ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 24, 1983

SUBJECT INDEX PI-Sk

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)- . --
Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. :
Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.) III. Title: Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Title: Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 891

Full Title Listing 959

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1035

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1401

Book 3	Author Index Bu-Gs
Book 4	Author Index Gu-L
Book 5	Author Index M-R
Book 6	Author Index S-Z
Book 7	Subject Index A-Bli
Book 8	Subject Index Blo-Cu
Book 9	Subject Index Cy-Fo
Book 10	Subject Index Fr-Ins
Book 11	Subject Index Int-Moh
Book 12	Subject Index Mol-Pi
Book 13	Subject Index Pl-Sk
Book 14	Subject Index Sl-Z

prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Laws ER Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):685–8
Vasospasm after pituitary surgery [letter] Mawk JR. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):972
Multiple secreting microadenomas as a possible cause of selective transsphenoidal adenomectomy failure. Case report. Woosley RE. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):267–9
A survey of results with transsphenoidal surgery in Cushing's disease [letter] Burch W. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13; 308(2):103–4
Recurrence of hyperprolactinemia after selective transsphenoidal adenomectomy in women with prolactinoma. Serri O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4; 309(5):280–3
Suprasellar epidermoid. Mori K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Jul;25(4):138–42
Urgent operative indication originating from tumours in the sellar region. Rauhut F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 May;25(3):83–6
Intrasellar abscess after transsphenoidal pituitary adenomectomy. Robinson B. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun; 12(6):684–6
Cushing's disease in childhood: benign intracranial hypertension after trans-sphenoidal adenomectomy. Case report. Weissman MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Aug; 13(2):195–8
Vasospasm following transsphenoidal tumor removal associated with the arterial changes of oral contraception. Hyde-Rowan MD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):120–4
Surgical treatment of an abscess in a Rathke's cleft cyst. Sonntag VK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):152–6
Rupture of anterior communicating artery aneurysm during transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary adenoma. Tsuchida T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jul;20(1):67–70
[Diagnostic problems in patients after surgical procedures in the region of the hypophysis] Doleček R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug;28(8):762–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cushing's disease: do patients remain dependent upon substitution therapy following microsurgical exstirpation of hypophyseal adenomas?] Trost BN, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 26;113(8):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sellar and parasellar tumors] Plangger C, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 20;59(5):234–7 **(Ger)**
[Results of medical and surgical treatment in 3 cases of prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma] Abate F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec;34(12):1039–45 **(Ita)**
[Transsphenoidal Microneurosurgery. Part 4: Neuroophthalmological cure in pituitary adenoma] Oi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Nov;10(11):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cushing's syndrome: metyrapone therapy as a preparation for selective trans-sphenoidal adenomectomy] Zgliczyński S. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4–6):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of acromegaly by the surgical approach through the sphenoid bone. I. Clinical results] Wisławski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinico-physiologic effect of glucagon in patients after surgery for tumors of the sellar-diencephalic area] Arestov OG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):33–7 **(Rus)**
[Results of surgical treatment of patients with pituitary adenomas] Fridrikh F, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transsphenoidal microsurgical treatment of pituitary adenomas] García-Uría J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31;167(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diabetes insipidus and inappropriate ADH secretion in the postoperative period of a craniopharyngioma] Criado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Mar–Apr;30(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Recovery of vision following treatment of pituitary tumours; application of a new system of assessment to patients treated by transsphenoidal operation. Findlay G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;68(3–4):175–86
Recurrence of chromophobe pituitary adenomas after operation and postoperative radiotherapy. Salmi J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):681–9
The outcome of pregnancy in patients with treated and untreated prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Hammond CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):148–57
Prolactinomas in women: current therapies. Robinson AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):115–8 (47 ref.)
The treatment of patients with pituitary tumors. Balagura S. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;69(7):509–12
Modern management of prolactinoma. Reyniak JV. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Apr;28(4):257–63
Symposium on pituitary tumors. Martin JB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:241–75
Pituitary apoplexy—an endocrine emergency. Laws ER Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Nov;6(6):686–8
[Late results of the treatment of patients with pituitary adenoma] Mel'kishev VF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):20–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Prolactin and growth hormone-producing pituitary adenomas. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Apr; 7(3):251–60
Aggressive pituitary tumor growth. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(1):53–62
The rough endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi apparatus visualized using specific antibodies in normal and tumoral prolactin cells in culture. Tougard C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1197–207
Alpha and beta subunits of glycoprotein hormones in argyrophil pituitary tumors with small granule cells. Capella C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jan;4(1):35–50
Sparsely granulated prolactin cell adenomas of the pituitary gland. Correlation of ultrastructure with plasma hormone level. Dingemans KP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;396(2):167–86
[An ultrastructural immunocytochemical study of secretory granules of an adenohypophyseal tumor] Cinti S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 15;58(21):1394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prolactin producing cells in human pituitary adenomas. Observation by consecutive semithin-thin section method] Tsumuraya M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb; 23(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructure of hypophyseal adenomas induced by internal irradiation in female rats] Dedov VI. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Nov; 24(11):1341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous pituitary tumors in the Wistar/Furth/Ico rat strain. An animal model of human prolactin adenoma. Trouillas J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct;109(1):57–70
Craniopharyngioma and associated central diabetes insipidus and hypothyroidism in a dog. Neer TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 1;182(5):519–20

PITUITRIN see under **PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR**

PITYRIASIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pityriasis rosea-like rashes complicating drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Corke CF, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3):187–8
Lichenoid eruption produced by captopril. Reinhardt LA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jan;31(1):98–9

COMPLICATIONS

Pityriasis rotunda. A cutaneous sign of malignant disease in two patients. Leibowitz MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):607–9

DIAGNOSIS

Pityriasis rosea in children. A review. Cavanaugh RM Jr. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Mar;22(3):200–3
Flea bites, wound healing, and pityriasis rosea. Jillson OF. **Cutis** 1982 Dec;30(6):693–4, 760
[Pityriasis rosea (Gibert)] Wassilew SW. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Jul 15;57(14):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pityriasis rosea type of multiple foci of microsporosis caused by M. canis] Faberová J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Aug; 57(4):208–10 **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term follow-up of photochemotherapy in pityriasis lichenoides. Boelen RE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):442–4
PUVA-treatment in lymphomatoid papulosis. Wantzin GL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):687–90

ETIOLOGY

Recent upper respiratory tract infection and pityriasis rosea: a case-control study of 249 matched pairs. Chuang TY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):587–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to detect immune complexes in the secondary stage of pityriasis rosea. Mobacken H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(2):92–4

OCCURRENCE

Is pityriasis rosea dying? Pe[illegible] JH. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 May; 22(4):230–1

PATHOLOGY

Febrile ulceronecrotic Mucha-Habermann's disease. Warshauer BL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 119(7):597–601
Extensive pityriasis alba: a histological histochemical and ultrastructural study. Zaynoun ST, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):83–90
Histopathology of pityriasis rosea Gibert. Qualitative and quantitative light-microscopic study of 62 biopsies of 40 patients. Panizzon R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):551–8
Pityriasis rosea unilateralis. Del Campo DV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):312–3
[Histopathologic, ultrastructural, immunologic and virologic study of Gibert's pityriasis rosea] Bonafé JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(10):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructure of parapsoriasis lesions. Parapsoriasis en plaques and parakeratosis variegata as prelymphoma; differences from pityriasis lichenoides] Orfanos CE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Aug 15;57(16):1209–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phagocytosis of erythrocytes by keratinocytes in human and animal epidermis. Boiron G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep; 165(3):158–67

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of pityriasis rosea with UV radiation. Arndt KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):381–2

PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS

BLOOD

Serum levels of retinol binding protein in patients with pityriasis rubra pilaris [letter] Stoll DM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):375

COMPLICATIONS

Pityriasis rubra pilaris as the initial manifestation of leukemia. Reinhardt LA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jan;31(1):100–2

DRUG THERAPY

Serum triglyceride elevation following high-dose vitamin A treatment for pityriasis rubra pilaris. Murray JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):675–6
Further experience with toxic vitamin A therapy in pityriasis rubra pilaris. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jun; 31(6):621–32
Vitamin A and pityriasis rubra pilaris [letter] Griffiths WA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):555
[Pityriasis rubra pilaris treated with Ro 10-9359—apropos of 2 cases] de Bast C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov; 165(5):454–7 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pityriasis rubra pilaris—an autoradiographic study. Griffiths WA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):665–7
Ultrastructure of pityriasis rubra pilaris with observations during retinoid (etretinate) treatment. Kanerva L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):653–63
[Acute pityriasis rubra pilaris in the child. Apropos of 4 cases] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR see **TINEA VERSICOLOR**

PITYROSPORUM see **MALASSEZIA**

PIVAMPICILLIN see under **AMPICILLIN**

PIVMECILLINAM see under **PENICILLANIC ACIDS**

PIZOTYLINE see under **THIOPHENES**

PLACEBOS

Placebos. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):781
Need for placebo period in antihypertensive trials [letter] Maland LJ. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):396
How blind was the patient blind in AMIS? Howard J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov;32(5):543–53
Double-blind comparison of liquid antacid and placebo in the treatment of symptomatic reflux esophagitis. Graham DY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):559–63
An investigation of drug expectancy as a function of capsule color and size and preparation form. Buckalew LW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Aug;2(4):245–8
Placebo in clinical drug trials—a multidisciplinary review. Haegerstam G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(4):261–78 (83 ref.)
Stellate-ganglion blockade after 'placebo' injection [letter] Rattenborg CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18; 309(7):433
Partial antagonism of placebo analgesia by naloxone. Grevert P, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jun;16(2):129–43
Opiate analgesia and its antagonism in dental event-related potentials: evidence for placebo antagonism. Butler SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):325–8
[The placebo problem. Individual and socio-ethical considerations on controlled therapeutic trials] Müller-Oerlinghausen B. **MMW** 1983 Feb 4;125(5):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind comparison of Diltiazem and placebo in the treatment of exercise-inducible chronic stable angina pectoris. De Backer G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982; 37(4):245–55
Verapamil therapy for Prinzmetal's variant angina: comparison with placebo and nifedipine. Winniford MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):913–8

Placebo therapy and the law: prescribe with care. Kapp MB. **Am J Law Med** 1983 Winter;8(4):371–405
Placebo—the drug of choice in female motor urge incontinence? Meyhoff HH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Feb; 55(1):34–7
A guide to the pharmacology of placebos. Gowdey CW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15;128(8):921–5 (68 ref.)
Evaluation of antianginal drugs [letter] Nyberg G. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):902–3
An objective comparison of verapamil and placebo in chronic stable angina. Balasubramanian V, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;6:51–61
Considerations on the use of placebos in veterinary medicine. Pesut N, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1; 182(7):675–9
Placebo use in clinical trials on psychotropic drugs in France. Guelfi JD, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(1):20–5
Placebo effect in surgery for Meniere's disease: three-year follow-up. Thomsen J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Apr;91(2):183–6

PLACENTA

see related

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

Birth weight and placental proximity in like-sexed twins. Buzzard IM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar;35(2):318–23
Failure of ultrasonic placental grading to predict severe respiratory distress in a neonate. Gast MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):464–5
Second-trimester placental changes associated with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Perkes EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):935–8
The use of gallium scanning and determination of human chorionic gonadotropin to evaluate resorption of an abdominal placenta. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):471–3
Structural and functional organization of the placenta. International symposium. Hamburg, September 28–29, 1981. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):1–164
Structural and functional organization of the placenta. Introduction. Bjoerkman N, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):1–3
Method of sampling chorionic villi in first trimester of pregnancy under guidance of real time ultrasound. Ward RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14; 286(6377):1542–4
Plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone, beta-lipotropin, and beta-endorphin in the human fetus at delivery. Correlation with birth weight and placental weight. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(3):236–40
Computed tomography and ultrasound of retained placenta from abdominal pregnancy. Rahatzad M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):730–1
Placental grading in the complicated or high-risk pregnancy. Clair MR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jul;2(7):297–301
On the trophoblast-stroma relationships during the chorial villosity functioning. A morphometric study. Ciobotaru C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):241–9
The clinical significance of placental villous edema. Naeye RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):588–94
Ultrasonic placental localization in relation to spontaneous abortion after mid-trimester amniocentesis. Hill JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):289–95
Intervillous thrombosis: sonographic and pathologic correlation. Spirt BA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr; 147(1):197–200
Collection and preservation of human placental blood. Brandes JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):325–7
[The most useful method of localizing the placenta] Křikal Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Dec;47(10):753–4 **(Cze)**
[Chorangiomas of the placenta as cause of repeated stillbirths] von Lüdinghausen M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Apr;43(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic diagnosis of a large placental tumour in late pregnancy – case and consequences for delivery] Wunsch M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Apr;43(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Placental teratoma] Kobos J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(3–4):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concentration of serum globulins, pregnancy globulins, immunoglobulins and estriol in retroplacental blood] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(13):845–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of fetal maturity by echotomographic morphology of the placenta] Bruno P, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Jan-Apr;87(1–2):33–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The physiological bases of feto-placental circulation] Negretti E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 15;105(5):415–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of the lipid composition of the blood serum in the mother, newborn infant and placenta in the physiological course of pregnancy and labor] Kurysheva KA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of tissue preparations in the combined treatment of diabetes mellitus] Gruzina EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):86–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of major histocompatibility (HLA) antigens in chorionic villi of molar pregnancy. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):221–2
Biologic activity and quantification of messenger RNA coding for human chorionic somatomammotropin in normal and intrauterine growth--retarded pregnancies. Hubert C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15; 144(6):722–5
A specific cytosolic estrogen receptor in human term placenta. Kneussl ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):803–9
An enzymatic fluorometric assay for L-lysine in plasma and tissue. Tiller JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):426–9
Fetal-maternal interface of human embryonic membranes. Bosiljka DZ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(4):325–8
Immunohistochemical demonstration of human and murine pregnancy-associated serum proteins in maternal and placental tissue. Chemnitz J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):87–92
Ferritin in chorionic villi of the sheep placenta. Myagkaya GL, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):117–22
Placental proteins, trophoblast, and fibrin in the human hemochorial placenta. Vollerthun R. **Bibl Anat** 1982; (22):80–6
Non enzymatic glycosylation increases platelet aggregating potency of collagen from placenta of diabetic human beings. Le Pape A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):602–10
Isolation of laminin from human placental basement membranes: amnion, chorion and chorionic microvessels. Ohno M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):1091–8
The chemical identity of the immunoreactive LHRH-like peptide biosynthesized in the human placenta. Tan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):1061–71
Electron-microscopical approach to a structural model of intima collagen. Furthmayr H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):303–11
Structural diversity and domain composition of a unique collagenous fragment (intima collagen) obtained from human placenta. Odermatt E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):295–302
Identification of a membrane adenosine deaminase binding protein from human placenta. Trotta PP. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4014–23
D-Glucose-sensitive and -insensitive cytochalasin B binding proteins from microvillous plasma membranes of human placenta. Identification of the D-glucose transporter. Ingermann RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 21; 730(1):57–63
Trans fatty acids: transport and positional specificity in rat placental lecithin. Moore CE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 42(3–4):138–44
Partial purification of a chorionic gonadotropin-like protein from bovine cotyledons. Ailenberg M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):517–22
Placental and serum hormone changes during the second half of pregnancy in the hamster. Soares MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):523–9
Isolation and native characterization of cysteine-rich collagens from bovine placental tissues and uterus and their relationship to types IV and V collagens. Abedin MZ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Jul;2(7):493–502
Plasmodial pigmentation of placenta and outcome of pregnancy in West African mothers. Watkinson M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):251–4
A method for the purification of placental protein 5 (PP5) from placental extracts. Rice A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 15;131(3):289–94
Levels of alpha-melanotrophin in the human fetal pituitary gland throughout gestation, in adult pituitary gland and in human placenta. Wilson JF. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep;17(3):233–42
Immunohistochemical identification of prolactin in human placenta and membranes at term. Pileri S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(2):74–7
Insulin receptors of human term placental cells and choriocarcinoma (JEG-3) cells: characteristics and regulation. Deal CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1512–23
Human placental and bovine corpora luteal oxytocin. Fields PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1544–6
In vitro translation of human placental pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1). Hirunyavasit W, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):206–7
Asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in human placenta and umbilical cord as demonstrated by almond glycopeptidase. Takahashi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):139–42
Pattern of glycosaminoglycan distribution in tissue and blood vessels of human placenta. Wasserman L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(4):242–50
Restriction enzyme studies on highly repeated DNAs of human leukemic leucocytes. Corneo G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):655–70
Serum and placenta levels of ethynylestradiol in presence of ethynodiol diacetate after oral administration. Morvay J, et al. **Horm Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):237–43
Levels of inhibin in rat placenta throughout gestation. Apte BV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;20(4):282–4
Heterogeneity of beta-adrenoreceptor subtypes in the human placenta. Barnett DB, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 2(2):103–10
Comparative studies on human placental insulin and basic somatomedin receptors. Armstrong GD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(3):283–92
A cell spreading factor, abundant in human placenta, contains fibronectin and fibrinogen. Aplin JD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec;58:287–302
Extraction of human chorionic thyrotropin (hCT) from term placentas: failure to recover thyrotropic activity. Harada A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):681–5
An appraisal of the mouse uterine weight assay for the bioassay of chorionic gonadotrophin in the macaque term placenta. Hobson BM. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul; 68(2):457–63
A comparison of organochlorine insecticide contents in specimens of maternal blood, placenta, and umbilical-cord blood from stillborn and live-born cases. Saxena MC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jan;11(1):71–9
Absence of maternal contamination of chorionic villi used for fetal-gene analysis. Elles RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1433–5
Study of human isoferritins from liver, spleen, heart and placenta by the microcomplement fixation technique. Claustres M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 30(10):847–50
Steroid concentrations in placenta and fetal membranes at elective caesarean section and after spontaneous labour. Laatikainen TJ, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Jul-Sep;3(3):319–24
The protein composition of the fibrinoid material at the human uteroplacental interface. Sutcliffe RG, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Jul-Sep;3(3):297–308
Histochemical localization of acidic glycosaminoglycans in normal human placentae. Wasserman L, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jan-Apr;4(1):101–8
Solubilization of opiate receptors from human placenta. Ahmed MS, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:115–21
The beta-adrenergic receptor in human placenta: receptor subtype analysis (beta 1 and beta 2) and partial characterization of the solubilized receptor. Moore JJ, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:103–14
Peptides from human placenta: methionine enkephalin and substance P. Sastry BV, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981; 3:327–37
Acetylcholine in human term placenta: tissue levels in intact fragments after inhibition in vitro of choline acetyltransferase and relationship to [14C]alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake. Welsch F, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:339–51
Purification and initial characterization of a type beta transforming growth factor from human placenta. Frolik CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3676–80
Stimulants of prostaglandin biosynthesis in human fetal membranes, uterine decidua vera and placenta. Saeed SA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):475–84
Distribution of transferrin and transferrin receptors in the rabbit placenta. Baker E, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul; 68(3):359–72
[Placental histo-hormonology] Jondet M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contents and distribution of Fe, Cu, Zn, Ni, and Mn in fetuses, amniotic fluid, placenta, and uterus of rats] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 180(3):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optical immunofluorescence localization of placental lactogen (HPL) in normal human placentas] Müller-Tyl E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 3;94(16):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histologically detectable neutral lipid level in intervillum and villous blood vessels of human placenta—studies of the problem of fat embolism equivalent] Kronawitter M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(16):1020–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the lipofuscin pigment in the placenta] Ragucci N, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Jan-Apr;87(1–2):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electron microscopic studies of lipofuscin granulations in placental tissue] Ragucci N, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Jan-Apr;87(1–2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The concentration of hydroxyproline, lipids and hexoses in normal and diabetic placentas in the 3d month of pregnancy] Laureti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jun 15;58(11):702–7 **(Ita)**
[Fluorescence localization of basal membrane collagen (type IV) in the human placenta] Laureti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar;35(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study on placental ferritin and its influence on iron nutrition of the mother and her normally delivered newborn] Yoshimura M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on the metabolic pathway of pregnancy specific beta 1- glycoprotein (SP1). Report 2. The purification of SP1 from human placenta and the tissue distribution and excretion of 125 I-labeled SP1 in the mouse] Ito M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 20;58(8):962–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Collagen in the human placenta] Hirayama H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 34(11):1839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nephritogenic glycoprotein isolated from human placenta (methods of isolation from placenta] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;35(6):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gynecological cancer and ferritin--a study on the

carcinofetoplacental ferritin] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;35(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on immunoreactive oxytocin in the human placental tissue] Nakazawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lectin binding of membrane proteins from human placental villi] Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 35(4):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microscopic examination of the afterbirth in term pregnancies with special reference to toxicological changes detected in the mother] Liebhart M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Apr;53(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mercury content of the placenta] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cadmium and lead in the placenta] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec;53(12):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Placental ultrasonic appearance [letter] Hobbins JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):868–9

Detection of intrauterine growth retardation: a new use for sonographic placental grading. Kazzi GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):733–7

Relationship of placental grade to gestational age. Petrucha RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):733–5

Correlation of real–time ultrasonic placental grading with amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Tabsh KM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):504–8

Birth weight, placental weight and gestation time in relation to natural selection in Thailand. Promboon S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 May;47 Pt 2:133–41

Transfer tubules in the porcine placenta. Dantzer V. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):144–9

Structure of the epitheliochorial porcine placenta. Friess AE, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):140–3

Comparative anatomy of the placental barrier. King BF. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):13–28

Distribution of the cytotrophoblast in the guinea pig placenta. Treviño F. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):150–5

Morphological and functional aspects of placental dysfunction. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:1–179

Ultrasonic placental ageing. Fisher CC. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:29–40

The relationship of body and placental weight to plasma levels of insulin and other hormones during development in fetal rabbits. Fletcher JM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug; 23(2):124–30

Ultrasonographic placental morphology. Hoogland HJ. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(2):81–9

Placental morphology and fetal growth. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Feb;20(2):91–4

Placental exchange area in guinea pigs following long–term maternal exercise: a stereological analysis. Smith AD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Feb;5(1):11–21

Relationship between Grade III placentas and biparietal diameter determinations. Ashton SS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Mar;2(3):127–9

Sonographic placental localization in the determination of the site of uterine incision for placenta previa. Boehm FH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Oct;1(8):311–4

Placental location in pregnancies following cesarean section. Hisley JC, et al. **JCU** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(9):427–8

Clinical test for placenta in 300 consecutive menstrual aspirations. Munsick RA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec; 60(6):738–41

A three–dimensional study of the normal human placental villous core: II. Stromal architecture. Castellucci M, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Jul–Sep;3(3):269–85

[Ultrasound study of the placenta] Milon J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphochemistry of the human placenta in the Skawina region] Niweliński J, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981; 23(3–4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor depending on the location of the placenta] Akkerman LI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Utero–placental blood flow and the effect of beta 2–adrenoceptor stimulating drugs. Lunell NO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;108:25–8

The fetal arterial vasculature in placentas of insulin–dependent diabetic mothers. Björk O. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Jul; 90(4):289–94

Cardiac output and uteroplacental blood flow in diet–restricted and diet–repleted pregnant rats. Ahokas RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):6–13

Uteroplacental blood flow in diabetic pregnancy: measurements with indium 113m and a computer–linked gamma camera. Nylund L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):298–302

Antepartum fetal heart rate variability and intervillous placental blood flow in association with smoking. Rauramo I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):967–9

Placental injection studies in twin gestation. Robertson EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):170–4

Placental vascular responses to 6–keto–prostaglandin E_1 in the near–term sheep. Schwartz DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):406–10

Maternal prostacyclin, thromboxane, and placental blood flow. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):730–2

The blood vessels of the cat girdle placenta. Observations on corrosion casts, scanning electron microscopical and histological studies. I. Maternal vasculature. Leiser I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(1):85–93

Placentone structure of the human placenta. Schuhmann RA. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):46–57

Uteroplacental blood flow index in intrauterine growth retardation of fetal or maternal origin. Nylund L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):16–20

Effect of angiotensin II and 5–hydroxytryptamine on the vessels of the human foetal cotyledon. Abramovich DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):53–6

Some anatomical observations on the human placenta as applied to microvascular surgical practice. McGregor JC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):387–91

Molecular charge as a determinant of macromolecule permeability across the fetal capillary endothelium of the guinea–pig placenta. Sibley CP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 229(2):365–77

Uteroplacental blood flow in pre–eclampsia measurements with indium–113m and a computer–linked gamma camera. Lunell NO, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(1):105–17

Estetrol and utero–placental flow after progesterone load. Benassi L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(4):235–7

Perfusion of the intervillous space of the human placenta measured with 99mtechnetium labelled human serum albumin. Andersen KV, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Apr; 2(2):89–95

Vascular morphology in diabetic placentas. Asmussen I. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:76–85 (69 ref.)

Ultrastructure of uteroplacental arteries. De Wolf F, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:86–99 (32 ref.)

Maternal placental blood flow in hypertensive pregnancy and the effect of beta–mimetic drugs on it. Suonio S. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:99–108

Placental changes in rat following experimental ischaemic hypoxia. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:144–9

Fetal weight and its relationship to placental blood flow and placental weight in experimental intrauterine growth retardation in the rat. Gilbert M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Aug;4(4):237–46

Effect of dietary restriction, during the last week only or throughout gestation, on cardiac output and uteroplacental blood flow in pregnant rats. Ahokas RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1766–76

Placental blood flow: some fetal and maternal cardiovascular adjustments during gestation. Silver M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:139–60 (83 ref.)

New doppler technique for assessing uteroplacental blood flow. Campbell S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):675–7

Epidural analgesia and placental blood flow during labor in pregnancies complicated by hypertension [letter] Huisjes HJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):400–1

Uteroplacental blood flow during pregnancy in chronically catheterized guinea pigs. Peeters LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):716–20

Trophoblast invasion and alteration of mesometrial arteries in the pregnant hamster: light and electron microscopic observations. Carpenter SJ. **Placenta** 1982 Jul–Sep; 3(3):219–42

Morphological study of the fetal vasculature of the human term placenta: scanning electron microscopy of corrosion casts. Habashi S, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jan–Apr;4(1):41–56

Growth of mesometrial arteries in guinea pigs during pregnancy. Moll W, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Apr–Jun; 4(2):111–23

Placental blood flow and transfer of nutrient analogues during normal gestation in the guinea pig. Saintonge J, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jan–Apr;4(1):31–9

Fibrinous vasculosis in the human placenta. Scott JM. **Placenta** 1983 Jan–Apr;4(1):87–99

Endarteritis obliterans of the fetal stem arteries of the human placenta: an electron microscopic study. van der Veen F, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):181–90

Extracorporeal perfusion of the whole human placenta—a new model. Maulik D, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:353–65

Effect of PGI2 on the response of the ovine placenta to norepinephrine. Rankin JH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug; 24(2):207–13

[Morphogenesis of utero–placental circulation in placenta accreta] Hoang NM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983; 31(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utero–placental vascularization in retardation of intra–uterine fetal growth] Hustin J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General aspects of placental vascular pathology] Wilkin P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echographic study of placental circulation of the fetus of normal and hypertensive mothers] Milliez J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the renal and maternal utero–placental arteries in pregnancies complicated by hypertension] Foidart JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jun 15;38(12):519–36 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the combination of the beta–1–blocker metoprolol with the tocolytic fenoterol on uteroplacental hemodynamics and fetal cardiovascular sensitivity with particular consideration of intrauterine fetal malnutrition. Results of animal experiments] Wischnik A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphometry of the vascularization of the placental villi in diabetic pregnant women] Geppert M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Aug;42(8):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for measurement of placental circulation in pregnancy] Voigt R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(1):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine mineral supply of the ruminant fetus. Possibilities of placental blood circulation measurement] Giese W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(3):317–25 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of uteroplacental circulation and its determination in the total complex of monitoring risk pregnancy] Voigt R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(7):301–3 **(Ger)**

[Venous outflow from the intervillous microcirculation in the human placenta] Beck T. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Jun–Jul;186(3):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of smoking on uteroplacental blood flow and maternal carboxyhemoglobin levels] Philipp K, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;186(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Checking current uteroplacental circulation by placental flow measurement in normal pregnancies] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Jun–Jul;186(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of placental flow measurements in patients with pregnancy–induced hypertension (PIH)] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;187(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies on the venous blood drainage of the human placenta] Weber K. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982; 96(3):407–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologically detectable neutral lipid level in intervillum and villous blood vessels of human placenta—studies of the problem of fat embolism equivalent] Kronawitter M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(16):1020–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protruding placental blood vessels] Kudelski Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Feb;54(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycogen concentration and the contractile reactivity of isolated placental blood vessels] Urban J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of beta–mimetics on the contractile reactivity of isolated human placental blood vessels] Urban J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selective stimulation of utero–placental circulation for the purpose of treating experimental fetal hypoxia] Konstantinova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983; (1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Uterine activity and placental histology in abortion at mid–trimester by rivanol and catheter. Manabe Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(5):433–7

Structure and function of placental binucleate ('giant') cells. Wooding FB. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):134–9

Preliminary observations on Hofbauer cells in short–term culture. Zaccheo D, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):63–8

Synthesis of thromboplastin (factor III) in mouse placental cells in vitro. Dalaker K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983; 15(6):351–61

Granulated metrial gland cells in the uterus and labyrinthine placenta of inbred and outbred pregnancies in mice. Jbara K, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Sep;135 (Pt 2):311–7

3H–thymidine incorporation into human placental cells in culture. Contractor SF, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Dec; 4(6):371–8

Isolation, purification and characteristics of mononuclear phagocytes from human placentas. Wilson CB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 11;56(3):305–17

The role of the binucleate cell in ruminant placental structure. Wooding FB. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:31–9 (31 ref.)

Tightly coupled mitochondria from human early placenta. Żołnierowicz S, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):197–210

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of cadmium on placental structure. Peereboom–Stegeman JH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Feb;7(1):79–86

Inhibition of human placental progesterone synthesis by danazol in vitro. Rabe T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep; 40(3):330–3

Persistence of methylated purines in the DNA of various rat fetal and maternal tissues and carcinogenesis in the offspring following a single transplacental dose of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. Likhachev AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):779–84

Initiation of focal hyperplastic hepatic lesions by transplacental administration of ethylnitrosourea in rats of F1 generation, and no transmission of the effect to F2 and F3 generations. Ogawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):775–7

Medroxyprogesterone, immunosuppression, and conceptus size in Peromyscus. Bell FE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 May; 226(2):273–9

Cadmium: placental mechanisms of fetal toxicity. Levin AA, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:303–18

Effects of prostaglandins, dibutyryl cAMP, LHRH, estrogens, progesterone, and potassium on output of prostaglandin F2 alpha, 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha, hCG, estradiol, and progesterone by placental minces. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):495–506

[Drug modification of constrictions of fetoplacental vessels of bilaterally in vitro perfused human placentas] Nöschel H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(18):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the fetoplacental system as a prospective direction in natural hygiene research] Bonashevskaia TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):20–3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some rare variants of placental enzymes. Kumar NS, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982;6(3):167–70

Arylsulphatase C and sterol sulphatase activities in microsomes from human placenta. Gniot-Szulżycka J. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(3–4):205–12

Aromatization of androstenedione by microsomes from the human placenta after gestational alcohol consumption. Sheean LA. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Winter;7(1):93–4

Vitamin cofactor saturation indices for riboflavin, thiamine, and pyridoxine in placental tissue of Kenyan women. Ramsay VP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun;37(6):969–73

Discrimination of human placental alkaline phosphatase allelic variants by monoclonal antibodies. Slaughter CA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;35(1):1–20

Immunohistochemical localization of placental-like alkaline phosphatase in testis and germ-cell tumors using monoclonal antibodies. Paiva J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 May;111(2):156–65

Convenient selection of monoclonal antibodies to isoenzymes of placental alkaline phosphatase using the catalytic activity of the antigen in enzyme-antigen immunoassay. Jemmerson R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):286–92

Characterization of a nonenzymatic component in the isomerization of 5-pregnene-3,20-dione catalyzed by human placental microsomes in vitro. Blomquist CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):405–15

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibits the polymerization of fibrin monomers. Mentlein R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):748–50

Biosynthesis and processing of placental alkaline phosphatase. Ito F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16; 111(2):611–8

A purification of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase from human tissue. Reczek PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):1158–65

Characterization of human placental neuraminidases. Stability, substrate specificity and molecular weight. McNamara D, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):345–51

Subcellular distribution of isocitrate dehydrogenase in early and term human placenta. Scisłowski PW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):339–43

Glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase, glutathione S-transferase, and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activities in the human early pregnancy placenta. Di Ilio C, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):143–8

NAD(P)-dependent malic enzyme activity in human term placental mitochondria. Swierczyński J, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec;28(3):247–55

A study of monooxygenase activity in human placental homogenates: in vitro behaviour towards a number of substrates and inhibitors. Kaelin AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 15;32(16):2421–6

Phenolsulphotransferase in human placenta. Sodha RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1655–7

Identification of two histidyl residues in the active site of human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase. Chin CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3322–6

Partial purification and characterization of 3-methyladenine-DNA glycosylase from human placenta. Gallagher PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6404–9

Multiple forms of iduronate 2-sulphate sulphatase in human tissues and body fluids. Archer IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):134–40

Purification and partial characterization of arylsulphatase C from human placental microsomes. Burns GR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):199–204

The target sizes of the in situ and solubilized forms of human placental steroid sulfatase as measured by radiation inactivation. Noël H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 5;758(1):88–90

Isolation and characterization of DNA cytosine 5-methyltransferase from human placenta. Pfeifer GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):323–30

Deoxyguanosine kinase from human placenta. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):265–72

Chromatofocusing of purified placental sphingomyelinase. Rousson R, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Feb;65(2):115–20

A membrane-bound human placental protein kinase activated by endogenous polypeptides. Abdel-Ghany M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Mar;3(3):275–82

The primary prostaglandin-inactivating enzyme of human placenta is a dimeric short-chain dehydrogenase. Mak OT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Jul;2(7):503–8

Vaginal delivery in placental sulphatase deficiency. Two case reports with some unusual features. Reti LL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):1054–5

Recognising placental steroid sulphatase deficiency [editorial] Harkness RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 2; 287(6384):2–3

Simultaneous determinations of plasma oxytocin and serum placental leucine aminopeptidase (P-LAP) during late pregnancy. Mizutani S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun; 15(3):141–5

Use of monoclonal antibodies to detect human placental alkaline phosphatase. De Groote G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):115–9

Human placenta as a convenient source of creatine kinase BB. Steghens JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1537–9

Cytoplasmic creatine kinase isoenzymes quantitated in tissue specimens obtained at surgery. Urdal P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):310–3

Further evidence of human alpha-L-fucosidase polymorphism. Beyer EM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):251–9

A search for trace expression of placental-like alkaline phosphatase in non-malignant human tissues: demonstration of its occurrence in lung, cervix, testis and thymus. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 13; 125(1):63–75

Placental-type alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy and malignancy plasma: specific estimation using a monoclonal antibody in a solid phase enzyme immunoassay. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30; 130(2):199–209

Placental sulfatase deficiency. Biochemical and clinical aspects. Nakayama T, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982; 9:145–56 (19 ref.)

Resolution and reconstitution of human placental monooxygenase activity responsive to maternal cigarette smoking. Manchester DK, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982; 5(3–4):162–72

Hematin-mediated increases of benzo(a)pyrene mono-oxygenation in maternal, fetal and placental tissues of inducible and non-inducible mouse strains. Namkung MJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(3):199–206

Epoxide hydrolase in human placenta at different stages of pregnancy. Pacifici GM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 6(2):83–93

Placental mono-oxygenation: characteristics and partial purification of a hematin-activated human placental mono-oxygenase. Namkung MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):10–14

Benzylamine oxidase activity in rat embryo and placenta at organogenesis. Emerole GO. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):396–9

Purification and chemical characterization of human acidic alpha-D-mannosidase. Lee JE, et al. **Enzyme** 1982; 28(1):33–40

Acid phosphatases of the human placenta, characterization and immunological comparison with prostatic acid phosphatase. Skinningsrud A. **Enzyme** 1983;29(4):250–9

Affinity labeling of arginyl residues at the catalytic region of estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase from human placenta by 16-oxoestrone. Inano H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):691–5

Isolation and characterization of dipeptidyl peptidase IV from human placenta. Püschel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):359–65

Occurrence of phosphodiesterase IV in the developing human brain, liver and placenta. Chaudhuri D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Aug;13(5):309–16

The effect of a ribonuclease inhibitor from human placenta on the in vitro synthesis of human placental proteins. Hiranyavasit W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):35–8

Characteristics of vitamin K-dependent carboxylating systems from human liver and placenta. Soute BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):365–8

Regulation of human placental deoxyguanosine kinase by nucleotides. Yamada Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27; 157(1):51–3

Patterns of mid-to-term placental enzymes in rats treated with magnesium sulphate. Oliveira-Filho RM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(6):523–5

Biochemical studies on acid phosphatase in human placenta and fetal liver during development. Kushari J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(3):214–24

Human placental steroid-sulfatase. Kinetics of the in-vitro hydrolysis of dehydroepiandrosterone 3-sulfate and of 16 alpha-hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone 3-sulfate. Dibbelt L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Feb; 364(2):187–91

Characterization of two thiol-dependent aminopeptidases partially purified from human placenta. Lampelo S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):709–14

Expression of human placental-type alkaline phosphatase in primary breast cancer. McDicken IW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;32(2):205–9

Kinetic mechanism of threonyl-tRNA synthetase from human placenta. Pan F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Aug;20(2):159–66

Purification and subunit structure studies of human placental threonyl-tRNA synthetase. Pan F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Mar;19(3):300–9

The genetic basis of alkaline phosphatase isozyme expression. Stigbrand T, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1982; 6:93–117 (147 ref.)

Acid sphingomyelinase of human placenta: purification, properties, and 125iodine labeling. Sakuragawa N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):637–46

Substrate specificity of a nucleotide pyrophosphatase responsible for the breakdown of 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS) from human placenta. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1641–8

Human thymidine kinase. Purification and properties of the cytosolic enzyme of placenta. Gan TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7000–4

Human placental apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease. Mechanism of action. Grafstrom RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13459–64

Characterization of the insulin receptor kinase purified from human placental membranes. Kasuga M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10973–80

Purification and characterization of DNase VIII. A 5'-3' directed exonuclease from human placental nuclei. Pedrini AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1536–43

Human placental apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease. Its isolation and characterization. Shaper NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13455–8

Human placental 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Studies with 6 beta-bromoacetoxyprogesterone. Thomas JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1587–90

Rapid molecular weight determination for native glucocerebrosidase from human placenta using high-performance liquid chromatography. Strasberg PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 3;261(3):419–22

Aromatization of norethindrone to ethinyl estradiol by human placental microsomes. Barbieri RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):299–303

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-binding protein and cAMP-dependent protein kinase in human placenta. Moore JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May; 56(5):1035–41

Lipoprotein lipase activity in human and guinea-pig placenta. Rothwell JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Apr;4(2):153–9

Radioenzymaticassay for some substrates and inhibitors of human placental 11-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Murphy BE, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1982;3(1):17–30

Review: genetics of steroid sulphatase deficiency and X-linked ichthyosis. Crawfurd MA. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(3):153–63 (77 ref.)

Current clinical problems in placental steroid or aryl sulphatase C deficiency and the related 'cervical dystocia' and X-linked ichthyosis. Harkness RA. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(3):142–4 (15 ref.)

Review: the mammalian sulphatases and placental sulphatase deficiency in man. Rose FA. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982; 5(3):145–52 (67 ref.)

Review: placental sulphatase deficiency. Taylor NF. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(3):164–76 (40 ref.)

Estrogen synthetase. Demonstration that the high molecular weight form of NADPH-cytochrome C reductase from human placental microsomes is required for androgen aromatization. Bellino FL. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep; 17(3):261–70

Active site-directed irreversible inhibition of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human placenta. Chikhaoui Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug; 19(2):1213–7

Activation of purified cytoplasmic 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human placenta by human albumin and globulin. Lübbert H. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May; 18(5):585–8

Studies of the biochemical basis of steroid sulphatase deficiency—III. Phospholipid composition of microsomes from normal and steroid sulphatase deficient placentas. McKee JW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):309–12

Steroid 21-sulfatase activity in human placenta. Mathis JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):575–9

Partial characterization of placental 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.145), delta 4-5isomerase (EC 5.3.3.1) in human term placental mitochondria. Rabe T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):427–33

New aromatase assay and its application for inhibitory studies of aminoglutethimide on microsomes of human term placenta. Rabe T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep; 17(3):305–9

Characterization of human cholesterol side chain cleavage enzyme (EC 1.14.15x) of human term placental mitochondria. Rabe T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar; 18(3):333–40

Prenatal Tay-Sachs diagnosis by chorionic villi sampling [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):286–7

Partial purification and characterization of four aminopeptidases from the soluble fraction of human placenta. Lampelo S. **Med Biol** 1982 Oct;60(5):278–81

Isolation and properties of a 15-ketoprostaglandin delta 13-reductase from human placenta. Jarabak J. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:163–7

Isolation and properties of an NAD+-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from human placenta. Jarabak J. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:126–30

Purified human placental arylsulfatases: their actions on slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis and synthetic leukotrienes. Kumagai A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 86:17–30

Effects of aminoglutethiumide and its metabolite,

N–acetylaminoglutethimide, on bovine adrenocortical and human placental cytochromes P–450scc. Sheets JJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):70–3

Angiotensin–converting enzyme in epithelial and neuroepithelial cells. Defendini R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul;37(1):32–40

Changes in plasma renin activity (PRA), angiotensin I and placental leucine aminopeptidase (P–LAP) activity during normal pregnancy. Mizutani S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):545–9

Cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase in human placenta. Sagesaka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;34(12):2257–62

Purification and partial characterization of human placental particle–bound aminopeptidase. Lampelo S, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):379–94

Adenylate cyclase from term human placenta and its regulation. Milewich L, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Apr–Jun; 3(2):165–80

Placental monoamine oxidase content and inhibition: effect of enzyme inhibition on maternofetal transfer of noradrenaline (norepinephrine) in the human placenta in vitro. Nandakumaran M, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jan–Apr; 4(1):57–64

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against the DNA repair enzyme uracil DNA glycosylase from human placenta. Arenaz P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5822–6

Insulin activates a tyrosine–specific protein kinase in extracts of 3T3–L1 adipocytes and human placenta. Petruzzelli LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6792–6

Aldose reductase inhibition by anti–allergy drugs. Kador PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;114:243–59

Effects of prostaglandins on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in the human term placenta. Ferre F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May;23(5):675–93

Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, placental alkaline phosphatase, and modified nucleosides as biological markers in malignant lymphomas. Rasmuson T, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 84:331–43

Kinetic studies of the applicability of the common site concept to the 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: 5–ene–3–ketosteroid isomerase activities of human placental microsomes. Blomquist CH, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Sep;40(3):331–40

The role of prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides and tricarboxylic acids in the regulation of the human placental 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in vitro. Kiesel L, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jul;40(1):99–108

Partial characterization of neurotoxic esterase of human placenta. Gurba PE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jan;15(1):13–7

Glutathione S–transferase activities in placentas from smoking and non–smoking women. Manchester DK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Sep;12(9):543–7

[Alanine aminopeptidase of the human placenta—purification and properties] Hütter HJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Oct;23(5):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of aldose reductase in human cataractous lens and placenta] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1370–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical and clinical observations in a patient with placental sulfatase deficiency] Nagamachi N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1801–4 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanism of fetal growth with special reference to interrelationship between cyclic–AMP dependent protein kinase in human placenta and clinical findings] Sagesaka T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 35(6):796–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of 2 methods of determining placental isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(9):542–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunogenicity of malarial antigen obtained from infected human placenta. Williams AI, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Sep;11(3):117–21

Immunohistologic detection of antigen related to primate type C retrovirus p30 in normal human placentas. Maeda S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Sep;112(3):347–56

The presence of oncofetal antigens on ultraviolet light—induced and methylcholanthrene—induced murine tumors which are common to placental and fetal tissues. Beeson JH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;3(2):92–6

Individual specificity of blocking antibodies in molar and normal term placenta–bound IgG. Hanaoka J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Apr–May;3(3):119–23

Placental immunology. Johnson PM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):46–7

Suppression of maternal lymphocyte mitogenic responses by supernatants from short–term placental cell cultures. Rubinstein A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Oct; 2(5):260–4

Increase of L5178Y lymphoma growth by means of placental antigen immunization. Bravo–Cuéllar A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(3):191–4 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

Immunopathological alterations in the dysfunctioning placenta. Gille J. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:41–57 (80 ref.)

Human placental membrane receptor for IgG. Purification of the receptor and its subunit structure. Mikulska J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Sep;5(3):137–43

Immune responsiveness against the human placenta. II. Response with xenogeneic lymphocytes in culture. Davies M, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Nov;47(3):469–76

Immune responsiveness against the human placenta. I. Generation of cellular and humoral activity in experimental animals. Davies M, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Nov; 47(3):459–68

HLA–DR positive cells in the human placenta. Sutton L, et al. **Immunology** 1983 May;49(1):103–12

Expression on cultured human tumour cells of placental trophoblast membrane antigens and placental alkaline phosphatase defined by monoclonal antibodies. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):21–6

The effects of transplacental cell (antigen) traffic. Anderson JM. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:161–73 (86 ref.)

A pathologic study on fetuses and placentas from cows affected with enzootic bovine leukosis with reference to transplacental infection of bovine leukemia virus. Ohshima K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):479–88

Human reproductive immunology—elucidation by monoclonal antibody techniques. Stirrat GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1983;12:43–59

Congenital malformations induced by rabbit antiserum against rat placental glycoproteins isolated by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Teratogenic antibodies are not nephrotoxic. Leung CC. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov; 16(11):973–6

An immunoelectron microscopic study of human placenta using three monoclonal antibodies. Gatter KC, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):197–205

Placental immunopathology in gestational diabetes. Galbraith GM, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:183–91

Binding of antigen–antibody complexes to mononuclear phagocytes in chorionic villi of human placentae. Wood GW, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:85–93

Placental mononuclear phagocytes as a source of interleukin–1. Flynn A, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 29; 218(4571):475–7

Transfer of anti–HLA–DR antibodies from the mother to the child. Are DR antigens expressed on the placenta? Tongio MM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul;22(1):24–8

[Complex immunochemical determination of 2 placental antigens in the blood of pregnant women with toxemia] Bragina LB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization of the leukocytes of newborn infants with placental antigens] Fazleeva LK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Progesterone biosynthesis supported by fatty acid oxidation in the mitochondrial fraction of human term placenta. Tialowska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(1):11–21

Placental transfer of diethylhexyl phthalate in the guinea–pig placenta perfused in situ. Kihlström I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;53(1):23–7

Inhibition of placental amino acid uptake in rats following acute and chronic ethanol exposure. Henderson GI, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Fall;6(4):495–505

Binding of estradiol and progesterone in placentas and amniotic membranes [letter] Arisio R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):363–4

A new recycling technique for human placental cotyledon perfusion: application to studies of the fetomaternal transfer of glucose, inulin, and antipyrine. Brandes JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):800–6

Generation of angiotensin I by tissues of the human female genital tract. Craven DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):749–51

Steroid modulation of pregnenolone to progesterone conversion by human placental cells in vitro. Grimshaw RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):234–8

Glucocorticoid receptor in human placenta: studies of concentration and functional differences of preterm and term tissue. Lageson JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):515–23

Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in human placenta: processing of oligosaccharides. Henner JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):601–13

Characterization of transfer in binding and specificity of the placental transferrin receptor. Tsunoo H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):42–54

Transendothelial protein transfer at the fetal capillaries of the guinea pig placenta. Sibley CP, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982; (22):156–61

Identification of the glucose transport protein of the microvillous membrane of human placenta by photoaffinity labelling. Johnson LW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):408–13

The relationship between placental protein synthesis and transfer of amino acids. Carroll MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):99–105

Ammonia formation from some amino acids by human term placental mitochondria. Makarewicz W, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Oct;28(2):135–43

Biotransformation of benzo[a]pyrene and 7–ethoxyresorufin and heme–staining proteins in microsomes from human fetal liver and placenta. Blanck A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1547–52

Insulin receptor: insulin–modulated interconversion between distinct molecular forms involving disulfide–sulfhydryl exchange. Maturo JM 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2579–86

The beta subunit of the insulin receptor is an insulin–activated protein kinase. Shia MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15; 22(4):717–21

A Mössbauer spectroscopic study of iron location in isolated human placental syncytiotrophoblast microvillous plasma membranes. Bell SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31;756(2):250–52

Evidence for carrier–mediated transport of glucocorticoids by human placental membrane vesicles. Fant ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 23;731(3):415–20

Fatty acid biosynthesis in sheep placenta and maternal and fetal adipose tissue. Christie WW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 42(1–2):79–86

Nitrogen metabolism in the sheep fetus. Observations on the liver and placenta. Rubio V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(1–2):86–91

Placental transport and distribution of uteroferrin in the fetal pig. Renegar RH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1247–60

Alterations in reproductive tissue prostaglandins E and F, 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 with gestational age in the rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1207–15

Influence of human lipoproteins on the progesterone synthesis of human term placenta in organ culture. Rabe T, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(2):75–83

Decreased prostacyclin production by placental cells in culture from pregnancies complicated by fetal growth retardation. Jogee M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):247–50

Characterization of the human placental receptor for basic somatomedin. Bhaumick B, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982; 60(10):923–31

Cotransport systems in the brush border membrane of the human placenta. Boyd CA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 95:300–26

Solid–phase radioimmunoassay for human placental lactogen in serum. Samuel G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):168–70

TRH maternally injected [letter] Roti E. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar;18(3):315–6

Anticonvulsants during pregnancy and lactation. Transplacental, maternal and neonatal pharmacokinetics. Nau H, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 Nov–Dec; 7(6):508–43 (105 ref.)

Adenosine diphosphate–degrading activity in placenta. Barradas M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb;64(2):239–41

Transplacental passage of pesticides into human embryo. Rosival L, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(1):1–7

Mechanism of placental glycogen deposition in diabetes in the rat. Barash V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan;24(1):63–8

The contribution of transplacental clearances and fetal clearance to drug disposition in the ovine maternal–fetal unit. Szeto HH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jul–Aug; 10(4):382–6

The placental transport, synthesis and metabolism of hormones and drugs which affect thyroid function. Roti E, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Spring;4(2):131–49 (381 ref.)

Alcohol–induced inhibition of fetal 25–[3H]hydroxyvitamin D and alpha–[14C]aminoisobutyric acid accumulation in the pregnant rat. Baran DT. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1109–14

Ovine placental cortisol production. Clapp JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1728–30

Conversion of thyroxine to 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine in the guinea pig placenta: in vivo studies. Cooper E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1808–15

Preincubation of thyroxine with sulfhydryl–reducing agents does not stimulate thyroxine inner or outer ring deiodination. Shulkin BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):851–4

Stage of pregnancy–dependent transplacental passage of 195mPt after cis–platinum treatment. Köpf–Maier P. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;19(4):533–6

Placental transfer of etozolin and ozolinone during the first half of gestation in man. Nau H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(3):253–60

Metabolism of propranolol in the human maternal–placental–foetal unit. Smith MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):727–32

What do placental function tests predict? Observations on placental lactogen levels in growth retardation and fetal distress. Obiekwe BC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Nov;14(2):69–73

Partition of maternal nutrients to the placenta and fetus in the sheep. Sparks JW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Feb;14(5):331–40

Phosphorylation—dephosphorylation of purified insulin receptor from human placenta. Effect of insulin. Machicao F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):96–100

Inhibition of human placental progesterone synthesis and aromatase activity by synthetic steroidogenic inhibitors in vitro. Rabe T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):829–35

The placenta as a glucocorticoid target tissue: exchange assay of (3H)–dexamethasone binding and effect of steroids on receptor content. Heller C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):41–5

Control of placental protein production by retinoic acid in

cultured placental cells. Chou JY, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jul; 19(7):571–5
Inhibition of human placental progesterone synthesis by aminoglutethimide in vitro. Rabe T, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(4):167–72
Pharmacologically induced changes in human beta-chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG) synthesis by human placenta in organ culture. Rabe T, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(4):139–47
Population distribution of placental benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in smokers. Gurtoo HL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;31(1):29–37
Dynamics of the fetal distribution and transfer of Vitamin A between rat fetuses and their mother. Ismadi SD, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(2):112–9
Placental transport and embryonic utilization of essential metabolites in the rat at the teratogenic dose of cadmium. Webb M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Oct;1(5):270–7
Insulin-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor in detergent extracts of human placental membranes. Comparison to epidermal growth factor-stimulated phosphorylation. Avruch J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15162–6
Two structurally different genes produce the same secreted human placental lactogen hormone. Barrera-Saldaña HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3787–93
Binding characteristics of an adenosine receptor in human placenta. Fox IH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):6952–5
Binding of insulin to solubilized insulin receptor from human placenta. Evidence for a single class of noninteracting binding sites. Kohanski RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7460–8
Purification of the type II insulin-like growth factor receptor from rat placenta. Oppenheimer CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8539–42
The biochemical characterization of detergent-solubilized insulin-like growth factor II receptors from rat placenta. Perdue JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7800–11
Placental transferrin receptor. Evaluation of the presence of endogenous ligand on specific binding. Tsunoo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4118–22
Progesterone and estrogen production by placental monolayer cultures: effect of dehydroepiandrosterone and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Branchaud CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):761–6
Adrenergic stimulation of placental progesterone production. Caritis SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May; 56(5):969–72
Androgens stimulate estradiol production in cultured human placental explants from term pregnancy. Ling WY. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):439–41
Prostaglandin output in relation to parturition by cells dispersed from human intrauterine tissues. Olson DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):694–9
Characterization of the synthesis and release of human placental lactogen and human chorionic gonadotropin by an enriched population of dispersed placental cells. Zeitler P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):812–8
Iron metabolism and placental iron transfer in the guinea pig. van Dijk JP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Jun;5(3):195–207
Mechanisms involved in the transfer of calcium across the isolated guinea pigs placenta. van Kreel BK, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Jun;5(3):155–65
Gestational effects on placental and serum androgen, progesterone and prolactin-like activity in the mouse. Soares MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):29–36
Placental transport of retinol in sheep. Donoghue S, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2197–203
Comparison of the transplacental pharmacokinetics of cortisol and triamcinolone acetonide in the rhesus monkey. Slikker W Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):368–74
Placental transfer and metabolism of 17 alpha-ethynylestradiol-17 beta and estradiol-17 beta in the rhesus monkey. Slikker W Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):483–9
Water flux due to colloid osmotic pressures across the haemochorial placenta of the guinea-pig. Anderson DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:521–7
Volumes of distribution of sodium and albumin in the sheep placenta. Boyd RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:13–26
Prostaglandin production by the rabbit uterus and placenta in vitro. Lytton FD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):591–9
Presence of a chorionic gonadotrophin-like factor in mouse placental cultures during the second half of gestation. Rao B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):341–8
Cytochrome P-450 and steroidogenic activities of the human placental mitochondria. Boguslawski W. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):771–5
Glucocorticoid metabolism in human placenta, decidua, myometrium and fetal membranes. Giannopoulos G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):371–4
Inhibition of human placental progesterone and estrogen synthesis in early human gestation by aminoglutethimide in vivo. Rabe T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar; 18(3):291–6
Placental transfer and renal clearance of sulphamethoxazole and its metabolite N4-acetylsulphamethoxazole in a pregnant ewe. Vree TB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;6(1):77–81
Transplacental passage of doxorubicin [letter] d'Incalci M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):75
Beta-adrenergic receptors in early human placenta characterization of [3H]-dihydroalprenolol binding. Falkay G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1583–90
Localization of human placental opiate binding sites on the syncytial brush border membrane. Porthé G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2647–54
Characterization of specific low-density lipoprotein binding sites in human term placental microvillous membranes. Alsat E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(3):439–53
Effect of transfer RNA from various sources on placental messenger RNA translation. Kelly SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;29(2):181–95
Changes in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in human placenta throughout pregnancy. Miyake A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):444–9
Production of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein by human placental cells and human fibroblasts. Chou JY. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(5):319–26
Ontogeny of growth factor receptors in the human placenta. Deal CL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):820–6
Maternal hyperglycemia and its effect on the placental transport of ascorbic acid. Norkus EP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):746–50
Uptake of inorganic phosphate by the maternal border of the guinea pig placenta. Stulc J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec;395(4):326–30
Lactate carriers in the artificially perfused human term placenta. Carstensen MH, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Apr–Jun; 4(2):165–74
The use of AIB transport to assess the suitability of a system of human placental perfusion for drug transport studies. Contractor SF, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jan–Apr;4(1):19–29
Placental accumulation of 57Co-vitamin B12 in mice studied by light- and electron-microscopic autoradiography. Dencker L. **Placenta** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):207–15
Fluid shift across the placenta: II. Fetomaternal transfer of horseradish peroxidase in the guinea pig. Kaufmann P, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):339–48
Absorption of peroxidase-conjugated immunoglobulin G by human placenta: an in vitro study. King BF. **Placenta** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):395–406
The beta-adrenergic receptor in mammalian placenta: species differences and ontogeny. Moore JJ Jr, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Jul–Sep;3(3):257–68
The role of the placenta in the supply of essential fatty acids to the fetal sheep: studies of lipid compositions at term. Noble RC, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Jul–Sep;3(3):287–95
Epidermal growth factor receptors on isolated human placental syncytiotrophoblast plasma membrane. Richards RC, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):133–8
Fluid shift across the placenta: III. Application of a computer model of passive placental transfer. Schröder H. **Placenta** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):349–58
Fluid shift across the placenta: I. The effect of dextran T 40 in the isolated guinea-pig placenta. Schröder H, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):327–38
Placental transfer and metabolism of purines and nucleosides in the pregnant guinea pig. van Kreel BK, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):127–36
Protein synthetic rate in the sheep placenta in vivo: the influence of insulin. Young M, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):159–64
Glutathione-mediated detoxification mechanisms of human placenta. Awasthi YC, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981; 3:289–301
Plutonium movements across the haemochorial placenta of the guinea pig. Kelman BJ, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981; 3:319–26
Absence of high-affinity binding of progesterone (R 5020) in human placenta and fetal membranes. McCormick PD, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:123–32
Placental function: toxicology and pathology. Panigel M. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:275–87
Transplacental transfer of 25-hydroxy-cholecalciferol. Gupta MM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul;58(681):408–10
Phosphorylation activates the insulin receptor tyrosine protein kinase. Rosen OM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3237–40
Collagen in skin, cartilage, and placenta in human prenatal development. Svejcar J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 104:395–400
The human placental anti-aggregating factor is neither prostacyclin, nor a prostacyclin metabolite. Dembélé-Duchesne MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov; 24(5):701–14
Alterations in uterine and placental prostaglandin F and E with gestational age in the rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):567–74
Prostaglandin production by human term placentas in vitro. Harper MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May;11(1):121–9
Flow-dependent transfer of antipyrine in the human placenta in vitro. Challier JC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(1):41–50
The evolutionary role of prolactin in mammalian osmoregulation: effects on fetoplacental hydromineral transport. Tyson JE. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jul;6(3):216–28 (113 ref.)
Perturbation of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport in human placental membranes: direct effects by HgCl2, CH3HgCl, and CdCl2. Goodman DR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):89–100
The effect of chronic oral nicotine administration on fetal weight and placental amino acid accumulation in mice. Rowell PP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 66(1):30–8
Effect of triethyl lead on the placental uptake and transfer of the non-metabolisable alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in guinea pigs. Kihlström I, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jun; 27(2):111–8
[Role of plasma lipoproteins in the function of steroidogenic tissues] Benahmed M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Mar;44(1):43–50 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sites of prolactin production within the feto-placental unit] Hustin J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthesis and liberation of protein hormones by the placenta in vitro] Hustin J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983; 31(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigations into methionine metabolism in normal and disturbed gestation on the basis of animal experiments] Mund-Hoym S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Jun–Jul; 186(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energetic metabolism of the placenta and vascular blood flow as criteria for the choice of drugs in risk pregnancy—results of our investigations] Zrubek H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphofunctional considerations on the presence of collagen IV in the basal membrane of the chorionic villi] Laureti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Placental deposition and transfer of iron dextran to fetuses in mice at near term] Takahashi S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Oct;31(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the transplacental passage of cefotaxime in late pregnancy] Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul; 35(7):1849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Monodeiodination of thyroxine to 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine in the human placenta] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 20;58(10):1367–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endocrinology of feto-placental system] Arai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1236–42 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the amino acid transport systems in the human placenta—L-alanine and L-leucine uptake by microvillous brush border membrane vesicles] Asai M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;35(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transplacental transport of beta2-stimulant(ritodrine hydrochloride) in sheep in the late stage of pregnancy] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;34(9):1575–6 **(Jpn)**
[Endocrino-pharmacological study of reproduction: Role and biosynthesis of steroid hormones in the feto-placental unit] Hirai M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 77(3):231–44 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The placenta as a source of testosterone in pregnant rats] Dziadkowiec I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4–6):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on the biosynthesis of steroid hormones in the rat placenta] Dziadkowiec I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4–6):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biosynthesis of progesterone in the rat placenta] Dziadkowiec I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4–6):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of delta 4-5 alpha-reductase inhibitors on progesterone 4-C-14 metabolism in the rat placenta in vitro] Jaworska L, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982; 33(4–6):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[DDT and its metabolites in the placenta] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Feb;54(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serotonin concentration in the placentas in experimental intrauterine growth retardation] Chrzanowska B, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of the biosynthesis of ovarian and placental steroid hormones] Liebhart M. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of biseptol and sodium salicylate administration on the concentration of serotonin and histamine and mono- and diamine oxidase activities in rat placenta] Wenzel E, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Oxidative deamination of different amines in the placenta in spontaneous abortions and premature labor] Miskevich NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transplacental passage of gentamicin and its effect on the fetus] Nichoga LA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Dec;27(12):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chlorofos on oxygen uptake in rabbit placenta] Kampo MA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;54(4):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of aerobic bacteria from the placenta. Kovalovszki L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(3):357–60
Bacteroides fragilis, Streptococcus intermedius and group B

streptococci in ascending infection of pregnancy. An animal experimental study. Evaldson G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(4):230–41

Cervical and placental colonization by Ureaplasma urealyticum in pregnant women and fetal outcome. Naessens A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):333

Experimental studies on vertical infection of mice with Japanese encephalitis virus III. Effect of gestation days at the time of inoculation on placental and fetal infection. Fujisaki Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Fall;22(3):95–101

Amniotic fluid infection [letter] Woods DL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23;62(18):636

[Virological studies on the feto–maternal tissues infected with rubella virus] Sugiura K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):674–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical, bacteriological and pathomorphological studies in cases of premature rupture of fetal membranes] Wolańczyk K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Transmission of parasites across the placenta. Loke YW. **Adv Parasitol** 1982;21:155–228 (240 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pregnancy outcome in North American women. II. Effects of diet, cigarette smoking, stress, and weight gain on placentas, and on neonatal physical and behavioral characteristics. Picone TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec; 36(6):1214–24

Neural crest cell migration to placenta [letter] Monif GR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):141–2

Changes in placental ultrasonic appearance. II. Pathologic significance of Grade III placental changes. Quinlan RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):471–3

Changes in placental ultrasonic appearance. I. Incidence of Grade III changes in the placenta in correlation to fetal pulmonary maturity. Quinlan RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):468–70

Placental pathologic changes in malaria. A histologic and ultrastructural study. Walter PR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):330–42

Optical–polarization studies of the human placental barrier after histological classification of chorionic villi, with simultaneous clinical classification of neonates. Scheuner G, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):58–62

Placental findings in alcohol abuse in pregnancy. Baldwin VJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):89–94

The placenta in familial beckwith–wiedemann syndrome. Shapiro LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):203–6

Chorionic tissue biopsy in the first trimester of pregnancy. Daker M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):193–5

Trophoblast alterations in the placental bed in relation to physiological changes in spiral arteries. Gerretsen G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):34–9

Assessment of a transcervical aspiration technique for chorionic villus biopsy in the first trimester of pregnancy. Horwell DH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar; 90(3):196–8

Morphologic pathology of fetomaternal interaction. Baldwin VJ. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:1–16 (33 ref.)

Placental morphology of low–birth–weight infants born at term. Garcia AG. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:100–12

Morphologic changes in the hypertensive placenta. Soma H, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:58–75 (55 ref.)

Morphometric evaluation. Teasdale F. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:17–28

Uterine, placental, renal biopsies, and fibrin deposits in toxemia of pregnancy. Sommers SC. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Fall;4(3):193–205

Placental size of small–for–gestational–age infants at term. Woods DL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Oct;7(1):11–5

Examination of the placenta. Sander CH. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Sep;27(9):604–6

Placental morphology of newborns at risk for congenital toxoplasmosis. Garcia AG, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 29(2):95–103

Acute respiratory distress syndrome in an infant with grade III placental changes. Kollitz J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Jun–Jul;1(5):205–7

Fibres and 'worms' [letter] Salisbury JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1442–3

Placental changes in relation to the degree of metabolic control in diabetes mellitus. Björk O, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):367–78

Chronic villitis of unknown aetiology in placentae of idiopathic small for gestational age infants. Labarrere C, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Jul–Sep;3(3):309–17

Histomorphometry of the human placenta in Class B diabetes mellitus. Teasdale F. **Placenta** 1983 Jan–Apr;4(1):1–12

The effects of cigarette smoking on the human placenta: a light and electron microscopic study. van der Veen F, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Jul–Sep;3(3):243–56

The human placenta in idiopathic intrauterine growth retardation: a light and electron microscopic study. van der Veen F, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jan–Apr;4(1):65–77

Diabetes in pregnancy: a preliminary study of the pancreas, placenta and malformations in the BB Wistar rat. Brownscheidle CM, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:203–16

Placental morphometric studies in diabetic pregnancies. Singer DB, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:193–202

The placenta of the small for gestational age infant of unknown etiology. Althabe O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:227–38

The relationship of placental grade by ultrasound to markers of fetal lung maturity. Ragozzino MW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):805–7

The placenta: sonographic–pathologic correlations. Spirt BA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Jul;17(3):219–30

Malaria infection of the placenta in The Gambia, West Africa; its incidence and relationship to stillbirth, birthweight and placental weight. McGregor IA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):232–44

The placental lesions in congenital syphilis. A study of six cases. Walter P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982; 397(3):313–26

[Morphological changes in the placenta and in fetuses in cows with hypovitaminosis A] Angelov AK. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histomorphometry of cotyledon irrigation of placentas in cases of premature infants and in intrauterine growth retardation] Beurton D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983; 31(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diabetic placenta] Grangeponte MC, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macroscopic examination of the placenta] Kerisit J. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphobiochemical aspects of the diabetic placenta] Patricio B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The placenta of the hypotrophic infant] Sarrut S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The placenta in three cases of dyslipidosis diagnosed in newborn infants] Sarrut S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The placenta and post–maturity] Sarrut S. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histomorphometry of the vascularization of the placental villi in diabetic pregnant women] Geppert M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Aug;42(8):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental morphometric parameters correlated with serum estriol] Distler W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;187(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric studies on placentas of mature, small for gestational age infants] Stoz F, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 May–Jun;187(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Goniometric studies of the human placental barrier in late pregnancy in EPH gestosis] Cieciura L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(4):220–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic findings in the placenta in intrauterine fetal growth retardation] Prinz W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(5):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placental maturation disorders in relation to the quality of metabolic control during pregnancy in insulin–dependent and gestational diabetes] Semmler K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(23):1494–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological observations on the chorionic villi of the diabetic placenta] Laureti E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jun 15;58(11):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rapid diagnosis of early pregnancy by the method of 'crushed specimens'] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(2):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of prematures' placenta] Jakobovits A. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Jan–Apr;22(1–2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intravascular hematopoiesis in chorionic villi. Alenghat E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):225–7

Evolution of the stroma in human chorionic villi throughout pregnancy. Castellucci M, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):40–45

Development and differentiation of the human placental villous tree. Kaufmann P. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):29–39

Development of the trophoblast in the early carnivore placenta of the cat. Leiser R. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):93–107

Trophoblast invasion and formation of the basal plate in the human placenta. Pijnenborg R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982; (22):69–73

Structural and functional organization of the placenta from the physiological point of view. Schröder H. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):4–12

Luteotropic and antiluteolytic activities of the rabbit conceptus. Browning JY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct; 27(3):665–72

Nutritional and placental determinants of foetal growth rate in sheep and consequences for the newborn lamb. Mellor DJ. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jul–Aug;139(4):307–24

Placental transfusion: determinants and effects. Linderkamp O. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;9(3):559–92 (147 ref.)

Rat chorionic gonadotropin: augmentation of bioactivity in the absence of the pituitary. Blank MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2200–2

The importance of a luteolytic effect of the pituitary in understanding the placental control of the rat corpus luteum. Ochiai K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1687–95

Origin and differentiation of extraembryonic tissues in the mouse. Gardner RL. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1983;24:63–133

Isolation and characterization of a 94,000–dalton protein with thyrotropic activity from early bovine placenta. Avivi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11384–9

Fetal growth and placental diffusing capacity in guinea pigs following long–term maternal exercise. Nelson PS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Feb;5(1):1–10

Growth of the endometrium and cotyledons during pregnancy in the ewe: rates of protein secretion and synthesis and nuclear and cytosol steroid hormone receptor levels. Miller BG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):137–46

The acute effect of placentectomy and hysterectomy on peripheral plasma progesterone levels and ovarian progesterone secretion in the pregnant rat. Olynyk JK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;98(1):71–7

Failure of rat placenta to inhibit prolactin secretion by ectopic pituitary gland. Yogev L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):91–5

Endocrinology of the placenta and the evolution of viviparity. Porter DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:113–38 (200 ref.)

Placentation in the mare. Steven DH. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:41–55 (60 ref.)

Capsula–protected homotransplantation – a hypothesis on bypassing immunological rejection in allogeneic organ transplantation. Metka W. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Oct; 9(4):285–403

Short–term tests for transplacentally active carcinogens. Multiple–dose regimes in the transplacental micronucleus test. Cole RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):115–20

Role of a uterine–placental factor in the cessation of the semicircadian rhythm of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity at midpregnancy in the rat. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):409–14

History of placental studies. Haynes DM. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1983;12:1–14

Review article. Placental uptake of maternal erythrocytes: a comparative study. Burton GJ. **Placenta** 1982 Oct–Dec; 3(4):407–34 (64 ref.)

The relationship between the surface area of the trophoblast and some placental products. Vermeulen RC, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):359–66

Inhibition of prolactin secretion of rat placental extract. Laherty RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan; 172(1):29–33

Effects of the fetal–placental unit on uterine prostaglandin levels at term in the pregnant rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):725–31

Chromosomal mosaicism confined to the placenta in human conceptions. Kalousek DK, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 12; 221(4611):665–7

Regional variations in guinea pig uterine blood flow during pregnancy: relationship to intrauterine growth of the fetal–placental unit. Garris DR. **Teratology** 1983 Feb; 27(1):101–7

[Concepts of placental hormonology] Massart C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(2):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development and structure of the placenta] Nessmann–Emmanuelli C. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983; 31(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxytocin– and prostaglandin plasma concentrations before and after spontaneous labor: evidence of involvement of prostaglandins in the mechanism of placental separation] Husslein P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 27; 95(11):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic aspects of placental maturity] Struzziero E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):707–9 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect on low implantation of the placenta on maternal blood pressure and placental function. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):806–10

Uteroplacental dysfunction and prostaglandin metabolism in zinc deficient pregnant rats. Cunnane SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2471–8

[Activity of blood thermostable alkaline phosphatase as an index of placental function in pregnant women with acquired heart defects] Granovskaia TN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):38–40 **(Rus)**

[The placenta and infection] Cáceres NE, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1981 Jan–Dec; 39(1–4):52–8 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Asymmetric release of estrone and estradiol derived from labeled precursors in perfused human placentas. Gurpide E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):551–5

Secretion of rat placental lactogen by the fetal placenta and its inhibitory effect on prolactin surges. Tonkowicz P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):707–16

In vitro effect of dopamine and pimozide on human chorionic somatomammotropin (hCS) secretion. Macaron C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):168–70

Failure of somatostatin to affect human chorionic somatomammotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin secretion in vitro. Macaron C, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Nov;47(5):1141–3
Inhibition of hCG, alpha hCG and progesterone release from human placental tissue in vitro by a GnRH antagonist. Siler-Khodr TM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2741–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the placenta and fetal membranes of the dog: II. The yolk sac. Lee SY, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Mar; 166(3):313–27
Developmental changes in rhesus monkey placental villi and cell columns. Scanning electron microscopy. King BF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Dec;165(3):361–76
The chorioallantoic placenta of the spotted hyena (Crocuta crocuta Erxleben): an electron microscopic study. Oduor-Okelo D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Nov;204(3):215–22
Surface ultrastructure of the human placental villi and sites of contact with maternal red blood cells. Ibrahim ME, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;233(1):67–72
Studies on Hofbauer cells in villous stroma of hydatidiform mole. Ito H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;8(3):221–7
Scanning and transmission electron-microscopic observations of the 'hemophagous organ' of the cat placenta. Malassiné A. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):108–16
Ultrastructure of the maternal placenta in human pregnancy. Sheppard BL, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):74–9
Structure of human placental microvilli. Booth AG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;95:180–94 (25 ref.)
Efficient direct chromosome analyses and enzyme determinations from chorionic villi samples in the first trimester of pregnancy. Simoni G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(4):349–57
Electron microscopic study of the chorioallantoic placenta of the rock hyrax (Heterohyrax brucei). Oduor-Okelo D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):311–6
Cell migration in the ruminant placenta: a freeze-fracture study. Morgan G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 May; 83(2):148–60
First-trimester prenatal diagnostic method becoming available in U.S. [news] Cowart V. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9; 250(10):1249–50
First-trimester chromosomal analysis of chorionic villi obtained by direct vision technique [letter] Gustavii B. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):507–8
First trimester fetal sexing in pregnancy at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Williams H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):568–9
A three-dimensional study of the normal human placental villous core: II. Stromal architecture. Castellucci M, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Jul-Sep;3(3):269–85
Placental toxicity of cadmium in the rat: an ultrastructural study. Di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Apr-Jun; 4(2):149–63
Structural aspects of a placenta from a case of maternal acute lymphatic leukaemia. Wang T, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Apr-Jun;4(2):185–95
First trimester prenatal diagnosis [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1031–2
Frequency and antigenicity of type C retrovirus-like particles in human placentas. Ueno H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 400(1):31–41
[Placental ultrastructure of rats with prolonged pregnancy] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(3):177–83 **(Bul)**
[Ultrastructural observations on the placenta in 20 cases of postmature labor] Dong Y.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1982 Aug;62(8):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrastructure of the placenta] Walter P.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1983;31(3):138–9 **(Fre)**
[Model of the macromolecular organization of trophoblast basement membranes in relation to placental age] Scheuner G, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(4):574–80 **(Ger)**

PLACENTA ACCRETA

[Retained placenta. A 10-years' material from a county hospital] Winge T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 30;102(24):1209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Previous cesarean section, placenta increta, and uterine rupture in second-trimester abortion. Berchuck A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):766–7
[Associated placenta praevia and placenta accreta. Clinical case] Scala S. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr-Jun; 140(2):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Placenta percreta presenting as intra-abdominal antepartum haemorrhage. Case report. Cario GM, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 May;90(5):491–3

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonographic findings in placenta increta. Pasto ME, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Apr;2(4):155–9
Placenta accreta. A 26-year clinicopathologic review (1956—1981). Hutton L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 May; 83(6):857–66
[Morphogenesis of utero-placental circulation in placenta accreta] Hoang NM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983; 31(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLACENTA DISEASES

Language development at the age of 3 years of infants malnourished in utero. Walther FJ, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1982 May;13(2):77–81
[Fetoplacental hydrops of undetermined origin] Colla G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec;34(12):1013–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Plasma copper in foetal malnutrition. Goel R, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1982 May;71(3):421–3
New placental proteins in placental dysfunction. Lee JN, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:157–69 (89 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous uterine rupture in late pregnancy caused by placenta percreta. Moldin P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1983;62(1):87–9
Massive subchorionic hematoma. Ho HC.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1983 Aug;107(8):438
Placentitis. Altshuler G. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982; 9:113–28 (100 ref.)
Vascular anomalies of the umbilical cord: I. Obstetric implications. Bjøro K Jr. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Jul; 8(2):119–27
Chorioangioma of the placenta causing intrauterine fetal demise. Rodan BA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Feb; 2(2):95–7

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal detection of placental pathology by ultrasound. Chandra M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):149–53
Contraction stress testing for primary fetal surveillance in patients at high risk for uteroplacental insufficiency. Freeman RK. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Jun;9(2):265–70
Human placental lactogen and ultrasonic screening for the detection of placental insufficiency. Kullander S, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:129–44 (53 ref.)
Ultrasonographic placental morphology. Hoogland HJ. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(2):81–9
Ultrasonic diagnosis of placenta membranacea in utero. Molloy CE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Aug;2(8):377–9
Ultrasonic evidence that massive subchorial thrombohematoma is an antemortem event. Almond DC, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jan;11(1):49–53
Ultrasound diagnosis of placenta increta. Tabsh KM, et al. **JCU** 1982 Jul-Aug;10(6):288–90
Grade 3 placentation: incidence and neonatal outcome. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):728–32
Plasma unconjugated estriol as an indicator of fetal dysmaturity in postterm pregnancy. Yeh SY, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1983 Jul;62(1):22–5
Intervillous thrombosis: sonographic and pathologic correlation. Spirt BA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr; 147(1):197–200
The placenta: sonographic-pathologic correlations. Spirt BA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Jul;17(3):219–30
Static weight control in late pregnancy—a case control study. Cheng MC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Aug;23(4):201–6
[The betamethasone test in the diagnosis of placental insufficiency] Friedrich F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 4;95(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency in general medicine (42). Premature placenta discharge] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jan 10;59(1):41–2 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Morphological and functional aspects of placental dysfunction. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:1–179
[The placenta and bacterial infection] Sarrut S, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1983;31(2):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early fetal loss in a patient with acute leukemia] Cisneros E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jan-Mar;35(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nutrition in early life and the development of resistance and immunity. Miler I. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:55–60 (27 ref.)

METABOLISM

[Histologically detectable neutral lipid level in intervillum and villous blood vessels of human placenta—studies of the problem of fat embolism equivalent] Kronawitter M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(16):1020–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Chronic villitis of unknown aetiology in placentae of idiopathic small for gestational age infants. Labarrere C, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Jul-Sep;3(3):309–17
Malaria infection of the placenta in The Gambia, West Africa; its incidence and relationship to stillbirth, birthweight and placental weight. McGregor IA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1983;77(2):232–44

PATHOLOGY

Optical-polarization studies of the human placental barrier after histological classification of chorionic villi, with simultaneous clinical classification of neonates. Scheuner G, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):58–62
Placental morphology of low-birth-weight infants born at term. Garcia AG. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:100–12
Atypical cellular chorangioma of the placenta. Majlessi HF, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;1(4):403–8
Clinical correlations of morphologic trophoblast findings: a contribution to the pathologic anatomy of placental insufficiency. Ruckhäberle EK, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982; 10(4):185–95 (38 ref.)
Ewing's sarcoma metastatic to placenta. Greenberg P, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Apr-Jun;3(2):191–6
Fibrinous vasculosis in the human placenta. Scott JM. **Placenta** 1983 Jan-Apr;4(1):87–99
[Placental hemangioma. Anatomo-clinical aspects] Deugnier Y, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Placental metastases] François H, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1983;31(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Macroscopic examination of the placenta] Kerisit J.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1983;31(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The placenta of the hypotrophic infant] Sarrut S, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1983;31(3):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Foetoplacental lesions caused by human listeriosis. Seven cases] Sudan N, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982; 30(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-bacterial placentitis] Walter P.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1983;31(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[General aspects of placental vascular pathology] Wilkin P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Placental chorioangioma. Echographic diagnosis in the 19th week] Nahmanovici C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1982;11(5):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Placental insufficiency] Böger A, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 16;33(28):1024–6 **(Ger)**
[Placental maturation disorders in relation to the quality of metabolic control during pregnancy in insulin-dependent and gestational diabetes] Semmler K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1982;104(23):1494–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recurrent bleeding associated with placenta membranacea partialis: report of a case. Heras JL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Oct 15;144(4):480–2
The pathology of extravillous trophoblast. Fox H.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1983;31(2):73–4
[Relation between growth of the pregnant uterus and fetal mass] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):31–4 **(Rus)**
[Prenatal causes of subnormality: factors acting during pregnancy] Clavero Núñez JA.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1982;99(4):763–74 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the prevention and treatment of late pregnancy toxemias and feto-placental insufficiency] Proshina IV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Mycotic pneumonia, placentitis and neonatal encephalitis in dairy cattle caused by Mortierella wolfii. Neilan MC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):48–9

PLACENTA PRAEVIA

COMPLICATIONS

Effect on low implantation of the placenta on maternal blood pressure and placental function. Nicolaides KH, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1982 Oct;89(10):806–10
Placenta praevia percreta with bladder penetration. Mathews J. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19;1(4):173–4
Rh immunoglobulin use with placenta previa and abruptio placentae. Grimes DA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun; 76(6):743–5, 749
Two simultaneous emergencies in one patient [letter] Jansen GR. **Trop Doct** 1982 Oct;12(4 Pt 1):189
[Associated placenta praevia and placenta accreta. Clinical case] Scala S. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr-Jun; 140(2):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coexisting hydatidiform mole with a live fetus presenting as a placenta previa on ultrasound. Yee B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Nov 15;144(6):726–8
Placenta previa. The ultrasonographic placental localization and its influence on the mode of delivery. Gorodeski IG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Oct;27(10):655–7
Early placenta previa and delivery outcome. Comeau J, et

al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):577–80

[Our experience with the ultrasonic diagnosis of placenta praevia and hydatid mole] Kozovski I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamics of changes in the pathologically nidating placenta during pregnancy and its evaluation using gray scale ultrasonography] Jirouš J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(1):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ritodrine use in placenta previa. Flowers WK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;75(4):427–8

PATHOLOGY

Sonographic placental localization in the determination of the site of uterine incision for placenta previa. Boehm FH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Oct;1(8):311–4

THERAPY

Antepartum haemorrhage. Green-Thompson RW. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;9(3):479–515 (114 ref.)

PLACENTAL EXTRACTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical evaluation of Choriogen and Blastogen in the treatment of various corneal diseases] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Nov;84(11):373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The ability of placental extracts to modulate a direct PFC response to SRBCs in mice. Mekori T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jan;6(1):21–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimutagenic action of mammalian placental extracts on mutations induced in Escherichia coli by UV radiation, gamma-rays and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Mochizuki H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):457–74

[Placental factors stimulating uterine contractility] Modzelewski P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of skin diseases with biogenous stimulator-placental extract. Punshi SK. **Indian J Dermatol** 1981 Oct;26(4):11–3

Clinical data on topical application in gynaecology of polydeoxiribonucleotide of human placenta. Bertone C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(2):165–7

Treatment of acute radiodermatitis of first and second degrees with semi-greasy placenta ointment. Bigliardi P. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(2):153–4

Use of placental extract for the treatment of myopic and senile chorio-retinal dystrophies. Girotto G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(2):169–72

Placental extract injections in the treatment of loss of hair in women. Hauser GA. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(2):159–63

Experimental contribution to the study of biogenetic stimulants and their clinical application in odonto-stomatology. Lolli R. **Int J Tissue React** 1982; 4(2):141–6

Tissue therapy: clinical experiments in some surgical affections. Marchegiani C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982; 4(2):155–8

The application of an extract of human placenta in the treatment of rheumatic affections. Rosenthal M. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(2):147–51

Restorative effects of human placenta extract in X-ray-irradiated mice. Mochizuki H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;23(3):403–10

PLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS

Fetoplacental function tests [letter] Vinall PS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):250–2

The use of placental function tests in a London teaching hospital. Jackson P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Dec; 36(11–12):375–8

What are the most suitable fetoplacental tests in the monitoring of the third trimester of pregnancy? Grella PV, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(2):69–73

A comparison of qualitative and quantitative evaluation of cardiotocogram in the monitoring of high-risk pregnancy. Rondinelli M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(1):46–9

What do placental function tests predict? Observations on placental lactogen levels in growth retardation and fetal distress. Obiekwe BC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Nov;14(2):69–73

Saliva estriol measurements: an alternative to the assay of serum unconjugated estriol in assessing feto-placental function. Vining RF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):454–60

METHODS

Estriol in saliva as an index of fetoplacental function. Huang NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):336–8

Serum copper and ceruloplasmin as an index of foetal well being in abortions. Singhal A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Oct;25(4):242–4

PLACENTAL HORMONES

ANALYSIS

[Placental histo-hormonology] Jondet M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Synthesis and liberation of protein hormones by the placenta in vitro] Hustin J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983; 31(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of implantation by a human uterotrophic placental protein (UTPH) in female mice and rats with delayed implantation. Roblero L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan; 15(1):53–5

PLACENTAL INSUFFICIENCY see under **PLACENTA DISEASES**

PLACENTAL LACTOGEN

Thermal denaturation of human somatotropin, human choriomammotropin and ovine prolactin. Bewley TA. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jan;19(1):63–6

ANALYSIS

Immunologically undetectable human placental lactogen in a normal pregnancy. Case report. Sideri M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;90(8):771–3

Human placental lactogen and other placental proteins as indicators of fetal well-being. Varner MW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;25(4):673–88 (140 ref.)

The bioassay for human prolactin and human chorionic somatomammotropin in serum from pregnant women and in amniotic fluid. Tanaka T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Dec;29(6):663–7

Predictive value analysis of measurements of human chorionic gonadotropin, pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein, placental lactogen, and cystine aminopeptidase for the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Braunstein GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):62–7

Placental lactogen in human serum and colostrum. Kulski JK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Aug;14(8):441–2

Presence of nicked components in highly purified preparations of human chorionic somatomammotropin HCS. Neri P, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Sep-Oct; 31(5):342–8

The cellular localization of chorionic somatomammotrophin in ovine chorion. Carnegie JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):9–16

[Levels of human placental lactogen in amniotic fluid in pregnancies with Rh isoimmunization] Karag'ozova Zh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(5):392–6 **(Bul)**

[Assessment of the detection of pregnancy-specific hormones (human placental lactogen and beta-1-glycoprotein) in breast exudates in mastopathy and breast cancer] Prechtel K, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Jan;4(1):12–6 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical study of SP1, HPL and HCG in chorionic tissue with early spontaneous and induced abortions] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biologic activity and quantification of messenger RNA coding for human chorionic somatomammotropin in normal and intrauterine growth--retarded pregnancies. Hubert C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15; 144(6):722–5

BLOOD

A radioimmunologic method applied for analyses of human placental lactogen on minimal amounts of capillary whole blood. Axelsson O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):984–5

Re-evaluation of measurements of maternal serum hCG, hPL and progesterone as prognostic markers of abortion in early pregnancy. Sugita N, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):49–54

Temporal concentrations of rat placental lactogen in the peripheral circulation. Klindt J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):407–10

Serum levels of human placental lactogen and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in breast cancer. Monteiro JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):279–82

Maternal blood levels of human placental lactogen in the prediction of fetal growth retardation: choosing a cut-off point between normal and abnormal. Lilford RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):511–5

Human placental lactogen and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in pregnant diabetic women. Pledger DR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):827–30

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for human placental lactogen in serum. Samuel G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):168–70

Centrifugal analyzer used for enzyme immunoassay of progesterone and choriomammotropin. Terouanne B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):302–4

Human placental lactogen and ultrasonic screening for the detection of placental insufficiency. Kullander S, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:129–44 (53 ref.)

Characterization of the two forms of rat placental lactogen (rPL): rPL-I and rPL-II. Robertson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1862–6

The bioassay of bovine placental lactogen. Schellenberg C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2125–8

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) and human placental lactogen (hPL) by ovarian carcinoma. Monteiro JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):173–8

What do placental function tests predict? Observations on placental lactogen levels in growth retardation and fetal distress. Obiekwe BC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Nov;14(2):69–73

Immunological analysis of human placental lactogen in blood stains and its application to forensic science. Ikemoto S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Mar-Apr;21(2):149–52

Human placental lactogen serum levels in venous and capillary blood from women in late pregnancy. Axelsson O, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(1):19–25

A simplified ELISA for quantitation of human placental lactogen. Khatkhatay MI, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:578–82

Human placental lactogen, pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein and alpha-fetoprotein in serum in threatened abortion. Hertz JB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;21(2):111–7

The effect of bilateral fetal adrenalectomy on the concentration of ovine placental lactogen in pregnant ewe plasma. Wintour EM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Oct; 4(5):273–8

Regulation of ovine placental lactogen: lack of correlation with progesterone secretion. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):275–9

Accurate assessment of early gestational age in normal and diabetic women by serum human placental lactogen concentration. Whittaker PG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):304–6

Human placental lactogen-like substance in the serum of pregnant cynomolgus monkeys. Ikemoto S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):835–7

Evaluation of five tumor markers (AFP, CEA, hCG, hPL and SP1) in monitoring therapy and follow-up of patients with testicular germ cell tumors. Szymendera JJ, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(1):1–10

Examination of rat placental lactogen and prolactin at 6-hr intervals during midpregnancy. Tonkowicz PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):583–7

Influence of season on mean plasma levels of prolactin, placental lactogen hormone and luteinizing hormone during the second half of gestation in the ewe. Bosc MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(3):485–93

[Parallel study of the plasma levels of estriol and placental lactogen in women with uncomplicated pregnancy in the last 2 lumar months] Andreev Zh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies of HPL, estriol, thyroid hormones and alpha-fetoproteins in various cases of premature delivery] Mateeva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plasma levels of HCS and beta SP1 in normal and pathological pregnancies] Merger C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(5):573–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evolution of plasma estriol and hCS in 19 women with a vasculorenal syndrome and presenting with chronic decompensated fetal distress] Daffos F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 3;59(5):306–9 **(Fre)**

[Serum HPL, total estrogen excretion and serum oxytocinase in intrauterine retardation. Results of 3 evaluation procedures] Kyank HR. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(10):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of human placental lactogen (hPL)] Ota H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan;31(1):61–7 **(Jpn)**

[Management of fetuses in the late pregnancy by serial determinations of serum human placental lactogen levels] Kaibara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;34(10):1724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bromocriptine on the endocrine profile during pregnancy] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic value of determining HPL for threatened fetuses during risk pregnancies] Simko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep;47(8):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Plasma placental lactogen in patients with non-trophoblastic tumors] Ruibal Morell A. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(1):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pituitary and placentally derived hormones in cerebrospinal fluid during normal human pregnancy. Peake GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):46–52

DEFICIENCY

A gene deletion is responsible for absence of human chorionic somatomammotropin. Wurzel JM, et al. **DNA** 1982; 1(3):251–7

GENETICS

Human growth hormone: a multigene family. Moore DD, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):285–6

Transcriptional products of the human placental lactogen gene. Barrera-Saldaña HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12399–404

Two structurally different genes produce the same secreted human placental lactogen hormone. Barrera-Saldaña HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3787–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of antigenic structure and inhibition of activity of human growth hormone and chorionic somatomammotropin by monoclonal antibodies. Ivanyi J. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1611–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of bovine placental lactogen. Murthy GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):2117–24

[Optical immunofluorescence localization of placental lactogen (HPL) in normal human placentas] Müller-Tyl E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 3;94(16):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of somatotrophic and lactogenic binding sites in mouse liver membranes. Sasaki N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):574–9

Specificity of covalently stabilized complexes of 125I-labeled human somatotropin and components of the lactogenic binding sites of rat liver. Caamaño CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):29–37

Cleavage of human placental lactogen precursor by an enzyme from microbial membranes. Foreman RC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Dec;2(12):995–1002

Analysis of growth hormone and lactogenic binding sites cross-linked to iodinated human growth hormone. Hughes JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1980–5

Characterization of the synthesis and release of human placental lactogen and human chorionic gonadotropin by an enriched population of dispersed placental cells. Zeitler P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):812–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of immunity in rats by lactogenic and growth hormones. Nagy E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):351–7

Ovine placental lactogen, but not growth hormone, stimulates amino acid transport in fetal rat diaphragm. Freemark M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):402–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Ovine placental lactogen concentrations during premature delivery induced by infusion of dexamethasone or adrenocorticotrophin to the fetus. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):197–200

SECRETION

Secretion of rat placental lactogen by the fetal placenta and its inhibitory effect on prolactin surges. Tonkowicz P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):707–16

Ectopic production of placental hormones (human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen) in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Das S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15; 51(10):1854–7

In vitro effect of dopamine and pimozide on human chorionic somatomammotropin (hCS) secretion. Macaron C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):168–70

Failure of somatostatin to affect human chorionic somatomammotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin secretion in vitro. Macaron C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1141–3

Differential effects of ornithine on placental lactogen and growth hormone secretion in the pregnant ewe and fetus. Grandis AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):175–8

PLACENTAL PROTEINS see **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PLACENTATION

Whither studies of comparative placental morphology? Enders AC. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:9–15 (30 ref.)

Cellular changes in the uterus during the establishment of pregnancy in rodents. Finn CA. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:105–11 (30 ref.)

Implantation and early placentation in domestic ungulates. King GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:17–30 (67 ref.)

Marsupial placentation and its evolutionary significance. Padykula HA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov; 31:95–104 (45 ref.)

Placentation in the mare. Steven DH. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:41–55 (60 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Imuran on placental and fetal development in rats. Fein A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;19(1):73–5

PLAGUE

DIAGNOSIS

Advantages and use of laboratory-reared African multimammate mice (Mastomys coucha) in the diagnosis of plague. Williams JE, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982; 62(3):247–51

Comparison of passive haemagglutination and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of plague. Williams JE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(5):777–81

Febrile lymphadenitis in the American West. Mann JM, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jan;18(1):51, 54, 56

Leads from the MMWR. Plague—South Carolina. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1258–9

Plague—South Carolina. **MMWR** 1983 Aug 19;32(32):417–8

[Serological and experimental studies of plague in Northeastern Brazil] Butler T, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1980;32:26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cytochemical changes in the peripheral blood leukocytes of guinea pigs inoculated against plague, tularemia and anthrax] Safronova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Warning on a new potential for laboratory-acquired infections as a result of the new nomenclature for the plague bacillus. Williams JE. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(3):545–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

HISTORY

The plague in Cape Town in 1901 and its subsequent establishment as an endemic disease in South Africa. Mitchell FK. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 29;Spec No:17–9

Fighting the plague in seventeenth-century Italy. An essay review. Mazumdar PM. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Mar;5(1):87–90

[50th anniversary of the EV antiplague vaccine (Girard and Robic)] Coulanges P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Mar-Apr;76(2):114–20 **(Fre)**

[The plague in Liestal. Notes on the demographic implications of early modern epidemics] Mattmüller M. **Gesnerus** 1983;40(1–2):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'sting' of 1564—a primary lung plague] Waldis V. **Gesnerus** 1983;40(1–2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Living and dying in the age of plague] Kollmeier K. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 11;34(6):186–91 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Surveillance of sylvatic plaque in Oregon by serotesting carnivores. Hopkins DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Nov;72(11):1295–7

Chronic infections in laboratory rodents from inoculation of nonencapsulated plague bacilli (Yersinia pestis). Williams JE, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):408–9

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay as a tool for detection of anti-plague antibody] Zhang TX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 4(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of UV-irradiated bacteriophage T6 to kill extracellular bacteria in tissue culture infectivity assays. Shaw DR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983;56(1):75–83

OCCURRENCE

Leads from MMWR. Human plague—United States, 1983. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 22–29;250(4):464

Human plague—United States, 1983. **MMWR** 1983 Jul 1; 32(25):329–30

[9 epidemic cases of bubonic plague in Tananarive (Madagascar)] Botton A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Sep-Oct;42(5):491–5 **(Fre)**

[Restoration of natural plague foci resulting from endemics of the causative agent of the disease in various animals] Diatlov AI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun; 52(3):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hydrogeological indices is one of the possible ways of searching for areas of a stable plague enzootic] Serzhanov OS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 May-Jun; 51(3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of the Central Asian group of desert plaque foci by hydrothermic coefficient levels] Serzhanov OS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;51(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Interspecies parasitic contact in a natural plague focus in the Kara Kum near Lake Aral] Burdelov LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;52(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of experimental infection in domestic rodents using various strains of Yersinia pestis] Coutinho EM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980 Jul-Dec;75(3–4):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Plague. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):118–9

Plague in Zimbabwe. A review of the situation in 1982. Taylor P, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Oct;28(10):249–53

[Work achievements of Soviet scientists in the study and prevention of natural-foci diseases (1)] Kucheruk VV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec;51(6):9–17 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Attempt at the experimental infection of Isabelline wheatears (Oenanthe isabellina Temm., 1829) with the causative agent of plague] Martynov GA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;52(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Serologic testing of badgers to monitor plague in southwestern Idaho. Messick JP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan;19(1):1–6

Differential signs of plague in young and old California ground squirrels (Spermophilus beecheyi). Williams JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):154–5

Plague in South African rodents 1972–1981. Shepherd AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):208–11

[Histopathology of Yersinia pestis infection in rodents from plague foci in northeastern Brazil] Coutinho EM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Apr-Jun;77(2):139–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PLAGUE VACCINE

HISTORY

[The 50th anniversary of the anti-plague vaccine EV (Girard and Robic)] Coulanges P. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;50(1):169–84 **(Fre)**

[50th anniversary of the EV antiplague vaccine (Girard and Robic)] Coulanges P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Mar-Apr;76(2):114–20 **(Fre)**

PLANARIANS see under **TURBELLARIA**

PLANIGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

PLANKTON

Incidence and level of Vibrio parahaemolyticus associated with freshwater plankton. Sarkar BL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):288–90

Accumulation and effects of cadmium on guppy (Poecilia reticulata) fed cadmium-dosed cladocera (Moina macrocopa). Hatakeyama S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug;29(2):159–66

Calculations of acoustic scattering from ellipsoidal voids: bends, krill and fish. Cooper G, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1983 Jul; 21(4):171–6

[Stability of an attenuation model as exemplified by 'phytoplankton-phosphorus'] Il'ichev VG. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul-Aug;27(4):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Preliminary observations on californium-252 behaviour in sea water, sediments and zooplankton. Aston SR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):359–65

[Hg, Pb and Cd in zooplankton from an area of the Adriatic opposite the Romagna coast line] Crisetig G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 15;58(17):1086–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the stable isotopes in life science (X). Mass spectrometry for the 15N and 13C determinations of marine samples—precision isotope ratio measurements] Saino T. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Oct;31(10):561–70 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the protein and amino acid content of the marine plankton of the Gulf of Panama] Arosemena G. **Rev Med Panama** 1982 Sep;7(3):204–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the water-soluble fraction of a coal-derived oil on pond microcosms. Giddings JM. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;11(6):735–47

Effect of PCBs on the rate of carbon-14 uptake in phytoplankton isolates from oligotrophic and eutrophic lakes. Södergren A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb;30(2):191–8

[Toxic effects of nitrosamines with respect to marine organisms] Aubert J, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 May; 4(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of water-mineral oil mixture dissociation on plankton and sanitary evaluation of water quality. II. Hydrobiological study of the model ecosystem]

Ranke-Rybicka B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(3):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of dissociation of a water-mineral oil mixture on plankton and the sanitary evaluation of water quality. III. Hydrobiological studies of the natural ecosystem contaminated with mineral oils] Ranke-Rybicka B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(4):331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Cadmium uptake and induction of cadmium-binding protein in the waterflea (Moina macrocopa). Yamamura M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):298–302
[Kinetics of decomposition of selected pesticides in the water environment] Bogacka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(4):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physical and acoustical properties of zooplankton. Greenlaw CF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Dec;72(6):1706–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation and possible function of annulate lamellae in a planktic foraminifer. Spindler M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Dec;81(3):341–50

PLANNED PARENTHOOD see **FAMILY PLANNING**

PLANNING, HEALTH AND WELFARE see **HEALTH PLANNING**

PLANNING, HEALTH FACILITY see **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

PLANNING TECHNICS

see related
HEALTH PLANNING

Theory of network planning for laboratory research and development. Kost GJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar; 79(3):353–9
Planning: the systemic perspective. Lusk EJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Nov;37(11):283–7
Our changing concept of planning. Ackoff RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Oct;12(10):35–40
Pediatric retreat mode for planning. Alden ER, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jun;148(6):509–11

PLANNING THEORIES see **PLANNING TECHNICS**

PLANT AGGLUTININS see **LECTINS**

PLANT DISEASES

Effect of pumpkin mosaic virus infection on the hill reaction and primary productivity of pumpkin (Cucurbita maxima Duch.) leaves. Singh SJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982; 31(1):23–7
Plantago as a host of economically important viruses. Hammond J. **Adv Virus Res** 1982;27:103–40 (176 ref.)
Viroids and their interactions with host cells. Diener TO. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:239–58 (88 ref.)
The plant pathogenic corynebacteria. Vidaver AK. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:495–517 (194 ref.)
Enzyme induction in soybean infected by Phytophthora megasperma f.sp. glycinea. Börner H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):65–71
Gelelectrophoretic analysis of phenol-extractable leaf proteins from different viroid/host combinations. Camacho Henriquez A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2–3):167–80
Analysis of acid-extractable tomato leaf proteins after infection with a viroid, two viruses and a fungus and partial purification of the 'pathogenesis-related' protein p 14. Camacho Henriquez A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(2–3):181–96
Studies on the etiology and symptomatology of root and storage rot disease of cocoyam in Nigeria. Okeke GC. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(3):287–93
A technique for identifying two major genes for resistance to Puccinia hordei Otth. combined in Midas spring barley. Udeogalanya AC. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(3):283–6
Effect of the systemic fungicide benodanil on the growth and development of six spring barley varieties in the presence or absence of brown rust infection in the glasshouse. Udeogalanya AC. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(4):467–74
Disease lesion mimics in maize. I. Effect of genetic background, temperature, developmental age, and wounding on necrotic spot formation with Les1. Hoisington DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):381–8
Mitochondrial modifications associated with the cytoplasmic male sterility in faba beans. Boutry M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):129–35
Coated and smooth vesicles in the biogenesis of cell walls, plasma membranes, infection threads and peribacteroid membranes in root hairs and nodules of white clover. Robertson JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec;58:63–78
The fine structure of Cymbidium ringspot virus infections in host tissues. III. Role of peroxisomes in the genesis of multivesicular bodies. Russo M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jun;82(1):52–63
Autoradiography of 32P and 14C incorporation into protoplasts as a means of determining the percentage of virus infected protoplasts. Cocker FM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jun;6(6):311–8
The inability of Fusarium species extracts to induce diebacl in pine. DeLucca AJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Aug 20; 79(2):105–8
Structural transitions in viroid-like RNAs associated with cadang-cadang disease, velvet tobacco mottle virus, and Solanum nodiflorum mottle virus. Randles JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5569–86
Stiffness of viroids and viroid-like RNA in solution. Riesner D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5587–98
The role of industry in the development of a product for control of mycoplasmal plant diseases. Carroll VJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S162–6
Possible adverse effects of antibiotic therapy in plants. Daniels MJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S167–70
Antibiotic treatment for control of tree diseases associated with mycoplasma-like organisms. McCoy RE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S157–61
[A preliminary investigation of root-knot nematodes in Momordica grosvenori] Pu RL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep;7(5):2 **(Chi)**
[Effect of difluron (dimilin) on larvae, imagines and eggs of Epilachna varivestis Muls. through application to the host plant] Monteiro Neves A, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(4):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of anthracnosis and eye spot disease, conclusions for its prognosis of occurrence and its control in the Republic of Cuba] Tenckhoff V. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(2):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interrelationship between rice virus diseases in Japan and those in South East Asian countries] Saito Y. **Uirusu** 1982 Dec;32(2):51–6 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PLANT EXTRACTS

Effects of pollen extract upon adolescent swimmers. Maughan RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Sep;16(3):142–5
Drug and alcohol problems in Kenya today: a review of research. Acuda SW. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Oct; 59(10):642–4
Crystallization of phaseolin from Phaseolus vulgaris. Suzuki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2634–6
[Research on the production and botanical origin of bamboo juice in Eastern China] Yuan JX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):10–2 **(Chi)**
[Purification of plant extracts containing tannins by fermentation] Regerat F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Jul; 40(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation and identification of oroselol and other furocoumarin derivatives from Heracleum sphondylium L. roots] Brázdovičová B, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Nov; 31(9):346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in uterine phosphatase levels in mice treated with aristolic acid during early pregnancy. Pakrashi A, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Dec;26(6):635–43
The dietary origin of the urinary lignan HPMF. Coert A, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):904–5
Oral treatment of hemophilia A using traditional Kanpo medicine, Huang-lien-chieh-tu-tang (plant extract). Adachihara A. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(2):78–82
Local intranasal immunotherapy for grass-allergic rhinitis. Georgitis JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;71(1 Pt 1):71–6
Peppermint oil to reduce colonic spasm during endoscopy [letter] Leicester RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):989
A medical evaluation of the use of qat in North Yemen. Kennedy JG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(12):783–93
[Efficacy of oral and parenteral hyposensitization with pollen extracts] Urbanek R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 23;108(38):1433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histomorphologic criteria of the efficacy of chlorophyllypt phonophoresis in alkaline burns of the cornea] Moiseeva NN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):298–301 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemical burns resulting from contact with peppermint oil mar: a case report. Parys BT. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 May;9(5):374–5
Studies on the skin-sensitizing properties of the 'pepeo' tree, Mauria puberula (Anacardiaceae). Hurtado I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(3):341–5
[Effect of toosendanin on the ultrastructure of the rat neuromuscular junction] Xiong CS. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;17(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome) after administration of Liv 52] Mirov PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):97–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The presence of histamine in Cnidosculus oligandrus (Euphorbiaceae). Cordeior RS, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1983;55(1):123–8
Quantitative determination of the protein content of citrus leaf extracts: a comparative study. Agustí JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):346–71
High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of lipoxygenase isozymes in crude soybean extracts. Ramadoss CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):25–31
Constituents of Cannabis sativa L. XXII: isolation of spiro-indan and dihydrostilbene compounds from a Panamanian variant grown in Mississippi, United States of America. Ekuhly HN, et al. **Bull Narc** 1982 Apr–Jun; 34(2):51–6
Relative distribution of cathinone and D-norpseudoephedrine in Catha edulis (Miraa) growing in Kenya. Guantai AN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jun; 59(6):394–8
Comparative studies on tree-pollen allergens. V. Immunochemical mapping of the antigens and allergens of birch pollen extract (Betula verrucosa). Vik H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):40–6
Nutrient and cardenolide composition of unextracted and solvent-extracted Calotropis procera. Erdman MD. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun;31(3):509–13
Isolation and pharmacological characterization of vernolepin. Laekeman GM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Mar–Apr; 46(2):161–9
Constitutents of Magnolia Grandiflora. III. Toxic principle of the wood. Rao KV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 May–Jun; 45(3):283–7
[Research report on the quantitative microscopy of liu-wei-di-huang-wan] Wang CY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):12–4 **(Chi)**
[Comparison of the hemostatic effect of different parts of palm and calcined charcoal] Ye DJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):23–6 **(Chi)**
[Loss of constituents in the root of Aconitum carmichaeli during processing] Zheng LL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):26–8 **(Chi)**
[The occurrence of some important lignans in Wu Wei Zi (Schisandra chinensis) and its allied species] Song WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb;18(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the active constituents of Syringa oblata Lindl] Wang DD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 17(12):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the active ingredient of Curcuma aromatica Salisb and its effects] Zeng LL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;17(12):946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the constituents of Rosa sumbucina Koidz. var. pubescens Koidz] Takagi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;102(6):593–5 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Philodendron scandens Koch et Sello subsp. oxycardium (Schott) Bunting, a new source of allergenic alkyl resorcinols. Reffstrup T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982; 36(5):291–4
Immune response to extracted pollen residues. Schramm N, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1467–70
Natural antibodies against a polysaccharide (Bo) from sugar cane mediate its complement-activating effect. Li XY, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Mar;164(2):110–7
Immunostimulating polysaccharide separated from hot water extract of Angelica acutiloba Kitagawa (Yamato tohki). Kumazawa Y, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):75–83
Evaluation and standardization of polymerized ragweed extracts by chromatography, radioimmunoassay inhibition, and end point cutaneous titration. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug;72(2):160–7
Potency of ragweed extracts [letter] Towney RR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2449
[Immunomodulating properties of an extract isolated and partially purified from Aloe vahombe. 3.Study of antitumoral properties and contribution to the chemical nature and active principle] Ralamboranto L, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;50(1):227–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on chemical constituents of Cordyceps sinensis I] Xiao YQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):32–3 **(Chi)**
[Studies on the hemostatic constituents of the leaves of Biota orientalis] Xu ZW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar; 8(2):30–2 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Modification by rumen of vitamin D-like activity of Solanum malacoxylon in rats. de Boland AR, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(6):285–90
Absorption of the toxins of Lantana camara L. from the digestive system of sheep. Pass MA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Feb;1(1):38–41
Selection of yeasts for single cell protein production on media based on Jerusalem artichoke extracts. Apaire V, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(4):211–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of the physiological regeneration and epithelialization using fractions isolated from Calendula officinalis. Klouchek-Popova E, et al.

Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1982;8(4):63–7

Protective effects of Carica papaya Linn on the exogenous gastric ulcer in rats. Chen CF, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Autumn;9(3):205–12

Experimental studies on the 'cow's urine mixture'. Grange A. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Sep;2(3):175–9

Cutaneous cytoprotective potency of ligans. I. A comparative evaluation of influence on epidermal and dermal DNA synthesis and on dermal microcirculation in the hairless mouse. von Krogh G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;274(1–2):9–20

The influence of a mistletoe preparation on suspension cell cultures of human leukemia and human myeloma cells. Hülsen H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1126–7

Survey of plant inhibitors of polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase, pancreatic elastase, cathepsin G, cathepsin B, Hageman factor fragments, and other serine proteinases. Hojima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15; 32(6):985–90

Pumpkin seed inhibitor of human factor XIIa (activated Hageman factor) and bovine trypsin. Hojima Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3741–6

Pharmacological characterisation of extracts of coffee dusts. Zuskin E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):193–8

Chinese and African Euphorbiaceae plant extracts: markedly enhancing effect on Epstein–Barr virus–induced transformation. Mizuno F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun; 19(2):199–205

Studies on Scutellariae Radix. IV. Effects on lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Kimuya Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;29(9):2610–7

The enhancement of Dolichos biflorus and certain other lectins using increased concentrations of sodium chloride. Graham H, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(2):231–3

The zoapatle II—botanical and ecological determinants. Estrada AV, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar;27(3):227–37

The zoapatle V—the effect of kauradienoic acid upon uterine contractility. Lozoya X, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar; 27(3):267–79

The zoapatle III—biological and uterotonic properties of aqueous plant extract. Ponce–Monter H, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar;27(3):239–53

Selective inhibition of 5–lipoxygenase by natural compounds isolated from Chinese plants, Artemisia rubripes Nakai. Koshihara Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):41–4

The extract of Genista rumelica and rombifolin alkaloid—an experimental study. Peichev P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(1):37–40

Effects of an extract of Ginkgo biloba and diverse substances on the phasic and tonic components of the contraction of an isolated rabbit aorta. Auguet M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(2):277–80

Effect of Ruscus aculeatus on isolated canine cutaneous veins. Marcelon G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):103–6

Effect of an extract of Ginkgo biloba on the isolated ileum of the guinea–pig. Vilain B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(5):401–5

Comparison of the inhibitory action of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol and petroleum spirit extract of herbal cannabis on human sperm motility. Hong CY, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Mar;1(2):151–4

Immunological basis of Parthenium hysterophorous dermatitis in guineapig model. Seth V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov;76:776–82

Comparative in vitro and in vivo effect of lactones and arnebins on Trichophyton mentagrophytes and Candida albicans. Wahab S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:77–82

Effect of Dichroa febrifuga on Plasmodium berghei. Gopal H, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Oct;25(4):269–72

The fibrinolytic effect of leguminosae plant seeds extracts on human fibrinogen. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Oct;25(4):237–41

Effect of onion and garlic on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in vitro. Nagda KK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):141–5

Effects of kola–nut extract administration on the liver, kidney, brain, testis and some serum constituents of the rat. Ikegwuonu FI, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Dec; 1(6):292–4

Effects of solvent extracts of rice bran and free–fatty acids upon plaque and acid formation. Katz S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Nov;61(11):1269–73

Abortifacient effects of the roots of Momordica angustisepala. Aguwa CN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Mar;7(2):169–73

Anabolic principles of Aconitum roots. Hikino H, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 May;7(3):277–86

The hypoglucemic effect of Opuntia streptacantha studied in different animal experimental models. Ibañez–Camacho R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Mar;7(2):175–81

Evaluation of spasmolytic activity of clausmarin–A. a novel coumarin from Clausena pentaphylla (Roxb.) DC. Patnaik GK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Sep;6(2):127–37

Cholesterol–lowering effect of Guatteria gaumeri (preliminary report). Resendiz JS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Sep;6(2):239–42

Effects of kava on neuromuscular transmission and muscle contractility. Singh YN. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 May; 7(3):267–76

Antimicrobial agents from higher plants. Dragon's blood resin. Rao GS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):646–8

Effect of extracts of Angelica polymorpha on exogenic antibody production. Sung CP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):398–406

Suppression of avian hepatic lipid metabolism by solvent extracts of garlic: impact on serum lipids. Qureshi AA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1746–55

Cardiotonic principles of ginger (Zingiber officinale Roscoe). Shoji N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct;71(10):1174–5

Cardiac stimulant action of constituents of Aloe saponaria. Yagi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):739–41

Effect of shakuyaku–kanzoh–toh, a prescription composed of shakuyaku (Paeoniae Radix) and kanzoh (Glycyrrhizae Radix) on guinea pig ileum. Maeda T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Mar;6(3):153–60

Structure–activity studies of some oleanane triterpenoid glycosides and their related compounds from the leaves of Tetrapanax papyriferum on anti–inflammatory activities. Sugishita E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jun;5(6):379–87

Problems in predicting the inhibition of human pancreas proteinases by soya bean proteinase inhibitors: in–vitro assays employing human, bovine and porcine proteinases. Holm H, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Nov;33(11):1164–71

Effects of extracts from bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) and field bean (Vicia faba) varieties on intestinal D–glucose transport in rat in vivo. Motilva MJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Mar;34(3):239–46

Inhibitory effect of betel nut extracts on endogenous nitrosation in humans. Stich HF, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun; 70(6):1047–50

Inhibition of cholesterol and fatty acid biosynthesis in liver enzymes and chicken hepatocytes by polar fractions of garlic. Qureshi AA, et al. **Lipids** 1983 May;18(5):343–8

Inhibition of mutagenicity of a model nitrosation reaction by naturally occurring phenolics, coffee and tea. Stich HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):119–28

Antimycotic activity of different chemicals, chaksine iodide and garlic. Mahajan VM. **Mykosen** 1983 Feb;26(2):94–9

Plants that kill snails and prospects for disease control [news] Webbe G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):754

Effects on rats of aqueous extracts of plants used in folk medicine as antihypertensive agents. Lasserre B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Feb;70(2):95–6

Spermatogenic inhibition by Cichorium intybus L. aqueous root suspension in mice. Roy–Choudhury A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Jul;70(7):365–6

Aqueous extract of valerian root (Valeriana officinalis L.) improves sleep quality in man. Leathwood PD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):65–71

Anorexic activity of cocaine and coca extract in naive and cocaine tolerant rats. Vee GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):515–7

Effect of Anna Pavala Sindhooram—a lipid lowering Indian drug on plasma lipoproteins and lipolytic activities. Shanmugasundaram KR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):793–805

Selective suppression of judged sweetness by ziziphins. Smith VV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jun;30(6):867–74

Biological standardisation of Zanthoxylum roots for antisickling activity. Adesanya SA, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 May;48(1):27–33

Antispasmodic effect of Hagenia abyssinica. Arragie M, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Apr;47(4):240–1

Stimulation of humoral and cellular immunity by Viscum preparations. Bloksma N, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Dec; 46(4):221–7

Antiinflammatory and antipyretic activities of Morus indica. Chatterjee GK, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Jun;48(2):116–9

Antispermatogenic and antiandrogenic activity of Sapindus trifoliatus fruit extract in intact and castrated male gerbils. Dixit VP, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Dec;46(4):242–6

Modification by rumen of hypercalcemic activity of Solanum malacoxylon on the chick embryo. Esparza MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):63–4

Antidermatophytic substance from Sophora angustifolia. Honda G, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Oct;46(2):122–3

Uterotonic activity of extracts of the seeds of Abrus precatorius. Nwodo OF, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Apr; 47(4):230–3

Studies on trianthema portulacastrum. Vohora SB, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):106–8

A new amebicide agent from Castela texana. Calzado Flores CC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:431–4

Inhibition of human and rat platelet aggregation by extracts of Mo–er (Auricularia auricula). Agarwal KC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):162–5

The effect of a medicinal Chinese herb on platelet function. Wang Z, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):301–6

Effect of Liv–52 on carbon tetrachloride–induced changes in hepatic microsomal drug–metabolizing enzymes of the rat. Thabrew MI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec; 14(3–4):183–8

Biochemical effects of the plant Lantana camara on guinea pig liver mitochondria. Sharma OP, et al. **Toxicon** 1982; 20(4):783–6

Chronic effects of marihuana extract on thyroid–gonad relationship in rats. Parshad O, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Mar;32(1):27–31

Comparative studies of the inhibitory action of some legume seeds, potato tubers, and bran against human and bovine proteinases. Belitz HD, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1982;174(6):442–6

Detection of antibacterial substances in some plant residues and their effect on certain micro–organisms. Abdel–Nasser M, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983;138(1):63–9

[The effect of Lingzhi injection and 3 kinds of its extracts on the level of 2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid in erythrocytes] Chen WW. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 3(2):106–8 **(Chi)**

[Effect of huangqi on plasma and tissue cAMP and cGMP in mice] Wang ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 4(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of divaside on cardiac contractility, excitability, automaticity, refractory period and surface electrogram on cat papillary muscles] Jin MW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antifertility effect of pseudolaric acid B] Wang WC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary studies on the mechanism of increasing body endurance to anoxia of kang–xin–gen mixture and compound sheng–mai injection] Li MQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):37–9 **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on the hemostatic '7702'] Shi SQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):35–7 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the mechanism of analgesic action of crystal–8 isolated from Zanthoxylum nitidum (Roxb.) DC] Hong GX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;18(3):227–30 **(Chi)**

[Studies of the effects of Gynura segetum and Panax notoginseng on the ultrastructure of platelets in guinea–pigs] Liu HZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Nov;17(11):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The action of ginsenosides extracted from the stems and leaves of Panax ginseng in promoting animal growth] Wang BX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;17(12):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the antispasmodic and analgesic actions of crystal–8 isolated from Zanthoxylum nitidum (ROXB.) DC] Zeng XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr; 17(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of Coronilla varia L. III. Pharmacological evaluation of its effects on heart function] Záčková P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Jul;31(6):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antifungal activity of Cassia alata L.] Fuzellier MC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982;40(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anthocyanosides extracted from Vitis vinifera, Vaccinium myrtillus and Pinus maritimus. I. Elastase–inhibiting activities in vitro. II. Compared angioprotective activities in vivo] Jonadet M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb; 38(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of radix urticae extract and its several secondary extracts on blood SHBG in benign prostate hyperplasia] Schmidt K. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 21;101(15):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a phlebotonic agent] Thebault JJ. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 7;101(25):1206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the cytostatic activity of acetate and ethanol fractions] Krzaczek T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Salvin, an antibiotic from Salvia officinalis] Aizenman BE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May–Jun;44(3):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial properties of Helichrysum plicatum DC] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;44(4):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Diuresis caused by coconut (Cocus nucifera) in rats] Rodríquez SM, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1982 Sep; 7(3):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Effects of a Cassia occidentalis extract in the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus). Graziano MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1238–44

The Jamaica ginger paralysis. Morgan JP. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1864–7

Baleful mistletoe [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1442

[Acute bullous dermatitis developing after topical application of figs] Rokhkind SE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul; (7):72 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Rast inhibition, two–dimensional immunoelectrophoresis and analytical isoelectric focussing in the identification of contamination in grass pollen extracts. Guérin B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 17;55(2):265–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of indigenous drug (Pushkarmula) on experimentally induced myocardial infarction in rats. Patel V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):387–94

Variations in T cell subsets during hyposensitization of grass–sensitive patients with formaldehyde modified extracts: allergoids. Anfosso F, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Nov; 37(8):613–5

Iscador. **CA** 1983 May–Jun;33(3):186–8

Devil's Claw (Harpagophytum procumbens): no evidence for anti–inflammatory activity in the treatment of arthritic disease. Whitehouse LW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 1;129(3):249–51

Anticarcinogenic actions of water–soluble and

alcohol-insoluble fractions from culture medium of Lentinus edodes mycelia. Sugano N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov-Dec;17(2):109-14

Sporotrichosis treated with garlic juice. A case report. Tutakne MA, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;28(1):41-5

Controlled evaluation of allergoid in the immunotherapy of ragweed hay fever. Norman PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):248-60

Studies on the tumor-inhibiting efficacy of Iscador in experimental animal tumors. Berger M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(3):262-5

Treatment of chronic constipation by a bulk-forming laxative (Fibrolax). Borgia M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(2):124-7

A crossover comparative study with two bulk laxatives. Pers M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(1):51-3

Restoration of radiation injury by ginseng. III. Radioprotective effect of thermostable fraction of ginseng extract on mice, rats and guinea pigs. Takeda A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):150-67

Deglycyrrhizinated liquorice for peptic ulcer [letter] Glick L. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):817

Treatment of acute myocardial infarction with AMI-mixture combined with western medicine. Guo SK, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 May;48(1):63-4

Combined treatment of mice with Panax ginseng extract and interferon inducer. Amplification of host resistance to Semliki forest virus. Singh VK, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Apr;47(4):234-6

Clinical evaluation of a new antilithiatic drug, 'Debelysin'. Krzeski T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(1):1-6

Peripheral blood changes in Eleutherococcus pretreated mice exposed to acute gamma radiation. Minkova M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov;23(6):675-8

Rabies treatment [letter] Lele RD. **Science** 1982 Oct 8; 218(4568):110

The effect of garlic extract, applied as such or in association with NaF, on experimental influenza in mice. Eşanu V, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan-Mar;34(1):11-7

[Effect of plant extracts of Lychnis coronaria L. on inflammatory swellings of the hind paws of white rats] Georgieva Ia, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(2):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of experimental cut wounds in white rats with plant extracts of Lychnis coronari L.] Georgieva Ia, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(3):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the preparation Alcid V on stomach ulcer] Maleev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):12-4 **(Bul)**

[Clinical observation of 546 cases of coronary heart disease treated with cyclovirobuxine D] **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;2(4):195, 216-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Animal experiment studies on the prevention of adhesions and adhesion-induced ileus after intra-abdominal operations] Li MJ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983; 3(2):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ginkgolip, a new geriatric drug. Results of a double-blind study] Schenker H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 May;13(3):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimizing conservative urinary calculus expulsion] Bach D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 24;101(8):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term therapy of painful muscular disorders. Results of a multicenter double-blind test of 2 new suppository preparations with and without codeine] Neubauer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2;101(21):1009-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of painful muscular disorders of various degrees of severity. Comparison of 2 new suppository preparations] Neubauer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2;101(21):1014-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pollinosis therapy with Galphimia glauca] Wiesenauer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 5;101(17):811-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomorphologic studies of benign prostate hyperplasia treated with extract radicis urticae (ERU). Preliminary results] Ziegler H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 21; 100(39):1832-4 **(Ger)**

[Phytopreparations in the treatment of urinary calculi. Colic treatment and calculus excretion with Urol] Schneider HJ. **MMW** 1983 Apr 29;125(17):365-6 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of herpes simplex in practice. Report on the treatment of herpes simplex labialis with Esberitox] Bockhorst H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 20; 58(32):1795-8 **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of angina pectoris with natural remedies] Hammer O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 31; 58(24):1316-8 **(Ger)**

[The anti-allergy agent Galphimia glauca. A multicentre retrospective study in comparison] Häussler S, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 30;58(33):1850-2 **(Ger)**

[Cholagogum—an example of an effective phytotherapeutic compound made by combining plant extracts] Maiwald L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 30;59(12):718-25 **(Ger)**

[Alopecia areata and its supportive treatment possibility with Plenosol] Roedig E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 20; 58(23):1252-4 **(Ger)**

[Non-specific antiphlogistic measures in the otorhinolaryngologic practice] Sprenger F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 20;58(23):1255-6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with a preparation containing cascara sagrada and boldo in the therapy of simple constipation in the elderly] Marchesi M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Nov-Dec;63(11-12):850-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antitumor activity of chlorella extract, PCM-4, by oral administration] Nomoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Mar;10(3):781-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic value of hawthorn extracts in the light of analysis of its active components] Oświecimska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 16;37(28):833-5 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Corticoid-like action of liniments based on licorice root preparations] Murav'ev IA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan-Feb;46(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Aminev AM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):73-6 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic tactics in diffuse polyposis of the large intestine (on A.M. Aminev's article)] Fedorov VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):76-80 **(Rus)**

[Peroral specific hyposensitization of children with pollinosis] Kruglyi IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan-Feb; (1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptogenes on the immunological reactivity of patients with a history of acute pneumonia] Gladchun VP. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypolipidemic properties of the cholagogue agents cholosas and flamin] Vasilenko AIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan; (1):75-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uric acid and arthritis in Australia. Purified plant extract from meadow saffron is a good preparation against acute gout attacks] Myrhed M. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 12; 79(19):1893-4 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenic activity of Ho Shao Wu (Polygonum multiflorum Thunb). Kam JK. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Autumn;9(3):213-5

Stereospecificity of allergic contact dermatitis (ACD) to enantiomers. Part III. experimentally induced ACD to a natural sesquiterpene dialdehyde, polygodial in guinea pigs. Stampf JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3-4):277-81

Phytophotodermatitis due to common rue (Ruta graveolens). Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May; 9(3):224

Phototoxicity of Heracleum laciniatum. Case reports and experimental studies. Kavli G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):27-32

A probe into the possible mechanism underlying the interceptive action of aristolic acid. Pal AK, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jun;25(6):639-48

The zoapatle IV—toxicological and clinical studies. Southam L, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar;27(3):255-65

Effects of subchronic feeding of ginseng extract G115 in beagle dogs. Hess FG Jr, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Feb;21(1):95-7

Constitutents of Magnolia Grandiflora. III. Toxic principle of the wood. Rao KV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 May-Jun; 45(3):283-7

Mistletoe toxicity [letter] Stirpe F. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5; 1(8319):295

Lack of mutagenic effect of turmeric oleoresin and curcumin in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome test. Jensen NJ. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):393-6

An evaluation of acetone extracts from six plants in the Ames mutagenicity test. White RD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jan; 15(1):25-31

[Determination of the phototoxic and photomutagenic potency of furocoumarin containing of drug and commercial preparations using a Chlamydomonas test system] Schimmer O. **Planta Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Licorice induced myoglobinuria] Yokoyama F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jun;22(6):552-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS

Conformational analysis of cytokinins and analogs. Kaneti J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jan;43(1):73-85

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of 4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid residues in mung bean sprouts. Wong YS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1118-21

Mass spectrometric determination of cytokinins in the top of tobacco plants using deuterium-labeled standards. Sugiyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):61-4

[Studies on ethephon residues in tomatoes after spraying the plants with ethrel] Czapski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(1):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Quantitative aspects of the receptor binding of cytokinin agonists and antagonists. Iwamura H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):838-44

METABOLISM

A chemoreceptive bilayer lipid membrane based on an auxin-receptor ATPase electrogenic pump. Thompson M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14; 110(1):300-4

Production of plant growth regulators by some Fusarium species. Thakur MS, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983; 28(2):124-9

[In vitro interactions between lectins and beta-indoleacetic acid] Chatelain C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983 Feb;40(5):473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of (2-hydroxyethyl)-trimethylammonium chloride (choline chloride - CC) on the resorption and excretion of chlorocholine chloride (CCC) in rats] Romanowski H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alar metabolism in the rat liver] Avakian AKh, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):81-3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of AMO 1618 on cholesterol and fatty acid metabolism in chickens and rats. Qureshi AA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Feb;46(2):203-16

Competence and determination in the process of in vitro shoot organogenesis. Christianson ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):288-93

The role of plant hormones in higher plant cellular differentiation. I. A critique. Savidge RA. **Histochem J** 1983 May;15(5):437-45 (64 ref.)

The role of plant hormones in higher plant cellular differentiation. II. Experiments with the vascular cambium, and sclereid and tracheid differentiation in the pine, Pinus contorta. Savidge RA. **Histochem J** 1983 May;15(5):447-66

[Action of hormones and N-nitroso-N,N-dimethylurea in a concentration not causing mutations on the binding of nonhistone nuclear proteins with chromatin DNP] Surodeeva EK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1263-6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in nucleic acid fractions during the germination of seeds of P. pinea. Effect of growth factors] Martínez-Honduvilla CJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of indole-3-acetic acid, gibberellic acid and kinetin on epicotyl growth in Cicer arietinum L. Valle T, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):441-5

TOXICITY

[Changes in the N-demethylase activity in the liver and 11-hydroxycorticosteroid content in the plasma after exposure to dihydrol] Nagashian OZ. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb; (2):91-2 **(Rus)**

PLANT HORMONES see **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

PLANT LICE see **APHIDS**

PLANT POISONING

A manic-like psychosis due to khat (Catha edulis Forsk.). Giannini AJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jul; 19(5):455-9

A case of mandrake poisoning. Vlachos P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jul;19(5):521-2

Digitalis poisoning due to the accidental ingestion of foxglove leaves. Simpkiss M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983 Jun; 5(2):217

[Pseudohyperaldosteronism caused by ingestion of licorice (letter)] Morell F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 15; 80(1):49-50 **(Spa)**

[Angel's trumpet intoxication. Hallucinogenic aspects] Rydholm M. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 15;79(50):4766 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mahogony seeds—an unusual poison. Raghuraman V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 1;78(11):186-8

Diabetes mellitus in the tropics: a case with pancreatic calcification and chronic cassava toxicity. Vannasaeng S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jun;65(6):330-2

Local toxicity from a poinsettia plant: a case report. Edwards N. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):404-5

[Phytophotodermatitis caused by Dictamnus. Report of 19 cases] Marchi AG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Sep 15; 34(17):691-4 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Loco' weed and the anticholinergic syndrome. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1982 Sep;43(9):650

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of lantana toxicity on lysosomal and cytosol enzymes in guinea pig liver. Sharma OP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1-2):41-5

ETIOLOGY

The spread of Composite (Compositae) weeds in Australia. Burry JN, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):410-3

Occupational contact sensitivity from sainpaulia ionantha. Temesvari E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):426

[Damage to the deglutition tract by Dieffenbachia] Navrátilová A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug; 31(4):239-41 **(Cze)**

[Poisoning with sneezing powder] Sieben P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14;144(24):1780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ricinus communis poisoning] Vinther S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16;145(20):1546–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[2 cases of 'green tobacco disease' among tobacco harvesters and percutaneous nicotine absorption in rats] Misumi J, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Jan;25(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological effects of the ingestion of Vicia ervila W. (lentils) in chickens] Palacios J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Datura stranionium poisoning] Ahremark U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 12;79(19):1929–30 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Hypoglycin toxicity: studies of ammonia metabolism. Glasgow AM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):746–8

Datura stramonium: a fatal poisoning. Urich RW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct;27(4):948–54

Effect of Lantana camara toxicity on lipid peroxidation in guinea pig tissues. Sharma DP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;38(1):153–6

THERAPY

Homer's moly identified as Galanthus nivalis L.: physiologic antidote to stramonium poisoning. Plaitakis A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983 Mar;6(1):1–5

[Clinical analysis of 31 cases of poisoning with Tripterygium wilfordii Hook. f., a Chinese traditional herb medicine] Huang H. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 21(6):363–5 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Effect of feeding milk from goats fed tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) to rats and calves. Goeger DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1631–3

Effects of a Cassia occidentalis extract in the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus). Graziano MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1238–44

Preliminary isolation of a myodegenerative toxic principle from Cassia occidentalis. Hebert CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1370–4

Relationship between ingestion of the locoweed Oxytropis sericea and congestive right-sided heart failure in cattle. James LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):254–9

Effects on cattle and their calves of tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) fed in early gestation. Johnson AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1215–9

Protective effects of antioxidants on bitterweed (Hymenoxys odorata DC) toxicity in sheep. Kim HL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):1945–50

Phototoxic effect of Thamnosma texana (Dutchman's breeches) in sheep. Oertli EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1126–9

Somatosensory-evoked response of ataxic Angora goats in suspected haloxon-delayed neurotoxicity. Wilson RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2224–6

Lupinosis: response of sheep to different doses of phomopsin. Jago MV, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Jun; 60(3):239–51

Nitrate poisoning in cattle fed sudax (Sorghum sp. hybrid) hay. Carrigan MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):155–7

Poisoning of livestock by Swainsona spp.: current status. Huxtable CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):50–3 (31 ref.)

The toxicity of jute (Corchorus olitorius) seed to pigs. Johnson SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun;58(6):264–5

Deaths in cattle associated with Senecio lautus consumption. Kirkland PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):64

The effects of Heliotropium ovalifolium on goats and sheep. Abu Damir H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov–Dec;138(6):463–72

Poisonous weeds in pastures: experimental studies in animals with Tephrosia purpurea (L) Pers. Fianu FK, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec;29(4):341–8

Toxic effects of the leaves of Erythrophleum africanum Harms in sheep. Nwude N, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec;29(4):349–54

Intoxication by Solanum fastigiatum var. fastigiatum as a cause of cerebellar degeneration in cattle. Riet-Correa F, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jul;73(3):240–56

Bovine hematuria of Indian Hills (Himalayas), – a hemorrhagic syndrome, due to development of transition cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder, associated with the consumption of Himalayan weeds and ferns, as cheap fodder. Nandi SN. **DTW** 1982 Dec 6;89(12):479–82

Outbreak of ragwort (Senecio jacobea) poisoning in horses. Giles CJ. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):248–50

Fatal acorn poisoning in a horse: pathologic findings and diagnostic considerations. Anderson GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15;182(10):1105–10

Apparent blue-green algae poisoning in swine subsequent to ingestion of a bloom dominated by Anabaena spiroides. Beasley VR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15; 182(4):413–4

Clover disease in two Mississippi cattle herds. Donaldson LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15;182(4):412–3

Polio and high-sulfate diets [letter] Marx MB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):325, 328

Association of an endophytic fungus with fescue toxicity in steers fed Kentucky 31 tall fescue seed or hay. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1259–63

Effect of dietary Senecio jacobaea and injected Senecio alkaloids and monocrotaline on guinea pigs. Swick RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1411–6

Kikuyu poisoning and the army worm. Bryson RW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):161–5

The minimal effective dose of activated charcoal in the treatment of sheep poisoned with the cardiac glycoside containing plant Moraea polystachya (Thunb) KER–GAWL. Joubert JP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Dec;53(4):265–6

The treatment of Moraea polystachya (Thunb) KER–GAWL (cardiac glycoside) poisoning in sheep and cattle with activated charcoal and potassium chloride. Joubert JP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Dec;53(4):249–53

Oak (Quercus rubor)poisoning in cattle. Neser JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):151–5

Plant poisoning in free-living wild animals: a review. Fowler ME. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan;19(1):34–43 (65 ref.)

Accumulation of mycotoxins by Baccharis coridifolia: a reason for livestock poisoning. Busam L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Aug;69(8):392–3

Photosensitivity in South Africa. IV. Pathological changes in the liver in ovine photosensitivity caused by the plant Asaemia axillaris (Thunb.) Harv. Ex Jackson. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;50(1):55–8

Photosensitivity in South Africa. III. Ovine hepatogenous photosensitivity caused by the plant Athanasia trifurcata L. (Asteraceae). Kellerman TS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;50(1):45–53

The mechanism of ruminal stasis in lantana-poisoned sheep. McSweeney CS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul; 68(3):301–13

Elimination of adverse effects of ethoxyquin (EQ) by methionine hydroxy analog (MHA). Protective effects of EQ and MHA for bitterweed poisoning in sheep. Kim HL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1–2):23–9

Haematological and biochemical changes in cattle poisoned by Gnidia latifolia syn. Lasiosiphon latifolius (Thymelaeaceae). Kiptoon JC, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 25(2–3):129–39

Serum changes and histologic liver lesions due to experimental ingestion of ragwort (Senecio erraticus) in sheep. Araya O, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Feb;25(1):4–7

Astragalus bisulcatus—a cause of selenium or locoweed poisoning? James LF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 25(2):86–9

The toxicity of Cassia occidentalis to goats. Suliman HB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct;24(5):326–30

Heinz body anemia and methemoglobinemia in ponies given red maple (acer rubrum L.) leaves. George LW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep;19(5):521–33

The toxicity of Cassia senna to Nubian goats. El Sayed NY, et al. **Vet Q** 1983;5(2):80–5

Suspected Azadiracta indica toxicity in a sheep [letter] Ali BH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 20;111(21):494

Poisoning by Pteridium aquilinum in pregnant sows. Edwards BL. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 7;112(19):459–60

Marijuana toxaemia [letter] Frost C. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 30; 112(18):441

Cold cow syndrome [letter] Jack EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 9;113(2):46–7

Poisoning of sheep by lords and ladies [letter] Kyle RA. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 2;113(1):23

Bog asphodel (Narthecium ossifragum) as a cause of photosensitisation in lambs in Norway. Laksesvela B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 16;112(16):375–8

Observations on the accidental poisoning of birds by organophosphate insecticides and other toxic substances. Reece RL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 13;111(20):453–5

[Rhododendron poisoning: clinical aspects, treatment and course in a herd of sheep] van Leengoed LA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jan 1;108(1):41–2 **(Dut)**

[Histological lesions and changes in the plasma of sheep experimentally poisoned with Vestia lycioidea] Araya O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):694–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histopathological study of the liver of Gallus gallus fed sweet lupine (L. albus var. multolupa) seeds] Cubillos V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jun;29(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLANT PROTEINS

Phycobilisomes: structure and dynamics. Glazer AN. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:173–98 (137 ref.)

Structural relationship between barley (Hordeum vulgare) trypsin inhibitor and castor-bean (Ricinus communis) storage protein. Odani S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1; 213(2):543–5

Molecular weight of gas-vesicle protein from the planktonic cyanobacterium Anabaena flos-aquae and implications for structure of the vesicle. Walker JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):809–15

Proton magnetic resonance studies of barley and wheat thionins: structural homology with crambin. Lecomte JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4843–9

Immunoassay techniques with fluorescent phycobiliprotein conjugates. Kronick MN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep; 29(9):1582–6

Chemical modifications of pokeweed antiviral protein: effects upon ribosome inactivation, antiviral activity and cytotoxicity. Irvin JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1; 148(1):127–30

Peroxide-induced conformational transitions of peanut storage protein (arachin). Jacks TJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Aug;20(2):149–53

Synthesis of low-phenylalanine polypeptides. Nakhost Z, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Sep;20(3):267–75

The structure of membrane crystals of the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein complex. Kühlbrandt W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1414–24

Fluorescent phycobiliprotein conjugates for analyses of cells and molecules. Oi VT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun; 93(3):981–6

Gene expression in Acetabularia. I. Calibration of wheat germ cell-free translation system proteins as internal references for two-dimensional electrophoresis. Shoeman RL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec;58:23–33

Evolution of proteins formed by beta-sheets. I. Plastocyanin and azurin. Chothia C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 15; 160(2):309–23

Preliminary crystallographic data for plastocyanins from an alga (Enteromorpha prolifera) and from cucumber (Cucumis sativus). Freeman HC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 25;164(2):351–3

Refined crystal structure of the potato inhibitor complex of carboxypeptidase A at 2.5 A resolution. Rees DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 25;160(3):475–98

Interactions between the kernel N sink, grain yield and protein nutritional quality of maize. Tsai CY, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Mar;34(3):255–63

Free amino acids in the plasma of poults used as an indicator of possible limiting amino acids in presently available protein sources. Dunkelgod KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug; 61(8):1674–83

[Succinylation – a method for preparing soluble gliadin] Mühle W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of dietary protein quantity and quality on the growth of dogs and rats. Burns RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct; 112(10):1843–53

Effects of leucine/isoleucine ratio in amino acid mixture-diets simulating normal and high-lysine maize proteins on growth, nitrogen balance, and tryptophan-niacin metabolism in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;28(6):609–20

Immunocompetence and dietary protein intake in early infancy. Zoppi G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(2):175–82

Adding seeds to the diet may keep cancer at bay [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1983 May 27;249(20):2746

Effect of added methionine and lysine on the performance of chicks fed different alfalfa protein concentrates. Ameenuddin S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun;62(6):1021–4

[Analysis of safety and nutritive value of protein isolated from alfalfa] Grigorashvili GZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renewal of proteins of liver subcellular membranes in rats on a plant protein diet] Mal'tsev GIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):37–40 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Preparation and characteristics of trypsin inhibitors from the seeds of squash (Cucurbita maxima) and zucchini (Cucurbita pepo var. Giromontia). Leluk J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(2):127–38

Quantitative determination of the protein content of citrus leaf extracts: a comparative study. Agustí JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):368–71

High-performance size-exclusion chromatography of hydrolyzed plant proteins. Barth HG. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):191–200

Automated assay of alpha-amylase inhibitor proteins by continuous flow analysis. Strumeyer DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):506–13

Chlorophyll-protein organization of membranes from the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Guikema JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):155–66

Analysis of acid-extractable tomato leaf proteins after infection with a viroid, two viruses and a fungus and partial purification of the 'pathogenesis-related' protein p 14. Camacho Henriquez A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(2–3):181–96

Gelelectrophoretic analysis of phenol-extractable leaf proteins from different viroid/host combinations. Camacho Henriquez A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2–3):167–80

Amino acid composition of gliadin fractions which may be toxic to individuals with coeliac disease. Cornell HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):311–9

A radioimmunoassay for alpha- and beta-gliadins. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):655–9

Interaction of concanavalin A with native and denatured forms of jackbean alpha-D-mannosidase. Bowles DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):613–8

Immunological evidence for apoproteins of the light-harvesting chlorophyll-protein complex in a mutant of barley lacking chlorophyll b. Ryrie IJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):149–55

FAD analogues as mechanistic and 'binding-domain' probes of spinach ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase. Zanetti G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):201–5

Gliadin- and immunoglobulin-containing cells of small

intestinal lamina propria in childhood coeliac disease. Stern M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):13–7

Rapeseed protein isolates: effect of processing on yield and composition of protein. Blaicher FM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):358–62

Embryo–specific globulins from Zea mays L. and their subunit composition. Cross JW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun;31(3):534–8

Inherited characteristics of composition and protein nutritive value of a new cultivar of maize (Nutrimaiz) in two stages of maturity. Schönhaus I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1):1–7

Rate nephelometric measurement of wheat germ in pasta products. Bracciali A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):667–9

Regulation of Nostoc sp. phycobilisome structure by light and temperature. Anderson LK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep; 155(3):1407–16

Rhizobium japonicum mutants defective in symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Noel KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):485–94

Structure–function studies on phytochrome. Preliminary characterization of highly purified phytochrome from Avena sativa enriched in the 124–kilodalton species. Litts JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11025–31

The amino acid sequence of the polypeptide segment which regulates membrane adhesion (grana stacking) in chloroplasts. Mullet JE. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):9941–8

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical demonstration of gametophytic proteins in the pollen tube wall of the primitive gymnosperm Cycas. Pettitt JM. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:189–213

A quantitative comparison of the extraction of protein fractions from wheat grain by different solvents, and of the polypeptide and amino acid composition of the alcohol–soluble proteins. Byers M, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 May;34(5):447–62

Aggregation states of alcohol–soluble storage proteins of barley, rye, wheat and maize. Field JM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Apr;34(4):362–9

Proteins of Italian millet: amino acid composition, solubility fractionation and electrophoresis of protein fractions. Monteiro PV, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Nov; 33(11):1072–9

Freeze–fracture analysis of phloem structure in plant tissue cultures. III. P–Protein, sieve area pores, and wounding. Sjolund RD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Feb;82(2):198–211

Contribution to the investigation of the corn germ. Part I. Corn germ as a valuable source of protein. Kulakova EV, et al. **Nahrung** 1982;126(5):451–6

Chemical modification of proteins. Part 9: Nutritive evaluation of succinylated faba bean proteins (Vicia faba L.). Proll J, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(3):K9–11

A chemical study of the protein fraction of Mediterranean sweet almond varieties (Prunus amygdalus). Calixto FS, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1982;175(1):34–7

On a quantitative determination of antibodies to lipids and proteins. Radunz A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Mar–Apr; 38(3–4):297–301

[Demonstration of wheat proteins in food products: immunological possibilities and limits for patients with gluten–sensitive enteropathy (coeliac disease)] Stern M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15;107(41):1555–9 **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of proteins of wheat, rye and 2 varieties of Triticale T–275 and T–294. V. Physicochemical and biological properties of gliadins and glutenins] Iskierko J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980; 35:179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of proteins of wheat, rye and 2 varieties of Triticale T–275 and T–294. IV. Amino acid composition of gliadins and glutenins] Iskierko J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mixtures of rice and beans (55:45 and 77:23). I. Nutritional value of the proteins of the mixtures] de Angelis RC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Mar;32(1):47–63 **(Spa)**

[Chemical and nutritional evaluation of triticale (Secale sp.) cultivated in Chile] Zacarías I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):713–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in proteins and proteases during artificial aging in seeds of Pinus pinea] Conzúlez B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetic analysis of P–700 photoconversion: effect of secondary electron donation and plastocyanin inhibition. Melis A. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):536–45

Concanavalin A–induced inhibition of abrin and ricin activity parallels with a decrease of the number of toxin–binding uptake–elution cycles. Delfini C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):427–35

Cholera toxin B–subunit protects mammalian cells from ricin and abrin toxicity. Delfini C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 20(4):359–67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of proteins by chloroplasts from iron–deficient Euglena gracilis. Gaynor JJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):309–19

Dianthin 30 and 32 from Dianthus caryophyllus: two inhibitors of plant protein synthesis and their tissue distribution. Reisbig RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):700–6

The effect of N–methylprotoporphyrin IX on the synthesis of photosynthetic pigments in Cyanidium caldarium. Further evidence for the role of haem in the biosynthesis of plant billins. Brown SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15; 208(2):487–91

A novel protein programmed by the mRNA conserved in dry wheat embryos. The principal site of cysteine incorporation during early germination. Hanley–Bowdoin L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):9–15

Differential response of cultured parsley cells to elicitors from two non–pathogenic strains of fungi. 1. Identification of induced products as coumarin derivatives. Tietjen KG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):401–7

Cell cycle control in synchronously dividing antheridial filaments of Chara vulgaris L. as revealed by cycloheximide pulse treatment. Olszewska MJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(1–2):3–24

Radiostimulation of protein synthesis in barley seeds. Sah NK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):221–2

Protein degradation and synthesis of cyanophycin granule polypeptide in Aphanocapsa sp. Allen MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1480–4

Flagellar adhesion in Chlamydomonas induces synthesis of two high molecular weight cell surface proteins. Snell WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):589–97

Control points in Neurospora crassa nuclear division cycle: different effects of the inhibition of protein accumulation. Martegani E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:263–72

Reorganization of thylakoid components during chloroplast development in higher plants. Akoyunoglou G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:171–88

Plant protein biosynthesis: methionyl–tRNA synthetases, a new example of the cooperative activity of nucleo–cytoplasmic and organellar systems. Julien R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):193–7

Chloroplast protein synthesis: principles and problems. Ellis RJ. **Subcell Biochem** 1983;9:237–61 (103 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gliadin subfraction skin test for the diagnosis of coeliac disease. Allen RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):331–3

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of a mutation conferring the high–lysine phenotype on the grain of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Kreis M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):161–7

Regulation of light–harvesting chlorophyll–binding protein (LHCP) mRNA accumulation during the cell cycle in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Shepherd HS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):99–107

The phytochrome–controlled accumulation of mRNA sequences encoding the light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Gollmer I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):309–13

Protein synthesis by isolated Acetabularia chloroplasts. Synthesis of the two minor chlorophyll a complexes in vitro. Green BR. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15; 128(2–3):543–6

Nucleotide sequences of two pea cDNA clones encoding the small subunit of ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase and the major chlorophyll a/b–binding thylakoid polypeptide. Coruzzi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1399–402

Gene expression in Acetabularia. III. Comparison of stained cytosolic proteins and in vivo and in vitro translation products. Shoeman RL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:1–12

The characterization of cDNA clones coding for wheat storage proteins. Bartels D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):2961–77

Novel evolutionary variation in transcription and location of two chloroplast genes. Palmer JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6819–32

In the higher plant Pisum sativum maturation of nascent DNA is blocked by cycloheximide, but only after 4–8 replicons are joined. Schvartzman JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6191–205

Thylakoid polypeptide synthesis and assembly in wild–type and mutant barley. Høyer–Hansen G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:111–25

Control of expression of chloroplast membrane proteins in higher plants. Kloppstech K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 102 Pt B:101–10

Blue light–induced synthesis of chloroplast proteins in cultured plant cells. Richter G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:267–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating IgA– and IgG–class antigliadin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis detected by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Vainio E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):15–8

Skin tests for coeliac disease employing fractions of a gliadin digest. Cornell HJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Aug;60 Pt 4:345–9

The protein synthesis inhibitors from wheat, barley, and rye have identical antigenic determinants. Reisbig RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):190–6

A comparison of the in vitro and in vivo activities of conjugates of anti–mouse lymphocyte globulin and abrin. Edwards DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6; 717(2):272–7

Increased gliadin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis and pemphigoid. Kieffer M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 108(6):673–8

Alpha gliadin antibody levels: a serological test for coeliac disease. O'Farrelly C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2007–10

Colostral IgA binding to wheat gluten and gliadin. Jonsson J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):203–8

Wheat gliadin fractions and other cereal antigens reactive with antibodies in the sera of coeliac patients. Kieffer M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):651–60

Post–embedding immunolabelling. Some effects of tissue preparation on the antigenicity of plant proteins. Craig S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):251–6

Naturally developing antibodies to wheat gliadin fractions and to other cereal antigens in rabbits, rats and guinea pigs on normal laboratory diets. Coombs RR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):200–4

Multiplicity of allergens in peanuts. Barnett D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;72(1):61–8

Gluten–sensitive enteropathy. Immunoglobulin G heavy–chain (Gm) allotypes and the immune response to wheat gliadin. Weiss JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul; 72(1):96–101

Celiac sprue: correlation with murine T cell responses to wheat gliadin components. Kagnoff MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2693–7

A solid–phase radioimmunoassay for measurement of circulating antibody titres to wheat gliadin and its subfractions in patients with adult coeliac disease. Ciclitira PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 26;62(2):231–9

A reliable screening test for childhood celiac disease: fluorescent immunosorbent test for gliadin antibodies. A prospective multicenter study. Bürgin–Wolff A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):655–60

Gliadin antibodies in celiac disease. Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):711–2

IgA antigliadin antibodies: a marker of mucosal damage in childhood coeliac disease. Savilahti E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):320–2

Gliadin and reticulin antibodies in childhood coeliac disease [letter] Unsworth DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16; 1(8329):874–5

Gliadin antibodies in coeliac disease [letter] Volta U, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1285

Role of antigen structure in the regulation of IgE isotype expression. Francus T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3430–4

[Determination of anti–gliadin antibodies in the serum by means of enzyme immunoassay and indirect immunofluorescence and its value in the diagnosis of celiac disease in children] Granditsch G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;140:4–48 (242 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and properties of ligatoxin A, a toxic protein from the mistletoe Phoradendron liga. Thunberg E, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1982;19(4):285–92

A rapid, large–scale method for purification of the metallo–carboxypeptidase inhibitor from potato tubers. Pearce G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):223–5

Separation and characterization of oat globulin polypeptides. Brinegar AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov; 219(1):71–9

Partial characterization of six chlorophyll a–protein complexes isolated from a blue–green alga by a nondetergent method. Huang C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):145–54

Phycobilisome composition and possible relationship to reaction centers. Khanna R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):534–42

Purification and characterizations of beta–Ketoacyl–[acyl–carrier–protein] reductase, beta–hydroxyacyl–[acylcarrier–protein] dehydrase, and enoyl–[acyl–carrier–protein] reductase from Spinacia oleracea leaves. Shimakata T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):77–91

Purification and characterization of beta–ketoacyl–ACP synthetase I from Spinacia oleracea leaves. Shimakata T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):39–45

Multiple forms of chlorophyll–protein complexes from a thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. Takahashi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov; 219(1):209–18

Dark–light regulation of pyruvate, Pi dikinase in C4 plants: evidence that the same protein catalyses activation and inactivation. Burnell JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):288–93

Isolation and characterization of a specific enterokinase inhibitor from kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Jacob RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):91–7

Chemical modification of spinach plastocyanin: separation and characterization of four different forms. Burkey KO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5886–90

Complete amino acid sequence of an alpha–amylase inhibitor in wheat kernel. Maeda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta**

1983 Feb 28;743(1):52–7

Improved purification and further characterization of acetyl–CoA carboxylase from cultured cells of parsley (Petroselinum hortense). Egin–Bühler B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):335–9

Distribution of characteristic membrane proteins in granum and stroma thylakoids. Faludi–Dániel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):567–70

The amino–acid sequence of a purothionin from Triticum monococcum, a diploid wheat. Jones BL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):621–5

The structure of 11–S globulins from sunflower and rape seed. A small–angle X–ray scattering study. Plietz P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):315–20

Subunit structure and interactions of the phloem proteins of Cucurbita maxima (pumpkin). Read SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):561–9

Amino–acid sequence of two trypsin isoinhibitors, ITD I and ITD III from squash seeds (Cucurbita maxima). Wilusz T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jan; 364(1):93–5

Protein isolates from navy and pinto beans: their uses in macaroni products. Seyam AA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun;31(3):499–502

Amino acid sequence of small and large subunits of seed storage protein from Ricinus communis. Sharief FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14753–9

Separation of cereal proteins by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Bietz JA. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 21;255:219–38

Polypeptide composition of the pigment–protein complexes of Phaseolus vulgaris thylakoids. Cation–induced disaggregation of oligomeric to monomeric forms correlates with the increase in the ratio F685/F730 in their fluorescence spectra at –196 degrees. Argyroudi–Akoyunoglou JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:277–89

Some properties of purified fractions from bean etioplast membranes. Gerday C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:25–32

[Influence of technological processing on various nutritional characteristics of sunflower protein isolates] de Kuck IG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Dec;32(4):892–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Limiting amino acids in bengal gram (Cicer arietinum) as determined from blood amino acid levels and amino acid supplementation studies in the rat. Khader V, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(6):353–9

Protein phosphorylation and excitation energy distribution in normal intermittent–light–grown, and a chlorophyll b–less mutant of barley. Haworth P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):199–206

Characterization of electron transfer from water to plastocyanin catalyzed by resolved electron transfer complexes from chloroplasts. Lam E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):456–63

Functional subunit structure of photosystem 1 reaction center in Synechococcus sp. Takahashi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):219–27

Reduction of photosystem I reaction center, P–700, by plastocyanin in stroma thylakoids from spinach: lateral diffusion of plastocyanin. Takano M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):369–75

Regulation of photosynthesis by reversible phosphorylation of the light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein. Bennett J. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):1–13

Relationships between protein phosphorylation and electron transport in the reconstituted chloroplast system. Horton P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):517–21

The use of a water–soluble carbodiimide to cross–link cytochrome c to plastocyanin. Geren LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29;724(1):62–8

Liposome–mediated delivery of ribosome inactivating proteins to cells in vitro. McIntosh DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 9;690(2):224–30

A structural investigation of cytochrome c binding to photosynthetic reaction centers in reconstituted membranes. Pachence JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29;724(1):6–19

Receptors for a cytotoxic lectin, abrin and their role in cell intoxication. Tsuzuki J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):390–9

A kinetics model of abrin binding in a virus transformed lymphocyte cell culture. Witten M, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1982;44(4):453–76

Heat–shock–induced alterations of ribosomal protein phosphorylation in plant cell cultures. Scharf KD, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):427–37

In vitro assessment of the intra luminal phase of gliadin digestion in coeliac disease: gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase–like activity in saliva. Davidson AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15;130(3):377–81

Analysis of the effect of industrial effluent on pigments, proteins, nucleic acids, and the 2,6–dichlorophenol indophenol Hill reaction of rice seedlings. Behera BK, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):381–9

Transport of proteins into chloroplasts. Binding of nuclear–coded chloroplast proteins to the chloroplast envelope. Pfisterer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(1):143–8

Reconstitution of stellacyanin as a case of direct Cu(I) transfer between yeast copper thionein and 'blue' copper apoprotein. Hartmann HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7; 152(1):94–6

Nutritional evaluation of seashore mallow seed, Kosteletzkya virginica. Islam MN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Nov–Dec;30(6):1195–8

Protein degradation and synthesis of cyanophycin granule polypeptide in Aphanocapsa sp. Allen MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1480–4

Interaction of cytochrome c with the blue copper proteins, plastocyanin and azurin. Augustin MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6405–9

Molecular architecture of a light–harvesting antenna. Quaternary interactions in the Synechococcus 6301 phycobilisome core as revealed by partial tryptic digestion and circular dichroism studies. Lundell DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8708–13

Synthesis, transport, and utilization of specific flagellar proteins during flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas. Remillard SP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):615–31

Effects of formaldehyde treated soybean meal on milk yield, milk composition, and nutrient digestibility in the dairy cow. Crooker BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Mar; 66(3):492–504

Efficiency of utilization of soy protein isolate in Japanese young men. Wang MF, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;29(2):201–16

The role of chlorophyll–protein complexes in the function and structure of chloroplast thylakoids. Anderson JM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Aug 6;46(3):161–72

Studies on the utilization of leaf protein concentrates as a protein source in poultry nutrition. Ameenuddin S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Mar;62(3):505–11

Model of the active site in the blue oxidases based on the ceruloplasmin–plastocyanin homology. Rydén L. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6767–71

The assessment of a new protein source—rapeseed. Fenwick GR. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):277–88 (55 ref.)

Industrial development and evaluation of new protein sources: micro–organisms. Stringer DA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):289–300 (34 ref.)

Cell function and differentiation. Part B. Biogenesis of energy transducing membranes and membrane and protein energetics. Proceedings of the special FEBS meeting. Athens, April 25–29, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:1–517

Aspects of the organization and development of the photosystem II unit in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Owens GC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:223–31

The nutritive value of botanically defined mill fractions of barley. 2. The influence of hind–gut microflora in rats on digestibility of protein and energy of endosperm and husk of Bomi and M–1508. Bach Knudsen KE, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982 Nov; 48(5):276–87

[Determination of the digestibility of crude nutrients and amino acids of 2 horse bean (Vicia faba L.) varieties in colostomized laying hens] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Sep;32(9):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid digestibility in various sections of the digestive tract of swine. 2. Protein sources of plant origin] Poppe S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 May; 33(4–5):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the content of plant crude protein in the ration on the utilization of urea by the milk cow. 1. Nitrogen digestibility and utilization of urea for bacterial protein synthesis in the rumen] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 May;33(4–5):327–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of charge separation in the reaction centers of photosystem 2 of higher plants using fluorescence magnetic modulation] Kolesnikova LI, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug; 27(4):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symmetry of the process of electron transfer on donor and acceptor sides of the photosynthetic reaction center] Shinkarev VP, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photooxidation of P700 in photosystem 1 preparations with various amounts of antenna chlorophyll a] Il'ina MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):1954–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of phenylalanine–p–nitroanilidase in the decomposition of reserve proteins of germinating vetch seeds] Shutov AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unity of the polypeptides compound from the pigment–protein complex of photosystem I and the auxiliary chlorophyll–a/b–containing complex in higher plant chloroplasts] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1052–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional role of plastocyanin in electron transport fragments of photosystem 1 in higher plants. Mathematic model and physical phenomena] Vorob'eva TN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):82–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nitrogen–containing compounds and hydrolysis of proteins in rice grain with different protein content after prolonged storage] Fedorova SA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Means of increasing the biological value of plant proteins] Shaternikov VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):20–8 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus DNA synthesis by pokeweed antiviral protein. Teltow GJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):390–6

Dianthin 30 and 32 from Dianthus caryophyllus: two inhibitors of plant protein synthesis and their tissue distribution. Reisbig RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):700–6

Properties of the ribosome–inactivating proteins gelonin, Momordica charantia inhibitor, and dianthins. Falasca A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):505–9

The purification of a novel amylase from Bacillus subtilis and its inhibition by wheat proteins. Orlando AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):561–4

Requirements for antiribosomal activity of pokeweed antiviral protein. Ready M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 20;740(1):19–28

Studies on the toxicity and binding kinetics of abrin in normal and Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphocyte culture–I. Experimental results – 4. Witten M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(5):250–4

Hypolipidemic action of blackgram protein—effect of protein hydrolysate. Kurup GM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):208–12

Seasonal variations in different forms of pokeweed antiviral protein, a potent inactivator of ribosomes. Houston LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9601–4

Effect of soy protein on calves' intestinal absorptive ability and morphology determined by scanning electron microscopy. Seegraber FJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Oct; 65(10):1962–70

Effects of dietary protein and amino acids on the metabolism of cholesterol–carrying lipoproteins in rats. Park MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct;112(10):1892–8

In vitro proliferation of lymphocytes from celiac children and their first–degree relatives in response to wheat gliadin–derived peptides. Auricchio S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):515–24

Starch blockers [letter] Draeger KE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):354–5

Effects of gliadin–derived peptides from bread and durum wheats on small intestine cultures from rat fetus and coeliac children. Auricchio S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec; 16(12):1004–10

Effects of feeding a carboxypeptidase inhibitor from potatoes to newly hatched chicks. Pearce G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):447–53

The nutritional effect of a pepsin stable trypsin inhibitor from barley grains. Pedersen B, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(1–2):65–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Surface–charge related actions of polylysine on thylakoid membranes. Richter ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):67–77

Reconstitution of oxygen evolution in high salt washed photosystem II particles. Ljungberg U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):738–44

The phytochrome–controlled accumulation of mRNA sequences encoding the light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Gollmer I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):309–13

Phytochrome–mediated regulation of two mRNAs, encoded by nuclei and chloroplasts of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Sasaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):617–20

Tunicamycin–sensitive glycoproteins involved in the mating of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Ray DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):245–52

Inhibition of the passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reaction to Dactylis glomerata pollen allergens by a purified component of this pollen. Mecheri S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 May;6(5):257–63

SECRETION

EDTA–induced release of manganese and proteins from inside–out thylakoid vesicles and the inhibition of oxygen evolution. Mansfield RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):545–51

Secretion of plant storage globulin polypeptides by Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bassüner R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):321–6

STANDARDS

In vitro methods to assess the nutritive value of leaf protein concentrate. Maliwal BP. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):315–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monoclonal antibody therapy: 'model' experiments with toxin–conjugated antibodies in mice and rats. Thorpe PE, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:107–11

TOXICITY

Modification of arginine residues in phoratoxin B by 1,2–cyclohexanedione. Thunberg E, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983;20(2):107–14

Comparative effects of semisynthetic

D-5-vinyl-2-thiooxazolidone and water-extracted rapeseed meal in the rat. Ballester D, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(5):301-7

Temporal behavior of abrin in the intoxication of Chinese hamster cells (line CHO). Tsuzuki J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):94-8

Problems which limit the use of rapeseed meal as a protein source in poultry diets. Butler EJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Sep;33(9):866-75 (51 ref.)

Effects of gliadin-derived peptides from bread and durum wheats on in vitro cultures of human cell lines. Implications for coeliac disease pathogenesis. Rocca E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May;16(3-4):331-8

Toxicity of different wheat gliadins in coeliac disease. Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1982;175(5):321-6

Isolation of coeliac active peptide fractions from gliadin. Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983; 176(2):85-94

[In vitro intestinal cytotoxicity of various fractions from gliadin or cows's milk proteins in children: quantitative assessment by a morphometric method] Olives JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun-Jul;6(6-7):557-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLANT STEROLS see **PHYTOSTEROLS**

PLANT TUMORS

Regeneration of intact tobacco plants containing full length copies of genetically engineered T-DNA, and transmission of T-DNA to R1 progeny. Barton KA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1033-43

Genetic analysis of T-DNA transcripts in nopaline crown galls. Joos H, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1057-67

Size, location and polarity of T-DNA-encoded transcripts in nopaline crown gall tumors; common transcripts in octopine and nopaline tumors. Willmitzer L, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1045-56

Site-directed mutagenesis in Escherichia coli of a stable R772::Ti cointegrate plasmid from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hille J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):693-701

Mutational analysis of the virulence region of an Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid. Klee HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):878-83

Modification and evaluation of the potato disc assay and antitumor screening of euphorbiaceae seeds. Ferrigni NR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(6):679-86

Structure and transcription of the nopaline synthase gene region of T-DNA. Bevan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):369-85

Methylation of the T-DNA in Agrobacterium tumefaciens and in several crown gall tumors. Gelvin SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):159-74

Expression of bacterial genes in plant cells. Fraley RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4803-7

Tumor reversal in plants. Meins F Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:567-76

ANALYSIS

Studies on superoxide dismutase activities in virulent and avirulent strains of Agrobacterium tumefaciens and also in normal and crown gall tumor cells of Bryophyllum calycinum. Banerjee D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982; 31(2):145-51

T-DNA organization in homogeneous and heterogeneous octopine-type crown gall tissues of Nicotiana tabacum. Ooms G, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):589-97

ETIOLOGY

Plant tumors. Gordon MP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 13; 249(18):2538

Crown gall: tumor as a result of oncogenic DNA transfer. Schell J. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:229-33

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

DNA from the A6S/2 crown gall tumor contains scrambled Ti-plasmid sequences near its junctions with plant DNA. Simpson RB, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):1005-14

Multiple mutations in the T region of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens tumor-inducing plasmid. Ream LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1660-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Units of genetic expression in the virulence region of a plant tumor-inducing plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Iyer VN, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):418-24

Passage of bacterial DNA into host cells during in vitro transformation of Nicotiana tabacum by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Sigee DC, et al. **Microbios** 1982; 34(136):113-32

PLANT VIRUSES

Structural comparisons of some small spherical plant viruses. Rossmann MG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 25;165(4):711-36

Crown gall: tumor as a result of oncogenic DNA transfer. Schell J. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:229-33

[Interrelationship between rice virus diseases in Japan and those in South East Asian countries] Saito Y. **Uirusu** 1982 Dec;32(2):51-6 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Proteolytic dissection of turnip crinkle virus subunit in solution. Golden JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3; 21(16):3862-6

Rigidity of RNA in recompacted tomato bushy stunt virus. Krüse J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):415-7

Stiffness of viroids and viroid-like RNA in solution. Riesner D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5587-98

CLASSIFICATION

Variants of ELISA in plant virus diagnosis. Koenig R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Oct;5(2):113-25

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence relationships among thirty peanut stunt virus isolates determined by competition hybridization. Diaz-Ruiz JR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(4):277-81

Viroid RNA is accepted as a template for in vitro transcription by DNA-dependent DNA polymerase I and RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Rohde W, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Nov;2(11):929-39

Translation of satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA modified by (not equal to)-r-7,t-8-dihydroxy-t-9,10-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrob is inhibited in a wheat germ cell-free system. Haas R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):221-5

Evidence for a restriction/modification-like system in Anacystis nidulans infected by cyanophage AS-1. Szekeres M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):137-41

Intergenomic recombination events among pairs of defective cauliflower mosaic virus genomes in plants. Walden RM, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(5):447-56

Structural transitions in viroid-like RNAs associated with cadang-cadang disease, velvet tobacco mottle virus, and Solanum nodiflorum mottle virus. Randles JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5569-86

Molecular cloning and characterization of a complete DNA copy of potato spindle tuber viroid RNA. van Wezenbeek P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):7947-57

Viroids and prions. Diener TO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5220-4

Inhibitor(s) of virus replication (IVR) and localization of viruses in plants. Loebenstein G, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981-82;41:213-8

[Translation of the genomic and subgenomic RNAs of cucumber virus 3 in a cell free system from wheat embryos and in Xenopus laevis oocytes] Borisova OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):1041-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Polypeptides induced by tobacco rattle virus during multiplication in tobacco protoplasts. Mayo MA. **Intervirology** 1982;17(4):240-6

A simple procedure for the extraction of double-stranded RNA from virus-infected plants. Bar-Joseph M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan;6(1):1-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological differentiation of tobamoviruses by means of monoclonal antibodies. Briand JP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Dec;5(5-6):293-300

Comparison of intradermal and intramuscular injection for raising plant virus antisera for use in ELISA. Lister RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Mar;6(3):179-82

Monoclonal antibodies to baculovirus structural proteins: determination of specificities by Western blot analysis. Hohmann AW, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):432-44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of pH and other conditions on immunosorbent electron microscopy of several plant viruses. Cohen J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Aug;4(6):323-30

Genome reconstitution and nucleic acid hybridization as methods of identifying particle-deficient isolates of tobacco rattle virus in potato plants with stem-mottle disease. Harrison BD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Dec; 5(5-6):255-65

The application of spot hybridization to the detection of DNA and RNA viruses in plant tissues. Maule AJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Apr;6(4):215-24

Enzyme-assisted immune detection of plant virus proteins electroblotted onto nitrocellulose paper. Rybicki EP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Dec;5(5-6):267-78

PATHOGENICITY

Plantago as a host of economically important viruses. Hammond J. **Adv Virus Res** 1982;27:103-40 (176 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation of infective tomato bushy stunt virus after passage through the human alimentary tract. Tomlinson JA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):637-8

[Cyclic single-strand DNA viruses of the plants] Ikegami M. **Uirusu** 1982 Jun;32(1):17-20 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of maize rayado fino virus in the internal organs of its leafhopper vector. Kitajima EW, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(3):129-34

Divalent ion-dependent reversible swelling of tomato bushy stunt virus and organization of the expanded virion. Krüse J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):393-414

Structure of satellite tobacco necrosis virus at 3.0 A resolution. Liljas L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 25; 159(1):93-108

The ultrastructure of Nicotiana tabacum cells infected with potato virus X and potato virus Y. Mayee CD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Oct;81(1):124-31

The fine structure of Cymbidium ringspot virus infections in host tissues. III. Role of peroxisomes in the genesis of multivesicular bodies. Russo M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jan;82(1):52-63

PLANTAGO see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

PLANTAR PRINTS see **DERMATOGLYPHICS**

PLANTS

Accidental induction of photocontact allergy to Heracleum laciniatum. Kavli G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):435-8

In vitro and in vivo studies of organic dusts. Bhattacharjee JW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1-4):635-44

Cactus bristle implantation. Report of an unusual case initially seen with rows of yellow hairs. Snyder RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):152-4

Bindii (jo-jo) dermatitis the clinical and histopathological spectrum. Commens CA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;23(3):110-5

Enhanced activity of ornithine decarboxylase of the ileum in rats by bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum). Hosaka S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug;48(2):311-4

Rheumatoid arthritis developing after plant thorn synovitis. Hawkins SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4; 285(6355):1620

Epstein-Barr virus activation by tung oil, extracts of Aleurites fordii and its diterpene ester 12-O-hexadecanoyl-16-hydroxyphorbol-13-acetate. Ito Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb;18(1):87-95

Induction of mammary cancer in CD rats fed bracken diet. Hirono I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):885-7

The sensitizing capacity of Alstroemeria cultivars in man and guinea pig. Remarks on the occurrence, quantity and irritant and sensitizing potency of their constituents tuliposide A and tulipalin A (alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactone). Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):46-54

Phototoxicity of Heracleum laciniatum. Case reports and experimental studies. Kavli G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):27-32

Occupational contact sensitivity from sainpaulia ionantha. Temesvari E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):426

Deposition and retention of 141Ce and 134Cs aerosols on cool desert vegetation. Millard GC, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):349-57

Airborne contact dermatitis caused by tulip bulbs. Hausen BM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):500-3

Plant dermatitis. Stoner JG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):1-15

Sporotrichosis associated with Wisconsin sphagnum moss. **MMWR** 1982 Oct 15;31(40):542-4

Recommended health-based occupational exposure limits for selected vegetable dusts. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1983; (684):1-78 (165 ref.)

[Respiratory symptoms in flax scutchers] Nouvet G, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jun;2(6):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water and plant treatment agents IV. 4th professional discussion, Langen, 8-10 October 1979] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981;51:1-105 **(Ger)**

[Round table discussion: Legislation on chemicals and plant protection] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981; 51:9-62 **(Ger)**

[Tanning materials contained in Cotinus coggyria Scop] Verzárné PG, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 Sep;52(5):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Working conditions and various physiological parameters of workers in factories producing malt hops] Kiril'chuk PP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):38-40 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Alkaloids of Strychnos wallichiana. Strömbom J, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1982;19(5):321-6

Glycophosphosphingolipids: 'ganglioside-like' glycolipids from plants and fungi. Laine RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:115-23

A rapid, large-scale method for purification of the metallo-carboxypeptidase inhibitor from potato tubers. Pearce G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):223-5

Freeze-drying and analysis of plant and other biological material. van Sumere C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun; 131(2):530-2

Effect of sample dissolution procedures on X-ray spectrometric analysis of biological materials. Pella PA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Jun;55(7):1193-4

Insolubilization of hydroxyproline-rich cell wall glycoprotein in aerated carrot root slices. Cooper JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):161-7

A novel methoxyindole glucosinolate. Truscott RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1368–75

Long–chain betulaprenol–type polyprenols from the leaves of Ginkgo biloba. Ibata K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1; 213(2):305–11

Isolation and characterization of a specific enterokinase inhibitor from kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Jacob RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):91–7

Kinetics and equilibria of active site core extrusion from spinach ferredoxin in aqueous N,N–dimethylformamide/Triton X–100 solutions. Bonomi F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6838–43

Chemical modification of spinach plastocyanin: separation and characterization of four different forms. Burkey KO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5886–90

Enrichment of copper, zinc, manganese, and iron in five species of pondweeds (Potamogeton spp.). Aulio K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):320–5

Evaluation of maintenance conditions for plants prior to pesticide residue analysis. Elakovich SD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):469–75

Fate of radiolabeled sodium pentachlorophenate in littoral microcosms. Knowlton MF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb;30(2):206–13

Obovatol and obovatal, novel biphenyl ether lignans from the leaves of Magnolia obovata Thunb. Ito K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;30(9):3347–53

Cadmium in soil and terrestrial biota, with emphasis on the Danish situation. Tjell JC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Feb;7(1):122–40

Conformational changes of apigenin 7–O–(6–O–malonylglucoside), a vacuolar pigment from parsley, with solvent composition and proton concentration. Matern U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):439–48

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Symphytum officinale L. and their percutaneous absorption in rats. Brauchli J, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1085–7

Comparative behavior of 99Tc, 129I, 127I and 137Cs in the environment adjacent to a fuels reprocessing facility. Garland TR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):658–62

An examination of the environmental half–time for radionuclides deposited on vegetation. Miller CW, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):731–44

Electrothermal atomic absorption spectroscopic determination of chromium in plant tissues. Cary EE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;66(4):850–2

Analyses of optical absorption and circular dichroism spectra of spinach ferredoxin at alkaline pH. Hasumi H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1049–57

Nucleotide sequence and secondary structure analysis of spinach chloroplast 4.5 S RNA. Kumagai I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12924–8

The complete amino acid sequence of barley trypsin inhibitor. Odani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7998–8003

A 72,000–mol–wt protein from tomato inhibits rabbit acto–S–1 ATPase activity. Vahey M. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 96(6):1761–5

Identification of terpenoids from the leaves of Piptocarpha paradoxa and their biological activities. Mathur SB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):495–6

Biologically active pyrrolizidine alkaloids from the true forget–me–not, Myosotis scorpioides. Resch JF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 May–Jun;45(3):358–62

Potential sweetening agents of plant origin. III. Organoleptic evaluation of Stevia leaf herbarium samples for sweetness. Soejarto DD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):590–99

Ribosomal acidic proteins of eucaryotic cells. Isolation of a protein from pea seedlings equivalent to E. coli L7/L12. Yurina NP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;50(1):17–24

The role of sulphur compounds in evaluation of flavouring value of some plant raw materials. Tokarska B, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(5):443–7

Nucleotide sequence of a Euglena gracilis chloroplast gene coding for the 16S rRNA: homologies to E. coli and Zea mays chloroplast 16S rRNA. Graf L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6369–81

Size heterogeneity in Spinacia oleracea (spinach) chloroplast 5S ribosomal RNA. Pieler T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6579–80

Comparative structural analysis of cytoplasmic and chloroplastic 5S rRNA from spinach. Pieler T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):591–604

The nucleotide sequence of chloroplast 5S ribosomal RNA from a fern, Dryopteris acuminata. Takaiwa F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5369–73

Detection of pericine, a new CNS–active indole alkaloid from Picralima nitida cell suspension culture by opiate receptor binding studies. Arens H, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Dec; 46(4):210–4

Antiviral substances from the root of Paeonia species. Takechi M, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Aug;45(4):252–3

Polypeptide composition of the pigment–protein complexes of Phaseolus vulgaris thylakoids. Cation–induced disaggregation of oligomeric to monomeric forms correlates with the increase in the ratio F685/F730 in their fluorescence spectra at –196 degrees. Argyroudi–Akoyunoglou JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:277–89

Bound pesticide residues in soil and plants. Khan SU. **Residue Rev** 1982;84:1–25 (63 ref.)

Dietary chromium – forms and availabilities. Starich GH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jun;28:443–54

Use of pectinase to dissociate plant nuclei for squash preparations: effect of hydration procedures. Farris SH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Sep;57(5):283–8

[Demonstration and partial purification of a convulsant from Cnestis glabra (Connaraceae): effect on cells in culture] Jeannoda VL, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(7):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of sedative–hypnotic active ingredients in hops. 5. Degradation of bitter acids to 2–methyl–3–buten–2–ol, a hop constituent with sedative–hypnotic activity] Wohlfart R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983;316(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Natural hallucinogens] Scholz D, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1983 May;12(3):75–9 (Ger)

[Crystallization of intracellular water in plant tissues] Bakradze NG, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of satellite DNA of three plant species of the subtribe Citrinae] Bragvadze GP. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan; 48(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nucleotide sequence organization of nuclear DNA of wheat embryos] Filimonov NG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul; 47(7):1198–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acid proteins of eukaryotic cell ribosomes. Isolation of the protein similar to E. coli L7/L12 from 80S pea ribosomes] Iurina NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1899–906 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New fucose–specific lectin from the bark of dwarf almond golden rain Laburnum anagyroides Medik: purification, properties and immunochemical specificity] Lutsik MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Purification of plant mitochondria by isopycnic centrifugation in density gradients of Percoll. Neuburger M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):312–23

Plant–cell cultures: fact and fantasy. Fowler MW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):23–8 (31 ref.)

ATP level and caffeine efficiency on cytokinesis inhibition in plants. López–Sáez JF, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun; 27(2):185–90

Heterogeneity of the early G2 phase–arrested cells; cytophotometric, interferometric, and EM morphometric studies. Maszewski J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(3–4):171–88

Cell cycle control in synchronously dividing antheridial filaments of Chara vulgaris L. as revealed by cycloheximide pulse treatment. Olszewska MJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(1–2):3–24

Cytodifferentiation of xylem cells in vitro: an overview. Bengochea T, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 May;15(5):411–8

The role of plant hormones in higher plant cellular differentiation. I. A critique. Savidge RA. **Histochem J** 1983 May;15(5):437–45 (64 ref.)

The role of plant hormones in higher plant cellular differentiation. II. Experiments with the vascular cambium, and sclereid and tracheid differentiation in the pine, Pinus contorta. Savidge RA. **Histochem J** 1983 May;15(5):447–66

Nuclear changes accompanying cell differentiation in stems of Pisum sativum L. Mitchell JP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 75(3):327–40

Correlated optical and electron microscopy of Leeuwenhoek's elder–pith sections. Ford BJ. **J Microsc** 1982 Nov;128 Pt 2:211–3

Freeze–substitution. Harvey DM. **J Microsc** 1982 Aug;127 (Pt 2):209–21

Freeze fracture of intact plant tissues. Platt–Aloia KA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Nov;57(6):327–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of abscisic acid (ABA) on endogenous gibberellin levels in Phaseolus vulgaris L. seeds during their swelling. Nagy M, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(1):77–86

Kinetics of Golgi apparatus membrane flux following monensin treatment of embryogenic carrot cells. Morré DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;30(1):25–32

The effect of cycloheximide on dictyosome activity in Tradescantia pollen tubes determined using cytochalasin D. Picton JM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):133–8

Influence of potassium cyanide on the azide mutagenesis in barley. Prina AR, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;98(2):253–8

Effect of insecticides, oxydementon–methyl & dimethoate, on chlorophyll retention & hydrogen peroxide utilization in ragi (Eleusine coracana Gaertn.cv PR 202) leaves during senescence. Kumar KB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec; 20(12):889–93

Mutagen assay with Arabidopsis. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene–Tox Program. Rédei GP. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;99(2):243–55

Mutagenicity of the environments in the vicinity of an oil refinery and a petrochemical complex. Lower WR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):65–73

[1st results of weed control in teff, Eragrostis tef (Zucc.) Trott] Pohlan J. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982; 20(2):125–9 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on plant cell lines showing temperature–sensitive embryogenesis. Terzi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 85 Pt B:521–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis of diadenosine 5',5"–P1,P4–tetraphosphate and related compounds by plant (Lupinus luteus) seryl–tRNA and phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetases. Jakubowski H. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(1):51–69

Acid phosphatase of potato tubers (Solanum tuberosum L). Purification, properties, sugar and amino acid composition. Kruzel M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(3–4):321–30

Peptidyltransferase activity of 60S ribosomal subunit from wheat germ. Sikorski MM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982; 29(1–2):57–63

Enzymatic synthesis of wax esters by cell–free preparations from Sinapis alba L roots. Zimowski J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1–2):27–36

Studies on superoxide dismutase activities in virulent and avirulent strains of Agrobacterium tumefaciens and also in normal and crown gall tumor cells of Bryophyllum calycinum. Banerjee D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982; 31(2):145–51

A new high–performance liquid chromatography assay for glutamine synthetase and glutamate synthase in plant tissues. Martin F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1; 125(1):24–9

Measurement of ferredoxin–dependent sulfite reductase activity in crude extracts from leaves using O–acetyl–L–serine sulfhydrylase in a coupled assay system to measure the sulfide formed. von Arb C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):198–204

Ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase–oxygenase. Miziorko HM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:507–35 (187 ref.)

Essential sulfhydryl groups in diamine oxidase from Euphorbia characias latex. Floris G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):623–7

Purification and subunit structure of glucosephosphate isomerase 2 from spinach leaves and immunochemical comparison with other isomerases. Herbert M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):452–9

Starch phosphorylase from tapioca leaves: absence of pyridoxal phosphate. Kumar A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):341–50

Purification and properties of glutamine synthetase from the plant cytosol fraction of lupin nodules. Mc Cormack DK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):561–71

Acylhydrolases from parsley (Petroselinum hortense). Relative distribution and properties of four esterases hydrolyzing malonic acid hemiesters of flavonoid glucosides. Matern U. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1; 224(1):261–71

Synthesis of monoterpene hydrocarbons from [1–3H]linalyl pyrophosphate by carbocyclase from Citrus limonum. Portilla G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15; 218(2):614–8

Glycerate kinase from leaves of C3 plants. Schmitt MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):332–41

The procaryotic nature of the fatty acid synthetase of developing Carthamus tinctorius L. (Safflower) seeds. Shimakata T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 217(1):144–54

Purification and characterization of beta–ketoacyl–ACP synthetase I from Spinacia oleracea leaves. Shimakata T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):39–45

Purification and properties of soybean nodule xanthine dehydrogenase. Triplett EW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):39–46

Partial purification and property of pyridoxine (pyridoxamine)–5'–phosphate oxidase isozymes from wheat seedlings. Tsuge H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep; 217(2):479–84

Dark–light regulation of pyruvate, Pi dikinase in C4 plants: evidence that the same protein catalyses activation and inactivation. Burnell JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):288–93

Tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase is found closely associated with an stimulates DNA polymerase alpha–like activity from wheat embryos. Castroviejo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):294–301

Four isoforms of glutamine synthetase in light–grown soybeans. Dyviniak SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):604–11

The presence of 5'–nucleotidase in swiss chard chloroplasts. Eastwell KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1690–4

Peroxide binding to the type 3 site in Rhus vernicifera laccase depleted of type 2 copper. Farver O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):273–8

Immuno chemical characterization of nitrate reductase from spinach leaves and roots. Ferrario S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):733–7

Tryptophan synthase in maize (Zea mays L.): I. In vivo & in vitro demonstration of enzyme activity. Gupta PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16; 109(1):121–9

Molecular heterogeneity of ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase from spinach leaves. Hasumi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):280–6

Cell–free synthesis of succinate dehydrogenase and mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase of sweet potato. Hattori T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):235–40

Higher plants contain L–asparate oxidase, the first enzyme

of the Escherichia coli quinolinate synthetase system. Hosokawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):188–93

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase of Hevea latex: the occurrence of a heat-stable activator in the C-serum. Isa RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):206–12

5-Methylthioribose kinase activity in plants. Kushad MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):167–73

Inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase by mannitol. Morrison AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1757–62

A new biosynthetic route of porphyrin precursors in common between animals and plants. Okuno E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):986–90

The biosynthesis of jasmonic acid: a physiological role for plant lipoxygenase. Vick BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):470–7

4-methyleneglutamine synthetase: a new amide synthetase present in germinating peanuts. Winter HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):484–9

Alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in grain sorghum (Sorghum bicolor): evidence for a gene duplication. Ellstrand NC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb;21(1-2):147–54

Molecular weight differences in acid phosphatases of stem homogenates from L and S flax genotrophs. Fieldes MA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Apr;21(3-4):391–404

Molecular weight and net charge of peroxidase isozymes in F1 hybrids between L and S flax genotrophs. Tyson H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Oct;20(9-10):919–27

Characterization of papaya peptidase A as a cysteine proteinase of Carica papaya L. with active-centre properties that differ from those of papain by using 2,2'-dipyridyl disulphide and 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan as reactivity probes. Use of two-protonic-state electrophiles in the identification of catalytic-site thiol groups. Baines BS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):205–11

Excretion of laccase by sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.) cells. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Bligny R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):489–96

A re-evaluation of the nomenclature of the cysteine proteinases of Carica papaya and a rational basis for their identification. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):559–60

Enzymic synthesis of indol-3-ylacetyl-myo-inositol galactoside. Corcuera LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1; 207(2):283–90

Dynamics of carbon monoxide recombination to fully reduced cytochrome c oxidase in plant mitochondria after low-temperature flash photolysis. Denis M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):379–85

Kinetics of leaf nitrite reductase with Methyl Viologen and ferredoxin under controlled redox conditions. Fry IV, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):235–8

Studies by electron-paramagnetic-resonance spectroscopy of the molybdenum centre of spinach (Spinacia oleracea) nitrate reductase. Gutteridge S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):137–42

Enzymic synthesis of 1-O-indol-3-ylacetyl-beta-D-glucose and indol-3-ylacetyl-myo-inositol. Michalczuk L, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):273–81

Heterogeneity of the Type 3 copper in Japanese-lacquer-tree (Rhus vernicifera) laccase. Morpurgo L, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):625–7

Low-temperature resonance-Raman spectra of Japanese-lacquer-tree (Rhus vernicifera) laccase, type-2-copper-depleted laccase and H2O2-treated type-2-copper-depleted laccase. Musci G, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):503–6

Characterization of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate phosphatase from soya beans (Glycine max). Ravi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):513–8

A glucuronyltransferase involved in glucuronoxylan synthesis in pea (Pisum sativum) epicotyls. Waldron KW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):115–22

Mechanism of phosphorylation catalyzed by chloroplast coupling factor 1. Stereochemistry. Frasch WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3636–43

Anation of laccase type 2 copper by azide and thiocyanate ions. Holwerda RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31; 21(18):4403–7

Distinct heme-substrate interactions of lactoperoxidase probed by resonance Raman spectroscopy: difference between animal and plant peroxidases. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2788–92

Purification and physicochemical properties of starch phosphorylase from young banana leaves. Kumar A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4152–9

Protein liganding to the activator cation of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Miziorko HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6669–74

Purification and characterization of corn glutathione S-transferase. Mozer TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1; 22(5):1068–72

Interaction of 4-azido-2-nitrophenyl phosphate, an inorganic phosphate photoreactive analogue, with chloroplast coupling factor 1. Pougeois R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1241–5

Formation of hydroperoxides with unconjugated diene systems during autoxidation and enzymic oxygenation of linoleic acid. Hamberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):185–93

Comparative aspects of quinol-cytochrome c/plastocyanin oxidoreductases. Hauska G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 15;726(2):97–133 (310 ref.)

Specificities of antisera directed against soybean lipoxygenases-1 and -2 and purification of lipoxygenase-2 by affinity chromatography. Vernooy-Gerritsen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 19;708(3):330–4

Synthesis and conformation of 5-thio-D-glucal, an inhibitor of glycosidases. Korytnyk W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Feb 16;113(1):166–71

Lower temperature and orthophosphate control of alkaline phosphatase in a cold-requiring plant. Chang WC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Jun;20(3):380–2

Nitrogenase structural genes are unlinked in the nonlegume symbiont Parasponia rhizobium. Scott KF, et al. **DNA** 1983; 2(2):141–8

Purification, properties and subunit structure of arginase from Iris bulbs. Boutin JP. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct; 127(2):237–43

Induction and characterization of a microsomal flavonoid 3'-hydroxylase from parsley cell cultures. Hagmann ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):547–54

Rapid induction of the synthesis of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase and of chalcone synthase in elicitor-treated plant cells. Lawton MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):593–601

Molecular properties of 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase from Spinacia oleracea. Liedgens W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):75–9

Purification and properties of diamine oxidase from Euphorbia latex. Rinaldi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct; 127(2):417–22

Quinone reductases of higher plants. Spitsberg VL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):67–70

Differential response of cultured parsley cells to elicitors from two non-pathogenic strains of fungi. 2. Effects on enzyme activities. Tietjen KG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):409–13

Purification and properties of protein methylase II from wheat germ. Trivedi L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2-3):349–54

A kinetic study of pyrophosphate: fructose-6-phosphate phosphotransferase from potato tubers. Application to a microassay of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):191–5

Cytochemical localization of lipases during spore germination from Bryum capillare. Carrapiço F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;30(1):42–6

Non-processive transcription of poly[d(A-T)] by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Durand R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):477–81

Cytochemical localization of some hydrolases in the pollen and pollen tubes of Amaryllis vittata Ait. Sharma D. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(3-4):133–9

A quantitative cytochemical method for phosphofructokinase in plant tissues. Gahan PB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(3):399–403

Steady-state kinetic studies of green gram glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Malhotra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):95–101

Molecular asymmetry in spinach leaf glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase: interaction of the enzyme with its coenzyme & SH-reagents. Malhotra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct;19(5):314–9

The multi-locus catalase gene-enzyme system of maize: a model system for the study of gene regulation and enzyme differentiation and function in higher plants. Tsaftaris AS, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;7:59–77

Plant nucleases: biochemistry and development of multiple molecular forms. Wilson CM. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1982;6:33–54 (90 ref.)

On the stability of isocitrate lyase from Pinus pinea. Giachetti E, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Mar-Apr;31(2):81–9

Purification and properties of thermostable beta-xylosidase from immature stalks of Saccharum officinarum L. (sugar cane). Chinen I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 92(6):1873–81

Partial purification and characterization of a uracil-DNA glycosylase from wheat germ. Blaisdell P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1603–9

The alpha subunit of a plant mitochondrial F1-ATPase is translated in mitochondria. Boutry M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8524–6

Light-stimulated synthesis of NADP malic enzyme in leaves of maize. Collins PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):4012–8

An RNA ligase from wheat germ which participates in transfer RNA splicing in vitro. Gegenheimer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8365–73

Enzymes hydrolyzing ApppA and/or AppppA in higher plants. Purification and some properties of diadenosine triphosphatase, diadenosine tetraphosphatase, and phosphodiesterase from yellow lupin (Lupinus luteus) seeds. Jakubowski H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):9982–9

Serine: glyoxylate, alanine:glyoxylate, and glutamate:glyoxylate aminotransferase reactions in peroxisomes from spinach leaves. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7631–8

Phosphoenol-3-bromopyruvate. A mechanism-based inhibitor of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from maize. O'Leary MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14603–5

Factors from wheat germ that enhance the activity of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2. Isolation and characterization of Co-eIF-2 alpha. Osterhout JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8285–9

Purification and properties of a 4-methylene-L-glutamine amidohydrolase from peanut leaves. Powell GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8677–83

Isolation and sequence analysis of a barley alpha-amylase cDNA clone. Rogers JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8169–74

Substrate specificity of chalcone synthase from Petroselinum hortense. Formation of phloroglucinol derivatives from aliphatic substrates. Schüz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6730–4

Enzymatic mechanism of an RNA ligase from wheat germ. Schwartz RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8374–83

The purification and function of acetyl coenzyme A:acyl carrier protein transacylase. Shimakata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3592–8

Changes in activity and structure of the chloroplast proton ATPase induced by illumination of spinach leaves. Vallejos RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7317–21

Partial purification and properties of the proton-translocating ATPase of plant plasma membranes. Vara F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12826–30

Phosphorylated intermediate of the ATPase of plant plasma membranes. Vara F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5334–6

Purification and properties of guanine, queuine-tRNA transglycosylase from wheat germ. Walden TL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13218–22

Inorganic pyrophosphate: D-fructose-6-phosphate 1-phosphotransferase from mung bean. Anderson RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:91–7

Fructose-bisphosphatase from spinach leaf chloroplast and cytoplasm. Kelly GJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:371–8

Phosphoglycerate kinase from spinach, blue-green algae, and yeast. Kuntz GW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:110–4

Ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach, tomato, or tobacco leaves. McCurry SD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:515–21

Pyruvate decarboxylase from sweet potato roots. Oba K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:528–32

The role of chloroplast and cytoplasm in the NADP-glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase synthesis in Ankistrodesmus cells. Shatilov VR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Sep 3;47(2):77–9

Nucleotide sequence of tobacco chloroplast gene for the alpha subunit of proton-translocating ATPase. Deno H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2185–91

A number of different nuclear genes for the small subunit of RuBPCase are transcribed in petunia. Dunsmuir P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):4177–83

Cloning of cDNA for pyruvate, Pi dikinase from maize leaves. Hague DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25; 11(14):4853–65

Circularization of linear viroid RNA via 2'-phosphomonoester, 3', 5'-phosphodiester bonds by a novel type of RNA ligase from wheat germ and Chlamydomonas. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7521–9

Sequence of the intercistronic region between the ribulose-1, 5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase large subunit and coupling factor beta subunit gene. Shinozaki K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4923–34

Isolation and characterization of RNA ligase from wheat germ. Furneaux H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3933–7

Gamma-irradiation activates biochemical systems: induction of nitrate reductase activity in plant callus. Pandey KN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5460–4

Evidence for a light-independent protochlorophyllide reductase in green barley leaves. Adamson H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:33–41

Biochemical characterization and localization of the 36,000-dalton NADPH: protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase in squash etioplasts. Murakami S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:13–23

Properties of peroxisomal and mitochondrial citrate synthase from Agave americana. Segovia JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):267–70

Mechanisms of inhibition by mevinolin (MK 803) of microsome-bound radish and of partially purified yeast HMG-CoA reductase (EC.1.1.1.34). Bach TJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Mar-Apr;38(3-4):212–9

[Role of beta-cyanoalanine hydratase in the synthesis of asparagine in white lupine] Galoian SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):1949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties of ribose-5-phosphate isomerase from spinach leaves] Ivanishchev VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of SH-groups in the development sensitivity of ATPase in plasma membranes of plant cells to ions] Palladina TA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation and properties of molecular forms of

phospholipase D from plants] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1454–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase with ribulose-1,5-diphosphate and with the magnesium ion by the spin label method] Mullokandov EA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the activity of repurinase (insertase) in the tissues of radioresistant (Raphanus sativus) and radiosensitive (Vicia faba) plants] Magomedov MA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Developmental genetics of maize. Scandalios JG. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:85–112 (123 ref.)

In vitro characterization of the Ac locus in white clover (Trifolium repens L.). Collinge DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):38–45

Cytogenetic studies of agricultural chemicals in plants. Grant WF. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:353–78 (131 ref.)

Direction of zein gene transcription in maize genomic clones. Langridge P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1236–42

Enhanced unscheduled DNA synthesis in the cotyledons of Gossypium barbadense L. by ethyl methanesulfonate (EMS). Shattuck V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):1017–25

Spinach chloroplast thioredoxins in evolutionary drift. Tsugita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):1–7

Variation in corn (Zea mays L.) for fatty acid compositions of triglycerides and phospholipids. Weber EJ. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb;21(1–2):1–13

Regeneration of intact tobacco plants containing full length copies of genetically engineered T-DNA, and transmission of T-DNA to R1 progeny. Barton KA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1033–43

Variation in hormone autonomy and regenerative potential of cells transformed by strain A66 of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Binns AN, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):605–12

The plant mitochondrial genome and its mutants. Levings CS 3d. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):659–61 (0 ref.)

Chloroplast DNA rearrangements are more frequent when a large inverted repeat sequence is lost. Palmer JD, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):537–50

Cytological localization of inverted repeated DNA sequences in Vicia faba. Bassi P, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(3):453–9

Chromosomal structure and arrangement of repeated DNA sequences in the telomeric heterochromatin of Secale cereale and its relatives. Jones JD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1209–13

Multigene family of actin-related sequences isolated from a soybean genomic library. Nagao RT, et al. **DNA** 1981; 1(1):1–9

Tradescantia-Micronucleus (Trad-MCN) test on the genotoxicity of malathion. Ma TH, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(2):127–37

Immunological evidence for apoproteins of the light-harvesting chlorophyll-protein complex in a mutant of barley lacking chlorophyll b. Ryrie IJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):149–55

The use of Ti-plasmids as plant-directed gene vectors. Willmitzer L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(2):106–14

Mitochondrial DNA from lupine: restriction analysis and cloning of fragments coding for tRNA. Augustyniak H, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr;22(1):69–74

Construction of the physical map of the chloroplast DNA of Phaseolus vulgaris and localization of ribosomal and transfer RNA genes. Mubumbila M, et al. **Gene** 1983 Mar; 21(3):257–66

A differential rate of regional distribution of barley flavonoid patterns in Ethiopia, and a view on the center of origin of barley. Bekele E. **Hereditas** 1983;98(2):269–80

Allozyme genotypic composition and genetic distance between the Ethiopian land race populations of barley. Bekele E. **Hereditas** 1983;98(2):259–67

Analysis of the breeding potential of wheat-Agropyron and wheat-Elymus derivatives. I. Agronomic and quality characteristics. Fatih AM. **Hereditas** 1983;98(2):287–95

Genotypic frequencies at equilibrium for a multilocus gametophytic incompatibility system. Weber WE, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1982 Jun;48(Pt 3):377–81

Nucleotide sequences of two pea cDNA clones encoding the small subunit of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and the major chlorophyll a/b-binding thylakoid polypeptide. Coruzzi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1399–402

Hormonal control of alpha-amylase gene expression in barley. Studies using a cloned CDNA probe. Muthukrishnan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2370–5

Histone variants in plants. Evidence for primary structure variants differing in molecular weight. Spiker S. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14250–5

Nucleotide sequences of five maize chloroplast transfer RNA genes and their flanking regions. Steinmetz AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5503–11

12th annual UCLA symposia. Abstracts: Plant molecular biology. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1983 Mar 27–Apr 30; 7B:243–89

12th annual UCLA symposia. Abstracts: Biosynthesis of the photosynthetic apparatus; molecular biology, development and regulation. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1983 Mar 27–Apr 30;7B:291–326

Structure of T-DNA in roots transformed by Agrobacterium rhizogenes. Byrne MC, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983; 2(2):201–9

Nopaline Ti-plasmid, pTiT37, T-DNA insertions into a flax genome. Hepburn AG, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983; 2(2):211–24

Genes encoding actin in higher plants: intron positions are highly conserved but the coding sequences are not. Shah DM, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(1):111–26

Mitochondrial transfer RNA genes from fungi (Aspergillus nidulans) and plants (Lupinus luteus) are transcribed in Xenopus laevis oocyte nuclei. Bartnik E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):439–44

Agrobacterium Ti plasmids as vectors for plant genetic engineering. Barton KA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:527–39

Introduction of exogenous DNA into cotton embryos. Zhou G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:433–81

Quantitative aspects of in situ hybridization on rRNA gene sites in Vicia species and Allium cepa. Knälmann M, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Apr;40(3–4):87–94

Chromosome aberration assays in Allium. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Grant WF. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;99(3):273–91

Tradescantia cytogenetic tests (root-tip mitosis, pollen mitosis, pollen mother-cell meiosis). A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Ma TH. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;99(3):293–302

Tradescantia assay system for gaseous mutagens. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene-Tox Program. Van't Hof J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov; 99(3):303–15

Promiscuous DNA--chloroplast genes inside plant mitochondria [news] Ellis J. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21; 299(5885):678–9

RNA viruses. Reverse transcription in plants? [news] Varmus H. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):116–7

The characterization of cDNA clones coding for wheat storage proteins. Bartels D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):2961–77

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a plant tRNA gene: petunia asparagine tRNA. Bawnik N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):1117–22

Structure and transcription of the spinach chloroplast rDNA leader region. Briat JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6865–78

Analysis of four tobacco mitochondrial DNA size classes. Dale RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1673–85

Nucleotide sequences of tobacco chloroplast genes for elongator tRNAMet and tRNAVal (UAC): the tRNAVal (UAC) gene contains a long intron. Deno H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7511–20

Transcription and methylation of flax rDNA. Ellis TH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3047–64

Sequence variation and methylation of the flax 5S RNA genes. Goldsbrough PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4501–14

Sequence analysis of zein cDNAs obtained by an efficient mRNA cloning method. Heidecker G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4891–906

Molecular cloning of Phaseolus vulgaris lectin mRNA and use of cDNA as a probe to estimate lectin transcript levels in various tissues. Hoffman LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7819–28

The nucleotide sequences of 5S ribosomal RNAs from four Bryophyta-species. Katoh K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5671–4

S1 and S2, the linear mitochondrial DNAs present in a male sterile line of maize, possess terminally attached proteins. Kemble RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20; 10(24):8181–90

Chromosomal arrangement of leghemoglobin genes in soybean. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25; 11(16):5541–53

The vicilin gene family of pea (Pisum sativum L.): a complete cDNA coding sequence for preprovicilin. Lycett GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2367–80

Synthetic deoxyoligonucleotides as general probes for chloroplast transfer RNA genes. Nickoloff JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8191–210

Novel evolutionary variation in transcription and location of two chloroplast genes. Palmer JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6819–32

Organization and nucleotide sequence of nuclear 5S rRNA genes in yellow lupin (Lupinus luteus). Rafalski JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7635–42

Structural sequences are conserved in the genes coding for the alpha, alpha' and beta-subunits of the soybean 7S seed storage protein. Schuler MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8245–61

Closely related families of genes code for the alpha and alpha' subunits of the soybean 7S storage protein complex. Schuler MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8225–44

Maize chloroplast DNA encodes a protein sequence homologous to the bacterial ribosome assembly protein S4. Subramanian AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11; 11(15):5277–86

A putative gene of tobacco chloroplast coding for ribosomal protein similar to E. coli ribosomal protein S19. Sugita M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1913–8

The structural organization and DNA sequence of a wheat histone H4 gene. Tabata T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5865–75

Structural and functional analysis of an rRNA operon and its flanking tRNA genes from Zea mays chloroplasts. Kössel H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):117–20

Expression of bacterial genes in plant cells. Barley RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4803–7

Speciation patterns in woody Angiosperms of tropical origin. Ehrendorfer F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:479–509

Does speciation facilitate the evolution of adaptation? Gottlieb LD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:179–90

Studies on the chalcone synthase gene of two higher plants: petroselinum hortense and matthiola incana. Hemleben V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:555–66

Coadaptation of the genetic system and the evolution of isolation among populations of Western Australian native plants. James SH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:461–70

Cytogenetic evidence on the nature of speciation in wheat and its relatives. Riley R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:471–8

Plant speciation. Stebbins GL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 96:21–39

Gene mapping studies and sequence determination on chloroplast transfer RNAs from various photosynthetic organisms. Weil JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:321–31

Prospects in plant genetic engineering. Barton KA, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 11;219(4585):671–82

Mutagenicity in the vicinity of a lead smelter. Lower WR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(3):231–53

[Phylogenetic development of the tribes and genera of the subfamily Wurmbaeoideae from the point of view of their contained alkaloids and the migration of continents] Santavý F. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983; 104:97–127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methylation of newly formed DNA in developing wheat seedlings] Kudriashova IB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun; 48(6):1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemical activity of pea mutants with damaged photosystems] Roshchina VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep; 47(9):1512–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular variants of histone H5 of linnet (Acanthis flammea)] Gorel' FL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 16(4):790–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A regression application for comparing growth potential of environmental at different points in the growth cycle. Lloyd FT, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun;38(2):479–84

Clonal analysis of corn plant development. I. The development of the tassel and the ear shoot. Johri MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May;97(1):154–72

Colchicine-light effects on growth and mitotic behaviour in germinating lettuce achenes. Kordan HA. **Histochem J** 1983 May;15(5):419–26

[Application of a new SEM-freeze preparation technique for morphological and ontogenetical investigations in plants] Aldrian AF, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1982 May;39(3–4):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disposal of industrial wastes--possibility of the modification of geochemical migration factors by plants] Tauchnitz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the changes of EPR signals in leaves of higher plants during seedling development] Chetverikov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direction of fatty acid and glycerolipid biosynthesis in isolated chloroplasts from developing pea leaves] Grechkin AN. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic similarity among Anabaena azollae separated from different species of Azolla. Ladha JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):675–82

The protein synthesis inhibitors from wheat, barley, and rye have identical antigenic determinants. Reisbig RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):190–6

Immunochemical studies on the combining sites of Forssman hapten reactive hemagglutinins from Dolichos biflorus, Helix pomatia, and Wistaria floribunda. Baker DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2741–50

Cross-reactions of plant polysaccharides in antipneumococcal and other antisera, an update. Heidelberger M. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1982; 42:287–96 (42 ref.)

Purification and characterization of two types of Laburnum alpinum anti-H(O) hemagglutinin by affinity chromatography. Konami Y, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Apr;364(4):397–405

METABOLISM

Studies on the labelling of terpenoids in shoots and cells or protoplasts from Calendula officinalis leaves. Auguścińska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1–2):7–15

Phosphorylation of wheat germ ribosomes in vitro by wheat germ protein kinase. Chroboczek J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1–2):135–41

An inhibitory effect of cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinases on protein synthesis in vitro. Jakubowicz T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1-2):45-55
Interaction of fusicoccin with plant cell plasma membranes. Ballio A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:223-9
Comparative biochemistry of photosynthetic light-harvesting systems. Glazer AN. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:125-57 (227 ref.)
Role of the external adenosine triphosphate/adenosine diphosphate ratio in the control of plant mitochondrial respiration. Dry IB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 217(1):72-9
The effect of sucrose on the rate of de novo sucrose biosynthesis in leaf protoplasts from spinach, wheat and barley. Foyer C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan; 220(1):232-8
Regulation of Pi uptake by Acer pseudoplatanus cells. Rebeille F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec; 219(2):371-8
Reduction of photosystem I reaction center, P-700, by plastocyanin in stroma thylakoids from spinach: lateral diffusion of plastocyanin. Takano M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):369-75
Plant dependent mutation assays. Gentile JM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:327-52
Evidence for a Ca2+ gradient across the plasma membrane of wheat protoplasts. Akerman KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):171-7
Oxido-reduction kinetics of Signal II slow in tris-washed chloroplasts. Boussac A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1200-5
Isolation of immunochemically distinct form of cytochrome P-450 from microsomes of tulip bulbs. Higashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):46-52
Ca2+ stimulation of the external NADH dehydrogenase in Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosum) mitochondria. Moore AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):513-7
A chemoreceptive bilayer lipid membrane based on an auxin-receptor ATPase electrogenic pump. Thompson M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14; 110(1):300-4
Identification of a glycine transporter from pea leaf mitochondria. Walker GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):856-61
Chitosans and pectic polysaccharides both induce the accumulation of the antifungal phytoalexin pisatin in pea pods and antinutrient proteinase inhibitors in tomato leaves. Walker-Simmons M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):194-9
Effects of amiprophosmethyl on massive and limited calcium loading of maize mitochondria. Hertel C, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):567-72
Changes in the 14C-labelling of molecular species of 3-monogalactosyl-1,2-diacylglycerol in leaves of Vicia faba treated with compound San 9785. Lem NW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):513-8
Lipid metabolism in microsomal fraction from photosynthetic tissue. Effects of catalase and hydrogen peroxide on oleate desaturation. Murphy DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1; 213(1):249-52
Regulation of malate oxidation in plant mitochondria. Response to rotenone and exogenous NAD+. Palmer JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):703-11
The use of acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity and changes in wall composition as measures of embryogenesis in tissue cultures of oil palm (Elaeis guineensis). Turnham E, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):323-32
Regulation of internal pH in plant cells: the relationship between cytosol and vacuole. Raven JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):73-4
Synthesis and composition of vitamin D-3 metabolites in Solanum malacoxylon. Esparza MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):633-40
Translational properties of a non-polyadenylated oligo(U)-containing RNA fraction from wheat embryos. Tomaszewski M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 30; 698(1):35-9
Use of metabolic activation systems of tulip bulbs in the Ames test for environmental mutagens. Higashi K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):505-10
Seasonal variation in the accumulation of radionuclides of the uranium series by yellow pond-lily (Nuphar lutea). Mahon DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May; 30(5):575-81
Removal of some heavy metals from polluted water by water hyacinth (Eichhornia crassipes). Muramoto S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb;30(2):170-7
Significance of plant metabolism in the mutagenicity and toxicity of pesticides. Wildeman AG, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(4):437-49
Heat-shock-induced alterations of ribosomal protein phosphorylation in plant cell cultures. Scharf KD, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):427-37
9,10-Dihydrophenanthrenes as phytoalexins of Orchidaceae. Biosynthetic studies in vitro and in vivo proving the route from L-phenylalanine to dihydro-m-coumaric acid, dihydrostilbene and dihydrophenanthrenes. Fritzemeier KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):545-50
Increase of fidelity of polypeptide synthesis by spermidine in eukaryotic cell-free systems. Igarashi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2-3):597-604
Differential response of cultured parsley cells to elicitors from two non-pathogenic strains of fungi. 1. Identification of induced products as coumarin derivatives. Tietjen KG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):401-7
Transcription in nuclei isolated from carrot protoplasts: effects of exogenous DNA. Calza RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):109-14
The experimental herbicide UKJ72J is an inhibitor of succinate oxidation in plant mitochondria. Gauvrit C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):222-4
Effect of inoculation on element uptake by plants grown on saline soils. Douka CE, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982; 27(4):278-80
Biochemical changes in Cicer arietinum seedling on exposure to endosulphan. Agarwal S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;19(4):247-52
Metabolic activity of the resting seeds of Cuscuta campestris & its host alfalfa. Charles DJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):106-10
Nucleic acid synthesis by isolated plant nuclei. Palit S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):91-4
Presence of a cytokinin binding protein in ungerminated barley embryos. Reddy AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;19(4):278-9
Evidence that calmodulin is in the chloroplast of peas and serves a regulatory role in photosynthesis. Jarrett HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13795-804
Nascent polypeptide chains exit the ribosome in the same relative position in both eucaryotes and procaryotes. Bernabeu C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1471-4
Elemental analysis of freeze-dried thin sections of Samanea motor organs: barriers to ion diffusion through the apoplast. Satter RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):893-902
Nucleic acid synthesis in microsporocytes of Lilium cv. cinnabar: events in the nucleus. Porter EK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:229-46
Long-term persistence of selected insecticides in subtropical soil: their absorption by crop plants. Talekar NS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Apr;76(2):207-14
Advances in pesticide metabolite identification through the use of plant tissue cultures. Mumma RO, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982-83;19(6-7):535-55 (45 ref.)
Nucleic acid, protein, and protein-bound lysine and arginine patterns in epidermal nuclei of the mature and senescing onion bulb. Bhattacharya PK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jan;21(1):27-36
Preparation of a cell-free protein-synthesizing system from wheat germ. Anderson CW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:635-44
Nucleic acid binding properties of major proteins from the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins of wheat. Raziuddin, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11; 10(23):7777-89
Use of photoacoustic methods in probing development of the photosynthetic apparatus in greening leaves. Canaani O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:299-308
Extinction of the in-vivo low-temperature fluorescence of chlorophyll a by long-wavelength-absorbing quenchers formed from protochlorophyllide. Dujardin E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:43-52
Thylakoid polypeptide synthesis and assembly in wild-type and mutant barley. Høyer-Hansen G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:111-25
Control of expression of chloroplast membrane proteins in higher plants. Kloppstech K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 102 Pt B:101-10
Photosynthesis and the rapidly-metabolised 32 kilodalton chloroplast membrane protein. Marder JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:91-100
Blue light-induced synthesis of chloroplast proteins in cultured plant cells. Richter G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:267-76
Application of the theory of the relations between pigments to the description of energy transfers at the early stages of thylakoid membrane greening. Sironval C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:53-65
The rRNA operon from maize chloroplasts: analysis of in vivo transcription products in relation to its structure. Zenke G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:309-19
Transport across plant roots. Pitman MG. **Q Rev Biophys** 1982 Aug;15(3):481-554 (174 ref.)
The role of soil and plant metabolic processes in controlling trace element behavior and bioavailability to animals. Cataldo DA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jun;28:159-68
The effects of plant-incorporated methylmercury on its distribution, excretion and demethylation patterns in the rat. Czuba M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Nov;14(1-2):15-20
[Photosynthetic carbon assimilation in C3- and C4-plants--tracer experiments using 3H, 14C, 13C and 18O] Oh-Hama T. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Sep;31(9):480-9 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Microvicosity of water medium in plant objects by a spin probe method] Garifullina PL, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):1061-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Paramagnetic centers of the electron transport chain of higher plant photosynthesis] Gol'dfel'd MG. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):954-65 **(Rus)**
[Light-induced changes of the millisecond afterglow of the pea chloroplasts] Grigor'ev IuS, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):973-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of charge separation in the reaction centers of photosystem 2 of higher plants using fluorescence magnetic modulation] Kolesnikova LI, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul-Aug; 27(4):565-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluorescence of higher plant leaves at raised temperatures] Kuznetsova EA. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep-Oct;27(5):809-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Two molecular forms of pea ferredoxin in the electron transport chain of chloroplasts] Gins VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1859-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photooxidation of P700 in photosystem I preparations with various amounts of antenna chlorophyll a] Il'ina MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):1954-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The H+/e- ratio in the photosynthetic electron transport chain] Ivanov BN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):944-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cadmium on the synthesis of polyribosomes and poly(A+)-RNA in pea embryos in the early shooting stages] Mel'nichuck IuP. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct; 47(10):1645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation between non-cyclic and pseudocyclic electron transport in pea chloroplasts: dependent on the concentration of ferredoxin] Red'ko TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1695-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unity of the polypeptides compound from the pigment-protein complex of photosystem I and the auxiliary chlorophyll-a/b-containing complex in higher plant chloroplasts] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1052-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Translation of the genomic and subgenomic RNAs of cucumber virus 3 in a cell free system from wheat embryos and in Xenopus laevis oocytes] Borisova OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):1041-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional role of plastocyanin in electron transport fragments of photosystem 1 in higher plants. Mathematic model and physical phenomena] Vorob'eva TN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;17(1):82-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nitrate reductase activity in cowpea mosaic virus infected cowpea plant parts. Singh R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982; 31(1):95-8
Effect of pumpkin mosaic virus infection on the hill reaction and primary productivity of pumpkin (Cucurbita maxima Duch.) leaves. Singh SJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982; 31(1):23-7
Viroids and their interactions with host cells. Diener TO. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:239-58 (88 ref.)
The plant pathogenic corynebacteria. Vidaver AK. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:495-517 (194 ref.)
Pythiaceous fungi associated with the decomposition of Nymphoides peltata. Jacobs RP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982 Dec;48(5):433-45
Cryptococcus phylloplanus and Cryptococcus hinnuleus, two new yeast species. Shivas RG, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Jun;49(2):153-8
Two new species of the genus Sporobolomyces and a new Rhodotorula species from leaf surfaces. Shivas RG, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Jun;49(2):159-65
Bacteria on closed-boll and commercially harvested cotton. Millner PD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug; 44(2):355-62
Gelelectrophoretic analysis of phenol-extractable leaf proteins from different viroid/host combinations. Camacho Henriquez A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2-3):167-80
A new polyene with antimycotic activity produced by a streptomycete from the rhizosphere of an indoor plant. Staib F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):84-7
Characterization of sub-genomic double-stranded RNAs from virus-infected plants. Dawson WO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1230-5
Studies on the selection of streptomycetes in the rhizoplane of sugar-cane. Fernandez C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(6):423-7
Selective method for the isolation of Sporolactobacillus from food and environment sources. Doores S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;54(2):273-80
Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants affected in attachment to plant cells. Douglas CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1265-75
Comparison of Ti plasmids from three different biotypes of Agrobacterium tumefaciens isolated from grapevines. Knauf VC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1535-42
Role of bacterial cellulose fibrils in Agrobacterium tumefaciens infection. Matthysse AG. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):906-15
Heat curing of a sym plasmid in a fast-growing Rhizobium sp. that is able to nodulate legumes and the nonlegume Parasponia sp. Morrison NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):527-31
Rhizobium japonicum mutants defective in symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Noel KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):485-94
Immunohistochemical localization of barley stripe mosaic virions in infected wheat cells. Lin NS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jul;84(1):16-23
The fine structure of Cymbidium ringspot virus infections in host tissues. III. Role of peroxisomes in the genesis of multivesicular bodies. Russo M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jan;82(1):52-63
A simple procedure for the extraction of double-stranded

RNA from virus-infected plants. Bar-Joseph M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan;6(1):1–8

The application of spot hybridization to the detection of DNA and RNA viruses in plant tissues. Maule AJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Apr;6(4):215–24

Interaction of spiroplasmas with plant, arthropod, and animal hosts. Tully JG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May-Jun;4 Suppl:S193–9

[Microbiological activity in the nests of Acromyrmex octospinosus Reich in Guadeloupe] Papa F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Aug–Oct;75(4):404–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological inhibition in the nests of Acromyrmex octospinosus Reich] Papa J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Aug–Oct;75(4):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

A technique using continuous action centrifugation for the quantitative recovery of helminth eggs from vegetation and water. Storey GW, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):257–61

[Paracrystalline inclusions of nutritive cells of galls induced by Diplolepis rosae L. on Rosa canina L.] Rey L, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jul;84(1):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of difluron (dimilin) on larvae, imagines and eggs of Epilachna varivestis Muls. through application to the host plant] Monteiro Neves A, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(4):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro synthesis of photosynthetic membranes: I. Development of photosystem I activity and cyclic photophosphorylation. Daniell H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):740–9

Effects of chloramphenicol on plant cells: potential as a selectable marker for transformation studies. Lurquin PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16; 107(1):286–93

Synergistic and antagonistic responses of fern spore germination to combinations of copper, cadmium, and zinc. Francis PC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May; 30(5):567–74

Effect of copper, cadmium, and zinc on percent spore germination of the cinnamon fern (Osmunda cinnamomea) and the sensitive fern (Onoclea sensibilis). Francis PC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):559–66

Characteristics of the circadian rhythm in diffusive resistance of Abutilon theophrasti leaves in humid and dry environments. Fuhrman MH, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Jan–Mar;9(1):21–32

Freezing avoidance by deep undercooling of tissue water in winter-hardy plants. George MF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Dec;19(6):628–39

Cold hardiness in various organs and tissues of Rhododendron species and the supercooling ability of flower buds as the most susceptible organ. Iwaya-Inoue M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Jun;20(3):310–7

Recovery from the 5-AU induced blockage in interphase: evidence for differential recovery. Davidson D. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;47(3–4):545–53

Competence and determination in the process of in vitro shoot organogenesis. Christianson ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):288–93

12th annual UCLA symposia. Abstracts: Plant molecular biology. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1983 Mar 27–Apr 30; 7B:243–89

In the higher plant Pisum sativum maturation of nascent DNA is blocked by cycloheximide, but only after 4–8 replicons are joined. Schvartzman JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6191–205

Cell function and differentiation. Part B. Biogenesis of energy transducing membranes and membrane and protein energetics. Proceedings of the special FEBS meeting. Athens, April 25–29, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:1–517

Chloroplast development in green barley leaves transferred to darkness. Adamson H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:189–99

Reorganization of thylakoid components during chloroplast development in higher plants. Akoyunoglou G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:171–88

Ontogeny of chloroplastic envelope. Lefort-Tran M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:67–76

Inhibitor(s) of virus replication (IVR) and localization of viruses in plants. Loebenstein G, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:213–8

Rotation of cells and ion exchange beads in the MHz-frequency range. Küppers G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 May-Jun;38(5–6):505–7

[Calmodulin and physiological functions of plants] Muto S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov;27(15):2189–200 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect 'hardening' of a plant on crystallization of intracellular water in its tissues] Bakradze NG, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of phenylalanine-p-nitroanilidase in the decomposition of reserve proteins of germinating vetch seeds] Shutov AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of weightlessness on the water fern Azolla] Shepelev Ela, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec; 16(6):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological changes in fruits and vegetables sensitive to cold] Muñoz-Delgado Ortiz JA. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Excellent wavelength-dependence of laser-induced delayed light-emission from mesophyll and bundle-sheath cells of maize. Ross DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):415–8

Chromosomal aberrations and delays in cell progression induced by X-rays in Tradescantia clone 02 meristems. Geard CR. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):319–28

Micronucleus induction in Vicia faba roots. Part 2. Biological effects of neutrons below 1 cGy. Marshall I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Aug;44(2):163–73

Micronucleus induction in Vicia faba roots. Part 1. Absence of dose-rate, fractionation, and oxygen effect at low doses of low LET radiations. Marshall I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Aug;44(2):151–62

[Selective action of ruby laser radiation on the pigment apparatus of higher plants] Ivanov AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracellular localization of labelling of tocopherols with [U-14C]tyrosine in Calendula officinalis leaves. Janiszowska W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1–2):37–44

Differential staining of the nucleolar organizing region (NOR) and nucleolar components by a new silver technique in plants. Fernandez-Gomez ME, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(2):181–7

Estimation of Golgi membrane flow rates in ovary glands of aptenia cordifolia using cytochalasin B. Kristen U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):262–7

Dictyosome polarity and membrane differentiation in outer cap cells of the maize root tip. Morré DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):126–32

The ultrastructure of Cynodon salt glands: the apoplast. Oross JW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):257–63

High-resolution analysis of Allium cepa chromosome replication by an FPG technique. Cortés F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):247–9

An ultrastructural study of the interaction of liposomes with plant protoplasts. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):181–9

Preparation of a coated vesicle-enriched fraction from plant cells. Mersey BG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct; 141(2):459–63

The osmium tetroxide-potassium ferrocyanide (OsFeCN) staining technique for electron microscopy: a critical evaluation using ciliates, algae, mosses, and higher plants. Schnepf E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(2):261–71

Ultrastructural analysis of ineffective alfalfa nodules formed by nif::Tn5 mutants of Rhizobium meliloti. Hirsch AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):367–80

Immunofluorescence microscopy of tubulin and microtubule arrays in plant cells. I. Preprophase band development and concomitant appearance of nuclear envelope-associated tubulin. Wick SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):235–43

Nuclear bodies in the maturing egg cell of a fern, Pteridium aquilinum. Bell PR. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:109–16

Events in the cytoplasm during male meiosis in Lilium. Bird J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:27–42

Immunofluorescence microscopy of the flagella and multilayered structure in two mosses, Sphagnum palustre L. and Polytrichum juniperinum Hedw. Miller CC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:71–86

The detergent-resistant cytoskeleton of higher plant protoplasts contains nucleus-associated fibrillar bundles in addition to microtubules. Powell AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Aug;56:319–35

Nucleolar fibrillar centres in plant meristematic cells: ultrastructure, cytochemistry and autoradiography. Risueño MC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec;58:313–29

Coated and smooth vesicles in the biogenesis of cell walls, plasma membranes, infection threads and peribacteroid membranes in root hairs and nodules of white clover. Robertson JG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec;58:63–78

Neutron diffraction studies of oriented photosynthetic membranes. Sadler DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15; 159(3):467–84

Flowers of Orontium aquaticum L: membrane rearrangement in chloroplast--chromoplast interconversions. Casadoro G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Nov;81(2):202–8

Accumulation of polysaccharides in the anther cavity of Allium sativum, clone Piemonte. Gori P. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Nov;81(2):158–62

Organization of the sieve-element walls of leaf minor veins. Lucas WJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Nov;81(2):209–21

Stereoscopic scanning electron microscopy of the chromosomes in Vicia faba (broad beans). Maruyama K. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Mar;82(3):322–6

Coated vesicles and cell plate formation in the microspore mother cell. Nakamura S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Sep;80(3):302–11

Freeze-fracture analysis of phloem structure in plant tissue cultures. II. The sieve element plasma membrane. Sjolund RD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Feb;82(2):189–97

Freeze-fracture analysis of phloem structure in plant tissue cultures. III. P-Protein, sieve area pores, and wounding. Sjolund RD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Feb;82(2):198–211

Chromosome movements in pollen mother cells: techniques for living cell ciné-microscopy and for electron microscopy. Ryan K. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Apr;40(3–4):67–78

Some properties of purified fractions from bean etioplast membranes. Gerday C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:25–32

The use of stomach cytase from the water snail Pila globosa in root tip squashes of ferns. Niranjan AR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 May;57(3):188–90

Two-dimensional spreads of synaptonemal complexes from solanaceous plants. I. The technique. Stack S. **Stain Technol** 1982 Sep;57(5):265–72

The assembly of flagella during spermatogenesis in land plants. Duckett JG, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1982; 35:533–61 (66 ref.)

[Application of a new SEM-freeze preparation technique for morphological and ontogenetical investigations in plants] Aldrian AF, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1982 May;39(3–4):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the preparation for electronmicroscopic investigations of cuticular wax of plant leaves] Brunegger A, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1982 Jun;39(5–6):154–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a semisimultaneous fixation technique to demonstrate the fine structure of specialized liverwort cells] Lehmann H, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1982 Oct;39(9–10):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plant superoxide dismutases] Liczmański AE. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(1–2):113–35 (109 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Alternative respiratory pathway in higher plants] Rychter AM. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(1–2):89–111 (134 ref.) **(Pol)**

PLANTS, EDIBLE

Enhancement by bracken of induction of tumours of the upper alimentary tract by N-propyl-N-nitrosourethan. Hirono I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep;46(3):423–7

Guaraná (Paullinia cupana var. sorbilis): ecological and social perspectives on an economic plant of the central Amazon basin. Henman AR. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Nov; 6(3):311–38

Influence of fish on the bioavailability of plant iron in the anemic rat. Chao LS, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1643–52

Complications of bay leaf ingestion [letter] Brokaw SA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):729

Bracken fern, phenacetin, and cancer of the urinary tract. Aoki K, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:191–5

Cassava: a basic energy source in the tropics. Cock JH. **Science** 1982 Nov 19;218(4574):755–62

Food as medicine and medicine as food. An adaptive framework for the interpretation of plant utilization among the Hausa of Northern Nigeria. Etkin NL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(17):1559–73

[Composition of the flora of savannahs under cutting management] Cesar J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982; 35(4):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity of workers engaged in the cultivation and processing of hops] Kiril'chuk PP. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr; (4):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Glucosinolates and their breakdown products in food and food plants. Fenwick GR, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1983;18(2):123–201 (512 ref.)

Technetium and uranium: sorption by and plant uptake from peat and sand. Sheppard MI, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun; 44(6):635–43

Nutrient and cardenolide composition of unextracted and solvent-extracted Calotropis procera. Erdman MD. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May-Jun;31(3):509–13

Determination of carbosulfan and carbofuran residues in plants, soil, and water by gas chromatography. Leppert BC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar-Apr;31(2):220–3

Separation and determination of macrocyclic pyrrolizidine alkaloids of the otonecine type present in the edible plant Petasites japonicus by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Niwa H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 25;257(1):146–50

Pangamic acid, a stamina building, antistress and anti-hyperlipidemic principle from Cicer arietinum L. Singh J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Mar;7(2):239–42

The composition of some local Egyptian leafy plants and the extraction of their proteins. Awadalla MZ, et al. **Nahrung** 1982;26(9):K27–9

Production and application of flavour isolates of plant origin. Karwowska K, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(5):437–41

Identification of betanin degradation products. Schwartz SJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983;176(6):448–53

DRUG EFFECTS

[Use of thiabendazole for the treatment of so-called 'top crop' potatoes] Jacquet J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 May; 166(5):673–5 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The role of the acyl-CoA pool in the synthesis of polyunsaturated 18-carbon fatty acids and triacylglycerol

production in the microsomes of developing safflower seeds. Stymne S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12; 752(2):198–208

Incorporation of tritium into organic matter of terrestrial plants exposed to tritiated-water releases of short duration. Belot Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):666–8

Fate of cadmium and mutagens in municipal sludge–grown sugar beets and field corn during fermentation. Hang YD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun;31(3):496–9

Determination of carbofuran and its metabolites. Spittler TD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 21;255:191–8

Elucidation of metabolic pathways for pesticides in rotation crops. Simoneaux BJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982–83; 19(6–7):557–70

[Enzymatic degradation of phospholipids in frozen parsley] Duden R, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Dec;21(4):266–71 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the etiology and symptomatology of root and storage rot disease of cocoyam in Nigeria. Okeke GC. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(3):287–93

Variability among isolates of Pseudomonas syringae pv. savastanoi from the phylloplane of the olive. Ercolani GL. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):901–16

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mechanism of the effect of small doses of ionizing radiation on plants and their use in agriculture] Decker W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):197–218 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLANTS, MEDICINAL

see related
ALKALOIDS
MEDICINE, HERBAL
PHARMACOGNOSY

Influence of the physiological regeneration and epithelialization using fractions isolated from Calendula officinalis. Klouchek–Popova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):63–7

A pharmacological study of the anti–inflammatory activity of Chinese herbs. A review. Cyong J, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982;7(2–3):173–202 (35 ref.)

Oriental medicine: a computerized study of complex recipes and their components: analysis of prescriptions used in the traditional medicine of Japan and Korea. Brekhman II, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Autumn;9(3):197–204

Protective effects of Carica papaya Linn on the exogenous gastric ulcer in rats. Chen CF, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Autumn;9(3):205–12

Certain progress in the treatment of coronary heart disease with traditional medicinal plants in China. Chen KJ. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Autumn;9(3):193–6

The effect of Davallina Orientalis on bone healing—a preliminary report. Chow SP, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1982; 10(1–4):101–6

Screening of the wormicidal Chinese raw drugs on Clonorchis sinensis. Rhee JK, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Winter;9(4):277–84

Oriental drugs and herbs (crude drug) for psychosomatic diseases. Shigeru A. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Winter; 9(4):285–90

Effects of a Cassia occidentalis extract in the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus). Graziano MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1238–44

Preliminary isolation of a myodegenerative toxic principle from Cassia occidentalis. Hebert CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1370–4

Chinese and African Euphorbiaceae plant extracts: markedly enhancing effect on Epstein–Barr virus–induced transformation. Mizuno F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun; 19(2):199–205

Inhibiting effect of aqueous extracts of eight Nigerian chewing sticks on bacterial properties favouring plaque formation (short communication). Wolinsky LE, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(3):253–7

Papaya,—salvation (par excellence) [editorial] Ranasinghe L. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Sep;26(3):105–6

Papaya in the treatment of chronic infected ulcers. Wimalawansa SJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Sep;26(3):129–32

Anti–histaminic and anti–allergic principles of Petasites japonicus Maxim. Tobinaga S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;31(2):745–8

Effects of traditional Chinese herbs, toad tincture and adenosine 3',5' cAMP on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in mice. Wang KR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jul; 95(7):527–32

Homer's moly identified as Galanthus nivalis L.: physiologic antidote to stramonium poisoning. Plaitakis A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983 Mar;6(1):1–5

The zoapatle II—botanical and ecological determinants. Estrada AV, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar;27(3):227–37

The zoapatle I—a traditional remedy from Mexico emerges to modern times. Gallegos AJ. **Contraception** 1983 Mar; 27(3):211–25 (44 ref.)

The zoapatle V—the effect of kauradienoic acid upon uterine contractility. Lozoya X, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar; 27(3):267–79

The zoapatle III—biological and uterotonic properties of aqueous plant extract. Ponce–Monter H, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar;27(3):239–53

The zoapatle IV—toxicological and clinical studies. Southam L, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar;27(3):255–65

Ecbolic properties of Triumfetta rhomboidea on the gravid mammalian uterus. Osore H. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Nov; 59(11):733–6

Toxicity of kombo (Hagenia abyssinica). I: acute toxicity in mice. Arragie M. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Apr;21(2):89–93

The extract of Genista rumelica and rombifolin alkaloid—an experimental study. Peichev P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(1):37–40

Oral treatment of hemophilia A using traditional Kanpo medicine, Huang–lien–chieh–tu–tang (plant extract). Adachihara A. **Haemostaris** 1983;12(2):78–82

Immunostimulating polysaccharide separated from hot water extract of Angelica acutiloba Kitagawa (Yamato tohki). Kumazawa Y, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):75–83

Effects of bittergourd (Momordica charantia) seed & glibenclamide in streptozotocin induced diabetes mellitus. Kedar P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):232–5

Anti–inflammatory activity of Indigofera aspalathoides Vahl. Amala Bhaskar E, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:115–8

Treatment of dyspepsia with Amalaki (Emblica officinalis Linn.)—an Ayurvedic drug. Chawla YK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:95–8

Crataeva nurvala Hook and Forst (Varuna)—the Ayurvedic drug of choice in urinary disorders. Deshpande PJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:46–53

Effect of Tectona grandis Linn. (common teak tree) on experimental ulcers and gastric secretion. Pandey BL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:89–94

Research on medicinal plants at the Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow (India). Rastogi RP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:27–45 (18 ref.)

Preliminary studies on hypoglycaemic and hypocholesterolemic activities of Leucaena leucocephala (Lam) de Wit. Singhal PC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:119–23

In vitro inactivation of HBsAg by Eclipta alba Hassk and Phyllanthus niruri Linn. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:124–30

Neem oil poisoning. Sundaravalli N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;49(398):357–9

Steroid depressed wound healing and Tridax procumbens. Diwan PV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):32–6

Effects of jambolan seed treatment on blood sugar, lipids and urea in streptozotocin induced diabetes in rabbits. Kedar P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 27(2):135–40

Release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla by histamine and its prevention by Albezzia lebbek in guinea pigs. Tripathi P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):176–8

Epstein–Barr virus early antigen induction in Raji cells by Chinese medicinal herbs. Zeng Y, et al. **Intervirology** 1983; 19(4):201–4

Double blind trial of ispaghula/poloxamer in the Irritable Bowel Syndrome. Arthurs Y, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 May; 76(5):253

Herbs and drugs. Wollman L. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1982;29(4):110

Cultural background of the medicinal plants of Yemen. Fleurentin J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Mar; 7(2):183–203

Guaraná (Paullinia cupana var. sorbilis): ecological and social perspectives on an economic plant of the central Amazon basin. Henman AR. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Nov; 6(3):311–38

Constructing a phytotherapeutic concordance based upon tropical American and Indonesian examples. Hirschhorn HH. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Mar;7(2):157–67

Botanical remedies of the former Dutch East Indies (Indonesia). Part I: Eumycetes, Pteridophyta, Gymnospermae, Angiospermae (Monocotyledones only). Hirschhorn HH. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Mar;7(2):123–56

Phytotherapeutic profile of Nigerian herbs. I: Anti–inflammatory and anti–arthritic agents. Iwu MM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Nov;6(3):263–74

Research on plants for fertility regulation in India. Kamboj VP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Sep;6(2):191–226 (130 ref.)

Medicinal plants in tropical West Africa. II. Plants acting on the nervous system. Oliver–Bever B. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Jan;7(1):1–93 (549 ref.)

Enzyme changes and glucose utilisation in diabetic rabbits: the effect of Gymnema sylvestre, R.Br. Shanmugasundaram KR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Mar; 7(2):205–34

Arctic pharmacognosia II. Devil's Club, Oplopanax horridus. Smith GW. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 May;7(3):313–20

Ethnopharmacology of ska María Pastora (Salvia divinorum, Epling and Játiva–M.). Valdés LJ 3d, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 May;7(3):287–312

Pharmacological effects of Synclisia scabrida alkaloid B on some isolated muscle preparations. Wambebe C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Nov;6(3):255–61

Recent developments on medicinal plants in China. Xaio PG. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Jan;7(1):95–109

Cardiac stimulant action of constituents of Aloe saponaria. Yagi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):739–41

Boosting effects of drugs benefiting vital energy and activating blood and transfer factor on the immunity of patients with chronic cor pulmonale. Chen WB, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):63–6

Influences of Stigma Croci and Semen Persicae on function of ovary–uterus in pseudopregnant rats. Ge RY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):23–6

Depressant action of Fructus Piperis Longi on the central nervous system. Fu YQ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Mar; 3(1):17–22

Suppression of adjuvant arthritis by oral administration of oriental herbs II. Takahashi M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1982 Jun;55(1–2):39–45

Mutagenic activities of genistin and isogentisin from Gentianae radix (Gentianaceae). Morimoto I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):103–17

The anthelmintic efficacy of Artemisia herba–alba against Haemonchus contortus infection in goats. Idris UE, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Fall;22(3):138–43

Plants that kill snails and prospects for disease control [news] Webbe G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):754

Effects on rats of aqueous extracts of plants used in folk medicine as antihypertensive agents. Lasserre B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Feb;70(2):95–6

Spermatogenic inhibition by Cichorium intybus L. aqueous root suspension in mice. Roy–Choudhury A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Jul;70(7):365–6

Natural products in therapy. Prospects, goals and means in modern research. Baerheim Svendsen A, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Aug 20;4(4):93–103

Naloxone–reversible antinociceptive activity of cathinone, the active principle of khat, in the mouse and rat. Nencini P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Sep;14(8):759–70

Biological standardisation of Zanthoxylum roots for antisickling activity. Adesanya SA, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 May;48(1):27–33

Treatment of acute myocardial infarction with AMI–mixture combined with western medicine. Guo SK, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 May;48(1):63–4

Effect of Chinese herbal medicine 'Hange–Koboku–To' on laryngeal reflex of cats and in other pharmacological tests. Sugaya A, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):59–62

Antimicrobial activities of Garcinia mangostana. Sundaram BM, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 May;48(1):59–60

Inhibition of the mutagenicity of bay–region diol epoxides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by naturally occurring plant phenols: exceptional activity of ellagic acid. Wood AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(18):5513–7

Herbs along the western Mexican–American border. Huxtable RJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:185–91

Medicinal plants and folk remedies in Pliny, Historia naturalis. Stannard J. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1982; 4(1):3–23

Rabies treatment [letter] Lele RD. **Science** 1982 Oct 8; 218(4568):110

Food as medicine and medicine as food. An adaptive framework for the interpretation of plant utilization among the Hausa of Northern Nigeria. Etkin NL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(17):1559–73

The effect of a medicinal Chinese herb on platelet function. Wang Z, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):301–6

Studies on the mechanism of antiaggregatory effect of Moutan Cortex. Hirai A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 1; 31(1):29–40

Determination of the oral toxicity of Cassia obtusifolia seeds in chickens. Hebert CD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jun; 25(3):164–6

The toxicity of Cassia occidentalis to goats. Suliman HB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct;24(5):326–30

The toxicity of Cassia senna to Nubian goats. El Sayed NY, et al. **Vet Q** 1983;5(2):80–5

Herbal medicine [letter] Walker JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 14;111(7):150

A preliminary study of the effects of some West Indian medicinal plants on blood sugar levels in the dog. Morrison EY, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Dec;31(4):194–7

[Effect of plant extracts of Lychnis coronaria L. on inflammatory swellings of the hind paws of white rats] Georgieva Ia, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of Lingzhi injection and 3 kinds of its extracts on the level of 2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid in erythrocytes] Chen WW. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 3(2):106–8 **(Chi)**

[Acute febrile diseases—a combination of traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine in the treatment of epidemic encephalitis B] Chen ZR. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;2(4):238–9 **(Chi)**

[A clinical observation of 25 cases of gravis colitis with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine treatment] Eng H, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;2(2):68, 96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical application of a seven–step approach to Bian Zhen Lun Zhi—experience in the treatment of myasthenia gravis] Fang YZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 2(4):203–5 **(Chi)**

[10 cases of acute aplastic anemia with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine treatment] Huang SL, et

al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;2(2):67, 92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The present status and tentative ideas of research on 3 kinds of human-infecting taenia treated with traditional Chinese medicine] Jiang CP. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;2(2):121–4 (38 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Resume of 1000 emergency cases of three kinds of digestive tract diseases treated with a single recipe rhubarb] Jiao DH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 2(2):66–7, 85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of yimucao, chishao, danggui, sanleng, erzhu and zelan on blood coagulation in rats] Li CZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;2(2):69, 111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary exploration of reducing GPT in chronic hepatitis by means of Bian Zhen Lun Zhi] Wang CB. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;2(4):194, 201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of stroke with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Wei BH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;2(4):197, 243–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comprehensive multivariate analysis of the correlation among external morphology, chemical constituents and purgative activity of Rheum species] Xiao PG, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;2(4):197, 231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A further investigation on the pathogenesis, pathology and therapy of infantile diarrhea using traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Ye XL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;2(4):195–6, 222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation on the increase of leukocyte count in leukopenia promoted by diethylester Rubia cordifolia L.] Zhang ZH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 3(2):98–9 **(Chi)**

[A report of 400 cases of viral pneumonia in children treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Zhang ZJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;2(2):66, 82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of seng fu injections in rescuing emergency patients] Zhao GY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;2(2):67, 88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical application of purgation method in acute infections] Zhao SY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;2(2):67, 90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical analysis of 277 cases of fresh fractures in the extremities treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Zhou ZH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;2(4):196, 226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exploration of the application of vital function-reinforcing medicinal herbs in heart diseases] Gao BL. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;2(1):52–4 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis with ketanmin--a clinical study of 316 cases and pharmacological experiments] Hao P. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;2(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Alisma plantago L on hyperlipemia, atherosclerosis and fatty liver] He XY. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;1(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of Sophora flavescens Ait alkaloid on transplanted neoplasm in mice] Li XR. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;2(1):42–3 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary understanding of drug-induced toxic deafness treated with Polygonatum--a clinical analysis of 100 cases] Liu C. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;2(1):19–21 **(Chi)**

[Why is it necessary to attach Latin names for Chinese medicinal herbs?] Lou ZC. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;2(3):135, 152 **(Chi)**

[Massive infusion with Chinese herbal preparations--a preliminary clinical and experimental study of 'fluid-replacing' and 'yin-restoring' injections] Tian LQ. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;2(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Traditional Chinese medicine. Chinese medicinal herbs and immunology] Yu H. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;2(1):48–51 **(Chi)**

[A medium supplemented by traditional chinese herb for rapid growth of tubercle bacilli--Bai Zhi (Angelica dahurica)-modified medium] Che RJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;5(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural study of tubercle bacilli affected by 16 drugs] Mei GH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;5(4):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacologic studies of Radix Paeoniae Rubia in experimental tumors with special reference to growth and metastases] Huang KW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;5(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Can osteosarcoma be cured by drugs? (Report of a clinical and roentgenological follow-up study of 5 cases)] Cao LB. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;16(4):241–3 **(Chi)**

[The therapeutic effect of purified coronary heart II tablets on 112 cases of angina pectoris by double blind method] Chen KJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;10(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical studies in the treatment of premature systoles with alkaloids of Corydalis yanhusuo] Ma SX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 11(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on the effect of Tripterygium wilfordii Hook in the treatment of nephritis] Li LS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;62(10):581–5 **(Chi)**

[Tegumental changes of tapeworms caused by agrimesolide under scanning electron microscopy] Liu DS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;62(6):336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrastructural changes in fungal cells as affected by Chinese medicinal herbs] Lu YJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;63(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of psoriasis by photochemotherapy: a comparison between the photosensitizing capsule of Angelica dahurica and 8-MOP] Zhang GW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;63(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study on the treatment of lupus erythematosus with Artemisia apiacea Hce] Zhuang GK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;62(6):365–7 **(Chi)**

[Changes of the hypercoagulative state and renal functions in chronic renal failure treated with Radix salviae miltiorrhizae] Dong DC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;21(10):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 31 cases of poisoning with Tripterygium wilfordii Hook. f., a Chinese traditional herb medicine] Huang H. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 21(6):363–5 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Jiang CH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;22(1):48–50 **(Chi)**

[In vitro effect of Astragalus mongholicus on activity of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases (cAMP-PDE) in liver and spleen cells of mice] Liu JS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 4(4):248–50 **(Chi)**

[Clinical efficacy of extracts of Radix Teichosanthis and Wikstroemia chamaedaphne Meisn on mid-term labor induction--analysis of 248 cases] Wu MZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 4(4):241–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of Chinese herb Lysimachia hemsleyana Maxim on immune responses in mice. II. Depletion of lymphoid tissue] Yao CZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 4(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Astragalus polysaccharides on ribonucleic acid metabolism of spleen and liver cells of mice] Wang DY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Polyporus umbellatus polysaccharides on glycogen storage, enzyme activities in glyconeogenesis and glycogenolysis of liver in mice bearing hepatoma H22] Wei Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the quality of cultivated and wild Bupleurum chinensis] Chang XL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar; 8(2):7–9 **(Chi)**

[Sun Simiao: king of medicinal herbs in China] Chen XQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):40–1 **(Chi)**

[Test of preservation on decoction of medicinal herbs] Ge YX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):20–1 **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on uterine effect of Sabia limoniacea] Han YZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Jul;7(4):33–5 **(Chi)**

[On the preparative technology of Chinese herbal medicine and its effectiveness] Li CQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 May;7(3):17–21 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary studies on the mechanism of increasing body endurance to anoxia of kang-xin-gen mixture and compound sheng-mai injection] Li MQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):37–9 **(Chi)**

[Research on the pharmacology of Bupleurum chinensis] Li XZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):39–42 **(Chi)**

[Effect of Tripterygium regelli on the inflammation induced by an immune complex] Li YL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 May;8(3):34–6 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on the antihypoxemic action of San-Gou-Liang (Sorbaria sorbiforia)] Li YX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 May;7(3):34–5 **(Chi)**

[Observation on the toxicity of volatile oil of Su-Zhou-Qi-Ning (Mosla soochowensis)] Lu FY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 May;7(3):36–7 **(Chi)**

[Annotation on the terms in common use in preparing medicinal herbs in small pieces] Lu YX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):25–6 **(Chi)**

[Exploration on Radix trichosanthis on the model of anaphylactic shock in mice] Ma JW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):33–5 **(Chi)**

[The use of an orthogonal design for analysing the effects of Chinese drug combinations--the experimentation of an orthogonal test at the same level with interaction] Pei DK. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):46–9 **(Chi)**

[Domestic survey of the studies of Chinese drugs capable of blood lipid reduction in China] Peng Y. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):41–4 **(Chi)**

[Prevention of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits with Ligustrum lucidum fruit] Peng Y. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 May;8(3):32–4 **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on the hemostatic '7702'] Shi SQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):35–7 **(Chi)**

[The bark of Juglans mandshurica should not used as 'Qin-Pin' (Cortex fraxini)] Wu JL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):15–6 **(Chi)**

[The effect of processing on the purgative activity and constituents of Chinese rhubarb] Wu LY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):20–2 **(Chi)**

[Herbal studies on Ba-Ji-Tian] Xu LG. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):3–5 **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on sterilization of Chinese crude drugs with ethylene oxide] Yan DB. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):13–6 **(Chi)**

[Research on protective effects of Chinese tonic herbs against microwave radiation] Yang GH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 May;7(3):32–4 **(Chi)**

[Observation on subacute toxicity of aerosols of some Chinese herbal drugs on the respiratory system of rabbits] You YZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(5):36–7 **(Chi)**

[Medicinal plants used for abortion and childbirth in eastern Africa] Yu GD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep;7(5):35–7 **(Chi)**

[Research on the production and botanical origin of bamboo juice in Eastern China] Yuan JX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):10–2 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the degree of in vitro release and factors affecting tabellae Eupatorii lindleyani] Zhang TS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):21–4 **(Chi)**

[The therapeutic effect of the Chinese drug Yu-Jin (Curcuma aromatica salisb) on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis of the guinea pig] Dai LM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;17(9):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effects of Swertia mussotii on liver damage induced by hypoxia] Du JZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;18(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of the effects of Gynura segetum and Panax notoginseng on the ultrastructure of platelets in guinea-pigs] Liu HZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Nov;17(11):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of Picrasma quassiodes on cardiovascular system] Ma SD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 May;17(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The anti-inflammatory effect of 'Xi Xin' [Asarum heterotropoides F. Schm. var. mandshuricum (Maxim) Kitag.] oil] Qu SY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan; 17(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of toosendanin on the ultrastructure of the rat neuromuscular junction] Xiong CS. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;17(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the active ingredient of Curcuma aromatica Salisb and its effects] Zeng LL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;17(12):946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of Coronilla varia L. III. Pharmacological evaluation of its effects on heart function] Záčková P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Jul;31(6):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Poisoning with sneezing powder] Sieben P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14;144(24):1780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antifungal activity of Cassia alata L.] Fuzellier MC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982;40(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the biologic activity of preparations with a belladonna, hyoscyamus and stramonium base] Kahn-Borenstein C. **J Pharm Belg** 1983 Mar-Apr; 38(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural and semisynthetic alkaloids of rye ergot] Boismare F. **LARC Med** 1981 Oct;1(1):54, 57–8 **(Fre)**

[Molluscacidal action of Ambrosia maritima. II. Trials under natural conditions] Vassiliades G, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(2):179–82 **(Fre)**

[The anti-allergy agent Galphimia glauca. A multicentre retrospective study in comparison] Häussler S, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 30;58(33):1850–2 **(Ger)**

[An approach to prolongation of survival rate in tumor bearing mice using 5-fluorouracil in combination with various kinds of herb medicine] Ohta T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug;10(8):1858–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on a prescription containing Bupleuri Radix (IV). Effects of saikosaponin on the anti-inflammatory action of glucocorticoid] Abe H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;80(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavioral and EEG effects of coixol (6-methoxybenzoxazolone), one of the components in Coix Lachryma-Jobi L. var. ma-yuen Stapf] Gomita Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;77(3):245–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-allergic actions of traditional oriental medicine--actions against types I and IV hypersensitivity reactions] Koda A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;80(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of SM powder, a combined herbal preparation for stomach diseases, on gastric secretion and acute gastro-duodenal lesions in rats] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;81(4):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on schizandra fruits. II. Effects of constituents of shizandra fruits on drugs induced hepatic damage in rats] Maeda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 102(6):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rat plasma corticosterone secretion–inducing activities of total saponin and prosapogenin methyl esters from the roots of Platycodon grandiflorum A.DC.] Yokoyama H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;102(12):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the cytostatic activity of acetate and ethanol fractions] Krzaczek T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunomorphological changes in mouse lymphoid tissue as affected by Aconitum soongaricum Stapf., levamisole and sodium nucleinate] Pigarevskii PV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(3):754–6 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the phenol compounds of Arnica in toxic lesion of the liver] Marchishin SM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work hygiene and physiology of workers engaged in cutting of hop roots] Kuril'chuk PP. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Salvin, an antibiotic from Salvia officinalis] Alzenman BE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May–Jun;44(3):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial activity of a tincture of Japanese pagoda tree (Sophora japonica) and of the essential oil of sweet flag (Acorus calamus)] Danilevskii NF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;44(5):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacuchiol activity against the tobacco mosaic virus] Prikhod'ko VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May–Jun; 44(3):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial properties of Helichrysum plicatum DC] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;44(4):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial properties of Helichrysum graveolens (MB) Sweet] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982;44(6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermodynamic characteristics of aqueous solutions of plant glucomannans] Shcherbukhina NK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic action of Java tea and field horsetail in uric acid diathesis] Tiktinskii OL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of herbal treatment in urinary tract diseases] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with hypertension with an extract of the leaves of Eucommia ulmoides] Shchepotin BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):30–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of natural drugs III. Densitometric determination of vinblastine and other alkaloids of Catharantus roseus. Horváth P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 Jul;52(4):150–7

Screening of Iranian plants for antimicrobial activity. Aynehchi Y, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1982;19(4):303–8

Hypotensive effect of dehydroevodiamine from Evodiae Fructus. Xu SB, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1982;10(1–4):75–85

Acute antiinflammatory activity of Sideritis mugronensis flavonoid. Villar A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 8(2):99–106

Mutation of Chinese Hamster V79 cells and transformation and mutation of mouse fibroblast C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells by aflatoxin B1 and four other furocoumarins isolated from two Nigerian medicinal plants. Uwaifo AO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1054–8

Anti–inflammatory activity and conformational behavior of a branched (1 leads to 3)–beta–D–glucan from an alkaline extract of Dictyophora indusiata Fisch. Hara C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 16;110(1):77–87

Effects of stilbene components of the roots of Polygonum cuspidatum Sieb. et Zucc. on lipid metabolism. Arichi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 May;30(5):1766–70

Studies on the structure of polysaccharides from the bark of Melia azadirachta. Fujiwara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;30(11):4025–30

Capillartemisin A and B, two new choleretic principles from Artemisiae Capillaris Herba. Kitagawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;31(1):352–5

Inhibitors of cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase in Polygala tenuifolia. Nikaido T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;30(6):2020–4

Studies on the Chinese crude drug 'Forsythiae Fructus.' VI. The structure and antibacterial activity of suspensaside isolated from Forsythia suspensa. Nishibe S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;30(12):4548–53

Isolation and characterization of cardiac steroids from seeds of Elaeopendron glaucum Pers. Structures of elaeodendrosides A, D, E, H, I, J and elaeodendrogenin. Shimada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov; 30(11):4075–81

Oxymatrine metabolic fate. Xie MZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Feb;96(2):145–50

Alkaloids from Corydalis solida (L.) swarz. Kiryakov HG, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(4):19–22

Evaluation of plants for antiviral activity. Babbar OP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:54–65

Abortifacient effects of the roots of Momordica angustisepala. Aguwa CN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Mar;7(2):169–73

Ethnopharmacology versus chemosystematics in the search for biologically active principles in plants. Gottlieb OR. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Sep;6(2):227–38

Piperovatine, the tongue–numbing principle of Ottonia frutescens. Makapugay HC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Mar;7(2):235–8

Chemical constituents of Cnestis ferruginea DC. I. Petroleum ether fraction. Olugbade TA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Nov;6(3):365–70

3 beta–hydroxy–28–P–coumaroyloxy–lup–20(29)–en–27–oic acid from Caraipa densifolia. Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Jan;46(1):118–22

Plant anticancer agents. XXII. Isolation of a phorbol diester and its delta 5,6–7 beta–hydroperoxide derivative from Ostodes paniculata. Handa SS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Jan; 46(1):123–6

Plant anticancer agents. XXVI. Constituents of Peddiea fischeri. Handa SS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Mar–Apr; 46(2):248–50

Isolation and pharmacological characterization of vernolepin. Laekeman GM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Mar–Apr; 46(2):161–9

Plant anticancer agents. XII. Isolation and structure elucidation of new cytotoxic quinones from Tabebuia cassinoides. Rao MM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Sep–Oct; 45(5):600–4

Constituents of Couepia paraensis. Sanduja R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Jan;46(1):149

Biological and phytochemical investigation of Clausena excavata. Wu TS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Nov–Dec; 45(6):718–20

Evaluation of chemical analysis for the determination of solasodine in Solanum laciniatum. Crabbe PG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec;71(12):1356–62

Comparative estimation of glycyrrhetinic acid content of Lonchocarpus cyanescens and glycyrrhiza roots. Iwu MM. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec;71(12):1412–3

Antibradykinin active material in Aloe saponaria. Yagi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct;71(10):1172–4

Biologically active principles of crude drugs. II. Anti–allergic principles in 'Shoseiryu–To' anti–inflammatory properties of paeoniflorin and its derivatives. Yamahara J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov;5(11):921–9

Chemotherapeutic study of chromones from Spanish Cneoraceae. Gonzalez AG, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Jan; 47(1):56–8

On the active principles of the Euphorbiaceae. VI: Isolation and biological activities of seven milliamines from Euphoria milii. Marston A, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Mar;47(3):141–7

Unsaturated polyhydroxy acids having prostaglandin–like activity from Bryonia alba II. Major components. Panossian AG, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):17–25

Medicinal plants of Surinam. II: Antimicrobial active alkaloids from Aspidosperma marcgravianum. Verpoorte R, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Nov;46(3):149–52

Isolation of drug metabolism modifiers from roots of Angelica koreana. Woo WS, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Aug; 45(4):234–6

Biological activities of sesquiterpene lactones from Helianthus annuus: antimicrobial and cytotoxic properties; influence on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis. Spring O, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(11–12):1087–91

[Spasmolytic actions of active principles of volatile oil of Acorus gramineus] Liu GQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic effects of total alkaloids of Uncaria macrophylla in anesthetized dogs] Liu GX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on Chinese Curcuma. III. Comparison of the volatile oil and phenolic constituents from the rhizoma and the tuber of Curcuma longa] Chen YH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):27–9 **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of fisetin in Cotinus coggygria] Du HQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):29–30 **(Chi)**

[Chemical identification of Ligusticum chuanxiong] Gu WZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Jul;7(4):12–3 **(Chi)**

[Isolation and identification of elemene from the essential oil of Curcuma wenyujin] Guo YT. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 May;8(3):31 **(Chi)**

[Quality estimation of flos daturae and semen hyoscyami] He LY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 May;7(3):8–10 **(Chi)**

[Studies on chemical constituents of the seeds of Forsythia suspensa I—isolation and identification of liposoluble components] He M. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):34 **(Chi)**

[Quality comparison of Bai–Dou–Kou(Amomum kravanh) Java Bai–Dou–Kou (A. compactum) and Thialand Xiao–Bai–Dou–Kou] Jia ZC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 May;7(3):7–8 **(Chi)**

[Effect of processing on the antibacterial action and constituents of Rhubarb] Jiang WJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 May;8(3):18–20 **(Chi)**

[Studies on sophocarpine in Sophora subprostrata] Jiang ZY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep;7(5):29 **(Chi)**

[Quantitative determination of quercetin in the leaves of Luo–Bu–Ma (Apocynum venetum)] Lei JQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 May;7(3):27–8 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of monosaccharides content in several drugs of Codonopsis species] Liu ZY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):16–7 **(Chi)**

[Multi–element X–ray analysis of Rhizoma rhei] Qin JF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 May;7(3):28–30 **(Chi)**

[On the preparation of dosage–forms of Ramulus uncariae cum uncis] Qin YQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan; 8(1):17–8 **(Chi)**

[Studies on pulverized Corter moutan radicis] Shang MY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep;7(5):27–8 **(Chi)**

[Studies on chemical constituents of essential oil of Conioselinum vaginatum] Sun YF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep;7(5):26–7 **(Chi)**

[Chemical identification of some Chinese drugs containing saponins] Wang CS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Jul; 7(4):13–4 **(Chi)**

[Research report on the quantitative microscopy of liu–wei–di–huang–wan] Wang CY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):12–4 **(Chi)**

[Development and improvement of the method of separation of the anthraquinone constituents in Rhubarb] Wang NL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 May;8(3):28–30 **(Chi)**

[Progress in medicinal chemistry of natural products] Wang XK. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 May;8(3):40–5 **(Chi)**

[Studies on chemical constituents of Cordyceps sinensis I] Xiao YQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):32–3 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Fissistigma oldhamii] Xu CR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 May;7(3):30–1 **(Chi)**

[Application of polarography in the determination of active constituents of Chinese materia medica] Xu LX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep;7(5):39–42 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the hemostatic constituents of the leaves of Biota orientalis] Xu ZW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar; 8(2):30–2 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the hemostatic effect of different parts of palm and calcined charcoal] Ye DJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):23–6 **(Chi)**

[Loss of constituents in the root of Aconitum carmichaeli during processing] Zheng LL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):26–8 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the antitumor constituents of Pelargonium graveolens] Zhou ZL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Jul; 7(4):31–2 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the constituents of lateral root of Aconitum carmichaeli Debx. (Fu–Zi). I. Isolation and structural determination of salsolinol] Chen DH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct;17(10):792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the coumarins from the Chinese crude drugs chuanduhuo (root of Angelica pubescens Maxim. f. biserrata Shan et Yuan) and zheduhuo (root of A. pubescens Maxim.)] Chen SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 May; 17(5):392–4 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the SGPT–lowering active component of the fruits of Schisandra rubriflora Rhed et Wils] Chen YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr;17(4):312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative analysis of magnolol and honokiol in the bark of Magnolia officinalis Rehd et Wils and Magnolia rostrata WW Smith] Cheng DC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 May;17(5):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antitumor constituents of Rabdosia amethystoides] Cheng PY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on Chinese curcuma. II. Comparison of the chemical components of essential oils from rhizome of five species medicinal curcuma plants] Fang HJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;17(6):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Elucidation of the chemical structures of two steroid saponins of Dioscorea nippnica Makino] Fang YW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 May;17(5):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the mechanism of analgesic action of crystal–8 isolated from Zanthoxylum nitidum (Roxb.) DC] Hong GX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;18(3):227–30 **(Chi)**

[Isolation and structure of two new diterpenoid glucosides from Andrographis paniculata Nees] Hu CQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;17(6):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the Chinese drug, aconitine spp. XX. Alkaloids from Aconitum finetianum Hand–Mazz] Jiang SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr;17(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the antitumor constituent of Rabdosia japonica (Burm. f) Hara. The structures of rabdosin A and B] Li JC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;17(9):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the antitumor diterpenoid constituents of Rabdosia japonica (Burm. f) Hara II. The structures of Rabdosin C] Liu CJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct;17(10):750–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on Chinese drug Aconitum spp. XIX. The alkaloids of Aconitum pendulum and their chemical structure] Liu LM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jan;18(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The isolation and structural determination of naringenin and choerospondin from the bark of Choerospondias axillaris] Lü YZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar; 18(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the constituents of Corydalis taliensis Fr] Luo SD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;17(9):699–702

(Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The occurrence of some important lignans in Wu Wei Zi (Schisandra chinensis) and its allied species] Song WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb;18(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the chemical constituents of a Chinese folk medicine Niu-Jin-Guo (Harrisonia perforate Blano Merr)] Wang MX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb; 18(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of active ingredients of Schizandra] Wang MZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;18(3):209–14 (Chi)
[Studies on chemical constituents of Parthenocissus tricuspidata (Sieb et Zucc) Planch] Wang YF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;17(6):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of cryptotanshinone] Xie MZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb;18(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Isolation and identification of alkaloids from Fritillalia ussuriensis Maxim] Xu DM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 May;17(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Colorimetric method for the determination of hecogenin in Agave americana L. residue] Xu LX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug;17(8):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the chemical principles of Salvia trijuga Diels (Labiatae)] Yang BJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jul;17(7):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Chemical studies on the alkaloids of Hu-Man-Teng (Gelsemium elegans Banth.). I. Isolation of the alkaloids and structure of humantenmine] Yang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb;18(2):104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Chemical studies on the alkaloids from Hu-Man-Teng (Gelsemium elegans Banth.). II. The structure of humantendine] Yang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug;17(8):633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the constituents of Aquilaria sinensis (Lour.) Gilg. I. Isolation and structure elucidation of two new sesquiterpenes, baimuxinic acid and baimuxinal] Yang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;18(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Isolation and identification of coumarin praeruptorin E from the root of the Chinese drug Peucedanum praeruptorum Dunn (Umbelliferae)] Ye JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;17(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the antispasmodic and analgesic actions of crystal-8 isolated from Zanthoxylum nitidum (ROXB.) DC] Zeng XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr; 17(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Polarographic determination of aesculetin in qinpi (Fraxinus rhynchophylla Hance or F. chinesis Roxo)] Zhang XQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr;17(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Residual pesticides in drugs. I. Determination of residual hydrogen phosphide in drugs using gas chromatography] Buben I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Sep;31(7):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Amino acids of the Corsican moss, Alsidium helminthocroton Kutzing, Jania rubens Lamx. and Corallina officinalis L.] Balansard G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982;40(6):527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of a strain of Aspergillus niger for purification of a hederagenin rhamnoglucoside from tubers of ficaria(Ficaria ranunculoides Moench)] Pourrat H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982;40(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation and confirmation of the structure by 13C-NMR of the main prosapogenin from Ruscus aculeatus L.] Pourrat H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983 Feb;40(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Densitometric methods for the determination of morphine in poppy extracts] Csapó E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Mar;53(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Constituents of Euphorbiaceae, 7. 20-Deoxyingenol Monoesters and ingenol diesters from Euphorbia biglandulosa Desf.] Falsone G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Dec;315(12):1026–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Black radish as a source of various phytopharmaceuticals] Lutomski J, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1982 Sep;11(5):151–5 (Ger)
[Laxative action of a new anthraquinone glycoside from rhubarb roots] Chirikdjian JJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 May; 48(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The sedative-hypnotic action of hops. 4. Pharmacology of the hop substance 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol] Wohlfart R, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Jun;48(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the coumarinic constituents of Ficus carica leaves by HPLC] Innocenti G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Jul;37(7):475–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recent findings in the history of anesthesiology (20) Discovery of muscle relaxant, magnocurarine in Japan] Matsuki A. **Masui** 1982 Dec;31(12):1414–9 (Jpn)
[Studies on the components of the folk medicine, Kaju Ular, In Timor Island] Asai F, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 102(7):690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiovascular effects of pennogenin tetraglycoside (Tg) extracted from Paris quadrifolia Linn] Gomita Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 May;102(5):495–8 (Jpn)
[Pharmacological studies on Saiko-prescriptions. II. Effects of constituent crude drugs of Saiko-prescriptions and its fractions on isolated smooth muscles] Kato M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;102(4):381–7 (Jpn)
[Pharmacological studies on Saiko-prescriptions. I. Effects of Saiko-prescriptions on the isolated smooth muscles] Kato M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;102(4):371–80 (Jpn)
[Studies on the Chinese crude drug 'Shoma.' VI. Shengmanol xyloside, a new genuine natural product of some Cimicifuga glycosides] Kimura O, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 102(6):538–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the constituents of Talinum paniculatum Gaertner. I] Komatsu M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 May; 102(5):499–502 (Jpn)
[The principles of Tetragonia tetragonoides having an antiulcerogenic activity. I. Isolation and identification of sterylglucoside mixture (compound A)] Okuyama E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;103(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[On the constituents of Rabdosia ternifolia (D. Don) Hara: the structure of a new diterpenoid, isodonoic acid] Sun HD, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;102(9):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[On the flavonoid constituents from the roots of Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi. I] Tomimori T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;102(4):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the mutagenicity of crude drug extracts. I] Yamamoto H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 102(6):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of total saponins extracted from several crude drugs on rat adrenocortical hormone secretion] Yokoyama H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;102(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Pharmacognostic studies on 3 types of Plantago seeds] Feng YX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 May;8(3):8–12 (Chi)
[Survey on Arisaema spp.] Lian WY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Jul;7(4):9–11 (Chi)
[Morphological and histological studies of the Chinese drug Tougucao] Jin YM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 17(12):928–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pharmacognostical studies on the Chinese drug Qin Pi (Cortex fraxini). I. Herbalogical study and identification of original plants] Wu JL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Nov;17(11):854–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CLASSIFICATION

External antirheumatic and antineuralgic herbal remedies in the traditional medicine of north-eastern Italy. Cappelletti EM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Sep;6(2):161–90
[Studies on the identification of Ban-Xia from various sources] Zhang DY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):7–12 (Chi)

CYTOLOGY

[Pharmacognostic identification of Claoxylon polot and its fakery] Chen SW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):7–11 (Chi)
[On the histological discrimination of the roots of Chai-Hu] Qin HZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep;7(5):7–9 (Chi)
[Microscopical identification of ten powdered drugs containing stone cells] Yang LZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 May;7(3):10–1 (Chi)
[Pharmacognostic identification of Altermanthera philoxeroides] Yao QF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 May; 8(3):12–4 (Chi)
[Pharmacognostical study of Toddalia asiatica] Zhang LQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Jul;7(4):7–9 (Chi)
[Morphological and histological differences of eighteen medicinal Aristolochia roots and rhizomes] Feng YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jul;17(7):521–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Morphological and histological studies on the Chinese drug Tian-hua-fen (Radix Trichosanthis), its adulterants and substitutes (second report)] Yue CX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct;17(10):766–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Revealing the secrets of the life of Gastrodia elata. Liu WJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 May;7(3):44–6 (Eng, Chi)
[The tissue culture of capitulum of Artemisia apiacea] Chen HR. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):5–6 (Chi)
[The relationship between root growth and the cryptotanshinone content of Salvia miltiorrhiza] Chen Z. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):2–3 (Chi)
[Ecological studies on the increased production of interplanting grain, vegetable and Aconitum carmichaeli] Fu SX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 May;8(3):3–5 (Chi)
[Growth dynamics and accumulation of active constituents in Levisticum officinale root] Liu TC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Jul;7(4):2–3 (Chi)
[Cultivation of Crocus sativus] Xue XH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Jul;7(4):3–4 (Chi)
[Cultivation of Platycodon grandiflorum] Yu ZZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):5–7 (Chi)
[Introduction and propagation of Piper longum] Zuo CQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 May;8(3):5–7 (Chi)
[Studies on the crude drugs of genus Coix I. On the cultivating characteristics of imported Coix fruits] Satake M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Dust exposure challenge test as a measure of potential allergenicity and occupational disease risk in handling of Ispaghula products. Machado L, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Feb; 38(2):141–4
The effect of rooibos tea on the type I allergic reaction. Hesseling PB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 25;62(27):1037–8
[Immunomodulating properties of an extract isolated and partially purified from Aloe vahombe. 3.Study of antitumoral properties and contribution to the chemical nature and active principle] Ralamboranto L, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;50(1):227–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Demonstration that limonene is the first cyclic intermediate in the biosynthesis of oxygenated p-menthane monoterpenes in Mentha piperita and other Mentha species. Kjonaas R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan; 220(1):79–89
Epstein-Barr virus-activating principle in the ether extracts of soils collected from under plants which contain active diterpene esters. Ito Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun; 19(2):113–7
Studies on Scutellariae radix. VI. Effects of flavanone compounds on lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 May;30(5):1792–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Plantago as a host of economically important viruses. Hammond J. **Adv Virus Res** 1982;27:103–40 (176 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

[A preliminary report on studies of Boarmia eosaria] Chen QH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep;7(5):3–5 (Chi)
[A preliminary investigation of root-knot nematodes in Momordica grosvenori] Pu RL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep;7(5):2 (Chi)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration of re-covered bark in Eucommia ulmoides. Li ZG, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Jan;26(1):33–40

PLANTS, TOXIC

Relationship between ingestion of the locoweed Oxytropis sericea and congestive right-sided heart failure in cattle. James LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):254–9
Protective effects of antioxidants on bitterweed (Hymenoxys odorata DC) toxicity in sheep. Kim HL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):1945–50
Phototoxic effect of Thamnosma texana (Dutchman's breeches) in sheep. Oertli EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1126–9
Poisoning of livestock by Swainsona spp.: current status. Huxtable CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):50–3 (31 ref.)
The toxicity of jute (Corchorus olitorius) seed to pigs. Johnson SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun;58(6):264–5
Photochemical reactions of Heracleum laciniatum. Influence of dimethyl sulphoxide and corticosteroids. Kavli G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:137–40
Anisatin modulation of temperature-dependent inhibition [3H]muscimol binding by chloride ion. Matsumoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):103–8
The spread of Composite (Compositae) weeds in Australia. Burry JN, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):410–3
Poisonous plants. Gretsch CA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Feb;62(2):98–104
Development of an experimental model to study the cell mediated immune response in Parthenium hysterophorus induced dermatitis. Seth V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Sep;20(9):671–3
Studies on the skin-sensitizing properties of the 'pepeo' tree, Mauria puberula (Anacardiaceae). Hurtado I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(3):341–5
Absorption of the toxins of Lantana camara L. from the digestive system of sheep. Pass MA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Feb;1(1):38–41
Studies on the Indonesian Antiaris toxicaria sap. Fujimoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Feb;6(2):128–35
Oak (Quercus rubor)poisoning in cattle. Neser JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):151–5
Congenital deformities in swine induced by wild tree tobacco, Nicotiana glauca. Keeler RF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Mar;20(1):47–58
Eerie murder in Shakespeare's Hamlet [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1531
Carcinogenicity examination of betel quid. II. Effect of vitamin A deficiency on rats fed semipurified diet containing betel nut and calcium hydroxide. Tanaka T, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;4(4):260–6
Photosensitivity in South Africa. IV. Pathological changes

in the liver in ovine photosensitivity caused by the plant Asaemia axillaris (Thunb.) Harv. Ex Jackson. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;50(1):55–8

Photosensitivity in South Africa. III. Ovine hepatogenous photosensitivity caused by the plant Athanasia trifurcata L. (Asteraceae). Kellerman TS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;50(1):45–53

Effect of Lantana camara toxicity on lipid peroxidation in guinea pig tissues. Sharma DP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;38(1):153–6

Biochemical effects of the plant Lantana camara on guinea pig liver mitochondria. Sharma OP, et al. **Toxicon** 1982; 20(4):783–6

Poisonous plant teaching in colleges of veterinary medicine in the United States. Burrows GE. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Dec;24(6):424–6

Determination of the oral toxicity of Cassia obtusifolia seeds in chickens. Hebert CD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jun; 25(3):164–6

Astragalus bisulcatus—a cause of selenium or locoweed poisoning? James LF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 25(2):86–9

Jimson weed seed toxicity in cattle. Nelson PD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct;24(5):321–5

Suspected Azadiracta indica toxicity in a sheep [letter] Ali BH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 20;111(21):494

Herbal medicine [letter] Edington N. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 11; 111(11):243

[Poisonous materia medica must be processed by traditional methods] Guo RK. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep; 7(5):21–3 **(Chi)**

[Vitamin D–like activities in calcinogenic plants] Rambeck WA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul; 29(4–5):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological lesions and changes in the plasma of sheep experimentally poisoned with Vestia lycioidea] Araya O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):694–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical and toxicological studies on bracken fern, Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum. VI. Isolation of 5–O–caffeoylshikimic acid as an antithiamine factor. Fukuoka M. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 30(9):3219–24

Reinvestigation of the alkaloids of Lupinus sericeus Pursh. Identification of a new natural product, 10,17–dioxo–beta–isosparteine. Kim IC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Jul–Aug;30(4):796–8

On the active principles of the spurge family (Euphorbiaceae). IV. Skin irritant and tumor promoting diterpene esters from Euphorbia ingens E.Mey. Opferkuch HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(3):255–68

Chemical and toxicity studies of Trichodesma africanum L. Omar M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):153–6

Protoanemonin, an antimutagen isolated from plants. Minakata H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):317–22

Basal ganglia degeneration, myelin alterations, and enzyme inhibition induced in mice by the plant toxin 3–nitropropanoic acid. Gould DH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(5):377–93

Tetraphyllin B and epi–tetraphyllin B from Adenia glauca Schinz. Spencer KC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;49(3):137–8

Skin irritant ingenol esters from Euphorbia esula. Seip EH, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Dec;46(4):215–8

[Spondianthus preussii Engl. var. preussii, a plant toxic to African cattle. Extraction and assay of monofluoroacetic acid, an active principle] Sere A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(1):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The 'nivrées', or ichthyotoxic plants of French Guyana] Moretti C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Sep;6(2):139–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLAQUE ASSAY

Replication and plaque formation of parainfluenza viruses in an established line of monkey kidney cells. Nerome K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 May;26(3):183–5

The use of plaque production in feline embryo fibroblasts for FVR assays and neutralization tests. Churchill AE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:159–67

Thymidine plaque autoradiography of thymidine kinase–positive and thymidine kinase–negative herpesviruses. Tenser RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 17(1):122–7

Influence of increased temperature on plaque formation of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) virus. Taguchi F, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1982 Dec;55(3–4):73–8

Plaque formation by influenza B virus in a porcine kidney cell line. Shibata M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(5):441–4

Reduced pathogenicity associated with a small plaque variant of the Egyptian strain of Rift Valley fever virus (ZH501). Moussa MI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(4):482–6

METHODS

An improved plaque assay for viruses infecting poikilothermic cells; use of ultralow–gelling–temperature agarose. Ludlow JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May; 131(1):16–7

Methylcellulose media for plaque assay of murine leukemia virus. Watanabe T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep; 16(3):542–4

Conventional and enhanced plaque neutralization assay for polio antibody. Boone EJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Apr; 6(4):193–202

Plaque assay of bluegill virus using a methylcellulose overlay. Robin J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Dec;5(5–6):351–4

PLAQUE THERAPY, RADIOISOTOPE see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

PLASMA

Successful treatment of hemolytic uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with fresh frozen plasma and plasma exchange. Thysell H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(5):285–8

Trapped plasma in the microhematocrit. Pearson TC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):770–2

Cardiopulmonary toxicity in patients with breast carcinoma during plasma perfusion over immobilized protein A. Pathophysiology of reaction and attenuating methods. Young JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):278–88

Thrombotic microangiopathy: recurrence following renal transplant and response to plasma infusion. Stevenson JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(4):227–31

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome: therapeutic effect of plasma infusion. Misiani R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1304–6

Use of plasma volume substitutes and plasma in developing countries. Lundsgaard–Hansen P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(1):7–22

Leucopenia in two burned patients treated with plasma infusion. Onyiah ID. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Nov; 9(2):118–20

Effect of mannitol and plasma on the cytotoxicity of cisplatin. Holdener EE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr; 19(4):515–8

Integral viscosity: a useful parameter in evaluating whole blood and plasma viscosities in health and disease. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(3):488–94

Reversal of enterocolitis–associated combined immunodeficiency by plasma therapy. Cannon RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):711–7

Prostatectomy in factor XI (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) deficiency. Jonas P, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1209–11

Hemophilia B. Case study and intervention plan. Trotter CW, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):82–5

Conversion of plasma to 'serum' by heat treatment, for preparation of red cell grouping reagents. Northcott MJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Apr;40(2):177–8

Hypercalcemia associated with plasma therapy for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Carmosino LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1454–5

A comparison of blood viscosity between the adult sheep and newborn lamb. The role of plasma and red blood cell type. Riopel L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):452–5

Plasma infusions in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura complicating systemic lupus erythematosus—a successful outcome. Finkelstein R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep; 58(683):577–9

A clinical research project to study plasma exchange and plasma infusion in treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP). Rock GA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:307–15

Extracorporeal modification of plasma and whole blood. Saal SD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:375–84

Therapeutic apheresis and plasma perfusion. Introduction. Tindall RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:xix–xxi

The concentration of ammonia in blood and plasma stored for transfusion. Barta E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Jun; 10(2):135–9

Availability of plasma fractions for therapeutic use in Italy. (An introduction to the conference). Mannucci PM. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan–Mar;13(1):1–4

Plasma derivatives and viral hepatitis. Gerety RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):347–51 (32 ref.)

The effect of centrifugation time on cellular residues in fresh plasma. Lau P, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):68–9

Phthalate levels in microwave thawed fresh frozen plasma [letter] Sherman L, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep–Oct; 22(5):401

Kidney preservation failure using combined Collins' solution and plasma perfusion. Schweizer RT, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):24–6

What are the critical factors in the production and quality control of frozen plasma intended for direct transfusion or for fractionation to provide medically needed labile coagulation factors? **Vox Sang** 1983;44(4):246–59

Pilot study for large–scale plasma procurement using automated plasmapheresis. Robinson AE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983 Mar;44(3):143–50

[Plasma yield in using the SAG/SAG–M double–bag system] Skottun T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 14;145(7):493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Performance of reused plasma separating filters] Houssin A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Oct;30(8):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of crystalloid, colloid and plasma priming on coagulation after extracorporeal circulation] Clementi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of hyperosmolar sorbitol autologous plasma to compensate for blood loss] Pleshakov VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):76–80 **(Rus)**

[Current therapy with blood and blood derivatives] Gelabert A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 9;80(12):550–9 (55 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Vitamin E concentrations in human blood plasma and platelets. Vatassery GT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun; 37(6):1020–4

The storage stability of 3–hydroxybutyrate in serum, plasma, and whole blood. Custer EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;80(3):375–80

High levels of potassium and inorganic phosphate in fresh frozen plasma stored with citrate phosphate dextrose. Hauben DJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Sep;9(1):68–9

A potential problem on comparison of plasma with serum for zinc content [letter] Makino T. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun; 29(6):1313–4

Plasma and erythrocyte lipids in sickle cell anaemia. Sasaki J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(1):35–44

Rapid emergency testing using blood plasma. Tanaka K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):551–2

A device for rapid plasma separation. Umlas J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr;11(4):296–9

The reliability of electrolyte measurements in plasma. Shapiro BA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(2):83–5

Deposition of fibronectin on material surfaces exposed to plasma: quantitative and biological studies. Grinnell F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep;116(3):289–96

Methods for selective removal of plasma constituents. Pineda AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:361–73 (30 ref.)

Warning: platelet factor 4, beta–thromboglobulin and thromboxane in donor's plasma units [letter] Stratta P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Feb 28;49(1):61

Methods for studying fibrinolytic pathway components in human plasma. Wohl RC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 1; 27(5):523–35

[Fluid balance of the calf. 1. Simultaneous determination of the volumes for total body water and blood plasma using isotope dilution methods and results with body water excretion] Finsterbusch L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(6):851–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Method of obtaining an erythrocyte medium with a low content of leukocytes, thrombocytes and plasma] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jan; 28(1):32–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of neurogenic vasodilation and plasma extravasation by substance P antagonists, somatostatin and [D–Met2, Pro5]enkephalinamide. Lembeck F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):171–6

Dextran sulfate–dependent fibrinolysis in whole human plasma. Miles LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Feb; 101(2):214–25

ENZYMOLOGY

An optimized assay for prekallikrein activator activity in human plasma products. Tölö H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 1;27(1):35–44

IMMUNOLOGY

[Use of reference plasmas for estimating the accuracy of radioimmunological titration measurements] Solari A. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunogenic properties of plasma–soluble HLA antigens] Ragimov AA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Dec; 27(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of carbohydrate on plasma and erythrocyte glutamate levels in humans ingesting large doses of monosodium L–glutamate in water. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun;37(6):961–8

The in vivo distribution of methotrexate between plasma and erythrocytes. Steele WH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(2):110–3

Plasma kinetics of small molecules during and after hemofiltration: decrease in hemofiltration efficiency related to increase in ultrafiltration rate. Haas T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Apr;19(4):193–200

Exchange mechanism of tyrosine between plasma and red blood cells in normal subjects and psychiatric patients. Widmer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(4):198–204

A unique pathway for the plasma elimination of alpha 2–antiplasmin–protease complexes in mice. Gonias SL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):208–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Arteriolar to venular red cell and plasma dispersion in hemorrhage- and endotoxin-shocked cats. Baker CH. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:35-51

Ratio of cells and plasma in blood flowing past branches in small plastic channels. Dellimore JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H635-43

Characterization of polyethylene membrane for plasma separation. Sato H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May; 7(2):213-20

A dielectric model of the human blood. Neelakantaswamy PS, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Feb;28(1-2):18-22

Flow conditions of red cells and plasma in microvascular bifurcations. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Biorheology** 1982; 19(5):613-20

Hematocrit reduction in bifurcations due to plasma skimming. Perkkiö J, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(1):41-50

The stability of VIII:C in frozen stored plasma samples--re-examined. McLellan DS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(2):197-201

Influence of blood and plasma flow rate on kinetics of serotonin uptake by lungs. Rickaby DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):677-84

Thrombin activity of fibrin thrombi and soluble plasmic derivatives. Francis CW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug; 102(2):220-30

Which circulates faster through the cerebral microcirculatory system, red cells or plasma? [letter] Tomita M, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Sep-Oct;13(5):722

Reversible inhibition of the in vitro coagulation of human plasma by lectins. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):120-4

Methods for studying fibrinolytic pathway components in human plasma. Wohl RC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 1; 27(5):523-35

Rheological behaviour of human blood and plasma at steady flow and oscillatory flow. Lutz TW, et al. **Vasa** 1983; 12(2):121-5

[Thrombopoietic activity of the plasma in patients with lymphocytic leukemia] Kemona H, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;26:71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Positive inotropic action of plasma on the papillary muscle of rabbit heart] Vornovitskiĭ EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an electronic computer for studying the chemiluminescent curves of animal blood plasma] Pavlenko IO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):633-6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hemodynamics and respiration of dogs after the transfusion of massive doses of freshly prepared plasma containing platelets or platelet-free] Iarochkin VS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Apr;28(4):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contact activation of prekallikrein and plasminogen in plasma] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983; 55(3):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Reactions initiating blood coagulation] Zubairov DM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983;55(3):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PLASMA CELL DYSCRASIAS see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

PLASMA CELLS

[Reactive plasmacytosis] Huang WX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;21(10):614-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma cell granuloma of the lung (inflammatory pseudotumor)] Präuer HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 3;108(22):850-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmocytic granuloma of the lung] Belianin VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):86-8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of pregnancy associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG), an immunosuppressive agent, in IgA producing plasma cells and in body secretions. Horne CH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):631-8

Comparative immunostaining of T-associated plasma cells and other lymph-node cells in paraffin sections. Papadimitriou CS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(1):31-6

CYTOLOGY

Plasma cells and their precursors. I. Preexistent antibody-forming cell precursors dominate the anti-sheep red blood cell and anti-human gamma globulin IgG antibody response. Veenhoff E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982; 162(2):165-74

Plasma cells and their precursors. II. Kinetics of B-memory cell production in rabbits. Veenhoff E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982;162(2):175-85

The distribution of plasma cells in naturally occurring periodontitis lesions in rats. A light and electron microscopic study. Garant PR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Apr;54(4):227-35

[Kinetics of lymphocyte sub-populations and plasma cells in the mammary gland of primiparous sows in relation to gestation and lactation] Salmon H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(1):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ontogeny of B-lymphocytes and plasma cell differentiation] Galanaud P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:523-5 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Tin salts prevent the plasma cell response to metallic tin in Lewis rats. Levine S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 30;68(1):110-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutral maltase: the first human B-cell enzymatic marker reflecting terminal differentiation of mature B cells into plasma cells. Philip PJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):505-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Discriminant analysis of parameters referring to the monoclonal cellular event in multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Van Camp B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(6):348-55

Russell bodies--immunoglobulins? [letter] **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):262-5

The development of IgM- and IgG-containing plasmablasts in the white pulp of the spleen after stimulation with a thymus-independent antigen (LPS) and a thymus-dependent antigen (SRBC). Eikelenboom P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):83-95

Tonsillar IgE plasma cells predict atopic disease. Ostergaard PA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):163-6

Lymphoplasmacyte infiltrate in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III. Cinel A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(4):275-80

Rectal mucosal plasma cells in inflammatory bowel disease. Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jun;24(6):519-24

Plasma cells and their precursors. III. Late phases of anti-bovine serum albumin IgG antibody responses depend upon newly produced IgG B-memory cells. Veenhoff E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Feb;164(1):68-77

Local immune response to repeated topical antigen application in the simian labial mucosa. Nair PN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):399-409

Immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Quantitative immunohistomorphometry of the tonsillar plasma cells evidences an inversion of the immunoglobulin A versus immunoglobulin G secreting cell balance. Bene MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1342-7

Spontaneous in vitro differentiation of antigen-specific lymphocytes from a patient with immunoglobulin M gammopathy. Halper J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec; 70(6):1292-9

IgA-containing plasma cells in the intestinal mucosa of children with selective IgA deficiency. Scotta MS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Dec;9(3):173-5

In vitro regulation of IgA subclass synthesis. I. Discordance between plasma cell production and antibody secretion. Conley ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1615-21

Antigens on human plasma cells identified by monoclonal antibodies. Anderson KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1132-8

Ten percent of normal B cells and plasma cells share A VH determinant(s) (J606-GAC) with a distinct subset of murine VHIII plasmacytomas. Basta P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2423-8

Structure of the murine plasma cell alloantigen PC-1: comparison with the receptor for transferrin. Goding JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2636-40

IgG subclass expression by human B lymphocytes and plasma cells: B lymphocytes precommitted to IgG subclass can be preferentially induced by polyclonal mitogens with T cell help. Mayumi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):671-7

Plasma cell infiltrate of the primary tumor as a source of early systemic protection against metastases in mice. Vaage J, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):147-55

Participation of follicle associated epithelium (fae), macrophages, and plasma cells in the function of appendix. Bockman DE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;3:1341-50

Immunohistochemical study of the immunoglobulin classes of the plasma cells in papillary syringadenoma. Mambo NC. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(1):1-6

[Clinical aspects of monoclonal gammopathies in diseases of the lympho-plasmacytic cell system] Westerhausen M. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(4):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmocyte reaction in intact and irradiated mice after administration of native globulin and globulin denatured by gamma rays] Dobronravova NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):534-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Cytochemical characteristics of lymphoid cells in patients with multiple myeloma] Lugovskaia SA. **Lab Delo** 1982; (11):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Atypical plasma cells in alpha-chain disease. Veloso FT, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):79-82

Lymphoplasmacyte infiltrate in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III. Cinel A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(1):48-53

Pulmonary plasma cell granuloma--an electron microscopic and tissue culture study. Alvarez-Fernandez E, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Mar;7(2):279-86

Identification and distribution of immunocompetent cells in inflamed gingiva of human chronic periodontitis. Okada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):365-74

Histological grading and clinical staging of plasmacytoma. Hokamp HG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 105(2):197-8

Marrow cytometry and prognosis in myeloma. Barlogie B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):853-61

Relationship of lymphoplasmacytic infiltration of skin tumors to tumor ulceration. Halter SA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;24(1):15-22

Plasma cell lesions within the oral tissues: immunoperoxidase staining of routinely fixed and processed tissue. Matthews JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):414-23

[Plasma cell mastitis] Guan HW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;20(11):682-3, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasmocytic meningitis in multiple myeloma. An anatomo-clinical observation] Boudouresques G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(2):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inclusions fixing thioflavin T in plasmacytes of IgG lambda myeloma with amylosis] Canioni D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(5-6):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of plasma cell granuloma of the lung] Ikeda K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Apr;28(4):487-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis with marked plasmacytosis in CSF] Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Sep;22(9):810-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Needle-shaped inclusions in plasma cells in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia. Nakamine H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):549-55

Hemopoiesis in liver diseases. Ultrastructural study of bone-marrow granulocytes and plasma cells. Zufarov KA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(4):399-409

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with paraproteinemia and the presence of intracytoplasmic crystalloid inclusions with transformation into malignant lymphoma] Veselá D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Oct; 28(10):1009-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interpretation of minimal medullary plasmacytoses in monoclonal dysglobulinemias. Importance of the study of osteomedullary biopsies of semi-thin sections and immunologic marking] Canioni D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982; 2(4):279-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural studies of specific granulation in patients with rhinoscleroma. III] Klonowski S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural studies of specific granulation in patients with rhinoscleroma. II] Latalski M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the hepatic mast and plasma cells of pregnant rats with endotoxic shock] Nikulin OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLASMA EXCHANGE

Plasma exchange and moderate dose of cytostatics in advanced macro(cryo)globulinemia. A report on three cases. Pihlstedt P. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):187-90

Immunosuppression and the additive effect of plasma exchange in treatment of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Thysell H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(3):107-14

Successful treatment of hemolytic uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with fresh frozen plasma and plasma exchange. Thysell H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(5):285-8

Effect of phototherapy and exchange transfusion on primary bile acids in the serum of hyperbilirubinaemic newborns. Finni K. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):763-7

Plasma exchange in the treatment of severe, childhood onset systemic lupus erythematosus. Johannessen A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):347-50

Serum blocking factors in tumor bearing hosts: the value of extended plasma exchange on in vitro immune parameters of patients with advanced cancer. Schuff-Werner P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:369-78

Administration of iduronate sulfatase by plasma exchange to patients with the Hunter syndrome: a clinical study. Brown FR 3d, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov; 13(3):309-18

Plasma exchange in Goodpasture's syndrome. Simpson IJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(6):301-11

Plasma exchange in a patient with hyper-IgE syndrome. Ishikawa I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Nov;49(5):295-7

Rapid improvement of myasthenia gravis after plasma exchange? [letter] Durelli L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb; 13(2):220-1

Applications and limitations of hemapheresis. Silvergleid AJ. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:69-89 (80 ref.)

Mitomycin-induced hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Successful treatment with corticosteroids and intense plasma exchange. Lyman NW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug; 143(8):1617-8

Plasmafiltration in factitious hyperthyroidism. Van de Vyver F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):230

Immunologic and clinical effects of repeated blood exchange in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Ladisch S, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):814-21

Neurological deficit associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae reversed by plasma exchange. Cotter FE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):22

Polyradiculitis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae reversed by plasma exchange [letter] Pönkä A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5;286(6363):475-6

An evaluation of plasma exchange for Graves' ophthalmopathy. Kelly W, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 May;18(5):485-93

Platelet function and lipoprotein levels after plasma-exchange in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Brook G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun; 64(6):637-42

Plasma-exchange and in vivo immunoabsorption of isohemagglutinins in bone marrow transplantation across major ABO barrier. Iacone A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov-Dec;67(6):874-84

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura successfully treated by plasma exchange: a report of two cases. Sardi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 May-Jun;68(3):392-8

Circulating immune complexes and C1 activation in patients with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis, before and after treatment with immunosuppression and plasma exchange. Sjöholm AG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):9-15

Plasma exchange--how does it work? Keller F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):230-1

Plasma exchanges in the treatment of skin disease. Roujeau JC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):257-60 (48 ref.)

A method for the study of cryoglobulin solubilization curves at 37 degrees C. Preliminary studies and application to plasma exchange in cryoglobulinemic syndromes. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):87-90

Clinical experience with limited plasma exchange as a mode of therapy in some immunological diseases. Malaviya AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):899-901

Therapeutic apheresis. Keeling MM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;80(11):727-31

Multiple mononeuropathy as the initial presentation of systemic lupus erythematosus--nerve biopsy and response to plasma exchange. Hughes RA, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 228(4):239-47

The clinical effect and the effect on serum IgG antibodies to peripheral nerve tissue of plasma exchange in patients wit Guillain-Barré syndrome. Vedeler CA, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(1):59-64

Treatment of the Guillain-Barré syndrome by plasma exchange. Kennard C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):847-50

The treatment of acute polyneuropathy by plasma exchange [letter] Norman JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):366-7

Time course of improved neuromuscular function following plasma exchange alone and plasma exchange with prednisone/azathioprine in myasthenia gravis. Milner-Brown HS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec; 57(2-3):357-68

Prediction of response to plasma exchange in chronic relapsing polyneuropathy. A clinico-pathological correlation. Pollard JD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb; 58(2):269-87

Advances in blood component separation and plasma treatment for therapeutics. Malchesky PS, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Jan-Feb;37(1):2-4

Prognosis after immunosuppression of patients with crescentic nephritis requiring dialysis. Hind CR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):263-5

Randomised trial of plasma exchange in mild systemic lupus erythematosus. Wei N, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1; 1(8314-5):17-22

Plasma exchange in chronic inflammatory polyneuropathy: evidence suggestive of a pathogenic humoral factor. Toyka KV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul-Aug;5(6):479-84

Intensive immunosuppression in progressive multiple sclerosis. A randomized, three-arm study of high-dose intravenous cyclophosphamide, plasma exchange, and ACTH. Hauser SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27; 308(4):173-80

Plasma exchange with a membrane filter in glomerulonephritis mediated by antibodies to glomerular basement membrane. Krediet RT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982; 25(8):255-61

Acute vascular rejection treated by plasma exchange. Fassbinder W, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:536-43

Aggressive treatment with pulse methylprednisolone or plasma exchange is justified in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Stevens ME, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:724-31

Plasma exchange in severe glomerulonephritis--who benefits? Swainson CP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:732-7

Angiotensin-1-converting enzyme (ACE) activity in human serum following plasma exchange. Silberstein LE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):222-6

Therapeutic apheresis and plasma perfusion. Proceedings of the Third National Conference on Therapeutic Apheresis, Dallas, Texas, May 13-15, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 106:1-468

Therapeutic plasma exchange in the immune hemolytic anemias and immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura. Brooks BD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:317-29 (23 ref.)

Renal allograft and intensive plasma exchange: a critical assessment. Cardella CJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 106:283-90

The role of plasma exchange in treatment of idiopathic polymyositis. Dau PC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:223-32

The role of plasma exchange in treatment of myasthenia gravis. Dau PC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:143-56

The Mayo Clinic experience with plasma exchange in chronic inflammatory-demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP). Dyck PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:197-204

British multicentre trial of plasma exchange in acute inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy (AIP). Greenwood R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:189-96

Scientific overview of inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy and design of the North American collaborative study of plasma exchange in Guillain-Barre syndrome. Mobley WC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 106:159-87 (82 ref.)

Plasma exchange and immunosuppressive drugs in the management of severe glomerulonephritis. Pusey CD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:91-104

A clinical research project to study plasma exchange and plasma infusion in treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP). Rock GA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:307-15

Erythrocytapheresis and plasma exchange in the management of the porphyrias. Spiva D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 106:331-6

Therapeutic plasmapheresis in patients with antibodies to high-frequency red cell antigens. Steane EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:347-53

Proceedings of an International Conference on Plasmapheresis 82. Milano, 27th-28th May, 1982. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan-Mar;13(1):1-162

Plasma-exchange in immunologically mediated glomerular diseases. D'Amico G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan-Mar; 13(1):141-57

Plasma-exchange program in a regional blood bank with a reference to Guillain-Barré syndrome. Das PC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan-Mar;13(1):67-74

Long-term plasma-exchange. (A feasible treatment in systemic lupus erythematosus and other diseases). Hamblin TJ, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan-Mar;13(1):95-102

Treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemias using plasma exchange. Zadák Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1982; 25(1):43-73

Value of plasma exchange in renal transplant rejection induced by specific anti-HLA antibodies. Vangelista A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:599-603

Short-term effects of plasma exchange on coagulation factors in a sclerodermic patient [letter] Bertaglia E, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):271-2

Successful cardiac bypass surgery in the presence of a potent cold agglutinin without plasma exchange [letter] Blumberg N, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):363

Plasma volume nomograms for use in therapeutic plasma exchange. Buffaloe GW, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul-Aug; 23(4):355-7

Demonstration of immune complexes in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: failure to respond to plasma exchange [letter] Cofrancesco E, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov-Dec;22(6):540-1

Hemotherapy in patients undergoing blood group incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Lasky LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):277-85

Successful management of a patient with an acquired factor VIII inhibitor. Sultan Y, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan-Feb; 23(1):62-4

Treatment and prognosis in antibasement membrane antibody-mediated nephritis. Peters DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):513-21

Effect of plasma exchange on the survival of heterotopic cardiac allografts in the rabbit. Allen N, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):218-9

Plasma exchange in acute renal allograft rejection. A controlled trial. Allen NH, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May; 35(5):425-8

Plasma exchange as a therapy for Guillain-Barré syndrome with immune complexes [letter] **Vox Sang** 1982;43(4):231-2

What are the established clinical indications for therapeutic plasma exchange and how important is the choice of replacement fluid for efficacy of therapeutic plasma exchange in these situations? **Vox Sang** 1982 Nov; 43(5):270-95

Treatment by plasma exchange of a patient with hyperlipidemia and diabetic ketoacidosis with lesional pulmonary edema and acute pancreatitis. Gérard A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(3):147-50

Plasma exchange combined with cytotoxic drugs and lymphocytapheresis for myasthenia gravis. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(3):142-6

Plasma exchange in neurological diseases. A critical approach. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(2):65-80 (93 ref.)

['Bloodless' animal models and its significance in physiology] Ding XC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jul; 13(3):270-2 **(Chi)**

[Plasma exchange in clinical practice] van de Wiel A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 2;126(40):1822-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Plasmapheresis] Monnens L. **Tijd Kindergenseskd** 1983 Apr; 51(2):63-4 **(Dut)**

[Plasmapheresis in 2 children with Guillain-Barré syndrome] Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Apr; 51(2):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cervical Pyoderma gangrenosum: treatment by plasma exchanges] Beurey J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(5):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes and plasma exchange] Baudelot J. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(5):377-80 **(Fre)**

[Exchange transfusion in a case of Kawasaki syndrome] Netter JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Nov;39(9):699-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of plasma exchange in pediatric immunopathology] Niaudet P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:577-9 **(Fre)**

[Value of plasma exchange in necrotizing angeitis. 11 cases] Bletry O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2;11(38):2827-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with hyperleukocytosis. Symptomatic treatment with cytapheresis and plasma exchange (letter)] Despax R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 25;11(52):3860 **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia: the value of plasma exchange before thymectomy] Pouyau G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Apr-May; 37(3):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term effects of plasma exchange in myasthenia. Results of a randomized study] Gajdos P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):939-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bullous pemphigoid treated by plasma exchange. Open study in 10 patients] Guillot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3; 12(30):1855-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe dermatomyositis. Efficacy of plasma exchange? (letter)] Lehot JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 5;12(5):301 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative evaluation of hormonal extraction performed by continuous plasma exchange in euthyroid patients. Application to the treatment of severe hyperthyroidism] Schlienger JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 19;12(8):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe dermatomyositis. Inefficacy of plasma exchange? (letter)] Xeridat B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 14; 12(21):1369 **(Fre)**

[Use of plasma exchange in the treatment of Behçet's disease (letter)] You B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25;12(27):1732 **(Fre)**

[Technological aspects and complications of plasma exchange] Bussel A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1982 Oct;25(5):547-76 (84 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of plasma exchange on the course of Guillain-Barré syndromes. Apropos of 5 cases. Concomitant course of circulating immune complexes] Cassuto-Viguier E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Dec;3(4):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of generalized scleroderma by plasma exchange. Apropos of 3 cases] Gouet D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Dec;3(4):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by plasma exchange] Daudin M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr; 50(4):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma exchange and rheumatoid polyarthritis with vasculitis. Apropos of 6 case reports] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma exchange in rheumatology. Technical problems, tolerance, indications] Prier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 21;59(16):1231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of plasmapheresis on neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis] De Léan J. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan; 112(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of emergency situations in autoimmune diseases with plasma exchange] Samtleben W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(3):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent developments in high-dose immunoglobulin therapy: therapeutic plasma exchange, autoimmune diseases] Kalden JR, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:48-59 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma exchange in kidney diseases] Blumenstein M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 3;107(48):1854-6 **(Ger)**

[Plasma exchange treatment of hepatobiliary diseases] Loesgen H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jan;24(1):47-50 **(Ger)**

[Plasma exchange treatment in neurologic diseases] Reuther P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Apr;54(4):167-70 **(Ger)**

[Plasma exchange therapy in colonic cancer with hepatic metastasis] Kamano T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep;9(9):1653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of plasma exchange upon patients with malignant exophthalmos due to Graves' disease] Fukino O, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 20;59(1):72-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic plasma exchange] Yamagata J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):661–9 **(Jpn)**

[Intensive plasma exchange in severe rhesus isoimmunization with selectively D antibody—eliminated autologous plasma] Tsubakio T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;35(6):863–6 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma exchange combined with immunosuppressive therapy in myasthenia gravis] Tanaka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jul;34(7):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma exchange—plasma proteins and their fractionation] Hirayama C. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):498–506 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma exchange for malignant neoplasms—immunological consideration] Maeda K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct; 23(10):1608–12 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the hemodynamics and respiration of dogs after the transfusion of massive doses of freshly prepared plasma containing platelets or platelet-free] Iarochkin VS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Apr;28(4):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of therapeutic apheresis, including a fatal case with pulmonary vascular occlusion. Rubenstein MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):171–4

Hazards of apheresis [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6; 2(8306):1025–6

Complications of therapeutic plasma exchange [letter] Das PC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):455–6

Hazards of apheresis [letter] Lafferty K, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1159

Safety of plasma exchange [letter] Singer D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1468

Multiple-site avascular necrosis. A complication of Goodpasture's syndrome treated with plasma exchange and corticosteroids. Boyle PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 30; 2(9):437–8

Rhesus alloimmunization following intensive plasma exchange. McBride JA, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug; 23(4):352–4

ECONOMICS

Methods for selective removal of plasma constituents. Pineda AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:361–73 (30 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Continuous enrichment of albumin in relation to globulins in plasma. Shettigar UR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May; 6(2):163–8

Simulated plasma exchanges in calves using a new hollow fiber plasma separator. Mieszala J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:378–81

Management of immune-mediated and paraproteinemic diseases by membrane plasma separation and cascade filtration. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(2):91–101

[Plasma exchange in glomerulonephritis] Wegmüller E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jul;39(7):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Plasma exchange in pemphigus. Uncontrolled study of ten patients. Roujeau JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 119(3):215–21

A single vein technique for use with a continuous flow cell separator. Slater NG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983; 5(2):145–7

Plasmapheresis (plasma exchange) in neurologic disorders. Norris FH Jr, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5(1):93–114

The treatment of inflammatory polyneuropathy by plasma exchange. Gross ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):675–9

The treatment of acute polyneuropathy by plasma exchange [letter] Gross ML. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):367

Plasma exchange—whither now? Swainson CP. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 9;96(727):162–3

Intensive plasma exchange—effects on haemostasis. Urbaniak SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;108:191–212

Technical aspects and complications of plasma-exchange. Bussel A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan–Mar;13(1):111–32 (84 ref.)

Role of plasma-exchange in the management of patients with factor VIII inhibitors. Colvin BT. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan–Mar;13(1):85–93 (31 ref.)

Choice of the replacement fluid during large volume plasma-exchange. Nydegger UE. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan–Mar;13(1):103–9 (14 ref.)

Plasma-exchange in the treatment of cryoglobulinemia. Schena FP, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan–Mar;13(1):133–40

Plasma-exchange in neurological diseases. Valbonesi M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan–Mar;13(1):75–84

Selective adsorption of IgG and IgM: evaluation of systems for plasma exchange. Charlton B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:400–3

A new therapeutic antibody removal method using antigen-positive red cells [letter] Robinson AE. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(5):326–7

[Indications for immunosuppressive treatments and for plasma exchange in inflammatory neuropathies] Steck AJ. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jul;39(7):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement fluids in therapeutic plasma exchange] Nydegger U. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jul;39(7):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive plasma exchange in ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation] Osterwalder B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jul;39(7):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental studies with respect to plasma exchange by using continuous-flow centrifuge system and the clinical trial in patients with myasthenia gravis] Suga M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;57(6):734–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of multiple myeloma associated with hyperviscosity syndrome successfully treated with plasma exchange using a cellulose acetate hollow fiber system] Nakazawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Apr;23(4):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Therapeutic apheresis: where we've been and where we are going. Vogler WR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:1–13 (28 ref.)

Plasma-exchange ten years later. Sirchia G. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan–Mar;13(1):5–9

PLASMA MEMBRANE see **CELL MEMBRANE**

PLASMA PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

see related
BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

Hetastarch as a prime for cardiopulmonary bypass. Palanzo DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):680–3

Use of plasma volume substitutes and plasma in developing countries. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(1):7–22

Surgonomics [letter] Munoz E. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct; 10(10):699–700

Interaction of penicillins with the components of plasma expanders. Koshiro A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 May;17(5):351–6

[Effects of crystalloid, colloid and plasma priming on coagulation after extracorporeal circulation] Clementi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Crystalloid versus colloid for fluid resuscitation of hypovolemic patients. Tranbaugh RF, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:203–16

Therapeutic regime on pregnancy induced hypertension. Liu TL. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):417–28

Cardiorespiratory effects of volume overload with colloidal fluids in dogs. Singh S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug; 11(8):585–90

The significance of colloid osmotic pressure measurement after crystalloid and colloid infusions. Grundmann R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(4):179–86

Effect of perfluorochemicals on BCNU chemotherapy: preliminary study in a rat brain tumor model. Kokunai T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Oct;18(4):258–61

[Replacement fluids in therapeutic plasma exchange] Nydegger U. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jul;39(7):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of plasma expansion with polymerized gelatin in acute hypovolemia in aortic surgery] Allaria B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):41–6 **(Ita)**

[Effect of plasma substitutes on the rheological properties of the blood, the suspension stability of erythrocytes and microcirculation in patients subjected to surgery for mitral valve stenosis] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of enteral administration of aminokrovin and zylite in patients with liver cirrhosis] Sukhorukov VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jun; 28(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infusions of hemodes in the therapy of ulcerative dermatoses] Ivanov OL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of combined erythrocyte-containing media in treating experimental hemorrhagic shock] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):84–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute respiratory distress in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Hillman KM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2; 286(6371):1145

Incidence and classification of adverse reactions to plasma substitutes. Ring J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1; 60(17):997–1002

[Anaphylactic shock after infusion of a modified gelatin solution. Hemodynamic study (letter)] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2;11(38):2847–8 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock after administering rheopolyglucin] Borodavko SF. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Crystalloids in salivary duct cysts of the human parotid gland. Scanning electron microscopical study with electron probe X-ray microanalysis. Takeda Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(1):41–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sodium transport inhibitor in proximal tubular urine during acute volume expansion. György AZ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):110–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin class and subclass distribution of dextran-reactive antibodies in human reactors and non reactors to clinical dextran. Kraft D, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Oct;37(7):481–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative hemodynamic effects of antishock suit and volume expansion in normal human beings. Goldsmith SR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):348–50

Clinical comparison of hetastarch and albumin in postoperative cardiac patients. Diehl JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):674–9

[Effect of plasma substitutes on the functional characteristics of the blood in vitro] Fetisova LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar;28(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Contamination by extraneous particles of injectable solutions of plasma substitutes and iodinated radio-opaque compounds] Montanari L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Jun; 38(6):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stability of plasma substitutes (review of the literature)] Riabykh LD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Mar;(3):28–30 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suitability of plasma expanders in patients receiving low-dose heparin for prevention of venous thrombosis after surgery. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 27(2):104–7

Preliminary report on the treatment of severe preeclampsia-eclampsia with magnesium sulfate and volume expanders. Liu TL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):983–4

An evaluation of plasma volume expanders in the treatment of decompression sickness. Merton DA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):218–22

Volume expansion in focal cerebral ischemia: the effect of cardiac output on local cerebral blood flow. Keller TS, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:40–50

Statistical evaluation of plasma substitutes based on 10 variables. Dawidson I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct; 10(10):653–7

Hemodynamic and colloid osmotic pressure alterations in the surgical patient. Shippy CR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar; 11(3):191–5

Haemodynamic studies in eight cases of acute colchicine poisoning. Sauder P, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 2(2):169–73

Oxygen-carrying v. non-oxygen-carrying colloidal blood substitutes in shock. Erdmann W, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jul; 14(1):70–4

Hypervolemic hemodilution in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Elevation of cardiac output, regional cortical blood flow, and ICP after intravascular volume expansion with low molecular weight dextran. Wood JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):500–9

Optimal postoperative volume loading. Weisel RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):552–63

Control of hypertension and prophylaxis against vasospasm in cases of subarachnoid hemorrhage: a preliminary report. Rosenwasser RH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun;12(6):658–61

[Shock-treatment in gastro-intestinal-bleeding with 3,5% isocyanate crosslinked polypeptide solution] Stadler H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jul;31(7):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness and hazards of blood volume replacement therapy] Gruber UF. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Aug; 23(8):450–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of stroma-free hemoglobin solutions in hemorrhagic shock—a review of animal experimental results] Birkigt HG. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983; 16(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of blood transfusion and plasma substitutes on microcirculation during the late period of hemorrhagic shock] Glants RM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effect of plasma substitutes used for treating burn shock in children] Butaeva IS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar;28(3):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Provisions for transfusions in surgery involving acute occlusion of the hepatoduodenal ligament] Sukhorukov VP. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):112–5 **(Rus)**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN ANTECEDENT see **FACTOR XI**

PLASMA THROMBOPLASTIN COMPONENT see **FACTOR IX**

PLASMA VOLUME

Plasma volume and plasma volume distribution at rest, during muscular work, cold pressure test and psychological stress in male offspring from families with heavy aggregation of hypertension. Ohlsson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(5):337–41

beta 2–Adrenergic control of plasma volume in hemorrhage. Hillman J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):175–80

Impairment during marked hypotension of the plasma volume control in hemorrhage. Lundvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):371–8

Intravascular volume, extracellular fluid volume, and total body water in obese and nonobese hypertensive patients. Raison J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):165–70

Pathogenesis and low birth–weight infants [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):1025

Preservation of plasma volume during hemodialysis depends on dialysate osmolality. Swartz RD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(4):189–94

Clinical signs of normal plasma volume expansion during pregnancy. Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):1001–9

Plasma volume findings in patients with mild pregnancy–induced hypertension. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):16–9

Hormonal and renal response to plasma volume expansion in the primate Macaca mulatta. Billman GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H201–5

Intercompartmental fluid shifts due to glucose release during hemorrhage in rabbits. Mohsenin V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H143–9

Plasma volume, electrolyte, and endocrine changes during onset of laminitis hypertension in horses. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1551–5

The effect of acute exercise on body density, body volume, and plasma volume. Thomas TR, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Dec;7(4):258–62

Plasma volume regulation during heat stress: albumin synthesis vs capillary permeability. A comparison between desert and non–desert species. Horowitz M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1983;75(1):105–10

Plasma volume and electrolytes during progressive water deprivation in chickens (Gallus domesticus). Koike TI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1983;74(1):83–7

Cardiorespiratory effects of volume overload with colloidal fluids in dogs. Singh S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug; 11(8):585–90

Hypovolemic pregnant women and their risk determinants. Goodlin RC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 21(1):45–50

The effects of heat acclimation on plasma volume and plasma protein of females. O'Toole ML, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Feb;4(1):40–4

Hemoglobin, hematocrit, and calculated plasma volume changes induced by a short, supramaximal task. Rotstein A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Nov;3(4):230–3

Plasma volume changes as a result of equilibrium dialysis. Lockwood GF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 35(6):387–8

Changes in water and electrolyte balance, plasma volume and composition during pregnancy in the rat. Atherton JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:81–93

hypervolemic hemodilution in acute stroke [editorial] Hallenbeck JM. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):3014

Observations during hypervolemic hemodilution of patients with acute focal cerebral ischemia. Wood JH, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):2999–304

Hormonal responses to acute volume changes in anephric subjects. Cooke CR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):71–8

Plasma volume, body weight, and acute mountain sickness [letter] Richalet JP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):525

Rheological aspects of experimental hypervolemic hemodilution with low molecular weight dextran: relationships of cortical blood flow, cardiac output, and intracranial pressure to fresh blood viscosity and plasma volume. Wood JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec; 11(6):739–53

Plasma volume determination in pregnancies complicated by chronic hypertension and intrauterine fetal demise. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):174–8

Choice of the replacement fluid during large volume plasma–exchange. Nydegger UE. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan–Mar;13(1):103–9 (14 ref.)

On the use of different correction factors for hemoconcentration [letter] Keber D. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):245

Plasma volume nomograms for use in therapeutic plasma exchange. Buffaloe GW, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug; 23(4):355–7

[Hemoconcentration caused by excessive intraoperative ascites production in ulcer bleeding] Khosropour R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Feb;18(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in plasma volume and serum electrolytes by age] Saruta T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 19(5):446–9 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in plasma and extracellular fluid volumes and plasma protein mass under conditions of head–down tilt hypokinesia and immersion] Chalka AM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute albumin–induced plasma volume expansion and exercise in the heat: effects on hormonal responses in men. Francesconi RP, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 51(1):121–8

Antihypertensive effect of propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats: central hemodynamics, plasma volume, and renal function during beta–blockade with propranolol. Smits JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):903–14

Chronic salt loading: effects on plasma volume and regulation of glomerular filtration rate in Wistar rats. Häberle DA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1245–8

Changes in plasma volume and protein concentration induced by cytochalasin E in the rat: a time–course study. Glinsukon T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec;14(3–4):157–62

PLASMA VOLUME EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

PLASMACYTES see **PLASMA CELLS**

PLASMACYTOMA

ANALYSIS

Insulin receptors on cultured murine lymphoid tumor cell lines. Straus DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Sep 17; 47(3):161–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peritoneal plasmacytomagenesis in mice: comparison of different pristane dose regimens. Potter M, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):391–5

COMPLICATIONS

Polyneuropathy, papilledema, and plasmacytoma. Belsh JM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):329–34

Extraosseous plasmacytoma causing obstructive jaundice—a rare case of IgA myeloma. Oguma S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):147–52

Foster–Kennedy syndrome caused by solitary intracranial plasmacytoma. Coppeto JR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar; 19(3):267–72

[Neurologic manifestations of spinal plasmacytomas] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(6):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of light–chain myeloma associated with primary hyperparathyroidism] Burki F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 May;50(6):453–5 **(Fre)**

[Extramedullary I_gG(lambda) plasmacytoma with polyneuritis and pigmentation] Ito S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jun;23(6):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyneuropathy associated with plasmacytoma, monoclonal gammapathy and endocrine and cutaneous changes. Communication of a new case] Barredo del Olmo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30;169(2):129–31 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The sonographic appearance of splenic plasmacytoma. Adler DD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Oct;1(8):323–4

Plasmacytoma of the larynx. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):741–4

[Plasmacytoma of the colon] Lazarkiewicz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 15;35(21):1365–7 **(Pol)**

[Immunoproliferative disease of the small intestine (letter)] Sarno EN, et al. **AMB** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(9–10):234 **(Por)**

[Solitary plasmacytoma] Posinković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jan–Feb;40(1):55–7 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Increase in the effectiveness of melphalan therapy with progression of MOPC–315 plasmacytoma tumor growth. Ben–Efraim S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 15(2):101–7

Some advantages of curing mice bearing a large subcutaneous MOPC–315 tumor with a low dose rather than a high dose of cyclophosphamide. Mokyr MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3112–9

Pharmacokinetics of therapeutic doses of isotopically labeled platinum antitumor agents in the mouse and rat. Robins AB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):245–52

Phase II evaluation of vindesine in mycosis fungoides, extraosseous plasmacytoma and other hematologic malignancies. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Aug; 68(4):321–4

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of some molecular and kinetic properties of two tRNA methyltransferases from mouse plasmocytoma. Nau F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):261–8

Studies on catalytic subunits of mouse myeloma alpha–polymerase. Karawya EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13129–34

Purification and characterization of mouse plasmocytoma RNA polymerase II. Ihara S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1981 Dec;54(3–4):63–81

Allosteric inhibition by aphidicolin of the activity of DNA polymerase alpha from mouse myeloma. Ono K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):157–60

ETIOLOGY

Plasmacytoma arising in giant lymph node hyperplasia. Schlosnagle DC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct; 78(4):541–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Specific chromosomal translocations and the genesis of B–cell–derived tumors in mice and men. Klein G. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):311–5 (48 ref.)

In vivo sister chromatid exchange analysis of a mouse plasmacytoma cell line NP–38. Kanda N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul;146(2):417–21

Establishment and characterization of a human non–secretory plasmacytoid cell line and its hybridization with human B cells. Ritts RE Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15; 31(2):133–41

Reciprocal chromosome translocation between c–myc and immunoglobulin gamma 2b genes. Neuberger MS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):240–3

Translocation, breakage and truncated transcripts of c–myc oncogene in murine plasmacytomas. Stanton LW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):401–6

Aberrant rearrangement of the kappa light–chain locus involving the heavy–chain locus and chromosome 15 in a mouse plasmacytoma. VanNess BG, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 3;301(5899):425–7

Transcriptionally active DNA region that rearranges frequently in murine lymphoid tumors. Adams JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6966–70

Cellular myc oncogene is altered by chromosome translocation to an immunoglobulin locus in murine plasmacytomas and is rearranged similarly in human Burkitt lymphomas. Adams JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1982–6

DNA sequence associated with chromosome translocations in mouse plasmacytomas. Harris LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6622–6

Transcriptionally active c–myc oncogene is contained within NIARD, a DNA sequence associated with chromosome translocations in B–cell neoplasia. Marcu KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):519–23

Increased expression of myc–related oncogene mRNA characterizes most BALB/c plasmacytomas induced by pristane or Abelson murine leukemia virus. Mushinski JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1073–7

Translocation of the c–myc gene into the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in human Burkitt lymphoma and murine plasmacytoma cells. Taub R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7837–41

Tumor–specific tRNA modifications in mouse plasmacytomas and other tumors. Mushinski JF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:121–32

Mouse c–myc oncogene is located on chromosome 15 and translocated to chromosome 12 in plasmacytomas. Crews S, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1319–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of immunoglobulin class–switch and variable–region variants from mouse myeloma and hybridoma cell lines. Radbruch A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:93–105

The idiotypic network: the murine MOPC315 anti–DNP system. Amor M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133D(3):255–62

Cadmium modification of the response in Balb/c mice to MOPC–104E tumor. Gray I, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(6):342–5

Phospholipid modification retards intracellular transport and secretion of immunoglobulin G1 by mouse MOPC–31c plasmacytoma cells. Nakano A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):177–86

In vitro tumor cell killing by peritoneal macrophages from mitomycin C–treated rats. Ogura T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):112–7

Nonrandom escape of tumor cells from immune lysis due to intraclonal fluctuations in antigen expression. Taupier MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4050–6

Novel myc oncogene RNA from abortive immunoglobulin–gene recombination in mouse plasmacytomas. Shen–Ong GL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):443–52

Expression of idiotype 315(Id315) and I–A antigens in MOPC–315 tumor cells grown in vivo. Reyero C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 1;73(2):290–8

Suppressor activity of splenic macrophages in murine plasmacytoma (PC) is inhibited by PC specific ligands. Chen YH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):366–73

Monoclonal antibody characterization of plasmacytoma cells associated with T lymphocytes with a suppressor phenotype. Foon KA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct;25(1):59–66

Molecular characterization of a nonsecreting myeloma mutant. Argon Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 13(4):301–5

Monoclonal anti–VH antibodies recognize a common VH

determinant expressed on immunoglobulin heavy chains from various species. Eshhar Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jul;13(7):533–40

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte lines reactive against murine plasmacytoma antigens: dissociation of cytotoxicity and Lyt-2 expression. Giorgi JV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):831–7

Antigenic markers of V domain of mouse MOPC 21 IgG1 L chain. The conformational basis of VL domain markers and content of MOPC 21 VL-like immunoglobulins in sera of inbred mouse strains. Rokhlin OV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 May;13(5):397–403

Myeloma class switch variant X63.2aRI-16 secretes IgG2a and IgG1 with identical VDJ sequence. Zaiss S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jun;13(6):508–13

Effect of helper T cells on prevention of tolerance induction in effector T cells responsible for syngeneic tumor immunity. Fujiwara H, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):766–72

Somatic DNA rearrangement generates functional rat immunoglobulin kappa chain genes: the J kappa gene cluster is longer in rat than in mouse. Breiner AV, et al. **Gene** 1982 May;18(2):165–74

Regulation of immune responses aginst the syngeneic ADJ-PC-5 plasmacytoma in BALB-c mice. III. Induction of specific T suppressor cells to the BALB/c plasmacytoma ADJ-PC-5 during early stages of tumorigenesis. Haubeck HD, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Nov;47(3):503–10

An analysis of T lymphocyte subsets in tumour-transplanted mice on the basis of Lyt antigenic markers and functions. Lala PK, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec;47(4):663–77

Analysis of the growth characteristics of a primary BALB/c IgG plasmacytoma. Hentschel R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):749–56

Heterogeneity of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of five glycosylation sites on immunoglobulin M heavy chain from mineral oil plasmacytoma 104E. Anderson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14858–64

Spontaneous in vitro differentiation of antigen-specific lymphocytes from a patient with immunoglobulin M gammopathy. Halper J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec; 70(6):1292–9

Ten percent of normal B cells and plasma cells share A VH determinant(s) (J606-GAC) with a distinct subset of murine VHIII plasmacytomas. Basta P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2423–8

Lymphocyte surface membrane immunoglobulin in myeloma. III. IgA plasmacytomas induce large numbers of circulating, adult-thymectomy-sensitive, theta +, Lyt-1-2+ lymphocytes with IgA-Fc receptors. Hoover RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2329–31

Augmentation of syngeneic tumor-specific immunity by semiallogeneic cell hybrids. Toffaletti DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2982–6

A switch region inversion contributes to the aberrant rearrangement of a mu immunoglobulin heavy chain gene in MPC-11 cells. Greenberg R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7751–61

Extramedullary non-gastrointestinal plasmocytoma. An immunohistochemical study of sixteen cases. Papadimitriou CS, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar;176(2–4):306–12

Molecular cloning of translocations involving chromosome 15 and the immunoglobulin C alpha gene from chromosome 12 in two murine plasmacytomas. Calame K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6994–8

[IgD plasmacytoma of the kappa type (letter)] Barthel S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;108(31–32):1216–7 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic cell receptors and their expression in plasmacytoma] Sakalová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul; 29(6):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

MOPC 104E plasmacytoma functional heterogeneity and maturational potential in culture. Miura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):953–8

Effect of interferon on protein glycosylation and comparison with tunicamycin. Olden K, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18; 300(5889):290–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Mouse plasmacytoma cells produce infectious type C viruses [letter] Levy JA. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):522

PATHOLOGY

Pathology consultation. Plasma cell tumors of the head and neck. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May-Jun;92(3 Pt 1):311–3

Solitary intracranial plasmacytoma. Mancardi GL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2226–33

Plasmacytoma of the thyroid gland. Lopez M, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(1):61–6

Primary gastrointestinal plasmacytoma. Report of three cases. Spagnoli I, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(1):23–7

Primary plasmacytomas of the colon. Sidani MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):182–7

Solitary plasmacytoma of the intestine. Asselah F, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Sep;6(5):631–45

Fine-needle aspiration of plasma cell tumors. Rothman D, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jul;80(7):521–2

Extramedullary plasmacytoma associated with a Castleman's lesion of the cervical nodes. Kurihara K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Jun;12(3):131–8

Solitary plasmacytoma. Kayrouz T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;24(1):46–8

Separation on Percoll density gradients of cells derived from malignant ascites of mice. Hamburger AW, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):157–60

Plasma cell lesions within the oral tissues: immunoperoxidase staining of routinely fixed and processed tissue. Matthews JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):414–23

Changes in serum, liver, and tumor zinc levels during plasmacytoma growth in BALB/c mice. Fenton MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):390–7

Case report 233. Amyloid tumor of the sternum as part of a solitary plasmacytoma. Mulder JD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(1):53–5

A reappraisal of the stathmokinetic technique. I. An experimental study of a murine plasmacytoma with special reference to metaphase degeneration. Challoner D. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(1):95–110

[Diffuse gingival plasmacytoma. Apropos of an case with an immunofluorescence and electron microscopy study] Auriol M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983; 84(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual course of plasmocytosis. Contribution to the problem of extramedullary and asecretory forms] Kühn RA, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(4):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung (so-called plasma cell granuloma)] Doppl W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 11; 34(6):175–9 **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphology of plasmacytoma] Thomas C. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 21;34(3):16–7 **(Ger)**

[A case of solitary myeloma (BJ-lambda) showing marked morphological changes] Fujii H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A-22, 342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of solitary myeloma (BJ-lambda) with extensive extramedullary lesions developing within 5 years] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jun;23(6):898–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dural plasmacytoma. Pritchard PB 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):576–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary plasmacytoma of the vertebra: neuroradiological findings. Cusmano F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Apr; 5(2):138–45

Intracranial parasellar plasmacytoma. Vaquero J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov;39(11):738

The case of the draining ear. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):266, 270–1

Intracranial extension and spontaneous hemorrhage of a sphenoid plasmacytoma. Harper L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec;11(6):797–9

[Case of solitary plasmacytoma of the frontal bone] Yahata S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar;28(3):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A retronephric extramedullary plasmacytoma demonstrating avid uptake of Ga-67. Collins MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;8(4):179

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy in nasopharyngeal cancer. Evaluation of 37 cases] Hohenberg G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;61(8):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis and therapy of the viscerocranial extramedullary plasmocytoma] Christ F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Sep;158(9):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Secondary cutaneous plasmacytoma [letter] Cavo M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(4):287–8

SURGERY

Management of plasmacytomas of the spine. Loftus CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):30–6

[The problem of extramedullary plasmacytoma in the ORL region] Tesařík J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983; 104:321–6 **(Ger)**

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the trachea] Plamenac P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(2):226–30 **(Ger)**

[Case of solitary plasmacytoma originating from the rib] Yokoyama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;36(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Solitary plasmocytoma of bone: a report on 19 cases. Bacci G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Dec;8(4):469–78

Solitary plasmacytoma of the vertebral column. A report of 15 cases. Bacci G, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Jun 30;68(3):271–5

[Prognostic value of various factors in the treatment of patients with primary malignant tumors of the pelvic bones] Knysh IT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stereological study of murine myeloma and hybridoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul;15(3):607–18

PLASMALOGENS

ANALYSIS

Ether phospholipid asymmetry in Clostridium butyricum. Goldfine H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1502–7

A reappraisal of the dog-heart infarct plasmalogen, its conception as a bis-phosphatidic acid and current recognition as an N-acyl phosphatidyl ethanolamine. Hack MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):873–9

The quantitative determination of plasmalogen by its reaction with mercuric chloride. Carey EM. **Lipids** 1982 Sep; 17(9):656–61

[Plasmalogen forms of phospholipids in the subcellular fractions of the rabbit brain] Kruglova EE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Sep-Oct;18(5):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of anticonvulsants on aldehyde reductase and acyl-CoA reductase: implications for the biosynthesis of ether-linked glycerolipids in brain. Turner AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 1;31(13):2307–9

BLOOD

Interaction between ether glycerophospholipid vesicles and serum proteins in vitro. Hermetter A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):444–50

METABOLISM

Homogenized bovine milk xanthine oxidase: a critique of the hypothesis relating to plasmalogen depletion and cardiovascular disease. Clifford AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Aug;38(2):327–32 (40 ref.)

Effects of plasmenylethanolamine on the dynamic properties of the hydrocarbon region of mixed phosphatidylcholine-phosphatidylethanolamine aqueous dispersions. A spin label study. Demediuk P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):263–70

Changes in the composition of fatty chains of diacyl, alkylacyl and alkenylacyl ethanolamine and choline phosphoglycerides during the development of chick heart ventricular cells. High accumulation of 22-carbon fatty acid in ether phospholipids. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):667–76

Phospholipid metabolism of glial cell primary cultures, IV. Metabolism of 1-alkenyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine between 1 and 20 hours incubation. Illig HK, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jul;363(7):709–16

The interaction of dialkyl ether lecithins with phospholipase A2 (Naja naja naja). DeBose CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6327–34

Comparison of two molecular species of ethanolamine plasmalogen in multiple sclerosis and normal myelin. Boggs JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Aug;7(8):953–64

On the phospholipid metabolism of glial cell primary cultures. III. Utilization of 1-alkenyl-glycerophosphoethanolamine (lysoplasmalogen). Illig HK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Oct;7(10):1257–68

PLASMAPHERESIS

Plasmapheresis combined with corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide in mixed monoclonal cryoglobulinaemia. Verdickt W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(4):237–40

Combined plasmapheresis and hemodialysis treatment for severe hemolytic-uremic syndrome following Campylobacter colitis. Denneberg T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):243–5

Serum-free light chain analysis by crossed immunoelectrophoresis: correlation with plasmapheresis in light chain disease nephropathy. McLeod BC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Aug;15(1):75–88

Apheresis. Kleit SA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 May;2(6):573–5

Response of lupus nephritis to plasmapheresis without demonstration of circulating immune complexes. Gipstein RM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Sep-Oct;284(2):37–41

Mechanisms for redistribution of plasma protein following acute protein depletion. Kramer GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H803–9

Apheresis and rheumatoid arthritis. Decker JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):666–7

Auricular chondritis as a rheumatologic manifestation of Lucio's phenomenon: clinical improvement after plasmapheresis. Piepkorn M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):49–51

Applications and limitations of hemapheresis. Silvergleid AJ. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:69–89 (80 ref.)

Small volume plasmapheresis in the management of porphyria cutanea tarda. Miyauchi S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):752–5

Plasmapheresis as a supplementary treatment in pemphigus. Błaszczyk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;

29(6):763–7
Plasmapheresis in the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus. Blaszczyk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(6):769–72
Tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by hyperlipidemia. Reversal after plasmapheresis. Ruderman MI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb;40(2):124–5
Clinical prospectives of modeling in plasmapheresis. Gurland HJ. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):142–3
Cyclic neutropenia: amplification of granulocyte oscillations by lithium and long-term suppression of cycling by plasmapheresis. von Schulthess GK, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug; 62(2):320–6
Apheresis therapy: spin-drying the blood [editorial] Hamblin TJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1136–7
Plasmapheresis in the initial treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in children. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):176–8
Erythrapheresis in patients with polycythaemia secondary to hypoxic lung disease. Wedzicha JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):511–4
Plasmapheresis therapy in a patient with multiple myeloma [letter] Paul M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15; 127(10):956
Plasmapheresis in a patient with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Improvement in clinical and immunologic abnormalities. Gordon BR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):829–33
Carbamylcholine modulation of E-rosette formation. Effect of plasmapheresis in myasthenia gravis. Mizuno Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):209–16
Plasmapheresis in SLE. Jones JV. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Apr; 8(1):243–60 (53 ref.)
Treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy by steroid therapy, orbital radiation therapy, plasmapheresis and thyroxine replacement. Yamamoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug; 29(4):495–501
Therapeutic apheresis. Taft EG. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Mar; 14(3):235–40
Plasmapheresis in systemic lupus erythematosus: facts and perspectives. Balow JE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Sep; 5(5):286–9
Plasmapheresis in Rh hemolytic disease: the danger of amniocentesis. Grant CJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):83–6
Plasmapheresis treatment of exophtalmos: benefits and hazards [letter] Montini M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 May;6(3):157
Psoriasis improvement with plasmapheresis [letter] Valsecchi R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):278
Plasmapheresis in the treatment of psoriasis. A controlled clinical study. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):190–2
Plasmapheresis and chemotherapy of hyperviscosity syndrome associated with monoclonal gammopathy in the dog. Matus RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15; 183(2):215–8
Pretransplant plasmapheresis in the prevention of acute renal graft rejection. Kuruvila KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):127–8
Plasmapheresis in acute infective polyneuritis. Tharakan J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):155–6
Effect of plasmapheresis and steroid treatment on thyrotropin binding inhibitory immunoglobulins in a patient with exophthalmos and a patient with pretibial myxedema. Kuzuya N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6):373–8
The Guillain-Barré syndrome following Campylobacter enteritis with recovery after plasmapheresis. Constant OC, et al. **J Infect** 1933 Jan;6(1):89–91
Therapeutic apheresis. Keeling MM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;80(11):727–31
The use of plasmapheresis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and necrotizing cutaneous ulcers [letter] Fruchter L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):341–3
Plasmapheresis in renal transplantation. Gurland HJ, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 May;(14):S-82–4 (34 ref.)
Plasmapheresis as a therapeutic measure in hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children. Gillor A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;61(7):363–7
Plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive drug therapy in polymyositis [letter] Khatri BO, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Sep;5(7):568–9
Plasmapheresis therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled, double-blind, crossover trial. Dwosh IL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12;308(19):1124–9
Lymphoplasmapheresis in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Rosenberg SA. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1271
Therapeutic plasmapheresis: 'bloodletting' makes a return. Feng CS. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep;72(3):251–5
Plasmapheresis induced recovery from renal failure in mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis of acute onset. Montoliu J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:794–9
Therapeutic apheresis and plasma perfusion. Proceedings of the Third National Conference on Therapeutic Apheresis, Dallas, Texas, May 13–15, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 106:1–468
Plasma exchange in the treatment of aplastic anemia. Abdou NI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:337–46
A critical review of therapeutic apheresis in the treatment of severe rheumatoid arthritis. Bennett RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:33–48 (17 ref.)
Plasmapheresis, lymphocytapheresis, and immunosuppressive drug therapy in multiple sclerosis. Hauser SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:239–54 (34 ref.)
Plasmapheresis and renal transplant rejection. Helderman JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:271–82 (18 ref.)
The application of plasmapheresis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jones JV. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:81–9 (27 ref.)
Plasmapheresis: population, parameters, standards. Rollins J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:397–402
The role of therapeutic apheresis in acute, relapsing, and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Tindall RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:205–17 (32 ref.)
Scientific overview of myasthenia gravis and an assessment of the role of plasmapheresis. Tindall RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:113–42 (41 ref.)
Diagnosis of exophthalmos using orbital ultrasonography and treatment of malignant exophthalmos with steroid therapy, orbital radiation therapy, and plasmapheresis. Yamamoto K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;116:189–205 (10 ref.)
Bloodletting revived [editorial] Goldowsky SJ. **RI Med J** 1982 Aug;65(8):309–10
Proceedings of an International Conference on Plasmapheresis 82. Milano, 27th–28th May, 1982. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan-Mar;13(1):1–162
Plasmapheresis in the treatment of resistant thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wall BA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1277–8
Clinical trial of plasmapheresis in hepatic failure. Fujita Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:225–8
Improved white blood cell functions: additional effects of membrane plasmapheresis. Kayashima K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:312–7
Artificial organs in acute poisoning: to treat or not to treat with artificial organs. Knepshield JH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:666–77
Plasmapheresis and cytapheresis. Nosé Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:631–8
Continuous flow membrane plasmapheresis: theoretical models for flux and hemolysis prediction. Zydney AL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:408–12
Plasmapheresis in a child with the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Kalmin ND, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar-Apr; 23(2):139–42
Complement activation by plasma separator membranes. McLeod BC, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar-Apr;23(2):143–7
Plasmapheresis in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Lenzhofer R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15; 95(8):266–71
[Initial experiences in the treatment of skin diseases using dialysis and plasmapheresis. A new therapy of severe skin diseases] Rozsívalová V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Aug; 57(4):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Myasthenia gravis treated by plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive therapy] Mickley H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 7;144(23):1698–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Therapeutic plasmapheresis. Possible indications] Nielsen LP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 4;145(14):1041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Plasmapheresis in severe Rhesus factor isoimmunization] Monnier JC, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jun;2(6):485–6, 489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasmapheresis in autoimmune syndromes. Indications. Results] Schooneman F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 25;11(52):3847–51 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic value and future perspectives of ex vivo immunoadsorption technics] Kinet JP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jun 15;37(12):477–80 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of arterial hypertension by plasmapheresis] Glasson P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 5; 113(5):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of acute liver failure by plasmapheresis] Krummenerl T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 18;108(7):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of plasmapheresis treatment of metastasizing malignomas] Beyer JH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jan; 24(1):34–8 **(Ger)**
[Clinical application and the technical procedure of plasmapheresis] Gurland HJ, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jan;24(1):14–26 **(Ger)**
[Plasmapheresis therapy of hyperviscosity syndromes] Kamanabroo D. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jan;24(1):39–42 **(Ger)**
[Plasmapheresis therapy. Immunopathologic concepts] Rother K, et al. **Interuist (Berlin)** 1983 Jan;24(1):1–13 **(Ger)**
[Plasmapheresis therapy in kidney diseases] Sieberth HG, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jan;24(1):27–33 **(Ger)**
[Oligosymptomatic thyrotoxic crisis and its treatment by plasmapheresis] Hipp FX, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 27; 33(34):1171–3 **(Ger)**
[Cytopheresis] Ernst E. **MMW** 1983 May 20;125(20):96–7 **(Ger)**
[Apheresis therapy] Ernst E. **MMW** 1983 May 13; 125(19):82–5 **(Ger)**
[Plasma exchange in myasthenia gravis] Redeker M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Dec;53(12):729–32 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of lupus nephritis in childhood] Taubert M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(2-3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasmapheresis treatment in multiple myeloma with kidney insufficiency] Blumberg A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 19;113(11):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and therapy of hyperviscosity syndrome. Clinical, viscosimetric and plethysmographic studies on the efficacy and duration of the effects of erythrocytapheresis and plasmapheresis in polycythemia vera and monoclonal gammopathies] van den Berg E, et al. **Vasa** 1983;Suppl 10:1–37 (92 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Successful treatment of a case of puerperal hemolytic-uremic syndrome using plasmapheresis] Vogel W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4;95(5):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasmapheresis in connective tissue diseases (editorial)] Schifter T, et al. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):365–6 **(Heb)**
[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Túri S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 3;124(27):1641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hemodynamic effects of discontinuous-cycle plasmapheresis. An experimental study] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(1):89–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant polyvisceritis caused by systemic lupus erythematosus treated with plasmapheresis] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 30;34(22):987–91 **(Ita)**
[Multiple plasma exchanges in patients with advanced malignant disease] Urushizaki I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):155–61 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experiences with blood component transfusion and plasmapheresis during the last 6 months] Konno T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;58(2):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of malignant exophthalmos with plasmapheresis] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10;71(7):967–71 **(Jpn)**
[Polyneuropathy associated with plasma cell dyscrasia and endocrinological abnormalities—a trial of plasmapheresis] Matsumine H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Feb;35(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effective management of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with plasmapheresis—2 cases] Aizawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1618–23 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical effects of plasmapheresis in myasthenia gravis] Nakaide Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1628–31 **(Jpn)**
[Idiopathic bleeding possibly due to factor VII inhibiting substance—successful management with plasmapheresis] Takada M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1624–7 **(Jpn)**
[Ineffective platelet transfusion with anti-lymphocyte-antibodies—successful bone marrow transplantation following plasmapheresis] Taniwaki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1613–7 **(Jpn)**
[Plasma exchange in immunologic diseases] Leivestad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10;103(10):833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of Guillain-Barre syndrome] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982;(5-6):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plasmapheresis in rheumatoid arthritis] Goldenberg J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jul-Aug;100(1):34 **(Por)**
[Plasmapheresis in medicine: a new therapeutic method] Scheinberg MA. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jul-Aug;100(1):30 **(Por)**
[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in essential monoclonal cryoglobulinemia] Golenkov AK, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (1):96–7 **(Rus)**
[Use of hemosorption and plasmapheresis in treating Setton's stomatitis] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982; (6):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of long-term plasmapheresis on blood composition. II. Changes in the concentration of coagulation factors, inhibitors, thrombocytes and its effect on routine tests of coagulation] Grgičević D. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981; 9(1-3):89–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Effect of long-term plasmapheresis on blood composition. I. Changes in the concentration of total proteins, electrophoretic fractions and immunoglobulins] Grgičević D, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981;9(1-3):77–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Hypoglycemia caused by sulfonylureas. Treatment using plasmapheresis (letter)] Cantarell MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23;80(14):647 **(Spa)**
[Therapeutic applications of hemapheresis] Huestis DW, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(6):1059–72 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to whole blood donation and plasmapheresis. Grindon AJ. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1982;17(1):51–75 (165 ref.)
Hazards of apheresis [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6; 2(8306):1025–6
Influence of long-term plasmapheresis on blood coagulation. Grgičević D. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan-Mar;13(1):21–31
Effects of intensive plasmapheresis on the haemostatic system. Nilsson T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Mar; 30(3):201–6
[Risks and complications of therapeutic plasmapheresis] Castelli D. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jul;39(7):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Impact of factor VIII deficiency on clotting factor utilization in the United States. Aledort LM, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan–Mar;13(1):33–41

Availability of plasma fractions for therapeutic use in Italy. (An introduction to the conference). Mannucci PM. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan–Mar;13(1):1–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Characterization of polyethylene membrane for plasma separation. Sato H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May; 7(2):213–20

A new PMMA plasma separator: its application in the hepatic assist system. Idezuki Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:220–4

Simulated plasma exchanges in calves using a new hollow fiber plasma separator. Mieszala J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:378–81

Use of heparin for cytapheresis and plasmapheresis in a continuous flow centrifuge. Morales M, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):384–7

Non–centrifugal plasma collection using cross–flow membrane plasmapheresis. Heal JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983 Mar;44(3):156–66

[Purification characteristics of new membranes and their implications for the nephrologist] Glasson P. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jul;39(7):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A novel procedure for accomplishing step–wise plasmapheresis. Experimental studies and clinical application] von Baeyer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Jun;28(6):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on blood component transfusion with continuous blood cell separator (IBM 2997). Part 2: methods of granulocyte and platelet harvesting and efficacies of the component transfusion] Toki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Apr;23(4):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the Soviet PK–0.5 apparatus for gravitational surgery of the blood] Kalinin NN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Feb; 28(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Membrane plasmapheresis with cryofiltration in rheumatoid arthritis. Malchesky PS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Spring; 50(1):11–8

Plasmapheresis (plasma exchange) in neurologic disorders. Norris FH Jr, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5(1):93–114

Advances in blood component separation and plasma treatment for therapeutics. Malchesky PS, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Jan–Feb;37(1):2–4

A new method of treatment for intrauterine fetal hemolytic anemia caused by blood type incompatibility. Aso T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 35(1):88–96

Technical and emotional aspects of plasmapheresis. Becker D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:403–19

Lymphoplasmapheresis. Sentinella K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:437–40

Development of new hollow fiber membrane macromolecular filters. Kayashima K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:66–70

Successful in vivo experiments in sheep using a new nonhydrolyzable enzyme reactor resistant against tryptic digestion. Schmer G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:374–7

Cryopheresis: immunochemical modulation and clinical response in autoimmune disease. Smith JW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:391–5

Sorption–filtration therapy for chronic liver disease: in vitro testing and clinical correlation. Smith JW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:215–9

Continuous plasma cross circulation after total hepatectomy in dogs. Takahama T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:210–4

Pilot study for large–scale plasma procurement using automated plasmapheresis. Robinson AE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983 Mar;44(3):143–50

Plasmapheresis in clinical medicine. Linker C. **West J Med** 1983 Jan;138(1):60–9

[Indications for plasmapheresis in myasthenia gravis] de Crousaz G. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jul;39(7):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmapheresis in normal donors] Frey–Wettstein M. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jul;39(7):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic apheresis in dermatological disease] Hunziker T. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jul;39(7):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body lipid removal by means of continuous plasma extraction] Zakharchenko VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in patients with myasthenia gravis: our first experience] Deletis V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May; 110(5):637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Plasma exchange by means of membrane plasma filters—a new plasmapheresis technique] Smetiško A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Oct;104(10):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MORTALITY

Mortality in therapeutic haemapheresis [letter] Huestis DW. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1043

PSYCHOLOGY

Technical and emotional aspects of plasmapheresis. Becker D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:403–19

TRENDS

The current status of therapeutic apheresis in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Wallace DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:27–32 (11 ref.)

Current plasmapheresis practice in the United States. Tullis JL. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan–Mar;13(1):11–9 (14 ref.)

VETERINARY

Plasmapheresis–immunoadsorption for treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus in a dog. Mates RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 1;182(5):499–502

PLASMIDS

Replication of the 2–micrometer DNA plasmid of yeast. Jazwinski SM. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1–2):159–73

Characterization of the in vitro constructed plasmid composed of the nif gene cluster of Lignobacter and RP4. Derylo M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):107–17

The genetic control of virulence in group A streptococci. II. Trigger effect by plasmids on anti–phagocytic activity, opacity factor and IgG and IgA Fc–receptors. Burova LA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):61–7

An IncN plasmid exhibiting a high frequency of transfer in broth media. Jørgensen NH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Aug; 90(4):323–4

The genetic control of virulence in group A streptococci. I. Conjugal transfer of plasmids and their effect on expression of some host cell properties. Ravdonikas LE. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):55–60

Adherence and toxicity of Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 and 0:9 containing virulence–associated plasmids for various cultured cells. Vesikari T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):121–7

Plasmids and their hosts. Smarda J. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 May;26(3):193–206 (39 ref.)

Expression of the human epsilon globin gene in mouse erythroleukaemic cells transformed with recombinants between it and a bacterial plasmic vector. Paul J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:89–92

Occurrence and characterization of plasmids in field isolates of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Graham AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1852–5

A note on the use of CsCl centrifugation to purify bacterial plasmids prepared by the rapid boiling method. Eisenberg AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):434

Rapid purification of bacterial plasmids and coliphage M13 RF without CsCl centrifugation. Holmes DS. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):428–33

Molecular cloning of complementary DNA: preparation of a plasmid vector with low transformation background. Leriche A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):249–52

Novel mucosal anti–microbial functions interfering with the plasmid–mediated virulence determinants of adherence and drug resistance. Porter P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:564–79

T–DNA of the Agrobacterium Ti and Ri plasmids. Bevan MW, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:357–84 (110 ref.)

Transfer of IncN plasmids to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tardif G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul; 22(1):142–4

Genetic transfer of antimicrobial resistance and enterotoxigenicity among Escherichia coli strains. Wachsmuth K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):278–83

Rapid method for screening large numbers of Escherichia coli colonies for production of plasmid–mediated beta–lactamases. Wolfson JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):308–12

Distribution of bacterial plasmids in clean and polluted sites in a South Wales river. Burton NF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Nov;44(5):1026–9

Involvement of plasmids in total degradation of chlorinated biphenyls. Furukawa K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):619–26

Elimination of plasmid–linked polyglutamate production by Bacillus subtilis (natto) with acridine orange. Hara T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1456–8

Plasmid linkage of a bacteriocin–like substance in Streptococcus lactis subsp. diacetylactis strain WM4: transferability to Streptococcus lactis. Scherwitz KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1506–12

Distribution of heterogeneous and homologous plasmids in Bacillus spp. Yoshimura K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1733–40

Synthesis of a human leukocyte interferon with a modified carboxy terminus in Escherichia coli. Chang NT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):585–9

Transfer and expression of the herbicide–degrading plasmid pJP4 in aerobic autotrophic bacteria. Friedrich B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Feb;134(2):92–7

Plasmid DNA in colorless filamentous gliding bacteria. Minges CG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jan;134(1):38–44

Spontaneous deletions isolated from a triintegrate plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Iordănescu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Sep;41(3):251–8

Temperature sensitivity of plasmid pE194 in the recombination deficient Staphylococcus aureus strain RN981. Iordănescu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jan–Mar;40(1):41–7

Spontaneous loss of a high molecular weight plasmid and the biocide of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israeliensis. Kamdar H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):477–82

Plasmid involvement in the degradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by a Beijerinckia species. Kiyohara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29; 111(3):939–45

Expression of a beta–lactamase activity in Mycoplasma capricolum transfected with the liposome–encapsulated E.coli pBR 322 plasmid. Nicolau C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):982–6

Polymerization of vector DNA after transfection into hamster fibroblast cells. Wang ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):593–601

Genetic changes in yeast cells cotransformed with mitochondrial DNA and plasmid YEp13 are not elicited by recombinant molecules made by covalent insertion of mitochondrial DNA into Yep13. Woo SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):455–62

Mercuric reductase from R–plasmid NR1: characterization and mechanistic study. Rinderle SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):869–76

The influence of spermidine (polyamines) on DNA depurination in vitro. Andreev OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 30;698(1):100–1

Nitrogen fixation in Klebsiella pneumoniae during osmotic stress. Effect of exogenous proline or a proline overproducing plasmid. Le Rudulier D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):273–83

Cloning in a cosmid vector of complete 37 kb and 25 kb ribosomal DNA repeat units from the chicken. Mattaj IW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):204–10

Liposome–mediated DNA transfer in eukaryotic cells. Dependence of the transfer efficiency upon the type of liposomes used and the host cell cycle stage. Nicolau C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):185–90

DNA–damage inducible genes on the I group plasmid TP 110. Dowden SB, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):681–5

A small DNA restriction fragment with an apparent permanent dipole moment. Stellwagen NC. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Jul;15(4):311–6

The unwinding of circular DNA by intercalating agents as determined by gel electrophoresis. Dougherty G. **Biosci Rep** 1983 May;3(5):453–60

Plasmid profile, serogrouping, and auxotyping of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates from Africa. Odugbemi TO, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Feb;59(1):41–3

FP2 plasmid curing in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Potter AA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jun;29(6):732–3

Regeneration of intact tobacco plants containing full length copies of genetically engineered T–DNA, and transmission of T–DNA to R1 progeny. Barton KA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1033–43

Variation in hormone autonomy and regenerative potential of cells transformed by strain A66 of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Binns AN, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):605–12

Genetic properties of chromosomally integrated 2 mu plasmid DNA in yeast. Falco SC, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun; 29(2):573–84

The replication initiator protein of plasmid R6K tagged with beta–galactosidase shows sequence–specific DNA–binding. Germino J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):131–40

Interaction of the plasmid R6K–encoded replication initiator protein with its binding sites on DNA. Germino J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):125–34

Initiation of replication at specific origins in DNA molecules microinjected into unfertilized eggs of the frog Xenopus laevis. Hines PJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):459–68

Clonal lethality caused by the yeast plasmid 2 mu DNA. Holm C. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):585–94

The yeast plasmid 2mu circle encodes components required for its high copy propagation. Jayaram M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):95–104

Genetic analysis of T–DNA transcripts in nopaline crown galls. Joos H, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1057–67

Repression of cointegration ability of insertion element IS1 by transcriptional readthrough from flanking regions. Machida C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):135–42

A novel type of transposon generated by insertion element IS102 present in a pSC101 derivative. Machida Y, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):29–36

Negatively supercoiled plasmids contain left–handed Z–DNA segments as detected by specific antibody binding. Nordheim A, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):309–18

DNA from the A6S/2 crown gall tumor contains scrambled Ti–plasmid sequences near its junctions with plant DNA. Simpson RB, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):1005–14

The importance of RNA secondary structure in ColE1 primer formation. Tomizawa JI, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):575–83

Enzymatic formation of biparental figure–eight molecules from plasmid DNA and their resolution in E. coli. West

SC, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):817–29
Size, location and polarity of T–DNA–encoded transcripts in nopaline crown gall tumors; common transcripts in octopine and nopaline tumors. Willmitzer L, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1045–56
Establishment of a human cell line after transformation by a plasmid containing the early region of the SV40 genome. Forest C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jan;7(1):73–81
Biosynthesis of preprorenin. Studies using whole tissue, a cell–free system, and E. coli containing cDNA inserted at the PstI site of plasmid pBR322. Catanzaro DF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):1939–63
Netropsin increases the linking number of DNA. Malcolm AD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:323–6
Ethidium bromide alters the binding mode of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) to pBR322 DNA. Merkel CM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:355–60
Supercoiling and left–handed Z–DNA. Nordheim A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:93–100
Transcription of Xenopus borealis rRNA genes in nuclei of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Morgan GT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):471–7
Plasmid vectors capable of transferring large DNA fragments to yeast. Morris DW, et al. **DNA** 1981;1(1):27–36
The seminal vesicle secretion IV gene: detection of S1 nuclease–sensitive sites in supercoiled plasmid pSVS 3.3. Teng CT, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):105–11
Plasmids. Day M, et al. **Endeavour** 1982;6(3):108–13
Selective expression of cloned middle–repetitive sequences in nuclear RNA of mouse organs. Kuroiwa A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):161–5
Replication and amplification of recombinant plasmid molecules as extra chromosomal elements in transformed mammalian cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep;141(1):149–58
Identification of a new deoxyendonuclease from Escherichia coli that preferentially cleaves supercoiled plasmid DNA. DasGupta U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):60–4
A plasmid region encoding the active fragment and the inhibitor protein of colicin E3—CA38. Masaki H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):129–32
A sharp structural transition in pA03 plasmid DNA caused by increased superhelix density. Panyutin IG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):297–301
Citrate synthase of Escherichia coli. Characterisation of the enzyme from a plasmid–cloned gene and amplification of the intracellular levels. Robinson MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):51–4
The use of Ti–plasmids as plant–directed gene vectors. Willmitzer L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(2):106–14
Cloning of the uvrD gene of E. coli and identification of the product. Arthur HM, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):285–95
Probing cII and himA action at the integrase promoter pi of bacteriophage lambda. Benedik M, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct; 19(3):303–11
Cyclization of linear chimeric plasmids in vivo by a novel end–to–end joining reaction or by intramolecular recombination: one of the products contains a 147–bp perfect palindrome stable in Escherichia coli. Bergsma DJ, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):157–67
Construction of recombinant plasmids containing rat thyroglobulin mRNA sequences. Di Lauro R, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):117–25
Transposition of DNA fragments flanked by two inverted Tn1 sequences: translocation of the plasmid RP4::Tn1 region harboring the Tcr marker. Dobritsa AP, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):237–43
Construction of expression plasmids producing high levels of human leukocyte–type interferon in Escherichia coli. Dworkin–Rastl E, et al. **Gene** 1983 Mar;21(3):237–48
A new hybrid plasmid capable of transforming Escherichia coli and Anacystis nidulans. Friedberg D, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):267–75
Construction of a broad host range cosmid cloning vector and its use in the genetic analysis of Rhizobium mutants. Friedman AM, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):289–96
A family of cloning vectors containing the lacUV5 promoter. Fuller F. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):43–54
Use of lambda phasmids for deletion mapping of non–selectable markers cloned in plasmids. Grogan DW, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr;22(1):75–83
Direct selection of recombinant plasmids in Bacillus subtilis. Gryczan TJ, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):459–69
Lethality of palindromic DNA and its use in selection of recombinant plasmids. Hagan CE, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):147–51
Structure of thymidine kinase gene introduced into mouse Ltk– cells by a new injection method. Kudo A, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):11–9
Fusion of restriction termini using synthetic adaptor oligonucleotides. Lathe R, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(2):187–95
Broad–host–range cloning vectors derived from the W–plasmid Sa. Leemans J, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):361–4
Isolation and characterization of the dut gene of Escherichia coli. I. Cloning in thermoinducible plasmids. Lundberg LG, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr;22(1):115–26
Tn5 mutagenesis of the transforming genes of human adenovirus type 5. McKinnon RD, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):33–42
A cloning vector able to replicate in Escherichia coli and Streptococcus sanguis. Macrina FL, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct; 19(3):345–53
A new pair of M13 vectors for selecting either DNA strand of double–digest restriction fragments. Messing J, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):269–76
Transposon Tn3–mediated replicon fusion. Miyoshi J, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):251–7
Construction of plasmid vectors that facilitate subcloning and recovery of yeast and Escherichia coli DNA fragments. Naumovski L, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):203–9
Insertional mutagenesis in Bacillus subtilis: mechanism and use in gene cloning. Niaudet B, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct; 19(3):277–84
Construction and propagation of deletion derivatives of staphylococcal tetracycline–resistance plasmid pTP–5 in Bacillus subtilis. Noguchi N, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan–Feb; 21(1–2):105–10
Selective cloning of Co1E1 DNA initiation sequences using the cloning vector M13 delta E101. Nomura N, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):239–46
A simple method for shortening a plasmid genome using a system of plasmid cointegration mediated by a Tn3 mutant. Ohtsubo H, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):245–54
An in vitro method generating base substitutions in preselected regions of plasmid DNA: application to structural analysis of the replication origin of the Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome. Oka A, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):59–69
M13 vectors for selective cloning of sequences specifying initiation of DNA synthesis on single–stranded templates. Ray DS, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):231–8
Improved plasmid vectors with a thermoinducible expression and temperature–regulated runaway replication. Remaut E, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr;22(1):103–13
Development of cloning vehicles from the Streptomyces plasmid pFJ103. Richardson MA, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(3):451–7
Escherichia coli K–12 F' plasmids carrying insertion sequences IS1 and IS5. Schoner B. **Gene** 1983 Mar; 21(3):203–10
Cloning and characterization of a plasmid DNA from anacystis nidulans 6301. Shinozaki K, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep; 19(2):221–4
Effect of strong promoters on the cloning in Escherichia coli of DNA fragments from Streptococcus pneumoniae. Stassi DL, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):319–28
Versatile low–copy–number plasmid vectors for cloning in Escherichia coli. Stoker NG, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun; 18(3):335–41
Isolation of the origin of replication of the IncW–group plasmid pSa. Tait RC, et al. **Gene** 1982 Nov;20(1):39–49
Cloning of a plasmid region specifying the N transfer system of bacterial conjugation in Escherichia coli. Thatte V, et al. **Gene** 1983 Mar;21(3):227–36
Cloning of Pseudomonas plasmid pMG7 and its restriction–modification system in Escherichia coli. Thériault G, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):355–9
Escherichia coli plasmid vectors containing synthetic translational initiation sequences and ribosome binding sites fused with the lacZ gene. Thomas DY, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):211–9
New runaway–replication–plasmid cloning vectors and suppression of runaway replication by novobiocin. Uhlin BE, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):255–65
Amplification of a chimeric plasmid carrying an erythromycin–resistance determinant introduced into the genome of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Vasseghi H, et al. **Gene** 1983 Mar;21(3):285–92
The pUC plasmids, an M13mp7–derived system for insertion mutagenesis and sequencing with synthetic universal primers. Vieira J, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):259–68
An Mr 29000 protein is essential for mini–F maintenance in E. coli. Watson LA, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):173–8
Cloning of the ColE3–CA38 colicin and immunity genes and identification of a plasmid region which enhances colicin production. Watson RJ, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):191–200
Physical map of the nrdA–nrdB–ftsB–glpT region of the chromosomal DNA of Escherichia coli. Yamada M, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):309–18
Hfr–mediated conjugative transfer of pBR322 vector carrying the chromosomal DNA of Escherichia coli. Yamada M, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):471–5
The plasmid as a tool for plasmid genetics. I. Fine structure of the beta–lactamase gene. Castagnoli L, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec;40(3):217–31
The plasmid as a tool for plasmid genetics. II. Isolation of point mutations that affect replication of a ColE1–related plasmid. Cesareni G, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec; 40(3):233–47
Hypothesis: the etiology of ankylosing spondylitis: does a plasmid trigger the disease in genetically susceptible individuals? Sullivan JS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Apr; 6(4):185–7
Antimicrobial resistance and R–plasmids of Salmonella paratyphi A isolated at Bombay. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:5–9
Plasmid associated suppression of pathogenicity of wild–type strains of Vibrio cholerae from cholera patients. Sinha VB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:1–4
Genetic analysis of plasmids coexisting in Salmonella newport isolated from a salmonellosis outbreak in Delhi. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:358–63
Relative contribution of ColV plasmid and K1 antigen to the pathogenicity of Escherichia coli. Agüero ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):359–68
Temperature–inducible outer membrane protein of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Yersinia enterocolitica is associated with the virulence plasmid. Bölin I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):506–12
Occurrence of plasmid DNA in serologically defined strains of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Bradbury WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):460–3
Familial clustering of the Streptococcus mutans cryptic plasmid strain in a dental clinic population. Caufield PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):785–7
Hemolysis determinant common to Escherichia coli strains of different O serotypes and origins. de la Cruz F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):881–7
Expression of a cloned Staphylococcus aureus alpha–hemolysin determinant in Bacillus subtilis and Staphylococcus aureus. Fairweather N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1112–7
Experimental and mathematical models of Escherichia coli plasmid transfer in vitro and in vivo. Freter R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):60–84
Characterization of virulence plasmids and plasmid–associated outer membrane proteins in Shigella flexneri, Shigella sonnei, and Escherichia coli. Hale TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):340–50
High–molecular–weight plasmid correlates with Escherichia coli enteroinvasiveness. Harris JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1295–8
Characterization of concatemeric plasmids of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Johnson SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May; 40(2):843–6
Association of adhesive, invasive, and virulent phenotypes of Salmonella typhimurium with autonomous 60–megadalton plasmids. Jones GW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):476–86
Cloning, expression, and mapping of the Staphylococcus aureus alpha–hemolysin determinant in Escherichia coli K–12. Kehoe M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep; 41(3):1105–11
Broad geographical distribution of a cytotoxin gene mediating beta–hemolysis and bacteriocin activity among Streptococcus faecalis strains. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1015–22
Plasmid–mediated and temperature–regulated surface properties of Yersinia enterocolitica. Martinez RJ. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):921–30
Evidence for plasmid–mediated toxin production in Bacillus anthracis. Mikesell P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan; 39(1):371–6
Synthesis of plasmid–coded heat–labile enterotoxin in wild–type and hypertoxinogenic strains of Escherichia coli and in other genera of Enterobacteriaceae. Neill RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1056–61
Isolation and characterization of a plasmid from phase I Coxiella burnetii. Samuel JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug; 41(2):488–93
Alterations in the pathogenicity of Escherichia coli K–12 after transfer of plasmid and chromosomal genes from Shigella flexneri. Sansonetti PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1392–402
Plasmid coding for drug resistance and production of heat–labile and heat–stable toxins harbored by an Escherichia coli strain of human origin. Silva ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):970–3
Plasmids that code for production of colonization factor antigen II and enterotoxin production in strains of Escherichia coli. Smith HR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):1236–9
Correlation between the presence of a fifty–megadalton plasmid in Salmonella dublin and virulence for mice. Terakado N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):443–4
Characterization of plasmids in bacterial fish pathogen. Toranzo AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):184–92
Genetic and molecular studies of plasmids coding for colonization factor antigen I and heat–stable enterotoxin in several escherichia coli serotypes. Willshaw GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):858–68
A survey of plasmids among natural isolates of Streptomyces. Daniel D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;36(2):181–3
Function of plasmids in the production of aureothricin. I. Elimination of plasmids and alteration of phenotypes caused by protoplast regeneration in Streptomyces kasugaensis. Furumai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 35(10):1367–73
Pock forming plasmids from antibiotic–producing Streptomyces. Murakami T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;36(4):429–34
Comparative activity of cefotetan on Escherichia coli K12 possessing plasmid–mediated beta–lactamases. Chabbert YA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jan;11 Suppl:159–67
Experimental ecological studies on H2 plasmids in the intestine and faeces of the calf. Timoney JF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;52(3):417–24
Genetic and physical map of a P1 miniplasmid. Austin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):63–71
Cloning of the aerobactin–mediated iron assimilation system of plasmid ColV. Bindereif A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):1111–3

IncI2 plasmids specify sensitivity to filamentous bacteriophage IKe. Bradley DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):505–7

Replication control mutations of plasmid R6-5 and their effects on interactions of the RNA-I control element with its target. Brady G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 154(1):429–36

Regulation of the ColV plasmid-determined iron (III)-aerobactin transport system in Escherichia coli. Braun V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):223–31

Plasmid transformation in Agmenellum quadruplicatum PR-6: construction of biphasic plasmids and characterization of their transformation properties. Buzby JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1446–50

Homology and repair of UV-irradiated plasmid DNA in haemophilus influenzae. Cabrera-Juárez E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1088–91

SOS induction by P1 Km miniplasmids. Capage MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):473–80

DNA primase of plasmid ColIb is involved in conjugal DnA synthesis in donor and recipient bacteria. Chatfield LK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1188–95

Genetic homology between independently isolated chlorobenzoate-degradative plasmids. Chatterjee DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):532–4

Analysis of ColE1 expression in vitro after chromosome fragmentation. Chen HZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):650–5

Positive-selection cloning vehicle useful for overproduction of hybrid proteins. Cheng SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):1005–8

Mapping of Streptococcus faecalis plasmids pAD1 and pAD2 and studies relating to transposition of Tn917. Clewell DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1220–30

Plasmid linkage of the D-tagatose 6-phosphate pathway in Streptococcus lactis: effect on lactose and galactose metabolism. Crow VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):76–83

Integration and partial excision of a cryptic plasmid in Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola. Curiale MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):797–802

Detection of primase specified by IncB plasmid R864a. Dalrymple BP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):901–3

Generation and release of DNA-binding vesicles by Haemophilus influenzae during induction and loss of competence. Deich RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):855–64

Transformation of Kluyveromyces lactis by killer plasmid DNA. de Louvencourt L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):737–42

The incompatibility product of IncFII R plasmid NR1 controls gene expression in the plasmid replication region. Easton AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):829–39

The muc genes of pKM101 are induced by DNA damage. Elledge SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1306–15

Construction and properties of an integrable plasmid for Bacillus subtilis. Ferrari FA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1513–5

Genetic transformation of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides by plasmid DNA. Fornari CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):89–97

Accumulation of ColE1 early replicative intermediates catalyzed by extracts of Escherichia coli dnaG mutant strains. Fouser L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1174–83

Localization and functional analysis of transposon mutations in regulatory genes of the TOL catabolic pathway. Franklin FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):676–85

Regulation of hydrogenase formation is temperature sensitive and plasmid coded in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Friedrich CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):176–81

Maintenance of the 2 microns circle plasmid in populations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Futcher AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):612–22

Plasmid complements of Streptococcus lactis NCDO 712 and other lactic streptococci after protoplast-induced curing. Gasson MJ. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):1–9

Regulation of expression of the colicin gene of I1 group plasmid TP110. Glazebrook JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):122–8

A hybrid plasmid is a stable cloning vector for the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2. Golden SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):966–72

Replication and incompatibility properties of plasmid pE194 in Bacillus subtilis. Gryczan TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):722–35

Construction of a mobilizable Yersinia enterocolitica virulence plasmid. Heesemann J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):761–7

Gene ompR and regulation of microcin 17 and colicin e2 syntheses. Hernández-Chico C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):897–900

Site-directed mutagenesis in Escherichia coli of a stable R772::Ti cointegrate plasmid from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hille J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):693–701

Construction of a new yeast cloning vector containing autonomous replication sequences from Candida utilis. Hsu WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1033–9

Molecular cloning of regulatory gene xylR and operator-promoter regions of the xylABC and xylDEGF operons of the TOL plasmid. Inouye S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1192–9

Detailed restriction enzyme map of crown gall-suppressive IncW plasmid pSa, showing ends of deletion causing chloramphenicol sensitivity. Ireland CR. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):722–7

Transformation of intact yeast cells treated with alkali cations. Ito H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):163–8

Nucleotide sequence of an incompatibility region of mini-Rts1 that contains five direct repeats. Kamio Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1185–91

Mutational analysis of the virulence region of an Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid. Klee HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):878–83

Comparison of Ti plasmids from three different biotypes of Agrobacterium tumefaciens isolated from grapevines. Knauf VC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1535–42

Inverted repeats in the DNA of plasmid pCU1. Konarska-Kozlowska M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1502–12

Physical mapping of TOL plasmids pWWO and pND2 and various R plasmid-TOL derivatives from Pseudomonas spp. Lehrbach PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1280–3

Pseudomonas streptomycin resistance transposon associated with R-plasmid mobilization. McCombie WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):40–8

Interference of plasmid pCM194 with lysogeny of bacteriophage SP02 in Bacillus subtilis. Marrero R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):284–90

Nitrogen fixation (nif) genes and large plasmids of Rhizobium japonicum. Masterson RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):928–31

Identification of chromosomally integrated TOL DNA in cured derivatives of Pseudomonas putida PAW1. Meulien P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):911–4

Formation of oligomeric structures from plasmid DNA carrying cos lambda that is packaged into bacteriophage lambda heads. Miwa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):100–8

Restriction fragments that exert promoter activity during postexponential growth of Bacillus subtilis. Mongkolsuk S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1399–406

Heat curing of a sym plasmid in a fast-growing Rhizobium sp. that is able to nodulate legumes and the nonlegume Parasponia sp. Morrison NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):527–31

Characterization and complementation of pMB1 copy number mutant: effect of RNA I gene dosage on plasmid copy number and incompatibility. Moser DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):809–18

Mutations in multicopy Tn10 tet plasmids that confer resistance to inhibitory effects of inducers of tet gene expression. Moyed HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):557–64

Multicopy Tn10 tet plasmids confer sensitivity to induction of tet gene expression. Moyed HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):549–56

Relationship between plasmid and chromosomal hemolysin determinants of Escherichia coli. Müller D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):846–51

CFA/I-ST plasmids: comparison of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) of serogroups O25, O63, O78, and O128 and mobilization from an R factor-containing epidemic ETEC isolate. Murray BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):566–70

p lambda CM system: observations on the roles of transposable elements in formation and breakdown of plasmids derived from bacteriophage lambda replicons. Muster CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):976–90

Plasmid-determined enzymatic degradation of nylon oligomers. Negoro S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):22–31

Tn5 insertion mutations in the mercuric ion resistance genes derived from plasmid R100. Ni'Bhriain NN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):690–703

Plasmids in Frankia sp. Normand P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):32–5

Tn3 labeling of a cryptic plasmid found in the plant pathogenic bacterium Pseudomonas tabaci and mobilization of RSF1010 by donation. Obukowicz M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):438–42

Coliphage P1-mediated transduction of cloned DNA from Escherichia coli to Myxococcus xanthus: use for complementation and recombinational analyses. O'Connor KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):317–29

Conditionally replicating plasmid vectors that can integrate into the Klebsiella pneumoniae chromosome via bacteriophage P4 site-specific recombination. Ow DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):704–13

ST:LT:CFA/II plasmids in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli belonging to serogroups O6, O8, O80, O85, and O139. Peñaranda ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):980–3

Streptococcus plasmid pAM alpha 1 is a composite of two separable replicons, one of which is closely related to Bacillus plasmid pBC16. Perkins JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):607–15

Plasmid visualization and nif gene location in nitrogen-fixing Azospirillum strains. Plazinski J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1429–33

Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase operon: transcription studies of wild-type and mutated operons on multicopy plasmids. Plumbridge JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):661–8

Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase operon: characterization of mutations isolated on multicopy plasmids. Plumbridge JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):650–60

Recombination properties of P1 dlac. Porter RD. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):345–50

dnaB analog function associated with plasmid R100drd-1. Potter AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1308–14

Physical map of a plasmid from Caedibacter taeniospiralis 51. Quackenbush RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):939–42

Nitrogen fixation by Klebsiella pneumoniae is inhibited by certain multicopy hybrid nif plasmids. Riedel GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):45–56

Involvement of a plasmid in Escherichia coli envelope alterations. Rosas SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):402–6

cea-kil operon of the ColE1 plasmid. Sabik JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1479–85

Ti plasmid and chromosomal ornithine catabolism genes of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58. Schardl CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):196–202

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the naphthalene degradation genes from plasmid NAH7. Schell MA. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):822–9

Plasmids and bacteriocins in Caulobacter species. Schoenlein PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1092–4

Utilization of plasmid pULB113 (RP4::mini-Mu) to construct a linkage map of Erwinia carotovora subsp. chrysanthemi. Schoonejans E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1489–92

Hybridization studies reveal homologies between pBF4 and pBFTM10, Two clindamycin-erythromycin resistance transfer plasmids of Bacteroides fragilis. Shimell MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):950–3

Application of hybrid plasmids carrying glycolysis genes to ATP production by Escherichia coli. Shimosaka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):98–103

Amplification of resistance genes in Haemophilus influenzae plasmids. Spies T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):839–46

Analysis of hemolytic determinants of plasmid pHly185 by Tn5 mutagenesis. Stark JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):963–7

Isolation and characterization of P1 minireplicons, lambda-P1:5R and lambda-P1:5L. Sternberg N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):800–12

Plasmid-borne sulfonamide resistance determinants studied by restriction enzyme analysis. Swedberg G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1228–37

Site-specific in vitro binding of plasmid pUB110 to Bacillus subtilis membrane fraction. Tanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1184–94

Evidence for a plasmid in a methanogenic bacterium. Thomm M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1060–2

Helper plasmid cloning in Streptococcus sanguis: cloning of a tetracycline resistance determinant from the Streptococcus mutans chromosome. Tobian JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):215–22

Role of nine repeating sequences of the mini-F genome for expression of F-specific incompatibility phenotype and copy number control. Tsutsui H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):337–44

Megacinogenic plasmids of Bacillus megaterium. Von Tersch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):872–7

Comparison of plasmids Co1E2-P9 and Co1E2-CA42 and their immunity proteins. Watson R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1552–7

Plasmid marker rescue transformation in Bacillus subtilis. Weinrauch Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1077–87

Plasmid transfer to Bordetella pertussis: conjugation and transformation. Weiss AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):549–52

In vivo packaging of cosmids in transposon-mediated mutagenesis. White FF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):1075–8

Genetic localization and characterization of a pKM101-coded endonuclease. Winans SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1117–25

Antagonism of the B subunit of DNA gyrase eliminates plasmids pBR322 and pMG110 from Escherichia coli. Wolfson JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):338–44

Copy number mutations (Cop-) of the plasmid containing the replication origin (oriC) of the Escherichia coli chromosome: lethal effect of the cop region cloned onto a high-copy-number vector on host cells. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):550–4

Plasmids of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli H10407: evidence for two heat-stable enterotoxin genes and a conjugal transfer system. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1352–60

Overproduction of Escherichia coli replication proteins by the use of runaway-replication plasmids. Yasuda S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1153–61

Construction of plasmid vectors for cloning of promoters using the dihydrofolate reductase gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Iwakura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):927–30

Re-examination of the ColE1 DNA regions essential for autonomous replication and their functions. Kimura A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):95–103

A deletion mutant lacking three out of four transfer RNA genes upstream of the coding region of tufB. Miyajima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1101–8

lambda Phage cro repressor interaction with DNA. Arndt KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4177–83

Demonstration of specific high affinity binding sites in plasmid DNA by photoaffinity labeling with an ethidium analog. Coffman GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13205–7

In vitro association of a replication complex with a yeast chromosomal replicator. Jazwinski SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2754–7

The Escherichia coli dnaC gene product. I. Overlapping of the dnaC proteins of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium by cloning into a high copy number plasmid. Kobori JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13757–62

Purification and characterization of Escherichia coli guanine–xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase produced by a high efficiency expression plasmid utilizing a lambda PL promoter and CI857 temperature–sensitive repressor. Liu SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7469–75

Cloning of the Bacillus subtilis glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase gene in Escherichia coli. Nucleotide sequence determination and properties of the plasmid–encoded enzyme. Makaroff CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10586–93

Complete nucleotide sequence of the metapyrocatechase gene on the TOI plasmid of Pseudomonas putida mt–2. Nakai C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2923–8

A family of repetitive palindromic sequences found in Neurospora mitochondrial DNA is also found in a mitochondrial plasmid DNA. Nargang FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4257–60

R plasmid dihydrofolate reductase with a dimeric subunit structure. Novak P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):10956–9

Specific molecular activities of recombinant and hybrid leukocyte interferons. Rehberg E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11497–502

Structural properties of the beta origin of replication of plasmid R6K. Shafferman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4083–90

The nucleotide sequence of the replication origin beta of the plasmid R6K. Shon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13823–7

Morphology of root nodules and nodule–like structures formed by Rhizobium and Agrobacterium strains containing a Rhizobium meliloti megaplasmid. Wong CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):787–94

Plasmid profiles of value in differentiating Salmonella muenster isolates. Bezanson GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1159–60

Plasmid and surface antigen markers of endemic and epidemic Legionella pneumophila strains. Brown A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):230–5

Survey of the extrachromosomal gene pool of Clostridium difficile. Muldrow LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 16(4):637–40

Determination of methylenomycin A synthesis by the pSV1 plasmid from Streptomyces violaceus–ruber SANK 95570. Aguilar A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1893–901

In vitro–constructed RP4–prime plasmids mediate orientated mobilization of the Proteus morganii chromosome. Beck Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jun;128(Pt 6):1163–9

The determination of two morphologically distinct types of pilus by plasmids of incompatibility group I2. Bradley DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1923–6

Phages C–2 and J: IncC and IncJ plasmid–dependent phages, respectively. Bradley DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 128 (Pt 10):2485–98

The TOL plasmid is naturally derepressed for transfer. Bradley DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec;128 (pt 12):3019–24

Facile in vivo transfer of mutations between the Bacillus subtilis chromosome and a plasmid harbouring homologous DNA. Chak KF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2813–6

Phages I alpha and I2–2: IncI plasmid–dependent bacteriophages. Coetzee JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2797–804

Serological classification of conjugative plasmids by indirect haemagglutination. Feilberg Jørgensen NH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec;128 (pt 12):2991–6

Hybrid plasmids containing the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex genes and gene–DNA relationships in the 2 to 3 minute region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Guest JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):671–80

Isolation and characterization of a recombinant plasmid carrying a functional part of the Bacillus subtilis spoIIA locus. Liu HM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2805–12

Adhesive properties associated with the Vir plasmid: a transmissible pathogenic characteristic associated with strains of invasive Escherichia coli. Morris JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Sep;128 (Pt 9):2097–103

pHH502, a plasmid with IncP and IncI alpha characters, loses the latter by a specific recA–independent deletion event. Nugent ME, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2781–90

Spontaneous deletions in the TOL plasmid pWW20 which give rise to the B3 regulatory mutants of Pseudomonas putida MT20. Pickup RW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1385–90

Plasmids in the genus Bifidobacterium. Sgorbati B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Sep;128 (Pt 9):2121–31

The maintenance and propagation of plasmid genes in bacterial populations. The Sixth Fleming Lecture. Sherratt DJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):655–61

Growth defects of Escherichia coli cells which contain the gene of an alpha–amylase from Bacillus coagulans on a multicopy plasmid. Willemot K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):311–9

Plasmid content of Streptococcus faecalis strain 39–5 and identification of a pheromone (cPD1)–induced surface antigen. Yagi Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):1207–15

Relationship of the replication and incompatibility genes of an IncFVI haemolysin plasmid with other F–like haemolysin plasmids. Zabala JC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):801–7

Cloning vectors derived from animal viruses. Rigby PW. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):255–66 (88 ref.)

A recombinant DNA plasmid which inhibits bacteriophage T7 reproduction in escherichia coli. Stone JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1615–22

Plasmid pattern analysis of natural bacterial isolates and its epidemiological implication. Tietze E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):475–88

The plasmid pattern as an epidemiologic tool for Salmonella typhimurium epidemics: comparison with the lysotype. Brunner F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):7–11

Genetic transfer of a mucosal adherence factor (R1) from an enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strain into a Shigella flexneri strain and the phenotypic suppression of this adherence factor. Cheney CP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr; 147(4):711–23

Molecular analysis of plasmids in epidemiologic investigation. Farrar WE Jr. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):1–6 (34 ref.)

Plasmid–borne multiple drug resistance in Vibrio cholerae serogroup O1, biotype El Tor: evidence for a point–source outbreak in Bangladesh. Glass RI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):204–9

Plasmids of human strains of Yersinia enterocolitica: molecular relatedness and possible importance for pathogenesis. Heesemann J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan; 147(1):107–15

Genetic analysis of essential plasmid determinants of pathogenicity in Yersinia pestis. Portnoy DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):297–304

Evaluation of isolated cases of salmonellosis by plasmid profile analysis: introduction and transmission of a bacterial clone by precooked roast beef. Riley LW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):12–7

Correlation of invasiveness with plasmid in enteroinvasive strains of Escherichia coli. Silva RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):706

Incidence of plasmid DNA in strains of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from stool specimens at 37 C and 43 C [letter] Taylor DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):965–6

Multiple transcripts of T–DNA detected in nopaline crown gall tumors. Bevan MW, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982; 1(6):539–46

Structure of T–DNA in roots transformed by Agrobacterium rhizogenes. Byrne MC, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983; 2(2):201–9

Nucleotide sequence and transcript map of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid–encoded octopine synthase gene. De Greve H, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982; 1(6):499–511

Nopaline synthase: transcript mapping and DNA sequence. Depicker A, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(6):561–73

Nopaline Ti–plasmid, pTiT37, T–DNA insertions into a flax genome. Hepburn AG, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983; 2(2):211–24

A plasmid that replicates in both mouse and E. coli cells. Kushner PJ, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(6):527–38

A vector that uses phage signals for efficient synthesis of proteins in Escherichia coli. Queen C. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(1):1–10

Topological modifications and template activation are induced in chimaeric plasmids by inserted sequences. Carnevali F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 25;165(1):59–77

The RNA primer promoter, as defined in vitro, is essential for pMB1 plasmid replication in vivo. Cesareni G. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep;160(1):123–6

IS1–mediated tandem duplication of plasmid pBR322. Dependence on recA and on DNA polymerase I. Chandler M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 25;165(1):183–90

Genetic recombination of bacterial plasmid DNA. Physical and genetic analysis of the products of plasmid recombination in Escherichia coli. Doherty MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5;167(3):539–60

Host range of conjugation and replication functions of the Escherichia coli sex plasmid Flac. Comparison with the broad host–range plasmid RK2. Guiney DG. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 15;162(3):699–703

DNA restriction–-modification enzymes of phage P1 and plasmid p15B. Subunit functions and structural homologies. Hadi SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 25;165(1):19–34

Studies on transformation of Escherichia coli with plasmids. Hanahan D. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):557–80

DNA restriction–-modification genes of phage P1 and plasmid p15B. Structure and in vitro transcription. Iida S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 25;165(1):1–18

Molecular cloning and expression of cardiac–specific myosin heavy chain gene sequences in chick embryo. Jakowlew SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15;156(3):673–82

Genetic recombination of bacterial plasmid DNA. Analysis of the effect of recombination–deficient mutations on plasmid recombination. James AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 25;160(3):411–30

Effects of 5 cytosine methylation on the B–Z transition in DNA restriction fragments and recombinant plasmids. Klysik J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 25;168(1):51–71

A sequence of the yeast 2 micron DNA plasmid chromosome near the origin of replication is exposed to restriction endonuclease digestion. Livingston DM. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 25;160(3):397–410

Plasmid recombination in Haemophilus influenzae. McCarthy D. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 5;157(4):577–96

Physical analysis of the genomes of hybrid phages between phage P1 and plasmid p15B. Meyer J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 25;165(1):191–5

Cellular control of conjugation in Escherichia coli K12. Effect of chromosomal cpx mutations on F–plasmid gene expression. Sambucetti L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 15; 161(1):13–31

Site–directed mutagenesis of ribosomal RNA. Analysis of ribosomal RNA deletion mutants using maxicells. Stark MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15;159(3):417–39

n' Protein activator sites of plasmid pBR322 are not essential for its DNA replication. Van der Ende A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5;167(3):751–6

SPP1–mediated plasmid transduction. Canosi U, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):431–6

Cloning and cleavage site mapping of DNA from bovine herpesvirus 1 (Cooper strain). Mayfield JE, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):259–64

Isolation of episomal bovine papillomavirus chromatin and identification of a DNase I–hypersensitive region. Rösl F, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):567–74

A survey of plasmids in Vibrio parahemolyticus strains isolated in Chiba Prefecture. Koiwai K, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1982 Dec;55(3–4):65–72

Spread of penicillinase–producing and transfer plasmids from the gonococcus to Neisseria meningitidis. Dillon JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):779–81

Diversity of gonococcal plasmids, auxotypes, and serogroups in Ghana [letter] Perine PL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7; 1(8332):1051–2

Expression of genes in yeast using the ADC1 promoter. Ammerer G. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:192–201

Kilo–sequencing: creation of an ordered nest of asymmetric deletions across a large target sequence carried on phage M13. Barnes WM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:98–122

Agrobacterium Ti plasmids as vectors for plant genetic engineering. Barton KA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:527–39

Cutting of M13mp7 phage DNA and excision of cloned single–stranded sequences by restriction endonucleases. Been MD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:90–8

Construction of high copy yeast vectors using 2–microns circle sequences. Broach JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:307–25

Yeast vectors with negative selection. Brown PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:278–90

Analysis of recombinant DNA using Escherichia coli minicells. Clark–Curtiss JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:347–62

Selection procedure for isolation of centromere DNAs from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clarke L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:300–7

An integrated and simplified approach to cloning into plasmids and single–stranded phages. Crouse GF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:78–89

Yeast promoters and lacZ fusions designed to study expression of cloned genes in yeast. Guarente L. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:181–91

Uses of the transposon gamma delta in the analysis of cloned genes. Guyer MS. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:362–9

Eukaryotic cloning vectors derived from bovine papillomavirus DNA. Howley PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:387–402

New bacteriophage lambda vectors with positive selection for cloned inserts. Karn J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:3–19

Cloning of yeast STE genes in 2 microns vectors. MacKay VL. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:325–43

New M13 vectors for cloning. Messing J. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:20–78

Plasmids containing the trp promoters of Escherichia coli and Serratia marcescens and their use in expressing cloned genes. Nichols BP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:155–64

Genetic applications of yeast transformation with linear and gapped plasmids. Orr–Weaver TL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:228–45

A coupled DNA–directed in vitro system to study gene expression based on di– and tripeptide formation. Robakis N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:690–706

Construction and use of gene fusions to lacZ (beta–galactosidase) that are expressed in yeast. Rose M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:167–80

The use of pKc30 and its derivatives for controlled expression of genes. Rosenberg M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:123–38

Cloning regulated yeast genes from a pool of lacZ fusions. Ruby SW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:253–69

High-efficiency transfer of DNA into eukaryotic cells by protoplast fusion. Sandri-Goldin RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:402–11

Use of integrative transformation of yeast in the cloning of mutant genes and large segments of contiguous chromosomal sequences. Stiles JI. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:290–300

Liposomes as carriers for intracellular delivery of nucleic acids. Straubinger RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:512–27

Construction of specific chromosomal rearrangements in yeast. Sugawara N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:269–78

A rapid procedure for the construction of linear yeast plasmids. Szostak JW. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:245–52

Eviction and transplacement of mutant genes in yeast. Winston F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:211–28

Amplification of DNA repair genes using plasmid pKc30. Yoakum GH. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:138–55

Marker rescue allows direct selection for recombinant plasmids in streptococci. Behnke D. **MGG** 1982; 188(1):161–3

Cointegrational transduction and mobilization of gentamicin resistance plasmid pWP14a is mediated by IS140. Bräu B, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):298–303

Restriction endonuclease BglI as a tool for in vitro reconstruction and recombination of plasmid and bacteriophage genomes. Burger KJ, et al. **MGG** 1983; 189(2):269–74

Genetic rearrangements in plasmids specifying total degradation of chlorinated benzoic acids. Chatterjee DK, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):279–85

Transformation in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus R2: improvement of efficiency; role of the pUH24 plasmid. Chauvat F, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):39–45

Interspecific plasmid transfer between Streptococcus pneumoniae and Bacillus subtilis. Espinosa M, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):195–201

The lethal effect of a plasmid resulting from transcriptional readthrough of rplJ from the rplKA operon in Escherichia coli. Friesen JD, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):275–81

IncD, a genetic locus in F responsible for incompatibility with several plasmids of the IncFI group. Gardner RC, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):345–52

The alternate expression of two restriction and modification systems. Glover SW, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(1):65–9

Sequence relationships between plasmids associated with conventional MLS resistance and zonal lincomycin resistance in Streptococcus pyogenes. Golubkov VI, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(2):310–5

Maintenance of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13 in Escherichia coli cells. I. Localisation and mutual interactions of four Clo DF13 incompatibility regions. Hakkaart MJ, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):531–9

Maintenance of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13 in Escherichia coli cells. II. Specific recombination functions involved in plasmid maintenance. Hakkaart MJ, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):338–44

Temperature sensitive replication plasmids are passively distributed during cell division at non-permissive temperature: a new model for replicon duplication and partitioning. Hashimoto-Gotoh T, et al. **MGG** 1982; 187(3):523–5

Replication of pBR322 DNA in stringent and relaxed strains of Escherichia coli. Hecker M, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(2):355–7

Units of genetic expression in the virulence region of a plant tumor-inducing plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Iyer VN, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):418–24

Recombination between short direct repeats in a recA host. Jones IM, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):486–9

Nucleotide sequence analysis of in vivo recombinants between bacteriophage lambda DNA and pBR322. King SR, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):548–57

Genetic evidence that control of F replication is negative. Kline BC, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(2):218–24

IS15, a new insertion sequence widely spread in R plasmids of gram-negative bacteria. Labigne-Roussel A, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(1):102–12

Molecular relationships among plasmids of Bacillus thuringiensis: conserved sequences through 11 crystalliferous strains. Lereclus D, et al. **MGG** 1982; 186(3):391–8

The sites of action of the two copy number control functions of plasmid R1. Light J, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):486–93

Further studies on the inviability of Escherichia coli K12 rho mutant strains carrying IncFII plasmids. Light J, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):309–13

Mutants that overproduce TraTp, a plasmid-specified major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Manning PA, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):426–31

DNA fusion product of phage P2 with plasmid pBR322: a new phasmid. Nicoletti M, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):343–7

Effects of Tn5 insertion in the incD region on mini-F maintenance and polypeptide synthesis. Phua SH, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):353–5

The cya locus of Escherichia coli K12: organization and gene products. Roy A, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):465–71

A functional map of the nopaline catabolism genes on the Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58. Schardl CL, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):10–6

Origin of replication of Escherichia coli plasmid RSF 1030. Som T, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):375–83

Characterization of a chimeric beta-lactamase plasmid of Neisseria gonorrhoeae which can function in Escherichia coli. Stein DC, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(1):77–84

Plasmids expressing the Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in mammalian and bacterial cells. Strauss M, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):154–7

Mechanism of pBR322 transduction mediated by cytosine-substituting T4 bacteriophage. Takahashi H, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):497–500

In vitro construction of the tufB-lacZ fusion: analysis of the regulatory mechanism of tufB promoter. Takebe Y, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):355–63

Promoter mapping and DNA sequencing of the F plasmid transfer genes traM and traJ. Thompson R, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):513–8

Separation of the minimal replication region of the F plasmid into a replication origin segment and a trans-acting segment. Tolun A, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(3):372–7

Plasmid detection and isolation in strains of Clostridium acetobutylicum and related species. Truffaut N, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(1):178–80

Construction and physical mapping of plasmids containing the metJBLF gene cluster of E. coli K12. Zakin MM, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):101–6

Isolation and purification of plasmids from Bacteroides fragilis using rubidium trichloroacetate density gradient centrifugation. Zöllner EJ, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(1):169–71

R483 and F plasmid genes promoting RNA degradation: comparative restriction mapping. Akimoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(9):779–93

Plasmids and phages in Bifidobacterium longum. Sgorbati B, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Apr;6(2):169–73

Identification of recombinant plasmids containing DNA sequences derived from the 3' end of ovine thyroglobulin mRNA. Chebath J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Apr 16; 8(3):149–56

Plasmid-directed synthesis of hepatitis B surface antigen in monkey cells. Crowley CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 3(1):44–55

Patterns of integration of DNA microinjected into cultured mammalian cells: evidence for homologous recombination between injected plasmid DNA molecules. Folger KR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1372–87

Sensitivity to the Yeast Plasmid 2mu DNA is conferred by the nuclear allele nibl. Holm C. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 2(8):985–92

Multiple, tandem plasmid integration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Orr-Weaver TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):747–9

Expression of hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene in cultured cells by using recombinant plasmid vectors. Siddiqui A. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):143–6

Recombination of plasmids into the Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome is reduced by small amounts of sequence heterogeneity. Smolik-Utlaut S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;3(7):1204–11

Is a Klebsiella plasmid involved in the aetiology of Ankylosing Spondylitis in HLA-B27-positive individuals? Cameron FH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May;20(5):563–6

Phenotypic instability of Salmonella typhimurium tester strains: an example of a plasmid-enhanced genetic drift? Anders M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;97(6):411–28

Plasmid R46 fails to protect Escherichia coli against double-strand DNA-binding agents but increases their mutagenic activities. Attfield PV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;107(1):1–12

Conjugative plasmids in bacteria of the 'pre-antibiotic' era. Hughes VM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):725–6

Isolation of genetic elements that increase frequencies of plasmid recombinants. James AA, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 19–25;303(5914):256–9

Identification of plasmid (pKM101)-coded proteins involved in mutagenesis and UV resistance. Perry KL, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):278–81

Culture collectors [letter] Stevenson RE. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15;303(5917):466

Isolation and characterization of plasmids encoding heat-stable enterotoxin from Escherichia coli of cattle origin. Sekizaki T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 44(4):619–27

A cloned immunoglobulin cDNA fragment enhances transposition of IS elements into recombinant plasmids. Amster O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11; 10(15):4525–42

Generation of adenovirus by transfection of plasmids. Berkner KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10; 11(17):6003–20

Structure and transcription of the nopaline synthase gene region of T-DNA. Bevan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):369–85

Yeast killer dsRNA plasmids are transcribed in vivo to produce full and partial-length plus-stranded RNAs. Bostian KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25; 11(4):1077–97

Mapping of RNA polymerase binding sites in R12 derived plasmids carrying the replication-incompatibility region and the insertion element IS1. Chan PT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7295–311

Bacteriophage T7 late promoters: construction and in vitro transcription properties of deletion mutants. Chapman KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6331–40

The nucleotide sequence of replication and maintenance functions encoded by plasmid pSC101. Churchward G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5645–59

Simple, efficient in vitro synthesis of capped RNA useful for direct expression of cloned eukaryotic genes. Contreras R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6353–62

DNA sequence of the excision sites of a mitochondrial plasmid from senescent Podospora anserina. Cummings DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2111–9

pEMBL: a new family of single stranded plasmids. Dente L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1645–55

Expression of the human interferon-gamma cDNA in yeast. Derynck R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1819–37

Replication of the broad host range plasmid RSF1010 in cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Diaz R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11; 10(15):4687–702

The construction of cosmid libraries which can be used to transform eukaryotic cells. Grosveld FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6715–32

An improved strategy for rapid direct sequencing of both strands of long DNA molecules cloned in a plasmid. Guo LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5521–40

Constitutive, long-term production of human interferons by hamster cells containing multiple copies of a cloned interferon gene. Haynes J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):687–706

Purification of ribonuclease H as a factor required for initiation of in vitro Col E1 DNA replication. Itoh T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5949–65

Gene expression: chemical synthesis of E. coli ribosome binding sites and their use in directing the expression of mammalian proteins in bacteria. Jay E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6319–29

Elements in the long terminal repeat of murine retroviruses enhance stable transformation by thymidine kinase gene. Jolly DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1855–72

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase genes of mouse and Chinese hamster: construction and sequence analysis of cDNA recombinants. Konecki DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6763–75

Expression of human immunoglobulin E epsilon chain cDNA in E. coli. Kurokawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3077–85

Efficient site-directeu mutagenesis by simultaneous use of two primers. Norris K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5103–12

Expression of chemically synthesized alpha-neo-endorphin gene fused to E. coli alkaline phosphatase. Ohsuye K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1283–94

Inducible high level synthesis of mature human fibroblast interferon in Escherichia coli. Remaut E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4677–88

Nucleotide sequence of a segment of human DNA containing the three tRNA genes. Roy KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7313–22

pUR 250 allows rapid chemical sequencing of both DNA strands of its inserts. Rüther U. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5765–72

Maintenance and incompatibility of plasmids carrying the replication origin of the Escherichia coli chromosome: evidence for a control region of replication between oriC and asnA. Stuitje AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5775–91

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA plasmid for one of the rat liver glutathione S-transferase subunits. Tu CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5407–19

Molecular structure and function of the bacteriocin gene and bacteriocin protein of plasmid Clo DF13. van den Elzen PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2465–77

Initiation and termination of the bacteriophage phi X174 rolling circle DNA replication in vivo: packaging of plasmid single-stranded DNA into bacteriophage phi X174 coats. van der Ende A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6849–63

Initiation signals for complementary strand DNA synthesis on single-stranded plasmid DNA. van der Ende A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4957–75

An analysis of cosmid clones of nuclear DNA from Trypanosoma brucei shows that the genes for variant surface glycoproteins are clustered in the genome. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11; 10(19):5905–23

Selective binding of actinomycin D and distamycin A to DNA. Wilkins RJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25; 10(22):7273–82

Plasmids and hospital acquired infections. Bridgewater P, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 8;96(733):418–20

Shigellosis in day care centers: use of plasmid analysis to assess control measures. Tacket CO, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Mar-Apr;2(2):127–30

Properties of thyP3-containing plasmids in Bacillus subtilis. Barstow DA, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 May;9(3):273–85

Construction and characterization of a chimeric plasmid in Bacillus subtilis. Bingham AH, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep; 8(2):119–25

An unexpected incompatibility interaction between two plasmids belonging to the I compatibility complex. Bird PI, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep;8(2):211–4

Demonstration of a third incompatibility function on plasmids

already incompatible with group P and group I plasmids. Bird PI, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):191–200
Specification of characteristics for the classification of plasmids in incompatibility group U. Bradley DE, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):89–93
Derepressed plasmids of incompatibility group I1 determine two different morphological forms of pilus. Bradley DE. **Plasmid** 1983 May;9(3):331–4
Gene rearrangements leading to the expression of an insertion-inactivated tetracycline resistance gene in pBR322. Brunel F, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):201–14
Identification of three homology classes of small, cryptic plasmids in intestinal Bacteroides species. Callihan DR, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jan;9(1):17–30
Incompatibility group Y member relationships: pIP231 and plasmid prophages P1 and P7. Capage MA, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Nov;8(3):307–11
Tn7 insertion mutations affecting the host range of the promiscuous IncP-1 plasmid R18. Cowan P, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep;8(2):164–74
Sequence rearrangements in the plasmid ColV,I-K94. Davies DL, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):55–72
Isolation and characterization of faithful and altered clones of the genomes of cauliflower mosaic virus isolates Cabb B-JI, CM4-184, and Bari I. Delseny M, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jan;9(1):31–41
R46 encodes a site-specific recombination system interchangeable with the resolution function of TnA. Dodd HM, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 May;9(3):247–61
The role of lipopolysaccharide structure in the recipient cell during plasmid-mediated bacterial conjugation. Duke J, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):222–6
Physical characterization of plasmids isolated from Streptosporangium. Fare LR, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 May; 9(3):240–6
Evidence for plasmid-associated crystal toxin production in Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Faust RM, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jan;9(1):98–103
DNA homology between the arsenate resistance plasmid pSX267 from Staphylococcus xylosus and the penicillinase plasmid pI258 from Staphylococcus aureus. Götz F, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):126–37
Aminocyclitol resistance in Staphylococcus aureus: presence of plasmids and aminocyclitol-modifying enzymes. Gray GS, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):147–58
Characterization of plasmids in aminocyclitol-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: electron microscopic and restriction endonuclease analysis. Gray GS. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):159–81
Plasmid-conferred tetracycline resistance confers collateral cadmium sensitivity of E. coli cells. Griffith JK, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):86–8
Spontaneous deletions of the chromosome-mobilizing plasmid R68.45 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Haas D, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jan;9(1):42–52
Escherichia coli minichromosomes containing the pSC101 partitioning locus are stably inherited. Hinchliffe E, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 May;9(3):286–97
Regions on the F plasmid which affect plasmid maintenance and the ability to segregate into Escherichia coli minicells. Hogan JE, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):36–44
Identification of the Sym plasmid of Rhizobium leguminosarum strain 1001 and its transfer to and expression in other rhizobia and Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hooykaas PJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):73–82
Method for the transfer of large cryptic, non-self-transmissible plasmids: ex planta transfer of the virulence plasmid of Agrobacterium rhizogenes. Hooykaas PJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):94–6
Cloning of the replication and incompatibility regions of a plasmid derived from Rts1. Itoh Y, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Nov;8(3):232–43
Restriction-modification systems determined by Pseudomonas plasmids. Jacoby GA, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep;8(2):141–7
Replication of plasmid chimera pBR-mtB-A containing rat liver mtDNA fragment in Escherichia coli polA cells. Kazakova TB, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):1–8
Wide host range cloning vectors: a cosmid clone bank of an Agrobacterium Ti plasmid. Knauf VC, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):45–54
Rapid microscale procedure for visualizing intracellular plasmid DNA by electron microscopy. Kunisada T, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jan;9(1):8–16
Modular evolution of disseminated Inc 7-M plasmids encoding gentamicin resistance. Labigne-Roussel A, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Nov;8(3):215–31
Characterization by molecular cloning of insertion mutants in TOL catabolic functions. Lehrbach PR, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):112–25
Control of plasmid replication: a synthesis occasioned by the recent EMBO Workshop 'Replication of Prokaryotic DNA,' held at de Eemhof, The Netherlands, May 1982 (organizers: Veltkamp and Weisbeek). Nordström K. **Plasmid** 1983 Jan;9(1):1–7
Replication of plasmid R1: Meselson-Stahl density shift experiments revisited. Nordström K. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar; 9(2):218–21
Plasmids in Listeria. Pérez-Díaz JC, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep; 8(2):112–8
Determination of plasmid copy number by fluorescence densitometry. Projan SJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar; 9(2):182–90
Plasmids from bacterial endosymbionts of hump-killer paramecia. Quackenbush RL. **Plasmid** 1983 May; 9(3):298–306
A restriction map of the IncI 1 plasmid TP110. Ramsden M, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):83–5
Replication of derivatives of the broad host range plasmid RK2 in two distantly related bacteria. Schmidhauser TJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 May;9(3):325–30
Multimerization and replication of plasmid pBP11. Schmidt F, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep;8(2):126–40
Structure and molecular properties of the R.SmSu plasmid pSAS1206. Shareck F, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):215–7
Genetic isolation and physical characterization of pAgK84, the plasmid responsible for agrocin 84 production. Slota JE, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep;8(2):175–86
Comparison of plasmids in strains of Zymomonas mobilis. Stokes HW, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):138–46
High-frequency transduction of pBR322 by cytosine-substituted T4 bacteriophage: evidence for encapsulation and transfer of head-to-tail plasmid concatemers. Takahashi H, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul; 8(1):29–35
Transfer-defective and tetracycline-sensitive mutants of the incompatibility group HI plasmid R27 generated by insertion of transposon 7. Taylor DE. **Plasmid** 1983 May; 9(3):227–39
Characterization of the transposons Tn1822 (Tc) and Tn1824 (TpSm) and the light they throw on the natural spread of resistance genes. Tietze E, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Nov; 8(3):253–60
Relationship of the [psi] factor with other plasmids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tuite MF, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep;8(2):103–11
Inhibition of initiation of mini-F plasmid replication in temperature-sensitive mafA mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Wada C, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Nov;8(3):287–98
Analysis of the Inc P-1 group plasmids R906 and R751 and their relationship to RP1. Ward JM, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Nov;8(3):244–52
Electron microscope heteroduplex mapping of naphthalene oxidation genes on the NAH7 and SAL1 plasmids. Yen KM, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):105–11
Replication and segregation of an unstable plasmid in yeast. Zakian VA, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):15–28
Large scale purification of plasmid DNA. Bachvarov DR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(2):161–6
Yeast 2-microns plasmid DNA replication in vitro: purification of the CDC8 gene product by complementation assay. Arendes J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):673–7
High mutation frequency in DNA transfected into mammalian cells. Calos MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3015–9
Control of ColE1 DNA replication: the rop gene product negatively affects transcription from the replication primer promoter. Cesareni G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6313–7
Dissection of a replication origin of Xenopus DNA. Chambers JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(18):5572–6
The FLP protein of the yeast 2-microns plasmid: expression of a eukaryotic genetic recombination system in Escherichia coli. Cox MM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4223–7
Mitotic and meiotic stability of linear plasmids in yeast. Dani GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(11):3406–10
Expression of bacterial genes in plant cells. Fraley RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4803–7
Primary structure of the replication initiation protein of plasmid R6K. Germino J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5475–9
Cloned restriction/modification system from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gingeras TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):402–6
Transfer of Bacillus thuringiensis plasmids coding for delta-endotoxin among strains of B. thuringiensis and B. cereus. González JM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6951–5
Location and nucleotide sequence of the transfer origin of the broad host range plasmid RK2. Guiney DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3595–8
Chimeric plasmid that replicates autonomously in both Escherichia coli and Neurospora crassa. Hughes K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1053–7
Modification of Streptococcus faecalis sex pheromones after acquisition of plasmid DNA. Ike Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5369–73
Functional origin of replication of pT181 plasmid DNA is contained within a 168-base-pair segment. Khan SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4580–4
Specific in vitro binding of a plasmid to a membrane fraction of Bacillus subtilis. Korn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):574–8
Sequence specificity of actinomycin D and Netropsin binding to pBR322 DNA analyzed by protection from DNase I. Lane MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(11):3260–4
Versatile cosmid vectors for the isolation, expression, and rescue of gene sequences: studies with the human alpha-globin gene cluster. Lau YF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5225–9
Conservative integration of bacteriophage Mu DNA into pBR322 plasmid. Liebart JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4362–6
Growth-related changes in specific mRNAs of cultured mouse cells. Linzer DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4271–5
Selection of functional cDNAs by complementation in yeast. McKnight GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4412–6
Instability of dicentric plasmids in yeast. Mann C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):228–32
Bacillus stearothermophilus contains a plasmid-borne gene for alpha-amylase. Mielenz JR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5975–9
Energetics of plasmid-mediated arsenate resistance in Escherichia coli. Mobley HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6119–22
Expression of a preproinsulin-beta-galactosidase gene fusion in mammalian cells. Nielsen DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5198–202
Mini-F plasmid genes that couple host cell division to plasmid proliferation. Ogura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4784–8
Yeast recombination: the association between double-strand gap repair and crossing-over. Orr-Weaver TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4417–21
Secretion of Escherichia coli beta-lactamase from Bacillus subtilis by the aid of alpha-amylase signal sequence. Palva I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5582–6
Local mutagenesis within deletion loops of DNA heteroduplexes. Peden KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7214–7
Cloning and expression of DNA sequences associated with the killer trait of Paramecium tetraurelia stock 47. Quackenbush RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):250–4
Primary and secondary structure of hamster vimentin predicted from the nucleotide sequence. Quax-Jeuken YE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3548–52
Rearrangement and mutagenesis of a shuttle vector plasmid after passage in mammalian cells. Razzaque A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3010–4
Multiple mutations in the T region of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens tumor-inducing plasmid. Ream LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1660–4
Movement of yeast transposable elements by gene conversion. Roeder GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5621–5
Transformation and replication in mouse cells of a bovine papillomavirus--pML2 plasmid vector that can be rescued in bacteria. Sarver N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7147–51
Specific cleavage of the p15A primer precursor by ribonuclease H at the origin of DNA replication. Selzer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7082–6
Novel use of synthetic oligonucleotide insertion mutants for the study of homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Shapira G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(15):4827–31
Energy-dependent arsenate efflux: the mechanism of plasmid-mediated resistance. Silver S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6114–8
Conformational flexibility of junctions between contiguous B- and Z-DNAs in supercoiled plasmids. Singleton CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2447–51
Alpha-pyridine nucleotides as substrates for a plasmid-specified dihydrofolate reductase. Smith SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4619–23
Regulatory regions of ColE1 that are involved in determination of plasmid copy number. Som T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3232–6
Release of initiation control by a mutational alteration in the R6K pi protein required for plasmid DNA replication. Stalker DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(18):5500–4
Construction of a shuttle vector for the filamentous fungus Neurospora crassa. Stohl LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1058–62
Isolation of Z-DNA-containing plasmids. Thomae R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5550–3
Nucleotide sequence of a streptomycete aminoglycoside phosphotransferase gene and its relationship to phosphotransferases encoded by resistance plasmids. Thompson CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(17):5190–4
Replication of lambda dv plasmid in vitro promoted by purified lambda O and P proteins. Tsurimoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7639–43
Map of distamycin, netropsin, and actinomycin binding sites on heterogeneous DNA: DNA cleavage-inhibition patterns with methidiumpropyl-EDTA.Fe(II). Van Dyke MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5470–4
Open reading frame expression vectors: a general method for antigen production in Escherichia coli using protein fusions to beta-galactosidase. Weinstock GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4432–6
Genetic mapping in the major histocompatibility complex by restriction enzyme site polymorphisms: most mouse class I genes map to the Tla complex. Winoto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3425–9
Incompatibility of plasmids containing the replication origin

of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5347–51

Identification and characterization of human haptoglobin cDNA. Yang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):5875–9

Analysis of the expression of myosin and actin genes during mouse myoblast differentiation using specific recombinant plasmids. Robert B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:391–401

(3H)–imipramine binding and plasmid replication sites in Escherichia coli. Molnár J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 39(1):127–37

Purification and partial characterization of a K99–antigen associated adhesin in Escherichia coli (637 strain). Ferreiros CM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Mar;39(1):45–50

Plasmid associated antibody production against Yersinia enterocolitica in man. Skurnik M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(2):173–7

Synthesis and secretion of the plasmid–coded heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in Vibrio cholerae. Neill RJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):289–91

Recombination during gene transfer into mouse cells can restore the function of deleted genes. Small J, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 14;219(4581):174–6

Some stochastic models for plasmid copy number. Seneta E, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Apr;23(2):241–56

A new major outer membrane protein in derivatives of Escherichia coli carrying the virulence plasmid ColV–K94. Moores JC, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(7):465–75

[Transfer of plasmid RP4 into some phytopathogenic bacteria and its relation to their virulence] Wei SC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;16(1):8–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on plasmid in chuangxinmycin producing strain. I. Separation and identification of plasmid AJP1] Qiang BQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of plasmids of gram–negative bacteria resistant to gentamicin] Chaloupecký V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jan;32(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electron microscopy studies of DNA complexes with restriction endonuclease SalGI] Johannssen W. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maintenance of the plasmid pBR 322 in Escherichia coli K 12 C600 discontinuous culture] Wiehle W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(4):273–7 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of individual Salmonella clones of an epidemic strain of the same lyso– and biochemotype using plasmid determination] Rabsch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):842–4 **(Ger)**

[beta–Lactamase–positive Neisseria gonorrhoeae. I. Studies of 3.2 mdalton and 4.6 mdalton plasmids with restriction endonucleases and in vitro transcription/translation] Dickgiesser N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Feb;253(4):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[beta–Lactamase–positive Neisseria gonorrhoeae. II. Localization of homologous regions between the 3.2 mdalton and 4.6 mdalton plasmids by DNA–DNA heteroduplex studies] Dickgiesser N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Feb; 253(4):500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A relationship between R plasmids and increased incidence of nonpigmenting drug–resistant Serratia marcescens from clinical sources] Muto Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;37(6):931–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular genetics of R plasmid—the role of the host organism in transposition of a transposon, Tn5, and the mechanism of replication control by Inc FII R plasmid] Sasakawa C, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 37(5):839–49 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[R plasmid distribution in S. typhi isolated on the territory of the left coast of the Ukraine in 1970–1982] Morozova NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr;28(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible dependence of the results of phage typing Ps. aeruginosa strains on the presence of R plasmids] Novikova IS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr;28(4):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Range of the transmissivity of the genetic transfer factors pAP38, pAP39, pAP41 and pAP42] Avdienko ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic characteristics of plasmid pAP53 derepressed in transfer functions detected in the cells of an opportunistic E. coli strain] Buianova NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugativity and incompatibility of derepressed pAP11–2 plasmid] Buianova NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid complex in the cells of bacteriocinogenic Staphylococcus strain] Ivanov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Transformation of Bacillus subtilis by crude lysates containing staphylococcal plasmid DNA] Ivanov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular size of plasmid R18 and its substituted variants in Escherichia coli cells] Lushnikov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmid pKM101 on the K–specific restriction–modification of bacteriophage lambda DNA] Belogurov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(3):738–41 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a plasmid clone containing the mRNA sequence for mouse nonviral T–antigen] Chumakov PM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(5):1272–5 **(Rus)**

[Transformation of Chinese hamster cells by plasmid pBR325::tk::HS3 and the effect on transformant stability of tumor promotor TPA] Glebov OK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(6):1496–8 **(Rus)**

[Models of Bacillus subtilis transformation by plasmid DNA] Khaikinson MIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 265(5):1264–8 **(Rus)**

[Plasmid pBS241 of Pseudomonas putida controlling biphenyl degradation] Kochetkov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;266(1):241–3 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the localization of EcoRII restrictase and methylase genes on recombinant plasmids] Kosykh VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(3):727–30 **(Rus)**

[Replication of hybrid plasmids containing polyoma virus genes in a yeast cell] Oganesian NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(5):1237–9 **(Rus)**

[Plasmid vectors containing early promotors of phage lambda] Solonin AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 265(6):1504–7 **(Rus)**

[Fate of plasmid DNA introduced into tobacco protoplasts] Toporova EK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1212–4 **(Rus)**

[Location of the traS– and finO–type genes and of the oriT region of plasmid R6K] Abalakina EG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the P–1–group plasmids of incompatibility] Azarian NG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1636–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombination in the plasmid transformation of Bacillus subtilis: the role of superhelical DNA] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of plasmid F in the replication of the chromosome of an Hfr strain of Escherichia coli K–12] Chernin LS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar; 19(3):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of transduction by virulent bacteriophage phi KZ of Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosomal markers in the presence of plasmid RMS148] Dzhusupova AB, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Nov;18(11):1799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insertion of transposon Tn9 into the spinal (Escherichia coli–Saccharomyces cerevisiae) plasmids and the expression of the prokaryotic gene of chloramphenicol resistance in yeast cells] Fedorova IV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomous replication of plasmid pBR322 containing a mitochondrial DNA fragment of animal origin in the cells of bacteria mutant for DNA–polymerase I] Kazakova TBM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of hybrid plasmids carrying Escherichia coli threonine operon genes] Khurges EM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1620–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instability study of Escherichia coli strains containing hybrid plasmids with threonine operon fragments] Kozlov IuI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of plasmid transformation in competent cells and protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis] Lakomova NM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic expression of plasmid pPL7065 in Bacillus pumilus in free and integrated states] Lukin AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the plasmids determining the unstable inheritance of transposon Tn9 in Escherichia coli K–12] Mirkin SM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May;19(5):720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of selecting mutations for the plasmid genes of streptomycin resistance in Escherichia coli K–12 cells] Mironov VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli K–12 mutants with an increased efficiency of plasmid transformation] Molchanova ES, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning the DNA fragments of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) plasmid SCP2 in Escherichia coli cells] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Nov;18(11):1811–6 **(Rus)**

[Presence of plasmid pBD12 in the heads of Bacillus subtilis defective phage PBSX] Poluéktova EU, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Dec;18(12):2050–1 **(Rus)**

[Features of incompatibility expressed by 1– and 2–replicon deletion derivatives of plasmid RP4] Riabchenko LE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1453–61 **(Rus)**

[Temperature–sensitive replication of plasmid pKM101] Torosian MV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of spontaneous plasmid transformation in Bacillus subtilis on a solid medium] Vinogradskaia GR, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1371–3 **(Rus)**

[Transformation of Bacillus licheniformis by plasmid DNA] Zvenigorodskii VI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun; 19(6):1036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and evaluation of the mutant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 640x (pBS2) capable of naphthalene catabolism at increased temperatures] Grishchenkov VG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of plasmid DNA in different strains of Streptomyces griseus] Dekhtiarenko TD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;44(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmids and DNA cloning in streptomycetes] Dekhtiarenko TD. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;45(2):96–107 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of plasmids in the interspecies recombination of Streptomyces olivaceus VKX and Streptomyces coelicolar A3(2)] Sten'ko AS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;44(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degradation of polychloroaromatic insecticides by Pseudomonas aeruginosa containing biodegradation plasmids] Golovleva LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermosensitivity of naphthalene biodegradation plasmids] Kochetkov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb; 52(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermosensitive vector derived from RP1 plasmid for detection of transposable elements] Danilevich VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):837–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New class of cryptic plasmids of group A streptococci and their application as vector replicon] Golubkov VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of bacteriophage T5 DNA fragments in the plasmid pBR322. Analysis of recombinant plasmids by the method of bonding with RNA–polymerase from Escherichia coli on nitrocellulose filters] Krutilina AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):1253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of hybrid plasmids containing the yeast replicator] Larionov VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):948–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of endonuclease EcoRI with DNA of the plasmid ColEI] Liubchenko IuL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):871–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of cruciform structures in pAO3 plasmid DNA on increasing superhelical density] Paniutin IG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):667–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural peculiarities of the SCP2 plasmid of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2)] Pel'ts LB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of donor strains of enteropathogenic Escherichia serogroups 0112ac, 0129 and 0143 using RP4 plasmid] Narvskaia OV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:53–6 **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the SV40 virus genome simultaneously with yeast vector YEp 13] Granovskii NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modern system for selection of cryptic plasmids based on replicon pMBI] Kalinin VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the biological properties of plasmid and natural human interferons] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of plasmids in evolution and taxonomy] Domaradskii IV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jan–Feb;19(1):3–10 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transfer of pAP38, pAP39, and pAP41 plasmids into E. coli, Erwinia, and Hafnia strains] Avdienko ID, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of biological properties of Salmonella typhimurium strains of different origin and genetic nature of resistance to antibiotics] Belova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid preservation in Escherichia coli cells in batch and continuous cultivation] Ermolenko ZM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of the bacteriocinogenicity plasmid in mixed staphylococcal populations] Ivanov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the plasmid DNA recipient capacity of Escherichia coli K–12 mutants for the main membrane proteins and of mutants with enhanced plasmid transformation efficiency] Molchanova ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetics of staphylococcal plasmids] Pasynkova LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):14–21 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid DNA of Salmonella derby] Vartanian MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The presence of plasmids for virulence and plasmids for resistance in intestinal bacteria and their pathogenic significance] Puzová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Jul;

37(7):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Analysis of chromosomal and extrachromosomal functions involved in the replication of bacterial plasmids] Ortiz-Melón JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Construction and characterization of the chloramphenicol-resistance gene cartridge: a new approach to the transcriptional mapping of extrachromosomal elements. Close TJ, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):305–16

Revised sequence of the tetracycline-resistance gene of pBR322. Peden KW. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):277–80

Construction and characterization of E. coli promoter-probe plasmid vectors. III. pBR322 derivatives with deletions in the tetracycline resistance promoter region. West RW Jr, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):291–304

The detection and incidence of transferable trimethoprim resistance. Amyes SG. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Mar; 41(2):100–7

Genetic determinants of bacteriocins in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Arora DR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul; 76:92–6

Transfer of drug-resistance plasmids from Pseudomonas aeruginosa PS7 to Klebsiella pneumoniae and Shigella sonnei by genetic transformation. Sen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul;76:102–8

Transfer of drug-resistance plasmids by conjugation from nosocomial strains of Serratia marcescens to Escherichia coli in biological fluids of human origin. Mendez FJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Sep;3(3):285–92

Retrospective analysis of plasmid patterns in a study of burn unit outbreaks of infection due to Enterobacter cloacae. Markowitz SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):18–23

Indoleacetic acid complementation and its relation to host range specifying genes on the Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kao JC, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):425–32

Rifampicin-induced replication of the plasmid pBR322 in Escherichia coli strains carrying dnaA mutations. Polaczek P, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):326–30

Incompatibility group K plasmids in bacteria isolated from a urinary tract infection. Araki Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):1–5

Positively supercoiled plasmid DNA is produced by treatment of Escherichia coli with DNA gyrase inhibitors. Lockshon D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):2999–3017

The tetracycline resistance determinants of RP1 and Tn1721: nucleotide sequence analysis. Waters SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):6089–105

pMS76, a plasmid capable of amplification by treatment with chloramphenicol. Inoue M, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jan; 9(1):86–97

DNA sequence polymorphism in an androgen-regulated gene is associated with alteration in the encoded RNAs. Elliott RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):501–4

Alternative forms of lethality in mitomycin C-induced bacteria carrying ColE1 plasmids. Suit JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):579–83

Antibiotic sensitivities of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the Far East: comparison of plasmid species in isolates from six countries. Ng WW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep; 9(3):120–3

[Interferon inhibits transformation of mouse tk- cells by a recombinant plasmid carrying the thymidine kinase gene] Dubois MF, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 27;295(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antibiotic agent azthreonam: studies on plasmid-dependent resistance formation] Cullmann W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jan;11(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of tetracycline, doxycycline and minocycline on chromosomal and plasmid tetracycline-resistant and -sensitive strains of Staphylococcus aureus using MIC, microcalorimetric effect and ultrastructural alterations] Lebek G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Sep;10(5):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of antibiotic resistance of plasmids isolated from salmonella derived from the food chain] Giorgi A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jan–Jun;29(1):59–61 **(Ita)**

[Effect of antimicrobial surface-active agents on Hly-factor of enterobacteria] Krivoshein IuS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Feb;28(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenesis by using o-methylhydroxylamine on isolated plasmids] Bresler SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1210–2 **(Rus)**

[Role of direct and inverted repetitions in the transformation of Bacillus subtilis by plasmid DNA] Khaĭkinson MIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(4):975–8 **(Rus)**

[EcoRV restriction of glucosylated DNA of T-even phages and the cloning of the fragments obtained in pBR322] Kuz'min AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 265(3):737–9 **(Rus)**

[Induction of directed mutations in the tetracycline resistance gene of plasmid pBR 322 using complementary single-stranded DNA fragments carrying alkylating groups] Mazin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 268(4):979–82 **(Rus)**

[O-methylhydroxylamine--an effective mutagen of plasmid DNA] Preobrazhenskaia ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(6):1496–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmid pKM101 on the mutagenic action of dioxidine in Escherichia coli K-12] Bakal TS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances altering the DNA molecular conformation on plasmid transformation, plasmid recombination and plasmid transduction in Bacillus subtilis] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Nov; 18(11):1788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insertion and phenotypic expression of plasmid genes in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome resulting from transformation of the bacteria by a DNA preparation obtained after the ligation of the DNA of plasmid pBD12 and of phage 0105] Savchenko GV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr; 19(4):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hybrid plasmids carrying the genes of colicinogenic plasmid ColIb-P9 responsible for colicin Ib synthesis and inhibition of phage T5 development] Vorob'eva IP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct; 18(10):1581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction analysis of hybrid plasmids pESO1-2 and pESG1-2] Stefanishin EE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;45(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excision repair of plasmid in competent Escherichia coli cells] Balmukhanov TS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of antibiotic resistance and the R plasmid properties of clinical E. coli strains] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A directed-mutagenesis method for the analysis of ultraviolet-induced mutagenesis. Livneh Z. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:863–6

Sites and structure of gamma radiation-induced DNA strand breaks. Henner WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11750–4

The pR UV+ plasmid, transfected into mammalian cells, enhances their UV survival. Elli R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3679–86

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmids controlling resistance to ultraviolet irradiation and increased mutability] Anisimova LA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivation of ultraviolet-irradiated phage lambda and recombination in Escherichia coli K-12 cells containing plasmid ColIb-P9] Kopylov VM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmid R6K on the radiation resistance of Escherichia coli K-12 cells] Rabinkova EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLASMIN see **FIBRINOLYSIN**

PLASMINOGEN

600 MHz H nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the kringle 4 fragment of human plasminogen. Hochschwender SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):58–67

Comparative electrophoretic analysis of human and porcine plasminogen activators in SDS-polyacrylamide gels containing plasminogen and casein. Roche PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 30;745(1):82–9

Human plasminogen. Proton NMR studies on kringle 1. De Marco A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12716–21

Complex formation of human Val354-plasminogen with streptokinase. Powell JR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 15; 30(4):377–82

ANALYSIS

Development and analytical performance of automated tests for antithrombin III and plasminogen on the Du Pont aca analyzer. Perry JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):609–13

A partially degraded form of human plasminogen in circulating blood. Yamamoto J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(2):117–30

Plasminogen is present in the basal layer of the epidermis. Isseroff RR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr;80(4):297–9

Folding autonomy of the kringle 4 fragment of human plasminogen. Trexler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2457–61

Nephelometric determination of plasminogen and plasmin inhibitors in human plasma using fibrin suspension as a substrate. Saito Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 1;30(1):47–54

The activation of two isozymes of glu-plasminogen (I and II) by urokinase and streptokinase. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 15;30(6):633–42

Fibrinolysis inhibition after a major standardized trauma. Bagge L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(1):55–66

[Hemostasis in burn patients and treatment with heparin. Relation to prognosis and infection. Pattern of blood levels of prekallikrein, alpha-2-macroglobulin, antithrombin III, plasminogen and alpha-2-antiplasmin] Hainaut J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(6):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fibrinolytic system. Endogenous and exogenous activation in the drug treatment of thrombosis] Meneghini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Jun;72(6):770–800 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An improved colorimetric assay of plasma plasminogen with chromogenic peptide substrate] Baba S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;31(3):293–7 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of plasminogen activation] Takada A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;Suppl 50:153–66 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and properties of cyclic peptides containing the activation site of plasminogen. Ganu VS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Nov;20(5):421–8

GENETICS

Amino acid sequence analysis of the asparagine-288 region of the carbohydrate variants of human plasminogen. Powell JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):923–7

Genetic linkage relations of the human plasminogen gene. Bissbort S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):126–31

Genetic polymorphism of human plasminogen in a Japanese population. Ikemoto S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(4):296–7

Comparative study of phenotypes on activity and plasma concentration in the genetic system of plasminogen. Kera Y, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(1):52–4

Genetic polymorphism of human plasminogen in Japanese: correspondence of alleles thus far reported in Japanese and difference of activity among phenotypes. Nishigaki T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;27(4):341–8

Plasminogen Tochigi: inactive plasmin resulting from replacement of alanine-600 by threonine in the active site. Miyata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(20):6132–6

Human plasminogen variant Chicago III. Wohl RC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):146–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to discrete regions of human Glu1-plasminogen. Ploplis VA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5891–7

METABOLISM

Enhancement of the streptokinase-induced activation of human plasminogen by human fibrinogen and human fibrinogen fragment D1. Castellino FJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27;408:595–601

The relationship of fibrinogen structure to plasminogen activation and plasmin activity during fibrinolysis. Lucas MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27;408:71–91

Location of plasminogen-binding sites in human fibrin(ogen). Váradi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2440–6

Streptokinase-dependent delayed activation of horse plasminogen. Marcum JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):19–27

Circular dichroism studies on alpha 2-antiplasmin and its interactions with plasmin and plasminogen. Nilsson T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26;705(2):264–70

A critical role of lysine residues in the stimulation of tissue plasminogen activator by denatured proteins and fibrin clots. Radcliffe R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30; 743(3):422–30

Studies on the kinetics of plasminogen activation by tissue plasminogen activator. Rånby M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24;704(3):461–9

Comparative activation kinetics of mammalian plasminogens. Wohl RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 30; 745(1):20–31

Species specificity of streptokinase. Marcum JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(3):389–94 (81 ref.)

Estrogen-stimulated uptake of plasminogen by the mouse uterus. Finlay TH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):856–61

Macrophages stimulate the activation of plasminogen by fibroblasts. Laub R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23; 145(2):365–8

Uptake of 125I-Lys-plasminogen by in vitro thrombi. Iga Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(1):25–35

The binding of human plasminogen to fibrin and fibrinogen. Lucas MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4249–56

Synthesis and secretion of the fibrinolytic components, including alpha 2-antiplasmin, by a human hepatoma cell line. Fair DS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):372–84

Decreased levels of histidine-rich glycoprotein (HRG) and increased levels of free plasminogen in women on oral contraceptives low in estrogen. Jespersen J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):283–5

The binding of plasminogen to fibrin: evidence for plasminogen-bridging. Garman AJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 1;27(3):311–20

A comparison of the abilities of plasma kallikrein, beta-Factor XIIa, Factor XIa and urokinase to activate plasminogen. Miles LA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 15; 29(4):407–17

Activation pathway of glu-plasminogen to Lys-plasmin by urokinase. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 15; 27(6):671–7

Activation of plasminogen by tissue activator is increased specifically in the presence of certain soluble fibrin(ogen) fragments. Verheijen JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15; 27(4):377–85

Studies on a form of alpha 2-antiplasmin in plasma which does not interact with the lysine-binding sites in plasminogen. Wiman B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15; 28(2):193–9

[Structural anomaly of the fibrin clot with reduction of lys-plasminogen binding, as a cause of familial thrombosis] Caen JP, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 19; 294(14):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Streptokinase and anisoylated streptokinase plasminogen complex. Their action on haemostasis in human volunteers. Staniforth DH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(6):751–6

The effect of proteases on endothelial cell migration in vitro. Schleef RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):503–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasminogen, plasminogen activator, and platelets in the regulation of clot lysis. Reconstitution and patient studies. Carroll RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec;100(6):986–96

[Contact (prekallikrein) and fibrinolytic (plasminogen/antiplasmin value) system in the physiopathology of vascular complications of diabetes] Janody D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contact activation of prekallikrein and plasminogen in plasma] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983; 55(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of streptokinase–plasminogen therapy in deep venous thrombosis] Trübestein G, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 8; 34(14):448–51 **(Ger)**

PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATORS

Differential proteolysis and evidence for a residue exchange in tissue plasminogen activator suggest possible association between two types of protein microheterogeneity. Jörnvall H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):47–50

Purification and characterization of rat urinary esterase A, a plasminogen activator. Chao J. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4434–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes of the fibrinolytic system of animals induced by injection of tissue plasminogen activator. Andreenko GV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 1;27(3):279–88

Proteolysis of fibrinogen in healthy volunteers following major and minor vivo plasminogen activation. Prowse CV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 1;27(1):91–7

ANALYSIS

Chromogenic substrate assays of components of the fibrinolytic system. Lijnen HR, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 1982;509:129–32

Plasminogen activators in rat neural tissues during development and in Wallerian degeneration. Bignami A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(3):224–8

Contact activation patterns of human plasma measured with a fluorogenic substrate. Dooijewaard G, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1983;156:115–20

Differentiation of proactivator from tissue plasminogen activator with low molecular weight in the paranasal mucous membrane. Kosugi T, et al.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1982;9(2):99–104

Comparative electrophoretic analysis of human and porcine plasminogen activators in SDS-polyacrylamide gels containing plasminogen and casein. Roche PC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 May 30;745(1):82–9

Molecular size of secreted and cell-associated plasminogen activators from cultured epidermal cells. Hashimoto K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):15–20

Subcellular distribution of plasminogen activator in cultured human fibrosarcoma cells. Laug WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):22–7

Changes of plasminogen activator in human uterine tissue induced by intrauterine contraceptive devices. Shaw ST Jr, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Feb;27(2):131–40

Sensitive fluorometric determination of plasminogen activator in cell lysates and supernatants. Obrénovitch A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):265–70

Adaptation of plasminogen activator sequences to known protease structures. Strassburger W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):219–23

Plasminogen activator in normal and tumor-bearing mice. Bruesch MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):121–6

Comparison of fibrin clot retraction with other transformation parameters after hydridization of normal and established cell lines. Curatolo L, et al.
Int J Cancer 1983 Feb 15;31(2):249–55

A simple quantitative assay of tissue plasminogen activator. De Cossart L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep;35(9):980–3

Plasminogen activating enzyme in cultured glioblastoma cells. An immunofluorescence study with monoclonal antibody. Danø K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1165–70

Transplantation of psoriatic skin onto nude mice. Fraki JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:31s–35s

Measurement of human tissue-type plasminogen activator by a two-site immunoradiometric assay. Rijken DC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1983 Feb;101(2):274–84

Complexes between tissue-type plasminogen activator and proteinase inhibitors in human plasma, identified with an immunoradiometric assay. Rijken DC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1983 Feb;101(2):285–94

Quantitative analysis of plasminogen activator in small arteries by modified fibrin plates. Jacobs GR, et al.
J Microsurg 1982 Spring;3(3):147–50

Modulation of the macrophage hepatocytotoxicity and plasminogen activator activity of activated macrophages from guinea pigs by serum components from normal human and patients with liver diseases. Mizoguchi Y, et al.
Jpn J Med 1983 Apr;22(2):112–6

Quantitative spectrophotometric assay of renal tissue plasminogen activator. Gilboa N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jul;22(1):80–3

A new colorimetric assay for plasminogen activator activity. Buckley AR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:73–6

Chromogenic substrate assay for plasminogen activator activity of human oesophageal carcinoma cell lines. Haffejee AA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1982 Dec;20(4):259–67

Immunoradiometric quantification of tissue plasminogen activator secreted by fetal organs. Comparison with urokinase. Holmberg L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Jun;42(4):347–54

A simple, sensitive spectrophotometric assay for extrinsic (tissue-type) plasminogen activator applicable to measurements in plasma. Verheijen JH, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1982 Dec 27;48(3):266–9

A sensitive assay for tissue plasminogen activator. Rånby M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 15;27(6):743–9

[Radioisotope labelling of the plasmatic activator of plasminogen] Díaz A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982; 27(4A):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative evaluation of fibrinogen and fibrin hydrolysis with plasmin] Kastrikina TF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983; 55(3):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Methods of derivation and physico-chemical properties of plasminogen activators] Makogonenko EM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1983;55(3):344–54 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Identity of human granulocyte kininogenase and plasminogen activator] Ogloblina OG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1983;55(3):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of tissue-type plasminogen activator by conditioned medium from cultured human and porcine vascular endothelial cells. Emeis JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jan 27;110(2):392–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of plasminogen activator production by cultured endothelial cells. Levin EG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 401:184–94

Purification of zymogen to plasminogen activator from human glioblastoma cells by affinity chromatography with monoclonal antibody. Nielsen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6410–5

Production of three plasminogen activators and an inhibitor in keratinocyte cultures. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Apr 20;756(3):308–18

Serum-dependent induction of plasminogen activator in human fibroblasts by catecholamines and comparison with the effects of prostaglandin E1. Conanan LB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Sep 13;759(3):146–53

Induction of plasminogen activator by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and calcium ionophore. Suppression by inhibitors of fatty acid lipoxygenase. Crutchley DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Feb 16;762(1):76–85

A new life-long hemorrhagic disorder due to excess plasminogen activator. Booth NA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb; 61(2):267–75

Interactions between fibrin and the plasminogen activators produced by cultured endothelial cells. Loskutoff DJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):62–8

Steroid stimulation of plasminogen activator production in a human breast cancer cell line (MCF-7). Butler WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1637–41

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone stimulates plasminogen activator production by rat granulosa cells. Wang C. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1130–2

Gonadotropins regulate plasminogen activator production by rat granulosa cells. Wang C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1201–7

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate on the production of mRNAs for human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Opdenakker G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):481–7

Induction of teratocarcinoma cell differentiation. Effect of the inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Nishimune Y, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1983 Jul;146(2):439–44

Regulation of plasminogen-activator in mastocytoma cells by lymphokines. Kramer M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Jul; 165(1):107–12

Plasminogen activator and collagenase production by cultured capillary endothelial cells. Gross JL, et al.
J Cell Biol 1982 Dec;95(3):974–81

Effect of 5-azacytidine treatment on mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Cremisi C. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug; 116(2):181–90

Interferon activates macrophages to produce plasminogen activator. Jones CM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982; 2(3):377–86

A polypeptide secreted by transformed cells that modulates human plasminogen activator production. Davies RL, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):171–3

BLOOD

Separation of plasma kallikrein and a kallikrein-like plasminogen activator generated by acetone in rat plasma. Johansen HT, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 May;52(5):371–80

Venous thrombosis in a family with defective release of vascular plasminogen activator and elevated plasma factor VIII/von Willebrand's factor. Stead NW, et al.
Am J Med 1983 Jan;74(1):33–9

Plasminogen activator release during venous stasis and exercise as determined by a new specific assay. Wiman B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):279–88

Plasminogen activator activity in patients undergoing transvesical and transurethral prostatectomy. Ljungnér H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(1):24–7

Streptokinase-dependent potentiating factor (SK-potentiator) for plasminogen activation from human plasma: its identification as a fibrinogen degradation product. Hishikawa-Itoh Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1129–40

Isolation from human plasma of a plasminogen activator identical to urinary high molecular weight urokinase. Tissot JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1320–3

A family with reduced plasminogen activator activity in blood associated with recurrent venous thrombosis. Jørgensen M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Sep; 29(3):217–23

Exhaustion of arm fibrinolytic potential after repeated venous occlusions and local exercise. Keber D, et al.
Thromb Res 1982 Dec 15;28(6):693–704

The comparison of solid phase and fibrin plate methods for the measurement of plasminogen activators. Millar WT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):431–9

[The properties of plasminogen activator from human blood plasma taken at sudden death] Markova OA. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasminogen activator: human granulocyte 'kininogenase'; inhibition by an acid-stable inhibitor from blood plasma] Ogloblina OG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 265(4):982–5 **(Rus)**

[Role of the initial level of plasminogen activator in changes in fibrinolysis] Andreenko GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulation micromethod of determining the activity of plasminogen proactivator] Boiadzhiian Kh. **Lab Delo** 1982; (7):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Production of plasminogen activator by synchronized normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chicken fibroblasts in culture. Sorić J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):438–43

Hormonal regulation of plasminogen activator mRNA production in porcine kidney cells. Nagamine Y, et al.
Cell 1983 Apr;32(4):1181–90

Cloning and expression of human tissue-type plasminogen activator cDNA in E. coli. Pennica D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20;301(5897):214–21

Isolation of cDNA sequences coding for a part of human tissue plasminogen activator. Edlund T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jan;80(2):349–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterisation of plasminogen activators in the human vessel wall. Ljungnér H, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1983 Sep;36(9):1046–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and partial purification of the plasminogen activator from human neuroblastoma cell line, SK-N-SH. A comparison with human urokinase. Gilbert LC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jun 24;704(3):450–60

Purification and identification of two structural variants of porcine tissue plasminogen activator by affinity adsorption on fibrin. Wallén P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):318–28

Purification and properties of a tissue plasminogen activator from hog kidney. Soeda S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1981 Sep;29(9):2624–30

Purification and characterization of a melanoma cell plasminogen activator. Wallén P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):681–6

Isolation of two variants of native one-chain tissue plasminogen activator. Rånby M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):289–92

Improved medium for extraction of plasminogen activator from tissue. Camiolo SM, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1982; 12(4):297–305

Purification of human tissue-type plasminogen activator in centigram quantities from human melanoma cell culture fluid and its conditioning for use in vivo. Collen D, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1982 Dec 27;48(3):294–6

[Extrinsic plasminogen activator: molecular properties and potential value as a new thrombolytic agent] Collen D.

Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 1982;44(5–6):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

METABOLISM

Inhibition by low molecular weight dextran of the blood pressure fall and the lowering of plasminogen proactivator induced by clinical dextran in the rat. Briseid G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;52(2):143–9

Mesenteric vein thrombosis and vascular plasminogen activator. Boyko OB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Oct;107(10):541–2

Differential release of plasminogen activator and latent collagenase from mononuclear cell–stimulated synovial cells. Golds EE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):15–21

Effects of tumour cell culture supernatants on some biochemical activities of macrophages. Nelson M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Oct;60 (Pt 5):493–502

A critical role of lysine residues in the stimulation of tissue plasminogen activator by denatured proteins and fibrin clots. Radcliffe R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30; 743(3):422–30

Studies on the kinetics of plasminogen activation by tissue plasminogen activator. Rånby M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24;704(3):461–9

Purification and characterization of human kidney plasminogen activator dissimilar to urokinase. Sueishi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):327–36

The effects of dexamethasone and tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate on plasminogen activator release by human acute myeloid leukemia cells. Wilson EL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):561–7

Correlation of epidermal plasminogen activator activity with disease activity in psoriasis. Fraki JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):39–44

Vascular plasminogen activator and deep vein thrombosis. de Cossart L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jun;70(6):369–70

Modulation in the levels and localization of plasminogen activator in differentiating neuroblastoma cells. Soreq H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):257–69

Plasminogen activator is enriched in the synaptosomal plasma membranes. Zisapel N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23; 248(1):129–39

The regulation of tissue plasminogen activator activity by human fibroblasts. Hoal EG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug; 34(1):273–9

The release of plasminogen activator by rat granulosa cells is highly specific for FSH activity. Martinat N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):433–5

Plasminogen activators in tissues of the immature and estrogen–stimulated rat uterus and in uterine luminal fluid: characterization and properties. Peltz SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):890–7

Influence of major surgery on plasminogen activator activity in superficial hand veins. Ljungnér H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(3):161–7

Release of fibrinolytic activators from the cornea and conjunctiva. Lantz E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(6):263–7

Plasminogen activator activity in the aorta of strains of rats with genetically determined different patterns of lipids in the blood. Induction of increased activity by streptozotocin. Smokovitis A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982; 12(3):256–61

Plasminogen activator activity of metastatic variants from a murine fibrosarcoma; effect of thrombin in vitro. Coen D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):67–70

Regulation of extracellular plasminogen activator by human fibroblasts. The role of protease nexin. Scott RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4397–403

Cultured bovine endothelial cells produce both urokinase and tissue–type plasminogen activators. Levin EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):631–6

Relaxin stimulates collagenase and plasminogen activator secretion by dispersed human amnion and chorion cells in vitro. Koay ES, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1332–4

Anti–cell surface pemphigus autoantibody stimulates plasminogen activator activity of human epidermal cells. A mechanism for the loss of epidermal cohesion and blister formation. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1; 157(1):259–72

Enhancement of plasminogen activator activity by the culture medium of Rous sarcoma virus–transformed cells. Mignatti P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):365–73

Release of a lymphokine–like plasminogen activator by stimulated B lymphocytes. Toullet F, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):254–60

Plasminogen activator in differentiating mouse keratinocytes. Isseroff RR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr;80(4):217–22

Properties of cloned human glioblastoma cells. Release of a specific protease. Liepkalns VA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):257–64

Effects of dilazep on fibrinolytic system in animals. II. Enhancing effect of dilazep on plasminogen activator release in the isolated perfused pig ear. Nakajima K. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 May;5(5):363–9

Plasminogen activator activity of rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Hamilton JA. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):834–42

Modulation of the plasminogen activator activity of a transformed cell line by cell density. Liu HY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1410–6

Effect of the extracellular matrix on plasminogen activator isozyme activities of human mammary epithelial cells in culture. Yang NS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):982–90

Down–regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor correlates with plasminogen activator activity in human A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells. Gross JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2276–80

Increased capillary endothelial cell protease activity in response to angiogenic stimuli in vitro. Gross JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2623–7

Modulation of plasminogen activator activity in human skin fibroblasts infected with mycoplasmas. Hatcher VB. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):324–7

Plasminogen activator activity in human prostate and breast tumors: relationship to steroid receptors. Rennie PS, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(5):483–92

The absence of release of the plasminogen activator after venous occlusion in a Fletcher trait patient. Estelles A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Feb 28;49(1):66

Turnover of tissue plasminogen activator in man. Matsuo O. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):242

Influence of detergents on the measurement of the fibrinolytic activity of plasminogen activators. Kruithof EK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15;28(2):251–60

Comparison of the plasminogen activator activity of superficial hand and foot veins. Ljungnér H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 1;28(5):617–23

Comparative study of different urokinase preparations. Millar WT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):425–9

Enzymatic properties of the one– and two–chain form of tissue plasminogen activator. Rånby M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 15;27(2):175–83

Coagulant and fibrinolytic activities in the leukemic cell lysates. Wada H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 15; 30(4):315–22

Plasminogen activator and thromboplastin activity from sheep alveolar macrophages. Wasi S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 1;30(1):27–45

Plasminogen activator activity of superficial veins in acute deep venous thrombosis. Ljungnér H, et al. **Vasa** 1982; 11(3):174–7

[Studies on the plasminogen activating system in human milk. VI. Differences in properties between milk activator and glandular kallikrein] Horie N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;45(6):1099–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An artificial circulation for the study of thrombolysis. The influence of flow rate and pressure on thrombolysis and a comparison between urokinase and tissue activator as thrombolytic agents. Walker JE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):41–6

Plasminogen activation by tissue activator is accelerated in the presence of fibrin(ogen) cyanogen bromide fragment FCB–2. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):531–3

Comparative activation kinetics of mammalian plasminogens. Wohl RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 30; 745(1):20–31

Activation of plasma prorenin by plasminogen activators in vitro and increase in plasma renin after stimulation of fibrinolytic activity in vivo. Derkx FH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2247–58

Thrombolytic agents: effects of local infusion on microvascular physiology and macrovascular ultrastructure. Becker GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug; 148(2):403–6

Activation pathway of glu–plasminogen to Lys–plasmin by urokinase. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 15; 27(6):671–7

Activation of plasminogen by tissue activator is increased specifically in the presence of certain soluble fibrin(ogen) fragments. Verheijen JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15; 27(4):377–85

[Changes in the components of the animal fibrinolytic system induced by the action of physiological activators and enzymes of fungal origin] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Importance, localization and functional properties of the cell–associated form of plasminogen activator in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lemaire G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):332–43

Plasminogen activator activity and plasmin inhibition in nerves. Smokovitis A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(2):136–44

Thrombolysis with human extrinsic (tissue–type) plasminogen activator in rabbits with experimental jugular vein thrombosis. Effect of molecular form and dose of activator, age of the thrombus, and route of administration. Collen D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):368–76

Plasminogen activator in rat ovary during t ulatory process: independence of prostaglandin mediatio. shimada H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):201–5

Comparative study with two polar types of murine leprosy: an involvement of plasminogen activator and its possible regulating factor in the granulomatous tissue reaction. Izaki S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb;80(2):81–5

Plasminogen, plasminogen activator, and platelets in the regulation of clot lysis. Reconstitution and patient studies. Carroll RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec;100(6):986–96

Peritoneal fibrinolysis: evidence for the efficiency of the tissue–type plasminogen activator. Moore KL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun;101(6):921–9

The role of plasminogen activators in metastasis. Ng R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Mar;10(3):291–3 (22 ref.)

[Plasminogen activators and their physiological role] Andreenko GV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983;55(3):329–43 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Contact activation of prekallikrein and plasminogen in plasma] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983; 55(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SECRETION

The secretion of plasminogen activators by human myeloid leukemic cells in vitro. Wilson EL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):568–74

Secretion of plasminogen activator by the human macrophage–like cell line, GCT: separation from colony–stimulating and erythropoiesis–enhancing activities. Barlow GH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec;52(4):645–55

Cryptic and active plasminogen activators secreted by line 10 tumor cells in culture. Orenstein NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1783–9

Release of proteolytic enzymes from leucocytes attached to IUDs. Casslén B, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Aug; 26(2):147–58

Relaxin stimulates plasminogen activator secretion by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Too CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1424–6

Regulation of plasminogen activator secretion, interferon induction and proliferation in murine macrophages. Neumann C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Feb;13(2):143–7

Secretion of plasminogen activators by human myeloid leukemic cells: modulation and therapeutic correlations. Wilson EL, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:78–80

Secretion of basement membrane collagen degrading enzyme and plasminogen activator by transformed cells—role in metastasis. Salo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 30(5):669–73

Phorbol ester and mitogens stimulate human fibroblast secretions of plasmin–activatable plasminogen activator and protease nexin, an antiactivator/antiplasmin. Eaton DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):323–8

Ethyl alcohol enhances plasminogen activator secretion by endothelial cells. Laug WE. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12; 250(6):772–6

Perfused rat hindlegs. A model to study plasminogen activator release. Emeis JJ. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 1; 30(3):195–203

Pharmacological observations of plasminogen activator release caused by vasoactive agents in isolated perfused pig ears. Nakajima K. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 15;29(2):163–74

A possible mechanism of vascactive agents on plasminogen activator release in isolated perfused pig ears. Nakajima K. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 15;29(2):187–96

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clot–selective coronary thrombolysis with tissue–type plasminogen activator. Bergmann SR, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1181–3

Human extrinsic plasminogen activator fibrinolytic properties and neutralization in vivo. Mattsson C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 1;30(1):91–100

[The fibrinolytic system. Endogenous and exogenous activation in the drug treatment of thrombosis] Meneghini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Jun;72(6):770–800 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clot lysis activity of plasminogen activator isolated from human tissue] Matsuo O. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;Suppl 50:167–77 (Jpn)

[Morphology of thrombolysis as affected by a plasmakinase preparation] Permiakov NK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(6):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxic ocular effects of two fibrinolytic drugs. An experimental electroretinographic study on albino rabbits. Textorius O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr; 61(2):322–31

URINE

Alteration of polypeptide backbone structure as determined by circular dichroic spectral analysis in relation to change of plasminogen activator activity of two forms of human urinary urokinase denatured with guanidine hydrochloride. Miwa N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 30(10):3669–78

PLASMINOKINASE see **STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE**

PLASMODIUM

ANALYSIS

Analysis of DNA from various species and strains of malaria parasites by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting. Tungpradabkul S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 74(3):481–5

The induction of tyrosine aminotransferase activity and its

use as an indirect assay for endotoxin in mice infected with Plasmodium vinckei petteri. Gauci R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;12(4):279–84

CYTOLOGY

Observations on the morphology and electrophoretic variation of enzymes of the rodent malaria parasites of Cameroon, Plasmodium yoelii, P. chabaudi and P. vinckei. Lainson FA. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 2):221–9

[Rapid staining of Plasmodia and microfilaria with dyes soluble in water] Datry A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Nov–Dec;42(6):673–6 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimalarial drug resistance: an increasing problem. Peters W. **Br Med Bull** 1982 May;38(2):187–92 (76 ref.)

Mode of action of antimalarial drugs. Fitch CD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;94:222–32

Plasmodium gallinaceum: avian screen for drugs with radical curative properties. Gwadz RW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Apr;55(2):188–96

Evidence for reactive oxygen intermediates causing hemolysis and parasite death in malaria. Clark IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):1–6

Killing of blood-stage murine malaria parasites by hydrogen peroxide. Dockrell HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan; 39(1):456–9

Drug resistance, current studies and future prospects. Wernsdorfer WH. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:26–30

Experimentally derived, stable mefloquine resistance in Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis [letter] Merkli B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):141–2

Urgent efforts needed to combat drug-resistant malaria. Wernsdorfer WH. **WHO Chron** 1983;37(1):11–3

[System model of Plasmodium yoelii—Anopheles stephensi for screening tissue schizontocides] Huang WZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 4(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of monkey model of Plasmodium cynomolgi-Anopheles stephensi system and its use for tissue shizontocide test] Zhang JX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of nitroquine on sporogenic cycle of Plasmodium cynomolgi] Feng CY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

ADP-ribosyltransferase in Plasmodium (malaria parasites). Okolie EE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):687–93

Characterization of adenosine deaminase from the malarial parasite, Plasmodium lophurae, and its host cell, the duckling erythrocyte. Schimandle CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):115–22

Endoprotease in Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis. Aissi E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):559–66

GENETICS

Genetic variation in malaria parasites. Walliker D. **Br Med Bull** 1982 May;38(2):123–8 (47 ref.)

In vitro translation and characterization of a unique histidine-rich protein mRNA in the avian malaria parasite Plasmodium lophurae. Wallach M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1867–71

Localization of a Plasmodium surface antigen epitope by Tn5 mutagenesis mapping of a recombinant cDNA clone. Lupski JR, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 17;220(4603):1285–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Timing of stages and changes in numbers of multiply-infected erythrocytes during the asexual cycle of Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii. Gardner AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):468–72

The in vitro cultivation of Plasmodium gonderi. Guo SC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):473–4

The life-cycle of primate malaria parasites. Bray RS, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 May;38(2):117–22 (23 ref.)

Cultivation of malaria parasites. Trager W. **Br Med Bull** 1982 May;38(2):129–31 (43 ref.)

Differential sensitivity in vivo of lethal and nonlethal malarial parasites to endotoxin-induced serum factor. Taverne J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):927–34

Resistance of Melanesian elliptocytes (ovalocytes) to invasion by Plasmodium knowlesi and Plasmodium falciparum malaria parasites in vitro. Hadley T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):780–2

Stage-specific protein synthesis by asexual blood stage parasites of Plasmodium knowlesi. Deans JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 May;8(1):31–44

Interactions between the intestinal flagellates Giardia muris and Spironucleus muris and the blood parasites Babesia microti, Plasmodium yoelii and Plasmodium berghei in mice. Brett SJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):101–10

[Immediate inhibition of the infectivity of gametocytes of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis by serum from rodents infected for 5 days] Petit G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(5):507–8 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of the spleen on the expression of surface antigens on parasitized erythrocytes. Barnwell JW, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;94:117–36

Rat monoclonal antibodies which inhibit the in vitro multiplication of Plasmodium knowlesi. Deans JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):297–309

Specific lysis of Plasmodium yoelii infected mouse erythrocytes with antibody and complement. Gabriel J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):129–34

Induction of secondary antibody responses to Plasmodium chabaudi in vitro. Pearson CD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):121–8

Plasmodium chabaudi: relationship between the occurrence of recrudescent parasitaemias in mice and the effective levels of acquired immunity. McLean SA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Oct;54(2):213–21

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay test with Plasmodium knowlesi antigen in diagnosis of malaria. Srivastava IK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr;77:431–6

Splenic requirement for antigenic variation and expression of the variant antigen on the erythrocyte membrane in cloned Plasmodium knowlesi malaria. Barnwell JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):985–94

Monoclonal antibodies that protect in vivo against Plasmodium chabaudi recognize a 250,000-dalton parasite polypeptide. Boyle DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct; 38(1):94–102

Murine malaria: blood clearance and organ sequestration of Plasmodium yoelii-infected erythrocytes. Smith LP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):162–7

Structural similarities among the protective antigens of sporozoites from different species of malaria parasites. Santoro F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3341–5

Protective Plasmodium knowlesi Mr 74,000 antigen in membranes of schizont-infected rhesus erythrocytes. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1; 158(1):146–58

Circumsporozoite proteins of malaria parasites contain a single immunodominant region with two or more identical epitopes. Zavala F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1; 157(6):1947–57

Interrelationships of immunoconglutinin, immune complexes, and complement in anemia, thrombocytopenia, and parasitemia of acute and chronic malaria in rats. DeGraves FJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):262–6

Comparative studies of antigens of erythrocytic and exoerythrocytic merozoites of Plasmodium lophurae: characterization of a surface glycoprotein from exoerythrocytic merozoites. Kilejian A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1021–8

Immunological cross-reactivity of the histidine-rich protein of Plasmodium lophurae and the knob protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Kilejian A. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 69(2):257–61

Prospects for a malaria sporozoite vaccine [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1368–9

Malaria vaccine still far away [news] **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21;2(4):201–2

Plasmodium chabaudi antigens synthesized in an mRNA-dependent cell-free translation system. da Silveira JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Feb;7(2):159–72

Radioiodination of new protein antigens on the surface of Plasmodium knowlesi schizont-infected erythrocytes. Howard RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 6(6):343–67

Tritiation of protein antigens of Plasmodium knowlesi schizont-infected erythrocytes using pyridoxal phosphate-sodium boro [3H]hydride. Howard RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Dec;6(6):369–87

Characterization of antigens on mosquito midgut stages of Plasmodium gallinaceum. I. Zygote surface antigens. Kaushal DC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 May; 8(1):53–69

Cloning and expression in E. coli of the malarial sporozoite surface antigen gene from Plasmodium knowlesi. Ellis J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):536–8

Identification and chemical synthesis of a tandemly repeated immunogenic region of Plasmodium knowlesi circumsporozoite protein. Godson GN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1–7;305(5929):29–33

What chance a malaria vaccine? [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):473

Monoclonal antibodies to circumsporozoite proteins identify the species of malaria parasite in infected mosquitoes. Zavala F, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):737–8

A comparison of saponin with other adjuvants for the potentiation of protective immunity by a killed Plasmodium yoelii vaccine in the mouse. McColm AA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Sep;4(5):337–47

Monoclonal antibodies identify the protective antigens of sporozoites of Plasmodium knowlesi. Cochrane AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5651–5

Antigenic variation of Plasmodium knowlesi malaria: identification of the variant antigen on infected erythrocytes. Howard RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4129–33

Determination of malarial antibodies by means of screening and differentiating antigens. Knobloch J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Sep; 252(4):566–71

[Improvement of malarial vaccines: memorandum of a USAID/WHO meeting] **Bull WHO** 1983;61(3):457–70 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Plasmodia in the Special Parasitology Survey of the College of American Pathologists. Rogers WA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4 Suppl):668–70

Studies on the passerine malarial parasites in Assiut City, Egypt. Mandour AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):535–42

gamma-Irradiation as a method to remove leukocytes and polychromatophilic erythrocytes in Plasmodium chabaudi-infected rats. Tanabe K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1184–6

The purification of gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum and P. yoelii nigeriensis by colloidal silica (Percoll) gradient centrifugation. Knight A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(4):503–9

[True plasmodial forms exist in Bonamia ostreae, a pathogen of the european flat oyster Ostrea edulis] Brehélin M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Jul 5;295(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Stage-specific proteins of the avian malaria Plasmodium lophurae. Sherman IW, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 2):211–20

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of trypsin and neuraminidase on the infectivity of Plasmodium gallinaceum sporozoites. Turner DP. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Apr;77(2):119–22

Malaria and iron [editorial] Pollack S. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb;53(2):181–3

Plasmodium knowlesi: studies on invasion of rhesus erythrocytes by merozoites in the presence of protease inhibitors. Hadley T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 55(3):306–11

Presbytis entellus and Macaca radiata as new hosts for experimental Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii infection. Dutta GP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul;76:141–5

The effects of parabiotic twinning of susceptible and refractory mosquitoes on the development of Plasmodium gallinaceum. Weathersby AB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 68(6):1081–4

[In vitro infestation of adult thamnomys hepatocytes with Plasmodium yoelii sporozoites; schizogony and release of infecting merozoites] Mazier D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 May 24;294(19):963–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Susceptibility of Anopheles gambiae to Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis and Plasmodium falciparum. Graves PM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Dec;76(6):633–9

The interaction of malaria parasites with red blood cells. Pasvol G, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 May;38(2):133–40 (59 ref.)

Structural alteration of the erythrocyte membrane during malarial parasite invasion and intraerythrocytic development. Aikawa M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 94:45–63

Maturation of the intracellular parasite and antigenicity. Brown KN, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;94:24–44

Metabolism and surface transport of parasitized erythrocytes in malaria. Sherman IW. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;94:206–21

Transport of ions in erythrocytes infected by plasmodia. Tanabe K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;94:64–73

Infection of Aedes aegypti with zygotes of Plasmodium gallinaceum fertilized in vitro. Rosenberg R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):653–6

Parasite polypeptides lost during schizogony and erythrocyte invasion by the malaria parasites, Plasmodium chabaudi and Plasmodium knowlesi. Boyle DB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jan;7(1):9–18

The cell biology of sexual development in plasmodium. Sinden RE. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 4):7–28 (71 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

New knowledge of parasite morphology. Bannister LH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 May;38(2):141–5 (58 ref.)

PLASMODIUM BERGHEI

DRUG EFFECTS

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria XXXIII. The activity of chloroquine and related blood schizontocides and of some analogues in drug-induced pigment clumping. Warhurst DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 76(3):257–64

Effect of Dichroa febrifuga on Plasmodium berghei. Gopal H, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Oct;25(4):269–72

[Synthesis, toxicity and antimalarial effects of bispyroquine] Ren DX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar; 4(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of pyronaridine-resistance in Plasmodium berghei] Shao BR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 17(8):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on piperaquine as long-acting antimalarial drug

against Plasmodium berghei in mice] Zhu DQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;17(12):894–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biochemical method of determining the chloroquine resistance of P. berghei in vitro] Nushtaev DA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Malaria parasites adopt host cell superoxide dismutase. Fairfield AS, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):764–6

GENETICS

The four ribosomal DNA units of the malaria parasite Plasmodium berghei. Identification, restriction map, and copy number analysis. Dame JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6984–90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential sensitivity in vivo of lethal and nonlethal malarial parasites to endotoxin–induced serum factor. Taverne J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):927–34

In vitro culture of Plasmodium berghei using a new suspension system. Mons B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 13(2):213–7

Susceptibility of Plasmodium berghei in a laboratory population of Anopheles atroparvus (Diptera: Culicidae) after the introduction of Plasmodium–refractory genotypes. van der Kaay HJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Oct 14; 19(5):536–40

The influence of cell type and culture medium on the in vitro cultivation of exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium berghei. Hollingdale MR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 69(2):346–52

Hematopoietic tissue in malaria: facilitation of erythrocytic recycling by bone marrow in Plasmodium berghei–infected mice. Weiss L. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):307–18

Interactions between the intestinal flagellates Giardia muris and Spironucleus muris and the blood parasites Babesia microti, Plasmodium yoelii and Plasmodium berghei in mice. Brett SJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):101–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological reactivity of in vitro cultured exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium berghei in indirect immunofluorescent or immunoperoxidase antibody tests. Hollingdale MR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan; 32(1):24–30

Immune phagocytosis of Plasmodium berghei parasites by mononuclear phagocytes. Schetters TP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jun;7(6):402

Protective immunity to malaria and anti–erythrocyte autoimmunity. Jarra W. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;94:137–58

Plasmodium berghei malaria: blockage by immune complexes of macrophage receptors for opsonized plasmodia. Brown KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1227–33

Host defenses in murine malaria: characteristics of protracted states of immunity to Plasmodium berghei. Murphy JR. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1240–4

Kinetics of immunosuppression of sporozoite–induced immunity by Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Smrkovski LL. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1021–7

Production of monoclonal antibodies by hybridomas sensitized to sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. Danforth HD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1029–33

Enhanced expression of H–2K and H–2D antigens on reticulocytes infected with Plasmodium yoelii. Jayawardena AN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):623–6

Inheritance of post–vaccinal resistance against Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. Heumann AM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):143–50

Role of macrophage–processed antigen in a Plasmodium berghei model. Parashar A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):173–81

Effects of immune and hyperimmune serum on the dynamics of phagocytosis of Plasmodium berghei–infected erythrocytes. Tosta CE. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 May–Jun;24(3):140–7

Effect of multiple sporozoite challenges on immunity to malaria. Smrkovski LL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):282–3

Adoptive transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei with spleen cells from drug cured mice. Yadav M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):186–95

Characterization of Plasmodium berghei antigens inducing blast transformation in immune rat lymphocytes. Nillni EA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(3):239–47

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Free–flow electrophoretic separation of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Heidrich HG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 69(2):360–7

Detection of exoerythrocytic stages of Plasmodium berghei in fixed liver tissue and cultured cells by an immunoperoxidase antibody technique. Hollingdale MR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):624–6

METABOLISM

Conversion of glucose of lactate by intraerythrocytic Plasmodium berghei. Homewood CA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Apr;77(2):127–9

Plasmodium berghei: diet and drug dosage regimens influencing selection of drug–resistant parasites in mice. Merkli B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Jun;55(3):372–6

Plasmodium berghei: uptake and distribution of chloroquine in infected mouse erythrocytes. Sirawaraporn W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Oct;54(2):260–70

PARASITOLOGY

Entry of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites into cultured cells, and their transformation into trophozoites. Hollingdale MR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):685–90

In vitro cultivation of the exoerythrocytic stage of Plasmodium berghei in a hepatoma cell line. Hollingdale MR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):682–4

PATHOGENICITY

Loss of infectivity for Swiss mice of a mefloquine–resistant strain of plasmodium berghei. Puri SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982,76(5):650–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane–associated phosphoproteins in Plasmodium berghei–infected murine erythrocytes. Wiser MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):196–201

Direct infection of hepatocytes by sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. Shin SC, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Aug;29(3):448–54

Arylmethanol and thiosemicarbazone influence of plasmodial macromolecular synthesis and cell stability. Emery CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 26;33(13):1285–94

An ultrastructural study on the role of Kupffer cells in the process of infection by Plasmodium berghei sporozoites in rats. Meis JF, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 2):231–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies of a vesicle system associated with endoplasmic reticulum in exo–erythrocytic forms of Plasmodium berghei. Meis JF, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 Feb; 30(1):111–4

Malaria parasites—discovery of the early liver form. Meis JF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31–Apr 6;302(5907):424–6

Degenerating exo–erythrocytic forms of Plasmodium berghei in rat liver: an ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Jap PH, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):263–9

The demonstration of Plasmodium berghei sporozoites in rat hepatocytes one hour after inoculation. Meis JF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;67(3):345–8

PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM

Review of data on susceptibility of mosquitoes in the USSR to imported strains of malaria parasites. Daškova NG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(6):893–7

Estimates of malaria vectorial capacity for Anopheles culicifacies and Anopheles stephensi in rural Punjab province Pakistan. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jan 28;19(1):98–103

Studies on the role of red blood cell glycoproteins as receptors for invasion by Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Howard RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Nov;6(5):303–15

[The introduction of Plasmodium falciparum into Mediterranean Europe: past and present] De Zulueta J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 Jul–Aug;56(7–8):693–8 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Genome size and DNA complexity of Plasmodium falciparum. Hough–Evans BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 30;698(1):56–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy of Fansidar against Plasmodium falciparum in continuous culture. Brockelman CR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):913–8

Effects of antibiotics on Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Geary TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):221–5

In vitro study of drug sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum: evaluation of a new semi–micro test. Le Bras J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):447–51

A simple field kit for the determination of drug susceptibility in Plasmodium falciparum. Nguyen–Dinh P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):452–5

Oxygen enhances the antimalarial activity of the imidazoles. Pfaller MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):660–5

Assay of erythrocyte components as inhibitors of Plasmodium falciparum merozoite invasion of erythrocytes. Schulman S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul; 32(4):666–70

In vivo and in vitro sensitivity of Falciparum malaria to quinine in Thai children. Chongsuphajaisiddhi T, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Mar;1(1):21–6

In vitro assessment of 2–acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones against chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Lambros C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec; 22(6):981–4

Activity of ketoconazole and its deacyl derivative against Plasmodium falciparum and Candida isolates. Pfaller MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):917–9

Plasmodium malaria resistant to chloroquine [letter] Allen SC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1897

Plasmodium malaria resistant to chloroquine in a Zambian living in Zambia. Ekue JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23;286(6374):1315–6

Incipient resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine among a semi–immune population of the United Republic of Tanzania. 2. The impact of chloroquine used as a chemosuppressant on the immune status of the population. Onori E, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(6):899–906

Single–dose treatment of falciparum malaria with mefloquine: field studies with different doses in semi–immune adults and children in Burma. Tin F, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982; 60(6):913–7

Plasmodium falciparum: drug sensitivity in vitro of isolates before and after adaptation to continuous culture. Le Bras J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Aug;56(1):9–14

An in vitro microtechnique for testing antimalarials—use of cultured Plasmodium falciparum parasites. Gajanana A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jun;75:802–7

Micro in vitro chloroquine sensitivity test for Plasmodium falciparum without the use of candle jar. Gajanana A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul;76:195–8

Inhibition by cyclosporin A of rodent malaria in vivo and human malaria in vitro. Nickell SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1093–100

Spirogermanium: a new drug with antimalarial activity against chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Mrema JE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(4):167–71

Susceptibility of in vitro cultured Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine and combination of sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine. Keittivuti B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct; 12(5):383–7

A note on chloroquine sensitivity in P. falciparum in Sonepat District (Haryana). Raina VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Dec;13(4):288–9

Quinine–resistant falciparum malaria: case report. Duriyananda D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jul; 65(7):395–8

Quinine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Phra Phutthabat Hospital. A retrospective study. Duriyananda D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Nov;65(11):599–602

Lack of cross–resistance to 4–aminoquinolines in chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Geary TG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):97–105

Drug–resistant malaria raises concern, controversy [news] Carswell H. **JAMA** 1983 May 6;249(17):2291, 2295–6

Quinine in chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):452–3

Type II mefloquine resistance in Thailand [letter] Boudreau EF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1335

Mefloquine resistance of falciparum malaria from Tanzania enhanced by treatment [letter] Bygbjerg IC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):774–5

Possible case of RIII chloroquine–resistant malaria from East Africa [letter] DeCock KM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2; 1(8327):773–4

Possible role of drug malabsorption in recrudescence of falciparum malaria [letter] Herzog C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1157–8

Dichlorquinazine (alpha 4–aminoquinoline) effective in vitro against chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Le Bras J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):73–4

Chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Zanzibar [letter] Savioli L. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1228

In–vivo and in–vitro assessment of chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Zanzibar. Schwartz IK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1003–5

Blood samples and chloroquine assay [letter] Verdier F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1227

Chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Vanuatu. Bowden DK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11–25; 2(12):561–2

Inadequate prophylaxis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria with once–a–week Maloprim therapy. Cook IF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11–25;2(12):563–4

Update: chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum—Africa. **MMWR** 1983 Aug 26;32(33):437–8

Chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria [letter] Chulay JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):781

High–level chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum malaria acquired in Kenya. Weniger BG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1560–2

Chloroquine–resistant malaria [letter] Slatter MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 28;63(22):838

The effect of soluble glycophorin A on invasion of human red cells by the malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Dejkriengkraikhul P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):662–3

Chloroquine and quinine resistant Plasmodium falciparum on the island of Mindoro, Philippines, 1982. Smrkovski LL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):551–5

The activity of pyrimethamine and sulphadoxine against Plasmodium falciparum determined by the in vitro microtechnique. Eastham GM, et al.

Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1983;77(1):91–3

A rabbit—in vitro system to evaluate drug action against Plasmodium falciparum. Mrema JE, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1983;77(1):130–5

Susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum to five drugs: an in vitro study of isolates mainly from Thailand. Thaithong S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):228–31

A case of fansidar-resistant Plasmodium falciparum from Tanzania. De Geus A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982; 34(3):261–3

Fansidar-resistant Plasmodium falciparum infection from Tanzania. Vleugels MP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982; 34(3):263–5

[A preliminary survey of sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to chloroquine by in vitro microtechnic in China] Liu DQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 21(11):643–5 **(Chi)**

[Effect of chloroquine on different stages of asexual forms of Plasmodium falciparum in culture] Zhou YC, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1983 Jun;4(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tropical malaria caused by chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum, in the Netherlands also a problem of increasing importance] Wetsteyn JC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Jul 9;127(28):1238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Preliminary in vitro study of drug sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar] Le Bras J, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar 1982;50(1):15–22 **(Fre)**

[Chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in Africa: current status and proposals for surveillance methods] Charmot G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Mar–Apr;76(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug resistance of Plasmodium falciparum. Analysis of factors in its appearance and spread] Charmot G, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1982 Jul–Aug;42(4):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardisation of the in vitro chemosensitivity test for Plasmodium falciparum] Deloron P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of chloroquine-resistant tropical malaria from eastern Africa (Kenya)] Stuby K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Feb 19;113(7):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to antimalarials: practical implications and control prospects] Onori E.
Parassitologia 1981 Dec;23(1–3):31–62 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vivo resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to the combination of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in the Brazilian Amazonas] Alecrim M das G, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6 Suppl):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in the Brazilian Amazonas to the combination of sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine] Alecrim M das G, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6 Suppl):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[In vivo resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to the combination of sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine, at RIII level, in Amazonas, Brazil] Alecrim WD, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6 Suppl):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to fansidar, quinine and tetracycline] Alencar FH, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Oct;16(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Orotidylate-metabolizing enzymes of the human malarial parasite, Plasmodium falciparum, differ from host cell enzymes. Rathod PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):2852–5

Marker enzymes of Plasmodium falciparum and human erythrocytes as indicators of parasite purity. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1068–71

GENETICS

Rapid action of Qinghaosu and related drugs on incorporation of [3H]isoleucine by Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Gu HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1; 32(17):2463–6

Efficient extraction and translation of Plasmodium falciparum messenger RNA. Wallach M. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Dec;6(6):335–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A labour-saving method for the in vitro culture of Plasmodium falciparum. Reber-Liske R.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1983 Mar;40(1):39–43

Plasmodium falciparum: comparison of in vitro growth of knobby and knobless isolates. Motyl MR, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Mar;32(2):226–30

Plasmodium falciparum: inhibition of in vitro growth by desferrioxamine. Raventos-Suarez C, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1982 Sep;31(5):919–22

Light microscope morphology of Plasmodium falciparum during a synchronized growth cycle in vitro. Freeman RR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Feb;77(1):95–6

Inhibitory effect of a fava bean component on the in vitro development of Plasmodium falciparum in normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient erythrocytes. Golenser J, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):507–10

The effect of X chromosome inactivation on the inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum malaria growth by glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase-deficient red cells. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):866–8

Plasmodium falciparum in continuous culture: a new medium for the in vitro test for sulfadoxine sensitivity. Brockelman CR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(3):423–6

Studies on serum requirements for the cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum. 2. Medium enrichment. Divo AA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(4):571–5

Studies on serum requirements for the cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum. 1. Animal sera. Divo AA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(4):565–9

Plasmodium falciparum polypeptides released during in vitro cultivation. Rodriguez da Silva L, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(1):105–12

Plasmodium falciparum cultivation in vitro with fresh rabbit serum. Guan WB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Sep; 95(9):655–7

Plasmodium falciparum: assessment of in vitro growth by [3H]hypoxanthine incorporation. Chulay JD, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1983 Feb;55(1):138–46

Plasmodium falciparum: isolation and purification of spontaneously released merozoites by nylon membrane sieves. Mrema JE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 54(3):285–95

Plasmodium falciparum: one-step growth in a semi-defined medium and the stimulatory effect of human seric lipoproteins and liposomes. Nivet C, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1983 Feb;55(1):147–51

Cooperation between antibodies and monocytes that inhibit in vitro proliferation of Plasmodium falciparum. Khusmith S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):219–23

Involvement of spectrin and ATP in infection of resealed erythrocyte ghosts by the human malarial parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Olson JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):757–62

Permselectivity changes in malaria (Plasmodium falciparum) infected human red blood cell membranes. Kutner S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):245–51

In vitro cultivation of Egyptian Plasmodium falciparum. El Sawaf BM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 12(2):295–307

Storage requirements for erythrocytes used to culture Plasmodium falciparum. Capps TC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):158–62

Observations on two strains of plasmodium falciparum from Haiti in Aotus monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):657–67

Studies on the Indochina I/CDC strain of Plasmodium falciparum in Colombian and Bolivian Aotus monkeys and different anophelines. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):186–90

A large-scale in vitro production system for Plasmodium falciparum. Palmer KL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 68(6):1180–3

Continuous cultivation and improved drug responsiveness of Plasmodium falciparum in p-aminobenzoic acid-deficient medium. Tan-ariya P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):353–9

Plasmodium falciparum: modifications of the in vitro culture conditions improving parasitic yields. Zolg JW, et al.
J Parasitol 1982 Dec;68(6):1072–80

Conditions favoring gametocytogenesis in the continuous culture of Plasmodium falciparum. Brockelman CR.
J Protozool 1982 Aug;29(3):454–8

Stage-specific protein synthesis by asexual blood stage parasites of Plasmodium falciparum. Deans JA, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1983 May;8(1):45–51

Anion transport inhibitors as suppressors of Plasmodium falciparum growth in in vitro cultures. Cabantchik ZI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):92–9

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency inhibits in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):298–9

A rapid method for concentrating schizont-infected red cells of Plasmodium falciparum. Dejkriengkraikhul P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1982 Dec; 13(4):663–5

Cultivation of fertile Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes in semi-automated systems. 1. Static cultures. Ponnudurai T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):812–8

End-tidal exhaled air for the in vitro maintenance of Plasmodium falciparum. Rogers MD, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1983;77(1):103–5

The inhibitory effect of human immune sera upon the in vitro development of Plasmodium falciparum. Golenser J, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1983 Mar;35(1):15–20

[In vitro cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum. Applications and limits.- Methodology] Druilhe P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1982 Jul–Aug;42(4):437–62 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunogenicity of malarial antigen obtained from infected human placenta. Williams AI, et al.
Afr J Med Med Sci 1982 Sep;11(3):117–21

A microassay for detecting merozoite inhibition suitable for routine laboratory use. Cowen N, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Jan;32(1):6–10

Identification and partial characterization of exoantigens derived from medium used to culture Plasmodium falciparum. Gabrielsen AA Jr, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Jul;32(4):671–4

The Wrb antigen, a receptor for Plasmodium falciparum malaria, is located on a helical region of the major membrane sialoglycoprotein of human red blood cells. Ridgwell K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):273–6

Regulation of the immune response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. II. Antigen specific proliferative responses in vitro. Troye-Blomberg M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Aug;53(2):345–53

Plasmodium falciparum: rapid assay for in vitro inhibition due to human serum from residents of malarious areas. Jensen JB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Dec;54(3):416–24

Differential effect of immunoglobulin on the in vitro growth of several isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Brown GV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1228–35

Antigenic differences among isolates of Plasmodium falciparum demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies. Schofield L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):893–7

Evaluation of cultured P. falciparum antigen in malaria indirect immunofluorescence test. Ray K, et al.
J Commun Dis 1982 Dec;14(4):239–46

Biosynthesis and processing of a Plasmodium falciparum schizont antigen recognized by immune serum and a monoclonal antibody. Holder AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1;156(5):1528–38

Phagocytosis of Plasmodium falciparum-parasitized erythrocytes by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Celada A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):49–53

Immunological cross-reactivity of the histidine-rich protein of Plasmodium lophurae and the knob protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Kilejian A. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 69(2):257–61

Production of human monoclonal antibodies against asexual erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum [letter] Monjour L, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1337–8

Malaria. Cloning genes for antigens of Plasmodium falciparum [news] Cox FE. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13; 304(5921):13–4

Plasmodium falciparum strain-specific antibody blocks binding of infected erythrocytes to amelanotic melanoma cells. Udeinya IJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8; 303(5916):429–31

Protective antibodies against erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum in experimental infection of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Gysin J, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1982 Nov;4(6):421–30

Expression of strain-specific surface antigens on Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Hommel M, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1982 Nov;4(6):409–19

Immunization of owl monkeys to Plasmodium falciparum with merozoites from cultures of a knobless clone. Trager W, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 May;5(3):225–36

Expression of Plasmodium falciparum blood-stage antigens in Escherichia coli: detection with antibodies from immune humans. Kemp DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3787–91

Comparison of various serological test results using antigens from different strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Tharavanij S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1982 Jun; 13(2):174–80

Evaluation of a crude soluble antigen from in-vitro culture of Plasmodium falciparum for ELISA. Francis VS, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 1982 Dec;33(4):240–2

[Vaccination against malaria. Needs, previous studies and possibilities] Schapira A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 30;145(22):1678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Activity of monocytes of subjects sensitized to Plasmodium falciparum: adherence and phagocytosis of merozoites in vitro. Role of cytophylic antibodies] Khusmith S, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1983 Mar–Apr;76(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigens excreted-secreted by Plasmodium falciparum in in vitro culture. Comparative study with somatic antigens and whole parasite antigens] Thelu J, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(5):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-plasmodium falciparum monoclonal antibodies. Preliminary results] Soulier JP, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1982 Sep;25(4):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against malaria. Theoretical principles and practical perspectives] Ambroise-Thomas P.
Ther Umsch 1983 Mar;40(3):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of metrizamide for isopyknic separation and enrichment of Plasmodium falciparum schizonts from continuous culture. Pavia CS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Jul;32(4):675–81

A simplified method for cryopreservation of Plasmodium falciparum from continuous in vitro cultures. Christofinis GJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Apr;77(2):123–6

Sheep serum for primary isolation of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Rai Chovdhuri AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:403–6

Studies on the Cambodian I strain of Plasmodium falciparum in Aotus monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct; 68(5):877–83

Plasmodium falciparum merozoites: isolation by density gradient centrifugation using Percoll and antigenic analysis. Stanley HA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1059–67

Parasite sequestration in Plasmodium falciparum malaria: spleen and antibody modulation of cytoadherence of infected erythrocytes. David PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5075–9

The purification of gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum and P. yoelii nigeriensis by colloidal silica (Percoll) gradient centrifugation. Knight A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(4):503–9

METABOLISM

Translation in vitro of RNA from the human malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Gritzmacher CA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):667–73

Plasmodium falciparum: stage-specific lactate production in synchronized cultures. Pfaller MA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Dec;54(3):391–6

Plasmodium falciparum: variations in p-aminobenzoic acid requirements as related to sulfadoxine sensitivity. Tan-Ariya P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Jun;55(3):364–71

Glycophorin as a possible receptor for Plasmodium falciparum. Pasvol G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30; 2(8305):947–50

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase of in vitro cultured Plasmodium falciparum by chloroquine. Könige E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Mar;34(1):1–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial contamination eliminated from the continuous in vitro plasmodial cultures using penicillin and streptomycin. Sivaraman CA, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):147–8

PATHOGENICITY

Glutathione stability and oxidative stress in P. falciparum infection in vitro: responses of normal and G6PD deficient cells. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):355–62

An assay of malaria parasite invasion into human erythrocytes. The effects of chemical and enzymatic modification of erythrocyte membrane components. Breuer WV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):263–71

Glycophorins and red cell invasion by Plasmodium falciparum. Pasvol G, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 94:174–95

Control of malaria virulence by alpha 1-acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid), an acute-phase (inflammatory) reactant. Friedman MJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(17):5421–4

Malaria: host–pathogen biology. Wyler DJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):785–97 (94 ref.)

Requirement of malarial protease in the invasion of human red cells by merozoites of Plasmodium falciparum. Dejkriengkraikhul P, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(3):313–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Susceptibility of Anopheles gambiae to Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis and Plasmodium falciparum. Graves PM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Dec;76(6):633–9

Uptake of L-tryptophan by erythrocytes infected with malaria parasites (Plasmodium falciparum). Ginsburg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23;729(1):97–103

Genetic variation in the host and adaptive phenomena in Plasmodium falciparum infection. Luzzatto L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;94:159–73

Electron microscopy of knobs in Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Aikawa M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):435–7

Lectin-like polypeptides of P. falciparum bind to red cell sialoglycoproteins. Jungery M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24; 301(5904):704–5

Plasmodium falciparum parasites induce interferon production in human peripheral blood 'null' cells in vitro. Rönnblom L, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):165–72

A lectin-like receptor is involved in invasion of erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum. Jungery M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1018–22

Malaria at Humaita county, Amazonas State, Brazil. XVI - Gametocytes and lymphocytes studied in patients with Plasmodium falciparum. Meira DA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6 Suppl):32–9

PLASMODIUM INFECTIONS see **MALARIA**

PLASMODIUM MALARIAE

Review of data on susceptibility of mosquitoes in the USSR to imported strains of malaria parasites. Daškova NG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(6):893–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial contamination eliminated from the continuous in vitro plasmodial cultures using penicillin and streptomycin. Sivaraman CA, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):147–8

PLASMODIUM VIVAX

Estimates of malaria vectorial capacity for Anopheles culicifacies and Anopheles stephensi in rural Punjab province Pakistan. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jan 28;19(1):98–103

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of fluorescent microscopy for the identification of malarial parasites. Midha N, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Dec;13(4):241–3

CYTOLOGY

[Morphologic studies on the multiply infectious Plasmodium vivax in erythrocytes] Tang C, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of Plasmodium vivax in Saguinus mystax and S. fuscicolis monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1183–4

Long incubation of plasmodium vivax multinucleatum as demonstrated in three experimental human cases. Jiang JB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):845–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Observation on seasonal dynamics of Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis as a vector of Plasmodium vivax in rice fields of a southern part of Shandong Province] Fan TB. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):218–20 **(Chi)**

PLASMOSOME see **CELL NUCLEOLUS**

PLASTER CASTS see **CASTS, SURGICAL**

PLASTER OF PARIS see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

PLASTICITY, NEURONAL see **NEURONAL PLASTICITY**

PLASTICIZERS

Interference with measurements of certain drugs in plasma by a plasticizer in vacutainer tubes [letter] Shah VP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2327–8

Interference in plasma level measurements of certain drugs due to a plasticizer in Vacutainers [letter] Shah VP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct;71(10):II

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes in various indices of the nervous system in workers exposed to phthalate plasticizers] Turbin EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):46–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Drug assay interference caused by plasticizer in Vacutainers [letter] Shah VP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep; 39(9):1454

[Photometric method of determining di(2-ethylhexyl)phenylphosphate in air] Druian EA. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Photometric method of determining diphenyl(2-ethylhexyl) phosphate in the air] Druian EA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr; (4):42–3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the plasticizer di(2-ethylhexyl) adipate (dioctyladipate, DOA) on lipid metabolism in the rat: I. Inhibition of cholesterolgenesis and modification of phospholipid synthesis. Bell FP. **Lipids** 1983 Mar; 18(3):211–5

Mutagenesis testing of acetyl-tributylcitrate and epoxidized soybean oil. Heath JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec; 61(12):2517–9

Nephrotoxicity of plasticizers investigated by 48 hours hypothermic perfusion of dog kidneys. Olsen PR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(2):187–90

Survival of transfused platelets collected into new formulation plastic packs. Archer GT, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982; 43(4):223–30

POISONING

Acute toxicity of tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate in sheep and swine. Wilson RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov; 43(11):1954–7

TOXICITY

Degenerative changes in skeletal muscle of hens with tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate-induced delayed neurotoxicity: altered acetylcholinesterase molecular forms and increased plasma creatine phosphokinase activity. Cisson CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):289–305

Six-month daily treatment of sheep with neurotoxic organophosphorus compounds. Soliman SA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;69(3):417–31

Toxicity of several phosphoric acid esters in rats. Oishi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1-2):29–34

[Toxicology of new chemical compounds] **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):89–90 **(Rus)**

PLASTICS

Drug loss in polyolefin infusion systems. Kowaluk EA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):118–9

The use of Hexcelite in splinting the thumb. Parks BJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Apr;37(4):266–7

Prolene sutures are not a significant factor in anastomotic false aneurysms. Gaspar MR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug; 146(2):216–9

Characteristics of chloroquine binding to glass and plastic. Geary TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):19–23

Improved vertical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using plastic envelopes. Nerenberg ST, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):330–3

Breakage of prolene suture [letter] Myhre OA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):121

Reconstruction of the paralyzed face with the polypropylene mesh template. Strelzow VV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar;109(3):140–4

Repair of rectal prolapse using a puborectal sling procedure. Greene FL. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr;118(4):398–401

Comparability of the biochemical composition of dental plaque samples collected from 14- to 15-year-old males using plastic and metal instruments. Ashley FP, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(1):92–5

'Sandwich' enzyme immunoassay for serum ferritin with polypropylene test tubes as the solid phase. Revenant MC. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):681–3

Comparison of Teflon and polypropylene membranes for transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during anesthesia. Samra SK. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):46–9

Use and possibilities for substitution of cadmium stabilizers. Batzer H. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Feb;7(1):117–21

Comparison of the growth of normal and neoplastic mouse mammary cells on plastic, on collagen gels and in collagen gels. Richards J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun;146(1):1–14

Myosin light chain kinase binding to plastic. Pearson RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):327–31

Selection and application of a new volatile solvent as a fatty food simulant for determining the global migration of constituents of plastics materials. de Kruijf N, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(2):187–91

The use of thermal plastics for immobilization of patients during radiotherapy. Gerber RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1461–2

Polypropylene in the human eye. Drews RC. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Spring;9(2):137–42

Estimation of the useful lifetime of polypropylene fiber in the anterior chamber. Mowbray SL, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Spring;9(2):143–7

Man-made shoe materials and foot health. Rossi WA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jun;73(6):320–2

Creep rupture behavior of polypropylene suture material and its applications as a time-release mechanism. Kusy RP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 May;17(3):411–25

Corrosive effect of carbon-fibre reinforced plastic on stainless-steel screws during implantation into man. Tayton K. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Jan-Feb;7(1):24–6

Mortality among workers from a plastics producing plant: a matched case-control study nested in a retrospective cohort study. Marsh GM. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar; 25(3):219–30

Atrial wound healing with polyglycolic acid and polypropylene sutures. Vincent HF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):150–3

Plastic bullets in riot control [letter] Redgrave AP. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1224

Injuries caused by plastic bullets compared with those caused by rubber bullets. Rocke L. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23; 1(8330):919–20

Characteristics of A-150 plastic-equivalent gas in A-150 plastic ionization chambers for p(66)Be(49) neutrons. Awschalom M, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):884–7

Energy dependence of etch pit diameter in a CR-39 detector for alpha-particles with the energy from 1.29 to 5.48 MeV. Ishigure N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Sep;31(9):447–52

Binding of Brucella abortus whole cell and lipopolysaccharide antigens to plastics. Nielsen K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):131–7

[Light transmittance and light-protective action of containers for phenylalkylamine solutions. 84: Contributions to problems concerning the use of plastic containers for liquid pharmaceutical preparations; 18: Stability of drugs and preparations] Grünert R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jan; 38(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of pores in plastic membranes. 74: Contributions to problems concerning the use of plastic receptacles for liquid pharmaceuticals] Senf HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Oct; 37(10):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscope demonstration of wall colonization of water-bearing plastic tubes] Exner M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5-6):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical uses of the technic of vacuum-stamped plastics in dentistry] Invernizzi L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 May-Jun;32(3):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New plastic Bakril] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):86 **(Rus)**

[Changes in nylon and polypropylene fibers after long-term presence in iris tissue] Pitrova Shch. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983; (3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Combustible plastic drape [letter] Gibbs JM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):176

Polypropylene suture fracture [letter] Szarnicki RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):333

Allergic contact dermatitis to new plastic resins [letter] Hoffman TE. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):962

Angiosarcoma of liver and spleen in a scrap metal merchant. Fawcett FJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):113–4

Sensitivity to urostomy pouch plastic. Mann RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):80–1

Occupational asthma secondary to low molecular weight agents used in the plastic and resin industries. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 May;64(4):241–51

Effects of roughness on the thrombogenicity of a plastic. Hecker JF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):1–7

An unusual complication of nasogastric intubation. Hamrick LC. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Jan;52(7):10–2

Not a cot death? And plastic [letter] Kibblewhite KE. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 9;96(727):182–3

A clinical and an experimental study of suture sinuses in abdominal wounds. Greaney MG. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Nov;155(5):712–6

[Clinical report of 92 cases of acute poisoning by decomposed organofluotic plastics] Wang Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;62(6):358–61 **(Chi)**

[Toxicologic problems posed by the phenomena of pyrolysis and combustion of synthetic organic material used in various areas of human activity] Le Moan G. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Jan;166(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrogenic action of plastics dust (review)] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):46–9 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Draft EEC method for the determination of the global migration of plastics constituents into fatty-food simulants: applicability to lacquers, plastics and laminates. van Battum D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):955–9

[Detection and determination of butylhydroxytoluene in polypropylene used for the production of food wrappings] Cwiek K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Patterns of emission of harmful volatile substances in the use of linoleums] Mal'tsev VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):66–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Histological changes following implantation of plastic materials in the anterior chamber] Strempel I. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:118–21 **(Fre)**

[Effect of plastics on the respiratory tract--review of the literature] Maintz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jan; 29(1):2–10 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ultraviolet radiation (300–400 nanometers) on polypropylene. Lerman S. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Winter;9(1):25–8

STANDARDS

How stiff should semi-rigid fixation of the human tibia be? A clue to the answer. Tayton K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):312–5

TOXICITY

Degradation products of plastics. Polyethylene and styrene-containing thermoplastics--analytical, occupational and toxicologic aspects. Hoff A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982;8 Suppl 2:1–60

[Toxicity of products resulting from the cold combustion of polypropylene] Chaigneau M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 27;295(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PLASTOCYANIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

PLASTOQUINONE see under **QUINONES**

PLATANNA see **XENOPUS LAEVIS**

PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR

Exchange of a spin-labeled analog of PAF-acether between micelles, serum albumin and model membranes. Bette P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):701–3

1H NMR of PAF-acether: influence of solvent on its structure. Convert O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec; 12(5–6):706–8

Radio-labelling of 1-O-alkyl, 2-O-acetyl, sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine, 1-O-(9,10-di3H)-octadecyl PAF-acether. Morgat JL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):705–6

Platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) [editorial] Vargaftig BB. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):699

Phospholipids, particularly platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether), in experimental bronchoconstriction. Vargaftig BB. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:155–71

Acute lung inflammation induced in the rabbit by local instillation of 1-O-octadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glyceryl-3-phosphorylcholine or of native platelet-activating factor. Camussi G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul;112(1):78–88

Platelet-activating factor stimulates phosphatidylinositol turnover in human platelets. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):433–7

Spontaneous and protein-catalyzed transfer of 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (platelet-activating factor) between phospholipid bilayers. Lumb RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7; 750(2):217–22

A role of calcium-activated phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in human platelet activation. Comparison of thrombin and collagen actions. Sano K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):2010–3

1st International Symposium on Platelet-Activating Factor (PAF-ACETHER, AGEPC) and structurally related ether-lipids. Paris (France) June 26–29, 1983. Abstracts. **J Pharmacol** 1983;14 Suppl 1:1–104

Aspects of PAF (platelet activating factor)-induced aggregation by using rabbit platelets. Isobe J, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;29(3–4):143–9

[Platelet activation in vivo. Electron microscopy study of a case of type II diabetes] Pazzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Mar-Apr;64(3–4):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Release of platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) and 2-lyso PAF-acether from three cell types. Benveniste J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):711–3

Conversion of 3H-PAF acether by rabbit platelets is independent from aggregation: evidences for a novel metabolite. Touqui L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):890–3

Ether phospholipids in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages. Occurrence of high levels of 1-O-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine. Sugiura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14; 712(3):515–22

Effect of structural analogues of PAF-acether on platelet desensitization. Keraly CL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar; 53(3):513–21

alpha-Adrenergic blocking action of 1-O-hexadecyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine in rats. Otsuka A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(4):625–35

Biosynthesis of 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (platelet-activating factor) from 1-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine by rat alveolar macrophages. Phospholipase A2 and acetyltransferase activities during phagocytosis and ionophore stimulation. Albert DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):97–102

Selective acylation of lyso platelet activating factor by arachidonate in human neutrophils. Chilton FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7268–71

Antihypertensive effects of I-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine on plasma renin activity and catecholamine responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hubbard JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17;32(3):221–32

Hypotensive and vasodilatory activity of (+/-) 1-o-octadecyl-2-acetyl glyceryl-3-phosphorylcholine in the normotensive rat. Lai FM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 7;32(10):1159–66

Saturated and unsaturated 1-O-alkyl-2-O-acetoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholines and 2-lyso derivatives from ratfish liver oil. Effect on adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentration in hepatocyte suspensions. Hillmar I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983; 182(3):215–21

Activation of human and rabbit blood platelets by synthetic structural analogs of platelet activating factor. Hadváry P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 15;30(2):143–56

Studies on the stimulation of human blood platelets by semi-synthetic platelet-activating factor. Ostermann G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 15;30(2):127–36

Variable responses of human platelets to synthetic platelet activating factor and their modification by epinephrine. Tsien WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):587–91

ANALYSIS

Identification of phospholipid platelet-activating factor (1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) in human amniotic fluid and urine. Billah MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):51–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cromoglycate (DSCG) inhibits responses to platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) in man: an alternative mode of action for DSCG in asthma? Basran GS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):143–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether). V. Enhancement of acetyltransferase activity in murine peritoneal cells by calcium ionophore A23187. Ninio E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):298–304

Release of PAF by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated by immune complexes bound to Sepharose particles and human erythrocytes. Virella G, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):43–51

Biosynthesis of 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (platelet-activating factor) from 1-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine by rat alveolar macrophages. Phospholipase A2 and acetyltransferase activities during phagocytosis and ionophore stimulation. Albert DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):97–102

Biosynthesis of platelet activating factor in rabbit polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Mueller HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6213–8

Human and rabbit platelets form platelet-activating factor in response to calcium ionophore. Alam I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 1;30(1):71–9

BLOOD

1-O-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine: a novel source of arachidonic acid in neutrophils stimulated by the calcium ionophore A23187. Swendsen CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):72–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Additional techniques for the total synthesis of PAF-acether. Borrel MC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):709–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Rat serum sickness: possible role of inflammatory mediators allowing deposition of immune complexes in the glomerular basement membrane. Sánchez-Crespo M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):631–8

The effect of the injection of a synthetic platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) on the fate of IgG aggregates in mice. Sancho J, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec;47(4):643–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for isolation of platelet-activating factor from other phospholipids. Blank ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8;273(2):415–20

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic study of PAF-acether. Preliminary results after the intravenous administration of a 3H-labelled product to the rabbit. Lartigue-Mattei C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):703–4

Metabolic behavior of acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine on interaction with rabbit platelets. Pieroni G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15; 224(2):485–93

Effect of the Ca2+ antagonist nifedipine on the release of platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether), slow-reacting substance and beta-glucuronidase from human neutrophils. Jouvin-Marche E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22; 89(1–2):19–26

Specific binding by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes of the immunological mediator 1-O-hexadecyl/octadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosph Valone FH, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):141–9

Biosynthesis and release of platelet-activating factor from human monocytes. Camussi G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):245–51

Metabolism of 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine by cell cultures. Cabot MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20; 31(25):2891–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine stimulates leukotriene B4 synthesis and cyclic AMP accumulation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gorman RR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:57–63

Role of endogenous arachidonate metabolites in phospholipid-induced human platelet activation. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:423–8

Synergized activation of human platelets by epinephrine and platelet-activating factor-acether is adenosine diphosphate and thromboxane A2-independent. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:429–33

Platelet-activating factor causes pulmonary vasoconstriction and edema via platelet-independent leukotriene formation. Voelkel NF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:179–83

Hypotensive activity of PAF-acether in rats. Caillard CG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):725–30

Platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether): thromboxane-independent synergism with adrenaline on human platelets and recent insights into its mode of action. Fouque F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):720–2

Platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether), an activator of neutrophil functions. Jouvin-Marche E, et al.

Agents Actions 1982 Dec;12(5–6):716–20
Study of platelet aggregation induced by platelet activating factor (PAF) after administration of ticlopidine or aspirin. Lecrubier C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):77–80
Pharmacological properties of PAF–acether in the guinea–pig: platelet–dependent and independent reactions. Lefort J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):723–5
Stimulation of the oxidative burst in macrophages with platelet activating factor (PAF–acether). Hartung HP, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;11:139–46
Stimulation of calcium uptake by 1–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine (platelet–activating factor) in rabbit platelets: possible involvement of the lipoxygenase pathway. Lee TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):33–9
A role of calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase in platelet–activating factor–induced serotonin release from rabbit platelets. Ieyasu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1701–8
Response of mice and mouse platelets to acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine. Lanara E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1148–56
5–L–hydroxy–6,8,11,14–eicosatetraenoate potentiates the human neutrophil degranulating action of platelet–activating factor. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):1–7
The enantiomer and the positional isomer of platelet–activating factor. Tence M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):526–30
Platelet–induced pulmonary hypertension and edema. A mechanism involving acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine and thromboxane A2. Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):78S–79S
Cardiovascular and sympathetic effects of 1–O–hexadecyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine in conscious SHR and WKY rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(8):1335–50
Blood pressure and heart rate effects of alkyl ether phospholipids in conscious renal, spontaneously hypertensive, and normotensive rats. Randolph AE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(5):741–58
Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs if combined with anti–histamine and anti–serotonin agents interfere with the bronchial and platelet effects of 'platelet–activating factor' (PAF–acether). Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):121–30
Platelet–activating factor effects on pulmonary ultrastructure in rabbits. Lewis JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Feb; 38(1):100–8
Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine (platelet–activating factor) mediates heightened metabolic activity in macrophages. Studies on PGE, TXB2 and O2– production, spreading, and the influence of calmodulin–inhibitor W–7. Hartung HP. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):209–12
Calmodulin antagonists inhibit aggregation of human, guniea pig and rabbit platelets induced with platelet activating factor. Levy JV. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):262–4
Platelet–activating factor–mediated contraction of rabbit lung strips: pharmacologic modulation. Camussi G, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Aug;6(2):87–96
Thromboxane B2 (TxB2) release following acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine (AGEPC) infusion in the rabbit. McManus LM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Feb; 5(3):197–207
Neutrophil aggregating properties of PAF–acether and leukotriene B4. Ford–Hutchinson AW. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1):17–21
Platelet activating factor (PAF) induces the oxidative burst in macrophages. Hartung HP, et ai. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(2):115–21
Acetylglyceryl ether phosphorylcholine. A potent activator of hepatic phosphoinositide metabolism and glycogenolysis. Shukla SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10212–4
Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine–stimulated human platelets cause pulmonary hypertension and edema in isolated rabbit lungs. Role of thromboxane A2. Heffner JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):351–7
Studies on the interactions of acetyl glycerol ether phosphoryl choline with the sympathetic nervous system in rats. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec; 223(3):594–8
Platelet–activating factor stimulates metabolism of phosphoinositides in horse platelets: possible relationship to Ca2+ mobilization during stimulation. Billah MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):965–8
Nonimmunological production of leukotrienes induced by platelet–activating factor. Voelkel NF, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 15;218(4569):286–9
Degranulation of rabbit platelets with PAF–acether: a new procedure for unravelling the mode of action of platelet–activating substances. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):67–71
Adrenaline and PAF–acether synergize to trigger cyclooxygenase–independent activation of plasma–free human platelets. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):557–73

PHYSIOLOGY

PAF–acether: a putative mediator of asthma and inflammation. Page CP, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983; 13:177–83
Experimental model of ischemic bowel necrosis. The role of platelet–activating factor and endotoxin. Gonzalez–Crussi F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul; 112(1):127–35
Presence in normal human urine of a hypotensive and platelet–activating phospholipid. Sánchez–Crespo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):F706–11
Platelet–activating factor increases pulmonary microvascular permeability and induces pulmonary edema. A preliminary report. Mojarad M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):253–6
Effect of platelet activating factor on leukocytes. II. Enhancement of eosinophil chemotactic factor and beta–glucuronidase release. Czarneztki BM. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Oct;31(2):205–11
Platelet–activating factor causes neutrophil accumulation and edema in rabbit lungs. Worthen GS, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5 Suppl):13S–15S
Characteristics of 1–O–hexadecyl– and 1–O–octadecyl–2–O–acetyl–sn–glyceryl–3–phosphorylcho granule enzyme release from human neutrophils. Smith RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;28(1):13–28
Platelet–activating factor: an effector substance of the vasopermeability changes induced by the infusion of immune aggregates in the mouse. Iñarrea P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Jun;6(1):7–14
Aggregation of equine platelets by PAF (platelet–activating factor). Suquet CM, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun; 7(2):197–203
Metabolic fate of platelet–activating factor in neutrophils. Chilton FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6357–61
Shape change induced in human platelets by platelet–activating factor. Correlation with the formation of phosphatidic acid and phosphorylation of a 40,000–dalton protein. Lapetina EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7241–4
Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine stimulates leukotriene B4 synthesis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lin AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov; 70(5):1058–65
CV–3988 – a specific antagonist of platelet activating factor (PAF). Terashita Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25; 32(17):1975–82
Calmodulin antagonist W–7 inhibits aggregation of human platelets induced by platelet activating factor. Levy JV. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;172(3):393–5
Platelet activating factor (PAF) causes human platelet aggregation through the mechanism of membrane modulation. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Oct;9(4):459–72
Structural features of platelet activating factor (1–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine) required for hypotensive and platelet serotonin responses. Blank ML, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):3–20
Platelet–activating factor and analogues: comparative studies with human neutrophils and rabbit platelets. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 39(2):291–309
Aggregation, release and desensitization induced in platelets from five species by platelet activating factor (PAF). Cargill DI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):204–7
Stimulus–response coupling in human platelets. Evidence against a role of PAF–acether in the 'third pathway'. Kloprogge E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 1;30(1):107–12
Properties of PAF–acether–induced platelet aggregation and secretion. Studies in gel–filtered human platelets. Kloprogge E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Mar 15;29(6):595–608
[Recent information on PAF (Platelet Activating Factor) in hemocoagulative and immuno–allergic processes] Modiano A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Sep;63(9):591–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Platelet activating factor (PAF)—a new chemical mediator of inflammation] Satouchi K. **Seikagaku** 1983;55(3):160–6 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Platelet–activating factor and antihypertensive polar renomedullary lipid: 1–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine] Masugi F, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Aug;27(10):1342–7 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Release of PAF–acether from human blood monocytes. Arnoux B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):713–6
Release of platelet–activating factor (PAF–acether) and 2–lyso PAF–acether from three cell types. Benveniste J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):711–3

TOXICITY

Acute circulatory collapse caused by platelet–activating factor (PAF–acether) in dogs. Bessin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):403–13
Inhibitory effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) on neutropenia induced by intravenous injection of platelet–activating–factor (PAF) in the rabbit. Camussi G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):343–51

PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

Platelet to leukocyte adherence phenomena. (Platelet satellitism) and phagocytosis by neutrophils associated with in vitro platelet dysfunction. Yoo D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(2):142–8
Covalent binding of neutral polysaccharides to surfaces reduces platelet adhesion and fibrin–clot formation during initial contact with blood. Nygren H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):201–3
Maximum fluid concentrations of materials released from platelets at a surface. Adams GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H109–14
A new flow cell for platelet adhesion studies. Strong AB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1982;10(2):71–82
Interactions of platelets and leukocytes with vascular endothelium: in vitro studies. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;401:171–83 (47 ref.)
Effect of microphase separated structure of polystyrene/polyamine graft copolymer on adhering rat platelets in vitro. Kataoka K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Oct; 3(4):237–40
Red blood cell size is important for adherence of blood platelets to artery subendothelium. Aarts PA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):214–7
Kinetics of platelet adhesion and thrombus growth. Adams GA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):69–74
Role of von Willebrand factor in platelet adhesion to the subendothelium. Meyer D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 May; 54(1):1–9
Analysis of platelet adhesion with a radioactive chemical crosslinking reagent: interaction of thrombospondin with fibronectin and collagen. Lahav J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov; 31(1):253–62
Platelet adhesion to microcapsules with different potentials. Muramatsu N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 30(12):4562–5
Rabbit arterial endothelium and subendothelium. A change in interfacial free energy that may promote initial platelet adhesion. Boyce JF, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):372–7
Ultrastructural analysis of platelets in nonhuman primates. III. Stereo microscopy of microtubules during platelet adhesion and the release reaction. Lewis JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Dec;37(3):370–81
Protein and glycoprotein abnormalities in an unusual subtype of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Herrmann FH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;12(4):337–44
Platelet count and adhesiveness on induction to high altitude by air and road. Sharma SC. **Int J Biometeorol** 1982 Nov; 26(3):219–24
Adhesion of human platelets to immobilized trimeric collagen. Shadle PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):361–5
Platelet adhesion to damaged coronary arteries: Comparison in normal and von Willebrand disease swine. Reddick RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5076–9
Effect of removing sialic acids from endothelium on the adherence of circulating platelets in arteries in vivo. Görög P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Mar 22; 214(1197):471–80
Quantification of the adhesion of platelets in hamster venules in vivo. Kortenhaus H, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 May 22;215(1199):135–45
Studies of inherited bleeding disorders to identify platelet membrane glycoproteins involved in adhesion and aggregation. Phillips DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 97:151–63
Quantitative SEM–analysis of adhesive and thrombogenic properties of vascular prostheses. Dolgov VV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 1;29(3):257–67
A novel flow cell for platelet adhesion studies to various substrates. Absolom DR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:413–9
Turnover of adherent platelets: some effects of shear rate, ASA, and reduced anticoagulation. Bodziak K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:426–30
[Thrombogenic properties of the vessel and their inhibition] Cazenave JP, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombogenicity of the vessel: role of microfibrils and of collagen] Legrand Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982; 24(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Von Willebrand factor and platelet adhesion to the subendothelium of the vascular wall] Meyer D. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(3):145–51 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In–vivo study of human platelet aggregation in an ischemic area] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 30; 37(12):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relationship between platelet adhesiveness and aggregation; isolation and analysis of membrane protein responsible for platelet adhesion in cattle] Saito Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;Suppl 50:68–75 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of platelet adhesion] Kharash LM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the vascular–thrombocytic hemostasis in rheumatic patients after health resort treatment including hydrogen sulfide baths] Tomaeva TG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Rheologic properties of the blood in cerebral circulatory disorders of an ischemic nature] Vysotskaia VG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of thrombocytes in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Jovičić A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jan–Feb;40(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of platelets and fibrin with injured rabbit aortic neointima. Effect of prostaglandin I2 and heparin. Adelman B, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):141–8

Inhibitory effects of ZK 36374, a stable prostacyclin analogue, on adhesion of rabbit platelets to damaged aorta and serotonin release by adherent platelets. Menys VC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug;65(2):149–53

Availability of endothelial von Willebrand factor and platelet function in diabetic patients infused with a vasopressin analogue. Porta M. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov;23(5):452–5

Platelet adherence to collagen. The influence of acetylsalicylic acid. Mant MJ. **Haemostasis** 1982; 12(3):262–7

A pharmacological approach to the inhibition of platelet adhesion and platelet aggregation. Wright–Schulte Lecture. Verstraete M. **Haemostasis** 1982;12(4):317–36

Protective effect of garlic oil on the changes produced by 3 weeks of fatty diet on serum cholesterol, serum triglycerides, fibrinolytic activity and platelet adhesiveness in man. Bordia A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Mar–Apr; 34(2):86–8

Electromicroscopic observations on small vessels in animals treated with sulfinpyrazone and placebo following vascular microsurgery. Brunelli G, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Apr–Jun; 67(2):163–8

Platelet adhesion onto sulfonated artificial red blood cells. Muramatsu N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May; 15(3):383–92

Effect of hydrophilic and hydrophobic microdomains on mode of interaction between block polymer and blood platelets. Okano T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May; 15(3):393–402

Inhibition of spontaneous platelet aggregation and adhesion by indobufen (K 3920). A randomized, double–blind crossover study on platelet, coagulation and fibrinolysis function tests. Nenci GG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982; 3(3):188–94

Nutrition, platelet function, and heart disease. Podell RN. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):269–71

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of prostacyclin and carbacyclin on platelet adhesion to collagen. Karniguian A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):827–36

Lipoxygenase inhibitors alter aggregation and adhesiveness of human blood platelets from aspirin–treated patients. Gimeno MF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May;11(1):109–19

The inhibition of cancer cell stickiness by somatostatin. Gastpar H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(1):1–6

Selective inhibition of thromboxane synthetase with dazoxiben – basis of its inhibitory effect on platelet adhesion. Menys VC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):96–101

The inhibitory effect of dilazep on in vivo accumulation of platelets onto the damaged aorta in rabbit. II. Morphological analysis. Sumiyoshi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 1;29(1):37–42

Platelet–compatible hydrophilic segmented polyurethanes from polyethylene glycols and cyclohexane diisocyanate. Merrill EW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:482–7

[Clinical and experimental study on platelet–preserving effect of prostaglandin E1 during extracorporeal circulation] Osada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1656–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiplatelet agents: how much? which one? for whom?] Gomes OM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan;38(1):1–2 **(Por)**

PLATELET AGGREGATION

A review of prostaglandins and the treatment of tumor metastasis. Honn KV, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(1):53–67 (74 ref.)

Circulating platelet aggregates in diabetes mellitus [letter] Dettori AG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):65–6

Platelets and coagulation in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia (type IIa). Nordøy A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(2):129–35

Platelet aggregation and multiple sclerosis. Neu IS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Oct;66(4):497–504

Interference of transmethylation inhibitors with thromboxane synthesis in rat platelets: evidence for the requirement of a methyl transfer reaction in platelet activation. Lecompte T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:441–7

In vivo platelet aggregation and plasma catecholamines in acute myocardial infarction. Sorkin RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1255–61

Influence of intracoronary platelet aggregation on ventricular electrical properties during partial coronary artery stenosis. Kowey PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):596–602

Plasma beta–thromboglobulin as a measure of platelet activity. Effect of risk factors and findings in ischemic heart disease and after acute myocardial infarction. Pumphrey CW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1258–61

Effects induced on blood platelets in ischemic and nonischemic myocardium. Thaulow E. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):466–9

An ultrastructural analysis of endothelial change paralleling platelet aggregation in a light/dye model of microvascular insult. Povlishock JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Feb; 110(2):148–60

Von Willebrand's disease with thrombocytopenia, platelet function defect, and an abnormal Factor VIII molecule. Arkel YS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Fall; 4(3):249–57

Maximum fluid concentrations of materials released from platelets at a surface. Adams GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H109–14

Presence in normal human urine of a hypotensive and platelet–activating phospholipid. Sánchez–Crespo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):F706–11

The fibrinogen–dependent pathway of platelet aggregation. Marguerie GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27; 408:556–66

Defective platelet aggregation in patients undergoing surgical repair of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Ware JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):289–94

Abnormal platelet aggregation response in Huntington's disease. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 232(3):191–200

Influence of plasma lipoproteins on platelet aggregation in a normal male population. Hassall DG, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):332–8

The effect of blood constituents on platelet function: role of blood cells and plasma lipoproteins. Aviram M, et al. **Artery** 1983;11(4):297–305

Membrane effect on platelet function during hemodialysis: a comparison of cuprophan and polycarbonate. Sreeharan N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):324–7

Degradation of phosphatidylinositol–4,5–bisphosphate is insensitive to CA2+ mobilization in stimulated platelets. Billah MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):217–22

A role of calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase in platelet–activating factor–induced serotonin release from rabbit platelets. Ieyasu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1701–8

The rapid polyphosphoinositide metabolism may be a triggering event for thrombin–mediated stimulation of human platelets. Imai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):108–15

Conversion of 3H–PAF acether by rabbit platelets is independent from aggregation: evidences for a novel metabolite. Touqui L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):890–3

Differential energy requirements for platelet responses. A simultaneous study of aggregation, three secretory processes, arachidonate liberation, phosphatidylinositol breakdown and phosphatidate production. Holmsen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):9–18

Kinetics of platelet adhesion and thrombus growth. Adams GA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):69–74

Pathologic effects of plasma from patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura on platelets and cultured vascular endothelial cells. Burns ER, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct; 60(4):1030–7

Factor VIII–induced superaggregation of human platelets. Kirby EP, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1359–69

Platelet reactivity and its dependence on alpha–adrenergic receptor function in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Yokoyama M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):20–5

Antibodies against platelet membrane glycoproteins. III. Effect on thrombin–and bovine Von Willebrand factor–induced aggregation. Jenkins CS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar;53(3):491–501

Aggregation of human platelets by amniotic fluid. Salem HH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):733–7

Platelet aggregation in platelet suspensions from Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Agwu DE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):203–6

Differentiation of platelet–aggregating effects of human tumor cell lines based on inhibition studies with apyrase, hirudin, and phospholipase. Bastida E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4348–52

Inositol lipid metabolism in the responses of stimulated platelets. Rittenhouse SE. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct; 3(4–5):311–22 (74 ref.)

Daily modifications of plasma fibrinogen platelets aggregation, Howell's time, PTT, TT, and antithrombin II in normal subjects and in patients with vascular disease. Petralito A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun; 9(2):195–201

Platelet aggregation in six families with Bartter's syndrome. Rodrigues Pereira R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15; 130(3):363–8

Polymorphonuclear leucocytes release a factor(s) that induces platelet aggregation and ATP release after interaction with insoluble and surface–fixed immune complexes. Virella G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep; 49(3):684–94

A unique monoclonal antibody inhibits the second wave of platelet aggregation. Vercelotti G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jun;23(3):691–7

The effect of alterations of uremic retention products upon platelet and peripheral nerve function. Lindsay RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Mar;19(3):110–5

Biosynthesis of platelet lipids in relation to aggregation in women using oral contraceptives. Ciavatti M, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jun;25(6):629–38

Induced basal normoglycemia and altered platelet aggregation in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Evans RJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(4):433–7

Platelet aggregation after strict metabolic control using the artificial pancreas. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Dec;23(6):545

Effect of coronary artery disease and myocardial ischaemia on transmyocardial platelet aggregability. Dalal JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3(5):463–8

Functional and ultrastructural alterations of autologous platelets labeled with 111In–oxine. Bernard P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(4):172–8

Platelets and endothelium: effect of collagen–induced platelet aggregates on pulmonary vessels. Joris I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Dec;37(3):393–405

Interaction between formed elements and the pulmonary endothelium. Malik AB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(1):197–200

Effects of pressure excursions on human platelets. In vitro studies on betathromboglobulin (beta–TG) and platelet factor 4 (PF4) release and on platelet sensitivity to ADP–aggregation. Torsellini A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov–Dec;67(6):860–6

Effect of collagen–like substances (C1q, acetylcholinesterase and elastin) on collagen–induced platelet aggregation. Csákó G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;11(4):204–9

Protein and glycoprotein abnormalities in an unusual subtype of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Herrmann FH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;12(4):337–44

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of collagen in diabetes: incidence on increased normal platelet aggregation. Le Pape A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(1):36–41

Function and morphology of 111–In–labelled platelets. In vitro, in vivo and ex vivo studies. Schmidt KG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;11(4):193–203

Platelet aggregation ratio in myocardial infarction. Pursnani ML, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):89–90

ADP–like platelet aggregation activity generated by viridans streptococci incubated with exogenous ATP. Herzberg MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):120–5

Aggregation of human platelets and adhesion of Streptococcus sanguis. Herzberg MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1457–69

Platelet aggregation by Streptococcus pyogenes. Kurpiewski GE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):704–8

Aggregation of equine platelets by PAF (platelet–activating factor). Suquet CM, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun; 7(2):197–203

A new mechanism for tumor induced platelet aggregation. Comparison with mechanisms shared by other tumor with possible pharmacologic strategy toward prevention of metastases. Lerner WA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15; 31(4):463–9

Evaluation of platelet reactivity in patients with valvular heart disease. Riddle JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1381–4

Changes in surface–bound and exchangeable calcium during platelet activation. Brass LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14000–5

Calcium–dependent proteolysis occurs during platelet aggregation. Fox JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):9973–81

Inhibition of fibrinogen receptor–mediated platelet aggregation by heterologous anti–human platelet membrane antibody. Significance of an Mr = 66,000 protein derived from glycoprotein IIIa. Kornecki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9349–56

Changes in the blood platelets of alcoholics during alcohol withdrawal. Fink R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar; 36(3):337–40

Human platelet activation by C3a and C3a des–arg. Polley MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):603–15

Rapid reactions of platelets studied by a quenched–flow approach: aggregation kinetics. Gear AR. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec;100(6):866–86

Evaluation of electrical aggregometry: comparison with optical aggregometry, secretion of ATP, and accumulation of radiolabeled platelets. Ingerman–Wojenski C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jan;101(1):44–52

The agglutination of human platelets by bovine factor VIII: R. Kirby EP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec;100(6):963–76

Role of cytoplasmic and releasable ADP in platelet aggregation induced by laminar shear stress. Moritz MW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):537–44

Platelet activation during steady state sickle cell disease. Westwick J, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(1):17–36

Normal platelet aggregation in myotonic dystrophy. Bolhuis PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):337–42

Zinc deficiency and impaired platelet aggregation in guinea pigs. Gordon PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):239–45

Quantitation of platelet mass during aggregation in the electronic (Wellcome) whole blood aggregometer. Challen A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Sep;8(2):115–22

Correlation of spontaneous microaggregate formation with the severity of trauma in man. Barrett J, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May;23(5):389–94

Sudden death induced by intracoronary platelet aggregation. Yamazaki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 May;47(5):596–607

Platelet aggregation studies in patients with angina pectoris–relationships to types of angina and coronary pathoanatomy. Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb; 47(2):180–7

In vivo platelet activation with in vitro hyperaggregability to arachidonic acid in renal allograft recipients. Frampton

G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Mar;23(3):506–13
A possible role of calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase in platelet activation. Kawahara Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Jun; 28(3):119–32
Metabolism of inositides and the activation of platelets. Lapetina EG. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2069–82
Correlation between platelet membrane glycoproteins and contractile proteins associated with thrombin induced platelet aggregation. Fujimura K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;45(7):1346–54
Ristocetin–binding proteins of platelet membrane. Suzuki K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;45(7):1381–90
The role of surface charge in platelet function. Tanoue K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 45(7):1391–400
22d meeting of the Study Group on Hemostasis and Thrombosis. Strassburg, 25–26 November 1982. Abstracts of poster sessions. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(2):127–39 **(Eng, Mul)**
The role of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and prostaglandins in reducing blood pressure and improving thrombogenic indices. Iacono JM, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):60–9
Transient kinetics of the rapid shape change of unstirred human blood platelets stimulated with ADP. Deranleau DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7297–301
Platelet stimulation by antifibronectin antibodies requires the Fc region of antibody. Holderbaum D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6537–40
Glanzmann thrombasthenia: deficient binding of von Willebrand factor to thrombin–stimulated platelets. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):6038–41
Studies of inherited bleeding disorders to identify platelet membrane glycoproteins involved in adhesion and aggregation. Phillips DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 97:151–63
The role of calmodulin in hemostasis. Feinstein MB. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1982;6:25–61 (203 ref.)
The human placental anti–aggregating factor is neither prostacyclin, nor a prostacyclin metabolite. Dembélé–Duchesne MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov; 24(5):701–14
Aggregation and thromboxane formation by platelets and vascular prostacyclin production from BB rats. An animal model for type I diabetes. Landgraf–Leurs MM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul;24(1):35–46
The metabolism of arachidonic acid to an antiaggregatory compound in isolated lungs of fetal and neonatal rabbits. Simberg N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):873–80
Increased platelet aggregability is associated with increased prostacyclin production by vessel walls in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Tremoli E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep;24(3):397–404
A single platelet aggregometric assay for pro–and antiaggregatory prostanoids. Wilson CH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Oct;9(4):415–27
Platelet function and fibrinolytic activity following distance running. Knudsen JB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Nov; 29(5):425–30
Platelet BTG release in vitro induced by mechanical and chemical stimulus: correlation with the aggregation curve parameters. Santos MT, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Nov; 29(5):368–72
Function ex vivo of 111In–labelled human platelets. Simultaneous aggregation of labelled and unlabelled platelets induced by collagen. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Jul;29(1):51–6
Increased platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Kueh YK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Jun;23(3):152–5
Studies on platelet aggregation in patients with uremia. Chen WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan; 82(1):11–8
Platelet aggregation in severe hypophosphatemia. Wang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;82(2):259–64
Aggregation, release and desensitization induced in platelets from five species by platelet activating factor (PAF). Cargill DI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):204–7
Platelet serotonin and platelet aggregation in the differential diagnosis of thrombocytosis [letter] Fabris F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):343
Platelet aggregation in whole blood determined using the Ultra–Flo 100 Platelet Counter. Fox SC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):327–9
Dependency of platelet aggregation in vitro on the degree of platelet activation and shear rates [letter] Frojmovic MM. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):115
Functional fractionation of platelets: aggregation kinetics and glycoprotein labeling of differing platelet population. Haver VM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):211–6
Factors influencing the deaggregation of human and rabbit platelets. Kinlough–Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):162–7
Factors influencing the deaggregation of chymotrypsin–treated human platelets aggregated by fibrinogen. Kinlough–Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):196–8
Alterations in plasma proteins and platelet functions with aging and cigarette smoking in healthy man [letter] László E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):150
Cryoaggregation of platelets in heparinized blood. Shuttleworth RD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29; 48(2):239
Tests for platelet changes, acute phase reactants and serum lipids in diabetes mellitus and peripheral vascular disease. van Oost BA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27; 48(3):289–93
Degranulation of rabbit platelets with PAF–acether: a new procedure for unravelling the mode of action of platelet–activating substances. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):67–71
A sensitive new method of 'ex vivo' platelet deposition. Badimon L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15;28(2):237–50
The effects of a mixed fish diet on platelet function, fatty acids and serum lipids. Bradlow BA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Mar 15;29(6):561–8
Use of the whole–blood aggregometer to study the aggregation of 'giant' platelets. Ingerman–Wojenski CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 1;27(3):371–6
Recognition site for the platelet receptor is present on the 15–residue carboxy–terminal fragment of the gamma chain of human fibrinogen and is not involved in the fibrin polymerization reaction. Kloczewiak M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 15;29(2):249–55
Properties of PAF–acether–induced platelet aggregation and secretion. Studies in gel–filtered human platelets. Kloprogge E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Mar 15;29(6):595–608
Stimulus–response coupling in human platelets. Evidence against a role of PAF–acether in the 'third pathway'. Kloprogge E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 1;30(1):107–12
Further evidence against the validity of using an ADP–removing enzyme system (CP/CPK) for demonstrating the role of secreted ADP in platelet activation. Nunn B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 1; 30(1):19–26
Platelet aggregation studies in whole human blood. Saniabadi AR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 15;30(6):625–32
Plasma protein interactions at biological interfaces. Seaman GV. **Thromb Res** 1983;Suppl 5:83–91 (29 ref.)
Platelet aggregation in laminar flow. I. Adenosine diphosphate concentration, time and shear rate dependence. Yung W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 1;28(3):361–77
The effects of heparin and polymorphonuclear neutrophil leukocytes on platelet aggregate formation on collagen–coated tubes. Adams GA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:444–50
Observations on the removal of microaggregates from stored blood by centrifugation and filtration through a standard 170 micron transfusion filter. Linko K. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):310–2
Cord blood platelet aggregation; quality control by a two–sample technique. Ahlsten G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983;88(1):9–15
[Bacteria–induced platelet aggregation and the effects of some drugs] Yang JL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 4(5):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Problems in testing platelet aggregation] Wang Z. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Apr;14(2):182–5 **(Chi)**
[The effect of a diet rich in ocean fish on plasma lipids and on blood platelet aggregability] Skořepa J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 19;121(46):1412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in platelet aggregation in patients on a chronic intermittent dialysis program] Malý J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982; 25(3–4):295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Circulating blood platelet aggregates in various diseases] Donner L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Apr;29(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Demonstration of spontaneous platelet aggregation and research on circulating platelet aggregates: methodology, results and significance] Lecrubier C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uveitis. Platelet aggregation and fibrinolysis] Papainoannou D, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:294–8 **(Fre)**
[Platelet prostaglandins and apparent components in diabetes mellitus] Lagarde M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982; 24(3):179–82 **(Fre)**
[Platelet function, serum lipoproteins and clinical aspects in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Kaliman J. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(5–6):suppl 1–25 (206 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte aggregation in overacidification and hyperthermia] von Ardenne M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(6):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte function in vasomotor and migraine headaches] Grotemeyer KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 20;108(20):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification and value of atherogenic risk factors] Mertz DP. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 8;34(14):438–40 **(Ger)**
[Determination of activity of ristocetin cofactor in blood using the coagulation time meter KZM–1] Lutze G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(3):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of thrombocyte aggregation with a simple improvised arrangement] Reitnauer PG. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;23(4):235–41 **(Ger)**
[Essential athrombia: primary hereditary disorder of thrombocyte aggregation] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 20;124(8):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[In vitro effect of culture fluids from neoplastic tissues on platelet aggregation. I. Human tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Pacchiarini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 15;58(13):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Early changes of platelet aggregation and course of acute myocardial infarct (AMI)] Porro F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):975–81 **(Ita)**
[Effects of isocaloric variations in a diet with simple and complex sugars on atherogenic risk factors. II: the effect on platelet aggregation] Craveri A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;64(1–2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Methods of studying platelet function. Critical and comparative evaluation] Gennari P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Dec;30(12):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Platelet aggregation in obliterating arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Preliminary findings] Rossi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jun;30(6):329–33 **(Ita)**
[In–vivo study of human platelet aggregation in an ischemic area] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 30; 37(12):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of platelet function and coagulation in deafness and sudden vestibular disorders] Calabrese S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 31;74(22–23):1357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of platelet involvement in glomerular renal diseases] Inage H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jan; 25(1):93–104 **(Jpn)**
[Salt as thrombogenic agent in cerebral infarct] Nara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(10):2177–81 **(Jpn)**
[Alteration of platelet aggregation in patients with cerebral infarction and cerebral hemorrhage] Okuda B, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;19(6):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Platelet thrombus formation in the body and its inhibition by endogenous PGI2] Katori M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;Suppl 50:1–8 **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between platelet adhesiveness and aggregation; isolation and analysis of membrane protein responsible for platelet adhesion in cattle] Saito Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;Suppl 50:68–75 **(Jpn)**
[Platelet function in a family with abnormal antithrombin III–Toyama] Takahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Mar; 24(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental evaluation of the platelet aggregation responses for the detection of immune complexes] Nakazawa M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Oct;22(5):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood platelet function in 3 cases of thrombocythemia] Górski J. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun;13(1–2):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mechanisms regulating the release of deaggregating prostanoids] Gryglewski RJ. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(10–11):801–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disorders of platelet aggregation in atopic diseases] Kotlinowska T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982;68(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Platelet production time and spontaneous platelet aggregation in the early stage of arterial hypertension] Zawilska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov; 68(5):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Platelet aggregation in patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Kotlinowska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 1; 37(41–42):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rheological and coagulative properties of fetal blood] Dzhivelegova GD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May; (5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation activity as affected by tissues of the umbilical artery, vein and chorion] Kuznik BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Aggregative properties of the erythrocytes and blood platelets in parturients after cesarean sections] Miasnikova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of thrombocyte aggregation in altering the fibrinolytic activity and nonenzymatic fibrinolysis of the blood plasma] Pastorova VE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982; (8):58–61 **(Rus)**
[Functional damage of blood vessels and intravascular platelet aggregation in burns] Lukoianova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suppression of thrombocyte aggregation by immune complexes. II. The effect of preformed immune complexes on thrombocyte aggregation] Osipov SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of platelet aggregation by immune complexes. I. Clinical studies] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of free fatty acids in platelet accumulation and the development of myocardium injury after prolonged adrenaline administration] Gereliuk IP. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of protein–cellular microaggregates in hemotransfusion media] Timchenko NV. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):376 **(Rus)**

[A method of determining the antiaggregation activity of the vascular wall in man] Baluda VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of analysis of platelet aggregation using a BIAN AT–1 analyzer] Kozulin VE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):62 **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation and the antiaggregation activity of the aorta in intact and thymectomized rats] Kuznik BI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the thrombocyte aggregation process in healthy children and in children with glomerulonephritis] Ryneiskaia VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the antiaggregation properties of the vascular wall in blood coagulation disorders] Baluda VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Dec;27(12):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the vascular–thrombocytic hemostasis in rheumatic patients after health resort treatment including hydrogen sulfide baths] Tomaeva TG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Rheologic properties of the blood in cerebral circulatory disorders of an ischemic nature] Vysotskaia VG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating thrombocyte aggregates in the venous blood of patients with artificial heart valves] Popadić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1982;36(5–6):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Activity of thrombocytes in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disorders] Jovičić A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jan–Feb;40(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of adrenergic neuron blocking agents on the adrenaline–induced platelet reactions. Glusa E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(6):565–9

Effects of cod liver oil on platelets and coagulation in familial hypercholesterolemia (type IIa). Brox JH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(2):137–44

Ultrastructural study on the release reaction of the platelet. Release I. Kawaguchi Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov; 32(6):961–80

Ultrastructural study on the release reaction of the platelet. Release II. Kawaguchi Y. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov; 32(6):981–1002

Effects of kallikrein on human platelet aggregation. Ohde H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):741–5

Influence of cardiovascular drugs on platelet aggregation. Förster W, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:539–47

Effects of thromboxane antagonist EP 045 on platelet aggregation. Jones RL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:345–50

In vitro and in vivo effects of new powerful thromboxane antagonists (3–alkylamino pinane derivatives). Kaguira M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983;11:351–7

Paradoxical effects of indomethacin and trifluoperazine on Ca2+ ionophore A23187–induced human platelet aggregation, thromboxane B2 production, and dense granule release. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:435–40

Role of endogenous arachidonate metabolites in phospholipid–induced human platelet activation. MacIntyre DE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:423–8

Fish oil administration lowers prostacyclin production and the antiaggregatory activity of aortic walls more effectively than platelet aggregation and thromboxane in the rat. Socini A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:185–91

Synergized activation of human platelets by epinephrine and platelet–activating factor–acether is adenosine diphosphate and thromboxane A2–independent. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:429–33

Inhibition of aggregation and secretion of human platelets by quercetin and other flavonoids: structure–activity relationships. Beretz A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul; 12(3):382–7

Inhibition of 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced and –amplified human platelet aggregation by ketanserin (R 41 468), a selective 5–HT2–receptor antagonist. de Clerck F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):388–97

Platelet–activating factor (PAF–acether): thromboxane–independent synergism with adrenaline on human platelets and recent insights into its mode of action. Fouque F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):720–2

Study of platelet aggregation induced by platelet activating factor (PAF) after administration of ticlopidine or aspirin. Lecrubier C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):77–80

The effect of ticlopidine on the aggregation of rat blood platelets and on the formation of metabolites from arachidonic acid and 8,11,14–eicosatrienoic acid in rat platelets during aggregation, and in the rat kidney. Vincent JE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):377–81

Sulfinpyrazone decreases epinephrine–induced platelet aggregation after myocardial infarction. Latour JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):938–44

Sulfonylureas and platelet function [letter] Blumenthal SA. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):795–6

Reevaluation of the role of the polar groups of collagen in the platelet–collagen interaction. Chesney CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug;112(2):200–6

Aggregation of equine platelets by Onchocerca cervicalis collagen. McConnell LA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Mar; 110(3):290–6

Regulation of canine platelet function II. Catecholamines. Meyers KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):R100–9

Thrombotic etiology of stress ulcers. I. The effect of anticoagulant and antiplatelet aggregators in the development of stress ulcers in rats. Kumashiro R, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Aug;49(8):417–22

Effect of testosterone and oxandrolone on thrombocyte aggregation and synthesis of prostaglandins in thrombocytes and aorta of atherosclerosis–susceptible pigeons. Skjaerlund JM, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jan–Feb; 15(1):57–61

Effect of human plasma proteins on stabilisation of platelet anti–aggregatory activity of prostacyclin. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):241–4

Antiplatelet effect of dimethyl sulfoxide, barbiturates, and methyl prednisolone. Dujovny M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:234–44

Dimethyl sulfoxide inhibits platelet aggregation in partially obstructed canine coronary vessels. Pace DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:352–6

Dimethyl sulfoxide effects on platelet aggregation and vascular reactivity in pial microcirculation. Rosenblum W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:110–9

Platelet aggregation measured in rabbit whole blood: in vitro study of 3 aggregating agents and ex vivo inhibition by aspirin and ticlopidine. Chevolet C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):310–1

Vernolepin and platelet aggregation: further studies on the mechanism of action. Laekeman GM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):284–6

Normal platelet function after therapy for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan; 143(1):73–4

Effects of oxametacin on coumarin anticoagulation and on platelet function in humans. Baele G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):149–52

Effect of the calcium antagonistic agent nifedipine on platelet aggregation response to exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Hiroki T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(12):1572–4

Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid on the platelet aggregation and composition of fatty acid in man. A double blind study. Nagakawa Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Apr;47(1):71–5

Stereospecific inhibition of PGH2–induced platelet aggregation by lipoxygenase products of icosaenoic acids. Croset M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):878–83

9–deoxy–delta 9–prostaglandin D2, a prostaglandin D2 derivative with potent antineoplastic and weak smooth muscle–contracting activities. Fukushima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):626–33

Response of mice and mouse platelets to acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine. Lanara E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1148–56

Non enzymatic glycosylation increases platelet aggregating potency of collagen from placenta of diabetic human beings. Le Pape A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):602–10

Are polyphosphoinositides involved in platelet activation? Perret BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):660–7

Human platelet aggregation induced by 1–alkyl–lysophosphatidic acid and its analogs: a new group of phospholipid mediators? Simon MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1743–50

Forskolin (a powerful inhibitor of human platelet aggregation). Adnot S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4071–4

Synergistic inhibition of platelet aggregation by forskolin plus PGE1 or 2–fluoroadenosine: effects of 2',5'–dideoxyadenosine and 5'–methylthioadenosine. Agarwal KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15; 31(22):3713–6

Role of cyclic AMP in the inhibition of human platelet aggregation by quercetin, a flavonoid that potentiates the effect of prostacyclin. Beretz A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3597–600

Effects of PGI2 on platelet aggregation and adenylate cyclase activity in human type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Colli S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):1989–93

Triphenyltin fluoride in vitro inhibition of rabbit platelet collagen–induced aggregation and ATP secretion and blockade of arachidonic acid mobilization from membrane phospholipids. Manabe S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1627–34

Regulation of arachidonate–induced platelet aggregation by the lipoxygenase product, 12–hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Aharony D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):193–200

Biphasic modulation of platelet phospholipase A2 activity and platelet aggregation by mepacrine (quinacrine). Chan AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):170–2

Potent platelet aggregation inhibitor from Trimeresurus gramineus snake venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 9;757(3):332–41

Effects of N–acetylglucosamine and platelet inhibitors on the synergistic interaction of platelets and aggregating agents in the presence of wheat germ agglutinin. Tandon NN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):388–95

Passive participation of fixed platelets in aggregation facilitated by covalently bound fibrinogen. Agam G, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):186–91

The inhibitory effects of exogenous arachidonic acid on rabbit platelet aggregation and the release reaction. Cattaneo M, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1179–87

Exposure of fibrinogen receptors on fresh and stored platelets by ADP and epinephrine as single agents and as a pair. Di Minno G, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1054–9

The membrane potential of human platelets. Friedhoff LT, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):180–5

An investigation into the role of coagulation factor XIII in ADP–induced aggregation and fibrinogen binding with rabbit platelets. Harfenist EJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct; 60(4):905–11

Comparison of thrombin and ristocetin in the interaction between von Willebrand factor and platelets. Harrison RL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):346–53

Platelet aggregation and exposure of fibrinogen receptors by prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues. Morinelli TA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):41–9

The effects of fenfluramine on in vitro platelet aggregation. Barradas MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 14(3):466–8

The cardiovascular and platelet effects of epoprostenol (prostacyclin, PGI2) are unaffected by beta–adrenoceptor blockade in man. Hassan S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):369–77

Relationship between platelet aggregation, thromboxane synthesis and albumin concentration in nephrotic syndrome. Jackson CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep; 52(1):69–77

Aspirin prevents heparin–induced platelet aggregation in vivo. Janson PA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):166–8

Acetal phosphatidic acids: novel platelet aggregating agents. Brammer JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):157–66

Competitive inhibition by adenosine 5'–triphosphate of the actions on human platelets of 2–chloroadenosine 5'–diphosphate, 2–azidoadenosine 5'–diphosphate and 2–methylthioadenosine 5'–diphosphate. Cusack NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):329–33

Effect of treatment on retinal circulation, platelet aggregation and blood viscosity in insulin–dependent and noninsulin–dependent diabetics. Uchimura I. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1983 Mar;30(1):17–24

Comparative effects of phenylbutazone, naproxen and flunixin meglumine on equine platelet aggregation and platelet factor 3 availability in vitro. Johnstone IB. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):172–9

The effect of 2,6–bis(diethanolamino)–4–piperidinopyrimido [5,4–d]–pyrimidine (RA233) on growth, metastases and lung colony formation of B16 melanoma. Maniglia CA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):253–60

Studies on 2–oxoquinoline derivatives as blood platelet aggregation inhibitors. III. N–cyclohexyl–N–(2–hydroxyethyl)–4–(1,2–dihydro–2–oxo and related compounds. Nishi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;31(3):852–60

Studies on 2–oxoquinoline derivatives as blood platelet aggregation inhibitors. I. Alkyl 4–(2–oxo–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–6–quinolyloxy)butyrates and related compounds. Nishi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;31(3):798–810

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by diltiazem. Comparison with verapamil and nifedipine and inhibitory potencies of diltiazem metabolites. Kiyomoto A, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I115–9

The interaction of sodium nitroprusside with human endothelial cells and platelets: nitroprusside and prostacyclin synergistically inhibit platelet function. Levin RI, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1299–307

Thromboxane A2 generation by the larval cestode, Taenia taeniaeformis. Leid RW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;28(1):67–76

Reduction of plasma levels of betathromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 during hemodialysis: a possible role for a short acting inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Buccianti G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):204–8

Aspirin kinetics and platelet aggregation in man. Siebert DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;33(3):367–74

Platelet alpha–adrenergic receptors in obesity: alteration with weight loss. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):776–85

The influence of different types of omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on blood lipids and platelet function in healthy volunteers. Sanders TA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):91–9

Ketanserin prevents platelet aggregation and endotoxin–induced pulmonary vasoconstriction. Meuleman TR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):606–11

No rationale for antiplatelet drug treatment in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Janka HU, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Sep; 23(3):286

Effect of aspirin on platelet aggregation in diabetes mellitus. Khosla PK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug;23(2):104–7

Availability of endothelial von Willebrand factor and platelet

function in diabetic patients infused with a vasopressin analogue. Porta M. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov;23(5):452–5
Anti-aggregating agents. Mode of action and clinical evaluation. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4 Suppl B:1–19
Platelets from diabetic subjects show diminished sensitivity to prostacyclin. Betteridge DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;12(5):395–8
Normal and low molecular weight heparins: interaction with human platelets. Fabris F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):135–9
Systemic availability of acetylsalicylic acid in normal men and women and its effect on in vitro platelet aggregability. Husted SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):679–82
Plasma levels of aspirin following effervescent and enteric coated tablets, and their effect on platelet function. Ross-Lee LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(6):545–51
Potentiation by dazoxiben, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, of platelet aggregation inhibitory activity of a thromboxane receptor antagonist and of prostacyclin. Bertele V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):331–3
Effects of vinblastine on malondialdehyde formation, serotonin release and aggregation in human platelets. Brammer JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30; 81(4):577–85
Interactions of conventional or photopolymerized liposomes with platelets in vitro. Juliano RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul;146(2):422–7
On the reactivity of corneal collagen and subcomponent C1q of the complement system with human platelets and IgG-coated latex particles. Csako G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Mar;36(3):403–14
The tolerance of human platelets to osmotic stress. Law P. **Exp Hematol** 1983 May;11(5):351–7
Antiaggregant effect of ticlopidine in atherosclerotic patients. Manotti C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Oct;37(10):325–30
Calmodulin antagonists inhibit aggregation of human, guniea pig and rabbit platelets induced with platelet activating factor. Levy JV. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):262–4
5-hydroxytryptamine and platelet aggregation. De Clerck FF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):228–32
Effects of heparin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein on thrombin or Activated Thrombofax Reagent-induced platelet aggregation and clot formation. Fiedel BA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(2):89–95
A pharmacological approach to the inhibition of platelet adhesion and platelet aggregation. Wright-Schulte Lecture. Verstraete M. **Haemostasis** 1982;12(4):317–36
The effect of aspirin and linoleic acid on platelet aggregation, platelet fatty acid composition and haemostasis in man. Challen AD, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 May; 37(3):197–208
Involvement of phosphodiesterase inhibiting property in antihypertensive action of prazosin: using platelet model. Dadkar VN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;20(6):484–7
Probable mode of taurine action. Raghu CN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;20(6):481–3
Enhanced platelet aggregation by oral contraceptives: effect of PG synthetase inhibitors. Sudhir S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Sep;26(3):231–4
The influence of Na+ on the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor system of human platelets. A method for removal of extraplatelet Na+. Effect of Na+ removal on aggregation, secretion, and cAMP accumulation. Connolly TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3907–12
Synergistic functions of protein phosphorylation and calcium mobilization in platelet activation. Kaibuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6701–4
Platelet adhesion onto sulfonated artificial red blood cells. Muramatsu N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May; 15(3):383–92
Effect of hydrophilic and hydrophobic microdomains on mode of interaction between block polymer and blood platelets. Okano T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May; 15(3):393–402
Effects of ethanol and hemolysis on in vivo and in vitro platelet aggregation. Horak JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):1037–41
Dipyridamole and aspirin in relation to platelet aggregation and vessel wall prostaglandin generation. Mehta J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):688–93
Effect of OKY-1581, a thromboxane synthesis inhibitor, on the platelet aggregation and vasodilation induced by injury of mouse pial arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar;3(1):122–6
Selective inhibition of platelet activation by the amyloid P-component of serum. Fiedel BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1416–9
Antiaggregant effect of indobufen (K3920) measured by the platelet aggregate filtration pressure test (PAFP). Visonà A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(1):10–4
Dissociation between hemodynamic and platelet antiaggregant effects of prostacyclin in dogs determined with a rapid platelet isolation technique. Czer GT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):133–9
Microscopic measurements of platelet aggregation reveal a low ADP-dependent process distinct from turbidometrically measured aggregation. Frojmovic MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun;101(6):964–76
Inhibitory effects of diltiazem on platelet activation caused by ionophore A23187 plus ADP or epinephrine in subthreshold concentrations. Mehta P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Sep;102(3):332–9
Binding of fibrinogen to ADP-treated platelets. Comparison of plasma fibrinogen fractions and early plasmic fibrinogen derivatives. Peerschke EI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar; 101(3):453–60
Platelet size as a determinant of platelet function. Thompson CB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Feb;101(2):205–13
Study of platelet aggregation in vivo. IX. Effect of nafazatrom on in vivo platelet aggregation and spontaneous tumor metastasis. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1982; 13(1–2):35–47
Studies on platelet aggregation inhibitors in vivo. X. Relationship to thrombolysis. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(5–6):365–71
Studies on vasoocclusive crisis of sickle cell disease. I. Effect of pentoxifylline. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1979; 10(6):445–56
Studies on platelet aggregation inhibitors in vivo. VIII. Effect of pentoxifylline on spontaneous tumor metastasis. Gordon S, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(6):435–43
Synthesis and platelet aggregation inhibiting activity of prostaglandin D analogues. Bundy GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):790–9
2-(6-carboxyhexyl)cyclopentanone hexylhydrazone. A potent and time-dependent inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Ghali NI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul; 26(7):1056–60
6-Aryl-4,5-dihydro-3(2H)-pyridazinones. A new class of compounds with platelet aggregation inhibiting and hypotensive activities. Thyes M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):800–7
The alpha adrenergic response of Down's syndrome platelets. Sheppard JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):584–8
Turbidometric evaluations of platelet activation: relative contributions of measured shape change, volume, and early aggregation. Milton JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Apr;9(2):101–15
Inferior vena cava replacement: the role of antiplatelet therapy. Lovaas ME, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Sep; 35(3):234–42
The effect of naloxone and cyproheptadine on pulmonary platelet trapping, hypotension, and platelet aggregability in traumatized dogs. Almqvist P, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May; 23(5):405–7
Platelets and prostaglandins in coronary artery disease. Rationale for use of platelet-suppressive drugs. Mehta J. **JAMA** 1983 May 27;249(20):2818–23
Moxalactam-associated platelet dysfunction [letter] Slonaker CE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):729–30
Drug-induced inhibition of guinea pig platelet aggregation unrelated to their beta-adrenolytic actions. Iwamura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):219–26
Different effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors on platelets from different individuals [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1156–7
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: association of thrombotic complications with heparin-dependent IgG antibody that induces thromboxane synthesis in platelet aggregation. Chong BH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4; 2(8310):1246–9
HL 725, an extremely potent inhibitor of platelet phosphodiesterase and induced platelet aggregation in vitro. Ruppert D, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2037–43
Potentiating effect of 5,8,11-eicosatrienoic acid on human platelet aggregation. Lagarde M, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Apr; 18(4):291–4
How much aspirin to inhibit platelet function? Baker RI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 16;2(8):376–7
Forskolin: a labdane diterpenoid with antihypertensive, positive inotropic, platelet aggregation inhibitory, and adenylate cyclase activating properties. de Souza NJ, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1983 Apr-Jun;3(2):201–19 (36 ref.)
Effect of nonesterified fatty acids on the stability of prostacyclin activity. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):717–21
Platelet aggregation and the influence of prostaglandins. Gerrard JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:642–54
Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by S-nitrosothiols. Heme-dependent activation of soluble guanylate cyclase and stimulation of cyclic GMP accumulation. Mellion BT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):653–64
Platelet aggregation induced by 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in Type IIB von Willebrand's disease. Holmberg L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6; 309(14):816–21
Inhibitory effect of imipramine on epinephrine-dependent platelet aggregation: 'in vitro' studies on platelets from healthy and depressed people. Garbin L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jan;15(1):23–7
Inhibition of spontaneous platelet aggregation and adhesion by indobufen (K 3920). A randomized, double-blind crossover study on platelet, coagulation and fibrinolysis function tests. Nenci GG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982; 3(3):188–94
Nutrition, platelet function, and heart disease. Podell RN. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):269–71
Removal of extraplatelet Na+ eliminates indomethacin-sensitive secretion from human platelets stimulated by epinephrine, ADP, and thrombin. Connolly TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5320–4
Calmodulin antagonist W-7 inhibits aggregation of human platelets induced by platelet activating factor. Levy JV. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;172(3):393–5
Prostacyclin. Weksler BB. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1982; 6:113–38 (246 ref.)
Prostaglandin F2 alpha antagonizes thromboxane A2-induced human platelet aggregation. Hung SC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):195–206
Synthetic byproducts of tocopherol oxidation as inhibitors of platelet function. Mower R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):137–47
Platelet and cardiovascular activity of the hydantoin BW245C, a potent prostaglandin analogue. Whittle BJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):205–23
Inhibition of platelet aggregation and reversal of vasopressin-induced ECG changes by a carboprostacyclin analogue, ONO 41483, in primates. Adaikan PG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep;9(3):307–20
Inhibition of platelet aggregation with intravenous and oral administration of a carboprostacyclin analogue, 15-cyclopentyl-omega-pentanor-5(E)-carbacyclin (ONO 41483) in man. Adaikan PG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan;10(1):53–64
The facilitating effects of adrenaline on platelet aggregation. Cameron HA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul;9(1):117–28
Comparison of the vasodepressor action of ZK 36 374, a stable prostacyclin derivative, PGI2 and PGE1 with their effect on platelet aggregation and bleeding time in rats. Casals-Stenzel J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Feb;10(2):197–212
Lipoxygenase inhibitors alter aggregation and adhesiveness of human blood platelets from aspirin-treated patients. Gimeno MF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May;11(1):109–19
Structure-activity studies of aspirin and related compounds on platelet aggregation, arachidonic acid metabolism in platelets and artery, and arterial prostacyclin activity. Killackey JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul;9(1):9–23
Biochemical interaction of arachidonic acid and vitamin E in human platelets. Mower R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Apr;10(4):389–403
Low-dose aspirin (ASA) renders human platelets more vulnerable to inhibition of aggregation by prostacyclin (PGI2). Philp RB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jun;11(2):131–42
Platelet activating factor (PAF) causes human platelet aggregation through the mechanism of membrane modulation. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Oct;9(4):459–72
The orally active thia-imino-prostacyclin Hoe 892: antiaggregatory and cardiovascular activities. Schölkens BA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar; 10(3):231–56
Hypertension and beneficial treatment with beta-blocking agents does not change the platelet sensitivity to the antiaggregatory prostaglandins. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep;9(3):301–5
Unsaturated fatty acids and platelet aggregation: in vitro study. Srivastava KC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Apr;10(4):465–72
Antithrombotic activity and the mechanism of action of trapidil (Rocornal). Suzuki Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec;9(6):685–95
Effects of ethanol on platelet aggregation: an in vitro study. Elmér O, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(1):13–9
The inhibition of cancer cell stickiness by somatostatin. Gastpar H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(1):1–6
The effect of low-dose aspirin and platelet aggregation in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Shires R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 9;64(2):49–52
Qualitative platelet defect in a case of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Chong BH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 May;30(5):427–9
Some haemorheological and haematological effects of alcohol. Galea G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Apr; 30(4):308–10
The effect of histamine H2 receptor antagonists on platelet aggregation in man. Horton MA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul;31(1):15–9
The influence of citrate on platelet aggregation and malondialdehyde production. Huijgens PC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Aug;31(2):129–32
Persantine Aspirin Trial in cerebral ischemia. The American-Canadian Co-operative Study Group. **Stroke** 1983 Jan-Feb;14(1):99–103
Minimal daily dosage of ASA for platelet inhibition [letter] Boysen G, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Sep-Oct;13(5):721–2
The effect of halothane anesthesia on platelet aggregation in vivo: decreased deposition on polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafts in dogs. Cambria RP, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jun;93(6):752–7
Characterization of the purified principles of Formosan snake venoms which affect blood coagulation and platelet aggregation. Ouyang C, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;81(7):781–90
Inhibition of human and rat platelet aggregation by extracts of Mo-er (Auricularia auricula). Agarwal KC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):162–5
Effect of an impermeant arginine-modifying reagent on the responses of rabbit platelets to agonists. Anderson ER, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):176–81

The effect of serotonin inhibition on initial microvessel hemostasis and platelet aggregation in vivo. Bergqvist D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):173–5

Heparin counteracts the antiaggregating effect of prostacyclin by potentiating platelet aggregation. Bertelé V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):81–3

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by ethanol in vitro shows specificity for aggregating agent used and is influenced by platelet lipid composition. Fenn CG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):49–53

Effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate (PALP) on human platelet aggregation, dense granule release and thromboxane B2 generation--role of Schiff base formation. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):136–41

Alteration of platelet aggregation by cigarette smoke and carbon monoxide. Mansouri A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):286–8

Impairment of platelet aggregation by Echis colorata venom mediated by L-amino acid oxidase or H2O2. Nathan I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):277–82

Sex difference in circulating platelet aggregates and response to antiplatelet treatment [letter] Nenci GG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):341

Platelet inhibitory drugs: an in vivo method of evaluation in patients. Norcott HC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):307–10

Effects of etamsylate on platelet functions and arachidonic acid metabolism. Okuma M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):330–3

Platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin and thromboxane production in hyperlipidemic patients. Strano A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):18–20

A possible method to control prolongations of bleeding time under antiplatelet therapy with ticlopidine. Thébault J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):6–8

Opposite effect of lysine on platelet aggregation induced by arachidonate and by other aggregants. Ts'ao C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):78–83

Decrease of platelet activity after intake of small amounts of eicosapentaenoic acid in diabetics [letter] Velardo B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):344

The effect of a medicinal Chinese herb on platelet function. Wang Z, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):301–6

The effect of ibuprofen dose on rabbit platelet aggregation and aortic pgi2 synthesis. Adesuyi SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):581–5

Investigation of the effects of phospholipase C on human platelets: evidence that aggregation induced by phospholipase C is independent of prostaglandin generation, released ADP and is modulated by cyclic AMP. Akbar H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15;27(4):405–17

Contrast agents used for excretory urography impair platelet function in human patients. Belleville J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):533–44

Effects of ketanserin and mepyramine on platelet aggregation and on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine into platelets. Bevan J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):415–23

Culture-produced subendothelium. II. Effect of plasma, F.VIIIR:WF and fibronectin on interaction of normal platelets with normal and von Willebrand porcine aortic subendothelium. Booyse FM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 1;28(3):299–311

The role of the GSH-disulfide status in the reversible and irreversible aggregation of human platelets. Bosia A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 15;30(2):137–42

Dosage frequency for suppression of platelet function by low dose aspirin therapy. Bradlow BA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 1;27(1):99–110

Evidence for appearance of 'lysis independent' procoagulant activities in collagen or thrombin stimulated platelets. Brox JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):449–58

The mechanisms of action of ticlopidine. Bruno JJ. **Thromb Res** 1983;Suppl 4:59–67 (35 ref.)

Antagonism of platelet aggregation by 13-azaprostanoic acid in acute myocardial ischemia and sudden death. Burke SE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Mar 1;29(5):473–88

'In vitro' activity of urokinase on platelet function and on ADP degradation by vascular tissue. Caprino L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15;27(4):447–56

Inhibitors of immune complex induced human platelet aggregation and release in plasma. Clark WF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 1;28(5):681–8

Fibrinogen binding on human platelets. Influence of different heparins and of pentosane polysulfate. Dunn F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 15;29(2):141–8

Comparison between commercial heparin, low molecular weight heparin and pentosan polysulfate on hemostasis and platelets in vivo. Esquivel CO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 1;28(3):389–99

Inhibitory mechanism of dipyridamole on platelet aggregation ex vivo. Fukawa K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 1;27(3):333–40

TFP inhibits the expression of the endogenous platelet lectin and secretion of alpha-granules. Gartner TK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 1;29(1):63–74

THe beta-Blocker Heart Attack Trial: studies of platelets and factor VIII. Green D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15;28(2):261–7

Synergistic responses and receptor occupancy in rabbit blood platelets. Hallam TJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15; 27(4):435–45

Studies on the mechanism of antiaggregatory effect of Moutan Cortex. Hirai A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 1; 31(1):29–40

Difficulty in detecting inhibition of platelet aggregation by the impedance method. Ingerman-Wojenski CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 1;28(3):427–32

A platelet aggregating substance contained in xanthine oxidase preparation from cow's milk. Ishii H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 1;28(1):85–92

Prevention of lipid induced platelet aggregation by aspirin. Johnston RV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 15;27(2):235–9

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 production in flowing aortic blood in the rat studied with a filter loop technique. Martin JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 1;27(3):251–9

Interaction of heparin and heparin fractions with human platelets. Mastacchi R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15; 28(2):275–80

Effects of verapamil on platelet aggregation, ATP release and thromboxane generation. Mehta J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):469–75

Isolation of platelet glycocalicin by affinity chromatography on thrombin-sepharose. Moroi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 1;28(1):103–14

Arachidonate induced aggregation of rat platelets may not require prostaglandin endoperoxides or thromboxane A2. Nishizawa EE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 1;30(3):289–96

Prostacyclin potentiates 13-azaprostanoic acid-induced platelet deaggregation. Parise LV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15;28(6):721–30

Acute arterial thrombosis in rabbits: reduced platelet accumulation after treatment with thromboxane synthetase inhibitor dazoxiben hydrochloride, (UK-37, 248-01). Randall MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 1;28(5):607–16

3 Deazaadenosine and L-homocysteine inhibit platelet aggregation induced by collagen and convulxin through a phospholipase A2 independent mechanism. Randon J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15;28(2):269–74

Nitroglycerin prolongs the bleeding time in healthy males. Ring T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Mar 15;29(6):553–9

Antithrombotic activity of suloctidil. Roba J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983;Suppl 4:53–8 (30 ref.)

Some properties of mouse platelets. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 15;30(4):347–55

Cyclic AMP independent inhibition of platelet aggregation by prostaglandin E1 is mediated through factor Xa. Sinha AK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 15;30(6):553–64

Effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors on platelet function: enhancement by inhibition of phosphodiesterase. Smith JB. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):477–85

A new bleeding disorder: lack of platelet aggregatory response to adrenaline and lack of secondary aggregation to ADP and platelet activating factor (PAF). Stormorken H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 15;29(4):391–402

The inhibitory effect of dilazep on in vivo accumulation of platelets onto the damaged aorta in rabbit. II. Morphological analysis. Sumiyoshi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 1;29(1):37–42

Effects of heparin and a semi-synthetic heparin analogue on platelet aggregation, lipoprotein lipase and other laboratory tests in surgical patients. Törngren S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):527–34

The lack of correlation between inhibition of aggregation and cAMP levels with canine platelets. Tsien WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):509–19

Variable responses of human platelets to synthetic platelet activating factor and their modification by epinephrine. Tsien WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):587–91

Adrenaline and PAF-acether synergize to trigger cyclooxygenase-independent activation of plasma-free human platelets. Vargaftig BB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):557–73

Mechanisms of action of sulphinpyrazone. Wallis RB. **Thromb Res** 1983;Suppl 4:31–8 (28 ref.)

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by a new agent, 2,2'-dithiobis-(N-2-hydroxypropyl benzamide) (KF4939). Yamada K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 15;29(2):197–206

Platelet aggregation in laminar flow. II. Shear rate and ADP-dependent effects of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin. Yung W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 1; 28(3):379–87

Platelet sensitivity to adenosine diphosphate and to prostacyclin in diabetic patients. Onodera H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Aug;137(4):423–8

A prospective method for thrombotic diseases using prostaglandin I2. Isobe J, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;29(1-2):95–101

Aspects of PAF (platelet activating factor)-induced aggregation by using rabbit platelets. Isobe J, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;29(3-4):143–9

Platelet accumulation on fibrinogen-blockade of the prostaglandin and ADP pathways. Feuerstein IA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:437–43

Contribution of a platelet component to endothelial prostacyclin production despite inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase activity. Czervionke RL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:272–9

Comparison of the effects of acetylsalicylic acid and sodium salicylate on prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival and on inhibition of rat platelet aggregation. Shaw JF. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):33–6

Effect of platelet aggregation inhibitors on the rate of thrombectomy following arterial reconstructions with Gore-Tex prostheses: a retrospective study. Broomé A, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(3):210–2

Prevention of leakage of Di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate from blood bags by glow discharge treatment and its effect on aggregability of stored platelets. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(1):68–76

[Clinical and experimental study on anti-platelet aggregation effect of d-catechin] He YS. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;2(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of heparin on platelet aggregation during hemodialysis] Charvát J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 13;122(19):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A contribution to the study of blood platelet aggregation] Pstružinová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov; 121(47):1462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative relationship between the structure and inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation in the arylaliphatic acid group] Kuchař M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1983 May; 32(3-4):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation and fibrinolytic activity during long-term beta-block therapy] Jürgensen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 22;144(47):3489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of antiplatelet agents in the prevention of cerebral ischemic accidents] Bousser MG. **J Mal Vasc** 1983; 8(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of anti-platelet agents] Lecompte T, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(1):3–16 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of treatment with antiaggregating agents] Cauchie C. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Jan;4(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of recurrences of cerebral ischemic vascular accidents by platelet antiaggregants. Results of a 3-year controlled therapeutic trial] Guiraud-Chaumeil B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(5):367–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in platelet aggregation during treatment with acetylsalicylic acid. Sensitivity of various aggregating agents] Lecrubier C, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Sep-Oct; 37(5):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present situation of therapy with platelet aggregation inhibitors] Poliwoda H. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1982; 25:55–61 **(Ger)**

[Platelet aggregation inhibition with calcium dobesilate] Heidrich H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulants and thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors in the treatment of heart infarct. A survey] Spitzer W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 13;101(1-2):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral anticoagulants and platelet aggregation inhibition] Oehler G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 May;6(5):131–6 **(Ger)**

[Aggregation inhibitors or anticoagulants in the prevention of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Loew D, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 29;33(43):1511–5 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation following heparin and Arteparon. Clinical significance] Dettmer N, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 24;125(25):540–2 **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis following PTA: anticoagulants or antiaggregation agents] Hess H, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(4):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5-year controlled therapy study on the prevention of diabetic angiopathy with the platelet-function inhibitor acetylsalicylic acid] Zabel-Langhennig R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 1;37(19):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molsidomine, a coronary drug with platelet-aggregating inhibitory activity] Silberbauer K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug;71(8):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood platelets. Their Function and inhibition by chemical substances] Reuter HD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 28; 59(6):311–9 **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of platelet aggregation induced by adrenaline and collagen in man] Nubile G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 15;58(15):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro effect of culture fluids from neoplastic tissues on platelet aggregation. II. Experimental tumors] Pacchiarini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 15;58(13):854–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet anti-aggregant drugs and ischemic cardiopathy: evaluation of the effect on platelet aggregation and on antithrombin III] Avellone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(8):697–712 (77 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of nifedipine on platelet aggregation due to ADP in the course of propranolol infusion] Di Michele D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2245–6 **(Ita)**

[The antiaggregation effect of ticlopidine on blood platelets preliminary results and prospectives for studies in various diseases] Andriani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 15; 104(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical contribution to the study of indobufen, a new platelet aggregation inhibitor] Ciammaichella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 31;102(4):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of cod liver oil on platelet aggregation and lipid parameters] Cordova C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15; 102(3):277–81 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of platelet aggregation in the postoperative period after ditazol treatment] Famulari C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 31;103(6):601–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of ticlopidine on platelet aggregation: study on 13 atherosclerotic patients] Lenci R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 15;104(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of vitamin E on platelet aggregation and lipid pattern] Musca A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15;102(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary prevention of ischemic cardiopathy with anti-platelet aggregates in the post-infarct patient. Review] Verdecchia P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(8):598–603 **(Ita)**

[Effects of alcohol on platelet aggregation 'in vivo' and 'in vitro'] Taddeo U, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jan–Feb;68(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of buflomedil on the behavior of platelet aggregation and its clinical evaluation in elderly patients with chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Cajozzo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jul 14;74(28–29):1727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregation and antiaggregant drugs] Andriani A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):537–42 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and experimental study on platelet—preserving effect of prostaglandin E1 during extracorporeal circulation] Osada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1656–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 4 weeks' intake of polyunsaturated fatty acid ethylester rich in eicosapentaenoic acid (ethylester) on plasma lipids, plasma and platelet phospholipid fatty acid composition and platelet aggregation; a double blind study] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10;72(1):18–24 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of TN-762 (suprofen) on platelet aggregation] Imai H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;80(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet functions and cyclic nucleotide—studies with the use of inhibitors] Abiko Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun; Suppl 50:60–7 **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of platelet activation by teleocidin, a new tumor promotor] Kume S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;Suppl 50:48–59 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of triphenyltin fluoride on aggregation, ATP secretion and malondialdehyde formation of rabbit platelets in vitro] Manabe S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Jan;25(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of additives contained in injections on coagulation and fibrinolysis of blood] Kimura M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;103(1):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aspirin and clofibrate on the metabolism and hemostatic functions of blood platelets] Stachecki B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec;13(3–4):103–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood platelet function in patients with coronary disease after administration of acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole] Olszańska-Skorek T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 28;38(9):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antiplatelet agents: how much? which one? for whom?] Gomes OM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan;38(1):1–2 **(Por)**

[Effect of heparin on prostacyclin activity of the aorta wall] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Antiaggregation activity of various synthetic prostaglandins] Kudriashov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):7–9 **(Rus)**

[Determination of prostacyclin biosynthesis in biological specimens by the inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation] Geling NG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitors of thrombocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):113–26 (261 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lidocaine on thrombocytic hemostasis] Orlov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec;22(12):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of various methods in the treatment of diabetic retinopathies] Gol'tseva SV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of preparations with antiaggregation and hemostatic action in treating diabetic retinopathy] Gincherman EZ, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins on platelet aggregation in healthy subjects and patients with cerebral dyshemias] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):38–42 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the anti-platelet aggregation action of oxovinca in the diffuse vascular deterioration syndrome] Jubert Gruart J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 15; 80(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLATELET COUNT

Thrombocytopenia and infant platelet count [letter] Pizzuto J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):994

Antiplatelet antibodies and platelet counts in pregnancies complicated by autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Scott JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15; 145(8):932–9

Fresh autologous blood transfusion and platelet counts after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Iyer VS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):348–52

Platelet counts in stored donor blood. Russell WJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):271–3

Platelet count during normal pregnancy. Harrison KL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):74–5

Platelet count: a simple measure of activity in Crohn's disease. Harries AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7; 286(6376):1476

Platelet count and adhesiveness on induction to high altitude by air and road. Sharma SC. **Int J Biometeorol** 1982 Nov; 26(3):219–24

The risk of bleeding after percutaneous liver biopsy: relation to platelet count. Sharma P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;4(5):451–3

The inverse relation between platelet volume and platelet number. Abnormalities in hematologic disease and evidence that platelet size does not correlate with platelet age. Levin J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Feb;101(2):295–307

A prenatal study of fetal platelet count and size with application to fetus at risk for Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Holmberg L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):773–6

Use of aspirin and dipyridamole in children with platelet trapping syndromes. Koerper MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):311–4

Platelet volume/count relationship aids thrombocytopenia prognosis [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3; 249(21):2863–4

Newly identified particle may explain spurious platelet count [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3146–7

Pseudothrombocytopenia and the haematology laboratory [letter] Berning H, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25; 2(8313):1469–70

Erroneous platelet counts on the Coulter Model S Plus counter after correction for hyperlipaemia. Nicholls PD. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan;40(1):69–71

Platelet monoamine oxidase and plasma amine oxidase: effect of anticoagulant and centrifugation technique on platelet yield and enzyme activity. Baron M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(1):9–12

Platelet counts during rapid massive transfusion. Noe DA, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):392–5

[Tests of leukocyte and platelet kinetics. Possibilities of their use in clinical diagnosis and treatment] Fortýnová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 14;122(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of long-term plasmapheresis on blood composition. II. Changes in the concentration of coagulation factors, inhibitors, thrombocytes and its effect on routine tests of coagulation] Grgičević D. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981; 9(1–3):89–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cyclic variation in the platelet count in normal persons] Pérez-Brambila BE, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 May; 118(5):191–4 **(Spa)**

[Modified Ivy's bleeding time; normal values in children] Ríos E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;53(6):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Synthetic materials for platelet quality control. Lott JA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jan;49(1):43–8

A simple, inexpensive quality control material for ortho ELT-8 platelet counts. Lombarts AJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;20 Pt 2:121–2

A stable human platelet-white blood cell control for the Coulter Model S-Plus II. Lombarts AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 9;130(1):95–102

Platelet aggregation in whole blood determined using the Ultra-Flo 100 Platelet Counter. Fox SC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):327–9

[Automated thrombocyte counting—or by phase contrast microscopy?] Müller E. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Dec; 50(12):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte staining method for counting in a counting chamber] Ronin VS. **Lab Delo** 1983;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Whole blood platelet volumes in newborn infants. Kipper SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):763–6

[Possibilities and limitations of thrombocyte counting by the 'Laborscale' (MEDICOR) particle size counter] Diederich G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(4):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte count using the electronic particle counter Picoscale (PS-4) from MEDICOR. 3. Possibilities and limits of the technic.] Diederich G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Jun;23(3):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Counting of thrombocytes and reticulocytes on a single blood smear] Jelisavčić I. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May; 110(5):631–5 **(Scc)**

PLATELET FACTOR 3 see under **BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS**

PLATELET FACTOR 4 see under **BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS**

PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS

W. W. Duke and his bleeding time test. A commentary on platelet function. Brinkhous KM. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 2; 250(9):1210–14

The relation of blood platelets to hemorrhagic disease. By W.W. Duke. Duke WW. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 2;250(9):1201–9

Prolonged bleeding times and bleeding diathesis associated with moxalactam administration. Weitekamp MR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):69–71

Thromboxane A2 in skin-bleeding-time blood and in clotted venous blood before and after administration of acetylsalicylic acid. Thorngren M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1075–8

Deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin shortens the bleeding time in uremia. Mannucci PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):8–12

Effect of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin on the prolonged bleeding time in chronic renal failure. Watson AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):49–52

Pacing induced angina and platelet reactivity. Thaulow E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;42(8):607–11

An assessment of the sensitivity of 3 bleeding time techniques. Bain B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Apr;30(4):311–6

Warfarin-induced factor VII deficiency and the bleeding time. Green D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 15;29(4):403–6

[Determination of bleeding time by the Ivy method] Stoffersen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 10;144(19):1389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of bleeding time using simplate—comparison with the Duke method] Harada K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Dec;30(12):1379–83 **(Jpn)**

[Modified Ivy's bleeding time; normal values in children] Ríos E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;53(6):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Viscoelastic measurement of clot formation: a new test of platelet function. Saleem A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Mar–Apr;13(2):115–24

Filter bleeding time: a new in vitro test of hemostasis. II. Application to the study of von Willebrand disease and platelet function inhibitors. Uchiyama S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 1;31(1):117–25

Filter bleeding time: a new in vitro test of hemostasis. I. Evaluation in normal and thrombocytopenic subjects. Uchiyama S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 1;31(1):99–115

[Study of platelet function by quantitative determination of the fluorescence intensity of 5HT-organelles] Astrina OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous recording of 4 thrombocyte functional parameters] Markosian RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLATELET NUMBER see **PLATELET COUNT**

PLATELETPHERESIS see under **CELL SEPARATION**

PLATELETS see **BLOOD PLATELETS**

PLATINUM

Denaturation level of DNA-Pt complexes evidenced by Tb3+ fluorescence enhancement and electric dichroism. Houssier C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 15; 739(3):312–6

Absence of diasteroisomeric behaviour in the interaction of chiral platinum anticancer compounds with DNA. Pasini A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Dec;42(3):311–20

Interaction of platinum compounds with short oligodeoxynucleotides containing guanine and cytosine. Marcelis AT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):343–9

Corrosion of a new copper-gold or copper-platinum intrauterine device. Gal-Or L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Nov;16(6):785–98

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Platinum-amine compounds: importance of the labile and inert ligands for their pharmacological activities toward L1210 leukemia cells. Macquet JP, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May; 70(5):899–905

Does the antitumoral activity of platinum (IV) derivatives result from their in vivo reduction? Rotondo E, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Feb 28;69(1):31–6

ANALYSIS

Tumor concentration of platinum in patients with head and neck cancer. Mattox DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):271–5

BLOOD

Plasma platinum levels: relationship to cisplatin dose and nephrotoxicity. Campbell AB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):169–72

METABOLISM

The effects of dimercaptosuccinic acid and other chelating agents on the retention of platinum in the rat kidney after treatment with cisplatin. Planas-Bohne F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(2):120–1

Human tissue distribution of platinum after cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;10(1):51–4

Quenching of DNA:platinum(II) monoadducts as a possible

mechanism of resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in L1210 cells. Micetich K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3609–13

Whole-body autoradiographic study of the distribution of 195mPt in healthy and tumor-bearing mice treated with labeled cisplatin. Bénard P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):457–66

Pharmacokinetics of free platinum species following rapid, 3-hr and 24-hr infusions of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and its therapeutic implications. Vermorken JB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1069–74

Platinum kinetics in patients treated with cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II). Buice RG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(3):293–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alteration in the nucleosome and chromatin structures upon interaction with platinum coordination complexes. Houssier C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 15;739(3):317–25

Antitumor activity of platinum complexes. Drobnik J. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):145–9 (86 ref.)

Prophage induction and mutagenicity of a series of anti-tumour platinum(II) and platinum(IV) co-ordination complexes. Mattern IE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 95(2–3):79–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Platinum compounds in cancer chemotherapy. Pouskouleli G, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(2):191–212 (110 ref.)

Porous electrodes: concept, technology and results. MacCarter DJ, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):427–35 (33 ref.)

URINE

Mutagenic activity and identification of excreted platinum in human and rat urine and rat plasma after administration of cisplatin. Safirstein R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Apr; 18(3):329–38

PLATYBASIA

see related
ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

COMPLICATIONS

[Basilar impression as a cause of trigeminal neuralgia: report of a case] da Silva JA, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1982 Jun; 40(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Syncopes and transitory neurologic manifestations revealing cervico-occipital joint malformations. Evidence of a vascular mechanism] Rousseaux M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 17;59(11):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Birth injury: a possible contributory factor in the aetiology of primary basilar impression. De Battersby R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):879–83

RADIOGRAPHY

[Anomalies of the craniocervical passage in a pediatric neuropsychiatric patient load] Kittel J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PLATYHELMINTHS

ENZYMOLOGY

Some oxidative enzymes in Fasciola hepatica L. and Dendrocoelum lacteum müll. V. Male reproductive system. Humiczewska M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982;30(3–4):157–68

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocompetent cells are responsible for rejection of incompatible xenogeneic grafts in Lineus (Invertebrata, Nemertea). Langlet C, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jul; 34(1):8–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Parasitism in the red conger eel Genypterus chilensis (Guichenot, 1848)] Vergara LA, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1982 Jan-Jun;37(1–2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of the brain of Gastrocotyle trachuri (Monogena: Platyhelminthes). Shaw MK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(2):449–60

PLATYPUS see under **MONOTREMATA**

PLATYRRHINA see **CEBIDAE**

PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

Language play and language acquisition. Kuczaj SA 2d. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1982;17:197–232 (100 ref.)

Effects of socialization games on proximity and prosocial behavior of aggressive mentally retarded institutionalized women. Edmonson B, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jan; 87(4):435–40

A comparison of play behavior in nonhospitalized and hospitalized children. Kielhofner G, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 May;37(5):305–12

Day care quality and children's free play activities. Vandell DL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jul;53(3):493–500

Search heuristics of chess players of different calibers. Reynolds RI. **Am J Psychol** 1982 Fall;95(3):383–92

A familiar face [letter] Wilson AM. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Dec; 37(12):1225

Video epilepsy [letter] Herman RS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Aug;12(8):516–7

Effects of instrumental consumption on children's food preference. Birch LL, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Jun;3(2):125–34

de Quervain's stenosing tenosynovitis in a video games player. Reinstein L. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep; 64(9):434–5

Childhood play activities of male and female homosexuals and heterosexuals. Grellert EA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;11(6):451–78

Sex-typed play in gender-disturbed children: a comparison to sibling and psychiatric controls. Zucker KJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Aug;11(4):309–21

Pac-Man phalanx [letter] Gibofsky A. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):120

Imaginative play training as an intervention method with institutionalised preschool children. Udwin O. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1983 Feb;53 Pt 1:32–9

Learning through play: the evaluation of a videocourse for parents of mentally handicapped children. McConkey R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Nov-Dec;8(6):345–59

Validational data on Lowe and Costello's Symbolic Play Test. Udwin O, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Nov-Dec;8(6):361–6

The work of play for parents of schizophrenic children. Berlin IN, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1982 Winter; 13(2):111–9

The development of proxemic spacing behavior: children's distances to surrounding playmates and adults change between 6 months and 5 years of age. Burgess JW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Nov;15(6):557–67

Poisoning with Veratrum-containing sneezing powders. Carlier P, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):321–5

Whistles in the airways [letter] Banerjee A. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jul;19(7):643–4

The use of noise-making toys as audiometric devices. Gerber SE. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Oct;4(4):309–15

Sex-typing of play and psychological adjustment in young children: an empirical investigation. Sprafkin C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(4):559–67

The relationship between infant play with inanimate objects and social interest in mother. Harmon RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;21(6):549–54

Children's preparatory behavior for elective surgery. Tarnow JD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):365–9

Stacking the deck: teaching social skills to retarded adults with a modified table game. Foxx RM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Summer;16(2):157–70

Behavioral school psychology goes outdoors: the effect of organized games on playground aggression. Murphy HA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Spring;16(1):29–35

Symbolic play in autistic, Down's, and normal children of equivalent mental age. Riguet CB, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Dec;11(4):439–48

Object manipulation: an interactional strategy with autistic children. Tiegerman E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Dec;11(4):427–38

Some characteristics of infants preferred toys. Furby L, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1982 Jun;140(2):207–10

Teaching the patient with a neurological deficit: a simulation experience. Engelke MK. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Apr; 15(2):107–11

'Not the world as it is . . . the world as it should be' Why there needs to be kids on the block. Dietl D. **J Rehabil** 1982 Oct-Dec;48(4):10–4

BB and pellet guns--toys or deadly weapons? Harris W, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jul;23(7):566–9

Hazard of video games in patients with light-sensitive epilepsy. Dahlquist NR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11; 249(6):776–7

Obsessive video-game users [letter] Harry B. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):473

Seizures apparently triggered by video games [letter] Helfgott PC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1273

Digital amputations by slippery slides [letter] Lorenz P. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 7;2(3):114

Video games as physiotherapy [letter] Szer J. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30;1(9):401–2

Reduction of self-injurious behaviors by reinforcement and toy use. Lockwood K, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Aug; 20(4):169–73

Family free-play interaction: setting and methods. Baldwin AL, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1982;47(5):36–44

Family free-play interaction: the role of the patient in the family interaction. Baldwin CP, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1982;47(5):45–59

Mycological analysis of the sands of a box for children's play. Filipello Marchisio V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Oct 22; 80(1):43–54

School playground climbing equipment--safe or unsafe? Langley J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Aug 11;95(713):540–2

Toy play, play tempo, and reaction to frustration in infants. Longo J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):239–42

Naloxone and play fighting in juvenile rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):905–7

Anosmia and play fighting behavior in prepubescent male and female rats. Thor DH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug; 29(2):281–5

Childhood play behavior of homosexual and heterosexual men. Grellert EA. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):607–10

Educating Mr. Punch--'home safety'. Crush P, et al. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Aug;102(4):158–61

Cataplexy brought on by playing checkers. Freemon FR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1193–4

Head injury and video games [letter] Wong FS, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jan;138(1):107

[Contamination of children's sand-pits in the Prague area by eggs and oocysts of parasites with special reference to the Toxocara genus] Valkounová J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Jul;31(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Accidents with playground equipment. I. An epidemiological account] Christensen ST, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 29;144(48):3561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Accidents with playground equipment. III. Accidental falls] Christensen ST, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 29; 144(48):3568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Accidents with playground equipment. II. Severity of the lesions classified by an injury scale (Abbreviated Injury Scale)] Christensen ST, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 29; 144(48):3565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[List of French game libraries] **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):461–4 **(Fre)**

[Discussion concerning the report on games and children] Arfouilloux JC. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Play, psychotherapy and adolescence] Braconnier A, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Children's toys and games through the ages] Chambon C, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stop! ... play and hysteria] Daymas S. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Play, music and potential space in psychotic children] Dubois Y, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Play and language] Ebtinger R, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Play among animals] Granon M. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Play and pathology, or diagnosis by play activities] Guillemaut J. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The play of children: general introduction] Guillemaut J. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Play and therapy] Guillemaut J. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):415–22 **(Fre)**

[For fun or in earnest, or the vital necessity of play] Jude JP. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Play and development] Myquel M. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Play and child co-therapies] Palandjian GE. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Play and the child in literature] Pinaud MF. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Playing and psychodrama] Pinaud-Daeschner MF. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gertrude, the yellow lighter, the tulip . . . family toys] Puyvelo R. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Play which turns out badly] Roure L. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Play in the hospital and 'play-hospital'] Rufo M. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Object and structure of mother-infant play] Stern DN. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1983;26(1):193–216 **(Fre)**

[Play as person-situation interaction. Attempt at a typology of human-environment relation] Hobrücker B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 May-Jun; 32(4):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Play audiometry] Böhme G. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Dec; 39(12):1019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The safety of toys--a review] Zenner HF, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Nov;28(11):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between traffic injuries and various characteristics of children's activity and the transport environment of a large city] Andrianov VL, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1982 Nov;(11):60-4 **(Rus)**

PLAY THERAPY

Effect of psychosocial stimulation on mental development of severely malnourished children: an interim report. Grantham-McGregor S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug; 72(2):239-43

[Play and therapy] Guillemaut J.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1982 Jul-Aug; 30(7-8):415-22 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Play and family therapy as core skills for child psychiatry: some implications of Piaget's theory for integrations in training and practice. Fine P.
Child Psychiatry Hum Dev 1982 Winter;13(2):79-96

Separation-individuation and transitional objects in a four-year-old psychotic child. Beratis S, et al.
Int J Psychoanal Psychother 1982-83;9:561-82

Effects of psychological preparation on children hospitalized for dental operations. Schwartz BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):634-8

[Therapy of a childhood eating disorder] Reinelt T, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1982 Aug-Sep; 31(6):223-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosensory training and rehabilitation based on play therapy] Málaga Guerrero J, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1980;7(6):449-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Central blood pooling as an explanation for lowered FRC during anaesthesia? Thigh volume measurements by plethysmography. Hedenstierna G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1982 Dec;26(6):633-7

Validation of respiratory inductive plethysmography with change in body posture [letter] Chadha TS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Aug;128(2):331

The role of real-time B-mode ultrasonography and ocular pneumoplethysmography following carotid endarterectomy. Lynch TG, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jan; 49(1):31-6

Comparison of electrical field plethysmography with electrical impedance plethysmography. Guha SK, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 1982;10(5):231-9

Ophthalmodynamometry and ocular pneumoplethysmography for detection of carotid occlusive disease. Wiebers DO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov; 39(11):690-1

Criteria for interpretation of ocular pneumoplethysmography (Gee). Eikelboom B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct; 118(10):1169-72

Ultrasonic imaging and oculoplethysmography in diagnosis of carotid occlusive disease. Wasserman DH, et al.
Arch Surg 1983 Oct;118(10):1161-3

Noninvasive evaluation of venous insufficiency: photoplethysmography versus strain gauge plethysmography. Linhardt GE Jr, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Sep-Oct;39(5):319-22

Assessment of venous function using photoplethysmography. Moore DJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;151(10):308-12

Problems with plethysmographic estimation of lung volume in infants and young children. Helms P. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):698-702

Ocular pneumoplethysmography in carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas. Gee W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):40-5

Ocular pneumoplethysmography in head-injured patients. Gee W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):46-50

An evaluation of the plethysmographic method of measuring cranial blood flow in the new-born infant. Cowan F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:41-50

Noninvasive carotid testing in threatened stroke. 1. Principles and techniques. Anderson DC. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug; 74(2):239-45

The value of combined strain gauge plethysmography and radioactive iodine fibrinogen scan of the leg in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. AbuRahma AF, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1983 May;156(5):633-5

[Plethysmographic measurements of thoracic gas volume. Back to the hypotheses] Begin P, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1983 May-Jun;19(3):247-51 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the rebound phenomenon during outflow in plethysmography following programmed venous occlusion] Wasmer P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequelae of unilateral deep venous thrombosis in plethysmography of the calf] Zicot M, et al.
J Mal Vasc 1982;7(3):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative plethymography studies of arterial and venous hemodynamic parameters in the calf and foot in deep venous thrombosis] Franzeck UK, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1983 Mar 1;61(5):233-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plethysmography and Doppler ultrasound diagnosis of chronic venous insufficiency] Voigt H.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1983;77(10):422-3 **(Ger)**

[Clinical estimation of the resistivity index using finger-tip plethysmograms in obstetrics] Sano M.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1983 Jun;50(3):315-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spectral analysis of finger photoelectric plethysmogram in its relation to emotion: visual display of baseline deflection and pulse wave] Yamazaki K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1982 Jun;53(2):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effective utilization of carotid noninvasive diagnostic techniques. O'Leary DH. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(2):185-7

INSTRUMENTATION

The respiratory inductive plethysmograph: bands versus jerkins. Spier S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun; 127(6):784-5

Postural changes in rib cage and abdominal volume-motion coefficients and their effect on the calibration of a respiratory inductance plethysmograph. Zimmerman PV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):209-14

Operating characteristics of the vaginal photoplethysmograph: some implications for its use. Beck JG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Feb;12(1):43-58

Transducers for ultrasonic limb plethysmography. Nickell WT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 May;54(5):458-63

[Measuring of blood flow in replanted fingers with venous occlusion plethysmography] Bauer M, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1982;14(3):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of selective study of the blood circulation in the periodontium] Pilikin AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;61(4):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Clinico-experimental evaluation of skin flap vitality by the photoelectric pulse monitor. Kralj Z. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983; 37(2):155-61

Automated limb blood flow plethysmograph. Marcus RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H413-6

Oculoplethysmography. Evaluation of patients with transient ischemic attacks from internal carotid artery disease. Gutierrez IZ, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 May;49(5):231-3

The limitations of the digitalized pulse timing oculoplethysmography in the diagnosis of bilateral significant carotid stenosis. AbuRahma AF, et al.
Angiology 1983 Sep;34(9):604-9

Noninvasive assessment of the autonomic nervous tone in angina pectoris: an application of digital plethysmography with auditory stimuli. Matoba T, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Feb; 34(2):127-36

The origin of inverted waveforms in the reflection plethysmogram. Nijboer JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec; 54(12):1289-93

The respiratory inductive plethysmograph: a new non-invasive monitor of respiration. Cohn MA, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1982 Jul-Aug;18(4):643-58

Validation of respiratory inductive plethysmography in patients with pulmonary disease. Tobin MJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):615-20

Computerized body plethysmography: an algorithm for minimizing drift and hysteresis. SooHoo SL, et al.
Comput Biol Med 1983;13(1):1-6

Critical analysis of the digitalized pulse timing oculoplethysmography. Abu Rahma AF, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1983 Mar-Apr;24(2):119-21

Reflections in a normal eye: the effect of aortic stenosis on oculopneumoplethysmography. De Laria GA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1983 Jan-Feb;24(1):29-34

Noninvasive detection of axillary and subclavian venous thrombosis by impedance plethysmography. Patwardhan NA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 May-Jun; 24(3):250-5

Noninvasive assessment of local nicotinate pharmacodynamics by photoplethysmography. Tur E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):499-503

A comparison of angiography with oculopneumoplethysmography in carotid artery disease. Marck KW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Jul;34(3):104-8

Use of pulse volume plethysmography for TMJ and myofascial pain syndrome. Goldstein LB, et al.
NY State Dent J 1983 May;49(5):303-5

Plethysmographic measurement of venous flow resistance in man. Brakkee AJ, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(3):166-7

[The clinical value of digital plethysmography by mercury annular gauge in the investigation of arterial disease of the lower limbs] Becker F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(4):345-50 **(Fre)**

[Automatic recording of venous hysteresis. Results in the normal subject and in varicose patients] Pointel JP, et al.
J Mal Vasc 1983;8(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral blood flow measured by plethysmography with venous occlusion in patients with mitral stenosis] Evora PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jun;38(6):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of a functional physical examination in studying the effectiveness of therapy of ischemia of the lower extremities in the claudication stage] Gavornik P, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1982 Aug;60(4):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE

Thoracic impedance cardiography [letter] **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1392-3

Impedance plethysmography. Noninvasive diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis and arterial insufficiency. O'Donnell JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jan;49(1):26-30

Comparison of electrical field plethysmography with electrical impedance plethysmography. Guha SK, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 1982;10(5):231-9

Phleborheography of the upper extremity. Sullivan ED, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct;118(10):1134-6

The detection of deep venous thrombosis by impedance plethysmography in hip surgery patients. Gray DH, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 1982 Dec;52(6):569-72

A comparison of limb plethysmograph systems proposed for use on the space shuttle. Levitan BM, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1983 Jan;54(1):6-10

Measurement of stroke volume with impedance cardiography. Milsom I, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Oct; 2(5):409-17

Comparison of impedance cardiography and echocardiography for measurement of stroke volume. Aust PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(6):475-7

Clinical and laboratory management of pulmonary embolism. Barker AF. **Geriatrics** 1983 Apr;38(4):105-7, 110-1, 115

Impedance cardiography in valvular diseases of the heart. Bhardwaj PR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 35(1):46-9

Impedance plethysmography-bioelectric principles and historical review. Jindal GD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 May-Jun;34(3):183-6 (40 ref.)

Vector impedance cardiography. Jindal GD, et al.
Indian Heart J 1982 Jul-Aug;34(4):232-5

Canine thoracic electrical impedance with changes in pulmonary gas and blood volumes. Smith RM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Dec;53(6):1608-13

An experimental evaluation of impedance cardiographic and electromagnetic measurements of stroke volumes. Ehlert RE, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1982 Sep-Oct;6(5):193-200

Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis by phleborheographic evaluation. Nelson C, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Apr; 68(4):76-80

Cardiac output in normal pregnancy measured by impedance cardiography. Myhrman P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1982 Oct;42(6):513-20

[Application of noninvasive technics in arterial disorders of the lower extremity] Li SY.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1982 Sep; 10(3):189-91 **(Chi)**

[Comparative analysis of cardiac output determined by thermodilution, dye dilution and an impedance method in clinical application] Feng JZ.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Sep;21(9):533-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the heart volume measured rheocardiographically in connection with changes in body position and air filling of the thorax] Mayer P.
Cas Lek Cesk 1982 Dec 17;121(50):1553-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationships in rheocardiographic measurement dependent on sex factors] Mayer P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 11; 122(6):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of the multi-purpose use of rheocardiography] Mayer P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 25;122(8):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Impedance plethysmography in general practice for the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the leg] Peters SH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 9;127(15):622-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of rheoplethysmographic methods in the etiological diagnosis of leg ulcers] Béani JC, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1982;109(10):863-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis: results of a Geneva experience] Bounameaux H.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1983 May;103(5):433-7 **(Fre)**

[Impedance cardiographic recording of infiltration of irrigation fluid in transurethral resections] Harzmann R, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 17;33(50):1825-8 **(Ger)**

[Antepartal cardiotocography. Recent aspects] Schuhmann R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 25;34(12):383-9 **(Ger)**

[Technical problems with measurements and instruments of transthoracic impedance measurement in newborn infants] Schmalisch G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(4):269-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheoencephalography in child and adulthood] Mielke U.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1981;27:1-163 **(Ger)**

[Impedance rheography data in various age groups] Dąbrowski S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(7-8):541-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the blood stroke volume by electroplethysmography] Zviagintsev VV, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1983 May-Jun;(3):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of tetrapolar impedance plethysmography to determine regional pulmonary ventilation] Draganov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):35-42 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple design for an impedence plethysmograph. Swanson

DK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Jul;20(4):461–5

Effect of electrode size on the contributions of intracranial and extracranial blood flow to the cerebral electrical impedance plethysmogram. Weindling AM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Sep;20(5):545–9

[The device for measuring the differential oculorheograph on an experimental basis] Yamamori O. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[System of automatic analysis of rheoencephalograms] Sokolova IV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Choice of the electrode system parameters for rheoparodontography] Loginova NK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical safety and interference-killing feature of rheographic electrodes coming in contact with the oral mucosa] Loginova NK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982; (6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Transthoracic impedance: differences between men and women with implications for impedance cardiography. Frey MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec; 53(12):1190–2

Stroke volume measurement by impedance cardiography using a formula based on the delta z waveform. Granerus G, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1982 May;3(2):131–9

Impedance plethysmography for the study of venous circulation. Dewoolkar SD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):91–3

Impedance plethysmography in arterial occlusive disease: correlation with arteriography. Kelkar MD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):94–7

Home-diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis with impedance plethysmography. Peters SH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):297–300

[Resting rheocardiography as compared to other reference methods used to measure the heart volume] Mayer P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 29;121(43):1319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rheocardiographic measurement of volume values in an ergometric study] Mayer P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 31;121(52):1620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transthoracic electrical impedance plethysmography and thermodilution: comparative evaluation of two methods for cardiac output measurement in man] Tanguy RL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New method for non-invasive measurement of venous pressure] Wienert V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Sep;33(9):498–9 **(Ger)**

[Venous occlusion impedance measurements—standard study conditions and initial normal values] Hummel I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Dec 15;37(24):838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulse synchronous impedance measurements (rheography), standard study conditions and initial normal values] Schilling K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Dec 15; 37(24):844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive ventilatory volume monitor using the electrical impedance method—elimination of impedance changes associated with cardiac oscillations] Itoh A, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Sep;20(5):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheographic studies in the diagnosis of vertebrobasilar syndromes] Jura E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increase in the accuracy of impedance cardiography in intensive care and resuscitation] Nosova EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metrological possibilities of the method of tetrapolar transthoracic impedance rheoplethysmography under clinical conditions] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):242–5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a tetrapolar rheographic method for determining cardiac output in rats] Ismailov ShI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1171–4 **(Rus)**

[Rheography of the abdominal aorta and its branches in acute experimental obstruction of both iliac arteries] Mutalibov NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Amplitude distortions in rheograms during simultaneous recording in several channels] Tukshaitov RKh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of liquid absorption in biological tissues] Smerdov AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and theoretical basis for dental pulp rheography] Loginova NK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unresolved medical technology aspects of rheoperiodontography] Pokrovskii MM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, WHOLE BODY

Variability, reproducibility and observer difference of body plethysmographic measurements. Teculescu DB, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Apr;2(2):127–38

Influence of the speed of expiration on the magnitude of the total resistance (Rt) assessed by means of a whole-body plethysmograph. Felkel H, et al. **Czech Med** 1983; 6(2):86–90

Frequency dependence of plethysmographic volume in healthy and asthmatic subjects. Rodenstein DO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):159–65

Continuous recording of intrapulmonary 'compressed air' as a sensitive noninvasive method of measuring bronchial obstruction in guinea pigs. Dorsch W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):236–41

Extrathoracic airways changes during plethysmographic measurements of lung volume. Rodenstein DO, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 May;52(2):217–27

Comparison between plethysmographic and forced oscillation techniques in the assessment of airflow obstruction. Rozen D, et al. **Respiration** 1983 May–Jun; 44(3):197–203

Whole body plethysmography as a noninvasive assay of toxic lung injury in mice: studies with the pulmonary alkylating agent and cytotoxin, 4-ipomeanol. Travis EL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):193–200

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of infusion therapy using whole body rheography with burn patients in the period of burn shock] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar;28(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Respiratory system impedance from 4 to 40 Hz in paralyzed intubated infants with respiratory disease. Dorkin HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):903–10

Hyperbaric whole-body plethysmograph for rodents. Lin YC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;10(2):135–45

[The effect of instrumentation on respiration in infants] Soltés L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982;78(4):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Evaluation of the respiratory inductive plethysmograph in man. Guyatt AR, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 64(2):81–9

Cardiac output measurement using N2O uptake: a method to subtract cardiogenic oscillations. Dawson WT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1427–33

Body plethysmographic studies in non-smoking, healthy adults. Viljanen AA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1982;159:35–50

PLEURA

Safer insertion of pleural drains. Bristol JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):348–9

Extraskeletal osteosarcoma arising in an ectopic hamartomatous thymus. Report of a case and review of the literature. Valderrama E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15; 51(6):1132–7 (23 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Numbers and types of asbestos fibers in subjects with pleural plaques. Warnock ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct; 109(1):37–46

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure, blood supply, and lymphatic vessels of the sheep's visceral pleura. Albertine KH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Nov; 165(3):277–94

Comparative subgross anatomy of lungs. Pleuras, interlobular septa, and distal airways. Tyler WS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2 Pt 2):S32–6

CYTOLOGY

Pleural free cells in the mouse: quantitative and qualitative cell morphology. Honma S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Dec;45(5):483–94

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetracycline pleurodesis for refractory pneumothorax among inoperable elderly surgical candidates [letter] Olivier AF. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):512

Chemical pleurodesis [letter] Pecora DV. **Chest** 1982 Oct; 82(4):514

Silver nitrate pleurodesis in spontaneous pneumothorax. Wied U, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981; 15(3):305–7

[Pharmacokinetics and pleural reaction of doxycycline after intrapleural administration] Homma T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 2):1129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) reactions in the pleural cavity in mice: prolonged DTH reaction and its interruption by cyclophosphamide treatment. Higuchi Y, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):529–36

INJURIES

Demonstration of pleural tube track tubularity. Lautin R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):93–6

Cyanoacrylate in the repair of cervical pleural injury. Tovi F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):291–2

[Unusual case of mortal stab-cut wounds] Burshtein EM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Oct–Dec;25(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the pleural cupula and lung apex during catheterization of the subclavian vein, and their prevention] Barskii AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Mar;130(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Cholinergic nerves in the parietal pleura. Amenta F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):77–81

[2 cases of neurilemmoma of the pleural apex simulating lung tumor] Przystasz T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Nov; 50(11):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction between low-threshold cutaneous afferents and high-threshold afferents of the diaphragmatic pleura in the somatosensory system of the cat] Smolin LN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(6):651–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic investigations on the penetration of mezlocillin into the pleural fluid] Welter J, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Asbestos fibers and pleural plaques in a general autopsy population. Churg A. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct;109(1):88–96

The pathology of asbestos-associated diseases of the lungs and pleural cavities: diagnostic criteria and proposed grading schema. Report of the Pneumoconiosis Committee of the College of American Pathologists and the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Craighead JE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Oct 8;106(11):544–96

Effects of chrysotile asbestos on lung and pleural carcinogenesis of N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine in rats. Katada H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan;17(3):313–20

Indicators of asbestos exposure in autopsy routine. 2. Pleural plaques and occupation. Mollo F, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):137–42

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1983. A 61-year-old man with a peripheral lung mass. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1466–72

Ultrastructural diagnosis of pleural tumors. Stoebner P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(4):402–16

Pleural biopsy. A report of 750 biopsies performed using Abrams's pleural biopsy punch. Cowie RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 16;64(3):92–5

Closed pleural biopsy and fluid cytology in the diagnosis of suspected pulmonary cancer with pleural involvement. Larsen K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982; 16(2):197–9

Pleural biopsy in the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma. Herbert A, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov;37(11):816–21

Interpretation of pleural biopsy specimens and aspirates with the immunoperoxidase technique. Herbert A, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov;37(11):822–7

Pleural plaques in asbestosis: effect of Candida albicans. Saxena KC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Oct;13(3–4):175–8

[Mesothelial hyperplasia in biopsies of the parietal pleura] Habanec B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Aug;18(3):161–4 **(Cze)**

[Use of pleural biopsy in the etiological diagnosis of pleurisy] Mulliez P, et al. **LARC Med** 1981 Oct;1(1):39–41 **(Fre)**

[Asbestos bodies in the lung in smears and histological sections and in pleural plaques] Andrion A, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Sep–Oct;74(1033):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant thymoma with diffuse extensive growth on the pleura] Tsujimura T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May; 29(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the lungs and pleura during infection with Serratia marcescens] Andreeva TV. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of negative pleural pressure on left ventricular hemodynamics. Magder SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):588–93

A simple method for assessing the validity of the esophageal balloon technique. Baydur A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):788–91

Measurement of pleural pressure with esophageal balloon in anesthetized humans. Higgs BD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):340–3

Inaccuracy of oesophageal pressure for pleural pressure estimation in supine anaesthetized subjects. Drummond GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jul;55(7):585–93

Intraesophageal pressure monitoring in infants with respiratory disorders. Korvenranta H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr;11(4):276–9

Translocation of inhaled dust to the pleura. Holt PF. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun;31(1):212–20

Boundary lubrication imparted by pleural surfactants and their identification. Hills BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):463–9

Permeability of the canine visceral pleura. Kinasewitz GT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):121–30

Noninvasive measurement of pleural pressure by surface inductive plethysmography. Tobin MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):267–75

High-frequency oscillations via the pleural surface: an alternative mode of ventilation? Ward HE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):427–33

Transpleural CO2 diffusion in excised dog lungs. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 May;52(2):205–16

[Significance of pleural contact pressure regarded as a component of pleural surface pressure] Harada K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep;30(9):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pleural pressure and ventilation after lung resection] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):490–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of pleural contact pressure regarding lung chest wall interaction] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 20(8):872–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Portable suction device for use in patients with postoperative pleural air leaks. Pickard LR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):103–4

[Process of adaptation in the formation of a 'small' lung after polysegmental resections and basic principles in its correction] Malitskiĭ AT. **Grudn Khir** 1983 May-Jun; (3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic reporting: describing the lungs and pleura [editorial] Friedman PJ. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):1030–1

The posterior pleural reflections. Genereux GP. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):141–9

Angiographic confirmation of normal pleural thickness in right-upper-lobe collapse. Kattan KR. **AJR** 1983 Sep; 141(3):539–40

Pleural thickening: its significance and relationship to asbestos dust exposure. Albelda SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):621–4

Pleural thickening: its significance and relationship to asbestos dust exposure [letter] Rodman T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):656–7

Pleural calcification: a type of 'metastatic calcification' in chronic renal failure. Watanabe T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Feb;56(662):93–8

Computed tomography of the pulmonary fissures: normal anatomy. Frija J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec; 6(6):1069–74

Multinodular thoracic densities in an ex-shipyard worker. Chuang MT, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov-Dec; 49(6):511–3

Radiological study of pleural changes in relation to mesothelioma in Turkey. Hillerdal G, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jun;38(6):443–8

[Case-control study on the prevalence of pleural thickening in three groups of different grades of asbestos exposure] Kagamimori S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 20(9):974–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Safer insertion of pleural drains [letter] Anderson J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):724

Unilateral calcified fibrothorax with cor pulmonale: failure to improve with decortication. Chee YC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Feb;24(1):63–5

Infections after pleuro-pulmonary surgery. Klippe HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;31(2):67–70

Pleurectomy through the triangle of auscultation. Lau OJ, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Dec;37(12):945–6

Pleurectomy in the management of massive pleural effusion associated with primary lymphoedema: demonstration of abnormal pleural lymphatics. Lewis M, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):637–9

[Pleuroplasty after pneumonectomy] Hu MD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;20(9):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prosthetic filling of the remaining cavity after pneumonectomy in children] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):263–6 **(Fre)**

[Exertion capacity and lung function following pleurectomy for spontaneous pneumothorax] Bühlmann H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Sep;30(3):87–90 **(Ger)**

[Closure of pleura and lung lesions with fibrin adhesive. Experimental studies] Türk R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(16):1016–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of diffuse pulmonary hamartoangiomyomatosis treated with pleurodesis] Nakamori Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 20(11):1179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of reoperations on the lungs, bronchi and pleura in tuberculosis and nonspecific diseases in patients with renal amyloidosis] Slepukha IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrapleural filling of the cupula pleurae with catgut after a lung resection] Deviaterikov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug;(8):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Vertical median subaxillary approach to the pleural cavity] Deviaterikov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct;(10):48–9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The yellow nail syndrome. Light and electron microscopic aspects of the pleura. Soial-Céligny P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr;107(4):183–5

The influence of inflation levels of the lung on the morphology of the visceral pleura. Dodson RF, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;37(147–48):171–9

Effect of chrysotile and crocidolite on the morphology and growth of rat pleural mesothelial cells. Jaurand MC, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):255–69

The pleura: a combined light microscopic, scanning, and transmission electron microscopic study in the sheep. I. Normal pleura. Mariassy AT, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 May;4(4):293–314

[Cytodiagnosis of pleural exudates with electron microscopy. I. Activated pleural mesothelium] Habanec B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Nov;18(4):193–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PLEURAL DISEASES

Subarachnoid-pleural fistula in traumatic paraplegia. Djergaian RS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct; 63(10):488–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pleuropulmonary fibrosis associated with chronic and excessive intake of ergotamine. Taal BG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):396–8

[Hepatic hematoma and pleural hemorrhages caused by prolonged ingestion of oral contraceptives] Aguilar Luque J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jun;63(6):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pleuro-colonic fistula secondary to calculous pyonephrosis. Fogelfeld L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Feb;55(1):125

Pancreatico-pleural fistula with chronic pleural effusion—endoscopic-retrograde visualization and therapy by ultrasonically—guided drainage. Greiner L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Mar;15(2):73–4

Pancoast's syndrome following an intrapleural rupture of a hepatic echinococcus cyst. Aletras H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):283–7

[Influences of pathological changes of the lung and pleura on survival rate of renal transplantation] Zhang BZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;21(2):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diseases associated with asbestos exposure. Diagnostic perspectives in forensic pathology. Ehrenreich T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Mar;4(1):63–72

Ultrasound in the assessment of pleural densities. Rosenberg ER. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):283–5

An approach to the diagnosis of anaerobic pleuropulmonary infections. Allen SD, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Jun; 2(2):285–303

Pleuropulmonary amoebiasis. Jain SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;79(1–2):4–7

Pleural biopsy. A report of 750 biopsies performed using Abrams's pleural biopsy punch. Cowie RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 16;64(3):92–5

Postresection bronchopleural fistula: detection by regional ventilation-perfusion studies. Dixon C, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):485–6

Mineralogical analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid as an aid to diagnosis of 'imported' pleural asbestosis. De Vuyst P, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):628–9

[Heart pain or pleura pain?] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1982 Nov 26;124(47):93 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of pleural shadows compared to computer tomography] Kurtz B, et al. **ROFO** 1983 May; 138(5):577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung and pleural involvement in acute pancreatitis] Beliaev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pleuropulmonary complications in diseases of the subdiaphragmatic region] Milovanović M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jan-Jun;34(1–2):38–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic effect of metronidazole on anaerobic pulmonary and pleural infections] Li XY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;5(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Asbestos exposure and upper lobe involvement. Hillerdal G. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1163–6

Pleural plaques in Sweden among immigrants from Finland – with an editorial note. Hillerdal G. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;64(5):386–90

[Pulmonary manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus: analysis of 34 cases] Hou J. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;5(5):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pulmonary-pleural manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus] Sun SL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;5(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with prominent intrathoracic clinical manifestations] Zhu HF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;5(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infiltration of a pancreatic cyst into the right pleural cavity] Ianiuk VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):62 **(Rus)**

[Pleural aspergillosis (letter)] Molina Boix M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 2;80(11):512 **(Spa)**

[Post-pneumonectomy esophagopleural fistula] Sans Segarra M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A case report of pleuropulmonary Waldenström's macroglobulinemia associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;45(4):792–9

[Immunologic reactivity in acute suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura in children under 1-year-old] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):78–82 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of asbestos-associated diseases of the lungs and pleural cavities: diagnostic criteria and proposed grading schema. Report of the Pneumoconiosis Committee of the College of American Pathologists and the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. Craighead JE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Oct 8;106(11):544–96

Indicators of asbestos exposure in autopsy routine. 2. Pleural plaques and occupation. Mollo F, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Mar-Apr;74(2):137–42

Current problems in the pathology of asbestos—related disease. Churg A, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 Pt 2:33–66

[Needle aspiration roentgen biopsy of the lungs with coagulation] Astrakhantsev FA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased lung stiffness of persons with pleural plaques. Fridriksson HV, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Dec; 62(6):412–24

Pleural-pulmonary aspects of Listeria monocytogenes infection. Ananthraman A, et al. **Respiration** 1983; 44(2):153–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Abnormalities of the azygo-oesophageal recess at computed tomography. Lund G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(1):3–10

Computed tomography of pleural disease. Williford ME, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):909–14

Incremental value of oblique chest radiographs in the diagnosis of asbestos-induced pleural disease. Baker EL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(1):17–22

Ventilator-induced subpleural air cysts: clinical, radiographic, and pathologic significance. Albelda SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):360–5

The radiological characteristics of bronchopleural fistula following pneumonectomy. Lauckner ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):452–6

The radiological aspects of chest complication in childhood measles. Akamaguna AI, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Sep;2(3):129–32

Case of the month No. 64: calcified pleural plaques asbestosis. Fitzgerald D, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Feb;40(2):104, 109

Pleural calcification: a type of 'metastatic calcification' in chronic renal failure. Watanabe T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Feb;56(662):93–8

Identification of a bronchopleural fistula by computerized tomography—a case report. Peters ME, et al. **CT** 1983 Aug; 7(3):267–70

Computed tomography of lobar collapse: 2. Collapse in the absence of endobronchial obstruction. Naidich DP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):758–67

Esophagopleural fistula. Reddy SC. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):376–7

Interlobar pleural plaque mimicking a lung nodule in a patient with asbestos exposure. Webb WR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):135–6

A case report of pleuropulmonary Waldenström's macroglobulinemia associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;45(4):792–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioisotope myelography in the detection of pleural-dural communication as a source of recurrent meningitis. Rosen PR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):28–30

SURGERY

Surgical management of benign oesophago-pleural fistula. Lau WF, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Feb;53(1):43–7

Empyema and bronchopleural fistula. Experience with open window thoracostomy. Weissberg D. **Chest** 1982 Oct; 82(4):447–50

Technical consideration of synchronized chest tube occlusion in bronchopleural fistula [letter] Hazerian TE, et al.

Crit Care Med 1983 Jun;11(6):484
Unilateral calcified fibrothorax with cor pulmonale: failure to improve with decortication. Chee YC, et al. Singapore Med J 1983 Feb;24(1):63–5
[Repeated operations in recurrent esophago–pleural fistulas] Avilova OM, et al. Vestn Khir 1983 Apr;130(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Effectiveness of high–frequency jet ventilation in management of an experimental bronchopleural fistula. Barringer M, et al. Am Surg 1982 Dec;48(12):610–3
Intermittent positive pressure ventilation and high frequency ventilation in dogs with experimental bronchopleural fistulae. Hoff BH, et al. Crit Care Med 1983 Aug; 11(8):598–602
Long–term high frequency jet ventilation in a 3–year–old child. Meeuwis H, et al. Crit Care Med 1983 Apr; 11(4):309–10
Bronchopleural fistula management [letter] Fields AI, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1982 Oct;17(5):685
The use of balloon catheters in the treatment of high–flow bronchopleural fistulae complicating mechanical ventilation. Houpt P, et al. Neth J Med 1983;26(2):34–8
[Postpneumonectomy esophago–pleural fistula] Masaoka A, et al. Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1982 Sep;2(5):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PLEURAL EFFUSION

ANALYSIS

DNA flow cytometry of pleural effusions. Comparison with pathology for the diagnosis of malignancy. Evans DA, et al. Anal Quant Cytol 1983 Mar;5(1):19–27
A rapid, sensitive method for estrogen receptor analysis of cells from malignant pleural effusions in recurrent breast cancer [letter] Murakami T, et al. Chest 1983 Jun;83(6):936
Boundary lubrication imparted by pleural surfactants and their identification. Hills BA, et al. J Appl Physiol 1982 Aug;53(2):463–9
Pleural fluid data: 1. Interpretation in bacterial and tuberculous infections. Ward PC. Postgrad Med 1982 Oct; 72(4):281–7
Pleural fluid data: 2. Interpretation in pulmonary embolism and malignancy. Ward PC. Postgrad Med 1982 Oct; 72(4):291–3, 296, 301–4
Pleurisy in rheumatoid arthritis. Jurik AG, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1983;12(2):75–80
A study on experimental pleurisy. III. A study on acid glycosaminoglycans in experimental pleural effusions. Satoh K. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 1982 Dec; 29(1–4):65–76
[Should CEA levels be determined in pleural effusion?] Geraads A, et al. Rev Fr Mal Respir 1983;11(3):219–20 (Fre)
[Diagnostic significance of assaying glycoproteins, immunoglobulins, complement fractions and carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural and peritoneal exudates and transudates] Berti P, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 1981 Dec;17(4):483–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Elevated trypsin level in chronic pancreatic pleural effusion] Ikeda Y, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 May 10; 71(5):692–6 (Jpn)
[A case of leukemic IgD multiple myeloma complicating with abnormal plasma cells and M–protein in the pleural fluid] Natori H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1982 Nov;23(11):1733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Protein study of the pleural fluid] Kunovskiĭ BV, et al. Lab Delo 1982;(8):500 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous mediastinal hemorrhage. A complication of intracoronary streptokinase infusion for coronary thrombosis. Singh S, et al. Arch Intern Med 1983 Mar; 143(3):562–3
[Pleural effusion as a predominant manifestation of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome] Martí Ripoll S, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1982 Nov 16–30;79(9):419–21 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Survival of patient with pleural involvement by breast carcinoma. Poe RH, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1983 Oct; 6(5):523–7
Pleuropericarditis: an extraintestinal complication of inflammatory bowel disease. Report of three cases and review of literature. Patwardhan RV, et al. Arch Intern Med 1983 Jan;143(1):94–6
Parapneumonic pleural effusion and empyema in children. Review of a 19–year experience, 1962–1980. Chonmaitree T, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1983 Jun;22(6):414–9
Intrapleural leakage of bile complicating percutaneous transhepatic drainage of the obstructed biliary tree. Armstrong CP, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1982 Sep; 27(5):308–9
Association of left pleural effusion with pericardial disease. Weiss JM, et al. N Engl J Med 1983 Mar 24;308(12):696–7
[Atelectasis caused by lung folding] Expert–Bezançon MC, et al. Rev Fr Mal Respir 1983;11(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Malignant angioendothelioma. Cytologic, histologic and ultrastructural findings. Gaba AR, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1983 Jan–Feb;27(1):76–80
Quantitative and qualitative differences between benign and malignant mesothelial cells in pleural fluid. Kwee WS, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1982 Jul–Aug;26(4):401–6
Enrichment of malignant cells from pleural effusions by Percoll density gradients. Nagasawa T, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1983 Mar–Apr;27(2):119–23
Electron microscopic identification of the colorectal origins of tumor cells in pleural fluid. Posalaky Z, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1983 Jan–Feb;27(1):45–8
An unusual cytologic presentation of mesothelioma in serous effusions. Spriggs AI, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1983 May–Jun;27(3):288–92
Quantitative light microscopy of atypical mesothelial cells and malignant cells in ascitic fluid. van de Molengraft FJ, et al. Anal Quant Cytol 1982 Sep;4(3):217–20
Cultures of mast cell–like (MCL) cells from human pleural exudate cells. Krüger G, et al. Blut 1983 Mar;46(3):143–8
Analysis of pleural effusions using automated flow cytometry. Unger KM, et al. Cancer 1983 Sep 1;52(5):873–7
Prognostic analysis of malignant pleural and peritoneal effusions. Yamada S, et al. Cancer 1983 Jan 1;51(1):136–40
Collagen production by human mesothelial cells in vitro. Harvey W, et al. J Pathol 1983 Mar;139(3):337–47
Use of two epithelium–specific monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis of malignancy in serous effusions. Epenetos AA, et al. Lancet 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1004–6
Diagnostic yield by multiple biopsies in malignant pleural effusion. Jain SK. Med J Malaysia 1982 Mar;37(1):88–9
Closed pleural biopsy and fluid cytology in the diagnosis of suspected pulmonary cancer with pleural involvement. Larsen K, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1982; 16(2):197–9
[Cytodiagnosis of pleural exudates with electron microscopy. II. Tumorous exudates of glandular origin] Habanec B, et al. Cesk Patol 1982 Nov;18(4):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic approach to pleurisy. Complementary cytologic and cytogenetic methods] Emonot A, et al. Rev Fr Mal Respir 1983;11(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Body cavity effusions in the dog. (9) Clinico–diagnostic study with special reference to the cytology of the puncture fluids] Kasbohm C. Tierarztl Prax 1980;8(1):111–4 (Ger)
[Epithelioid cells in pleural tuberculous effusions] Jäger J. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1981;157(1):85–9 (Ger)
[LE cells in pleural effusions] Holoshitz J, et al. Harefuah 1983 Sep;103(5–6):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical values of cytological evaluation of pleural and peritoneal fluids] Konda C. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1982 Oct;9(10):1716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Exudate characteristics in pleural mesotheliomas] Zhuravlev AV. Vrach Delo 1982 Nov;(11):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Usefulness and limitations of the differential cell count in the diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusions] Coca A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Prepartum or postpartum pleural effusion [letter] Parker MA. Ann Intern Med 1983 Mar;98(3):413–4
Thymic cyst manifesting as subpulmonic fluid. Weiler ZV, et al. Arch Intern Med 1983 Mar;143(3):602–3
Sonography quiz (pleural effusion). Rivera RM. Bol Asoc Med PR 1982 Oct;74(10):311
Thoracoscopy in management of pleural effusions. Aherne T. Ir Med J 1982 Nov;75(11):406–7
Comparative diagnostic efficiency of criteria used for differentiating transudate and exudate pleural effusions. Jain AP, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1982 Nov;30(11):823–5
Diagnostic significance of pleural fluid pH, pCO2 and bicarbonate. Mathur US, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1982 Jun 1;78(11):173–6
Pleural fluid pH, pCO2 and character in tuberculous and malignant effusions : a report of 250 cases. Limthongkul S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1983 Apr;66(4):220–6
Bilious pleural effusion. An unusual consequence of gastrointestinal perforation. Daee SA, et al. Md State Med J 1982 Sep;31(9):54–5
Rapid, inexpensive real–time directed thoracentesis. Harnsberger HR, et al. Radiology 1983 Feb;146(2):545–6
Sonographic demonstration of the right paramediastinal pleural space. Lewandowski BJ, et al. Radiology 1982 Oct; 145(1):127–31
Unusual presentation of Hodgkins disease twelve year old boy with left pleural effusion and weight loss of four months duration. Demos PA, et al. SD J Med 1982 Dec; 35(12):17–22
Puncture of thoracic lesions under sonographic guidance. Afschrift M, et al. Thorax 1982 Jul;37(7):503–6
Differential diagnosis of pleural effusions [letter] West J Med 1982 Nov;137(5):435–6
The differential diagnosis of pleural effusions. Sahn SA. West J Med 1982 Aug;137(2):99–108 (66 ref.)
[Cytodiagnosis of pleural exudates with electron microscopy. I. Activated pleural mesothelium] Habanec B, et al. Cesk Patol 1982 Nov;18(4):193–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic procedures in pleural effusion] Loddenkemper R, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1982 Nov;36(11):447–9 (Ger)
[Recurring bloody pleural effusion in Boeck's disease? Upper abdominal tumor of obscure origin] Budach V, et al. Radiologe 1983 Feb;23(2):95–6 (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic problems in fluid accumulation in the chest] Károlyi A. Orv Hetil 1983 Jun 12;124(24):1429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Case of sarcoidosis with pleural effusion] Mierzwa W, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1983 Jan;51(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on the etiological diagnosis of pleural fluids in pulmonary diseases] Jemna L, et al. Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1982 Oct–Dec;31(4):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Exudative pleuritis in patients admitted to a tuberculosis hospital] Tabidze ShA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1982 Nov; 60(11):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteolysis of the rib with pleural effusion—Gorham's disease] Stanojević M, et al. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 1982 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant pleural effusion from testicular teratoma responding to chemotherapy. Rodger A. Br J Urol 1982 Oct;54(5):562
Intrapleural tetracycline in malignant pleural effusions. A randomized study. Zaloznik AJ, et al. Cancer 1983 Feb 15;51(4):752–5
Intracavitary bleomycin in the management of malignant effusions: a multicenter study. Ostrowski MJ, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 1982 Nov;66(11):1903–7
[Aclacinomycin; benefits for the treatment of malignant pleural effusion] Homma T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1983 Aug;10(8):1810–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of local administration of ACNU in the treatment of malignant pleural effusion] Honma T, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1982 Feb;9(2):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of malignant pleural effusion with mepacrine chloride] Ovrum E, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 Apr 30;103(12):1009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme (muramidase) in pleural effusions and serum. Asseo PP, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1982 Nov;78(5):763–7
Adenosine deaminase in pleural fluids. Test for diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusion. Ocaña I, et al. Chest 1983 Jul; 84(1):51–3
Macroamylase in the pleural fluid of a patient with lymphoma. Zimmerman HM, et al. Gastroenterology 1983 Jul;85(1):190–3
High amylase content of neoplastic pleural and pericardial effusion probably secondary to amylase producing tumor cells: report of 2 cases. Satz N, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1983 Jan 17;61(2):91–4
Fibrinolytic and coagulation mechanisms in stages of inflammation: a study of BCG–induced pleural exudate in guinea pig. Widström O, et al. Thromb Res 1983 Mar 1; 29(5):511–9

ETIOLOGY

Pleural effusion with dyspnea as the presenting symptom in chronic pancreatitis. A case report. Liedberg G, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1983;149(2):209–11
Pleural effusion and ascites in infectious mononucleosis. Colebunders R, et al. Acta Clin Belg 1983;38(3):189–95
IgM–monoclonal gammopathy associated with malignant lymphoma with recurrent pleural effusion. Tada T, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1982 Sep;32(5):827–34
Bilateral pancreatic pleural effusions: a case report and literature review. Tumen JJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1983 May;78(5):284–6
The pathogenesis of the low pleural fluid pH in esophageal rupture. Good JT Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1983 Jun; 127(6):702–4
Pleural effusion in a young woman with myxedema. Brown SD, et al. Arch Intern Med 1983 Jul;143(7):1458–60
Malignant pleural effusions. Dhillon DP, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1983 Jun;29(6):506–8, 510
Indolent diffuse histiocytic lymphoma with sclerosis and chylous effusions. Hansen RM, et al. Cancer 1983 Jun 1; 51(11):2144–6
Diagnostic value of tumoral markers in serous effusions: carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha1–acidglycoprotein, alpha–fetoprotein, phosphohexose isomerase, and beta 2–microglobulin. Martinez–Vea A, et al. Cancer 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1783–8
Contralateral effusions secondary to subclavian venous catheters. Report of two cases. Ciment LM, et al. Chest 1983 Jun;83(6):926–8
Pancreatico–pleural fistula with chronic pleural effusion—endoscopic–retrograde visualization and therapy by ultrasonically—guided drainage. Greiner L, et al. Endoscopy 1983 Mar;15(2):73–4
Pleural effusion and ascites as presenting signs of IgA myeloma. Estrov Z, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1983 Jan–Feb;68(1):104–9
Malignant pleural effusions: pertinent issues. Wegmann JA, et al. Heart Lung 1983 Sep;12(5):533–43

Sarcoidosis presenting with massive pleural effusion. Watts R Jr, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Jan;163(1):57–8

An unusual presentation of encysted pleural effusion due to salmonella typhi. Devi JN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1982 Dec;30(12):914–5

Scarlatiniform rash and pleural effusion in a patient with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection. Krober MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):879–81

Hypertension and urino–thorax following an attempted percutaneous nephrostomy. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1307–8

Pleural effusions in congestive heart failure and in pericardial disease [letter] Peterman TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):313

Pancreatic ascites and pleural effusions. Marshall JB.
Nebr Med J 1982 Sep;67(9):252–5

Pancreatic pleural effusion in a patient with chronic pancreatitis [letter] Mud HJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Jul; 35(3):109

Recurrent bilateral pleural effusions secondary to superior vena cava obstruction as a complication of central venous catheterization. Dhande V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul; 72(1):109–13

Unilateral pleural effusion without ascites in liver cirrhosis. Faiyaz U, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Sep;74(3):309, 312, 315

Adenosine deaminase estimations in the differentiation of pleural effusions. Maritz FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 9;62(16):556–8

The differentiation of pleural effusions. Maritz FJ.
S Afr Med J 1982 Oct 9;62(16):553–8 (24 ref.)

Bilateral pneumothoraces and pleural effusions complicating rheumatoid lung disease. Ayzenberg O, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):159–60

[Chylous pleural effusions caused by thrombosis of the superior vena cava] Lemaire A, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1982 Feb;166(2):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural effusion in viral hepatitis. 6 cases arising from the statistics of 5800 patients] Laverdant C, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1982;11(5):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urothorax caused by traumatic rupture of the subpyelic ureter. Apropos of a case in a 5–year–old] Teyssier G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal perforation tamponed by the trachea] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 28(4):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae with eosinophilic pleural effusion] Kuwasaki N, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Feb;21(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of sarcoidosis associated with uveo–parotid fever and transient pleural effusion] Hirata K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Apr;72(4):446–51 **(Jpn)**

[Pleural effusion in cancer patients. Review of 118 cases] Madrid A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 28;80(19):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pleural effusion in liver cirrhosis with ascites] Molina Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30;165(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic cirrhosis and pleural effusion] Rallo Guinot F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Oct;62(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bence–Jones myeloma with bilateral pleural effusion and plasma–cell leukaemia. Presence of the M component in pleural and cerebro–spinal fluids] Marín C, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1982;27(4A):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosome analysis performed in 176 cases of pleural effusions of various types] Gallareto M, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1982 Apr–Jun;139(2):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoperoxidase demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural and peritoneal effusions. Sehested M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar–Apr;27(2):124–7

Immunohistochemical localization of prekeratin filaments in benign and malignant cells in effusions. Comparison with intermediate filament distribution by electron microscopy. Kahn HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Nov;109(2):206–14

High levels of complement breakdown products in tuberculous pleural effusions. Lew DP, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Jun;52(3):569–74

T and B lymphocyte markers in effusions of patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Krajewski AS, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1982 Nov;35(11):1216–9

The use of carcinoembryonic antigen for identification of human tumor cells in malignant effusions. Horowitz AT, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(1):18–25

Immunoregulatory properties and LP–pattern of human ovarian carcinoma ascites and pleural effusions of nonmalignant origin. Marotti T, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1983;182(3):237–44

Loculated pleural empyema: identification of complement breakdown products in contiguous sterile pleural fluid. Lew PD, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(3):225–9

[A case of tuberculous pleuritis with cholesterol pleural effusion containing high CEA] Aiba M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Dec; 20(12):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymologic and immunologic indices of the activity of inflammatory process in acute purulent–destructive lung and pleural diseases] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the alternative complement pathway in pleural fluid of patients with pneumonia] Aguado MT, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1982 May–Jun;10(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Elevated pleural fluid pH in Proteus mirabilis empyema. Pine JR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):109–11

Activation of plasma kallikrein–kinin system and its significant role in pleural fluid accumulation of rat carrageenin–induced pleurisy. Uchida Y, et al.
Inflammation 1983 Jun;7(2):121–31

The kinetics of cefuroxime in ascitic and pleural fluid. Lechi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 20(10):493–6

[Effect of S–carboxymethylcysteine on blood levels of amoxycillin and its diffusion through lung parenchyma and pleural exudate in the rat] Broccali G, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1982 Mar;61(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on turnover of pleural fluid] Hara H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 20(5):508–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of blastomycosis in pleural fluid. Covell JL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Nov–Dec;26(6):833–6

OCCURRENCE

Postpartum pleural effusions [letter] Austin JH.
Ann Intern Med 1983 Apr;98(4):555–6

Postpartum pleural effusion: a common radiologic finding. Hughson WG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):856–8

PARASITOLOGY

Pleural effusion associated with Dipetalonema perstans (Acanthocheilonema perstans). Kahn JB. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):166

PATHOLOGY

[The yellow nail syndrome. Case contribution] Santucci F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 24;74(12):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Body positional effect on gas exchange in unilateral pleural effusion. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):784–6

[Aspects of pulmonary function in pleural effusion] Vargas FS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 May–Jun;99(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT differentiation of subphrenic abscess and pleural effusion. Alexander ES, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):47–51

Pleural effusion: explanation of some typical appearances. Raasch BN, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov;139(5):899–904

Preexamination prediction of radiographic findings. Neeley JP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 May–Jun;17(3):310–5

Computed tomography of the diaphragm: peridiaphragmatic fluid localization. Naidich DP, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1983 Aug;7(4):641–9

Hemorrhagic pleural effusion and mediastinal mass: presenting symptoms in a child with pseudocyst of the pancreas. Standaert L, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983 May;2(2):329–31

[Findings of the first chest x–ray films after cardiac surgery] Matsuyoshi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Oct;35(10):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium–99m–labelled macroaggregated albumin in demonstration of trans–diaphragmatic leakage of dialysate in peritoneal dialysis. Spadaro JJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982; 2(1):36–8

SECRETION

[Infrapulmonary effusion] Laczay A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 27;124(9):517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Mechanism of relief of dyspnea after thoracocentesis in patients with large pleural effusions. Estenne M, et al.
Am J Med 1983 May;74(5):813–9

Early drainage of pericardial effusion in patients with dialysis pericarditis [editorial] Leehey DJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1983 Sep;143(9):1673–5

Pleurectomy in the management of massive pleural effusion associated with primary lymphoedema: demonstration of abnormal pleural lymphatics. Lewis M, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):637–9

THERAPY

Unilateral reexpansion pulmonary edema during emergence from general anesthesia. Milne B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):244–5

Control of pleural effusions in patients with breast cancer. A randomized trial. Fentiman IS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):737–9

Intracavitary Corynebacterium parvum for treatment of malignant effusions. Currie JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):6–14

Intrapleural administration of OK432 in cancer patients: activation of NK cells and reduction of suppressor cells. Uchida A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;31(1):1–5

Adult respiratory distress syndrome following intrapleural instillation of talc. Rinaldo JE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Apr;85(4):523–6

Heimlich valve for chest drainage. Heimlich HJ.
Med Instrum 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):29–31

The use of pleurodesis for intractable pleural effusion due to congestive heart failure. Davidoff D, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1983 May;59(691):330–1

Intrapleural Corynebacterium parvum for malignant pleural effusions. Felletti R, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):22–4

VETERINARY

Pleural effusion disease in rabbits. Properties of the aetiological agent. Fennestad KL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 76(3):179–87

Coronavirus–like particles in laboratory rabbits with different syndromes in the Netherlands. Osterhaus AD, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1982 Dec;32(6):663–5

PLEURAL NEOPLASMS

Abstracts of the 31 st Nordic Congress of Pneumonology. Helsinki, August 29–September 1, 1982.
Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1982;124:1–132

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of chrysotile asbestos on lung and pleural carcinogenesis of N–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine in rats. Katada H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan;17(3):313–20

CLASSIFICATION

[Pleural mesothelioma: 3 developmental forms] Chalaoui J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16;58(33):1881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Localized benign mesothelioma of the pleura associated with a hypoglycemic episode. Mandal AK, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1983 Aug;143(8):1608–10

Paroxysmal unilateral hyperhidrosis and malignant mesothelioma. Pleet DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):256

Intrapleural Corynebacterium parvum for malignant pleural effusions. Felletti R, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):22–4

Dysphagia complicating malignant mesothelioma. Johnson CE, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):635–6

[Benign hypoglycemiant pleural tumors. Report on two cases] Aubert M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982 May–Jun; 38(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hypoglycemic mesenchymatous tumor of the pleura (Doege–Potter's syndrome) : a case report] Riquet M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982 May–Jun;38(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diseases associated with asbestos exposure. Diagnostic perspectives in forensic pathology. Ehrenreich T, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1983 Mar;4(1):63–72

Histological staining for the diagnosis of mesothelioma. Benjamin CJ, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Nov; 48(11):905–8

Pleural mesothelioma: diagnosis by trephine biopsy. Gellert AR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jul;76(3):303–5

Mesothelioma. Edge JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jun; 29(6):521–530, 535–6

Thoracoscopy in management of pleural effusions. Aherne T. **Ir Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):406–7

Thoracoscopy for intrathoracic neoplasia in children. Ryckman FC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):521–4

Ultrastructural diagnosis of pleural tumors. Stoebner P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(4):402–16

Detection of tissue CEA–like substance as an aid in the differential diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma. Whitaker D, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Jul;14(3):255–8

Pleural fluid data: 2. Interpretation in pulmonary embolism and malignancy. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct; 72(4):291–3, 296, 301–4

Adenosine deaminase estimations in the differentiation of pleural effusions. Maritz FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 9;62(16):556–8

Closed pleural biopsy and fluid cytology in the diagnosis of suspected pulmonary cancer with pleural involvement. Larsen K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982; 16(2):197–9

Pleural biopsy in the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma. Herbert A, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov;37(11):816–21

Histologic distinction between malignant mesothelioma,

benign pleural lesion and carcinoma metastasis. Evaluation of the application of morphometry combined with histochemistry and immunostaining. Kwee WS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(3):287–99

[Cytodiagnosis of pleural exudates with electron microscopy. II. Tumorous exudates of glandular origin] Habanec B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Nov;18(4):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of thoracoscopy in the diagnosis of solid tumors extending into the pleural cavity] Guérin JC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983 Jan–Feb;39(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and course of 38 cases of malignant pleural mesothelioma observed in the Marseilles region] Irisson M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983 Jan–Feb;39(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoscopic and computer tomographic findings in pleural mesotheliomas] Lochner B, et al. **ROFO** 1983 May; 138(5):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of neurilemmoma of the pleural apex simulating lung tumor] Przystasz T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Nov; 50(11):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of pleural mesothelioma (review of the literature)] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):69–72 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vindesine in the treatment of malignant mesothelioma: a phase II study. Kelsen D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):821–2

ETIOLOGY

Features of asbestos-exposed and unexposed mesothelioma. Hirsch A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(4):413–22

The association of pleural mesothelioma and tuberculosis. Roviaro GC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep; 126(3):569–71

Characterization of zeolite fiber sizes using scanning electron microscopy. Wright WE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):99–103

Asbestos-related mesothelioma: factors discriminating between pleural and peritoneal sites. Browne K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):145–52

Pleural mesotheliomas in Sprague–Dawley rats by erionite: first experimental evidence. Maltoni C, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct;29(1):238–44

Asbestosis and asbestos-related disease. Dark DS, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Jul;84(7):392–6, 413

Mesothelioma in a brake repair worker [letter] Langer AM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1101–3

Diffuse malignant mesothelioma: a review. Rom WN, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):548–54 (119 ref.)

[Malignant mesothelioma and asbestos] Rüttner JR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 12;113(10):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleural mesothelioma, asbestosis and silicosis following long-term exposure to talc dust] Barz H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;160(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of mesotheliomas: chronic fibroplastic pleurisy as possible premesothelioma changes] De Martini G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 Jan–Apr;36(1–2):39–50 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of Cal antibody in pleural biopsy material [letter] Burnett RA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1158

MORTALITY

Trends in mortality of diffuse malignant mesothelioma of pleura [letter] Archer VE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9; 2(8341):112–3

OCCURRENCE

Mesothelioma among machinists in railroad and other industries. Mancuso TF. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(4):501–13

Malignant mesothelioma in Turkish immigrants residing in Sweden. Boman G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Jun;8(2):108–12

[Pleural mesothelioma. Problems, therapy and results] Höhn D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 16;101(23):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative and qualitative differences between benign and malignant mesothelial cells in pleural fluid. Kwee WS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul–Aug;26(4):401–6

Histology and ultrastructure of serially transplanted rat mesotheliomas. Wagner JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug; 46(2):294–9

Malignant pleural mesothelioma presenting as superior vena cava syndrome. Ragalie GF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):689–91, 740

Extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma after treatment for Wilms' tumor. Belasco JB, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1894–8

Catamenial pneumothorax with pleural endometriosis and hemoptysis. Velasco Osés A, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):295–9

Trephine drill biopsy in the diagnosis of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Sills M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jul; 64(5):391–2

Diagnostic yield by multiple biopsies in malignant pleural effusion. Jain SK. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar;37(1):88–9

Clinical aspects of pulmonary and pleural carcinoma in Nigeria. Anyanwu CH, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Aug–Sep; 14(5):83–9

Hemangioleiomyosarcoma of the pleura: a case report and review of the literature. Britt K, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):64–8

Asbestos-related pleuropulmonary diseases: asbestosis, mesothelioma and lung cancer. Henderson DW. **Pathology** 1982 Jul;14(3):239–43

Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura: relation between histological type and clinical behaviour. Law MR, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov;37(11):810–5

[Parietal extension of diffuse malignant pleural mesothelioma after biopsy. Prevention by local radiotherapy (letter)] Boutin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 9–16;12(29):1823 **(Fre)**

[Solitary fibrous tumors of the visceral pleura. 5 cases] Huu N, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 26;12(9):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized fibrous pleural tumor (benign mesothelioma). Clinico-pathological study of 24 cases for classification, morphogenesis and prognosis] Bürrig KF, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 May;4(3):120–9 **(Ger)**

[Malignant thymoma with diffuse extensive growth on the pleura] Tsujimura T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May; 29(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical case of malignant localized pleural mesothelioma] Arimura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(8):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-diagnostic role of examination of exudates and transudates] Kuklina MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):691–5 **(Rus)**

[Exudate characteristics in pleural mesotheliomas] Zhuravlev AV. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriography in the localization of massive pleural tumors. Hahn PF, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):814–7

CT of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Mirvis S, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):665–70

Diffuse epithelial pleural mesothelioma presenting as a solitary lung mass. Gotfried MH, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul; 84(1):99–101

Computed tomographic diagnosis of a pedunculated fibrous mesothelioma. Weisbrod GL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Jun;34(2):147–8

Computed tomography of malignant pleural mesothelioma. Grant DC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug; 7(4):626–32

Computed tomography of lobar collapse: 2. Collapse in the absence of endobronchial obstruction. Naidich DP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):758–67

Unusual roentgenographic appearance of a pseudotumor in the pleural space: a case report. Chang JC, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):508–10

Mass in left hemithorax. Subbarao K. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):223–4

Radiological study of pleural changes in relation to mesothelioma in Turkey. Hillerdal G, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jun;38(6):443–8

[Localized mesothelioma of the pleura] Jin CN. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;5(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant pleural mesothelioma] Kong QD, et al. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;17(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The umbilication of the visceral pleura in contact with round opacities of the lung: anatomopathologic correlations and surgical significance] Bellamy J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Nov; 36(8):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic neurofibroma of the chest wall] Paczyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 1;35(19–20):1279–81 **(Pol)**

[Intrapleural teratoma] Kerimov AKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):98–100 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Symptomless renal tumours diagnosed from their metastases. Kottász S, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 22(3–4):195–201

Cytology of synovial sarcoma metastases in pleural fluid. Nguyen GK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 26(4):517–20

Survival of patient with pleural involvement by breast carcinoma. Poe RH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct; 6(5):523–7

Real-time sonography of pleural lesions. Bondestam S, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(5):234–7

Histologic distinction between malignant mesothelioma, benign pleural lesion and carcinoma metastasis. Evaluation of the application of morphometry combined with histochemistry and immunostaining. Kwee WS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(3):287–99

[Pleural tumor manifestations in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Seibold H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 17;125(24):523–4 **(Ger)**

[Pleuro-pulmonary metastases of primary tumors of the breast: clinico-radiologic aspects] Varcaccio Garofalo A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 Jan–Apr;36(1–2):51–8 **(Ita)**

[Malignant meningioma with multiple extracranial metastases. Case report] Kyoi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;22(12):1022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infiltrative-nodular form of neoplasm metastasis to the pleura] Romanychev IuA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan; 28(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinicoroentgenologic picture of nephroblastoma metastases in the thoracic organs in children] Rybakova NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of pleural mesothelioma. McCormack PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):834–42

[Surgical treatment of lung and pleural sarcoma] Kolarov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(6):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An operated case of benign local pleural fibroma] Shiraki R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 20(7):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PLEURAL RUB see RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

PLEURISY

BLOOD

Activation of plasma kallikrein-kinin system and its significant role in pleural fluid accumulation of rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy. Uchida Y, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun;7(2):121–31

The role of plasma factors in the adherence of leucocytes to vascular endothelial cells. Sedgwick AD, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 May;140(1):9–16

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pleurisy and pulmonary granulomas after treatment with acebutolol [letter] Leggett RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1425

Pleurisy and pulmonary granulomas after treatment with acebutolol. Wood GM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):936

Chemical pleuritis as the cause of acute chest pain following high-dose methotrexate treatment. Urban C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):34–7

COMPLICATIONS

[Infrapulmonary effusion] Laczay A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 27;124(9):517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathogenesis of mesotheliomas: chronic fibroplastic pleurisy as possible premesothelioma changes] De Martini G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 Jan–Apr;36(1–2):39–50 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pleurisy in rheumatoid arthritis. Jurik AG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):75–80

[Use of pleural biopsy in the etiological diagnosis of pleurisy] Mulliez P, et al. **LARC Med** 1981 Oct;1(1):39–41 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic approach to pleurisy. Complementary cytologic and cytogenetic methods] Emonot A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of acute myelogenous leukemia with leukemic pleuritis as an initial manifestation] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exudative pleuritis in patients admitted to a tuberculosis hospital] Tabidze ShA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; 60(11):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thoracoscopy in pleurisy of unknown etiology] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Sep;(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on triple vaccine-induced pleurisy in rats. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 32(5):909–19

[Pharmacokinetics and pleural reaction of doxycycline after intrapleural administration] Homma T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 2):1129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Granulomatous pleuritis caused by Francisella tularensis: possible confusion with tuberculous pleuritis. Schmid GP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):314–6

Benign asbestos pleurisy in the rabbit. A model for the study of pathogenesis. Shore BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):481–5

A model of Arthus pleurisy: modulation by various pharmacologic and therapeutic agents. Smith RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan;26(1):24–34

Pleurisy induced by intrapleural BCG in immunized guinea pigs. Widström O, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Sep; 63(5):425–34

Enhancement of sheep erythrocyte (SRBC)-induced pleurisy in non-sensitized mice by cyclophosphamide: demonstration of natural cell-mediated immune reactivity to SRBC. Yamamoto S, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep; 47(1):31–40

A study on experimental pleurisy. III. A study on acid glycosaminoglycans in experimental pleural effusions. Satoh K. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1982 Dec; 29(1–4):65–76

[Syphilitic pleuritis. Description of a clinical case] Cattini GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 25;74(7):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Salmonella typhimurium peritonitis followed by pleurisy and pericarditis] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):673–8 **(Jpn)**

[Bronchopulmonary and pleural complications in middle-aged and old patients operated on for acute cholecystitis] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov; 129(11):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The 'sting' of 1564—a primary lung plague] Waldis V. **Gesnerus** 1983;40(1–2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute non-specific inflammation and modification of macrophage and lymphocyte functions. Giroud JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:41–54

Low in vitro response to PPD and PHA in lymphocytes from BCG-induced pleurisy in guinea pigs. Widström O, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;63(5):435–41

A study on experimental pleurisy. II. Roles of mononuclear cells in experimental pleurisy. Satoh K. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1982 Dec; 29(1–4):57–64

A study on experimental pleurisy. I. Animal model of experimental pleurisies. Satoh K. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1982 Dec; 29(1–4):42–56

METABOLISM

Local synthesis of IgM and IgM rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid pleuritis. Halla JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):204–9

Changes in the levels of prostaglandins and thromboxane and their roles in the accumulation of exudate in rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy—a profile analysis using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Harada Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun;23(6):881–95

[Pharmacokinetics of cefuroxime and cefoxitin in experimentally induced pleurisy in the rat] Benoni G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1981 Jan–Dec;28(1–2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics of a new antitumor antibiotic, neothramycin, after intrapleural administration] Honma T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun;10(6):1504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Points to consider when choosing a biopsy method in cases of pleurisy of unknown origin. Canto A, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):176–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1983. A 61-year-old man with a peripheral lung mass. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1466–72

[Clinico-diagnostic role of examination of exudates and transudates] Kuklina MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):691–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Evaluation of diffuse lung uptake in radiogallium scans] Kamei T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug;27(8):787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Effect of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton against pleuritis carcinomatosa in adenocarcinoma of the lung] Saijo N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized controlled study of OK-432 in the treatment of cancerous pleurisy] Urata A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun;10(6):1497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Mycoplasma felis as a cause of pleuritis in horses. Ogilvie TH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1374–6

Pleuritis secondary to pneumonia or lung abscessation in 90 horses. Raphel CF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):808–10

Respiratory diseases of swine. Backstrom L, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1982 Nov; 4(2):259–76 (35 ref.)

[A pony with 'false' colic] van Wuijckhuise-Sjouke LA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jan 15;108(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PLEURODELES see under **SALAMANDRIDAE**

PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Laparoscopic picture of perihepatitis following an acute Coxsackie virus infection (Bornholm disease)] Friedrich K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;20(8):448–51 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myalgic encephalomyelitis--report of an epidemic. Fegan KG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jun;33(251):335–7

Sporadic myalgic encephalomyelitis in a rural practice. Keighley BD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jun; 33(251):339–41

PLEURODYNIA VIRUS see **COXSACKIE B VIRUSES**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bleomycin pleuropneumonitis. Golding RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep;55(657):672–4

VETERINARY

Identification of Haemophilus parahaemolyticus pleuropneumonia among normai slaughtery pigs. Százados I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(3):301–16

Studies on immunity to Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae infections in mice. Sebunya TN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1793–8

Epidemiology of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae infection in pigs: a survey of Ontario Pork Producers, 1981. Rosendal S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):1–5

Dose response relationship of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae aerosols in pigs. Sebunya TN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):54–6

A model aerosol exposure system for induction of porcine Haemophilus pleuropneumonia. Sebunya TN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):48–53

Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae infection in swine: a review. Sebunya TN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15; 182(12):1331–7 (86 ref.)

PLEUROPNEUMONIA, CONTAGIOUS see under **MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS**

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS see **MYCOPLASMA**

PLOIDIES

A time-dependent distribution pattern of ploidy classes in adult rat liver parenchyma. Bhattacharya RD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(2):168–73

DNA ploidy in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Blöndal T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):47–51

Ribosomal RNA gene number and sequence divergence in the diploid-tetraploid species pair of North American hylid tree frogs. Toivonen LA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Apr; 21(3–4):299–308

Low ploidy megakaryocytes in steady-state rat bone marrow. Tanum G, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):87–91

Near-tetraploid clones in acute leukemia. Testa JR, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):71–8

Some flow-cytofluorimetric studies of the nuclear ploidy of mouse hepatocytes: iii. further observations on early changes in nuclear ploidy of mouse hepatocytes following various experimental procedures. Yim AP. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):458–61

Estrogen receptor content and ploidy of human mammary carcinoma. Bichel P, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1771–4

Kinetic analysis of megakaryocyte numbers and ploidy levels in developing colonies from mouse bone marrow cells. Williams N, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Sep;15(5):483–94

Spontaneous heteroploidy in one-cell mouse embryos. Martin-DeLeon PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983; 35(1):57–63

Ploidy distribution of tumour cells derived from induced and spontaneously arising metastases of a murine radiation-induced sarcoma, RIF-1. Reeve JG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;18(10):1001–6

The influence of age on the DNA ploidy levels of breast tumours. Taylor IW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 May;19(5):623–8

Clinical significance of 45XX, t(13q14Q) Robertsonian translocation: unexpected triploidy in third abortion of female carrier. Kwikkel HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Jun;13(4):221–7

Gene dosage effects in human diploid and tetraploid fibroblasts. Chang PL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May; 145(2):277–84

A quantitative cytochemical study of acid phosphatases in hepatocytes of different ploidy classes from aging rats. Middleton J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(4):267–72

Ploidy patterns in hepatic tumors induced by Mirex. Abraham R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Apr;38(2):271–82

Variance of ploidy in Candida albicans. Suzuki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):893–6

Changes in DNA content, number of nuclei and cellular dimensions of young rat atrial myocytes in response to left coronary artery ligation. Oberpriller JO, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jan;15(1):31–42

Tetraploidy induced by heat shocks in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri R.). Chourrout D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(3):569–74

Ploidy in the hearts of elderly patients. Rosenberg B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(1):19–24

DNA ploidy-characteristics of human malignant melanoma analysed by flow cytometry and compared with histology and clinical course. Søndergaard K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(1):43–52

[DNA-ploidy and proliferation in metastatic neuroblastoma] Böhm N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;194(4):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ploidy on the Saccharomyces cerevisiae enzyme activities during growth on glucose and its metabolic products] Orlova VS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May–Jun;(3):398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraclonal and interclonal differences of ploidy in transplantable rat rhabdomyosarcoma RA-2 detected using DNA flow cytometry] Fedorov LIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May;25(5):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of 3H-arginine, 3H-leucine and 3H-phenylalanine incorporation into hepatocytes of various degrees of ploidy] Kudriatsev BN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Apr;25(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid on dibutylnitrosamine induced polyploidy changes in mouse urothelium. Høstmark J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 May–Jun; 2(3):145–50

Spindle disturbances in mammalian cells. II. Induction of viable aneuploid/polyploid cells and multiple chromatid exchanges after treatment of V79 Chinese hamster cells with carbaryl. Modifying effects of glutathione and S9. Onfelt A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):319–30

PLUMBING see **SANITARY ENGINEERING**

PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME see under **DEGLUTITION DISORDERS**

PLUTONIUM

Biological effects of bone-seeking alpha emitters with respect to the risk of internal contamination in man. Svoboda V, et al. **Czech Med** 1982;5(2):80–9

Dissolution characteristics of Pu-contaminated soils and sediments in lung serum simulant solution. Lee SY, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):663–8

Reciprocal translocations in ageing mice and in mice with long-term low-level 239Pu contamination. Pacchierotti F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Apr;43(4):445–50

Dominant lethal and ovarian effects of plutonium-239 in female mice. Searle AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Sep; 42(3):235–44

The mutagenicity of alpha particles from plutonium-238. Thacker J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):343–52

[Neutron dose rates and total dose equivalent of a 238Pu—fueled cardiac pacemaker] Kurihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Nov;31(11):613–8 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fragmentation of inhaled 238PuO2 particles in lung. Diel JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb;44(2):135–43

Effects of monomeric 239Pu on the fetal rabbit. Kelman BJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):80–3

Metabolism of plutonium introduced as Tri-N-Butylphosphate complex in the rat and removal attempts by DTPA. Metivier H, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):623–34

The efficacy of Zn DTPA for the decorporation of 238Pu-TBP injected into the lungs of hamsters. Stradling GN, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):645–9

Effects of the single or repeated inhalation exposure of Syrian hamsters to aerosols of 239PuO2. Lundgren DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jan;43(1):1–18

[Morphological changes in rat bronchi following a single inhalation of 239PuO2] Aristov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):494–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase activity in rats exposed to plutonium-239 in combination with external gamma-radiation] Elkina NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of damage to dogs from a combination of external gamma-radiation and inhalation of submicron 239Pu dioxide evaluated by integral indices] Kalmykova ZI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in the bone tissue and blood of rats exposed to the combined action of external gamma radiation and plutonium-239] Maksutova AIa. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigations of health effects in populations living near nuclear installations [letter] Johnson CJ.

Am J Public Health 1983 May;73(5):598–600

Cancer Incidence in an area contaminated with radionuclides near a nuclear installation. Johnson CJ. **Colo Med** 1981 Oct;78(10):385–92

Dose–response relationships for bone cancers from plutonium in dogs and people. Muggenburg BA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:529–35

Action of vitamin C on pulmonary carcinogenesis from inhaled 239PuO2. Sanders CL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep; 45(3):794–8

An update of epidemiologic studies of plutonium workers. Voelz GL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:493–503

[Decontamination of the area of acid burns of the skin contaminated with 239Pu] Beliaev IK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):41–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fallout 239/240Pu and 238Pu in human tissues from the Federal Republic of Germany. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:441–9

Comparative disposition of inhaled 238Pu and 239Pu nitrates in beagles. Dagle GE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar; 44(3):275–7

Measured 234,238U and fallout 239,240Pu in human bone ash from Nepal and Australia: skeletal alpha dose. Fisenne IM, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:457–67

A comparison of systemic burdens at autopsy to estimates based on health physics data for selected plutonium workers. Heid KR. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:477–83

Microdosimetry of plutonium in lungs. Hofmann W. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:419–29

Plutonium—its behavior in natural water systems and assimilation by man. Larsen RP, et al. **Health Phys** 1983; 44 Suppl 1:485–92

Direct assessment of plutonium in the chest with germanium detectors. Newton D, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan; 44(1):69–75

Soil plutonium and cesium in stream channels and banks of Los Alamos liquid effluent-receiving areas. Nyhan JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):531–41

Plutonium concentration in human tissues: comparison to thorium. Singh NP, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:469–76

Plutonium in Japanese tissues. Takizawa Y. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):198–203

Alveolar deposition of sized particles of 239PuO2 in the mouse. Morgan A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):85–92

Deposition of 241Am and 239+240Pu at Tokai, Ibaraki Prefecture. Yamato A. **Radioisotopes** 1982 May;31(5):235–9

METABOLISM

Relationship between blood flow, bone structure, and 239Pu deposition in the mouse skeleton. Humphreys ER, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jul;34(4):416–21

Long-term 238Pu and 239Pu retention and organ distribution in mice at low doses. Andreozzi U, et al. **Health Phys** 1983; 44 Suppl 1:505–11

Skeletal retention and distribution of 226Ra and 239Pu in beagles injected at ages ranging from 2 days to 5 years. Bruenger FW, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:513–27

Phytate may influence the absorption of plutonium from food materials. Cooper JR, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec; 43(6):912–5

Repeated inhalation exposure of Beagle dogs to 239PuO2: retention and translocation. Diel JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):655–62

239Pu metabolism in newborn and weanling pigs. McClanahan BJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May;44(5):533–9

Metabolism of plutonium introduced as Tri-N-Butylphosphate complex in the rat and removal attempts by DTPA. Metivier H, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):623–34

Retention of inhaled 238PuO2 in beagles: a mechanistic approach to description. Mewhinney JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):39–60

Distribution and dosimetry studies after incorporation of 239Np (239Pu) in mice. Müller WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:577–80

Differential clearance of plutonium and americium oxides from the human lung. Newton D, et al. **Health Phys** 1983; 44 Suppl 1:431–9

Distribution and retention of 239Pu in the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri) following intramuscular injection. Seidel A, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug;43(2):239–46

Distribution, retention and dosimetry of plutonium and americium in the rat, dog and monkey after inhalation of an industrial-mixed uranium and plutonium oxide aerosol. Stanley JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):521–30

The efficacy of Zn DTPA for the decorporation of 238Pu-TBP injected into the lur.gs of hamsters. Stradling GN, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):645–9

Estimated alpha-dose to the epithelial and basal cells of the bronchial tree from acute radioaerosol exposure. Vinitski S, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):675–9

The early distribution of 239Pu, 241Am and 233U in the soft tissues and skeleton of old rats. A comparative study. Sontag W. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jan;2(1):91–100

Analysis of the binding of injected monomeric 239Pu in Chinese hamster liver by gel filtration on Sephacryl S-1000. Balani MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 May;43(5):559–64

Identification of transferrin as the principal plutonium-binding protein in the blood serum and liver cytosol of rats: immunological and chromatographic studies. Lehmann M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jul; 44(1):65–74

Localization of plutonium-241 in the testis. An interspecies comparison using light and electron microscope autoradiography. Miller SC. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jun; 41(6):633–43

Plutonium movements across the haemochorial placenta of the guinea pig. Kelman BJ, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981; 3:319–26

Tissue, cellular, and subcellular distribution of 241Pu in the rat testis. Miller SC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May; 94(2):416–26

The effect of X rays, DTPA, and aspirin on the absorption of plutonium from the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Sullivan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):89–96

The effect of mass on the gastrointestinal absorption of plutonium and neptunium. Sullivan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):199–209

The metabolism of radiohafnium in rats and hamsters: a possible analog of plutonium for metabolic studies. Taylor DM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Aug;95(2):339–58

[Assessing the 239Pu content of the body] Demina GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Behavior and biological effect of 239Pu on entry into a skin abrasion] Bazhin AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; 28(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of 239Pu and external gamma radiation on pregnant and lactating rats] Ovcharenko EP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the metabolism of intramuscularly injected plutonium–239 by means of an iron preparation] Shvydko NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Intensified proliferative activity of the CFU–S in vertebral bone marrow of 239Pu–treated mice as one of the factors involved in the induction of granulocytic leukemia. Svoboda V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(6):719–26

Comparative toxicity of 226Ra, 239Pu, 241Am, 249Cf, and 252Cf in C57BL/Do black and albino mice. Taylor GN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):584–601

URINE

[Determination of uranium, plutonium and transplutonium elements in the urine] Zablotskaia ID, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):55–9 **(Rus)**

PMS see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PMSG see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PNEUMATIC SUITS see **G SUITS**

PNEUMATOSIS CYSTOIDES INTESTINALIS

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis following allogeneic marrow transplantation. Navari RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Jun;15(2):1720–4

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in dolicho-sigmoid colon with functional signs] Efstratiadis N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;20(10):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinorum—a cause of asymptomatic pneumoperitoneum] Macko J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Sep;61(9):585–8 **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumatosis coli: a case presentation and review of the literature. Stovall JM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jun; 75(6):626–9

[Colonic pneumatosis] Morere P, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Feb; 3(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis: report of a case of spontaneous pneumoperitoneum] de Lara Eisman F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19;80(5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumatosis intestinalis and pneumoperitoneum due to a solitary sigmoid diverticulum. Jørgensen A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(7):625–6

Pneumatosis cystoides coli: a rare complication of colonoscopy. Heer M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May; 15(3):119–20

Massive pneumatosis intestinalis and subcutaneous emphysema: complication of needle catheter jejunostomy. Cogbill TH, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):171–5

A patient with scleroderma of the small intestine complicated by chronic intestinal obstruction, volvulus and intestinal pneumatosis. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982; 25(10):354–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Leonidas JC. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1097

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Moore S, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;75(12):808–9

THERAPY

Oxygen therapy in pneumatosis coli. What is the minimum oxygen requirement? Miralbés M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jul;26(7):458–60

[Feeding children with intestinal pneumatosis] Lifshitz F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 May;40(5):290–2 **(Spa)**

PNEUMOCEPHALUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrous oxide and intraoperative tension pneumocephalus [letter] Frost EA. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):197

ETIOLOGY

Pneumocephalus after posterior fossa exploration in the sitting position. Pandit UA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct; 37(10):996–1001

Another look at tension pneumocephalus [letter] Marschall KE. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):301

Symptomatic pneumocephalus after translabrynthine acoustic neuroma excision and nitrous oxide anesthesia. Miller CF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):281–3

Pneumocephalus from a frontal–ethmoid neurilemoma. Miglets AW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):417–9

Subdural tension pneumocephalus following surgery. Monajati A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct; 6(5):902–6

Tension pneumocephalus after trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy: case report. Shields CB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov;11(5):687–9

Pneumocephalus secondary to spontaneous bronchial–subarachnoid fistula. Swaid SN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):72–3

Tension pneumocephalus after posterior fossa craniotomy: report of four additional cases and review of postoperative pneumocephalus. Toung T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb; 12(2):164–8

Pneumocephaly from epidural anesthesia. Harrell LE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):399–400

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea and intraventricular pneumocephalus due to intermittent shunt obstruction. Jooma R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Sep;20(3):231–4

[Tension pneumocephalus: a possible complication of posterior fossa craniotomy in the sitting position] Hülsmann H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Oct;31(10):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Spontaneous pneumocephalus in a newborn infant. Presentation of 1 case] Pampaloni A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nitrous oxide and the prevention of tension pneumocephalus after craniotomy [letter] Friedman GA. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):196–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Postmortem computed tomography in a diving fatality. Krantz P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb; 7(1):132–4

Tension pneumocephalus. Pop PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):894–901

Tension pneumocephalus after surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma: report of three cases. Bremer AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug;11(2):284–7

PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Pneumococcal bacteremia in adults: age-dependent differences in presentation and in outcome. Finkelstein MS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jan;31(1):19–27

Streptococcus pneumoniae serotypes causing pneumonia in Edinburgh and Nottingham [letter] Morgan AD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):68–9

Pneumococcal endocarditis in children. Jackson MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;1(2):120–2

BLOOD

Changes in the serum of mice infected with Streptococcus pneumoniae that stimulate in-vitro multiplication of virulent but not avirulent strains. Firshein W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 May;15(2):163–72

COMPLICATIONS

Perinephric abscess: an unusual late infectious complication of renal biopsy. Wickre CG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;12(6):453–4

Occult pneumococcal bacteraemia and febrile convulsions [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5;286(6363):473

Occult pneumococcal bacteraemia and febrile convulsions. McIntyre P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15; 286(6360):203–6

Pneumococcal cellulitis. Mujais S, et al. **Infection** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):173–4

Chronic pneumococcal infection complicating progressive lymphoma [letter] Markman M. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21; 249(3):352–3

Influence of nonthyroidal illnesses on serum thyroid hormone indices in hyperthyroidism. Lum SM, et al. **West J Med** 1983 May;138(5):670–5

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumococcal antigen and pneumococcal infection [letter] Rabinovitch RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan; 98(1):113–4

Determination of neuraminidase activity in serum or plasma. Relevance to the pathogenic diagnosis of hemolytic uremic syndrome. Cohen L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;35:1–6

Diffuse phlegmonous gastroenterocolitis in a patient with an infected peritoneo–jugular venous shunt. Blei ED, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):636–9

Overwhelming postsplenectomy infection (OPSI): the clinical syndrome. Van Wyck DB. **Lymphology** 1983 Jun; 16(2):107–14

Intra–abdominal pneumococcal abscess. Mutton KJ. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1):36–7

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of urine for diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia in pediatric outpatients. Turner RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):780–3

[Pneumococcal peritonitis. An unusual diagnosis in gynecology] Muray JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(7):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of research on soluble pneumococcal antigens to the etiological diagnosis of acute pneumopathy] Nouvet G, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Dec;2(11):961–2 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of acute suppurative otitis media in infants] Siri MT, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;53(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic susceptibility of pneumococci and Haemophilus influenzae isolated from patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: prevalence of tetracycline–resistant strains in Hong Kong. Ling J, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan; 6(1):33–7

ETIOLOGY

Infection among 210 patients with surgically staged Hodgkin's disease. Coker DD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul; 75(1):97–109

Pneumococcal epiglottitis in systemic lupus erythematosus on high–dose corticosteroids. Shalit M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;41(6):615–6

Severe pneumococcal infection in patients with neoplastic disease. Chou MY, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1546–50

Different virulence of influenza A virus strains and susceptibility to pneumococcal otitis media in chinchillas. Giebink GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):913–20

Pneumococcal peritonitis associated with an IUCD [letter] Gruer LD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):677

[Splenectomy and pneumococcal septicemia] Bonmarchand G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Mar;120(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Concurrent pneumococcal disease in two siblings. Asmar BI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):946–7

Pneumococcal bacteraemia in mother and son. Fenton PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20;287(6391):529–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Pneumococcal subcutaneous abscess in immunocompetent children. Liston TE. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct; 136(10):947–8

Improved survival after pneumococcus in splenectomized and nonsplenectomized mice with Corynebacterium parvum. Hebert JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Mar; 118(3):328–32

Protection against pneumococcal infection in mice conferred by phosphocholine–binding antibodies: specificity of the phosphocholine binding and relation to several types. Szu SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):993–9

Opsonizing antibodies against pneumococci detected by enhanced NBT. Reduction of phagocytizing granulocytes. Urban T, et al. **Infection** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):271–6

Identification of an active disaccharide unit of a glycoconjugate receptor for pneumococci attaching to human pharyngeal epithelial cells. Andersson B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):559–70

Resistance to Streptococcus pneumoniae is induced by a phosphocholine–protein conjugate. Wallick S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2871–5

Enzyme immunoassays for the detection of bacterial antigens utilizing biotin–labeled antibody and peroxidase biotin—avidin complex. Yolken RH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 11;56(3):319–27

Effect of splenectomy upon the course of experimental pneumococcal bacteraemia in rats and the efficacy of penicillin therapy. Bakker–Woudenberg IA, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):17–26

Development of protective immunity against bacterial and viral infections in tumor–bearing mice coincident with suppression of tumor immunity. Bonventre PF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Jul;32(1):25–35

Lack of protection by pneumococcal vaccine after splenectomy in mice challenged with aerosolized pneumococci. Hebert JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan; 23(1):1–6

Serum antibody response to pneumococcal otitis media. Koskela M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug; 1(4):245–52

Reactions to booster pneumococcal vaccination in patients with sickle cell disease. Rigau–Perez JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):199–202

[Host reactions against bacteria. Application to pneumococcal infections] Mouton Y, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe pneumococcal infections and immunologic deficiency in children] Reinert P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of human gamma globulin preparations on experimental bacterial infections in mice] Arioka T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;56(12):1164–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of intravascular pneumococcal challenge on vascular permeability in rabbits. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):179

An assay of RNA synthesis in hepatic nuclei from control and Streptococcus pneumoniae–infected rats. Hauer EC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):514–23

[The pathogenetic importance of peanut lectin binding sites in infectious, toxic and neoplastic processes] Klein PJ, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Jul;10(4):151–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiologic studies of Streptococcus pneumoniae in infants. The effects of season and age on pneumococcal acquisition and carriage in the first 24 months of life. Gray BM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Oct;116(4):692–703

Effect of underlying disease and age on pneumococcal serotype distribution. Weisholtz SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):199–205

Streptococcus pneumoniae in genital and obstetric infection [letter] Wager GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):896

Bacteremia caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae of nonvaccine serotypes. Shlaes DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):712–3

Chloramphenicol and penicillin resistance in pneumococci isolated from blood and cerebrospinal fluid: a prevalence study in metropolitan Denver. Istre GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):472–5

MORTALITY

Increased susceptibility to pneumococci after ligation of the splenic artery in experimental hypersplenism. Alwmark A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(2):92–6

Failure of intensive care unit support to influence mortality from pneumococcal bacteremia. Hook EW 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1055–7

Changing the cause of death [editorial] Knaus WA. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1059–60

OCCURRENCE

Pneumococcal meningitis and bacteraemia in Danish children 1969–1978. Serotypes, incidence and outcome. Pedersen FK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Apr;91(2):129–34

Pneumococcal bacteraemia—a study of 75 black children. Berkowitz FE. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Dec;1(4):229–35

Occult pneumococcal bacteraemia and febrile convulsions [letter] White PM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29; 286(6362):389

Occult bacteremia in toxic–appearing, febrile infants. A prospective clinical study in an office setting. Schwartz RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Nov;21(11):659–63

[Severe pneumococcemia in the adult. Apropos of 92 cases] Bonmarchand G, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Nov;2(10):847–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20–1983. Hyperthermia of acute onset in an asplenic man. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1212–8

Adult epiglottitis, cellulitis, and Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteremia. Rose FB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982; 14(4):301–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the spleen in pneumococcal infection. Hosea SW. **Lymphology** 1983 Jun;16(2):115–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pneumococcal vaccine in normal children. Primary and secondary vaccination. Lawrence EM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):846–50

Current status of pneumococcal polysaccharide immunization in patients with sickle cell disease or impaired splenic function. Ammann AJ. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Fall;4(3):301–6

Antibody responses against pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens in vaccinated persons. Leinonen M. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):267–71

Pneumococcal vaccine and otitis media in infancy. Mäkelä PH, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr; 19(2):235–8

The pneumococcus and the mouse protection test: importance of the lag phase in vivo. Frimodt–Møller N, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(2):128–34

Splenic resection or heterotopic transplantation of splenic tissue as alternatives to splenectomy. Regeneration and protective effect against pneumococcal septicemia. Alwmark A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(4):217–22

Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccines. Verma IC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(397):235–6

Pneumococcal immunization: strategies for implementation [editorial] Fedson DS, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 Jul–Aug; 3(4):293–4

Effect of immunization with pneumolysin on survival time of mice challenged with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Paton JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):548–52

Immunogenic properties in mice of hexasaccharide from the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3. Snippe H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):856–61

Utilization of pneumococcal vaccine in a family practice residency. Brownlee HJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec; 15(6):1111–4

Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccination in children younger than five years of age. Douglas RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):131–7

Commentary: infections in sickle cell and SC disease. Powars D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):242–4

Preservation of splenic tissue prevents postsplenectomy pulmonary sepsis following bacterial challenge. Livingston CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Oct;33(4):356–61

Sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim–resistant pneumococcal sepsis. Markman M, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10; 248(22):3011–2

Interview with Frank A. Oski: prevention of pneumococcal infection in children with sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Oski FA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):184–6

Pneumococcal vaccine: update and evaluation. Overturf GD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;98:59–71

Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccination in patients with myelomatosis. Birgens HS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Apr;30(4):324–30

Pneumococcal vaccine. Mufson MA. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar; 40(3):232–5

[Pneumococcal infections: who will be considered for vaccination?] ten Napel HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 22;127(4):164–6 **(Dut)**

[Serotype 5 pneumococcus in epidemiology and vaccine] Lafaix C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of pneumococcal, meningococcal and Haemophilus influenzae type B infections in childhood] Schaad UB. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Sep;39(9):717–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumococcal vaccine – characteristics and indications] Myrvang B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30; 103(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

An epizootic of pneumococcal infection occurred in inbred guinea pig colonies. Saito M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jan;32(1):29–37

PNEUMOCOCCUS see **STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

[Hygienic culture of healthy coal miners and of those ill with pneumoconiosis] Vinarik EM. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Research results under the 10th Five–Year Plan on the problem of dust pathology of the respiratory organs and the prospects for further studies] Monaenkova AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antimoniosis: a particular form of pneumoconiosis. II. Experimental investigation. Potkonjak V, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;51(4):299–303

COMPLICATIONS

[Current data of occupational asthma] Charpin J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):397–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of pneumoconiosis in coal miners in the light of the epidemiological studies] Marek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 2;37(26):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of various types of obstruction in patients with dust-induced lung diseases] Zhumabekova BK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Individual factors in the development of coal miners' pneumoconiosis. Rasche B, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1-4):713-22

Prediction of pneumoconiosis risk by bioassays of particulate from occupational exposures. Smith TJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1-4):435-48

[Metallic pulmonary deposits measured in vivo by the magnetic method] Kalliomäki PL, et al. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(18):1309-14 **(Fin)**

[The pneumonologist and the occupational physician in relation to immuno-allergologic risks in the occupational environment] Gervais P. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983; 11(4):409-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic approach to new or unrecognized risks in hypersensitivity pneumopathies] Molina C. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):427-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and pathogenetic characteristics of different forms of pneumoconiosis from exposure to quartz-containing dust] Monaenkova AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug; (8):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of occupational diffuse disseminated processes in the lungs] Monaenkova AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of ventilation, respiration and circulation in the 2-stage loading test for evaluating workers with dust-related pulmonary findings] Navrátil M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep;78(3):271-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Hydrocortisone phonophoresis in the combined treatment of pneumoconiosis complicated by chronic bronchitis] Mursalimov ZM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Compensation for occupational lung disease [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):409-10

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic activities of bronchoalveolar lavages in coal workers pneumoconiosis. Sablonniere B, et al. **Lung** 1983; 161(4):219-28

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in pneumoconiosis of coal miners. Biochemical aspects] Hayem A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):417-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumoconiosis in Georgia kaolin workers. Kennedy T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):215-20

Pneumoconiosis and lung function in a group of kaolin workers. Sepulveda MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):231-5

Cotton dust and lung disease [letter] Diem JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):410

Mica pneumoconiosis. Davies D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):22-7

Human exposure to heavy metals. Rare earth pneumoconiosis in occupational workers. Vocaturo G, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):780-3

Pulmonary response to Mount St. Helens' volcanic ash. Vallyathan V, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):361-71

Experimental bagassosis: role of infection. Zaidi SH, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):279-86

Grain exposure—symptoms and lung function. Cockcroft AE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;64(3):189-96

Antimoniosis: a particular form of pneumoconiosis. I. Etiology, clinical and X-ray findings. Potkonjak V, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;51(3):199-207

Pulmonary kaolin granulomas. Herman SJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Dec;33(4):279-80

Natural history of coal-workers' pneumoconiosis in men over 65. Hildick-Smith M. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Apr; 17(2):111-4

Experimental contributions to the pathogenesis of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Rotaru G, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Jul-Aug;73(4):434-40

Long-term occupational risk of rare-earth pneumoconiosis. A case report as investigated by neutron activation analysis. Sabbioni E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Dec;26(1):19-32

Coal and the lung [editorial] Seaton A. **Thorax** 1983 Apr; 38(4):241-3

[Industrial factors in the etiology of obstructive respiratory diseases. Implications for prevention] Bollinelli R, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):383-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiologic study of chronic nonspecific bronchopneumopathies in the work environment] Perdrizet S, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):447-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumoconiosis in coal miners] Szymczykiewicz K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 2;37(26):745-7 **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies concerning the exact determination of the etiopathogenesis of pneumoconiosis of coal miners] Rotarn G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Jul-Sep; 31(3):235-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of pulmonary pathology among electric welders in the Far North] Dordina SG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):49-50 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenic properties of dust from the Yakutian gold mines] Fedorova VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metalloconioses (a review of the literature)] Senkevich NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):42-5 **(Rus)**

[Fibrogenic action of plastics dust (review)] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):46-9 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of workers engaged in the underground extraction of building limestone] Spiridonova LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):50-2 **(Rus)**

[Physical and chemical properties of aerosols and their fibrosis-inducing properties during manufacturing and application of abrasives and superhard materials] Latushkina VB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (10):51-9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in coalminers: their relationship to the development of progressive massive fibrosis. Boyd JE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):201-8

Some immunological studies on coalworkers with and without pneumoconiosis. Robertson MD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(3):467-76

Histocompatibility antigens in coal miners with pneumoconiosis. Soutar CA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb; 40(1):34-8

Antinuclear antibodies in Utah coal miners. Rom WN, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):515-9

Immunopathogenesis of asbestosis, silicosis, and coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Doll NJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Jan; 4(1):3-14 (93 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobes: a new aetiology in cavitary pneumoconiosis. del Campo JM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):392-6

OCCURRENCE

A study of apparent anomalies between dust levels and pneumoconiosis at British collieries. Crawford NP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1-4):725-44

The relation between pneumoconiosis and dust exposure in Spanish coal mines with comparative studies of different gravimetric dust samplers. Gonzalez A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1-4):789-97

Specific harmfulness of respirable dusts from West German coal mines. VI: Comparison of experimental and epidemiological results. Reisner MT, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1-4):527-39

Pneumoconiosis in Cornish china clay workers. Oldham PD. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):131-7

Respiratory morbidity among processing and mill workers. A cross-sectional survey in three tire-manufacturing plants. Sparks PJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Sep;24(9):690-5

[Bagassosis in a sugar refinery (report of 10 cases)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;16(5):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Respiratory symptoms in flax scutchers] Nouvet G, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jun;2(6):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current progress and new or unrecognized risks in occupational respiratory pathology. Pneumoconiosis in coal miners. Epidemiologic and experimental approach] Amoudru C. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):355-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of cancer risk in the work environment. Epidemiologic approach] Perdrizet S. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):439-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of questionnaires and simple pulmonary function tests for determination of the incidence of chronic nonspecific lung diseases in a ceramics factory] Firlik M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Apr;50(4):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic nonspecific lung diseases in ceramics factory workers] Firlik M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Apr;50(4):149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of occupational diseases among workers of various metallurgical plants and the measures for their further reduction] Pavlenko ME. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct; (10):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental pneumoconiosis due to dusts of ore mines, I. Tátrai E, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 30(1):79-87

Variations in the histological patterns of the lesions of coal workers' pneumoconiosis in Britain and their relationship to lung dust content. Davis JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):118-24

Quantified pathology of emphysema, pneumoconiosis, and chronic bronchitis in coal workers. Leigh J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):258-63

Comparative histopathological and biochemical analysis of early stages of exposure to non-silicogenic aluminium silicate- and strongly silicogenic quartz-dust in rats. Tátrai E, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(3):163-71

Bronchial gland dimensions in coalminers: influence of smoking and dust exposure. Douglas AN, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Oct;37(10):760-4

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in pneumoconiosis of coal miners. Cytologic aspects] Voisin C, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983; 11(4):455-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the so-called 'hard metal dust lung' and comparative lung dust analysis] Rüttner JR, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982;75(4):191-7 **(Ger)**

[Bronchocytogram and microflora of the bronchial tree in dust-caused bronchitis] Gorizontova MN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung mechanics in relation to radiographic category of coalworkers' simple pneumoconiosis. Legg SJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):28-33

Lung function and radiographic change in chrysotile workers in Swaziland. McDermott M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):338-42

Pathophysiological disturbances in bagassosis and bagasse workers. Miralles Lozano F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Jul-Aug;18(4):623-32

[Changes in the clinical condition and pulmonary function in patients with chronic bronchitis after 10 years] Mándi A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):433-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surveillance for respiratory hazards in the occupational setting [American Thoracic Society] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):952-6

Down solid: the origins and development of the black lung insurgency. Derickson A. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Mar; 4(1):25-44

[Effectiveness of alkaline inhalations for prevention of pneumoconiosis] Beletskil VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of periodic medical examinations in preventing occupational diseases] Kholopov AP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):49-50 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Irregular opacities in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis—correlation with pulmonary function and pathology. Cockcroft AE, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1-4):767-87

Unusual pulmonary observations and exposure to coal mine dust: a case-control study. Jacobsen M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1-4):753-65

Prevalence and relation to underground exposure of radiological irregular opacities in South Wales coal workers with pneumoconiosis. Cockcroft A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):169-72

Shape of small opacities and lung function in coalworkers. Cockcroft A, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Oct;37(10):765-9

[Reading chest radiographs in epidemiologic surveys on pneumoconiosis: a science or art?] Assennato G, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jan-Feb;74(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computer diagnosis of pneumoconiosis from radiographs] Kobatake H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Sep; 20(5):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potentialities of bronchography in the diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency in chronic lung diseases] Sharov VB. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinicoroentgenologic diagnosis of chronic pneumonia in pneumoconioses and dust bronchitis] Shniger NU, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII

Retinal cotton-wool patches in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30; 307(27):1704-5

CLASSIFICATION

Pneumocystis carinii is an endogenous liposomally modified mitochondrion. Beautyman W. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Mar; 10(3):281-9 (42 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

[Staining of Pneumocystis carinii in tissue section: a reliable silver staining method] Senba M. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun; 30(6):685-7 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pneumocystis pneumonia: importance of gallium scan for early diagnosis and description of a new immunoperoxidase technique to demonstrate Pneumocystis carinii. Levin M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):182-5

Comparison of two methods used to prepare smears of mouse lung tissue for detection of Pneumocystis carinii. Thomson RB Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):303-6

PNEUMOCYSTIS CARINII PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL**

PNEUMOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Pneumoencephalographic evidence of brain atrophy in acute and chronic schizophrenic patients. Haug JO. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):374–83

Ct air–contrast scanning of the internal auditory canal. Anderson R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 91(5 Pt 1):501–5

Suprasellar metrizamide cisternography. Simmons KC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Jul;26(2):125–9

Comparison of iopamidol with metrizamide in sub–occipital ventriculography/cisternography. Macpherson P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul;55(655):540–1

Acoustic tumour detection with early auditory evoked potentials and neuroradiological methods. Maurer K, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(3):177–85

Dandy–Walker syndrome studied by computed tomography and pneumoencephalography. Masdeu JC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):109–14

[Changes in the ventricular system of the brain in epilepsy patients (according to the results of echoventriculometry, planimetric pneumoencephalography and clinical examination)] Starodubtsev AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(6):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pneumoencephalography in epilepsy] Tsyvkin MV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(6):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[CT brain scanning before and during pneumoencephalography] Jensen EK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 15;145(33):2517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of small cystic supratentorial PEG changes] Effler K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Feb; 35(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current views on the diagnostic value of pneumoencephalography] Bryc S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and blood and cerebrospinal fluid oxygenation during angiography and pneumoencephalography] Złomaniec J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the pneumoencephalographic examinations conducted at the Mental Disease Clinic of the Gdańsk Medical Academy during the years 1959–1979] Afeltowicz Z, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

False–positive CT gas cisternogram. Robertson HJ, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):474–7

Focused encephalography. Ruggiero G, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):767–9

Electroencephalographic changes in pediatric patients following metrizamide cisternography. Crumrine PK, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(3):177–84

Diagnosis of an intracanalicular acoustic neuroma by air CT cisternography [letter] Chui MC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):485

Epidermoid tumor in the fourth ventricle, with particular reference to metrizamide CT cisternography findings. Imamura Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Dec;18(6):444–7

PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE see **VAGUS NERVE**

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM see **MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA**

PNEUMOMEDIASTINUM, DIAGNOSTIC

[Computed tomography of esophageal cancer—with special reference to the usefulness of PMG CT] Ohkubo K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 25; 42(8):740–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potential spaces of superior mediastinum on CT for space–occupying lesions] Sone S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Nov;27(12):1327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pneumopericardium after retromanubrial pneumomediastinum] Runovich AA. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep; 129(9):132–3 **(Rus)**

PNEUMONECTOMY

CT demonstration of postpneumonectomy tumor recurrence. Peters JC, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):259–62

Platypnea and interatrial right–to–left shunting after lobectomy. Springer RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1802–3

Wegener's granulomatosis: prolonged patient survival after pneumonectomy and renal transplantation. Chandran PK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(6):325–9

Anterior transpericardial closure of a main bronchus fistula after pneumonectomy. Anderson RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):630–2

The radiological characteristics of bronchopleural fistula following pneumonectomy. Lauckner ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):452–6

Balanced postpneumonectomy drainage system [letter] Bennett EV Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):728–9

Balanced drainage system [letter] da Rosa JF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Oct;34(4):477

Correlation of preoperative pulmonary function testing with clinical course in patients after pneumonectomy. Keagy BA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):253–7

The value of adjuvant radiotherapy in pulmonary and chest wall resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Patterson GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):692–7

Bronchogenic carcinoma with chest wall invasion: factors affecting survival following en bloc resection. Piehler JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):684–91

Reactive changes in pulmonary parenchyma after bilobectomy: a scanning electron microscopic investigation. Burri PH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Dec;4(1):11–28

Morphometric changes in rabbit lungs before and after pneumonectomy and exposure to ozone. Boatman ES, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):778–84

Mechanical properties of alveolar wall after pneumonectomy and ozone exposure. Martin CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):785–8

Effect of left pneumonectomy on lung mechanics in rabbits. Yee NM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1612–7

EKG changes after left pneumonectomy [letter] Gould L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1481–2

Post–pneumonectomy opacification of the hemithorax—its recognition and relevance [letter] Krige LP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 2;62(15):502

Pulmonary function after lobectomy for congenital lobar emphysema and congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation. A follow–up study. Frenckner B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):293–8

Reconstruction of bronchus for pulmonary tuberculosis. Fujimura S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1982 Dec;29(1–4):35–41

Reconstruction of bronchus and pulmonary artery for bronchogenic carcinoma. Fujimura S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1982 Dec; 29(1–4):26–34

[Pleuroplasty after pneumonectomy] Hu MD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;20(9):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prosthetic filling of the remaining cavity after pneumonectomy in children] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):263–6 **(Fre)**

[Clinical research in lung surgery] Vogt–Moykopf I, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Apr;54(4):196–202 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of lung metastases] Moritz E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life expectancy after lung cancer resection] Wassner UJ, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Oct 20;34(8):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical risk analysis of surgical interventions on the lung] Herlbauer R. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late reintervention with lung resection following earlier lung resection] Baudrexl A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(12):740–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of postoperative empyema on survival after pulmonary resection for bronchial carcinoma. Study of 18 cases] Mello Teggia P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Feb 15; 38(3):113–22 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right pneumonectomy for lung cancer with sleeve resection of the carina, performed with the aid of high–frequency jet ventilation. Apropos of 3 cases] Sartori F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 15;38(11):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pneumonectomy for lung cancer. Apropos of 120 cases] Spreafico G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 15; 37(21):1859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resection and suture of left post–pneumonectomy fistulas, using the anterior mediastinal and extra–pleural approach. 3 operated and followed–up cases] Viglione GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Dec 15–31;37(23–24):2113–8 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastasis] Kinoshita I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of metastatic tumor in the lung] Miyazawa N. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the correlation between pre– & post–operative perfusion scintigraphy and differential spirometry in operated lungs] Kaseda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(9):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pleural pressure and ventilation after lung resection] Harada K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):490–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative complications in elderly patients with lung resection] Niino A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of herniation of the heart after the right pneumonectomy and partial resection of the superior vena cava due to large cell carcinoma of the lung] Uno A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One–stage bilateral thoracotomy for bilateral pulmonary metastases from adrenal gland carcinoma] Tanita T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;20(6):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postpneumonectomy esophago–pleural fistula] Masaoka A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep;2(5):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary resections in the aged with critically poor cardiopulmonary function] Nitta S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decision for pneumonectomy of pulmonary nodules detected by thoracic radiography] Suemasu K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;3(2):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative airway management using Fogarty catheter during pulmonary resection] Tsuchiya R, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(4):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multicomponent intravenous anesthesia based on ketamine infusion in pulmonary and mediastinal surgery] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):16–20 **(Rus)**

[Morphometric characteristics of the blood vessels of the pulmonary circulation in the lung following unilateral pneumonectomy] Usmanov M. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Dec;83(12):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the single lung following pulmonectomy] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the function of lungs artificially displaced into the opposite pleural cavity following pneumonectomy (experimental study)] Iakovleva IM. **Grudn Khir** 1982; (4):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Process of adaptation in the formation of a 'small' lung after polysegmental resections and basic principles in its correction] Malitskii AT. **Grudn Khir** 1983 May–Jun; (3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral lobectomy in metachronous multiple primary lung cancer] Poggenpol' VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep–Oct; (5):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Interstitial electrophoresis of drugs to prevent and treat pneumonia following pulmonary resection] Sokolov SB, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Criteria for the x–ray evaluation of lung status after pulmonectomy] Vasil'chuk IV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Method of intraoperative blood return from the removed lung] Alekseenko AV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar;(3):51 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of experimental transposition of the pulmonary lobe to the side of the removed lung] Iakovleva IM. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of the left major bronchus with removal of the superior lobe in post–tuberculosis bronchial stenosis] Dzhafarov ChM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Aug;(8):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonectomy and lung resection in caseous pneumonia] Zaleskii RR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Mar;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the coagulation properties of tissues of the chest cavity and bronchial stump after the removal of a lung] Grinblat AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun;128(6):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymologic and immunologic indices of the activity of inflammatory process in acute purulent–destructive lung and pleural diseases] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung cancer in patients over 70] Vagner RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system function after lung resection] Petrova IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occult empyema presenting ten years after pneumonectomy [letter] Model D. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):192–3

Postresection bronchopleural fistula: detection by regional ventilation–perfusion studies. Dixon C, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):485–6

[Value of the test of unilateral pulmonary artery blocking in the preoperative evaluation of bronchial cancer] Lemoigne F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Apr;120(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax of a solitary lung] Baranov VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the pulmonary lobes separated from the bronchial system (experimental study)] Esipova IK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trans–sternal and contralateral operations in bronchial fistulae following pulmonectomy] Perel'man MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of intrapleural air accumulation after partial lung resection] Mel'nik VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of prevention of empyema after pneumonectomy] Sokolov SB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Extrapleural occlusion of hemothorax with dry fibrinogen after lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Kekin ES. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post–pneumonectomy esophagopleural fistula] Sans Segarra M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

['Thorakeurynter,' a simplification of the postoperative

period following pneumonectomy] Maier A, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic surgical instruments in thoracic surgery] Savon AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Multiple thoracotomy combined with chemotherapy in metastatic adrenal cortical carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Appelqvist P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;24(1):1–4 (16 ref.)

Survival in patients undergoing tracheal sleeve pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Jensik RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):489–96

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma. Apropos of 30 cases] Coulibaly AO, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Nov; 36(8):682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new technical procedure for middle and lower lobe lobectomy] Coman C. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection therapy of bronchogenic carcinoma in old age] Bieselt R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(16):1009–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Derra's bronchial closure technic] Harnoss BM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(22):1463–8 **(Ger)**

[A study on pre-and postoperative pulmonary circulation and gas–exchange in patients with pneumonectomy, lobectomy and thoracotomy] Koike T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;31(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary resection for lung cancer] Ogata T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(4):497–500 **(Jpn)**

[Limited resection in lung cancer] Tomita M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new technical procedure in right medio–inferior bilobectomy] Coman C. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Sep–Oct; 31(5):377–81 **(Rum)**

[Choice of the method and volume of the surgical intervention in acute suppurative lung diseases in children] Gilevich IuS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lobectomy in patients with diffuse forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonectomy with resection of the tracheal bifurcation in surgical and combined treatment of lung cancer] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic repair of the bronchial stump in lung resection using a pleural–fascial–periosteal flap] Skliarov PM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined lung resections in tuberculosis and chronic nonspecific lung diseases in children and adolescents] Kolesnikov VS. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of surgical operations on the right lung in the presence of lobus azygos] Slwpukha IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition of the pulmonary lobe for filling the residual cavity after pneumonectomy] Zemskov NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lung resection in bronchiectasis on the course of bronchial asthma] Feofilov GL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrapleural filling of the hemothorax cupola with dry fibrinogen following lung resection in tuberculosis] Kekin ES. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One–stage bilateral transsternal lobectomies in patients with tuberculosis] Zhadnov VZ. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan; (1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1–stage bilateral lung resections via the transsternal approach in tuberculosis] Zhadnov VZ. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan; (1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suitability of extended pulmonectomies in lung cancer] Blinov NN. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery of lung cancer (data from the Moscow Hertzen Research Oncological Institute)] Chissov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrapleural filling of the cupula pleurae with catgut after a lung resection] Deviaterikov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug;(8):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Vertical median subaxillary approach to the pleural cavity] Deviaterikov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct;(10):48–9 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Results of pneumonectomy for bronchial carcinoma] Gräbner D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(16):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients after pneumonectomy performed in childhood] Pugachev AG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PNEUMONIA

Antepartum pneumonia in pregnancy. Benedetti TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):413–7

[History and the significance of pneumonia in old age] Gsell O. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Nov–Dec;15(6):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of maternal pulmonary disease on the overall development and status of the functional respiratory system of the progeny (experimental study)] Savchenkov IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Course of pneumonia and bronchitis in children of various ages with hypochromic anemia] Zoch–Zwierz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 1;36(7):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of kininogenesis indices] Surovikina MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test stimulated by pyrogenal] Klimov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of processes of free–radical oxidation and phospholipase activity on the course and outcome of acute pneumonia] Mokhnatkina NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passive K+–permeability of the erythrocyte membrane in healthy infants and those with pneumonia in the 1st months of life on different feeding regimens] Minkov IP. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An unnecessary case of paraffin oil pneumonia. Blöndal T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(3):227–30

Survival after acute mercury vapor poisoning. Jaffe KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):749–51

Sulfasalazine pneumonitis. Yaffe BH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;78(8):493–4

Acute lung inflammation induced in the rabbit by local instillation of 1–0–octadecyl–2–acetyl–sn–glyceryl–3–phosphorylcholine or of native platelet–activating factor. Camussi G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul;112(1):78–88

Induction of acalculous cholecystitis and pneumonitis in dogs following inhalation of constituents of cigarette smoke condensate. Dillon L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec; 109(3):253–8

Neurtrophil degranulation in cadmium–chloride–induced acute lung inflammation. Yamada H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Nov;109(2):145–56

Hydrocarbon aerosol pneumonitis in an adult. Perrone H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1607–8

Acute cadmium pneumonitis: a 17–year follow–up. Townshend RH. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):411–2

Acebutolol–induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Akoun GM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22;286(6361):266–7

Chloramine–induced pneumonitis from mixing household cleaning agents. Gapany–Gapanavicius M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1086

Acebutolol induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis [letter] Thompson RN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12; 286(6368):894

Possible pulmonary toxicity secondary to vinblastine. Konits PH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2771–4

Subacute pneumopathy during amiodarone therapy. Suárez LD, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):566–8

Amiodarone pneumonitis. van Zandwijk N, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 May;64(4):313–7

Methotrexate–induced severe pneumonitis. Laosombat V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Nov;65(11):611–7

Combination chemotherapy pneumonitis: a case report of possible synergistic toxicity. Goedert JJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(2):116–8

Acute pneumonitis after subcutaneous injections of silicone [letter] Celli BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6; 309(14):856–7

[An autopsy case of alveolar calcification associated with bleomycin–induced pneumonitis] Isoda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 20(5):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Respiratory tract infections and pneumonia] Kosenow W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):363–72 **(Ger)**

[Classification of pneumonia] Mikami R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):470–81 **(Jpn)**

[Classification of pulmonary suppurations] Sheleg VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous infection with Legionella pneumophila and Pittsburgh pneumonia agent. Clinical features and epidemiologic implications. Muder RR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):609–14

Legionella longbeachae and disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 1;128(7):782

Pericarditis associated with Hemophilus influenzae type B pneumonia and bacteremia in two adults. Graham BS, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):48–50

Pneumatocele in infants and children. Report of 12 cases. Amitai I, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jun;22(6):420–2

Parapneumonic pleural effusion and empyema in children. Review of a 19–year experience, 1962–1980. Chonmaitree T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jun;22(6):414–9

Myocarditis as a complication of infantile Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonitis. Ringel RE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep;22(9):631–3

Delayed right–sided diaphragmatic hernia following group B streptococcal infection: a discussion of its pathogenesis, with a review of the literature. Banagale RC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jan;14(1):67–9

A patient for diagnosis: chronic and fluctuating pneumonia. Grégoire P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(3):208–9

Acute respiratory failure due to atypical pneumonia. Case report. Sutherland GE, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Mar;80(3):144–5

An inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung in Q fever pneumonia. Janigan DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):86–8

Case record: Rhode Island Hospital [clinical conference] **RI Med J** 1983 Mar;66(3):103–8

[Cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis combined with immune haemolytic anaemia or bronchial asthma] Barzó P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of acute lupus pneumonitis] Tokunaga N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 20(9):1008–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary emphysema in infants who died of acute pneumonia] Mazurek A. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 1;36(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spastic syndrome and vitamin B supply in children with toxic pneumonia in the 1st year of life] Garsevanishvili TI. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostics of cardiovascular disorders in acute pneumonia in children] Kogan MB. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of toxicosis in acute pneumonia in children] Shemitov VF. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of central nervous system lesion in children after terminal states during pneumonia in early childhood] Gobets AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(10):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary complications in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Tel' LZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(11):62–5 **(Rus)**

[Inappropriate anti–diuretic hormone secretion syndrome associated with acute pneumonia] Espí F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30;165(2):141–4 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Intrauterine pneumonia caused by Chlamydia] Savicheva AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Treating community–acquired lower respiratory infection. Meyers BR. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;28(3):204–10

Legionnaires' disease: new clinical perspective from a prospective pneumonia study. Yu VL, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):357–61

Pneumonia and multiple lung abscesses caused by dual infection with Legionella micdadei and Legionella pneumophila. Dowling JN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):121–5

Rapid diagnosis of community–acquired bacterial pneumonia. Guzzetta P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):461–4

The use of quantitative cultures and antibody coating of bacteria to diagnose bacterial pneumonia by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Winterbauer RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):98–103

Persistent pneumonia in a nine–month–old boy. Darden MD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jul;51(1 Pt 1):11–2, 35–7

Bronchopulmonary disease in the workplace. Challenge testing with occupational agents. Hendrick DJ. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 1):179–84

Bacteremic Escherichia coli pneumonia. Jonas M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2157–9

Standard technics for an old disease [letter] Glassroth J. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):804

The use of tracheal and pulmonary aspiration to diagnose Legionella micdadei pneumonia. Wing EJ, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):705–7

Nosocomial respiratory infection: The essential role of the laboratory in control efforts. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):415–23

Laboratory diagnosis of infections caused by Legionella species. Winnn WC Jr, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Jun; 2(2):343–69

Clinical predictors of pneumonia as a guide to ordering chest roentgenograms. Leventhal JM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Dec;21(12):730–4

Diagnosis and treatment of pneumonia. Brunton JL, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Sep;8(9):8–18

Hospital–acquired bacterial pneumonias. Malow JB. **Compr Ther** 1982 Sep;8(9):29–34

A paradoxical and persistent pneumonitis. Fink J. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):114, 116, 118 passim

Dyspnea and confusion after a febrile illness. McCue JD. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):96–7

An evaluation of autopsy review as a technique for infection control: a procedure of questionable value. Crossley K, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):29–30

Rapid diagnosis of obscure pneumonia in immunosuppressed renal patients by cytology of alveolar lavage fluid. Hopkin JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):299–301

Feedback and the illusion of validity in a medical clinic. Bushyhead JB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(2):115–23

Two studies of good clinical judgment. Christensen–Szalanski JJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(3):275–83

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of urine for diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia in pediatric outpatients. Turner RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):780–3

Hemophilus influenzae respiratory infection in adults. 1. Recognition and incidence. Parker RH. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Mar;73(3):179–82

Etiological diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia by gram stain and quantitative culture of expectorates. Leukocytes or alveolar macrophages as indicators of sample representativity. Kalin M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983; 15(2):153–60

New diagnostic methods in bacterial meningitis and pneumonia. Mäkelä PH. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 36:111–3

Six week old infant with a dry hacking cough [clinical conference] Plummer RL, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 Feb; 36(2):7–12

Tularemia pneumonia mimicking legionnaires' disease: isolation of organism on CYE agar and successful treatment with erythromycin. Westerman EL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1169–70

Pneumonia due to Eikenella corrodens: case report. Green SL, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Apr;110(4):257–9

Branhamella catarrhalis pneumonia. Louie MH, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jan;138(1):47–9

[Obtaining significant material from patients with bacterial inflammations of the lungs—methods of transtracheal puncture and aspiration] Štěpánek Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Nov;31(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multifocal nodular pneumonia following kidney transplantation (nocardiosis)] Sack K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Apr;24(4):230–5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pneumonias] Rühle KH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jan 10;59(1):19–23 **(Ger)**

[Suspected foreign body aspiration] Amzel S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15;102(8):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[LE cells in pleural effusions] Holoshitz J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5–6):108–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pathological diagnosis by biopsy] Fukuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):496–506 **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory tract infections by anaerobic bacteria] Ikemoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):561–6 **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia pneumonia] Jo K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983; 41(3):579–83 **(Jpn)**

[Pneumonia caused by gram–negative rods] Komatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):550–5 **(Jpn)**

[Case of severe acute pneumonia with increased titer of antibodies to Legionella] Hutas T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic significance of eosinophils in bronchial secretions in chronic bronchitis and pneumonia] Pniewski T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Dec;50(12):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of hyperoxic mixtures for diagnosing latent disturbances in the external respiratory system] Uksusova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of bronchoscopy in pulmonary forms of destructive bacterial pneumonia in children] Katsarava VSh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of errors in the diagnosis of tuberculosis, chronic pneumonia and lung cancer] Slepova RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and the coagglutination reaction in the rapid diagnosis of bacterial pneumonias] Shapiro AV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;45(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the activity of the inflammatory process in acute bronchopulmonary diseases in young children] Filippskil GK. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–bacteriological diagnosis of pneumonias in children] Frishman MN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov;(11):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in children and adults] Kotova OI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (6):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Criteria for diagnosing chronic pneumonia] Saperov VN. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and treatment characteristics of acute pneumonias] Sivkov II, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):55–62 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of protracted pnemuonia and infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Zhadnov VZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of chronic bronchitis and protracted pneumonia] Sil'vestrov VP. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme spectrum of blood during pneumonia in children] Astvatsatrian VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (3):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of liquid crystal thermography in diagnosis of acute inflammatory bronchopulmonary diseases] Asmolov AK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Mar;(3):54–6 **(Rus)**

[The course of acute pneumonia in young people in a hot climate] Komissarov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):66 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of pneumonia in myocardial infarct patients] Malyshkin NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May; 5:34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of nonspecific inflammatory lung diseases] Sheleg VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of acute pneumonia] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential clinico–xray diagnosis of pneumonia and thromboembolism of the pulmonary arteries in patients with acute cerebral vascular lesions] Mazaev PN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonia in adults under hospital conditions] Zigić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Oct;110(10):1187–92 **(Scc)**

[Bacterial pneumonia in the elderly] La Grasta M. **Piucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jan–Jun;34(1–2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Psittacosis. Clinico–radiological features of a series of 13 cases] Pumarola A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12; 80(8):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic value of transtracheal aspiration in bacterial pneumonias] Torres Martí A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1;79(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pneumopathies in young children. Relation to chronic obstructive bronchial disease] Iturra P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(4):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection in cystic fibrosis. A longitudinal study of immune complex activity and inflammatory response in sputum sol–phase of cystic fibrosis patients with chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infections: influence of local steroid treatment. Schiøtz PO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):283–7

Therapeutic activities of cefazolin, cefotaxime, and ceftazidime against experimentally induced Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia in rats. Bakker–Woudenberg IA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec;22(6):1042–50

Comparative activities of N–formimidoyl thienamycin, ticarcillin, and tobramycin against experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Pennington JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):406–8

Antimicrobial therapy for two serious bacterial infections. Enterococcal endocarditis and nosocomial pneumonia. Sande MA. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct 25;142(11):2033–4

Severe pneumonia [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Sep;28(3):298

Failure of penicillin in anaerobic necrotizing pneumonia. Panwalker AP. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):500–1

Amikacin pharmacokinetics in young men with pneumonia. Bauer LA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):353–5

Diagnosis and treatment of pneumonia. Brunton JL, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Sep;8(9):8–18

Cefaclor versus amoxicillin in the treatment of bacterial pneumonia: a comparative double–blind study. Leuenberger P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb; 2(1):11–6

Ceftizoxime treatment of pneumonia, cellulitis and other infections in 120 hospitalized patients. Counts GW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:201–7

Single–blind controlled study of ceftizoxime and cefamandole in the treatment of community–acquired pneumonia. Grieco MM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:223–5

Comparative study of ceftizoxime and cefamandole in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infections. LeFrock JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:215–21

Third–generation cephalosporins in the treatment of pneumonia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in guinea pigs. Pennington JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):567

Applied pharmacokinetics in acute exacerbations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in cystic fibrosis [letter] Fraser GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):792–4

Cefuroxime therapy for pneumonia in infants and children. Nelson JD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun; 1(3):159–63

Hemophilus influenzae respiratory infection in adults. 2. Treatment guidelines. Parker RH. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Mar; 73(3):187–91

Empiric therapy for pneumonia. Donowitz GR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;5 Suppl 1:S40–54 (147 ref.)

Moxalactam therapy for bacterial pneumonia. Perlino CA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;4 Suppl:S617–22

Bacteremic group G streptococcal pneumonia. Vracin W, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1427

[Severe pneumonia in a young patient] **Praxis** 1982 Dec 28; 71(52):2024–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new oral cephalosporin in the therapy of acute bacterial bronchopneumopathy] Squadrini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Oct 31;103(2):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of cefoxitin in the field of internal medicine] Ito A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jan;36(1):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with the use of 9,3'–diacetylmidecamycin dry syrup in pediatrics] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefmenoxime in the intensive care unit] Taenaka N. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):2015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of 9,33'–diacetylmidecamycin (MOM) and midecamycin on respiratory tract infection] Hara K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;56(11):1045–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative test of the effectiveness of clindamycin phosphate and lincomycin hydrochloride on acute pneumonia (I)] Nakagawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 May;56(5):391–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative test of the effectiveness of clindamycin phosphate and lincomycin hydrochloride on acute pneumonia (II)] Nakagawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 May;56(5):403–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term intra–aortic infusion therapy of children with destructive bacterial pneumonias] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstitial electrophoresis of drugs to prevent and treat pneumonia following pulmonary resection] Sokolov SB, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of diucifon in acute pneumonia based on clinico–immunological and bronchoscopic study data] Ermakov EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sudden death of patients with lung pathology after asthmopent inhalation] Sheleg VA. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(9):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial therapy of acute pneumonia] Gogin EE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Dec;(12):49–53 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis, differential treatment and prophylaxis of chronic pneumonia] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic administration of antibiotics in acute abscess–forming and protracted pneumonia] Pristaĭko IaI. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late treatment results in acute pneumonias and acute lung abscesses using a method of intratissue electrophoresis] Sokolov SB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[What antibiotic to use in pneumonia?] Del Solar A. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jan;110(1):79–81 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The mucosal defence capacity against proteolytic leukocyte enzymes. Fryksmark U, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar; 21(1):39–43

[Change of serum ACE activity in patients with pneumonia] Mizuki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;20(7):798–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arylesterase activity and total serum esterolytic activity in infants with pneumonia] Nowak J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec;57(12):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

IgA2–alveolitis and eosinophilic pneumonia—a possibly virus–triggered allergy. Popper H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):177–84

Acute leukemia and infections: perspectives from a general hospital. Balducci L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Aug; 15(1):57–63

Enterococcal pneumonia. Occurrence in patients receiving broad–spectrum antibiotic regimens and enteral feeding. Berk SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):153–4

The value of bronchoscopy in establishing the etiology of pneumonia in renal transplant recipients. Hedemark LL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):981–5

Selenium and vitamin E deficiencies do not enhance lung inflammation from cigarette smoke in the hamster. Niewoehner DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):227–30

Necrotizing pneumonia and empyema caused by Bacillus cereus and Clostridium bifermentans [letter] Panwalker AP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):333–4

Unusual dissemination of pseudomonads by ventilators. Im SW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Nov;37(11):1074–7

The microbial colonization due to medical devices in intensive care patients with special emphasis on Candida albicans. Pellinen TJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Apr; 15(2):62–5

Pneumonia associated with enteritis due to Campylobacter fetus ssp jejuni. Pönkä A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Jun; 14(3):137–9

Marine bacteria complicating seawater near–drowning and marine wounds: a hypothesis. Sims JK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Apr;12(4):212–6

Chronic pneumonitis caused by Hemophilus influenzae in an adult. Henry SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 143(7):1461–2

Failure of sulfonamides and trimethoprim in the treatment of nocardiosis. Stamm AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):383–5

Lung destruction after cis–platinum radiosensitisation [letter] Golding RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Apr;56(664):281–2

Infant chlamydial pneumonia [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):360

Infant chlamydial pneumonia. Braithwaite J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1394–5

Infant chlamydial pneumonia [letter] Price J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1979

Infant chlamydial pneumonia [letter] Rudd P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1649

Leukemic cell lysis pneumonopathy. A complication of treated myeloblastic leukemia. Tryka AF, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2763–70

Differential toxicity of inhaled gram–negative bacteria. Baseler MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):133–8

Evaluation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A and elastase as virulence factors in acute lung infection. Blackwood LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):198–201

Importance of serratia protease in the pathogenesis of experimental Serratia marcescens pneumonia. Lyerly DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):113–9

Severe acute pneumonia associated with cytomegalovirus (CMV) [letter] Lehot JJ, et al. **Infection** 1983 May–Jun; 11(3):175–6

Pneumonia caused by a previously undescribed bacterium. Hopfer RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):536–41

Clostridium difficile in paediatric infections. Brook I, et al. **J Infect** 1982 May;4(3):253–7

Pneumonia caused by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratus [letter] Holton J, et al. **J Infect** 1982 May; 4(3):263–4

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus––a pathogen? [letter] Markham S, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):95–6

Pulmonary infection with Corynebacterium hofmannii complicating systemic lupus erythematosus. Donaghy M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):962

Serology of Chlamydia trachomatis in infants. Schachter J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):530–5

Chlamydia trachomatis pneumonitis in the C57BL/KsJ mouse: pathologic and immunologic features. Harrison HR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec;100(6):953–62

Legionnaire's disease in postoperative neurosurgical patients. Glazier MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):596–600

Legionella micdadei (Pittsburgh pneumonia agent). Two infections with unusual clinical features. Mehta P, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1620–3

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease uncovered in a prospective pneumonia study. Muder RR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17; 249(23):3184–8

Legionella bozemanii. Still another cause of pneumonia. Sobel JD, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 15;250(3):383–5

Pneumonia due to Salmonella choleraesuis in infants in Papua New Guinea [letter] Gratten M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):580–1

Streptococcus pneumoniae serotypes causing pneumonia in Edinburgh and Nottingham [letter] Morgan AD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):68–9

Pneumonia due to the Pittsburgh pneumonia agent: new clinical perspective with a review of the literature. Muder RR, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar;62(2):120–8 (59 ref.)

An update on Legionnaires' disease and pneumonias caused by 'new' Legionella–like bacteria. Myerowitz RL. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):123–37

Acute pneumonitis after subcutaneous injections of silicone in transsexual men. Chastre J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):764–7

Newer agents causing pneumonitis in early infancy. Dworsky ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):188–95 (58 ref.)

Recurrent pneumonia in children and its relationship to bronchial hyperreactivity. Eigen H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):698–704

Overwhelming pneumonia. The causes and the patients at risk. Bradsher RW Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug;74(2):201–4, 209–11, 214–7

Nosocomial pneumonia. The challenge of a changing clinical spectrum. Jay SJ. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug;74(2):221–5, 228–9, 232–5

Late morphologic consequences of measles: a lethal and debilitating lung disease among the poor. Kaschula RO, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):395–404

Nonbacterial pneumonia after allogeneic marrow transplantation: a review of ten years' experience. Meyers JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):1119–32 (33 ref.)

Relation between neonatal pneumonia and maternal carriage of group B streptococci. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(4):261–6

Mother–to–infant transmission of Chlamydia trachomatis and its consequences for the baby. Helin I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:135–40

Primary Pseudomonas pneumonia in a previously healthy man. Fishman H, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):260–2

Torulopsis glabrata pneumonia: value of serologic testing. Greenfield RA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):504–6

Enterobacter agglomerans: a new cause of primary pneumonia. Al–Damluji S, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov; 37(11):865–6

Relapsing organising pneumonitis in a man with primary biliary cirrhosis, CREST syndrome, and chronic pancreatitis. Davison AG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Apr; 38(4):316–7

Chlamydia trachomatis infection as a cause of pneumonia after human marrow transplantation. Meyers JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):130–4

[Unusual forms of X–ray pneumonitis resulting from treatment of patients with small cell bronchial carcinomas. Radiologic appearance and significance of cortisone withdrawal] Karstens JH, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 15; 33(41):1425–30 (Ger)

[Radiation biological limits in the conventional postirradiation of breast cancer] van der Wall H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(4):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of pneumonia and the immunological background––with special reference to opportunistic infection] Izumi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):511–8 (Jpn)

[Hemorrhagic pneumonia] Kondo A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):627–34 (Jpn)

[Bacterial pneumonia (introductory report)] Krakówka P. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):347–56 (Pol)

[Lupus pneumonia] Geavlete A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):87–94 (Rum)

[Lung damage in severe forms of acute intestinal infections in children as a manifestation of infections toxic shock] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):52–4 (Rus)

[Present–day etiological structure of acute pneumonia and its study methods] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982; (9):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Etiology and pathogenesis of chronic pneumonia] Saperov VN. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):121–5 (Rus)

[Bronchopulmonary and pleural complications in middle–aged and old patients operated on for acute cholecystitis] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov; 129(11):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Esophagobronchial fistula and abscessing pneumonia as complications of cancer of the main bronchus] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):76–7 (Rus)

[Acute pneumonias caused by Gram–negative organisms] Lovesio C. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 15;165(3):145–51 (Spa)

[Pneumonia. III. Atypical pneumonias] Godoy P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jan;110(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of experimental murine hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Wilson BD, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):8S–9S

[Relations between the clinico–genealogical data and the protease–inhibiting activity of blood in patients with chronic pneumonia] Grigor'ian VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[The 'sting' of 1564––a primary lung plague] Waldis V. **Gesnerus** 1983;40(1–2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Alveolar macrophage dysfunction in human bone marrow transplant recipients. Winston DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):859–66

Dose–dependent effect of glucocorticosteroids on pulmonary defenses in a steroid–resistant host. Blackwood LL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1045–9

Immunological and bacteriological aspects of acute pneumonia––a short review. Ruutu P. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:24–6

Lung defense. The paradox of inflammation. Larsen GL, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):1S–5S

Japanese summer–type hypersensitivity pneumonitis: studies using Cryptococcus antigen. Miyagawa T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jul;12(4):343–54

Reactivation of Chlamydia trachomatis lung infection in mice by cortisone. Yang YS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb; 39(2):655–8

Enhancement of non–specific resistance to Pseudomonas pneumonia by a synthetic derivative of muramoyl dipeptide in immunosuppressed guinea pigs. Osada Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 10):2361–70

Experimental anti–alveolar basement membrane antibody–mediated pneumonitis. II. Role of endothelial damage and repair, induction of autologous phase, and kinetics of antibody deposition in Lewis rats. Downie GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2647–52

Glucan alteration of pulmonary antibacterial defense. Kimura A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jul;34(1):1–11

[Candidicidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in infants with pneumonia] Pawlicka–Domańska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(9):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Function of the granulocyte system in bacterial pneumonia in young persons. I. Evaluation of tissue lysis of granulocytes, the tissue pool and bone marrow reserve of granulocytes] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activity of various enzymes in the serum, changes in IgA, IgG and IgM immunoglobulins and antiglobulin antibodies in patients with pneumonia] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Possible role of dysimmunoglobulinemia in the pathogenesis of acute pneumonia] Zhura II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;60(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognosis of the course of pneumonia in infants by using cytochemical methods] Kryzhanovskaia LA. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):71–2 (Rus)

[Role of immune complexes in newborn infants with acute respiratory viral infections and pneumonia] Pikuza OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):22–4 (Rus)

[Determination of the titer of pepsin agglutinin (homoreactant) for the evaluation of the course of acute pneumonia] Lutoshkin SF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):50–2 (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged artificial ventilation of the lung on the state of local immunity] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Local and systemic humoral immunity characteristics in inflammatory lung diseases] Korol' OI. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:117–9 (Rus)

[Determination of circulating immune complexes for assessing the course and prognosis of acute pneumonia and chronic bronchitis] Movchan NS. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 57:124–6 (Rus)

[Immunologic reactivity in acute suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura in children under 1–year–old] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):78–82 (Rus)

[Effect of vitamin A on immunological status of patients with chronic pneumonia] Pletsitnyi KD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of immune reactivity in patients with chronic pneumonia] Babenko TF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan; (1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adaptogenes on the immunological reactivity of patients with a history of acute pneumonia] Gladchun VP. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulating immune complexes in inflammatory lung diseases and their relation to infectious factors] Movchan NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct;(10):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activation of the alternative complement pathway in pleural fluid of patients with pneumonia] Aguado MT, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Endobronchial pH. Relevance of aminoglycoside activity in gram–negative bacillary pneumonia. Bodem CR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):39–41

Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of moxalactam in infants and children. Varghese M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28(6):417–20

Chronic pulmonary inflammation modulates the fate of proteins administered by the respiratory tract. Organ distribution of radiolabeled proteins. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(4):294–303

The effect of corticosteroid therapy on lysosomal enzymes and protein and lipid metabolism in rabbit lung after administration of Freund's adjuvant. Engelbrecht FM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23;62(18):648–51

[Metabolic function characteristics and respiratory pathology of premature infants] Chistiakova VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnosis of Legionella micdadei pneumonia from cytologic specimens. Walker AN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 May–Jun;27(3):252–4

An investigation of ovine pneumonia in four herds from Central Norway. I. Prevalence of pneumonia and microbiological findings. Bakke T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):248–58

Hemophilus influenzae bronchitis and pneumonia. Gleckman R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;26(5):153–7

Group C streptococcal pneumonia in an adolescent. Noble JT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):1023

Community–acquired bacterial pneumonia requiring admission to hospital. Klimek JJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Jun;11(3):79–82

Changing spectrum of pneumonia––news media creation or clinical reality? Fick RB Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan; 74(1):1–8

Pneumonia caused by Haemophilus influenzae serotype E. Wu TC, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Jul;48(7):617–9

Necrotizing pneumonia and empyema caused by Bacillus cereus and Clostridium bifermentans. Jonsson S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):357–9

Legionella wadsworthii species nova: a cause of human pneumonia. Edelstein PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec; 97(6):809–13

Pittsburgh pneumonia agent may be a common cause of nosocomial pneumonia: seroepidemiologic evidence. Yu VL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):724–6

Pneumonia in renal transplant patients. Bowie DM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15;128(12):1411–4

Legionella micdadei pneumonia. Historical perspective of a new pneumonia [editorial] Donowitz GR. **Chest** 1982 Dec; 82(6):665–6

The significance of group B streptococci in neonatal pneumonia. Christensen KK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 140(2):118–22

Transtracheal aspiration in pulmonary infection in children with cystic fibrosis. Brook I, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;64(1):51–7

Neonatal pneumonia in a community hospital: a retrospective study. Terada L, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Aug;41(8):226–7

Diagnosis of bacterial pulmonary infections with quantitative protected catheter cultures obtained during bronchoscopy.

Pollock HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):255–9
Streptococcus equisimilis Pneumonia in a compromised host. Siefkin AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):386–8
Isolation of respiratory syncytial and influenza viruses from the sputum of patients hospitalized with pneumonia. Kimball AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):181–4
Legionella pneumonia in guinea pigs exposed to aerosols of concentrated potable water from a hospital with nosocomial Legionnaires' disease. Meenhorst PL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):129–32
Response of mice to transtracheal pulmonary inoculation of anaerobic bacteria. File TM Jr, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct; 16(4):348–50
Etiological diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia by gram stain and quantitative culture of expectorates. Leukocytes or alveolar macrophages as indicators of sample representativity. Kalin M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983; 15(2):153–60
Branhamella catarrhalis as a cause of bacteremic pneumonia. Malkamäki M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):125–6
[Orotracheobronchial aspiration for bacteriologic and cytologic diagnosis] Krüger C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16;108(37):1395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chlamydia pneumonia in infancy] Handrick W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Oct;50(10):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differentiation of Pneumococcus and Streptococcus viridans in a mixed sputum culture] Ageeva TS. **Lab Delo** 1983; (2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serological varieties of Klebsiella pneumoniae in pneumonia] Kiseleva BS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of Haemophilus influenzae strains isolated from the sputum of acute pneumonia patients with influenza] Shapiro AV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Duration of preservation of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae in the sputum and bronchial washings of patients with acute and chronic pneumonias] Vishniakova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical case of pneumonia caused by Mycobacterium chelonei] Llamos Durive RA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 May–Aug;34(2):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Previous hospital care as a risk factor for pneumonia. Implications for immunization with pneumococcal vaccine. Fedson DS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):1989–95
[Pneumonia mortality in Italy over a 26-year period (1951–1976)] Volpi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982 May;61(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Tularemic pneumonia--Tennessee. **MMWR** 1983 May 27; 32(20):262–4, 269
Postpneumonic pleural suppuration in children. Anyanwu CH, et al. **Trop Doct** 1983 Apr;13(2):57–60
[Epidemiologic analysis of 72 cases of epidemic pneumonitis with obstructive asthma] Li XK. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):266–7 **(Chi)**
[Infectious diseases and pneumonias in advanced age in morbidity statistics] Gsell O. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Mar; 13(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequency and causes of wound infection and pneumonia rate following various surgical operations] Grundmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(15):913–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk factors in respiratory pathology in children. Epidemiological study in 2 different socio-environmental situations] Baldini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Aug 15–31;34(15–16):635–40 **(Ita)**
[Prediction of the risk of pulmonary complication after surgery] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pneumonia in Poland 1960–1979] Szczuka I. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Icterus, encephalopathy, and galloping neonatal pneumonia [clinical conference] Merritt TA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):1001–7
The role of transbronchial biopsy for the diagnosis of diffuse pneumonias in immunocompromised marrow transplant recipients [letter] Aelony Y. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug; 128(2):329–30
The role of transbronchial biopsy for the diagnosis of diffuse pneumonias in immunocompromised marrow transplant recipients. Springmeyer SC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):763–5
Diagnosis of pneumonitis in immunocompromised patients by open lung biopsy. Haverkos HW, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1093–7
Elastin fibers in the sputum of patients with necrotizing pneumonia. Shlaes DM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):885–9
Leucocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and necrotizing pneumonia. Fité E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;64(2):150–4
Complete Freund's adjuvant-induced pneumonia in swine: a model of interstitial lung disease. Edwards JF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jul;93(3):353–61
Ultrastructural studies of chronic pneumonia in guineapigs. Baskerville A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct;16(4):351–5
An immunofluorescent study of lung, hilar lymph nodes and spleen in a series of autopsied cases. Gădăleanu V. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Apr–Jun;29(2):97–101
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19–1983. Pulmonary reticulonodular disease with consolidation and abscess formation. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12;308(19):1147–56
Neuropathologic evaluation of 40 confirmed cases of Legionella pneumonia. Pendlebury WW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1340–4
Clinicopathological conference. Fourteen year old caucasian female with rapid onset of pneumonitis followed by renal failure. Kile PA. **SD J Med** 1982 Nov;35(11):15–20
[Morphology and function of the alveolar macrophages in normal and inflammatory lungs] Horio S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 20(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[State of the bronchi in suppurative lung diseases (biopsy data)] Iakovenko AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The pulmonary surfactant in acute pneumonia in children] Birkun AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes of lymphocyte mitochondria in infants with pneumonia variants in the 1st year of life] Reznik BIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic study of the lungs in tuberculosis and nonspecific inflammation] Erokhin VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Oct;(10):58–61 **(Rus)**
[Cytological composition of the sputum in acute and chronic pneumonia] Okorokov VG. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):92–5 **(Rus)**
[Diffuse cholesterol pneumonia (letter)] Sanjuás Benito C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 15;79(6):293–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of macrophage-derived chemoattractant activities in the early inflammatory events of bleomycin-induced pulmonary injury. Kaelin RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):132–7
Lung inflammation: role of endogenous chemotactic factors in attracting polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Reynolds HY. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):S16–25 (57 ref.)
Effect of vagal cooling on lung functional residual capacity in rats with pneumonia. Vizek M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jan–Feb;19(1):23–6
Experimental bacterial pneumonia in rabbits: polymorphonuclear leukocyte margination and sequestration in rabbit lungs and quantitation and kinetics of 51Cr-labeled polymorphonuclear leukocytes in E. coli-induced lung lesions. Cybulsky MI, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Dec;4(1):47–66
[Effects of a controlled Staphylococcus aureus infection on the renewal of endoalveolar cells] Fritsch P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abnormal respiratory functions in pneumonia] Murao M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):507–10 **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic and structural bases of functional heart disorders in experimental chronic pneumonia] Krechkovskiĭ EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of aortic catheterization on the regional blood flow in children under treatment for bacterial destructive pneumonias] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 May–Jun; (3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Zonal rheographic evaluation of pulmonary ventilation and blood flow in suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary hypertension in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec; 22(12):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral hemodynamics in chronic lung disease patients with systemic arterial hypertension] Koshlia VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):23–5 **(Rus)**
[Vascular permeability in diseases of the respiratory organs] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the development of respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic pneumonia] Sokolov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary microcirculation in acute pneumonia] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):25–30 **(Rus)**
[Obstructive respiratory disorders in acute pneumonia, and the complement system] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the reticulo-endothelial liver cells in acute pneumonia] Fesenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb; (2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative evaluation of uneven lung ventilation during the treatment of chronic pneumonia] Kobzar' EB. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various cardiodynamic parameters in influenza complicated by pneumonia] Kovalenko LL. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb; (2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microcirculation and hemodynamic and external respiratory indices during combination treatment of acute pneumonias] Piatak OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Guideline for prevention of nosocomial pneumonia. Simmons BP, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):327–33
Legionellaceae in the hospital water-supply. Epidemiological link with disease and evaluation of a method for control of nosocomial legionnaires' disease and Pittsburgh pneumonia. Best M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):307–10
Low-dose steroid therapy for prophylaxis of amiodarone-induced pulmonary infiltrates [letter] Zaher C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):779
[Prevention of radiation pneumonitis with oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) in postoperative 60Co-telegamma-therapy of breast cancer] Todorov I. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov;23(6):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prophylactic use of penicillin G and ampicillin in stroke. I. Clinical observations] Majkowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience in preventing acute pneumonia and the organization of dispensary observation of convalescents] Bel'tiukova IM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improvement of the pulmonological services for the rural population] Savinov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Candida albicans pneumonia. Hietala SO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(5):507–11
Radiologic reporting: the description of alveolar filling [editorial] Friedman PJ. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):617–8
Actinomycosis involving the chest wall: CT findings. Webb WR, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov;139(5):1007–9
Pneumonia simulating tumor of the lung. Weingarten NM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Dec;26(6):117–9
Benign endobronchial lipoma masquerading as recurrent pneumonia. Ovil Y, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Sep; 63(5):481–3
Radiographic analysis of the course of Legionella pneumonia. Lo CD, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Jun;34(2):116–9
A helpful hint for chest radiology: 'look behind the heart'. Oestreich AE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;74(10):1029–31
Roentgenologically invisible mucormycosis pneumonia. Aderka A, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(2):158–60
[Bifocal pseudotumoral pneumonia in children] Martin N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May;39(5):323–4 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of clinical methods for the demonstration of radiation-induced lung changes. Experimental study on animals] Schnabel K, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atypical measles pneumonia in adolescents: pulmonary residual nodular lesion with cavity] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 20(8):896–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiographic imaging of pneumonia (with special reference to x-ray diagnosis)] Fukuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983; 41(3):482–9 **(Jpn)**
[Chronic pneumonia and circumscribed pneumosclerosis. Need for and possibility of their differentiation] Ishchenko BI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative radiological and functional evaluation of the lungs in children] Malov GP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Roentgen pneumopolygraphy of pulmonary respiration in chronic pneumonia] Parashchak PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potentialities of bronchography in the diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency in chronic lung diseases] Sharov VB. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinicoroentgenologic diagnosis of chronic pneumonia in pneumoconioses and dust bronchitis] Shniger NU, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radioisotope study of the function of the liver parenchymal cells in chronic pneumonia complicated by bronchial asthma] Fesenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Substantiation of the surgical treatment of patients with bronchial asthma and chronic pneumonia] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of endobronchial electrophoresis in complex preoperative preparation of patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Gorovenko GG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct; (10):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonectomy and lung resection in caseous pneumonia] Zaleskiĭ RR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Mar;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Severe pneumonia [letter] Mithal A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jul;28(1):102

Responses to bacterial pneumonia. Rozas CJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Dec;37(12):61–6

Uncomplicated pneumonia: an evaluation of determinants of length of hospitalization. Weitzman S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):591–5

Treatment of acute pneumonia in infants and children. Long SS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;30(2):297–321 (81 ref.)

High–frequency jet ventilation: a case report. Guntupalli KK, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):558–9

[Advantages of catheterizing the bronchopulmonary segments in the treatment of local inflammatory lung diseases] Kokossow AN, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982; 159(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of differential lung ventilation with PEEP] Takasaki M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Bulynin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Late results of the conservative therapy of children suffering from chronic pneumonia] Rachinskiĭ SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infusion therapy in acute pneumonia] Ermakov EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential use of immunostimulants with chronic pneumonia patients] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(3):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific immunotherapy in children with acute pyocyaneus destructive pneumonia] Levin AB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):82–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of direct current on the course of an inflammatory process in the lungs (an experimental study)] Bogutskiĭ BV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

The potential role of respiratory therapy equipment in cross infection. A study using a canine model for pneumonia. Christopher KL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug; 128(2):271–5

VETERINARY

An investigation of ovine pneumonia in four herds from Central Norway. II. Relation between pathomorphology and presence of micro–organisms. Nøstvold S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):259–74

Oxytetracycline concentrations in healthy and diseased calves. Ames TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1354–7

Comparison of two oxytetracycline formulations in the treatment of laboratory–induced pasteurellosis of pigs. George LW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):915–8

Effect of bacterial dose on pneumonia induced by aerosol exposure of calves to bovine herpesvirus–1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Yates WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb; 44(2):238–43

Mycotic pneumonia, placentitis and neonatal encephalitis in dairy cattle caused by Mortierella wolfii. Neilan MC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):48–9

Observations on the pathology of pig pneumonias in Ibadan, Nigeria. Antia RE, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec;29(4):309–16

Antibody titers to Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in Ontario beef cattle. Shewen PE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct; 46(4):354–6

Hemorrhagic streptococcal pneumonia in newly procured research dogs. Garnett NL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1371–4

Pseudomonas pneumonia of mink. Long GG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1343–4

Pleuritis secondary to pneumonia or lung abscessation in 90 horses. Raphel CF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):808–10

Pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis in pigs from a test station. Straw BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 15; 182(6):607–11

Variation in serum immunoglobulins in Canadian Holstein–Friesians. Mallard BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr;66(4):862–6

Detection of anti–ureaplasma antibody in pneumonic calf sera by indirect hemagglutination test. Nagatomo H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;44(6):873–9

Isolation of Mycoplasma bovis from calf pneumonia in Japan. Shimizu T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;44(6):981–3

Tylosin tartrate and tiamutilin effects on experimental piglet pneumonia induced with pneumonic pig lung homogenate containing mycoplasmas, bacteria and viruses. Hannan PC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):76–88

Selective medium for the isolation of Mycoplasma bovis from nasal discharges of pneumonic calves. Shimizu T. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):371–3

A search for new microorganisms in calf pneumonia by the inoculation of gnotobiotic calves. Thomas LH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):170–82

Pneumonia in the plains pocket gopher, Geomys bursarius. Zumbaugh DM, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1982 Nov; 85(4):227

Respiratory diseases of swine. Backstrom L, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1982 Nov; 4(2):259–76 (35 ref.)

Experimental infection of lambs with an adenovirus followed by Pasteurella haemolytica. Davies DH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Sep;7(4):369–81

The bovine pulmonary inflammatory response: adjuvant pneumonitis in calves. Lay JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep; 19(5):506–20

Pasteurella haemolytica pneumonia in weaned housed single suckled calves. Allan EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2; 112(14):327

Isolation of ureaplasmas from pneumonic dog lungs. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 18;111(25–26):585

Experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis [letter] Gibbs HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 6;113(6):144

Pneumonic pasteurellosis in housed, weaned, single suckled calves [letter] Gibbs HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 22; 112(4):87

Effect of oxytetracycline therapy on experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis in lambs. Gilmour NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 31;111(5):97–9

Synergism between Mycoplasma bovis and Pasteurella haemolytica in calf pneumonia. Houghton SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 9;113(2):41–2

Pneumonia in artificially reared calves [letter] Imray WS. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 11;111(24):564–5

Pathological changes associated with group EF–4 bacteria in the lungs of a dog and a cat. McParland PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 9;111(15):336–8

Isolation of coronavirus from neonatal calves with pneumoenteritis in India [letter] Rai RB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 9;113(2):47

Antibiotic resistant Pasteurella haemolytica [letter] Wray C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 6;113(6):143

[Oral and intramuscular ferridextran intervention in male rearing calves. 2. Morbidity rates and treatment frequency for pneumonia and/or diarrhea] Bünger U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Sep;32(9):673–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

Milk antibodies in pulmonary inhalation. Kemp AS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar;19(1):27–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antacid aspiration [letter] Crawford JS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):377

Pulmonary clearance of Staphylococcus aureus and plasma angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in hydrocarbon pneumonitis. Nouri LA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug; 17(8):657–61

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome after accidental inhalation of a hydrosoluble contrast medium] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 17;59(11):762–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Aspiration pneumopathy] Domb M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Oct;3(8):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Purulent pericarditis during abscess–forming pneumonia] Beitzke A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;194(5):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gastro–oesophageal reflux in near–miss sudden infant death syndrome or suspected recurrent aspiration. MacFadyen UM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb;58(2):87–91

Detection of gastric contents in tracheal fluid of infants by lactose assay. Hopper AO, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 102(3):415–8

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of aerosolized methylprednisolone in an animal model of aspiration pneumonitis. Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):341–4

Aspiration pneumonia: treatment with pulmonary vasodilators. Broe PJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):95–9

ETIOLOGY

Mendelson's syndrome [letter] Winchester MK. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Oct;27(5):332

The aspiration syndrome. Cohen SE. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;9(2):235–54

Aspiration pneumonia: a medical emergency. Massey DG, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Feb;42(2):48–50 (23 ref.)

PCP intoxication. Management of associated renal failure. Artzer D, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Jul;84(7):384–5, 422

Incidence of aspiration with endotracheal tubes in children. Browning DH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):582–4

Aspiration of barnyard manure. Guerin CK, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Jun;66(6):359–60

[Aspiration pneumonia] Schurizek BA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 13;144(37):2699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The meconium aspiration syndrome] Stamnes O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 10;103(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Broncho–pulmonary changes caused by the presence of foreign bodies] Czarnowska–Nastula B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Sep;50(9):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspiration of oropharyngeal contents to the trachea in intubated or tracheostomized patients] Amauchi W, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(6):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Long–aspirated foreign bodies in the bronchi as a cause of inflammatory lung diseases] Gerasin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pharmacological evacuation of the stomach with metoclopramide. Olsson GL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):417–20

Protection against acid pulmonary aspiration with cimetidine. Brock–Utne JG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May; 11(2):138–40

Gastric aspiration associated with operative choledochoscopy. Schebesta AG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):257–8

Comparison of cimetidine (Tagamet) with antacid for safety and effectiveness in reducing gastric acidity before elective cesarean section. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):86–90

Cimetidine, antacids, and pulmonary aspiration. Moir DD. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):81–3

Experience with reduced volume dose of sodium citrate [letter] Stoops CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):201

Comparative trial of the effect of ranitidine and cimetidine on gastric secretion in fasting patients at induction of anaesthesia. Durrant JM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):446–51

Opitz (G) syndrome. Kimmelman CP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Oct;4(4):343–7

Preoperative use of antacids to prevent mendelson's syndrome in cesarean section: a pilot study. Tettambel MA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jul;82(11):858–60

Efficiency studies: aspiration, chest injury and prone CPR. Dryden GE, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Apr; 76(4):269–70

Prevention of acid aspiration by H2–receptor antagonists. Feifel G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):1060–2

[Antacid prevention of Mendel'son's syndrome during anesthesia in obstetrics] Iordanov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):164–9 (34 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Prevention of aspiration pneumonia with cimetidine] Tryba M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Oct;31(10):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of cimetidine in the prevention of aspiration pneumonia in paediatric anaesthesia] Tryba M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Jun;18(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meconium stained amniotic fluid: obstetric and pediatric management to prevent meconium aspiration syndrome] Rosegger H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;194(6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of an obturator probe for preventing aspiration complications of anesthesia] Davydov SB. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary aspiration complexes in adults. Newman GE, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):1–47

The postnatal aspiration pattern. Magid N. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Apr;80(4):266–73

['Hour–glass sign': aspiration originating from a cavity] García de la Torre M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15; 166(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Synchronous versus asynchronous differential lung ventilation with PEEP after unilateral acid aspiration in the dog. East TD 4th, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun; 11(6):441–4

URINE

[Biochemical aspects of amniotic fluid aspiration] Francoual J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Stomach intubation accidents. Stauffer BD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):448

PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental production of diffuse pulmonary fibrosis and alveolitis in cattle: the effects of repeated dosage with 3, methyl indole. Logan A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan; 34(1):97–108

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural pathology of 3-methylindole-induced pneumotoxicity in cattle. I. Glycogen accumulation in the alveolar type II cells and tubular myelin accumulation in the alveoli. Atwal OS. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr; 15(2):433–45

PNEUMONIA, EOSINOPHILIC see PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL see PULMONARY FIBROSIS

PNEUMONIA, INTERSTITIAL PLASMA CELL

Pneumocystis carinii: the continuing enigma. Hasleton PS, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):481–5 (36 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in a previously healthy young male. Sigal SL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep–Dec; 55(5–6):463–75

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Current state of the problem] Gottlieb B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jan; 110(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Pneumocystis pneumonia [letter] Cooke J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1147–8

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumocystis pneumonia and disseminated toxoplasmosis in a male homosexual. Gransden WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1614

Symbiosis of Pneumocystis carinii and cytomegalovirus in a case of fatal pneumonia. Ernst P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1089–92

Sweet syndrome: presenting symptom of hairy cell leukemia with fatal infection by pneumocystis carinii. Dalri P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):765–8

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis and esophageal moniliasis in a previously unknown homosexual host. Learner JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Oct;82(2):109–14

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia complicating hemophilia A. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Feb; 70(2):116–8

Combined infections of Pneumocystis carinii and cytomegalovirus: a case report. Parichatikanond P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar;66(3):191–5

Combined infections of Pneumocystis carinii and cytomegalovirus: a case report. Parichatikanond P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar;66(3):191–5

Association of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and scabies [letter] Kobayashi M, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22; 248(16):1973

Spontaneous improvement of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Ettinger LJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(5):477–81

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia among persons with hemophilia A. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 16;31(27):365–7

[Case of adult T-cell leukemia with generalized cytomegalovirus infection, pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and hypoimmunoglobulinemia] Ando S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Three cases of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with hematological disorders] Morishita K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jul;23(7):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pneumocystis carinii interstitial pneumonia in malnourished children. Report of 4 cases] Paes RA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 May–Jun;24(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Foltyn H. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[2 cases of congenital Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in premature infants detected by intravital diagnosis] Foltyn H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):789–91 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Medical pathology conference. Respiratory failure in a 54-year-old man with hemophilia A. Garcia JH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):164–70

Pneumocystis pneumonia and disseminated toxoplasmosis [letter] Milledge JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2062–3

Laboratory diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infection. Smith JW, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):393–406

A young man with fever, rash, lymphadenopathy. Isaacson YA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Dec;17(12):114K, 114O–114P

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a male homosexual: report of a case. Sesso DJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Dec;82(4):256–60

Bronchoalveolar lavage in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Venet A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2; 2(8340):53

Pneumocystis carinii: a diagnostic dilemma. Pifer LL. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):177–83

Chronic granulomatous disease and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Markus MR. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 5;63(10):350

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Renovanz HD, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 10;59(7):362–6 (Ger)

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia] Yoshida Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):567–70 (Jpn)

[Serological diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii infections] Midtvedt T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30; 103(3):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Pneumocystis carinii infection in parturients] Kotecki NR, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Feb;54(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pneumocystis carinii? infection in newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15;36(4):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Pneumocystis pneumonia [editorial] Kaye SB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):499–500

Tracheal aspirate examination for Pneumocystis carinii cysts as a guide to therapy in pneumocystis pneumonia. Trigg ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):881–3

Rifampicin for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Hughes WT. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):162

Rifampicin for Pneumocystic carinii pneumonia [letter] Szychowska Z, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):935

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia at North Carolina Memorial Hospital. Haddock AE, et al. **NC Med J** 1982 Sep; 43(9):637–40

Atypical Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: the potential hazards of empiric treatment. Peters JW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):800–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase activities of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in rat Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kernbaum S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Feb;64(1):75–80

ETIOLOGY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in renal transplant recipients. Kuller J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(6):312–5

National case-control study of Kaposi's sarcoma and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in homosexual men: Part 1. Epidemiologic results. Jaffe HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):145–51

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection in a previously healthy patient with classic hemophilia. Clinical, immunologic, and virologic findings. Poon MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):287–90

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in male prisoners. New insights into an emerging syndrome. Wormser GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):297–303

Interstitial pneumonitis following bone marrow transplantation after low dose rate total body irradiation. Barrett A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul; 9(7):1029–33

A natural source of infection due to pneumocystis carinii. Hughes WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):595

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia at North Carolina Memorial Hospital. Haddock AE, et al. **NC Med J** 1982 Sep; 43(9):637–40

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and opportunistic infections in a female] Thornton E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 8;113(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transbronchial lung biopsy in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia following therapy of adult leukemia] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 20(9):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa treated with prednisone and cyclophosphamide (letter)] Martínez Luengas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31;79(7):341 (Spa)

[Pneumocystis carinii pulmonary infection in renal transplant patients] Aguado Garciá JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 31;167(6):397–400 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare bacteremia in a patient with hemophilia. Elliott JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):290–3

Opportunistic infection in previously healthy women. Initial manifestations of a community-acquired cellular immunodeficiency. Masur H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):533–9

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in an apparently nonimmunocompromised patient. Goldbach PD, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1256–8

Pneumocystis lung disease in homosexual men [clinical conference] **West J Med** 1982 Nov;137(5):400–7

OCCURRENCE

The new epidemic. Immune deficiency, opportunistic infections and Kaposi's sarcoma. Allen J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Nov;82(11):1718–22

The current outbreak of Kaposi's sarcoma and opportunistic infections. Haverkos HW, et al. **CA** 1982 Nov–Dec; 32(6):330–9

[Kaposi's sarcoma, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and other opportunistic infections] Bijkerk H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 9;126(41):1886–7 (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

Open lung biopsy in children with diffuse pulmonary lesions. Leijala M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):717–20

Radiologic-pathologic correlation conference: SUNY Upstate Medical Center. Progressive lung disease in a homosexual man. Theros EG, et al. **AJR** 1983 May; 140(5):897–902

Diagnostic open lung biopsy for diffuse pulmonary disease in immunocompromised pediatric patients. Mason WH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):355–9

National case-control study of Kaposi's sarcoma and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in homosexual men: Part 2.Laboratory results. Rogers MF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):151–8

Cryptosporidial enteritis and pneumocystis pneumonia in a homosexual man. Chiampi NP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug; 14(8):734–7

Attachment of Pneumocystis carinii to type I alveolar cells studied by freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Yoneda K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):812–5

Experimental Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in C3H/HeJ and C3HeB/FeJ mice. Walzer PD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jan;33(1):1–9

[Pulmonary infections caused by Pneumocystis carinii] Mayaud C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Mar;4(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary pneumocystosis] Nagai K, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(8):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in homosexual men. Gamsu G, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):647–51

Radiographic patterns of opportunistic lung infections and Kaposi sarcoma in homosexual men. McCauley DI, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):653–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pneumocystis pneumonia: importance of gallium scan for early diagnosis and description of a new immunoperoxidase technique to demonstrate Pneumocystis carinii. Levin M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):182–5

Ga-67 scan of a homosexual man with pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Liebman R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct; 7(10):480–1

TRANSMISSION

A cluster of Kaposi's sarcoma and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia among homosexual male residents of Los Angeles and Orange Counties, California. **MMWR** 1982 Jun 18;31(23):305–7

PNEUMONIA, LIPID

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lipoid pneumonia caused by oil mist exposure from a steel rolling tandem mill. Cullen MR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981; 2(1):51–8

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of so-called exogenous lipid pneumonia] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;157(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PNEUMONIA, LOBAR

COMPLICATIONS

Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a cause of death in pneumococcal pneumonia. Report of ten cases. Fruchtman SM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):598–601

Saprophytic invasion of infarcted pulmonary tissue by Aspergillus species. Buchanan DR, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Sep; 37(9):693–8

[Abscessed pneumococcal pneumonia with pyopneumothorax and bronchopleural fistula (letter)] Sala J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 16;79(5):240 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid technique for detection of pneumococcal pneumonia. Shahid NS, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1982 Dec;8(2):47–51

Recurrent lobar pneumonia. Wilson KS, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1982 Fall;21(2):14–5

Diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia by coagglutination and counterimmunoelectrophoresis of sputum samples. Kalin M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;1(2):91–6

Differential diagnosis of viral, mycoplasmal and bacteraemic pneumococcal pneumonias on admission to hospital. Pönkä A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;64(5):360–8

Pneumococcal pneumonia in hospitalized patients. Clinical and radiological presentations. Ort S, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):214–8

The prognosis of lobar pneumonia in the Papua New Guinea Highlands. Reé GH. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec;

25(4):223–6
[Contribution of the determination of soluble antigens to the diagnosis of Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumopathies] Pinta P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Various characteristics of the clinical course and diagnosis of acute pneumonia] Makel'skiĭ VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):78–84 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the course and outcome of croupous pneumonia] Beliakova TI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):87–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bacampicillin treatment of pneumococcal pneumonia in high risk patients. Campbell S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jun; 59(5):497–504
Treatment of lobar pneumonia in Papua New Guinea: short course chemotherapy with penicillin or chloramphenicol. Rée GH, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):29–32
[Erythromycin-resistant pneumococcal pneumonia] Olsen KS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 11;145(28):2154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comparison of 3 antibacterial treatment regimens in pneumococcal pneumonias] Ageeva TA. **Sov Med** 1982; (8):90–2 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine kinase and confusion in pneumonia [letter] Macfarlane JT, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1221

ETIOLOGY

Infections in children with sickle cell anemia. Special reference to pneumococcal and salmonella infections. Landesman SH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):407–18
Pneumococcal pneumonia after vaccination. Amer E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 15;127(12):1204

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pneumococcal bacteraemia in mother and son. Fenton PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20;287(6391):529–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative role of complement in pneumococcal and staphylococcal pneumonia. Coonrod JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1270–7
Improved survival rate for intraperitoneal autotransplantation of the spleen following pneumococcal pneumonia. Livingston CD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jun; 156(6):761–6
[Kinetics of the local immune response in lobar pneumonia] Lafitte JJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Measurement of pulmonary erythromycin concentration in patients with lobar pneumonia by means of positron tomography. Wollmer P, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18; 2(8312):1361–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia: value of culture of nasopharyngeal specimens and examination of washed sputum specimens [letter] Kalin M. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;1(6):394–6
[Penicillin-resistant pneumococci in Dutch Limburg] Davies BI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 8;127(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fatal infection with chloramphenicol resistant pneumococcus] Margaliot S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 1; 102(5):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Etiology of acute pneumopathies in infants] Gallo A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;53(6):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Pneumococcal pneumonia in Rhode Island: implications for vaccine use. Dennehy PH, et al. **J Infect** 1982 May; 4(3):229–35
[Pneumococcal infections] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 14;74(16):901–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Vascular permeability in diseases of the respiratory organs] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the lung in maintaining the rheologic properties of blood] Aleksandrov OV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pharmacist-coordinated pneumonia and influenza vaccination program. Spruill WJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1904–6
Pneumococcal immunization: policy development and implementation from the ACIP perspective. Dull HB. **Infect Control** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):316–8
Hospital-based pneumococcal immunization: the epidemiologic rationale and its implementation. Fedson DS. **Infect Control** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):303–8
Pneumococcal immunization: strategies for implementation, a discussion. Fedson DS, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 Jul–Aug; 3(4):319–22
Federal policy for pneumococcal immunization and its implementation in the Medicare program. Riddiough MA. **Infect Control** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):309–10, 315
Pneumococcal infections and pneumococcal vaccine: an update. Rytel MW. **Infect Control** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):295–8
Cost effectiveness and cost benefit of vaccination against pneumococcal pneumonia: implications for clinical practice. Willems JS. **Infect Control** 1982 Jul–Aug; 3(4):299–302
Previous hospital care as a risk factor for pneumonia. Implications for immunization with pneumococcal vaccine. Fedson DS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):1989–95
Hospital care and pneumococcal immunisation policy [letter] Fedson DS. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1226
Prevention of pneumococcal pneumonia [letter] Woodhead M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1044
Pneumococcal vaccination practices among private physicians. Patriarca PA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Sep–Oct;97(5):406–8
[Vaccination against pneumococci] Wiedermann G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 31;132(20):479–84 **(Ger)**
[The efficacy of pneumococcal vaccines] Vinnik AL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):17–24 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Subselective magnification angiography of experimental pneumonia. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):41–6
[Atypical radiologic manifestations of Streptococcus pneumoniae lung infections] Torres Martí A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 15;169(1):55–7 **(Spa)**

PNEUMONIA, MYCOPLASMA

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. McSherry JA. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;27(4):203–6

BLOOD

The effect of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection on human erythrocytes: changes in osmotic fragility, lipid composition, sialic acid content, Ca2+-ATPase activities, and ATP concentration. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec;28(3):256–65

COMPLICATIONS

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection and acute pancreatitis. Herbaut C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(3):186–8
Primary late-onset hypogammaglobulinaemia associated with inflammatory polyarthritis and septic arthritis due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Johnston CL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):108–10
Mycoplasma pneumoniae as a cause of the 'fever or unknown origin' syndrome. Lam K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2312–3
Postinfectious leukoencephalitis complicating Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Fisher RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb;40(2):109–13
Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection predisposing to Staphylococcal pneumonia. Henderson A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Feb;37(2):75–6
Neurological deficit associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae reversed by plasma exchange. Cotter FE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):22
Polyradiculitis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae reversed by plasma exchange [letter] Pönkä A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5;286(6363):475–6
Coinfections of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Legionella pneumophila with influenza A virus. Renner ED, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):146–8
Therapy for post-infective haemolysis [letter] Ellis ME, et al. **J Infect** 1982 May;4(3):264–5
Therapy for post-infective haemolysis [letter] Wallace J. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):102–3
Acute respiratory failure due to atypical pneumonia. Case report. Sutherland GE, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Mar;80(3):144–5
Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia associated with IgA nephropathy. Kanayama Y, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982; 14(3):251–3
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection complicated by retrobulbar neuritis] Filtenborg JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 26;144(30):2234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection and acute intravascular hemolysis. Discrepancy between the degree of hemolysis and cold agglutinin titer] Ovesen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 7;144(23):1696–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Femoral artery thrombosis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Ducloux G, et al. **LARC Med** 1981 Nov;1(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Two cases of mycoplasma pneumoniae carditis with arrhythmia] Ohyanagi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;56(9):825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of mycoplasma pneumonia, complicated with a severe hemolytic anemia and transient-M-proteinemia] Takemura Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 56(10):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae with eosinophilic pleural effusion] Kuwasaki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;21(2):162–7 (En.. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of mycoplasma penumoniae pneumonia associated with meningoencephalitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 20(10):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia] Yamato T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;20(7):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute-phase, indirect fluorescent antibody procedure for diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Carter JB, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Mar–Apr;13(2):150–5
Mycoplasma infection simulating acute meningococcemia. Ramilo AC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):786–8
Use of a vegetable glycolipid antigen in the serological diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae respiratory infections. Crăcea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 40(1):49–54
Differential diagnosis of viral, mycoplasmal and bacteraemic pneumococcal pneumonias on admission to hospital. Pönkä A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;64(5):360–8
A study of the specific IgM antibody response in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in man. Chamberlain P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Apr;90(2):207–11
Serological differentiation of Legionnaires' disease and Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Chlamydia psittaci pneumonia [letter] Fleurette J, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Mar; 3(1):88–9
A rapid screening test in mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Ngiam TE, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1980; 22(1–4):81–3
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39–1983. Pulmonary consolidation associated with hemolytic anemia. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):782–9
[Severe mycoplasmal pneumonia—report of 2 cases] Chen CW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 81(8):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Contribution to the problems of Mycoplasma infections] Marešová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Nov;37(11):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[4 cases of Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia] Vincent M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 11;58(41):2375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Niitu Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):571–8 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of the complement fixation test in the etiologic diagnosis of pneumonia in ambulatory practice] Bašić-Grbac M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jan–Jun; 34(1–2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience in treatment of Mycoplasma pneumoniae with acetylspiramycin] Ito A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Apr; 36(4):699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical use of acetylspiramycin for primary atypical pneumonia in the field of pediatrics] Maruno H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):2131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of midecamycin acetate on intestinal bacterial flora of children, and results of clinical study on midecamycin acetate in the treatment of mycoplasma pneumonia] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Nov;35(11):2491–529 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Mycoplasma pneumoniae and a dual aetiology for Spanish oil syndrome [letter] Root-Bernstein RS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):178
[Current aspects of human Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Witzleb W. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May; 37(3):461–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic responses in patients with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Mizutani H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):175–9
Demonstration of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae attachment protein in human sera and respiratory secretions. Hu PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):437–9
IgD antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in human sera as measured by the RAST. Tamura H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):335–9
Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and complement fixation test for detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibodies. Dussaix E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):228–32
Host discrimination of Mycoplasma pneumoniae proteinaceous immunogens. Leith DK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):502–14
Prolonged persistence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae in a patient with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Taylor-Robinson

D, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Jun;2(2):171–5

Naturally acquired immunity to pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Foy HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):967–73

[Post-infectious temporary cold agglutinin disease. A case of delayed formation of antibodies against Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Kövary PM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Aug; 33(8):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular immune response in human Mycoplasma infection] Chebotkevich VN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:144–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

De novo purine synthesis, purine salvage, and DNA synthesis in normal and Lesch–Nyhan fibroblasts infected with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Upchurch S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):164–71

MICROBIOLOGY

[Characteristics of the viral and bacterial associations in acute pneumonias in children] Kolodin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct;(10):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of mycoplasma pneumoniae respiratory illness in a semi-closed religious commune. Muldoon RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Nov;11(11):613–5

Epidemiology of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in the British Isles, 1974–9. Noah ND, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Jun; 2(2):191–4

[Microbiology, epidemiology and diagnosis of Mycoplasma infections] Li ZG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):249–52 **(Chi)**

[Epidemic incidence of disease caused by M. pneumoniae 1980–1981] Syruček L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jan;32(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiological and clinical aspects of Mycoplasma pneumoniae bronchopneumopathies in the environs of the Marche] Morini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 20; 73(40):2861–6 **(Ita)**

[Incidence of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in a general pediatric medical department] *7* appulla F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Aug 15–31;34(15–16):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. A laboratory material] Samdal HH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 May 30; 102(15):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic open lung biopsy for diffuse pulmonary disease in immunocompromised pediatric patients. Mason WH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):355–9

Generalized pustular rash associated with primary atypical pneumonia. Matsubara M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;9(3):197–202

[Acute hemolytic anemia in Mycoplasma pneumonia] Konstantinova V. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mycoplasma infection in childhood] Gusman BS. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(5–6):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities in lung function following clinical recovery from Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Macfarlane JT, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;63(4):337–41

RADIOGRAPHY

[Atypical pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma] Stieber J. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15;35(10):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Interaction of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae with the porcine respiratory epithelium as observed by electron microscopy. Tajima M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1162–9

Effects of gaseous ammonia on Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in mice and rats. Saito M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):203–6

A method for assessing induced resistance to enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Etheridge JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):188–91

[Mycoplasma infection of calves. 1. Detection of Mycoplasma in pneumonias and arthritis in calves] Bocklisch H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May; 37(3):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma infection of calves. 3. The histological picture of Mycoplasma bovis-induced pneumonia] Martin J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An attempt for eradication of respiratory diseases in breeding mice by sanitary improvement of care] Magaribuchi T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PNEUMONIA, PNEUMOCOCCAL see **PNEUMONIA, LOBAR**

PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP

DIAGNOSIS

Coexistence of pulmonary adenomatosis and progressive pneumonia in sheep in the central sierra of Peru. Snyder SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1334–8

Comparison of serological tests used in three state veterinary laboratories to identify maedi–visna virus infection. Dawson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 6;111(19):432–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in sheep with visna, a slow virus infection of the central nervous system. Martin JR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Oct;3(2):139–48

MICROBIOLOGY

Antigenic drift in visna: virus variation during long-term infection of Icelandic sheep. Lutley R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1433–40

The emergence of antigenic variants is a rare event in long-term visna virus infection in vivo. Thormar H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1427–32

OCCURRENCE

Preliminary observations on the presence of visna–maedi in Italy. Caporale VP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jan; 6(1):31–5

PATHOLOGY

Primary demyelination in visna. An ultrastructural study of Icelandic sheep with clinical signs following experimental infection. Georgsson G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 57(2–3):171–8

Investigations of a flock heavily infected with maedi–visna virus. Markson LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 19; 112(12):267–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Promising animal model for MS [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1983 Sep 30;221(4618):1364

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maedi–visna control in sheep. I. Artificial rearing of colostrum-deprived lambs. Houwers DJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Apr;8(2):179–85

PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL

COMPLICATIONS

Acute respiratory failure in pregnancy due to staphylococcal pneumonia. Nyhan D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):320–1

Fatal haemorrhagic pneumonia in an adult due to respiratory syncytial virus and Staphylococcus aureus. Carfrae DC, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):79–80

[Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome in an infant with an acute respiratory disease] Kovács L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Mar;38(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

False diagnosis of legionellosis [letter] Glupczynski Y, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):723

Staphylococcal pneumonia in infants and children. Chartrand SA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):19–23

[Diagnostic value of the counterimmunoelectrophoresis in children with staphylococcal infections] Fomenko GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcal pneumonia] Poletaev SD, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):91–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic failure in pneumonia caused by a tolerant strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Svenungsson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(4):309–11

ETIOLOGY

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection predisposing to Staphylococcal pneumonia. Henderson A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Feb;37(2):75–6

[Mechanisms of development of pneumonia after burns] Galankin VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metastatic staphylococcal destruction of the lungs] Adzhiev ShZ. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):61 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative role of complement in pneumococcal and staphylococcal pneumonia. Coonrod JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1270–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental radionuclide study of pulmonary circulation in microbial invasion and surgical trauma] Gol'tiapina IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of tension in the lung cavities in children] Atamanov IuA. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of staphylococcal destruction of the lungs] Sultanbaev TZh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):60–2 **(Rus)**

PNEUMONIA, VIRAL

COMPLICATIONS

Symbiosis of Pneumocystis carinii and cytomegalovirus in a case of fatal pneumonia. Ernst P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1089–92

Hyperlucent lung: long-term complication of adenovirus type 7 pneumonia. Spigelblatt L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 1;128(1):47–9

Pulmonary inflammatory responses during viral pneumonia and secondary bacterial infection. Warr GA, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun;7(2):93–104

Fatal haemorrhagic pneumonia in an adult due to respiratory syncytial virus and Staphylococcus aureus. Carfrae DC, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):79–80

Swyer–James–Macleod syndrome: a case with a baseline normal chest radiograph. Peters ME, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(4):211–3

DIAGNOSIS

Presumed respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia in three immunocompromised adults. Kasupski GJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 May–Jun;285(3):28–33

Differential diagnosis of viral, mycoplasmal and bacteraemic pneumococcal pneumonias on admission to hospital. Pönkä A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;64(5):360–8

Monoclonal antibodies to cytomegalovirus: rapid identification of clinical isolates and preliminary use in diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Goldstein LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):273–81

Rapid diagnosis of pneumonia due to cytomegalovirus with specific monoclonal antibodies. Volpi A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1119–20

Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonitis in adults. Spelman DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30;1(9):430–1

[Study on the detection of viral antigen by the method of immunoperoxidase-labelled antibody in the pharyngeal secretions of children with pneumonia] Fu WY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;62(9):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indices of the activity of the inflammatory process in acute bronchopulmonary diseases in young children] Filippskiĭ GK. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the complement fixation test in the etiologic diagnosis of pneumonia in ambulatory practice] Bašić–Grbac M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jan–Jun; 34(1–2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ribavirin treatment of viral pneumonitis in severe combined immunodeficiency disease [letter] Gelfand EW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):732–3

[A report of 400 cases of viral pneumonia in children treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Zhang ZJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;2(2):66, 82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Viral pneumonia as a cause and result of hospitalization. Glezen WP. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):765–70

Probable herpes simplex pneumonia after aortic valve replacement. Breyer RH, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11; 249(10):1319–22

Severe interstitial pneumonitis due to influenza A/Bangkok/1/79. Dincsoy MY, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Nov;67(11):313–5

Chickenpox pneumonia. A case report. Pillans P. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 28;63(22):861–2

[Etiological and immunological factors in the development of bronchopulmonary complications of acute respiratory viral infections in children] Ivanova VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune impairment of alveolar macrophage phagocytosis during influenza virus pneumonia. Jakab GJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):778–82

Cell-mediated cytotoxic responses in lungs of cotton rats infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Sun CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):460–4

The participation of antiviral immune mechanisms in alveolar macrophage dysfunction during viral pneumonia. Jakab GJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr; 19(2):173–8

Development of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in the respiratory tract after natural infection with respiratory syncytial virus. Kaul TN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):492–8

Staphylococcal clearance and pulmonary macrophage function during influenza infection. Nugent KM, et al.

Infect Immun 1982 Dec;38(3):1256–62
Recovery from a viral respiratory tract infection. IV. Specificity of protection by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Wells MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2908–14

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary herpes simplex pneumonia in a neonate. Greene GR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):464–5
[Characteristics of the viral and bacterial associations in acute pneumonias in children] Kolodin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct;(10):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Influence of inhaled cadmium microparticles on mouse influenza pneumonia. Chaumard C, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):428–39

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic open lung biopsy for diffuse pulmonary disease in immunocompromised pediatric patients. Mason WH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):355–9
Endothelial cell damage and tubuloreticular structures in interstitial lung disease associated with collagen vascular disease and viral pneumonia. Hammar SP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):77–84
Herpes simplex virus pneumonia: clinical, virologic, and pathologic features in 20 patients. Ramsey PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):813–20
Inflammatory disease of the human lung of definite or presumed viral origin. Cytologic and histologic topics. Schaefer HE. **Curr Top Pathol** 1983;73:153–205
Frozen section diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections. Sale GE, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):389–96
[Report of a fatal case of measles] Gregersen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 11;144(41):3017–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: its role in the survival of a child with adenoviral pneumonia and myocarditis. Splaingard ML, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep; 76(9):1171–3

VETERINARY

Treatment of murine cytomegalovirus pneumonia with acyclovir and interferon. Rose RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):198–203
Effect of viral dose on experimental pneumonia caused by aerosol exposure of calves to bovine herpesvirus 1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Yates WD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):57–63
Ultrastructural features of experimental parainfluenza type 3 virus pneumonia in calves. Bryson DG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jul;93(3):397–414
Herpesviral pneumonia and septicemia in two infant Gelada baboons (Theropithecus gelada). Ochoa R, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(1):52–8
Eradication of Sendai pneumonitis from a conventional mouse colony. Eaton GJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug; 32(4):384–6
Immunoperoxidase study of canine distemper virus pneumonia. Miry C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):145–8

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM

COMPLICATIONS

[Pneumopericardium--a review of the literature and report of a case complicated by tamponade] Mascher G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 2;80(9):818–21 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic detection of pneumomediastinum and pneumopericardium: the air gap sign. Reid CL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):916–21
Postpartum pneumopericardium. Luby BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):46s–50s

ETIOLOGY

Pneumopericardium in neonates: is it PEEP or is it PIP? Cohen DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):179–83
Esophagopericardial fistula in a scleroderma patient with peptic esophagitis. Reinig JW. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 143(7):1486–7
Pneumopericardium. Feneley MP. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb; 13(1):75
Pneumopericardium occurring during a high-speed motorcycle ride. Frascone RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb; 23(2):163–4
Pneumopericardium. Unusual complication following open heart surgery. McNicholas K, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Dec;82(13):1851–3
[Pneumopericardium and pneumoperitoneum after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Hinterauer L, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jun;138(6):750–1 **(Ger)**
[Pneumopericardium and pneumoperitoneum in ventilated newborn infants] Zanardo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 31;34(10):449–52 **(Ita)**
[Case report of pneumopericardium caused by perforation of gastric ulcer] Sasaki E, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Dec; 27(13):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pneumopericardium after retromanubrial pneumomediastinum] Runovich AA. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep; 129(9):132–3 **(Rus)**
[Pneumopericardium caused by penetrating benign ventricular ulcer] Renquist N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Aug 11;79(32–33):2785–7 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Delayed post-traumatic pneumopericardium producing acute cardiac tamponade. Lynn RB. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):62

THERAPY

Treatment of pneumothorax, pneumopericardium and pneumomediastinum. Pfenninger J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Sep;37(4):353–60

PNEUMOPERITONEUM

COMPLICATIONS

Severe coughing and pneumoperitoneum [letter] Brereton AG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1501
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and pneumoperitoneum. A false surgical emergency. Woelfel GF, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):921–2
[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum, pneumothorax, retropneumoperitoneum and pneumoperitoneum (letter)] Chennebault JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 9; 11(39):2932 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumatosis intestinalis and pneumoperitoneum due to a solitary sigmoid diverticulum. Jørgensen A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(7):625–6
Ruptured hepatic abscess: a rare cause of spontaneous pneumoperitoneum. Salky BA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;77(11):880–1
Tension pneumoperitoneum and gastric rupture following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Mills SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Feb;12(2):94–5
Severe coughing and pneumoperitoneum. Hillman KM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1085
Pneumoperitoneum after mechanical ventilation without pneumothorax or pneumomediastinum. Keidar S, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Jul–Sep;67(3):275–6
Recurrent pneumoperitoneum after hysterectomy. Borowski GD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):81–2
Pneumoperitoneum after cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a therapeutic dilemma. Clinch SL, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May; 23(5):428–30
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and pneumoperitoneum [letter] Loftin ED 3d. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1394
A case of spontaneous nonsurgical pneumoperitoneum associated with adenocarcinoma in the esophagogastric junction. Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Sep 1;51(5):805–13
Pneumoperitoneum in the newborn: an open-ended 'ileal atresia'. Hrabovsky EE, et al. **W Va Med J** 1981 Mar; 77(3):53–4
[Pneumomediastinum and pneumoperitoneum following an ocular wound (letter)] Truong P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 18;11(36):2716 **(Fre)**
[Pneumoperitoneum after deep diving. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Xeridat B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 22;12(3):173 **(Fre)**
[Pneumopericardium and pneumoperitoneum after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Hinterauer L, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jun;138(6):750–1 **(Ger)**
[Pneumopericardium and pneumoperitoneum in ventilated newborn infants] Zanardo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 31;34(10):449–52 **(Ita)**
[A case of repeated vulvular pneumoperitoneum caused by minute ulcerative lesions of the stomach] Hamada U, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;79(7):1460–3 **(Jpn)**
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinorum--a cause of asymptomatic pneumoperitoneum] Macko J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Sep;61(9):585–8 **(Slo)**
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis: report of a case of spontaneous pneumoperitoneum] de Lara Eisman F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19;80(5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Postoperative pneumoperitoneum. Incidence, significance, duration] Zanetti PP, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr–Jun;139(2):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumoscrotum with testicular delineation--a new sign of pneumoperitoneum. Bray JF. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov; 55(659):867–8
Significance of intrauterine gas demonstrated by computed tomography. Gross BH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):842–5
[Pneumoperitoneum localized in the hepatorenal recess in perforated peptic ulcer] Chen JL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;16(2):108–9 **(Chi)**
[Spontaneous retropneumoperitoneum] Meydam K. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Nov;35(11):416–8 **(Ger)**
[Case of spontaneous pneumoperitoneum] Ohkusaka T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Sep;27(9):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pseudopneumoperitoneum: report of a case (letter)] Vercesi LA, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):198 **(Por)**

THERAPY

A new treatment modality for pneumoperitoneum associated with mechanical ventilation [letter] Gordan V. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):932–3

PNEUMOPERITONEUM, ARTIFICIAL

[Pneumoperitoneum in the combined treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the elderly] Korneiko GM. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Nov;(11):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term results of an early temporary pneumoperitoneum and chemotherapy in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ursov IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jun; (6):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY

METHODS

Technologist-performed barium pneumocolon study [letter] Javors BR. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):841
Rotator cuff tear measurement by arthropneumotomography. Kilcoyne RF, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):315–8
[Diagnostic possibilities of sedimentary pneumocystography and pneumocystopericystography in bladder cancer] Filjanova VP. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(4):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of xeroradiography in cervical pneumomyelography] Gyimóti G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of pneumoretrotomopancreatography with photometry in pancreatic diseases] Tregubov GI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):73–5 **(Rus)**

PNEUMOTHORAX

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Survival after acute mercury vapor poisoning. Jaffe KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):749–51
Bilateral pneumothorax following rupture of pneumatocoeles in kerosene aspiration. de Silva DG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1979 Sep–Dec;24(3–4):79–80

COMPLICATIONS

Alternating unilateral pulmonary edema following pneumothorax in acute myocardial infarction. Keren A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):156–9
Recklinghausen's disease. Occurrence with intrathoracic vagal neurofibroma and contralateral spontaneous pneumothorax. Torrington KG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):568–9
High frequency positive pressure ventilation (HFPPV) in a newborn infant with ruptured lungs. Wren WS. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):575–80
Transient electrocardiographic Q waves in spontaneous pneumothorax: a case report. Kaimal PK. **Heart Lung** 1983 May;12(3):268–9
Renal anomalies in neonates with spontaneous pneumothorax – incidence and evaluation. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Mar;4(1):25–7
Chronic pneumothorax with sequelae. Kundu AC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 May;78(9–10):153–5
Spontaneous bloody pneumothorax: case report and literature review. Morgenstern DA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Jul; 79(7):583–4
Aetiological associations of intraventricular haemorrhage [letter] Greenough A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19; 1(8321):412–3
[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum, pneumothorax, retropneumoperitoneum and pneumoperitoneum (letter)] Chennebault JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 9; 11(39):2932 **(Fre)**
[Pneumothorax in the background of cerebral hemorrhage in premature infants] Freudenberg V. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Mar;195(2):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in newborn infants with an idiopathic respiratory syndrome] Liberatore A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 15;34(9):409–14 **(Ita)**
[Unilateral pulmonary edema in spontaneous pneumothorax] Jøstad SO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 20; 102(29):1501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Clinical picture, treatment and outcome of spontaneous pneumothorax in patients with fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Vedishchev VT. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Apr; (4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary edema following re-expansion of pneumothorax] Alvarez Moro FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 31; 165(4):269–71 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous pneumothorax in the newborn. Mayo P, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Apr;49(4):192–5

Spontaneous pneumothorax. Special considerations. Smith SB, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 May;49(5):245–8

Unsuspected tension pneumothorax as a hidden cause of unsuccessful resuscitation [letter] Rojas R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):411–2

Spontaneous pneumothorax: special considerations. Smith SB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 May–Jun;40(3):200–2

The metacarpal index in spontaneous pneumothorax. Wright J, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Dec;72(12):488–90

A case of total bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax. Pettersson GB, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983; 17(2):175

[Emergency in general medicine (37). Pneumothorax] Hüdepohl M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 10;58(31):1731–2 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of intrapleural air accumulation after partial lung resection] Mel'nik VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pleurodesis: the results of treatment for spontaneous pneumothorax in the Royal Air Force. Hopkirk JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Feb;54(2):158–60

Intrapleural tetracycline for recurrent pneumothorax [letter] Tassi GF, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):836

Noninvasive treatment of pneumothorax with oxygen inhalation. Chadha TS, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(2):147–52

ETIOLOGY

Cavitary coccidioidomycosis presenting as spontaneous pneumothorax. Edelstein G, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep; 141(3):533–4

Spontaneous pneumothorax under anesthesia. Mayo P, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;20(1):84–5

Unusual complication of pulmonary function testing [letter] Finegan BA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):178–9

Pneumothorax as a complication of acupuncture in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Bodner G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Sep;51(3):401–3

Pneumothorax in drug abusers: a complication of internal jugular venous injections. Bell C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):167–70

Complications in patients undergoing cardiac electrophysiologic procedures. Dimarco JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):490–3

Bilateral pneumothorax resulting from the bronchoscopic removal of a puncture vine fruit. Dudley JP. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;92(4 Pt 1):396–7

Needle stimulation [letter] Kanakamedala R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Nov;63(11):592

Pulmonary air leaks in the newborn period. McIntosh N. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jun;29(6):512, 514, 516–7

Pneumothorax secondary to inadvertent nasotracheal placement of a nasoenteric tube past a cuffed endotracheal tube. Nakao MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar;11(3):210–1

Catamenial pneumothorax with pleural endometriosis and hemoptysis. Velasco Osés A, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):295–9

Pneumothorax caused by hydatid cysts. Handa AK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):47–9

Evaluation of respiratory support therapy in 135 newborn infants: survival and respiratory complications. Birenbaum E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):651–2

Mediastinal emphysema and pneumothorax: an unusual complication during peritoneoscopy. Barve JS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb;30(2):113–4

Catamenial pneumothorax. Dagli AJ. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;79(5–6):77–8

Spontaneous pneumothorax from bronchogenic carcinoma. Kabnick EM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 May;74(5):478–9

Factors associated with pulmonary air leak in premature infants receiving mechanical ventilation. Primhak RA. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):764–8

Tension pneumothorax and intraventricular haemorrhage [letter] Schimmel MS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):413

Radiation-induced pneumothorax. Epstein DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(2):122–4

Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax in sarcoidosis. Ross RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):106–7

Spontaneous pneumothorax in primary cavitating lung carcinoma. Laurens RG Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb; 146(2):295–7

Legionnaires' disease: unusual presentation with pneumothorax. Sundkvist T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983; 15(1):127–8

Bilateral pneumothoraces and pleural effusions complicating rheumatoid lung disease. Ayzenberg O, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):159–60

Spontaneous pneumothorax in Wegener's granulomatosis. Jaspan T, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Oct;37(10):774–5

Germ cell tumors complicated by pneumothorax. Slasky BS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):39–42

Tension pneumothorax during anesthesia. Pyles ST, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Feb;79(2):29–31

Pneumothorax: a complication of 'skin popping' [letter] Shih L, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Feb;138(2):272

[Incorrect installation of a Schneider air regulator (letter)] Owen-Falkenberg AP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 2; 145(18):1389 **(Dan)**

[Pneumothorax in the newborn infant caused by respiratory insufficiency] Kotsalainen AL, et al. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(14):1084–90 **(Fin)**

[Recurrent bilateral pneumothorax treated by pleural talc infiltration in 2 patients with pulmonary metastases of osteogenic sarcoma] Derveaux L, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumothorax and cancer of the lung. Apropos of 3 cases] Garcia de la Oliva T. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeated bilateral pneumothorax in bird breeder's disease. Disclosure by lesional pulmonary edema (letter)] Prévost JN, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 8;12(1):44–5 **(Fre)**

[Pneumothorax including subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysemas] Schildberg WF, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:342–6 **(Ger)**

[Pneumothorax in lung disease following pancreatin dust exposure] Wiessmann KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Nov;32(11):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleuro-pulmonary perforations in children. (1 : Etiopathogenic and functional considerations)] Miraglia T, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(4):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of neonatal pneumothorax after cesarean section] Takehara Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catamenial pneumothorax—consideration for its pathogenesis from the view points of operative findings] Bamba J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;30(11):1873–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax. Analysis of a 17-years' material] Jørstad SO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 20;102(29):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Catamenial pneumothorax] Nygaard IH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 20;102(29):1503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of various factors causing spontaneous pneumothorax and the methods and results of its treatment] Sedlaczek AM. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 May–Jun; 50(5–6):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax of a solitary lung] Baranov VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum—complications of bronchoscopy] Ovchinnikov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Air diffusion through the wall of subpleural bullous formations in spontaneous pneumothorax] Zattler A. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Apr;(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary infarction and tension pneumothorax in Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis] Nolla Salas M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15;166(5):241–4 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Physical constitution and smoking habits of patients with idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax. Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Jan;22(1):2–8

[Idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax – a current problem] Ros-Die E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(6):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of spontaneous pneumothorax in the Austrian coal miners (1974–1980)] Escribano Sevillano D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16–30;79(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic studies of the lungs of rats in pneumothorax] Krüstev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(6):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immediate cardiovascular effects of tension pneumothorax. Gustman P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):171–4

[The effect of short-term lung inflation on the strength of the expiratory reflex in ferrets under normal conditions and in experimental pneumothorax] Turčan J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jun;79(6):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Breathing and central hemodynamics in suppurative-destructive diseases of the pleura and lungs] Tsvetnova LD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):115–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of patient positioning on pneumothorax rate following fine needle lung aspiration [letter] Dellinger RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):210

Cyanoacrylate in the repair of cervical pleural injury. Tovi F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):291–2

Silver nitrate pleurodesis in spontaneous pneumothorax. Wied U, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981; 15(3):305–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumothorax in an athlete. Chester VB, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Dec;16(4):254–5

[Pleuro-pulmonary perforations in children. (2 : Epidemiologic considerations, clinico-radiologic and therapeutic aspects; case reports)] Miraglia T, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(4):191–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cardiac nuclear medicine and detection of a left pneumothorax. Bellina PV Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Mar;135(3):19–21

[Clinical evaluation of the ipsilateral lung uptake of 201TlCl in spontaneous pneumothorax] Fujii T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 20(8):885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Spontaneous pneumothorax. Getz SB Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun;145(6):823–7

Pleurectomy through the triangle of auscultation. Lau OJ, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Dec;37(12):945–6

[Treatment of spontaneous hemopneumothorax] Präuer HW, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Mar;37(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exertion capacity and lung function following pleurectomy for spontaneous pneumothorax] Bühlmann H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Sep;30(3):87–90 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Niinomi F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Apr;36(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of treatment of idiopathic pneumothorax] Piecuch T. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 1;36(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Limited axillary thoracotomy in the management of recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax] Fragomeni LS, et al. **AMB** 1982 Feb;28(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent spontaneous pneumothorax] Laptev AN. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyopneumothorax in surgical practice] Lesnitskiĭ LS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):80–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Chest tube perforation of the lung in premature infants: radiographic recognition. Strife JL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul; 141(1):73–5

Spontaneous pneumothorax in Norfolk. Hart GJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Apr;77(2):164–70

Tetracycline pleurodesis for refractory pneumothorax among inoperable elderly surgical candidates [letter] Olivier AF. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):512

Selective right mainstem bronchus intubation as a treatment for persistent left pneumothorax in the newborn. Parish RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jun;22(6):450–2

Invasive therapeutic techniques: emergency cardiac pacing, pericardiocentesis, intracardiac injections, and emergency treatment of tension pneumothorax. Kaye W. **Heart Lung** 1983 May;12(3):300–19

Treatment of pneumothorax, pneumopericardium and pneumomediastinum. Pfenninger J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Sep;37(4):353–60

Management of massive air leak with asynchronous independent lung ventilation. Dodds CP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(6):287–90

Management of persistent pneumothorax: an innovative approach. Mathew OP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul; 103(1):117–9

The McSwain Dart: device for relief of tension pneumothorax. McSwain NE Jr. **Med Instrum** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):249–50

Spontaneous pneumothorax in pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature. Farrell SJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):43s–45s

Spontaneous pneumothorax in pregnancy and labour. Bending JJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov;58(685):711–3

A simple treatment for pneumothorax. Mukherjee D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;156(4):499

Management of pneumothorax in adults with cystic fibrosis. Penketh AR, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov;37(11):850–3

[Spontaneous pneumothorax in children] Tecl F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Sep;61(9):624–6 **(Cze)**

[Re-expansion pulmonary edema after iatrogenic pneumothorax. A propos of 1 case] Benezet O, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983 Jan–Feb;39(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary edema following the drainage of pneumothorax] Bonmarchand G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 16; 59(24):1845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency therapy of pneumothorax using a Tiegel-valve] Sefrin P. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 22;100(27–28):1323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pneumothorax] Ragaz A. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jun;40(6):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the conservative treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Reichl E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982; 159(1):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Crisci R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(5):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic indications in idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax] Illiano A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 Sep–Dec;36(5–6):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of difficult cases of spontaneous pneumothorax--pleurodesis using Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton] Sawamura K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981; 1(4):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of the treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax] Arruda RM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Sep–Oct; 100(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic thoracoscopy in spontaneous pneumothorax and clotted hemothorax] Al'tman EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Mar;(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late treatment results and the work capacity of bullous pulmonary emphysema patients with a history of nonspecific spontaneous pneumothorax] Kabanov AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):94–8 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax] Pongrac I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jan–Jun;34(1–2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Severe traumatic pneumothorax and lung prolapse in a Jack Russell bitch. Weaver AD. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27; 111(22):505

PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL

HISTORY

Carlo Forlanini, inventor of artificial pneumothorax for treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Sakula A. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):326–32

PODANGIUM see **MYXOBACTERALES**

PODIATRY

see related

FOOT DISEASES

Human nail dust and precipitating antibodies to Trichophyton rubrum in chiropodists. Davies RR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):309–15

Community health: a design for foot health. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Oct;72(10):528–9

Our responsibility to our aging patients [editorial] Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jan;73(1):50–1

A conceptual view of podiatric involvement in long–term care. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Mar; 73(3):165–7

Quality care and ethics: a conceptual view. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 May;73(5):280–2

Day–to–day administration of cost containment by peer medical consultant. Weiner EM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Oct;72(10):525–7

N2O use by podiatrists—a good prescription? Young MG. **Tex Med** 1982 Sep;78(9):64–5

EDUCATION

Position paper. Podiatric medicine. Levy LA. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):65–9

Council on Podiatry Education. Sixty–third Annual Report; 1981–1982. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jan;73(1):47–9

Continuing podiatric education: the Podiatrist's Recognition Award. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Apr; 73(4):222–3

The basis for a competency–based curriculum in podiatric medicine. Lemont H, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Nov; 72(11):584–9

Radiological health training guide for podiatry programs. Rachlin JA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jun;73(6):323–9

Applying microsurgical techniques to podiatric surgery [letter] Bouché GT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall;21(3):223–4

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of K–square and Tractograph. Baldwin EB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Dec;72(12):629–33

Skin Staple usage in podiatric surgery. Kerman BL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Apr;73(4):212–3

Limb length discrepancy: a new method of measurement and its clinical significance. Okun SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Dec;72(12):595–9

METHODS

Lorazepam (Ativan). An intravenous sedative in podiatric surgery. Gilman EA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jun; 73(6):307–10

Radiation protection: a public health issue. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jun;73(6):330–2

STANDARDS

A survey of emergency room visits to determine the need for podiatric coverage. Davies GF, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jan;73(1):10–1

A study of the relationship between flexibility of closure and surgical skill. Gibbons RD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jan;73(1):12–6

Podiatry's role in health care. It's time to examine the shibboleths. Rothenberg R. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Feb; 73(2):201–4, 207

PODOPHYLLIN

POISONING

Treatment of podophyllin poisoning with resin hemoperfusion. Heath A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 1(4):373–8

Podophyllum toxicity: a report of a fatal case and a review of the literature. Cassidy DE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Mar;19(1):35–44 (21 ref.)

Fatal podophyllin ingestion. West WM, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1269–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of warts. Saihan EM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Feb; 29(2):182–3

Treatment of anogenital warts. Comparison of trichloracetic acid and podophyllin versus podophyllin alone. Gabriel G, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):124–6

PODOPHYLLOTOXIN

Proceedings of the German Cancer Society (Clinical Oncology Section) and Bristol–Myers GmbH Symposium on Etoposide (VP–16). Current status and new developments. Frankfurt, 21–22 May 1981. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:1–142

Review of etoposide. Phillips NC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):112–9 (81 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Self–treatment of condylomata acuminata with .5% podophyllotoxin solution] von Krogh G. **Hautarzt** 1982 Nov;33(11):571–3 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lack of potentiation of vincristine–induced neurotoxicity by VP–16–213. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;6(3):327–30

Doxorubicin plus VP–16–213 for the treatment of refractory breast carcinoma. Konits PH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;5(5):515–9

VP–16 and adriamycin in patients with advanced breast cancer. Vaughn CB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct; 5(5):505–9

VM–26 and dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide in Ewing's sarcoma. Campbell AM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar;19(1):30–3

The treatment of metastatic germ–cell testicular tumours with bleomycin, etoposide and cis–platin (BEP). Peckham MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 May;47(5):613–9

VP–16 plus cyclophosphamide in the treatment of advanced lung cancer. Estape J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):385–9

Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and etoposide in bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma. A study by the EORTC lung cancer working party (Belgium). Longeval E, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2751–6

Induction of remission in hepatocellular carcinoma. A comparison of VP 16 with adriamycin. Melia WM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):206–10

Flow–cytometric analysis of DNA distribution after VP16–213 treatment of Lewis lung carcinoma. Erba E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):208–11

VP16–213 and cyclophosphamide in advanced breast cancer. A phase II study. Estapé J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):154–7

cis–platinum and etoposide combination chemotherapy of advanced non–oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Veronesi A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(1):35–7

Podophyllotoxin–resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells: cross–resistance studies with various microtubule inhibitors and podophyllotoxin analogues. Gupta RS. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):505–12

Genetic, biochemical, and cross–resistance studies with mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells resistant to the anticancer drugs, VM–26 and VP16–213. Gupta RS. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1568–74

Effects of the epipodophyllotoxin VP–16–213 on cell cycle traverse, DNA synthesis, and DNA strand size in cultures of human leukemic lymphoblasts. Kalwinsky DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1592–7

In vivo resistance towards anthracyclines, etoposide, and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Seeber S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4719–25

DNA damage as a basis for 4'–demethylepipodophyllotoxin–9–(4,6–O–ethylidene–beta (etoposide) cytotoxicity. Wozniak AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):120–4

Activity and pharmacokinetics of teniposide in Lewis lung carcinoma–bearing mice. Broggini M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):555–9

Phase II study of etoposide in the treatment of esophageal carcinoma. Coonley CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Apr; 67(4):397–8

Phase II trial of etoposide in adenocarcinomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):509–10

Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, etoposide, and vindesine in non–small cell lung carcinoma: a clinical trial of the EORTC lung cancer working party. Klastersky J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):727–30

Comparative trial of two teniposide–based combination chemotherapy regimens for the treatment of advanced malignant lymphomas. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec;66(12):2021–5

Etoposide—chemistry, preclinical and clinical pharmacology. Achterrath W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:3–13

Etoposide and etoposide–ifosfamide therapy for refractory testicular tumors. Bremer K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:79–84

Etoposide alone and in combination with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and cis–platinum in patients with Mo and Mi non–small–cell lung cancer. Eagan RT. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:119–31

Etoposide after ACO treatment for small–cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Essers U, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:111–3

Etoposide as single agent and in combination chemotherapy of bronchogenic carcinoma. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:85–90

Combination chemotherapy of small–cell bronchogenic carcinoma with etoposide (VP–16), ifosfamide and vindesine (VPIV), and with adriamycin, cis–platinum and vincristine (APO). Havemann K. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:95–100

Etoposide in the treatment of refractory breast cancer. Höffken K. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:63–6

A review of etoposide in patients with non–small–cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Itri LM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:115–8

Etoposide single–agent chemotherapy for solid tumors. Jungi WF. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:31–7

Etoposide and cis–platinum in non–small–cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Klastersky J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun; 9 Suppl:133–8

Etoposide as single agent and in combination with cis–platinum for malignant lymphomas. Kroner T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:39–43

Treatment of inoperable non–small–cell bronchogenic carcinoma with etoposide and cis–platinum. Mitrou PS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:139–42

Combination cis–platinum and etoposide in small–cell lung cancer. Natale RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:91–4

Small–cell bronchogenic carcinoma—primary and relapse therapy with etoposide (VP–16), methotrexate and CCNU. Niederle N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:101–5

Single–agent and combination chemotherapy with etoposide in the acute leukemias of childhood. Rivera G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:53–7

Etoposide and ifosfamide in combination for inoperable carcinoma of the bronchus. Schilcher RB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:107–10

Review of etoposide single–agent activity. Schmoll H. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:21–30 (67 ref.)

Model studies of etoposide resistance. Seeber S. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:15–20

Etoposide in the treatment of acute leukemia in adults. Varini M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:59–62

Etoposide for therapy–resistant testicular tumors. Varini M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:73–8

Cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) (cis–platinum) and etoposide for patients with refractory lymphomas. von Heyden HW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9 Suppl:45–52

Etoposide salvage therapy for refractory germ cell tumors: an update. Williams SD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun; 9 Suppl:67–71

Protective action of desoxypodophyllotoxin on D–galactosamine–induced liver lesion in rats. Kiso Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3817–21

Etoposide—an effective single drug for treating bronchogenic carcinoma. Anderson G, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982;8(3):215–8

Does etoposide have curative potential? [editorial] Ignoffo RJ. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):167

Guinea pig maximization test: Podophyllum lignans. von Krogh G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):95–8

In vitro cytotoxicity of VP 16 on primary tumor and metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma. D'Incalci M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr;18(4):377–80

VP16–213 in combined modality treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Newman SB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr;18(4):343–6

In vitro and in vivo metabolism of VP 16–213 in the rat. Van Maanen JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Sep; 18(9):885–90

Synthesis, 470–MHz 1H NMR spectra, and activity of delactonized derivatives of the anticancer drug etoposide. Jardine I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Sep;25(9):1077–81

Liver–protective actions of desoxypodophyllotoxin and its analogs. Kiso Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Aug; 5(8):638–41

New anticancer drug class [news] Fuerst ML. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1539, 1543

Glycosylated podophyllotoxin congeners: loss of microtubule inhibition and permission of invasion in vitro. Mareel MM, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1367–74

Remission induction in acute myeloid leukaemia with oral etoposide [letter] Evans JP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11; 2(8311):1345–6

VM–26 with prednisone and vincristine for treatment of refractory acute lymphocytic leukemia. Rivera G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(5):439–46

Cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II), VP 16–213, and prednisone (DVP regimen) in the treatment of pretreated advanced malignant lymphomas. Fosser VP, et al.

Tumori 1982 Dec 31;68(6):515–8
Cardiovascular toxic effects of VM26 in the treatment of acute lymphatic leukemia. Presentation of two cases. Razon-Veronesi S. **Tumori** 1982 Jun 30;68(3):253–5
[Etoposide: VP–16] Dicato M. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1982;119(2):15–8 **(Fre)**
[Prospects of new chemotherapies] Sculier JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Oct;3(8):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antimitotic chemotherapy of supratentorial cerebral glioma in adults. Apropos of 56 cases] Barrere M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 17;59(7):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[VP 16–213 in the treatment of acute leukemia in childhood] Esumi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Mar; 10(3):848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New antineoplastic drugs of the podophyllotoxin derivative group] Robak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 3;38(1):27–30 **(Pol)**
[Treatment of anaplastic carcinoma of the lung with VP 16–213] Sanz Ortiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31; 79(7):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Conformational states of tubulin liganded to colchicine, tropolone methyl ether, and podophyllotoxin. Andreu JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6465–76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential radiolabeling of opposite microtubule ends: methodology, equilibrium exchange-flux analysis, and drug poisoning. Jordan MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1; 130(1):41–53
Podophyllotoxin-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells: cross-resistance studies with various microtubule inhibitors and podophyllotoxin analogues. Gupta RS. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):505–12
Glycosylated podophyllotoxin congeners: loss of microtubule inhibition and permission of invasion in vitro. Mareel MM, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1367–74

PODOPHYLLUM

ANALYSIS

An investigation of the antiviral activity of Podophyllum peltatum. Bedows E, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Nov–Dec; 45(6):725–9

POETRY

'No wreaths please': for William Carlos Williams. Ratzan RM. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):933–7
Jacopone da Todi's mystical pathology. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1803–4
Writing workshops rate high in nursing home [interview] DiPietro M. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 16;57(16):75
Trance-inductive poetry: a brief communication. Snyder ED, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan;31(1):1–7
Communication through poetry in the therapy of a schizophrenic patient. Hallowell EM, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;11(1):133–58
Yeats, the Mask, and the poetry of old age. Pruitt VD. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(1):99–112
Such nothing is terrestriall: philosophy of mind on Phineas Fletcher's Purple Island. Cable L. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):136–52
Don Leon, Byron, and homosexual law reform. Crompton L. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring-Summer;8(3–4):53–71
To love a medieval boy. Stehling T. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring-Summer;8(3–4):151–70
Georgia's poet laureate—a man for all seasons. Gay EW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 May;72(5):353–5
A lifetime of careful listening. A centennial retrospective on the work of William Carlos Williams (1883–1963). Stone J. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1421–5
On the decline of life. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):60–1
Eulogy for a mentally retarded jester. Wolfensberger W. **Ment Retard** 1982 Dec;20(6):269–70
After the first death: reflections on poetry and emergency room experience. McLellan MF. **NC Med J** 1982 Nov; 43(11):774–5
Ritual and the death certificate: case histories, literary histories. Peschel RE, et al. **Pharos** 1983 Spring;46(2):11–6
Keats and the 'impersonal' therapist: a note on empathy and the therapeutic screen. Meares R. **Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 46(1):73–82
[Poetry by Czech physicians] Káš S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 6;122(18):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[History of the tubercle bacillus as recounted in 'The Ballad of the Syringe'] Sakula A. **Bull Int Union Tubere** 1982 Sep–Dec;57(3–4):192–3 **(Fre)**
[Aragon, tender and faithful] Decourt J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 12;59(19):1489–92 **(Fre)**
[Probably the oldest German translation of the poem on syphilis by Girolamo Fracastoro] Heidel G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classical verses in the medical writings of the Middle Ages] Fischer KD. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(3–4):443–50 **(Ger)**
[The intermaxillary bone and Goethe's Mephistopheles] Hellmich S, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct; 61(10):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From metamorphosis to homology. On the 150th anniversary of Goethe's death] Dietsch H. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 3;33(48):1767–8 **(Ger)**
[Symbolism of the heart in modern Italian poetry] Domenichelli B. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(6):460–4 **(Ita)**
[Patients, physicians, pharmacists, hospitals and poisoning in popular songs from Lombardy and Piedmont] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 13;73(39):2686–7 **(Ita)**
[Wounding during a duel and the death of A. S. Pushkin] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):109–17 **(Rus)**
[The health status of P.O. Hviezdoslav] Vilček E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(1):117–22 **(Slo)**

POIKILODERMA CONGENITALE see under **SKIN DISEASES**

POISON CONTROL CENTERS

The use of acute toxicity data in poison information centres. Werner B. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983;52 Suppl 2:263–8
A viewdata system for poisons information [letter] Volans G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1574–5
Computerised product information. A preliminary report from the Swedish Poison Information Centre. Eriksson K, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):279–80
Short-term experience of the newly established poison control centre of Cairo. Fahim BA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):327–34
Computers in poisons information. Vincent V. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):273–8
Mercy Hospital Poison Control Center. Knowles JH. **NC Med J** 1983 Apr;44(4):231
What does a Poison Control Center do? Osterhout S. **NC Med J** 1983 Apr;44(4):227–31
Effectiveness of a regional poison center in reducing excess emergency room visits for children's poisonings. Chafee-Bahamon C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):164–9
The role of prospective epidemiology in the establishment of a toxicology service for a developing community. Joubert P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 27;62(23):853–4
American Association of Poison Control Centers. Membership list 1982. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Jun; 24(3):197–210
Proceedings of the 1982 International Congress of Clinical Toxicology and The Second World Meeting of Clinical Toxicology. August 8–13, 1982, Snowmass, Colorado, USA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982;24 Suppl:1–200
American Association of Poison Control Centers Membership Directory 1983. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jun; 25(3):187–205
An evaluation of a poison center's effectiveness: a telephone survey. North DS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 25(2):102–4
Poison control centers—a vital community resource [editorial] Becker CE, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Oct; 137(4):320–1
[20-years' experience at a pediatric poison control center] Kovács I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr;124(16):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Information from the Soviet Toxicology Center] **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):53–6 **(Rus)**
[Information from the Soviet Toxicology Center] **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):52–3 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Advantages and disadvantages of combining poison control and drug information centers. Troutman WG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul;40(7):1219–22
A viewdata system for poisons information. Proudfoot AT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):125–7
The French Poison Control Centers' computer system. Part 1: Computer organization in French Poison Control Centers. Biron A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jun; 25(3):173–6
A model poison control system. Tong TG, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Oct;137(4):346–50

STANDARDS

Patterns in hospitals' use of a regional poison information center. Chafee-Bahamon C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):396–400
Regional poison-control centers improve patient care [editorial] McIntire MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27; 308(4):219–21
Evaluation of regional and nonregional poison centers. Thompson DF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27; 308(4):191–4

UTILIZATION

Community awareness of the Poison Control Centre and ipecac syrup. Sketris IS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar-Apr;74(2):133–4
Enquiries to the Danish Poison Information Centre 1970–1980. Results of a pilot project with standardization of data. Fogh A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):281–4
Animal poison control center: summary of telephone inquiries during first three years of service. Haliburton JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 1;182(5):514–5

POISON IVY DERMATITIS

Poison ivy dermatitis in winter with an example of filial contact dermatitis. Guin JD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;76(3):184

DRUG THERAPY

On eating poison ivy. Heald P, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Jul; 44(7):437–8

NURSING

Identification and treatment of poison ivy dermatitis. Briant D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(7):13, 16, 19 passim

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Synthesis and antiallergenic properties of 3-n-pentadecyl- and 3-n-heptadecylcatechol esters. ElSohly MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):792–5

THERAPY

Immunologic studies of poisonous Anacardiaceae: oral desensitization to poison ivy and oak urushiols in guinea pigs. Watson ES, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 80(3):149–55

TRANSMISSION

Sexual transmission of nickel and poison oak contact dermatitis [letter] Gochfeld M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12; 1(8324):589

POISONING

see related

ANTIDOTES

Changing pattern of poisoning in children [letter] Forsyth JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13;287(6390):496
Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of the European Association of Poison Control Centres held in association with the British Toxicology Society. Brighton, England, 3—6 August 1982. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 2(2):165–405
MDA—another stupefacente. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1982 Nov;43(11):777–8
Effectiveness of a regional poison center in reducing excess emergency room visits for children's poisonings. Chafee-Bahamon C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):164–9
Proceedings of the 1982 International Congress of Clinical Toxicology and The Second World Meeting of Clinical Toxicology. August 8–13, 1982, Snowmass, Colorado, USA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982;24 Suppl:1–200
FDA Poison Control notes. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Feb; 25(1):57–61
Two deaths resulting from apparent parenteral injection of strychnine. Decker WJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Jun; 24(3):161–2
[Patients, physicians, pharmacists, hospitals and poisoning in popular songs from Lombardy and Piedmont] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 13;73(39):2686–7 **(Ita)**
[Suicides as a problem of clinical toxicology] Cholewa L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(11):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Loss of fibronectin plasma of patients with shock and septicaemia and after haemoperfusion in patients with severe poisoning. Fibronectin concentrations in plasma in human diseases. II. Pott G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun;20(6):333–5
Drug intoxication: influence of hemoperfusion on human plasma fibronectin. Lohmann J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;61(7):369–72
[Changes of blood urea in drug poisoning] Daoudal P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 16;11(41):3039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood urea changes in drug poisoning (letter)] Molle D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1304 **(Fre)**
[Assays of serum concentrations in drug intoxications] Follath F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 3; 112(31–32):1104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood concentrations in acute fatal poisoning. Experiences with forensic cases] Teige B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 10;103(7):679–85 **(Nor)**
[Intravascular coagulation in acute poisoning] Bakuła S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 1;37(41–42):1251–3 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Severe respiratory complications in acute voluntary drug poisoning. Apropos of 15 cases in 824 poisoning cases] Ory JP, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Mar;5(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Forensic science. Brettell TA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Apr; 55(5):19R–31R (490 ref.)
Drug analyses in poisoned patients—the need to be specific. Stewart MJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):254–7 (21 ref.)
Teaching the recognition of odors. Goldfrank L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Dec;11(12):684–6

Digitalis intoxication. Aronson JK. **Clin Sci** 1983 Mar; 64(3):253–8 (36 ref.)

Quantified electromyography as a clinical parameter of a multifactorial study of workers exposed to different toxic agents. Arrigo A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:688–92

Toxicological investigations in the detection of drug–induced disease in elderly patients. Flanagan RJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):371–80

Application of I.R. spectrophotometry in emergency analyses. Magalini SI, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 2(2):395–8

Clinical toxicology for the emergency room: instrumentation and newer techniques. Finkle BS. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):149–51

Operations management in emergency toxicology. Lundberg GD. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):152–4

The use of toxicology tests in emergency room diagnosis. McCarron MM. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):131–5

The role of the laboratory in treatment of the poisoned patient: clinical perspective. McCarron MM. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):142–5

Comprehensive approaches to emergency toxicology. Walberg CB. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):146–8

Toxicology screening by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Three years experience. Williams WM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;81(1):24–30

A systematic laboratory approach for the identification of drugs in presumably poisoned (overdosed) patients. Vasiliades J. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Mar;20(1):23–46

Outbreak of illness in a school chorus. Toxic poisoning or mass hysteria? Small GW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):632–5

[Reconstitution, useful method for demonstrating medico–legal toxicological expertise] Droc I, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:413–7 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of toxicologists' testimony about the duration of acute poisoning] Käferstein H. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):769–72 **(Ger)**

[Chemico–toxicologic studies in suspected poisonings] Käferstein H, et al. **MMW** 1982 Aug 27;124(34):729–30 **(Ger)**

[Poisoning or electric injury?] Rochel M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Dec;130(12):911–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of acute poisoning] Ludewig R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 May 15; 76(10):433–7 **(Ger)**

[Coma screen—concepts and applications] Shnaps Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15;102(12):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Correct diagnosis of acute poisoning] Wiernikowski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 2;37(26):777–8 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of the initial stage of chronic occupational poisoning] Zislin DM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb; (2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of acute chemical diseases as affected by modern methods of diagnosis and treatment] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Apr–Jun;26(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status and basic trends in the further development of forensic medicine expertise in poisonings] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Apr–Jun;26(2):3–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hemodynamic responses to physostigmine in patients with a drug overdose. Nilsson E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct; 62(10):885–8

Further evaluation of diethyldithiocarbamate as an antagonist of cisplatin toxicity. Gale GR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):345–55

Physostigmine treatment in various drug–induced intoxications. Nilsson E. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Aug; 14(4):165–72

Castor oil and drug absorption [letter] Diamond MJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):638–9

The effectiveness of health education on home use of ipecac. Dershewitz RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr; 22(4):268–70

An investigation of the role of the specific opioid antagonist naloxone in clinical toxicology. Jefferys DB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):227–31

[Activated charcoal—'black magic'] Ariëns EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 2;127(14):592–7 **(Dut)**

[The effect of noradrenaline and dopamine on hemodynamics in shock of chemical etiology] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Blood superoxide dismutase activity during the acute period of various diseases] Makarevich OP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Poisonings in the otolaryngologist's office. Soloway RA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Feb;62(2):112–5

Chemistry of a Nigerian herbal preparation (cow's urine concoction) I. Ayorinde FO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Oct;28(5):235–9

Accidental poisoning of children by veterinary drugs. Glickman NW, et al. **Natl Cgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):1–2

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacokinetics of oral activated charcoal in acute intoxications. Neuvonen PJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 Nov–Dec;7(6):465–89 (95 ref.)

MORTALITY

Circumstances surrounding deaths from accidental poisoning 1974–80. Craft AW. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):544–6

Drug 'overdoses' among U.S. soldiers in Europe, 1978–1979. I. Demographics and toxicology. Manning FJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Jan;18(1):89–98

Increase in overdoses of psychotropic and analgesic drugs in Finland—1969–1975. Poikolainen K. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;12(2):174–8

Death by poisoning: a ten–year survey of Dallas County. Garriott JC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct;27(4):868–79

[Fatal poisoning] Gormsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14;144(24):1766–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[20–years' experience at a pediatric poison control center] Kovács I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr;124(16):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

An investigation into self–poisoning with analgesic drugs in Scotland. Dwyer PS, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983; 33(1):779–84

Patterns in hospitals' use of a regional poison information center. Chafee–Bahamon C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):396–400

Hospital admissions for adverse effects of medicinal agents (mainly self–poisoning) among adolescents in the Oxford Region. Hawton K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 141:166–70

Changing pattern of poisoning in children in Newcastle, 1974–81. Lawson GR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 2;287(6384):15–7

Survey of pesticide poisoning in Sri Lanka. Jeyaratnam J, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(4):615–9

Review of drug overdosage in West Lothian. Smith AF, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Mar;41(2):84–94

Childhood poisoning in a paediatric hospital: the Luebeck experience. Christen HJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 2(2):295–303

The frequency of children's poisonings in different social groups. Eskola J, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):305–9

Short–term experience of the newly established poison control centre of Cairo. Fahim BA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):327–34

Childhood poisoning: perspectives and problems. Jackson RH. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):285–93

Drug–related acute medical admissions. Ramsay LE, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct;1(4):379–86

Poisoning in the elderly. Klein–Schwartz W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Apr;31(4):195–9

Reported multiple victim poisonings of children. Greenberg RS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Dec;19(10):1073–80

Toxicology units in developing countries: different priorities? Joubert PH. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jul;19(5):509–16

Epidemiology of accidental poisoning in children. O'Connor PJ. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 20;2(4):181–3

Unintentional poisoning among young children—United States. **MMWR** 1983 Mar 11;32(9):117–8

Seasonality of reported poison exposures. Paulozzi LJ. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):891–3

The role of prospective epidemiology in the establishment of a toxicology service for a developing community. Joubert P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 27;62(23):853–4

Self poisoning in a rural district general hospital. Tulloch JA. **Scott Med J** 1982 Oct;27(4):323–4

A 5–year review of poisoning in children in Barbados. St. John MA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Sep;31(3):121–5

[Poisonings in the intensive care ward] Noelle H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 15;34(28):781–3 **(Ger)**

[Acute poisoning in drug addicts] Schuster HP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 3;112(31–32):1110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of acute drug poisoning in Switzerland] Velvart J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 3; 112(31–32):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental poisoning and attempted suicide among children aged 11–15 years during the period from 1965 to 1974 based on the data of the pediatric departments of the Chałubiński and Orłowski Municipal Hospitals in Częstochowa] Leśnikowska–Scigalska W. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Nov; 57(11):945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of poisoning based on 20–year data from the 3d Internal Disease Clinic in Gdańsk] Niżnikiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 3;38(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fatal poisonings in 12 Zagreb communities] Kovačić Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982;33(3):245–58 **(Ser)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Another function of the inner ear: facilitation of the emetic response to poisons. Money KE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):208–11

[Criteria of severity of acute poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jul–Sep;25(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The pediatrician's role in the poison control movement and poison prevention. Arena JM. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep; 137(9):870–3

Pharmacist liability for suicide by drug overdose. Brushwood DB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;40(3):439–43

Pharmacist's guide to poison prevention. Grant KL. **Am Pharm** 1983 Mar;NS23(3):10–4

Poisoning prevention — results of a public media campaign. O'Connor PJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Dec;18(4):250–2

Research on the effectiveness of denatonium benzoate as a deterrent to liquid detergent ingestion by children. Berning CK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Jan–Feb;2(1):44–8

Leads from the MMWR. Unintentional poisoning among young children—United States. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1; 249(13):1700

Does Mr Yuk work? [letter] Krenzelok EP. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):1012–3

[Animal medications and child–safe packaging] Thalheimer HH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Nov 1;107(21):800–1 **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Prospective study of social and psychiatric aspects in self poisoned patients. Rygnestad TK. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Aug;66(2):139–53

Why people take overdoses: a study of psychiatrists' judgements. Bancroft J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Jun; 56 (Pt 2):197–204

Motivational aspects of deliberate self–poisoning in adolescents. Hawton K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 141:286–91

Adolescent self–poisoning: a nine–year followup. Angle CR, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Jun;4(2):83–7

The self–poisoner—a profile. Murphy D. **Public Health** 1982 May;96(3):148–54

THERAPY

The role of emergency medicine in toxicology. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):56

The influence of haemoperfusion on white cells, immunoglobulin concentrations and the complement system in the treatment of intoxications. Rommes JH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Feb;52(2):149–56

New approaches in managing drug overdosage and poisoning. Prescott LF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23; 287(6387):274–6

Community awareness of the Poison Control Centre and ipecac syrup. Sketris IS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):133–4

Extensive gastrointestinal damage following a saline emetic. Calam J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct;27(10):936–40

Treatment of intoxication with charcoal hemadsorption. Cohan SL, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(4):681–93

Pharmacokinetics of drugs during various detoxification procedures for overdose and environmental exposure. Holazo AA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(4):715–43

Hemoperfusion and hemodialysis of poisons. Winchester JF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Mar;62(3):171–6

The role of the laboratory in treatment of the poisoned patient: laboratory perspective. Bailey DN. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):136–41

Gas chromatographic determination of drug levels for the evaluation of a combined hemoperfusion–hemodialysis treatment. De Waele M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):282–5

Diagnosis and management of acute drug abuse reactions. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Sep 16;25(644):85–8

Treatment of poisoning [letter] Mayefsky JH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1483

Don't gag me with a spoon—gastric emptying at home. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1983 May;44(5):297–8

Prospects for the use of assisted circulation in cases of poisoning. Margulis MS, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Jun; 10(2):121–7

Artificial organs in acute poisoning: to treat or not to treat with artificial organs. Knepshield JH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:666–77

Aggressive treatment of acute poisoning. Milutinovic J. **W Va Med J** 1981 Mar;77(3):58–61

[Voluntary poisoning with drugs] Enrico JF, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jun;40(6):522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of acute poisoning with orthograde intestinal lavage] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 24;108(25):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute poisonings with orthograde intestinal irrigation (letter)] Lenz K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 23;108(38):1453–4 **(Ger)**

[Esophageal and gastric perforation during gastric lavage for suicidal poisoning with tablets] **Praxis** 1982 Dec 28; 71(52):2010–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First aid in poisoning] Hruby K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 30;132(22):541–6 **(Ger)**

[Elimination of poisons] Lenz K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 31;132(20):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of acute poisoning] Ludewig R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 May 15; 76(10):433–7 **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies on the adsorption of various resins of the Wofatit type for drugs] Stein G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983; 76(2):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency in general medicine (53). First aid in poisonings] Hüdepohl M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 20;59(14):836–7 **(Ger)**

[Poisoning in general practice] Weger N. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 20;59(8):432–9 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous combined intensive therapy of functional disorders involving multiple organ–systems in acute life–threatening conditions] Láocsey L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 22;124(21):1263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Methods of artificial detoxication in the system of measures for resuscitating patients with acute exo– and endotoxicoses] Chelmakina VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation during treatment of acute exogenous poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation with toxicologic patients] Margulis MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical states after acute poisoning and their treatment] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Emergency medical care in acute poisoning by technical fluids] Asaliuk IK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Sep;(9):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of dialysis procedures in poisoning] Velázques–Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Feb;40(2):72–81 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Animal poison control center: summary of telephone inquiries during first three years of service. Haliburton JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 1;182(5):514–5

[Veterinary tasks and preventive measures in sheep breeding. 6. Poisoning] Zettl K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(4):445–60 **(Ger)**

POISONS

see related
TOXICOLOGY

A viewdata system for poisons information. Proudfoot AT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):125–7

ANALYSIS

Standardised thin–layer chromatographic systems for the identification of drugs and poisons. Stead AH, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Oct;107(1279):1106–68 (36 ref.)

An electronic system of infrared spectral data for toxicological analysis. Pala F, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Jun; 10(2):101–3

[Modified TLC screening of poisonous and strong–acting nitrogen–containing organic bases] Kartashov VA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jul–Sep;25(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of oxygen utilization by substances in combination. Franke JE, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jun;1(3):154–8

[Serum albumin affinity as an index of the biological activity of xenobiotics] Luĭk AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 268(2):488–92 **(Rus)**

POISSON DISTRIBUTION see **PROBABILITY**

POKEWEED LECTINS see **POKEWEED MITOGENS**

POKEWEED MITOGENS

ANALYSIS

Histamine contamination of pokeweed mitogen. Seltzer JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 30;55(3):355–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Competence of B cells for T–cell help in pokeweed mitogen–induced immunoglobulin production. Kondo N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):192–200

Frequencies of the separate human B cell subsets activatable to Ig secretion by Epstein–Barr virus and pokeweed mitogen. Martínez–Maza O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):1808–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of the B lymphocyte response to pokeweed mitogen. Schreck C, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec; 12(6):455–62

Generation of CFU–C suppressor T cells in vitro. III. Failure of mitogen–primed T cells from patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia to inhibit the growth of normal CFU–C. Frassoni F, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1447–52

The ultrastructural localization of immunoglobulin in chronic lymphocytic lymphoma cells: changes in light and heavy chain distribution induced by mitogen stimulation. Newell DG, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):511–9

Differential ability of mitogen–stimulated human leukocyte–conditioned media to induce Fc receptors in human leukemia cells. Takeda K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):288–97

Human B cell function in responder and non–responder individuals. II. The role of T helper cells in promoting the PWM–induced B cell production of immunoprotein. Chrest FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):465–72

Selective enhancement of human IgE production in vitro by synergy of pokeweed mitogen and mercuric chloride. Kimata H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):183–91

Modulatory effect of hydrocortisone on T–lymphocyte regulatory activity in pokeweed mitogen–driven Ig production. Brieva JA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):240–8

Interaction of pokeweed mitogen with monocytes in the activation of human lymphocytes. Stevenson HC, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):633–40

Regulation of pokeweed mitogen–induced human B–cell differentiation: effects of hydrocortisone. Knapp W, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Oct;5(1):1–9

Suppressive effect of human natural killer cells on pokeweed mitogen–induced B cell differentiation. Arai S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):651–7

Plaque–forming cell response of pokeweed mitogen stimulated frozen human lymphocytes. Tauris P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 29;59(2):183–7

Mitogen induction of deoxyuridine triphosphatase activity in human T and B lymphocytes. Vilpo JA. **Med Biol** 1983 Feb;61(1):54–8

Characterization and classification of lymphoid cells after pokeweed mitogen stimulation. de Vries E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;43(1):17–30

[In vitro lymphocyte stimulation by the pokeweed mitogen in normal subjects and undernourished patients. Influence of ornithine salts] Pasquali JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;31(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of ultraviolet rays on the process of lymphocyte transformation in cultures stimulated with non–specific activating agents] Softić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983; 37(2):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

POLAR RECOMBINATION see **GENE CONVERSION**

POLAR REGIONS see **COLD CLIMATE**

POLARCARDIOGRAPHY see under **VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY**

POLARITY OF TRANSLATION see under **TRANSLATION, GENETIC**

POLAROGRAPHY

[Spectrophotometric and polarographic determination of lomustine] Vachek J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Nov; 31(9):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Gaseous oxygen monitor and instrument for evaluating polarographic O2 electrodes. Ferris CD. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1982;18:99–102

Pulse polarography and intravascular oxygen electrodes. Scott IL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):559–67

METHODS

Application of conventional (DC) and differential pulse polarography (DPP) to the quality control of benzothiadiazines in tablets. Simultaneous determination of hydrochlorothiazide and dihydralazine sulphate in mixtures with minimization of interaction by the use of a zero covariance in the calibration. Van Kerchove C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):420–4

[A rapid polarographic microanalytic method for the determination of catecholamines and acetylcholine and their clinical use in borderline forms of neuropsychiatric disorders] Ušakov GK, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Oct; 34(10):578–89 **(Ger)**

[Polarographic studies of hypotensive drugs—hydrazinophthalazine derivatives. III. Determination of binazine in the biological material by sinusoidal alternating–current polarography] Fijałek Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(5–6):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polarography in the diagnosis of different types of viral hepatitis] Il'inskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):115–6 **(Rus)**

[Contribution to the polarographic determination of nitrofurantoin] Faith L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1983 Feb; 32(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POLARON see **GENE CONVERSION**

POLDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Nacton–induced cholinergic block and its effect on insulin secretion in obese patients] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(27):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

POLICY MAKING

see related
HEALTH POLICY
PUBLIC POLICY

Public health: priorities and policy setting in the real world. Curran AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 May 26;403:61–8

Neurosurgical resources and transfer policies for head injuries. Bryden JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1791–3

Reducing smoking in the hospital. An effective model program. Andrews JL Jr. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):206–9

Intemperate remarks from an intrepid observer of the heretofore inviolable gerontology movement. Cain LD. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Winter;3(2):111–9

Social science and the policy–making process. Jennings B, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Feb;13(1):suppl 3–8

The state rate–setting model: long–range solution or short–term expedient? Issues, evidence, and the policymaker's dilemma. Mitchell SA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer;1(3):84–98

Viewpoint on boring meetings. Monson T. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Spring;8(2):79–80

The role of health education in public policy development. Steckler A, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Winter;9(4):275–92

Health education policy development in Europe: processes and structures. Erben R. **Hygie** 1982;1(3–4):53–6

Community psychiatric nursing services in Britain: the need for policy and planning. Mangen SP, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982;19(3):157–66

Ingredients for successful networking. O'Connor AB. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Dec;12(12):36–40

Uncertainty, risk, and the role of epidemiology in public policy development. Dinman BD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jul;25(7):511–6

How the AMA develops policy. Stacey J. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1426–7

Pharmaceutical policies for the third world—whose responsibility? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):144

The impaired resolution [editorial] Roncoli M. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(2):112–4

The conflict of conservatism in public health nursing education. Dreher MC. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Nov–Dec; 30(9):504–9

Making things happen: community health nursing and the policy arena. Williams CA. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Jul–Aug; 31(4):225–8

New Haemophilus influenzae type b control strategy: premature commitment to prophylaxis? Mann JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):118–21

POLIOMYELITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Late progressive muscular atrophy and antecedent poliomyelitis. Alter M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:303–9

Sleep apnea syndrome after poliomyelitis. Hill R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):129–31

Spontaneous hallux varus: relation to poliomyelitis and congenital absence of the fibular sesamoid. Jahss MH. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(4):224–6

Bilateral opponens replacement in post polio thenar paralysis, using different techniques. A case report. Andersen JG, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):221–2

Twenty–year review of tibial lengthening for poliomyelitis. Macnicol MF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982; 64(5):607–11

[Investigation on cases of post–poliomyelitis crippling in the eastern district of Beijing] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):273–6 **(Chi)**

[Epidemiological survey of complications following poliomyelitis] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb; 3(1):46–8 **(Chi)**

[Survey on paralytic complications following poliomyelitis] Du SY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb;3(1):42–5 **(Chi)**

[Follow–up survey with letter–inquiry on lameness as a sequela of poliomyelitis] Zhao HL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):268–72 **(Chi)**

[Residual manifestations of poliomyelitis and their effect on the course of pregnancy and labor] Arkhangel'skiĭ AE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):20–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Persistent infection by poliovirus: experimental studies. Miller JR. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:311–6

Prolonged intracerebral infection with poliovirus in asymptomatic mice. Miller JR. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:40–3

ENZYMOLOGY

[Metabolic changes in normal tendons and tendons from poliomyelitis–paralyzed muscles taken from the same subject] Vándor E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Problems of live virus vaccine-associated poliomyelitis a paralytic case with isolation of all three poliovirus types. Mertens T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983; 172(1):13–21

Failure to demonstrate a role for line Ib tumor-associated surface antigen in the etiology of age-dependent polioencephalomyelitis. Bentley DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Aug;19(8):983–9

Vaccine-related poliomyelitis: serum IgM and cerebrospinal fluid antibodies. Openshaw H, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Mar; 138(3):420–2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Differential resistance to paralytic poliomyelitis controlled by histocompatibility leukocyte antigens. van Eden W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):422–6

HISTORY

Salk: adulation, animosity, and achievement. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun;18(6):194–6, 200–1, 204–5 passim

Landmark articles. Nov 13 and Dec 4, 1909, (JAMA 1909. The transmission of acute poliomyelitis to monkeys. By Simon Flexner, M.D., and Paul A. Lewis, M.D. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):805–7

The virus of poliomyelitis. From discovery to extinction. Salk J. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):808–10

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of neutralizing antibodies against polioviruses in vaccinated children. Shukla I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jun;19(6):493–7

Age-related loss of Lyt-1,2 cells in C58 mice results in susceptibility to lactic dehydrogenase virus-induced polioencephalomyelitis. Bentley DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1389–90

Immune response and minimum requirement for immunity to disease. Salk J. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:65–7

[Immunity against poliomyelitis in mothers and their newborn infants. Comparison of Hamburg and Bamako (Mali)] Höhne E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 26; 107(47):1804–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral immunity status against poliomyelitis in the Piedmont population 15 years after the introduction of vaccination with Sabin oral vaccine] Giuliani G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunity of children in Kharkov against poliomyelitis] Nosatenko AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nucleic acid probes in the study of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Viola MV, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:317–29

OCCURRENCE

Residual paralytic poliomyelitis in a tropical region of Brazil, 1969–1977: prevalence surveys in different age groups as indicators of changing incidence. Sabin AB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Feb;117(2):193–200

Paralytic poliomyelitis in The Gambia: lameness in urban children. Mabey DC. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Mar; 1(1):45–9

Poliomyelitis in Sierra Leone. Adcock C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1031–2

Epidemiological models of poliomyelitis and measles and their application in the planning of immunization programmes. Cvjetanović B, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982; 60(3):405–22

Prevalence, incidence, and epidemiological features of poliomyelitis in the Yemen Arab Republic. Hajar MM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(2):353–9

Estimation of incidence of poliomyelitis by three survey methods in different regions of the United Republic of Cameroon. Heymann DL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(3):501–7

Residual polio paralysis in urban and rural school children of Lagos State, Nigeria. Harry TO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Dec;59(12):829–34

Prevalence of paralytic poliomyelitis in Pondicherry, South India. Rotti SB, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Dec;36(4):279–81

Poliomyelitis [letter] Wyatt HV. **J Infect** 1982 Mar;4(2):183–4

Poliomyelitis in the United States, 1969–1981. Moore M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):558–63

Leads from the MMWR. Update: poliomyelitis outbreak--Taiwan. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19;250(7):885

Poliomyelitis update--Jamaica. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 2; 31(25):346–7

Poliomyelitis - Taiwan. **MMWR** 1982 Sep 17;31(36):493

Poliomyelitis update--Jamaica. **MMWR** 1982 Aug 6; 31(30):413–4

Update: poliomyelitis outbreak--Taiwan. **MMWR** 1983 Jul 29;32(29):384–6

A survey of lameness in school children in Gulf Province. Hall AJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar;25(1):26–8

A clinical study of post polio infantile paralysis. Rastogi S, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Apr;7(1):29–32

Poliomyelitis: a review. Ward NA. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jan; 13(1):21–8

A prevalence survey of lower limb motor disorders in school-age children in Niger and an estimation of poliomyelitis incidence. Thuriaux MC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):163–8

[Poliomyelitis in France in 1980] Netter R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Jun;166(6):809–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survey on the prevalence of sequelae of poliomyelitis of the lower limbs in school-age children in rural areas of the Department of Niamey, Nigeria] Thuriaux MC, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Sep-Oct;42(5):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poliomyelitis: new revelations, renewed polemics and the Hungarian experiences] Dömök I. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 5; 124(23):1355–67 **(Hun)**

[Epidemiological course of poliomyelitis 1970–1981, in São Paulo] de Morais JC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Mar–Apr; 99(2):34–6 **(Por)**

[Patterns of the epidemic process in poliomyelitis with regular live vaccine immunization of the population] Votiakov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of and propagation of enterovirus 71 in Poliomyelitis-like disease in monkeys. Hashimoto I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(2):125–32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Poliomyelitis vaccination for the international traveler. Mann JM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Dec;26(6):135–9

Killed polio virus vaccine in the control of poliomyelitis in Finland. Lapinleimu K. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec; 14(5–6):199–203

Immunizing agents: potential for controlling or eradicating infectious diseases. Wehrle PF, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:363–95

Prevention of human poliovirus-induced paralysis and death in mice by the novel antiviral agent arildone. McKinlay MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec; 22(6):1022–5

Control of poliomyelitis by pulse immunisation in Vellore, India. John TJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1; 286(6358):31–2

Poliomyelitis in China. Fang-Chou K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):552–7

Control of poliomyelitis: a continuing paradox. Horstmann DM. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):540–51 (50 ref.)

Polio vaccination during pregnancy [letter] Bader M. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2018–9

Eradication of poliomyelitis in the United States. Nathanson N. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):940–50

Polio vaccination--a review of strategies. Robinson DA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):575–81

Vaccine control of poliomyelitis in the 1980s. Sabin AB. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):383–9

[Analysis of the efficacies of immunoprophylactic measures against diphtheria, measles and poliomyelitis among the population of Zibo City in the past 30 years] Hu ZL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):335–7 **(Chi)**

[Observation on immunizing effect of live trivalent oral poliomyelitis vaccine] Hu XM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;16(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Revaccination of school children with a live vaccine against poliomyelitis] Koza J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 38(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Polio disposed of, starting in and thanks to the Netherlands?] Kapsenberg JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 16; 127(29):1303–5 **(Dut)**

[Vaccinations and skin tests. General observations and compulsory vaccinations] De Wever A. **Arch Belg** 1982; 40(11–12):470–3 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of poliomyelitis] Schär M. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar; 40(3):206–8 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological and immunity aspects of poliomyelitis in children less than a year old in an area in the region of Greater São Paulo, Brazil] Waldman EA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Feb;17(1):9–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the dynamics of herd immunity to the poliovirus and of the quality of the vaccination carried out against poliomyelitis] Vlasova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the vaccination campaigns against poliomyelitis, diphtheria, and whooping cough in Extremadura and its comparison with Spain] Gimeno Ortiz A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 54(3–4):343–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Acupuncture in poliomyelitis. Zulkarnain Z, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(3–4):47–54

POLIOMYELITIS, BULBAR

COMPLICATIONS

Protracted postpoliomyelitis dysphagia managed with enteral feeding and cricopharyngeal myotomy. Mamel JJ. **JPEN** 1982 Sep-Oct;6(5):457–9

POLIOVIRUS

Enders, Weller, and Robbins: the trio that 'fished in troubled waters'. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jan;17(1):163, 169, 174–5 passim

The virus of poliomyelitis. From discovery to extinction. Salk J. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):808–10

ANALYSIS

Rapid analytical and preparative separation of structural polypeptides of poliovirus by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Heukeshoven J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 May;6(5):283–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of inactivation of poliovirus by chlorine dioxide and iodine. Alvarez ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Nov;44(5):1064–71

Kinetics of virus inactivation by ammonia. Cramer WN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar;45(3):760–5

A comparison of the virucidal properties of chlorine, chlorine dioxide, bromine chloride and iodine. Taylor GR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):321–8

Isolation of poliovirus variants resistant to and dependent on arildone. Schrom M, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30; 122(2):492–7

[Parameters influencing poliovirus inactivation by chlorine] Fauris C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 20; 295(2):73–6 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro copying of viral positive strand RNA by poliovirus replicase. Characterization of the reaction and its products. Baron MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12359–66

Antibodies against a synthetic peptide of the poliovirus replicase protein: reaction with native, virus-encoded proteins and inhibition of virus-specific polymerase activities in vitro. Baron MH, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):969–78

Poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase synthesizes full-length copies of poliovirion RNA, cellular mRNA, and several plant virus RNAs in vitro. Tuschall DM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):209–16

Poliovirus type 3: molecular cloning of the genome and nucleotide sequence of the region encoding the protease and polymerase proteins. Cann AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1267–81

Antibody to host factor precipitates poliovirus RNA polymerase from poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Dasgupta A. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):252–9

GENETICS

Alterations in plasma-membrane functions after poliovirus infection. Schaefer A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Aug;2(8):613–5

Influence of serum and poliovirus infection on the transport and accumulation of AIB in HeLa cells. Zibirre R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Aug;2(8):625–30

Anti-VPg antibody inhibition of the poliovirus replicase reaction and production of covalent complexes of VPg-related proteins and RNA. Baron MH, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):745–52

Cellular RNA is not degraded in interferon-treated HeLa cells after poliovirus infection. Muñoz A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):87–92

Accumulation of poliovirus proteins in the host cell nucleus. Bienz K, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(4):189–96

Unusual requirements for optimum translation of polio viral RNA in vitro. Daniels-McQueen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7195–9

Protein synthesis eukaryotic initiation factors 4A and 4B are not altered by poliovirus infection of HeLa cells. Duncan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7236–9

Inhibition of HeLa cell protein synthesis following poliovirus infection correlates with the proteolysis of a 220,000-dalton polypeptide associated with eucaryotic initiation factor 3 and a cap binding protein complex. Etchison D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14806–10

A new genetics of poliovirus. Baltimore D. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;2:23–36

The genome-linked protein of picornaviruses. VIII. Complete amino acid sequence of poliovirus VPg and carboxy-terminal analysis of its precursor, P3-9. Adler CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):349–55

The nucleotide sequence of poliovirus type 3 leon 12 a1b: comparison with poliovirus type 1. Stanway G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5629–43

Gene duplications in poliovirion RNA. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):145–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of the attenuated poliovirus Sabin 1 strain genome. Nomoto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5793–7

Localization of a poliovirus type 1 neutralization epitope in viral capsid polypeptide VP1. van der Werf S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5080–4

Translation of capped and uncapped VSV mRNAs in the presence of initiation factors from poliovirus-infected cells. Brown D, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):60–8

Purification of host factor required for in vitro transcription

of poliovirus RNA. Dasgupta A. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15; 128(1):245–51

Poliovirus RNA synthesis in vitro: structural elements and antibody inhibition. Semler BL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):624–35

Intertypic recombination in poliovirus: genetic and biochemical studies. Tolskaya EA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):121–32

[Study on structure and function of poliovirus genomes] Nomoto A. **Seikagaku** 1983;55(1):14–26 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inactivation of indigenous viruses in raw sludge by air drying. Brashear DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun; 45(6):1943–5

Accumulation of sediment-associated viruses in shellfish. Landry EF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):238–47

Inefficient accumulation of low levels of monodispersed and feces-associated poliovirus in oysters. Landry EF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1362–9

An evaluation of immune electron microscopy as a method for the quantitation of virus particles. Elkana Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan;6(1):53–8

Use of temperature-sensitive mutants to study the morphogenesis of poliovirus. Drescher-Lincoln CK, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):301–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Hybridoma antibodies to poliovirus N and H antigen. Brioen P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(4):325–30

Herd immunity to poliovirus in Dundee. Smith WC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Nov;40(6):296–305

A study of neutralizing antibodies against polioviruses in vaccinated children. Shukla I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jun;19(6):493–7

Natural variation of poliovirus neutralization epitopes. Crainic R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1217–25

Poliovirus and polio antibody assay in HEp-2 and Vero cell cultures. Albrecht P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983;11(2):91–7

Genetic and antigenic variation in type 3 polioviruses: characterization of strains by monoclonal antibodies and T1 oligonucleotide mapping. Minor PD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):167–76

Immunochemical studies of polioviruses: identification of immunoreactive virus capsid polypeptides. Thorpe R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):487–92

Monospecific antisera against capsid polypeptides of poliovirus type 1 distinguish antigenic structures of poliovirus proteins. Wiegers KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):777–85

Poliovirus neutralization epitopes: analysis and localization with neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Emini EA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):997–1005

Functional basis of poliovirus neutralization determined with monospecific neutralizing antibodies. Emini EA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):466–74

Conventional and enhanced plaque neutralization assay for polio antibody. Boone EJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Apr; 6(4):193–202

A modified ELISA technique for the titration of antibodies to polio virus as an alternative to a virus neutralization test. Hagenaars AM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Apr; 6(4):233–9

Antibodies to poliovirus detected by immunoradiometric assay with a monoclonal antibody. Spitz M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Oct;5(2):101–11

Antiviral activity of IgG subclasses in guinea pig antiserum. Togashi H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1981 Dec; 54(3-4):55–61

Neutralizing site of poliovirus [news] Brown F. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):395–6

Priming for and induction of anti-poliovirus neutralizing antibodies by synthetic peptides. Emini EA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):699–703

Critical role of an eight-amino acid sequence of VP1 in neutralization of poliovirus type 3. Evans DM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):459–62

Location and primary structure of a major antigenic site for poliovirus neutralization. Minor PD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):674–9

Isolated poliovirus capsid protein VP1 induces a neutralizing response in rats. Chow M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7518–21

Evidence for common, intertypic antigenic determinants on poliovirus capsid polypeptides. Blondel B, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):461–3

Detection by monoclonal antibodies of an antigenic determinant critical for poliovirus neutralization present on VP1 and on heat-inactivated virions. Blondel B, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):707–10

Neutralization of poliovirus by antibody-mediated polymerization. Brioen P, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun; 127(2):463–8

Identification of a poliovirus neutralization epitope through use of neutralizing antiserum raised against a purified viral structural protein. Emini EA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15; 124(1):144–51

Neutralization of poliovirus by a monoclonal antibody: kinetics and stoichiometry. Icenogle J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):412–25

A pH-dependent antigenic conversion of empty capsids of poliovirus studied with the aid of monoclonal antibodies to N and H antigen. Rombaut B, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):215–8

Vaccine-related poliomyelitis: serum IgM and cerebrospinal fluid antibodies. Openshaw H, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Mar; 138(3):420–2

[Type-specific and strain-specific monoclonal antibody against type 1 poliovirus] Gu FZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;63(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Poliovirus vaccine and genetic engineering] Kuge S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1811–7 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the dynamics of herd immunity to the poliovirus and of the quality of the vaccination carried out against poliomyelitis] Vlasova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of indigenous enteroviruses from chemically treated and dewatered sludge samples. Goddard MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Nov;44(5):1042–6

Fate of virus in wastewater applied to slow-infiltration land treatment systems. Schaub SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):383–94

Recovery of viruses from vegetable surfaces. Ward BK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1389–94

A survey of enteric viruses in domestic sewage. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jan;29(1):111–9

Properties of poliovirus strains isolated over the period 1969–1978 from the main municipal sewerage system of the city of Prague. Matyášová I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):162–75

Rapid identification and serotyping of poliovirus isolates by an immunoassay. Payment P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Dec;5(5–6):301–8

Rapid methods for extraction and concentration of poliovirus from oyster tissues. Richards GP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Dec;5(5–6):285–91

Problems of live virus vaccine-associated poliomyelitis a paralytic case with isolation of all three poliovirus types. Mertens T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983; 172(1):13–21

METABOLISM

Comparisons of picornavirus-induced modifications of the distribution of radioactive choline among cytoplasmic lipid macromolecules. Halperen S. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):491–7

Modification of membrane permeability in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells: effect of guanidine. Lacal JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):787–93

A poliovirus-induced cytoplasmic membrane complex is exploited by the RNA polymerase of superinfecting Mouse Elberfeld (ME) virus. Zeichhardt H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):951–5

Relationship between synthesis and cleavage of poliovirus-specific proteins. Thomas AA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):309–13

Membrane fractions active in poliovirus RNA replication contain VPg precursor polypeptides. Takegami T, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):33–47

PATHOGENICITY

Relationship between membrane integrity and the inhibition of host translation in virus-infected mammalian cells. Comparative studies between encephalomyocarditis virus and poliovirus. Lacal JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct; 127(2):359–66

[Chronobiological studies of the antimutagenic action of methyluracil in cytogenetic lesions induced in mice by the vaccinal strain of the poliomyelitis virus] Il'inskikh NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):102–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of salts on electrostatic interactions between poliovirus and membrane filters. Shields PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):526–31

Purification and properties of a host cell protein required for poliovirus replication in vitro. Baron MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12351–8

Protein synthesis in HeLa cells double-infected with encephalomyocarditis virus and poliovirus. Alonso MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):15–24

Poliovirus-induced inhibition of host RNA synthesis studied in isolated HEp-2 cell nuclei. Bossart W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):131–40

Poliovirus-induced alterations in HeLa cell membrane functions. Schaefer A, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):445–9

Studies on the in vitro uncoating of poliovirus. IV. Characteristics of solubilized membrane-modifying and -stabilizing factors. De Sena J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):354–65

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dense particles and slow sedimenting particles produced by ultraviolet irradiation of poliovirus. Wetz K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1263–75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Preliminary studies of crystals of poliovirus type I. Hogle JM. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 5;160(4):663–8

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE

Control of poliomyelitis: a continuing paradox. Horstmann DM. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):540–51 (50 ref.)

Vaccine control of poliomyelitis in the 1980s. Sabin AB. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May-Aug;55(3-4):383–9

[Revaccination of school children with a live vaccine against poliomyelitis] Koza J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 38(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Poliovirus vaccine and genetic engineering] Kuge S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1811–7 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prevention of poliomyelitis] Schär M. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar; 40(3):206–8 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the dynamics of herd immunity to the poliovirus and of the quality of the vaccination carried out against poliomyelitis] Vlasova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The durability of inactivated poliovirus vaccine: studies on the stability of potency in vivo and in vitro. Moynihan M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Jul;10(3):261–8

HISTORY

Salk: adulation, animosity, and achievement. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun;18(6):194–6, 200–1, 204–5 passim

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen content of inactivated poliovirus vaccine for use in a one- or two-dose regimen. Salk J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):204–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Killed polio virus vaccine in the control of poliomyelitis in Finland. Lapinleimu K. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec; 14(5–6):199–203

Poliovaccine [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1022–23

[Polio disposed of, starting in and thanks to the Netherlands?] Kapsenberg JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 16; 127(29):1303–5 **(Dut)**

POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL

Poliomyelitis in China. Fang-Chou K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):552–7

Control of poliomyelitis: a continuing paradox. Horstmann DM. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):540–51 (50 ref.)

The nucleotide sequence of poliovirus type 3 leon 12 a1b: comparison with poliovirus type 1. Stanway G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5629–43

Complete nucleotide sequence of the attenuated poliovirus Sabin 1 strain genome. Nomoto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5793–7

Vaccine control of poliomyelitis in the 1980s. Sabin AB. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May-Aug;55(3-4):383–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Herd immunity to poliovirus in Dundee. Smith WC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Nov;40(6):296–305

Polio vaccination during pregnancy [letter] Bader M. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2018–9

Vaccination and breast feeding [letter] Kim-Farley R, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2451–2

Repeated immunisation injections in children [letter] Woodgate GI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11–25; 2(12):553–5

Poliomyelitis update--Jamaica. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 2; 31(25):346–7

[Prevention of poliomyelitis] Schär M. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar; 40(3):206–8 **(Ger)**

[Humoral immunity status against poliomyelitis in the Piedmont population 15 years after the introduction of vaccination with Sabin oral vaccine] Giuliani G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jan-Feb;24(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Patterns of the epidemic process in poliomyelitis with regular live vaccine immunization of the population] Votiakov VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of poliomyelitis vaccines [editorial] Grist NR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):917

Problems of live virus vaccine-associated poliomyelitis a paralytic case with isolation of all three poliovirus types. Mertens T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983; 172(1):13–21

Vaccine-related poliomyelitis: serum IgM and cerebrospinal fluid antibodies. Openshaw H, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Mar; 138(3):420–2

[Seasonal differences in the pathomorphological reactions of monkeys to poliomyelitis vaccine] Tiufanov AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

International medical cooperation: Dr. Albert Sabin, live poliovirus vaccine and the Soviets. Benison S. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Winter;56(4):460–83

IMMUNOLOGY

A single-blind, placebo-controlled comparison of the reactivity and antigenicity of trivalent oral poliomyelitis vaccine prepared in monkey kidney or human diploid cell substrates. Shepherd WM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983; 11(1):29–33

[Observation on immunizing effect of live trivalent oral poliomyelitis vaccine] Hu XM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;16(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Poliovaccine [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1022–23

POLISHES see **OILS**

POLISHES, DENTAL see **DENTIFRICES**

POLITEF see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

POLITICAL ACTIVITY see **POLITICS**

POLITICAL SYSTEMS

The tribulations of Jewish dermatologists under the Nazi regime. Hollander A. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Feb; 5(1):19–26

Apartheid and the causes of death: disentangling ideology and laws from class and race. Susser M. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):581–4

Rural health under colonialism and neocolonialism: a survey of the Ghanaian experience. Aidoo TA. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(4):637–57

The pattern of mass disease in the U.S.S.R.: a product of socialist or capitalist development? Cooper R, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(3):459–80

Inequality and mortality: demographic hypotheses regarding advanced and peripheral capitalism. Gregory JW, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(1):89–106

Health status and the development of health services in colonial state: the case of British Malaya. Leng CH. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(3):397–417

Radicalism, Marxism, and medicine. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(2):179–202 (35 ref.)

Dental education in a capitalistic society [letter] Hein JW. **J Dent Educ** 1983 May;47(5):304–6

The Merchant of Venice: the homosexual as anti-Semite in nascent capitalism. Kleinberg S. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring-Summer;8(3–4):113–26

Segregation in South Africa [letter] Hing MM. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):496

On the special characteristics of drugs and drug market in the developed capitalistic countries. Koskikallio I. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;31:52–9

[Ethical aspects of tuberculosis control under fascism] Hahn S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 May 1;38(9):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[23d issue dedicated to the medical problems during the period of Nazi occupation] **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(1):1–247 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The rage of party: a glorious revolution in English psychiatry? Porter R. **Med Hist** 1983 Jan;27(1):35–50

Contribution of the German cinema to the Nazi euthanasia program. Gardner JM. **Ment Retard** 1982 Aug;20(4):174–5

Medicalized killing in Auschwitz. Lifton RJ. **Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(4):283–97

[Psychoanalysis and national socialism] Brainin E, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;36(11):989–1012 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis in Hitler's Germany. What was it really like?] Lohmann HM, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov; 36(11):961–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLITICS

The socioeconomic and political future of gastroenterology. Part I. Endoscopic costs: Henry Baker Memorial Lecture. Overholt BF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;78(7):454–6

The socioeconomic and political future of gastroenterology. Part II. Primary Care Network—the Gatekeeper. Overholt BF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;78(7):457–60

Commitment and endurance: common themes in the life histories of civil rights workers who stayed. Beardslee WR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jan;53(1):34–42

Prenuclear-age leaders and the nuclear arms race. Frank JD. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct;52(4):630–7

The perception of U.S.-Soviet intentions and other psychological dimensions of the nuclear arms race. Mack JE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct;52(4):590–9

Patriotic mania? [letter] Rumbaut RD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1647

Mental health policy and the political process [editorial] Wilkinson CB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):875–6

Psychiatric treatment controlled by the ballot box—blueprint for disaster. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Oct;36(4):435–7

A political system for our future society—a possibility [letter] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan;37(1):1–4

Psychiatry and political repression in the Soviet Union. Faraone S. **Am Psychol** 1982 Oct;37(10):1105–12

On competition, apathy, politics and thou. Becker RJ. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Oct;49(4):244

Running for office: what it's about. Hunter TR. **AORN J** 1983 Jul;38(1):90, 92

Are you aware how state boards' actions affect your practice? Stiles P. **AORN J** 1983 Apr;37(5):832–3

Serbsky and czarist dissidents [letter] Koupernik C. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):697–8

The Washington Connection. Asha Interviews Morgan Downey. Downey M. **ASHA** 1981 Jul;23(7):480–3

The Squibb academic address. The innocent psychiatrist. Cramond WA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;17(1):27–36

Law reform, politics and mental health. Kirby MD. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;17(1):39–47

Politics of mental health: circles or spirals. Lipton GL. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;17(1):50–6

Politics and psychiatry [letter] Mendelson G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;16(4):301–5

Expansions: a study in the unity of science. Scharfe H. **Behav Sci** 1982 Jul;27(3):214–48

Pay review in an election year [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1602

Medicine and politics at Dundee [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):162–3

MP's surgery. Pavitt L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7; 286(6376):1481–2

The psychiatrist and political dissidents. Leigh D. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982;10(4):227–32

Political conditions of regulatory effectiveness: the case of PSROs and HSAs. Brown LD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):77–90

Lobbying the federal government. Black H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 1;129(5):473–4, 478–80

Population, policy, and political atavism. Kantner JF. **Demography** 1982 Nov;19(4):429–38

Is a straw poll worth reporting? Linsky M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Jun;13(3):12–3

The unique contributions of psychiatrists to leadership roles. Greenblatt M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 34(3):260–2

Haussmann on missiles. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun; 18(6):71–6

The politics of regulation: an assessment of winners and losers. Chesney JD. **Inquiry** 1982 Fall;19(3):235–45

Political contributions by Health PACs to the 96th Congress. Feldstein PJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Winter;19(4):283–94

Political implications of the 'new ageism'. Kearl MC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982;15(3):167–83

Underdevelopment and the political economy of malnutrition and ill health. Chossudovsky M. **Int J Health Serv** 1983; 13(1):69–87

Defamilization and the feminization of law in early and late capitalism. O'Neill J. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983; 5(3–4):255–69

The politics of dangerousness. Petrunik M. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;5(3–4):225–53

The fundamental influence of political, social and economic factors on health and health care. Morrow H. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Nov–Dec;29(6):183–6

Learning disabilities theory and Soviet psychology: a comparison of basic assumptions. Coles GS. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1982 Sep;4(3):269–83

Commercial and political influences on dental health. Holloway PJ, et al. **J Dent** 1983 Jun;11(2):159–63

Commercial and political influences on dental health. 2. The problems of health education. Mackie AC. **J Dent** 1983 Jun;11(2):164–8

Commercial and political influences on dental health. 3. The Federal Trade Commission looks at television advertising to children. Shaw JH. **J Dent** 1983 Jun;11(2):168–74

Commercial and political influences on dental health. 4. The effects of television advertising on children. Sweeney E. **J Dent** 1983 Jun;11(2):175–81

Dr. Rowland goes to Washington [interview] Rowland JR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Dec;71(12):856–7

The social determinants of political change. Pifer A. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jan;58(1):1–7

A model for politically astute planning and decision making. Ehrat KS. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Sep;13(9):29–35

The NIH and political pressures [editorial] Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):847

Social, economic, and political factors and mental illness. Dumas RG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Mar; 21(3):31–5

Political action. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Dec;3(4):367–70

Reduction in deaths by suicide, accidents, and homicide prior to United States presidential elections. Boor M. **J Soc Psychol** 1982 Oct;118(First Half):135–6

Physicians and American political leadership. Jameson MG. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):929–30

The Soviet Union and the World Psychiatric Association. Wynn A. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):406–8

Local politics and public health in mid-nineteenth-century Plymouth. Brayshay M, et al. **Med Hist** 1983 Apr; 27(2):162–78

Canadian medical research strategy for the eighties. I. Damage-limitation or superelitism? Forsdyke DR. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jun;11(2):141–5

Prevention of nuclear war [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19; 1(6):255–7

Business PACs: do they really sway votes? Unsell LN. **Mich Med** 1982 Dec;81(56):702

Wilson, strokes, and zebras [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):163–4

Physicians, nuclear war, and politics [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10;308(6):340–1

Sounding board the physician and national security. Hiatt HH. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1142–5

Polish physicians under martial law. Niewiarowski S. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):289–90

Chemical weaponry: thumbs-down for binary weapons from US Congress [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29; 303(5919):647

Lenin's theory of reflection and Pavlov's teaching on higher nervous activity. Asratyan EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;12(4):357–63

Power, leadership, and nursing. Garant CA. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(2):183–99

Political awareness of nurse practitioners (a sample from New England). Frenkel CS, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Feb;8(2):9, 12

Organizing for power. Harper DC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jul-Aug;8(7):24, 26, 28 passim

Professional report: states share political news. Thomas C. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Oct;7(9):11

The enemies of a renaissance in New Zealand medicine. Morton J. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 25;96(732):389–91

Medicine and politics. The annual checkup. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Jan;79(1):23–67

Nuclear war, patriotism, and medical ethics. Bruwer A. **Pharos** 1982 Summer;45(3):2–8

Liberalism and regression. Gay P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982;37:523–45

A new chairman for Senate science panel [news] Sun M. **Science** 1983 Mar 25;219(4591):1407

Experience, knowledge characterize TMA's legislative team. **Tex Med** 1983 Jan;79(1):66–7

[Political abuse of psychiatry-seen from an international viewpoint] Aarkrog T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 31; 144(22):1647–9 **(Dan)**

[Political theory and medical theory in ancient Greece] de Romilly J. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;138:157–70 **(Fre)**

[Role of the politician in the elaboration of a health prospect (or policy)] Huriet C. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1983 Apr-Jun;23(2):123–31 **(Fre)**

[From gastroenterology to politics: the fistula of the great king] Gérard A. **LARC Med** 1983 May;3(5):341–8 **(Fre)**

[Crisis of political representation of the aged—the situation of community senior councils in West Germany] Plum W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Mar;13(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alexander Mitscherlich—on the pathology of West German society] Fetscher I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;37(4):298–310 **(Ger)**

[Fear of the mighty of public mourning] Parin P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan;37(1):55–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis as social criticism in the works of Alexander Mitscherlich] Parin P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr; 37(4):364–73 **(Ger)**

[An attempt at better understanding the world] Unseld S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;37(4):311–21 **(Ger)**

[The morbidity structure of the population—a health significant health politics task] Ewert G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 15;76(14):647–9 **(Ger)**

[Health politics of the German working class and its support by the most progressive representatives of medical intelligence] Gehrke H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(12):530–4 **(Ger)**

[Problems of the elderly in 'post-strike Poland' at the time of 1980–1981 concluded agreements] Tymowsky A. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jul-Aug;15(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Science and politics] Pellicani L. **Med Secoli** 1981 Sep-Dec; 18(3):259–73 **(Ita)**

[Criminologic problems of political change in Spain] Gómez AS. **Rass Penititenziaria Crim** 1981 Jul-Dec;3(3-4):343–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POLLEN

Weather patterns and ragweed pollen production in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Buck P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Nov;49(5):272–5

Successful hyposensitization treatment in atopic eczema: results of a trial in monozygotic twins. Ring J. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):597–602

Effects of pollen extract upon adolescent swimmers. Maughan RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Sep;16(3):142–5

Clinical and immunological response to oral and subcutaneous immunotherapy with grass pollen extracts. A prospective study. Rebien W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):341–4

Polymerization of individual species of grass pollen allergens. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug; 72(2):129–33

Grass pollen concentrations in the U.K. Allan F, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Jun;103(3):85–7

Is yellow rain simply bees' natural excreta? [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11;303(5912):3

[Combined allergy against hazel pollen and hazel nuts]

Herkenrath C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 1;57(19):1399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of the so-called 'apple allergy' ('apple contact urticaria syndrome') in patients with birch pollinosis] Kremser M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 15;58(8):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apitherapy of chronic rhinopharyngolaryngitis and rhino-sinusitis] Păunescu C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Apr-Jun;27(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Peroral specific hyposensitization of children with pollinosis] Kruglyĭ IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Retention of pollen grains in human lung. Soler M, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jul;37(5):373–6

Immunocytochemical localization of water-soluble glycoproteins, including group 1 allergen, in pollen of ryegrass, Lolium perenne, using ferritin-labelled antibody. Vithanage HI, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):949–66

Comparative studies on tree-pollen allergens. V. Immunochemical mapping of the antigens and allergens of birch pollen extract (Betula verrucosa). Vik H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):40–6

Comparative studies on tree-pollen allergens. VI. The effect of thermal denaturation on the reactivity of birch pollen (Betula verrucosa) allergens. Vik H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):47–52

Immunochemical quantitation of airborne short ragweed, Alternaria, antigen E, and Alt-I allergens: a two-year prospective study. Agarwal MK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;72(1):40–5

Determination of 2-chloroethanol in honey, beeswax, and pollen. Bruns GW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May; 66(3):659–62

Antigens of Ambrosia elatior (short ragweed) pollen. III. Crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis of ragweed-allergic patients' sera with special attention to quantification of IgE responses. Løwenstein H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):727–31

Rast inhibition, two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis and analytical isoelectric focussing in the identification of contamination in grass pollen extracts. Guérin B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 17;55(2):265–71

[Pollinosis. III. The pollen calendar of Zurich with the allergologically most important kinds of pollen. The International Study Group on Applied Air Pollution Research] Wüthrich B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 5;113(5):170–83 **(Ger)**

[Airborne pollen in Japan] Kishikawa R, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Dec;31(12):1222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical localization of some hydrolases in the pollen and pollen tubes of Amaryllis vittata Ait. Sharma D. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(3–4):133–9

IMMUNOLOGY

An automated particle counting immunoassay (PACIA) for determination of blocking antibodies against timothy grass pollen in sera from desensitized allergics. Djurup R, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Apr;38(3):173–82

Allergy to apple, carrot and potato in children with birch pollen allergy. Dreborg S, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Apr; 38(3):167–72

Birch pollen-related food hypersensitivity: influence of total and specific IgE levels. A multicenter study. Eriksson NE, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jul;38(5):353–7

Food hypersensitivity in patients with pollen allergy. Eriksson NE, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Aug;37(6):437–43

Investigation of the involvement of Echium plantagineum (Paterson's curse) in seasonal allergy. IgE antibodies to Echium and other weed pollens. Katelaris C, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jan;37(1):21–8

Characterization of the mouse and rat IgE antibody responses to timothy pollen by means of crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Nordvall SL, et al. **Allergy** 1982 May;37(4):259–64

Anti-IgG antibodies during immunotherapy with purified grass pollen extracts. Osterballe O, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Apr; 37(3):209–16

Immunotherapy with grass pollen major allergens. Osterballe O. **Allergy** 1982 Aug;37(6):379–88

Immunotherapy with grass pollen major allergens. Immunological results from a prospective 3-year double blind study. Osterballe O, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Oct; 37(7):491–501

Side effects during immunotherapy with purified grass pollen extracts. Osterballe O. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):553–62

Budesonide and nasal allergen challenge testing in man. Pipkorn U. **Allergy** 1982 Feb;37(2):129–34

Birch pollen allergy in children. Role of milk feeding during the first birch season of life. Saarinen UM, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jul;37(5):345–50

Intranasal immunotherapy and polymerized grass pollen allergens. Schumacher MJ, et al. **Allergy** 1982 May; 37(4):241–8

Immunoglobulin E antibodies to pollens augmented in dogs by virus vaccines. Frick OL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):440–5

Further studies of the airborne fungi and pollens of the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. Al-Doory Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Nov;49(5):265–9

Lability of blocking antibody during ragweed immunotherapy. Wagner CJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jan; 50(1):19–22

Immune response to extracted pollen residues. Schramm N, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1467–70

In vitro evaluation of blocking antibodies by RAST interference during pollen desensitization: role of the IgG fraction. Chien YK, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982; 36(3):145–9

Clinical effects of hyposensitization using a purified allergen preparation from Timothy pollen as compared to crude aqueous extracts from Timothy pollen and a four-grass pollen mixture respectively. Frostad AB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):337–57

In vitro production of IgE by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. IV. Modulation by allergen of the spontaneous IgE antibody biosynthesis. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):185–92

Inhibition of the passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reaction to Dactylis glomerata pollen allergens by a purified component of this pollen. Mecheri S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 May;6(5):257–63

Heterogeneity of grass pollen allergens (Dactylis glomerata) recognized by IgE antibodies in human patients sera by a new nitrocellulose immunoprint technique. Peltre G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Sep;5(3):127–131

Anti-idiotype regulation of the formation of IgE antibody to timothy grass pollen. II. In vitro induction of suppressor T cells in mini-Marbrook cultures. Malley A, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):93–9

Regulation of timothy grass pollen IgE antibody formation. I. In-vitro induction of suppressor T cells by soluble T suppressor factors. Malley A, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul; 49(3):463–9

Studies on a new lymphocyte mitogen from pollen aqueous extract: induction of proliferation in human and rodent lymphocytes. Anfosso FJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):6–14

Detection of complexed IgE in sera of patients allergic to the pollen of Parietaria officinalis. Oreste U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):267–70

Asthma and increases in nonallergic bronchial responsiveness from seasonal pollen exposure. Boulet LP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr;71(4):399–406

Isolation and immunochemical characterization of the major allergen of birch pollen (Betula verrucosa). Ipsen H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug;72(2):150–9

Standardization of antigen E in ragweed pollen extracts using a monoclonal antibody-based enzyme immunoassay. Krilis S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Mar;71(3):261–5

Controlled evaluation of allergoid in the immunotherapy of ragweed hay fever. Norman PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):248–60

Inhalation challenge with ragweed pollen in ragweed-sensitive asthmatics. Rosenberg GL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Mar;71(3):302–10

Allergen-controlled study of intranasal immunotherapy for ragweed hay fever. Welsh PW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 May;71(5):454–60

Isolation and partial characterization of the major allergen from Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) pollen. Yasueda H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;71(1 Pt 1):77–86

A nylon ball solid-phase radioimmunoassay for specific antibodies in human sera. Application to measurement of IgG antibodies to pollen allergens. Djurup R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 16;62(3):283–96

A solid-phase bead radioimmunoassay for specific IgE to ragweed antigen E. Grammer LC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):49–57

Characterization of grass pollen allergens by affinity chromatography on Concanavalin A-Sepharose. Karlstam B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):119–28

Potency of ragweed extracts [letter] Towney RR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2449

Allergenic cross-reactivity of cytochromes c of Kentucky bluegrass and perennial ryegrass pollens. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1527–34

Immunochemical characterization of a high molecular weight basic allergen (HMBA) of rye grass (Lolium perenne) pollen. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr; 20(4):465–73

Inhalation challenge with specific grass pollen antigens in asthmatics and the effect of lodoxamide tromethamine. Parrish RW, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jun;38(6):458–62

[Efficacy of oral and parenteral hyposensitization with pollen extracts] Urbanek R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 23;108(38):1433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral hyposensitization with pollen and placebo solution] Reinert M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Jun;37(6):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of IgG antibody in Japanese cedar pollenosis patients. I. Measurement of IgG antibody to Japanese cedar pollen antigens by radioimmunoassay] Ito Y. **Arerugi** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological survey of pollenosis among pear farmers] Teranishi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Sep; 24(5):465–70 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of histamine on the rosette-forming capacity of peripheral blood T-lymphocytes in patients with pollen-induced bronchial asthma] Poliak NR. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and properties of a new short ragweed pollen allergen, Ra6. Roebber M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):706–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double blind controlled trial of Bencard house dust mite (Migen) hyposensitisation in Zambian asthmatics. Buchanan DJ, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec–1981 Jan;15(1):14–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical demonstration of gametophytic proteins in the pollen tube wall of the primitive gymnosperm Cycas. Pettitt JM. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:189–213

Chromosome movements in pollen mother cells: techniques for living cell ciné-microscopy and for electron microscopy. Ryan K. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Apr;40(3–4):67–78

POLONIUM

Dose calculations for the respiratory tract from inhaled natural radioactive nuclides as a function of age--II. Basal cell dose distributions and associated lung cancer risk. Hofmann W. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):31–44

Comment on 'Influence of inflight decay of radium-A in radon measurements by the double-filter method' [letter] Mayya YS, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):609–12

Dose conversion factors for radon daughters in underground and open-cut mine atmospheres. Wise KN. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):53–64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Blood leukocyte reaction and the mean longevity of warm-blooded animals on long-term intake of radionuclides in the drinking water] Sukal'skaia SIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):86–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The activity of radon daughters in high-rise buildings. Abu-Jarad F, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):75–80

The indoor concentration of radon daughters in three different areas of the U.K. Abu-Jarad F, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May;44(5):479–85

Measurement of charged and unattached fractions of radon and thoron daughters in two Canadian uranium mines. Busigin CJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb;44(2):165–8

A study on the excretion of Pb-210 and Po-210. Okabayashi H. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):242–52

Evidence of high natural radiation doses in certain mid-water oceanic organisms. Cherry RD, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 1;218(4567):54–6

[Alpha-spectroscopic determination of 210Pb and 210PO in snow samples] Hashimoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Sep; 31(9):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POLOXALENE see under **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

POLY A

The molecular electrostatic potential and steric accessibility of double-helical A-RNA. Corbin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 30;698(1):86–92

The binding of Ni2+ to adenylyl-3',5'-adenosine and to poly(adenylic acid). Hynes MJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Aug;16(1):79–88

Poly(2-aminodeoxyadenylic acid): circular dichroism and thermal stability of its complexes and their relevance to phage DNA in which a is replaced by 2NH2A. Howard FB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Feb;22(2):597–600

Effects of pH and salt concentration on the hydrolysis of a benzo[alpha]pyrene 7,8-diol-9,10-epoxide catalyzed by DNA and polyadenylic acid. Michaud DP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr-May;44(1-2):41–52

The protein responsible for the repeating structure of cytoplasmic poly(A)-ribonucleoprotein. Baer BW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):717–21

Interspersed sequence organization and developmental representation of cloned poly(A) RNAs from sea urchin eggs. Posakony JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 25; 167(2):361–89

Fluorescence studies of polyriboadenylic acid and dinucleoside monophosphates containing 1,N6-ethenoadenosine. Kubota Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):277–80

[Spectroscopic evidence of the interaction of the dye pyronine G with polynucleotides] Kruglova EB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectroscopic study of the effect of binding of bivalent manganese ions on the conformation of polyriboadenylic acid] Sorokin VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec; 16(6):1223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of Poly (A)-containing mRNA in rat cardiac biopsies. Zähringer J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983

Mar-Apr;78(2):203-9
An interspersed region of the sea urchin genome represented in both maternal poly(A) RNA and embryo nuclear RNA. Thomas TL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):230-9
Affinity chromatography of poly(adenylic acid)-containing ribonucleoproteins on oligothymidylic acid-cellulose. De Meyer P, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 May; 2(5):311-4
Analysis of the 3' end of the human pro-alpha 2(I) collagen gene. Utilization of multiple polyadenylation sites in cultured fibroblasts. Myers JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10128-35
A family of oligo-adenylate-terminated transposable sequences in Drosophila melanogaster. Di Nocera PP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):715-27
Structural analysis of a 1.7-kilobase mouse mammary tumor virus-specific RNA. van Ooyen AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):362-70
Multiple, independently regulated, polyadenylated messages for histone H3 and H4 in Tetrahymena. Bannon GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):3903-17
Periodicity in the length of 3'-poly(A) tails from native globin mRNA of rabbit. Kelly JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4173-9
RNA from the yeast transposable element Ty1 has both ends in the direct repeats, a structure similar to retrovirus RNA. Elder RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(9):2432-6
Polyadenylylated nuclear RNA contains branches. Wallace JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):950-4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Dependence of cordycepin inhibition of heterogeneous nuclear RNA biosynthesis in rat brain on the size of the poly(A) segments] Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of polyadenylate-containing RNA in vitro in permeable cells of Escherichia coli B. Gopalakrishna Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):196-205
Ribonuclease H from chick embryos cleaves precisely at the junction between the RNA and DNA portion of the hybrid helix. Sawai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):470-6
Poly A (+) mRNA metabolism in wing imaginal discs during normal development and diapause in Pieris brassicae. Tarroux P, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Feb;65(2):105-14
Accurate and specific polyadenylation of mRNA precursors in a soluble whole-cell lysate. Manley JL. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):595-605
Poly(A) length, cytoplasmic adenylation and synthesis of poly(A)+ RNA in early mouse embryos. Clegg KB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):331-41
Effect of ribonuclease H from chick embryo on the covalent-linked poly(A)--poly(dA) complementary to poly(dT) template. Sawai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):228-32
Quantitative aspects of RNA synthesis and polyadenylation in 1-cell and 2-cell mouse embryos. Clegg KB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr;74:169-82
Conditional synthesis of an aberrant glycoprotein mRNA by the internal deletion mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus. Herman RC. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):709-17

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Polyadenylation of influenza virion RNA in an in vitro system] Samokhvalov EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Regulation of the relative abundances of mRNAs in hepatoma and liver. Birnie GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:387-94
Structural and functional aspects of oligo(uridylic acid)-containing and poly(adenylic acid)-containing ribonucleic acids from rat liver. Nichols JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):989-97
Protein-coding capacities of polyadenylated RNAs from normal and neoplastic rat mammary tissues. Horn TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1819-26
Turnover of 32P-phosphate labelled poly(A) RNA during early development of Artemia. Jeyaraj N, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(3):164-9
Polyadenylated mRNAs from various developmental stages of Xenopus laevis. Role of 26 S mRNA. De Bernardi F. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(5):281-90
A warning on the use of synthetic DNA primers for initiation of reverse transcription on RNA templates: unexpected initiation at a mismatched nucleotide. Panabières F, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):321-6
Mechanism of vitamin A action. Gene expression in retinol-deficient rats. Omori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14370-4
Gene expression in Acetabularia. II. Analysis of in vitro translation products. Shoeman RL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec;58:35-48
Coronavirus JHM: coding assignments of subgenomic mRNAs. Siddell S. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):113-25
Transcription of repeated sequences of the mouse B1 family in Friend erythroleukaemic cells. Intermolecular RNA-RNA duplex formation between polyadenylated and non-polyadenylated nuclear RNAs. Balmain A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 15;160(2):163-79
In vitro transcription of defective interfering particles of influenza virus produces polyadenylic acid-containing complementary RNAs. Chanda PK, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):55-61
Analysis in Cos-1 cells of processing and polyadenylation signals by using derivatives of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene. Cole CN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;3(2):267-79
The sequences homologous to major interspersed repeats B1 and B2 of mouse genome are present in mRNA and small cytoplasmic poly(A) + RNA. Kramerov DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7477-91
Chicken histone H5 mRNA: the polyadenylated RNA lacks the conserved histone 3' terminator sequence. Krieg PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6777-85
Gene expression in rat brain. Milner RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5497-520
Use of a cellular polyadenylation signal by viral transcripts in polyoma virus transformed cells. Ruley HE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):515-24
cDNA cloning and transcriptional mapping of nine polyadenylylated RNAs encoded by the genome of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3208-12
Phosphonoacetic acid-resistant RNA of Epstein-Barr virus in productively infected cells. Shin S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):196-200
[Effect of cadmium on the synthesis of polyribosomes and poly(A+)-RNA in pea embryos in the early shooting stages] Mel'nichuck IuP. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct; 47(10):1645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Poly(A)-containing messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes from sea urchin eggs and embryos: polypeptides associated with native and UV-crosslinked mRNPs. Moon RT. **Differentiation** 1983;24(1):13-23
Complexity of polysomal polyadenylated RNAs in Vicia faba meristematic root cells. Buffard D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):129-34
Structural characterization of nuclear poly(A)-protein particles in rat liver. Tomcsányi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):283-8
Purification of polyadenylated mRNA on three oligo(dT)-substituted gels: a comparative study. Sene C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 29;248(3):441-5
[Identification of poly(A)+-RNA from rat liver mitochondria by sequencing their 5'-termini] Puzyrev AT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):1294-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Multiple forms of neurophysin precursor synthesized from Brattleboro rat hypothalamic RNA. Sherman TG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:82-95
Effects of estradiol on translation activity of Poly(A)-rich RNA from pituitary tumor whose growth is inhibited by estradiol. Morel Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):462-9
In vitro polyadenylation of messenger ribonucleoprotein particles stored in Artemia dormant embryos. Sastre L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1609-13
Identification of the mRNA and polypeptide subunit for prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase from mouse mastocytoma P-815 cells. Kondo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):219-22
The effect of poly(A) segment size on the inhibition of hnRNA biosynthesis by cordycepin in rat brain cells. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 24; 740(2):220-2
Distribution of rat alpha-lactalbumin and casein mRNA between polyadenylated and nonpolyadenylated RNA. Nadin-Davis S, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):353-62
Changes in the translational activity of polyadenylated messenger RNA of HL60 promyelocytic leukemia cells associated with myeloid or macrophage differentiation. Colbert DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):229-34
Terminal incorporation of 2'-deoxyadenosine into polyadenylate segments of polyadenylated RNA in G1-phase-arrested human T-lymphoblasts. Kefford RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2252-7
Poly(A) length, cytoplasmic adenylation and synthesis of poly(A)+ RNA in early mouse embryos. Clegg KB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):331-41
Behavior of individual maternal pA+ RNAs during embryogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Colot HV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):79-86
A comparison of the rates of accumulation of nonpolyadenylated and polyadenylated RNA in normal and delayed implanting mouse embryos. Weitlauf HM. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):266-71
Protein synthesis directed by polyadenylated and non-polyadenylated RNA isolated from membrane-bound and free polysomes of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Barahona I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):171-6
Lectin-induced changes among polyadenylated and non-polyadenylated mRNA in lymphocytes. mRNAs for actin, tubulin and calmodulin respond differently. Kecskemethy N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1; 126(3):573-82
Synthesis of vimentin in a reticulocyte cell-free system programmed by poly(A)-rich RNA from several cell lines and rat liver. McTavish CF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):211-21
A population-kinetical approach to RNA formation and degradation in growing and in resting cells. Jauker F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jan;143(1):163-74
76-kDa poly(A)-protein is involved in the formation of 48 S initiation complexes. Schmid HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):105-10
Androgenic control of polysomal poly(A)-containing RNA in the cultured rat ventral prostate. Kuosa A, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jul;18(7):585-92
The regional distribution of poly (A) and total RNA concentrations during early Xenopus development. Phillips CR. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 1;223(3):265-75
In vitro synthesis of polypeptides of moderately large size by poly(A)-containing messenger RNA from postmortem human brain and mouse brain. Sajdel-Sulkowska E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):670-80
Labeling of poly(A) associated RNA in synaptosomes and the other subcellular fractions of rat cerebral cortex in basal conditions and during training. Cupello A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):575-9
Polyadenylic acid addition sites in the adenovirus type 2 major late transcription unit. Le Moullec JM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):127-34
Age-dependent gene induction in quail oviduct. XV. Alterations of the poly(A)-associated protein pattern and of the poly(A) chain length of mRNA. Bernd A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Aug;19(4):361-77
Effects of adenine nucleosides on RNA synthesis in adenovirus-infected cells. 9-beta-D-Arabinofuranosyladenine as a selective inhibitor of RNA polyadenylation. Rose KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):517-23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nuclear-envelope nucleoside triphosphatase: stimulation by poly(A) (+)mRNA and modulation by microtubule protein. Bernd A, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 May; 13(3):119-21
Modulation of the nuclear-envelope nucleoside triphosphatase by poly(A)-rich mRNA and by microtubule protein. Bernd A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):43-9
Long-term observations on the effect of polyadenylic acid in mice of different ages. Pénzes L, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(2):89-94
Purification and properties of a novel pyrimidine-specific endoribonuclease termed endoribonuclease VII from calf thymus that is modulated by polyadenylate. Bachmann M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7033-40
Age-dependence of polyadenylate stimulation of nuclear-envelope nucleoside triphosphatase. Bernd A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Dec;20(4):331-41

POLY A POLYMERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

POLY A-U

Stability decrease of RNA double helices by phenylalanine-, tyrosine- and tryptophane-amides. Analysis in terms of site binding and relation to melting proteins. Pörschke D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6163-76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancement of natural killer cell activity and 2-5A synthetase in mice treated with polyadenylic.polyuridylic acid. Youn JK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15; 79(2):298-308

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of polyriboadenylic acid: polyribo-5-dimethylaminouridylic acid hybrid (poly(A): poly(Me2N5U)). Folayan JO. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 93(4):1211-5

METABOLISM

The mechanism of free base formation from DNA by bleomycin. A proposal based on site specific tritium release from Poly(dA.dU). Wu JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4694-7
Template directed reactions of 2-aminoadenylic acid derivatives. Webb TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4413-22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Direct action of interferon and inducers of interferon on tumor cells in athymic nude mice. Rivière Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4596-9
Enhancement of interferon-mediated protein kinase in mouse and human plasma in response to treatment with

polyadenylic–polyuridylic acid (poly A:poly U). Hovanessian AG, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(2):209–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of C3H/He mouse mammary tumor growth by combined treatment with cyclophosphamide and polyadenylic–polyuridylic acid. Youn JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4706–11

POLY ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLY ADP RIBOSE POLYMERASE see under **NAD NUCLEOSIDASE**

POLY C see under **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY DA-DT see under **POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY G see under **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY I see under **POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY I-C

Deuterium NMR in the solid-state and in solution of the molecular motion of the bases in poly(I) and poly(I) . poly(C). Bendel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):205–13

Specific interaction of netropsin, distamycin–3 and analogs with LC duplexes: reversion towards the B form of the 2'–deoxy–.2'–deoxy–2'–fluoro–hybrid duplexes upon specific interaction with netropsin, distamycin–3 and analogs. Marck C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11; 10(19):6147–61

Stability decrease of RNA double helices by phenylalanine–, tyrosine– and tryptophane–amides. Analysis in terms of site binding and relation to melting proteins. Pörschke D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6163–76

X–ray diffraction studies of poly(I) . poly(C) analogues with substitution of the 2'–hydroxyl group by a fluorine atom. Tomita K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):177–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of poly I:C/poly–L–lysine (poly ICL) on the development of murine osteogenic sarcoma. Davies ME, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(1):89–95

[Effect of amphotericin B on the interferonogenic activity of poly(G) . poly(C) and poly(G,I) . poly(C) in mice and their resistance to infection by the tick–borne encephalitis virus] Vil'ner LM. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Nov;27(11):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Use of a new interferon inducer and leukocyte interferon for a significant enhancement of the immunocytotherapy of leukemia in mice] Madzhidov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of tRNA on interferon induction by poly I:C in Lpa cells. Zahorska R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(1–2):43–8

Induction of human leukocyte interferon by heat–treated poly I: poly C. Tamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):851–8

Divergence in activation by poly I:C of human natural killer and killer cells. Edwards BS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(3):158–63

Direct action of interferon and inducers of interferon on tumor cells in athymic nude mice. Rivière Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4596–9

Modulation of 5–fluorouracil–induced toxicity in mice with interferon or with the interferon inducer, polyinosinic–polycytidylic acid. Stolfi RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):561–6

Stimulation of hematopoietic stem cells by interferon inducer in nonhuman primates receiving fractionated total body irradiation. Lvovsky EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1721–6

Inhibition by glucocorticosteroid hormones of interferon and prostaglandin E induction by poly(rI). Poly(rC). Zor U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):359–63

Flow cytometric analysis of in vivo activation of murine spleen cells. Raveché ES, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83;4(3):163–81

Pharmacokinetics of interferon in blood, cerebrospinal fluid, and brain after administration of modified polyriboinosinic–polyribocytidylic acid and amphotericin B. Williams BB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Dec;146(6):819–25

The effect of poly I:C and IUDR on the inhibition of HSV in rabbit eyes. Smetana O, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(2):99–112

Induction of human beta–interferon synthesis with poly(rI . rC) in mouse cells transfected with cloned cDNA plasmids. Pitha PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4337–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Macrophage activation: synergism between hybridoma MAF and poly(I). Poly(C) delivered by liposomes. Pidgeon C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):311–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of tumor growth in association with modification of in vivo immune response by indomethacin and polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid. Droller MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5038–45

The protective effect of polyriboinosinic acid–polyribocytidylic acid against the occurrence of galactosamine–induced liver cell injury in rat. Sakakibara S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):174–6

Role of antiviral antibodies in resistance against coxsackievirus B3 infection: interaction between preexisting antibodies and an interferon inducer. Cho CT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):720–7

Mediators of protection against lethal systemic vesicular stomatitis virus infection in hamsters: defective interfering particles, polyinosinate–polycytidylate, and interferon. Fultz PN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):679–86

The effect of interferon on rabies infection of animals. Baer GM. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:526–31 (31 ref.)

Antitumor effects of interferon and poly ICLC, and their possible utility as anti–neoplastic agents in man. Levy HB, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:653–62 (29 ref.)

[Progress in the study of an interferon inducer, poly I:C, and evaluation of its clinical effects] Zhang LX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;62(8):502–3 **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

[Mutagenic activity of synthetic interferon inducers in laboratory mice] Matveeva VG. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLY T see under **POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES**

POLY U

Preparation of spin–labeled poly(U) and its activity in assays with eukaryotic ribosomes. Ebert B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(5):431–7

Influence of the mercury blocking reagent 2–mercaptoethanol on the spectroscopic properties of complexes formed between lysyltryptophyllysine and mercurated poly(uridylic acid). Cha TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6586–90

Factor–free and one–factor–promoted poly(U,C)–dependent synthesis of polypeptides in cell–free systems from Escherichia coli. Rutkevitch NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):115–8

Quantitation of cardiac polysomal mRNA by hybridization to (3H)poly(U). Zähringer J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14(9):539–50

[Effect of ionization of system components on the interaction of polyuridylic acid with adenosine. Deprotonation of the polynucleotide] Gukovskiĭ IIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun;28(3):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectroscopic evidence of the interaction of the dye pyronine G with polynucleotides] Kruglova EB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural parameters of charge density, macroion mobility and dissociation constants of the phosphate groups from conductivity measurements of salt free solutions of poly(U) and its salt] Kuznetsov IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):392–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel structure seen when foot–and–mouth disease virus–induced poly (U) polymerase acts in a cell–free system. Polatnick J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Sep; 80(3):363–6

Homoribonucleotide polymerases of eucaryotic cells. Sekeris CE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:139–52

GENETICS

The development, using poly(Hg–U) in a model system, of a new method to visualize cytochemical hybridization in fluorescence microscopy. Bauman JG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May;31(5):571–8

[Stoichiometry of GTP breakdown during peptide synthesis on the ribosome. Stoichiometry of GTP hydrolysis during elongation of polyphenylalanine on polyuridylic acid] Kakhniashvili DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):959–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A poly(U)–binding factor stimulating EF–1 activity in the wheat–germ soluble fraction. Caldiroli E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):255–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of poly(U) on the arrangement of tRNAPhe in donor tRNA–binding site of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Vladimirov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):332–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Release of K+ and H+ from poly U in aqueous solution upon gamma and electron irradiation. Rate of strand break formation in poly U. Bothe E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):1191–204

POLYADENYLIC ACIDS see **POLY A**

POLYAMIDES see **NYLONS**

POLYAMINES

Improved methods for calculating formation constants for nucleotide—cation complexes. Clary LG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):228–34

Interaction between polyamines and nucleic acids or phospholipids. Igarashi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):438–43

Polyamines. Biological modulators of membrane fusion. Hong K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27; 732(2):469–72

The interactions between nucleic acids and polyamines. II. Protonation constants and 13C–NMR chemical shift assignments of spermidine, spermine, and homologs. Aikens D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Jan;17(1):67–74

Equilibrium dialysis studies of polyamine binding to DNA. Braunlin WH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Jul;21(7):1301–14

Modification of the carcinogenic process in colorectal cancer by endogenous and exogenous factors: effect of colestipol hydrochloride on tumors induced by dimethylhydrazine. Daugherty JP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:91–9

Polyamine–induced hydrolysis of apurinic sites in DNA and nucleosomes. Male R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6305–18

[Animal experimental studies on the comparison of various alloplastic materials for ligament replacement] Claes L, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:109–15 **(Ger)**

[Chemistry for the basis of biological activities of macrocyclic polyamines] Kimura E. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;102(8):701–15 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Piezoelectricity in polyimine derivatives] Suematsu K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;103(2):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Polyamines. The elusive cancer markers. Oredsson SM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):507–18 (61 ref.)

Polyamine cytochemistry. Use of a novel o–phtalaldehyde method for visualizing spermidine and spermine. Comparisons to the formaldehyde–fluorescamine method. Hougaard DM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(2):247–59

Cellular and subcellular localization of polyamines cytochemical methods providing new clues to polyamine function in normal and neoplastic cells. Larsson LI, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(2):159–74

A simple paper chromatographic technique for identifying polyamines in gastric aspirate in screening gastric carcinoma. Sulochana G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:281–3

Homocaldopentamine: a new naturally occurring pentaamine. Oshima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1455–6

Polyamines: current review and their perspectives in neurosurgery. Pierangeli E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):209–11 (11 ref.)

[Polyamines in urological diseases. Report 2. Tissue polyamines in urological cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia] Yusasa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;73(7):875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience in identifying the source of benzo(a)pyrene contamination of the finished product in polyamine manufacture] Beliaev II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):81 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Therapy of prostate carcinoma with polyamine synthesis inhibitors. I. Physiological and pathophysiological principles] Dunzendorfer U. **Urol Int** 1982;37(5):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antitumor effects of polyamine synthesis inhibitors based on major premise of treatment for human malignant tumor] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct; 9(10):1778–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polyamine metabolism in muscles of mice and rats. Persson L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):457–60

Stimulation of melanotic expression in murine melanoma cells exposed to polyamine antimetabolites. Käpyaho K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):18–23

Inhibition of polyamine synthesis blocks urinary secretion of beta–glucuronidase from mouse kidney. Laitinen SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):770–7

Restriction of bacterial growth by inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis by using monofluoromethylornithine, difluoromethylarginine and dicyclohexylammonium sulphate. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15; 208(2):435–41

Inhibition of the synthesis of polyamines and macromolecules by 5'–methylthioadenosine and 5'–alkylthiotubercidins in BHK21 cells. Raina A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;

204(3):697–703
The role of polyamine biosynthesis in hematopoietic precursor cell proliferation in mice. Niskanen E, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):740–5
Inhibition of mouse skin tumor promotion and of promoter-stimulated epidermal polyamine biosynthesis by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Takigawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3732–8
Tumor promoting phorbol-ester derivatives increase ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine biosynthesis in the liver of the rat and mouse. Byus CV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(7):751–5
Suppression of ribosomal gene expression in oocytes and nurse cells of a polychaete as a result of polyamine synthesis inhibition. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 May; 12(5):277–85
Effects of polyamine limitation on nucleolar development and morphology in early chick embryos. Löwkvist B, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Jan;12(1):19–26
Polyamine biosynthesis and interconversion in rodent tissues. Pegg AE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Dec;41(14):3065–72
The biochemistry, genetics, and regulation of polyamine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tabor CW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Dec;41(14):3084–8
Biosynthesis of polyamines in mouse brain: effects of methionine sulfoximine and adenosylhomocysteine. Porta R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):836–41
An inhibitor of polyamine synthesis arrests cells at an earlier stage of G1 than does calcium deprivation. Cheetham BF. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):480–3
Alteration in cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases and polyamine biosynthetic enzymes during hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the thyroid in the rat. Combest WL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):641–7
Regulation of polyamine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli by basic proteins. Heller JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5181–4
Polyamine biosynthesis is required for the maintenance of peripheral blood cell elements in the rat. Luk GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5090–3
Changes in mitochondrial structure and function in 9l rat brain tumor cells treated in vitro with alpha-difluoromethylornithine, a polyamine biosynthesis inhibitor. Oredsson SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):780–4
Polyamines and polyamine biosynthesis in cells exposed to hyperthermia. Gerner EW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb; 93(2):340–52
Experimental chemotherapy in a transplantable renal adenocarcinoma. I: Effects of some inhibitors of polyamine synthesis. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(3):162–5
[Thyrotropin regulation of polyamine biosynthesis in the thyroid] Matsuzaki S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun; 30(6):581–91 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Polyamines and membrane proteins in sickle cell disease. Natta CL, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(2):273–80
Determination of amino acids and polyamines in human erythrocytes. Part 2. Clinical application. Tokunaga A. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):127–43
Determination of amino acids and polyamines in human erythrocytes. Part 1. Fundamental studies. Tokunaga A. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):113–26
Femtomolar ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determining Dns-polyamine derivatives of red blood cell extracts utilizing an automated polyamine analyzer. Brown ND, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 6;245(1):101–8
Determination of polyamines in hydrolysates of uremic plasma by high-performance cation-exchange column chromatography. Takagi T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 11;272(2):279–85
[Polyamines in urological diseases. Report 1. Whole blood polyamine value in urological cancer] Yuasa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;73(7):868–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Polyamines in normal human blood cell proteins and in leukosis] Blinov MN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr; 29(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF polyamines in childhood. Albright AL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr;40(4):237–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The search for synthetic polyaminoalcohols possessing antibacterial activity] Różański A. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;27:227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of a new polyamine, canavalmine, in the sword bean Canavalia gladiata. Fujihara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):403–10
Occurrence of sym-homospermidine as the major polyamine in nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria. Hamana K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):606–13
Determination of protonation sites in thermospermine and in some other polyamines by 15N and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Takeda Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):383–9

METABOLISM

Formation of polyamines in the rumen of goats during growth. Eliassen KA. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):275–94
Polyamines in mammalian tumors. Part II. Scalabrino G, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;36:1–102 (485 ref.)
Regulation of polyamine content in cultured fibroblasts. Bethell DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C262–9
Role of polyamines in the reduced growth of Brattleboro rats. Pass KA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:644–9
Effect of dimethylnitrosamine on the concentration of polyamines in rat liver and kidney. Bardócz S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Sep-Oct;2(5):309–14
Effect of carbon tetrachloride on polyamine metabolism in rodent liver. Pösö H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):730–7
Changes in polyamine metabolism during experimental periodontitis in dogs and the role of putrescine in recovery. Ishida H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):51–60
Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamine levels are reduced in CHO cells deficient in cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Costa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):109–16
Inhibition of adenosylmethionine decarboxylase and perturbation of polyamine metabolism by 3-deaza-(+/-)aristeromycin. Gordon RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):505–10
Polyamine metabolism in rat lungs with oxygen toxicity. Hacker AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):491–6
Isoproterenol-induced responses in the regional polyamine metabolism of the rat heart. Selmeci L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):292–8
Effect of starvation and refeeding on polyamine concentrations and ornithine decarboxylase antizyme in mammary gland of lactating rats. Brosnan ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):149–53
Polyamine starvation causes accumulation of cadaverine and its derivatives in a polyamine-dependent strain of Chinese-hamster ovary cells. Hölttä E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):945–8
Early events in the response of fast skeletal muscle to chronic low-frequency stimulation. Polyamine biosynthesis and protein phosphorylation. Mastri C, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):211–9
Differences in polyamine availability and insertion into fibronectins released from normal and transformed cells. Roch AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):137–44
Synthesis of Semliki-forest virus in polyamine-depleted baby-hamster kidney cells. Tuomi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):113–9
The accumulation of polyamines and paraquat by human peripheral lung. Brooke-Taylor S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):717–20
The accumulation of diamines and polyamines into rat lung slices. Smith LL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1; 31(19):3029–33
An 18000-dalton protein metabolically labeled by polyamines in various mammalian cell lines. Chen KY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):395–402
Conversion of exogenous spermidine into putrescine after administration to rats. Matsui I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):199–207
Polyamine levels and diamine oxidase activity in hypertrophic heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats and of rats treated with isoproterenol. Perin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):344–51
Modulation of the tissue disposition of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in mice by polyamine depletion and by polyamine administration. Kallio A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):324–7
Influence of polyamine depletion caused by alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on alkylation- and carbamoylation-induced cytotoxicity in 9L rat brain tumor cells in vitro. Oredsson SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4606–9
Effects of single applications of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, mezerein, or ethylphenylpropiolate on DNA synthesis and polyamine levels in hairless mouse epidermis. Paulsen JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4126–31
Epidermal polyamine profiles after multiple exposures to ultraviolet radiation. Lowe NJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(6):671–4
The difference between the effects of single and double applications of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, a potent tumor promoter, on polyamine metabolism and nucleic acid synthesis in mouse epidermis. Takigawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):5–7
Role of polyamines during chromosome condensation of mammalian cells. Sunkara PS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jun;7(6):455–65
Epidermal keratinocytes actively maintain their intracellular polyamine levels. Roseeuw DI, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Sep;16(5):493–504
Clinical relevance of polyamines. Russell DH. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1983;18(3):261–311 (191 ref.)
Polyamines in early embryonic development: their relationship to nuclear multiplication rate, cell cycle traverse, and nucleolar formation in a dipteran egg. Lundquist A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):253–9
Polyamines in the developing mouse brain. Jasper TW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar-Jun;5(2-3):233–42
Mutagenic activity from nitrosation of oligoamines. Murphey-Corb M, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(1):101–9
Polyamine metabolism in muscle: differential response to tenotomy and denervation in the soleus and gastrocnemius muscle of adult rats. Kaminska AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):331–9
Leishmania tropica major: effect of paromomycin and pentamidine on polyamine levels in the skin of normal and infected mice. Bachrach U, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 55(3):280–8
Methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) stimulates the cellular transport system of the polyamines. Alhonen-Hongisto L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):182–6
Transglutaminase and polyamine dependence of effector functions of human immunocompetent cells. The effect of specific inhibitors on lymphocyte proliferation and granulocyte chemiluminescence. Günzler V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):390–6
The role of the urea cycle and polyamines in albumin synthesis. Oratz M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4):567–71
Urea & polyamine synthesis in rat liver: growth & differentiation. Nagarajan B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):204–7
Thyroxine effects on polyamine metabolism in rat cerebellum and brain cortex during postnatal development. Ientile R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Jan-Feb;32(1):9–17
Polyamine-deficient Neurospora crassa mutants and synthesis of cadaverine. Paulus TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):291–7
Role of polyamines in expression of the differentiated phenotype of chondrocytes: effect of DL-alpha-hydrazino-delta-aminovaleric acid (DL-HAVA), an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on chondrocytes treated with parathyroid hormone. Takano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):591–8
Growth regulatory effects of cyclic AMP and polyamine depletion are dissociable in cultured mouse lymphoma cells. McConlogue LC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):762–7
Elevated levels of polyamines and histamine in adenocarcinomas of the thyroid. Matsuzaki S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1038–41
Role of polyamines in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy: effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Bartolome JV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Aug;14(8):461–6
The effects of nerve growth factor on polyamine metabolism in PC12 cells. Guroff G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1271–7
Possible involvement of humoral regulation in the effects of elevated cerebral 4-aminobutyric acid levels on the polyamine metabolism in brain. Lapinjoki SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):677–83
Axonal transport and transcellular transfer of nucleosides and polyamines in intact and regenerating optic nerves of goldfish: speculation on the axonal regulation of periaxonal cell metabolism. Ingoglia NA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1412–23
Acetylation of polyamines in mouse brain: subcellular and regional distribution. Ortiz JG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 9(2):193–201
The role of polyamines in animal cell physiology. Goyns MH. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Aug 21;97(4):577–89
Spermine-binding protein and polyamine metabolism in duodenal mucosa of chick embryo. Moruzzi MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11;31(15):1639–44
Developmental changes in mouse brain polyamine metabolism. Laitinen SI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec; 7(12):1477–85
Early changes in ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamines during erythroid differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Morioka K, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983; 4(3):231–7
Antigrowth effect of some inhibitors of polyamine synthesis on transplantable prostate cancer. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(1):57–62
Polyamine metabolism during the perinatal development of the rabbit right and left ventricle. Boucek RJ Jr. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):721–7
alpha-Difluoromethylornithine, an irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, inhibits tumor promoter-induced polyamine accumulation and carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Weeks CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):6028–32
Polyamines: a dual role in the modulation of cellular sensitivity to heat. Fuller DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec; 92(3):439–44
Depletion of intracellular polyamines may alter DNA conformation in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Hung DT, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 22;221(4608):368–70
[Use of polyamine levels in the study of the antitumor activity of natural substances; use of hepatic regeneration as a study model] Quemener V, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Sep-Oct; 45(5):608–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polyamine contents in the brain and liver of rats during acclimatization to the cold] Tsvetnenko EZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;55(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of polyamines in the rat liver during thermal injury] Mikhallovskiĭ VO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):71-5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the effect of polyamines and their products on Ehrlich ascites tumours. Mondovi B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):450-1

Heparin inhibition and polyamine stimulation of a glycogen synthase kinase (PC0.7) from rabbit skeletal muscle. DePaoli-Roach AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):305-11

The effect of hexadimethrine bromide (polybrene) on the infection of the primate retroviruses SSV 1/SSAV 1 and BaEV. Coelen RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(4):307-11

Activation of tubulinyl-tyrosine carboxypeptidase by spermine, spermidine and putrescine. Barra HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):654-7

Inhibitory activity of polyamines on phospholipase C from human platelets. Nahas N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):1035-40

Inhibitor effect of polyamines on reduction of cytochrome C by superoxide anion. Vanella A, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(2):165-70

Differential effects of polyamines on the phosphorylation of chromatin-associated proteins. Ahmed K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):197-205

Polyamines inhibit phospholipid-sensitive and calmodulin-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinases. Qi DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):281-8

Polyamine inhibition of gastric ulceration and secretion in rats. Aihara H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1; 32(11):1733-6

Novel combination chemotherapy of experimental trypanosomiasis by using bleomycin and DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine; reversal by polyamines. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2833-6

Inhibition of the bioenergetic functions of isolated rat liver mitochondria by polyamines. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4045-53

Polyamines as modulators of drug oxidation reactions catalyzed by cytochrome P-450 from liver microsomes. Dalet C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15; 32(4):593-601

Effect of polyamines and cations on the in vitro methylation of histones. Duerre JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):18-23

Polyamine dependence of Chinese hamster ovary cells in serum-free culture is due to deficient arginase activity. Hölttä E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30; 721(4):321-7

Effect of polyamines on synthesis and degradation of guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):326-31

Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue. 11. Effects of polyamines on Mg2+-dependent phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Jamdar SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):79-88

Further studies on superoxide dismutase activities of macrocyclic polyamine complexes of copper(II). Kimura E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 30;745(1):37-43

Polyamines stimulate the binding of hexokinase type II to mitochondria. Kurokawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23;759(1-2):92-8

Regulation of polyamine-responsive protein kinase by certain highly specific polyamines and charged carbohydrates. Morishita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22; 755(3):358-62

Calmodulin stimulates polyamine-responsive protein kinase in the absence of Ca2+. Morishita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):352-7

The effects of polyamines and aminoglycosides on phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from human amnion. Sagawa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):153-61

Polyamines do not inhibit erythrocyte ATPase activities. Ballas SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25;129(3):287-93

Effect of cholestyramine and colestipol on the absorption of phenytoin. Callaghan JT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):675-8

Polyamine starvation causes parallel increase in nuclear and chromosomal aberrations in a polyamine-dependent strain of CHO. Knuutila S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15; 145(1):222-6

Localization of polyamine enhancement of protein synthesis to subcellular components of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas sp. strain Kim. Rosano CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):326-34

Effect of polyamines on two types of reaction of purified poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Tanaka Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):2029-37

Identification and characterization of endogenous inhibitors of polyamine-responsive protein kinase activity. Morishita Y, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(3):173-9

Increased cyclic GMP content in confluent and serum-restricted heart cell cultures exposed to polyamines. Clô C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Feb;15(2):139-43

Antagonistic action of polyamines against acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the electrical activity of rat jejunum. Yajima T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):261-3

Alterations in human serum alkaline phosphatase and its isoenzymes by hypolipidemic agents: colestipol and clofibrate. Probstfield JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug; 32(8):818-21

Polyamine-mediated protein phosphorylations: a possible target for intracellular polyamine action. Cochet C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;30(3):247-66 (91 ref.)

The effect of polyamines on tyrosine hydroxylase and L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase. Walters AS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Aug;7(8):977-85

Stabilization of erythrocyte membranes by polyamines. Ballas SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1942-6

Sensitization to heat by the polyamines and their analogs. Fuller DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul;95(1):124-9

Reduction of exogenous oxalate in urine of rats by binding with aluminium-oxyhydrate (Andursil) and an anion-exchanger (Colestid) in the intestinal tract. Bannwart C, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(4):209-11

[Medium molecular weight uremic toxins and endogenous polyamines. Behavior of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis with respect to chromatographic peaks of dialysate and standard polyamines] Stabellini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 15;58(21):1418-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of an amino ether hardening agent at low concentration on conditioned reflexes in the rat] Ershova LK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):103-6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyamine metabolism and function. Pegg AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C212-21 (71 ref.)

Polyamine depletion inhibits the differentiation of L6 myoblast cells. Erwin BG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):944-9

An essential role for polyamines in tumor metastases. Sunkara PS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):397-9

The polyamines as a growth industry. Cohen SS. **Fed Proc** 1982 Dec;41(14):3061-4

A central role for the polyamines in the aetiology of schizophrenia. Richardson-Andrews RC. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jun;11(2):157-66

Adenovirus type 5 induces progression of quiescent rat cells into S phase without polyamine accumulation. Cheetham BF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;2(10):1295-8

Polyamine requirement for efficient translation of amber codons in vivo. Tabor H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7087-91

Toxic effects of maternal methadone administration on cardiac development in the neonatal rat: potential participation of altered polyamine levels in growth impairment. Slotkin TA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec; 14(3-4):131-5

[Polyamines and the female reproductive system] Méndez JD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jun;50(302):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of colestipol hydrochloride on serum lipoprotein lipid and apolipoprotein B and A-I concentrations in children heterozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia. Groot PH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):81-5

The peripheral circulation and treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias. Coffman JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jan;46(1):147-59

Effect of lipid-lowering therapy on the progression of coronary atherosclerosis assessed by scheduled repetitive coronary arteriography. Nash DT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982; 2(1):43-55

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Can it retard atherogenesis? Untereker WJ. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(1):57-9

Colestipol hydrochloride prophylaxis of diarrhea during pelvic radiotherapy. Stryker JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):185-90

The effects of cholestyramine, colestipol, and ADR-132 on the rat prostate and dunning R-3327 adenocarcinoma. Brown WJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;22(4):273-7

Mevinolin and colestipol stimulate receptor-mediated clearance of low density lipoprotein from plasma in familial hypercholesterolemia heterozygotes. Bilheimer DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4124-8

Treatment of Digoxin intoxication with colestipol. Kilgore TL, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1259-60

[Use of polyamine in treating protein deficiency] Zherebtsov LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Periventricular localization of a toxic encephalopathy induced by a mechanism involving choroid plexus. Levine S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):219-25

Studies of a potential in vitro test for estimation of toxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and polyamines. Langford PR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;35(10):1387-93

URINE

Circadian rhythmicity of polyamine urinary excretion. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3944-7

A new simple enzymatic assay method for urinary polyamines in humans. Kubota S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May; 43(5):2363-7

Improved separation procedure for urinary di- and polyamines by means of thin-layer chromatography. Beyer C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr;129(2):211-4

Comparative measurements of urinary polyamines in early morning and 24-hour urine specimens. Shinpo K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30;131(1-2):143-8

Urinary polyamine excretion as related to cell death and cell proliferation induced by carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Anehus S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Apr;38(2):255-63

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of urinary acetylpolyamines. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:29-38

Polyamine excretion in the urine of cancer patients. Depierre D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Jan;21(1):35-7

Polyamines in colorectal cancer--a clinical and experimental approach. Carachi R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May; 36(5):508-10

Decreased urinary polyamines in patients with psoriasis treated with etretinate. Grekin RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar;80(3):181-4

Excretion of polyamines by children with leukemia during chemotherapy. Mach M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:413-20

[Tumor therapy: control of results by analysis of polyamines?] Kersten W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 18; 108(7):243-5 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Polyamines in the urine of healthy children] Voronchikhina LD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(8):497-8 **(Rus)**

[Determination of polyamines in the urine] Voronchikhina LD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in polyamine excretion during the treatment of patients with chronic leukemias] Voronchikhina LD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Sep;27(9):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYANETHOL SULFONATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

POLYANGIACEAE see **MYXOBACTERALES**

POLYANGIUM see **MYXOBACTERALES**

POLYARTERITIS NODOSA see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

POLYBROMOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS see under **BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

POLYCARBOXYLATE CEMENT see under **DENTAL CEMENTS**

POLYCHAETA

Partial purification of the Glycera convoluta venom components responsible for its presynaptic effects. Thieffry M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):343-7

ANALYSIS

Preparation of the polypeptides of the giant hemoglobin of Travisia japonica in carbon monoxy form. Fushitani K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):540-7

Hemagglutinin activity in Nereis coelomic fluid. Russell CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(1):57-64

Purification, characterization, and comparison of extracellular hemoglobins in coelomic fluid and blood vessel plasma of Travisia japonica (Polychaeta, Annelid). Fushitani K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(2):267-73

An in vitro assay for gonadotrophic hormone in the polychaete Nephtys hombergii Sav. (Nephtyidae). Bentley MG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):467-74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Striated myoepithelial cells. Anderson M. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:309-22

ENZYMOLOGY

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in nucleolus and nucleoplasm demonstrated autoradiographically with tritium-labeled alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Oct; 6(10):951-4

METABOLISM

Localization of messenger RNA in the cortex of Chaetopterus eggs and early embryos. Jeffery WR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun;75:225-39

[Purification of the brain hormone of Nereis diversicolor and Perinereis cultrifera (Annelida:Polichaeta) by high-pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Cardon C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(3):383-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Induction of ion-permeable channels by the venom of the fanged bloodworm Glycera dibranchiata. Kagan BL, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(5):887-93

PHYSIOLOGY

Yolk formation in an annelid (Ophryotrocha puerilis, polychaeta). Pfannenstiel HD, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982; 14(4):669-80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Axon terminals with unusual vesicles in the brain of the polychaete, Ophryotrocha puerilis. Grothe CB. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):237–40

A fine structural study of the calcareous opercular plate and associated cells of a polychaete annelid. Bubel A. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(3):457–76

POLYCHEMOTHERAPY see DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Polycyclic hydrocarbon and polychlorinated biphenyl solubilization in aqueous solutions of mixed micelles. Laher JM, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Mar;18(3):216–22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polychlorinated biphenyl toxicity in the pregnant cynomolgus monkey: a pilot study. Truelove J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;11(5):583–8

Metabolic and health consequences of occupational exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls. Smith AB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):361–9

Effects of DDT, DDE, and PCBs on mitochondrial respiration. Khan HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):577–85

Halogenated biphenyls: molecular toxicology. Safe S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):1057–64

Exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and its effect on selected biochemical functions. Hladká A, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(1):8–14

Polychlorinated biphenyls in microscope immersion oil [letter] Nashel DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1706

Melanoma, fluorescent lights, and polychlorinated biphenyls [letter] Jensen AA. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):935

PCBs and cola-colored babies: Japan, 1968, and Taiwan, 1979. Rogan WJ. **Teratology** 1982 Dec;26(3):259–61

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated quaterphenyls in Cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Hori S, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(2):123–39

ANALYSIS

Contamination of the food chain by polychlorinated biphenyls from a broken transformer. Drotman DP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar;73(3):290–2

Lake Michigan fish consumption as a source of polychlorinated biphenyls in human cord serum, maternal serum, and milk. Schwartz PM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar;73(3):293–6

Persistent pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls. Rogan WJ. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1983;4:381–90

Polychlorinated biphenyls in harbor porpoises Phocoena phocoena (L.) from the Bay of Fundy, Canada and adjacent waters, with some information on chlordane and hexachlorobenzene levels. Gaskin DE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;12(2):211–9

Composition of PCB mixtures in biotic and abiotic marine compartments (Dutch Wadden Sea). Duinker JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):25–32

Polychlorinated biphenyl, mercury, and cadmium concentrations in Minnesota snapping turtles. Helwig DD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb;30(2):186–90

Assessment of continuous biodegradation of commercial PCB formulations. Liu D. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug;29(2):200–7

Polychlorinated biphenyls and p,p'-DDE in Loggerhead and Green postyearling Atlantic sea turtles. McKim JM Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):53–60

Time trends of chlordane, DDT, and PCB concentrations in pike (Esox lucius) and Baltic herring (Clupea harengus) in the Turku Archipelago, Northern Baltic Sea for the period 1971–1982. Moilanen R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):334–40

PCBs in Lake Geneva (Lake Leman) fish. Monod G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):570–6

Levels of PCBs and organochlorine pesticides in human adipose tissue collected in Ehime prefecture. Mori Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):74–9

PCB, DDT, and benzo(a)pyrene in raw and pan-fried white croaker (Genyonemus lineatus). Puffer HW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):65–73

Polychlorinated biphenyls in the fish and sediment of the Lower Fox River, Wisconsin. Sullivan JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):58–64

Perchlorination reaction applied to the rapid determination of PCBs. Takamiya K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):600–5

Analyses of human milk samples collected in Hawaii for residues of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorobiphenyls. Takei GH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):606–13

Risk assessment in a federal regulatory agency: an assessment of risk associated with the human consumption of some species of fish contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Cordle F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov; 45:171–82

Organochlorine compounds in the adipose tissue of deceased persons with and without cancer: a statistical survey of some potential confounders. Unger M, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):371–6

The determination of polychlorinated biphenyl in small samples of monkey milk and tissues. II. Extraction efficiency. Mes J, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983; 15(1):25–37

Quantitative determination of specified chlorobiphenyls in fish with capillary gas chromatography and its use for monitoring and tolerance purposes. Tuinstra LG, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983;14(2):147–57

Rapid screening procedure for pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in fish: collaborative study. Erney DR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;66(4):969–73

Interlaboratory calibration results of polychlorinated biphenyl analyses in herring. Musial CJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):22–31

Polychlorinated biphenyls in Mexican cereals and their packings. Albert L, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982; 17(5):515–25

Chemical analysis and toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls and dibenzofurans in relation to Yusho. Masuda Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Aug;7(3):161–75 (33 ref.)

Chromatographic evidence of polychlorinated biphenyl exposure from a spill. Rogan WJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1057–9

Polychlorinated biphenyls in human tissue [news] Kee M. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29;303(5919):653

Polychlorinated biphenyls in clams and oysters from New Bedford Harbor, Massachusetts, March 1978. Hatch WI, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1981 Dec;15(3):123–7

Exposure of man to environmental PCBs--an exposure commitment assessment. Bennett BG. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jul;29(1–2):101–11

Observations on the levels of DDTs and PCBs in the central mediterranean. Impellizzeri G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Oct;25(2):169–79

The quantification of technical mixtures of PCBs by microwave plasma detection and the analysis of PCBs in the blubber lipid from harbour seals (Phoca vitulina). van der Zande T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Apr; 27(2–3):133–47

[Polychlorated biphenyls in human milk, cow's milk and dietary products] Unger M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 21;144(25):1849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in the body fat of dead zoo animals in the Berlin Zoo] Göltenboth R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 1;96(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the content of chlorinated pesticides and polychlorobiphenyls in the fishes club (Leuciscus cephalus) and bleak (Alburnus alburnus) in the Po] Galassi S, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):393–408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Distribution of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls among the elements of the Baltic Sea ecosystem] Roots OO. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):67–8 (Rus)

BLOOD

Screening method for Aroclor 1254 in whole blood. Que Hee SS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;55(1):157–60

Serum levels of polychlorinated biphenyls and some organochlorine insecticides in women with recent and former missed abortions. Bercovici B, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb;30(1):169–74

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of polychlorinated biphenyls and a selected number of chlorinated hydrocarbons in serum. Burse VW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):32–9

Assessment of methods to determine PCB levels in blood serum: interlaboratory study. Burse VW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):40–5

Evaluation of potential analytical approach for determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in serum: interlaboratory study. Burse VW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul; 66(4):956–68

[PCBs and PCQs in the blood of Yusho patients and workers occupationally exposed to PCBs and their health status] Takamatsu M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 74(5):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The synthesis of 2,5,2',5'-tetrachloro-4-methylthiobiphenyl] Saeki S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of polychlorinated biphenyls from toxaphene by silicic acid column chromatography. Tai H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):64–7

Method for the determination of higher chlorinated diphenyl ethers in chicken tissue. Newsome WH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 24;247(1):171–5

METABOLISM

Metabolic breakdown of Kaneclors (polychlorobiphenyls) and their products by Acinetobacter sp. Furukawa K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):140–5

Involvement of plasmids in total degradation of chlorinated biphenyls. Furukawa K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):619–26

Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of bacterial polychlorinated biphenyl biodegradation products. Sayler GS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep; 11(5):577–81

Raising marketable yellow perch on a polychlorinated biphenyl contaminated diet: a feasibility study for the perch aquaculture industry. Sommer DA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;11(5):589–93

Accumulation of the polychlorinated biphenyl aroclor 1242 from contaminated detritus and water by the saltmarsh detritivore, Uca pugnax. Marinucci AC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):326–33

Drug metabolism in adult white leghorn hens--response to enzyme inducers. Ehrich M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(2):383–6

Pharmacokinetics of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl (6-CB) in rats with decreasing adipose tissue mass. I. Effects of restricting food intake two weeks after administration of 6-CB. Wyss PA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov–Dec; 10(6):657–61

Accumulation of chlorobiphenyls in chicken fat and liver after feeding Aroclor 1254 directly or fat from swine fed Aroclor 1254. Hansen LG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):254–60

Non-arene oxide aromatic ring hydroxylation of 2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphenyl as the major metabolic pathway catalyzed by phenobarbital-induced rat liver microsomes. Preston BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8304–11

Dose determinations for waterborne 2,5,2',5'-[14C]tetrachlorobiphenyl and related pharmacokinetics in two species of trout (Salmo gairdneri and Salvelinus fontinalis): a mass-balance approach. McKim JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 68(2):177–87

2,4,5,2',4',5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl: distribution, metabolism, and excretion in the dog and the monkey. Sipes IG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;65(2):264–72

Metabolism of 2,4',5-trichlorobiphenyl: tissue concentrations of methylsulphonyl-2,4',5-trichlorobiphenyl in germfree and conventional mice. Brandt I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Aug;12(4):273–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Placental transport of the non-metabolisable alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in guinea-pigs given a commercial chlorobiphenyl preparation or a defined, pure chlorobiphenyl. Kihlström I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;51(5):428–33

Differential time course of induction of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 isozymes and epoxide hydrolase by Aroclor 1254. Parkinson A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):203–15

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyl compounds, 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, phenobarbital and iron on hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Implications for the pathogenesis of porphyria. De Verneuil H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):145–51

A high spin form of cytochrome P-448 highly purified from PCB-treated rats--II. Characteristic requirement of cytochrome b5 for maximum activity. Kamataki T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2479–83

2,3,4,4'-Pentachlorobiphenyl: differential effects on C57BL/6J and DBA/2J inbred mice. Parkinson A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2830–3

Induction of rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 by 2,3',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl. Parkinson A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2269–79

Effect of pesticides and PCBs on budding rates of green hydra. Benson B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):344–50

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (Kanechlor-400) on the potassium compartmentation and glucose permeability of human erythrocyte membranes. Nishihara Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug;29(2):208–13

Effects of PCBs on mourning dove courtship behavior. Tori GM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):44–9

Inhibition of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase by 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in chick embryo liver cell culture. Swain MG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;61(1):105–8

Stereoselective metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and 7-methylbenzo[a]pyrene by liver microsomes from sprague-Dawley rats pretreated with polychlorinated biphenyls. Chiu PL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr-May;44(1–2):155–68

Effects of DDT, polychlorinated biphenyls and thiouracil on circulating thyroid hormones, thyroid histology and eggshell quality in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Grässle B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Dec; 42(3):371–7

Hepatic microsomal O-de-ethylases in cod (Gadus morhua): their induction by Aroclor 1254 but not by Aroclor 1016. Hansen PD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(1):173–5

Postnatal development of the mixed function oxidase system in nestling barn owls and baby chicks and induction of this system in the mature forms by Aroclor 1254. Rinzky A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):51–5

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria by PCB and ferric chloride: a preliminary

report [letter] Hasegawa T, et al. **Ind Health** 1982; 20(3):273–5

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in cell cultures by aroclors, residues from Yusho oil samples, and polychlorinated biphenyl residues from fish samples. Trotter WJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul; 65(4):838–41

Uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Purification, properties, and inhibition by polychlorinated biphenyl isomers. Kawanishi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4285–92

Immunochemical quantitation of cytochrome P-450 isozymes and epoxide hydrolase in liver microsomes from polychlorinated or polybrominated biphenyl-treated rats. A study of structure-activity relationships. Parkinson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5967–76

Effect of dietary fiber on hypercholesterolemia induced by dietary PCB or cholesterol in rats. Quazi S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1109–18

Enhancement of sulfanilamide N4-hydroxylase activity in kidney and liver microsomes of rats by pretreatment with 3-methylcholanthrene type-polychlorinated biphenyl. Eyanagi R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov;5(11):853–8

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls on lung and liver tumors initiated in suckling mice by N-nitrosodimethylamine. Anderson LM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):157–63

A high-spin form of cytochrome P-450 highly purified from polychlorinated biphenyl-treated rats. Catalytic characterization and immunochemical quantitation in liver microsomes. Kamataki T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 24(1):146–55

Metabolism of phenanthridine to phenanthridone by rat lung and liver microsomes after induction with benzo[a]pyrene and Aroclor. Benson JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 30;68(1):36–42

PCB isomers and congeners: induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase enzyme activities in rat hepatoma cells. Sawyer T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1–2):87–93

Ultrastructural features of the murine cutaneous microvasculature after exposure to polychlorinated biphenyl compounds (PCBs) and benzo-(a)-pyrene (BAP). Bell M. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(2):131–42

[Localization of cytochrome P-450PB in the rat liver and primary liver tumors of different histological structure after administration of inductor aroclor 1254] Koliada AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different doses of dichlorodiphenyl on the cytochrome P-450 level and lipid peroxidation rate in the rat liver] Lashneva NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Ocular manifestation of polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) intoxication. Its relationship to PCB blood concentration. Fu YA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):379–81

Mucocutaneous manifestations of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) poisoning: a study of 122 cases in Taiwan. Wong CK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):317–23

Immunologic evaluation of patients with polychlorinated biphenyl poisoning: determination of phagocyte Fc and complement receptors. Chang KJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Aug;28(2):329–34

Comparative rates of elimination of some individual polychlorinated biphenyls from the blood of PCB-poisoned patients in Taiwan. Chen PH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):417–25

[Association of blood pressure and PCB levels in patients with polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) poisoning] Akagi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes of oral pigmentations of patients with Yusho] Akamine A, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 74(5):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in dermatological symptoms of PCB poisoning observed in the annual examinations of the patients from 1980 to 1982] Asahi M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the gingival epithelium of the monkeys with experimental PCB intoxication] Hashiguchi I, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The growth and sexual maturation of patients with PCB poisoning] Hayashi M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary studies on porphyrin metabolism of patients with Yusho (PCB poisoning)] Ishimoto S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The blood of Taiwanese patients with PCB poisoning and the cause of poisoning. Analysis of PCBs, PCQs, and PCDFs in the cooking oil] Kashimoto T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):255–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical analyses of the annual examination data for Yusho in Fukuoka] Kataoka K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic accumulation of PCDF and its action on enzyme induction in PCB-intoxicated monkeys] Kuroki H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macroscopic observation of the meibomian gland of the monkeys with experimental PCB intoxication] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity studies of crude organic chemical pollutants, illustrated by studies with Aroclor 1254. Bush B, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;12(2):221–6

A comparative study of polychlorinated dibenzofurans, polychlorinated biphenyls and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducing potency in rats. Nagayama J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Jul;53(3):177–84

Changes in neurotransmitter levels in channel catfish after exposure to benzo(a)pyrene, naphthalene, and Aroclor 1254. Fingerman SW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb;30(2):147–51

Effects of Aroclor 1254 and No. 2 fuel oil, singly and in combination, on predator-prey interactions in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Folmar LC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):24–8

Effect of PCBs on the rate of carbon-14 uptake in phytoplankton isolates from oligotrophic and eutrophic lakes. Södergren A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb;30(2):191–8

Effects of parental and dietary PCBs on survival, growth, and body burdens of larval striped bass. Westin DT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):50–7

Influence of dietary selenium on the hepatic and pulmonary enzymes in polychlorobiphenyls-treated rats. Chow CK, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):135–9

Benzo[a]pyrene initiates enzyme-altered islands in the liver of adult rats following single pretreatment and promotion with polychlorinated biphenyls. Deml E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):301–4

Sex-dependent promoting effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on enzyme-altered islands induced by diethylnitrosamine in rat liver. Deml E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(12):1449–52

Specificity of hepatic cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes from PCB-treated rats and participation of cytochrome b5 in the activation of aflatoxin B1. Ueno Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):1071–3

Effect of postnatal exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls on adult male reproductive function. Sager DB. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun;31(1):76–94

Relevances of mixed function oxidase system and ascorbic acid to the lipid peroxide formation in the liver of rats given polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Saito M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):222–33

Promoting effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on development of enzyme-altered islands in livers of weanling and adult rats. Oesterle D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(2):141–7

Influence of dietary antioxidants on polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)-induced hepatic lipid peroxide formation and vitamin A reduction in rats. Saito M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(4):455–66

A unique change of steroid metabolism in rat liver microsomes induced with highly toxic polychlorinated biphenyl(PCB) and polychlorinated dibenzofuran(PCDF). Yoshihara S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Dec; 5(12):994–1004

Chemical analysis and toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls and dibenzofurans in relation to Yusho. Masuda Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Aug;7(3):161–75 (33 ref.)

Benoxaprofen suppression of polychlorinated biphenyl toxicity without alteration of mixed function oxidase function. Rifkind AB, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15; 303(5917):524–6

Environmental toxicology of PCB substitutes for capacitors. Saperstein MD, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 2(3):238–46

Subchronic oral toxicity in guinea pigs of soot from a polychlorinated biphenyl-containing transformer fire. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 68(2):308–22

Acute toxicity in guinea pigs and rabbits of soot from a polychlorinated biphenyl-containing transformer fire. Silkworth J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30; 65(3):425–39

Polychlorinated biphenyl immunotoxicity: dependence on isomer planarity and the Ah gene complex. Silkworth JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;65(1):109–15

Liver morphology in guinea pigs administered either pyrolysis products of a polychlorinated biphenyl transformer fluid or 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Turner JN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15; 67(3):417–29

Toxicity and distribution in chick embryos of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl injected into the eggs. Brunström B, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jun;27(2):103–10

In vitro cytotoxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors 1016, 1242, 1254 and 1260) and their effect on phospholipid and neutral lipid composition of Chinese hamster ovary (CHO-K1) cells. Rogers CG, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Feb; 26(2):113–24

The toxicology of PCB's--an overview for clinicians. Letz G. **West J Med** 1983 Apr;138(4):534–40

[Hepatic enzyme induction by 3-methylcholanthrene-type PCB and development of its toxicity] Yoshihara S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of reduction activity of 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide in rats pretreated with 3-methylcholanthrene-type PCB] Yoshimura H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late sequelae of the action of diphenyl derivatives] Byshovets TF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicological characteristics of polychlorinated biphenyls (a review of the foreign literature)] Tolstopiatova GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):101–6 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

POLYCHLOROPINENE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

POLYCHLOROTERPHENYL COMPOUNDS see under **TERPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

POLYCHONDRITIS, RELAPSING

COMPLICATIONS

T helper-suppressor cell imbalance in pyoderma gangrenosum, with relapsing polychondritis and corneal keratolysis. Check IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep; 80(3):396–9

Relapsing polychondritis associated with mixed cryoglobulinemia. Sidi Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jul; 165(1):66–70

The association of Churg-Strauss vasculitis with temporal artery involvement, primary biliary cirrhosis, and polychondritis in a single patient. Conn DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep-Oct;9(5):744–8

Nervous system complications of relapsing polychondritis. Sundaram MB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):513–5

Cryptogenic cirrhosis in relapsing polychondritis. Islam N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr;59(690):260–1

Ocular manifestations of relapsing polychondritis. Magargal LE, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(2):96–9

[Chronic atrophying polychondritis with destructive arthropathy (letter)] Gouet D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 23;12(18):1172–3 **(Fre)**

[A case of relapsing polychondritis with various chest shadows and erythematous skin lesions] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 21(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of relapsing polychondritis with tracheal stenosis as the major symptom] Nara N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(11):2546–51 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Medical Grand Rounds from the West Virginia University Medical Center. Cooley T, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Feb; 79(2):32–8

[Chronic atrophic polychondritis. A case report] Reinicke H, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 12;33(45):1578–80 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis?] Rufli T. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 27; 71(30):1205–6 **(Ger)**

[Polychondropathy syndrome] Semidotskaia ZhD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):82–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Case 51-1982: relapsing polychondritis [letter] Rubinow DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12;308(19):1165–6

ETIOLOGY

Polychondritis as a concomitant feature of polyarteritis nodosa. Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 7(5):519–22

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti-collagen antibodies. Their detection in rheumatoid polyarthritis, chronic atrophic polychondritis and various chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jun;50(7):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Actinic granulomas and relapsing polychondritis. Pierard GE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):531–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51-1982. Chrondritis of the left ear, orbital swelling and respiratory stridor. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 23;307(26):1631–9

[Chronic atrophic polychondritis. Clinical aspects. Current ultrastructural and therapeutic achievements] Compère JF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(6):349–54 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Relapsing polychondritis: gallium-67 uptake in recurrent lung lesions. Dupont A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):57–8

POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential induction of UDP glucuronosyltransferase

activities towards various substrates after polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon administration to rats. Mackenzie PI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Aug;12(4):259–63

TOXICITY

Microbial mutagenicity of 3- and 4-ring polycyclic aromatic sulfur heterocycles. Pelroy RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 117(1–2):31–40

POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS

A simple method for studying the solubilization of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in DNA solutions. Chen FM. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):346–52

Base sequence selectivity in binding of aromatic hydrocarbons with synthetic polynucleotides. Yang NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):8–13

Carcinogenicity of methylated hydrocarbons: effect of methylation on the calculated diol–epoxide reactivity. Silverman BD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982; 6(2):89–94

Covalent binding of photo-oxidized benz[alpha] anthracene and related carcinogenic hydrocarbons to protein. Fujimori E. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(2):219–25

Induction of microsomal enzymes by foreign chemicals and carcinogenesis by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: G. H. A. Clowes Memorial Lecture. Conney AH. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):4875–917 (366 ref.)

Transformation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons during sampling. Lindskog A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan; 47:81–4

The fate of airborne polycyclic organic matter. Nielsen T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:103–14

Laboratory decontamination and destruction of carcinogens in laboratory wastes: some polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. **IARC Sci Publ** 1983;49:1–81 (183 ref.)

The role of aflatoxins and other aromatic hydrocarbons in human carcinogenesis. Bababunmi EA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):395–403

Polycyclic hydrocarbon and polychlorinated biphenyl solubilization in aqueous solutions of mixed micelles. Laher JM, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Mar;18(3):216–22

Triplet state properties of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA and porphyrin–DNA complexes determined by optically detected zero field magnetic resonance. Clarke RH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jan;37(1):9–15

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polycyclic hydrocarbons and cancer. Harvey RG. **Am Sci** 1982 Jul–Aug;70(4):386–93

Effect of eight polynuclear hydrocarbons on growth of Anabaena flos-aquae. Bastian MV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):531–8

[Carcinogenic noxious agents in food with special reference to cancer-inducing hydrocarbons] Fritz W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May;29(5):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in mussels from the Estuary and Northwestern Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada. Cossa D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul; 31(1):41–7

Determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in the New York Bight area. Humason AW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Dec;29(6):645–50

Distribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the surficial sediments of Casco Bay, Maine. Larsen PF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):530–5

Evaluation of the cancerogenic risk in oil tankers during refitting. Valerio F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982; 5(3):335–41

Implications of treating water containing polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons with chlorine: a gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric study. Oyler AR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec;46:73–86

Sampling of vehicle emissions for chemical analysis and biological testing. Schuetzle D. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:65–80

Emission of carcinogenic components with automobile exhausts. Stenberg U, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:53–63

Applicability of a cryogradient technique for the enrichment of PAH from automobile exhausts: demonstration of methodology and evaluation experiments. Stenberg U, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:43–51

Identificatin of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in diesel particulate emissions. Howard AG, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983;14(1):43–53

High performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence and ultraviolet detection of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in barley malt. Joe FL Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1395–402

Gas–liquid chromatographic assay of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures: specifically modified method for rat tissues. Modica R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 1; 247(2):352–5

Mass fragmentographic determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in soil. Matsushima H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;37(2):549–56

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the occupational environment: with special reference to benzo[a]pyrene measurements in Swedish industry. Lindstedt G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Mar;8(1):1–19 (88 ref.)

[Qualitative gas chromatographic determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the air of working zone] Vasileva R. **Probl Khig** 1982;7:98–100 **(Bul)**

[On the content of polycyclic aromatics in middle distillates] Herlan A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 May; 176(2–3):249–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polycyclic aromatics in airborne dusts and emissions: profiles, the problem of determining origin and the role of analytics] Herlan A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 May; 176(2–3):206–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organic compounds in urban aerosols and their mutagenicity] Ketseridis G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 Aug; 176(4):316–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tricyclic triarylethylene antiestrogens: dibenz[b,f]oxepins, dibenzo[b,f]thiepins, dibenzo[a,e]cyclooctenes, and dibenzo[b,f]thiocins. Acton D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Aug; 26(8):1131–7

[Synthesis of schizandrin C analogs. II. Synthesis of dimethyl–4,4'–dimethoxy–5,6,5',6'–dimethylenedioxybiphe and its isomers] Xie JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Plasmid involvement in the degradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by a Beijerinckia species. Kiyohara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29; 111(3):939–45

Metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the rat ovary. Comparison with metabolism in adrenal and liver tissues. Bengtsson M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):129–36

Effects of dietary lipids on the metabolism of polycyclic hydrocarbons and the binding of their metabolites to DNA. Wills ED. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun;11(3):258–61

Fixation of aromatic hydrocarbons to proteins and DNA mediated by superoxide radical and other activated oxygen species. Monny C, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun;64(6):451–3

Some biotransformation enzymes responsible for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism in rat nasal turbinates: effects on enzyme activities of in vitro modifiers and intraperitoneal and inhalation exposure of rats to inducing agents. Bond JA. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4805–11

Formation, metabolism, and mechanism of action of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Dipple A. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2422s–2425s

Transfer of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons between model membranes: relation to carcinogenicity. Plant AL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jun;44(3):237–46

Rabbit liver enzymes responsible for reduction of nitropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Kitamura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;31(2):776–9

Oxidative metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to ultimate carcinogens. Levin W, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(4):555–80 (103 ref.)

Bioavailability and biotransformation of the mutagenic component of particulate emissions present in motor exhaust samples. Vostal JJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:269–81 (80 ref.)

Molecular orbital studies of epoxide stability of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon diol epoxides. Adams SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):459–64

Metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon derivatives to ultimate carcinogens during lipid peroxidation. Dix TA, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 1;221(4605):77–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of polycyclic aromatic compounds and phorbol esters on ornithine decarboxylase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities in mouse liver. Raunio H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):782–6

Selective modification of nuclear proteins by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxides. Kootstra A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(7):821–4

Effects of various enzyme inducers on monooxygenase, glutathione S-transferase and epoxide hydrolase activities in cultured hepatoma cells. Raphael D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Oct;42(1):27–43

The influence of polycyclic hydrocarbons on the activity of NAD(P)H–dehydrogenating enzymes in rat thymus. A biochemical and histochemical study. Schor NA, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(3):167–74

Monooxygenase activity of human epithelial cells (HeLa): comparison of the response to treatment by arylhydrocarbons and diterpene esters. Pyerin WG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):71–3

Studies on microsomal cytochrome P-450, monooxygenases and epoxide hydrolase in cultured keratinocytes and intact epidermis from BALB/C mice. Bickers DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):163–8

Mixtures of polycyclic aromatic compounds inhibit mutagenesis in the Salmonella/microsome assay by inhibition of metabolic activation. Haugen DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):257–69

The effect of liver homogenate (S20) concentration on polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon activation and mutation induction in the L5178Y mouse lymphoma mutation assay. Thornton SC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;106(1):101–12

Mutagenic activity of selected aromatic amines and polycyclic hydrocarbons in Drosophila melanogaster. Vogel EW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;107(1):53–77

Inhibition of the mutagenicity of bay–region diol epoxides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by naturally occurring plant phenols: exceptional activity of ellagic acid. Wood AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(18):5513–7

Induction of rat liver cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase by phenobarbital and polycyclic hydrocarbons. Comparison of different isoenzyme types. Koivula T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;114:137–46

DNA damage by PAH and repair in a marine sponge. Zahn RK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jan;26(2):137–56

Rat splenic D-T diaphorase and NAD(P)H–nitroblue tetrazolium reductase. Their use to assess the action of polycyclic hydrocarbons in the lymphatic system. Schor NA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;41(1–2):83–93

[Mutagenic effect of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) and polar organic compounds (POC) in urban aerosols] Moriske HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5–6):508–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of heliomycin on the respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of the liver mitochondria of the rat] Konoshenko GI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Mar;28(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Role of inhalation studies with animals in defining human health risks for vehicle and power plant emissions. McClellan RO. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan; 47:283–92

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of mutagen by photolysis of aromatic compounds in water containing nitrite ion. Suzuki J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):79–84

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pharmacological studies on schizandra fruits. II. Effects of constituents of shizandra fruits on drugs induced hepatic damage in rats] Maeda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 102(6):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Oocyte destruction by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Mattison DR, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):191–202 (46 ref.)

Chemical and toxicologic characterization of fossil fuel combustion product phenalen-1-one. Leary JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Apr;55(4):758–61

Asbestos: mechanisms of toxicity and carcinogenicity in the respiratory tract. Mossman B, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:595–615 (90 ref.)

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon toxicity and induction of metabolism in cultivated esophageal and epidermal keratinocytes. Heimann R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct; 43(10):4856–62

Enhancement of the skin tumor-initiating activity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by methyl-substitution at non-benzo 'bay-region' positions. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):403–7

Nitration of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons results in products able to induce transformation of Syrian hamster cells. DiPaolo JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):357–9

Keratinocyte cell-mediated mutagenesis assay: correlation with in vivo tumor studies. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):321–6

Dosimetry of PAH skin carcinogenesis: covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to mouse epidermal DNA. Shugart L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):195–8

Carcinogenicity of airborne combustion products observed in subcutaneous tissue and lungs of laboratory rodents. Pott F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:293–303

Comparative mutagenicity of a coal combustion fly ash extract in Salmonella typhimurium and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li AP, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):263–72

Experimental studies in rat lungs on the carcinogenicity and dose–response relationships of eight frequently occurring environmental polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Deutsch-Wenzel RP, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):539–44

Relationship of mammary tumor susceptibility, mammary cell-mediated mutagenesis, and metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in four types of rats. Moore CJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):777–84

High mutagenic potency of several polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons induced by liver postmitochondrial fractions from control and xenobiotic-treated immature carp. Protić-Sabljić M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;118(3):177–89

Mutagenicity and genotoxicity of nitroarenes. All nitro-containing chemicals were not created equal. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;114(3):217–67 (220 ref.)

Oocyte destruction by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.

Mattison DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:191–202 (46 ref.)

URINE

Determination of exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by analysis of human urine. Becher G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan;17(3):301–11

POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME see **STEIN–LEVENTHAL SYNDROME**

POLYCYTHEMIA

Effect of induced erythrocythemia on hypoxia tolerance during physical exercise. Robertson RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):490–5

BLOOD

Pattern of liver erythropoiesis in embryos of polycythemic mice. Notti I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(3–4):174–8

125I fibrinogen turnover in polycythaemia: the effect of phlebotomy. Boughton BJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan; 53(1):97–102

Method of PCV measurement and the effect of iron deficiency on whole blood viscosity in polycythaemia. Pearson TC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep;52(1):166–9

Erythroid colony formation in primary proliferative polycythaemia, idiopathic erythrocytosis and secondary polycythaemia: sensitivity to erythropoietic stimulating factors. Eridani S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(2):121–9

Combined effect of friend polycythemia virus and erythropoietin on erythroid burst formation in vitro. Kost TA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980;8 Suppl 8:248–58

Hemoglobin Palmerston North beta 23 (B5) Val replaced by Phe. A new variant identified in a patient with polycythemia. Brennan SO, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982; 6(6):569–75

Identification and quantitation of Hb Olympia [beta 20(B2)Val leads to Met] and Hb San Diego [beta 109(G11)Val leads to Met] by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nakatsuji I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 15;259(3):511–4

Haemoglobin E trait: microcytosis and erythrocytosis. George E, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun;37(2):102–3

Peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations in polycythaemia and thrombocythaemia. Eridani S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 May;30(5):479–85

Studies of beta-thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4, and fibrinopeptide A in erythrocytosis due to cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rosove MH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 15;29(2):225–35

[Pulmonary hypertension, hypertrophy of the right ventricle of the heart and polycythemia in rats caused by intermittent high altitude hypoxia. The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade with trimepranol] Widimský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 22;121(42):1294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The role of hematocrit on blood viscosity] Leblond PF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan;112(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperviscosity and disease] Ernst E. **MMW** 1983 Apr 1; 125(13):71, 74 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Seasonal variations of carbon monoxide-induced polycythemia in rats. Pankow D, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2–3):255–63

J10 lactate-induced polycythemia in newts. Frangioni G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jan;225(1):1–4

Effects of unilateral nephrectomy on erythrocytosis and arteriosclerosis induced in rats by intrarenal injection of nickel subsulfide. McCully KS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(3):251–9

Erythropoietin-mediated erythrocytosis in rodents after intrarenal injection of nickel subsulfide. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;55(2):123–36

[Budd–Chiari syndrome, liver cell adenoma and polycythemia following contraceptives] Pees HW, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 24;34(25–26):722–5 (Ger)

[Peripheral blood changes after long-term exposure to manganese] Misiewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 2; 37(26):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

New human renal carcinoma cell line established from a patient with erythrocytosis. Sytkowski AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1415–9

Contribution of polycythaemia to pulmonary hypertension in simulated high altitude in rats. Barer GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:27–38

Pseudoerythrocytosis in myeloma with associated peripheral neuropathy. Lockhart SP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr; 59(690):266–8

[Pathogenesis of papilledema in polycythemia] Gallasch G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jan;182(1):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood pressure and the prevalence of hypertension in polycythemia vera and secondary polyglobulia] Lüscher T, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 22;72(12):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Actinoreticulosis with dyschromic changes in high altitude polycythemia] Valda Rodríguez L, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal polycythemia] Høst A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 14;145(11):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DIAGNOSIS

Late prognosis in untreated neonatal polycythaemia with minor or no symptoms. Høst A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):629–33

Hemoglobin Osler: report of a new family with exercise studies before and after phlebotomy. Butler WM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Dec;13(4):293–301

PCV measurement in the management of polycythaemic patients. Guthrie DL, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982; 4(3):257–65

Body water estimates in neonatal polycythemia. Thornton CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):113–7

[Agar cultures of blood forming cells from patients with various forms of hemopoietic dysplasia] Afanasjew B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Feb 1;38(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of the pathologic blood picture (6). Polycythemia vera and secondary polycythemias] Weh HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 28;59(6):328–9 (Ger)

[Temporary disability evaluation in erythremia] Pogosova AS. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):136–9 (Rus)

[Clinical significance of the measurement of erythropoietin] Pavlović-Kentera V. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981; 9(1–3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

[Management of polycythaemia with pipobroman] Perreau-Boutet MC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4; 11(34):2549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Hematologic manifestations and etiology of atrial myxoma. Burns ER, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;284(2):17–22

Lack of prominent compensatory polycythemia in traditional native Andeans living at 4,200 meters. Garruto RM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jul;61(3):355–66

Erythrocytosis in patients on long-term hemodialysis. Shalhoub RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):686–90

Multiple cutaneous leiomyomata and erythrocytosis with demonstration of erythropoietic activity in the cutaneous leiomyomata. Venencie PY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Oct; 107(4):483–6

Secondary polycythaemia: its causes, effects and treatment. Harrison BD, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Oct;76(4):313–40 (109 ref.)

Erythropoietic response to hypoxia in mice with polycythemia induced by hypoxia or transfusion. Alippi RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Feb;11(2):122–8

Friend viral pathogenesis in C57BL/6 reversible DBA/2 allophenic mice. Dewey MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Oct; 10(9):723–31

Peripheral neuropathy in hypothyroidism--an association with spurious polycythaemia (Gaisbock's syndrome). Martin J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):187–9

Postrenal transplant erythrocytosis: a review of 53 patients. Wickre CG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 May;23(5):731–7

Smokers' polycythaemia [letter] Spiers AS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):120

Eisenmenger syndrome in pregnancy: a possible cause of neonatal polycythemia and persistent fetal circulation. Mukhtar AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):651–2

Hydronephrosis and polycythemia. Hirsch I, et al. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):345–50

[Erythrocytosis associated with kidney cancer. Erythropoietin and renin levels] Sonkodi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 16;124(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Association of unilateral massive hydronephrosis with hypertension and erythrocytosis: a case report] Honjo A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Sep;24(9):1065–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of renal carcinoma with polycythemia and in vitro burst promoting activity (BPA) of the cystic fluid extracted from the tumor] Yasuura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1455–60 (Jpn)

[Hematological changes in kidney cancer] Janowska-Wieczorek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 1; 35(17):1037–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Obscure erythrocytosis - an ominous sign of the primary disease (with a case report)] Suković T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Feb–Mar;105(2–3):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hemoglobin San Diego [beta 109(G11) Val leads to Met] in association with erythrocytosis in a Japanese family] Ohba Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 45(6):1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Transport of oxygen to the brain in patients with elevated haematocrit values before and after venesection. Wade JP. **Brain** 1983 Jun;106 (Pt 2):513–23

MICROBIOLOGY

Genesis of a new spleen focus-forming virus: possible role of MCF viruses. Barbieri-Weill D, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):234–9

PATHOLOGY

Ocular clinicopathologic correlation of Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome with acanthocytosis and pigmentary retinopathy. Luckenbach MW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar; 95(3):369–82

Bone marrow cellularity in normal and polycythemic mice estimated by DNA incorporation of 3H-TdR. Blackwell LH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Jul;10(6):514–23

Marrow cellularity and polycythaemia [letter] Sharp RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):836–7

Two different in vitro growth patterns for erythroid precursors in 18 patients with pure erythrocytosis. Clement S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Oct;29(4):319–24

[Colony-stimulating capacity of precursor cells of granulomonopoiesis in the bone marrow in polycythemia vera and symptomatic erythrocytosis] Filev LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):123–7 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal polycythemia and hyperviscosity: effect on umbilical blood flow and fetal oxygen consumption. Tenenbaum DG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):48–51

Physiological effects of hypervolemic polycythemia in newborn dogs. LeBlanc MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):865–72

Estimated blood volumes in polycythemic neonates as a function of birth weight. Rawlings JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):594–9

Neonatal polycythemia and hyperviscosity. Black VD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1137–48

THERAPY

Acute effects of phlebotomy on right ventricular size and performance in polycythemic patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Erickson AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):163–6

Improved exercise tolerance of the polycythemic lung patient following phlebotomy. Chetty KG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):415–20

Erythrapheresis in polycythemia [letter] Gregory RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):1056

Erythrapheresis in patients with polycythaemia secondary to hypoxic lung disease [letter] Hart G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1284

Erythrapheresis in patients with polycythaemia secondary to hypoxic lung disease. Wedzicha JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):511–4

Peripheral venous partial exchange transfusions for neonatal polycythemia. Charlton V, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jan;22(1):59–60

VETERINARY

The onset and development of polycythaemia in the obese mouse (C57 B1/6J ob/ob). Wittmers LE Jr, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):519–25

POLYCYTHEMIA VERA

BLOOD

Polycythemia rubra vera and artifactual hypoglycemia. Arem R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2199–201

125I fibrinogen turnover in polycythaemia: the effect of phlebotomy. Boughton BJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan; 53(1):97–102

Circulating erythroid progenitors in patients with 'spent' polycythaemia vera and myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Kornberg A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec; 52(4):573–8

Erythroid colony formation in primary proliferative polycythaemia, idiopathic erythrocytosis and secondary polycythaemia: sensitivity to erythropoietic stimulating factors. Eridani S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(2):121–9

Abnormal erythropoiesis in the myeloproliferative disorders: an analysis of underlying cellular and humoral mechanisms. Eaves AC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980;8 Suppl 8:235–47

Quantitation of sulfhydryl groups on erythrocytes in polycythemia vera. Hougland MW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(1):57–60

Artifactual hypoglycemia associated with polycythemia vera. Billington CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):774–5

Unnecessary speculation about glucose and RBCs [letter] Lorber M. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 15;250(3):360

Serum erythropoietin levels by radioimmunoassay in polycythaemia. Birgegård G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Aug;29(2):161–7

Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in polycythemias. Villegas A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Jul;29(1):94–5

[Hemostasis disorders with reduced activity of the von Willebrand factor in myeloproliferative syndromes] Leupin L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 14; 113(19):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indices of the autocoagulation test in erythremia] Arkhipov BF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polycystic kidney disease and polycythemia vera. Occurrence in a patient receiving hemodialysis. Jermanovich NB. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1822–3

Polycythemia vera and glomerulonephritis. Plomley RF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):125–9

Myelodysplastic syndrome in polycythaemia vera [letter] Nielsen B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Sep;55(1):193–4

A case of chorea due to polycythaemia vera. Morré HH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982;84(2):125–30

Polycythaemia rubra vera and hairy cell leukaemia in the same patient: studies on the spleen. Mufti GJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;35(12):1312–5

Treatment of the Budd–Chiari syndrome in polycythemia vera by repeated percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of a hepatic vein stenosis. Nishikawa M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug;58(682):511–4

Transition of myelofibrosis to polycythaemia vera. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb; 30(2):161–6

Two additional cases of coexisting polycythaemia vera and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Jacobsen N, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Nov;29(5):405–10

Development of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia in a patient with polycythaemia vera. Papayannis AG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Jul;29(1):65–9

A case of pyrexia of unknown origin. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jan; 28(1):82–7

[Involvement of the eye in polycythemia vera (Vaquez–Osler disease)] Mayer U. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 9;101(22):1047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure and the prevalence of hypertension in polycythemia vera and secondary polyglobulia] Lüscher T, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 22;72(12):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Raynaud's syndrome in erythremia] Bakhtin AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):62 **(Rus)**

[Gamma-scintigraphic study of hematopoiesis in myelofibrosis and osteomyelosclerosis in subleukemic myelosis and erythremic patients] Sakhibov IaD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia 7 years after polycythemia vera] Raya Muñoz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28; 168(4):289–91 **(Spa)**

[Pathological rupture of the spleen secondary to polycythemia vera] Santolaria Fernández F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 31;168(2):139–41 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic use of CFU-E formation from peripheral blood in polycythemia vera. Beckman BS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):496–9

Marrow cellularity in the diagnosis of polycythaemia. Lucie NP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):180–3

Polycythemia rubra vera and pregnancy. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):16s–20s

[Differential diagnosis of the pathologic blood picture (6). Polycythemia vera and secondary polycythemias] Weh HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 28;59(6):328–9 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Busulphan: effect on platelet RNA dependent DNA polymerase—implications in the treatment of polycythemia vera, thrombosis and atherosclerosis. Brodsky I. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(3):125–7

Busulphan treatment of polycythaemia vera. Brodsky I. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep;52(1):1–6 (30 ref.)

Carboquone therapy for hematologic neoplasms. Uzuka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):151–60

[Management of polycythaemia with pipobroman] Perreau-Boutet MC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4; 11(34):2549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short-term massive myelobromol therapy in polycythemia vera: a 12-years' experience. Model for a clinical trial of cytostatic drugs] Kelemen E. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 2; 124(1):3–13 **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Thrombocytosis and thrombocythaemia. Murphy S. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Feb;12(1):89–106 (82 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome abnormalities in malignant hematologic diseases. Rowley JD, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;36:103–48 (176 ref.)

Clonal karyotype abnormalities in erythroid and granulocyte-monocyte precursors in polycythaemia vera and myelofibrosis. Ruutu T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Sep;31(3):253–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukemia-associated antigens in leukemic transformation of polycythemia vera. Pisciotta AV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):432–40

PATHOLOGY

Individual BFU-E in polycythemia vera produce both erythropoietin dependent and independent progeny. Cashman J, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):876–84

Proliferation of haematopoietic colonies in serum-free cultures. Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(1):32–5

Hepatomegaly and ascites in an elderly woman with polycythemia vera [clinical conference] Marsh WH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;5(4):367–75

[Polycythemia vera: clinical and histopathological studies on its prognosis and the progressive course toward leukemia] Hoshino T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 46(3):685–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colony-stimulating capacity of precursor cells of granulomonopoiesis in the bone marrow in polycythemia vera and symptomatic erythrocytosis] Filev LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):123–7 **(Rus)**

[Existence of hemopoietic dysplasia (preleukemia) in children] Tiranova SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):111–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral neuropathy associated with polycythemia vera. Yiannikas C, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):139–43

Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in polycythaemia rubra vera. Greening AP, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):528–31

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Increased bone marrow blood flow in polycythemia vera. Lahtinen R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(1):19–22

REHABILITATION

[Evaluation of permanent loss of work capacity in erythremia patients] Pogosova AS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Sep;27(9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Non-hematologic effects of chronic iron deficiency. A study of patients with polycythemia vera treated solely with venesections. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1982 Nov;61(6):382–9

[Clinical aspects and therapy of hyperviscosity syndrome. Clinical, viscosimetric and plethysmographic studies on the efficacy and duration of the effects of erythrocytapheresis and plasmapheresis in polycythemia vera and monoclonal gammopathies] van den Berg E, et al. **Vasa** 1983;Suppl 10:1–37 (92 ref.) **(Ger)**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYDEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

A thermally driven interconversion of B and Z-dna. Roy KB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30; 115(1):100–5

Base sequence selectivity in binding of aromatic hydrocarbons with synthetic polynucleotides. Yang NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):8–13

B to Z transition of double-stranded poly[deoxyguanylyl(3'–5')–5–methyldeoxycytidine] in solution by phosphorus–31 and carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chen C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2136–42

Interactions of porphyrins with nucleic acids. Pasternack RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2406–14

Function of transcription termination factor rho in a model transcription system using synthetic deoxyribonucleic acid as template. Shigesada K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5849–56

Synthesis and properties of CpG analogues containing an 8–bromoguanosine residue. Evidence for Z–RNA duplex formation. Uesugi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6; 21(14):3400–8

Condensed form of (dG–dC)n X (dG–dC)n as an intermediate between the B- and Z-type conformations induced by sodium acetate. Zacharias W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2398–405

Repeated sequences in L-cell mRNA complementary to long deoxypolypyrimidines. Dodd JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):140–8

Studies on synthetic chromatins containing poly(dA–dT) X poly(dA–dT) and poly(dG–dC) X poly(dG–dC). Prevelige PE Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):85–96

Salt- and sequence-dependence of the secondary structure of DNA in solution by 31P–NMR spectroscopy. Chen CW, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Mar;22(3):879–93

Calorimetric determination of base-stacking enthalpies in double-helical DNA molecules. Marky LA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Nov;21(11):2185–94

Localized vibrational modes at a double-helix–single-strand junction. Putnam BF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jul; 22(7):1759–67

Errors in DNA synthesis induced by aflatoxin B1 modification of poly(dC–dG). Chu YH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(5):643–6

Interaction of the antileukemic alkaloid, 2–hydroxy–3,8,9–trimethoxy–5–methylbenzo[c]phenanthri (fagaronine), with nucleic acids. Pezzuto JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Mar;43(3):323–39

Electron microscopy of 'Z–DNA'. Castleman H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:133–42

Transitions induced by metal complexes among several forms of DNA. Eichhorn GL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:125–7

Synthetic sequence–specific ligands. Gursky GV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:367–78

Generation of left–handed Z–DNA in solution and visualization in polytene chromosomes by immunofluorescence. Jovin TM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:143–54

Nucleosome–core assembly on B and Z forms of poly[d(G–m5C)]. Miller FD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:571–5

Salt–induced transition between two double–helical forms of oligo (dC–dG). Pohl FM. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:113–7

Carcinogens can induce alternate conformations in nucleic acid structure. Santella RM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:339–46

Binding of ethidium bromide to self–complementary deoxydinucleotides. Doglia S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):179–84

Conformational transitions in the synthetic polynucleotide poly[d(G–C)] . poly[d(G–C)] double–helix. Mahendrasingam A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25; 168(4):897–901

Salt–induced conformational transition of poly[d(A–T)] X poly[d(A–T)]. Vorlíčková M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 5;166(1):85–92

Facile transition of poly[d(TG) x d(CA)] into a left–handed helix in physiological conditions. Haniford DB, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14;302(5909):632–4

Left–handed helical conformation of poly[d(A–m5C).d(G–T)] McIntosh LP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):83–6

Conformational transitions in oriented fibres of the synthetic polynucleotide poly[d(AT)].poly[d(AT)] double helix. Mahendrasingam A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10; 301(5900):535–7

New twists to left–handed DNA [news] Neidle S. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14;302(5909):574

Wrinkled DNA. Arnott S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1457–74

Characterization of DNA structures by Raman spectroscopy: high–salt and low–salt forms of double helical poly(dG–dC) in H2O and D2O solutions and application to B, Z and A–DNA. Benevides JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5747–61

Intercalative and nonintercalative binding of large cationic porphyrin ligands to polynucleotides. Carvlin MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):6141–54

1H NMR study of an ethidium dimer poly(dA–dT) complex: evidence of a transition between bis and monointercalation. Delbarre A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11; 11(13):4467–82

Stabilization of Z–DNA by polyarginine near physiological ionic strength. Klevan L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6809–17

Calorimetric and spectroscopic investigation of drug—DNA interactions: II. Dipyrandium binding to poly d(AT). Marky LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25; 11(16):5701–15

A double helix B–type geometry based on high–resolution proton NMR of single–helical DNA fragments: d(TA)5 x d(TA)5. Mellema JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2893–905

The effect of intercalating drugs on the kinetics of the B to Z transition of poly(dG–dC). Mirau PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1931–41

Preferential binding of the chemical carcinogen N–hydroxy–2–aminofluorene to B–DNA as compared to Z–DNA. Rio P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25; 11(14):4947–56

Reactivity of B and Z–DNA towards N–acetoxy–2–acetylaminofluorene. Spodheim–Maurizot M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4423–30

Chain flexibility and hydrodynamics of the B and Z forms of poly(dG–dC).poly(dG–dC). Thomas TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1919–30

Uracil in deoxyribonucleotide polymers reduces their template–primer activity for E. coli DNA polymerase I. Vilpo JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11; 11(11):3753–65

Conformational transitions of poly(dA–dT)poly(dA–dT) in ethanolic solutions. Vorlíčková M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6969–79

Short communication. Photochemical reactions of riboflavin: covalent binding to DNA and to poly (dA) . poly (dT). Ennever JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):234–6

[Complexes of nonionic triether analogs of oligonucleotides with polynucleotides] Daniliuk NK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):1116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Base–base interactions in nucleic acids containing A–T base pairs. Structure of poly[d(A–T)]. Rajagopalan M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):285–9

Simultaneous R–banding and localization of dA–dT clusters in human chromosomes. Rønne M. **Hereditas** 1983;

98(2):241–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Color coded triarylmethyl protecting groups useful for deoxypolynucleotide synthesis. Fisher EF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1589–99

A new condensing reagent, 1-(2,4,6-triisopropylbenzenesulfonyl)-5-(pyridin-2-yl)tetr and its use in the synthesis of lambda cro binding heptadecanucleotide on a polymer support. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6235–41

Synthesis of deoxypolynucleotides interacting with proteins: large scale synthesis of lambda OR3 17 mer and CAP site 21 mer duplexes by 3'-phosphoro-p-anisidate method. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):193–6

GENETICS

Non-processive transcription of poly[d(A-T)] by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Durand R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):477–81

Escherichia coli polymerase I can use O2-methyldeoxythymidine or O4-methyldeoxythymidine in place of deoxythymidine in primed poly(dA-dT).poly(dA-dT) synthesis. Singer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4884–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody recognition of Z-DNA. Lafer EM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:155–62

Interactions between nucleic acids and antibodies to Z-DNA. Leng M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982; 47 Pt 1:163–70

METABOLISM

Characterization of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-receptor complex interactions with DNA by a competitive assay. Radparvar S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep; 217(2):552–63

Binding of lac repressor headpiece to poly[d(A-T)]. A thermal denaturation study. Durand M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):169–75

Investigation of binding between recA protein and single-stranded polynucleotides with the aid of a fluorescent deoxyribonucleic acid derivative. Silver MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2860–6

Interactions of nuclear estrogen receptor with DNA and RNA. Lin SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2; 740(3):264–70

Coordination of interstrand cross-links between polydeoxyguanylic acid and polydeoxycytidylic acid by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Harder HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4799–804

The formation of acetylaminofluorene adducts in poly(dC-dG) and poly(dA-dT) on reaction with N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and the effect of such modification upon the polymers as templates for DNA polymerases. Saffhill R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr-May;44(1-2):95–110

Stretches of alternating poly(T-dG), with the capacity to form Z-DNA, are present in human liver transcripts. Santoro C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):69–72

Effect of ribonuclease H from chick embryo on the covalent-linked poly(A)—poly(dA) complementary to poly(dT) template. Sawai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):228–32

The interaction in vitro of the intermediate filament protein vimentin with synthetic polyribo- and polydeoxyribonucleotides. Traub P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 May;364(5):575–92

Action of T4 endonuclease V on polydeoxyribonucleotides with apyrimidinic or apurinic sites. Nakatsu Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):2057–65

Calorimetric and spectroscopic investigation of drug-DNA interactions. I. The binding of netropsin to poly d(AT). Marky LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11; 11(9):2857–70

Pharmacokinetics of Defibrotide and of its profibrinolytic activity in the rabbit. Pescador R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 1;30(1):1–11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of eukaryotic DNA polymerase-alpha by polydeoxynucleotides. Oguro M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):599–602

Poly(dT) inhibition of globin synthesis in the rabbit reticulocyte lysate system. Reversal of the inhibition by poly(dT)-binding protein. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1981–94

PGI2-generation and antithrombotic activity of orally administered defibrotide. Niada R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Nov;14(10):949–57

RADIATION EFFECTS

Monoaddition of dictamnine to synthetic double-stranded polydeoxyribonucleotides in UVA and the effect of photomodified DNA on template activity. Pfyffer GE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Jun;35(6):793–7

[Decreased yield of pyrimidine dimers in poly-dT under high-intensity picosecond laser UV irradiation] Nikogosian DN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(2):485–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical data on topical application in gynaecology of polydeoxiribonucleotide of human placenta. Bertone C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(2):165–7

POLYENES

The use of a phospholipid analogue of diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene to study melittin-induced fusion of small unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. Morgan CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):196–201

Increased fluorescence polarization of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene in the phorbol myristate acetate-stimulated plasma membrane of human neutrophils. Stocker R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):199–203

Characterization of the antifungal and antiprotozoal antibiotic partricin and structural studies on partricins A and B. Tweit RC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;35(8):997–1012

Time-dependent failure of a polyolefin rubber candidate material for blood pump applications. McKenna GB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Sep;14(5):689–703

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ketoconazole versus mepartricin for the prevention of Candida infections in the immunocompromised host. Van Lint MT, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Mar-Apr; 68(2):226–32

Functional study of insulin secretion pattern following segmental neoprene-injected pancreatic allograft in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetic recipients. Traeger J, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):63–6

ANALYSIS

Structures of fecapentaenes, the mutagens of bacterial origin isolated from human feces. Gupta I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):241–5

Time-dependent fluorescence intensity and depolarization of diphenylhexatriene in micellar complexes of apolipoprotein C-I and dimyristoylglycerophosphocholine. Jonas A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):173–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Mechanism of polyene antibiotic inactivation. Possible ways for levorin stabilization] Bronov LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Aug;27(8):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of polyene antibiotic inactivation. Changes in the physicochemical characteristics and the destruction of the polyene chromophore levorin during inactivation] Bronov LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982;27(7):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A new polyene with antimycotic activity produced by a streptomycete from the rhizosphere of an indoor plant. Staib F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):84–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Resolution of plasma membrane lipid fluidity in intact cells labelled with diphenylhexatriene. Grunberger D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 28;688(3):764–74

Further freeze-fracture studies on the uterine epithelium of Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela) using the antibiotic filipin. Greven H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 226(2):441–7

Membrane dynamics in human leukemia and lymphoma cells. pH dependency of diphenylhexatriene fluorescence polarization. Billard C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25; 158(2):229–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

General structure of 'fecapentaenes'—the mutagenic substances in human faeces: a preliminary report. Bruce WR, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Nov;69(11):557–8

METABOLISM

Correlation of C3b-receptor activity and diphenylhexatriene polarization in a murine macrophage cell line. Esfahani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30; 109(2):328–33

Asymmetric distribution and temperature-dependent clustering of filipin-sterol complexes in the nuclear membrane of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kim J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):244–52

Calcium transport and fluorescence polarization of 1,6-diphenyl-1, 3,5-hexatriene in sarcoplasmic reticulum from normal and ethanol-tolerant rats. Mrak RE. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):573–81

Filipin-cholesterol complexes form in uncoated vesicle membrane derived from coated vesicles during receptor-mediated endocytosis of low density lipoprotein. McGookey DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1273–8

Differential filipin labeling of the luminal membranes lining the pancreatic acinus. Orci L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):952–5

[Binding of carbonyl-conjugated pentaenes by Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cells] Schulz H, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;51(3):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal stimulation of mitochondrial pyruvate carboxylation in filipin-treated hepatocytes. Allan EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):417–26

Organization of unesterified cholesterol in high density lipoproteins probed by filipin. Blau L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):437–43

Fluorescence anisotropy from diphenylhexatriene in rat liver plasma membranes. Lowe PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28;689(2):403–9

Intestinal brush border hydrolase topography. Effects of vitamin D-3 and filipin. Nemere I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23;729(1):35–43

Filipin resistance in intermediate junction membranes of guinea pig ependyma: possible relationship to filamentous underlying. Gotow T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jul; 84(1):83–93

Reorganization of membrane ergosterol during cell fission events of Candida albicans: a freeze-fracture study of distribution of filipin-ergosterol complexes. Sekiya T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Apr;83(1):48–57

Distribution of filipin-sterol complexes in plasma membranes of the kidney. II. The thin limbs of Henle's loop. Orci L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jan;48(1):80–9

Effect of mode of agitation on storage of platelet concentrates in PL-732 containers for 5 days. Snyder EL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(5):300–4

[Antiviral action of carbonyl-conjugated pentaene macrolides] Shneider MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 May; 28(5):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mepartricin: a new antifungal agent for the treatment of disseminated Candida infections in the immunocompromised host. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(6):409–13

[Therapeutic possibilities of methyl-partricin in extemporaneous suspension in the local treatment of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis] Scarpellini L. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):725–7 **(Ita)**

POLYESTERS

Evaluation of Aquaplast splinting thermoplastic—use in a burns unit. Fowler D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Mar;9(4):284–7

Radiosterilized polyester knitted nets Dallop. Staniszewska-Kuś J, et al. **Polim Med** 1982;12(1-2):7–15

[Animal experimental studies on temporary intra-articular knee joint stabilization by a synthetic ligament (polyester-silicone)] Wirth CJ. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:70–5 **(Ger)**

[Methylmethacrylate and Mercox CL in the scanning electron microscopy of corrosion casts] Weiger T, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1982 Aug;39(7-8):187–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantable synthetic bands] Zimmermann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(21):1394–8 **(Ger)**

[Properties of vascular grafts with a velour inner surface] Orzeszko W. **Polim Med** 1981;11(3-4):163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Soluble and insoluble suture materials for non-mucous membranes. Long-term animal experiment study] Stegemann B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(15):959–63 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evaluation of irradiated Dallon vascular grafts. Staniszewska-Kuś J, et al. **Polim Med** 1981;11(3-4):141–8

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS

A note on the history of Carbowax in cytology [letter] Hadju SI. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar-Apr;27(2):204–6

Temporary intraarticular knee stabilization with synthetic material (Polyester-Silicon) in the sheep. Wirth CJ. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:72–7

A new procedure for the synthesis of polyethylene glycol-protein adducts; effects on function, receptor recognition, and clearance of superoxide dismutase, lactoferrin, and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Beauchamp CO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):25–33

Effects of sonication and detergents on the extractability of acrosin and sperm neuraminidase from boar and rabbit spermatozoa. Dudkiewicz AB, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Jul-Aug;14(4):306–8

Monomeric and trimeric structures of active Na,K-ATPase in C12E8 solution. Nakao T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):361–7

Preferential solubilization of Triton X-100 resistant nuclear glucocorticoid receptors by deoxyribonuclease I. Thomas N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16; 111(2):760–7

Catalytic activity of non-cross-linked microcrystals of aspartate aminotransferase in poly(ethylene glycol). Kirsten H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):427–34

Effect of poly(ethylene glycol) on phospholipid hydration and polarity of the external phase. Arnold K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9;728(1):121–8

Effect of poly(ethylene glycol) on the polarity of aqueous solutions and on the structure of vesicle membranes. Herrmann A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24; 733(1):87–94

The use of fluorescence energy transfer to distinguish between poly(ethylene glycol)–induced aggregation and fusion of phospholipid vesicles. Morgan CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9;728(3):356–62

Kinetic aspects and mechanism of liposome disintegration in polyoxyethylene lauryl ether and sodium cholate solutions. Yotsuyanagi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):304–11

Hydrogels by irradiation of a synthetic heparinoid polyelectrolyte. Sederel LC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jan; 4(1):3–8

Perturbation of the structure and function of a membranous Ca2+–ATPase by non-solubilizing concentrations of a non-ionic detergent. Andersen JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):205–14

Steady-state kinetics of coupled two–enzyme reactor with recycling of poly(ethylene glycol)–bound NAD. Katayama N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):403–9

Double-contrast examination of the colon after preparation with Golytely (a balanced lavage solution). Davis GR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(2):173–6

Fractionation of rat liver mitochondrial components after short treatments with Triton X–100. Barbero MC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(10):933–40

Cytoplasmic microtubule assembly-disassembly from endogenous tubulin in a Brij-lysed cell model. Deery WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1631–41

A new primary wound dressing made of polyethylene oxide gel. Mandy SH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):153–5

Entry of [3H]water and [1,2–14C]polyethylene glycol 4000 into normal and cystic fibrosis salivary mucus. Lukie BE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):426–31

A method for studying the three-dimensional organization of cytoskeletal elements of cells: improvements in the polyethylene glycol technique. Nagele RG, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):179–84

Demonstration of maximum solubilization in a polyoxyethylene alkyl ether series of non-ionic surfactants. Elworthy PH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 34(9):543–6

A clinical study of antimicrobial agents delivered to burn wounds from a drug–loaded synthetic dressing. Nathan P, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Dec;22(12):1015–8

Use of polyethylene glycol treated sera for virus production in cell culture. Durham PJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Dec;5(5–6):329–34

Extraction and identification of human platelet integral membrane proteins using Triton X–114. Newman PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 15;27(2):221–4

Coupling of monomethoxypolyethyleneglycols to proteins via active esters. Boccù E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):94–9

[Treatment of voluminous eventrations of the abdominal wall: mersilene mesh in intraperitoneal position associated with an aponeurotic graft. Apropos of 96 cases] Arnaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Jun;37(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodology for detecting enteric viruses in sea water] Nestor I. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(1):21–38 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial properties of fibers for medical use treated with nitrofuran preparations] Gorshevikova EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of circulating immune complexes by precipitation test in polyethylene glycol in patients with diabetes mellitus] Baranovskii PV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (5):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Method of analyzing serum proteins in nonionic detergents] Klintsova SP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec; 54(6):669–73 **(Rus)**

[Plastic repair of the tendon of the long head of the biceps muscle] Levitskii FA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Mar; 130(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double blind trial of ispaghula/poloxamer in the Irritable Bowel Syndrome. Arthurs Y, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 May; 76(5):253

A vaginal contraceptive sponge. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Aug 19;25(642):78–80

Improved transport of horseradish peroxidase after injection with a non–ionic detergent (Nonidet P–40) into mouse cortex and observations on the relationship between spread at the injection site and amount of transported label. Lipp HP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):49–54

[Colon cleansing: a comparative study] Ritsema GH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 22;127(4):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experiences with fiber endoscopy sclerosing of esophageal varices with polidocanol] Soehendra N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(6):328–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topical PEG in burn ointments. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Dec; 12(3):25–6

[Acidotic coma after colonic preparation using polyethylene glycol (letter)] Bélaïche J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):426–7 **(Fre)**

[Cause of pulmonary disorder following sclerosing therapy] Volquardsen–Braeger A, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Feb;18(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral blindness following injection of aethoxysklerol into the nasal septum with medico–legal consequences] Breuninger H. **HNO** 1983 Jul;31(7):233–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral blindness following intranasal aethoxysklerol injection] Uffenorde J, et al. **HNO** 1983 Jul;31(7):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perianal toxic contact dermatitis after use of the laxative Dorbantyl] Hanssen LI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 20;102(32):1716 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

The use of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for the determination of triton X nonionic detergents. Wie SI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):168–76

BLOOD

Appearance of 14C–polyethylene glycol 4000 in intestinal venous blood: influence of osmolarity and laxatives, effect on net water flux determination. Winne D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 321(2):149–56

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 14C–labeled alkyl polyoxyethylene detergents. Fredrikson G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Nov;23(8):1246–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Passage of molecules through the wall of the gastrointestinal tract. Intestinal permeability to polyethyleneglycol 1 000 in patients with Crohn's disease. Heuman R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(3):281–4

A C1Q enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using polyethylene glycol for immune complexes. Lunde MN. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):392–6

Polyethylene glycol embedding: a technique compatible with immunocytochemistry, enzyme histochemistry, histofluorescence and intracellular staining. Smithson KG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):27–41

[Comments on the methodology of the PEG–IKEM test for the determination of circulating immunocomplexes] Vančurová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jun 24; 122(25):787–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Macroamylasemia. Rapid and simple detection with PEG 6000 (letter)] Bretagne JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 26; 12(14):898–9 **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay kit using polyethyleneglycol to separate free and antibody–bound C–peptide and its clinical application] Kihara A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul; 30(7):771–8 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymus–independent immunogenicity in vitro of the divalent antigen DNP–polyethylene oxide. Peacock JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):220–31

Antibody responses to honey–bee venom and monomethoxy–polyethylene glycol–modified honey–bee venom in mice. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):228–32

Antibodies against polyethylene glycol produced in animals by immunization with monomethoxy polyethylene glycol modified proteins. Richter AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):124–31

METABOLISM

Degradation of ethylene glycol and polyethylene glycols by methanogenic consortia. Dwyer DF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):185–90

Fermentative degradation of polyethylene glycol by a strictly anaerobic, gram–negative, nonsporeforming bacterium, Pelobacter venetianus sp. nov. Schink B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1905–13

Modification of amino groups in porcine pancreatic elastase with polyethylene glycol in relation to binding ability towards anti–serum and to enzymic activity. Koide A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16; 111(2):659–67

Mode of interaction of polyoxyethyleneglycol detergents with membrane proteins. Le Maire M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):525–32

Mathematical models for determining intestinal permeability using polyethylene glycol [letter] Harding SE, et al. **Gut** 1983 May;24(5):456

Polyethylene glycol–dependent transfection of Acholeplasma laidlawii with mycoplasma virus L2 DNA. Sladek TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):734–41

Disposition of tritium–labelled heparin in rats. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Aug;5(8):627–37

Involvement of lysosomes in the uptake of macromolecular material by bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Opperdoes FR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Sep; 6(3):181–90

Permeability of polyethylene glycol in remnant small bowel after massive intestinal resection. Urban E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):207–13

Intestinal permeability to different–sized polyethyleneglycols in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tagesson C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):124–8

Transvaginal absorption and disposition of nonoxynol–9 in gravid rats. Buttar HS. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Oct;13(3–4):211–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prevention of ischemic acute renal failure with impermeant solutes. Burke TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):F646–9

Sperm acrosin: liberation from the acrosome and activity of the free proteinase in the presence of nonoxinol–9. Müller–Esterl W, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Jul–Aug; 14(4):309–16

The histamine releasing activity of the industrial agent—Fasavin E4. Bańkowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(5–6):353–6

Hypolipemic activity of benzoyl ester of polyoxypropylene–polyoxyethylene block copolymer (BEP) in rabbits. Kapuscinska B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Nov;45(2):235–9

Polyethylene glycol–induced attachment of human spermatozoa to zona–free rat ova in vitro. Quinn P. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(2):179–86

Evidence of enrichment in glycine receptors of crude synaptic membranes from rat spinal cord following Triton X–100 treatment. Galli A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):809–16

The influence of poly(ethylene glycol) 6000 on the properties of skeletal–muscle actin. Tellam RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):651–9

Solubilization of monoamine oxidase by octylglucoside and triton X–100. Fritz RR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug; 28(1):94–108

Similarity of rat intestinal and hepatic microsomal 7–hydroxycoumarin–UDP–glucuronyltransferase: in vitro activation by triton–X100, UDP–N–acetylglucosamine and MgCl2. Koster AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2701–4

Effects of poly(ethylene glycol) on liposomes and erythrocytes. Permeability changes and membrane fusion. Aldwinckle TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 12; 689(3):548–60

Release of remnant plasma membrane from milk fat globules by Triton X–100. Patton S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 28;688(3):727–34

Membrane–surfactant interactions. The effect of Triton X–100 on sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Prado A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):163–71

Is purified poly(ethylene glycol) able to induce cell fusion? Smith CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 22; 692(1):109–14

The effects of polymers on the shrinkage temperature of tendon. Snowden JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22; 707(1):142–6

The Triton X–100–insoluble residue ('cytoskeleton') of aggregated platelets contains increased lipid phosphorus as well as 125I–labeled glycoproteins. Zucker MB, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):676–83

Nonidet P40 and the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in undamaged visceral nerves. Rogers RC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):775–6

Influence of cell density and morphology on PEG–induced fusion of somatic mammalian cells in culture. Colella C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Aug;6(8):799–805

Effect of polyethyleneglycol (PEG) on spontaneous and polymyxin B–induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Magnusson KE, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Dec; 4(4):245–52

Permeabilization of lymphocytes with polyethylene glycol 1000. Discrimination of permeabilized cells by flow cytometry. Szabó G Jr, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Jul;3(1):59–63

Inactivation of the calcium–transport ATPase in the sarcoplasmic reticulum by the combined effect of lasolocid and Triton X–100. Hasselbach W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):9–13

Contraction of triton–treated culture cells. A calcium–sensitive contractile model. Masuda H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jan;143(1):79–90

Preparation of polyethylene glycol–modified streptokinase with disappearance of binding ability towards anti–serum and retention of activity. Koide A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):73–6

Electron spin resonance study on the mechanism of polyethylene glycol–membrane interaction. Surewicz WK. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):228–32

Assessment of a new spermicidal agent against ejaculated dog and human spermatozoa in vitro. Vickery BH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):231–6

Scanning electron microscopy of human spermatozoa after incubation with the spermicide nonoxynol–9. Wilborn WH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):717–9

Increased antitumor activity of Escherichia coli. L–asparaginase by modification with monomethoxypolyethylene glycol. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):470–4

Lysophosphatidylcholine & triton X–100 stimulated palmitoyl–CoA synthetase of chicken liver. Amur SG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):180–5

The origin of lipid accumulated in liver lysosomes after administration of triton WR–1339. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1585–90

Studies on the mechanism of polyethylene glycol-mediated cell fusion using fluorescent membrane and cytoplasmic probes. Wojcieszyn JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):151–9

Hydrophobic surfactant treatment prevents atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Rodgers JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1490–4

The effect of two new dressings on epidermal wound healing. Geronemus RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct; 8(10):850–2

Effects of polyethylene glycol on water or saline intake in 30- and 50-day-old Mongolian gerbils. Kozub FJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Oct;107(Second Half):283–6

A quantitative examination of the light scattering properties of immune complexes in polyethylene glycol. Cohn JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1–2):101–13

A PEG–precipitation laser nephelometer technique for detection and characterization of circulating immune complexes in human sera. Krapf F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):107–17

Epitopic analysis of detergent-solubilized HLA molecules by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Lemonnier FA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):9–22

Effect of Triton X-100 on tegument and muscle in Schistosoma mansoni. Depenbusch JW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):884–91

Toxicity and hypolipaemic activity of benzoyl ester of polyoxethylene–polyoxypropylene block copolymer (BEP) in rats. Kapuscinska B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 34(8):533–4

Erythrocyte changes in aqueous polyethylene glycol solutions containing sodium chloride. Nishio T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):977–9

The effect of polyethylene glycol-200 on metabolic acidosis induced by chloralose anaesthesia. Shukla R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;6(2):149–52

Effect of molecular weight of polyethylene glycols on inactivation of Mycoplasma pulmonis and Acholeplasma laidlawii A. Hashimoto R, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982; 29(4):179–82

Effects of chlordiazepoxide on drinking compared in rats challenged with hypertonic saline, isoproterenol or polyethylene glycol. Cooper SJ. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23; 32(21):2453–9

Kinetic analysis of polyethylene glycol–induced cell fusion in cultured human fibroblasts: its application to genetic complementation analysis of xeroderma pigmentosum. Sato K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1982 Sep;33(1–2):19–28

The effects of Depo-Medrol and polyethylene glycol 4000 on myelin and neural function [letter] Selby R. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):591

Celiac vagotomy attenuates the ingestive responses to epinephrine and hypertonic saline but not insulin, 2-deoxy-D-glucose, or polyethylene glycol. Tordoff MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):605–13

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 activity by Fluosol, an artificial blood substitute. Shakir KM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun;23(6):919–27

Radioprotection by polyethylene glycol–protein complexes in mice. Gray BH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):581–7

The impairment of mitochondrial function by Triton X-100. A study of mitochondrial respiration and energy-dependent swelling. Barbero MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Mar; 39(1):97–104

Pharmacological properties of triton X-100 and deoxycholate and their interaction with snake toxins. Chen CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;81(11):1329–37

The application of polyethylene glycol to radioimmunoassays used in haemostasis. Woodhams BJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 1;29(3):333–41

Influence of a detergent on the catfish olfactory mucosa. Cancalon P. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(2):245–58

Platelet-compatible hydrophilic segmented polyurethanes from polyethylene glycols and cyclohexane diisocyanate. Merrill EW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:482–7

A new antithrombogenic material with long polyethyleneoxide chains. Mori Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:459–63

Inactivation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-transport-ATPase by Lasolocid in combination with Triton X-100. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):1290–2

Effect of water soluble polymer, polyethyleneglycol, and glass-forming compounds on cell fusion. Yoshii F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):1234–9

[Preparation for endoscopic and radiologic examination of the colon by ingestion of a nonabsorbable solution of polyethylene glycol: experiences from 129 cases (letter)] Goldfain D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar; 7(3):320–1 **(Fre)**

[Obtaining homo- and heterokaryons between mouse fibroblasts and rat peritoneal leukocytes and mastocytes using Sendai virus and polyethylene glycol] Neverova ME, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(10):35–40 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonionogenic surface-active substances (proxanoles) on the sodium and potassium channels in the myocardium] Freidin AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(3):728–31 **(Rus)**

[Action of the cryoprotector polyethylene oxide (PEO–400) on the intracellular metabolism of granulocytes in low-temperature preservation of bone marrow] Oboznaia EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jan;28(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the hygienic regulation of polyethylene glycol 115 in the water of reservoirs] Manenko AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonionic detergents on the results of studies of dehydrogenase and cholinesterase activities under conditions of enzyme electrophoresis] Nadirova TIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Polyethylene glycol intoxication in burn patients. Bruns DE, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Sep;9(1):49–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

A proposed new method for the treatment of dry mouth. Marks NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 May; 65(3):191–3

Sclerotherapy of a bleeding duodenal varix. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Sep;14(5):187–9

Polyethylene glycol 4000 in the prevention of peritoneal adhesions. Punnonen R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct; 38(4):491–2

A randomized blinded clinical trial of a rapid colonic lavage solution (Golytely) compared with standard preparation for colonoscopy and barium enema. Ernstoff JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1512–16

Constipation in long-stay elderly patients: its treatment and prevention by lactulose, poloxalkol–dihydroxyanthroquinolone and phosphate enemas. Brocklehurst JC, et al. **Gerontology** 1983; 29(3):181–4

A crossover comparative study with two bulk laxatives. Pers M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(1):51–3

Modulation of galactosamine-induced liver injury by some amino acids or Triton WR1339. de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1–2):63–7

[Clinical application of concentration-reinfusion of ascitic fluid with polyethylene glycol and cellophane blue] Huang MX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;21(6):359–62 **(Chi)**

[Rehabilitative treatment method following the lavsan plastic repair of the talocrural joint ligaments] Evseev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic physical exercise and massage after lavsan ligamentoplasty of the ankle joint] Evseev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Genital tract toxicity of nonoxynol-9 in female rats: temporal development, reversibility and sequelae of the induced lesions. Tryphonas L, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):211–9

Influence of elastase-induced emphysema and the inhalation of an irritant aerosol on deposition and retention of an inhaled insoluble aerosol in Fischer-344 rats. Damon EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;67(3):322–30

Toxicity of topical polyethylene glycol. Heroid DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;65(2):329–35

[Hygienic establishment of the maximum permissible concentrations of neonol AF-14, neonol 2B1317-12, prevocel No. 12 and DKS-703 in the water of reservoirs] Galiev MA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Hypolipemic action of various drugs in rats poisoned with Triton WR 1339] Cepeda L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Altered intestinal permeability to low-molecular-weight polyethyleneglycols (PEG 400) in patients with Crohn's disease. Magnusson KE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(3):323–7

Simplified measurement of polyethylene glycol 400 in urine [letter] Sivakumaran T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec; 28(12):2452–3

Estimation of polyethyleneglycols in human urine for studies of intestinal absorption. Baker RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8;273(2):421–5

POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE

Animal experiments for comparison of various alloplastic materials in ligament replacements. Claes L, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:101–7

Mechanical properties of polyester protheses. Contzen H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:38–9

Polyester ligament replacement in experiments on animals. Contzen M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:68–71

Alloplastic correction of chronic knee ligament instability with polyaethyleneterephthalate. Mockwitz J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:110–5

Use of Dacron velour in choledochoplasty. An experimental study. Gulati SM, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Aug;49(8):440–5

Comparison of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) and dacron as long, small-diameter arterial grafts in dogs. Randall RD Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Dec;48(12):622–7

Downstream anastomotic hyperplasia. A mechanism of failure in Dacron arterial grafts. LoGerfo FW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Apr;197(4):479–83

Electron microscope investigation of soft tissue ingrowth into Dacron velour with dogs. Feldman DS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Apr;4(2):105–11

Effect of infections on the degradation of polyethylene terephthalate implants. Gumargalieva KZ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Jul;3(3):177–80

Scanning electron microscopic study of Dacron degradation by ocular tissue extracts. Hayasaka S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;67(8):542–5

Prosthetic patch angioplasty for coarctation repair: effects of patch size and material on development of patch thrombosis and neointima. Peigh PS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 May–Jun;40(3):206–9

Failure of dacron arterial prostheses caused by structural defects. Watanabe T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):95–100

A circumferentially elastic arterial prosthesis: three-year studies of a Dacron–Spandex graft in the dog. Rosenberg N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jan;34(1):7–16

Biological investigations of technical synthetic filaments yarns. Paluch D, et al. **Polim Med** 1981;11(3–4):175–85

Dilation of knitted Dacron aortic prostheses and anastomotic false aneurysms: etiologic considerations. Clagett GP, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):9–16

Dacron arterial grafts: the influence of porosity, velour, and maturity on thrombogenicity. Goldman M, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Dec;92(6):947–52

Comparison of noncrimped, externally supported (EXS) and crimped, nonsupported Dacron prostheses for axillofemoral and above-knee femoropopliteal bypass. Kenney DA, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Dec;92(6):931–46

Enhanced patency of small-diameter, externally supported Dacron iliofemoral grafts seeded with endothelial cells. Stanley JC, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Dec;92(6):994–1005

Fate of knitted dacron velour vascular grafts seeded with enzymatically derived autologous canine endothelium. Burkel WE, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:178–84

[Aneurysmal complication of a dacron vascular prosthesis] Untersinger F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Dec;119(12):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical properties of polyester prostheses] Contzen H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:40–1 **(Ger)**

[Alloplastic correction of chronic knee ligament instability with polyethylene terephthalate] Mockwitz J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:118–23 **(Ger)**

[Endoprosthesis of the knee joint ligaments with Dacron bands] Timofeev VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Mar;(3):50 **(Rus)**

[Use of polyester fibers for retinal detachment surgery] Kováčik L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Platelet deposition on Dacron aortic bifurcation grafts in man: quantitation with indium-111 platelet imaging. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1287–93

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic removal of formalin-fixed tissues from polyester arteries, and its effect on physical properties of fibers. Needham DK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Sep; 16(5):659–68

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of irradiation in the therapeutic dose range on vascular-graft material. Seydel HG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):815–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Initial observations on the biocompatibility of a polymer used as a skin dressing] Russo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological and surgical aspects of the use of polymers in experimental surgery. I: implants on the oculo-extrinsic musculature] Vesce G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POLYETHYLENEIMINE see under **POLYETHYLENES**

POLYETHYLENES

Material thrombogenicity in central venous catheterization II. A comparison between plain silicone elastomer, and plain polyethylene, long, antebrachial catheters. Curelaru I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr;27(2):158–64

Histopathological observations on polyethylene-type materials in chronic ear surgery. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb;95(1–2):139–46

Drug loss in polyolefin infusion systems. Kowaluk EA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):118–9

Enhanced biofunctionality of plastipore ossicular prostheses with the use of homologous cartilage. Sanna M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1982 Oct;4(2):138–41

Effect of an intramammary polyethylene device in primiparous dairy cows. Jaster EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1587–9

Column chromatography on polyethylenimine-silica: rapid resolution of nucleotides and proteins with short columns

and low pressures. Watanabe K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):155–8

Nitroglycerin dosage and polyethylene tubing [letter] Tucker R. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):619

Characterization of polyethylene membrane for plasma separation. Sato H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May; 7(2):213–20

Swelling and binding effects in a polymeric microfiber model for controlled drug release. Alhaique F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 May;38(5):309–17

Fracture of porous polyethylene–bone composite. Mayer RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):59–70

Five-year report on partial ossicular replacement prostheses and total ossicular replacement prostheses. Smyth GD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):343–6

Correction for loss of radon–222 in water sample caused by the use of a polyethylene bottle. Saito M. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Mar;32(3):109–12

Porous high density polyethylene (PHDPE) – autogenous tissue tracheal prosthesis. Sauer BW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:369–73

[Attempts at preventing experimental Staphylococcus aureus mastitis by immunization and intramammary insertion of a polyethylene device (Stérilait)] Poutrel B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A procedure for testing the permeation of dissolved active agents through polyethylene. 85: Contributions to problems concerning the use of plastic containers for liquid pharmaceutical preparations] Skaletzki B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jun;38(6):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic fluoride determination following adsorption of trimethylfluorsilane on Porapak P] Seifert K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb;29(2):80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of experimental testing of a screw–in in polyethylene acetabulum in sheep] Endler M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;121(1):64–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of polyethylene tubes in preparing grafts of the finger flexor tendon] Azze RJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jan–Feb; 101(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of impotence] Zil'berman MN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of oral administration of insulin combined with a synthetic polymer on alloxan diabetes] Baranov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of restoring the cerebral blood flow in cerebral ischemia by injecting special polymers into the blood] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):58–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of fumes from the thermal degradation of polythene on health. Robinson HE, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;25(3):291–8

ANALYSIS

Detection of aluminum oxide and polyethylene wear particles from joint endoprostheses using cathodoluminescence and x-ray analysis in SEM. Roschger P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Nov;14(6):765–76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Sanitary chemical evaluation of TK–2P brand thermal glue based on an ethylene copolymer with vinyl acetate] Boĭkova ZK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):71–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of radiation sterilization and aging on ultrahigh molecular weight polyethylene. Roe RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Mar;15(2):209–30

TOXICITY

Degradation products of plastics. Polyethylene and styrene–containing thermoplastics––analytical, occupational and toxicologic aspects. Hoff A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982;8 Suppl 2:1–60

POLYGALACTOSES see **GALACTANS**

POLYGALACTURONASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

POLYGELINE see under **POLYMERS**

POLYGLACTIN 910 see under **POLYMERS**

POLYGLUCOSES see **GLUCANS**

POLYGLUTAMIC ACID see under **PEPTIDES**

POLYGLYCOLIC ACID

Arterial regeneration over absorbable prostheses. Greisler HP. **Arch Surg** 1982 Nov;117(11):1425–31

An in-vitro study of the effect of buffer on the degradation of poly(glycolic acid) sutures. Chu CC. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):19–27

The short-term effects of Dexon and nylon sutures in experimental microvascular surgery––a quantitative comparison. Cook AF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May; 8(3):299–301

Intradermal skin wound closure in guinea pigs. Petri WH 3d. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jul;41(7):421–5

Atrial wound healing with polyglycolic acid and polypropylene sutures. Vincent HF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):150–3

New surgical procedure for management of Peyronie disease. Bazeed MA, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):501–4

Vasovasostomy in the rat. Improved technique using absorbable microsuture (polyglycolic acid). Lee S, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):418–21

[Polyglycolic acid sutures in cataract extraction] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 May–Jun;84(5–6):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does subcuticular green polyglycolic acid suture tattoo? Reti LL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):153–4

A comparison of upper abdominal wound closure with monofilament nylon and polyglycolic acid. Askew AR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Aug;53(4):353–6

Behaviour of synthetic absorbable sutures with and without synergistic enteric infection. Kapadia CR, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(2):67–72

[Soluble and insoluble suture materials for non–mucous membranes. Long–term animal experiment study] Stegemann B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(15):959–63 **(Ger)**

[Concrement built around Dexon suture] Kolsrud L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 10;102(31):1646–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preliminary report on the osteogenic potential of a biodegradable copolymer of polyactide (PLA) and polyglycolide (PGA). Hollinger JO. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):71–82

POLYGONUM

Mutagenic activity of Ho Shao Wu (Polygonum multiflorum Thunb). Kam JK. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Autumn;9(3):213–5

Stereospecificity of allergic contact dermatitis (ACD) to enantiomers. Part III. experimentally induced ACD to a natural sesquiterpene dialdehyde, polygodial in guinea pigs. Stampf JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):277–81

POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

A biochemical and biological comparison of three European isolates of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses from Agrotis segetum. Allaway GP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(1–2):43–54

[Comparative analysis of the virion structural proteins of 3 nuclear polyhedrosis viruses] Koltunov EV. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA of the polyhedras and granules of the turnip moth Agrotis segetum Schiff] Tarasevich LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rifampin inhibition of the occluded virus form of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Dougherty EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):527–30

Effect of aluminum chloride and zinc sulfate on Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (ACNPV) replication in cell culture. Weiss SA, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Nov; 18(11):937–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Midgut and viral associated proteases of Heliothis armigera. Rubinstein R, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(1):16–25

GENETICS

Bromodeoxyuridine–induced mutants of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus defective in occlusion body formation. Duncan R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):369–73

Analysis of a mutant of Autographa california nuclear polyhedrosis virus with a defect in the morphogenesis of the occlusion body macromolecular lattice. Duncan R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1531–42

Baculovirus replication: inhibition of Trichoplusia ni multiple nuclear polyhedrosis virus by [E]–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine. Wang X, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1221–7

Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to mRNA of the baculovirus Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus: location and gene products of RNA transcripts found late in infection. Adang MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):782–93

Transcription of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome: location of late cytoplasmic mRNA. Vlak JM, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):222–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of nuclear polyhedrosis virus from Autographa californica in a cell line from Mamestra brassicae (cabbage moth). Further aspects on baculovirus assembly. Bassemir U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 228(3):587–95

Histopathology of a nuclear polyhedrosis infection in Aedes epactius with observations in four additional mosquito species. Stiles B, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 Mar; 41(2):191–202

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization studies on the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Roberts PL. **Arch Virol** 1983; 75(1–2):147–50

The use of a protein A conjugate in an indirect enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of four closely related baculoviruses from Spodoptera species. Brown DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):375–8

METABOLISM

Coding assignments of each mRNA synthesized in vitro and protein components of CPV of silkworm Bombyx mori. Wu AH, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Feb;26(2):162–6

PATHOGENICITY

The influence of larval maturation on responses of Mamestra brassicae L. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) to nuclear polyhedrosis virus infection. Evans HF. **Arch Virol** 1983; 75(3):163–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Safety evaluation of nuclear polyhedrosis virus replication in pigs. Döller G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 45(4):1229–33

Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcNPV) DNA does not persist in mass cultures of mammalian cells. Tjia ST, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):107–17

[Retrovirus activating potential of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses in mammalian cell cultures] Schmidt J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Sep; 252(4):438–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE see under **POLYMETHACRYLIC ACIDS**

POLYISOCYANATES see **POLYURETHANES**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE MONOSACCHARIDES see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE OLIGOSACCHARIDES see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of retinyl phosphate mannose and dolichyl phosphate mannose from endogenous and exogenous retinyl phosphate and dolichyl phosphate in microsomal fraction. Specific decrease in endogenous retinyl phosphate mannose synthesis in vitamin A deficiency. DeLuca LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):159–70

Influence of metal ions on the biosynthesis of N–acetylglucosaminyl polyprenols by the retina. Kean EL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):268–73

Effect of inhibiting dolichol phosphate–mannose formation on the biosynthesis of the N–acetylglucosaminylpyrophosphoryl polyprenols by the retina. Kean EL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1; 752(3):488–90

Synthesis of retinylphosphate mannose in yeast and its possible involvement in lipid–linked oligosaccharide formation. Lehle L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):77–84

The dolichol pathway of protein glycosylation in rat liver. Evidence that GTP promotes transformation of endogenous dolichyl phosphate into dolichylpyrophosphoryl–N–acetylglucosamine in stripped rough microsomes. Godelaine D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):667–70

Biosynthesis of glucosyl monophosphoryl undecaprenol and its role in lipoteichoic acid biosynthesis. Mancuso DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):616–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of a mannosyl–lipid compound of microsomal fractions of rat pancreas and influence of diet. Biol MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(2):179–85

Glucosyldiphosphoundecaprenol, the mannose acceptor in the synthesis of the O9 antigen of Escherichia coli. Biosynthesis and characterization. Weisgerber C, et al.

Eur J Biochem 1982 Sep;127(1):165–8
Separation of dolichol monophosphate mannose and dolichol monophosphate glucose by thin-layer chromatography. Lederkremer GZ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 24; 262:299–304

METABOLISM

The conversion of exogenous retinol and related compounds into retinyl phosphate mannose by adult Brugia pahangi in vitro. Comley JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15; 214(2):367–76
Novel mannose carrier in the trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata behaving as a short alpha-saturated polyprenyl phosphate. Quesada-Allue LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):123–8
Chemically synthesized galactosyl ficaprenyl diphosphate as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of the Salmonella O-antigenic polysaccharide. Kanegasaki S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):77–81
Solubilization of an alpha-(1 leads to 3)-D-mannosyltransferase from pancreas which utilizes synthetic dolichyl pyrophosphate trisaccharide beta-Man-(1 leads to 4)-beta-GlcNAc-(1 leads to 4)GlcNAc as substrate. Herscovics A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):298–302
Retinyl and dolichyl phosphomannoses related to vitamin A status. **Nutr Rev** 1983 May;41(5):162–4

POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES

Efficient enzymatic hydrolysis of polyprenyl pyrophosphates. Fujii H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14; 712(3):716–8

ANALYSIS

Direct estimation of dolichyl phosphate in rat liver by high pressure liquid chromatography. Chaudhary N, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Aug;17(8):558–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo biosynthesis of the saturated isoprene unit of dolichyl phosphate. Vigo C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):835–40
Biosynthesis of dolichol and dolichylphosphate in rat hepatocytes in vivo. Ekström T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):133–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of [32P]dolichyl phosphate, utilizing a general procedure for [32P]phosphorus oxychloride preparation. Keenan RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14817–20

METABOLISM

Synthesis of monoterpene hydrocarbons from [1-3H]linalyl pyrophosphate by carbocyclase from Citrus limonum. Portilla G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15; 218(2):614–8
Substrate and metal specificity in the enzymic synthesis of cyclic monoterpenes from geranyl and neryl pyrophosphate. Rojas MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):389–96
Different tissue concentrations and rates of synthesis of dolichol, dolichyl acyl esters, and dolichyl phosphate in mouse testes and preputial glands. Potter JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):512–8
Mannosyl carrier functions of retinyl phosphate and dolichyl phosphate in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Creek KE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):541–7
Synthesis of retinyl phosphate mannose and dolichyl phosphate mannose from endogenous and exogenous retinyl phosphate and dolichyl phosphate in microsomal fraction. Specific decrease in endogenous retinyl phosphate mannose synthesis in vitamin A deficiency. DeLuca LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):159–70
Separation, quantitation and distribution of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate in rat and human tissues. Eggens I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):355–68
Dolichol-bound oligosaccharides and the transfer of distal monosaccharides in the synthesis of glycoproteins by normal and tumor mammary epithelial cells. Parodi AJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(3):227–37
The dolichol pathway of protein glycosylation in rat liver. Evidence that GTP promotes transformation of endogenous dolichyl phosphate into dolichylpyrophosphoryl-N-acetylglucosamine in stripped rough microsomes. Godelaine D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):667–70
Metabolic interconversion of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate during development of the sea urchin embryo. Rossignol DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9122–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Topological and regulatory aspects of dolichyl phosphate mediated glycosylation of proteins. Lennarz WJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):129–44
Studies on the synthesis and processing of the asparagine-linked carbohydrate units of glycoproteins. Spiro RG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24;300(1099):117–27
Synthesis and possible role of carbohydrate moieties of yeast glycoproteins. Tanner W, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):185–94

POLYLYSINE see under **PEPTIDES**

POLYMENORRHEA see under **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

POLYMERS

see related
MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS

Absorbable polymer–filamentous carbon composites—a new class of tissue scaffolding materials. Alexander H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:78–91
Biocompatibility of polymers. Mohr W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:18–27 (59 ref.)
Haemodilution for major vascular surgery—using 3.5% polygeline (Haemaccel). Davies MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):265–70
The use of a new suture material (Polydioxanone) in the biliary tract. Hoile RW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 May; 65(3):168–71
Albuminated polymer surfaces for biomedical application. Sipehia R, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983; 10(4):229–46
Bioerodible polyanhydrides for controlled drug delivery. Rosen HB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Apr;4(2):131–3
Solubility parameter, specific molar cohesion, and the solubility of ethylene oxide in polymers. Schott H. **Biomaterials** 1982 Oct;3(4):195–8
Polymers containing enzymatically degradable bonds. VI. Hydrophilic gels cleavable by chymotrypsin. Ulbrich K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Jul;3(3):150–4
Influence of physicochemical properties of polylactic acid on the characteristics and in vitro release patterns of polylactic acid microspheres containing local anesthetics. Wakiyama N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 30(7):2621–8
Swelling and binding effects in a polymeric microfiber model for controlled drug release. Alhaique F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 May;38(5):309–17
Histologic reaction to four synthetic microsutures in the rabbit. Delbeke LO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug; 40(2):248–52
Absorbable polyglactin mesh for retropubic sling operations in female urinary stress incontinence. Fianu S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(1):45–50
Interaction of aromatic polycationic ionen with DNA. Mulimani VH, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 19(4):292–4
Formation of biologically inactive polymers is responsible for the thermal inactivation of rat IgE. Rousseaux-Prévost R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar; 70(3):268–76
The effect of hemoperfusion over uncoated and polymer-coated charcoal on hematological levels in the conscious rat. Ryan CJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul; 5(4):249–56
Toyopearl HW-65C: ammonium sulfate as a new column chromatographic adsorbent for enzyme purification. Sakihama N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):129–34
Polymerization kinetics of resin-based restorative materials. Cook WD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Mar; 17(2):275–82
Estimation of cell adhesion on polymer surfaces with the use of 'column-method'. Kataoka K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Nov;14(6):817–23
A novel process for the manufacturing of porous grafts: process description and product evaluation. Leidner J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Mar;17(2):229–47
Ultrastructural observations of cells at the interface of a biodegradable polymer: Polyglactin 910. Matlaga BF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):185–97
Characterization of graft polymers for biomedical applications. Ratner BD. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Sep; 14(5):665–87
Biochemical, histological, and ultrastructural assessments of pseudoneointimal linings derived from fibroblast-seeded integrally textured polymeric surfaces. Szycher M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Mar;15(2):247–65
Surface modification and characterization of some commonly used catheter materials. II. Friction characterization. Triolo PM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):149–65
Determination of visco-elastic properties of dental polymers by mechanical impedance measurements. Clarke RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Nov;61(11):1245–9
Ultrastructural differentiation within the central nervous system between indolamines and catecholamines by energy dispersive X-ray analysis following paraformaldehyde pretreatment. McClung RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Aug;31(8):1005–9
Analysis of the permeation and mechanical characteristics of some aqueous-based film coating systems. Okhamafe AO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;35(7):409–15
An evaluation of the properties of enteric coating polymers: measurement of glass transition temperature. Porter SC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):341–4
The refractive indices of polymer film formers, pigments and additives used in tablet film coating: their significance and practical application. Rowe RC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;35(4):205–7
Zero-order controlled-release polymer matrices for micro- and macromolecules. Hsieh DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan;72(1):17–22
Relationship of dissolution rate to viscosity of polymeric solutions. Sarisuta N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec; 71(12):1375–80
Medical applications of polymeric materials. Bruck SD. **Med Prog Technol** 1982;9(1):1–16 (160 ref.)
Lung irritance and inflammation during and after exposures to thermal decomposition products from polymeric materials. Purser DA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Apr; 23(2):142–50
9-O monofilament polydioxanone (PDS): a new synthetic absorbable suture for cataract wound closure. Blaydes JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Aug;13(8):644–6
Clinical experience with polydioxanone monofilament absorbable sutures in plastic surgery. Chusak RB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug;72(2):217–21
Tubulin bound to colchicine forms polymers different from microtubules. Andreu JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6753–6
Piezoelectric properties of biological polymers. Fukada E. **Q Rev Biophys** 1983 Feb;16(1):59–87 (80 ref.)
A surface bolus material for high-energy photon and electron therapy. Moyer RF, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):531–2
Studies on the efficacy and safety of polydioxanone monofilament absorbable suture. Lerwick E. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan;156(1):51–5
Endosseous porous polysulfone dental implants. Kuo YS, et al. **Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;82(1):32–41
Development and clinical application of a new membrane oxygenator using a microporous polysulfone membrane. Dohi T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:338–41
An ex vivo narrow-slit flow device for evaluation of blood-material interactions. Wilson RS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:420–5
[Continuous hemofiltration through a polysulfone membrane (letter)] Luger A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4; 11(49):3657 **(Fre)**
[Repair of loss of substance of the thoracic wall and pericardium using a net of resorbable material] Toty L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 6;11(44):3265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation between the structure of polymers and the controlled release of active ingredients] Peppas NA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1983;58(1):2–8 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of hernias and eventrations. Use of an absorbable polyglactin 910 net (letter)] Alexandre JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 5;12(10):644 **(Fre)**
[Resorbable polymer-carbon fiber compound materials—a new method of support and leading frame for joint reconstruction] Alexander H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:83–97 **(Ger)**
[Mechanical properties of temporary, alloplastic materials for the replacement of anterior cruciate ligaments] Plitz W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:60–3 **(Ger)**
[Polydioxanon (PDS)—a new monofilar synthetic, absorbable suture material. Tensile strength studies in a controlled clinical trial on the large intestine of humans and physical parameters in in vitro tests] Lündstedt B, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Feb;54(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microsurgical nerve and blood vessel sutures with resorbable suture material] Duspiva W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(2):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with the synthetic resorbable suture material polyglactin 910 in cataract surgery—comparison with virgin silk] Hürter R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Sep;181(3):206–9 **(Ger)**
[Use of paraformaldehyde tablets for bacterial count reduction, disinfection, cold sterilization, and sterile preservation of medical instruments. 3: On the use of paraformaldehyde tablets in medical institutions] Schilling B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jul;37(7):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can resorbable synthetic suture material be used in cardiovascular surgery?] Schlemminger E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(6):372–5 **(Ger)**
[Arterial suture with polyglactin 910. Experimental study] Kallás E. **AMB** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(7–8):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Morphological changes in the pancreas after total occlusion of its ductal system with synthetic polymer material] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):109–11 **(Rus)**
[Absorption of ethylene oxide by medical polymers] Likhtman TV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraocular lenses after being in the eye for long periods] Ronkina TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide), norethisterone microcapsules: an injectable biodegradable contraceptive. Beck LR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):186–95
[Study of plasma expansion with polymerized gelatin in acute hypovolemia in aortic surgery] Allaria B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;49(1–2):41–6 **(Ita)**

[Use of paraformaldehyde in treating pulpitis of the deciduous teeth in children] Mikhailovskaia VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to endodontic material [letter] Minchom DR. **Br Dent J** 1982 Oct 19;153(8):285

Evaluation of the immunological and toxicological properties of MVE–2 in phase I trials. Rinehart JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2358–62

Behaviour of synthetic absorbable sutures with and without synergistic enteric infection. Kapadia CR, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(2):67–72

In vitro thrombogenicity test of materials used in arterial prostheses. Comparison of fibrin deposition from blood on glass polystyrene and arterial prostheses. Wolf P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(2):113–8

Hypersensitivity to Haemaccel [letter] Redmond AD. **Injury** 1982 Sep;14(2):196

The use of 99Tc–pyrophosphate for imaging and measuring of calcification caused by implanted polymers. Cífková I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Nov;14(6):723–30

Biocompatibility of polymeric delivery systems for macromolecules. Langer R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Mar;15(2):267–77

Prophylaxis of anaphylactoid reactions to a polypeptidal plasma substitute by H1– plus H2–receptor antagonists: synopsis of three randomized controlled trials. Schöning B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):1048–55

Late ocular hypotony following intracapsular cataract extraction: probable relation to premature resorption of polyglactin 910 sutures. Sanitato JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 May;14(5):413–4

[Biocompatibility of polymers] Mohr W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:20–9 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of occupational dermatoses in the synthetic fiber industry] Prinz L. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May;29(5):278–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soluble and insoluble suture materials for non–mucous membranes. Long–term animal experiment study] Stegemann B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(15):959–63 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Nile blue A as a fluorescent stain for poly–beta–hydroxybutyrate. Ostle AG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jul;44(1):238–41

Chemical, biochemical, and biological significance of polyphenols in cereals and legumes. Salunkhe DK, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1982;17(3):277–305 (219 ref.)

Detection and characterization of polymers in cephalothin by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in mice. Iwata M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):132–7

Presence of polyphenolic materials, including condensed tannins, in sorghum callus. Oberthur EE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun;31(3):660–2

Conversion in denture base polymers. Ruyter IE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Sep;16(5):741–54

Determination of the biological response modifier MVE–2 (AD–022) in biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Rosenblum MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 14;272(1):200–4

Post–detonation traces of nitroglycerin on polymeric materials: recovery and persistence. Higgs DG, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Oct;22(4):343–52

[Residual monomer study of prosthetic plastics] Marx H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 May;38(5):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodical analytical fundamentals of gas liquid chromatographic identification of hexachlorocyclohexane–(HCH)–isomers and –metabolites with special reference to the recovery of polyphenols from aqueous media and tissues] Macholz R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun;29(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prediction of air pollution levels in quarters that make use of synthetic polymeric materials] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary chemistry evaluation of polysulfonamide membranes] Guricheva ZG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the migration of harmful substances from polymeric construction materials] Tsendrovskaia VA. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences between the complexes formed by monomeric fibrin with fragment D and dimer D] Belitser VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983;55(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Inhibitor of fibrin self–assembly] Byshevskii ASh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983;55(3):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Analysis of the stability of the intermediate fibrin polymers formed in a fibrinogen–thrombin system] Ugarova TP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983;55(3):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A polymeric drug for treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Brown JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1300–7

Carboxyimamidate, a low–molecular–weight polyelectrolyte with antitumor properties and low toxicity. Fields JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Sep;25(9):1060–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Polyacrolein microspheres as a new tool in cell biology. Margel S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Aug;56:157–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation, purification and properties of a crosslinked trimer of G–actin. Gilbert HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):404–8

METABOLISM

Fibrin polymerization sites in fibrinogen and fibrin fragments. Budzynski AZ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27;408:301–14

Synthetic peptides modeled on fibrin polymerization sites. Laudano AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27;408:315–29

Interaction of thrombin and fibrinogen and the polymerization of fibrin monomer. Scheraga HA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27;408:330–43

Polymerization of the tubulin–colchicine complex: relation to microtubule assembly. Andreu JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1556–66

A new immunoadsorbent for hemoperfusion: agarose–polyacrolein microspheres beads. I. In vitro studies. Marcus L, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982;10(3):157–71

The glomerular polyanion (GPA) of the rat kidney II. GPA loss in vitro by a vasoactive serum fraction. Bakker WW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Oct;63(5):531–8

On the mechanism of actin monomer–polymer subunit exchange at steady state. Brenner SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5013–20

pH and polymerization dependence of the site of labeling of actin by 7–chloro–4–nitrobenzo–2–oxa–1,3–diazole. Houk TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5419–23

Polymer–protein interactions. Comparison of experiment and excluded volume theory. Knoll D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5710–5

Intralysosomal accumulation of polyanions. II. Polyanion internalization and its influence on lysosomal pH and membrane fluidity. Kielian MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):875–82

Determination of benzalkonium chloride in the presence of interfering alkaloids and polymeric substrates by reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Marsh DF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 May;72(5):521–5

Influence of heparin on interactions between C–reactive protein and polycations. Potempa LA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May;20(5):501–9

Depolymerization of dendritic microtubules following incubation of cortical slices. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):81–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by an oligomer of prostaglandin B1, PGBx. Kreutter DK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):216–26

Hexsyn trileaflet valve: application to temporary blood pumps. Kiraly R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):190–7

In vitro assessment of the hemocompatible properties of polymers. Sevastianov VI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):126–33

A new class of inhibitors for in vitro small intestinal transport of sugars and amino acids in the rat. Elsenhans B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):135–43

On the mechanism of enhanced thromboresistance of polymeric materials in the presence of heparin. Platé NA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jan;4(1):14–20

Effect of pyran copolymer on activation of murine macrophages: evidence for incomplete activation by use of functional markers. Adams DO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3633–7

Inhibition of mammary and urinary bladder carcinogenesis by a retinoid and a maleic anhydride–divinyl ether copolymer (MVE–2). McCormick DL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1473–6

Urea degradation with hollow fiber bound urease and ammonium–ion removal with macrocyclic polyethers. Rawer P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;32:186–91

Mobilization of murine hemopoietic stem cells (HSC) by Pyran Copolymer. Zander AR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:116–24

Corticosteroid–sensitive peripheral blood cells are able to affect glomerular polyanion (GPA) in vitro. Bakker WW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul;5(1):11–4

Thrombogenesis: an epitaxial phenomena. I. Barenberg SA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Mar;15(2):231–45

Preliminary report on the osteogenic potential of a biodegradable copolymer of polyactide (PLA) and polyglycolide (PGA). Hollinger JO. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):71–82

Polymer analogs of 3–chloro–4–benzyloxyphenylacetic acid and their pharmacological activity. Hrabák F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):179–84

Effect of hydrophilic and hydrophobic microdomains on mode of interaction between block polymer and blood platelets. Okano T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May;15(3):393–402

Intralysosomal accumulation of polyanions. I. Fusion of pinocytic and phagocytic vacuoles with secondary lysosomes. Kielian MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):866–74

Cell labeling and magnetic separation by means of immunoreagents based on polyacrolein microspheres. Rembaum A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 13;52(3):341–51

Chelation of mercury by polymercaptal microspheres: new potential antidote for mercury poisoning. Margel S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):1030–4

Variation in epidermal structure as function of different fixation methods. A stereological and morphological study. Lindberg M. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr;15(2):549–61

Definition and classification of the histamine–release response to drugs in anaesthesia and surgery: studies in the conscious human subject. Lorenz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):896–913

Distinctive characteristics of pyridoxalated–polymerized hemoglobin. DeVenuto F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:29–39

An appraisal of polymerized pyridoxylated hemoglobin as an acellular oxygen carrier. Sehgal LR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:19–28

On the interaction of heparin–containing polymers with plasma proteins and blood. Platé NA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 15;27(2):131–41

Intracellular polycationic molecules cause reversible swelling of the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Brac T. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(3):365–73

A new nonthrombogenic surface. Cottonaro CN, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:478–81

Effect of water soluble polymer, polyethyleneglycol, and glass–forming compounds on cell fusion. Yoshii F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):1234–9

[Correlation between the experimental and clinical effectiveness of benzodiazepines and their affinity for benzodiazepine receptors] Rudenko GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffusion of ethylene oxide in polymer materials intended for medical use] Komarkova NI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 May–Jun;(3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro effect of polyestradiol on lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in rat blood] Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hydrogels by irradiation of a synthetic heparinoid polyelectrolyte. Sederel LC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jan;4(1):3–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polymeric prostaglandin PGBx and other prostaglandin polymers prolong survival of the heart of the hypoxic mouse. Polis E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 May;54(5):420–4

Studies on the antitumour effects of N–137. Rees RC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(4):283–90

Polymeric pyelotomy. II. Clinical investigations. Gotchev DG. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(3):229–37

Anticoccidial activity of crown polyethers. Brown GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):590–2

[Hepatoangiography after experimental liver resection during which the resected liver surface was covered with BAPP (Bulgarian antimicrobial polycaproamide fabric) and BAPK (Bulgarian antimicrobial polycaproamide sutures)] Mitseva R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Shock–treatment in gastro–intestinal–bleeding with 3,5% isocyanate crosslinked polypeptide solution] Stadler H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jul;31(7):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gentamycin–containing polymers in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. In vitro and animal experiment studies] Feistkorn L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(7):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical study of the stability of osteosynthesis using metallic and metal–polymer constructions] Rublenik IM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of infusion sets by biological and chemical testing. Cífková I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Apr;4(2):121–4

Phase I study of MVE–2 therapy in human cancer. Rios A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):239–43

Biochemical and toxicological effects of single and repeated exposures to polyacetal thermodegradation products. Zitting A, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):287–96

Acute toxicity of prostaglandin Bx in male, albino, ICR mice. Burkman AM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;37(1):97–104

[Combined and joint action of the physical factors of the gas releases from polymer materials on board ships] Dvoskin IaG. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of polymer materials used in water management] Krat AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of tanks made of F–4MB polymer film intended for the long–term storage of drinking water]

Lashkareva VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to the hygienic regulation of the use of polymeric materials] Sheftel' VO. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov; (11):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity studies of formaldehyde in connection with the use of polymeric materials] Zarembo OK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):60–2 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental evaluation of the toxic effect of copolymer NB] Krapotkina MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar; (3):51–2 **(Rus)**

POLYMETHACRYLIC ACIDS

In vivo release of testosterone from protein–vinyl polymer composites. Yoshida M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Oct; 3(4):204–8

Long-term in vivo studies of poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Imai Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Sep;16(5):609–17

Physical characterization of microporous poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) gels. Migliaresi C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May;15(3):307–17

Pressurized polymerization for reaction casting of poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Pinchuk L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Mar;15(2):183–9

The initial stage of calcification in porous hydrophilic polymers. Sprincl L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May; 15(3):437–40

Radio-opaque denture base: a new acrylic co-polymer. Davy KW, et al. **J Dent** 1982 Sep;10(3):254–64

Effect of hydrophilic diluents on the properties of cured composites. Dermann K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Nov; 61(11):1250–4

In vivo comparison of a microfilled and a composite resin: a three-year report. Christensen RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Dec;48(6):657–63

A clinical study of antimicrobial agents delivered to burn wounds from a drug-loaded synthetic dressing. Nathan P, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Dec;22(12):1015–8

Hydrogel based in vivo reference electrode catheter. Margules GS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jan; 21(1):1–8

The reaction of rat connective tissue to polyethylene tube implants filled with Hydron or gutta-percha. Tanzilli JP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):507–13

[Interlamellar implantation of gel collagen] Dvořák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):287–9 **(Cze)**

[Determination of chloro-organic insecticides in water using concentrations of wofatites Y 29, Y 55 and Y 56] Seefeld F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun;29(6):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on dental fluoride-releasing polymers. IV: Fluoridation of human enamel by fluoride-containing sealant. Kadoma Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Apr;4(2):89–93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitizing potential of 12 di(meth)acrylates in the guinea pig. van der Walle HB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan; 9(1):10–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of N-(2-hydroxypropyl)-methacrylamide copolymers—potential hapten or drug carriers. Říhová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(3):217–27

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of mitochondrial substrate anion translocators by a synthetic amphipathic polyanion. König T, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):297–305

Polymer analogs of 3-chloro-4-benzyloxyphenylacetic acid and their pharmacological activity. Hrabák F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):179–84

A new antithrombogenic material with long polyethyleneoxide chains. Mori Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:459–63

[Effect of an amino ether hardening agent at low concentration on conditioned reflexes in the rat] Ershova LK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):103–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Morphology of root canals of dog's teeth with administration of Hydron with collagen after vital extirpation of dental pulp] Dobiáš J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Nov;18(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Initial observations on the biocompatibility of a polymer used as a skin dressing] Russo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological and surgical aspects of the use of polymers in experimental surgery. I: implants on the oculo-extrinsic musculature] Vesce G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antisilicotic and side effects of a new drug pyracryl] Aronova GV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicology of new chemical compounds] **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):89–90 **(Rus)**

POLYMETHYLMETHACRYLATE see **METHYLMETHACRYLATES**

POLYMORPHISM (GENETICS)

South African Negroes: serogenetic polymorphisms (ABO, Rhesus, MNS, Duffy and Kell) and inter-ethnic genetic distances. Hitzeroth HW, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982; 6(3):171–93

Mapping the human genome, cloned genes, DNA polymorphisms, and inherited disease. Shows TB, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1982;12:341–452

A critical analysis of paternity determination using HLA and five erythrocyte antigen systems. Heise ER, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Mar;4(1):15–23

Minor chromosomal variants and major chromosomal anomalies in couples with recurrent abortion. Blumberg BD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):948–60

Further electrophoretic studies of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase. Board PG. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep; 35(5):914–8

The human serum paraoxonase polymorphism: identification of phenotypes by their response to salts. Eckerson HW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar;35(2):214–27

Population genetic studies on aldehyde dehydrogenase isozyme deficiency and alcohol sensitivity. Goedde HW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):769–72

Human lymphocyte polymorphisms detected by quantitative two-dimensional electrophoresis. Goldman D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):827–37

Some combinatorial problems of DNA restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Lange K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar;35(2):177–92

Plasma paraoxonase polymorphism: a new enzyme assay, population, family, biochemical, and linkage studies. Mueller RF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 May; 35(3):393–408

Polymorphism in the 5'-flanking region of the human insulin gene and the incidence of diabetes. Yokoyama S. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar;35(2):193–200

Deletion mapping of polymorphic loci by apparent parental exclusion. Daiger SP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan; 14(1):43–8

Models for lineal effects in rhesus group fissions. Buettner-Janusch J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jul; 61(3):347–53

Red cell enzyme polymorphism: gene differentiation in three populations of Maharashtra, India. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Dec;59(4):367–71

Allotype polymorphism of serum globulins (Gp system) in pigs. Janik A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(2):63–70

Genetic variation at a pig serum protein locus, Po-2 and its assignment to the Phi, Hal, S, H, Pgd linkage group. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(1):27–36

Protein polymorphism in a feral population of the pigeon Columba livia domestica. Kimura M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(4):299–303

New genetic polymorphism recognized in the prealbumin region of chicken egg yolk. Kuryl J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(2):71–6

Preparation and properties of monoclonal antibodies against cell surface polymorphic or allelic determinants: their use in blood typing and the study of cell differentiation. Longenecker BM. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982; 13(4):225–38

Genetic polymorphism in Spanish Merino sheep. Morera L, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(2):77–82

Biochemical polymorphisms in South African freshwater fish. Isoenzyme patterns in fish of the families Cyprinidae and Salmonidae. Op't Hof J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(1):1–9

Carbonic anhydrase polymorphism in Indian Zebu cattle. Penedo MC, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982; 13(2):141–3

GLO-I studies on cattle and pig breeds in Austria. Vogel I, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(1):63–4

Haptoglobin polymorphism in Egyptians. Habib Z. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Jul-Aug;10(4):385–7

Genetic polymorphism of coagulation factor XIIIB subunit in Japanese. Nakamura S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Jul; 46(Pt 3):203–7

Quantitative variations in polymorphic types of human red cell esterase D. Nishigaki I, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;47 (Pt 3):187–92

Role of oxidation polymorphism on blood and urine concentrations of amitriptyline and its metabolites in man. Balant-Gorgia AE, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 232(3):215–22

Polymorphism of genomic RNAs within rotavirus serotypes and subgroups. Beards GM. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(1):65–70

Enzyme polymorphism associated with habitat choice in the intertidal snail Tegula funebralis. Byers BA. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan;13(1):65–75

Chromosomal and behavioral studies of Mexican Drosophila. I. Vagility characteristics of three populations of D. pseudoobscura. Rockwell RF, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Mar; 13(2):197–204

Polymorphism of human plasma thyroxine binding prealbumin. Dwulet FE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):657–62

Location of antigenic determinants in polymorphic areas of histocompatibility antigens. Vega MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1545–50

On the use of the new term 'pseudopolymorphism'. Alahiotis S. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Aug;20(7–8):821

Polymorphism of the sixth component of complement (C6) in the dog. Anderson JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb; 21(1–2):155–60

The genetics of the sixth and seventh components of complement in the dog: polymorphism, linkage, locus duplication, and silent alleles. Eldridge PR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb;21(1–2):81–91

A genetic study of various enzyme polymorphisms in Pleurodeles waltlii (Urodele Amphibian). II. Peptidases: demonstration of sex linkage. Ferrier V, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Jun;21(5–6):535–49

Isozyme variation and heterozygosity in Pinus halepensis L. Loukas M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Jun;21(5–6):497–509

Eco RI restriction-site polymorphism of the albumin gene in different inbred strains of rat. Lucotte G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec;20(11–12):1105–15

Comparative structural analysis of HLA-A2 antigens distinguishable by cytotoxic T lymphocytes: variants M7 and DR1. Krangel MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6313–21

Polymorphism and stability of histone gene clusters in Drosophila melanogaster cultured cells. Saigo K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):390–401

Neutral salt effects on the polymorphism of tobacco mosaic virus protein. A contribution to the understanding of its mechanism of aggregation and virus reassembly. Vogel D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 23;706(1):65–79

A directional process of gene conversion is expected to yield dynamic polymorphism associated with stability of alternative alleles in class I histocompatibility antigens gene family. Brégégère F. **Biochimie** 1983 Apr-May; 65(4–5):229–37

Analysis of polymorphic variation in different types of habitat. Manly BF. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):13–27

The polymorphism of human fetal hemoglobin. Huisman TH. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):83–99

Improved coagulation factor XIII B (FXIIIB) phenotyping after neuraminidase treatment of plasma and first description of the FXIIIB 2 phenotype. Kreckel P, et al. **Blut** 1982 Nov;45(5):337–45

C-band heterochromatin polymorphism of human chromosomes 1, 9, 16, Y. Simi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 15;58(13):800–6

Polymorphically acetylated aminoglutethimide in humans. Coombes RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep;46(3):340–5

Antipyrine metabolism in relation to polymorphic oxidations of sparteine and debrisoquine. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):317–21

A new DNA polymorphism in the beta-globin gene cluster can be used for antenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia. Old JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb;53(2):337–41

The maintenance of polymorphisms at two loci in house mouse (Mus musculus) populations. Petras ML, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Apr;25(2):190–201

Analysis of acid esterase activity and polymorphism as an aid for the classification of human low-grade malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2383–7

Generation of TSTA diversity. Looking for testable hypotheses. Parmiani G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):133–6 (36 ref.)

Regions of allelic hypervariability in the murine A alpha immune response gene. Benoist CO, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug; 34(1):169–77

Gene conversion and polymorphism: generation of mouse immunoglobulin gamma 2a chain alleles by differential gene conversion by gamma 2b chain gene. Ollo R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):515–23

Chromosome polymorphism in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Hartley SE, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 87(5):461–8

Polymorphism and stability in the histone gene cluster of Drosophila melanogaster. Strausbaugh LD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(4):489–505

Further evidence of human alpha-L-fucosidase polymorphism. Beyer EM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):251–9

A linkage study of the HLA region using C-band heteromorphisms. Polacek LA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Mar; 23(3):177–85

Polymorphic N-acetylation of a caffeine metabolite. Grant DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;33(3):355–9

Beta-alanine and tanning polymorphisms. Jacobs ME. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(2):173–7

Numerous chromosomal polymorphisms in a natural population of rice rats (Oryzomys, cricetidae). Koop BF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(2):131–5

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the insulin gene in diabetes mellitus. Owerbach D, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar; 31(3):275–7

Genetics of diabetes in Nauru: effects of foreign admixture, HLA antigens and the insulin-gene-linked polymorphism. Serjeantson SW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul;25(1):13–7

Methylation and a polymorphic restriction site adjacent to human beta-interferon gene. Riggin CH Jr, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(3):267-71

Polymorphism in high-affinity calcium-binding proteins from crustacean sarcoplasm. Wnuk W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):177-82

Genetic polymorphism of lambda 1 and lambda 3 immunoglobulin light chains in the Mus subgenus. Amor M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr;13(4):312-7

Genetic polymorphism: from electrophoresis to DNA sequences. Ayala FJ. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):813-23

Polymorphism of human pituitary lutropin (LH). Isolation and partial characterization of seven isohormones. Weise HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):93-6

Chromosome polymorphism in 110 couples with reproductive failure and subsequent pregnancy outcome. Tho SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):688-94

Hepatic monooxygenase activities in subjects with a genetic defect in drug oxidation. Meier PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):682-92

Estimating genetic variability with restriction endonucleases. Hudson RR. **Genetics** 1982 Apr;100(4):711-9

RHG-band polymorphism of the short arms of human acrocentric chromosomes and relationship of variants to satellite associations. Baliček P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(3):237-9

Optimal use of restriction enzymes in the analysis of human DNA polymorphism. Bastié-Sigeac F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):162-5

Properdin factor B (Bf) polymorphism: subtyping of SS phenotypes. David V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):189-90

A Hind III restriction site polymorphism in the human collagen alpha 1 (I)-like gene on chromosome No. 7. Driesel AJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):175-6

Glyoxalase I polymorphism and racial admixture in the cuban population. García M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):50-1

Glyoxalase i polymorphism and racial admixture in the Cuban population. García M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(1):91-2

Genetic analysis of human lymphocyte proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: 4. Genetic polymorphism of cytosol 100k polypeptide. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):148-51

Human chromosomal polymorphism. III. Chromosomal Q polymorphism in Mongoloids of northern Asia. Ibraimov AI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):252-7

Human chromosomal polymorphism. IV. Chromosomal Q polymorphism in Russians living in Kirghizia. Ibraimov AI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):258-60

Human chromosomal polymorphism. V. Chromosomal Q polymorphism in African populations. Ibraimov AI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):261-5

Human chromosomal polymorphism. VI. Chromosomal Q polymorphism in Turkmen of the Kara-Kum desert of Central Asia. Ibraimov AI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(4):380-3

Human chromosomal polymorphism. VII. The distribution of chromosomal Q-polymorphic bands in different human populations. Ibraimov AI. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(4):384-91

Polymorphism of the Hinf I restriction site located 1 Kb 5' to the human beta-globin gene. Kohen G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):121-3

Alpha-1-antitrypsin (alpha 1AT) phenotypes and PiM subtypes in Italy. Evidence of considerable geographic variability. Massi G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):76-7

The C4 beta-chain: evidence for a genetically determined polymorphism. Mauff G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):186-8

Apolipoprotein A-IV polymorphism in man. Menzel HJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(4):349-52

Factor B polymorphism in North American blacks: study of a new variant Bf F1.35. Nerl C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(4):357-9

Transferrin: common and rare variants in italy. Evidence for the existence of the rare TfC6 among Caucasians. Pascali VL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):232-4

Heterochromatic regions on chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y in children with some disturbances occurring during embryo development. Podugolnikova OA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):183-8

Polymorphism of the haptoglobin peptides by isoelectric focusing electrophoresis and isoelectric point determinations. Shibata K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(3):210-4

Blood group, protein, and red cell enzyme polymorphisms of the Hadza of Tanzania. Tills D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(1):52-9

Polymorphism of BF, C2, and GLO in Japanese patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: confirmation of an increase of BF*FT. Tokunaga K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(1):86-8

In vitro expression of alpha-L-fucosidase activity polymorphism observed in plasma. Van Elsen AF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):235-9

Menkes kinky hair disease: a search for closely linked restriction fragment length polymorphism. Wieacker P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):139-42

Polymorphism of erythrocyte galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase among Chinese. Xu YK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(3):280-2

Glutamate pyruvate transaminase, esterase D, glyoxalase 1, and phosphoglucomutase 1 polymorphisms in Porto District (Portugal). Amorim A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982; 32(4):293-300

Red cell antigen, serum protein and red cell enzyme polymorphisms in Karkar Islanders and inhabitants of the adjacent North Coast of New Guinea. Booth PB, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(6):385-403

Genetic survey of an isolated community in Bali, Indonesia. II. Haemoglobin types and red cell isozymes. Breguet G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;35(5):308-17

Genetic polymorphism of human plasminogen in a Japanese population. Ikemoto S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(4):296-7

Human red cell adenylate kinase polymorphism in Srbija, Yugoslavia. Majkić-Singh N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982; 35(5):367-8

Red cell antigen, plasma protein and red cell enzyme polymorphisms in the island of Tasmania. Mitchell RJ. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(2):119-24

Identification of several electrophoretic variants of human ceruloplasmin including CpMichigan, a new polymorphism. Mohrenweiser HW, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982; 32(6):369-73

Red cell antigen, serum protein and red cell enzyme polymorphisms in Eastern Highlanders of New Guinea. Mourant AE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(6):374-84

Isoelectric focusing studies of human red cell PGM1 in Japanese, with special reference to the characterization of PGM17. Nishigaki I, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;35(5):301-7

Transcobalamin II polymorphism in the Swiss population--its application in paternity testing. Scherz R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(4):289-92

Erythrocyte glyoxalase I and superoxide dismutase polymorphisms in the Mbugu and some other populations of the Central African Republic. Spedini G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(4):253-8

Red cell glyoxalase I polymorphism in the Finnish population. Virtaranta-Knowles K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982; 32(4):285-8

Critical review: the sensory perception of genotypic polymorphism of the major histocompatibility complex and other genes: some physiological and phylogenetic implications. Boyse EA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Apr; 6(4):177-83 (36 ref.)

Cell membrane polymorphisms coded for in the HLA-D/DR region. I. Relation between D and DR. Schreuder GM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(4):301-12

Multiple sclerosis: immunogenetic analyses of sib-pair double case families. II. Studies on the association of multiple sclerosis with C2, C4, BF, C3, C6, and GLO polymorphisms. Schröder R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Mar;164(2):160-70

H-2 S region determined polymorphic variants of the C4, Slp, C2, and B complement proteins: a compilation. Atkinson JP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):617-23 (43 ref.)

Structural polymorphism of murine factor B controlled by a locus closely linked to the H-2 complex and demonstration of multiple alleles. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(2):117-24

Polymorphism of minor histocompatibility genes in wild mice. Rammensee HG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 17(6):637-47

Analysis of human class I antigens by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. I. Polymorphism, evidence for additional (non-HLA-A, B, C) gene products, and identification of variant HLA-A, B antigens. Vasilov RG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(4):333-56

Polymorphism of T- and B-cell sensitization by aggregate-freed heterologous gamma-globulin. Hosokawa T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Mar;6(3):129-36

Genetic polymorphisms and human reproduction: a study of phosphoglucomutase in spontaneous abortion. Nicotra M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(4):229-33

Genetic control of lipid transport in mice. I. Structural properties and polymorphisms of plasma lipoproteins. LeBoeuf RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5063-70

Assignment of a polymorphic polypeptide to the human mitochondrial DNA unidentified reading frame 3 gene by a new peptide mapping strategy. Oliver NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5834-9

Age-dependent regulation of the polymorphic forms of alpha 2u-globulin. Roy AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):10123-7

Genetic polymorphisms for a phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P-450 map to the Coh locus in mice. Simmons DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9585-8

Monogenic control of variations in antipyrine metabolite formation. New polymorphism of hepatic drug oxidation. Penno MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1698-709

Genetic regulation of a structural polymorphism of human C3b receptor. Wong WW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):685-93

Salivary protein polymorphisms in caries-resistant adults. Anderson LC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;61(10):1167-8

Structural heterogeneity of the C3b/C4b receptor (Cr 1) on human peripheral blood cells. Dykman TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2160-5

Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes as probes of HLA polymorphism. Heterogeneity of T cell-restricting determinants associated with the serologically defined HLA-A2 antigen. Gaston JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):280-93

Dw/LD-related molecular polymorphism of DR4 beta-chains. Groner JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1; 157(5):1687-91

Polymorphism in Escherichia coli: rtl atl and gat regions behave as chromosomal alternatives. Woodward MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan;129 (Pt 2):75-84

A new fast variant (BF*F08) of the BF polymorphism. Davrinche C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Dec;9(6):367-70

Genetic polymorphism of human C4-binding protein. de Cordoba SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1565-9

Sharing of Ia antigens between species. IV. Interspecies cross-reactivity of monoclonal antibodies directed against polymorphic mouse Ia determinants. Lunney JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2786-93

Structural identity of the TL antigen homologues derived from strain 2 and strain 13 guinea pigs. Surratt RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1344-9

One-step screening method for the polymorphism of apolipoproteins A-I, A-II, and A-IV. Menzel HJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Aug;23(6):915-22

Epidemic models with spatial spread due to population migration. Busenberg SN, et al. **J Math Biol** 1983; 16(2):181-98

The effect of variable environments on polymorphism at loci with several alleles II. Submultiplicative viabilities. Campbell RB. **J Math Biol** 1982;15(3):293-303

Ten genetic polymorphisms in bladder cancer. Cartwright RA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;20(2):112-6

Novel repetitive sequence families showing size and frequency polymorphism in the genomes of mice. Kominami R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5;165(2):209-28

Structural polymorphism in DNA. Udvardy A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 15;166(2):159-81

Pathogens, polymorphism, and the evolution of sex. Tooby J. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Aug 21;97(4):557-76

Polymorphism in Pg-1 (urinary pepsinogen-1) locus in the rat and its linkage analysis. Kondo Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jan;32(1):51-4

Mitochondrial malic enzyme polymorphism in Japanese population. Abe K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 28(1):11-5

Genetic polymorphisms in isolated communities. Fujiki N, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;27(2):121-30

Genetic polymorphism of white blood cell glucose dehydrogenase in Japanese. Kera Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;28(1):29-34

Genetic polymorphism of the B subunit of human coagulation factor XIII in Japanese. Nishigaki T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;27(3):265-70

Genetic polymorphism of human plasminogen in Japanese: correspondence of alleles thus far reported in Japanese and difference of activity among phenotypes. Nishigaki T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;27(4):341-8

Genetic polymorphisms of complement systems in Japanese. Omoto K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;27(2):73-9

Genetic variants of the human diaphorase DIA3 in Japanese: report of a new rare allele, DIA34. Sebetan IM, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;27(4):313-8

Collagen polymorphism in extracellular matrix of human osteosarcoma. Shapiro FD, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov; 69(5):1009-16

Prenatal diagnosis using DNA polymorphisms. Report on 95 pregnancies at risk for sickle-cell disease or beta-thalassemia. Boehm CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1054-8

Human class II major histocompatibility antigen beta-chains are derived from at least three loci. Böhme J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):82-4

Nucleotide polymorphism at the alcohol dehydrogenase locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Kreitman M. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4-10;304(5925):412-7

Polymorphism near the rat prolactin gene caused by insertion of an Alu-like element. Schuler LA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 8-14;305(5930):159-60

Variable amplification of immunoglobulin lambda light-chain genes in human populations. Taub RA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14-20;304(5922):172-4

Polymorphism in mitogenic effect of IgG1 monoclonal antibodies against T3 antigen on human T cells. Tax WJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4-10;304(5925):445-7

The structure of a mutant H-2 gene suggests that the generation of polymorphism in H-2 genes may occur by gene conversion-like events. Weiss EH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):671-4

Chromosome polymorphism in Japanese sika, Cervus (Sika) nippon. Omura Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 45(1):23-30

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the rat albumin gene in Sprague-Dawley rats and its application in genetic study of analbuminemia. Esumi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4247-57

Structure of cloned delta-globin genes from a normal subject and a patient with delta-thalassemia; sequence polymorphisms found in the delta-globin gene region of Japanese individuals. Kimura A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5725-32

Transferrin C subtypes in extremely premature newborn infants. Auconi P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):1022-4

Highly polymorphic DNA site D14S1 maps to the region of Burkitt lymphoma translocation and is closely linked to the heavy chain gamma 1 immunoglobulin locus. Balazs I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7395-9

DNA sequence polymorphism in an androgen-regulated gene is associated with alteration in the encoded RNAs. Elliott RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):501-4

Molecular basis of length polymorphism in the human zeta-globin gene complex. Goodbourn SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5022–6

Mitochondria. DNA polymorphism in a maternal lineage of Holstein cows. Hauswirth WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4686–90

Selective constraint in protein polymorphism: study of the effectively neutral mutation model by using an improved pseudosampling method. Kimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1048–52

Kpn I family of long interspersed repeated DNA sequences in primates: polymorphism of family members and evidence for transcription. Lerman MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3966–70

Selective amplification of polymorphic dihydrofolate reductase gene loci in Chinese hamster lung cells. Lewis JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6961–5

Recombination and balanced chromosome polymorphism suggested by DNA sequences 5' to the human delta-globin gene. Maeda N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(16):5012–6

Multiple DNA fragment polymorphisms associated with immunoglobulin mu chain switch-like regions in man. Migone N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(2):467–71

Molecular genetics of human serum albumin: restriction enzyme fragment length polymorphisms and analbuminemia. Murray JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5951–5

Polymorphic human somatostatin gene is located on chromosome 3. Naylor SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2686–9

A three-allele restriction-fragment-length polymorphism at the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase locus in man. Nussbaum RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4035–9

Detection of HLA-D/DR-related DNA polymorphism in HLA-D homozygous typing cells. Owerbach D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3758–61

Single-copy sequence hybridizes to polymorphic and homologous loci on human X and Y chromosomes. Page D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5352–6

Polymorphic gene for human carbonic anhydrase II: a molecular disease marker located on chromosome 8. Venta PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4437–40

Genetic mapping in the major histocompatibility complex by restriction enzyme site polymorphisms: most mouse class I genes map to the Tla complex. Winoto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3425–9

Properties of a polymorphic DNA segment in the 5' flanking region of the human insulin gene. Bell GI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:57–65

Workshop on DNA polymorphisms. Cavalli-Sforza L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:79–81

Polymorphism of aldehyde dehydrogenase and catecholamine metabolism. Mizoi Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;114:363–77

Murine I-A beta chain polymorphism: nucleotide sequences of three allelic I-A beta genes. Choi E, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):283–6

The reduction property for central polymorphisms in nonepistatic systems. Karlin S, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1982 Aug;22(1):69–95

Qa-1-associated antigens. IV. Evidence for additional Qa-1 polymorphism defined biochemically and by cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition. Neil LJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jul;34(1):54–9

Polymorphic acetylation of sulphamethazine in rural bedouin and urban-dwellers in Saudi Arabia. Islam SI. **Xenobiotica** 1982 May;12(5):323–8

PGM1a subtyping in Western Germany (Düsseldorf region). Driesel AJ, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(4):313–6

Genetic polymorphism of FUC (EC 3.2.1.51.) in Polish population. Przybylski Z, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982; 89(1):21–4

[Relationship between the genetic polymorphism of alkaline phosphatase and the resistance of broiler poultry to Marek's disease virus] Iotsov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(5):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Genetic organization and polymorphism of the HLA-D region] Guilherme L, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb;134C(1):3–24 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic polymorphism of the alpha chain of spectrin] Lecomte MC, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(18):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophoretic polymorphism in different subspecies of Cercopithecus aethiops] Lucotte G, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;38(3–4):183–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophoretic polymorphism in Erythrocebus patas] Lucotte G, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;40(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphism of muscle myosin] d'Albis A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;31(1):5–7 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Geographic polymorphism of the 'valence' of sexual chromosomes, and the monogeny resulting from the crossing of different populations of Porcellio dilatatus Brandt (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea)] Legrand JJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1A):23–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin biochemical polymorphism in trypanosensitive and trypanotolerant cattle populations and their crossbreeds in West Africa] Queval R, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transferrin polymorphism in trypanosome-sensitive and trypanosome-tolerant cattle in West Africa. Distribution and frequency of their alleles] Queval R. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(4):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The technics of DNA sequence applied to the detection of polymorphism in human populations] Mariotti M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Feb;26(1):67–79 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical consequences of the genetic polymorphism of oxidation] Dayer P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 26;113(8):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic polymorphism of oxidative drug metabolism. Therapeutic and toxicologic implications] Eichelbaum M. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Mar;24(3):117–27 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Population genetics of the polymorphisms of the enzymes acP, ADA, AK, EsD, GLO I, GPT and PGM1, in Xhosa-Bantus and Europeans from South Africa] Weissman J. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983;74(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymorphism of the C band of chromosomes in clinical patients] Kosztolányi G. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 5; 123(36):2231–4 **(Hun)**

[The distribution of some genetic polymorphisms in Italy] Piazza A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Apr-Jun;Suppl 2:1–108 **(Ita)**

[Chromosome Y polymorphism in genital organ abnormalities] Parcheta B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 5; 37(21):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ontogenetic rule of sexual dimorphism] Geodakian VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(2):477–81 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase in the population of Moscow and in the native populations of Siberia detected by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Nazarova AF. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic polymorphism of the amylases found in species of Artiodactyla by means of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Rozhkov Iul. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):488–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic structure of the native populations of the northeastern USSR. II. Phenotype frequencies of the polymorphic systems in generations of the coast Chukchi] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul; 18(7):1193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inversion polymorphism of the malarial mosquito Anopheles messeae. V. The interaction of different chromosomal inversions in the spatial area] Stegnii VN. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):474–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inversion polymorphism of the malarial mosquito Anopheles messeae. IV. The stability of the frequency distribution of the inversions by species area] Stegnii VN. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic polymorphism of proteins and the genetic divergence of primates] Tëtushkin EIa. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of the polymorphism of the C-bands of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in Latvians] Krumin' AR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):56–9, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esterase polymorphism and heat resistance of the interphalangeal muscle of the common frog] Kesamanly NV. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Nov;24(11):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal studies in infants with severe protein-calorie malnutrition] Moreno R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Sep-Oct;53(5):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malaria dependent polymorphisms in the Negro population of São Paulo, Brasil] Barretto OC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982; 27(3):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

US not liable for patient's polymyalgia. **Wis Med J** 1983 Jun; 82(6):30

BLOOD

[Comparative changes in sedimentation rate, haptoglobin and orosomucoid during the development of rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis and temporal arteritis. Attempted definition of the biological parameters for monitoring these diseases] Paolaggi JB, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 24; 59(8):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carpal tunnel syndrome as a precursor of polymyalgia rheumatica. Chan MK, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Aug; 39(8):517–9

Aortic aneurysm, giant-cell aortitis and polymyalgia rheumatica: report of a surgical case. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Aug;53(4):375–8

[Polymyalgia rheumatica with Horton's temporal arteritis] Benöhr HC, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 May;24(5):285 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The ESR in the diagnosis and management of the polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis syndrome. Ellis ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):168–70

Polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Paynton DJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jun;33(251):389

Polymyalgia rheumatica: a general practice experience. Turner RM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Mar;33(248):167–70

Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis. Gaunt WD. **Mo Med** 1982 Jun;79(6):339–345

[Rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis] Hubault A. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 22;12(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica] Benöhr HC. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 May;24(5):273–5 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Headache in the temple area and myalgias] Walther B. **MMW** 1983 Feb 11;125(6):82 **(Ger)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis: one or two diseases? (editorial)] Bograd H, et al. **Harefuah** 1982; 103(12):371–3 **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Polymyalgia rheumatica and corticosteroids: how much for how long? Behn AR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug; 42(4):374–8

The use of dapsone in the treatment of giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Doury P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;26(5):689–90

Polymyalgia rheumatica with diffuse cerebral disease responding rapidly to steroid therapy. Nightingale S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):841–3

Slow release diclofenac sodium (Voltaren) in soft tissue rheumatism-a multicentre trial. Jaffer NA. **JPMA** 1983 Apr;33(4):95–9

[Treatment of Horton's disease and rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis with dapsone. Preliminary results] Doury P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):104 **(Fre)**

[Value of dapsone in the treatment of Horton's disease and rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr;50(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Monozygotic twins discordant for polymyalgia rheumatica [letter] Meyerhoff J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May-Jun; 9(3):477–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased frequency of HLA-DR3 and DR4 in polymyalgia rheumatica-giant cell arteritis. Lowenstein MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul;26(7):925–7

Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis: circulating immune complexes. Espinoza LR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul-Aug;9(4):556–60

In vitro cytotoxicity of human endothelial cells in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Bocanegra TS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(3):133–6

OCCURRENCE

Polymyalgia rheumatica: a 10-year epidemiologic and clinical study. Chuang TY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):672–80

Polymyalgia rheumatica in a defined elderly community. Silman AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Nov;21(4):235–7

PATHOLOGY

Polymyalgia rheumatica: an arthroscopic study of the shoulder joint. Douglas WA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun;42(3):311–6

Sternoclavicular erosions in polymyalgia rheumatica. Paice EW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):379–83

Clinical spectrum of fascial inflammation. Simon DB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Sep;5(7):525–37 (122 ref.)

[Electronoptical, morphometric and histochemical studies on skeletal muscles of patients with polymyalgia rheumatica] Fassbender R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 41(6):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistological and histological findings in the temporal artery in polymyalgia rheumatica] Roth E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;41(6):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis and new bone formation in male gouty subjects. A radiologic study. Littlejohn GO, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(2):83–6

POLYMYXIN B see under **POLYMYXINS**

POLYMYXIN E see **COLISTIN**

POLYMYXINS

Cationic polypeptide-induced fusion of acidic liposomes. Gad AE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9;728(3):377–82

Calorimetric investigation of polymyxin binding to phosphatidic acid bilayers. Sixl F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):466–78

Polymyxin B-induced phase separation and acyl chain

interdigitation in phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylglycerol mixtures. Theretz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10; 732(3):499–508

Polymyxin B induces interdigitation in dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol lamellar phase with stiff hydrocarbon chains. Ranck JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):175–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of steroid/antibiotic prophylaxis in intraocular lens implantation: a double-masked study v placebo. Stewart RH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):24–8

The dose at which neomycin and polymyxin B can be applied for selective decontamination of the digestive tract in mice. Emmelot CH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):331–40

[New studies relating to the preservation of aqueous solutions of vancomycin, neomycin and polymyxin B] Cornu J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1982;57(10–11):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cortisporin dispensing error [letter] Flach A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):565–7

Tympanostomy tubes and otic drops. Meyerhoff WL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug;93(8):1022–7

[Influence of local application of isoptomax eye drops on neuromuscular transmission] Koenig A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Aug;179(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Polymyxin susceptibility in staphylococci differentiating coagulase-positive and coagulase-negative strains. Heltberg O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Jun; 91(3):157–61

METABOLISM

Determination of the gram type using the reaction between polymyxin B and lipopolysaccharides of the outer cell wall of whole bacteria. Wiegel J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 10):2261–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical alterations in cell envelopes of polymyxin-resistant mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown in the absence or presence of polymyxin. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec;22(6):1012–6

Polymyxin B is a more selective inhibitor for phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase than for calmodulin-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase. Mazzei GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1129–33

Ca2+ displacement by Polymyxin B from sarcolemma isolated by 'gas dissection' from cultured neonatal rat myocardial cells. Burt JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23;729(1):44–52

Accumulation of guanosine tetraphosphate induced by polymixin and gramicidin in Escherichia coli. Cortay JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):467–73

Adaptive resistance to polymyxin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa due to an outer membrane impermeability mechanism. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jul; 28(7):830–40

Effect of polyethyleneglycol (PEG) on spontaneous and polymyxin B-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Magnusson KE, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Dec; 4(4):245–52

Polymyxin B-induced cocarde growth phenomenon of Serratia marcescens due to cationic detergent-like activity of polymyxin B. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28(5):363–8

Inhibitory action of Polymyxin B on Ehrlich Ascites Carcinoma. Sur P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Sep; 20(9):660–3

Shigella dysenteriae 1 cytotoxin: periplasmic protein releasable by polymyxin B and osmotic shock. Donohue-Rolfe A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):270–4

Release of Shiga toxin from Shigella dysenteriae 1 by polymyxin B. Griffin DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr; 40(1):425–8

Inhibition of mitogen-induced human lymphocyte responsiveness by polymixin antibiotics. Ferrante A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(3):279–81

Disk diffusion testing with polymyxin and amikacin for differentiation of Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonei. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1003–6

Alteration of susceptibility to EDTA, polymyxin B and gentamicin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by divalent cation regulation of outer membrane protein H1. Nicas TI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):509–17

The inhibitory effect of polymyxin B on endotoxin-induced endogenous pyrogen production. Duff GW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 13;52(3):333–40

The pharmacodynamics of polymyxin antibiotics with special reference to drug resistance liability. Søgaard H. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;5(4):219–31 (72 ref.)

Temperature dependence of bactericidal action of polymyxin B. Hodate K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(8):737–40

Enhancement by polymyxin B of proline-induced prodigiosin biosynthesis in non-proliferating cells of Serratia marcescens. Lauferska U, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Apr; 6(2):155–62

Sublethal attack on bacterial membranes [news] Perkins HR. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15;303(5917):476–7

[Electromechanical effects of polymyxin B on the isolated atrium and heart in situ] Dib M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Trial use of polymyxin and erythromycin for isolating cultures of the plague microbe in the Kyzyl-Kum] Martinevskii IL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Nov;27(11):842–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium and temperature in the histamine liberation induced by polymyxin B] García Mesa M, et al. **Alergia** 1982 Jul;29(3):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Infection in neutropenia: Anti-endotoxin effect of polymyxin. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jul–Aug; 2(4):239–40

Enteric coated polymyxin B in the treatment of hyperammonemia and endotoxemia in liver cirrhosis. Adachi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Dec;17(6):550–7

Trimethoprim–polymyxin B ophthalmic solution in the treatment of presumptive bacterial conjunctivitis—a multicentre trial of its efficacy versus neomycin–polymyxin B–gramicidin and chloramphenicol ophthalmic solutions. Gibson JR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Mar;11(3):217–21

Trimethoprim–polymyxin ophthalmic solution versus chloramphenicol ophthalmic solution in the treatment of bacterial conjunctivitis. van Rensburg SF, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(4):274–7

Postischemic liver damage in rats: effect of some therapeutic interventions on survival rate. Yamauchi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep;138(1):63–70

POLYNEURITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurophysiological studies of n-hexane polyneuropathy in the sandal factory. Iida M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:671–81

[Early electrophysiologic diagnosis of alcoholic polyneuritis] Arbus L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(3):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic arsenical polyneuritis (letter)] Suinat JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 18;11(51):3800 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of 2 cases of polyneuritis induced by a combination of n-hexane–methylethyl ketone] Lagueny A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Aug; 12(2):158–66 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy caused by disulfiram poisoning] Schütz HJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation between Wernicke encephalopathy and cranial alcoholic polyneuropathy by measurement of brain stem conduction time (preliminary contribution)] Haas W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Sep; 34(9):539–43 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-electromyographic observations of long-term effects of polyneuropathy caused by industrial glues] Ceccarelli S, et al. **Lav Um** 1982 Sep–Oct;30(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[N-hexane-induced polyneuropathy in the shoe and leather goods industry. Changes in the clinico-epidemiologic picture in the face of partial primary prevention measures] Carlomagno S, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic toxic encephalopathies] Langauer-Lewowicka H. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polyneuropathy after acute Phytosol poisoning] Wiernikowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(6):449–51 **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of the neuroparalytic effect of O-phthalic acid esters] Trofievskaia LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):4 –6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polyneuritic onset in multiple sclerosis. Caputo D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;3(4):355–7

[Case of Castleman's lymphoma with a syndrome of plasma cell dyscrasia, polyneuropathy and endocrine disorder] Inokuma S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;20(8):892–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyneuropathy associated with plasma cell dyscrasia and endocrinological abnormalities—a trial of plasmapheresis] Matsumine H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Feb;35(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polyneuropathy and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Hoogstraten MC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983; 85(2):101–11

Multifocal neuropathy and vocal cord paralysis in relapsing fever. Olchovsky D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(5):340–2

Recurrent polyneuropathy with multiple herpesvirus infections. Crisp DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):163–5

[Polyneuropathies. Clinical aspects and experimental principles] Woelk H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 7; 100(37):1709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of polyneuropathies] Kunze K. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 May 2;35(4):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic polyneuritis and allergic angiitis. Differential diagnosis of a syndrome] Berlit P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Dec;53(12):714–20 **(Ger)**

[Polyneuropathy as a form of the primary presentation of leprosy] Ortín Castaño A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 15;80(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

An infant with chronic, relapsing polyneuropathy responsive to steroids. Pasternak JF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Aug;24(4):504–24

An open and double-blind cross-over study on the efficacy of clomipramine (Anafranil) in patients with painful mono- and polyneuropathies. Langohr HD, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982; 21(5):309–17

Chronic idiopathic polyneuropathy treated with azathioprine. Pentland B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 45(10):866–9

ETIOLOGY

Acute cranial polyneuritis with vertigo after stapedectomy. Adour KK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Feb; 91(1):89–92

Polyneuritis following BCG re-vaccination. Katznelson D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug;58(682):496–7

[The spirochetal etiology of erythema chronicum migrans and Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth meningo-polyneuritis] Ackermann R. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 7;101(25):1167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Associated auricular zona] Fini-Storchi O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1982 Mar–Apr;2(2):153–62 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extramedullary IgG(lambda) plasmacytoma with polyneuritis and pigmentation] Ito S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jun;23(6):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral optic neuritis and polyneuritis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Yamamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May;23(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occupational hygiene and health status in workers manufacturing sanitary-technical porcelain products] Serov AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of polyneuropathies in chronic kidney failure] Gloriozova TG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):22–5 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic aspects of familial amyloid polyneuropathy in Ogawa Village, Japan. Itoga E, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;27(4):319–34

[Observations on the course of hereditary amyloid polyneuropathy] Delank HW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Oct; 53(10):603–7 **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic findings in patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy in kumamoto] Katoh T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Aug;30(8):843–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Aplastic anaemia and polyneuropathy. Foster PN, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(3):202–4

MICROBIOLOGY

[Chronic erythema migrans and tick-transmitted meningopolyneuritis (Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth): Borrelia infections?] Ackermann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;108(15):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Polyneuropathy in nonmalignant IgM plasma cell dyscrasia: a morphological study. Nemni R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):43–54

Polyneuropathy in progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Gemignani F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(3):181–8

[Porphyria cutanea tarda, polyneuropathy and myopathy in small cell bronchial cancer] Hartmann A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Aug;53(8):475–80 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic and angiocardiographic observations in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropahy. Olofsson BO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(1–2):77–81

Chronic idiopathic polyneuritis. Sluga E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(1):31–41

[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic abnormalities in familial amyloid polyneuropathy (FAP)] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 10;71(6):787–94 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The treatment of acute polyneuropathy by plasma exchange [letter] Norman JE, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1983 Apr;46(4):366–7

Prediction of response to plasma exchange in chronic relapsing polyneuropathy. A clinico–pathological correlation. Pollard JD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb; 58(2):269–87

Plasma exchange in chronic inflammatory polyneuropathy: evidence suggestive of a pathogenic humoral factor. Toyka KV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(6):479–84

[Indications for immunosuppressive treatments and for plasma exchange in inflammatory neuropathies] Steck AJ. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jul;39(7):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of gymnastics in a swimming pool in patients with neurological manifestations of osteochondrosis and vegetative polyneuritis (electroencephalographic data)] Andreeva VM, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE HYDROXYLKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE LIGASES see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE

GENETICS

Cloning and orientation of the gene encoding polynucleotide phosphorylase in Escherichia coli. Crofton S, et al.
J Bacteriol 1983 Apr;154(1):58–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of polynucleotide phosphorylase from Thermus aquaticus by the use of heparin–sepharose 4B affinity chromatography. Bauer PI, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 1981;16(3–4):135–44

METABOLISM

Poly(7–deazaguanylic acid), the homopolynucleotide of the parent nucleoside of queuosine. Seela F, et al.
Biochemistry 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4338–43

The thermodependence of the activity of integral enzymes in liver plasma membranes: evidence consistent with a functionally asymmetric lipid bilayer. Whetton AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):147–52

Poly–8–oxyinosinic acid. Folayan JO. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):961–6

[Pathways of the regulation of polynucleotide phosphorylase activity in animal tissue] Debov SS, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1982;(9):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES

The use of high–performance liquid chromatography in the isolation and analysis of oligoribonucleotides synthesized by the T4 RNA ligase reaction. McLaughlin LW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):37–44

[DNA ligase] Tsukada K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr;28(4):313–7 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[DNA ligases in DNA recombination] Ando T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1982;40(8):1742–9 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

A new hypothesis of the etiology of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. The DNA hypothesis. Bradley WG, et al.
Arch Neurol 1982 Nov;39(11):677–80

GENETICS

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cdc9, a structural gene for yeast DNA ligase which complements Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc17. Barker DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):315–9

Isolation of the messenger RNA for 8S DNA ligase in early developing axolotl egg and its cell free translation. Thiebaud P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11; 11(9):2563–73

IMMUNOLOGY

DNA ligase: a site for the immunological destruction of cancer cells. de Long R. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jul; 9(1):125–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of T4 RNA ligase by dextran blue–Sepharose 4B affinity chromatography. Mei–hao H, et al.
Anal Biochem 1982 Sep 1;125(1):1–5

Isolation and characterization of RNA ligase from wheat germ. Furneaux H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3933–7

[DNA–ligase from Streptomyces albus G] Boleznin MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ligation of restriction endonuclease–generated DNA fragments using immobilized T4 DNA ligase. Bülow L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30; 107(2):458–64

UV–irradiated SV40 minichromosomes as substrates for DNA repair endonucleases. Helland D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 May 31;113(1):309–16

Coding properties of poly(deoxycytidylic acid) templates containing uracil or apyrimidinic sites: in vitro modulation of mutagenesis by deoxyribonucleic acid repair enzymes. Boiteux S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6746–51

Phosphorothioate substrates for T4 RNA ligase. Bryant FR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5877–85

Kinetic studies on the reaction catalyzed by DNA ligase from calf thymus. Teraoka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1–2):117–22

DNA ligase activity in carcinogen–treated human fibroblasts. Mezzina M, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):743–8

Mechanism of action of a yeast RNA ligase in tRNA splicing. Greer CL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):537–46

RNA ligase in bacteria: formation of a 2',5' linkage by an E. coli extract. Greer CL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):899–906

Enhancement of natural killer cell activity and 2–5A synthetase in mice treated with polyadenylic.polyuridylic acid. Youn JK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15; 79(2):298–308

DNA ligase in Axolotl egg: a model for study of gene activity control. Lefresne J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):324–30

The effect of acceptor oligoribonucleotide sequence on the T4 RNA ligase reaction. Romaniuk E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1982 Jul;125(3):639–43

Developmental changes of DNA ligase during ram spermatogenesis. David JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct; 141(2):357–64

The effect of the cdc9 mutation on premeiotic DNA synthesis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston LH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep;141(1):63–9

An RNA ligase from wheat germ which participates in transfer RNA splicing in vitro. Gegenheimer P, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8365–73

Enzymatic mechanism of an RNA ligase from wheat germ. Schwartz RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8374–83

Nuclear ligation of RNA polynucleotide kinase products. Winicov I. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):105–12

Somatic cells efficiently join unrelated DNA segments end–to–end. Wilson JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1258–69

RNA 3'–terminal phosphate cyclase activity and RNA ligation in HeLa cell extract. Filipowicz W, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1405–18

Circularization of linear viroid RNA via 2'–phosphomonoester, 3', 5'–phosphodiester bonds by a novel type of RNA ligase from wheat germ and Chlamydomonas. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7521–9

Increased activity of polynucleotide ligase in 5–iodo–2'–deoxyuridine and mitomycin C–pretreated simian virus 40 (SV40)–infected monkey kidney cells. Mezzina M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25; 10(16):5073–84

Synthesis of 2'(3')–O–DL–alanyl hexainosinic acid using T4 RNA ligase: suppression of the enzymic reverse transfer reaction by alkaline phosphatase. Profy AT, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1617–32

Polyribosome binding of rabbit globin messenger RNA and messenger ribonucleoprotein labelled with bacteriophage–T4 RNA ligase and 5'–[32P] phosphocytidine 3'–phosphate. Thomas NS, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Jan 11;11(1):1–10

Bacteriophage T4–induced anticodon–loop nuclease detected in a host strain restrictive to RNA ligase mutants. David M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7097–101

Activation of DNA ligase by poly(ADP–ribose) in chromatin. Ohashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3604–7

Control of DNA ligase molecular forms in nucleocytoplasmic combinations of axolotl and Pleurodeles. Signoret J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3368–71

Macromolecular crowding allows blunt–end ligation by DNA ligases from rat liver or Escherichia coli. Zimmerman SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5852–6

T4 bacteriophage–coded polynucleotide kinase and RNA ligase are involved in host tRNA alteration or repair. David M, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):480–3

PHYSIOLOGY

The cdc9 ligase joins completed replicons in baker's yeast. Johnston LH. **MGG** 1983;190(2):315–7

POLYNUCLEOTIDES

Proton magnetic resonance analysis of terbium ion–nucleic acid complexes: further evidence for two–site binding to polynucleotides. Gross DS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):401–10

Self–replication with errors. A model for polynucleotide replication. Swetina J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Dec; 16(4):329–45

Interstrand DNA crosslinks due to AP (apurinic/apyrimidinic) sites. Goffin C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):140–4

Possible conformations of double–helical polynucleotides containing incorrect base pairs. Chuprina VP, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5205–22

Polyamine–induced hydrolysis of apurinic sites in DNA and nucleosomes. Male R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6305–18

Use of 2'–deoxy–2'–fluoro–nucleosides in the study of polynucleotide conformation: a progress report.
Guschlbauer W. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):113–6

Intramolecular interaction of thymine and adenine bases in synthetic oligo– and polynucleotide models. Sakuma Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):269–72

[Method for conformational calculations of large fragments of nucleic acids. III. Long range interactions] Vorob'ev IuN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):257–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Recent developments in the chemical synthesis of polynucleotides. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6553–70 (74 ref.)

Design of nucleoside, oligonucleotide and polynucleotide analogues as antiviral agents. De Clercq E.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1982;(11):203–6

Polynucleotide replication coupled to protein synthesis: a possible mechanism for the origin of life. Mackinlay AG.
Orig Life 1982 Mar;12(1):55–69

GENETICS

Depurination–induced infidelity of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis with purified deoxyribonucleic acid replication proteins in vitro. Kunkel TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2378–84

Infidelity of DNA synthesis associated with bypass of apurinic sites. Schaaper RM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jan;80(2):487–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction between antibodies to Z–form deoxyribonucleic acid and double–stranded polynucleotides. Malfoy B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5463–7

Antipolynucleotide antibodies: the rheumatic connection. Koffler D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 May;14(5):406–18 (167 ref.)

METABOLISM

Reaction of apurinic/apyrimidinic sites with [14C]methoxyamine. A method for the quantitative assay of AP sites in DNA. Talpaert–Borlé M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Sep 9;740(4):410–6

The interaction of estrogen– and antiestrogen–receptor complexes with polynucleotides. Murphy LC, et al.
Endocrinology 1983 Feb;112(2):707–14

Selection of tRNA by different polynucleotide–ribosomal protein complexes. Sarapuu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):291–4

Fluorescence studies of the complex formation between the gene 5 protein of bacteriophage M13 and polynucleotides. Alma NC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 5;163(1):47–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure–activity relationships for interferon induction and inhibition of protein synthesis by polynucleotides. De Clercq E, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:76–83

POLYOMAVIRUSES

Animal model of human disease. Pleomorphic salivary adenoma. Virally induced pleomorphic salivary adenoma in the CFLP mouse. Lamey PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct;109(1):129–32

Isozyme phenotypes of polyoma virus tumors in mice. Fisher SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3783–92

Cytolytically active murine T–lymphocyte/polyoma virus–transformed fibroblast hybrids. Berebbi M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1983 May;145(2):357–68

Characterization of tumor–specific transplantation antigen induced in cells infected or transformed by polyomavirus. Barra Y, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb;70(2):283–90

Free viral DNA present in BKV hamster osteosarcoma (Os–513) cell clones. Furuno A, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1983 Apr;36(2):105–8

BK virus and non–haemorrhagic cystitis in a child [letter] Padgett BL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):770

Polyomaviruses and human neurological disease. Proceedings of a conference, Fogarty International Center, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, June 14–16, 1982.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;105:v–xvii, 1–379

Strain differences and some serological observations on several isolates of human polyomaviruses. Gibson PE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:119–32

Survey of human polyomavirus (JCV, BKV) infections in 139 patients with lung cancer, breast cancer, melanoma,

or lymphoma. Hogan TF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 105:311–24

Evidence for polyomaviruses in human neurological diseases. Johnson RT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:183–90

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: its pathological features. Richardson EP Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 105:191–203

Polyomaviruses and human neurological disease: major advances in 25 years. Sever JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 105:179–82

A new monkey lymphotropic papovavirus: characterization of the virus and evidence of a related virus in humans. Takemoto KK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:87–96

The epidemiology of human polyomaviruses. Walker DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:99–106

Polyoma virus–transformed cells produce transforming growth factor(s) and grow in serum–free medium. Kaplan PL, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):372–80

ANALYSIS

Mouse mammary tumour virus and polyoma virus information in mammary tumours of athymic mice inoculated with polyoma virus. Arya SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:107–14

Progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy: detection of papovavirus JC in kidney tissue. Dörries K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(4):307–17

Chemical cleavage of polyomavirus major structural protein VP1: identification of cleavage products and evidence that the receptor moiety resides in the carboxy–terminal region. Anders DG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):197–205

Comparison of nonphosphorylated and phosphorylated species of polyomavirus major capsid protein VP1 and identification of the major phosphorylation region. Anders DG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):206–17

JC virus T protein expression in owl monkey tumor cell lines. Major EO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:289–98

GENETICS

The transforming gene of polyoma virus. Dilworth SM, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(3):187–95

Recombinant JC viral DNA: verification and physical map of prototype. Martin JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):70–7

The hr–t gene of polyoma virus. Benjamin TL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 21;695(2):69–95 (131 ref.)

Benzo[a]pyrene induction of extrachromosomal viral DNA synthesis in rat cells transformed by polyoma virus. Lambert ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(5):587–93

Structure and function of the promoter–enhancer region of polyoma and SV40. Cereghini S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:935–44

Transforming genes and gene products of polyoma and SV40. Schaffhausen B. **CRC Crit Revbiochem** 1982;13(3):215–86 (595 ref.)

The nature of the host range restriction of SV40 and polyoma viruses in embryonal carcinoma cells. Levine AJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;101:1–30 (150 ref.)

The interaction of polyoma virus with F9 embryonal carcinoma cells and chemically induced differentiated progeny: fate of the viral DNA and expression of viral antigens. Trevor K, et al. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1982; 2:69–83

Organization of polyoma virus DNA in mammary tumours of athymic mice. Arya SK. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):405–15

Integration of polyoma virus DNA into chromosomal DNA in transformed rat cells causes deletion of flanking cell sequences. Neer A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):69–82

Persistence of DNA sequences of BK virus and JC virus in normal human tissues and in diseased tissues. Chesters PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):676–84

Distribution of nonintegrated DNA from JC papovavirus in organs of patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Grinnell BW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):669–75

Viable polyoma virus with four BamHI decanucleotide linkers inserted at the 26–minute HincII site. Dinces NB, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(5):395–404

5' termini of polyoma virus early region transcripts synthesized in vivo by wild–type virus and viable deletion mutants. Kamen R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 5; 159(2):189–224

Non–contiguous segments of the polyoma genome required in cis for DNA replication. Luthman H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 15;161(4):533–50

Evolutionary changes of nucleotide sequences of papova viruses BKV and SV40: they are possibly hybrids. Yasunaga T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;19(1):72–9

Asynchronous bidirectional replication of polyoma virus DNA. Buckler–White AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):885–95

Isolation and characterization of replication forks from discrete regions of the polyoma genome. Buckler–White AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):499–508

Structural analysis of integrated polyomavirus DNA in a polyomavirus–induced hamster tumor cell line. Chowdhury K, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):40–51

Immunization against the polyoma virus–induced tumor–specific transplantation antigen by early region mutants of the virus. Dalianis T, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):772–7

Regulation of polyoma virus transcription in murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Dandolo L, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):55–64

mlt Mutants of polyoma virus. Ding D, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1080–3

Nucleotide sequence of the region encompassing the JC virus origin of DNA replication. Frisque RJ. **J Virol** 1983 Apr; 46(1):170–6

Polyoma virus mutant with normal transforming ability but impaired tumorigenic potential. Gelinas C, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1072–81

Polyoma virus minichromosomes: characterization of the products of in vitro DNA synthesis. Gourlie BB, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):585–93

Comparison of infectious JC virus DNAs cloned from human brain. Grinnell BW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):299–308

Structural and biological analysis of integrated polyoma virus DNA and its adjacent host sequences cloned from transformed rat cells. Hayday A, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct; 44(1):67–77

Polyoma virus early and late mRNAs in productively infected mouse 3T6 cells. Heiser WC, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):175–88

Alignment of the genome of monkey B–lymphotropic papovavirus to the genomes of simian virus 40 and BK virus. Kanda T, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):333–6

DNA replication origin of polyoma virus: early proximal boundary. Katinka M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):244–8

Genomic structure of human polyoma virus JC: nucleotide sequence of the region containing replication origin and small–T–antigen gene. Miyamura T, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):73–9

Deletion mapping of a short polyoma virus middle T antigen segment important for transformation. Nilsson SV, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):284–7

Polyoma virus minichromosomes: poly ADP–ribosylation of associated chromatin proteins. Prieto–Soto A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):600–6

Sequence repeats in a polyoma virus DNA region important for gene expression. Ruley HE, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul; 47(1):233–7

Physical and biological features of polyoma virus mutants able to infect embryonal carcinoma cell lines. Vasseur M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):800–8

Formation of oligomeric free BK virus DNA is required for tandem integration of viral genomes into cellular DNA. Corallini A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jan;6(1):81–6

Deletions of N–terminal sequences of polyoma virus T–antigens reduce but do not abolish transformation of rat fibroblasts. Katinka M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1238–46

Expression and stabilization of microinjected plasmids containing the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene and polyoma virus DNA in mouse cells. Yamaizumi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):511–22

Polyoma virus transforming protein associates with the product of the c–src cellular gene. Courtr.eidge SA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):435–9

Transforming activity of polyoma virus middle–T antigen probed by site–directed mutagenesis. Oostra BA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):456–9

Clustered illegitimate recombination events in mammalian cells involving very short sequence homologies. Ruley HE, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):181–4

Transcriptional 'enhancers' from SV40 and polyoma virus show a cell type preference. de Villiers J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):7965–76

High efficiency polyoma DNA transfection of chloroquine treated cells. Luthman H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1295–308

Polyoma–induced stimulation of nucleoplasmic transcription is paralleled by development of resistance against actinomycin D. Matter JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):1039–58

A high speed, high capacity homology matrix: zooming through SV40 and polyoma. Pustell J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4765–82

Use of a cellular polyadenylation signal by viral transcripts in polyoma virus transformed cells. Ruley HE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):515–24

'Onion skin' replication of integrated polyoma virus DNA and flanking sequences in polyoma–transformed rat cells: termination within a specific cellular DNA segment. Baran N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):105–9

Changes in the topography of early region transcription during polyoma virus lytic infection. Fenton RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7142–6

Host range transforming gene of polyoma virus plays a role in virus assembly. Garcea RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3613–7

Expression of the large T protein of polyoma virus promotes the establishment in culture of 'normal' rodent fibroblast cell lines. Rassoulzadegan M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4354–8

Regulatory sequences and virus–cell interactions of JC virus. Frisque RJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:41–59

Naturally occurring and passage–induced variation in the genome of JC virus. Grinnell BW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:61–77

The detection of JC viral genome in owl monkey tumors. Miller NR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:271–88

Transfection of human fetal glial cells with molecularly cloned JCV DNA. Miller NR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:29–40

Gene transfer by polyoma–like particles assembled in a cell–free system. Silaty SN, et al. **Science** 1983 May 13; 220(4598):725–7

Excision of polyoma virus DNA from that of a transformed mouse cell: identification of a hybrid molecule with direct and inverted repeat sequences at the viral–cellular joints. Bourgaux P, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):84–97

Regulation of polyoma virus early transcription in transformed cells by large T–antigen. Fenton RG, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep;121(2):384–92

Complementation of a tsa mutant and replication of a recombinant DNA carrying the viral ori region in mouse cells transformed by polyoma virus. Rautmann G, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):306–17

[Mechanism of oncogenic transformation by polyoma virus] Ito Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jun; 28(7):883–95 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Replication of hybrid plasmids containing polyoma virus genes in a yeast cell] Oganesian NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(5):1237–9 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Propagation and primary isolation of papovavirus JC in epithelial cells derived from human urine. Beckmann AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):774–7

A paralytic disease in nude mice associated with polyoma virus infection. McCance DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan; 64 (Pt 1):57–67

Ultrastructural observations of polyoma infected Friend erythroleukemic cells. Taddei C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1982 Oct;5(4):333–40

Propagation and primary isolation of JCV and BKV in urinary epithelial cell cultures. Beckmann AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:3–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of polyoma–virus–induced tumor antigen(s) by macrophage migration inhibition. Szigeti R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):69–74

Antibody to the nonapeptide Glu–Glu–Glu–Glu–Tyr–Met–Pro–Met–Glu is specific for polyoma middle T antigen and inhibits in vitro kinase activity. Schaffhausen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12467–70

Age–related changes in the prevalence of precipitating antibodies to BK virus in infants and children. Dei R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Aug;15(3):285–91

Loss of polyoma virus infectivity as a result of a single amino acid change in a region of polyoma virus large T–antigen which has extensive amino acid homology with simian virus 40 large T–antigen. Hayday AC, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):693–9

Virus specific antigens in BK virus–transformed cells detected by cell–mediated immune reactions. Karjalainen HE, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Feb;61(1):73–8

Prevalence rate and age of acquisition of antibodies against JC virus and BK virus in human sera. Taguchi F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(11):1057–64

Polyoma virus middle T antigen: relationship to cell membranes and apparent lack of ATP–binding activity. Schaffhausen BS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1187–98

Enhancement of polyoma virus middle T antigen tyrosine phosphorylation by epidermal growth factor. Segawa K, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):742–4

The relation between polyoma T–antigen and increased 5S RNA synthesis in cell–free extracts from polyoma–infected mouse kidney cell cultures. Matter JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7643–55

Differential subcellular localization of in vivo–phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated middle–sized tumor antigen of polyoma virus and its relationship to middle–sized tumor antigen phosphorylating activity in vitro. Segawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(22):6812–6

Serologic studies of papovavirus infections in pregnant women and renal transplant recipients. Andrews CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:133–41

Detection of antibody to BK virus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay compared to hemagglutination inhibition and immunofluorescent antibody staining. Iltis JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:157–68

Frequency of antibody to BK antigen in women whose children developed malignancies and women who developed detectable carcinoma in situ of the cervix during this pregnancy. Madden DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 105:149–56

Antibody responses to JC virus–associated antigens by tumor–bearing owl monkeys. Wallen WC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:261–70

Immunopathology of polyoma–induced tumors. Vandeputte M. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;4(4):317–32 (102 ref.)

Prevalence of hemagglutination–inhibiting antibodies to BK virus in patients with endemic Balkan nephropathy. Nastac E, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;33(2):169–70

Presence of hemagglutination–inhibiting antibodies to BK

virus in the serum of parturient women and in the cord blood. Nastac E, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan-Mar;34(1):31-4
Serum antibodies to papova viruses (BK and SV 40) in subjects from the area with Balkan endemic nephropathy. Stoian M, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Apr-Jun;34(2):113-7
[Normal inhibitor(s) to the hemagglutinin of human polyomaviruses, BK virus and JC virus] Kajioka J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;56(7):574-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Is progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy a chronic disease because of defective interfering particles or temperature-sensitive mutants of JC virus? Grinnell BW, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1143-50
Polyomavirus in fetal rhesus monkey kidney cell lines used to grow hepatitis A virus [letter] Parry JV, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):994
Detection of human papovaviruses BKV and JCV in urines by ELISA. Arthur RR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 105:169-76
BK virus excretion in Fanconi's anaemia [letter] Lecatsas G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25;62(14):467

METABOLISM

Determination of sequences at the capped 5' ends of polyoma virus early region transcripts synthesized in vivo and in vitro demonstrates an unusual microheterogeneity. Cowie A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 5;159(2):225-55
Synthesis of multimeric polyoma virus DNA in mouse L-cells: role of the tsA1S9 gene product. Ganz PR, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):768-77
Simian virus 40 and polyoma virus induce synthesis of heat shock proteins in permissive cells. Khandjian EW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):1-8
Binding of SV40 a protein to the BK virus origin of DNA replication. Ryder K, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug; 129(1):239-45

PATHOGENICITY

Paralysis in nude mice caused by polyomavirus-induced vertebral tumors. Harper JS 3d, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:359-67
Neuroradiological studies of JCV-induced astrocytomas in nonhuman primates. Houff SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:253-9
New world primates as a model of viral-induced astrocytomas. Houff SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 105:223-6
Viral-induced astrocytomas in squirrel monkeys. London WT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:227-37
Persistence of animal and human papovaviruses in renal and nervous tissues. McCance DJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 105:343-57
Glial and divergent cells in primate central nervous system tumors induced by JC virus isolated from human progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML). McKeever PE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:239-51

PHYSIOLOGY

Oncogenity of BK virus for immunosuppressed hamsters. Corallini A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(3-4):243-53
Effect of 5-azacytidine treatment on mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Cremisi C. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug; 116(2):181-90
Transformation of human embryonic fibroblasts by BK virus, BK virus DNA and a subgenomic BK virus DNA fragment. Grossi MP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):393-403

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Polyoma virus 'hexamer' tubes consist of paired pentamers. Baker TS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2-8;303(5916):446-8

POLYOXYETHYLENES see **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

POLYPEPTIDES see **PEPTIDES**

POLYPHLORETIN PHOSPHATE see under **PHLORETIN**

POLYPHOSPHATES

Mechanistic aspects of the interaction of 99mTc in association with stannous pyrophosphate with damaged red blood cells. Billinghurst MW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Mar;34(3):607-12
Inhibition of chromium-51 RBC labeling by stannous pyrophosphate. Holt JT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct; 23(10):934-5
Biological effects and irradiation dose induced in human lymphocytes in vitro by an intracellular radionuclide:99mTc. Meignan M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):263-79

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Caries preventive effects of toothpastes containing monofluorophosphate and trimetaphosphate: a 3-year clinical trial. Andlaw RJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;11(3):143-7

ANALYSIS

Fine cytochemical localization of polyphosphates in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vořišek J, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1982;137(5):421-32

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Regional scintimetry in scaphoid fracture. Olsen N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun;54(3):380-2
Validation of technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy for diagnosing acute myocardial infarction more than 48 hours old when serum creatine kinase-MB has returned to normal. Olson HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):245-51
Bone fracture healing studied by 99mTc-Sn-polyphosphate autoradiography and scintimetry. Greiff J. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 May;30(3):150-7 (72 ref.)
Nuclear cardiology: an overview. Last of 3 parts. Slack JD, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;76(1):30-3
Technetium-99m(Sn2+)pyrophosphate in ischemic and infarcted dog myocardium in early stages of acute coronary occlusion: histochemical and tissue-counting comparisons. Bianco JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;24(6):485-91
ECG-gated blood-pool study of carotid arterial pulsation as a sign of stenosis: concise communication. Winston MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;24(6):470-4
[Technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy] Tada A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Feb; 28(2):345-6 **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial scintigraphy in the evaluation of patients with myocardial infarction] Willerson JT. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(10-11):879-909 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prognostic importance of a positive test of myocardial 99mTc-Sn-pyrophosphate accumulation in patients with stable stenocardia] Botnar' VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May; 23(5):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Predictive value of myocardial scintigraphy using Tc Sn(II)-pyrophosphate in relation to the time of development of acute precordial pain] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul-Aug;52(4):283-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bayesian analysis of myocardial scintigraphy using 99mTc-Sn(II)-methylenediphosphonate and using 99mTc-Sn(II)-pyrophosphate] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Sep-Oct;52(5):365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a high molecular weight polyphosphate from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Noegel A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2049-60

METABOLISM

Localization of polyphosphates in Saccharomyces fragilis, as revealed by 4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole fluorescence. Tijssen JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30; 721(4):394-8
L-glutamine alteration of gene expression, not of polyphosphate and calcium metabolism, is a key event in arresting fungal sporulation. LéJohn HB. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 May;61(5):262-73
Binding of polyphosphates and phosphonates to hydroxyapatite, subsequent hydrolysis, phosphate exchange and effects on demineralization, mineralization and microcrystal aggregation. McGaughey C. **Caries Res** 1983; 17(3):229-41
In vivo incorporation of [32P]orthophosphate into myelin basic protein of developing rabbit brain: its location in components 3 and 5 and in a new protein tentatively identified as basic protein component 7. Agrawal HC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1755-8
Luxury consumption of phosphorus by five Cladophora epiphytes in Lake Huron. Stevenson RJ, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 1982 Apr;101(2):151-61
[Polyphosphate and ATP content of Propionibacterium shermanii cells in nitrogen starvation] Galtan VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982;51(5):747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diphtheria toxin-receptor interaction: a polyphosphate-insensitive diphtheria toxin-binding domain. Eidels L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):493-9
Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme by phosphoramidates and polyphosphates. Galardy RE. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5777-81
Effect of the chelating agent sodium tripolyphosphate on cadmium toxicity in mice. Andersen O, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct;29(1):54-61
[Effect of sulfochloranthine on protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli] Verbina NM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul-Aug;51(4):565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Comparative quality control of 99mTc-Pyrophosphate and 99mTc-diphosphonate radiopharmaceuticals. Jovanović V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(4):179-82

POLYPLOIDY

Specific terminal DNA replication sequence of X chromosomes in different tissues of a live-born triploid infant. Yu CW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar; 14(3):501-11
Human triploidy: relationship between parental origin of the additional haploid complement and development of partial hydatidiform mole. Jacobs PA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Jul;46(Pt 3):223-31
Flow cytometric measurement of ploidy and proliferative activity of carcinomas of the oropharyngeal mucosa. Grässel-Pietrusky R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(1-2):121-8
Mitomycin C-induced acceleration of liver cell polyploidization in adult rat after partial hepatectomy. Nakanishi K, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(1):9-21
Increased in vitro tetraploidy in dermal monolayer cultures derived from normals. Danes BS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jan;8(1):81-7
Hypotetraploidy in erythroleukemia. Douglass EC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Mar;8(3):231-4
Pentasomy 21 characterizing spontaneously regressing congenital acute leukemia. Van den Berghe H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 May;9(1):19-23
Alterations in vascular smooth muscle mass in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Role of cellular hypertrophy, hyperploidy, and hyperplasia. Owens GK, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):280-9
Mosaic tetraploidy in a male neonate. Veenema H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Dec;22(6):295-8
Repetitive DNA and polyploidy in selachians. Olmo E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):739-45
A comparison of the karyotype, constitutive heterochromatin, and nucleolar organizer regions of the new tetraploid species Xenopus epitropicalis Fischberg and Picard with those of Xenopus tropicalis Gray (Anura, Pipidae). Tymowska J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 34(1-2):149-57
Immunoglobulin expression in diploid and polyploid interspecies hybrid of Xenopus: evidence for allelic exclusion. Du Pasquier L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 13(7):585-90
Liver polyploidy: influence of age and of dietary restriction. Enesco HE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(1):79-87
Endomitosis in human trophoblast? [letter] Atkin NB. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):309
Duplication of the segment q12.2 leads to qter of chromosome 22 due to paternal inversion 22(p13q12.2). Fujimoto A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(1):82-4
Endomitosis in human trophoblast. Sarto GE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):228-32
Tetraploid conceptus with three paternal contributions. Sheppard DM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(4):371-4
Endomitosis: a reappraisal. Therman E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(1):13-8
Cytogenetic and biochemical investigations on fibroblast cultures and clones with one and two active X chromosomes of a 69,XXY triploidy. Vogel W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):246-8
Morphologic anomalies in triploid liveborn fetuses. Doshi N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug;14(8):716-23
Development of tetraploidy in V79 spheroids. Olive PL, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Aug;18(8):708-14
Prenatal diagnosis of triploidy. Chatterjee MS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;21(2):155-7
Enhancement of altered-cell foci in baby mouse skin cultures by antitubulin treatment: nuclear mechanisms. Cooper PD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):337-43
The phenotypic expression of a t6/t6/t6 genotype. McGrath J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun;69:107-13
A comparison of the chromosome complement of inner cell mass and trophoblast cells in day-10 pig embryos. Long SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):645-8
Studies on endoreduplication. III. Endoreduplication induced by mitomycin C in PHA-stimulated tonsillar lymphocyte cultures. Takanari H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 107(2):297-306
Polyploid nuclei in human artery wall smooth muscle cells. Barrett TB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb; 80(3):882-5
Thermal induction of diploid gynogenesis and triploidy in the eggs of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Chourrout D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):727-33
[Triploidy as a possible cause of intersexuality in chickens (Gallus domesticus)] Frankenhuis MT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Sep 1;107(17):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Complete triploidy (69,XXX) surviving until the age of 7 months] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 11;94(12):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Induction of triploidy and the development of triploid mouse embryos] Niemierko A. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981; 10:223-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Double mutation hypothesis of carcinogenesis and the protective significance of somatic cell polyploidy] Strunnikov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 264(5):1246-9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of polyploidization on the anchorage-independent multiplication of transformed cells] Volgareva GM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May;19(5):770-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of aberrant polyploid hepatocytes in exposure to the alkylating preparation dipin and to stimulation of proliferation] Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Aug; 24(8):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Triploidy in hydatid mole] Fuchs T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 23;80(12):1224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

POLYPORACEAE see under **BASIDIOMYCETES**

POLYPROPYLENES see under **PLASTICS**

POLYPS

ANALYSIS

Polypoid squamous carcinoma of the esophagus. A case report with immunostaining for keratin. Kuhajda FP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jul;7(5):495–9

Healthy and diseased epithelium of the oral and maxillary sinus mucosa studied by X-ray microanalysis. Wroblewski J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr;15(2):593–601

CLASSIFICATION

[Rare polyps of the gastrointestinal tract] Radbil' OS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):19–24 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden airway obstruction due to pedunculated laryngeal polyps. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;92(4 Pt 1):340–3

Inflammatory bronchial polyps associated with asthma. Argüelles M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):570–1

'Endometrial' adenocarcinoma of the prostatic urethra arising in a villous polyp. A light microscopic and immunoperoxidase study. Walker AN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov;106(12):624–7

Ureteral polyps presenting as ureteropelvic junction obstruction in children. Berger RM, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct; 128(4):805–7

Benign bladder neck polyp causing tandem obstruction of the urinary tract in a patient with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Bockrath JM, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1309–12

A case of ureteral intussusception associated with ureteral polyp. Fukushi Y, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1043–4

Endobronchial polyp in an asthmatic subject. Shale DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):75–6

[Polyps in the pyeloureteral junction as a cause of hydronephrosis] Povolný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Nov; 61(11):790–2 **(Cze)**

[Foreign body in the gastric wall associated with antral polyposis] Rădulescu D. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Mar–Apr; 32(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital polyp of the posterior urethra and vesical calculus in a boy. Dalens B, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1034–5

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of polypoid cholesterolosis. Price RJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1197–8

Polypoid carcinoma of the esophagus: a distinct radiological and histopathological entity. Cho SR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;78(8):476–80

Significance of gastric polypectomy (histological aspect). Elster K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:148–9

Gastric glandular cysts: uncommon or unrecognized? Humphries TJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov;28(4):251–3

Small polypoid lesions of the stomach. Morrissey JF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov;28(4):266–7

The visceral manifestations of Kaposi's sarcoma. Port JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):179–81

Inflammatory fibroid polyp – an inflammatory lesion simulating neoplasm. A case report. Taupradist A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jul;65(7):383–7

Urethral paraganglioma presenting as a urethral polyp. Bryant KR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):571–2

Anterior urethral polyp in a boy. Redman JF. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1316

Gastric hamartomatous polyps in the absence of familial polyposis: report of two cases. Katz LB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(5):426–9

Fibroepithelial polyps of ureter. Ney C, et al. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):393–5

[Diagnostic imaging of focal lesions in the gallbladder wall. Pathology, differential diagnosis, therapeutic consequences] Lorenz R, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Nov;137(5):495–502 **(Ger)**

[Giant polyp of the esophagus. Report of a clinical case] Valletti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jul 31; 37(13–14):1179–81 **(Ita)**

[Early forms of stomach cancer detected during preventive medical examination] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of stomach polyp in a polyclinic] Mironiuk NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Complex diagnosis of stomach polyps] Pavlov KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(6):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravital diagnosis of hyperplasiogenic gastric polyposis] Balaban IIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Pediculated polyp of the prostatic urethra: report of a case] Urmeneta JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Nov–Dec; 6(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of insulin in the treatment of vocal cord nodules] Bogdan C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 27(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

[Gastric polyposis in familial rectocolonic polyposis] Ayadi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;60(5):226–9 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Upper gastrointestinal tract polyps in familial adenomatosis coli. Järvinen H, et al. **Gut** 1983 Apr;24(4):333–9

Multiclonal origin of polyps in Gardner syndrome. Hsu SH, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):951–3

METABOLISM

Release of biological mediators by tartrazine from human leukocytes and polyps. Hedman SE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;52(2):153–4

PATHOLOGY

Polypoid epithelial malignancies of the esophagus. Olmsted WW, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):921–5

Epithelial polyps of the prostatic urethra. A light-microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Walker AN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jun;7(4):351–6

Giant intraluminal polyps of the esophagus. Vrabec DP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;92(4 Pt 1):344–8

Malignant mixed mesodermal tumour of the uterus initially confined to a polyp. Klomp A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;22(4):248–51

Unusual gastric polyposis. Ingram NP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Apr;36(4):160

Vaginal polyps with pseudosarcomatous features. A clinicopathologic study of seven cases. Miettinen M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1148–51

Large hyperplastic polyps of the stomach. Smith HJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(1):19–23

Rapid promotion and progression of fibrovascular polyps by inflammation and/or hyperplasia in hamster check pouch: implications for carcinogenesis assay. McGaughey C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Mar;11(3):467–74

Proliferating glia and other heterotopic tissues in the uterus: fetal homografts? Grönroos M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):261–6

Investigations of hyperplasiogenous gastric polyps by partial reconstruction. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Oct;174(4):368–78

Polyps and papillary lesions of the prostatic urethra. Glancy RJ, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Apr;15(2):153–7

Malignant cervical polyp [letter] Teare AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 16;63(16):597

[Do middle ear 'polyps' exist?] Liebshardt C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;36(3):462–7 **(Fre)**

[Glandulocystic polyps of the fundus: 7 cases] Voigt JJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hamartoma polyps of the urethra] Lüchtrath H. **Pathologe** 1982 Sep;3(5):272–7 **(Ger)**

[A case of fibrous lymphangiectatic polyp of the palatine tonsil] Italia C, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul–Dec;24(7–12):326–32 **(Ita)**

[Case of benign bile duct neoplasia] Gasparini D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Dec;68(12):908–10 **(Ita)**

[Histoclinical analysis of cervical polyps] Berliński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 1;35(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ureteral polyps: presentation of a case] de la Fuente Serrano A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Jan–Feb;36(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atrophic gastritis and multiple polypoid ventricular carcinoid] Nordgren A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 16; 79(24):2384–5 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality factors in pathogenesis of polyps and nodules of vocal cords. Yano J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982; 9(2):105–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign pelvi-ureteral tumors in children. Tschäppeler H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):199–202 **(Eng, Fre)**

Gastric polyps. Marshak RH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):8–18

Case profile: ureteral polyps. Arai Y, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):76–7

[Iconographic rubric: polyp of the posterior urethra disclosed by bladder lithiasis in a young boy] Palcoux JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Oct;39(8):625–6 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of double contrast in the study of benign gastric neoplasms] Camellini U, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(5):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Laser treatment of laryngeal polyps. Carrell BL. **AORN J** 1983 Aug;38(2):232–6

Multiple polyps in the stomach—how many polyps should be ectomized? Bosseckert H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May; 15 Suppl 1:150–1

Operative endoscopy from the point of view of the surgeon. Gall FP. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:237–8

The significance of polypectomy in the stomach. Koch H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:144–7

Gastric polypectomy. Rubio HH. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:152–3

Gastric polypectomy. Long-term results (survey of 23 centres in Germany). Seifert E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Jan; 15(1):8–11

Microsurgical resection of intramural tubal polyps. Gordts S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):258–9

Endoscopic argon laser photocoagulation of small sessile colonic polyps. Dixon JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):162–5

Intermittent gastric outlet obstruction from a pedunculated gastric polyp [letter] Miner PB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):219–20

The management of gastric polyps. King RM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;155(6):846–8

Angiomatous ureteral polyp. Jansen TT, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):426–7

[Our method of dealing with hot thyroid nodules] Kaufmann A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Selection of the surgical method in gastric polyps] Nifant'ev OE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of gastroscopic polypectomy] Rozanov IB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare complication of endoscopic polypectomy] Balas AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):30 **(Rus)**

[Choice of treatment method in stomach polyps] Nifant'ev OE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Scanning electron microscopy of the epithelium of the cervical canal and of glandular polyps of the cervix uteri] Csernyi AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(4):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Urinary retention in a pony gelding associated with a fibroepithelial polyp in the bladder. Ricketts SW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):170–2

The morphogenesis of a papillomatous gastric polyp in the crab-eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Narama I, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):195–203

Nasopharyngeal polyps in cats [letter] Baker G. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 10;111(2):43

POLYRADICULITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Electrocardiographic abnormalities and autonomic dysfunction in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Hagman A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):653

Reversible bladder denervation in acute polyradiculitis. Kamper AL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(3):291–3

DIAGNOSIS

[Infectious cervical polyradiculitis] Bartram R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 11;145(28):2153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

[Guillain–Barré polyradiculitis in acute viral hepatitis type B—case report] Porst H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiological analysis of Fisher's syndrome] Kobayashi I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Apr;35(4):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Polyradiculitis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae reversed by plasma exchange [letter] Pönkä A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5;286(6363):475–6

POLYRADICULONEURITIS

[Recurrent polyradiculoneuritis—an analysis of 24 cases] Sun JY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;15(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Facial diplegia. Description of a post-varicella case classifiable as Guillain–Barré syndrome] Baiocco F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 31;35(10):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic experimental allergic neuritis as an experimental model of human idiopathic chronic

polyradiculoneuropathy] Suzumura A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Aug;22(8):681–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Multiple mononeuritis and radiculitis with erythema, pain, elevated CSF protein and pleocytosis (Bannwarth's syndrome). Wulff CH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):485–90

[Composition and physiologic functions of spinal fluid] Malashkhiia IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurologic complications of tetanus toxoid [letter] Holliday PL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct;40(10):659

Polyradiculoneuritis secondary to immunization with tetanus and diphtheria toxoids. Holliday PL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan;40(1):56–7

Possible association of Guillain–Barré syndrome with thrombolytic therapy [letter] Eden KV. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2020–1

COMPLICATIONS

Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Talamo TS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):563–6

Proposed mechanism of ataxia in Fisher's syndrome. Ropper AH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):537–8

Sensory ataxia. A residual disability of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Sobue G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb;40(2):86–9

Infective polyneuritis with complete external ophthalmoplegia. Srinivas K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jan; 20(1):61–3

Cardiovascular dysautonomia in Guillain Barre syndrome. Radhakrishnan K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Aug; 30(8):493–4

Dysautonoemia and Guillain Barre syndrome. Sainani GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Aug;30(8):491–2

Respiratory failure in Guillain–Barré syndrome: a 6-year experience. Gracey DR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Dec; 57(12):742–6

Hodgkin's disease in association with Guillain–Barre–Strohl syndrome: case report. Amundson DE, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jun;148(6):512–3

Myokymia in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Mateer JE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):374–6

Acute renal failure with hypocreatininemia in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Doody PT, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug; 76(8):1037–8

[Guillain–Barré polyradiculoneuritis and segmental colitis. An association to be looked for (letter)] Pradalier A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27;11(48):3573 **(Fre)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis with concomitant arrhythmia caused by Coxsackie B virus] Urban M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15;35(7–8):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Miller Fisher syndrome. Report of a case] Marchiori PE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Sep;40(3):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute asphyxic syndrome caused by paralysis of both vocal cords as a manifestation of polyradiculoneuritis of the Guillain–Barré type (letter)] Hernández Gallego J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 9;80(12):560 **(Spa)**

[2 cases of thrombosis in Guillain–Barrés syndrome] Hagman A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 30;79(26–27):2558 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

A clinical study of the Guillain–Barré Syndrome. Andersson T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):316–27

Guillain–Barré misdiagnosed as conversion disorder. Edelsohn G. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 33(9):766–7

The nosological position of Fisher's syndrome (ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia). Barontini F, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(1):33–44

Guillain–Barré syndrome: disease process. Prydun M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Feb;15(1):27–32

CSF acetylcholinesterase in Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter] Guibaud S, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1456

[Polyradiculoneuritis in childhood (Guillain–Barré syndrome] Külz J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Jul; 50(7):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute life-threatening polyneuritis] Schuchardt V, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Feb;54(2):74–9 **(Ger)**

[Ataxic form of acute idiopathic polyradiculoneuritis; clinical features and prognosis of sensory ataxia] Sobue G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jun;22(6):534–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic recurrent polyradiculoneuritis: clinical characteristics and long-term prognosis] Sobue G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May;23(5):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Guillain–Barré syndrome] Maciejek Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent polyradiculoneuritis in a patient] Mavra M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Apr;110(4):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Recurrent polyradiculoneuritis in childhood. Clinical and biopsy findings] Vranješević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jul–Aug;110(7–8):901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Fisher's syndrome. A rare variation of polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain–Barre)] Magdić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jan–Feb;40(1):61–3 **(Scr)**

[Fisher Syndrome. Report of 4 cases and review of the literature] Rangel Guerra R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Acute polyradiculoneuritis treated with corticosteroids] Li DN. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;15(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recovery from chronic polyradiculoneuritis after high-dose intravenous corticoid therapy] Cesaro P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual neurologic reaction following polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine in a patient with hairy cell leukemia. Friedland ML, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Apr;14(2):189–91

Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with campylobacter infection [letter] Molnar GK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):652

Relapsing polyradiculopathy in association with tubercular spinal meningitis (arachnoiditis). Deka NC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):621–3

The Guillain–Barré syndrome following Campylobacter enteritis with recovery after plasmapheresis. Constant OC, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):89–91

Adjustment of rates of Guillain–Barré syndrome among recipients of swine flu vaccine, 1976–1977 [letter] Greenstreet R. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul;76(7):620–1

Neuroparalytic illness and human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Bernard KW, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17;248(23):3136–8

Chlamydial infection as a possible aetiological factor in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Grattan CE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):776–7

[Polyradiculoneuritis as a manifestation of childhood sarcoidosis] Le Luyer B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 40(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute polyradiculoneuritis in toxoplasmosis (letter)] Destée A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 23;11(42):3137–8 **(Fre)**

[Condensing myeloma with polyradiculoneuritis, hyperpigmentation and hypertrichosis (letter)] Aubert L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):961–2 **(Fre)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis in toxoplasmosis (letter)] Gerard A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):704 **(Fre)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis disclosing acute non–A, non–B hepatitis (letter)] Ninet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):103 **(Fre)**

[Role of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in the inflammatory neurological diseases of unknown etiology] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Encephalomyelopolyradiculoneuritis in an adult following a history of the toxic form of diphtheria] Raniuk DS. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis (Fisher's syndrome) in 2 patients with neuroleukemia] Lević Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jul–Aug;110(7–8):935–41 **(Scc)**

[Neurologic manifestations of Burkitt's lymphoma. Review of the literature apropos of a case of non–endemic Burkitt's lymphoma] Ribacoba Montero R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug;166(3–4):153–7 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[History of Guillain–Barré syndrome] Schott B. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(12):931–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulations and suppressor cell activity in acute polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain–Barré syndrome). Hughes RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):448–54

Association of Guillain–Barre syndrome and B-virus hepatitis: simultaneous presence of anti–DS–DNA antibodies and HBs antigen in cerebrospinal–fluid. Feutren G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jul;11(3):161–4

HLA–DR antigens in Mexican patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Gorodezky C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Feb; 4(1):1–7

Demonstration of oligoclonal immunoglobulin G in Guillain–Barré syndrome and lymphocytic meningoradiculitis by isoelectric focusing. Krüger H, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;226(1):15–24

The clinical effect and the effect on serum IgG antibodies to peripheral nerve tissue of plasma exchange in patients wit Guillain–Barré syndrome. Vedeler CA, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(1):59–64

Serum immunoglobulins in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Dowling PC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):435–40

Chronic inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy complicated by factor VIII antibody. Berger JR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1224–6

Passive transfer studies in Guillain–Barré polyneuropathy. Feasby TE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1159–67

Lymphocyte studies in a patient with chronic polyradiculoneuropathy. Lin JT, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1127–32

Association with autoimmune diseases and cellular immune response to the neuritogenic protein in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Abramsky O, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980; 105:350–4

[Guillain–Barré syndrome. Current status] Masson C. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune-complex pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus associated extrahepatic syndromes] Penner E. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(5–6):suppl 1–27 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathology and treatment of acquired inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathies] Zarranz Imirizaldu JJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 25;81(3):114–6 **(Spa)**

NURSING

Landry–Guillain–Barré–Strohl syndrome. Tikkanen PL. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Apr;14(2):74–81

OCCURRENCE

National surveillance for Guillain–Barré syndrome: January 1978–March 1979. Hurwitz ES, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):150–7

Guillain–Barré syndrome in the United States, 1978–1981: additional observations from the national surveillance system. Kaplan JE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May; 33(5):633–7

Guillain–Barré syndrome in childhood [letter] Kibel MA. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 7;63(19):715

PATHOLOGY

Spinal radiculoneuropathy in aging rats: demyelination secondary to neuronal dwindling? Krinke G. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(1):63–9

Nonviral intranuclear inclusions in a nerve biopsy: an ultrastructural study. Vallat JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):167–9

[Polyneuropathy: Guillain–Barre syndrome] Ishihara Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1509–20 **(Jpn)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis in a 17-month-old child with predominant axonal degeneration in peripheral nerves. Clinical, light microscopy and electron microscopy study] Dožić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun;110(6):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diabetic radiculoneuropathy: clinical patterns of sensory loss and distal paresthesias. Waxman SG. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):199–207

R–R variations in Guillain–Barré syndrome: a test of autonomic dysfunction. Persson A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 May;67(5):294–300

Upward gaze paralysis as the initial sign of Fisher's syndrome. Keane JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Dec;39(12):781–2

The CNS in Guillain–Barré syndrome [editorial] Ropper AH. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):397–8

Electrophysiological studies of Guillain–Barré syndrome with different susceptibilities to develop EAN serum on 2 strains of rats. Low PA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:81–90

Acute inflammatory polyneuropathy. Şen S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jul;30(7):459–61

Sequence of demyelination–remyelination in Guillain–Barré disease. Wexler I. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 46(2):168–74

[Acute polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain–Barré syndrome) in childhood] Siemes H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan–Feb; 195(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Guillain–Barré syndrome: psychosocial aspects of management. Eisendrath SJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 May;24(5):465–75

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis in acute infective polyneuritis. Tharakan J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):155–6

The treatment of inflammatory polyneuropathy by plasma exchange. Gross ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):675–9

Treatment of the Guillain–Barré syndrome by plasma exchange. Kennard C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):847–50

The Mayo Clinic experience with plasma exchange in chronic inflammatory–demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP). Dyck PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:197–204

British multicentre trial of plasma exchange in acute inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy (AIP). Greenwood R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:189–96

Scientific overview of inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy and design of the North American collaborative study of plasma exchange in Guillain–Barre syndrome. Mobley WC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 106:159–87 (82 ref.)

The role of therapeutic apheresis in acute, relapsing, and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Tindall RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:205–17 (32 ref.)

Plasma-exchange program in a regional blood bank with a

reference to Guillain-Barré syndrome. Das PC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan-Mar;13(1):67-74

Plasma exchange as a therapy for Guillain-Barré syndrome with immune complexes [letter] **Vox Sang** 1982;43(4):231-2

[Plasmapheresis in 2 children with Guillain-Barré syndrome] Rotteveel JJ, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Apr; 51(2):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of plasma exchange on the course of Guillain-Barré syndromes. Apropos of 5 cases. Concomitant course of circulating immune complexes] Cassuto-Viguier E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Dec;3(4):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for immunosuppressive treatments and for plasma exchange in inflammatory neuropathies] Steck AJ. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jul;39(7):541-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guillain-Barré syndrome. Intensive treatment of polyradiculoneuritis] Bacsa S. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 17; 33(50):1817-9 **(Ger)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of Guillain-Barre syndrome] Domżal T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982;(5-6):404-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Acute canine idiopathic polyneuropathy. A Guillain-Barré-like syndrome in dogs. Northington JW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2-3):259-73

Polyradiculoneuritis in two dogs presenting as neuritis of the cauda equina. Griffiths IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 9; 112(15):360-1

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASE see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHORYLASE**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASE see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

POLYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

Deuterium NMR in the solid-state and in solution of the molecular motion of the bases in poly(I) and poly(I) . poly(C). Bendel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):205-13

Hydrogen exchange kinetics of nucleic acids. Double and triple helices with Hoogsteen-type basepairs. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 30;698(1):93-9

Mutagenesis by alkylating agents: coding properties for DNA polymerase of poly (dC) template containing 3-methylcytosine. Boiteux S, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):637-41

Polynucleotide conformation from flow dichroism studies. Causley GC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Sep;21(9):1763-80

Improved methods of analysis for CD data applied to single-strand stacking. Causley GC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Mar;22(3):945-67

Interaction of the antileukemic alkaloid, 2-hydroxy-3,8,9-trimethoxy-5-methylbenzo[c]phenanthri (fagaronine), with nucleic acids. Pezzuto JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Mar;43(3):323-39

Factor-free and one-factor-promoted poly(U,C)-dependent synthesis of polypeptides in cell-free systems from Escherichia coli. Rutkevitch NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):115-8

Oligomerization of (guanosine 5'-phosphor)-2-methylimidazolide on poly(C). An RNA polymerase model. Inoue T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):201-17

Infrared study of G . C complex formation in template-dependent oligo(G) synthesis. Miles HT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):219-30

OH radical-induced main-chain scission of poly(ribonucleic acids) under anoxic conditions. Washino K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):100-6

[Conformational possibilities of the regular single-stranded polyribonucleotides] Lysov IuP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):1063-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of amphotericin B on the interferonogenic activity of poly(G) . poly(C) and poly(G,I) . poly(C) in mice and their resistance to infection by the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Vil'ner LM. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Nov;27(11):827-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

B and Z double helical conformations of d-(m5C-G-C-G-m5C-G) in aqueous solution. Tran-Dinh S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):407-10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Homoribonucleotide polymerases of eucaryotic cells. Sekeris CE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:139-52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Poly(7-deazaguanylic acid), the homopolynucleotide of the parent nucleoside of queuosine. Seela F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4338-43

Poly-8-oxyinosinic acid. Folayan JO. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):961-6

Poly(2-methylthio-7-deazainosinic acid)—hydrophobic stabilization of polynucleotide secondary structure by the 2-methylthio group. Seela F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):6107-20

GENETICS

Template activity of poly(2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyinosinic acid) for murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase. Fukui T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(2):129-35

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin H synthase-mediated reaction of carcinogenic arylamines with tRNA and homopolyribonucleotides. Morton KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):96-103

Coding properties of poly(deoxycytidylic acid) templates containing uracil or apyrimidinic sites: in vitro modulation of mutagenesis by deoxyribonucleic acid repair enzymes. Boiteux S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6746-51

Poly(inosinic acid) helices: essential chelation of alkali metal ions in the axial channel. Howard FB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6736-45

Interactions of nuclear estrogen receptor with DNA and RNA. Lin SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2; 740(3):264-70

Coordination of interstrand cross-links between polydeoxyguanylic acid and polydeoxycytidylic acid by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Harder HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4799-804

Number of transcribing RNA polymerase molecules and polyribonucleotide elongation rates in regenerating rat liver. Effect of cycloheximide treatment. Piccoletti R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jul;6(7):669-74

The interaction in vitro of the intermediate filament protein vimentin with synthetic polyribo- and polydeoxyribonucleotides. Traub P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 May;364(5):575-92

Interaction of polyribosomal components and polyribonucleotides with microtubule proteins. Schröder HC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Nov 30;8(4):233-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative kinetics of poly(6-thioinosinic acid) and 6-mercaptopurine treated L1210 cells. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Jul;3(1):48-54

Cellular modulation of induction by polyribonucleotides of interferons. Borden EC. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981-82; 41:122-8

[Antiviral properties of polynucleotides not associated with interferon induction] Shved AD. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May-Jun;44(3):75-85 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Mutagenic activity of synthetic interferon inducers in laboratory mice] Matveeva VG. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep-Oct;27(5):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYRIBOSOMES

[The preparation of polysomes and natural RNase inhibitor from rat liver] Wu GY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun; 4(3):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of cardiac polysomal mRNA by hybridization to (3H)poly(U). Zähringer J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14(9):539-50

[Relative polyribosome content in peripheral blood lymphocytes and lymphoid organs in the human] Morozova EO, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jul;24(7):764-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mode of action of bottromycin A2: effect of bottromycin A2 on polysomes. Otaka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):53-9

Protection of ribosomal RNA from kethoxal in polyribosomes. Implication of specific sites in ribosome function. Brow DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 5; 163(1):27-46

Effect of hypertonic sodium chloride on polyribosomes and protein synthesis of kidneys of rats. Murty CN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;171(3):258-65

ENZYMOLOGY

Translational inhibition by heme of the synthesis of hepatic delta-aminolevulinate synthase in a cell-free system. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):225-31

METABOLISM

Cell-free translation analysis of the vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein mRNA activity present in total RNA and polysomal extracts from chick intestine. Siebert P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):286-96

Studies on polysomes synthesizing influenza virus haemagglutinin. Melnikov SYa, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(4):299-310

Necessity of the sulfoxide moiety for the biochemical and biological properties of an analog of sparsomycin. Flynn GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18; 114(1):1-7

Cell-free synthesis and processing of a large precursor of glutamate dehydrogenase of rat liver. Miralles V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):1028-36

Functional aspects of bacterial polysomes during limited protein synthesis. Marchal J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 15;739(3):326-33

Distribution of mRNAS of fibrinogen polypeptides and albumin in free and membrane-bound polyribosomes and induction of alpha-fetoprotein mRNA synthesis during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Princen HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30;699(2):121-30

The stability of rabbit reticulocyte polysomes at high hydrostatic pressure. Scheck AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 31;699(3):226-31

Purification and characterization of procollagen mRNA from a heavy polysomal fraction. dos-Santos CL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Dec;15(6):349-54

A ribosomal defect in dystrophic hamsters. Jolicoeur C, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;61(1):1-7

Protein synthesis in vitro by epaxial muscle polyribosomes from cod, gadus morhua. Lied E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(2):187-93

Half-lives and relative amounts of stored and polysomal ribosomes and poly(A) + RNA in mouse oocytes. De Leon V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):400-8

Complexity of polysomal polyadenylated RNAs in Vicia faba meristematic root cells. Buffard D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):129-34

Expression of vaccinia virus early mRNA in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. 2. Part of the polysomes at an early stage of virus infection are not bound to the cytoskeleton. Lemieux R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):273-9

Cell-free synthesis of a larger-molecular-weight precursor of cytochrome c oxidase subunit V from rat liver and the distribution of its mRNA between free and membrane-bound polysomes. Schmelzer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):177-83

Expression of interferon-alpha and interferon-beta genes in human lymphoblastoid (Namalwa) cells. Shuttleworth J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):399-404

Efficient translation and polyribosome binding of 125I-labelled rabbit globin messenger ribonucleoprotein. Butcher PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):119-24

Binding of actinomycin D to mRNA in vivo and in vitro. Toku S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):361-6

A method for mapping RNA initiation, termination, splice, and protein binding sites. Ribosome binding sites on beta-globin messenger RNA. Patton JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3991-5

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Translatable mRNAs for imported mitochondrial proteins are present in free as well as mitochondria-bound cytoplasmic polysomes. Suissa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13048-55

Polysomal organization in growing and resting cultures and its relation to protein synthesis in Tetrahymena. Isberner P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:121-31

Hyperthermia induces the synthesis of a heat shock protein by polysomes isolated from the fetal and neonatal mammalian brain. Brown IR. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1490-3

Synthesis of S100 protein on free and membrane-bound polysomes of the rabbit brain. Cosgrove JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):806-13

Studies on the cell-free biosynthesis of CNS membrane proteins. Gilbert JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan; 40(1):153-9

Radioactive puromycin formation as an assay for the proportion of active ribosomes in mammalian cells: correlation with polysome profiles under different physiological conditions. Unsworth BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8;33(6):525-31

Interaction of polyribosomal components and polyribonucleotides with microtubule proteins. Schröder HC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Nov 30;8(4):233-7

Polyribosome binding of rabbit globin messenger RNA and messenger ribonucleoprotein labelled with bacteriophage-T4 RNA ligase and 5'-[32P] phosphocytidine 3'-phosphate. Thomas NS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):1-10

Cloning of developmentally regulated flagellin genes from Caulobacter crescentus via immunoprecipitation of polyribosomes. Milhausen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6847-51

[Effect of cadmium on the synthesis of polyribosomes and poly(A+)-RNA in pea embryos in the early shooting stages] Mel'nichuck IuP. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct; 47(10):1645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein synthesizing structures and protein synthesis in mouse lymphocytes] Nikolaeva AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1042-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen biosynthesis in polyribosomes associated with the cell nuclei of chick embryos] Berman AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(3):737-40 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transitory increase of run-off single ribosomes in rat adrenocortical cells, following ACTH administration, in vivo. Genot A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1172-9

Nucleus-associated polyribosomes are engaged in the replication- and transcription-dependent histone synthesis in early fish embryos. Strelkov LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):295-300

Alterations in polyribosomes associated with dendritic spines during the reinnervation of the dentate gyrus of the adult rat. Steward O. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):177-88

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Polyribosomes associated with microfilaments in cultured lens cells. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):441-8

A rapid procedure for the isolation of active human muscle polysomes. Trampé PO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 31;699(3):290-2

Ultrastructural analysis of membrane-bound polysomes in mouse 'nonsecretory' myeloma (nonproducing type). Yonezawa T, et al. **Biut** 1983 Sep;47(3):147-52

Polysome structure in sea urchin eggs and embryos: an electron microscopic analysis. Martin KA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):338-48

Polyribosomes are not associated with vimentin-type intermediate filaments in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Traub P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Oct; 363(10):1177-85

[Functional characteristics of two membrane-bound polysome fractions from chick embryos] Berman AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POLYSACCHARIDE-LYASES

BLOOD

Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell growth by endothelial cell-derived heparin. Possible role of a platelet endoglycosidase. Castellot JJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11256-60

Purification and properties of human platelet heparitinase. Oosta GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11249-55

METABOLISM

Polysaccharase activity in Streptococcus agalactiae (group B streptococci). Davis GH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jun;128(Pt 6):1381-4

An exopectate lyase of Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens from the bovine rumen. Wojciechowicz M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2661-5

Effects of dietary fiber on fecal mucinase and beta-glucuronidase activity in rats. Shisu SY, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):138-44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo activity of microbial heparinase. Langer R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:387-90

POLYSACCHARIDES

The effect of proteoglycans of cartilage and over-sulphated polysaccharides on the development of calcium-hydroxy-apatite (CHA) crystal formation in vitro. Németh-Csóka M, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(4):407-17

Bibliography of crystal structures of polysaccharides 1977-1979. Sundararajan PR, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1982;40:381-99 (78 ref.)

An improved plaque assay for viruses infecting poikilothermic cells; use of ultralow-gelling-temperature agarose. Ludlow JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May; 131(1):16-7

Determination of hematocrit based on diffusion of an inert molecular probe from agarose gels into whole blood. Malin MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):434-45

Novel effective immunoadsorbents based on agarose-polyaldehyde microsphere beads: synthesis and affinity chromatography. Margel S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):342-50

The influence of agarose--DNA affinity on the electrophoretic separation of DNA fragments in agarose gels. Smith SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):138-51

Polysaccharide nomenclature. Recommendations 1980. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):330-2

A new approach (cyano-transfer) for cyanogen bromide activation of Sepharose at neutral pH, which yields activated resins, free of interfering nitrogen derivatives. Kohn J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):878-84

Application of quantitative deuterium NMR to the study of isotope fractionation in the conversion of saccharides to ethanols. Martin GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):890-6

A quantitative study of the biospecific desorption of rat liver (M4) lactate dehydrogenase from 10-carboxydecylamino-Sepharose. Determination of the number of ligand-binding sites blocked on adsorption. Kyprianou P, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):549-56

Comparative studies of the binding of some ligands to human serum albumin non-covalently attached to immobilized Cibacron Blue, or covalently immobilized on Sepharose, by column affinity chromatography. Lagercrantz C, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):387-90

Conformation of the glycoprotein glycans of the N-acetyl-lactosaminic type (complex type). Montreuil J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:134-6

Interaction of purified brush-border membrane aminopeptidase N and dipeptidyl peptidase IV with lectin-sepharose derivatives. Erickson RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):37-42

Study of agarose gels by electron microscopy of freeze-fractured surfaces. Waki S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Sep;21(9):1909-26

IUPAC-IUB Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN). Polysaccharide nomenclature. Recommendations 1980. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1; 126(3):439-41

Porphyran primary structure. An investigation using beta-agarase I from Pseudomonas atlantica and 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Morrice LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):673-84

Purification of bovine kidney and heart pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase on Sepharose derivatized with the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Pratt ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):349-55

Structure, biosynthesis and functions of glycoprotein glycans. Berger EG, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1129-62 (298 ref.)

Interaction of fibronectin with arginine-agarose. Isemura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):243-6

A simple and sensitive proteinase assay using Sepharose 4B-coupled fluorescamine-labeled casein as a substrate. Ichihara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):1-5

Characteristics of protein-aqueous medium interactions measured by partition in aqueous Ficoll-Dextran biphasic system. Zaslavsky BYu, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 6; 260(2):329-36

Quantitation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration under agarose by enzyme assay. Issekutz A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 15;59(1):19-28

Nonstarch polysaccharide consumption in four Scandinavian populations. Englyst HN, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982; 4(1):50-60

[Uronic gums and mucilages] Bézanger-Beauquesne L, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Jul;40(2):179-90 (143 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of lymphocytes and granulocytes in human peripheral blood in a Ficoll and Uropoline gradient] Małecka-Duralska B. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15;35(10):605-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of inorganic pyrophosphatase from yeast with alkylated derivatives of Sepharose] Plaksina EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of combined treatment of L1210 leukemia with adriamycin and pustulan. Fiszer-Maliszewska L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(6):703-10

Combined effect of levan and cytotoxic agents on the growth of experimental tumours in mice. Leibovici J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Jun;64(3):239-44

Combination therapy of murine tumors with lentinan plus lipopolysaccharide plus cyclophosphamide. Abe S, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):961-7

Combination therapy of murine tumors with lentinan, bacterial lipopolysaccharide and a Streptococcus preparation, OK432. Abe S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr; 74(2):273-8

ABPC 48 cross-reactive idiotopes in BALB/c mice. Natural and levan-induced expression. Legrain P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):872-84

[Antitumor effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and a combination use of LPS and lentinan on C3H/He mice bearing MH-134 tumor] Moriya N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1646-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of continuous intra-arterial infusion therapy with BLM-MMC-lentinan (B-M-L) in treating patients with hepatic metastases of esophageal cancer] Okuyama K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct 20; 17(7):1895-901 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The rachitogenic effects of fractions of rye and certain polysaccharides. Grammer JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan; 62(1):103-9

ANALYSIS

A sensitive staining method for detecting acidic polysaccharides in cellulose acetate and agarose gels. Szewczyk B. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):60-4

Electron microscopic examination of wastewater biofilm formation and structural components. Eighmy TT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1921-31

Polysaccharides of embryonal carcinoma cells of line PC 13. Renkonen O. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun;11(3):265-7

Structural studies of glycans isolated from rat plasma hemopexin. Bernard N, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Mar; 65(3):185-92

The specific capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 20. Richards JC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;61(4):178-90

Studies on the structure of polysaccharides from the bark of Melia azadirachta. Fujiwara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;30(11):4025-30

Sulfated galactosaminoglycans of bovine periodontal ligament. Evidence for the presence of two major types of hybrids but no chondroitin sulfate. Gibson GJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;10(2):161-71

Sulfated glycan present in the EDTA extract of Hemicentrotus embryos (mid-gastrula). Akasaka K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun;146(1):177-85

Acid polysaccharide content of frog rod outer segments determined by metachromatic toluidine blue staining. Drzymala RE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(3):363-79

The primary structure of the glycan moiety of pseudomurein from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. König H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jun;364(6):627-36

Use of specific antibody to demonstrate glycocalyx, K99 pili, and the spatial relationships of K99+ enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in the ileum of colostrum-fed calves. Chan R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1170-80

Detection of neutral and aminosugars from glycoproteins and polysaccharides as their alditol acetates. Henry RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 18;256(3):419-27

The influence of embedding media and fixation on the postembedment ultrastructural demonstration of complex carbohydrates. III. High iron diamine staining for sulfated glycoconjugates. Thomopoulos GN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):871-8

Screening of host-mediated antitumor polysaccharides by crossed immunoelectrophoresis using fresh human serum. Shimura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):403-8

[Acidic polysaccharides from Holothuria leucospilota (Brandt)] Fan HZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar; 18(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lactic acid content and total saccharides in postmortem tissues and expressing the degree of probability in interpreting the findings] Vorel F, et al. **Soud Lek** 1982; 27(4):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Polysaccharide structure of cell wall preparations from the food protein yeast Candida spec. H] Nüske J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(7):477-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermodynamic characteristics of aqueous solutions of plant glucomannans] Shcherbukhina NK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;18(4):548-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exopolysaccharides of cryptococci] Elinov NP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:68-71 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A glucuronyltransferase involved in glucuronoxylan synthesis in pea (Pisum sativum) epicotyls. Waldron KW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):115-22

Comparison of polysaccharide synthesis between preimplantation stage mouse embryos and F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Iwakura Y. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul; 146(2):329-38

Incorporation of radioactivity from amino acids in the presence of cycloheximide demonstrates gluconeogenic activity in Mucor rouxii. Said S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1472-5

[In vitro incorporation of 14C-hexose-6-phosphate in mannan, beta-glucan and glycogen in Candida spec. H and its mutants] Röber B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(9):671-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of an intermediate polysaccharide-RNA complex in the glycogen biosynthesis process] Petrova AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(2):499-502 **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of heteropolysaccharides by Cryptococcus species] Elinov NP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;18(5):636-9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Modification of lymphocytic glycocalyx and E-rosette formation with 8-MOP and UVA] Röder B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(3):157-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and properties of fluorescent polysaccharides. Glabe CG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):287-94

Photoaffinity modification of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase by light-activatable steroid ketones covalently coupled to agarose beads. Hearne M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2537-44

Sepharose-stearate as substrate for rat liver long-chain fatty acyl-CoA synthetase. Rosen G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):121-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Guar and gastric emptying in non-insulin dependent diabetes. Leatherdale BA, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Oct-Dec; 19(4):339-43

Migration of Entamoeba histolytica under agarose. Urban T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):733-7

[Experimental study of an antibody sepharose diagnostic reagent for ornithosis] Abramova LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):754-5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using arabinomannan from Mycobacterium smegmatis: a potentially useful screening test for the diagnosis of

incubating leprosy. Miller RA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):555–64

Differential binding affinity of immobilized Concanavalin A–Sepharose 4B for normal and myelomatous immunoglobulins. Ray PK, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(4):206–10

Characterization of a concanavalin A–induced amplifier T cell which augments in vitro antibody responses to DNP–Ficoll. Finesilver AG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 1;75(2):199–213

Maturation of the lymphoid system. III. Induction of selective unresponsiveness by injection of a haptenated carbohydrate into neonatal mice. Etlinger HM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):159–68

Schistosoma japonicum: immunological characterization and detection of circulating polysaccharide antigens from adult worms. Qian ZL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 55(2):168–78

Schistosoma japonicum: immunological response to circulating polysaccharide antigens in rabbits with a light infection. Qian ZL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 55(3):394–403

Cross–reactions of plant polysaccharides in antipneumococcal and other antisera, an update. Heidelberger M. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1982; 42:287–96 (42 ref.)

Natural antibodies against a polysaccharide (Bo) from sugar cane mediate its complement–activating effect. Li XY, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Mar;164(2):110–7

Immunostimulating polysaccharide separated from hot water extract of Angelica acutiloba Kitagawa (Yamato tohki). Kumazawa Y, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):75–83

Evaluation of the protective efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines in an animal model. Halsey NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1196–200

Occurrence of antigenic (species–specific?) partially 3–O–methylated heteromannans in cell wall and soluble cellular (nonwall) components of Coccidioides immitis mycelia. Wheat RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug; 41(2):728–34

Specific in vitro antimannan–rich antigen of Candida albicans antibody production by sensitized human blood lymphocytes. Durandy A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun; 71(6):1602–13

IR gene regulation of the response to trinitrophenyl–polysaccharides. Two independent genes are required for antibody production. Hillstrom LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2002–16

Major histocompatibility complex–restricted self–recognition in responses to trinitrophenyl–Ficoll. A novel cell interaction pathway requiring self–recognition of accessory cell H–2 determinants by both T cells and B cells. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):486–501

Murine in vivo carrier–specific IgG memory to DNP–Ficoll: variation among inbred strains. Shott CF, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Aug;9(4):277–80

Hapten–specific T cell response to azobenzenearsonate–N–acetyl–L–tyrosine in the Lewis rat. II. Induction of helper activity demonstrated by TNP–haptenated ABA–peptide–Ficoll. Komatsu T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):579–85

Quantitation of antibody to Candida mannan by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Greenfield RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May;101(5):758–71

Immunochemical characterization of Candida albicans cell wall antigens: specific determinant of Candida albicans serotype A mannan. Suzuki M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(5):387–402

Anticryptococcal type D antibodies raised in rabbits. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr; 20(4):351–9

Antibody responses after immunization with polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine containing 10, 25, or 50 micrograms of 14 polysaccharide types per dose. Cano FR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):579–82

Immunogenicity of foods and food additives—in vivo testing of gums arabic, karaya and tragacanth. Strobel S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec;14(3–4):247–52

[Clinical evaluation, in the field of pediatrics, of a microagglutination test for research on anti–polysaccharide antibodies of a group of Streptococcus pyogenes] Razon–Veronesi S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982 Mar; 61(1):29–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Soviet–made agarose in serological reactions with viruses] Krasnobaeva ZN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 27(4):502–4 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence for the occurrence of O–glycosidically linked oligosaccharides of poly–N–acetyllactosamine type on the human leucocyte common antigen. Childs RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):424–31

Analysis of the acid polysaccharides from squid cranial cartilage and examination of a novel polysaccharide. Hjerpe A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4; 757(1):85–91

Purification of a new polysaccharide from Cyttaria johowii (Esp.) and studies on its antitumor activity. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 1;113(2):331–5

Immunochemical determinant of Candida parapsilosis. Funayama M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jun 16;117:229–39

Structural studies on an antitumor polysaccharide from Microellobosporia grisea. Inoue K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 1;114(2):245–56

Studies on antitumor polysaccharides of Flammulina velutipes (Curt. ex Fr.) Sing.II. The structure of EA3 and further purification of EA5. Ikekawa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Aug;5(8):576–81

METABOLISM

Influence of pyramin and venzar on some metabolic products of Azotobacter chroococcum. Pietr SJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(1):61–75

Intra–astrocytic glycogen granules and corpora amylacea stain positively for polyglucosans: a cytochemical contribution on the fine structural polymorphism of particulate polysaccharides. Palmucci L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):99–102

Covalent binding of neutral polysaccharides to surfaces reduces platelet adhesion and fibrin–clot formation during initial contact with blood. Nygren H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):201–3

Covalent binding of lactosaminoglycans and heparan sulphate to fibronectin synthesized by a human teratocarcinoma cell line. Cossu G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):952–7

A study of the apolar interaction of the enzyme rhodanese with octyl substituted agarose gel. Horowitz PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):595–601

Structural and biosynthetic studies on linkage region between poly(galactosylglycerol phosphate) and peptidoglycan in Bacillus coagulans. Kaya S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):312–8

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the syntheses of dolichol–linked saccharides and glycoproteins in cultured hepatoma cells. Correlation with the effect on the adhesiveness of the cells. Okamoto Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):859–67

A new immunoadsorbent for hemoperfusion: agarose–polyacrolein microspheres beads. I. In vitro studies. Marcus L, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982;10(3):157–71

The role in CaCO3 crystallization of an acid Ca2+–binding polysaccharide associated with coccoliths of Emiliania huxleyi. Borman AH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):179–83

Specific binding of bovine immunoglobulins to Sepharose and Sephadex. Shimada H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30; 156(1):123–6

The origin of serum ferritin in acquired transfusional iron overload in adults. Studies with concanavalin A–sepharose absorption. Cazzola M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov–Dec;67(6):817–24

The course of cryptococcal capsular polysaccharide antigenemia/human cryptococcal polysaccharide elimination kinetics. Eng R, et al. **Infection** 1983 May–Jun; 11(3):132–6

Discoidin–binding polysaccharide from Dictyostelium discoideum. Cooper DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25; 258(14):8745–50

Isolation of two immunoglobulin G subclasses, IgG2 and IgG1, from hamster serum using protein A–sepharose. Escribano MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;52(1):63–72

Substrate specificity of two bacteriophage–associated endo–N–acetylneuraminidases. Kwiatkowski B, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):367–74

Complement (C3) receptor–mediated attachment of agarose beads to mouse peritoneal macrophages and human monocytes. Johnson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 May; 17(5):403–10

Complement (C3)–receptor–mediated phagocytosis of agarose beads by mouse macrophages. II. Extracellular activation of macrophage–derived complement on agarose via the alternative pathway. Johnson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Aug;18(2):169–74

A study of the fate of gum karaya in the rat. Brown PM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Oct;13(3–4):247–51

[Effect of rumen ciliates on the digestion of different carbohydrates in sheep. I.—Utilization of cell wall carbohydrates (cellulose and hemicellulose) and of starch] Jouany JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):735–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Storage of polysaccharides in virus–induced renal epitheliomas] Rütter G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981; 65:271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study of the effects of dietary gum arabic in humans. Ross AH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(3):368–75

Novel composite sorbent beads for paraquat removal by hemoperfusion. Tabak A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May; 7(2):176–85

Effect of a modified guar gum preparation on glucose and lipid levels in diabetics and healthy volunteers. Smith U, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Oct;45(1):1–10

Influences of anionic polysaccharides on DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei and by DNA polymerase alpha: correlation of observed effects with properties of the polysaccharides. Furukawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9; 740(4):466–75

Glycogen and various other polysaccharides stimulate the formation of exolipase by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schulte G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun;28(6):636–42

Effect of Konjac mannan on spontaneous liver tumorigenesis and fecal flora in C3H/He male mice. Mizutani T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Oct;17(1):27–32

Effect of Konjac mannan on 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced intestinal carcinogenesis in Fischer 344 rats. Mizutani T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):1–6

Polysaccharides with sulfate groups are human T–cell mitogens and murine polyclonal B–cell activators (PBAs). I. Fucoidan and heparin. Sugawara I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 15;74(1):162–71

A new antitumor polysaccharide from the mycelia of Poria cocos wolf. Kanayama H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;31(3):1115–8

Polysaccharides in fungi. XIII. Antitumor activity of various polysaccharides isolated from Dictyophora indusiata, Ganoderma japonicum, Cordyceps cicadae, Auricularia auricula–judae, and Auricularia species. Ukai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;31(2):741–4

Effects of dietary fat and gel–forming substances on rat jejunal disaccharidase levels. Thomsen LL, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(3):124–30

Changes of antitumor immunity of hosts with murine mammary tumors regressed by lentinan: potentiation of antitumor delayed hypersensitivity reaction. Masuko Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):790–7

Effect of dietary fiber, glucomannan, on absorption of sulfonylurea in man. Shima K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):1–3

Mouse red blood cell rosettes: human B and some T lymphocytes express receptors for mouse erythrocytes in the presence of Ficoll. Eremin O, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct;47(2):321–7

The effect of lentinan on production of interleukin–1 by human monocytes. Fruehauf JP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Oct;5(1):65–74

Studies on the differentiation inducers of myeloid leukemic cells. I. Latosillan, a new inducer of the differentiation of M1 cells. Hayakawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 35(9):1252–4

Yeast mannans inhibit binding and phagocytosis of zymosan by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Sung SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):160–6

Reversible disruption of cultured endothelial monolayers by sulphated fucans. Glabe CG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May; 61:475–90

A rapid photoelectric method for reading cell migration from agarose microdroplets. Gauthier–Rahman S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 27;53(1):77–89

Specific quantitation of secretory immunoglobulin A with enzyme immunoassay using activated thiol—Sepharose for separation method. Ishiguro Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983;56(1):109–16

Characterization of grass pollen allergens by affinity chromatography on Concanavalin A–Sepharose. Karlstam B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):119–28

Further improvement of dye–exclusion microcytotoxicity assay by introducing low melting point agarose into the medium. Kubota E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jan 28;56(2):141–8

Pancreatic and intestinal response to dietary guar gum in rats. Poksay KS, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1544–9

Hypocholesterolemia and growth–depression in chicks fed guar gum and konjac mannan. Rogel AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):873–9

Effect of orally administered polysaccharide from kefir grain on delayed–type hypersensitivity and tumor growth in mice. Murofushi M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Feb; 36(1):49–53

Studies on the site of action of neurotropin in experiments on denervation–supersensitivity of the duodenum and vas deferens of rats and mice. Kita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):291–9

Gelatin of Limulus amoebocyte lysate by simple polysaccharides. Mikami T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(5):403–9

Mitogenic effect of the mannans from Saccharomyces cerevisiae on mouse spleen lymphocytes. Mikami T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(10):913–22

The influence of guar gum on the movements of inulin, glucose and fluid in rat intestine during perfusion in vivo. Blackburn NA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):144–8

Plasma metabolites and food intake reduction following heparinoid injection in rats. Langhans W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):113–9

Mechanisms of anticoagulant effects of some sulphated polysaccharides. Andersson LO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15;28(6):741–7

Isolation and anticoagulant properties of a new sulfated xylan: comparison with heparin and a sodium pentosan polysulfate (SP–54). Doctor VM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 15; 30(6):573–8

Fibrinogen binding on human platelets. Influence of different heparins and of pentosane polysulfate. Dunn F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 15;29(2):141–8

Comparison between commercial heparin, low molecular weight heparin and pentosan polysulfate on hemostasis and platelets in vivo. Esquivel CO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 1;28(3):389–99

Anticoagulant and antiheparin activities of a pentosan polysulphate. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 1; 31(1):87–97

Antithrombin III–binding capacity of heparin–sepharose as

a function of activation temperature and duration. Winkelman L. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 1;29(3):383–6
[Effect of Astragalus polysaccharides on ribonucleic acid metabolism of spleen and liver cells of mice] Wang DY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of Polyporus umbellatus polysaccharides on glycogen storage, enzyme activities in glyconeogenesis and glycogenolysis of liver in mice bearing hepatoma H22] Wei Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of Polyporus umbellatus polysaccharides on liver carbohydrate metabolism and adrenocortical function of mice bearing hepatoma H22] Wei Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental pharmacological study on polysaccharide of Tremella fuciformis spores] Han BQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Jul;7(4):35–8 **(Chi)**
[The effect of polysaccharides of roots of panax ginseng on the immune function] Wang BX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of guar gum on absorption of ethanol in man (letter)] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr; 7(4):424–5 **(Fre)**
[Transillumination with quartz crystal of the effects of substances which improve the venous microcirculation] Coget JM. **Phlebologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;35(3):751–3 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the effect of lentinan on human immune system. II. In vivo effect on NK activity, MLR induced killer activity and PHA induced blastic response of lymphocytes in cancer patients] Amino M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):2000–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preoperative immunochemotherapy for gastric cancer patients—immunomodulating effect of levamisole and lentinan on cell-mediated immunity and regional lymph node] Takeshita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul; 9(6):1052–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes of the function of the heart of SART stressed (repeated cold stressed) mice and the action of neurotropin on these changes] Hata T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of the anticoagulant activity of sulfated polysaccharides from red marine algae] Efimnov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antimicrobial action of 'nipagin–nipazol' in an ascorbyl palmitate emulsion prepared on a base of the microbial polysaccharide aubasidan] Elinov NP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:77–9 **(Rus)**
[Separation of a rat thymocyte population in a ficoll–paque gradient. II. Dynamics of the cell count in different media and the effect of thymolytic factors] Khanson KP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jun;24(6):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Separation of a rat thymocyte population in a ficoll–paque gradient. III. The optical characteristics of the fractions] Sungurov AIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jun;24(6):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Separation of a rat thymocyte population in a ficoll–paque gradient. I. Relation of cell buoyant density to biological parameters] Zherbin EA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jun; 24(6):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti-tumor activity of the polysaccharide mannan, and its effect on the dynamics of cyclic nucleotides in tissue] Gavrilenko IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the enteric surface coat on the unidirectional flux of acetamide across the wall of rat small intestine. Esposito G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):149–51
Dissociation of a hydrophobic surface from phagocytosis of encapsulated and non-encapsulated cryptococcus neoformans. Kozel TR. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1214–9
Evidence that agarose must be internalized to stimulate mouse macrophages in vitro. Johnson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Dec;16(6):525–30

RADIATION EFFECTS

Improvement of the nutritive value of rye for broiler chickens by gamma irradiation–induced viscosity reduction. Campbell GL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;24(2):205–12

STANDARDS

On the importance of different brands of agarose for the appearance of late pre-beta bands in lipoprotein electrophoresis. Carlson K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9;126(2):197–201

THERAPEUTIC USE

The hypolipidemic effect of locust bean gum food products in familial hypercholesterolemic adults and children. Zavoral JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Aug;38(2):285–94
Studies on antitumor effect of corynebacterium parvum and pustulan on Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Budzyński W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(5–6):379–84
Long-term treatment of hypercholesterolaemia with a new palatable formulation of guar gum. Simons LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Oct;45(1):101–8
Treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia with a combination of bezafibrate and guar. Wirth A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Dec;45(3):291–7
Protective effect of D-mannan of bakers' yeast against Staphylococcus aureus infection in mice. Okawa Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Oct 16;108(2):328–34
Guar gum and glycemic control of pregnant insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Kühl C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(2):152–4
Spontaneous AKR lymphomas differ in their degree of malignancy and sensitivity to the polysaccharide levan. Leibovici J. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):326–7
Combination antitumor therapy with lentinan and bacterial lipopolysaccharide against murine tumors. Abe S, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):91–6
A double-blind evaluation of guar gum in patients with dyslipidaemia. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(2):109–16
Augmentation of host's immunity by combined cryodestruction of sarcoma 180 and administration of protein-bound polysaccharide, EA6, isolated from Flammulina velutipes (Curt. ex Fr.) Sing. in ICR mice. Ohkuma T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Feb;6(2):88–95
Intensification of antitumor-immunity by protein-bound polysaccharide, EA6, derived from Flammulina velutipes (Curt. ex Fr.) Sing. combined with murine leukemia L1210 vaccine in animal experiments. Otagiri K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Feb;6(2):96–104
Successful treatment of interstitial cystitis with sodium pentosanpolysulfate. Parsons CL, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul; 130(1):51–3
Therapeutic effectiveness of an iron–polysaccharide complex in comparison with iron fumarate in the treatment of iron deficiency anaemias. Piccinni L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;24(3):213–20
[From a natural substance to medicament: guar. Plant fibers – new methods in metabolic therapy. Report on a guar symposium: 3–5 February 1983 in Munich] **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 5;101(17):808–9 **(Ger)**
[Metabolic effects of guar gum in non-diabetic obese women over 50 years of age] Nardi R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;28(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[High glycide diet in diabetes mellitus] Gambarova F. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 8;74(24):1393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of lentinan administration of adrenalectomized rats and patients with breast cancer] Kosaka A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Aug;9(8):1474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor effect of polysaccharide lentinan on C3H/He mice bearing MH134 ascites hepatoma] Moriyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(6):1102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of lentinan in advanced or recurrent cases of gastric, colorectal, and breast cancer] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Chronic effects of agar, guar gum, gum arabic, locust-bean gum, or tara gum in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Melnick RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(3):305–11
Subchronic toxicity study in rats fed gum karaya. Taupin PJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(5):513–7
Subchronic effects of gum arabic (Acacia) in the rat. Anderson DM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec;14(3–4):221–7

POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL

High-resolution 1H- and 13C-n.m.r. spectra of the group A-variant streptococcal polysaccharide. Pritchard DG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Dec 1;110(2):315–9
Porphyran primary structure. An investigation using beta-agarase I from Pseudomonas atlantica and 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Morrice LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):673–84
Immune responses to xanthan gum. I. The characteristics of lymphocyte activation by xanthan gum. Ishizaka S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):225–31

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination therapy of murine tumors with lentinan, bacterial lipopolysaccharide and a Streptococcus preparation, OK432. Abe S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr; 74(2):273–8
Vaccine potential of meningococcal group C polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugate. Beuvery EC, et al. **J Infect** 1983 May;6(3):247–55
[Prodigiozan in the complex treatment of respiratory tract sarcoidosis] Daurov BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; 60(9):90–3 **(Rus)**
[Immediate and late results of complex antibacterial therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents in combination with tuberculin PPD-L or prodigiozan] Tsymbaliuk GF. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Oct;(10):46–50 **(Rus)**
[Prodigiozan electrophoresis in the combined treatment of gonorrhea in women] Kuntsevich LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun;(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lipopolysaccharides of two strains of the phototrophic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Omar AS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jun;134(3):212–6
Structure of native polysaccharide antigens of type Ia and type Ib group B Streptococcus. Jennings HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1258–64
Characterization of intracellular polysaccharides of Streptomyces. Braña AF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Dec; 28(12):1320–3
The structure of the capsular polysaccharide obtained from a new serogroup (L) of Neisseria meningitidis. Jennings HJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jan 16;112(1):105–11
Structural studies of the O-specific polysaccharide from Serratia marcescens N.C.T.C. 1377. Wilkinson SG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jan 16;112(1):95–103
31P- and 13C-n.m.r.-spectral and chemical characterization of the end-group and repeating-unit components of oligosaccharides derived by acid hydrolysis of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Zon G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 16;114(1):103–21
Effect of packing density and polysaccharide to protein ratio of plaque samples cultured in vitro upon their permeability. Dibdin GH, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(1):52–8
Measurement of bacterial cell wall in tissues by solid-phase radioimmunoassay: correlation of distribution and persistence with experimental arthritis in rats. Eisenberg R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):127–35
Chemical characterization of extracellular polysaccharides produced by Actinomyces viscosus T14V and T14Av. Imai S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1059–66
Isolation, identification, and synthesis of 2,3-diamino-2,3-dideoxyglucuronic acid: a component of Propionibacterium acnes cell wall polysaccharide. Cummins CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1388–93
Capsular polysaccharides and lipopolysaccharides from two Bacteroides fragilis reference strains: chemical and immunochemical characterization. Kasper DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):991–7
Localization of emulsan-like polymers associated with the cell surface of acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Pines O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):893–905
Extracellular slime associated with Proteus mirabilis during swarming. Stahl SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):930–7
The quantitative immunochemical determination of pneumococcal and meningococcal capsular polysaccharides by light scattering rate nephelometry. Lee CJ. **J Biol Stand** 1983;11(1):55–64
Immunoelectrophoretic characterization of the molecular weight polydispersion of polysaccharides in multivalent bacterial capsular polysaccharide vaccines. Porro M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983;11(1):65–74
Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of alditol acetates of neutral and amino sugars in bacterial cell walls. Fox A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 18;256(3):429–38
Phenotypic differences among clinically isolated mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Pugashetti BK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):686–91
Separation of capsulate and non-capsulate Bacteroides fragilis on a discontinuous density gradient. Patrick S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):239–41
Electron microscopic cytochemical study of cell-wall polysaccharides in Bacillus subtilis and two strains of Bacillus megaterium. Frehel C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Oct;81(1):66–77
Relationship between biochemical and cytochemical results obtained on Bacillus megaterium and Bacillus subtilis cell-wall polysaccharides. Frehel C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Oct;81(1):78–87
Visualization of bacterial polysaccharides by scanning transmission electron microscopy. Wolanski BS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Apr;83(1):21–7
Characterization of type XIX capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae IID 559. Ohno N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(6):523–30
An electron microscopic study of surface polysaccharides in Bacteroides. Dahlén G, et al. **Microbios** 1982; 35(140):119–29
Virulence factors in infections with bacteroides fragilis: isolation and characterization of capsular polysaccharide and lipopolysaccharide. Lindberg AA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;35:45–52
Immunoelectron microscopic analysis of polysaccharide and protein surface antigens in wild strains of group B streptococci. Wagner B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Dec; 253(3):331–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Minimum nutritional requirements for cellular growth and extracellular slime polysaccharide production by the human dental plaque bacterial mutant Actinomyces viscosus T14Av. Ooshima T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(10):847–52
Chemically synthesized galactosyl ficaprenyl diphosphate as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of the Salmonella

O-antigenic polysaccharide. Kanegasaki S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):77–81

Influence of growth temperature of Escherichia coli on K1 capsular antigen production and resistance to opsonization. Bortolussi R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1136–41

UDP glucuronate decarboxylase and synthesis of capsular polysaccharide in Cryptococcus neoformans. Jacobson ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):932–4

Physiology of sialic acid capsular polysaccharide synthesis in serogroup B Neisseria meningitidis. Masson L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):728–36

GDPmannose dehydrogenase and biosynthesis of alginate-like polysaccharide in a mucoid strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pugashetti BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1107–10

Effect of growth conditions on production of rhamnose-containing cell wall and capsular polysaccharides by strains of Lactobacillus casei subsp. rhamnosus. Wicken AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):84–92

Biosynthesis of cell wall peptidoglycan and polysaccharide antigens by protoplasts of type III group B Streptococcus. Yeung MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):211–20

A sulfated polysaccharide produced by an Arthrobacter species. Inoue K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 92(6):1775–84

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the extracellular polysaccharides (EP) synthesized in colonies of Streptococcus mutans: development of EP and the effect of dextranase on them. Ota F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(7):623–8

Comparative ultrastructure of a mucoid strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cystic fibrosis patient and its spontaneous non-mucoid mutant. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Microbios** 1982;34(137–38):197–212

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Prognostic value of the quantification of capsular antigens of haemophilus influenzae type b in the cerebrospinal fluid] Valvano MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new type of carbohydrate-containing synthetic antigen: synthesis of carbohydrate-containing polysaccharide copolymers with the specificity of o:3 and o:4 factors of Salmonella. Kochetkov NK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Dec 1;110(2):C16–20

Semi-synthetic vaccines composed of capsular polysaccharides of pathogenic bacteria covalently bound to proteins for the prevention of invasive diseases. Schneerson R, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:144–58

GENETICS

Immunoglobulin isotype in the murine response to polysaccharide antigens. Moreno C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):262–4

Cloning and analysis of the K1 capsule biosynthesis genes of Escherichia coli: lack of homology with Neisseria meningitidis group B DNA sequences. Echarti C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):54–60

Symbiotic nitrogen fixation: molecular cloning of Rhizobium genes involved in exopolysaccharide synthesis and effective nodulation. Chakravorty AK, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982; 1(6):585–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to vaccination with pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in splenectomized children. Pedersen FK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May; 71(3):451–5

Anti-C-carbohydrate antibodies after pneumococcal vaccination. Pedersen FK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Dec; 90(6):353–5

Effect of anesthesia and splenectomy on antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide immunization. Barringer M, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Dec;48(12):628–33

The use of affinity chromatography for the isolation of two sets of anticarbohydrate antibodies with specificity for a streptococcal glycan. Pazur JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):285–94

Antibody responses against pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens in vaccinated persons. Leinonen M. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):267–71

Activation of distinct subsets of T suppressor cells with type III pneumococcal polysaccharide coupled to syngeneic spleen cells. Braley-Mullen H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 392:156–66

Humoral antibody responses to the bacterial polysaccharide dextran B1355. Kagnoff MF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:114–28

Serological analysis of core oligosaccharides of Shigella flexneri serotype 6 and its R mutants lipopolysaccharides. Katzenellenbogen E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):567–72

Heterogeneity of Shigella sonnei phase I O-antigen. Kułakowska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):573–80

Binding of murine IgM and monoclonal IgM/A (k) hybrid anti-type III pneumococcal polysaccharide (SIII) antibodies to staphylococcal protein A. Kearney R. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb;61(Pt 1):91–104

A new isotype sequence (V kappa 27) of the variable region of kappa-light chains from a mouse hybridoma-derived anti-(streptococcal group A polysaccharide) antibody containing an additional cysteine residue. Application of the dimethylaminoazobenzene isothiocyanate technique for the isolation of peptides. Chang JY, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):173–80

Characterization of the cellular immune response following in vivo immunization with pneumococcal polysaccharides in man. Kehrl JH, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar-Apr;19(2):227–34

The capsular polysaccharide from Klebsiella serotype K54; location of the O-acyl groups, and a revised structure. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jul 16; 105(2):189–203

3-[(N-acetyl-L-seryl)amino]-3,6-dideoxy-D-glucose: a novel constituent of a bacterial antigenic polysaccharide. L'vov VL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Feb 1;112(2):233–9

Immunochemical studies on Shigella dysenteriae type 9 bacterial polysaccharide. Pal J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 16;114(1):123–35

omega-Aminoalkyl beta-glycosides of N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine, and their conjugates with meningococcal group C polysaccharide. Ponpipom MM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Feb 16; 113(1):57–62

Methyl beta-glycosides of N-acetyl-6-O-(omega-aminoacyl)muramyl-L-alanyl-D-i and their conjugates with meningococcal group C polysaccharide. Ponpipom MM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Feb 16;113(1):45–56

Functional properties of anti-group B streptococcal monoclonal antibodies. Harris MC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep;24(3):342–50

Serologic cross-reactions among streptococcal group A, A-variant, and C polysaccharides. Shulman ST, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Aug;28(2):229–42

Antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharides in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lederman MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan-Feb;5(1):36–9

Splenic accumulation of stromal progenitor cells in response to bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Brockbank KG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 May;11(5):358–63

Comparative studies on immunological properties of antitumor polysaccharide TC-13. Kohno M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):618–26

Experimental autoimmune hepatitis in mice after immunization with syngeneic liver proteins together with the polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kuriki J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):596–603

Murine VK25 isotype sequence: monoclonal antibody 2S1.3 specific for the group A streptococcal polysaccharide. Herbst H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Sep; 363(9):1069–76

Antibody to group A streptococcal carbohydrate in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Koshi G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb;77:172–7

Role of adjuvants in the production of group A streptococcal antiserum in rabbits. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul;76:109–15

Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccines. Verma IC. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar-Apr;49(397):235–6

Efficacy of human hyperimmune globulin in prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in infant rats. Ambrosino D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):709–14

Antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b and diphtheria toxin induced by conjugates of oligosaccharides of the type b capsule with the nontoxic protein CRM197. Anderson P. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):233–8

Immunoglobulin M and G antibody responses and persistence of these antibodies in adults after vaccination with a combined meningococcal group A and group C polysaccharide vaccine. Beuvery EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):579–85

Preparation and immunochemical characterization of meningococcal group C polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugates as a new generation of vaccines. Beuvery EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):39–45

Immunological evaluation of meningococcal group C polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugate in mice. Beuvery EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):609–17

Further studies on the immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b and pneumococcal type 6A polysaccharide-protein conjugates. Chu C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):245–56

Type-specific protection of neonatal rats from lethal group B streptococcal infection by immune sera obtained from human volunteers vaccinated with type III-specific polysaccharide. De Cueninck BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):961–5

Quantitation of in vitro opsonic activity of human antibody induced by a vaccine consisting of the type III-specific polysaccharide of group B streptococcus. De Cueninck BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1155–60

Characterization of the murine immune response to type 6 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Fairchild RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):615–22

Immunological identity of brucella native hapten, polysaccharide B, and yersinia enterocolitica serotype 9 native hapten. Fernandez-Lago L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):778–80

Safety and immunogenicity of a group 29E meningococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccine in adults. Griffiss JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):247–52

Characterization of serological cross-reactivity between polysaccharide antigens of Streptococcus mutans serotypes c and d. Grossi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1473–6

Class-specific antibody response to group B Neisseria meningitidis capsular polysaccharide: use of polylysine precoating in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Leinonen M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1203–7

Characterization of the antibody response in inbred mice to a high-molecular-weight polysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 1. Markham RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):232–6

Cross-protection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa polysaccharides. Pier GB. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):1117–22

Salmonella typhimurium infection in calves: specific immune reactivity against O-antigenic polysaccharide detectable in in vitro assays. Robertsson JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):728–36

Salmonella typhimurium infection in calves: delayed specific skin reactions directed against the O-antigenic polysaccharide chain. Robertsson JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):737–48

Identification of the major antigenic determinants on lipoglycans from Acholeplasma granularum and Acholeplasma axanthum. Al-Samarrai TH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):629–32

Immunogenic properties in mice of hexasaccharide from the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3. Snippe H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):856–61

Purification and immunochemical properties of Escherichia coli B polysaccharide cross-reacting with Salmonella typhi Vi antigen: preliminary evidence for cross-reaction of the polysaccharide with Escherichia coli K1 antigen. Szewczyk B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):224–31

Serological, chemical, and structural analyses of the Escherichia coli cross-reactive capsular polysaccharides K13, K20, and K23. Vann WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):623–9

Importance of complement source in bactericidal activity of human antibody and murine monoclonal antibody to meningococcal group B polysaccharide. Zollinger WD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):257–64

The effect of the lymphatic pump on the immune response: I. Preliminary studies on the antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide assayed by bacterial agglutination and passive hemagglutination. Measel JW Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Sep;82(1):28–31

Tetravalent meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine groups A, C, Y, W 135: clinical and serological evaluation. Armand J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Oct;10(4):335–9

The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of meningococcal and some related Escherichia coli polysaccharides. Beuvery EC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Jul;11(3):195–204

Protection of mice from experimental infection with type III group B Streptococcus using monoclonal antibodies. Egan ML, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):1006–11

Activation of antigen-specific suppressor T cells by B cells from mice immunized with type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Taylor CE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):703–17

Immunological relationship between the capsular polysaccharides of Neisseria meningitidis serogroups Z and 29E. Griffiss JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):447–52

Monoclonal antibodies to streptococcal group A carbohydrate. II. The VK1GAC light chain is preferentially associated with serum IgG3. Fulton RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1326–31

Measurement of antibodies to meningococcal group B polysaccharide: low avidity binding and equilibrium binding constants. Mandrell RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2172–8

Cell surface antigens and other characteristics of T cells regulating the antibody response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Taylor CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 130(1):19–23

A plaque assay for assessment of immune responses to Streptococcus mutans cell wall carbohydrate. Torii M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 13;59(3):381–8

Effect of Neisseria meningitidis group A polysaccharide vaccine on nasopharyngeal carrier rates. Sivonen A. **J Infect** 1981 Sep;3(3):266–72

Evaluation of immunotherapeutic approaches for the potential treatment of infections caused by K1-positive Escherichia coli. Cross AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan; 147(1):68–76

Quantitative determination in human sera of vaccine-induced antibody to type-specific polysaccharides of group B streptococci using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Eisenstein TK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):847–56

Immunochemical characterization of the mucoid exopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pier GB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):494–503

Characterization of the human immune response to a polysaccharide vaccine from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pier GB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):206–13

Characterization of Bacteroides fragilis strains based on antigen-specific immunofluorescence. Weintraub A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):780

The isolation and immunochemical characterisation of a cell-wall carbohydrate and a membrane lipocarbohydrate antigen of group B streptococcus, type II. Cumming CG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Feb;16(1):53-60

Siblings of patients with Haemophilus meningitis have impaired anticapsular antibody responses to Haemophilus vaccine. Granoff DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug; 103(2):185-91

Evaluation of the immune response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide as a means to evaluate T-independent immune function in the rat. Benson RW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Dec;10(6):859-70

Upper limit of normal anti-strepto-polysaccharide (ASP) level and the relationship between ASP and antibodies against extracellular antigens. Ogawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46(11):1184-7

Antibacterial activity of a human monoclonal antibody to haemophilus influenzae type B capsular polysaccharide. Hunter KW Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):798-9

Immunochemical properties of oligosaccharide-protein conjugates with Klebsiella-K2-specificity. II. Protective capacity of the conjugates and anti-conjugate antibodies against infection with Klebsiella pneumoniae 01:K2 in mice. Geyer H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982; 171(3):135-43

The interaction of mouse myeloma immunoglobulin S15 with negatively charged polysaccharide antigens. Manjula BN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jul;19(7):913-23

Editorial retrospective. Meningococcal A and other polysaccharide vaccines. A five-year progress report. Lepow ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12; 308(19):1158-60

Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide vaccine on the incidence of epiglottitis and meningitis. Peltola H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb; 31(2):141-3

Amino acid sequence of the Fv region of a human monoclonal IgM (protein WEA) with antibody activity against 3,4-pyruvylated galactose in Klebsiella polysaccharides K30 and K33. Goñi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4837-41

Effect of antibody concentration on opsonic requirements for phagocytosis in vitro of Streptococcus pneumoniae types 7 and 19. Chudwin DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):178-86

Long-term persistence of antibody following immunization with pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine. Mufson MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):270-5

[Preliminary studies on preparation of dysenteric vaccines with a bacillary polysaccharide-protein complex and its use in human immunization] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):281-5 **(Chi)**

[Survey on efficacy of inoculating purified polysaccharide vaccines as an emergency measure in preventing epidemic meningitis] Xu CH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):328-30 **(Chi)**

[Observations on the immune responses of infants and young children to group A meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine] Zhao JW. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 4(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of action of an exopolysaccharide from Mycobacterium cyaneum on the local cellular reaction in experimental coli infection] Oleĭnikova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Safety and reactogenicity of a group-A meningoccal polysaccharide vaccine for children 5 to 14] Chernyshova TF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May; (5):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of the 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid-containing polysaccharide (K6 antigen) from Escherichia coli LP 1092. Jennings HJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jul 1;105(1):45-56

Structural studies of the antigenic polysaccharide of Eubacterium saburreum, strain T27. Kondo W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jun 16;117:125-31

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 12A. Leontein K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 1;114(2):257-66

The repeating sequence of the capsular polysaccharide of Staphylococcus aureus M. Murthy SV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jun 15;117:113-23

Lipopolysaccharides from Pseudomonas maltophilia: composition of the lipopolysaccharide and structure of the side-chain polysaccharide from strain N.C.I.B. 9204. Wilkinson SG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Feb 1; 112(2):241-52

Isolation and characterization of intracellular polysaccharide from Actinomyces viscosus. Komiyama K, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(1):59-61

Structure of the wall polysaccharide isolated from a group of corynebacteria. Abou-Zeid C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2-3):363-70

Preparation and physicochemical and immunological characterization of polysaccharide-outer membrane protein complexes of Neisseria meningitidis. Beuvery EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):369-80

Isolation, chemical composition, and molecular size of extracellular type II and type Ia polysaccharides of group B streptococci. De Cueninck BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):527-34

Purification and immunochemical characterization of Streptococcus sanguis serotype I carbohydrate antigen. Okahashi N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):552-8

Structural determination of the capsular polysaccharide antigen of type II group B Streptococcus. Jennings HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1793-8

METABOLISM

Production and utilization of extracellular slime by Pseudomonas solanacearum and its role on survival at different relative humidities. Kulkarni JH, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):159-65

Activation and inactivation of synthesis of secondary wall polymers in Bacillus subtilis W23. Hancock IC. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jun;134(3):222-6

Effect of extracellular polysaccharides on diffusion of NaF and [14C]-sucrose in human dental plaque and in sediments of the bacterium Streptococcus sanguis 804 (NCTC 10904). McNee SG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(11):981-6

Magnetic stimulation of polysaccharide accumulation in cultures of Streptococcus mutans. Adamkiewicz VW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Apr;29(4):464-7

Effects of substitution on polyglycerol phosphate-specific antibody binding to lipoteichoic acids. Kessler RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):549-55

Antibiotic penetration through bacterial capsules and exopolysaccharides. Slack MP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10(5):368-72

Emulsan production by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in the presence of chloramphenicol. Rubinovitz C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):126-32

Substrate specificity of two bacteriophage-associated endo-N-acetylneuraminidases. Kwiatkowski B, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):367-74

Factors affecting polysaccharide storage in group A Streptococcus pyogenes in non-proliferating cell suspensions. McFarland CR, et al. **Microbios** 1981; 32(129-130):143-53

Glycoprotein inhibitors and iodophilic polysaccharide storage in group A Streptococcus pyogenes. McFarland CR, et al. **Microbios** 1982;33(133-34):169-80

[Polysaccharides and artificial plaques of streptococci isolated in the initial stages of juvenile melanodontia] Boué D. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;36(139):423-32 **(Fre)**

[Preparation of immunosorbents from lipopolysaccharides and polysaccharides extracted from various gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria] Goichot J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Nov-Dec;133D(3):327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human fibrinogen gel formed by the action of a cell surface polysaccharide obtained from a Staphylococcus. Usui Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):539-43

Impairment of T-cell regulation of the humoral immune response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide in diabetic mice. Busby BE, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb; 32(2):156-64

Synthetic analogues of the N-terminal lipid part of bacterial lipoprotein are B-lymphocyte mitogens in vitro and in vivo. Johnson RB, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Jul; 165(1):27-35

Suppression of murine lymphocyte mitogen responses by exopolysaccharide from Capnocytophaga ochracea. Bolton RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):476-9

Soluble peptidoglycan-polysaccharide fragments of the bacterial cell wall induce acute inflammation. Chetty C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1010-9

Inhibition of bacterial adherence to hydrocarbons and epithelial cells by emulsan. Rosenberg E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1024-8

Capping of complement receptors on human neutrophils induced by group A streptococcal cell walls. Pryzwansky KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1674-7

The amount and distribution of water, dry matter, and sugars in the digestive tract of rats fed xanthan gum. Trout DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;172(3):340-5

[Physiological activities of polysaccharide produced by Lactobacillus sp] Oda M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec; 35(12):2748-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological analysis of the mechanism of action of prodigiozan] Alekhin EK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun; 28(6):442-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of peroxidase activity and the peroxidase-endogenous hydrogen peroxide system in the peripheral blood neutrophils of mice exposed to prodigiozan and retabolil] Golikov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of surface properties of Vibrio cholerae. Kabir S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1048-58

Sensitivity of K1-encapsulated Escherichia coli to killing by the bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein of rabbit and human neutrophils. Weiss J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1149-53

Trail following by gliding bacteria. Burchard RP. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):495-501

Edema-producing activity of group A streptococcal polysaccharide and its possible role in the pathogenesis of cell wall-induced polyarthritis. Chetty C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1;157(4):1089-100

Infrequent polysaccharide cohesion among Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii fresh isolates of human origin. Ellen RP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan; 18(1):50-5

Chemical and biological properties of Lipopolysaccharides from symbiotic luminous bacteria from several luminous marine animals. Kuwae T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(2):137-49

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation on chemical and biological properties of Salmonella minnesota R595 lipopolysaccharide. El Sabbagh M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(4):255-61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of 2-keto-3-deoxyoctonate-free lipopolysaccharide of Vibrio anguillarum in mice. Shimizu T, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):279-84

[The effect of prodigiozan and methyluracil on adjuvant arthritis in rats] Sibiriak SV. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun; 28(6):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of prodigiozan on the course of acute respiratory viral infections] Ralnite-Audinene AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):26-8 **(Rus)**

[Prodigiozan therapy and its role in correcting immunologic reactivity in children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kostromina VP. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Oct; (10):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Carbohydrate mediation of the biological activities of the glycolipoprotein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Orr T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2631-8

POLYSOMES see **POLYRIBOSOMES**

POLYSORBATE 20 see **POLYSORBATES**

POLYSORBATE 80 see **POLYSORBATES**

POLYSORBATES

Influenza vaccines in children. Comparison of new cetrimonium bromide and standard ether-treated vaccines. Gross PA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):26-8

[Method of analyzing serum proteins in nonionic detergents] Klintsova SP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(6):669-73 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antiflatulent effect studied on animal experiments] Sátory E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Jan;53(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Physico-chemical properties of A1PO4 used in the production of antacids. X. Study of suspensions made of 'dry' and 'wet' A1PO4 gel] Umbreit MH. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(5-6):435-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Mycobacteriocins produced by rapidly growing mycobacteria are Tween-hydrolyzing esterases. Saito H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1294-300

Purification and characterization of the tween-hydrolyzing esterase of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Tomioka H. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1249-59

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of polysorbate 80 on the absorption and distribution of oral methotrexate (MTX) in mice. Azmin MN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(3):161-4

Effects of NaCl, Tween 60 and a low dose of N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on gastric carcinogenesis of rat given a single dose of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Shirai T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1419-22

The use of Tween 20 as a blocking agent in the immunological detection of proteins transferred to nitrocellulose membranes. Batteiger B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 30;55(3):297-307

Effects of the constituents of a corticosteroid enema preparation on colonic blood flow and oxygen uptake in the dog. Barrowman JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):217-21

[Experimental study of M. intracellulare infection (1). Growth promotion by the media containing Tween and pathogenicity to CF1 mice] Goto Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Oct;57(10):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxipor VHC lotion versus Tegrin in the treatment of psoriasis. Parish LC, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Nov;30(5):676–8

[Treatment of posttraumatic septic complications with detergents and antibiotics] Erdős G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

POLYSTYRENES

Monitoring of workers exposure to low levels of airborne monomers in a polystyrene production plant. Samimi B, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Nov;43(11):858–62

Effect of microphase separated structure of polystyrene/polyamine graft copolymer on adhering rat platelets in vitro. Kataoka K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Oct; 3(4):237–40

A reexamination of the chelex competitive calcium binding assay. Waisman DM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Apr; 4(2):89–105

Treatment of podophyllin poisoning with resin hemoperfusion. Heath A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 1(4):373–8

Treatment of antidepressant poisoning with resin hemoperfusion. Heath A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 1(4):361–71

4–Chloromethylphenoxyacetyl polystyrene and polyamide supports for solid–phase peptide synthesis. Colombo R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):118–26

An unusual gastric bezoar in a newborn: polystyrene resin and Candida albicans. Metlay LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):121–3

Protective effect of polystyrene liners for composite resin restorations. Brännström M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Mar;49(3):331–6

A survey of styrene monomer levels in foods and plastic packaging by coupled mass spectrometry–automatic headspace gas chromatography. Gilbert J, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Jun;34(6):647–52

Resin hemoperfusion in chloroquine poisoning. Heath A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Dec;19(10):1067–71

An XAD–2 resin method for efficient extraction of mutagens from fried ground beef. Bjeldanes LF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):43–9

Polystyrene embedding and spreading of sections of lower temperature. Frangioni G, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Jul; 57(4):256–7

The effect of human serum albumin coating on Amberlite XAD–4 resin hemoperfusion. Rosenbaum JL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:333–7

[Binding capacity of 125I–IgG to commercial polystyrene tubes] Schössler W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiar adsorption of 59Fe in concentrated chloride solution–-selective concentration by XAD–7 from sea water] Watari K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Oct;31(10):535–7 **(Jpn)**

[Embedding histological sections in polystyrol and cedar balsam mixture] Bekker GM. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(11):68–9 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

XAD–4 resin hemoperfusion for digitoxic patients with renal failure. Hoy WE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):79–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vitro thrombogenicity test of materials used in arterial prostheses. Comparison of fibrin deposition from blood on glass polystyrene and arterial prostheses. Wolf P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(2):113–8

Expanded polystyrene containers in microwave cookery. Monte WC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Sep;83(3):323–7

ANALYSIS

[Detection and identification of antioxidants in polystyrene] Starska K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5–6):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Non–specific binding of transferrin and lactoferrin to polystyrene culture tubes: role of the radioligand. Vallabhajosula S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(5):223–6

[Use of a suspension antigenic diagnostic agent based on a polystyrene derivative for syphilis serodiagnosis] Alimova SF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):20–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lack of gut absorption of solubilized polystyrene by the rat. Monte WC. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1):174–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticoagulant activity of amino acid modified polystyrene resins: influence of the carboxylic acid function. Fougnot C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Apr;4(2):101–4

Inhibition of mitochondrial substrate anion translocators by a synthetic amphipathic polyanion. König T, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):297–305

Interactions of anticoagulant insoluble modified polystyrene resins with plasmatic proteins. Fougnot C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 1;28(1):37–46

STANDARDS

Synthetic materials for platelet quality control. Lott JA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jan;49(1):43–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resin hemoperfusion in the treatment of tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Duraković Z, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):205–7

Amikacin is not removed by XAD–4 hemoperfusion. Hoy WE. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):207–8

Massive digitoxin intoxication. Treatment of Amberlite XAD 4 resin hemoperfusion. Mathieu D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Nov;19(9):931–50

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of polystyrene containers detected in a closed tissue culture system. Mithen FA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):107–11

POLYTEF see POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

Bovine graft and polytetrafluorethylene prosthesis as an access to circulation for haemodyalisis. Coenen L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;83(1):6–11

Histopathological observations on polyethylene–type materials in chronic ear surgery. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb;95(1–2):139–46

Mechanical and biological properties of the GORE–TEX expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) prosthetic ligament. Bolton W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983; 26:40–51

Animal experiments for comparison of various alloplastic materials in ligament replacements. Claes L, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:101–7

The proplast prosthetic ligament stent as a replacement for the cruciate ligaments of the knee. James SL, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:116–20

Comparison of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) and dacron as long, small–diameter arterial grafts in dogs. Randall RD Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Dec;48(12):622–7

Successful thrombolytic therapy for acute and chronic occlusion of polytef vascular grafts. Bisig CJ Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct;118(10):1218–20

Development of a new vascular prosthetic: lessons learned. Kelly GL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Oct;117(10):1367–70

Experience with the modified Blalock–Taussig operation using polytetrafluoroethylene (Impra) grafts. Kay PH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr;49(4):359–63

A randomized clinical trial of PTFE versus human umbilical vein for femoropopliteal bypass surgery. Preliminary results. Eickhoff JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):85–8

Femoropopliteal bypass: saphenous vein and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Wooster DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):666–9

Anatomic and clinical analysis of 96 Beall prostheses explanted over a 13–year period. Fernandez J, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):632–7

Comparison of Teflon and polypropylene membranes for transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during anesthesia. Samra SK. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):46–9

ULTI carbon goretex: a new vascular graft. Debski R, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 May–Jun;40(3):198–200

Prosthetic patch angioplasty for coarctation repair: effects of patch size and material on development of patch thrombosis and neointima. Peigh PS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 May–Jun;40(3):206–9

The PTFE Y–graft: one year experience in 21 patients. A preliminary report. Polterauer P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):263–6

Expanded polytetra fluoroethylene (PTFE) graft in hemodialysis. Narayan AS, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec; 67(4 Suppl):500–1

Orientation of platelets on the surfaces of glass and Teflon plates as studied by a spin label technique. Satoh N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1643–7

Macromolecular, histological, ultrastructural and immunocytochemical characteristics of the neointima developed within PTFE vascular grafts. Experimental study in dogs. Chignier E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jul;17(4):623–36

In vitro aging of proplast. Drummond JL. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Nov;16(6):951–4

Effect of surface texture on the soft tissue response to polymer implants. Taylor SR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Mar;17(2):205–27

Primary cultures of human blood–born macrophages grown on hydrophobic teflon membranes. Andreesen R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 11;56(3):295–304

Comparison of Silastic and Proplast implants in the temporomandibular joint after condylectomy for osteoarthritis. Gallagher DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct;40(10):627–30

A comparison of porous composite PTFE/graphite and PTFE/aluminum oxide facial implants in primates. Westfall RL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Dec;40(12):771–5

Polytetrafluoroethylene graft survival in hemodialysis. Munda R, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):219–22

Malleus Teflon piston prosthesis. Shea JJ. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug;93(8):989–91

Non–thrombotic complications of PTFE grafts for haemodialysis. Slooff MJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:234–7

Use of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in elderly and high–risk patients. Ekman CA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1553–5

Polytetrafluoroethylene vein composite grafts across the knee. Scribner RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep; 157(3):237–41

Construction of a composite sequential bypass graft. Verta MJ Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;155(6):893

Randomization of autogenous vein and polytetrafluorethylene grafts in femoral–distal reconstruction. Bergan JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Dec; 92(6):921–30

The effect of halothane anesthesia on platelet aggregation in vivo: decreased deposition on polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafts in dogs. Cambria RP, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jun;93(6):752–7

Salvage operations for malfunctioning polytetrafluoroethylene hemodialysis access grafts. Etheredge EE, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):464–70

Above–knee polytetrafluoroethylene femoropopliteal bypass graft: Is it a reasonable alternative to the below–knee reversed autogenous vein graft? O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):26–31

Expanded PTFE: long–term follow–up. Catron W, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:190–4

Polytetrafluoroethylene grafts coated with ULTI carbon. Debski R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:456–8

Penile corporoplasty with polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts. Blumenfrucht M, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):46–8

[Experimental evaluation of domestic expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts] Pan Z. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;21(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Replacement of the superior vena cava with PTFE prostheses. Apropos of 12 cases] Dartevelle P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Oct;108(8):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical properties of the stretched GORE–TEX–-polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) prosthesis ligament] Bolton W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983; 25:42–8 **(Ger)**

[Biological properties of expanded GORE–TEX–-polyfluoroethylene (PTFE) prosthesis ligament] Bolton W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983; 25:76–82 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the comparison of various alloplastic materials for ligament replacement] Claes L, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:109–15 **(Ger)**

[Alloplastic ligament replacement in animal experiments] Contzen M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:66–9 **(Ger)**

[Proplast implant for replacement of the knee ligament: design and in vitro testing] Homsy CA, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:49–54 **(Ger)**

[Proplast ligament replacement for cruciate ligaments of the knee joint] James SL, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983; 25:124–9 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic submucous teflon implantation in urinary incontinence in the female] Ziegler H. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 25;34(8):235–6 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of neo–intima in PTFE–prostheses after venous replacement in dogs] Wolf W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(1):49–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of tarflen prostheses in the surgical treatment of otosclerosis] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982; 36(5–6):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aneurysmectomy of the left ventricle. Geometric reconstruction using a semi–rigid teflon prosthesis] Branco JN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct;39(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antibacterial properties of fibers for medical use treated with nitrofuran preparations] Gorshevikova EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endoscopic injection of Teflon for female urinary incontinence. Schulman CC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(4):246–7

Teflon paste injection for velopharyngeal incompetence [letter] Janeke JB. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 9;62(16):547

[Endoscopic injection of Teflon in the treatment of urinary stress incontinence in women] Schulman CC, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Feb;4(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic teflon injection in the treatment of female stress urinary incontinence] Schulman CC, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Implants of Gore–Tex. Neel HB 3d. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;109(7):427–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purification of human monocytes by adherence to polymeric fluorocarbon. Characterization of the monocyte–enriched cell fraction. Berdel WE, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Dec;

163(5):511–20
Response of the periodontal tissues of the beagle dog to polytetrafluorethylene implants. Nalbandian J, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):452–60

POISONING

Fatal toxicosis in pet birds caused by an overheated cooking pan lined with polytetrafluoroethylene. Wells RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1248–50
[Clinical report of 92 cases of acute poisoning by decomposed organofluotic plastics] Wang Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;62(6):358–61 **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of irradiation in the therapeutic dose range on vascular–graft material. Seydel HG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):815–6

STANDARDS

On the characterization of porosity in PTFE–carbon composite implant materials by mercury porosimetry. Dehl RE. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Sep;16(5):715–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in the peripheral venous circulation of rabbits. Friedman EW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep;146(3):355–9
Periurethral Teflon injection: a simple treatment for urinary incontinence. Lim KB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Apr; 55(2):208–10
[Use of PTFE (Gore-Tex) in pulmonary systemic anastomoses. Apropos of 50 cases] Belhaj M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of proplast in maxillofacial surgery] Ferronato G. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30;38(12):885–93 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental study of the polymer component with antimicrobial properties in the composition of heart valve prostheses] Kolomiltsev AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul; (7):33–5 **(Rus)**

POLYTHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Initial and long-term therapy of hypertension using Polypress] Bodammer G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 10; 59(19):1107–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cardiac muscle mass during vasodilation therapy of hypertension. Drayer JI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):727–32
[Diurnal blood-pressure profile under Polypress therapy] Kirchhoff HW. **MMW** 1982 Jul 23;124(29–30):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POLYURETHANES

Problems with the use of Op-Site sutureless skin closures in orthopaedic procedures. Bunker TD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):260–2
Surgical wound management with adhesive polyurethane membrane: a preferred method for routine usage. Tinckler L. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):257–9
Polyether polyurethanes for implantable pacemaker leads. Stokes K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Oct;3(4):225–31
Comparative studies on orthodontic elastic threads. Persson M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 May;5(2):157–66
Moist wound healing under a vapor permeable membrane. Alper JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):347–53
A study of the interface between a fibrous polyurethane arterial prosthesis and natural tissue. Beahan P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Nov;16(6):827–38
Surface spectroscopic studies of Avcothane. Graham SW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May;15(3):349–61
Physicochemical characterization and in vivo blood tolerability of cast and extruded Biomer. Lelah MD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):1–22
Treatment of skin graft donor sites with a semipermeable polyurethane dressing. Smith D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jan;41(1):61–5
A circumferentially elastic arterial prosthesis: three-year studies of a Dacron-Spandex graft in the dog. Rosenberg N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jan;34(1):7–16
Opsite instead of flaps for pressure sores [letter] Avakoff JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):576–7
Polyurethane-covered prostheses [letter] Markham J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul;72(1):113–5
Sutureless skin closure for pacemaker implantation: comparison with subcuticular suture. Pitcher D. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):83–5
Light microscopic and scanning electron microscopic findings on intravenous polyurethane catheters. Rosenbauer KA. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 2):765–72
[Detail of placing opsite adhesive sutures. Results obtained in 50 varied applications] Secail J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluoride varnishes in caries prevention. Seppä L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;78 Suppl 8:1–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis due to urethane acrylate in ultraviolet cured inks. Nethercott JR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):241–50
Fracture of a polyurethane cardiac catheter in the aortic arch: a complication related to polymer aging. Schneider RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(2):197–207
Use of synthetic polymers for biomedical application. Guerin P. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):449–53 (17 ref.)
Polyurethane leads: facts and controversy. Scheuer-Leeser M, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):454–63 (9 ref.)
[Respiratory allergy resulting from work with polyurethane] Jørgensen NK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 22; 144(47):3535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Physical testing of elastomers for cardiovascular applications. McMillin CR. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):78–91
[Emission of toxic substances in the thermal oxidation breakdown of polyurethanes] Poddubnaia LT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):73–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Molecular weight characterization of pre- and postimplant artificial heart polyurethane materials. Hunter SK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:473–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiparasitic activity of natural and semisynthetic monensin urethanes. Schildknecht EG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(2):145–52
Basic study of polyetherurethane coated bead-type activated charcoal for direct hemoperfusion. Kawanishi H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):9–14
Platelet-compatible hydrophilic segmented polyurethanes from polyethylene glycols and cyclohexane diisocyanate. Merrill EW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:482–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polyurethane in the management of ulcerating lesions of the lower extremities. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jan;73(1):1–9
[Synthaderm in the treatment of leg ulcers. A prospective controlled study] Nyfors A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 10;102(7):424–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in occupational exposure to polyvinyl chloride and polyurethane foams. Korićanac Z, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Aug;2(4):213–6
[Occupational exposure of workers to vapors of p,p'-diphenylmethane diisocyanate used in the production of building materials filled with polyurethane foam] Marcinkowski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POLYURIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute polyuric renal failure after aspirin intoxication. Rupp DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1237–8
Early polyuria in the rat following single-dose cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II): effects on plasma vasopressin concentration and posterior pituitary function. Clifton GG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Nov;100(5):659–70
[The importance of an accurate preoperative anamnesis] van den Brink RB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 2; 126(40):1809–11 **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polyuria and inappropriate secretion of arginine vasopressin in hypothalamic sarcoidosis. Kirkland JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):269–72

DIAGNOSIS

Primary polydipsia. Syndrome of inappropriate thirst. Mellinger RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun; 143(6):1249–51

ETIOLOGY

Polyuria in experimental intrahepatic cholangitis induced by alpha-naphthyl-isothiocyanate. Tur-Kaspa R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):19–24
Massive perioperative polyuria. Weissman C, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Dec;22(12):1028–31
[Primary polydipsia as the cause of polyuria in patients undergoing long-term lithium carbonate therapy] Conte G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Jul-Sep;29(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The responses to water deprivation in lithium-treated patients with and without polyuria. Morgan DB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Dec;63(6):549–54

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric studies on acute renal failure in humans during the oligoanuric and polyuric phases. Klingebiel T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul;20(1):1–10

POLYURIDYLIC ACIDS see **POLY U**

POLYVIDON see **POVIDONE**

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL

Linear dichroism studies of nucleic acids. III. Reduced dichroism curves of DNA in ethanol–water and in poly(vinyl alcohol) films. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jul;22(7):1731–46
Lamicel: a new technique for cervical dilatation before first trimester abortion. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):475–9
Cross-linked polyvinyl alcohol: a water soluble polymer as embedding medium for electron microscopy. Muñoz-Guerra S, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1982 Dec; 39(11–12):346–58
Convenient preparation of ready-to-use particles in polyvinyl alcohol foam suspension for embolization. Berenstein A, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):846

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polyvinyl alcohol foam–Gelfoam for therapeutic embolization: a synergistic mixture. Horton JA, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):143–7
[Transcatheteral embolization with polyvinyl alcohol—technic and experimental studies] Lammer J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jan;36(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic embolization with polyvinyl alcohol (Ivalon). Clinical experiences] Lammer J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 May;36(5):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of polyvinyl alcohol by macrophages in the glomerular mesangium of rats. Histologic and functional studies. Sterzel RB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 May; 111(2):247–57
Precorneal drainage of polyvinyl alcohol solutions in the rabbit assessed by gamma scintigraphy. Wilson CG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;35(7):451–4
Role of macrophages in the glomerular mesangial uptake of polyvinyl alcohol in rats. Seiler MW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jul;49(1):26–37

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Properties of a heparin–poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel coating. Goosen MF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Mar; 17(2):359–73
Evaluation of intestinal parasite morphology in polyvinyl alcohol preservative: comparison of copper sulfate and mercuric chloride bases for use in Schaudinn fixative. Garcia LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1092–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intranasal airway/pack: description of a new device. Doyle DE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):808–9

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE see under **POLYVINYLS**

POLYVINYLPYRIDINE N-OXIDE see under **POLYVINYLS**

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE see **POVIDONE**

POLYVINYLS

A reexamination of the chelex competitive calcium binding assay. Waisman DM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Apr; 4(2):89–105
Rupture of the left main-stem bronchus with a polyvinylchloride double-lumen tube. Burton NA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):928–9
Elvax 40P implants: sustained, local release of bioactive molecules influencing mammary ductal development. Silberstein GB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):272–8
Treatment of podophyllin poisoning with resin hemoperfusion. Heath A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 1(4):373–8
Treatment of antidepressant poisoning with resin hemoperfusion. Heath A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 1(4):361–71
Tumorigenicity of sarcoma cells is enhanced by the local environment of implanted foreign body. Vasiliev JuM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;30(4):525–9
Suitability of pigmented polyvinylide fluoride encapsulated wire for implantation in the dog. Brosnahan RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):111–3

Mechanical properties of the soft contact lens of poly(methyl methacrylate-N-vinylpyrrolidone). Hosaka S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Sep;14(5):557–66

Dissolution of a soluble drug substance from vinyl polymer matrices. Brossard C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb; 72(2):162–9

Resin hemoperfusion in chloroquine poisoning. Heath A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Dec;19(10):1067–71

Differences in vitamin A content of enteral feeding solutions following exposure to a polyvinyl chloride enteral feeding system. Bryant CA, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):403–5

A new apparatus for coating grids with a thin layer of pioloform. Umar H. **Mikroskopie** 1982 Aug;39(7–8):233–40

A histologic evaluation of periodontal tissues adjacent to root perforations filled with Cavit. Jew RC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):124–35

The effect of human serum albumin coating on Amberlite XAD-4 resin hemoperfusion. Rosenbaum JL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:333–7

[Construction of ephedrine membrane electrode based on tetraphenylborate—PVC matrix and its applications] Zeng JY. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Nov;17(11):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical tests of new thermoplastic substances for fixation bandages] Müller I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Jun;49(3):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new material for therapeutic embolization in an experiment on animals] Peregrin JH, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Feb;37(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of chloro-organic insecticides in water using concentrations of wofatites Y 29, Y 55 and Y 56] Seefeld F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun;29(6):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complexes of protamine with polyvinylsulfonic acid] Roszkowska W, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982; 27:187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo release of testosterone from vinyl polymer composites prepared by radiation-induced polymerization. Yoshida M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jan;4(1):33–8

XAD-4 resin hemoperfusion for digitoxic patients with renal failure. Hoy WE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):79–82

The effectiveness of polyvinyl chloride plastic bands impregnated with permethrin as a control for the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago), infesting caged laying chickens. Jones EM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun;62(6):1113–6

[Therapeutic embolization of renal arteriovenous malformations via the main hepatic artery. Usefulness of a rapid delivery system with Ivalon particles] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar;28(3):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thermal decomposition products of PVC plastics: effects on guinea pig lung mechanics and pulmonary mixed function oxidase activity. Jaeger RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Dec;43(12):900–7

Microemboli observed in deaths following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery: silicone antifoam agents and polyvinyl chloride tubing as sources of emboli. Orenstein JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec;13(12):1082–90

[Cancer morbidity in workers engaged in vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride manufacturing] Fedotova IV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hepatic effects of a phthalate ester plasticizer leached from poly(vinyl chloride) blood bags following transfusion. Kevy SV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov; 45:57–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantitative analysis of a synthetic copolymer with antitumor activity (copovithane) and methylamine in human blood plasma and urine. Wingender W. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8;273(2):319–26

METABOLISM

Adsorptive pinocytosis of polycationic copolymers of vinylpyrrolidone with vinylamine by rat yolk sac and rat peritoneal macrophage. Pratten MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):424–30

Development and evaluation of an inhibitor-releasing matrix for intrauterine devices. Burns JW, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Nov;26(5):521–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of polyvinyl acetate glue to prevent detachment of tissue sections in immunohistochemistry. Järvinen M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(2):251–2

Adjuvant effects of a crystalline silica on IgE and IgG1 antibody production in mice and their prevention by the macrophage stabilizer poly-2-vinylpyridine N-oxide. Mancino D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 71(3):279–81

Non-proteic immunogenic impurity in proteins purified by preparative electrophoresis on Pevikon. Vaerman JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):95–100

Effects of the constituents of a corticosteroid enema preparation on colonic blood flow and oxygen uptake in the dog. Barrowman JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):217–21

PGE2 and angiogenesis. Form DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):214–8

In vitro function and in vivo viability of stored platelet concentrates. Effect of a secondary plasticizer component of PVC storage bags. Lindberg JE, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):294–9

[Experimental research on enhancing the stability of liposomes with mannitol—PVS] Chen YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Nov;17(11):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sanitary chemical evaluation of TK-2P brand thermal glue based on an ethylene copolymer with vinyl acetate] Bolkova ZK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Destruction of polyvinyl chloride during extrusion] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):78–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Resin hemoperfusion in the treatment of tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Duraković Z, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):205–7

Amikacin is not removed by XAD-4 hemoperfusion. Hoy WE. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):207–8

Polymeric pyelotomy. II. Clinical investigations. Gotchev DG. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(3):229–37

Cation exchange resin preparation in recurrent calcium urolithiasis. Rugendorff EW, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug; 22(2):143–50

TOXICITY

Evaluation of emissions from simulated commercial meat wrapping operations using PVC wrap. Smith TJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Mar;44(3):176–83

Biochemical assessment of the bioreactivity of intratracheally administered polyvinyl chloride dust in rat lung. Agarwal DK. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr–May;44(1–2):195–201

Nailfolds capillary abnormalities in polyvinyl chloride production workers. Langauer-Lewowicka H. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;51(4):337–40

Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in occupational exposure to polyvinyl chloride and polyurethane foams. Korićanac Z, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Aug;2(4):213–6

[Effect of chronic experimental exposure to compounds formed during the processing of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) on the respiratory system] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POMPHOLYX

ETIOLOGY

Pompholyx after implantation of a nickel-containing pacemaker in a nickel-allergic patient. Landwehr AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):147

PONGIDAE

Mother-infant relations and infant development in captive chimpanzees and orang-utans. Miller LC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(2):171–5

Comparison of the tissue distribution of reverse transcriptase, p30 and type-C virus in a gibbon ape with lymphocytic leukemia. Saxinger C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep; 16(3):267–72

Use of the forest canopy by the agile gibbon. Gittins SP. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;40(1–2):134–44

Fatal Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis in a white-handed gibbon. Ramsay E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1429–30

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The face of Sivapithecus indicus: description of a new, relatively complete specimen from the Siwaliks of Pakistan. Preuss TM. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;38(3–4):141–57

Size and diet in the evolution of African ape craniodental form. Shea BT. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;40(1–2):32–68

CLASSIFICATION

A phylogeny of gibbons (Hylobates spp.) based on morphological and behavioural characters. Haimoff EH, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;39(3–4):213–37

[A pongid (primates: pongidae) from the Pannonian (late Miocene) of lower austria] Thenius E. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;39(3–4):187–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

A presumptive new hylobatid subgenus with 38 chromosomes. Prouty LA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983; 35(2):141–2

Gene mapping of the gibbon. Its position in primate evolution. Turleau C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(1):65–72

[Electrophoretic variation and specification in different species of anthropoid apes] Lucotte G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(4):310–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A rapid, large scale purification procedure for gibbon interleukin 2. Henderson LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):810–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Calicivirus isolation and persistence in a pygmy chimpanzee (Pan paniscus). Smith AW, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 1; 221(4605):79–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyography of brachial muscles in Pan troglodytes and Pongo pygmaeus. Tuttle RH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 May;61(1):75–83

URINE

Urinary estrogen excretion during pregnancy in the gorilla (Gorilla gorilla), orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus) and the human (Homo sapiens). Czekala NM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):289–94

PONGO PYGMAEUS see under **PONGIDAE**

PONS

A pontine glioma showing a calcified image radiologically. A pontine glioblastoma-like tumour associated with a chondrosarcoma. Takeuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(3–4):243–51

Rosenthal fibers in glioblastoma multiforme. Hwang TL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):230–2

Abnormal unloading reflex in a patient with infarction of the medial lemniscus. Angel RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):279–84

Central pontine myelinolysis following rapid correction of hyponatremia. Laureno R. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar; 13(3):232–42

Primary pontine hemorrhage with fenestration of the basilar artery [letter] Morimoto K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct; 12(4):405–6

Recovery from probably central pontine myelinolysis associated with Addison's disease. Kandt RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb;40(2):118–9

A hypothesis of osmotic endothelial injury. A pathogenetic mechanism in central pontine myelinolysis. Norenberg MD. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb;40(2):66–9

Dominant olivopontocerebellar degeneration and optic pathway atrophy: a family report. Triau E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(2):67–72

Ocular bobbing and unilateral pontine hemorrhage. Report of a case. Katz B, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;2(3):193–5

Pontocerebellitis—a rare manifestation of mononucleosis. Ruutu P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 46(1):81–2

Locked-in syndrome caused by a metastasis. Pogacar S, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 Apr;66(4):147–50

Trigeminal pain caused by a parapontine epidermal cyst. Hori T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jun;19(6):517–9

Contralateral pontine hemorrhage as a complication of acoustic neurinoma surgery. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb;19(2):117–9

Primary pontine hemorrhage: a correlation between CT and clinical findings. Lu CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;81(6):731–7

[Diagnostic contribution of 2 electrophysiological methods in a case of central pontine myelinolysis. Early auditory evoked potentials and blink reflex] Salama J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(9):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralytic and non-paralytic pontine exotropia] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983; 139(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Striatonigral degeneration associated with olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Anatomo-clinical study of 3 cases. Nosologic discussion] Gosset A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(2):125–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pontine reticular formation syndrome. Physiopathologic data on voluntary eye movement abnormalities] Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(6–7):517–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive bulbo-pontine involvement in a case of acquired toxoplasmosis] Ferruggio G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;28(1–2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical analysis of substituted convergence movement in lateral gaze palsy] Morimatsu M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Oct;22(10):926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical neurophysiological study of akinesia in patients with disorders of the extrapyramidal system] Niijima K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of brain stem auditory evoked potentials in various forms of unilateral neurosensory partial hearing loss] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Familial olivopontocerebellar atrophy (Menzel type).

Apropos of a family followed for 46 years] Berciano J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Jan-Feb;46(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Central pontine myelinolysis] Raimondi EC. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corticopontine projections from the visual area of the superior temporal sulcus in the macaque monkey. Galletti C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 Sep;120(4):411-7

Cat visual corticopontine cells project to the superior colliculus. Baker J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18; 265(2):227-32

Ascending efferent projections of the gustatory parabrachial nuclei in the rabbit. Block CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):1-9

The corticopontocerebellar pathway to crus I in the cat as studied with anterograde and retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Brodal P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):1-17

An autoradiographic study of the cerebellopontine projections in the rat. I. Projections from the medial cerebellar nucleus. Cicirata F, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):303-8

Do pontocerebellar fibers send collaterals to the cerebellar nuclei? Dietrichs E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17; 259(1):127-31

Identification of multiple groups of efferent vestibular neurons in the adult pigeon using horseradish peroxidase and DAPI. Eden AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30; 248(2):201-8

Aminergic and cholinergic systems in the dorsolateral pontine tegmentum. Kimura H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1-6):493-9

Pathways connecting the right and left cochlear nuclei. Cant NB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 10;212(3):313-26

Neurons at the origin of the medial component of the bulbopontine spinoreticular tract in the rat: an anatomical study using horseradish peroxidase retrograde transport. Chaouch A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 1;214(3):309-20

The afferent and efferent connections of the feline nucleus tegmenti pedunculopontinus, pars compacta. Edley SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 20;217(2):187-215

The reticulocerebellar projection to the pyramis copula pyramidis in the rat: an experimental study using retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Eisenman LM. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 1;210(1):30-6

Efferent projections of the cat oculomotor reticular omnipause neuron region: an autoradiographic study. Langer TP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 1;217(3):288-306

The corticopontine system in the rat. II. The projection pattern. Wiesendanger R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 1;208(3):227-38

The corticopontine system in the rat. I. Mapping of corticopontine neurons. Wiesendanger R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 1;208(3):215-26

Axonal branches and terminations in the cat abducens nucleus of secondary vestibular neurons in the horizontal canal system. Ishizuka N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb; 16(2):143-8

Multiple innervation by substance P-containing fibers in the parabrachial area of the rat. Kawai Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):271-4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ipsilateral disturbance of taste due to pontine haemorrhage. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(2):133-6

Ataxic tetraparesis from lacunar infarction in the pons. van Gijn J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 46(7):669-70

[Medullopontine infarction. Occlusion of the basilar trunk with trigeminal artery] Salomez JL, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 May-Jun;54(3):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capillary telangiectasia of the pons] Medvedev IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The interrelation between the latero-dorsal tegmental area and lumbosacral segments of rats as studied by HRP method. Hida T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Dec; 45(5):495-504

The distribution and some morphological features of substantia nigra neurons that project to the thalamus, superior colliculus and pedunculopontine nucleus in the monkey. Beckstead RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct; 7(10):2377-88

DRUG EFFECTS

The pontine reticular formation is part of the output pathway for amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced lateral head movements: evidence from experimental lesions in the rat. Sirkin DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):291-6

Parachlorophenylalanine does not affect pontine-geniculate-occipital waves in rats despite significant effects on other sleep-waking parameters. Kaufman LS. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):410-7

Actions of microelectrophoretically applied glucocorticoid hormones on reticular formation neurones in the rat. Avanzino GL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):45-9

The inhibition of movement by morphine or haloperidol depends on an intact nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis. Chesire RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):809-18

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of neonatal cochlear removal on the development of mouse cochlear nucleus. III. Its efferent projections to inferior colliculus. Trune DR. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul; 285(1):1-12

Late appearance and deprivation-sensitive growth of permanent dendrites in the avian cochlear nucleus (nuc. magnocellularis). Conlee JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 20;217(2):216-26

Influence of neonatal cochlear removal on the development of mouse cochlear nucleus: II. Dendritic morphometry of its neurons. Trune DR. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 20; 209(4):425-34

Influence of neonatal cochlear removal on the development of mouse cochlear nucleus: I. Number, size, and density of its neurons. Trune DR. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 20; 209(4):409-24

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of substance P- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in relation to catecholamine-containing cell bodies in the cat dorsolateral pontine tegmentum: an immunofluorescence study. Léger L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):525-46

Monoclonal antibodies distinguish antigenically discrete neuronal types in the vertebrate central nervous system. McKay RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(21):6747-51

INJURIES

[An indirect brain stem injury caused by a bone splinter of the petrous portion of the temporal bone] Nagy L, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;89(4):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of the brachium conjunctivum during induced hypothermia. Kilduff TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):168-71

Studies on the biosynthesis of intermediate filament proteins in the rat CNS. Strocchi P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct; 39(4):1132-41

Differential effects of classical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on A9 and A10 dopamine neurons. White FJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1054-7

PATHOLOGY

Crossed cerebellar atrophy: an old problem revisited. Strefling AM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 57(2-3):197-202

Locked-in syndrome in multiple sclerosis with sparing of the ventral portion of the pons. Forti A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):393-4

Evoked potentials in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Hammond EJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):366-9

Peripheral facial palsy with intact taste and tearing caused by intrapontine lesion. Spector RH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 May;40(5):317-9

Ocular bobbing and myoclonus in central pontine myelinolysis. Zegers Beyl D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):564-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Coding of gustatory information in the pontine parabrachial nuclei of the rabbit: magnitude of neural response. Di Lorenzo PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):229-44

Coding of gustatory information in the pontine parabrachial nuclei of the rabbit: temporal patterns of neural response. Di Lorenzo PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18; 251(2):245-57

Hyperpolarizing membrane responses induced in lumbar motoneurons by stimulation of the nucleus reticularis pontis oralis during active sleep. Fung SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):267-73

Direct inhibitory synaptic linkage of pause neurons with burst inhibitory neurons. Furuya N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):139-43

Paralemniscal reticular formation: response of cells to a noxious stimulus. Hardy SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):217-23

Axon collaterals of pontine taste area neurons project to the posterior ventromedial thalamic nucleus and to the gustatory neocortex. Lasiter PS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):299-304

The role of the ventral noradrenergic bundle in relation to endorphins in the control of core temperature, open-field and ingestive behaviour in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):283-94

Control of water intake: evidence for the role of a hemodynamic pontine pathway. Ward DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):314-8

Special senses are really special: evidence for a reciprocal, bilateral pathway between insular cortex and nucleus parabrachialis. Shipley MT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May; 8(5):493-501

Cardiovascular functions of central noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons in conscious rabbits. Their contributions to the central actions of clonidine. Korner PI, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):335-8

An electrophysiological characterization of projections from the pedunculopontine area to entopeduncular nucleus and globus pallidus in the cat. Gonya-Magee T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(2):269-79

Role of the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis on visually induced eye movements. Kato I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):503-16

The cerebellopontine system in the rat. I. Autoradiographic studies. Watt CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10; 215(3):312-30

Auditory input to neurons in mesencephalic and rostral pontine reticular formation: an electrophysiological and horseradish peroxidase study in the cat. Irvine DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1319-33

Neuronal responses to optokinetic stimuli in pontine nuclei of behaving monkey. Keller EL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):169-87

Respiratory neurons in the region of the retrofacial nucleus: pontile, medullary, spinal and vagal projections. Bianchi AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):277-82

Catecholamine cell groups innervating infant rat somatosensory cortex. Krist DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):181-6

Enhancement of dorsal raphe discharge by medial pontine reticular formation stimulation depends on behavioral state. Lydic R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):35-40

Independent origin and modulation of vasopressin as compared to dynorphin and alpha-neo-endorphin in the medulla-pons of the rat. Millan MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):165-70

The pontine taste area in the rabbit. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):5-9

Anatomical and electrophysiological studies on the reciprocal projections between the subthalamic nucleus and nucleus tegmenti pedunculopontinus in the rat. Hammond C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):41-52

The corticopontine projection: axotomy-induced loss of high affinity L-glutamate and D-aspartate uptake, but not of gamma-aminobutyrate uptake, glutamate decarboxylase or choline acetyltransferase, in the pontine nuclei. Thangnipon W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):449-57

Forebrain and lower brainstem participation in facilitatory and inhibitory regulation of the display of lordosis in female rats. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan; 30(1):155-9

Response of medullary respiratory neurons to rostral pontine stimulation. Baker JP Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov; 50(2):197-208

Medullary axonal projections of respiratory neurons of pontile pneumotaxic center. Bianchi AL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jun;48(3):357-73

[Ipsi- and contralateral ascending cochlear pathways. The II-III interval of the early auditory evoked potential] Geets W. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1983 May-Jul;83(3):126-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pontine deglutition neurons in sheep. II. Effects of stimulation of peripheral afferents and the fronto-orbital cortex] Amri M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pontine deglutition neurons in sheep. I. Activity and localization] Car A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):345-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on central organization for circling behavior in rats] Shima F. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;74(1):44-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of transection, local cooling and electrical stimulation of the mid-pontine region upon the hippocampal theta rhythm in the rabbit] Matsuzawa I. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in respiration after transection of the pons in decerebrate cats] Glebovskiĭ VD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):445-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of axotomized motor neurons of the external oculomotor nucleus in the waking cat] Ribas J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of distal axotomy on field potentials of the external oculomotor nucleus in the waking cat] Serra R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The one-and-a-half syndrome--a unilateral disorder of the pontine tegmentum: a study of 20 cases and review of the literature. Wall M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug; 33(8):971-80

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of olivopontocerebellar degeneration. Savoiardo M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):509-12

Central pontine myelinolysis: correlation between CT and electrophysiologic data. Sztencel J, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):529-30

Central pontine myelinolysis. Resolution shown by computed tomography. Gerber O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb; 40(2):116-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The cerebellopontine system in the rat. II. Electron microscopic studies. Watt CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 1;216(4):429–37

Electron microscopic identification of superior colliculo–pontine axon terminals. Watt CB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):7–13

POPLITEAL ARTERY

Another young athlete with intermittent claudication. A case report. Casscells SW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):180–2

Intermittent claudication in young athletes: popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Lysens RJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):177–9

Aggressive surgical management of popliteal artery aneurysms. Reilly MK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Apr; 145(4):498–502

The value of ultrasound in the diagnosis of popliteal artery aneurysms. Weiner SN, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jun; 34(6):418–27

Duplex ultrasound imaging of the peripheral vessels. Novak D. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Nov;25(7):482–5

Paradoxical embolization with Ebstein's anomaly. Mathews JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Sep;118(9):1101

Intermittent claudication in an athlete--popliteal artery entrapment: a case report. Taunton JE, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Sep;7(3):161–3

Unusual cause of claudication in a 48–year–old man. Buonocore E, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Spring;50(1):46–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the iliac and lower limb vessels: one year's experience. Engel A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;18(9):921–7

Popliteal pseudoaneurysm. A case report. Ferriter P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):695–7

Popliteal cyst producing complete arterial occlusion. A case report. Krag DN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec; 64(9):1369–70

Popliteal aneurysm [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27; 2(8348):496–7

Arterial entrapment syndrome: case report. Rodning CB. **Milit Med** 1982 Sep;147(9):776–8

Results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Zeitler E, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):57–60

Physiological interpretation of Doppler shift waveforms: the femorodistal segment in combined disease. Campbell WB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 May–Jun;9(3):265–9

[Cystic adventitia degeneration of the popliteal artery] van Berge Henegouwen DP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 28;127(22):958–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Subacute ischemia of the lower leg caused by a popliteal synovial cyst. Apropos of a case] Bosc E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 May;32(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraluminal angioplasty in the treatment of femoro–popliteal atheromatous lesions. Apropos of 57 cases] Hernandez C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7 Suppl 4:371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Full popliteal fossa] Merlen JF. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the femoral and popliteal arteries a justifiable procedure? A discussion in relation to 58 attempts] Levade M, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Aug–Sep;63(8–9):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cinedensitometric flow measurements before and after angioplasty in the femoropopliteal region] Krings W, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Nov;22(11):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late reoperations for re–obstruction or infection in aorto–iliac and femoro–popliteal obliterating arteriopathies. 10 years of personal experience] Deriu GP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jun;30(6):313–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syndrome caused by entrapment of the popliteal artery] Gregoratti L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 31(1–2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adventitial cyst of the popliteal artery. Report of 2 cases] Rollo HA, et al. **AMB** 1982 Feb;28(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Musculotendinous pressure on the arteries of the knee observed in a patient with obstructive entrapment syndrome of the popliteal artery and vein] Koplić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

C. T. evaluation of a peripheral arterio–venous malformation. Krinsky S, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;81(1):13–4

INJURIES

The surgical treatment of blunt and penetrating injuries of the popliteal artery. Reynolds R, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Aug; 49(8):405–10

Contusive trauma of the popliteal artery. Settembrini PG, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun;8(2):187–91

Popliteal artery injuries: a review. Greer GW. **Milit Med** 1983 Apr;148(4):351–3

Arterial injuries with lower extremity fracture. Flint LM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):5–8

[Injuries of the popliteal artery complicating knee fractures or dislocations] Møller BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 15;145(33):2497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arterial injuries complicating knee dislocations] Thomsen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 15;145(33):2495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of patients with injuries to the popliteal artery] Kniazev MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the blood vessels in shoulder and leg dislocations] Balatashvili IF. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):98 **(Rus)**

[False aneurysm due to an injury of the popliteal artery by osteochondroma] Semenov II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May; 130(5):87–9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery. Its occurrence in a patient with the nail–patella syndrome. Mark TM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr; 107(4):186–8

Cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery. Knuckey NW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec;52(6):581–4

Diagnostic and pathological considerations in the popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Iwai T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):243–9

Limb–threatening potential of arteriosclerotic popliteal artery aneurysms. Whitehouse WM Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May; 93(5):694–9

Cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery. Briselli MF, et al. **Wis Med J** 1982 Oct;81(10):22–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison between segmental and selective blood flow volume of the lower limbs: a plethysmographic and ultrasonic study of normal subjects at rest. Marquis C, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Aug;34(8):546–52

RADIOGRAPHY

Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery. Foster DR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Jul;26(2):161–4

[Digital video subtraction angiography of the abdominal aorta, the pelvic and leg arteries] Harder T, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide angiography of the popliteal arteries in occlusive vascular disease. Wastie ML, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(10):451–4

SURGERY

Hemodynamics of sequential grafts. Hadcock MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug;146(2):170–3

Preoperative evaluation of polytetrafluoroethylene graft occlusions. Is angiography of value? Hadcock WE, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Nov;48(11):563–6

Femoropopliteal graft failures. Clinical consequences and success of secondary reconstructions. Brewster DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Sep;118(9):1043–7

Aortofemoral graft for multilevel occlusive disease. Predictors of success and need for distal bypass. Brewster DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Dec;117(12):1593–600

Revascularization of the femoropopliteal arteries using saphenous vein, polytetrafluoroethylene, and umbilical vein grafts. Five– and six–year results. Cranley JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Dec;117(12):1543–50

An unusual complication of bypassed popliteal aneurysms. Flynn JB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):111–3

Extended axillopopliteal–axillotibial bypass. Valuable adjunct to limb revascularization. Kwaan JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):25–8

Femoropopliteal and tibioperoneal artery reconstruction using human umbilical vein. Robison JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Sep;118(9):1039–42

Early experience with popliteal to infrapopliteal bypass for limb salvage. Schuler JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr; 118(4):472–6

Popliteal aneurysms. Graham AR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr;53(2):99–103

In situ femoropopliteal and distal vein bypass for limb salvage--experience of 50 cases. Denton MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jun;70(6):358–61

A randomized clinical trial of PTFE versus human umbilical vein for femoropopliteal bypass surgery. Preliminary results. Eickhoff JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):85–8

Femoropopliteal bypass: saphenous vein and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Wooster DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):666–9

Popliteal aneurysms: results of 87 operations performed between 1957 and 1977. McCollum CH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(4):93–100

Pseudoocclusion of femoropopliteal bypass grafts. Smith CR, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II88–93

Staged reversal of venous flow for revascularization of the severely ischemic limb. Graham AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):11–20

Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula [letter] Gaylis H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 26;63(13):472

Temporary saphenous vein arteriovenous shunt in femoropopliteal arterial bypass. Falk SL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Nov;155(5):722–4

Polytetrafluoroethylene vein composite grafts across the knee. Scribner RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep; 157(3):237–41

The fate of bypass grafts to an isolated popliteal artery segment. Kaufman JL, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Dec; 92(6):1027–31

Comparison of noncrimped, externally supported (EXS) and crimped, nonsupported Dacron prostheses for axillofemoral and above–knee femoropopliteal bypass. Kenney DA, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Dec;92(6):931–46

Above–knee polytetrafluoroethylene femoropopliteal bypass graft: Is it a reasonable alternative to the below–knee reversed autogenous vein graft? O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):26–31

Femoropopliteal bypass: the preferred site for distal anastomosis. Rosenthal D, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):1–4

Femoropopliteal composite bypass grafts [letter] Snyder S, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May;93(5):729–30

When can revascularization be limited to the isolated popliteal artery? [letter] Watelet J, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May; 93(5):725

Factors determining the patency of femoropopliteal bypass grafts: an analysis of 350 procedures. Peyer HC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):163–8

[Problems with vascular end–to–end anastomoses] Tizian C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Mar;15(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic intestinal complications after reconstructive surgery of the subrenal aorta. Etiopathogenesis. Clinical aspects. Treatment] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Aug 15–31;37(15–16):1201–8 (60 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Femoro–popliteal bypass with inverted autologous saphenous vein] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Sep 30; 37(18):1431–6 **(Ita)**

[Profundoplasty as a method of saving severely ischemic limbs] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Sep 30; 37(18):1437–46 **(Ita)**

[Use of the microsurgical technics in the treatment of occlusive diseases of the main arteries of the lower limbs] Lebedev LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of reconstructive operations in thrombo–obliterating diseases of the blood vessels of the lower limbs in relation to the degree of change in the blood flow and tissue metabolism] Mikaelian AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb; 23(2):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Autovenous shunting in occlusion of the femoral–popliteal arterial segment] Ovchinnikov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the surgical technic and venous shunting methods in arterial occlusions of the femoral–popliteal–tibial segment] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approach in reconstructing the popliteal and tibial vessels] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):76–7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[So–called cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery. Light and electron–optical study of 2 cases] Ulrich W, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POPLITEAL VEIN

Fatal outcome from popliteal venous aneurysm associated with pulmonary embolism. Donald IP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Dec;55(660):930–1

Recurrent deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy. Analysis of the risks and benefits of anticoagulation. Klein K, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(2):181–202

[Full popliteal fossa] Merlen JF. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual phlebopathy of the lower limbs. Considerations on a case of congenital compression (entrapment) of the popliteal vein] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982; 54(3):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of systemic lupus erythematosus with thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities as the initial manifestation] Moteki S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Oct;22(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Musculotendinous pressure on the arteries of the knee observed in a patient with obstructive entrapment syndrome of the popliteal artery and vein] Koplić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

C. T. evaluation of a peripheral arterio–venous malformation. Krinsky S, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;81(1):13–4

SURGERY

Venous function in the leg 20 years after ligation and partial resection of the popliteal vein. Lindhagen A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):131–4

True aneurysm formation in femoropopliteal autogenous vein bypass grafts: two cases. Denton MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Aug;53(4):317–20

Staged reversal of venous flow for revascularization of the severely ischemic limb. Graham AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):11–20

[Treatment of post–thrombotic syndrome by technic II of

valvular substitution at the popliteal vein. Results of measurements of peripheral venous pressure compared before and after intervention] Psathakis N. **Phlebologie** 1983 Jan-Mar;36(1):89-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New approach in reconstructing the popliteal and tibial vessels] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):76-7 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Recanalization of totally occluded femoropopliteal vein grafts with low-dose streptokinase infusion. Hargrove WC, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):890-5

POPULATION

Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project, XIX. Demographic findings: population structure and fertility. Bradley AK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Aug; 76(4):381-91

Population structure of the Indian people: some microevolutionary aspects. Chopra VP. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Jun;41(2):111-7

Diet-plasma lipid relationships within a free-living population [editorial] Beaton GH. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):500-1

Mark-recapture models with parameters constant in time. Jolly GM. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun;38(2):301-21

World statistics on disabled persons. Renker K. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1982 Jun;5(2):167-77

On the global stability of the logistic age-dependent population growth. Marcati P. **J Math Biol** 1982; 15(2):215-26

The 'Community Profile'. Allor MT. **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1):12-7

Population-based age- and sex-specific incidence rates in the 4 main types of leukaemia. Brincker H. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Sep;29(3):241-9

Demographic and genetic interrelationships among the Cayapo Indians of Brazil. Salzano FM. **Soc Biol** 1982 Spring-Summer;29(1-2):131-41

On the resolution of chaos in population models. Vandermeer J. **Theor Popul Biol** 1982 Aug;22(1):17-27

Funding support for population research. Clark AH. **Women Health** 1982 Spring;7(1):73-81

POPULATION CONTROL

see related
ABORTION, LEGAL
FAMILY PLANNING
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Sources of population and family planning assistance. **Popul Rep [J]** 1983 Jan-Feb;(26):J621-55

Political and social factors in population matters. Martin EM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:251-4

Commentary from Coeur d'Alene: one baby-or two? Fox ER. **West J Med** 1983 Jun;138(6):894-5

Funding support for population research. Clark AH. **Women Health** 1982 Spring;7(1):73-81

POPULATION DENSITY

see related
CROWDING
SOCIAL ISOLATION

A spatial autocorrelation model of the effects of population density on fertility. Loftin C, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 1983 Feb;48(1):121-28

A note on the Fourier series model for analysing line transect data. Buckland ST. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun;38(2):469-77

Population density and fertility in 22 Indian villages. Firebaugh G. **Demography** 1982 Nov;19(4):481-94

Statistical and historical analyses of nations which deviate from the size-density law. Stephan GE, et al. **Demography** 1982 Nov;19(4):567-76

The relation of the height of primary school children to population density. Foster JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;12(2):199-204

An equation of growth of a single species with realistic dependence on crowding and seasonal factors. Bardi M. **J Math Biol** 1983;17(1):33-43

Correlation between population density and the frequency of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in France. Brown P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):169-76

Density dependent selection incorporating intraspecific competition 1. A haploid model. Asmussen MA. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Mar 7;101(1):113-27

[Determination of the size of a district in domestic refuse disposal with reference to stress on the employees] Luttmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Feb;33(2):49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal onset of menarche in Eastern Slovakian girls in relation to the size of the community] Kováč P, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Sep;30(8-9):374-80 **(Slo)**

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION see **DEMOGRAPHY**

POPULATION DYNAMICS

Temporal variation in the mating structure of Sanday, Orkney Islands. Brennan ER, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):265-80

Genetic structure and population history of Ireland: a comparison of blood group and anthropometric analyses. Relethford JH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Jul-Aug;10(4):321-33

A demographic investigation of the four Albanian communities living in Molise, Italy. Biondi G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983;41(1):33-45

Do rates need standardizing for comparative purposes? Finch PD. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):275-9

Estimating species richness using the jackknife procedure. Heltshe JF, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):1-11

Comments on statistical independence for linear stochastic multicompartmental systems. Capasso V, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(3):431-5

An objective social reason to reconsider abortions [letter] Del Campo C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 1;129(1):12

Population, policy, and political atavism. Kantner JF. **Demography** 1982 Nov;19(4):429-38

Generalization of the immigration and the stable population model. Mitra S. **Demography** 1983 Feb;20(1):111-5

Statistical and historical analyses of nations which deviate from the size-density law. Stephan GE, et al. **Demography** 1982 Nov;19(4):567-76

Colonization and its impact on the incidence of malaria in the Tarai region of Uttar Pradesh, India. Akhtar R. **Geogr Med** 1982;12:59-77

Intemperate remarks from an intrepid observer of the heretofore inviolable gerontology movement. Cain LD. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Winter;3(2):111-9

A new index for measuring demographic aging. Kii T. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug;22(4):438-42

Population dynamics among the Totos of West Bengal: a positive response to culture contact. Sinha D, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Apr;15(2):237-45

Geriatrics: our profession's newest responsibility. Donnerberg RL. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):350-2, 383

Dissecting populations. Harrison GA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Summer;25(4):649-61

Admixture and population replacement of the Sells Papago indians: three strategies. Smith DG. **Soc Biol** 1981 Spring-Summer;28(1-2):126-44

Fertility and population dynamics in two Kampuchean refugee camps. Holck SE, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Apr; 13(4):118-24

[Human ecology and social medicine] Petz J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Sep;30(8-9):386-90 **(Cze)**

[Aged: a profile of demographic, morbidity and social characteristics] Defever M. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983; Suppl:66-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Demographic dynamics in the food-nutrition problem: the search for effective strategies in Latin America] Teller CH, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):663-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POPULATION EXPLOSION see **POPULATION GROWTH**

POPULATION GROWTH

Paths to zero population growth. Espenshade TJ. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 May-Jun;15(3):148-9

Application of a marriage model in rural Bangladesh. Chowdhury AK. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Jul;15(3):281-7

Ethical considerations [letter] Hogg NW. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):497-8

World population trends and their significance for contraceptive research. Kegan LR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:255-7

Rhode Island's aging population and the use of medical care, 1980-2020. Rochefort DA, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 Feb; 66(2):74-80

Population growth in the United States and Canada. **Stat Bull Metrop Life Found** 1982 Apr-Jun;63(2):13-5

[Population biology of northern Germany. 3. Secular changes in the seasonal variation of birth rates in Bremen (from 1826 to 1979)] Gilbert K, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1982 Sep; 40(3):153-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social and demographic problems of public health in various regions of Siberia] Bessonenko VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POPULATION SURVEILLANCE

On the need for the rare disease assumption in case-control studies. Greenland S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep; 116(3):547-53

Uses of the 1980 census for Hispanic health services research. Giachello AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar; 73(3):266-74

Sentinel Health Events (occupational): a basis for physician recognition and public health surveillance. Rutstein DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep;73(9):1054-62

Comparison of an active and passive surveillance system of primary care providers for hepatitis, measles, rubella, and salmonellosis in Vermont. Vogt RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul;73(7):795-7

Surveillance of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome in the United Kingdom, January 1982-July 1983. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6;287(6389):407-8

Surveillance of patients attending a diarrhoeal disease hospital in Bangladesh. Stoll BJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1185-8

Assessing environmental toxins by human population effects. Lees RE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):1053-6

Rheumatoid factors in sera from Greenlanders. Andersen S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May-Jun;73(3):192-3

Measuring morbidity in a population: the British Columbia Health Surveillance Registry. Colls MH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Sep-Oct;73(5):313-8

The number of illegal migrants of Mexican origin in the United States: sex ratio-based estimates for 1980. Bean FD, et al. **Demography** 1983 Feb;20(1):99-109

Estimating the emigration rates of legal immigrants using administrative and survey data: the 1971 cohort of immigrants to the United States. Jasso G, et al. **Demography** 1982 Aug;19(3):279-90

The identification of critical groups and its application to fish and shellfish consumers in the coastal area of the North-East Irish Sea. Hunt GJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec;43(6):875-89

Results of a surveillance program for persons living around the Nevada Test Site--1971 to 1980. Patzer RG, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec;43(6):791-801

Estimation of the genetically significant dose from diagnostic X-ray procedures in the Islamic Republic of Iran. Sohrabpour M, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):21-9

A profile study of high school boys who smoke cigarettes in Alexandria, Egypt and Buffalo, New York. El Maksoud EA, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Mar;2(1):38-40

Effect of altitude on persons belonging to different population groups at Simla Hills, India. Ganguly SS, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Jul-Sep;25(3):125-32

Population study of blood pressure and associated factors in St Lucia, West Indies. Khaw KT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;11(4):372-7

Seasonal trends in population size and survivorship of Anopheles culicifacies, An. stephensi and An. subpictus (Diptera: Culicidae) in rural Punjab province, Pakistan. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jan 28;19(1):86-97

Computerized approach to verifying study population data in occupational epidemiology. Marsh GM. **J Occup Med** 1982 Aug;24(8):596-601

A review of five years leprosy work in an urban area Rayadurg. Krishnamoorthy KV, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct; 54(4):700-15

Comparison of slum survey, school survey and health education as methods of detection of leprosy cases in urban area. Soni S, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct;54(4):716-20

Development of a feasibility study for a statewide cancer surveillance system in Minnesota. Bender A. **Minn Med** 1982 Sep;65(9):571-3

Laboratory-based disease surveillance. A survey of state laboratory directors. Godes JR, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Dec; 65(12):762-4

Elimination of indigenous measles--United States. **MMWR** 1982 Oct 1;31(38):517-9

Post-smallpox eradication surveillance. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 23;32(37):490-1

Guillain-Barré syndrome in the United States, 1978-1981: additional observations from the national surveillance system. Kaplan JE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May; 33(5):633-7

Epidemiological observations of old age. Hansen PF. **Prev Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):146-9

The effect of health surveillance and health education on primary school children. Lohsoonthorn P, et al. **Public Health** 1983 May;97(3):171-5

Surveillance and control of infectious diseases: progress toward the 1990 objectives. Dowdle WR. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May-Jun;98(3):210-8

Status of nutrition surveillance activities in 24 State and metropolitan health departments. Scheer JC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul-Aug;98(4):349-55

The role of village malaria workers as village surveillance agents in Bekasi Regency, Indonesia. Lapau B. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Mar; 14(1):12-7

Continued increase in elderly population. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Insur Co** 1982 Jul-Sep;63(3):6-10

Geographic variations in mortality from cancer. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Insur Co** 1982 Jul-Sep;63(3):2-6

Smallpox: post-eradication vigilance continues. **WHO Chron** 1982;36(3):87-91

[Preliminary report on establishing long-standing surveillance posts for diseases] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):257-60 **(Chi)**

[Report on a long-term surveillance of diseases in Tianjin in 1981] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;4(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiologic surveillance in health programs] Bolumar F. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May-Jun; 55(5-6):607-14 **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiology of syphilis. Microbiology services in the epidemiological surveillance of infectious diseases] Carrasco Asenjo M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May-Jun; 55(5-6):621-33 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology and epidemiologic surveillance. Conceptual aspects] Martínez Navarro JF. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May-Jun; 55(5-6):597-606 **(Spa)**

[System of reporting transmissible diseases in the Talavera

de la Reina health area] Mateo S.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1981 May–Jun; 55(5–6):635–46 **(Spa)**
[Study of the system of epidemiologic surveillance in the Province of Cordoba during the period 1970–1980] Solano Parés A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 55(1–2):5–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiological surveillance a century later. Nil novi sub sole? Comments on the work of Dr. Nicolás Ramírez de Arellano] Marcial LD, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):491–5 **(Spa)**

PORCELAIN see **DENTAL PORCELAIN**

PORCINE XENOGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

PORCUPINES see **RODENTIA**

PORFIROMYCIN see under **MITOMYCINS**

PORIFERA

The presynaptic effect of fractions isolated from the sponge Tedania ignis. Sevcik C, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(2):191–200

ANALYSIS

Solubilization and characterization of Chondrosia reniformis sponge collagen. Imhoff JM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983; 11(2–3):193–7
Characterization of the trimeric, self–recognizing Geodia cydonium lectin I. Müller WE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):263–7
Two Ca2+ functions are demonstrated by the substitution of specific divalent and lanthanide cations for the Ca2+ required by the aggregation factor complex from the marine sponge, Microciona prolifera. Rice DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 May 25;258(10):6394–9
Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates 39. 24 xi, 25 xi–24,26–Cyclocholest–5–en–3 beta–ol, a novel cyclopropyl sterol. Catalan CA, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Oct; 40(4):455–63
Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates. Isolation and structure elucidation of 24–methyl–5 alpha–cholesta–7,9(11), 24(28)–trien–3 beta–ol, the first naturally occurring delta 7,9(11) unsaturated marine sterol. Zielinski J, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jun;39(6):675–80
Inhibiting effect of cytotoxic bromine–containing compounds from sponges (Aplysinidae) on Na+ –K+–ATPase activity. Gorshkov BA, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(6):1092–4

CYTOLOGY

Aggregation of sponge cells: stage dependent, distinct adhesion mechanisms in Cliona celata. Müller WE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):243–50
Fibronectin is apparently not involved in species–specific reaggregation of cells from the marine sponge geodia cydonium. Conrad J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 19(4):395–404
Reversible cell scattering in developing sponges induced by penicillamine. Mazzorana M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul;15(3):695–703

EMBRYOLOGY

Sialic acid patterns in oogenesis and embryonic development in the freshwater sponge, Eunapius fragilis (Leidy). Harrison FW, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1981–82 Dec–Jan;2(3):171–87

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequences of three poriferan 5 S ribosomal RNAs. Dams E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11; 10(17):5297–302
Nucleotide sequences of 5s rRNAs from sponge Halichondria japonica and tunicate Halocynthia roretzi and their phylogenetic positions. Komiya H, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Apr 11;11(7):1969–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical studies on the distribution and the function of the D–galactose–specific lectins in the sponge Axinella polypoides (Schmidt). Bretting H, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1983;229(3):551–71

METABOLISM

Marine sponges: a source of novel antibiotics. Zaro BA.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1982;25:11–3

PHYSIOLOGY

The molecular basis of species specific cell–cell recognition in marine sponges, and a study on organogenesis during metamorphosis. Misevic GN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 85 Pt B:193–209

PORNOGRAPHY see **EROTICA**

PORPHOBILINOGEN

ANALYSIS

Determination of delta–aminolevulinate dehydratase activity by a specific fluorometric coupled–enzyme assay. Giampietro PF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):83–92
[Porphyrias. Considerations apropos of 26 cases] Marchiori PE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Jun; 37(3):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of delta–aminolaevulinic acid and porphobilinogen to alter renal salt and water excretion in the dog. Unikowsky B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 61(4):363–8
Effects of delta–aminolaevulinic acid, porphobilinogen and structurally related amino acids on 2–deoxy–glucose uptake in cultured neurons. Russell VA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Aug;7(8):1009–22

PORPHOBILINOGEN SYNTHASE see **AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE**

PORPHOBILINOGENASE see under **AMMONIA–LYASES**

PORPHYRIA

Dermatology symposium in Lund, May 19–20, 1981: Cutaneous porphyrias.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1982;100:7–129
Porphyria cutanea tarda and pregnancy. Goerz G, et al.
Dermatologica 1983 Jun;166(6):316–8
Porphyria cutanea tarda. Pimstone NR. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 May;2(2):132–42 (92 ref.)
[Anesthetic management of cesarean section of a patient with acute intermittent porphyria: a case report] Nakamura K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):898–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current status of porphyria cutanea tarda (editorial)] Salata Schusterman H. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 15;168(1):75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Total and HDL–cholesterol levels in the serum of UVA–irradiated porphyric rats. Torinuki W, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1983 Feb;139(2):223–4
[Quantitative evaluation of transport proteins in various porphyrinopathies and their statistical correlations] Amantea A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Mar;18(1):53–66 **(Ita)**
[Hyperamylasemia in patients with acute intermittent porphyria—a case report] Marchiori PE, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1982 Feb;37(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Environmental and drug factors in hepatic porphyria. Bickers DR. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:29–41
Epidemiology of hexachlorobenzene–induced porphyria in Turkey: clinical and laboratory follow–up after 25 years. Peters HA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Dec;39(12):744–9
Further evidence for the participation of 5 beta–steroids in the development of a porphyria induced by hexachlorobenzene. Graef V, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Sep; 50(3–4):233–9
Studies on the toxicology of hexachlorobenzene. V. Different phases of porphyria during and after treatment. Koss G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Jan;52(1):13–22
Porphyria cutanea tarda and agricultural pesticides. Collins AG, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Aug;23(2):70–5
Carbamazepine–induced non–hereditary acute porphyria [letter] Laiwah AC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1442
Carbamazepine–induced non–hereditary acute porphyria [letter] Rideout JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):464
Carbamazepine–induced non–hereditary acute porphyria [letter] Shanley BC. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1229–30
Carbamazepine–induced non–hereditary acute porphyria. Yeung Laiwah AA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):790–2
Seizure management and hepatic porphyrias [letter] Reynolds NC. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1409–10
[Symptomatic liver porphyria in workers exposed to the risk of free silicon dioxide] Okrouhlik B, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Jun;85(6):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acute outbreak of porphyria variegata. Role of rifampicin? (letter)] Igual JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2; 11(38):2846 **(Fre)**
[Effect of silymarin and (+)–cyanidanol–3 on hexachlorobenzene(HCB)–induced porphyria in rats (letter)] Siegers CP. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;20(12):757–8 **(Ger)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda or praematura as a symptom of the hepatotoxicity of hormonal contraception] Zaumseil RP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 15;37(20):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda caused by methotrexate and buthiopurine therapy] Malina L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Feb 15;58(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible side effect of hormonal contraception: porphyria cutanea tarda] Zaumseil RP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(8):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatic cirrhosis and porphyria cutanea tarda in a subject occupationally exposed to methyl chloride] Leurini D, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental hepatic synporphyrinogenesis] Dzik T.
Patol Pol 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):41–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Porphyrinogenic effect of carbon disulfide during occupational exposure] Poniatowska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1982 Sep 27;37(36):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ketamine induction for cesarean section in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria and achondroplastic dwarfism. Bancroft GH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):143–4
A new detail in a complex case [letter] Zahler R.
Ann Intern Med 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):674–5
Systemic lupus erythematosus and acute intermittent porphyria: coincidence or association ? Rosemarin JI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1134–7
Porphyria cutanea tarda and sarcoidosis. Mann RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(6):619–23
Coexistence of hereditary coproporphyria and epilepsy: coproporphyrinogen oxidase deficiency in liver and kidney. Doss M, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;226(1):25–33
Otolaryngologic complications of acute porphyria. Lewis M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Apr;93(4):483–4
Early–onset chronic renal failure as a complication of acute intermittent porphyria. Laiwah AA, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Winter;52(205):92–8
[Ocular complications of porphyria. A case of Günther's disease] Hamard H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(12):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intermittent acute porphyria with nephropathy in children: report of a case followed for 15 years] Tabbane C, et al.
Tunis Med 1982 Nov–Dec;60(6):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute intermittent porphyria with transient neuropsychological attacks (optic–dysgnostic and parietal–alexic disorders] Storbeck C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1983 Apr 1;38(7):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Keratosis follicularis (avitaminosis A) in acute intermittent hepatic porphyria] Schmidt R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Mar 1;58(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda and thrombasthenia] Di Micco B, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jan–Mar;91(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sodium valproate in the treatment of epilepsy associated with acute intermittent porphyria] Michelucci R, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital erythropoietic porphyria. Nordmann Y, et al.
Semin Liver Dis 1982 May;2(2):154–63 (61 ref.)
[Gunther's congenital erythropoietic porphyria and carotenoids. Therapeutic attempt of 4 years] Maleville J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(10):883–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous aspects of the porphyrias. Harber LC, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1982;100:9–15
Action spectroscopy of the skin in porphyria. Magnus IA.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1982;100:47–50
Porphyrias: office procedures and laboratory tests for diagnosis of porphyrin abnormalities. Pathak MA, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1982;100:91–105 (57 ref.)
Why is the patient with acute intermittent porphyria not light sensitive? Wetterberg L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1982;100:73–4
Variegate porphyria and porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Martásek P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):537–8
Acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Loftin EB 3d.
Arch Intern Med 1982 Dec;142(13):2347
Porphyria mimicked during minoxidil therapy. Wilkin JK, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jan;31(1):61–2, 64
Acute porphyria presenting as peripheral neuropathy: case report. Yusufali AM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Sep; 59(9):627–31
Hepatic porphyria. Loftin EB 3d, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Jan; 163(1):23–6
The importance of correct diagnosis in variegate porphyria [editorial] Poh–Fitzpatrick MB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):115–6
Screening for latent acute intermittent porphyria: the value of measuring both leucocyte delta–aminolaevulinic acid synthase and erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen–1–synthase activities. McColl KE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Aug; 19(4):271–6
Acute intermittent porphyria in schizophrenics. Goldberg LH, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Apr;86(4):52–3
Some points on threshold effects and action spectra in porphyria cutanea tarda. Nožičková–Novotná M.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy 1982;25(1):9–41
Laboratory evaluation in porphyria. Bissell DM.
Semin Liver Dis 1982 May;2(2):100–7 (58 ref.)
[Direct fluorometry of porphyrins. Significance for clinical practice and the etiology of porphyrias] Martásek P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 7;122(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[EEG changes in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria and a Schwartz-Bartter syndrome (SIADH)] Ackermann HP, et al. **EEG EMG** 1982 Sep;13(3):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porphyria in pregnancy] Sommer J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency in general medicine (39). 'Acute intermittent porphyria'] Hardinghaus W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 30; 58(33):1845-6 **(Ger)**

[Porphyrias. Considerations apropos of 26 cases] Marchiori PE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Jun; 37(3):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Case of acute intermittent porphyria simulating acute abdomen] Nikishenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr; (4):50-2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

beta-Carotene in the treatment of erythropoietic protoporphyria. A short review. Krook G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:125-9

Hematin: unique effects of hemostasis. Glueck R, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):243-9

Porphyria variegata treated with cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol. Zachariae H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(5):272-4

Effect of hematin administration to patients with protoporphyria and liver disease. Bloomer JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):817-21

Cholic acid amelioration of light and electron microscopic hepatic lesions in experimental protoporphyria. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):399-406

Hematin therapy for the porphyric attack. Pierach CA. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 May;2(2):125-31 (32 ref.)

[Hemin treatment in a case of porphyria variegata] Adam C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):640-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The enzymatic defects in porphyria cutanea tarda and variegate porphyria. Kushner JP. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:51-6

Aging-related decreases in hepatic mitochondrial and cytosolic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase during experimental porphyria. Scotto AW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):150-7

Immunoreactive uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase is unchanged in porphyria caused by TCDD and hexachlorobenzene. Elder GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):113-20

Effect of hexachlorobenzene on the activities of hepatic alcohol metabolizing enzymes. Teschke R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1745-51

Recent advances in the identification of enzyme deficiencies in the porphyrias. Elder GH. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 108(6):729-34 (29 ref.)

Decreased liver delta-aminolaevulinate dehydratase activity in porphyria cutanea tarda and in alcoholism. Kondo M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct;65(4):423-8

Porphobilinogen-synthase (delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase) deficiency in bone marrow cells of two patients with porphobilinogen-synthase defect acute porphyria. Doss M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 15; 61(14):699-702

Enzymatic defects in porphyria: an overview. Elder GH. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 May;2(2):87-99 (84 ref.)

[The porphyrias (editorial)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 28; 80(19):839-40 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute variegate porphyria following a Scarsdale Gourmet Diet. Quiroz-Kendall E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):46-9

Pathogenesis and treatment of acute intermittent porphyria: discussion paper. Laiwah AC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):386-92

Porphyria cutanea tarda and chronic renal failure. Harlan SL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jul;58(7):467-71

Delayed onset of overt porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient on long-term haemodialysis. A case report. King J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 7;63(19):743-6

[Porphyria cutanea tarda-like skin changes in chronic hemodialysis patients] Kron J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Apr 15;38(8):242, 247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of cutaneous porphyria in Rotor syndrome] Fábián C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 6;124(10):581-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathogenesis of porphyria cutanea tarda] Simon M. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 25;123(30):1837-42 **(Hun)**

[Pseudo-porphyria cutanea tarda in patients hemodialyzed for chronic renal insufficiency. Clinical, metabolic and immunological aspects] Cogoni G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Oct-Dec;29(4):195-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Porphyria variegata. Dean G. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:81-5

The first Swedish case of congenital erythropoietic porphyria, with a revised view of the porphyrin excretion pattern in this disease. Stenberg B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:87-90

Geography and genetics of the porphyrias. Waldenström J. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:43-6

Hereditary coproporphyria and variegate porphyria in Denmark. With TK. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Mar;30(2):106-12

Harderoporphyria: a variant hereditary coproporphyria. Nordmann Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1139-49

Immunoreactive uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in porphyria cutanea tarda. Elder GH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1301-4

Variegate porphyria and heavy metal poisoning from ingestion of 'moonshine'. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1027-9

[Porphyria variegata. Apropos of a new familial case] Igual JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 16;59(24):1852-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in dermatology: new biochemical aspects] Goerz G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 26;100(31-32):1467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and biochemical findings in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda. Błaszczyk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(6):757-62

Serum antibodies against porphyric hepatocytes in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda and liver disease. Baravalle E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1483-91

[Mycological and serological studies of patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Farkas B, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Nov;25(11):606-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathology of porphyria cutanea tarda] Bidrat MS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):19-23 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Iron absorption during the development of hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria in rats. Schäfer SG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3-4):349-57

High-pressure-liquid-chromatographic analysis of tetracarboxylic porphyrins in hepatic porphyrias. Jackson AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):599-603

Sex differences in the metabolism of hexachlorobenzene by rats and the development of porphyria in females. Rizzardini M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15; 31(22):3543-8

Carbohydrate metabolism in porphyria cutanea tarda. Lisi P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):287-93

Neurotoxic aspects of porphyrinopathies: lead and succinylacetone. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):459-71

Role of the kidneys in porphyrias [letter] Martásek P, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):277-8

[Role of singlet oxygen in porphyria diseases] Franck B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Aug;69(8):401-2 **(Ger)**

[Zinc and porphyria cutanea tarda] Amantea A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Porphyria hepatocutanea tarda. Clinical, biological and histological manifestations in a series of 32 patients] Salgado Nevado V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 9;80(12):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hydrocarbon metabolism in hepatocutaneous porphyria tarda] Font de Mora A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15; 168(3):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Acute intermittent porphyria in Saltdal] Eldøen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jun 10;102(16):902-6 **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Microscopic and fine structural aspects of porphyrias. Wolff K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982; 100:17-28

Pathology quiz case 2: Porphyria cutanea tarda. Young EM Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):84-5, 87

Immunohistochemical studies of amyloid P component and fibronectin in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Breathnach SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):267-75

The liver in Ethiopians with porphyria cutanea tarda. Tsega E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Oct;59(10):682-8

Hepatic pathology in porphyria cutanea tarda. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **Liver** 1983 Feb;3(1):19-29

[Changes in the liver in porphyria cutanea tarda] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Nov;18(4):219-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Keller J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 3;108(22):862-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda, polyneuropathy and myopathy in small cell bronchial cancer] Hartmann A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Aug;53(8):475-80 **(Ger)**

[Liver lesions in hereditary and experimental erythropoietic protoporphyria] Alexandrakis E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:430-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paracrystalline needle-shaped cytoplasmic liver cell inclusions in chronic hepatic porphyria--light and electron microscopic examination of liver biopsy specimens] Kemmer C, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 127(3-4):253-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietic porphyria. Report of the 1st case in Costa Rica] Castro-Coto A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983; 11(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass in a patient with porphyria variegata. Roby HP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):276-8

Protoporphyria. Bloomer JR. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 May; 2(2):143-53 (106 ref.)

Neurologic manifestations of acute porphyria. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 May;2(2):108-24 (108 ref.)

Pathogenesis and treatment of photocutaneous manifestations of the porphyrias. Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 May;2(2):164-76 (123 ref.)

THERAPY

Phlebotomy treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. Lundvall O. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:107-18

Chloroquine in treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. Long-term efficacy of combined phlebotomy and high-dose chloroquine therapy. Wennersten G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:119-23

Effects of phlebotomy on urinary porphyrin pattern and liver histology in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda. Di Padova C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Jan-Feb;285(1):2-12

Porphyria cutanea tarda and pregnancy. Baxi LV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):333-4

Small volume plasmapheresis in the management of porphyria cutanea tarda. Miyauchi S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):752-5

Hydroxychloroquine versus phlebotomy in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. Cainelli T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):593-600

The adsorption of porphyrins and porphyrin precursors by sorbents: a potential therapy for the porphyrias. Tishler PV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 4(2):125-31

Sorbent therapy of the porphyrias. II. Experimental plasma or hemoperfusion with a commercial charcoal cartridge. Tishler PV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 5(3):185-91

Erythrocytapheresis and plasma exchange in the management of the porphyrias. Spiva D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 106:331-6

URINE

Patterns of porphyrin-excretion in female estrogen-induced porphyria cutanea tarda. Enriquez de Salamanca R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1-2):179-84

Urinary porphyrin analyses in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda. Nonaka S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;9(5):397-404

[Biochemistry of the regression and latent phase of porphyria cutanea tarda] Peschlow I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(2):85-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PORPHYRINOGENS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen synthase activity as a possible diagnostic aid in the diagnosis of lymphoproliferative diseases. Epstein O, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):828-32

METABOLISM

Measurement of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase using porphyrinogens prepared by chemical reduction. Elder GH, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(2-3):186-95

Uroporphyrinogen III, an intermediate in the biosynthesis of the nickel-containing factor F430 in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Gilles H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):109-12

Purification and properties of uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase from human erythrocytes. A single enzyme catalyzing the four sequential decarboxylations of uroporphyrinogens I and III. de Verneuil H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2454-60

Harderoporphyria: a variant hereditary coproporphyria. Nordmann Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1139-49

PORPHYRINS

see related
PORPHOBILINOGEN

Excited state interactions of protoporphyrin IX and related porphyrins with molecular oxygen in solutions and in organized assemblies. Cox GS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:279-92

Factors governing the mechanism and efficiency of porphyrin-sensitized photooxidations in homogeneous solutions and organized media. Jori G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:193-212

A preliminary comparison of the photosensitizing properties of porphyrins in aqueous solution and liposomal systems. Spikes JD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:181-92

Circular dichroism spectroscopy of a cationic porphyrin bound to DNA. Carvlin MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):66-73

Fast atom bombardment: evidence of disproportionation and recombination of a synthetic porphyrin in the matrix. Kurlansik L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983

Mar 16;111(2):478–83

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on cobalt hemoglobin, iron–cobalt hybrid hemoglobins, and their related model complexes. Characterization of proximal histidine binding to porphyrin cobalt(II) ion and its transition associated with subunit interaction. Inubushi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1894–900

Interactions of porphyrins with nucleic acids. Pasternack RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2406–14

Porphyrins and chlorophylls as probes for fluoroimmunoassays [letter] Hendrix JL. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):1003

Peroxidase-like activities of iron(III)–porphyrins: kinetics of the reduction of a peroxidatically active derivative of deuteroferriheme by phenols. Jones P, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(4):293–304

Intercalative and nonintercalative binding of large cationic porphyrin ligands to polynucleotides. Carvlin MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):6141–54

Intercalative and nonintercalative binding of large cationic porphyrin ligands to calf thymus DNA. Carvlin MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):6121–39

Triplet state properties of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA and porphyrin–DNA complexes determined by optically detected zero field magnetic resonance. Clarke RH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jan;37(1):9–15

Carbon monoxide binding kinetics in 'capped' porphyrin compounds. Rose EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5742–5

ANALYSIS

Porphyrias: office procedures and laboratory tests for diagnosis of porphyrin abnormalities. Pathak MA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:91–105 (57 ref.)

Analysis of porphyrin carboxylic acids in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Chiba M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):279–85

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of porphyrins and their isomers with radial compression columns. Seubert A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug; 124(2):303–7

High-pressure-liquid-chromatographic analysis of tetracarboxylic porphyrins in hepatic porphyrias. Jackson AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):599–603

Demonstration of a class of porphyrin-containing cells in the pars intermedia of the rat hypophysis. Terr LI, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):257–64

The particular traits of carcinogenesis induced in Wistar rats by aflatoxin B1. IV. Porphyrins and the activity of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in Wistar rats bearing transplantable hepatoma. Zawirska B. **Neoplasma** 1982; 29(6):693–707

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of porphyrins in erythrocytes after incubation with delta-aminolevulinic acid: an attempt to investigate the pathogenesis of nephrogenic anemia. Ivanov E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):307–13

Synthesis of [14C]coproporphyrin III by yeast cell-free extracts. Chambon H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct; 126(1):81–5

Induction of hepatic cytochrome P-450 by natural steroids: relationship to the induction of delta-aminolevulinate synthase and porphyrin accumulation in the avian embryo. Anderson KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep; 217(2):597–608

Study of anaesthetic agents for their ability to elicit porphyrin biosynthesis in chick embryo liver. de Verneuil H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):1011–8

Investigation of the membrane-fluidizing properties of porphyrin-inducing drugs. Marks GS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):936–41

Porphyrin biosynthesis in parasitic hemoflagellates: functional and defective enzymes in Trypanosoma cruzi. Salzman TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(4):663–7

Porphyrin biosynthesis disorders in persons occupationally exposed to chronic lead effect. Pisanetz M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(3):24–8

Enzymatic formation of zinc-protoporphyrin by rat liver and its potential effect on hepatic heme metabolism. Bloomer JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):663–8

Protoporphyrin formation in Rhizobium japonicum. Keithly JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):838–45

Effects of altered porphyrin synthesis on brain neurochemistry. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):635–42

[Experimental hepatic synporphyrinogenesis] Dzik T. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):41–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diabetes mellitus and the biosynthesis of porphyrins] Pisanets MP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 29(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fluorescence studies of protoporphyrin. Transport and clearance. Lamola AA. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:57–66

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin, zinc protoporphyrin and blood lead in newly re-exposed smelter workers: a prospective study. Lerner S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Jul;43(7):516–9

Determination of zinc protoporphyrin in blood [letter] Suga RS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 May;44(5):B18–9

Developmental changes in serum ferritin and erythrocyte protoporphyrin in normal (nonanemic) children. Deinard AS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;38(1):71–6

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin (FEP) II. The FEP test is clinically useful in classifying microcytic RBC disorders in adults. Marsh WL Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun; 79(6):661–6

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin (FEP) I. Normal values for adults and evaluation of the hematofluorometer. Marsh WL Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;79(6):655–60

Blood lead and zinc protoporphyrin concentrations in roadside workers employed in areas of high traffic density. Taylor A. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;25(4):439–42

Lack of correlation between free erythrocyte porphyrin and serum ferritin values at birth and at 2 months of life in low birthweight infants. Faldella G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Mar;58(3):216–9

Iron requirement in normal pregnancy as assessed by serum ferritin, serum transferrin saturation and erythrocyte protoporphyrin determinations. Romslo I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;90(2):101–7

Zinc-protoporphyrin as an indicator for occupational lead exposure. Kono K, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1982 Jul; 28(1):14–26

Fluorometric assay of erythrocyte protoporphyrin: simple screening test for lead poisoning and iron deficiency. Paton TJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):860–2

Systematic error between erythrocyte protoporphyrin in proficiency test samples and patients' samples as measured with two hematofluorometers. Balamut R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2421–2

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin and zinc protoporphyrin measurements compared as primary screening methods for detection of lead poisoning. Kaul B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1467–70

Blood transfusion effect on the biosynthesis of porphyrins and hemoglobin in patients undergoing regular dialysis treatment. Pisanetz M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982; 24(3):19–23

Free erythrocyte porphyrin (FEP) in the diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia trait and iron deficiency anaemia. Meloni T, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Jun;67(3):341–8

Relationships between three indicators of lead exposure in workers: blood lead, delta-aminolevulinic acid and free erythrocyte protoporphyrin. Labrèche F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;51(1):35–44

RBC zinc protoporphyrin to screen blood donors for iron deficiency anemia. Schifman RB, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):2012–5

Screening for iron deficiency with the erythrocyte protoporphyrin test. Yip R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug; 72(2):214–9

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin levels in the first year of life. Heese HD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 13;64(7):237–9

Biological monitoring of workers with past lead exposure. Biochemical findings. Corsi G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Dec;8(4):260–6

Sources of variation in fluorometry of zinc protoporphyrin in blood [letter] Granjean P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Dec;7(4):311–2

[Direct fluorometry of porphyrins. Significance for clinical practice and the etiology of porphyrias] Martásek P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 7;122(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lead poisoning: value of erythrocyte protoporphyrin (letter)] Devars du Mayne JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 18;11(51):3800 **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte protoporphyrin values measured by the direct method in the population of Cività Castellana not occupationally exposed to lead compounds] Borgia P, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity and protoporphyrin IX values in the erythrocytes of women in the early puerperium] Jeż W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(11):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin concentration in occupational exposure to lead] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the determination of protoporphyrin and ferritin levels in the diagnosis of iron deficiency] Sawicka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 29;37(46–47):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between the methods of determining erythrocyte protoporphyrins and zinc-protoporphyrins] Skender L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982;33(3):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Free erythrocytic protoporphyrin (FEP) in different types of anemia] Sanchez Rodriguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15;168(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic dehydratase and protoporphyrin in lead exposure] Oyanguren C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 May;110(5):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Potential use of radiolabelled porphyrins for tumor scanning. Thaller RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:265–78

Synthesis and evaluation of an 111In-labeled porphyrin for lymph node imaging. Vaum R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1223–6

[Spectrophotometric determination of lead in blood with tetraphenylporphine trisulfonic acid] Fukumoto K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jan;24(1):90–1 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of porphyrin isomers by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lim CK, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1; 211(2):435–8

High-performance liquid chromatography of coproporphyrin isomers. Wright DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):553–5

Liquid-chromatographic separation and determination of coproporphyrins I and III in urine. Saksi T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):350–3

Determination of coproporphyrin I and III isomers by high-performance liquid chromatography. Udagawa M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:338–42

The adsorption of porphyrins and porphyrin precursors by sorbents: a potential therapy for the porphyrias. Tishler PV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 4(2):125–31

Bactobilin: blue bile pigment isolated from Clostridium tetanomorphum. Brumm PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3943–7

METABOLISM

Why is the patient with lead intoxication not light sensitive? Haeger-Aronsen B. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:67–71

The first Swedish case of congenital erythropoietic porphyria, with a revised view of the porphyrin excretion pattern in this disease. Stenberg B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:87–90

Porphyrin localizing phenomena. Kessel D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:115–27

Porphyrin values and treatment of feline solar dermatitis. Irving RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2067–9

The formation of N-alkylprotoporphyrin IX and destruction of cytochrome P-450 in the liver of rats after treatment with 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine and its 4-ethyl analog. Coffman BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):220–4

Protoporphyrinogen oxidation in chloroplasts and plant mitochondria, a step in heme and chlorophyll synthesis. Jacobs JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1; 218(1):233–9

Characterization of a cytochrome oxidase-deficient yeast mutant which accumulates porphyrins. Arrese MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):848–55

31P NMR and viscometric studies of the interaction of meso-tetra(4-N-methylpyridyl) porphine and its Ni(II) and Zn(II) derivatives with DNA. Banville DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):148–54

Spectral and carbon monoxide binding properties of Fe(II) picket-fence porphyrin and protoheme bound to liposomes. Makino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1010–5

Fluorimetric studies on the dimerization equilibrium of protoporphyrin IX and its haemato derivative. Margalit R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):547–52

Formation of N-alkylated protoporphyrin IX in the livers of mice after diethylnitrosamine treatment. White IN, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):599–608

Evidence relating the inhibitory effect of cobalt on the activity of delta-aminolevulinate synthase to the intracellular concentration of porphyrins. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 1;32(15):2333–7

Light-induced release of protoporphyrin, but not of zinc protoporphyrin, from erythrocytes in a patient with greatly elevated erythrocyte protoporphyrin. Sandberg S, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):846–51

Tetrapyrrole utilization of Bacteroides fragilis. Fuller MD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Dec;28(12):1304–10

Patterns of porphyrin accumulation in response to chemicals in chick embryo liver cells. Marks GS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;61(6):546–53

The carcinogen chromate causes DNA damage and inhibits drug-mediated induction of porphyrin accumulation and glucuronidation in chick embryo hepatocytes. Tsapakos MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):959–66

Inactivation of cytochrome P-450 and production of N-alkylated porphyrins caused in isolated hepatocytes by substituted dihydropyridines. Structural requirements for loss of haem and alkylation of the pyrrole nitrogen atom. de Matteis F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):87–92

Changes in porphyrin metabolism in overweight diabetic patients. Pisanetz M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982; 24(2):35–9

Porphyrins in Rotor's syndrome [letter] Rapaccini GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):667–8

Cholic acid amelioration of light and electron microscopic hepatic lesions in experimental protoporphyria. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):399–406

Chiral orientation of prosthetic heme in the cytochrome P-450 active site. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):45–7

Role of the kidneys in porphyrias [letter] Martásek P, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):277–8

Bronze baby syndrome: a new porphyrin-related disorder. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May;17(5):327–30
Protoporphyria. Bloomer JR. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 May; 2(2):143–53 (106 ref.)
Effect of parathion, malathion, endosulfan and chlordane on porphyrin accumulation and ALA-synthetase in chick embryo liver. Vila MC, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;25(4):323–32
[Interaction of chloroquine with ferriprotophorphyrin IX. Nuclear magnetic resonance study] Moreau S, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Nov–Dec;64(11–12):1015–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of singlet oxygen in porphyria diseases] Franck B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Aug;69(8):401–2 **(Ger)**
[Preliminary studies on porphyrin metabolism of patients with Yusho (PCB poisoning)] Ishimoto S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quenching of singlet oxygen with chlorophylls and porphyrins] Krasnovskiĭ AA Jr, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):966–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Porphyrin-induced photodamage as related to the subcellular localization of the porphyrins. Sandberg S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:75–80
Inhibition of motility by bonellin. II. Spermatozoa and embryos of sea urchin. De Nicola Giudici M. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Dec;3(2):97–106
Photodynamic action of protoporphyrin on resealed erythrocyte membranes: mechanisms of release of trapped markers. Girotti AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 160:213–25
Purification and properties of heme-deficient hepatic soluble guanylate cyclase: effects of heme and other factors on enzyme activation by NO, NO-heme, and protoporphyrin IX. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):187–98
The effect of N-methylprotoporphyrin IX on the synthesis of photosynthetic pigments in Cyanidium caldarium. Further evidence for the role of haem in the biosynthesis of plant billins. Brown SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15; 208(2):487–91
The use of N-methylprotoporphyrin dimethyl ester to inhibit ferrochelatase in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and its effect in promoting biosynthesis of magnesium tetrapyrroles. Houghton JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):479–86
Photosensitization of mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase by hematoporphyrin derivative and related porphyrins in vitro and in vivo. Gibson SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4191–7
The effect of N-methylprotoporphyrin and succinyl-acetone on the regulation of heme biosynthesis in chicken hepatocytes in culture. De Matteis F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):127–31
Inhibition of liver surface membrane Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase, Mg+2-adenosine triphosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase activities by protoporphyrin. Observations in vitro and in the perfused rat liver. Avner DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):700–6
Guanylate cyclase from bovine lung. A kinetic analysis of the regulation of the purified soluble enzyme by protoporphyrin IX, heme, and nitrosyl-heme. Wolin MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13312–20
Growth-promoting effects of iron- and cobalt-protoporphyrins on cultured embryonic cells. Verger C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):135–41
[Mechanisms of transport and antiradiation effect of methylated hematoporphyrin in experiments on cell cultures] Iartsev EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug; 22(4):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Light-microscopic and microspectrofluorometric characterization of porphyrin-containing astrocytes in mouse optic nerve. Terr LI, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Mar; 205(3):355–61
Protoporphyrin-induced photodamage: studies using cultured skin fibroblasts. Latham PS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 May;37(5):553–7

STANDARDS

Systematic error between erythrocyte protoporphyrin in proficiency test samples and patients' samples as measured with two hematofluorometers. Balamut R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2421–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Porphyrin photosensitization. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 160:1–294
Tin-protoporphyrin suppression of hyperbilirubinemia in mutant mice with severe hemolytic anemia. Sassa S, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):1011–3
Suppression of hyperbilirubinemia in the rat neonate by chromium-protoporphyrin. Interactions of metalloporphyrins with microsomal heme oxygenase of human spleen. Drummond GS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1878–83
[Modification of the combined effect of radiation and hyperthermia with methylated hematoporphyrin in the experiments on asynchronous and synchronous cell cultures] Novosel'tseva SD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Liquid chromatography of urinary porphyrins for the biological monitoring of occupational exposure to porphyrinogenic substances. Colombi A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(4):551–64
Effects of phlebotomy on urinary porphyrin pattern and liver histology in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda. Di Padova C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Jan–Feb;285(1):2–12
Patterns of porphyrin-excretion in female estrogen-induced porphyria cutanea tarda. Enriquez de Salamanca R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):179–84
Urinary coproporphyrin excretion in Rotor's syndrome: a family study. Stiel D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec; 12(6):594–7
Liquid-chromatographic separation and determination of coproporphyrins I and III in urine. Sakai T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):350–3
Liquid-chromatographic profiles of urinary porphyrins. Schreiber WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):527–30
High-performance liquid chromatographic differentiation of urinary free porphyrins. Gaetani E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10;231(2):425–32
Development and utilization of a procedure for measuring urinary porphyrins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hill RH Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 12;232(2):251–60
Determination of porphyrins in urine by direct injection on a liquid chromatographic column coated with tributylphosphate. Johansson IM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10;275(1):51–60
A simple method for the separation and quantification of urinary porphyrins. Leahy DT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;35(11):1232–5
Urinary porphyrin analyses in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda. Nonaka S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;9(5):397–404
Urinary uroporphyrin as an indicator of arsenic exposure in rats. Martinez G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:171–4
[Pathogenesis of bronze-baby syndrome: coproporphyrin excretion in hyperbilirubinemic newborns] Lukács FV, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(2):211–8 **(Ger)**
[Biochemistry of the regression and latent phase of porphyria cutanea tarda] Peschlow I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Porphyrinogenic effect of carbon disulfide during occupational exposure] Poniatowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 27;37(36):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PORPOISES see **DOLPHINS**

PORTACAVAL SHUNT, SURGICAL

Endocrine consequences of portacaval anastomosis in female rats. Shih-Hoellwarth A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):E288–93
Arterialization of the portal vein in conjunction with a therapeutic portacaval shunt. Hemodynamic investigations and results in 75 patients. Otte JB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):656–63
Effect of portacaval or mesentericocaval anastomosis on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Magot T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jan;46(1):77–86
Marked overproduction of low density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B in a subject with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Effect of portacaval shunting. Ginsberg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18; 712(2):250–7
Early changes in blood-brain barrier permeability after porto-caval shunt and liver ischaemia. Crinquette JF, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Jun;2(3):241–50
Hepatocyte ultrastructure in rats with portacaval shunt. A morphometric study of acinar zones. Dubuisson L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Nov;27(11):1003–10
Temporary beneficial effect of arterialization of the liver in cirrhotic dogs with a portacaval shunt. A preliminary report. Terpstra OT, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Sep–Oct; 14(5):333–43
Bile flow and biliary sulfobromophthalein sodium excretion in rats with liver cirrhosis and portacaval shunt. Zsigmond G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):344–57
Morphologic and biochemical changes in dogs after portacaval shunt plus bile fistula or ileal bypass: failure of bile fistula or ileal bypass to prevent hepatocyte atrophy. Thompson JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):581–7
Local cerebral glucose metabolism in rats with chronic portacaval shunts. Cruz NF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep;3(3):311–20
Primary pulmonary hypertension after portocaval shunt. Bernthal AC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug; 5(4):353–6
Ammonia metabolism in dogs with portacaval shunts. Glasgow AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):459–62
Portacaval shunt in a child with alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. Baird RN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jan; 28(1):24–6
In vivo quantitation of the rat liver's ability to eliminate endotoxin from portal vein blood. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Dec;32(6):409–22
Sinusoidal cells in rats with portacaval shunt: a morphometric study. Dubuisson L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jul; 14(3):453–60
A morphometric and ultrastructural study of the long term effect of portacaval anastomosis on the liver of normal male rats. Pasquali Ronchetti I, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul;15(3):731–49
The endocrine pancreas of the rat following portacaval shunt. Sacchi TB, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Oct;14(4):655–71
Portacaval shunt in familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Mitchell SC. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):193
Reversal of hepatic alpha-1-antitrypsin deposition after portacaval shunt. Starzl TE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20; 2(8347):424–6
Bile canaliculi morphology after bile duct ligation in the rat with portacaval shunt: a time course study. Vital A, et al. **Liver** 1982 Sep;2(3):230–5
Glutamate - oxaloacetate transaminase, Monoamine oxidase, diamine oxidase and mixed function oxidase activities in rat liver after portacaval shunt. Buffoni F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):771–7
Alterations in ingestive behavior following experimental portacaval anastomosis in rats. Martin JR. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):749–55
Treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia by portacaval anastomosis: effect on cholesterol metabolism and pool sizes. McNamara DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):564–8
[Veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Treatment by portocaval shunt] Lamouliatte H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[1st use of lactitol in the treatment of porto-systemic encephalopathy] Bircher J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 18;112(38):1306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of platelet survival before and after latero-lateral portacaval shunt] Fegiz G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 18;74(6):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of portacaval shunt upon intrasplenic ovarian neoplasm formation] Nozawa M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb;31(2):155–8 **(Jpn)**
[Approaches to surgical treatment of diabetes mellitus (experimental study)] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemodynamics in patients undergoing porto-caval shunt operations. Sørensen MB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):425–8
Portacaval H-graft: relationships of shunt diameter, portal flow patterns and encephalopathy. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Apr;197(4):422–6
Portacaval shunt in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Starzl TE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep; 198(3):273–83
Liver atrophy and encephalopathy after portacaval shunt in the rat. Castaing D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982;14(3):192–202
Renal bile acid excretion as a cause of neoplastic lesions in the urinary tract after total portacaval shunt in the normal rat? Grün M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec; 29(6):232–5
[Terminolateral portacaval shunt does not prevent hepatic regeneration after 65% hepatectomy in the dog. Value of parenteral nutritional support] Piccolboni D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct;119(10):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Altered portal pressure secondary to portacaval and portasystemic shunts in the rat: the effect on liver function and intestinal integrity. Hess F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):286–97
[Comparative animal experimental studies of portocaval interposition shunt in portal hypertension with alloplastic and heterologous interposition material in dogs] Holzgreve A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(3):409–16 **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of a variant technic for portacaval anastomosis of the termino-lateral type] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(2):195–203 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Rózga J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 13;37(49):1481–4 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Arterialization of the portal vein in conjunction with a therapeutic portacaval shunt. Hemodynamic investigations and results in 75 patients. Otte JB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):656–63
Physiologic determinants of operative survival after portacaval shunt. Waxman K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan; 197(1):72–8
[Experience with surgery for portal hypertension] Deredzhia A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(3):326–9 **(Bul)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Portacaval anastomosis in rats: effects on behavior and brain serotonin metabolism. Martin JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):269–72

PORTAL SYSTEM

see related

LIVER CIRCULATION

Presence of corticotropin releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in hypophysial portal blood. Gibbs DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1418–20

The role of hepatocyte enlargement in hepatic pressure in cirrhotic and noncirrhotic alcoholic liver disease. Blendis LM, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):539–46

Noninvasive measurement of nutrient portal blood shunting [letter] Hoefs J. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):464–5

Pituitary portal blood flow in primates: a Doppler study. Antunes JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):492–5

[Functional spontaneous splenorenal anastomosis in portal hypertension due to cavernoma. Apropos of 5 cases reports] Villard M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar;40(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual portal-systemic shunt, most likely through a patent ductus venosus. A case report. Ohnishi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):962–5

ANALYSIS

Growth hormone stimulates serotonin secretion into the hepatic portal circulation. Hussain MN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;61(1):95–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Normal intrahepatic vessels. Remarks on their echographic image] Gest H, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Oct;63(10):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The renal portal system and its position within the framework of renal vascular supply in the chicken] Schwarz R, et al. **DTW** 1982 Sep 6;89(9):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of sex steroids on beta-endorphin in hypophyseal portal blood. Wardlaw SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):877–81

Ammonia intoxication in portal systemic encephalopathy. Rehman A. **JPMA** 1982 Oct;32(10):228–9

Maximum capacity of the bovine liver to remove manganese from portal plasma and the effect of the route of entry of manganese on its rate of removal. Hall ED, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):89–94

PARASITOLOGY

[Localization of Schistosoma mansoni in the portal plexus of Mus musculus infected experimentally by a single sex of trematode] Zanotti EM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Aug;16(4):220–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal pseudotumors on CT due to dilated portosystemic veins. Mitty HA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):727–30

Hepatic changes in a patient with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency (MZ phenotype). Portal tract elastosis and noncirrhotic portal hypertension. Lee FI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Sep;107(9):453–5

[Echographic study of thrombosis of the portal system in the adult] Kunstlinger F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hepatic encephalopathy due to diffuse intrahepatic porto-systemic shunts] Yamashita S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 10;71(6):844–50 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation of portal hemodynamics to cardiac output during mechanical ventilation with PEEP. Bredenberg CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):218–22

Selective effects of portal blood diversion and glucagon on rat hepatocyte rates of S-phase entry and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. de Hemptinne B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1224–32

Evaluation of portal/peripheral route and of algorithms for insulin delivery in the closed-loop control of glucose in diabetes--a modeling study. Cobelli C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Feb;30(2):93–103

The role of portal blood factors in regeneration of the liver. Takeshige K, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):603–9

[Hyperselective portal decompression for rupture of esophagocardial varices. Apropos of 29 cases] Vankemmel M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Oct;108(8):657–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recanalized umbilical vein in portal hypertension. Aagaard J, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1107–10

Portal-systemic shunt measurements in portal-hypertensive rats [letter] Gelman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct; 243(4):G320

Hyperdynamic circulation in portal-hypertensive rat model: a primary factor for maintenance of chronic portal hypertension. Vorobioff J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):G52–7

Changes in portal pressure and hepatic blood flow after dearterialization of tumour-bearing livers in man. Nagasue N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(5):291–6

The ultrasonic demonstration of portacaval and interposition mesocaval shunts. Holmin T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov; 69(11):673–5

Effect of size on portal circulation of hepatic nodules from carcinogen-treated rats. Conway JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3374–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography of the portal venous system. Foley WD, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):497–9

Interventional radiology of the portal venous system. Dick R. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Nov;25(7):441–8

Pervenous hepatic transplant angiography using a new low osmolar contrast medium: an experimental study in dogs. Bax NM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 May–Jun;17(3):299–304

Dynamic computed tomography and duplex ultrasonography: adjuncts to arterial portography. Foley WD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):77–82

Application of balloon catheters in portal studies [letter] Hertzanu Y, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 23;63(17):637

[A fundamental investigation of transarterial portography with prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha. An analysis of flow studies, portal venous pressure and portographic visualization] Hosoi S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;49(5):667–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical manipulation of intrahepatic portocaval shunts in dogs. Breznock EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 15;182(8):798–805

[Liver scintigraphy in children with extrahepatic blockade of the portal circulation] Mironov SP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;27(10):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histologic and fine-structural anatomy of the adrenorenal portal vessels in the dog. Katholi RE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Nov;165(3):249–60

PORTAL VEIN

Budd-Chiari syndrome. A report of two cases complicated by portal venous thrombosis and variceal haemorrhage. Söderlund C. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(6):545–8

Formation of intrahepatic portosystemic shunts using a balloon dilatation catheter: preliminary clinical experience. Colapinto RF, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):709–14

Isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate embolization of a hepatoportal fistula. Ramchandani P, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):137–40

Portal venous air associated with barium enema. Stein MG, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1171–2

Complications in splenic embolization. Delcour C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Nov;25(7):453–4

Successful transcatheter embolic control of significant arterioportal fistula: a serious complication of liver biopsy. Agha FP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Apr;56(664):277–80

Survival after portal venous gas due to mesenteric vascular occlusion. Kranendonk SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Mar; 70(3):183–4

Comparison of in-vivo thermochemotherapy of isolated rat liver through portal vein and hepatic artery. Miyazaki M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):224–8

Portal-hepatic venous malformation: ultrasound, computed tomographic, and angiographic findings. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(2):109–11

Distribution of enzymes of fatty acid and ketone body metabolism in periportal and perivenous rat-liver tissue. Katz NR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):103–7

Sonographic diagnosis of gas embolism in the portal vein. Nachtegaele P, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(4):375–7

Portal and splenic vein thrombosis: ultrasonic demonstration. Jeanty P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(1):45–7

Hepatic portal venous gas: a benign finding in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Birnberg FA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):89–91

Hepatic uptake of bile acids in man. Fasting and postprandial concentrations of individual bile acids in portal venous and systemic blood serum. Angelin B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):724–31

Hepatocellular carcinoma involving the portal vein. Suzuki M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):831–2

Ultrasound appearance of a traumatic hepatic artery-portal vein fistula. Moeller DA, et al. **JCU** 1983 May;11(4):237–9

Portal hypertension in children due to thrombosis of the portal vein. Kooiman AM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Jul; 34(3):97–103

Sonography of portosystemic venous collaterals in portal hypertension. Subramanyam BR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan; 146(1):161–6

Extrahepatic portal venous obstruction. A retrospective analysis. Househam KC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 13; 64(7):234–6

Portal vein thrombosis shown by ultrasonography. Walker DW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):925–6

[Suppurative pylephlebitis and hepatic abscesses due to embolic migration of stercoral material complicating a colonic diverticulitis] Németh J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic diagnosis of partial thrombosis of the large venous trunks of the abdomen] Musset D, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Dec;63(12):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal vein aneurysm and liver fibrosis in myelofibrosis] Schmitt-Gräff A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;107(51–52):1969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portal vein aneurysms] Riccio P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 15;38(11):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Portal thromboses] Troiani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 30;37(12):1057–64 **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic portal hypertension with extrahepatic portal thrombosis, potato liver and splenic artery aneurysms--an unusual adult case] Okumura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;79(7):1483–7 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent chronic ulcer of the colon and phlebitis] Herman G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute appendicitis complicated by pylephlebitis] Kiselev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis of the portal vein as a cause of hepatic insufficiency in acute pancreatitis] Koval'chuk VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrinsic compression of the hepatocholedocus caused by cavernomatosis of the portal vein. Report of a case] Carpani M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Portal-systemic encephalopathy due to a congenital portocaval shunt. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov; 139(5):1013–5

Radiocolloid scintigraphy as an aid to the diagnosis of congenital portacaval anomalies in the dog. Hornof WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 1;182(1):44–6

Hepatic encephalopathy associated with patent ductus venosus in a calf. Keane D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1393–4

Congenital portacaval shunts in two cats: diagnosis and surgical correction. Levesque DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):143–5

[Upper abdominal sonography in total abnormal pulmonary vein confluence into the portal vein] Hausdorf G, et al. **Herz** 1983 Jun;8(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double portal vein] Vadon G, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;27(11):70–1 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intrahepatic topography of portal vein in the chick (Gallus gallus domesticus). Gupta SC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982; 152(1):47–52

The portal vein and its main affluents. An anatomic and morphometric study. Albu I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Oct–Dec;28(4):267–72

Some notes on branches of the pars umbilicalis trunci sinistri venae portae. Hojo T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Aug;59(2–3):199–206

[Echographic measurement of portal vein diameter after two kinds of loading tests in the patients with portal hypertension] Okazaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;79(10):1955–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Small intensely fluorescent (SIF) cells and sympathetic nerves in the adult rabbit portal vein and during perinatal development. Crowe R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(3):601–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nickel ions on spontaneous, electrically and norepinephrine stimulated isometric contractions in the isolated portal vein of the rat. Rubányi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(2):181–6

Cimetidine and portal pressure in chronic liver disease. Cole MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):131–2

Everted portal vein: a sensitive model for studies of vasoactive compounds. Mastrangelo D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):98–101

EMBRYOLOGY

Ramifications of the human portal vein in the fetal and perinatal period. Gorczyca J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(4):449–60

INJURIES

Traumatic aneurysm of the suprarenal abdominal aorta: surgical reconstruction in a 7-yr-old patient. Gauderer MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):940–3

INNERVATION

Adrenergic and peptidergic (substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide) innervation of the rat portal vein. Barja F, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1982;19(5):263–72

Neural influences and norepinephrine sensitivity in the rat portal vein. Aprigliano O. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):257–62

Sodium-chloride sensitive receptors located in hepatic portal

vein of the rat. Vallet P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):283–8

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of free and peptide-linked phenylalanine during infusion into portal or femoral vein of rats. Nützenadel W, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(1):125–9

In vivo quantitation of the rat liver's ability to eliminate endotoxin from portal vein blood. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Dec;32(6):409–22

Evidence for muscarinic cholinergic receptors in dog portal vein: binding of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate. Taniguchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1757–63

PATHOLOGY

[Significance of bi-venous cicatrices in the prognosis of chronic hepatitis] Angelone A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Oct; 63(10):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of pre- and posthepatic blood flow obstruction on the arterial and portal drainage of the liver in guinea pigs. Gronczewski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 32(6):713–7

Hepatic portal venous gas. Wolff GT. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;26(5):185–6

Portal venous blood flow distribution to liver and ductus venosus in newborn lambs. Botti JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):303–8

Phosphagen content, breakdown during contraction, and O2 consumption in rat portal vein. Hellstrand P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C250–8

Calcium pools for noradrenaline and potassium-induced contractions of rat portal vein. Ebeigbe AB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;60(9):1225–7

Portohepatic bypass by splenohepatopexy in rats with prehepatic portal hypertension. A long-term (12-month) study of the development of splenohepatic collaterals and their effect on portal vein pressure. Halvorsen JF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982;14(6):409–19

Altered portal pressure secondary to portacaval and portasystemic shunts in the rat: the effect on liver function and intestinal integrity. Hess F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):286–97

Portal vein ligation selectively lowers hepatic cytochrome P450 levels in rats. Farrell GC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):275–82

Effects of portasystemic shunting on visceral and portal blood flow in the dog. Shatney CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1170–6

Clinical applications of the measurement of portal venous pressure. Groszmann RJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;2(4):379–86

[Role of the greater omentum in the oxygenation of portal blood] Markov II. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(6):53–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Portal pressure measurements at different sites and its clinical significance: further approach to the rationality and effectiveness of percardial devascularization. Mei MH, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):20–4

Effect of vasopressin on portal venous pressure. Kallio H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(1):49–52

Percutaneous transhepatic portal catheterization–modification of Chiba method and portal vein pressure in liver diseases. Ito T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Apr;36(2):147–56

Metabolic alterations related to reverse portal vein flow in an endotoxic pig. Hand MS, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981; 6:131–40

Portal pressure following partial to extensive hepatic resection in patients with and without cirrhosis of the liver. Nagasue N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(1):18–22

Hemodynamic changes in patients with portal venous obstruction. Lebrec D, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug; 3(4):550–3

Adrenoreceptor-mediated responses in the isolated portal vein of the hypothyroid rat. Yoong YL, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;2(3):161–8

Gas in the portal vein after air–contrast barium enema in a patient with inflammatory colitis. Christensen MA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1291–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Enhanced visualization of the portal vein system in superior mesenteric arterial portography using prostaglandin E1. Ito T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Aug;36(4):291–7

Digital subtraction angiography of the portal venous system. Foley WD, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):497–9

Arterioportal shunts on dynamic computed tomography. Nakayama T, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):953–7

Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler's disease) with special reference to angiographic findings in liver cirrhosis. Rewane I. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Mar;56(663):207–9

Bleeding esophageal varices and arterial portography. Soo CS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug;28(8):766–7

Percutaneous transhepatic portography in pancreatobiliary carcinoma: evaluation of resectability. Strijk SP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(4):357–62

Portal vein calcification. Hirsch M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jan; 19(1):79–80

Comparative evaluation of fiberscopy, portovenography and esophagography in portal hypertension. Jain AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Feb;31(2):73–7

Arterioportal fistula in hepatocellular carcinoma. Inamoto K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):151–3

CT features of iatrogenic hepatic arterioportal fistulae. Mathieu D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct; 7(5):810–4

Two cases of portal-systemic shunts demonstrated by portal venography performed by operative cannulation of ileocolic vein. Mizuiri K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Jan; 22(1):31–6

Neonatal cholelithiasis. Brill PW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(6):285–8

False-positive liver scans due to portal hypertension: correlation with percutaneous transhepatic portograms in 33 patients. Takayasu K, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr; 147(1):211–4

[Erosion of the vena portae as a complication in pancreatic pseudocyst] Schoch P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Dec; 35(12):444–6 **(Ger)**

[Calcification of the splenic and portal veins (associated with a calcified aneurysm of the splenic artery)] Brambilla G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;69(1–2):65–7 **(Ita)**

[CT manifestations of retroperitoneal venous collaterals] Ono M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 25;43(3):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of false-positive scintigraphic lesions of the left lobe in portal hypertension—comparison with portographic findings of the pars umbilicus of the portal vein] Takayasu K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;79(9):1741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of intrahepatic portal vein aneurysm: demonstration by angiography, US, and CT examination] Kubota A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Apr;28(4):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma with cavernous transformation of the portal vein] Otsuki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug; 27(8):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An improved method of estimating the portal venous fraction of total hepatic blood flow from computerized radionuclide angiography. Sarper R, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May; 147(2):559–62

SURGERY

Arterialization of the portal vein in conjunction with a therapeutic portacaval shunt. Hemodynamic investigations and results in 75 patients. Otte JB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):656–63

Glucose and insulin changes following a renoportal shunt in streptozotocin diabetic rats with pancreatic islet isografts under the kidney capsule. Reece-Smith H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):343–6

Temporary beneficial effect of arterialization of the liver in cirrhotic dogs with a portacaval shunt. A preliminary report. Terpstra OT, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Sep–Oct; 14(5):333–43

Surgical catheterization of heptic-portal and peripheral circulations and maintenance in pharmacokinetic studies. Rheingold JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):840–2

Randomised, controlled study of transhepatic obliteration of varices and oesophageal stapling transection in uncontrolled variceal haemorrhage. Burroughs AK, et al. **Liver** 1983 Apr;3(2):122–8

[Azygo-portal disconnection using the thoracic approach in children] Louis D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total block of azygos-portal circulation by the transgastric route in bleeding esophageal varices] Chaib SA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;100(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL

Radiology rounds: fever of unknown origin in a 48-year-old man seven years after mesocaval shunt. Rubin E, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;19(3):289–95

Noncompressive myelopathy after lienorenal shunt in a patient with noncirrhotic portal fibrosis. Sarin SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;78(7):440–1

Shunt obliteration for chronic encephalopathy? . . . Definitely! Esophageal transection? . . . A note of caution [editorial] Fulenwider JT. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep;146(3):415–6

Enhanced survival in patients with variceal bleeding after elective portal decompression. Johansen K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):596–8

Long-term follow-up after a distal splenorenal shunt procedure. A clinical and hemodynamic study. Mosimann R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):253–5

Intraoperative ultrasonography for detecting the renal vein during a distal splenorenal shunt procedure. Nagasue N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun;145(6):773–4

Scintisplenoportography in assessing patency of distal splenorenal shunts. Terés J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun; 145(6):780–3

Surgical management of portal hypertension and esophageal varices. 10 year experience. Vogt DP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug;146(2):274–9

Intraoperative determination of porto-systemic shunt patency. Nichols WK, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Oct;48(10):547–8

Shunts for portal hypertension. Weese JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jul;49(7):365–8

Hemodynamic differences between alcoholic and nonalcoholic cirrhotics following distal splenorenal shunt—effect on survival? Henderson JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep;198(3):325–34

A 25-year experience with total portosystemic shunts and reappraisal of colon exclusion. Talman EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May;197(5):566–73

The ultrasonic demonstration of portacaval and interposition mesocaval shunts. Holmin T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov; 69(11):673–5

Effects of intra- and extrahepatic portal systemic shunts on insulin metabolism. Ohnishi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Mar; 28(3):201–6

Altered portal pressure secondary to portacaval and portasystemic shunts in the rat: the effect on liver function and intestinal integrity. Hess F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):286–97

Effects of portasystemic shunting on visceral and portal blood flow in the dog. Shatney CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1170–6

Dynamic computed tomography and pulsed Doppler ultrasonography in the evaluation of splenorenal shunt patency. Foley WD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):106–12

Cirrhosis, variceal bleeding, and distal splenorenal shunt in hemophilia A. Lesesne HR, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1067–8

Early postoperative angiographic control of the Warren procedure in 40 patients. Saubier EC, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Nov;6(6):765–70

[Portal hypertension. Choice of therapy for children under 10 years: shunt or palliative surgery?] Le Tourneau JN, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesocaval H shunt using an external iliac graft in the treatment of portal hypertension in children] Vaysse P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should selective shunt procedures still be used in the treatment of portal hypertension?] Pezzuoli G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Jun;108(6):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of intractable ascites in cirrhotic patients by portal shunt] Franco D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May; 7(5):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Treatment by mesentericocaval anastomosis and cavo-auricular prosthesis] Maillard JN, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Oct;6(10):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inspection of splenorenal anastomoses by echography (letter)] Mestiri S, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17; 12(32):2000–1 **(Fre)**

[Hypersplenism in portal hypertension in childhood before and after portosystemic anastomosis with and without splenectomy] Cario WR, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Jul; 49(7):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective distal splenorenal shunt in a 6-year-old boy with cholangiodysplastic biliary cirrhosis] Cario WR, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Aug;50(8):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portasystemic shunt versus conservative treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Levy L, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2;102(9):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Portasystemic anastomoses in the treatment of portal hypertension. The results of 164 cases] Gozzetti G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Oct;63(10):768–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An operation alternative to porto-systemic anastomosis] Di Matteo G. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1675–8 **(Ita)**

[Hypersplenism and Warren's operation] Prete F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1679–83 **(Ita)**

[Angiographic control of porto-systemic anastomoses] Troiani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 30;37(12):1075–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Portal-systemic shunt performed on esophageal varices associated with primary biliary cirrhosis] Tsuji H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;79(12):2323–7 **(Jpn)**

[Splenorenal anastomoses in preventing complications of liver cirrhosis] Beresnev AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun; (6):95–8 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Agzamkhodzhaev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):7–13 **(Rus)**

[Distal splenorenal shunt. 8 years' experience] Moreno González E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jul; 62(1):1–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Suppression of the shunt and esophageal transection. A new technique for the treatment of disabling postshunt encephalopathy. Bismuth H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep; 146(3):392–6

Abdominal colectomy for chronic encephalopathy [letter] Braslow L. **Arch Surg** 1983 Sep;118(9):1105

Abdominal colectomy for chronic encephalopathy due to portal-systemic shunt. Picone SB Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):33–7

False neurotransmitters and portal systemic encephalopathy. Payne JA. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5(3):267–75

An evaluation of the respective roles of portosystemic shunting and portal hypertension in rats upon the production of gonadal dysfunction in cirrhosis. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):154–9

Effect of dietary protein manipulation in subclinical portal–systemic encephalopathy. de Bruijn KM, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan;24(1):53–60

Management of stenosis of distal splenorenal shunt by balloon dilation. Henderson JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jul;157(1):43–8

Left gastric arteriovenous fistula after selective distal splenorenal shunt. Moreno González E, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):510–11

Portal hemodynamics, intestinal absorption, and postshunt encephalopathy. Rikkers LF. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):126–33

[Suppression of shunt and direct surgical approach to esophageal varices. A new treatment of severe encephalopathy after portal shunt] Bismuth H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Jun;108(6):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is encephalopathy after distal splenorenal anastomosis in relation to splanchnic hemodynamic changes?] Fékété F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Jun;108(6):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in hepatic blood flow after various types of portal shunt in the rat] Castaing D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encephalopathy after portacaval shunt: diagnostic and predictive values of the electroencephalographic response after diazepam administration] Favre B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul;6(6–7):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequelae of portosystemic shunt operations] Berchtold R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1982 Apr;17:59–67 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Comparative evaluation of selective and nonselective peripheral portosystemic shunts for treatment of variceal hemorrhage. Reiner DS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec; 144(6):704–10

Hepatopedal flow restoration in patients intolerant of total portal diversion. Chandler JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May; 197(5):574–83

The Linton splenorenal shunt in the management of the bleeding complications of portal hypertension. Ottinger LW. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):664–8

Mesocaval silk taffeta graft shunts. Zheng YJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Mar;96(3):164–6

Selective distal splenocaval shunt with duplication of the inferior vena cava. Licalzi LK, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Nov; 46(11):623–5

Extra peritoneal transposition of spleen in portal hypertension—a new operative technique. Marwah V. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):439–40

A modification of the Warren shunt. Raju S. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul;6(4):450–7

[Warren's anastomosis. Clinical and angiographic results (presentation of a series of 23 cases)] Fekete F, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30(1):5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre, Scr)**

[Warren's operation and distal splenorenal anastomosis without venous disconnection] Maillard JN, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Jun;108(6):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term angiographic, endoscopic and manometric control of Warren's distal spleno–renal anastomoses] Marquis C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Budd–Chiari syndrome. Treatment by meso–atrial shunt] Huguet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 9–16;12(29):1817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic transumbilical shunt simulation as an aid in indications for portasystemic shunt] Hottenrott C, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Mar;54(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenorenal shunt for bleeding esophageal varices] Zamir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 1;102(7):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

MORTALITY

Portal–systemic shunting in patients with non–alcoholic liver disease. Toouli J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Feb; 53(1):19–23

Impact of preshunt liver histology on survival following portasystemic shunt surgery for bleeding esophageal varices. Grendell JH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):44–55

PORTOSYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL see **PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL**

PORTRAITS

Some portraits of Sir Thomas Spencer Wells (1818–1897). Swain VA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 May;65(3):201–2

New light on some Harvey portraits. In memoriam Sir Geoffrey Keynes. Lipscomb JM. **Med Hist** 1983 Apr; 27(2):197–202

[The portrait of Ibn Sina (Avicenna)] Brandenburg D. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 10;34(23):682–4 **(Ger)**

POSITIVE PRESSURE RESPIRATION

Techniques of ventilatory therapy in the adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Lamy M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(4):243–57

Effects of positive end–expiratory pressure on cardiac output distribution in the pig. Haldén E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):403–8

Transcutaneous PO2 monitoring during treatment with continuous positive airway pressure in infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Kamper J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):1–4

A low continuous positive airway pressure induces regular breathing and increased inspiratory activity in newborn lambs. Jonzon A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 115(4):415–9

Chest radiography and pulmonary mechanics in ventilator treated low birth weight infants. Mortensson W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(1):71–9

Severe tracheomalacia in a newborn requiring assisted ventilation. A case report. Kulkarni PB, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;20(1):19–20

PEEP: therapeutic or simply supportive for heart failure and the adult respiratory distress syndrome? [letter] Rinaldo JE. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):448, 464

Cardiovascular changes from expiration to inspiration during IPPV. Santamore WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):H307–12

The effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on functional residual capacity: role of prostaglandin production. Berend N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):646–7

Lung mucociliary transport during high–frequency ventilation. McEvoy RD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):452–6

Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on respiratory mechanics and pattern of breathing in induced asthma. Martin JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):812–7

Spirometry with positive airway pressure. A simple method of evaluating obstructive lung disease in children. Motoyama EK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov; 126(5):766–70

Redistribution of pulmonary extravascular water with positive end–expiratory pressure in canine pulmonary edema. Paré PD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May; 127(5):590–3

Remission of severe obesity–hypoventilation syndrome after short–term treatment during sleep with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. Sullivan CE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):177–81

Continuous positive airway pressure in asthma [letter] Tenaillon A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):658

Effect of high–frequency oscillation on gas exchange and pulmonary phospholipids in experimental hyaline membrane disease. Truog WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):585–9

Effect of intermittent mandatory ventilation on respiratory drive and timing. Weiss JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):705–8

Effects of hypo–, normo–, and hypercarbia in dogs with acute cardiac tamponade. Koller ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):181–5

Cessation of pulmonary artery catheter–induced endobronchial hemorrhage associated with the use of PEEP. Scuderi PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb; 62(2):236–8

The effects of prophylactic expiratory positive airway pressure on the resolution of oleic acid–induced lung injury in dogs. Luce JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Mar;197(3):327–36

Effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on lung water in pulmonary edema caused by increased membrane permeability. Helbert C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul; 36(1):42–8

Failure of positive end–expiratory pressure to decrease postoperative bleeding after cardiac surgery. Zurick AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):608–11

Oesophageal pressure measurements in ventilated preterm babies [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):393–4

Apnoea of immaturity. 1. A controlled trial of theophylline and face mask continuous positive airways pressure. Jones RA. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct;57(10):761–5

Cardiac output and organ blood flow in young rabbits during intermittent positive–pressure ventilation. John E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(1):58–64

Positive pressure ventilation and heart function [letter] Ricci DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):815

Gas exchange alterations associated with weaning from mechanical ventilation following coronary artery bypass grafting. Dantzker DR, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):674–7

Relationship between O2 delivery and O2 consumption in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):267–71

Positive end–expiratory pressure in acute lung injury. Shapiro BA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):558–63 (51 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary interactions [letter] Pasipoularides A, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1347–8

Changes in hepatic flow induced by continuous positive pressure ventilation in critically ill patients. Bonnet F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):703–5

Tidal volume and airway pressure on high frequency jet ventilation. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb; 11(2):83–6

Continuous positive airway pressure is beneficial in treatment of smoke inhalation. Davies LK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):726–9

Left ventricular contractility using isovolumic phase indices during PEEP in ARDS patients. Dhainaut JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):631–5

Synchronous versus asynchronous differential lung ventilation with PEEP after unilateral acid aspiration in the dog. East TD 4th, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun; 11(6):441–4

Static pressure–volume curves and effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on gas exchange in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Holzapfel L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):591–7

Oxygen consumption and optimum PEEP in acute respiratory failure. Nelson LD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Dec;10(12):857–62

Effect of graded administration of PEEP on lung water in noncardiogenic pulmonary edema. Saul GM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):667–9

Fluid administration increases oxygen delivery during continuous positive pressure ventilation after freshwater near–drowning. Tabeling BB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):693–6

Positive end–expiratory pressure: a review. Tyler DC. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr;11(4):300–8 (144 ref.)

Effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on pulmonary capillary wedge pressure. Gershan JA. **Heart Lung** 1983 Mar;12(2):143–8

Optimum PEEP selection using a desk top computer. Mrochen H. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1982 Jul;13(4):303–9

Changes in hormonal excretion and urinary flow rate during CPPV and CPAP in healthy volunteers. Vuori A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(10):488–90

Respiratory distress syndrome and its treatment with high positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation. van Rooyen W, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Jul–Sep;67(3):245–50

Comparison of the effects of dopamine and dobutamine during continuous positive–pressure ventilation. Brandl M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(2):61–7

Measurement of functional residual capacity during mechanical ventilation. Comparison of a computerized open nitrogen washout method with a closed helium dilution method. Ibañez J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983; 9(2):91–3

The use of continuous flow of oxygen and PEEP during apnea in the diagnosis of brain death. Perel A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(1):25–7

Effectiveness of CPAP by mask for pulmonary edema associated with hypercarbia. Perel A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(1):17–9

Nasopharyngeal continuous positive airway pressure in the management of bronchiolitis. Cahill J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):191–2

Treatment of cardiogenic shock with nitroglycerin infusion and high–frequency positive pressure ventilation. Flatau E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):878–82

A Starling resistor regulates cerebral venous outflow in dogs. Luce JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1496–1503

Estimation of transmural cardiac pressures during ventilation with PEEP. Marini JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug; 53(2):384–91

Hemodynamic effects of positive end–expiratory pressure applied as a ramp. Schreuder JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1239–47

Mechanical heart–lung interaction with positive end–expiratory pressure. Wallis TW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1039–47

Intermittent positive pressure breathing and the treatment of acute asthma. Eggertsen SC. **J Fam Pract** 1983 May; 16(5):909–13

Racemic epinephrine in the treatment of croup: nebulization alone versus nebulization with intermittent positive pressure breathing. Fogel JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 101(6):1028–31

Reduction in pulmonary blood volume during positive end–expiratory pressure. Slutsky RA. **J Surg Res** 1983 Sep; 35(3):181–7

Effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on excessive mediastinal bleeding after cardiac operations. A controlled study. Murphy DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):864–9

Discontinuing PEEP to measure pulmonary capillary wedge pressures [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):776–7

High–level PEEP in severe asthma [letter] Nolop KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24;308(12):725–6

High–level PEEP in severe asthma [letter] Qvist J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1347–8

Nocturnal nasal–airway pressure for sleep apnea [letter] Wagner DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):461–2

Current concepts: positive end–expiratory pressure in adult respiratory failure. Weisman IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25;307(22):1381–4 (39 ref.)

Prevention of air embolism with positive end expiratory pressure. Voorhies RM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May; 12(5):503–6

Combined effects of surfactent substitution and prolongation of inspiration phase in artificially ventilated premature newborn rabbits. Lachmann B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov; 16(11):921–7

Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on the ventilatory response to CO2 in preterm infants. Durand M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):634–8

The adult respiratory distress syndrome. Sprung CL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;74(1):253–61

Role of renal nerves in mediating the increased renin secretion during continuous positive–pressure ventilation. Bond GC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May; 173(1):104–8

Effects of positive end expiratory pressure on shunt flow in atelectasis. Enjeti S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 May; 48(2):243–54

The delayed use of positive end–expiratory pressure (PEEP) during respiratory resuscitation following near drowning with fresh or salt water. Lindner KH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Feb;10(3):197–211

Report on post–operative elective ventilation in University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur, 1970–1980. Delilkan AE, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Feb;24(1):23–6

Measurement of functional residual capacity and pulmonary carbon monoxide diffusing capacity during mechanical ventilation with PEEP. Kondo T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):561–73

Hematologic survey during low frequency positive pressure ventilation with extracorporeal CO_2 removal. Uziel L, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:359–64

Positive–pressure oxygen breathing and pulmonary atelectasis during immersion. Dahlbäck GO, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Mar;10(1):39–44

[Treatment of hyaline menbrane disease in the newborn with continuous positive airway pressure in rhinopharynx based on the bilateral jet principle] Lund HT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 7;144(23):1675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of controlled positive end–expiratory pressure ventilation on cerebral blood flow during neuro–resuscitation] Bidabé AM, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and limits of hyperventilation in neuroanesthesia] Forster A. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(4):125–6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of expiratory–end counterpressure on intracranial cerebrospinal fluid pressure in artificial respiration] Lafforgue JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(4):143–7 **(Fre)**

[High–frequency jet ventilation: its value in CO_2 laser microsurgery of the larynx (apropos of 189 cases)] Cros AM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983; 104(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of positive end–expiratory pressure (PEEP) or prolonged inspiration time on lung mechanics, gas exchange and hemodynamics in differential pulmonary ventilation] Osswald PM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Mar; 32(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What does CPAP–assisted respiration achieve in the treatment of the respiratory distress syndrome? Results of a 3–year study] Abel HT, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 15;76(16):737–9 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic inhalation of disinfectants [formalin (formaldehyde, methanol), phenol] during incubator care and CPAP respiratory assistance of a newborn infant with respiratory distress syndrome] Heuschkel HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(2):88–91 **(Ger)**

[Effect of PEEP on arterial oxygenation during jejunoileal bypass surgery for the treatment of morbid obesity] Comelli LF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Semi–closed halothane anesthesia by high frequency ventilation (up to 80 breaths per minute)] Manabe M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Oct;31(10):1087–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of differential lung ventilation with PEEP] Takasaki M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined application of continuous positive pressure respiration and intravenous hyperalimentation in the successful treatment of chylothorax following surgery of esophageal cancer] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;30(7):1330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and renal function changes in mechanical intermittent positive pressure respiration. Experimental study in dogs] Matsumura LK, et al. **AMB** 1982 Mar–Apr; 28(3–4):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic response to mechanical positive expiratory pressure respiration: experimental study] Matsumura LK, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(6):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange during artificial ventilation of the lungs and intermittent forced pulmonary ventilation with different levels of end–expiratory positive pressure in infants after correction of congenital heart defects] Aleksi–Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience using high positive end–expiratory pressure in artificial pulmonary ventilation] Kassil' VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of positive pressure respiration on electrocardiographic findings] Đorđević Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Nov–Dec;39(6):417–9 **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of PEEP on the rate of thoracic duct lymph flow and clearance of bacteria from the peritoneal cavity. Last M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):126–30

Pacemaker malfunction associated with positive–pressure ventilation. Thiagarajah S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun; 58(6):565–6

Relation of portal hemodynamics to cardiac output during mechanical ventilation with PEEP. Bredenberg CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):218–22

Pneumopericardium in neonates: is it PEEP or is it PIP? Cohen DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):179–83

Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on renal function in prematures. Tulassay T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(3–4):152–7

The effect of PEEP on cardiac output. Dorinsky PM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):210–6 (46 ref.)

CPAP not the treatment of choice for atelectasis [letter] Venus B. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):586–7

Biventricular volumes and function in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome ventilated with PEEP. Viquerat CE, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):509–14

Lack of adverse hemodynamic effects of PEEP in patients with acute respiratory failure. Ellman H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):706–11

Progressive interstitial pulmonary lobar emphysema. Zimmermann H. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):258–62

A baboon model of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. I. Clinical features. Escobedo MB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Dec; 37(3):323–34

Pneumoperitoneum after mechanical ventilation without pneumothorax or pneumomediastinum. Keidar S, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Jul–Sep;67(3):275–6

Evaluation of respiratory support therapy in 135 newborn infants: survival and respiratory complications. Birenbaum E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):651–2

Does the pattern of ventilation determine the degree of lung damage following intensive care of the newborn? Robinson MJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):835–9

Factors associated with pulmonary air leak in premature infants receiving mechanical ventilation. Primhak RA. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):764–8

Time–dependent tracheal deformation in fetal, neonatal, and adult rabbits. Bhutani VK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct; 16(10):830–3

[The 3d day syndrome. Mandatory intermittent ventilation (failure of mandatory intermittent ventilation)] de Sarasqueta–Vincent PM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Sep;39(9):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Failure of Penlon IDP ventilator alarm [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38(7):703–4

The laryngeal mask—a new concept in airway management. Brain AI. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):801–5

CPAP via nasal mask: a treatment for occlusive sleep apnea. Sanders MH, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):144–5

Neonatal respirators. Simbruner G, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):205–21

A temperature–sensitive respiratory alarm. Smye SW, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 May;4(2):223–6

Comparative studies of IPPV and HFPPV with PEEP in critical care patients. II: Studies on intrapulmonary gas distribution. Wattwil LM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan; 11(1):38–43

Comparative studies of IPPV and HFPPV with PEEP in critical care patients. I: A clinical evaluation. Wattwil LM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):30–7

Increase of expiratory resistance by the PEEP–valve of the servoventilator. Link J. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(3):137–8

Positive pressure hand ventilation: potential errors in estimating inflation pressures. Bizzle TL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):122–5

[Proposal for an improved CPAP system] Schaller P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Feb;51(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of regional ventilation under the condition of 'pursed lip breathing' (PLB) with newly designed PLB–model] Komatani A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec; 19(10):1511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New commercially available apparatus] Shipulin AM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 May–Jun;(3):58–61 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Prolonged intermittent positive pressure ventilation by nasal prongs in apnea of prematurity [letter] Neu J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):142

The effects of volume loading on cardiorespiratory function in post–traumatic patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Deepika K, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Sep;48(9):469–71

Combined high–frequency ventilation for management of terminal respiratory failure: a new technique. El–Baz N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):39–49

Respiration maintained by externally applied vibration and tracheal insufflation in the cat. Bitterman H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):33–8

Effect of PEEP ventilation on renal function, plasma renin, aldosterone, neurophysins and urinary ADH, and prostaglandins. Annat G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb; 58(2):136–41

Treatment of hiccups by continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) in anesthetized subjects [letter] Saitto C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):345

Intermittent mandatory ventilation (IMV): a primary ventilatory support mode. Downs JB, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:57–63

Haemodynamic monitoring and the administration of PEEP. Gallagher TJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:49–55

High frequency positive pressure ventilation (HFPPV) in the treatment of acute respiratory failure. Sjöstrand UH. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:73–6

Different ventilatory methods during the weaning period following open–heart surgery. Vuori A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:68–72

One–lung high–frequency ventilation for tracheoplasty and bronchoplasty: a new technique. El–Baz N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Nov;34(5):564–71

The application of positive pressure breathing for improving +Gz acceleration tolerance. Domaszuk J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr;54(4):334–7

High frequency positive pressure ventilation (HFPPV) in a newborn infant with ruptured lungs. Wren WS. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):575–80

Comparison of work of breathing on high gas flow and demand valve continuous positive airway pressure systems. Gibney RT, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):692–5

The use of conventional ventilators for high frequency positive pressure ventilation. Abu–Dbai J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May;11(5):356–8

Mechanical ventilation in fiberoptic–bronchoscopy: comparison between high frequency positive pressure ventilation and normal frequency positive pressure ventilation. Flatau E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov; 10(11):733–5

High–frequency positive pressure ventilation. Sjöstrand UH. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Summer;21(2):59–81

The value of intermittent mandatory ventilation. Benzer H. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(6):267–8

Influence of posture on gas exchange in artificially ventilated patients with focal lung disease. Prokocimer P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(2):69–72

Effect of different levels of positive end–expiratory pressure on lung water content. Russell JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):9–15

Successful extubation of infants with respiratory distress syndrome using aminophylline. Harris MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):303–5

Nutritional support to long–term anesthetized and curarized patients under extracorporeal respiratory assist for terminal pulmonary failure. Iapichino G, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb; 7(1):50–4

Nocturnal nasal–airway pressure for sleep apnea [letter] Sullivan CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):112

Effects of inspiratory pressure oscillation on pulmonary gas exchange and circulatory functions in anesthetized, mechanically ventilated dogs. Tsuji C, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):575–82

[Use of the nasal modification of continuous positive airway pressure respiration (CPAP) in the postoperative care of newborn infants and infants] Snajdauf J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Sep;61(9):632–6 **(Cze)**

[Self–administered positive end expiratory pressure (PEEP) using a face mask as an alternative to conventional lung] Tønnesen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 24; 144(21):1532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical evaluation of high–frequency positive pressure ventilation (HFPPV) in morbid obesity] Heifetz M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Dec;31(12):670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed use of PEEP for respiratory resuscitation following standardized near–drowning with fresh and saltwater] Lindner KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Dec;31(12):680–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral lung edema following chest injury: an indication for independent artificial respiration] Scherer R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Apr;18(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional blood flow and tissue oxygenation in positive end expiratory pressure ventilation] Beyer J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 17;101(7):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of postoperative pulmonary insufficiency in newborn with congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Baum WF, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jul;36(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous positive airway pressure mask in acute respiratory failure] Sidi A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Oct; 103(7–8):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of various methods of spontaneous positive pressure respiration for the prevention and therapy of acute respiratory insufficiency after abdominal surgery] Chepkii LP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Extubation criteria after weaning from intermittent mandatory ventilation and continuous positive airway pressure. Tahvanainen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep; 11(9):702–7

POSITIVE REINFORCEMENT see **REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

POST AND CORE TECHNIC see under **CROWNS**

POST–TRANSCRIPTIONAL RNA MODIFICATION see **RNA PROCESSING, POST–TRANSCRIPTIONAL**

POST-TRANSLATIONAL PROTEIN MODIFICATION see **PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST-TRANSLATIONAL**

POSTAGE STAMPS see **PHILATELY**

POSTAL SERVICE

Recruitment by the use of mass mailings. McDearmon M, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6 Pt 2):IV27-31

Mailmen's vibration hazards induced by motorcycle riding.—Results of cooling load tests. Matsumoto T, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(3):167-75

Personalization and response rates in mail surveys of discharged alcoholics: a contrast of three strategies. Counte MA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Aug;17(6):1079-83

Mailed thermoluminescent dosimetry reviews in radiation therapy. Wochos JF, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6):920-4

[Conditions of health among letter sorters. A work place study] Jennum P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 8; 144(45):3371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVES see **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

POSTENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM see **PARKINSON DISEASE, POSTENCEPHALITIC**

POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

[Syndromes following resection and gastrectomy] Bünte H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Biliary gastritis] Peterlejtner R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 31;38(5):141-3 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The effect of partial gastrectomy on bone mineral metabolism. Hoikka V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):257-61

Gastric juice nitrite and bacteria in gastroduodenal disease and resected stomach. De Bernardinis G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Jun 30;69(3):231-7

[Clinical aspects of the Billroth I stomach] Rehner M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 22;33(42):1465-70 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the sickbed: anastomosis and ulcer] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1983 Mar 25;125(12):78, 80 **(Ger)**

[Gastro-jejuno-colonic fistula after partial gastrectomy] Bielecki K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 20;37(50):1527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peptic ulcers after stomach resection] Mareev IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the disturbances of evacuation from the gastric stump in the early postoperative period] Mitasov IG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):75-6 **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis and treatment of postgastrectomy jejunitis] Agzankhodzhaev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan; 130(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total gastrectomy in surgery] Brunčić S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29(2):179-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of acarbose, pectin, a combination of acarbose with pectin, and placebo on postprandial reactive hypoglycaemia after gastric surgery. Speth PA, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):798-802

[Malabsorption after gastrectomy--effect of enzymatic preparation] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;79(12):2227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Intermittent gastric outlet obstruction from a pedunculated gastric polyp [letter] Miner PB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):219-20

Gastric manometric abnormalities in patients with dyspeptic symptoms after fundoplication. Stanghellini V, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):790-7

[Conditions after total stomach resection] Farthmann EH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Sep;23(9):479-85 **(Ger)**

[Alkaline (bile) reflux esophagitis following different types of gastric resections] Domján L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 1;124(18):1047-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Postgastrectomy syndromes] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1194-204 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of disorders of the motor-evacuation function of the gastric stump in the early period after resection] Chupryna VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardial insufficiency and its role in the clinical course of peptic ulcer and postgastrectomy syndromes] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of postgastrectomy disorders] Mosin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982;60(8):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic, biliary, and pancreatic complications after stomach resection] Magomedov AZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr; 130(4):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Edema of the gastroenteral anastomosis] Omanik S. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Oct;36(7):370-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Postresection gastritis from the immunopathological viewpoint] Ostrovskiĭ AB. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Acute postoperative pancreatitis] Apostolov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(5):547-50 **(Bul)**

[Postgastrectomy syndromes with special reference to reflux esophagitis] Nier H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983; 360(1):71-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Late changes in gastric stump mucosa after gastrectomy by the Billroth II method] Górnicki K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 25;37(40):1193-5 **(Pol)**

[Edema of the gastroenteral anastomosis] Omanik S. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Oct;36(7):370-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postoperative functioning of the remaining stomach after pyloric sphincter preserving gastrectomy. Katsumi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jan-Mar;68(1):65-71

[Acid-forming function of the stomach in postgastrectomy peptic ulcers according to the results of intragastric pH-ometry] Bershadenko DD, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (6):16-21 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic island function in patients with a resected stomach] Salanda BS, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Principal reasons for repeated surgery in gastroduodenal ulcer and ways of preventing it] Spivak VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):32-5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pathologic relations and diagnostic difficulties in pancreatic and gallbladder diseases following gastric surgery] Farkas I, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Apr;36(4):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative evaluation of bile diversion surgery utilizing 99mTc HIDA scintigraphy. Wickremesinghe PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):354-63

[Demonstration of postgastrectomy bile reflux by hepatobiliary sequential scintigraphy] Gratz KF, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct;137(4):439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Bile reflux and the Roux en Y anastomosis. Earlam R. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul;70(7):393-7 (103 ref.)

[Repeated operation for alkaline reflux gastritis after gastric surgery] Saebø A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 10;102(25):1269-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of postgastrectomy peptic ulcers] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec; (12):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in surgical wound dehiscence after resection and extirpation of the stomach] Petrov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):67-9 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery in postgastrectomy syndrome] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reoperation in stomach ulcer] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of repeated and reconstructive operations in postgastrectomy syndromes] Pomelov VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations in functional post-resection disorders] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of the extent of radical operations in cancer of the gastric stump] Efetov SV. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr; 130(4):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical experience of cancer of the resected stomach] Slizzow V, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(6):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POSTMORTEM CHANGES

Aminoacid concentration in ante-mortem and post-mortem wounds. Lo Menzo G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(2):1173-9

Determination and forensic significance of postmortem values of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the cerebrospinal fluid. Mangin P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982; 32:431-5

The ultrastructure of corified skin. Torre C, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):211-3

The influence of post-mortem fixation delay on the reliability of the Golgi silver impregnation. de Ruiter JP. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):143-7

Postmortem stability and characterization of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and thyrotropin releasing hormone in human brain tissue. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):623-30

Post-mortem stimulation of carcasses: effects on biochemistry, biophysics, microbiology, and quality of meat. Asghar A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1982; 18(1):1-58 (401 ref.)

Effect of ATP level and its metabolic turnover in liver on the proteosynthesis postmortem. Rauch P, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Aug;39(1):37-42

Brain prostaglandin content in rats sacrificed by decapitation vs focused microwave irradiation. Poddubiuk ZM, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):987-8

Relationship of phosphoglucomutase in postmortem blood with time since and cause of death. Gupta H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:154-62

Morphometric changes in normal arteries and those undergoing transluminal angioplasty. LeVeen RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;18(1):63-7

Ethanol levels in postmortem body fluids. Budd RD. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 3;252:315-8

Lack of correlation of postmortem vitreous humor calcium concentration with antemortem serum calcium concentration. Dufour DR. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct; 27(4):889-93

Evaluation of ethanol concentrations in decomposed bodies. Zumwalt RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Jul;27(3):549-54

Dopamine metabolism increases in post-mortem schizophrenic basal ganglia. Toru M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;54(3-4):181-91

Endogenous gamma-hydroxybutyrate in rat brain areas: postmortem changes and effects of drugs interfering with gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism. Eli M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):524-30

Postmortem changes in serum concentrations of triiodothyronine in rats. Lee WK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):257-9

Comparative effects of post-mortem storage and low-calcium-requiring neutral proteinase on bovine and rabbit myofibrillar proteins. Ouali A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 May;34(5):466-76

Effect of ethanol on drug levels in blood in fatal cases. King LA. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Oct;22(4):232-4

Estimation of postmortem interval from rectal temperature by use of computer (III)—thermal conductivity of the skin. Kuroda F, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Oct;22(4):285-9

Estimation of postmortem interval from rectal temperature by use of computer (IV)—thermal diffusivity of the rabbit. Kuroda F, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Apr;23(2):125-30

Stability of pro-opiocortin-related peptides in post-mortem mouse brain tissue. Ratter SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):336-41

Acetylcholine synthesis and glucose oxidation are preserved in human brain obtained shortly after death. Bowen DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):195-9

2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in postmortem human spinal fluids. Fan K. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):229-33

Postmortem wounds--an attempt to defraud an insurance company. Moar JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 13;64(7):257-8

Post-mortem and in vitro dimerization of metallothionein in cadmium-accumulated rat liver and kidney. Suzuki KT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1-2):77-84

Vitreous humor analytes in assessing the postmortem interval and the antemortem clinical status. Choo-Kang E, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Mar;32(1):23-6

[Enzyme activity in the human cornea in relation to autolysis] Moster MF, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jan;39(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Practical experiences with the determination of cadaver age by evaluation of bacterial metabolic products] Daldrup T. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes and respiratory function of mitochondria in ischemic and postmortem rat muscles] Anno M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov; 22(11):1027-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of clinical picture, histochemical data (TNBT) and postmortem coronarography in cardiogenic shock] Mazurek K. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5-6):439-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of postmortem changes in the adrenergic nerve fibers of the cerebral arteries] Motavkin PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of fractures inflicted during life in bodies removed from water] Fain MA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jul-Sep; 25(3):29-30 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ethanol content in cadaveric organs buried in the winter] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Apr-Jun;26(2):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the time of death by the activity of potassium ions in blood, cerebrospinal fluid and vitreous body] Zhakenov AS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jul-Sep; 25(3):33-5 **(Rus)**

[Alterations in acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in some steroid-producing organs of rats in autolysis] Gribanov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in postmortem changes in hypo- and hyperchromic neurons according to the results of studies of nuclear chromatin and ribonucleoproteins] Kolomeets NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):102–6 **(Rus)**

POSTNATAL CARE

What do expectant mothers want?: a preliminary report on consumer demand for obstetric services. Skuja E, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;22(4):206–11

Survey of postnatal care. Cranfield FM. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):41–4

Postpartum home visits by maternity nursing students. Barrett JE. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):238–40

Selected maternal–infant care practices of Spanish–speaking women. Zepeda M. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov–Dec; 11(6):371–4

[Methodologic aspects and results of a complex long term analysis of a perinatal/peripartal care system. 3. Dynamic aspects] Schulz S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(7):440–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Can society afford perinatal health care? Boehm FH. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):155–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An early postpartum hospital discharge program: implementation and evaluation. Avery MD, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):233–5

[Methodological aspects and results of complex long–term analysis of a perinatal/peripartum monitoring system. 2. Structural aspects] Schulz S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(22):1405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological aspects and results of complex long–term analysis of a perinatal/peripartum monitoring system. 1. Practical starting point] Schulz S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(22):1393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic aspects and results of a complex long term analysis of a perinatal/peripartal care system. 4. Systemic aspects] Schulz S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(7):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

An evaluation of the routine postnatal public health nurse home visit. Stanwick RS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):200–5

POSTNIDATION PHASE

Rat post–implantation embryo culture using heterologous serum. Priscott PK. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb; 61(Pt 1):47–55

Serum protein depletion by cultured post–implantation rat embryos. Priscott PK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15; 39(9):1042–3

Histological and immunological studies of post implantation death of Mus caroli embryos in the Mus musculus uterus. Croy BA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Sep;4(5):277–93

Lineage and non–lineage related expression of an anti–teratocarcinoma monoclonal antibody reactivity in the post–implantation embryo and adult mouse. Randle BJ. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):101–14

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

The indications for adjuvant radiation therapy in primary breast cancer cases selected for mastectomy. Sternhagen CJ. **Alaska Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):85–8

Ocular toxicity of fluorouracil after vitrectomy. Stern WH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;96(1):43–51

Use of physiologic monitoring to predict outcome and to assist in clinical decisions in critically ill postoperative patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul; 146(1):43–50

Benefit of elective intensive care admission after certain operations. Teplick R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun; 62(6):572–7

Omission of gastric decompression after major intestinal surgery. Ojerskog B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983; 72(2):47–49

Carcinoma of the ovary, stages I and II. A prospective randomized study of the effects of postoperative chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Sigurdsson K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(6):321–9

Nutritional support of the surgical patient. Buchanan RT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Feb;10(2):159–66 (33 ref.)

The immediate postoperative care of a child with cleft lip: time–proven suggestions [letter] Johnson HA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;11(1):87

Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy for Dukes C adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Localio SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):18–24

Simplifying postoperative assessments. Kleinbeck SV. **AORN J** 1983 Aug;38(2):344–8

A simple and effective method of monitoring free muscle transfers: a preliminary report. Batchelor A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):343–4

Randomly controlled study of chemotherapy versus chemoimmunotherapy in postoperative gastric cancer patients. Ochiai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):3001–7

The role of nonessential amino acids in post–operative protein sparing treatment. Jiang ZM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Apr;95(4):257–60

Postoperative radiation therapy after vaginal surgery for endometrial cancer. Pirtoli L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):169–75

Management of patients with prosthetic heart valves. Morris DC. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1982 Aug;7(5):1–56 (108 ref.)

The presacral space as a collector of fluid accumulations following rectal anastomosis: tolerance of rectal anastomosis to closed suction pelvic drainage. Hilsabeck JR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):680–4

Protection of the myocardium during cardiac surgery. Seifert PC. **Heart Lung** 1983 Mar;12(2):135–42 (79 ref.)

Recovery room care. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Spring; 21(1):1–208

Postoperative respiratory care. Bowe EA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Spring;21(1):77–92

Postoperative care after regional anesthesia. Farhie SE. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Spring;21(1):157–71

Recovery room care after thoracic surgery. Gorty SR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Spring;21(1):173–84

The burned patient. Khan M. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Spring;21(1):127–37

Recovery room care of the patient with renal disease. Levine RD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Spring;21(1):185–98

Care of infants and children. Suh KK. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Spring;21(1):117–25

Postoperative care of neurosurgical patients. Thiagarajah S. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Spring;21(1):139–56

Fluid management in the recovery room. Underwood PS. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Spring;21(1):43–58

Surgical nutrition in the patient with multiple injuries. Report of a case. Braun RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):123–7

Prescribing sleep medication for the surgical patient. Goethe JW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Jun;135(6):17–8

Nursing care in the evaluation of the epilepsy surgery candidate. DeRienzo B. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Dec; 14(6):285–9

Validity of a two–variable nutritional index for use in selecting candidates for nutritional support. Rainey–Macdonald CG, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb; 7(1):15–20

The role of the physical therapist before and after lumbar spine surgery. Sawyer MW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jul;14(3):649–59

Report on post–operative elective ventilation in University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur, 1970–1980. Delilkan AE, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Feb;24(1):23–6

Drains and antibiotics perioperatively for elective cholecystectomy. Mittelman JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Nov;155(5):653–4

Preoperative assessment, preparation for operation, and routine postoperative care. Baesl TJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;10(1):3–17 (45 ref.)

[Use of the nasal modification of continuous positive airway pressure respiration (CPAP) in the postoperative care of newborn infants and infants] Snajdauf J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Sep;61(9):632–6 **(Cze)**

[Early mobilization after surgery for earlier knee ligament instability. Apropos of 40 cases] Lerat JL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 May–Jun;48(3):473–80 **(Fre)**

[Endonasal monitoring of dacryocystorhinostomy] Breusegem R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:62–3 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative radiotherapy of rectal cancer. A retrospective study within the population of the Department of Côte–d'Or] Janoray P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical interest of the determination of urinary fibrin degradation products in the early monitoring of kidney transplants] André E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jan; 31(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early postoperative continuous enteral nutrition by a jejunostomy catheter (letter)] Guillet JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19;12(12):769 **(Fre)**

[Indications and contraindications for artificial nutrition in pediatric surgery] Bouton JM, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of doxapram in the immediate postoperative period of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Daoud A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;60(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative nutrition of maxillary surgery patients with the instant formula diet] Schweda E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Aug;9(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative parenteral feeding] Peitsch W. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 3;33(35):1198–204 **(Ger)**

[Pre– and postoperative treatment. Longtime care and late results] Gutjahr P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jun; 131(6):385–90 **(Ger)**

[Modification of early postoperative x–ray diagnosis after gastrectomy] Sapounov S. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Oct; 35(10):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Job profile of lymph drainage therapist] Neschen H. **Z Lymphol** 1982 Jun;6(1):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glioblastoma multiforme. Postoperative therapy] Fischer J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 20;59(5):232–3 **(Ger)**

[Physiotherapy for the surgical patient] Shapiro L, et al. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Artificial alimentation and emergency surgery] Altamura G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(4):487–93 **(Ita)**

[Nutritional support after open heart surgery] Kumon K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 30(7):1227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of pulmonary complications following esophageal cancer surgery] Mori S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep;2(5):682–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal atresia: management and postoperative gastroesophageal reflux] Tsunoda A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre– and postoperative care of diabetic patients undergoing thoracic surgery] Yamada T. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981; 1(4):632–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre– and postoperative care of thymectomy in patients with myasthenia gravis] Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Routine management of patients following radical operation for cancer of the colon and rectum] Brøyn T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 20;102(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the postoperative course of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Tregubenko IuA. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Indications and contraindications for the surgical rehabilitation of patients following mastectomy for cancer] Peterson BE, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):74–6 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Supplementary tube feeding in protein deficiency in children with surgical diseases] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the urology office of the polyclinic in the medical rehabilitation of urolithiasis patients following surgery] Maksimovich IM. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative treatment in the surgery of acute hand injuries] Uzelac O, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Experience with Blackburn's method of parenteral nutrition] Kleinová E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Aug;61(8):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[2 years in the life of a recovery room: experience at the Clínica Puerta de Hierro in Madrid] Gómez–Arnau. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Jul;29(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early postoperative nutritional support using the serosal tunnel jejunostomy [letter] Ruggiero RP. **JPEN** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):316

ECONOMICS

[Anesthesia and postoperative care—increased need for supplies] Haljamäe H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 11; 80(19):2051–3 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Fluorouracil therapy for proliferative vitreoretinopathy after vitrectomy. Stern WH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul; 96(1):33–42

A rapid and effective method of skin graft stabilization in burned children. Boyd JB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Nov; 9(5):400–1

Intraoperative and immediate postoperative management of calves undergoing valve or total artificial heart implantation. van der Wey LP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):215–9

The use of continuous temperature monitoring in the post–operative management of microvascular cases. Leonard AG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):337–42

The influence of delayed feeding on postoperative vomiting in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Leahy A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov;69(11):658–9

Postoperative management of a severely anemic Jehovah's Witness. Nearman HS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb; 11(2):142–3

A study on postoperative recovery score system. Famewo CE. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jan;59(1):46–51

Postoperative irradiation in malignant epithelial tumors of the parotid. McNaney D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1289–95

Wound care following decannulation of tracheotomy tube. Edwards S. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):107

Early postoperative showering. Voorhees EG, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Nov;147(11):967–8

Repeated endotracheal intubations and bronchial lavage in the postoperative treatment of tracheoesophageal fistula. Hershlag A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Nov;37(3):90–2

[Postoperative care of extremities during use of external fixation] Matějíček M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Oct;49(5):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[After care guidelines in fractures with severe soft tissue lesions] Suren EG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:111–24 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative functional after–care of fresh and chronic lesions of the knee ligament] Petračić B. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic and postoperative management of Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease associated with vocal cord

paralysis] Watanabe T, et al. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Management of cadaver transplant patients in the early posttransplant period] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;73(5):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pre- and postoperative management in open heart surgery in infants] Ishizawa E, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981; 1(1):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Perioperative management of esophageal cancer] Kawasaki J, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(2):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Swan–Ganz catheter in postoperative care of patient with esophageal cancer] Motoki R, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(4):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pre- and post-operative care in pacemaker implantation] Shoji T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep;2(5):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Practical postoperative management in open heart surgery] Teramoto S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(2):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pre- and postoperative cares for an operative procedure of bronchoplasty] Tomita M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;3(1):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Restorative treatment and metabolic rehabilitation of uterine myoma patients at the transitional age following surgery] Uvarova EV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun; (6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preoperative preparation and postoperative therapy of surgical patients with concomitant diseases of the cardiovascular system] Arkhipov IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postoperative anesthesia by morphine administration into the peridural space] Marochkov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Broncholytic effect of peridural analgesia following chest operations] Shmakov AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of membrane air oxygenators in pulmonary surgery and postoperative intensive therapy] Zhilin IuN. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the use of anesthesia of the retroperitoneal nerve plexuses in the postoperative period] Konstantinov VM. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and economic effect of tube feeding via the small intestine in stomach and intestinal surgery patients] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of epidural fentanyl administration for postoperative anesthesia in urological practice] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec;(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic physical exercise and massage after lavsan ligamentoplasty of the ankle joint] Evseev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis using aerosols of chemopreparations in the pre- and postoperative period] Kaliberda RS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enteral feeding following operations for cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach] Dolgorukov MI. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):34–6 **(Rus)**
[M. M. Krasnov's caffeine therapy in treating ciliochoroidal detachment (an experimental–clinical study)] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vibration massage of the chest cavity on pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange following operations on abdominal organs] Fedorovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Nitroglycerin via continuous perfusion in postoperative resuscitation in heart surgery. A hemodynamic study] Muñoz A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Sep; 29(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Admission assessment and general monitoring. Orkin LR, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Spring;21(1):3–12

VETERINARY

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage before and after abdominal surgery in dogs. Bjorling DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):816–20
A protective collar for dogs. von Colditz JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):72–3

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Thoracic epidural analgesia and deep vein thrombosis in cholecystectomized patients. Hendolin H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(5):405–9
Extracerebral non-haemorrhagic expansive complications of intracranial surgery. Arnason O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(3–4):231–8
Outcome of pregnancy after conization. Larsson G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(5):461–6
Is Hauser a harmless procedure? A biomechanical study of the patellofemoral joint, related to the development of secondary chondromalacia. Thygesen JE, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 May–Jun;48(3):481–5
Disseminated Aspergillus ustus infection following cardiac surgery. Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep; 80(3):408–11
Umbilical hernia incarceration: a complication of medical therapy of ascites. Lemmer JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):295–6
Post-surgical lung hernia. Sebba L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;284(3):40–3
Complications of abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy among women of reproductive age in the United States. The Collaborative Review of Sterilization. Dicker RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):841–8
Postmeniscectomy tourniquet palsy and functional sequelae. Dobner JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jul–Aug; 10(4):211–4
Recurrent cholangitis after biliary surgery. Goldman LD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Apr;145(4):450–4
Diaphragm function after upper abdominal surgery in humans. Ford GT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr; 127(4):431–6
Recurrent spontaneous vitreous air bubble formation: case report. Wind CA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):687–8
Neointimal obstruction of Carpentier–Edwards valved conduit in two patients with modified Fontan procedure. DeLeon SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Nov;34(5):586–9
Naso–gastric tube obstruction by Ascaris lumbricoides. Golz A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Oct;76(5):581–2
Aseptic loosening of cement-anchored total hip replacements. Aldinger G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(1):19–25
Late leakage of saline-filled breast prosthesis. Kissin MW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun;118(6):769
Lobar collapse in the surgical intensive care unit. Shevland JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug;56(668):531–4
Femoral neuropathy: a complication of lithotomy position under spinal anaesthesia. Report of three cases. Tondare AS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):84–6
Malfunction in a St. Jude medical mitral valve prosthesis: a clinical diagnostic dilemma. Kafka H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):84–6
Propionibacterium shunt nephritis in two adolescents with medulloblastoma. Frank JA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15; 52(2):330–3
Aneurysm of a saphenous vein bypass graft associated with aneurysms of native coronary arteries. Bramlet DA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(5):489–94
Transluminal coronary angioplasty complicated by coronary artery perforation. Kimbiris D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(5):481–7
Arteriosclerotic heart disease following correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Bardy GH, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb; 83(2):279–80
An analysis of the causes of deep infection after hip and knee arthroplasties. Glynn MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep; (178):202–6
Hazards of traditional uvulectomy in Nigeria. Ijaduola GT. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Nov;59(11):771–4
Post-operative complications in the elderly surgical patient. Seymour DG, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(4):262–70
Wound complications in the surgical management of Dupuytren's contracture: a comparison of operative incisions. Gelberman RH, et al. **Hand** 1982 Oct; 14(3):248–54
Early and late complications of ureteropyeloplasties at the junction. Witeska A. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(4):331–9
Essential fatty acid deficiency after intestinal bypass [letter] Presser SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):127–8
Induction of ventricular tachycardia during electrophysiologic study after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Garson A Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 1(6):1493–502
An analysis of morbidity following major head and neck surgery with particular reference to mouth function. Vaughan ED. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug;10(3):129–34
Ureteral obstruction complicating urethropexy. Kissinger DJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Sep;79(10):747–8
Hemostasis and intracranial surgery. van der Sande JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):693–8
Types and causes of nystagmus in the neurosurgical patient. Condi JK. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Apr;15(2):56–64
Complications of posterior fossa craniotomy. Rhodes M, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Feb;15(1):9–12
Infective complications after choledochotomy. Incidence after T-tube drainage of the common bile duct or after choledochoduodenostomy. Lygidakis NJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Jul;27(4):233–7
Complications in colostomy closure. Perry GJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May;28(3):174–7
Preceding tonsillectomy and appendicectomy in rheumatoid and degenerative arthritis. Patel SB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):313–5
Rheumatoid arthritis and antecedent tonsillectomy. Wolfe F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):309–12
A rare complication in pediatric surgical urology: the ileoileal intussusception. Esposito G, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul; 130(1):132
Cervical vertebrae subluxation. Hopla DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Sep;93(9):1155–9
Delayed complications of renal transplantation and their prevention. Mahony JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 30; 2(9):426–9
Patterns of postoperative biliary T-tube drainage. Ott RA, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Feb;148(2):171, 175
An acquired antithrombin III deficiency in the course of toxic shock syndrome after elective orthopaedic surgery. Henny CP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(5):133–7
Pupillary block following Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy. Ruderman JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 May; 14(5):418–9
Transcorneal extrusion of an intraocular lens. Cameron JD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Apr;90(4):404–9
Reporting or hiding a complication [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):843–4
Complications of parotidectomy. Powell ME, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1109–12
Balloon embolectomy catheters in small arteries. III. Surgical significance of eccentric balloons. Dobrin PB, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):402–8
Anastomotic arterial aneurysms. Becker HM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;31(1):2–7 (74 ref.)
Results of kidney transplantation in the young child. Lum CT, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):167–71
[Spontaneous rupture of allotransplanted kidneys—report of 6 cases] Yu HY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;62(6):362–4 **(Chi)**
[Late urological complications of extirpation of the rectum] Colstrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 11; 144(41):3011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Recurrent toxic shock syndrome in a man after surgery for a pilonidal cyst] Friis SU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 28;144(26):1935 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ileus caused by adhesions. Occurrence after various types of laparotomies] Hansen JH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 4; 144(40):2919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Surgical treatment of benign non-toxic goiter. Operative methods, operative morbidity and late sequelae] Lorentzen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 6;145(23):1771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hyperkalemia during bilateral embolectomy in the common iliac arteries] Pagel J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 14; 145(7):498–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Surgical complications and fulminating infections following elective splenectomy for hematological disease. A 10–year retrospective study] Saksø P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 17;144(20):1459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Spreading of a malignant tumor after varix surgery] Schrøder HA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 9;145(19):1452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Implantation of a cardiac pacemaker in the octogenarian] Primo G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983;Suppl:44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems posed by acute renal insufficiency in ruptured aneurysm of the infrarenal abdominal aorta] Brenot R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Nov;36(8):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Jausseran JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Nov;36(8):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rupture of a dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta 10 years after coarctation therapy. Apropos of a case report of a 10–year–old girl] Laborde F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Apr;30(4):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of valve prostheses] Daoud M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;60(6):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Splenectomy in children: apropos of 107 cases. Experience at the Saint–Justine Hospital from 1965 to 1975. Causes, complications and prevention] Demers J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Nov;111(11):994–8, 952 **(Fre)**
[Fatal pulmonary embolism after hip surgery] Geyer U. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 May;29(5):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative acute abdomen] Largiadèr F. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;22 Suppl 3:22–5 **(Ger)**
[Diarrhea after abdominal surgery (editorial)] Mosseri M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1;102(11):498–9 **(Heb)**
[Progressive renal failure following jejunoileal bypass for obesity] Peiser J, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1;102(11):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Polyarthritis as a late complication of small bowel resection] Pines A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15;102(12):525–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Carcinoma of the gastric stump (editorial)] Rabinowitz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):446–8 **(Heb)**
[The lung in the surgical patient] Bonardi O. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 6;73(38):2609–14 **(Ita)**
[Occurrence of hypothyroidism after subtotal resection for thyrotoxicosis. A prospective study of 147 patients] Solem JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Dec 10; 102(34–36):1858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Non–thrombotic complications of axillo–femoral bypasses] Larrañaga JR, et al. **Angiologia** 1982 Sep–Oct;34(5):237–41 **(Spa)**
[Pheochromocytoma. Preoperative preparation. Per– and postoperative complications] Gilsanz FJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Jan–Feb;30(1):30–6 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical characteristics, morbidity and mortality of 3 surgical technics in duodenal ulcer. Cooperative interhospital study of 906 patients] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar; 110(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Abortion – a surgical intervention not without risk]

Nordenvall M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Aug 11; 79(32–33):2773–6 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Development of Xa inhibitor activity in relation to postoperative deep vein thrombosis (DVT). Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(4):365–70

Transcellular movement and intracellular concentration of sodium in erythrocytes after surgery and in seriously ill patients. Radcliffe AG, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):40–4

[Value of C-reactive protein in the cardiac postoperative period] Michat L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar; 76(3):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the postoperative determination of colloid osmotic pressure] Grundmann R, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 29; 124(43):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in calcium–phosphorus homeostasis in the critically ill patient] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar; 110(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed awakening from anesthesia and child abuse. Ott VV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):178–80

[The importance of an accurate preoperative anamnesis] van den Brink RB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 2; 126(40):1809–11 **(Dut)**

[The role of the alloy-specific elements iron, cobalt, chromium and nickel in aseptic loosening of total hip joint prosthesis] Dielert E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb; 121(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiographic changes following endocardial resection for ventricular tachycardia. Kienzle MG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):753–61

Constrictive pericarditis as a complication of cardiac surgery: recognition of an entity. Kutcher MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):742–8

Venous function in the leg after postoperative thrombosis diagnosed with 125I-fibrinogen uptake test. Lindhagen A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):215–9

Recognizing hypoventilation in the recovery room. Sigg LV, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Aug;38(2):270–85

Gastric outlet obstruction after palliative surgery for cancer of head of pancreas. Meinke WB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 May;118(5):550–3

Predicting postoperative complications [letter] Bohnen JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):128

Failure of delayed hypersensitivity skin testing to predict postoperative sepsis and mortality [letter] Meakins JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1207–8

Diagnosis of postoperative syndrome after biliary surgery by endoscopic retrograde pancreatocholangiography (ERCP). Zhang QL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 May; 95(5):369–74

Continuous measurement of common bile duct pressure with an indwelling microtransducer catheter introduced by duodenoscopy: new diagnostic aid for postcholecystectomy dyskinesia—a preliminary report. Tanaka M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 May;29(2):83–8

Atypical echocardiographic and angiographic presentation of a postoperative pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle after repair of a true aneurysm. Kaul S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):780–4

Hydronephrosis following aorto-femoral bypass grafts. Frusha JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 23(5):371–7

Hyperpigmentation of transplanted terminal hairs after punch hair grafting. Nordström RE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep;8(9):787–9

Postoperative neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Mollitt DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):757–63

THe significance of fever following operations in children. Yeung RS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):347–9

Toxic shock syndrome following ureterolithotomy. Dunn SR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1305–6

Vesicourethral dysfunction following cystourethropexy. Lockhart JL, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):943–5

Acute renal allograft rupture—a good prognostic sign? Buckels JA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:469–72

The occurrence of fluid collections following routine abdominal surgical procedures: sonographic survey in asymptomatic postoperative patients. Neff CC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):463–6

Non-invasive monitoring of coronary artery reconstruction by use of Doppler shift ultrasound. FitzGerald DE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):141–3

Monitoring of intracranial pressure after open-heart surgery. Lundar T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983; 17(2):149–55

Fiberendoscopy of uretero-intestinal diversion. The value of a recent diagnostic and therapeutic modality exemplified by three cases. Karlsen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982; 16(2):147–50

Vasospasm following transsphenoidal tumor removal associated with the arterial changes of oral contraception. Hyde-Rowan MD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):120–4

Overt cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection following renal transplantation—usefulness of CFA, NIA, PENA antibodies as markers in serological diagnosis and evaluation of risk factors influencing the manifestations of CMV infection. Nakamura K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Nov;7(6):631–53

Post-endarterectomy carotid ultrasonic duplex scanning concordance with contrast angiography. Roederer GO, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Jan–Feb;9(1):73–8

[Diagnostic and treatment problems in severe postoperative complications in urology] Patrashkov T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Postoperative legionnaires' disease. 1 case following esophagectomy for cancer] Lehot JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(3):325–8 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary venous obstruction after Senning's operation. The value of echocardiography in its detection] Fermont L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the exercise test in the follow-up of surgically treated congenital aortic stenoses] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jul;76(7):811–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iridocorneal angle and anterior chamber implants] Lemagne JM, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early postoperative occlusion] Cazagou JF. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 13;59(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump after surgery of benign ulcer] Rheault MJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Nov;111(11):1016–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late EEG sequelae following psychosurgical interventions] van Sweden B. **EEG EMG** 1983 Mar;14(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The postcholecystectomy syndrome—intervention error, diagnostic error or interpretation error?] Koslowsky R. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 21;34(3):70–4 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic Doppler technic as a method of functional control of extracranial–intracranial anastomosis] Minda R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1982;43(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of cardiac minute volume in the diagnosis of heart failure in acquired heart defects and ischemic heart disease in the postoperative period] Amosov NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of early postoperative intestinal obstruction] Borodin IF. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of early abdominal complications] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-diagnostic characteristics of intracranial hemorrhage following operations under artificial circulation] Kuz'menko Khonda AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec;(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Algorithm for the diagnosis of postoperative intra-abdominal hemorrhages] Ziubritskil NM. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collapse and functional adrenocortical failure in surgical interventions] Magomedov MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun; 128(6):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Irvine–Gass postoperative maculopathy syndrome] Eliseeva EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestive changes in cholecystectomized patients] Patiño F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(4):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Therapeutic approaches to the management of patients following cholecystectomy] Beiul EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of steroids on postoperative constrictive pericarditis. Ansinelli RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1238–40

Post embolectomy thrombosis treated with intra-arterial streptokinase. vonRyll Gryska P, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Sep; 34(9):620–5

Continued propranolol administration following coronary bypass surgery. Antiarrhythmic effects. Abel RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun;118(6):727–31

Effective use of captopril in postoperative paradoxical hypertension of coarctation of the aorta. Casta A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Oct;5(10):551–3

Pressor effects of indomethacin in two anephric patients with chronic hypotension. Leslie BR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jul;18(1):50–2

Renal function following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery in children: a randomized comparison of the effects of gentamicin and cloxacillin with cephalothin. Rigden SP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May;19(5):228–31

Captopril in hypertension after renal transplantation. Venkatachalam K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May;19(5):265–8

Postoperative peritonitis due to Saccharomyces cerivisiae—treated with ketoconazole. Canafax DM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep;16(9):698–9

Reduction of pain and swelling by a corticosteroid injected 3 hours after surgery. Skjelbred P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(2):141–6

Tissue therapy: clinical experiments in some surgical affections. Marchegiani C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982; 4(2):155–8

Monitoring of antifibrinolytic therapy following subarachnoid hemorrhage. The importance of CSF fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products. Sawaya R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):699–707

Effects of postoperative hypertension and its treatment. Fremes SE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul; 86(1):47–56

Management of surgical overcorrection of ptosis with topical guanethidine sulfate: a case report. Haddad HM. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):285–6

Vitamin K-dependent blood coagulation factors in surgical patients. Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;45(4):840–8

Platelet survival in patients treated with ticlopidine following reconstructive arterial surgery. Davies JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 1;27(3):365–9

[Cimetidine and gastric secretion in acutely ill neurosurgical patients] Lareng L, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct; 23(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minoxidil treatment of refractory arterial hypertension following a kidney transplant] De Meyer M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of cephalosporins in surgical patients] Chiampo L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-arrhythmia therapy of acute heart rhythm disorders in the early period after heart valve prosthesis] Tsyganii AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[An economic analysis: prevention or routine screening of postoperative thromboembolism] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 22;79(38):3302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Endophthalmitis after penetrating keratoplasty. Guss RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):651–8

Factors associated with glaucoma after penetrating keratoplasty. Karesh JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 96(2):160–4

Neonatal sepsis presenting as delayed emergence from general anesthesia. Hinkle AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov; 57(5):412–4

The influence of endotracheal tube cuff design and cuff lubrication on postoperative sore throat. Loeser EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):376–9

Scleral abscesses and ectasia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berler DK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 14(7):665–7

Dehiscence of lateral rectus muscle following intrascleral buckling procedure. Hamlet YJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):694–7

Hypotony as a late complication of trabeculectomy. Newhouse RP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):685–6

Complications of abdominal aortic reconstruction. An analysis of perioperative risk factors in 557 patients. Diehl JT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):49–56

Postoperative small bowel obstruction in infants and children. Festen C. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov;196(5):580–3

Dellen associated with filtering blebs. Soong HK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):385–7

Increased lithogenicity of the bile after jejunoileal bypass in the rat. Kulneff-Herlin AE, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(1):16–20

Symptomatic osteomalacia after jejunoileal bypass surgery in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. A study of the change in bone morphology and vitamin D metabolites before and during treatment. Taylor HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):735–42

Surgical management of 85 perforations to the maxillary sinus. Skoglund LA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Feb; 12(1):1–5

Late postoperative fever—viral infection following multiple blood transfusion. Siegman-Igra Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;19(3):267–70

Hernias through donor sites for iliac-bone grafts. Cowley SP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):1023–5

Nutrition in orthopaedic surgery. Jensen JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1263–72

Surgical glove punctures [letter] Church J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Mar;1(1):84

The marsupialized (radical) mastoid. Sadé J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Oct;96(10):869–75

Legionnaire's disease in postoperative neurosurgical patients. Glazier MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):596–600

Prolonged recovery after intravenous diazepam. Litchfield NB. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Sep;41(9):568–77

See-saw nystagmus after strabismus surgery. Mewis L, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Nov–Dec; 19(6):302–5

Complications of penile prosthesis surgery for impotence. Kaufman JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1192–4

Hypertension and urino-thorax following an attempted percutaneous nephrostomy. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1307–8

Prospective randomized comparison of urologic complications in end-to-side versus Politano-Leadbetter ureteroneocystostomy in 131 human cadaver renal transplants. Waltke EA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1170–2

Extracellular volume expansion and delayed resolution of hypertension after canine aortic coarctectomy. Wickre CG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1197–206

Hypothesis: the etiology of midcervical quadriplegia after operation with the patient in the sitting position. Wilder BL. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):530–1

Thromboembolism complicating surgery for cervical and uterine malignancy: incidence, risk factors, and prophylaxis. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):87–94

Complications of interval laparoscopic tubal sterilization. Destefano F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):153–8

Diverticulum of the female urethra: postoperative complications and results. Lee RA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):52–8

Late ocular hypotony following intracapsular cataract extraction: probable relation to premature resorption of polyglactin 910 sutures. Sanitato JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 May;14(5):413–4

Late hyphema after filtering surgery for glaucoma. Wilensky JT. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Mar;14(3):227–8

Modified distolingual splitting technique for removal of impacted mandibular third molars: incidence of postoperative sequelae. Hochwald DA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):9–11

Strut fractures in De Bakey aortic valves. Pettersson GB, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):89–92

Esophageal myotomy and gastroesophageal reflux. Jamieson GG, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;63(4):877–84 (56 ref.)

Postoperative chylothorax following repair of coarctation of the aorta. Report of a case with unusual clinical manifestation. Bortolotti U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):319–21

Tricuspidal annuloplasty. Results and complications. Brugger JJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):284–7

Aspergillus osteochondritis after median sternotomy. Combined operative treatment and drug therapy with amphotericin B. Wellens F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):322–4

Delayed onset of gastrointestinal disease in the recipients of bone marrow transplants. A variant graft-versus-host reaction. Serota FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jul; 34(1):60–4

Severe hypertension in newborn after pyeloplasty of hydronephrotic kidney. Gilboa N, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug; 22(2):179–82

[Sclerosis of the bladder neck after adenomectomy] Mandevski S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(3):288–93 **(Bul)**

[Injuries to the pancreas after splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Petkaneshkov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(3):282–4 **(Bul)**

[Prognostic nutritional index. Connection between the preoperative nutritional state and the postoperative course] Jensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16;145(20):1531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Left-sided necrosis of the colon after reconstruction of the abdominal aorta] Lorentzen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 14;145(7):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection in general surgery. Two cases] Le Blanc C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(2):187–9 **(Fre)**

[Cholesteatoma arising from the internal acoustic meatus after conservative antro-atticotomy for decompression of the facial nerve] Bodard M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(4):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of stapedectomy] Causse JB, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoxemia after heart surgery by a right-left shunt via a permeable unrecognized foramen ovale] Pernès JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar;76(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[White clot syndrome. Arterial and venous thromboses during heparin therapy with thrombopenia after bone surgery] Barsotti J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First human case of Drechslera longirostrata mycosis. Spondylodiscitis complicating prosthesis endocarditis. Treatment with combined ketoconazole and amphotericin B] Drouhet E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4; 11(49):3631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute cholecystitis complicating accidental trauma or non-biliary surgery. 29 cases] Besson A, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 22;72(12):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute postoperative pulmonary edema in the coronary patient: effects of myocardial ischemia] Coriat P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 11;12(25):1591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdomino-perineal amputation: socio-occupational reintegration and late postoperative complications] von Segesser L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 16; 113(15):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is postoperative respiratory depression associated with tramadol infusion anesthesia?] Rothe KF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Feb;32(2):88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical references for surgery of inflammatory paranasal sinus diseases and postoperative complications] Draf W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(2-3):367–77 **(Ger)**

[Complications following surgical therapy of Hirschsprung's disease] Holschneider AM. **Chirurg** 1982 Jul;53(7):418–23 **(Ger)**

[Material problems in vascular surgery] Sandmann W, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Jul;54(7):433–43 **(Ger)**

[Failures in the surgical treatment of femoral shaft fractures in adults] Scheuer I, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 158:186–91 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative conditions following vagotomy] Caspary WF, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Sep;23(9):486–93 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative syndromes after operative interventions on the pancreas] Lankisch PG, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Sep; 23(9):494–502 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative changes of the immune system] Schmucker P, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 29;124(43):948–50 **(Ger)**

[Early and late complications after surgical hemorrhoid therapy] Akovbiantz A, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 31; 71(35):1349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy—analysis of complications] Seefeld U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 14; 113(19):711–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical-urologic complications after kidney transplantation] Dreikorn K, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Sep;21(5):256–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of treatment of neuroblastoma] Hopfgartner L. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Nov;37(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so-called postcholecystectomy syndrome from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Hüttl T. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 14;123(46):2819–22 **(Hun)**

[Hematological sequelae of splenectomy in a case of chronic myeloid leukemia] Bulfoni A. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct-Dec;139(4):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute disorders of the blood coagulation process in the early postoperative period in patients undergoing heart surgery under artificial circulation] Avrutskiĭ MIa, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial endocarditis and bioprosthesis of the heart valves] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 May-Jun;(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney failure in resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm] Ermoliuk RS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urological complications after radical operations for rectal cancer (a review of the literature)] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):117–21 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anastomotic diverticula after jejunogastroplasty] Volobuev NN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):79–82 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of postoperative intestinal paresis] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung reactions and complications after gastric resection and vagotomy for gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Surgical aspects and vascular complications of intra-aortic counterpulsation] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul; (7):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Occlusion of the pancreatic duct. Treatment procedure, complications, errors] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of recurrent peptic ulcers of the anastomosis and jejunum and the surgeon's procedure] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Exacerbation of latent myasthenia in the postoperative period] Vasil'chenko AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec; (12):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Surgical results in retinal detachment and complications in using different filling materials] Koval' EB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic study of postoperative corneal astigmatism after cataract extraction] Sergienko NM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal lithiasis and periodic hemodialysis: surgical implications with respect to transplantation] Carballido Rodríguez JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anergy in high-risk surgical patients: the role of parenteral nutrition. Simonowitz DA, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Sep; 137(3):181–5

METABOLISM

Changes in plasma zinc and urinary excretion of zinc after operation with extracorporeal circulation. Dernevik L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):145–7

[Minor pancreatitis after a Billroth II gastric resection for gastroduodenal ulcer] Zanetti PP, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr-Jun;139(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gallbladder and duodenal bacterial flora after papillotomy in rabbits. Rosseland AR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982; 17(6):785–90

[Cytomegalus infections after heart surgery] Reikvam A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Apr 30;102(12):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Escherichia coli meningitis following prostate biopsy] Sandvik A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 20; 102(8):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MORTALITY

Primary complications after surgery for cancer in the cardio-oesophageal region. Demin EV, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(8):683–6

Morbidity and mortality after operation in nonbleeding cirrhotic patients. Doberneck RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep;146(3):306–9

Causes of death after kidney transplantation. Washer GF, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):49–54

[Mathematical risk analysis of surgical interventions on the lung] Herlbauer R. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical ileus: analysis following 360 operations] Tondelli P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 16; 113(15):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of death following endoscopic papillotomy] Stolte M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;20(8):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and technic of surgical treatment of pulmonary embolism] Barboso G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(5):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survey of deaths during anesthesia and early postoperative period in recent 20 years] Sato T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

A comparison of cesarean section morbidity in urban and rural hospitals. A three-year retrospective review of 1,177 charts. Richards TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):270–5

Postoperative vomiting in children. Rowley MP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):309–13

Cholecystectomy concomitant with other intra-abdominal operations. Assessment of risk. Kovalcik PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Sep;118(9):1059–62

Survival of patients and prostheses after total hip arthroplasty. Surin VV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul-Aug; (177):148–53

Late results after total hip replacement [letter] Surin VV. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):711

Two distinct types of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a cardiovascular surgical unit. Ohori H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(2):105–13

The incidence of clinical infection after periodontal surgery. A retrospective study. Pack PD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jul;54(7):441–3

Correlation of biorhythm cycle phases with incidence of postoperative infection and requirement for postoperative analgesia. Messer MS. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):308–10

Complications of vitreous surgery for diabetic retinopathy. II. Postoperative complications. Schachat AP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):522–30

[Discriminant factors of the risk of infection in routine digestive surgery. Trial apropos of 308 cases] Dellamonica P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982;7 Pt 2:531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity disorders after ramus osteotomies using wire and traction screw osteosynthesis] Paulus GW. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jun;38(6):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative pneumoperitoneum. Incidence, significance, duration] Zanetti PP, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr-Jun;139(2):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Condylar dislocations after sagittal osteotomy of the mandible] Polastri F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 May-Jun;32(3):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the degree of risk of postoperative complications occurring in gynecological patients by using mathematical methods] Selezneva ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of acute gastroduodenal erosions and ulcers after surgical interventions on the blood vessels] Khokholia VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in the surgical treatment of urolithiasis] Savchenko NE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct; (5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications and sequellae of partial surgery of the larynx] Traserra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1982; 9(4):259–93 **(Spa)**

[Dysfunction of valvular prostheses. Results of surgical treatment] Villalba RJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul-Aug;52(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypotony as a late complication of extracapsular cataract extraction [letter] Geyer O, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;96(1):112–3

The efficiency of the Sudan-III-staining to identify wear particles of pmma-bone cement in tissue after total endoprostheses. Lintner F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(2):79–81

Liver injury with alcoholiclike hyalin after gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Hamilton DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):722–6

Long-term control of swelling after maxillo-facial surgery: a study of circaseptan reactive periodicity. Pöllmann L, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1982;8(2):105–14

The ultrastructure of an IOL 'cocoon membrane'. Yeo JH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Apr;90(4):410–9

Deformities of the female breasts after surgery for funnel

chest. Hougaard K, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983;17(2):171–4
[Necrosis of the small curvature after selective proximal vagotomy] Schramm H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(13):785–6 **(Ger)**
[Inflammatory tumor of the abdominal cavity after alloplasty of the anterior abdominal wall for left-sided inguinal hernia] Babalich AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):50 **(Rus)**
[Postoperative thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in children suffering from rickets] Gnatiuk MS, et al.
Klin Khir 1982 Jun;(6):68–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early assessment of hemodynamic status after repair of tetralogy of Fallot: a comparison of 24 hour (intensive care unit) and 1 year postoperative data in 98 patients. Lang P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):795–9
Pelvic hemodynamics and male sexual impotence after renal transplantation. Nghiem DD, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Oct; 48(10):532–5
Progressive atrioventricular block after total correction of Fallot's tetralogy, documented by repeat electrophysiological studies. Bolens M, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(4):185–91
Pre- and postoperative lung function in sitting and supine position related to postoperative chest X-ray abnormalities and arterial hypoxaemia. Wirén JE, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):257–66
Does the post-anesthetic anticholinergic syndrome exist? Havasi G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:415–6
Mechanisms of perioperative cerebral infarction. Hart R, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Nov–Dec;13(6):766–73
[Coagulopathies in the postoperative course of the elderly patient] Angelici A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(1):61–8 **(Ita)**
[Process of adaptation in the formation of a 'small' lung after polysegmental resections and basic principles in its correction] Malitskiĭ AT. **Grudn Khir** 1983 May–Jun; (3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postoperative complications in patients with hemorrhaging stomach and duodenal ulcers and their relation to immunity status] Morozov IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental radionuclide study of pulmonary circulation in microbial invasion and surgical trauma] Gol'tiapina IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):90–2 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood flow and oxygen regimen of a Filatov pedicle flap under pathological conditions] Volozhin AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postoperative period of mitral valve surgery. Interrelation of pulmonary hypertension, respiratory function and mortality] Domínguez E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1982 Sep;29(5):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preoperative timolol and ocular compression in cataract surgery. Miettinen R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;60(4):622–7
Prostaglandin E2 in side effects of ocular surgery in man: preventive action of indomethacin. Kremer M, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:121–6
Evaluation of commonly used adjuvants in the prevention of postoperative adhesions. Luciano AA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 May 1;146(1):88–92
Donor eye contamination. Clark WM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1982 Sep;94(3):395–7
Gelfoam-thrombin dacryocystorhinostomy stent. Leone CR Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):412–3
Wound closure and cerebrospinal fluid leak after translabyrinthine surgery. House JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1982 Oct;4(2):126–8
Reduction in the morbidity and mortality of major hepatic resection. Experience with 52 patients. Ryan WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec;144(6):740–3
Prevention of venous thrombosis by dipyridamole-naproxen and low-dose heparin in patients undergoing hysterectomy. Kajanoja P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Dec;13(6):392–5
Secondary intraocular lens implantation using sodium hyaluronate. Miller D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 14(7):621–3
Arrhythmia prophylaxis using propranolol after coronary artery surgery. Williams JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Oct;34(4):435–8
Antimicrobial therapy for surgical patients. Fernsebner B. **AORN J** 1982 Sep;36(3):479–86
Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgical procedures. A critical analysis of the literature. Guglielmo BJ, et al.
Arch Surg 1983 Aug;118(8):943–55 (163 ref.)
Acute nonperforating appendicitis. Efficacy of brief antibiotic prophylaxis. Winslow RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 May; 118(5):651–5
A clinical evaluation of postoperative peritoneal lavage in the treatment of perforated appendicitis. Udén P, et al.
Br J Surg 1983 Jun;70(6):348–.
Protection of the corneal endothelium during IOL surgery: a symposium. Kaufman HE, et al. **CLAO J** 1983 Apr–Jun; 9(2):97–101
Complications of vaginal surgery. Gray LA Sr.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1982 Dec;25(4):869–81
Prophylactic netilmicin in surgery. Abbas AM, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1982;8(4):260–5
Renal complications of open heart surgery. Agarwala B.
Hosp Pract 1982 Oct;17(10):148–9
The lower third molar and antiphlogistics. van der Zwan J, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;11(6):340–50
Esophagogastric anastomotic leakage. Ancona E, et al.
Int Surg 1982 Apr–Jun;67(2):143–5
Post-operative urinary infection and septicaemia in urology. Cafferkey MT, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Dec;1(4):315–20
The problem of the 'sinking skin-flap syndrome' in cranioplasty. Stula D. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug; 10(3):142–5
Avoidance of diabetes insipidus in transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. A modified technique of selective hypophysectomy. Leclercq TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):682–4
Prevention of postoperative complications in colon surgery [letter] Shaw A. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):685–6
Prostatectomy in factor XI (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) deficiency. Jonas P, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1209–11
Prophylaxis of infection in keratoplasty. Barraquer J.
Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1982;6(3–4):197–200
Heparin prophylaxis [letter] Creasy GW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):397–9
The use of ibuprofen and dexamethasone in the prevention of postoperative adhesion formation. O'Brien WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;60(3):373–8
Effect of indomethacin on postsurgical edema in rats. Amin MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):244–6
Prophylactic use of indomethacin for prevention of postsurgical complications after removal of impacted third molars. Amin MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):448–51
Symposium on complications and their prevention in surgery of the ear and skull base. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;15(4):721–961
The use of a feeding gastrostomy as a means of preventing staple line disruption in gastric operations for morbid obesity. Migliaccio AJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 May; 66(5):195–6
Effects of prostacyclin during cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Rådegran K, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981;15(3):263–8
Intravenous prophylactic antimicrobial drugs in elective colorectal operations. Bell GA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1983 Mar;156(3):351–4
Effect of antiprostaglandins on glaucoma filtration surgery. Migdal C, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):129–32
Thromboembolic disease in the patient undergoing urologic surgery. Moser KM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb; 10(1):101–8 (50 ref.)
Potential preservation of potency after radical prostatectomy. Lue TF, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):165–7
Aid to decrease postoperative bleeding in transurethral resection of prostate gland. Wosnitzer M. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):187
Repeated endotracheal intubations and bronchial lavage in the postoperative treatment of tracheoesophageal fistula. Hershlag A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Nov;37(3):90–2
[Low-dose heparin prophylaxis in surgical gynecology] Glavanakova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(2):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Prevention of a anastomotic leakage following surgery of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia] Zhi HX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;21(2):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Metoclopramide in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting] Jensen NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 24;145(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Alternatives to splenectomy] Nielsen OH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 17;144(20):1456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Proposals for the prevention of fulminating infection after splenectomy] Pedersen FK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 17;144(20):1453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Preventive antibiotic therapy in lung surgery] Pedersen IK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13;145(24):1847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Thrombosis prevention in Denmark. Results of a questionnaire study] Wille-Jørgensen P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1982 May 31;144(22):1600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Anesthesia in geriatric patients] Van de Walle J.
Acta Chir Belg 1983;Suppl:61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Prevention of infectious complications in digestive surgery by the preoperative administration of cefoxitin. Multicenter study of 582 patients] Liégeois A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982;7 Pt 2:545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prophylactic antibiotherapy with cefoxitin in abdominal surgery: results of an international multicenter study] Peltier AP. **Ann Chir** 1982;7 Pt 2:557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[History of prophylaxis and asepsis in digestive tract surgery] Voinchet O. **Ann Chir** 1982;7 Pt 2:516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prosthetic filling of the remaining cavity after pneumonectomy in children] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al.
Chir Pediatr 1982;23(4):263–6 **(Fre)**
[The choice of a prophylactic antibiotic by the surgeon] Kernbaum S. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Feb;120(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prophylactic use of ornidazole in digestive surgery in neonates and children] Vigier C, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Mar;2(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combination anesthesia: current status] Brigljevic M, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1982 Sep;102(9):907–21 **(Fre)**
[Sternal dehiscence and mediastinitis after heart surgery at the Hôtel-Dieu in Montreal] Basile F, et al.
Union Med Can 1982 Dec;111(12):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative thrombosis prevention with heparin and dihydroergotamine (letter)] Fasshauer R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Jun 17;108(24):960 **(Ger)**
[Single-dose mezlocillin prophylaxis and postoperative morbidity after vaginal hysterectomy: pharmacokinetic and clinical results] Siekmann U, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1983 Jan;43(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of thrombosis in gynecology] Frick P.
Gynakol Rundsch 1983;22 Suppl 3:19–21 **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of central respiratory disorders in infants to avoid postoperative complications] Kurz R, et al.
Klin Padiatr 1983 Jan–Feb;195(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism in patients with uterine cancer] Anger H, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 22;33(42):1479–82 **(Ger)**
[Drug prevention of perioperative thromboembolism] Marx FJ. **MMW** 1983 Feb 25;125(8):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications in hypospadias correction; causes and prevention] Brühl P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Dec; 75(12):849–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prophylactic antibiotics for elective abdominal hysterectomy] Gonen R, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1; 101(9):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Prevention of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboli in surgical patients] Gutman H, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1;103(11):312–3 **(Heb)**
[Evaluation of the efficacy of low-dose heparin prophylaxis in preventing thromboembolic complications in total hip prosthesis interventions] Gnudi S, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 1982 Feb;121(2):29S–32S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical use of a new antibiotic molecule 'fosfomycin' in ambulatory dental practice] Calura G, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preventive antibiotic therapy in prostatic surgery] Glambek I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 30;102(33):1766–7 **(Nor)**
[Prevention of early pulmonary complications after heart surgery] Poniżyński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 13; 37(33):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications with low heparin doses (a review of the literature)] Nodel'son SE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):109–12 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of intermittent active drainage] Khimichev VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Prevention and treatment of postoperative complications in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Gudivok II.
Vrach Delo 1982 Jul;(7):54–8 **(Rus)**
[Logical use of prophylactic antibacterial agents in infectious post-appendectomy complications. A controlled clinical trial] Abdel-Lah BA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 17(5):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Adverse psychological sequelae associated with total joint replacement surgery. Rogers MP, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1982 Jul;4(2):155–8
The effects of psychological factors on recovery from surgery. George JM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug; 105(2):251–8 (46 ref.)
Type A behavior and coronary artery bypass surgery: intraoperative blood pressure and perioperative complications. Krantz DS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Jul; 44(3):273–84
[Psychological problems are unusual after phimosis surgery in adults] Kinn AC. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 22; 79(38):3295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The clinical significance of postoperative chest X-ray abnormalities, arterial hypoxemia and clinically recorded respiratory complications. Wirén JE, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1982;148(7):553–6
Postoperative lumbar CT: technique, results, and indications. Schubiger O, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):595–7
The nonvisualized nonoccluded graft. Schwarz W, et al.
AJR 1983 May;140(5):979–82
Computed tomography of prosthetic arterial graft complications. Duszlak EJ Jr, et al. **CT** 1982 Sep; 6(2):95–101
Evaluation of early postoperative coronary artery bypass graft patency by contrast-enhanced computed tomography. McKay CR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):312–7
Pseudo-obstruction of the colon. A postoperative

complication in orthopaedic patients. Hubbard CN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Feb;65(2):226–9

Immediate and late effects of ventricular shunting in infantile hydrocephalus. Palmieri A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982; 23(4):203–5

Computed tomography of the postoperative abdominal aorta. Hilton S, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):403–7

CT evaluation of complications of abdominal aortic surgery. Mark A, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):409–14

[Angiography following gastric and intestinal surgery] Vogel H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(5):617–26 **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of cancer of the operated stomach] Maksumov DN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (12):86–7 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Postoperative evaluation of the Fontan procedure by radionuclide angiography. Janos GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):785–93

Extravascular obstruction of the superior vena cava by hematoma after open-heart surgery and diagnosis by scintigraphy. Weiss MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 51(7):1229–31

Salivary scan after major ablative head and neck surgery with prediction of postoperative fistulization. Newman RK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;92(4 Pt 1):366–8

Scintigraphic evaluation of pulmonary embolism after total hip replacement, using a dry 99mTc–microaerosol for regional ventilation. Fredin H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982; 7(11):494–9

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy in the prevention of postoperative and traumatic complications] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May;28(5):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Cataract extraction. Indications for current technics and postoperative rehabilitation] Mackensen G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jan 20;59(2):59–66 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

One-stage pharyngoesophageal and oral mucocutaneous reconstruction with two segments of one musculocutaneous flap. Tobin GR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct;144(4):489–93

Modified bilobular ('gemini') pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Weaver AW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct;144(4):482–8

Right heart reconstruction following repair of tetralogy of fallot. Shaher RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr; 35(4):421–6

Arthrodesis after infected knee arthroplasty using an intramedullary nail. Reports of four cases. Knutson K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(1):49–53

A pedicle bone grafting procedure for failed lumbosacral spinal fusion. Hartman JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep; (178):223–7

Failed total knee arthroplasty. Revision and arthrodesis for infection and noninfectious complications. Woods GW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):184–90

Endoscopic incision of postoperative stenoses in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Thorsen G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):26–9

Photocoreoplasty for updrawn pupil and S. T. Fernandez. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):289–90

Dislocation of the Kelman II anterior chamber intraocular lens. Hales RH. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1982 Fall; 8(4):376–7

Prevention and treatment of a complication of the Anchor Lens. Tennant JL, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1982 Fall;8(4):363–4

Postoperative hemolysis and its prevention in corrective surgery of truncus arteriosus. Asano K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):391–3

Wrapping technique for prevention of anastomotic false aneurysm in synthetic prostheses: clinical and experimental. Okadome K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):359–64

Modified Duhamel procedure for treatment of Hirschsprung's disease in infancy and childhood: review of 41 consecutive cases. Canty TG. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):773–8

Second-look laparoscopy after reconstructive pelvic surgery for infertility. Surrey MW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Oct; 27(10):658–60

[Coagulopathy and mammaplasty] Perpere C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of defects in the projection of the tip of the nose after surgery] Levet Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(1):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relaparotomies in abdominal surgery: survey and comments on 238 cases] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982; 108(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological criteria of reoperation in postoperative peritonitis] Dhahri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;59(6):476–80 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of renal allografts] Sidi AA, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 1;102(5):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Methods of obturating external intestinal fistulae] Blinnichev NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Trans-sternal and contralateral operations in bronchial fistulae following pulmonectomy] Perel'man MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative ventral hernia] Skutel'skiĭ NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of treating postoperative abdominal hernias using autoplasty by creation of a double fold in the abdominal wall] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Choice of the method of surgery in peptic ulcers of the anastomosis and the recurrence of gastroduodenal ulcers] Myshkin KI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ-preserving operations in treating peptic ulcers following gastroenterostomy] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Advantages of vagotomy over gastric reresection in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the anastomosis and jejunum] Spivak VP. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):75 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative dynamic intestinal obstruction in diffuse peritonitis in children] Topuzov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible variant in the surgical treatment of necrosis of the downward transposed sigmoid] Amelina OP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun;128(6):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Correction of lymph flow disturbance following radical mastectomy] Milanov NO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun; 128(6):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dilemmas in indications for emergency revision surgery of postoperative complications in abdominal surgery – contribution to the problem] Serafimov K, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anesthesia in late postoperative cardiac tamponade] Gómez-Arnau J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Sep;29(5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Complications in head and neck surgery. Verschelde C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):533–45

The effect of revision of the intestinal bypass on post intestinal bypass arthritis. Leff RD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;26(5):678–81

Clinical effectiveness of mechanical ventricular bypass in treating postoperative heart failure. Pierce WS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):25–30

Transcatheter occlusion of a Blalock–Taussig shunt with a detachable balloon in a child. Reidy JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul;50(1):101–3

The failures of gastric surgery and their management. Kennedy T. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Feb;36(2):41–8

A new complication of endoscopic papillotomy [letter] Friedman CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb; 29(1):62–3

CT localization and aspiration of postoperative pericardial fluid collection. Higgins CB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):734–6

Use of colloid in massive transfusions. Skillman JJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;108:65–8 (10 ref.)

Blood substitutes as therapy in massive surgery and trauma. Tye RW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;108:79–89 (38 ref.)

Nonoperative drainage of fluid collections following operations on the biliary tract. Palestrant AM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Mar;156(3):305–9

Results of postoperative treatment of ileus in infants and children by means of gastrocecal tube splinting of the intestine. Sauer H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Mar; 156(3):341–4

Treatment of postsurgical chylothorax with fibrin glue. Stenzl W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;31(1):35–6

Perioperative management of patients with chronic renal failure and postoperative acute renal failure. Kasiske BL, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;10(1):35–50 (53 ref.)

Release of sutured Penrose drain by optical urethrotome. Cos LR, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):528

[Anaerobic infection in digestive surgical intensive care. A comparative study of prognosis and management] Levy E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982;7 Pt 2:538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[FGP (functionally generated path)—long-term therapy in chronic temporomandibular joint injuries following surgical intervention] Kobes LW. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jan;38(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the application of fat emulsions in postoperative and posttraumatic states] Grünert A. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Jun;10(3):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications following cholecystectomy and their therapy] Hoffmann R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 16;113(15):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of postoperative pulmonary insufficiency in newborn with congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Baum WF, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jul;36(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute circulatory failure] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy and resuscitation in acute heart failure after aortocoronary bypass operations] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in treating acute heart failure in heart surgery patients] Mikhallov IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dilatation of a gastrointestinal anastomosis with the fiber gastroscope] Chibis OA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct; (10):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of postoperative external intestinal fistulae] Apoian VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion of autologous bone marrow for the prevention and treatment of postoperative anemia] Malakhov SF, et al. **Vesta Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supersonic-frequency current in the combined treatment of postoperative cystitis in children] Vasil'eva MF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):40–3 **(Rus)**

POSTOPERATIVE PERIOD see under **SURGERY, OPERATIVE**

POSTPARTUM PERIOD see **PUERPERIUM**

POSTPERICARDIOTOMY SYNDROME see under **HEART DISEASES**

POSTURE

see related
KINESICS

Postural support of goal-directed movements: the preparation and guidance of voluntary action in man. Jung R. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(2–3):201–13

Changes of some postural reflexes during the first postnatal weeks in the dog. Czarkowska J. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(1):27–35

Biomechanical study of the mechanisms of postural adjustment accompanying learned and induced limb movements in cats and dogs. Ioffe ME, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(6):469–82

Aspects of direct (positional) sagittal CT scanning of the brain with respect to clinical findings. Bluemm RG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;66(3–4):213–20

Intraosseous pressure in the patella in relation to simulated joint effusion and knee position: an experimental study in puppies. Bünger C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct; 53(5):745–51

Radiographic measurements of the femoral neck anteversion. Comparison of two simplified procedures. Herrlin K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):141–7

Postural control in scoliosis [letter] Sahistrand T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):329–30

Effects of visual and support surface orientation references upon postural control in vestibular deficient subjects. Black FO, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 95(3–4):199–201

Relation of body posture to Eustachian tube function. Virtanen H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 95(1–2):63–7

Postural stability and rotational tests: their effectiveness for screening dizzy patients. Wall C 3d, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):235–46

Congenital postural deformity association. Pazonyi I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):431–45

Venous return as stimulus for respiration in rabbit. Casacó-Parada AR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 33(1–2):101–13

Effects of different head positions on postural sway in man induced by a reproducible vestibular error signal. Lund S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):307–9

Plasma colloid osmotic pressure in venous blood from the human foot in orthostasis. Noddeland H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):447–54

Contribution of local blood flow regulation mechanisms during head-up tilt in human subcutaneous tissue. Skagen K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):331–4

Posture and the arterial pressure in the ischaemic foot. Coni NK. **Age Ageing** 1983 May;12(2):151–4

Postural displacement of the brain: feasibility of using CT for determination of stereotaxic coordinates. Tampieri D, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):725–6

Influence of spinal posture on abnormalities demonstrated by lumbar myelography. Wilmink JT, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):656–8

Invertogram in a baby with imperforate anus and esophageal atresia [letter] Narasimharao KL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr; 140(4):833

The supine view in double-contrast knee arthrography. Salazar JE, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):585–6

Working posture and musculoskeletal problems of video display terminal operators—review and reappraisal. Arndt R. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jun;44(6):437–46

Circulatory autoregulation in chronic congestive heart failure: responses to head-up tilt in 41 patients. Kubo SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):512–8

Left and right ventricular function at rest and during bicycle exercise in the supine and sitting positions in normal subjects and patients with coronary artery disease. Assessment by radionuclide ventriculography. Manyari

DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):36–42
Spectrum of global left ventricular responses to supine exercise. Limitation in the use of ejection fraction in identifying patients with coronary artery disease. Osbakken MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):28–35
Effects of posture and respiration on body surface electrocardiogram. Sutherland DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):595–600
Position and diaphoresis in acute asthma. Brenner BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1005–9
Absence of positional change in pulmonary diffusing capacity in systemic sclerosis. Ettinger WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):305–12
Positioning as treatment for infant gastroesophageal reflux. Kurfiss–Daniels D. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct;82(10):1535–7
The effect of posture on cardiac output in late pregnancy complicated by pericardial constriction. Blake S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):865–7
Normal subject postural sway during the Romberg test. Black FO, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):309–18
Craniocervical morphology and posture in Australian aboriginals. Solow B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Sep;59(1):33–45
Descriptive analysis of static postural control in 4, 6, and 8 year old normal and motorically awkward children. Williams HG, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Feb;62(1):12–26
Mechanisms of initial heart rate response to postural change. Borst C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H676–81
Hemodynamic effects of head–down tilt in normal subjects and sustained hypertensive patients. London GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H194–202
Validation of respiratory inductive plethysmography with change in body posture [letter] Chadha TS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):331
Postural changes in rib cage and abdominal volume–motion coefficients and their effect on the calibration of a respiratory inductance plethysmograph. Zimmerman PV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):209–14
Effect of lateral posture on epidural blockade for surgery. Seow LT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May; 11(2):97–102
Difficult intubation due to a patient's hair style [letter] Famewo CE. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):165–6
Cardiac output and the recumbent position in late pregnancy. Newman B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):332–5
Functional ophthalmodynamometry. Comparison between brachial and ophthalmic blood pressure in sitting and supine position. Sayegh FN, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Mar; 34(3):176–82
Fixed and reproducible orthostatic proteinuria: results of a 20–year follow–up study. Springberg PD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):516–9
Sciatic neuropathy induced by the lithotomy position [letter] Romfh JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb;40(2):127
Motor and sensory ulnar nerve conduction velocities: effect of elbow position. Harding C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 May;64(5):227–32
Contour donor chair: device to maximize effects of overhead cervical traction. Vasudevan SV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jun;64(6):285
Combining techniques to enhance protection against high sustained accelerative forces. Cohen MM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr;54(4):338–42
Cardiac function monitored by impedance cardiography during changing seatback angles and anti–G suit inflation. Logan JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr; 54(4):328–33
Physiological and behavioral effects of tilt–induced body fluid shifts. Parker DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 May;54(5):402–9
Neuroleptic–sensitive posture and movement related to subordinate social status in mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Upchurch M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul;35(3):308–14
Electromyographic analysis of relaxed postures. Poppen R, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Dec;7(4):491–8
Motor and postural effects of kainic acid or GABA agonist and antagonist injection into the cerebellar nucleus fastigii. Nicoletti F, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):525–7
Posture and the spread of extradural analgesia in labour. Merry AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):303–7
Falls. Botez MI, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov; 28(5):494–503
The rationale of primitive delivery positions. Russell JG. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):712–5
Ocular hypertension and posture. Leonard TJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;67(6):362–6
Repositioning errors in measurement of vertebral attenuation values by computed tomography. Breatnach E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):299–305
Tilt and slew on CT scanners and consequential problems in treatment planning with IGERT/PLAN system [letter] Mott DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Feb;56(662):143
Effect of posture and drink volume on the swallowing of capsules. Channer KS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1702
Postural effects on behavioral states of newborn infants—a sleep polygraphic study. Hashimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(3):286–91
Organization of stabilizing reflex responses in tibialis anterior muscles following ankle flexion perturbations of standing man. Allum JH. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):297–301
Does position sense at the elbow reflect a sense of elbow joint angle or one of limb orientation? Soechting JF. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):392–5
Radiographic evaluation of lung dimensions in different postures. Beeckman P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):557–64
Cardio–respiratory effects of change of body position. Coonan TJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):424–38 (71 ref.)
Femoral neuropathy: a complication of lithotomy position under spinal anaesthesia. Report of three cases. Tondare AS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):84–6
Influence of exercise on body sway in the standing rifle shooting position. Niinimaa V, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Mar;8(1):30–3
Lung mechanics in sitting and horizontal body positions. Behrakis PK, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):643–6
Functional and myocarditis–induced T–wave abnormalities. Effect of orthostasis, beta–blockade, and epinephrine. Karjalainen J. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):868–74
Positional dyspnea and oxygen desaturation related to carcinoma of the lung. Up with the good lung. Mahler DA, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):826–7
Body positional effect on gas exchange in unilateral pleural effusion. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):784–6
The neurohumoral and hemodynamic response to orthostatic tilt in patients with congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1070–5
Postural response and baroreceptor abnormalities in chronic CHF [letter] Marin Neto JA. **Circulation** 1983 Feb; 67(2):478–9
Improvement of resting myocardial asynergy with cessation of upright bicycle exercise. Rozanski A, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):529–35
The relationship between posture and plasma catecholamines in the pregnant woman. Rabau–Friedman I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):295–302
Abnormalities in postural reflexes and voluntarily induced automatic movements in Parkinson patients. Lakke JP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982;84(4):227–35
Hazards of the supine position in pregnancy. Marx GF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;9(2):255–71
Three–dimensional ballistocardiographic responses to changes of posture. Soames RW, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1982 Aug;3(3):169–77
Pre– and postoperative lung function in sitting and supine position related to postoperative chest X–ray abnormalities and arterial hypoxaemia. Wirén JE, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):257–66
Assessment of vascular responses to postural change [letter] Dornhurst AC. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):661–2
Control of skeletal muscle blood flow during postural changes in acute myocardial infarction. Skagen K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct;65(4):441–4
Testing for autonomic neuropathy: heart rate changes after orthostatic manoeuvres and static muscle contractions. Wieling W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):581–6
The autonomic component in blood pressure and heart rate effects of tilting in the three–toed sloth. Palmeira D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(2):485–92
Demonstration of postural effects and layering by cranial computed tomography. Winter J. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):243–7
Referential plane of the equivalent dipole of the heart in an orthogonal ECG of healthy adolescents at postural changes. Bernadič M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(1):56–64
Referential plane of the equivalent dipole of the heart in an orthogonal ECG of healthy adolescents at postural changes. Bernadič M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(1):56–64
Sympathetic reactivity to upright posture in borderline and established hypertension. Januszewicz W, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):429–40
The effect of head position on intracranial pressure in the neonate. Goldberg RN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun; 11(6):428–30
Postural variations in pulmonary resistance, dynamic compliance, and esophageal pressure in neonates. Vanderghem A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):424–7
Sympathetic reflex control of blood flow in human subcutaneous tissue during orthostatic maneuvres. Skagen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Jun;30(4):229–41 (84 ref.)
Electromyographic investigation of extensor activity in cerebral–palsied children in different seating positions. Nwaobi OM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Apr; 25(2):175–83
Impairment of blood pressure control in patients with liver cirrhosis during tilting: study on adrenergic and renin–angiotensin systems. Bernardi M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(2):124–30
The shape of the buttocks. A useful guide for selection of anesthesia and patient position in anorectal surgery. Nivatvongs S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb;26(2):85–6
Some factors attenuating the baroreflex and hydrostatic effects induced by passive body tilt. Mengesha YA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Mar;59(3):189–95
Occurrence of lordosis–like posture in male and female mice given manual stimulation during the early period of anesthesia. Takasugi N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb; 30(1):29–33
Disc pressure measurements when rising and sitting down on a chair. Andersson GB, et al. **Eng Med** 1982 Oct; 11(4):189–90
Voluntary and diurnal variation in height and associated surface contour changes in spinal curves. Goode JD, et al. **Eng Med** 1983 Apr;12(2):99–101
The effect of inertial factors on spinal stress when lifting. Leskinen TP, et al. **Eng Med** 1983 Apr;12(2):87–9
An overview of research on seating. Munton JS. **Eng Med** 1982 Jul;11(3):107–10 (62 ref.)
The relation between discomfort and postural loading at the joints. Boussenna M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Apr; 25(4):315–22
Vibration and comfort. I. Translational seat vibration. Griffin MJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Jul;25(7):603–30
A dynamic analysis of spinal compression with different lifting techniques. Leskinen TP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Jun; 26(6):595–604
Subjective response to whole–body vibration. The effects of posture. Oborne DJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Jul; 25(7):673–81
Vibration and comfort. II. Rotational seat vibration. Parsons KC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Jul;25(7):631–44
The relationship between EMG activity of the Sacrospinalis and reported back discomfort. Corlett EN, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):213–22
The spectral characteristics of postural sway behaviour. Soames RW, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(2):169–77
Estradiol suppresses then enhances intracaudate dopamine–induced contralateral deviation. Joyce JN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):117–22
Biomechanics of postural control. Hayes KC. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1982;10:363–91 (57 ref.)
Physiological responses to postural change in young and old healthy individuals. Vargas E, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982; 17(6):445–51
Static vestibulospinal influences in relation to different body tilts in man. Aiello I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):18–26
Morphine versus haloperidol catalepsy in the rat: an electromyographic analysis of postural support mechanisms. De Ryck M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan; 79(1):54–76
Evaluation of head motility and posture in cats with horizontal torticollis. Malouin F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):559–70
Permanent deficits in lordosis behavior in female rats with lesions of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Mathews D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):714–9
Effect of interruption of bulbospinal pathways on lordosis, posture, and locomotion. Zemlan FP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):177–94
Effects of modified statics on the pelvic girdle. Vivisection experiments. Fanghänel J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):122–6
The squatting facet on femora of West Coastal Indian population. Kumar A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Jan–Feb; 21(1):19–21
A role for the upright posture in the development of glucose–induced hyperkalemia; prevention by a mineralocorticoid. Radó JP. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct; 14(10):551
VDT workstation design: preferred settings and their effects. Grandjean E, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Apr;25(2):161–75
Effects of video display terminals on telephone operators. Starr SJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1982 Dec;24(6):699–711
Typological classification of adaptive reactions (with special reference to the antiorthostatic test). Avetikyan ShT, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;8(1):55–9
Correlation of postural components with voluntary movement. Kholmogorova NV. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):292–301
Effect of body position and diuretic administration on water and mineral balance and renal activity. Noskov VB. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):288–91
Regulation of the cardiac rhythm at rest and in orthostasis. Veber VR, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;8(2):113–7
Beneficial effects of feet–down bed position in nocturnal angina. Smolinsky A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 May; 3(2):251–5
Neurotransmitters dysregulation related to the orthostatic postural activity disorders in case of post–concussional syndrome after head or whiplash injuries. Baron JB, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):237–49
Postural proteinuria in pediatric renal allograft recipients. Arbus GS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec;3(4):293–6
Orthostatic reactions and blood volumes after moderate physical activation during acute febrile infections. Hedin G, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(2):107–9
Rehabilitation following brain damage: some neurophysiological mechanisms. Physiological correlates of clinically observed changes in posture and tone following lesions of the central nervous system. Lieberman JS. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(4):195–9
Normal values of functional residual capacity in the sitting and supine positions. Ibañez J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(4):173–7
Influence of posture on gas exchange in artificially ventilated patients with focal lung disease. Prokocimer P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(2):69–72
Timing and magnitude of the postural effect on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow. Kuribayashi S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;17(6):561–6
Chest percussion: help or hindrance to postural drainage? Murphy MB, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):189–90
Regional blood flow response to orthostasis in patients with

congestive heart failure. Goldsmith SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1391–5

The effects of gravity inversion procedures on systemic blood pressure, intraocular pressure, and central retinal arterial pressure. Klatz RM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jul; 82(11):853–7

Effects of posture on flow–volume curve configuration in normal humans. Castile R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov; 53(5):1175–83

Regional gas distributions and single–breath washout curves in head–down position. Demedts M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):361–5

Regioual lung function in erect humans after lobectomy. Fleetham JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1018–24

End–expiratory volume in the rat: effects of consciousness and body position. Lamm WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1071–9

Pulmonary vascular tone is a determinant of basal lung perfusion in normal seated subjects. Nemery B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):262–6

Hemodynamic responses during prolonged sitting. Shvartz E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1673–80

Effect of posture on the ventilatory response to CO2. Weissman C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):761–5

The forces and couples in the human trunk during level walking. Cappozzo A. **J Biomech** 1983;16(4):265–77

A procedure for determining angular positional data relative to the principal axes of the human body. Gervais P, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(2):109–13

A method for the display of balance platform center of pressure data. Harris GF, et al. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(10):741–5

A simple and inexpensive technique for the measurement of head sway. Pollak VA, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(5):349–50

Model experiments to study the stress distributions in a seated buttock. Reddy NP, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(7):493–504

A study of pressure distributions measured during balanced and unbalanced sitting. Drummond DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):1034–9

Intracranial delivery of metrizamide from the lumbar subarachnoid space: prone versus supine positioning. Lotz PR. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):920–2

Postural changes in thenar paralysis and their significance. Srinivasan H. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):194–6

Principal component analysis of spontaneous physical movements in sustained standing posture of children. Kataoka J, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;10(1):61–71

Quantitative analysis of stance in ataxic myxoedema. Harayama H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):579–81

Failure of postural manoeuvres to prevent lumbar puncture headache. Hilton–Jones D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):743–6

Somatosensory cortex activity related to position and force. Jennings VA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May;49(5):1216–29

Setting and resetting of level of postural muscle tone in decerebrate cat by stimulation of brain stem. Mori S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):737–48

Infratentorial approach to the pineal region in the prone position: Concorde position. Technical note. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):141–3

The exercise renogram. A new approach documents renal involvement in systemic hypertension. Clorius JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;24(2):104–9

Spinal pantograph—a noninvasive anthropometric device for describing postures and asymmetries of the trunk. Willner S. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May;3(2):245–9

An electromyographic study of mandibular position in response to changes in body position. Hairston LE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Feb;49(2):271–5

The effects of position and movement velocity on isokinetic force output at the knee. Charteris J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):154–60

Influence of posture and speed of arm and leg work on physiological responses. Nag PK. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Dec;22(4):426–31

Inversion paresthesia [letter] Appenzeller O, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1827–8

Turtle headaches [letter] Bonner J. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12; 250(6):731

Lateral flexion of the dorsal spine as an aid to intercostal ultrasound scans. Andrew WK, et al. **JCU** 1983 Feb–Mar; 11(2):107–9

Cardiorespiratory dynamics during vasovagal syncope induced by a head–up tilt. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(5):885–9

Bicycle sign in spinal stenosis [letter] Dixon AS. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):825

A randomised trial to evaluate the use of a birth chair for delivery. Stewart P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11; 1(8337):1296–8

Medical malpractice based on malpositioning of a patient. Ficarra BJ, et al. **Leg Med** 1982;:161–75

Biomechanical evaluation of human lower–extremity disability in erect standing. Tibarewala DN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jan;21(1):91–6

Perfused capillary surface area in postural and locomotor skeletal muscle. McDonagh PF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Sep;24(2):142–57

Gastroesophageal reflux in infants [editorial] Balistreri WF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):790–2

Postural effects on gas exchange in infants. Heaf DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23;308(25):1505–8

The infant seat as treatment for gastroesophageal reflux. Orenstein SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29; 309(13):760–3

Influence of mesangial proliferation on posturally induced change in glomerular filtration rate. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(1):35–8

Head position, intracranial pressure, and compliance. Ropper AH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1288–91

Is handwriting posture associated with differences in motor control? An analysis of asymmetries in the readiness potential. Bashore TR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982; 20(3):327–46

Analysis of power spectra and coherence functions of neocortical potentials during the formation of a postural dominance focus. Pavlygina RA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;12(1):50–7

Spectral correlation analysis of neocortical electrical activity in chronic experiments to create a postural dominant focus. Pavlygina RA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;12(3):219–27

Influence of static tilt on soleus motoneuron excitability in man. Chan CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 33(3):333–8

Dural sinus pressure as related to neurosurgical positions. Iwabuchi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb;12(2):203–7

Hypothesis: the etiology of midcervical quadriplegia after operation with the patient in the sitting position. Wilder BL. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):530–1

Some observations on the localizing significance of ear–dependent positional nystagmus. Althaus SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Feb;91(1):85–8

Effects of position change on optokinetic nystagmus and optokinetic after–nystagmus in man. Calhoun KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Feb;91(1):81–4

Orthostatic vasomotor response in spinal man. Krebs M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Apr;21(2):72–80

Treatment of PAT. Bradycardiac reflexes induced by dive vs. body–tilt. Arabian JM, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun;18(2):88–93

Optimal position for a spinal tap in preterm infants. Gleason CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):31–5

Cerebral infarction related to neck position in an adolescent. Hope EE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):335–7

A new procedure for improving body mechanics: an experimental test. Cohen–Nehemia M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):363–8

Anticipatory postural changes induced by active unloading and comparison with passive unloading in man. Hugon M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun;393(4):292–6

Patterns of rapid motor responses during postural adjustments when standing in healthy subjects and hemiplegic patients. Badke MB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jan;63(1):13–20

Motor control. How posture and movements are governed. Brooks VB. **Phys Ther** 1983 May;63(5):664–73

The pneumatic lift as an aid to positioning the strength–compromised patient. Suggestion from the field. Hoffman D, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jun;63(6):969–70

Treatment of functional chronic stooped posture using a training device and behavior therapy. A case report. Tiller J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Nov;62(11):1597–600

Effects of selected bronchial drainage positions and percussion on blood pressure of healthy human subjects. White DJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Mar;63(3):325–30

Using the tilt table for elderly patients. Squires AJ. **Physiotherapy** 1983 May 10;69(5):150–2

An improved above–knee prosthesis with functional versatility. Chaudhry KK, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Dec;6(3):157–60

Two treatment strategies for improving a profoundly retarded girl's mealtime posture. Richmond G. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1183–6

The role of the renin–angiotensin system in the hormonal and renal responses to tilt in normal man. Mimran A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(1):36–42

The effect of a local decongestant in acute rhinitis as related to body position. Geterud A, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun; 21(2):155–8

Evoked acoustic emissions from the human ear. II. Normative data in young adults and influence of posture. Johnsen NJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(2):69–77

Effects of posture on serum cholesterol fractions, cholesterol ratio and triglycerides. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;43(2):119–21

Influence of body posture on transcapillary pressures in human subcutaneous tissue. Noddeland H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Apr;42(2):131–8

Influence of food intake and postural changes on gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in patients with reflux esophagitis and in controls. Funch–Jensen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):279–81

Renal excretion of and the effect of posture on serum group I pepsinogens. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):253–5

Postural asymmetry and movement disorder after unilateral microinjection of adrenocorticotropin 1–24 in rat brainstem. Jacquet YF, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 8; 218(4568):175–7

Comparison of supine, upright, and prone positions for liver scans. Harolds JA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):213–5

Vertical prisms. How to avoid them. Michaels DD. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(1):70–2

Bronchial drainage prior to bronchography—a possible modification. Nigam BK. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb; 31(1):49

Orthocyanosis: a sign of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Hoeppner VH. **Thorax** 1982 Dec; 37(12):952–3

Postural relief of dyspnoea in severe chronic airflow limitation: relationship to respiratory muscle strength. O'Neill S, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):595–600

[Roll–over test in predicting toxemias of pregnancy] Lin QD. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;17(4):235–7 **(Chi)**

[Positional vertigo] Xue SY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;62(12):756–8 **(Chi)**

[Postural pressure sore and acute renal failure] Zhang BX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;62(9):550–2 **(Chi)**

[Changes in the heart volume measured rheocardiographically in connection with changes in body position and air filling of the thorax] Mayer P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 17;121(50):1553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postural adjustments associated with voluntary mobilization of the arm in microgravity conditions] Clément G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(16):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of the supine body points used for support, 15 days to 7 months: contribution to the study of the ontogenesis of equilibration] Auzias M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):135–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthopedics of sitting positions] Le Floch P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:119–25 **(Fre)**

[Motor and postural manifestations of temporal lobe epilepsy seizure] Bossi L, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Aug; 12(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age–related blood pressure reaction in spontaneously hypertensive rats in passive orthostasis] Seehrich HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient behaviour of the heart rate in man depending on respiratory cycle during fast tilt] Rossberg F, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the Kestenbaum operation on nystagmus–induced compulsive head posture] Todter F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visuovestibular interaction in the regulation of body posture] Hamann KF. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;61(9):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direction of the course and changes in the cross–section of the subclavian vein depending on the positions of the shoulder] Anderhuber F. **Morphol Med** 1982 Feb;2(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on an adjustable video screen work station] Grandjean E, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct; 27(5):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posture–dependent changes in lung function and cardiovascular parameters in pregnant females at delivery date] Schneider–Affeld F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;187(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the heart rate in active orthostasis of patients with hemodynamically effective mitral valve stenosis] Ebner S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Apr;72(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Head posture and oral functional space—an orthodontic problem] Falck F, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983; 71(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limitations and possibilities of using standing supports] Windberg HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Jun;33(6):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postural impairments—a disease of civilization] Zeller M. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Sep;32(9):324–6 **(Ger)**

[New aspects of the Heidenreich and Beck perfusion method in urodynamics. II: Effect of examination position on parameters of urethral pressure profile] Richter J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(12):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic changes during multilevel stress tests in supine and in sitting positions and during training on cycloergometer in recent myocardial infarction] Galdangelo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(7):481–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic–therapeutic indications gained from unusual behavioral and postural patterns in the pediatric surgical patient] Rispoli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Oct 15; 34(19):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between heart rate and plasma epinephrine response by standing position in hypertensive patients; special reference to relation to hypertensive heart enlargement] Osada H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan; 31(1):67–71 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of Trendelenburg position on circulatory and respiratory systems in man] Masuda A, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep;31(9):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[a new device for measurement of abnormal head postures in three dimensional space] Iwashige H.

Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1982;86(10):1495–501 **(Jpn)**
[Heart rate response to deep breathing and standing in diabetes mellitus] Fujita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1246–50 **(Jpn)**
[Constrained postures of data entry terminal operators] Konishi M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Sep;24(5):506–7 **(Jpn)**
[Attack of spasm induced by stimulation of repeated postural change in ICR mouse] Kawakita H.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1982;84(8):608–11 **(Jpn)**
[Value of sports in the prevention of posture defects in school children] Bednarek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 9; 37(27):789–91 **(Pol)**
[Body position in hemiplegia after recent stroke] Białowąs M. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 1;35(17):1099–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peridural block in cesarean sections—level of anesthesia in the lateral decubitus during the onset period (letter)] Magri A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;101(1):38 **(Por)**
[Regulations of man's balance on a small supporting surface] Petrenko ET. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):734–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Elastic properties of the arteries and hemodynamics of the human extremities during postural exposures] Roĭfman MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nature of the muscle interaction of the hindlimbs of cats in a model of postural asymmetry] Iakovlev NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(4):1013–6 **(Rus)**
[Effect of stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus on the activity of posture muscles during development of the instrumental avoidance reflex] Shapovalova KB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1488–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work hygiene and physiology of workers engaged in cutting of hop roots] Kuril'chuk PP. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Physiological evaluation of the orthostatic factor in the weavers' trade] Ryzhov AIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sidnocarb and dihydroergotamine during 6-hour head-down tilt hypokinesia on human physical work capacity] Anashkin OD, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):93–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of dihydroergotamine and sidnocarb on human orthostatic tolerance in head-down-tilt hypokinesia] Anashkin OD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):83–4 **(Rus)**
[Water–salt metabolism in rats with varying body orientation relative to Earth's gravitation vector] Bogdanov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in plasma and extracellular fluid volumes and plasma protein mass under conditions of head-down tilt hypokinesia and immersion] Chaĭka AM, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Content of biogenic amines and their precursors in human blood during head-down tilt and in taking pharmacological agents to prevent the motion sickness syndrome] Davydova NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr; 17(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prediction of tolerance in orthostatic tests after a space flight based on the results of preflight examinations of cosmonauts] Degtiarev VA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):83–5 **(Rus)**
[Complement and heterophil antibody levels in monkeys under conditions of antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Ivanov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Central blood circulation in the healthy human being during 7 days' head-down tilt hypokinesia] Katkov VE, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circadian rhythm of human urinary potassium excretion during head-down tilt] Lkhagva L.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):92–3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of pharmacological agents on the water–electrolyte balance and kidney function in men under conditions of anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Noskov VB, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1983;17(1):92–3 **(Rus)**
[Transcutaneous determination of partial oxygen pressure and local blood flow in human orthostatic exposure] Ozerova OE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug; 16(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postural hemodynamic shifts following short-term space flights] Vasil'eva TD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the amount of functioning renal parenchyma based on multipositional scintigraphy data] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr; 28(4):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in cardiac activity during physical exercise in a gymnasium and pool after prolonged head-down tilt hypokinesia (bases on biotelemetry data)] Fedorov BM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct; (5):30–2 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative evaluation of postural reactions in dogs] Krylov OA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):780–2 **(Rus)**
[The combined effect of changes in visual and proprioceptive afferentation on upright posture] Hlavačka F.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1983;79(2):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Study of various etiopathogenic factors of orthostatic proteinuria] Buchanec J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 37(12):717–8 **(Slo)**
[Reflex massage and its effect on hemodynamics under conditions of orthostasis] Durinová J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1982 Jun;60(3):138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Orthostatic reaction and systolic time intervals after saunas in hypertensive patients] Petrovičová J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1983 Apr;61(2):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Posture and pain: 'postural rheumatism'] Borrachero del Campo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982;99(4):587–614 **(Spa)**
[Effect of prone position in peridural analgesia during labor] Vasconcelos Palacios G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Mar;50(299):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal testosterone causes shift of asymmetry in neonatal tail posture of the rat. Rosen GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul;285(1):99–101
Effects of ethanol on postural adjustments in humans. Woollacott MH. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):55–68

POTASSIUM

see related
HYPERKALEMIA
HYPOKALEMIA

Estimates of sodium and potassium intake. Fregly MJ.
Ann Intern Med 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):792–9
Buffering capacity of the chief components of nutritive media for algae. Lívanský K. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982; 27(6):455–9
Fatty acids and sensory acceptance of a dietary sodium–potassium fish sauce. Chayovan S, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1):14–7
Enhanced myocardial protection during ischemic arrest. Oxygenation of a crystalloid cardioplegic solution. Bodenhamer RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):769–80
Release of K+ and H+ from poly U in aqueous solution upon gamma and electron irradiation. Rate of strand break formation in poly U. Bothe E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):1191–204
[Climatic stress in selected daily activities in potash mining in East Germany] Gaebelein H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar;29(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myocardial protection]
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Apr;30(4):610–25 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A simplified inventory method for quantitating dietary sodium, potassium, and energy. Frank GC, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1983 Sep;38(3):474–80
Relation between ingested potassium and sodium balance in young Blacks and whites. Voors AW, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1983 Apr;37(4):583–94
Scavenging of potassium cardioplegic solution to prevent hyperkalemia in hemodialysis-dependent patients. Kopman EA. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug;62(8):780–2
Metabolic and functional effects of carbohydrate substrate with single-dose and multiple-dose potassium cardioplegia. Conti VR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):320–7
The role of potassium manipulation in blood pressure control. Heyden S, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):302–6
Distal tubular segments of the rabbit kidney after adaptation to altered Na- and K-intake. I. Structural changes. Kaissling B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):469–92
Distal tubular segments of the rabbit kidney after adaptation to altered Na- and K-intake. II. Changes in Na–K–ATPase activity. Le Hir M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 224(3):493–504
Nitroglycerin as an adjunct to hypothermic hyperkalemic cardioplegia. McKeown PP, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep; 68(3 Pt 2):II107–11
Handling of water and dietary monovalent ions by the young turkey. Hurwitz S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(2):175–9
Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in infants with various potassium intakes. Gjurić G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;139(2):139–41
Potassium, glucose and insulin in the management of ascites after esophageal transection. Yamana Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Apr–Jun;68(2):139–42
Effect of potassium level on site of absorption of magnesium and other macroelements in sheep. Greene LW, et al.
J Anim Sci 1983 May;56(5):1214–21
Effect of dietary potassium on absorption of magnesium and other macroelements in sheep fed different levels of magnesium. Greene LW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May; 56(5):1208–13
Potassium-induced changes in muscle free amino acid concentrations in chicks. Robbins KR, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2122–9
Determining the effective emetic dosage of tetrapotassium pyrophosphate (TKPP) in dogs. Akahori F, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1982 May;7(2):151–8
Hypertension, potassium, and the kitchen [letter] Henningsen NC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):133
Dietary sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure. MacGregor GA. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):750–3
The effects of increased extracellular potassium in the isolated spinal cord on the flexor reflex of the frog. Vyklický L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):203–7
Effect of low potassium-diet on Na–K–ATPase in rat nephron segments. Garg LC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug; 394(2):113–7
Role of nutrition in hypertension and its control—experimental aspects. Dustan HP.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 1983;19:177–91 (69 ref.)
[Effect of sodium and potassium ion interactions on gastric calcium absorption in cattle] Timet D, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 1983;14(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Resorption of pharmacologic substances and oxygen by the myocardium following application into the pericardial cavity] Sedlařik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Jul;15(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of metabolic disorders and endocardial viability ratio in the prognosis of open-heart operations. Experimental study of the pig heart protected by potassium cardioplegia in hypothermia] Mezzetti A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1982;12(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study on myocardial protection for coronary artery surgery—evaluation of cold crystalloid cardioplegia on occurrence of postoperative arrhythmias] Takahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(1):24–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of a glucose–insulin–potassium mixture on the cyclic and adenine nucleotide levels in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of glucose–insulin–potassium mixture in myocardial infarction] Lazutin VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec; 22(12):90–5 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a glucose–insulin–potassium mixture on the size and clinical course of myocardial infarct] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic effects of a glucose–insulin–potassium mixture in acute myocardial infarct] Sysoeva NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 1982 Oct;22(10):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protection of hemopoietic tissue in irradiated mice and rats with a potassium diet] Chlebovský O, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1983;79(2):150–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure to diesel fumes and dust at six potash mines. Attfield MD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):817–31
Blood cardioplegia delivery. Deleterious effects of potassium versus lidocaine. Leicher FG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep; 198(3):266–72
Dietary sodium and potassium-induced transient changes in blood pressure and catecholamine excretion in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Battarbee HD, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):336–45
Dangers of potassium in calcium supplements [letter] Wyman A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):215

ANALYSIS

Electrode measurements of the extracellular K+-concentration. Hagberg H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1981 Dec;113(4):533–5
Total body potassium determination using a whole-body counter. Naversten Y, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983; 22(2):167–75
Indexes of body cell mass: nitrogen versus potassium. Cohn SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E305–10
An improved method for determination of cations in micro-sample volumes of gingival crevicular fluid in the dog. Mukherjee S. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):45–9
High levels of potassium and inorganic phosphate in fresh frozen plasma stored with citrate phosphate dextrose. Hauben DJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Sep;9(1):68–9
Long-term measurement of skeletal and lean body mass in Paget's disease of bone treated with synthetic human calcitonin. Spinks TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Sep; 34(5):459–64
Stimulation-evoked changes in extracellular K+ and Ca2+ in pyramidal layers of the rat's hippocampus. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1643–57
Depth distribution and mechanism of changes in extracellular K+ and Ca2+ concentrations in the hippocampus. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1658–71
Solid-phase colorimetric determination of potassium. Charlton SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1857–61
Evaluation of a direct potentiometric method for sodium and potassium used in the Du Pont aca. Koch DD, et al.
Clin Chem 1983 Jun;29(6):1090–2
The salivary sodium/potassium ratio in hypertension: relation to race and plasma renin activity. Adlin EV, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(9–10):1869–80
Can body potassium of old people be predicted from anthropometric data? Lye M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Aug; 2(4):345–50
Estimation of non-fat body tissues from measurements of

skinfold thickness, total body potassium and total body nitrogen. Morgan DB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct;65(4):407–14

Whole body elemental composition in patients with essential hypertension. Williams ED, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;12(4):321–5

Comparison of measured and estimated fat-free weight, fat, potassium and nitrogen of growing guinea pigs. Sheng HP, et al. **Growth** 1982 Winter;46(4):306–21

Stool electrolyte composition in relation to etiology in acute gastroenteritis. Deorari AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Mar; 19(3):217–20

Factors influencing the vitreous potassium concentration in the rat. Cutler RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 May;24(5):631–6

The sodium and potassium content of selected vegetables. Marsh AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jul;83(1):24–7

Microfluorimetric and X-ray microanalytic studies on the DNA content and Na+:K+ ratios of the cell nuclei in various types of thyroid tumors. Lukács GL, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(3):280–4

Potential errors in body composition as estimated by whole body scintillation counting. Lykken GI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):651–8

The sodium, potassium and chloride contents of some feedingstuffs used in British poultry diets. Bain H, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Apr;34(4):328–34

Hyperkalemia in cardioplegic solutions causing increased cholesterol accumulation in vein grafts. Olinger GN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):590–4

Potassium in coca-cola [letter] Guignard JP. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):474

Soft drinks, electrolytes and sick children [letter] Head J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1450

Electrolyte concentrations in subcutaneous tissue fluid and lymph. Szabó G, et al. **Lymphology** 1982 Dec;15(4):174–7

High potassium in low-sodium soups [letter] Bay WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12;308(19):1166–7

Potassium in whole body, skeletal muscle and erythrocytes in chronic renal failure. Ericsson F, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(3):173–8

Extracellular K+ concentration during electrical stimulation of rat isolated sympathetic ganglia, vagus and optic nerves. Förstl J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3221–9

Changes of intracellular sodium and potassium ion concentrations in frog spinal motoneurons induced by repetitive synaptic stimulation. Grafe P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3213–20

Schistosoma mansoni: changes in elemental composition in relation to the age and sexual status of the worms. Shaw MK, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Jun;86 (Pt 3):439–53

Postdenervation changes of intracellular potassium and sodium measured by ion selective microelectrodes in rat soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscle fibres. Shabunova I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug;394(2):161–4

Extracellular potassium concentration in normal and denervated hind limb muscles of the rat. Vyskočil F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(4):305–9

Intracellular potassium in man. A comparison of in vivo and in vitro measurement techniques. Carlmark B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 May;42(3):245–51

[Indexing protein determinations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids to a reference substance. Value of alveolar potassium] Vergnon JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Oct;30(8):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Na+ and K+ in the rabbit aqueous humor after treatment with timolol] Nastri G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 30;58(18):1206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurements of interstitial myocardial K+ with K+-sensitive electrodes] Saito T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Mar;31(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies on human cataract lens. III. Relation between opaque situation and adaptation to extraenvironment of lens in vitro] Takehana M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;102(10):946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of ion activity in determining time of death] Mel'nikov IuL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug; 96(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shifts in the steady potential and intracellular concentration of potassium in the cerebral cortex in response to prolonged low-frequency electrical stimulation of the surface of the cortex in the rat] Koroleva VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(2):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of extracellular potassium and the slow negative potential in the somatosensory area of the cortex in response to stimulation of the ventroposterolateral nucleus of the thalamus in the cat] Ocherashvili IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(2):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of intracellular potassium and the phenomenon of dendritic potential depression against a slow negative potential background in the cat cerebral cortex] Roitbak AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(2):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the time of death by the activity of potassium ions in blood, cerebrospinal fluid and vitreous body] Zhakenov AS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jul-Sep; 25(3):33–5 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of benextramine as an irreversible alpha-adrenergic blocker and as a blocker of potassium-activated calcium channels. Plotek Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):539–44

Aminopyridine block of transient potassium current. Thompson S. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jul;80(1):1–18

Differential inhibitory effect of taurine on contractile responses to potassium and noradrenaline in rabbit ear artery. Franconi F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 35(1):46–8

Opiate inhibition of K+-induced TRH release from superfused mediobasal hypothalami in rats. Tapia-Arancibia L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):166–8

BLOOD

Decreased activity of ouabain-dependent sodium and potassium fluxes in erythrocytes during depression and mania. Rybakowski J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Mar;25(1):72–4

The significance of determination of Na+, K+ in red blood cells in diagnosis and management of digitalis intoxication. Ma YX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(2):103–7

An investigation of the relationship between the concentration of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes and plasma and blood pressure in 270 normal children and adolescents in Wuhan. Wu HR, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(2):99–103

Observations on erythrocyte sodium and potassium concentrations in patients of intensive care unit. Jabłońska-Skwiecińska E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981; 22(3):231–7

The diagnostic value of determination of intraerythrocytic sodium and potassium concentrations versus plasma digoxin concentration in digoxin intoxication. Pedersen KE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(5):357–62

Potassium and magnesium balance in thiazide-treated cardiac patients with special reference to diet. Kohvakka A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;668:102–9

Serum potassium exercise test in the diagnosis of familial periodic paralysis. Tarssanen LT, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):30–3

ATP, 2,3-DPG sodium and potassium content of red cells; a good correlation of the results obtained in venous and arterial blood samples. Jabłońska-Skwiecińska E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan-Apr;33(1-2):125–7

Changes in red blood cell electrolyte concentrations in digitalis intoxication. Henion WA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):14–20

Potassium and glucose concentrations without treatment during ritodrine tocolysis. Young DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):105–6

Bumetanide inhibits (Na + K + 2Cl) co-transport at a chloride site. Haas M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):C235–40

Effects of aldosterone on potassium distribution. Young DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):R526–30

Mannitol, osmolality and steroids during renal transplantation. Real and theoretical influences on plasma potassium. Charters P. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):327–31

Dysrhythmias in children [letter] Henning RD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):296–7

Rises in serum potassium after suxamethonium following brachial plexus injury [letter] Kay NH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Dec;37(12):1217–8

Continuous intravascular monitoring of epinephrine-induced changes in plasma potassium. Lim M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):272–8

Influence of erythrocytes on direct potentiometric determination of sodium and potassium. Bijster P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;20 Pt 2:116–20

ADP supports ouabain-sensitive K-K exchange in human red blood cells. Kaplan JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 402:292–5

Congenital haemolytic anaemia associated with abnormal inducible red cell cation permeability. Gardiner RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):547–9

Changes in electroretinogram and serum potassium during L-DOPA treatment in parkinsonism. Terziivanov D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;232(6):507–13

Measurement of intracellular potassium ion concentrations by n.m.r. Brophy PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15; 210(3):961–3

5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) transport in Down's syndrome blood platelets: effect of K+ loading. Enns L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1793–5

The effects of several ligands on the potassium-vanadate interaction in the inhibition of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase and the Na+, K+ pump. Beaugé L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 19;727(2):336–50

Inhibition of the Na+/K+ cotransport system by cyclic AMP and intracellular Ca2+ in human red cells. Garay RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 28;688(3):786–92

Role of dehydration in changing the permeability of erythrocyte plasma membranes by freeze-thawing. Gulevsky AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9; 728(3):371–6

Plasma membrane nadh dehydrogenase and Ca2+-dependent potassium transport in erythrocytes of several animal species. Miner C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 19;727(2):266–72

Bumetanide-sensitive potassium transport and volume regulation in turkey erythrocytes. Ueberschär S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):243–50

Spontaneous inactivation of the Ca2+-sensitive K+ channels of human red cells at high intracellular Ca2+ activity. Vestergaard-Bogind B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):285–94

Effect of intravenous adrenaline on electrocardiogram, blood pressure, and serum potassium. Struthers AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):90–3

Coronary sinus potassium concentration recorded during coronary angioplasty. Webb SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug;50(2):146–8

Correlation between manifestations of digoxin toxicity and serum digoxin, calcium, potassium, and magnesium concentrations and arterial pH. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1089–91

Hyperkalemia, hyperglycemia, and plasma levels of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP induced by portal vein injection of cyclic nucleotides and their butyryl derivatives into dogs. Nakashima T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1584–91

Determination of [K+] in blood serum with a valinomycin-based silicone rubber membrane of universal applicability to body fluids [letter] Anker P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1447–8

Establishing the direct-potentiometric 'normal' range for Na/K: residual liquid junction potential and activity coefficient effects. Czaban JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep; 28(9):1936–45

On-line measurement of potassium in blood by chemical-sensitive field-effect transistors: a preliminary report [letter] Sibbald A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb; 29(2):405–6

An improved method for measuring intracellular electrolytes in erythrocytes and the effects of cold storage. Weissberg PL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 28;129(1):85–9

Effect of oral glucose loading on plasma insulin, potassium, renin and aldosterone in normal subjects and patients with primary hyperaldosteronism. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1541–58

Aldosterone, sodium and potassium in essential hypertension. Kloppenborg PW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(9–10):1881–93

Erythrocyte Na+, K+ cotransport and blood pressure in identical twins. Stessman J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):493–9

Biochemical and dynamic responses to single and repeated doses of methyldopa and propranolol during dynamic physical activity. Rosenthal L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):701–10

Erythrocyte sodium and potassium in patients with hypokalaemia. Cumberbatch M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb; 64(2):167–76

An improved method for the determination of potassium in leucocytes. Schlebusch H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 May; 64(5):505–10

The effects of cardioselective and non-selective beta-adrenoceptor blockade on the hypokalaemic and cardiovascular responses to adrenomedullary hormones in man. Struthers AD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug;65(2):143–7

Amino acid transport and intracellular Na+ and K+ content of chicken erythrocytes genetically selected for high and low leucine transport activity. Lerner J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):243–8

Exchangeable and total body sodium and potassium in various hypertensive syndromes. Robertson JI, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:169–78

Early changes in plasma potassium after acute alterations in PaCO2 in anesthetized dogs, monitored continuously with intravascular potassium-selective electrodes. Lim M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):747–50

Regulation of serum potassium during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Petersen KG, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul; 31(7):615–7

Glucagon-induced increase in plasma potassium levels in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects. Cagliero E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb;24(2):85–7

Catecholamine-stimulated potassium transport in erythrocytes from normal and hyperthyroid turkeys: quantitative relation between beta-adrenergic receptor occupancy and physiological responsiveness. Furukawa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1891–6

A possible role for human growth hormone (HGH) in the protection from glucose-induced hyperkalemia in normaldosteronemic diabetes. Radó JP. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):364–6

Salivary electrolytes and digitalis. Bauer F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4(1):64–70

A method of sodium and potassium determination in red cells with a simple cell separation technique. Drygieniec D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(5):798–803

Operation of the Ca-dependent K(Rb)-transport in human lymphocytes. Szász I, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982; 15(1):83–9

Initial serum potassium level, early arrhythmias and previous diuretic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Dyckner T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(1):146–8

The reliability of electrolyte measurements in plasma. Shapiro BA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(2):83–5

Na+ and K+ transport damage induced by oxygen free radicals in human red cell membranes. Maridonneau I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3107–13

Na+ K+ pump and passive K+ transport in large and small

red cell populations of anemic high and low K+ sheep. Lauf PK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):35–44

Presence of insulin–renin–aldosterone–potassium interrelationship in normal subjects, disrupted in chronic hemodialysis patients. Farfel Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):9–17

Missing band 7 membrane protein in two patients with high Na, low K erythrocytes. Lande WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1273–80

On the instability of K+ influx in erythrocytes of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, and the role of catecholamine hormones in maintaining in vivo influx activity. Bourne PK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;101:93–104

Cotransport of lithium and potassium in human red cells. Canessa M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jul;80(1):149–68

Passive potassium transport in LK sheep red cells. Modification by N–ethyl maleimide. Logue P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Jun;81(6):861–85

Thiol–dependent passive K/Cl transport in sheep red cells: III. Differential reactivity of membrane SH groups with N–ethylmaleimide and iodoacetamide. Bauer J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(3):257–61

Membrane potentials associated with Ca–induced K conductance in human red blood cells: studies with a fluorescent oxonol dye, WW 781. Freedman JC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;72(1–2):59–74

Thiol–dependent passive K/Cl transport in sheep red cells: I. Dependence on chloride and external ions. Lauf PK. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(3):237–46

Thiol–dependent passive K/Cl transport in sheep red cells: II. Loss of Cl– and N–ethylmaleimide sensitivity in maturing high K[illegible]cells. Lauf PK. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 73(3):247–56

Stimulation and inhibition by ATP and orthophosphate of the potassium–potassium exchange in resealed red cell ghosts. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:495–506

Inhibition of human red cell sodium and potassium transport by divalent cations. Ellory JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:1–17

Cells, ions, and blood–pressure [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):965–7

Rise in plasma potassium during rewarming in open–heart surgery [letter] Lim M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29; 1(8318):241–2

Prior thiazide diuretic treatment increases adrenaline–induced hypokalaemia. Struthers AD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1358–61

Lead activates calmodulin sensitive processes. Goldstein GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):1001–6

Altered erythrocyte Na+ + K+ pump in adolescent obesity. DeLuise M, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1153–8

The effects of flow and of hyperosmolal superfusion on the K+ permeability of single capillaries. Friedman JJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Jul;24(1):68–76

Evidence for an extrarenal action of chlorothiazide on serum potassium. Ezra D, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Jun;7(6):285–91

Myocardial protection with cold blood potassium cardioplegia during prolonged aortic cross–clamping. Laboratory evaluation. Catinella FP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Apr;83(5):721–6

Might serum calcium, sodium, and potassium concentrations and blood pH affect the frequency and severity of hypoglycemia in newborn infants of diabetic mothers? [letter] DiNicola AF. **NZ Med J** 1983 Feb 9;96(725):102

Sodium and potassium in blood and milk and plasma aldosterone levels in high–yield dairy cows. Safwate A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(4):601–10

Sodium and potassium balances and plasma aldosterone levels in newborn calves. Safwate A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(4):689–96

Sodium and potassium status, plasma renin and aldosterone profiles in normotensive and hypertensive Johannesburg blacks. Cohen SL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 11; 62(25):941–4

Normokalemic nonazotemic adrenal insufficiency. Szwed JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):919–20

Serum potassium changes following packed red cell transfusions in newborn infants. Batton DG, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):163–4

The effect of diuretics on extrarenal potassium tolerance. Tanoue LT, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep–Dec; 55(5–6):421–8

[Study of the concentration of potassium ions in erythrocytes using ion selective electrodes] Kopáč J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 15;121(41):1255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrent ventricular fibrillation resulting from decrease in serum potassium within the normal range] Børresen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14;144(24):1778–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapy compliance and plasma potassium level in patients treated with chlorthalidone] van Kalmthout PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 29;127(5):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of a new apparatus for determining sodium and potassium via ion–selective electrodes] Börner U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Feb;18(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cation flux in erythrocytes of patients with essential hypertension] Gless KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 16;61(10):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraerythrocytic potassium in newborn infants with hemolytic disease of the newborn] Töpke B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple new method for determination of sodium and potassium in erythrocytes and its comparison with potassium determination in whole blood (indirect method)] Engelhardt I, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Jun;23(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte potassium concentration in different goat breeds] Lucaroni A, et al. **Riv Biol** 1982 Winter;75(4):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sex difference and the relation to serum electrolytes of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Matsuda S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1135–9 **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte electrolyte concentrations as an indicator of digitalis therapy] Okumura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Aug;30(8):819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sodium and potassium levels in blood preserved in citrate–phosphate–dextrose] Jatene FB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Aug;37(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intravital determination of potassium and sodium ion activity in the blood flow using miniature ion–selective electrodes] Leont'ev VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):563–7 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the severity of odontogenic osteomyelitis on the basis of plasma concentrations of potassium and sodium ions] Artiushenko NK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb; 130(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of blood serum osmolarity in the pathogenesis of Ménière's disease] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nonstaining (KOH) method for determination of gram reactions of marine bacteria. Buck JD. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):992–3

Rapid diagnosis of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Cytologic v potassium hydroxide preparations. Warlick MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):723–5

Mineral oil versus KOH for Sarcoptes [letter] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):555–6

Effects of dietary potassium and race on urinary excretion of kallikrein and aldosterone in man. Horwitz D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):296–9

METABOLISM

Bound potassium in muscle III. Hummel Z. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(3–4):197–202

The resting potential of toad muscle fibres. Colina VL, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(1):33–7

Effects of exposure to noise on permeability to potassium of the endolymph–perilymph barrier in guinea pigs. Konishi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 94(5–6):395–401

Distinct effect of contraction and ion transport on NADH fluorescence and lactate production in uterine smooth muscle. Rubányi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 59(1):45–58

Dependence of nickel–induced coronary vasoconstriction on the activity of the electrogenic Na+, K+–pump. Rubányi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(2):169–74

Inactivation of the potassium transport system of myelinated nerve in the presence of a cyclic ionophore. Arhem P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):593–600

Moderate arterial hypotension reduces cerebral cortical blood flow and enhances cellular release of potassium in severe hypoglycemia. Pelligrino D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug;115(4):511–3

Potassium imbalance and phosphate renal handling: a micropuncture study. Jaeger P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:97–102

Changes in sarcolemmal K+ –p–nitrophenylphosphatase activity induced by atherogenic cholesterol––rapeseed oil diet in rabbit myocardium. Günther J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:329–34

Studies on slow cardiac action potentials occurring in potassium–rich media as a simulation of the early phase of myocardial infarction. Influence of potassium–conductance blockers and antiarrhythmic drugs. Sebeszta M, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:589–94

Thiazide–induced disturbances in carbohydrate, lipid, and potassium metabolism. Perez–Stable E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):245–51

Unmeasured losses of potassium in balance studies. Forbes GB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):347–8

The role of sodium intake, the Na+–K+ pump and a ouabain–like humoral agent in the genesis of reduced renal mass hypertension. Huot SJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):92–9

Ion and water control in cochlear endolymph. Konishi T. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):434–43 (67 ref.)

Nystatin studies of the skin of larval Rana catesbeiana. Cox TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R58–65

Na+–K+ exchanges in canine arterial and venous smooth muscle. De Mey JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct; 243(4):H551–9

Demonstration of an electrogenic Na+–K+ pump in mouse spleen macrophages. Gallin EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C184–8

Na+ absorption in Aplysia intestine: Na+ fluxes and intracellular Na+ and K+ activities. Gerencser GA. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):R412–7

Chemiosmotic potassium ion pump of insect epithelia. Harvey WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R163–75

Vanadium, Na–K–ATPase, and potassium adaptation in the rat. Higashino H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb; 244(2):F105–11

Secretagogue regulation of Na+–K+ pump activity in pancreatic acinar cells. Hootman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G339–46

Age–related effects of digoxin on myocardial contractility and Na–K pump in sheep. Hougen TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H517–22

Demonstration of active potassium secretion in the late distal tubule. Jones SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):F83–8

Potassium transport in the isolated proximal convoluted tubule. Kaufman JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):F409–17

Cortisol and its possible role in regulation of sodium and potassium in human milk. Keenan BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E253–61

Single K+–channel current measurements from brain synaptosomes in lipid bilayers. Nelson MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C151–6

Demonstration of an intrinsic renal adaptation for K+ conservation in short–term K+ depletion. Ornt DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):F329–38

Potassium transport by the renal distal tubule: effects of potassium loading. Stanton BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):F487–93

Potassium secretion in the rabbit proximal straight tubule. Wasserstein AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):F167–74

Intracellular potassium activities in canine tracheal epithelium. Welsh MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):C248–54

Barium inhibition of basolateral membrane potassium conductance in tracheal epithelium. Welsh MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):F639–45

Cerebral cortical extracellular fluid H+ and K+ activities during hypotension in cats. Morris PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul;59(1):10–8

Sodium–potassium pump in low–renin hypertension. Haddy FJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):781–4

Periodic paralysis. Hofmann WW. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):584–5

Familial periodic paralysis: low muscle potassium permeability or high sodium permeability? [letter] Schipperheyn JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):686

Physiological effects of varying dietary linoleic acid in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(4):232–9

The interaction of K+, Na+, Mg2+, and ATP with the (Na,K)–ATPase. Garrahan PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:239–52

Occluded–ion forms of the Na,K–ATPase. Glynn IM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:287–8

Membrane resting potentials and extra–cellular potassium ion concentrations in the Brattleboro rat. Laycock JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:209–18

Sodium and potassium balance in the Brattleboro rat. Opava–Stitzer S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:188–208 (97 ref.)

The (Na+ + K+)–ATPase: coupling of the reaction with ATP to the reaction with Na+ and K+. Skou JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:169–84

Ca2+–activated K+ channels in erythrocytes and excitable cells. Schwarz W, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:359–74

Mode of ion movements into vitreous. Equilibration after vitrectomy. Honda Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan; 101(1):105–11

In–vitro release of K+ from the developing submandibular gland of early postnatal rats. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(11):939–44

Compartment analysis of the potassium fluxes in the cochlea. Schön F, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;237(2):125–31

Identification of a protein component of the Ca2+–dependent K+ channel by affinity labelling with apamin. Hugues M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1577–82

Furosemide–sensitive K+ channel in glioma cells but not neuroblastoma cells in culture. Johnson JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):100–5

Paradoxical activation by glucose of quinine–sensitive potassium channels in the pancreatic B–cell. Lebrun P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):350–6

Cation transport mechanisms in Mycoplasma mycoides var. Capri cells. Na+–dependent K+ accumulation. Benyoucef M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):529–38

Cation transport mechanisms in Mycoplasma mycoides var. Capri cells. The nature of the link between K+ and Na+ transport. Benyoucef M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15; 208(3):539–47

Diuretic action of BTS 39542 (dihydrophthalazin–1–ylacetic acid) is consistent with inhibition of Na + K + Cl cotransport. Aiton JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2827–30

Alteration of sodium and potassium mobilization and of adrenal function by long–term ingestion of lead. Suketa

Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2913–9
Specific drug sensitive transport pathways for chloride and potassium ions in steady–state Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells. Aull F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 28; 688(3):740–6
Membrane potential in a potassium transport–negative mutant of Escherichia coli K–12. The distribution of rubidium in the presence of valinomycin indicates a higher potential than that of the tetraphenylphosphonium cation. Bakker EP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 15;681(3):474–83
The effects of weak acids on potassium uptake by Escherichia coli K–12 inhibition by low cytoplasmic pH. Bakker EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):379–86
Potassium permeability and volume control in isolated rat hepatocytes. Bakker–Grunwald T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jun 10;731(2):239–42
The effect of harmaline on unidirectional potassium fluxes and ouabain binding in renal cell cultures. Becker JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):144–50
Electroneutral H+–K+ exchange in liver mitochondria. Regulation by membrane potential. Bernardi P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Aug 31;724(2):212–23
Soluble and enzymatically stable (Na+ + K+)–ATPase from mammalian kidney consisting predominantly of protomer alpha beta–units. Preparation, assay and reconstitution of active Na+, K+ transport. Brotherus JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):290–303
K+ transport in 'tight' epithelial monolayers of MDCK cells. Evidence for a calcium–activated K+ channel. Brown CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25;690(1):95–105
K+ transport in mitoplasts. Chang HS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Aug 20;681(2):220–5
The role of potassium and chloride ions on the Na+/acidic amino acid cotransport system in rat intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles. Corcelli A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jul 13;732(1):24–31
Comparison of the gramicidin A potassium/sodium permeability and single channel conductance ratio. Decker ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 21;730(1):178–80
Membrane effects of phenothiazines in yeasts. I. Stimulation of calcium and potassium fluxes. Eilam Y.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Sep 7;733(2):242–8
Intracellular activities of chloride, potassium and sodium ions in rabbit corneal epithelium. Festen CM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jul 27;732(2):394–404
Electrogenic transport of 5–oxoproline in rabbit renal brush–border membrane vesicles. Effect of intravesicular potassium. Ganapathy V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):32–40
Calcium–dependent K+ efflux from rat submandibular gland. The effects of trifluoperazine and quinidine. Kurtzer RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):479–84
Activation, but not inhibition, by glucose of Ca2+–dependent K+ permeability in the rat pancreatic B–cell. Lebrun P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):145–50
Resting potential of the mouse neuroblastoma cells. I. The presence of K+ channels activated at high K+ concentration but closed at low K+ concentration including the physiological concentration. Miyake M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):248–55
Effects of insulin upon ion transport. Moore RD.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Mar 21;737(1):1–49 (420 ref.)
A model for the reaction pathways of the K+–dependent phosphatase activity of the (Na+ + K+)–dependent ATPase. Robinson JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 23;731(3):406–14
Effects of spironolactone (aldosterone antagonist) on electrolyte and water content of the cauda epididymidis and fertility of male rats. Wong PY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):771–7
Potassium movement during sodium–induced motility initiation in the rat caudal epididymal spermatozoa. Wong PY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):206–12
Calcium–mediated decrease of a voltage–dependent potassium current. Alkon DL, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Dec; 40(3):245–50
Unidirectional sodium and potassium fluxes through the sodium channel of squid giant axons. Busath D, et al.
Biophys J 1982 Oct;40(1):41–9
Effects of external cesium and rubidium on outward potassium currents in squid axons. Clay JR, et al.
Biophys J 1983 Apr;42(1):43–53
Survival of the K+ channel in axons externally and internally perfused with K+–free media. Schauf CL. **Biophys J** 1982 Nov;40(2):171–3
Single calcium–dependent potassium channels in clonal anterior pituitary cells. Wong BS, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Sep;39(3):313–7
The gating of single calcium–dependent potassium channels is described by an activation/blockade mechanism. Methfessel C, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1982;9(1):35–60
Membrane–mediated alterations of intracellular Na+ and K+ in lytic–virus–infected and retrovirus–transformed cells. Garry RF, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Aug;2(8):617–23
The cation pump as a switch mechanism controlling proliferation and differentiation in lymphocytes. Kaplan JG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Aug;2(8):577–81
Signalling mitogenesis in 3T3 cells: role of monovalent ion fluxes and cyclic nucleotides. Rozengurt E, et al.
Biosci Rep 1982 Aug;2(8):589–95
Muscle blood flow and hyperkalaemia in MH [letter] Gronert GA. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Mar;55(3):253–5
Luteinizing hormone–releasing factor and muscarinic agonists act on the same voltage–sensitive K+–current in bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Adams PR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1980 Mar;68(3):353–5
Effects of agents that modulate potassium permeability on smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig basilar artery. Fujiwara S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):23–35
Effect of axotomy on the cyclic GMP increase induced by preganglionic stimulation and high extracellular K+ concentration in superior cervical sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Ando M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16; 267(2):313–21
Effects of various cations on the slow K+ conductance increases induced by carbachol, histamine and dopamine in Aplysia neurones. Chesnoy–Marchais D, et al.
Brain Res 1983 Jan 17;259(1):57–67
Capsaicin blocks one class of K+ channels in the frog node of Ranvier. Dubois JM. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12; 245(2):372–5
Glial contribution to seizure: K+ activation of (Na+, K+)–ATPase in bulk isolated glial cells and synaptosomes of epileptogenic cortex. Grisar T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):75–84
GK(Ca)–dependent cyclic potential changes in the sensory nerve terminal of frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al.
Brain Res 1982 Dec 2;252(1):39–50
Potassium activity in leech neuropile glial cells changes with external potassium concentration. Schlue WR, et al.
Brain Res 1983 Jul 4;270(2):368–72
Cyclic nucleotide modulation of Na+ and K+ currents in the isolated node of Ranvier. Seelig TL, et al.
Brain Res 1982 Aug 5;245(1):144–7
Presynaptic modulation of transmitter release by the early outward potassium current in Aplysia. Shimahara T.
Brain Res 1983 Mar 14;263(1):51–6
Nicotinic depolarization activates calcium dependent gK in myenteric neurons. Tokimasa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):57–62
Phencyclidine blockade of sodium and potassium channels in neuroblastoma cells. Tourneur Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):154–8
The Na+–K+ pump in neuropile glial cells of the medicinal leech. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):93–100
Effect of sympathectomy on extracellular potassium ionic activity and blood flow in experimental spinal cord contusion. Young W, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16; 253(1–2):115–24
Chromium and potassium accumulation influenced by body weight in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Flos R, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Mar;30(3):331–6
Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (Kanechlor–400) on the potassium compartmentation and glucose permeability of human erythrocyte membranes. Nishihara Y, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1982 Aug;29(2):208–13
Changes in Na+–ATPase and Na,K–pump during maturation of sheep reticulocytes. Blostein R, et al.
Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1983 Jan;61(1):23–8
Stable membrane potentials and mechanical K+ responses activated by internal Ca2+ in HeLa cells. Roy G, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1983 Feb;61(2):144–8
A clinical approach to common electrolyte problems: 2. Potassium imbalances. Bear RA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1983 Jul 1;129(1):28–31 (7 ref.)
A tubulo–cisternal endoplasmic reticulum system in the potassium transporting marginal cells of the stria vascularis and effects of the ototoxic diuretic ethacrynic acid. Forge A. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(2):375–87
Amrinone activates K+–depolarized atrial and ventricular myocardium of guinea pigs. Adams HR, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):662–5
Interaction of acidosis and increased extracellular potassium on action potential characteristics and conduction in guinea pig ventricular muscle. Kagiyama Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):614–23
Resting membrane potential, extracellular potassium activity, and intracellular sodium activity during acute global ischemia in isolated perfused guinea pig hearts. Kléber AG. **Circ Res** 1983 Apr;52(4):442–50
Potentiating and depressive effects of ouabain and potassium–free solutions on rat mesenteric resistance vessels. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct;51(4):514–24
Vanadate effect on the Na,K–ATPase and the Na–K pump in in vitro–grown rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Searle BM, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):186–91
Liver and skeletal muscle metabolism, extracellular K+ concentrations, and survival in spontaneously hypertensive rats following acute blood loss. Hagberg H, et al.
Circ Shock 1983;10(1):61–70
The renin–angiotensin system and total body sodium and potassium in hypertensive women taking oestrogen–progestagen oral contraceptives. McAreavey D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Feb;18(2):111–8
Potassium disposition and neuroendocrine effects of propranolol, methyldopa and clonidine during dynamic exercise. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1895–911
Patterns of cloacal water and electrolyte excretion in constantly–loaded intact and colostomized ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Holmes WN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1982;73(4):675–7
Post–prandial changes of osmolality and electrolyte concentration in the upper jejunum of normal man. Ladas SD, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(4):218–23
Effects of ouabain on [3H]ouabain binding, 86Rb uptake, cellular sodium and potassium, and parathyroid hormone secretion in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):371–8
Effect of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine treatment on potassium efflux from isolated rat diaphragm: role of increased permeability in the thermogenic response. Haber RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1217–23
19–Oxo–deoxycorticosterone binds to the renal mineralocorticoid receptor and produces sodium retention but not potassium excretion. Thomas CJ, et al.
Endocrinology 1983 Aug;113(2):517–22
Utilization of energy stored in the form of Na+ and K+ ion gradients by bacterial cells. Brown II, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Aug 1;134(2):345–9
On the mode of action of the bacteriocin butyricin 7423. Effects on membrane potential and potassium–ion accumulation in Clostridium pasteurianum. Clarke DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):105–16
Protein synthesis in cells infected with Semliki Forest virus is not controlled by intracellular cation changes. Gray MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):299–302
Drug attributed alterations in potassium handling in congestive cardiac failure. Lawson DH, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1982;23(1):21–5
Altered potassium homeostasis in Crohn's disease. Schober O, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(6):245–9
Inhibition of myocardial K+ channels by bromobenzoyl–methyladamantylamine, an adamantane derivative. Mészáros J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22;84(3–4):151–60
Mode of action of cyclothiazide and triamterene. Ex vivo effect on 22Na and 86Rb efflux from arterial smooth muscle. Moura AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17; 86(1):129–33
Flurazepam: effects on sodium and potassium currents in myelinated nerve fibres. Schwarz JR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Jun 17;90(4):359–66
Changes in intracellular cations following fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Na+/H+ and Na+/K+ exchanges. Girard JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):215–21
Protein and electrolyte alterations in human senile cataract. Khurana AK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Aug;35(2):131–5
Biochemical events associated with lymphocyte activation in aging. K+ transport and sensitivity of the Na+–K+ pump to digoxine. Kennes BJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982; 17(4):245–54
Changes in extracellular potassium and calcium concentration and neural activity during prolonged electrical stimulation of the cat cerebral cortex at defined charge densities. McCreery DB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb;79(2):371–96
Inhibition of potassium (86Rb) influx in Ehrlich ascites cells by bilirubin and ouabain. Corchs JL, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1069–71
cGMP stimulates active K+ uptake in rat submandibular slices. Martinez JR, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15; 39(4):362–4
Monovalent cation conductance in liposomes induced by ionophore A23187. Pyant KS, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1202–4
Electrophysiology and morphology of myelinated nerve fibers. II. Sodium and potassium channels in myelinated nerve fibers. Schwarz W. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15; 39(9):935–41 (35 ref.)
Valinomycin can depolarize mitochondria in intact lymphocytes without increasing plasma membrane potassium fluxes. Felber SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):122–4
Resistance to apamin of the Ca2+–activated K+ permeability in pancreatic B–cells. Lebrun P, et al.
FEBS Lett 1983 Sep 5;161(1):41–4
The role of a humoral sodium–potassium pump inhibitor in low–renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2673–80
Diffusion in the slice microenvironment and implications for physiological studies. Nicholson C, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep;42(12):2865–8
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate stimulates active potassium secretion in the rat colon. Foster ES, et al.
Gastroenterology 1983 Feb;84(2):324–30
The effects of aldosterone on sodium and potassium metabolism in larval Ambystoma tigrinum. Heney HW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):122–7
Inhibition of the arteriolar smooth muscle NA+ –K+–pump induces an enhanced vasoconstriction in borderline but not in established essential hypertension. Hulthén UL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):193–6
Insulin and beta receptor modulation of K homeostasis in nephrectomized dogs with hyperkalemia. Hiatt N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun;14(6):299–302
Red cell lithium–sodium countertransport and sodium–potassium cotransport in patients with essential hypertension. Adragna NC, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):795–804
Sodium–lithium exchange and sodium–potassium cotransport in human erythrocytes. Part 1: Evaluation of a simple uptake test to assess the activity of the two transport systems. Duhm J, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug; 4(4):468–76
Sodium–lithium exchange and sodium–potassium cotransport

in human erythrocytes. Part 2: A simple uptake test applied to normotensive and essential hypertensive individuals. Duhm J, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):477–82

Sodium–potassium pump activity in reduced renal–mass hypertension. Huot SJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2 Pt 2):I94–100

T-dependent B-cell activation is signalled by an early increase in potassium influx. Owens T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Aug;162(3):277–87

Potassium leakage: not the cause of gossypol induced anti–motility in spermatozoa. Tso WW, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Jun;5(3):317–24

Fluctuation of Na and K currents in excitable membranes. Neumcke B. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1982;23:35–67 (100 ref.)

Myocardial K kinetics in rats on Mg–deficient diet. Madden JA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(4):323–9

Potassium and udder edema [letter] Sanders DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):324

Acetylcholine and potassium–42 movements in right atrial muscle of the guinea pig. Lipsius SL. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):279–89

Interaction of sodium and potassium ions with Na+,K+–ATPase. II. General properties of ouabain–sensitive K+ binding. Homareda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):219–31

Interaction of sodium and potassium ions with Na+,K+–ATPase. I. Ouabain–sensitive alternative binding of three Na+ or two K+ to the enzyme. Matsui H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):193–217

Some effects of dibutylchloromethyltin chloride and other reagents on mitochondrial K+ flux. Diwan JJ. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Feb;14(1):15–22

Tryptic digestion of the (Na + K)-ATPase is both sensitive to and modifies K+ interactions with the enzyme. Robinson JD. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Dec; 14(5–6):319–33

Protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation and the transient, voltage–dependent potassium conductance in Hermissenda crassicornis. Neary JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8979–83

Effects of prenylamine on transmembrane action potentials as related to the change in external potassium concentrations in guinea pig papillary muscle. Ban T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):601–8

Loss of EGF binding and cation transport response during differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Mummery CL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(1):63–75

Ionic responses and growth stimulation induced by nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Boonstra J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):92–8

Elemental analysis of freeze–dried thin sections of Samanea motor organs: barriers to ion diffusion through the apoplast. Satter RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):893–902

Volume regulation by human lymphocytes: characterization of the ionic basis for regulatory volume decrease. Cheung RK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug;112(2):189–96

The effects of temperature and ouabain on steady–state Na and K exchanges in human lymphocytes. Negendank W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec;113(3):440–54

Cyclic AMP stimulation of Na–K pump activity in quiescent swiss 3T3 cells. Paris S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug; 112(2):273–80

Hyperthermia–induced increase in potassium transport in Chinese hamster cells. Stevenson AP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr;115(1):75–86

Mechanisms of K+ transport in isolated turtle urinary bladder. Induction of active K+ secretion in a K+–absorbing epithelium. Husted RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):832–4

Potassium metabolism in seawater teleosts. I. The use of 86Rb as a tracer for potassium. Sanders MJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 May;104:15–28

Potassium metabolism in seawater teleosts: II. Evidence for active potassium extrusion across the gill. Sanders MJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 May;104:29–40

Mass spectrometric analysis of drug–induced changes in Na+ and K+ contents of single bacterial cells. Lindner B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan;129 (Pt 2):51–5

Block of squid axon K channels by internally and externally applied barium ions. Armstrong CM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Nov;80(5):663–82

A quantitative study of potassium channel kinetics in rat skeletal muscle from 1 to 37 degrees C. Beam KG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Apr;81(4):485–512

Slow components of potassium tail currents in rat skeletal muscle. Beam KG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Apr; 81(4):513–30

The Na–K pump as a current source. Affinity–driven transport has no reversal potential but its metabolic cost does. Chapman KM. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Sep;80(3):473–82

Agonist–induced changes in the modulation of K+ permeability and beating rate by muscarinic agonists in cultured heart cells. Galper JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Aug;80(2):231–56

The concentration dependence of active K+ transport in the turkey erythrocyte. Hill analysis and evidence for positive cooperativity between ion binding sites. Haber RS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Jan;81(1):1–28

Cation–coupled chloride influx in squid axon. Role of potassium and stoichiometry of the transport process. Russell JM. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Jun;81(6):909–25

Effect of vesicular stomatitis virus and Semliki Forest Virus on uptake of nutrients and intracellular cation concentration. Gray MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1449–56

Vaccinia virus–induced changes in [Na+] and [K+] in HeLa cells. Norrie DH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Sep;62 (Pt 1):127–36

The effect of minocycline on potassium leakage from red cells: a study of the genetics and relationship to vestibular adverse reactions. Lannigan BG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;19(5):354–9

Steady states and the effects of ouabain in the Necturus gallbladder epithelium: a model analysis. Baerentsen HJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;68(3):215–25

Intracellular potential and K+ activity in rat kidney proximal tubular cells in acidosis and K+ depletion. Cemerikić D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(2):159–65

Microelectrode study of K+ accumulation by tight epithelia: II. Effect of inhibiting transepithelial Na+ transport on reaccumulation following depletion. DeLong J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;74(2):155–64

Effects of Na–coupled alanine transport on intracellular K activities and the K conductance of the basolateral membranes of Necturus small intestine. Grasset E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;71(1–2):89–94

Conduction and selectivity in potassium channels. Latorre R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;71(1–2):11–30 (138 ref.)

Na+—K+ pump activity and the glucose–stimulated Ca2+–sensitive K+ permeability in the pancreatic B–cell. Lebrun P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;74(1):67–73

Voltage–dependent interaction of barium and cesium with the potassium conductance of the cortical collecting duct apical cell membrane. O'Neil RG. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 74(2):165–73

Single channel K+ currents from HeLa cells. Sauvé R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;74(1):41–9

The dual effect of rubidium ions on potassium efflux in depolarized frog skeletal muscle. Spalding BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(2):145–57

Interaction of ethidium bromide with yeast cells investigated by electron probe X–ray microanalysis. Theuvenet AP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(2):131–6

Noise analysis reveals K+ channel conductance fluctuations in the apical membrane of rabbit colon. Wills NK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(3):187–97

The distribution of sodium and potassium in toad (Bufo bufo) oocytes estimated by a stereological method. Ibrahim KB, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 1):95–105

Calcium–activated potassium conductance noise in snail neurons. Westerfield M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov; 13(6):507–17

Comparative studies of fresh and postmortem isolated rat cortical synaptosomes: morphology, K+ transport, and respiration. Kálmán M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec; 39(6):1740–2

Effects of GABA on stimulus–evoked changes in [K+]o and parallel fiber excitability. Malenka RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):608–21

Effects of in experimental head trauma. Hubschmann OR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):289–93

Effects of SG–75 (nicorandil) on electrical activity of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers: possible increase in potassium conductance. Imanishi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):198–205

Effects of ouabain on the electrophysiological properties of proximal tubular cells. Planelles G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):841–7

Lateral distribution of sodium and potassium channels in frog skeletal muscle: measurements with a patch–clamp technique. Almers W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:261–84

Properties of single calcium–activated potassium channels in cultured rat muscle. Barrett JN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:211–30

Potassium channel distribution in spinal root axons of dystrophic mice. Bostock H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:145–56

Effect of potassium depolarization on sodium–dependent calcium efflux from goldfish heart ventricles and guinea–pig atria. Busselen P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun; 327:309–24

Distribution of chloride and potassium in cellular and luminal compartments of control and drug–treated turtle thyroid. Chow SY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:439–52

Modification of potassium movement through the retina of the drone (Apis mellifera male) by glial uptake. Coles JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:157–74

Bicarbonate effects, electromotive forces and potassium effluxes in rabbit and guinea–pig gall–bladder. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:51–64

Effect of prolactin on 86Rb+ uptake, potassium content and [G–3H]ouabain binding of lactating rabbit mammary tissue. Falconer IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:1–17

The effect of cellular energy reserves and internal calcium ions on the potassium conductance in skeletal muscle of the frog. Fink R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:211–28

Analysis of potassium dynamics in mammalian brain tissue. Gardner–Medwin AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:393–426

A study of the mechanisms by which potassium moves through brain tissue in the rat. Gardner–Medwin AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:353–74

Changes of extracellular potassium activity induced by electric current through brain tissue in the rat. Gardner–Medwin AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:375–92

Occlusion of rubidium ions by the sodium–potassium pump: its implications for the mechanism of potassium transport. Glynn IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:17–43

The electrogenic sodium–potassium pump of mouse pancreatic B–cells. Henquin JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:529–52

Potassium accumulation around individual purkinje cells in cerebellar slices from the guinea–pig. Hounsgaard J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:359–88

The calcium–activated potassium conductance in guinea–pig myenteric neurones. Morita K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:341–54

Insensitivity of activation delays in potassium and sodium channels to heavy water in Myxicola giant axons. Schauf CL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:173–82

Extracellular potassium levels and axon excitability during repetitive action potentials in crayfish. Smith DO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:143–57

The rest–dependent depression of action potential duration in rabbit myocardium and the possible role of the transient outward current. A pharmacological analysis. Saxon ME, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(5):461–6

Bartter's syndrome—the case for a primary potassium–losing tubulopathy: discussion paper. Costello J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):53–6

Alteration in radiation–induced change in K+ permeability of mouse fibroblast LM cells by modification of their membranes with unsaturated fatty acids. Suzuki S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):129–40

Tracer–flux analysis of sodium and potassium permeability in differentiating mouse spermatozoa. McGrady AV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):67–74

Potassium intake and aldosterone biosynthesis: the role of cytochrome P–450. Meuli C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):167–71

Effect of hemorrhage and anoxia on hepatic gluconeogenesis and potassium balance in the rat. Pearce FJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):312–6

Changes in erythrocyte potassium concentration in Goldblatt hypertension of the rabbit. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar;24(2):227–34

Effect of 4–aminopyridine on potassium permeability of canine tracheal smooth muscle cell membrane. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):201–8

Impaired renal and extrarenal potassium adaptation in old rats. Bengele HH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 May;23(5):684–90

Relation of dark cells to the transport of H+/HCO3– and K+ ions: a microperfusion study in the rat submaxillary duct. Knauf H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb;23(2):350–7

Flow–correlated influx of K, Ca, P, and Mg during continuous microperfusion of the loop of Henle in the rat. Levine DZ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):634–9

Erythrocyte Na+ and K+ transport systems in children with Bartter syndrome: increase in passive sodium permeability. Mongeau JG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Mar;23(3):530–5

Water, urea, sodium, chloride, and potassium transport in the in vitro isolated perfused papillary collecting duct. Rocha AS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Nov;22(5):485–91 (45 ref.)

Effect of potassium depletion on tubular morphology in gentamicin–induced acute renal failure in dogs. Dobyan DC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;47(6):586–94

Is a K+–prostacyclin interaction involved in the mechanism of action of some diuretic drugs? [letter] Braquet P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1218–9

Potassium/sodium ratio and thermogenes [letter] Henningsen NC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):591–2

Calcium–dependent increase in the potassium permeability of human red blood cells by pentachlorophenol and 2,4,6–trinitrophenol. Kaila K, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Oct; 60(5):260–6

Net metabolic changes of zinc, copper, nitrogen, and potassium balances in skeletal trauma patients. Askari A, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1185–93

Permeability of single muscle capillaries to potassium ions. Frøkjaer–Jensen J. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Sep;24(2):168–83

Effect of potassium loading on choline pathways in renal cells. Bean GH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):69–75

Ion movements in isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells treated with ouabain. Pocock G. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 23(3):681–97

Guanethidine effects on the guinea pig vas deferens are antagonized by the blockers of calcium–activated potassium conductance, apamin, methylene blue, and quinine. Stutzin A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):409–16

Voltage and Ca2+–activated K+ channel in baso–lateral acinar cell membranes of mammalian salivary glands. Maruyama Y, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):827–9

ATP–regulated K+ channels in cardiac muscle. Noma A. **Nature** 1983 Sep 8–14;305(5930):147–8

Hyperpolarization following activation of K+ channels by excitatory postsynaptic potentials. Tosaka T, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 8–14;305(5930):148–50

Preparation of an insoluble fraction of ox brain and its affinity for Na+ and K+. Ahmed N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Aug;7(8):911–21

Swelling and ion uptake in cat cerebrocortical slices: control by neurotransmitters and ion transport mechanisms. Bourke RS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):5–24

Kinetics of resolution of transient increases in extracellular potassium activity: relationships to regional blood flow in primate cerebral cortex. Branston NM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1982;4(1–2):1–19

Effects of tetraethylammonium on mechano– and electrosensitive channels of Pacinian corpuscle. Akoev GN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):61–6

A transient outward current in rat sympathetic neurones. Galvan M. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):295–300

Excitatory amino acids and potassium release in the frog spinal cord. Hackman JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):289–93

Single potassium channel currents in cultured mouse oligodendrocytes. Kettenmann H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):41–6

Cortical (K+)e and the stimulation induced blockade of spreading depression in the rat cerebral cortex. Reddy MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):243–7

Potassium accumulation in the frog spinal cord induced by nociceptive stimulation of the skin. Syková E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):253–8

Primary afferent depolarization and changes in extracellular potassium concentration induced by L–glutamate and L–proline in the isolated spinal cord of the frog. Vyklický L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):159–64

Cot death and potassium: 3 [letter] Kibblewhite KE. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 27;95(718):748

Intestinal maturation in the rat: the effect of glucocorticoids on sodium, potassium, water and glucose absorption. Meneely R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):776–8

Block by Cs of K current iK1 and of carbachol induced K current iCch in frog atrium. Argibay JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):295–9

Role of the medullary collecting duct in potassium conservation. Backman KA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar; 396(4):297–300

Potassium permeability in thin amphibian myelinated fibres. Brismar T. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun;393(4):348–50

Properties of the lumen membrane of the cortical thick ascending limb of Henle's loop of rabbit kidney. Greger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar;396(4):315–24

Prejunctional effects of anticholinesterase drugs at the endplate: mediated by presynaptic acetylcholine receptors or by postsynaptic potassium efflux? Hohlfeld R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):213–8

Effect of procaine on potassium permeability of canine tracheal smooth muscle. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug;394(2):144–9

Properties of a calcium– and voltage–activated potassium current in Helix pomatia neurons. Lux HD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):61–9

Activation characteristics of the calcium–dependent outward potassium current in Helix. Lux HD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):70–7

Blocking of large unitary calcium–dependent potassium currents by internal sodium ions. Marty A. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):179–81

The effect of furosemide on luminal sodium, chloride and potassium transport in the early distal tubule of Amphiuma kidney. Effects of potassium adaptation. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):27–33

Potassium transport in the early distal tubule of Amphiuma kidney. Effects of potassium adaptation. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar 1;396(3):185–91

Effects of barium on the membrane currents in the rabbit S–A node. Osterrieder W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul; 394(1):78–84

Changes in extracellular potassium and calcium in rat cerebellar cortex related to local inhibition of the sodium pump. Ullrich A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 1; 395(2):108–14

The effect of internal barium on the K current of the node of Ranvier. Woll KH. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun;393(4):318–21

Effect of glycogen on cellular sodium and potassium uptake as studied on model systems. Bonner OD. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(3):243–8

Comments on Kernan's misrepresentation of the association–induction hypothesis in his book Cell Potassium. Edelmann L. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982; 14(3):215–8

Potassium imbalance: causes and prevention. Elms JJ. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):165–71

Variation in the potassium needs of chickens selected genetically for variation in blood uric acid concentrations. Austic RE. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):365–70

Beta adrenergic modulation of extrarenal potassium disposal in terminal uraemia. Martinez Vea A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:756–60

Potassium removal as a factor limiting the correction of acidosis during dialysis. Redaelli B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:366–71

Potassium–dependent increases in cytosolic pH stimulate metabolism and motility of mammalian sperm. Babcock DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1327–31

Phencyclidine in nanomolar concentrations binds to synaptosomes and blocks certain potassium channels. Blaustein MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(12):3855–9

Modulation by calcium of the potassium permeability of dog heart sarcolemmal vesicles. Caroni P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5763–7

Serotonin modulates a specific potassium current in the sensory neurons that show presynaptic facilitation in Aplysia. Klein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5713–7

Post–tetanic potentiation at an identified synapse in Aplysia is correlated with a Ca2+–activated K+ current in the presynaptic neuron: evidence for Ca2+ accumulation. Kretz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(17):5430–4

Phorbol ester inhibits furosemide–sensitive potassium transport in BALB/c 3T3 preadipose cells. O'Brien TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4334–8

39K, 23Na, and 31P NMR studies of ion transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ogino T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5185–9

Mutant analysis shows that the Ca2+–induced K+ current shuts off one type of excitation in Paramecium. Saimi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5112–6

Dietary balance of sodium, potassium, and chloride influences plasma uric acid concentrations in chicks. Austic RE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):411–7

Segmental nephron sodium and potassium reabsorption in newborn and adult dogs during saline expansion. Kleinman LI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):231–7

Potassium transport across the intestine of the winter flounder: active secretion and absorption. Halm DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;126:245–55

Acute and chronic effects of lithium in therapeutically relevant concentrations on potassium uptake into astrocytes. Walz W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(4):309–13

Recent developments in the study of potassium transport in Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies capri. Le Grimellec C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4 Suppl:S59–64

Tetraethylammonium ions and the potassium permeability of excitable cells. Stanfield PR. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1983;97:1–67 (435 ref.)

Intracellular potassium in man. A clinical and methodological study using whole body counting and muscle biopsy techniques. Ericsson F. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1982;163:1–58

Potassium currents in Drosophila: different components affected by mutations of two genes. Wu CF, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 3;220(4601):1076–8

Total body potassium in patients receiving chlorthalidone and metoprolol for hypertension. Gray JM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):172–5

Conformational changes in the alpha–subunit and cation transport by pure Na, K–ATPase. Jørgensen PL. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:51–60

Ultrastructure of the Na, K–ion pump. Maunsbach AB, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:7–13

The dynamics of the cell membrane coupling of the reaction of the Na, K–ATPase with ATP to the reaction with the cations. Skou JC. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:1–6

Disorders of potassium metabolism. Schaer M. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Aug; 12(3):399–409

Effects of maintained illumination upon [K+]0 in the subretinal space of the frog retina. Oakley B 2d, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(7):767–73

Sodium–potassium movement and the regulation of cardiac muscle activity. Daut J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):679–81

[Effect of gossypol on potassium excretion of male rats] Sun YB, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(2):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ouabain and intracellular potassium activity in the papillary muscle of the rabbit] Désilets M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;60(10):1257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrometric measurements (pH, pK) on the surface of the liver during experimental changes of hepatic circulation] Antal A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(3):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Net K+(86Rb+) uptake of human lymphocytes following phytohemagglutinin stimulation] Rytter M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982;28(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Individual differences in sodium and potassium levels in the seminal plasma of bulls] Dashniam B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(4):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potassium metabolism in hypoglycemia] Petersen KG, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythrocytic ionic fluxes and arterial hypertension] Delva P. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):543–50 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study on hydronephrosis—urinary components and renal function in hydronephrosis] Matsushita M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;73(7):904–16 (Jpn)

[Prognostic value of potassium and sodium levels in cerebrospinal fluid and blood in patients with coma. Study of 55 cases] Gagliardi RJ. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Sep; 40(3):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of Li, Rb and temperature on Na and K binding by glycerinated frog muscle fibers] Grinfel'dt MG, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reversibility of the proton–potassium pump and synthesis of ATP in E. coli] Martirosov SM, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New method for the study of the cation center of the Na,K–ATPase system] Kometiani ZP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Involvement of K+ in anerobic glycolysis of E. coli] Puchkov EO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Description of mitochondrial K+–transport system during intensive physical work] Zinchenko VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of tetanus toxin on K+ and Na+ concentration in synaptosomes] Lutsenko VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of the transmembrane calcium flow of smooth muscle cells in a potassium–free medium] Buryi VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(2):481–5 (Rus)

[Effect of nonionogenic surface–active substances (proxanoles) on the sodium and potassium channels in the myocardium] Freidin AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(3):728–31 (Rus)

[Action of a gas–carrier emulsion of perfluorocarbons on the myocardium (ionic transport, contractile activity and sensitivity to mediators)] Kokoz IuM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(2):459–62 (Rus)

[Possibility of the reversible conformational conversion of the single cation channel of a cholinoreceptor into a pair of selective channels for Na+ and K+] Matiushkin DP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(5):1266–70 (Rus)

[Concentration of monovalent cations in the subcellular fractions of the kidney cortex in normal states and in acute ischemia] Petrun' NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of increased pressure of gaseous mixture on sodium, potassium, and water content in blood and tissues of albino rats] Kisliakov IuIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov; 68(11):1569–72 (Rus)

[Distribution of Na, K, Mg, and Ca in skeletal muscles of various representatives of the Alectoridonithes order] Nesterov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1297–9 (Rus)

[K+ loss by the myocardial mitochondria in fibrillation due to enhanced intracellular intake of Ca2+] Alabovskii VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective effect of extracellular K+ in the myocardium in disorders of energy metabolism] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of insulin and taurine on the potassium content of the perfused liver in irradiated rats] Mashkova NIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of K+–dependent swelling of normal and tumorous cells] Polivoda BI. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Feb; 25(2):227–9 (Rus)

[Membrane potential, permeability coefficients and the ratio of the influx/efflux rates for alkaline cations across the muscle fiber membrane of the frog in a bi–ionic system] Vereninov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Mar;25(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Turnover of potential–dependent ion channels in the membrane of neuroblastoma cells studied using the protein synthesis inhibitor cycloheximide] Zubov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Aug;24(8):937–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Passive K+–permeability of the erythrocyte membrane in healthy infants and those with pneumonia in the 1st months of life on different feeding regimens] Minkov IP. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The electrogram from sinus venosus of toad recorded in vitro and the effect of high concentration of potassium and calcium on it. Yang L, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982; 2(2):82–6

Modifications to the egg membrane of Ascidia malaca induced by the absence of external K+ ions. Preliminary data. Cortical response, ooplasmic segregation and cell cycle activation. Di Pisa G, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Dec;3(2):85–95

The contractile response of the normal and atherosclerotic aortic strips to noradrenaline, and potassium ions. Wróblewski T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):353–60

Effects of nifedipine on potassium–induced contraction and noradrenaline release in cerebral and extracranial arteries from rabbit. Högestätt ED, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):283–96

Ouabain binding and potassium relaxation in aortas from renal hypertensive rabbits. Hagen EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H896–902

Requirement of Na+ and K+ for the action of antidiuretic hormone on water permeability. Hardy MA. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):F476–80

Effect of acute potassium infusion on loop segment chloride reabsorption in the rat. Kirchner KA. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):F599–605

Effects of NaCl on renin and aldosterone responses to potassium depletion. Kotchen TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):E164–9

Hemolytic action of potassium salts on dog red blood cells. Parker JC. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):C313–7

Effect of potassium concentration on bicarbonate reabsorption in the rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Sasaki S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):F122–8

Effect of potassium on renal NH3 production. Sastrasinh S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):F383–91

Comparison between K+–induced and LHRH–induced gonadotropin secretion in vitro. Turgeon JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):E170–6

K+–stimulated sugar uptake in skeletal muscle: role of cytoplasmic Ca2+. Valant P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C125–32

Kidney epithelial cell growth is stimulated by lowering extracellular potassium concentration. Walsh–Reitz MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):C429–32

Evidence for basolateral membrane potassium conductance in canine tracheal epithelium. Welsh MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):C377–84

Effect of potassium on plasma renin concentration in the presence and absence of ADH (Brattleboro rat model). Fernández–Repollet E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:254–8

Electrical behavior of the heart following high–potassium cardioplegia. Tchervenkov CI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):314–9

Alkalotolerance of Yersinia enterocolitica as a basis for selective isolation from food enrichments. Schiemann DA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):22–7

Toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis crystals to Aedes aegypti larvae: carbonate reversal. Schnell DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1691–3

Influence of cations and albumin on human spermatozoa. Lornage J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May;10(2):119–25

(Na+,K+)–ATPase of mammalian brain: effects of temperatures on cation and ATP interactions regulating phosphatase activity. Swann AC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):148–57

Ca–dependence of the inhibitory effect of K–depolarization on renin secretion from rat kidney slices. Churchill PC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):300–12

Effects of diuretics on the vasoconstrictor responses to norepinephrine and potassium ions in the rat mesenteric artery. Handa M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):124–31

The effect of X–537A (lasalocid) on potassium contracture in rat ventricular muscle. Lehr JT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep;259(1):106–11

Co2+ and Mn2+ uptake by crab nerve fibers in resting state and potassium depolarization. Iwasa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):560–6

Transport of glutathione by renal basal–lateral membrane vesicles. Lash LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):55–60

The effect of Na+ and K+ on the thermal denaturation of Na+ and + K+–dependent ATPase. Fischer TH. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):771–4

Stimulating role of potassium ions and ouabain on glycogen synthesis in adipose tissue. Sobrino F, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):261–8

Catecholamine metabolism in brain slices. Determination of relevant precursor pool and the effects of elevated K+. Delanoy RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15; 31(20):3289–96

Lack of morphine effect on potassium–stimulated calcium uptake by whole brain synaptosomes. Leslie SW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2697–8

Binding order of substrates to the sodium and potassium ion coupled L–glutamic acid transporter from rat brain. Kanner BI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6327–30

K+ – and Na+ –gradient–dependent transport of L–phenylalanine by mouse intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Berteloot A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 7;691(2):321–31

The effects of alkali metal ions on active Ca2+ transport in reconstituted ghosts from human red cells. Kratje RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 26;731(1):40–6

The K+–induced apparent heterogeneity of high–affinity nucleotide–binding sites in (Na+ + K+)–ATPase can only be due to the oligomeric structure of the enzyme. Ottolenghi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5; 727(1):89–100

The affinity of the Ca2+ pump of human erythrocytes for external Na+ or K+. Romero PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 7;691(2):359–61

Normal and anomalous potential responses due to K+ changes in bullfrog antrum. Schwartz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):45–55

The effects of Na+ and K+ on the conformational transitions of (Na+ + K+)–ATPase. Skou JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 28;746(1–2):101–13

Potassium depolarization of adrenergic varicosities in resistance arteries from SHR and WKY rats. Whall CW Jr, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(1):23–33

Differential effect of adenosine and hypoxia on potassium–induced dilation in the isolated, perfused guinea pig heart. Young MA, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1982; 19(6):292–300

Influence of extracellular calcium and calcium antagonists on contractions induced by potassium and prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated cerebral and mesenteric arteries of the cat. Andersson KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May; 79(1):135–40

Potassium activation of [3H]–choline accumulation by isolated sympathetic ganglia of the rat. Higgins AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):573–80

Effect of potassium depolarization and preganglionic nerve stimulation on the metabolism of [3H]–choline in rat isolated sympathetic ganglia. Higgins AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):581–90

Inhibitory effect of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on potassium–evoked efflux of [3H]–noradrenaline from the rat isolated heart: lack of relationship to prostaglandins. Khan MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):551–61

Modification of potassium–evoked release of noradrenaline by various ions and agents. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):277–85

Possible involvement of surface charges in modifying the adrenomedullary secretion induced by high K depolarization. Sorimachi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):150–3

Independent in vitro regulation by the D–2 dopamine receptor of dopamine–stimulated efflux of cyclic AMP and K+–stimulated release of acetylcholine from rat neostriatum. Stoof JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4; 250(2):263–70

Effects of hypertonicity on frog muscle contractures induced by quinine. Coutinho S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct;15(4–5):275–80

Growth of Legionella pneumophila in defined media: requirement for magnesium and potassium. Tesh MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Sep;28(9):1055–8

Calcium pools for noradrenaline and potassium–induced contractions of rat portal vein. Ebeigbe AB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;60(9):1225–7

Effects of potassium and chloride on the membrane potentials of P815 mastocytoma tumor cells. Geduldig D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):920–4

Regional release of [3H]dopamine from rat brain in vitro: effects of opioids on release induced by potassium, nicotine, and L–glutamic acid. Marien M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;61(1):43–60

Effects of low [K+]o on the electrical activity of human cardiac ventricular and Purkinje cells. Christé G. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):243–50

Electrophysiological effects of glucose–insulin–potassium on sinus node function in patients with and without sinus node dysfunction. Senges J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Oct; 16(10):566–72

Enhancing effect of lithium and potassium ions on lectin–induced lymphocyte proliferation in aging and Down's syndrome subjects. Licastro F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jan;75(1):111–21

Effect of K+ and Na+ on calcium–dependent electron–dense particles in the monoaminergic synaptic vesicles of rat pineal nerves fixed in Ca2+–containing solutions. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 231(1):229–34

Coronary artery spasm in intact dogs induced by potassium and serotonin. Pérez JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Apr; 52(4):423–31

Long–term changes in canine vein graft after infusion of cardioplegic solution. Singh AK, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II112–6

Effect of glucose–insulin–potassium infusion on thallium myocardial clearance. Wilson RA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):203–9

Effects of monensin on the response to low potassium in a molluscan muscle, the radular protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):329–41

Ontogeny of influence of clonidine on high potassium–induced release of noradrenaline and specific [3H]clonidine binding in the rat brain cortex. Nomura Y, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun;5(2–3):198–204

Prevention of the glucose intolerance of thiazide diuretics by maintenance of body potassium. Helderman JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):106–11

Comparison of the effects of rubidium and potassium on renin secretion from rat kidney slices. Churchill MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):777–81

Potassium–modulated secretion of immunoreactive melanocyte–stimulating hormone and endorphin from mouse neuro–intermediate lobes: evidence for stimulus–secretion uncoupling and rate sensitivity. Keith LD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1886–8

The optimum pH of renal adenosine triphosphatase in rats: influence of vanadate, noradrenaline and potassium. Michell AR, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):309–16

Phosphorylation of purified bovine cardiac sarcolemma and potassium–stimulated calcium uptake. Flockerzi V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):131–42

Inhibitory muscarinic receptors modulate the potassium–evoked release of [3H]serotonin from rat hypothalamic slices. Ennis C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):159–62

The inhibitory effect of monensin on high K–induced contraction in guinea–pig taenia coli. Kishimoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):25–32

Comparative study of supersensitivity to K+ after denervation and decentralization in rabbit ear artery. Tsuru H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):9–16

Both nerve growth factor and high K+ concentrations support the survival of chick embryo sympathetic neurons. Evidence for a common mechanism of action. Wakade AR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):377–84

Release of vasoactive intestinal peptide from rat jejuno–ileum in vitro. Effect of various depolarizing agents. Besson J, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):732–3

Stimulation–dependent uptake of an extracellular marker to subcellular fractions of isolated neurohypophysial tissue. Gratzl M, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1007–9

The response to potassium of the Na–K pump ATPase in low–K red blood cells from cattle at birth and in later life. Stucki P, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):535–6

The effect of calcium on potassium–induced depolarization of adrenal glomerulosa cells. Foster R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):253–6

Potassium effects on contraction in arterial smooth muscle mediated by Na+, K+–ATPase. Haddy FJ. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):239–45 (67 ref.)

Glycolysis and brain function: [K+]o stimulation of protein synthesis and K+ uptake require glycolysis. Lipton P, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep;42(12):2875–80

The effects of select neurotoxic chemicals on synaptosomal monoamine uptake and K+–dependent phosphatase. Bracken WM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 1(6):432–6

Stimulation of interrenal secretion in amphibia. I. Direct effects of electrolyte concentration on steroid release. Maser C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug; 47(4):458–66

Vascular effects of potassium cardioplegic solutions. Juggi JS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):73–5

The effect of diltiazem, a calcium channel blocking agent, on vasoconstrictor responses to norepinephrine, serotonin and potassium depolarization in canine coronary and femoral arteries. Mullett M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(2):259–64

Aortic coarctation: the in vitro response to noradrenaline, potassium and prostaglandin F2 alpha in intercostal arteries. Sehested J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):155–6

Dietary potassium and the development of hypertension in two–kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Treasure J, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):521–8

Effect of prostaglandin A2 on Na+–K+–ATPase in basolateral plasma membrane of rat intestine in vitro inhibition of activation of K+–dependent p–nitrophenylphosphatase by Na+ and ATP. Matsukawa R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):739–41

The effects of insulin and potassium on infarcting canine tissue: an in vitro study. Anderson GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1290–5

Supernormal response and conduction in depressed isolated canine ventricular muscle exposed to high potassium concentration. Iinuma H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):830–9

Transport of ornithine carbamoyltransferase precursor into mitochondria. Stimulation by potassium ion, magnesium ion, and a reticulocyte cytosolic protein(s). Miura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6671–4

Amrinone relaxes potassium–induced contracture of failing right ventricular muscle of cats. Gaide MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):335–40

Glucose, insulin, potassium protection during the course of hypothermic global ischemia and reperfusion: a new proposed mechanism by the scavenging of free radicals. Hess ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):35–43

Effects of nifedipine on contractile responses to potassium, histamine, and 5–hydroxytryptamine in isolated human pulmonary vessels. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):317–20

Sodium pump–mediated ATP:ADP exchange. The sided effects of sodium and potassium ions. Kaplan JH. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Dec;80(6):915–37

Potassium mediation of calcium–induced terminal differentiation of epidermal cells in culture. Hennings H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):50–5s

KCl leakage from microelectrodes and its impact on the membrane parameters of a nonexcitable cell. Blatt MR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;72(3):223–34

Pressure dependence of the potassium currents of squid giant axon. Conti F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(1):35–40

Protection from irreversible hypoxic injury by potassium cardioplegia and hypothermia: effects on contracture, morphology and O2–enzyme release. Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Oct;14(10):587–99

The diffusion and electrogenic components of the membrane potential of rabbit ventricle after long exposure to different Ko. Ruiz–Ceretti E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 May; 14(5):301–5

Acyltryptophols reversibly inhibit muscle contractions caused by the actions of acetylcholine and raised potassium ion concentrations. Fernando IN, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):33–41

Swelling of the Müller fibers in the chicken retina. Van Harreveld A. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):519–36

Glutamate uptake and metabolism in C–6 glioma cells: alterations by potassium ion and dibutyryl cAMP. Nicklas WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):179–87

Tetanus toxin inhibition of K+–stimulated [3H]GABA release from developing cell cultures of the rat cerebellum. Pearce BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):887–90

Temporal characteristics of potassium–stimulated acetylcholine release and inactivation of calcium influx in

rat brain synaptosomes. Suszkiw JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):868–73

Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase by nerve growth factor and by elevated K+ concentrations in cultures of dissociated sympathetic neurons. Hefti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1554–66

Inhibition by propranolol of high potassium–induced contractions in the rat vas deferens. Suzuki N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov;5(11):936–40

Use of rapid superfusion to differentiate the release of dopamine from striatal tissue induced by sympathomimetic amines from release induced by potassium. Caviness JN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):90–6

Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism and calcium entry on responses to acetylcholine, potassium and norepinephrine in the isolated canine saphenous vein. Rimele TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):720–8

Inactivation of secretory responses to potassium and nicotine in the cat adrenal medulla. Schiavone MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):743–9

The rabbit isolated arterially perfused intestinal segment preparation: a model for vascular dopamine receptors. Brown RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Apr; 9(2):137–45

Effect of age, potassium depletion and denervation on specific displaceable [3H]ouabain binding in rat skeletal muscle in vivo. Clausen T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 333:367–81

Effects of extracellular potassium concentration on the excitability of the parallel fibres of the rat cerebellum. Kocsis JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:225–44

Stimulation by potassium of cholesterol ester depletion of rat zona glomerulosa cells in vitro. Campbell DJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):707–8

Effects of glucose–insulin–potassium (GIK) on the position of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve, 2,3–diphosphoglycerate, and oxygen consumption in canine endotoxin shock. Tuynman HA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar;34(3):246–53

Comparison of alternative cardioplegic techniques. Weisel RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):97–107

Electrophysiological and inotropic effects of Coenzyme Q10 on guinea pig ventricular muscle depolarized by potassium under hypoxia. Arita M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov; 23(6):961–74

After effects of perfusion with glucose–insulin–potassium solution on the membrane current and tension components of frog atrial muscle. Kinoshita K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):791–804

Depression by carbachol of calcium–dependent action potentials in the canine ventricular muscle depolarized by potassium. Iijima T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 32(5):757–65

High K+,Na+–deficient solution inhibits tension, O2 consumption, and ATP synthesis in smooth muscle. Karaki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):727–33

Effects of high potassium depolarization, carbachol and oxytocin on the Lanthanum–resistant 45Ca fraction in rat myometrium. Uruno T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 33(1):1–8

The activation and inactivation in biphasic potassium contractures in frog single twitch muscle fibers. Takauji M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):493–504

Randomised double–blind cross–over trial of potassium on blood–pressure in normal subjects. Khaw KT, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1127–9

Depolarizing agent–induced cyclic AMP accumulation in isolated rat spinal cord. Jones DJ. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2; 31(5):479–88

Somatostatin and insulin secretion from pancreatic islets: studies on the effect of high K+, 9–aminoacridine and valinomycin. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan; 32(1):66–9

Potassium modulation of methionine uptake in astrocytes in vitro. Cummins CJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 May; 7(5):637–44

Dopaminergic mediation of the effect of elevated potassium on the release of pro–opiomelanocortin–derived peptides from the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary. Randle JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug;37(2):141–9

The in vitro inhibition of GABA release by tetanus toxin. Collingridge GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep; 21(9):851–5

The heptapeptide Met–enkephalin–Arg6, Phe7 is released from rat striatum in vitro by high potassium. Patey G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):267–71

Some further observations on the stimulation by high external potassium of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Bittar EE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec;395(4):318–25

An identification of the K activated Na pump current in sheep Purkinje fibres. Glitsch HG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Sep;394(3):256–63

Cellular and membrane events involved in the K–induced increase in water permeability of toad skin. Grosso A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 1;395(2):145–51

Calcium tolerant ventricular myocytes prepared by preincubation in a 'KB medium'. Isenberg G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):6–18

Dissociation of K+–induced tension and cellular Ca2+ retention in vascular and intestinal smooth muscle in normoxia and hypoxia. Karaki H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug;394(2):118–23

Magnesium restores high K–induced inactivation of the fast Na channel in guinea pig ventricular muscle. Kiyosue T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):78–80

Omission of luminal potassium reduces cellular chloride in early distal tubule of amphibian kidney. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun;398(1):18–22

Effect of sodium concentration and of atropine on the contractile response of the guinea–pig ileum to potassium ions. Shimuta SI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug; 394(2):186–90

Potassium–induced vascular relaxation in two kidney–one clip, renal hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):72–8

The synergism and antagonism of cations. Portelli C. **Physiologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):229–31

Serotonin increases an anomalously rectifying K+ current in the Aplysia neuron R15. Benson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3522–5

Regulation of phosphorylation of proteins I, IIIa, and IIIb in rat neurohypophysis in vitro by electrical stimulation and by neuroactive agents. Tsou K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6075–9

Effects of prostaglandins, dibutyryl cAMP, LHRH, estrogens, progesterone, and potassium on output of prostaglandin F2 alpha, 13, 14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F2 alpha, hCG, estradiol, and progesterone by placental minces. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):495–506

Regulation of neurotensin secretion in mammalian C cell lines: potassium and norepinephrine affect the rapid release of the peptide. Zeytinoğlu FN, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May; 6(2):155–62

Comparison of effects of a low extracellular potassium concentration and cardiac glycoside on contractility, monovalent cation transport, and Na–Ca exchange in cultured ventricular cells. Barry WH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:12–21

[Observation on myocardial ultrastructure in myocardial protection with cold potassium–magnesium–energy cardioplegic solution] Jiang TF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;20(11):646–8, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of tetraethylammonium and the decrease in the extracellular chloride concentration on membrane depolarization and contraction of skeletal muscle fiber induced by a hyperpotassium solution] Brûlé G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Oct;90(3):145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modification of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetate–induced myotonia of cold blood muscles by variations in external Ca++ and K+ concentrations] Wagner A, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(1):95–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of potassium concentration of the perfusion solution on organ resistance of the perfused dog pancreas] Panzig E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983; 16(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro studies of the effect of sodium and potassium ions on magnesium transport across the isolated rumen mucosa of sheep] Martens H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Jan;30(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the origin of the electroretinographic (ERG) b–wave by intraretinal K+ injection into the frog retina] Yanagida T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(4):289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined effects of temperature, potassium and calcium concentration on cardiac function in the isolated perfused working rat heart] Tominaga R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):446–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on prevention of reperfusion injury in open heart surgery] Nonoyama A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of monovalent cations on synthesis and degradation kinetics of RNA in cells of Ehrlich carcinoma] Kaz'min SD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of extracellular K+, Na+ and Ca+ ions in the release of (3H)–L–glutamic acid from rat neostriatum in experiments in vivo] Godukhin OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):745–51 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Anoxia increases potassium conductance in hippocampal nerve cells. Hansen AJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul; 115(3):301–10

Low blood pressure in vegetarians: the possible role of potassium. Ophir O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 May; 37(5):755–62

The role of potassium in hypertension. Discovery of potassium as a natriuretic and antihypertensive agent. Dietz R. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):100–8 (75 ref.)

Dietary potassium and hypertension: epidemiologic data. Langford HG. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):770–2

Effects of potassium on blood pressure control. Tannen RL. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):773–80 (92 ref.)

Na+, K+, H+ and Cl– permeability properties of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. Gilbert JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):9–23

Does the acetylcholine–induced potassium current in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibers show relaxation? Mubagwa K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):322–3

Extracellular potassium and the regulation of acetylcholine receptor synthesis in embryonic chick muscle cells. Shieh BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):259–65

Experimental arrhythmia elicited by low K perfusion. Ruiz–Ceretti E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1533–40

Inhibitory characteristics of indomethacin on the activation of K+–dependent p–nitrophenylphosphatase by both Na+ and ATP in vitro. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(6):515–8

The blood pressure–raising effects of high dietary sodium intake: racial differences and the role of potassium. Weinberger MH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(2):139–48

Role of extracellular Na and K in lymphocyte activation. Deutsch C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):73–9

Formyl peptide stimulation of superoxide anion release from lung macrophages: sodium and potassium involvement. Holian A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec;113(3):413–9

A survey of intracellular Na+ and K+ of various normal, transformed, and tumor cells. Moyer MP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):129–33

The cortical ischaemic penumbra associated with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in the cat: 1. Topography of changes in blood flow, potassium ion activity, and EEG. Strong AJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar; 3(1):86–96

Catecholamine–stimulated ion transport in duck red cells. Gradient effects in electrically neutral [Na + K + 2Cl] Co–transport. Haas M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jul; 80(1):125–47

Microelectrode study of K+ accumulation by tight epithelia: I. Baseline values of split frog skin and toad urinary bladder. DeLong J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;72(3):183–93

Ionic currents in cultured dorsal root ganglion cells from adult guinea pigs. Kameyama M. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 72(3):195–203

Effects of acid base disturbances on basolateral membrane potential and intracellular potassium activity in the proximal tubule of Necturus. Kubota T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(1):61–8

Intracellular potassium activity measurements in single proximal tubules of Necturus kidney. Kubota T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(1):51–60

Effects of an outward water flow on potassium currents in a squid giant axon. Kukita F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 75(1):33–44

Ionic mechanism of muscarinic cholinergic depolarization of mouse spinal cord neurons in cell culture. Nowak LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):792–803

Event–related extracellular potassium ion activity changes in frontal cortex of the conscious cat. Skinner JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):204–15

Transient extracellular potassium accumulation produced prolonged depolarizations during synchronized bursts in picrotoxin–treated cockroach CNS. Yarom Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1089–97

Exclusive potassium dependence of the membrane potential in cultured mouse oligodendrocytes. Kettenmann H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar;3(3):500–5

M–currents and other potassium currents in bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Adams PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:537–72

Voltage–dependent activation of potassium current in Helix neurones by endogenous cellular calcium. Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:309–24

Patch–clamp studies of slow potential–sensitive potassium channels in longitudinal smooth muscle cells of rabbit jejunum. Benham CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul; 340:469–86

The cation selectivity and voltage dependence of the light–activated potassium conductance in scallop distal photoreceptor. Cornwall MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:287–305

Blocking kinetics of the anomalous potassium rectifier of tunicate egg studied by single channel recording. Fukushima Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:311–31

Activity–induced potassium accumulation and its uptake in frog ventricular muscle. Martin G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:205–27

Muscarinic agonists inactivate potassium conductance of guinea–pig myenteric neurones. Morita K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:125–39

The contribution of the electrogenic sodium–potassium pump to the electrical activity of toad rods. Torre V. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:315–41

Histamine and noradrenaline decrease calcium–activated potassium conductance in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Haas HL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31–Apr 6;302(5907):432–4

Voltage– and ion–dependent conductances in solitary vertebrate hair cells. Lewis RS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):538–41

Quantification of Ca2+–activated K+ channels under hormonal control in pig pancreas acinar cells. Maruyama Y, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):228–32

Na+–K+–Cl– co–transport in the intestine of a marine teleost. Musch MW, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25; 300(5890):351–3

Serotonin and cyclic AMP close single K+ channels in Aplysia sensory neurones. Siegelbaum SA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30;299(5882):413–7

Electrophysiological study with K+– and Ca2+–sensitive

micropipettes of GABA receptors in the rat neurointermediate lobe in vitro. Loeffler JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):271–6

Muscarine–sensitive voltage–dependent potassium current in cultured murine spinal cord neurons. Nowak LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):85–91

Intracellular Na+ and Ca2+ in leech Retzius neurones during inhibition of the Na+–K+ pump. Deitmer JW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):195–201

The shortening of the action potential by DNP in guinea–pig ventricular myocytes is mediated by an increase of a time–independent K conductance. Isenberg G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):251–9

External K+ ions increase rate of opening of outward current channels in snail neurons. Junge D. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):94–6

Ionic determinants of bioelectrical spiking activity in the pancreatic B–cell. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 11;395(3):201–3

The supernormal period of the cerebellar parallel fibers effects of [Ca2+]o and [K+]o. Malenka RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):176–83

Effect of luminal potassium on cellular sodium activity in the early distal tubule of Amphiuma kidney. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):34–40

How elevated extracellular Ca2+ inhibits quantal acetylcholine release at frog neuromuscular junctions in high K+. Van der Kloot W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):85–9

cAMP–mediated decrease in K+ conductance evoked by serotonin and dopamine in the same neuron: a biochemical and physiological single–cell study. Deterre P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7934–8

Intracellular K+ and the mitogenic response of 3T3 cells to peptide factors in serum–free medium. Lopez–Rivas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6275–9

Developmental regulation of Ca2+ and K+ currents during hormone–induced maturation of starfish oocytes. Moody WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(10):3096–100

Excitation–contraction coupling: role of K–activation within the transverse tubular system. Reuben JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):988–92

An endplate potential due to potassium released by the motor nerve impulse. Katz B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Nov 22;216(1205):497–507

Regenerating mammalian nerve fibres: changes in action potential waveform and firing characteristics following blockage of potassium conductance. Kocsis JD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 22;217(1206):77–87

Sodium and potassium channels in regenerating and developing mammalian myelinated nerves. Ritchie JM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 22;215(1200):273–87

Protein kinase injection reduces voltage–dependent potassium currents. Alkon DL, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 21; 219(4582):303–6

Extracellular potassium ion activity during PGO spike in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Satoh T, et al. **Sleep** 1982; 5(3):213–7

[Characteristics of divalent–cation–dependent slow action potentials in potassium–depolarized guinea–pig ventricular muscle] Inazawa M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 73(12):711–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of exogenous concentration of chlorine and calcium ions on GABA and bicuculline action on the K+ –induced release of H3–noradrenaline from synaptosomes] Chiflikian MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of selective alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenoceptor active drugs on 86Rb+ efflux from pieces of rat parotid gland. Danielsson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 117(4):561–6

Comparison of miconazole– and ketoconazole–induced release of K+ from Candida species. Beggs WH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Apr;11(4):381–3

Recognition of tubular hypersecretion of potassium in patients with hypokalemia [letter] Schuck O. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Jan;7(1):54–6

Independence of the activation of mucus and potassium secretion on the inhibition of sodium and water absorption by deoxycholate in rat colon. Farack UM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):336–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucose–insulin–potassium infusion in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Collins R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1566

Enhancement of left ventricular function by glucose–insulin–potassium in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Contreras D. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1041

Intermittent intravenous potassium therapy in cardiopulmonary bypass patients. Manning SH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):234–8

Potassium infusion attenuates avoidance–saline hypertension in dogs. Anderson DE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):415–20

Comparative analysis of myocardial protection technique by cold anoxic arrest versus cold cardioplegia during coronary bypass surgery. Vijayanagar R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):236–40

A comparison of the effect of combined frusemide and controlled–release potassium tablets (Diumide–K continus tablets) and frusemide and slow–K tablets in elderly patients with cardiac failure. Rao CR. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(5):357–60

Pretreatment with lidoflazine, a calcium–channel blocker. Useful adjunct to heterogeneous cold potassium cardioplegia. Kates RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):278–86

Hemodynamic and diuretic effects of GIK (glucose–insulin–potassium) treatment on extensive burn patients. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb; 23(2):116–22

Should hypertensives take potassium? [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1982 Oct 22;218(4570):361–2

URINE

Four urinary cations and blood pressure. A population study in two Belgian towns. Staessen J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;117(6):676–87

Inhibitory effect of epinephrine on renal potassium secretion: a micropuncture study. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):F303–11

Effects of mineralocorticoids on Na+ and K+ excretion in the adrenalectomized rat. Horisberger JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):F89–99

Interrelated effects of aldosterone and plasma potassium on potassium excretion. Young DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):F28–34

The hourly pattern of urine solute and electrolyte excretion following standard surgical trauma. Kapadia CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 May;70(5):286–9

Electrolyte urinary excretion in hypertensive conditions. Natali G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):257–65

Hemodynamic, hormonal and electrolyte responses to prenalterol infusion in heart failure. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):613–9

Salt and water intake and sodium and potassium excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. May CN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):63–70

Dose–response relationships for spironolactone in combination with a potassium–wasting diuretic. McInnes GT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jan;33(1):35–43

Blood pressure and casual urine electrolytes in 93 London factory workers. Khaw KT. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):243–5

Antinatriuretic and kaliuretic activities of the reduced derivatives of aldosterone. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1852–6

Effect of high level bovine parathyroid extracts on serum PTH, cAMP and urinary cAMP, Na+, and uric acid in stone–forming patients. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(6):363–6

The possible biological role of aldosterone metabolites. Morris DJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I35–40

Action of L–epinephrine on the renin–aldosterone system and on urinary electrolyte excretion in man. Sternheim W, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):979–84

Diurnal variation of urinary potassium excretion in chronic renal insufficiency. Hishida A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Jan;7(1):20–7

Further surveys in Milton, 1978 and 1981: blood pressure, height, weight and 24–hour excretion of sodium and potassium. Simpson FO, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 22; 95(722):873–6

Identification of pathways involved in the natriuretic, kaliuretic and diuretic responses induced by cholinergic stimulation of the medial septal area (MSA). Franci CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):65–71

Natriuresis and kaliuresis in saline–expanded, long–term hypophysectomized rats. Banks RO. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):502–7

A comparative study of urinary sodium and potassium excretion in normotensive urban black and white South African males. Barlow RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 11;62(25):939–41

Angiotensin II and renal excretion of sodium and potassium in unanaesthetized dogs. Børresen HC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Feb;42(1):87–92

[Saluretic and diuretic effects of xipamide–triamterene combinations in varying dose ratios in rats] Armah B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urea and potassium losses and changes in amino acid concentration after aortocoronary bypass operations] Behrendt W. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Dec; 9(6):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary electrolyte excretion and plasma corticoid level at the furosemide administration test in low renin hypertension] Nigawara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr;24(4):385–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of antipotassiuretic diuretic amiloride in patients with chronic cardiac failure] Khorunzhaia LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of human urinary potassium excretion during head–down tilt] Lkhagva L. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Reflex regulation of potassium excretion in the postnatal ontogeny of the dog] Zabello IN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of urea and electrolytes by the kidneys in rams fed a nitrogen–free synthetic diet] Leng L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Mar;28(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POTASSIUM CHANNELS see **ION CHANNELS**

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Columns of water molecules and chloride ions in hydrophobic channels in crystals of a potassium complex. Hanson IR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Jul;2(7):521–6

Calculated stress and strain conditions of lubricated potassium chloride powders during die–compression. Hirai Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;30(6):2202–7

The influence of formulation and sterilisation conditions on the stability of half–strength darrows in 2.5% w/w dextrose solution to autoclaving. Watkins WM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Feb;59(2):127–32

[Studies on bacteriologic contamination of potassium chloride solution 25% in multidose containers regularly used on hospital wards] Schramm G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 3;112(31–32):1099–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous treatment of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Griggs RC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):539–40

Administration of potassium by subcutaneous infusion in elderly patients. Schein RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1167–8

Potassium: the kitchen revisited [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12; 1(8320):362–3

Potential life–threatening variations of drug concentrations in intravenous infusion systems: potassium chloride, insulin, and heparin. Bergman N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 18; 2(6):270–2

Reversible coma due to hypokalaemia in a patient treated for acute leukaemia. Hupperets P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983; 26(1):21–2

[In vitro biopharmaceutical control of drugs. 3. Comparative study of delayed–release potassium chloride–containing oral preparations] Keserü P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 Jul;52(4):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of a new potassium chloride delayed–action preparation in cardiopathy patients] Tronconi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 31;102(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potassium chloride and gastrointestinal injury [letter] Barkin JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):261–2

Short–term follow–up study of wax matrix potassium chloride in relation to gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Aselton PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):184

Upper gastrointestinal lesions after potassium chloride supplements: a controlled clinical trial. McMahon FG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1059–61

Jejunal perforation associated with slow–release potassium chloride therapy. Lofgren RP, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1154–5

Severe hypotension due to potassium–induced pericardial injury. Ceuppens H, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):546–7

[Jejunal perforation caused by slow–release potassium chloride tablets (letter)] Larcan A, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):495–6 **(Fre)**

[Benign drug–induced esophageal stenosis] Böhmer R, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 24;33(38):1320–2 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Correlation between the inhibitory activities of calcium entry blockers on vascular smooth muscle constriction in vitro after K+–depolarisation and in vivo after alpha 2–adrenoceptor stimulation. van Meel JC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 322(1):34–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The determination of hydrogen chloride with special reference to the emission of harmful substances by the potassium industry] Kirsch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):854–8 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Primary aldosteronism: effects of inhibition of ACTH and potassium administration on plasma aldosterone concentration. Ganguly A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1695–714

The effects of the increase of arterial potassium upon the excitability of normal and dystrophic myotonic muscles in man. Durelli L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):249–57

METABOLISM

Presence of a sodium–potassium chloride cotransport system in the rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Hannafin J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(1):73–83

Kinetic properties of the KCl transport at the secreting apical membrane of the oxyntic cell. Wolosin JM, et al.

J Membr Biol 1983;71(3):195–207

Effects of nitroprusside and D600 on norepinephrine and KCl activating systems in canine renal vein. Hester RK, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1982;25:277–9

[Effect of artificial NaCl and KCl gradients on the active transport of organic acids in energy-depleted kidney proximal tubules. II. The KCl gradient] Mozhaeva MG, et al. Tsitologiia 1982 Jul;24(7):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New theory of the development of myocardial infarction. Szentiványi M, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1982; 59(3):235–54

Isolated atrial myocytes: adenosine and acetylcholine increase potassium conductance. Belardinelli L, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 May;244(5):H734–7

Chronic hyperkalemic renal tubular acidosis induced by KCl loading. Hulter HN, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Mar; 244(3):F255–64

Potassium effects on bone: comparison of two model systems. Krieger NS, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Sep;245(3):E303–7

Effects of ATP on lysosomes: protection against hyperosmolar KCl. Ruth RC, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Jul;245(1):C68–73

Kinetic studies on the (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase evidence for coexisting sites for Na+, K+ and Mg2+. Robinson JD. Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jan 5;727(1):63–9

Potentiation of nerve block in vivo by physiological adjuvants in the solution. Kircha S, et al. Br J Anaesth 1983 Jun;55(6):549–53

Release of purines and noradrenaline by ouabain and potassium chloride from vascular adrenergic nerves. Katsuragi T, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1982 Dec;77(4):625–9

Detection and measurement of alpha-fetoprotein in human breast cancer cytosol after treatment with 0.4 M potassium chloride. Sarcione EJ, et al. Cancer Res 1983 Aug; 43(8):3739–41

KCl contractions in the rat intact and bisected vas deferens: contribution of endogenous noradrenaline release. Hay DW, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1983 Jan–Feb; 10(1):77–86

Low molecular weight component of androgen receptor in cytosols from benign hypertrophic human prostate treated with high KCl solution. Kodama T, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1982 Jun;29(3):325–33

Mechanism of extraneuronal adrenaline release induced by K+-free medium and ouabain, but not by high KCl in vas deferens of guinea-pig and rat. Katsuragi T, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Jul 9;81(2):217–25

Presynaptic muscarinic receptors increase striatal dopamine release evoked by 'quashi-physiological' depolarization. Raiteri M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):127–9

Effect of NaCl and KCl salts on the cytomorphology of pars distalis of the frog Rana cyanophlyctis (Schneider). Masood-Hussain M, et al. Horm Metab Res 1983 Jul; 15(7):339–42

Renal function and magnesium clearance in young and old cows given potassium chloride and sodium citrate. Deetz LE, et al. J Anim Sci 1982 Sep;55(3):680–9

Voltage-sensitive K-currents in sympathetic neurons and their modulation by neurotransmitters. Brown DA, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1982 Jul;6(1):23–35

Development of salt-resistant active transport in a moderately halophilic bacterium. Kushner DJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Mar;153(3):1163–71

Increased K+ inhibits spontaneous contractions reduces myosin accumulation in cultured chick myotubes. Bandman E, et al. J Cell Biol 1982 Jun;93(3):698–704

Mechanism of K+-induced actin assembly. Pardee JD, et al. J Cell Biol 1982 Jun;93(3):648–54

[3H]dopamine depletion from osmotically defined storage sites: effects of reserpine, 53 mM KCl, and d-amphetamine. Takimoto GS, et al. J Neurochem 1983 Jul;41(1):119–27

Effect of depolarizing agents on choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in primary cell cultures of spinal cord. Ishida I, et al. J Neurosci 1983 Sep;3(9):1818–23

Potassium chloride- and norepinephrine-induced contractile responses in rabbit pulmonary blood vessels. Altiere RJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Mar;224(3):572–8

High-volume crystalloid cardioplegia. An improved method of myocardial preservation. Engelman RM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Jul;86(1):87–96

Comparison of distribution beyond coronary stenoses of blood and asanguineous cardioplegic solutions. Robertson JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Jul;86(1):80–6

Effects of magnesium on the vasoconstrictor responses to norepinephrine and potassium chloride in the rat mesenteric artery. Suzuki H, et al. Jpn Heart J 1982 Sep;23(5):783–9

Hyperosmotic applications of KCl induce vascular smooth muscle contraction which is independent of external Ca. Karaki H, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1983 Feb;33(1):246–8

Modulation of brain S2 serotonin receptors by lithium, sodium and potassium chloride. Battaglia G, et al. Life Sci 1983 May 30;32(22):2597–601

Response pattern of visceral afferent fibres, supplying the colon, upon chemical and mechanical stimuli. Haupt P, et al. Pflugers Arch 1983 Jun;398(1):41–7

Force generation in experimental tetanus, KCl contracture, and oxygen and glucose deficiency contracture in mammalian myocardium. Holubarsch C. Pflugers Arch 1983 Mar;396(4):277–84

Pharmacological studies on the action of relaxin upon KCl-contracted rat uterus. St-Louis J. Pharmacology 1982; 25(6):327–37

The effect of diuretics on extrarenal potassium tolerance. Tanoue LT, et al. Yale J Biol Med 1982 Sep–Dec; 55(5–6):421–8

[Effect of artificial NaCl and KCl gradients on the active transport of organic acids in energy-depleted proximal kidney tubules. I. The NaCl gradient] Mozhaeva MG, et al. Tsitologiia 1982 Jun;24(6):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Fatal errors in potassium therapy] Harsányi L. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1983 Apr;23(2):150–2 (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term control of hypertension with Diumide-K. Verguei A. Br J Clin Pract 1983 Feb;37(2):67–8

A comparison of the effect of combined frusemide and controlled-release potassium tablets (Diumide-K continus tablets) and frusemide and slow-K tablets in elderly patients with cardiac failure. Rao CR. J Int Med Res 1982; 10(5):357–60

The treatment of Moraea polystachya (Thunb) KER-GAWL (cardiac glycoside) poisoning in sheep and cattle with activated charcoal and potassium chloride. Joubert JP, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1982 Dec;53(4):249–53

POTASSIUM CYANIDE see under **CYANIDES**

POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY

Potassium in hypertension. Langford HG. Postgrad Med 1983 Jan;73(1):227–33

COMPLICATIONS

Is potassium deficiency a factor in the pathogenesis and maintenance of hypertension? Dustan HP. Arteriosclerosis 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):307–9

The influence of potassium depletion on cardiac growth response to pressure overload. Levine DZ, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1983 Jan–Feb;78(1):53–61

Development of the respiratory compensation to progressive metabolic alkalosis resulting from potassium depletion in conscious rats. Girard P, et al. Clin Sci 1983 May; 64(5):497–504

METABOLISM

Effect of K+ deprivation and ouabain upon glucagon release. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. Endocrinology 1983 Jul; 113(1):178–83

Element concentrations of renal and hepatic cells under potassium depletion. Beck FB, et al. Kidney Int 1982 Sep; 22(3):250–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dietary intakes reported in a group of chronic geriatric psychiatric patients [letter] Davies L. Gerontology 1983; 29(3):209–10

[Use of antipotassiuretic diuretic amiloride in patients with chronic cardiac failure] Khorunzhaia LV, et al. Kardiologiia 1983 Mar;23(3):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Total body potassium depletion and the need for preoperative nutritional support in Chrohn's disease. Lehr K, et al. Ann Surg 1982 Dec;196(6):709–14

POTASSIUM DICHROMATE see under **CHROMATES**

POTASSIUM IODIDE

FeCl3/HCl/KI versatile wide application reagent. Fiorese F, et al. Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse 1982;3(1–2):47–59

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Final recommendations issued on potassium iodide. FDA Drug Bull 1982 Dec;12(3):25

[Comparative efficacy of the complex treatment of sclerotic maculodystrophies by electrophoresis and phonophoresis] Tsok RM, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1982;37(4):218–20 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Iodide enhances IgG synthesis by human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Weetman AP, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1983 Jun;103(2):210–5

Acute effects of iodine on the stimulated rat thyroid. Valenta LJ, et al. Endocrinology 1982 Nov;111(5):1721–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thyroidectomy: is Lugol's iodine necessary? [letter] Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1983 Jan;65(1):63–4

Nadolol and potassium iodide in combination in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Peden NR, et al. Br J Surg 1982 Nov;69(11):638–40

Potassium iodide in erythema nodosum and other erythematous dermatoses. Horio T, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 Jul;9(1):77–81

Use of adjunctive potassium iodide after radioactive iodine (131I) treatment of Graves' hyperthyroidism. Ross DS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Aug;57(2):250–3

Predistribution of potassium iodide—the Tennessee experience. Fowinkle EW, et al. Public Health Rep 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):123–6

The effect of chemotherapy for mixed fission products on the toxicokinetics of cadmium and mercury in rats. Kostial K, et al. Sci Total Environ 1982 Aug;24(3):287–9

Potassium iodide policy [letter] Science 1982 Oct 1; 218(4567):6, 8

Potassium iodide: policy in New York [letter] Simon N, et al. Science 1983 Jul 22;221(4608):318, 320

Potassium iodide for thyroid protection [letter] von Hippel F. Science 1982 Dec 17;218(4578):1174, 1177

Thyroid protection [letter] von Hippel F. Science 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):906, 908

Potassium iodide: effectiveness after nuclear accidents [letter] Yalow RS. Science 1982 Nov 19;218(4574):742

[Potassium iodide as an antisilicotic drug (experimental data)] Aronova GV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1982;(11):47–8 (Rus)

POTASSIUM MAGNESIUM ASPARTATE see under **ASPARTIC ACID**

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Potassium permanganate reaction in amyloidosis] Nagamine M, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jun 10; 71(6):795–801 (Jpn)

POISONING

[Ingestion of potassium permanganate: a rare indication for emergency surgery] Tazza L, et al. Chir Patol Sper 1982 Jun;30(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

POTASSIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Bremsstrahlung production by potassium-40 in muscle. Graham SG. Phys Med Biol 1983 Jan;28(1):19–30

ANALYSIS

Gamma activity of some building materials in West Malaysia. Chong CS, et al. Health Phys 1982 Aug;43(2):272–3

137Cs and 40K levels in marine species caught in Malaysian waters. Dougherty G, et al. Health Phys 1982 Dec; 43(6):915–9

Potential errors in body composition as estimated by whole body scintillation counting. Lykken GI, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1983 Apr;101(4):651–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experimental regional myocardial ischaemia and myocardial uptake of potassium analogues; intercomparison of 42K, 86Rb and 201Tl. Kasalický J, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1983; 8(7):288–91

METABOLISM

[Modeling the 42K and 86Rb distribution on the animal model of the rat] Böttcher M, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1982;23(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POTENTIOMETRY

INSTRUMENTATION

Polymer-membrane electrode-based potentiometric sensing of ammonia and carbon dioxide in physiological fluids. Meyerhoff ME, et al. Clin Chem 1982 Sep;28(9):1973–8

Design of a millivoltmeter which can record the electrogenic absorption of glucose from the intestine of human infants. Aucott GC, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1982 Nov; 20(6):699–703

METHODS

Establishing the direct-potentiometric 'normal' range for Na/K: residual liquid junction potential and activity coefficient effects. Czaban JD, et al. Clin Chem 1982 Sep; 28(9):1936–45

Design and characterization of electrochromic membrane probes. Loew LM. J Biochem Biophys Methods 1982 Aug; 6(3):243–60

[Study of the concentration of potassium ions in erythrocytes using ion selective electrodes] Kopáč J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1982 Oct 15;121(41):1255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Mercurimetric determination of cephalosporins] Körbl J, et al. Cesk Farm 1983 Feb;32(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Determination of titration acidity in fat emulsions] Velart V, et al. Cesk Farm 1982 Jun;31(5):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

POTTOS see **LORISIDAE**

POTT'S DISEASE see **TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL**

POULTRY

Evaluation of the IGR Larvadex as a feed-through treatment for the control of pestiferous flies on poultry ranches. Mulla MS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Jun;76(3):515–9

Evaluation of Larvadex, a new IGR for the control of pestiferous flies on poultry ranches. Mulla MS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Jun;76(3):520–4

Viable sampling for airborne bacteria in a poultry processing plant. Lenhart SW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(4–5):613–9

Northern fowl mite (Ornithonyssus sylviarum) in occupational asthma of poultry workers [letter] Lutsky I, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):874–5

An outbreak of campylobacter enteritis among the staff of a poultry abattoir in Sweden. Christenson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(2):167–72

Survey of the health and husbandry of small poultry flocks in Great Britain. Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 11; 111(11):216–9

Poultry production: from backyard to batteries. Haxby DL. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jun 26;110(26):605–6

[Microbiological quality of carcasses of birds, rabbits and other meat products] Pozo Lora R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 54(11–12):1205–15 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The valva atrioventricularis dextra of the avian heart. Bezuidenhout AJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Jun; 12(2):104–8

Effects of distal vagal ganglionectomy and midcervical vagotomy on the ultrastructure of axonal elements in the carotid body of the domestic fowl. Abdel-Magied EM, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Jun;134 (Pt 4):643–52

An ultrastructural investigation of a baroreceptor zone in the common carotid artery of the domestic fowl. Abdel-Magied EM, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Oct;135 (3):463–75

Fusions occurring in the postcranial skeleton of the domestic fowl. Hogg DA. **J Anat** 1982 Oct;135 (3):501–12

Measurement of the skull of jungle and domestic fowls. Hayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 44(6):1003–6

Ultrastructure of the guinea fowl (Numidia meleagris) spermatozoon. Thurston RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug; 61(8):1738–43

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of cDNA sequences for avian malic enzyme. Nutritional and hormonal regulation of malic enzyme mRNA levels in avian liver cells in vivo and in culture. Winberry LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25; 258(2):1337–42

Luteinizing hormone release and androgen production of avian hybrids in response to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone injection. Mathis GF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr; 62(4):715–7

Comparative study of some characteristics of the semen of RR (rose comb) or rr (single comb) cockerels. Petitjean M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6B):1085–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Survey of Queensland poultry flocks for antibody to Newcastle disease virus. Eaves FW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):126–7

[A survey of serum antibodies against influenzae viruses in poultry and livestock] Li SQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 16(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of phosphatases in the testes of the domestic fowl: acid phosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase. Gunawardana VK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(2):157–69

Dieldrin pollution of a human food chain. Bell D, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jan;2(1):75–82

Seminal plasma free amino acids and seminal and blood plasma proteins of the guinea fowl (Numidia meleagris). Thurston RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1744–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Salmonella binza (3, 15: y: 1, 5) in India. Nag NC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul;76:72–3

Staphylococcus aureus isolated from poultry in Australia. I. Phage typing and cultural characteristics. Kibenge FS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Nov;7(5):471–83

[Staphylococcus aureus in poultry slaughter lines] Notermans S, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Dec 1;107(23):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of different temperatures and humidities on the development of the eggs of poultry louse, Lipeurus lawrensis tropicalis. (Phthiraptera: Ischnocera). Saxena AK, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Nov;23(4):227–30

Survival of coccidia in poultry litter and reservoirs of infection. Reyna PS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun; 27(2):464–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroid function in laying, incubating, and broody bantam hens. Klandorf H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug; 47(4):492–6

Daily variations in the concentrations of plasma prolactin in broody bantams. Lea RW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):275–84

Thermoregulation and acid–base status in the panting dehydrated fowl. Arad Z. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):234–43

Blood flow distribution during artificially induced respiratory hypocapnic alkalosis in the fowl. Wolfenson D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Oct;50(1):87–92

POULTRY DISEASES

Marek's disease. A common naturally herpesvirus-induced lymphoma of the chicken. Aspects of pathology, virology, immunology and genetics in relation to contemporary biomedical research. A comprehensive review. Settnes OP. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Jun;34(6):suppl 1–132 (1079 ref.)

BLOOD

Influence of physical exercise on plasma creatine kinase activity in healthy and dystrophic turkeys and sheep. Tripp MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2220–3

Duck hepatitis B virus and liver diseases. Omata M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):260–7

Hematopathological changes in dead and moribund chicks induced by chicken anemia agent. Taniguchi T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Summer;22(2):61–9

Serum progesterone, enzymes, and electrolytes of hens laying a low or high incidence of shell-less eggs. Roland DA Sr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May;62(5):917–22

[Serum protein picture in the hen. Comparative demonstration of serum proteins of normal and defective hens] Schranner I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul;29(4–5):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Congestive cardiomyopathy induced in ducklings fed graded amounts of furazolidone. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):76–85

Furazolidone-induced congestive cardiomyopathy in ducklings: lack of protection from selenium, vitamin E, and taurine supplements. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1143–8

Furazolidone-induced congestive cardiomyopathy in ducklings: regression of cardiac lesions after cessation of furazolidone ingestion. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1007–13

Embryotoxicity of benzothiazoles, benzenesulfohydrazide, and dithiodimorpholine to the chicken embryo. Korhonen A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 11(6):753–9

Ionophore toxicity in turkey breeders. Halvorson DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):634–9

Mycotoxicosis caused by either T-2 toxin or diacetoxyscirpenol in the diet of broiler chickens. Hoerr FJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):121–4

High tolerance of broilers to vomitoxin from corn infected with Fusarium graminearum. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;61(9):1828–31

Delayed neurotoxicity resulting from administration of leptophos to the comb of domestic fowl. Yamauchi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):199–208

Subchronic toxicity of monensin in broiler chickens. Wagner DD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):353–9

Coccidiostat toxicity [letter] Cameron IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 25;111(13):307

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between Eimeria adenoeides infection and aflatoxicosis in turkey poults. Witlock DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jul;61(7):1293–7

CONGENITAL

Proteoglycans in the cartilage of the turkey chondrodystrophy mutant. Dannenberg A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:85–95

DIAGNOSIS

Application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibody to Mycoplasma gallisepticum infections in poultry. Ansari AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):21–35

Serologic evidence of infectious bursal disease virus infection in Iowa turkeys. Barnes HJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep; 26(3):560–65

Preparation of an agar-gel-precipitating antigen for avian encephalomyelitis and its use in evaluating the antibody status of poultry. Girshick T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):798–804

Detection of antibodies against reticuloendotheliosis viruses by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Smith EJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):225–34

Parvovirus-like enteropathy in Missouri turkeys. Trampel DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):49–54

Serologic evidence in commercial chicken and turkey flocks of infection with reticuloendotheliosis virus. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):753–62

Diagnostic exercise. Amyloidosis secondary to chronic infection in a canvasback duck. Calle P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):35–6

A case of Aujeszky's disease virus infection in young chicks. Kouwenhoven B, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Oct;4(4):145–54

Ulcerative enteritis in partridges [letter] Richards SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 18;111(25–26):591–2

[Diagnosis of avian encephalomyelitis] Dvořáková D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983;28(5):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Erythrocyte antibody rosette test in chickens with hereditary dysgammaglobulinemia and normal gammaglobulinemia] Böhringer D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;96(7):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental stressing of the duck with lead shot] Cibulka J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(4):465–71 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of tumorous diseases in chickens] Kaleta EF. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(1):59–77 **(Ger)**

[Cell surface markers and their significance in the diagnosis of avian neoplasms] Neumann U. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(4):461–5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of fatty liver in the goose] Sova Z, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(1):49–54 **(Ger)**

[Detection of leukosis on brown Leghorn chicken farms] Fraňo J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Aug;27(8):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

Influence of Protamone on fatty liver syndrome in commercial laying hens. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec;61(12):2370–4

DRUG THERAPY

Amelioration of pale bird syndrome in chicks by vitamin E and selenium. Colnago GL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):312–6

Antibiotic aerosolization for treatment of alcaligenes rhinotracheitis. Ficken MD. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun; 27(2):545–8

Antifungal activity of enilconazole on experimental Aspergillosis in chickens. Van Cutsem J. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):36–42

Reduction of Salmonella typhimurium in laboratory-inoculated chickens by the use of erythrosine. Adams RF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;23(5):461–8

Therapeutic effect of optimal lincomycin concentration in drinking water on necrotic enteritis in broilers. Hamdy AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):589–91

Lincomycin dose response for treatment of necrotic enteritis in broilers. Hamdy AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr; 62(4):585–8

Peripherally administered cations do not modify febrile responses induced in chickens by Escherichia coli. Jones CA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jul;61(7):1322–8

Efficacy of fenbendazole against helminth parasites of poultry in Uganda. Ssenyonga GS. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Aug;14(3):163–6

Field isolates of Eimeria resistant to arprinocid. Chapman HD. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Feb;12(1):45–50

Diminazene aceturate in the treatment of experimentally induced Trypanosoma brucei brucei infection in domestic chickens. Joshua RA. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 20;111(21):486

[Treatment of bacterial infections in commercial poultry] Goren E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 May 1;108(9):350–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of virginiamycin on the shedding of Salmonella in broiler chickens] Abou-Youssef MH, et al. **DTW** 1982 Dec 6;89(12):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo effectiveness of the sulfonamide sulfachlorpyridazine (SCP) and of the combination of sulfachlorpyridazine and trimethoprim (SCP + TMP) against Haemophilus paragallinarum] Linster N, et al. **DTW** 1983 May 6; 90(5):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme activity of the tissues of chicks with coccidiosis (Eimeria tenella)] Musaev MA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of a Cassia occidentalis extract in the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus). Graziano MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1238–44

Preliminary isolation of a myodegenerative toxic principle from Cassia occidentalis. Hebert CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1370–4

Influence of contamination of environment and breeding conditions on development of coccidiosis in chickens. Naciri M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(1):117–21

Studies of reticuloendotheliosis virus-induced lymphomagenesis in chickens. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):271–82

Infectious tenosynovitis in young turkeys. Page RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):924–7

Rickets in turkey poults. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun; 27(2):430–41

The possible role of ureaplasma in a continuous infertility problem in turkeys. Stipkovits L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):513–23

The influence of environmental temperature, thyroid status and a synthetic oestrogen on the induction of fatty livers in chicks. **Akiba Y, et al. Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):71–80

The relationships of salmonellae from infected broiler flocks, transport crates or processing plants to contamination of eviscerated carcases. Rigby CE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):272–8

Pathogenesis on the experimental infections of Candida albicans in chickens. Tsai SS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;15(3):227–32

Gross appearance of turkey cloacae before and after single or multiple manual semen collections. Bakst MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):683–9

Nutrient deficiencies in broiler chicks: a demonstration project for undergraduate students. Blair R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):19–23

Effect of low salt, sodium, and chloride levels in poult rations on growth, bone development, and related factors. Egwuatu CO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):353–8

The rachitogenic effects of fractions of rye and certain polysaccharides. Grammer JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan; 62(1):103–9

Picorna-like virus causing hepatitis and pancreatitis in turkeys. MacDonald JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 2; 111(14):323

Observations on the accidental poisoning of birds by organophosphate insecticides and other toxic substances. Reece RL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 13;111(20):453–5

Association of toxin-producing fungi with disease in broilers. Robb J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 23;111(17):389–90

Experimental eosinophilia in domestic fowls and ducks following horse serum stimulation. Maxwell MH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov;5(4):369–76

[New data on the pathogenesis of spirochetosis in poultry] Dzhankov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(5):14–21 **(Bul)**

[Joint disease in turkeys caused by Streptobacillus moniliformis in Germany] Glünder G, et al. **DTW** 1982 Sep 6;89(9):367–70 **(Ger)**

[Latent infections in laying hen farms; experimental infection in farm chickens of various ages] Landgraf H, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jun 6;90(6):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Activation of the cellular oncogene c-erbB by LTR insertion: molecular basis for induction of erythroblastosis by avian leukosis virus. Fung YK, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):357–68

Inherited retinal degeneration and ocular amelanosis in the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus). Fite KV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(2):109–15

Ultrastructure of the developing myotendinous junction of genetic dystrophic chickens. Sweeny PR. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):207–17

Evaluation of Arkansas Rous sarcoma regressor and progressor lines and giant jungle fowl for genetic resistance to the northern fowl mite. Devaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec;61(12):2327–30

Evidence of a hereditary factor affecting the chick's response to uncomplicated selenium deficiency. Lavorgna MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):164–8

Genetic aspects of Rous sarcoma-induced tumor expression in chickens. Nordskog AW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May; 62(5):725–32

[Triploidy as a possible cause of intersexuality in chickens (Gallus domesticus)] Frankenhuis MT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Sep 1;107(17):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Investigation of abnormal Japanese quails found in a commercial hatchery: a source of disease models] Ito S. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):234–5 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The history of avian medicine in the United States. VII. Developments in avian pathology with emphasis on avian practice. Hinshaw WR. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep; 26(3):462–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Socialization as a factor in resistance to infection, feed efficiency, and response to antigen in chickens. Gross WB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2010–2

Graft-vs-host response in Alcaligenes faecalis-infected turkey poults. McCorkle FM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1141–2

Comparison of a microneutralisation test with ELISA and precipitin tests for detection of antibodies to infectious bronchitis virus in chickens. Wilcox GE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Apr;60(4):119–22

Infectious bursal disease in Western Australia. Wilcox GE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):86–7

Evaluation of ciliary movement in tracheal rings to assess immunity against infectious bronchitis virus. Andrade LF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):805–15

Susceptibility of turkey poults from vaccinated and unvaccinated hens to alcaligenes rhinotracheitis (turkey coryza). Barnes HJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun; 27(2):378–92

Effect of reovirus infection and dietary levels of selected vitamins on immunocompetence of chickens. Cook ME, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):367–77

Immunization of turkey breeder hens against fowl cholera by combined oral and wing-web administration of attenuated (CU) pasteurella multocida. Ghazikhanian GY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):133–40

Field test studies of the 2512 strain of infectious bursal disease. Haffer K. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):847–51

Influence of infectious bronchitis strains and vaccines on the incidence of Mycoplasma synoviae airsacculitis. Hopkins SR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):741–52

Cross-immunity and antigenic relationships among five strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in young Leghorn chickens. Lin MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep; 26(3):496–507

Delayed hypersensitivity response in Alcaligenes faecalis-infected turkey poults. McCorkle FM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):782–6

Temperature-sensitive mutant of Mycoplasma synoviae. I. Production and selection of a nonpathogenic but immunogenic clone. Nonomura I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):763–75

The effect of infectious bursal disease virus on the immune system of turkeys. Perelman B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):66–76

Susceptibility of ducks and duck-origin cell cultures to infectious bursal disease virus. Yamada S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):596–601

Lymphoid leukosis: detection of group specific viral antigen in chicken spleens by immunofluorescence and complement fixation. Spencer JL, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct; 46(4):370–5

Encephalitis vaccination of pheasants: a question of efficacy. Eisner RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 1; 183(3):280–1

Survey on antibody against egg drop syndrome-1976 virus among chicken flocks in Japan. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Summer;22(2):88–9

Further studies with an inactivated oil emulsion Newcastle disease vaccine in broiler breeders. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jul;61(7):1309–13

Adoptive transfer of delayed wattle reactivity in chickens with a dialyzable leukocyte extract containing transfer factor. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May; 62(5):767–71

Responses to prolonged selection for resistance and susceptibility to acute cecal coccidiosis in the auburn strain single comb white leghorn. Johnson LW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec;61(12):2344–55

Concentration of Salmonella pullorum antigen and the immunosuppressive effect of adrenocorticotropin in growing chickens. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May; 62(5):897–903

Effect of tylosin in the feed of broiler breeder birds on their serological reaction to Mycoplasma synoviae. Vardaman TH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):180–2

The influence of age on the induction of delayed hypersensitivity to human gamma globulin. Watabe M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Mar;62(3):563–4

Isolation of high and low molecular weight components from chicken sera that have Rous sarcoma virus neutralizing activity. Whitfill CE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1573–8

Demonstration of the phagocytic activity of chicken basophils in the reversed Arthus reaction using colloidal carbon. Dhodapkar BS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov; 33(3):377–9

Immune protection of birds against a stock of Trypanosoma brucei. Joshua RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):135–7

Effect of reticuloendotheliosis virus on the response of chickens to Salmonella typhimurium infection. Motha MX, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):188–92

Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in chickens with infectious bursal disease. Panigrahy B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Sep;7(4):383–7

Serological examination and egg production of progeny of fowl experimentally infected with egg drop syndrome 1976 virus. van Eck JH. **Vet Q** 1982;4(3):117–23

Infectious bronchitis haemagglutination inhibition test [letter] Bracewell CD. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 17;111(3):67

Susceptibility of day-old chicks and ducklings, goslings and quails to pigeon herpes encephalomyelitis and pigeon herpesviruses. Tantawi HH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar;6(2):145–51

In vitro suppression of proliferation of Marek's disease lymphoma cell line (MDCC-MSB1) by peritoneal exudate cells from chickens infected with MDV or HVT. Ozaki K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Apr;30(3):223–31

Augmentation of haemo-tissue vaccine doses out-turn through blood transfusion in Borrelia anserina infected chickens. Rao ML, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jun;29(5):408–10

[Poultry resistance to typhoid-pullorum disease by sex and breed] Iotova I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(8):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Phagocytic activity and antibody formation in relation to the resistance of poultry to fowl typhoid-pullorum disease] Iotova I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum protein spectrum in chickens with different degrees of resistance to Salm. gallinarum, and the relation between globulin levels and antibody formation] Iotova I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of isolated rearing and frequency of vaccinations on the development of humoral immunity to Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis] Goosen H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Sep 15;107(18):659–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vaccination against infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens: determination of immunity following eyedrop or spray vaccination using serology and challenge infections] Redmann T, et al. **DTW** 1983 Apr 6;90(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody isotypes following immunization of truly dysgammaglobulinemic UM-B 19 hens] Lösch U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul;29(4–5):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin E deficient fat component for composing experimental diets. Hakkarainen J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(1):129–32

Influence of diet on a retrovirus-induced obesity and stunting syndrome. Carter JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):317–22

Nutrient absorption and changes in blood plasma of stunted broilers. Ruff MD. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):852–9

Eimeria acervulina infection in chicks fed deficient or excess levels of manganese. Southern LL, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan; 113(1):172–7

Zinc toxicity, zinc deficiency and zinc–copper interrelationship in Eimeria acervulina-infected chicks. Southern LL, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):688–96

Is fatty liver and kidney disease in chickens a suitable model for Reye's syndrome? [letter] Awrich P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):306

Lipid: the unidentified factor for alleviating fatty liver syndrome. Haghighi-Rad F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Oct; 61(10):2075–82

Lipid alleviates fatty liver hemorrhagic syndrome. Haghighi-Rad F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec;61(12):2465–72

Dietary and plasma phosphorus in hens with fatty liver syndrome. Miles RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec; 61(12):2512–6

Eimeria acervulina infection and the zinc–copper interrelationship in the chick. Southern LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):401–4

Coccidial infections and manganese absorption. Turk DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec;61(12):2430–4

Changes in liver glycogen of broilers during coccidiosis. Ruff MD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jul;10(4):285–95

[Animal model for gout] Hirai A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr;31(2):143–51 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipids and fatty acids in the fractions of mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum from dystrophic chicken] Kawamura Y. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jan;23(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Invasion of avian encephalomyelitis virus from the gastrointestinal tract to the central nervous system in young chickens. Miyamae T. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):508–10

Serologic types and physiologic characteristics of 46 avian Pasteurella anatipestifer cultures. Brogden KA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):891–6

Escherichia coli colonization of the trachea in poultry: comparison of virulent and avirulent strains in gnotoxenic chickens. Dho M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec; 26(4):787–97

Serotypes of avian infectious bronchitis virus isolates from field cases in Japan. Doi M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec; 26(4):946–56

Characteristics and pathogenicity of two avian reoviruses isolated from chickens with leg problems. Hieronymus DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):255–60

Identification and serological differentiation of several reovirus strains isolated from chickens with suspected malabsorption syndrome. Hieronymus DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):246–54

Characteristics and serologic studies of two serotypes of infectious bursal disease virus in turkeys. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):871–82

Differentiation of infectious laryngotracheitis virus strains using restriction endonucleases. Kotiw M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):718–31

Differentiation among bacteria isolated from turkeys with coryza (rhinotracheitis). Rimler RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):491–500

Intestinal colonization and competitive exclusion of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni in young chicks. Soerjadi AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):520–4

Wildlife surveillance during a Mycoplasma gallisepticum epornitic in domestic turkeys. Stallknecht DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):883–90

Heat inactivation of a duck adenovirus serologically indistinguishable from adenovirus 127. Walker L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):602–5

Experimental infection of ducks with Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Yamada S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun; 27(2):405–8

Electron microscopy of avian osteopetrosis induced by retrovirus MAV.2-O. Frank RM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jul;34(4):382–90

Enterotoxin production by atypical Staphylococcus aureus from poultry. Evans JB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 54(2):257–61

Experimental infections of birds with Turlock virus. Scott TW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):82–5
Isolation of Clostridium septicum from diseased chickens in broiler farms. Shirasaka S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):807–9
The influence of a feed additive level of virginiamycin on the course of an experimentally induced Salmonella typhimurium infection in broilers. Abou-Youssef MH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):30–7
In vivo inhibitory effects of Lactobacillus acidophilus against pathogenic Escherichia coli in gnotobiotic chicks. Watkins BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jul;61(7):1298–1308
Establishment and persistence of Salmonella typhimurium infection stimulated by Eimeria tenella in chickens. Baba E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):95–8
Multiple avain influenza infection: selection of a non-avid virus by a heterologous avain host. King AP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):127–9
Biological characters and bacteriophage typing of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from chicken staphylococcosis and commercial balanced chicken food in Argentine. Terzolo HR, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1979 Sep–Dec;11(3):89–101
Staphylococcus aureus isolated from poultry in Australia. II. Epidemiology of strains associated with tenosynovitis. Kibenge FS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Nov;7(5):485–91
Isolation of a new serotype of infectious bronchitis-like virus from chickens in England. Cook JK. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 29;112(5):104–5
Isolation of avian paramyxovirus other than Newcastle disease virus from commercial poultry in Great Britain. Macpherson I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 14;112(20):479–80
The invasion of Salmonella typhimurium into the cecal wall of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Hikasa Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Dec; 253(3):344–54
[Incidence of conjugated R plasmids in E. coli strains isolated from birds with colisepticemia] Korudzhiiski N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Morphology, maturation and activity of duck pest virus in host tissue--an electron microscopic study] Bergmann V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(3):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Natural and experimental staphylococcal infections in ducks. Strain characteristics] Hummel R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(6):933–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duck plague in a water-bird flock] Kaleta EF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Mar;30(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Presence of Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. granulosum in rabbits. Epidemiologic study] García de Lomas J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 54(9–10):1009–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Performance at two rearing temperatures of White Leghorn lines selected for increased and decreased survival under heat stress. Bohren BB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Oct; 61(10):1939–43
Effect of thiouracil on response to heat stress of White Leghorn lines selected for fast and slow gain in two temperatures. Bohren BB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun; 62(6):1104–6
Causes of culling and mortality in three flocks of broiler chickens in Victoria during 1979. Reece RL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 7;112(19):450–2

OCCURRENCE

Survey of Queensland poultry flocks for antibody to Newcastle disease virus. Eaves FW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):126–7
A study of the epidemiology of infectious bursal disease in poultry in queensland, 1976–1979. MacKenzie MA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):52–4
Cecal and hepatic granulomas of unknown etiology in chickens. Mutalib AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec; 26(4):732–40
Several outbreaks of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in California turkey flocks. Wallner-Pendleton E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):524–6
Avian influenza in turkeys: a survey of farms in eastern England, 1979/80. Alexander DJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov–Dec;138(6):473–9
Incidence of Salmonella contamination in broiler chickens in Saskatchewan. Bhargava KK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):27–32
Population distribution of Heterakis pusilla in Gallus gallus L. from India. Malhotra SK. **J Helminthol** 1983 Jun; 57(2):117–26
Natural occurrences of ochratoxicosis in poultry. Hamilton PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;61(9):1832–41
Effects of high intensity step-up and low intensity step-down lighting programs on the incidence of leg abnormalities in turkeys. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May; 62(5):887–96
The effect of crumbled and pelleted feed on the incidence of sudden death syndrome among male chicken broilers. Proudfoot FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1766–8
Survey of the health and husbandry of small poultry flocks in Great Britain. Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 11; 111(11):216–9
Infectious laryngotracheitis [letter] Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 14;112(20):486
[Distribution of cestodes among domestic ducks and free-living aquatic birds] Valkounová J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983;28(4):231–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Herpesvirus infections and diseases in birds] Kaleta EF. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(1):67–75 **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Evaluation of the effect of anticoccidial drugs on size of parasite population and its development in litters. Naciri M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(1):79–83
Experimental infection of cat and chicken with Cryptosporidium sp. oocysts isolated from a calf. Parlásek I. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(2):121–2
Excystation and development in the chick and on the chick chorioallantois of the metacercaria of Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Trematoda). Fried B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):427–31
Effects of pinealectomy and ocular enucleation on diurnal periodicity of Leucocytozoon smithi (Haemosporina) gametocytes in the peripheral blood of domestic turkeys. Gore TC, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Aug;29(3):415–20
Detection of schizonts in a chicken recovered from experimental infection with Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Fujisaki K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Fall;22(3):144–5
Eimeria mitis in mixed infections with E. acervulina and E. brunetti in the fowl. Joyner LP, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Jun;86 (Pt 3):381–90
Northern fowl mite population development on laying hens caged at three colony sizes. Arthur FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Mar;62(3):424–7
Prevalence of helminth parasites of domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) in Uganda. Ssenyonga GS. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Nov;14(4):201–4
The course of Trypanosoma brucei ssp. infection in domestic chickens. Joshua RA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Sep; 33(3):153–7

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of parathyroid glands of growing chickens with vitamin D deficiency rickets. Okada K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):697–704
Furazolidone-induced congestive cardiomyopathy in ducklings: myocardial ultrastructural alterations. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1014–23
Quantitation of cardiac gross morphology during the development of FZ-induced cardiomyopathy in turkey poults. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):188–95
Lesions induced in the respiratory tract of chickens by serologically different adenoviruses. Dhillon AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):478–86
Pulmonary congestion and edema (marble spleen disease) of chickens produced by group II avian adenovirus. Domermuth CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):629–33
Foci of cartilage in the lung of broiler chickens. Julian R. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):292–5
Experimental cerebrospinal nematodiasis due to Baylisascaris procyonis in chickens. Kazacos KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):55–65
Focal failures of endochondral ossification in the broiler. McCaskey PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):701–17
Studies on the pathogenesis of staphylococcal osteomyelitis in chickens. I. Effect of stress on experimentally induced osteomyelitis. Mutalib A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):141–56
Ultrastructural changes of sodium chloride-induced cardiomyopathy in turkey poults. Onderka DK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):835–41
Malabsorption syndrome in broiler chickens. Page RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):618–24
Monsters in domestic chicken embryos. Sandhu JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):501–2
Disease of young helmet guineafowl (Numida meleagis galeata, pallas) under intensive management in Nigeria. Okaeme AN. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec; 29(4):317–9
Avian ocular neoplasia--a description of spontaneously occurring cases. Dukes TW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):33–6
Cerebrospinal nematodiasis and visceral larva migrans in an Australian (Latham's) brush turkey. Kazacos KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1295–8
Occlusion of the syrinx as a manifestation of aspergillosis in Canada geese. Stroud RK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1389–90
Fibre types in chicken skeletal muscles and their changes in muscular dystrophy. Barnard EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:333–54
Spontaneous glomerulonephritis in chickens of the field flocks. Moriguchi R, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Jan; 31(1):15–30
Central nervous system diseases of domestic fowl: a review. Helmboldt CF. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Dec; 3(4):311–3
Pathology of degenerative osteoarthritis in laying hens. Yamasaki K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 45(1):1–8
Histology of turkey papillae after manual semen collection. Bakst MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):690–6
Relationship of growth depression from salt deficiency and biotin intake to foot pad dermatitis of turkey poults. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Oct;61(10):2133–5
The effect of manganese deficiency upon the ultrastructure of the eggshell. Leach RM Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Mar; 62(3):499–504
Testicular atrophy in Gallus domesticus fed acute doses of copper fungicides. Shivanandappa T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):405–8
Experimentally induced fatty liver and kidney syndrome in the young turkey. Whitehead CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):73–6
Pathology of liver granulomas in turkeys. Arp LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jan;20(1):80–9
Respiratory tract lesions from infectious laryngotracheitis virus of low virulence. Russell RG. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May; 20(3):360–9
Fusarium-induced osteochondrosis (tibial dyschondroplasia) in chickens. Walser MM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep; 19(5):544–50
Liver abnormality in broiler carcases [letter] Randall CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 12;112(7):159
A persistent reovirus infection of chickens as a possible model of human rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Marquardt J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 May;30(4):274–82
[Pathomorphological changes in the eyes of turkeys in Salmonella arizonae infections] Lávička M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982;27(10):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Stragglers and femoral lesions in broilers. A pathomorphologic study] Bergs GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Dec 15;107(24):950–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Clinical aspect and pathology of hemorrhagic nephritis and enteritis in geese] Schettler CH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(3):313–20 **(Ger)**
[Histopathological study of the liver of Gallus gallus fed sweet lupine (L. albus var. multolupa) seeds] Cubillos V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jun;29(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of experimental turkey embryo infection with Mycoplasma meleagridis on weight, weight gain, feed consumption, and conversion. Carpenter TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):689–95
Effect of dietary protein deficiency on the performance of turkeys and chickens. Ekperigin HE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):304–7
Digestion of feed by chicks with pale bird syndrome. Nelson TS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):696–700
Amino acid utilization as influenced by antibacterial and anticoccidial drugs. Baker DH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Sep; 41(11):2824–7
Response of broilers and capons to heat stress following adrenal manipulation. Birrenkott GP Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):702–4
Socialization, the sequencing of environmental factors, and their effects on weight gain and disease resistance of chickens. Gross WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):592–8
Effects of experimental infection of fowl with EDS'76 virus, infectious bronchitis virus and/or fowl adenovirus on laying performance. van Eck JH. **Vet Q** 1983;5(1):11–25

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of turkeys against furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):626–8
Lysates of turkey-grown Pasteurella multocida: partial solubilization of the cross-protection factor(s). Brogden KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1781–5
Lysates of turkey-grown Pasteurella multocida: effects of solubilizing agents on the immunologic properties of membrane vesicles. Brogden KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):428–32
alpha-Difluoromethylornithine: a promising lead for preventive chemotherapy for coccidiosis. Hanson WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1651–3
Studies on a vaccine against infections bursal disease. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jul;59(1):27–9
Vaccination of day-old broilers against infectious bronchitis: effect of vaccine strain and route of administration. Andrade LF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):178–87
Soluble fractions of Pasteurella multocida: their protective qualities against fowl cholera in turkeys. Kodama H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):283–91
Comparison of ciliary activity and virus recovery from tracheas of chickens and humoral immunity after inoculation with serotypes of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Marquardt WW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec; 26(4):828–34
Prevention of foot lesions in broiler breeder hens kept in individual cages. Pearson RA. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr; 24(2):183–90
Spray vaccination with an improved F Newcastle disease vaccine. A comparison of efficacy with the B1 and La Sota vaccines. Ibrahim AL, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 May–Jun; 139(3):213–9
Immunization of animals with gal E mutants of 'Salmonella typhimurium'. Wray C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:41–6

Competitive exclusion of salmonellas from the chick caecum using a defined mixture of bacterial isolates from the caecal microflora of an adult bird. Impey CS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Dec;89(3):479–90

Residual activity of selected pesticides on laying hens treated for northern fowl mite control by dipping. DeVaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1630–6

Comparative efficacy of plastic strips impregnated with permethrin and permethrin dust for northern fowl mite control on caged laying hens. Hall RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):612–5

The effectiveness of polyvinyl chloride plastic bands impregnated with permethrin as a control for the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago), infesting caged laying chickens. Jones EM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun;62(6):1113–6

The use of permethrin to control an outbreak of hen fleas (Ceratophyllus gallinae). Titchener RN. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):608–11

Experimental study of some factors limiting 'competitive exclusion' of salmonella in chickens. Lafont JP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):16–20

Relative efficiency of techniques for detecting avian reticuloendotheliosis virus as a vaccine contaminant. Nicholas RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):377–9

Failure to protect ducklings against malaria by vaccination with histidine-rich protein. Sherman IW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):87–90

[Immunoprophylaxis of infectious bursitis in poultry] Peneva-Todorova R. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):114–9 (61 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Studies with growth-promoting food additives with special reference to the prevention of necrotizing enteritis in chickens] Mørch J. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Nov;34(11):377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The effect of pyrimethamine treatment of mother animals on litter outcome] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Apr 1; 108(7):300 **(Dut)**

[Vaccination against infectious bronchitis in young chickens--carriers or not of maternal antibodies] Marius V, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983; 6(2):115–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of Marek's disease using 3 vaccines in chickens belonging to different genetic varieties of meat producers] Picault JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:447–53 **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of ectoparasites of chickens to methylbromfenvinphos (Polwet 5 and Polwet 20). II. Studies in vivo] Złotorzycka J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982; 28(3–4):393–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Biological effects of gamma rays on Salmonella gallinarum and their use in controlling fowl typhoid] Stefanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(5):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TRANSMISSION

Laboratory infection of house sparrows (Passer domesticus) with Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma synoviae. Kleven SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):308–11

Egg transmission of two strains of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in chickens. Lin MY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep; 26(3):487–95

Studies on the pathogenesis of staphylococcal osteomyelitis in chickens. II. Role of the respiratory tract as a route of infection. Mutalib A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):157–60

Potential role of Dermanyssus gallinae De Geer, 1778 in the circulation of the agent of pullurosis–typhus in hens. Zeman P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982;29(4):371–4

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of chlamydial antibodies in poultry associated individuals. Rai A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:393–7

Experimental transmission by mosquitoes of Plasmodium hermani between domestic turkeys and pen-reared bobwhites. Nayar JK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct; 68(5):874–6

Transmission of Pasteurella multocida infection from the brown rat (Rattus norvegicus) to domestic poultry. Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 6;113(6):133–4

[Field experience with osteoporosis in broilers] Bergs GH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Dec 15;107(24):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Infectious laryngotracheitis in peacocks in the Netherlands] Borst GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Mar 1; 108(5):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

POULTRY PRODUCTS

see related

EGGS

Studies on the meat production potential of the indigenous fowl of Nigeria: II. The effect of age on meat yield and quality. Adebanjo A, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec;29(4):389–92

POISONING

Foodborne outbreak of group G streptococcal pharyngitis. Stryker WS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;116(3):533–40

POVERTY

Children of the gilded ghetto in revolt: the early years, 1967–1974. Goldmeier H. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter; 17(68):881–94

Job Corps: economic renewal through youth development. Ramsey RW. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter;17(68):951–4

Special needs of low-income mothers of developmentally delayed children. Eheart BK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):26–33

Manic-depressive illness among poor urban Hispanics. Jones BE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1208–10

Access to health care for the poor: does the gap remain? Davis K, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:159–82

The medically needy and needy. Holahan JF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):59–68

The prevalence and severity of soil transmitted helminths in an urban slum community in Colombo. De Silva DG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Dec;26(4):160–4

Child rearing in poor urban Jamaica. Grantham-McGregor S, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):57–71

Height distributions of U.S. children: associations with race, poverty status and parental size. Kerr GR, et al. **Growth** 1982 Summer;46(2):135–49

'Up agen middle class morality'. Lekachman R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Feb;13(1):13–4

Health care and the 'deserving poor'. Sher G. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Feb;13(1):9–12

Influence of socio-economic deprivation on physical and sexual growth during adolescence in school and college boys. Kaul KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:624–31

Impact of I.C.D.S. on preschoolers of urban slums. Patel RB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(397):215–8

Prevalence of physically handicapped in an urban slum community detected through different categories of health personnel (survey methods). Ghosh BN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):187–93

Health status of males aged 55 years and above in a slum area of Calcutta. Sengupta DK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):112–7

Anthropometric and dietary assessment of disadvantaged Dublin infants. Lee P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 May;76(5):226–9

The perception of poverty among adolescents. Furnham A. **J Adolesc** 1982 Jun;5(2):135–47

Public hospitals on the brink: their problems and their options. Brown ER. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Winter;7(4):927–44

Rorschach norms for inner city children. Krall V, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Apr;47(2):155–7

Family income, ill health, and medical care of U.S. children. Starfield B. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep;3(3):244–59

Primary care and the urban poor [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb;29(1):2–3

Origins of frustration and success in efforts to combat malnutrition in preschool children. King KW. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Apr;29(2):87–92

Physician intervention for disadvantaged may protect fee-for-service system. Roye WE. **NC Med J** 1983 Apr; 44(4):223–6

The 'Take Time Series': a program for coping with stress. Manfredi C, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(3):322–8

Applicability of the Denver Prescreening Developmental Questionnaire in a low-income population. Rosenbaum MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):359–63

Correlations among scores on the 1966, 1973, and 1979 norms of Raven's Standard Progressive Matrices for economically disadvantaged students. Karnes FA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):793–4

Need determination and planning methodology for the inner-city hospice. Feingold MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:405–15

Correlations between scores on Form A, Form B, and Form A + B of the Culture Fair Intelligence Test for economically disadvantaged students. Karnes FA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):417–8

Late morphologic consequences of measles: a lethal and debilitating lung disease among the poor. Kaschula RO, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):395–404

[Poverty in the infant population of South America] Pollitt E. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Dec;93(6):580–5 **(Spa)**

POVERTY AREAS see under **POVERTY**

POVIDONE

Removal of bacteria from water by adhesion to cross-linked poly(vinylpyridinium halide). Kawabata N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):203–10

Purification of plant mitochondria by isopycnic centrifugation in density gradients of Percoll. Neuburger M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):312–23

Polyvinylpyrrolidone as a precipitating agent for active VIII and fibrinogen. Zuber T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov; 52(3):517–8

Iodine-induced artifacts in home blood glucose measurements [letter] Feingold KR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun;6(3):317–8

Chromatographic study of interactions between polyvinylpyrrolidone and drugs. Horn D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):1021–6

The effects of using different grades of PVP and gelatin as binders in the fluidized bed granulation and tabletting of lactose. Georgakopoulos PP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Apr; 38(4):240–3

[Isolation of parietal cells using percoll as density gradient medium] Nani N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;79(10):1997 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Povidone-iodine strikes back. Zamora JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Mar;118(3):367

[Infusions of hemodes in the therapy of ulcerative dermatoses] Ivanov OL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Assessment of possible toxic effects of polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine upon the human eye in conjunction with cataract extraction. An endothelial specular microscope study. Wille H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):955–60

Comparison of 4% chlorhexidine gluconate in a detergent base (Hibiclens) and povidone-iodine (Betadine) for the skin preparation of hemodialysis patients and personnel. Goldblum SE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):548–52

Interaction of povidone-iodine compounds, phagocytic cells, and microorganisms. Van den Broek PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):593–7

Compound action potential input-output decruitment. Effect of topically applied antiseptics. Morizono T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;109(10):677–81

Prevention of postoperative peritoneal adhesions: efficacy of povidone. Janik JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Oct; 117(10):1321–4

Antiseptics in the treatment of bacterial peritonitis in rats. McAvinchey DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Mar;70(3):158–60

Topical therapy for genital herpes [letter] Tummon IS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):816

Death, injury and revival of chemically treated Bacillus subtilis spores. Gorman SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;54(1):91–9

A comparison of the use of povidone-iodine and chlorhexidine in the prophylaxis of post-operative wound infection [letter] Berry AR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec; 3(4):402

Povidone-iodine and chlorhexidine gluconate containing detergents for disinfection of hands [letter] Hall R. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Dec;1(4):367–8

A trial of povidone iodine dry powder spray for the prevention of infusion thrombophlebitis. Noble CJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Mar;1(1):47–51

A comparison of the use of povidone-iodine and chlorhexidine in the prophylaxis of postoperative wound infection [letter] Platt JH. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Sep;3(3):316

Povidone-iodine and chlorhexidine gluconate-containing detergents for disinfection of hands. Rotter M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Jun;1(2):149–58

Iodine-induced alterations of thyroid function in newborn infants after prenatal and perinatal exposure to povidone iodine. l'Allemand D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):935–8

Management of small bowel perforation with intra- and post-operative lavages with povidone iodine. (A prospective study). Bapat RD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):29–33

Effects of washing on the bacterial flora of the stallion's penis. Bowen JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:41–5

Povidone-iodine bladder injury in rats and protection with heparin. Chang SY, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):382–5

Treatment of aortic graft infection with providone-iodine irrigation. Knight CD Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jul; 58(7):472–5

Skin antisepsis during steady-state hyperbaric exposure and subsequent decompression. Nichols G, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;10(2):115–22

[Clinical application of PVP-iodine--a local antiseptic for CVC in TPN treatment] Chen TY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(2):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of the bactericidal activity of polyvinylpyrrolidone-iodine and benzalkonium chloride by nonionic and ampholytic surfactants] Crémieux A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth of Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I in the presence of subbactericidal concentrations of povidone-iodine] Reverdy ME, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;31(6):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hand disinfection--current questions on hand disinfectants with special reference to PVP-iodine] **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(1):69–70 **(Ger)**

[Changes in thyroid hormone levels following severe burns treated topically with povidone-iodine] Preissler P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adhesion prophylaxis - a comparative experimental animal study] Mund-Hoym S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 181(3):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does PVP-iodine disinfection of newborn infants cause transient hypothyroidism? Report on 6 cases and prospective study of 19 early operated infants using T4 and TSH determinations of dried blood samples] Bucher H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 7;

113(18):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topical therapy of burns with PVP-iodine] Steen M. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jan;86(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relevance of an iodine allergy to commercial polyvidone-iodine preparations] Kunze J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Feb 15;58(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of povidone-iodine in the prevention of surgical wound infection in urology] Jiménez Cruz JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Mar-Apr;6(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Purification of human melanocytes by monoclonal antibody combined with Percoll gradients. Marko O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):309–15
Separation of bronchoalveolar cells from the guinea pig on continuous density gradients of Percoll: morphology and cytochemical properties of fractionated lung macrophages. Dauber JH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Feb; 33(2):119–26
Separation of bronchoalveolar cells from the guinea pig on continuous gradients of Percoll: functional properties of fractionated lung macrophages. Holian A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Feb;33(2):157–64

METABOLISM

Polyvinylpyrrolidone (povidone) storage in RX-damaged skin following procaine-povidone intramuscular injections. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):573–9
Uptake by enterocytes and subsequent translocation to internal organs, eg, the thymus, of Percoll microspheres administered per os to suckling mice. Matsuno K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Apr;33(4):263–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Isolation of large numbers of fully viable human neutrophils: a preparative technique using percoll density gradient centrifugation. Dooley DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Aug; 10(7):591–9
The adsorption of bilirubin from aqueous solution onto solid cholestyramine and polyvinylpyrrolidone. Henning DS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;5(6):373–8
A rapid simple method of basophil purification by density centrifugation on Percoll. Raghuprasad PK. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2128–33
A single-step centrifugation method for separation of granulocytes and mononuclear cells from blood using discontinuous density gradient of Percoll. Giudicelli J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):43–6
Analysis of buoyant density of canine peripheral blood leukocytes with PVP-Silica (Percoll) density gradients. Buurman WA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov; 3(6):547–56
[Lysosomotropic properties of polyvinylpyrrolidone (an experimental study] Gavrilova NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Polyvidon-iodine mucous membrane disinfectant – alternative to antibiotic preparations for the care of abdominal cavities in cattle (short communication)] Bruhn J, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jun 4;89(6):250–2 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of hemodes in the treatment of patients with viral hepatitis] Gavrilova NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):100–2 (Rus)
[Efficacy of hemodes in combination with desensitizing drugs in dermatitis medicamentosa] Davatdarova MM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):41–6 (Rus)

POVIDONE-IODINE see under **POVIDONE**

POWASSAN VIRUS see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

POWDERS

Clinical use of dry powder systems. Crompton GK. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:96–9
Measurement of ethylene oxide and water vapor in powders during sterilization. Frieben WR, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Jan-Feb;37(1):4–6
Oil foreign particles in freeze-dried injectable powder. Vásquez López F, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Nov-Dec;36(6):259–66
A proposed consolidation parameter for powders. Armstrong NA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):320–1
Influence of porosity on the contact angle of non-wet solids. Carli F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):404–5
Effects of paraffin coatings on the shearing properties of lactose. Irono CI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 34(8):480–5
Tensile strength and compression of coated pharmaceutical powders: tablets. Malamataris S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;35(1):1–6
Fluidized bed granulation of an ordered powder mixture. Thiel WJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;34(11):692–9
The influence of deposition method on the packing uniformity of powder beds. Woodhead PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):133–7
Method for predicting fill weight variation when packing powders using vacuum/purge fillers. Lijana RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):119–21
Use of a fractional factorial design to evaluate granulations prepared in a fluidized bed. Meshali M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 May;38(5):323–5
[Characterization of the state of the particles in a powder: effect on the kinetics of dissolution] Maillols H, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1982 Jul-Aug;37(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dissolution of solid drugs. II. Dissolution of polydisperse powders] Matsuura I. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 102(7):678–89 (Jpn)

STANDARDS

[Foreign particle contamination in high volume injectable solutions and in powders for injectable solutions. Proposals for an Italian standard] Montanari L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Dec;37(12):397–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

POWER PLANTS

An outbreak of acute fever among steam turbine condenser cleaners. Lauderdale JF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Mar;44(3):156–60
Cancer mortality patterns around the San Onofre nuclear power plant, 1960–1978. Enstrom JE. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):83–92
Occurrence and pathogenicity of Naegleria fowleri in artificially heated waters. Sykora JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar;45(3):974–9
Effects of power plant coal pile and coal waste runoff and leachate on aquatic biota: an overview with research recommendations. Hall LW Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1982 Oct;10(4):287–301 (116 ref.)
Chemical and biological characterization of emissions from coal- and oil-fired power plants. Ahlberg M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:85–102
Effects of coal combustion products and metal compounds on sister chromatid exchange (SCE) in a macrophagelike cell line. Andersen O. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan; 47:239–53 (126 ref.)
Role of inhalation studies with animals in defining human health risks for vehicle and power plant emissions. McClellan RO. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan; 47:283–92
Naegleria fowleri in cooling circuits of industrial and power plants in North Moravia. Cerva L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(2):97–101
The effects of the accident at Three Mile Island on the mental health and behavioral responses of the general population and nuclear workers. Fabrikant JI. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep; 45(3):579–86
131I in thyroids in meadow voles near three Mile Island nuclear generating plant [letter] Kirk WP. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb;44(2):175–77
Diffusion in the vicinity of standard-design nuclear power plants—II. Wind-tunnel evaluation of building-wake characteristics. Payne AW, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec; 43(6):829–44
Diffusion in the vicinity of standard-design nuclear power plants—I. Wind-tunnel evaluation of diffusive characteristics of a simulated suburban neutral atmospheric boundary layer. Payne AW, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec; 43(6):813–27
Occupational radiation exposure at the Republic of China's first nuclear power station. Weng PS. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):65–9
Naegleria fowleri in cooling waters of power plants. Cerva L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(2):152–61
Effects of electric fields near power-transmission plant. Bonnell JA. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):933–41 (43 ref.)
Environmental radiation from a coal-fired power plant using domestically produced coals. Chang PS, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;23(3):283–9
Lung-function reference values from Victorian power-industry workmen. Lazarus R. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 7;2(3):121–4
[The selection of energy sources] Lépine P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):550–9 (Fre)
[Arsenic emission and effects on the biosphere] Dässler HG, et al. **Nahrung** 1982;126(5):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of special radionuclides in waste water from nuclear power plants] Arndt ", et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981;52:231–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trend of occupational radiation exposure at nuclear power plants] Imahori A. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Mar;25(2):61–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Content of natural radionuclides and benzo(a)pyrene in the environment in areas located next to the thermoelectric power plants operating on shale and mazut] Borisov BK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of air pollution in the region around large industrial energy complexes] Prusakov VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of occupational noise at the atomic power plants with VVER-440 reactor] Simakov AV. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):89–90 (Rus)
[Tritium in the environment in the vicinity of enterprises with a nuclear fuel cycle] Telushkina EL. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):62–5 (7 ref.) (Rus)
[Radiation control over the radionuclide intake into the water system during the operation of an atomic electric power station] Vintsukevich NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar; (3):38–41 (Rus)
[Industrial hygiene of modern thermoelectric power stations] Pal'tsev IuP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation hygiene aspects of ensuring safe working conditions at atomic electric power stations] Parkhomenko GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nuclear energy and radiation hygiene] Vorob'ev EI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(10):16–23 (4 ref.) (Rus)
[Impact of the Bayano hydroelectric project on the transmission of arboviruses] Galindo P, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 May;8(2):89–134 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Nuclear plant workers: fearless and forgotten? Denton DR. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jul;51(7):16–22

POWER SOURCES

Status of implantable energy systems to actuate and control ventricular assist devices. Altieri FD. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):5–20
Electrical energy converters for practical human total artificial hearts—an opinion in support of electropneumatic systems. Jarvik RK. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):21–4
Prospects for using implanted systems of assisted circulation and artificial heart with a radioisotope power source (biomedical, thermal, and radiation aspects). Kiselev IM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):117–21
Implanted artificial heart with radioisotope power source. Shumakov VI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):101–6
Micropower electronic switches for implanted instrumentation. Santić A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Aug;29(8):583–9
Wheelchair batteries: driving cycles and testing. Kauzlarich JJ, et al. **J Rehabil R D** 1983 Jul;10–38:31–43
Cochlear implant patient performance on the MAC battery. Edgerton BJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb; 16(1):267–80
Hazards of battery ingestion. Temple DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):100–3
Hyperthermia by implantable applicators. Arcangeli G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:641–7
Low-frequency (0.5-MHz) contact and interstitial techniques for clinical hyperthermia. Cosset JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:649–57
Deep and localized hyperthermia with a new microwave surface applicator. Dittmar A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:627–33
Description and test of a 1.3-GHz microwave hyperthermia generator. Escanye JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 107:597–604
434-MHz microwave generator for localized hyperthermia. Escanye JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:621–6
434-MHz microwave hyperthermia applicators: experimental results in phantom and preliminary clinical results. Gaboriaud G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:611–20
A coaxial applicator for intracavitary hyperthermia of carcinoma of the cervix. Hand JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:635–9
[The selection of energy sources] Lépine P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):550–9 (Fre)
[Neutron dose rates and total dose equivalent of a 238Pu-–fueled cardiac pacemaker] Kurihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Nov;31(11):613–8 (Jpn)
[A simple, inexpensive 'power supply' for multiple electrophoreses] Kadokami Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov;27(14):2108–11 (Jpn)
[The electric drive of gammatomograph GPR-1] Tokarchuk BA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):51–4 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disk battery ingestion. Elevated urine mercury levels and enema removal of battery fragments. Kulig K, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2502–4
Button battery ingestions. A review of 56 cases. Litovitz TL. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2495–500 (13 ref.)
Disk battery ingestion [editorial] Rumack BH, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2509–11
The hazard of ingested alkaline disk batteries in children. Votteler TP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2504–6

STANDARDS

Evaluation of battery-operated monitor/defibrillators used in prehospital care. Magliocchetti T, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):251–2

POWER SOURCES, BIOELECTRIC see **BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**

POXVIRIDAE

ANALYSIS

Laboratory investigation of two 'whitepox' viruses and comparison with two variola strains from southern India. Dumbell KR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(3):381–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Animal virus screens for potential teratogens. I. Poxvirus morphogenesis. Keller SJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1982;2(3–4):361–74

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme studies for the characterization of some orthopoxvirus isolates. Bedson HS. **Bull WHO** 1982; 60(3):377–80

Some enzymatic activities associated with purified parapoxvirions. Caplen HS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May; 46(2):384–93

GENETICS

The white pock mutants of rabbit poxvirus: V. In vitro translation of early host range mutant mRNA. Brown GD, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):381–90

[Molecular biology of pox viruses] Pancheva S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):107–13 (48 ref.) **(Bul)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Propagation of sheeppox virus in cell culture. Jassim FA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 May;26(3):190–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Sheep–pox vaccine prepared from formaldehyde inactivated virus adsorbed to aluminium hydroxide gel. Sólyom F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(2):69–75

Application of electroimmunodiffusion test for detection of antigenic relationship between sheeppox and goatpox viruses. Subba Rao MV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Mar; 27(2):177–9

Reaction of convalescent bovine antisera with strain-specific antigens of parapoxviruses. Rosenbusch RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):875–8

Malignant rabbit fibroma virus causes secondary immunosuppression in rabbits. Strayer DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):399–404

Immunohistology of malignant rabbit fibroma virus—a comparative study with rabbit myxoma virus. Strayer DS, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):105–16

Cytotoxic antibodies in orf virus infection of sheep. Koptopoulos G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 May;29(4):284–91

Preparation and testing of a goat pox vaccine from a pathogenic field isolate attenuated in cell culture. El–Zein A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jun;30(5):341–8

[Immunogenic properties of lyophilized vaccine against fowl pox produced on a New Jersey strain of pigeon] Peneva–Todorova R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of avipoxviruses from wild birds in Western Australia. Annuar BO, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(3):217–29

Malignant rabbit fibroma virus: observations on the culture and histopathologic characteristics of a new virus–induced rabbit tumor. Strayer DS, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):91–104

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytopathic effect in lamb testicle cells infected with sheeppox virus [letter] Jassim FA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul; 26(4):303

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A study of the pathology of lumpy skin disease in cattle. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Sep; 49(3):167–75

[Adaptation of ecthyma contagiosum virus to cell culture] Tralkova M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pox in the cowled siskin (Carduelis cucullata)] Kaleta EF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Dec;29(10):776–81 **(Ger)**

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms determining innate resistance to ectromelia virus infection in C57BL mice. O'Neill HC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1391–4

Mechanism of protection during the early phase of a generalized viral infection. I. Contribution of phagocytes to protection against ectromelia virus. Tsuru S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):2021–6

Development of protective immunity against bacterial and viral infections in tumor–bearing mice coincident with suppression of tumor immunity. Bonventre PF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Jul;32(1):25–35

Induction of resistance to ectromelia virus infection by corynebacterium parvum in murine peritoneal macrophages. Cohen DA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jan;33(1):35–46

MICROBIOLOGY

Farmyard pox: parapox virus infection in man. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):725–7

Laboratory studies on monkeypox virus. Sehgal CL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Mar;14(1):26–35

OCCURRENCE

Surveillance of orthopoxvirus infections, and associated research, in the period after smallpox eradication. Arita I, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(3):367–75

Human monkeypox. Ježek Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):13–28

Camelpox and its risk to the human population. Ježek Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):29–42

Human monkeypox. Ježek Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):13–28

[Monkeypox: second human case observed in Ivory Coast (rural health sector of Daloa] Merouze F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Mar–Apr;43(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of farmyard pox. Orf, milker's nodules, bovine papular stomatitis pox. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Feb;31(2):191–2

TRANSMISSION

Human monkeypox transmitted by a chimpanzee [letter] Manshande JP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1110–1

Human monkeypox transmitted by a chimpanzee in a tropical rain–forest area of Zaire. Mutombo M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):735–7

Transmission of mouse–pox in colonies of mice. Werner GT. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jun;29(5):401–4

VETERINARY

Sheep–pox vaccine prepared from formaldehyde inactivated virus adsorbed to aluminium hydroxide gel. Sólyom F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(2):69–75

Experimental infection of Norvegian rats (Rattus norvegicus) with ratpox virus. Maiboroda AD. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):288–91

Reaction of convalescent bovine antisera with strain–specific antigens of parapoxviruses. Rosenbusch RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):875–8

Isolation and characterization of avipoxviruses from wild birds in Western Australia. Annuar BO, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(3):217–29

Camelpox and its risk to the human population. Ježek Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):29–42

Morphological evidence for natural poxvirus infection in rats. Kraft LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):648–54

Recognition of pseudocowpox in Nigeria. Asagba MO. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Aug;14(3):184

Epidemiology of sheep pox. Belwal LM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Nov;14(4):229–33

Pox among Sannen goats in Iraq. Karim MA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Feb;15(1):62

Transmission of mouse–pox in colonies of mice. Werner GT. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jun;29(5):401–4

Preparation and testing of a goat pox vaccine from a pathogenic field isolate attenuated in cell culture. El–Zein A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jun;30(5):341–8

[Poxvirus infection in a domestic cat] Schönbauer M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jul;29(6):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POXVIRUS MYXOMATIS see **MYXOMA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS OFFICINALE see **VACCINIA VIRUS**

POXVIRUS VARIOLAE see **SMALLPOX VIRUS**

PPLO see **MYCOPLASMA**

PRACTICE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Effects of practice on inspection time for mildly mentally retarded and nonretarded adults. Nettelbeck T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):103–7

Vasopressin and memory: the influence of prior experience with the training situation. Rigter H. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):337–51

Practice effects of a four–talker babble on the synthetic sentence identification test. Beattie RC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):202–6

Positive practice overcorrection: the effects of duration of positive practice on acquisition and response reduction. Carey RG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Spring; 16(1):101–9

Practice effects for normal listeners' performance on a nonsense syllable test. Edgerton BJ, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Apr;21(2):125–31

Positive practice overcorrection combined with additional procedures to teach signed words to an autistic child. Hinerman PS, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Sep; 12(3):253–63

Development of word identification speed in skilled and less skilled beginning readers. Ehri LC, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 1983 Feb;75(1):3–18

The use of mental practice in pelvic examination instruction. Rakestraw PG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Apr;58(4):335–40

Effect of brief training on sex–related differences in visual–spatial skill. Stericker A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Nov;43(5):1018–29

Effects of practice and instructional set on the measurement of lingual vibrotactile thresholds. Fucci D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Jun;26(2):289–93

Rehearsal and learning of embedded movement sequences during a tracking task. Franks IM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):615–22

Positive practice unrelated to the target behavior. Richmond G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr;52(2):350

Practice improves adults' sensitivity to diagonals. Mayer MJ. **Vision Res** 1983;23(5):547–50

[Autogenic training in 10–year–old children—description of a course program and child behavior during practice sessions] Langenkamp B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Aug–Sep; 31(6):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use and practice success of autogenic training over a longer period of time] Büssing A, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(2):141–8 **(Ger)**

[Practice effect and transfer in orientation discrimination reaction time] Nakatani K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Feb; 53(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, DENTAL

The in–house computer for the orthodontic office. Economides JK. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Aug;84(2):115–24

Part–time in dentistry. Seward MH. **Br Dent J** 1983 Apr 23;154(8):265–6

Dentists' management style, career satisfaction, and practice characteristics. George JM, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1982 Fall/Winter;49(3–4):32–4

Dental marketing. ADA's program to assist members with practice development [interview] Chaput R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb;106(2):160–6

Dental advertising—eight questions to ask before you start. Braun I. **NY State Dent J** 1982 Nov;48(9):639, 641

Using talk show interviews as effective practice builders. Frank BG. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Mar;49(3):164–5

The delicate art of marketing. Kaye EM. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Mar;49(3):152–3

Marketing: Rx for your practice. Millman–Falk NI. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Mar;49(3):148–50

ECONOMICS

Explanations and implications of recent federal tax revisions since Nov. 12, 1981. Golstein SW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Jan;49(1):19–21

Putting a spouse on the payroll can save taxes. Block J. **NY J Dent** 1983 Mar;53(3):112–3

The DSSNY–sponsored I.C. System collection service. Stenklyft TA. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Jun–Jul;49(6):366, 368

A prescription for better investing. Zazove E. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Feb;49(2):100–1

TRENDS

The Minnesota dental practice analysis system. Meskin L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jun;106(6):846–8

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, MEDICAL

The organization of medical practice and primary care physician income. Wolinsky FD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):379–83

Optimal patient scheduling in a solo practice: an application of linear programming. Frenkel M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;14(9):872–4

Family medicine in Arizona. Kirkman–Liff BL. **Ariz Med** 1982 Sep;39(9):585–9

How to succeed in practice by really trying. Assef A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Dec;11(12):954–6

Your accounts: general practice. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):664–6

Putting your office policies in writing. Powers G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 1;127(11):1132

Marketing concepts for medical practices. Beck LC, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Sep;46(9):549–52

New MDs exposed to business world. Prahl H, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 1;57(13):54, 56

Practice management training in family practice residencies. Kellerman R. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan;16(1):173–6

Creativity in management in family medicine. Stephenson MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb;16(2):347–50

Assurance for a successful group practice. Business–financial advice for physicians. Dickinson RR. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;75(12):852–3

Putting practice management into the learning process. Williamson PS. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Apr;73(4):132–4

Practice management. Witherington J Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;81(3):184–8

Practice management. Witherington J Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;81(7):438–42

Is there trouble in your office family? Messer AA.

J Med Assoc Ga 1982 Aug;71(8):557–9
How you can collect more of your fees. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jun;8(6):32–6
Do you let your patients dictate how, when, and if they will pay you? [editorial] Marco CH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jun;8(6):7–8
Toward a flourishing medical practice: analyzing and meeting market objectives. **Mich Med** 1982 Nov;81(51):631–4
Marketing in practice management. McLaughlin CP, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Jan;44(1):9–13
Investing: where should you put your money? **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Aug;78(8):525–60
Improving your fee collection system. Anders GT, et al. **Penn Med** 1982 Nov;85(11):38–40
Common pitfalls in personnel matters, office management. Sweeney DR, et al. **Penn Med** 1982 Sep;85(9):26–8
Office managers provide key to efficiency. Sweeney DR, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Apr;86(4):54–6
Evaluation and selection of a medical office computer. Eisner RA. **Tex Med** 1983 Feb;79(2):62–6
Medicine and the law. Before the doctor dies—a planning checklist. Young MG. **Tex Med** 1983 May;79(5):70–2
[Health economy in general practice] Fugelli P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 20;103(14):1176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Buying a practice. Revenaugh RP. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Mar; 50(3):209–10
Your accounts. The preceding year basis. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):58–60
Compulsory accounts for medical practitioners—new income-tax rules. Lakhotia RN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 1;78(11):189–90
Medical practice management: marketing concepts for medical practices. Beck LC, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;75(8):548–50
The impact of the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 on the retirement plans and professional corporations of physicians. Gray WA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Dec;71(12):885–9
How new tax law affects physicians' pension plans. Anders GT, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Jan;52(7):14–9
How much is your goodwill worth? Joling RJ. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Feb;8(2):50–1
Survey of Michigan physicians' practice characteristics. Cromwell J, et al. **Mich Med** 1982 Oct;81(46):567–8, 572
Professional advisors; selection a team. O'Brien JD. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jul;82(8):1260
Taking charge [interview by Carol Wright Mullinax] Ford CD. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Oct;78(10):695–6
Positioning your practice to best advantage. Alexander PD, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Jan;86(1):28, 32
New tax law affects practice structure, retirement. Anders GT, et al. **Penn Med** 1982 Oct;85(10):36–8, 41
[A simple purchase management system in veterinary practice] Knijff PC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Jul 1; 107(13):511–3 **(Dut)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

How to use small claims court to collect overdue accounts. Marco CH, et al. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jun;8(6):37–9

STANDARDS

Patient information. Carson NE, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jun;11(6):470–1
Development and use of a record of psychologist-patient contacts. Philip AE. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Jan; 41(1):26–31
The AOA's 'top two-percent'. Hartzell JW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Aug;53(8):657–60
Effective public relations that work to build your practice. Powell R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jul;53(7):577–9
How to keep your patients from going elsewhere. Tabak S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Oct;53(10):833–4
How to start a Keogh or simplified Employee Pension Plan. Nolan B. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jan;73(1):44–6
Is it time for a computer in your practice? III: Types of computer systems for medical offices. Rigel DS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Jul;8(7):532–4

TRENDS

The battle for control of health care. Fuchs VR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer;1(3):5–13
Practice management. Witherington J Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 May;81(5):328–30
Understanding competition. Nielson GJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Feb;79(2):103–5
Automated information systems for physicians. Shaffert TK, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Winter;9(2):1–13

PRACTOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in heart rate and forearm blood flow following intravenous boluses of isoprenaline in the presence of practolol and propranolol. Arnold JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):37–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Slow-release artificial tear inserts in the treatment of dry eyes resulting from the oculomucocutaneous syndrome. Wright P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;67(6):393–7
Is Peyronie's disease iatrogenic? [letter] Hambleton G, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jan;33(246):60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of prenalterol on central haemodynamics and VA/Q distribution early after open-heart surgery. Anjou-Lindskog E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr;27(2):142–8
Effects of prenalterol on renal function in normal man. Järnberg PO, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec; 26(6):603–6
The haemodynamic effects of dopamine and prenalterol in patients after cardiac valve surgery. Tydén H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):468–73
Prenalterol in the treatment of congestive heart failure developing during beta-blocking therapy. A comparison with frusemide in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Dahlström U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):125–30
Pharmacological and clinical effects of prenalterol—a new inotropic beta-adrenoceptor stimulant. Proceedings of a symposium in Hamburg, December 5, 1980. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:1–325
Prenalterol as an antidote to massive doses of metoprolol—a cardiovascular study in the dog. Andersson T, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:71–88
The hemodynamic actions of prenalterol in left ventricular failure. Awan NA, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 659:251–61
Effects of i.v. prenalterol in patients with severe cardiac failure at rest and during exercise. Doering W, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:307–14
Short and long-term effects of hydralazine and combined hydralazine and prenalterol therapy in patients with congestive heart failure. Drexler H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:315–24
The haemodynamic effects of intravenous prenalterol and ouabain in conscious dogs. Ek L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:39–52
Haemodynamic effects of prenalterol in patients with severe congestive heart failure—NYHA III-IV. Erbel R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:169–80
Circulatory response to prenalterol in normal subjects and in patients with primary congestive cardiomyopathy. Guazzi MD, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:233–50
Effects of prenalterol administered orally in patients with congestive heart failure. Hjalmarson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:201–20
Pharmacodynamic effects of prenalterol in healthy subjects. Johnsson G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:109–22
Intravenous prenalterol in acute and chronic heart failure. Kirlin PC, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:263–86
Metabolic effects of prenalterol in healthy volunteers. Klein G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:137–46
Compartment model of prenalterol. Klein G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:99–107
Clinical experiences with prenalterol as an antidote to Beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Kulling P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:191–9
Effect of intravenous prenalterol on haemodynamics and myocardial lactate extraction in patients with left ventricular failure. Kupper W, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:287–98
Dose-dependent haemodynamic response to prenalterol in patients with congestive heart failure. Leinberger H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:299–306
Haemodynamic effects of prenalterol in patients on dialysis. Lustenberger N. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:157–67
Basic pharmacological properties of prenalterol. Mattsson H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:9–37
Inotropic, chronotropic and dromotropic effects of prenalterol, a new cardiostimulant drug. Moore EN, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:53–70
Metabolic effects of prenalterol in diabetic patients. Oltmanns D. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:147–55
Pharmacokinetics of prenalterol in healthy subjects and patients with congestive heart failure. Rönn O. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:89–98
Haemodynamic effects of intravenously administered prenalterol in patients with severe heart failure. Waagstein F, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:221–31
Electrophysiological studies with prenalterol. Weisswange A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:123–36
Echocardiographic comparison between prenalterol and dobutamine. Wester HA, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:181–90
Lack of functional influence by prenalterol through alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat myocardium. Aass H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;53(1):12–5
Characterization of mechanical effects and beta-adrenoceptor binding of prenalterol in rat myocardium. Aass H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;53(1):3–11
Colorimetric, spectrophotometric and fluorimetric determination of prenalterol hydrochloride. Wahbi AA, et al. **Analyst** 1983 Jul;108(1288):886–9
Hemodynamic, hormonal and electrolyte responses to prenalterol infusion in heart failure. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):613–9
Hemodynamics and leg muscle metabolism at rest and during exercise in young healthy men after prenalterol. Dahlström U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):701–9
Prenalterol in primary dilated cardiomyopathy: hemodynamic and angiographic evaluation. Branzi A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4(4):252–8
Hemodynamic effects of intravenous prenalterol in patients on long-term digoxin therapy for congestive heart failure. Dahlström U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Aug;3(4):331–8
Effects of prenalterol in congestive heart failure. Hjalmarson A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:115–21
Pharmacokinetics of prenalterol after single and multiple administration of controlled release tablets to patients with congestive heart failure. Dahlström U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):495–502
Ventilatory and haemodynamic effects of prenalterol and terbutaline in asthmatic patients. Greefhorst AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):173–8
Effect of prenalterol in asthmatic patients. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;23(4):297–302
Prenalterol is an agonist at beta 2- as well as at beta 1-adrenoceptors. Apperley GH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):659–63
The clinical use of inotropes in cardiac failure: dopamine, dobutamine, prenalterol and pirbuterol. Rae AP, et al. **Herz** 1983 Feb;8(1):23–33
Effect of norepinephrine, prenalterol and metoprolol on the histochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in the brown adipose tissue of newborn rat. Rechardt L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):489–95
Beta-adrenoceptor blocker intoxication: epidemiological data. Prenalterol as an alternative in the treatment of cardiac dysfunction. Kulling P, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):175–81
Electrophysiologic properties of prenalterol. Capucci A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3-4):391–400
Effects of in vivo beta-adrenoceptor down-regulation on cardiac responses to prenalterol and pirbuterol. Kenakin TP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):90–7
Selectivity of prenalterol for adrenergic receptor subtypes: a potential mechanism of inotropic selectivity. Williams RS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):266–71
Determination of prenalterol in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Oddie CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10;231(2):473–7
Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of the partial agonist prenalterol in relation to beta adrenoceptor interaction in various tissues, in vitro. Mattsson H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):654–61
beta 1-and beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulatory effects of prenalterol. Mattsson H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):302–8
[Prenalterol (Hyprenan). A new cardiotonic agent] Pelle H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 6;144(49):3688–90 **(Dan)**
[Recently registered drugs] Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(5):325–7 **(Fre)**
[Effects of Prenalterol on left ventricular function of coronary patients] Javernaro A, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of prenalterol in cardiogenic shock occurring in acute myocardial infarct] Coma-Canella I. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(11):104–5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of gastrointestinal mucosal glycoprotein synthesis by the beta-adrenergic blocking drug, practolol. Okine LK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 1;31(13):2263–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta-blockers and myocardial infarction: infarction and ischaemia in the practolol and propranolol trials [letter] Green KG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):181–2
Treatment of hypertension following endotracheal intubation. A study comparing the efficacy of labetalol, practolol and placebo. Maharaj RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 30;63(18):691–4

TOXICITY

Evaluation of ocular toxicity of two beta blocking drugs, carteolol and practolol, in beagle dogs. Tanaka N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):424–30

PRADER-WILLI SYNDROME

The Prader-Willi syndrome: a study of 40 patients and a review of the literature. Bray GA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar;62(2):59–80 (171 ref.)

BLOOD

Beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in the plasma of patients with the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome and their normal siblings. Margules DL, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15; 39(7):766–7
Growth hormone secretion in the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome [letter] Hasen J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct; 38(4):499

COMPLICATIONS

Oculocutaneous albinoidism as a manifestation of reduced neural crest derivatives in the Prader–Willi syndrome. Hittner HM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):328–37

DIAGNOSIS

Anaesthetic considerations in the Prader–Willi syndrome: report of four cases. Yamashita M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):179–84

Prader–Willi syndrome: are there population differences? Butler MG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Nov;22(5):292–4

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in Prader–Willi syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Dec; 22(6):315–20

Primary gonadal failure and precocious adrenarche in a boy with Prader–Labhart–Willi syndrome. Garty B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;139(3):201–3

[Prader–Willi syndrome] Kousholt AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 10;144(19):1394–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Body growth in the early diagnosis of Prader–Labhart–Willi syndrome] Cabezuelo–Huerta G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jan;18(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The probable anorexigenic effect of naloxone in the Prader–Labhart–Willi syndrome (letter)] Mascherpa G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Aug 15–31;34(15–16):675 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The cytogenetic controversy in the Prader–Labhart–Willi syndrome. Kousseff BG. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Dec; 13(4):431–9

The cytogenetic controversy regarding the Prader–Willi syndrome. Kousseff BG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(3B):301–4

Translocations in Prader–Willi syndrome. Charrow J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Apr;23(4):304–7

Prader-–Willi syndrome associated with an interstitial deletion of chromosome 15. Bonuccelli CM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Nov;151(5):237–42

Prader–Willi syndrome in a girl with 47,XX + mar karyotype. Tomaszewska H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;194(5):328–31

Parental origin of chromosome 15 deletion in Prader–Willi syndrome [letter] Butler MG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4; 1(8336):1285–6

The Prader–Willi syndrome in Cape Town. Bothwell R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 4;63(23):883–6

[Prader–Willi syndrome and translocation 15/15] Tylki A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(3):183–4 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Activity levels of persons with Prader–Willi syndrome. Nardella MT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Mar; 87(5):498–505

Growth in the Prader–Willi syndrome. Holm VA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):93–100

The Prader–Willi syndrome: neuroendocrine study of identical twins. Trevisan C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;4(1):79–83

Prader-–Willi-–Syndrome. Babel CS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):848–50

[Sexual development in the Prader–Labhart–Willi syndrome (editorial)] Garty B, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jul;103(1–2):28–9 **(Heb)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Activity levels of persons with Prader–Willi syndrome. Nardella MT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Mar; 87(5):498–505

A clinical note on food preference of individuals with Prader–Willi syndrome: the need for empirical research. Caldwell ML, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Mar;27 pt1:45–9

THERAPY

Obesity surgery in a patient with the Prader–Willi syndrome. Touquet VL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Mar;70(3):180–1

PRAJMALINE see under **AJMALINE**

PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS

Stability of concentrated aqueous solutions of pralidoxime chloride. Ellin RI. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):1057–9

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of pralidoxime chloride and its major decomposition products in injectable solutions. Prue DG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):751–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of HS–3 and HS–6 on cardiovascular changes in rats caused by soman. Kentera D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982 Jun;33(2):143–50

Cholinesterase and carboxylesterase activities in soman poisoned rats treated with bispyridinium mono–oximes HI–6 and HS–6. Sterri SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1646–9

Direct and indirect effects of an organophosphorus acetylcholinesterase inhibitor and of an oxime on a neuro–neuronal synapse. Fossier P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;395(1):15–22

Effects of PAM, proPAM, and DFP on behavior, thermoregulation, and brain AChE in rats. Kenley RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):1001–8

The influence of obidoxime, diacetylmonoxime, pralidoxime, and two less hydrophilic derivatives of pralidoxime upon the cholinesterase inhibition and the pressor effect by paraoxon in the rat. de Neef JH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):244–51

PRAMIVERINE see under **CYCLOHEXYLAMINES**

PRAOMYS see **MURIDAE**

PRASEODYMIUM

Lanthanide–ion transport across phospholipid vesicular membranes: a comparison of alamethicin 30 and A23187 using 1H–NMR spectroscopy. Hunt GR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Nov;2(11):921–8

Transport of Pr^{3+} by hypoglycemic sulfonylureas across liposomal membranes. Deleers M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):269–72

METABOLISM

Gliclazide– and glibenclamide–mediated transport of Pr^{3+} across an artificial lipid membrane. Deleers M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):313–4

PRASTERON see **DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE**

PRAZEPAM

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of some subjective effects of prazepam, diazepam, and placebo. Orzack MH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:309–17

[Neuropsychologic contribution to the differentiation of the tranquilizing or sedative effect of a psychoactive drug] Quatember R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 12; 101(18):855–60 **(Ger)**

[Effect of prazepam on experimental hypertensive models] Ikuta J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 79(6):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prazepam and Valrelease: benzodiazepines to excess. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Aug 20;20(17):67–8

Tranquillizer effects in an experimental analog of group psychotherapy. Krüger HP, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(4):303–13

[The use of prazepam (mono demetrin) and bromazepam in general psychovegetative disorders. A controlled multicenter field study] Blaha L. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 25;100(44):2075–80 **(Ger)**

[Effects of prazepam in patients with cardiac neuroses] Messore T, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Mar; 31(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PRAZIQUANTEL see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

PRAZOSIN see under **QUINAZOLINES**

PREALBUMIN see under **SERUM ALBUMIN**

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Comparison of diazepam and midazolam as oral premedicants for bronchoscopy under local anesthesia. Driessen JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(2):99–105

Modification of ketamine–induced intracranial hypertension in neurosurgical patients by pretreatment with midazolam. Belopavlovic M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct; 26(5):458–62

A comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate in anaesthetic practice. Kongsrud F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):620–5

Pharmacological evacuation of the stomach with metoclopramide. Olsson GL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):417–20

Natural killer cell activity during premedication, anaesthesia and surgery. Tønnesen E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun;27(3):238–41

Cimethidine pre–anesthetic. A prophylactic method against Mendelson's syndrome in cesarean section. Qvist N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(2):157–9

Recalled apprehension after premedication with lorazepam. Burton AJ. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct;37(10):1019–21

Postoperative dreaming. A comparison of the incidence following pentazocine and morphine premedication. Jago RH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):438–41

An unusual fate for an oral premedicant [letter] Kimberley AP. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38(7):697–8

Premedication with atropine or glycopyrrolate in children. Effects on heart rate and rhythm during induction and maintenance of anesthesia. Mirakhur RK. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct;37(10):1032–6

Day–case dental anaesthesia. Evaluation of pre–operative sublingual buprenorphine. Ogg TW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):534–9

Comparison of midazolam and flunitrazepam for night sedation. A randomised double–blind study. Sjövall S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Sep;37(9):924–8

Premedication with intramuscular midazolam: a prospective randomized double–blind controlled study. Vinik HR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Nov;61(11):933–7

A comparison of zomepirac and codeine as analgesic premedicants in short–stay surgery. Dunn GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):265–9

Lorazepam and nalbuphine as local anesthetic ophthalmic surgery premedications. Hofmann RF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):64–6

Lorazepam in children. A double–blind trial comparing lorazepam, diazepam, trimeprazine and placebo. Burtles R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):275–9

A matched comparison of four suxamethonium administration techniques in patients with strabismus. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1283–7

Does atropine premedication affect the cardiovascular response to laryngoscopy and intubation? Fassoulaki A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1065–9

Pretreatment with vecuronium as a prophylactic against post–suxamethonium muscle pain. Comparison with other non–depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs. Ferres CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):735–41

Sublingual lorazepam: a better premedication? Gale GD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):761–5

Use of lorazepam as a premedicant for caesarean section. An evaluation of its effects on the mother and the neonate. Houghton DJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):767–71

Effect of competitive myoneural blockade and fentanyl on muscle fasciculation caused by suxamethonium in children. Lindgren L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):747–51

Suxamethonium: a new look at pretreatment. Masey SA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):729–33

Comparison of buprenorphine–hyoscine and papaveretum–hyoscine as premedicants for gynaecological surgery. Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):319–24

New drugs-–boon or bane? Premedication and intravenous induction agents. Clarke RS. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar; 30(2):166–73 (51 ref.)

Comparative trial of the effect of ranitidine and cimetidine on gastric secretion in fasting patients at induction of anaesthesia. Durrant JM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):446–51

Midazolam versus hydroxyzine as intramuscular premedicant. Fragen RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):136–41

Anticholinergic premedication for infants and children. Steward DJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):325–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

A premarketing multicenter trial of lorazepam injection. Philbrook FA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(3):234–42

The efficacy and plasma concentrations of flunitrazepam after oral or intramuscular premedication. Mattila MA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(6):284–6

Update: midazolam maleate, a new water–soluble benzodiazepine. Dornauer RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 May;106(5):650–2

Relationship between gallamine plasma concentration and neuromuscular paralysis in surgical patients. Ramzan IM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;23(5–6):243–51

The use of meptazinol as a premedication for surgical patients. Broadley J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):225–8

Oxygen supplementation with conscious sedation techniques [letter] Campbell RL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct; 40(10):615

Regulating the use of anesthesia and sedation [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Sep;41(9):554

Precautions against intra–ocular pressure changes during endotracheal intubation-–a comparison of pretreatment with intravenous lignocaine and diazepam. Kruger AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 4;63(23):887–8

[Premedication with dixyrazine compared with placebo] Ringsted C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 5;144(27):2013–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A comparison of midazolam and diazepam for intramuscular premedication] Jullien Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A safe technic for anesthesia of the rabbit] Guillaume V, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(3):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methohexital for rectal anesthetic induction in children] Kraus G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Sep; 17(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of flunitrazepam and diazepam for sedation during local anesthesia in gastroscopy] Vatashsky E, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1;103(9):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Analgesic component of premedication studied by heat sensimetry] Papin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of the pharmacodynamics of drugs used for premedication] Freidman SL. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of haloperidol premedication on the cardiovascular system of dental patients before the operation] Belobrov IuP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does oral premedication increase the risk of gastric aspiration? A study to compare the effect of diazepam given orally and intramuscularly on the volume and acidity of gastric aspirate. Hjortsø E, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1982 Oct;26(5):505–6

Risks to children from tomographic scan premedication [letter] Verheecke G, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12; 248(18):2238–9

METHODS

Effects of premedication on diprivan induction. Fragen RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):913–6

Influence of premedication on plasma ACTH and cortisol concentrations in children during adenoidectomy. Sigurdsson G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1075–80

[Intramuscular premedication. Comparison of midazolam and diazepam. Pharmacokinetic aspects (letter)] Honnart D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(4):457–8 **(Fre)**

[Midazolam as an intramuscular premedication agent: definition of posology as a function of age] Rochette A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(6):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of different variants of premedication on evoked brain potentials in man] Papin AA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1982;(4):3–5 **(Rus)**

PREBETA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL**

PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

ANALYSIS

A new type of glycolipid change associated with oncogenesis: a fucoganglioside accumulation in premalignant hepatic lesion and in hepatoma induced by n-2-acetylaminofluorene. Hakomori S, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1982;152:401–13

Procollagen localisation in normal, premalignant and malignant lesions of the epidermis. Mitrani E, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1982;274(1–2):21–8

Euchromatin protein analysis in preneoplastic and neoplastic cell lines: effects of endogenous chromatin solubilization. Smith GJ. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982;6(2):95–9

Fibronectin in foreign body-induced sarcomas and preneoplastic cells. MacDonald GC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1983 Jan;172(1):89–92

BLOOD

Deficiency in Epstein-Barr virus receptors on B-lymphocytes of preleukemia patients. Volsky DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3923–6

Peroperative studies of S-calcitonin in thyroid and peripheral venous samples from patients with normal C-cells, C-cell hyperplasia, and medullary carcinoma on the thyroid. Ericsson M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(2):139–47

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The expression of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes in rat liver during chemical carcinogenesis. Schwartz CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):239–45

Effect of high and low dietary protein on the dosing and postdosing periods of aflatoxin B1-induced hepatic preneoplastic lesion development in the rat. Appleton BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2150–4

Effect of size on portal circulation of hepatic nodules from carcinogen-treated rats. Conway JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3374–8

Sex-dependent promoting effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on enzyme-altered islands induced by diethylnitrosamine in rat liver. Deml E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(12):1449–52

The dose dependence and sequential appearance of putative preneoplastic populations induced in the rat liver by stop experiments with N-nitrosomorpholine. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1429–36

Enhancement of NNM-induced carcinogenesis in the rat liver by phenobarbital: a combined morphological and enzyme histochemical approach. Moore MA, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1983;4(4):473–9

Phenotypic instability in focal and nodular lesions induced in a short term system in the rat liver. Moore MA, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1983;4(5):595–603

Preneoplastic and neoplastic progression during hepatocarcinogenesis in mice injected with diethylnitrosamine in infancy. Goldfarb S, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1983 Apr;50:149–61

Comparison of the promoting effects of various agents in induction of preneoplastic lesions in rat liver. Ito N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:131–8

Effect of dibutylnitrosamine and saccharin on glutamyl transpeptidase-positive foci and liver cancer. Pereira MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:169–76

Changes in preneoplastic response to aflatoxin B1 in rats fed green beans, beets or squash. Boyd JN, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1983 Feb;21(1):37–40

Induction of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rats treated N-nitroso compounds. Ito N, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1982;(41):597–601

Long-term in vivo studies of poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Imai Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Sep;16(5):609–17

Promoting effect of polychlorinated biphenyls on development of enzyme-altered islands in livers of weanling and adult rats. Oesterle D, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1983;105(2):141–7

Dietary protein intervention during the postdosing phase of aflatoxin B1-induced hepatic preneoplastic lesion development. Appleton BS, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar; 70(3):547–9

Methylated DNA adducts in the large intestine of ICR/Ha and C57BL/Ha mice given 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. James JT, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):541–6

Effect of carcinogen release rate on the incidence of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the respiratory tract epithelium in rats. Shiba M, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov; 69(5):1155–61

CLASSIFICATION

[Problems and classification of virus-induced changes of the female genital tract] Dallenbach-Hellweg G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1981;65:344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced mammary carcinogenesis: effect of pregnancy on preneoplastic cells. Grubbs CJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):625–8

[Reflux esophagitis and Barrett's esophagus] Yuguero del Moral L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 May; 61(5):388–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary small active junctional nevi in juvenile patients. Eng AM. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):35–8

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis induced by a new human papillomavirus (HPV-8). Report of a case without immune dysfunction. Effect of treatment with an aromatic retinoid. Claudy AL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):213–9

Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of epithelial premalignant lesions. Dabelsteen E, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1983;70(2):127–31

Immunohistological study of precancerous mucus modification in human distal colonic polyps. Bara J, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Aug;43(8):3885–91

Pre-neoplastic lesions of vulvar cancer. Locatelli F, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1983;4(2):102–6

Use of the flexible sigmoidoscope in women with previous pelvic irradiation. Sandler RS, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1982 Nov;28(4):237–9

Pap smear screening and invasive cervical cancer. Brown RK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov;15(5):875–9

In vivo toluidine blue staining for the detection of oral cancer and precancer. Wong PN. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec;25(4):278–80

[Impedance of uterine cervix tissue, factors affecting it and possibilities of using it for the detection of precancer and early stages of carcinoma] Zwinger A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Nov;47(9):670–5 **(Cze)**

[Detection of precancerous lesions of stomach and intestine] Stoffels GL, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Mar;4(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The precancerous condition of the mouth mucosa. Advantage of early diagnosis] Sentilhes C, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 1982 May-Jun;11(3):229–36 **(Fre)**

[Cytodiagnosis of colorectal precancers and cancer] Dinkov L, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(8):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precancerous conditions] Hartenstein R. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 13;101(1–2):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current diagnostic possibilities in endometrial carcinoma and its precursors] Mestwerdt W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1983 Jun; 16(2):87–92 **(Ger)**

[Cystic cystitis--a precancerous condition?] Türk C, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1982 Aug;49(3–4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal polyps--a precancerous condition?] Hermanek P. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Feb;24(2):71–4 **(Ger)**

[Gastroenterologic diagnosis and differential diagnosis of precancerous conditions] Kommerell B. **MMW** 1983 Apr 1;125(13):248–53 **(Ger)**

[(Progressive papillomatosis of the common bile duct with tendency to malignant change)] Klotter HJ, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1982 Jun;20(6):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal precancerous conditions] Pankow J.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1982 Aug 20;58(23):1225–9 **(Ger)**

[What factors delimit the 'levels of intervention' for early diagnosis and prevention of cervix carcinoma in the consultation environment?] Maggi R, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1982 Sep-Oct; 103(5):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of 'minimal' forms of breast cancer] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(5):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of gynecological cancer] Puig-Tintoré LM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 25;81(3):131–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term cyclophosphamide treatments against primary mammary tumors in C3H/He mice. Costanza ME, et al.
JNCI 1983 Mar;70(3):511–6

[Treatment of various precancerous states, pseudocancerous conditions, neoplasms and condylomata acuminata with snow paste] Kudejko J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 May-Jun;69(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Aminev AM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):73–6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of the increased glutathione S-transferase A form in rat preneoplastic hepatic lesions induced by chemical carcinogens. Kitahara A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Apr 15;112(1):20–8

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in putative precancerous thyroid lesions of rats treated with diisopropanolnitrosamine. Moriyama S, et al.
Br J Cancer 1983 Feb;47(2):299–301

Relative in vitro stability of ornithine decarboxylase from liver preneoplastic nodules and hepatomas. Gravela E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2298–300

Correlative histochemistry of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in the rat liver. Hacker HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(11):1265–72

Isolation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase positive hepatocytes during the early stages of hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Hanigan HM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(11):1349–54

The absence of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in putative preneoplastic lesions and in hepatocellular carcinomas induced in rats by the hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferator Wy-14,643. Rao MS, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1982;3(10):1231–3

Hepatocytes with extraperoxisomal catalase in rats fed 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Gotoh M, et al.
Gann 1982 Feb;73(1):14–20

A quantitative histochemical study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in premalignant and malignant lesions of human oral mucosa. Evans AW, et al.
Histochem J 1983 May;15(5):483–9

Intestinal metaplasia of the stomach as a precancerous stage. Sugimura T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):515–30 (70 ref.)

Enzymatic basis for changes in fucoganglioside during chemical carcinogenesis. Induction of a specific alpha-fucosyltransferase and status of an alpha-galactosyltransferase in precancerous rat liver and hepatoma. Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3706–13

Immunohistochemical demonstration of increased UDP-glucuronyltransferase in putative preneoplastic liver foci. Fischer G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Mar; 70(3):153–4

Induction of aldehyde dehydrogenases during hepatocarcinogenesis. Lindahl R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 114:121–35

Epoxide hydrolase activity in small biopsy samples of preneoplastic and neoplastic rat liver. Boelsterli UA, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1982 Sep;13(1–2):119–24

Immunohistochemical and biochemical detection of uridine-diphosphate-glucuronyltransferase (UDP-GT) activity in putative preneoplastic liver foci. Fischer G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(2):193–200

ETIOLOGY

Endoscopic review of patients who have had gastric surgery. Farrands PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5; 286(6367):755–8

Correlation between precancerous bronchial metaplasia and cigarette consumption, and preliminary results of retinoid treatment. Mathe G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982; 5(4):461–6

Effects of X irradiation on the growth of normal and hyperplastic mouse mammary gland transplants. Faulkin LJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):390–403

Changes in the nasal mucosa of furniture workers. A pilot study. Boysen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Dec;8(4):273–82

[Human papilloma viruses - progress in the study of their new types and their role in the development of malignant neoplasms] Jabłońska S. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 69(4):219–33 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Model of chronic local irradiation of the brain. 4. Possibility of inducing tumors and precancerous conditions by indirect radiation effects] Sataev MM. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb; 23(1):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic analysis of stomach cancer and precancerous states] Al'tshuler BA. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A letter from Darier to Bowen on the naming of Bowen's disease. Bernhard JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 119(3):261–2

Centennial paper. May 1912 (J Cutan Dis Syph 1912;30:241–255). Precancerous dermatoses: a study of two cases of chronic atypical epithelial proliferation. By John T. Bowen, M.D., Boston. Bowen JT. **Arch Dermatol** 1983

Mar;119(3):243–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Papillomavirus infection of the cervix. II. Relationship to intraepithelial neoplasia based on the presence of specific viral structural proteins. Kurman RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jan;7(1):39–52

Concanavalin-A binding sites, pemphigus antigens, and beta 2 microglobulin in epidermal hyperproliferation, premalignant and malignant lesions. Mahrle G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):85–92

Carcinoembryonic antigen in normal, preneoplastic and neoplastic gallbladder epithelium. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1069–72

Association of depressed mixed lymphocyte reactivity with the development of bladder carcinoma in patients with papillomas. Herr HW. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):344–7

High-affinity erythrocyte rosette formation and inhibition in premalignant disease of the uterine cervix. Bashford J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3955–8

Accumulation of a blood group antigen precursor in oral premalignant lesions. Dabelsteen E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1451–4

Embryonic precancerous and cancerous human antigens recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Koprowski H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;96:204–29 (16 ref.)

Some biochemical properties of the preneoplastic antigen in rat liver hyperplastic nodules. Ogino M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):349–53

Antigenic and chromosomal changes in thymus and spleen of Balb/Mo mice during leukemogenesis. Asjö B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(3):413–9

Murine mammary tumor virus expression during mammary tumorigenesis in ICRC mice. Chiplunkar SV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(2):137–46

Cytotoxicity of lymphocytes and antibodies against autologous tumor cells in patients with myeloid leukemias and preleukemic disorders. I. Blocking activity of gp70 antigens of primate type C viruses. Szabó B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(2):129–35

Expression of gastric-associated antigens by human premalignant and malignant colonic epithelial cells. Higgins PJ, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(1):26–30

Role of the major histocompatibility complex in resistance to viral leukemia; its effect on the preleukemic stage of leukemogenesis. Lonai P, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;4(4):373–96 (99 ref.)

[The erythrocyte adherence test (SRCA test) in preneoplastic urothelial changes in and its prognostic significance] Krüger R, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Jan;4(1):7–11 **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte adherence test for identifying A, B and O(H) antigens in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the bladder urothelium] Bertoni F, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jul-Aug;74(1032):449–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum and salivary immunoglobulin level in precancerous diseases of the oral mucosa] Brusenina ND, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;61(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Labelling patterns of carcinomas of the cervix and their precancerous stages after 3H-thymidine incorporation. Schubert B, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983; 27:111–5

Increased excretion of urinary cyclic GMP in primary hepatoma and preneoplastic liver. Shimamura J, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Oct;36(5):331–40

Sequence content of alpha-fetoprotein, albumin and fibrinogen polypeptide mRNAs in different organs, developing tissues and in liver during carcinogenesis in rats. Selten GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30; 699(2):131–7

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by a cell line (C1-S1) established from a preneoplastic mouse mammary outgrowth. Angello JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec; 42(12):4975–8

Characterization of drug-metabolizing systems in hyperplastic nodules from the livers of rats receiving 2-acetylaminofluorene in their diet. Aström A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(5):577–81

Relationship between collagen and fibres in induced preneoplastic lesion in the skin of rabbit. Garg A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 May-Jun;19(2):99–102

alpha-Fetoprotein and albumin mRNA levels in liver regeneration and carcinogenesis. Petropoulos C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4901–6

Preferential accumulation of iron in hyperplastic tissue of rat mammary gland. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):151–4

[Characterization of cytosol and nuclear glucocorticoid receptors from rat liver tissue in hepatocarcinogenesis] Krauialis KI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun; 29(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The serum cholesterol-cancer relationship: an analysis of time trends in the Framingham Study. Sorlie PD, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):989–96

Age-related frequency of viral lesions and their association with uterine cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. de Virgiliis G, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31;68(6):465–8

[Latent thyroid cancer observed at autopsy of malignant tumors] Sakamoto A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982; 28(2):106–10 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Visual cell profiles for quantitation of premalignant cells in sputum: a preliminary report. Greenberg SD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Nov-Dec;26(6):809–13

Classification and clinical consequences of precancerous lesions in the digestive and respiratory tracts. Grundmann E. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Mar;33(2):195–217

Pre-elastofibroma and elastofibroma (the continuum of elastic-producing fibrous tumors). A light and ultrastructural study. Benisch B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):88–92

Central nervous system involvement as a presenting feature of acute monocytic leukemia: preceding leukemia by 12 months. Hamous JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug; 80(2):242–5

Desmoplastic fibroma of bone arising in fibrous dysplasia. West R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;79(5):630–3

Importance of nuclear changes in pre-invasive lesions of the uterine cervix. Noda S. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;8(4):419–26

Clinical, morphological, and cell kinetic differences among multiple myeloma, monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance, and smoldering multiple myeloma. Greipp PR, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):166–71

Clonal heterogeneity in curetted human epidermal cancers and precancers analysed by flow cytometry and compared with histology. Frentz G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 109(2):173–81

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) and myeloproliferative disorders. Cooper PH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1518–26

Precursors of gastric and esophageal cancer. Correa P. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2554–65

Colorectal adenomas and cancer: pathologic relationships. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2601–8

Coexisting lobular neoplasia and carcinoma of the breast. Haagensen CD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1468–82

A histopathologic study of early hepatocellular carcinoma. Kondo Y, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):687–92

A pathologic study of benign breast diseases in Tokyo and New York. Schuerch C 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1; 50(9):1899–903

Detection and diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Winawer SJ. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2519–24

Early detection of human gastric cancer based on morphologic and enzymologic studies. Szentirmay Z, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(2):185–94

Natural history of the cervical precancerous lesions and their evolutions. De Brux J. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982; 9(2):106–12

Background mucosal changes of primary advanced large intestinal cancer in patients without familial polyposis coli. Oohara T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb;26(2):91–4

Natural history of the cervical precancerous lesions and their evolutions. De Brux J. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(1):1–7

A case of pancreatic carcinoma presenting ascites as an initial sign—with special reference to possible precancerosity of chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Watanobe H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct;29(5):216–9

Malignant myeloblastic transformation of murine long-term bone marrow cultures by F-MuLV: in vitro reproduction of a long-term leukemogenesis, and investigation of preleukemic events. Heard JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;32(2):237–45

Experimental induction of irreversible precancerous changes in the palatal epithelium of the rat. Svensson S, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Feb;11(1):52–8

On the ultrastructure of the gastric 'borderline lesion'. Riemann JF, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 105(3):285–91

Gastric epithelial dysplasia: how reliably can it be recognized and what does it mean? Barwick KW. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;4(6):493–6

Verrucous hyperplasia or verrucous carcinoma. An analysis of 27 patients. Slootweg PJ, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Feb;11(1):13–9

An update on the dysplastic/carcinomatous transformation of oral lichen planus. Kaugars GE, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Jul-Sep;37(3):75–9

Dysplastic nevi on the scalp of prepubertal children from melanoma-prone families. Tucker MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):65–9

Three cases of pre-adult T-cell leukemia. Taguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:209–14

Centrilobular distribution of diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocellular foci in the mouse. Koen H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jul;49(1):78–81

Cancer surveillance in ulcerative colitis. Experience over 15 years. Lennard-Jones JE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16; 2(8342):149–52

Endometrial carcinoma and its precancerous lesions related with glandular cystic hyperplasia. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):706–12

Adenomas: preneoplastic events, growth and development in man and experimental systems. Deschner EE. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 1:205–19 (49 ref.)

Developing carcinoma (dysplasia) of the urinary bladder. Murphy WM, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 (Pt 1):197–217 (36 ref.)

Classification of premalignant urothelial abnormalities. A Delphi study of the National Bladder Cancer Collaborative Group A. Nagy GK, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 (Pt 1):219–33

Barrett esophagus: reticular pattern of the mucosa. Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):663–7

Hyperplasia of small hepatic cells in the precancerous condition of cirrhotic livers. Tezuka F, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;139(2):171–7

Morphology of the urinary bladder following long-term experimental irritation of the urothelium. Harzmann R, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(3):166–72

[Radial scars or infiltrating epitheliosis in the body of the breast] Wied U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 7; 144(23):1701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical and anatomopathological course of cancer starting in the vocal cords. Results of treatment] Szlezak L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(2):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cutaneous horn developed at the expense of a total orbital skin graft and rapidly evolving into an epithelioma] Zolog N. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(11):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoradiographic studies of the rat's stomach following N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine carcinogenesis] Mohnike D. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomorphometric studies on normal stomach mucosa, precancerous diseases and stomach cancer] Enchev VG, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(8):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precancerous conditions of the esophagus and the gastrointestinal tract] Oehlert W. **MMW** 1983 Apr 1; 125(13):242–7 **(Ger)**

[Early carcinoma of the stomach. Observations of the course over 23 months. A case report] Polterauer P, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Jun;6(3):148, 150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nomenclature Commission of the German Society of Pathology. Definition of frequent concepts relating to preneoplastic conditions] Selberg W, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Jul;4(4):174–6 **(Ger)**

[Implication of the 'precancerous lesions' in carcinogenesis of the stomach—a cytodynamic aspect] Fujita S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):459–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies on precancerous lesions of the stomach and large intestine] Kato Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):443–58 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in research on the intestinal metaplasia of the stomach] Matsukura N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):471–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Precancerous lesions associated with atrophic chronic gastritis and gastric peptic ulcer] Nogueira AM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct-Dec;19(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lentiginous melanocytic dysplasia as a precursor of malignant melanoma] Gol'bert ZV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(12):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic cystitis in the aspect of its relationship with precancerous conditions] Romanenko AM. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(12):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic features of the stromal reaction in precancerous diseases and cancer of the stomach] Timofeev Bla, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of malignant and chronic stomach ulcers] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative morphological characteristics of the changes in the effector component of the immune system in dyshormonal hyperplasias and breast cancer] Abrakova EL. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(10):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological characteristics of severe dysplasia, intraepithelial cancer and stage IA cancer of the cervix uteri based on multivariate analysis (joint study)] Agamova KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paget's disease of bone degenerating into a malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Pujol A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16;80(13):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Zinsser-Cole-Engman syndrome. Congenital dyskeratosis] Camacho F, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase activity correlates to the ability of transformed liver cells to proliferate in Ca2+-deficient medium. Boynton AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):383–90

Disrupted communication between late-stage premalignant human colon epithelial cells by 12-O tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Friedman EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5096–105

Promotion of spontaneous preneoplastic cells in rat liver as a possible explanation of tumor production by nonmutagenic compounds. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):839–44

Effect of 13 cis retinoic acid on early precancerous antigenic goblet-cell modifications and induction of cancer during 1,2-dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis in rats. Decaëns C,

et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1175–8
Abnormal responses to the carcinogen 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide of cultured fibroblasts from patients with dysplastic nevus syndrome and hereditary cutaneous malignant melanoma. Smith PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):911–6
Prelymphoma, early lymphoma, and manifest lymphoma in immunosialadenitis (Sjögren's syndrome)—a model of lymphomagenesis. Lennert K, et al.
Hamatol Bluttransfus 1983;28:418–22
Age–related neoplastic and degenerative lesions in aging male virgin and ex–breeder ACI/segHapBR rats. Ward JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep;38(5):538–48
Angiogenesis induced by 'normal' human breast tissue: a probable marker for precancer. Jensen HM, et al.
Science 1982 Oct 15;218(4569):293–5
[Morphofunctional changes of rat submandibular glands during age–related disorders of endocrine regulation] Rybakova MG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of hyperthermia on epithelial microneoplastic cell populations induced by irradiation of rat skin. Gragtmans NJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):877–9
Inhibition of aflatoxin–initiated preneoplastic liver lesions by low dietary protein. Appleton BS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982; 3(4):200–6
[Combined prophylactic examinations of women in detecting early stages of breast cancer and precancerous conditions] Ismailov AKh. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):26–7 **(Rus)**
[A system of automated screening (used for factory personnel)] Berezkin DP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(8):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Caroli's Disease: a premalignant condition? Dayton MT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):41–8
Radiologic approach to the detection of colorectal neoplasia. Kelvin FM. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;20(4):743–59 (66 ref.)
[Potentials of x–ray diagnosis in preinvasive breast cancer] Pavlova EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(10):77–81 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Pancreatic secretory abnormalities precede appearance of tumors of the pancreas in hamsters treated with bis–(2–oxopropyl)–N–nitrosamine. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):526–38

SURGERY

The effect of endocervical gland involvement on the cure rates of patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia undergoing cryosurgery. Savage EW, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1982 Oct;14(2):194–8
CO2 laser treatment of oral dysplastic precancerous lesions: a preliminary report. Horch HH, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1982;2(2):179–85
[Cryosurgery as conservative treatment of patients with premalignant lesions of the uterine cervix] Trimbos JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 13;126(46):2100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Choice of procedure in polypous precancerous conditions of the gastrointestinal tract] Encke A. MMW 1983 Apr 1;125(13):252–5 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of precancerous lesions of the uterine cervix] Remotti G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1982 May–Jun; 103(3):179–84 **(Ita)**
[Cryotherapy in gynecology. II. Value of the method in the treatment of changes in the cervix uteri and vulva] Madej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec;53(12):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience of regional cryosurgical center affiliated with the department of obstetrics and gynecology of Odessa Medical Institute] Shilelko VA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1982;(8):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of hyperplastic processes and precancer of the endometrium] Sidorov SN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1982 Jun;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of nodular goiter] Daniliuk IG.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1982 Aug;(8):65–7 **(Rus)**
[Selection of the surgical method in gastric polyps] Nifant'ev OE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cryosurgery in bone oncology] Demichev NP, et al.
Vestn Khir 1982 Jul;129(7):74–80 **(Rus)**
[The effectiveness of treatment of precancerous diseases of the uterine cervix] Kulinin SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(1):53–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[A closing word on the successful discussion on 'What shall we do with a diagnosed precancerous condition?'] Balák K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Mar;48(2):135–7 **(Cze)**
[Surveillance or therapy of precancerous conditions of the esophagus and gastrointestinal tract?] Betzler M. MMW 1983 Apr 1;125(13):241 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic tactics in diffuse polyposis of the large intestine (on A.M. Aminev's article)] Fedorov VD.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1983 Feb;(2):76–80 **(Rus)**
[Combination cryogenic treatment in uterine hyperplastic processes] Zaporozhan VN. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):108–10 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Desmosomes and gap–junctions in various epidermoid preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the cervix uteri. Schindler AM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 26(4):466–70
Preneoplastic changes in epithelium and mesenchyme in colon of rats treated with 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Delapierre F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):429–37
An electron microscope study of hepatocellular changes in the rat during chronic treatment with acetamide. Parenchyma, foci and neoplasms. Flaks B, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1983 Sep;4(9):1117–25
The ultrastructure of preneoplastic changes in the bronchial mucosa. Müller KM, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1983;73:233–63
Matrical inclusions of peroxisomes induced by clofibrate in preneoplastic hepatocytes of rats fed 3'–methyl–4–dimethyl–aminoazobenzene. Gotoh M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):7–13
Primary culture of preneoplastic hepatocytes from rats treated with 2–acetylaminofluorene and clofibrate: relationship between resistance to dimethylnitrosamine and responsiveness of peroxisomes. Sawada N, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):1–6
Ultrastructure of an atrophic type of senile keratosis. Kimura S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;9(4):301–7
Surface ultrastructure of epidermal proliferative lesions and atypias in relation to development of malignancy. Stenbäck F. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1587–96

VETERINARY

Angiogenic responses elicited from chorioallantoic membrane vessels by neoplastic, preneoplastic, and normal mammary tissues from GR mice. Strum JM.
Am J Pathol 1983 Jun;111(3):282–7

PRECEPTORSHIP

A problem–oriented precepting method. Esposito V, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Sep;17(3):469–73
Introducing preclinical students to primary care through a community preceptorship program. Blumenthal DS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Mar;58(3):179–85
Evaluation of an Appalachian preceptorship orientation program. Johnson TP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):808
Efficiency in examining adult patients on preceptorship. Sivertson SE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug;58(8):657–9
Rewards in nursing: the case of nurse preceptors. Turnbull E. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jan;13(1):10–3
Graduate medical education [letter] Bornemeier WC.
JAMA 1983 May 13;249(18):2460
A self–directed clinical practicum. Dobbie BJ, et al. **JNE** 1982 Nov;21(9):39–41
The who–what–why of mentor teacher/graduate student relationships. Pardue SF. **JNE** 1983 Jan;22(1):32–7
The Rural Physician Associate Program (RPAP). A Righton Program for all participants. Verby JE, et al.
Minn Med 1983 Mar;66(3):181–5
The nurse preceptor role. Edmunds M. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jun;8(6):49, 52–3
Effects of clinical preceptorship on career and practice site choices. Harris DL, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Feb; 138(2):276–9

STANDARDS

Structuring clinical medical education: a problem specific, performance based framework. Petrusa ER.
Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1981;20:175–80

PRECIPITATION

Affinity diffusion II. Comparison between thermodynamic data obtained by affinity diffusion and precipitation in tubes. van Oss CJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982; 11(2):139–48

METHODS

[Interest of the continuous siphoning method in obtaining cryoprecipitates with higher factor VIII content. Comparison with the conventional and frozen centrifugation methods] González Aza C, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1982;27(2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRECIPITIN TESTS

Duration of colostral antibodies to bovine leukemia virus by two serologic tests. Burridge MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1866–7
Comparison of a microneutralisation test with ELISA and precipitin tests for detection of antibodies to infectious bronchitis virus in chickens. Wilcox GE, et al.
Aust Vet J 1983 Apr;60(4):119–22
A rapid micro–modification of the quantitative immunoprecipitation assay. Rush JS, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1983 Aug 26;62(2):247–55
Spot immunoprecipitate assay in gel compared with immune reactions in solution and applied to antibody titration. Wadsworth C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 26; 62(2):217–29
Localization of antigen within eggs of Schistosoma japonicum that participate in circumoval precipitin (COP) reaction. Kawanaka M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 69(2):444–6
Preservation of Schistosoma mansoni eggs and of infected livers as a source of eggs for the circumoval precipitin test. Oliver–González J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 69(2):277–9
The circumoval precipitin test as a control of cure in children with chronic schistosomiasis mansoni. Lambertucci JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):37–41
[Evaluation of various methods of identification of the serological groups of hemolytic streptococci] Vereanu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 41(4):311–8 **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the reactions of passive hemagglutination, immunofluorescence with absorption and microprecipitation with active syphilis blood serum] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May; (5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monotypic IgM euglobulin precipitating upon exposure to air at room temperature] Nikolić V, et al.
Bilt Hematol Transfuz 1981;9(1–3):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Comparison of Dermatophilus congolensis precipitating antigens prepared by three methods. Aghomo HO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jul–Aug;139(4):325–9
Collateral immunoprecipitation and localization of cellular antigens using monoclonal antibody—gold conjugates. Goodman SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):209–14
Immune complexes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a comparison of 4 methods [letter] Barnett EV.
J Rheumatol 1983 Feb;10(1):168–9
[Immune complexes in the serum and synovial fluid in progressive polyarthritis and reactive synovitis of local etiology as studied with the polyethylene glycol test] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Nov;28(11):1041–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunofixation in agarose gel for the identification of monoclonal immunoglobulins] Potdevin F, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 1983 Jan–Feb;134C(1):105–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specificity, sensitivity and reproducibility of 2 methods of determining serum immunocomplexes (solid–phase C1q and polyethylene glycol precipitation)] Coppo R, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1982 Oct–Dec;139(4):381–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Point of equivalence in the precipitation reaction and its use for determining antibody concentration and antigen valency] Levi MI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):117–22 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

'Haysickness' in Icelandic horses: precipitin tests and other studies. Asmundsson T, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul; 15(3):229–32
Replacement of sodium chloride with dextran or polyethylene glycol for immunoprecipitation of lipopolysaccharide with antibodies in chicken or turkey sera. Rimler RB. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May; 4(4):417–24

PRECIPITINS

The composition–dependence of the extent of reaction between a multivalent acceptor and a bivalent ligand: implications of self–interaction of the ligand in precipitin effects. Nichol LW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jun 21; 96(4):723–40

ANALYSIS

Precipitating antibodies against Staphylococcus aureus in experimental rabbit osteomyelitis, investigated by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoretic methods. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Jun;90(3):211–6
Antibodies to Mi–1 in SLE: relationship to other precipitins and reaction with bovine immunoglobulin. Targoff IN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):76–82
Cell–diffusion precipitin analysis of mixed IgM–IgG cryoglobulins. An unusual kappa–chain determinant of the IgM component. Chernokhvostova EV, et al.
Immunol Lett 1983 May;6(5):251–5
Leishmania mexicana: crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of culture–derived amastigotes and promastigotes. Hunter KW Jr, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(2):177–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Budgerigar fancier's lung. The persistence of budgerigar precipitins and the recovery of lung function after cessation of avian exposure. Lee TH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 May; 13(3):197–202
Serum precipitins to Escherichia coli in urinary tract and pyogenic infections. Sarvamangala Devi JN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1982 Jun;75:786–90

Trypanosoma lewisi: exoantigen precipitin reactions with antisera from infected and hyperimmune rats. Long GW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):245–8

[Precipitins in sarcoidosis] Nakamori Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 20(11):1163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREDATORY BEHAVIOR see under **APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR**

PREDIABETIC STATE

BLOOD

Correlations of hemoglobin A1c and metabolic status in nondiabetic, borderline diabetic, and diabetic Macaca nigra. Howard CF Jr. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec;31(12):1105–8

Acute effect of prednisone and deflazacort on glucose tolerance in prediabetic subjects. Pagano G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(5):469–71

[Glycohemoglobin evaluation as a index of glycemic status in diabetic and prediabetic subjects] Becattini U, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Jun;18(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Joint contractures preceding insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Sherry DD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov; 25(11):1362–4

DRUG THERAPY

[Disputable problems of the effect of sulfanilylurea derivatives in patients with diabetes mellitus and perspectives on their use] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pancreatic lesions in alcoholism] Makhov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between blood glucose concentration and beat-to-beat variation in asymptomatic subjects. Annuzzi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):57–62

[Atherosclerosis – a vascular manifestation of prediabetes] Dobrev DG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediabetic states and the prevention of diabetes mellitus] Khavin IB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(6):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREDNIMUSTINE see under **CHLORAMBUCIL**

PREDNISOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adverse effect of rifampicin administration on steroid-dependent asthma. Powell-Jackson PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):307–10

Polymyalgia rheumatica and corticosteroids: how much for how long? Behn AR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug; 42(4):374–8

Time of day of prednisolone administration in rheumatoid arthritis. Kowanko IC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct; 41(5):447–52

Commentary: cortisone acetate administered orally in dermatologic therapy. Fine RM. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 119(10):865–8

High versus 'low' dose corticosteroids in recipients of cadaveric kidneys: prospective controlled trial. Papadakis J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1097–100

Effect of oral corticosteroids on mucus clearance by cough and mucociliary transport in stable asthma. Agnew JE, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jan–Feb;19(1):37–41

Therapeutic effect of vincristine, adriamycin and prednisolone (VAP) in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AIL). Awidi AS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):221–2

Ointment-type oral mucosal dosage form of Carbopol containing prednisolone for treatment of aphtha. Ishida M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;31(3):1010–4

Controlled release of prednisolone from ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer matrix. Miyazaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;29(9):2714–7

Longitudinal observations of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in sarcoidosis with and without treatment. Yotsumoto H. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):556–9

Contrasting effects of cyclophosphamide and prednisolone on the phenotype of human peripheral blood leukocytes. Bast RC Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul; 28(1):101–14

Treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and well-differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma with continuous low- or intermittent high-dose prednimustine versus chlorambucil/prednisolone. Ideström K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1117–23

Safety of oral corticosteroids. Weinberger M. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:243–51

The potentiating effect of cortisone (prednisolone) on the fibrinolytic and clotting factor VIII responses to intravenous infusion of adrenaline in man. Gader AM. **Haemostasis** 1982;12(4):353–6

Corticosteroid therapy of zoster: oral vs. sublesional injection. Epstein E. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Nov;41(11):420–2

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura treated with high doses of intravenous gammaglobulin and prednisolone; a case report. Hamasaki T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar; 32(1):79–81

Improvement of oral bioavailability of prednisolone by beta-cyclodextrin complexation in humans. Uekama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Feb;6(2):124–7

Prednisolone pulses in collagen disease: grammes or milligrammes? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):280–1

High-dose prednisolone [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12; 1(8324):593

Modified combination chemotherapy of leukemia. An attempt to overcome drug resistance. Joshi SS, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(1):11–4

Minimal change glomerular disease in Malaysian adults and use of alternate day steroid therapy. Wang F, et al. **Q J Med** 1982 Summer;51(203):312–28

Alterations in rat pulmonary macrophage function by the immunosuppressive agents cyclosporine, azathioprine, and prednisolone. Drath DB, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun; 35(6):588–92

A controlled trial of cyclosporine in renal transplantation with conversion to azathioprine and prednisolone after three months. Morris PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep; 36(3):273–7

Superiority of continuous infusion of prednisolone over daily injections in the prolongation of heart allograft survival in rats. Provoost AP, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct; 34(4):221–2

Influence of steroid dosage on the survival of cardiac allografts in the rat. Salaman JR. **Transplantation** 1983 May; 35(5):510–1

[Sézary syndrome: treatment with a prednisolone–chlorambucil combination] Lorent A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):464–5 **(Fre)**

[Prednisolone reduction by benoxaprofen] Mathies H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 2;100(33):1495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in humans. IV. The graft versus host disease] Izzi T, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):720–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical management of acute lymphocytic leukemia in adults. 1. Treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia with VP (vincristine, prednisolone)—DVMP (daunorubicin, vincristine 6-mercaptopurine, prednisolone) regimen] Takahashi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul; 9(6):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A preliminary study of vincristine, methotrexate, and prednisolone (VM•P) combination chemotherapy for advanced adult non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Takenaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1814–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vindesine plus L-asparaginase and prednisolone therapy (VDS-VLP therapy) for remission induction in children with relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Hara T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on the chemotherapy of multiple myeloma. 1. Therapeutic effect of sequential combination therapy using melphalan, ifosfamide, and prednisolone] Sezaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jun;23(6):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on chemotherapy for multiple myeloma. Part II: Prognostic factors of treatment with prednisolone and sequential melphalan and ifosfamide: MIP therapy] Sezaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Apr;24(4):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of acute myelogenous leukemia with eosinophilia which progressed into complete remission with the treatment mainly consisting of vindesine and prednisolone] Yamada O, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jan;24(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticosteroid therapy combined with thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Ito N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):338–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of lupus nephropathy with large doses of steroids. Personal experience] Matuszkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov;68(5):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Administration of tuberculostatic and other drugs into the rectum in the treatment of infants and preschool children] Balon NB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Prednisolone and anabolic steroids in the combined treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the middle-aged and elderly] Berezitskiĭ AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Nov; (11):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of glucocorticoids in the combined treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Iareshko AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of pathogenetic treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients with and without complicating diseases] Keleberda KIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Apr; (4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormone therapy of renal hemorrhages in hemophiliacs] Egorova LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of antibacterial agents, prednisolone and butadione in preventing intestinal complications in typhoid fever] Martynov SV. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of prospidin in the combination chemotherapy of recurrences of generalized forms of lymphogranulomatosis] Vinokurova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(7):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional indices of the adrenal cortex and pancreas in bronchial asthma patients being treated by the 'intensified hormonal vacuum' method] Zaremba EF. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Avascular necrosis of bone complicating corticosteroid replacement therapy. Williams PL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun;42(3):276–9

Prednisolone in HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis: histologic evaluation in a controlled prospective study. Wu PC, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):777–83

Chronic glucocorticosteroid therapy impairs staphylococcal clearance from murine lungs. Nugent KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1033–6

Effect of different corticosteroid regimens on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and growth in juvenile chronic arthritis. Byron MA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun; 76(6):452–7

Influence of low dose corticosteroid administration on the lymphocytes subpopulations [letter] Hermanns P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul-Aug;9(4):648–9

Massive pulmonary embolism occurring with corticosteroid and diuretics therapy in a minimal-change nephrotic patient. Shimamatsu K, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):78–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Medical treatment of glaucoma associated with cicatricial retinopathy of prematurity. Kushner BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):313–7

Effects of prednisolone and medroxyprogesterone on corneal wound healing, ulceration, and neovascularization. Phillips K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):640–3

Insulin binding to erythrocytes after acute 16-methylene prednisolone ingestion. Dwenger A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Oct;20(10):731–4

Urinary 6 beta-hydroxyprednisolone excretion indicates enhanced prednisolone catabolism. Frey FJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):593–604

Pharmacokinetics and protein binding of prednisolone in patients with nephrotic syndrome and patients undergoing hemodialysis. Bergrem H. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):876–81

A constant neurological sign in the arthritic knee [letter] Pybus PK. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 26;63(13):473

Anti-inflammatory steroids without pituitary-adrenal suppression. Lee HJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Feb 19; 215(4535):989–91

[Dermatomyocoses and their treatment with cortizonoid-containing drugs] Fadrhoncová A, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Jun;57(3):175–6 **(Cze)**

[Prednisolone as a calcification inhibitor—a calciphylactic experiment in the rat pancreas] Klemm G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of corticotherapy for the prevention of 'radiation sickness' in patients subjected to cesium therapy for gynecologic neoplasms] Caldana PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 18;74(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of immunoregulatory drugs on human suppressor T lymphocytes] Ogawa H, et al. **Arerugi** 1982;31(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the action of prednisolone and ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) on rabbit bone. Lindenhayn K, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;21(3):157–64

BLOOD

Altered prednisolone pharmacokinetics in patients treated with rifampicin. Bergrem H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(5):339–43

The influence of uremia on pharmacokinetics and protein binding of prednisolone. Bergrem H. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(5):333–7

Plasma prednisolone studies in rheumatic patients. Hayes M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):151–4

Alteration of plasma prednisolone levels by indomethacin and naproxen. Rae SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):459–61

The binding of prednisolone in human serum and to recrystallized human albumin in vitro. Steele WH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):667–72

Plasma melphalan and prednisolone concentrations during oral therapy for multiple myeloma. Taha IA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(1):57–60

Specific micro-radioimmunoassay for prednisolone in serum. Olivesi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1358–62

Improved sample extraction before liquid chromatography of prednisone and prednisolone in human serum [letter] Stewart JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2326–7

Comparative serum prednisone and prednisolone concentrations following administration to patients with chronic active liver disease. Uribe M, et al.

Clin Pharmacokinet 1982 Sep-Oct;7(5):452-9

Nonlinear plasma protein binding and haemodialysis clearance of prednisolone. Frey FJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(1):65-74

Plasma prednisolone levels during intravenous therapy in acute colitis. Berghouse LM, et al. **Gut** 1982 Nov; 23(11):980-83

Determination of prednisolone in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hartley R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 12;232(2):406-12

Prednisolone disposition and protein binding in oral contraceptive users. Boekenoogen SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):702-9

Altered prednisolone kinetics in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Frey FJ, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):45-8

Plasma prednisolone concentrations and kinetics in renal transplant patients. Nelson WE, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:544-51

Simultaneous determination of prednisolone and cortisol in serum by HPLC and by isotope dilution--mass spectrometry. Ost L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Apr;42(2):181-7

Immunosuppressive treatment policies. A) Glucocorticoids: absorption of prednisolone. I. The effect of fasting, food, and food combined with antacids. Bergrem H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:167-73

[Pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol, tylosin and prednisolone in combined preparations. 1. Thin-layer chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol, tylosin and prednisolone in serum] Kreisner M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Feb;30(2):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Failure of the prednisolone test in neuromuscular disorders. Vita G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul;3(2):127-8

METABOLISM

Rifampicin reduces effectiveness and bioavailability of prednisolone. McAllister WA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):923-5

Prednisone and prednisolone kinetic observations after liver transplantation [letter] Townsend RJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar-Apr;2(2):103-4

Diurnal variation in prednisolone kinetics. English J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;33(3):381-5

Effect of inflammatory bowel disease on absorption and disposition of prednisolone. Milsap RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):161-8

Pharmacokinetics and protein binding of prednisolone after oral and intravenous administration. Bergrem H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(3):415-9

Absorption of prednisolone in patients with Crohn's disease. Shaffer JA, et al. **Gut** 1983 Mar;24(3):182-6

Effect on nephrotic syndrome on absorption and disposition of prednisolone in children. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep;3(3):159-66

Prednisolone clearance: a possible determinant for glucocorticoid efficacy in patients with oral vesiculo-erosive diseases. Lozada F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 May;62(5):575-7

Urinary 6 beta-hydroxyprednisolone excretion indicates enhanced prednisolone catabolism. Frey FJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):593-604

Salivary kinetics of prednisolone in man. Lowe JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):390-1

Binding of prednisolone to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Milsap RL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):191-4

Changes in prednisolone pharmacokinetics and protein binding during treatment with rifampicin. Bergrem H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:552-7

Monitoring prednisone and prednisolone. Jusko WJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(2):169-76 (39 ref.)

[Microbiological transformation of hydrocortisone by free and immobilized cells] Avramova T. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of an antacid on the bioavailability of prednisolone] Albin H, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of prednisolone in adrenal insufficiency] von Papen C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 1; 60(13):681-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prednisolone inhibits phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes via steroid receptor mediated events. Jones CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):56-62

Effects of antirheumatoid drugs on the production and action of porcine catabolin. Sheppeard H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):463-8

Selective inhibition of collagen biosynthesis in the dental pulps of glucocorticoid-treated rabbits. Uitto VJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(3):241-6

The biochemical properties of tendon and skin as influenced by long term glucocorticoid treatment and food restriction. Oxlund H, et al. **Biorheology** 1982;19(5):631-46

Synergistic killing of human leukaemic lymphoblasts by glucocorticoids and cytosine arabinoside. Gledhill RM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 May;47(5):649-57

The effect of systemic prednisolone on arachidonic acid, and prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha levels in human cutaneous inflammation. Kobza Black A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):391-4

Effect of prednisolone and human growth hormone on growth of cranial bones and cranial base synchondroses in rats. Haralabakis HN, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1980; 2(4):239-48

The effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on hormone-induced differentiation of rat parotid gland in organ culture. Maruyama S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):141-9

Effects of prednisolone and butyrate on agglutinability of HeLa cells by concanavalin A. Sullivan SG, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):788-90

Aspirin and prednisolone modification of radiographic changes caused by adulticide treatment in dogs with heartworm infection. Rawlings CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 15;182(2):131-6

Corticosteroids inhibit murine macrophage Ia expression and interleukin 1 production. Snyder DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1803-5

Steroids and complement activation in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Brandslund I, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):346-7

Prednisolone effects upon body and organ weights, water intake, and several behaviors. Sewell RG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1225-31

Effect of corticosteroids on sputum sol-phase protease inhibitors in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wiggins J, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Sep;37(9):652-6

[Fluorescence-polarization changes in lymphocytes after epinephrine incubation and the effect of pre-treatment of lymphocytes with prednisolone and glycyrrhizine on the epinephrine-induced changes. Differences in asthmatic and nonasthmatic children] Ozawa K. **Arerugi** 1982 Oct; 31(10):1035-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of leukopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus (I). Effect of prednisolone on colony forming units in culture (CFU-C) growth in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)] Sugimoto M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;45(3):594-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of corticosteroids on the monocyte function in human antibody response] Sekiguchi Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Aug;22(4):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actions of lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus on granulocyte-macrophage colony formation of human marrow cells and the reversal of these actions by prednisolone] Sugimoto M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Apr;23(2):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucose intolerance in patients with chronic inflammatory diseases is normalized by glucocorticoids. Hällgren R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(5):351-5

Pulmonary thromboembolism during therapy of dirofilariasis with thiacetarsamide: modification with aspirin or prednisolone. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul; 44(7):1278-83

Aspirin and prednisolone modification of postadulticide pulmonary arterial disease in heartworm-infected dogs: arteriographic study. Rawlings CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):821-7

Cadaver kidney allograft survival in a high-risk black population utilizing antilymphoblast globulin and low steroid therapy. Mittal VK, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Aug; 49(8):436-9

Intensive immunosuppression versus prednisolone in the treatment of connective tissue diseases. Hollingworth P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;41(6):557-62

Drug treatment of juvenile dermatomyositis. Miller G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):445-50

Mitomycin-induced hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Successful treatment with corticosteroids and intense plasma exchange. Lyman NW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug; 143(8):1617-8

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Christensen K. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Feb;64(2):92

Low dose prednisolone or oestrogen in the treatment of women with late onset or persistent acne vulgaris. Darley CR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):345-53

Response to oral corticosteroids in chronic airflow obstruction. Lam WK, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Apr; 77(2):189-98

Lymphocyte responses in juvenile chronic arthritis and Behçet's disease--cell number requirements and effects of glucocorticosteroid therapy. de Vere-Tyndall A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):549-54

Treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy by steroid therapy, orbital radiation therapy, plasmapheresis and thyroxine replacement. Yamamoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug; 29(4):495-501

Activation of lysosomal enzymes and tumour regression caused by irradiation and steroid hormones. Ball A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 May;18(5):489-94

Contribution of prednisolone to the primary endocrine treatment of advanced breast cancer. Stewart JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1307-14

A pharmacological and clinical comparison of prednisolone and betamethasone in rheumatoid arthritis. Marwah RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;23(4):321-5

The acute effects of corticosteroids in bronchial asthma. Ellul-Micallef R. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:118-25

Topical and systemic glucocorticoid potencies of budesonide, beclomethasone dipropionate and prednisolone in man. Johansson SA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 122:74-82

Hyaline-vascular variant of angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia with systemic manifestations and response to corticosteroids. Summerfield GP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;36(9):1005-11

Time course of improved neuromuscular function following plasma exchange alone and plasma exchange with prednisone/azathioprine in myasthenia gravis. Milner-Brown HS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec; 57(2-3):357-68

Assessment methods of disease activity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis--evaluated in a prednisolone/placebo double-blind study. Kvien TK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep-Oct;9(5):696-702

Metabolic study during cyclic total parenteral nutrition in adult patients with and without corticosteroid-induced hypercatabolism: comparison with standard total parenteral nutrition. Messing B, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan-Feb;7(1):21-5

Treatment of whooping cough [letter] Barrie H. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):830-1

Steroid responsiveness and chronic airflow obstruction [letter] Rudd R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):820

A clinical study of thalidomide comparing pre-treatment and post-treatment reactional episodes and corticosteroid requirements. Rajan MA, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan; 55(1):111-6

Steroid therapy in recent 'quiet nerve paralysis' in leprosy. Report of a study of twenty-five patients. Srinivasan H, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Jul;54(3):412-9

Prednisolone in renal transplantation: a comparison between two dosage regimes. Bergrem H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:174-8

Reduced steroid doses in cadaveric renal transplantation. Ost L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:195-9

Effect of oral prednisolone on response to salbutamol and ipratropium bromide aerosols in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Curzon PG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Aug; 38(8):601-4

Significance of prednisolone administration for hepatic mitochondrial function of the rat with biliary obstruction. Koyama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep;138(1):17-25

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults with combination chemotherapy incorporating vindesine and prednisolone. Saito Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr; 139(4):421-2

Treatment of the blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia with the combination of vindesine and prednisolone, and cytosine arabinoside. Uzuka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;139(4):419-20

Postischemic liver damage in rats: effect of some therapeutic interventions on survival rate. Yamauchi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep;138(1):63-70

[Therapy of white atrophy during the hyperalgesic phase or unusual use of cortico steroid therapy in phlebology] Parpex P. **Phlebologie** 1982 Jul-Sep;35(3):747-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppression of the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction by prednisolone] Müller G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Apr; 169(4):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolosa-Hunt syndrome, two year follow-up] Borgmann H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on root canal preparation] Eifinger FF. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Feb;93(2):100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Amanita phalloides poisoning with silybin in combination with penicillin and cortisone] Hofer JF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;95(7):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of primary malignant lymphoma of the brain which showed a remarkable response to prednisolone] Aki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Oct;34(10):965-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunocorrective therapy in intensive care and resuscitation of patients with status asthmaticus] Mozhaev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lipoic acid, cocarboxylase and prednisolone on hepatocyte ultrastructure in toxic hepatitis] Kuz'menko SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):94 **(Rus)**

[Results of studying skin reactivity in viral hepatitis during pathogenetic therapy] Khochava AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (3):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of hydrocortisone and corticosterone in the blood of bronchial asthma patients undergoing steroid therapy] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of patients with acute pyelonephritis] Ukhal' MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug; (4):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of hemodes in combination with desensitizing drugs in dermatitis medicamentosa] Davatdarova MM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):41-6 **(Rus)**

URINE

The use of capillary column gas chromatography and negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry to confirm the administration of synthetic corticosteroids to horses. Houghton E, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Nov;9(11):459-65

PREDNISOLONE, TOPICAL

[A release of prednisolone from ointments prepared with different bases] Umer S.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1980;35:187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREDNISONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasmapheresis combined with corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide in mixed monoclonal cryoglobulinaemia. Verdickt W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(4):237–40

Effect of steroids on postoperative constrictive pericarditis. Ansinelli RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1238–40

Results of induction therapy with vincristine and prednisone alone in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: report of 43 patients and review of the literature. Hess CE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Aug;13(1):63–71

Myeloma kidney: improved renal function following long-term chemotherapy and hemodialysis [letter] Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):242–3

Membranous nephropathy: response to steroids and immunosuppression. Suki WN, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981; 1(1):11–6

Effect of intermittent high dose parenteral corticosteroids on the alveolitis of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Keogh BA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):18–22

Acute effects of steroids on immune complex profile of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Correlation of profile with development of target organ involvement. Boyd RE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;26(5):637–44

Prednisone pulse therapy for refractory myeloma. Alexanian R, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):572–7

Cross-resistance to alkylating agents in multiple myeloma. Bladé J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):786–9

Prolonged remissions of metastatic breast cancer achieved with a six-drug regimen of relatively low toxicity. Hirshaut Y, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):1998–2004

Vindesine, prednisone, and daunomycin in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in relapse. Garay G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):224–6

Randomized study for the treatment of adult advanced Hodgkin's disease: mechlorethamine, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone (MOPP) versus lomustine, vinblastine, and prednisone. Liebman HA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):413–9

Salvage chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ng PR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov;66(11):1977–9

Daunorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone for remission induction in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in relapse. Pavlovsky S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May; 67(5):425–7

Combination of vindesine and prednisone in malignant lymphoma and acute leukemia. Raich PC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):485–7

Intermittent high-dose melphalan/prednisone vs continuous low-dose melphalan treatment in multiple myeloma. Ahre A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;19(4):499–506

Oral pulse prednisone therapy in the treatment of HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis. Chase WF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1292–6

Chronic brucellosis--clinical response to reduction of suppressor T lymphocytes by cyclophosphamide/prednisone. Thornes RD, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):423–4

Monocyte receptors for the Fc portion of IgG increase in number in autoimmune hemolytic anemia and other hemolytic states and are decreased by glucocorticoid therapy. Fries LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1240–5

Effect of alternate-day prednisone on plasma lipids in renal transplant recipients. Curtis JJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jul; 22(1):42–7

Treatment of whooping cough [letter] Dianese G. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1224

VM-26 with prednisone and vincristine for treatment of refractory acute lymphocytic leukemia. Rivera G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(5):439–46

Low-dose steroid therapy for prophylaxis of amiodarone-induced pulmonary infiltrates [letter] Zaher C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):779

Results of a multicentre study of the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in adolescents and adults (1978–1981). Willemze R, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982; 25(9):303–7

ACTH and prednisone in childhood seizure disorders. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug;33(8):966–70

Controlled trial of monthly alternated courses of steroid and chlorambucil for idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Ponticelli C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:717–23

'Good risk' non-Hodgkin lymphomas: approaches to management. Portlock CS. **Semin Hematol** 1983 Jan; 20(1):25–34 (49 ref.)

Cadaver kidney transplantation: a retrospective comparison of two immunosuppressive regimens. Dandavino R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):635–9

Low-dose versus high-dose steroid therapy in the prevention of acute rejection in baboon heterotopic cardiac allografts. Cooper DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Aug;34(2):107–8

Low-dose maintenance prednisone and antilymphoblast globulin for the treatment of acute rejection. A steroid-sparing approach to immunosuppressive therapy. Streem SB, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):420–4

Cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II), VP 16-213, and prednisone (DVP regimen) in the treatment of pretreated advanced malignant lymphomas. Fosser VP, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31;68(6):515–8

[Treatment of nephrotic syndrome with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine in children--observation of 100 cases] Jiang BK. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;2(3):165–6 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of eosinophilia with combinations of Gan Chan Fen, Zi Jin Ding and prednisone: a clinical observation of 13 cases] Yue YX. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;2(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Low-dosage prednisone in myasthenia gravis] Pugesgaard T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 18;145(16):1228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Why, when and how to treat sarcoidosis?] Huchon G. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(3):179–87 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy for localized non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with CVP therapy] Horikoshi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug;10(8):1878–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with CVP therapy] Horikoshi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug;10(8):1885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia: comparison of the therapeutic effect of daunorubicin and 'DCMP' regimen in remission induction treatment] Ueda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jul;23(7):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of treatment with enkorton and cytostatics on selected immunologic indicators in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Maldykowa H, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982; 20(1–2):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemotherapy in the treatment program for histiocytosis X in children] Zemskova VI. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Results of combined chemotherapy of lymphosarcoma with cyclophosphamide, vincristine and prednisolone] Abdyldaev RA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the treatment of acne rosacea] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 1; 35(22):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in 225 adult cases. Use of delayed action prednisone in chronic purpura] Ambriz-Fernández R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Apr; 119(4):164–8 **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic sequence in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [Ambriz R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr–Jun; 34(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

HLA-A1 and steroid-induced cataracts in renal transplant patients. Kollarits CR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 14(12):1116–8

Pneumococcal epiglottitis in systemic lupus erythematosus on high-dose corticosteroids. Shalit M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;41(6):615–6

Chronic active hepatitis and erythema nodosum [letter] Cervia M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):878

Prolongation of the prodrome to acute hepatitis B infection by corticosteroids. Johnson BE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1810–1

Multifocal hematogenous osteomyelitis in an adult treated with corticosteroids. van der Meeren H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(1):69–71

Corticosteroid myopathy: a clinical and pathological study. Khaleeli AA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Feb; 18(2):155–66

Relative hyperglucagonemia in L-asparaginase-and prednisone-induced glucose intolerance in management of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Turner GR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 May;22(5):363–7

Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism, SHBG deficiency and hyperprolactinaemia: a transient phenomenon during induction chemotherapy in leukemic children. Beck W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):216–20

Lithium prophylaxis of prednisone psychosis: a case report. Goggans FC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;44(3):111–2

Relationship between alternate-day corticosteroid therapy and behavioral abnormalities. Sharfstein SS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):2987–9

Low-dose corticoid therapy for anovulation: effect upon fetal weight. Lee F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;60(3):314–7

Prednisone-induced increase of proteinuria in patients with a nephrotic syndrome. Gerlag PG, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:790–3

Comparison of bone scan and radiograph sensitivity in the detection of steroid-induced ischemic necrosis of bone. Conklin JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):221–6

The use of a cosyntropin stimulation test to predict adrenal suppression in renal transplant patients being withdrawn from prednisone. Canafax DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):143–6

[Vertebral void caused by postcorticoid osteonecrosis (letter)] Belin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 23; 11(42):3141 **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma during corticoid therapy. Description of a clinical case] Bellelli A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Sep; 63(9):614–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma] Bruserud O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 20;103(5):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Successful replacement of encorton and kenalog with inhalations of beclomethasone dipropionate in 2 girls with asthma and drug-induced growth inhibition] Zychowicz C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 15;35(18):1177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Necro-hemorrhagic pancreatitis due to corticoids] Tuder RM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Jun; 37(3):152–4 **(Por)**

[Osteonecrosis of the humeral head in a patient with bronchial asthma] Sok M, et al. **Reumatizam** 1982; 29(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa treated with prednisone and cyclophosphamide (letter)] Martínez Luengas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31;79(7):341 **(Spa)**

[Gastroduodenal lesions in rheumatoid arthritis, mesenchymopathies and other rheumatisms. Endoscopic study] Maggiolo P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Nov; 110(11):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Low-dose immunosuppressive therapy in kidney transplantation [letter] Cheigh JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):232–3

[Cancer chemotherapy: concept of a specifically active steroidoacridine model compound] Smolders RR. **J Pharm Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic assay for prednisone in bulk drug substances and tablets. Graham RE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Mar;66(2):264–72

[Analysis of the main foreign steroids in prednisone acetate by HPLC] Liu XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jan; 18(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Improved sample extraction before liquid chromatography of prednisone and prednisolone in human serum [letter] Stewart JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2326–7

Comparative serum prednisone and prednisolone concentrations following administration to patients with chronic active liver disease. Uribe M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):452–9

METABOLISM

Prednisone and prednisolone kinetic observations after liver transplantation [letter] Townsend RJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):103–4

Bioavailability assessment of a liquid prednisone preparation. Georgitis JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct; 70(4):243–7

Prednisolone clearance: a possible determinant for glucocorticoid efficacy in patients with oral vesiculo-erosive diseases. Lozada F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 May;62(5):575–7

Monitoring prednisone and prednisolone. Jusko WJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(2):169–76 (39 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glucocorticosteroids on some coagulation tests. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982; 68(1):39–42

The immunologic response to tobacco antigens in smokers. IV. Effect of heparin, aspirin, promethazine and prednisone. Romanski B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):411–6

Chemotherapy does not affect the development of inter-Sertoli junctions in childhood leukaemia. Camatini M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jul;203(3):353–63

Prednisolone enhances aminopeptidase turnover in adult rat small intestine. Scott J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):464–73

Inhibitory effect of a low dose of prednisone on PHA-induced Ia antigen expression by human T cells and on proliferation of T cells stimulated with autologous PHA-T cells. Indiveri F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep; 80(2):320–8

Short-term effect of prednisone on serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in normal individuals and in hyper- and hypoparathyroidism. Braun JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):21–8

Cytostatic drugs are without significant effect on digitoxin plasma level and renal excretion. Kuhlmann J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov;32(5):646–51

Altered adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release in response to parathyroid hormone by isolated perfused bone from glucocorticoid-treated dogs. Korkor A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):625–31

Acute effect of prednisone and deflazacort on glucose tolerance in prediabetic subjects. Pagano G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(5):469–71

Urinary C-peptide: a simple measure of integrated insulin production with emphasis on the effects of body size, diet, and corticosteroids. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):60–7

Effects of prednisone on thyroid and gonadal endocrine function in dogs. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):293–302

Prednisone–induced alterations of circulating human lymphocyte subsets. Slade JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):479–87

Prednisone increases the number of insulin receptors in erythrocytes from children. Canivet B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):672–5

The influence of prednisone on serum angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in patients with and without sarcoidosis. Rømer FK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Jun; 42(4):377–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

The reflex dystrophy syndrome response to treatment with systemic corticosteroids. Christensen K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(8):653–5

Clindamycin and sulphonamides in the treatment of ocular toxoplasmosis. Guldsten H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;61(1):51–7

Acquired cyclic neutropenia: successful treatment with prednisone. Rodgers GM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Aug; 13(1):83–9

A case of IgA nephropathy with an unusual response to corticosteroid and immunosuppressive therapy. Abreo K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul;3(1):54–7

Serial changes in markers of disease activity with corticosteroid treatment in sarcoidosis. Lawrence EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):747–56

Amiodarone and pulmonary effects [letter] Dake MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1028

Wegener's granulomatosis: prospective clinical and therapeutic experience with 85 patients for 21 years. Fauci AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):76–85 (43 ref.)

Unexpected pregnancy in a woman using an intrauterine device and receiving steroid therapy. Inkeles DM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;14(10):975

The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis VII. The effect of prednisone on the Mazzotti reaction. Awadzi K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Jun;76(3):331–8

The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis IX. The effect of prednisone plus cyproheptadine on the Mazzotti reaction. Awadzi K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Oct; 76(5):547–55

The rationale for treatment of lymphocytic thyroiditis with spontaneously resolving hyperthyroidism. Prednisone therapy v chicken soup [editorial] Dorfman S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2261

Cimetidine–induced interstitial nephritis with response to prednisone therapy. Kaye WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):811–2

Lymphoma and leukemia manifested by steroid–responsive polyneuropathy. Sumi SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep; 40(9):577–82

The use of the 12 minute walking test in assessing the effect of oral steroid therapy in patients with chronic airways obstruction. O'Reilly JF, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Oct; 76(4):374–82

Chorea gravidarum associated with circulating lupus anticoagulant: successful outcome of pregnancy with prednisone and aspirin therapy. Case report. Lubbe WF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):487–90

Responder versus nonresponder comparisons: daunorubicin plus prednisone in treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia [letter] Mantel N. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar; 67(3):315–6

Histiocytosis X: a case with nail involvement. Diestelmeier MR, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Oct;30(4):483–6

An infant with chronic, relapsing polyneuropathy responsive to steroids. Pasternak JF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Aug;24(4):504–24

Acquired pure red cell aplasia: case report of a patient responding to prednisone. Magesa PM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jul;59(7):492–5

Autoimmune features as determinants of prognosis in steroid–treated chronic active hepatitis of uncertain etiology. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep; 85(3):713–7

Effect of short–term prednisone therapy on aminotransferase levels and hepatitis B virus markers in chronic type B hepatitis. Rakela J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):956–60

Postoperative retinal fibrosis—a controlled clinical study of systemic steroid therapy. Koerner F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(6):268–71

Effect of prednisone on serum and urinary thyroid hormone levels in children during the nephrotic syndrome. Etling N, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Jun;37(3):257–65

Nine years of diarrhea and abdominal pain. Strum WB. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):112A–B, 112F

Pregnancy rates in patients treated for antisperm antibodies with prednisone. Alexander NJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983; 28(2):63–7

Childhood dermatomyositis—a case report. O'Neill M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 May;76(5):243–4

Common variable hypogammaglobulinemia with T–cell nodular lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis and B–cell nodular lymphoid hyperplasia: different lymphocyte populations with a similar response to prednisone therapy. Kohler PF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct; 70(4):299–305

Influence of corticosteroid therapy on the fatty acid composition of serum lecithins monitored by means of thin–layer and gas–liquid chromatography. Tichý J. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11;273(1):187–91

CT scanning for the follow–up of corticosteroid treatment of primary retroperitoneal fibrosis. Rauws EA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):113–6

Effect of plasmapheresis and steroid treatment on thyrotropin binding inhibitory immunoglobulins in a patient with exophthalmos and a patient with pretibial myxedema. Kuzuya N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov–Dec; 5(6):373–8

Polymyalgia rheumatica with diffuse cerebral disease responding rapidly to steroid therapy. Nightingale S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):841–3

The treatment of minimal change nephrotic syndrome (lipoid nephrosis): cooperative studies of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Pädiatrische Nephrologie (APN). Brodehl J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 May–Jun;194(3):162–5

Glucocorticoid receptor level, terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity and initial responsiveness to prednisone and vincristine in leukemia. Ho AD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 2;61(9):455–9

Steroid economising effects of a calf thymus extract in three patients with juvenile chronic arthritis. Pernice W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;61(8):429–31

Prednisone and maternal lupus anticoagulant [blood] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):576–7

Fetal survival after prednisone suppression of maternal lupus–anticoagulant. Lubbe WF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18; 1(8338):1361–3

Treatment of chronic active hepatitis. Schalm SW. **Liver** 1982 Jun;2(2):69–76

Prednisone and chronic liver disease. II. Clinical versus morphological criteria for selection of patients for prednisone treatment. Schlichting P, et al. **Liver** 1982 Jun; 2(2):113–8

Prednisone treatment of chronic liver disease. I. Chronic aggressive hepatitis as a therapeutic marker. Schlichting P, et al. **Liver** 1982 Jun;2(2):104–12

Azathioprine versus prednisone in non–alcoholic chronic liver disease (CLD). Relation to a serological classification. Tage–Jensen U, et al. **Liver** 1982 Jun;2(2):95–103

Treatment of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia with adriamycin, vincristine, and prednisone. Aviles A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(2):141–5

Improvement with corticotropin of relapsing central nervous system sarcoidosis during prednisone therapy: case report. McGuire SA, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 May;148(5):419–20

Pemphigus vulgaris. A study of six cases treated with levamisole and prednisone. Lozada F, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):161–5

Azathioprine versus prednisone in chronic active hepatitis and non–alcoholic cirrhosis. Effect on survival and activity. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(6):817–24

Orchiectomy combined with cyproterone acetate or prednisone in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. A randomized clinical and endocrine study. Sander S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(3):193–7

Low dose adrenocorticosteroids in the management of elderly patients with rheumatoid arthritis: selected examples and summary of efficacy in the long–term treatment of 97 patients. Lockie LM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;12(4):373–81

Morphology of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity and acute rejection in patients immunosuppressed with cyclosporine and prednisone. Sibley RK, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):225–34

Endobronchial mass lesion due to sarcoidosis: complete resolution with corticosteroids. Corsello BF, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):157–8

Treatment of myopathic carnitine deficiency: quantitation of response to prednisone and carnitine. Griggs RC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:199–202

[Painful Tolosa–Hunt ophthalmoplegia. Apropos of a case report in a child] Lordier A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Jan;30(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous mastitis with favorable development under corticoid therapy (letter)] Martin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 12;12(6):363–4 **(Fre)**

[Acute myelopathy disclosing periarteritis nodosa. Cure with corticoid therapy (letter)] Roullet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):241–2 **(Fre)**

[Animal experimental examination of a phase III study on the effect of the combination therapy of bruneomycin, cytostasan and prednisone] Nowak C, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute interstitial nephritis with iridocyclitis. Effect of systemic steroid therapy] Roth W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 4;108(5):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress of optic neuritis with and without corticosteroid treatment. Findings in a long–term investigation with static perimetry] Hallermann W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of steroid therapy of glomerulonephritis] Ratner MYa, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Sep;75(9):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile fibromatosis with bilateral retrobulbar localization] Marietti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Dec 31; 34(23–24):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of various drugs on the migration capacity of peripheral blood leukocytes] Matusiewicz R. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Feb;51(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myasthenia gravis—treatment with prednisone] Spalek P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Nov;45(6):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment of patients with chronic active HBsAg positive hepatitis] Tanno H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(4):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Steroid treatment of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Luz Aviles C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun; 53(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRE–ECLAMPSIA

Heart rate and blood pressure in infants of pre–eclamptic mothers during the first hour of life. Miller FC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):532–5

BLOOD

Sympathoadrenal activity, maternal, fetal, and neonatal responses after epidural anesthesia in the preeclamptic patient. Abboud T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):915–8

Pregnancy–associated plasma protein levels at term in normal pregnancy, preeclampsia and essential hypertension. Griffin JF. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):11–4

Erythrocyte deformability changes in normal pregnancy and pre–eclampsia [letter] Gresele P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):340–2

Erythrocyte filterability in normal pregnancy and pre–eclampsia [letter] Stuart J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb;53(2):353–5

Haemoconcentration in severe pre–eclampsia. Sagen N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):802–5

Observations on clotting activity during pre–eclampsia. Lox CD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):179–90

Immune complexes and vasoactivity generated from platelets in pre–eclampsia. Medcalf RL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):511–29

Plasma antithrombin III levels in pre–eclampsia. Weenink GH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):145–62

Intravascular coagulation in gestational hypertension and pre–eclampsia: the value of haematological screening tests. Giles C. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(4):351–8

The relative fatty acid composition of serum lecithin in one woman with essential hypertension superimposed by severe preeclampsia. Rosing U, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):305–8

Human placental lactogen serum levels in venous and capillary blood from women in late pregnancy. Axelsson O, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(1):19–25

Influence of maternal levels of blood glucose on fetal outcome. Raman L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Oct; 20(5):363–9

Serum uric acid levels as an index of fetal prognosis in pregnancies complicated by pre–existing hypertension and pre–eclampsia of pregnancy. Varma TR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Oct;20(5):401–8

Deficient natural killer cell function in preeclampsia. Alanen A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):631–4

Concentration of pregnancy–associated plasma protein A (PAPP–A) in patients with pre–eclamptic toxaemia. Toop K, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:167–73

Thrombocytopenia in preeclampsia and eclampsia. Gibson B, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1982 Jul;8(3):234–47 (113 ref.)

[Histidine–rich–3,8S–alpha 2–glycoprotein in normal pregnancy and EPH–gestosis] Tatra G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 May–Jun;187(3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet function during pregnancy, labor, early puerperium, and in preeclampsia] Murata M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;35(6):773–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Edema, proteinuria, thrombocytopenia, and leukopenia in infants of preeclamptic mothers. Mirro R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):851–2

Suxamethonium apnoea associated with pregnancy and liver dysfunction in a treated cretin. Ferguson A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):567–71

Ultrasonic detection of maternal ascites in patients with severe pre–eclampsia. Woo JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;22(4):237–9

Maternal hypertension with superimposed pre–eclampsia: effects on child development at 7½ years. Ounsted M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):644–9

Urinary protein patterns and preeclampsia. Kaltenbach FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):133–44

Myasthenia gravis and pre–eclampsia. Brogan M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):84–5

Early–onset preeclampsia, triploidy and fetal hydrops. Broekhuizen FF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Mar;28(3):223–6

The sequelae of serous retinal detachment in preeclampsia.

Dornan KJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):657–63

[Pre-eclampsia with haemolytic anaemia, thrombocytopenia, liver and kidney involvement—an uncommon form of severe gestosis. A case report] Mendling W. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 May;43(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The value of the mean arterial blood pressure in the second trimester (MAP–2 value) as a predictor of pregnancy-induced hypertension and preeclampsia. A preliminary report. Oney T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):211–6

Pharyngolaryngeal edema as a presenting symptom in preeclampsia. Heller PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct; 62(4):523–5

Hypertension in pregnancy. Field CS. **Primary Care** 1983 Jun;10(2):241–52

[Severe acute preeclampsia. A difficult clinical diagnosis?] Jacobsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 5;144(27):2020–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fever, jaundice and thrombocytopenia in the last trimester of pregnancy: toxicosis?] Meuwissen SG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 24;126(30):1345–7 **(Dut)**

[Prospective study of arterial pressure during pregnancy. Prediction of hypertensive complications] Moutquin JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(7):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of pre-eclampsia/eclampsia using disc electrophoresis] Lison AE, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 26; 33(47):1718–9 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cimetidine and the epigastric pain of preeclampsia [letter] Goodlin R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1; 145(5):645

Preliminary report on the treatment of severe preeclampsia-eclampsia with magnesium sulfate and volume expanders. Liu TL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):983–4

Different doses and routes of magnesium sulfate administration in treating severe preeclamptic and eclamptic patients. Liu DL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 May;95(5):363–6

Progesterone therapy in pregnancy induced hypertension therapeutic value and hormonal profile. Sammour MB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):455–78

Progesterone therapy in pregnancy induced hypertension. Therapeutic value and hormonal profile. Sammour MB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):455–78

Therapeutic use of PGA1 infusions in severe pre–eclampsia – a major clinical potential. Toppozada MK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):217–32

Use of sodium nitroprusside in complications of gestational hypertension. Stempel JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct; 60(4):533–8

Eclampsia—a method of management [letter] Dommisse J. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 28;63(22):837

[Therapy of pre–eclampsia and eclampsia] Kyank H, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Aug–Sep;186(4):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of combined use of dextran sulfate and urokinase in cases of preeclampsia–behavior of blood coagulation–fibrinolysis and inhibitor systems] Mutoh S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 34(9):1519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of prostacyclin in pre–eclampsia. Lewis P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct;28(4):393–5

Case–control study of severe pre–eclampsia of early onset. Moore MP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27; 287(6392):580–3

Clinical background of preeclampsia in Japanese women. Furuhashi N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):505–10

Lipoxygenase activity in human uterine and intrauterine tissues: new prospects for control of prostacyclin production in pre–eclampsia. Saeed SA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):103–11

High incidence of preeclamptic toxemia in patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Diamant YZ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Dec;14(3):199–204

Magnesium deficiency–induced spasms of umbilical vessels: relation to preeclampsia, hypertension, growth retardation. Altura BM, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 22;221(4608):376–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Occurrence of pre–eclampsia in pregnancies to three husbands. Case report. Chng PK. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):862–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subsets in normal and pre–eclamptic pregnancies. Moore MP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):326–31

Maternal–fetal immunity: presence of specific cellular hyporesponsiveness and humoral suppressor activity in normal pregnancy and their absence in preeclampsia. Taufield PA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):123–31

Maternal cell–mediated immunity in normal and pre–eclamptic pregnancy. Sargent IL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):601–9

Cell–mediated immunity in normal pregnancy and pre–eclampsia. Alanen A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Dec;4(6):349–54

Error in list of references for the paper on immunity in pregnancy and pre–eclampsia [letter] Scott JS. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):121

Pre–eclamptic toxemia is not associated with elevated levels of circulating immune complexes [letter] Pudifin DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 26;63(9):304–5

The role of circulating immune–complex in pregnancy. Kuramoto M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep; 138(1):7–15

[Detection and clinical significance of free circulating IgG immune complexes in EPH (edema, proteinuria, hypertension) gestosis] Bartl W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Feb;43(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Preeclampsia — a state of prostaglandin deficiency? Urinary prostaglandin excretion, the renin–aldosterone system, and circulating catecholamines in preeclampsia. Pedersen EB, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):105–11

Accumulation of several basement membrane proteins in glomeruli of patients with preeclampsia and other hypertensive syndromes of pregnancy. Possible role of renal prostaglandins and fibronectin. Foidart JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;49(3):250–9

OCCURRENCE

Fetal sex and pre–eclampsia in primigravidae. Campbell DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):26–7

Pre–eclampsia in a second pregnancy. Campbell DM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):303–6

Clinical background of preeclampsia in Japanese women. Furuhashi N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):505–10

PATHOLOGY

Trophoblast alterations in the placental bed in relation to physiological changes in spiral arteries. Gerretsen G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):34–9

Morphologic changes in the hypertensive placenta. Soma H, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:58–75 (55 ref.)

Observations of trophoblast from normal and pre–eclamptic pregnancies cultured for prolonged periods. Aladjem S, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:175–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The renin–aldosterone system in pre–eclampsia, essential and transient hypertension during pregnancy, and normotensive pregnant and non–pregnant control subjects. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):273–80

Left ventricular function in preeclamptic patients: an echocardiographic study. Kuźniar J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):400–5

Anesthetic considerations in preeclampsia—eclampsia. Wright JP. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun;62(6):590–601 (116 ref.)

Blood pressure, plasma osmolarity and oedema in pregnancy. Good W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):811–6

Evans Blue disappearance rate in normal and pre–eclamptic pregnancy. Campbell DM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):163–9

Therapeutic regime on pregnancy induced hypertension. Liu TL. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):417–28

Immune complexes and vasoactivity generated from platelets in pre–eclampsia. Medcalf RL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):511–29

Progesterone therapy in pregnancy induced hypertension therapeutic value and hormonal profile. Sammour MB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):455–78

Hemostasis, Prostacyclin and Preeclampsia. Fournie A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:93–8

A successful pregnancy in a juvenile diabetic with a renal transplant complicated by preeclampsia. Levine MG, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):498–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nutritional prevention of pre–eclampsia—a special role for 1 series prostaglandin precursors? McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Sep;9(3):283–91

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uteroplacental blood flow in pre–eclampsia measurements with indium–113m and a computer–linked gamma camera. Lunell NO, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(1):105–17

THERAPY

Severe preeclampsia – maternal and fetal outcome. Beneditti TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(2–3):401–16

[Therapy of gestoses] Friedberg V. **Gynakologe** 1980 Jun; 13(2):67–73 **(Ger)**

[Emergency therapy of severe pre–eclampsia] Scheidel P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 20;58(20):1094–5 **(Ger)**

URINE

Renal prostaglandins in pre–eclampsia [letter] Rathaus M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):216

PREENING see under GROOMING

PREGNADIENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical study of the efficacy of oral potassium canrenoate and spironolactone in essential arterial hypertension] Tosti–Croce C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 7; 74(14–15):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carpal tunnel syndrome associated with danazol therapy. Sikka A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1; 147(1):102–3

Side effects of danazol compared with an ethinyloestradiol/norgestrel combination when used for postcoital contraception. Rowlands S, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jan;27(1):39–49

Danazol and oral anticoagulants. Small M, et al. **Scott Med J** 1982 Oct;27(4):331–2

BLOOD

Further studies on danazol interference in testosterone radioimmunoassays. Sharp AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan; 29(1):141–3

Pharmacokinetics of spironolactone after a single dose: evaluation of the true canrenone serum concentrations during 24 hours. Merkus FW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(2):239–48

METABOLISM

Is canrenone the major metabolite of spironolactone? [letter] Merkus FW. **Clin Pharm** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):209–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence of a possible direct action of Danazol on the human ovary. Milwidsky A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(2):187–90

The effect of potassium canrenoate (Aldactone) on the norepinephrine metabolism and potassium ionic currents of the heart. Antalóczy Z, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982; 3:215–22

Effects of danazol on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels in healthy women and in women with endometriosis. Luciano AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):422–6

The effects of danazol [letter] Pittaway DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):487–9

Cardiovascular and renal properties of potassium–sparing diuretics of the spirolactone group—I: Effects of SC–14266/371 (potassium canrenoate) on renal transport Na+, K+–ATPase activity. Osore H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4068–71

The interaction of canrenone with oestrogen and progesterone receptors in human uterine cytosol. Fernandez MD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 15(1):95–101

Progestin–like effects of danazol on rabbit uterus. Kokko E. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1110–4

The effect of danazol on gonadotropin secretion during the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Braun P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):37–44

Effects of danazol on pulsatile gonadotropin patterns and on serum estradiol levels in normally cycling women. Dmowski WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):49–55

Inhibition of human placental progesterone synthesis by danazol in vitro. Rabe T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep; 40(3):330–3

Spironolactone– and canrenone–induced changes in hepatic (Na+,K+)ATPase activity, surface membrane cholesterol and phospholipid, and fluorescence polarization in the rat. Miner PB Jr, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):481–8

Gonadotrophin–induced ovulation in melengestrol acetate treated female goat. Sanwal PC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):57–60

Danazol increases factor VIII and factor IX in classic hemophilia and Christmas disease. Gralnick HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1393–5

[Changes in lymphocytes caused by aldosterone and a spironolactone derivative. Animal experiments and clinical studies] Liebich HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 4; 100(41):1922–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effect and side effects of danazol in endometriosis. Nagata Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;8(3):229–36

A study of familial lupus erythematosus–like disease and hereditary angio–oedema treated with danazol. Youinou P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):717–22

Vitamin D metabolites and analogues, diphosphonates, danazol, and bromocriptine. Paterson CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1625–8

Danazol treatment for advanced breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):194–5

Danazol in endometriosis. Ratnapala SR. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):42–5

Safety of danazol in idiopathic thrombocytopenia. Ghirardini G. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(4):281–2

Treatment of moderate idiopathic hirsutism with a cream

containing canrenone (an antiandrogen). Gamborg Nielsen P. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):636–9
Treatment of female acne vulgaris with a cream containing the antiandrogen canrenone. Nielsen PG. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(5):275–6
Hormonal therapy for tubal occlusion: danazol and tubal endometriosis. Ayers JW. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec; 38(6):748–50
Peripheral androgen levels in danazol–treated premenopausal women. Carlström K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr; 39(4):499–504
Free testosterone levels during danazol therapy. Nilsson B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):505–9
Conservative treatment of endometriosis externa: the effects of danazol therapy. Puleo JG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug; 40(2):164–9
The effectivenss of danazol on subsequent fertility in minimal endometriosis. Seibel MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov; 38(5):534–7
Endocrinological studies of the hypothalamo–pituitary gonadal axis during danazol treatment in pubertal boys with marked gynecomastia. Beck W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):653–7
Medical treatment of endometriosis in infertile patients. Lewis BV. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152 Suppl 2:22–5
Danazol treatment of angioedema [letter] Barbieri RL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Feb;71(2):257–8
Morphologic evaluation of the liver in hereditary angioedema patients on long–term treatment with androgen derivatives. Cicardi M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Sep; 72(3):294–8
Magnesium treatment of diuretic–induced hyponatremia with a preliminary report of a new aldosterone–antagonist. Dyckner T, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(2):149–53
Clinical trial of Danazol on the treatment of endometriosis. Anuman–Rajadhon Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Apr; 66(4):257–61
Danazol for severe disease [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3279, 3283
Psychosis and the menstrual cycle. Dennerstein L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 28;1(11):524–6
Danazol for the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ahn YS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9; 308(23):1396–9
Exploiting sex for therapeutic purposes [editorial] Gelfand JA. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1417–9
Hormonal effects of danazol and medical oophorectomy in endometriosis. Meldrum DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):480–5
Danazol in the treatment of endometriosis and infertility. Dmowski WP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:167–86
Dwarfs, standing on the shoulders of giants, see further. Greenblatt RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:1–11
Hormonal management of endometriosis (danazol in particular). Greenblatt RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:153–66
Extragenital endometriosis and sterility—clinical experiences with a 3–step–therapy. Riedel HH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:187–94
[Double–blind study on the effects of potassium canrenoate on perifocal edema in acute cerebral ischemia] Bidabé AM, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(C):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of pelvic endometriosis with danazol. Effects on carbohydrate metabolism] Goettenberg N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11;11(50):3703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Further experiences with the use of danazol] Roth H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 May;169(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of an aldosterone antagonist in abdominal surgery] Ribero F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jan–Jun;25(1–6):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic effect of canrenoate potassium (soldactone) in patients after open–heart surgery] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1;51(3):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREGNADIENETRIOLS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical comparison of alclometasone dipropionate and desonide ointments (0.05%) in the management of psoriasis. Frost P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(5):375–8
[Non–halogenated glucocorticoids. A clinical comparison between budesonide 0,025% ointment and desonide 0,1% ointment in psoriasis] Granholt A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 30;103(15):1266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREGNANCY

see related
PRENATAL CARE
PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Anatomic and physiologic changes of pregnancy: anesthetic considerations. Ratigan TR. **AANA J** 1983 Feb;51(1):38–42
Circadian rhythm of serum progesterone levels in human pregnancy and its relation to the rhythm of cortisol. Junkermann H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep; 101(1):98–104
Thyroid associated components in serum during normal pregnancy. Skjöldebrand L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):504–11
A longitudinal study of serum TSH, and total and free iodothyronines during normal pregnancy. Weeke J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):531–7
Positional factors of the uterus play a contributing part in IUD failure. Kivijärvi A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):67–70
Ultrasound demonstration of the amniotic membrane. Mantoni M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(1):59–61
Serial plasma oxytocin levels during pregnancy and labor. Otsuki Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):15–8
Smoking during pregnancy. Its association with other maternal factors and birthweight. Ounsted M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(4):367–71
The pregnant population and a fetal crown–rump length screening program. Selbing A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(2):161–4
Total estriol in capillary and venous serum during late pregnancy. Stånge L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):77–8
alpha 2–Antiplasmin and alpha 2–macroglobulin—the main inhibitors of fibrinolysis—during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy, delivery, and treatment with oral contraceptives. Wallmo L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(5):417–22
Oxytocin, prostaglandins, and contractility of the human uterus at term pregnancy. Wikland M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(5):467–72
The importance of prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology. Proceedings of the first symposium arranged by the Nordic Prostaglandin Association in Obstetrics and Gynecology in Are, Sweden, April 12–16, 1981. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:7–188
Prostacyclin and thromboxane during human pregnancy. Ylikorkala O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 113:51–3
Metabolism of putrescine in the pregnant rat. Andersson AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):523–32
Couvade. Bogren LY. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jul; 68(1):55–65
Assaying plasma prekallikrein (PPK) by a chromogenic based method: analytical considerations and reference values in healthy adults, the pregnant woman, and the neonate. Ito R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:205–23
Depression of monocyte inflammatory response with pregnancy, cancer, regeneration and surgical wound repair. Normann S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:353–9
Sonographic appearance of the uterine cervix in pregnancy: the vertical cervix. Bowie JD, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr; 140(4):737–40
Fertility rate after hysterosalpingography with Sinografin. Cooper RA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):105–6
Alcohol use and iron status in pregnant women. Streissguth AP, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Spring;7(2):227–30
Pregnancy and immunization [letter] Dowling P. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;28(3):26, 28
The medical significance of the obstetric history. Minkoff H. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 May;27(5):164–6
Plasma tocopherol levels and vitamin E/beta–lipoprotein relationships during pregnancy and in cord blood. Hågå P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1200–4
Zinc nutritional status during pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Hambidge KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar; 37(3):429–42
Zinc supplementation during pregnancy: zinc concentration of serum and hair from low–income women of Mexican descent. Hunt IF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr; 37(4):572–82
Maternal anthropometry and birth weight [letter] Mo–Suwan L. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;38(1):152
Energy expenditure of pregnant women at rest or walking self–paced. Nagy LE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep; 38(3):369–76
Pregnancy outcome in North American women. II. Effects of diet, cigarette smoking, stress, and weight gain on placentas, and on neonatal physical and behavioral characteristics. Picone TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec; 36(6):1214–24
Pregnancy outcome in North American women. I. Effects of diet, cigarette smoking, and psychological stress on maternal weight gain. Picone TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1205–13
Quantitative and qualitative aspects of selenium utilization in pregnant and nonpregnant women: an application of stable isotope methodology. Swanson CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Aug;38(2):169–80
Vitamin A and retinol–binding protein in amniotic fluid. Wallingford JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep; 38(3):377–81
Prevention of Unwanted Pregnancy. Gerrard M, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Apr;11(2):153–67
Change in observed birth weight associated with change in maternal cigarette smoking. Wainright RL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;117(6):668–75
Serum creatine–kinase (CK) in normal pregnancy [letter] ten Kate LP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;15(4):665–7
Pregnancy in renal allograft recipients. Fine RN. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(3):117–22
In vivo and in vitro study of the mechanism of action of a synthetic progestin in lowering unconjugated estradiol and total estriol in plasma during normal human pregnancy. Bedin M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1; 145(3):373–5
Preliminary evidence of the effect of calcium supplementation on blood pressure in normal pregnant women. Belizán JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):175–80
Disposition of ethanol in human maternal venous blood and amniotic fluid. Brien JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):181–6
Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on uterine blood flow in pregnant ewes. Clark KE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):497–502
Maternal and fetal responses to a maternal aerobic exercise program. Collings CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):702–7
Maternal cardiovascular response to caffeine infusion in the pregnant ewe. Conover WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):534–8
Qualitative and quantitative assessment of the circadian rhythm of cortisol in pregnancy. Cousins L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):411–6
The clinical significance of low maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein. Davenport DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):657–61
Amniotic fluid beta–endorphin and alpha–melanocyte—stimulating hormone immunoreactivity in normal and complicated pregnancies. Divers WA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):539–42
The use of breast stimulation to ripen the cervix in term pregnancies. Elliott JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):553–6
Midtrimester fetal heart rate variability and maternal hemodynamics in association with smoking. Forss M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):693–5
Pharmacokinetics of cefuroxime [letter] Frederiksen MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):381–2
Clinical signs of normal plasma volume expansion during pregnancy. Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):1001–9
Relationship between amniotic fluid volume and maternal plasma volume expansion. Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):505–11
A specific cytosolic estrogen receptor in human term placenta. Kneussl ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):803–9
Increased erythrocyte osmotic fragility in pregnancy. Magid MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):910–4
Enzymatic screening of human uterine cervical biopsies in nonpregnant and pregnant women at parturition. Martin A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):44–50
Fluoride tablet supplementation during pregnancy for caries immunity: a study of the offspring produced [letter] Martin BJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):646
Effects of gestation on glucose tolerance and plasma insulin in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Meis PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):543–5
The effect of induced maternal hypercapnia on gross fetal body movements. O'Grady JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):52–6
Concentrations of deoxycorticosterone, deoxycorticosterone sulfate, and progesterone in maternal venous serum and umbilical arterial and venous sera. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):427–32
Influence of maternal heart rate and gross fetal body movements on the daily pattern of fetal heart rate near term. Patrick J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1; 144(5):533–8
Combined intrauterine and extrauterine gestations: a review. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1; 146(3):323–30 (62 ref.)
Radioimmunoassay of placental protein 12: levels in amniotic fluid, cord blood, and serum of healthy adults, pregnant women, and patients with trophoblastic disease. Rutanen EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):460–3
The Valsalva maneuver: a test of autonomic nervous system function in pregnancy. Souma ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):274–8
Comparison of drinking and smoking patterns during pregnancy over a six–year interval. Streissguth AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):716–24
Activity of natural killer cells in normal pregnancy and edema–proteinuria–hypertension gestosis. Toder V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):7–10
Insulin receptors on erythrocytes in normal and obese pregnant women: comparisons to those in nonpregnant women during the follicular and luteal phases. Toyoda N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):679–82
Blood pressure measurements during pregnancy: circadian rhythm? Uttendorfsky OT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):222–5
The urethral pressure profile in pregnancy and after delivery in healthy nulliparous women. van Geelen JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):636–49
Dietary protein in pregnancy: effect on anthropometric indices of the newborn infant. Zlatnik FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):199–203
Pregnant residents in the 1960s [letter] Branchey L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):135–6
Conflicts associated with physicians' pregnancies. Franco K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):902–4
Another interpretation of residents' response to pregnancy

[letter] Joseph BW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):267
The influence of observing carbon monoxide level on cigarette smoking by public prenatal patients. Bauman KE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep;73(9):1089–91
Cytochemical profile of peripheric blood lymphocytes in 7 to 27 weeks' pregnancy. Grozdea J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Dec;2(6):312–4
The immunology of reproduction [editorial] Gusdon JP Jr. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):5–6
Life history of decidual cells: a review. Kearns M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;3(2):78–82 (38 ref.)
Lymphocyte subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies in human pregnancy. Moore MP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jun;3(4):161–4
The detection of circulating immune complexes and IgG and IgM rheumatoid factors in normal human pregnancy. Pope RM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;2(4):208–11
Epstein–Barr virus in normal pregnant women. Sakamoto K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;2(4):217–21
Circulating C3, C4, and C3 split products (C3c and C3d) during normal pregnancy. Teisner B, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Dec;2(6):309–11
Cardiac output and the recumbent position in late pregnancy. Newman B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):332–5
Measurement of pseudocholinesterase [letter] Arnold WP. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun;62(6):617–9
Dissociation of plasma and cerebrospinal fluid beta–endorphin–like immunoactivity levels during pregnancy and parturition. Steinbrook RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Nov;61(11):893–7
Cigarette smoke–induced cholesterol C–20, 22–desmolase inhibition in pregnancy. Gunasegaram R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct;11(4):580–6
Further experience with free thyroxine assays with particular reference to pregnancy. Tuttlebee JW. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Sep;19(Pt 5):374–8
Diagnostic value of three methods for assessing free thyroxine in pregnancy. Wilke TJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jan;20 Pt 1:60–1
Iron supplements versus placebo during pregnancy: its effects on iron and folate status on mothers and newborns. Zittoun J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(4):320–7
Maternal behavior and perinatal risks: alcohol, smoking, and drugs. Cushner IM. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:201–8
Alcohol consumption in pregnancy [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):474–6
A method for the separate measurement of the beta– and alpha–components of SP1 in pregnancy serum. Ahmed AG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;231(4):307–13
Measurement of urinary neopterin in normal pregnant and non–pregnant women and in women with benign and malignant genital tract neoplasms. Bichler A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(2):121–30
Histological and electron–microscopic examinations of collagenous connective tissue of the non–pregnant cervix, the pregnant cervix, and the pregnant prostaglandin–treated cervix. Theobald PW, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;231(3):241–5
Evaluation of circulating immune complexes in pregnant women. Bębnowski K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(1):67–9
Serum levels of immunoreactive LH–RF through pregnancy and parturition. Iwashita M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;8(3):297–304
Maternal immunological reaction during pregnancy. Mantouvalos H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;8(3):275–8
Serum Zinc levels in pregnant women, under oral contraceptive therapy and in normal (ovulating) women. Purwar MB, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;9(2):151–4
Platelet count during normal pregnancy. Harrison KL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):74–5
Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation by serum from pregnant women: lack of correlation with levels of alpha–fetoprotein. Papiha SS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(3–4):109–17
Prolactin in the cat: I. Pseudopregnancy, pregnancy and lactation. Banks DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):923–32
Variations in the relative proportions of microheterogeneous forms of plasma glycoproteins in pregnancy and disease. Raynes J. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar;36(2):77–86
Basal body temperature, ovulation and the risk of conception, with special reference to the lifetimes of sperm and egg. Royston JP. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun;38(2):397–406
Use of antibiotics during pregnancy [letter] Driver J. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jul 20;153(2):48
Dental radiography during pregnancy [letter] Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jul 6;153(1):8
Reproductive factors in the aetiology of breast cancer. Brinton LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jun;47(6):757–62
Serum protein binding of diazepam in maternal and foetal serum during pregnancy. Lee JN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;14(4):551–4
Screening for sexually transmissible infections in unwanted pregnancy. Clay JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Feb; 36(2):49–51
Effect of pregnancy of cellular inflammation. Normann SJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):432–7
School pregnancies–medical, social, and educational considerations. Russell JK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Feb; 29(2):159–66
Dihydrotestosterone levels at midpregnancy and term: a comparison with testosterone concentrations. Abramovich DR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):232–4
Forces required for surgical dilatation of the pregnant and non–pregnant human cervix. Anthony GS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):913–6
Some new aspects of the endocrinological response to pregnancy. Aspillaga MO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):596–603
Changes in erythrocyte volume and shape in pregnancy. Bolton FG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec; 89(12):1018–20
Changes in serum immunoreactive erythropoietin during the menstrual cycle and normal pregnancy. Cotes PM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):304–11
Plasma urate, urea and creatinine levels during pregnancy and after the puerperium in normal primigravid Nigerians. Egwuatu VE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):21–5
Results of heavy drinking in pregnancy. Halliday HL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):892–5
Serum protein pattern in normal pregnancy with special reference to acute–phase reactants. Haram K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;90(2):139–45
Circadian variation of circulating levels of four placental proteins. Houghton DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):831–5
Short–term variation in the level of alpha–fetoprotein in maternal serum. Houghton DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):235–7
Acute effect of maternal smoking on the human fetal blood flow. Jouppila P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan; 90(1):7–10
Acute effects of smoking on fetal heart–rate variability. Lehtovirta P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):3–6
High oestrogen excretion in pregnancy. McFadyen IR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):994–9
Plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline levels in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Natrajan PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec; 89(12):1041–5
Endogenous opioid peptides in pregnancy. Newnham JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):535–8
Stress hormones and placental steroids in physical exercise during pregnancy. Rauramo I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):921–5
Iron requirement in normal pregnancy as assessed by serum ferritin, serum transferrin saturation and erythrocyte protoporphyrin determinations. Romslo I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;90(2):101–7
Metabolic inactivation of noradrenaline in human placenta, umbilical cord and fetal membranes. Saarikoski S. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):525–7
Immunologically undetectable human placental lactogen in a normal pregnancy. Case report. Sideri M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;90(8):771–3
Interpretation of in–vitro thyroid function tests during pregnancy. Smith SC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):532–4
Outcome in patients with post–pill amenorrhoea. Soltan MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):745–8
A comparative assessment of an automated blood microprocessor for fetal blood pH measurements in the labour ward. Stewart P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):522–4
Pregnancy after treatment of endodermal sinus tumour. Case report with five–year survival. Ward BG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):769–70
Dietary protein energy supplementation of pregnant Asian mothers at Sorrento, Birmingham [letter] Brown MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1579
Pregnancy in a patient on home parenteral nutrition [letter] Brown MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26; 286(6370):1060–1
Cigarette smoking in pregnancy and fetal hyperviscosity. Buchan PC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23; 286(6374):1315
Decreased plasma motilin concentrations in pregnancy. Christofides ND, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1453–4
Alcohol and advice to the pregnant woman [editorial] Edwards G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22; 286(6361):247–8
Serum free thyroxine and free triiodothyronine concentrations in pregnancy. Franklyn JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6;287(6389):394
Successful pregnancy in a renal transplant recipient taking cyclosporin A. Lewis GJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):603
Pregnancy in patients with prosthetic heart valves [editorial] Oakley C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28; 286(6379):1680–2
Pregnancy established in an infertile patient after transfer of a donated embryo fertilised in vitro. Trounson A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):835–8
Dietary protein energy supplementation of pregnant Asian mothers at Sorrento, Birmingham. I: Unselective during second and third trimesters. Viegas OA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):589–92
Diabetics, children, and pregnant women. Walker E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23;286(6374):1337–9
Alcohol and advice to the pregnant woman [letter] Walters RM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):640
Normal pregnancy in renal transplant recipient with history of eclampsia and intrauterine death. Williams PF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1535
Psychological conditions in pregnancy and the puerperium and their relevance to postpartum sterilization: a review. Bledin KD, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(3):533–44 (135 ref.)
Denial of pregnancy and childbirth. Finnegan P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;27(8):672–4
Fitness and pregnancy: a round table discussion. Edwards P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):86–90
Characterization of a new oligosaccharide containing myo–inositol found in pregnancy urine. Derappe C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 16;115:221–9
Pregnancy in patients after homograft cardiac valve replacement. Denbow CE, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar; 83(3):540–2
Adaptation to pregnancy: some implications for individual and family mental health. Valentine D. **Child Today** 1982 May–Jun;11(3):17–20, 36
Oxytocinase (CAP) activity in serum during normal pregnancy. Majkić–Singh N, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun; 15(3):152–3
Serum alpha–cysteine proteinase inhibitor levels in pregnancy. Minakata K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Apr; 16(2):73–5
Evaluation of a new commercial solid–phase direct radioimmunoassay for unconjugated estriol in pregnancy plasma. France JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2103–5
Specificity of human beta–choriogonadotropin assays for the hormone and for an immunoreactive fragment present in urine during normal pregnancy. Schroeder HR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):667–71
Is normal pregnancy cholestatic? Fulton IC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30;130(2):171–6
Liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection of unconjugated estriol in serum of pregnant women. Kabra PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29;128(1):9–17
Placental–type alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy and malignancy plasma: specific estimation using a monoclonal antibody in a solid phase enzyme immunoassay. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30; 130(2):199–209
Levels and subcellular localisation of pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and their relationship to alkaline phosphatase activity. Smith GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 28;129(1):13–8
Serum free thyroxine concentration and free thyroid hormone indices in normal pregnancy. Hopton MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):431–7
A comparison of free T4 and the ratio of total T4 to T4–binding globulin in serum through pregnancy. Whitworth AS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep; 17(3):307–13
Effects of pregnancy, oral contraception, and binephrectomy, on human plasma 'prorenin' and its activator(s). Osmond DH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2385–402
Prostaglandins, catecholamines, renin and aldosterone during hypertensive and normotensive pregnancy. Pedersen EB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1453–67
Changes in active and inactive renin throughout normal pregnancy. Sealey JE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(11–12):2373–84
Renin angiotensin aldosterone system and adrenergic system in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Coevoet B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):479–91
The rabbit: a suitable model for investigation of vascular responsiveness during pregnancy. Lee MI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):429–39
A prospective study of urinary prostaglandins E in women with normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Moutquin JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):539–52
The effect of essential fatty acid and specific vitamin supplements on vascular sensitivity in the mid–trimester of human pregnancy. O'Brien PM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):247–54
Effects on the renin–angiotensin system of the administration of prostaglandin E1 and E2 in second trimester human pregnancy. Pipkin FB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(2):233–45
The relationship between posture and plasma catecholamines in the pregnant woman. Rabau–Friedman I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):295–302
Prostacyclin production in whole blood throughout normal pregnancy. Spitz B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(2):191–202
Identification of a factor blocking a cellular cytotoxicity reaction in pregnant serum. Fizet D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):648–54
Early pregnancy factor is an immunosuppressive contaminant of commercial preparations of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Rolfe BE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):45–52
A longitudinal study of leucocyte blood counts and lymphocyte responses in pregnancy: a marked early increase of monocyte–lymphocyte ratio. Valdimarsson H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):437–43
Response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes in the presence of cord sera: relationship of lymphocyte transformation with number of pregnancies and levels of alpha–fetoprotein. Wajner M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):381–6

Unconjugated estetrol in normal pregnancy. Benassi L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(4):243–5
Plain films of the abdomen in term pregnancy. De Salvia D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(4):254–6
Total and unconjugated plasma estriol. A comparison. Grella PV, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(2):78–83
Pregnancy in a patient after mitral valve replacement with a porcine bioprosthesis. Milano A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):154–5
Quantitative aspects of red cell size variation during pregnancy. Cauchi MN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982; 4(2):149–54
Host defence mechanisms in obstetrics and gynaecology. Larsen B. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;10(1):37–64 (138 ref.)
Immunizations in pregnancy. Blanco JD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):611–7
Anesthesia and surgery during early pregnancy and fetal outcome. Brodsky JB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun; 26(2):449–57
Physical characteristics of the cervix. Conrad JT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;26(1):27–36 (16 ref.)
Drug exposure during pregnancy: some epidemiologic considerations. Cordero JF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;26(2):418–28 (35 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic considerations in the maternal–placental–fetal unit. Juchau MR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;26(2):379–90
Alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking: effect on pregnancy. King JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun; 26(2):437–48
Counseling pregnant women exposed to potentially harmful agents during pregnancy. Shepard TH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;26(2):478–83
The ripening of the human uterine cervix in terms of connective tissue biochemistry. Uldbjerg N, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;26(1):14–26 (48 ref.)
Anticonvulsants during pregnancy and lactation. Transplacental, maternal and neonatal pharmacokinetics. Nau H, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 Nov–Dec; 7(6):508–43 (105 ref.)
Plasma protein binding of drugs in pregnancy. Perucca E, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 Jul–Aug;7(4):336–52 (59 ref.)
Effect of pregnancy on the relationship between concentration and anticoagulant action of heparin. Whitfield LR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jul; 34(1):23–8
Gastro-intestinal symptoms among expectant fathers. Gottlieb S, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Dec;46(12):715–7
Connecticut's wrongful conception case. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1982 Jul;46(7):417
Contraception and pregnancy among young women in an urban Swedish population. Andersch B, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Sep;26(3):211–9
Ultrasonic placental ageing. Fisher CC. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:29–40
Prolactin in amniotic fluid and maternal serum during uncomplicated human pregnancy. A review. Andersen JR. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Oct;29(6):266–74 (145 ref.)
Heterotopic pregnancy: a case report. Yaswinski P, et al. **Del Med J** 1983 May;55(5):279–81
Dental management of the pregnant patient. Gier RE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;27(2):419–28
Correlation of the vitamin status between mother and newborn during delivery. Dostálová L. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:45–57
Drug binding to plasma proteins during human pregnancy and in the perinatal period. Studies on cloxacillin and alprenolol. Herngren L, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 6(2):110–24
Maternal folate status, birthweight and gestational age. Tchernia G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:58–65
A successful gestational outcome in the presence of genitourinary abnormalities and severe medical complications of pregnancy. Reece EA, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):347–9
Effect of pregnancy on gastrointestinal transit. Wald A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Nov;27(11):1015–8
Maternal nutrition supplementation during pregnancy interferes with physical resemblance of siblings at birth according to infant sex. Pollitt E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Dec 6;7(3):251–6
Plasma fibrinogen levels in Nigerian (Ibos): normal adults, pregnancy and in fetal cord blood. Reid HL. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Aug;59(8):523–8
The bioassay for human prolactin and human chorionic somatomammotropin in serum from pregnant women and in amniotic fluid. Tanaka T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Dec;29(6):663–7
Serum antipapain activity during normal pregnancy. Warwas M, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):305–8
Increased oral clearance of metoprolol in pregnancy. Högstedt S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):217–20
Plasma protein binding of etidocaine during pregnancy and labour. Morgan DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 22(5):451–7
Pharmacokinetics of sotalol during pregnancy. O'Hare MF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):521–4
Plasma beta-thromboglobulin in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension. de Vries JI, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jan;14(4):209–16
Endometriosis: studies of a method for the design of a surgical staging system. Adamson GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec; 38(6):659–66
Pregnancy following use of the cervical cup for home artificial insemination utilizing homologous semen. Diamond MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):480–4
Early embryonic mortality in women. Edmonds DK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):447–53
Reproductive outcome following conservative surgery for tubal pregnancy in women with a single fallopian tube. Valle JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):316–20
Brucellosis hepatic abscesses and pregnancy [letter] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1643
Human placental lactogen serum levels in venous and capillary blood from women in late pregnancy. Axelsson O, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(1):19–25
Urinary mucopolysaccharide excretion in early pregnancy. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(1):16–8
Pregnancy rate after homologous insemination of pathological ejaculate both with and without the addition of kallikrein. Maier U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983; 15(6):337–42
Relative fatty acid composition of serum lecithin in the second half of the normal pregnancy. Rosing U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(3):225–35
Circulating levels of placental protein 5 in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Takayama M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(1):13–26
In vitro investigation of Rh antibodies in pregnant women. Lajos J. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(3):315–21
Denial of pregnancy in single women. Berns J. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Nov;7(4):314–9
Consumption of alcohol during pregnancy: a review of effects on growth and development of offspring. Abel EL. **Hum Biol** 1982 Sep;54(3):421–53 (193 ref.)
The Bacon Chow study: effects of nutrition supplementation on sibling–sibling anthropometric correlations. Mueller WH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Sep;54(3):455–68
A process model of the pregnancy course. Gloger-Tippelt G. **Hum Dev** 1983;26(3):134–48
Nutrient intake and associated biochemical status of pregnant Asians in the United Kingdom. Ong SP, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(1):23–9
The effects of lead on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity of the erythrocytes and tissue in pregnant and nonpregnant rats. II. Administration of lead at a low concentration. Hayashi M. **Ind Health** 1982;20(3):191–8
Reversal of suppressive effect of pregnancy serum factor/s on T lymphocytes by fetal calf serum. Jaswaney VL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;20(6):494–5
Depression of T-cell activity during pregnancy: Part II. Identification of factor(s) in pregnancy serum inhibiting T-cell reactivity. Mehrotra NN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):366–71
Depression of T-cell activity during pregnancy: Part I. Factor(s) in pregnancy serum affecting T-cell reactivity. Mehrotra NN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):359–65
Depression of T-cell activity during pregnancy: Part III. Modulation of human T-cell function by hCG. Mehrotra NN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):372–7
ABH blood group antigens during pregnancy and in women on hormonal contraceptives. Dalal RM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:201–6
Maternal serum alphafetoprotein assay using ELISA in normal pregnancy. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76:843–8
Serum ascorbate, pyruvate and lactate levels in maternal and cord blood. Devi SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Mar; 19(3):229–32
Increased 'T lymphocyte' bearing Fc receptors for IgG in pregnancy. Ong KS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):220–4
Relation between morphologically abnormal spermatozoa and pregnancies obtained during a twenty-year follow-up period. Bostofte E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Aug;5(4):379–86
Drug disposition during pregnancy. Dvorchik BH. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(3):129–37
Postpartum glycosylated hemoglobins (HbA1): an index of glucose control in pregnancy? Mansani FE, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(4):180–2
Pregnancy and leprosy: the consequences of alterations of cell-mediated and humoral immunity during pregnancy and lactation. Duncan ME, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec; 50(4):425–35
The relevance of early psychic development to pregnancy and abortion. Pines D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 3):311–9
Biliary disease in young women and its association with pregnancy or oral contraceptives. Evron S, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):448–50
Decision-making model of pregnancy counseling. DeCuir YM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Apr;30(5):244–7
A self-instruction nutrition program for pregnant women. Daelhousen BB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Oct; 81(4):407–12
The beta-lactamase activity of the vaginal flora of asymptomatic pregnant women. Adhami Z. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Oct;10(4):303–9
Unwanted pregnancies amongst teenagers. Francome C. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Apr;15(2):139–43
Applications of heavy isotope tracers to clinical studies: progesterone urinary production rate determination in the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Broom TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):346–51
Serum immunoreactive somatomedin-C is elevated late in pregnancy. Furlanetto RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):695–8
Changes in the concentration of 17 alpha,20 alpha-dihydroxypregn-4-en-3-one during pregnancy, labor, and delivery and the effect of dexamethasone treatment during the third trimester of pregnancy. Mahajan DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):585–91
Plasma immunoreactive relaxin levels in pregnant and nonpregnant women. O'Byrne EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1106–10
Pituitary and placentally derived hormones in cerebrospinal fluid during normal human pregnancy. Peake GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):46–52
Regulation of vitamin D metabolism in normal human pregnancy. Reddy GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):363–70
Somatomedins in pregnancy: a cross-sectional study of insulin-like growth factors I and II and somatomedin peptide content in normal human pregnancies. Wilson DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):858–61
Pregnancy and lactation induced suppression of cell mediated immunity. Ferguson FG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Sep;8(3):157–61
Studies on humoral immunity in pregnancy: immunoglobulins, alloantibodies and autoantibodies in healthy pregnant women and in pregnant women with rheumatoid disease. Ostensen M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jul;11(3):143–7
Immunoregulatory mechanisms in pregnancy. II. Further characterization of suppressor lymphocytes induced by alpha-fetoprotein in lymphoid cell cultures. Toder V, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jul;11(3):149–54
Analysis of completed reproductive histories: a cautionary tale. Golding J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Mar;37(1):78–81
In vitro generation of cytotoxic cells specific for human minor histocompatibility antigens by lymphocytes from a normal donor potentially primed during pregnancy. Tekolf WA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2172–7
Recommended food intakes for pregnant, lactating women, and infants. Tontisirin K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar;66(3):183–5
Conception and the concept of harm. Morreim EH. **J Med Philos** 1983 May;8(2):137–57
Guidelines for immunization during pregnancy. Dreyfuss P, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jul;80(7):511–4 (17 ref.)
Pregnancy following transsphenoidal resection of prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Laws ER Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):685–8
Apparent free cortisol concentration in normal men, non-pregnant, pregnant and postmenopausal women. Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep; 26(3):181–5
Fluoride balances during early and late pregnancy. Maheshwari UR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Aug; 25(8):587–90
Changes in plasma protein binding of drugs after blood collection from pregnant women. Chou RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):716–8
Plasma inorganic sulfate concentrations in pregnant women. Morris ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):715–6
The effects of transplacental cell (antigen) traffic. Anderson JM. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:161–73 (86 ref.)
T helper lymphocyte depression in early human pregnancy. Barnett MA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):55–7
Mitogenic responses of peripheral blood lymphocytes from pregnant and ovariectomized heifers and their modulation by serum. Manak RC. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Sep; 4(5):263–76
Heterotopic pregnancy as a result of induced ovulation. A report of two cases. Koroly MV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8):476–8
Changing trends in drug use during pregnancy. Rayburn W, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Sep;27(9):569–75
Sexuality and pregnancy. A prospective study. Reamy K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):321–7
Pregnancies going to term in patients with porcine xenografts. Semchyshyn S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul; 27(7):420–2
Algorithmic analysis of estriol time concentration curves as a guide to timing of amniocentesis for fetal lung maturity. Tataryn IV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):197–9
Obstetrical considerations for the working woman. Entman SS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 May;75(5):318–20
Vitamin E levels in pregnant Nigerian women and newborn. Ibeziako PA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Dec;85(6):265–8
Serum total protein, albumin and globulin of pregnant and lactating ghanaian women. Fenuku RI. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):193–5
Serum zinc, copper, calcium and phosphorous in pregnant women and their newborns. Froozani MD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Jun;29(3):190–2
Fetal effects of maternal alcohol use. **JAMA** 1983 May 13; 249(18):2517–21
Leads from the MMWR. Rubella vaccination during pregnancy—United States, 1971–1982. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16; 250(11):1383–4
Successful pregnancy after marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia and immunosuppression with cyclosporine. Deeg HJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):647
Placental location in pregnancies following cesarean section.

Hisley JC, et al. **JCU** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(9):427-8
Parity as a prognostic factor in young breast cancer patients. Black MM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):27-30
Reactivity in neoplasia, preneoplasia, and pregnancy of lymphocytes against fetal extracts: cross-reactions between man and mouse. Pasternak G, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov; 69(5):997-1004
Locus of control specific to pregnancy. O'Connell ML. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May-Jun;12(3):161-4
Perceptions of single vs. partnered adult gravidas in the midtrimester. Tilden VP. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1):40-8
Self-care for the obstetrical patient. A nursing framework. Woolery LF. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Jan-Feb;12(1):33-7
A rational approach to drug use in pregnancy. Zacharias J. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May-Jun;12(3):183-7
Effects of pregnancy on glomerular dynamics: micropuncture study in the rat. Dal Canton A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec; 22(6):608-12
Assessment of folate status [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13; 2(8307):1100
Nutrition in pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 21; 1(8334):1142-3
Non-surgical transfer of in vivo fertilised donated ova to five infertile women: report of two pregnancies [letter] Buster JE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):223-4
Nutrition in pregnancy [letter] Campbell DM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):574
Pregnant women at work. Chamberlain G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):228-30
Alcohol consumption, pregnancy, and low birthweight [letter] English D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1111
Nutrition in pregnancy [letter] Lunven P. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):400
Pregnant women at work [letter] Saurel MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):475
NMR imaging in pregnancy [letter] Smith FW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314-5):61-2
Pregnancy-associated alpha-glycoprotein: the link between 'the pill' and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Vandenbroucke JP. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1046
Alcohol consumption, pregnancy, and low birthweight. Wright JT, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):663-5
Drinking during pregnancy [letter] Wright JT, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1224
Effect of pregnancy on intestinal transit: comparison of results using radioactive and non-radioactive test meals. Ryan JP. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2635-40
Practices of tradition for pregnancy. Kruger S, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1983 Summer;12(2):135-9
The cognitive processes of career Oriented primiparas in identity reformulation. Pickens DS. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1982 Fall;11(3):135-64
Women's perceptions of change in relationships shared with their husbands during pregnancy. Richardson P. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1983 Spring;12(1):1-19
Women's perceptions of change in relationships shared with children during pregnancy. Richardson P. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1983 Summer;12(2):75-88
Phagocytosis of maternal lymphocytes by the foetal trophoblast and the immunology of pregnancy. Markovic B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Mar;10(3):337-45 (36 ref.)
Smoking and alcohol consumption during pregnancy: an epidemiological study in Tasmania. Kwok P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 5;1(5):220-3
Use of car seat belts during pregnancy [letter] McCallum G. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 7;2(3):115
Serum prolactin levels during pregnancy, intrapartum and postpartum periods in Malay women. Rajikin MH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar;37(1):72-5
The role of the laboratory during and after pregnancy. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jul;39(3):213-4
Respiratory functions in late pregnancy. Mansour MS, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Feb;6(4):209-14
Rubella vaccination during pregnancy--United States, 1971-1981. **MMWR** 1982 Sep 10;31(35):477-81
Decreased levels of helper T cells in pregnancy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1582-3
Sodium-lithium countertransport in erythrocytes of pregnant women [letter] Aronson JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 23;307(26):1645-6
Subsequent pregnancies among 161 couples treated for T-mycoplasma genital-tract infection. Toth A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):505-7
Who says what drugs to license? [news] **Nature** 1983 Jun 16-22;303(5918):559
Reproductive immunology. Early pregnancy factor [news] Whyte A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14-20;304(5922):121-2
Functional life span of the corpus luteum gravidarum: an estimation from the mode of fluctuation of serum hormones after artificial termination of pregnancy and succeeding exogenous hCG administration. Ando S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 34(9):1566-74
Changes in plasma renin activity (PRA), angiotensin I and placental leucine aminopeptidase (P-LAP) activity during normal pregnancy. Mizutani S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):545-9
Three phases of father involvement in pregnancy. May KA. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov-Dec;31(6):337-42
Prepared childbirth and marital satisfaction during the antepartum and postpartum periods. Moore D. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):73-9
Serum folate binders are not correlated to folate nutritional status. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Aug;40(8):234-5 (13 ref.)
Gestation-related changes in folate status of mothers and their infants. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Aug;40(8):235-6 (5 ref.)
Accidental pregnancies in teen-age children on dialysis. Tejani A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jul;82(8):1234-5
Obstetric ultrasound: uses and limitations. Mora JD. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13;96(729):246-8
Phleborheography in pregnancy. Didolkar SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):363-6
Platelets in pregnancy: hyperdestruction in pregnancy. Fay RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):238-40
Jogging during pregnancy: an improved outcome? Jarrett JC 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):705-9
Intrauterine pregnancy following transperitonea' migration of the ovum. Kamrava MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;60(3):391-3
Successful pregnancy after transabdominal cervical evacuation of cervical pregnancy. Kim DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):522
Measurements of iron absorption from prenatal multivitamin--mineral supplements. Seligman PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):356-62
Pregnancy following surgical correction of nonfused müllerian bulbs and absent vagina. Singh J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):267-9
Sexual behavior during pregnancy. Steege JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):163-8
Reduced serum zinc concentration during pregnancy. Swanson CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):313-8
Alcohol consumption by pregnant women. Weiner L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):6-12
Pregnancy and radiation [letter] Casey CC. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Oct;51(10):49
Setting guidelines for the pregnant worker's care. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jul;51(7):13-4
Pregnancy and heavy work. Tabor M. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Feb;52(2):19-22
Maternal plasma HbF levels in pregnancy. James RF, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(4):239-44
Trophoblast and extraembryonic membranes in the immunobiology of human pregnancy. Faulk WP. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:3-22 (71 ref.)
Nutritional support during pregnancy and lactation. Dwyer J. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep;9(3):475-96
B lymphocyte antibodies associated with successful renal transplantation and successful pregnancy. MacLeod AM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:460-3
Anti-idiotypic antibodies to anti-HLA receptors induced by pregnancy. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):830-4
Chronic stimulation of uterine prostaglandin synthesis during cervical ripening before the onset of labor. Keirse MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):671-82
Review: significance of the inhibition by prostaglandins and cyclic GMP of oxytocinase activity in human pregnancy and labour. Roy AC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan; 25(1):55-70 (112 ref.)
Serum levels of free fatty acids in the first trimester of pregnancy: effect of acetylsalicylic acid. Haataja M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul;9(1):61-9
A sensitive radioimmunoassay for 11-deoxy-13, 14-dihydro-15-keto-11, 16-cyclo-prostaglandin E2: application as an index of prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis during human pregnancy and parturition. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov; 9(5):549-57
The childbearing Haitian refugee--cultural applications to clinical nursing. Dempsey PA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May-Jun;98(3):261-7
Pregnancy in patients with prosthetic heart valves: an experience with 45 pregnancies. Chen WW, et al. **Q J Med** 1982 Summer;51(203):358-65
Plasma triglyceride, total cholesterol and HDL-cholesterol levels in normal pregnancy. Curiel P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Mar;18(1):90-7
Myoglobin and cardiospecific enzymes levels in serum of pregnant women during delivery and in cord blood plasma specimens. Tacconi R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Dec; 17(4):458-64
Unplanned pregnancies among urban Zulu schoolgirls. Community research as preparation for intervention. Craig AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 19;63(12):452-5
Pregnancy after tubal occlusion. A 5-year study. Gunston KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 2;63(14):517-8
Cardiac output in normal pregnancy measured by impedance cardiography. Myhrman P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;42(6):513-20
The concentration of free calcium ions and total calcium in pregnancies at term. Wandrup J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 May;42(3):273-7
Some social background variables among smoking and non-smoking primiparae. Dalaker K, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1983;11(1):23-6
Pregnancy increases reactivity of mice to phenobarbital. Middaugh LD, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):534-6
Potential significance of human prolactin in gestational metabolism. Hagen TC. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jul;6(3):246-8 (12 ref.)
Decidual prolactin production in human gestation. Riddick DH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jul;6(3):229-37 (32 ref.)
Artificial insemination with donor semen: an analysis of 53 recorded pregnancies in 50 patients. Lim C, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Aug;23(4):198-200
Pregnancy, social status and health in Sweden. Carr-Hill RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(6):343-7
Reversible leukoerythroblastic response in pregnancy. McFarland K, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):416-7
Intravenous ampicillin pharmacokinetics in the third trimester of pregnancy. Kubacka RT, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(1):55-60
The inhibition by plasma of urokinase and tissue activator-induced fibrinolysis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Walker JE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Feb 28;49(1):21-3
Care and control in immigrant Pakistani pregnancy. Experience from Ullevål Hospital in Oslo. Hazekamp JT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 10;102(4):237-9
Seasonal changes in activity, birth weight and lactational performance in rural Gambian women. Roberts SB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):668-78
Pregnancy-induced hyporesponsiveness to paternal alloantigens. I. Alterations of humoral immunity in primiparous female rats. Head JR. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):251-7
Pregnancy-induced hyporesponsiveness to paternal alloantigens. II. Factors affecting altered expressions of immunity in parous rats. Head JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):258-63
Comparative effects of pregnancy, transfusion, and prior graft rejection on sensitization and renal transplant results. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Dec;34(6):360-6
Alterations in lymphocyte subpopulations during human pregnancy. Waltzer WC, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov; 34(5):307-8
Xylose absorption and oral glucose tolerance test in pregnant and non-pregnant Nigerian women. Egwuatu VE. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(4):313-6
Rhnull red cells and pregnancy. Gibbs BJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(1):83-6
Pregnancy after open-heart surgery. Denbow CE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Dec;31(4):191-3
Immunology of pregnancy. Gleicher N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 27;95(11):377-82
Obstetrical intervention and technology in the 1980s. **Women Health** 1982 Fall-Winter;7(3-4):1-203
Obstetrical intervention and technology in the 1980s. The ethical issues. Gorovitz S. **Women Health** 1982 Fall-Winter; 7(3-4):1-7
[Parallel study of the plasma levels of estriol and placental lactogen in women with uncomplicated pregnancy in the last 2 lumar months] Andreev Zh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in the plasma factor VIII related antigen level during pregnancy] Fei C. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;17(4):229-31 **(Chi)**
[Application of phytohemagglutinin skin test to assess cell-mediated immunity in pregnancy and in patients with gynecologic tumors] Tang HJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;17(3):166-8 **(Chi)**
[Electrocardiographic observations on 900 cases of normal pregnant women] Zhang RF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;17(4):224-5 **(Chi)**
[The influence of cigarette smoking on the course of pregnancy, delivery, lactation and postpartum amenorrhea] Andersen AN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 12; 144(28):2115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The 1983 birth rate. Evaluation of the prognostication of the 1982 birth rate and a 1983 prognostication based upon the number of registered pregnancies in the county of Fredriksborg] Olsen CR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 31;145(5):355-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Group B streptococci. Colonisation in normal and complicated pregnancies] Zdravkovic MB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 11;144(41):3008-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The incidence of smoking before during and after pregnancy] de Jonge GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 21;126(34):1537-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Neonatology: immunological features] Goudswaard J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jan 1;108(1):12-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pregnancy, hormone therapy and the liver] Laatikainen T. **Duodecim** 1982;98(20):1470-7 (56 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Effect of caries treatment in expectant mothers on caries susceptibility of the children] Aaltonen AS. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;78(3):141-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Metabolism of minerals and vitamins D in the pregnant woman and the fetus] Salle B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Sep;29(7):475-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urethral cytology and diagnosis of pregnancy term. Quantitative variations in epithelial cells in cases of prolonged pregnancy or pregnancy brought to term] Rondelaud D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982; 30(5-6):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiographic changes induced by pregnancy in healthy women] Grand A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jan;

76(1):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echocardiographic detection of asymptomatic pericardial effusion during normal pregnancy] Halphen C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jan;76(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urethral cytology and diagnosis of the term of pregnancy. Various cytological aspects] Rondelaud D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Dec;66(195):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphometric ultrastructure study of the trophoblast during gestation] Tedde G. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Sep; 66(194):407–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Increase in conjugated catecholamines during pregnancy] Bourdon V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):550–2 (Fre)
[Anti–HLA immunization in the Senegalese pregnant woman. II. Anti–HLA–A and anti–HLA–B specificity and rate of positivity of detected antibodies] Blavy G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(4):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti–HLA immunization in the Senegalese pregnant woman: I. Incidence and monospecificity of detected antibodies] Blavy G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(4):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the metabolism of cyclic AMP in human myometrium at the end of pregnancy] Ferre F, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:157–64 (Fre)
[Intravenous urography in pregnancy and the risks of fetal hypothyroidism] Giraud JR., et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catecholamine conjugation during pregnancy] Lecomte J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(7):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma levels of HCS and beta SP1 in normal and pathological pregnancies] Merger C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(5):573–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occupational activities of pregnant women, prenatal care and pregnancy outcome] Saurel–Cubizolles MJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(8):959–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological aspects of pregnancy] Vinatier D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current value of physical methods in obstetrics] Pascal–Suisse P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 43(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy, childbirth and the child psychiatrist] Gauthier Y. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Normal pregnancy with circulating anticoagulant after spontaneous abortion. Soulier – Boffa syndrome (letter)] Cohen JH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 18;11(51):3795 (Fre)
[Rectovaginal colonization by group B streptococcus] Boisivon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 5;12(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemoglobin A1c and its variations in pregnancy] Jacques C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonic evaluation of the cicatrix of cesarian section during pregnancy (letter)] Racinet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 30;12(19):1234 (Fre)
[Metabolism of minerals and vitamin D in the pregnant woman and the fetus] Salle B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 10;59(6):383–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alcohol and pregnancy... alcohol and the child] Vedrine MF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Oct;111(10):846–51, 881 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pregnancy and hyperprolactinemia] Hoffmann G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May;81(3):336–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Daily plans for nutrition during pregnancy and lactation and under normal conditions] Matzkies F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 21;101(15):678–86 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic and socio–medical aspects of pregnancy] Tietze KW. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 25;100(44):2031–2 (Ger)
[Drugs during pregnancy and lactation] Willgeroth F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 11;100(42):1954–8 (Ger)
[Pregnancies following tubal diagnostic procedures] Kowatsch AW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 May; 43(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chlamydia trachomatis in the urogenital tract of pregnant women] Martius J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jun; 43(6):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience of early pregnancy. Case study in 10 primiparee and their partners] Petersen P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 May;43(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of intra–uterine contraceptive devices retained during pregnancy] Schweppe KW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Nov;42(11):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HCG and SP–1 in normal pregnancy and in high–risk early pregnancy] Vetter K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Dec;42(12):868–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partner relations and sexuality during pregnancy] Nijs P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1982 Dec;15(4):228–35 (Ger)
[Cholinesterase (EC 3.1.1.8) with butyrylthiocholine–iodide as substrate: references depending on age and sex with special reference to hormonal effects and pregnancy] den Blaauwen DH, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Jun; 21(6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Binding capacity of cortisol and 11–desoxycorticosterone during pregnancy and labor] Gerner R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 25;34(12):390–2 (Ger)
[Serum ferritin in pregnancy] Heilmann E, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 13;125(19):413–4 (Ger)
[Tumor therapy and pregnancy] Joss R, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 5;124(44):964–7 (Ger)
[Pregnancy following surgery for malignancies] Prinz W, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 5;124(44):959–61 (Ger)
[Thyroid hormones during late pregnancy with special reference to the free hormones] Utsch J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Dec;21(6):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy and tobacco consumption] Endler M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Apr;45(4):169–70 (Ger)
[Studies on the pharmacokinetics of the compound preparation sulfamerazine/trimethoprim (Berlocombin–200) in pregnancy] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug;37(8):578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood level kinetics of sodium noramidopyrine methanesulfonate (Analgin) in late pregnancy] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jun;38(6):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The unwanted pregnancy and its termination—a possibility for unconscious introjection of grief] Benz AE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983;37(2):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smoking and pregnancy] Herrmann U. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Feb;40(2):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medications and other pleasing substances in pregnancy] Schreiner WE, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 15; 132(17):377–84 (Ger)
[Effect of regular physical exercise on the course of pregnancy and labor] Estel C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Nov 1;76(21):938–9 (Ger)
[Effect of normal pregnancy on laboratory values and function tests] Kindt J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):522–5 (Ger)
[11–Desoxycorticosterone • (DOC) during pregnancy and labor] Gerner R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;187(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unwanted pregnancy as a cause of child development disorders?] Netter P. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Oct; 186(5):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Posture–dependent changes in lung function and cardiovascular parameters in pregnant females at delivery date] Schneider–Affeld F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;187(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy after kidney transplantation. Report of 6 successful cases with multiple risk factors] Scholz D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Mar;76(3):175–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of alpha–amylase activity during pregnancy and labor] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(22):1430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course of pregnancy following cryotherapeutic treatment of the cervix uteri] Könnecke J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(22):1436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics and sulfanilamides in pregnancy and labor] Nöschel H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(23):1514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory resistance (Ros) and dynamic ventilation variables in pregnant women of different gestational age with healthy lungs] Oddoy A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(20):1270–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative behavior of pregnancy–specific beta glycoproteins (Sp1) in the amniotic fluid in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Straube W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(5):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrauterine pregnancy followed by birth of an infant at term after previous abdominaL pregnancy] Sándor G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 31;123(44):2729–30 (Hun)
[The effect of prenatal administration of vitamin B6 on the blood oxygen transport serum prolactin level in the mother and her newborn infant] Temesvári P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 5;123(36):2213–5 (Hun)
[Pregnancy, labor and perinatal outcome: comparison between an obstetric–pediatric multi center study of the Perinatal Preventive Medicine subproject of the National Research Council and clinico–statistic study in the second semester 1981 at the Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinic of Parma] Mansani FE, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiocirculatory changes during pregnancy and the puerperium. Echocardiographic study] Cellina G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1181–4 (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in pregnancy: electroventricular axis, the ST segment and T wave. Statistico–clinical data] Rapino P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 20;73(40):2823–7 (Ita)
[Glycosylated hemoglobin in normal pregnancy] Piazza E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Jun;18(2):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Variations in the level of immunosuppressive acidic protein in patients with gynecologic tumors and pregnant women] Sawada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug; 10(8):1823–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The echocardiographic observation of the cardiac function in normal pregnancy and supine hypotensive syndrome] Arima N. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov;52(4):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Iron folic acid and B12 in pregnant women] Kusumoto S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Oct;52(3):117–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and bacteriological study on microbial flora in the vagina: (5). Variations of vaginal microbial flora associated with pregnancy and vaginitis] Ohashi H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;56(8):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of rubella antibodies in pregnant women by ELISA and the responses of young women to (rubella vaccines)] Tanaka S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 56(7):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of pregnancy on immune complexes and rheumatoid factors in normal women and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Yoshinoya S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1397–409 (Jpn)
[Pregnancy and the renin–angiotensin system] Nakayama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):2067–71 (Jpn)
[Interferon–like substance in pregnancy sera] Hamazaki Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;35(5):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes of ADCC activity, IgG Fc receptor–positive T–lymphocytes, and lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of pregnant women] Hatae M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Plasma LH–RH levels in normal men and women with increasing age, in women with castration, climacteric syndrome, also in pregnancy, delivery and puerperium] Hayashi N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fluctuations in pregnancy–associated protein A (PAPP–A) levels in the sera of pregnant women] Imaizumi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;35(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on luteinizing hormone receptors of human corpora lutea during menstrual cycle and pr ɳancy] Izumi Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai .asshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1737–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The pattern of spontaneous contraction and the effects of catecholamines on pregnant human isthmic myometrium] Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;35(7):882–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of bromocriptine on the endocrine profile during pregnancy] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Platelet function during pregnancy, labor, early puerperium, and in preeclampsia] Murata M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;35(6):773–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Physiological and pathological significance of plasma prekallikrein in obstetrics] Soga K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1763–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prolactin releasing activity in serum of pregnant women and patients with galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 34(9):1479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of the nipple stimulation on uterine contractions in near–term pregnant women] Wagatsuma T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;35(5):733–5 (Jpn)
[Testosterone–estradiol binding globulin and sex steroids during pregnancy and at delivery] Yoshida N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 34(11):1833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fetal heart beat in normal pregnancies] Christophersen AK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 20;102(23):1147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[A model for evaluation of infertility. Pregnancy rate after 6 years observation] Molne K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 10;103(7):663–6 (Nor)
[Successful intrauterine pregnancy after bilateral operation on the Fallopian tubes in 2 tubal pregnancies and subsequent patency treatment] Czyrski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(10):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pregnancy and labor after treatment of infertility in women with developmental anomalies of the uterus] Korzon T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of 2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid in the erythrocytes and various parameters of blood acid–base equilibrium in normal pregnancy and anemia on the course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Krasomski G. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(3):181–3 (Pol)
[Various metabolism of carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy and in physiological and pathological labor. III. Amniotic fluid] Królikowska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(5–6):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Copper level of the erythrocytes during physiological pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by EPH gestosis] Paprotny P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983;54(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of various parameters of iron metabolism in pregnant women employed in light industries] Krajewska B, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lipid metabolism in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy

toxemia] Kudelski Z. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(4):387–9 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Serum leucine aminopeptidase activity in normal pregnancy] Nikodem W. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(12):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy and labor after Water's operation] Bromboszcz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 15;35(21):1383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the concentration of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in trophoblast tissues and in systemic fluids in normal pregnancy] Burak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jul 1;35(9):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various trace elements in normal pregnancy and in gestosis] Kudelski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15;35(7–8):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Term pregnancy despite inveterated wound dehiscence after previous cesarean section] Kudelski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 15;36(6):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of the Neo-Prognosticon test] Wojtowicz-Tengowska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15; 36(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Folates, vitamin b 12 and vitamin E in pregnancy and the neonatal period] Feferbaum R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;99(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor depending on the location of the placenta] Akkerman LI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base status of healthy women during physiological pregnancy] Bulgach MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983; (3):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity factors in the physiological course of pregnancy and abortion] Fogel PI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(12):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the lymphocytes capable of spontaneous thymidine-3H incorporation in the peripheral blood of women in the dynamics of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Ivanova GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the lipid composition of the blood serum in the mother, newborn infant and placenta in the physiological course of pregnancy and labor] Kurysheva KA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical analysis of the proteins in human placental tissues in normal pregnancy] Shapovalov IuN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of the blood in normal and pathological pregnancies] Zagorodniaia ED, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins and serum albumin in pregnant women] Zorina RM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative morphology of corpus luteum in uterine and tubal pregnancy] Glukhovets BI. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(8):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational job placement for pregnant workers in machine tool occupations] Pavlova LB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb; (2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen determinations in urine fractions of pregnant women] Chevari S, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in plasma and formed elements of the blood during physiological pregnancy] Makhkamova MM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(9):548–50 **(Rus)**

[Placental proteins as regulators of immunological reactions in pregnancy] Gorlina NK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Mar–Apr; 14(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interrelationship of erythropoiesis in the pregnant woman and newborn infant] Shiliaev RR. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov;(11):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thyroliberin on progesterone in pregnancy] Cvijetić R, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 May–Aug; 22(3–4):64–6 **(Scr)**

[Successful pregnancies after endometrial biopsies during the conception cycle] Konjevoda M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Sep–Dec;22(5–6):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Total estrogens in pregnancy. Radioimmunologic and immunochemical methods of determination] Suchanek E, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 May–Aug;22(3–4):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Immunological determination of alpha-fetoproteins in pregnancy] Sulović V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 May–Aug;22(3–4):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The relation between childbirth and hormonal contraception and the incidence of varices] Mlačak B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Apr;105(4):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The course of pregnancy after failure of intrauterine contraception] Toldy M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983; 79(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Results of somatometric examination of pregnant and lactating women] Hutníková J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Aug;36(5):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A change in glucose metabolism during pregnancy] Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jun; 50(302):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostaglandins and reproduction. II. Pregnancy and childbirth] Hicks JJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Mar; 50(299):60–73 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Course of normotopic pregnancy in IUD users, with or without IUD extraction, under echographic observation] Corbalán G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982; 47(5):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Single estrogens-creatinine sample. Normal values in pregnancy] Reid I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982; 47(5):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Review of 812 infertile couples and subsequent pregnancies in an 8-year period] Sáez Régeasse G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(2):95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma estriol curve using radioimmunoassay in normal pregnancy] Valderrama O, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(5):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy, labor and early neonatal period characteristics according to legitimacy] Barría EM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;53(6):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genital mycoplasma in pregnancy and in the newborn infant] Fernández Jaramillo H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 31; 168(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Beta-receptor agonists in obstetrics. Based on the symposium arranged by AB Draco in Malmö, Sweden on March 6,1981. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;108:1–72

The association of alcohol consumption with outcome of pregnancy. Marbury MC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct;73(10):1165–8

Smoking, alcohol and reproduction [editorial] Stein Z, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct;73(10):1154–6

Clinical applications of prostaglandins in Obstetrics and Gynaecology. Karim SM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct;11(4):493–502 (45 ref.)

Serotonin-induced disruption of implantation in the rat: I. Serum progesterone, implantation site blood flow, and intrauterine pO2. Mitchell JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):830–5

Effect of iron supplementation on serum ferritin levels during and after pregnancy. Taylor DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):1011–7

Menstrual cycle, pregnancies and offspring before and after MOPP therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Andrieu JM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):435–8

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on the pressor response to angiotensin II in second trimester human pregnancy and in the non-pregnant subject. Pipkin FB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):493–504

Proceedings of the Third International Colloquium of Developmental Pharmacology. Nancy, June 4–5, 1981. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:5–232

Classic illustration: The effect of prostaglandin E1 on human pregnant myometrium in vivo. 1967. Thiery M. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Nov;14(2):131–2

Nutrition and blood, 2. The need for haematinics in pregnancy. Letsky EA. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Aug; 36A(4):245–61 (66 ref.)

Effects of sulpiride treatment on plasma prolactin and steroid hormones in early human pregnancy. Tolino A, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(4):173–7

Normal pregnancies after treatment of hyperprolactinemia with bromoergocryptine, despite suspected pituitary tumors. Mornex R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):290–5

Caffeine and pregnancy. A research review and recommendations for clinical practice. Brooten D, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3):190–5 (34 ref.)

Successive pregnancies in women fitted with intrauterine devices who take anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Buhler M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):483

Drinking and pregnancy; review of current research. Russell M. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jul;82(8):1218–21 (23 ref.)

ENT medications in pregnancy. Holt GR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):338–41

Vitamin A in pregnancy and lactation. Bates CJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Jan;42(1):65–79 (102 ref.)

Perinatal toxicology: its recognition and fundamentals. Miller RK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:205–44 (379 ref.)

Consumer information about prenatal and obstetric drugs. McManus KA, et al. **Women Health** 1982 Spring;7(1):15–29

[Evaluation of inhalation toxicity of organic solvent xylene in pregnant rats] Mirkova E, et al. **Probl Khig** 1982;7:60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pregnancies and offspring after MOPP therapy] Andrieu JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4;11(49):3623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs in pregnancy and lactation] Willgeroth F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 18;100(43):1998–2002 concl **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-radiation during pregnancy [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 May 28;1(11):500

Genetic effects of atomic bombs. Satoh C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:267–76

[Autoallergic processes after exposure to extremely high frequency electromagnetic fields, and their effects on fetus and offspring] Shandala MG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(10):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of aneuploid embryos after exposure of female mice to small doses of x-radiation] Ondrušeková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL

The use of gallium scanning and determination of human chorionic gonadotropin to evaluate resorption of an abdominal placenta. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):471–3

[Intrauterine pregnancy followed by birth of an infant at term after previous abdominaL pregnancy] Sándor G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 31;123(44):2729–30 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Extrauterine pregnancy as a rare cause of rectal hemorrhage] Hański W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(8):492–4 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography and ultrasound of retained placenta from abdominal pregnancy. Rahatzad M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):730–1

Early diagnosis of abdominal pregnancy by ultrasound. Alexander MC, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jan;11(1):45–8

Advanced extrauterine pregnancy. Stokes Y, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 18;2(6):286–8

Advanced abdominal pregnancy. Narone RK, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec–1981 Jan;15(1):2–5

Abdominal pregnancy: review of current management and addition of 10 cases. Delke I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):200–4

[Case of abdominal first pregnancy diagnosed by ultrasound during the 2d half of gestation] Maleva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):350–3 **(Bul)**

SURGERY

[Full-term abdominal pregnancy] Rybalka AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):57–8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Abdominal pregnancy in a golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Peters LJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):392–3

PREGNANCY, ADOLESCENT see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PREGNANCY, ANIMAL

see related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Studies on the hypertriglyceridemia in pregnant rats. Hummel L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(10):961–5

Prolactin in the circulation of chronically catheterised piglet foetuses and pregnant sows, and the effect of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Macdonald AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):458–63

A serial study of fluid balance during pregnancy, lactation and anestrus in goats. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):39–45

Effects of water deprivation and hyperhydration in pregnant and lactating goats. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):361–7

Plasma testosterone in cows related to day of gestation and sex of the foetus, and plasma testosterone levels around parturition. Sundby A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982; 23(3):438–45

In vitro metabolism of cadaverine in the pregnant rat. Henningsson AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr; 13(2–3):262–4

Implantation in the rhesus monkey: initial penetration of endometrium. Enders AC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul; 167(3):275–98

The effect of sodium restriction during gestation of offspring brain development in rats. Bursey RG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):43–51

Variability of water content of lean tissue of pregnant and nonpregnant rats and its effect on body fat estimation. Lederman SA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(4):663–8

Lack of harmful effects from simulated dives in pregnant sheep. Bolton-Klug ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):48–51

The effect of estrogen antagonism on progesterone production in early pregnancy in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Castracane VD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):725–9

Uterine and peripheral blood concentrations of vasodilator prostaglandins in conscious pregnant rabbits. Chaudhuri G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):760–7

Circadian patterns and dexamethasone-induced changes in uterine activity in pregnant rhesus monkeys. Ducsay CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):389–96

Glycosaminoglycans: their distribution and potential vasoactive action in the nonpregnant and pregnant ovine uterus. Greiss FC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):1041–8

Ritodrine hydrochloride infusion in pregnant baboons. I. Biophysical effects. Hauth JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):916–24

Effect of cholestyramine administration during pregnancy in the rat. Innis SM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1; 146(1):13–6

Subhourly variability of circulating norepinephrine and epinephrine in the pregnant ewe and fetal and newborn lamb. Jones CM 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):121–4

Differential sensitivity to angiotensin II in pregnant rabbits. McLaughlin MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15; 146(6):633–8

Placental vascular responses to 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 in the near-term sheep. Schwa'z DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):406–10

Modulation of angiotensin II pressor responsiveness by circulating levels of angiotensin II in pregnant sheep. Siddiqi TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15; 145(4):458–64

The fetus determines circadian oscillation of myometrial electromyographic activity in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Taylor NF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1; 146(5):557–67

Consequences of first pregnancy in rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 May;61(1):103–10

Uterine and adipose lipoprotein lipase activity in hormone-treated and pregnant rats. Gray JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E132–7

Liver ornithine decarboxylase in pregnant rats fed two levels of casein. Hitier Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):E548–54

Brain and deep abdominal temperatures during induced fever in pregnant rabbits. Naccarato EF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R421–5

Naturally occurring non-T suppressor cells in pregnant and neonatal mice: some functional and phenotypic characteristics. Hoskin D, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;3(2):72–7

Active suppression of host-versus-graft reaction in pregnant mice. V. Kinetics, specificity, and in vivo activity of non-T suppressor cells localized to the genital tract of mice during first pregnancy. Slapsys R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;3(2):65–71

Ivermectin for the control of swine scabies: relative values of prefarrowing treatment of sows and weaning treatment of pigs. Courtney CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul; 44(7):1220–3

Influence of photoperiod on the pregnant and postpartum mare. Hodge SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct; 43(10):1752–5

Uterine glands of the pig during pregnancy. An ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Sinowatz F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(1):121–34

Micromorphological studies on the stomach of sheep during prenatal life. Fath El-Bab MR, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Jun;12(2):139–53

Activation of opioid-containing systems during gestation. Gintzler AR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:302–7

Cellular determinants of mammary cell-mediated immunity in the rat: kinetics of lymphocyte subset accumulation in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation. Parmely MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30; 409:517–33

Adipose tissue metabolism during early pregnancy in the rat: temporal relationships of changes in the metabolic activity, number of insulin receptors, and serum hormone concentrations. Flint DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):677–81

Adenylate deaminase activity in the tissues of the rat during its breeding cycle. Palou A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Apr;91(1):51–4

Steroid hormone content in the submandibular gland of normal and pregnant rats. Paulo E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(10):887–90

Nutrition of the ewe and embryo growth during early pregnancy. Parr RA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(3):271–6

Glucose tolerance in ewes and susceptibility to pregnancy toxaemia. Wastney ME, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982; 35(4):381–92

Positional and postural changes of the foetus prior to and during parturition in cattle. Jose VM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):148–9

Ultrasound production by pregnant rats. Lewis PR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):422–5

Factors influencing pregnancy-induced aggression in mice. Mann MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Nov;36(3):242–58

Effects of diet on feeding and body weight regulation during pregnancy and lactation in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Fleming AS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Apr;97(2):246–54

Oxidative metabolism of xenobiotics during pregnancy: significance of microsomal flavin-containing monooxygenase. Osimitz TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1164–71

Endogenous induction of epoxide hydrolase, benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase and glutathione-S-transferase in 'responsive' C57Bl/6 mice and in 'nonresponsive' DBA/2 mice during pregnancy. Rouet P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):313–9

Serum aminopeptidases in pregnant vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Dracopoli NC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Oct;20(9–10):825–31

Relationship between lipogenesis and glycogen synthesis in maternal and foetal tissues during late gestation in the rat. Effect of dexamethasone. Benito M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):865–8

Changes in protein turnover during gestation in the foetuses, placentas, liver, muscle and whole body of rats given a low-protein diet. Mayel-Afshar S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31;756(2):182–90

Factors affecting steroid and prostaglandin secretion by reproductive tissues of cycling and pregnant sows in vitro. Patek CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4; 755(1):17–24

Increased intestinal uptake of cobalamin in pregnancy does not require synthesis of new receptors. Robertson JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25;757(2):145–50

Effects of cyclic nucleotides on ornithine decarboxylase activity in mammary gland explants from mid-pregnant mice. Wing LY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20; 756(3):266–70

A comparative study of the distribution and fatty acid composition of the lipoproteins in the fetal and maternal plasma of sheep. Noble RC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 44(1):10–20

Hormonal milieu around parturition in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Batra SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec; 27(5):1055–61

Urinary estrogen excretion during pregnancy in the gorilla (Gorilla gorilla), orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus) and the human (Homo sapiens). Czekala NM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):289–94

Gestational changes in prostanoid concentrations in intrauterine tissues and fetal fluids from pregnant sheep, and the relation to prostanoid output in vitro. Evans CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):1–11

Blood flow to the uterine and ovarian vascular beds of gilts during the estrous cycle or early pregnancy. Ford SP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):878–85

Establishment of pregnancy in the pig: I. Interrelationships between preimplantation development of the pig blastocyst and uterine endometrial secretions. Geisert RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):925–39

Steroid effects on relaxin secretion in the rat. Goldsmith LT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):886–90

Evidence for a role of prostaglandins in the antepartum release of relaxin in the pregnant rat. Gordon WL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):154–60

Temporal concentrations of rat placental lactogen in the peripheral circulation. Klindt J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):407–10

Differential rates of fetal growth in two successive pregnancies in the emballonurid bat, Taphozous longimanus Hardwicke. Krishna A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):351–3

Maintenance of pregnancy in ovariectomized rats with steroid analogs and the reproductive ability of the progeny. Macdonald GJ. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):261–7

Steroid concentrations in uterine lymph and uterine arterial plasma of gilts during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Magness RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):871–7

Ovarian blood flow throughout the estrous cycle and early pregnancy in sows. Magness RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1090–6

Pulsatile release of oxytocin during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and parturition in sheep. Mitchell MD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1169–73

Pyruvate and lactate levels in oviducts of cycling, pregnant, and pseudopregnant mice. Nieder GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):566–74

Changes in hormone levels and gap junctions in the rat uterus during pregnancy and parturition. Puri CP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):967–75

Pituitary and ovarian luteinizing hormone releasing hormone receptors during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Reeves JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep; 27(2):316–9

Urinary estrogens during pregnancy of the ruffed lemur (Lemur variegatus). Shideler SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):963–9

Placental and serum hormone changes during the second half of pregnancy in the hamster. Soares MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):523–9

Determination of the source of equine relaxin. Stewart DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):17–24

Comparison of glucose, fructose, ascorbic acid and glucosephosphate isomerase enzymatic activity in uterine flushings from nonpregnant and pregnant gilts and pony mares. Zavy MT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1147–58

Induction of hepatic delta-aminolevulinate synthetase (ALAS) in pregnant rats of different ages. Klinger W. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2–3):309–10

Chronic exposure of rats to enflurane 200 p.p.m.: no evidence of toxicity or teratogenicity. Green CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1097–104

Iron status of suckling rats as influenced by maternal diet during gestation and lactation. Kochanowski BA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):51–7

Threonine metabolism in sheep. 2. Threonine catabolism and gluconeogenesis in pregnant ewes. MacRae JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):385–93

Effect of zinc deficiency on the pregnant ewe and developing foetus. Masters DG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):365–72

The utilization of protein and energy during lactation in the rat, with particular regard to the use of fat accumulated in pregnancy. Naismith DJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep; 48(2):433–41

Metabolism of ketone bodies in pregnant sheep. Pethick DW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Nov;48(3):549–63

The metabolism of circulating non-esterified fatty acids by the whole animal, hind-limb muscle and uterus of pregnant ewes. Pethick DW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):129–43

Milk progesterone profiles in relation to dairy herd fertility. Ball PJ. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov-Dec;138(6):546–51

Factors affecting oestrone sulphate concentrations in milk. Heap RB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan-Feb;139(1):79–88

Plasma progesterone, oestrone and oestrone sulphate levels during the first half of gestation in swamp buffaloes. Kamonpatana M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 May-Jun; 139(3):256–61

Early pregnancy factor: biology and practical application. Koch E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan-Feb;139(1):52–8

Changes in plasma calcium, magnesium, phosphorus and hydroxyproline concentrations in ewes from twelve weeks before until three weeks after lambing. Sansom BF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Sep-Oct;138(5):393–401

Progesterone uptake and metabolism by the goat mammary gland during lactogenesis. Stewart HJ. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan-Feb;139(1):61–7

Restoration of functionally impaired and degenerated sympathetic nerves in guinea-pig uterus following pregnancy. Alm P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec; 9(1–6):701–7

Fall in antibody titer to bovine leukemia virus in the periparturient period. Burridge MJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):270–1

Cell kinetics of early gestation mouse uterus. Herken R. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Sep;16(5):419–28

Structural studies of the adrenal zona glomerulosa and renal juxtaglomerular apparatus in pregnant sheep. Hill PA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(1):177–87

The rabbit: a suitable model for investigation of vascular responsiveness during pregnancy. Lee MI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):429–39

Prostaglandins, angiotensin and blood pressure in pregnant rabbits. Sheehan TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(2):307–15

Impairment of graft versus host reactivity in pregnant mice. Nicklin S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):135–41

Acute phase serum proteins in syngeneic and allogeneic mouse pregnancy. Waites GT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):225–32

The effect of prolonged exposure of pregnant rats to high ambient temperature on several constituents of the genital tract's fluids. Sod-Moriah UA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(1):47–50

Plasma unesterified fatty acid and triacylglycerol concentration of the goat (Capra hircus) during pregnancy and lactation. Mabon RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(3):453–5

Fluctuations in DNA synthesis by mammary tissue from the pregnant hamster, rat and three strains of mice. Rodgers BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(4):749–51

Changes in the spleen cell populations of the mouse during pregnancy—the influence of the thymus. Mattsson R. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):169–78

Effect of epidural anesthesia and surgery on serum thyroid hormone and cortisol levels in the gravid ewe. Erenberg A. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(1–2):81–8

Chemosignal effects on puberty in young female mice: urine from pregnant and lactating females. Drickamer LC. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 May;16(3):207–17

The effect of pregnancy and estradiol-17 beta treatment on the biliary transport maximum of dibromosulfophthalein, and the glucuronide conjugates of 5-phenyl-5-p-hydroxyphenyl[14C]hydantoin and [14C]morphine in the isolated perfused rat liver. Auansakul AC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jul-Aug;10(4):344–9

Hepatic morphine and estrone glucuronyltransferase activity and morphine biliary excretion in the isolated perfused rat liver. Effect of pregnancy and estradiol-17 beta treatment. Brock WJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jul-Aug; 10(4):336–43

Dissociation of alterations in levels of myosin light chain kinase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in rabbit myometrium during pregnancy. Matsui K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Dec;29(6):675–82

Serum testosterone levels during the menstrual cycle and early pregnancy in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Rao AJ, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):271–5

Alcohol-induced inhibition of fetal 25-[3H]hydroxyvitamin D and alpha-[14C]aminoisobutyric acid accumulation in the pregnant rat. Baran DT. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1109–14

Androgen biosynthesis in developing ovarian follicles: evidence that luteinizing hormone regulates thecal 17 alpha-hydroxylase and C17-20-lyase activities. Bogovich K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1201–8

Persistent alterations in hormonal sensitivities of mammary glands from parous mice. Bolander FF Jr. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1796–800

Correlation between oxytocin receptor concentration and responsiveness to oxytocin in pregnant rat myometrium: effects of ovarian steroids. Fuchs AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):742–9

Role of the nongravid part of the uterus in the regulation of corpus luteum function in pregnant rats. Kato H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2020–4

Transcriptional activity of the uteroglobin gene in rabbit endometrial nuclei during early pregnancy. Kumar NM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1115–20

Relative effects of pregnancy and corticosterone administration on skeletal muscle metabolism in the rat. Rushakoff RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):43–7

Comparative studies of the metabolism of thyroxine in the pituitaries of pregnant sheep and their fetuses. Segall-Blank M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1996-2000

Hormonal regulation of rabbit uteroglobin gene transcription. Shen XZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):871-6

Lead toxicity in the pregnant rat. I. The effect of high-level lead on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in maternal and fetal blood or tissues. Hayashi M. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb;30(1):152-60

Methods for the treatment of twin pregnancy in the mare. Pascoe RR. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):40-2

Plasma levels of oxytocin and vasopressin before, during and after parturition in cows. Landgraf R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May;81(3):321-8

Age- and pregnancy-related changes in serum total cholesterol and triglyceride levels in the Cayo Santiago rhesus macaques. Kessler MJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983; 18(1):1-4

Possible physiological role of epidermal growth factor in the development of the mouse mammary gland during pregnancy. Taketani Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21; 152(2):256-60

Analysis of hepatic growth hormone binding sites of pregnant rabbit crosslinked to 125I-labelled human growth hormone. Tsushima T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):49-53

Plasma androgens during early pregnancy in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Castracane VD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):553-9

Ability of implants of polymer-entrapped antiprogesterone antiserum to absorb and deplete progesterone from serum of the pregnant rat. Cheesman KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):475-81

Pervasion of the oviduct of the pregnant and non-pregnant rat by horseradish peroxidase. Martínek J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(4):374-7

Histological and ultrastructural studies on the pineal gland of castrated male and pregnant female of domestic pig. Wyrzykowski Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981; 40(1):83-6

Pregnancy-related changes in small intestinal myoelectric activity in the rat. Scott LD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):301-5

Changes in peripheral plasma concentrations of progesterone, estradiol-17 beta, and luteinizing hormone during pregnancy and around parturition in the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Arora RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov; 48(3):403-10

Thyroid function in laying, incubating, and broody bantam hens. Klandorf H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug; 47(4):492-6

Identification and characterization of receptors for oxytocin in the myometrium of the pregnant ewe. Crankshaw DJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(3):202-13

Regional variations in uterine blood flow in the guinea pig: relationship to pregnancy site distribution. Garris DR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(1):33-40

Effects of environmental stress or ACTH treatment during pregnancy on maternal and fetal plasma androstenedione in the rat. Wilke DL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Sep; 16(3):293-303

Role of prolactin on the regulation of hepatic lipogenesis in vivo during late gestation in the rat. Benito M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):614-5

Glutamine synthetase activity in rat tissues during pregnancy and lactation. Remesar X, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Aug;14(8):419-21

The conscious instrumented rabbit: a model for the study of mechanisms of blood pressure regulation during pregnancy. Donker AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4):514-20

FACS analysis of changes in T and B lymphocyte populations in the blood, spleen and lymph nodes of pregnant mice. Carter J, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr; 48(4):791-7

Pregnancy induces an increase in the number of immunoglobulin-secreting cells. Carter J, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):481-90

Effect of pregnancy on resistance to Listeria monocytogenes and Toxoplasma gondii infections in mice. Luft BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1164-71

Labelled lipids distribution following [3H]glycerol injection to pregnant rabbits. Acebal C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(5):621-5

Dynamics of the fetal distribution and transfer of Vitamin A between rat fetuses and their mother. Ismadi SD, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(2):112-9

Tissue levels of ascorbic acid during rat gestation. Kratzing CC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(3):326-32

Modified live vaccines and pregnancy [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15;182(4):327

Vaccination of pregnant animals [letter] Bryant BR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):964-5

Pregnancy-associated changes in the physical and microscopic characteristics of the ovine cervix. Aughey E, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Mar;136(2):389-99

Endometrial granulocytes of the pregnant hamster. Bulmer D, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Mar;136(2):329-37

Ultrastructural aspects of uterine secretion during the establishment of pregnancy in the rabbit: role of the egg. Segalen J, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Sep;135 (Pt 2):281-9

Changes in the cell population of the pregnant rodent uterus in relation to the differentiation of granulated metrial gland cells. Stewart I, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Aug;135(Pt 1):111-8

Effect of level, source and duration of feeding of supplemental energy in sow diets of metabolic and hormonal traits related to energy utilization in the baby pig. Coffey MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):329-36

The effect of source of supplemental dietary energy on sow milk yield, milk composition and litter performance. Coffey MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1388-94

Effects of catecholamines on pregnant rat uterus. Boyle FC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(2):97-102

Fibronectin and cell shape in vivo: studies on the endometrium during pregnancy. Grinnell F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):597-606

Effect of cell shape change on the function and differentiation of rabbit mammary cells in culture. Haeuptle MT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1425-34

Cystic hyperplasia of the gall bladder in breeding ewes. Fell BF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):171-8

Effects of fasting during mid pregnancy or early lactation on mammary development and milk yield in mice. Knight CH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1982 Nov;49(4):567-75

Effects of diet, pregnancy, and lactation on enzyme activities and gluconeogenesis in ruminant liver. Mesbah MM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr;66(4):783-8

Effects of various forage feeding programs during dry period on body condition and subsequent lactation health, production, and reproduction. Nocek JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May;66(5):1108-18

Fetal and maternal endocrine responses to exercise in the pregnant ewe. Bell AW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Apr; 5(2):129-41

Substrate concentration changes during pregnancy in the conscious rat. Gilbert M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Dec; 3(6):343-54

Blood circulation and oxygen transport in the fetal guinea pig. Girard H, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Jun;5(3):181-93

Comparative in vitro responses of fetal, pregnant and non-pregnant rabbits' adrenal glands to steroidogenic agents. Malee MP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Jun;5(3):143-54

Hexose monophosphate shunt metabolism in sheep: comparison of fetal, newborn and adult erythrocytes. Noble NA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Dec;3(6):333-41

Teat stimulation-induced prolactin release in non-pregnant and pregnant Holstein heifers. Akers RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):433-42

Mammary gland lactose, plasma progesterone and lactogenesis in the marsupial Macropus eugenii. Findlay L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):425-36

Sources of progesterone during gestation in Barbary sheep (Ammotragus lervia). Flint AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):283-8

Serum somatomedin C concentrations in the fetal sheep increase markedly during gestation. Handwerger S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):269-71

Collagen solubility and tensile properties of the rat uterine cervix in late pregnancy: effects of arachidonic acid and prostaglandin F 2 alpha. Hillier K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):341-7

A rapid direct radioimmunoassay for the measurement of oestrone sulphate in the milk of dairy cows and its use in pregnancy diagnosis. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):7-12

Mammary uptake and metabolism of progesterone in goats and its effect on milk progesterone concentrations during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):263-70

Hybridization analysis of steady-state levels of uteroglobin mRNA in rabbit uterus and lung during early pregnancy. Kumar NM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):407-14

Growth of the endometrium and cotyledons during pregnancy in the ewe: rates of protein secretion and synthesis and nuclear and cytosol steroid hormone receptor levels. Miller BG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):137-46

Activity of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-5,4-en isomerase in chorioallantois and amnion from pregnant sheep. Power SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):347-56

Gestational effects on placental and serum androgen, progesterone and prolactin-like activity in the mouse. Soares MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):29-36

Glucose metabolism in the female rat adipocyte: lipid synthesis from glucose during pregnancy and progesterone treatment. Sutter-Dub MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May; 97(2):207-12

Regulation of ovine placental lactogen: lack of correlation with progesterone secretion. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):275-9

Hormonal changes at oestrus, parturition and post-partum oestrus in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Tyndale-Biscoe CH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):155-61

Plasma concentrations of progesterone, oestradiol-17 beta and 13,14-dihydro-15-oxo-prostaglandin F2 alpha in the pregnant wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Walker MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):369-77

Oestrogen metabolism in the endometrium, corpus luteum and ovarian residual tissue of the rabbit. Wise T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):201-13

The sexes of piglets within the uterine horns. James WH. **J Hered** 1982 Sep-Oct;73(5):378

Suppressor cell activity in uterine decidua correlates with success or failure of murine pregnancies. Clark DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):540-2

In vitro activity and in vivo correlates of alloantigen-specific murine suppressor T cells induced by allogeneic pregnancy. Nagarkatti PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):638-43

Effect of constant light and darkness on pituitary and serum gonadotropin and sex hormone levels of parturient rats. Nir I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):157-68

Effect of dietary restriction, during the last week only or throughout gestation, on cardiac output and uteroplacental blood flow in pregnant rats. Ahokas RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1766-76

Maintenance energy requirements during lactation in rats. Cañas R, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct;112(10):1876-80

Influence of maternal magnesium deficiency on tissue lead content of rats. Cerklewski FL. **J Nutr** 1983 Jul; 113(7):1443-7

Effect of cross-fostering rats at birth on the normal supply of essential fatty acids during protein deficiency. De Tomas ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):314-9

Placental transport of retinol in sheep. Donoghue S, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2197-203

Oxidation of alanine and beta-hydroxybutyrate in late gestation by zinc-restricted rats. Greeley S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1803-10

Comparative aspects of dietary copper and zinc deficiencies in pregnant rats. Masters DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jul; 113(7):1448-51

Effect of gestation diet intake on plasma lipids and progeny birth and weaning weights of genetically lean, obese and contemporary swine. Pond WG, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb; 113(2):436-46

Maternal and embryonic response to a 'carbohydrate-free' diet fed to rats. Taylor SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb; 113(2):253-67

Effect of pregnancy on the pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen in rats. Lin JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):653-9

Pharmacological significance of changes in glucocorticoid receptors in protein-deficient young and adult rats of both sexes and pregnant rats. Varma DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):816-23

Changes in water and electrolyte balance, plasma volume and composition during pregnancy in the rat. Atherton JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:81-93

Glomerular filtration rate and salt and water reabsorption during pregnancy in the conscious rat. Atherton JC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:493-504

Glucose handling by distal portions of the nephron during pregnancy in the rat. Bishop JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:131-42

Micropuncture study of changes in glomerular filtration and ion and water handling by the rat kidney during pregnancy. Garland HO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:389-409

Reflex response of the rabbit hind-limb muscle vascular bed to baroreceptor stimulation and its modification by pregnancy. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:461-73

The response of the hind-limb vascular bed of the rabbit to sympathetic stimulation and its modification by pregnancy. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:475-88

The effect of pregnancy and lactation on the mesometrium of the rat. Wray S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:525-33

Immunoregulatory activity of supernatants from short-term cultures of mouse decidual tissue. Badet MT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):351-8

Relative concentration of 13,14-dihydro-15 ketoprostaglandin F-2 alpha in blood and milk of buffaloes during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Batra SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):191-5

Entrainment to non-24-h days and gestation length of golden hamsters. Carmichael MS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):691-3

Prostaglandin F and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin F in the endometrium and uterine flushings of sheep before implantation. Findlay JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul; 68(2):343-9

Luteal and follicular populations in the ovary of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana) after ovulation. Fleming MW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):29-34

Plasma progesterone concentrations in pregnant and non-pregnant black bears (Ursus americanus). Foresman KR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):235-9

Immunochemical demonstration of a new pregnancy protein in the mare. Gidley-Baird AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):129-32

An appraisal of the mouse uterine weight assay for the bioassay of chorionic gonadotrophin in the macaque term placenta. Hobson BM. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul; 68(2):457-63

Circulating oestrogen concentrations during pregnancy in the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Hodges JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):121-7

Levels of circulating and urinary oestrogens during pregnancy in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Hodges JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):73-82

Pregnancy block in laboratory mice as a function of male social status. Huck UW. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):181-4

Episodic release of LH during gestation in the cow. Little DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):687-90

Blood concentrations of gonadotrophins, prolactin and gonadal steroids in males and in non-pregnant and pregnant

female African elephants (Loxodonta africana). McNeilly AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):113–20

Changes in oestrone sulphate concentrations in peripheral plasma of Pony mares associated with follicular growth, ovulation and early pregnancy. Makawiti DW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):481–7

Changes in T and B lymphocyte populations in the lymph nodes draining the uterus in pregnant mice. Newport A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):433–40

Electron microscopic study of the chorioallantoic placenta of the rock hyrax (Heterohyrax brucei). Oduor-Okelo D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):311–6

Luteal concentrations of oxytocin decline during early pregnancy in the ewe. Sheldrick EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):477–80

Concentrations of unconjugated oestradiol and progesterone in blood plasma and prostaglandins F–2 alpha and E–2 in oviducts of hamsters during the oestrous cycle and in early pregnancy. Thomas CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):469–74

Electrical and mechanical activity of the cervix in the ewe duri:g pregnancy and parturition. Toutain PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):195–204

Changes in the tensile properties and fine structure of the rat cervix in late pregnancy and during parturition. Williams LM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):203–11

Immunological aspects of the endometrial cup reaction and the effect of xenogeneic pregnancy in horses and donkeys. Allen WR. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:57–94

Effect of pregnancy and collection technique on prostaglandin F in the uterine lumen of Pony mares. Berglund LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:335–41

Ultrasonic echography in the mare. Chevalier F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:423–30

Blastocyst–endometrial interactions in early pregnancy in the sheep. Findlay JK. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:171–82 (79 ref.)

Plasma hormone concentrations associated with early embryo mortality in heifers. Hansel W. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:231–9

Progesterone, prostaglandin F–2 alpha, PMSG and oestrone sulphate during early pregnancy in the mare. Kindahl H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:353–9

Maternal anti-fetal cytotoxic antibody responses of equids during pregnancy. Kydd J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:361–9

Control of luteal function during early pregnancy in sheep. Martal J. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:201–10 (71 ref.)

Reduction of early twin pregnancy to single pregnancy in the mare by dietetic means. Merkt H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:451–2

The early pregnancy factor of sheep and cattle. Nancarrow CD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:191–9

Transuterine migration of the fetus in the mare between day 42 and parturition. Pascoe RR. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:441–6

Termination of twin gestation by blastocyst crush in the broodmare. Roberts CJ. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982; 32:447–9

Placental blood flow: some fetal and maternal cardiovascular adjustments during gestation. Silver M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:139–60 (83 ref.)

Uterine prostaglandin F metabolite production in relation to glucose availability in late pregnancy and a possible influence of diet on time of delivery in the mare. Silver M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:511–9

Use of ultrasound echography for early diagnosis of single and twin pregnancy in the mare. Simpson DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:431–9

Relaxin activity in foaling mares. Stewart DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:603–9

Pituitary and chorionic gonadotrophic control of ovarian function during early pregnancy in equids. Urwin VE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:371–81

Fetal loss and the effect of stress on plasma progestagen levels in pregnant Thoroughbred mares. van Niekerk CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:453–7

Impairment of the thymus-dependent humoral immune response by syngeneic or allogeneic pregnancy. Baines MG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Dec;4(6):337–48

Oestrogens in milk. Gyawu P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):877–82

Characterization of estrogen, progesterone and glucocorticoid receptors in rabbit mammary glands and their measurement during pregnancy and lactation. Kelly PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):215–21

Hepatic nuclear estrogen receptor concentrations in the rat—influence of age, sex, gestation, lactation and estrous cycle. Lax ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug; 19(2):1083–8

The determination of maternal and foetal rat plasma corticosterone concentration in late pregnancy by competitive protein binding analysis. Pechinot D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):601–6

An in vivo teratology screen utilizing pregnant mice. Chernoff N, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct–Nov; 10(4–5):541–50

Acid–base status of pregnant guinea pigs during neuroleptanalgesia with diazepam and fentanyl–fluanisone. Carter AM. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):114–7

Observations on the effects of vibration stress and sound on pregnancy, parturition and respiration in the rabbit. Stephens DB, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct;16(4):341–7

A pelvimetry method for predicting perinatal mortality in pregnant squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciuresus). Aksel S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;33(2):165–7

A retrospective study of infant mortality of cotton-top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus) in captive breeding. Kilborn JA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;33(2):168–71

Plasma progesterone level during delayed implantation, gestation and postpartum period in the armadillo. Peppler RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):188–91

Production of timed pregnant mice by utilization of the Whitten effect and a simple cage system. Scharmann W, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):206–8

Evidence for a role of progesterone in the control of uterine ornithine decarboxylase in the pregnant hamster. Luzzani F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11;31(15):1553–8

Effect of salmon calcitonin on plasma calcium and phosphorus in pregnant and non-pregnant guinea pigs. McKercher HG, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Dec; 8(6):300–6

Experimental study on the effects of +Gz. Acceleration under gestational conditions. I. Ultrastructural myocardial lesions. Ranga V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Oct–Dec;28(4):303–6

Effect of chronic heroin exposure on pregnant rats and their offspring. Zagon IS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:488–94

Head–dipping behaviors in rats exposed to alcohol prenatally as a function of age at testing. Plonsky M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):309–14

Role of prolactin feedback in the semicircadian rhythm of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity during early pregnancy in the rat. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):371–5

Role of a uterine–placental factor in the cessation of the semicircadian rhythm of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity at midpregnancy in the rat. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):409–14

Human placental lactogen–like substance in the serum of pregnant cynomolgus monkeys. Ikemoto S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):835–7

Variations in body temperature in the late stage of pregnancy and parturition in bitches. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;44(4):571–6

Effects of ovariectomy and progesterone treatment on the maintenance of pregnancy in bitches. Tsutsui T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;45(1):47–51

Effect of LH on ovarian steroidogenesis in the mid–pregnant rat. Toyoshima H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;35(2):201–6

Screening of the reproductive performance of a dairy herd by means of 4 sequential progesterone analyses. Hyttel P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Dec;34(12):471–6

Prolactin and calcium metabolism in pregnancy and lactation. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jul;40(7):216–8 (7 ref.)

Effects of alcohol consumption during pregnancy on subsequent maternal behaviour in rats. Hill LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):125–9

Seizure susceptibility of the pregnant mouse. Smolen A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):91–7

Effects of maternal state on the responsiveness to nest odors of hooded rats. Bauer JH. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb; 30(2):229–32

Body weight and growth rates throughout the guinea pig pregnancy: evidence for modulation by endogenous estrogens. Czaja JA. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):197–201

Trophoblast invasion and alteration of mesometrial arteries in the pregnant hamster: light and electron microscopic observations. Carpenter SJ. **Placenta** 1982 Jul–Sep; 3(3):219–42

Placental transfer and metabolism of purines and nucleosides in the pregnant guinea pig. van Kreel BK, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):127–36

Hormonal modulation of mineral metabolism in reproduction. Robinson CJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Jun;42(2):169–80 (64 ref.)

Examination of rat placental lactogen and prolactin at 6–hr intervals during midpregnancy. Tonkowicz PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):583–7

Peripheral plasma concentrations of 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F2 alpha and progesterone around luteolysis and during early pregnancy in the goat. Homeida AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep; 24(3):313–21

Embryonic suppression of oxytocin—associated neurophysin release in early pregnant sheep. Moore LG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul;24(1):79–88

Relaxin inhibits prostacyclin release by the rat pregnant myometrium. Williams KI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug; 24(2):129–36

Prostaglandin stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in mammary gland explants from mid–pregnant mice. Wing LY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):321–33

The effect of the nutritional state on uterine prostaglandin F metabolite concentrations in the pregnant ewe during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):337–49

Fetal imaging by nuclear magnetic resonance: a study in goats. Work in progress. Foster MA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):193–5

Plasma calcium, inorganic phosphorus and magnesium levels in pregnant and lactating rabbits. Barlet JP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):647–51

Influence of season on mean plasma levels of prolactin, placental lactogen hormone and luteinizing hormone during the second half of gestation in the ewe. Bosc MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(3):485–93

Uterine secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha in anaesthetized pigs during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Hunter RH, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):1013–23

Aldosterone metabolism in pregnant ewes and fetal and newborn lambs. Moncaup M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(1B):277–86

Decline of serum albumin concentration at calving in dairy cows: its relationship with age and association with subsequent fertility. Rowlands GJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):90–6

Lipid metabolism in pregnancy. Perfusion of liver in pregnant rats. Arahuetes RM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun; 38(2):201–8

Prenatal food restriction and subsequent weight gain in male rats. Enns MP, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 4;219(4588):1093–4

Recognition of H–2 types in relation to the blocking of pregnancy in mice. Yamazaki K, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):186–8

Changes in the metabolic clearance rate and plasma production rate of testosterone in the pregnant guinea–pig. Despres G, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jun;39(6):703–10

Blood flow during pregnancy in the rat: I. Flow patterns to maternal organs. Buelke–Sam J, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Dec;26(3):269–77

Blood flow during pregnancy in the rat: II. Dynamics of and litter variability in uterine flow. Buelke–Sam J, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Dec;26(3):279–88

Regional variations in guinea pig uterine blood flow during pregnancy: relationship to intrauterine growth of the fetal–placental unit. Garris DR. **Teratology** 1983 Feb; 27(1):101–7

Modification of thymocytes subsets during pregnancy analysed by flow microfluorometry: role of the alloantigenic status of the conceptus. Chaouat G, et al. **Thymus** 1982 Sep;4(5):299–308

Gastrointestinal absorption of cadmium in mice during gestation and lactation. II. Continuous exposure studies. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;66(3):368–75

Theobromine metabolism and pharmacokinetics in pregnant and nonpregnant Sprague–Dawley rats. Shively CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;67(3):376–82

Distribution and metabolism of the teratogen nitrofen (2,4–dichloro–4'–nitro diphenyl ether) in pregnant rats. Costlow RD, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jan;26(1):11–23

Disposition and metabolism of [14C]citrinin in pregnant rats. Reddy RV, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;25(2–3):161–74

Maintenance of a high level of reproductive performance in the beef cow herd. Wiltbank JN. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Mar;5(1):41–57

Immunohistochemical localization of IgG1 and IgG2 in prepartum and lactating bovine mammary tissue. Leary HL Jr, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep;3(5):509–14

Acid–base parameters in venous blood of pregnant and non–pregnant Dutch Friesian and Dutch Red and White cows. van der Wal PG, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Oct;4(4):189–91

Oestrone sulphate in goats' milk. Chaplin VM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 11;111(11):224

Detection of pregnancy in ewe lambs by A–mode ultrasound. Madel AJ. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 1;112(1):11–2

Embryo transfer procedure and its use as a research technique. Sreenan JM. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 21; 112(21):494–500 (66 ref.)

Hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in the pregnant rat. Symons AM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Jun;12(6):365–74

[Placental ultrastructure of rats with prolonged pregnancy] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(3):177–83 **(Bul)**

[Dietary requirements of cows before fertilization and during pregnancy] Ganovski Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(2):3–5 **(Bul)**

[Differences in the milk yield with reference to the standard and factual duration of lactation in different lengths of the calving period] Iliev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(3):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results and problems of a new breeding method in pig husbandry] Kostov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(3):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of hydroponic grass on reproduction in cows] Simeonov SI, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Progesterone and estrogen concentrations in the peripheral blood of heifers in relation to the course of calving] de Graaf F, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Dec 15; 107(24):941–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The value of blood progesterone determination about 18 days post ovulation for pregnancy testing in mares] de Vries PJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 May 15;108(10):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Blood prolactin during gestation in the rat on a normal or protein–deficient diet] Dushimimana A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;43(4):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of chlorpromazine on pituitary concentrations of gonadotropins and prolactin in the pregnant rat] Lescoat G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;44(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of nidation in mice by modification of the environment and pheromones. Re-establishment by prolactin and thioproperazine] Marois G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982;43(1):41-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of food intake on variations in different plasma constituents at the end of gestation and the start of lactation] Doreau M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(1):39-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of lymphocyte sub-populations and plasma cells in the mammary gland of primiparous sows in relation to gestation and lactation] Salmon H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(1):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a holocrine secretion in the at-term pregnant uterus of the smooth-skinned shark (Centrophorus granulosus (Schneider, 1801) (Pisces, Squalidae)] Bouchet C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Dec;59(4):577-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serodiagnosis of pregnancy in the cow with the latex passive agglutination technic] Bozzolo G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(1):19-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary behavior and digestion of a constant composition feed in the dairy cow at the end of gestation and the beginning of lactation] Doreau M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(2):307-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topographic distribution of arsenous anhydride in pregnant mice using macroscopic autoradiography] Brunet C, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Mar;5(2):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drinking water consumption of unmated, pregnant and lactating gilts] Bauer W. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982; 36(6):823-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up studies on glucose, free fatty acids, insulin, Ca, P and Mg levels and alkaline phosphatase activity in the blood plasma of 7 healthy and 11 hypocalcemic cattle close to calving] Müller I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982; 36(3):375-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocybernetic aspects of various mineral and carbohydrate metabolism parameters in high-performance diary cows close to calving] Seidel H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(3):335-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of various blood parameters in relation to the litter size of swine] Steinhardt M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):547-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the ADR-real time scanner for the diagnosis of pregnancy in sheep, swine, dogs and cats] Laiblin C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 15;95(24):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination of the dam] Mayr A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 15; 95(18):341-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ante partum changes of various metabolic blood parameters and their significance for the prediction of postpartum reproduction chances] Haraszti J, et al. **DTW** 1982 Sep 6;89(9):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early pregnancy factor (EPF): possible biological and clinical significance] Koch E, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jun 4; 89(6):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations into methionine metabolism in normal and disturbed gestation on the basis of animal experiments] Mund-Hoym S, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Jun-Jul; 186(3):169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of pregnancy-associated alpha 1-glycoproteins (PAG) in rats during pregnancy] Schmechta H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(5-6):294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological and clinical biochemical parameters in ferrets under various physiological and pathological conditions. 1. Comparative studies of changes in the hemograms of pregnant, lactating and nonpregnant females] Zeissler R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(4):244-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen receptors of the rat uterus during pregnancy and lactation] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 20;58(6):842-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing the pattern-change of spontaneous activity in the pregnant rat myometrium] Kawarabayashi T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 35(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical and morphological study of pregnant rat myometrium: role of steroid receptors and gap junction formation in onset of parturition] Sakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):645-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of steroid hormones during the estrous cycle and pregnancy in the rat] Dziadkowiec I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4-6):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biosynthesis of estrogens in pregnant rats] Dziadkowiec I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4-6):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lack of effect of gonadotropic hormones (LH, FSH) and cyclic AMP on 17 beta-estradiol biosynthesis in the corpora lutea of the ovaries in the second half of pregnancy in the rat] Warchol A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982; 33(4-6):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lack of effect of lutropin on progesterone secretion by the corpora lutea in the second half of pregnancy in the rat] Wróbel R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4-6):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the number of lactation periods on the IgM level in the colostrum and peripheral blood serum of pregnant cows and calves] Rzedzicki J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982; 23(2):101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandin-synthesizing capacity of the guinea pig uterus at the end of pregnancy] Mucha I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(12):51-2 **(Rus)**

[Lymph outflow pathways from the uterus and its regional lymph nodes in the rat at various stages of pregnancy] Borodin IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Aug; 83(8):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soluble cAMP-dependent protein kinases from the rabbit myometrium] Babich LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May; 48(5):732-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase activity and uptake of calcium by a fraction of plasma membrane of rabbit myometrium at functional rest and in pregnancy] Kaplia AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep; 47(9):1499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muricidity of female rats during pregnancy and lactation] Pavlinov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr; 95(4):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoglobin affinity for oxygen in the pregnant rabbit and rabbit fetus normally and after hyperoxia] Belinova AG. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):613-6 **(Rus)**

[Method of extracting the amniotic fluid in rats and rabbits at different times of intrauterine development] Zhakhova ZN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982;(6):82 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins F2alpha and E content and uptake of Ca2+ in the myometrium during different functional states] Vorobets ZD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug; 54(4):424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the season of the year and the stage of pregnancy on selenium levels in the blood of sheep] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Aug;27(8):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Seasonal changes and reproductive cycle of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus)] Colillas OJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(1):11-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polyamines and the female reproductive system] Méndez JD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jun;50(302):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of diet, pregnancy and cortisol on (II) the calcium and phosphorus contents of rat femur] López Frías M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of diet, pregnancy and cortisol on (I) the nitrogen content of rat femur] López Frías M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ovarian and testicular function in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus) after oral administration of fenchlorphos during the breeding season. Berge GN, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983; 24(2):200-10

Dietary sodium manipulation and vascular responsiveness during pregnancy in the rabbit. Lee MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):930-4

Dexamethasone and estradiol treatment in pregnant rhesus macaques: effects on gestational length, maternal plasma hormones, and fetal growth. Novy MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):920-31

Increased sensitivity to angiotensin in uterine arteries from pregnant rabbits. Moisey DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H335-40

Effect of Fusarium roseum corn culture containing zearalenone on early pregnancy in swine. Long GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1599-603

Thymidine and methionine syntheses in pregnant rats exposed to nitrous oxide. Baden JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug; 62(8):738-41

Polychlorinated biphenyl toxicity in the pregnant cynomolgus monkey: a pilot study. Truelove J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;11(5):583-8

Effect of streptozotocin on foetal lambs in mid-pregnancy. Brinsmead MW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(5):517-25

Embryotoxicity of phomopsin in rats. Peterson JE. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb;61(Pt 1):105-15

2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) effects on hepatic microsomal steroid metabolism and serum estradiol of pregnant rats. Shiverick KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):991-5

The effect of long term treatment with a beta-adrenoceptor blocker, l-propranolol, on the distribution of cardiac output of the late gestational guinea-pig. Bjellin L, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;10(1):71-5

Long-lasting impairment of immune and endocrine systems of offspring induced by injection of dexamethasone into pregnant mice. Eishi Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;26(3):335-49

The value of animal teratogenicity testing for predicting human risk. Brown NA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;26(2):467-77

A probe into the possible mechanism underlying the interceptive action of aristolic acid. Pal AK, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jun;25(6):639-48

Maternal and fetal metabolic effects of various salbutamol treatments in the pregnant rat. Hauguel S, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:150-6

Inhibition of implantation and termination of pregnancy in the rat by a human chorionic gonadotropin antagonist. Kato K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):195-9

Intraovarian localization of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation of testosterone and estradiol synthesis in the pregnant rat. Sridaran R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1770-6

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin administered to pregnant rats during the preimplantation period. Giavini E, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct;29(1):185-9

Embryotoxic effects of 2,3,7,8 tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin administered to female rats before mating. Giavini E, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun;31(1):105-10

Inability of phenylbutazone to alter the function of the corpus luteum in the mare. Archbald LF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):275-6

Pancreatic structure and function in the immature reserpinized rat. Werlin SL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Aug;39(1):24-36

Maintenance of pregnancy in rabbits treated with long-lasting progestins. Chang MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):849-52

Pregnancy-terminating action of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist D-Ser(But)6desGly10ProEA in baboons. Das C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb;39(2):218-23

Effects of alcohol ingestion in the pregnant rat on daily food intake, offspring growth and metabolic parameters. Ludeña MC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(3):327-32

Fenoterol-induced changes of urine excretion, body weight, blood hematocrit, hemoglobin, total protein values and serum electrolyte levels in pregnant rabbits. Fenske M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(4):273-82

Stereoisomers of alpha-tocopheryl acetate. II. Biopotencies of all eight stereoisomers, individually or in mixtures, as determined by rat resorption-gestation tests. Weiser H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(3):351-70

Fluprostenol-induced softening of the cervix of the pregnant rat. Williams LM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May; 97(2):283-90

Effect of protein nutrition throughout gestation and lactation on growth, morbidity and life span of rat progeny. Sasaki A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 28(5):543-55

Pre- and postnatal effects of caffeine on brain biogenic amines, cyclic nucleotides and behavior in developing rats. Concannon JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep; 226(3):673-9

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on gestation in mink. Murphy BD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):491-7

A comparison of agents for inducing parturition in mares in the pre-viable and premature periods of gestation. Leadon DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:597-602

Progestagen therapy of ovariectomized pregnant mares. Shideler RK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:459-64

Ovarian response, pregnancy rate, and incidence of multiple fetuses in mares treated with an equine pituitary extract. Woods GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:415-21

Antiserum to LH reverses the abortifacient effect of Bromergocryptine treatment in early rat pregnancy. Tabarelli M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Dec;4(6):325-35

Clinical experience with prostaglandin F2 alpha THAM as a luteolytic agent in pregnant and non-pregnant bitches. Oettlé EE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Dec;53(4):239-42

Distribution and effects of intravenous lead in the fetoplacental unit of the rat. Hackett PL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May-Jun;9(5-6):1021-32

Effect of dose level and pregnancy on the distribution and toxicity of intravenous lead in rats. Hackett PL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May-Jun;9(5-6):1007-20

Prevention of the generalized Shwartzman reaction in pregnant rats by prostacyclin infusion. Campos A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;48(6):705-10

Tryptophan feeding adversely influences pregnancy. Meier AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1193-6

Separation of hepatic N-demethylase-inducing and opioid dependence-producing doses of levo-alpha-acetylmethadol in the pregnant rat. Mercurio SD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1127-34

Effects of prenatal exposure to cigarette smoke and nicotine on pregnancy, offspring development and avoidance behavior in rats. Bertolini A, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):545-8

Prenatal exposure to ethanol: association between increased gestational length and offspring mortality. Bond NW. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):501-3

Prenatal ethanol exposure: pituitary-adrenal activity in pregnant dams and offspring. Weinberg J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):515-20

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on implantation and maintenance of pregnancy in the dog. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):403-10

Pregnancy suppression by antibodies to gestation-specific riboflavin carrier protein. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Apr;41(4):130-2 (7 ref.)

Reduced preference for alcohol during pregnancy and following lactation in rats. Means LW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1097-101

Thyroid stimulating hormone and prolactin secretion: reduced sensitivity to TRH-stimulated prolactin release after midpregnancy in rats. Bridges RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):527-32

Evidence for hormonal imbalance after methadone treatment in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Bui QQ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):398-407

Ovine maternal and fetal circulatory responses to an endoperoxide analog. Schwartz DB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;171(1):46–9

Inhibition of spontaneous contractions of the rat pregnant uterus by progesterone metabolites. Kubli-Garfias C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:115–8

Antiabortifacient action of dibenzyloxyindanpropionic acid in mice. Rahwan RG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr; 25(4):519–30

Effects of moderate increases in vitamin intake by rats during pregnancy and lactation. Shirley B. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):427–30

Alcohol and pregnancy [letter] **Science** 1983 Sep 23; 221(4617):1244–6

Maternal ethanol exposure induces transient impairment of umbilical circulation and fetal hypoxia in monkeys. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 12;218(4573):700–2

In vitro exposure of male and female mice gametes to cadmium chloride during the fertilization process, and its effects on pregnancy outcome. Schmid BP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;69(3):326–32

Lack of dominant lethal effects in male CD–1 mice after short–term and long–term exposures to vinyl chloride monomer. Himeno S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr; 16(1–2):47–53

Effect of Fusarium roseum (Gibberella zea) on pregnancy and the estrous cycle in gilts fed molded corn on days 7–17 post–estrus. Long GG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jun;6(3):199–204

[Antifertility effect of pseudolaric acid B] Wang WC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of the intrauterine ototoxicity of dibekacin] Uziel A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 18; 11(46):3432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of continuous administration of endotoxin by an osmotic minipump on pregnant rat and rabbit dams and their offspring] Ema M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982; (100):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects on offsprings induced by oral administration of ranitidine to the female rat in peri– and postnatal periods] Higashida N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:123–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fertility study on ranitidine hydrochloride in rats] Higashida N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:85–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ototoxicity study of netilmicin in pregnant guinea pigs and the embryo] Kawasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun; 35(6):1553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxic effect of lithium salts on the pregnant rat and on the prenatal development of the fetus] Allakhverdiev VD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenazepam on the development of rat progeny during prolonged alcoholization] Smol'nikova NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural bases of the biological action of endotoxin on the Kupffer cells of pregnant rats] Nikulin OV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983;17(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the dietary protein level and hydrocortisone acetate treatment to pregnant rats on the newborns] López–Frías M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of 2450 MHz microwave radiation during the gestational period on the postnatal hematology of rats. Galvin MJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1983 Mar;5(1):33–41

Influence of light–dark cycle on antepartum serum relaxin and progesterone immunoactivity levels and on birth in the rat. Sherwood OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):997–1003

Hemopoiesis in pregnant beagles following low–dose total–body irradiation and surgery. Weinberg SR, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):864–6

Effect of irradiation on membrane–bound rabbit liver mitochondrial enzymes in embryogenesis. Mirakhmedov AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Sep;20(9):687–90

Influence of photoperiod on the time of parturition in the rat. III. Comparison of different daily light lengths with changes in light timing or light pulse given during darkness. Bosc MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):923–30

[State of the endocrine system in the progeny of female rats treated with 75Se–selenomethionine] Dedov VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):409–12 **(Rus)**

PREGNANCY–ASSOCIATED ALPHA PLASMA PROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY–ASSOCIATED BETA PLASMA PROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

see related
PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Marfan's syndrome. Miekicki CM. **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2):142–5

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy (PUPPP). Noguera J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):35–8

The possible prognostic value of serum prolactin increment during pregnancy in hyperprolactinaemic patients. Andersen AN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan; 102(1):1–5

Transient post–partum hypothyroidism. Kaplinsky N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):91–2

Fetal response to voluntary maternal hyperventilation. A preliminary report. Navot D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):205–8

Effect of maternal malnutrition during the reproductive cycle on growth and nutritional status of suckling rat pups. Rasmussen KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;38(1):77–83

Hypergonadotropism with pregnancy. Ataya KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):341–3

Childhood dermatomyositis and pregnancy. Barnes AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):335–6

Women refused second–trimester abortion: correlates of pregnancy outcome. Binkin N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):279–84

Reduced umbilical artery prostacyclin formation in complicated pregnancies. Dadak C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):792–5

Hemodynamic observations in a patient with intrapartum amniotic fluid embolism. Duff P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):112–5

Marijuana use during pregnancy and perinatal risk factors [letter] Fried PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):992–4

Densitometry as an aid in amniotic fluid gel acetylcholinesterase analysis. Goldfine C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):317–8

Does ritodrine cause fever? Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):110–1

Pregnancy in a patient with tricuspid atresia. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):114–5

Use of control groups in study of pregnant drug–addicted women [letter] Keith L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):774–5

Profile of serum estriol and its conjugates at delivery and in the immediate postpartum period in a patient with severe polycystic kidney disease: a comparison with normal pregnancy. Levitz M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):465–8

Variable heart rate decelerations and transcutaneous PO2 during umbilical cord occlusion in fetal monkeys. Mueller–Heubach E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):796–802

Gallbladder disease in pregnancy. Stauffer RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):661–4

Insulin receptors on erythrocytes in normal and obese pregnant women: comparisons to those in nonpregnant women during the follicular and luteal phases. Toyoda N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):679–82

Maternal hypoglycemia and intrauterine growth retardation [letter] Van Assche FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):349–50

Pregnancy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Varner MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15; 145(8):1025–40

Effect of pregnancy on graft function and graft survival in renal cadaver transplant patients. Whetham JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):193–7

Hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy. Lowe DK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):611–4 (20 ref.)

Suxamethonium apnoea associated with pregnancy and liver dysfunction in a treated cretin. Ferguson A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):567–71

Epidural analgesia for patients with chronic neurological disease [letter] Crawford JS. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun; 62(6):621–2

Ketamine induction for cesarean section in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria and achondroplastic dwarfism. Bancroft GH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):143–4

Anesthetic management of a pregnant patient with scleroderma. Thompson J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul; 59(1):69–71

The treatment of the asthmatic mother during pregnancy and lactation. Spector SL. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 1):173–8

Severe abuse of psychotropic drugs during pregnancy with good perinatal outcome. Erkkola R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Apr;15(2):88–91

Severe depression cf antithrombin III associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation in women with fatty liver of pregnancy. Liebman HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):330–3

Infantile multicystic encephalomalacia after maternal bee sting anaphylaxis during pregnancy. Erasmus C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct;57(10):785–7

Delayed maternal lupus after delivery of offspring with congenital heart block. Kasinath BS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2317

Pregnancy and the herniated lumbar disc. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jul;64(7):319–21

A prospective clinical study of the effect of pregnancy on rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Ostensen M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep;26(9):1155–9

Antenatal pregnancy complications and fetal growth retardation. Dobson PC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;22(4):203–5

Scleroderma and pregnancy. Sivanesaratnam V, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):123–4

Ultrasonic detection of maternal ascites in patients with severe pre–eclampsia. Woo JS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;22(4):237–9

Outcome of 201 maternal transports compared with newborn transports and infants born in tertiary perinatal center. Cho S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):199–201

The effects of hyperthermia on brain development. Edwards MJ. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):3–11

Some health consequences of maternal smoking: issues without answers. Longo LD. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):13–31 (95 ref.)

Pregnancy–related psychiatric disorder. Snaith RP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 May;29(5):450, 452, 454–6

Impact of sex ratio on onset and management of labour [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):889–90

Recovery of spinal cord volume in postnatal rats following prenatal exposure to morphine. Kirby ML. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb;282(3):211–7

A case–control study of stillbirths at a teaching hospital in Zambia, 1979–80: antenatal factors. Watts T, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(6):971–9

Recurrent bilateral reversible migrainous hemiparesis during pregnancy. Bending JJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 15; 127(6):508–9

Carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Maryniak O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1052

The role of antenatal oestrogen in post–partum human lactogenesis: evidence from oestrogen–deficient pregnancies. Martin RH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct;17(4):403–8

Anaesthesia for achondroplastic dwarfs undergoing Caesarean section. Carli F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(1):1–3

Childbirth in a woman with chronic Niemann–Pick (type B) disease [letter] Fried K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jul; 22(1):47

Obstetric problems in the developing world. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;9(3):445–778

Reproductive hazards of the workplace and the home. Heinrichs WL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;26(2):429–36

Obesity in pregnancy. Oats JN, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Apr; 9(4):51–5

Porphyria cutanea tarda and pregnancy. Goerz G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):316–8

Prevention of demasculinization and feminization of the brain in prenatally stressed male rats by perinatal androgen treatment. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan; 81(1):88–90

Familial recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: a genetic study providing evidence for transmission of a sex–limited, dominant trait. Holzbach RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):175–9

Trichosporon hepatitis. Korinek JK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):732–4

Cellular growth in iron–deficient rat pups. Kochanowski BA, et al. **Growth** 1982 Summer;46(2):126–34

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy and the microvesicular fat diseases. Sherlock S. **Gut** 1983 Apr;24(4):265–9

Neurological sequelae in high– and low–optimality obstetrics. Huisjes HJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(5):318–22

Rupture of mycotic aneurysm during pregnancy: another hazard of drug abuse. Dirghangi JK, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(2):93–6

Uteri communicantes. Georgakopoulos PA. **Int J Fertil** 1983; 28(2):110–2

Hypogammaglobulinaemia during pregnancy in identical twin sisters. Amarin ZO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;20(6):471–3

Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy. Khakoo H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Feb;20(1):49–55

Remission of Cushing's syndrome during pregnancy. Margulies PL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 21(1):77–83

Pregnancy in paraplegia: a case report. Tsoutsoplides GC. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Feb;20(1):79–83

Nutrition and the older primigravida. Weigley ES. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 May;82(5):529–30

Pregnancy and inflammatory bowel disease [editorial] Fielding JF. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):107–8

Outcomes of three birthing rooms. Petravage JB. **J Fam Pract** 1983 May;16(5):929–33

Ovarian tumor in pregnancy. Sutthiwan I, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jul;65(7):355–60

Effect of thiamine deficiency and undernutrition on the lipid composition of rat spinal cord at 21 days of age. Reddy TS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(2):111–4

Fetal and postnatal growth of children born to narcotic–dependent women. Lifschitz MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):686–91

Incarcerated foramen of Bochdalek hernia during pregnancy. A case report. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Feb;28(2):156–8

Magnesium deficiency in pregnancy. A case report. Hsueh GS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8):479–83

Achondroplasia and pregnancy. Lattanzi DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):363–6

Pregnancy in the cystic fibrosis patients. An update. Matson JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):373–5

Maternal nutrition and fetal growth retardation. Bhargava SK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Jun;29(3):148–50

Ultrasonographic failure of early detection of fetal microcephaly in maternal phenylketonuria. Lenke RR, et

al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Apr;2(4):177–9

Acute renal failure secondary to ureteral obstruction by a gravid uterus. D'Elia FL, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct; 128(4):803–4

Maternal Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type X. Successful management of pregnancy and parturition. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19; 248(19):2487–8

Pregnancy in kidney transplant recipients seems successful, but . . . [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 May 6; 249(17):2287–8

Treatment experience with pregnant problem drinkers. Rosett HL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2029–33

Transplacental transmission of pemphigus. Wasserstrum N, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1480–2

Pregnancy and liver disease. Aleem T. **JPMA** 1982 May; 32(5):112–3

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):339

Amatoxins do not cross the placental barrier [letter] Belliardo F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1381

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy [letter] Harpey JP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):586–7

Pregnancy and Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV [letter] Pope FM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):249–50

Pregnancy complications in type IV Ehlers–Danlos Syndrome. Rudd NL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1; 1(8314–5):50–3

Haemolytic abortive syndrome [letter] Stratta P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):424–5

Plasma beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity, self reported pain perception and anxiety levels in women during pregnancy and labor. Cahill C, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1871–3

Spontaneous rupture of the liver during pregnancy. Parekh U, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 Feb–Apr;16(2):10–3

Splenic rupture at term. Case report. Epstein M, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Feb;80(2):83–4

Neonatal resuscitation in high–risk deliveries. A prospective study. Hall RT, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 May;80(5):249–52

Prevention of impaired brain development by hormones and drugs. Dörner G. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:234–40

Prenatal stress may alter sexual differentiation in male and female offspring. Herrenkohl LR. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983; 9:176–83 (17 ref.)

Effects of maternal stress on the sexual behavior of male offspring. Ward IL. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:169–75 (14 ref.)

Influence of maternal stress on the developmental pattern of the steroidogenic function in Leydig cells and steroid aromatase activity in the brain of rat fetuses. Weisz J. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:184–93 (25 ref.)

IBD in families, pregnancy, and childhood. Korelitz BI. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(2):181–6

Depression in pregnant drug–dependent women. Regan DO, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr; 41:466–72

Pregnancy in a patient on regular hemodialysis. Rotellar C, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(1):66–7

Retarded fetal brain development resulting from severe dietary iodine deficiency in sheep. Potter BJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):303–13

Fetal alcohol syndrome and other alcohol–related birth defects. McCarthy PA. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jan;8(1):33–4, 37

Orogenital sex as a cause of nonfatal air embolism in pregnancy. Bray P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May; 61(5):653–7

Successful external cephalic version in a massively obese patient. Chervenak FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):8s–9s

Maternal hydrocephalus and pregnancy. Gast MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):29s–31s

Geophagia as a cause of maternal death. Key TC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):525–6

Fertility and pregnancy complications in women with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Milutinovic J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):566–70

Eisenmenger syndrome in pregnancy: a possible cause of neonatal polycythemia and persistent fetal circulation. Mukhtar AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):651–2

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and pregnancy. Snyder RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):649–50

Hemoglobin SD disease associated with cholecystitis and cholelithiasis in pregnancy. Spinapolice RX, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;60(3):388–90

Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy: two case reports. Young KR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):653–7

Limb anomalies as a consequence of spatially–restricting uterine environments. Graham JM Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:413–22

Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with inflammatory bowel disease in Cape Town, 1975 – 1981. Tobias R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 12;63(7):229–35

Coeliac disease, fertility, and pregnancy. Ferguson R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):65–8

Infants of drug–dependent mothers. Harris VJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1983 Jul;18(3):179–82 (24 ref.)

Recurrent transient hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism associated with pregnancy. Gossain VV, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):808–10

Systemic lupus erythematosus with myocarditis complicating pregnancy. Raskin RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb; 76(2):258–60

Home birth: negative implications derived from a hospital–based birthing suite. Saldana LR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):170–3

Two simultaneous emergencies in one patient [letter] Jansen GR. **Trop Doct** 1982 Oct;12(4 Pt 1):189

Bilateral ureteral obstruction causing anuria secondary to pregnancy. Bennett AH, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec; 20(6):631–3

Urinary calculi in pregnancy [letter] Haddad FS. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):211

[Postpartum hypothalamic obesity] Stankusheva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(3):210–5 (Bul)

[Physiology and pathology of human reproduction. A selection of reports presented at the national conference of the Czechoslovak Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics in Karlový Vary on 23 to 26 June 1980] **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):59–73 (Cze)

[A new supplement to the obstetrical medical history and a graphic form for recording the results of routine examinations in risk pregnancy] Reich I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Jul;47(6):417–26 (Cze)

[Collagenoses in mothers and congenital complete atrioventricular block in their children] Homola J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jun;38(6):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Papulous dermatitis of pregnancy] Merckx M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):480–1 (Fre)

[Maturation of the cervix uteri using prostaglandin F2 alpha before induction of labor in pathologic pregnancies] Maria B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Newborn infants of addicted mothers] Racine J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Nov;102(11):1037–41 (Fre)

[Maternal iron and folate deficiencies. Effects on the newborn infant] Tchernia G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 10; 59(6):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anticoagulants and pregnancy. Apropos of a case of embryopathy caused by acenocoumarol (letter)] Lanfranchi C, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):493–5 (Fre)

[Intrauterine growth retardation: maternal factors encountered and importance of arterial hypertension. A retrospective study] Moutquin JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Apr;112(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stomach ulcer and pregnancy] Phillip J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 27;108(21):840–1 (Ger)

[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy with consumption coagulopathy] Zwierzina WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 6;108(18):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diseases of the endocrine organs during pregnancy. 2. Thyroid and adrenal cortex diseases] Schatz H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 14;100(38):1753–8 (Ger)

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum in pregnancy: effects on mother and child] Bork K. **Hautarzt** 1983 Feb;34(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Crohn's disease and pregnancy] Krieg H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;359(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary fibrosis and pregnancy] Hajdu K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(16):1038–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal outcome of visceral lupus erythematosus in pregnancy] Zwahr C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(5):300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of non–stress cardiotocography in the evaluation of fetal health] Török M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 25; 123(30):1849–52 (Hun)

[Mature teratoma of the ovary. Clinical and anatomo–pathological considerations on 239 cases] Carinelli SG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 Sep–Oct;103(5):343–58 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of twin pregnancy in uterus bicornis] Messalli EM, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 May–Aug;86(3–4):127–31 (Ita)

[Fetal motor activity after 'accidental ingestion' of beta–mimetics in the early stages of pregnancy] Monti V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 31;102(2):193–5 (Ita)

[2 cases of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in pregnancy, clinical and echographic follow–up] Sperduti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15;102(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fetoplacental hydrops of undetermined origin] Colla G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec;34(12):1013–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[2 cases of simultaneous intra– and extra–uterine pregnancy] De Marchi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec; 34(12):1051–3 (Ita)

[Clinical aspects of acute renal insufficiency with special reference to postpartum cases] Di Paolo N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 May;34(5):283–304 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn. Asymptomatic development until the 16th week] Gandolfi–Colleoni G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 May;34(5):335–40 (Ita)

[Burns and pregnancy. Apropos of a clinical case] Musso G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Renal function and pregnancy] De Martino A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):755–8 (16 ref.) (Ita)

[Delayed sequelae of blunt abdominal trauma in a pregnant woman] Iwaszkiewicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Mar 22; 37(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Shock lung after mechanical ventilation in a case of resuscitated cardiac arrest] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Congenital dilatation of the principal bile ducts] Ionescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[System of therapeutic–rehabilitative measures in children of sick mothers] B'iaskova MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):51–3 (Rus)

[Effect of maternal pulmonary disease on the overall development and status of the functional respiratory system of the progeny (experimental study)] Savchenkov IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Forms and methods of medical care of young children born to mothers at perinatal risk] Kurshin MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):67–9 (Rus)

[Changes in the neurons and interneuronal connections of the higher divisions of the motor system in the offspring of alcoholic male and female rats] Popova EN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):99–102 (Rus)

[Gestational and pregestational diabetes: course and outcome of pregnancy] Sulović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981; 109(12):1583–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Diseases of the urinary tract as a risk factor for pregnancy and for the newborn infant] Bruchář D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Effect of malnutrition during fetal stages and during lactation on the growth of the nervous system in the rat] Vega–Franco L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Jul;118(7):272–8 (Spa)

[Respiratory insufficiency in gyneco–obstetric patients in critical condition. Analysis of 127 cases] Garcia Cáceres E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jun;50(302):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Thyroid diseases in pregnancy] Zarate A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 May;50(301):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Eclampsia, thrombocytopenia and acute renal failure. Clinical case and bibliographic review] Almuna R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acute fatty liver of pregnancy] Schulz R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(3):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Jaundice in newborn infants of mothers with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Influence of maternal milk] Vaisman S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug; 53(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Reflex algodystrophy in pregnancy] Riesco Díaz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):265–7 (Spa)

[Development of pruritus in cholestasis of pregnancy and its relation to the serum concentration of bile acids] Chianale J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jun;110(6):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Spontaneous regression of metastasizing soft tissue sarcoma] **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 20;80(16):1698–9 (Swe)

[Pregnant women and newly delivered mothers in developing countries run the 2d greatest health risk in the third world] Liljestrand J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 6; 80(14):1435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Gastrin and gastrointestinal dyspepsia in pregnancy. Steen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(2):155–6

Smoking and carbon monoxide levels during pregnancy. Hughes JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(3):271–6

Fatness and hematological levels during pregnancy [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):729–30

Pathogenesis and low birth–weight infants [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):1025

Identification of high–risk pregnancy by the routine measurement of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1; 147(1):10–2

Maternal prostacyclin, thromboxane, and placental blood flow. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):730–2

Plasma glucagon levels during spinal anesthesia and surgery in a glucagon–deficient patient. Kinoshita O, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):846–7

Type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia and pregnancy. Potter JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):155–8

Drugs in pregnancy. Altered pharmacokinetics. Boobis AR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Dec;28(6):566–73

Short–term variation in the level of alpha–fetoprotein in maternal serum. Houghton DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):235–7

Serum folate concentrations during pregnancy in women with epilepsy: relation to antiepileptic drug concentrations, number of seizures, and fetal outcome. Hiilesmaa VK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):577–9

Disease activity and pregnancy associated alpha 2–glycoprotein in rheumatoid arthritis during pregnancy. Unger A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5; 286(6367):750–2

Stimulation of murine macrophage cathepsin B by serum from patients with rheumatoid arthritis: an indicator of disease activity. Ostensen M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983

Jan;51(1):103–9
Total and unconjugated plasma estriol. A comparison. Grella PV, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(2):78–83
New placental proteins in placental dysfunction. Lee JN, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:157–69 (89 ref.)
A prospective study of serial maternal serum zinc levels and pregnancy outcome. McMichael AJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Oct;7(1):59–69
Circulating levels of placental protein 5 in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Takayama M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(1):13–26
Effects of 24 hour starvation on plasma composition in 19 and 21 day pregnant rats and their foetuses. Arola L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):364–71
Effects of antiepileptic drugs on hGH, TSH, and thyroid hormone concentrations during pregnancy. Kaneko S, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(4):148–51
3,3',5'–triiodothyronine, thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and thyrotropin levels in maternal and cord blood sera from endemic goiter regions of Brazil. Medeiros–Neto GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):508–11
Plasma beta–endorphin, beta–lipotropin, and met–enkephalin concentrations during pregnancy in normal and drug–addicted women and their newborn. Panerai AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):537–43
Pregnancy specific B1–glycoprotein in normal and complicated pregnancies. Gemmell RS. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jul;39(3):245–56
Serum bile acids in the early diagnosis of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Heikkinen J. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):581–87
Nonstress test and maternal serum glucose determinations. Phelan JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):437–9
[A study on the relationship between elevated maternal serum fetoprotein and abnormal pregnancy in Taiyuan District] Zheng ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 63(2):106–8 **(Chi)**
[Hyperlipoproteinemia of pregnancy] Tayeau F, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Mar;166(3):327–33 **(Fre)**
[Plasma levels of HCS and beta SP1 in normal and pathological pregnancies] Merger C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(5):573–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[SP–1 in normal and complicated early pregnancy. Diagnosis by enzyme immunoassay] Tatra G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Apr;43(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy hyperlipoproteinemia (I)] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 24;33(38):1297–301 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy hyperlipoproteinemia (II)] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 15;33(41):1431–5 **(Ger)**
[Correlation of erythrocyte sodium concentration and the KG–value in variable peripheral insulin levels] Gross V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Sep 15;37(18):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of anesthesia and surgery on glucagon level in a glucagon deficient patient] Kinoshita O, et al. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Management of fetuses in the late pregnancy by serial determinations of serum human placental lactogen levels] Kaibara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;34(10):1724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fetal head growth retardation due to maternal antiepileptic drug use—with reference to GH, TSH, T4, T3 and R–T3] Kaneko S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jul;34(7):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Volume of circulating blood and its components in pregnant women with alimentary obesity] Osmanova DM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):58–60 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the red cell picture in mothers with pregnancy at risk] Bruchář D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983; 79(2):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Variations in serum bile acid levels in cholestasis of pregnancy] Glasinović JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jul; 110(7):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Materno–fetal cholinesterase inhibitor poisoning. Weis OF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):233–5
Epidemiologic approaches to reproductive hazards of the workplace. Sever LE. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):33–8
Prescribing drugs in pregnancy [letter] Tattersall MP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Apr;29(4):382
Offspring effects and pregnancy complications related to self–reported maternal alcohol use. Streissguth AP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(1–2):21–32
Hyperglycaemia induced by glucose infusion in the unrestrained pregnant rat: effect on body weight and lipid synthesis in post–mature fetuses. Ktorza A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb;24(2):128–30
Serum bile acid levels in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy during treatment with phenobarbital or cholestyramine. Heikkinen J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Dec;14(3):153–62
The effects of excess amino acids on maintenance of pregnancy and fetal growth in rats. Matsueda S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;28(5):557–73
Pulmonary edema associated with the use of hydrocortisone and a tocolytic agent for the management of premature labor. Semchyshyn S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan; 28(1):47–52
Meningism due to intravenous iron dextran [letter] Shuttleworth D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):453
Can tetracycline–induced fatty liver in pregnancy be attributed to choline deficiency? Gwee MC. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Aug;9(2):157–62
Effects of marijuana on human pregnancy, labor, and delivery. Greenland S, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):447–50
Complications of pregnancy in mice exposed prenatally to DES. Walker BE. **Teratology** 1983 Feb;27(1):73–80
[Drug addicts—obstetric complications] Mark I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 27;145(26):2047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Condition of 89 newborn infants of drug–addicted mothers] Olofsson M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 21;145(8):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Follow–up study of 89 infants born to drug–addicted mothers] Olofsson M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 21; 145(8):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute ergotism during pregnancy] van Aken B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 4;126(36):1620–2 **(Dut)**
[Acute carbon monoxide poisoning in pregnancy] Henschler D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 21;108(3):115 **(Ger)**
[Effect of nicotine on various indices of the functional status of mother and fetus] Filimonov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):35–8 **(Rus)**
[Prenatal diagnosis in pregnant women with the toxic oil syndrome] Ramos C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15; 169(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Jaundice and pregnancy] Farber NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(12):52–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aggravation of untreated Hirschsprung's disease during pregnancy. Hjortrup A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(4):381–2
Prevention of fetal alcohol effects. An antenatal program for early detection of pregnancies at risk. Larsson G. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(2):171–8
Uterus didelphys. Report of a case with torsion of the uterus occurring during labor. Legarth J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(6):517–8
Ultrasonography and estriol determination [letter] Volk GE. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;28(1):45
Principles of managing the high–risk pregnant patient. Zoller DP. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jan;27(1):216–21
Biochemical assessment of vitamin B6 nutritional status in pregnant women with orolingual manifestations. Bapurao S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):581–6
Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and peripartum cardiomyopathy in a pregnant patient. Barfield WE Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):989–90
Elevated maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels associated with breakdown in fetal–maternal–placental barrier. Berkeley AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1; 146(7):859–61
Clinical signs of normal plasma volume expansion during pregnancy. Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):1001–9
Reproductive outcome after amniocentesis for genetic indications [letter] Hill JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):344–5
Simple cyst of the kidney presenting as an adnexal mass in pregnancy. Lenke RR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):888–9
Changes in placental ultrasonic appearance. II. Pathologic significance of Grade III placental changes. Quinlan RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):471–3
Prepartum or postpartum pleural effusion [letter] Parker MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):413–4
Central serous choroidopathy in pregnancy. Fastenberg DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;101(7):1055–8
Primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Kirby CA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):121–2
The use of placental function tests in a London teaching hospital. Jackson P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Dec; 36(11–12):375–8
The value of antenatal cardiotocography in the management of high–risk pregnancy: a randomized controlled trial. Brown VA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep; 89(9):716–22
Prognostic significance of raised serum alpha–fetoprotein levels in twin pregnancies. Ghosh A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):817–20
Problems and pitfalls of risk assessment in antenatal care. Lilford RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun; 90(6):507–10
Recognising placental steroid sulphatase deficiency [editorial] Harkness RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 2; 287(6384):2–3
Obstetric application of ultrasound. Reilly KB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jun;58(5):443–50
A comparison of qualitative and quantitative evaluation of cardiotocogram in the monitoring of high–risk pregnancy. Rondinelli M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(1):46–9
Increased amniotic alphafetoprotein due to a haloacardium amorphous twin. Read AP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jun; 21(6):382–3
Pregnancy and otosclerosis. Gristwood RE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;8(3):205–10
Ultrasound uses in obstetrics. Hayashi RH. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):253–61
Simplified scoring system for identification of high risk births: evaluation in a rural community. Mohapatra SS. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Nov;19(11):913–5
Intestinal perforation during pregnancy. Holdt DG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Aug;20(4):335–9
Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Bronson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):140–4
The specific dermatoses of pregnancy. Holmes RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):405–12
Nonrecurrent pseudotumor cerebri in pregnancy: report of case. Alderson TL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May;82(9 Suppl):728–31
Differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis and cholestasis of pregnancy: report of three cases. Koroly MV. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Dec;82(4):273–7
Ultrasonographic assessment of hydronephrosis of pregnancy. Anderson IH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):29–31
Determination of zinc in amniotic fluid in normal and high risk pregnancies. Rösick U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Jun;21(6):363–72
Change of seizure frequency in pregnant epileptic women. Schmidt D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 46(8):751–5
Acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Hague WM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Aug;76(8):652–61
Pregnancy in mixed connective tissue disease: comparison with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kaufman RL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):549–55
Placental grading in the complicated or high–risk pregnancy. Clair MR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jul;2(7):297–301
Hydronephrosis of pregnancy: a prospective sequential study of the course of dilatation. Fried AM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jun;2(6):255–9
Hyperreactio luteinalis. Lawrence PH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Aug;2(8):375–6
Case of the month: Pheochromocytoma of the left adrenal gland. Wolfman NT. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Aug;1(6):R69, R72
Variation in antenatal testing over time and between clinic settings. Read JL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1605–9
Ultrarapid and highly sensitive time–resolved fluoroimmunometric assay for chorionic gonadotropin. Stenman UH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):647–9
Biochemical monitoring of high–risk pregnancies. Ismail AA. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jul;39(3):305–9
Obstetric ultrasound: uses and limitations. Mora JD. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13;96(729):246–8
Diagnosis of maternal cystic fibrosis during pregnancy. Johnson SR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):2S–7S
Pseudotumor cerebri in pregnancy. Koontz WL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):324–7
Urinoma in Pregnancy. Kramer RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):26s–28s
Wernicke's encephalopathy: a predictable complication of hyperemesis gravidarum. Lavin PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):13s–15s
Tuberous sclerosis in pregnancy. Rattan PK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):21s–22s
Routine ultrasound scanning in midpregnancy. Wetrich DW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;60(3):309–13
Pelvic arthropathy in pregnancy and the puerperium. Golighty R. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jul 10;68(7):216–20
Current uses of ultrasound in obstetrics. Hill LM, et al. **Primary Care** 1983 Jun;10(2):205–23
Idiopathic acute fatty liver of pregnancy in 12 patients. Burroughs AK, et al. **Q J Med** 1982;51(204):481–97
Ultrasonic assessment of hydronephrosis of pregnancy. Peake SL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):167–70
Non–immunological hydrops fetalis. a case report. Riley P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 26;63(9):334–6
Sonography and radiology of pelvic masses and other maternal disorders. Fleischer AC, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Jul;17(3):172–81
Amniotic fluid. Graham D, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Jul; 17(3):210–8
Aldosteronism in pregnancy: association with virilization of female offspring. Elterman JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):514–6
Case report: large endometrioma in pregnancy. Birken RA, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Jul;78(7):50
Diagnostic ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. **Women Health** 1982 Fall–Winter;7(3–4):55–63
Ultrasound in clinical obstetrics. Graham D. **Women Health** 1982 Fall–Winter;7(3–4):39–54
[Torsion of the uterus in term pregnancy: report of a case] Pekhlivanov K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofia)** 1982;21(6):506–8 **(Bul)**
[The significance of serum ferritin in the evaluation of iron reserves during pregnancy] Zivný J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 1;122(13):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comprehensive care and its results in our profession] Chalupa M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Nov;47(9):641–5 **(Cze)**
[Significance of fetal movements during pregnancy] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 May;48(4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Facial nerve paralysis in pregnancy] Košťál M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):39–41 (Cze)
[Pregnancy in a woman with an internal hydrocephalus] Košťál M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 May;48(4):282–4 (Cze)
[Polycystic kidney diagnosed during pregnancy] Qvist N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 28;144(26):1932–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A case of sarcoidosis in the area of the submandibular and sublingual glands] Joosen E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983 Mar;80(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A patient with acute fatty liver in pregnancy] Lie-Kiauw IJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 26;127(9):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Acute hepatic steatosis in pregnancy: with special reference to a new case] Berardi JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(3):263–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Definition of high-risk pregnancy] Vokaer R. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):263 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Algodystrophy and pregnancy. Apropos of 4 cases] Bonnefoy-Cudraz M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov;49(11):771–4 (Fre)
[Myoglobinuric myopathia in the third trimester of a twin-pregnancy] Meinen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Jul;42(7):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of calf muscle cramps during pregnancy] Riss P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 May;43(5):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of cervix papillomas and dysplasia during pregnancy] Wolnik L. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 May; 43(5):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[PUPPP dermatosis (pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy] Röckl H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Apr; 34(4):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary calculus disease and pregnancy] Kuntz RM, et al. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Sep 10;77(19):28–32 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Ulcerative colitis and pregnancy] Kuntz HD, et al. **MMW** 1983 Feb 25; 125(8):78–9 (Ger)
[Pregnancy and labor in a mother with Silver-Russel syndrome] Tapia JE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 14;113(19):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urological diseases during pregnancy] Bichler KH, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Jul;21(4):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization of pregnancy monitoring] Herrmann C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 15;76(18):838–44 (Ger)
[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in women with genital malformations] Brandt M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(22):1440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ovarian tumour and pregnancy–case history] Hahmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(11):690–3 (Ger)
[Porphyria in pregnancy] Sommer J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amniotic fluid crystallization] Dolcetta G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 May;34(5):315–22 (Ita)
[The use of echographic examination in combined intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy. Report of a clinical case] Gneo S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Amniotic fluid monitoring] Pachi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 May;34(5):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hyperthyroidism in pregnancy] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary calculi in pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Strzyżowski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):577–81 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Giant ovarian cyst as a diagnostic problem in the delivery room (letter)] Iwaszkiewicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 12; 37(6):176, 180 (Pol)
[Residual manifestations of poliomyelitis and their effect on the course of pregnancy and labor] Arkhangel'skiĭ AE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):20–2 (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome in pregnancy] Figurnov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):51 (Rus)
[Hypophyseal-thyroid system in pregnant women with diffuse toxic goiter] Kakuliia MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of metabolic processes and their value in the prognosis of the outcome of pregnancy and labor in obese women] Kvitkova LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983; (3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor in adrenal hyperandrogenism] Liashko ES. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioimmunoassay in obstetrics and gynecology] Kulakov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):66–9 (Rus)
[Pregnancy in hypothyroidism] Barkhatova TP, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Air embolism in gynecology and obstetrics] Drača P. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(9–10):375–8 (Scc)
[Ultrasound diagnosis of early pregnancy failures] Ceĉuk S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Jan–Apr;22(1–2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Acute appendicitis in pregnancy, labour, and puerperium] Mastilović M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 May–Aug; 22(3–4):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Nephrotic syndrome and pregnancy] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jul;50(303):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: clinical and biochemical variability] Reyes H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jul;110(7):631–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary protein energy supplementation of pregnant Asian mothers at Sorrento, Birmingham. II: Selective during third trimester only. Viegas OA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):592–5
Tyrosine supplementation during pregnancy in a woman with classical phenylketonuria. A case report. Lenke RR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jun;28(6):411–4

DRUG THERAPY

Successful pregnancy in an acromegalic patient during 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB-154) therapy. Miyakawa I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):333–8
Antiepileptic drugs and teratogenesis. How should patients, doctors and health authorities be counselled? Friis ML. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983;67(94 Suppl):39–43
Treatment of epilepsy in women of child-bearing age: patients' opinion of teratogenic potential of valproate. Philbert A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983;67(94 Suppl):35–8
Psychiatric disorders during pregnancy. Lee SR. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;28(3):187–94
Fetal and maternal effects of sodium nitroprusside [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):350–1
Beclomethasone dipropionate for severe asthma during pregnancy. Greenberger PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):478–80
Successful pregnancy in a patient with dermatitis herpetiformis treated with low-dose dapsone [letter] Tuffanelli DL. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):876
Drugs in pregnancy. Forsell P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Dec;11(12):975–6
Transplacental passage and half-life of sodium valproate in infants born to epileptic mothers [letter] Kaneko S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):503–5
Drugs in pregnancy. Adverse reactions. Ellis C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Dec;28(6):575–84
Drugs in pregnancy. Prescribing. McEwan HP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Dec;28(6):559–65
Steroids in antenatal care. Stirrat GM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct;28(4):357–9 (31 ref.)
Use of glucocorticoids in pregnancies complicated by severe hypertension and proteinuria. Lamont RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):199–202
Chorea gravidarum associated with circulating lupus anticoagulant: successful outcome of pregnancy with prednisone and aspirin therapy. Case report. Lubbe WF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):487–90
Ante-partum psychosis and progesterone treatment [letter] McMahon PJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:95
Acute fatty liver of pregnancy [letter] Inwood MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):249–50
Thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy: results of treatment by antithyroid drugs combined with T4. Ramsay I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jan;18(1):73–85
The management of nasal obstruction during pregnancy. Mabry RL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jan;62(1):28, 31–3
Successful pregnancy after cyproheptadine treatment for Cushing's disease. Khir AS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Sep;13(6):343–7
Graves' disease during pregnancy. Kock HC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Feb;14(5):323–30
Foetal head growth retardation due to antiepileptic drugs: with reference to GH, TSH, T4, T3 and reverse T3 concentrations. Kaneko S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(1):25–32
Growth and development of children born to mothers treated with cytotoxic drugs during pregnancy [letter] Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(6):599–601
Adult Still's disease associated with pregnancy. Green J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1037–9
Treatment of cramp [letter] Morgan AA. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Aug;76(8):712
Diuretics in pregnancy associated hypertension [letter] Lubbe WF. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 27;96(736):585
ENT medications in pregnancy. Holt GR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):338–41
Drugs during pregnancy: a therapeutic dilemma. Miller RK. **Ration Drug Ther** 1981 Jul;15(7):1–9
Management of hyperthyroidism during pregnancy. Zárate A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):317–9
Pregnancy complicated by thyrotoxicosis. Gopeesingh T, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Jun;32(2):88–90
[Treatments with synthetic antithyroid drugs during pregnancy. Evaluation of the neonatal thyroid function. 25 cases] Bricaire H, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 16; 12(17):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is valproic acid teratogenic?] Robert E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(6–7):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-epileptic agents during pregnancy. A prospective study on the course of pregnancy, malformations and child development] Koch S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 18;108(7):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease during pregnancy—a case report] Wiesner-Bornstein R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun;43(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of epilepsy in pregnancy] Ramzin MS. **Gynakologe** 1982 Sep;15(3):143–4 (Ger)
[Local beta-blockers during pregnancy] Blaul G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Aug;179(2):128–9 (Ger)
[The use of prostacyclin and thromboxane in obstetrics and gynecology] Dadak C. **MMW** 1983 Jul 8;125(27):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathophysiology and therapy of magnesium deficiency in pregnancy] Bartl W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;186(6):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the combination of adrenal cortex extract, pyridoxal-5-phosphate, cyanocobalamin and ascorbic acid in the treatment of hypocorticism in pregnancy] Ferruti MM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of congenital anomalies born to an epileptic woman treated with valproic acid and phenobarbital] Fukuda T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(3):262–4 (Jpn)
[Effectiveness of using cefuroxime in the obstetrics and gynecology clinic] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982; 27(9):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Response to starvation of hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity and its regulation by malonyl-CoA. Sex differences and effects of pregnancy. Saggerson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):673–8
Development factors affecting brain acetylcholinesterase inhibition and recovery in DFP-treated rats. Bisso GM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):508–19
Chronic dietary copper deficiency alters biochemical and morphological properties of mouse lymphoid tissues. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1583–90
[Pyridine-dependent dehydrogenase activity in the erythrocytes in physiological and complicated pregnancy] Uroshleva LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun; (6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Outcome of pregnancy after conization. Larsson G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(5):461–6
Pregnancy in a non-communicating, rudimentary uterine horn with a successful outcome. Munkholm Larsen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):93–4
Renal tubular acidosis in pregnancy. Szwed JJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Sep-Oct;284(2):32–6
The relationship between induced abortion and outcome of subsequent pregnancies. Linn S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):136–40
Exacerbation of Cushing's disease during pregnancy. Liu L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):110–1
Alcohol consumption in pregnancy. How much is safe? Davis PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):940–3
Pregnancy and post-pregnancy avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Cheng N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(3):199–210
Sexuality and pregnancy: a review. White SE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;11(5):429–44
Primary hyperaldosteronism in pregnancy. Hammond TG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):537–9
Pregnancy in patients after severe abdominal burns. Daw E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):69–72
Hyperprolactinaemia associated with tubular vision in pregnancy. Case report. Lewin A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):1056–8
Acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Korula J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 1;127(7):575–8 (44 ref.)
Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy [letter] Pilar S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):536
Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy. Voitk AJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):277–81
Persistent nausea and food aversions in pregnancy. A possible association with cow's milk allergy in infants. Baylis JM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 May;13(3):263–9
Neurological complications of pregnancy and anaesthesia. Graham JG. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;9(2):333–50
Outcome of pregnancy after cone biopsy—a case-control study. Ludviksson K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Dec;14(3):135–42
Ureteral obstruction in a pregnant patient with an ileal loop conduit. A case report. Bravo RH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jun;28(6):427–9
Pregnancy in renal transplant recipients. Davison JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Oct;27(10):613–21
Malfunction of ventriculoperitoneal shunts during pregnancy. Kleinman G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):753–4
Pregnancy after spinal cord injury: altered maternal and fetal response to labor. Young BK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):59–63
Non-immunological hydrops fetalis: report of 6 cases and a review. Sevitz H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 20; 62(22):815–9
Jaundice during pregnancy. Krejs GJ. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Feb;3(1):73–82 (90 ref.)
Isolated cortical blindness in pregnancy. Nishimura RN, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Oct;137(4):335–7

[Osteoporosis in pregnancy] Cocheteux P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 6;59(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heroin disease. Its significance during pregnancy and the early development of the child] Köpp W, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 22;124(42):915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy and pregnancy: obstetrical aspects of a prospective multidisciplinary study] Pardi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 Jul–Aug; 103(4):254–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological conditions of obstetrical complications] Motyka M. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the urinary tract after prolapse and other static disorders of the uterus and vagina] Strzyżowski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of biochemical indicators of iron concentration, in 2 population of pregnant women, with and without prenatal care] Szarfarc SC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Feb;16(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Features of the pathogenesis of hypoxia and hypothermia in pregnant women and their fetuses] Filimonov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the administration of a diet with a low content of calcium and vitamin D derivatives on mineralization in pregnant rats and their fetuses] Doménech E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep;17(3):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association between urinary infection and cholestasis of pregnancies] Glasinovic JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jun; 110(6):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Arteriohepatic dysplasia in pregnancy. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):108–9

[Pregnancy in a woman having Turner syndrome with 45,X/46,XX/47,XXX mosaicism] Formiguera Sala X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1–15;79(4):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of maternal nutritional status on immunological substances in human colostrum and milk. Miranda R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(4):632–40

Effect of pregnancy on immune complexes and rheumatoid factors in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pope RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):973–9

An immunoelectron microscopy study of the relationship between herpes gestationis and polymorphic eruption of pregnancy. Jurecka W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 108(2):147–51

Serum long acting thyroid stimulator protector in pregnancy complicated by Graves' disease. Hardisty CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):934–5

Effect of pregnancy on functions of circulating T cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: correction of T-cell suppression and autologous mixed-lymphocyte responses. Frajman M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):94–102

Immunopathological alterations in the dysfunctioning placenta. Gille J. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:41–57 (80 ref.)

Maternal pemphigus vulgaris with in vivo bound antibodies in the stillborn fetus. Green D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(3):388–92

Transplacental immunization of the human fetus to tetanus by immunization of the mother. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):987–96

Studies on humoral immunity in pregnancy: immunoglobulins, alloantibodies and autoantibodies in healthy pregnant women and in pregnant women with rheumatoid disease. Ostensen M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jul;11(3):143–7

Connective-tissue disease, antibodies to ribonucleoprotein, and congenital heart block. Scott JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):209–12

Congenital complete heart block and connective-tissue disease [editorial] Vetter VL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):236–8

[Transfusion complications caused by rarely occurring non-D antibodies (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 27;124(9):545 **(Hun)**

[The role of progesterone in suppressing the response of maternal lymphocytes to fetal antigens] Szekeres J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 7;123(45):2769–74 **(Hun)**

[The effect of pregnancy on immune complexes and rheumatoid factors in normal women and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Yoshinoya S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1397–409 **(Jpn)**

[Antilymphocyte antibodies (anti-HLA) in women with various pathological pregnancies] Doraczyński H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec;53(12):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral immunity in pregnant women in fetal hypotrophy] Bolkhovitinova SS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982; (7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological approaches to isolating a group of neonates at high risk of infection in normal and complicated pregnancy] Elizarova IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982; (7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of sensitization to tissue antigens in various forms of obstetric pathology] Shabalin VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and multiple sclerosis—a case report and analysis of immunological reactivity] Sepčić J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 May;104(5):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Amniotic fluid beta-endorphin and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone immunoreactivity in normal and complicated pregnancies. Divers WA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):539–42

Increased hepatic iron stores in the human fetus after maternal total dose infusion of iron dextran. Bauminger BB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):238–40

Maternal ketosis and its effects on the fetus. Rudolf MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;12(2):413–28 (40 ref.)

Antiepileptic drugs and pregnancy: altered utilization patterns and teratogenesis. Janz D. **Epilepsia** 1982;23 Suppl 1:S53–63 (67 ref.)

Pattern of glycosaminoglycan distribution in tissue and blood vessels of human placenta. Wasserman L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(4):242–50

Utilization of alanine by hypothyroid and growth hormone treated hypothyroid rats, their fetuses and progeny. Hendrich CE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec; 14(12):658–66

Nutrition and blood, 2. The need for haematinics in pregnancy. Letsky EA. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Aug; 36A(4):245–61 (66 ref.)

Amniotic fluid concentrations of iodothyronines and thyrotropin do not reliably predict fetal thyroid status in pregnancies complicated by maternal thyroid disorders or anencephaly. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):349–55

In vitro amino acid transport by renal tubules of prenatally protein-deprived fetal rats. Grosvenor MB, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1513–20

Zinc deficiency teratogenicity: the protective role of maternal tissue catabolism. Masters DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr; 113(4):905–12

Plasma levels of prostaglandin metabolites in zinc-deficient female rats near term. O'Dell BL, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr; 113(4):760–5

Effect of gestation diet intake on plasma lipids and progeny birth and weaning weights of genetically lean, obese and contemporary swine. Pond WG, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb; 113(2):436–46

Effect of maternal vitamin B-6 deficiency on specific regions of developing rat brain: amino acid metabolism. Wasynczuk A, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):735–45

Effects of maternal vitamin B-6 deficiency on specific regions of developing rat brain: the extrapyramidal motor system. Wasynczuk A, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):746–54

Normal electrolyte and protein content in milk from mothers with cystic fibrosis: an explanation for the initial report of elevated milk sodium concentration. Alpert SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):77–80

Multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency occurring in pregnancy and caused by a defect in riboflavin metabolism in the mother. Study of a kindred with seven deaths in infancy: Value of riboflavin therapy in preventing this syndrome. Harpey JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 103(3):394–8

Addition of folic acid to staple foods as a selective nutrition intervention strategy. Colman N. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Aug; 40(8):225–33 (30 ref.)

Antipyrine disposition in relation to lowered anticonvulsant plasma level during pregnancy. Chiba K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):620–6

Fetal and neonatal responses to extended maternal canine starvation. II. Fetal and neonatal liver metabolism. Miettinen EL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):639–44

Fetal and neonatal responses to extended maternal canine starvation. I. Circulating fuels and glucose and lactate turnover. Miettinen EL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug; 17(8):634–8

Maternal hyperglycemia and its effect on the placental transport of ascorbic acid. Norkus EP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):746–50

Propylthiouracil disposition in pregnant and post-partum women. Sitar DS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(1):57–60

Effect of ingestion of paraquat on a 20-week gestation fetus. Musson FA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov;58(685):731–2

Some biochemical findings during pregnancy and after delivery in relation to mood change. Ballinger CB, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):549–56

Matrix obstruction of solitary kidney during pregnancy. Maizels M, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):305–8

[Spectrophotometry of amniotic fluid in cholestatic hepatosis] Vedra B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep;47(8):589–92 **(Cze)**

[Problems posed by maternal phenylketonuria] Corbeel L. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:281–2 **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis in pregnancy] Cocheteux P, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jun–Jul;3(6):409–12 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative behavior of pregnancy-specific beta glycoproteins (Sp1) in the amniotic fluid in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Straube W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(5):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen tension in the amniotic fluid in normal and pathological pregnancy] Fedorova MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of nucleic acid metabolism in the amniotic fluid in normal and pathological pregnancy] Tsapok PI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Group B streptococci. Colonisation in normal and complicated pregnancies] Zdravkovic MB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 11;144(41):3008–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MORTALITY

Reproductive mortality and oral contraceptives [letter] Rosenfield A, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1003

Therapeutic abortion in life-threatening pregnancies [letter] Aznar J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1280–1

Death from a snake bite: associated with the supine hypotensive syndrome of pregnancy. Sutherland SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 4;2(5):238–9

An autopsy study of 306 cases of maternal death in Japan. Shinagawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 35(2):194–200

[Maternal mortality in Denmark during the years 1970–1979] Jessen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 11;144(41):3005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute renal failure in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):140–6 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Obstetric features of mothers giving birth to infants with polycystic disease of the kidneys. Rutkai K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;231(3):235–40

Antenatal care, obstetric and neonatal outcome of teenage pregnancies. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):163–8

Outcome of pregnancy and follow-up of children conceived by ovulation induction. Seki K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):59–69

Symptomatic gastro-oesophageal reflux in pregnancy. A comparative study of white Europeans and Asians in Birmingham. Bainbridge ET, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Feb;37(2):53–7

The emergence of maternal drug addiction as a problem in Ireland 1981. Ryan A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):86–9

Adolescent pregnancy: a twenty year review. Clark JF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;74(1):39–42

Obstetric and neonatal report. Tasmania, 1981. Stanley FJ. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 20;2(4):157–9

Sickle cell trait, malaria and anaemia in Zambian pregnant women. van Dongen PW, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 May–Jul;16(3):58–62

Obstetric problems in the adolescent Zambian mother studied at the University Teaching Hospital, Lusaka. Wadhawan S, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 May–Jul;16(3):65–8

Obstetrical performance in elderly Zambian parturients. Wadhawan S, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Feb–Mar; 15(2):37–40

The Asian dependent pregnancy. Birdsong WM. **Milit Med** 1983 May;148(5):432–4

Maternal seizure disorder, outcome of pregnancy, and neurologic abnormalities in the children. Nelson KB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1247–54

Epidemiological studies of congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Ahlfors K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 34:1–36

[Psychological and social problems in primipara during the post-natal period] Jensen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 15;144(46):3449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in pregnant Tunisian women] Kennou MF. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar; 59(1):205–11 **(Fre)**

[Parasitosis and pregnancy overseas] Mackoumbou A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jan–Feb;43(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and labor risk factors based on data of a teaching hospital and district hospital in the mining region (data based on the Prechtl-Michaelis tables). Preliminary report] Krauze M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec;57(12):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of various pregnancy complications and low birth weight in relation to the smoking habits of mothers industrial workers, non-industrial workers and non-working mothers] Wiór H, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of pregnancy and labor in gestational pyelonephritis] Beznoshchenko GB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the reproductive function in women treated for sclerocystic ovary syndrome] Osadchaia OV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):24 **(Rus)**

[Labor in the older primipara] Sestanović Z. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Jan–Apr;22(1–2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pregnancy in adolescence. Analysis of 500 cases] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jul;50(303):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is the incidence of cholestasis in pregnancy decreasing in

Chile?] Glasinovic JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Aug; 110(8):794–6 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Observation of an organism found in patients with gestational trophoblastic disease and in patients with toxemia of pregnancy. Lueck J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):15–26

PATHOLOGY

Calcific salpingitis associated with intrauterine pregnancy. Gabriel JB Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15; 145(6):770–2

Papular dermatitis of pregnancy. Michaud RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):1003–5

Sipple's syndrome (multiple endocrine neoplasia) in pregnancy—case report. Chodankar CM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;22(4):243–4

Ptyalism and partial hydatidiform mole associated with a normal term male fetus. Hartfield VJ. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):53–6

A giant lutein cyst in pregnancy. Jones RA. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):57–8

Hepatic cirrhosis and hepatic ultrastructure in pregnancy. Ertüngealp E, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(2):88–92

Torsion of the gravid uterus. Case reports. Visser AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):87–9

Renal histology and pregnancy performance in systemic lupus erythematosus. Devoe LD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):325–40

Morphologic pathology of fetomaternal interaction. Baldwin VJ. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:1–16 (33 ref.)

Placental morphology of low-birth-weight infants born at term. Garcia AG. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:100–12

Non-fatal acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Bernuau J, et al. **Gut** 1983 Apr;24(4):340–4

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the ethmoid. Baker HL, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(2):177–80

The maternal autopsy. Rushton DI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep;35(9):909–21

Effect of arginine deficiency on mammary gland development in the rat. Pau MY, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct; 112(10):1827–33

Early-stage carcinoma of the cervix complicating pregnancy with metastasis to an ovarian endometrioma. A case report. Johnston GA Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):371–2

Pregnancy and the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. A report of two cases. Smith CV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Dec; 27(12):757–60

Fibres and 'worms' [letter] Salisbury JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1442–3

Pregnancy and liver disease. A community hospital experience. Rope DM, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Feb;80(2):69–72, 75

Pregnancy in women with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Berde C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Jun;38(6):339–44 (12 ref.)

Congenital band about the pelvis. Casaubon JN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan;71(1):120–2

Widespread marrow necrosis during pregnancy. Knickerbocker WJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(1):37–40

Striae: morphological aspects of connective tissue. Pieraggi MT, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982 Aug; 396(3):279–89

Achondroplasia and pregnancy. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Jun;32(2):112–3

[General aspects of placental vascular pathology] Wilkin P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of an aneurysm of the arteria linealis during pregnancy] Beck A. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Aug–Sep;186(4):212–3 **(Ger)**

[Gestational luteoma] Esztergály S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(11):694–7 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and labor in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV] Bertulessi C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 Jul–Aug;103(4):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gingival diseases during pregnancy. Clinical aspects and bibliographic review] Gagliardi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 May–Jun;31(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal biopsy findings and pregnancy] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Mar;24(3):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe liver injuries with cognition disorders during pregnancy and parturition] Obata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):820–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the hepatic mast and plasma cells of pregnant rats with endotoxic shock] Nikulin OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the kidneys in newborn infants of mother with pyelonephritis] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Malignant midline reticulosis. A clinical entity with non-specific histology. Review apropos of a case] Tres Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 31;168(6):415–8 **(Spa)**

[Acute fatty liver of pregnancy] Díaz Suárez R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 May;8(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain and deep abdominal temperatures during induced fever in pregnant rabbits. Naccarato EF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R421–5

The association of marijuana use with outcome of pregnancy. Linn S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct;73(10):1161–4

Lumbar epidural anesthesia in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Warren TM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec; 61(12):1022–3

Effects of prenatal malnutrition on development of oral tissue in neonatal rats. Winkler MM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982; 26(4):248–53

Osmoregulation in the pregnant Brattleboro rat. Dürr JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:481–90

Materno-fetal biochemical, circulatory and pathological changes following experimentally-induced uremia in the pregnant dog. Kaneoka T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):187–95

Adjuvant arthritis in rat during pregnancy and lactation. Brandely M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982; 36(6–7):308–13

Antepartum non-stress cardiotocography in 'high risk' pregnancies. McCune GS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;90(8):697–704

Anagen ratios in high-risk pregnancies. Wilkin JK, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jan;31(1):71–2

Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. II. Thyroid function in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy associated with hyperthyroidism. Simescu M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):101–6

Hypovolemic pregnant women and their risk determinants. Goodlin RC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 21(1):45–50

Fetal hypothyroidism and maternal thyroid status in severe endemic goiter. Thilly CH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):354–60

Four cases of hyperphenylalaninaemia: studies during pregnancy and of the offspring produced. Koch R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):11–5

The kidney in pregnancy: a review. Davison JM. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):485–501

Uteroplacental dysfunction and prostaglandin metabolism in zinc deficient pregnant rats. Cunnane SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2471–8

Abnormal development of blood pressure and growth in rats exposed to perinatal injection stress. Smith PG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2497–501

Exacerbation of Charcot-Marie-tooth disease in pregnancy. Pollock M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1311–4

Epidural analgesia and placental blood flow during labor in pregnancies complicated by hypertension [letter] Huisjes HJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):400–1

Pregnancy and inflammatory bowel disease: a review of the literature. Sorokin JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug; 62(2):247–52 (35 ref.)

Epilepsy and pregnancy. Canger R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;124:353–60

Mental illness in pregnancy and the puerperium. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul;18(3):184–90

Effect of pregnancy and hormonal changes on the activity of rheumatoid arthritis. Ostensen M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):69–72

Effects of pregnancy on sarcoidosis. Agha FP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;155(6):817–22

The combined effect of ultrasonic exposure and protein restriction on maternal and fetal mice. Kim HL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):165–75

Fetal development: effects of stimulated diving and hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Gilman SC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Dec;9(4):297–304

Hyperbaric exposure during pregnancy in sheep: staged and rapid decompression. Willson JR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Mar;10(1):11–5

[Diagnosis of the state of the uterus in normal labor at term and in patients with an unfavorable obstetric history] Bakuleva LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(3):202–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Is pregnancy in the lupus patient without danger? (letter)] Godeau P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3;12(30):1878–9 **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by pregnancy in women with lupus nephropathy] Jungers P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 12; 12(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and lupus (letter)] Jungers P. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3;12(30):1878 **(Fre)**

[Successful pregnancy in an acromegalic patient during 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine treatment] Miyakawa I, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):993–1000 **(Jpn)**

[The echocardiographic observation of the cardiac function in normal pregnancy and supine hypotensive syndrome] Arima N. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov;52(4):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy based on questionnaire] Hatakeyama M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Apr;23(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy terminated by premature labor in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and nephrotic syndrome without immunosuppressive treatment up to the 7th month of pregnancy] Higier J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(10):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of labor and the condition of infants born to epileptic women] Kazibutowska Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[High activity of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase in the blood of pregnant women with intrahepatic cholestasis, and various indicators of their clinical condition. I. Incidence of pre- and intrapartum fetal risk, birth weight, body length, clinical condition, fetal death, placental weight and macroscopical changes in the amniotic fluid] Wójcicka-Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(5–6):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[High activity of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase in the blood of pregnant women with intrahepatic cholestasis. II. Effect on the course of pregnancy and labor, relation to past liver and gastrointestinal diseases and the fate of previous pregnancies] Zaboklicka G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Favorable outcome of pregnancy in a patient with advanced renal failure] Sikorski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 1; 36(7):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of liver function in pregnant, parturient and puerperant women suffering from obesity and in their newborn infants] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the body and various specific functions in women engaged in construction work in hot climate] Shishliannikova GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr; (4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid function in mothers and neonates with congenital hypothyroidism] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul; (7):9–13 **(Rus)**

[Protection of the health of the mother and child in Siberia, the Far East, and the Polar Region] Bisiarina VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pyelonephritis in pregnancy: a prospective randomized trial to prevent recurrent disease evaluating suppressive therapy with nitrofurantoin and close surveillance. Lenke RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):953–7

Screening for alcohol abuse in pregnancy. Barrison IG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1318

Iron supplementation during pregnancy. Buytaert G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Apr;15(1):11–6

Pregnancy-associated alpha-glycoprotein, oral contraceptives, and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Ostensen M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1391

Folic acid deficiency [letter] Jukes TH. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20; 301(5897):192

Reducing low back pain during pregnancy. Maring-Klug R. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Nov–Dec;7(10):18, 21, 24

[The newborn infant of the phenylketonuric mother] Farriaux JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:283–7 **(Fre)**

[Female alcoholism, pregnancy and the offspring] Plat P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(8):969–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of a high-risk pregnancy center within a maternity hospital and within a general hospital] De Wever A. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening and diagnosis of high-risk obstetrics in prenatal care] Hubert T. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic management of high-risk pregnancy] Vokaer A. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inexplicably high perinatal mortality] Hommer R. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 17;34(24):3 **(Ger)**

[Current value of psychoprophylactic prenatal care] Reis K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(4):140–4 **(Ger)**

[Public health education tasks of the dentist for pregnant women] Dahncke B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):728–9 **(Ger)**

[Health education in the care of pregnant women—a contribution to the further decrease of health risks] Reis K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive measures in childbirth - preparation for delivery] Beck CT, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 10;59(4):180–3 **(Ger)**

[Primary prevention of obstetric pathology] Bodiazhina VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Research on preventing obstetrical and gynecological pathology in women agricultural workers] Chervakova TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Protection of the working conditions and the health of working women] Novikov IuI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):17–21 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the antenatal protection of the fetus and child] Pobedinskil NM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Obstetric pathology originating from refusal to procreate. Marchetti M. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(1):50–1

Psychophysiologic aspects of denial in pregnancy: case report. Milstein KK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May; 44(5):189–90
Maternal and infant characteristics in abuse: a case control study. Shearman JK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb; 16(2):289–93
Life stress, social support, and emotional disequilibrium in complications of pregnancy: a prospective, multivariate study. Norbeck JS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Mar; 24(1):30–46
Stress, symptom proneness, and general adaptational distress during pregnancy. Fagley N, et al. **J Human Stress** 1982 Jun;8(2):15–22
Emotional disturbance during pregnancy and following delivery. Ballinger CB. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(6):629–34
Characteristics distinguishing high-anxious and medium-/low-anxious women during pregnancy. Lightfoot EC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(3):345–50
Reported sexual behavior in late pregnancy. Selected associations. Zlatnik FJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Oct; 27(10):627–32
Observations on the effects of vibration stress and sound on pregnancy, parturition and respiration in the rabbit. Stephens DB, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct;16(4):341–7
Psychosocial disturbances during and after pregnancy. Carnes JW. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):135–41, 144–5
Psychosocial factors and obstetric complications. Chalmers B. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):333–9
Life events and obstetrical complications: a preliminary report. Rizzardo R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1035–8
[Relation between psychological stress and obstetrical complications. Preliminary data (letter)] Magni G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 25;11(52):3857–8 **(Fre)**
[The psycho-affective behavior of pregnant women] Colla G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 8;74(34):1955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Fetal dose in electron therapy of pregnant patients using a Philips SL75/10 linear accelerator. Yudelev M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep;55(657):669–71
Hodgkin's disease: diagnosis and management during the reproductive years and pregnancy. Boes DJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Dec;82(4):261–6

REHABILITATION

Motoric and attentional behavior in infants of methadone-maintained women. Hans SL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:287–93

SURGERY

Myasthenia gravis in pregnancy. Coaldrake LA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):254–7
When your patient is also pregnant. Kovacs RR. **AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):559–65
Acute appendicitis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium. A study of 5 cases. Humphrey MD, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):35–8
Volvulus complicating pregnancy [letter] Fraser JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1045, 1048
Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy [letter] Hudson AR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15;128(12):1348–9
Surgery for fulminating colitis during pregnancy. Bohe MG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb;26(2):119–22
Trauma to the abdomen in pregnancy. Jacobson M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):71–3
Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia in pregnancy [letter] Mitchell RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 26;63(13):474
Pregnancy complicated with acute pancreatitis. A case report. Lu CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;82(2):341–4
[Occlusive syndromes in pregnancy and puerperium. Apropos of 2 cases] Gabriel H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19;59(20):1523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Course of pregnancy following cryotherapeutic treatment of the cervix uteri] Könnecke J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(22):1436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with preoperative preventive care in obstetrics and gynecology] Costa V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 25;74(7):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Gynecological and obstetrical procedures in cases of thyroid diseases] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(3):163–6 **(Pol)**
[Ovarian tumors and pregnancy] Gagović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(1–2):39–41 **(Ser)**
[The effect of non-obstetrical abdominal surgery on pregnancy] Díaz A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 May; 110(5):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of pregnancies with rare blood types. Biale Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):219–21
Outcome of pregnancy in women treated at an alcohol clinic. Hollstedt C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Apr; 67(4):236–48
Successful hemodialysis for acute renal failure in late pregnancy. Hensel A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(2):98–100
Porphyria cutanea tarda and pregnancy. Baxi LV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):333–4
Recurrent chorioamnionitis and maternal septicemia: a case of successful in utero therapy. Monif GR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):334–5
The significance of broadened approach to risk pregnancy. Karjalainen O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(5):272–6
Medical illness and pregnancy: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. Elliot DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):131–7
Sling support during pregnancy after hemipelvectomy: case report. Stavrakas PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jul;64(7):331–3
Pregnancy in the hyperthyroid patient. Paniagua ME, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Apr;75(4):170–2
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome during the first trimester of pregnancy. Case report. Jacobs P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):578–80
Successful completed pregnancy in a patient maintained on home parenteral nutrition. Tresadern JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):602–3
Treatment of hyperlipidemic pancreatitis in pregnancy with total parenteral nutrition. Weinberg RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1300–5
Nonoperative supravesical urinary diversion in obstetrics and gynecology. Fisher HA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec; 14(3):365–72
High risk antenatal hospitalization. Phillippe M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;20(6):475–80
Prolapse of the cord: reduction of perinatal mortality by bladder instillation and cesarean section. Caspi E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):541–5
Management of the pregnant patient with polycystic kidney disease: report of a case. Deiter RW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Oct;82(2):133–8
Progressive systemic sclerosis and postpartum renal failure complicated by peripheral gangrene. Smith CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):455–8
Total parenteral nutrition with fat emulsions during pregnancy—nutritional requirements: a case report. di Costanzo J, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):534–8
Successful pregnancy following haemodialysis and pyeloplasty. David AS, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(1):64–6
A Bull in the China Shop. The internist and the high-risk pregnancy. Lee RV. **NY State J Med** 1983 Mar; 83(3):304–10
Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy: a reappraisal of thymectomy. Eden RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep; 62(3):328–33
Spontaneous pneumothorax in pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature. Farrell SJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):43s–45s
Neural tube defects: a two-pronged approach to primary prevention. Laurence KM. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):648–50
Hazards of thyroid enlargement in pregnancy [letter] Teare AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 4;63(23):878
A review of the importance of acute multidisciplinary treatment following spontaneous rupture of the liver capsule during pregnancy. Henny CP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):593–8
Management of urinary calculi in pregnancy. Drago JR, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec;20(6):578–81
[Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy] Koštál M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Dec;47(10):763–5 **(Cze)**
[A patient with acute fatty liver in pregnancy (letter)] Luigies JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 25; 127(26):1168–9 **(Dut)**
[Cystic fibrosis and pregnancy] Algava G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(3):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute hydramnios and twin pregnancy. Apropos of 5 cases] Arvis P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk evaluation and management of the pregnant asthmatic] Herman D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 14;58(37):2133–5 **(Fre)**
[Emergencies in pregnancy] Philipp K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 31;132(15–16):369–72 **(Ger)**
[Neural therapy and accupuncture in gynaecology and obstetrics] Becke H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(10):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the lumbo-pelvic rhythm in pregnancy and treatment by vertebral manipulations] Amodeo F. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 21;74(17):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum] Hanaoka C. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2268–72 **(Jpn)**
[Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy] Ivanov IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of magnetophore applicators in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Sokolova TM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Management of pregnancy and labor in breech presentation] Novikov IuI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):62–8 **(Rus)**

URINE

Comparative study of different testings for estimating estriol—in relation to urinary and serum estriol levels. Sato Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep; 8(3):253–60
Urinary mucopolysaccharide excretion in early pregnancy. Gorodeski IG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(1):16–8
Maternal hormone measurements [letter] Clepper AS. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1828
[Pregnancy and labor compl[illegible]s in patients with reduced and elevated excretion of estrogens in urine] Skramovský V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Dec;47(10):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The significance of studying estrogens in pregnancy for the prognosis of the child's development] Zeman J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Mar;38(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Erythrocyturia in pregnancy] Sickor HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Aug;75(8):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Clinical evaluation of Nomilen preparation containing Ca, Mg and P. Horváth G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 29(3):255–62
Effects of carbon monoxide exposure on pregnant sows and their fetuses. Dominick MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):35–40
Effects on cattle and their calves of tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) fed in early gestation. Johnson AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1215–9
The effect of calcium infusion on the electrocardiogram of parturient paretic cows. Kvart C. **Br Vet J** 1983 May–Jun; 139(3):192–9
Epiphysitis and recumbency in a yearling prepartum goat. Anderson KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15; 183(2):226–8
Cantharidin toxicosis in horses. Beasley VR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):283–4
Abomasal adenocarcinoma in a cow. Chapman WL Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):493–4
Ovariohysterectomy in complicated bovine cesarean sections. Cochran ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1; 183(1):120–1
Factors associated with edema of the mammary gland in primigravid dairy heifers. Malven PV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Feb;66(2):246–52
Pathophysiology of gravidity. Köhler H. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Mar;35(3):140–50
Poisoning by Pteridium aquilinum in pregnant sows. Edwards BL. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 7;112(19):459–60
Rupture of the prepubic tendon in a shire mare. Jackson PG. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 10;111(2):38
Caecal dilatation and displacement in sheep. Waldeland H. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 13;111(20):455–6
The functional activity of zinc of the feeding of ruminants of economic importance. 2nd part. Experimental deficiency by full-grown ewes. Barge MT, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(1–2):36–46
[Development of aspartate aminotransferase, alanine and gamma-glutamyltransferase in the blood serum of dairy cows during the last month of pregnancy and the puerperium in relation to liver function] Vojtíšek B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Jan;28(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pathology among breeding does. Evolution of several plasma parameters among primiparous rabbit does] Viard-Drouet F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(2):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Predisposition periods and prevention of vitamin E and selenium deficiency in swine] Vrzgula L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):775–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthrodesis of the fetlock joint in a trotter] Eisenmenger E. **DTW** 1982 Oct 5;89(10):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress and reproductive disorders in cattle. 2. Effect of stressors and pregnancy] Zöldag L. **DTW** 1983 May 6; 90(5):184–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial findings in the genital tract of bitches with reproductive disorders] Farstad W. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Dec;34(12):451–6 **(Nor)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Coarctation of the aorta with right aortic arch of the mirror-image type. Edelman RR, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun; 140(6):1135–6
Venous thrombosis during pregnancy. Swearingen JV. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Mar;27(3):209–12
Pregnancy in patients with a porcine valve bioprosthesis. Bortolotti U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1051–4
Pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II in hospitalized primigravid women with pregnancy-induced hypertension. Whalley PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15; 145(4):481–3
Persistent atrial tachycardia in pregnancy. Hubbard WN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):327
3rd Congress of the International Society for the Study of Hypertension in Pregnancy. October 24–27, 1982, Dallas, Texas. Abstracts. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982; 1(2–3):143–368
Pregnancy in a patient after mitral valve replacement with a porcine bioprosthesis. Milano A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):154–5
Pregnancy with fatal aortic dissection in a patient with

Marfan's syndrome. Haberstroh WD, et al. **Del Med J** 1982 Nov;54(11):617–20

Takayasu's or pulseless disease in pregnancy. de Jonge HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jan; 14(4):241–9 (27 ref.)

Perinatal mortality in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Jain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Apr;19(4):299–302

Intrauterine hypoxia as a cause of hearing impairment in children. Karjalainen S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Aug;4(3):233–43

Eisenmenger's syndrome and the pregnant patient. Miller LD. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3):175–80

Early placenta previa and delivery outcome. Comeau J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):577–80

Pregnancy outcome in 211 patients with mild chronic hypertension. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May; 61(5):571–6

Pregnancy–related rupture of arterial aneurysms. Barrett JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1982 Sep;37(9):557–66 (94 ref.)

Hypertension in pregnancy. Fisher KA. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar;10(1):115–24

[Doppler echographic study of placental circulation of the fetus of normal and hypertensive mothers] Milliez J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic hypertension and pregnancy] Schwarz R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(1):7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in pregnancy: analysis of case studies in 1979–80] Frusca T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Jan–Feb;104(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac valvular disease and pregnancy. Haemodynamic aspects and importance of decubitus] Lo Cicero G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot and pregnancy] Piccaro M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):547–57 **(Ita)**

[Long–term considerations of our obstetric–cardiosurgical teamwork with the pregnant woman with heart disease] Siliquini GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 17; 73(44):3177–9 **(Ita)**

[Heart disease and pregnancy] de Andrade J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):55–62 **(Por)**

[Cardiopathy and pregnancy—clinical and obstetrical management] Franken RA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;99(2):21–4 **(Por)**

BLOOD

Uterine venous, peripheral venous, and radial arterial levels of prostaglandins E and F in women with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Valenzuela G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):11–4

Enhanced reactivity of the platelet thromboxane pathway in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies with insufficient fetal growth. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):523–8

Pregnancy–associated plasma protein levels at term in normal pregnancy, preeclampsia and essential hypertension. Griffin JF. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):11–4

Plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline levels in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Natrajan PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec; 89(12):1041–5

Renin angiotensin aldosterone system and adrenergic system in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Coevoet B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):479–91

Intravascular coagulation in gestational hypertension and pre–eclampsia: the value of haematological screening tests. Giles C. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(4):351–8

The relative fatty acid composition of serum lecithin in one woman with essential hypertension superimposed by severe preeclampsia. Rosing U, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):305–8

Increased adrenergic activity during pregnancy–induced hypertension. Fievet P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:33–7

Plasma beta–thromboglobulin in normal pregnancy and pregnancy–induced hypertension. de Vries JI, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jan;14(4):209–16

Serum uric acid levels as an index of fetal prognosis in pregnancies complicated by pre–existing hypertension and pre–eclampsia of pregnancy. Varma TR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Oct;20(5):401–8

[Comparative evolution of plasma estriol and hCS in 19 women with a vasculorenal syndrome and presenting with chronic decompensated fetal distress] Daffos F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 3;59(5):306–9 **(Fre)**

[Hyperuremia in pregnancy complicated by hypertensive gestosis] Rullo F, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep–Dec; 86(5–6):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma catecholamines in normotensive and hypertensive pregnant women] Mara G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr; 35(4):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of plasma osmolality in normal pregnancy and that complicated by diabetes and hypertension] Rastelli D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atrial fibrillation during hexoprenaline therapy for premature labor. Frederiksen MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):108–9

Myocardial ischemia: a complication of ritodrine tocolysis. Michalak D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1; 146(7):861–2

Unexpected cardiac pathology in pregnant women treated with beta–adrenergic agents (ritodrine). Ron–El R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):10S–12S

[Cardiovascular adverse effects of beta–mimetics in obstetrics] Domenichini Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(7):861–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ECG follow up of cardiac side effects of long–term betamimetic therapy in the pregnant woman] Kovács L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 29;123(35):2157–60 **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Suggestion for a new classification of pregnancy with cardiac and vascular defects] Janku K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Mar;48(2):110–3 **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect on low implantation of the placenta on maternal blood pressure and placental function. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):806–10

Maternal hypertension with superimposed pre–eclampsia: effects on child development at 71/2 years. Ounsted M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):644–9

Risk of fetal growth retardation as a result of maternal hypertension. Preparation to a trial on antihypertensive drugs. Breart G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:116–23

[Puerperal cardiomyopathy. Case report and review of the literature] Buda S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982 Sep;39(8):577–9 (10 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inadequacy of rollover test in predicting pregnancy—induced hypertension. Hartikainen R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(6):511–2

Contrast echocardiography to reduce ionizing radiation associated with cardiac catheterization during pregnancy. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):213–4

Occlusive thromboaortopathy (Takayasu's disease) and pregnancy. Clinical course and management of 33 pregnancies and deliveries. Ishikawa K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1293–300

Failure of serial echocardiographic studies to predict aortic dissection in a pregnant patient with Marfan's syndrome. Rosenblum NG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15; 146(4):470–1

Pregnancy–induced hypertension presenting with life–threatening thrombocytopenia. Schwartz ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):756–9

The development of a profile scoring system for early identification and severity assessment of pregnancy–induced hypertension. Thurnau GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):406–16

Massive foeto–maternal haemorrhage in combination with retarded foetal growth. Axelsson O. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(1):37–9

Retinal phlebitis associated with pregnancy. Spitzberg DH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):101–2

Echocardiogram of the month. Acute pulmonary edema in a pregnant patient. Baltazar RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):781–3

Serum uric acid as a marker of pregnancy–induced hypertension. Hickman PE, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;22(4):198–202

Placenta percreta presenting as intra–abdominal antepartum haemorrhage. Case report. Cario GM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):491–3

A clinical follow–up study of 260 women with hypertension in pregnancy. Svensson A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):95–102

The importance of cuff width in measurement of blood pressure in pregnancy. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Nov;14(2):89–100

New doppler technique for assessing uteroplacental blood flow. Campbell S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):675–7

Peripartum heart failure due to primary pulmonary hypertension. Nelson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep; 62(3 Suppl):58s–63s

Hypertension in pregnancy. Field CS. **Primary Care** 1983 Jun;10(2):241–52

[Premature detachment of ova diagnosed by echography. Apropos of 42 cases] Bouton JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(5):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension, pregnancy and childbirth] Bogdanow N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(23):1519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic pericarditis in pregnancy] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):583–6 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarction in a 32–year–old woman in the third trimester of pregnancy] Dybich K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec;53(12):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy (letter)] Guerra E de C, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;99(1):44 **(Por)**

[Varicose veins in pregnancy] Markelov SI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):48–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Labetalol, a combined alpha– and beta–blocker, in hypertension of pregnancy. Lunell NO, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:143–7

Medical treatment of cardiovascular disorders during pregnancy. Tamari I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec; 104(6):1357–63 (108 ref.)

Amiodarone therapy during pregnancy. McKenna WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1231–3

Adjusted–dose heparin therapy by continuous intravenous infusion for recurrent pulmonary embolism during pregnancy. Cohen AW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):463–4

Severe consequence of hypertension in pregnancy [letter] Ovadia J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):116

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy during pregnancy. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):487–97 (169 ref.)

Attitudes to the management of hypertension in pregnancy: a survey of Australian fellows. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;22(4):191–7

Labetalol disposition and concentration–effect relationships during pregnancy. Rubin PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):465–70

Problems in the management of patients with artificial valves during pregnancy. O'Neill H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):940–3

Randomised controlled comparative study of methyldopa and oxprenolol in treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Fidler J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18; 286(6382):1927–30

Beta blocker therapy in 125 cases of hypertension during pregnancy. Dubois D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(1):41–59

High risk hypertensive pregnancies: maternal and foetal outcome. Horvath JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(1):21–8

Albumin therapy and intrauterine growth retardation in gestosis. Kaneoka T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(1):29–39

Therapeutic regime on pregnancy induced hypertension. Liu TL. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):417–28

Therapeutic regime on pregnancy induced hypertension. Liu TL. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):417–28

Propranolol in pregnancy three year prospective study. Livingstone I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(2):341–50

Progesterone therapy in pregnancy induced hypertension therapeutic value and hormonal profile. Sammour MB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):455–78

Adrenergic beta–receptor blockers in hypertension of pregnancy. Sandström B. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982; 1(1):127–41

Use of intramyometrial injection of prostaglandin F 2 alpha in the management of intractable hemorrhage due to uterine atony. Vincenti E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982; 9(1):26–30

Treatment of hypertensive emergencies of pregnancy. Nissen JC. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):334–43 (66 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy during pregnancy. Drayer JI, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Mar;9(3):53–8

Pregnancy, myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteries. A case study and long term follow–up. Duke M. **Conn Med** 1982 Nov;46(11):626–8

Infants born to hypertensive mothers treated by acebutolol. Pharmacological studies in the perinatal period. Boutroy MJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:109–15

Diuretic therapy in pregnancy induced hypertension and pregnancy edema. Prema K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:545–53

Propranolol during pregnancy [letter] Boice JL. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1834

Amiodarone in pregnancy [letter] Pitcher D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):597–8

Placebo–controlled trial of atenolol in treatment of pregnancy–associated hypertension. Rubin PC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):431–4

Antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy [letter] Rubin PC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1160

Beta–blockers for pregnancy hypertension [letter] Smith AM. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):708–9

Antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy [letter] Walker H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):932–3

Recurrent deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy [letter] Klein K, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(2):249–51

Recurrent deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy. Analysis of the risks and benefits of anticoagulation. Klein K, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(2):181–202

Efficacy of low–dose, subcutaneously administered heparin in treatment of pregnant women with artificial heart valves. Wang RY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):126–8

Safety of sodium nitroprusside [letter] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):270

Use of sodium nitroprusside in complications of gestational hypertension. Stempel JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct; 60(4):533–8

Prazosin and oxprenolol therapy in pregnancy hypertension. Dommisse J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 13;64(7):231–3

The effect of low–dose dihydrallazine on the fetus in the emergency treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Vink GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25;62(14):475–7

[Modern views on the therapy of hypertension during pregnancy] Vedra B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Dec;

47(10):765–7 (Cze)
[Venous insufficiency of the lower extremities during pregnancy. Study using a therapeutic agent: coumarin–rutin] Monnier JC, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Feb; 2(2):160–2 (Fre)
[Treatment of high blood pressure in pregnancy] Oukhouia B, et al. **Maroc Med** 1981 Dec;3(4):757–61 (Fre)
[The risk of dihydroergotamine treatment in pregnancy] Lippert TH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Dec; 42(12):866–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy] Richter R. **Gynakologe** 1982 Sep;15(3):148–50 (Ger)
[The course of pregnancy in patients with artificial valves] Biale Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Trans–placental passage of amiodarone: electrocardiographic evidence and pharmacological findings in a newborn infant] Candelpergher G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fetal malformations caused by oral anticoagulants during pregnancy. Report of a case] Schivazappa L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of blood volume in normal pregnant patients and in hypertensive pregnant women treated with alpha–methyl–dopa] Ferrazzani S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):643–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension in pregnant women] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 1;35(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiovascular drugs and pregnancy] Lion MF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Aug;37(2):125–7 (Por)
[Drug therapy of arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Shekhtman MM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May; (5):59–63 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The incidence of pregnancy–induced hypertension is increased among Colorado residents at high altitude. Moore LG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):423–9
Antepartum haemorrhage of uncertain origin. Watson R. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jun;36(6):222–6, 234
Neurofibromatosis and severe hypertension in pregnancy. Edwards JN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun; 90(6):528–31
Simplified technique to produce toxemia in the rat: considerations on cause of toxemia. Abitbol MM. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(1):93–103
A prospective study of circulating prolactin during primigravid pregnancy. Hayashi RH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(1):57–71
Rupture of mycotic aneurysm during pregnancy: another hazard of drug abuse. Dirghangi JK, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(2):93–6
Peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):399–400
Amniotic fluid embolus–like syndrome presenting in the second trimester of pregnancy. Meier PR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):31S–34S
Fetal–maternal bleeding associated with genetic amniocentesis: real–time versus static ultrasound. Mennuti MT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):26–30
Postpartum shock due to inferior vena cava rupture [letter] Mphahlele M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 19;63(12):433–4
Magnesium deficiency–induced spasms of umbilical vessels: relation to preeclampsia, hypertension, growth retardation. Altura BM, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 22;221(4608):376–8
Retroperitoneal hemorrhage during pregnancy secondary to renal angiomyolipoma. Brodey PA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982; 4(4):255–7
[Effect of calcium ingestion on hypertension] Belizán JM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Mar;32(1):38–43 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paternal responsibility [editorial] Scott JS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):785–6
Maternal hypertension during pregnancy and high blood pressure in children. Preliminary communication. Svensson A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):203–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Vázquez–Escobosa C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):45–8

METABOLISM

Decrease of angiotensin sensitivity after bed rest and strongly sodium–restricted diet in pregnancy. Jaspers WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):792–6
The effect of maternal glucose administration upon fetal myocardial glycogen change during acute blood loss in the term pregnant dog. Takeda Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):89–99
Prostaglandins, catecholamines, renin and aldosterone during hypertensive and normotensive pregnancy. Pedersen EB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1453–67
Accumulation of several basement membrane proteins in glomeruli of patients with preeclampsia and other hypertensive syndromes of pregnancy. Possible role of renal prostaglandins and fibronectin. Foidart JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;49(3):250–9
Increased renal prostaglandins in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy with hypertension. Kovatz S, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):239–43

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality. Oberst CR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Jun; 81(6):377–8
Report of the Maternal Mortality Subcommittee of the TMA Maternal and Child Care Committee. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;75(11):736–7
[Maternal cardiopathy in relation to perinatal morbidity and mortality] Janku K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(12):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Effects of hypertensive disorders on the outcome of pregnancy: early findings of maternity care monitoring (MCM) in Debrecen, Hungary. Lampé L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(1):1–37
Early gestational bleeding and pregnancy outcome: a multivariable analysis. Berkowitz GS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;12(2):165–73
Heart disease with pregnancy in Siriraj Hospital: analysis of 100 cases. Charoenchob N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Oct;65(10):543–8
[Arterial hypertension in the gravidopuerperal period in African women] Corréa P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982; 27(1):154–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of pregnancy and labor complications in hypertension depending on the state of peripheral hemodynamics] Mel'nik IuV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983; (3):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic changes in the hypertensive placenta. Soma H, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:58–75 (55 ref.)
Morphometric evaluation. Teasdale F. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:17–28
Benign intracranial hypertension in pregnancy: current diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Kassam SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Jun;38(6):314–21 (31 ref.)
[Changes in the renal and maternal utero–placental arteries in pregnancies complicated by hypertension] Foidart JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jun 15;38(12):519–36 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uneventful pregnancy and delivery in a case of multiple peripheral pulmonary stenoses. Togo T, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(2):143–51
The renin–aldosterone system in pre–eclampsia, essential and transient hypertension during pregnancy, and normotensive pregnant and non–pregnant control subjects. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):273–80
The effect of posture on cardiac output in late pregnancy complicated by pericardial constriction. Blake S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):865–7
The uterine hemodynamic response to repetitive unilateral vascular embolization in the pregnant ewe. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):309–18
Recurrent bleeding associated with placenta membranacea partialis: report of a case. Heras JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):480–2
Echocardiographic estimation of hemodynamics in hypertensive pregnancy. Kuźniar J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):430–7
Cardiovascular response and complications of glucocorticoid therapy in hypertensive pregnancies. Semchyshyn S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):530–3
Plasma volume findings in patients with mild pregnancy–induced hypertension. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):16–9
Postpartum deterioration in the presence of valvular heart disease [letter] Oxorn D. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Apr;62(4):460
Short term variability of fetal heart rate during pregnancies complicated by hypertension. Ammälä P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;90(8):705–9
Diurnal rhythms of blood pressure, plasma renin activity, angiotensin II and catecholamines in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies. Beilin LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):271–93
Renin angiotensin aldosterone system and adrenergic system in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Coevoet B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):479–91
Pregnancy–associated hypertension: interrelationships of volume and blood pressure changes. Gallery ED. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(1):39–47 (16 ref.)
Colloid osmotic pressure changes during hypertensive pregnancy. Goodlin R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982; 1(1):49–56
The rabbit: a suitable model for investigation of vascular responsiveness during pregnancy. Lee MI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):429–39
The effect of pregnancy on heart size and blood pressure in renal hypertensive rats. Ljungblad U, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):61–74
Changes in central hemodynamics during pregnancy in renal hypertensive rats. Lundgren Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):441–53
Changes in central hemodynamics during pregnancy in renal hypertensive rats. Lundgren Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):441–53
Hemodynamic changes after chronic pindolol administration in pregnant renal hypertensive rats. Lundgren Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):1–14
Plasma catecholamines in normal pregnancy and in pregnancies complicated by mild chronic hypertension. O'Shaughnessy RW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(1):113–21
Renin and aldosterone concentrations in pregnant essential hypertensives – a prospective study. Pipkin FB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):255–69
Fetal activity patterns in hypertensive pregnancies. Rayburn WF. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(1):119–26
The renin–angiotensin system, prostaglandins and pregnancy–induced hypertension—physiology or pathology? Pipkin FB. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:88–92
Maternal placental blood flow in hypertensive pregnancy and the effect of beta–mimetic drugs on it. Suonio S. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:99–108
Kidney function and sodium handling in the pregnant spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):498–506
Hypovolemic pregnant women and their risk determinants. Goodlin RC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 21(1):45–50
Pregnancy in patients with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Blake P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):308–9
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in pregnancy. Evans–Jones JC. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):524–5
[Hypertension and pregnancy] Dequiedt P, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Feb;3(2):79–84 (Fre)
[Results of placental flow measurements in patients with pregnancy–induced hypertension (PIH)] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;187(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maternal and fetal outcomes in pregnancy associated with Takayasu syndrome] Shimokawa H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Activity of blood thermostable alkaline phosphatase as an index of placental function in pregnant women with acquired heart defects] Granovskaia TN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):38–40 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effective prevention of gestational hypertension in nulliparous women at high risk as identified by the rollover test. Spinapolice RX, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):166–8
Pregnancy in 20 patients with bioprosthetic valve replacement. Nuñez L, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):26–8
[Anticoagulant prophylaxis in pregnant patients with artificial heart valve prostheses] Büchvarova V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Device for stimulating lympho–venous drainage from the lower extremities] Mitiuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep; (9):59–61 (Rus)
[Prevention of varicose veins of the lower extremities associated with pregnancy] Vasiliuk MD, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Myocardial infarct in early pregnancy in a woman with normal coronarography findings] Matana A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Apr;105(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

SURGERY

Mitral valvotomy in pregnancy. El–Maraghy M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):708–10
Varicocele in the female. McLaren CA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):125
Induced delivery prior to surgery for ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Young DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):749–52
[Cesarean section for pregnancy complicated with severe cardiac disease] Weng XY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;18(1):13–6, 59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A review of 30 years' experience in surgical cardiopathies and pregnancy] Actis Dato A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The problem of abortion in patients with heart surgery] Revelli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 17;73(44):3163–7 (Ita)
[Retrospective analysis of obstetric treatment in patients with surgically treated heart diseases] Revelli E. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 10;74(9–10):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Closed mitral commissurotomy in pregnancy] Romero–Ayala LC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Sep–Oct;52(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Pregnancy complicated by periarteritis nodosa: induced abortion as an alternative. Nagey DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):103–5
The management of antepartum haemorrhage (excluding

placenta praevia). Pagano R, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 Feb;23(1):20–4
Use of the 'diving reflex' in paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Valladares BK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Mar;12(2):202–5
Treatment protocol for acute thrombophlebitis during pregnancy. Northcutt CE. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Apr; 79(11):420–1
Paroxysmal tachycardia and cardioversion during pregnancy. Ogburn PL Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):359–62
[Problems in young women with cardioangiopathy associated with pregnancy] Janku K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Sep; 28(9):882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reflections on percutaneous recanalization of the left iliac vein] Picard JD, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iliac vein thrombosis with 'floating blood clot' in the 37th week of pregnancy (letter)] Rudigoz RC, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1982;11(3):423 **(Fre)**
[Hypertension in pregnancy: monitoring and management] Dandavino A. **Union Med Can** 1983 Feb;112(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electroconversion of heart arrhythmia performed successfully during pregnancy] Fahl H, et al.
Lakartidningen 1982 Dec 22;79(51):4850, 4855 **(Swe)**

URINE

Serial nephelometric urinary protein profile as an index of renal involvement in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension: a case report. Eden RD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Sep 1;147(1):106–8
Urine dopamine during normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies and the puerperium. Huss R, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [B] 1983;2(2):317–24
A prospective study of urinary prostaglandins E in women with normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Moutquin JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):539–52
A prospective study of urinary prostaglandins E in women with normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Moutquin JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):539–52

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, HEMATOLOGIC

Plasma levels of oxytocin and 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin F2 alpha in preterm labor and the effect of ethanol and ritodrine. Fuchs AR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Dec 1;144(7):753–9
Thrombocytopenia and infant platelet count [letter] Pizzuto J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):994
Sickle cell trait and pregnancy [letter] Pritchard JA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Dec 1;144(7):865–6
Unexplained hemolytic anemia associated with pregnancy. Starksen NF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15; 146(6):617–22
Pregnancy in sickle cell disease in the UK. Tuck SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;90(2):112–7
Pregnancy in women with sickle cell trait. Tuck SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;90(2):108–11
Sickle haemoglobin and pregnancy. Serjeant GR.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):628–30
Intrapartum management of pregnant patients with immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura. Carrier TC, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Sep;65(9):530–1
Liver disease in pregnancy with DIC and low levels of AT III [letter] Jespersen J. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 May; 30(5):493–4
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with thrombocytopenia] Schmidt EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 20;144(38):2788–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Idiopathic immune thrombocytopenia in parturients and neonates] Sharon R, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1; 102(11):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Thalassemia and pregnancy: obstetrical supervision] De Nigris C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 31;103(6):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Syndromes of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Maki M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):721–6 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of anemias of different etiologies in pregnant rats on the status of factors of natural resistance in their progeny] Tsygankova TP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; (9):54–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies on the various causal factors related to hypercoagulability in the field of obstetrics – with special reference to the onset of DIC as viewed from the changing of kinin–kallikrein system and fibrinopeptide A. Suzuki S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):1055–65
Studies of a patient with recurring thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kitchens CS.
Am J Hematol 1982 Nov;13(3):259–67
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura during pregnancy. A pediatric viewpoint. Kryc JJ, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1983 Spring;5(1):21–5
Altered ferrokinetics in toxemia of pregnancy: a possible indicator of decreased red cell survival. Entman SS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):171–8
Observations on clotting activity during pre-eclampsia. Lox CD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):179–90
Immune complexes and vasoactivity generated from platelets in pre-eclampsia. Medcalf RL, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [B] 1982;1(4):511–29
Plasma antithrombin III levels in pre-eclampsia. Weenink GH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):145–62
Thrombocytopenia in preeclampsia and eclampsia. Gibson B, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1982 Jul;8(3):234–47 (113 ref.)
Evaluation of the soluble fibrin monomer complexes and other coagulation parameters in obstetric patients. Aznar J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 15;27(6):691–701
Structure of soluble fibrin monomer complexes in obstetric patients. Estellés A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15; 28(4):575–9
[Leukocytosis during labor and delivery (editorial)] Schoenfeld Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):69–70 **(Heb)**
[Determination of serum ferritin levels in pregnant women by the ELISA method] Pácsa S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 17;124(29):1733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effect of pregnancy on the serum concentration of thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) in congenital TBG excess] Tamaki H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):369–72 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of obstetrical disseminated intravascular coagulation—sequential changes of coagulation and fibrinolytic system in DIC rabbits] Saito H.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Apr; 35(4):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum alpha fetoprotein concentration in pregnant women with Rh blood group incompatibility] Wardas C, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1983 Mar;54(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (2,3-DPG) on the course of labor and puerperium in women with anemia] Krasomski G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15;35(15–16):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (2,3-DPG) in the intrauterine development and postnatal condition of the newborn infant in cases of pregnancy complicated by anemia] Krasomski G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 15; 35(18):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Real-time 2-dimensional echocardiographic visualization of thrombus on a Björk-Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. Emergency cesarean section and mitral valve replacement in late pregnancy. Lewis BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):908–9
The prenatal prediction of thrombocytopenia in infants of mothers with clinically diagnosed immune thrombocytopenia. Kelton JG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Oct 15;144(4):449–54
Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: worldwide experience. Alter BP. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):263–74
Prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia by fetoscopy: the experience of the Milan Center. Brambati B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(7):317–21
Control of homozygous beta-thalassemia by carrier screening and antenatal diagnosis in Sardinia. Cao A, et al.
Birth Defects 1982;18(7):303–11
Prenatal diagnosis by DNA analysis. Kan YW, et al.
Birth Defects 1982;18(7):275–83 (32 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia; the greek experience. Loukopoulos D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):293–301
Fetal blood sampling. Rodeck CH. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(7):255–61
Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia: the experience of the Center of Rome. Tentori L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(7):313–5
Diagnosis and treatment of pregnancy induced platelet dysfunction. Goodlin RC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):15–9
Polycythemia rubra vera and pregnancy. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):16s–20s
Toxemia of pregnancy masquerading as idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Goldenberg RL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):32s–34s
Hemoglobin SD disease? [letter] Kitay DZ.
Obstet Gynecol 1983 Aug;62(2):269
Fetal health assessment in pregnancies complicated by sickle hemoglobinopathies. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):22–4
An association of pregnancy and autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Issaragrisil S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul; 31(1):63–8
[Aplastic anemia and pregnancy: description of a case] Prandoni P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct; 67(5):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coagulation studies of pregnancy complicated by EPH gestosis with coexistent fetal dystrophy] Palys B, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1982 Apr;53(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Usefulness of determining antithrombin III in the diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation (case report)] Rybicki Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Feb;54(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thrombosis of cerebral sinuses as a complication of pregnancy, labor and the puerperal period] Gusev VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):23–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of maternal steroid administration on fetal platelet count in immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura. Management of pregnancy and mode of delivery. Logaridis TE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):147–51 (16 ref.)
Chorea gravidarum associated with circulating lupus anticoagulant: successful outcome of pregnancy with prednisone and aspirin therapy. Case report. Lubbe WF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):487–90
Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy: new approach to management. Morgenstern GR, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):584
Cytogenetic anomalies in a child born to a mother receiving busulfan for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Bhisey AN, et al.
Indian J Cancer 1982 Nov-Dec;19(5):272–6
Effect of intramuscular iron therapy in anaemic pregnant women. Prema K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr; 75:534–40
Prednisone and maternal lupus anticoagulant [blood]
Lancet 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):576–7
Fetal survival after prednisone suppression of maternal lupus-anticoagulant. Lubbe WF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18; 1(8338):1361–3
Effective prophylaxis with oral anticoagulants and low-dose heparin during pregnancy in an antithrombin III deficient woman [letter] Vellenga E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23; 2(8343):224
[Treatment of acute monocytic leukemia during pregnancy] Schneider M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5–6):103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Pregnancy-induced leukocytosis in Yemenite Jews. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(3):170–4
Anaemia, malaria and sickle cell disease. Harrison KA.
Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1982 Dec;9(3):445–77 (87 ref.)
Hormonal dependent thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP). Holdrinet RS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Mar; 30(3):250–6
Effects of intensive plasmapheresis on the haemostatic system. Nilsson T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Mar; 30(3):201–6
[Current problems of iron deficiency in pregnant women, fetuses and newborn infants] Malakhovskii IuE, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983 Jun;(6):3–6 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Detection of hemophilia carriers during pregnancy. Hoyer LW, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1407–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiplatelet antibodies and platelet counts in pregnancies complicated by autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Scott JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15; 145(8):932–9
Studies by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of antiplatelet antibody and transient neonatal thrombocytopenic purpura. Rote NS, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1983 Jun;3(4):178–82
Erythrocyte autoantibodies, autoimmune haemolysis and pregnancy. Sokol RJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(4):169–76

METABOLISM

[Effect of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in the erythrocytes and various parameters of blood acid-base equilibrium in normal pregnancy and anemia on the course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Krasomski G. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(3):181–3 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Pregnancy in sickle cell anaemia in Uganda (1971–1980). Ndugwa CM. **East Afr Med J** 1982 May;59(5):320–6
A longitudinal study on anaemia of pregnancy in a rural population of Uttar Pradesh. Shukla MK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1982 Apr;75:541–4
Anaemia in pregnancy—a report of two trials. O'Dowd MJ, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Feb-Mar;13(1):4–6

PATHOLOGY

Structural aspects of a placenta from a case of maternal acute lymphatic leukaemia. Wang T, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Apr-Jun;4(2):185–95
Wernicke's encephalopathy in early pregnancy complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Watanabe K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(2):213–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Umbilical vein blood flow in rhesus-isoimmunization. Kirkinen P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):640–3
[Pregnancy and delivery in a case with congenital factor VII deficiency] Ota T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Oct; 34(10):1797–800 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the cardiotocograms in pregnancies with Rh incompatibility] Marianowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(9):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fetal monitoring during induction of labor with prostaglandin E2 in parturients with blood group incompatibility] Otoka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15; 36(4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pregnancy in women with congenital antithrombin III deficiency: experience of treatment with heparin and antithrombin. Hellgren M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(2):127–41

A comparison of two combined iron–folic acid preparations in the prevention of anaemia in pregnancy. Gringras M. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):268–70

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of acute embologenic iliofemoral venous thrombosis in the late term of pregnancy] Avgust VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun;128(6):74–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Use of antithrombin concentrate in stable diffuse intravascular coagulation. A case report. Haak HL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(1):28–33

Therapy for the pregnant patient with sickle hemoglobinopathies: a national focus. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):268–9

Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytic purpura in pregnancy by high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Wenske C, et al. **Blut** 1983 Jun;46(6):347–53

Sickle-cell disease and pregnancy. Tuck SM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Aug;28(2):125–7

A successful pregnancy in transfusion dependent homozygous beta-thalassemia: a case report. Goldfarb AW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Aug;20(4):319–22

The obstetrical management of patients with immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kessler I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Feb;20(1):23–8

Why treat 'physiologic' anemias of pregnancy? Goodlin RC. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Oct;27(10):639–46

A new method of treatment for intrauterine fetal hemolytic anemia caused by blood type incompatibility. Aso T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 35(1):88–96

Pregnancy and sickle cell hemoglobinopathies: results with and without prophylactic transfusions. Cunningham FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):419–24

Pregnancy associated with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Hurd WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):742–6

Obstetric care of the affected carrier of hemophilia B. Seeds JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):23s–25s

Sickle cell disease in pregnancy: an update. Foster HW Jr. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1983;12:147–63

Pregnancy in immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura patients. Sehgal NN, et al. **W Va Med J** 1981 Feb;77(2):36–8

[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura and pregnancy] Berrebi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(4):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of pregnant women with thalassemia minor] Sievers S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 21;101(15):687–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe pregnancy hemostasis disorders: diagnosis and therapeutic procedures] Heilmann L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Dec;42(12):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute pelvic and femoral venous thrombosis from a gynecologic–obstetric viewpoint] Rath W, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1982 Jun;5:47–60 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. Interdisciplinary care, demonstrated on a case report with a review of the literature] Kind C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 2;112(40):1389–95 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetrical and hematological problems in a pregnant woman with intermediate beta-thalassemia] Dolfin G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemolytic anemia in pregnant woman with disseminated intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis after exchange transfusion] Baszczyńska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, INFECTIOUS

Herpes zoster in a 6-month-old infant. Helander I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):180–1

Detection of chlamydial cervicitis by Papanicolaou stained smears and culture. Dorman SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):421–5

Antepartum pneumonia in pregnancy. Benedetti TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):413–7

Characteristics and management of pregnancy in women with genital herpes simplex virus infection. Harger JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):784–91

Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in high-risk patients following cesarean section. Hawrylyshyn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):285–9

Prenatal screening of pregnant women for infections caused by cytomegalovirus, Epstein-Barr virus, herpesvirus, rubella, and Toxoplasma gondii. Hunter K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):269–73

Measurement of phosphate [letter] Larsen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):382–3

Perinatal group B streptococcal infections. Benchetrit LC. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1981;26:67–89

Fetal immune response following maternal diphtheria during early pregnancy. El Seed AM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Dec;1(4):217–9

Pustular herpes gestationis. Bercovitch L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):91–3

A case of premature labour due to Campylobacter jejuni infection. Miller RC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):118–20

Cervical and serum IgA and serum IgG antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis and herpes simplex virus in threatened abortion: a prospective study. Grönroos M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;90(2):167–70

Vertical transmission of hepatitis B. Boxall EH. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(1):41–8

Infections in obstetrics and gynaecology. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;10(1):1–151

Anaemia, malaria and sickle cell disease. Harrison KA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;9(3):445–77 (87 ref.)

Immunology and the host response to viral infection. Gehrz RC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):545–54

Herpes simplex virus (HSV) infections. Grossman JH 3d. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):555–61

Congenital and perinatal varicella. Herrmann KL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):605–9

Rubella. Horstmann DM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep; 25(3):585–97

Influenza and pregnancy. Larsen JW Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):599–603

Maternal cytomegalovirus infection and perinatal transmission. Stagno S, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep; 25(3):563–76

Viral hepatitis in pregnancy: the obstetrician's role. Stevens CE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):577–84

Central nervous system tuberculosis related to pregnancy. Centeno RS, et al. **CT** 1982 Sep;6(2):141–5

Unilateral hydrocephalus due to obstruction of the foramen of Monro: another complication of intrauterine mumps infection? Baumann B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 139(2):158–9

The role of mycoplasmas in reproduction. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):814–8

Congenital rubella following inapparent rubella infection. Mathur A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:469–73

Pyelonephritis in pregnancy: its role in the production of maternal infective calculi and infantile pyelonephritis. Frang D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(1):17–21

Condyloma acuminatum in pregnancy. Raymond FR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(10):774–8

Infectious mononucleosis in third trimester of pregnancy. Borneman K. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1171, 1174, 1179

Coinfection with cytomegalovirus and Chlamydia trachomatis: seroepidemiologic data. Friedman AD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):332

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in an infant of a habitual aborter. Murillo JL, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Nov; 78(12):832–3

Congenital syphilis. Friedman CA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;24(4):90–2

Rapid detection of group B streptococcal colonization by a direct immunofluorescent antibody technique. Ryan ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):993–5

Pregnancy outcome and maternal infection: the need for comprehensive studies [editorial] Gravett MG, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 7;250(13):1751–2

Cervical Chlamydia trachomatis and mycoplasmal infections in pregnancy. Epidemiology and outcomes. Harrison HR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 7;250(13):1721–7

Prognosis of pregnancy in patients with toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Oniki S. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(1):166–74

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):801–2

Malaria in pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9; 2(8341):84–5

Vertical transmission of adult T-cell leukaemia virus [letter] Komuro A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):240

Consequences of confirmed maternal rubella at successive stages of pregnancy. Miller E, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9; 2(8302):781–4

Is cytomegalovirus a serious hazard to female hospital staff? Young AB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):975–6

The prevalence of toxoplasma antibodies among pregnant women in Hamilton. Cursons RT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Aug 11;95(713):536–7

Bacterial endocarditis in pregnancy. Payne DG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):247–50

Disseminated Herpes simplex virus infection during pregnancy. Peacock JE Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 61(3 Suppl):13S–18S

First reported case of intrauterine transmission of blastomycosis. Watts EA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul-Aug;2(4):308–10

Serologic studies of papovavirus infections in pregnant women and renal transplant recipients. Andrews CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:133–41

Fertility, sterility, and pregnancy in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Järnerot G. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan; 17(1):1–4 (48 ref.)

Mother-to-infant transmission of Chlamydia trachomatis and its consequences for the baby. Helin I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:135–40

Neonatal eye infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Persson K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:141–5

Fetal and neonatal varicella-zoster infections. Brunell PA. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan;7(1):47–56

Detrimental effects of hepatitis B virus infection on the development of the product of conception. Pavel A, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):35–40

Protean manifestations of perinatal enterovirus infections. Spector SA, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jun;138(6):847–51

[Effect of influenza on pregnancy, the fetus and the newborn] Arnaudova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(4):278–84 **(Bul)**

[Role of para-influenza, respiratory-syncytial and adenovirus infections in pregnant women, fetuses and newborn infants] Davidova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(4):284–91 **(Bul)**

[Acute listeriosis during pregnancy and labor] Saarikoski S. **Duodecim** 1982;98(12):958–62 **(Fin)**

[Rubella deafness. Audiometric, ophthalmologic, epidemiological aspects] Moatti L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B with a fatal outcome in a 3-month-old infant of a healthy chronic carrier mother] Le Luyer B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B] Eder G, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct;35(4):110–4 **(Ger)**

[Congenital varicella syndrome] Schlotfeldt-Schäfer I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Feb;131(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus infections and their effect on development in growth] Müntefering H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981; 65:284–311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine coxsackie B infection in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita syndrome] Schnabel R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus infections and pregnancy—what are the risks?] Wilken H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):519–22 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-epidemiological studies of maternal-neonatal colonization and infections caused by group B beta-hemolytic streptococci] Pasquinucci C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Jan–Feb;104(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital syphilis. Diagnostic criteria and therapeutic management] Serra G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Sep 30; 34(18):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of miliary tuberculosis causing acute respiratory failure during pregnancy] Taniguchi H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Oct;57(10):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Listeria monocytogenes. Intrauterine listeria infection in 2 pregnant women] Tuveng JM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 30;102(33):1774–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rubella-induced embryopathy] Karkowski M. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):829–30 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of serological studies in the diagnosis of asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women] Hebanowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 12;37(6):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infections causes of congenital abnormalities] Garcia AG. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Jul–Sep;76(3):307–28 (98 ref.) **(Por)**

[Herpes zoster in a 5-month-old infant, prenatally infected with varicella-zoster virus] Shishov AS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the urinary tract as a risk factor for pregnancy and for the newborn infant] Bruchác D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The placenta and infection] Cáceres NE, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1981 Jan–Dec; 39(1–4):52–8 **(Spa)**

[Association between urinary infection and cholestasis of pregnancies] Glasinovic JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jun; 110(6):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[HBs-antigen determination during pregnancy with reference to prevention of a postnatal infection in the newborn infant] Zippel C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Dec; 42(12):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Premature rupture of the membranes and ascending infection. Evaldson GR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct; 89(10):793–801

Finger sepsis [letter] Rayman G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):215

Anaemia, malaria and sickle cell disease. Harrison KA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;9(3):445–77 (87 ref.)

Placentitis. Altshuler G. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982; 9:113–28 (100 ref.)

Acute respiratory failure in pregnancy due to staphylococcal pneumonia. Nyhan D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):320–1

Herpes gestationis associated with ectopic pregnancy. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;9(3):203–6

Prematurity: infection as an etiologic factor. Minkoff H. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):137–44 (81 ref.)

Listeriosis and borreliosis as causes of antepartum fever. Shirts SR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):256–61

Cytomegalovirus: patient counseling. Knox GE. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan;7(1):43–6

Rubella and virus induced cataracts. Hertzberg R.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1982;102 Pt 3:355–8
Infectious disease and perinatal morbidity. Kass EH.
Yale J Biol Med 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):231–7
[Classification and etiopathogenesis of central nervous system damage in pathological pregnancy] Kanios K.
Wiad Lek 1983 Apr 1;36(7):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Complications of pregnancy and labor in gestational pyelonephritis] Beznoshchenko GB.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983 Jun;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Monoclonal antibodies for rapid diagnosis and typing of genital herpes infections during pregnancy. Volpi A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):813–5
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital listeriosis. Yarberry–Allen P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Apr–May;3(3):111–3
New concepts of obstetric and gynecologic infection. Eschenbach DA. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct 25; 142(11):2039–44
Rash in early pregnancy. Darby CW, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):202
Rash in early pregnancy [letter] Marshall WC, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):609
Serodiagnosis of Varicella–Zoster virus infection in pregnancy and standardization of the ELISA IgG and IgM antibody tests. Enders G. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:221–36
Cardiobacterium hominis endocarditis [letter] Maeland A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):216–7
Herpes gestationis: clinical and histologic features of twenty-eight cases. Shornick JK, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 Feb;8(2):214–24
Intestinal capillariasis from Udon Thani province, northeastern part of Thailand: report of an autopsy case. Tesana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Feb;66(2):128–31
Difficulties in interpretation of rubella serology [letter] Lamprecht C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):323–4
Listeria monocytogenes. An important pathogen in premature labor and intrauterine fetal sepsis. Rivera–Alsina ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Mar;28(3):212–4
Genital herpes. Sweeney PJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Jan; 76(1):24–8
Possible loophole in rubella screening of antenatal patients [letter] Burns SM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1046
Sexually transmitted diseases in pregnant women in Lusaka. Ratnam AV, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Aug–Sep;14(5):75–8
Cryptococcal meningitis in pregnancy. Stafford CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):35s–37s
Fatal herpetic hepatitis in pregnancy. Wertheim RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):38s–42s
Interview with Larry H. Taber: Evaluation and management of syphilis in pregnant women and newborn infants [interview by John D. Nelson] Taber LH.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):224–7
Fatal hepatitis B in early infancy: the importance of identifying HBsAg-positive pregnant women and providing immunoprophylaxis to their newborns. Delaplane D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):176–80
Serological diagnosis of syphilis in pregnancy. Experiences at King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban. Naicker SN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 2;63(14):536–7
Rocky Mountain spotted fever in pregnancy: differential diagnosis and treatment. Herbert WN, et al.
South Med J 1982 Sep;75(9):1063–6
[Q fever in pregnant women and its effect on the fetus and newborn infant] Minchev A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1983;22(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Mycoplasma infections in the pregnant woman, fetus and the newborn infant] Nikolov Z, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1982;21(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cytomegalovirus infections during pregnancy] Vasileva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(5):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cerebral cysticercosis] Vacek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 15;122(15):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Primary Herpes virus infection in early pregnancy. A case of intrauterine infection and death] Nyhuus B.
Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Dec 6;144(49):3672 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Importance of systematic research of urinary infection in pregnant women and the cost of its detection. Proposal for a practical approach] Gérard J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1983;12(3):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peripartal infections] Graeff H. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Sep;42(9):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echographic investigation of the calyceal system in cases of pyelitis gravidarum] Spernol R, et al.
Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd 1982 Oct;42(10):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gianotti–Crosti syndrome as a result of prenatal hepatitis B virus infection] Faber M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Mar; 34(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rubella infection in pregnancy. Methods of determining risk] Doerr HW, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 4;125(9):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Jaundice in pregnancy] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1982 Oct 1; 124(39):81–2 **(Ger)**
[The effectiveness of a general test for Toxoplasma gondii infection in pregnancy] Hengst P. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(15):949–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Herpes gestationis: clinical and optic immunofluorescence findings] Holzgreve W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(22):1462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy] Grio R, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1982 Jun;34(6):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Microstix–Candida test for the mycological diagnosis of vaginal diseases in an unselected group of pregnant women] Mikrut W. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 1;35(19–20):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Beznoshchenko GB.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983 Jun;(6):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Antibody–coated bacteria in the urine of pregnant women] Golnus GI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Cytomegaly in newborn infants. Difficulties in diagnosing clinically manifest and latent forms of infection] Farber NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):121–3 **(Rus)**
[Gonorrhea detection in puerperae] Semikletova AIu.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1983 Mar;(3):59–61 **(Rus)**
[The frequency of bacteriuria in pregnancy] Zadjelović J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Jan–Apr;22(1–2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Bilateral staphylococcal sacroiliitis diagnosed by simple needle puncture [letter]] González L, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):385–6 **(Spa)**
[Diagnostic value of indirect immunofluorescence with anti-IgM for Chagas' disease in adults and newborn infants] Lorca M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun; 53(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparative study of the indirect immunofluorescence test and ELISA (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay) for toxoplasmosis in 877 sera] Guhl F, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1981 Oct–Dec;23(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparative study of different serological technics used in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Corcuera MT, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1981 Sep–Oct; 55(9–10):1045–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Pregnancy and the kidney from the perspective of life-style and diet] Nagai Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Mar; 25(3):303–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of antibiotic therapy in preventing spontaneous pregnancy loss among couples colonized with genital mycoplasmas. Quinn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):239–44
Appropriate use of antibiotics in serious obstetric and gynecologic infections. Sweet RL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Jul 15;146(6):719–39 (67 ref.)
High dose, short course amoxycillin in the treatment of bacteriuria in pregnancy. Anderton KJ, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1983 Jun;37(6):212–4
Sexually transmitted diseases in pregnancy. Ross SM.
Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1982 Dec;9(3):565–92 (73 ref.)
Antibiotic use during pregnancy and the postpartum period. Landers DV, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun; 26(2):391–406 (38 ref.)
The management of herpes simplex in pregnant women and neonates. Marshall WC, et al. **J Infect** 1983 May;6(1 Suppl):23–9
Hepatitis B immune globulin (HBIG): efficacy in the interruption of vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus (HBV) carrier state. Pongpipat D, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1983 Jan;66(1):49–53
Treatment of chloroquine-resistant malaria during pregnancy. Main EK, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17; 249(23):3207–9
Moxalactam therapy for obstetric and gynecologic infections. Gall SA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;4 Suppl:S701–7
Cefoperazone therapy for obstetric and gynecologic infections. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;5 Suppl 1:S154–60
Trichomonas infection in pregnancy—does it affect perinatal outcome? Ross SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9; 63(15):566–7
Erythromycin failure in the treatment of syphilis in a pregnant woman. Hashisaki P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):36–8
[Malaria in pregnant women. Presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Flici O, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1982;11(8):981–90 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of toxoplasmosis with trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole (letter)] Harpey JP, et al.
Presse Med 1983 May 28;12(23):1492 **(Fre)**
[Antibacterial therapy in pregnancy] Pavić N. **Gynakologe** 1982 Sep;15(3):151–9 **(Ger)**
[Metronidazole in the treatment and prevention of infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Amon K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1983;105(10):617–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cefalexin therapy in amnionitis] Török J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 14;123(46):2839–41 **(Hun)**
[Criteria for a rational choice of antibiotic in the treatment of urinary tract infections in pregnancy] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):735–8 **(Ita)**
[The Schwartz–Jampel syndrome. Description of a case with neonatal manifestations and a review of literature] Rosignoli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 31; 35(10):509–13 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefotaxime during the perinatal period in pregnant women] Ninomiya K, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1982 Jul;35(7):1882–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis in pregnant women with pimafucin] Brzeski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sensitivity of Candida albicans and yeast-like fungi to mycostatics in pregnant women] Liber Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 1982 Nov 15;35(21):1341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Urinary infections and pregnancy] Rodríguez JR, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1982 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):224–8 **(Spa)**
[Effectiveness of econazole on pregnant women with vulvo-vaginal candidiasis] Marcano C, et al.
Mycopathologia 1983 Feb 17;81(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Effect of acute Opisthorchis invasion on fetal intrauterine development in experimentally infected rats] Borzunov VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Typhoid fever on an obstetrics–gynecology service. Duff P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):113–4
Experimental primary cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy: timing and fetal outcome. Kumar ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):56–60
Listeriosis as a cause of maternal death: an obstetric complication of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Wetli CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):7–9
Clues to the aetiology and pathogenesis of herpes gestationis. Holmes RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;109(2):131–9
Amniotic fluid infection syndrome. Naeye RL, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1982 Dec;9(3):593–607 (39 ref.)
Chorioamnionitis and possible neonatal infection associated with Lactobacillus species. Lorenz RP, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1982 Sep;16(3):558–61
Host–parasite relationship in urinary tract infections during pregnancy. Sandberg T, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:228–35 (30 ref.)
Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae (biotype 4) as a neonatal, maternal, and genital pathogen. Wallace RJ Jr, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):123–36
[Nosocomial infection in gynecology and obstetrics. Conference: Olomouc 4–5 June 1981. Abstracts]
Cesk Gynekol 1982 Jul;47(6):444–67 **(Cze)**
[Amniotic infection syndrome after amniocentesis—a case report] Wurster KG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Sep;42(9):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coitus during pregnancy, vaginal flora and fetal outcome] Riss P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 31; 132(20):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus infections during pregnancy. A prospective study and review of the literature. Le CT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):466–8
An immunoelectron microscopy study of the relationship between herpes gestationis and polymorphic eruption of pregnancy. Jurecka W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 108(2):147–51
Human polyomavirus in pregnancy. A model for the study of defence mechanisms to virus reactivation. Coleman DV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):289–96
Prenatal allergic sensitization to helminth antigens in offspring of parasite-infected mothers. Weil GJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 1983 May;71(5):1124–9
Specific IgM class antibody production following infection with cytomegalovirus. Kangro HO, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 10(3):203–12
Ascending myelitis with high antibody titer to herpes simplex virus in the cerebrospinal fluid. Koskiniemi ML, et al.
J Neurol 1982;227(3):187–91
Rubella immunity [letter] Dukes PC. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13;96(729):266
A controlled study of amniotic fluid immunoglobulin levels in intraamniotic infection. Blanco JD, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1983 Apr;61(4):450–3
Neutralization of herpes simplex virus by antibody in amniotic fluid. Bradley JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep; 60(3):318–21
Infectivity of anti-hepatitis Be-positive hepatitis B carrier mothers [letter] Sacher M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug; 72(2):266–7
Type-specific serum antibodies against group B streptococci among pregnant women: relation to urogenital carriage and age. Lindén V, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(3):189–93
Influence of pregnancy on mouse immunity to Trypanosoma musculi [letter] Viens P, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1983;77(2):274–5
Effect of pregnancy and lactation upon infection. Lloyd S.

Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1983 Mar;4(1–2):153–76 (114 ref.)

Fetal and maternal immunologic manifestations of intrauterine Adenovirus SV–20 infection. Moe JB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;4(3):319–32

[Antibodies to the Epstein–Barr virus in pregnant women with suspected teratogenic virus infection] Vojtěchovský K. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Nov;37(11):653 **(Cze)**

[Immunopathologic studies in herpes gestationis] Deinlein E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jan;34(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis virus and pregnancy. Our experience] Foti N, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct–Dec;139(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the correlation of toxoplasma antibody between mothers and their infants in toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Nakachi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of immunoglobulins and leukocytic interferon in pregnant women with pyelonephritis for prognostic evaluation of the immunologic activity in newborn infants] Sigua DSh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gonorrhea during the intrapartum period. Solola AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):351–2

Streptococcus pneumoniae in genital and obstetric infection [letter] Wager GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):896

Absence of intrauterine infection following Ross River virus infection during pregnancy. Aleck KA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):618–20

Chlamydial screening of pregnant women in a sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Goh BT, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Oct;58(5):327–9

Bacteroides fragilis, Streptococcus intermedius and group B streptococci in ascending infection of pregnancy. An animal experimental study. Evaldson G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(4):230–41

A rare cause of cholecystitis in pregnancy. Lewis GJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;21(2):175–7

Gonococcal arthritis in pregnancy: a report of two cases. Robinson A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;151(10):313–4

A prospective study of cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy. I. Laboratory evidence of congenital infection following maternal primary and reactivated infection. Grant S, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Mar;3(1):24–31

Persistent Epstein–Barr virus infection and pregnancy. Fleisher G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):982–6

Enhancement of cytomegalovirus infection during pregnancy in guinea pig. Griffith BP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun; 147(6):990–8

Summary of a workshop on maternal genitourinary infections and the outcome of pregnancy. MacDonald P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):596–605

The influence of group B streptococcal–carriership on pregnancy outcome. Gerards LJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982; 10(6):279–85

Avoidance of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus: is passive immunisation always necessary? Rosendahl C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1127–9

Acute intraamniotic infection due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):25S–27S

Perinatal infection with Torulopsis glabrata: a case associated with maternal sickle cell anemia. Sander CH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):21S–24S

Papillomavirus in urine in pregnancy and following renal transplantation. Lecatsas G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 105:143–8

Epidemiology of group B streptococcal carriage among pregnant women and their neonates: an African experience. Dawodu AH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Jun;35(2):145–50

[Mycoplasma hominis and spontaneous abortion] Damianova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(6):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Virological studies on the feto–maternal tissues infected with rubella virus] Sugiura K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):674–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital rubella infection. Symptoms, virologic diagnosis, therapy and prevention] Jenum PA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 30;102(9–10):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies in pregnant African women in Tanzania. Gill HS, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Dec;11(4):167–70

The incidence and outcome of asymptomatic herpes simplex genitalis in an obstetric population. Scher J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):906–9

Syphilis in pregnant women in Zambia. Ratnam AV, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):355–8

Therapeutic abortion and chlamydial infection. Ridgway GL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1478–9

Plasmodial pigmentation of placenta and outcome of pregnancy in West African mothers. Watkinson M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):251–4

Seroepidemiological study in rubella in pregnant women in Gondar Region, northern Ethiopia. Sandow D, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1982 Oct;20(4):173–8

Viral hepatitis during pregnancy in Israel. Shalev E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Feb;20(1):73–8

Viral hepatitis in pregnancy. Mandal D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;79(7):96–8

Cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy: preliminary findings from a prospective study. Peckham CS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1352–5

Childhood deafness in Australia. Incidence and maternal rubella, 1949–1980. Upfold LJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 2;2(7):323–6

Epidemic listeriosis—evidence for transmission by food. Schlech WF 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27; 308(4):203–6

Infection rates of Cytomegalovirus among Thai pregnant women. Tantivanich S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):596–600

The first case of congenital/connatal malaria from Guyana, South America. Rambajan I. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Jun; 35(2):181–2

Statistical studies on the epidemiology of human congenital malformations. Implications of maternal virus infections. Cristea A, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;33(2):101–15

[Incidence of congenital toxoplasmosis in the Czech population] Palička P. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Sep;31(5):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevalence of the association of malaria and pregnancy and its variations in the Dakar urban environment] Bah MD, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(1):142–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection in pregnant women] Gibert R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:255–72 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of primary toxoplasmosis infection in pregnant women] Sander J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 25;108(12):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risk of infection to the mother prior, during and after delivery. A registration of nosocomial infections] Hirsch HA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Sep;42(9):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rubella in pregnancy. Outcome of pregnancy of 195 women with rubella infection in pregnancy] Jenum PA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 30;102(9–10):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Incidence of Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mothers and sons in a section of the northern area of Santiago] Tello P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1982 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Icterus, encephalopathy, and galloping neonatal pneumonia [clinical conference] Merritt TA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):1001–7

Placental pathologic changes in malaria. A histologic and ultrastructural study. Walter PR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):330–42

Polymicrogyria and porencephaly after intrauterine cytomegaly virus infection. Lehmann J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):71–5

Disseminated herpes simplex in pregnancy: two cases and a review. Hillard P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1982 Jul; 37(7):449–53 (20 ref.)

[Pregnancy and acute hepatodystrophy in viral hepatitis] Pranchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):115–9 **(Bul)**

[Necrotic funisitis] Sarrut S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–bacterial placentitis] Walter P. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chorioamnionitis. Charles D, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;10(1):123–48

Relationship of progesterone– and estradiol–binding proteins in Coccidioides immitis to coccidioidal dissemination in pregnancy. Powell BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May; 40(2):478–85

Treated maternal gonorrhea without adverse effect on outcome of pregnancy. Stoll BJ, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1236–8

[Early experience with repeated determinations of 131–I–hipuran clearance–equivalent during pregnancy] Voigt R, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Jul;135(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recommendations for pregnant employee interaction with patients having communicable infectious diseases. Votra EM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Feb;11(1):10–9

Isolation guidelines for obstetric patients and newborn infants. Weinstein RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):353–60

Maternal plasma concentration of pyridoxal phosphate during pregnancy: adequacy of vitamin B6 supplementation during isoniazid therapy. Atkins JN. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct; 126(4):714–6

Malaria and pregnancy [editorial] Bruce–Chwatt LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1457–8

Vaccination in pregnancy. Amstey MS. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;10(1):13–22

Prevention of viral infections during pregnancy. Balfour HH Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):619–26

Changes in the distribution of rubella antibodies in women of childbearing age during the first eight years of a rubella vaccination programme. Hambling MH. **J Infect** 1980 Dec; 2(4):341–6

Polio vaccination during pregnancy [letter] Bader M. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2018–9

Loophole in rubella screening [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20; 2(8308):1165–6

[Contamination with rubella virus in pregnancy] Houwert–de Jong MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 18; 126(38):1738–9 **(Dut)**

[Toxoplasmosis control during pregnancy] Aspöck H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23(1):57–65 **(Ger)**

[Vaccinations in pregnancy] Richter R. **Gynakologe** 1982 Sep; 15(3):160–5 **(Ger)**

[Rubella in pregnancy. Why are preventive possibilities insufficiently used?] Goetz O. **MMW** 1983 Mar 4; 125(9):179–80 **(Ger)**

[Viral and other infections in pregnancy: diagnosis and prevention. Rubella, cytomegalic inclusion disease, herpes simplex, varicella zoster, Epstein–Barr, measles, mumps, enteroviruses, hepatitis, toxoplasmosis, syphilis. 1.] Enders G. Z **Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 May–Jun;187(3):109–16 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonorrhea detection in obstetrical and gynecological institutions] Chastikova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological demonstration of colonic aphthoid ulcers in a patient with intestinal tuberculosis. Carr–Locke DL, et al. **Gut** 1983 May;24(5):453–5

SURGERY

[Acute appendicitis in pregnancy] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Sporotrichosis in pregnancy. Vanderveen EE, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Dec;30(6):761–3

Management of herpetic vulvovaginitis in pregnancy. Monif GR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan;7(1):16–21

Antepartum treatment of Listeria monocytogenes septicemia. Katz VL, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1353–4

[Problems posed by measles, chickenpox and mumps in pregnancy] Badillet M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Sep; 29(7):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by measles, chickenpox and mumps in pregnancy] Badillet M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 3; 59(5):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self–retaining ureteral catheter (stent) in the treatment of acute gestational pyelonephritis] Morozov AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Intensive care in severe tetanus in a pregnant patient] Santatecla V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Nov; 29(6):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Congenital tick–borne relapsing fever: report of a case with first documentation of transplacental transmission. Steenbarger JR. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):39–45

The effect of intrapartum chemoprophylaxis on the vertical transmission of group B streptococci. Easmon CS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):633–5

Hepatitis B immunoglobulin (HBIG) efficacy in the prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection. Ichida F, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Feb;18(1):56–9

The effects of maternal influenzal viraemia in late gestation on the conceptus of the pregnant ferret. Rushton DI, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Jul;140(3):181–91

Prevention of chronic hepatitis B virus infection from mothers to infants in the United States. Chin J. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):289–92

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection: on the relation between type and time of maternal infection and infant's symptoms. Ahlfors K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983; 15(2):129–38

[Mother–to–infant transmission of hepatitis B virus. Towards the prevention of neonatal infection] Goudeau A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 16;11(41):3051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmission of the hepatitis virus from the mother to her fetus or her newborn infant. Current possibilities of prevention] Brossard Y. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 27; 59(4):267–76 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

[A retrospective on the incidence of bacteriuria in pregnancy (I)] Rudelić I. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Sep–Dec; 22(5–6):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

VETERINARY

Impaired protective immunity to sarcocystosis in pregnant dairy goats. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):132–4

Experimental transplacental transmission of canine herpesvirus in pregnant bitches during the second trimester

of gestation. Hashimoto A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr; 44(4):610–4

Efficacy of ivermectin in controlling Strongyloides westeri infections in foals. Ludwig KG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):314–6

Intramammary inoculation of the dairy cow with Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis during the nonlactating period. McDonald JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):244–6

Comparative efficacy of an experimental S45/20 bacterin and a reduced dose of strain 19 vaccine against bovine brucellosis. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):907–10

Bluetongue virus serotype 20 infection in pregnant Merino sheep. Flanagan M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jul;59(1):18–20

Mycotic pneumonia, placentitis and neonatal encephalitis in dairy cattle caused by Mortierella wolfii. Neilan MC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):48–9

Pathology in the ovine foetus caused by an ovine pestivirus. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):137–40

A study of cattle infected with Brucella abortus and which showed aberrant serological reactions. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):132–5

Protection of pregnant swine by vaccination against Leptospira infection. Whyte PB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):41–5

Abortion and meningitis in a Thoroughbred mare associated with Klebsiella pneumoniae, type 1. Timoney PJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):64–5

Equine abortion caused by Listeria monocytogenes serotype 4. Welsh RD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):291

Effects of sarcocystosis on milk production of dairy cows. Fayer R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr;66(4):904–8

Susceptibility of bovine mammary gland to infections during the dry period. Oliver SP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May; 66(5):1162–6

Intramammary infections in primigravid heifers near parturition. Oliver SP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May; 66(5):1180–3

Transplacental transmission of Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae in the dog. Todd KS Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):371

Experimental infection with a Leptospira hardjo strain isolated from cattle of the eastern plains of Colombia. Aycardi E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Dec;7(6):545–50

Response of immune and susceptible ewes to infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Blewett DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 28;111(9):175–8

Phosmet for the systemic control of pig mange. Hewett GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 11;111(24):558

Rhinomune (rhinopneumonitis vaccine) [letter] Lloyd-Evans LP. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 23;111(17):401

Clinical and serological response of pregnant gimmers to experimentally induced toxoplasmosis. Miller JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 7;111(6):124–6

[Intrauterine bacterial and mycotic infections in cows] Kolev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(2):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Observations on the effect of some measures for preventing gastrointestinal helminth infections in sheep] Eysker M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jun 1;108(11):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experimental infection of the pregnant cow with Chlamydia psittaci] Martel JL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the quantity of minimal antigen for oral immunization of sows against transmissible gastroenteritis of swine using Riems TGE vaccine] Fichtner D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):577–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy testing of inactivated rotavirus vaccine in a dairy cattle herd] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):611–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[intrauterine infections and their prevention in the dog and cat] Mayr-Bibrack B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(4):515–9 **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, NEOPLASTIC

Disseminated Burkitt's lymphoma during pregnancy [letter] Berrebi A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(2):139–40

Leukemia and pregnancy [letter] Catanzarite VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):384

Carcinoid tumor and pregnancy. Durkin JW Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):757–61

Stage IB cervical carcinoma and pregnancy: report of 49 cases. Nisker JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):203–6

Multiple primary melanoma in pregnancy: a case report. Pennington DG. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;36(2):260–1

Cancer and pregnancy. Donegan WL. **CA** 1983 Jul–Aug; 33(4):194–214 (81 ref.)

Uterine myomas in pregnancy. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15;128(8):949–50

Bromocriptine-induced pregnancies in women with large prolactinomas. Bergh T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):625–31

Melanoma and pregnancy. Levene A. **Clin Oncol** 1982; 8(3):191–3

Gestational carcinoma of the female breast. Wallack MK, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1983 Mar;7(9):1–58 (234 ref.)

Remission of Cushing's syndrome during pregnancy. Margulies PL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 21(1):77–83

Renal hamartoma (angiomyolipoma) with spontaneous massive hemorrhage in sixteen weeks pregnancy : a case report. Sunanta A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Apr;66(4):251–6

Pregnancy complicated by extrahepatic biliary tract carcinoma. A case report. Devoe LD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Feb;28(2):153–5

Chorioangioma of the placenta causing intrauterine fetal demise. Rodan BA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Feb; 2(2):95–7

Pregnancy following removal of and long-term chemotherapy for ovarian malignant teratoma. Javaheri G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):8S–9S

Abnormal pituitary prolactin secretion impact on gestation. Jewelewicz R, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jul;6(3):249–53 (33 ref.)

Retroperitoneal hemorrhage during pregnancy secondary to renal angiomyolipoma. Brodey PA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982; 4(4):255–7

[Ovarian carcinoma and pregnancy] Salat-Baroux J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(3):301–3 **(Fre)**

[Problems and clinical course of a pregnancy following melano-malignoma (letter)] Grobe JW. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(4):128 **(Ger)**

[Pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Clinical course and therapy] Gieren SC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 7; 101(25):1191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abortion in tumor patients from a legal viewpoint] Spann W. **MMW** 1982 Nov 5;124(44):957–58 **(Ger)**

[Acute leukemia and pregnancy. Clinical problems and report of 4 cases] Bolis PF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 May; 34(5):347–53 **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy in a subject with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma during therapy with bromocriptine] Passannanti G, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59 Suppl:87–91 **(Ita)**

[The influence of bromocriptine-induced pregnancy and delivery on infertile cases with pituitary microadenoma] Aso T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of metastases of ovarian cystadenoma] Goworek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):811–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenic considerations on visceral determinants in Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis] Radu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Sep–Oct;34(5):475–80 **(Rum)**

[Early fetal loss in a patient with acute leukemia] Cisneros E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jan–Mar;35(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cushing's syndrome and pregnancy with spontaneous remission after delivery] Verdugo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jun;110(6):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Uveal melanomas presenting during pregnancy and the investigation of oestrogen receptors in melanomas. Seddon JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;66(11):695–704

BLOOD

Fetal hemoglobin in women with normal and with hydatidiform molar pregnancy. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Sep;13(2):131–9

Aldosterone-producing-adenoma (A-P-A): effect of pregnancy. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(9–10):1685–93

The effect of pregnancy on hormone levels and receptors in malignant melanoma. Sutherland CM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;22(3):191–2

Successful pregnancies in patients with hyperprolactinemia—clinical and endocrinological studies on mothers and babies. Goto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):550–8

[Visual and neurological disturbances accompanying with pregnancies of hyperprolactinemic patients] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with oral contraceptive use and pregnancy. Dudley AG, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):301–4

COMPLICATIONS

Primary hyperaldosteronism in pregnancy. Hammond TG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):537–9

Neurofibromatosis and severe hypertension in pregnancy. Edwards JN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun; 90(6):528–31

An adrenal adenoma causing virilization of mother and infant. Fuller PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Feb; 18(2):143–53

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative evaluation of abnormal cytology, colposcopy and histopathology in preclinical cervical malignancy during pregnancy. Bertini-Oliveira AM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Sep–Oct;26(5):636–44

A logical approach to left upper quadrant mass imaging in pregnancy [letter] Kressel HY, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec; 139(6):1238–9

Desmoid tumor during pregnancy. Camiel MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):988–9

Carcinoma of the bladder in pregnancy. Cruikshank SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):768–70

Fine-needle biopsy of a solitary thyroid nodule arising during pregnancy. Goldman MH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jul; 80(7):525–6

Shock after phenothiazine administration in a pregnant patient with a pheochromocytoma. A case report and literature review. Montminy M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Feb;28(2):159–62

Dermoid cyst of the ovary complicating pregnancy: case report. Wittich AC. **Millit Med** 1983 Mar;148(3):273–5

Hyperthyroidism or pheochromocytoma? Ober KP. **NC Med J** 1983 May;44(5):285–6

Cone biopsy during pregnancy. Hannigan EV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):450–5

Tuberous sclerosis in pregnancy. Rattan PK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):21s–22s

Pregnancy complicated by ruptured endometrioma. Rossman F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):519–21

Verrucous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Case reports. Tiltman AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25;62(14):490–2

[Diagnosis of myxoma of the left heart atrium in pregnancy using 2-dimensional sector visualization] Sejhar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec;28(12):1186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancer of the liver in pregnancy. Reflections apropos of a case] El Fehri HS, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placental chorioangioma. Echographic diagnosis in the 19th week] Nahmanovici C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(5):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian cancer and pregnancy. Circumstances of detection, treatment, etiologic and prognostic diagnosis] Salat-Baroux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal neuroblastoma diagnosed in utero. Apropos of 1 case] Fénart D, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 May;64(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bowenoid papulosis] Grouls V. **Pathologe** 1983 May; 4(3):149–53 **(Ger)**

[Echographic monitoring of uterine myomatosis in pregnancy] Noia G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 35(1–2):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of bladder cancer discovered during the 15th week of pregnancy] Saeki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;73(8):1058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma of the adrenal gland in a pregnant woman] Stefanowa-Urbaniak A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec;53(12):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of mesodermal mixed tumors of the uterus] Onopchenko NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):95–7 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic study of pregnancy complicated by a uterine myoma] Radunović N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(3–4):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Breast cancer and pregnancy] Torres R. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Apr;50(300):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Doxorubicin in pregnancy: possible transplacental passage. Karp GI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):773–7

Acute leukemia in pregnancy: report of five cases treated with a combination which included a low dose of adriamycin. Awidi AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):881–4

CT follow-up of microprolactinomas during bromocriptine-induced pregnancy. Dietemann JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(3):133–8

Effective bromocriptine treatment of a pituitary macroadenoma during pregnancy. Maeda T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):117–21

The effects of cancer chemotherapeutic agents on the developing fetus. Gililland J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Jan;38(1):6–13 (41 ref.)

[Acute leukemia and pregnancy] Sosa Muñoz JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jan–Mar;35(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of tumor growth and metastases in mice bearing a malignant fibrosarcoma by T cell-mediated immune response to oncofetal antigens. Gautam S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Apr–May;3(3):141–8

HL-A antigen frequency distribution in patients with gestational choriocarcinoma and their husbands. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:263–7

Frequency of antibody to BK antigen in women whose children developed malignancies and women who developed detectable carcinoma in situ of the cervix during this pregnancy. Madden DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 105:149–56

METABOLISM

Multiple lutein cysts in an uncomplicated pregnancy. Case report. Dhont M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr; 90(4):376–9

Glycogen metabolism of normal human myometrium and leiomyoma—possible hormonal control. Milwidsky A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(3):147–52

[Sex hormone receptor in meningioma] Kuratsu J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;22(12):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Factors of severity in placental choriocarcinoma] Ben Ayed F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(4):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Cervical carcinoma associated with pregnancy [letter] Fay RA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1213

[Breast cancer associated with pregnancy and lactation. Review of the literature] Sulkes A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jul–Sep;34(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Observation of an organism found in patients with gestational trophoblastic disease and in patients with toxemia of pregnancy. Lueck J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):15–26

PATHOLOGY

Are the clinically important adrenal cysts hamartomas? Norrby K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(2):121–6

Fatal gestational choriocarcinoma. Clinicopathologic study of patients treated at a trophoblastic disease center. Mazur MT, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1833–46

Adenocarcinoma-in-situ of the endocervix with co-existent intrauterine pregnancy: report of a case and review of the literature. Edinger DD, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(4):223–5

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. Hoynck van Papendrecht HP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jan;14(4):251–9 (24 ref.)

Endodermal sinus tumor in pregnancy: report of a case and review of the literature. Schwartz RP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Jun;15(3):434–9

Clinicopathologic study of breast carcinoma occurring during pregnancy and lactation. Aghadiuno PU, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;21(1):17–26

Atypical cellular chorangioma of the placenta. Majlessi HF, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;1(4):403–8

Hormone requirements of the pregnancy-dependent mammary tumor of GR/A mice: an in vitro study. Harbell JW, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1391–402

Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Levin N, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 May;32(5):377–9

Pathology of gestational choriocarcinoma induced in patas monkeys by ethylnitrosourea given during pregnancy. Rice JM, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:223–30

Early gestational choriocarcinoma. A case report. Temple-Camp CR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 25; 62(27):1040–1

Carcinoidal tumor of the kidney. Zak FG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jan;4(1):51–9

Mucin-producing adenocarcinoma of the bladder of urachal origin. Case report. Lurie A, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(1):12–5

[Placental hemangioma. Anatomo-clinical aspects] Deugnier Y, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive endometriosis. Current concepts] Caligaris P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Dec;119(12):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological and endocrinological study of theca cell tumor during pregnancy] Kawaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 35(7):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the breast associated with pregnancy (letter)] Brondi LA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Nov–Dec; 100(3):40 **(Por)**

[Spindle-cell carcinoma of the breast] Pavlovskaia AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(11):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endometriosis: studies of a method for the design of a surgical staging system. Adamson GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec; 38(6):659–66

Formation of duct-alveolar structures and new types of tumors by a pregnancy-dependent mouse mammary tumor (TPDMT-4) in virgin mice. Matsuzawa A, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):372–6

Approach to the mechanism of androgen overproduction in a case of Krukenbery tumor responsible for virilization during pregnancy. Forest MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):428–34

N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced mammary carcinogenesis: effect of pregnancy on preneoplastic cells. Grubbs CJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):625–8

[Association of breast cancer and pregnancy. Etiopathogenic, anatomo-clinical and developmental aspects] Benjelloun H, et al. **Maroc Med** 1982 Jun–Oct;4(2–3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Continuous administration of bromocriptine in the prevention of neurological complications in pregnant women with prolactinomas. Konopka P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):935–8

RADIOTHERAPY

[X-ray therapy and pregnancy] Röttinger EM. **MMW** 1982 Nov 5;124(44):962–3 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

[Placental metastases] François H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Prolactin-producing microadenomas in pregnancy. Divers WA Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):425–9

[Dramatic course of pregnancy after bromocriptine therapy of infertility of many years' duration complicated by hyperprolactinemia and suspected pituitary adenoma] Teter J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 7;38(6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Anaesthetic management of combined caesarean section and phaeochromocytoma removal. Galletly DC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):249–53

Hypothermia in pregnancy. Stånge K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):460–1

Hydatidiform mole with a live fetus. Ozoktay S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;74(10):1024–6

The management of breast carcinoma in pregnancy and lactation. Hornstein E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Nov; 21(3):179–82

Pregnancy after gliosis uteri (endometrii). Nelson LM, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2311–3

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary associated with pregnancy, case report and review. Cruikshank SH, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Oct;79(10):695–6, 703

[Cryotherapy of condylomata acuminata] Sommer J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(9):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervix carcinoma in pregnancy] Sommer J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(9):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy] Tsutsumi O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):372–4 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The outcome of pregnancy in patients with treated and untreated prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Hammond CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):148–57

Phaeochromocytoma in pregnancy. Caesarean section under epidural analgesia. Stonham J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul; 38(7):654–8

Gestational trophoblastic disease: treatment results at the Brewer Trophoblastic Disease Center. Lurain JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;60(3):354–60

Carcinoma of the cervix associated with pregnancy [letter] Schwartz ML. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):401–2

Pregnancy and breast cancer. Max MH, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1088–90

[Pregnancy associated with intracranial tumors—a clinical analysis of 34 cases] Lung L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;17(4):211–3 **(Chi)**

[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy. Alpha-adrenergic blockade; simultaneous cesarean section and adrenalectomy] Proye C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982; 108(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and cancer] Gallmeier WM. **MMW** 1982 Nov 5;124(44):955–6 **(Ger)**

[Immunochemotherapy using OK-432 in gestational choriocarcinoma] Kanazawa K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct 20;17(7):1902–7 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Peritoneal leiomyomatosis (leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata): a clinicopathologic study of 20 cases with ultrastructural observations. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(1):59–74

VETERINARY

[Skin leukosis in cattle] Becker W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(4):425–34 **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

Heterotopic pregnancy [letter] Smith RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):117

Ectopic pregnancy--a brief review. Patrick JD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Oct;11(10):576–81 (72 ref.)

Abdominal pregnancy following hysterectomy. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;19(3):283–5

Heterotopic pregnancy as a result of induced ovulation. A report of two cases. Koroly MV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8):476–8

[Fate of women following ectopic pregnancy with regard to their fertility] Adamcio-Deptulska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Apr;53(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Circulating levels of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) and human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) in intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancies. Bischof P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):323–5

Alpha-fetoprotein and ectopic pregnancy. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1247–8

[Assay of plasma hCG. Our experience with the diagnosis of extra-uterine pregnancies. Apropos of 45 cases] Ciraru-Vigneron N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The medical antigravity suit for management of surgically uncontrollable bleeding associated with abdominal pregnancy. Sandberg EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):519–25

Pain and spotting in pregnant 16-year-old. Rogers JT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Feb;11(2):108

Herpes gestationis associated with ectopic pregnancy. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;9(3):203–6

[Extramembranous pregnancy] van Drooge PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 2;126(40):1819–22 **(Dut)**

[Formation of kidney stones in mummified extrauterine pregnancy] Hertkens HJ. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Jul; 75(7):501–2 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of simultaneous intra- and extra-uterine pregnancy] De Marchi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec; 34(12):1051–3 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Combined use of serum HCG and sonography in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Kadar N, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):609–15

Ectopic pregnancy. Wa DI, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):161–6

Gestational-pseudogestational sac: a new ultrasonic criterion for differential diagnosis. Abramovici H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):377–9

Interstitial pregnancy: early diagnosis by ultrasonography. Auslender R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15; 146(6):717–8

beta-Subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin, ultrasound, and ectopic pregnancy: a prospective study. Bryson SC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):163–5

Combined intrauterine and extrauterine gestations: a review. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1; 146(3):323–30 (62 ref.)

Diagnosis of ruptured ectopic pregnancy with peritoneal lavage. Roberts MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Oct; 11(10):556–8

Ectopic pregnancy. Read M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jul; 11(7):526–30

Cornual pregnancy—diagnosis before rupture a report of 2 cases. Maher PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):172–4

Problems in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy: the pseudogestational sac. O'Neil AG, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):94–5

Advanced intraligamentary pregnancy: a report of 2 cases. Schramm M. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov; 22(4):240–2

Ectopic pregnancy. Macafee CA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Sep; 28(3):246–7

Spontaneous rupture of a normal spleen diagnosed as ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Two case reports. Holt S. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):1062–3

Heterotopic pregnancy: a case report. Yaswinski P, et al. **Del Med J** 1983 May;55(5):279–81

Predictive value analysis of measurements of human chorionic gonadotropin, pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein, placental lactogen, and cystine aminopeptidase for the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Braunstein GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):62–7

Aberrant results of serum beta-human chorionic gonadotropin assays: an infrequent but vexing problem. Filstein MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):714–6

Ectopic pregnancy early diagnosis limitations. Portuondo JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Oct;20(5):371–8

The echogenic endometrium and alterations during menstrual cycle. Sakamoto C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Aug; 20(4):255–9

Advanced extra-uterine pregnancy--two cases and a review of the literature. Hunter IW. **Ir Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):82–3

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of cervical ectopic pregnancy. Laughlin CL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Mar;2(3):137–8

The value of post-void scans in the evaluation of ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Levi C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Aug;1(6):253–5

The echoic pseudogestational sac of ectopic pregnancy simulating early intrauterine pregnancy. Schaffer RM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 May;2(5):215–8

Diagnosis of cervical pregnancy by ultrasonography. Zarabi M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jul;2(7):333–5

Massive pseudogestational sac in ectopic pregnancy. Mantoni M, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jan;11(1):29–30

Ultrasonic diagnosis of cervical pregnancy. Williams RS, et al. **JCU** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(9):454–6
Cervical pregnancy. Petterson C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 28;1(11):526–7
Direct diagnosis of unruptured ectopic pregnancy by real–time ultrasonography. Gleicher N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):425–8
Ovarian pregnancy: a series of 24 cases. Grimes HG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):174–80
First–trimester rudimentary horn pregnancy: prerupture ultrasound diagnosis. Holden R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):56S–58S
Spontaneous abortion and ectopic pregnancy. Avant RF. **Primary Care** 1983 Jun;10(2):161–72
Ultrasonographic differentiation of the gestational sac of early intrauterine pregnancy from the pseudogestational sac of ectopic pregnancy. Nyberg DA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):755–9
Cervical pregnancy diagnosed by ultrasound. Werber J, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):279–80
Biochemical diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Lindstedt G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 May;42(3):201–10 (74 ref.)
[Cervical pregnancy. A rare entity that should not be missed] Arvis P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Does echography resolve the problem of diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy at its onset?] Crequat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intrafollicular ovarian pregnancy after earlier salpingectomy] Rutz D. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(12):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radioimmunologic and radioreceptor analysis of human chorionic gonadotropin for the diagnosis and control of ectopic pregnancy] Conte N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 15;58(15):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The importance of ultrasonics in the early diagnosis of cervical pregnancy. Presentation of clinical case] Gneo S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar;35(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of echographic examination in combined intra– and extra–uterine pregnancy. Report of a clinical case] Gneo S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonography in suspected ectopic pregnancy] Smith HJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 10;102(7):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Evaluation of a new sensitive pregnancy test in cases of suspected ectopic pregnancies] Steier JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 30;103(12):991–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cervical pregnancy] Kubiak B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of cervico–pericervical pregnancy] Okoev GG. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):114–5 **(Rus)**
[Cervical pregnancy] Gorišek B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Jan–Apr;22(1–2):46–8 **(Scr)**
[Human beta chorionic gonadotropin in the early diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Grizelj V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1981 Jan–Apr;21(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Analysis of 1022 ectopic pregnancies in the last 20 years] Vujaković N. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Jan–Apr; 22(1–2):4–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cervical pregnancy treated with methotrexate. Farabow WS, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Mar;44(3):91–3
[Non–surgical therapy of ectopic pregnancy] Miyazaki Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;58(2):132–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian pregnancy in association with an intrauterine device. de Vries K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 21(1):65–70
Diseases of the lower abdomen due to intrauterine contraceptive device. David MP. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec; 67(4 Suppl):531–2
Ovarian pregnancy associated with a copper–7 intrauterine device: report of a case and review of the literature. Smith GN. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Jul;81(11):796–7
Ovarian pregnancy with a Copper–7 intrauterine device in situ. Netland PA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb;16(2):389–90, 394–5
Ectopic pregnancy after sterilization [letter] McCausland A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):766
Cervical pregnancy analysis: a review and report of five cases. Parente JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul; 62(1):79–82
IUDs and ectopic pregnancy. Sivin I. **Stud Fam Plann** 1983 Feb;14(2):57–63
[Causes of ectopic pregnancy in the light of histopathological studies] Adamcio–Deptulska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(5–6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Extrauterine pregnancy and intrauterine contraception] Toldy M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(5):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

[Synthesis of placental alpha 2–microglobulin in the decidual tissue in extrauterine pregnancy] Petrunin DD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):23–5 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Increased incidence of fatal right–sided ectopic pregnancy [letter] Muñoz E. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1410
Deaths from ectopic pregnancy, United States, 1979 to 1980. Dorfman SF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):334–8

OCCURRENCE

The rise in ectopic pregnancy—exploration of possible reasons. Chavkin W. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Aug; 20(4):341–50 (58 ref.)
Ectopic pregnancy following tubal sterilization. Qvigstad E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Aug;20(4):279–81
Ectopic pregnancy [editorial] Eschenbach DA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1759–60
Ectopic pregnancies in upstate New York. Glebatis DM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1730–5
Ectopic pregnancy in the United States 1970 through 1978. Rubin GL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1725–9
Ectopic pregnancy. Critical analysis of 139 cases. Kamsheh MF. **Minn Med** 1983 Feb;66(2):83–6
Risk of ectopic pregnancy following tubal sterilization. DeStefano F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;60(3):326–30
Ectopic pregnancy—a new surgical epidemic. Weinstein L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):698–701
Ectopic pregnancy: incidence and review of determinant factors. Barnes AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Jun; 38(6):345–56 (79 ref.)
[Increase in the incidence of extra–uterine pregnancies. Role of sexually transmissible diseases? (letter)] Kerbrat G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4;11(49):3653 **(Fre)**
[Clinico–statistical analysis of ectopic pregnancies] Szymański W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 1;35(6):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Extra–uterine pregnancy communicating with the bladder. A case report. Clegg DR. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 29; 63(5):168
The diagnostic value of the Arias–Stella phenomenon. Kjer JJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(12):753–6
[Advanced cervical pregnancy] Frankenberg HW. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(7):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ovarian pregnancy] Hauk J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982; 35(3–4):131–3 **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Orthostatic tachycardia and ectopic pregnancy: normal pulse rate in the presence of massive hemorrhage [letter] Cobb TL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Oct;11(10):589–90
Embryo transfer in vivo. Clark JF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;74(8):721–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of lithokelyphos by computed tomography. Newman GE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb; 7(1):166–8

SURGERY

Conservative operative treatment of ectopic pregnancy. A new method of tubal hemostasis. Fuchs T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(6):519–20
Cervical pregnancy treated by ligation of the descending branch of the uterine arteries. Case report. Ratten GJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):367–71
Footfalls echo in the memory. Israel R. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):403–5
Successful pregnancy after transabdominal cervical evacuation of cervical pregnancy. Kim DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):522
Diagnosis and treatment of cervical pregnancy. Kuppuswami N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):651–3
[Ovarian pregnancy. Apropos of a clinical case] Breda Y, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(4):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy and labor after Water's operation] Bromboszcz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 15;35(21):1383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cervical pregnancy treated by conization] Bukumira D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 May–Aug;22(3–4):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Cervical pregnancy. Report of a case] Sangines Martinez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 May;50(301):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Ectopic pregnancy: diagnostic reliability of a new hCG–test (Neo–Pregnosticon)] Gloning KP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Dec;42(12):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Extrauterine pregnancy in a rat. Polzenhagen A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(3):183–4

PREGNANCY, FIRST TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

Legal teenage abortions in a Swedish population in the 1970s. Larsson J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):5–9
A limited population of unmarried adolescent fathers: a preliminary report of their views on fatherhood and the relationship with the mothers of their children. Hendricks LE, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Spring;18(69):201–10
Tailoring sex–education programs to adolescents—a strategy for the primary prevention of unwanted adolescent pregnancies. Maslach G, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Summer; 18(70):449–56
Empowerment for role alternatives in adolescence. Simmons CH, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Spring;18(69):193–200
Characteristics of the mother and child in teenage pregnancy. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):365–8
A clinic for pregnant teens. Daniels MB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jan;83(1):68–71
Birth weights among infants born to adolescent and young adult women. Horon IL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):444–9
Adoption: a public health perspective [editorial] Klerman LV. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct;73(10):1158–60
Risk of pregnancy among adolescent schoolgirls participating in a measles mass immunization program. Mann JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):527–9
Pain and spotting in pregnant 16–year–old. Rogers JT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Feb;11(2):108
Antenatal care, obstetric and neonatal outcome of teenage pregnancies. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):163–8
Adolescent primigravidae and their obstetric performance. Lee PY, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb; 23(1):3–7
School pregnancies–medical, social, and educational considerations. Russell JK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Feb; 29(2):159–66
Why is the number of pregnancies among teenagers decreasing? Powell MG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 15;127(6):493–5
Effectiveness of a home based early intervention program with infants of adolescent mothers. Cappleman MW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1982 Fall;13(1):55–65
Ameliorating the impact of teen–age pregnancy on parent and child. Bell CA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1983 Mar–Apr; 62(2):167–73
Maternal mortality in eclampsia in the Guinea Savannah region of Nigeria. Ekwempu CC. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):531–7
Adolescent contraception. Review and recommendations. Turetsky RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 May; 22(5):337–41
Baby booms and benefit bludging. Are young women the victims of a myth? Montague M. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):136–45 (37 ref.)
Adolescent pregnancy: a tale of two crises. Brashear DS, et al. **Del Med J** 1982 Jul;54(7):409–16
Adolescent pregnancy and special education. Anastasiow NJ. **Except Child** 1983 Feb;49(5):396–401
Project Redirection results in better method use, fewer 2nd pregnancies among teenage parents [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Nov–Dec;14(6):335–6
Teenage pregnancy and childbearing: why the difference between countries? [editorial] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 May–Jun;15(3):104
Abortion and women's health: a meeting of the National Abortion Federation. Johnson JH. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Nov–Dec;14(6):327–8
Repeat pregnancies among metropolitan–area teenagers: 1971–1979. Koenig MA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Nov–Dec;14(6):341–4
Education and childbearing among teenagers. McCarthy J, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 May–Jun;14(3):154–5
Sex education and its association with teenage sexual activity, pregnancy and contraceptive use. Zelnik M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 May–Jun;14(3):117–26
Pregnancy among schoolgirls in Nigeria. Oronsaye AU, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Oct;20(5):409–12
Unmarried mothers: a survey of 200 presenting for ante–natal care. Powell B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):248–9
Teenage pregnancy and parenthood: outcomes for mother and child. Finkelstein JW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Aug;3(1):1–7
Pregnancy outcome for adolescents receiving prenatal care by nurse practitioners in extended roles. Neeson JD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):94–9
Coping in a group of expectant adolescent fathers: an exploratory study. Panzarine S, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):117–20
Mothers of adolescent mothers [letter] Parks P, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):137
Mothers of adolescent mothers. Poole CJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Aug;3(1):41–3
The adolescent parent: A dual developmental crisis. Sadler LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):100–5
Selected family planning and general health profiles in a teen health clinic. Smith PB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Jun;2(4):267–72
Unwanted pregnancies amongst teenagers. Francome C.

J Biosoc Sci 1983 Apr;15(2):139–43
Adolescent pregnancy: a twenty year review. Clark JF, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1982 Jan;74(1):39–42
X-ray pelvimetry in primiparas. I: Role of physiological maturity. Poma PA. J Natl Med Assoc 1982 Feb; 74(2):173–9
Decreased bone mineral status in lactating adolescent mothers. Chan GM, et al. J Pediatr 1982 Nov;101(5):767–70
Bone mineral loss in lactating adolescents [letter] Cunningham AS, et al. J Pediatr 1983 Aug;103(2):338–9
Loss of bone mineral content in lactating adolescents [editorial] Greer FR, et al. J Pediatr 1982 Nov;101(5):718–9
Adolescent pregnancy programs and educational interventions: a research synthesis and review. Levy SR, et al. J R Soc Health 1983 Jun;103(3):99–103
Intentional teenage pregnancies. Cohen SJ. J Sch Health 1983 Mar;53(3):210–1
Reduction of teenage pregnancy as a rationale for sex education: a position paper. Dunn P. J Sch Health 1982 Dec;52(10):611–3
The health belief model: can it help us to understand contraceptive use among adolescents? Herold ES. J Sch Health 1983 Jan;53(1):19–21
Issues and problems related to the research on teenage fathers: a critical analysis. Robinson BE, et al. J Sch Health 1982 Dec;52(10):596–600
Pregnant teens who choose childbirth. Ulvedal SK, et al. J Sch Health 1983 Apr;53(4):229–33
Services for pregnant teenagers in the large cities of the United States, 1970–1980. Wallace HM, et al. JAMA 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2270–3
Obstetric problems in the adolescent Zambian mother studied at the University Teaching Hospital, Lusaka. Wadhawan S, et al. Med J Zambia 1982 May–Jul;16(3):65–8
The risks associated with teenage abortion. Cates W Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 1983 Sep 15;309(11):621–4
Assessing and counseling teenage mothers during the perinatal period. Mercer RT. Nurs Clin North Am 1983 Jun;18(2):293–301
Accidental pregnancies in teen-age children on dialysis. Tejani A, et al. NY State J Med 1982 Jul;82(8):1234–5
Adolescent sexual decision-making: contraception, pregnancy, abortion, motherhood. Blum RW, et al. Pediatr Ann 1982 Oct;11(10):797–805
Teenagers and breast-feeding [letter] Pascoe JM. Pediatrics 1982 Oct;70(4):661–2
Neonatal outcome: is adolescent pregnancy a risk factor? Zuckerman B, et al. Pediatrics 1983 Apr;71(4):489–93
Evaluation of pregnancy and delivery in low gynecologic age adolescents. Warman R, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982; 112 Pt B:239–48
Psychiatric aspects of adolescent pregnancy. Peterson C, et al. Psychosomatics 1982 Jul;23(7):723–5, 728–9, 732–3
The Adolescent Family Life Program as a prevention measure. Mecklenburg ME, et al. Public Health Rep 1983 Jan–Feb;98(1):21–9
Services for and needs of pregnant teenagers in large cities of the United States, 1979–80. Wallace HW, et al. Public Health Rep 1982 Nov–Dec;97(6):583–8
Family-planning education in Michigan schools. Sung K. Public Health Rev 1982 Apr–Jun;10(2):199–212
Unplanned pregnancies among urban Zulu schoolgirls. Community research as preparation for intervention. Craig AP, et al. S Afr Med J 1983 Mar 19;63(12):452–5
Unplanned pregnancies among urban Zulu schoolgirls [letter] Smith ME. S Afr Med J 1983 Aug 6;64(6):194
Home birth: negative implications derived from a hospital-based birthing suite. Saldana LR, et al. South Med J 1983 Feb;76(2):170–3
Adolescent sexuality: a gynecologist's viewpoint. Wortman WJ Jr. South Med J 1983 Jun;76(6):750–2
The Women's Centre in Jamaica: an innovative project for adolescent mothers. McNeil P, et al. Stud Fam Plann 1983 May;14(5):143–9
Renal allotransplantation during pregnancy. Successful outcome for mother, child, and kidney. Burleson RL, et al. Transplantation 1983 Sep;36(3):334–5
Evaluating service delivery models for pregnant adolescents. Aries N, et al. Women Health 1981 Spring & Summer; 6(1–2):91–107
[Biological and social characteristics in pregnant girls aged 14–19 years] Smith SF. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 May 10; 144(19):1412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Early conception in prehistoric and early historic times: an example of presumable mother-and-child burials from the pre-Roman Iron Age in Holstein] Kühl I. Arztl Jugendkd 1983 Jun;74(3):176–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sexuality, contraception and pregnancy in adolescence] Rey-Stocker I. Gynakol Rundsch 1983;23(2):108–20 (Ger)
[Contraception in adolescence] Carol W. Kinderarztl Prax 1983 Feb;51(2):56–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal contraception in juveniles—beginning at what age?] Brennecke B, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1982 Jun 1;76(11):525–9 (Ger)
[Predisposing factors of pregnancy in adolescents] Wagner KD, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1982 Aug 15;76(16):740–6 (Ger)
[The 15-year-old mother! Contraception in adolescents] ZFA (Stuttgart) 1982 May 31;58(15):863–5 (Ger)
[Marriage and pregnancy in Norwegian teenagers] Grünfeld B. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1982 Oct 30;102(30):1593–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pregnancy in adolescence. Analysis of 500 cases] Kably Ambe A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1982 Jul;50(303):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

Metabolic events in infants of diabetic mothers during first 24 hours after birth. II. Changes in plasma lipids. Andersen GE, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1982 Jan;71(1):27–32
Circulatory adaptation in newborn infants of strictly controlled diabetic mothers. Freyschuss U, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1982 Mar;71(2):209–15
Metabolic events in infants of diabetic mothers during first 24 hours after birth. III. Changes in plasma amino acids. Hertel J, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1982 Jan;71(1):33–7
Metabolic events in infants of diabetic mothers during first 24 hours after birth. I. Changes in plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon. Kühl C, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1982 Jan;71(1):19–25
Hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Studies in circulating calciotropic hormone concentrations. Salle B, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1982 Jul;71(4):573–7
Insulin requirements during labor [letter] Coustan DR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 May 1;146(1):116–7
Neural tube defects in infants of diabetic mothers [letter] Platt LD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Feb 1;145(3):384–6
Degranulation of the insulin-producing beta cells in an infant of a diabetic mother. Case report. Van Assche FA, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 Feb;90(2):182–5
Lactation in diabetic women. Whichelow MJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):649–50
Diabetes, pregnancy and anaesthesia. Rees GA, et al. Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1982 Aug;9(2):311–32
Increased incidence of congenital malformations in the offspring of diabetic rats and their prevention by maternal insulin therapy. Eriksson U, et al. Diabetes 1982 Jan; 31(1):1–6
Complications of pregnancy and fetal development. Farrell PM, et al. Diabetes 1982;31(Suppl 1 Pt 2):89–94
Does pregnancy influence the prognosis of uncomplicated insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? Carstensen LL, et al. Diabetes Care 1982 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–5
Prediction of neonatal hypoglycemia in infants of diabetic mothers by glucose disappearance in the first hour of life. Hall RT, et al. Early Hum Dev 1983 Jul;8(2):113–7
Association of bilateral renal agenesis and Di George syndrome in an infant of a diabetic mother. Gosseye S, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1982;37(5):471–4
Influence of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in pregnant rats on plasma corticosterone and progesterone levels and on cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors in fetal tissues. Mulay S, et al. J Endocrinol 1983 Feb;96(2):335–45
Holoprosencephaly in infants of diabetic mothers. Barr M Jr, et al. J Pediatr 1983 Apr;102(4):565–8
Short term variability of fetal heart rate during insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Ammälä P, et al. J Perinat Med 1983;11(2):97–102
Intrauterine contraceptive devices for diabetics [letter] Kurz KH, et al. Lancet 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):707
Cesarean section morbidity in the diabetic gravida. Goldstein PJ, et al. Md State Med J 1983 Jun;32(6):442–4
Low-temperature cryopreservation of BB rat embryos of spontaneously diabetic rats. Rajotte RV, et al. Metabolism 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):156–61
Excessive obesity in offspring of Pima Indian women with diabetes during pregnancy. Pettitt DJ, et al. N Engl J Med 1983 Feb 3;308(5):242–5
Might serum calcium, sodium, and potassium concentrations and blood pH affect the frequency and severity of hypoglycemia in newborn infants of diabetic mothers? [letter] DiNicola AF. NZ Med J 1983 Feb 9;96(725):102
Pregnancy in the diabetic patient: timing and mode of delivery. Drury MI, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1983 Sep; 62(3):279–82
Ultrasonic prediction of fetal macrosomia in diabetic patients. Elliott JP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1982 Aug;60(2):159–62
Maternal hyperglycemia and intrauterine tachypnea [letter] Scialli AR. Obstet Gynecol 1983 Mar;61(3):399
Maternal diabetes and neonatal macrosomia. I. Postpartum maternal hemoglobin A1c levels and neonatal hypoglycemia. Brans YW, et al. Pediatrics 1982 Oct; 70(4):576–81
Reversible leukoerythroblastic response in pregnancy. McFarland K, et al. South Med J 1983 Mar;76(3):416–7
Fetal malnutrition in infants born to diabetic mothers. Tunçer M, et al. Turk J Pediatr 1982 Oct–Dec;24(4):245–9
[Determination of fetal lung maturity in diabetic pregnancy] Vedra B. Cesk Gynekol 1982 Sep;47(8):594–5 (Cze)
[Signs of multiple syndromes in a single fetus of a diabetic mother] Kučera J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1983 Jan;38(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of blood glucose levels of newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Přibylová H. Cesk Pediatr 1983 Mar; 38(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
Cord blood serum in newborns of diabetic mothers. Fordyce MK, et al. J Chronic Dis 1983;36(3):263–8 (eng)
[Asymmetrical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in neonates of diabetic mothers] Lusson JR, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1982 Aug–Sep;39(7):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nutrition-depending excretory kidney function of newborn infants from diabetic and healthy mothers] Fischer M, et al. Kinderarztl Prax 1982 Aug;50(8):392–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proliferative diabetic retinopathy and pregnancy] Gerke E, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1982 Sep;181(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perinatal morbidity in children of diabetic mothers—an analysis of patients 1960–1980] Kohlhoff R. Padiatr Grenzgeb 1982;21(4):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acid imbalance in the blood of pregnant diabetic women and their newborn infants—limit values for screening. II. Neonatal amino acid imbalance] Ruhtenberg M, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1982;104(16):1028–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gestation in early onset diabetes mellitus] Steinbach C, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1983;105(7):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of diabetic embryopathy (letter)] Czeizel E. Orv Hetil 1983 Jun 5;124(23):1412 (Hun)
[Diabetes and pregnancy. II. Antepartum cardiotocographic evaluation] Bussolino S, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1983 May; 35(5):273–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The macrosomic newborn infant] Saggese R. Pediatria (Napoli) 1982 Jun 30;90(2):219–33 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrolytes in diabetic fetopathy] Gómez-Gómez M, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1982 Sep;39(9):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diabetes and pregnancy] Persson B, et al. Lakartidningen 1983 Feb 2;80(5):311–2 (Swe)

BLOOD

Metabolic studies in women with previous gestational diabetes during contraceptive treatment: effects on serum lipids and high density lipoproteins. Rådberg T, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1982 Sep;101(1):134–9
Insulin requirements during labor: a reappraisal. Golde SH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Nov 1;144(5):556–9
Effect of maternal ketoacidemia on the pregnant ewe and the fetus. Miodovnik M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Nov 1;144(5):585–93
Plasma oestriol in pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Goh HH, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 1982 Oct;60 (Pt 5):529–40
Human placental lactogen and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in pregnant diabetic women. Pledger DR, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1982 Oct;89(10):827–30
Pregnancy-associated hypertriglyceridemia in normal and diabetic women. Differences in insulin-dependent, non-insulin-dependent, and gestational diabetes. Hollingsworth DR, et al. Diabetes 1982 Dec;31(12):1092–7
Experimental chemical diabetes and pregnancy in the rat. Évolution of glucose tolerance and insulin response. Triadou N, et al. Diabetes 1982 Jan;31(1):75–9
Hemoglobin A1c determinations in diabetic pregnancy. Madsen H, et al. Diabetes Care 1981 Sep–Oct;4(5):541–6
Correlation of serum unconjugated oestriol to red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels in diabetic pregnancy. Madsen H, et al. Diabetologia 1983 Mar;24(3):152–4
Investigation on serum C-peptide concentrations in pregnant diabetic women and in newborns of diabetic mothers. Gerö L, et al. Horm Metab Res 1982 Oct;14(10):516–20
Gastro-entero-pancreatic hormones in gestational diabetes: response to a protein rich meal. Hornnes PJ, et al. Horm Metab Res 1982 Jul;14(7):335–8
Home blood glucose monitoring in the pregnant diabetic. Good-Anderson B. JOGN Nurs 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):89–92
Accurate assessment of early gestational age in normal and diabetic women by serum human placental lactogen concentration. Whittaker PG, et al. Lancet 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):304–6
Plasma oxytocin concentrations in a pregnant woman with total vasopressin deficiency. Shangold MM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1983 May;61(5):662–7
Glycosylation of hemoglobin in normal and diabetic mothers and their fetuses. Zeller WP, et al. Pediatr Res 1983 Mar; 17(3):200–3
[The breakfast test, a simple method for the detection of diabetes mellitus in pregnant women] Que DG, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Mar 5;127(10):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Progesterone and unconjugated estriol in amniotic fluid and serum in diabetic patients during induction of labor] Gstöttner H, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1983;105(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placental maturation disorders in relation to the quality of metabolic control during pregnancy in insulin-dependent and gestational diabetes] Semmler K, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1982;104(23):1494–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of glycosylated hemoglobin in pregnant diabetics] Merlino GF, et al. Arch Ostet Ginecol 1982 Jan–Apr;87(1–2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of plasma osmolality in normal pregnancy and that complicated by diabetes and hypertension] Rastelli D, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1982 Sep;34(9):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Erythrocyte insulin receptors from normal and diabetic pregnant women] Toyoda N. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Feb 20;59(2):182–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of gestational diabetes on erythrocyte aggregation]

Kaibara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;35(7):924–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes mellitus, type I: results of home monitoring of blood glucose during pregnancy] Espinosa de los Monteros Mena A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jan–Mar;35(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Amniotic fluid volumes in pregnant diabetics during the last trimester. A comparative study using ultrasound and PAH dilution. Stangenberg M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1982;61(4):313–6

Diabetes in pregnancy, Northwestern University series (1977–1981). I. Prospective study of anomalies in offspring of mothers with diabetes mellitus. Simpson JL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Jun 1;146(3):263–70

Patterns of multiple malformations in infants of diabetic mothers. Grix A Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):55–77

The British survey of diabetic pregnancies [editorial] Beard RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):783–5

Finger sepsis [letter] Rayman G, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):215

Gestational diabetes. Agarwal S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1982 Apr;30(4):203–5

Spontaneous preterm delivery in pregnant diabetics: a high risk hitherto 'unrecognized'. Roversi GD, et al.
J Perinat Med 1982;10(5):249–53

Pathologic fetal heart rate associated with poor metabolic control in diabetic pregnancies. Teramo K, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1983 May;61(5):559–65

The infant of the diabetic mother. Cowett RM, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1982 Oct;29(5):1213–31

Spontaneous abortion and diabetes mellitus. Wright AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):295–8

Recurrent transient hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism associated with pregnancy. Gossain VV, et al.
South Med J 1983 Jun;76(6):808–10

Profile of phospholipids in amniotic fluid to assess fetal lung maturity in high-risk pregnancy. Mariona FG, et al.
South Med J 1983 Feb;76(2):166–9

[Intravenous administration of ritodrine to pregnant insulin-dependent diabetics. Metabolic impact] Van Lierde M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(7):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coma in ketoacidosis: signs, diagnosis, and treatment] Dewailly D. **LARC Med** 1982 Sep;2(8):709–12 **(Fre)**

[Incidence and causes of fetal and neonatal macrosomy] Wolff F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Nov; 42(11):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is macrosomia of the newborn in diabetes mellitus still in the forefront today?] Fischl F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983; 23(2):93–9 **(Ger)**

[Candidiasis prevention in newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Fischer M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(12):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperation for the prevention of diabetic embryopathy (Appeal to physicians concerned)] Lampé L, et al.
Orv Hetil 1983 Mar 13;124(11):647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy. I. Biochemical evaluation of lung maturity of the fetus] Meriggi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 May;35(5):265–72 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Criteria for evaluation of the diabetic risk in women giving birth to macrosomatic fetuses] Torretta GM, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1982 Dec;34(12):1035–8 **(Ita)**

[Gestational and pregestational diabetes: course and outcome of pregnancy] Šulović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981; 109(12):1583–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gestational diabetes [letter] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):893–5

Criteria for screening tests for gestational diabetes. Carpenter MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):768–73

A reappraisal of 'tight control' in diabetic pregnancies. Miller JM Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):158–62

Comparison of glycohemoglobin determination and the one-hour oral glucose screen in the identification of gestational diabetes. Shah BD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Dec 1;144(7):774–7

Risk factors for screening potential diabetics in pregnant Chinese patients. Lim LS, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1982 Oct;11(4):575–9

Is gestational diabetes a clinical entity? Beard RW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):307–12

Placental grading in the complicated or high-risk pregnancy. Clair MR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jul;2(7):297–301

[Diseases of the endocrine organs during pregnancy. 1: Diabetes mellitus] Schatz H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 7; 100(37):1700–2 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of diabetes in pregnancy. Accuracy and prognostic value] Drexel H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1983 Mar 4;95(5):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus?] Halsbeck M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 31;58(21):1162 **(Ger)**

[Examination, diagnosis, and treatment of patients with suspicion of abnormal carbohydrate metabolism] Sugiyama Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1781–6 **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of dietary fiber on oral glucose tolerance test in pregnancy [letter] Fraser RB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Jul 15;146(6):745–6

[Effects of diet therapy on the pattern of weight gain in diabetic pregnancy] Botta RM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 May;72(5):653–63 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chlorpropamide in pregnancy and transient neonatal diabetes insipidus [letter] Uhrig JD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 15;128(4):368, 370–1

Constant intravenous insulin infusion during labor and delivery in diabetes mellitus. Caplan RH, et al.
Diabetes Care 1982 Jan–Feb;5(1):6–10

The management of insulin-dependent diabetes in pregnancy. Webster KM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Nov; 79(6):194–8

Glycemic control in pregnant diabetic women using a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump. Cohen AW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Oct;27(10):651–4

Three cases of allergic reaction to human insulin [letter] Altman JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):524

Placental changes in relation to the degree of metabolic control in diabetes mellitus. Björk O, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):367–78

Maternal blood glucose control and outcome of diabetic pregnancy. Wright AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul; 58(681):411–4

[Long-term use of portable insulin pumps to stabilize metabolism in labile diabetics and for euglycemic blood sugar regulation in pregnancy] Berger W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 May 7;113(18):679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The insulin pump in pregnancy (editorial)] Zakut H, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 15;103(10):286–8 **(Heb)**

[Tolbutamide (diabetol) and pregnancy. Effect of tolbutamide on the condition of the fetus and newborn infant] Rokicki W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jan;58(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Economic effects of self-monitoring of blood glucose concentrations by women with insulin-dependent diabetes during pregnancy. Goldstein A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8):449–50

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of maternal diabetes on the development of carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes, glycogen deposition and surface active phospholipid levels in fetal rat lung. Singh M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(1–2):33–42

Effects of maternal diabetes on early embryogenesis. Alterations in morphogenesis produced by the ketone body, B-hydroxybutyrate. Horton WE Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):610–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Unusual aspects of low levels of pseudocholinesterase in a pregnant patient. Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Nov;61(11):953–5

Effects of maternal diabetes on the levels, synthetic rates and activities of synthetic enzymes of surface-active phospholipids in perinatal rat lung. Singh M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Aug 29;753(1):53–9

Effect of pregnancy and diabetes on myofibrillar protease activity in maternal and fetal muscles. Amin R, et al.
Biol Neonate 1983;44(2):102–7

HISTORY

Nutritional management of pregnancy complicated by diabetes: historical perspective. Ney D, et al.
Diabetes Care 1981 Nov–Dec;4(6):647–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Insulin immunogenicity in pregnancy: maternal and fetal studies. Mylvaganam R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan; 24(1):19–25

Autoantibodies in pregnancy [letter] Melez KA, et al.
Lancet 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):354

Placental immunopathology in gestational diabetes. Galbraith GM, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:183–91

METABOLISM

Study on maternal, fetal and amniotic prolactin in gestational diabetic women, at term. Botta RM, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):275–80

Glucose kinetics in nondiabetic and diabetic women during the third trimester of pregnancy. Cowett RM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Aug 1;146(7):773–80

Glucose kinetics in infants of diabetic mothers. Cowett RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):781–6

Calcium metabolism in diabetic mother, fetus, and newborn infant. Cruikshank DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):1010–6

Alterations of maternal metabolism in normal and diabetic pregnancies: differences in insulin-dependent, non-insulin-dependent, and gestational diabetes.
Hollingsworth DR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15; 146(4):417–29 (50 ref.)

Fetal beta cell function in diabetic pregnancy. Amniotic fluid concentrations of proinsulin, insulin, and C-peptide during the last trimester of pregnancy. Persson B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Oct 15;144(4):455–9

Intrauterine growth retardation and diabetic pregnancy: two types of fetal malnutrition. Saintonge J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 May 15;146(2):194–8

Profiles of intermediary metabolites in insulin-dependent pregnant diabetic women with or without endogenous insulin production. Stangenberg M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(4):409–13

Mechanism of placental glycogen deposition in diabetes in the rat. Barash V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan;24(1):63–8

Development of phosphatidyl glycerol biosynthesis in the lungs of fetuses of diabetic rats. Eriksson UJ, et al.
Diabetologia 1983 Mar;24(3):202–6

Raised plasma somatomedin activity and cartilage metabolic activity (35S sulphate uptake in vitro) in the fetus of the mildly diabetic pregnant rat. Hill DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Sep;23(3):270–4

Delayed pulmonary phosphatidylglycerol synthesis and reversal by prenatal dexamethasone in fetal rats of streptozotocin-diabetic mothers. Tsai MY, et al.
Exp Lung Res 1983 May;4(4):315–23

Increased monocyte receptor binding of [125I]insulin in infants of gestational diabetic mothers. Neufeld ND, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Sep;47(3):590–5

Fetal lung development in streptozotocin-induced experimental diabetes: cytidylyl transferase activity, disaturated phosphatidyl choline and glycogen levels. Mulay S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):637–44

Delay in pulmonary glycogen degradation in fetuses of streptozotocin diabetic rats. Gewolb IH, et al.
Pediatr Res 1982 Oct;16(10):869–73

[Dependence of an increase in insulin demand of pregnant diabetics on the fetal sex] Miller EC.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1983 Jan–Feb;187(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous prostaglandins and steroid hormones in premature labor induction in diabetic patients] Gstöttner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(23):1484–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose level in the amniotic fluid in pregnancy complicated by EPH-gestosis and diabetes] Matuszewski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 1982 Dec 15;35(23–24):1529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Glucose tolerance in twin pregnancy. Dwyer PL, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1982 Aug;22(3):131–4

[The effect of impaired glucose tolerance during pregnancy on subsequent metabolic disorders] Suhonen L, et al.
Duodecim 1983;99(10):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Screening of diabetes in pregnancy. Standard value criteria for 50g-oGTT and fasting blood sugar as simple screening parameter with high accuracy] Miller EC, et al.
Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd 1982 Aug;42(8):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The fetal arterial vasculature in placentas of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Björk O.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1982 Jul; 90(4):289–94

Vascular morphology in diabetic placentas. Asmussen I.
Contrib Gynecol Obstet 1982;9:76–85 (69 ref.)

Diabetes in pregnancy: islet cell proliferation in the fetal rat pancreas. Swenne I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Dec; 23(6):525–8

Histomorphometry of the human placenta in Class B diabetes mellitus. Teasdale F. **Placenta** 1983 Jan–Apr;4(1):1–12

Diabetes in pregnancy: a preliminary study of the pancreas, placenta and malformations in the BB Wistar rat. Brownscheidle CM, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:203–16

Placental morphometric studies in diabetic pregnancies. Singer DB, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:193–202

[The diabetic placenta] Grangeponte MC, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1983;31(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphobiochemical aspects of the diabetic placenta] Patricio B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histomorphometry of the vascularization of the placental villi in diabetic pregnant women] Geppert M, et al.
Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd 1982 Aug;42(8):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological observations on the chorionic villi of the diabetic placenta] Laureti E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jun 15;58(11):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The concentration of hydroxyproline, lipids and hexoses in normal and diabetic placentas in the 3d month of pregnancy] Laureti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jun 15;58(11):702–7 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolic and circulatory effects of intravenous and oral salbutamol in late pregnancy in diabetic and non-diabetic women. Wager J, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 1982;108:41–6

Uteroplacental blood flow in diabetic pregnancy:

measurements with indium 113m and a computer-linked gamma camera. Nylund L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):298–302

Vitamin E deficiency: its effect on platelet–vascular interaction in various pathologic states. Stuart MJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:277–88

Diabetes in pregnancy: growth of the fetal pancreatic B cells in the rat. Eriksson U, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 42(5–6):239–48

Successful pregnancy in a diabetic patient treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kioko EM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun;6(3):298–300

Effects of insulin and maternal diabetes on fetal lipogenesis in the rat. Pillay D, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(2):126–30

Reversible alteration of myocardial function in gestational diabetes. Cellina G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4(1):59–63

The effects of maternal diabetes on fetal maturation and neonatal health. Brownscheidle CM, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):148–55

Endocrine pancreatic sensitivity to glucose in women with gestational diabetes. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):305–8

Malformations in infants of diabetic mothers: problems in study design. Mills JL, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Mar; 12(2):274–86

A successful pregnancy in a juvenile diabetic with a renal transplant complicated by preeclampsia. Levine MG, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):498–9

[Study of cardiac function during diabetic pregnancy] Lo Cicero G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F alpha in pregnancy complicated by diabetes] Otoka A. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the condition of the fetus and newborn infant after labor induction with prostaglandin E2 in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Otoka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 1;36(9):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gestational diabetes. Advances in physiopathology and treatment] Cazaurang JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Feb;50(298):37–44 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The problems of children of diabetic mothers] Rogoziński R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15;35(13):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Prevention of congenital malformations in infants of insulin–dependent diabetic mothers. Fuhrmann K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun;6(3):219–23

More vigilance is needed during pregnancy [letter] Gardner DF. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):349–50

Guar gum and glycemic control of pregnant insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Kühl C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(2):152–4

Dilemmas in the management of pregnancy complicated by diabetes. Leveno KJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Nov; 66(6):1325–46 (116 ref.)

Diabetes and pregnancy. Nelson RL. **Primary Care** 1983 Jun; 10(2):225–40

[Pregnancy in the diabetic woman] Cossard F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(4):495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in diabetics. Efficacy and tolerability of the portable insulin pump (letter)] Fenichel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 9;12(16):1020–1 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy] Tchobroutsky C. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25;12(27):1715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5 principles of rational management of diabetes in pregnancy] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 27; 37(51–52):1577–82 **(Pol)**

[Our experience in the detection and selective treatment of diabetes in pregnancy] Suvaković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982; 35(3–4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Our experience with the care of diabetics during pregnancy] Frič D. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Dec;47(10):747–51 **(Slo)**

[Management of the pregnant diabetic in a gyneco–obstetric hospital] Zárate A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jul–Sep; 34(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary estriols: are they of value in normoglycemic diabetic pregnancy? Fern PE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun; 5(3):316–8

[Glycosuria during pregnancy] Rameš I. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Jul;47(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

The effect of maternal diabetes and fasting on fetal adipose tissue histochemistry in the pig. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1343–50

PREGNANCY MAINTENANCE

Control of luteal function during pregnancy: antiluteolytic and luteotropic properties of the developing mouse conceptus. Critser ES, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec; 27(5):1042–8

Comparison of the survival of fertilized eggs from adult ewes in the uteri of adult ewes and ewe lambs. Quirke JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):289–94

Role of the adrenals in the maintenance of pregnancy in cows. Wendorf GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):281–7

Renal allotransplantation during pregnancy. Successful outcome for mother, child, and kidney. Burleson RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):334–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Beta blocker therapy in 125 cases of hypertension during pregnancy. Dubois D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(1):41–59

High risk hypertensive pregnancies: maternal and foetal outcome. Horvath JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(1):21–8

Therapeutic use of PGA1 infusions in severe pre–eclampsia – a major clinical potential. Toppozada MK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):217–32

Effects of ovariectomy and progesterone treatment on the maintenance of pregnancy in bitches. Tsutsui T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;45(1):47–51

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

Anesthetic management for birth of the 'Canton' quadruplets: a multidisciplinary team approach. Barton CR, et al. **AANA J** 1982 Oct;50(5):465–71

The Florence sextuplets. Report of a case. Part two: progression of pregnancy, the onset of labor and delivery. Battaglia GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Mar;13(1):25–34

The Florence sextuplets. Report of a case. Part one: study of the patient, the onset of pregnancy and its early stages. Levi D'Ancona V, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Mar; 13(1):19–23

Twin pregnancies. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982; 31(3–4):137–266

Maternal nutrition in twin pregnancy. Campbell DM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):221–7

Obstetrical profile of twin pregnancies: a retrospective review of 11 years (1969–1979) at Hôpital Notre–Dame, Montréal, Canada. De Muylder X, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):149–55

Perinatal profile of twin pregnancies: a retrospective review of 11 years (1969–1979) at Hôpital Notre–Dame, Montréal, Canada. Desgranges MF, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):157–63

Maternal factors associated with small–for–dateness among twins. Hemon D, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):241–5

Twin pregnancies following induction of ovulation: a literature review. Lamont JA. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):247–53

The vanishing twin. Landy HJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):179–94

Uterine height and umbilical perimeter curves in twin pregnancies. Leroy B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):195–8

Multiple gestations: management of pregnancy and delivery. Loucopoulos A, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):263–6

Preterm deliveries in twin pregnancies in Aberdeen. MacGillivray I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):207–11

Ultrasonic evaluation of twin pregnancies associated with raised serum alpha–fetoprotein levels. Neilson JP, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):229–33

The lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in twin pregnancies. Norman RJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982; 31(3–4):255–8

Fetal adrenal gland maturation in growth–retarded twin pregnancies. Norman RJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):259–62

A reappraisal of perinatal mortality factors in twins. Puissant F, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982; 31(3–4):213–9

Uterine growth in twin pregnancy by measurement of total intrauterine volume. Redford DH. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):145–8

Factors related to an improved outcome for twins. Hartikainen–Sorri AL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):23–5

Prevention of prematurity in twin pregnancy by orally administered terbutaline. Skjaerris J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;108:39–40

Twinning rate in spontaneous abortions. Uchida IA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):987–93

Dye use in twin gestations [letter] Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):395–6

Further comments on amniocentesis in twin gestations [letter] Verp MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):397–8

The rate of early intrauterine growth in twin gestation. Iffy L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):970–2

Plasma estrogen and progesterone in quintuplet pregnancy induced with menotropins. Muechler EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):105–6

Antenatal diagnosis of acephalus acardia: a proposed management scheme. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):857–9

Placental injection studies in twin gestation. Robertson EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):170–4

Fetal movements in multiple pregnancy. Samueloff A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):789–92

Causes of an extremely high local twinning rate. Schmidt HD, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):371–9

Disseminated arterial calcification associated with acardius acephalus. Royston D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 58(8):641–3

The outcome of twin pregnancies in Dunedin 1968–1978. Clarkson JE, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug; 22(3):127–30

Glucose tolerance in twin pregnancy. Dwyer PL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):131–4

Genetic amniocentesis in twin pregnancy. Field B, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):71–3

Unusual cord intertwining in monoamniotic twins. Golan A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):165–7

An acardiac, acephalic monster in a triplet pregnancy. Kirkland JA. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug; 22(3):168–71

Multiple pregnancy and fetal abnormalities in association with oral contraceptive usage [letter] Newman NM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;22(4):252

Association of aplasia cutis congenita and fetus papyraceus in a triplet pregnancy. Markman L, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Dec;18(4):294–6

Prenatal diagnosis and multiple gestation. Meier PR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):121–4

Prognostic significance of raised serum alpha–fetoprotein levels in twin pregnancies. Ghosh A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):817–20

Detection by ultrasound of abnormality in twin pregnancies during the second trimester. Neilson JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):1035–40

Amniotic fluid phospholipids and glucocorticoids in multiple pregnancy. Norman RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):51–5

Twins with 54 days between deliveries. Case report. Woolfson J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul; 90(7):685–6

Intrapartum management of twin gestation: what is best for the second and the small? Gandhi J, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 May;59(4):358–71

Anaesthetic management of twin and breech deliveries. Crawford JS, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug; 9(2):291–6

The diagnosis of multiple gestation. Gleicher N, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Fall;4(3):223–6

Clinical bedrest in twin pregnancies. van der Pol JG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Nov;14(2):75–80

Simultaneous pregnancy in each cavity of a double uterus. A case report. Hochner–Celnikier D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;21(1):51–3

Determination of zygosity of multiple births using simple observations. Zake EZ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Aug; 20(4):265–7

Disappearance of one gestational sac in the first trimester of multiple pregnancies—ultrasonographic findings. Brown BS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Dec;33(4):273–5

Triplet pregnancies: experience with four sets. O'Neal JR, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Aug;79(9):653–6

Circulating human pregnancy zone protein and oestriol in twin pregnancies. Westergaard JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):695–8

Reduction of early twin pregnancy to single pregnancy in the mare by dietetic means. Merkt H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:451–2

Termination of twin gestation by blastocyst crush in the broodmare. Roberts CJ. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982; 32:447–9

Use of ultrasound echography for early diagnosis of single and twin pregnancy in the mare. Simpson DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:431–9

Simultaneous bilateral tubal pregnancy. A case report. Clark SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Mar;28(3):227–9

Prediction of multiple gestation in HMG–induced ovulation. A case report. Karafiol PE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jun; 27(6):367–70

Successful management of a quadruplet pregnancy. A case report. Wu IH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Feb;28(2):163–6

In utero sonographic detection of abnormal twin pregnancy. Hantman SS, et al. **JCU** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(6):282–4

Incidence of multiple pregnancy after in–vitro fertilisation and embryo transfer. Kerin JF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3; 2(8349):537–40

Twin pregnancy in Lusaka. O'Dowd MJ. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Feb–Mar;14(2):20–3

Triplet pregnancy in Lusaka. Parekh U, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 May–Jul;16(3):68–70

Prospective obstetric management of a twin pregnancy complicated by death of one twin. Hainline SW, et al. **NC Med J** 1982 Oct;43(10):708–9

Management of twin pregnancy—for the prevention of preterm delivery. Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;35(3):335–8

Double uterus with a pregnancy in each half. Nhân VQ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):115–7

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies in twin pregnancies by double simultaneous fetoscopy. Antsaklis A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):21–7

Carbohydrate metabolism in twin pregnancy. Naicker RS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 2;63(14):538–40

[Angular pregnancies apropos of an exceptional case of uterine rupture during twin pregnancy in an angular position] Maistre B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(3):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hydramnios and twin pregnancy. Apropos of 5 cases] Arvis P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of monozygotic bovine twins by embryo microsurgery] Brem G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 May 1;96(5):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A foetus papyraceus in twin birth at term] Göcke H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Aug;42(8):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myoglobinuric myopathia in the third trimester of a twin–pregnancy] Meinen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Jul;42(7):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An interesting case. The 'lost' calf] Diem F. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Jun;125(6):352 **(Ger)**

[Embryonic death and twin pregnancy in the horse] Merkt H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(4):489–94 **(Ger)**

[Results of prophylactic oral long term tocolysis and cerclage for the prolongation of twin pregnancy (a multi–center study)] Endl J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;186(6):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra–uterine twin pregnancy. Observation of a case of bilateral tubal pregnancy and literature review] Beck R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(24):1622–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antepartal diagnosis of an acardius in a triplet pregnancy using ultrasound] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(13):874–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk following intrauterine death of one of the fetuses in twin pregnancy] Riehn A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(23):1530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of twin pregnancy in uterus bicornis] Messalli EM. et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 May–Aug;86(3–4):127–31 **(Ita)**

[2 cases of simultaneous intra– and extra–uterine pregnancy] De Marchi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec; 34(12):1051–3 **(Ita)**

[A peculiar case of multiple pregnancy] Czapla J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fate of the infants from twin pregnancies as related to the method of delivery] Zdebski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec;53(12):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[External version as an attempt to avoid fetal collision in multiple pregnancy] Ziólkowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 15;35(18):1191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of paratypical factors in determining human multiple pregnancy. I. A comparative statistical analysis of the social biology characteristics of the mothers] Ivanov VP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Dec;18(12):2044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case report of collision in twin pregnancy] Pilić Z, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 May–Aug;22(3–4):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Transfer of cattle embryos in the induction of twinning] Pivko J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Jul;27(7):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Unilateral twin tubal pregnancy. Report of a case] Valdez González R. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 May;50(301):125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Triplet pregnancies in Linköping 1973–1981] Berg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 2;80(5):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A review of twinning in horses and the possible therapeutic value of supplemental progesterone to prevent abortion of equine twin fetuses the latter half of the gestation period. Roberts SJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jul;73(3):257–64

Ovarian response, pregnancy rate, and incidence of multiple fetuses in mares treated with an equine pituitary extract. Woods GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:415–21

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED

Comparison of antepartum testing schemes for the management of the postdate pregnancy. Eden RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):683–92

Ultrastructural observations of the fetal rat heart during prolonged gestation. Thliveris JA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983; 153(2):189–200

Amniotic fluid squalene: a useful test in prolonged pregnancy. Jenkins DT, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug; 22(3):135–7

Prolonged pregnancy: is induction of labour indicated? A prospective study. Johnstone MJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):778–9

Non–aggressive management of post–date pregnancies. Katz Z, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jun; 15(2):71–9

Advanced extra–uterine pregnancy––two cases and a review of the literature. Hunter IW. **Ir Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):82–3

Antepartum fetal heart rate testing and the post–term gestation. Thornton YS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982; 10(4):196–202

Comparison of urinary estrogens, contraction stress tests and nonstress tests in the management of postterm pregnancy. Khouzami VA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Mar;28(3):189–94

The unfavorable cervix in prolonged pregnancy. Harris BA Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):171–4

Management of post–term pregnancy in a large obstetric population. Yeh SY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep; 60(3):282–7

[Placental ultrastructure of rats with prolonged pregnancy] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(3):177–83 **(Bul)**

[ULtrasonic diagnosis of prolonged pregnancy] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):272–3 **(Bul)**

[Artificial dilatation of the cervix uteri with dexamethasone and hyaluronidase. I. Application during labor in women with prolonged pregnancy] Penev I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(6):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrastructural observations on the placenta in 20 cases of postmature labor] Dong Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;62(8):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fetal movements as a screening test] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 May;48(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the length of pregnancy in the Czech Socialist Republic from 1967 to 1980] Kučera J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Dec;47(10):775–8 **(Cze)**

[Urethral cytology and diagnosis of pregnancy term. Quantitative variations in epithelial cells in cases of prolonged pregnancy or pregnancy brought to term] Rondelaud D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982; 30(5–6):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The placenta and post–maturity] Sarrut S. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anencephaly and prolonged pregnancy. Apropos of the etiology of prolonged pregnancy] Benjelloun H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum manganese levels in high–risk pregnancy] Kolasa F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Manganese content of the amniotic fluid in physiological pregnancy, prolonged pregnancy and EPH gestosis] Kolasa F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha fetoprotein, trophoblastic beta globulin and alpha 2G globulin levels in the mother–fetus system in prolonged pregnancy] Vorob'eva TB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of determining HPL for threatened fetuses during risk pregnancies] Simko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep;47(8):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dexamethasone and estradiol treatment in pregnant rhesus macaques: effects on gestational length, maternal plasma hormones, and fetal growth. Novy MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):920–31

Oral contraceptives postdatism as a complication. Michael Teo Yu Keng, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Dec;37(4):338–43

[Induction of labor with prostaglandin F2 alpha in prolonged pregnancy] Otoka A. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 1;36(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREGNANCY PROTEINS

Physicochemical studies of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein: unusual ultracentrifugal and circular dichroic properties. Osborne JC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5523–8

Purification of the major component of the pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein (SP1) by affinity chromatography, and application to a highly sensitive radioimmunoassay. Sørensen S, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(5):351–61

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of a pregnancy associated globulin in the rat by two–site binding enzyme immunoassay. Porstmann T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(10):953–60

Placental protein 5 in gestational trophoblastic disease: localization and circulating levels. Nisbet AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):396–401

Radioimmunoassay of placental protein 12: levels in amniotic fluid, cord blood, and serum of healthy adults, pregnant women, and patients with trophoblastic disease. Rutanen EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):460–3

Pregnancy–associated plasma protein A in the prediction of early pregnancy failure. Westergaard JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):67–9

Development of a radioimmunoassay for pregnancy–associated plasma protein A and establishment of normal levels in the first trimester of pregnancy. Anthony F, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jan;20 Pt 1:26–30

An ELISA for pregnancy–associated plasma protein A. Pledger DR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul;20 (Pt 4):236–40

A method for the separate measurement of the beta– and alpha–components of SP1 in pregnancy serum. Ahmed AG, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;231(4):307–13

Pregnancy–associated plasma protein levels at term in normal pregnancy, preeclampsia and essential hypertension. Griffin JF. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):11–4

Immunohistochemical demonstration of human and murine pregnancy–associated serum proteins in maternal and placental tissue. Chemnitz J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):87–92

Placental proteins, trophoblast, and fibrin in the human hemochorial placenta. Vollerthun R. **Bibl Anat** 1982; (22):80–6

Diagnosis of early pregnancy by assay of placental proteins. Ahmed AG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul; 90(7):604–11

Circulating levels of pregnancy–associated plasma protein–A (PAPP–A) and human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) in intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancies. Bischof P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):323–5

Schwangerschaftsprotein 1 (SP1) in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with gestational trophoblastic disease. Ho PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):317–22

Newly discovered pregnancy–associated plasma proteins [editorial] Klopper A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep; 89(9):687–8

Value of Schwangerschaftsprotein 1 (SP1) and pregnancy–associated plasma protein–A (PAPP–A) in the clinical management of threatened abortion. Masson GM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;90(2):146–9

Human placental lactogen and pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein in pregnant diabetic women. Pledger DR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):827–30

Effect of anticoagulants on the measurement of pregnancy–associated plasma protein–A (PAPP–A). Toop KM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;90(2):150–5

Prognostic significance of the new placental proteins in trophoblastic disease. Tsakok FH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):483–6

Assay of Schwangerschafts protein 1 (SP1) as test for pregnancy. Ahmed AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 9;286(6372):1179–80

Disease activity and pregnancy associated alpha 2–glycoprotein in rheumatoid arthritis during pregnancy. Unger A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5; 286(6367):750–2

Newly established uterine cervical cancer cell line (SKG–III) with Regan isoenzyme, human chorionic gonadotropin beta–subunit, and pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein phenotypes. Nozawa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr; 43(4):1748–60

Detection of pregnancy associated alpha 2–glycoprotein (alpha 2–PAG), an immunosuppressive agent, in IgA producing plasma cells and in body secretions. Horne CH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):631–8

Human placental lactogen and other placental proteins as indicators of fetal well–being. Varner MW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;25(4):673–88 (140 ref.)

Evaluation of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein in patients with non–seminomatous testicular germ cell tumors. de Bruijn HW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;18(10):911–6

Limitations of using pregnancy–associated alpha–2 glycoprotein as a tumour marker. Müller T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr;18(4):327–32

Predictive value analysis of measurements of human chorionic gonadotropin, pregnancy specific beta 1–glycoprotein, placental lactogen, and cystine aminopeptidase for the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Braunstein GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):62–7

Placental proteins (human chorionic gonadotropin, human placental lactogen, pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein, and placental protein 5) in seminal plasma of normal men and patients with infertility. Lee JN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):704–6

Relation between pregnancy–associated plasma protein A and fetal sex and blood group. Hughes G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(1):69–72

Levels of inhibin in rat placenta throughout gestation. Apte BV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;20(4):282–4

Human seminal plasma contains a protein that shares physicochemical, immunochemical, and immunosuppressive properties with pregnancy–associated plasma protein–A. Bischof P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):359–62

Pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein (SP1) in serum from women with pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation. Tamsen L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983; 11(1):19–25

Circulating human pregnancy zone protein and oestriol in twin pregnancies. Westergaard JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):695–8

Use of circulating pregnancy–specific beta 1 glycoprotein as a marker in carcinoma of the breast in women. Rosen SW, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1067–71

Pregnancy–associated alpha–glycoprotein, oral contraceptives, and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Ostensen M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1391

Pregnancy specific B1–glycoprotein in normal and complicated pregnancies. Gemmell RS. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jul;39(3):245–56

Concomitant presence of pregnancy–specific beta–1–glycoprotein (SP1) and human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in a squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Willemse PH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(6):160–3

Comparison of serum and urine hCG levels with SP1 and PAPP–A levels in patients with first–trimester vaginal bleeding. Masson GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb; 61(2):223–6

Immunohistochemical detection of pregnancy–specific protein (SP1) and placenta–specific tissue proteins (PP5, PP10, PP11 and PP12) in ovarian adenocarcinomas. Inaba

N, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(5–6):379–89

Non-seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Immunohistochemical localization and serum levels of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and pregnancy-specific beta-1 glycoprotein (SP-1); value of SP-1 as a tumor marker. Suurmeijer AJ, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(5–6):409–22

Monitoring therapy in trophoblastic diseases by radioimmunoassay of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein and the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Than GN, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982; 3(4):315–23

Evaluation of five tumor markers (AFP, CEA, hCG, hPL and SP1) in monitoring therapy and follow-up of patients with testicular germ cell tumors. Szymendera JJ, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(1):1–10

A simple method for the measurement of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) using a latex agglutination inhibition technique. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):137–44

Specific and reversible interaction between pregnancy-associated plasma protein A and heparin. Westergaard JG, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jan–Apr;4(1):13–8

Concentration of pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A) in patients with pre-eclamptic toxaemia. Toop K, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:167–73

Amniotic fluid pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) in Meckel's syndrome: a new test for prenatal diagnosis? Heikinheimo M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Apr;2(2):103–8

Biochemical diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Lindstedt G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 May;42(3):201–10 (74 ref.)

[Alpha-2-macroglobulin associated with pregnancy and monitored with quantitative immunoelectrophoresis during cancer involvement] Cervinka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(27):848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma levels of HCS and beta SP1 in normal and pathological pregnancies] Merger C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(5):573–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[SP-1 in normal and complicated early pregnancy. Diagnosis by enzyme immunoassay] Tatra G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Apr;43(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HCG and SP-1 in normal pregnancy and in high-risk early pregnancy] Vetter K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Dec;42(12):868–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the detection of pregnancy-specific hormones (human placental lactogen and beta-1-glycoprotein) in breast exudates in mastopathy and breast cancer] Prechtel K, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Jan;4(1):12–6 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of immunoglobulins, glycoproteins and beta 2 microglobulin in ovarian cysts and cystic ovarian tumors] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(21):1348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative behavior of pregnancy-specific beta glycoproteins (Sp1) in the amniotic fluid in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Straube W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(5):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of obstructive defects in the digestive tract by means of real time echography] Di Meglio A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep–Dec;86(5–6):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels of alpha 1-fetoprotein and SP1 beta 1-glycoprotein in benign and malignant tumors of the female genital tract] Iannotti G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep–Dec;86(5–6):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum levels of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG) in patients with breast cancer] Kimoto A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Dec 20;17(8):2022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of SP1, HPL and HCG in chorionic tissue with early spontaneous and induced abortions] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein in patients with gynecologic cancer] Sawada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the concentration of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in trophoblast tissues and in systemic fluids in normal pregnancy] Burak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jul 1;35(9):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex immunochemical determination of 2 placental antigens in the blood of pregnant women with toxemia] Bragina LB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical analysis of the proteins in human placental tissues in normal pregnancy] Shapovalov IuN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy specific beta 1 glycoprotein in patients with solid tumors [letter]] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):384–5 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The relationship between placental protein synthesis and transfer of amino acids. Carroll MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):99–105

In vitro translation of human placental pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1). Hirunyavasit W, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):206–7

Note on proteosynthetic activity of the trophoblast. Holá M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(2):208–11

Control of placental protein production by retinoic acid in cultured placental cells. Chou JY, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jul; 19(7):571–5

Pregnancy-associated alpha 2 glycoprotein (alpha 2 PAG) synthesis by human breast cancer tissue and cultured cell lines. Sarcione EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15; 31(2):143–7

Production of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein by human placental cells and human fibroblasts. Chou JY. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(5):319–26

Production of placental protein 5 (PP5) by non-malignant human fibroblasts in culture. Comparison with 'pregnancy-specific' glycoprotein (SP1). Nisbet AD, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(4):281–8

Protein synthetic rate in the sheep placenta in vivo: the influence of insulin. Young M, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):159–64

[Synthesis of placental alpha 2-microglobulin in the decidual tissue in extrauterine pregnancy] Petrunin DD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):23–5 **(Rus)**

[In vitro effect of beta-mimetics on the biosynthesis of proteins in the placenta and fetal organs] Sulović V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

BLOOD

Identification of high-risk pregnancy by the routine measurement of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1; 147(1):10–2

Variations in the relative proportions of microheterogeneous forms of plasma glycoproteins in pregnancy and disease. Raynes J. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar;36(2):77–86

Serum levels of human placental lactogen and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in breast cancer. Monteiro JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):279–82

Circadian variation of circulating levels of four placental proteins. Houghton DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):831–5

Circulating levels of placental proteins, placental protein 5 (PP5), placental lactogen and Schwangerschafts-protein 1 (SP1), in antepartum eclampsia. Salem HT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):618–22

Identification of a factor blocking a cellular cytotoxicity reaction in pregnant serum. Fizet D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):648–54

Measurement of plasma placental proteins and estriol in the detection of intrauterine growth retardation. Nisbet AD, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Sep; 13(6):333–42

Circulating levels of placental protein 5 in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Takayama M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(1):13–26

Human placental lactogen, pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein and alpha-fetoprotein in serum in threatened abortion. Hertz JB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;21(2):111–7

Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein and chorionic gonadotropin-like immunoreactivity during the latter half of the cycle in women using intrauterine contraception. Seppälä M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec; 47(6):1216–9

A comparative study of the clinical use of four placental proteins in the third trimester. Obiekwe BC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(2):121–6

The regulation of pregnancy-associated murine protein 1 by gonadal steroids. Hau J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):273–5

Accurate assessment of early gestational age by measuring serum hCG and SP1 [letter] Westergaard JG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):567–8

Pregnancy hormone concentrations in marijuana users. Braustein GD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 11;33(2):195–9

Pregnancy-associated leporine serum proteins: immunochemical studies on pregnancy-associated proteins in rabbit serum. Matsushita H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;45(1):85–9

[The biochemical aspects of trophoblastic disease] Massart C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(2):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of pregnancy-associated alpha 1-glycoprotein in the rat during growth of experimental transplantation tumors (methylcholanthrene-induced and Yoshida sarcoma)] Schmechta H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983; 25(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of serum globulins, pregnancy globulins, immunoglobulins and estriol in retroplacental blood] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(13):845–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein (SP-1) in blood stains] Menczer G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Apr;22(2):151–3 **(Hun)**

[Fluctuations in pregnancy-associated protein A (PAPP-A) levels in the sera of pregnant women] Imaizumi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;35(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha fetoprotein, trophoblastic beta globulin and alpha 2G globulin levels in the mother-fetus system in prolonged pregnancy] Vorob'eva TB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein in the blood in trophoblastic tumors] Sokolov AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Questioning the presence of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (or immunologically similar material) in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Gressner AM. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1310

GENETICS

Sodium butyrate produces concordant expression of 'early placental' alkaline phosphatase, pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein and human chronic gonadotropin beta-subunit in a newly established uterine cervical cancer cell line (SKG-IIIa). Nozawa S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):267–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno-cross-reactivity between alpha-macroglobulins from pig, dog, rat and man including human pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein. Weström BR, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Apr; 364(4):375–81

The effect of excess antigen on the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of onco-placental proteins. Pledger DR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15;61(2):227–32

The influence of protein hormones and conceptus extracts on sheep lymphocyte transformation induced in vitro. Staples LD, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):125–31

[Placental proteins as regulators of immunological reactions in pregnancy] Gorlina NK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Mar–Apr; 14(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interaction between heparin and human pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A): a simple purification procedure. Davey MW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):18–24

Immunoadsorbent isolation of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein from maternal serum. Griffiths BW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Feb–Mar;61(2–3):130–6

A method for the purification of placental protein 5 (PP5) from placental extracts. Rice A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 15;131(3):289–94

Extraction of human chorionic thyrotropin (hCT) from term placentas: failure to recover thyrotropic activity. Harada A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):681–5

Purification of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein with a monoclonal antibody immunoadsorbent. Heikinheimo M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1–2):25–31

Immunochemical demonstration of a new pregnancy protein in the mare. Gidley-Baird AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):129–32

Molecular heterogeneity of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1). Hillier RM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(3):157–65

A progestagen-associated protein of the human endometrium: basic studies and potential clinical applications. Joshi SG. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1C):751–7

Purification and characterization of two new soluble placental tissue proteins (PP13 and PP17). Bohn H, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(5):343–50

Separation of SP1 alpha and SP1 beta on hydroxylapatite. Ahmed AG, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):211–6

[Isolation from a pregnant woman of a serum protein responsible for inhibiting an in vitro cytotoxicity reaction] Piquet Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephritogenic glycoprotein isolated from human placenta (methods of isolation from placenta] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;35(6):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific pregnancy proteins obtained from human decidua] Riabov VT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):54–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transendothelial protein transfer at the fetal capillaries of the guinea pig placenta. Sibley CP, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982; (22):156–61

Complex formation of pregnancy-specific alpha 2-glycoprotein (SP1 alpha) and heparin. Ahmed AG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):312–6

Endometrial and plasma concentrations of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A). Bischof P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):701–3

Complex formation of pregnancy-specific alpha 2-glycoprotein (SP1 alpha) and heparin [letter] Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug; 90(8):779–80

A comparison of liver protein induction in postmenopausal women during oral and percutaneous oestrogen replacement therapy. Holst J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):355–60

New placental proteins in placental dysfunction. Lee JN, et

al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:157–69 (89 ref.)
Immunohistochemical demonstration of placental protein 5 (PP5) –like material in the seminal vesicle and the ampullar part of vas deferens. Wahlström T, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 13;31(24):2723–5
Identification and characterization of a calcium–binding protein from human placenta. Tuan RS. **Placenta** 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):145–58
[Levels of lysozyme, transferrin, ceruloplasmin and alpha 2PA glycoproteins in women with chronic adnexitis] Mikuliková L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Aug;47(7):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Behavior of pregnancy–associated alpha 1–glycoproteins (PAG) in rats during pregnancy] Schmechta H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(5–6):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein (SP1), of proteins of the 'pregnancy zone' (PZ), of pregnancy–associated plasma protein A (PAPP–A) with 24–hour radial immunodiffusion. Detection of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein (SP1) with turbidimetry. Current significance of the proteins] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(8):516–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study on the metabolic pathway of pregnancy specific beta 1– glycoprotein (SP1). Report 2. The purification of SP1 from human placenta and the tissue distribution and excretion of 125 I–labeled SP1 in the mouse] Ito M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 20;58(8):962–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of the synthesis and release of decidual prolactin by a placental polypeptide. Handwerger S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1370–4
Pregnancy specific proteins: suppression of in vitro blastogenic response to mitogen by these proteins. Majumdar S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(2):66–9
Kinetics of the reaction between urokinase and an inhibitor of fibrinolysis from placental tissue. Christensen U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):24–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Utero–inhibin: a new substance inhibiting uterine contraction, isolated from amniotic fluid. Pajor A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(4):325–8
An animal model for the study of the function of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein and pregnancy zone protein: a review. Hau J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Apr–May;3(3):124–6 (11 ref.)
Immunosuppressive activity of seminal plasma and pregnancy–associated plasma protein–A (PAPP–A) in men. Martin–Du–Pan RC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May; 10(2):185–8
Characterization of an immune suppressor from transformed human trophoblastic JEG–3 cells. Wolf RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):356–67
Pregnancy–associated alpha–glycoprotein: the link between 'the pill' and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Vandenbroucke JP. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1046
[Pregnancy–associated proteins] Pasty N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(4):303–14 (86 ref.) (Fre)

URINE

Urinary protein patterns and preeclampsia. Kaltenbach FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):133–44
Placental protein 5 (PP5)–like immunoreactivity in human urine. Siiteri JE, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(5–6):403–7

PREGNANCY, SECOND TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND**

PREGNANCY–SPECIFIC BETA 1–GLYCOPROTEIN see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANCY, TEENAGE see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

PREGNANCY TESTS

A laboratorian's view of pregnancy testing. Hurry E. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Dec;48(12):971
Discordant pregnancy tests in detection of alpha–subunit—producing tumors. Morimoto N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):379–83
[Use of ultrasonography by a Chinese–made B–scan real time apparatus in early pregnancies] Hu SX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;17(4):238–41 (Chi)
[Rapid radioimmunoassay of urinary beta–human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG–RIA) in the diagnosis of early pregnancy] Xu RQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;18(1):32–4, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The determination of hCG in the urine of pregnant women by means of competitive enzyme immunoanalysis with hCG labeled with beta–Galactosidase. A preliminary communication] Strašrybka P. **Sb Lek** 1982 Dec; 84(11–12):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pregnancy tests. Can we trust them?] Suhr P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 4;145(27):2104–6 (Dan)
[Problem in echographic diagnosis: intrauterine pseudo–sac] Bourgeot P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(7):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Initial experiences with the ADR–real time scanner for the diagnosis of pregnancy in sheep, swine, dogs and cats] Laiblin C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 15;95(24):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of a new sensitive pregnancy test in cases of suspected ectopic pregnancies] Steier JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 30;103(12):991–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METHODS

Diagnosis of early pregnancy by assay of placental proteins. Ahmed AG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul; 90(7):604–11
Assay of Schwangerschafts protein 1 (SP1) as test for pregnancy. Ahmed AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 9;286(6372):1179–80
An evaluation of four serum tests for pregnancy. Ryder KW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):561–3
Pregnancy testing. Fukunaga F. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Sep; 41(9):246
The measurement of human chorionic gonadotropin for pregnancy testing. Feldkamp CS, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(4):207–13
[Comparative evaluation of a new pregnancy test] Segré C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):715–9 (Ita)
[Usefulness of the Neo–Prognosticon test] Wojtowicz–Tengowska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15; 36(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

False pregnancy tests caused by semen contamination [letter] Bastiaans L, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):356
False pregnancy tests caused by semen contamination of urine [letter] Pring KF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1460

VETERINARY

Importance of ultrasound determination of pregnancy in the rabbit. Cubberley DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct; 43(10):1802–3
Oestrone sulphate in milk of pregnant dairy cows. Bloomfield GA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov–Dec;138(6):545
Pregnancy diagnosis in sows based on serum oestrone sulphate concentration. Cunningham NF. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov–Dec;138(6):543–4
The use of the prostaglandin analogue cloprostenol and the milk progesterone test to control breeding policy in one dairy herd. Eddy RG. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar–Apr;139(2):104–8
AI in cattle based on daily microtitre plate enzymeimmunoassay of progesterone in whole milk. Foulkes JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov–Dec;138(6):515–21
Pregnancy diagnosis from milk: latest results from Spain. Saiz Cidoncha F, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov–Dec;138(6):538–42
A new approach to the use of progesterone levels for pregnancy determination. Shemesh M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan–Feb;139(1):41–8
Pregnancy diagnosis in the ewe. Trapp MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):1–5
Milk progesterone for pregnancy diagnosis in dairy goats. Pennington JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Oct;65(10):2011–4
A rapid direct radioimmunoassay for the measurement of oestrone sulphate in the milk of dairy cows and its use in pregnancy diagnosis. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):7–12
Oestrone sulphate in goats' milk. Chaplin VM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 11;111(11):224
[The value of blood progesterone determination about 18 days post ovulation for pregnancy testing in mares] de Vries PJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 May 15;108(10):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Application of a new latex test for indirect pregnancy diagnosis in mares] Bostedt H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;96(6):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echography—a supplement to gynecological methods ovulation and pregnancy diagnosis in the horse] Merkt H, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jun 6;90(6):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy tests in the dog and cat] Arbeiter K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(3):367–73 (Ger)
[Pregnancy tests in swine] Hoffmann H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981; 9(3):329–36 (Ger)
[Pregnancy tests in the horse] von Lepel J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(4):473–8 (Ger)
[Development of a cytological method to detect pregnancy in guinea pigs] Gómez MD, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(3):163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Effect of urinary proteins on in vitro immunological tests for pregnancy. Cadoff E, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Mar;49(3):173–6
An evaluation of the sensitivity of five home pregnancy tests to known concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin. Hanlon JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1; 144(7):778–82
Two immunological tube tests for pregnancy: a comparative study. Hodges PC. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jul;39(3):329–31
[Ectopic pregnancy: diagnostic reliability of a new hCG–test (Neo–Pregnosticon)] Gloning KP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Dec;42(12):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Two simple and sensitive methods for detection of pregnancy and hCG synthesizing tumours amenable to both qualitative and quantitative assays. Talwar GP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb;77:231–8
Home testing for pregnancy—can it be recommended? Lindstedt G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Jun; 42(4):371–6
[Tannic acid treatment of the erythrocytes in the serological pregnancy test using the chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and anti–HCG rabbit serum] Szalecka E. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Evaluation of two recently developed kits for detection of pregnancy. Talib VH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr; 77:460–4
A comparative study of pregnancy test kit produced in Thailand. Petchclai B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Apr; 66(4):227–30
Early urinary pregnancy testing. Correlation with serum beta–HCG radioimmunoassay. Corson SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Dec;27(12):725–8
Heterophilic antibodies interfering with radioimmunoassay. A false–positive pregnancy test. Vladutiu AO, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2489–90
False pregnancy tests caused by semen contamination of urine [letter] Kammeraat C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20; 2(8308):1162

VETERINARY

Artificial insemination of cattle based on daily enzyme immunoassay of progesterone in whole milk. Foulkes JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 25;111(13):302–3
[Serodiagnosis of pregnancy in the cow with the latex passive agglutination technic] Bozzolo G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREGNANCY, THIRD TRIMESTER see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD**

PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

Experimental toxemia in the pregnant guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Golden JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):174–9
[A retrospective study of perinatal mortality rate in 9,523 cases of moderate and severe toxemias of pregnancy] Qian SG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;17(4):232–4 (Chi)

BLOOD

Experimental induction of a toxemia–like syndrome in the pregnant beagle. Aladjem S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):27–38
Elevated serum ferritin in the altered ferrokinetics of toxemia of pregnancy. Entman SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):418–22
Clinical applications of the altered iron kinetics of toxemia of pregnancy. Entman SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):568–74
Activity of natural killer cells in normal pregnancy and edema–proteinuria–hypertension gestosis. Toder V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):7–10
Serum alkaline phosphatase in EPH gestosis. Nayel SA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;8(3):279–82
Altered ferrokinetics in toxemia of pregnancy: a possible indicator of decreased red cell survival. Entman SS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):171–8
Notes on the mechanism of action of the serum factor from women with toxicoses of early and late pregnancy and habitual abortions. Lukanov Y, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(3):14–8
[Serum ceruloplasmin levels and cetrimonium tests in pregnancy] Badin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25; 11(37):2763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma prekallikrein level in pregnancy toxemia (letter)] Tinneberg HR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4;108(9):358 (Ger)
[Serum uric acid as a prognostic parameter in prenatal monitoring of gestoses] Müller U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(10):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperuremia in pregnancy complicated by hypertensive gestosis] Rullo F, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep–Dec; 86(5–6):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on platelet function in toxemia of pregnancy] Sakamoto T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;35(7):905–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Physiological and pathological significance of plasma prekallikrein in obstetrics] Soga K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1763–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serum manganese levels in high–risk pregnancy] Kolasa F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Copper level of the erythrocytes during physiological pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by EPH gestosis]

Paprotny P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983;54(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical studies of the blood serum and histochemical assay of the walls of the myometrial arterioles in EPH gestosis] Kuć A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982; 27:97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cadmium and manganese levels in the blood of pregnant women with pregnancy toxemias] Kolasa F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23–24):1525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The most frequent biochemical changes in the blood of mothers and newborn infants in late gestational toxicoses] Prokić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(9–10):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prognostic value of determining HPL for threatened fetuses during risk pregnancies] Simko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep;47(8):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Correction of pregnancy-related thrombocytopenia with aspirin without improvement in fetal outcome. Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):862–4

Amniotic fluid human chorionic gonadotropin in late pregnancy: elevated levels in toxemia with intrauterine growth retardation. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):766–8

Toxemia and hypertension during pregnancy. Ferris TF, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Mar;58(2):178–94

Hepatic and splenic haemorrhage as a complication of toxaemia of pregnancy in a patient with circulating lupus anticoagulant. Lubbe WF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 8; 95(721):842–4

[Acute occlusion of the choriocapillaris in a case of pregnancy toxemia] Combe JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the liver following caesarean section: a rare complication of an eclamptic liver] Bruch H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Oct;42(10):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gestational capacity after EPH gestosis] Stoppelli I, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 May;35(5):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coagulation studies of pregnancy complicated by EPH gestosis with coexistent fetal dystrophy] Palys B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Apr;53(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the fetal nervous system as a result of pregnancy complications] Laure-Kamionowska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(3–4):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Toxemia of pregnancy masquerading as idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):32s–34s

[Roll-over test in predicting toxemias of pregnancy] Lin QD. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;17(4):235–7 **(Chi)**

[Detection and treatment of renovascular syndromes of pregnancy excluding their progressive complications] Cazenave JC, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 43(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension, pregnancy and childbirth] Bogdanow N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(23):1519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test in the diagnosis of late pregnancy toxemias] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrotec—a new immunological test for the study of estrogen in pregnancy] Sulović V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Sep–Dec;22(5–6):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIET THERAPY

Diet and pregnancy toxemia: new thoughts on an old problem. Ribeiro MD. **Public Health Rev** 1982 Apr–Jun; 10(2):149–67

DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandins and toxaemia of pregnancy. Roy AC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct;11(4):526–31 (64 ref.)

Albumin therapy and intrauterine growth retardation in gestosis. Kaneoka T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(1):29–39

[Prostacyclin therapy in EPH gestosis (preliminary report)] Dadak C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 27; 95(11):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Pathological liver enzyme values—a suitable warning symptom of imminent intrauterine fetal death in EPH gestosis] Fischl F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(20):1282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory enzymes of the myometrium and the walls of its arterioles in EPH gestosis] Kuć A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;27:213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of serum monoamine oxidase activity] Stroev EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Unidentified organism linked to toxemia of pregnancy [letter] Heyneman D. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15; 147(2):227–9

Simplified technique to produce toxemia in the rat: considerations on cause of toxemia. Abitbol MM. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(1):93–103

Toxemia of pregnancy. Unresolved problems. Ober WB. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Fall;4(3):247–50

Etiology of EPH-gestosis from the viewpoint of dynamics of vasoactive prostanoid, lipid peroxides and vitamin E. Tsukatani E. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;35(5):713–20

[Pathogenesis and morphology of pregnancy toxemias] Ganzen TN. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):84–90 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the hypoxic syndrome in the pathogenesis of diseases of the pregnant mother and child] Luk'ianova EM. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paternal responsibility [editorial] Scott JS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):785–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Estimation of maternal and neonatal immunoglobulin levels at the time of delivery in cases of toxaemia of pregnancy. Mishra J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 1;78(7):105–8

[Detection and clinical significance of free circulating IgG immune complexes in EPH (edema, proteinuria, hypertension) gestosis] Bartl W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Feb;43(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex immunochemical determination of 2 placental antigens in the blood of pregnant women with toxemia] Bragina LB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Manganese content of the amniotic fluid in physiological pregnancy, prolonged pregnancy and EPH gestosis] Kolasa F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid metabolism in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy toxemia] Kudelski Z. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(4):387–9 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Myometrial glycosaminoglycans and N-acetylneuraminic acid (NANA) in EPH gestosis] Kuć A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;27:205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose level in the amniotic fluid in pregnancy complicated by EPH-gestosis and diabetes] Matuszewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23–24):1529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monoamine metabolism in late pregnancy toxemia] Kolomeichuk LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Medico-social aspects of late toxemias of pregnancy] Milchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(5):383–6 **(Bul)**

[Clinico-statistical analysis of morbidity among pregnant women with late toxicoses] Prokopenko IuP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):50–3 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Observation of an organism found in patients with gestational trophoblastic disease and in patients with toxemia of pregnancy. Lueck J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):15–26

Hydatoxi lualba: organism or artifact? [letter] Lueck J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):742–4

PATHOLOGY

Amniotic epithelium in toxemia of pregnancy. Light and electron microscopic examination. Wang T, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Oct;95(10):751–6

Uterine, placental, renal biopsies, and fibrin deposits in toxemia of pregnancy. Sommers SC. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Fall;4(3):193–205

[Goniometric studies of the human placental barrier in late pregnancy in EPH gestosis] Cieciura L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(4):220–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies of lipofuscin granulations in placental tissue] Ragucci N, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Jan–Apr;87(1–2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the lipofuscin pigment in the placenta] Ragucci N, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Jan–Apr;87(1–2):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between glomerular ultrastructural changes and proteinuria in pregnancy toxemia] Solís Villa J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 15;168(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cardiocirculatory function in gestosic pregnancy. Echocardiographic study] Cellina G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec;34(12):1007–12 **(Ita)**

[Clinical estimation of the resistivity index using finger-tip plethysmograms in obstetrics] Sano M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(3):315–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of hemodynamic disorders of the lesser circulation in the pathogenesis of external respiratory insufficiency in late pregnancy toxemias] Perel'man IuM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of the diuretic function of the fetus and its characteristics in late pregnancy toxemia] Polianin AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the kidneys in late pregnancy toxemia] Risbov SI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic aspects of the pathogenesis of late pregnancy toxicosis] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982; (7):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of the blood in normal and pathological pregnancies] Zagorodniaia ED, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy, labor and the external respiratory function in women having undergone aortic alloplasty for coarctation] Lopatin VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):100–2 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the prevention and treatment of late pregnancy toxemias and feto-placental insufficiency] Proshina IV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Medical therapy of gestosis] Schena FP, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 31;102(4):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cranio-cerebral hypothermia in the complex treatment of severe late pregnancy toxemias] Kintraia Pla, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture as a method of preparing women with late pregnancy toxemia for labor] Novikov IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical rehabilitation of women who had undergone late pregnancy toxemias] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Plasma amino acid levels in the fat cow syndrome. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(1):111–5

Glucose tolerance in ewes and susceptibility to pregnancy toxaemia. Wastney ME, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982; 35(4):381–92

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST

Spread of epidural analgesia in early pregnancy. Fagraeus L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):184–7

Aspects of the pathophysiology of the first trimester of pregnancy. Fox H. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(9):585–92

Does prolactin influence first trimester abortion? A preliminary clinical observation. Peer E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(6):362–4

Hydrocephalus and abnormal digits after failed first-trimester prostaglandin abortion attempt. Collins FS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):620–1

First trimester prenatal diagnosis [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1031–2

[Experiences with sulproston for cervical priming in pregnancy termination in the 1st trimester] Heinzl S, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1982;22(4):233–40 **(Ger)**

[Local application of prostaglandin F2 alpha to primigravid interruption patients in first trimester] Heinz M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(13):784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND

Previous cesarean section, placenta increta, and uterine rupture in second-trimester abortion. Berchuck A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):766–7

The human fetal heart in the second trimester of gestation: a gross morphometric study of normal fetuses. Leslie J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):312–6

Second-trimester placental changes associated with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Perkes EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):935–8

Fetoscopic visualization in second-trimester pregnancies. Schwartz DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1; 145(1):51–5

A comparison of intraamniotic prostaglandin and extraamniotic prostaglandin gel for midtrimester termination of pregnancy. Smith DH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):32–4

Significant of meconium stained fluid in midtrimester amniocentesis. Immken L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):187–90

Smoking habits and maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels during the second trimester of pregnancy. Thomsen SG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;90(8):716–7

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on the pressor response to angiotensin II in second trimester human pregnancy and in the non-pregnant subject. Pipkin FB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):493–504

Experience with 16-phenoxy-omega-tetranor-PGE2-methylsulfonamide (sulprostone) for termination of second trimester pregnancy. Fylling P. **Contraception** 1982 Sep;26(3):279–83

Midtrimester pregnancy termination by intravaginal administration of prostaglandin E2. Surrago EJ, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Sep;26(3):285–94

Growth and development of human adipose tissue during early gestation. Poissonnet CM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Mar;8(1):1–11

The relationship between spontaneous and induced abortion and the occurrence of second-trimester abortion in subsequent pregnancies. Puyenbroek JI, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Feb;14(5):299–309

Early midtrimester pregnancy termination. A comparison of dilatation and evacuation and intravaginal prostaglandin E2. Robins J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):415–9

Survival of infants born at 24 to 28 weeks' gestation. Herschel M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):154–8

Ultrasonic placental localization in relation to spontaneous abortion after mid-trimester amniocentesis. Hill JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):289–95

Abortifacient effect and uterine cervix-dilating action of 16, 16-dimethyl trans delta 2 PGE1 methyl ester (ONO 802) in the form of a vaginal suppository (a randomized, double-blind, controlled study in the second trimester of pregnancy). Sakamoto S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep;9(3):349–61

PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD

Individualized cosinor assessment of circadian hormonal variation in third trimester human pregnancy. Meis PJ, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):1–11

Simultaneous determinations of plasma oxytocin and serum placental leucine aminopeptidase (P-LAP) during late pregnancy. Mizutani S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun; 15(3):141–5

What are the most suitable fetoplacental tests in the monitoring of the third trimester of pregnancy? Grella PV, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(2):69–73

The effect of maternal hyperglycemia on gross body movements in human fetuses at 32–34 weeks' gestation. Natale R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Mar;8(1):13–20

Relation between diurnal changes in peripheral plasma progesterone, cortisol, and estriol in normal women at 30–31, 34–35, and 38–39 weeks of gestation. Challis JR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(1):33–44

Changes in the diurnal rhythms of plasma cortisol in women during the third trimester of pregnancy. Challis JR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(1):27–32

Relationship of total ascorbic acid to prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 levels in the blood of women during the 3rd trimester of normal pregnancy. Sharma SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(3):312–9

Reported sexual behavior in late pregnancy. Selected associations. Zlatnik FJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Oct; 27(10):627–32

Biochemical differences between preterm and term milk. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Mar;41(3):79–80 (7 ref.)

Malfunction of ventriculoperitoneal shunts during pregnancy. Kleinman G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):753–4

[Amniotic fluid puncture in late pregnancy – a dangerous procedure?] Nezbeda J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1982; 22(3):165–75 **(Ger)**

[Early results of the use of a new method of evaluation of fetal movements in the third trimester] Nicolini U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Jan–Feb;104(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of uterine contraction on blood glucose pyruvic acid and lactic acid concentrations in the 3d trimester of pregnancy and labor] Ziaja W. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:309–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in parturients] Wójcicka-Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREGNANCY, TUBAL

[Extra-uterine twin pregnancy. Observation of a case of bilateral tubal pregnancy and literature review] Beck R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(24):1622–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic ectopic pregnancy complicated by shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Collier CB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):246–8

Tubal pregnancy coexisting with retrocecal gangrenous appendicitis. A case report. Mathelier AC. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan;28(1):45–6

[Choriocarcinoma after tubal pregnancy] Krieger AM, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic evaluation of atypical cells in cervicovaginal smears from women with tubal pregnancies. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jan–Feb;27(1):28–32

Hematosalpinx in tubal pregnancy: sonographic-pathologic correlation. Subramanyam BR, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug; 141(2):361–5

Combined intrauterine and ectopic pregnancy diagnosed by ultrasonography: report of two cases. Stoecker RA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May;82(9 Suppl):727–8

Simultaneous bilateral tubal pregnancy. A case report. Clark SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Mar;28(3):227–9

Gray-scale findings in ectopic pregnancy resembling molar pregnancy and missed abortion. Kadar N, et al. **JCU** 1982 Oct;10(8):403–5

Unruptured tubal pregnancy at term with survival of mother and child. Augensen K. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb; 61(2):259–61

[Progress in the diagnosis of tubal pregnancy] van Schaik JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 21; 126(34):1531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Problem in echographic diagnosis: intrauterine pseudo-sac] Bourgeot P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(7):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tubal pregnancy following hysterectomy] Heidenreich W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Apr;43(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new, sensitive haemagglutination inhibition test for the specific detection of human choriongonadotropine (HCG) in urine] Schlebusch H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Aug;42(8):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False intrauterine amniotic sac in ultrasonographic diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Weinraub Z, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Sep;41(9):642–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Co-existence of tubal and intrauterine pregnancy] Loster A. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(9):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unilateral malformation of the mullerian duct with fallopian tube pregnancy in the rudimentary uterus] Zdziennicki A. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec;53(12):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tubal pregnancy (diagnosis and rehabilitation)] Zagrebina VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Rapid diagnosis of early pregnancy by the method of 'crushed specimens'] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(2):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Studies on non-surgical therapy of tubal pregnancy] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of tubal pregnancy. Clark JF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;74(8):785–8

Ectopic pregnancy after tubal sterilization. Jones IT. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):279–80

Salpingitis isthmica nodosa: a high-risk factor for tubal pregnancy. Majmudar B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul; 62(1):73–8

One woman, two tubes, three ectopic pregnancies. A case report. Khatree MH. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 18;63(25):984

[Tubal pregnancy following migration of spermatozoa into abdominal cavity] Jakobovits A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(24):1619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Civil legal and criminal legal responsibility of the consulting physician in acute life-threatening diseases in patients] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 11; 108(10):393–4 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Tubal ectopic pregnancy. Sivalingam N. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):254–8

PATHOLOGY

Tubal mucosa and ectopic pregnancy. Vasquez G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):468–74

Unilateral tubal twin pregnancy. Wadhawan S. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Aug–Sep;14(5):90–1

Bilateral tubal pregnancy with vaginal delivery. Foster HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):664–6

[Comparative morphology of corpus luteum in uterine and tubal pregnancy] Glukhovets BI. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(8):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral successive tubal pregnancy. Clinical case] Wallace R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of reproductive function in women after tubal pregnancy] Radionchenko AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):22–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Tubal pregnancy: salpingostomy versus salpingotomy [letter] Brosens IA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):384–5

Conservative surgery for tubal pregnancy. Langer R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):427–30

Reproductive outcome following conservative surgery for tubal pregnancy in women with a single fallopian tube. Valle JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):316–20

'Milking'—a conservative surgical technique for a tubal gestation. Langer R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(1):49–51

Conservative surgical management of tubal pregnancy. Holtz G. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;79(1):16–8

Disappearance of human chorionic gonadotropin following removal of ectopic pregnancy. Kamrava MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):486–8

[Use of intra-abdominal blood in tubal pregnancy] Gao Q. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;17(3):159–62 **(Chi)**

[Function-saving operations in ovarian endometriosis, tubal pregnancy and tubal occlusion] Brosens I, et al. **Gynakologe** 1980 Sep;13(3):153–9 **(Ger)**

[Intrafollicular ovarian pregnancy after earlier salpingectomy] Rutz D. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(12):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful intrauterine pregnancy after bilateral operation on the Fallopian tubes in 2 tubal pregnancies and subsequent patency treatment] Czyrski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(10):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative surgery in tubal pregnancy] Ruiz Velasco V. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 May;50(301):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unilateral twin tubal pregnancy. Report of a case] Valdez González R. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 May;50(301):125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Celioscopic treatment of tubal pregnancy: technical improvements (letter)] Manhes H, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 21;12(22):1431 **(Fre)**

PREGNANCY, UNWANTED see under **PREGNANCY**

PREGNANCY ZONE PROTEINS see under **PREGNANCY PROTEINS**

PREGNANEDIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Steroid spectrum in human urine as revealed by gas chromatography V. Identification and quantitation of 3 alpha, 20 alpha-dihydroxy-5-beta pregnan-11-one (11-keto-pregnanediol) during different stages of development in children with C/21 hydroxylase deficiency. Kecskés L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(3–4):179–88

Relationship of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol-3-glucuronide, and estriol-16-glucuronide in urine of infertile women with endometriosis. Cheesman KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):542–8

The measurement of urinary steroid glucuronides as indices of the fertile period in women. World Health Organization, Task Force on Methods for the Determination of the Fertile Period, special programme of research, development and research training in human reproduction. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec; 17(6):695–702

Multiple immunoassay: the simultaneous measurement of two urinary steroid glucuronides as an index of ovarian function. Weerasekera DA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):465–70

PREGNANEDIONES

Use of alphaxalone-alphadolone in ruminants. Camburn MA. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 21;111(8):166–7

Alphaxalone/alphadolone anaesthesia in reptiles. Lawrence K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 8;112(2):26–8

[Hemodynamic and adrenergic response to surgery under total intravenous anesthesia with alpha xalone/alphadolone] Satake T. **Masui** 1983 Jan;32(1):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of continuous infusion of alphaxalone/alphadolone in intensive care patients. Stewart GO, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):107–12

[Experiences with the steroid narcotic alfaxalone/alfadolone (Aurantex) in emergency patients in rescue service] Jungck E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Feb;18(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of steroid anesthetic action: interactions of alphaxalone and delta 16-alphaxalone with bilayer vesicles. Makriyannis A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):463–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Non-anesthetic steroids ameliorate the high pressure neurological syndrome in rats. Halsey MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):103–8

Pregnane steroid anesthetics exhibit selective action on the firing activity of an isolated neuron. Roth SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:421–5

PREGNANES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further investigation of antitumor condurangoglycosides with C-18 oxygenated aglycone. Hayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;29(9):2725-30

12. Androgens: Pharmacodynamics and antagonists. Biochemical and biological studies with 4-aza-steroidal 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors. Liang T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):385-90

Inhibition by a 4-methyl-4-aza-steroid of NADPH: delta 4-3-oxosteroid-5 alpha-oxido-reductase activity in cultured interstitial cells derived from immature rat testis. Verhoeven G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar; 18(3):365-7

Pregnane steroid anesthetics exhibit selective action on the firing activity of an isolated neuron. Roth SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:421-5

PREGNANOLONE see under **PREGNANES**

PREGNANT MARE'S SERUM see **GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE**

PREGNATRIENES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of 3 beta-hydroxy-9,10-secopregna-5,7,10[19]-triene-20-one: a side chain analogue of vitamin D3. Murari MP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):615-9

PREGNENEDIONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term treatment with budesonide in vasomotor rhinitis. Pipkorn U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan-Feb; 95(1-2):167-71

Budesonide and nasal histamine challenge. Pipkorn U. **Allergy** 1982 Jul;37(5):359-63

Budesonide and nasal allergen challenge testing in man. Pipkorn U. **Allergy** 1982 Feb;37(2):129-34

Asthma treatment with a new corticosteroid aerosol, budesonide, administered twice daily by spacer inhaler. Field HV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):864-6

Acute dose-response studies in bronchial asthma with a new corticosteroid, budesonide. Ellul-Micallef R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):419-22

The use of halcinonide solution, 0.1 percent, in the treatment of eczematous diseases. Lynfield YL. **Cutis** 1983 Feb; 31(2):203-4

Importance of duration of treatment with inhaled budesonide on the immediate and late bronchial reaction. Dahl R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:167-75

Effect on lung function of budesonide by inhalation, terbutaline s.c. and placebo given simultaneously or as single treatments. Dahl R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:132-7

Clinical use of spacer systems for corticosteroid inhalation therapy: a preliminary analysis. Toogood JH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:100-7

Topical corticosteroids and nasal reactivity. Wihl JA. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:205-10

Twice daily inhalation of a new corticosteroid, budesonide, in the treatment of chronic asthma. Willey RF, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:138-42

Influence of dosing frequency and schedule on the response of chronic asthmatics to the aerosol steroid, budesonide. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct; 70(4):288-98

[Budesonide--a potent nonfluorinated derivative of the new generation of topical steroids] Salde L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Dec 1;57(23):1745-54 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychosis in a child inhaling budesonide [letter] Lewis LD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):634

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preparation and steroidogenic properties of purified zona fasciculata and zona reticularis cells from the guinea-pig adrenal gland. Hyatt PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):1-14

[Role of gonadotropins in the biosynthesis of corticosteroids measured in the blood of the adrenal vein in castrated rats] Buntner B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Feb;54(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for budesonide in plasma. Aherne GW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov; 17(5):559-65

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a new disulfide affinity adsorbent for purification of human uterine progesterone receptor. Manz B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):249-55

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of budesonide, a selective glucocorticoid. Ryrfeldt A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:86-95

Biotransformation rate (in vitro) and systemic potency (in vivo) of the topical glucocorticoid budesonide in male and female rats. Andersson P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):703-6

Disposition and metabolism of a new steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, deflazacort, in cynomolgus monkeys. Assandri A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Mar; 13(3):185-96

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of topical glucocorticoid treatment on nasal mucosal mast cells in allergic rhinitis. Pipkorn U. **Allergy** 1983 Feb; 38(2):125-9

Long-lasting ovulation inhibition with a new injectable progestagen ORG-2154. Coutinho EM, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jun;25(6):551-60

Topical and systemic glucocorticoid potencies of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate in man. Johansson SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(6):523-9

Acute effect of prednisone and deflazacort on glucose tolerance in prediabetic subjects. Pagano G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(5):469-71

Vascular effects of glucocorticosteroids, with special reference to budesonide. Angelo-Khattar MM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):125-7

[Comparison of 3 corticoid preparations with the vasoconstriction and erythema test] Früh H. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Mar 1;58(5):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of perennial rhinitis with a new, non-halogenated, topical, aerosol packed, steroid, Budesonide. Balle VH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul-Aug;94(1-2):169-73

Budesonide and nasal mucosal histamine content and anti-IgE induced histamine release. Pipkorn U, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):591-5

A double-blind trial of budesonide and betamethasone-17,21-dipropionate in psoriasis. Fredriksson T, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):171-7

Short-term topical corticosteroid therapy (halcinonide ointment) in the management of atopic dermatitis. Lupton ES, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Nov;30(5):671-5

Evaluation of a new halcinonide formulation in the treatment of common dermatoses. Pirozzi DJ. **Cutis** 1982 Aug; 30(2):262-6

The effect of budesonide in perennial rhinitis. Balle VH. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:197-204

The acute effects of corticosteroids in bronchial asthma. Ellul-Micallef R. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:118-25

Budesonide in the treatment of nasal polyposis. Holopainen E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:221-8

Topical and systemic glucocorticoid potencies of budesonide, beclomethasone dipropionate and prednisolone in man. Johansson SA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 122:74-82

The effect of budesonide on nasal allergen challenge in patients with seasonal rhinitis and on nasal peak flow in healthy volunteers. Munch EP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:176-84

The effect of budesonide on the immediate reaction to allergen challenge - a rhinomanometric study. Pipkorn U. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:185-91

Budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate in hay fever - a single blind comparison. Pipkorn U, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:211-20

[Budesonide (Preferid)] Thomsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 16;144(33):2431-2 **(Dan)**

[Field study experiences with 2 new urea-corticosteroid preparations in intensive therapy of inflammatory dermatoses] Pflugshaupt C. **Praxis** 1983 Jan 25;72(4):128-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-halogenated glucocorticoids. A clinical comparison between budesonide 0,025% ointment and desonide 0,1% ointment in psoriasis] Granholt A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 30;103(15):1266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Non-halogenated glucocorticoids in the treatment of psoriasis] Tølløfsrud A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 30;102(9-10):560-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREGNENES

BLOOD

Angiotensin II effect on plasma steroids in selective hypoaldosteronism. Lebel M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Aug;14(8):432-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of steroidogenesis in cultured Leydig tumor cells by 22-amino-23,24-bisnor-5-cholen-3 beta-O1 and (20R) 20-phenyl-5-pregnene-3 beta,20-diol. Ascoli M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):127-32

Relative in vitro effectiveness of 17 alpha, 20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one and other pregnene derivatives on germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of ayu (Plecoglossus altivelis), amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus), rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri), and goldfish (Carassius auratus). Nagahama Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):15-23

Inhibition of adrenocortical cytochrome P-450scc by (20R)-20-phenyl-5-pregnene-3 beta,20-diol. Vickery LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3832-6

The molecular structure of (20R)-20-phenyl-5-pregnene-3 beta, 20-diol, an inhibitor of cholesterol conversion to pregnenolone. Weeks CM, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Sep; 40(3):359-68

URINE

Specific estimation of fifteen unconjugated, non-metabolized steroid hormones in human urine. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):65-73

PREGNENOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acetylenic mechanism-based inhibitors of cholesterol side chain cleavage by cytochrome P-450scc. Nagahisa A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6721-3

[Synthesis of 5-pregnen-3 beta, 17 alpha-diol-20-one-3-acetate-17 alpha-carboxylic acid esters, and studies on their structure-activity relationships] Li ZS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb;18(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differences in pregnenolone and adenosine triphosphate syntheses between mitochondria from follicles and corpora lutea of porcine ovaries. Neymark MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):142-7

Acquisition of regulatory mechanisms for gonadotropin receptors and steroidogenesis in the maturing rat testis. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1711-20

BLOOD

Pattern of plasma pregnenolone sulfate levels in humans from birth to adulthood. de Peretti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):550-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 5-pregnen-3 beta-OL-20-one derivatives (A, B ring) and studies on their structure-activity relationships] Li ZS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr;17(4):265-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Steroid modulation of pregnenolone to progesterone conversion by human placental cells in vitro. Grimshaw RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):234-8

Pregnenolone-binding components in the porcine adrenal gland. Whitely JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):40-9

Pregnenolone and its sulfate ester in the rat brain. Corpéchot C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):119-25

Corticoidogenesis in Bufo arenarum H. I. In vitro biosynthesis of [3H]pregnenolone and [3H]corticosterone metabolites and of endogenous 3-oxo-4-ene intermediates at 28 degrees C and 37 degrees C. Ceballos NR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):138-47

Purification of a pregnenolone-binding protein in the soluble fraction of the guinea-pig adrenal cortex: differentiation from pregnenolone sulfotransferase. Strott CA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):489-98

The molecular structure of (20R)-20-phenyl-5-pregnene-3 beta, 20-diol, an inhibitor of cholesterol conversion to pregnenolone. Weeks CM, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Sep; 40(3):359-68

SECRETION

Impaired pregnenolone secretion after combined cyproterone acetate and ethynyl estradiol therapy in hirsute patients. Inaudi P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(2):106-20

PREGNENOLONE CARBONITRILE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile on the biliary and urinary excretion of imipramine and some of its metabolites in rats. Brookman S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10):1298-301

Identification of the cyanopregnenolone-inducible form of hepatic cytochrome P-450 as a catalyst of aldrin epoxidation. Newman SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 1;32(9):1529-31

Modification of benzo[a]pyrene-induced transformation of C3H/10T1/2 cells by pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile and dexamethasone. Kuszynski C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar-Apr;15(3):215-21

Effects of cimetidine, antipyrine, and pregnenolone carbonitrile on misonidazole pharmacokinetics. Workman P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul-Aug;67(7-8):723-5

Induction of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activities in Gunn, heterozygous, and Wistar rat livers by

pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile. Watkins JB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):590-4
Cloning of DNA complementary to cytochrome P-450 induced by pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile. Characterization of its mRNA, gene, and induction response. Hardwick JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):10182-6
The effect of sex steroids and pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile on the hepatic microsomal monooxygenase system of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Vodicnik MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar; 18(3):323-8

PREJUDICE

Learning to hide: the socialization of the gay adolescent. Martin AD. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:52-65
Racial insurgency, the state, and welfare expansion: a critical comment and reanalysis. Jennings ET Jr. **AJS** 1983 May; 88(6):1220-36
Age discrimination in retirement: in search of an alternative. Rowland AB. **Am J Law Med** 1983 Winter;8(4):433-80
Psychoanalytic knowledge, Jewish identity, and Germanic anti-semitic legends. Rosenman S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Fall;42(3):239-48
An empirical study of the issue of sex bias in the diagnostic criteria of DSM-III axis II personality disorders. Kass F, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jul;38(7):799-803
The issue of sex bias in DSM-III. A critique of 'A Woman's View of DSM-III' by Marcie Kaplan. Williams JB, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jul;38(7):793-8
A model for inferring the voluntary and involuntary causes of residential segregation. Lieberson S, et al. **Demography** 1982 Nov;19(4):511-26
Ageism: a major deterrent to the introduction of curricula in aging [editorial] Levenson AJ. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring;1(3):161-2
Age-segregation and discrimination against families with children in rental housing. Margulis HL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec;22(6):505-12
Selected correlates of white nursing students' attitudes toward black American patients. Morgan BS. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(2):109-21
Sex bias in the training of psychiatric residents. Lycaki H, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1983 Jul-Aug;38(4):105-7
Sex bias in the assessment of patient complaints. Colameco S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1117-21
The Merchant of Venice: the homosexual as anti-Semite in nascent capitalism. Kleinberg S. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring-Summer;8(3-4):113-26
Androgyny, sex-role orientation, and homosexism. Hansen GL. **J Psychol** 1982 Sep;112(First Half):39-45
Measuring prejudice against homosexuality (homosexism) among college students: a new scale. Hansen GL. **J Soc Psychol** 1982 Aug;117(Second Half):233-6
Half a century of unnecessary sexual myths [editorial] Masters WH. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 8;250(2):244
Haiti and the stigma of AIDS [letter] Greco RS. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):515-6
Facing an age-old problem. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Nov;7(11):43-4
Patient characteristics negatively stereotyped by doctors. Najman JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(20):1781-9
Ageism: on raising consciousness. Gross DV. **Tex Med** 1983 Jun;79(6):49-52
Sexism and medical care in a jail setting. Shaw NS, et al. **Women Health** 1981 Spring & Summer;6(1-2):5-24
[Anti-Semitism--a male disease?] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan;37(1):41-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[100 years after the Tiszaeszlár trial-eszter Solymosi was not killed but drowned in the Tisza River] Fazekas A. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 25;123(30):1870-2 **(Hun)**
[100th anniversary of the Tiszaeszlár ritual murder trial] Somogyi E. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 5;123(36):2243-5 **(Hun)**
[The impact of the trial of the Tiszaeszlár ritual killing (the role of the Budapest university professors in the trial)] Somogyi E. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 9;124(2):98-103 **(Hun)**

PREKALLIKREIN see under **KALLIKREIN**

PRELEUKEMIA

[The concept of myelopathy as a syndrome and its practical significance. Preleukemic states] Sans-Sabrafen J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 26;80(10):468-70 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Appearance of altered cell-surface fucosyl glycopeptides in concomitance with chromosomal alterations in the gross virus-infected pre-leukemic thymus of the rat. van Beek W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;19(4):553-9

BLOOD

Studies of T-lymphocytes in preleukemic disorders and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: in vitro radiosensitivity, mitogenic responsiveness, colony formation, and enumeration of lymphocytic subpopulations. Knox SJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):449-55
[Hematological syndromes preceding the development of acute leukemia] Rechowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20;37(34-35):997-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peripheral blood monocytosis as an early symptom of acute leukemia with 1st manifestations of cytopenia] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Preleukaemia presenting as sideroblastic anaemia after successful therapy of ovarian carcinoma. Planner RS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):116-7

DIAGNOSIS

Preleukemic syndrome simulating SLE. A case report. Saxne T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(6):421-4
Bone marrow mast cell content in preleukemic syndrome. Yoo D, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):539-42
The preleukemic syndrome. Biemer JJ. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Mar-Apr;13(2):156-62
Lymphoblastic neoplasia in a homosexual patient with Kaposi's sarcoma. Ciobanu N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):151-5
The diagnosis of preleukaemia. Geary CG. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Sep;55(1):1-6
Use of bone-marrow culture in prediction of acute leukaemic transformation in preleukaemia. Francis GE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1409-12
Correlation of haematological, electron microscopic and cytogenetic findings in 20 patients with preleukaemia. Kanatakis S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jan;30(1):89-94
[Acute curable preleukemic bone marrow aplasia in children] Schaison G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar;36(2):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preleukemic syndromes] Barry A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 May;112(5):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Does a preleukemic syndrome exist?] Gutjahr P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 22;107(42):1579-80 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of the pathologic blood picture (11). Acute leukemias and preleukemia] Weh HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 20;59(11):662-4 **(Ger)**
[Preleukemia and 'smoldering' leukemia as a clinical and research problem] Zduńczyk A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Oct;68(4):259-67 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Preleukemic states] Vacarezza R. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jul; 110(7):679-86 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[An autopsy case of acute myeloid leukemia in preleukemic stage characterized by a transient response to the oxymetholone therapy] Arashi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Apr;23(4):527-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial myeloperoxidase deficiency in preleukemia. Cech P, et al. **Blut** 1983 Jul;47(1):21-30

ETIOLOGY

[Hematologic and cytogenetic study of 7 cases of preleukemic state or acute leukemia following the treatment of a first malignancy] Smadja N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 9; 59(23):1729-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Various problems in the pathogenesis of the early stage of leukemias] Zharova EI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Jul;27(7):47-52 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic study of 88 cases of refractory anemia. Ayraud N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Mar;8(3):243-8
An unusual karyotype in preleukemia. Watt JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Sep;7(1):67-72
The prognostic value of chromosome studies in patients with the preleukemic syndrome (hemopoietic dysplasia). Anderson RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(2):175-81
Acquired alpha-thalassemia in preleukemia is due to decreased expression of all four alpha-globin genes. Anagnou NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):6051-5
[Cytogenetic studies on leukemia, hemopoietic dysplasia and myelofibrosis--karyotype analysis of 43 cases by G-banding technic] Yang AD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;62(8):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The bone marrow karyotype in refractory anemia and preleukemia] Bernard P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Nov; 30(9):798-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytogenetic study of preleukemic phases and of acute leukemia secondary to chemo-and/or radiotherapy. Review of the literature (102 cases)] Smadja N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Nov;30(9):775-83 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ph 1-chromosome-positive preleukemic syndrome with rapid development into acute myeloblastic leukemia] Bonati A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Jun;67(3):418-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A child case of partial monosomy 7 with hemopoietic dysplasia. Studies on granulocyte function and colony formation] Suda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jul; 23(7):1109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in preleukemic syndromes. Janowska-Wieczorek A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(2):132-5
Impaired T-cell and NK-cell function in patients with preleukemia. Porzsolt F, et al. **Blut** 1982 Oct;45(4):243-8
Concurrent development of preleukaemic, lymphoproliferative and plasma cell disorders. Greenberg BR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):125-33
Lymphocyte abnormalities in preleukemia--I. Decreased NK activity, anomalous immunoregulatory cell subsets and deficient EBV receptors. Anderson RW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(3):389-95
Immunoglobulin heavy-chain switching in pre-B leukaemias. Kubagawa H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):340-2
Studies on antibodies reactive with glycoproteins of primate type C viruses in patients with myeloid leukemias and with potential preleukemia. Tóth FD, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982; 29(4):397-401
Further immunologic characteristics of pre-B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):141-6

METABOLISM

Effect of colony-stimulating factors on the proteins synthesized by normal and leukemic myeloid progenitor cells. Burgess AW, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1983; 28:338-44

PATHOLOGY

The smoldering myeloid leukemic states: clinical and biologic features. Greenberg PL. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1035-44 (87 ref.)
Pre-B-cells in normal human bone marrow and in bone marrow from patients with leukemia in remission: persistent quantitative differences and possible expression of cell surface IgM in vitro. Pearl ER. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):464-8
On the pathogenesis of preleukemic myelodysplastic syndromes: development of a dysplastic hemopoietic proliferation in the rat after a single pulse dose of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA). Fohlmeister I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(3):249-61
Distribution of preleukemic cells in fractionated bone marrow of mice. Haran-Ghera N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):465-73
Prognostic value of the combined suicide level of granulocyte progenitors and the labelling index of precursors in preleukemic states and oligoblastic leukemias. Karsdorf A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(2):279-86
Histological and cytological study on ethylnitrosourea-induced panmyelosis and acute leukemias in Sprague-Dawley rats. Kim S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;45(4):741-53
[Myelodysplastic syndrome (preleukemia)] Nielsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 2;145(18):1377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Preleukemic erythroblastopenia] Horschowski N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 24;59(8):549-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone marrow culture, cytochemistry and electron microscopy in agar in patients with preleukemic syndrome and aplastic anemia] Konwalinka G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(3):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of preleukemic states terminating in acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Sato T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Dec;23(12):1902-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cloning of hematopoietic cells of patients with different forms of hematopoietic dysplasia in agar (clinico-cultural correlations)] Afanas'ev BV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(8):97-103 **(Rus)**
[Existence of hemopoietic dysplasia (preleukemia) in children] Tiranova SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):111-5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proliferative activity of bone marrow cells in primary dysmyelopoietic (preleukemic) syndromes. Montecucco C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1190-5
Proliferation and maturation of hemopoietic cells from patients with preleukemia and aplastic anemia in agar and diffusion chamber cultures. Elstner E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:358-61
Aberrant megakaryocytopoiesis preceding radiation-induced leukemia in the dog. Tolle DV, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 1):367-76

THERAPY

Restoration of normal hematopoiesis by bone marrow ablation and allogeneic marrow transplantation in a case of Hodgkin's disease therapy-related preleukemia. Gyger M, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1275-7
Bone-marrow transplantation in therapy-related preleukemia [letter] Perreault C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31; 308(13):777-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observation on a case of preleukemia transformed to hypogranular promyelocytic leukemia. Djaldetti M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 46(1):106-13

VETERINARY

[Effect of various culturing conditions on the release of bovine leukosis virus from peripheral leukocytes in cattle] Werner O, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(3):465–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of BLV-RNA in peripheral lymphocytes of preleukemic cattle with persistent lymphocytosis] Nötzel U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;23(6):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREMARIN see under **ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED**

PREMEDICATION

see related
PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

Metronidazole in the chemoprophylaxis of colon and rectum operations. Szabó LE, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 23(3):135–43

Lysine-vasopressin in excisional treatment of burns in pigs. Decreased blood loss and earlier circulatory recovery. Vernersson E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(1):15–22

Ventricular fluid pressure in neurosurgical patients receiving intravenous lorazepam for premedication. Abbondati G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(1–2):69–73

Ethanol premedication effect on nitrazepam pharmacokinetics. Seńczuk M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 May–Jun;33(3):179–83

Endocarditis prophylaxis for patients with periodontal disease. Reinhardt RA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jan; 27(1):129–34

Postoperative supraventricular arrhythmias and the role of prophylactic digoxin in cardiac surgery. Chee TP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):974–7

Metoprolol in the prevention of dysrhythmias during minor dental surgery. Ward-Booth P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):689–90

Trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis in neutropenic patients. Reduction of infections and effect on bacterial and fungal flora. Kauffman CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):599–607

Pharmacokinetics of cefoxitin in patients at term gestation: lavage versus intravenous administration. Flaherty JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):760–6

Multicenter comparison of cefoxitin versus cefazolin for prevention of infectious morbidity after nonelective cesarean section. Stiver HG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Jan 15;145(2):158–63

Effects of corticosteroid pretreatment on argon laser trabeculoplasty. Ruderman JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;96(1):84–9

Midazolam, a water-soluble benzodiazepine, for gastroscopy. Brophy T, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov; 10(4):344–7

Failure of diazepam to prevent the suxamethonium-induced rise in intra-ocular pressure. Feneck RO, et al.
Anaesthesia 1983 Feb;38(2):120–7

Haloperidol as an adjunct analgesic in the management of postoperative pain. Judkins KC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Nov;37(11):1118–20

Ranitidine as an antacid before elective Caesarean section. McAuley DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):108–14

Acebutolol and coronary artery surgery. Plasma levels following oral pre-operative treatment. Thoms GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Nov;37(11):1078–83

Cimetidine and congenital tracheoesophageal fistula [letter] Monies-Chass I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun;62(6):620

A double-blind comparison of cimetidine and ranitidine as prophylaxis against gastric aspiration syndrome. Morison DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec;61(12):988–92

Preoperative prophylactic digitalization of patients with coronary artery disease—a randomized echocardiographic and hemodynamic study. Pinaud ML, et al.
Anesth Analg 1983 Oct;62(10):865–9

Comparison of cimetidine (Tagamet) with antacid for safety and effectiveness in reducing gastric acidity before elective cesarean section. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):86–90

A randomized evaluation of single dose chemoprophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery—a comparison between metronidazole and doxycycline. Solhaug JH, et al.
Ann Clin Res 1983;15(1):15–20

Thyroidectomy: is Lugol's iodine necessary? [letter]
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1983 Jan;65(1):63–4

Wound infection after cholecystectomy: a case for routine prophylaxis. Stubbs RS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jan; 65(1):30–1

Are systemic prophylactic antibiotics necessary for burns? Timmons MJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Mar;65(2):80–2

Prophylactic antibiotics in acute nonperforated appendicitis [letter] Walker C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):735–6

Comparison of ceforanide and cephalothin prophylaxis for vaginal hysterectomies. Jacobson JA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Oct;22(4):643–7

Antimicrobial therapy for surgical patients. Fernsebner B. **AORN J** 1982 Sep;36(3):479–86

Efficacy of oral and systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal operations. Condon RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr;118(4):496–502

Prophylactic antibiotics in colon surgery. Edmondson HT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Feb;118(2):227–31

Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgical procedures. A critical analysis of the literature. Guglielmo BJ, et al.
Arch Surg 1983 Aug;118(8):943–55 (163 ref.)

Antibiotics and colon surgery [letter] Menaker GJ.
Arch Surg 1982 Nov;117(11):1499

Metoprolol, fentanyl and stress responses to microlaryngoscopy. Effects on arterial pressure, heart rate and plasma concentrations of catecholamines, ACTH and cortisol. Magnusson J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May; 55(5):405–14

Use of metyrosine in the anaesthetic management of patients with catecholamine-secreting tumours. A case report. Triner L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1333–6

A double-blind controlled study comparing temazepam with papaveretum as premedication for fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Dorward AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jan;77(1):60–5

Prophylactic single-dose metronidazole before abdominal hysterectomy. Walker EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):957–61

Cervical dilatation with 16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2 PGE1 methyl ester vaginal pessaries before surgical termination of first trimester pregnancies. Welch C, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1982 Oct;89(10):849–52

Effect of indomethacin in preventing surgically induced miosis. Keulen-de Vos HC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;67(2):94–6

Preoperative administration of bile salts [letter] Cahill CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):248

The effect of preoperative bile salt administration on postoperative renal function in patients with obstructive jaundice. Evans HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Dec;69(12):706–8

Nadolol and potassium iodide in combination in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Peden NR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov;69(11):638–40

Antiemetics and cytotoxic drugs [letter] Barlow AM, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):643

Zomepirac as an analgesic premedication: a comparison of three dosage regimens. Dunn GL, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1983 Jul;30(4):331–6

Antibiotics in surgery for perforated peptic ulcer [letter] Fong IW. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul;26(4):308

Elective colon surgery: clindamycin versus metronidazole prophylaxis. Gahhos FN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov; 25(6):613–6

Ergotamine-induced constriction of cranial arteriovenous anastomoses in dogs pretreated with phentolamine and pizotifen. Saxena PR, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Jun;3(2):71–81

Prophylactic antibiotics. Ledger WJ.
Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1983 Apr;10(1):23–36

Considerations in reducing the infection rate in open tibial fractures. Patzakis MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep; (178):36–41

Use of antibiotics in open tibial fractures. Patzakis MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):31–5

The effect of hypotensive anesthesia on cephalosporin concentrations in serum, soft tissue, and bone. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):218–22

A comparison of mannitol and magnesium citrate preparations for double-contrast barium enema. Foord KD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 May;34(3):309–12

The surgical applications of cefotaxime. Proceedings of a symposium. Hospital for Joint Diseases, Orthopaedic Institute, New York, June 22, 1982. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Suppl A:1–112

Antibiotic prophylaxis in genitourinary surgery: a comparison of cefotaxime and cefazolin. Childs SJ, et al.
Clin Ther 1982;5 Suppl A:48–57

Use of antibiotic orophylaxis in penetrating abdominal trauma. Fabian TC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Suppl A:38–47

Short-term cephalosporin prophylaxis in transurethral surgery. Iversen P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Suppl A:58–66

A prospective randomized study of prophylactic mannitol (10%)-neomycin-cefotaxime therapy in patients undergoing elective colonic and rectal surgery. Jagelman DG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Suppl A:32–7

Cefotaxime, cefazolin, or ampicillin prophylaxis of febrile morbidity in emergency cesarean sections. Louie TJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Suppl A:83–96

Comparison of cefotaxime with cefazolin for prophylaxis of vaginal or abdominal hysterectomy. Roy S, et al.
Clin Ther 1982;5 Suppl A:74–82

Comparative efficacy of cefotaxime and cefazolin as prophylaxis against infections following elective hysterectomy. Wideman GL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Suppl A:67–73

A double-blind controlled trial of metronidazole suppositories in children undergoing appendicectomy. Hutchinson GH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(6):441–5

The prophylactic use of antimicrobials in surgery. Dipiro JT, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1983 Feb;20(2):69–132 (325 ref.)

Cefamandole preparation for colonic surgery [letter] Bogden PE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):625

A comparison of intravenous cefoxitin and a combination of gentamicin and metronidazole as prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. McDonald PJ, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1983 Oct;26(10):661–4

Prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis in colorectal surgery. Törngren S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):563–6

Rapid improvement of thyroid function by using glucocorticoid indicated for the preoperative preparation of subtotal thyroidectomy in Graves' disease. Ozawa Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):93–100

A prospective randomized study of doxycycline as a prophylactic antibiotic in patients undergoing radical hysterectomy. Rosenshein NB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr;15(2):201–6

Preventive antibiotics. Nelson CL, et al.
Instr Course Lect 1982;31:9–14

The penetration of flucloxacillin into cortical and cancellous bone during arthroplasty of the knee. Holm S, et al.
Int Orthop 1982;6(4):243–7

Prophylactic cefuroxime in total joint replacement. Hughes SP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(3):155–61

Preoperative treatment of hydatid cysts with mebendazole. Ronconi P, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):405–6

Prophylactic antibiotic regimen for ileal conduit urinary diversion. Krausz MM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb; 19(2):205

Preoperative use of antacids to prevent mendelson's syndrome in cesarean section: a pilot study. Tettambel MA.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1983 Jul;82(11):858–60

Gentamicin disposition kinetics in humans with spinal cord injury: a preliminary report. Segal JL, et al.
J Am Paraplegia Soc 1983 Apr;6(2):41–2

Chemoprophylaxis for major gynaecological and obstetric surgery [letter] Gerstner GJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Oct;10(4):359–60

Single dose pre-operative antimicrobial prophylaxis in abdominal operations. Giercksky KE, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:123–8

A randomized controlled study comparing ceftizoxime, cefamandole, and cefoxitin in obstetric and gynaecological surgery: a preliminary report. Gordon SF, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:289–92

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in abdominal surgery. Höjer H.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:101–15 (46 ref.)

Comparative study of cefazolin, cefoxitin, and ceftizoxime for surgical prophylaxis in colo-rectal surgery. Maki DG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:281–7

Tinidazole for prophylaxis in gynaecological surgery. Pavillard ER. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:79–80

Effect of atropine and upper gastrointestinal endoscopy on serum gastrin. Cattau EL Jr, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;5(4):311–3

Suppression of postoperative pain by preoperative administration of ibuprofen in comparison to placebo, acetaminophen, and acetaminophen plus codeine. Dionne RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):37–43

Measurement of gastric juice pH should not be used for selecting high risk patients requiring antibiotic prophylaxis in gastric surgery. Keighley MR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Jun;3(2):137–42

The prophylaxis of surgical wound infection: is cefuroxime any better than cephaloridine? Mayer AD, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1982 Jun;3(2):143–8

The successful use of antibiotic prophylaxis in selected high-risk surgical patients under non-trial, everyday conditions. Simchen E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Sep; 1(3):211–20

A non-surgical approach to preventing hematogenous infections in total joint replacements. Ritter MA, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1983 May;76(5):320–2

Prevention of arterial graft infections. Myhre HO.
J Oslo City Hosp 1982 Sep;32(9):111–3

Prophylactic antimicrobial management of compound depressed skull fracture. Mendelow AD, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1983 Mar;28(2):80–3

Comparison of cefamandole and cefazolin during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bryan CS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Aug;86(2):222–5

Vancomycin prophylaxis in cardiac operations: determination of an optimal dosage regimen. Farber BF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Jun;85(6):933–5

Cardioprotective effects of lidoflazine in extensive aorta-coronary bypass grafting. Flameng W, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 May;85(5):758–68

Antibiotic prophylaxis for coronary bypass grafting. Comparison of a five-day and a two-day course. Hillis DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):217–21

Pretreatment with lidoflazine, a calcium-channel blocker. Useful adjunct to heterogeneous cold potassium cardioplegia. Kates RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):278–86

Antibiotic prophylaxis for genitourinary surgery in community hospitals. Childs SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):305–8

Antimicrobial agents for the prevention of urinary tract infection in transurethral surgery. Falkiner FR, et al.
J Urol 1983 Apr;129(4):766–8

Importance and timing of prophylactic antibiotics in urology with a special reference to growth and kill rates of E. coli in genitourinary organs. Nielsen OS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):608–14

Cost of antibiotics [letter] **JAMA** 1983 Oct 7;250(13):1693–4

Prophylactic antibiotics [letter] Miller WA. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 7;250(13):1693

The cost of prevention: common sense and decision trees [editorial] Scheckler WE. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1328

Benefit-cost analysis of antimicrobial prophylaxis in abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy. Shapiro M, et al.
JAMA 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1290–4

Prophylactic use of antimicrobial agents. Van Scoy RE, et

al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Apr;58(4):241–5

Renal transplant urinary tract infections: effect of perioperative antibiotics and earlier catheter removal. Kissel SM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Oct;82(11):1543–5

Perioperative antimicrobials for cesarean delivery: before or after cord clamping? Cunningham FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):151–4

Serum and tissue concentrations of cefoxitin and cefamandole in women undergoing hysterectomy. French MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):42–7

Single-dose ampicillin for cesarean section prophylaxis. Padilla SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):463–6

Cephalothin prophylaxis for midtrimester abortion. Spence MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):502–5

Vestibular ototoxicity of prophylactic aminoglycoside antibiotics in head and neck cancer patients. Black FO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):349–54

Prophylactic perioperative antibiotics in contaminated head and neck surgery. Brand B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):315–8

Haemophilus influenzae type b disease after rifampin prophylaxis in a day care center: possible reasons for its failure. Murphy TV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):193–8

Incidence of postextraction bacteremia under penicillin cover in children with cardiac disease. Hess J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):554–8

Efficacy of penicillin prophylaxis [letter] Kaplan EL. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):582–3

Italian surgeons can be intimidated by facts [letter] Longo G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):295

Use of a local gentamicin preparation ('Garamycin' Chains) as prophylaxis against infection in major head or neck surgery: a pilot study. Barton RP, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(5):327–30

Performance-based continuing medical education. Prophylactic cephalosporin use in hysterectomy patients. Featherstone HJ, et al. **QRB** 1983 Jun;9(6):169–74

Cerebral protection during extracorporeal circulation. Marana E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Jun;10(2):89–100

Cefoperazone as a prophylactic agent in abdominal hysterectomy. Gall SA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5 Suppl 1:S200–1

Protection with cycloheximide or emetine against pulmonary edema induced by ozone or nitrogen dioxide. Nambu Z, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Mar;24(2):133–40

Which antibiotics for prophylaxis? Acar JF. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:127–8

Prophylactic antibiotics–indications in surgical patients. Gorbach SL. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:134–40

Antimicrobial prophylaxis—indications in medical patients. Moellering RC Jr. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 36:129–33

Chemoprophylaxis in cardiac and orthopedic surgery: comparison of cephalothin and cephapirin. Bryant RE, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1057–62

Intestinal antisepsis. Cohn I Jr. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1534–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis in acute appendicitis. Flannigan GM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;156(2):209–11

Drains and antibiotics perioperatively for elective cholecystectomy. Mittelman JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Nov;155(5):653–4

The value of prophylactic antibiotics for simple lacerations. Thirlby RC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 156(2):212–6

Prophylactic cefoxitin in cesarean section. Young R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jul;157(1):11–4

Evaluation of factors affecting mortality rate after sepsis in a murine cecal ligation and puncture model. Baker CC, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):331–5

Prophylactic antibiotics in elective colon surgery. Bell GA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):204–8

Metronidazole as a prophylactic agent in wound infection after colon surgery. Hinchey EJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan; 93(1 Pt 2):197–200

Prophylactic metronidazole in appendectomy: a double-blind controlled trial. Keiser TA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):201–3

Antibiotic prophylaxis in large bowel surgery: results of a controlled clinical trial. Marti MC, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan; 93(1 Pt 2):190–6

Consequences of preoperative cholangitis and its treatment on the outcome of operation for choledocholithiasis. Pitt HA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):447–52

Metronidazole in the prophylaxis of anaerobic infections in gynecologic surgery. Popkin DR, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan; 93(1 Pt 2):180–4

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. Ronald AR. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):172–3

Metronidazole in the prevention of anaerobic infection. Willis AT, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):174–9

Prophylactic antibiotics for ophthalmic surgery. Starr MB. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 May–Jun;27(6):353–73 (115 ref.)

The importance of the time of digitalization for the incidence of spasms evoked by ouabain in strips of human saphenous vein. Zerkowski HR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):250–2

Premedication for fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Rees PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):624–7

Intraluminal antibiotic regimen for patients undergoing transrectal needle biopsy of prostate. Babaian RJ, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):253–5

Prophylactic antimicrobial treatment in transurethral prostatectomy. How long should it be instituted? Goldwasser B, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):136–8

Rapid preoperative bowel preparation for patients undergoing radical cystectomy. O'Connell JR, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):245–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis in patients undergoing prostatectomy. Ramsey EW, et al. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):376–8

Rate of wound sepsis with 'selective' short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in gastric surgery. Keighley MR, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul;6(4):445–9

[Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecologic operations] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Preventive penicillin therapy in lung surgery. II Bacteriological study] Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13;145(24):1853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Premedication with diazepam (Apozepam) for ambulatory surgery] Jakobsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 13; 144(37):2692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Preventive penicillin therapy in lung surgery. I. A double-blind randomized study] Ostri P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13;145(24):1849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in lung surgery] Pedersen IK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13;145(24):1847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Colon cleansing: a comparative study] Ritsema GH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 22;127(4):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The use of cefazolin to prevent infectious complications in biliary and gastro-duodenal surgery] Bernard JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Apr;36(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and bacteriological appreciation of antibioprophylaxy in colorectal surgery] Monrozies X, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 May;36(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is prophylactic antibiotic therapy useful or necessary in digestive surgery?] Testas P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982; 108(9):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preparation for endoscopic and radiologic examination of the colon by ingestion of a nonabsorbable solution of polyethylene glycol: experiences from 129 cases (letter)] Goldfain D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar; 7(3):320–1 (Fre)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery: results of a randomized clinical study] Marti MC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug;49(3–4):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The choice of a prophylactic antibiotic by the surgeon] Kernbaum S. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Feb;120(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prophylactic use of ornidazole in digestive surgery in neonates and children] Vigier C, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Mar;2(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prophylactic antibiotherapy in heart surgery with cefotiam, clinical evaluation. Non comparative study] Morin D, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Dec 7;71(49):1922–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemoprevention with intravenous doxycycline in 40 cases of colonic esophagoplasty] Saux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 26;12(9):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prophylaxis of infectious complications in maxillo-facial surgery. Value of cefazolin. (A review of 400 cases)] Péri G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 30;58(35):2008–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy of cimetidine in the prevention of aspiration pneumonia in paediatric anaesthesia] Tryba M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Jun;18(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infection prevention in elective large intestine surgery. Results of a prospective randomized comparative study] Winker H, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Apr;54(4):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment results in open fractures, aspects of antibiotic therapy] Rojczyk M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:33–8 (Ger)

[Gallbladder surgery: prophylactic antibiotics, yes or no?] Hoffmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Mar;49(6):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Should antibiotic prevention be used in biliary tract surgery?] Gruber UF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 16; 113(15):558–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Zurich experience with preoperative high-dose methotrexate in osteosarcomas] Honegger HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 7;113(18):663–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in colon surgery. Metronidazole and tobramycin versus metronidazole alone. A prospective randomized study] Kläy K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 19;113(11):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of preoperative infection with metronidazole] Göbel G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(11):720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive use of antibiotics in traumatology] Stolle D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jan 31;59(3):124–7 (Ger)

[Prospects of antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Maserati R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jan–Jun;29(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of antibiotics in surgery] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 15;38(11):757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in the implantation of permanent pacemakers] Ucchino S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 17; 73(44):3181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of tinidazole on the anaerobic bacterial flora in patients undergoing gynecological surgery] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment and prevention of infections with cefoxitin sodium in patients with biliary tract infections and obstructive jaundice] Fuji T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):1987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of clinical efficacy of sulbenicillin following surgery of malignant maxillary tumors. Transport of sulbenicillin to the exudates from the surgical wound of the maxilla and its therapeutic effects] Hakamata M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of cefotiam chloride in the surgical field, with special reference to its intrathoracic distribution and prevention of postoperative infections following thoracic surgery] Imaizumi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May; 35(5):1145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with cefmetazole in the field of oral surgery] Isobe H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jan;36(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transfer of fosfomycin into the cerebrospinal fluid] Ito H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Nov;35(11):2530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience with cefoxitin used for the prevention of postoperative infections] Kato F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):1993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental and clinical studies of cefotiam in thoracic surgery] Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar; 36(3):537–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical trial of cefoxitin used in the treatment of patients with cholesteatoma undergoing surgical procedures] Morikawa K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of cefoxitin in the field of gyneco-obstetrics: effects in the treatment of infections and prevention of postoperative infections] Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1623–8 (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Nakagiri Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct;35(10):2371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical use of amikacin sulfate in the treatment of bacterial infections and prevention of postoperative infections in the orthopedic field] Ono K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec; 35(12):2785–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of cefoxitin in the field of abdominal surgery] Takahashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative treatment of acquired valvular disease with atrial fibrillation with disopyramide—with special reference to prevention of recurrence of atrial fibrillation] Kito Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1157–60 (Jpn)

[Accidental pharmacological cardioversion after administration of propanidid in preparation for planned electric cardioversion] Sypczyński A. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15;35(13):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effectiveness of phenazepam as the principal or sole premedication] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):47–52 (Rus)

[Effect of droperidol and thalamonal in doses used for premedication and induction anesthesia on renal function] Suslov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct; (5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of endolymphatic antibacterial therapy in the preparation of patients for pulmonary surgery] Feshchenko IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in surgery] Gatell Artigas JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 15;80(1):43–8 (67 ref.) (Spa)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic and trauma surgery. A retrospective study and the results of a prospective protocol] Gatell Artigas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 5;80(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in colon surgery] Abdel-Lah BA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 May;61(5):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failure to initiate electroconvulsive seizures in a patient pretreated with lidocaine. Hood DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):379–81

Computed tomographic scan premedication in children [letter] Cohen ML. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):475

Computed tomographic premedication in children [letter] Sander JE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2639

[Anaphylactic shock after administration of rheopolyglucin and polyglucin] Alimov TU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):62–3 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

The cost effectiveness of antimicrobial prophylaxis in clean vascular surgery. Kaiser AB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;

147(6):1103
[Cost evaluation of prophylaxis with antibiotics] Forette B. **Ann Chir** 1982;7 Pt 2:554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Anesthesia for cataract surgery [letter] McCarthy JA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Jul;14(7):607–8

PREMENSTRUAL TENSION

Premenstrual syndrome [clinical conference] Dunlay J. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jul;17(1):29–30, 32, 41–2
The menstrual myth revisited. Roberts SJ, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(3):267–73
[Premenstrual syndrome (editorial)] Birkhäuser MH. **Praxis** 1982 Oct 5;71(40):1533–5 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of various oral contraceptive combinations on premenstrual symptoms. Andersch B. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;20(6):463–9

COMPLICATIONS

Sexual histories and premenstrual affective syndrome in psychiatric inpatients. Friedman RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1484–6
The ubiquitousness of premenstrual tension in gynecologic practice. Hargrove JT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jul; 28(7):435–7
[A case of premenstrual tension syndrome associated with psychotic episodes—on the endocrinological dynamics] Okuyama T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(12):939–46 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Premenstrual depressive changes. Value of differentiation. Halbreich U, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 May; 40(5):535–42
The premenstrual syndrome. Rose RM, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun;18(6):129–41
What is this PMS? Dalton K. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Dec; 32(245):717–23
Hypothalamic, pineal and pituitary factors in the premenstrual syndrome. Labrum AH. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jul;28(7):438–45
Toward a construct of perimenstrual distress. Woods NF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Sep;5(3):123–36
Women's curse: a general internist's approach to common menstrual problems. **West J Med** 1983 Jan;138(1):76–82

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional factors in the etiology of the premenstrual tension syndromes. Abraham GE. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jul; 28(7):446–64

DRUG THERAPY

The premenstrual syndrome: a review of the present status of therapy. O'Brien PM. **Drugs** 1982 Aug;24(2):140–51 (80 ref.)
The use of prostaglandin inhibitors for the premenstrual syndrome. Budoff PW. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jul;28(7):469–78
The role of essential fatty acids and prostaglandins in the premenstrual syndrome. Horrobin DF. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jul;28(7):465–8
Possible new relief for premenstrual syndrome [news] Simmons MK. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1371, 1375
Psychosis and the menstrual cycle. Dennerstein L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 28;1(11):524–6

ETIOLOGY

PMS and yeasts: an etiological connection? [letter] Crook WG. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):21, 24
Can increased beta-endorphins explain the etiology of premenstrual syndrome? Peck SD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Nov;82(3):192–7
[Premenstrual tension syndrome: current pathophysiologic and therapeutic concepts] Gaspard U, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Nov;3(9):595–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The premenstrual syndrome as a neuropsychoendocrine syndrome: modern etiopathogenic views and therapeutic prospects] Costa C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 30; 101(6):567–80 (114 ref.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of premenstrual tension in a gynecologic clinic. Hargrove JT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Dec;27(12):721–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pain sensitivity and coping strategies among dysmenorrheic women: much ado about nothing. Aberger EW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(2):119–27
Psychobiology of premenstrual change. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul;18(3):109–23
Hormonal and neurotransmitter hypotheses of premenstrual tension. Rausch JL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct; 18(4):26–34 (91 ref.)
[Hormonal profile in the premenstrual syndrome] Fatone M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar;35(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of premenstrual tension syndrome associated with psychotic episodes—on the endocrinological dynamics] Okuyama T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(12):939–46 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Factor structure of the Menstrual Symptom Questionnaire: relationship to oral contraceptives, neuroticism and life stress. Stephenson LA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983; 21(2):129–35
Premenstrual tension: psychological aspects. Clare AW. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152 Suppl 2:33–43
Stressful life events and perimenstrual symptoms. Woods NF, et al. **J Human Stress** 1982 Jun;8(2):23–31
Premenstrual syndromes, depression linked [news] Blume E. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2864–6
Premenstrual tension and criminal responsibility. Brahams D. **Practitioner** 1983 May;227(1379):807–13
Recollections of menarche, current menstrual attitudes, and perimenstrual symptoms. Woods NF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Jul;44(3):285–93

PREMOLAR see **BICUSPID**

PRENATAL CARE

see related
PERINATOLOGY

Multiple gestations: management of pregnancy and delivery. Loucopoulos A, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):263–6
A clinic for pregnant teens. Daniels MB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jan;83(1):68–71
Effect of delivery method on outcomes in the very low-birth weight breech infant: is the improved survival related to cesarean section or other perinatal care maneuvers? Effer SB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):123–8
The impact of prenatal care in different social groups. Greenberg RS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1; 145(7):797–801
Preventing rhesus isoimmunization. Antepartum Rh immune globulin prophylaxis versus a sensitive test for risk identification. Hensleigh PA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):749–55
Voluntary regionalization and associated trends in perinatal care: the Nova Scotia Reproductive Care Program. Peddle LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):170–6
Antenatal care, obstetric and neonatal outcome of teenage pregnancies. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):163–8
The effect of periconceptional supplementation on blood vitamin concentrations in women at recurrence risk for neural tube defect. Schorah CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Mar; 49(2):203–11
Fitness and pregnancy: a round table discussion. Edwards P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):86–90
The prenatal pediatric visit revisited. Berger LR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr;22(4):287–9
An analysis of physician-parent communication in pediatric prenatal interviews. Sprunger LW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug;22(8):553–8
Glycosylated haemoglobin in tropical antenatal care. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jul; 59(7):469–72
Regional perinatal care—pediatric aspects. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Apr;19(4):291–8
Antenatal care in Maputo, Mozambique. Jelley D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Jun;37(2):111–6
Recommended food intakes for pregnant, lactating women, and infants. Tontisirin K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar;66(3):183–5
Sociocultural factors and perinatal health in a Mexican-American community. Gaviria M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;74(10):983–9
Prenatal factors affecting perinatal mortality in blacks. Rahbar F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;74(10):949–52
Health in the round—voluntary action and antenatal services [news] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Apr;33(249):248–9
Counseling by telephone: a toll-free service to improve prenatal care. Rayburn WF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Sep; 27(9):551–6
Delivery of perinatal care in developing countries. Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Dec;28(6):ii–iii
Comprehensive assessment of the healthy gravida. Becker CH. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):375–8
Prenatal dietary supplementation of African women and birth-weight. Prentice AM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5; 1(8323):489–92
Measuring the impact of programs for mothers and infants on prenatal care and low birth weight: the value of refined analyses. Peoples MD, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Jun; 21(6):586–608
Antenatal education [letter] Clarkson JE. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 9;96(727):185
Antenatal education [letter] Gunn TA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 23;96(728):226
Antenatal education: does it improve the quality of labour and delivery? Gunn TR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 26; 96(724):51–3
Prenatal counseling: a statewide telephone service. Rayburn W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):243–6
Obstetric care of the affected carrier of hemophilia B. Seeds JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):23s–25s
Irregular antibodies: an assessment of routine prenatal screening. Solola A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan; 61(1):25–30
The approach to childbirth in France. Simon JK. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jul 10;69(7):233–5
The newborn addict, ante- and postnatal care. Mark I. **Scand J Soc Med** 1983;11(1):11–6
Antepartum treatment of Listeria monocytogenes septicemia. Katz VL, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1353–4
Birthweight distribution and ante-natal care in Ikwiriri village, Tanzania. Bantje H. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982; 34(3):213–23
[Turkish and Moroccan women in obstetrical practice] Dingen BW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 23; 126(43):1959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Home care by hospital midwives in the prevention of premature labor] Monrozies M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(8):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occupational activities of pregnant women, prenatal care and pregnancy outcome] Saurel-Cubizolles MJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(8):959–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Screening and diagnosis of high-risk obstetrics in prenatal care] Hubert T. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic management of high-risk pregnancy] Vokaer A. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy date disk for inserting into prenatal records] Pluta M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 187(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodologic aspects and results of a complex long term analysis of a perinatal/peripartal care system. 3. Dynamic aspects] Schulz S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(7):440–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive measures in childbirth – preparation for delivery] Beck CT, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 10;59(4):180–3 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy, labor and perinatal outcome: comparison between an obstetric-pediatric multi center study of the Perinatal Preventive Medicine subproject of the National Research Council and clinico-statistic study in the second semester 1981 at the Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinic of Parma] Mansani FE, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative study of biochemical indicators of iron concentration, in 2 population of pregnant women, with and without prenatal care] Szarfarc SC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Feb;16(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Current problems in the antenatal protection of the fetus and child] Pobedinskii NM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intranatal protection of the fetus and the strategy of modern obstetrics] Vikhliaeva EM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):21–8 **(Rus)**
[Contraception and its effect on the quality of prenatal care] Klinc B. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 May–Aug; 22(3–4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women psychophysically prepared for birth and the condition of their newborn infants] Vierik J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(5):580–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Can society afford perinatal health care? Boehm FH. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):155–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Impact of the French system of statutory visits on antenatal care. Blondel B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):183–6

METHODS

Characteristics and management of pregnancy in women with genital herpes simplex virus infection. Harger JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):784–91
In utero transfer to specialist centres [editorial] Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):483–4
Problems and pitfalls of risk assessment in antenatal care. Lilford RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun; 90(6):507–10
Obstetrics. Davis JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11; 285(6356):1711–2
Maternal nutrition supplementation during pregnancy interferes with physical resemblance of siblings at birth according to infant sex. Pollitt E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Dec 6;7(3):251–6
Pregnancy outcome for adolescents receiving prenatal care by nurse practitioners in extended roles. Neeson JD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):94–9
Management of the fetus with congenital hydronephrosis. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):728–42
Prenatal care of the normal pregnant woman. Bachman JW. **Primary Care** 1983 Jun;10(2):145–60

Evaluating service delivery models for pregnant adolescents. Aries N, et al. **Women Health** 1981 Spring & Summer; 6(1–2):91–107

[Forms and methods of medical care of young children born to mothers at perinatal risk] Kurshin MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):67–9 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Operational research in primary health care planning: a theoretical model for estimating the coverage achieved by different distributions of staff and facilities. Kemball-Cook D, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(2):361–9

Public Health Report. The development and implementation of a statewide prenatal program for low income women. McIntyre PS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;76(2):105–6

[Organization of pregnancy monitoring] Herrmann C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 15;76(18):838–44 **(Ger)**

[Methodological aspects and results of complex long-term analysis of a perinatal/peripartum monitoring system. 2. Structural aspects] Schulz S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(22):1405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological aspects and results of complex long-term analysis of a perinatal/peripartum monitoring system. I. Practical starting point] Schulz S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(22):1393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic aspects and results of a complex long term analysis of a perinatal/peripartal care system. 4. Systemic aspects] Schulz S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(7):451–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional obstetrical care and perinatal outcome in 4,000 births] Ballas S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2;102(9):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of ultrasound examination on maternal anxiety levels. Reading AE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Jun; 5(2):237–47

Summary of market research for 'Healthy Mothers, Healthy Babies' campaign. Wittenberg CK. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;98(4):356–9

Information control and the exercise of power in the obstetrical encounter. Shapiro MC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(3):139–46

[Development and results of psychosomatic preparation for childbirth] Prill HJ. **Gynakologe** 1982 Dec;15(4):223–7 **(Ger)**

[Current value of psychoprophylactic prenatal care] Reis K, et al. **Z Arzti Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(4):140–4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of prenatal psychology on the development of the Childbirth School in Poland] Fijalkowski W. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

President's address: the Pandora's box of antenatal surgery. Soper RT. **Am Surg** 1983 Jun;49(6):285–9

A self-instruction nutrition program for pregnant women. Daelhousen BB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Oct; 81(4):407–12

Variation in antenatal testing over time and between clinic settings. Read JL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1605–9

PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal exclusion of Herlitz syndrome by electron microscopy of fetal skin biopsies obtained at fetoscopy. Löfberg L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(3):185–9

Ultrasonic evaluation of twin pregnancies associated with raised serum alpha-fetoprotein levels. Neilson JP, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):229–33

Detection of the small-for-gestational age twin fetus by a two-stage ultrasound examination schedule. Neilson JP. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):235–40

Intracranial teratoma: antenatal diagnosis at 31 weeks' gestation by ultrasound. Vinters HV, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(3):233–6

Significance of unstressed antepartum cardiotocography performed weekly in last trimester of apparently normal pregnancy. Lenstrup C. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(5):397–402

Technical difficulties in fetal skin sampling. Löfberg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(6):505–7

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of intestinal calcifications with imperforate anus. Shalev E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):95–6

Estriol screening in pregnancy. Prognostic value of total estriol in serum (E3) in an obstetrical population. Vest Nielsen P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):1–4

Sonographic and radiologic findings in campomelic dysplasia. Balcar I, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):481–2

Serial sonography of posthemorrhagic ventricular dilatation and porencephaly after intracranial hemorrhage in the preterm neonate. Fleischer AC, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep; 141(3):451–5

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver identified by fetal sonography. Foucar E, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):970–2

Sonographic diagnosis of cervical teratoma in utero. Patel RB, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1220–2

Polyhydramnios associated with fetal limb abnormalities. Wong WS, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):1001–3

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Dembert ML, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):241–4

Equivocal karyotype analysis and prenatal counseling. Iams JD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Mar;27(3):165–7

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of hypoplastic left heart syndrome in utero associated with hydrops fetalis. Sahn DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1368–72

Amniotic fluid lecithin, phosphatidylglycerol, L/S ratio, and foam stability test in predicting respiratory distress in the newborn. Amenta JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan; 79(1):52–64

Citrullinemia: prenatal diagnosis of an affected fetus. Fleisher LD, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;35(1):85–90

Rates of mutant structural chromosome rearrangements in human fetuses: data from prenatal cytogenetic studies and associations with maternal age and parental mutagen exposure. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jan; 35(1):96–109

Prenatal diagnosis of GM1 gangliosidosis by detection of galactosyl-oligosaccharides in amniotic fluid with high-performance liquid chromatography. Warner TG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):1034–41

A high incidence of maternal cell contamination of amniotic fluid cell cultures. Benn PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):361–5

Maternal cell contamination of amniotic fluid cell cultures: results of a U.S. nationwide survey. Benn PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):297–305

Prenatal diagnosis of cyclopia. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan;14(1):15–9

Prenatal diagnosis of perinatally lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb; 14(2):353–9

Dye use in twin gestations [letter] Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):395–6

Antley-Bixler syndrome in sisters: a term newborn and a prenatally diagnosed fetus. Schinzel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan;14(1):139–47

Further comments on amniocentesis in twin gestations [letter] Verp MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):397–8

Antenatal sonographic findings of thanatophoric dysplasia with cloverleaf skull. Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):984–5

A new procedure for fetal blood sampling in utero: preliminary results of fifty-three cases. Daffos F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):985–7

Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein associated with Potter's syndrome. Freling EN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):218–9

Failure of ultrasonic placental grading to predict severe respiratory distress in a neonate. Gast MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):464–5

Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase as a marker in prenatal diagnosis of esophageal atresia. Holzgreve W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):641

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of fetal malformations. Implications for obstetric management. Horger EO 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):163–70

Prenatal screening of pregnant women for infections caused by cytomegalovirus, Epstein-Barr virus, herpesvirus, rubella, and Toxoplasma gondii. Hunter K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):269–73

Obstetric management of the fetus with omphalocele or gastroschisis: a review and report of one hundred twelve cases. Kirk EP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1; 146(5):512–8

Fetal size in early pregnancy and congenital malformation. Pedersen JF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):641–2

Long-term experience of general ultrasound screening in pregnancy. Persson PH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):942–7

Oligohydramnios: clinical associations and predictive value for intrauterine growth retardation. Philipson EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):271–8

Neural tube defects in infants of diabetic mothers [letter] Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):384–6

Antenatal diagnosis of acephalus acardia: a proposed management scheme. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):857–9

The use of ultrasound in the expectant management of abruptio placentae. Rivera-Alsina ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):924–7

Prenatal Rh typing errors. Schmidt PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):884–5

Fetoscopic visualization in second-trimester pregnancies. Schwartz DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1; 145(1):51–5

Amniotic band syndrome. Seeds JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):243–8

A clinical approach to the use of predictive values in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Sheffield LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):319–24

The results of one thousand consecutive prenatal diagnoses. Young SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15; 147(2):181–8

Projection of Down's syndrome births in the United States 1979–2000, and the potential effects of prenatal diagnosis. Huether CA. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct;73(10):1186–9

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital listeriosis. Yarberry-Allen P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Apr–May;3(3):111–3

The impact of legal termination of pregnancy and of prenatal diagnosis on the birth prevalence of Down syndrome in Denmark. Mikkelsen M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 May; 47 Pt 2:123–31

Intrapericardial teratoma in a newborn infant: use of fetal echocardiography. De Geeter B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):664–6

Issues in antenatal and neonatal screening and surveillance for hereditary and congenital disorders. Holtzman NA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:219–51

Prenatal exclusion of severe combined immunodeficiency. Levinsky RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):958–60

Malpractice and women 35 years of age or more at delivery. Hecht F, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Dec;39(12):785–7

Antenatal diagnosis of duodenal atresia using ultrasonic scanning. Takeshita T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;8(3):269–73

Intrauterine fetal skull fracture diagnosed by ultrasound. McRae SM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug; 22(3):159–60

The pre and postnatal appearance of the kidneys in Beckwith-Wiedemann Syndrome. Carseldine DB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Mar;27(1):30–2

Prenatal diagnosis of holoprosencephaly by sonography. Mok PM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Mar;27(1):5–7

Rapid prenatal diagnosis of adenosine deaminase deficiency and other purine disorders using foetal blood. Simmonds HA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jan;3(1):31–8

Prenatal diagnosis and mechanisms of teratogenesis. Part A of Annual review of birth defects, 1981. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(3 Pt A):1–214

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: worldwide experience. Alter BP. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):263–74

A comprehensive prenatal screening program: a pilot study. Blattner PY, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):157–63

Ultrasonographic detection of fetal soft tissue swelling in the midtrimester: correlation with trisomy 18. Bocian M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):165–71

Prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia by fetoscopy: the experience of the Milan Center. Brambati B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(7):317–21

Effectiveness of prenatal screening. Brock DJ. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):109–20

Control of homozygous beta-thalassemia by carrier screening and antenatal diagnosis in Sardinia. Cao A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):303–11

Prenatal diagnosis of a 5/15 translocation with 5p and proximal 5q trisomy. Cytogenetic and phenotypic findings. Crowder WE Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):143–51

Midtrimester diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta, type II. Dinno ND, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):125–32

Prenatal detection of a balanced translocation: a counseling dilemma. Frohlich GS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):153–5

Midtrimester prenatal diagnosis of short-limb dwarfism (Saldino-Noonan syndrome). Johnson VP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):133–41

Serial ultrasound of a pregnancy at risk for infantile polycystic kidney disease (IPKD). Jung JH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):173–9

The control of genetic disease by carrier screening and antenatal diagnosis: social, ethical, and medicolegal issues. Kaback MM. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):243–54

Prenatal diagnosis by DNA analysis. Kan YW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):275–83 (32 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia; the greek experience. Loukopoulos D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):293–301

Prenatal diagnosis and multiple gestation. Meier PR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):121–4

Real-time ultrasonography for the prenatal diagnosis of facial clefts. Meininger MG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(1):161–7

Social consequences of introducing antenatal diagnosis for thalassemia. Modell B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(7):285–91

The clinical significance of low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in obstetric practice. Sowers SG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):181–4

Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia: the experience of the Center of Rome. Tentori L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(7):313–5

Sonographic demonstration of congenital duodenal atresia in utero. Rivera RM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Mar; 74(3):79–81

Sonography quiz (pleural effusion). Rivera RM. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Oct;74(10):311

A new DNA polymorphism in the beta-globin gene cluster can be used for antenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia. Old JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb;53(2):337–41

Antenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia [letter] Ward RH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Aug;54(4):660

Chorionic tissue biopsy in the first trimester of pregnancy. Daker M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):193–5

Echo cardiographic diagnosis of fetal pericardial effusion. Case report. Hassan MO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):683–4

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal brain ventricle dilatation. Jörgensen C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb; 90(2):162–6

Genetics, law and obstetric practice [editorial] Milunsky A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):497–9

Detection by ultrasound of abnormality in twin pregnancies during the second trimester. Neilson JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):1035–40

Antenatal screening for congenital nephrosis in Finland by maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Ryynänen M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):437–42

Effect of estimating gestational age by ultrasound cephalometry on the specificity of alpha-fetoprotein screening for open neural-tube defects. Wald N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):1050–3

Screening for fetal malformations using ultrasound and measurements of alpha-fetoprotein in maternal serum. Persson PH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5; 286(6367):747–9

Screening for neural tube defect: false positive findings on ultrasound and in amniotic fluid. Polanska N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 2;287(6384):24

Screening for fetal malformations [letter] Shaxted EJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1748

Method of sampling chorionic villi in first trimester of pregnancy under guidance of real time ultrasound. Ward RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14; 286(6377):1542–4

Obstetric update: antepartum assessment of the foetus and its environment. Manning FA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):88–90

Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: evaluation of techniques for analysing globin-chain synthesis in blood samples obtained by fetoscopy. Congote LF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):843–9

Intrauterine and postnatal atrial fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Belhassen B, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1124–8

Amniotic fluid fluorescence polarization value at physiological temperature: a marked improvement in assessing fetal lung maturity. Barkai G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):264–7

Fetal lung maturity assessed by fluorescence polarization: evaluation of predictive value, correction for endogenous fluorescence, and comparison with L/S ratio. Cox KH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):346–9

Fluorometric procedure for determining 'lamellar body' phospholipids in the particulate fraction of amniotic fluid after filtration. Egberts J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb; 29(2):362–5

Rapid acetylcholinesterase screening test for neural tube defect. Hay DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1065–9

Quantitative enzyme antigen immunoassay of acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid. Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1061–4

The stability of MM-creatine kinase activity in human fetal plasma—a pitfall in the prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Edwards RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25;129(3):379–84

Evaluation of diagnostic fetoscopy. Antsaklis A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):189–92

Evaluation of diagnostic fetoscopy. Antsaklis A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):189–92

Genetics, pathoanatomy and prenatal diagnosis of Potter I syndrome and other urogenital tract diseases. Schmidt W, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Sep;22(3):105–27

Prenatal diagnosis of Cockayne syndrome using assay of colony-forming ability in ultraviolet light irradiated cells. Sugita T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Sep;22(3):137–42

Fetal ABO blood group typing using amniotic fluid. Teichler-Zallen D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Feb;23(2):120–4

Fetoscopy. Filkins K, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun; 26(2):339–46

Ultrasound in the intrauterine diagnosis and treatment of fetal abnormalities. Petres RE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;25(4):753–71

The prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Simpson JL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;25(4):635–58 (103 ref.)

Perinatal management of major gastrointestinal anomalies diagnosed by maternal ultrasound. Stringel G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug;22(8):564–6

Antenatal detection of recurrence of Majewski dwarf (short rib-polydactyly syndrome type II Majewski). Thomson GS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):509–17

The measurement of sister chromatid exchanges induced in utero utilizing intraperitoneal infusion of BrdU: a novel technique. Singh NP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983; 35(2):81–6

Sonographic appearance of annular pancreas in utero. A case report. Boomsma JH, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1982; 51(6):288–90

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: false negative result with the 4-methylumbelliferyl-p-guanidinobenzoate assay for proteases in amniotic fluid. Green JR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):35–8

Prenatal diagnosis of a short-rib-polydactylia syndrome type Saldino-Noonan at 17 weeks' gestation. Grote W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;140(1):63–6

Amniotic fluid amylase concentration: a reliable predictor of fetal maturity? Feijen HW, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(2):65–73

Prenatal diagnosis. Available alternatives. Bloom AD. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):227, 229, 232–3 PASSIM

Screening for spinal defects. Haddow JE. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jan;17(1):128–38

Prenatal diagnosis of anhydrotic ectodermal dysplasia [letter] Anton-Lamprecht I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):180

Determination of the H-Y antigen in amniotic cells. Its use in prenatal diagnosis. Elejalde BR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(3):287–8

Paternal age and Down's syndrome genotypes diagnosed prenatally: no association in New York state data. Hook EB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):167–74

Prenatal diagnosis and outcome of pregnancy in 2036 women investigated by amniocentesis. Squire JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):215–22

In utero diagnosis and management of fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Albers WH, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Apr;163(4):269–71

Prenatal diagnosis of hydrocephalus by gray scale ultrasonography. Kusuma Kumari C, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 May;19(5):415–8

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 18: case report on homologous artificial insemination. Cariati E, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(4):178–9

Antenatal ultrasound appearance of megacystis microcolon intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Shalev J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;19(1):76–8

Attitudes of persons at risk for Fabry's disease towards predictive tests and genetic counselling. Sørensen SA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Jan;15(1):89–94

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of spina bifida: timing of examination. Toms D, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Dec;33(4):276–8

Direct detection of the common Mediterranean beta-thalassemia gene with synthetic DNA probes. An alternative approach for prenatal diagnosis. Orkin SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):775–9

Antenatal diagnosis of steroid sulphatase deficiency: case report and literature survey. Sherwood RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;35(11):1236–9

Neural-tube defect risk assessment for individual pregnancies using alphafetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase test results. Strike PW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;35(12):1334–9

Estimating an individual's risk of having a fetus with open spina bifida and the value of repeat alpha-fetoprotein testing. Fourth report of the UK collaborative study on alpha-fetoprotein in relation to neural tube defects. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Jun;36(2):87–95

Prenatal diagnosis of metachromatic leukodystrophy: a diagnosis with amniotic fluid by DEAE-Sepharose column chromatography and its confirmation by kidney lipid analysis. Eto Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):77–8

Genetically induced abnormalities of epidermal differentiation and ultrastructure in ichthyoses and epidermolyses: pathogenesis, heterogeneity, fetal manifestation, and prenatal diagnosis. Anton-Lamprecht I. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):149s–56s (30 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of oculocutaneous albinism by electron microscopy of fetal skin. Eady RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar;80(3):210–2

The ethical context. Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis and other genetic diseases. Jones CC. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Nov;83(11):571–8, 592

Clinical use of recombinant DNA techniques: the antenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia. Jones JR, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Sep;79(10):735–9

Prenatal diagnosis of severe combined immunodeficiency. Durandy A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):995–7

Prenatal diagnosis of Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Kousseff BG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):998–1001

Prenatal diagnosis for methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. Wendel U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 102(6):938–40

Intrauterine diagnosis of malformations and clinical consequences. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(Suppl 2):8–15

Using ultrasonography to diagnose fetal malformations. Bowerman RA. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Sep;27(9):560–4

Diagnosis and management of nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Davis CL. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Sep;27(9):594–600

Fetal hydrocephalus: a perinatal dilemma. Donn SM. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Sep;27(9):589–92

Indications and techniques for genetic amniocentesis. Johnson M. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Sep;27(9):557–9

Prediction of multiple gestation in HMG-induced ovulation. A case report. Karafiol PE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jun; 27(6):367–70

Inability of relative fetal hepatic lobar size to diagnose intrauterine growth retardation. Gross BH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Sep;1(7):299–300

Demonstration of unilateral hydrocephalus in utero. Hartung RW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Aug;2(8):369–71

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of an aneurysm of the vein of Galen in utero by duplex scanning. Hirsch JH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 May;2(5):231–3

The sonographic appearance of hepatic hemangioma in utero. Nakamoto SK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 May; 2(5):239–41

The ultrasonographic spectrum of fetal omphalocele. Schaffer RM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 May; 2(5):219–22

Alpha-fetoprotein in perspective [news] **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26;250(8):1009

Controversy surrounds use of test for open spina bifida [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):575–7

Prenatal sonographic findings of meconium peritonitis with pathologic correlation. Blumenthal DH, et al. **JCU** 1982 Sep;10(7):350–2

Omphalocele in limb/body wall deficiency syndrome: atypical sonographic appearance. Fried AM, et al. **JCU** 1982 Oct;10(8):400–2

In utero sonographic detection of abnormal twin pregnancy. Hantman SS, et al. **JCU** 1982 Jul-Aug;10(6):282–4

Prenatal diagnosis of cranial masses by ultrasound: report of five cases. Nicolini U, et al. **JCU** 1983 Apr;11(3):170–4

A fetus with partial trisomy 3 (p21-pter) detected by prenatal diagnosis. Suzumori K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;28(1):45–53

Late prenatal diagnosis of fetal trisomy 18 associated with severe intrauterine growth retardation. Johnson TR Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Nov;151(5):242–5

Loophole in rubella screening [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20; 2(8308):1165–6

Prenatal Tay-Sachs diagnosis by chorionic villi sampling [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):286–7

Prenatal echocardiographic screening for Ebstein's anomaly for mothers on lithium therapy [letter] Allan LD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):875–6

Peptidases in amniotic fluid: low values in cystic fibrosis [letter] Baker S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):716–7

Modern prenatal diagnosis: the ethical dimension [letter] Beck JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):303

Prenatal diagnosis of Harlequin fetus [letter] Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):132

Diagnosis of fetal trisomy 21 in first trimester [letter] Brambati B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):586

NTD screening by ultrasound [letter] Christie AD. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):286

Three years' experience with prenatal diagnosis in a Danish county [letter] Diernaes E, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6; 2(8306):1044–5

Prenatal diagnosis of adult polycystic kidney disease [letter] Main D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):337–8

Antenatal diagnosis of glutaricaciduria type II [letter] Mitchell G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1099

Amniotic-fluid disaccharidases in the prenatal detection of cystic fibrosis [letter] Morin PR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):621–2

First-trimester fetal diagnosis for haemoglobinopathies: three cases. Old JM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1413–6

The efficacy of a serum screening service for neural-tube defects: the South Wales experience. Roberts CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1315–8

Disaccharidases in amniotic fluid as possible prenatal marker for cystic fibrosis [letter] van Diggelen OP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):817

First trimester fetal sexing in pregnancy at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Williams H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):568–9

Prenatal diagnosis of an early manifestation of autosomal dominant adult-type polycystic kidney disease [letter] Zerres K, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):988

The effect of private attitudes on public policy. Prenatal screening for neural tube defects as a prototype. Pauker SG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(2):103–14

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Carey WF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 2;2(7):314

ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn: laboratory prediction and post-natal diagnosis. Lockyer WJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jul;39(3):287–95 (70 ref.)

Overview and historical perspective of prenatal diagnosis. Hirschhorn K. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;26:1–9

Antepartum diagnosis and management of in utero intestinal volvulus with perforation. Baxi LV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23;308(25):1519–21

Prenatal diagnosis using DNA polymorphisms. Report on 95 pregnancies at risk for sickle-cell disease or beta-thalassemia. Boehm CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1054–8

Absence of maternal contamination of chorionic villi used for fetal-gene analysis. Elles RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1433–5

Prenatal testing for sickle-cell anemia [letter] Fett JD. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1522

Prenatal ultrasound examinations and mother-infant bonding [letter] Grace JT. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):561

Dandy-Walker syndrome diagnosed in utero [letter] Murray J. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):668–9

Factors in a woman's decision to undergo genetic amniocentesis for advanced maternal age. Davies BL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;31(1):56–9

Diagnosis of unsuspected abdominal abnormalities by perinatal real-time ultrasound. Birchall NM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Nov 24;95(720):818–9

Ultrasound and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein in the prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida. Allen LC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):169–73

Ultrasonic prediction of fetal macrosomia in diabetic patients. Elliott JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):159–62

Selective management of abruptio placentae: a prospective study. Hurd WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr; 61(4):467–73

Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, second-trimester oligohydramnios, and pregnancy outcome. Koontz WL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):301–4

Reliability of antenatal testing: estriol levels versus nonstress testing. Lauersen NH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul; 62(1):11–6

Ultrasonic diagnosis of ectopia cordis. Mercer LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):523–5

Antepartum prediction of the postmature infant. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):148–53

Genetic counseling before prenatal diagnosis for advanced maternal age: an important medical safeguard. Rubin SP,

et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):155–9
Amniotic fluid optical density and fetal pulmonary [letter] Sbarra AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):669–70
Technique of early sonographic diagnosis of bilateral cleft lip and palate. Seeds JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep; 62(3 Suppl):2s–7s
Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Elias S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1983;12:79–102 (134 ref.)
Prenatal screening for neural tube defects. Holtzman NA. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):658–60
In defense of ultrasound diagnosis of cleft lips in utero [letter] Hallock G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):443
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of conjoined twins. Siegfried MS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Mar;73(3):317–9
Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies in twin pregnancies by double simultaneous fetoscopy. Antsaklis A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):21–7
Prenatal diagnosis of 49, XXXYY. Benn PA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):309–12
Amylo-1,6-glucosidase activity in cultured cells: a deficiency in type III glycogenosis with prenatal studies. Besley GT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):13–9
The prenatal diagnosis of the 48,XXYY syndrome. Bibbins PE Jr, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Apr;2(2):123–5
Unexpected structural chromosome rearrangements in prenatal diagnosis. Boué J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul; 2(3):163–8
Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by methylumbelliferylguanidinobenzoate protease titration in amniotic fluid. Brock DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan; 3(1):1–5
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of meconium peritonitis. Clair MR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):65–8
Mid-trimester fetal ultrasound: diagnostic dilemmas. Corson VL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):47–51
Maternal alphafetoprotein screening by the polypropylene tube immunoradiometric assay on dried blood. Dallaire L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):265–71
Prenatal determination of dihydropteridine reductase in a normal fetus at risk for malignant hyperphenylalaninemia. Firgaira FA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):7–11
Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary tyrosinaemia: measurement of succinylacetone in amniotic fluid. Gagné R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul;2(3):185–8
Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary tyrosinaemia confirmed [letter] Gagné R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):323
Prenatal determination of uridine diphosphate galactose-4-epimerase activity. Gillett MG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):57–9
Prenatal diagnosis, fetal pathology and cytogenetic analysis of a 46,XX/47,XX, + 15 mosaic. Gimelli G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):75–9
Sacrococcygeal teratoma: prenatal diagnosis with elevated alphafetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid. Hecht F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul;2(3):229–31
46,XX/46XY chromosome complement in amniotic fluid cell culture followed by the birth of a normal female child. Hunter A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Apr;2(2):127–31
Citrulline in amniotic fluid and the prenatal diagnosis of citrullinemia. Kamoun P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan; 3(1):53–6
Mucolipidosis IV: prenatal diagnosis by electron microscopy. Kohn G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):301–7
Phenotypic analysis of fetal blood leucocytes: potential for prenatal diagnosis of immunodeficiency disorders. Linch DC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul;2(3):211–8
Prenatal detection of the autosomal dominant type of congenital hydronephrosis by ultrasonography. McCormack MK. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul;2(3):157–61
Prenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis by two-dimensional electrophoresis of amniotic fluid glycosaminoglycans. Mossman J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul;2(3):169–76
Identification of acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase in amniotic fluid by immune absorption technique. Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct; 2(4):257–64
Prenatal diagnosis of a heterozygote for mucopolysaccharidosis type VII (beta-glucuronidase deficiency). Poenaru L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct; 2(4):251–6
A case of prenatal paternity discrimination. Roberts DF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):319–21
Prenatal exclusion of Hurler's disease by leucocyte alpha-L-iduronidase assay. Rodeck CH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):61–3
Prenatal ultrasound detection of humero-radial synostosis in a case of Antley-Bixler syndrome. Savoldelli G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul;2(3):219–23
Prenatal diagnosis of cleft lip and palate by ultrasound. Savoldelli G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):313–7
Chemical and biochemical studies in fetuses affected with Nieman-Pick disease type A. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul;2(3):177–83
Dwarfism associated with prenatal ventriculomegaly. Shih LY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):69–73
Measurement of cholinesterases in amniotic fluid using alpha naphthyl acetate as substrate: a possible initial test for prenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects. Simpson NE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):273–80
Alpha-fetoprotein and ultrasound scanning in the prenatal diagnosis of Turner's syndrome. Toftager-Larsen K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):35–40
Prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency [letter] Valentine-Thon E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul;2(3):237–9
Women's experiences with second trimester prenatal diagnosis. Verjaal M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul; 2(3):195–209
Prenatal diagnosis by restriction analysis: methodology and experience. Boehm CD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 98:17–26
Antenatal diagnosis of chromosomal disorders from research to public health application. Boué A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:523–31
Clinical, radiological, morphological and biochemical data on fetal congenital lethal hypophosphatasia. Burck U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:149–54
Pathomorphological findings of a prenatally diagnosed thanatophoric dwarf. Csécsei K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:505–18
A new autosomal recessive skeletal dysplasia syndrome—prenatal diagnosis and histopathology. Fuhrmann W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:519–24
Workshop on collaborative studies in prenatal diagnosis of chromosome disease. Hamerton J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:369–73
Comprehensive counseling for prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Headings VE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;98:143–50
Amniocentesis and fetoscopy. Hopkins EL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;98:27–45
Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal limb deformities. Jahoda MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:501–4
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital hypophosphatasia: challenge met most adequately by fetal radiography. Leroy JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:525–39
Present role of diagnostic ultrasound in prenatal diagnosis of congenital abnormalities. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:539–60
Antenatal screening for fetal abnormalities: experiences in a district general hospital. Jolley J. **Radiography** 1983 Jul; 49(583):157–9
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia diagnosed prenatally by ultrasound. Chinn DH, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul; 148(1):119–23
Meconium peritonitis with accompanying pseudocyst: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. McGahan JP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):125–6
Utilization and benefits of prenatal diagnosis in Rhode Island. Abuelo DN, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 Apr;66(4):137–40
Elevated alpha-fetoprotein levels in the 45,x (Turner syndrome) fetus with cystic hygroma. Case reports. Rosendorff J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 16;62(17):621–4
Screening model of studying alpha-foetoprotein of maternal serum (S-AFP) organized within central dispensary follow-up of pregnant women in Baranya region. Kóbor J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982;25(3):193–9
First trimester prenatal diagnosis [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1031–2
FDA draws criticism on prenatal test [news] Sun M. **Science** 1983 Jul 29;221(4609):440–2
The abnormal fetus. Lyons EA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Jul;17(3):198–209
Reflections on prenatal diagnosis: the consumers' views. Rice N, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Fall;8(1):47–57
Ultrasonography and alpha-fetoprotein determination for antenatal detection of neural tube defects. Elyaderani MK, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1355–9, 1362
Fetal sex determined by ultrasound. Lavery JP, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):205–6
A sensitive test for prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia: direct analysis of amniocyte DNA with MstII. Chang JC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:71–8
Sonolucencies in fetal and infant abdomen: implications for management. Nelson LH, et al. **Urology** 1980 May; 15(5):528–31
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening for the detection of neural tube defects. Crandall BF, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Apr;138(4):524–30
Neural tube defects in Havana City—incidence and prenatal diagnosis. Rodriguez PL, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(20):1325–7
[Prenatal diagnosis in Greece—a review of 460 cases] Metaxotou K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):5–7 **(Bul)**
[Intrauterine surgery of the fetus—a therapeutic approach in various rare congenital diseases] Vasilev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(6):501–6 (5 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Morphology of rapidly adhering amniotic fluid cells and antenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects] Li SR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;62(9):547–9 **(Chi)**
[A study on the relationship between elevated maternal serum fetoprotein and abnormal pregnancy in Taiyuan District] Zheng ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 63(2):106–8 **(Chi)**
[Secondary prevention of congenital defects in the world and in Czechoslovakia] Kučera J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec; 121(48):1478–84 **(Cze)**
[Secondary prevention of Down's syndrome in Czechoslovakia 1975–1980] Kučera J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Jul;37(7):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital developmental defects using the ultrasonic gray scale method] Jirouš J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(1):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Preventive fetal chromosome examinations in Denmark. Report from the Central Cytogenetic Register] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 6;145(23):1760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The value of ultrasonic scanning as screening at the 20th week of pregnancy] Christensen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 8;144(45):3354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prenatal diagnosis in the County of Veijle during 1978–1980] Diernaes E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 26;144(30):2211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Polycystic kidney diagnosed ante partum by ultrasonic scanning] Holmskov A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 31; 144(22):1618–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital malformations] Galjaard H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 4;126(49):2252–62 **(Dut)**
[Poor attendance, in the Netherlands, of older prospective mothers for prenatal diagnosis] Thomassen-Brepols LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 4;126(49):2262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Success in informing pregnant women concerning blood alpha fetoprotein determination for the detection of neural tube defects in the fetus] Tijmstra T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 26;127(13):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Current significance of echography for the prenatal diagnosis of congenital malformations] Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 4;126(49):2267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fetoscopy and ultrasound] Dumez Y. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;25(8):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Caffey's disease with antenatal onset] Labrune M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jan;40(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Omphalosite monster (acardius acephalus). Apropos of a case] Arena J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal malformations and alpha fetoprotein. Experiences in the Canton of Waadt] Pescia G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;22 Suppl 3:48–53 **(Fre)**
[9th European Conference on Genetic Counseling, Erlangen, September 1982. Round table: The geneticist facing problems of medical ethics. 2. Prenatal diagnosis] **J Genet Hum** 1982 Dec;30 Suppl 5:467–76 **(Fre)**
[Acetylcholinesterase of amniotic fluid: application to prenatal diagnosis of neural tube closing defects. I. Quantitative tests] Guibaud S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Mar;30(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lethal chondrodysplasia with short ribs, Majewski type. Diagnosis in utero] Nivelon-Chevallier A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Sep;37(6):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural findings in 9 fetuses following prenatal diagnosis of neurolipidoses] Suchlandt G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(5):407–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrauterine fetal movement. Its significance in the diagnosis of the status of the fetus] Liedtke B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 14;108(2):43–5 **(Ger)**
[Fetal cystic tumor in the ultrasonic image] Fendel M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jun;43(6):392–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal recognition of genetic diseases and neural tube defects] Fuhrmann W. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jun; 43(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal sex determination via GBN saliva test. A comparison with the results of prenatal chromosomal analysis] Held KR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Sep; 41(9):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limitations of fetoscopy in prenatal diagnosis] Rauskolb R. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 May; 43(5):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On diagnosis of acardius in pregnancy by ultra-sound] Walter HM. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Jul;42(7):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of ultrasound diagnosis of intrauterine malformations] Hinselmann M. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;22 Suppl 3:54–7 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of metabolic diseases and monogenic hereditary diseases] Moser H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;22 Suppl 3:33–47 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis: general genetic aspects and chromosome abnormalities] Schmid W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;22 Suppl 3:26–32 **(Ger)**
[Pre- and postnatal diagnosis of abdominal wall defects (omphalocele and gastroschisis). Case reports] Hansen KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Apr;131(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early stage of a cloverleaf skull malformation] Fischer G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Dec;35(12):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Potter syndrome. Pre- and postnatal diagnosis] Knöpfle G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fetal pathology within the scope of prenatal diagnosis] Rehder H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:58–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of inborn errors of metabolism. Prenatal diagnosis] Spranger J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Finnish nephrosis, a rare diagnosis in genetic counseling] Theile U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of genetic counseling] Sandig KR, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(6):233–6 **(Ger)**
[The distinction of elevated alpha-fetoprotein levels in amniotic fluids for antenatal diagnosis of genetic defects] Hemke G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Jun–Jul; 186(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prepartum diagnosis of non-immunologic fetal hydrops using ultrasound] Hahmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(24):1613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antepartal diagnosis of an acardius in a triplet pregnancy using ultrasound] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(13):874–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic diagnosis of a cystic fetal neck tumor] Kamin G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(13):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of obstructive defects in the digestive tract by means of real time echography] Di Lieto A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep–Dec;86(5–6):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal malformations] D'Addario V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 May; 35(5):299–316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[X-linked hydrocephalus. Prenatal diagnosis] Conti M, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jan–Feb;75(1035):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mannosidosis. Study of two families and prenatal diagnosis] Cerruti Mainardi P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 May–Jun; 4(3):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital and hereditary hematologic diseases] Soma H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;35(2):218–23 **(Jpn)**
[Symptoms of the fetus—screening of fetus abnormalities] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;34(9):1587–92 **(Jpn)**
[Development of a fetoscope and its clinical application] Uchida N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;34(9):1491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Advances in hematology. Prenatal diagnosis of disabling hematological diseases. Bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia and aplastic anemia] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 10;102(31):1630–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Fetoscopy] Cachro A. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Apr;53(4):267–70 **(Pol)**
[Partial trisomy 13 for the distal long arm and its prenatal diagnosis] Zolotukhina TV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Nov;18(11):1899–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current problems in the antenatal protection of the fetus and child] Pobedinskii NM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intranatal protection of the fetus and the strategy of modern obstetrics] Vikhliaeva EM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):21–8 **(Rus)**
[Role of team work in preventing the birth of abnormal children] Cinka N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Jan–Apr;22(1–2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Main tasks and perspectives of medical genetics in pediatrics] Srleň S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jun;38(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of hydranencephaly. Clinical case] Yurac C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prenatal diagnosis in pregnant women with the toxic oil syndrome] Ramos C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15; 169(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fetoscopy—experiences and use] Gustavii B. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 1;80(22):2334–5 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Maternal age-specific costs of detecting Down syndrome and neural tube defects. Sadovnick AD, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Aug;73(4):248–50
Measuring the benefits of screening for open neural tube defects. Henderson JB. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):214–9

INSTRUMENTATION

The development of a fetoscope and its clinical application. Makino T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun; 8(2):127–31
The use of real-time ultrasound to enhance fetoscopic visualization. Schwartz DB, et al. **JCU** 1983 Apr; 11(3):161–4

METHODS

Antenatally diagnosed thanatophoric dysplasia. Tóth Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):423–30
Prenatal percutaneous antegrade pyelography in posterior urethral valves: sonographic guidance. Gore RM, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov;139(5):994–6
Combined esophageal and duodenal atresia: sonographic findings. Hayden CK Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):225–6
Accuracy of ultrasonic fetal weight prediction in preterm infants. Eden RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):43–8
Vitamin B12-binding proteins in human amniotic fluid: an index to fetal maturity. Grossowicz N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):331–2
Identification of high-risk pregnancy by the routine measurement of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein. Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1; 147(1):10–2
Detection of intrauterine growth retardation: a new use for sonographic placental grading. Kazzi GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):733–7
The prenatal prediction of thrombocytopenia in infants of mothers with clinically diagnosed immune thrombocytopenia. Kelton JG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):449–54
The ultrasonographic estimation of fetal weight in the very low-birth weight infant. Key TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):574–8
A simple estimated fetal weight equation based on real-time ultrasound measurements of fetuses less than thirty-four weeks' gestation. Thurnau GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):557–61
False positive prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by protease assay. Travers H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):338–40
Quantified scoring of the amniotic fluid surfactant foam test and assessment of factors contributing to false negative test results. Whitworth NS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):752–6
Prenatal and postnatal diagnosis of diseases of copper metabolism. Chan WY, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):372–80 (74 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of neurolipidoses. Grebner EE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):381–7 (15 ref.)
Alpha-fetoprotein screening in pregnancy–a test whose time has come. Haddow JE, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Jul;39(7):436–9
Antenatal detection of placental pathology by ultrasound. Chandra M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):149–53
Prenatal diagnosis. Golbus MS. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(5):121–5
Fetal blood sampling. Rodeck CH. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(7):255–61
A new approach for the antenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia: a double labelling immunofluorescence microscopy technique. Thorpe SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):103–12
Screening in pregnancy for congenital abnormality. Fairweather DV. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):601–7
Antenatal biochemical screening to predict low birthweight infants. Aickin DR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb; 90(2):129–33
Intraventricular conduction time in fetuses born with growth retardation. Brambati B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):900–3
Assessment of a transcervical aspiration technique for chorionic villus biopsy in the first trimester of pregnancy. Horwell DH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar; 90(3):196–8
Amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol and the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in the assessment of fetal lung maturity. Whittle MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):727–32
Decrease in gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in early amniotic fluid in fetal trisomy 18 syndrome [letter] Mulcahy MT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):144
Studies of an alpha-fetoprotein assay using dry blood-spot samples to be used for the detection of fetal neural tube defects. Wong PY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun;15(3):170–2
Comparison of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein reactivity to Lens culinaris agglutinin and concanavalin A in crossed-affinity immunoelectrophoresis: ancillary tests in the prenatal diagnosis of severe fetal malformations. Toftager-Larsen K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):21–4
Prenatal diagnosis of galactosemia and properties of galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase in erythrocytes of galactosemic variants as well as in human fetal and adult organs. Shin YS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14; 128(2–3):271–81
Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase assay and the antenatal detection of neural tube defects. Smith AF. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):1–9 (33 ref.)
Application of a galactosylceramidase microassay method to early prenatal diagnosis of Krabbe's disease. Tsutsumi O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10;125(3):265–73
Fetal anterior abdominal wall herniations: ultrasonographic diagnosis. Giulian BB. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982; 9(3):199–206
Fetoscopic photography. Schwartz DB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Feb;23(2):160–6
Antepartum determination of fetal health: composite biophysical profile scoring. Manning FA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Jun;9(2):285–96
Determination of fetal maturity. Strassner HT Jr, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Jun;9(2):297–312 (82 ref.)
Evaluation of antepartum fetal well-being by measuring growth. Tropper PJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Jun; 9(2):271–84 (66 ref.)
Efficient direct chromosome analyses and enzyme determinations from chorionic villi samples in the first trimester of pregnancy. Simoni G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(4):349–57
Prenatal diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta type II by real-time ultrasound. Stephens JD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(2):191–3
On the use of alpha-fetoprotein and prolactin in prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities in early pregnancies. Bremme K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Aug; 20(4):293–300
Antenatal diagnosis of genodermatoses. Esterly NB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):655–62
Amniotic fluid concentrations of iodothyronines and thyrotropin do not reliably predict fetal thyroid status in pregnancies complicated by maternal thyroid disorders or anencephaly. Hollingsworth DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):349–55
Prenatal diagnosis of prune belly syndrome by means of raised maternal AFP levels. Pescia G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Oct;30(3):271–4
Ultrasound studies during pregnancy [editorial] Fanaroff AA. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):406
A prenatal study of fetal platelet count and size with application to fetus at risk for Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Holmberg L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):773–6
Prenatal diagnosis of Krabbe disease: galactosylceramide metabolism in cultured amniotic fluid cells. Kudoh T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):754–7
Combined use of ultrasound and computed tomography in the evaluation of fetal intracranial abnormality. Kirkinen P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(6):257–65
Early diagnosis of severe congenital malformations by ultrasonography. Schmidt W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982; 10(5):233–41
Surveillance techniques other than ultrasonography for detecting fetal malformations. Rayburn WF. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Sep;27(9):565–8
Sonographic diagnosis of thanatophoric dwarfism in utero. Fink IJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Oct;1(8):337–9
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of second-trimester skeletal dysplasias: a prospective analysis in a high-risk population. Kurtz AB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Mar;2(3):99–106
First-trimester prenatal diagnostic method becoming available in U.S. [news] Cowart V. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9; 250(10):1249–50
Ultrasonic prenatal diagnosis of type III congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of lung. Diwan RV, et al. **JCU** 1983 May;11(4):218–21
Ultrasound volume measurements comparing a prolate ellipsoid method with a parallel planimetric area method against a known volume. Geirsson RT, et al. **JCU** 1982 Sep;10(7):329–32
Screening for neural-tube defects [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):99–100
First-trimester chromosomal analysis of chorionic villi obtained by direct vision technique [letter] Gustavii B. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):507–8
Prenatal diagnosis: cell biological approaches. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;26:1–344
Use of ultrasound in the prenatal diagnosis of congenital disorders. Campbell S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982; 26:181–227 (36 ref.)
Application of cell-fusion techniques to induce amniotic fluid cells to express special functions and for complementation analysis. Darlington GJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;26:297–310
Prenatal diagnosis of inherited metabolic diseases; principles, pitfalls, and prospects. Grabowski GA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;26:95–179 (525 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects. Haddow JE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;26:67–94 (47 ref.)
Prenatal analysis of human DNA-sequence variation. Kurnit D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;26:311–30
Fetoscopy and fetal biopsy. Mahoney MJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;26:229–40
Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis. Sandstrom MM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;26:35–66
Prenatal diagnosis of sickle-cell anemia in the first trimester of pregnancy. Goossens M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6;309(14):831–3
Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia. Detection of a single nucleotide mutation in DNA. Pirastu M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):284–7
Prenatal diagnosis of occipital encephalocele by ultrasound scanning. Weinstein P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun; 12(6):680–3
Second trimester amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase quantitation in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Legge M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 24;96(738):648–50
Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein levels in anencephaly and open spina bifida: validation of median cut-off limits. Rippon P. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 13;95(717):688–90
Accelerated pulmonary maturity as measured by the Lumadex-foam stability index test. Lipshitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):31–6
Maternal ultrasound in neonatal surgery. Canty TG, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Nov;11(11):888–9, 891–4
The stable isotope dilution method for measurement of methylmalonic acid: a highly accurate approach to the prenatal diagnosis of methylmalonic acidemia. Zinn AB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):740–5
Prenatal testing for inherited immune deficiencies by fetal blood sampling. Durandy A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Apr; 2(2):109–13
Prenatal diagnosis of thalassaemia and fetal red cell microcytosis. Ferrari M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Apr; 2(2):143–5
Amniotic fluid pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1)

in Meckel's syndrome: a new test for prenatal diagnosis? Heikinheimo M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Apr;2(2):103–8

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency by amniotic fluid steroid analysis. Hughes IA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Apr; 2(2):97–102

Human amniotic fluid cells grown in a hormone-supplemented medium: suitability for prenatal diagnosis. Chang HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4795–9

Gaucher type I (Ashkenazi) disease: considerations for heterozygote detection and prenatal diagnosis. Grabowski GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:573–95

The current role of fetoscopy. Schwartz DB. **Wis Med J** 1982 Nov;81(11):26–8

Maternal serum alpha fetoprotein testing: some public policy considerations. Kasper AS. **Women Health** 1981 Spring & Summer;6(1–2):147–53

[Prenatal diagnosis of visceral malformations by ultrasonography] Hélardot PG, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983; 24(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct collection of fetal blood from the umbilical vein under echography. First results, prospects (letter)] Daffos F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 9;12(16):1017 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of human hemoglobinopathies] Dubart A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(2):523–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations from the obstetrician's viewpoint] Winter R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 4;95(3):67–78 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A non-invasive stress test for fetal movement stimulation] Prenzlau P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(15):960–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia using genetic engineering techniques] Glaser G, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1;103(11):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A simple method for the determination of the intrauterine condition of the fetus] Horváth B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 12;124(24):1441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A simple method for the clinical use of regular counting of fetal movements] Pál A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 3; 124(27):1609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Enzymatic cycling method--microchemical and rapid diagnosis of inborn error of metabolism] Tsutsumi O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 34(11):1917–8 **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of the symphysis-to-fundus distance in pregnancy control] Kiserud T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 10;102(4):243–5 **(Nor)**

[Prenatal diagnosis in a regional hospital] Molne K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 30;102(9–10):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Importance of determining the duration of ECG intervals to the diagnosis of fetal disorders] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of antenatal cardiotocography] Golubev VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):6–9 **(Rus)**

[Possible use of fluorescence microscopy of the blood of pregnant women for prenatal diagnosis of the sex of the fetus] Slozina NM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the sex of the fetus] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chorion biopsy--a new method for early prenatal diagnosis] Gustavii B. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 1;80(22):2336–8 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Trends in utilization of prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis by New York State residents in 1979 and 1980. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb;73(2):198–202

Current status of prenatal diagnosis and heterozygote detection of cystic fibrosis. Seale TW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):415–23 (53 ref.)

Ethics and trends in applied human genetics. Fletcher JC. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(5):143–58 (46 ref.)

PRENATAL EXPOSURE DELAYED EFFECTS

Morphological alterations in the medial preoptic area after prenatal administration of phenobarbital. Yanai J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(4):347–54

Herpes zoster in a 6-month-old infant. Helander I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):180–1

Response of developing mouse liver irradiated in utero and its modification by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Pareek BP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(1):55–60

The effect of sodium restriction during gestation of offspring brain development in rats. Bursey RG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):43–51

Sex hormones and non-genital organ birth defects [letter] Brent RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1; 145(5):646–50

Preservation of reproductive potential in diethylstilbestrol-related vaginal adenocarcinoma. Hudson CN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):375–77

Effects of prenatal exposure of mice to 'low-dose' diethylstilbestrol and the development of adenomyosis associated with evidence of hyperprolactinemia. Huseby RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):939–49

Fluoride tablet supplementation during pregnancy for caries immunity: a study of the offspring produced [letter] Martin BJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):646

Prenatal fluoride supplements to inhibit dental caries [letter] Musselman RJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15; 147(2):225–7

Maturation of vaginal and cervical epithelium in women exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol (DESAD Project). Noller KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1; 146(3):279–85

Effects of maternal ethanol infusion during pregnancy on the growth and development of children at four to seven years of age. Sisenwein FE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):52–6

Maternal influences on congenital craniofacial malformations. Slavkin HC, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Apr;81(4):261–8 (72 ref.)

Relationships between maternal hormones and weight of newborn sheep. Caton D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):R31–5

Identifying and tracing a population at risk: the DESAD Project experience. Nash S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar;73(3):253–9

Effect of polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) on developmental abilities in young children. Schwartz EM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar;73(3):277–81

Developmental abilities of children exposed to polybrominated biphenyls (PBB). Seagull EA. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar;73(3):281–5

Intrauterine exposure to halothane increases murine postnatal autotolerance to halothane and reduces brain weight. Chalon J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun;62(6):565–7

Materno-fetal cholinesterase inhibitor poisoning. Weis OF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):233–5

Morphine treatment during rat pregnancy: neonatal and preweaning consequences. Lapointe G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1–2):22–30

Assessment of nitrosamine transplacental carcinogenesis in the Syrian golden hamster. Mohr U, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(1):36–9

The interaction of chemicals during pregnancy: an update. Skalko RG, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(1):26–35

Delayed effects of drug exposure during pregnancy: reproductive function. Sonawane BR, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(2):48–55

Perinatal hepatocarcinogenesis. Vesselinovitch SD. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(1):22–5

The effect of prenatal protein-energy malnutrition on the development of mandibles and long bones in newborn rats. Nakamoto T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul;50(1):75–80

Maternal hypertension with superimposed pre-eclampsia: effects on child development at 71/2 years. Ounsted M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):644–9

Prenatal testosterone causes shift of asymmetry in neonatal tail posture of the rat. Rosen GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul;285(1):99–101

Diethylstilbestrol in pregnancy: an update. Kinch RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):812–3

Effect of in-utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol on age at onset of puberty and on postpubertal hormone levels in boys. Ross RK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15; 128(10):1197–8

Transplacental action of diethylstilbestrol on reproductive and endocrine organs, mammary glands, and serum hormone levels in two- and nine-month-old female rats. Boylan ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4872–8

Transplacental action of diethylstilbestrol on mammary carcinogenesis in female rats given one or two doses of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Boylan ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4879–84

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma: occurrence following prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Cunningham JR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter;49(4):249–54

Long-lasting impairment of immune and endocrine systems of offspring induced by injection of dexamethasone into pregnant mice. Eishi Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;26(3):335–49

Prenatal diethylstilbestrol (DES) exposure. Recommendations of the Diethylstilbestrol-Adenosis (DESAD) Project for the identification and management of exposed individuals. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Feb; 22(2):139–43

Valproic acid in pregnancy--association with spina bifida: a preliminary report. Robert E. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 May;22(5):336

Reproductive functioning in the prenatally stressed female rat. Beckhardt S, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Mar; 16(2):111–8

Ethanol-sensitive times for the human conceptus. Renwick JH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Jul;8(2):99–111

Effects of continuous intravenous infusion of diethylstilbestrol into pregnant mice on fetus: testicular morphology at fetal and postnatal period. Takasugi N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):35–42

Health effects among newborns after prenatal exposure to ClO2-disinfected drinking water. Tuthill RW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec;46:39–45

The effect of prenatal methylmercury administration on postnatal renal functional development. Smith JH, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb;30(1):63–71

Prenatal exposure to ethanol alters [3h]naloxone binding in rat striatum. Shah KR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):445–7

Stressful events in prenatal life of bi- and homosexual men. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):83–7

Chlorphentermine-induced neonatal and maternal pulmonary phospholipidosis in rats. Thoma-Laurie DL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Jun;38(3):310–21

Protection from body weight loss by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG) in growing mice irradiated in utero with gamma radiation. Dev PK, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):962–3

Reduced fertility in female mice exposed transplacentally to diethylstilbestrol (DES). McLachlan JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):364–71

Biomathematical methods in teratology. Schumacher GH, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):127–30

Effect of prenatal exposure to phenobarbital on the development of monoamine oxidase and glucocorticoids. Soliman KF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(3):369–71

Cellular development of liver and skeletal muscles and body composition of pigs from gestationally starved sows. Ezekwe MO. **Growth** 1982 Autumn;46(3):199–208

Altered growth patterns and depressed pituitary growth hormone content in young rats: effects of pre- and postnatal thiouracil administration. Froelich PA, et al. **Growth** 1982 Winter;46(4):296–305

Cellular growth in iron-deficient rat pups. Kochanowski BA, et al. **Growth** 1982 Summer;46(2):126–34

Cell-mediated immunocompetence of children exposed in utero to short- or long-term action of glucocorticoids. Kauppila A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(1):41–8

Ovarian cystadenofibromas in three women with antenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Schmidt G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Oct;14(2):175–84

Consumption of alcohol during pregnancy: a review of effects on growth and development of offspring. Abel EL. **Hum Biol** 1982 Sep;54(3):421–53 (193 ref.)

Skin cancer in mice due to very low doses of ante-natal ionizing radiation. Sinha N, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Mar;20(1A):59–63

Some effects of maternal drug addiction on the neonate. Lesser-Katz M. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jul;17(5):887–96

Intrauterine hypoxia as a cause of hearing impairment in children. Karjalainen S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Aug;4(3):233–43

Increased morphological variants in children with learning disabilities. Cummings C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Dec;12(4):373–83

Plasma beta-endorphin, beta-lipotropin, and met-enkephalin concentrations during pregnancy in normal and drug-addicted women and their newborn. Panerai AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):537–43

Influence of morphine during pregnancy on neuroendocrine regulation of pituitary hormone secretion. Litto WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):289–95

Health risks and effects of prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Johnston GA Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan; 16(1):51–4

Exposure of rats to 425-MHz (cW) radiofrequency radiation: effects on lymphocytes. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1982 Sep;17(3):211–21

Brain maturation following administration of phenobarbital, phenytoin, and sodium valproate to developing rats or to their dams: effects on synthesis of brain myelin and other subcellular membrane proteins. Patsalos PN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):915–23

Prenatal and early postnatal sodium chloride intake modifies the solution preferences of adult rats. Contreras RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 May;113(5):1051–62

Gastrointestinal atresia and maternal occupation during pregnancy. Ericson A, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Jul; 24(7):515–8

Fetal hydantoin syndrome: current status. Hanson JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):816–8

Fetal and postnatal growth of children born to narcotic-dependent women. Lifschitz MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):686–91

Neonatal undernutrition alters responsiveness to morphine in mature rats: a possible source of epiphenomena in developmental drug studies. Sparber SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):1–7

Colposcopic and pathologic features in two cases of DES-related vaginal clear-cell adenocarcinoma. Blythe JG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Feb;28(2):137–46

Binding and retention of estrogen in the uterus of hamsters treated neonatally with diethylstilbestrol. Hendry WJ 3d, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):479–87

Effects of in utero or suckling exposure to cerium (citrate) on the postnatal development of the mouse. D'Agostino RB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Sep;10(3):449–58

Seminoma and epididymal cysts in a young man with known diethylstilbestrol exposure in utero. Conley GR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1325–6

Medroxyprogesterone in in-vitro fertilization [letter] Barlow SM. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1408

Transplacental carcinogenesis (adrenocortical carcinoma) associated with hydroxyprogesterone hexanoate [letter] Mann JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):580

Prenatal amphetamine reduces alpha but not beta adrenergic receptor binding in brain of adult rats. Ramirez OA, et

al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18;32(16):1835–8
Prenatal stress may alter sexual differentiation in male and female offspring. Herrenkohl LR. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983; 9:176–83 (17 ref.)
Neural and behavioral consequences of prenatal exposure to diazepam. Kellogg CK, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983; 9:119–29
Effects of perinatal exposure to methadone on development of neurotransmission: biochemical bases for behavioral alterations. Slotkin TA. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:153–8 (18 ref.)
Effects of maternal stress on the sexual behavior of male offspring. Ward IL. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:169–75 (14 ref.)
A possible role of opiates in modifying sexual differentiation. Ward OB Jr, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:194–200
Behavioral effects of prenatal exposure to opiates. Zagon IS, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:159–68 (29 ref.)
Motoric and attentional behavior in infants of methadone-maintained women. Hans SL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:287–93
Somatic and neurobiological alterations in the progeny of female rats treated with methadone prior to mating. Zagon IS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr; 43:184–9
The Fetal Hydantoin Syndrome: a case report and review. Morin RA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Mar;68(3):51–3
Effects of chronic alcohol exposure on offspring activity in rats. Fernandez K, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):135–7
The effect of ethanol on the cellular composition of the cerebellum. Borges S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;9(1):53–60
Changes in [3H]naloxone binding in spinal cord of rats treated prenatally with morphine. Kirby ML. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3):303–7
Long-lasting effects of early barbiturates on central nervous system and behavior. Fishman RH, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Spring;7(1):19–28 (154 ref.)
Early barbiturate exposure: the brain, sexually dimorphic behavior and learning. Reinisch JM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Fall;6(3):311–9
The effects of prenatal capsaicin on the distribution of substance P in developing primary afferent neurons. Atkinson ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):25–9
Levorphanol-sensitive [3H]naloxone binding in developing brainstem following prenatal morphine exposure. Kirby ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):191–5
The effects of lead on the developing central nervous system of the rat. Bull RJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Spring;4(1):1–17
Cervical papillomavirus infection in diethylstilbestrol-exposed progeny. Fu YS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):59–62
Transition of benign vaginal adenosis to clear cell carcinoma. Ghosh TK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):126–30
Patterns of alcohol consumption and fetal development. Rosett HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):539–46
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the cervix in a woman exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Vandrie DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):84S–87S
Valproate teratogenicity. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):980
Prenatal phenobarbital treatment and temperature-controlling dopamine receptors. Kuprys R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):401–6
Prenatal testosterone exposure elevates maternal aggression in mice. Mann MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr; 30(4):503–7
Saccharin preferences in food deprived aging rats are altered as a function of perinatal drug exposure. Martin JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jun;30(6):853–8
Cervical cancer—intraepithelial neoplasia, severe dysplasia, invasive cancer of cervix, DES exposure. Fowler W. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1982;:73–85
Hematological toxicology following embryonic exposure to aflatoxin-B1. Dietert RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):481–5
Thyroid response in fetuses of calorie-restricted pregnant rats given goitrogen. Eguchi Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):436–40
Influence of malnutrition and alterations in dietary protein on murine rotaviral disease. Noble RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):417–26
The effect of prenatal exposure to diazepam on aspects of postnatal development and behavior in rats. Gai N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):225–9
Prenatal diazepam exposure: effects on auditory temporal resolution in rats. Kellogg C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):332–7
Effect of propranolol treatment in pregnant rats on motor activity and avoidance learning of the offspring. Speiser Z, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):148–54
Teratologic studies of prenatal exposure of rats to 915 MHz microwave radiation. Jensh RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct; 92(1):160–71
Role of MPG in the postnatal growth of intrauterine 131I irradiated mice. Goyal PK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):243–6
Radioprotective effect of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine on the testes of prenatally irradiated mice. Goyal PK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):223–6
In utero immobilization stress and its effects on the development, behavior and sexual maturity of the rat. Menéndez-Patterson A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec; 38(4):433–9
The newborn addict, ante- and postnatal care. Mark I. **Scand J Soc Med** 1983;11(1):11–6
Behavioral outcome after prenatal exposure to phenytoin in rats. Mullenix P, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Apr;27(2):149–57
Effects of environmentally differential rearing upon maze performance in prenatally irradiated microcephalic rats. Seo ML, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Dec;26(3):221–7
Complications of pregnancy in mice exposed prenatally to DES. Walker BE. **Teratology** 1983 Feb;27(1):73–80
D-penicillamine toxicity in mice. III. pathological study of offspring of penicillamine-fed pregnant and lactating mice. Irino M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15; 65(2):273–85
Functional alterations in the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in rats exposed prenatally to diazepam. Fujii T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1–2):131–7
Upper genital tract abnormalities in the Syrian hamster as a result of in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol. I. Uterine cystadenomatous papilloma and hypoplasia. Gilloteaux J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(2):163–83 (86 ref.)
Consumer information about prenatal and obstetric drugs. McManus KA, et al. **Women Health** 1982 Spring;7(1):15–29
[Problems in transferring data from animals to man in behavioral teratology] Pavlík A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 17;121(37):1157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Teratogenic effect of diethylstilbestrol during pregnancy; the extent of the DES problem in the Netherlands] Stolk JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 24;126(30):1350–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Influence of mineral diet of the sow on the sex ratio of the newborn] Bolet G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(6):1073–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical observations and experiments concerning the condition of the cochleovestibular apparatus of subjects exposed to noise in fetal life] Daniel T, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Newborn infants of addicted mothers] Racine J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Nov;102(11):1037–41 **(Fre)**
[Anti-epileptic agents during pregnancy. A prospective study on the course of pregnancy, malformations and child development] Koch S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 18;108(7):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term studies on children exposed in utero to small doses of radiation] Neumeister K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(3):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of noise and vibration during embryogenesis on fetal development and postnatal growth of the mouse] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(17):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathological findings as a consequence of intrauterine diethylstilbestrol (DES) exposure] Schujman E. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1;103(9):211–3 **(Heb)**
[Effect of anemias of different etiologies in pregnant rats on the status of factors of natural resistance in their progeny] Tsygankova TP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; (9):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Manifestations of the neurotoxicity of the organochlorine pesticide dilor during the postnatal period in the rat] Badaeva LN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Dec; 83(12):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscope analysis of the transplacental effect of azathioprine on the pancreas of albino mouse embryos] Mironova VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Feb; 84(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Learning and memory in antenatal alcohol exposure] Skosyreva AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 45(6):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ethanol in antenatal exposure on the early stages of progeny development] Smol'nikova NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(6):68–71 **(Rus)**
[The threat of nuclear war to the life of the growing organism] Georgiu NK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (4):46–8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of radiation exposure on the child's health and development] Luk'ianova EM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):44–6 **(Rus)**
[Autoallergic processes after exposure to extremely high frequency electromagnetic fields, and their effects on fetus and offspring] Shandala MG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(10):13–6 **(Rus)**
[Blastomogenesis in rats induced by transplacental introduction of estrogens] Ird EA. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(3):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the neurons and interneuronal connections of the higher divisions of the motor system in the offspring of alcoholic male and female rats] Popova EN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):99–102 **(Rus)**

PRENAZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

PRENIDATION PHASE

Electron microscope observations on preimplantation mouse embryos cultured with LiCl. Becker MI, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;164(3):343–7
Development of preimplantation embryos of the golden hamster in a defined culture medium. Bavister BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):235–47
Capacity of fertilized ova from mature and middle-aged rats to undergo preimplantation development in vitro. Peluso JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(2):451–6
Alterations in intercellular junctions of the uterine epithelium during the preimplantation phase in the rabbit. Winterhager E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):517–26
Observations on some immune properties of preimplantation rat blastocysts. Fein A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall; 6(4):747–54
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in rat uterus: role of progesterone in the regulation of preimplantation differentiation. Cummings AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1407–11
Intrauterine migration of the porcine embryo—interaction of embryo, uterine flushings and indomethacin on myometrial function in vitro. Pope WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1169–78
Spreading of blastomeres from eight-cell mouse embryos on lectin-coated beads. Kimber SJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Aug; 56:191–206
Preimplantation development of gynogenetic diploid mouse embryos. Borsuk E. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun; 69:215–22
Uncoordinated synthesis of histones and DNA by mouse eggs and preimplantation embryos. Kaye PL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 May;226(2):231–7
Expression of beta 2-microglobulin on preimplantation pig embryos. Meziou W, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar; 5(2):73–80
Cytoplasmic control of preimplantation development in vitro in the mouse. Muggleton-Harris A, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30;299(5882):460–2
Relative changes in the RNA contents of oocytes and preimplantation embryos of the mouse. Moore GP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(4):505–12
[Uterine protein secretion during the preimplantation phase in superovulating gilts] Schilling E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Aug;29(6):429–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glycogen metabolism in preimplantation-stage mammalian embryos] Cech S, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Aug;83(8):88–95 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of monosomy of the autosomes on the preimplantation stages of embryogenesis in laboratory mice] Baranov VS. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prostaglandins and reproduction: I. Ovulation, transport and implantation] Vilar Rojas C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jan;50(297):15–20 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intrauterine delivery of indomethacin from a silastic device: effect on the preimplantation embryo and implantation. Hurst PR, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jul;26(1):97–107

PRENYLAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible female preponderance in prenylamine-induced 'torsade de pointes' tachycardia. Short communication. Abinader EG, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(1):37–40
Torsade de pointes due to prenylamine controlled by lignocaine. Tamari I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Aug; 3(4):389–92

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Comparison of 2 groups of patients with ischemic cardiopathy treated with droprenylamine and prenylamine] Baratta L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jun; 30(6):299–302 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of calcium antagonism on contractile behavior of canine hearts. Gelpi RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):H378–86
Effect of Ca2+ blocking agents on the metabolism of low density lipoproteins in human skin fibroblasts. Ranganathan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16; 107(1):217–24
Effects of prenylamine on transmembrane action potentials as related to the change in external potassium concentrations in guinea pig papillary muscle. Ban T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):601–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

An overall review on prenylamine mechanisms of action in experimental models of myocardial damage. Milei J, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(4):192–202
[Comparison of 2 groups of patients with ischemic cardiopathy treated with droprenylamine and prenylamine] Baratta L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jun; 30(6):299–302 **(Ita)**

PREOPERATIVE CARE

A case approach: the pathophysiology of thyroid storm. Bruton NH, et al. **AANA J** 1983 Jun;51(3):295–301, 303
Hydration before cardiopulmonary bypass. Ohqvist G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):628–32

Rehydration using solutions with and without glucose before emergency abdominal surgery in children. Persson B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):35–8

Postoperative supraventricular arrhythmias and the role of prophylactic digoxin in cardiac surgery. Chee TP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):974–7

Preoperative invasive testing in mitral stenosis: indications based on assessment of diagnostic yield. Effron MK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1116–21

Estrogens and surgery in women with von Willebrand's disease. Alperin JB. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):367–71

Preoperative nifedipin treatment and anesthesia in patients with coronary heart disease [letter] Skarvan K. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):362–3

Fractionated total lymphoid irradiation as preparative immunosuppression in high risk renal transplantation: clinical and immunological studies. Najarian JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Oct;196(4):442–52

The efficacy of medical stabilization prior to myocardial revascularization in early refractory postinfarction angina. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):91–8

The impact of preoperative assessment on intraoperative nurse performance. Abbott NK, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Jan; 37(1):43–58

Barium swallow as an aid to pre-operative assessment in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Lennard TW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Apr;36(4):138–40

Microphallic hypospadias: testosterone therapy prior to surgical repair. Tsur H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul; 36(3):398–400

Preoperative electrocardiography effect of new abnormalities on clinical decisions. Rabkin SW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):146–7

Preinduction use of pulmonary artery catheters during cardiac surgery [letter] Snow N. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):587

Two-dimensional echocardiographic—surgical correlation in Ebstein's anomaly: preoperative determination of patients requiring tricuspid valve plication vs replacement. Shiina A, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):534–44

Medical considerations in ambulatory surgery. Elliot DL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(2):295–308

Whole-gut lavage for surgery. A case of intraoperative colonic explosion after administration of mannitol. Zanoni CE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):580–1

Preoperative external biliary drainage. Döbrönte Z, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:215–8

Preoperative drainage of common bile duct obstruction. Husemann B. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:219–20

Effects of oral chlordemethyldiazepam on plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline and cardiovascular reactivity in preoperative patients. Picotti GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):383–8

Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: effective preoperative preparation and long-term results of splenectomy. Gruenberg JC, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(2):59–64

Prescribing sleep medication for the surgical patient. Goethe JW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Jun;135(6):17–8

Nursing care in the evaluation of the epilepsy surgery candidate. DeRienzo B. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Dec; 14(6):285–9

Effects of psychological preparation on children hospitalized for dental operations. Schwartz BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):634–8

Catheter embolization: preparation of patient with pheochromocytoma. Hrabovsky EE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):849–50

Whole bowel irrigation in pediatric patients. Postuma R. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):350–2

Noninvasive screening for asymptomatic carotid artery disease prior to cardiac operation. Experience with 500 patients. Balderman SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):427–33

Preoperative teaching on a gynecology unit. Paritzky JF, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):384–6

Pre-operative whole-gut irrigation with mannitol. van Coevorden F, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Dec;34(5):225–8

The effect of structured and unstructured pre-operative teaching: a replication. King I, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):324–9

The role of the physical therapist before and after lumbar spine surgery. Sawyer MW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jul;14(3):649–59

Preoperative chest radiographs. **Pediatrics** 1983 May; 71(5):858

The role of the routine pre-operative chest X-ray in the elderly general surgical patient. Seymour DG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):741–5

Neonatal nesidioblastosis—diagnosis and preoperative management. Pollak A, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983; 16:71–6

Blood transfusions as 'transplantation pretreatment': incidence of immunization against unfractionated lymphocytes, T- and B-lymphocytes. Fehrman I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:93–9

Blood transfusion in cadaveric renal transplantation–a prospective study. Frisk B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:100–5

Bloodtransfusions. The influence of pre-transplant blood transfusions on kidney graft survival in rabbits. Sødal G. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:87–8

The pre-operative electrocardiogram: an assessment. Paterson KR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):116–8

Drains and antibiotics perioperatively for elective cholecystectomy. Mittelman JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Nov;155(5):653–4

Consequences of preoperative cholangitis and its treatment on the outcome of operation for choledocholithiasis. Pitt HA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):447–52

Pretransplant blood transfusions and related kidney allograft survival. Fehrman I. **Transplantation** 1982 Jul;34(1):46–9

Direct measure of the destruction of bone marrow cells, after their injection into variously pretreated syngeneic hosts. Orbach-Arbouys S, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct; 34(4):205–8

Role of pretransplant blood transfusions [letter] Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):232

Preoperative assessment, preparation for operation, and routine postoperative care. Baesl TJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;10(1):3–17 (45 ref.)

Perioperative respiratory care Gilmour IJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;10(1):65–76 (60 ref.)

Perioperative cardiac cure. Silverstein DK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;10(1):51–63 (51 ref.)

Medical evaluation before operation. Elliot DL, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Oct;137(4):351–8

Assessing the problem, preparing the patient, and minimizing the risks in rectal cancer surgery. Alexander-Williams J, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):510–6

[Cytochrome C and preparation for the reduction of Basedow's disease prior to thyroidectomy] Merillon MC, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Jan;24(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemorrhagic complications of preventive anticoagulant therapy in surgery] Chapuis Y. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 May; 50(1–2):173–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Preoperative echocardiographic evaluation of congenital cardiopathies in infants: an indispensable adjunct to angiography] Fermont L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jun; 112(6):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Premedication with flunitrazepam, lormetazepam or pethidine–promethazine. Psychometric study of subjective conditions] Fitzal S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun; 32(6):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Our experiences in the anesthesia outpatient clinic] Janecskó M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Apr;32(4):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative anxiolysis with lormetazepam. A model for measuring anxiety] Ulsamer B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun; 32(6):304–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is the demand for a preoperative routine examination program justified?] Lutz H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Jun;18(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perioperative plasma antithrombin activity with 'low-dose' heparin prophylaxis. Perioperatively acquired antithrombin III deficiency as a cause for the failure of heparin prophylaxis?] Kussmann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 25;108(12):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pre- and postoperative treatment. Longtime care and late results] Gutjahr P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jun; 131(6):385–90 (Ger)

[Effect of preoperative radiotherapy on the blood serum enzyme systems in stomach cancer patients] Surinov BP, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anesthesia and fitness for surgery. Preoperative diagnosis in elective interventions] Goebel FD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 31;58(21):1119–23 (Ger)

[Physiotherapy for the surgical patient] Shapiro L, et al. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Esophageal atresia: management and postoperative gastroesophageal reflux] Tsunoda A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pre- and postoperative care of diabetic patients undergoing thoracic surgery] Yamada T. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981; 1(4):632–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pre- and postoperative care of thymectomy in patients with myasthenia gravis] Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Shaving pubic hair before minor gynecological and obstetrical procedures – necessity or routine?] Wyrzykiewicz T. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Disinfection of surgeon's hands] Majorowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 13;37(33):989–90 (Pol)

[Use of lithium carbonate in the combined surgical treatment of toxic goiter] Cheren'ko MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec; (12):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of surgical treatment of lung cancer with preoperative betatron irradiation] Perel'man MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensive preoperative therapy of patients with tumorous diseases of the colon and rectum and manifestations of intestinal obstruction] Zavgorodnii LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aspects of the preoperative radiation therapy of patients with rectal and colonic cancer] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of preoperative radiation therapy on intravascular blood coagulation in the combined treatment of kidney cancer patients] Popov AI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun; 28(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of katamin AB in the preoperative treatment of the operation fields] Kriukov SD. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov; 129(11):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities and limits of acute normovolemic hemodilution] Labaš P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Apr;62(4):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Indications and contraindications for pre-transplant cystography in patients on dialysis] Serrano A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Mar–Apr;6(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pheochromocytoma. Preoperative preparation. Per- and postoperative complications] Gilsanz FJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Jan–Feb;30(1):30–6 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Pre-operative chest x-rays in elderly patients. Törnebrandt K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Sep;37(9):901–2

Cost effective analysis of prenephrectomy radioisotope scans in renal cell carcinoma. Lindner A, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):127–9

METHODS

The role of the routine pre-operative electrocardiogram in the elderly surgical patient. Seymour DG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 May;12(2):97–104

Preoperative transcatheter occlusion of a saccular aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Melville GE, et al. **AJR** 1983 May; 140(5):985–6

Shaving versus skin depilatory cream for preoperative skin preparation. A prospective study of wound infection rates. Thur de Koos P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):377–8

Preoperative starvation and blood glucose concentrations in children undergoing inpatient and outpatient anaesthesia. Jensen BH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1071–4

Implementation of a predonation system. Cable RG. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Winter;20(4):59–76 (12 ref.)

Preoperative blood ordering. Stehling LC. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Winter;20(4):45–57

Pre-operative correction in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Edgar MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):530–5

Thyrotoxicosis and emergency surgery. Report of two cases and review of management. Lertakyamanee JP, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Nov;65(11):622–6

Medical information management: improving the transfer of research results to presurgical evaluation. Chase CR, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Apr;21(4):410–24

Chemical preparation of skin and eye in ophthalmic surgery: an international survey. Apt L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Dec;13(12):1026–9

Preparation of the eye for microsurgery. Ellsworth RJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 May;14(5):411–2

A comparative study of surgical skin preparation methods. Geelhoed GW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep; 157(3):265–8

Ocular immobilization and its role in the management of superior retinal detachment. Johnston PB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Jul;102 (pt 2):233–6

A clinical and physiological evaluation of bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. Keighley MR. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul;6(4):464–70

[Reducing the risk of anesthesia by preoperative preparation] Striebel JP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 12;101(18):828–32 (Ger)

[Pre- and postoperative management in open heart surgery in infants] Ishizawa E, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981; 1(1):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pre- and post-operative care in pacemaker implantation] Shoji T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep;2(5):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preoperative preparation and postoperative therapy of surgical patients with concomitant diseases of the cardiovascular system] Arkhipov IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of postextrasystole potentiation in the preoperative assessment of the reversibility of left ventricular asynergy in ischemic heart disease] Ekha IaE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preoperative preparation of patients with large-intestine fistulae] Rudin EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct; (10):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of the natural resistance of the patient's body with pyrogenal as a means of preparation for surgery] Briushkov SS. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of various methods of intensive preoperative care in patients with disseminated destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Egorova GV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan; (1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of different methods of intensive therapy in the preoperative preparation of patients with disseminated destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Egorova GV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis using aerosols of chemopreparations in the pre- and postoperative period] Kaliberda RS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preoperative management of patients with ischemic heart disease undergoing aortocoronary by-pass] Fitileva LM,

et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(8):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of preoperative marking of the main meridians of the astigmatic eye] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Fibrotization of perianal fistulae as a preparation for adequate extent of their excision] Omanik S. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 May;62(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Peer modelling and paediatric anaesthesia. Hain WR. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):158–61

Preparing patients for surgery. Stern J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982;19(4):279–88

VETERINARY

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage before and after abdominal surgery in dogs. Bjorling DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):816–20

PREOPTIC AREA

ANALYSIS

Distribution of neuropeptides in the limbic system of the rat: the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, septum and preoptic area. Woodhams PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr; 8(4):677–703

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neural projections from nucleus accumbens to globus pallidus, substantia innominata, and lateral preoptic–lateral hypothalamic area: an anatomical and electrophysiological investigation in the rat. Mogenson GJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):189–202

Light- and electron-microscopic characterization of electrophysiologically-identified, horseradish peroxidase-injected magnocellular neuroendocrine cells in goldfish preoptic nucleus. Reaves TA Jr, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1545–57

CYTOLOGY

Termination of retinal fibers in lateral preoptic and hypothalamic areas of the crab-eating monkey, Macaca irus. Nakagawa S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 May; 45(2):207–12

The hypothalamus of Lacerta sicula R. II. A Golgi study of the preoptic area. Fasolo A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 230(2):387–400

The hypothalamo–hypophysial system in Acipenseridae. IX. Formation of monoaminergic neurosecretory cells in the preoptic nucleus region during early ontogeny. Polenov AL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):651–67

Sex differences in dendritic structure in the preoptic area of the juvenile macaque monkey brain. Ayoub DM, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 14;219(4581):197–8

Structure and ultrastructure of the magnocellular preoptic nucleus or Triturus marmoratus. Rodicio MC, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(4):271–84

[Karyometric analysis of the preoptic nucleus of several amphibians] Rodicio MC, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoradiographic study of the proliferative activity of the preoptic recess ependyma in yearling and juvenile common frogs] Onishchenko LS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jan; 25(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological alterations in the medial preoptic area after prenatal administration of phenobarbital. Yanai J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(4):347–54

gamma-Aminobutyric acid injected into the globus pallidus attenuates drinking elicited by the administration of angiotensin II to the preoptic region in the rat. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):384–93

Reduced hypothalamic thermosensitivity following intraventricular injection of pyrogen in conscious rabbits. Kruk B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):237–40

Sex steroids and the development of the newborn mouse hypothalamus and preoptic area in vitro: III. Effects of estrogen on dendritic differentiation. Toran-Allerand CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;283(1):97–101

Enhanced prolactin release by injection of glycine in the medial preoptic area (mPOA) of the rat. Banzan AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):9–13

Effect of dextro-amphetamine on reticulo-preoptic interactions in 'encéphale isolé' cats. Romo R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May;16(3–4):199–201

Preliminary evidence for a CNS site of action for ovarian inhibin. Condon TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11; 32(15):1691–8

Differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus in the preoptic area of the rat brain is determined by the perinatal hormone environment. Döhler KD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):295–8

Increase in the LHRH content of the organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis and the medio-basal hypothalamus six hours after injection of kainic acid into the rat medial preoptic area. Gerendai I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):249–52

Steroid sensitive identified and unidentified neurons in the medial preoptic area of the rat. Papir-Kricheli D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2793–800

Androgen influence on lateral hypothalamus in the male rat: possible behavioral significance. Orsini JC. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):979–87

ENZYMOLOGY

Sex differences in cholinergic enzymes of diagonal band nuclei in the rat preoptic area. Luine VN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):475–82

METABOLISM

Characterization of the site of cleavage of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone under conditions of measurement in which LHRH degradation undergoes physiologically related change. Krause JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1475–81

Variable effects of testosterone on dopamine activity in several microdissected regions in the preoptic area and medial basal hypothalamus. Simpkins JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):665–9

Implications for dopamine in central blood pressure regulation. Earnhardt JT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:27–31

cAMP concentration in the rat's preoptic region and cerebral cortex during sleep deprivation and recovery induced by ambient temperature. Perez E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):114–8

Cathodal versus anodal stimulation within the preoptic-suprachiasmatic region in male rats: effects on the release of prolactin and luteinizing hormone. Colombo JA. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):23–30

Cyclic AMP concentration in the rat's preoptic region. Zamboni G, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1188–9

Effects of oestradiol benzoate and progesterone on luteinizing hormone release and catecholamine turnover in the preoptic-hypothalamic brain area of ovariectomized rats. Hiemke C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):437–45

Catecholestrogens affect catecholamine turnover rates in the anterior part of the mediobasal hypothalamus and medial preoptic area in the male and female castrated rat. Parvizi N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(1):21–6

Changes in dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in specific septal and preoptic nuclei after acute immobilization stress. Saavedra JM. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):396–401

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of synaptic blockade on thermosensitive neurons in hypothalamic tissue slices. Kelso SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):R480–90

Preoptic area and substantia nigra interact in the control of maternal behavior in the rat. Numan M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Feb;97(1):120–39

Prostaglandin D2 induces sleep when microinjected into the preoptic area of conscious rats. Ueno R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):576–82

Inhibition of the release of LH and ovulation by activation of the noradrenergic system. Effect of interrupting the ascending pathways. Dotti C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):281–90

An electrophysiological study of convergence of entopeduncular and lateral preoptic inputs on lateral habenular neurons projecting to the midbrain. Garland JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):33–41

The effect of castration on stria terminalis neurone absolute refractory periods using different antidromic stimulation loci. Kendrick KM. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):174–6

Effect of testosterone on medial preoptic/anterior hypothalamic neurone responses to stimulation of the lateral septum. Kendrick KM. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28; 262(1):137–42

Medial preoptic and hypothalamic neuronal activity during sexual behavior of the male monkey. Oomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):340–3

Responses of anterior hypothalamic-preoptic neurons to direct thermal stimulation during wakefulness and sleep. Parmeggiani PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):382–5

Effects of discrete lesions of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area or other medial preoptic regions on the sexual behavior of male rats. Arendash GW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):147–54

Responses of preoptic thermosensitive neurons to medial forebrain bundle stimulation. Hori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):667–75

Responses of preoptic thermosensitive neurons to mediobasal hypothalamic stimulation. Hori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):677–83

Thermosensitive characteristics of a preoptic area neuron recorded over a 20 day period in the rabbit. Reaves TA Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):39–41

Similarity of luteinizing hormone surges induced by medial preoptic stimulation in female rats blocked with pentobarbital, morphine, chlorpromazine, or atropine. Everett JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1979–85

Comparable surges of luteinizing hormone induced by preoptic or medial basal tuberal electrical stimulation in spontaneously persistent estrous or cyclic proestrous rats. Everett JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2015–20

Prolactin release induced by paired-pulsed stimulation within the preoptic–suprachiasmatic region in male rats: response to varying interpulse intervals. Colombo JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):134–43

Activity of preoptic neurons during synchronization and desynchronization. Mallick BN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep; 81(3):586–97

Vasodilatation on preoptic heating in capsaicin-treated rats. Obal F Jr, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):221–3

Independent control of sexual and scent marking behaviors of male gerbils by cells in or near the medial preoptic area. Yahr P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Sep;16(3):304–22

Electrophysiological effects of testosterone on the medial preoptic–anterior hypothalamus of the rat. Kendrick KM. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):35–42

Localization and characteristics of responses in cat medial preoptic region to stimulation of fornix. Hubbard JI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):125–35

A regional analysis of estrogen binding to hypothalamic cell nuclei in relation to masculinization and defeminization. Nordeen EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):933–41

Normal LHRH neuronal function and hyperprolactinemia in old pseudopregnant Fischer 344 rats. Estes KS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Fall;3(3):247–52

Changes in the luteinizing hormone content of the rat pars tuberalis during the estrus cycle and after lesions in the preoptic area. Aguado LI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982; 35(3):178–85

Muscarinic mechanisms and sex hormone secretion in rat adenohypophysis and preoptic area. Egozi Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):93–7

Comparison of anterior hypothalamic and preoptic thermosensitive neurons in vitro. Hori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):283–8

Hippocampal input to preoptic thermosensitive neurons in the rat. Hori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):155–8

Response of lateral hypothalamic neurons to scrotal and preoptic thermal stimulation in rats. Imai-Matsumura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):277–82

Convergences on lateral preoptic neurons of internal and external stimuli related to drinking. Sessler FM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):151–5

Dynamic response of preoptic and hypothalamic neurons to scrotal thermal stimulation in rats. Nakayama T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):23–6

Lesions of cholinergic forebrain nuclei: changes in avoidance behavior and scopolamine actions. Lo Conte G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):933–7

Changes in estrogen and progestin receptor binding resulting from retrochiasmatic knife cuts. McGinnis MY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):225–9

Sagittal knife cuts in the near and far lateral preoptic area–hypothalamus reduce ultrasonic vocalizations in female hamsters. Miceli MO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov; 29(5):953–6

Impairment of thermoregulatory cooling behavior by single cortical spreading depression in the rat. Shibata M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):599–605

Stimulation of single unit activity in the preoptic area and anterior hypothalamus, and secretion of luteinizing hormone, by ovarian steroids in ovariectomized rats with diencephalic islands. Weick RF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Nov 22;216(1205):461–73

[Serotonin-sensitive neurons of the preoptic area, and their role in the regulation of luteinizing hormone liberation] Parimbetova RB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep; 68(9):1206–11 **(Rus)**

[Interaction between motivational and reinforcement components of self-stimulation zones] Sarkisova KIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of spinal dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious skin heating by medial preoptic and septal stimulation in the cat. Carstens E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct; 48(4):981–9

PREPAID DENTAL CARE see **INSURANCE, DENTAL**

PREPAID GROUP HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

PREPHENATE DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

PREPHENATE DEHYDROGENASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PREPROSTHETIC ORAL SURGERY see **SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC**

PRESBYCUSIS see under **HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL**

PRESBYOPIA

ETIOLOGY

Early onset of presbyopia. Jain IS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Dec;59(12):1002–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The development of presbyopia in primates. Kaufman PL, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 Pt 3:323–6

SURGERY

[Squint operation in presbyopic patients] Stangler-Zuschrott E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

In and out of office communication for more efficient care (presbyopia). Baron SJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Mar; 54(3):271–3

Vertical prisms. How to avoid them. Michaels DD. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(1):70–2

PRESBYTIS see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

PRESCRIPTION FEES see under **FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL**

PRESCRIPTION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

PRESCRIPTIONS, DRUG

Oriental medicine: a computerized study of complex recipes and their components: analysis of prescriptions used in the traditional medicine of Japan and Korea. Brekhman II, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Autumn;9(3):197–204

Acetaminophen and aspirin. Prescription, use, and accidental ingestion among children. Mitchell AA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):976–9

Doctor's orders [letter] Fink JL 3d. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1859, 1864

Influencing drug use through prescribing restrictions. Huber SL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1898–901

Labeling prescriptions with generic drug names [letter] Parker WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):38

Prescribers' beliefs and values as predictors of drug choices. Segal R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1891–7

Prescribing medication in dialysis centers. Anderson RJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Sep;3(2):104–5

Prescribing patterns of nurse practitioners. Munroe D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct;82(10):1538–42

The Seattle evaluation of computerized drug profiles: effects on prescribing practices and resource use. Koepsell TD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Aug;73(8):850–5

A prescription is not a simple matter anymore [editorial] Wertheimer AI. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Aug;73(8):844–5

Reflections on prescribing pharmacists. A clinical blueprint [editorial] Perchak GJ. **Am Pharm** 1983 Feb;NS23(2):8–9

Consumer demand for a pharmacist-conducted prescription counseling service. Schondelmeyer SW, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jun;NS23(6):65–8

Writing prescriptions. Carpenter H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Dec;11(12):973

Misuses of diuretics. Shenfield GM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Aug;11(8):587–8, 590, 592–4

Doctors and the drug industry [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):579–80

Prescribing in general practice: pharmacological approach. Brodie MI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19; 286(6369):941–3

Prescription-event monitoring. Inman WH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):809–10

Compliance with prescribed medication by elderly patients. Kendrick R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15; 127(10):961–2

'PEDLIZ: unwarranted restriction of prescribing freedom, or rational cost-effective measure? Summers RS. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Feb;29(2):43–6

From PPI to PIL to PMI: can the private sector do it better? Gifford RW Jr. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Spring;50(1):26–7

Questions about prescription drugs [letter] Rogers PG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Sep;26(9):648

Drug prescribing and use among elderly people in Spain. Mas X, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 May;17(5):378–82

Comment on prescriber problems [letter] Millstein LG. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov;16(11):883–4

Patients who do not use their prescriptions. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Dec 24;20(26):101

Getting good value from drug reps. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Feb 25;21(4):13–5

The short- and long-term effects of a handbook on antimicrobial prescribing patterns of hospital physicians. D'Eramo JE, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):209–14

Use of prescribed medicines: a proxy indicator of access and health status. Kasper JA, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1983; 13(3):433–42

Drug prescribing in an orthopaedic hospital with particular reference to night sedative consumption. Corrigan OI. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):21–4

Prescribing psychotropics: Part II. Adequacy of source material. O'Shea BM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):138–9

Prescribing psychotropics: Part I. An analysis of technical information. O'Shea BM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Mar; 76(3):135–7

Prescription of chlorhexidine [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug;105(2):174, 176

Generic drugs and the elderly [editorial] Lasagna L. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Sep;31(9):571–2

Aging and heavy drug use: a prescription survey in Manitoba. Aoki FY, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(1):75–84

Benzodiazepine use and the biopsychosocial model. Blackwell B, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Sep;17(3):451–7

Telephone prescriptions [letter] Freeman TR. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar;16(3):464

Using the perception–reality gap to alter prescribing patterns. Rosser WW. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):728–32

Prescription drugs, expert witnesses, and medical licenses [editorial] George JE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Dec; 79(13):969–70

Use of a computer-based Medicaid drug data to analyze and correct inappropriate medication use. Avorn J, et al. **J Med Syst** 1982 Aug;6(4):377–86

Repeat prescriptions. Fleming DM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Aug;33(253):517–8

Prescribing of oral contraceptives in Oxfordshire. Plowright C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Apr;33(249):201–11

The use of prescribed medication in the schools: a status report on the state policies and guidelines. Courtnage L. **J Sch Health** 1982 Nov;52(9):543–8

American Medical Association Patient Medication Instruction (PMI) Program [letter] Helmeczi AW. **JAMA** 1983 May 6;249(17):2327

Increasing patient compliance with prescriptions. Peck CL, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2874–8

Written instructions and patient compliance [editorial] Sammons JH. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2890

Your telephone. A timesaver or troublemaker? Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Jun;7(6):21–4

'Rita' tries her ruse on me. Reynolds EV. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Oct;7(10):28–9

The Seattle evaluation of computerized drug profiles: effect on provider activities. Koepsell TD, et al. **Med Care** 1983 May;21(5):497–507

A cross-national study of drug treatment decisions in psychiatry. Fisch HU, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982; 2(2):167–7

Prescribing habits in general practice. Hira PR. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Feb–Mar;13(1):13–4

Improving drug-therapy decisions through educational outreach. A randomized controlled trial of academically based 'detailing'. Avorn J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1457–63

Abuse of cimetidine in outpatient practice [letter] Brownlee HJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1226

The undereducated physician's therapeutic decisions [editorial] Melmon KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16; 308(24):1473–4

Adverse effects of codeine prescriptions in California arising from governmental regulations [letter] Tennant FS Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):288

How Utah NPs obtained prescriptive privileges. Tarmina MS. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Jul–Aug;7(7):9, 12

Dispensing prescription medicine [letter] Nerwin H. **NY State Dent J** 1982 Nov;48(9):559

Drugs taken by a population based sample of subjects 65 years and over in New Zealand. Campbell AJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 25;96(732):378–80

Hypnotic drug prescribing and consumption in a New Zealand teaching hospital. Maling TJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 28;96(740):730–3

Do physicians tell patients enough about prescription drugs? Do patients think so? Nightingale SL. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug;74(2):169–75

Advertising prescription drugs [letter] Charrow RP. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1106

Rational prescribing and sources of information. Haayer F. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(23):2017–23

Factors affecting list size of general practitioners and number of drugs prescribed: findings of a recent study. Renieri A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(6):335–41

Identification of occult polypharmacy. Dally AD, et al. **Wis Med J** 1982 Nov;81(11):19–21

[Medical malpractice in the poisoning of drug addicts with Vesparax] Aderjan R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983; 33(2):1111–8 (Ger)

[Digitalis therapy in Germany. An example of indiscriminate drug prescription] Schüren KP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 17;107(50):1935–8 (15 ref.) (Ger)

[Prescribing of drugs in West Germany] Gross F. **MMW** 1983 Jul 15;125(28):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Fanelli V. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 30;105(2):163–70 (Ita)

[Prescriptions as means of communication] Mandt I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 28;103(6):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Drug prescription in a university hospital in Porto Alegre] Barros HM, et al. **AMB** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(11–12):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ECONOMICS

Budgeting for pharmaceuticals. Patel MS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):241–2

Drug substitution: remedy or rip-off? Goodman WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):198, 200–2

A reexamination of Delaware physicians' attitudes toward generic prescribing. Matzura GJ, et al. **Del Med J** 1982 Jul;54(7):383–90

Physician's use of the Guide to Prescription Drug Costs: an exploration. Zelnio RN. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov; 16(11):874–5

A preimplementation assessment of a capitation reimbursement system using simulation. Standridge CR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Feb;7(1):43–59

One way of reducing prescribing costs. Presley AP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jun;33(251):383

A new approach to reducing suboptimal drug use [editorial] Avorn J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 7;250(13):1752–3

The effects of competition on prescription-drug-product substitution. Kralewski JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):213–6

Cost-effective antibiotic prescribing. Gleckman R, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):239–48

The potential for administrative cost savings under a capitation reimbursement system for prescription drugs. Standridge CR, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Jan;97(1):46–58

Effect of written information on physicians' knowledge of drug prices. Babington MA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar; 76(3):328–31, 334

Why we need a tax on sleeping pills. Kripke DF. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):632–6

Patterns of antibiotic use in a busy metropolitan emergency room: analysis of efficacy and cost-appropriateness. Siegel D, et al. **West J Med** 1983 May;138(5):737–41

HISTORY

Look-alike prescription drugs. A historical perspective of the legal issues. Shapiro LJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Aug; NS22(8):26–30

[Medical prescriptions in the unpublished manuscript of the Sf. Spiridon Hospital of Jassy from the 18th century. II.] Cotrău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec;86(4):673–6 (Rum)

[Medical prescriptions in an unpublished manuscript of the 18th century at the Sf. Spiridon Hospital in Jassy] Cotrău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep; 86(3):501–3 (Rum)

STANDARDS

Physician noncompliance with prescription-writing requirements. Ingrim NB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;40(3):414–7

Political and legal aspects of pharmacist prescribing. Stimmel GL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug;40(8):1343–4

Is a patient's addiction his physician's liability? Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1983 May 1;57(9):112–3

Principles of antibiotic prescribing. Keane C. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):293–6

Psychotropic medication prescription patterns in 100 hospitalized children and adolescents. Ahsanuddin KM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):361–4

Improving antibiotic prescribing in office practice. A controlled trial of three educational methods. Schaffner W, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 7;250(13):1728–32

Antibiotic prescribing practices in older children [letter] Block C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):868

Diagnosis before antimicrobial prescription [letter] Moss FM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):43

Plasma tricyclic levels: mistaken identity [letter] Stern SL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):993

VETERINARY

[Production and use of medicated feed] Merk WB. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Apr;125(4):213–7 (Ger)

PRESCRIPTIONS, NON-DRUG

Prescriptions for physical and occupational therapy in school. Okamoto GA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep; 64(9):429–31

[Duration of prescription, type of work and pretherapeutic situation in light work] Kittlaus H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Medical prescriptions in an unpublished manuscript of the 18th century at the Sf. Spiridon Hospital in Jassy] Cotrău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep; 86(3):501–3 (Rum)

[Medical prescriptions in the unpublished manuscript of the Sf. Spiridon Hospital of Jassy from the 18th century. II.] Cotrău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec;86(4):673–6 (Rum)

PRESENTATION, FETAL see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL

see related
BUFFERS
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS

Cryopreservation of the microfilariae of Brugia malayi, Dirofilaria corynodes, and Wuchereria bancrofti. Lowrie RC Jr. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):138–45

Cryopreservation of third-stage larvae of Brugia malayi and Dipetalonema viteae. Lowrie RC Jr. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):767–71

Radioimmunoassay of basic somatomedin in human plasma and serum: effects of incubation time and temperature, and of anticoagulants. Bhaumick B, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;

5(1):57–61
Cryopreservation of spinach chloroplast membranes by low-molecular-weight carbohydrates. II. Discrimination between colligative and noncolligative protection. Santarius KA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb;20(1):90–9
Cryopreservation of spinach chloroplast membranes by low-molecular-weight carbohydrates. I. Evidence for cryoprotection by a noncolligative-type mechanism. Santarius KA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb;20(1):83–9
Repetitive testing and storage of human effector cells in natural killing and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Hirsen DJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1983;71(3):241–4
Evaluation of intestinal parasite morphology in polyvinyl alcohol preservative: comparison of copper sulfate and mercuric chloride bases for use in Schaudinn fixative. Garcia LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1092–5
Survival of mouse embryos frozen-thawed slowly or rapidly in the presence of various cryoprotectants. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Apr;226(1):123–7
Optimizing the cooling block for the quick freeze method. Bald WB. **J Microsc** 1983 Jul;131 (Pt 1):11–23
Preservation of Schistosoma mansoni eggs and of infected livers as a source of eggs for the circumoval precipitin test. Oliver-González J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 69(2):277–9
Retention of fluorescent antigenicity of virus-infected cells on spotslides under various conditions of storage. Rosato RR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Dec;5(5–6):279–84
Medicine and the Law. In-vitro fertilisation and related research. Why Parliament must legislate. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):726–9
The use of infectivity titrations for measurement of the viability of Entamoeba histolytica after cryopreservation. Farri TA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(2):259–66
Effects of freezing and thawing and storage by freezing on the biological and morphological properties of strain K-9 of Klebsiella pneumoniae and its variants. Takahashi M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(9):649–60

METHODS

A simplified method for cryopreservation of Plasmodium falciparum from continuous in vitro cultures. Christofinis GJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Apr;77(2):123–6
New alternatives in the preparation of chemically fixed human umbilical veins as arterial substitutes. Guidoin R, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982;10(3):173–85
Freeze-preservation of staining solutions in enzyme histochemistry. Eishi Y, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 1982 Jun;29(2):47–52
Protection of cryopreserved Onchocerca microfilariae (Nematoda) from dilution shock by the use of serum. Ham P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Aug;19(4):448–57
Unfractionated human marrow cell cryopreservation using dimethylsulfoxide and hydroxyethyl starch. Stiff PJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb;20(1):17–24
Lack of genetic damage in mammalian cells after cryopreservation at –196 degrees C. Ashwood-Smith MJ. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:21–6
Liquid storage of bone marrow. Mangalik A, et al.
Exp Hematol 1979;7 Suppl 5:76–94
Dilution techniques for optimum recovery of cryopreserved bone marrow cells. Weiner RS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979; 7 Suppl 5:1–6
Cryopreservation of newly formed hybridomas. De Leij L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 12;62(1):69–72
Infectivity of Haemonchus contortus in sheep after freezing for ten years over liquid nitrogen. Rew RS, et al.
J Parasitol 1983 Feb;69(1):251–2
Solid CO2 freezing of mouse embryos. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):107–11
Freezing mouse embryos in plastic straws as a simplified method for embryo preservation. Kasai K, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 1982 Jun;55(1–2):25–30
Effect of chemical preservation of urine on routine urinalysis and non-culture tests for bacteriuria. Lauer BA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan;40(1):27–32
Low-temperature cryopreservation of BB rat embryos of spontaneously diabetic rats. Rajotte RV, et al.
Metabolism 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):156–61
Cryopreservation of rainbow trout sperm by deep-freezing. Legendre M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1859–68
[Increase of cryoresistance using antioxidants] Matthes G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;23(6):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryopreservation of hemopoietic stem cells] Harada M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1632–5 **(Jpn)**
[Cryopreservation of cultured forms of Trypanosoma cruzi] Galvão LM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Jul–Sep; 76(3):247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of preservation conditions on the viability and activity of Streptomyces griseus—producer of the antibiotic grizin] Trenina GA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Mar;28(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preservation of lactic acid bacteria] Arkad'eva ZA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Factors affecting the viability and properties of microorganisms in different preservation methods] Arkad'eva ZA. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(4):93–105 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term preservation of reference cultures of microorganisms in the form of gelatin disks] Idel'chik MS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Finding the optimal temperature mode for the cryopreservation of biological objects] Ivashkov VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jan;28(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of preserving material for virological, microbiological and serological studies in Dewar vessels with liquid nitrogen] Shubin FN. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preservation of bacterial spores in 96% ethyl alcohol] Romanenko VI. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug;51(4):691–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of freezing modes on the survival of Escherichia coli bacteriophages] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug;51(4):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Quality and survival rates of cattle embryos following fast freezing and thawing] Niemann H, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1982 Nov 1;95(21):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Storage and preservation of antigen for the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in the detection of antibodies against chicken bronchitis virus] Wiegmann J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15; 95(20):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRESERVATION, FOOD see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

PRESERVATIVES, PHARMACEUTICAL see under **PHARMACEUTIC AIDS**

PRESSORECEPTORS

see related
CAROTID SINUS
Brainstem projections of aortic baroreceptor afferent fibers in the rat. Ciriello J. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 28;36(1):37–42

ANALYSIS

Substance P neurones in medullary baroreflex areas and baroreflex function of capsaicin-treated rats. Comparison with other primary afferent systems. Lorez HP, et al.
Neuroscience 1983 Mar;8(3):507–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Baroreflex control of heart rate during cardiac sympathectomy by epidural anesthesia in lightly anesthetized humans. Dohi S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep; 62(9):815–20
The baroresponse and cardiovascular depression by halothane in infants [letter] Friesen RH. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):387–8
Extent and mechanism of halothane sensitization of the carotid sinus baroreceptors. Seagard JL, et al.
Anesthesiology 1983 May;58(5):432–7
Influence of neonatally administered capsaicin on baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes in the adult rat. Bond SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):517–24
Decreased vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation by vasodilator-induced baroreceptor sensitisation. Kowey PR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):106–12
Effects of oral clonidine on baroreflex function in patients with essential hypertension. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):327–8
Baroreflex response and vasodilating drugs in essential hypertension. Levenson JA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):325–7
The effect of nifedipine on arterial pressure and reflex cardiac control. McLeay RA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May; 67(5):1084–90
The baroreceptor-heart rate reflex in ACTH hypertension in sheep. Stewart KW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(1):21–9
The effects of vasoactive peptides on the carotid cardiac baroreflex. Lumbers ER, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl] 1982;7:45–9
Analysis of the pressor dose response. Sumner DJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1982 Oct;32(4):450–8
Baroreflex function after therapy withdrawal in patients with essential hypertension. Carretta R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Mar; 64(3):259–63
The effect of phenylephrine upon arterial pressure, carotid sinus radius and baroreflex sensitivity in the conscious greyhound. Peveler RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 May; 64(5):455–61
Effect of indapamide on the baroreceptor reflex in essential hypertension. Carretta R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(5):579–83
Effects of alinidine (ST 567) on baroreceptor-heart rate reflexes and its interactions with clonidine on the baroreflex and on the sympathetic terminals of the isolated atrium. Heinzow BG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22; 84(3–4):177–87
Effect of naloxone on baroreflex, sympathetic tone and blood pressure in the cat. Koyama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):367–76
Reflex-hemodynamic adjustments and baroreflex sensitivity during converting enzyme inhibition with MK-421 in normal humans. Ibsen H, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I184–91
Re-evaluation of the selectivity of 2-N,N-dimethylamino-5,6-dihydroxy-1,2,3, 4-tetrahydronaphthalene (M-7) as an agonist of postjunctional alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the pithed normotensive rat. Timmermans PB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 May;225(2):407–9
Baroreflex sensitivity as a determinant of responses to hydralazine in dogs. Vidrio H. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):247–51
Inhibition of the vagal component of the baroreceptor-cardioinhibitory reflex by angiotensin III in dogs and sheep. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:83–9
Antihypertensive mechanism of diuretic treatment with chlorthalidone. Complementary roles of sympathetic axis and sodium. Weidmann P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb; 23(2):320–6
Sympathetic neural prosthesis for managing orthostatic hypotension. Polinsky RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23; 1(8330):901–4
Modification of the baroreceptor reflex by superfusion of the canine posterior hypothalamus with tetrodotoxin. Nunoki K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):185–9
[Arterial baroreflex in intravenous anesthesia and assisted spontaneous respiration] Khosropour R, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1983 Apr;18(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carotid sinus baroreceptor reactivity and chemoreceptor reactivity of the carotid body in anesthetized dogs treated with endocarotid administration of beta-adrenolytics] Ottavo R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Apr;48(4):203–8 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Intrinsic vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-containing neurons in the baroreceptor nucleus of the solitary tract in rat. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):351–5

PATHOLOGY

Effects of lateral reticular nucleus lesions on the exercise pressor reflex in cats. Iwamoto GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):400–3
The role of the sympathetic nervous system in congestive heart failure. Malliani A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:49–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptation of the baroreceptor function. Principles and some experimental results in animals. Brattström A.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):380–6
Responses of subclavian baroreceptors of the dog to changes of static pressure. Kadiri AU.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1982;59(4):359–71
The effect of carotid occlusion on the rate of net fluid absorption in the small intestine of rats and cats. Sjövall H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug;115(4):447–53
Regulation of subcutaneous blood flow during head-up tilt (45 degrees) in normals. Skagen K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1982 Jan;114(1):31–5
Resetting of aortic baroreceptors with non-myelinated afferent fibers in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thoren P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):91–7
Characteristics of brachiocephalic and carotid sinus baroreceptors with non-medullated afferents in rabbit. Yao T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):1–8
Adrenergic and pressure-induced modulation of carotid sinus baroreceptors in rabbit. Yao T, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1983 Jan;117(1):9–17
Baroreflex open-loop gain and arterial pressure compensation in hemorrhagic hypotension. Chen HI, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Jul;245(1):H54–9
Alteration of renal baroreceptor by salt intake in control of plasma renin activity in conscious dogs. Farhi ER, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Jul;245(1):F119–22
Arterial baroreceptors have minimal physiological effects on adrenal medullary secretion. Fater DC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Feb;244(2):H194–200
Reflex modulation of carotid sinus baroreceptor activity in the dog. Felder RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):H437–43
Impaired baroreflex control of vascular resistance in prehypertensive Dahl S rats. Gordon FJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Aug;245(2):H210–7
Diving responses in ducks after acute barodenervation. Jones DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):R222–9
Interactions between baroreceptor and sympathetic pathways. McCall RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):R455–65
Rapid resetting of aortic baroreceptors in vitro. Munch PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H672–80
Differential pattern of sympathetic outflow during upper airway stimulation with smoke. Peterson DF, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Sep;245(3):R433–7
Inhibition of baroreflex bradycardia by aortic nerve excitatory afferents in dogs. Pisarri TE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1982 Oct;243(4):H607–13
Arterial baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in two species of turtle. Stephens GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R544–52

Sensitization of vagal cardiopulmonary baroreflex by chronic digoxin. Thames MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):H815–8

Baroreflex regulation of renal nerve activity during volume expansion. Thames MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):H810–4

Comparison of carotid sinus baroreceptor sensitivity in newborn and adult rabbits. Tomomatsu E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H546–50

Cardiopulmonary reflexes and arterial pressure during rest and exercise in dogs. Walgenbach SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H362–9

The heel pad [letter] Trzecki KJ. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):48

A mathematical model of the Pacinian corpuscle. Grandori F, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;46(1):7–16

Baroreceptor function during natural sleep in rats with mild and severe renal hypertension. Junqueira LF Jr, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct;15(4–5):251–7

Carotid sinus baroreceptor effects on cat livers in control and hemorrhaged states. Lautt WW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1592–602

The pattern of pressure changes during synchronized and desynchronized (REM) sleep as an index of baroreceptor function. Krieger EM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):322–5

The influence of arterial baroreceptors in man on the variability of blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in man. Sleight P. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):320–2

Peripheral resistance after cardiac output reduction in the barodenervated cat. Borgdorff P. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan; 52(1):7–15

Carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex control of respiration. Brunner MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):624–36

Attenuation of arterial baroreflex control of heart rate by left ventricular receptor stimulation in the conscious dog. Holmberg MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):597–607

Restoration of suppressed baroreflex sensitivity in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro rats) by arginine–vasopressin and DDAVP. Imai Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):140–9

Baroreflex control of the circulation in chronically instrumented fetal lambs. Itskovitz J, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):589–96

Comments on 'interactions between intrarenal epinephrine receptors and the renal baroreceptor in the control of PRA in conscious dogs' which appeared in circ. res. 50: 477–485 [letter] Johnson MD. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):816–7

Carotid sinus baroreceptor activity in the nonhuman primate. Tomomatsu E, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Apr;52(4):380–6

Inhibition by carotid baroreflex of exercise–induced increases in arterial pressure. Walgenbach SC, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):253–62

Increased arterial pressure variability after arterial baroreceptor denervation in fetal lambs. Yardley RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):580–8

Baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate: a predictor of sudden cardiac death. Billman GE, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):874–80

Effects of propranolol on reflex vascular responses to orthostatic stress in humans. Role of ventricular baroreceptors. Ferguson DW, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):802–7

Pain sensitivity is not affected by sino–aortic denervation in rats. Sitsen JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(6):815–25

Maturation of circulatory responses to adrenergic stimuli. Buckley NM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr;42(6):1643–7

Central resetting of baroreflex in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):346–52

Plasma norepinephrine in the evaluation of baroreceptor function in humans. Grossman SH, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):566–71

Endogenous opioids and baroreflex control in humans. Rubin PC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):535–8

Baroreflex sensitivity modulates vasodepressor response to nitroprusside. Shepherd AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):79–85

Role of aortic and carotid sinus baroreceptors on Valsalva–like vasoconstrictor and heart rate reflexes in the conscious rabbit. Blombery PA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):303–15

Transient vasodilatation in forearm on stimulation of carotid baroreceptors in man. Lindblad LE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):373–9

Stresses and strains in the cone–shaped carotid sinus and their effects on baroreceptor functions. von Maltzahn WW. **J Biomech** 1982;15(10):757–65

Effects of afterload and baroreceptors on cardiac function in fetal sheep. Gilbert RD. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Oct; 4(5):299–309

Carotid baroreceptor reflex regulation of forearm vascular resistance in man. Ebert TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:655–64

Effects of acute changes in blood volume on the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in conscious rabbits. Faris IB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:563–73

Reflex response of the rabbit hind–limb muscle vascular bed to baroreceptor stimulation and its modification by pregnancy. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:461–73

Effects of combined carotid chemoreceptor and atrial receptor stimulation on renal blood flow in anaesthetized dogs. Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:91–100

Adaptation of cardiac vagal responses to baroreceptor stimuli in the dog. Potter EK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug; 329:411–23

Baroreflex suppression of nonshivering thermogenesis in rats. Shibata H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(6):937–44

A mathematical model and some measured characteristics of the carotid baroreceptor control of blood pressure in man. Gedeon A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jan; 21(1):65–73

Involvement of alpha2–adrenoceptors of nucleus tractus solitarius in baroreflex mediated bradycardia. Gurtu S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):38–43

Baroreceptor reflexes in conscious guinea–pigs are unaffected by depletion of cardiovascular substance P nerves. Furness JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):285–90

The effects upon urinary excretion of distension of the isolated pulmonary arteries in anaesthetized dogs. Kan WO, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):231–5

Attenuation of baroreflexes during operant cardiac conditioning. Engel BT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Nov; 19(6):609–14

[The effects of cervical epidural anesthesia on baroreceptor reflexes] Tsuchida H, et al. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of neurocirculatory regulation of peripheral circulation in cardiac surgery] Maeta H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(4):552–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of the pressor reaction to the energy metabolism of muscles in a static contraction mode] Vitols AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1137–42 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of the cold pressor test on regional myocardial blood flow in patients with coronary artery disease. Malacoff RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):78–84

Autonomic and baroreflex function after captopril in hypertension. Warren SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun; 105(6):1002–8

Altered baroreceptor function in children with systolic hypertension after coarctation repair. Beekman RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):112–7

Baroreflex dysfunction in patients with adult–onset diabetes and hypertension. Olshan AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb; 74(2):233–42

Abnormal baroreflex control in renal hypertension is due to abnormal baroreceptors. Guo GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H420–8

Baroreceptor reflex gain is not diminished in spontaneous hypertension. Morrison SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):R500–5

Valsalva maneuver in the assessment of baroreflex responsiveness in borderline hypertensives. Trimarco B, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(1):6–14

Arterial baroreflexes in renal hypertensive rabbits. Selectivity and redundancy of baroreceptor influence on heart rate, vascular resistance, and lumbar sympathetic nerve activity. Guo GB, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):223–34

Arterial baroreflex sensitivity, plasma catecholamines, and pressor responsiveness in essential hypertension. Goldstein DS. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):234–40

Postural response and baroreceptor abnormalities in chronic CHF [letter] Marin Neto JA. **Circulation** 1983 Feb; 67(2):478–9

Baroreceptor function in the hypertensive black African. Sanderson JE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(3):339–51

Carotid baroreflexes during hemodialysis. Wehle B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May;19(5):236–42

Post–adrenalectomy hypotension in rats; absence of baroreflex resetting or effect of naloxone. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Apr;64(4):371–6

Neonatal hyperthyroidism causes premature development of baroreceptor–mediated cardiac sympathetic reflexes. Bartolome J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun; 5(2–3):208–15

Abnormal neurohumoral response to nitroprusside infusion in congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):411–7

Hemodynamics and the baroreflex function in borderline hypertension. Saito T. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb;47(2):221–9

[Interrelation between the autonomic nervous system and the baroreceptors in hypertension] Volpe M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2105–17 **(Ita)**

[Atrial vasodepressor reflex in patients with sick sinus syndrome] Kurasawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb; 31(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The distribution and ultrastructure of sensory elements in the baroreceptor region of the truncus arteriosus of the lizard Trachydosaurus rugosus. Berger PJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(2):389–406

An ultrastructural investigation of a baroreceptor zone in the common carotid artery of the domestic fowl. Abdel–Magied EM, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Oct;135 (3):463–75

PRESSURE

see related
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
BLOOD PRESSURE
MANOMETRY

Induction of triploids by hydrostatic pressure in the species Ascidiella aspersa (Ascidiacea). Farinella–Ferruzza N, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1981–82 Dec–Jan; 2(3):155–62

Hydrostatic and oncotic pressures in the interstitium of dehydrated and volume expanded rats. Selén G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):75–81

Effectiveness of leg compression in preventing venous stasis. Mittelman JS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec;144(6):611–3

Vive Pascal! [letter] de Jong RH. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar; 58(3):296–7

What's a gram–meter? [letter] Frank LP. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):297

Pressure and immobilization for snakebite remains speculative [letter] Russell FE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Dec;11(12):701–2

Use of pressure patching and soft contact lenses in superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;100(12):1932–4

The application of positive pressure breathing for improving +Gz acceleration tolerance. Domaszuk J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr;54(4):334–7

A differential polarized phase fluorometric study of the effects of high hydrostatic pressure upon the fluidity of cellular membranes. Chong PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):409–15

Polymerization thermodynamics and structural stabilities of skeletal muscle actins from vertebrates adapted to different temperatures and hydrostatic pressures. Swezey RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4496–503

Interstitial fluid pressure as a circulatory monitor in skin flaps. Jones BM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):358–62

Effects of externally applied compression on blood flow in subcutaneous and muscle tissue in the human supine leg. Nielsen HV. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Dec;2(6):447–57

Reference values for intramuscular pressure in the lower leg in man. Qvarfordt P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Oct; 2(5):427–34

Anesthetic antagonism of the effects of high hydrostatic pressure on locomotory activity of the brine shrimp Artemia. Simon SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(2):193–9

Some factors attenuating the baroreflex and hydrostatic effects induced by passive body tilt. Mengesha YA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Mar;59(3):189–95

High hydrostatic pressure and the dissection of fertilization responses. I. The relationship between cortical granule exocytosis and proton efflux during fertilization of the sea urchin egg. Schmidt T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul; 146(2):235–48

Importance of the differential pressure between the left ventricle and aorta. Smirnov AD, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;7(6):483–7

Sustained blood pressure elevation to lower body compression in pigs and dogs. Julius S, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):782–8

Microwave–induced pressure waves in mammalian brains. Olsen RG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 May; 30(5):289–94

Use of a pressure–sensitive radiotelemetering capsule to study the canine gastric interdigestive complex. Atsina EG, et al. **ISA Trans** 1983;22(2):97–103

Effect of pressure and timing of contraction on human diaphragm fatigue. Bellemare F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1190–5

Human respiration at rest in rapid compression and at high pressures and gas densities. Gelfand R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):290–303

Statistical analysis of effect of anoxia on rate of change of ventricular pressure. George C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):726–30

Force and duration of muscle twitch contractions in humans at pressures up to 70 bar. Harris DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1209–15

Alveolar liquid pressure measured by micropipettes in isolated dog lung. Lai–Fook SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):737–43

Tissue ammonia and amino acids in rats at various oxygen pressures. Singh AK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):438–44

Decay of inspiratory muscle pressure during expiration in anesthetized cats. Zin WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):408–13

Coping strategies [letter] Grandin T. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Jun;13(2):217–22

Heat and water vapor transport in the human upper airways at hyperbaric conditions. Nuckols ML, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Feb;105(1):24–30

Receiving, decoding and noise limiting systems for a new pressure–sensitive ingestible radio telemetric capsule. Browning C, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jul;5(3):262–6

The sequential pneumatic compression device in surgery for lymphedema of the limbs. Zelikovski A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):122–6

Intrathoracic pressures in fetal sheep. Vilos GA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Aug;4(4):247–56

Suppression of male pronuclear movement in frog eggs by

hydrostatic pressure and deuterium oxide yields androgenetic haploids. Briedis A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jul 20;222(1):45–57

Unilateral pulmonary edema. Woodring JH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;81(6):362–4

Conversion of atrial flutter to sinus rhythm by carotid sinus pressure. Ali N. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;74(8):727–9

The effects of hydrostatic pressure on the spontaneous release of transmitter at the frog neuromuscular junction. Ashford ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:531–43

Does interstitial pressure oppose lung water formation? Krause LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jun;34(6):510–4

Atmospheric pressure effects on tumor growth: hypobaric anoxia and growth of a murine transplantable tumor. Herndon BL, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):739–45

Interstitial pressure as a modulator of tubuloglomerular feedback control. Persson AE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;12:S122–8

Overpressure in treatment of Meniere's disease. Densert B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov;92(11):1285–92

Varying total tissue pressures and the concentration of initial lymphatic lymph. Casley-Smith JR. **Microvasc Res** 1983 May;25(3):369–79

Interstitial colloid osmotic and hydrostatic pressures in subcutaneous tissue of human thorax. Noddeland H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Jul;24(1):104–13

Intratubular and peritubular capillary hydrostatic and oncotic pressures after chronic renal sympathectomy in the anaesthetized rat. Bencsáth P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun;398(1):60–3

Effects of high pressure on the central nervous system. Halsey MJ. **Physiol Rev** 1982 Oct;62(4 Pt 1):1341–77 (184 ref.)

ADH responses to volume shifts in the low pressure system. Meehan JP, et al. **Physiologist** 1982 Dec;25(6):S17–20 (24 ref.)

Biliary pressure: manometric and perfusion studies at percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and percutaneous biliary drainage. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):41–50

Influence of upper airway pressure changes on respiratory frequency. Mathew OP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Aug; 49(2):223–33

Intermittent sequential pneumatic compression of the legs and thromboembolism-deterrent stockings in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Nicolaides AN, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):21–5

The subcapsular hydrostatic pressure of allogeneic kidney grafts: a new clinical method for postoperative transplant monitoring. Wagner E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Jun; 15(2):1707–11

Effect of high pressure on EEG burst suppression dose of thiopental in rats. Aanderud L, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Sep;9(3):255–61

Patterns of interaction of effects of light metabolically inert gases with those of hydrostatic pressure as such—a review. Brauer RW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Dec; 9(4):353–96 (74 ref.)

Dentin permeability under hyperbaric conditions as a possible cause of barodontalgia. Carlson OG, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Mar;10(1):23–8

Combined effect of beating rate and hydrostatic pressure on excitation in cardiac muscle. Doubt TJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Sep;9(3):241–53

Hyperbaric whole-body plethysmograph for rodents. Lin YC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;10(2):135–45

Skin antisepsis during steady-state hyperbaric exposure and subsequent decompression. Nichols G, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;10(2):115–22

Hyperbaric exposure during pregnancy in sheep: staged and rapid decompression. Willson JR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Mar;10(1):11–5

[A suggestion for a simplified method of intermittent and hydrostatic compression in the prevention of venous thrombosis] Holan V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 6; 122(18):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of hydrostatic pressure per se and of inert gases on a Limax-type free-living amoeba: Acanthamoeba culbertsoni] Simitzis-Le Flohic AM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;31(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physico-mechanical treatment of chronic arterial obliterations in the extremities. Attempt to objectify its efficacy] Kluken N, et al. **Phlebologie** 1982 Oct–Dec; 35(4):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analogy of pressure and cranial sutures] Janssen C, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(4):552–62 **(Ger)**

[A new method for the determination of the weight-dependent course of pressure and contact in the articular surface] Hehne HJ, et al. **Morphol Med** 1981 Oct; 1(2):95–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of visceral sensation on the dorsal horn cell activity. 3. Effects of thiamylal and changes of the rectal luminal pressure] Sato I, et al. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retinopathy of prematurity: a new score for the evaluation of prematurity of infants (III)—is it effective to stimulate the globe by pressure?] Karaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;87(6):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of manometric asymmetry in the lower esophageal sphincter (LES)] Iino M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;18(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alternating hydrostatic pressure on the platelet–vascular wall system] Akopov SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stretching of the veins of skeletal muscles following changes in the level of hydrostatic venous pressure] Dvoretskiĭ DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A new appraisal of high pressure nervous syndrome. Naquet R. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 May;120(1–3):201–11

Trochanteric pressure in spinal cord injury. Garber SL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Nov;63(11):549–52

Skin surface PO2 and blood flow measurements over the ischial tuberosity. Newson TP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Nov;63(11):553–6

The effects of various gases on cortical and spinal somatosensory evoked potentials at pressures up to 10 bar. Leitch DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Feb; 54(2):105–11

Estimation of human susceptibility to the high-pressure nervous syndrome. Rostain JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1063–70

Abdominal aortic thrombosis in association with an attempted Heimlich maneuver. Roehm EF, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1186–7

Barodontalgia: a system of classification. Ferjentsik E, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):299, 303–4

Catecholamine levels in divers subjected to stresses of immersion and hyperbaric exposure. Manalaysay AR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;10(2):95–106

Latency changes in the human somatosensory evoked potential at extreme depths. Simpson DM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;10(2):107–14

[Reflex anuria reaction] Hauri D. **Urol Int** 1983;38(3):126–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retarded bullous dermographism] Franco N, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PRESSURE SUITS see **G SUITS**

PREVENTION, PRIMARY see **PRIMARY PREVENTION**

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

see related
DENTAL CLINICS
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Preventive dental programs for school-age children in 8 countries: pilot survey, 1979. Frazier PJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 1982 Jun;32(2):204–14

A corporation-based computerized preventive dentistry program. Meadow D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Apr; 106(4):467–70

[Technological update of odontological procedures. Pará, Brazil] Carnevali de Araújo I. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Sep;93(3):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preventive measures in stomatology, according to age, from birth to adolescence] Rioboo García R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 54(11–12):1257–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Psychosocial approach in motivation for preventive dental health behavior] Turgut R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jul;37(7):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Clinical innovations in preventive periodontology] Mühlemann HR. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Jul;93(7):559–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

see related
IMMUNIZATION

The pharmacist's role in individual preventive health care. Jinks M, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jul;NS23(7):10–7

Self evaluation of aged people who voluntarily required preventive periodical gerontological examination. Kolozsi B, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Sep;1(2):117–24

Public health, prevention and the aged. Biette MG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):106–9

Goals and priorities in prevention: the challenge of chronic disease and disability. Goldstein G. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(1):54–9

Responsibility and accountability—health protection programmes. Carter JT. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Jul; 32(3):112–8

Prevention in primary medical care: the INSURE Project. Demak MM, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr;32(4):279–83

Vaccination programmes and herd immunity [news] May RM. **Nature** 1982 Dec 9;300(5892):481–3

Evaluating well-woman clinics. Lloyd G. **Practitioner** 1983 May;227(1379):735–43

Nutrition services in State and local public health agencies. Special supplement: revision of the 1955 guide by the Nutrition Services Project Committee. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jan–Feb;98(1):7–20

Reducing the health consequences of smoking—a progress report. Luoto J. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jan–Feb;98(1):34–9

INSURE project on lifecycle preventive health services: a progress report. Logsdon DN. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1982;65:31–42

[Effectiveness of inviting women for periodic preventive examinations using a computer] Němec M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Mar;48(2):140–3 **(Cze)**

[Modalities of preventive therapeutic care] Záček A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Sep;30(8–9):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preventive services for pre-school children in the primary health service. VII. Health educational assessment of routine health examinations by the general practitioner and home visits by the health visitor] Almind G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 21;144(25):1871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The epidemiological approach to mass noncommunicable diseases and injuries] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Oct;104(10):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Possibilities of changing from selective to mass dispensarizaton] Stec J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Apr;31(4):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

The INSURE Project on Lifecycle Preventive Health Services: cost containment issues. Logsdon DN, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Summer;20(2):121–6

On 'a decline in earning losses associated with a community-based cardiovascular disease prevention project'. Banta D. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):661–2

A decline in earning losses associated with a community-based cardiovascular disease prevention project. Kottke TE, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):663–75

Sexually transmitted diseases: meeting the 1990 objectives—a challenge for the 1980s. Wiesner PJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Sep–Oct;97(5):409–16

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Helping agencies. Smail SA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1621–2

Immunization program planning in Canada. White FM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):167–71

Towards prevention—an outline plan for the development of health promotion teams. Ashton JR. **Community Med** 1982 Aug;4(3):231–7

A community-orientated early intervention programme integrated in a primary preventive child health service—evaluation of activities and effectiveness. Palti H, et al. **Community Med** 1982 Nov;4(4):302–14

Preventive health services for the elderly: the Rutgers Medical School project. Somers AR, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Fall;19(3):190–8

The rockefeller foundation's antimalarial program in Latin America: donating or dominating? Franco-Agudelo S. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(1):51–67

A community program in primary care for control of cardiovascular risk factors: steps in program development. Hopp C. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):748–51

Evaluation of initial implementation of an organized adult health program employing family nurse practitioners. Thompson RS, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Nov;20(11):1109–27

Preventive medicine needs community coordination. Walker B. **Mich Med** 1982 Oct;81(46):558

Problems of organization and complex technical endowment of the curative-prophylactic institutions using various types of computers, within the action of population's general dispensary follow-up. Ananin VF, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982;25(2):89–99

[New health problems in children: role of community health centers and departments] Séguin L. **Union Med Can** 1983 Feb;112(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in improving mass prevention of myopia among rural schoolchildren] Smerka LG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(6):376–7 **(Rus)**

[The role of health education in preventive medicine strategy of the Mexican Institute of Social Security] Rodríguez Véliz AM. **Hygie** 1982;1(3–4):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The organization of preventive medicine in the health centers and its medico-social and economic importance] Arce Aviño M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Jan–Feb;54(1–2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The implementation of model standards in local health departments. Weiler P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Nov; 72(11):1230–7

Medical evaluations of healthy persons. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1626–33

The challenge of implementing the prevention goals: some questions for researchers and communicators. Brandt EN Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jan–Feb;98(1):3–6

[Improved preventive health inspection of the design and introduction of new technology] Shevtsova VM. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Methodologic approaches to evaluating the effectiveness of prevention of arterial hypertension] Evdakov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

New concepts in primary care: prevention as policy. Tulchinsky TH. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):723–6
[Health centers and liberal group practice: statistical survey of medical practice] Trehony A, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1982 Oct–Dec;22(4):349–66 **(Fre)**
[Dispensarization of patients with frequent and chronic diseases] Komarnitskaia NT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Prevention policy and practice in the 1980s. Brandt EN Jr. **Am Psychol** 1982 Sep;37(9):1038–42
The public health psychologist. An ounce of prevention is not enough. Miller HL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug; 37(8):945–8
Implementing the 1990 prevention objectives: summary of CDC's seminar. **MMWR** 1983 Jan 21;32(2):21–4
Medication therapy in office visits for selected diagnoses: The National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey United States, 1980. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1983 Jan;13(71):1–87
[Early prevention as a principle of modern health education] von Freytag-Loringhoven WF. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):140–4 **(Ger)**
[Health education: an important chapter in prevention] Loranskiĭ DN. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):26–9 **(Rus)**
[The role of complex evaluation of children's health in the improvement of therapeutic and preventive services] Ignat'eva RK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways of improving dispensary services to the population] Kamalov MKh, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):15–9 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

[Characteristics and dynamics of the group I contingent registered at a dispensary at late follow-up] Fisher Iulia, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Oct;(10):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Pediatric screening procedures. Diaz C, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:409–69
Data requirements to measure progress on the objectives for the nation in health promotion and disease prevention. Green LW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):18–24
Data requirements and the objectives for the nation [letter] Green LW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep; 73(9):1101–2
Genetic screening: implications for preventive medicine [editorial] Scriver CH. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar; 73(3):243–5
Public and private prevention [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep;73(9):1032–4
Prevention: who needs it? Black N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1543–4
Adults. Donovan CF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28; 285(6342):612–4
Practising prevention: adolescents. Gunn AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):855–6
Five preventive activities carried out during general practice consultations. Page C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4; 286(6380):1787–8
ABC of healthy travel. Preventing illness while abroad. Walker E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19; 286(6369):960–3
Determining research priorities [editorial] Kristein MM. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(2):57–8
The role of nutrition in disease prevention and health promotion. Clark RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Apr; 9(4):12–22
Approaches to reducing infant mortality in Illinois. Turnock BJ, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Jul;164(1):29–32
Health alive! Wright PA. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Feb; 31(4):162–3
An integrated programme for the prevention and control of noncommunicable diseases. A Kaunas report. Glasunov IS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(5):419–26
Comparison of respondents and nonrespondents to a worksite health screen. Settergren SK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jun;25(6):475–80
Maternity and child health services (MCH) and the prevention of disability [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):ii–iv
Towards health education. A critique of the AMA policy on preventive medicine. Horvath N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19;1(4):177–9
Michigan physicians have role to play in lowering state's infant death rate. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1983 Mar; 82(13):189–90
Federal Medical Chiefs on progress and plans. US Public Health Service. Koop CE. **Milit Med** 1982 Nov; 147(11):939, 942
Preventive gerontology. Strategies for healthy aging. Hazzard WR. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug;74(2):279–87
Eradicating sources or removing results. Burkitt DP. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr;59(690):232–5
The challenge of preventive paediatrics. Donovan C. **Practitioner** 1983 Feb;227(1376):309–11
Community-based preventive medical department for individual risk factor assessment and intervention in an urban population. Trell E. **Prev Med** 1983 May; 12(3):397–402
Aspects of preventive medicine. Thomson W. **Public Health** 1982 Jul;96(4):221–4
An operational classification of disease prevention [editorial] Gordon RS Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr; 98(2):107–9
Aging, longevity, prevention and cure: our professional futures. Leaf A. **RI Med J** 1982 Sep;65(9):365–9
Causal and preventive interdependence. Elementary principles. Miettinen OS. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Sep;8(3):159–68
Recommendations for patients traveling. Jong EC, et al. **West J Med** 1983 May;138(5):746–51
Regional trends in the work of WHO, 1980–81*3. Western Pacific Region. **WHO Chron** 1982;36(5):197–201
[Modalities of preventive therapeutic care] Záček A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Sep;30(8–9):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cse)**
[Evaluation of the establishment of diagnostic aid laboratories in private Catholic health centers in Senegal] de Lauture H, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(3):439–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Strategy used in the setting up of diagnostic aid laboratories in private Catholic health centers in Senegal] de Lauture H, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(3):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Department of Statistics at the University Institute of Social Medicine and Prevention, Lausanne] Marazzi A. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):228–9 **(Fre)**
[Geroprophylaxis – gerohygiene – gerotherapy] Franke H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 7;101(13):587, 590 **(Ger)**
[Smoking and preventive medicine] Schievelbein H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Nov;44(11):712–7 **(Ger)**
[Can preventive medicine prepare for a healthy old age?] van der Linde F. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 24;71(34):1320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automated information storage and processing as an aid for medical decisions on screening and clinical monitoring] Adam J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of screening methods in child and adolescent health protection] Nitzschmann L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theoretical prerequisites and the currency of research on premorbid states] Silla RV, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):577–80 **(Ger)**
[What does preventive medicine accomplish?] Schwartz FW. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jan 31;59(3):101–6 **(Ger)**
[Current concept of prevention in ophthalmologic practice] Harnagea E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr–Jun; 26(2):81–4 **(Rum)**

ECONOMICS

Health care costs and preventive medicine [editorial] Kristein MM. **Prev Med** 1982 Nov;11(6):729–32

EDUCATION

Teaching well child care. Osborn LM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jul;22(7):505–8
Public health and preventive medicine in the curricula of osteopathic medical schools. Nelson ME. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug;58(8):662–4
Medical education in action: community-based experience and service in Nigeria. Bollag U, et al. **Med Educ** 1982 Sep;16(5):282–9
Physicians' ratings of information sources about their preventive medicine decisions. Weinberger M, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Nov;11(6):717–23
[Attracting students to research work as a form of optimizing the academic process] Akhmetzianov LM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(8):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Social and preventive medicine—a basis for specialization and advanced training of physicians] Men'shov AA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):50–2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Back to Methuselah? Opportunities for preventive medicine. Doll R. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;152(1):64–8
Presentation of the George M. Kober Medal to James A. Shannon. Farber SJ. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982; 95:cxxxix-cxlix
John R. Paul and the definition of preventive medicine. Viseltear AJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug; 55(3–4):167–72
[The science of hygiene and clinical disciplines] Krotkov FG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):8–15 **(Rus)**
[Contribution of Russian military physicians to the establishment and development of the preventive trend in medicine] Georgievskiĭ AS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982; (10):66–70 **(Rus)**
[Preventive medicine aspects of the activities of the RSFSR Narkomzdrav National Institute of Social Hygiene (on the 65th anniversary of the foundation of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR)] Shishkin AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):55–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Children aged 5 to 15. Donovan CF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1018–2
Potential gains in life expectancy free of disability: a tool for health planning. Colvez A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;12(2):224–9
Prevention of chronic diseases in the community—one-disease versus multiple-disease strategies. Epstein FH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun; 12(2):135–7

STANDARDS

W.H.O. and the elderly [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23; 2(8304):909–10
Improving physician compliance with preventive medicine guidelines. Cohen DI, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Oct; 20(10):1040–5

TRENDS

Preventive medicine- the right direction [letter] Duffy P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):9
The second Cinderella. Shennan DW. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):70–2
Prevention: quest for land of healthful living. Bauer KG, et al. **Forum (Wash)** 1981 Oct;5(4):2–9
[Preventive medicine and hygiene] Krotkov FG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):24–8 **(Rus)**
[Problems in preventive medicine from the viewpoint of specialization and integration] Chazov EI. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(1):5–9 **(Rus)**
[Introduction of the results of scientific research into public health] Gavrilov OK. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Development of the prophylactic trend in rheumatology] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):9–14 **(Rus)**

PREVENTIVE PSYCHIATRY see under **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

PRIAPISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Priapism—side-effect of prazosin in patients with renal failure. Ylitalo P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(4):319–20
Priapism and anesthesia: new considerations [letter] Chin JL, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):371
Prazosin and priapism [letter] Segasothy M. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Dec;37(4):384
Heparin-associated priapism. Burke BJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):332–3

COMPLICATIONS

Priapism complicating sickle cell disease in Nigerian children. Adeyokunnu AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Sep; 1(3):143–7
[Priapism in glomerulonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ketamine treatment of penile erection in the operating room [letter] Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Apr; 62(4):457–8
Idiopathic priapism treated with inhalation of amyl nitrite. Parrillo SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Apr;12(4):226–7

ETIOLOGY

Priapism in sickle cell disease. Gradisek RE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Aug;12(8):510–2
[Leukemic priapism. Physiopathology and therapeutic approach. Review of the literature apropos of 2 cases] Martelet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 25; 58(43):2511–6 **(Fre)**
[Intermittent claudication and priapism as a result of compression of the cauda equina caused by lumbar stenosis. Description of a case] Merlini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(2):235–8 **(Ita)**
[Priapism as the initial manifestation of a hypernephroma] Ramos J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Two cases of priapism complicating chronic myeloid leukemia. Chronic phase and blastic crisis after splenectomy] Maeyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Dec; 23(12):1907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Erection and priapism: a new physiopathological concept. Hauri D, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(3):138–45

RADIOGRAPHY

A new concept of priapism based on the results of arteriography and cavernosography. Brühlmann W, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(1):31–6

SURGERY

Priapism. Pryor JP. **Practitioner** 1982 Nov;226(1373):1873–9
[Emergencies in general medicine (30). Priapism] Stosch M.

ZFA (Stuttgart) 1982 Aug 31;58(24):1305–6 (Ger)
[Preoperative cavernospongiosography. Premise on the surgical treatment of priapism] Rigatti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15;37(19):1485–8 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of priapism using Al-Ghorab's technic] Borrelli M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jan-Feb;101(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPY

Priapism: successful management by arterial embolisation. MacErlean DP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Dec;55(660):924–6
The management of priapism. Pryor JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):751–4
[Urologic emergencies in general practice. 9. Bladder tamponade, priapism, paraphimosis] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 21;100(39):1805 (Ger)

PRILOCAINE

EMLA—a eutectic mixture of local anaesthetics for topical anaesthesia. Ehrenström Reiz GM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):596–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Does lidocaine-prilocaine cream permit painfree insertion of IV catheters in children? Hallén B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):340–2
Prolonged analgesia after cuff release following i.v. regional analgesia with prilocaine. Tryba M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jul;55(7):631–4
Arthroscopy under local anaesthesia using controlled pressure-irrigation with prilocaine. Wredmark T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):583–5
[Subjective tolerance in peripheral arteriography. Ioglicinate-lidocaine- and ioglicinate-prilocaine-combinations versus ioxaglate] Eibach E, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 May;36(5):157–60 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prilocaine-induced methemoglobinemia in a newborn infant. Duncan PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul;59(1):75–6
Hypersensitivity to prilocaine. Yeoman CM. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jul 20;153(2):69–70
[Toxicity of prilocaine and bupivacaine in intravenous regional anesthesia] Tryba M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Aug;17(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PRIMACLONE see **PRIMIDONE**

PRIMAQUINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Danger of haemolysis from primaquine use [letter] Reilly Q. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Sep;25(3):194
[Manifestation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency caused by primaquine in malaria therapy] Blümel P, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of methemoglobinemia and agranulocytosis during the treatment of malaria (pl. ovale) with arequine and primaquine] Jaremin B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jul 1; 35(9):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antimalarials. 13. 5-Alkoxy analogues of 4-methylprimaquine. LaMontagne MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):964–8
Antimalarials. 14. 5-(aryloxy)-4-methylprimaquine analogues. A highly effective series of blood and tissue schizonticidal agents. LaMontagne MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Sep;25(9):1094–7
Modifications of primaquine as antimalarials. 3. 5-Phenoxy derivatives of primaquine. Nodiff EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Sep;25(9):1097–101
Microbial metabolism studies on the major microbial and mammalian metabolite of primaquine. Hufford CD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan;72(1):92–4
[Toxicity and repository antimalarial activity of octanoyl primaquine] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

Spectrophotometric assay of primaquine in plasma. Prasad RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar;77:388–90

METABOLISM

Primaquine: metabolism by microorganisms and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance assignments. Clark AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):337–41
The disposition of free and liposomally encapsulated antimalarial primaquine in mice. Pirson P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3501–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of ATP hydrolysis by chloroquine and primaquine in human red blood cells. Kelman SN, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):379–84
Inhibition of drug metabolism by the antimalarial drugs chloroquine and primaquine in the rat. Back DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):257–63
Primaquine-mediated oxidative metabolism in the human red cell. Lack of dependence on oxyhemoglobin, H2O2 formation, or glutathione turnover. Kelman SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2409–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

A note on an interesting case of treatment of Plasmodium vivax curative therapy relapses in a four year old child from Aurangabad, Maharashtra State, India. Vittal M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1982 Mar;36(3):64–6
Filaricidal effect of primaquine. Ravindranathan TC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Mar;14(1):88–9
[Prevention of recurrence of malaria with primaquine] Horstmann P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 24;144(21):1544–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE

How to use your VNA. Wheeler-Lachowycz J. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1164–7
Knowledge and attitudes of primary health care personnel concerning mental health problems in developing countries. Ignacio LL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep; 73(9):1081–4
Measurement of the primary care roles of office-based physicians. Weiner JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jun; 73(6):666–71
The University of Maryland Primary Care Residency Program. Wiser TH. **Am Pharm** 1983 May;NS23(5):20–3
Psychology and primary health care for children. Routh DK, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jan;38(1):95–8
The impact of participation in a primary care track program on medical student career decision. Mallea M, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:186–91
Acceptance of nurses as primary-care providers by retired people. Brands R. **ANS** 1983 Apr;5(3):37–49
Screening for mental disorder among primary care patients. Usefulness of the General Health Questionnaire. Cleary PD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;39(7):837–40
Identification of underprivileged areas. Jarman B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1705–9
Constructing a primary care unit: the dream. Key I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):607–9
Treatment compliance and outcome at an urban primary care clinic. Axton JH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Jun; 28(6):129–31
A pilot attempt at improving continuity of pediatric care among frequent hospital emergency facility users [letter] O'Shea JS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Oct;21(10):598
Case management in long-term care: options and opportunities. Austin CD. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Winter; 8(1):16–30
Health in the Batey Libertad: a physician's impressions. Bittner MJ. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):163–8, 175–6
A WHO expert committee on health education in primary health care. **Hygie** 1983 Mar;2(1):7–10
The challenges of health education in the developing countries. Laoye JA. **Hygie** 1982;1(3–4):49–52
Teaching future nursing teachers primary health care. Jato MN. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Nov-Dec;29(6):189–90
Basic nursing education for primary health care in the Caribbean. Reid UV. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Nov-Dec; 29(6):169–76
Continuing medical education in primary health care: the Kupat Holim experience. Nevat R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):787–90
Use of control groups in evaluating the effectiveness of community health programs in primary care. Palti H. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):756–9
Primary care pediatrics vs. family practice: a nonissue. Porter B. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):736–8
The Beer Sheva experience: integration of medical care and medical education. Prywes M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug; 19(8):775–9
Medical student education for primary health care: who teaches what, when? Wassermann HP. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):771–4
Setting the pace: new approaches in nursing practice. Ngugi EN. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 May;7(3):191–4
Leprosy control and primary health care. Das KC. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Sep;14(3):192–6
Control of malaria through primary health care. Dwivedi SR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Sep;14(3):200–5
Primary Health Care—concept, strategy and plan of operations. Rafei UM. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Sep; 14(3):169–76
Primary care, private physicians, and public health personnel: a conflict in expectations. Kirkman-Liff BL, et al. **J Community Health** 1982 Winter;8(2):69–86
Does continuous care from a physician make a difference? Dietrich AJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov;15(5):929–37 (51 ref.)
Continuity of care [letter] Gillette RD. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec;15(6):1055, 1057
Continuity of care for families [letter] Gillette RD. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1066
Continuity of care in the referral process: an analysis of family physicians' expectations of consultants. Glenn JK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb;16(2):329–34
The cultural meanings and social uses of illness. A role for medical anthropology and clinically oriented social science in the development of primary care theory and research. Kleinman A. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar;16(3):539–45
Continuity of care [editorial] McWhinney I. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov;15(5):847–8
Research in primary health care. Ripley GD. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Sep;17(3):543–4
The relationship of continuity of care to age, sex, and race. Sloane P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb;16(2):402, 404–5
The effect of the introduction of a continuity clinic on subspecialty utilization. Bergman DA. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):744–6
Introducing preclinical students to primary care through a community preceptorship program. Blumenthal DS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Mar;58(3):179–85
Dermatologic practice: implications for a primary care residency curriculum. Branch WT Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Feb;58(2):136–42
Psychiatric education for primary care: a pilot study of needs of residents. Cohen-Cole SA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Dec; 57(12):931–6
Residents' perceptions of primary care versus traditional internal medicine programs. Wilson HK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Mar;58(3):205–6
Primary physicians' care and referral of patients with psychiatric problems [editorial]. Schubert DS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;75(1):13–4
Continuity of care in a county dental public health center. Jones RB. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Spring;43(2):145–51
What is primary care? **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Jun; 4(2):129–34
Mental disorder and primary care in the United Kingdom. Shepherd M. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Mar;4(1):83–8
Livingston: an enduring concept [editorial] Bain DJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jun;33(251):325–6
General practitioners' satisfaction with a primary care clinical psychology service. Jerrom DW, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jan;33(246):29–31
Residual coding in ICHPPC: the size of the problem and its impact on research. Robertson DL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Aug;32(241):495–8
Management of minor medical problems and trauma: general practice or hospital? Myers P. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov; 75(11):879–83
Breast screening in the primary care office. A plea for early detection. Brooks PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Nov; 27(11):685–9
The initial diagnosis and pharmacotherapy of depression: guidelines for primary care physicians. Burch EA Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;78(7):371–4
Cancer detection and the primary care physician. Kribbs JB. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;79(4):195–6
Primary care and the urban poor [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb;29(1):2–3
Community-oriented primary care [letter] Gillette RD. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2638–9
Functional health status levels of primary care patients. Nelson E, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3331–8
Malaria control and primary health care [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):963–4
Leprosy and primary health care. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Sep; 53(3):161–226
Primary health care and leprosy. Cullinan TP. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Sep;53(3):221–6
Leprosy control in a primary health care programme in the Sudan. Haydar AH. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Sep;53(3):175–80
Prevention in primary medical care: the INSURE Project. Demak MM, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr;32(4):279–83
A computer-based monitoring system for follow-up of elevated blood pressure. Barnett GO, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Apr;21(4):400–9
Patient satisfaction and change in medical care provider: a longitudinal study. Marquis MS, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Aug; 21(8):821–9
The place of primary health care in medical education in the United Kingdom: a survey. Walton HJ. **Med Educ** 1983 May;17(3):141–7
The evolution and features of a MUMPS-based primary care system. Clarke D. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Apr-Jun; 7(2):127–40
Keynote address to IHEA '82: new primary care delivery systems. Garfield S. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul-Sep; 7(3):165–8
Discharge planning for the elderly patient in the acute care setting. Shine MS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun; 18(2):403–10
Primary health care and nursing education in Latin America. Manfredi M. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Mar-Apr;31(2):105–8
International nursing challenge. Ulin PR. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Nov-Dec;30(9):531–5
Mental health. Bridging psychiatric and primary care. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Mar;8(3):70–1
Canadian nurse practitioners battle underutilization. Hallman EC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jun;8(6):45–6, 48
Intervention styles for psychiatric and primary care. Talley S. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jun;8(6):56, 58

Pediatrician's role in primary health care. Strain JE. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):441–2

Reflections of a primary-care resident. The value of community experience. Lipsitz L. **Pharos** 1982 Summer; 45(3):23–6

Nutrition in primary care. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep; 9(3):443–623

Psychiatric teaching and consultation in a primary care clinic. Barsky AJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Sep;23(9):908–21

Three months in a mud hut: a microcosm of community medicine. Kirkman MF. **Public Health** 1983 May; 97(3):176–9

Primary care in an underserved rural area: the Goodlark experience in Middle Tennessee. Powers JS. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;98(4):390–6

Health care or medical care. Buri R. **Public Health Rev** 1982 Jul–Dec;10(3–4):223–7

Primary health care as a practical means for measles control. Henderson RH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):592–5

Preparing new generations of social workers for practice in health settings. Bracht NF. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Spring;8(3):29–54

Evaluating continuity of care in primary care internal medicine programs. Petrusa ER, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):786–9

Child-to-Child programme in Malaysia. Kasim MS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):459–63

Child-to-Child programme in the Philippine setting. Rabor IF, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep;13(3):464–8

The role of parents and auxiliary agencies in the Philippines. Santos Ocampo PD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):446–50

Health system research on diarrhoeal diseases in primary health care. Suwanwela C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):483–7

Child-to-Child programme in Indonesia. Trastotenojo MS. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):455–8

Primary health care and diarrhoeal diseases in Thailand. Varavithya W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):357–60

A study of primary health care in a rural community, Taipei County. Chen CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 May;81(5):609–17

Village health workers and primary health care. Vaughan JP, et al. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jul;13(3):105–8 (13 ref.)

Primary health care activities: what are they? Walker G. **Trop Doct** 1982 Oct;12(4 Pt 2):194–6

Eighteen years to go to health for all. **WHO Chron** 1982; 36(6):215–21

The diagnosis and treatment of depression by the primary care physician. Feinsilver DL. **Wis Med J** 1982 Nov; 81(11):15–8

[Dermato-venereological services in Denmark in primary health services and in hospitals] Serup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 18;145(29):2249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A computerized medical record system for primary health care] Hasvold T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 10; 102(25):1281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A computerized medical record system for primary health care] Nilsen JF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 10;102(25):1285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pediatrics in primary health care] Nilsson D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 30;102(27):1406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Morbidity among users of primary health care in the municipality of Nazare] Abrantes A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Primary health care in urban and rural zones of developing countries: similarities and differences] De Geyndt W. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 May;94(5):441–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary care and infant mortality in the Southern Metropolitan Service 1975–1981] Dominguez JM. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary and hospital care in typhoid fever through admissions to the Virgin de la Arrixaca Regional Hospital in Murcia, during the years 1978–1979] Zapata Conesa J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 54(11–12):1165–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continuity of care] **Lakartidningen** 1982 Nov 17; 79(46):4284–301 **(Swe)**

[Immigrant children in primary care] Austveg BS. **Nord Med** 1982 Sep;97(8–9):213–5 **(Swe)**

[With the Red Cross in Lebanon. Primary health service in the ruins of a refugee camp. Field hospital 2 stories below ground level] Lampén F. **Nord Med** 1983;98(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[The immigrant child in the primary health care for the numerous migrating population groups] Mjönes S. **Nord Med** 1982 Nov;97(11):294 **(Swe)**

[What is meant by health for all?] Vuori H. **Nord Med** 1982 Nov;97(11):284–5 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Income differentials among primary care physicians: organizational structure or deliberate choice? [editorial] Butter IH. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):362–3

An evaluation of subsidized rural primary care programs: II. The environmental contexts. Ricketts TC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):406–13

Cost analysis of a primary health care centre in Bangladesh. Zakir Hussain AM. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(3):477–83

Colorado Medicaid Primary Care Physician Program. Hlavac DL. **Colo Med** 1983 Mar;80(3):74

Slicing the pie thinner: hospitals and physicians square off over primary care services. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1982 Oct 16;56(20):62–4, 68, 71 passim

Public education program versus cost-effectiveness study [letter] Weary PE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 7(6):808–10

Public policy arguments for government subsidy of primary care residency training [editorial] Burnett WH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 May;16(5):879–80

The potential benefit of primary health care to leprosy control. Buchmann H. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Sep;53(3):211–20

Algorithm-directed care by nonphysician practitioners in a pediatric population. Part II. Clinical outcomes, patient satisfaction, and costs of care. Wheeler MF, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Feb;21(2):138–46

Use of an interpractice medical information system to develop a data-based clinical cost-consciousness curriculum in Primary Care settings. Hale FA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(2):217–23

[Priority health care finances and joint control by the population and the state (Pikine – Senegal) 1975–1981] Jancloes M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 42(6):659–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of resources in health services and geriatric services. A comparison between a rural district and an urban district] Røyneland O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 20;102(26):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Education for primary care of children. A report to Abraham and Mary Jacobi. Daeschner CW Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun;137(6):566–71

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ensuring continuity of care for a Munchausen patient through a public guardian. McFarland BH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;34(1):65–7

Law-medicine notes. Breaking off the physician-patient relationship: another legal hazard. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1058–60

MANPOWER

Nurses in primary care. The new gatekeepers? Diers D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 May;83(5):742–5

Are the problems of primary care in inner cities fact or fiction? Wood J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2; 286(6371):1109–12

Primary health care workers: the rural health aide program in El Salvador. Rubin G, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(1):42–50

Perspective. Defining family practice: who should do it? Grantham P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):121–2

What is primary care? **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Jun; 4(2):129–34

Nonphysicians in the United States: manpower policy in primary care. Cawley JF, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Mar;4(1):69–82

Development of manpower for application of existing technologies which are feasible within primary health care [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Apr;28(2):ii–iv

Leprosy and primary health care. Ross WF. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Sep;53(3):201–4

Algorithm-directed care by nonphysician practitioners in a pediatric population: Part I. Adherence to algorithm logic and reproducibility of nonphysician practitioner data-gathering behavior. Wilson FP, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Feb;21(2):127–37

Who will 'deliver' health care? [editorial] Smith DA. **Penn Med** 1983 Feb;86(2):18

Are traditional healers the solution to the failures of primary health care in rural Nepal? Oswald IH. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(5):255–7

Community participation in primary health care. MacCormack CP. **Trop Doct** 1983 Apr;13(2):51–4

Manpower planning for primary health care [letter] Petit PL. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jul;13(3):103–4

Realistic manpower planning for primary health care: practical considerations. Smith RA. **Trop Doct** 1982 Oct; 12(4 Pt 1):148–54

METHODS

After-hours telephone use in urban pediatric primary care centers. Caplan SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep; 137(9):879–82

The secondary importance of primary health care in South Cameroon. van der Geest S. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;6(4):365–83

Development of portable rapid diagnostic microbiology systems for support of primary health care delivery. Sanborn WR. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun; 49(398):311–6

Training for community-oriented primary care. Abramson JH. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):764–7

Family and community medicine: complementary components of primary health care. Epstein L. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):719–22

New concepts in primary care: prevention as policy. Tulchinsky TH. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):723–6

Use of epidemiology in primary care. Weitzman S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):739–41

The family approach in primary care: new conceptual models. Yodfat Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):714–8

Primary health care in relation to leprosy in Sri Lanka. Sabapathy DS. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Sep;53(3):193–4

Designing primary health care teams for developing countries. Reisman A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):184–9

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. I. Schistosomiasis. Warren KS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):715–26

Primary health care approach: how did it evolve? Walt G, et al. **Trop Doct** 1982 Oct;12(4 Pt 1):145–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Difficulties in the integration of psychological and medical practices. Brown HN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 139(12):1576–80

An evaluation of subsidized rural primary care programs: I. A typology of practice organizations. Sheps CG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):38–49

Extended care in nursing homes: a program for a county teaching medical center. Breitenbucher RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):96–100

Operational research in primary health care planning: a theoretical model for estimating the coverage achieved by different distributions of staff and facilities. Kemball-Cook D, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(2):361–9

Health care in rural Senegal. Claiborne R. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):158–67

The move towards primary health care in Spain. de la Cuesta C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Nov–Dec;29(6):180–2

Nurses' participation in primary health care in Korea. Ha YS. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Nov–Dec;29(6):177–9

The private sector's contribution to primary health care in Lesotho. Mpeta AM. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Nov–Dec; 29(6):187–8, 190

Primary health care according to African requirements. Botha HP. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):698–702

Developing concepts and patterns of primary care. Doron H. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):694–7

A community program in primary care for control of cardiovascular risk factors: steps in program development. Hopp C. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):748–51

An alternative strategy in community health care: community-oriented primary health care. Kark SL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):707–13

Care groups and primary health care in rural areas. Karlsson EL. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):731–3

Primary health care provision in terms of community need in South Africa. Spencer IW. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug; 19(8):703–6

Primary child care adapted to community needs. Wagstaff L. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):734–5

Medical provision for the homeless in Manchester. Shanks NJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jan;33(246):40–3

Primary health care in industrialized countries. Vuori H. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Dec;32(245):729–35

Primary health care in the Dominican Republic: a study of health worker effectiveness. MacCorquodale DW. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Dec;85(6):251–4

The case for community-oriented primary care. Madison DL. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1279–82

Models of mental health training in primary care. Pincus HA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3065–8

Leprosy and primary health care: the Mandwa project, India. Antia NH. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Sep;53(3):205–9

Leprosy and primary health care: Tanzania. Nkinda SJ. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Sep;53(3):165–73

A primary health care project in Sarawak. Chen PC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar;37(1):25–34

Successful pediatric primary care in a public health setting. Irons TG. **NC Med J** 1983 Feb;44(2):88–91

Primary care Italian style. Quigley PA. **Public Health** 1982 Sep;96(5):305–7

The involvement of Emec Central Hospital in primary health care. Zilberg J. **Public Health** 1983 May;97(3):163–5

Integrating primary health care and mental health services—a successful rural linkage. Prindaville GM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jan–Feb;98(1):67–72

Teamwork within the primary health team. Saint-Yves IF. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Dec;102(6):232–3

Marketing and primary health care: an approach to planning in a Tongan village. Finau SA. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(8):511–6

Child-to-Child programme in Thailand: the student leader on health promotion project. Leeyavanija U. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):469–71

Planning for primary health care. Mills A. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jan;13(1):18–20

Doctors' roles in primary health care. Piyaratn P. **Trop Doct** 1982 Oct;12(4 Pt 2):196–202

National experience in the use of community health workers.

A review of current issues and problems. Ofosu-Amaah V. **WHO Offset Publ** 1983;71:1–49

[Perspectives in the primary health service in Denmark. Experiences in outlining the service] Krasnik A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 27;144(39):2882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Concept policy plan nursing homes] Michels JJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Apr;14(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The anti-leprosy campaign in Vietnam. Integration at the primary health care level] Lê KD. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):23–7 **(Fre)**

[Impact of primary and secondary levels of health care on the activities of the campaign against tuberculosis in Kasongo (Zaire)] **Bull Int Union Tubere** 1982 Jun; 57(2):153–9 **(Fre)**

[Strategy put into effect in the activities of primary health care services in eastern Sénégal] de Lauture H, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preparation of primary health care programs: problems, results and lessons learned in Tunisia] Zouari B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;59(6):420–3 **(Fre)**

[Use of 'goal tree' in primary pediatric health services] Fudala T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Apr;57(4):277–85 **(Pol)**

[Primary mental health care in Latin America. The Cali program] Climent CE, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Sep–Nov;27(4–5):257–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The 'El Mangó' experience: a model of primary health for a community] Stubbe HG. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Jul–Aug; 74(7–8):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Didactic units on the objective and strategy of the primary care] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Mar;94(3):286–94 **(Spa)**

[Primary health care programs in Latin America] Muller F. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 54(11–12):1277–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Theoretical and conceptual framework of primary medical care in Cuba] Parra Hidalgo P. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 54(9–10):959–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Declaration of Alma Ata. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr; 20(2):152–3

Simple living and hard choices. Flannery MA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Aug;12(4):9–12

Method to assess quality of services in antenatal clinics of primary health centres. Srinivasa DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:458–66

Federal primary health care projects in Texas. Steinfeldt LC, et al. **J Community Health** 1982 Winter;8(2):110–8

The measurement of the quality of general practitioner care. Watkins CJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1981 Mar; (15):1–18

In reality: a medical anthropologist's reservations about the viability of leprosy control within primary health care. Bijleveld I. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Sep;53(3):181–92

The standard of care question. Leff SD. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(7):34–6, 72

A conceptual model for outcome assessment. Parker SO. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jan;8(1):41, 44–5

Use of antibiotics in primary care. Stamps P, et al. **QRB** 1982 Jul;8(7):16–21

Comparisons in the therapeutic management of Black paediatric outpatients by primary health care nurses and doctors. Wagstaff LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23; 62(18):654–7

[Initial evaluation of primary health care activities in eastern Sénégal] de Lauture H, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(1):29–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Referral letters to the emergency room in the evaluation of primary medical services] Hirschberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Primary health care—quality of care assessment (editorial)] Yodfat Y. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):277–8 **(Heb)**

[Improvement in primary medical care for the population of the Baskir ASSR] Kamalov MKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (7):63–7 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

General practice in 2000. Alma Ata declaration. Horder J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):191–4

Progress toward 'Health for All by the Year 2000' [editorial] Acuña HR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(3):207–11

The strategy, cost, and progress of primary health care. Boland RG, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982; 16(3):233–41

ICN's programme on nursing in primary health care: present and future. Krebs D. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Nov–Dec; 29(6):167–8

Trends in primary health care. A joint South African–Israel symposium: 20 to 22 February 1983, Beer Sheva, Israel. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):691–790

Expanded programme on immunization and primary health care. Basu RN. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Sep;14(3):183–8

Guineaworm eradication programme and Primary Health Care. Kumar S. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Sep;14(3):212–5

Tuberculosis control in primary health care. Narayan R. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Sep;14(3):189–91

Primary health care in relation to sexually transmitted diseases. Pal D. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Sep;14(3):197–9

Filariasis control in Primary Health Care. Rao CK. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Sep;14(3):206–11

Primary health care in India—plans. Saigal MD. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Sep;14(3):177–82

Medicalization and primary care. Illich I. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Aug;32(241):463–70

Whither primary care? [editorial] Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 May;79(5):297–8

Teaching primary medical care in Southampton: the first decade. Metcalfe GC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):697–9

Mental health services in primary health care: yet another era of disillusionment? Jones LR, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Dec;20(12):1222–32

Sounding board. Community-oriented primary care: an agenda for the '80s. Mullan F. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1076–8

Future development of primary medical care in New Zealand: a view from general practice. Seddon TD. **NZ Med J** 1983 Feb 23;96(726):132–5

Psychiatric research and primary care in Britain–past, present and future. Shepherd M. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug; 12(3):493–9

Taking off into health for all by the years 2000. **World Health Stat Q** 1982;35(1):2–10 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Preventive services for pre-school children in primary health services. X. Prospectives for the future] Almind G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 4;145(27):2111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laboratory examination in primary care medicine] Shibata S. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Dec;30(12):1275–8 **(Jpn)**

[Training of personnel for the goal of health for all in the year 2000 and primary care strategy: a methodologic proposal] Haddad J, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(1):69–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Referrals from an emergency room to primary care practices at an urban hospital. Straus JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):57–61

Physical and emotional function of primary care patients: scientific requirements for the measurement of functional health status [editorial] Chambers LW. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3353–5

PRIMARY NURSING CARE

Nosocomial infections on a primary nursing unit. Mooney BR, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Jun;11(3):92–6

Preparation of nurses for community orientation in primary health care in Israel. Kurtzman C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):768–70

The role of the doctor–nurse team in control of hypertension in family practice in Israel. Silverberg DS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):752–5

Primary or team nursing? Two conditions determine the choice. Shukla RK. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Nov;12(11):12–5

Professional nursing practice in the bureaucratic hospital—revisited. Rosenow AM. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1):34–9

Depression in the school-aged child: implications for primary care. Deuber CM. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Sep;7(8):26–30, 68

ECONOMICS

[An algorithm test for self financed preliminary consultation (Pikine, Sénégal). Health and economic value] Jancloes M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

All-RN model of nursing care delivery: a cost-benefit evaluation. Shukla RK. **Inquiry** 1983 Summer;20(2):173–84

Improving peer relationships through contracting in primary nursing. Ciske KL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Feb;13(2):5–9

Community hospital-based obstetrical primary nursing. Dickson M. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Sep–Oct;11(5):292–5

Primary nursing in psychiatry: an effective and functional model. Romoff V, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):73–8

STANDARDS

Evaluating the effectiveness of primary nursing practice. Kent LA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jan;13(1):34–41

PRIMARY PREVENTION

A brief history of primary prevention in the twentieth century: 1908 to 1980. Spaulding J, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Feb;11(1):59–80

Risk assessment and health hazard appraisal. Vogt TM. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:31–47

Screening in disease prevention. Crown J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):577–81

The first five years of life. Curtis-Jenkins G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1175–6

Health promotion, health education and prevention at metropolitan insurance companies. Brennan AJ. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:49–54

Selected roles of the federal government and health promotion/disease prevention focus on the worksetting. Roccella EJ. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:83–91

Rethinking prevention [editorial] Berg AO. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jul;17(1):19–20

Hypertension: an update. Cooper ES. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 May;74(5):425–32

Primary prevention and public mental health policy. Wagenfeld MO. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Jun; 4(2):168–80

Evolution of the national disease prevention and health promotion strategy: establishing a role for the schools. Iverson DC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 May;53(5):294–302

Use of a day care center for implementing primary prevention by a basic nursing program. Banks J. **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2):70–3

Primary prevention of essential hypertension. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1983; (686):1–40 (130 ref.)

[Pediatrics and its future] Svejcar J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 37(12):719–22 **(Cze)**

[Modalities of preventive therapeutic care] Záček A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Sep;30(8–9):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychological aspects of people's participation in preventive examinations (primary screening)] Sats LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):48–56 **(Rus)**

[The subjective factor and prevention of diseases with a multifactorial etiology] Volná A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 May; 31(5):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The primary prevention of drug abuse] González García A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 54(11–12):1217–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Behavioral interventions and compliance to treatment regimes. Benfari RC, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981; 2:431–71

Dietary advice. Fowler G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1321–3

Primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Patel C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):651–3

Organizational and methodological aspects of enrollment of the population cohorts for preventive studies. Domarkene S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(2–3):200–6

Mass strategies of prevention – the swings and roundabouts [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1256–7

A randomized primary preventive trial in coronary heart disease: the Oslo study. Hjermann I. **Prev Med** 1983 Jan; 12(1):181–4

[The failing of the MRFIT (multiple risk factor intervention trial)] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 25; 126(52):2390–1 **(Dut)**

[Primary prevention in the area of drug addiction: perspectives, errors and fallacies] Bergeret J. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Feb;11(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention work in day nurseries] Desmedt-du Toict D. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple graphic presentation of preventive concepts] Robra BP. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Dec;44(12):784–5 **(Ger)**

[Primary prevention of obstetric pathology] Bodiazhina VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of muscle relaxation in the primary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Goshtautas AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System of comprehensive individual prophylaxis] Berezin IP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Principles of the primary and secondary prevention of nonspecific lung diseases] Putov NV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(8):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of primary prevention of cancer] Il'nitskii AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):13–20 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Emporiatric policy and practice. Protecting the health of Americans abroad. Mann JM. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24; 249(24):3323–5

TRENDS

Prospects for prevention. Doll R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5;286(6363):445–53 (60 ref.)

[Means for the primary prevention of oncological diseases (25 years' work experience of the Department of General Hygiene of the Gorki Medical Institute)] Beliaev II. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):48–50 **(Rus)**

PRIMATES

Nonhuman primates with spontaneous diseases as animal models [editorial] Cornelius CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):169–71

Polyspecific association between Saguinus fuscicollis, Saguinus labiatus, Callimico goeldii and other primates in North-Western Bolivia. Pook AG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;38(3–4):196–216

The evolution of the primate foot from the earliest primates to the Miocene hominoids. Conroy GC, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 May–Jun;3(6):342–64 (97 ref.)

The evolutionary basis of some clinical disorders of the human foot: a comparative survey of the living primates. Olson TR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 May–Jun;3(6):322–41

The Argentine Primate Center (CAPRIM). Colillas OJ. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(3):134–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Allometric scaling in the dentition of primates and prediction of body weight from tooth size in fossils. Gingerich PD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 May;58(1):81–100

Brain endocast asymmetry in pongids and hominids: some preliminary findings on the paleontology of cerebral dominance. Holloway RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 May;58(1):101–10

The mandibular corpus of female primates: taxonomic, dietary, and allometric correlates of interspecific variations in size and shape. Smith RJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jul;61(3):315–30

Patterns of intraspecific and interspecific allometry in Old World primates. Steudel K. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Dec;59(4):419–30

Recent progress in pulmonary innervation. Richardson JB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2 Pt 2):S65–8

Enamel microstructure determination in hominoid and cercopithecoid primates. Boyde A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;165(2):193–212

Types of connections of papillary muscles with atrio-ventricular valve in primates. Grzybiak M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(3):291–301

Number of left ventricular chordae tendineae in Primates. Grzybiak M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(4):483–92

Trabeculae carneae in the left ventricle of the heart in primates. Szostakiewicz-Sawicka H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(4):435–47

Comparison of brain structure volumes in Insectivora and Primates. I. Neocortex. Frahm HD, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(4):375–89

Comparison of brain structure volumes in Insectivora and Primates. II. Accessory olfactory bulb (AOB). Stephan H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(5):575–91

New Palaeogene primate basicrania and the definition of the order Primates. MacPhee RD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10; 301(5900):509–11

Multivariate statistics in physical anthropology: testing and interpretation. Oxnard CE. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983; 73(3):237–78

[Evolutionary significance of reciprocal biological effects of form and function using the example of the scapula in higher primates. 1.] Etter HF. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(4):530–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in non-human primates: phylogenetic and genetic implications. Dunnette JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):85–91

CLASSIFICATION

Relationships of Microadapis sciureus (Stehlin, 1916), and two new primate genera from the Eocene of Switzerland. Schwartz JH, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982; 39(3–4):178–86

GENETICS

Variability and evolutionary trends in tooth size of Gigantopithecus blacki. Zhang Y. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Sep;59(1):21–32

A test of the karyotypic fissioning theory of primate evolution. Stanyon R. **Biosystems** 1983;16(1):57–63

Conservation of myeloid surface antigens on primate granulocytes. Letvin NL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb; 61(2):408–10

Karyological individualities in nonhuman primates and their potential inheritance. Chiarelli B. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(1–2):43–7

Evolutionary tempo and phylogenetic inference based on primate karyotypes. Marks J. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 34(3):261–4

New orientations of ancestral, 'long interspersed repeated sequences' (LINES) in human DNA. Gillespie D, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):409–14

Evidence on human origins from haemoglobins of African apes. Goodman M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15; 303(5917):546–8

Conserved regions of homologous G-banded chromosomes between orders in mammalian evolution: carnivores and primates. Nash WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6631–5

Cytogenetic aspects of Primate evolution. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:183–94

T-lymphocyte immunology and hominoid evolution. Cartmill M. **Science** 1982 Dec 10;218(4577):1145

[Electrophoretic polymorphism of proteins and the genetic divergence of primates] Tëtushkin Ela. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Primate socialization variables. Poirier FE. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(2):251–66 (191 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of non-human primate antisera to acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): evidence for unique antigen(s) on childhood ALL of 'T' phenotype. Mohanakumar T, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):66–70

T lymphocyte surface antigens in primates. Letvin NL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr;13(4):345–7

METABOLISM

Superoxide dismutase, longevity and specific metabolic rate. A reply. Cutler RG. **Gerontology** 1983;29(2):113–20

The reaction of primate cytochromes c with cytochrome c oxidase. Analysis of the polarographic assay. Osheroff N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5731–8

Prolactin stimulation of alpha-lactalbumin in normal primate mammary gland. Kleinberg DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):435–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Biochemical studies of primate retroviruses. Wunderlich V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(3):267–78

Enteric viruses of nonhuman primates. Kalter SS. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:33–43

Mycotic infections of the alimentary tract of nonhuman primates: a review. Migaki G, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:93–103 (41 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Attempts to establish Onchocerca volvulus infection in primates and small laboratory animals. Kozek WJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Dec;39(4):317–24

The pathoparasitology of the alimentary tract and pancreas of nonhuman primates: a review. Toft JD 2d. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:44–92 (313 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ossification within the primate larynx. Harrison DF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May-Jun;95(5–6):440–6

SURGERY

Primate models in surgical orthodontics. Smith RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Mar;83(3):235–44

PRIMIDONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Primidone, phenobarbital, and PEMA: II. Seizure protection, neurotoxicity, and therapeutic index of varying combinations in mice. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):291–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenic and pharmacokinetic studies of primidone during pregnancy and in the offspring of epileptic women. Rating D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):301–11

Double-blind controlled study of primidone in essential tremor [letter] Gibb WR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1119

Primidone-induced catatonic schizophrenia. Sher A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(7–8):551–2

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of primidone in tablets. Roberts SE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1063–5

BLOOD

Direct determination of primidone in serum or plasma by a magnetisable solid-phase fluoroimmunoassay. Sidki AM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul;20 (Pt 4):227–32

Simultaneous very fast liquid-chromatographic analysis of ethosuximide, primidone, phenobarbital, phenytoin, and carbamazepine in serum. Kabra PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):473–6

How worthwhile is plasma primidone level measurement? Eadie MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:123–31

Therapeutic serum concentrations of primidone and its metabolites, phenobarbital and phenylethylmalonamide in epileptic dogs. Cunningham JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15;182(10):1091–4

Plasma levels of primidone and its metabolite phenobarbital: effect of age and associated therapy. Battino D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(1):73–9

Comparison of fluorescent immunoassay and EMIT for assay of serum primidone concentration. Carl GF, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(3):325–8

METABOLISM

On P-chlorphenylalanine interference with phenobarbital formation from primidone. Chodera A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov-Dec;32(6):737–40

[Evaluation of the absorption of various primidone dosage forms in man] Cid E, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Sep–Oct; 37(5):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primidone kinetics and analysis of its interactions with the major antiepileptic drugs] Ermani M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Mar–Apr;53(2):81–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on cerebrospinal fluid and saliva to serum concentration ratios of anticonvulsants—Phenytoin, Phenobarbital, Valproic Acid and Primidone in epileptic patients] Kido H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982; 84(9):661–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Isoniazid and other drugs [letter] Bourgeois BF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):824–5

[Serum alkaline phosphatase izoenzymes in childhood during long-term primidone therapy for convulsions] Fichsel H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;194(5):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Primidone intoxication associated with concurrent use of chloramphenicol. Campbell CL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 1;182(9):992–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primidone in essential tremor [letter] Findley LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1424

Double-blind controlled study of primidone in essential tremor: preliminary results. Findley LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):608

Treatment of canine epilepsy with primidone. Schwartz-Porsche D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 15;181(6):592–5

Interactions between primidone, carbamazepine, and nicotinamide. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1122–26

Primidone, phenobarbital, and PEMA: I. Seizure protection, neurotoxicity, and therapeutic index of individual compounds in mice. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):283–90

[Treatment of familial tremor with primidone] Nielsen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 23;145(21):1610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of essential tremor with Sertan] Tárczy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 3;124(14):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PRIMITIVE GUT see **GASTRULA**

PRIMITIVE STREAK see **GASTRULA**

PRINDOLOL see **PINDOLOL**

PRINTING

see related
ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS

Isopropanol exposure: environmental and biological monitoring in a printing works. Brugnone F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):160–8

Allergic contact dermatitis due to urethane acrylate in ultraviolet cured inks. Nethercott JR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):241–50

Contact sensitivity to NAPP printing plates secondary to a relapsing hand dermatitis. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):239

Non-computational processing by computer for simple graphic applications. Levine MG, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Apr;6(2):61–3

Mutagenicity of extracts from typewriter ribbons and related items. Møller M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):239–49

[Hygienic evaluation of new printing inks intended for the design of food product packaging] Stepanenko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):62–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Contrast levelled copies of radiographic films for printing. Rydberg J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(3A):265–70

Colour toning as a substitute to colour photography for reproducing monochrome material. Yemul VL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Jul;25(3):219–20

A simple, accurate method for reproducing details of histological sections using a microfiche printer. Ferrington DG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):51–3

STANDARDS

Public relations: the printed image. Hill P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Oct;59(10):27–8

PRISONERS

Penile spherules [letter] Thorburn KM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):287

Vitek v. Jones: transfer of prisoners to mental institutions. Gottlieb NR. **Am J Law Med** 1982 Summer;8(2):175–207

Hepatitis B markers among Michigan prisoners [letter] Kaufman ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):558

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in male prisoners. New insights into an emerging syndrome. Wormser GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):297–303

The older person in prison. Rubenstein D. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Nov;1(3):287–96

Health problems in former prisoners of war [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 9;286(6372):1215–6

Treatment of detainees in South Africa [letter] Bennun ME. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):611–2

Involuntary abandonment: infants of imprisoned parents. Ash P, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982;10(2):103–13

Sexually transmitted disease control services in a jail population: analysis and recommendations. Felman YM.

Bull NY Acad Med 1982 Sep;58(6):559–67
Malicious abuse of haloperidol [letter] Weddington WW Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;43(10):434
Persisting nutritional neuropathy amongst former war prisoners. Gill GV, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1982 Oct;45(10):861–5
Treatment of correctional center inmates at a public health department: a cooperative venture. Grantham EV, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1982 Summer;42(3):251–5
Study of mortality and autopsy findings amongst former prisoners of the Japanese. Gill G.
J R Army Med Corps 1983 Feb;129(1):11–3
Medicine and the law. Consent to medical treatment in prison. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1269
Dr. Anatoly Koryagin [letter] Reddaway P. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1467
Forcible feeding in West Germany: medical/legal problems. Horton KC. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Oct;22(4):235–6
The care of the psychiatric prisoner—discharge into the community and its implications. Prins H. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Apr;23(2):79–86
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in prison inmates—New York, New Jersey. **MMWR** 1983 Jan 7; 31(52):700–1
Hepatitis B carriers in the prison population [letter] Bader T. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):281
Prison health—a role for professional nursing. Alexander-Rodriguez T. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Mar–Apr; 31(2):115–8
Veterans' reactions to release of American hostages. Pope FE, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Mar;138(3):361–3
[Attempted suicide by hanging during arrest (letter)] Hagelsten JO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 8;144(45):3367–8 **(Dan)**
[Incidence of hepatitis B virus markers in prisoners] Merö E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 May;45(5):252–4 **(Ger)**
[Disease and prison status] Bückert A, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jun 21;72(25):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative cytogenetic, morphologic and psychologic research on prisoners and blood donors] Gödde-Salz E. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983;74(1):53–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The prisoner, a victim of our violent society] Drapkin I. **Rass Penititenziaria Crim** 1981 Jul–Dec;3(3–4):329–41 **(Ita)**
[23d issue dedicated to the medical problems during the period of Nazi occupation] **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(1):1–247 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Diagnosis of antisocial personality disorder in two prison populations. Hare RD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 140(7):887–90
Prison hunger strikes: the view from inside [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Apr;13(2):50
Prison hunger strikes: why the motive matters. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Dec;12(6):21–2
Relapses after therapeutic treatment of prisoners. Schorsch E. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1982;5(2):219–23
Beta-WAIS comparisons with low functioning minority group offenders: a cautionary note. Hiltonsmith RW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):864–6
Victims of terrorism: the physical, psychological and spiritual–existential effects. Troncale JA.
J Med Assoc State Ala 1983 Apr;52(10):49–53
Assessment of depression among incarcerated females. Scott NA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Aug;46(4):372–9
Unusual hormonal 'stress relaxation' response in prisoners with convictions for assault with robbery. Dishman DJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(3):341–4
Problem solving as a function of race and incarceration. Ingram JC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun;120(1st Half):83–90
Hostages and other prisoners of war. Kentsmith DK.
Milit Med 1982 Nov;147(11):969–70, 972
Health care in jails: a unique challenge in medical practice. Lessenger JE. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep;72(3):131–4, 137, 141–4
Children as hostages. Ayalon O. **Practitioner** 1982 Oct; 226(1372):1773–81
The psychiatric assessment of remanded prisoners. Gordon H. **Practitioner** 1983 Jan;227(1375):119–23
Psychological aspects of hostage negotiations and response. Wesselius CL. **Practitioner** 1982 Oct;226(1372):1784–9
Comparison of locus of control among students within a prison setting with students at a private liberal arts college. Killinger LE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):455–60
[A criminal psychiatric study. Review of records on 103 people sentenced to hospitalization or treatment 1970–78] Kofoed-Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 18; 145(16):1241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chronic reactive depression. Disorders following imprisonment and persecution] Faust V. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 10;101(9):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of length of imprisonment on self description of delinquents: reference group effects?] Steller M.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 1983;30(3):474–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PRISONER'S DILEMMA see **GAME THEORY**

PRISONS

Suicide and homicide in U.S. prisons [letter] Lester D.
Am J Psychiatry 1982 Nov;139(11):1527–8
Family therapy with children of concentration camp survivors. Krell R. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Oct;36(4):513–22
Medical consequences of the New Mexico State Penitentiary riot. Price D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):361–3
Lateral epicondylitis presenting as jailer's elbow. Price T.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1775
Trials of a jail physician. Swan S. **Colo Med** 1983 Mar; 80(3):78–9
Psychiatric consultation through continuing education in correctional institutions. Brodsky CM, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):582–9
Offspring of concentration camp survivors: the relationship of perceptions of family cohesion and adaptability to levels of ego functioning. Zlotogorski Z. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Jul–Aug;24(4):345–54
Pharmaceutical services at a U.S. Bureau of Prisons facility. Hadd NA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep;16(9):680–1
The role of coercion in rehabilitation of drug abusers. Salmon RW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Jan;18(1):9–21
Suicide and holocaust survivors. Roden RG.
Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci 1982;19(2):129–35
Mental phenomena across generations: the Holocaust. Epstein AW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1982 Oct;10(4):565–70
Experience in the maximum-security correctional setting with gonodectin (R), a rapid screening test for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Strefling JL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May;82(9):679
The aging survivor of the holocaust. Introduction. Berezin MA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(2):131–3
The aging survivor of the holocaust. Discussion: the effects of the holocaust on life-cycle experiences: the creation and recreation of families. Cath SH. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981; 14(2):155–63
The aging survivor of the holocaust. Discussion: on the achievement of integration in aging survivors of the Nazi holocaust. Danieli Y. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981; 14(2):191–210
The aging survivor of the holocaust. Father hurt and father hunger: the effect of a survivor father's waning years on his son. Herzog JM. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(2):211–23
The aging survivor of the holocaust. Discussion: reconciliation between the generations: a last chance. Kahana RJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(2):225–39
The aging survivor of the holocaust. Integration and self-healing in posttraumatic states. Krystal H.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 1981;14(2):165–89
The aging survivor of the holocaust. Words before we go: the experience of holocaust and its effect on communication in the aging survivor. Merowitz M.
J Geriatr Psychiatry 1981;14(2):241–4
The aging survivor of the holocaust. The effects of the holocaust on life-cycle experiences: the creation and recreation of families. Ornstein A. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(2):135–54
Medical care in jails: accreditation of the Jefferson Parish Correctional Center. Hamrick JT, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1982 Nov;134(8):19–21
Suicides in jails and prisons. Tuskan JJ Jr, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1983 May;21(5):29–33
On standing up and being counted. Lee B. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1268–9
Health care in jails: a unique challenge in medical practice. Lessenger JE. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep;72(3):131–4, 137, 141–4
Evaluation of a drug and substance abuse education program in a maximum security prison: preliminary report. Pagliaro LA. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:427–9
Medicalized killing in Auschwitz. Lifton RJ. **Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(4):283–97
'Aggressive and socially disruptive behavior among maximum security psychiatric patients:' a perspective. Randolph JJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;51(1):259–63
One-day dropouts from correctional drug treatment. Robinson KD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):409–10
Sexism and medical care in a jail setting. Shaw NS, et al.
Women Health 1981 Spring & Summer;6(1–2):5–24
[1943–79 mortality among members of the Danish resistance movement deported to German concentration camps] Nielsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 31;145(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Disability during the years 1946–79 among members of the Danish resistance movement deported to German concentration camps] Nielsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 31;145(5):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The significance of the strain of deportation and the occupation for the postwar mortality and disability of surviving concentration camp prisoners] Nielsen H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Mar 21;145(12):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Disability and its course during the years 1946–79 among concentration camp prisoners previously exposed to severe stress] Nielsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 21; 145(12):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Epidemiology of pulmonary tuberculosis in the prison environment] Chevallay B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Feb 19;113(7):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Signs of protest in preventive and penal institutions between 1 January 1972 and 8 September 1979] Cortellessa D.
Rass Penititenziaria Crim 1981 Jul–Dec;3(3–4):377–438 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[23d issue dedicated to the medical problems during the period of Nazi occupation] **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(1):1–247 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Irish prison doctors—men in the middle, 1865–90. Smith BA.
Med Hist 1982 Oct;26(4):371–94
[Reminiscences of Dr. Zdeněk Stich] Kuchler K.
Cas Lek Cesk 1982 May 21;121(20):632–5 **(Cze)**
[Non omnis moriar. 40–years after the clinical research on hunger performed in 1942 in the Warsaw ghetto] Frenk S. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Dec;118(12):509–13 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The 'liquid cosh' libel. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8; 286(6359):153
Medicine and the law. Consent to medical treatment in prison. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1269
[Treatment of unconvicted prisoners. Variations on a theme] Di Rienzo M. **Rass Penititenziaria Crim** 1981 Jul–Dec; 3(3–4):505–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Internal regulations of penitentiaries] Salvi F.
Rass Penititenziaria Crim 1981 Jul–Dec;3(3–4):499–503 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[The prisoner, a victim of our violent society] Drapkin I.
Rass Penititenziaria Crim 1981 Jul–Dec;3(3–4):329–41 **(Ita)**

PRISTINAMYCINS see **VIRGINIAMYCINS**

PRIVACY ACT see **CIVIL RIGHTS**

PRIVATE PRACTICE

Public and private prevention [editorial] Yankauer A.
Am J Public Health 1983 Sep;73(9):1032–4
Perspectives in private practice: a nationwide analysis. Chapey R, et al. **ASHA** 1981 May;23(5):335–40
Unacceptable face of private practice: prescription of controlled drugs to addicts. Bewley T, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1876–7
Relations between private practice and the NHS: a personal view. Bolt DE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15; 286(6360):239–40
Whole time consultants' views on private practice. Bush CK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1765–6
Use of public and private dental services by adults in Finland. Nyyssönen V, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Aug;11(4):205–8
From academics to practice; reflections upon entering private practice. Russell RO Jr. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;3(4):478–80
The incident report form in a private office. Scarlet JJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Apr;73(4):216–7
Outpatient treatment: community and private practice support systems. Gallant DM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 44(6 Pt 2):15–22
Entry into practice: problems in making the transition. Duttera MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Sep;17(3):529–32
Physician status characteristics and client satisfaction in two types of medical practice. Ross CE, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 1982 Dec;23(4):317–29
The private practice of infectious diseases. Poretz DM.
J Infect Dis 1983 Mar;147(3):417–21
Ambulatory care in medical residency: integration of private practitioner's office with traditional sites. Bane S, et al.
J Med Educ 1983 Jan;58(1):64–6
The role of a medical education center in location decisions of practicing physicians. Buesching D, et al.
J Med Educ 1983 Mar;58(3):165–71
How physicians view the process of change in their practice behavior. Geertsma RH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):752–61
The private practice model: an ethical perspective. Hoeffer B. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jul;21(7):31–7
Private practice in the United Kingdom. Vayda E.
J Public Health Policy 1983 Jun;4(2):222–34
The doctor's deputizing service in a single-handed practice. Naidoo AS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Sep;32(242):564–6
Doctrine of delegated medical acts. Haggerty VC.
Nurse Pract 1983 Apr;8(4):9, 12
Referral sources of psychologists in private practice. Inman DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):865–6
Drug utilization in office-based practice, a summary of findings: National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey. Koch H. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1982 Mar;13(65):1–49

ECONOMICS

Planning for retirement. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct;28(4):410–2
Community size needed to support a veterinary practice. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):390
Primary care, private physicians, and public health personnel: a conflict in expectations. Kirkman-Liff BL, et al.
J Community Health 1982 Winter;8(2):69–86
Marketing concepts for medical practices. Anders GT, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Aug;79(8):589–92

Can private practice survive ... or does anybody care? Boyles JH Jr. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Sep;78(9):585–7
Can private medicine still bear costs of health care? Cloud DT. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1982 Jul–Sep;35(3):92–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

How to succeed in practice by really trying. Assef A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Dec;11(12):954–6

TRENDS

National Health Service (NHS) versus private medicine. Clarke CA. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Jun;26(2):99–102
Changing characteristics of psychiatric patients: private and public care in Chicago. Greenley JR, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Autumn;28(3):210–2
After–hours telephone calls in private family practice. Mayer TR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Aug;17(2):327–32
The privatisation of public provision. Hunter DJ. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1264–8
Institutional prerogatives and the private practicing physician: a changing partnership or the development of adversarial roles? Chazan JA. **RI Med J** 1983 Jul; 66(7):285–7
[Automation in clinics] Sekine H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Oct;20(6):419–24 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Middle ear disease and the practice of pediatrics. Burden during the first five years of life. Teele DW, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1026–9
Similarities of a general medicine clinic in a teaching hospital to internal medicine practice. Clinic compared with private practice. Monson RA, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Aug; 21(8):816–20

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATION see **CONFIDENTIALITY**

PROACCELERIN see **FACTOR V**

PROACTIVE INHIBITION see under **INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

PROADIFEN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Meproadifen reaction with the ionic channel of the acetylcholine receptor: potentiation of agonist–induced desensitization at the frog neuromuscular junction. Maleque MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):636–47

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of adrenalectomy, pretreatment with SKF 525–A, phenobarbital and diethyl maleate on the acute toxicity of fenitrothion in male rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Mar;52(3):233–42
The role of cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase in the hypobetalipoproteinaemic activity of SKF–525A in rats. Rush WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15; 31(14):2423–6
The effect of chlorpromazine, metyrapone, imipramine and SKF 525–A on the hepatic first pass elimination of propranolol in the pithed rat. Barber HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):667–77
Differential sensitivity of hepatic microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase to the inhibitory effect of SKF 525–A in rats of varying age, hormonal– and drug–induced status. Gontovnick LS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;60(8):1083–8
Effects of mixed–function oxidase inducers and inhibitors on cytochrome P–450 content, gel electrophoresis profiles, and 3–methylindole–induced lung toxicity in goats. Leung CT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):395–402
Effect of pretreatment with phenobarbital or SKF 525A on the toxicity and antitumor activity of lomustine. Siemann DW. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):259–65
Effect of drug metabolism inducer and inhibitor on O,O,S–trimethyl phosphorothioate–induced delayed toxicity in rats. Imamura T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 1;45(1):53–64
Alterations in tissue distribution of chlordecone (kepone) in the rat following phenobarbital or SKF–525A administration. Aldous CN, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Mar;11(3):365–72
Influence of proadifen, an inhibitor of the metabolism of drugs, on the action of imipramine and desipramine in rats. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981;33(6):559–67

PROBABILITY

Perception of risk/behavioral perspective. Slovic P. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):601–2
Predicting cardiac morbidity [letter] DeRouen TA. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1447–8
Metadiagnosis. An epistemologic model of clinical judgment. Diamond GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):129–37
Sib risks for nonspecific mental retardation in British Columbia. Herbst DS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Oct; 13(2):197–208
Risk and vulnerability: a case for differentiation. Rose MH, et al. **ANS** 1983 Apr;5(3):60–73
A Thurstonian approach to probabilistic conjoint measurement. De Soete G. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981–82; 134(1):59–72
Bayesian approach for a nonlinear growth model. Berkey CS. **Biometrics** 1982 Dec;38(4):953–61
The prediction of change in repertory grids. Emerson E. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):241–6
Risk assessment [editorial] Ashton JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1843
Simplified application of Bayesian analysis to multiple cardiologic tests. Staniloff HM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Dec;5(12):630–6
An alternative to receiver–operating characteristic curves [letter] Fuentes J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1445
A plain man's guide to the proportional hazards model. Tibshirani R. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(1):63–8
A pocket calculator program to evaluate confidence limits for the relative risk. Macleod AJ. **Comput Biol Med** 1982; 12(4):323–30
An efficient procedure for computing exact confidence limits for a standardized mortality ratio. Austin H. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Feb;16(1):40–3
Risk of bilirubin acid precipitation in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome: considerations of blood/brain bilirubin transfer equilibrium. Ebbesen F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Sep;6(4):341–55
Recall and recognition as diagnostic indices of Malignant Memory Loss in Senile Dementia: a Bayesian analysis. Branconnier RJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1982 Fall–Winter; 8(3–4):189–93
Differential diagnosis of liver parenchymal diseases by likelihood method using 12 laboratory data and age. Itoshima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Oct;17(5):453–62
The statistical analysis of low–level radioactivity in the presence of background counts. Little RJ. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):693–703
Estimating the ascertainment probability from the number of ascertainments per proband. Simpson SP. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(2):103–8
Re–evaluate the evaluation of logistic multiple regression and alternatives: longitudinal models for chronic disease risk [letter] Chuang C. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar;12(1):114–7
Nomenclature of risk assessment in 2 X 2 tables [letter] Waltner–Toews D. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;11(4):411–3
A stochastic model of self–renewal and commitment to differentiation of the primitive hemopoietic stem cells in culture. Nakahata T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec; 113(3):455–8
Commentary on 'upper and lower bounds for correlations in 2 X 2 tables—revisited'. Fleiss JL. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(7):497–9
Upper and lower bounds for correlations in 2 X 2 tables—revisited. Peduzzi PN, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(7):491–6
What is the probability that this blood came from that person? A meaningful question? Evett IW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jan;23(1):35–9
The probability of non–discrimination or likelihood of guilt of an accused: criminal identification. Selvin S, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jan;23(1):27–33
The probability of exclusion or likelihood of guilt of an accused: paternity. Selvin S, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jan;23(1):19–25
Uncertainty, risk, and the role of epidemiology in public policy development. Dinman BD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jul;25(7):511–6
Assessment of suicide risk: some limitations in the prediction of infrequent events. Capodanno AE, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 May;21(5):11–4
If nothing goes wrong, is everything all right? Interpreting zero numerators. Hanley JA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1; 249(13):1743–5
Clinical practice, statistics, and philosophy [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):911–2
Application of decision analysis to management of cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Iansek R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1132–5
Interactive microcomputer–based graphical tools for physician decision support. Aids to test selection and interpretation and use of Bayes' theorem. Greenes RA. **Med Decis Making** 1983;3(1):15–21
Time series analysis: an alternative for nursing. Metzger BL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):375–8
A hybrid computer model of stochastic activity of the neurone. Novák V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982; 31(4):341–8
Model analysis of the frequency of neuronal action potentials in the case of Gaussian input stochastic processes. Novák V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(4):349–58
'...'Twas ten to one; and yet we ventured...': P300 and decision making. Karis D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 May;20(3):260–8
Communicating probability in clinical reports: nurses' numerical associations to verbal expressions. Damrosch SP, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Jun;6(2):85–7
A simple stochastic gene substitution model. Gillespie JH. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Apr;23(2):202–15
Some stochastic models for plasmid copy number. Seneta E, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Apr;23(2):241–56
[A compact nomogram for a comparison of the difference between 2 percentages of risks] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 21;127(21):915–8 **(Dut)**
[Measure and number] van Everdingen JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 2;127(27):1209–13 **(Dut)**
[Life course and institutionalization: the deceptive effect of the percentage] van der Zanden GH. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Aug;13(4):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Relation of mortality, coronary disease mortality and risk factors to the socioeconomic background of middle–aged men] Salonen JT. **Duodecim** 1983;99(9):584–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Serum selenium and risk of death in coronary disease] Salonen JT, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(6):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Evaluation: comparative analysis and the construction of probability models] Béland F. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Definition and use of type II risk in statistical tests relative to medical literature] von Frenckell R. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jun 1;38(11):491–7 **(Fre)**
[A new probabilistic procedure for the interpretation of laboratory results] Keller H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982; 22(4):179–88 **(Ger)**
[Methodological aspects and results of complex long–term analysis of a perinatal/peripartum monitoring system. 2. Structural aspects] Schulz S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(22):1405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamic ECG and coronarography in the diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathy: Bayesian analysis of the probability] Vassanelli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1683–8 **(Ita)**
[The Bayes theorem] Waaler HT, et al. **Nord Med** 1983; 98(3):91 **(Nor)**
[Choice of procedure in diagnosis. Normality as a medical concept] Waaler HT, et al. **Nord Med** 1983;98(6–7):188–9 **(Nor)**
[Risk factors (a critique of this concept and suggestions for classification)] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982;60(8):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflection of the stochastic structure of the environment in the neuronal activity of the rabbit visual cortex] Shevchenko DG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):973–6 **(Rus)**
[Bayesian study of school performance according to 10 neurological tests] Valenzuela CY, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;52(6):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROBABILITY THEORY see under **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

PROBECID see **PROBENECID**

PROBENECID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Determinants of bumetanide response in the dog: effect of probenecid. Smith DE, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Feb;11(1):31–46

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calciuric effect of probenecid in gouty patients. Weinberger A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;19(4):377–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Inhibition of the renal excretion of PAH by probenecid homologs] Appenroth D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Feb; 38(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Encephalopathy associated with bismuth salt ingestion and brain monoamines. Passouant P, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979; 13(1–4):199–204
Probenecid inhibits the secretion of nephrogenous adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in normal man. Gogel E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):689–93
[Value of the probenecid test in the diagnosis and treatment of parkinson disease] Vanderheyden JE, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;82(6):339–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved sample preparation before liquid–chromatographic determination of probenecid in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Hsieh JY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):213–4

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of probenecid following oral doses to human volunteers. Selen A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov; 71(11):1238–42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of probenecid on the pharmacokinetics of cefmenoxime. Sennello LT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):803–7
Mechanism of renal excretion of AM–715, a new quinolonecarboxylic acid derivative, in rabbits, dogs, and humans. Shimada J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):1–7

The effects of probenecid on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in cerebrospinal fluid and on brain phosphodiesterase activity in the rat. Horstmann R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(1):71–6

The mechanism of renal clearance of cisplatin (cis-dichlorodiammine platinum ii) and its modification by furosemide and probenecid. Daley-Yates PT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 1;31(13):2243–6

Effect of probenecid and N'-methylnicotinamide on renal handling of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum-II in rats. Osman NM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):107–11

Effect of simultaneous administration of drugs on absorption and excretion. XV. Effect of probenecid on plasma protein binding of sulfadimethoxine in rabbits: the role of N4-acetylsulfadimethoxine, the major metabolite of sulfadimethoxine. Imamura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;31(1):274–8

Effect of probenecid on dyphylline elimination. May DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):822–5

Effect of probenecid on the pharmacokinetics of aminophylline. Chen TW, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jun;17(6):465–6

The effects of irradiation and probenecid on cerebrospinal fluid transport of penicillin. Kourtópculos H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Mar;11(3):251–5

The effect of probenecid on nafcillin disposition. Waller ES, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;22(10):482–9

Saturable accumulation of the anionic herbicide, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D), by rabbit choroid plexus: early developmental origin and interaction with salicylates. Kim CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):699–704

Anion blockers inhibit impulse-evoked quantal transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Niles WD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:203–10

Is there a probenecid sensitive transport system for monoamine catabolites at the level of the brain capillary plexus? Yuwiler A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Oct; 7(10):1277–85

Reabsorption of monocarboxylic acids in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. I. Transport kinetics of D-lactate, Na+-dependence, pH-dependence and effect of inhibitors. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 11;395(3):212–9

Potentiation of morphine analgesia after pretreatment with probenecid or sulfinpyrazone. Morin RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):885–9

[Effect of probenecid on the pharmacokinetics of nalidixic acid] Ferry N, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Nov-Dec;37(6):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the renal excretion of PAH by probenecid homologs] Appenroth D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Feb; 38(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of probenecid on drug kinetics] Giorgi G. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan-Mar;140(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of bacterial meningitis without intravenous fluids [letter] Shann F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):305

PROBLEM SOLVING

see related
GAME THEORY

'Epilepsia arithmetices'. Clinical and EEG study of a case and characteristics of precipitating factors. Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Feb;5(1):14–9

Poor planning as a characteristic of problem-solving behavior in dyslexic children. A study with the Rey-Osterrieth complex figure test. Klicpera C. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 May;49(1-2):73–82

The development of problem-solving strategies. Kuhn D, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1982;17:1–44

Application of task analysis to the design of CAI programs. Rockwell DL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Sep;127(5):585–90

Problem-solving skills of rural battered women. Claerhout S, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Oct;10(5):605–12

Memorizing: a test of untrained mildly mentally retarded children's problem-solving. Belmont JM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Sep;87(2):197–210

Mothers' perceptions of the behavior and problem-solving skills of their developmentally delayed sons. Serbin LA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jul;88(1):86–90

Improving coping skills of emotionally disturbed boys through television-based social problem solving. Elias MJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jan;53(1):61–72

A new examination for the evaluation of diagnostic problem-solving. Case SM. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981; 20:80–5

Structuring clinical medical education: a problem specific, performance based framework. Petrusa ER. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:175–80

A behavioral exploration of dependent and independent mildly mentally retarded adolescents and their mothers. Hunt E, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982;3(2):141–50

Performance of 11- and 14-day-old rats on a working memory problem. Stanton ME. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Nov;36(3):304–10

The effect of sex and task difficulty of EEG alpha activity in association with arithmetic. Earle JB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Aug-Sep;15(1-2):1–14

Psychoanalysis and the science of problem-solving man: an appreciation of Popper's philosophy and a response to Will (1980). Radford M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Mar;56 (Pt 1):9–26

Breakfast and performance in school children. Dickie NH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Nov;48(3):483–96

'Conservations' with a chimpanzee. Muncer SJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):1–11

A developmental study of adults' performance on traditional and practical problem-solving tasks. Denney NW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1982 Summer;8(2):115–8

Age differences in information acquisition strategies. Hybertson D, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1982 Summer; 8(2):109–13

Families' schemata of social relationships. Oliveri ME, et al. **Fam Process** 1982 Sep;21(3):295–311

Planfulness and problem solving in older adults. Adams CC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982-83;16(4):271–82

Social problem solving training: a follow-up study of cognitive and behavioral effects. Rickel AU, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Mar;11(1):15–28

Problem solving in hyperactive, normal, and reading-disabled boys. Tant JL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Sep;10(3):285–306

The problem-oriented method of health care administration. Ebbin AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Feb;31(4):143–9

Systemic problem solving: a health care perspective. Lusk EJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Oct;37(10):272–6

The Nominal Group Technique for planning and problem solving. Hall RS. **J Biocommun** 1983 Jun;10(2):24–7

Problem-solving skills in happy and distressed couples: effects of videotape and verbal feedback. Fichten CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May;39(3):340–52

Self-regulation and external reinforcement in problem-solving strategies of black adolescents. Sewell TE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan;39(1):39–45

The effect of problem difficulty, locus of control, and sex on task persistence. Starnes DM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Apr;108(2nd Half):249–55

Impulsive cognitive style and impulsive behavior in emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1982 Dec;141(Second Half):293–4

Effects of selection for decreased movement through the Drosophila geotaxis maze. Kessler S, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Sep-Oct;73(5):381–2

Developing oral and written formats for evaluating clinical problems-solving by medical undergraduates. Feletti GI, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Nov;57(11):874–6

Ingredients for successful networking. O'Connor AB. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Dec;12(12):36–40

Cognitive appraisals and problem-directed coping: a prospective study of stress. Krantz SE. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Mar;44(3):638–43

Administrative use of systems analysis to troubleshoot a problematic work situation. Whitley M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Feb;21(2):25–31

Self care: partnership for problem solving. Ozias JM. **J Sch Health** 1982 Dec;52(10):621–2

Short- and long-term effects of a marital enrichment program upon couple functioning. Adam D, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982 Summer;8(2):97–118

Problem solving as a function of race and incarceration. Ingram JC, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun;120(1st Half):83–90

Uncertainty rounds. Cohen ML. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 7; 250(13):1689

Problem-based learning: rationale and description. Schmidt HG. **Med Educ** 1983 Jan;17(1):11–6

A complex form of adaptive activity in rats. Troshikhin VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan-Feb;12(1):12–6

A study of construct validity: simultaneous as a measure of nurse practitioners' problem-solving skills. Farrand LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan-Feb;31(1):37–42

Extension of the use of measures of cognitive style to moderately-severely retarded trainees in a field setting. Gow L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):191–4

Anagram solution time and effects of distraction, sex differences, and anxiety. Papsdorf JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):215–22

Effects of creative and noncreative problem-solving on anxiety. Riedel HP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun; 56(3):835–44

Teaching treatment planning. A problem-solving model. Olsen SL. **Phys Ther** 1983 Apr;63(4):526–9

Effect of problem solving on right and left hemisphere 40 hertz EEG activity. Spydell JD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):420–5

Correlates of psychotropic drug use in women: interpersonal problem solving and depression. Lapp JE, et al. **Women Health** 1982 Summer;7(2):5–16

[Transformation component analysis: formalization of information processing quality in sequential predictive problems] Hussy W. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981-82; 134(2):137–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motivational, cognitive and affective components of fairness in social interaction and distribution of rewards] Müller GF. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981-82;134(3):219–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of problem solving-relevant cognition in children] Lauth G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 May-Jun;32(4):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conflict resolution strategies in couples in the 2d half of life] Scholz OB, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 15(4):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various light intensities of a halogen metal vapor lamp on the performance of mental work and selected physiologic functions] Klotzbücher E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental activity based on evoked related brain activity] Ullsperger P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct effect of smoking and mental arithmetics on heart rate and systolic time intervals] Fenyvesi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr;124(16):935–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Stability of the optimal solution to the problem of determining optimal physicotechnical irradiation conditions] Klepper LIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar; 28(3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A preliminary study of the problem-solving strategies of detoxified long-term alcoholics. Laine M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Oct-Nov;10(2-3):235–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Synaptic proteins in frontal and control brain regions of rats after exposure to spatial problems. Mogensen J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Aug;5(4):375–86

Neurophysiological analysis of problem situation solving. Kiroi VN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Nov-Dec;7(6):455–62

Hemispheric differences in mathematical problem solving: combinatory operations. Daniel S. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Jul; 17(1):9–11

Task complexity, problem representation, and problem-solving performance by younger and older adults. Hartley AA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan;38(1):78–80

Task complexity and problem-solving performance in younger and older adults. Hartley AA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan;38(1):72–7

Autonomic myocardial influences as a factor determining inter-task consistency of heart rate reactivity. Bunnell DE. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):442–8

Eyeblinking during problem solving: the effect of problem difficulty and internally vs externally directed attention. Wood JG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jan;20(1):18–20

[Lateralization of the extrapolation reflex in the rat] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov-Dec;32(6):1104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ability to solve extrapolation problems in mice selected for different brain weights] Popova NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar-Apr;33(2):370–2 **(Rus)**

PROBON see under **PYRIMIDINONES**

PROBUCOL see under **PHENOLS**

PROCAINAMIDE

Complexation of procainamide with hydroxide-containing compounds. Das Gupta V. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb; 72(2):205–7

Complexation of procainamide with dextrose. Gupta VD. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):994–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Conversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm by acute intravenous procainamide infusion. Fenster PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):501–4

Serum drug concentrations in patients with ischemic heart disease after administration of a sustained release procainamide preparation. Zema MJ, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jan;34(1):32–9

The prevalence of antibodies to histones induced by procainamide in old people, in cancer patients, and in rheumatoid-like disease. Klajman A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;27(1):1–8

Response to this issue's editorial [letter] Gal P, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1158–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agranulocytosis due to new sustained-release procainamide. Berger BE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):1035–6

Reticulocytopenic, coombs' positive anemia induced by procainamide. Schifman RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):66–8

Immune regulatory abnormalities produced by procainamide. Miller KB, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):487–92

Systemic lupus erythematosus during treatment with procainamide. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1982 Jul;27(3):112–4

[Procainamide-induced lupus with circulating anticoagulant (letter)] Chokron R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4; 11(34):2568 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Electrophysiologic properties and antiarrhythmic mechanisms of intravenous N-acetylprocainamide in patients with ventricular dysrhythmias. Sung RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):811–9

N-acetyl procainamide causing torsades de pointes. Olshansky B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1439–41

Serum drug concentrations in patients with ischemic heart disease after administration of a sustained release

procainamide preparation. Zema MJ, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jan;34(1):32–9
Cyclovinylogues of procainamide. Valenti P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Dec;315(12):1003–7
Efficacy and safety of N-acetylprocainamide in long-term treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Atkinson AJ Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):565–76
Comparative vagolytic effects of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in the dog. Pearle DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):450–3
Development of Fluoroimmunoassays for the determination of individual or combined levels of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in serum. Al-Hakiem MH, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1982;3(1):91–110
Age-related pharmacokinetics of N-acetylprocainamide in rats. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):789–92
Improved liquid chromatographic determination of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in serum. Patel CP. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983 Jun;5(2):235–8

ANALYSIS

Procainamide excretion in human milk. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):631–3

BLOOD

Metronidazole interference with procainamide HPLC assay. Gannon RH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov; 39(11):1966–7
Development of Fluoroimmunoassays for the determination of individual or combined levels of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in serum. Al-Hakiem MH, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1982;3(1):91–110
Pharmacokinetics of drugs in blood III: Metabolism of procainamide and storage effect of blood samples. Chen ML, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 May;72(5):572–4
Improved liquid chromatographic determination of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in serum. Patel CP. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983 Jun;5(2):235–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Value of the ajmaline–procainamide test to predict the effect of long-term oral amiodarone on the anterograde effective refractory period of the accessory pathway in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Brugada P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):70–2
Use of procainamide in patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome to disclose a short refractory period of the accessory pathway. Wellens HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1087–9

METABOLISM

Immediate-release and sustained-release procainamide: bioavailability at steady state in cardiac patients. Vlasses PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):613–4
Procainamide elimination kinetics in pediatric patients. Singh S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov;32(5):607–11
High-dose procainamide in chronic renal failure. Bottorff MB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Apr;17(4):279–81
Procainamide disposition in obesity. Christoff PB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):516–22
Metoprolol or propranolol does not alter the kinetics of procainamide. Ochs HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):392–5
Pharmacokinetics of procainamide in rats with extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Basseches PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1256–9
Procainamide uptake by rabbit proximal tubules. McKinney TD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):302–6
Procainamide absorption in short bowel syndrome. Felser J, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):154–5
Cimetidine reduces procainamide elimination [letter] Somogyi A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1080
[Role of the kidneys in novocainamide pharmacokinetics] Zverev IaF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(6):50–2 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of procainamide on dispersion of ventricular refractoriness. Shechter JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 52(3):279–82
The effects of cardiovascular drugs on the defibrillation threshold and the pathological effects on the heart using an automatic implantable defibrillator. Deeb GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):361–6
Reactivity of anti-histone antibodies induced by procainamide and hydralazine. Portanova JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct;25(1):67–79
Immunomodulatory effect of procainamide in man. Inhibition of human suppressor T-cell activity in vitro. Ochi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jan;71(1):36–45
Inhibition of ouabain-induced increase in Na content of cultured myocardial cells by quinidine and procainamide. Goshima K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan; 224(1):239–46
Paradoxical effects of procainamide—facilitation of the induction of sustained reciprocating tachycardia after procainamide administration in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Fukatani M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jan; 47(1):124–31
The electrophysiological actions of lidocaine on ischemic ventricular muscle as compared with procainamide. Toyama J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jan;47(1):82–91

SECRETION

Heterogeneity of organic base secretion by proximal tubules. McKinney TD. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):F404–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contrasting effects of verapamil and procainamide on intraventricular conduction and reentry within the His–Purkinje system in man. Reddy CP, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(4):269–86
Termination of ventricular tachycardia: role of tachycardia cycle length. Roy D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec; 50(6):1346–50
The response to procainamide during electrophysiologic study for sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias predicts the response to other medications. Waxman HL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):30–7
Acute coronary artery occlusion–reperfusion–induced arrhythmias in rats, dogs and pigs: antiarrhythmic evaluation of quinidine, procainamide and lidocaine. Bergey JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):205–16
Low-dose procainamide: low risk of complications with long-term use. van Pham C, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;75(7):705–8
Transplacental cardioversion of fetal supraventricular tachycardia with procainamide. Dumesic DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1128–31
[Comparative study of the acute and chronic effect of disopyramide and procainamide in ventricular extrasystole over a long time] Bracchetti D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;31(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autonomic effects of scaritoxin in the cat and guinea pig. Cardiac protection by an anti-arrhythmia agent] Boivin R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(2):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the efficacy of anti-arrhythmia agents in hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmia] Bracchetti D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;Suppl:117–23 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Comparative vagolytic effects of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in the dog. Pearle DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):450–3

PROCAINE

[Comparative characteristics of the pharmacological properties of novocaine and trimecaine at different periods after thermal, mechanical, radiation and combined lesions] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun; 46(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Novocaine blockade of the root of the small intestine mesentery during the postoperative period] Efremov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-anatomical basis for the blockade of the round ligament of liver in combined treatment of acute pancreatitis] Melekhov PA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb; 130(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polyvinylpyrrolidone (povidone) storage in RX-damaged skin following procaine–povidone intramuscular injections. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):573–9
Effects of haloperidol and physostigmine on self-administration of local anesthetics. de la Garza R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1295–9
[Right-sided intercostal novocain blockade in hepatic colic] Gevorkian IKh. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Intraosseous novocaine block in the treatment of frostbite of the limbs] Atiasov NI. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of long-term administration of novocaine into fatty tissue spaces] Popov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct; (10):54–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Neuritis of the facial nerve as a complication of local anesthesia and tonsillectomy] Perekrest AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):77–8 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intrapartum paracervical block anesthesia with 2-chloroprocaine. Philipson EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):16–22
Lack of effects of anesthetic on measurement of intraocular pressure by Goldmann tonometry. Jose JG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Apr;60(4):308–10
Management of a malignant hyperthermia susceptible patient in labor with 2-chloroprocaine epidural anesthesia. Khalil SN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):119–21
Comparison of lidocaine and 2-chloroprocaine in paracervical block: clinical effects and drug concentrations in mother and child. Weiss RR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):168–73
Synthesis of methylsilyl derivates of procaine and their diffusion rates from an ointment base. Femi-Onadeko B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Apr;316(4):315–9
Potential neurotoxicity of local anaesthetic agents. Covino BG. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):111–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Hydrolysis of N-nicotinoylprocaine in rabbit serum] Wintersteiger R. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Nov; 315(11):946–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local anesthetic intoxication manifested in ECG abnormality during general anesthesia in infants] Yamaoka H, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jul;31(7):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Qualitative and quantitative determination of procaine-, lidocaine- and tetracaine hydrochloride in drugs by means of capillary isotachophoresis] Klein H. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of procaine conduction blockade by adenine nucleotides in vivo and in vitro. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):334–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of the subjective and cardiovascular effects of cocaine and procaine in humans. Fischman MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):711–6

METABOLISM

Conformational features of cell-bound drugs as detected by selective proton relaxation rate investigations. Valensin G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Jun;17(4):297–300
Procaine hydrolysis defect in uraemia does not appear to be due to carbamylation of plasma esterases. Calvo R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):533–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of procaine HCl on larval development, adult lifespan and acid phosphatase activity in Musca domestica L. Peferoen M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Dec; 90(5):309–15
Flavor-illness aversions: potentiation of odor by taste is disrupted by application of novocaine into amygdala. Bermudez-Rattoni F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jan; 37(1):61–75
Procaine alters fast excitatory postsynaptic current decay in amphibian sympathetic ganglia. Connor EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):293–9
Tetracaine, procaine and verapamil inhibition of fluid absorption in isolated perfused rabbit proximal convoluted tubules. Figueiredo JF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct;15(4–5):259–64
Cellular calcium turnover in the perfused rat heart: modulation by caffeine and procaine. Hunter DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):363–70
Effect of local anaesthetics on human natural killer cell activity. Takagi S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug; 53(2):477–81
Variable interaction of heat and procaine in potentiation of radiation lethality in mammalian cells of neoplastic origin. Djordjevic B. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Apr;43(4):399–409
Lowered pH eliminates the enhanced hyperthermic killing of E. coli induced by procaine or exposure to N2 gassing. Simone G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jul;44(1):87–95
Kinetics of the actions of caffeine and procaine on the Ca2+-gated cation channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug; 92(2):477–84
Regulation of gene expression in Escherichia coli by the local anesthetic procaine. Granett S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 15;160(2):363–7
Sodium and chloride dependency of dibucaine- and procaine-induced choleresis in isolated perfused rat livers. Anwer MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May; 225(2):284–90
Sites of action of procaine at the motor end-plate. Gage PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:123–37
Role of procaine and washed red cells in the isolated dog heart perfused at 5 degrees C. Suaudeau J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):886–96
Procaine. Will it keep you younger longer? Thomas R. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 11;1(12):543–5
Inhibitory effect of membrane-binding drugs on excision repair of DNA damage in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Todo T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;112(2):97–107
Effect of procaine on potassium permeability of canine tracheal smooth muscle. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug;394(2):144–9
The influence of biologically active substances on the regenerative processes of enterocytes in the small intestine of the rat. Laue R, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 37(5):295–305
[Morphophysiological reaction of vital bush-like receptors of Rana temporaria to novocaine application] Zamuraev IN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Dec;83(12):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Myocardial protection in coronary artery bypass surgery. A study comparing cold cardioplegia and intermittent aortic

cross clamping. Hjelms E, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1982 Sep-Oct;23(5):403-6

PROCAINE AMIDE see **PROCAINAMIDE**

PROCARBAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparisons of carmustine, procarbazine, and high-dose methylprednisolone as additions to surgery and radiotherapy for the treatment of malignant glioma. Green SB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):121-32

Treatment of five subcutaneous human glioma tumor lines in athymic mice with carmustine, procarbazine, and mithramycin. Schold SC Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):811-9

Intracerebral growth of a human glioma tumor line in athymic mice and treatment with procarbazine, 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, aziridinylbenzoquinone, and cis-platinum. Schold SC Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun;12(6):672-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Two cases of acute leukemia following treatment of malignant glioma. Genot JY, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15; 52(2):222-6

Meiotic chromosomal changes and sterility produced by nitrogen mustard and procarbazine in mice. Chryssanthou CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):97-102

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The characterization of N-isopropyl-p-hydroxymethylbenzamide formed during the oxidative metabolism of azo-procarbazine. Cummings SW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Sep-Oct;10(5):459-64

METABOLISM

Studies on the pathway of methane formation from procarbazine, a 2-methylbenzylhydrazine derivative, by rat liver microsomes. Moloney SJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Mar;221(2):577-84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of procarbazine and cyclophosphamide on chromosome breakage in Fanconi anemia cells: relevance to bone marrow transplantation. Auerbach AD, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1983 May;9(1):25-36

Induced chromosome loss from matings of procarbazine-treated rod-x males with repair-deficient mei-9a or st mus302 females of Drosophila. Zimmering S. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):299-302

Morphological pattern of response after administration of procarbazine: alteration of specific cell associations during the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium of the rat. Russell LD, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(3):391-404

TOXICITY

A demonstration of the in vitro bacterial mutagenicity of procarbazine, using the microtitre fluctuation test and large concentrations of S9 fraction. Gatehouse DG, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1983;4(3):347-52

Studies on the efficiency of the Salmonella/rat hepatocyte assay for the detection of carcinogens as mutagens: activation of 1,2-dimethyl-hydrazine and procarbazine into bacterial mutagens. Malaveille C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(4):449-55

Comparison of excision repair-deficient mei-9a and mus201 females in the test for paternal sex chromosome loss in drosophila with procarbazine and diethylnitrosamine (DEN). Zimmering S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(2):235-7

Teratogenicity induced in cultured rat embryos by the serum of procarbazine treated rats. Schmid BP, et al.
Toxicology 1982;25(1):53-60

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in the germ cells of male mice after treatment with hydrazine or procarbazine. Sotomayor RE, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 25(2-3):201-11

PROCESS ASSESSMENT see **OUTCOME AND PROCESS ASSESSMENT (HEALTH CARE)**

PROCETOFEN see under **PROPIONATES**

PROCHLORPERAZINE

Prochlorperazine edisylate incompatibility [letter] Jett S, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):210

Synthesis of deuterium-labeled prochlorperazine. Hawes EM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):702-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erosive cheilitis related to prochlorperazine maleate. Duxbury AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Oct 5;153(7):271-2

Erosive cheilitis related to prochlorperazine maleate [letter] Seymour MS. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 2;153(9):318

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for prochlorperazine in human plasma. Midha KK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(1):117-21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alleviation of prochlorperazine-induced primary irritation of skin by cyclodextrin complexation. Uekama K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1982 Oct;30(10):3860-2

Augmentation of ventilatory response to asphyxia by prochlorperazine in humans. Olson LG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Sep;53(3):637-43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of prochlorperazine on experimental nephrotoxicity. Harrison SD Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;10(1):62-7

A double-blind, controlled trial of nabilone vs. prochlorperazine for refractory emesis induced by cancer chemotherapy. Johansson R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Dec;9 Suppl B:25-33

PROCOLLAGEN

Physical and chemical properties of human type III procollagen. Gerard S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1; 22(5):1289-97

Kinetics of reduction of the intersubunit disulfides of the carboxyl propeptide of type I procollagen. Kosen PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4278-84

Structural implications from an electronmicroscopic comparison of procollagen V with procollagen I, pC-collagen I, procollagen IV, and a Drosophila procollagen. Bächinger HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14590-2

ANALYSIS

Procollagen localisation in normal, premalignant and malignant lesions of the epidermis. Mitrani E, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1982;274(1-2):21-8

A short chain (pro)collagen from aged endochondral chondrocytes. Biochemical characterization. Schmid TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9504-9

Lavage type III procollagen N-terminal peptides in human pulmonary fibrosis and sarcoidosis. Low RB, et al.
Lab Invest 1983 Jun;48(6):755-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Procollagen production by rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Hatahara T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):431-8

Assembly of procollagen mRNA translation products into pepsin-resistant structures. Monson JM. **Coll Relat Res** 1983;3(1):1-12

Partial characterization of collagenous and noncollagenous basement membrane proteins synthesized by the 14.5-day rat embryo parietal yolk sac in vitro. Clark CC, et al.
Connect Tissue Res 1982;10(3-4):303-18

Studies on the underhydroxylated basement membrane procollagen synthesized by rat parietal yolk sacs in the presence of alpha,alpha'-dipydridyl. Karakashian MW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;10(3-4):247-62

Biosynthesis of procollagens and collagens by tissue explants and matrix-free cells from embryonic chick cornea. Kao WW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Dec; 23(6):787-95

Glucocorticoids coordinately regulate procollagens type I and type III synthesis. Shull S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3364-9

Synthesis and processing of a type I procollagen containing shortened pro-alpha 1(I) chains by fibroblasts from a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Williams CJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 May 10;258(9):5915-21

Abnormal alpha 2-chain in type I collagen from a patient with a form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Byers PH, et al.
J Clin Invest 1983 Mar;71(3):689-97

Inhibition by tumor-promoting phorbol esters of procollagen synthesis in promotable JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Dion LD, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1147-54

BLOOD

Heterogeneity of the antigens related to the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in human serum. Niemelä O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 1;124(1):39-44

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in serum in alcoholic liver disease. Niemelä O, et al.
Gastroenterology 1983 Aug;85(2):254-9

Procollagen-type III-peptide serum concentrations in chronic persistent and chronic active hepatitis and in cirrhosis of the liver and their diagnostic value. Raedsch R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;20(12):738-43

GENETICS

Direct gene dosage determination in patients with unbalanced chromosomal aberrations using cloned DNA sequences. Application to the regional assignment of the gene for alpha 2(I) procollagen (COLIA2). Junien C, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1983 Jul;35(4):584-91

Structure of a cDNA for the pro alpha 2 chain of human type I procollagen. Comparison with chick cDNA for pro alpha 2(I) identifies structurally conserved features of the protein and the gene. Bernard MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1139-45

Purification and characterization of procollagen mRNA from a heavy polysomal fraction. dos-Santos CL, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1982 Dec;15(6):349-54

Procollagen genes: further sequence studies and interspecies comparisons. Tate V, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1982;47 Pt 2:1039-49

Structure and function of the amino terminal propeptide of type I and III collagen. Kühn K, et al.
Connect Tissue Res 1982;10(1):43-50

Identification of a Balb/c mouse pro alpha 1(I) procollagen gene: evidence for insertions or deletions in gene coding sequences. Monson JM, et al. **DNA** 1981;1(1):59-69

Synthesis of a shortened pro-alpha 2(I) chain and decreased synthesis of pro-alpha 2(I) chains in a proband with osteogenesis imperfecta. de Wet WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7721-8

Mechanism for the regulation of post-translational modifications of procollagens synthesized by matrix-free cells from chick embryos. Kao WW, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7779-87

In vitro synthesis of type IV procollagen. Kurkinen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15151-5

Analysis of the 3' end of the human pro-alpha 2(I) collagen gene. Utilization of multiple polyadenylation sites in cultured fibroblasts. Myers JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10128-35

Dexamethasone decreases the amounts of type I procollagen mRNAs in vivo and in fibroblast cell cultures. Sterling KM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7644-7

Increased procollagen mRNA levels in scleroderma skin fibroblasts. Graves PN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 80(2):130-2

Synthesis of full-length cDNAs from partially purified human procollagen mRNAs. Ryskov AP, et al.
Mol Biol Rep 1982 Nov 30;8(4):213-6

DNA sequence analysis of a mouse pro alpha 1 (I) procollagen gene: evidence for a mouse B1 element within the gene. Monson JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov; 2(11):1362-71

Role of procollagen mRNA levels in controlling the rate of procollagen synthesis. Rowe LB, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1983 Feb;3(2):241-9

Multiple 3' ends of the chicken pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene. Aho S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5443-50

Cloning and characterization of five overlapping cDNAs specific for the human pro alpha 1(I) collagen chain. Chu ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5925-34

Loss of type I procollagen gene expression in SV40-transformed human fibroblasts is accompanied by hypermethylation of these genes. Parker MI, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5879-91

Chick pro alpha 2 (I) collagen gene: exon location and coding potential for the prepropeptide. Tate VE, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Jan 11;11(1):91-104

Human type I procollagen genes are located on different chromosomes. Huerre C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Nov;79(21):6627-30

Gene expression during chick limb cartilage differentiation. Upholt WB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:175-82

Assignment of the genes for mouse type I procollagen to chromosome 16 using mouse fibroblast-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Shupp Byrne DE, et al.
Somatic Cell Genet 1983 May;9(3):313-31

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody specific for the amino terminal cleavage site of procollagen type I. Foellmer HG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Jul 15;134(1):183-9

Immunochemical properties of the aminopropeptide of procollagen type III. Rohde H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):197-202

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of type IV procollagen, laminin, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan from the EHS sarcoma. Kleinman HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6188-93

Separation of human pro alpha 1 (I) and pro alpha 2 (I) procollagen chains by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. Van der Rest M, et al.
Coll Relat Res 1982 Jul;2(4):281-5

Immunochemical properties of the aminopropeptide of procollagen type III. Rohde H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):197-202

Isolation of type IV procollagen-like polypeptides from glomerular basement membrane. Characterization of pro-alpha 1(IV). Dean DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):590-6

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation of prolyl residues in type II procollagen in vitro and in cellulo. Lack of preferential hydroxylation of specific regions of the protein. Kimura T, et al.
Biochemistry 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5482-8

Cell density and estradiol modulation of procollagen type III in cultured calf smooth muscle cells. Beldekas JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12252-6

Procollagen IV. Association to tetramers. Duncan KG, et

al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5869–77
Altered protein glycosylation and procollagen to collagen conversion in human fibroblasts. Duksin D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;49(3):346–52

SECRETION

On the state of aggregation of newly secreted procollagen. Hulmes DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(2):388–92

PROCOLLAGEN PEPTIDASE see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

PROCONVERTIN see **FACTOR VII**

PROCTITIS

Proctitis: approach to diagnosis, causes, and treatment. Marshall JB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct; 4(5):431–44 (156 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Necrotizing anorectitis and proctitis after long term utilization of a dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol association in suppositories, 7 cases] Vincens M, et al. **Therapie** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Terpene rectitis. 2 clinical cases (letter)] Vincens M, et al. **Therapie** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):328–30 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epstein–Barr virus infection with pancreatitis, hepatitis and proctitis. Koutras A. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug; 2(4):312–3

DIAGNOSIS

Proctitis in homosexual men. A diagnostic problem. McMillan A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug;59(4):260–4
Proctitis [letter] Fielding JF. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr; 5(2):190
Crohn's disease of the epiglottis, aryepiglottic folds, anus, and rectum. Wilder WM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar;2(1):87–91
[Prognosis of the course of proctitis after colectomy for nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Baltaltis IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Chlamydial infection in proctitis and Crohn's disease. Munday PE, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Apr;39(2):155–8 (32 ref.)
Herpes simplex virus proctitis in homosexual men. Clinical, sigmoidoscopic, and histopathological features. Goodell SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):868–71
Hemorrhagic proctitis due to lymphogranuloma venereum serogroup L2. Diagnosis by fluorescent monoclonal antibody. Klotz SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30; 308(26):1563–5
[Anorectal Chlamydia infections in homosexual men; clinical and differential diagnosis aspects] Meuwissen SG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 7;127(19):812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A patient with a mild form of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Reiss P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 7;127(19):824–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Immunological disorders and their correction in patients with incompetence of the anal sphincter] Chirkin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin E in non-specific proctitis and ulcerative colitis–studies with a monoclonal antibody. Murdoch DL, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(3):201–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpetic proctitis and meningitis: recovery of two strains of herpes simplex virus type 1 from cerebrospinal fluid. Heller M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):584–8
[Cultivation findings of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the rectum] Klanica J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Proctitis cystica profunda and radiation fibrosis in the rectum of the female Wistar rat after X irradiation: a histopathological study. Hubmann FH. **J Pathol** 1982 Nov; 138(3):193–204
A quantitative method of estimating inflammation in the rectal mucosa. II. Normal limits in symptomatic patients. Rubio CA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov; 17(8):1077–81
[Morphological indicators of bacterial infection of the intestinal mucosa in rats with acute uremia] Kozłowski W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings of infectious proctitis in homosexual men. Sider L, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):667–71

PROCTOCOLITIS see under **COLITIS**

PROCTOLOGY see **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)**

PROCTOSCOPY

[Rectoscopy in general practice—is it still not outdated?] Volkheimer G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Feb;24(2):70 (Ger)
[What can you expect from rectoscopy?] Wiesinger H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 30;132(12):291–3 (Ger)
[Rectoscopy in general practice] Lundbo C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 20;102(29):1518 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Procto- and rectoscopy in general practice] Ling L. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 23;80(12):1247–8 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacteremia associated with lower gastrointestinal endoscopy: fact or fiction? II. Proctosigmoidoscopy. Kumar S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan;26(1):22–4

INSTRUMENTATION

An operative proctoscope for foreign-body extraction. Berci G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):193–4
A disposable proctoscope [letter] Williams JG. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1228
[Rectoscopy in general practice] Haug K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 20;102(29):1515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METHODS

[Colo-rectal diseases from practical, clinical and endoscopic viewpoints] Neiger A. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1982 Apr; 17:68–72 (Ger)

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY see **SIGMOIDOSCOPY**

PROCYCLIDINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PRODIGIOSIN

ANALYSIS

Prodigiosin, a component of kappa phage receptor complex in Serratia marcescens. Patel KA, et al. **Microbios** 1982; 34(137–38):153–8

GENETICS

Cloning of a pleiotropic gene that positively controls biosynthesis of A-factor, actinorhodin, and prodigiosin in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and Streptomyces lividans. Horinouchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1238–48

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of prodigiosin by white strains of Serratia marcescens isolated from patients. Ding MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):476–80
Enhancement by polymyxin B of proline-induced prodigiosin biosynthesis in non-proliferating cells of Serratia marcescens. Lauferska U, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Apr; 6(2):155–62

PRODIGIOZAN see under **POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL**

PRODINE see **ALPHAPRODINE**

PRODUCT LABELING

Tampon packages carry TSS information. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Dec;12(3):19–20

PRODUCT LABELING, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

PRODUCT LABELING, FOOD see **FOOD LABELING**

PRODUCT SAFETY, CONSUMER see **CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY**

PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING see under **EVALUATION STUDIES**

PRODUCTIVITY see **EFFICIENCY**

PROENZYMES see **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

PROFADOL see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

Reasons for continuing education. Smith GT. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;20(1):11–3
Professional Competence Assurance Program (PROCAP). Gullion DS, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:121–6
Can the professors of medicine stand up? [letter] Rodriguez-Erdmann F. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 143(7):1492, 1495
The pursuit of excellence. Lynch PJ. **Ariz Med** 1982 Jul; 39(7):457–60
Professional behavior in the orthopedic resident. A method for evaluation and development. Lippert FG 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):188–92
Family therapy training: an evaluation of a workshop. Churven P, et al. **Fam Process** 1982 Sep;21(3):345–52
Analysis of the performance of pathologists in the grading of bladder tumors. Ooms EC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Feb; 14(2):140–3
Morphometric grading of bladder tumors in comparison with histologic grading by pathologists. Ooms EC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Feb;14(2):144–50
Position paper on medical discipline. **IMJ** 1982 Aug; 162(2):106–8
Professionalism in public affairs. Nowlan JD. **IMJ** 1982 Sep; 162(3):147–9
Policing the profession [interview] Wiggishoff CC. **IMJ** 1982 Aug;162(2):102–5
Development of a competency-based training curriculum for substance abuse counselors in Alaska. Segal B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Jan;18(1):111–24
Coping strategies for managing the ineffective subordinate in nursing administration. Schniederjans MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 May;8(3):201–6
Dietetic technicians' performance: supervisory and self-assessments. Simonis PL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Mar;82(3):271–8
Culatta and Seltzer content and sequence analysis of the supervisory session: question of reliability and validity. Dowling S, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Sep;15(5):353–62
A management progression system for nurse administrators, Part 2. Fralic MF, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 May;13(5):32–8
A management progression system for nurse administrators, Part 3. O'Connor A, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jun;13(6):7–12
Credentialing the rehabilitation profession. Matkin RE. **J Rehabil** 1983 Apr–Jun;49(2):25–8, 67
Certifying physician competency. **Mich Med** 1982 Dec; 81(56):710–1
The path toward professional autonomy. Aydelotte MK. **Milit Med** 1982 Dec;147(12):1048–50
Nursing education and job effectiveness. McCloskey JC. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):53–8
The effect of an individualized practice-based CME program on physician performance and patient outcomes. Gullion DS, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Apr;138(4):582–8
[Pedagogic competence, an unrecognized factor in school failure] Ravard JC, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Sep;30(9):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation between old age and professional performance requirements—constancy and change of work from the viewpoint or work economics and work sociology] Büttner U, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship of the quality of information processing to the level of professional activity of the human operator] Makarenko NV. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of students' practical training in the training for personality and professional skills] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The Academy and competence. Wolfberg MD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jan;60(1):24–6
Chasing elusive competence. Weisfeld N, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 1;57(5):61–2, 67–8

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS see under **PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE**

PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

First contacts with a family whose child is to be admitted to the child psychiatric day ward. Arajärvi T, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 Jul;49(3–4):119–26
Management of separation issues with the family of the hospitalized adolescent. Kolb JE, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:343–59
The informing interview. Enabling parents to 'hear' and cope with bad news. Myers BA. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun; 137(6):572–7
Nature and sources of the clergy's involvement with mentally retarded persons and their families. Heifetz LJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):56–63
Picking up the pieces. The aftermaths of three deaths. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;12(4):280
Bereaved families and funeral directors. An opportunity for care and trust. Tobin D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Apr; 12(4):263–4
Family opposition to psychiatric treatment: a medicolegal dilemma. Sparr LF, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(1):51–5
A family systems model for supervision of psychotherapy. Winokur M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Mar;46(2):125–38

Guidance for parents of a handicapped child. McGown MP. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(5):295–302
One residential center's model for working with families. Van Hagen J. **Child Welfare** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):233–41
A micro–analysis of 'senility': the responses of the family and the health professionals. Johnson CL, et al. **Calt Med Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;7(1):77–96
The therapeutic advantage to the family therapist of intervening in the family–clinician system. Hurley RP. **Fam Process** 1982 Dec;21(4):435–41
Coping with spinal cord injury: the family perspective. Steinglass P, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 4(4):259–64
Families in the intensive care unit: their effect on staff. Dunkel J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 May;12(3):258–61
The disabled child—the family and the physician. Twenty–fifth Anniversary Foundation Day Lecture, Our Lady's Hospital for Sick Children, Dublin, Ireland. Koop CE. **Ir Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):269–73
Family consultation in a school setting. Taylor D. **J Adolesc** 1982 Dec;5(4):367–77
When is it helpful to convene the family? Schmidt DD. **J Fam Pract** 1983 May;16(5):967–73
The brain tumor clinic: comprehensive, consistent, compassionate care. Magdinec M, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Feb;15(1):36–40
Informed consent—the informed neurosurgical patient and family. Sutherland M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Aug; 14(4):195–202
Coping with major disease: child, family, pediatrician. Schulman JL. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):988–91
The use of community health aides in a school health program. Russo RM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Sep; 52(7):425–7
Common myths of family feedback conferences. Selig AL. **JDBP** 1983 Mar;4(1):67–9
Juvenile sex offender: physician and parent communication. Thomas JN. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Oct;11(10):807–12
The neonatal intensive care unit. Sherman M. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):433–43
Psychological processes associated with premature death in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Carlson KM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):165–6
Perceptions of child psychologists held by parents of Australian school children. Murphy GC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;51(1):47–51
Maintaining the parent–staff alliance in an intensive care nursery. Zeanah CH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Dec; 23(12):1238–9, 1242–3, 1247 passim
Supportive family counseling. Bernheim KF. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):634–41
How families evaluate mental health professionals, resources, and effects of illness. Holden DF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):626–33
A dialogue among patients, families, and professionals. Overview and reflections. Lewine RR. **Schizophr Bull** 1982; 8(4):652–4
Group meetings for parents in a children's burns unit. Mollison H, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):168–71
Families and the nursing home social worker. Greene RR. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Spring;7(3):57–67
The family and neonatal intensive care. Mahan CK, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Summer;7(4):67–78
[How one views and talks to the parents of children treated in the Marcinelle–Charleroi Psychotherapeutic Day Center] Fournaux N, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 Jul;49(3–4):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Information responsibility to relatives of the patient] Barnikel W. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 11;34(6):184–5 **(Ger)**
[De–pathologizing cancer. Family therapeutic aspects in dealing with cancer] von Vietinghoff–Scheel A. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 24;33(38):64–5 **(Ger)**
[Medical conversations with the parents of severely ill or dying newborn infants] Hohenauer L. **Padiatr Padol** 1983; 18(3):201–4 **(Ger)**
[1st experiences with a group for relatives—correlation between communication styles of the participants and the person and interaction of the group leaders] Siedow R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Sep;9(5):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dimensions of the communication experience in the initial interview in family therapy] Klein H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Mar;33(2):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROFESSIONAL–PATIENT RELATIONS

see related
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

The role of the health care practitioner when the patient poses a harmful threat to others. Manson JN. **AANA J** 1983 Apr;51(2):210–1
Therapist perceived client social role dimensions of psychotherapeutic processes. Peretti PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982;82(6):589–95
Amount of therapist contact and outcome in a multidimensional depression treatment program. Schmidt MM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 May;67(5):319–32
The role of the hearing–impaired patient. Roberts CF, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Jun;128(3):394–6
Dilemmas in practice. Nothing but the truth? Harris E, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jan;83(1):121–2
Surviving. Megerle JS. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jun;83(6):892–4
Imagery in client–therapist communications. Ettin MF. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Fall;42(3):229–37
Communicating acceptance to the psychotic patient. Rudnick S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Fall;42(3):265–9
Psychotherapeutic considerations in the management of the suicidal patient. Birtchnell J. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan; 37(1):24–36
Bad theater in psychotherapy: the case for therapists' liberation. Greben SE. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan; 37(1):69–76
Healing factors of psychiatry in light of attachment theory. Jones BA. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):235–44
Improving communication with the physically disabled. Eigen BN. **Am Pharm** 1982 Oct;NS22(10):37–40
Communicating with the geriatric patient. Galizia VJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Oct;NS22(10):35–6
Talk with the dying patient. Oliver CH. **Am Pharm** 1982 Aug;NS22(8):21–5
Communication awareness: Rx for embarrassing situations. Oliver CH. **Am Pharm** 1982 Oct;NS22(10):21–3
Environment for communication. Polanski RE, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Oct;NS22(10):33–4
Misconduct by therapists. Lerman H. **Am Psychol** 1982 Nov; 37(11):1289–90
A preparatory interview for the neophyte group therapist. Bloch S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Dec;55 (Pt 4):361–6
Secondary therapist variables operating in short–term insight–oriented, and behaviour therapy. Cross DG, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):275–84
Strategies of clinical listening. Watts FN. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Jun;56 (Pt 2):113–23
Pharmacists and their relationship with elderly patients. Bayne JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 1;129(1):35–7
Paired therapeutic bonding. Pinderhughes CA. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:51–8
Professionals' perceptions of drug and alcohol abuse among the elderly. Brown BB. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec; 22(6):519–25
A study of circumstances surrounding patient assaults on psychiatrists. Hatti S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;33(8):660–1
Case management as a therapeutic tool [letter] Kraher JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;33(8):665
Problems of front–line workers on psychiatric inpatient units. Phillips R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 33(10):852–3
Confidentiality in psychiatry: a study of the patient's view. Schmid D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 34(4):353–5
Aftercare of schizophrenic patients: pharmacotherapy and consistency of therapists. van der Kolk BA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;34(4):343–8
Humanizing nursing home environments: the relevance of hospice principles. Munley A, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982;15(4):263–84
Psychoeducational intervention for sexuality with the aged, family members of the aged, and people who work with the aged. White CB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982; 15(2):121–38
Resistance in hypnotherapy of primitive states: its meaning and management. Baker EL. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Apr;31(2):82–9
The hypnotic relationship—another look at coercion, compliance and resistance: a brief communication. Levitt EE, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jul;31(3):125–31
The assessment and resolution of impasse in group psychotherapy. Weiner MF. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jul;33(3):313–31
Separation: a clinical problem. Brenman E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 3):303–10
Premature termination: a therapist leaving. Beatrice J. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:313–36
The abandoned therapist. Buie DH. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:227–31
Frame disturbances in no–fee psychotherapy. Paris J. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:135–46
The payment of fees for psychotherapy. Raney JO. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:147–81 (25 ref.)
The analyst as manager of the patient's daily life: transference and countertransference dimensions of this relationship. Searles HF. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:475–86
An interactional approach to the treatment of patients with developmental arrests. Siegel O. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:201–7
Interrupted treatment and forced terminations. Smith S. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:337–52
Anorexia nervosa: staff subversion of therapy. Tinker DE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Mar;4(1):35–9
Managing medication and compliance: physician—pharmacist—patient interactions. Fedder DO. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov;30(11 Suppl):S113–7
How to keep your patients from going elsewhere. Tabak S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Oct;53(10):833–4
Supervision and psychoanalytic therapy [letter] Wharton B. **J Anal Psychol** 1982 Oct;27(4):381–3
A participative management approach for improving direct–care staff performance in an institutional setting. Burgio LD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Spring; 16(1):37–53
Therapist expectancies: client gender, and therapist gender, profession, and level of training. Bernstein BL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):744–54
A–B similarity–complementarity and accurate empathy. Gillam S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul;39(4):512–9
Effect of therapist expectations and need for approval on self–disclosure. Riley GD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar; 39(2):221–6
Physical contact in interactions between clinicians and young children. Cowen EL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):132–8
Psychotherapy: patient–therapist matching reconsidered. Anderson L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 May;74(5):461–4
Therapists' actions that influence their perceptions of 'good' psychotherapy sessions. Hoyt MF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jul;171(7):400–4
Two helping alliance methods for predicting outcomes of psychotherapy. A counting signs vs. a global rating method. Luborsky L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Aug; 171(8):480–91
Informed consent—the informed neurosurgical patient and family. Sutherland M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Aug; 14(4):195–202
Teacher interaction with learning–disabled children and average achievers. Dorval B, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Sep;7(3):317–30
Secondary baby talk: judgments by institutionalized elderly and their caregivers. Caporael LR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Apr;44(4):746–54
Test performance of language–handicapped children with familiar and unfamiliar examiners. Fuchs D, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 May;114(1St Half):37–46
Describing the third person: some difficulties in therapeutic communication. Rosenberg EH, et al. **J Psychol** 1982 Nov; 112(Second Half):245–50
Transitional relatedness and engaging the regressed borderline client. Hickey BA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jan;21(1):26–30
Rehabilitation counselor's attitudes toward their clients. Kaplan SP. **J Rehabil** 1982 Oct–Dec;48(4):28–30
Locus of control specific to pregnancy. O'Connell ML. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3):161–4
Systematic analysis of clinician–patient interactions: a critique of recent approaches with suggestions for future research. Wasserman RC, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Mar;21(3):279–93
Whose is the language barrier? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):52–3
Models of helping and coping in childbirth. Cronenwett L, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):84–8
Effect of compatibility on goal achievement in patient–physical therapist dyads. Lobitz C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Mar;63(3):319–24
Communication and decision making in genetic counseling. Lippman–Hand A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:511–9
'That in your hands'. A comprehensive process analysis of a significant event in psychotherapy. Elliott R. **Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(2):113–29
Keats and the 'impersonal' therapist: a note on empathy and the therapeutic screen. Meares R. **Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 46(1):73–82
When the analyst is chronically ill or dying. Halpert E. **Psychoanal Q** 1982 Jul;51(3):372–89
The rules and frames of the psychoanalytic situation. Spruiell V. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Jan;52(1):1–33
The contact function of the ego: its role in the therapy of the narcissistic patient. Margolis BD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Spring;70(1):69–81
Multidimensional measures of therapist behavior as predictors of outcome. Schaffer ND. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Nov; 92(3):670–81
Principles and techniques of non–disclosure by the therapist during psychotherapy. Curtis JM. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec; 51(3 Pt 1):907–14
An ego state analysis of the A–B therapist distinction. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1164
On freedom and induction. Bastiaans J. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):24–31
Free psychotherapy: the therapist's and the patient's view. Manos N. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(3):137–43
Active versus passive therapist role in didactic psychotherapy with Nigerian clients. Uzoka AF. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983; 18(1):1–6
Patient representative programs: a social work perspective. Mailick MD. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Summer; 7(4):39–51
The transactions between people and environment framework: focusing social work intervention in health care. Monkman MM, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Winter;8(2):105–16
Trauma centers: a new dimension for hospital social work. Moonilal JM. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Summer; 7(4):15–25
The role of the social worker with long term survivors of childhood cancer and their families. Ross JW. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Summer;7(4):1–13
Professionalism in medicine: the buck stops here [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):695–6
[The necessary conditions of therapeutic interaction] Schurmans D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Mar–Apr; 82(2):195–215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The transplanted psychiatrist and his uprooted clients] Barte HN, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;140(6):666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specialists advise self-help groups] Bösch J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Dec;27(6):332–3 **(Fre)**
[Terminal care in the hospital. Possibilities and helplessness of those who render help] Sporken P. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 31;101(12):499–500, 543–4 **(Ger)**
[The aborted abortion counselor] Benz A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 May;37(5):470–3 **(Ger)**
[Relation and transference in Freud's treatments and writings] Bräutigam W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983;37(2):116–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The myth of the good samaritan in psychiatry—thoughts prompted by a controversy] Stoffels H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Jul;10(4):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of resistance in psychotherapy education and practice] Heigl-Evers A. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 May;33(3):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of therapist-patient relations in marital, sex and family counseling] Fröhlich HH. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 15;76(16):747–50 **(Ger)**
[Communication with cancer patients] Klyve P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 20;102(23):1142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

Orthodontics—a proud specialty [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Feb;81(2):169–70
Location decisions of National Health Service Corps physicians. Stamps PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Aug;73(8):906–7
Using secondary data to analyze a pharmacy location. Weiss MR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Oct;NS22(10):53–5
Solo surgeon. Bhattacharyya R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jan;65(1):57–8
Accuracy of physician's self reported practice profiles. Curry L, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:29–33
Towards a professional profession [letter] **Br Dent J** 1983 Jan 22;154(2):30–1
A dentists' retainer scheme. Bolas G. **Br Dent J** 1983 Apr 23;154(8):264
Exploring the concept of independent dental hygiene practice. Golden BS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 May 7; 154(9):280–1
The geographical distribution of recently qualified dental graduates [letter] Hitchin AD. **Br Dent J** 1983 Mar 19; 154(6):163
Towards a professional profession. Langmaid P. **Br Dent J** 1982 Dec 21;153(12):420
Dentists' choice of practice in 3 contrasting groups of towns. Lennon MA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Oct 19;153(8):303–6
Part-time in dentistry. Seward MH. **Br Dent J** 1983 Apr 23;154(8):265–6
The geographical distribution of recently qualified dental graduates (1975–1980) in England, Scotland and Wales. Thexton AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Feb 5;154(3):71–6
Practice sharing: a way of providing services in unpopular areas? Bignall JC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14; 286(6377):1549–50
Advertising and the self-regulating professions. Dunn WJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Jan;49(1):26–30
Physician shortage areas and policies to influence practice location. Wise DA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Summer; 18(2 Pt 2):251–83
Conditional logit analysis of physicians' practice mode choices. Goodman LJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Fall;19(3):262–70
Contract practice: an alternative. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jun; 106(6):796–7
New dental graduates: mobility and choice of dental practice arrangement. Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. Nash K, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep; 105(3):482–5
Practice patterns of recent female dental graduates. Tillman RS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):32–5
More about ice and snow. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 1;182(5):470
The practice denominator [letter] Cherkin DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):611
Practice location as a function of medical school and residency location: implications for resident selection. LeFevre ML, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1157–60
Bangkok and provincial medical students' attitudes toward rural practice. Lohsoonthorn P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jul;65(7):366–71
Use of CME programs: solo versus groups practitioners. Curry L. **J Med Educ** 1982 Nov;57(11):870–1
Rehabilitation counseling in the private sector: a training needs survey. Lynch RK, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep; 48(3):51–3, 73
Physician recruitment program. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Jul; 75(7):487–8
Information, computers, and clinical practice. Levinson D. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 4;249(5):607–9
Physician practice profiles for CME: four investigations into sampling methods. Curry L, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Oct; 20(10):993–1000
Nursing practice in human sexuality. Schuster EA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):345–9
Creative nursing is where you find it: evolution of a unique nursing clinic. Duvall AM, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1981; 20(2):167–74
Professional autonomy among senior nursing students in diploma, associate degree, and baccalaureate nursing programs. Murray LM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct; 31(5):311–3
The extinction of the nurse practitioner: threat or reality? Billingsley MC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Oct;7(9):22–3, 26–7, 30
The 1981 survey of dental practice. Hunter PB, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1982 Jul;78(353):80–5
Short-term treatment in health settings: issues, concepts, dilemmas. Epstein L. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Spring; 8(3):77–105
[Epidemiology in clinical medicine] de Souza CM. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(1):7–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

The impact of the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 on the retirement plans and professional corporations of physicians. Gray WA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Dec;71(12):885–9
Concepts for the future: competition and substitution. Fagin CM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Mar; 21(3):36–40
Doctor-owned companies succeed at making your risk their business. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Jun;7(6):13–9
Protecting your assets means you never have to be sorry. Ginsburg WH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Mar;8(3):20–2
New tax law affects practice structure, retirement. Anders GT, et al. **Penn Med** 1982 Oct;85(10):36–8, 41
TEFRA requires retirement plan rewrite. Beck LC, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Mar;86(3):36

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ruling may restrict nurses practicing in expanded roles. Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1983 Apr;37(5):814–6
Professionalism—a creeping death [editorial] Bloom HW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(6):501–2
How TEFRA will affect employee benefit programs. Rykba JS. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;76(1):16–7
Antitrust and professional activities. Hirsh BD. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 22–29;250(4):491–2
Scope of practice. Fish MS. **Leg Med** 1982;:267–74
Missouri legislation and litigation. Practicing medicine without a license. Doyle E, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jun; 8(6):41–2, 44
Is a nurse ever not a nurse? Pearson L. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jun;8(6):8, 11

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Teaching residents the administrative aspects of psychiatric practice. Borus JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):444–8
Managing professional work: three models of control for health organizations. Scott WR. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Fall; 17(3):213–40 (80 ref.)
Why physicians choose different types of practice settings. Wolinsky FD. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Winter;17(4):399–419
Enhancing managerial effectiveness in dietetics. Hoover LW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jan;82(1):58–61
The emerging role of salaried physicians: an organization proposal. Kahn HS, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep; 3(3):284–92
Time management in a rehabilitation setting. Byrd EK. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):47–50
Physician-owned companies make a difference because they are different. Smither AJ. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jan; 8(1):29–32
Spending time with patients: the impact of organizational structure on medical practice. Wolinsky FD, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Oct;20(10):1051–9
Waiting to see the doctor. The impact of organizational structure on medical practice. Wolinsky FD, et al. **Med Care** 1983 May;21(5):531–42
Becoming a nurse consultant. Fitzsimons VM. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Jul–Aug;31(4):240
[2d-tier veterinary care? (3) (letter)] Rasenberg MC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Jul 15;107(14):556–9 **(Dut)**
[A structure for the veterinary care of pets] Rijnberk A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Sep 1;107(17):632–8 **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

The Academy and professionalism. Borish IM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jan;60(1):18–23
Nursing practice, standards and accountability. Flaherty MJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Sep;7(5):491–2
Will the real doctor of optometry please stand? [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Aug;53(8):613–4
Editorial medical standards [editorial] Thuraisingham V. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Dec;37(4):296–7

TRENDS

Strategy to effect change in pharmacy practice. Schondelmeyer SW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec; 39(12):2137–42
Nurse practitioners: stepping into the doctor's domain? Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 1;128(11):1305–9
New nursing energy: to what end? Seivwright MJ. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Mar–Apr;30(2):42–9
The Minnesota dental practice analysis system. Meskin L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jun;106(6):846–8
A survey of obstetrical practice activity in Florida. Davenport OW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;70(4):293–6
Practice patterns of black physicians: results of a survey of Howard University College of Medicine alumni. Lloyd SM Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Feb;74(2):129–41
The nonmetropolitan plastic surgeon. Morain WD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul;72(1):97–103
Advancing social work practice in health care. Rosenberg G. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Spring;8(3):147–56

PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE LOCATION see under **PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE**

PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

see related
UTILIZATION REVIEW

Project Alpha: a first step in Kansas City. Hueschen HJ, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Aug;38(2):258–268
An ethics committee to aid in implementing a randomized clinical trial. Stein RE, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1983 Mar;4(1):37–42
Institutional review of medical research. Cost–benefit analysis, risk–benefit analysis, and 'the possible effects of research on public policy'. Schwartz RL. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Jun;4(2):143–66
Attitudes to research ethical committees. Allen P, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Jun;9(2):61–5
Research on human subjects: Australian ethics committees take tentative steps. Osborne LW. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Jun; 9(2):66–8
Institutional Review Boards [letter] Brandt EN Jr. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2889–90
Medicolegal Committee, Emidio A. Bianco MD, JD, co-chairman [interview by Ann Wintriss] Bianco EA. **Md State Med J** 1982 Dec;31(12):30–2
A survey of Research Ethical Committees in Wessex in 1981. Allen P, et al. **Public Health** 1982 Nov;96(6):365–7
Drug utilization review in the Veterans Administration. Krischer JP, et al. **QRB** 1982 Oct;8(10):11–9
Hospital ethics committees. Stevens JE. **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6):162–3
[Activities of Physician's Advisory Commissions—from the viewpoint of general medicine] Hellmund W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):510–1 **(Ger)**
[Activities of Physician's Advisory Commissions—from the viewpoint of social insurance] Kaizmarek S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):509–10 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[History of the Professional Staff Committees] Paciorkiewicz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 5;37(21):621–4 **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Antitrust implications of chiropractic Peer Review Committees. Volper V. **Am J Law Med** 1982 Spring; 8(1):45–68

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Auditing at the Geelong Hospital. Coltman OM, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 May;(1):18–21
The operation of a neonatal review committee in a rural hospital. Mourik P. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Jun;(5):13–4
Committees. Rhodes P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14; 286(6377):1563–4
Interdisciplinary consultation on the care of the critically ill and dying: the role of one hospital ethics committee. Cohen CB. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):776–84
Accident prevention—establish safety program. James B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):21
Infection prevention—a long-term investment. Shamian J, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Dec;59(12):14–5
Joint physician-nurse committee ensures safe transfer of tasks. Alspach JG, et al. **Hospitals** 1982 Oct 16;56(20):54–5
EEC Standing Committee of Doctors. Farrelly PA. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):10–3
Thanatology review in a psychiatric facility. Rothman G, et al. **QRB** 1982 Oct;8(10):5–10
The structure and functioning of ethical review committees. Gutteridge F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(20):1791–800

STANDARDS

Institutional Review Boards and the freedom to take risks [letter] Wikler D. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):596

TRENDS

Institutional review boards and the freedom to take risks. Pattullo EL. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1156–9

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

Staff nurses can inspire OR changes. Sullins ML. **AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):672–8
Bronx Professional Standards Review Organization: experiences with ambulatory care review. Morehead MA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):127–32
Medicaid and professional standards review organizations. Schimel D. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):149–52
The PSRO and level of care issues. Wielk CA.

Bull NY Acad Med 1982 Jan-Feb;58(1):133-6
Organization development in health care. Quality assurance programs. Black JR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jan; 73(1):17-20
MSMS committed to ensuring quality medical care. McMurray K. **Mich Med** 1982 Aug;81(36):436-438
Medical Practitioners Disciplinary Committee review of complaints. Richwhite DL. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 26; 96(724):58-60
Length of stay variations: a focused review. Horn SD, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No:34-8
IFMC's private review program. Sandrick KM. **QRB** 1983 Jun;9(6):183

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Emperor's New Clothes. O'Leary DS. **Del Med J** 1983; 55(6):345-7
Searching for a balance in medical data disclosure: report of a study. Committee on PSRO Disclosure Policy. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1981 Winter;1(1):62-98
Utilization and quality control peer review organizations--a rose by any other name . . . ? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Nov;71(11):793-6
A look at the Peer Review Improvement Act of 1982. Silver P. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;24(1):12-4
Federally-supported peer review in flux as regulations due, funding uncertain. Zannoth D. **Mich Med** 1983 Mar; 82(13):161-2
Requiem for PSRO (1972--1982). Pryor J. **NY State J Med** 1983 Apr;83(5):687-8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Political conditions of regulatory effectiveness: the case of PSROs and HSAs. Brown LD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;58(1):77-90
The evaluation of Professional Standards Review Organizations: their part in the struggle to assure appropriate health care. Davis FA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;58(1):67-76
The relationship between the Professional Standards Review Organizations and the State Health Department. McGarvey MR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan-Feb; 58(1):114-21
Evaluating PSRO and HSA effectiveness: 'a consumer perspective'. Smith DW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan-Feb; 58(1):91-7
PROs will be variation on the PSRO theme. **Hospitals** 1983 May 16;57(10):59
Mississippi Foundation for Medical Care in review. Davis JT. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;24(1):15-6

STANDARDS

Evaluating the impact of physician peer review: factors associated with successful PSROs. Adler NE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct;73(10):1182-5

TRENDS

Some reflections on the past and present relationship between the PSROs and the State Health Department. Goldstein HB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;58(1):122-6
PSROs: origins, directions, and changing assumptions. Smits H. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;58(1):11-8

PROFIBRINOLYSIN see **PLASMINOGEN**

PROFLAVINE see under **ACRIDINES**

PROGENITOR CELLS see **HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS**

PROGERIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Premature aging syndromes with special reference to lipodystrophy (a case report)] Simon N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jul 15;58(14):1067-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of the Hutchinson-Gilford progeria syndrome. Omar A. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Dec;37(4):362-4
[Werner syndrome-like disease in 3 brothers. Differential diagnosis of progeria syndrome] Mensing H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Oct;33(10):542-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased lability of triosephosphate isomerase in progeria and Werner's syndrome fibroblasts. Tollefsbol TO, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Oct;20(2):93-101

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Syndromes of accelerated aging. Martin GM. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:241-7 (88 ref.)
Geroderma osteodysplastica hereditaria (GOH) in a girl. Suter H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:327-9

METABOLISM

Changes in NAD levels in human lymphocytes and fibroblasts during aging and in premature aging syndromes. Chapman ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Feb; 21(2):157-67

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progeria: insulin resistance and hyperglycemia. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):400-2

PROGERIA, ADULT see **WERNER'S SYNDROME**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONE ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES

Progestin-like effects of danazol on rabbit uterus. Kokko E. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1110-4
Oral progestational activity of spironolactone. Schane HP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):691-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes in unbound sex steroids and sex hormone binding globulin--binding capacity during oral and vaginal progestogen administration. Granger LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):578-84
The interpretation of trials: combined hormonal therapy and chemotherapy in disseminated breast cancer. Carter SK. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(1):43-51
Changes in alpha 1-antitrypsin (AAT) and alpha 2-macroglobulin serum concentrations during treatment with oral estro-progestogens. Paternoster D, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Jun;18(2):132-9
[Progestational agents for the treatment of women with migraine] Huls J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 6; 126(45):2051-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of estrogen/progestin potency on lipid/lipoprotein cholesterol. Wahl P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14; 308(15):862-7
[Effects of anovulatory steroids on serum levels of zinc and copper] Dorea JG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Mar; 32(1):101-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of progestagen and oestrogen levels in human breast milk. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 139(1):59-60
Cytosolic estrogen and progestin receptors in human endometrium from different regions of the uterus. Kauppila A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Oct;14(2):225-9
Steroid concentrations in placenta and fetal membranes at elective caesarean section and after spontaneous labour. Laatikainen TJ, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Jul-Sep;3(3):319-24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Role of calcium on the in vitro inhibition of the rat uterine contractility produced by androgens and progestins. Kubli-Garfias C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982; 13(4):219-24 **(Eng, Spa)**
Harmful effects of smoking on spermatogenesis and steroidogenesis [letter] Sheriff DS. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May; 39(5):721-2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estradiol-induced changes in rabbit luteal cell progestin production and cholesterol and cholesterol ester content. Holt JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):1026-33
Effects of cyproterone on the steroid biosynthesis in the human ovary in vitro. Schürenkämper P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):281-6
Effect of streptozotocin diabetes on adenosine-5'-triphosphate, oxygen consumption and steroidogenesis in testis mitochondria from rats. Benitez A, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):907-8
Regulation of ovarian progestin production by epidermal growth factor in cultured rat granulosa cells. Jones PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11268-73
Testicular luteinizing hormone receptor content and in vitro stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and steroid production: a comparison between man and rat. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 55(5):882-9
Functional and structural relationships in steroidogenesis in vitro by human ovarian follicles during maturation and ovulation. Mori T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):955-66
Interrelation between luteal cell types in steroidogenesis in vitro of human corpus luteum. Mori T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):811-5
[Comparison of the biosynthesis of ovarian and placental steroid hormones] Liebhart M. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Plasma androgens, progestins, and prolactin in hirsutism. Wu CH. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Sep; 13(6):377-87
Hormonal pattern of adolescent menstrual cycles. Apter D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):944-54
Adrenal suppression with aminoglutethimide. III. Comparison of plasma delta 4- and delta 5-steroids in postmenopausal women treated for breast carcinoma. Samojlik E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct; 47(4):717-24
Fetal loss and the effect of stress on plasma progestagen levels in pregnant Thoroughbred mares. van Niekerk CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:453-7
Quantitative separation of estrogens, androgens and progestogens using reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatography. Kling OR, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Oct; 40(4):381-8

METABOLISM

Relationships between maternal hormones and weight of newborn sheep. Caton D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):R31-5
Steroid hormone content in the submandibular gland of normal and pregnant rats. Paulo E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(10):887-90
Binding of progestins to the glucocorticoid receptor. Correlation to their glucocorticoid-like effects on in vitro functions of human mononuclear leukocytes. Kontula K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 1;32(9):1511-8
Additional conformational data for the mapping of the progestin binding site: crystal structures of 21-(phenylseleno)progesterone and 17 alpha-(phenylseleno)progesterone. Surcouf E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1320-3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of progestins on high-density lipoproteins [letter] Bye P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):347-8
De novo synthesis of progesterone receptor in the fetal uterus of guinea pig in organ culture and its control by progestins and triphenylethylene antiestrogens. Sumida C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):488-96
Androgen and progestin stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the mouse kidney. Bullock LP. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1903-9
Effects of two oral contraceptive combinations, 0.125 mg desogestrel + 0.050 mg ethinylestradiol and 0.125 mg levonorgestrel + 0.050 mg ethinylestradiol on the adrenal function of healthy female volunteers. Ruokonen A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Jun;13(4):259-65
The effect of estrogen and gestagen on the mucus production of human endocervical cells: a histochemical study. Gaton E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):580-5
Sex hormones and gynaecological cancer [letter] Cooverji ND. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 16;80(2):36-7
Seasonal and individual effects on ovarian and endocrine responses of mares to a synchronization treatment with progestagen-impregnated vaginal sponges. Driancourt MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:283-91
The pharmacology of progestogens. Brenner PF. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8 Suppl):490-7
Effects of progestational agents on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Krauss RM. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8 Suppl):503-10
The role of progestin therapy in breast disease and central nervous system function. Lobo RA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8 Suppl):515-21
Progestins and the menopausal woman. Mishell DR Jr. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8 Suppl):487-9
Effects of various types and dosages of progestogens on the postmenopausal endometrium. Whitehead MI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8 Suppl):539-48
Long-term progestogen treatment and bone remodelling in peri-menopausal women: a longitudinal study. Dequeker J, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Dec;4(4):309-13
Differential effects of catechol estrogens, progestins and CI-628 administered by constant infusion on the central and peripheral action of estradiol. Jellinck PH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):73-8
The protective role of progesterone in the prevention of endometrial cancer. Greenblatt RB, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Aug;174(3):297-318
[Progestins] Sitruk-Ware R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 11; 12(25):1601-5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of the hormonal status induced by estroprogestinic ovariostatic treatment on the diagnostic effectiveness of colpocytological screening of carcinoma of the portio] Brizio PD, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 34(7-8):583-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Comparison between the progestin secretion responsiveness to gonadotrophins of rat cumulus and mural granulosa cells in vitro. Magnusson C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):611-6
Biphasic effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone on progestin secretion by rat granulosa cells. Sheela Rani CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):591-7
Hormonal secretion of cultured rat ovarian follicles isolated at various hours of proestrus. Szoltys M, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 May;18(5):463-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hepatomas: hormone receptors and therapy. Friedman MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):362–6

Simple biochemical method to assess progestin effects on human endometrial DNA synthesis and its application to endometrial carcinoma. King RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):5033–6

Induction of ovulation with low–dose estrogen–progestin therapy in amenorrheic patients. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(3):153–9

Clinical use of progestins in the menopausal patient: dosage and duration. Gambrell RD Jr. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug; 27(8 Suppl):531–8

Progestin therapy for perimenopausal women. Kase NG. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8 Suppl):522–30

The effects of progestins on vasomotor flushes. Schiff I. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8 Suppl):498–502

Decreased incidence of breast cancer in postmenopausal estrogen–progestogen users. Gambrell RD Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):435–43

Cost–effectiveness of hormone replacement therapy in the menopause. Weinstein MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Aug;38(8):445–55

Progestational agents. Greenblatt RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:201–19

PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

The progestogen–only mini–pill. Graham S, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Oct;26(4):373–88 (27 ref.)

Preclinical data on STS 557. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 81(2):105–227

Progestagenic and antigonadotrophic activities of STS 557. Stölzner W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 81(2):115–21

In vitro and ex vivo binding to uterine progestin receptors of the rat as a tool to assay progestational activity of glucocorticoids. Luzzani F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(4):237–42

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hormonal consequences of 'missing the pill'. Wang E, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Dec;26(6):545–66

Estrous synchronization and fertility in gilts after 14– or 18–day feeding of altrenogest beginning at estrus or diestrus. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jul; 55(1):119–23

Choosing contraceptive steroids and doses. Briggs MH. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan;28(1 Suppl):57–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypospadias, androgen biosynthesis, and synthetic progestogens during pregnancy. Briggs MH. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(2):70–2

[Intake of estroprogestins in pregnancy and hypospadias] Milia S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec;34(12):1023–7 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of progestin use in pre–menopausal women] Khomasuridze AG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct; (10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a new disulfide affinity adsorbent for purification of human uterine progesterone receptor. Manz B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):249–55

The synthetic approach to STS 557 – structure activity relationships in 17 alpha–CH2X–substituted 19–nortestosterone derivatives. Hübner M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):109–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood changes in sex steroid hormone users. Circulating immune complexes induced by estrogens and progestogens and their relation to vascular thrombosis. Beaumont V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Sep;44(3):343–53

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic investigations with vaginal devices releasing levonorgestrel at a constant, near zero order rate. Landgren BM, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Dec;26(6):567–85

Studies on pharmacokinetics of STS 557 in animal species and man. Hobe G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 81(2):158–67

Receptor binding of STS 557. Kaufmann G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):222–7

Studies on biotransformation of STS 557. Schubert K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):168–74

An empirical basis for the competition by dexamethasone to progesterone receptors as estimated with the synthetic progestin R5020. Haslam SZ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82; 2(5–6):435–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Development of an oral contraceptive containing a new progestogen, desogestrel, and 30 micrograms ethinylestradiol. Report on clinical studies from Scandinavia. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 111:1–60

Dose–response evaluation of cyclic estrogen/gestagen in postmenopausal women: placebo–controlled trial of its gynecologic and metabolic actions. Christensen MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):873–9

The pharmacological profile of TX 066 (17 alpha–acetoxy–6–methyl–19–nor–4,6–pregna–diene–3,20–d a new oral progestative. Paris J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):710–5

Endocrinological studies with desogestrel. van der Vies J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):231–6

Desogestrel, a new progestational compound, and the liver. Weijers MJ. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):774–6

Potency of progestogens in oral contraceptives—further delay of menses data. Swyer GI. **Contraception** 1982 Jul; 26(1):23–7

Further report on the endocrinological profile of 17 alpha–cyanomethyl–17 beta–hydroxy–estra–4,9(10)–diene–3–one (STS 557) in rodents. Koch M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun; 79(2):173–84

Relationship between structure and mode of action of 16 alpha, 17 alpha–cycloalkanoprogesterones (pregna–D'–pentaranes). Levina IS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):266–74

Pharmacological activities of the progestin STS 557. Hoffmann H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 81(2):146–57

STS 557 as an interceptive in baboons. Komor A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):217–21

Preclinical data on STS 557. Introduction. Schubert K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):106–8

Interceptive activities of STS 557 in rabbits, mice and rats. Strecke J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):122–36

Maintenance of pregnancy in rabbits treated with long–lasting progestins. Chang MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):849–52

The effects of oral contraceptives on respiration. Montes A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):515–9

Effect of synthetic oestrogens and progestagens in oral contraceptives on bile lipid composition. Down RH, et al. **Gut** 1983 Mar;24(3):253–9

A randomized prospective study of the metabolic effects of four low–estrogen oral contraceptives. Briggs MH. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan;28(1 Suppl):92–9

Hemostatic system changes induced by 50 micrograms and 30 micrograms estrogen/progestogen oral contraceptives. Modification of estrogen effects by levonorgestrel. Sabra A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan;28(1 Suppl):85–91

Interaction of progestins with Sertoli cell androgen receptors. Wagle JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):253–6

[Progestins] Sitruk–Ware R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 11; 12(25):1601–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ultrasound on the physicochemical properties of hydroxyprogesterone capronate (an experimental study)] Grigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant hydroxyprogesterone caproate in stage I endometrial carcinoma: changes in numbers and reactivities of some blood lymphocyte subpopulations. Onsrud M. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec;14(3):355–64

Progestin prophylaxis of osteoporosis [letter] Nadjafi C. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1710

Long–acting progestins—promise and prospects. **Popul Rep [K]** 1983 May;11(2):K17–55

[Problems in the treatment of excessive growth in children using sex hormones] Straková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in gonadal dysgenesis] Bolis PF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 May–Jun;103(3):230–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal therapy of cancer of the corpus uteri] Nigai SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of hormone therapy in the treatment of cancer of the endometrium] Vekhova LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Prenatal toxic effects of STS 557. II. Investigation in rabbits—preliminary results. Heinecke H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):206–9

Data on acute toxicity of the progestin STS 557. Hillesheim HG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):175–8

Long term toxicological studies on the progestin STS 557. Hoffmann H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 81(2):179–96

Prenatal toxic effects of STS 557. I. Investigations in mice. Klaus S. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):197–205

Investigations on the mutagenic activity of STS 557. Schöneich J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 81(2):210–6

PROGESTERONE

Sensory mechanisms involved in the induction of pseudopregnancy by progesterone: increased sensitivity to stimulation of the pudendal sensory field. Luque EH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):385–90

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in mammary tumors induced in rats by simultaneous administration of 17 beta–estradiol and progesterone. Hannouche N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):415–9

[Dr. George Washington Corner (1890–1981), discoverer of progesterone. (Tribute on the occasion of his death, 19 September 1981)] Vargas Fernández L. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jan;110(1):71–5 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation in vivo and in vitro of cervical mucus in IUD's users: differences between women wearing copper and progesterone release IUD's. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Sep;13(3):169–72

Timing of anti–uterotrophic effects of a single injection of progesterone in the oestrogen–stimulated uterus: comparison of the sheep and mouse. Miller BG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(4):417–25

Conception rates in cows after various synchronisation techniques using progesterone releasing intravaginal devices. Folman Y, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):44–7

Multiple use of progesterone releasing intravaginal devices for synchronisation of oestrus and ovulation in cattle. McPhee SR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):40–3

Treatment of menorrhagia with intrauterine release of progesterone. Bergqvist A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):255–8

MVP (mitomycin, vinblastine, and progesterone): a second–line regimen in ovarian cancer with a high incidence of pulmonary toxicity. Ozols RF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):721–2

Progesterone therapy in pregnancy induced hypertension. Therapeutic value and hormonal profile. Sammour MB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):455–78

Effect of the suppository base on progesterone delivery from the vagina. Price JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr; 39(4):490–3

Intracerebroventricular administration of oxytocin and maternal behavior in rats after prolonged and acute steroid pretreatment. Rubin BS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Mar; 17(1):45–53

Plasma progesterone levels after using high dose suppositories. A preliminary report. van der Meer YG, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Oct 22;4(5):135–6

[Release of polymorphic forms of progesterone from dimethylpolysiloxane matrices] Bernabei MT, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Jan;122(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia showing rapid improvement of epistaxis after combination therapy of estrogen and progesterone] Ito S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Aug;23(8):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normalization of ovulation and female reproductive function after combined treatment with clomiphene, progesterone, and gonadotropin releasing hormone] Baranov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):29–32 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estrogen– and progesterone–associated colitis: a disorder with clinical and endoscopic features mimicking Crohn's colitis. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov; 28(4):247–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conversion of sterols and triterpenes by mycobacteria. I Formation of progesterone and 1–dehydroprogesterone from Mycobacterium aurum, strain A+. Prome D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):60–4

Estrogen augmentation of gonadotropin–stimulated progestin biosynthesis in cultured rat granulosa cells. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1916–24

Relationship between structure and mode of action of 16 alpha, 17 alpha–cycloalkanoprogesterones (pregna–D'–pentaranes). Levina IS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):266–74

Ovarian substance induces steroid production in cultured granulosa cells. Orly J, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Dec; 18(12):980–9

Molecular interactions of progesterone analogues with rabbit uterine cytoplasmic receptor. Seeley DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13359–66

Spermatic and peripheral venous plasma concentrations of progesterone, 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone, and 20 alpha–dihydroprogesterone in prepubertal boys. Forti G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):831–4

Studies of the human testis. XI. Leydig cell clusters and levels of intratesticular testosterone and 20 alpha–dihydroprogesterone. Hosaka M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1164–7

Inhibition of prostatic growth in rats by 6–methylene–4–3,20–dione. Petrow V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):311–3

Additional conformational data for the mapping of the progestin binding site: crystal structures of 21–(phenylseleno)progesterone and 17 alpha–(phenylseleno)progesterone. Surcouf E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1320–3

Inhibitory effects of some steroidal 6–methylene derivatives on 5 alpha–reductase activity in human and rat prostate. Kadohama N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May; 18(5):551–8

The structures of two potential antitumor steroid--base adducts. Taylor MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun; 18(6):673-86

Synthesis of photoaffinity analogs of progesterone. Wallace JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):505-6

[Findings in the liver tissue of rats after long-term administration of high doses of Biogest] Chlumská A. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Aug;18(3):176-82 **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Use of milk progesterone enzyme immunoassay for differential diagnosis of follicular cyst, luteal cyst, and cystic corpus luteum in cows. Nakao T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):888-90

FSH, LH, E2, progesterone, and testosterone in peripheral blood, spermatic vein, and semen of subfertile men with varicocele. Ibrahim II, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May; 10(2):173-7

Purification, morphology, and progesterone production and content of three cell types isolated from the corpus luteum of the sheep. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982; 35(4):441-55

The effect of time of sampling in relation to time of suckling on milk progesterone levels in beef cows. Abdel Rahim SE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Sep-Oct;138(5):409-16

Direct enzymeimmunoassay for determination of progesterone in milk from cows. Arnstadt KI, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Sep-Oct;138(5):436-8

Milk progesterone profiles in relation to dairy herd fertility. Ball PJ. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov-Dec;138(6):546-51

Attempts to develop a milk progesterone radioimmunoassay on paper strips. Claus R. **Br Vet J** 1982 Sep-Oct; 138(5):430-5

Analysis of factors influencing reproductive performance of the dairy cow by progesterone assay in milk-fat. Claus R, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan-Feb;139(1):29-37

Immunoassays for steroid hormones using radioiodinated tracers. Corrie JE. **Br Vet J** 1982 Sep-Oct;138(5):439-42

The use of the prostaglandin analogue cloprostenol and the milk progesterone test to control breeding policy in one dairy herd. Eddy RG. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar-Apr;139(2):104-8

AI in cattle based on daily microtitre plate enzymeimmunoassay of progesterone in whole milk. Foulkes JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov-Dec;138(6):515-21

Concentrations of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in plasma and defatted milk of cattle during the oestrous cycle. Glencross RG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan-Feb; 139(1):49-51

An improved enzymeimmunoassay of progesterone applied to bovine milk. Nakao T, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar-Apr; 139(2):109-18

Pregnancy diagnosis from milk: latest results from Spain. Saiz Cidoncha F, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov-Dec;138(6):538-42

Use of microtitre plate EIA for direct determination of progesterone in whole milk: application of heterologous systems for improved sensitivity. Sauer MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov-Dec;138(6):522-32

A new approach to the use of progesterone levels for pregnancy determination. Shemesh M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan-Feb;139(1):41-8

Human luteal tissue prostaglandins, 17 beta-estradiol, and progesterone in relation to the growth and senescence of the corpus luteum. Vijayakumar R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):298-303

Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in saliva. Sorgo W, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(3):153-9

Milk progesterone for pregnancy diagnosis in dairy goats. Pennington JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Oct;65(10):2011-4

Oocyte maturation inhibitor, inhibin and steroid concentrations in porcine follicular fluid at various stages of the oestrous cycle. van de Wiel DF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):247-52

Progesterone, androstenedione, testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and androsterone concentrations in specific regions of the human brain. Hammond GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb; 18(2):185-9

Screening of the reproductive performance of a dairy herd by means of 4 sequential progesterone analyses. Hyttel P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Dec;34(12):471-6

Peritoneal fluid evaluation in infertility. Crain JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):159-64

A comparative study of clomiphene and epimestrol on plasma progesterone, CBG, TBG and SHBG, and salivary progesterone levels. Kicovic PM, et al. **Reproduccion** 1982 Apr-Jun;6(2):133-40

Evaluation of tail paste as an oestrus detection aid using serial progesterone analysis. Ball PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 12;112(7):147-9

Artificial insemination of cattle based on daily enzyme immunoassay of progesterone in whole milk. Foulkes JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 25;111(13):302-3

[Improvement of fertility status in dairy farms by using the milk progesterone test] Smidt WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Apr 1;108(7):285-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Progesterone and unconjugated estriol in amniotic fluid and serum in diabetic patients during induction of labor] Gstöttner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further development of enzyme immunoassay (EIA) for progesterone and its application to blood, milk and saliva tests in cattle] Arnstadt KI, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul;29(4-5):387-94 **(Ger)**

[Crystalline form of progesterone in silicone elastomers] Bernabei MT, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Jul;121(7):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyclic changes in steroid hormone concentration and steroid hormone receptor in the human endometrium] Kanki S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2177-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Treatment of endometriosis with gestrinone (R-2323), a synthetic antiestrogen, antiprogesterone. Coutinho EM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):895-8

Forskolin increases cAMP and inhibits progesterone induced meiosis reinitiation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Schorderet-Slatkine S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1385-7

Antagonism of the actions of estrogens, androgens and progesterone by anordrin (2 alpha, 17 alpha-diethynyl-A-nor-5 alpha-androstane-2 beta, 17 beta-diol dipropionate). Mehta RR, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jul; 40(1):65-80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Progesterone biosynthesis supported by fatty acid oxidation in the mitochondrial fraction of human term placenta. Tialowska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(1):11-21

Catecholamine stimulation of cyclic AMP and progesterone production in rat corpora lutea of different ages. Norjavaara E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug; 100(4):613-22

Hilus cells from human postmenopausal ovaries: gonadotrophin sensitivity, steroid and cyclic AMP production. Dennefors BL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(5):413-6

Follicle-stimulating hormone--regulated granulosa cell steroidogenesis: involvement of the calcium-calmodulin system. Carnegie JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):223-8

Steroid modulation of pregnenolone to progesterone conversion by human placental cells in vitro. Grimshaw RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):234-8

Effect of antimicrotubule agents on microtubules and steroidogenesis in luteal cells. Azhar S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):E380-6

Conversion of sterols and triterpenes by mycobacteria. I Formation of progesterone and 1-dehydroprogesterone from Mycobacterium aurum, strain A+. Prome D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):60-4

Relationships between estrogen receptor and estradiol-stimulated progesterone synthesis in the rabbit corpus luteum. Yuh KC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec; 27(5):1049-54

Influence of human lipoproteins on the progesterone synthesis of human term placenta in organ culture. Rabe T, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(2):75-83

Evidence for follicle wall involvement in ovulation and progesterone production by frog (Rana pipiens) follicles in vitro. Schuetz AW, et al. **Differentiation** 1982; 22(2):79-84

Progestin augmentation of gonadotropin-stimulated progesterone production by cultured rat granulosa cells. Fanjul LF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):405-7

Binding, degradation, and utilization of plasma high density and low density lipoproteins for progesterone production in cultured rat luteal cells. Rajendran KG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1746-53

Testosterone stimulation of progesterone synthesis by gonadotropin-desensitized corpora lutea. Sridaran R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):610-7

Intraovarian localization of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation of testosterone and estradiol synthesis in the pregnant rat. Sridaran R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1770-6

Calcium requirement in the gonadotropic regulation of rat granulosa cell progesterone production. Tsang BK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):763-9

Estrogen augmentation of gonadotropin-stimulated progestin biosynthesis in cultured rat granulosa cells. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1916-24

Effects of insulin on steroidogenesis in cultured porcine ovarian theca. Barbieri RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug; 40(2):237-41

Inhibition of human placental progesterone synthesis and aromatase activity by synthetic steroidogenic inhibitors in vitro. Rabe T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):829-35

Inhibition of human placental progesterone synthesis by danazol in vitro. Rabe T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep; 40(3):330-3

Effect of low intensity laser beam on steroid dehydrogenase activity and steroid hormone production in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Gregoraszczuk E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(2):87-92

Synergistic effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone on LH-stimulated progesterone production in granulosa cells of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Hertelendy F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):117-22

Inhibition of human placental progesterone synthesis by aminoglutethimide in vitro. Rabe T, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(4):167-72

Progesterone and estrogen production by placental monolayer cultures: effect of dehydroepiandrosterone and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Branchaud CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):761-6

Adrenergic stimulation of placental progesterone production. Caritis SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May; 56(5):969-72

Local modulation of progesterone production in human fetal membranes. Mitchell B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1237-9

Regulation by plasma lipoproteins of progesterone biosynthesis and 3-hydroxy-3-methyl glutaryl coenzyme a reductase activity in cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Simpson ER, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1099-105

Sources of progesterone during gestation in Barbary sheep (Ammotragus lervia). Flint AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):283-8

Effects of prolactin on steroid production by human luteal cells in vitro. Tan GJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 96(3):499-503

Inhibitory effect of PGF-2 alpha on hCG-stimulated progesterone production in vitro by luteal cells from guinea-pigs at different stages of the oestrous cycle. Richardson MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):117-22

Progesterone production in vitro by small and large ovine luteal cells. Rodgers RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):113-24

In-vitro progesterone production by ovarian interstitial cells from hypophysectomized hamsters. Silavin SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):291-8

Absence of effect of LH-RH on progesterone production by human luteal cells in vitro. Tan GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):411-3

Estradiol-17 beta inhibition of lutropin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP induced steroidogenesis in intact bovine luteal cells. Absence of effect on induced protein phosphorylations. Darbon JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):589-92

Embryonic steroid synthesis and luteal oxytocin production: controlling mechanisms for the maternal recognition of pregnancy. Flint AP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1C):973-8

The actions of follicular fluid factors on steroidogenesis by cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Ledwitz-Rigby F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):127-31

The role of steroid signals in the maturation of mammalian oocytes. Osborn JC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):133-7

Inhibition of human placental progesterone and estrogen synthesis in early human gestation by aminoglutethimide in vivo. Rabe T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar; 18(3):291-6

Hormone production by the early bovine embryo. Shemesh M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):979-83

The role of lipoproteins in steroidogenesis by human luteinized granulosa cells in culture. Tureck RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):1033-8

Effect of cannabinoids on progesterone production by ovarian granulosa cells of pig and rat. Moon YS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):315-8

Effects of serum and lipoproteins on steroidogenesis in cultured bovine luteal cells. Pate JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(3):551-62

Effect of LH on ovarian steroidogenesis in the mid-pregnant rat. Toyoshima H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;35(2):201-6

The role of receptor-mediated low-density lipoprotein uptake and degradation in the regulation of progesterone biosynthesis and cholesterol metabolism by human trophoblasts. Winkel CA, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981; 3:133-43

Desensitization of steroidogenesis in cultured Leydig tumor cells: role of cholesterol. Freeman DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7796-800

Alpha adrenergic mediated inhibition of progesterone and cyclic AMP production in rat ovarian tissue. Ratner A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:25-9

[Gonadal incretion of 17-OH-progesterone in prepubertal and pubertal subjects] Zappulla F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 30;34(22):945-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of Prostaglandin E1, E2 and F2 alpha on the in vitro steroidogenesis of human corpus luteum] Tanaka S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May;31(5):473-8 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium ions in the steroidogenic action of HCG] Kamiya N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 20; 58(6):833-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on the biosynthesis of steroid hormones in the rat placenta] Dziadkowiec I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4-6):221-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biosynthesis of progesterone in the rat placenta] Dziadkowiec I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4-6):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Plasma progesterone levels following subdermal implantation of progesterone pellets in lactating women. Croxatto HB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):630-3

Plasma progesterone levels during long-term treatment with levonorgestrel silastic implants. Croxatto HB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):307-11

Circadian rhythm of serum progesterone levels in human pregnancy and its relation to the rhythm of cortisol. Junkermann H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep; 101(1):98–104

Potentiation by prolactin of the luteotrophic effect of oestradiol in the pregnant rat. Rodway RG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):287–92

Progesterone levels before and after laparoscopic tubal sterilization using endotherm coagulation. Helm G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):63–6

Peripheral and ovarian venous concentrations of gonadal steroids and CEA in women with ovarian tumors. Jeppsson S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):209–12

The effect of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor on the hormonal profile and the endometrium in women. Lundström V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:77–80

Countercurrent exchange of progesterone and antipyrine between human utero-ovarian vessels, and of antipyrine between the femoral vessels in the cat. Bendz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):611–6

The effect of estrogen antagonism on progesterone production in early pregnancy in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Castracane VD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):725–9

Plasma estrogen and progesterone in quintuplet pregnancy induced with menotropins. Muechler EK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):105–6

The effect of a biodegradable contraceptive capsule (Capronor) containing levonorgestrel on gonadotropin, estrogen, and progesterone levels. Ory SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):600–5

Concentrations of deoxycorticosterone, deoxycorticosterone sulfate, and progesterone in maternal venous serum and umbilical arterial and venous sera. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):427–32

Endocrine consequences of portacaval anastomosis in female rats. Shih-Hoellwarth A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):E288–93

Influence of photoperiod on the pregnant and postpartum mare. Hodge SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct; 43(10):1752–5

Association of increased estradiol and progesterone blood values with altered bovine polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb; 44(2):247–53

Direct progesterone assays [letter] Perrier JH. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;20 Pt 2:127–8

Evaluation of four methods for the direct assay of progesterone in unextracted serum. Ratcliffe WA. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Sep;19(Pt 5):362–7

Adipose tissue metabolism during early pregnancy in the rat: temporal relationships of changes in the metabolic activity, number of insulin receptors, and serum hormone concentrations. Flint DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):677–81

Time series methodology in the study of sexual hormonal and behavioral cycles. Kruse JA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;11(5):405–15

Transient luteolytic effect of prostaglandin E2 in humans. El-Rahman HA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;8(4):413–7

Re-evaluation of measurements of maternal serum hCG, hPL and progesterone as prognostic markers of abortion in early pregnancy. Sugita N, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):49–54

Serum levels of luteinizing hormone, prolactin, estradiol and progesterone in laying and nonlaying mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Bluhm CK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar; 28(2):295–305

Seasonal effects and hormonal patterns related to puberty in ewe lambs. Fitzgerald J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):853–63

Patterns of periovulatory oviductal motility and progesterone in the unanesthetized rabbit. Fredericks CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):340–50

Progesterone and estrogens in the pregnant and nonpregnant dolphin, Tursiops truncatus, and the effects of induced ovulation. Sawyer-Steffan JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):897–901

Influence of season on sexual development in heifers: age at puberty as related to growth and serum concentrations of gonadotropins, prolactin, thyroxine and progesterone. Schillo KK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):329–41

Variation in ovarian steroids associated with the annual mating period in female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Wilson ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):530–9

Plasma progesterone levels as an index of ovulation. Abdulla U, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):543–8

Plasma progesterone in the umbilical vessels at vaginal delivery of term infants. Maynard PV, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):989–93

Plasma progesterone, oestrone and oestrone sulphate levels during the first half of gestation in swamp buffaloes. Kamonpatana M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 May-Jun; 139(3):256–61

Direct measurement of progesterone in milk and plasma by a sensitive and simple enzymeimmunoassay. van de Wiel DF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Sep-Oct;138(5):454

Dopaminergic neuronal function, anterior pituitary dopamine content, and serum concentrations of prolactin, luteinizing hormone and progesterone in the aged female rat. Demarest KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):347–54

Changes in plasma cortisol and progesterone after administration of enkephalins to newborn lambs. Carson GD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;60(9):1166–70

125I-labeled radioimmunoassay kits for progesterone evaluated for use in an vitro fertilization program. Blight LF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1024–7

Centrifugal analyzer used for enzyme immunoassay of progesterone and choriomammotropin. Terouanne B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):302–4

A system for separation of cortisol, 11-deoxycortisol, 17-hydroxyprogesterone and progesterone in a single chromatographic step and its application to radioimmunoassay. Cunningham SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):211–9

Prognostic value of plasma progesterone-R.I.A. in threatened abortion. Marchesoni D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(1):42–5

Metabolism of progesterone by human leukocytes. Scully C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):147–51

Comparative progesterone concentrations in two Peromyscus species. Bell FE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 74(4):703–8

Effect of depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate on serum progesterone levels when administered on various cycle days. Siriwongse T, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Nov; 26(5):487–93

Hormonal consequences of 'missing the pill'. Wang E, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Dec;26(6):545–66

Radioimmunoassay of 2-hydroxyestrone in plasma during the estrous cycle of the rat: interrelationships with estradiol, progesterone, and the gonadotropins. Cecchini DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1122–6

Influence of light-dark cycle on antepartum serum relaxin and progesterone immunoactivity levels and on birth in the rat. Sherwood OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):997–1003

Steroidogenic responsiveness of the monkey corpus luteum to exogenous chorionic gonadotropin. Wilks JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1256–66

Direct radioimmunoassay of progesterone in human plasma. Stupnicki R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;80(1):1–7

STS 557 as an interceptive in baboons. Komor A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):217–21

Does prolactin control the blood progesterone level on early dioestrus in rats? Boehm N, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1253–4

Human gonadotropin therapy. I. Serum estradiol and progesterone patterns during conceptual cycles. Bergquist C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):761–5

Human gonadotropin therapy. II. Serum estradiol and progesterone patterns during nonconceptual cycles. Bergquist C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):766–71

Action of tamoxifen on folliculogenesis in the menstrual cycle of infertile patients. Fukushima T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):210–4

The recovery of normal plasma progesterone levels in the postpartum female. Poindexter AN 3d, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):494–8

Changes in peripheral plasma concentrations of progesterone, estradiol-17 beta, and luteinizing hormone during pregnancy and around parturition in the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Arora RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov; 48(3):403–10

Changes in LH and progesterone associated with the nesting cycle and ovulation in the olive ridley sea turtle, Lepidochelys olivacea. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):247–53

Plasma steroids associated with seasonal reproductive changes in a multiclutched freshwater turtle, Sternotherus odoratus. McPherson RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;48(4):440–51

Relation between diurnal changes in peripheral plasma progesterone, cortisol, and estriol in normal women at 30–31, 34–35, and 38–39 weeks of gestation. Challis JR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(1):33–44

Progesterone as a possible tumor marker for 'nonendocrine' ovarian malignant tumors. Bäckström T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):129–38

The influence of dietary energy intake on progesterone concentrations in beef heifers. Imakawa K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;56(2):454–9

Enhanced progesterone and pregnancy rate after gonadotropin administration in lactating ewes. Kittok RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):652–5

Relationship of altrenogest to ovarian activity, hormone concentrations and fertility of mares. Squires EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):901–10

Effects of polybrominated biphenyls on the concentration and clearance of steroids from blood. Willett LB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1135–44

Ovarian function during the estrous cycle of the cow: ovarian blood flow and progesterone release rate. Wise TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):627–37

The origin of plasma deoxycorticosterone in the syndrome of congenital adrenal hyperplasia and in acute states of adrenocorticotropin excess. Antonipillai I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):580–4

Spermatic and peripheral venous plasma concentrations of progesterone, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone in prepubertal boys. Forti G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):831–4

Hormonal dynamics at midcycle: a reevaluation. Hoff JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):792–6

The relationship of changes in serum estradiol and progesterone during the menstrual cycle to the thyrotropin and prolactin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Sawin CT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec; 47(6):1296–302

Effects of [1-(3-mercaptopropanoic acid)]-vasopressin and -vasotocin on the pro-oestrous progesterone surge and ovulation in immature female rats. Cheesman DW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):389–94

Mammary gland lactose, plasma progesterone and lactogenesis in the marsupial Macropus eugenii. Findlay L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):425–36

Sex steroids and their relationship to binding proteins in the serum of the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Hodges JK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):443–50

Influence of protein deficiency in rats on hormonal status and cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors in maternal and fetal tissues. Mulay S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct; 95(1):49–58

Influence of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in pregnant rats on plasma corticosterone and progesterone levels and on cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors in fetal tissues. Mulay S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):335–45

The acute effect of placentectomy and hysterectomy on peripheral plasma progesterone levels and ovarian progesterone secretion in the pregnant rat. Olynyk JK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;98(1):71–7

Regulation of ovine placental lactogen: lack of correlation with progesterone secretion. Taylor MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):275–9

Hormonal changes at oestrus, parturition and post-partum oestrus in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Tyndale-Biscoe CH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):155–61

Plasma concentrations of progesterone, oestradiol-17 beta and 13,14-dihydro-15-oxo-prostaglandin F2 alpha in the pregnant wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Walker MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):369–77

Peripheral plasma progesterone and oestradiol concentrations associated with successful and unsuccessful recovery of uterine embryos in rhesus monkeys with and without intra-uterine devices. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):281–6

Plasma levels of luteinizing hormone, estradiol and androstenedione in sows with inadequate plasma progesterone. Pierantoni R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Feb;6(1):29–33

Plasma progesterone levels throughout the ovarian cycle of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Harding RD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(1):43–51

Oestrous behaviour and circulating progesterone and oestrogen levels during pseudopregnancy in the domestic rabbit. Caillol M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):179–86

Endocrine changes in sows weaned at two stages of lactation. Edwards S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):161–72

Plasma progesterone concentrations in pregnant and non-pregnant black bears (Ursus americanus). Foresman KR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):235–9

Pre-partum changes in the plasma concentrations of progesterone, relaxin, prostaglandin F-2 alpha and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin F-2 alpha in meclofenamic acid-treated sows. Gooneratne AD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):33–40

Blood concentrations of gonadotrophins, prolactin and gonadal steroids in males and in non-pregnant and pregnant female African elephants (Loxodonta africana). McNeilly AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):113–20

Effect of embryo removal on concentrations of progesterone and LH in the rabbit. Nowak RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):395–9

Seasonal changes in plasma progesterone concentrations in buffalo cows (Bubalus bubalis). Rao LV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):57–61

Oviposition and the plasma concentrations of LH, progesterone and corticosterone in bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) fed parathion. Rattner BA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):147–55

Effect of climatic conditions on peripheral concentrations of LH, progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta in high milk-yielding cows. Rosenberg M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):139–46

Concentrations of unconjugated oestradiol and progesterone in blood plasma and prostaglandins F-2 alpha and E-2 in oviducts of hamsters during the oestrous cycle and in early pregnancy. Thomas CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):469–74

Uterine histology and prostaglandin concentrations and utero-ovarian venous steroid and prostaglandin concentrations during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle in baboons (Papio spp.) with or without an IUD. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):35–46

Protein binding of progesterone in rat plasma. Wilcox DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):105–12

Plasma hormone concentrations associated with early embryo mortality in heifers. Hansel W. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:231–9

Progesterone, prostaglandin F-2 alpha, PMSG and oestrone sulphate during early pregnancy in the mare. Kindahl H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:353–9

Endocrine patterns associated with puberty in male and female cattle. Schams D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:103–10

The effect of suckling upon the endocrine changes associated with anoestrus in identical twin dairy cows. Smith JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:241–9

Pituitary and chorionic gonadotrophic control of ovarian function during early pregnancy in equids. Urwin VE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:371–81

Immunosuppressive effect of serum progesterone during pregnancy depends on the progesterone binding capacity of the lymphocytes. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):81–8

Effect of diet and season on steroid hormones in the ruminant. Chesworth JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1C):715–23

Plasma steroids in benign prostatic hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate. Drafta D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):689–93

The effect of dietary and climatic factors on fertility, and on plasma progesterone and oestradiol–17 beta levels in dairy cows. Folman Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1C):863–8

Comparison of serum steroid responses to a single injection of hCG in man and rat. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1147–51

Steroids and gonadotropins during the last pre–ovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle. Time relationships between plasma hormones levels and luteinizing hormone surge onset. Testart J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec; 17(6):675–82

Plasma progesterone level during delayed implantation, gestation and postpartum period in the armadillo. Peppler RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):188–91

Plasma progesterone levels, infant temperament, arousals from sleep, and the sudden infant death syndrome. Weissbluth M. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Aug;9(2):215–22

The effects of forced molt treatment on selected steroids in hens. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec; 61(12):2362–9

Serum progesterone, enzymes, and electrolytes of hens laying a low or high incidence of shell–less eggs. Roland DA Sr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May;62(5):917–22

Hormone changes during the menstrual cycle in abetalipoproteinemia: reduced luteal phase progesterone in a patient with homozygous hypobetalipoproteinemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(21):6685–9

Peripheral plasma concentrations of 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F2 alpha and progesterone around luteolysis and during early pregnancy in the goat. Homeida AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep; 24(3):313–21

Progesterone, estrogen, LH, FSH and PRL concentrations in plasma during the estrous cycle in goat. Bono G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):217–22

Hormonal levels after ovarian X–irradiation of ewes. Driancourt MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(4):775–81

Hormone levels in plasma of ewes induced into lactation. Head HH, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(4):641–50

Early embryonic mortality in the cow: its relationship with progesterone concentration. Sreenan JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 28;112(22):517–21

Release of prostaglandin F2 alpha during parturition in the sow. Kindahl H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Sep;29(7):504–10

[Clinical significance of the determination of the plasma concentration of progesterone in threatened abortions during the first half of pregnancy] Mišinger I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):18–21 **(Cze)**

[Concentration of progesterone and thyroxine in the luteal phase of the cycle in heifers after administration of estradiol benzoate] Elečko J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Dec; 27(12):705–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Progesterone and estrogen concentrations in the peripheral blood of heifers in relation to the course of calving] de Graaf F, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Dec 15; 107(24):941–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The value of blood progesterone determination about 18 days post ovulation for pregnancy testing in mares] de Vries PJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 May 15;108(10):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical, hormonal and celioscopic examination of the corpus luteum in sterility without pelvic lesions] Agnani G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic allowing improvement in the fertility of French Friesian cows in a tropical climate. The effect on plasma progesterone evolution] Gauthier D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mathematical model on the development of progesterone in the cow: application and proof of differences between breeds] Yenikoye A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(4):561–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma progesterone and follicular size as indicators of follicular maturity—a comparative study of ovulatory cycles with the ultrasonic observation of unifollicular development] Nitschke–Dabelstein S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Sep;41(9):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of progesterone, testosterone and cortisol in the diagnosis of adrenogenital syndrome in children] Amendt P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Jun;50(6):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[13, 14–Dihydro–15–keto–PGF2 alpha (PGFM) and progesterone serum levels in labor] Spona J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;187(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoenzyme assay for progesterone] Freymann E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Oct;23(5):292–7 **(Ger)**

[Serum progesterone determination by the immunoenzyme technic] Solti L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 14; 123(46):2847–9 **(Hun)**

[Comparison between different radioimmunological methods for the determination of steroid hormones] Lanera P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 15;58(15):971–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between blood concentrations of E2, P, T, A and HCS in induction of abortion in trimester II and ultrasonic monitoring] Ricci MG, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59 Suppl:77–85 **(Ita)**

[Changes of hormones in relation to the parturition] Yanaihara T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;34(8):1138–53 **(Jpn)**

[Serial hormonal cytology in gynecological practice] da Silva Trevisan MA, et al. **AMB** 1982 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biopsy of the endometrium and plasma progesterone determination in the evaluation of luteal function] Silva Trevisan MA, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jan;28(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of iodobromine water treatment on estradiol and progesterone levels in chronic salpingo–oophoritis] Iarustovskaia OV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):61 **(Rus)**

[Progesterone metabolism in pulmonary hypertension patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Pribylova NN. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thyroliberin on progesterone in pregnancy] Cvijetić R, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 May–Aug; 22(3–4):64–6 **(Scr)**

[Content of estradiol cytoplasmatic receptors in the hypothalamus and adenohypophysis of rats and its relation to the plasma levels of gonadotropins and sex steroids] Arata de Bellabarba G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982; 33(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma levels of exogenous progesterone in menopausal women] Castelo J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Apr; 50(300):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Luteal insufficiency. Radwanska E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 112 Pt A:327–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Ability of implants of polymer–entrapped antiprogesterone antiserum to absorb and deplete progesterone from serum of the pregnant rat. Cheesman KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):475–81

[The role of progesterone in suppressing the response of maternal lymphocytes to fetal antigens] Szekeres J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 7;123(45):2769–74 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Histochemical determination of estrogen and progesterone binding in fine needle aspirates of breast cancer. Correlation with conventional biochemical assays. Curtin CT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Nov–Dec;26(6):841–6

Conversion of progesterone by testicular tissue of cryptorchid rats. Ficher M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):301–6

Effect of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone (GnRH) and GnRH agonists upon accumulation of progesterone, cAMP and prostaglandin in isolated preovulatory rat follicles. Hillensjö T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec; 101(4):603–10

The effect of prostaglandins in the rat ovary: specific or unspecific stimulation of cAMP, cGMP and progesterone? Schindler H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec; 101(4):617–24

Cytotoxic activity and progesterone binding capacity of maternal lymphocytes are not influenced by gestational age and by the number of previous pregnancies. Szekeres J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):137–43

Metabolism of progesterone by the nasal mucosa in mice and rats. Brittebo EB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;51(5):441–5

Release of protein bound progesterone in human serum by ioglycamide. Wirell S. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(5):497–502

Binding of estradiol and progesterone in placentas and amniotic membranes [letter] Arisio R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):363–4

Characterization of a nonenzymatic component in the isomerization of 5–pregnene–3,20–dione catalyzed by human placental microsomes in vitro. Blomquist CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):405–15

Activation of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor by heparin in the presence or absence of hormone. Yang CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):399–406

Specific binding of progesterone to the cell surface and its role in the meiotic divisions in Rana oocytes. Kostellow AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):356–63

pH–dependent effects of sodium tungstate on the steroid–binding properties of the hen oviduct progesterone receptor. Murakami N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):267–72

Steroid metabolism by the bovine uterine endometrium and conceptus. Eley RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):804–16

Characterization of specific steroid binding in human amnion at term. Kossmann JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep; 27(2):320–6

Interaction of progesterone with testosterone and dihydrotestosterone on follicle–stimulating hormone release by cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells. Leveque NW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):110–7

Steroid concentrations in uterine lymph and uterine arterial plasma of gilts during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Magness RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):871–7

Progesterone uptake and metabolism by the goat mammary gland during lactogenesis. Stewart HJ. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan–Feb;139(1):61–7

Steroid metabolism and steroid receptors in dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced rat mammary tumors. Eechaute W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4260–5

A comparative study of steroid concentrations in human adipose tissue and the peripheral circulation. Fehér T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9;126(2):135–41

Conversion of progesterone from the adrenal or ovary to deoxycorticosterone in plasma. Antonipillai I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1519–27

The effect of experimental rat tumours on progesterone binding in the host liver. Feuer G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Mar;64(3):303–6

A study of the interaction between progesterone and membrane lipids. Carlson JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):190–4

Gestational changes in the metabolism of progesterone by the fetal calf adrenal. Kan KW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1077–80

Effect of addition of human follicular fluid on progesterone secretion by cultured sheep granulosa cells. Kumari GL, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):135–41

Spontaneous regrowth of regressed hormone–dependent tumours after long periods of time. Briand P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1391–3

Distribution of progesterone–binding cytochrome P450 and steroid–17 alpha–hydroxylase/C–17,20–lyase within different compartments of the rat testis. Kühn–Velten N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):70–4

Prolactin does not affect steroidogenesis in isolated chicken granulosa cells. Hammond RW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):285–7

Effect of caprine luteal extracts on progesterone secretion by goat granulosa cells in culture. Mohini P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb;77:201–7

Metallic copper decreases rat uterine progesterone receptor content and progesterone binding. Johri RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):182–4

Progesterone receptor replenishment in T47D human breast cancer cells. Roles of protein synthesis and hormone metabolism. Horwitz KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7603–10

Allosteric regulation of the 16 alpha–hydroxylation of progesterone as catalyzed by rabbit microsomal cytochrome P–450 3b. Johnson EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2785–8

Interrelationships among human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), 17 beta–estradiol, progesterone, and estriol in maternal serum: evidence for an inhibitory effect of the fetal adrenal on secretion of hCG. Haning RV Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1188–94

Measurement of the corticosteroid–binding globulin, progesterone, and progesterone 'receptor' content in human endometrium. Kreitmann B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):350–3

Milk progesterone concentration and production in superovulated Holstein cows. Foote RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Nov;65(11):2164–9

Binding of oestradiol, progesterone and prolactin in rat lung. Ben–Harari RR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):301–10

Effect of oestradiol benzoate or luteinizing hormone on levels of progesterone in the pseudopregnant rat. de Greef WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):369–79

Changes in oestradiol, progesterone and testosterone concentrations in follicular fluid and in the micromorphology of preovulatory bovine follicles relative to the peak of luteinizing hormone. Dieleman SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):31–42

Mammary uptake and metabolism of progesterone in goats and its effect on milk progesterone concentrations during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):263–70

Ovarian steroid concentrations in rats with spontaneous and with delayed or advanced ovulation. Toorop AI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):287–92

Confirmation of corticosterone and progesterone binding activity in Candida albicans. Powell BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):359

A unique change of steroid metabolism in rat liver microsomes induced with highly toxic polychlorinated biphenyl(PCB) and polychlorinated dibenzofuran(PCDF). Yoshihara S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Dec;

5(12):994–1004

Changes in inhibin activity, and progesterone, oestrogen and androstenedione concentrations, in rat follicular fluid throughout the oestrous cycle. Fujii T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):307–14

Concentrations of progesterone in the backfat of pigs during the oestrous cycle and after ovariectomy. Hillbrand FW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):73–80

An improved model of the distribution and metabolism of progesterone and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone in sheep. Paterson JY, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):81–90

Endocrine patterns of the post-partum cow. Lamming GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:155–70 (69 ref.)

Conversion of progesterone to deoxycorticosterone in the human fetus: steroid 21-hydroxylase activity in fetal tissues. Casey ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):449–52

Metabolism of progesterone by Aspergillus fumigatus. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):443–6

Effects of ovarian steroids on the 17 alpha-hydroxylase activity toward progesterone in a human ovarian follicle at the late follicular phase. Sano Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):55–8

Specific interaction of some non-steroidal compounds with the progesterone binding site of uteroglobin. Saxena SK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):303–8

Nuclear progesterone uptake by endometrial tissue in cases of subfertility. Maynard PV, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):310–2

On the mechanism of action of lead in the testis: in vitro suppression of FSH receptors, cyclic AMP and steroidogenesis. Wiebe JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25; 32(17):1997–2005

Stimulation of androstenedione and progesterone release by LHRH and LHRH agonist from isolated rat preovulatory follicles. Popkin R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 29(2):169–79

Autoradiographic analysis of progestin-concentrating cells in the isolated rhesus monkey hypothalamus. Garris DR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):388–95

Autoradiographic localization of estradiol- and progesterone-concentrating neurons in the isolated rhesus monkey hypothalamus. Garris DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):149–54

Absence of high-affinity binding of progesterone (R 5020) in human placenta and fetal membranes. McCormick PD, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:123–32

Effect of PGF2 alpha on progesterone secretion and adenylate cyclase activity in ovine luteal tissue. Fletcher PW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun;23(6):803–18

In vitro metabolism of progesterone and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in the testis of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Rich., at different stages of spermatogenesis. Dépêche J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(2):427–38

A critical period in the onset of parturition in rats and uterine sensitivity to estradiol and progesterone. Marie J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(3):553–65

Metabolism and conjugation of [4-14C]progesterone by bovine liver and adipose tissues, in vitro. Clemens JD, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Sep;40(3):287–306

In vitro uptake of estradiol and progesterone in the hamster uterus relative to the time of embryo transfer and stage of development. Ghosh M, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Aug; 40(2):133–8

Steroid modifications with immobilized biocatalysts--use of immobilized enzyme-requiring cofactor regeneration and of immobilized mycelium. Ergan F, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(9):607–15

In-vitro investigation on the possible effect of mastitis bacteria on milk progesterone concentration. Fayemi O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jul;29(6):477–81

[Estradiol and progesterone receptors in transplantable mouse mammary gland tumors] Ivanova Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The bioavailability of natural progesterone given by mouth. Measurement of steroid concentrations in plasma, endometrium and breast tissue] Morville R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(3):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors: theoretical and experimental aspects of the effect of steroid hormones] Spona J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 27;95(11):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of steroid hormones in hypercholesterolemic rats] Hirai M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 77(3):261–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of delta 4-5 alpha-reductase inhibitors on progesterone 4-C-14 metabolism in the rat placenta in vitro] Jaworska L, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982; 33(4–6):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Corticosteroid biosynthesis from 14C-progesterone in the dynamics of the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats] Kucherenko AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May-Jun;(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prolactin release induced by stress and the influence of oestrogen and progesterone treatments, sex and daily rhythm. Caligaris L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):505–10

Progesterone facilitates the LRH releasing action of oestrogen. Miyake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):321–4

Effect of progesterone, testosterone and oestrogens on the plasma corticosterone and thyroid hormone concentrations in the female Japanese quail. Pethes G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(3):209–15

Effect of in vivo administration of 5 alpha reductase inhibitors on epididymal function. de Larminat MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(1):1–6

The effect of ovarian steroids on the response of the hen uterus to neurohypophysial hormones. Rzasa J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;33(4):249–55

Influence of sex steroids on prostacyclin synthesis by rat aorta and myometrium. Ali MB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:437–41

The uterine progestational response in cats: ultrastructural changes during chronic administration of progesterone to estradiol-primed and nonprimed animals. Boomsma RA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Jul;164(3):243–54

Term decidua response to estradiol and progesterone. Daly DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):679–83

Adenomatoid tumor--like structures in the subperitoneal nodules produced by sex steroids. Fujii S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):850–6

The effect of estrogen and progesterone on beta-adrenergic receptor activity in rabbit lung tissue. Moawad AH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):608–13

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on thymidine kinase activity in the immature rat uterus. Sakamoto S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):711–5

The effect of relaxin and progesterone on rat uterine contractions. Sarosi P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):402–5

Retention of calcium in intestinal wall of the rabbit by treatment with a glucocorticoid. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E143–7

Antifolliculogenic action of progesterone despite hypersecretion of FSH in monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):E387–97

Time course of effects of ovarian hormones on food intake and metabolism. Gray JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):E407–12

Progestin increases cathepsin D synthesis in uterine luminal epithelial cells. Moulton BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):E442–6

Effects of estrogen-progesterone implants on the blood coagulation system of lambs. Al-Baker J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1837–9

Differential effects of oestrogenic hormones on cell proliferation in the colonic crypt epithelium and in colonic carcinomata of rats. Tutton PJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(4):199–201

Effects of sex-steroid hormones on growth and hormone receptor levels of human uterine leiomyosarcoma cells in vitro. Ishiwata I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;9(2):207–15

Effects of progesterone on nuclear and cytosol steroid receptor levels in the oestrogen-stimulated uterus: comparison of the sheep and mouse. Stone GM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(4):403–15

Progesterone-regulated changes in oestradiol-stimulated guinea pig uterus: steroid hormone receptor levels and RNA and protein metabolism. Stone GM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(1):61–76

The time of oestrus and ovulation following various synchronisation techniques using progesterone impregnated intravaginal devices. Cumming IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jul;59(1):14–8

The influence of exogenous progesterone on selected lines of mice divergent for maternal nesting. Schneider JE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 May;13(3):247–56

A possible mechanism for the anti-inducing effect of progesterone in rat liver. Leseney AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):74–80

Oxytocin binding by myoepithelial cell membranes from involuted mammary tissue. Ruberti A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):717–22

Comparative effects of progesterone, norgestrel, norethisterone and tamoxifen on the abnormal uterus of the anovulatory rat. White JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):199–204

Influence of sex hormones on lung maturation in the fetal rabbit. Khosla SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):112–26

Rapid modulation by progesterone and tamoxifen of estradiol effects on nuclear histone acetylation in the uterus of the fetal guinea pig. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):137–40

Progesterone administration prolongs the inhibitory effects of hyperprolactinemia on luteinizing hormone secretion in acutely ovariectomized rats. Carter DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):285–8

A functional dimorphism in the response of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis of prepubertal rats to steroid treatment. Dluzen DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep; 27(2):456–61

Progesterone inhibits the induction of aromatase activity in rat granulosa cells in vitro. Fortune JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1078–89

Maintenance of pregnancy in ovariectomized rats with steroid analogs and the reproductive ability of the progeny. Macdonald GJ. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):261–7

Progesterone modulation of specific protein synthesis in the decidualized hamster uterus. MacDonald RG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):753–66

Induction of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone surge in the estrogen-primed castrated male rat by progesterone. McPherson JC 3d, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1222–9

Induction of porcine uterine estrogen sulfotransferase activity by progesterone. Meyers SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun; 28(5):1119–28

Subcellular compartmentalization of the progesterone receptor in cat uteri following the acute administration of progesterone. Verhage HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr; 28(3):545–50

Effects of ovarian steroids upon responses mediated by adrenoceptors in separated layers of the myometrium and in the costo-uterine muscle of the guinea-pig. Hartley ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):93–102

Characteristics of [3H]prazosin binding to guinea pig brain alpha-adrenergic receptors: effects of estradiol and progesterone. Nock B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28; 262(1):163–7

Effects of sex steroids on brain beta-endorphin. Wardlaw SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):327–31

alpha- and beta-adrenergic binding sites in sheep cerebral cortex: characterisation, effects of photoperiod and treatment with estrogen/progesterone. Herdon HJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):159–61

Role of serotonin in estrogen-progesterone induced luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats. Iyengar S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):339–43

Growth regulation of two rat adenocarcinoma cell lines by dexamethasone and progesterone. Joly E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(4):381–9

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone on the metabolism of benz[a]pyrene by rabbit endometrial cells in primary culture. Lake LM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun; 19(2):173–9

Steroid stimulation of plasminogen activator production in a human breast cancer cell line (MCF-7). Butler WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1637–41

Progesterone-specific stimulation of triglyceride biosynthesis in a breast cancer cell line (T-47D). Judge SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4407–12

Accelerated progression to autonomy of a pregnancy-dependent mouse mammary tumor (TPDMT-4) by hormones. Matsuzawa A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2283–9

Effect of ovarian hormones on the induction of 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea-induced mammary cancer. Grubbs CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):495–7

Expression of a chicken lysozyme recombinant gene is regulated by progesterone and dexamethasone after microinjection into oviduct cells. Renkawitz R, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):167–76

Histoenzymatic alterations in kidney catalase activity following hormonal treatment of Syrian hamsters. Gilloteaux J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jan;7(1):31–3

Inhibition of murine suppressor cell function by progesterone. O'Hearn M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):340–50

The mechanism of the antihypertensive action of progesterone: hemodynamic studies in rats with partial nephrectomy salt hypertension. Sušić D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(3):353–66

Estetrol and utero-placental flow after progesterone load. Benassi L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(4):235–7

Effect of steroids on thyroid activity and adrenal morphology in tammar wallabies after removal of the corpus luteum. Leatherland JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(3):485–9

Pituitary, ovarian and endometrial effects of progesterone released prematurely during the proliferative phase. Shumin X, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Feb;27(2):177–93

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on PRL release from dispersed pituitary cells of immature female lambs. Peclaris GM. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar;17(1):53–8

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on PRL release from dispersed pituitary cells of immature female lambs. Peclaris GM. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar;17(1):53–8

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide kinase in the rat uterus: regulation by progesterone and decidual induction. Cummings AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1412–9

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in rat uterus: role of progesterone in the regulation of preimplantation differentiation. Cummings AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1407–11

Modulation of tamoxifen-specific binding sites and estrogen receptors by estradiol and progesterone in the neonatal uterus of guinea pig. Gulino A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1871–3

Effect of progesterone and 17 beta-estradiol on the production of uteroglobin by cultured rabbit uterine epithelial cells. Rajkumar K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1499–505

Effects of progesterone on estrogen-induced gonadotropin release in male rhesus macaques. Resko JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):850–5

Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone on follicular development in the immature rat. Richards JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1429–38

Progesterone in the ventromedial hypothalamus facilitates

estrous behavior in ovariectomized, estrogen-primed rats. Rubin BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):797–804
Hormonal regulation of rabbit uteroglobin gene transcription. Shen XZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):871–6
Analysis of the effect of progesterone in vivo on estrogen receptor distribution in the rat anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. Smanik EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):15–22
Progesterone-altered secretory proteins from cultured human endometrium. Strinden ST, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):862–70
Antagonistic effects of progesterone on estradiol-induced synthesis and degradation of uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Swanson LV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):459–65
Action of sex-hormones on thyroid gland function of the domestic duckling. Maiti BR, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):371–4
The phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 from progesterone-stimulated Xenopus laevis oocytes. Kinetic studies and phosphopeptide analysis. Kruppa J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):537–42
Close correlation between progesterone receptor concentration and hormonal sensitivity in DMBA-induced mammary tumours of the rat. Mobbs BG. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;19(6):835–42
Steroid-membrane-adenylate cyclase interactions during Xenopus laevis oocyte meiosis reinitiation: a new mechanism of steroid hormone action. Baulieu EE. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):3–16
Effects of prenatal progesterone on the development of pyramidal cells in rat cerebral cortex. Menzies KD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):654–67
Effects of progesterone implants in the mesencephalon of ovariectomized rats on LH and FSH release triggered by exogenous gonadal steroids. Martinović JV, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):116–7
Effect of progesterone administration on the number of delayed implantation blastocysts recovered from ovariectomized mice. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1254–6
Differential inhibition by progesterone of the adenylate cyclase of oocytes and follicle cells of Xenopus laevis. Jordana X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):124–8
In vitro effect of progesterone on the maturation of full-grown oocytes of Triturus cristatus (Urodela, Amphibia)--an EM and biochemical study. Manova-Todorova K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982; 30(2):198–201
Progestogens and gallbladder contractility [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):444
Progestogens and gallbladder contractility [letter] Fridhandler T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1081
Effects of progesterone on pituitary cells of the hen (Gallus domesticus) during the ovulatory cycle for production and release of LH and FSH. Kawashima M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):362–71
The effect of progesterone on the regulatory mechanisms of biliary cholesterol secretion in the rat. Nervi FO, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):360–7
Progesterone in high doses may overcome progesterone's desensitization effect on lordosis by translocation of hypothalamic progestin receptors. Blaustein JD. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun;16(2):175–90
Onset of the receptive and proceptive components of feminine sexual behavior in rats following the intravenous administration of progesterone. Glaser JH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Mar;17(1):18–27
Natural or hormone-induced sexual and social behaviors in the female brown lemming (Lemmus trimucronatus). Huck UW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun;16(2):199–207
Female sex behaviors in the South African clawed frog, Xenopus laevis: gonadotropin-releasing, gonadotropic, and steroid hormones. Kelley DB. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun; 16(2):158–74
Effects of progesterone implants in the habenula and midbrain on proceptive and receptive behavior in the female rat. Tennent BJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Sep;16(3):352–63
The maintenance of rat metrial gland explants in vitro, in the presence and absence of progesterone. Adam E, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Mar;136(2):321–8
Effects of exogenous progesterone and estrone on conceptus development in swine. Dalton DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;56(6):1354–61
GnRH-FSH and LH dose-response relationships in anestrous sheep and effects of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone pretreatment. Wheaton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug; 55(2):384–90
Regulation of alpha subunit synthesis by gonadal steroid feedback in the sheep anterior pituitary. Landefeld TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2390–3
Inhibition of Xenopus oocyte adenylate cyclase by progesterone and 2',5'-dideoxyadenosine is associated with slowing of guanine nucleotide exchange. Sadler SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7935–41
The effect of membrane permeability and binding by human serum proteins on sex steroid influx into the uterus. Laufer LR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1282–7
The effect of cortisol, progesterone, and transcortin on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human blood mononuclear cells and their interplay. Ogawa K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):121–6
Progesterone induced acute release of prolactin in estrogen primed ovariectomized women. Rakoff JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):918–21
Induction of lactation in nonpregnant cows by estradiol-17 beta and progesterone from an intravaginal sponge. Davis SR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Mar;66(3):450–7
Influence of gonadal steroids on the time-course of release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin from rat pituitary glands in vitro. Apfelbaum ME. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):171–9
Effect of progesterone on the non-genomic response to oestrogen in the rat. Grunert G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):307–15
Effects of oestradiol benzoate and progesterone on luteinizing hormone release and catecholamine turnover in the preoptic-hypothalamic brain area of ovariectomized rats. Hiemke C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):437–45
Co-operation of progesterone and prostaglandins in ovulation induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin in immature rats primed with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Kohda H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 96(3):387–93
Effects of oestradiol, progesterone and androstenedione on the pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized ewes during spring and autumn. Martin GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):181–93
Maturation of ovarian follicles after inhibition of ovulation in rats. Mizuno O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):113–9
Progesterone and glucose metabolism in the female rat adipocyte: effect on hexokinase activity. Sutter-Dub MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):369–75
Glucose metabolism in the female rat adipocyte: lipid synthesis from glucose during pregnancy and progesterone treatment. Sutter-Dub MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May; 97(2):207–12
Effects of hormones on postimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. II. Progesterone and estrogen. Fisher DL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 10;224(2):205–10
In vitro estrogen modulation of pituitary and progesterone-induced oocyte maturation in Rana pipiens. Lin YW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 May;226(2):281–91
Progesterone-induced down-regulation of electrogenic Na+, K+-ATPase during the first meiotic division in amphibian oocytes. Weinstein SP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982; 69(1):41–8
Acute and chronic effects of progesterone and prolactin on renal function in the rat. Elkarib AO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:389–400
Response of suckling beef cows to multiple, low-dose injections of Gn-RH with or without progesterone pretreatment. Edwards S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):65–72
Modification of the embryo-maternal relationship in ewes by progesterone treatment early in the oestrous cycle. Lawson RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):473–5
Relationship of uterine closure to ovarian hormones and endocytosis in the rat. Parr MB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May; 68(1):185–8
Partial reversal of the myometrial progesterone 'block' in the non-pregnant ewe in vivo by oestradiol-17 beta. Porter DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):227–34
Hormonal regulation of lysosomal hydrolases in the reproductive tract of the rabbit. Rahi H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):447–55
Steroid hormones and embryo development in ovariectomized hamsters. Sengupta J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):369–72
Increased fertility in young primiparous female bank voles, Clethrionomys glareolus, treated with prolactin or progesterone after mating. Westlin LM. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):113–5
Effects of exogenous steroids on serum FSH and LH, and on follicular development in cyclic mares. Evans MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:205–12
Effects of injected ovarian steroids on reproductive patterns and performance in post-partum mares. Loy RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:199–204
Control of ovulation in mares in the early breeding season with ovarian steroids and prostaglandin. Taylor TB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:219–24
Steroidal and peptidic control mechanisms in membrane of Xenopus laevis oocytes resuming meiotic division. Baulieu EE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):139–45
Lactogenesis induced by ovariectomy in pregnant rats and its regulation by oestrogen and progesterone. Deis RP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):687–90
Fertility of dairy cattle following oestrus and ovulation controlled with cloprostenol, oestradiol benzoate and progesterone or progesterone and cloprostenol. Gyawu P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):857–62
The modulation of decidual cells proliferation and differentiation by progesterone and prostaglandins. Peleg S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):283–9
Effects of diethylstilbestrol, 17 beta estradiol, and progesterone on plasma fibrinogen levels in rats submitted to tissue injury (laparotomy). Palma JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb;23(2):132–5
Effects of steroid hormones on spontaneous production of progeny and virion-associated reverse transcriptase of baboon endogenous virus. Ikeda S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1981 Dec;54(3-4):49–54
Serotonergic and noradrenergic receptors in the rat brain: modulation by chronic exposure to ovarian hormones. Biegon A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25;32(17):2015–21
Progesterone and 20 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone stimulate the in vitro release of GnRH by the isolated mediobasal hypothalamus. Rasmussen DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1523–30
Effect of ovarian hormone pretreatment on gallbladder motility in vitro. Ryan JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4; 31(14):1445–9
Adenylate cyclase in Xenopus laevis oocytes: characterization of the progesterone-sensitive, membrane-bound form. Finidori J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):211–27
Qualitative effects of progesterone on estrogen binding in mouse uterine luminal epithelium. Quarmby VE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;27(3):331–42
Effects of progesterone on uptake and metabolism of 17 beta-estradiol by mouse uterine luminal epithelium. Quarmby VE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Aug; 27(3):317–30
Effects of ovariectomy and steroid replacement on hypothalamic LHRH content in aging female rats. Steger RW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Spring;4(1):53–7
Changes in hypothalamic monoamine concentrations accompany the progesterone-induced release of luteinizing hormone in the domestic hen. Knight PG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):359–62
Gonadal hormone regulation of MAO and other enzymes in hypothalamic areas. Luine VN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(3):235–41
Common hypothalamic sites for activation of sexual receptivity in female rats by LHRH, PGE2 and progesterone. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):363–9
Enhancement by progesterone of 5-hydroxytryptophan inhibition of the copulatory response in the female rat. Sietnieks A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov; 35(5):321–6
Progesterone enhancement of lysergic acid diethylamide and levo-5-hydroxytryptophan stimulation of the copulatory response in the female rat. Sietnieks A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):462–7
Pressor responses to central angiotensin II, prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin E2. Effects of ovarian steroids. Skoog KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):144–51
Effects of progesterone on mammary carcinogenesis when various doses of DMBA were applied directly to rat mammae. Jabara AG, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Jul;14(3):313–6
Failure of protein synthesis inhibition to block progesterone desensitization of lordosis in female rats. Blaustein JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):475–81
Effect of ovarian and exogenous hormones on defended body weight, actual body weight, and the paradoxical hoarding of food by female rats. Coling JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):687–91
Estradiol plus progesterone treatment and precopulatory behavior in ovariectomized female rats. Hlinák Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):221–7
Facilitory effects of male urine on feminine behavior in the male rat: androgen-dependency. Schaeffer C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):677–80
Genetic association between progesterone-induced and maternal nesting in mice. Schneider JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):97–105
Microinjected progesterone reinitiates meiotic maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Tso J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5552–6
Stimulation of single unit activity in the preoptic area and anterior hypothalamus, and secretion of luteinizing hormone, by ovarian steroids in ovariectomized rats with diencephalic islands. Weick RF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Nov 22;216(1205):461–73
Inhibition of spontaneous contractions of the rat pregnant uterus by progesterone metabolites. Kubli-Garfias C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:115–8
Ovarian hormones, prostaglandin generation and uterine contractions of castrated rats. Gimeno AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:193–208
The LH and prolactin release response to ovarian steroids. Effects of pineal gland. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:149–63
Phospholipase A2 activity in the rat uterus: modulation by steroid hormones. Dey SK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May; 23(5):619–30
Effect of progesterone on the spontaneous motility and prostaglandin synthesis in uterine horns isolated from ovariectomized rats. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun;23(6):819–32
Progesterone enhances the output of prostaglandin F2-alpha by uterine horns isolated from adult ovariectomized and immature rats. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec; 24(6):775–87
Effect of estrogen and progesterone treatment on the depressor response to prostaglandin E2 in ovariectomized women. Messinis IE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct; 24(4):537–42
Prostaglandin release from the guinea-pig uterus superfused in vitro. Effect of stage of estrous cycle, progesterone, estradiol, oxytocin and A23187. Poyser NL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):443–56
Effect of oestradiol and progesterone on prostaglandin

production by the rabbit uterus in vitro. Lytton FD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov;9(5):559–68

Effect of treating ovariectomized guinea-pigs with estradiol and progesterone on basal and A23187-stimulated release of prostaglandins from the uterus superfused in vitro. Poyser NL. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jul; 11(3):345–60

Effect of hormones on urethral sensitivity to phenylephrine in normal and incontinent dogs. Creed KE. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):177–81

Progesterone-induced hyperventilation in the guinea pig. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 May;52(2):259–64

Respiratory effects of pregnancy and progesterone in Jersey cows. Keith IM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Dec;50(3):351–8

Actions of estrogens and progestins on nerve cells. Pfaff DW, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 18;219(4586):808–14 (69 ref.)

Progesterone-induced estrogen receptor-regulatory factor is not 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. MacDonald RG, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Oct;40(4):465–73

Effect of progesterone treatment on the calving-to-conception interval of Friesian dairy cows. Drew SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 31;111(5):103–6

[Combined effects of estradiol, progesterone and tamoxifen on the synthesis of specific proteins in the oviduct of the chicken] Binart N, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Oct-Nov;43(5):392–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphorylation of the ribosomal protein S6 during maturation of Xenopus oocytes: identification of the phosphorylated amino acids] Hanocq-Quertier J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 19;294(14):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with Abbovestrol used for cyclus synchronisation in heifers] Andresen P, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jun 4;89(6):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heat induction by a progesterone releasing intravaginal device (Abbovestrol) in cows with ovarian dystrophy] Wittkowski G, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jun 4;89(6):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian and vaginal changes in anestrous cows following treatment with PRID] Rüsch P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Mar;125(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change of multiple unit activity accompanied by cycle of the female rat hypothalamus and effect of sexual hormone on ovariectomized rat hypothalamus] Tateshi Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Oct;52(3):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose oxidation and insulin receptors in isolated adipocytes from rats treated with progesterone and estradiol] Morikawa F. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 35(4):517–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estrogen and progesterone interactions on the estrogen receptor and thymidine kinase in the immature rat uterus] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;34(12):2172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sex hormones on the cold resistance of rats in chronic alcohol intoxication] Poliakova NB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of estrogens and progesterone in the etiology and prevention of endometrial cancer: review. Gambrell RD Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):696–707 (166 ref.)

Role of ovarian and adrenal progesterone in the regulation of ovum transport in pregnant rats. Forcelledo ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1033–41

Dydrogesterone increases serum lactalbumin concentration in the puerperium. Martin RH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jun;18(6):621–5

Uteroglobin: a model for the sutyd of progesterone action in mammals. Savouret JF, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):99–104 (52 ref.)

Progesterone withdrawal without parturition. Mitchell MD, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Apr; 15(1):25–30

Receptors and biological responses to ovarian steroid hormones in the fetal and perinatal periods. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983;27:225–73 (273 ref.)

Progesterone effects on gonadotropin release in women pretreated with estradiol. Chang RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):119–25

Induction of midcycle gonadotropin surge by ovarian steroids in women: a critical evaluation. Liu JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):797–802

Effect of ovarian steroids on vasopressin secretion. Forsling ML, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):147–51

Regulation by estrogen and progesterone of protein kinases in rabbit myometrium. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):385–93

Evidence for a role of progesterone in the control of uterine ornithine decarboxylase in the pregnant hamster. Luzzani F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11;31(15):1553–8

The role of 7, 12 DMBA and three hormones in 7, 12 DMBA-induced rat mammary cancer: three hypotheses. Curtis JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Nov;9(5):489–507

Influences of ovarian hormones on the food intake and feeding of captive and wild female chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Bielert C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan; 30(1):103–11

Hormonal control of receptivity, proceptivity and sexual motivation. Edwards DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar; 30(3):437–43

[Control of the expression of milk protein genes by prolactin, glucocorticoids and progesterone] Houdebine LM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Oct-Nov;43(5):354–69 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer and hormones] Nagasawa H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):803–9 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrino-pharmacological study of reproduction: Role and biosynthesis of steroid hormones in the feto-placental unit] Hirai M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 77(3):231–44 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Increase of ovarian progesterone secretion by beta 2-adrenergic stimulation in oestrous rats. Zsolnai B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):268–72

A method for transplantation of luteinizing granulosa cells: evidence for progesterone secretion. Farookhi R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1261–6

Characterization of two steroidogenic cell types in the ovine corpus luteum. Fitz TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct; 27(3):703–11

Follicular fluid stimulation of progesterone secretion: time course, dose-response and effect of inhibiting de novo cholesterol synthesis. Stewart LE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):54–61

Influence of laparoscopic follicular aspiration under general anaesthesia on corpus luteum progesterone secretion in normal and clomiphene-stimulated cycles. Kemeter P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):948–50

Pulsatile secretion of LH, FSH, prolactin, oestradiol and progesterone during the human menstrual cycle. Bäckström CT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):29–42

Steroid hormone release in cultures of pig corpus luteum and granulosa cells: effect of LH, hCG, PRL and estradiol. Gregoraszczuk E. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar; 17(1):59–68

The importance of a luteolytic effect of the pituitary in understanding the placental control of the rat corpus luteum. Ochiai K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1687–95

Simultaneous release of androgens and progesterone by gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) dispersed testicular interstitial cells under basal conditions and after stimulation with luteinizing hormone. Fenske M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun; 79(2):190–6

Stimulation of human chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone secretion by tumor promoters, phorbol ester and teleocidin B, in cultured choriocarcinoma cells. Sasaki N, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):330–1

The role of lipoproteins in the regulation of progesterone secretion by the human corpus luteum. Carr BR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):303–11

Stimulation of lipoprotein receptors and role of lipoprotein and cellular cholesterol during gonadotropin-induced desensitization of steroidogenic response in luteinized rat ovary. Azhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3735–40

Inhibition of progesterone secretion in cultured human granulosa cells by a low molecular weight fraction of human follicular fluid. Hillensjö T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):835–8

Progesterone secretion by highly differentiated human granulosa cells isolated from preovulatory Graafian follicles induced by exogenous gonadotropins and human chorionic gonadotropin. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):87–93

Patterns of progesterone, melatonin and prolactin secretion in ewes maintained in four different photoperiods. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):229–42

In-vitro secretion of progesterone by the corpus luteum of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Hinds LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):57–63

Rate of ovarian progesterone secretion and peripheral plasma progesterone levels in unilaterally ovariectomized, pregnant rats. Meyer GT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):555–61

A progestagen-associated protein of the human endometrium: basic studies and potential clinical applications. Joshi SG. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1C):751–7

Salivary steroid assays for assessing variation in endocrine activity. Riad-Fahmy D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):265–72

Interactions between hormones and growth factors in the regulation of granulosa cell differentiation in vitro. Schomberg DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):291–5

Steroid secretion by the prepubertal human testis. Serio M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):897–9

Inhibition of hCG, alpha hCG and progesterone release from human placental tissue in vitro by a GnRH antagonist. Siler-Khodr TM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2741–5

Pulsatile LH release on diestrus 1 in the rat estrous cycle: relation to brain catecholamines and ovarian steroid secretion. Gallo RV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):91–7

Pituitary and ovarian response to luteinizing hormone releasing factor in normal and sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemic women. Yagi S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):571–6

Role of the preimplantation embryo in the timing of LH-dependent progesterone secretion from the rat corpus luteum. Garris DR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep; 170(4):443–7

[Effect of inflammatory processes of the internal genitalia on the secretion of ovarian hormones in puberty and adolescence] Balova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(3):227–32 **(Bul)**

[Preparation of progesterone secreting cells from rat ovaries by a density gradient] Kumai A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 20;59(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lack of effect of lutropin on progesterone secretion by the corpora lutea in the second half of pregnancy in the rat] Wróbel R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4–6):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ante-partum psychosis and progesterone treatment [letter] McMahon PJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:95

Progesterone therapy in pregnancy induced hypertension therapeutic value and hormonal profile. Sammour MB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):455–78

A review of twinning in horses and the possible therapeutic value of supplemental progesterone to prevent abortion of equine twin fetuses the latter half of the gestation period. Roberts SJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jul;73(3):257–64

Effect of progesterone administration on rat endometrial disease after exposure to N-nitrosomethylurea. Gottardis M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1395–6

The effect of aqueous progesterone on operative adhesion formation. Maurer JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr; 39(4):485–9

A clinical study on the use of progesterone for patients with ureteral stones. Surabote A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar; 66(3):196–8

Progestagen therapy of ovariectomized pregnant mares. Shideler RK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:459–64

Percutaneous oestrogen therapy opposed by lynestrenol or natural progesterone--effects on circulating oestrogens, FSH, sex hormone binding globulin and pregnancy zone protein. Holst J, et al. **Maturitas** 1983 Jun;5(1):1–8

Effects of ovariectomy and progesterone treatment on the maintenance of pregnancy in bitches. Tsutsui T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;45(1):47–51

[High-dose progesterone therapy in advanced endometrial cancer] Lotze W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982; 52(7):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of progesterone in anemia of idiopathic myelofibrosis (letter)] Quiroga Vergara ER, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):581–2 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Assay of some endogenous and synthetic sex steroids for tumor-initiating activity in rat liver using the Solt-Farber system. Schuppler J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):239–41

Progesterone-induced amoebic liver abscess in guinea-pigs--a new model. Gill NJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):53–8

URINE

Effects of polybrominated biphenyls on the excretion of steroids. Willett LB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May; 56(5):1145–52

Applications of heavy isotope tracers to clinical studies: progesterone urinary production rate determination in the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Broom TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):346–51

PROGESTERONE BINDING GLOBULIN see under **ALPHA GLOBULINS**

PROGESTERONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE**

PROGESTERONE REDUCTASE see under **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

PROGESTIN ANALOGS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGESTINS see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES**

PROGESTINS, SYNTHETIC see **PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

PROGLUMIDE see under **GLUTAMINE**

PROGNATHISM

COMPLICATIONS

Psoriasis of the lips: the unusual Köbner phenomenon caused by protruding upper teeth. Brenner S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jun;164(6):413–6

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histobiometric characteristics of the masticatory musculature in progenia] Solov'ev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Propositions and hypotheses: both can be rejected, only hypotheses must be tested. Vig PS. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Mar; 83(3):255–7

Mandibular prognathism. Two unusual cases. Whinery JG. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):7–11

[Position of the maxilla and the mandible in prognathism] Koźlik D. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;26:19–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Maxillofacial muscle function before and after orthodontic treatment of children with a prognathic deep bite and tooth crowding laterally] Persin LS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological aspects of patients after the surgical treatment of prognathism] Dübel H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1982;70(7):715–21 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Propositions and hypotheses [letter] Miotti A. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Jul;84(1):82–3

[Changes in the upper cervical spine in patients with prognathic occlusion] Hirschfelder U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Aug;37(8):692–7 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Mandibular prognathism: a cineradiographic analysis of mandibular and hyoid bone movements before and after surgical correction. Miotti AM. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Oct; 82(4):310–7

Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism with a functionally stable osteosynthesis of the mandibular body. Cesteleyn LM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;36(1):16–21

The sagittal splitting osteotomy for correction of mandibular prognathism. Spiessl B. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Oct; 9(4):491–507

Comparison of two methods of profile prediction in surgical treatment of mandibular prognathism. Bachmann J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jan;41(1):17–23

Overcorrection and relapse after the intraoral vertical ramus osteotomy. A one-year postoperative review of thirty-five patients. Greebe RB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):382–4

A comparative study of wire osteosynthesis versus bone screws in the treatment of mandibular prognathism. Paulus GW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):2–6

[Post-operative developments after resection of the mandibular body or angle for mandibular protrusion] Lachard J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983; 84(1):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrences after ramus osteotomy with different forms of osteosynthesis] Paulus GW. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jan; 38(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of prognathism] Krysiak H, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1982;28:249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with maxillary prognathism and macrognathia] Grigor'iants LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Prosthesis of patients with prognathic bite complicated by partial dentition defects] Shvartsman VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROGNOSIS

A concordance test for independence in the presence of censoring. Oakes D. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun;38(2):451–5

Features of prognostic importance in the evaluation of lupus glomerulonephritis. Bhuyan UN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:618–27

Simplified acute physiological score for intensive care patients [letter] Le Gall JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24; 2(8352):741

[Why a prognostic classification of myocardial infarct and which one?] Milazzetto F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(1):47–50 (17 ref.) **(Ita)**

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Pharmacology self-instruction modules for nurses. Chase PA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec;39(12):2126

Meeting the educational needs of health care personnel ... twenty-four hours a day. Brooks B. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Apr;11(2):30A–31A

Assertiveness in nursing: part I. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Mar; 83(3):417–34

Programmed instruction. Nursing care of patients in shock. Part 3: evaluating the patient. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Nov;82(11):1723–46

Programmed instruction. Assertiveness in nursing: Part II. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jun;83(6):911–28

Oral hygiene instruction using a self inspection plaque index. Baab DA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Jun; 11(3):174–9

A criterion-referenced self-instructional format for teaching child management skills in the clinic. Johnsen DC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Feb;47(2):113–4

Reasons nurses participate in self-study continuing education programs. O'Connor AB. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(6):371–4

[Recommendations for evaluation and assessment of electrocardiograms of adolescents and adults. Brief programmed course. 8. Partial program III: Right atrioventricular hypertrophy, left atrioventricular hypertrophy and biatrioventricular hypertrophy. 1. Electrocardiography criteria for hypertrophy in adolescents] Mücke D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 1;76(13):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the evaluation and assessment of electrocardiograms in adolescents and adults. A brief programmed course. 7. Partial program II: Morphology, time values and amplitude values (4)/ Demonstration of selected electrocardiograms] Pries W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 15;76(12):561–71 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the evaluation and assessment of electrocardiograms of adolescents and adults. A brief programmed course. 10: Partial program III: Right atrioventricular hypertrophy, left atrioventricular hypertrophy and biatrioventricular hypertrophy/3: demonstration of selected electrocardiograms] Pries W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(4):168–78 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the evaluation and assessment of the electrocardiogram in adolescents and adults. Concise programmed course. 9. Partial program III. Right atrioventricular hypertrophy, left atrioventricular hypertrophy and biatrioventricular hypertrophy. 2. Electrocardiographic criteria for hypertrophy in adults] Werner G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Oct 15; 76(20):905–7 **(Ger)**

METHODS

A self-instruction nutrition program for pregnant women. Daelhousen BB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Oct; 81(4):407–12

[Development and use of instructional programs in the teaching of epidemiology in a therapeutics department] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):92–4 **(Rus)**

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION, COMPUTERIZED see **COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMED LEARNING see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

PROGRAMMING, LINEAR see under **OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA OF SHEEP see **PNEUMONIA, PROGRESSIVE INTERSTITIAL, OF SHEEP**

PROGRESSIVE LENTICULAR DEGENERATION see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

Identification of low-risk monitor patients within a medical-surgical intensive care unit. Wagner DP, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Apr;21(4):425–34

PROGUANIL see **CHLOROGUANIDE**

PROINSULIN

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of human proinsulin. Barber M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):753–7

ANALYSIS

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the dog insulin gene. Coded amino acid sequence of canine preproinsulin predicts an additional C-peptide fragment. Kwok SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2357–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elevated proinsulin biosynthesis in vitro from a rat model of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Halban PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar;32(3):277–83

Effect of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase inhibitor administration to rats before and after injection of alloxan and streptozotocin on islet proinsulin synthesis. Uchigata Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Apr;32(4):316–8

Pancreatic islet cell suspensions from newborn rats; different preparation procedures, viability and (pro)insulin biosynthesis. Schröder D, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15; 39(2):210–2

[Human insulin] Touber JL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 16;127(16):684–6 **(Dut)**

BLOOD

Abnormal proinsulin/C-peptide ratio in juvenile diabetes. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Oct–Dec; 19(4):351–8

[Metabolism of insulin and immunoreactive insulin-like substances (proinsulin, HWIRI) in vivo in man] Villaume C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982;43(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The occurrence of proinsulin and C-peptide in healthy humans and in diabetics] Beischer W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 2;100(33):1508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Chemical and enzymatic synthesis and the cloning of the human proinsulin gene] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(3):743–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Chemical synthesis of a dodecadeoxyribonucleotide complementary to the 3'-end of the coding region of human preproinsulin mRNA. Simoncsits A. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;32(3–4):241–6

Biological activity of rat proinsulin synthesized by Escherichia coli. Naber S, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan–Feb; 21(1–2):95–104

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the cloned salmon preproinsulin cDNA. Sorokin AV, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(3):367–76

The nucleotide sequence of cDNA coding for preproinsulin from the primate Macaca fascicularis. Wetekam W, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):179–83

Formation of proinsulin by immobilized Bacillus subtilis. Mosbach K, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):543–5

Carp preproinsulin cDNA sequence and evolution of insulin genes. Hahn V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11; 11(13):4541–52

Use of recombinant DNA technology to program eukaryotic cells to synthesize rat proinsulin: a rapid expression assay for cloned genes. Lomedico PT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5798–802

Expression of a preproinsulin-beta-galactosidase gene fusion in mammalian cells. Nielsen DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5198–202

[Synthesis, cloning and sequence determination of Siberian salmon preproinsulin cDNA] Kavsan VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):42–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to messenger RNA coding for rat preproinsulin] Vichido I, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1982 Jan–Apr;32(1–2):13–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) insulin and proinsulin. Albert SG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):605–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of porcine proinsulin by high-performance liquid chromatography. Parman AU, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 4;256(2):283–91

METABOLISM

Human insulinoma hybrids produce proinsulin-like material. Boyd AE 3d, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec;31(12):1035–40

Effects of glucose on proinsulin messenger RNA in rats in vivo. Giddings SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):624–9

Inhibition of proinsulin to insulin conversion in rat islets using arginine and lysine analogs. Lack of effect on rate of release of modified products. Halban PA. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13177–80

Conversion of proinsulin to insulin: involvement of a 31,500 molecular weight thiol protease. Docherty K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4613–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Similar activities of nerve growth factor and its homologue proinsulin in intracellular hydrogen peroxide production and metabolism in adipocytes. Transmembrane signalling relative to insulin-mimicking cellular effects. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3163–72

SECRETION

The long-term effects of chlorpropamide on insulin, C-peptide, and proinsulin secretion. Elkeles RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(4):427–9

PROJECTION

Projective identification in dyads and groups. Horwitz L. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jul;33(3):259–79

[Projective movements in emotionally comfortable and uncomfortable states] Monzen T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1982 Dec;53(5):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PROJECTIVE TECHNICS

The photography as a catalyst in psychotherapy. Walker J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;27(6):450–4

Construct validation of the Hand Test with the aged: replication and extension. Hayslip B Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Aug;46(4):345–9

Suicidal Children's and adolescents' responses to early memories test. Monahan RT. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Jun;

47(3):258–64
Diagnosing burnout. Using projective drawings. Haack M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jul; 21(7):8–16
Test–retest reliability of the Hand Test with acting–out adolescent subjects. McGiboney GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):723–6
The SAT9: a quantitative scoring system for the AT9 test as a measure of symbolic function central to alexithymic presentation. Cohen KR, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 39(2):77–88
[Catathymic image experience as a psychotherapeutic imagination procedure—principles and practical approach] Hennig H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Dec; 34(12):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic effects of family drawings—with special reference to the adolescent patients] Ishikawa G. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(9):680–705 **(Jpn)**

PROKARYOTIC CELLS see under **CELLS**

PROLACTIN

Prolactin and growth hormone receptors. Friesen HG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(90):263–78
Thermal denaturation of human somatotropin, human choriomammotropin and ovine prolactin. Bewley TA. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jan;19(1):63–6
Studies on prolactin. 46. Preferential cleavage of the Arg125–Leu126 peptide bond of ovine hormone with immobilized trypsin. Gráf L. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Feb;19(2):212–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differential effects of morphine, dopamine and prolactin administered iontophoretically on arcuate–ventromedial hypothalamic neurons. Haskins JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):185–8
Counteraction of underfeeding–induced inhibition of mammary tumor growth in rats by prolactin and estrogen administration. Leung FC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):159–63

ANALYSIS

Study on maternal, fetal and amniotic prolactin in gestational diabetic women, at term. Botta RM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):275–80
Total prolactin binding sites in human breast cancer biopsies. Peyrat JP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(4):369–73
Localization of immunoreactive prolactin in ependyma and circumventricular organs of rat brain. Thompson SA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):79–93
Prevention of adsorption losses during radioimmunoassay of polypeptide hormones: effectiveness of albumins, gelatin, caseins, Tween 20 and plasma. Livesey JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):193–8
Prolactin in amniotic fluid and maternal serum during uncomplicated human pregnancy. A review. Andersen JR. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Oct;29(6):266–74 (145 ref.)
The bioassay for human prolactin and human chorionic somatomammotropin in serum from pregnant women and in amniotic fluid. Tanaka T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Dec;29(6):663–7
Detectability of pituitary PRL and GH by immunoassay is increased by thiols and suppressed by divalent cations. Lorenson MY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1880–2
Immunocytochemical localization of prolactin–like immunoreactivity in rat pancreatic islets. Meuris S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2221–3
Identification and partial characterization of a lactogen from the midpregnant mouse conceptus. Soares MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1313–7
Influence of fetal sex on amniotic inhibin, follitropin and prolactin. Sheth JJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug; 76:224–8
On the use of alpha–fetoprotein and prolactin in prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormalities in early pregnancies. Bremme K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Aug; 20(4):293–300
Immunoreactive prolactin in subcellular fractions from bovine mammary tissue. Malven PV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jun;66(6):1237–42
Rat lymphoma cell bioassay for prolactin: observations on its use and comparison with radioimmunoassay. Lawson DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3063–70
Relationship between prolactin in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of ovariectomized female rhesus monkeys. Martensz ND, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(11):2801–12
Molecular homology between prolactin and ovarian peptides: evidence for physiologic modification of the parent molecule by the target. Nolin JM. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):823–31
Development of a homologous radioimmunoassay for secreted hamster prolactin. Soares MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;172(3):379–81
Relation between central cerebral atrophy, memory defects and prolactin secretion. Hyyppä MT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(2–3):195–200
Correlation between levels of dehydroepiandrosterone–sulphate and prolactin in human breast cyst fluid. Angeli A, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Oct 31; 68(5):393–6
Occurrence of both growth hormone– and prolactin–immunoreactive material in the cells of human somatotropic pituitary adenomas containing mammotropic elements. Halmi NS. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(1):19–31
Single secretory granules contain both GH and prolactin in pituitary mixed type of adenoma. Ishikawa H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(2):221–6
[The effects of metoclopramide on maternal, umbilical and amniotic fluid prolactine at delivery] Nagae M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 20; 58(12):1544–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of iodination on the biological and immunological activities of the human growth hormone and prolactin] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 20;58(7):886–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Seminal levels of zinc in male infertility and their relation to sperm prolactin] García Díez LC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of thyroidectomy and prolactin suppression on the growth of N–nitrosomethylurea–induced rat mammary carcinomas. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2588–91
Retinoids inhibit prolactin–induced development of the mammary gland in vitro. Mehta RG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):23–6
Effect of prolactin inhibition by bromocriptine on testicular metabolism in the adult rat. Rao MR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Jun;5(3):331–6
On the prolactin–inhibiting effect of neurotensin. The role of dopamine. Koenig JI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct;35(4):277–81
[Value of palliative treatment of metastasizing prostatic cancer with the prolactin inhibitor parlodel] Ausfeld R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug;49(3–4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness and limitations of antiprolactinemic agents in the treatment of inadequate luteinic phase] Bolis PF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 May;34(5):327–30 **(Ita)**
[Prolactin and cancer of the prostate. IV. Prolactin inhibition in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Maganto Pavón E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Sep–Oct;35(5):312–25 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prolactin production during in vitro decidualization of proliferative endometrium. Daly DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):672–8
Mechanism of action of benzo(a)pyrene and nicotine on hormone production by rat pituitary tumor cells. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):596–603
Immunofluorescent study on prolactin (PRL) synthesis in human fetal adenohypophysis. Kasai K, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(2):84–7
Dopaminergic regulation of prolactin and growth hormone synthesis in rat pituitary tumor cells. Cheung CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):165–8
Synthesis of prolactin by human decidua in vitro. Liu TI, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):391–402
Synthesis and secretion of prolactin in the decidualized human endometrium unassociated with pregnancy in vitro. Taga M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):335–40
Stimulation of the synthesis and release of decidual prolactin by a placental polypeptide. Handwerger S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1370–4
Synthesis of growth hormone, prolactin, and proopiomelanocortin by ovine fetal anterior and neurointermediate lobes. Leisti S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1368–75
Synthesis of growth hormone, prolactin, and proopiomelanocortin by intact adult ovine pituitary tissue in vitro. Miller WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1358–67
Dopamine internalization by and intracellular distribution within prolactin cells and somatotrophs of the rat anterior pituitary as determined by quantitative electron microscopic autoradiography. Rosenzweig LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1817–29
Platelet–derived growth factor selectively decreases prolactin production in pituitary cells in culture. Sullivan NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):639–45
Vitamin D stimulates prolactin synthesis by GH4C1 cells incubated in chemically defined medium. Wark JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1755–7
Direct and reversible inhibition of estradiol–stimulated prolactin synthesis by antiestrogens in vitro. Lieberman ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4734–40
An estrogen receptor model to describe the regulation of prolactin synthesis by antiestrogens in vitro. Lieberman ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4741–5
8. Steroids and differentiation. The role of estrogen in the differentiation of prolactin producing cells. Lieberman ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):275–81
Effects of vitamin D3 metabolites on production of prolactin and growth hormone in rat pituitary cells. Haug E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;28(1):65–79
Regulation of Ca2+–dependent cyclic AMP accumulation and Ca2+ metabolism in intact pituitary tumor cells by modulators of prolactin production. Brostrom MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):399–408
Epidermal growth factor rapidly stimulates prolactin gene transcription. Murdoch GH, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 11; 300(5888):192–4
Decidual prolactin production in human gestation. Riddick DH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jul;6(3):229–37 (32 ref.)
[Sites of prolactin production within the feto–placental unit] Hustin J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolactin producing cells in human pituitary adenomas. Observation by consecutive semithin–thin section method] Tsumuraya M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb; 23(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sulpiride on the hypothalamic monoaminergic regulation of prolactin formation and milk secretion] Aliev MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Age–related changes in prolactin cell percentage and serum prolactin levels in intact and neonatally gonadectomized male and female rats. Takahashi S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(3):211–7
The possible prognostic value of serum prolactin increment during pregnancy in hyperprolactinaemic patients. Andersen AN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan; 102(1):1–5
Effects of hysterectomy and uterine extracts on growth hormone, somatomedin, prolactin, thyrotrophin and thyroid hormones in adult rats. Bíró J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):172–9
Effects of capture and venipuncture on serum levels of prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol in outdoor compound–housed female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Blank MS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):190–5
Thyrotrophin and prolactin responses to thyrotrophin–releasing hormone in patients with streak gonad syndrome. Bösze P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):179–84
Effect of sulpiride–induced hyperprolactinaemia on catecholamine turnover and LRH concentration in the medial basal hypothalamus of rats. Chatani F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):321–6
Basal and TRH stimulated serum levels of TSH in patients with hyperprolactinaemia and in subjects on oestrogen treatment. Erfurth EM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):173–8
Serum adrenal androgens in hyperprolactinaemic women prior to, during, and after chronic treatment with bromocriptine. Evans WS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):235–41
Effect of dihydroergocristine administration on serum prolactin and growth hormone levels in normal, hyperprolactinaemic, and acromegalic subjects: further evidence for pituitary dopamine deficiency in these conditions. Ferrari C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May;103(1):1–6
Long–term effects of oestrogens in combination with gestagen on plasma prolactin and FSH levels in post–menopausal women. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):486–91
Climacteric symptoms, fat mass, and plasma concentrations of LH, FSH, Prl, oestradiol–17 beta and androstenedione in the early post–menopausal period. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):87–92
The role of prolactin in the inhibitory action of bromocriptine on growth hormone secretion in acromegaly. Lamberts SW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 103(4):446–50
Treatment of hyperprolactinaemic patients with pergolide. L'Hermite M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 103(4):441–5
Prolactin in the circulation of chronically catheterised piglet foetuses and pregnant sows, and the effect of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone. Macdonald AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):458–63
Circadian rhythm of catecholamines, cortisol and prolactin is altered in patients with apallic syndrome in comparison with normal volunteers. Ratge D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):428–35
Prolactin release in man: influence of cimetidine, thyrotrophin–releasing hormone and acute hypercalcaemia. Röjdmark S. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr; 102(4):481–5
Impaired prolactin response to arginine infusion and insulin hypoglycaemia in chronic renal failure. Schmitz O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):486–91
Effects of a dopamine antagonist (metoclopramide) on the release of the adenohypophyseal hormones in amenorrhoeic patients with and without hyperprolactinaemia. Seki K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(?):166–70
Lack of effect of chronic hypocalcaemia on serum prolactin response to chlorpromazine. Usman A. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):321–5
Impaired pituitary response to bromocriptine suppression: reversal after bromocriptine plus tamoxifen. Völker W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):491–500
Evidence for opiate and estrogen interaction on

neurohormonal secretion. Steardo L, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1983 Jun;5(3):165–73
Depressed prolactin levels in diabetic women with anovulation. Djursing H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1982;61(5):403–6
Plasma FSH, LH and prolactin levels in postmenopausal women undergoing cyclofenil treatment. Nencioni T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(6):487–90
Maternal and fetal serum prolactin levels in cases of premature rupture of membranes. Ron M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1983;62(1):37–8
Thyrotropin and prolactin response to ambient temperature in newborn infants. Ruppert F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 1982;23(2):189–94
Sleep related growth hormone and prolactin secretion in children during constant rate enteral nutrition. Fagioli I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):287–91
Naloxone treatment for five days ineffective in schizophrenia. Neuroendocrine actions of the opiate antagonist. Naber D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):265–71
Tics and serum prolactin response to pimozide in Tourette syndrome. Moldofsky H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:387–90
Hyperprolactinemia–galactorrhea induced by verapamil [letter] Fearrington EL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1; 51(8):1466–7
Acromegaly and hyperprolactinemia in McCune–Albright syndrome. Evidence of hypothalamic dysfunction. Chung KF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):134–6
Septo–optic dysplasia and median cleft face syndrome in a patient with isolated growth hormone deficiency and hyperprolactinemia. Stewart C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):484–7
Primary empty sella, hyperprolactinemia, and isolated ACTH deficiency after postpartum hemorrhage. Stacpoole PW, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):905–8
A marathon: the immediate effect on female runners' luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin, testosterone, and cortisol levels. Hale RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):550–6
Relationship of prolactin and estradiol to human chorionic gonadotropin following molar gestation. Ho Yuen B.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Mar 1;145(5):618–20
Effects of prenatal exposure of mice to 'low-dose' diethylstilbestrol and the development of adenomyosis associated with evidence of hyperprolactinemia. Huseby RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):939–49
Hyperprolactinemia and headaches. Kemmann E, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Mar 15;145(6):668–71
Prolactin, hormone replacement therapy, and breast cancer [letter] Notelovitz M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15; 146(6):740–1
Variation of serum prolactin-releasing activity in women with the galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome after bromocriptine treatment. Takahashi K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 May 1;146(1):74–9
Endocrinologic milieu and susceptibility of the rat mammary gland to carcinogenesis. Ciocca DR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct;109(1):47–56
Endocrine consequences of portacaval anastomosis in female rats. Shih-Hoellwarth A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):E288–93
Hyperprolactinemia and psychiatric illness. Gangbar R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):790–1
Effect of an endophytic fungus isolated from toxic pasture grass on serum prolactin concentrations in the lactating cow. Wallner BM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul; 44(7):1317–22
Prolactin secretion in adolescent boys with hypogonadism. Dickerman Z, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar–Apr;15(2):155–8
Endocrine profile in patients with chronic renal failure under zinc replacement. Bermúdez JA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep;9(2):167–9
Semen characteristics and serum and seminal plasma hormones in drug-induced hyperprolactinaemia. García Díez LC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):311–7
Prolactin, gonadotropins, testosterone, and estrogens in uremic men undergoing periodic hemodialysis.
Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):279–82
Reproductive parameters in prolactinaemic men. Rocco A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May;10(2):179–83
Adipose tissue metabolism during early pregnancy in the rat: temporal relationships of changes in the metabolic activity, number of insulin receptors, and serum hormone concentrations. Flint DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):677–81
Effects of ingested petroleum on the plasma prolactin levels during incubation and on the breeding success of paired mallard ducks. Cavanaugh KP, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 May;12(3):335–41
Blunted prolactin response. A neuroendocrine abnormality manifested by depressed patients. Judd LL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1982 Dec;39(12):1413–6
Coexistent primary empty sella syndrome and hyperprolactinemia. Report of 11 cases. Gharib H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1383–6
Discrepancy of endometrial dating in mid-luteal phase of hyperprolactinemic women. Tamaya T, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 Jun;9(2):193–7
Stimulation of prolactin secretion in the rat by alpha-neo-endorphin, beta-neo-endorphin and dynorphin. Matsushita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):735–41
Radioimmunoassay of human prolactin based on a 13 amino acid synthetic analog of the amino terminus. VanderLaan WP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30; 115(1):346–50
Respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn: relationship to serum prolactin, thyroxine, and sex. Dhanireddy R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(1–2):9–15
Prolactin levels in schizophrenia: relation to platelet monoamine oxidase, plasma amine oxidase, plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, and erythrocyte catechol-O-methyltransferase activity. Baron M, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1983 May;18(5):579–82
Brain slow potentials (CNV), prolactin, and schizophrenia. Rizzo PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;18(2):175–83
Hyperprolactinemia and sexual disorders in men. Schwartz MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;17(8):861–76
Neurochemical studies on tardive dyskinesia. I. Urinary homovanillic acid and plasma prolactin. Tripodianakis J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;18(3):337–45
Serum levels of luteinizing hormone, prolactin, estradiol and progesterone in laying and nonlaying mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Bluhm CK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar; 28(2):295–305
Progesterone administration prolongs the inhibitory effects of hyperprolactinemia on luteinizing hormone secretion in acutely ovariectomized rats. Carter DA, et al.
Biol Reprod 1983 Mar;28(2):285–8
A new hypoprolactinemic rat strain. Prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone and corticosterone levels in males and effects of two anesthetics. Cohen H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):122–7
Effects of dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in ovariectomized and anestrous ewes. Deaver DR, et al.
Biol Reprod 1982 Oct;27(3):624–32
Gonadotropin secretion during prolonged hyperprolactinemia: basal secretion and the stimulatory feedback effect of estrogen. Nass TE, et al.
Biol Reprod 1983 Jun;28(5):1140–7
Influence of the duration of daylight on prolactin secretion in the pig: hourly rhythm in ovariectomized females, monthly variation in domestic (male and female) and wild strains during the year. Ravault JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1084–9
Influence of season on sexual development in heifers: age at puberty as related to growth and serum concentrations of gonadotropins, prolactin, thyroxine and progesterone. Schillo KK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):329–41
Gonadotropin-prolactin interrelationship in the Hre/+ rat: a longitudinal study. Spitz IM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun; 28(5):1071–7
Secretion of rat placental lactogen by the fetal placenta and its inhibitory effect on prolactin surges. Tonkowicz P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):707–16
Effects of hyper- and hypoprolactinemia on gonadotropin secretion, rat testicular luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors and testosterone production by isolated Leydig cells. Waeber C, et al.
Biol Reprod 1983 Feb;28(1):167–77
Evidence for a dose-dependent effect in the sex-specific plasma prolactin response to naloxone in humans. Monteleone P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30; 59(4):469–75
Prognostic significance of serum prolactin levels in advanced breast cancer. Dowsett M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jun; 47(6):763–9
Circulating levels of testosterone, 17 beta-oestradiol, luteinising hormone and prolactin in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Secreto G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Feb; 47(2):269–75
The effect of propranolol on luteinising hormone and prolactin plasma concentrations in hypertensive women. Dart AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;14(6):839–41
The effect of enalapril on serum prolactin. McNabb WR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;15(6):752–4
Serum prolactin levels in undernourished Indian lactating women. Shatrugna V, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):193–9
Hyperprolactinaemia associated with tubular vision in pregnancy. Case report. Lewin A, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1982 Dec;89(12):1056–8
Feedback mechanism in sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinaemia. Nakano R, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 Apr;90(4):350–4
Hyperthyroidism presenting with hyperprolactinaemia [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1576–7
Effectiveness of pergolide mesylate in long term treatment of hyperprolactinaemia. Franks S, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Apr 9;286(6372):1177–9
Effectiveness of pergolide in hyperprolactinaemia [letter] Isaacs AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1747
CT abnormalities of the pituitary in hyperprolactinaemic women with normal or equivocal sellae radiologically. Jung RT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16; 285(6348):1078–81
Release of oxytocin and prolactin in response to suckling. McNeilly AS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22; 286(6361):257–9
Hypothyroidism presenting with hyperprolactinaemia [letter] Mills F. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1980
Hypothyroidism presenting with hyperprolactinaemia. Semple CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 9; 286(6372):1200–1
Plasma prolactin concentrations in broody turkeys: lack of agreement between homologous chicken and turkey prolactin radioimmunoassays. Lea RW, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1982 Sep;23(5):451–9
Effect of intermittent feeding on blood plasma growth hormone and prolactin in chickens of a heavy breed. Nir I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):63–70
Catecholamine mechanisms in medio-basal hypothalamus influence prolactin but not growth hormone secretion. Day TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):213–9
Dopaminergic neuronal function, anterior pituitary dopamine content, and serum concentrations of prolactin, luteinizing hormone and progesterone in the aged female rat. Demarest KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):347–54
Function of serotonin in physiologic secretion of growth hormone and prolactin: action of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine, fenfluramine and p-chlorophenylalanine. Willoughby JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):291–9
Acute effects of N-methyl-DL-aspartate on the release of pituitary gonadotropins and prolactin in the adult female rhesus monkey. Wilson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23; 248(1):177–9
Serum prolactin, gonadotropins, androgens, estrogens, and gestagens in patients with malignant testicular germ cell tumor. Glaubitt D, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(1–2):267–72
Mammary cancer risk: circulating TSH and prolactin, fibrocystic breast disease in chronoepidemiologic perspective. Tarquini B, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):525–34
Circadian rhythm of the PRL response to TRH in healthy subjects. De Remigis P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun; 9(2):127–32
Prolactin and breast skin temperature rhythms in postmenopausal women with primary breast cancer. Wilson DW, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):21–30
Circulating hormonal levels during prolonged lactational amenorrhea. Dada OA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):287–92
Suppressed prolactin but normal neurophysin levels in cigarette smoking breast-feeding women. Andersen AN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct;17(4):363–8
Nyctohemeral pattern of serum LH, FSH and PRL in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Barreca T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1983 Apr;18(4):319–25
Hyperprolactinaemia after external irradiation for acromegaly. Clark AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep;17(3):291–5
Inhibition of prolactin secretion by low-dose dopamine infusion in patients with hyperprolactinaemia. Connell JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 May;18(5):527–32
Hydrotestolactone lowers serum oestradiol and PRL levels in normal men: evidence of a role of oestradiol in prl secretion. D'Agata R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov;17(5):495–9
Opiate mediation of amenorrhoea in hyperprolactinaemia and in weight-loss related amenorrhoea. Grossman A, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1982 Oct;17(4):379–88
Fertility after childbirth: infant feeding patterns, basal PRL levels and post-partum ovulation. Howie PW, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1982 Oct;17(4):315–22
Reciprocal pattern of the TSH and PRL responses to dopamine receptor blockade in women with physiological or pathological hyperprolactinaemia. Massara F, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1983 Feb;18(2):103–10
Relationship of changes in serum concentrations of prolactin and testosterone during dopaminergic modulation in males. Nakagawa K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct; 17(4):345–52
Reduced dopaminergic inhibition of thyrotrophin release in states of physiological hyperprolactinaemia.
Rodriguez-Arnao MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):15–9
Prolactin, renin and catecholamines in essential hypertension. Saruta T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):531–41
A prospective study of circulating prolactin during primigravid pregnancy. Hayashi RH, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [B] 1982;1(1):57–71
PRL action on E2 ovarian secretion. Polatti F, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1982;9(3):160–4
Effects of ibopamine on serum prolactin and growth hormone levels in hyperprolactinemic and acromegalic subjects. Ferrari C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jul;34(1):74–8
Comparative prolactin profiles in IUD users and non-IUD users. Adejuwon CA, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jun; 25(6):613–8
Treatment of hyperprolactinaemia with metergoline for periods up to 5 years: clinical and biological tolerability. Falsetti L, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(5):327–32
Effects of acute cannabis use and short-term deprivation on plasma prolactin and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in long-term users. Markianos M, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1982 Jul;9(3):251–5
Very low serum testosterone levels and severe impairment of spermatogenesis in burned male patients. Correlations with basal levels and levels of FSH, LH and PRL after LHRH + TRH. Doleček R, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 1983 Mar;17(1):33–45
Effect of naloxone on the suckling induced prolactin release in rats. Nagy G, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982 Nov; 16(3–4):239–46
The effect of DL-5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP) on plasma

prolactin in pituitary stalk sectioned rats. Akabori A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):541–5

Effect of cimetidine on prolactin secretion in normal controls and hyperthyroid patients. Kamijo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):177–81

An acute increase in serum prolactin does not modify gonadotropin release in female rats. Kawagoe S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):133–7

Involvement of brain dopamine in prolactin secretion induced by a synthetic Met5–enkephalin analogue in rats. Matsushita N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):277–85

Radioimmunoassay of prolactin in plasma of bullfrog tadpoles. Yamamoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr; 29(2):159–67

The effect of pineal treatment and pinealectomy on prolactin in rats. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Apr–Jun; 20(2):91–3

Effect of melatonin–free pineal extract on prolactin in castrated and thyrotropin releasing hormone–stimulated rats. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jan–Mar; 21(1):23–7

Effect of urinary gonadotropin–inhibiting substance on rat prolactin. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Apr–Jun; 21(2):95–8

The inhibition of phosphatidylinositol turnover: a possible postreceptor mechanism for the prolactin secretion–inhibiting effect of dopamine. Canonico PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):7–14

Effect of chronic immunoneutralization of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on the hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis, prolactin, and reproductive function in the ewe. Fraser HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1964–73

Nursing induces a biphasic release of prolactin in rhesus monkeys. Frawley LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb; 112(2):558–61

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus: XIV. The effect of 17 beta–estradiol infusion on fetal plasma gonadotropins and prolactin and the maturation of sex steroid–dependent negative feedback. Gluckman PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1618–23

Effects of naloxone and an enkephalin analog on serum prolactin, cortisol, and gonadotropins in the chimpanzee. Gosselin RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2168–73

Changes in somatostatin–like activity in discrete areas of the rat hypothalamus during different stages of proestrus and diestrus and their relation to serum gonadotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone levels. Knuth UA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1506–11

Increased sensitivity to the negative feedback effects of testosterone induced by hyperprolactinemia in the adult male rat. McNeilly AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):22–8

Comparison of the effects of histamine H2–receptor antagonists on prolactin secretion in the rat. Netti C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):412–4

In vitro studies on basal and stimulated prolactin release by rat anterior pituitary: a possible role for calmodulin. Schettini G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):64–70

Rapid compensatory hypertrophy of the lamb testis after neonatal hemiorchidectomy: endocrine and light microscopical morphometric analyses. Waites GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2159–67

Stress–induced secretion of adrenocorticotropin, corticosterone, and prolactin in experimentally and genetically hypertensive rats. Zamir N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):580–5

Decreased serum levels of oestradiol, testosterone and prolactin during prolonged physical strain and sleep deprivation, and the influence of a high calorie diet. Opstad PK, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(3):343–8

The effect of tamoxifen on plasma growth hormone and prolactin in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Paterson AG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):919–22

Profiles and endocrine correlations in endometrial carcinoma. Falsetti L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(1):30–4

Maternal prolactin, cortisol, growth hormone and noradrenalin profiles during labor and following delivery. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Mar;14(6):365–9

Plasma androgens, progestins, and prolactin in hirsutism. Wu CH. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Sep; 13(6):377–87

Prolactin response to arginine in children with hyperthyroidism and primary hypothyroidism. Abe K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;139(2):118–20

Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism, SHBG deficiency and hyperprolactinaemia: a transient phenomenon during induction chemotherapy in leukemic children. Beck W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):216–20

The effects of intranasally sprayed synthetic TRH on TSH and on PRL secretion in children. Borkenstein MH. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;140(1):17–8

Phencyclidine suppresses plasma prolactin levels. Saller CF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):309–11

Prolactin and prostate: a chronobiologic study. Selli C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(2):109–12

Plasma and pituitary concentrations of luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone and prolactin in aged, ovariectomized CD–1 and C57BL/6 mice. Parkening TA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(6):437–43

Bromocriptine: endocrine pharmacology and therapeutic applications. Barbieri RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun; 39(6):727–41 (125 ref.)

Comparison of dopamine agonists in the treatment of hyperprolactinemic syndromes: a multicenter study. Blackwell RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):744–8

Normoprolactinemia in anovulatory cycles [letter] Bohnet HG. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):392

Androgens and prolactin levels in hirsute women with either polycystic ovaries or 'borderline ovaries'. Buvat J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):695–700

The effect of hyperprolactinemia on the diurnal variation of adrenal androgens. Clapp DH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):749–52

Failure of bromocriptine to restore the menstrual cycle in normoprolactinemic post–pill amenorrhea. Coelingh Bennink HJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb;39(2):238–40

The hyperprolactinemic polycystic ovary syndrome may not be an distinct entity. Corenblum B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):549–52

Partial hypopituitarism and hyperprolactinemia: successful induction of ovulation with bromocriptine and human menopausal gonadotropins. Dawood MY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):415–8

Prolactin hyperstimulation in response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in patients with endometriosis. Muse K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct; 38(4):419–22

Secretion of prolactin after acute and chronic stimulation of the breast: effect of timing during the menstrual cycle. Ratner RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):410–4

Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea after external irradiation for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Tang LC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):118–9

Prolactin in the evaluation of luteal phase in infertility. Vanrell JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):30–3

A case of manic state in which lactation occurred after Li2CO3 administration. Ohishi K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(1):33–6

Plasma prolactin and luteinizing hormone during photoperiodically induced testicular growth and regression in starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Ebling FJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;48(4):485–90

Daily variations in the concentrations of plasma prolactin in broody bantams. Lea RW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):275–84

Seasonal variations in mink (Mustela vison) plasma prolactin measured by heterologous radioimmunoassay. Martinet L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):71–5

Polycystic ovary syndrome, accompanied by autonomous prolactin hypersecretion. Case report. Baranowska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):409–14

Growth hormone and prolactin levels in nonselected and selected broiler lines of chickens from hatch to eight weeks of age. Burke WH, et al. **Growth** 1982 Winter;46(4):283–95

Serum prolactin levels and crop–sac development in ring doves during a breeding cycle. Cheng MF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Mar;17(1):54–65

Glucose tolerance in rats with elevated circulating prolactin levels. Adler RA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun; 14(6):307–9

Propranolol induced changes in plasma catecholamine, corticosterone, T4, T3 and prolactin levels in the pigeon. Hissa R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):606–10

Effect of cimetidine on prolactin secretion in postpartum women. Messinis IE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul; 15(7):360

Pernasal versus intravenous administration of TRH: effects on thyrotropin, prolactin, triiodothyronine, thyroxine and thyroglobulin in healthy subjects. Schäfgen W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):52–3

Comparison of cerebrospinal fluid electrolyte concentrations between normal and hyperprolactinemic patients. Walsh RJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):557–8

Intraperitoneal infusion of EDTA in the rat blocks completely the prolactin rise in the plasma during suckling. Mattheij JA, et al. **Horm Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):219–29

Effects of bromocriptine–induced hypoprolactinaemia on the developmental pattern of androgen and LH levels in the male rat. Kovačević R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Aug; 5(4):437–47

Effects of sulpiride treatment on plasma prolactin and steroid hormones in early human pregnancy. Tolino A, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(4):173–7

Prolactin and certain obstetric stress conditions. Volpe A, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(4):161–6

The combined effect of quipazine and haloperidol on plasma prolactin release. Feigenbaum J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983; 18(1–2):37–40

Postpartum hostility and prolactin. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(4):289–94

The serum levels of testosterone and prolactin in patients with prostatic carcinoma treated with various doses of Fostrolin and bromocriptin. Jeromin L. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(1):51–6

Hirsutism and hyperprolactinaemia. Cunningham J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):375–6

Flupenthixol in depression. A study of serum levels and prolactin response. Trimble MR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Feb;5(1):81–9

Effects of long term exposure to beer on the genesis and development of spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma and prolactin levels in female virgin C3H/St mice. Schrauzer GN, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(3):285–91

The correlation of increased serum prolactin levels with decreased sexual desire and activity in elderly men. Weizman A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):485–8

Serum profiles of LH, FSH and prolactin from 10 weeks of age until puberty in gilts. Diekman MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):139–45

Growth and sexual maturation in ewes: the role of photoperiod, diet and temperature on growth rate and the control of prolactin, thyroxine and luteinizing hormone secretion. Fitzgerald J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1431–40

Serum luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin response to photoperiod during the estrous cycle of Holstein heifers. Rzepkowski RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1125–31

Influence of ambient temperature on prolactin concentrations in serum of Holstein and Brahman x Hereford heifers. Wettermann RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):391–4

Estrogen–dependent plasma prolactin response to gonadotropin–releasing hormone in intact and castrated men. Barbarino A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1212–6

Transient hyperprolactinemia: a correctable cause of idiopathic female infertility. Ben–David M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):442–4

Carbidopa inhibits the growth hormone– and prolactin–suppressive effect of L–dopa in acromegalic patients. Camanni F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):647–52

Concomitant pulsatile release of prolactin and luteinizing hormone in hypogonadal women. Cetel NS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1313–5

Prolactin–releasing activity of dermorphin, a new synthetic potent opiate–like peptide, in normal human subjects. Degli Uberti EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May; 56(5):1032–4

Effects of 'jet lag' on hormonal patterns. III. Demonstration of an intrinsic circadian rhythmicity in plasma prolactin. Désir D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 55(5):849–57

Functional characterization of hypothalamic hyperprolactinemia. Ferrari C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):897–901

Twenty–four–hour plasma prolactin patterns in prepubertal and adolescent boys. Finkelstein JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1123–8

Gamma–amino–beta–hydroxy butyric acid stimulates prolactin and growth hormone release in normal women. Fioretti P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec; 47(6):1336–40

Serum follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin during the induction of ovulation with exogenous gonadotropin. Healy DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):474–8

Effect of parathyroid hormone on plasma prolactin in man. Isaac R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):18–23

Lack of arginine vasopressin response to central dopamine blockade in normal adults. Kendler KS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):204–7

alpha–Subunit and gonadotropin responses to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in hyperprolactinemic women before and after bromocriptine. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):774–80

Absence of a suppressive effect of 2–hydroxyestrone on hyperprolactinemia in patients with prolactinomas before and after estradiol administration. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):230–3

Alteration of feedback mechanism of estrogen on gonadotropin by sulpiride–induced hyperprolactinemia. L'Hermite M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov; 47(5):1132–6

Normalization of androgen and sex hormone–binding globulin levels after treatment of hyperprolactinemia. Lobo RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):562–6

Nomifensine: diagnostic test in hyperprolactinemic states. Müller EE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec; 47(6):1352–7

Different prolactin, thyrotropin, and thyroxine responses after prolonged intermittent or continuous infusions of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in rhesus monkeys. Pavasuthipaisit K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar; 56(3):541–8

Prolonged hyperprolactinemia in preterm infants. Perlman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):894–7

Progesterone induced acute release of prolactin in estrogen primed ovariectomized women. Rakoff JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):918–21

Comparison between the plasma concentrations of prolactin and parathyroid hormone in normal subjects and in patients with hyperparathyroidism or hyperprolactinemia. Raymond JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1222–5

Bone density in amenorrheic women with and without hyperprolactinemia. Schlechte JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1120–3

Plasma prolactin and thyrotropin and the response to thyrotropin–releasing factor in children with primary and hypothalamic hypothyroidism. Suter SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1015–20

Stimulation of prolactin and growth hormone secretion by

muscimol, a gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist. Tamminga CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1348–51

Radioimmunoassay and bioassay of human growth hormone and human prolactin. Tanaka T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):18–20

Opiates, prolactin, and the dopamine receptor. Tolis G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):200–3

Evidence for lactotroph dopamine resistance in idiopathic hyperprolactinemia. Webb CB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1089–93

Failure of bupropion to affect prolactin or growth hormone in man. Whiteman PD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May; 44(5 Pt 2):209–10

Effect of subchronic lithium treatment on apomorphine-induced change in prolactin and growth hormone secretion. Goodnick PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug;3(4):239–43

Polyethylene glycol in conjunction with a second antibody for 24-hour radioimmunoassays of bovine prolactin and growth hormone. Eisenman JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May;66(5):1174–9

Oestrogen—bromocriptine interaction in the control of luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in the neonatally oestrogenized female rat. Aguilar E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):319–25

Effects of naloxone and neonatal treatment with monosodium-L-glutamate on growth hormone and prolactin release induced by electrical stimulation of the medial-basal hypothalamus in rats. Antoni FA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):427–32

Hyperprolactinaemia and DNA synthesis in the pituitary gland of the rat. Burdman JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):65–74

Effect of various anaesthetics on resting plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin in ovariectomized ewes. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;98(1):79–89

Hyperprolactinaemia attenuates the gonadotrophin releasing hormone receptor response to gonadectomy in rats. Clayton RN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):267–74

Plasma prolactin and gonadotrophins during gonadal development and the onset of photorefractoriness in male and female starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) on artificial photoperiods. Dawson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May; 97(2):253–60

Effect of adrenalectomy on the regulation of ovarian function during lactation in the rat. de Greef WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):233–40

Effects of infusion of thyrotrophin releasing hormone and dopamine either alone or in combination on plasma prolactin concentrations in the anoestrous ewe. Fitzgerald BF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):353–7

Influence of pinealectomy on the suppression of gonadotropin secretion induced by hyperprolactinaemia in the adult male rat. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):401–7

Pimozide-induced chronic hyperprolactinaemia and quantitative initiation of spermatogenesis in maturing rats. Nag S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):13–8

Differences in the seasonal rhythmicity of plasma prolactin in elderly human subjects: detection in women but not in men. Touitou Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):65–71

Puerperal breast feeding does not stimulate circulating opioids in humans. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov-Dec;5(6):367–71

Effects of short-term and long-term hyperprolactinemia on the developmental pattern of androgen and LH levels in the immature male rat. Maric D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Jul-Aug;5(4):235–41

Gigantism and hyperprolactinemia in polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (Mc Cune—Albright syndrome). Polychronakos C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Sep-Oct;5(5):323–6

Effect of metoclopramide on maternal and fetal hyperprolactinemia. Robuschi G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Apr;6(2):107–11

Influence of dopaminergic mechanisms on 24-hour secretory patterns of prolactin, luteinizing hormone and testosterone in recumbent men. Sowers JR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Feb;6(1):9–15

Lack of dissociation of prolactin responses to thyrotropin releasing hormone and metoclopramide in chronic alcoholic men. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Sep-Oct;5(5):281–6

Galactorrhoea. Shanmugasundaram K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 16;78(8):137–9

Serum prolactin levels in normal and in infertile Thai women. Chearskul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jan;66(1):20–5

Effect of hyperprolactinemia induced by thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) administration on serum gonadotropins and testosterone levels in normal Thai. Namking M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Sep;65(9):470–5

Influence of sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemia on baboon menstrual cycles: a longitudinal study. Aso T, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(1):20–34

Prolactin response to neuroleptics. Clinical and theoretical implications. Ohman R, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980; 17:1–74

Hypoprolactinemic action of calcitonin and the tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic system. Clementi G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):885–6

Plasma prolactin concentrations following epileptic and pseudoseizures. Collins WC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):505–8

Prolactin and gonadotrophin changes following generalised and partial seizures. Dana-Haeri J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):331–5

Effect of norfenfluramine and two structural analogues on brain 5-hydroxyindoles and serum prolactin in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):449–50

Serum prolactin level increase in normal subjects following administration of perphenazine oral dosage forms: possible application to bioavailability testing. Erb RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):883–8

Plasma prolactin levels and body fluid deficits in the rat: causal interactions and control of water intake. Kaufman S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:73–81

Psychosomatic aspects in idiopathic infertility: effects of treatment with autogenic training. O'Moore AM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(2):145–51

Seasonal variation in plasma concentrations of prolactin in castrated rams of breeds of sheep with different seasonality of reproduction. Carr WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):231–5

Characterization of the inhibitory effects of hyperprolactinaemia on the mechanism controlling LH secretion in chronically ovariectomized rats. Carter DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):57–64

Effect of haloperidol, suckling, oxytocin and hand milking on plasma relaxin and prolactin concentrations in cyclic and lactating pigs. Kendall JZ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):271–7

Annual profiles of reproductive hormones in peripheral plasma of the male roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Schams D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):463–8

Seasonal changes in LH and prolactin concentrations in ewes of two breeds. Webster GM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):465–71

The annual reproductive cycle in mallards. Haase E. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):731–7

The role of thyrotrophin releasing hormone in the diagnosis of isolated gonadotrophin deficiency. Spitz IM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):901–6

Hormonal changes during the perinatal period: serum testosterone, some of its precursors, and FSH and prolactin in preterm and fullterm male infant cord blood and during the first week of life. Tapanainen J. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):13–8

Effects of external radiation therapy for cancer of the prostate on the serum concentrations of testosterone, follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and prolactin. Tomić R, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):287–9

Metoclopramide for normoprolactinaemic amenorrhoea [letter] Hagen C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):422–3

More about ranitidine and hyperprolactinaemia [letter] Lombardo L. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):42–3

Hyperostosis frontalis, galactorrhoea/hyperprolactinaemia, and Morgagni-Stewart-Morel syndrome [letter] Pawlikowski M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):474

Immediate increases in plasma prolactin and neurophysin but not other hormones after electroconvulsive therapy. Whalley LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1064–8

The effect of estrogen priming of hypogonadal women on the release of gonadotropins and prolactin in response to 2-hydroxyestradiol. Adashi EY, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1903–9

Studies of anterior pituitary-grafted rats: II. Normal growth hormone secretion. Adler RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 27; 32(26):2957–63

Studies of anterior pituitary-grafted rats: I. Abnormal prolactin response to thyrotropin releasing hormone, clonidine, insulin, and fasting. Adler RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 27;32(26):2949–56

Inhibition of prolactin release by stimulation of presynaptic serotonin autoreceptors. Clemens JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2641–6

Stress-induced decrease of the afternoon prolactin surge. The influence of the adrenal gland. Gala RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):875–9

Depletion of tuberoinfundibular dopamine does not restore gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized hyperprolactinemic rats. Hodson CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):365–70

The relationship between blood and cerebrospinal fluid prolactin in nonhuman primates. Kalin NH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 12;31(2):159–63

Chronic hyperprolactinemia reduces peripheral beta-adrenergic responsiveness in male rats. Katovich MJ. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1213–21

Effects of phencyclidine on rat prolactin, dopamine receptor and locomotor activity. Lozovsky D, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2725–31

No evidence for a peripheral effect of L-DOPA on plasma prolactin in the rat. Mattheij JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):915–21

Effect of a novel benzamide, YM-09151-2, on rat serum prolactin levels. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28; 32(9):1015–21

Physiological and pharmacological variations in rabbit prolactin plasma levels. Muccioli G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):703–10

Differences in the stress response of prolactin in young and aged female rats. Wiggins C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18; 32(16):1911–7

Circadian rhythm of testosterone and prolactin in the ageing. Marrama P, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Aug;4(2):131–8

Serum prolactin levels during pregnancy, intrapartum and postpartum periods in Malay women. Rajikin MH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar;37(1):72–5

Integrated concentrations of growth hormone, insulin, C-peptide and prolactin in human obesity. Meistas MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1224–8

Thyrotropin and prolactin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone: influence of fasting- and insulin-induced changes in glucose metabolism. Röjdmark S, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):1013–8

Effect of metoclopramide and domperidone on aldosterone, 18-hydroxycorticosterone and prolactin secretion in the rhesus monkey. Sowers JR, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1219–23

Galactorrhea, amenorrhea, hyperprolactinemia and pseudotumor cerebri in a patient with primary empty sella syndrome: case report with review of the literature. Futterweit W. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov-Dec; 49(6):514–8

The prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone differentiates isolated gonadotropin deficiency from delayed puberty. Spitz IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):575–9

Normal LHRH neuronal function and hyperprolactinemia in old pseudopregnant Fischer 344 rats. Estes KS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Fall;3(3):247–52

Neonatal treatment with monosodium-L-glutamate: differential effects on growth hormone and prolactin release induced by morphine. Antoni FA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct;35(4):231–5

Impaired copulatory behaviour of male rats with hyperprolactinaemia induced by domperidone or pituitary grafts. Bailey DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982; 35(3):186–93

Role of prolactin feedback in the semicircadian rhythm of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity during early pregnancy in the rat. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):371–5

Histamine-induced prolactin release: pharmacological characterization of receptors in male rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):436–42

Angiotensin II stimulates prolactin release in the rhesus monkey. Dufy-Barbe L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct;35(4):242–7

Influence of blinding, olfactory bulbectomy and pinealectomy on plasma prolactin levels in the neonatally androgenized female rat. Gala RR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul;37(1):9–13

Release of prolactin in response to microinjection of morphine into mesencephalic dorsal raphe nucleus. Johnson JH. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):169–72

Unremitting suppression of the postovariectomy rise in plasma LH by tumor-induced hyperprolactinemia. Login IS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):327–32

LH-RH and dopamine levels in hypophysial stalk plasma and their relationship to plasma gonadotrophins and prolactin levels in male rats bearing a prolactin- and adrenocorticotrophin-secreting pituitary tumor. Weber RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(3):205–10

Effect of the plasma estrone/17 beta-estradiol ratio on the prolactin and TSH responses to TRH. Wollesen F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):200–4

Examining the dopamine hypotheses of schizophrenia and of mania using the prolactin response to antipsychotic drugs. Silverstone T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr; 22(4):539–41

Neuroendocrinological and clinical data upon trazodone treatment in depressed patients. Roccatagliata G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(5):259–68

Interaction between estradiol and prolactin on vasoactive intestinal peptide concentrations in the hypothalamus and in the anterior pituitary of the female rat. Maletti M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):307–13

Successful pregnancies in patients with hyperprolactinemia—clinical and endocrinological studies on mothers and babies. Goto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):550–8

Bromocriptine therapy of luteal insufficiency accompanied with hyperprolactinemia in the follicular phase. Kano T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 35(7):975–80

Pituitary and ovarian response to luteinizing hormone releasing factor in normal and sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemic women. Yagi S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):571–6

Hyperprolactinemia and delayed puberty: a report of three cases and their response to therapy. Patton ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):572–5

Effects of delta 9-THC and castration on behavior and plasma hormone levels in male mice. Dalterio SL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):81–6

Effects of repeated stress on pituitary cyclic AMP, and plasma prolactin, corticosterone and growth hormone in male rats. Kant GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):967–71

Reduced prolactin binding to liver membranes during pheromonal emission in the rat. Lee TM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1149–54

Ergot drugs suppress plasma levels of prolactin (PRL) but not growth hormone (GH), luteinizing hormone (LH) or corticosterone (CORT) in parturient mice. Mann MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):837–40

Effects of fluphenazine decanoate (a long-acting phenothiazine) on serum prolactin and amphetamine-induced behavioural changes. Merali Z, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):25-30

Dopamine reuptake inhibitors and dopamine releasers: differential effect on plasma prolactin in the rat. Cella S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):839-49

Effects of a novel dopamine-receptor agonist RDS-127 (2-N,N-di-n-propylamino-4,7-dimethoxyindane), on hormone levels and sexual behavior in the male rat. Clark JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):1-6

Social influences on circulating levels of cortisol and prolactin in male talapoin monkeys. Eberhart JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;30(3):361-9

A homologous radioimmunoassay for turkey prolactin: changes during the reproductive and ovulatory cycle. Etches RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jul;61(7):1354-62

Thyroid stimulating hormone and prolactin secretion: reduced sensitivity to TRH-stimulated prolactin release after midpregnancy in rats. Bridges RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):527-32

Metabolic clearance rate of rat prolactin in preweanling rat pups. de Bont A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 173(4):512-4

Evidence of prolactin short loop feedback in the postpartum lactating rat. Hodson CA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):441-6

Effects of handling and ether anesthesia on serum prolactin levels in the golden hamster. Matt KS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):463-6

Effects of serotonin on reproductive hormone levels and testis morphology in adult male rats. Niaraki MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):464-70

Influence of cholinergic and anti-cholinergic drugs on plasma luteinizing hormone and prolactin levels in male and female rats. Ruiz de Galarreta CM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):185-91

Examination of rat placental lactogen and prolactin at 6-hr intervals during midpregnancy. Tonkowicz PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):583-7

Effects of arginine vasotocin on levels of plasma gonadotropins and prolactin in ovariectomized conscious rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May; 173(1):153-8

Use of bromocriptine as a diagnostic and therapeutic tool in hyperprolactinemic states. Abraham G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:255-73

Stimulatory control of prolactin by dopamine. Brown GM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4-6):355-8

Depression and hostility in hyperprolactinemia. Fava M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4-6):479-82

Prolactin response to hypoglycemia in acute depression. Grof E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4-6):487-90

Drug-induced growth hormone and prolactin responses in schizophrenia research. Lal S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4-6):631-7

Time-dependent changes in plasma prolactin level and stress controllability in rats. Telner JI, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4-6):459-62

Plasma estradiol, free testosterone, sex hormone binding globulin binding capacity, and prolactin in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer. Rannikko S, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(3):223-9

Neuroendocrinological aspects of depression and symptomatological picture. Tosca P, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982;15(3):153-9

Bromocriptine therapy in chronic schizophrenia: effects on symptomatology, sleep patterns, and prolactin response to stimulation. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Mar; 8(3):159-69

Prolactin studies in normals: implications for clinical research. Cohen MR. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Apr; 8(4):299-310

Prolactin response to the cold pressor test in patients with panic attacks. Grunhaus L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Mar; 8(3):171-7

The effect of methadone on the behavioral and neuroendocrine responses of manic patients. Judd LL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct;7(2):163-70

Naloxone in chronic schizophrenic patients: neuroendocrine and behavioral effects. Kleinman JE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Aug;7(1):1-7

The relationship between prolactin levels and clinical ratings in manic patients treated with oral and intravenous test doses of haloperidol. Cookson JC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):279-85

Growth hormone, prolactin and thyrotropin responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in depressed patients and healthy volunteers. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(2-3):177-84

Inhibitory effect of phentolamine on diazepam-induced growth hormone secretion and lack of effect of diazepam on prolactin secretion in man. Laakmann G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(2-3):135-9

Stress controllability and plasma prolactin levels in the rat. Telner JI, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(4):361-4

beta-Endorphin, cortisol, and prolactin in serum of schizophrenic patients during long-term neuroleptic treatment and after withdrawal: relationships to psychopathology. Naber D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):224-6

Cholinomimetic-induced co-release of prolactin and beta-endorphin in man. Risch SC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):21-5

Neuroendocrine evidence for increased responsiveness of dopamine receptors in humans following electroconvulsive therapy. Balldin J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 76(4):371-6

The effect of intravenous L-tryptophan on prolactin and growth hormone and mood in healthy subjects. Charney DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):217-22

The effect of IV L-tryptophan on prolactin, growth hormone, and mood in healthy subjects. Charney DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):38-43

Haloperidol-induced plasma prolactin release: sensitivity, reliability, and comparison to haloperidol antagonism of dopamine agonist-induced stereotyped behavior in the rat. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 78(4):383-4

Serum concentrations of cis(Z)-flupentixol and prolactin in chronic schizophrenic patients treated with flupentixol and cis(Z)-flupentixol decanoate. Jørgensen A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(1):58-65

Effect of buspirone on rat plasma prolactin levels and striatal dopamine turnover. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):49-53

Sedative effects and prolactin response to single oral doses of melperone. Molander L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2-3):142-7

Dopamine, serotonin and alpha-adrenergic receptor blocking activities in serum and their relationships to prolactin level in schizophrenic patients receiving long-term chlorpromazine treatment. Nakahara T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2-3):266-70

A preliminary study of sex-related differences in prolactin responses to dopamine blockade and insulin hypoglycemia and in penfluridol plasma levels in schizophrenic patients. Nathan RS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(1):46-9

Prolactin stimulating effects of amoxapine and loxapine in psychiatric patients. Robertson AG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):287-92

Nicotine from cigarette smoking increases circulating levels of cortisol, growth hormone, and prolactin in male chronic smokers. Wilkins JN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(4):305-8

Sexual dysfunction associated with hyperprolactinemia in males and females undergoing hemodialysis. Weizman R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Jun;45(3):259-69

Prolactin levels and effects of neuroleptics. Brown WA. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jun;24(6):569-74, 577-81 (32 ref.)

Psychological correlates of hyperprolactinemia in males. Fava M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(4):214-7

Effects of induced hypoprolactinaemia in the ram: plasma gonadotrophin levels, LH and FSH receptors and histology of the testis. Barenton B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(4):621-30

Influence of season on mean plasma levels of prolactin, placental lactogen hormone and luteinizing hormone during the second half of gestation in the ewe. Bosc MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(3):485-93

Effect of LHRH on plasma prolactin and LH levels in female rats neonatally treated with oestradiol benzoate. Vaticón MD, et al. **Reproduccion** 1982 Jan-Mar;6(1):29-32

Prolactin, cortisol and thyroxine levels and the premature infant. Blumenthal NJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 16; 63(16):605-6

Bilateral intracavernous carotid aneurysms mimicking a prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor. Mindel JS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb;19(2):163-7

Plasma prolactin response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in children with newly diagnosed insulin dependent diabetes. Abe K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May; 140(1):29-34

Prevalence of hyperprolactinaemia and galactorrhoea in secondary amenorrhoea. Giwa-Osagie OF, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Jun;35(2):163-5

Serum levels of cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, estrone and prolactin after surgical trauma in postmenopausal women. Adami HO, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(3):201-13

Rapid regression of pituitary tumours during bromocriptine treatment of women with hyperprolactinaemia. Bergh T, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(3):259-67

Sparsely granulated prolactin cell adenomas of the pituitary gland. Correlation of ultrastructure with plasma hormone level. Dingemans KP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;396(2):167-86

Determination of prolactin in bovine blood by radioligand receptor assay and comparison with radioimmunological evaluation. Nawito M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1982 Jul;29(4-5):345-52

[Plasma prolactin in middle-aged and elderly, hypertension patients over 60 and in persons with hyperlipoproteinemia] Zakharieva S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Estrogen therapy for the hyperprolactinemic postmenopause woman] Münster K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 4; 145(14):1068-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood prolactin during gestation in the rat on a normal or protein-deficient diet] Dushimimana A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul-Sep;43(4):293-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology among breeding does. Evolution of several plasma parameters among primiparous rabbit does] Viard-Drouet F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(2):105-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine and prolactin liberation in the rhesus monkey] Dufy-Barbe L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(2):158-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of mental activity, associated or not with emotional stress, on plasma prolactin in man] Nguyen NU, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):314-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin, bromocriptine and gonadal function in women: recent advances. II. Treatment of female hyperprolactinemia and other indications for the use of bromocriptine] Buvat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(4):509-21 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in plasma prolactin levels during physical exercise in man: effect of preliminary mental activity related to emotional stress] Nguyen NU, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(3):322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of primary hyperprolactinemia on human sexual behavior] Buvat J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27; 11(48):3561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood prolactin in 845 cases of clinically idiopathic sexual dysfunction] Buvat J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27;11(48):3543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Galactorrhea and hyperprolactinemia: update] Debusschere P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Nov;3(9):585-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathologic hyperprolactinemia. I. Positive diagnosis and etiology] Vermeulen C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 23;58(34):1957-71 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathological hyperprolactinemia II. course and diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Vermeulen C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 7;58(36):2085-95 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of co-dergocrine mesylate on catecholamines and prolactin in elderly hypertensive patients] Mies R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):771-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and hyperprolactinemia] Hoffmann G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May;81(3):336-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report apropos of the discussion on psychosomatic relationships in hyperprolactinemia] Auhagen-Stephanos U. **Gynakologe** 1982 Dec;15(4):198-201 **(Ger)**

[Psychodynamics of hyperprolactinemia. Results of depth psychology studies] Jürgensen O, et al. **Gynakologe** 1982 Dec;15(4):190-7 **(Ger)**

[Endocrinologic-radiologic aspects of galactorrhea. Review and personal results] Mühlenstedt D, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 11;34(10):302-7 **(Ger)**

[Hyperprolactinemia] Fink RR. **MMW** 1983 Jan 14; 125(2):77-8, 80 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of hyperprolactinemia and acromegaly] Staub JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 21; 113(20):733-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolactin and male fertility] Schreiber G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Mar 1;38(5):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sterility in hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea] Tscherne G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(8):478-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian refractoriness to gonadotropins and evaluation of estrogen-prolactin feedback in hyperprolactinemic states: experimental studies] Nappi C, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 May-Aug;86(3-4):145-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indirect dopamine agonists and direct dopamine antagonists in the diagnosis of hyperprolactinemia] De Leo V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 30;58(16):1025-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian changes in somatotropic hormone and prolactin during a balanced normocaloric diet and after a high protein diet in 16 normal subjects] Giovannini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modification of the nigro-striatal system by estrogens and prolactin. Clinical and experimental data] Tigano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 30;58(16):1054-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperprolactinemia: physiopathology, clinical medicine, therapy] Costa C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Sep;102(5):493-518 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between cimetidine and prolactin] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Mar 15;100(5):537-44 **(Ita)**

[Hypoprolactinemia in a subject with psychogenic insufficiency of sexual function and mild asthenospermia] Natoli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 30;105(2):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum prolactin changes induced by the use of oral contraceptives and IUD's] Fabiani G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):661-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of ovulation with bromocriptine. Results of 120 patients with hyperprolactinemia] Jasonni VM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jan-Feb;35(1-2):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in prolactin in uremic patients under periodic hemodialytic treatment] Gasparotto ML, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Apr–Jun;29(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[S-adenosylmethionine and blood prolactin levels. Preliminary note] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1982 Apr–Jun;23(2):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypothyroidism–hyperprolactinemia–galactorrhea syndrome] Maiello M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Sep; 73(3):258–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of hyperprolactinemic states] Nicoletti I, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):286–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sexuality changes in a hemodialysis patient with hyperprolactinemia: therapeutic possibilities] Mondaini F, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59 Suppl:93–6 **(Ita)**

[A study on a rapid radioimmunoassay for human serum prolactin] Aso T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb; 31(2):177–82 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental evaluation of rapid prolactin RIA kit (DP–1062)] Fukaya T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun; 31(6):583–7 **(Jpn)**

[Bromocriptine treatment of amenorrhea with hyperprolactinemia and galactorrhea] Hiroi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan;31(1):95–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of metergoline on serum levels of prolactin and gonadotropin in women] Okura T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1043–7 **(Jpn)**

[Ovulation–inducing effect of hydergine on hyperprolactinemic anovulatory subjects] Tamura T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1049–52 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine function following epidural morphine in man. III. Effects on plasma prolactin, growth hormone and insulin levels] Yao M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on the prolactin in male. Report 2. Prolactin levels following castration and exogenous estrogen and androgen administration] Ikegaki S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;73(6):712–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of bromocriptine-induced pregnancy and delivery on infertile cases with pituitary microadenoma] Aso T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bromocriptine on the endocrine profile during pregnancy] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of bromocriptine and dopamine on pituitary hormone secretion in women] Masaoka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on changes of the plasma prolactin, growth hormone and ACTH levels following surgical stress and epidural micro–injections of morphine hydrochloride as a postoperative analgesic method] Mori T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1707–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of hyperprolactinemia—serum prolactin levels and ovulatory period] Nagata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2279–82 **(Jpn)**

[Visual and neurological disturbances accompanying with pregnancies of hyperprolactinemic patients] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolactin releasing activity in serum of pregnant women and patients with galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 34(9):1479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in induction of ovulation—CB–154 therapy and Gn–RH pulsatile administration in normoprolactinemic amenorrhea] Tamada T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 35(7):1007–10 **(Jpn)**

[Sphenoid sinus mucocele producing hyperprolactinemia] Kanie N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Sep;10(9):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum prolactin concentration after metoclopramide stimulation in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome] Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(1):55–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prolactin in the polycystic ovary syndrome (Stein–Leventhal syndrome)] Teter J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Feb;54(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on blood levels of FSH, LH, PRL and testosterone in patients with Stein–Leventhal syndrome before and after wedge resection of the ovaries] Zieleniewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prolactin levels and indicators of breast cancer risk in women with mastopathy] Teter J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982; 32(4):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dramatic course of pregnancy after bromocriptine therapy of infertility of many years' duration complicated by hyperprolactinemia and suspected pituitary adenoma] Teter J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 7;38(6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of obzidan test on blood prolactin level in patients with toxic diffuse goiter] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the membrane potential of anterior pituitary cells depending upon the blood level of sex hormones in the rat] Babichev VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov; 68(11):1573–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute levodopa load on blood prolactin concentration in patients with thyroid diseases] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroliberin on the prolactin and thyrotropic and somatotropic hormone content of the blood plasma in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Golikova AA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of growth hormone secretion in the hyperprolactinemia syndrome] Gorgoshidze BV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute parlodel load on the prolactin and STH content in patients with various neuroendocrine diseases] Mel'nichenko GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma prolactin levels in men of various age groups] Smirnova LK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood prolactin levels and functional status of the sympatho–adrenal system during complex treatment of breast cancer] Sidorenko LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug; 129(8):13–5 **(Rus)**

[Initial clinical response to neuroleptic treatment and serum prolactin levels in acute schizophrenic psychoses] Fuentenebro de Diego F, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Nov–Dec; 9(6):499–506 **(Spa)**

[Prolactin and prostate cancer. II. Blood levels of prolactin in prostatic tumors] Maganto Pavón E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 May–Jun;35(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolactin and cancer of the prostate (III). Changes in plasma prolactin and testosterone after hormone treatment in prostatic cancer] Maganto Pavón E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Jul–Aug;35(4):222–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolactin and growth hormone in cirrhotic patients with and without physical signs of feminization] Martínez Verano JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 15;165(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in plasma prolactin levels in men with liver cirrhosis] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 31;167(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of ethanol in preovulatory periods on LH, FSH, prolactin and ovulation in rats] Marcó J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Mar;39(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolactin in breast cancer] Hernández Antequera E, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pituitary and placentally derived hormones in cerebrospinal fluid during normal human pregnancy. Peake GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):46–52

Differential penetration of three anterior pituitary peptide hormones into the cerebrospinal fluid of rhesus monkeys. Dubey AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18;32(16):1857–63

The relationship between blood and cerebrospinal fluid prolactin in nonhuman primates. Kalin NH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 12;31(2):159–63

DEFICIENCY

Regulation of testicular human chorionic gonadotrophin binding in prolactin–deficient Snell dwarf mice. Amador AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):301–9

Estrogen receptor development in the absence of growth hormone and prolactin: studies in dwarf mice. Sartor P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;29(1):91–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of prolactin and prolactin plus luteinizing hormone on plasma testosterone levels in normal adult men. Rubin RT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):447–52

GENETICS

Use of recombinant DNA procedures to study mechanisms controlling synthesis of hypophyseal hormones. Maurer RA. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):27–35 (44 ref.)

Cloning of bovine prolactin cDNA and evolutionary implications of its sequence. Miller WL, et al. **DNA** 1981; 1(1):37–50

Bovine prolactin: corrected cDNA sequence and genetic polymorphisms. Miller WL. **DNA** 1982;1(3):313–4

Expression of the prolactin gene in human decidua–chorion. Clements J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1133–4

Developmental expression of growth hormone and prolactin genes in the bovine pituitary. Nilson JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4565–70

Epidermal growth factor and thyrotropin–releasing hormone interact synergistically with calcium to regulate prolactin mRNA levels. White BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4618–22

Genomic organization of prolactin and growth hormone coding sequences in dwarf and normal mice. Slabaugh MB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):289–97

Polymorphism near the rat prolactin gene caused by insertion of an Alu–like element. Schuler LA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 8–14;305(5930):159–60

Modulations of prolactin and growth hormone gene expression and chromatin structure in cultured rat pituitary cells. Levy–Wilson B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11; 11(3):823–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective elution of immunoadsorbed anti–(human prolactin) immunoglobulins with enhanced immunochemical properties. Hodgkinson SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1; 205(3):535–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A homologous radioimmunoassay for canine prolactin: plasma levels during the reproductive cycle. De Coster R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):473–8

Isolation, purification, and characterization of deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii) prolactin. Colosi P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):621–7

Studies on prolactin 48: isolation and properties of the hormone from horse pituitary glands. Li CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):208–13

Use of immunoaffinity chromatography for purification of 125I–labeled human prolactin. Stuart MC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):241–5

Immunohistochemical identification of prolactin in human placenta and membranes at term. Pileri S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(2):74–7

Monomeric pituitary growth hormone and prolactin variants in man characterized by immunoperoxidase electrophoresis. Meuris S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):111–5

Isolation and properties of chum salmon prolactin. Kawauchi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):446–58

Isolation of rat pituitary prolactin isohormones differing in charge, size, and specific immunological activity. Nyberg F, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1982;12(2):153–73

METABOLISM

Prolactin binding by testes of unilaterally cryptorchid rats: the effect of hCG, testosterone, prolactin and orchiopexy. Hochberg Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan; 102(1):144–9

Effect of prolactin in an experimental model of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Leung P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):847–9

Choriodecidual adhesion promotes decidual prolactin transport by human fetal membrane. McCoshen JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):R552–7

Prolactin and growth hormone in the unstressed Brattleboro rat. Adler RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:607–13

Hormones in seminal plasma. Moreno–Escallon B, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep;9(2):127–34

Effect of etomidate enantiomers on CRH–ACTH and prolactin release. Vacca M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):328–30

Modulation of prolactin binding sites in vitro by membrane fluidizers. I. Effects on adult rat ventral prostatic membranes. Dave JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):220–8

pH dependence of dissociation of the ovine prolactin rabbit mammary receptor complex. Necessary PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):224–30

Evidence for a coupling of prolactin secretion and synthesis by rat pituitary cells in culture. Ponsin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 17;721(3):297–304

An autoradiographic study of the binding of 125 I–labeled follicle–stimulating hormone, human chorionic gonadotropin and prolactin to the hamster ovary throughout the estrous cycle. Oxberry BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):505–16

Reserpine inhibits rat anterior pituitary hormone secretion in vitro: effects on prolactin and ACTH and ultrastructural observations. Login IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31; 260(1):99–106

Prolactin binding by human mammary carcinoma: relationship to estrogen receptor protein concentration and patient age. Rae–Venter B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(3):233–43

Immunoreactive material resembling ovine prolactin in perikarya and nerve terminals of the rat hypothalamus. Hansen BL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):121–31

Response of prolactin cells to environmental calcium in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(2):243–52

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on PRL release from dispersed pituitary cells of immature female lambs. Peclaris GM. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar;17(1):53–8

Physiological significance of short–loop feedback of prolactin in female mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):255–60

Prolactin measurements in normal and hypogonadal (hpg) mice: developmental and experimental studies. Charlton HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):545–8

Increased detection of prolactin binding of rat ventral prostate after treatment with dextran coated charcoal: evidence for a direct dihydrotestosterone–prolactin

interaction. Dave JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):2144–6

Hepatic binding of human and bovine growth hormones and ovine prolactin in the dwarf 'little' mouse. Herington AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2032–8

A solubility shift occurs during depletion–transformation of prolactin within the lactating rat pituitary. Mena F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1086–91

Possible role of somatostatin in the regulation of the sexually differentiated steroid metabolism and prolactin receptor in rat liver. Norstedt G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1076–90

Cysteamine depletes prolactin in young and old hyperprolactinemic rats. Simpkins JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1889–91

Sequestration of an early–release pool of growth hormone and prolactin in GH3 rat pituitary tumor. Stachura ME. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1769–77

Characterization of lactogen binding sites in choroid plexus. Posner BI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(2):300–6

Effect of estrogen administration on the induction of the plasma prolactin afternoon surge and on anterior pituitary prolactin concentration extracted at different pHs. Gala RR, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):212–4

Characterization of [125I]–iodo–ovine prolactin and evaluation of prolactin receptor assay methods. Brooks CL, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(6):365–76

Distinct patterns of cytoplasmic protein phosphorylation related to regulation of synthesis and release of prolactin by GH cells. Sobel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10312–24

Effect of colchicine on internalization of prolactin in female rat liver: an in vivo radioautographic study. Bergeron JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):875–86

Effect of colchicine on the uptake of prolactin and insulin into Golgi fractions of rat liver. Posner BI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):560–7

Heterogeneous human prolactin from a giant pituitary tumor in a patient with panhypopituitarism. Fang VS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):780–7

Heterogeneity of pituitary and plasma prolactin in man: decreased affinity of 'Big' prolactin in a radioreceptor assay and evidence for its secretion. Garnier PE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1273–81

Decreased prolactin reserve in hemochromatosis. Levy CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):444–6

Characterization of the synthesis and release of prolactin by an enriched fraction of human decidual cells. Markoff E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):962–8

Concurrent production of adrenocorticotropin and prolactin from two distinct cell lines in a single pituitary adenoma: a detailed immunohistochemical analysis. Sherry SH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):947–55

Time–course of release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone and prolactin from rat pituitary glands in vitro. Apfelbaum ME. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):165–70

Influence of gonadal steroids on the time–course of release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone and prolactin from rat pituitary glands in vitro. Apfelbaum ME. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):171–9

Binding of oestradiol, progesterone and prolactin in rat lung. Ben–Harari RR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):301–10

Gestational effects on placental and serum androgen, progesterone and prolactin–like activity in the mouse. Soares MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):29–36

Ultrastructural localization of prolactin in the rat anterior pituitary glands by preembedding peroxidase–labeled antibody method: observations in normal, castrated, or estrogen–stimulated specimen. Osamura RY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Sep;30(9):919–25

On the mechanism by which dopamine inhibits prolactin release in the anterior pituitary. Pokras R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2587–93

Effect of prolactin, testosterone and estrogen on prolactin binding in the rat testis, prostate, seminal vesicle and liver. Amit T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 May;30(2):179–87

D–valine medium maintains prolactin production in primary culture. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):613–26

Dopamine creates a physical barrier to inhibit prolactin release in mammotrophs of estradiol–primed male rats. Reifel CW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(3):242–8

Stimulation of prolactin release by angiotensin II in superfused rat anterior pituitary cell aggregates. Schramme C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):483–5

Immunocytochemical localization of angiotensin immunoreactivity in gonadotropes and lactotropes of the rat anterior pituitary gland. Steele MK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):155–8

Plasma growth hormone and prolactin response to dopaminergic GABAmimetic and cholinergic stimulation in Huntington's disease. Durso R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1229–32

Uptake of prolactin from cerebrospinal fluid in rat brain. Landas S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Dec;3(2):173–9

Effects of an LHRH agonist and gonadotropins on testicular prolactin receptors. Fishback JB, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):845–50

Differential responsiveness of cells of human amniotic epithelium to ferritin and 125I–prolactin in vitro. McCoshen JA, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:33–47

Purification of a prolactin receptor. Liscia DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5930–4

Preferential establishment of a slowly dissociable component in plasma membrane compared to intracellular prolactin receptors. Kelly PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):219–24

Inhibition of suckling–induced prolactin release by estrogen in ovariectomized lactating rats: bioassay versus radioimmunoassay. Lawson DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):130–6

Verapamil: influence upon basal and stimulated rat growth hormone and prolactin release in vitro. Stachura ME. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):109–17

Proteolytic fragmentation of rat prolactin by the rat ventral prostate gland. Compton MM, et al. **Prostate** 1983; 4(3):231–46

Indomethacin decreases both prolactin binding and membrane fluidity of ventral and dorso–lateral lobes of rat prostate gland. Dave JR, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(2):119–28

A reinvestigation of hypothalamic–pituitary testicular interactions: simultaneous changes in tissue and plasma levels of gonadotrophins, prolactin, testosterone and hypothalamic LH–RH after bilateral orchidectomy and cryptorchidism. Caraty A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(3):455–65

Hormonal regulation of prolactin storage in a clonal strain of rat pituitary tumor cells. Kiino DR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep–Dec;55(5–6):409–20

[Effect of chlorpromazine on pituitary concentrations of gonadotropins and prolactin in the pregnant rat] Lescoat G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;44(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of prolactin cells and survival of Gambusia sp. (teleost fish) in deionized water enriched in calcium or sodium] Dubourg P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):432–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolactin, bromocriptine and gonadic function in women: recent discoveries. I. The physiology of prolactin and the physiopathology and diagnosis of hyperprolactinaemias] Buvat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(3):341–53 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Concentration and forms of prolactin in circulating blood and lymph of lactating goats during milking and injections of exogenous hormone] Marinchenko GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of seminal prolactin in the endocrinology of male reproduction] García Díez LC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31;79(7):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation by prolactin of the luteotrophic effect of oestradiol in the pregnant rat. Rodway RG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):287–92

The effect of prolactin pretreatment on prostaglandin F2 alpha–associated structural changes in membranes from rat corpora lutea. Buhr MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):263–8

A possible mechanism of inotropic action of prolactin on rat heart. Karmazyn M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):E458–63

Acute inhibition of PRL and TSH secretion after intraventricular injection of PRL in ovariectomized rats. Mangat HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):E31–6

Effect of long term administration of ovine prolactin on hypothalamic–pituitary testicular axis in rat. D'Urso R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May;10(2):143–8

Influence of prolactin on metabolism and energy production in perfused corpus luteum bearing bovine ovaries. Spätling L, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;231(4):263–7

Mitogenic action of prolactin on the pancreatic islet cells in the chick. Maiti BR, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Dec; 45(5):449–52

Prolactin modifies the prostaglandin synthesis, prolactin binding and fluidity of mouse liver membranes. Dave JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):193–9

Effect of prolactin on phospholipid synthesis in organ cultures of fetal rat lung. Mullon DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):166–74

A possible direct effect of prolactin on follicular activity. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1119–25

Prolactin–enhanced grooming behavior: interaction with ACTH. Drago F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21; 263(2):277–82

Ovine prolactin administration modifies [3H]spiperone binding to striatal membranes of rabbits. Eva C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):388–90

The effects of intraventricular prolactin infusions on pituitary responsiveness to thyrotropin–releasing hormone, 5–hydroxytryptophan or morphine in rhesus monkeys. Herbert J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):251–62

Studies on the central effect of prolactin in inducing precocious puberty in the female rat. Advis JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):449–58

Prolactin increases the activity of tuberoinfundibular and nigroneostriatal dopamine neurons: prolactin antiserum inhibits the haloperidol–induced increases in dopamine synthesis rates in median eminence and striatum of rats. Van Loon GR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):539–45

Prolactin–like activity of antiprolactin receptor antibodies in rat mammary tumor explants. Edery M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3170–4

Effects of prolactin and bromocriptine in Discoglossus pictus (anuran amphibian. Otth) tadpoles. Alonso–Bedate M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):765–72

Relationships between hormone–induced and compensatory weight changes in reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Ryg M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):33–5

Steroid hormone release in cultures of pig corpus luteum and granulosa cells: effect of LH, hCG, PRL and estradiol. Gregoraszczuk E. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar; 17(1):59–68

Steroid hormone release in cultures of pig corpus luteum and granulosa cells: effect of LH, hCG, PRL and estradiol. Gregoraszczuk E. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar; 17(1):59–68

Lack of inhibitory effect of exogenous prolactin on ovarian responsiveness to gonadotropins in the rat. Kawagoe S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):127–31

Persistent alterations in hormonal sensitivities of mammary glands from parous mice. Bolander FF Jr. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1796–800

Hormonal control of lipid metabolism in mouse mammary gland explants. Cameron CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1007–11

Stimulatory effect of ovine prolactin upon cultured porcine granulosa cell secretion of inhibitory activity of oocyte maturation. Channing CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1746–8

Prolactin stimulates dopamine release from male but not from female rat striatal tissue superfused in vitro. Chen YF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1740–2

Prolactin suppresses luteinizing hormone secretion and pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone by a direct action at the anterior pituitary. Cheung CY. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):632–8

A transplant system for studying hormonal control of growth of fetal rat tissues: effects of hypophysectomy growth hormone, prolactin, and thyroxine. Cooke PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):806–12

Prolactin inhibition of luteinizing hormone–stimulated androgen synthesis in ovarian interstitial cells cultured in defined medium: mechanism of action. Magoffin DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2001–7

Prolactin inhibits pituitary luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone receptors in the rat. Marchetti B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1209–16

Mineralocorticoid modulation of prolactin effect on renal solute excretion in the rat. Mills DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):823–8

Receptor–mediated mitogenic action of prolactin in a rat lymphoma cell line. Shiu RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):159–65

Hormonal regulation of the synthesis of lamellar body phosphatidylglycerol and phosphatidylinositol in fetal lung tissue. Snyder JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1012–8

A histometric analysis of male accessory sex glands after administration of prolactin. Gunasegaran JP, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):981–2

Induction of beta–casein mRNA accumulation by the putative prolactin second messenger added to the culture medium of cultured mammary epithelial cells. Servely JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):242–6

Effect of in vitro administration of LH, prolactin separately and LH and prolactin in mixture, on cultured Leydig cells from mouse testes: I. Changes of delta 5, 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase during postnatal life. Bilińska B. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983; 21(1):23–32

Effect of in vitro administration of LH, prolactin separately, and LH and prolactin in mixture on cultured Leydig cells from mouse testes: II. Age–related alterations of androgen secretion. Bilińska B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(1):33–43

Prolactin—thyroid interaction in Fundulus heteroclitus. Brown CL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May; 50(2):167–71

Ontogeny of endocrine control of osmoregulation in chick embryo. II. Actions of prolactin, arginine vasopressin, and aldosterone. Doneen BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):310–8

Prolactin does not affect steroidogenesis in isolated chicken granulosa cells. Hammond RW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):285–7

The effect of temperature on the action of thyroid hormone and prolactin in larvae of the salamander Hynobius retardatus. Moriya T. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan; 49(1):1–7

Inhibition of the antimetamorphic action of prolactin in larval Ambystoma tigrinum by lysine vasopressin, arginine vasotocin, and aldosterone. Platt JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):355–61

Regulation of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid oxydoreductase of the Xenopus laevis follicle by gonadotropin and prolactin. Thibier C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 49(3):352–7

Effect of CCK–33 on prolactin and apomorphine–induced growth hormone secretion in man. Nair NP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):357–9

Prolactin stimulation of alpha–lactalbumin in normal primate mammary gland. Kleinberg DL, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Aug;47(2):435–41

Physiological concentrations of prolactin can promote the growth of human breast tumor cells in culture. Malarkey WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):673–7

Effects of prolactin on testosterone-induced growth and protein synthesis in rat accessory sex glands. Jones R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):407–16

Latency and duration of the effects of bromocriptine and prolactin on milk secretion in lactating rabbits. Mena F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):389–95

Role of prolactin in vitamin D metabolism and calcium absorption during lactation in the rat. Robinson CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):443–53

Effects of prolactin on steroid production by human luteal cells in vitro. Tan GJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 96(3):499–503

Prolactin induces increase in the specific gravity of salamander, Hynobius retardatus, that raises adaptability to water. Moriya T. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Sep 20;223(1):83–8

Acute and chronic effects of progesterone and prolactin on renal function in the rat. Elkarib AO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:389–400

Effect of prolactin on 86Rb+ uptake, potassium content and [G-3H]ouabain binding of lactating rabbit mammary tissue. Falconer IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:1–17

Synergistic role of prolactin and testosterone in the regulation of acid phosphatase activity and isoenzyme pattern in the accessory sex organs of adult male rats. Ghosh SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):235–8

Increased fertility in young primiparous female bank voles, Clethrionomys glareolus, treated with prolactin or progesterone after mating. Westlin LM. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):113–5

Effects of testosterone, estradiol, aromatase inhibitor, gonadotropin and prolactin on the response of mouse testes to acute gonadotropin stimulation. Dalterio S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):391–6

Effect of prolactin and estradiol on rat striatal dopamine receptors. Di Paolo T, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20; 31(25):2921–9

Effect of aging on prolactin regulation of rat striatal dopamine receptor concentrations. Levin P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1743–9

Influence of exogenous prolactin on thyroid uptake of 125I in rats. Barber A, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Aug–Sep; 14(5):80–2

Adrenocortical responses to prolactin in chicks. Maiti BR, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1982 Jun;39(5–6):143–8

Influence of prolactin on pinealocytes of the mouse with hereditary hypopituitarism: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Karasek H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jan; 29(1):101–8

Inhibitory feedback effects of prolactin on its secretion involve central nervous system dopaminergic mediation. Bybee DE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(1):27–32

Action of prolactin, dopamine and LHRH on ventromedial hypothalamic neurons as a function of ovarian hormones. Chan A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):397–403

Inhibition by estradiol of the lactogenic effect of prolactin in primate mammary tissue: reversal by antiestrogens LY 156758 and tamoxifen. Kleinberg DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4144–8

Effect of prolactin on galactose-induced cataractogenesis in the rat. Gona O, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Dec; 171(3):285–8

Prolactin and estradiol increase striatal dopamine receptor density in intact, castrated and hypophysectomized rats. Di Paolo T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):377–82

Effects of prostaglandins on the prolactin stimulation of lipid biosynthesis in mouse mammary gland explants. Cameron CM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Apr; 10(4):433–41

Prostaglandin regulation of murine mammary tumor virus production: a basis for some of the glucocorticoid and prolactin actions on mammary tumor cell cultures. Karmali RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec; 9(6):641–55

Influence of hypophysectomy and prolactin on the rat pinealocyte: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Karasek M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):785–92

Effects of insulin, cortisol and prolactin on lipid, protein and casein syntheses in goat mammary tissue in organ culture. Skarda J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(2):379–86

Midbrain microinfusions of prolactin increase the estrogen-dependent behavior, lordosis. Harlan RE, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 25;219(4591):1451–3

[Inhibition of nidation in mice by modification of the environment and pheromones. Re-establishment by prolactin and thioproperazine] Marois G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982;43(1):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short-term effect of prolactin on its receptor] Djiane J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1B):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the mechanism of action of insulin and prolactin] Houbedine LM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):403–11 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the effect of prolactin on synthesis of glycosaminoglycans (GAG) in rat skin] Valbonesi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 15;37(11):949–52 **(Ita)**

[Direct effect of prolactin on the ovary by monolayer culture of human luteal cells] Sawada T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of hormones and N-nitroso-N,N-dimethylurea in a concentration not causing mutations on the binding of nonhistone nuclear proteins with chromatin DNP] Surodeeva EK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1263–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of development of prolactin-induced adenomyosis in mice. Mori T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 116(1):46–54

Hormonal control of sodium content in human milk. Ertl T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(3):309–18

Possible involvement of prolactin in sulpiride-induced changes in nigral and striatal GAD activity. Scapagnini U, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):27–9

Central control of prolactin and estrogen receptors in rat liver—expression of a novel endocrine system, the hypothalamo-pituitary-liver axis. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:259–78 (132 ref.)

Prolactin in seminal fluid. Smith ML, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep;9(2):105–13 (47 ref.)

Prolactin: multiple intracellular processing routes plus several potential mechanisms for regulation. Dannies PS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2845–9 (37 ref.)

Role of decidual luteotropin and prolactin in the control of luteal cell receptors of estradiol. Basuray R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):551–6

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural correlates of the pineal inhibition of prolactin cell activity in blind-anosmic female rats. Leadem CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(2):343–50

The place of PRL in human lactation. Martin RH. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar;18(3):295–9

Prolactin, dopaminergic mechanisms and hypertension. Slater IH. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):559–61

PRL action on E2 ovarian secretion. Polatti F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):160–4

Effect of MtTW15 mammosomatotropic tumors on pancreatic islet hormones. Parsons JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):67–74

Testicular function of actively immunized male rats with LH releasing hormone (LHRH): a possible role of prolactin on regulation of spermatogenesis. Shiota K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):521–34

Does prolactin control the blood progesterone level on early dioestrus in rats? Boehm N, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1253–4

Effect of sodium butyrate on the stimulation of casein gene expression by prolactin. Martel P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):55–9

Bioactivity of prolactin in a woman with an excess of large molecular size prolactin, persistent hyperprolactinemia and spontaneous conception. Andersen AN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):625–8

Role of prolactin on the regulation of hepatic lipogenesis in vivo during late gestation in the rat. Benito M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):614–5

Role of prolactin in human milk composition and serum lipids studied during suppression of galactorrhea with bromocriptine. Kandan S, et al. **Horm Res** 1983; 17(2):93–102

Testicular responsiveness to a single dose of hCG during chronic hyper- and hypoprolactinemia in aged men. Martikainen H, et al. **J Androl** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):192–6

Role of the vomeronasal organ and prolactin in the acceleration of puberty in female mice. Lomas DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):101–7

Evidence that the onset of seasonal anoestrus in the ewe may be independent of increasing prolactin concentrations and daylength. Worthy K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):41–8

Failure of acute changes in prolactin to affect DHEA-S secretion in the human. Wiebe RH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Mar;28(3):206–8

N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced mammary tumors in the rat: role of prolactin and a prolactin-lowering drug. Gandilhon P, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):105–9

The role of 7, 12 DMBA and three hormones in 7, 12 DMBA-induced rat mammary cancer: three hypotheses. Curtis JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Nov;9(5):489–507

Hypothalamic catecholamine biosynthesis and pituitary gonadotropin secretion in vitro: effect of hyperprolactinemia. Bennett BA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 May;30(2):149–60

Prolactin and parental behaviour in a male New World primate. Dixson AF, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7; 299(5883):551–3

Biochemical indices of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity during lactation: a lack of response to prolactin. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):130–7

Pineal gland inhibition of prolactin cell activity is independent of gonadal regression. Leadem CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):133–8

Prolactin and osmoregulation in vertebrates. An update. Loretz CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct; 35(4):292–304 (203 ref.)

Prolactin and calcium metabolism in pregnancy and lactation. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jul;40(7):216–8 (7 ref.)

Prolactin: a hormonal regulator of the neonatal tissue water reservoir. Coulter DM. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):665–8

Prolactin and growth hormone: specialists on one hand and mutual mimics on the other. Nicoll CS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):369–81 (68 ref.)

Effects of prolactin on central dopaminergic neurons. Moore KE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982;6(4–6):645–50

Potential significance of human prolactin in gestational metabolism. Hagen TC. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jul;6(3):246–8 (12 ref.)

Role of fetal pituitary prolactin in fetal lung maturation. Quirk JG Jr, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jul;6(3):238–45 (73 ref.)

Pituitary prolactin, lactational performance and puerperal infertility. Robyn C, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jul; 6(3):254–64 (102 ref.)

The evolutionary role of prolactin in mammalian osmoregulation: effects on fetoplacental hydromineral transport. Tyson JE. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jul;6(3):216–28 (113 ref.)

[Recent data on the mechanism of action of prolactin] Houdebine LM. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(2):85–100 (240 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of the expression of milk protein genes by prolactin, glucocorticoids and progesterone] Houdebine LM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Oct-Nov;43(5):354–69 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer and hormones] Nagasawa H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):803–9 **(Jpn)**

[Role of hormones in the development of hormone-dependent tumors] Nagasawa H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):203–6 **(Jpn)**

[Physiology of prolactin, with special reference to sexual functions] Oseko F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1274–80 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Prolactin secretion in normal male mice during a circadian period. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Gómez Dumm CL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(3):212–9

The effect of hyperosmotic and sodium chloride hyperosmotic environments on the secretion and synthesis of prolactin from human decidua in vitro. Andersen JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):623–9

Prolactin release induced by stress and the influence of oestrogen and progesterone treatments, sex and daily rhythm. Caligaris L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):505–10

Dynamics of PrI release in galactorrhoeic normoprolactinaemic women. D'Agata R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):1–4

Sexual precocity in a boy due to hypersecretion of LH and prolactin by a pituitary adenoma. Faggiano M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):167–72

Prolactin and thyrotrophin responses to thyroliberin (TRH) in patients with growth hormone deficiency: study in 167 patients. Garnier PE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):433–40

Restoration of oestrogen-positive feedback effect on LH release in women with prolactinoma by transsphenoidal surgery. Koike J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug; 100(4):492–8

Potent 48 hours inhibition of prolactin secretion by pergolide in hyperprolactinaemic women. L'Hermite M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):481–3

Tubero-infundibular dopaminergic function in cirrhotic patients: evaluation by nomifensine and domperidone. Monza GC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul; 103(3):315–20

Benserazide and nomifensine in the diagnosis of prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):171–9

Effects of trifluoperazine on rat prolactin, growth hormone, thyroid stimulating hormone and adrenocorticotrophin secretion in vitro. Powell RC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):492–6

Effects of a single oral dose of phenobarbital on prolactin, growth hormone and luteinizing hormone in normal women. Rosadini G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):309–14

Serotonin stimulates prolactin secretion in the hypophysectomized adenohypophyseal grafted rat. Stobie KM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):511–6

Effects of long-term bromocriptine treatment on catecholamine excretion and on circulatory adaptation to orthostasis and to exercise in patients with hyperprolactinemia. Werner S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(6):395–9

Recovery of vision following treatment of pituitary tumours; application of a new system of assessment to patients treated by transsphenoidal operation. Findlay G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;68(3–4):175–86

Pituitary adenoma with amyloid deposits and hyperprolactinemia. Case report and review. Delafontaine P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):81–4

gamma-Aminobutyric acid (GABA) and dopamine (DA) interactions in the hypothalamo-pituitary system; physiological and functional role in prolactin secretion. Racagni G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982; 8(1–2):13–23

Involvement of cholinergic nicotine-like receptors as modulators of amine turnover in various types of hypothalamic dopamine and noradrenaline nerve terminal systems and of prolactin, LH, FSH and TSH secretion in the castrated male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):41–50

Intraventricular injections of renin increase amine turnover in the tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons and reduce the secretion of prolactin in the male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):317–20

Effect of benzamide drugs on prolactin secretion: relation to the dopamine receptor. Meltzer HY, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;35:61–82 (99 ref.)

Effect of bromocriptine and pergolide on pituitary tumor size and serum prolactin. Horowitz BL, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):415–7

Prolactinomas as part of the multiple endocrine neoplastic syndrome type 1. Hershon KS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr; 74(4):713–20

Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea in a woman with a craniopharyngioma: persisting amenorrhea after prolactin suppression with bromocriptine. Brandeis V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):109–11

Circadian pattern of prolactin secretion in postmenopausal women receiving estrogen with or without progestin. Chang RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15; 144(4):402–7

The outcome of pregnancy in patients with treated and untreated prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Hammond CB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):148–57

Continuous administration of bromocriptine in the prevention of neurological complications in pregnant women with prolactinomas. Konopka P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):935–8

Prolactin secretion by human chorion-decidua in vitro: influences of mode of delivery and agents that modify prostaglandin synthesis. Krug EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):38–42

Spontaneous pituitary tumors in the Wistar/Furth/Ico rat strain. An animal model of human prolactin adenoma. Trouillas J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct;109(1):57–70

Pertussis toxin uncouples dopamine agonist inhibition of prolactin release. Cronin MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):E499–504

In vitro TSH and PRL secretion from eutopic and heterotopic rat pituitaries: effects of hypothyroidism. Ikeda H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):E32–7

Prolactin and growth hormone-producing pituitary adenomas. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Apr; 7(3):251–60

Identification and responsiveness of prolactin-containing secretory granules in clonal rat mammotrophs. McGill JR. **Anat Rec** 1983 May;206(1):43–8

Effect of 5 alpha-reduced androgens on prolactin secretion. Celotti F, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Nov–Dec;14(6):526–31

Prolactinomas in women: current therapies. Robinson AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):115–8 (47 ref.)

Tetrabenazine has properties of a dopamine receptor antagonist. Login IS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep; 12(3):257–62

The in vitro and in vivo effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the pituitary secretion of growth hormone and prolactin in mice. Nagasawa H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:34–42

The medical management of hormone-secreting tumors of the pituitary. Wass JA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:283–94 (31 ref.)

Neuroendocrine control of prolactin secretion. Leong DA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:109–27 (156 ref.)

Prolactin and thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in growth hormone deficiency. Frisch H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct; 57(10):769–73

Prolactin secretion in patients with acute renal failure. Grzeszczak W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982; 30(5–6):413–20

Stimulation of prolactin release from superfused rat anterior pituitary cell aggregates through beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Baes M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):308–10

Serotonergic and endogenous opiates interplay in the control of ACTH and prolactin release. Preziosi P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):325–7

Stimulation of prolactin release by angiotensin II in superfused rat anterior pituitary cell aggregates. Schramme C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):330–1

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the release of prolactin, luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in spayed rats. Ohkawa T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;9(2):216–21

Clinical implication of hyperprolactinemias, especially with prolactinoma and luteal insufficiency. Tamaya T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):71–80

Immunoperoxidase localization of prolactin in syncytiotrophoblast cells of normal pregnancy, aborted pregnancy, hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Tomoda S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):117–22

Loss of hypothalamic dopaminergic control of prolactin secretion in the hyperprolactinaemic rat. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(2):207–13

Synthesis and biological activity of 5-fluoroimidazole-TRH. Labroo VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):581–5

Failure of 2 Hydroxyestradiol to interact with dopamine inhibition of human prolactin secretion in vitro and with dopamine receptors of prolactin-secreting adenomas. Peillon F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):42–6

Conformational studies of secreted mouse pituitary prolactin. Bewley TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31; 21(18):4238–43

Photoperiodic regulation of reproductive activity in the ram: evidence for the involvement of circadian rhythms in melatonin and prolactin secretion. Almeida OF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1062–75

Prolactin in the cat: II. Diurnal patterns and photoperiod effects. Banks DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):933–9

Prolactin in the cat: I. Pseudopregnancy, pregnancy and lactation. Banks DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):923–32

Pituitary function during the sexual maturation of the male rat: inhibition of prolactin secretion by exogenous dopamine. Nazian SJ. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):645–51

Regulation of pulsatile prolactin secretion in primates. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):99–103

VIP test in prolactinomas and in normal subjects [letter] Charpentier G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar; 36(2):105–7

Failure of bromocriptine to maintain reduction in size of a macroprolactinoma. Breidahl HD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13;287(6390):451–2

Computed tomographic abnormalities of the pituitary in hyperprolactinaemic women [letter] Teasdale G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):224–5

Central nervous system effect of calcitonin: stimulation of prolactin release in rats. Chihara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):331–9

Release of thyrotropin releasing hormone into hypophysial portal blood is high relative to other neuropeptides and may be related to prolactin secretion. Fink G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):186–9

Antagonizing effect of lithium on the development of dopamine supersensitivity in the tuberoinfundibular system. Tanimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):163–6

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor antibodies on ACTH, corticosterone and prolactin secretion in the male rat. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):152–6

Enhanced prolactin release by injection of glycine in the medial preoptic area (mPOA) of the rat. Banzan AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):9–13

Immediate prolactin release after pericommissural deafferentation in behaving male rats. Colombo JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):411–3

Blockade of stress-induced prolactin release in monosodium glutamate-treated rats. Mizunuma H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):23–6

The prophylaxis of rat and mouse mammary gland tumorigenesis by suppression of prolactin secretion: a reappraisal. Welsch CW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(3):225–32

Some functional and morphological characteristics of an acutely dispersed purified cell suspension of rat lactotrophs prepared with Percoll. Milligan JV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1450–8

Calcium influx is not required for thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of prolactin release from GH3 cells. Gershengorn MC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Apr;4(2):117–24

Extensive ultrastructural changes in rat mammotrophs following administration of the dopamine agonist ergocristine-reflecting inhibition of prolactin release. Reifel CW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):249–56

Ultrastructural changes rapidly induced by somatostatin may inhibit prolactin release in estrogen-primed rat adenohypophysis. Saunders SL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(1):21–34

Changes in the 24-hour prolactin pattern in cluster headache. Polleri A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Mar;2(1):1–7

Lack of nocturnal prolactin increase in patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Esposito V, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):237–40

Chronobiological study of pituitary adenomas and of the empty sella syndrome. Ferrari E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):241–8

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma: occurrence following prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Cunningham JR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter;49(4):249–54

Bromocriptine-induced pregnancies in women with large prolactinomas. Bergh T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):625–31

Enteroglucagon and GIP after oral glucose in patients with prolactinoma and acromegaly. Cassar J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jan;18(1):95–102

An intracranial metastasis from a PRL secreting pituitary tumour. Cohen DL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar; 18(3):259–64

Effects of oral and intravenous TRH and metoclopramide on PRL and TSH secretion in women. Kauppila A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):617–23

Somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-14 suppression of arginine-, insulin-, and TRH-stimulated GH and PRL secretion in man. Millar RP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar;18(3):277–85

Naloxone inhibits exercise-induced release of PRL and GH in athletes. Moretti C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Feb;18(2):135–8

Pituitary prolactinomas. Nabarro JD. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug;17(2):129–55 (50 ref.)

The effects of prolonged bromocriptine administration on PRL secretion GH and glycaemic control in stable insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Scobie IN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Feb;18(2):179–85

Diminution of prolactin and increase of thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone occurring independently of changes in basal level of these hormones during treatment of hypothyroidism. van Groenendael JH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug;19(2):207–12

Prolactin secretion in essential hypertension. Stern N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):543–58

Oral contraceptive steroids do not promote the development or growth of prolactinomas. Hulting AL, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jan;27(1):69–73

Prolactin-lowering and -releasing drugs. Mechanisms of action and therapeutic applications. Müller EE, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Apr;25(4):399–432 (264 ref.)

The mating-induced release of prolactin: a unique neuroendocrine response. Gunnet JW, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Winter;4(1):44–61 (202 ref.)

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on PRL release from dispersed pituitary cells of immature female lambs. Peclaris GM. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar;17(1):53–8

Pituitary function in 20 cases of prolactinoma in females. Eşanu C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(2):131–9

Angiotensin II receptors and prolactin release in pituitary lactotrophs. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1045–50

Evidence for paracrine interaction between gonadotrophs and lactotrophs in pituitary cell aggregates. Denef C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):813–22

Dopamine receptors on intact anterior pituitary cells in culture: functional association with the inhibition of prolactin and thyrotropin. Foord SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1567–77

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. XV. Studies of adenohypophysial hormones after fetal pituitary stalk section: evidence for an extrahypothalamic dopaminergic influence on fetal prolactin secretion. Gluckman PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1624–30

Hypothalamic and pituitary sites of action of oxytocin to alter prolactin secretion in the rat. Lumpkin MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1711–7

Is there a direct correlation between the activities of various lysosomal enzymes and prolactin secretion in the rat anterior pituitary? Nagy I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb; 112(2):470–5

Detection of hormone release from individual cells in mixed populations using a reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Neill JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1135–7

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) and calcium-calmodulin interrelation in the control of prolactin secretion: evidence for dopamine inhibition of cAMP accumulation and prolactin release after calcium mobilization. Schettini G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1801–7

Tetracaine, propranolol and trifluoperazine inhibit thyrotropin releasing hormone-induced prolactin secretion from GH3 cells by displacing membrane calcium: further evidence that TRH acts to mobilize cellular calcium. Thaw C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2138–40

Effect of two dopamine agonists, TL-99 and 3-PPP, on prolactin secretion in the rat. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):423–5

Prolactin release induced by paired-pulsed stimulation within the preoptic-suprachiasmatic region in male rats: response to varying interpulse intervals. Colombo JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):134–43

Cathodal versus anodal stimulation within the preoptic-suprachiasmatic region in male rats: effects on the release of prolactin and luteinizing hormone. Colombo JA. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):23–30

Bromocriptine reduces the size of cells in prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Landolt AM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):625–6

Modifications of membrane cholesterol content affects electrical properties and prolactin release of cultured pituitary cells. Zyzek E, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15; 39(1):56–8

Rapid inhibition by somatostatin of vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced prolactin secretion by rat pituitary cells. Relationship to cyclic AMP accumulation. Rostene WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):213–6

HMG/hCG galactorrhea and hyperprolactinemia [letter] de Wit W. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):382

Prolactin and gonadotrophin secretion in wild starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) during the annual cycle and in relation to nesting, incubation, and rearing young. Dawson A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):213–21

Factors affecting prolactin secretion during breeding and incubation in the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Hall MR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):270–6

Hypothalamic control of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in the pituitary gland of the pigeon and the chicken: in vitro studies. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):135–43

Immunocytochemical identification of the

prolactin-secreting cells in the teleost pituitary with an antiserum to chum salmon prolactin. Naito N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):282–91

Does prolactin influence first trimester abortion? A preliminary clinical observation. Peer E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(6):362–4

Long-term treatment with lisuride suppresses prolactin but not thyrotropin secretion. Barreca T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):501–2

The effect of histamine stimulation and H2 -receptor inhibition on the pituitary prolactin and ACTH release and on cortisol secretion in human males. Knigge U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):89–91

Reduced 3H-dopamine uptake by blood platelets in patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Nicoletti I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun;14(6):310–2

Cimetidine and prolactin: a study with dihydroergocristine. Poli M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):616–7

Impact of euglycaemia and hyperglycaemia on the release of growth hormone and prolactin in type II-diabetics. Vierhapper H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):24–9

Dopaminergic control of prolactin and blood pressure [letter] Garcia-Robles R, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):155–6

Establishment of functional human pituitary tumor cell cultures. Melmed S, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jan;18(1):35–42

Carcinoma in situ of germ cells and subsequent development of an invasive seminoma in a hyperprolactinaemic man. Ishida H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Jun;6(3):229–34

Prolactinomas in women treated in the past for infertility. Farine D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(2):96–9

Effects of long-term treatment with bromocriptine on pituitary prolactinoma in a male. Ayalon D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;20(6):481–5

Neurotransmitters--control of growth hormone (GH) and prolactin (PRL) secretion: the adrenergic and serotoninergic modulation of GH and PRL in man. Lancranjan I, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):37–52

Thyroliberin receptor binding and adenylyl cyclase activation in cultured prolactin-producing rat pituitary tumor cells (GH cells). Gautvik KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10304–11

Divalent cation inhibition of hormone release from isolated adenohypophysial secretory granules. Lorenson MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8618–22

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates rapid loss of phosphatidylinositol and its conversion to 1,2-diacylglycerol and phosphatidic acid in rat mammotropic pituitary cells. Association with calcium mobilization and prolactin secretion. Rebecchi MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):227–34

The rough endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi apparatus visualized using specific antibodies in normal and tumoral prolactin cells in culture. Tougard C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1197–207

Serum prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and metoclopramide in patients with prolactin-secreting tumors before and after transsphenoidal surgery. Barbarino A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1148–51

Effect of dopamine agonist (Lergotrile mesylate) therapy on twenty-four hour secretion of prolactin in treated Parkinson's disease. Bell RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):807–11

Effect of thyroid hormones on the prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in normal persons and euthyroid goitrous patients. Carlson HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):275–9

Prolactin stimulation by meals is related to protein content. Carlson HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug; 57(2):334–8

Effects of disodium EDTA and calcium infusion on prolactin and thyrotropin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in healthy man. Dudczak R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):603–7

Prolactin response to dopamine synthesis inhibition using monoiodotyrosine in subjects on oral contraceptives and patients with pathological hyperprolactinemia. Ho KY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):692–6

Induction of growth hormone and prolactin secretion by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and its blockade by bromoergocriptine in acromegalic patients. Ishibashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):418–21

Inhibition of gonadotropin and prolactin release by dopamine: effect of endogenous estradiol levels. Judd SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):494–8

Inhibitory effect of guanfacine, a central alpha-adrenoceptor agonist, on prolactin secretion stimulated by insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Lancranjan I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):671–4

Evidence of receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone in human prolactin-secreting adenomas. Le Dafniet M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):425–7

Isolation of human-mouse somatic cell hybrids producing human prolactin: dominant expression of hormone secretion and regulation. Melmed S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1145–51

Surgical cure of prolactinoma reverses abnormal prolactin repsonse to carbidopa/L-dopa. Molitch ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1118–23

Down-regulation of prolactin secretion in men during continuous thyrotropin-releasing hormone infusion: evidence for induction of pituitary desensitization by continuous TRH administration. Mongioi A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):904–7

Effect of pyridoxine on pituitary release of growth hormone and prolactin in childhood and adolescence. Reiter EO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):689–90

Are fasting-induced effects on thyrotropin and prolactin secretion mediated by dopamine? Röjdmark S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1266–70

Differential effects of a low dose dopamine infusion on prolactin secretion in normal and hyperprolactinemic subjects. Serri O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb; 56(2):255–9

In vitro studies on prolactin release and adenylate cyclase activity in human prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Different sensitivity of macro- and microadenomas to dopamine and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Spada A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):1–10

Human prolactin-producing adenomas and bromocriptine: a histological, immunocytochemical, ultrastructural, and morphometric study. Tindall GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1178–83

Effect of buspirone on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in laboratory rodents and man. Meltzer HY, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):76–9

Teat stimulation-induced prolactin release in non-pregnant and pregnant Holstein heifers. Akers RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):433–42

Role of histamine in the increased secretion of prolactin induced by ether in adult male rats. Alvarez EO. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):409–15

Effects of domperidone on the secretion of prolactin from rat anterior pituitary glands. Bentley AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):317–26

Cell-density dependence of the rate of prolactin secretion from perifused rat anterior pituitary cells. Bentley AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):221–8

Prolactin secretion and dopamine receptors of the MtTW15 transplantable pituitary tumour. Cronin MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):347–58

Patterns of progesterone, melatonin and prolactin secretion in ewes maintained in four different photoperiods. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):229–42

Influence of morphine during pregnancy on neuroendocrine regulation of pituitary hormone secretion. Litto WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):289–95

Effect of tamoxifen on growth and prolactin secretion of rat pituitary tumours. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):261–6

Effect of adrenalectomy on the regulation of the secretion of gonadotrophins and prolactin in the lactating rat. van der Schoot P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):227–32

Absence of nocturnal autonomic prolactin secretion during lactation in the rat. Yogev L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):397–402

Failure of rat placenta to inhibit prolactin secretion by ectopic pituitary gland. Yogev L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):91–5

Reenlargement of macroprolactinomas during bromocriptine treatment: report of two cases. Dallabonzana D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Feb;6(1):47–50

Bromocriptine treatment of macroprolactinomas: studies on the time course of tumor shrinkage and morphology. Nissim M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov–Dec; 5(6):409–15

Effect of monensin on secretory pathway in GH3 prolactin cells. A cytochemical study. Tougard C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):745–54

Pituitary adenomas before and during pregnancy. Sanfilippo JS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;80(11):724–6

Inhibition by naloxone of the serotonin-induced prolactin release in free-moving rats. Somoza GM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):97–102

Pregnancy following transsphenoidal resection of prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Laws ER Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):685–8

Pituitary hormone concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with prolactin and growth hormone-secreting tumors. Rolandi E, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep; 26(3):173–8

Effect of yohimbine on rat prolactin secretion. Meltzer HY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):21–7

Modern management of prolactinoma. Reyniak JV. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Apr;28(4):257–63

Effects of 6- and 7-hydroxy metabolites of 3 beta,17 beta-dihydroxy-5 alpha-androstane on gonadotrophin and prolactin secretion and on sex accessories weight of male rats. Celotti F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr; 18(4):397–401

Catechol estrogens and the control of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in man. Merriam GR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):619–25

Effects of estradiol benzoate and castration on LH in experimental hyperprolactinemia. Tresguerres JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):447–53

Prolactin-secreting tumors. Ozarda AT. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;22(1):9–10

Improvement of ejaculatory incompetence with bromocriptine in a man with prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor. Oseko F, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):835–6

Oral contraceptive use and the occurrence of pituitary prolactinoma. Shy KK, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29; 249(16):2204–7

Does bromocriptine jeopardise the response to later yttrium-90 irradiation for macroprolactinemias? [letter] Ch'ng JL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1099

Influence of previous bromocriptine therapy on surgery for microprolactinoma [letter] Faglia G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):133–4

Growth enhancement of prolactin-sensitive mammary tumor by periaqueductal gray stimulation. Brechner T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):525–30

Effects of a new antiestrogen, keoxifene (LY156758), on growth of carcinogen-induced mammary tumors and on LH and prolactin levels. Clemens JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20;32(25):2869–75

The role of endogenous opioids in the stress- and estrogen-induced activation of prolactin release. Deyo SN, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2171–5

Long-term ACTH induced diminished responsiveness of prolactin secretion to morphine. Kanyicska B, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 4;33(1):55–63

Secretion kinetics of prolactin and growth hormone by mouse anterior pituitaries in long term organ cultures. Lopez J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2103–6

Effects of VIP, TRH, GABA and dopamine on prolactin release from superfused rat anterior pituitary cells. Matsushita N, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1263–9

Effects of a series of substituted benzamides on rat prolactin secretion and 3H-spiperone binding to bovine anterior pituitary membranes. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20;32(25):2877–86

The possible role of calmodulin in the inhibition of prolactin secretion by dopaminergic antagonists. Merritt JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29;33(9):889–93

Effects of naloxone on the secretion of prolactin and corticosterone induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan and a serotonergic agonist, mCPP. Preziosi P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2423–30

Different receptors mediate morphine-induced prolactin and growth hormone release. Spiegel K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2177–80

Transsphenoidal microsurgical treatment of prolactin-producing pituitary adenomas. Results in 100 patients. Randall RV, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Feb; 58(2):108–21

Effect of breast-feeding status on prolactin secretion and resumption of menstruation. Gross BA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):313–7

Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma [letter] Shearman RP. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 2;2(7):314

Dopaminergic mechanisms regulating prolactin secretion in patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. Long-term studies after selective transsphenoidal surgery. Barbarino A, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov;31(11):1100–4

Impaired prolactin responsiveness to dopamine antagonists in acromegaly. Camanni F, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1090–5

Cimetidine effect of dopaminergic modulation of prolactin release in healthy women. Röjdmark S, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):1042–5

Failure of dopamine and bromocriptine to affect prolactin release and cell growth in the dopamine receptor-deficient 235-1 clone. Cronin MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):229–46

Studies on the kinetics of dopamine-regulated prolactin secretion. Kramer IM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct; 28(2):191–8

Basal and dopamine-inhibited prolactin secretion by rat anterior pituitary cells: effects of culture conditions. Oosterom R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 29(2):197–212

Actions of dopamine on prolactin secretion and cyclic AMP metabolism in ovine pituitary cells. Ray KP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jul;27(2):139–55

Involvement of calcium ions in dopamine inhibition of prolactin secretion from sheep pituitary cells. Ray KP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):691–703

In GH3 pituitary cells, acetylcholine and vasoactive intestinal peptide antagonistically modulate adenylate cyclase, cyclic AMP content, and prolactin secretion. Onali P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):189–94

Brain opioid peptides and the control of prolactin secretion: neonatal organization. Piva F, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:201–4

Pergolide for the treatment of pituitary tumors secreting prolactin or growth hormone. Kleinberg DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22;309(12):704–9

Recurrence of hyperprolactinemia after selective transsphenoidal adenomectomy in women with prolactinoma. Serri O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4; 309(5):280–3

Tamoxifen and prolactin secretion in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. van der Geest S, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(4):99–103

Agreement of prolactin response to cimetidine and nomifensine in patients with prolactin-secreting tumors and idiopathic hyperprolactinemia. Iodice M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):333–5

Effects of hyper- and hypoprolactinemia on glutamate decarboxylase activity in medial basal hypothalamus of male rat. Nicoletti F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983; 36(1):13–6

Pharmacological evidence that serotonergic stimulation of prolactin secretion is mediated via the dorsal raphe nucleus.

Van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct; 35(4):225–30

Does bromocriptine have a cytocidal effect on prolactinoma cells? Report of a case. Gen M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):61–5

Cystic prolactinoma of the pituitary following surgery for polycystic ovaries. Kurisaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):55–60

The ability of RX 77368 – a stabilised analogue of TRH – to provoke the secretion of prolactin and TSH in vivo. Dettmar PW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Oct;3(1):1–8

Non-opiate beta-endorphin fragments and dopamine-V. gamma-Type endorphins and prolactin secretion in rats. Lamberts SW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov; 21(11):1129–35

CT follow-up of microprolactinomas during bromocriptine-induced pregnancy. Dietemann JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(3):133–8

Naloxone inhibits arginine vasotocin- (AVT) induced prolactin release in urethane-anesthetized male rats in vivo. Blask DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):181–4

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: a complication of therapy for invasive prolactinomas. Landolt AM. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep;11(3):395–401

Natural history of microprolactinomas: six-year follow-up. Weiss MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb;12(2):180–3

Bromocriptine treatment of prolactin-secreting tumors: surgical implications. Weiss MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun;12(6):640–2

Interactions between 'handling' and acrylamide on endocrine responses in rats. Uphouse LL, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):121–5

Prolactin-producing microadenomas in pregnancy. Divers WA Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):425–9

Effect of metoclopramide on maternal and fetal prolactin secretion during labor. Messinis IE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):686–8

Correlated cholinomimetic-stimulated beta-endorphin and prolactin release in humans. Risch SC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):319–22

Inhibition of growth of a prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor in rats by analogs of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin. de Quijada MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3485–8

Inhibition of prolactin secretion delays extinction of circadian LH surges in ovariectomized rats bearing estradiol implants. Bethea CL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):65–9

Effect of 3-aminopropanesulfonic acid and allylglycine on prolactin release in male rats. Debeljuk L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):214–7

Effects of culture age on PRL and GH responses to bromocriptine and somatostatin from primary cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells. Hanew K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;171(1):12–8

Inhibition of prolactin secretion of rat placental extract. Laherty RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan; 172(1):29–33

Inhibition of naloxone of prolactin release induced by L-5-hydroxytryptophan in rats. Matsushita N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):282–5

Inhibition of prolactin secretion by gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) in the rat. Matsushita N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):118–21

Stimulation of mammary tumorigenesis and suppression of uterine adenomyosis by temporary inhibition of pituitary prolactin secretion during youth in mice (41492). Nagasawa H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;171(2):164–7

Evidence for photosensitive regulation of prolactin secretion in prepubertal bulls. Petitclerc D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):478–81

Prolactin secreting pituitary adenomas, treatment and results. Martinez Montes EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:315–26

The LH and prolactin release response to ovarian steroids. Effects of pineal gland. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:149–63

Reflex arc of milk ejection and prolactin, their different dependence on sleep. Voloschin LM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:31–53

Sex differences in prolactin secretion in parental male and female rats. Bridges RS. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983; 8(1):109–16

Effects of propantheline bromide on basal growth hormone, cortisol and prolactin levels. Davis BM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):103–7

Lack of suppression of increased circulating prolactin by 2-hydroxyestrone. Kicovic PM, et al. **Reproduccion** 1982 Apr-Jun;6(2):113–6

Prolactin secretion in alcoholics. de la Fuente JR, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Oct-Dec;34(4):313–6

Prolactin and luteal insufficiency. Schneider HP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Nov;3(9):611–8

Rapid resolution of visual field defects and reduction in macroprolactinoma size with bromocriptine therapy. A case report. Kahn SE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 30; 62(19):696–9

Damage to hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons is associated with development of prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Sarkar DK, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 12;218(4573):684–6

Abnormal pituitary prolactin secretion impact on gestation. Jewelewicz R, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jul;6(3):249–53 (33 ref.)

Cavernous sinus syndrome due to prolactinoma: resolution with bromocriptine. King LW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar; 19(3):280–4

Treatment of prolactinomas [letter] Thorner MO. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar;19(3):303–4

Pseudoprolactinomas. Randall RV, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:114–21

Mammary tumors in BALB/cfC3H and BALB/cfRIII virgin female mice bearing hypophyseal isografts. Pingitore R. **Tumori** 1982 Oct 31;68(5):389–92

Prolactinoma in a man following industrial exposure to estrogens. Baron SH, et al. **West J Med** 1983 May; 138(5):720–2

The 'Alice in Wonderland' experience. Ergot alkaloid therapy for prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors. Williams RC Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Mar;138(3):391–7

[Prolactin secretion in parturients with purulent mastitis] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(6):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Diurnal secretion of serum prolactin in obese women] Stankusheva T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(5):407–10 (Bul)

[Lisuride in the treatment of hyperfunctioning hypophyseal adenomas] Rozsival V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 28; 122(4):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prolactinomas and female sterility. Medical or surgical treatment] Linquette M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 May;166(5):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Presence of high-affinity binding sites for thyroliberin in human pituitary adenomas secreting prolactin] Le Dafniet M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 10;296(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inhibition of prolactin secretion and androgenic function in the adult male rat] Jarrige JF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolonged functional disturbance of prolactin secretion after surgery under neuroleptanalgesia] Jullien Y, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of chlorpromazine on adrenal secretion of corticosterone and pituitary secretion of prolactin] Lescoat G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct-Dec;13(4):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of histaminergic H1 and H2 receptors in prolactin release in humans] Segrestaa JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Oct;30(8):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circulating human pituitary prolactin cell autoantibodies and Alzheimer's disease] Pouplard A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of surgical treatment of prolactinomas. A propos of 50 cases] Trémoulet M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Oct-Dec;54(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolactin-producing pituitary adenomas as a cause of primary amenorrhea and their neurosurgical treatment] Landolt AM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 25; 108(8):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bromocriptine and tamoxifen--a new therapeutic approach in suppression-resistant prolactin-secreting adenomas] Völker W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Nov; 42(11):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiated therapy of acromegaly and prolactinomas] Etzrodt H, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 19;124(46):1029–30 (Ger)

[Drug therapy of hyperprolactinemia and acromegaly] Staub JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 21; 113(20):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disease pictures related to prolactin] Breckwoldt M, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jun 30;59(18):1041–6 (Ger)

[Prolactin-producing microadenoma of the pituitary gland] Sas M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 29;124(22):1303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Evaluation of functional periodicity of the pituitary gland by harmonic analysis.--III Circadian prolactin secretion in subjects with prolactin-secreting adenoma] Zauli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of functional periodicity of the pituitary gland by harmonic analysis.--IV) Circadian prolactin secretion in women with breast cancer] Zauli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in the secretion of prolactin and somatotropic hormone in the early postoperative period] Caputo G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Jun;30(3):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of bromopride on prolactin secretion] Gasparoni P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 31;102(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of medical and surgical treatment in 3 cases of prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma] Abate F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec;34(12):1039–45 (Ita)

[Significance of TRH as a stimulant of prolactin secretion] Maiello M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):308–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pregnancy in a subject with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma during therapy with bromocriptine] Passannanti G, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59 Suppl:87–91 (Ita)

[Endocrinological approach to the diagnosis of prolactinoma] Obara T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;57(6):696–705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of calcium hopantenate on minute active substances in brain damaged children] Haraguchi H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):357–61 (Jpn)

[Studies on decidual prolactin] Taga M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb;31(2):133–44 (Jpn)

[Cystic prolactin secreting tumor. A light microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunocytochemical study] Kurisaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;22(6):453–60 (Jpn)

[The role of the pineal gland on the regulating system of hypophysial prolactin secretion—the prolactin-releasing and release-inhibiting action of the rat pineal gland] Minato K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 20; 58(8):945–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of prolactinoma in management of anovulation] Kurachi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;34(9):1581–6 (Jpn)

[Effect of postoperative bromocriptine treatment for prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas] Sato O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jan;11(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas in men: comparison with female cases] Sato O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Mar;11(3):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathological changes of prolactinomas treated with bromocriptine] Teramoto A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jun;10(6):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of prolactin producing hypophyseal tumors] Hanssen KF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 30; 102(24):1222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Circadian rhythm of prolactin release in women and men] Lazicka-Frelek M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Nov-Dec; 32(6):437–44 (Pol)

[Prolactin secretion in patients with diabetes mellitus - TRH or bromocriptine function tests] Tatoń J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1-3):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome: clinical characteristics, prolactin secretion and estrogenic activity] Teter J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983;54(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies on the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in acromegaly. II. Disorders of prolactin secretion] Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Feb;69(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diurnal rhythm of prolactin secretion in patients with type I diabetes mellitus] Kwiatkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 27;37(51-52):1543–7 (Pol)

[Function of hormone-secreting cells cultured under continuous perfusion with nutrient medium] Pluzhnikova GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolactin-secreting hypophyseal adenoma in an adolescent] Kasumova SIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):62–3 (Rus)

[Prolactin secretion in Itsenko-Cushing disease patients treated with chloditan and peritol] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of parlodel and thyroliberin on prolactin secretion in patients with fibrocystic mastopathy] Sturia NT. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolactinemia in a uremic hypogonadism syndrome] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Persisting suppression of hyperprolactinemia after bromcriptine withdrawal] Drobnjak P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Jan-Apr;22(1-2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Management of pituitary adenoma secreting prolactin] Zárate A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Jun;118(6):215–22 (Spa)

[Effect of treatment with bromocriptine in prolactinomas without surgical intervention] San Emeterio F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23;80(14):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Transsphenoidal microsurgical treatment of pituitary adenomas] García-Uría J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31;167(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on LH, FSH, prolactin and ovulation in the rat] Marcó J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Trans-sphenoidal extirpation of macroprolactinomas] Vázquez-Chávez C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Oct-Dec; 34(4):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PROLACTIN RELEASING HORMONE

BLOOD

Variation of serum prolactin-releasing activity in women with the galactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome after bromocriptine treatment. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):74–9

Plasma prolactin-releasing factor-like activity in the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome. Garthwaite TL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):885–8

PROLAPSE

DIAGNOSIS

[Emergencies in general medicine (47). Precipitous labor. Premature membrane rupture--umbilical cord prolapse] Hatzmann W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 28;59(6):330–1 (Ger)

PROLINE

Determination of cis–trans proline isomerization by trypsin proteolysis. Application to a model pentapeptide and to oxidized ribonuclease A. Lin LN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):553–9

Isomerization of proline-93 during the unfolding and refolding of ribonuclease A. Lin LN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):559–63

Equilibrium ratios of cis- and trans-proline conformers in fragments of ribonuclease A from nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of adjacent tyrosine ring resonances. Stimson ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5252–62

Sequential hydrolysis of proline-containing peptides with immobilized aminopeptidases. Flemingcr G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30;743(3):437–46

Inhibitory action of proline-containing peptides on Xaa-Pro-dipeptidylaminopeptidase. Harada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26;705(2):288–90

Proline isomerization in unfolded ribonuclease A. The equilibrium between fast-folding and slow-folding species is independent of temperature. Schmid FX. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):77–80

Conformation of model, alanine and proline containing tetrapeptides in water. Comparison of 13C-n.m.r. and CD results. Lisowski M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar;21(3):301–6

Testing for cis' proline with alpha-aminoisobutyric acid substitution. N.m.r. studies of AIB substituted bradykinins. London RE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr; 19(4):334–42

Steric effect exerted by the proline residue on the antecedent alanine residue. Siemión IZ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):439–47

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the nutritional roles of L-proline. 1. Influence of dietary proline deletion to amino acid pool of rat organs. Sugimura K, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernhr Futtermittelkd** 1982 Oct; 48(4):212–23

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Circulatory effects of renin–angiotensin system antagonists during halothane anaesthesia in hypertensive rats. Kaukinen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):81–6

Captopril in the treatment of hypertension. Staessen J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(3):164–84 (154 ref.)

Sustained antihypertensive effect of captopril combined with diuretics and beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in patients with resistant hypertension. Forslund T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(4):299–303

Decrease of serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity after discontinuation of captopril treatment. Forslund T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;53(1):78–80

Effect of time and dose on angiotensin converting enzyme during captopril treatment in the rat. Forslund T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;52(3):201–4

Biological utilization of some selenium- and sulfur-containing amino acids. De Marco C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:343–57

New strategies in the management of severe chronic heart failure: captopril. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1125–228

Acute electrocardiographic effects of captopril in the initial treatment of malignant or severe hypertension. Abe I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):558–62

Vasodilator therapy of severe congestive heart failure: the special importance of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with captopril. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1127–36

Therapy of severe chronic congestive heart failure. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1125–6

Complementary combined captopril and terbutaline therapy in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1224–8

Captopril in congestive heart failure: improved left ventricular function with decreased metabolic cost. Chatterjee K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1137–46

Use of captopril to estimate renin–angiotensin–aldosterone activity in the pathophysiology of chronic heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1184–9

The effect of captopril on postural hemodynamics and autonomic responses in chronic heart failure. Cody RJ. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1190–6

Captopril pharmacokinetics and the acute hemodynamic and hormonal response in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1180–3

Combined vasodilator therapy for chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):575–80

Determinants of clinical response and survival in patients with congestive heart failure treated with captopril. Creager MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1147–54

Captopril in heart failure with renal disease [letter] David AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):873–4

Comparative analysis of the hemodynamic actions of captopril and sodium nitroprusside in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Hermanovich J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1211–4

Evaluation of the chronotropic property of captopril in hypertensive patients. Imai Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec; 104(6):1339–45

Variable clinical response to long-term angiotensin inhibition in severe heart failure: demonstration of additive benefits of alpha-receptor blockade. Kugler J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1154–9

Determinants of acute and long-term response to converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1159–64

Acute and long-term effects of captopril on left and right ventricular volumes and function in chronic heart failure. Massie BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1197–203

Acute effects of captopril on cardiopulmonary hemodynamics and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone and bradykinin profile in hypertension. Mookherjee S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):106–12

Long-term captopril therapy in congestive heart failure: serial hemodynamic and echocardiographic changes. Nakashima Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):827–33

Hemodynamic effects of captopril in pulmonary hypertension of collagen vascular disease. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):834–8

Contrasting hemodynamic responses in severe heart failure: comparison of captopril and other vasodilator drugs. Packer M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1215–23

The effect of captopril on renal, coronary, and systemic hemodynamics in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Powers ER, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1203–10

Hemodynamic effects of captropril in chronic heart failure: efficacy of low-dose treatment and comparison with prazosin. Sharpe DN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1164–71

Double-blind comparison between propranolol and bendroflumethiazide in captopril-treated resistant hypertensive patients. Staessen J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):321–8

Acute and long-term effects of captopril on exercise cardiac performance and exercise capacity in congestive heart failure. Topic N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1172–9

Autonomic and baroreflex function after captopril in hypertension. Warren SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun; 105(6):1002–8

Coronary hemodynamic effects of angiotensin inhibition by captopril and teprotide in patients with congestive heart failure. Halperin JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 50(5):967–72

Quantitative differences in the hemodynamic effects of captopril and nitroprusside in severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):183–8

Long-term converting-enzyme inhibition as a guide to surgical curability of hypertension associated with renovascular disease. Staessen J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1317–22

Captopril. Long-term treatment of hypertension in a preterm infant and in older children. Hymes LC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Mar;137(3):263–6

Captopril treatment [letter] Weismann D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):917–9

Hemodynamic and endocrine changes associated with captopril in diuretic–resistant hypertensive patients. Fujita T, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):341–7

Acute renal failure, skin rash, and eosinophilia associated with captopril therapy. Steinman TI, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):154–6

Hyperkalemia in azotemic patients during angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition and aldosterone reduction with captopril. Textor SC, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):719–25

Membranous glomerulopathy associated with captopril therapy. Textor SC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):705–12

Participation of the renin system in treatment-resistant hypertension as measured by acute blockade of the angiotensin converting enzyme. Weber MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(1):6–11

Pressor responses of rats to vasopressin: effect of sodium, angiotensin, and catecholamines. Burnier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H253–8

Renal response to captopril in conscious dogs pretreated with indomethacin. DeForrest JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):G543–8

Effects of SQ 20881 and captopril on mesenteric, renal, and iliac vasculatures. Fiksen-Olsen MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H313–9

Angiotensin does contribute to drinking induced by caval ligation in rat. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):R558–62

Renal and adrenal responses to converting–enzyme inhibition in fetal and newborn life. Robillard JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R249–56

Captopril and enalapril [letter] Gavras I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):556–7

Captopril and central nervous system effects [letter] Rapoport S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1023

Captopril and enalapril [letter] Wilkin JK. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):281

Failure of captopril to reverse the renal crisis of scleroderma. Brown EA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):52–3

Erosions and ulcers of the mouth [letter] Viraben R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):959

Captopril and the intestinal response to hemorrhagic shock. Rosenfeld LM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep; 259(1):144–52

Effect of aprotinin-induced kallikrein inhibition on the cardiovascular and renal action of captopril in diuretic-treated dogs. Vemulapalli S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):109–23

Severe reversible azotemia from captopril therapy. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Chrysant SG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):437–41 (35 ref.)

Captopril–associated neutropenia. Who is at risk? [editorial] Cooper RA. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):659–60

Nonoliguric acute renal failure after captopril therapy. Fotino S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1252–3

Glucose–induced hyperkalemia during captopril treatment [letter] Radó JP. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):389

Captopril v aldosterone to plasma renin activity ratio in screening for primary aldosteronism [letter] Traub YM. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2231–4

Combined treatment with minoxidil and captopril in refractory hypertension. Traub YM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1142–4

Reversal of scleroderma renal crisis for more than two years in a patient treated with captopril. Sorensen LB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):797–801

Prazosin and captopril in chronic heart failure: comparison of acute haemodynamic and hormonal effects. Sharpe DN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):483–8

'First dose' effect of captopril [letter] Whitworth JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug;12(4):325–6

Inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by thiazoline-2-carboxylate, a suspected physiological product of D-amino acid oxidase. Naber N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):374–80

[3H]Captopril binding to membrane associated angiotensin converting enzyme. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):1027–33

S-methylation of captopril. Demonstration of captopril thiol methyltransferase activity in human erythrocytes and enzyme distribution in rat tissues. Drummer OH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1557–62

Tissue distribution of captopril, reducible captopril conjugates and S-methylcaptopril in the rat. Drummer OH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1563–8

Selective activation of the converting enzyme inhibitor MK 421 and comparison of its active diacid form with captopril in different tissues of the rat. Unger T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3063–70

Drug–protein conjugates--IV. The effect of acute renal failure on the disposition of [14C]captopril in the rat. Yeung JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2467–72

The appearance of free hydroxyproline as the major product of degradation of newly synthesized collagen in cell culture. Imberman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):480–7

Beneficial effect of captopril in a patient with congestive heart failure and ischemic interventricular septal rupture. Cintrón G, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Feb;75(2):73–4

Haemodynamic and hormonal effects of captopril in primary pulmonary hypertension. Ikram H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Dec;48(6):541–5

Captopril in pulmonary hypertension [letter] Kastanos N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):513–4

Effects of captopril in acute and chronic heart failure. Correlations with plasma levels of noradrenaline, renin, and aldosterone. Wenting GJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan; 49(1):65–76

Racial differences in response to low-dose captopril are abolished by the addition of hydrochlorothiazide. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:97S–101S

Captopril: worldwide clinical experience. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:69S–251S

Captopril and atenolol combined with hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Andrén L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:107S–111S

Beneficial effects of captopril in left ventricular failure in patients with myocardial infarction. Bounhoure JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:187S–191S

Short and long-term effects of treatment with low dose captopril in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Dahlström U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:231S–235S

Regional circulatory response to converting-enzyme inhibition in congestive heart failure. Faxon DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:179S–186S

Captopril in the treatment of mild essential hypertension. Fernandez-Cruz A Jr, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:117S–120S

Clinical and haemodynamic responses to captopril and hydralazine in chronic congestive heart failure: the importance of preload reduction. Fitzgerald DJ, et al.

Br J Clin Pharmacol 1982;14 Suppl 2:217S–222S

Long-term experience with captopril in severe hypertension. Havelka J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:71S–76S

Long-term experience of captopril in the treatment of primary (essential) hypertension. Karlberg BE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:133S–137S

Long-term treatment of congestive heart failure with captopril. Komajda M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 14 Suppl 2:223S–229S

Acute and long-term effects of captopril on exercise cardiac performance and exercise capacity in congestive heart failure. Kramer B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:143S–151S

Factors predicting acute and long-term response to captopril therapy in congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:169S–174S

Captopril in congestive heart failure. Liebau G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:193S–199S

Maintenance of the antihypertensive efficacy of captopril despite consistent reduction in daily dosage. Mimran A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:81S–85S

Captopril in essential hypertension. Rabinad Estrada E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:103S–105S

Sustained haemodynamic and clinical effects of captopril in long-term treatment of severe chronic congestive heart failure. Ricci S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:209S–215S

Long-term captopril treatment in moderate to severe hypertension. Santucci A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 14 Suppl 2:77S–79S

Clinical and haemodynamic effects of low dose captopril in severe chronic heart failure. Sharpe DN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:161S–167S

Acute hypotensive effect of captopril in man modified by prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Silberbauer K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:87S–93S

Long-term captopril therapy in severe refractory congestive heart failure. Steingo L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 14 Suppl 2:203S–208S

Long-term efficacy of angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibition with captopril in mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Stumpe KO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 14 Suppl 2:121S–126S

Heart rate control in hypertensive patients treated by captopril. Sturani A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 14(6):849–55

Acute and chronic effects of captopril therapy in patients with refractory heart failure. Walsh WF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:153S–159S

Comparison of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide alone and in combination in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Weinberger MH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:127S–131S

Repeated renal failure with use of captopril in a cystinotic renal allograft recipient [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):145–6

Fist dose hypotensive effect of captopril [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1280

Repeated renal failure with captopril [letter] Fassett RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):648

Factors related to first dose hypotensive effect of captopril: prediction and treatment. Hodsman GP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):832–4

Repeated renal failure with use of captopril in a cystinotic renal allograft recipient. Hooke D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1538

Captopril induced reversible renal failure: a marker of renal artery stenosis affecting a solitary kidney. Silas JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1702–3

First dose hypotensive effect of captopril [letter] Whitworth JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1577

Effects of phenoxybenzamine, metoprolol, captopril, and meclofenamate on cardiovascular function in deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertensive Yucatan miniature swine. Ciccone CD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;61(2):149–53

Hemolytic anemia: possible complication of captopril therapy [letter] Hegele RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15; 129(6):525, 528–9

Enkephalinase inhibition relieves pain syndromes of central dysnociception (migraine and related headache). Sicuteri F. **Cephalalgia** 1981 Dec;1(4):229–32

Role of kallikrein in the hypertensive effect of captopril after sympathetic stimulation of the rat submandibular gland. Orstavik TB, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):385–90

Controlled trial of captopril in chronic heart failure: a rest and exercise hemodynamic study. Kramer BL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):807–16

Captopril in primary pulmonary hypertension. Leier CV, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):155–61

Exercise hemodynamic effects of captopril [letter] Rubin SA. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1160

Low-dose captopril titration in patients with moderate-to-severe hypertension treated with diuretics. Thind GS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1340–6

Effective use of captopril in postoperative paradoxical hypertension of coarctation of the aorta. Casta A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Oct;5(10):551–3

Development and optimisation of a radioimmunoassay for plasma captopril. Duncan FM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 15;131(3):295–303

Mechanism of the response to captopril in glucocorticoid hypertension. Elijovich F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1795–814

Effect of captopril on blood pressure and on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in coarctation of the aorta. Fallo F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(3):321–8

Different mechanisms maintaining high blood pressure in chronic one-kidney, one-clip, and two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Hashimoto H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(3):429–45

Inhibition of angiotensin – converting enzyme in CBA mice with psychosocial hypertension. Henry JP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(1):87–97

Effect of bendrofluazide on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and prostaglandins in captopril-resistant hypertensive patients. Lijnen P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(2):285–95

Effect of captopril on inactive renin and contact phase of coagulation system. Mantero F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2425–34

Time course of the changes in active and cryoactivatable renin in response to acute stimuli before and after diuretic therapy in man. Morganti A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2403–13

The effect of captopril on renin, angiotensin II, cortisol and aldosterone during ACTH-infusion in man. Oelkers W, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1505–17

Captopril, aldosterone and urinary kallikrein in primary hypertension. Ohman KP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):523–9

Effects of prostaglandins inhibition on changes in active and inactive renin induced by antihypertensive drugs. Salvetti A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2435–48

Captopril potentiates depressor responses to arachidonic acid in the rat. Hui SC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):679–83

A comparison of the activity of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors SQ 14 225, SA 446, and MK 421. Takata Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 10(2):131–45

Effects of converting enzyme inhibition with captopril on renal function in normal and ACTH treated sheep. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):505–9

Captopril inhibits pressor responses to peripheral sympathetic nerve activation in cats and rats. Boura AL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:123–8

Demonstration of a S-methyl metabolite of captopril in patients undergoing chronic captopril therapy. Drummer OH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:81–6

The development of captopril and its role in the treatment of hypertension. Knill JR. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:63–71

Beneficial haemodynamic effect of the angiotensin blocking agent captopril in patients with refractory heart failure. Lee CL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982; 7:93–7

Proteinuria and abnormalities of the renal glomerulus in patients with hypertension. Lewis EJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:105–15

A comparison of the effects of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, SQ 14 225 and MK 422 in Na-restricted sheep. Nelson MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:87–91

A comparison of inhibition of angiotensin I conversion by three converting enzyme inhibitors in rats. Takata Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:129–34

Clinical experience with the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor captopril. Walter NM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:117–21

Captopril-induced acute renal failure in a kidney transplant recipient. Hays R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):320–1

Long-term hemodynamic response to captopril (SQ 14,225) in hypertensive hemodialysis patients. Hirakata H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Feb;19(2):87–91

Captopril in hypertension after renal transplantation. Venkatachalam K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May;19(5):265–8

Captopril kinetics in chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):721–6

The effects of captopril on the acute vascular responses to frusemide in man. Johnston GD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct; 65(4):359–63

Lichenoid eruption produced by captopril. Reinhardt LA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jan;31(1):98–9

Biotransformation of the disulfide of captopril in subcellular fractions of rat tissues. Lan SJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(4):306–11

Captopril: an update review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in congestive heart failure. Romankiewicz JA, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Jan;25(1):6–40 (138 ref.)

Effects of various doses of captopril on plasma aldosterone concentrations in patients with essential hypertension. Izumi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Dec;29(6):717–23

Prevention of the development of heart failure and the regression of cardiac hypertrophy by captopril in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pfeffer JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:143–8

The renin–angiotensin system in refractory heart failure: clinical, hemodynamic and hormonal effects of captopril and enalapril. Turini GA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:189–97

Captopril decreases vascular reactivity independently of changes in converting enzyme activity and prostaglandin release in the rat isolated kidney. Chiba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):243–52

Adrenal involvement in captopril-induced potentiation of morphine analgesia. Das S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):217–20

Effect of captopril on sympathetic neurotransmission in pithed normotensive rats. De Jonge A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):231–40

Comparison of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors captopril and MK421-diacid in guinea pig atria. Nakashima A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):487–92

Effects of systemic and intracranial inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme on isoproterenol-induced drinking in the rat. Robinson MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):343–8

Captopril and MK-421: stability on storage, distribution to the central nervous system, and onset of activity. Cohen ML, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):171–5

A comparison of the dose-response effects of captopril in anesthetized normotensive and renovascular hypertensive rats. Baranes J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):439–43

Converting-enzyme inhibitor therapy for chronic heart failure. Massie BM, et al. **Herz** 1983 Apr;8(2):71–80

Vascular wall renin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Potential relevance to hypertension maintenance and antihypertensive effect of captopril. Asaad MM, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):487–93

Hypotensive action of captopril in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Interference with neurogenic vasoconstriction. Clough DP, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):764–72

Asynchronous changes in prorenin and renin secretion after captopril in patients with renal artery stenosis. Derkx FH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):244–56

Synergistic effect of captopril with hydrochlorothiazide for the treatment of low-renin hypertensive black patients. Holland OB, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):235–9

Pressor responses to norepinephrine during captopril in renal prehypertensive rabbits. Koivunen DG, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):159–65

Captopril stimulation of differential renins in renovascular hypertension. Lyons DF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):615–22

Efficacy of captopril in relieving congestive heart failure developing during management of hypertension. Case report. McNay JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):390–3

Reversible renal failure due to captopril in a patient with transplant artery stenosis. Case report. Mason JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):623–7

Increase in collateral arterial endothelial cell proliferation induced by captopril after renal artery stenosis in the rat. Odori T, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):307–11

Renal vasodilation by converting enzyme inhibition. Role of renal prostaglandins. Oliver JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):166–71

Effects of captopril and enalapril on regional vascular resistance and reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Richer C, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):312–20

Hemodynamic mechanism of blood pressure response to captopril in human malignant hypertension. Saragoça MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):153–8

Converting enzyme inhibitors in hemodialysis. Bazilinski N. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):62–4

Chemistry of carbamoyl disulfide protected derivatives of proline. Barany G. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Mar; 19(3):321–4

s-Cis...and s-trans isomerism in acylproline analogs. Models for conformationally locked proline peptides. Galardy RE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Feb;19(2):123–32

Synthetic approaches to peptide analogues containing 4, 4-difluoro-L-proline and 4-keto-L-proline. Sufrin JR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Nov;20(5):438–42

Use of angiotensin I to II converting enzyme inhibitor S.Q. 14225 (captopril), in moderate essential hypertension. Ryan E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):175, 177–8

Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme: therapeutic implications. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):981–5

A placebo-controlled trial of captopril in refractory chronic congestive heart failure. Captopril Multicenter Research Group. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):755–63

Hypertension and congestive heart failure: benefits of converting enzyme inhibition (captopril). Gavras H. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):518–20

Hemodynamic responses to combined therapy with captopril and hydralazine in patients with severe heart failure. Massie BM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):338–44

Glutamate dehydrogenase catalyzes the reduction of a Schiff base (delta 1-pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid) by NADPH. Fisher HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13208–10

Interaction of proline, 5-oxoproline, and pipecolic acid for renal transport in the rabbit. Ganapathy V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2266–72

Contrasting effects of nifedipine, captopril, and propranolol in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. MacGregor GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S358–62

Antihypertensive effects of captopril in combination with diuretics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Miyamoto M,

et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):190–3
Renal PGE2 release may not be responsible for captopril–induced renal effects in anesthetized dogs. Satoh S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):960–5
Reciprocal changes in active and inactive renin after converting enzyme inhibition in normal man. Goldstone R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):264–8
Captopril—a new treatment for severe congestive heart failure. Kendall MJ, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec; 7(4):231–44
Effect of captopril on uterine blood flow and prostaglandin E synthesis in the pregnant rabbit. Ferris TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):809–15
Long–term captopril therapy: evolving hemodynamic effects. Sullivan JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;22(10):450–8
Influence of captopril on fluid and electrolyte balances and adrenocortical responses during sodium deprivation in the rat. McKeever A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 98(2):211–20
Captopril–induced granulocyte aggregation. A possible complement mediated mechanism of peripheral leukopenia. Di Perri T, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83;4(3):199–208
Case history: treatment of bilateral renovascular hypertension in an 8–year–old child with captopril–ACE inhibitor. Hiyarat AM. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(6):451–4
Design, synthesis, and testing of antisickling agents. 2. Proline derivatives designed for the donor site. Abraham DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):549–54
Antihypertensive agents: angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. 1–[3–(Acylthio)–3–aroylpropionyl]–L–prolines. McEvoy FJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):381–93
Pharmacologic alterations in Tc–99m binding by red blood cells: concise communication. Lee HB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):397–401
Determination of captopril in human blood and urine by GLC–selected ion monitoring mass spectrometry after oral coadministration with its isotopomer. Cohen AI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1251–6
Sequential electrochemical reduction, solvent partition, and automated thiol colorimetry for urinary captopril and its disulfides. Kadin H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct; 71(10):1134–8
Effects of captopril on salt appetite in sodium–replete rats and rats treated with desoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA). Evered MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):416–21
Captopril now for mild hypertension? [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):578–9
Renal failure associated with captopril [letter] Schreiber MJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):31
Juxtaglomerular cells in mice after long–term treatment with captopril—an electron microscopic study. Kaneta M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Sep;47(9):1071–6
Is captopril effective in primary pulmonary hypertension? Kokubu T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct;46(10):1095–7
Evaluation of hypotensive mechanisms of captopril in addition to its inhibition of the converting enzyme in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mikami H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46(11):1154–8
Chronotropic and inotropic effects of captopril on the dog heart. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar;24(2):269–75
Effect of combined administration of dexamethasone and captopril on plasma aldosterone response to angiotensin II in normal man. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May; 24(3):369–76
Potentiation of bradykinin–induced decrease of blood pressure in dogs by SO 14,551, the disulfide metabolite of captopril. O'Hara N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 32(5):934–7
Participation of kinins or prostaglandins in SQ 14,551–induced immediate decrease of blood pressure in anesthetized dogs. O'Hara N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):485–8
Effect of captopril on left ventricular dynamics in patients with chronic left ventricular volume overload. Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1; 61(7):343–7
Effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor captopril on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in man. Schrader J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 1;60(13):687–90
The antihypertensive effect of captopril in severe essential, renovascular, renal and transplant renovascular hypertension. Schwietzer G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 16;60(16):839–46
Optimal dose of captopril in hypertension [letter] Dombey S. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):529
Side–effects of captopril [letter] Isles CG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):355
Captopril and resistant ascites [letter] Jørgensen F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):405
Captopril and resistant ascites: a word of caution [letter] Ring T. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):165
Captopril and resistant ascites [letter] Shepherd AN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1391–2
Optimal dose of captopril in hypertension [letter] Smith SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1460
Captopril/diuretic combinations in severe renovascular disease: a cautionary note [letter] Watson ML, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):404–5
Attenuation of pressor responses to intracerebroventricular angiotensin I by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and their effects on systemic blood pressure in conscious rats. Baum T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1297–303
Effect of acute oral administration of captopril and MK–421 on vascular angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cohen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 7;32(6):565–9
Specificity of renal vasodilation with captopril: saralasin prevents the response in the DOCA–treated, salt–loaded rabbit. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26; 31(4):329–34
Assay of plasma angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in captopril–treated subjects. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 4(6):413–5
The effect of captopril on severe renin–dependent hypertension of uraemics on regular dialysis treatment. Pyrpasopoulos M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(2):131–4
Effects of captopril and propanolol on bradykinin–induced changes in vascular pressures, lymph total protein concentration, and weight in canine forelimbs. Adamski SW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 May;25(3):307–21
Azotemia in patients with congestive heart failure treated with captopril. Pierpont GL, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Apr; 66(4):223–5
Captopril and renal insufficiency [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15;309(11):665–7
Captopril and renal autoregulation [editorial] Blythe WB. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):390–1
Inhibition of angiotensin–converting enzyme in renal–transplant recipients with hypertension. Curtis JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):377–81
Captopril in idiopathic edema [letter] Docci D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1102
Captopril–induced functional renal insufficiency in patients with bilateral renal–artery stenoses or renal–artery stenosis in a solitary kidney. Hricik DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):373–6
Decrease in pyrrole–2–carboxylic acid excretion during lung cancer disease. Svojtková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982; 29(5):625–9
Effect of captopril on blood pressure, renal function, the electrolyte balance and the renin–angiotensin system in Bartter's syndrome. Aurell M, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(4):274–8
Therapeutic response of idiopathic edema to captopril. Docci D, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(3):198–200
Zinc deficiency during captopril treatment. Smit AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(3):196–7
Intracerebroventricular captopril does not inhibit osmotically stimulated vasopressin release. Hoffman PK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):340–6
Partial blockade of neurotensin–induced hypotension in rats by nephrectomy captopril and saralasin. Possible mechanisms. Kérouac R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Apr; 3(4):295–307
Angiotensin–converting enzyme blockade by Captopril changes angiotensin II receptors and angiotensinogen concentrations in the brain of SHR–sp and WKY rats. Felix D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):45–50
Captopril in patients with terminal cardiac failure. Nicholls MG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 27;95(718):736–8
Organ tissue blood flow responses to hypoxemia in lambs: effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Weismann DN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):195–9
Reversible reduction in renal function during treatment with captopril. Colavita RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May; 71(5):839–40
Cardiovascular responses of conscious DOCA–salt hypertensive rats to acute intracerebroventricular and intravenous administration of captopril. Pochiero M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Feb;15(2):173–82
Effect of captopril and propranolol, alone and in combination, on the responses to isometric and dynamic exercise in normotensive and hypertensive men. Ferguson RK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2 Pt 1):125–30
Resolution of captopril–induced rash after substitution of enalapril. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2 Pt 1):131–3
Endocrine mechanisms in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. VI. Blockade of the renin–angiotensin system as a therapeutical basis. Păuşescu E. **Physiologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):245–64 (124 ref.)
Newer antihypertensive agents. Kaplan NM. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):213–5, 219–22
Low dose captopril in the treatment of severe refractory hypertension associated with renal failure. Bell GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul;58(681):419–21
The role of prostaglandins in the renin, catecholamine, and blood pressure responses to hemorrhage and captopril in conscious rabbits. Golub MS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Oct;9(4):445–57
Glucose–induced hyperkalemia developing in the upright position in captopril–treated hypertensives. Radó JP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;38(1):161–4
Captopril—an overview. Rosendorff C. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 16;62(17):593–9 (28 ref.)
Captopril in treatment–resistant essential and renal hypertension. Aurell M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982; 16(3):243–9
Captopril treatment in hypertensive dialysis patients. Aurell M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(3):251–6
Postpartum renal failure and malignant hypertension treated with captopril. Rasmussen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(2):209–12
Captopril in the treatment of hypertension. Venkata C, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Jul;78(7):38–41
Active and inactive renin after captopril (SQ 14225) administration in hypertensive patients. Goto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jan;139(1):103–11
Influence of food on the clinical effect of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14,225). Izumi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Mar;139(3):279–86
Acute effects of captopril on serum angiotensin–converting enzyme activity, the renin–aldosterone system and blood pressure in patients with sarcoidosis. Mizuno K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May;140(1):107–8
Effect of captopril on normal and injured hemopoietic stem cells. Boyd RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 66(1):102–8
The effect of L–3, 4–dehydroproline on the antitumor activity and toxicity of bleomycin. Hacker MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;69(1):102–9
Distribution of captopril to foetuses and milk of rats. Ita CE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Oct;12(10):627–32
[Effect of captopril on blood pressure in various types of hypertensive rats] Wang H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;17(9):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Severe hypotension induced by captopril] Christensen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 30;145(22):1686–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Captopril (Capoten) as a therapeutic adjuvant in the treatment of therapy–resistant hypertension] Ekelund B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 30;145(22):1682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Captopril (Capoten). A new antihypertensive agent blocking the renin–angiotensin system] Rasmussen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 30;145(22):1695–9 **(Dan)**
[Tickling cough due to captopril] Knoben JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 16;127(29):1306 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of accelerated arterial or malignant hypertension with captopril. Value, efficacy and outcome of visceral complications] Gonthier R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(4):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long–term treatment of chronic heart failure by an inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme] Komajda M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jan;76(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renin–angiotensin system and arterial hypertension. Mechanism of action of beta–blockers and captopril] Staroukine M, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982; 137(12):723–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lichenoid eruption induced by captopril (letter)] Bravard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 26;12(9):577–8 **(Fre)**
[A simple diagnostic test for primary hyperaldosteronism] Thibonnier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 28;12(23):1461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of captopril in the treatment of systemic arterial and pulmonary hypertension with increased plasma renin in scleroderma] Richard C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Jun; 4(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Superficial pemphigus caused by captopril] Christeler A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 16;112(42):1483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis during captopril combination therapy] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(6):698–700 **(Fre)**
[Acute inhibition of angiotensin–converting enzyme by captopril. Hemodynamic and biochemical aspects in normotension and essential hypertension] Stanek B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(5–6):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Readjustment of severe hypertension with captopril (letter)] Mann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 17; 108(24):961–2 **(Ger)**
[Captopril in chronic congestive heart failure—dose–effect behavior and comparison with prazosin] Froer KL, et al. **Herz** 1983 Apr;8(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Necrotizing blepharitis following captopril–induced agranulocytosis] Wizemann A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jan;182(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hypertension (IV)] Breithaupt H. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 19;33(46):1611–5 **(Ger)**
[Captopril and diuretics] Cremer W. **MMW** 1982 Nov 26; 124(47):1067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manifold reflection infrared spectroscopy of the hair of mice with an experimental amino acid metabolism disease (L–acetidin–2–carboxylic acid incorporation instead of proline). A model for the use of infrared spectroscopy as a screening method for metabolic diseases] Lubec G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 May 1;58(9):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incorporation of L–acetidine–2–carboxylic acid in type I skin collagen. Biochemical and mechanoelastic properties] Ratzenhofer E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Feb 1;58(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Captopril: a new method in the treatment of hypertension] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 10;124(28):1687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Changes in hemodynamics and sympathetic nervous system activity induced by intermediate–term treatment of essential arterial hypertension with captopril] Fariello R,

et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1875–8 **(Ita)**

[Captopril (oral inhibitor of angiotensin I converting–enzyme) in arterial hypertension] Simonetti BM, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 15;102(1):67–83 (100 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Captopril therapy in chronic congestive heart failure] Morgera T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Precapillary pulmonary hypertension: effect of Captopril] Sanguinetti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(6):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic congestive cardiac insufficiency with an orally active inhibitor of the angiotensin converting enzyme (Captopril)] Guerrera G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Mar;31(3):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension of moderate severity with an orally active inhibitor of the angiotensin converting enzyme (Captopril)] Guerrera G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Mar;31(3):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of renovascular hypertension successfully treated by P.T.A and captopril] Fukuda K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1097–100 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor captopril on blood pressure in 'juvenile' essential hypertension] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr;24(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of an oral angiotensin I–converting enzyme inhibitor on blood pressure and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system before and after nephrectomy in two cases with acute renovascular hypertension] Irabu N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Sep;24(9):1029–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood concentration and urinary excretion of captopril (SQ 14,255), angiotensin converting enzyme activity and R–A–A system after administration of captopril—in patients with chronic renal failure compared with essential hypertension] Miyazaki N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr;24(4):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotensive effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor, and relationship between kallikrein–kinin system and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jan;25(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14225) on arterial blood pressure] Watanabe H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr;24(4):405–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertensive crisis. Treatment with captopril after failure with a diuretic. Multicenter study] Saragoça M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 May;38(5):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of captopril in circulatory failure] Mareev VIu. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):109–14 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of captopril in cardiology practice] Zhukova IM. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):110–4 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhibition of converting enzyme by captopril on arterial pressure, renin and aldosterone in essential hypertension] Posadas C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug;52(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bartter's syndrome. Effect of captopril on arterial pressure] Schnitzler EJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Apr; 40(4):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experiences with captopril in severe heart ventricular failure] Arnman K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 22; 79(51):4829–31 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Anomalous tritium loss in the measurement of tissue hydroxy–[5–3H]proline specific activity following chloramine–T oxidation. Laurent GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):223–8

Identification of the Pm and PmS human parotid salivary proteins as basic proline–rich proteins. Anderson LC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec;20(11–12):1131–7

Basic proline–rich proteins from human parotid saliva: complete covalent structure of protein IB–9 and partial structure of protein IB–6, members of a polymorphic pair. Kauffman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6558–62

Possible amino acid repetitive sequences in the proline–rich glycoprotein of human parotid saliva. Porchet N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 18;744(3):342–8

Structural studies of the carbohydrate component of a human, parotid–saliva, proline–rich glycoprotein. Boersma A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 16;115:175–81

Optimal conditions for prolidase assay by proline colorimetric determination: application to iminodipeptiduria. Myara I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27;125(2):193–205

Quantitation of human salivary acidic proline–rich proteins in oral diseases. Mandel ID, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Sep; 62(9):943–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transfer of reducing equivalents into mitochondria by the interconversions of proline and delta 1–pyrroline–5–carboxylate. Hagedorn CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):95–101

Proline biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Kinetic and mechanistic properties of glutamate semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):391–8

Normal hydroxylation of proline in collagen synthesized by skin fibroblasts from a patient with prolidase deficiency. Royce PM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):111–3

BLOOD

Rapid, simultaneous and sensitive determination of free hydroxyproline and proline in human serum by high–performance liquid chromatography. Nakazawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:313–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Performing L–proline oral test (500 mg/kg) in growth disturbances: cases of excessive inhibition of GH release and cases of defective proline–mediated GH release. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):193–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation and characterization of basic proline–rich peptides of human parotid saliva and the amino acid sequence of proline–rich peptide P–E. Isemura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):2067–75

Isolation of proline and hydroxyproline from fossil bone. Stafford TW Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):931–8

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic and liquid scintillation assessment of beta–amino–propionitrile–induced inhibition of collagen maturation using 3H–proline and 3H–lysine. Sandhu HS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(2):187–92

Disease of ornithine–proline pathway: a delta 1–pyrroline–5–carboxylate reductase deficiency in the retina or retinal degeneration mice. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:361–70

Frozen–section autoradiography of the cochlea: evidence for differential distribution of amino acids. Martin GK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):254–8

Regulation of proline catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Meile L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Aug; 132(2):189–93

Proton translocation and proline uptake associated with reduction of nitric oxide by denitrifying Paracoccus denitrificans. Garber EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1504–7

Uptake of proline in cultured cells from patients with Lowe's syndrome. States B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):428–33

Rates of collagen synthesis in lung, skin and muscle obtained in vivo by a simplified method using [3H]proline. Laurent GJ. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):535–44

Regulation of proline 3–hydroxylation and prolyl 3–hydroxylase and 4–hydroxylase activities in transformed cells. Majamaa K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15; 206(3):499–503

Renal brush–border–membrane vesicles prepared from newborn rats by free–flow electrophoresis and their proline uptake. Medow MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15; 214(1):209–14

Hydroxylation of prolyl residues in type II procollagen in vitro and in cellulo. Lack of preferential hydroxylation of specific regions of the protein. Kimura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5482–8

Proline transport by synaptosomal membrane vesicles isolated from rat brain: energetics and inhibition by free fatty acids. Rhoads DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14; 21(19):4782–7

Neutral amino acid transport in Leishmania promastigotes. Bonay P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10; 731(2):222–8

L–Proline transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horák J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 24;691(1):144–50

The effect of azaserine upon the proline and methyl alpha–D–glucoside transport systems of rat renal brush–border membranes. Hsu BY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 22;692(1):41–51

Nitrogen fixation in Klebsiella pneumoniae during osmotic stress. Effect of exogenous proline or a proline overproducing plasmid. Le Rudulier D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):273–83

Retrograde transport of [3H]proline: a widespread phenomenon in the central nervous system. LeVay S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):131–4

Inhibition of endogenous nitrosation of proline in rats by lyophilized beer constituents. Pignatelli B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):491–4

Inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase during the metabolism of glutamine and proline in hemoglobin–free perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(1):69–76

The location of redox–sensitive groups in the carrier protein of proline at the outer and inner surface of the membrane in Escherichia coli. Poolman B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):41–6

The yield of reactivation of lactic dehydrogenase after guanidine HCl denaturation is not determined by proline cis in equilibrium trans isomerization. Zettlmeissl G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):605–8

Matrix formation in facial bones of the rat. [3H]–proline and [35S]–sulphate incorporation studies. Kvinnsland S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1982 Aug;4(3):211–7

Hepatic proline after bile duct ligation in rats. Chen TS, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):585–6

Na+ –dependent proline transport in isolated membrane vesicles from the L6 muscle cell line. Stimulation of uptake by intravesicular proline. Klip A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):171–4

A high hepatic concentration of free proline does not induce collagen synthesis in rat liver. Forsander OA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Feb;30(1):6–8

Regulation of proline utilization in Salmonella typhimurium: characterization of put::Mu d(Ap, lac) operon fusions. Maloy SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):561–8

Degradation of proline peptides in peptidase–deficient strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Miller CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):350–6

Proline–specific dipeptidyl aminopeptidase from Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1899–906

Interaction of proline, 5–oxoproline, and pipecolic acid for renal transport in the rabbit. Ganapathy V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2266–72

Regulation of amino acid transport in L6 muscle cells: I. Stimulation of transport system A by amino acid deprivation. Logan WJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug; 112(2):229–36

Formation of intermediate cementum. III: 3H–tryptophan and 3H–proline uptake into the epithelial root sheath of Hertwig in vitro. Lindskog S, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(2):171–7

Effect of proline on arginine uptake and nitrogen metabolism of lactating goats. Alumot E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jun; 66(6):1243–7

The effect of cavity preparation on the metabolism of protein in dentin. Hoppenbrouwers PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Sep;61(9):1035–8

A new bioassay for human growth hormone based on incorporation of labelled proline into skin. Rudman CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):81–6

Uptake of L–[14C]proline by isolated rat brain capillaries. Hwang SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):317–23

Proline incorporation by cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with duchenne muscular dystrophy. Thompson RG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;57(1):41–54

Schistosomiasis: proline production and release by ova. Isseroff H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):285–9

Fascioliasis: bile duct collagen induced by proline from the worm. Wolf–Spengler ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 69(2):290–4

Synthesis and assembly of connecting–piece proteins as revealed by radioautography. Irons MJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jan;82(1):27–34

Preservation of brush border transport systems for proline and alpha–methyl–D glucoside from rat, dog, and human kidney. Pepe LM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;47(6):611–7

L–Proline transport by isolated renal tubules from newborn and adult rats. Hwang SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan; 17(1):42–6

Physical mechanism for regulation of proton solute symport in Escherichia coli. Konings WN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5480–4

The effect of paraquat on the incorporation of radiolabelled proline into acid–extractable lung proteins and collagens. Engelbrecht FM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 6; 62(20):729–34

Alanine–resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells, CHO–K1, producing increases in velocity of proline transport through the A, ASC, and P systems. Moffett J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):189–213

[Manifold reflection infrared spectroscopy of the hair of mice with an experimental amino acid metabolism disease (L–acetidin–2–carboxylic acid incorporation instead of proline). A model for the use of infrared spectroscopy as a screening method for metabolic diseases] Lubec G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 May 1;58(9):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement by polymyxin B of proline–induced prodigiosin biosynthesis in non–proliferating cells of Serratia marcescens. Lauferska U, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Apr; 6(2):155–62

Primary afferent depolarization and changes in extracellular potassium concentration induced by L–glutamate and L–proline in the isolated spinal cord of the frog. Vyklický L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):159–64

URINE

Hydroxyproline peptides and bone mass in postmenopausal and osteoporotic women. Aloia JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):314–8

PROLINE HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive prolyl hydroxylase protein and galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase activity in breast tissues and sera of patients with primary breast cancer. Bolarin DM.

Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1983 Mar; 39(3):493–502

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of archenteron formation by the inhibitors of prolyl hydroxylase in sea urchin embryos. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Apr;12(4):225–31

HISTORY

Nutrition classics. European Journal of Biochemistry, Volume 80, 1977: Mechanism of the prolyl hydroxylase reaction. 1. Role of co-substrates. Tuderman L, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Oct;40(10):306–9

METABOLISM

Labelling of prolyl hydroxylase tetrameric subunits in freshly isolated chick-embryo tendon cells and in certain chick-embryo tissues in vivo. Majamaa K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):737–42

Regulation of proline 3-hydroxylation and prolyl 3-hydroxylase and 4-hydroxylase activities in transformed cells. Majamaa K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15; 206(3):499–503

Two Fe2+ atoms are present in activated prolyl 4-hydroxylase. De Jong L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):142–5

The association between prolyl hydroxylase metabolism and cell growth in cultured L-929 fibroblasts. Hebda PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29;758(2):128–34

Types I and III collagens and the activities of prolyl hydroxylase and galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase in skin lesions of tuberous sclerosis. Oikarinen A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):659–64

Variation in prolyl hydroxylase activity of keloid-derived and normal human fibroblasts in response to hydrocortisone and ascorbic acid. Trupin JS, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983; 3(1):13–23

Prolyl hydroxylase activity during newt forelimb regeneration. Colquhoun JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan; 95(1):193–9

Increased liver prolyl hydroxylase activity in hamsters infected with the human liver fluke Opisthorchis viverrini. Hutadilok N, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1004–5

Mechanism for the regulation of post-translational modifications of procollagens synthesized by matrix-free cells from chick embryos. Kao WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7779–87

Specifically decreased collagen biosynthesis in scurvy dissociated from an effect on proline hydroxylation and correlated with body weight loss. In vitro studies in guinea pig calvarial bones. Chojkier M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):826–35

Conformational implications of enzymatic proline hydroxylation in collagen. Chopra RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7180–4

PROLINE OXIDASE see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROLINE,2-OXOGLUTARATE DIOXYGENASE see **PROLINE HYDROXYLASE**

PROLONGED-ACTION PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

PROLYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

PROMAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immobilization of wolves using ketamine in combination with xylazine or promazine. Fuller TK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan;19(1):69–72

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The determination of propiopromazine in animal tissue. Olling M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Dec;4(4):291–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Maternal and fetal cardiovascular indices during fetal hypoxia due to cord compression in chronically cannulated sheep. II. Responses to promazine. Cottle MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):686–92

Effects of chlorpromazine and promazine on the visual aftereffects of tilt and movement. Harris JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(1):49–57

PROMEDOL see under **MEPERIDINE**

PROMETHAZINE

In vitro adsorption-desorption of fluphenazine dihydrochloride and promethazine hydrochloride by microcrystalline cellulose. Franz RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1193–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Physical compatibility of nalbuphine HCl and promethazine HCl admixture in syringes [letter] Raymond G, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Dec;16(12):970

[Promethazine during pregnancy for hemolytic disease of the newborn] Bergman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15; 102(6):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal distress due to intravenous administration of pethidine (meperidine) with promethazine during labour. Bergman A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;22(4):215–7

[Neurobehavioral evaluation of newborn infants after administration of meridine and promethazine to their mothers during labor] Gambini E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul-Dec;27(34):687–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Whole body distribution of the quaternary ammonium compound thiazinamium (N-methylpromethazine) and promethazine in monkey and mice. Jonkman JH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):223–8

Metabolism and excretion of the quaternary ammonium compound thiazinamium methylsulfate (Multergan) in man. II. Oral and rectal administration. Jonkman JH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Oct 22;4(5):129–34

Metabolism and excretion of the quaternary ammonium compound thiazinamium methylsulfate (Multergan) in man. I. Parenteral administration. Jonkman JH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Oct 22;4(5):122–8

Comparison of the bronchodilatory action and side-effects of ipratropium bromide and thiazinamium methyl sulphate: a long-term, double-blind, crossover trial in patients with chronic bronchitis. Verheijen-Breemhaar L, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(3):180–7

[Iatrogenic ulcer of the esophagus [letter] Allard C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug-Sep;6(8–9):712 **(Fre)**

[In the vivo release of drugs from hydrogels] Gulde C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jul;37(7):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric promethazine hydrochloride determination using bromcresol green. Emami Khoi AA. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):704–5

Thermal and photolytic degradation studies of promethazine hydrochloride: a stability-indicating assay. Stavchansky S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 May;72(5):546–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of isopromethazine hydrochloride. Fry FS Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 May;72(5):568–9

METABOLISM

Whole body distribution of the quaternary ammonium compound thiazinamium (N-methylpromethazine) and promethazine in monkey and mice. Jonkman JH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):223–8

Pharmacokinetics of promethazine and its sulphoxide metabolite after intravenous and oral administration to man. Taylor G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):287–93

Determinants of systemic availability of promethazine in rabbits. Taylor G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May; 35(5):284–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The immunologic response to tobacco antigens in smokers. IV. Effect of heparin, aspirin, promethazine and prednisone. Romanski B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep-Oct;9(5):411–6

Meperidine-promethazine combination and learning function of mice and of their progeny. Chalon J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):612–6

Fetal heart rate decelerations following the administration of meperidine-promethazine during labor. Ron M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Aug;20(4):301–5

Experimental infection with Ancylostoma caninum larvae in mice. VII. Role of promethazine hydrochloride in the rejection of worm burden from the intestine. Vardhani VV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(2):176–80

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate associated with maternal administration of meperidine and promethazine in labor. Busacca M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(4):215–8

Effects of L-histidine and promethazine on apomorphine and amantadine stereotypy in rats. Balsara JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):372–4

[Blood flow changes in the brain, kidneys and caudal vena cava as affected by diprazin] Beketov AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep-Oct;45(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of promethazine on hemorrhagic shock in the dog. Goetsch DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2193–5

Clinical investigations into antidepressive mechanisms. I. Antihistaminic and cholinolytic effects: amitriptyline versus promethazine. Beckmann H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(1):59–70

Promethazine hydrochloride therapy in severely Rh-sensitized pregnancies. Charles AG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):627–30

PROMETHIUM

Occupational exposure to dial painters and assemblers of radioluminous timepieces. Simpson RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May;44(5):501–6

METABOLISM

[Selective retention of 147Pm in liver and its injurious effect in early stage] Zhu SP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PROMETHOLONE see **DROMOSTANOLONE**

PROMETRYNE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

PROMOTION OF HEALTH see **HEALTH PROMOTION**

PROMOTOR (GENETICS) see **OPERON**

PRONASE

ANALYSIS

Insulin-like activity of proteases. VI. Purification and some properties of an acid-stable N-succinyl-trialanine p-nitroanilide-hydrolyzing protease from pronase. Ueki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;30(11):4144–52

METABOLISM

Pronase action on the sheath surrounding ventral nerve cord ganglia in Bombyx mori L. Monticelli G, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(2):181–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pronase reduces intramembranous particle density in uterine epithelial cells in vivo. Murphy CR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(2):174–9

Variation in porcine zona pellucida morphology following pronase treatment. Menino AR Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):369–75

Modulating effects of enzymes on T gamma and T mu cells in patients with atopic dermatitis. Jensen JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):53–5

Histamine release into tracheal lumen and bronchial reactivity. The histamine liberation of proteolytic enzymes in the tracheal lumen in relation to the bronchomotoric reactivity. Zimmermann I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983; 182(2):167–75

Potentiation of proliferative responses of bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes to mitogens by pronase. Ahmed JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Feb;30(1):48–54

PROPAGANDA

[Tuberculosis control health propaganda among the population] Ovezov SO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Dec; (12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPANE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbon monoxide poisoning from a propane lamp [letter] Hayman JA. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):505–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A four-year reassessment of workers with dibromochloropropane-induced testicular dysfunction. Potashnik G. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar-Apr;15(2):164–70

Pharmacokinetics of inhaled [14C]-2-nitropropane in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Nolan RJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Aug;6(4):388–97

1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:365–9

Genetic effects of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) in Drosophila. Kale PG, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982; 4(6):681–7

Toxicologic and reproductive effects of inhaled 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in rats. Rao KS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2):104–10

Toxicologic and reproductive effects of inhaled 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in male rabbits. Rao KS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Sep-Oct;2(5):241–51

2-Nitropropane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 May; 29:331–43

Toxicity of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP). I. Histopathological examination of male rats exposed to DBCP vapour. Saegusa J, et al. **Ind Health** 1982; 20(4):315–23

Residues of dibromochloropropane in fresh and preserved peaches. Carter GE Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Jul-Aug;30(4):647–9

2-Haloacrylic acids as indicators of mutagenic 2-haloacrolein intermediates in mammalian metabolism of selected promutagens and carcinogens. Marsden PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Jul-Aug;30(4):627–31

Toxicology update. Dibromochloropropane. Willhite CC. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Oct;2(5):271–4

The mechanism of oxidation of nitroalkanes by horseradish

peroxidase. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):9913–24

Superiority of reproductive histories to sperm counts in detecting infertility at a dibromochloropropane manufacturing plant. Levine RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Aug;25(8):591–7

Subchronic inhalation toxicity of 1,3–dichloropropene/1,2–dichloropropane (D–D) in mice and rats. Parker CM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun;9(5–6):899–910

Induction of sex–linked recessive lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster males by gaseous 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane (DBCP). Inoue T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):89–94

Genetic effects of strong magnetic fields in Drosophila melanogaster. III. Combined treatment with homogeneous fields and gaseous DBCP. Kale PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):79–83

Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and reproductive effects of dibromochloropropane (DBCP). Whorton MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;123(1):13–30

1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane (DBCP) is positive for sex–linked recessive lethals, heritable translocations and chromosome loss in Drosophila. Zimmering S. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):287–8

1,2–Dibromo–3–chloropropane residues in water in South Carolina, 1979–80. Carter GE Jr, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1981 Dec;15(3):139–42

The comparative effects of 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane (DBCP) and its metabolites, 3–chloro–1,2–propaneoxide (epichlorohydrin), 3–chloro–1,2–propanediol (alphachlorohydrin), and oxalic acid, on the urogenital system of male rats. Kluwe WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):67–86

Cellular distribution of cytochrome P–450 loss in rats of different ages treated with alkyl halides. Moody DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):278–89

Male occupational reproductive hazards. Whorton MD. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):521–4

METABOLISM

Thermostable NAD–linked secondary alcohol dehydrogenase from propane–grown Pseudomonas fluorescens NRRL B–1244. Hou CT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):98–105

POISONING

[Fatal propane poisoning] Rauschke J, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1983;171(3–4):76–7 **(Ger)**

PROPANEDIOL DEHYDRATASE see under **HYDRO–LYASES**

PROPANEDIOLS

[Interference of propylene–glycol in the enzymatic assay of triglycerides (letter)] Cano Y, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(5):606–8 **(Fre)**

[The effect of propylene glycol on the solubility and liberation of pentacaine chloride] Mandák M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Jul;31(6):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Spirographic indicators and theophylline levels in the blood and saliva after oral administration of 2 euphylline preparations in patients with reversible bronchial obstruction] Biernacki W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Dec; 50(12):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of combined treatment with pentaerythritol, sustac and propranolol in patients with coronary circulatory failure] Florkiewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 1; 35(6):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Painful intravenous injections of diazepam [letter] Lintin DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):179–80

Allergic contact dermatitis in two machinists. Robertson MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):997–1002

Allergic contact dermatitis to 2–bromo–2–nitropropane–1,3–diol in a hydrophilic ointment. Storrs FJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 8(2):157–70

Hyperosmolality in small infants due to propylene glycol. Glasgow AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):353–5

BLOOD

Propylene glycol interference with ethylene glycol procedures [letter] Robinson CA Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):727

Electron–capture, capillary column gas chromatographic determination of low–molecular–weight diols in serum. Needham LL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:9–17

METABOLISM

Comparative metabolism and disposition of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether and propylene glycol monomethyl ether in male rats. Miller RR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;67(2):229–37

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A pharmacological study of propane–1,2–diol. Singh PP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1443–6

Differential neurosensitivity to three alcohols and phenobarbital in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Belknap JK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 May;12(3):309–17

Acute central respiratory effects of diazepam, its solvent and propylene glycol. Al–Khudhairi D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):959–64

Ternary systems with 1,2–propanediol–a new gain in the stability of the amorphous state in the system water–1,2–propanediol–1–propanol. Boutron P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Oct;19(5):550–64

[Changes in the content of cations and organophosphorous compounds in erythrocytes after low–temperature (–196 degrees C) preservation under protection of 1,2–propanediol and glycerin] Loevskiĭ MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):95–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of erythrocyte cryopreservation under the protection of 1,2–propanediols (alpha–propylene glycol) and glycerin] Vorotilin AM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Oct;27(10):15–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A new antitussive agent—Ditustat Spofa] Nosál'ová G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep;78(3):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Comparative aspects of the reproductive toxicology by inhalation in rats of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether and propylene glycol monomethyl ether. Doe JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;69(1):43–7

PROPANIDID

Propanidid, an intravenous anesthetic agent. Diaz DJ. **AANA J** 1983 Feb;51(1):43–7

[General anesthesia with sombrevin] Shilenkov VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):62–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of propanidid and midazolam, a new anesthesia induction agent] Alepuz R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Jul;29(4):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of sombrevin in breech presentation] Drenski N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Potentiation of ultra–short term anesthesia (Epontol) with diazepine and psychotropic drugs] Vassallo E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Sep;139(3):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Accidental pharmacological cardioversion after administration of propanidid in preparation for planned electric cardioversion] Sypczyński A. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15;35(13):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Anaphylactoid reaction to propaninid. Hemostatic disorders (letter)] Cousin MT, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(4):455 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Hemodynamics and myocardial contraction in dental patients during sombrevin and fluroxene anesthesia and premedication with haloperidol] Belobrov IuP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sombrevin and sodium oxybutyrate on the excitable membranes of a frog neuromuscular preparation] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROPANIL see under **ANILIDES**

PROPANOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL**

PROPANOLAMINES

Hypotensive anaesthesia for operations on the ear, nose and parotid gland. Use of intravenous metoprolol as an adjunct to sodium nitroprusside and halothane. Rollason WN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):590–4

[Controlled hypotension with metoprolol and sodium nitroprusside] Welter J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jan; 32(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nadolol dosage after propranolol [letter] Tremblay G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1394

First ultra–short–acting beta–adrenergic blocking agent: its effect on size and segmental wall dynamics of reperfused myocardial infarcts in dogs. Lange R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1759–67

Ritodrine hydrochloride and preterm labor. Brengman SL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):537–9

A clinical evaluation of the effects of topically applied levobunolol and timolol on increased intraocular pressure. Duzman E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):318–27

Topical timolol and epinephrine: biochemical actions and interactions in the rabbit eye in vivo. Zalta AH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;15(2):141–9

Use of betaxolol in the reduction of elevated intraocular pressure. Radius RL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 101(6):898–900

Timolol and dipivalyl epinephrine combination therapy. McGuinness R, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug; 10(3):179–82

Captopril and atenolol combined with hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Andrén L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:107S–111S

Comparison of two long–acting preparations of metoprolol with conventional metoprolol and atenolol in healthy men during chronic dosing. Freestone S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):713–8

The effect of a combination of timolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride on 24 hour blood pressure control using ambulatory intra–arterial monitoring. Hornung RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):415–20

A dose ranging study of atenolol in hypertension: fall in blood pressure and plasma renin activity, beta–blockade and steady–state pharmacokinetics. Ishizaki T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):17–25

A comparison of once daily atenolol and metoprolol SA in mild to moderate hypertension. Morley CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;15(6):715–7

Blind randomised non–crossover long–term trial comparing topical timolol 0.25% with timolol 0.5% in the treatment of simple chronic glaucoma. Mills KB. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;67(4):216–9

Atenolol and chlorthalidone administered alone and in combination for essential hypertension. Boike SC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):449–53

Timolol treatment after myocardial infarction in diabetic patients. Gundersen T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun; 6(3):285–90

Lack of influence of propranolol and metoprolol on walking distance in patients with chronic intermittent claudication. Bogaert MG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Mar;4(3):203–4

Comparison of the combination of nifedipine and atenolol with the combination of nitroglycerine and atenolol in patients with angina pectoris. Broustet JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(Suppl B):59–64

Beta–blockers in dilated cardiomyopathies: they work. Waagstein F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:173–8

Antihypertensive activity of once daily metoprolol alone and with chlorthalidone and comparison with a twice daily regimen. Muiesan G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(3):209–13

Titration of nadolol in the treatment of hypertension. Papadoyannis DE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 22(6):487–9

Comparison of two doses of betaxolol and placebo in hypertension: a randomized, double–blind cross–over trial. Salonen JT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(6):491–4

L/S ratio, biochemical and clinical changes after ritodrine intravenous infusion. Tzafettas JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Mar;14(6):357–63

Twenty–four–hour hemodynamic profile during treatment of essential hypertension by once–a–day nadolol. Mancia G, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):573–8

Efficacy of nifedipine as a step 3 antihypertensive drug. Murphy MB, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II118–21

Improved exercise performance following single daily dose of atenolol in stable angina. Balu V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;3(1):15–24

A comparison of once and twice daily atenolol for angina pectoris. Boyle RM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;3(1):25–35

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on hyperventilation and exercise tolerance in emphysema. Butland RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1368–73

Penbutolol in hypertension—single daily doses versus divided dosage schedule. Yajnik VH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb;30(2):85–8

Nadolol in essential tremor. Koller WC. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug;33(8):1076–7

Once–daily treatment of stable angina pectoris. Howe A. **Practitioner** 1982 Sep;226(1371):1621–4

[Beta blocking effects of butofilolol in standard exercise tests in the healthy subjects] Letac B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;31(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of initial pressure reduction using 0.3% metipranolol and 0.25% timolol in eyes with wide–angle glaucoma] Merté HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr;182(4):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of functional sympathicotonic circulatory regulation disorders with metoprolol in depot form. Cross–over double–blind study with diazepam and Beloc–Duriles] Hanak T. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 24; 34(25–26):742–7 **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of arterial hypertension. Comparison of a beta–blocker plus a saluretic combination with beta–blocker] Rodatz KW, et al. **MMW** 1983 Feb 18; 125(7):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Field study: long–term antihypertensive therapy with the beta blocker nadolol in a once–a–day dosage – an outpatient study of Swiss medical practices] Bertel O, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Feb 22;72(8):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of prophylactic oral long term tocolysis and cerclage

for the prolongation of twin pregnancy (a multi-center study)] Endl J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;186(6):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the antihypertensive effectiveness of the combination of metoprolol and chlorthalidone, using the ergometric test] Matteoli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1207-11 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of a beta-blocking agent in a single daily dose] Di Veroli C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 30;101(6):623-8 **(Ita)**

[Controlled study of the antihypertensive effects of the combination of metoprolol and chlorthalidone] Albertazzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Mar-Apr;64(3-4):124-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension with the fixed-dose combination of atenolol and chlorthalidone (Tenoretic) in a single daily administration] Lavezzaro GC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;30(7-8):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the antihypertensive effectiveness of the atenolol-chlorthalidone combination (Tenoretic)] Malini PL, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 30(7-8):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological changes in the ciliary epithelium after subconjunctival administration of befunolol (beta-adrenergic blocker)] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):1051-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with orally administered atenolol (letter)] Sterkowicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 21;38(8):238 **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the hemodynamic effect of a single administration of cordanum and obzidan in patients with arterial hypertension] Brin VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):104-5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peripheral vasospasm during beta-receptor blockade - a comparison between metoprolol and pindolol. Eliasson K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:109-12

Persistent supraventricular tachycardia following infusion with ritodrine hydrochloride. Kjer JJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):281-2

Selective (beta-1) blockade in congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Jacob AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):872-3

Severe hemolytic anemia, leukemoid reaction, acidosis, hypokalemia, and transient hepatitis associated with the administration of ritodrine hydrochloride (Yutopar). Alcena V. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):852-4

Does ritodrine cause fever? Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):110-1

Myocardial ischemia: a complication of ritodrine tocolysis. Michalak D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1; 146(7):861-2

One-hour observation period prior to tocolytic therapy [letter] Perkins RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1; 144(7):866

Hyperlactacidemia associated with acute ritodrine infusion. Richards SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1; 146(1):1-5

Caution on the preoperative use of topical timolol [letter] Caprioli J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):561-2

Side effects of topical ocular timolol [letter] Duncan TE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):562-3

Cardiorespiratory reaction to timolol maleate in a pediatric patient: a case report. Burnstine RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;14(10):905-6

Ophthalmic timolol treatment causing altered hypoglycemic response in a diabetic patient. Velde TM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1627

Effects of anti-hypertensive therapy on serum lipoproteins. Treatment with metoprolol, propranolol and hydrochlorothiazide. Fager G, et al. **Artery** 1983; 11(4):283-96

Maternal metabolic complications following ritodrine or terbutaline therapy. Gross TL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(3 Pt A):191-7

Atenolol: side effects in a newborn infant [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):972-3

New drugs: beta blockers and sympathomimetics [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1650-1

Renal artery thrombosis caused by antihypertensive treatment. Shaw AB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1617

Atenolol: side effects in the newborn infant [letter] Thorley KJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1116

ARDS associated with the use of sympathomimetics and glucocorticoids for the treatment of premature labor. Bowen RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):671-2

Elevated liver enzymes in serum during suloctidil treatment. Schouten JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(6):559-60

Postpartum pulmonary edema after ritodrine and betamethasone use. Pou-Martinez A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):428-30

Pulmonary edema associated with the use of hydrocortisone and a tocolytic agent for the management of premature labor. Semchyshyn S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan; 28(1):47-52

Sclerosing peritonitis associated with metoprolol [letter] Clark CV, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):937

Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with timolol [letter] Rimmer E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):300

Anxiety and depression in patient on nadolol [letter] Russell JW, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1286-7

Timolol eye drops and verapamil—a dangerous combination [letter] Sinclair NI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 11;1(12):548

A betablocker nightmare [letter] St George IM. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13;96(729):268

Unexpected cardiac pathology in pregnant women treated with beta-adrenergic agents (ritodrine). Ron-El R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):10S-12S

Angina pectoris as a complication of ritodrine hydrochloride therapy in premature labor. Ying YK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;60(3):385-8

[Explosive diarrhea during treatment with beta blockers (letter)] Raats JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 4; 126(36):1648-9 **(Dut)**

[Intravenous administration of ritodrine to pregnant insulin-dependent diabetics. Metabolic impact] Van Lierde M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(7):869-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local beta-blockers during pregnancy] Blaul G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Aug;179(2):128-9 **(Ger)**

[Increase in visual field defects under long-term timolol treatment in patients with open-angle glaucoma - observations from an ophthalmology practice] Demmler N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug lowering of the HDL concentration in the serum of cardiologically treated patients] Köhler P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 1;37(19):654-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of oxprenolol hydrochloride and metoprolol tartrate in tablets and injections. Mehta AC. **Analyst** 1982 Nov; 107(1280):1379-82

Topical timolol and the nursing mother. Lustgarten JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;101(9):1381-2

Minor component tablet analysis by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Cheng ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 25;257(1):140-5

Improved determination of betaxolol in biological samples by capillary column gas chromatography. Ganansia J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10;275(1):183-8

Rapid determination of metoprolol and alpha-hydroxymetoprolol in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lennard MS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 14;272(1):205-9

Simultaneous determination of bunitrolol and its metabolite in biological fluids, plasma and urine. Nagakura A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8;232(1):137-43

Conductimetric, potentiometric and visual titrimetric methods of analysis of carazolol. Mohamed ME, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Sep;37(9):670-1

[Pharmaceutical chemical and analytical data for the pharmaceutically-active substance carteolol hydrochloride] Winkler W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(2a):279-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prenalterol as an antidote to massive doses of metoprolol—a cardiovascular study in the dog. Andersson T, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:71-88

Failure of indomethacin to modify beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Smith SR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 15(2):267-8

BLOOD

Relationships among timolol doses, plasma concentrations and beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity. Ferguson RK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):719-25

Influence of ranitidine on plasma metoprolol concentrations [letter] Jack D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25; 286(6383):2064

Influence of ranitidine on plasma metoprolol and atenolol concentrations. Spahn H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1546-7

Liquid-chromatographic determination of nadolol in plasma. Gupta RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1085-7

Disposition of the adrenergic blocker metoprolol in the late pregnant women, the amniotic fluid, the cord blood and the neonate. Sandström B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):75-82

Characterization of ritodrine radioimmunoassay. Standard curves, cross-reactions and serum levels in women. Thomas K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(2):151-5

Gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection of metoprolol from human plasma after reaction with phosgene. Gyllenhaal O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11; 273(1):129-39

Gas chromatographic determination of metoprolol in human plasma. Sioufi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 14; 272(1):103-10

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

beta-Adrenoceptor blocking activity of 3-alkylamino-1-(3-benzo[b]thienyloxy)-2-propanols and closely related bicyclic compounds. Conde S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Jun;316(6):537-44

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of some 1-alkylamino-3-(2'-methoxy-4'-diethylcarbamoyl-phenox Monforte P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Mar;28(3):173-86

Use of (S)-(trifloxymethyl)oxirane in the synthesis of a chiral beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, (R)- and (S)-9-[[3-(tert-butylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]oximino]flu Baldwin JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):931-6

Ultra-short-acting beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents. 1. (Aryloxy)propanolamines containing esters in the nitrogen substituent. Erhardt PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1402-7

Ultra-short-acting beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents. 2. (Aryloxy)propanolamines containing esters on the aryl function. Erhardt PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec; 25(12):1408-12

Ultra-short-acting beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents. 3. Ethylenediamine derivatives of (aryloxy)propanolamines having esters on the aryl function. Erhardt PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Aug;26(8):1109-12

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. 22. 1-Phenoxy-3-[[(substituted-amido) alkyl]amino]-2-propanols. Lare MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov;25(11):1286-92

beta-adrenergic blocking agents. 24. Heterocyclic substituted 1-(aryloxy)-3-[[(amido)alkyl]amino]propan-2-ols. Large MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1417-22

[Synthesis of new beta-adrenolytics of the aroxypropanolamine type] Csöllei J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Jul;31(6):229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Synthesis of aryloxypropanolamines with chromone or coumarin structures. Study of beta-blocking activity] Gesquière JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Sep;40(3):251-7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of nonselective and beta-1-selective blockade on glucose metabolism and hormone responses during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal man. Lauridsen UB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):876-82

[3H]CGP-12177, a beta-adrenergic ligand suitable for measuring cell surface receptors. Staehelin M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1-2):35-43

[Study of somatotropic function by the betaxolol-glucagon test (letter)] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25; 12(27):1729 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Influence of inflammatory disease on the clinical pharmacokinetics of atenolol and metoprolol. Kirch W, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Jan-Mar;4(1):73-81

Enhancement of nadolol elimination by activated charcoal and antibiotics. du Souich P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):585-90

Atenolol interaction with aspirin, allopurinol, and ampicillin. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar; 33(3):283-8

Timolol and propranolol: bioavailability, plasma concentrations, and beta blockade. Wilson TW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):676-85

Transfer of ritodrine and norepinephrine in human placenta: in vitro study. Nandakumaran M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(1-2):71-80

Disposition of exaprolol, a new beta-blocker, in rats. Trnovec T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Sep-Oct;10(5):547-50

Metabolic aspects of maximal exercise performance after slow release metoprolol and after atenolol. Folgering HT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;23(4):283-8

Comparative pharmacokinetic profiles of metoprolol and chlorthalidone administered alone or in combination to healthy volunteers. Godbillon J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):655-60

Increased oral clearance of metoprolol in pregnancy. Högstedt S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):217-20

Pharmacokinetic interactions of timolol with vasodilating drugs, food and phenobarbitone in healthy human volunteers. Mäntylä R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(2):227-30

Pharmacokinetics of metoprolol and its metabolite alpha-OH-metoprolol in healthy, non-smoking, elderly individuals. Regårdh CG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(2):221-6

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous timolol in patients with acute myocardial infarction and in healthy volunteers. Vedin JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(1):43-7

Clinical pharmacokinetics of atenolol—a review. Kirch W, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982;7(2):81-91 (63 ref.)

125I-labeled p-azidobenzylcarazolol, a photoaffinity label for the beta-adrenergic receptor. Characterization of the ligand and photoaffinity labeling of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Lavin TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12332-40

CGP-12177. A hydrophilic beta-adrenergic receptor radioligand reveals high affinity binding of agonists to intact cells. Staehelin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3496-502

The cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor. Structural similarities of beta 1 and beta 2 receptor subtypes demonstrated by photoaffinity labeling. Stiles GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8443-9

Gas chromatographic determination of the glucuronide of 2-(1-hydroxy-ethyl)-7-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropyl-aminopr

a metabolite of befunolol, in human urine. Kawahara K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 14;272(1):187–92
Simultaneous determination of bunitrolol and its metabolite in biological fluids, plasma and urine. Nagakura A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8;232(1):137–43
Clinical experience with atenolol in patients with chronic liver disease. Kirch W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 23(4):171–7
Esmolol: a pharmacokinetic profile of a new cardioselective beta-blocking agent. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):710–1
Comparisons of the interaction of propranolol and timolol with model and biological membrane systems. Herbette L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):259–69
Oxidation phenotype—a major determinant of metoprolol metabolism and response. Lennard MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1558–60
Suloctidil: relationship between pharmacokinetics and antithrombotic effect. Roba J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983;Suppl 4:113–8 (12 ref.)
[Animal experimental studies on the pharmacokinetics of carteolol] Lang W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2a):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetic studies on the penetration and distribution of bupranolol in the rabbit eye] Schmitz J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transplacental transport of beta2-stimulant(ritodrine hydrochloride) in sheep in the late stage of pregnancy] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;34(9):1575–6 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vascular effects of timolol and pilocarpine in the iris. A simultaneous bilateral fluorescein angiographic study. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr; 61(2):195–205
Additive intraocular pressure reducing effect of topical timolol during systemic beta-blockade. Marén N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb;60(1):16–23
Evidence for intracellular histamine liberation in isolated rat mast cells. Nosál R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec; 12(5–6):601–7
Relation of cardiovascular response to the hypotensive effect of metoprolol. Fouad FM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):803–11
Effects of a cardioselective beta 1 partial agonist (corwin) on left ventricular function and myocardial metabolism in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Rousseau MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1267–74
Ritodrine inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Conover WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15; 146(6):652–6
Maternal and fetal cardiovascular indices during fetal hypoxia due to cord compression in chronically cannulated sheep. I. Responses to timolol. Cottle MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):678–85
Plasma levels of oxytocin and 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin F2 alpha in preterm labor and the effect of ethanol and ritodrine. Fuchs AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):753–9
Ritodrine hydrochloride infusion in pregnant baboons. I. Biophysical effects. Hauth JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):916–24
Effect of timolol on aqueous humor protein concentration in humans. Beardsley TL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):448–50
Catecholamine-thyroid hormone interaction on myocardial ornithine decarboxylase. Chideckel EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):E305–9
Beta blockade and physical training in rats. Harri M. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:168–72
Modification of the metabolic and hormonal response to physical exercise by beta-blocking agents. Uusitupa M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:165–7
Hemodynamic effects of atenolol in labile hypertension. González-Gómez A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb;261(2):260–7
Effects of the new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, S-596 on the peripheral autonomic nervous system and smooth muscles. Miyagishi A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb;261(2):222–37
Effects of a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, S-596 (arotinolol), on isolated dog coronary arteries. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun; 263(2):208–16
Vasoactive and beta-adrenoceptor blocking properties of 3,4-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylamino) propoxy-3-nitroxy-2H-1-benzopyran (K-351), a new antihypertensive agent. Uchida Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):132–49
Timolol maleate: side effects on healthy nonglaucomatous volunteers. Davidson J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr;54(4):360–2
Inhibition of calmodulin-activated Ca2+-ATPase by propranolol and nadolol. Meltzer HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):452–6
Non-invasive measuring of the circulatory effect of afterload reduction in order to monitor the pharmacodynamic effect of drugs in normal volunteers. Buch J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug;50(2):170–5
Metoprolol, fentanyl and stress responses to microlaryngoscopy. Effects on arterial pressure, heart rate and plasma concentrations of catecholamines, ACTH and cortisol. Magnusson J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May; 55(5):405–14
Atenolol reduces plasma melatonin concentration in man. Cowen PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May; 15(5):579–81
Concentration–effect relationships with FM 24: a new long acting beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. Dollery CT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;15(6):707–13
Atenolol reduces blood pressure and FEV in normal subjects. Fuller RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):445–6
The effect of a combination of timolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride on 24 hour blood pressure control using ambulatory intra-arterial monitoring. Hornung RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):415–20
Observations on the mechanism underlying the differences in exercise and isoprenaline tachycardia after cardioselective and non-selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. McGibney D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):15–9
The interaction of cimetidine with metoprolol, atenolol, propranolol, pindolol and penbutolol [letter] Spahn H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):500–1
Lack of effect of atenolol on antipyrine clearance. Tucker GT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):743–4
Effects of 3,4-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-3-(K-351) on smooth muscle cells and neuromuscular transmission in the canine mesenteric artery. Kou K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):679–89
The effects of 3,4-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-3-(K-351) and its denitrated derivative on smooth muscle cells of the dog coronary artery. Kou K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):285–95
The cardiovascular effects of ICI 118,587: A beta 1-adrenoceptor partial agonist. Nuttall A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):381–8
The effect of atenolol on the spontaneous and reflex activity of the sympathetic nerves in the cat: influence of cardiopulmonary receptors. Scott EM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):425–31
Effect of timolol eye drops in subjects receiving systemic propranolol therapy. Blondeau P, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;18(1):18–21
Effects of phenoxybenzamine, metoprolol, captopril, and meclofenamate on cardiovascular function in deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertensive Yucatan miniature swine. Ciccone CD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;61(2):149–53
Stimulation of calcium pump activity in heart sarcolemma by timolol. Dzurba A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):240–4
Effect of 1,3-diaminopropan-2-ol, an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on the metabolic response of liver to insulin. Hu YW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1493–8
Cerebrospinal fluid formation in rats and cats during treatment with timolol. Vogh BP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;60(8):1138–43
Hemodynamic responses to beta-adrenergic blockade with metoprolol and pindolol after coronary artery bypass surgery. Salmenperä M, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):739–43
Mechanism of constriction of large coronary arteries by beta-adrenergic receptor blockade. Vatner SF, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):389–400
Differentiation of hemodynamic, humoral and metabolic responses to beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic stimulation in man using atenolol and propranolol. McLeod AA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1076–84
Effect of metoprolol on cardiac and pulmonary function in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Fenster PE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Mar;6(3):125–9
Evidence for cardiac beta 2-adrenoceptors in man. Brown JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Apr;33(4):424–8
Lidocaine elimination: effects of metoprolol and of propranolol. Conrad KA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Feb;33(2):133–8
Central effects of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Salem SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jan;33(1):52–7
Hemodynamic and humoral effects of coffee after beta 1-selective and nonselective beta-blockade. Smits P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):153–8
The effects of cardioselective and non-selective beta-adrenoceptor blockade on the hypokalaemic and cardiovascular responses to adrenomedullary hormones in man. Struthers AD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug;65(2):143–7
Effects of D-timolol on intraocular pressure, heart rate, cardiac contractility, and tracheal muscle function. Chiou GC. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(8):507–10
Effects of maternal ritodrine therapy on fetal rat brain development. Zmora E, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982; 5(1–2):76–85
Improvement of global and regional left ventricular function in patients with previous myocardial infarction by a new beta 1 adrenoceptor partial agonist, ICI 118,587. Pouleur H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:123–7
Clinical pharmacology of a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug, befunolol. Cross-over comparison with propranolol on repeated administration. Ebihara A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(3):189–95
Ventilatory and haemodynamic effects of terbutaline infusion during beta 1-selective blockade with metoprolol and acebutolol in asthmatic patients. Greefhorst AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(3):203–8
Atenolol and metoprolol: comparison of effects on blood pressure and serum lipoproteins, and side effects. Rössner S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):573–7
The effects of nadolol on various cardiac tissues in normoxia, and on atrial muscle in simulated ischaemia. Williams EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):161–9
Effect of norepinephrine, prenalterol and metoprolol on the histochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in the brown adipose tissue of newborn rat. Rechardt L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):489–95
Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous timolol. Ezri MD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):329–37
Decreased beta-adrenergic responsiveness in cornea and iris-ciliary body following topical timolol or epinephrine in albino and pigmented rabbits. Bartels SP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jun;24(6):718–24
Effects of l- and d-timolol on cyclic AMP synthesis and intraocular pressure in water-loaded, albino and pigmented rabbits. Liu JH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep; 24(9):1276–82
Giant vacuoles in the lining endothelium of the human Schlemm's canal after topical timolol maleate. McMenamin PG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):339–42
Effects of pilocarpine, salbutamol, and timolol on aqueous humor formation in cynomolgus monkeys. Miichi H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1269–75
Adrenergic influence on iris stromal pigmentation: evidence for alpha-adrenergic receptors. Odin L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):528–30
The pharmacology of a beta 2-selective adrenoceptor antagonist (ICI 118,551). Bilski AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):430–7
Pharmacology of ASL-8052, a novel beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist with an ultrashort duration of action. Gorczynski RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):668–77
Metoprolol or propranolol does not alter the kinetics of procainamide. Ochs HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):392–5
Dose-related effects of fenoterol and ritodrine in 10 peripheral vascular beds of the anesthetized dog. Reuwer PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2):329–34
Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride-hydrochlorothiazide, and timolol. Chrysant SG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 23(4):147–54
Acute electrophysiologic effects of nadolol. Cohen IS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Feb–Mar;23(2–3):93–9
beta-Adrenergic blocking agents. 23. 1-[Substituted-amido)phenoxy]-3-[[(substituted-amido)alk propan-2-ols. Large MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar; 26(3):352–7
The ratio of cardiac to vascular beta-receptor blockade of atenolol and propranolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats in vivo. Kudo Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep; 5(9):745–7
A possible mechanism of action of a beta-adrenergic partial agonist (carteolol) in guinea pig taenia caecum. Takayanagi I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jan;6(1):56–9
Effects of 3,4-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-3-(K-351) on smooth muscle cells and neuromuscular transmission in guinea-pig vascular tissues. Asada H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):560–72
Antifibrillatory actions of nadolol. Patterson E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):144–52
The effects of a beta-2 selective adrenergic receptor antagonist (ICI 118,551) on twitch tension in cat soleus muscle. Smith HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan; 224(1):228–30
Effects of selective (beta-1 and beta-2) and nonselective beta adrenoceptor antagonists on the cardiovascular and metabolic responses to isoproterenol: comparison with ICI 141,292. Smith HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):211–6
Effect of beta adrenergic blocking agents on erythropoiesis in rats. Zivný J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):222–5
Effect of adrenergic neurotransmitters upon the ejaculatory process in the stallion. Klug E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:31–4
In vitro and in vivo DNA damage of male and female rat liver nuclei by oncogenic and nononcogenic beta blockers. Presta M, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):747–52
Cardiovascular effect of [3,4-dihydro-8-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropylaminopropoxy)-3 (K 351). Uchida Y. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):981–8
Chronic effects of bunitrolol and pindolol on blood pressure, heart rate, vascular lesions, and plasma renin activity in hypertensive rats. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):742–5
Interaction of metoprolol, propranolol and atenolol with concurrent administration of cimetidine. Kirch W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 15;60(22):1401–7
Ritodrine increases plasma melatonin in woman [letter] Desir D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22-1(8317):184–5
Propranolol, atenolol, and trifluoperazine reduce the

spontaneous occurrence of meiotic diploid products in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sora S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1299–303

Renal blood flow during nadolol administration [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):49–50

A novel analysis of concentration–dependence of partial agonism Ring–demethylation of bupranolol results in a high affinity partial agonist (K 105) for myocardial and tracheal beta–adrenoceptors. Lemoine H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):130–44

A model for the interaction of competitive antagonists with two receptor–subtypes characterized by a Schild–plot with apparent slope unity. Agonist–dependent enantiomeric affinity ratios for bupranolol in tracheae but not in right atria of guinea pigs. Lemoine H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):111–20

Effect of suloctidil on dopaminergic transmission in various rat brain areas: possible uses as drug for the elderly. Montefusco O, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar; 15(3):317–27

Effects of oral atenolol and propranolol on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate in borderline hypertensive patients. González–Gómez A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(1):33–8

Metipranolol and propranolol: no CNS effects of a single oral dose. Levander S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):359–66

Ethnic differences in beta–1–adrenoceptor sensitivity. Venter CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 27;62(23):849–50

The effect on HDL cholesterol of oxprenolol and atenolol. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Sep; 42(5):449–53

Antithrombotic activity of suloctidil. Roba J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983;Suppl 4:53–8 (30 ref.)

[Central machanisms involved in anti–arrhythmic action of vanilol] Xiao JG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of metipranolol and other blockaders of beta–receptors in experimental animals and man] Mayer O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 3;121(34–35):1083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary hypertension, hypertrophy of the right ventricle of the heart and polycythemia in rats caused by intermittent high altitude hypoxia. The effect of beta–adrenergic blockade with trimepranol] Widimský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 22;121(42):1294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute effects of metoprolol on blood pressure and heart rate. Value of the nitroglycerin test] Chaignon M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacoclinical study of oral butofilolol in arterial hypertension. Effects on heart rate, blood pressure and the renin–angiotensin system] Martinand A, et al. **Therapie** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart rate behavior and the ischemic ST–segment under carteolol hydrochloride. Dose–response relationship and duration of effect] Kober G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(2a):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human pharmacology of carteolol] Lorenz D. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2a):296–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamics of carteolol] Odenthal KP. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2a):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic studies at rest and under stress in patients with coronary heart disease after administration of carteolol] Saborowski F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(2a):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the combination of the beta–1–blocker metoprolol with the tocolytic fenoterol on uteroplacental hemodynamics and fetal cardiovascular sensitivity with particular consideration of intrauterine fetal malnutrition. Results of animal experiments] Wischnik A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local anesthetic action of metipranolol as compared to timolol] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar;182(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metipranolol—a new beta–blocker] Kruse W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jun;182(6):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of the optically active isomers of talinolol (cordanum) 2] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jul; 37(7):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of 1–phenylaminoethylamino–3–(phenoxy)propanol derivatives with beta–adrenergic action] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jun;38(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of talinolol on the activity of the mixed–function oxidases of rat liver] Güldner G. **Pharmazie** 1982 Nov; 37(11):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atenolol, pindolol and propranolol in essential hypertension: response rate and tolerance] Greminger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 11;112(50):1831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of celiprolol, fenoterol and aminophylline on respiratory tract obstruction during an asthma attack] Matthys H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 11; 112(50):1849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Terbutaline–induced metabolic responses after propranolol and metoprolol] Chowanetz W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;94(24):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tokolysis and dose–dependent effects of beta–blocking with atenolol in the rabbit] Steib L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Jun–Jul;186(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of metoprolol on the peripheral circulation in patients with peripheral vascular disease] Diehm C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan;72(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the cardiovascular effects of the beta–blockader atenolol] Lucatti A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr–Jun;140(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Na+ and K+ in the rabbit aqueous humor after treatment with timolol] Nastri G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 30;58(18):1206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of hyperdynamic disorders of the cardio–circulatory system with bupranolol chlorhydrate] Marsala F. **Clin Ter** 1983 May 31;105(4):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of pretreatment with atenolol and propranolol on sympatho–adrenal and cardiovascular responses to acute insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in the hypertensive patient] Cannella G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of atenolol and propranolol on systemic and regional hemodynamics] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro effect of beta–mimetics on the biosynthesis of proteins in the placenta and fetal organs] Sulović V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Hemolytic effect of exaprolol and its dependence on the age of rats] Nicák A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Nov; 78(5):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of beta–blockers on the activity of nonspecific phosphomonoesterases in the central nervous system of guinea pigs] Turecký L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983; 79(4):402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Analysis of pharmacological properties of various potential beta adrenolytics of the aryloxypropanolamine type] Béderová E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Sep;31(7):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Echocardiographic studies of the effect of bunitrolol in healthy subjects] Fernández Iglesias A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16–30;79(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Metoprolol overdose [letter] Jones JL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Feb;11(2):114–5

Report of a metoprolol–associated death. Holzbecher M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Jul;27(3):715–7

[Favorable course of severe talinolol poisoning] Weihermüller A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Aug 15; 37(16):542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of behavioral treatment methods compared to pharmacological therapy and self recordings of blood pressure in essential hypertensives (preliminary report). Richter–Heinrich E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):422–7

Antihypertensive effects at rest and during exercise of a calcium blocker, nifedipine, alone and in combination with metoprolol. Ekelund LG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(1–2):71–5

Influence of beta–blocking drugs on glucose metabolism in hypertensive, non–diabetic patients. Groop L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(1):9–14

Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of timolol (Blocadren) on ischaemic myocardium. Simonsen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(5):393–8

A comparison of two cardioselective beta–blockers with different ancillary properties in the treatment of hypertension. Mänttäri M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;668:114–7

Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of increasing doses of atenolol and labetalol. A comparative study in primary hypertension. Nilsson OR, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:117–9

Mode of action of beta–adrenoceptor blocking agents in hypertension. A comparison between metoprolol and pindolol with special reference to peripheral vascular effects. Svensson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 665:103–8

Selective and non–selective beta–blockers: are both effective in prophylaxis of migraine? A clinical trial versus methysergide. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Jun;37(3):196–204

Atenolol vs. propranolol in essential tremor. A controlled, quantitative study. Larsen TA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):547–54

Premature rupture of the membranes and Ritodrine treatment. Neldam S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(2):135–9

Timolol maleate in the treatment of glaucoma simplex and glaucoma capsulare. A three–year follow up study. Blika S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):967–76

Short term effects of timolol in chronic glaucoma. A double blind study using computerized perimetry. Holmin C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;60(3):337–46

The comparative multiple–dose intraocular pressure responses of nadolol and timolol in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Krieglstein GK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):284–92

Preoperative timolol and ocular compression in cataract surgery. Miettinen R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;60(4):622–7

The ocular hypotensive effect of timolol in long–term treatment of glaucoma. A 4 year study. Nielsen NV. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):961–6

Metoprolol eyedrops 3%, a short–term comparison with pilocarpine and a five–month follow–up study. (Multicenter). Nielsen PG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;60(3):347–52

Comparison of propranolol and atenolol in the control of hyperparathyroidism in uremia. Makdassi R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:667–76

Beta 1 versus nonselective blockade in therapy of essential tremor. Larsen TA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:247–51

Metoprolol in the prevention of dysrhythmias during minor dental surgery. Ward–Booth P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):689–90

Protective effects on isolated hearts with developing infarction: slow channel blockade by diltiazem versus beta–adrenoceptor antagonism by metoprolol. Hamm CW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):857–63

Antianginal efficacy and improved exercise performance with timolol. Twice–daily beta blockade in ischemic heart disease. Harris FJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):13–8

Effect of metoprolol on indirect signs of the size and severity of acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1282–8

Evaluation of metoprolol in suppressing complex ventricular arrhythmias. Pratt CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 52(1):73–8

Potassium and glucose concentrations without treatment during ritodrine tocolysis. Young DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):105–6

Nadolol use for cerebellar tremor [letter] Edwards RV. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1522

Treatment of lithium tremor with metoprolol. Gaby NS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):593–5

Nadolol instead of propranolol? [letter] Schiff AA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):952–3

Long–term metoprolol therapy and neuroleptanesthesia in coronary artery surgery: withdrawal versus maintenance of beta 1–adrenoreceptor blockade. Pontén J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Apr;62(4):380–90

A comparison of the effects of the slow release formulations of metoprolol and oxprenolol in hypertension. Comerford MB, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb;14(1):27–31

An evaluation of the effect on resting and exercise blood pressure of some first line treatments in hypertension. Lorimer AR, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15(1):30–4

No effect of propranolol and metoprolol on tolbutamide–stimulated insulin–secretion in hypertensive diabetic and non–diabetic patients. Tötterman KJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Aug;14(4):190–3

The use of a selective beta–adrenergic receptor blocker for the preoperative preparation of thyrotoxic patients. Dial P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):633–5

Diacetyl derivative of nadolol. I. Ocular pharmacology and short–term ocular hypotensive effect in glaucomatous eyes. Duzman E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 100(12):1916–9

The treatment of angina pectoris with the new beta–receptor blocker carteolol. Results of a controlled trial in comparison with pindolol. Simon H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2a):318–21

Timolol maleate and intra–ocular pressure in low–tension glaucoma. Gillies WE, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug; 10(3):183–5

Nootropics: status and prospects. Itil TM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May;18(5):521–3

Effect of very early intervention with metoprolol on myocardial infarct size. Boyle DM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Mar;49(3):229–33

Influence of heart size on mortality and reinfarction in patients treated with timolol after myocardial infarction. Gundersen T. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug;50(2):135–9

Comparison of the effects of single doses of atenolol and labetalol on airways obstruction in patients with hypertension and asthma. Jackson SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May;15(5):553–6

A long–term evaluation of nadolol, a long–acting beta–adrenergic blocking agent, in the management of hypertension in general practice. O'Callaghan EG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jun;36(6):235–9

A two year clinical evaluation of atenolol and metoprolol in the treatment of hypertension. Trafford JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Oct;36(10):350–2

A randomized study comparing timolol and methyldopa in hospital treatment of puerperal hypertension. Fidler J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):1031–4

Ritodrine in the management of fetal distress. Sheybany S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):723–6

Visual field survival: the response to timolol therapy in open–angle glaucoma. Sponsel WE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;67(4):220–7

Nadolol and potassium iodide in combination in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Peden NR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov;69(11):638–40

Ambulatory blood pressure during once-daily randomised double-blind administration of atenolol, metoprolol, pindolol, and slow-release propranolol. Floras JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1387–92

Low dose thiazide combined with a beta blocker [letter] Grell GA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1972

Reduction of ventricular arrhythmias by early intravenous atenolol in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Rossi PR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12; 286(6364):506–10

The prophylactic effect of timolol versus propranolol and placebo in common migraine: beta-blockers in migraine. Standnes B. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Sep;2(3):165–70

Effect of timolol on exercise-induced reduction in regional ejection fraction in patients with coronary artery disease. Brown EJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):258–63

Influence of central alpha 1 inhibition in patients with essential hypertension. Lijnen P, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):371–3

Timolol-related reduction in mortality and reinfarction in patients ages 65–75 years surviving acute myocardial infarction. Prepared for the Norwegian Multicentre Study Group. Gundersen T, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec; 66(6):1179–84

The Göteborg metoprolol trial. Effects on mortality and morbidity in acute myocardial infarction. Hjalmarson A, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I26–32

The Norwegian Multicenter Study of Timolol after Myocardial Infarction. Pedersen TR. **Circulation** 1983 Jun; 67(6 Pt 2):I49–53

Comparative effects of nitroglycerin, nifedipine and metoprolol on regional left ventricular function in patients with one-vessel coronary disease. Pfisterer M, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):291–301

The Timolol Myocardial Infarction Study: an evaluation of selected variables. Rodda BE. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I101–6

Reduction in infarct size, arrhythmias and chest pain by early intravenous beta blockade in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Yusuf S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I32–41

Effects of prostaglandins inhibition on changes in active and inactive renin induced by antihypertensive drugs. Salvetti A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2435–48

Successful treatment of supraventricular tachycardia with metoprolol, a cardioselective beta blocker. Hepner SI, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jul;22(7):522–3

Effect of atenolol on treadmill performance in patients with angina pectoris. Kritzer G, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 May–Jun; 2(3):236–42

Retrospective analysis of the effects of ritodrine and terbutaline in the management of preterm labor. Weiss MA. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):453–6

Hemodynamic effects of isometric exercise and mental arithmetic in hypertension treated with selective and nonselective beta-blockade. Houben H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):164–9

Pafenolol, a highly selective beta 1-adrenoceptor-antagonist, in asthmatic patients: interaction with terbutaline. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jan;33(1):1–9

Indenolol in hypertension. Sega R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;33(3):289–93

Effects of tibalosine, a new alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist, in essential hypertension. Staessen J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):556–64

Treatment of ischaemic heart disease with beta-adrenoblocking agents Trimepranol and Obsidan. Gasilin VS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(1):10–6

Treatment of ischaemic heart disease with beta-adrenoblocking agents Trimepranol and Obsidan. Gasilin VS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(1):10–6

Effects of propranolol and atenolol on plasma renin activity and systolic time intervals in borderline hypertension. González-Gómez A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):422–8

Effects of propranolol and atenolol on plasma renin activity and systolic time intervals in borderline hypertension. González-Gómez A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):422–8

Effect of short-term and long-term treatment with metoprolol on renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate in hypertensive patients with a normal kidney function. Strandgaard S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Oct;29(6):287–9

Beta blockade for dilated cardiomyopathy: the evidence against therapeutic benefit. Ikram H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:179–80

Haemodynamic and clinical effects of isosorbide-dinitrate in patients with severe effort angina on beta-blocking treatment. Jensen G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(2):169–72

The effects of pafenolol and metoprolol on ventilatory function and haemodynamics during exercise by asthmatic patients. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(3):289–95

Cardioselectivity of atenolol and metoprolol. A study in asthmatic patients. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;62(6):396–404

Atenolol treatment of arterial hypertension. Karastanev I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(3):29–31

Timolol treatment of chronic open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. A 2.5-year multicenter study. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(2):68–71

Atenolol for migraine prophylaxis. Forssman B, et al. **Headache** 1983 Jul;23(4):188–90

Nadolol: its use in the prophylactic treatment of migraine. Ryan RE Sr, et al. **Headache** 1983 Jan;23(1):26–31

Comparison of the effects of a cardioselective and a nonselective beta-blocker on portal hypertension in patients with cirrhosis. Hillon P, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):528–31

Effects of atenolol and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in essential hypertension. Myers MG, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):591–6

Systolic time intervals as possible predictors of pressure response to sustained beta-adrenergic blockade in arterial hypertension. A within-patient, placebo-controlled study. Verdecchia P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):140–6

The role of beta blockers in open angle glaucoma. Marmion VJ. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):229–31

Timolol for treatment of glaucoma. (One year follow up). Shroff AC. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):253–6

Timolol for glaucoma. Singh D. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):227–8

A comparative randomized double-blind clinical trial of isoaminile citrate and chlophedianol hydrochloride as antitussive agents. Diwan J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(8):373–5

Plasma catecholamine concentration in hypertensive subjects with chronic renal failure before and during treatment with the beta-receptor blocking drug metipranolol. Planz G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 20(10):469–73

Hemodynamic effects of concurrent administration of metoprolol and tocainide in acute myocardial infarction. Renard MB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):116–20

A multiclinic double-blind comparison of timolol and hydrochlorothiazide alone and in combination in th e treatment of essential hypertension. Leon AS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):5–15

Nadolol as adjunctive therapy in hyperthyroidism. Chandler PT, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;75(8):526–8

Advantages and benefits of once-daily nadolol treatment in hypertension. González D. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(5):351–6

Prestim in the management of mild to moderate essential hypertension in general practice. Peacock K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(3):186–9

Ritodrine use in placenta previa. Flowers WK. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;75(4):427–8

Controlled study of metoprolol and propranolol during prolonged administration in patients with essential tremor. Calzetti S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 45(10):893–7

Beta-adrenoreceptor mechanisms in essential tremor; a double-blind placebo controlled trial of metoprolol, sotalol and atenolol. Leigh PN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(8):710–5

Atenolol in hypertension: efficacy – compliance study. Ilyas M, et al. **JPMA** 1982 Jun;32(6):139–40

Metoprolol in portal hypertension. A controlled study. Bütz ow GH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15; 60(20):1311–4

Effects of beta-blockers on type-A coronary-prone behaviour. von Eiff AW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15;60(20):1315–6

Placebo-controlled trial of atenolol in treatment of pregnancy-associated hypertension. Rubin PC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):431–4

Antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy [letter] Walker H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):932–3

Ultra-short acting beta-blockers: a proposal for the treatment of the critically ill patient. Zaroslinski J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):899–907

Metoprolol for hypertension. Open trial in general practice. Fredman RM. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 16;2(8):378–80

Atenolol and timolol [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18; 307(21):1343–6

A double-blind trial of metoprolol in acute myocardial infarction. Effects on ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Rydén L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):614–8

Cardiac stimulation during ritodrine hydrochloride tocolytic therapy. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul; 62(1):52–8

Nadolol and placebo comparison study in the prophylactic treatment of migraine. Ryan RE Sr, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Apr–Jun;24(2):89–94

Efficacy of penbutolol and a fixed combination of penbutolol with furosemide in the treatment of hypertension. Haeringer E, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(4):233–42

A general practice study of timolol/hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride ('Moducren'), a new therapy for hypertension, and the doctor's influence on management. Parry EE, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983; 3(5):294–9

The effects of nifedipine, atenolol and that combination on left ventricular function. Findlay IN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:70–3

The symptomatic and objective effects of nifedipine in combination with beta-blocker therapy in severe angina pectoris. Jenkins RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov; 58(685):697–700

Efficacy and safety of nadolol in angina pectoris. Cruz J, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Aug;226(1370):1452–3

Beta-blockade in the hyperventilation syndrome. A retrospective assessment of symptoms and complaints. Folgering H, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(1):19–25

A comparison of the efficacy of sotalol and nadolol in the suppression of ventricular ectopic beats. Myburgh DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 19;63(8):263–5

Penbutolol in hypertension, alone and in combination with furosemide. A long-term multicentre study. Vander Elst E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 29;63(5):143–7

Total body potassium in patients receiving chlorthalidone and metoprolol for hypertension. Gray JM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):172–5

Two blind randomized cross-over trials in the treatment of primary open angle glaucoma. Mills KB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 4):397–402

[Clinical use of atenolol (Tenormin) in arterial hypertension] Beloev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):36–41 **(Bul)**

[Antihypertensive efficacy of atenolol] Huang ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 4(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic effects and tolerance for trimepranol in acute myocardial infarct] Pavlovič J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec; 28(12):1191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the efficiency of the left heart ventricle during treatment with metipranolol (Trimepranol Spofa)] Smíd J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Apr;29(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Isosorbide dinitrate in exercise induced angina pectoris despite use of beta-blocking treatment. Clinical and hematological effects assessed by isotope angiocardiography] Jensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 1;144(44):3247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ritodrine in the treatment of threatened premature labor. Effects of gas tension and electrolyte balance] Qvist N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 4;145(27):2080–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Atenolol and metoprolol in the treatment of slight to moderate hypertension. A comparative study] Rasmussen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 20;144(51):2823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood pressure profile after exertion in borderline arterial hypertension before and after timolol. Predictive importance of the trinitrin test] Guiomard A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;31(5):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term hypotensive treatment by butofilolol] Toussain P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;32(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of timolol in secondary glaucoma] Chagnon AM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 years' administration of timolol to patients with chronic open-angle glaucoma] Novakovic A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):311–2 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of metoprolol in the treatment of constant essential hypertension] Peltier JM. **LARC Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(7):611–2 **(Fre)**

[Hypotensive effect of carteolol in patients with essential hypertension] Beythien RD. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(2a):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of essential hypertension with the beta-receptor antagonist carteolol. A multicenter study] Rosprich G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2a):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences in patients with coronary heart disease and angina pectoris] Sölter H. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(2a):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results with carteolol in patients with arrhythmias] Strösser W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2a):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with carteolol in patients with essential hypertension] Viehmann P. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(2a):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carteolol in essential hypertension. Dose range study and controlled open trial in comparison with pindolol] Werning C. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2a):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension with bupranolol, bemetizide and triamterene] Lederle RM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 22;107(42):1587–91 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of coronary heart disease. Oxycardin retard in simultaneously existing arterial hypertension] Hoffmann J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 28;101(16):764–7 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypertension with timolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride] Hornung RS, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 17;101(10):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trials in pressure regulation with metipranolol eyedrops in special forms of glaucoma in ophthalmologic practice] Demmler N. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Feb; 182(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metipranolol in the prevention of intraocular pressure elevation after cataract extraction] Schmitz-Valckenberg P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Feb;182(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary therapeutic effectiveness of low-dose IS-5-MN in comparison with the combination IS-5-MH and metipranolol and placebo] Müller G, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 11;34(10):321–7 **(Ger)**

[Atenolol versus prajmalium bitartrate. Double-blind study on the treatment of ventricular extrasystoles in coronary

heart disease] Brandes JW, et al. **MMW** 1982 Aug 27; 124(34):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension in mild kidney insufficiency] Schrey A, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1982 Aug;121(8):465–75 **(Ger)**

[Effects of propranolol and metoprolol on peripheral circulation in intermittent claudication] Diehm C, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of propranolol vs celiprolol in stable effort angina: antianginal efficacy and side effects] Klein W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 May 14;94(10):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian blood pressure behavior in hypertensive patients treated with a beta receptor blocker] Freude J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 20;59(8):479–82 **(Ger)**

[Monotherapy of hypertension with a beta-receptor blocker] Grund R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 10;58(31):1733–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension in private practice. Study using cardiotensin] Schrey A, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 10; 58(19):1069–74 **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of coronary heart disease with concomitant hypertension. Oxycardin retard in the coronary hypertensive patient] Tuluweit K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 10;59(7):388–94 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and metabolic effects of metipranolol] Cottini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1341–8 **(Ita)**

[Metoprolol in the treatment of myocardial infarct in the acute stage] Di Benedetto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(7):613–29 **(Ita)**

[Long duration of action of metoprolol in the prolonged treatment of angina of effort] Floris B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):925–32 **(Ita)**

[Clinical value of selective beta 1 block in antihypertensive therapy] Marata AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1919–25 **(Ita)**

[Effect of chronic administration of atenolol on exercise tolerance in angina] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1807–9 **(Ita)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of some hemodynamic effects of metoprolol] Saettone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2119–21 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and polygraphic evaluation of the effects of metoprolol and labetalol in essential arterial hypertension. Comparative study] Schirripa V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1909–16 **(Ita)**

[Beta-blockers and arterial hypertension: comparison between nadolol and propranolol] Abate G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15;102(3):283–291 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical results of the combined use of a diuretic and a beta-blocking agent in the therapy of arterial hypertension] Allegri M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jan 15;100(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the hemorrheological pattern in subjects with essential hypertension treated with beta-blocking agents. II. Metoprolol and oxprenolol] Caimi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Nov 30;103(4):383–8 **(Ita)**

[Effects of suloctidil therapy on platelet function in patients with on obliterating arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Davì G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Oct 31;103(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and instrumental evaluation of patients with chronic peripheral arterial occlusive disease after prolonged administration of suloctidil] Gregoratti L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Sep 30;102(6):607–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short term treatment of essential arterial hypertension with atenolol: effect on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and on hemodynamic parameters] Indovina I, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 15;104(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atenolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension: clinical study] Landolina R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 15; 105(5):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of atenolol in moderate-to-mild essential hypertension and in ischemic cardiopathy. Evaluation with the bicycle ergometer] Mellini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Mar 15;104(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the hemorrheological pattern in subjects with essential hypertension treated with beta-blocking agents. I. Timolol] Sarno A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Nov 15; 103(3):267–71 **(Ita)**

[Medical therapy of chronic obstructive arteriopathy of the lower extremities. A controlled clinical study of suloctidil versus xanthinol] Spinella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Mar 15; 104(5):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy by a prolonged anti-hypertensive treatment] Sonaglioni G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(6):428–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of essential arterial hypertension in workers in a metal-mechanic factory. Effects of long-term therapy with a beta-1 blocker] Fogari R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul-Sep;4(4–5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the hyperkinetic response to exercise after myocardial infarct. Results of a randomized ergometric study] Opasich C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;30(7–8):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of therapy with a association of nifedipine and atenolol in patients with systemic arterial hypertension and angina pectoris] Schirripa V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 17;73(44):3191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of salbutamol, indomethacin and atenolol on plasma renin activity in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Stornello M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Jul-Sep;29(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ocular hypotensive effects of befunolol to glaucomatous eyes--comparison with pilocarpine] Makiura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(6):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of befunolol ophthalmic solution, alpha, beta-adrenergic blocking agent, on secondary glaucoma] Miki H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of befunolol ophthalmic solution, a beta-adrenergic blocking agent, on ocular hypertension and primary glaucoma] Shimizu Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;86(12):2123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of atenolol in the ambulatory treatment of arterial hypertension] Demczuk M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(7–8):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of atenolol on selected hemodynamic parameters studied by echocardiography and polycardiography] Demczuk M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(7–8):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Timoptic in the treatment of glaucoma] Salach L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jan-Feb;84(1–2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of sulocton action in patients with atherosclerotic brain ischemia] Karwowski B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of atenolol in the treatment of patients with chronic bronchitis or bronchial asthma] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jan;69(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypotensive effect of metoprolol] Cybulska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 21;37(18):535–7 **(Pol)**

[Polycardiographic and ergometric studies after administration of atenolol and propranolol] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 15; 35(21):1311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the combination of chlorthalidone with verapamil and metoprolol in arterial hypertension: evaluation by cycloergometrics] Candau LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Aug;37(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Therapeutic effect of the cardioselective beta-blocking agent tenormin and its action on the indices of systemic, intracardiac and regional hemodynamics in patients with hypertension] Erina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr; 23(4):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the adrenergic selective beta 1-blocker cordanum in the treatment of patients with angina pectoris complicating pulmonary pathology] Shastin NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the cardioselective adrenergic beta 1-blockader cordanum in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Zonis BIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of Cordanum in labile hypertension] Gerasimiuk PP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of penbutolol (HOE 893 d), a non-selective beta blocker, in the control of essential arterial hypertension] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19; 80(5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Minoxidil, timolol and furosemide, an effective hypotensive combination. Advantages and inconveniences] Ocón Pujadas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 26;80(10):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antihypertensive effect of metoprolol in essential hypertension] Rodríguez Rodríguez FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12;80(8):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Thyroid modifications in male and female rats treated with the hepatocarcinogen beta-blocker ZAMI 1305. Zavanella T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):293–9

Evaluation of ocular toxicity of two beta blocking drugs, carteolol and practolol, in beagle dogs. Tanaka N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):424–30

[Toxicology of carteolol] Lang W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(2a):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Gas chromatographic determination of the glucuronide of 2-(1-hydroxy-ethyl)-7-(2-hydroxy-3-isopropyl-aminopr a metabolite of befunolol, in human urine. Kawahara K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 14;272(1):187–92

Rapid determination of metoprolol and alpha-hydroxymetoprolol in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lennard MS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 14;272(1):205–9

PROPANTHELINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers with cimetidine in combination with low-dose propantheline. Paerregaard A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(3):195–8

ANALYSIS

A new method for assaying propantheline and its degradation product, xanthene-9-carboxylic acid using high-performance liquid chromatography. Charles BG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan;72(1):96–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of propantheline bromide on basal growth hormone, cortisol and prolactin levels. Davis BM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):103–7

[Effects of propantheline on the motor activity of the normal human esophagus] Fournet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Minimal response to propantheline bromide therapy in hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy: a double-blind controlled case study [letter] Deal CL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):165–7

PROPERDIN

DEFICIENCY

Properdin deficiency in a family with fulminant meningococcal infections. Sjöholm AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):291–7

Granulocyte phagocytosis of Streptococcus pneumoniae in properdin-deficient serum. Braconier JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):219–24

METABOLISM

Investigations on properdin activity in the mature and premature newborns with the intrauterine infection. Woytoń J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982; 30(1–2):67–70

PROPERDIN FACTOR B see under **ENZYME PRECURSORS**

PROPERDIN FACTOR D see under **COMPLEMENT ACTIVATING ENZYMES**

PROPHAGE EXCISION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

PROPHAGE INDUCTION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

PROPHAGE INTEGRATION see **LYSOGENY**

PROPHAM see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

PROPHASE

Aster formation in sand dollar eggs by microinjection of calcium buffers and centriolar complexes isolated from starfish sperm. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct; 141(2):450–4

Immunofluorescence microscopy of tubulin and microtubule arrays in plant cells. I. Preprophase band development and concomitant appearance of nuclear envelope-associated tubulin. Wick SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):235–43

Ovarian meiotic prophase and the fetal pituitary in the rat. Giroud A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):681–5

[Localization, structure and activity of ribosomal genes in the oocyte nucleolus during meiotic prophase] Stahl A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(2):469–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Caffeine-induced monaster cycling in fertilized eggs of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Harris P. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):277–84

PROPHENIRAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

PROPHENPYRIDAMINE see **PHENIRAMINE**

PROPIDIUM see under **PHENANTHRIDINES**

PROPIOLACTONE see under **LACTONES**

PROPIONATES

Tetanus toxin-[2,3-3H]propionamid. Synthesis, specific activity, immunoreactivity, toxicity and ascent into the spinal cord. Meyer-Eppler TB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Apr;52(4):303–10

Panorama on benoxaprofen [letter] Hindson TC. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):475–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improvements to some pharmaceutical properties of flurbiprofen by beta- and gamma-cyclodextrin complexations. Otagiri M, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1983; 20(1):1–10

Benoxaprofen improves psoriasis. A double-blind study. Kragballe K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):548–52

Effects of chronic administration of sodium 2 chloropropionate in normal and diabetic dogs. Ribes G, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jun;31(6 Pt 1):484–8

Enhanced oral bioavailability of antiinflammatory drug

flurbiprofen in rabbits by tri-O-methyl-beta-cyclodextrin complexation. Otagiri M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Dec;5(12):1027–9

Analgesic effect of graded doses of flurbiprofen in post-episiotomy pain. Sunshine A, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):177–81

[Does benoxaprofen permit the prevention of acetylsalicylic acid asthma (letter)] Tonnel AB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4;11(49):3654–5 **(Fre)**

[Prednisolone reduction by benoxaprofen] Mathies H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 2;100(33):1495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of benoxaprofen-induced photosensitivity. Ferguson J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;107(4):429–41

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and ethanol [letter] Porter AM. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Dec;16(4):265

Benoxaprofen [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28; 285(6342):646–7

Side effects of benoxaprofen [letter] Shadforth MF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):645–6

Interactions between flurbiprofen and coumarins. Stricker BH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):812–3

Benoxaprofen. Wolfe SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):809

Contact dermatitis to Eutanol G. Tucker WF. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):88–9

Tiaprofenic acid (Surgam) – a major claim is dropped. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Jul 1;21(13):49–50

Benoxaprofen: a new arthritis medication that causes phototoxicity [letter] Greist MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):689–90

Benoxaprofen-induced photo-onycholysis. McCormack LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):678–80

Milia, increased nail growth and hypertrichosis following treatment with benoxaprofen. Fenton DA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):525–7

'Opren scandal' [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):219–20

Release of new drugs. The lessons of benoxaprofen. Brooks PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):251–2

Benoxaprofen [letter] Christophidis N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):114–5

Increase of muscle peroxisomal enzymes and myotonia induced by nafenopin, a hypolipidemic drug. Behrens MI, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):154–9

A personal dosemeter for quantifying the biologically effective sunlight exposure of patients receiving benoxaprofen. Diffey BL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Dec; 27(12):1507–13

Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient treated with gold salts and benoxaprofen. Feldman C, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Nov;21(4):222–4

[Benoxaprofen. Information and a warning] Trnavský K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov;121(47):1466 **(Cze)**

[Lyell's syndrome during treatment with a new anti-inflammatory agent (letter)] Teillac D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1297 **(Fre)**

[Fatal drug-induced Lyell syndrome in combined benoxaprofen-aurothioglucose therapy] Braun-Falco O, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 3;124(35):757–9 **(Ger)**

[Benoxaprofen and its potential for unwanted effects] Forth W. **MMW** 1982 Sep 3;124(35):741–2 **(Ger)**

[Procetofen: hemolytic effect in subjects with G6PD deficiency. Description of a case] Testa S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Sep;102(5):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of propionates as paranitrobenzyl ester in bakery products. Takatsuki K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):817–9

[Analysis of benoxaprofen glucuronide in human plasma and urine by gas chromatography] Okamoto J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;103(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Cerebral CT findings in methylmalonic acid propionic acidemias. Gebarski SS, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Jul-Aug; 4(4):955–7

The occurrence of substituted 3-methyl-3-hydroxyglutaric acids in urine in propionic acidaemia and in beta-ketothiolase deficiency. Pollitt RJ. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Apr;10(4):253–7

Increased excretion of lactate, glutarate, 3-hydroxyisovalerate and 3-methylglutaconate during clinical episodes of propionic acidemia. Kuhara T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1-2):101–9

The neuropathology of propionic acidemia. Steinman L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Feb;25(1):87–94

The effects of spacing protein intake on nitrogen balance and plasma amino acids in a child with propionic acidemia. Queen PM, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(3):305–8

Dietary treatment and biochemical studies on a neonatal case of propionyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency. DelValle JA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):121–4

Increased excretion of four acetyl-CoA precursors during clinical episode of propionic acidaemia. Kuhara T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(4):225–6

Dietary therapy in a girl with propionic acidemia: supplement with leucine resulted in catch up growth. Satoh T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;139(4):411–5

[Biotin deficiency in the germ-free rat and propionic acidemia] Cherruau B, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(1):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ketotic hyperglycinemic syndrome] Gerbasi F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Jun 30;90(2):153–61 **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Stereoisomers of homologues of 2-(4-biphenylyl)-3-hydroxypropionic acid. XII] Burnelli S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 May;38(5):340–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Pathway of oxidation of pyruvic oxime by a heterotrophic nitrifier of the genus Alcaligenes: evidence against hydrolysis to pyruvate and hydroxylamine. Castignetti D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):587–93

Degradation of cholesterol to propionic acid by rat liver peroxisomes. Hagey LR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):834–41

Accumulation and disposal of tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates during propionate oxidation in the isolated perfused rat heart. Peuhkurinen KJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):124–34

Retrograde transport of goldfish optic nerve proteins labeled by N-succinimidyl [3H]propionate. Williams LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):207–16

Subcellular localization of the methylcitric-acid-cycle enzymes in propionate metabolism of Yarrowia lipolytica. Uchiyama H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):523–7

Does fenbufen have a large distribution volume or is it subject to extensive presystemic elimination? Verbeeck RK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(1):137–8

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to propionate in preruminating calves. Johnson DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1224–30

Effect of factor B on vitamin B12 status and propionate metabolism in sheep. Rickard TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jul;55(1):168–73

Effect of abomasal infusion of propionate on the GnRH-induced luteinizing hormone release in prepuberal heifers. Rutter LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May; 56(5):1167–73

Utilization of ruminally infused acetate or propionate and abomasally infused casein by lactating goats. Lough DS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr;66(4):756–62

Propionate for fatty acid synthesis by the mammary gland of the lactating goat. Massart-Leën AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jul;66(7):1445–54

Influence of vitamin B-12 status on hepatic propionic acid uptake in sheep. Peters JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun; 113(6):1221–8

Changes of glucose, insulin and glucagon associated with propionate infusion and vitamin B-12 status in sheep. Peters JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1229–40

Limitations to the usefulness of N-succinimidyl propionate for the study of retrograde axonal transport. Logan MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):203–9

Absorption of short-chain fatty acids from the human colon measured by the 14CO2 breath test. Høverstad T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):373–8

[Molecular pathology of the hyperglycinemias] Benavides J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the protection against misonidazole-induced toxicity by antiinflammatory agents. Millar BC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:303–8

Comparative effects of benoxaprofen and other anti-inflammatory drugs on bone damage in the adjuvant arthritic rat. Benslay DN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul; 12(3):313–9

Effects of the hypolipidemic drug nafenopin on the zona fasciculata of the rat adrenal cortex: a correlated biochemical and stereological study. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Nov;204(3):245–54

The effect of propionate on the regulation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in the rat liver. Patel TB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):405–14

Endotoxin shock in the pig: release of prostaglandins and beneficial effects of flurbiprofen. Schrauwen E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):332–4

Selective immobilization of human mononuclear phagocytes by benoxaprofen. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1486–9

Benoxaprofen stimulates proteoglycan synthesis in normal canine knee cartilage in vitro. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):771–4

Influence of fenofibrate on cellular and subcellular liver structure in hyperlipidemic patients. Blümcke S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jan;46(1):105–16

Induction of peroxisomal enzymes in livers of neonatal rats exposed to lactating mothers treated with hypolipidaemic drugs. Role of drug metabolite transfer in milk. Fahl WE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):875–83

Comparison of the effects of 2-chloropropionate and dichloroacetate on ketogenesis and lipogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Demaugre F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1881–5

Inhibition of isocitrate lyase by 3-nitropropionate, a reaction-intermediate analogue. Schloss JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4420–7

Comparison of the effects of the hypolipidaemic agents ICI53072 and clofibrate with those of phenobarbitone on liver size, blood flow and DNA content in the rat. Berman JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):533–41

Retraction: border zone salvage by flurbiprofen [letter] Braunwald E, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1136

Insulin and glucagon responses in plasma to intraportal infusions of propionate and butyrate in sheep (Ovis aries). Brockman RP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):237–8

Effect of nafenopin on the uptake of bilirubin and sulfobromophthalein by isolated perfused rat liver. Gärtner U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1163–9

The effect of flurbiprofen on the responses to frusemide in healthy volunteers. Symmons DP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jul;21(7):350–4

Effect of procetofen on apolipoprotein A I and B concentrations in hyperlipoproteinemia. Viikari J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(8):362–5

Kinetics of erythrocyte penetration by aliphatic acids. Klocke RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1138–43

Mechanical properties of traumatized rat tendo-achilles and the effect of an anti-inflammatory drug on the repair properties. Minns RJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(10):783–7

Effects of oxaprozin alone or in combination with aspirin on hemostasis and plasma protein binding. Kahn SB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;23(4):139–46

Stimulation of ketogenesis by propionate in isolated rat hepatocytes: an explanation for ketosis associated with propionic acidaemia and methylmalonic acidaemia? Rosario P, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):59–62

Renal prostaglandins and calcium excretion in urolithiasis. Buck AC. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 2:18–23

An interim report of flurbiprofen for the control of idiopathic hypercalciuria. Rao PN, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 2:24–7

The preferential inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase product formation by benoxaprofen. Harvey J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;35(1):44–5

Evidence for the inhibition of platelet-derived growth factor induced rat smooth muscle cells DNA synthesis by fenofibric acid at the Go/G1 cell cycle level. Pascal M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):925–33

Alteration in sensitivity of transmural electrical response to propionate in rat colon after chronic luminal infusion of short-chain fatty acids. Yajima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 7;32(10):1073–9

Benoxaprofen suppression of polychlorinated biphenyl toxicity without alteration of mixed function oxidase function. Rifkind AB, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15; 303(5917):524–6

Pharmacology, clinical efficacy, and adverse effects of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent benoxaprofen. Dahl SL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):354–66 (58 ref.)

Reduction of the effects of diuretics or sodium chloride loading in the conscious rat by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Cooling MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May; 23(5):703–11

Plasma insulin and insulin kinetics in growing sheep. Influence of age and diet. Grizard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):245–57

Increased hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride by the hypolipidemic drug nafenopin in rats. Charpentier D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 36(3):449–61

Endotoxin-induced fever and associated haematological and blood biochemical changes in the goat: the effect of repeated administration and the influence of flurbiprofen. van Miert AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):248–55

The effects of benoxaprofen on mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leucocyte motility [letter] Naudé SP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 30;62(19):680

The effects of benoxaprofen on mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leucocyte motility. An in vitro and in vivo study. Naude SP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 11; 63(24):926–30

Experimentally induced heterotopic ossification in rats influenced by anti-inflammatory drugs. Törnkvist H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):177–80

The spontaneously hyperlipidemic old rat as a model for evaluation of hypolipoproteinemic drugs. Effects of nicotinic acid, clofibrate and ethyl 2-(4-dibenzofuranyloxy)-2-methylpropionate on plasma lipoproteins. Gustafsson K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(5-6):262–70

[Analysis of the mechanism of anticonvulsant action of 3,4-dichlorophenyl propenyl isobutylamide (7903)] Cao LG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;17(12):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of flurbiprofen and acetylsalicylic acid on the ultrastructure of blood platelets] Le Menn R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of flurbiprofen on platelet functions. Study of its interference with the synthesis of platelet thromboxane and production of prostacyclin by the rabbit aorta] Levy-Toledano S, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr-Jun; 14(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triglyceride synthesis and oleic acid catabolism by hepatic microsomes and mitochondria in clofibrate or procetofen-treated rats] Clouet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of tiaprofenic acid on serum digoxin concentration] Doering W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral activity of phosphonoacetic acid, phosphonopropionic acid, and trisodium phosphonoformate hexahydrate against herpesvirus hominis type 1 and type 2 in vitro] Thiel KD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug;37(8):608 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of Epstein–Barr virus expression in human lymphoblastoid P3HR–1 and Raji cells with propionic acid and with culture fluids of propionic acid–producing anaerobes. Kishishita M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul–Aug; 16(2):117–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Implications of NSAID effects during allergen–induced bronchospasm. Morley J, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983; 13:199–203

Effects of flurbiprofen in altering the size of myocardial infarcts in dogs: reduction or delay? Chambers DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):884–90

Fenofibrate and cholestyramine in type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Lehtonen A, et al. **Artery** 1982; 10(5):353–67

Variations in lipids and proteins of lipoproteins by fenofibrate in some hyperlipoproteinaemic states. Avogaro P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Apr;47(1):95–100

The aetiology of psoriasis: clues provided by benoxaprofen. Allen BR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:126–9

Treatment of nodular prurigo with benoxaprofen [letter] Hindson C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):369

Benoxaprofen: effect on cutaneous lesions in psoriasis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1420–1

Benoxaprofen: effect on cutaneous lesions in psoriasis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1741

Benoxaprofen: effect on cutaneous lesions in psoriasis. Allen BR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1241

Benoxaprofen: effect on cutaneous lesions in psoriasis [letter] Rampton DS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4; 285(6355):1657

Fenbufen and indomethacin: a comparative study in rheumatoid arthritis. Burton WD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983; 5(3):260–7

Treatment of osteoarthritis: a 3–month comparison between tiaprofenic acid and indomethacin. Meurice J. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(5):295–301

Short–term efficacy and tolerance of tiaprofenic acid ('Surgam') in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis: multi–centre, placebo–controlled trials. Thompson M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(4):215–23

A double–blind comparison of 'Osmosin', benoxaprofen and placebo in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Williams P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 2:90–8

Oxaprozin and sulindac in rheumatoid arthritis: a double–blind comparative trial. Zuccollo R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(5):302–9

Treatment IND for benoxaprofen. **FDA Drug Bull** 1983 Apr; 13(1):4–5

Controlled study on flurbiprofen and diclofenac in the treatment of rheumatic disorders. Benvenuti C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(1):61–5

A multicentre comparison of flurbiprofen and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis: a four–week study in 118 patients. Cherie–Ligniere G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(2):85–9

Report of a double–blind crossover study to compare flurbiprofen with paracetamol in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. Frank GJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 2:6–10

A comparison of flurbiprofen and paracetamol in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. Maclean D. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 2:1–5

Report of a double–blind crossover study of flurbiprofen and placebo in detrusor instability. Palmer J. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 2:11–7

Metoclopramide alone or combined with flurbiprofen in the treatment of orthostatic hypotension associated with diabetes mellitus. Beretta–Piccoli C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 16;60(16):863–5

Application of the concanavalin A precipitation technique in an evaluation of fenofibrate action on cholesterolemia in IIa and IIb hyperlipemic subjects. Chicaud P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(2):90–4

Benoxaprofen in the treatment of active ulcerative colitis. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Apr;10(4):405–9

The antirheumatic effect of benoxaprofen. Anderson IF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 11;63(24):923–5

[Treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia with lipanthyl] Kalinová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 18;122(7):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Controlled trial of flurbiprofen (platelet anti–aggregant) in the secondary prevention of atherosclerotic cerebral infarcts (letter)] Dehen H. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 19; 12(8):521 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of flurbiprofen in migraine attacks? (letter)] Lagrue G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 26;12(14):901 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic experiences in rheumatic pain syndromes of the spine. Results of a multicenter test] Faust G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 12;33(45):1596–9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of severe activated arthrosis with Benoxaprofen] Vetter G. **MMW** 1982 Aug 13;124(32–33):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benoxaprofen from the dermatologic viewpoint] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Sep 1;57(17):1245–6 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of painful soft tissue rheumatic diseases] Graml W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 30;58(33):1847–9 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of piroxicam and flurbiprofen in the therapy of osteoarthrosis] Banović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(3–4):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Fenofibrate and human liver. Lack of proliferation of peroxisomes. Gariot P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Jun; 53(2):151–63

A new anti–mycotic drug tioxaprofen and its uncoupling effect on isolated mitochondria. Kawai K, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):889–90

Basal ganglia degeneration, myelin alterations, and enzyme inhibition induced in mice by the plant toxin 3–nitropropanoic acid. Gould DH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(5):377–93

[Biological action of propionaldehyde and propionic acid on the body of experimental animals] Mel'nikova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):74–6 **(Rus)**

URINE

Simple gas chromatographic analysis of 3–methylthiopropionate in human urine. Kaji H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 14;272(1):166–9

PROPIONIBACTERIUM

Immunostimulation by systemic administration of Propionibacterium granulosum in patients with primary or secondary lung tumours. Roszkowski K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;62(6):425–33

ANALYSIS

Hemolysin of Propionibacterium avidum. Fujimura S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 May; 252(1):108–15

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of benzoyl peroxide on cutaneous micro–organisms in vitro. Cove JH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;54(3):379–82

Resistance of propionibacteria to antibiotics used in the treatment of acne. Brown JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug;16(3):271–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of the extracellular proteolytic activity produced by Propionibacterium acnes. Ingram E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;54(2):263–71

Synthesis of either Fe– or Mn–superoxide dismutase with an apparently identical protein moiety by an anaerobic bacterium dependent on the metal supplied. Meier B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13977–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of various coryneforms on mononuclear phagocyte system function and on production of tumour necrosis factor in mice. Bloksma N, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;134C(1):159–64

Corynebacterium parvum versus BCG adjuvant immunotherapy in human malignant melanoma. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):57–60

Immunochemotherapy of breast cancer with Propionibacterium granulosum. Roszkowski K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(1):23–6

A 2.5–year follow–up of local immunotherapy of advanced stomach and intestinal adenocarcinoma with Propionibacterium granulosum. Gil J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):98–102

[Local immunomodulation in advanced Crohn disease with a cell–wall preparation of Propionibacterium granulosum KP–45] Gil J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Nov; 12(6):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Propionibacteria in patients with acne vulgaris and in healthy persons. Gehse M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(2):100–4

A comparative investigation of methods for sampling skin flora. Hartmann AA. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 274(3–4):381–5

A note on a selective medium for the isolation of cutaneous propionibacteria. Cove JH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;53(2):289–92

METABOLISM

Proton transfer in methylmalonyl–CoA epimerase from Propionibacterium shermanii. The reaction of (2R)–methylmalonyl–CoA in tritiated water. Fuller JQ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):643–50

Proton transfer in methylmalonyl–CoA epimerase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Studies with specifically tritiated (2R)–methylmalonyl–CoA as substrate. Leadlay PF, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):635–42

[Effect of iron on the intensity of fermentation and catalase formation by propionic acid bacteria] Kuznetsova RA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;45(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyphosphate and ATP content of Propionibacterium shermanii cells in nitrogen starvation] Gaĭtan VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982;51(5):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathology of the bovine udder parenchyma caused by asporogenous obligate anaerobic bacteria isolated from cases of bovine mastitis. Du Preez JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):157–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of Epstein–Barr virus expression in human lymphoblastoid P3HR–1 and Raji cells with propionic acid and with culture fluids of propionic acid–producing anaerobes. Kishishita M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul–Aug; 16(2):117–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Cellular structure of propionibacteria during their multiplication] Sobczak E, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983; 138(1):25–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROPIONIBACTERIUM ACNES

Chemotactic efficiency of various chemoattractants for polymorphonuclear leukocytes in inflammatory acne vulgaris. Knop J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 274(3–4):267–75

Serum biochemical changes in c. parvum–injected mice bearing the Landschütz ascites carcinoma. McIntosh LC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Dec;63(6):639–43

Intracavitary Corynebacterium parvum for treatment of malignant effusions. Currie JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):6–14

Increased susceptibility to Escherichia coli infection in mice pretreated with Corynebacterium parvum. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):273–82

[Antitumor effect of Corynebacterium parvum on C3H mouse bearing MH–134 tumor] Nakamura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(6):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effectiveness and immunological control of the immunochemotherapy of acute leukemia in children using a Corynebacterium parvum preparation] Rumiantsev AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov;(11):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating immunity with the use of Corynebacterium parvum after resection of carcinoma of bronchial origin. Clinical aspects] Dangubić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Sep;110(9):1017–24 **(Scc)**

[Immunopotentiation in the treatment of malignant diseases. Cellular immunity in patients with malignoma of the lung treated with Corynebacterium parvum] Dujić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug;39(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

New group of prostaglandin–like compounds in P. acnes. Hellgren L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):207–8

Isolation, identification, and synthesis of 2,3–diamino–2,3–dideoxyglucuronic acid: a component of Propionibacterium acnes cell wall polysaccharide. Cummins CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1388–93

Structures and biological activities of peptidoglycans of Listeria monocytogenes and Propionibacterium acnes. Kamisango K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 92(1):23–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Propionibacterium acnes clinical isolates to 22 antimicrobial agents. Denys GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):335–7

Synergism of the antimicrobial agents miconazole and benzoylperoxide. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):343–8

Effects of treatment with erythromycin 1.5 percent topical solution or clindamycin phosphate 1.0 percent topical solution on P. acnes counts and free fatty acid levels. Puhvel SM. **Cutis** 1983 Mar;31(3):339–42

Have extemporaneously compounded topical antibiotics a place? The clindamycin saga. Mills OH Jr, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Nov;41(11):416–9

Propionibacterium acnes resistance to antibiotics in acne patients. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan; 8(1):41–5

Resistance of propionibacteria to antibiotics used in the treatment of acne. Brown JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug;16(3):271–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Exoenzymes of Propionibacterium acnes. Kabongo Muamba

ML. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jul;28(7):758–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of concomitant immunity after radiation therapy and immunotherapy in a syngeneic murine tumour system. Deneufbourg JM. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982; 21(5):345–8

The effect of C. parvum therapy on intratumoral macrophage subpopulations. McBride WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:731–6

Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on bone marrow macrophage colony production, peripheral blood leukocytes, and histologic changes of tissues in calves. Al-Izzi SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2244–7

Corynebacterium parvum: antibodies measured with the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in normal human sera and sera from cancer patients undergoing treatment. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Nov-Dec;133D(3):305–11

Improved survival after pneumococcus in splenectomized and nonsplenectomized mice with Corynebacterium parvum. Hebert JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Mar; 118(3):328–32

Inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism in the rat after Corynebacteriun parvum treatment. Farquhar D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1275–80

Effect of C. parvum on the number and activity of macrophages in primary and transplanted murine fibrosarcomas. McBride WH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep; 46(3):448–51

Morphology of draining lymph nodes after local immune stimulation with C. parvum: comparison of pelvic nodes in carcinoma of cervix and popliteal and inguinal nodes of guinea-pig. Mignot MH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug; 46(2):198–207

Enhanced Fc receptor expression by a sub-population of murine intra-tumour macrophages following intravenous Corynebacterium parvum therapy. Moore K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jun;47(6):797–802

Methotrexate alone or with regional subcutaneous Corynebacterium parvum in the treatment of recurrent and metastatic squamous cancer of the head and neck. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2295–300

Cellular suppression of murine ADCC and NK activities induced by Corynebacterium parvum. Milisauskas VK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(2):149–54

Immune reaction of tumor-bearing mice to Propionibacterium acnes and the antitumor effect of the bacteria. Silobrcic V, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(1):10–2

Intraperitoneal immunotherapy of human ovarian carcinoma with Corynebacterium parvum. Bast RC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1395–401

Mechanisms of the potentiation of specific antitumor immunity by intratumor injection of Corynebacterium parvum. Miyata H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct; 43(10):4670–5

Inefficacy of sc Corynebacterium parvum in stage I malignant melanoma: preliminary results of a single-institution pilot study. Murray JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):191–2

Role of Corynebacterium parvum in the activation of peritoneal macrophages. 1. Association between intracellular C. parvum and cytotoxic macrophages. Chapes SK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):65–75

Role of Corynebacterium parvum in the activation of peritoneal macrophages. II. Identification of distinguishable anti-tumor activities by macrophage subpopulations. Chapes SK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):49–57

Protection of mice against influenza virus infection: enhancement of nonspecific cellular responses by Corynebacterium parvum. Mak NK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):314–25

The effect of intravenous Corynebacterium parvum on gut associated mononuclear phagocytes in normal and tumour bearing rats. Souter RG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec; 50(3):487–94

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation and antibody production in vitro by silica, talc, bentonite or Corynebacterium parvum: involvement of peroxidative processes. Hoffeld JT. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 May; 13(5):364–9

Corynebacterium parvum antibodies in healthy and cancer patients. Hardas U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 May-Jun; 19(2):113–5

Immunological studies in patients receiving Corynebacterium parvum (C.P.) as immunotherapy for acute myelogenous leukemia (AML). Pai VR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Jul-Aug;19(3):149–52

Enhancement of natural resistance to influenza virus in lipopolysaccharide-responsive and -nonresponsive mice by Propionibacterium acnes. Gangemi JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):726–35

High-level induction of gamma interferon with various mitogens in mice pretreated with Propionibacterium acnes. Okamura H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):440–3

Fate of vaccines of Propionibacterium acnes after phagocytosis by murine macrophages. Pringle AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):371–4

Immunopotentiation of cell-mediated hypersensitivity by Corynebacterium parvum (Propionibacterium acnes). Maguire HC Jr, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(1):34–9

Antitumor effect of arginine butyrate in conjunction with Corynebacterium parvum and interferon. Chany C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;30(4):489–93

Effect of coordinated therapeutic assays using C. parvum, interferon and arginine butyrate on spontaneous disease and survival of AKR mice. Chany C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):379–83

Augmentation of NK activity by Corynebacterium parvum fractions in vivo and in vitro. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(2):137–44

Effects of Corynebacterium parvum on Escherichia coli infection in mice. Yoshikai Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec;128 (pt 12):2857–63

Anti-P. acnes antibody in comedonal extracts. Knop J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):9–12

Induction of resistance to ectromelia virus infection by corynebacterium parvum in murine peritoneal macrophages. Cohen DA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jan;33(1):35–46

Early changes in the radiosensitivity of Corynebacterium parvum-stimulated CFU-S. Maruyama Y, et al. **Stem Cells** 1981;1(2):81–96

Intrapleural Corynebacterium parvum for malignant pleural effusions. Felletti R, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):22–4

[Passive transfer of 'Corynebacterium parvum' anti-tumour protection by stimulated peritoneal cells] Mazurek C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jul-Aug;132D(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental studies on the immunomodulation of Propionibacterium acnes] Takeuchi M. **Arerugi** 1982; 31(7):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytotoxicity in acne vulgaris] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of resistant pulmonary tuberculosis using chemotherapy and immunomodulators] Olmedo Zenteno C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar-Apr;25(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Propionibacteria in patients with acne vulgaris and in healthy persons. Gehse M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(2):100–4

Effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid on sebum production and Propionibacterium acnes in severe nodulocystic acne. Leyden JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):331–7

Propionibacterium shunt nephritis in two adolescents with medulloblastoma. Frank JA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15; 52(2):330–3

A note on a selective medium for the isolation of cutaneous propionibacteria. Cove JH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;53(2):289–92

Propionibacterium acnes infection complicating craniotomy. Maniatis A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Sep;1(3):261–4

METABOLISM

Role of reduced sulfur compounds in nutrition of Propionibacterium acnes. Nielsen PA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):276–9

PROPIONIC ACIDS see under **PROPIONATES**

PROPIOPHENONES

New directions in the treatment of depression: bupropion. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):56–211

The chemistry of bupropion. Mehta NB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):56–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical pharmacology of propafenone. Connolly SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):589–96

[Propafenon in the prevention of ventricular extrasystole of Chagas etiology related to physical effort. Evaluation by cycloergometry] Porto CC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Aug;39(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methodologic approach to adverse events applied to bupropion clinical trials. Cato AE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):187–90

Incidence of seizures during treatment with tricyclic antidepressant drugs and bupropion. Peck AW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):197–201 (10 ref.)

Overview of clinically significant adverse reactions to bupropion. Van Wyck Fleet J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):191–6

[Profound granulocytopenia in a patient treated with propafenon] Mayrhofer EF, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 15;132(11):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the quantitation of propafenone in serum and tissues. Kannan R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 11;272(2):428–31

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for bupropion in human plasma: comparison of tritiated and iodinated radioligands. Butz RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):462–5

Determination of propafenone in serum or plasma by electron-capture gas chromatography. Marchesini B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 12;232(2):435–9

Antidepressant response and plasma concentrations of bupropion. Preskorn SH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):137–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Azachalcones. Part 2: Reactions of 3,3-diazachalcones. Attia A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug;37(8):551–3

METABOLISM

Investigations on the pharmacokinetics of propafenone in man. Hollmann M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(5):763–70

Semi-met oxidation level of chalcogenide derivatives of methemerythrin. Mössbauer and EPR studies. Kurtz DM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2115–7

Clinical pharmacokinetics of bupropion: a review. Lai AA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):82–4 (7 ref.)

Metabolism and kinetics of bupropion. Schroeder DH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):79–81

Localization of rat striatal monoamine oxidase activities towards dopamine, serotonin and kynuramine by gradient centrifugation and nigro-striatal lesions. Van der Krogt JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):615–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Direct and specific inactivation of rhinovirus by chalcone Ro 09-0410. Ishitsuka H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):617–21

ONO-3144, a new anti-inflammatory drug and its possible mechanism of action. Aishita H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb;261(2):316–27

Effect of 2'-carboxymethoxy-4,4'-bis(3-methyl-2-butenyloxy)chalc (SU-88) on gastric local blood flow. Matsuo Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):242–3

Anti-mutagenic chalcones: antagonizing the mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene on Salmonella typhimurium. Torigoe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16; 112(3):833–42

Effect of 3',4'-dihydroxy-2-methyl-propriophenone (U-0521) on catechol-O-methyltransferase activity and on DOPA accumulation in rat red blood cells and corpus striatum. Reches A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3415–8

The effects of bupropion, a new antidepressant drug, and diazepam, and their interaction in man. Hamilton MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;14(6):791–7

Effects of bupropion, nomifensine and dexamphetamine on performance, subjective feelings, autonomic variables and electroencephalogram in healthy volunteers. Hamilton MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):367–74

Blood pressure and heart rate effects of kynuramine in pithed rats. Johnson TD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18; 87(2-3):323–6

Electrophysiologic effects of oxyfedrine in man. Kaul U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:320–8

Animal models used in prediction of antidepressant effects in man. Cooper BR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):63–6

Studies of bupropion's mechanism of antidepressant activity. Ferris RM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):74–8 (25 ref.)

Failure of bupropion to affect tyramine response in man. Fowle AS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):211

Bupropion: clinical assay for amphetamine-like abuse potential. Griffith JD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May; 44(5 Pt 2):206–8

Psychopharmacology of bupropion in normal volunteers. Peck AW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):202–5

The pharmacologic basis for therapeutic interest in bupropion. Soroko FE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May; 44(5 Pt 2):67–73

Comparison of the effects of bupropion and amitriptyline on cardiac conduction in depressed patients. Wenger TL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):174–5

Failure of bupropion to affect prolactin or growth hormone in man. Whiteman PD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May; 44(5 Pt 2):209–10

The effects of echinatin and its related compounds on the mitochondrial energy transfer reaction. Inoue B, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Nov;7(4):245–54

A comparative study of the properties of the catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors, U-0521 and tropolone acetamide, in rat perfused heart. Bryan LJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 322(1):6–19

Accumulation of 3H-(-)noradrenaline in the rabbit aorta not related to uptake1 and uptake2, but sensitive to 3,4-dihydroxy-2-methylpropiophenone (U-0521) and oxytetracycline. Henseling M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):121–7

Catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibition by U-0521 increases striatal utilization of levodopa. Reches A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;

320(1):34–7
Tonic and phasic INa blockade by antiarrhythmics. Different properties of drug binding to fast sodium channels as judged from Vmax studies with propafenone and derivatives in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Kohlhardt M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar 1; 396(3):199–209
Bupropion, d-amphetamine, and amitriptyline-induced conditioned taste aversion in rats: dose effects. Miller DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):737–40
A comparison of the methemoglobin-inducing activity of moderate oral doses of 4-dimethylaminophenol and p-aminopropiophenone. Bright JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1–2):81–6
[Effects of a phlebotonic agent] Thebault JJ. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 7;101(25):1206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of the partial beta-adrenergic receptor agonist, oxyfedrine, on regional myocardial blood flow and left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease] Dirschinger J, et al. **Herz** 1982 Dec;7(6):351–7 **(Ger)**
[Studies on adrenal cortex inhibitors of the amphenone type. IV. Azachalcone-N-oxides] Durinda J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1983 May;32(3–4):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of ventricular arrhythmias by propafenone, a new antiarrhythmic agent, during acute myocardial infarction in the conscious dog. A comparative study with lidocaine. Karagueuzian HS, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec; 66(6):1190–8
Clinical experiences with oxyfedrine in patients with angina pectoris. Raftery EB, et al. **Herz** 1982 Dec;7(6):358–65
Clinical pharmacology of bupropion and imipramine in elderly depressives. Branconnier RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):130–3
Bupropion and amitriptyline in the treatment of depressed patients. Chouinard G. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):121–9
A double-blind comparison of bupropion and amitriptyline in depressed inpatients. Davidson J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):115–7
A multicenter evaluation of bupropion versus placebo in hospitalized depressed patients. Fabre LF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):88–94
Use of bupropion in patients who exhibit orthostatic hypotension on tricyclic antidepressants. Farid FF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):170–3
Long-term preventive care in depression: the use of bupropion in patients intolerant of other antidepressants. Gardner EA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):157–62
Comparison of bupropion alone and with haloperidol in schizo-affective disorder, depressed type. Goode DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;44(7):253–5
Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of bupropion in depression. Halaris AE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May; 44(5 Pt 2):101–3
Effects of bupropion on body weight. Harto-Truax N, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):183–6
Safety and efficacy of bupropion in elderly patients: preliminary observations. Kane JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):134–6
Private practice evaluation of the safety and efficacy of bupropion in depressed outpatients. Kirksey DF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):143–7
A comparative study of bupropion and amitriptyline in depressed outpatients. Mendels J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):118–20
The use of bupropion in hospitalized depressed patients. Merideth CH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):85–7
Long-term efficacy and safety of bupropion. Othmer E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):153–6
Bupropion in depression: a tri-center placebo-controlled study. Pitts WM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):95–100
Bupropion's prophylactic efficacy in bipolar affective illness. Shopsin B. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):163–9
Bupropion: a new clinical profile in the psychobiology of depression. Shopsin B. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):140–2
Efficacy of bupropion in tricyclic-resistant or intolerant patients. Stern WC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):148–52
The cardiovascular profile of bupropion. Wenger TL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):176–82 (13 ref.)
Review of placebo-controlled trials with bupropion. Zung WW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):104–14
Lack of efficacy of a new antidepressant (bupropion) in the treatment of panic disorder with phobias. Sheehan DV, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb;3(1):28–31
Bupropion: study of treatment in depressed patients. Ajac IK, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 May;70(5):356–60
The antihypertensive effect of U-0521 (3',4'-dihydroxy-2-methylpropiophenone). Lloyd T, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2121–7
A comparison of the safety and efficacy of bupropion HCL and amitriptyline hcl in depressed outpatients. Remick RA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):523–7
A comparison of bupropion, dextroamphetamine, and placebo in mixed-substance abusers. Miller L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(3):199–205
Comparative efficacy and safety of bupropion and placebo in the treatment of depression. Zung WW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):343–7
[Observations on the anti-arrhythmic effects of propafenone] Ku FS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 21(11):658–61 **(Chi)**
[Electrophysiologic study of propafenon in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Clémenty J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jul-Sep;31(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic bronchitis and modification of its clinical symptoms by Eftapan. Experience values from a therapy study of 14,850 patients] Ziegler WJ, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 7; 34(1):23–7 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of propafenon and disopyramide in ventricular extrasystole. Comparative study] Kenedi P. **MMW** 1982 Aug 27;124(34):734–6 **(Ger)**
[Study of the electrophysiologic effects of propafenon in patients with cardiac pre-excitation] Disertori M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1725–8 **(Ita)**
[The use of propafenon in the acute and chronic treatment of supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias] Menozzi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 30;105(2):125–33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ventricular tachycardia—Effects of propafenon by intravenous route. Comparative study with lidocaine] Marino RL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of antianginal agents with a beta-adrenostimulating component of their action on the ischemic myocardium] Kaverina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 45(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative acute oral toxicity of para-aminopropiophenone (PAPP) in mammals and birds. Savarie PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):122–6
Preclinical toxicology of bupropion: an overview. Tucker WE Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):60–2

PROPITOCAINE see **PRILOCAINE**

PROPLAST see under **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

PROPOLIS see under **RESINS**

PROPOXUR see **APROCARB**

PROPOXYCAINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of effects of anesthetic on measurement of intraocular pressure by Goldmann tonometry. Jose JG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Apr;60(4):308–10

PROPOXYPHENE

Propoxyphene withdrawal with clonidine. Johnson DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1217–8
Distalgesic and its equivalents: time for action. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Mar 11;21(5):17–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Propoxyphene and acetaminophen. Possible effects on the fetus. Golden NL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Dec; 21(12):752–4
[Necrotizing anorectitis and proctitis after long term utilization of a dextropropoxyphene and paracetamol association in suppositories, 7 cases] Vincens M, et al. **Therapie** 1982 May-Jun;37(3):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects on liver of analgesics containing dextropropoxyphene and/or chlorzoxazone] **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 20;79(42):3823 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Capillary and packed column GC determination of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in biological specimens: analytical problems and improvements. Margot PA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1983 May;21(5):201–4
Propoxyphene napsylate maintenance treatment of narcotic dependence: use of a non-methadone model. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr; 41:246–52
Outpatient treatment of prescription opioid dependence: comparison of two methods. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:315–21
Clinical comparison of propoxyphene napsylate and methadone in the treatment of opiate dependence. Wang RI, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr; 41:253–60
[DP-Neuralgen. Clinical trials in patients with the radicular syndrome] Drobný M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 21; 122(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Capillary and packed column GC determination of propoxyphene and norpropoxyphene in biological specimens: analytical problems and improvements. Margot PA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1983 May;21(5):201–4

METABOLISM

Carbamazepine-propoxyphene interaction [letter] Kubacka RT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar-Apr;2(2):104

POISONING

Dextropropoxyphene overdosage. Pharmacological considerations and clinical management. Young RJ. **Drugs** 1983 Jul;26(1):70–9 (98 ref.)
Massive intoxication with acetaminophen and propoxyphene: unexpected survival and unusual pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen. Pond SM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Mar;19(1):1–16
Failure of naloxone to reverse the cardiotoxocity of Distalgesic overdose. Barraclough CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Oct;58(684):667–8
[Causes of death in dextropropoxyphene poisoning] Geertinger P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 25; 145(17):1294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Propoxyphene in children with iatrogenic morphine dependence. Hasday JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 137(8):745–8
Zomepirac, placebo and paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene combination compared in orthopaedic postoperative pain. Evans PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):927–33
A comparison of naproxen sodium and a dextropropoxyphene/paracetamol combination in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea in University Health Centres. Langrick AF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 May; 36(5):181–4
The efficacy and safety of dolobid and distalgesic in post-traumatic pain and immobility. Rao SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jul-Aug;36(7–8):266–9, 285
A general practice study of naproxen sodium and a dextropropoxyphene-paracetamol combination in primary dysmenorrhoea. Williams AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Dec;36(11–12):383–5
An analgesic study with repeated doses of phenazone, phenazone plus dextropropoxyphene, and paracetamol, using a visual analogue scale. Quiding H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;11(5):304–9
[The effect of antitussives in pathological conditions] Strapková A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep;78(3):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

D-PROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

PROPOXYPHENE NAPSYLATE see under **PROPOXYPHENE**

PROPOXYPROCAINE see **PROPOXYCAINE**

PROPRANOLOL

Compatibility of propranolol hydrochloride injection with intravenous infusion fluids in plastic containers. Cummings DS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Oct;39(10):1685–7
Drug interactions. II. Formation of nitrosamines from therapeutic drugs. Properties and kinetics of the formation of N-nitrosopropranolol from nitrite and the secondary amine propranolol hydrochloride. Chen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):705–12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of a twelve-hour hiatus in propranolol therapy on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Bassan MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):234–8
Nadolol dosage after propranolol [letter] Tremblay G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1394
Prinzmetal's variant angina unresponsive to calcium channel-blocking drugs but responsive to combined calcium channel- and beta-blocking drugs. Bourmayan C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1792–3
Comparison of high-dose and medium-dose propranolol in the relief of exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Morris KG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):7–13
Comparison of slow-release pindolol, standard pindolol, and propranolol in angina pectoris. Parker JO. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1062–6
Detrimental effect of propranolol in patients with coronary arterial spasm countered by combination with diltiazem. Tilmant PY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):230–3
Comparison of long-acting propranolol and conventional metoprolol in the treatment of hypertension. Jäättelä A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Apr;15(2):45–9
Effect of a single oral dose of propranolol on essential tremor: a double-blind controlled study. Calzetti S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):165–71
Arrhythmia prophylaxis using propranolol after coronary artery surgery. Williams JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Oct;34(4):435–8
Seizures secondary to thyrotoxicosis and high-dosage propranolol therapy. Smith DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):457–8
Continued propranolol administration following coronary bypass surgery. Antiarrhythmic effects. Abel RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun;118(6):727–31
Single dose administration of propranolol in hypertension:

a comparison of two formulations using clinic and home blood pressure measurements. Vandongen R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):473–7

Changes in heart rate and forearm blood flow following intravenous boluses of isoprenaline in the presence of practolol and propranolol. Arnold JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):37–40

The pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of conventional and long–acting propranolol in patients with moderate hypertension. Serlin MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May;15(5):519–27

The additive antianginal action of oral isosorbide dinitrate in patients receiving propranolol. Magnitude and duration of effect. Bassan MM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):233–40

Effect of oral propranolol on left ventricular performance in patients with ischemic heart disease. Ear densitographic study during uninterrupted treadmill exercise. Sugiura T, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):576–80

Comparison of the antianginal effectiveness of nifedipine, verapamil, and isosorbide dinitrate in patients receiving propranolol: a double–blind study. Bassan MM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):568–75

The effect of diltiazem and propranolol, alone and in combination, on exercise performance and left ventricular function in patients with stable effort angina: a double–blind, randomized, and placebo–controlled study. Hung J, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):560–7

Propranolol in pregnancy three year prospective study. Livingstone I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(2):341–50

Comparison of sustained–release clonidine and long–acting propranolol in the treatment of hypertension. Rodrigues E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(4):274–81

Lack of influence of propranolol and metoprolol on walking distance in patients with chronic intermittent claudication. Bogaert MG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Mar;4(3):203–4

Propranolol v. verapamil in the treatment of unstable angina. A double–blind cross–over study. Capucci A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Mar;4(3):148–54

The use of long–acting propranolol ('Inderal' LA) in the management of elderly hypertensive patients. Hamdy C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(5):379–81

Effectiveness of combined nifedipine and propranolol treatment in hypertension. Yagil Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II113–7

Improvement of skin flap survival by local injections of Regitine and propranolol. An experimental study in the rat. Barlev A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):108–11

Attenuation of exercise conditioning by low dose beta–adrenergic receptor blockade. Marsh RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):551–6

Randomized, double–blind comparison of propranolol alone and a propranolol–verapamil combination in patients with severe angina of effort. Winniford MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):492–8

A bioequivalence study of three preparations of propranolol. Mould GP, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec;7(4):281–6

Influence of beta–adrenergic blockade on glucose–induced thermogenesis in man. Acheson K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):981–6

The effect of the adrenergic blockade on blood lactate in the rat. Aragno R. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar; 23(1):23–9

Propranolol infusions after abdominal surgery [letter] Hug CC Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):22

Low–dose propranolol therapy for aborting migraine. Featherstone HJ. **West J Med** 1983 Mar;138(3):416–7

[Surgical treatment of congenital aortic valve constriction with associated obstructive cardiomyopathy. Perioperative left intraventricular gradient treated with beta blockers. Apropos of a case] Latour F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination therapy of hypertension. Results of a study with Docidrazin] Mörl H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 31; 58(30):1669–74 **(Ger)**

[Continuous heart rate monitoring during treatment with long–acting propranolol] Paran E, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15;102(12):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effectiveness of antihypertensive treatment with labetalol as compared with the combination of hydralazine and propranolol] Fea F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2173–82 **(Ita)**

[Spironolactone and propranolol in combination therapy of arterial hypertension] Di Veroli C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Nov 15;103(3):283–7 **(Ita)**

[The combination of minoxidil, a beta–blocking agent, and a diuretic in the therapy of refractory hypertension] Andriani M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Sep;63(9):631–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of combined treatment with pentaerythritol, sustac and propranolol in patients with coronary circulatory failure] Florkiewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 1; 35(6):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurovegetative inhibition as a component of general anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the hemodynamic effect of a single administration of cordanum and obzidan in patients with arterial hypertension] Brin VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Unstable angina pectoris: diastolic pressure in the pulmonary artery, cardiac index and acute hemodynamic effect of propranolol] Karpov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun; 23(6):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and beta–adrenergic blockaders on coronary circulation in response to hypoxia] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term obsidan therapy of ischemic heart disease patients at high risk for sudden death] Mazur NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of average therapeutic doses of sustac and obzidan in patients with exertional angina pectoris] Nazarenko VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):42–6 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease and various possibilities for regulating it] Pchelintsev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of combination of inderal with nitrites on the contractile function of the heart in experimental coronary occlusion] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec; 22(12):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of alpha– and beta–adrenergic blockers with vasodilators in hypertensive crises] Plastinina RA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):108–10 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative effects of abrupt withdrawal of propranolol and verapamil in angina pectoris. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1191–5

Hyperthyroxinemia in patients treated with high–dose propranolol. Cooper DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec; 73(6):867–71

Propranolol, psychoneuroendocrine changes, and depression [letter] Kalayam B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 139(10):1374–5

Propranolol, benztropine, fluphenazine decanoate, and delirium [letter] Lima BR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):659–60

Nadolol instead of propranolol? [letter] Schiff AA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):952–3

Effects of anti–hypertensive therapy on serum lipoproteins. Treatment with metoprolol, propranolol and hydrochlorothiazide. Fager G, et al. **Artery** 1983; 11(4):283–96

The effect of propranolol on luteinising hormone and prolactin plasma concentrations in hypertensive women. Dart AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;14(6):839–41

The acute and chronic effect of oxprenolol and propranolol on peripheral blood flow in hypertensive patients. Vandenburg MJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 14(5):733–7

Precipitation of hepatic encephalopathy by propranolol in cirrhosis. Tarver D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):585

Acebutolol induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis [letter] Thompson RN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12; 286(6368):894

Drug–induced internuclear ophthalmoplegia [letter] Cunningham GM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15; 128(8):892–3

Inhalation challenge with carbachol and isoproterenol to predict bronchospastic response to propranolol in COPD. Popio KA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):175–9

Propranolol–induced hallucinosis [clinical conference] Horn JR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):464–8

Severe paranoia with concomitant tocainide and propranolol therapy. Rubino M, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Mar–Apr; 1(2):177–9

Effect of propranolol on the acid base balance and hemodynamics of 'chronically instrumented' pregnant sheep. Ayromlooi J. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(3):207–16

Propranolol–induced dyspnea in a nonasthmatic male. Clark BG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Oct;16(10):776–7

Effects of acute and long–term beta–adrenoceptor blockade with propranolol on haemodynamics, plasma catecholamines and renin in essential hypertension. van Baak MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):377–82

Purpuric oral and cutaneous lesions in a case of drug–induced thrombocytopenia. Thompson CC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep;105(3):465–7

Propranolol–associated confused states during alcohol withdrawal. Jacob MS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(3):185–7

Propranolol's psychiatric side effects [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Apr;3(2):65

Propranolol–epinephrine interaction [letter] Greenwald AE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(9):713

Central nervous system side effects of propranolol. Tikare SK, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Nov;71(11):777–8

Propranolol during pregnancy [letter] Boice JL. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1834

Propranolol in decompensated alcoholic cirrhosis [letter] Colman JC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1040–1

Propranolol and depression [letter] Cremona–Barbaro A. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):185

Beta–adrenoreceptor antagonists and diplopia [letter] Weber JC. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):826–7

Severe anaphylaxis and drug–induced beta–blockade [letter] Hannaway PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23; 308(25):1536

Propranolol–induced hyperthyroxinemia. Burch WM. **NC Med J** 1983 Apr;44(4):215–6

Intrahepatic cholestasis in hyperthyroidism and the effect of antithyroid and beta–blocking drugs. Jansen PL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(9):318–24

Propranolol–epinephrine interaction: a potential disaster. Foster CA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul;72(1):74–8

Lower extremity ischemia due to combined drug therapy for migraine. Greenberg DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct; 72(4):103–5, 107

Case reports on deterioration of sleep apnea during therapy with propranolol – preliminary studies. Boudoulas H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 39(1):3–10

[Drug lowering of the HDL concentration in the serum of cardiologically treated patients] Köhler P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 1;37(19):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasospastic angina pectoris complicated by ventricular fibrillation during treatment with propranolol and labetalol] Krug H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long–term use of superhigh doses of drug preparations] Nedostup AV. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):133–5 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Binding of dansyl propranolol to the (Ca2+ Mg2ATPase. Lee AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27; 732(2):441–54

Ventricular fibrillation in a conscious canine model—its prevention by UM–272. Eller BT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):407–13

Derivatives of beta–adrenergic antagonists. N–Nitrosopropranolol and N–hydroxypropranolol and its aldonitrone. Zhang S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar; 26(3):455–8

Drug interactions. II. Formation of nitrosamines from therapeutic drugs. Properties and kinetics of the formation of N–nitrosopropranolol from nitrite and the secondary amine propranolol hydrochloride. Chen J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):705–12

Drug interactions. III. Formation of nitrosamines from therapeutic drugs. Formation, mutagenic properties and safety assessment of propranolol hydrochloride with respect to the intragastric formation of N–nitrosopropranolol under conditions found in patients. Raisfeld–Danse IH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):713–9

Propranolol, propranolol glucuronide, and naphthoxylactic acid in breast milk and plasma. Smith MT, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(1):87–93

ANALYSIS

Direct titrimetric determination of the antihypertensive drugs methyldopa and propranolol in pharmaceutical preparations. Pathak VN, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Sep; 107(1278):1086–7

Determination of impurities in propranolol hydrochloride by high–performance liquid chromatography on dynamically modified silica. Helboe P. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 20; 245(2):229–38

Determination of propranolol in peritoneal dialysis fluid by high–performance liquid chromatography without extraction. Parrott KA. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13; 274:171–8

Room temperature phosphorescence determination of propranolol in pharmaceutical formulations. Bateh RP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 May;72(5):559–60

[Detection and determination of anapriline in the cadaveric liver] Krasnova RR. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Oct–Dec; 25(4):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Opiate antagonists reverse the centrally mediated antihypertensive action of propranolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ramirez–Gonzalez MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):167–70

BLOOD

Enhanced plasma binding of propranolol and oxprenolol and induction of hexobarbital and antipyrine metabolism by rifampicin treatment in the dog. Belpaire FM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):303–4

Relationships between propranolol plasma protein binding, glycoprotein concentration, and enzyme induction following phenobarbital administration in the dog. Abramson FP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1; 32(17):2618–20

Enhanced serum binding of propranolol and oxprenolol and microsomal enzyme induction by rifampicin in the dog. Belpaire FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15; 32(6):1122–5

Effects of feeding on the systemic clearance of indocyanine green and propranolol blood concentrations and plasma binding. Feely J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 15(3):383–5

Variations in drug free fraction during alcohol withdrawal. Sandor P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):481–6

beta–blocker plasma concentrations and inflammatory disease: clinical implications. Schneider RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 Jul–Aug;7(4):281–4

Urine and plasma propranolol. Andreasen F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jan;33(1):10–8

Propranolol dosage, plasma concentration, and beta blockade. Mullane JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec; 32(6):692–700

Total and free propranolol levels in sensitive and resistant patients. Steinberg SF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Feb;33(2):163–71

[Pharmacokinetics of propranolol, phenytoin and lidocaine in hypercholesterolemic rabbits] Vinçon G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;14(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Part of the autonomous nervous system in the development of chaotic post-extrasystolic pictures. Electrophysiological and pharmacological studies of 49 cases. Szatmáry L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(1–2):39–45

Protective effect of disodium cromoglycate on propranolol challenge. Koëter GH, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):587–90

Effects of beta-blockade on glycogen metabolism in human subjects during exercise. Chasiotis D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E166–70

Circadian rhythms of plasma renin. Aldosterone and cortisol Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade by propranolol in patients with recent, advanced and complicated forms of essential hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):229–35

Potassium disposition and neuroendocrine effects of propranolol, methyldopa and clonidine during dynamic exercise. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1895–911

Effects of nonselective and beta-1-selective blockade on glucose metabolism and hormone responses during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal man. Lauridsen UB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):876–82

Effect of propranolol on extrathyroidal metabolism of thyroxine and 3,3',5-triiodothyronine evaluated by noncompartmental kinetics. Lumholtz IB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):587–9

[Propranolol test in the differential diagnosis of post-exercise ECG changes in women with neurocirculatory asthenia] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 May;29(5):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of orciprenaline, strophanthin and propranolol on left-ventricular hemodynamics in patients with endocavitary pacemakers] Giec L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(12):1027–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of obzidan test on blood prolactin level in patients with toxic diffuse goiter] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of frequent atrial stimulation against a background of drug denervation in the sick sinus syndrome] Frolov AI. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The obzidan test in assessing bronchial patency] Treskunov VK. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Propranolol-exercise test for the study of growth hormone levels in children] Morla-Baez E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Jan;40(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The effect of chlorpromazine, metyrapone, imipramine and SKF 525-A on the hepatic first pass elimination of propranolol in the pithed rat. Barber HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):667–77

The identification of serum ligand-binding proteins using immuno-precipitation techniques and autoradiography. Scott BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 7;127(1):115–25

Pharmacokinetic drug interactions with propranolol. Wood AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1983 May–Jun;8(3):253–62 (51 ref.)

Effects of cancer and its treatments on plasma concentration of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and propranolol binding. Abramson FP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov; 32(5):659–63

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on steady-state propranolol kinetics and dynamics. Reimann IW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):749–57

Effect of food on hepatic blood flow: implications in the 'food effect' phenomenon. Svensson CK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;34(3):316–23

Effect of thyrotoxicosis on liver blood flow and propranolol disposition after long-term dosing. Wells PG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):603–8

Timolol and propranolol: bioavailability, plasma concentrations, and beta blockade. Wilson TW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):676–85

Quantitative metabolic fate of propranolol in the dog, rat, and hamster using radiotracer, high performance liquid chromatography, and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry techniques. Bargar EM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):266–72

Metabolism of propranolol in the human maternal-placental-foetal unit. Smith MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):727–32

Variable first-pass elimination of propranolol following single and multiple oral doses in hypertensive patients. Wargin WA, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982; 7(3):183–9

Stereospecific and circadian-phase-dependent kinetic behavior of d,l-, l-, and d-propranolol in plasma, heart, and brain of light—dark-synchronized rats. Lemmer B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):635–44

Transport of propranolol and lidocaine through the rat blood–brain barrier. Primary role of globulin-bound drug. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):900–8

Dose-dependent elimination of propranolol and its major metabolites in humans. Silber BM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):725–32

Drug interactions. III. Formation of nitrosamines from therapeutic drugs. Formation, mutagenic properties and safety assessment of propranolol hydrochloride with respect to the intragastric formation of N-nitrosopropranolol under conditions found in patients. Raisfeld-Danse IH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):713–9

Adrenergic nerve stimulation-induced release of propranolol from the perfused hindlimb and spleen of the dog and associated changes in postjunctional response. Russell MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):324–9

Interactions of phenobarbital with propranolol in the dog. 2. Bioavailability, metabolism and pharmacokinetics. Vu VT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):55–61

Comparisons of the interaction of propranolol and timolol with model and biological membrane systems. Herbette L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):259–69

Propranolol, propranolol glucuronide, and naphthoxylactic acid in breast milk and plasma. Smith MT, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(1):87–93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of insulin and beta-adrenergic blockade on certain indicators of carbohydrate metabolism in the blood and tissues of rats during short-lasting hypothermia. Torlińska T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):257–64

VIP-stimulated thyroid hormone secretion: effects of other neuropeptides and alpha- or beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):471–3

The cyclic-AMP concentration in plasma and in muscle in response to exercise and beta-blockade in man. Chasiotis D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):293–8

Muscle lactate accumulation during exercise following beta-adrenergic blockade. Kaiser P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):149–51

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs and neuromuscular stress in pigs. Lyhs L. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(3):249–53

The influence of the halothane test on heart parameters, OCT-activity, acid-base balance and blood electrolytes in halothane-sensitive pigs and in pigs premedicated with a beta-blocker (propranolol). Schulman A. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):153–60

Electrically induced tachyarrhythmia and the effect of propranolol on the release of cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E by the canine left ventricle. Krause EG, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:185–91

The effect of beta blockade and partial agonist activity during myocardial ischemia. Manning AS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:513–20

Myocardial biosynthesis of prostaglandins with special consideration of prostacyclin and the influence of dipyridamole and propranolol. Mentz P, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:531–7

Localization of adenylate cyclase in myocardial junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum. Cytochemical study after isoproterenol activation and propranolol inhibition of beta receptors. Slezak J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:381–92

Effects of propranolol and hydrocortisone pretreatment on radiation-induced myocardial injury in rats. Tajuddin MR, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:255–62

Effects of propranolol in vitro and in vivo on platelet function and thromboxane formation in normal volunteers. Siess W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):29–34

Quinidine pharmacokinetics in patients with cirrhosis or receiving propranolol. Kessler KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):627–35

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on circulating catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during exercise in normal subjects. Sheehan MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):777–82

Radionuclide evaluation of the systolic blood pressure/end-systolic volume relationship: response to pharmacologic agents in patients with coronary artery disease. Slutsky R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):53–9

Failure of pretreatment with propranolol to reduce the zone of myocardial infarction after 2 hours of coronary occlusion in the primate heart. Geary GG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):615–20

Biphasic nature of propranolol's microelectrophysiologic effects. Iansmith DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1; 51(1):145–8

Pindolol and propranolol in patients with angina pectoris and normal or near-normal ventricular function. Lack of influence of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on global and segmental left ventricular function assessed by radionuclide ventriculography. Manyari DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):427–33

Hemodynamic and clinical effects of combined verapamil and propranolol therapy in angina pectoris. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):903–12 (70 ref.)

The effect of beta-adrenergic stimulation on fetal cardiovascular function during hypoxemia. Cohn HE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):810–6

Myocardial relaxation. VI. Effects of beta-adrenergic tone and asynchrony on LV relaxation rate. Blaustein AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H417–22

Cardiac sarcolemmal Na+–K+–ATPase: combined effects of propranolol and arachidonyl CoA. Kramer JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H738–42

Cholinergic potentiation of isoproterenol-induced cAMP level in sweat gland. Sato K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C189–95

Combined effects of sodium nitroprusside and propranolol on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Miller JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):267–71

Beta blockade and physical training in rats. Harri M. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:168–72

Modification of the metabolic and hormonal response to physical exercise by beta-blocking agents. Uusitupa M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:165–7

The effects of cardiovascular drugs on the defibrillation threshold and the pathological effects on the heart using an automatic implantable defibrillator. Deeb GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):361–6

Effect of clonidine and propranolol on venous smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Greenberg S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):234–59

A pharmacological investigation on a possible calcium antagonistic action of propranolol. Rokutanda M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):99–108

The inability of isoproterenol or propranolol to alter the lateral dimensions of experimentally induced myocardial infarcts. Downey JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;77(5):486–98

Modulation by propranolol of the lysyl cross-links in aortic elastin and collagen of the aneurysm-prone turkey. Boucek RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):275–80

Inhibition of calmodulin-activated Ca2+–ATPase by propranolol and nadolol. Meltzer HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):452–6

Immune response of stressed rats treated with dextro-amphetamine or propranolol. Boranic M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(4):203–5

Brain monoamines and plasma corticosterone in stressed rats treated with dextroamphetamine or propranolol. Pericic D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(6–7):291–6

Effect of beta blockade on exercise response after cardiac transplantation. Bexton RS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun; 49(6):584–8

Effect of beta adrenergic blockade on thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging. Hockings B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):83–9

Comparative haemodynamic dose response effects of propranolol and labetalol in coronary heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct;48(4):364–71

Comparison of the effect of pindolol and propranolol on heart rate after acute and chronic administration. Finch MB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):431–4

The effect of propranolol on CSF amine metabolites in psychiatric patients. King DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):331–7

Antihypertensive effect of propranolol at rest and during exercise. Leenen FH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 15(3):361–5

Observations on the mechanism underlying the differences in exercise and isoprenaline tachycardia after cardioselective and non-selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. McGibney D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):15–9

Comparative pharmacological and pharmacokinetic observations on propranolol (long acting formulation) and bendrofluazide administered separately and concurrently to volunteers. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):727–32

Cardiovascular effects of alinidine and propranolol alone and in combination with hydralazine in normal man. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):21–9

The interaction of cimetidine with metoprolol, atenolol, propranolol, pindolol and penbutolol [letter] Spahn H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):500–1

The effects of propranolol and acebutolol on left ventricular function and coronary haemodynamics in the conscious dog with myocardial ischaemia. Hillis WS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):373–9

Frequency-dependent depression of ganglionic transmission by propranolol and diltiazem in the superior cervical ganglion of the guinea-pig. Ito H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):359–62

Blockade of adrenaline-induced hyperglycaemia in the anaesthetized cat by continuous infusion of phentolamine and propranolol. Al-Jibouri LM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):461–6

Lack of influence of isoproterenol, propranolol, and dopamine on immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in normal man. Epstein S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983;35(1):32–6

Effects of cell surface receptor-altering agents on the binding and biological activity of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in isolated epidermal cells. Perchellet JP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(10):1149–58

Antiarrhythmic effects of tiapamil and propranolol assessed from the reduction of ventricular arrhythmias in the cycloergometer test. A double-blind study. Cocco G, et

al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:181–6
Normothermic ischaemic cardiac arrest of isolated working rat heart: effects of reserpine and propranolol on functional, metabolic and morphological recovery. Edoute Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Aug;16(8):428–38
Propranolol induced lipid accumulation and mitochondrial granularity in myocardial cells. Rotevatn S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 May;17(5):290–3
Severity of canine myocardial infarcts in relation to indices of oxygen demand: preservation of myocardial creatine kinase activity by vagal stimulation and propranolol. Sammel NL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):50–60
Verapamil, propranolol, and hydralazine protect against the acute cardiac depression induced by adriamycin. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jan; 17(1):43–9
Central mechanisms of clonidine and propranolol in man. Quantitative Pharmaco-EEG with antihypertensive compounds. Itil TM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):411–6
Comparison of the beta 1 and beta 2 adrenoceptor blocking properties of acebutolol and propranolol. Whitsett TL, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):668–73
Mechanism of constriction of large coronary arteries by beta-adrenergic receptor blockade. Vatner SF, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):389–400
Effects of propranolol on reflex vascular responses to orthostatic stress in humans. Role of ventricular baroreceptors. Ferguson DW, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):802–7
Potentiation of coronary vasoconstriction by beta-adrenergic blockade in patients with coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1178–85
Differentiation of hemodynamic, humoral and metabolic responses to beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic stimulation in man using atenolol and propranolol. McLeod AA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1076–84
Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of propranolol in intact and anephric rats. Hatzinikolaou P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(5):729–39
beta-Adrenergic effect of antibodies from chagasic patients and normal human lymphocytes on isolated rat atria. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec; 50(3):534–40
The effect of long term treatment with a beta-adrenoceptor blocker, l-propranolol, on the distribution of cardiac output of the late gestational guinea-pig. Bjellin L, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;10(1):71–5
The role of propranolol therapy and proteinuria in the etiology of post renal transplantation hyperlipidemia. Jackson JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Aug;18(2):95–100
Evidence for cardiac beta 2-adrenoceptors in man. Brown JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Apr;33(4):424–8
Lidocaine elimination: effects of metoprolol and of propranolol. Conrad KA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Feb;33(2):133–8
Biochemical and dynamic responses to single and repeated doses of methyldopa and propranolol during dynamic physical activity. Rosenthal L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):701–10
Hemodynamic and humoral effects of coffee after beta 1-selective and nonselective beta-blockade. Smits P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):153–8
Effect of propranolol on the tone of collateral arteries in patients with occlusion of the superficial femoral artery. Agerskov K. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):43–8
Effects of hydralazine versus propranolol on blood velocity patterns in patients with carotid stenosis. Spence JD. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul;65(1):91–3
Protective effects of beta blockade on pulmonary function when intracranial pressure is elevated. Colgan FJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May;11(5):368–72
Effects of the beta-adrenergic blocker, propranolol, on the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) rewarming from induced hypothermia. Oyer LM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Aug; 19(4):402–6
Effects of dl-propranolol on lidocaine disposition in the perfused rat liver. Vu VT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jul-Aug;10(4):350–5
Adenopituitary hormone response to exercise combined with propranolol infusion in man. Ježová D, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Jun;17(2):91–8
Propranolol decreases serum thyroxine as well as triiodothyronine in rats: a protein-binding effect. Jurney TH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):727–32
Clinical pharmacology of a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug, befunolol. Cross-over comparison with propranolol on repeated administration. Ebihara A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(3):189–95
Local blood flow regulation in normotensive man during prolonged treatment with propranolol. Jensen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):723–6
Acute effects of alinidine on heart rate and blood pressure in healthy subjects and patients with hyperkinetic heart syndrome. Stanek B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(1):31–4
Synergistic effect of nifedipine and propranolol on adenosine (catabolite) release from ischemic rat heart. Harmsen E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):401–9
U 43,465F: a benzodiazepine with antidepressant activity? Interaction with Ro 15-1788 and d,l-propranolol. Thiebot MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1-2):103–6
Effects of DL-propranolol on exercise heart rate and maximal rates of oxygen consumption in Scaphiopus intermontanus. Hillman SS. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15; 38(8):940–1
Interaction of diltiazem with propranolol on atrioventricular conduction and refractoriness in the dog. Lievre M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1468–9
Effects of Dl- and l-propranolol, labetalol, and phentolamine on rabbit iris blood flow determined by hydrogen clearance method. Kogure H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 57(6):679–87
Propranolol induced changes in plasma catecholamine, corticosterone, T4, T3 and prolactin levels in the pigeon. Hissa R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):606–10
Biochemical basis of the protective effect of propranolol pretreatment in experimental myocardial necrosis. Gupta MP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):79–83
Studies on adrenoceptors in the isolated perfused rat mesentery: effects of propranolol. Gulati N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:127–32
Effect of propranolol on task performance in human volunteers. Joseph VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar; 77:384–7
Effect of propranolol and phenoxybenzamine on muscle strength and physical endurance, and on exercise-induced changes in muscle glycogen and blood lactic acid levels in rats. Jain K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):130–6
Effect of some beta-adrenoceptor blockers and of (+) propranolol on adrenaline-induced pulmonary edema in mice. Jayachandran C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):50–2
Influence of acetylsalicylic acid on acute circulatory effects of the beta-blocking agents pindolol and propranolol in humans. Sziegoleit W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Sep;20(9):423–30
Effect of topically applied adrenergic blockers on fertility. Zipper J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(4):242–5
Effect of propranolol on muscle glycogen metabolism during social regrouping of young bulls. McVeigh JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):71–80
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on ventilation and gas exchange during exercise in humans. Petersen ES, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1306–13
Antagonistic effects of insulin and beta-adrenergic agonists on the activity of protein phosphatase inhibitor-1 in skeletal muscle of the perfused rat hemicorpus. Foulkes JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12493–6
Effect of desipramine on propranolol-induced diminution of noradrenaline release by nerve stimulation. Adler-Graschinsky E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):942–8
Contrasting effects of nifedipine, captopril, and propranolol in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. MacGregor GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S358–62
Effects of equipotent blocking doses of acebutolol, acebutolol's primary metabolite, and propranolol on left ventricular hemodynamics in conscious awake dogs. Magder S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4):691–6
Effects of l- and d-propranolol on the ischemic myocardial metabolism of the isolated guniea pig heart, as studied by 31P-NMR. Nakazawa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):700–4
Metoprolol or propranolol does not alter the kinetics of procainamide. Ochs HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):392–5
Antihypertensive effect of propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats: central hemodynamics, plasma volume, and renal function during beta-blockade with propranolol. Smits JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):903–14
Interaction of beta-adrenergic agonists and antagonists with the stimulation of growth hormone release induced by clonidine or by morphine in the rat. Bluet-Pajot MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):327–31
Use of fluorescent probes to monitor propranolol effects on the murine splenic lymphocyte. Audus KL, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83;4(4):329–53
Ouabain-induced tachyarrhythmias and cell damage in isolated perfused guinea-pig hearts: I. Protection by propranolol. Tanz RD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):655–71 (54 ref.)
Propranolol in ischaemic reperfused hearts. Von Arnim T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Nov;14(11):683–4
Studies on pineal melatonin levels in a diurnal species, the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus): effects of light at night, propranolol administration or superior cervical ganglionectomy. Reiter RJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982; 54(3-4):275–84
Accumulation of phosphatidic acid in microsomes from propranolol-treated retinas during short-term incubations. Giusto NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):563–8
Reversibility of propranolol-induced changes in the biosynthesis of monoacylglycerol, diacylglycerol, triacylglycerol, and phospholipids in the retina. Ilincheta de Boschero MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):260–6
The ratio of cardiac to vascular beta-receptor blockade of atenolol and propranolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats in vivo. Kudo Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep; 5(9):745–7
Inhibition by propranolol of high potassium-induced contractions in the rat vas deferens. Suzuki N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov;5(11):936–40
Interaction of phenobarbital with propranolol in the dog. 3. Beta blockade. Bai SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):62–7
Effects of 1-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol (INPEA) and propranolol and their dextro-isomers on hemodynamic and metabolic responses to isoproterenol in dogs. Nishimura T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):595–602
Paradoxical relationship between the superior cervical ganglia and the antihypertensive action of propranolol in the spontaneous hypertensive rat. Tuttle R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):824–33
Effect of beta adrenergic blocking agents on erythropoiesis in rats. Zivný J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):222–5
Catecholamine sensitivity and cardiac myosin ATPase activity in dogs treated with propranolol. Higuchi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):427–39
Effects of propranolol on barbital dependence formation and withdrawal signs. Tagashira E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):133–43
Interaction of metoprolol, propranolol and atenolol with concurrent administration of cimetidine. Kirch W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 15;60(22):1401–7
Influence of digoxin on sinus node function after pharmacologic autonomic blockade. Treese N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 16;61(10):523–7
Propranolol and arterial ammonia in liver cirrhosis [letter] Hayes PC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1340
Propranolol increases arterial ammonia in liver cirrhosis. van Buuren HR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):951–2
Effects of propranolol on perceived exertion soon after myocardial revascularization surgery. Squires RW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(4):276–80
Disparate effects of prazosin and propranolol on lipid metabolism in a rat model. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):510–3
Papaverine-induced changes on cardiac inotropism with special reference to a D-propranolol antagonism. Aramendía P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 4(4):229–36
Potentiation by an alpha-adrenolytic agent, nicergoline, of the cardiac effects of propranolol. Boismare F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(2):83–8
Electrophysiological effects of propranolol and carbachol locally injected into nucleus raphe dorsalis in cats. Moyanova S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 5(3):149–61
Effects of captopril and propanolol on bradykinin-induced changes in vascular pressures, lymph total protein concentration, and weight in canine forelimbs. Adamski SW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 May;25(3):307–21
Propranolol, atenolol, and trifluoperazine reduce the spontaneous occurrence of meiotic diploid products in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sora S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1299–303
Response to hypoglycemia masked by propranolol [letter] Blum M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):112–3
Ionized calcium and the in vivo response of normal and hyperplastic parathyroid glands to beta-adrenergic agents. McCarron DA, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(2):149–54
Gender and propranolol-ethanol interaction. Messiha FS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):255–7
The effects of interaction between propranolol and somatostatin on the active avoidance behavior, open-field activity and electroconvulsive shock-induced amnesia of rats. Bollók I, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Apr;3(4):263–70
Spatial working memory in rats: effects of monoaminergic antagonists. Beatty WW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):7–12
Effect of age, clonidine or propranolol on behavioral toxicity induced with digitoxin in mice. Palfai T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):399–404
Effects of oral atenolol and propranolol on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in borderline hypertensive patients. González-Gómez A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(1):33–8
Interaction of ouabain and propranolol in the central nervous system. Neurally-mediated effects on the cardiovascular system. Sivam SP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(5):286–93
Effect of captopril and propranolol, alone and in combination, on the responses to isometric and dynamic exercise in normotensive and hypertensive men. Ferguson RK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2 Pt 1):125–30
Prevention of epinephrine and stress-induced egg laying delay by feeding propranolol to the laying hen. Crossley J. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):375–8
Prevention by propranolol of ouabain cardiotoxicity: physiological, biochemical and ultrastructural correlations. Tanz RD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:51–3
Metipranolol and propranolol: no CNS effects of a single oral dose. Levander S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;75(4):359–66
Effect of propranolol treatment in pregnant rats on motor activity and avoidance learning of the offspring. Speiser Z, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2-3):148–54
Radioprotection of the rat parotid gland by WR-2721 and isoproterenol and its modification by propranolol. Sodicoff M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):97–104
Effect of adrenergic drugs on glucose and plasma glucagon

and insulin responses to xylazine in sheep. Muggaberg J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):118–20
Beta-adrenergic stimulation and blockade of the release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin in man. Flaten O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):283–8
Effect of cholinergic and adrenergic blockade on human pancreatic polypeptide secretion in healthy subjects. Linnestad P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(6):801–9
Light and propranolol suppress the nocturnal elevation of serotonin in the cerebrospinal fluid of rhesus monkeys. Garrick NA, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 29;221(4609):474–6
Relationship between propranolol kinetics and its electrophysiologic effects. Latini R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(2):143–4
Combined effects of propranolol and ethanol on human psychomotor performance. Lindenschmidt R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;67(1):117–21
[Comparison of effects of tetrandrine, verapamil and propranolol on myocardial blood flow] Xia GJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of tetrandrine, verapamil and propranolol on contractility and cAMP level of isolated rabbit left atria] Yao WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar; 4(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Central hypotensive effect of propranolol in relation to brain GABA receptors] Zhang SS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experimental study on the neurogenic modification of coronary blood flow during exertion] Heyndrickx GR. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1982;44(3–4):167–239 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Inhibition of the biosynthesis of thyroglobulin with propranolol in the rat] Monaco F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuroendocrine effects of the chronic administration of clonidine and propranolol in the female rat] Valli M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;14(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative beta-adrenoceptor blocking effects and pharmacokinetics of sotalol and propranolol in healthy volunteers] Richer C, et al. **Therapie** 1982 May–Jun; 37(3):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of alpha- or beta-adrenergic antagonists on catecholamine-induced changes in the glucose and insulin levels of the blood plasma of swine] Brenner KV, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atenolol, pindolol and propranolol in essential hypertension: response rate and tolerance] Greminger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 11;112(50):1831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactivity of the respiratory tract in healthy humans and with beta-adrenergic blockade] Honegger U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 4;112(36):1239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Terbutaline-induced metabolic responses after propranolol and metoprolol] Chowanetz W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;94(24):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrinsic catecholaminergic control of the renal function during water and salt depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Mar;140(1):9–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of nifedipine on platelet aggregation due to ADP in the course of propranolol infusion] Di Michele D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2245–6 (Ita)
[Mechanisms of renin release in humans evaluated by unilateral reduction of renal perfusion pressure] Guazzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):923–4 (Ita)
[Effect of pretreatment with atenolol and propranolol on sympatho-adrenal and cardiovascular responses to acute insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in the hypertensive patient] Cannella G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The mechanism of stimulating effect of beta-blocking agents on sympathetic nerve activity] Sasaki J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):33–5 (Jpn)
[Pharmacological studies on the diuretic action of azosemide [5-(4'-chloro-5'-sulfamoyl-2'-thenylamino)-phenyltetrazo a new diuretic (3). Effect of azosemide following pretreatment with SA-446, an angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor, or propranolol, a beta-adrenergic blocker, in HgCl2-induced acute renal failure in rats] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 80(5):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of propranolol on lipid metabolism in rats] Yasuhara H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;80(6):451–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of triiodothyronine and adrenergic beta receptor blockaders on blood lipids and the lipolytic processes of the blood and adipose tissue of rats] Paluszak J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of drugs (dipyridamole, heparin, propranolol, and verapamil) on blood viscosity and plasticity of erythrocytes in in vitro studies] Kochmański M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 7;37(16):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various cycloergometric variables in patients with uncomplicated borderline arterial hypertension. Effect of chlorthalidone and propranolol] Wajngarten M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of atenolol and propranolol on systemic and regional hemodynamics] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of propranolol on the contractile activity of the myocytes of isolated coronary arteries] Shishkin SB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):50–2 (Rus)
[Effect of alpha- and beta adrenergic receptor blockaders on the secretory response of pancreatic beta cells in thyrotoxicosis] Zhurova TE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adaptation and beta adrenergic blockade on early changes of metabolic parameters in rats irradiated with a single lethal dose of x-rays] Ahlersová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Effects of propranolol and reserpine on the stimulation of plasma renin activity and aldosterone production by furosemide] Belmonte A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):127–32 (Spa)
[Evaluation of pharmacologic autonomic block. Experimental study in dogs] Valentín Segura V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

POISONING

Importance of membrane stabilizing effect in massive overdose of propranolol: plasma level study in a fatal case. Hong CY, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jul;2(3):511–7
[Transient myasthenia syndrome following ingestion of a high dose of a beta-blocking agent] Kómár J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 27;124(9):523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of behavioral treatment methods compared to pharmacological therapy and self recordings of blood pressure in essential hypertensives (preliminary report). Richter-Heinrich E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):422–7
Influence of beta-blocking drugs on glucose metabolism in hypertensive, non-diabetic patients. Groop L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(1):9–14
Effects of labetalol and propranolol on the peripheral circulation in hypertensive patients. Nyberg G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:93–101
Selective and non-selective beta-blockers: are both effective in prophylaxis of migraine? A clinical trial versus methysergide. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Jun;37(3):196–204
Propranolol and acetylsalicylic acid in migraine prophylaxis. Double-blind crossover study. Baldrati A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):181–6
Propranolol and essential tremor: rôle of the membrane effect. Larsen TA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Sep; 66(3):289–94
Atenolol vs. propranolol in essential tremor. A controlled, quantitative study. Larsen TA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):547–54
Comparison of propranolol and atenolol in the control of hyperparathyroidism in uremia. Makdassi R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:667–76
Beta 1 versus nonselective blockade in therapy of essential tremor. Larsen TA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:247–51
Atropine-induced cardioacceleration in patients on chronic propranolol therapy: comparison with the positive chronotropic effect of isometric exercise. Flessas AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):230–4
Effects of propranolol on resting and postextrasystolic potentiated left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Friedman MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):81–9
Double-blind comparison between propranolol and bendroflumethiazide in captopril-treated resistant hypertensive patients. Staessen J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):321–8
Comparison of oral propranolol and verapamil for combined systemic hypertension and angina pectoris. A placebo-controlled double-blind randomized crossover trial. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 50(5):1164–72
Protection of turkeys against furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):626–8
Verapamil versus propranolol for angina at rest. Parodi O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):923–8
Calcium channel blockade as primary therapy for stable angina pectoris. A double-blind placebo-controlled comparison of verapamil and propranolol. Subramanian VB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1158–63
Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of verapamil and nifedipine in patients on propranolol. Winniford MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):704–710
Propranolol: its role in the management of portal hypertension. The ACG Committee on FDA related matters. Gitlin N. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):124–6
Comparison of propranolol or hydrochlorothiazide alone for treatment of hypertension. III. Evaluation of the renin-angiotensin system. Freis ED, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1029–41
Regression of myocardial hypertrophy and influence of adrenergic system. Sen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):H97–101
No effect of propranolol and metoprolol on tolbutamide-stimulated insulin-secretion in hypertensive diabetic and non-diabetic patients. Tötterman KJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Aug;14(4):190–3
Observations on the efficacy of propranolol for the prophylaxis of migraine. Rosen JA. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan; 13(1):92–3
Acute hypotensive, hemodynamic effects of long-term treatment with niludipine, a Ca2+-antagonist, in patients with essential hypertension. Niludipine monotherapy and combination with a beta-blocker and a diuretic). Aoki K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1141–5
Beta-blockers and myocardial infarction: infarction and ischaemia in the practolol and propranolol trials [letter] Green KG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):181–2
Concurrent use of antidepressants and propranolol: case report and theoretical considerations. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;18(2):237–41
Propranolol in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Perényi A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;18(3):391–4
The response of lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors to chronic propranolol treatment in depressed patients, schizophrenic patients, and normal controls. Zohar J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May;18(5):553–60
The Norwegian propranolol trial in selected patients. Hansteen V. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14(Suppl 1):9S–12S
Prophylactic propranolol in the treatment of headache. Palferman TG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jan;37(1):28–9
The effect of beta adrenergic blocking drugs on speakers' performance and memory. Hartley LR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 May;142:512–7
Propranolol in schizophrenia [letter] Streiner DL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;141:212–3
Metabolic consequences of salbutamol poisoning reversed by propranolol. Connell JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):779
Metabolic consequences of salbutamol poisoning reversed by propranolol [letter] Corea L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1578
Ambulatory blood pressure during once-daily randomised double-blind administration of atenolol, metoprolol, pindolol, and slow-release propranolol. Floras JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1387–92
The antiarrhythmic effects of verapamil and propranolol in aminophylline toxic dogs. Friesen RM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):124–31
Effect of timolol eye drops in subjects receiving systemic propranolol therapy. Blondeau P, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;18(1):18–21
Effect of triac and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the myocardium of developing rats. Pearce PC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):7–14
The prophylactic effect of timolol versus propranolol and placebo in common migraine: beta-blockers in migraine. Standnes B. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Sep;2(3):165–70
Use of clonidine and propranolol as monotherapy in borderline hypertension. Cottier C, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb; 83(2 Suppl):422–5
Monotherapy in the treatment of hypertension. Morgan T. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):419–22
Effects on the renin-angiotensin system of agents acting at central and peripheral adrenergic receptors. Weber MA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):374–7
The additive antianginal action of oral nifedipine in patients receiving propranolol: magnitude and duration of effect. Bassan M, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):710–6
What do subgroup analyses reveal about differential response to beta-blocker therapy? The Beta-Blocker Heart Attack Trial experience. Furberg CD, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun; 67(6 Pt 2):I98–101
Propranolol therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction: the Beta-Blocker Heart Attack Trial. Goldstein S. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I53–7
Beta blockade after myocardial infarction: the Norwegian propranolol study in high-risk patients. Hansteen V. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I57–60
Effect of propranolol in reducing mortality in older myocardial infarction patients. The Beta-Blocker Heart Attack Trial experience. Hawkins CM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I94–7
Effect of propranolol on ventricular arrhythmia. The beta-blocker heart attack trial experience. Lichstein E, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I5–10
Effects of propranolol therapy on platelet release and prostaglandin generation in patients with coronary heart disease. Mehta J, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1294–9
Digoxin and propranolol in the prophylaxis of dysrhythmias after coronary artery bypass grafting. Mills SA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II222–5
Effects of propranolol on blood lipids and lipoproteins in myocardial infarction. Shulman RS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I19–21
The role of aldosterone in the response to treatment of primary hypertension. Weber MA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1923–34
Verapamil and beta-adrenoceptor blockade in the treatment of stable angina pectoris. Hansen JF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;6:31–41
Glucose and lipid metabolism during acebutolol and propranolol therapy of angina in nondiabetic patients. Birnbaum J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;

33(3):294–300

Hemodynamic effects of isometric exercise and mental arithmetic in hypertension treated with selective and nonselective beta-blockade. Houben H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):164–9

Propranolol does not further decrease the clearance of antipyrine in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Larrey D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug;65(2):203–5

Therapeutic rounds at the Milton S. Hershey Medical Center. Case 18. Schneck DW. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(3):223, 317–8

Treatment of ischaemic heart disease with beta-adrenoblocking agents Trimepranol and Obsidan. Gasilin VS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(1):10–6

Treatment of ischaemic heart disease with beta-adrenoblocking agents Trimepranol and Obsidan. Gasilin VS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(1):10–6

Effects of propranolol and atenolol on plasma renin activity and systolic time intervals in borderline hypertension. González-Gómez A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):422–8

Effects of propranolol and atenolol on plasma renin activity and systolic time intervals in borderline hypertension. González-Gómez A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):422–8

Consequences of acute beta adrenergic blockade on myocardial ischemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Ward H, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Mar-Apr;40(2):106–10

Recurrent bleeding and propranolol? [letter] Poynard T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):667

Comparative effects of alinidine and propranolol in ischaemic heart disease. Schurmans J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):389–96

Treating the violent elderly patient with propranolol. Jenike MA. **Geriatrics** 1983 Mar;38(3):29–30, 34

Long-term study of propranolol in the treatment of migraine. Diamond S, et al. **Headache** 1982 Nov;22(6):268–71

Propranolol in the treatment of portal hypertension: a caution. Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1982 Sep-Oct;2(5):641–4

Comparison of the effects of a cardioselective and a nonselective beta-blocker on portal hypertension in patients with cirrhosis. Hillon P, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Sep-Oct;2(5):528–31

Propranolol in portal hypertension [letter] Lacaine F. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):622–3

The effect of propranolol on portal hypertension in patients with cirrhosis: a hemodynamic study. Lebrec D, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Sep-Oct;2(5):523–7

Propranolol in portal hypertension [letter] Menghini G. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):466

Prostaglandin E1-induced glucagon secretion under propranolol treatment in a case of idiopathic hyperglucagonemia. Shimoyama R, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;57(6):722–6

Sympathetic contribution to the cardiac response to stress in hypertension. Alicandri C, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):147–54

Propranolol effects on hypertension and the arterial wall beyond the treatment period in turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):442–5

Effect of oral propranolol, intravenous mannitol and oxygen inhalation on ST segment mapping in acute myocardial infarction. Das BK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Mar-Apr; 35(2):106–10

Exercise induced ventricular arrhythmias and effects of suppressive therapy with propranolol and verapamil. Tewari SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 May-Jun;34(3):162–5

Effect of propranolol on hypophosphatemia in overweight. Uza G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(5):507–11

The use of propranolol as a method to manage acute alcohol detoxification. Gross GA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Nov; 82(3):206–7

Brief report: effects of propranolol in Tourette syndrome. Sverd J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Jun;13(2):207–13

Propranolol, anxiety, and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Bacher NA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5):196

Imipramine-induced tremor: effects of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Kronfol Z, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6):225–6

Evidence for a therapeutic effect of dl-propranolol in benign and malignant insulinoma: report of three cases. Blum I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Feb;6(1):41–5

Propranolol medication among coronary patients: relationship to type A behavior and cardiovascular response. Krantz DS, et al. **J Human Stress** 1982 Sep; 8(3):4–12

Chronic stable angina: comparison of verapamil and propranolol. Southall E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(5):361–6

Treatment of patients with chest pain in a large city hospital. Akman D. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;74(1):55–61

Controlled study of metoprolol and propranolol during prolonged administration in patients with essential tremor. Calzetti S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 45(10):893–7

Influence of propranolol on supraventricular tachycardia early after coronary artery revascularization. A randomized trial. Ivey MF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb; 85(2):214–8

Comparison of propranolol and hydrochlorothiazide for thr initial treatment of hypertension. I. Results of short-term titration with emphasis on racial differences in response. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive agents. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22; 248(16):1996–2003

Comparison of propranolol and hydrochlorothiazide for the initial treatment of hypertension. II. Results of long-term therapy. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive Agents. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22; 248(16):2004–11

Propranolol after myocardial infarction [letter] **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2833–4

Portal hypertension, propranolol, and hepatic encephalopathy [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):879–80

Thiazide or beta-blocker for hypertension? [letter] Burris JF. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):870

Thiazide or beta-blocker for hypertension [letter] Dawes PM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1383

Propranolol in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced akathisia [letter] Lipinski JF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):685–6

Propranolol and hyperthyroidism: serum free fatty acids and glucose-induced insulin release in nondiabetic thyrotoxic patients during treatment to clinical compensation. de Medeiros YS, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):518–23

Propranolol-use in the elderly. Bailie GR. **Minn Med** 1982 Aug;65(8):485–6, 502

Propranolol for gastrointestinal bleeding in cirrhosis [letter] Maringhini A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30; 307(27):1710

Effect of chronic propranolol treatment on bone changes of secondary hyperparathyroidism in dialysis patients. Pizzarelli F, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):93–4

Phenobarbital and propranolol in essential tremor: a double-blind controlled clinical trial. Baruzzi A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):296–300

Propranolol in post-traumatic neuralgia [letter] Churcher MD. **Pain** 1983 Jul;16(3):309–11

Clinical trial of propranolol in post-traumatic neuralgia. Scadding JW, et al. **Pain** 1982 Nov;14(3):283–92

Priority in the pharmacological management of chronic schizophrenia: the quality of life issues. Chiu E. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Jun;25(2):116–20

Comparison of antihypertensive efficacy: propranolol versus oxprenolol in accelerated hypertension. Fernandez PG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(3):153–6

The combination of propranolol and nifedipine in the treatment of hypertension: acute and long term effects. Yagil Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:114–8

Case report of propranolol (Inderal) pharmacotherapy for neuroleptic-induced akathisia and tremor. Kulik AV, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2-3):223–5

Propranolol in schizophrenia. Sethi BB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(1):89–99

Beta-blockade in the hyperventilation syndrome. A retrospective assessment of symptoms and complaints. Folgering H, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(1):19–25

Beta-blockers in bronchial asthma: effect of propranolol and pindolol on large and small airways. Patakas D, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):108–12

[Long-term recording of ECG in digitalis and beta blocker treatment of patients with chronic auricular fibrillation] Salhadin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun; 32(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drug treatment for portal hypertension due to cirrhosis] Lebrec D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun-Jul; 6(6-7):542–8 (31 ref.) (Fre)

[Evaluation by practicing physicians of the antihypertensive efficacy of debrisoquin, methyldopa and propranolol] Avigdor L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 5; 113(9):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antiarrhythmic effect of disopyramid retard versus propranolol retard in ventricular extrasystole] Fechter P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 18; 112(51):1897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of propranolol and metoprolol on peripheral circulation in intermittent claudication] Diehm C, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of propranolol vs celiprolol in stable effort angina: antianginal efficacy and side effects] Klein W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 May 14;94(10):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Docidrazin. Long-term observation with a 3-component antihypertensive agent] Degenring FH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 20;59(8):476–8 (Ger)

[Ambulatory treatment of hypertension with the beta blocker propranolol (Indobloc)] Mörl H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jun 30;59(18):1059–66 (Ger)

[Conventional propranolol and long-acting propranolol in arterial hypertension] Bertello F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1151–5 (Ita)

[Beta-block and the pressure response to the DAF test] Misceo N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(7):607–12 (Ita)

[Beta-blockers and arterial hypertension: comparison between nadolol and propranolol] Abate G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15;102(3):283–291 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of Jervell-Lange-Nielsen syndrome (idiopathic syndrome of long Q-T)] Borrello G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(7):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of the hyperkinetic response to exercise after myocardial infarct. Results of a randomized ergometric study] Opasich C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;30(7-8):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Development of agranulocytosis by the administration of an antithyroid drug, Mercazole, followed by a successful surgical treatment combined with administration of inorganic iodine and propranolol in a case of Basedow's disease] Kanaoka M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan; 31(1):51–4 (Jpn)

[Effect of propranolol on the left-ventricular function and coronary arteries evaluated by ventriculography and coronarography] Nowosad H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(5-6):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Propranolol-Polfa in the treatment of schizophrenic psychoses] Sobkowiak J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan-Apr; 16(1-2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Polycardiographic and ergometric studies after administration of atenolol and propranolol] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 15; 35(21):1311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in patients refractory to therapeutic diuretics. Comparative study of verapamil and propranolol] Wajngarten M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jun;38(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Obzidan inhibition of lipid free-radical peroxidation in coronary-occluding myocardial infarct] Luk'ianova LO, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan-Feb;46(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged beta-adrenergic blockade on myocardial energy metabolism in coronary occlusion] Sysoliatina NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of various drugs on peripheral hemodynamics in left-ventricular insufficiency in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of inderal and korinfar in angina pectoris] Sobol' IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Limitation of the size of a myocardial infarct by using nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, propranolol and mannitol] Orlov VN. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of anapriline on the thyroid function and lipid metabolism in ischemic heart disease in elderly patients] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prospective randomized study of the therapeutic action of propranolol compared to diltiazem in unstable stenocardia] Théroux P. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):35–7 (Rus)

[Pharmacodynamic aspects of obzidan in chronic ischemic heart disease] Zaltseva VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(11):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficacy of treatment with inderal and visken of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Shevchenko IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):51–3 (Rus)

[Effect of anaprilin on cardiac hemodynamic indices in elderly hypertensive patients] Severova NL. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Beta-blockers in the complex treatment of alcoholic delirium] Golodets RG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(2):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of increasing the effectiveness of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation with the administration of adrenergic blockers] Gabauer I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Oct; 61(10):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism. Report of a case treated with propranolol] de Sarasqueta P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Dec;39(12):830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Reversal of propranolol and verapamil toxicity by calcium. Vick JA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Feb;25(1):8–10

PROPRIOCEPTION

Proprioceptive-motor circuits governing striated muscles. Structure, function and disorders. Hrbek J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1980;96:1–729

Proprioception and spatial neglect after stroke. Smith DL, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Feb;12(1):63–9

A review of proprioception in extraocular muscles. Sivak B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jun;60(6):530–4

A somatotopic and functional organization of the masticatory proprioceptors in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the frog. Marini R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 Sep; 120(4):385–96

Proprioceptive contributions to tactile identification of figures: dependence on figure size. Loo CK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Mar;7(3):383–6

Compensation of vestibular symptoms in hemilabyrinthectomized guinea pigs. Role of the sensorimotor activation. Petrosini L. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jun;8(3):335–42

Suppression of proprioceptor-–motor neuron interactions by proprioceptors in crayfish claw. Lindsey BG. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):367–72

Does position sense at the elbow reflect a sense of elbow joint angle or one of limb orientation? Soechting JF. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):392–5

Role of extraocular proprioception in the orienting behaviour of cats. Fiorentini A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):113–20

Role of proprioceptive afferentation in the maintenance of equilibrium of an unstable mechanical system. Smetanin BN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jan-Feb;8(1):69–74

Proprioceptive versus visual control in autistic children. Masterton BA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Jun;

13(2):141–52

Exteroceptive and proprioceptive afferents of the trigeminal and facial motor nuclei in the mallard (Anas platyrhynchos L.). Arends JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 10; 209(3):313–29

Role of proprioceptive reflexes in control of feeding muscles of Aplysia. Jahan-Parwar B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1469–80

The afferent volleys responsible for spinal proprioceptive reflexes in man. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 339:535–52

Proprioceptive sensation at the terminal joint of the middle finger. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:507–17

Detections of movements imposed on finger, elbow and shoulder joints. Hall LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:519–33

First observation of a muscle spindle in fish. Maeda N, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):61–2

The second childhood of proprioception. Bartley SH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):446

Ascending pathway of low-threshold muscle afferents to the cerebral cortex and its possible role in motor control. Wiesendanger M, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1982 Oct;62(4 Pt 1):1234–70 (186 ref.)

Biomechanics of functional electrical stimulation. van Griethuysen CM, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Dec; 6(3):152–6

[Interoception and brain tonus] Barbanova A. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1982 Jun–Sep;13(3):82–95 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vaccinal strain 17D of the yellow fever virus on the nature of proprioceptive information processing in the course of training BALB/c strain mice] Voronin LG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined effect of changes in visual and proprioceptive afferentation on upright posture] Hlavačka F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(2):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The acute effect of the GABA-agonist, THIP, on proprioceptive and flexor reflexes in spastic patients. Mondrup K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jan;67(1):48–54

Inhibitory actions of a novel endogenous tripeptide, methyionyl-tyrosyl-lysine, on proprioceptive neurons in the lumbar spinal cord of the cat. Logan SD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2841–7

PROPYL GALLATE see under **GALLIC ACID**

PROPYLADIPHENIN see **PROADIFEN**

PROPYLAMINE TRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

PROPYLAMINES

Propylhexedrine-induced left ventricular dysfunction. Croft CH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):560–1

History, epidemiology, and medical complications of nasal inhaler abuse. Anderson RJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Mar;19(1):95–107 (38 ref.)

Mexiletine overdose [letter] **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 22; 95(722):898

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antihypertensive effect of tiapamil, a calcium antagonist. Double-blind placebo crossover study. Chu D, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:99–104

Parenteral tiapamil treatment of arrhythmias in cardiac patients. Menzel T, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:192–8

Mexiletine in the treatment of resistant ventricular arrhythmias: enhancement of efficacy and reduction of dose-related side effects by combination with quinidine. Duff HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1124–8

Long-term tiapamil treatment of patients with angina pectoris. Salorinne Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983;6(4):171–5

[Clinical study evaluated by Holter monitoring and by mexiletine serum levels in ventricular arrhythmias] Meoli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Citalopram-induced generalized lipidosis in rats. Lüllmann-Rauch R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;52(3):161–7

Mutagenicity of diisopropylamine dichloroacetate, the 'active constituent' of vitamin B15 (pangamic acid). Gelernt MD, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;3(3):129–33

Fatal heat-stroke in a child taking appetite-suppressant drugs. Kew MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 4; 62(24):905–6

[Damage to skeletal muscles by intramuscular administration of anti-inflammatory agents of the pyrazolidine type] Reřábková L. **Sb Lek** 1983 Jun;85(6):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Esophageal ulcer caused by mexiletine] Rudolph R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;108(26):1018–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Determination of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine in plasma by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Nash JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2100–2

Absorption and antiarrhythmic efficacy of sustained-release mexiletine. Holt DW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(3):268–78

A modified gas-liquid chromatographic assay to monitor plasma mexiletine in a tinnitus study. Pilling M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(4):243–7

Kinetics of citalopram in man; plasma levels in patients. Fredricson Overø K. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(3):311–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tiapamil, Ro 11-1781, a Ca++ antagonist. An improved synthesis, physiochemical properties, preparation of a deuterated derivative. Ramuz H. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:26–30

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of mexiletine in renal insufficiency. El Allaf D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):431–5

Absorption of mexiletine after treatment with gastric antacids. Herzog P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 14(5):746–7

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of tiapamil. Wendt G. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:68–78

Effect of rifampicin treatment on the kinetics of mexiletine. Pentikäinen PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(3):261–6

Population pharmacokinetic parameters in patients treated with oral mexiletine. Vozeh S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):445–51

Kinetics of citalopram in test animals; drug exposure in safety studies. Fredricson Overø K. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(3):297–309

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Functional consequences of inhibiting serotonin uptake with fluoxetine in rats. Fuller RW. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:219–28 (84 ref.)

Effect of clorgyline (a MAO type A inhibitor) on locomotor activity in the Syrian hamster. Tamarkin L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):R215–21

Inhibition by aminoacetonitrile and propargylamine of glycine cleavage system from rat brain and liver mitochondria. Benavides J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):287–91

The nature of the inhibition of rat liver monoamine oxidase types A and B by the acetylenic inhibitors clorgyline, l-deprenyl and pargyline. Fowler CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3555–61

Clorgyline and deprenyl insensitive monoamine oxidase in rat brain soluble fraction. Shekhar C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3925–7

Fluoxetine and two other serotonin uptake inhibitors without affinity for neuronal receptors. Wong DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1287–93

Interaction between cytosolic monoamine oxidase and spin-labeled amphetamine and its modification by clorgyline and pargyline. Copeland ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):186–94

Influence of inhibitors of serotonin uptake on intestinal epithelium and colorectal carcinomas. Tutton PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):260–5

Self-stimulation responses are altered following long-term but not short-term treatment with clorgyline. Aulakh CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):383–6

Acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous tiapamil in patients with coronary artery disease. Bopp P, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:91–8

Electrophysiologic changes after tiapamil in coronary and noncoronary patients. Burkart F, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:124–9

Antiarrhythmic effects of tiapamil and propranolol assessed from the reduction of ventricular arrhythmias in the cycloergometer test. A double-blind study. Cocco G, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:181–6

Electrophysiology of tiapamil in concealed accessory pathways. Gmeiner R, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:130–9

Effect of tiapamil in the preexcitation syndrome. Gmeiner R, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:149–56

Overview on the pharmacological and toxicological characterization of the calcium antagonist tiapamil. Haeusler G, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:31–57

Electrophysiology of tiapamil in humans. Lévy S, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:117–23

Hemodynamic effects of calcium antagonists in cardiac patients. Pozenel H. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:85–90

Effects of tiapamil on haemodynamics and myocardial salvage during myocardial infarction in the baboon. Rogers GG, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:58–67

Calcium ion antagonists in supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias. Schamroth L. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:140–3

Mexiletine and tocainide: orally active congeners of lidocaine. Wulf BG. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug;2(4):340–6 (54 ref.)

Functional subsensitivity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors accompanies reductions in yohimbine binding after clorgyline treatment. Cohen RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):145–8

Differential effects of fluoxetine and zimelidine on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine by cortical slices and on responses of cortical neurones to stimulation of the nucleus raphe medianus. Jones RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):681–5

Effects of clorgyline and deprenil on corticosterone levels in rats. Ventura MA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16; 81(3):349–55

Antidepressant drugs can slow or dissociate circadian rhythms. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Nov 15; 38(11):1301–9

Regional inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity by administration of clorgyline in rat brain. Kunimoto N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(1):101–5

Resting and rate-dependent depression of maximum rate of depolarisation (Vmax) in guinea pig ventricular action potentials by mexiletine, disopyramide, and encainide. Campbell TJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2):291–6

Effect of tiapamil and nifedepine during critical coronary stenosis and in the presence of adrenergic beta-receptor blockade in anesthetized dogs. Saini RK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):770–6

Chronic effects of a monoamine oxidase-inhibiting antidepressant: decreases in functional alpha-adrenergic autoreceptors precede the decrease in norepinephrine-stimulated cyclic adenosine 3': 5'-monophosphate systems in rat brain. Cohen RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1588–95

Electrophysiologic effects of mexiletine in children. Shakibi JG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):733–8

Subarachnoidal administration of the 5-HT uptake inhibitor citalopram points to the spinal role of 5-HT in morphine antinociception. Larsen JJ, et al. **Pain** 1982;14(4):339–45

Effects of central and peripheral pretreatment with fluoxetine in gustatory conditioning. Lorden JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):435–43

Citalopram—pharmacological profile of a specific serotonin uptake inhibitor with antidepressant activity. Hyttel J. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(3):277–95 (96 ref.)

The effects of fenfluramine and fluoxetine on the acquisition of the conditioned avoidance response in rats. McElroy JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):356–9

[Hemodynamic effects of mexiletine and lidocaine in coronary surgery patients] Fritz KW, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Jun;18(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of lidocaine and mexiletine in acute heart infarction] Keltai M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Aug 1;37(15):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous mexiletine in management of lidocaine-resistant ventricular tachycardia. Santinelli V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):680–5

Lack of effectiveness of oral mexiletine in patients with drug-refractory paroxysmal sustained ventricular tachycardia. A study utilizing programmed stimulation. Palileo EV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1075–81

Mexiletine for control of drug-resistant ventricular tachycardia: clinical and electrophysiologic results in 44 patients. Waspe LE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 51(7):1175–81

Obsessive-compulsive disorder. A double-blind trial of clomipramine and clorgyline. Insel TR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):605–12

Treatment of recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia with mexiletine and disopyramide. Control by programmed ventricular stimulation. Manz M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Mar;49(3):222–8

Use of calcium antagonists in cardiology. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Tiapamil, Lausanne, April 8–10, 1981. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:1–241

Effects of tiapamil on myocardial performance in coronary artery disease. Braun S, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:79–84

Management of cardiac arrhythmias with tiapamil. Brisse B, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:144–8

Antiarrhythmic effects of tiapamil on exercise-induced arrhythmias in patients with coronary artery disease. Burkart F, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:165–71

Antiarrhythmic effect of tiapamil in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Dubner S, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:172–80

Acute antianginal effect of tiapamil. Gasic S. **Cardiology** 1982; 69 Suppl:209–24

Tiapamil in the treatment of lidocaine-resistant ventricular arrhythmias complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lessem J. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:199–208

Effect of tiapamil on perioperative cardiac arrhythmias and myocardial function. List WF, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:157–64

Tiapamil in the management of supraventricular arrhythmias occurring after acute myocardial infarction. Strozzi C, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:187–91

Fluoxetine in the treatment of intention myoclonus. Van Woert MH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983 Mar;6(1):49–54

Mexiletine and quinidine in ventricular ectopy. Fenster PE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):136–42
Mexiletine for treatment of sustained recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Santinelli V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983; 2(3–4):443–5
Mexiletine in the treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Prediction of long-term arrhythmia suppression from acute and short-term response. Wang RY, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Feb–Mar;23(2–3):89–92
Preliminary studies with citalopram (LU 10-171), a specific 5-HT-reuptake inhibitor, as antidepressant. Gastpar M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(3):319–25
Citalopram—a specific 5-HT-reuptake inhibitor—as an antidepressant drug: a phase II multicentre trail. Ofsti E. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(3):327–35
Clinical studies of monoamine receptors in the affective disorders and receptor changes with antidepressant treatment. Siever LJ, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(2–3):249–61
Growth hormone response to clonidine unchanged by chronic clorgyline treatment. Siever LJ, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1982 Oct;7(2):139–44
Effect of long-term clorgyline administration on human platelet alpha-adrenergic receptor binding and platelet cyclic AMP responses. Siever LJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 May;9(1):37–44
Citalopram, a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor: clinical antidepressive and long-term effect—a phase II study. Pedersen OL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 77(3):199–204
[Mexiletine in the treatment of ventricular rhythm disorders] Schlemmer M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun; 130(6):512–3 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with a migraine compound in medical practice. A multicenter study with Avamigran] Drees-Kulow ML. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 10;59(4):215–8 **(Ger)**
[Mexiletine in the treatment of lidocaine-resistant ventricular tachycardia. Preliminary results] Santinelli V, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1982;12(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mexiletine in the treatment of arrhythmia] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 23;37(29–30):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Efficacy of mexiletine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia in patients with conduction disorders and sick sinus syndrome] González Zuelgaray J, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1982;42(5):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Mode of action of 3-substituted propylamine cytotoxicity in culture cells. Kawase M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2983–8

PROPYLBENZILYLCHOLINE MUSTARD see under **CHOLINE**

PROPYLENE GLYCOLS see **PROPANEDIOLS**

PROPYLHEXEDRINE see under **PROPYLAMINES**

PROPYLIODONE see under **IODOPYRIDONES**

PROPYLTHIOURACIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of effects of high and low dosage regimens of antithyroid drugs in the management of Graves' hyperthyroidism. Romaldini JH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Sep;57(3):563–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agranulocytosis associated with antithyroid drugs. Effects of patient age and drug dose. Cooper DS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1983 Jan;98(1):26–9
Polyarthritis induced by propylthiouracil. Oh BK, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1983 May;22(2):106–8
Excessive blood loss during operation in the patient treated with propylthiouracil. Ikeda S, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 1982 Sep;29(5):477–80
Propylthiouracil-induced hepatotoxicity. Parker WA.
Clin Pharm 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):471–4
Multiple complications of propylthiouracil treatment: granulocytopenia, eosinophilia, skin reaction and hepatitis with lymphocyte sensitization. Pacini F, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):403–7
Recurrent agranulocytosis induced by two different antithyroid agents. Chen B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1):38–9
Propylthiouracil-induced vasculitis: a fatal case. Reidy TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1297–8
An anti-neutrophil antibody associated with a propylthiouracil-induced lupus-like syndrome. Berkman EM, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):135–8
[A case of insulin autoimmune syndrome with cholestatic hepatitis induced by methimazole and propylthiouracil] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):685–91 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Propylthiouracil (PTU) pharmacology in the rat. I. Serum and thyroid PTU measurements by radioimmunoassay. Halpern R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):915–20

BLOOD

Simple and sensitive method for the determination of propylthiouracil in blood by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kim C. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 11; 272(2):376–9

METABOLISM

Effect of variations in acute and chronic iodine intake on the accumulation and metabolism of [35S]propylthiouracil by the rat thyroid gland. Lang JC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Jan 15;32(2):233–40
Effect of variations in acute and chronic iodine intake on the accumulation and metabolism of [35S]methimazole by the rat thyroid gland. Differences from [35S]propylthiouracil. Lang JC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Jan 15;32(2):241–7
Effect of alcohol on propylthiouracil disposition. Long JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):663–7
Accumulation of thiourylene antithyroid drugs in mouse salivary gland. Connell JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):91–6
Influence of sodium perchlorate on thiourylene antithyroid drug accumulation in mice. Connell JM, et al.
J Endocrinol 1983 Aug;98(2):183–7
Propylthiouracil disposition in pregnant and post-partum women. Sitar DS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(1):57–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of KClO4 in propylthiouracil-hypothyroid rats. Ortiz-Caro J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May; 103(1):81–7
The effect of propylthiouracil and methimazole on the peripheral conversion of thyroxine to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in athyreotic thyroxine-maintained rats. van Doorn J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):509–20
Potentiation of hepatotoxicity by ethanol in galactosamine-induced hepatitis in rats: role of propylthiouracil protection. Nadkarni GD, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1983 Feb;52(2):90–4
Weaning in the rat: a study of hormonal influences. Blake HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R537–43
The influence of thyroid hormones and propylthioracil on salicylate hepatotoxicity in monolayer cell cultures. Cook D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1451–3
The swift increase in alcohol metabolism. Inhibition by propylthiouracil. Yuki T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2403–7
Anti-thyroid drugs and lymphocyte function. II. The in vivo effect on blastogenesis and suppressor cell activity in Graves' disease. Goldrath N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):62–9
Anti-thyroid drugs and lymphocyte function. I. The in vitro effect on blastogenesis and suppressor cell activity. Goldrath N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):55–61
Propylthiouracil (PTU) pharmacology in the rat. II. Effects of PTU on thyroid function. Cooper DS, et al.
Endocrinology 1983 Sep;113(3):921–8
Reversible and irreversible inhibition of thyroid peroxidase-catalyzed iodination by thiourey lene drugs. Engler H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):86–95
Normal ontogeny of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor in rat liver is thyroid hormone dependent. Noguchi A.
Endocrinology 1983 Aug;113(2):672–6
Mechanism of action of thioureylene antithyroid drugs in the rat: possible inactivation of thyroid peroxidase by propylthiouracil. Shiroozu A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):362–70
Effects of propylthiouracil, methimazole and thyroidectomy on liver and plasma proteins: differential response to thyroxine. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May;81(3):291–6
The effect of propylthiouracil on glutathione S-transferase activity of rat spleen in vitro and in vivo. Kariya K, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):896–8
Evidence for two pathways of iodothyronine 5'-deiodination in rat pituitary that differ in kinetics, propylthiouracil sensitivity, and response to hypothyroidism. Visser TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):992–1002
Effects of triiodothyronine and propylthiouracil on plasma lipoproteins in male rats. Wilcox HG, et al.
J Lipid Res 1982 Nov;23(8):1159–66
Thyroid response in fetuses of calorie-restricted pregnant rats given goitrogen. Eguchi Y, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1983 Jul;173(3):436–40

POISONING

Enhanced D-galactosamine hepatotoxicity after propylthiouracil treatment in the rat. Mihas TA, et al.
J Med 1982;13(1–2):71–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of hyperthyroidism in children. Desjardins JG.
Can J Surg 1983 May;26(3):252–3
[Thionamide therapy in Graves' disease] Kuroda H.
Horumon To Rinsho 1982 Oct;30(10):1081–4 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of propylthiouracil in the rat. Kariya K, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1983 May; 40(2):333–6

PROSCILLARIDIN see under **BUFANOLIDES**

PROSIMII

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Triceps surae muscle in Prosimiae. Prejzner-Morawska A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(1):103–11
Front dentition of the omomyiformes (Primates). Schmid P.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1983;40(1–2):1–10

METABOLISM

Serum concentrations of calcium and vitamin D metabolites in prosimians. Gray TK, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982; 11(2):85–90

PROSPECTIVE STUDIES

The educational sequelae of a randomized prospective study. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Oct;33(4):280–4
[Evaluation of therapeutic effectiveness. Methodological analysis] Strauss E. **AMB** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PROSPIDIUM see under **PIPERAZINES**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS

11- and 15-deoxy-carboprostacyclins: hypothetic prostacyclin antagonists. Mongelli N, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 11:281–5
Stereoselective inhibition of prostaglandin-induced calcium release from platelet membranes by trimetoquinol. Mayo JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1952–5
Pinane thromboxane A2 analogues are non-selective prostanoid antagonists in rat and human stomach muscle. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):591–6
Prostaglandins, inflammation and anti-inflammatory drugs. Brune K. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(4):335–49
Renal effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Lifschitz MD. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Sep;102(3):313–23 (53 ref.)
Prostaglandins and renal NaCl excretion in healthy human subjects: effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition with indomethacin. Düsing R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1229–33
Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on neurotensin and sodium salicylate-induced gastric cytoprotection in rats. Adcock JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20;32(25):2905–10
Study on the prostaglandin antagonistic activity of aligeron and piracetam. Nikolov R, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1982 Aug–Sep; 4(6):387–95
Effect of prostacyclin inhibition by tranylcypromine on uterine 6-keto-pgf 1 alpha levels during estrogen hyperemia in rats. Farley DB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May;23(5):657–74
Heparin counteracts the antiaggregating effect of prostacyclin by potentiating platelet aggregation. Bertelé V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):81–3
[Important side effects of non-steroidal antirheumatic agents] Kolarz G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 31; 132(23–24):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tolfenamic acid and caffeine: a useful combination in migraine. Hakkarainen H, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Dec; 2(4):173–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Inhibition of prostaglandins in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH)] Ducobu J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on basal and carbon dioxide stimulated cerebral blood flow in man. Eriksson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb; 117(2):203–11
Effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on mammary blood flow during experimentally induced mastitis in lactating goats. Burvenich C, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1982 Jul;258(1):128–37
Antagonism by fenamates of prostaglandin action in guinea-pig and human alimentary muscle. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):357–62
Inhibition of mouse skin tumor promotion by several inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Fischer SM, et

al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1243–5
The response of the lamb ductus venosus to prostaglandins and inhibitors of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis. Adeagbo AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):580–6
Effects of an antiprostaglandin drug on human fallopian tubes in vivo. Rustichelli S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982; 9(1):37–41
Effect of ibuprofen, a fatty acid cyclooxygenase inhibitor, on murine lupus. Kelley VE, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1982 Nov;25(2):223–31
Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors impair hepatic glucose production in response to glucagon and epinephrine stimulation. Miller JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32(5):439–44
Effects of sulindac on in vitro immunologic function and on prostaglandin production by human peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes. Nakamura T, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1982 Dec;5(2):157–67
Renal effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Lifschitz MD. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Sep;102(3):313–23 (53 ref.)
Effects of prostaglandin modifiers and zinc deficiency on possibly related functions in rats. Meydani SN, et al.
J Nutr 1983 Mar;113(3):494–500
Reversibility of preglomerular active vasoconstriction in the first weeks after complete unilateral ureteral obstruction by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Huland H, et al.
J Urol 1983 Oct;130(4):820–4
Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition during volume expansion: collecting duct function. Wilson DR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jul;22(1):1–7
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis antagonizes the colchicine-induced reduction of vasopressin-stimulated water flow in the toad urinary bladder. Burch RM, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1982 Jan;21(1):142–9
Influence of prostaglandin-synthesis inhibitors on carbachol- and histamine-induced vasodilatation in perfused rat hindquarters. Van de Voorde J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):290–4
'Lupus' anticoagulant and thrombosis--possible role of inhibition of prostacyclin formation. Carreras LO, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1982 Aug 24;48(1):38–40
[Experimental studies on the effect of prostaglandin and leukotriene synthesis inhibitors on epithelial regeneration of the cornea] Rochels R, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1983;220(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interferon-mediated inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in human mononuclear leukocytes. Dore-Duffy P, et al.
Cell Immunol 1983 Jul 15;79(2):232–9
Prostaglandin inhibition and cerebrovascular hemodynamics in normal and ischemic human brain. Okabe T, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1983 Mar;3(1):115–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostaglandin inhibition and central corneal thickness after cataract extraction. Nielsen CB.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1982 Apr;60(2):252–8
Vasodilators and prostaglandin inhibitors in primary pulmonary hypertension. Hermiller JB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1982 Oct;97(4):480–9
Prostaglandins and prostaglandin inhibitors in ischemic heart disease. Pitt B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):83–92 (112 ref.)
Immunostimulation of patients with head and neck cancer. In vitro and preliminary clinical experiences. Hirsch B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May;109(5):298–301
Inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis and primary dysmenorrhoea. McGarry J. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 May; 37(5):195
Hangover headache and prostaglandins: prophylactic treatment with tolfenamic acid. Kaivola S, et al.
Cephalalgia 1983 Mar;3(1):31–6
Anti-prostaglandin and anti-inflammatory short-term efficacy of piroxicam in rheumatoid arthritis. Strusberg A, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(1):41–5
Prostaglandin inhibitors in treatment of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus [letter] Garin EH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul; 103(1):174–5
The use of prostaglandin inhibitors for the premenstrual syndrome. Budoff PW. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jul;28(7):469–78
Failure of topical prostaglandin inhibitors to improve wound healing following deep partial-thickness burns. Fang C, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):300–4
Preclinical ocular evaluation of noncorticosteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Murray DL, et al.
Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1982;6(3–4):201–8 (36 ref.)
[Controlled trial of a prostaglandin-inhibiting, non-steroid, anti-inflammatory drug in primary dysmenorrhea] Marino L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Oct;34(10):791–6 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of dysmenorrhea with a new prostaglandin antagonist] Scarrone G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec; 34(12):1047–50 **(Ita)**
[Indomet 140, an ophthalmic preparation with indomethacin: therapeutic results] Condrea V, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1982 Jan-Mar;26(1):59–62 **(Rum)**

PROSTAGLANDIN E ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDE ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Stereospecific inhibition of PGH2-induced platelet aggregation by lipoxygenase products of icosaenoic acids. Croset M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):878–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of asbestos fibers on collagen and prostaglandin production in fibroblast and macrophage co-cultures. Goldstein RH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Nov; 100(5):778–85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of PGG2 and PGH2. Graff G.
Methods Enzymol 1982;86:376–85

METABOLISM

Reorientation of prostaglandin endoperoxide metabolism by a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor: in vitro and clinical observations. Vermylen J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 15 Suppl 1:17S–22S
Singlet oxygen formation detected by low-level chemiluminescence during enzymatic reduction of prostaglandin G2 to H2. Cadenas E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1983 May;364(5):519–28
Thromboxane formation from arachidonic acid and prostaglandin H2 in rabbit spleen. Hidaka T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Feb;93(2):367–73
Kinetic comparison and regulation of the cascade of microsomal enzymes involved in renal arachidonate and endoperoxide metabolism. Sheng WY, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2188–92
Assay of prostacyclin synthase using [5,6-3H]PGH2. Tai HH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:99–105
Metabolism of prostaglandin endoperoxide by microsomes from human lung parenchyma and comparison with metabolites produced by pig, bovine, rat, mouse and guinea-pig. Ally AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct; 24(4):575–84
Prostaglandin endoperoxide metabolism by microsomes of whole kidneys from normal, congenital unilateral hydronephrotic and unilateral ureteral obstructed rats. McNamara DB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov; 24(5):585–605

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vasoconstrictor response of arterioles of the hamster cheek pouch to norepinephrine, prostaglandin H2, F2 alpha and carbocyclic thromboxane A2, a possible thromboxane A2 analogue. Herrmann KS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):180–5
Platelet aggregation and exposure of fibrinogen receptors by prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues. Morinelli TA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):41–9
Effects of arachidonic acid, PGF2 alpha, and a PGH2 analogue on airway diameters in dogs. Quan SF, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Oct;53(4):1005–14
Synergistic activation by collagen and 15-hydroxy-9 alpha,11 alpha-peroxidoprosta-5,13-dienoic acid (PGH2) of phosphatidylinositol metabolism and arachidonic acid release in human platelets. Rittenhouse SE, et al.
J Clin Invest 1982 Dec;70(6):1216–24
Ovine maternal and fetal circulatory responses to an endoperoxide analog. Schwartz DB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1982 Oct;171(1):46–9
Prostaglandin H2 directly lowers human platelet cAMP levels. Rybicki JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1; 30(5):407–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Arachidonate induced aggregation of rat platelets may not require prostaglandin endoperoxides or thromboxane A2. Nishizawa EE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 1;30(3):289–96

TOXICITY

Ulceration induced by an endoperoxide analog and by indomethacin in the canine stomach. Whittle BJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:373–8
Free radical damage to sarcoplasmic reticulum of masseter muscle by arachidonic acid and prostaglandin G2. Okabe E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(3):138–48

PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES, SYNTHETIC

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thromboxane agonism and antagonism in a mouse sudden death model. Myers A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):369–72
Prostacyclin potentiates 13-azaprostanoic acid-induced platelet deaggregation. Parise LV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15;28(6):721–30

METABOLISM

Singlet oxygen formation detected by low-level chemiluminescence during enzymatic reduction of prostaglandin G2 to H2. Cadenas E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1983 May;364(5):519–28
Thromboxane formation from arachidonic acid and prostaglandin H2 in rabbit spleen. Hidaka T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Feb;93(2):367–73
Metabolism of prostaglandin endoperoxide by microsomes from human lung parenchyma and comparison with metabolites produced by pig, bovine, rat, mouse and guinea-pig. Ally AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct; 24(4):575–84
Prostaglandin endoperoxide metabolism by microsomes of whole kidneys from normal, congenital unilateral hydronephrotic and unilateral ureteral obstructed rats. McNamara DB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov; 24(5):585–605

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Platelet aggregation and exposure of fibrinogen receptors by prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues. Morinelli TA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):41–9
Effect of TMB-8 on the pulmonary vasoconstrictor action of prostaglandin F2 alpha and the thromboxane mimic, U 46619. Angerio AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 77(1):55–8
Responsiveness of platelets and coronary arteries from different species to synthetic thromboxane and prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues. Burke SE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1983 Feb;78(2):287–92
The interactions of platelet-derived mediators on isolated canine coronary arteries. Mullane KM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):115–8
Ovine maternal and fetal circulatory responses to an endoperoxide analog. Schwartz DB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1982 Oct;171(1):46–9
Prostaglandin H2 directly lowers human platelet cAMP levels. Rybicki JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1; 30(5):407–14

TOXICITY

Ulceration induced by an endoperoxide analog and by indomethacin in the canine stomach. Whittle BJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:373–8

PROSTAGLANDIN F ANALOGS see **PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC**

PROSTAGLANDIN INHIBITORS see **PROSTAGLANDIN ANTAGONISTS**

PROSTAGLANDIN-13,14-REDUCTASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE

ANALYSIS

Histochemical localization of prostaglandin synthetase in human exocrine glands. Sirigu P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Oct; 204(2):101–4
Monoclonal antibodies against PGH synthase: an immunoradiometric assay for quantitating the enzyme. DeWitt DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:229–40
Preparation of [acetyl-3H]aspirin and use in quantitating PGH synthase. Roth GJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 86:392–400
Radioimmunoassay for PGH synthase. Roth GJ.
Methods Enzymol 1982;86:222–8
Localization of prostaglandin-forming cyclooxygenase in middle ear and external canal tissue. Jung TT, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1983 Apr;91(2):187–92

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Lundström V, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 1983;113:83–5
Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition on prostaglandin production and insulin and glucagon secretion by isolated rat islets. Spangler RS, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:291–7
Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on basal and carbon dioxide-stimulated cerebral blood flow in man. Wennmalm A, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:351–5
Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in endotoxin or septic shock--a review. Fletcher JR. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:9–14 (57 ref.)
Additional inhibitors of rat serum acute phase alpha 2-macroglobulin levels. Effect of 6-mercaptopurine and some lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors. Baldo BA. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):340–3
Influence of certain prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in the uterus. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):100–4
Suppressed basal antidiuretic hormone release during

cyclooxygenase inhibition in conscious dogs. Walker BR. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R487–91

Effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on renal function in laparotomized patients. Goto F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Aug;31(8):387–91

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and their effects on the fetus and the newborn. Prasad RN. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct;11(4):513–25 (149 ref.)

Contractile activity of the isolated rat vas deferens and release of prostaglandin E and F-like substances. Influences of acetylcholine and inhibitors of cyclo-oxygenase and phospholipase A2. Borda E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):245–53

Effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on mammary blood flow during experimentally induced mastitis in lactating goats. Burvenich C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):128–37

Effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on endotoxin-induced mastitis. Burvenich C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):157–8

Evidence for a possible role of prostaglandins in implantation in rats. Garg SK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):299–307

Endotoxin shock in the pig: release of prostaglandins and beneficial effects of flurbiprofen. Schrauwen E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):332–4

Inhibition of brain prostaglandin D synthetase and prostaglandin D2 dehydrogenase by some saturated and unsaturated fatty acids. Osama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):251–8

Menstrual blood loss in dysmenorrhoea: effects of proquazone and indomethacin. Mäkäräinen L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):570–2

The effect of mixed inhibitors of cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase on the indomethacin-induced hyper-reactivity in the isolated trachea of the pig. Mitchell HW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):701–5

Effect of the prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor indomethacin on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats fed different levels of fat. Carter CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3559–62

Interferon induction and prostaglandin synthetase inhibition in the in vitro and in vivo manipulation of immune response expression in an animal model of bladder cancer. Droller MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1;72(1):1–13

Prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors regulate the synthesis of complement components by human monocytes. Lappin DF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):623–30

Effect on apparent liver blood flow of histamine-receptor blockers and inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Feely J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jan;33(1):91–4

On the failure of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor indomethacin to affect the osmoregulation of plasma arginine vasopressin in rats. Kamoi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):121–6

The prostaglandin synthase inhibiting ability of maternal plasma and the onset of human labor. Brennecke SP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Nov;14(2):81–8

In vitro contractile responses of the uterus from 'restricted diet' rats to adrenoceptor agonists. Influence of cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors. Sterin AB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):411–7

Effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on non-analgesic actions of morphine. Wallenstein MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):65–73

Effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors, salt overload and renomedullary dissection on the hypoxia stimulated erythropoietin production in rats. Pavlović-Kentera V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980;8 Suppl 8:283–92

1,2,3-Triazole derivatives of aryloxyalanoic acids. Da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Nov;37(11):728–39

Selective inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase by natural compounds isolated from Chinese plants, Artemisia rubripes Nakai. Koshihara Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):41–4

Salicylic acid blocks indomethacin- and aspirin-induced cyclo-oxygenase inhibition in rat gastric mucosa. Ligumsky M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1043–6

Aspirin can inhibit gastric mucosal cyclo-oxygenase without causing lesions in rat. Ligumsky M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):756–61

Modulation of circulatory responses to enkephalins by cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Curtis MT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(2):265–7

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase in human rectal mucosa. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Mar;24(3):213–7

Effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition on platelet-vessel wall interaction. Bourgain RH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983; 13(2):102–8

Platelet malondialdehyde production kinetics after cyclooxygenase block. A study performed with a modified high sensitivity assay. Nenci GG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983; 13(1):53–60

Enhanced platelet aggregation by oral contraceptives: effect of PG synthetase inhibitors. Sudhir S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Sep;26(3):231–4

Abrogation of suppressor cell function by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Nicklin S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(5):407–14

The structures of thielavins A, B and C. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors from fungi. Kitahara N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 May;36(5):599–600

Anti-cyclo-oxygenase agents and asthma. Szczeklik A. **J Asthma** 1983;20 Suppl 1:23–9

Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on the alterations in lung mechanics caused by endotoxemia in the unanesthetized sheep. Snapper JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):63–76

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in primary herpes infections [letter] Chang TW. **J Infect** 1980 Dec;2(4):374–5

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase by di- and triphenylethylene derivatives: a structure-activity study. Gilbert J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):693–9

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthase activity of sheep seminal vesicular gland by human serum haptoglobin. Jue DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;51(2):141–7

Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition on the response to group B streptococcal toxin in sheep. Rojas J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):107–10

Docosahexaenoic acid is a strong inhibitor of prostaglandin but not leukotriene biosynthesis. Corey EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3581–4

Phenolic anticyclooxygenase agents in antiinflammatory and analgesic therapy. Lands WE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):271–7

Indomethacin prevents the long-lasting inhibitory effect of aspirin on human platelet cyclo-oxygenase activity. Livio M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun;23(6):787–96

Aspirin inhibits arachidonic acid metabolism via lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase in hamster isolated lungs. Paajanen H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May;23(5):731–41

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthetases derived from neuronal and glial cells and rat renal medulla by ortho-, meta- and para-substituted aminophenolic compounds. Baumann J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar; 10(3):319–29

Effect of acetaminophen and salicylate on aspirin-induced inhibition of human platelet cyclo-oxygenase. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul;9(1):109–15

Influence of cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthetase inhibitors upon amphetamine and caffeine action at the level of central nervous system (CNS) [letter] Dumitrescu S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul-Sep; 86(3):505–6

The effect of cyclo-oxygenase and thromboxane synthetase inhibitors on shock induced by injection of heterologous blood in cats. Bunting S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 15; 30(6):609–17

Interaction of salicylate and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with aspirin on platelet and vascular cyclo-oxygenase activity. Dejana E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983;Suppl 4:153–9 (21 ref.)

Low-dose aspirin inhibits platelet and venous cyclo-oxygenase in man. Preston FE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15;27(4):477–84

Mechanisms of action of sulphinpyrazone. Wallis RB. **Thromb Res** 1983;Suppl 4:31–8 (28 ref.)

On the inhibition of interferon action by inhibitors of fatty acid cyclooxygenase. Sarkar FH, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec; 123(2):448–51

[Inhibition of platelet cyclo-oxygenase by triflusal] Sánchez MS, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):193–6 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of fatty acid cyclooxygenase in rat aortic smooth muscle cells by estradiol. Chang WC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan;10(1):33–7

BLOOD

Low-dose aspirin is a selective inhibitor of platelet cyclooxygenase activity in healthy subjects. Patrignani P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983;11:259–64

Ibuprofen protects platelet cyclooxygenase from irreversible inhibition by aspirin. Rao GH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):383–8

Localization of cyclo-oxygenase and thromboxane synthetase in human platelet intracellular membranes. Carey F, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):847–51

Salicylate fails to prevent the inhibitory effect of 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraynoic acid on human platelet cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase activities. Cerletti C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23;759(1-2):125–7

Platelet lipoxygenase-dependent oxygen burst. Evidence for differential activation of lipoxygenase in intact and disrupted human platelets. Schafer AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):535–41

Selective inhibition of platelet lipoxygenase by esculetin. Sekiya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14; 713(1):68–72

Preferential utilization of endogenous arachidonate by cyclo-oxygenase in incubations of human platelets. Sautebin L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):173–8

A role for cyclooxygenase products in the formation of phosphatidic acid in stimulated human platelets. Differential mechanisms of action of thrombin and collagen. Siess W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4683–6

Reduced platelet thromboxane formation in uremia. Evidence for a functional cyclooxygenase defect. Remuzzi G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):762–8

Enteric-coated aspirin and cyclooxygenase inhibition. Svensson J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 1;29(1):99–102

[Endoperoxide prostaglandin synthetase from the microsomal fraction of human platelets] Mevkh AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase from the microsomal fraction of human platelets during the reaction] Mevkh AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov; 47(11):1852–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Familial and constitutional bleeding disorder due to platelet cyclo-oxygenase deficiency. Horellou MH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Feb;14(1):1–9

GENETICS

Importance of cyclooxygenase induction in the biosynthesis of prostacyclin. Murota S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:99–104

LLC-PK1 Cells derived from pig kidneys have a defect in cyclooxygenase. Lifschitz MD. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12611–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Bimodal distribution of the prostaglandin I2 synthase antigen in smooth muscle cells. Smith WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5922–6

Characteristics of rabbit anti-PGH synthase antibodies and use in immunocytochemistry. Smith WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:213–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prostaglandin endoperoxide E2 isomerase is dissociated from prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase in the renal cortex. Sheng WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14632–4

Preparation of PGH synthase apoenzyme from the holoenzyme. Titus BG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 86:69–72

Purification of PGH synthase from sheep vesicular glands. van der Ouderaa FJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:60–8

Purification and assay of PGH synthase from bovine seminal vesicles. Yamamoto S. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:55–60

METABOLISM

Phospholipase A2 activation coupled to lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase pathways in the guinea pig myometrium: interaction with the cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP systems. Harbon S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:423–8

Characteristics of prostaglandin H synthase. Kulmacz RJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983;11:93–7

Oxidations by fatty acid hydroperoxides and prostaglandin synthase. Marnett LJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:79–86

Role of cyclooxygenase products in some of the biological effects of chemically synthesized leukotrienes (B4, C4, D4, and E4). Welton AF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:145–51

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase-mediated metabolism of carcinogenic aromatic amines and their binding to DNA and protein. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):253–8

Prostaglandin H synthase-mediated reaction of carcinogenic arylamines with tRNA and homopolyribonucleotides. Morton KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):96–103

Differential effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase activities of neutrophils from a reverse passive Arthus reaction. Myers RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):586–94

Identification of the mRNA and polypeptide subunit for prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase from mouse mastocytoma P-815 cells. Kondo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):219–22

Antioxidant properties of some chemicals vs their influence on cyclooxygenase and lipoxidase activities. Duniec Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2283–6

In vitro biosynthesis of cyclooxygenase metabolites in ovalbumin-sensitized and control lungs of guinea pigs. Rothberg KG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15; 31(14):2381–8

Irreversible binding of quinacrine to nucleic acids during horseradish peroxidase- and prostaglandin synthetase-catalyzed oxidation. Sinha BK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2604–7

Modulation of prostanoid synthesis by antimicrobials. Strickland DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1; 32(17):2625–7

Cyclo-oxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism in rat osteoblasts in culture. Nolan RD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):294–7

Involvement of prostaglandin synthetase in the peroxidative metabolism of diethylstilbestrol in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblast cell cultures. Degen GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):992–6

Prostaglandin synthetase and cytochrome P-450-dependent metabolism of (+/-)benzo(a)pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol by

enriched populations of rat Clara cells and alveolar type II cells. Sivarajah K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2632–6

Prostaglandin H synthase metabolism of the urinary bladder carcinogens benzidine and ANFT. Wise RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):285–9

Prostaglandin concentrations and prostaglandin synthetase activity in N–nitrosomethylurea–induced rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Karmali RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;19(6):817–23

C3a–induced contraction of guinea pig lung parenchyma: role of cyclooxygenase metabolites. Stimler NP, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Feb;5(3):251–7

Cyclooxygenase metabolites in human lung anaphylaxis: airway vs. parenchyma. Schulman ES, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):589–95

Evidence for modification of pulmonary cyclooxygenase activity by endotoxin in the dog. Spannhake EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):191–8

The oxidation of 2–aminofluorene by prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Comparison with other peroxidases. Boyd JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8246–54

Co–oxidation of benzidine by prostaglandin synthase and comparison with the action of horseradish peroxidase. Josephy PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5561–9

Immunochemical evidence for the involvement of prostaglandin H synthase in hydroperoxide–dependent oxidations by ram seminal vesicle microsomes. Pagels WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6517–23

Stereoselectivity of the epoxidation of 7,8–dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene by prostaglandin H synthase and cytochrome P–450 determined by the identification of polyguanylic acid adducts. Panthananickal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4411–8

Metabolism and activation of 7,8–dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene during prostaglandin biosynthesis. Intermediacy of a bay–region epoxide. Reed GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11368–76

Reduced pyridine nucleotides and cytochrome b5 as electron donors for prostaglandin synthetase reconstituted in dimyristyl phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Strittmatter P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11883–6

Evidence for the localization of hydrogen peroxide–stimulated cyclooxygenase activity in rat brain mitochondria: a possible coupling with monoamine oxidase. Seregi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):407–13

Relative conversion of arachidonic acid through lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase pathways by homogenates of diseased periodontal tissues. El Attar TM, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Feb;12(1):7–10

Oxidation of p–aminophenol catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase and prostaglandin synthase. Josephy PD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):461–6

Conversion of arachidonic acid to cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase products, and incorporation into phospholipids in the mouse neuroblastoma clone, Neuro–2A. Birkle DL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Mar; 8(3):319–32

Effects of arachidonic acid and its cyclo–oxygenase and lipoxygenase products on lymphatic vessel contractility in vitro. Johnston MG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan; 25(1):85–98

Requirements for hydroperoxide by the cyclooxygenase and peroxidase activities of prostaglandin H synthase. Kulmacz RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr;25(4):531–40

Production of cyclooxygenase products and superoxide anion by macrophages in response to chemotactic factors. Kunkel SL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):789–99

Effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on fatty acid cyclooxygenase and prostaglandin hydroperoxidase activities. Mizuno K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May; 23(5):743–57

Comparative activity of natural mono–, di– and tri–hydroxy derivatives of arachidonic acid on guinea–pig lungs: myotropic effect and stimulation of cyclooxygenase activity. Sirois P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep; 24(3):405–18

Contribution of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase metabolites in the modulation of cyclic nucleotides in the guinea pig myometrium. Differential effects of carbachol and ionophore A23187. Vesin MF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):851–71

Contribution of a platelet component to endothelial prostacyclin production despite inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase activity. Czervionke RL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:272–9

[Factor analysis of the structure–activity relationship of di– and triphenylethylenes in 2 biochemical tests] Doré JC, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 26;294(15):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandin synthetase activity of the brain tissue in radiation sickness in experimental animals] Romantsev EF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(9):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of beta–mercaptoethylamine with the enzymatic system responsible for the biosynthesis of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha] Prianishnikova EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostaglandin synthetase–catalyzed activation of phenacetin metabolites to genotoxic products. Andersson B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):479–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Hydroperoxide–dependent activation of p–phenetidine catalyzed by prostaglandin synthase and other peroxidases. Andersson B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15; 32(6):1045–50

PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHETASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE**

PROSTAGLANDINS

Experience with prostaglandins for therapeutic abortion in Norway. Their need and their benefits. Fylling P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:113–6

Induction of abortion by prostaglandins in the second trimester of pregnancy. A review. Kajanoja P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:145–51

Prostacyclin substitution for heparin in long–term hemodialysis. Smith MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov; 73(5):669–78

Utilization of human serum albumin as drug additives I. Stabilizer of prostacyclin. Kurono Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;30(7):2635–8

Biophysical studies on molecular mechanism of abortifacient action of prostaglandins. VI. Conformation energy calculation on PGE2, PGF2 alpha and 15–(s)–methyl PGF2 alpha. Kothekar V. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Mar 21; 101(2):233–40

Prostaglandins research captures Nobel prize [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2212–3

Epoprostenol, alias prostacyclin [letter] Phillips GF. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):723–4

Prostacyclin: a review of current clinical experience. Linet OI. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):105–7, 110–20 (50 ref.)

Prostacyclin. Weksler BB. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1982; 6:113–38 (246 ref.)

The use of prostacyclin in the separation from plasma and washing of human platelets. Vargas JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun;23(6):929–45

An improved method for washing of human platelets with prostacyclin. Radomski M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 15;30(4):383–9

[The 1982 Nobel Prize in medicine: prostaglandins] Frölich JC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 17;107(50):1932–4 **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins for multiple application. Stable analogs of omnipotent and ubiquitous matter are examined. Award of the Nobel prize for Medicine and Physiology 1982 to Bergström, Samuelsson and Vane] Girstenbrey W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 16;100(47–48):2228–30 **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins—current progress in research] Hayaishi O. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov 20; 58(11):1403–12 **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and leukocytes. Nobel prize in physiology and medicine, 1982] Oye I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Dec 10;102(34–36):1827–9 **(Nor)**

[These 'fats' and the Nobel Prize in Medicine 1982. A half–century odyssey] Gimeno AL. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(6 Pt 2):945–50 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute hemodynamic effects of prostacyclin infusion in severe or malignant hypertension. Chaignon M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:39–43

Effects of charcoal hemoperfusion with prostacyclin on the coagulation–fibrinolysis system and platelets of patients with fulminant hepatic failure—preliminary observations. Cordopatri F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):243–7

Modification of focal cerebral ischemia by prostacyclin and indomethacin. Awad I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May; 58(5):714–9

Combined PGI2, indomethacin, and heparin improves neurological recovery after spinal trauma in cats. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):749–54

Intermittent epoprostenol (prostacyclin) infusion in patients with Raynaud's syndrome. A double–blind controlled trial. Belch JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):313–5

Epoprostenol (prostacyclin) infusion in patients with Raynaud's syndrome [letter] Kahan A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):538

Effect of prostacyclin infusion on active and inactive renin release in the isolated perfused kidney. Ohde H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3031–5

Preinduction cervical ripening. Thiery M. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1983;12:103–46 (163 ref.)

Treatment of acute focal cerebral ischemia with prostacyclin. Awad I, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Mar–Apr;14(2):203–9

Treatment of ischaemic stroke with prostacyclin. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Mar–Apr;14(2):197–202

Prostacyclin and the fibrinolytic system in ischemic vascular disease. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Mar 15; 29(6):655–60

Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival by treatment with prostacyclin or aspirin during acute rejection. Shaw JF. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun;35(6):526–9

Cytoprotective effect of prostaglandin I2 on ischemia–induced hepatic cell injury. Sikujara O, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):238–43

[Possibilities of prostaglandin administration for induction of labor] Grümberger W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(13):838–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of prostacyclin to vasospastic angina—releasing effect of PGI2 on coronary artery spasm with intracoronary administration] Koretsune Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Aug;30(8):825–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostacyclin in ischemic stroke] Nowak S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(3):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic adverse reactions to prostaglandin F2 (PGF2 alpha, dinoprostone, prostin F2 alpha, prostalmon F). Wislicki L. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(4):158–60

Prophylaxis against prostaglandin–induced gastrointestinal side effects [letter] Thiery M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;20(3):251

[New physiopathological implications of lipid autacoids] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep; 86(3):402, 509 **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Methods for quantitative estimation of prostaglandins. Kindahl H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 113:15–21

Analysis of prostanoids by GC/MS measurement. Fischer C, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1982;19:185–202 (51 ref.)

Breast cancer, its recurrence, and patient survival in relation to tumor prostaglandins. Bennett A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:299–302

Relationship between prostaglandins in human seminal fluid and fertility. Svanborg K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:455–9

Prostaglandin content in the rat gastric mucosa during healing of chronic ulcers induced by acetic acid. Szelenyi I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):207–9

Heat–separation of normal human skin for epidermal and dermal prostaglandin analysis. Kassis V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(3–4):301–6

Human salivary eicosanoids: circadian variation. Rigas B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30; 115(1):201–5

Prostaglandins in swine blastocysts. Davis DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1114–8

The effect of systemic prednisolone on arachidonic acid, and prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha levels in human cutaneous inflammation. Kobza Black A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):391–4

Sensitivity and specificity of eicosanoid radioimmunoassays: new strategy. Dray F. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:36–40

The effect of O2 and CO2 on prostaglandin levels in the cat cerebral cortex. Ellis EF, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov; 51(5):652–6

Human luteal tissue prostaglandins, 17 beta–estradiol, and progesterone in relation to the growth and senescence of the corpus luteum. Vijayakumar R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):298–303

New group of prostaglandin–like compounds in P. acnes. Hellgren L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):207–8

Prostaglandins and thromboxane: tert.–butyldimethylsilyl ethers as derivatives for their analyses by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry–selected ion monitoring. Mai J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 7; 254:91–107

Increased concentrations of arachidonic acid, prostaglandins E2, D2, and 6–oxo–F1 alpha, and histamine in human skin following UVA irradiation. Hawk JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):496–9

Levels of prostaglandin E2, thromboxane, and prostacyclin in periodontal tissues. Dewhirst FE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Mar;18(2):156–63

Prostaglandin D2 in rat brain, spinal cord and pituitary: basal level and regional distribution. Narumiya S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2093–103

Iodinated derivatives as tracers for eicosanoid radioimmunoassays. Dray F. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 86:297–306

Quantitation of two dinor metabolites of prostacyclin by GC–MS. Falardeau P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 86:585–92

Preparation of 18O derivatives of eicosanoids for GC–MS quantitative analysis. Murphy RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:547–51

High–pressure liquid chromatography of underivatized fatty acids, hydroxy acids, and prostanoids having different chain lengths and double–bond positions. Van Rollins M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:518–30

Blastocyst is the source of prostaglandins in the implantation site in the rabbit. Pakrasi PL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul;24(1):73–7

Quantification of prostaglandins in human seminal fluid. Svanborg K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep;24(3):363–75

[Endogenous prostaglandins and steroid hormones in premature labor induction in diabetic patients] Gstöttner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(23):1484–93 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of primary prostaglandins in the amniotic fluid, maternal venous blood and umbilical cord blood during spontaneous delivery at term] Nieder J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(7):411–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prostaglandins of the rat gastrointestinal mucosa (8)—interactions with cimetidine and gefarnate] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 80(3):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Search for prostaglandin-like substances in marine organisms] Mishchenko TIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):94–6 (Rus)
[Determination of prostacyclin biosynthesis in biological specimens by the inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation] Geling NG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prostacyclin and prostaglandin synthesis in rat brain microvessels: characteristic changes in hypoxaemia. Dux E, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;32(3–4):291–300
Endogenous prostaglandin synthesis and abortion. A mini-review. Christensen NJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:109–11
Prostaglandins and endometriosis. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:105–7
Nicotine inhibits prostaglandin synthesis in human kidney microsomes. Alster P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 117(4):581–3
Prostaglandin synthesis in human skeletal muscle and kidney microsomes: formation of substantial amounts of an unknown, polar compound. Nowak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):557–9
Myocardial biosynthesis of prostaglandins with special consideration of prostacyclin and the influence of dipyridamole and propranolol. Mentz P, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:531–7
Influence of sex steroids on prostacyclin synthesis by rat aorta and myometrium. Ali MB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:437–41
Prostaglandin synthesis by isolated human glomeruli and human glomerular cells in vitro. Ardaillou N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:505–12
Gastric mucosal prostaglandin generation in rats with stress ulcer. Basso N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:383–7
Prostanoids formed by human gastrointestinal tissues and their effects on muscle activity. Bennett A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:379–81
Effect of changes in dietary prostaglandin precursor fatty acids on arterial blood pressure and vascular prostacyclin synthesis. Düsing R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:209–15
Prostacyclin: its biosynthesis, actions, and clinical potential. Dusting GJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 10:59–106 (332 ref.)
Effects of high-density lipoprotein and the apoprotein of high-density lipoprotein on prostacyclin synthesis by endothelial cells. Fleisher LN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:475–80
Relationship between prostaglandin synthesis and phospholipid turnover in rat glomeruli: effect of trifluoperazine, A23187, and mepacrine. Folkert VW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:513–6
Prostaglandins and the ductus arteriosus. Friedman WF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 10:277–302 (66 ref.)
T-cell-derived arachidonic acid and eicosanoid synthesis by macrophages. Goldyne ME, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:39–43
Dietary-fat-induced changes in the formation of prostanoids of the 2 and 3 series in relation to arterial thrombosis (rat) and atherosclerosis (rabbit). Hornstra G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:193–202
Evidence for lipoxygenase mediation of arachidonic acid-stimulated insulin secretion. Metz SA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:271–7
Importance of cyclooxygenase induction in the biosynthesis of prostacyclin. Murota S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:99–104
Age-related shift from the biosynthesis of prostacyclin to thromboxane A2 and change in cyclic AMP production in response to prostacyclin in human diploid fibroblasts. Murota S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:319–25
Uterine prostaglandin production: arachidonic acid cascade, fact or fiction? Poyser NL. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:443–7
Prostaglandin biosynthetic pathways in fetal lamb ductus arteriosus and lung: relationship to ductal patency and closure. Printz MP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:483–9
Rabbit and rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture: the interactions of arginine vasopressin, prostaglandins, and cyclic AMP. Pugliese F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:517–23
Purification, quantitation, and localization of PGI2 synthase using monoclonal antibodies. Smith WL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:87–92
Fish oil administration lowers prostacyclin production and the antiaggregatory activity of aortic walls more effectively than platelet aggregation and thromboxane in the rat. Socini A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:185–91
Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition on prostaglandin production and insulin and glucagon secretion by isolated rat islets. Spangler RS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:291–7
Regulation by estradiol of the in vitro prostaglandin production by the rat and guinea pig uterus. Thaler-Dao H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:429–36
Acute effect of cigarette smoking on cardiac prostaglandin synthesis and platelet behavior in patients with coronary heart disease. van der Giessen WJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:359–64
Prostacyclin production and atherosclerosis of the rabbit aorta. Voss R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:469–74
Thromboxane and prostacyclin production during septic shock. Butler RR Jr, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:133–45
Effect of lidocaine on hepatic prostanoid production in vitro following 2,4-dinitrophenol administration. Flynn JT. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:149–59
Association of prostacyclin production with resistance of C3H/HeJ mice to endotoxin shock. Walker RI, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:125–32
Non-acidic pyrazoles: inhibition of prostaglandin production, carrageenan oedema and yeast fever. Brune K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):360–3
The stimulation by ethanol of rat aorta ring prostacyclin-like synthesis is related to the age of the animal. Adolfs MJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;11:217–24
Activation of human serum complement stimulates prostacyclin production by isolated rabbit peritoneum. Rampart M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;11:225–31
Stimulation of prostacyclin production from vascular endothelial cells by plasma, serum and platelets under normal and pathological conditions. Seid JM, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;11:83–92
Prostacyclin produced by the pericardium and its influence on coronary vascular tone. Dusting GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul 20;52(2):28A–35A
Aspirin, prostaglandins, and peripheral gangrene. Preston FE. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 14;74(6A):55–60
Reduced umbilical artery prostacyclin formation in complicated pregnancies. Dadak C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):792–5
Prolactin secretion by human chorion-decidua in vitro: influences of mode of delivery and agents that modify prostaglandin synthesis. Krug EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):38–42
Factors influencing metabolism of arachidonic acid in guinea pig gastric mucosa. Ahlquist DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):G131–7
Dietary linoleic acid deprivation: effects on blood pressure and PGI2 synthesis. Düsing R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H228–33
Vasoconstrictor-evoked prostaglandin synthesis in cultured vascular smooth muscle. Hassid A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C278–82
Regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis in cultured cells. Hassid A. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C205–11 (62 ref.)
Effect of secretin and caerulein in canine pancreas: relation to prostaglandins. Homma T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):G660–7
Human vascular tissues produce thromboxane as well as prostacyclin. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):R839–44
Prostaglandin synthesis by microsomes of circular and longitudinal gastrointestinal muscles. Sanders KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G442–8
Effect of testosterone and oxandrolone on thrombocyte aggregation and synthesis of prostaglandins in thrombocytes and aorta of atherosclerosis-susceptible pigeons. Skjaerlund JM, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jan–Feb; 15(1):57–61
Prostaglandin formation in man during intake of different amounts of linoleic acid in formula diets. Adam O, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(5):315–23
Dimethyl sulfoxide inhibition of prostacyclin production in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Alam SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:318–20
Role of dimethyl sulfoxide in prostaglandin–thromboxane and platelet systems after cerebral ischemia. de la Torre JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:293–308 (94 ref.)
The effect of the inhibition of PGI2-synthetase and lipoxygenase and of arachidonic acid on platelet-vessel wall interaction. Bourgain RH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):305–7
The effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin-synthesis on carbachol- and histamine-induced vasodilatation in perfused rat hindquarters. Van de Voorde J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):312–3
Linoleic acid metabolism and prostaglandin production by cultured bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Kaduce TL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):380–9
Arachidonic acid availability and prostacyclin production by cultured human endothelial cells. Spector AA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):323–31
Exposure to carbon monoxide or to nicotine does not inhibit PGI2 formation by rat arterial rings incubated with human platelet-rich plasma. Hartiala J, et al. **Artery** 1982; 10(6):412–9
Comparison of prostaglandin biosynthetic activity between porcine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells in culture. Neichi T, et al. **Artery** 1982;11(1):47–63
Stimulation of vascular prostacyclin synthesis by extracellular ADP and ATP. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):290–6
Prolactin modifies the prostaglandin synthesis, prolactin binding and fluidity of mouse liver membranes. Dave JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):193–9
Presence of beta-adrenergic stimulatory prostaglandin synthesis by dog renal inner medulla in vitro. Hayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1683–9
Cyclic AMP and the regulation of prostaglandin production by macrophages. Lim LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):248–54
Streptozocin-induced diabetes decreases formation of prostacyclin from arachidonic acid in intact rat lungs. Lubawy WC, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec;28(3):290–7
Norepinephrine and prostaglandin biosynthesis by iris smooth muscle and iris microsomes. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):729–32
Recovery of prostacyclin production by cultured bovine smooth muscle cells after aspirin inhibition: effect of serum replacement and concentration in culture medium. Dejana E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):710–3
Pharmacological effects of non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents on prostaglandin and leukotriene synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Humes JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 1;32(15):2319–22
Stimulation of vascular prostacyclin (PGI2) production by human serum. Ritter JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3047–50
Purinergic vs peptidergic stimulation of lipolysis and prostaglandin generation in the perfused rabbit kidney. Schwartzman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1; 31(15):2453–8
Modulation of prostanoid synthesis by antimicrobials. Strickland DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1; 32(17):2625–7
Radioimmunologic identification of prostaglandins produced by serum-stimulated mouse embryo palate mesenchyme cells. Alam I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18; 712(2):408–11
Interactions between prostaglandin precursors during their oxygenation by human platelets. Boukhchache D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):386–92
Prostacyclin production by human endothelial and bovine smooth muscle cells in culture. Effect of repeated stimulation with arachidonic acid, thrombin and ionophore A23187. Dejana E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):261–7
Prostaglandin production by 3T3-L1 cells in culture. Hyman BT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):375–85
Dexamethasone-induced inhibition of prostaglandin production dose not result from a direct action on phospholipase activities but is mediated through a steroid-inducible factor. Russo-Marie F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):177–85
Mechanism of bradykinin-stimulated prostacyclin synthesis in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Whorton AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):79–87
Arachidonate metabolism in cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Evidence for two prostaglandin synthetic pathways sensitive to acetylsalicylic acid. Willems C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 13;713(3):581–8
Production of prostaglandins by porcine preovulatory follicular tissues and their roles in intrafollicular function. Evans G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):322–8
Prostaglandin release by zygotes and endometria of pregnant rabbits. Harper MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar; 28(2):350–62
Effect of nicotine on production of prostacyclin in human umbilical artery. Stoel I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov; 48(5):493–6
Effects of dazoxiben, an inhibitor of thromboxane synthetase, on forearm vasoconstriction in response to cold stimulation,

and on human blood vessel prostacyclin production. Cowley AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:107S–112S

Inhibition of vascular epoprostenol (prostacyclin, PGI2) production in vitro by plasma from healthy subjects and patients with severe renal impairment. Ritter JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):379–83

Acute hypotensive effect of captopril in man modified by prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Silberbauer K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:87S–93S

Effect of immunostimulating and anti-inflammatory agents on the biosynthesis of prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha, prostacyclin (PGI2) and thromboxane a2 (TXA2) by mouse embryo fibroblasts in tissue culture. Weinling P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:130–2

Decreased prostacyclin production by placental cells in culture from pregnancies complicated by fetal growth retardation. Jogee M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):247–50

Stimulation and inhibition of prostacyclin formation in the gastric mucosa and ileum in vitro by anti-inflammatory agents. Boughton-Smith NK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):173–80

Blood pressure changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats correlate with aortic prostacyclin formation. Fahr A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):19–21

Influence of sympathomimetic drugs (1-phenyl-2-amino-ethan-1-ol derivatives) on the biosynthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2. Förster W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):263–9

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors: effect on angiotensin II- and oxytocin-induced contractions in rat uterine smooth muscle. Hall MM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):121–4

Arterial prostacyclin generation is decreased in patients with malignant bone tumors. Mehta P, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1297–300

Requirements for protein synthesis and calcium for stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis in cultured rat liver cells by tumor promoters. Snoek GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4743–6

Studies on the mechanism of an antibiotic ionophore, R02-2985 (X537A) in the conscious chronically instrumented dog: involvement of the prostaglandin synthetic pathway. Ezrailson EG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Nov;16(11):670–4

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis by the serum factor (FTS). Gualde N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 1;70(2):362–6

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by 4-O-methylcryptochlorophaeic acid; synthesis of monomeric arylcarboxylic acids for inhibitory activity testing and X-ray analysis of 4-O-methylcryptochlorophaeic acid. Shibuya M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;31(2):407–13

Analysis of prostacyclin and thromboxane biosynthesis in cardiovascular disease. FitzGerald GA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1174–7

Effects of propranolol therapy on platelet release and prostaglandin generation in patients with coronary heart disease. Mehta J, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1294–9

Lipoxygenase activity in human uterine and intrauterine tissues: new prospects for control of prostacyclin production in pre-eclampsia. Saeed SA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):103–11

Characterization of blood mononuclear cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. I. Depressed lymphocyte proliferation and enhanced prostanoid release from monocytes. Seitz M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Dec;25(3):405–16

Prostacyclin and thromboxane in chronic uremia: effect of hemodialysis. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Aug; 18(2):83–7

Augmentation of prostaglandin production by linoleic acid in man. Epstein M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Dec;63(6):565–71

Hypokalaemia stimulates prostacyclin synthesis in the rat. Güllner HG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul;65(1):43–6

Augmentation of prostaglandin production by linoleic acid in man [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul; 65(1):103–4

The presence in normal plasma, serum and platelets of factors that stimulate the production of prostacyclin (PGI2) by cultured endothelial cells. Seid JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Apr;64(4):387–94

Prostacyclin production by human endothelial cells cultured in diabetic serum. Paton RC, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec;8(4):323–8

Simulating the diabetic environment modifies in vitro prostacyclin synthesis. Jeremy JY, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar; 32(3):217–21

Interaction of insulin and prostacyclin production in the rat. Lasché EM, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):454–8

Vascular responsiveness and eicosanoid production in diabetic rats. Roth DM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May; 24(5):372–6

Role of prostaglandin and thromboxane biosynthesis in gastric necrosis produced by taurocholate and ethanol. Konturek SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):154–60

Production of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Koos RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1513–8

Effect of nicotine on prostacyclin formation in rat aorta. Alster P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3-4):441–6

Mepindolol protection of prostacyclin formation. Subsequent increase in arachidonic acid-induced prostacyclin release in isolated guinea pig heart. Kahlen T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1-2):81–4

Indomethacin and paracetamol: interaction with prostaglandin synthesis in the rat stomach. Van Kolfschoten AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15; 84(1-2):123–5

The role of phosphatidylinositol turnover in initiation of prostaglandin biosynthesis in concanavalin A-induced activation of rat peritoneal macrophages. Matsubara T, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(2):77–82

Role of endogenously synthesised prostaglandins on the cholesteryl ester metabolism of cells grown in tissue culture. Singh SP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Aug; 37(1):74–84

Platelets bind to rhesus monkey corpora lutea and stimulate its prostaglandin synthesis. Valenzuela G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):370–3

Duodenal prostaglandin synthesis and acid load in health and in duodenal ulcer disease. Ahlquist DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):522–8

Cultured rabbit gastric epithelial cells producing prostaglandin I2. Matuoka K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):498–505

Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on basal and CO2-stimulated cerebral blood flow in man. Eriksson S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):179–80

Nicotine inhibits vascular prostacyclin but not platelet thromboxane formation. Wennmalm A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):189–91

Prostanoid synthesis by cultured intestinal epithelial and mononuclear cells in inflammatory bowel disease. Zifroni A, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jul;24(7):659–64

Differential effects of megavitamin E on prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Gilbert VA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul; 15(7):320–5

Glomerular synthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Konieczkowski M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):446–52

Comparative effects of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside on prostacyclin generation in adult human vessel wall. Mehta J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):625–30

Ca2+.Calmodulin-dependent release of arachidonic acid for renal medullary prostaglandin synthesis. Evidence for involvement of phospholipases A2 and C. Craven PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4814–23

Purification of prostacyclin synthase from bovine aorta by immunoaffinity chromatography. Evidence that the enzyme is a hemoprotein. DeWitt DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3285–93

Metabolism and activation of 7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene during prostaglandin biosynthesis. Intermediacy of a bay-region epoxide. Reed GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11368–76

Bimodal distribution of the prostaglandin I2 synthase antigen in smooth muscle cells. Smith WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5922–6

The participation of hydroperoxides and oxygen radicals in the control of prostaglandin synthesis. Taylor L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6855–7

Characterization of the biosynthetic pathway of prostaglandin D2 in human platelet-rich plasma. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14847–53

Effect of sulfinpyrazone on ventricular arrhythmia, prostaglandin synthesis, and catecholamine release following coronary artery occlusion in the cat. Dix RK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):1068–76

Influence of dietary linoleic acid on cardiac function and prostaglandin release and on the effects of isoprenaline in the isolated rat heart. Hoffmann P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):714–20

Dipyridamole and aspirin in relation to platelet aggregation and vessel wall prostaglandin generation. Mehta J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):688–93

Regulation of prostaglandin production and ectoenzyme activities in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Chesterman CN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):45–50

Cultured endothelial cells increase their capacity to synthesize prostacyclin following the formation of a contact inhibited cell monolayer. Eldor A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):179–83

Modulation of cyclic 3'5'-adenosine monophosphate in cultured renal (MDCK) cells by endogenous prostaglandins. Hassid A. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep; 116(3):297–302

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis in human adipose tissue by glucocorticosteroids. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):771–6

Prostaglandin output in relation to parturition by cells dispersed from human intrauterine tissues. Olson DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):694–9

Induction of prostaglandin synthesis-dependent suppressor cells with endotoxin: occurrence in patients with thermal injuries. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr; 3(2):142–50

Endogenous biosynthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane and platelet function during chronic administration of aspirin in man. FitzGerald GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):676–88

Mesenchyme-epithelial interactions in human endometrium. Prostaglandin synthesis in separated cell types. Gal D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):798–805

Regulation of vascular prostaglandin synthesis by metabolites of arachidonic acid in perfused rabbit aorta. Kent RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):455–65

Regulation of vasopressin action by prostaglandins. Evidence for prostaglandin synthesis in the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Kirschenbaum MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec; 70(6):1193–204

Prostaglandin synthesis by rat glomerular mesangial cells in culture. Effects of angiotensin II and arginine vasopressin. Scharschmidt LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun; 71(6):1756–64

Effects of nitroglycerin on human vascular prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 generation. Mehta J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):116–25

The comparison of in vitro and in vivo effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors-prostaglandin I2 releasers on granulopoiesis. Gardner RV, et al. **J Med** 1980; 11(5-6):361–76

Essential fatty acid deficiency, prostaglandin synthesis and humoral immunity in Lewis rats. Boissonneault GA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1187–94

Differential effects of dietary vitamin E and antioxidants on eicosanoid synthesis in young rabbits. Chan AC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):813–9

The influence of rhein on the biosynthesis of prostaglandin-like substances in-vitro. Franchi-Micheli S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;35(4):262–4

Gentamicin and indomethacin in the treatment of septic shock: effects on prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 production. Butler RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):94–101

Stimulation of prostaglandin production in rabbit ileal mucosa by bradykinin. Hojvat SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):749–55

Prostaglandin biosynthesis does not participate in hypercapnia-induced cerebral vasodilatation in the dog. Jackson EK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):486–92

Endotoxin induces chronic prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis from ureter-obstructed kidneys: role of inflammatory cells. Okegawa T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):213–8

Prostaglandin synthesis by isolated cells from the outer medulla and from the thick ascending loop of Henle of rabbit kidney. Schlondorff D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):120–4

Enhancement of prostaglandin output during activation of beta-1 adrenoceptors in the isolated rabbit heart. Shaffer JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):729–35

Prostacyclin production of the isolated pulsatingly perfused rat aorta. Quadt JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Jun; 7(4):263–70

Prostaglandins and dermatology. The Ingram Lecture 1982. Greaves MW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Oct; 16(4):219–25

In-vitro prostanoid production by the rat vas deferens. Gerozissis K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):389–94

Prostaglandin production by the rabbit uterus and placenta in vitro. Lytton FD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):591–9

Prostaglandin synthesis by, and the effects of prostaglandins and prostaglandin analogues on, the vas deferens of the rabbit and rat in vitro. Swan CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):91–9

Hormone production by the early bovine embryo. Shemesh M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):979–83

Tumor cell-triggered macrophage-mediated suppression of the T-cell cytotoxic response to tumor-associated antigens. II. Mechanisms for induction of suppression. Ting CC, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):873–8

Prostaglandin production by homogeneous cultures of rat glomerular epithelial and mesangial cells. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Oct;22(4):355–9

Hemodynamic and hormonal responses to 8-arginine-vasopressin in healthy man: effects of indomethacin. Glänzer K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1234–9

Inhibition of prostacyclin production mediates permissive effect of glucocorticoids on vascular tone. Perturbations of this mechanism contribute to pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome and Addison's disease. Axelrod L. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):904–6

Is a K+-prostacyclin interaction involved in the mechanism of action of some diuretic drugs? [letter] Braquet P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1218–9

Cigarette smoking inhibits prostacyclin formation [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):627–8

Cigarette smoking inhibits prostacyclin formation. Nadler JL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1248–50

Prostacyclin production augmented in the short term by nicotinic acid [letter] Olsson AG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):565–6

Blood can synthesize prostacyclin [letter] Orchard MA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):565

Systemic prostaglandin I2 synthesis is normal in patients with Bartter's syndrome. Watson ML, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):368–70

Uteroplacental dysfunction and prostaglandin metabolism in zinc deficient pregnant rats. Cunnane SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2471–8

Synthesis of diene prostaglandins in freshwater fish. Bandyopadhyay GK, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Oct;17(10):755–8

Modulation of tissue prostaglandin synthesizing capacity by increased ratios of dietary alpha-linolenic acid to linoleic acid. Marshall LA, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Dec;17(12):905-13

Fatty acid specificity in the inhibition of cell proliferation and its relationship to lipid peroxidation and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Morisaki N, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Dec; 17(12):893-9

Fatty acid metabolism and cell proliferation. III. Effect of prostaglandin biosynthesis either from exogenous fatty acid or endogenous fatty acid release with hydralazine. Morisaki N, et al. **Lipids** 1983 May;18(5):349-52

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis: a possible mechanism for stress-induced hypertension. Melby CL. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Apr;10(4):445-9

Monoclonal antibodies against PGI2 synthase: an immunoradiometric assay for quantitating the enzyme. DeWitt DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:240-6

Preparation and assay of prostacyclin synthase. Salmon JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:91-9

Assay of prostacyclin synthase using [5,6-3H]PGH2. Tai HH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:99-105

Prostaglandins and cannabis. XII. The effect of cannabinoid structure on the synthesis of prostaglandins by human lung fibroblasts. Burstein S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 23(1):121-6

Metabolism of N-alkyl compounds during the biosynthesis of prostaglandins. N-Dealkylation during prostaglandin biosynthesis. Sivarajah K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 21(1):133-41

Inhibition of vascular and platelet prostaglandin synthesis by aspirin [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15;309(11):670-2

Differential inhibition by aspirin of vascular and platelet prostaglandin synthesis in atherosclerotic patients. Weksler BB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):800-5

Activated complement and anaphylatoxins increase the in vitro production of prostacyclin by rabbit aorta endothelium. Rampart M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):158-65

Relationship between prostacyclin biosynthesis and cyclic AMP in cultured rabbit mesothelial cells. Van de Velde VJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 322(3):245-8

Arachidonic acid stimulates prostaglandin synthesis in cytoprotection of gastric mucosa. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Mar; 41(3):90-1 (9 ref.)

Linoleic acid, prostaglandin synthesis and chronic renal failure in rats. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Mar;41(3):94-6 (6 ref.)

Production of prostacyclin and thromboxane during cesarean section. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov; 60(5):597-600

Localization of prostaglandin-forming cyclooxygenase in middle ear and external canal tissue. Jung TT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Apr;91(2):187-92

Abnormal platelet and vascular prostaglandin synthesis in an infant with hemolytic uremic syndrome. Stuart MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):120-4

AD 6, a coronary dilating agent, stimulates PGI2 production in rat aorta ex vivo and in human endothelial cells in culture. Dejana E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Sep; 14(8):719-24

The effect of clofibrate on plasma factor and vascular prostacyclin-synthesis. Jäger E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):815-26

PGI2-generation and antithrombotic activity of orally administered defibrotide. Niada R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Nov;14(10):949-57

Synthesis and biological activity of 2,5-diaminobenzoic acids stimulating the biosynthesis of prostaglandins. Kosáry J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jul;37(7):484-6

Docosahexaenoic acid is a strong inhibitor of prostaglandin but not leukotriene biosynthesis. Corey EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3581-4

Leukotriene C promotes prostacyclin synthesis by human endothelial cells. Cramer EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4109-13

Prostaglandin biosynthesis in the human fetal adrenal gland: regulation by glucocorticosteroids. Mitchell MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7547-51

Human platelet secreted proteins and prostacyclin production by bovine aortic endothelial cells. Poggi A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):543-50

Ovarian hormones, prostaglandin generation and uterine contractions of castrated rats. Gimeno AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:193-208

Inhibitory effect of insulin on prostacyclin production by isolated rat adipocytes. Axelrod L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr;25(4):571-9

The effect of radiation on prostacyclin (PGI2) production by cultured endothelial cells. Eldor A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):263-79

Effect of progesterone on the spontaneous motility and prostaglandin synthesis in uterine horns isolated from ovariectomized rats. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun;23(6):819-32

PGD2 formation in the vasculature: characteristics of rat tail vein prostaglandin endoperoxide-D isomerase. Gerritsen ME. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan;25(1):105-20

A comparative study of thromboxane and prostacyclin release from ex vivo and cultured bovine vascular endothelium. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug; 24(2):173-8

Chronic stimulation of uterine prostaglandin synthesis during cervical ripening before the onset of labor. Keirse MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):671-82

Differential inhibition of fetal vascular prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane synthesis by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in humans. Mäkilä UM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan;25(1):39-46

Effect of dipyridamole on prostaglandin generation by human platelets and vessel walls. Mehta J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):751-61

Comparison of umbilical vein models for measurement of relative prostacyclin and thromboxane production. Mehta P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):743-9

Arachidonate metabolism in bovine gallbladder muscle. Nakano M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr;25(4):503-10

The pericardium as a source of prostacyclin in the dog, ox and rat. Nolan RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec; 24(6):887-902

Estradiol-17 beta and 2-hydroxyestradiol-17 beta-induced differential production of prostaglandins by cells dispersed from human intrauterine tissues at parturition. Olson DM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):639-51

Prostaglandins and the rat seminal vesicle: effects of mating and adrenergic stimulation. Powers RE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):485-94

Mechanism of complement-induced stimulation of prostacyclin production by isolated rabbit peritoneum. Rampart M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):245-61

Prostanoid synthesis by human umbilical artery. Ritter JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):881-6

Arachidonic acid metabolism in rat pancreatic acinar cells: calcium-mediated stimulation of the lipoxygenase system. Rubin RP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):179-93

Isoproterenol-induced mortality and cardiac lipids of aspirin-pretreated rats with various fat intakes. Runyan TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr;25(4):581-90

Stimulants of prostaglandin biosynthesis in human fetal membranes, uterine decidua vera and placenta. Saeed SA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):475-84

Radiation induced alterations in rabbit aortic prostacyclin formation. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep; 24(3):323-9

Fish oil administration as a supplement to a corn oil containing diet affects arterial prostacyclin production more than platelet thromboxane formation in the rat. Socini A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):693-710

In vitro prostaglandin synthesis by human glomeruli and papillae. Sraer J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun;23(6):855-64

Effect of oestradiol 17 beta on prostaglandin biosynthesis by the uterus of ovariectomized rat and guinea pig. Thaler-Dao H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):149-63

Increased platelet aggregability is associated with increased prostacyclin production by vessel walls in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Tremoli E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep;24(3):397-404

Effect of alpha-adrenergic stimulation on prostacyclin and renin release in the rat kidney. Vandongen R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):815-25

Platelet products and vascular PGI2 production. Acharya SB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan; 10(1):73-81

Platelet prostaglandin production in alcoholic liver disease. Barrison IG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar;10(3):331-44

The in vitro synthesis and degradation of prostaglandins during the development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Chandler DB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May;11(1):11-31

Effects of ASA on thromboxane and prostacyclin synthesis by rabbit aorta and pulmonary artery. de Kergommeaux BD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jun; 11(2):225-31

Testosterone inhibits prostaglandin formation by human gingival connective tissue: relationship to 14C-arachidonic acid metabolism. ElAttar TM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul;9(1):25-34

Dietary trilinoleaidate: effects on the in vitro biosynthesis of different prostaglandins in brain, lung and stomach fundus of rats. Goswami SK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan;10(1):19-26

Endogenously synthesized prostaglandins stimulate sympathetic nervous system activity. Güllner HG. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar;10(3):345-8

Prostaglandin production by human term placentas in vitro. Harper MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May;11(1):121-9

Effect of oestradiol and progesterone on prostaglandin production by the rabbit uterus in vitro. Lytton FD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov;9(5):559-68

Comparison of prostaglandin production of skin fibroblasts grown from patients with Bartter's syndrome and from age and sex matched controls. Müllner G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May;11(1):83-93

Biosynthesis of prostaglandins in microsomes of human skeletal muscle and kidney. Nowak J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jul;11(3):269-79

Arachidonate incorporation and prostaglandin production in cultured endothelial and smooth muscle cells from pig aorta. Ody C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May;11(1):63-72

Differential stimulation of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesizing capacities in guinea-pig uterus and ovary. Poyser NL. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Feb; 10(2):163-77

Effect of furosemide on the in vitro prostaglandin biosynthesis in human platelets. Srivastava KC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Aug;9(2):211-21

A comparative study on the effect of cis (oleic, linoleic) and trans (elaidic, linoelaidic) fatty acids on the in vitro prostaglandin biosynthesis in human blood platelets from (1-14C) arachidonic acid. Srivastava KC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec;9(6):669-84

The effect of prenatal dexamethasone on fetal rat lung prostaglandin synthesis. Tsai MY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jun;11(2):171-7

Properties of rheumatoid and normal synovial tissue in vitro and cells derived from them. Production of prostaglandins and collagenase in response to factors derived from cultured blood mononuclear cells and from synovium. McGuire MK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(3):113-20

Diphenylhydantoin: an alternative ligand of a glucocorticoid receptor affecting prostaglandin generation in A/J mice. Katsumata M, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1313-5

The 1982 Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine. Oates JA. **Science** 1982 Nov 19;218(4574):765-8

Stimulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis by urine of the human fetus may serve as a trigger for parturition. Strickland DM, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):521-2

'Lupus' anticoagulant and thrombosis--possible role of inhibition of prostacyclin formation. Carreras LO, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):38-40

Warfarin and heparin interaction with prostacyclin-like activity generated by arterial wall in the rat. Doni MG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):228-9

Effects of dipyrone on prostaglandin production by human platelets and cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Eldor A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):132-7

Failure of salicylate to reduce inhibition of human venous prostacyclin in synthesis by conventional dose aspirin. Hanley SP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Feb 28;49(1):51-2

Effects of cigarette smoking on the ultrastructure of rat thoracic aorta and its ability to produce prostacyclin. Pittilo RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):173-6

Prostacyclin synthesis is stimulated by a serum factor formed during coagulation. Ritter JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Feb 28;49(1):58-60

Prostaglandin synthesis in aorta and platelets of fawn-hooded rats with platelet storage pool disease and its response to cholesterol feeding. Wey H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):94-7

The effect of ibuprofen dose on rabbit platelet aggregation and aortic pgi2 synthesis. Adesuyi SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):581-5

The effect of sulphinpyrazone on whole blood thromboxane and prostacyclin generation in man. Badenhorst PN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 1;28(1):59-66

Prostacyclin biosynthesis in vascular endothelium is not inhibited by cyclic AMP. Studies with 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine and forskolin. Brotherton AF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 1;28(5):637-47

Prostacyclin production by whole blood from children: impairment in the hemolytic uremic syndrome and excessive formation in chronic renal failure. Deckmyn H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 1;30(1):13-8

Enhanced platelet turnover and prostaglandin production in spontaneously hypertensive rats. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 1;27(3):243-9

A study of the stimulation of human venous prostacyclin synthesis by dipyridamole. Jackson CA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 1;27(5):563-73

Deficiency of a plasma factor stimulating vascular prostacyclin generation in patients with lupus nephritis and glomerular thrombi and its correction by ancrod: in-vivo and in-vitro observations. Kant KS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 15;27(6):651-8

Effect of choline magnesium trisalicylate on prostacyclin production by isolated vascular tissue of the rat. Levy JV. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 15;29(2):149-54

The antithrombotic effect of aspirin and dipyridamole in relation to prostaglandin synthesis. Louie S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 15;30(4):323-35

Altered prostaglandin synthesis in isolated lungs of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Watts IS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 1;28(3):333-42

Effects of cadmium on platelet thromboxane and vascular prostacyclin production. Caprino L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;65(1):185-8

[Changes in prostaglandin synthesis during the senescence of human embryo lung fibroblasts in vitro] Lu ZD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;62(5):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The Nobel Prize for Medicine 1982. On essential fatty acids, prostaglandins and acetylsalicylic acid] ten Hoor F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 29;127(5):206-9 **(Dut)**

[Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by (phenylthio-4 phenylamino)-2 nicotinic acids] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):558-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of flurbiprofen on platelet functions. Study of its interference with the synthesis of platelet thromboxane and production of prostacyclin by the rabbit aorta] Levy-Toledano S, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr-Jun; 14(2):141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mononucleated phagocytes from rheumatoid synovial fluid.

Synthesis of prostanoids and first pharmacological applications] Poubelle P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jun;49(7):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostacyclin synthesis–stimulating plasma factor in different age groups] Leithner C, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Nov; 12(6):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The modification of the biosynthesis and effect of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin by trapidil (Rocornal)] Block HU, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2–3):283–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological aspects of collagen–induced in vitro prostaglandin synthesis of thrombocytes] Grotemeyer KH, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(2):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostacyclin synthesis in human umbilical vessels] Dadak C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 29;94(20):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma factors regulating prostacyclin synthesis during pregnancy] Hoche C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 29;94(20):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of initiation of human labor: new considerations on an old obstetrical enigma (editorial)] Husslein P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 29;94(20):541–2 **(Ger)**

[Dose–dependent increase in prostacyclin synthesis from various vascular tissues by dipyridamole] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 10;94(23):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of oxytocin on the production of prostaglandins in vitro and in vivo] Husslein P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Jun–Jul;186(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the association of caffeine–indomethacin on the production of prostacyclin in the rat stomach] Cifone MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular actions of inhibitors of chemical carcinogenesis: modifications of syntheses of prostaglandins and differentiation of myeloid leukemia cells] Takenaga K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):1948–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha–(p–thenoylphenyl)–propionic acid (TN–762) on acute inflammatory reactions and prostaglandin biosynthesis] Fujimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;77(3):321–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of KB–1043 and some non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin and SRS–A synthesis] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 80(5):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of protizinic acid on the prostaglandins system and the production of oxygen radicals] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism and action of prostaglandin D2 in blood platelets] Watanabe T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;Suppl 50:9–20 **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of active biological lipids in kidney function] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep; 86(3):462, 470 **(Rum)**

[Prostaglandin–synthesizing capacity of the guinea pig uterus at the end of pregnancy] Mucha I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(12):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on prostacyclin activity of the aorta wall] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Effect of trapidil on prostacyclin formation by rabbit heart tissue] Geling NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related characteristics of the prostaglandin system in certain organs] Markov KhM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Achievements and prospects of the development of research in the field of prostaglandins] Pivnitskiĭ KK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neutrophil leukocyte lysosomal enzymes on synthesis of prostaglandins] Lunina NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the diet on prostaglandin formation and the activity of the isolated heart] Smirnov IE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun; (3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic and dietary management of prostaglandin synthesis in the prevention of thrombosis] Carreras LO. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(2):198–217 (187 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Release of prostacyclin into the coronary venous blood in patients with coronary arterial disease. Kaijser L, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:371–8

Release of adenosine and prostacyclin from ischemic human hearts. Edlund A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:365–70

Assay methods for prostaglandins and related compounds. Granström E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:173–9

Urinary excretion rate of 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha as an index of circulating prostacyclin. Seyberth HW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:533–8

The significance of platelet–vessel wall prostaglandin equilibrium during exercise–induced stress. Mehta J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):895–900

Uterine and peripheral blood concentrations of vasodilator prostaglandins in conscious pregnant rabbits. Chaudhuri G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):760–7

Maternal prostacyclin, thromboxane, and placental blood flow. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):730–2

Changes in plasma concentrations of prostaglandins and plasma angiotensin–converting enzyme during bleomycin–induced lung fibrosis in hamsters. Chandler DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):71–6

Vitamin E deficiency: its effect on platelet–vascular interaction in various pathologic states. Stuart MJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:277–88

Ethical problems [letter] Taylor CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):964–5

Generation of prostacyclin stimulating activity in C6–deficient rabbit serum. Rampart M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):326–9

Epoprostenol (prostacyclin, PGI2) binding and activation of adenylate cyclase in platelets of diabetic and control subjects. Shepherd GL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):77–81

The effect of prolonged treatment with sulphinpyrazone on thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in man. Viinikka L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):456–8

Inactivation of prostacyclin (PGI2) by erythrocytes [letter] Jakubowski JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Aug; 54(4):658–60

Binding and inactivation of prostacyclin (PGI2) by human erythrocytes. Willems C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 May; 54(1):43–52

Endotoxin, prostaglandins and renal fibrin deposition in obstructive jaundice. Fletcher MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct;69(10):625–9

Role of prostacyclin in the response of cerebral blood flow to CO2. Uyama O, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):344–7

Hangover headache and prostaglandins: prophylactic treatment with tolfenamic acid. Kaivola S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Mar;3(1):31–6

Role of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in complement–initiated lung vascular injury. Gee MH, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):82S–85S

Prostacyclin production in whole blood throughout normal pregnancy. Spitz B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(2):191–202

The presence in normal plasma, serum and platelets of factors that stimulate the production of prostacyclin (PGI2) by cultured endothelial cells. Seid JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Apr;64(4):387–94

Prostacyclin in haemodialysis and charcoal haemoperfusion. Weston MJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:68–72

Plasma prostaglandin levels in rats with diabetes mellitus and diabetic ketoacidosis. Axelrod L, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov; 31(11):994–1001

Internal spermatic vein prostaglandins in varocicele patients [letter] Strickland DM. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):638–9

Plasma prostaglandin in primary glaucoma. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):387–90

Plasma prostaglandins, renin, and catecholamines at rest and during exercise in hypertensive humans. Lijnen P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):891–4

Angiotensin II–induced hypertension in the rat. Effects on the plasma concentration, renal excretion, and tissue release of prostaglandins. Diz DI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):466–77

C3 cleavage products stimulate release of prostaglandins by human mononuclear phagocytes in vitro. Rutherford B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):874–7

Effect of zinc deficiency and food restriction on the plasma levels of prostaglandin metabolites in male rats. Browning JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):755–9

Plasma levels of prostaglandin metabolites in zinc–deficient female rats near term. O'Dell BL, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr; 113(4):760–5

Circulating prostacyclin metabolites in the dog. Taylor BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):692–8

Platelets and prostaglandins in coronary artery disease. Rationale for use of platelet–suppressive drugs. Mehta J. **JAMA** 1983 May 27;249(20):2818–23

Effects of peripheral vasodilation caused by verapamil, nifedipine, and nitroglycerin on plasma prostaglandins and thromboxane concentrations. Kai I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):941–9

Prostacyclin release in vivo [letter] Dandona P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):823–4

Raynaud's phenomenon, histamine, and prostaglandins [letter] Horrobin DF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24; 2(8352):747–8

Thromboxane and prostacyclin (epoprostenol) during exercise in diffuse pulmonary fibrosis. Risk C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1183–5

Effect of acute ethanol intake on thromboxane and prostacyclin in human. Kontula K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):261–4

Receptors for PGI2 and PGD2 on human platelets. Siegl AM. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:179–92

Platelets, prostaglandins, and coagulation in diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 May–Jun; 49(3):215–22

Circulating prostacyclin and thromboxane levels in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Lane LS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):763–6

Decreased prostacyclin levels in sickle cell disease [letter] Longenecker GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):860–1

beta–Pyridylcarbinol (Ronicol) releases a prostacyclin–like substance into arterial blood of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans. Dembińska–Kieć A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Apr;15(4):377–85

Aggregation and thromboxane formation by platelets and vascular prostacyclin production from BB rats. An animal model for type I diabetes. Landgraf–Leurs MM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul;24(1):35–46

Surgery increases fetal plasma prostacyclin. Leffler CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep;24(3):387–96

Effects of the fetal–placental unit on uterine prostaglandin levels at term in the pregnant rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):725–31

Rapid and effective conversion of 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha to 6,15–diketo–13, 14–dihydro–prostaglandin F1 alpha–immunoreactive material in vivo. Förstermann U, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep; 9(3):277–84

Prostacyclin and thromboxane in diabetic children. Kaar ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jul; 11(3):339–44

Effects of smoking on platelets and on plasma thromboxane–prostacyclin balance in man. Mehta P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Aug;9(2):141–50

The release of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin following experimental acute pulmonary embolism. Reeves WC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May;11(1):1–10

Differences in the stability of prostacyclin in human, rabbit and rat plasma. El Tahir KE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Feb;10(2):109–14

Aspirin, prostacyclin and post–occlusive reactive hyperaemia in man. Tooke JE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Oct;9(4):379–85

Investigation of the effects of phospholipase C on human platelets: evidence that aggregation induced by phospholipase C is independent of prostaglandin generation, released ADP and is modulated by cyclic AMP. Akbar H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15;27(4):405–17

[Platelet prostaglandins and apparent components in diabetes mellitus] Lagarde M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982; 24(3):179–82 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathological significance of prostaglandins in septic shock. Clinical and experimental indications] Oettinger W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 9;100(46):2169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxytocin– and prostaglandin plasma concentrations before and after spontaneous labor: evidence of involvement of prostaglandins in the mechanism of placental separation] Husslein P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 27; 95(11):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of primary prostaglandin (Pgs) and main metabolite of PgF2 alpha in blood plasma for diagnosis of primary dysmenorrhoea] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(10):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood levels of primary prostaglandins along with use of Minprostin F2 alpha in the first trimester] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(13):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological significance of PGI2 (prostacyclin) in fetal circulating blood] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 34(11):1919–20 **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of prostaglandins in fertile women and in women with different variants of endocrine infertility] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):14–8 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin content of the venous blood of healthy children] Reznik IB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):14–5 **(Rus)**

[Mediator disorders in atopic bronchial asthma in children, and problems of therapy] Sokolova TS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins in the plasma of patients with chronic renal diseases treated with hemodialysis] Ivanković S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jul–Aug;104(7–8):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of subarachnoid haemorrhage on intracranial prostaglandins. Walker V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;46(2):119–25

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure–activity relationship of novel stable prostacyclin analogs. Aristoff PA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:267–74

Synthesis of stable prostacyclin analogs. Bartmann W, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:287–92

Synthesis of prostacyclin derivatives and their analogs. Baxter AD, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:307–11

Syntheses of 13-oxa- and 13-thiaprostacyclins: biologically potent analogs of prostacyclin. Novák L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:275–80

Synthesis of ciloprost (ZK 36 374): a chemically stable and biologically potent prostacyclin analog. Skuballa W, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:299–305

The synthesis of 6,9-deepoxy-6,9-N-phenylimino-delta 6,8-prostaglandin I1. A novel inhibitor of leukotriene C and D synthesis. Smith HW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct; 24(4):543–6

[The reduction of prostaglandin intermediate with diisobutylaluminium hydride] Liu ZY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr;17(4):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DEFICIENCY

The role of prostacyclin in pre-eclampsia. Lewis P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct;28(4):393–5

Successful treatment by defibrination with ancrod in a patient with hyperacute renal allograft failure and a deficiency of plasma prostacyclin stimulating factor. Dosekun AK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Aug;18(2):101–5

[Role of prostaglandins in ischemic heart disease] McGiff JC, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(10–11):789–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prostaglandins as milk ejectors: the nose as a new route of administration. Toppozada MK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:449–54

HISTORY

History and development of prostaglandins. von Euler US. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):3–6

Prostaglandins [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1982 Oct 14; 299(5884):573

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of crude and purified human chorionic gonadotropin on murine delayed-type hypersensitivity: a role for prostaglandins. Bartocci A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug; 71(2):326–33

The role of prostaglandin D2 in IgE-mediated reactions in man. Peters SP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982; 95:221–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and quantitative determination of radiolabeled prostaglandins, thromboxanes, 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and other arachidonic acid metabolites produced in biological material. Srivastava KC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10;275(1):61–70

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for prostaglandins using a fluorescence reagent, 4-bromomethyl-7-acetoxycoumarin. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10;231(2):247–54

Open tubular glass capillary gas chromatography for separating eicosanoids. Maclouf J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:612–31

Unsaturated polyhydroxy acids having prostaglandin-like activity from Bryonia alba II. Major components. Panossian AG, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):17–25

A rapid miniature thin layer chromatography system for analysis of prostaglandins and lipoxygenase products. Harris SJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):733–9

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins and the non-pregnant uterus. The pathophysiology of primary dysmenorrhea. Pulkkinen MO. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:63–7

Prostacyclin and thromboxane during human pregnancy. Ylikorkala O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 113:51–3

Renal prostaglandins (PGs) and thromboxanes (TXs) release induced by bradykinin. Okahara T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:515–8

Autoregulation of mononuclear phagocyte function. Russell SW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:507–17

Quantitative aspects of prostacyclin metabolism in humans. Brash AR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:119–22

Decreased renal prostaglandin E2 metabolism: a mechanism for the regulation of prostaglandin activity in acute renal failure. Chaudhari A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:543–6

Metabolism of prostaglandins by human renal enzymes: presence of 9-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in human kidney. Hassid A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:499–504

Prostaglandin D2: a neuromodulator. Hayaishi O. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:333–7

Action and metabolism of prostaglandins in the pulmonary circulation. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 10:333–56 (193 ref.)

Metabolic fate of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin. Roberts LJ 2d, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 10:211–25 (83 ref.)

7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane analogs as modulators of the thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin receptors. Sprague PW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983;11:337–43

Interactions between prostacyclin metabolism and cholesteryl ester metabolism in the vascular wall. Weksler BB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:463–7

Interrelationships between PGE1 and PGI2 binding and stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Garrity MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E367–72

Arachidonic acid metabolites and the skin. Kozuka T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):87–91

Ascorbic acid increases the release of prostacyclin by aorta rings. Beetens JR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):300–2

Increase in brain prostaglandins during convulsions is due to increased neuronal activity and not to hypoxia. Förstermann U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):180–8

Age-related changes in lymphoid tissue content of prostaglandins in (NZB X NZW)F1 and CBA/H mice. Calvano SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):113–6

The release of prostacyclin (PGI2) by pentoxifylline from human vascular tissue. Matzky R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10):1315–8

Effect of ibuprofen on systolic blood pressure and aortic PGI2 production in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Levy JV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1375–9

Stimulation of prostaglandin production through purinoceptors on cultured porcine endothelial cells. Pearson JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):273–6

Inhibition of the release of prostaglandins, leukotrienes and lysosomal acid hydrolases from macrophages by selective inhibitors of lecithin biosynthesis. Bonney RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):361–6

Evidence for high affinity prostacyclin binding sites in vascular tissue: radioligand studies with a chemically stable analogue. Rücker W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 15;32(16):2405–10

Metabolism of 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha and prostacyclin to 6,15-diketo-13,14-dihydroprostaglandin F1 alpha-like material in cats and rabbits. Förstermann U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):684–91

Profiles of prostaglandin metabolites in the human circulation. Identification of late-appearing, long-lived products. Granström E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):46–60

Disturbance of pulmonary prostaglandin metabolism in fetuses of alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Tsai MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):395–9

A reliable method for isolating endometrial epithelial cells from rabbits, and preliminary studies of prostaglandin uptake. Riehl RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):363–75

Alterations in reproductive tissue prostaglandins E and F, 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 with gestational age in the rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1207–15

The primary prostaglandin-inactivating enzyme of human placenta is a dimeric short-chain dehydrogenase. Mak OT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Jul;2(7):503–8

Prostaglandins and human lung carcinomas. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):888–93

Prostaglandins in human skin disease. Hensby CN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:22–5

Desensitization of prostacyclin receptors in a neuronal hybrid cell line. Blair IA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 77(1):121–7

Inhibitory effect of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on potassium-evoked efflux of [3H]-noradrenaline from the rat isolated heart: lack of relationship to prostaglandins. Khan MT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):551–61

Cyclo-oxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism in rat osteoblasts in culture. Nolan RD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):294–7

Prostaglandins and lung injury. Brigham KL, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):70S–72S

Prostaglandins, hydroxy fatty acids, leukotrienes and inflammation of the skin. Camp RD. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(4):435–44 (55 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins in the aldosterone response to ACTH in sodium depleted human subjects. Morise T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1469–79

Abnormal prostacyclin metabolism in the hemolytic uremic syndrome: equivocal effect of prostacyclin infusions. Defreyn G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jul;18(1):43–9

Catechol estrogens and thrombosis: differential effect of 2-hydroxyestradiol and estradiol on prostacyclin release. Needleman SW, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Sep;26(3):317–20

Contractile activity and prostacyclin generation in isolated coronary arteries from diabetic dogs [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):380

Absorption from the vagina. Benziger DP, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983;14(2):137–68 (169 ref.)

Effect of sodium loading and depletion on cyclic nucleotides in plasma and aorta. Interaction between prostacyclin and cyclic nucleotides. Yoshimura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):245–50

The clinical significance off arachidonic acid metabolites. Oelz O. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1982;50:105–44 (180 ref.)

Prostaglandin concentrations and prostaglandin synthetase activity in N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Karmali RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;19(6):817–23

Brain prostaglandin content in rats sacrificed by decapitation vs focused microwave irradiation. Poddubiuk ZM, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):987–8

Prostaglandin metabolism and prostacyclin in cerebral vasospasm. Brandt L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(1):141–3

Schizophrenia and prostaglandins: theories and therapeutic implications. Malek-Ahmadi P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(6):467–9 (32 ref.)

Prostacyclin and 51Cr release in cultured human endothelial cells. Brox JH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;12(4):345–52

The chief scientist reports... prostaglandins, thromboxanes and the early events of myocardial ischaemia. Parratt JR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Jan;41(1):42–50

Renal prostaglandins in cirrhosis. Levine SD. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):457–9

Investigation of adrenergic and prostaglandin influences in the endotoxin alteration of hepatic heme oxygenase, microsomal mixed-function oxidase, and glucocorticoid-induced tryptophan oxygenase activities. Williams JF, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Aug; 6(2):75–86

Atherosclerosis and prostaglandins. Das UN. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(2):127–32 (31 ref.)

Interactions of ascorbic acid with prostaglandins. Sharma SC. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1982;23:239–56

Specific binding of prostaglandin D2 to rat brain synaptic membrane. Occurrence, properties, and distribution. Shimizu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13570–5

An NADP-linked 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase specific for prostaglandin D2 from swine brain. Tokumoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13576–80

Hydroxylation of prostaglandins by inducible isozymes of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Participation of cytochrome b5. Vatsis KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11221–9

Secretion of leukotriene C and other arachidonic acid metabolites by macrophages challenged with immunoglobulin E immune complexes. Rouzer CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1077–86

Human mononuclear phagocytes stimulated by C3 cleavage products and soluble immune complexes synthesize and release prostaglandin. Rutherford B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):484–6

Effect of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on prostaglandin concentrations and fluid absorption rates in the rat small intestine. Coupar IM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 35(6):392–4

Interaction of prostaglandins and clonidine in the rat vas deferens. Griffiths RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 34(11):724–8

Renal handling of indomethacin and its relationship with the secretory pathway of prostaglandins. Melendez E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):648–52

Comparison of pulmonary prostaglandin inactivation in normal and sensitized guinea-pig lungs. Robinson C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):535–6

Transport of prostaglandins through normal and diabetic rat hepatocytes. Bikhazi AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar; 72(3):296–9

Metabolic disposition of prostacyclin in humans. Brash AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):78–87

Comparison of bioassay methods for the estimation of wound-released prostaglandin-like activity. Henman MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Feb;9(1):77–82

Release of two vasodilators, adenosine and prostacyclin, from isolated rabbit hearts during controlled hypoxia. Edlund A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:487–501

Changes in prostaglandin levels in the sensitized and non-sensitized uterus of the mouse after the intrauterine instillation of oil or saline. Milligan SR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):373–7

Uterine histology and prostaglandin concentrations and utero-ovarian venous steroid and prostaglandin concentrations during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle in baboons (Papio spp.) with or without an IUD. Wheeler AG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):35–46

Monocyte-mediated bone resorption involves release of nondialyzable substances in addition to prostaglandin. Rutherford B, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Mar; 33(3):175–84

Intraarticular hyaluronic acid injection and synovial prostaglandins in experimental immune synovitis. Rosner IA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):71–8

Metabolism of prostaglandins in human saphenous vein. Kerstein MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):91–100

Biophysical studies on molecular mechanisms of abortifacient action of prostaglandins. V. CNDO/2 estimation of the relative affinities of the cations Na+, Mg2+ and Ca2+ to the carboxylic group. Kothekar V, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Mar 21;101(2):225–31

Interactions of diuretics with the renal kallikrein-kinin and

prostaglandin systems. Overlack A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1223–8

Release of prostacyclin in vivo and its role in man. Ritter JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):317–9

Prototype cannabinoid analgetics, prostaglandins and opiates—a search for points of mechanistic interaction. Johnson MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1703–6

Fatty acid composition of tissue phospholipids and prostaglandin excretion in hyperlipidemia induced in rats by implantation of the mammotropic pituitary tumor MtT–F4. Huang YS, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jun;18(6):412–22

Schizophrenia: the role of abnormal essential fatty acid and prostaglandin metabolism. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Mar;10(3):329–36 (28 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins in the regulation of gastrointestinal functions. Nassar CF. **Med Res Rev** 1982 Jul–Sep; 2(3):309–19

Prostaglandins and arachidonate metabolites. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:1–705

Microassay procedure for NAD+–dependent 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Corder CN. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:135–41

Isolation and properties of an NADP+–dependent PGI2–specific 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from rabbit kidney. Korff JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 86:152–5

Isolation of NADP+–dependent PGD2–specific 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from swine brain. Shimizu T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:147–52

Prostaglandin metabolism as related to vitamin E and zinc status. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Nov;40(11):338–40 (5 ref.)

Almitrine increases plasma fibrinolytic activity through the release of prostacyclin from lungs into circulation. Korbut R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Nov;14(10):959–65

6–Keto–prostaglandin E1: its formation by platelets from prostacyclin and resistance to pulmonary degradation. Berry CN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(6):324–30

Bradykinin stimulates phospholipid methylation, calcium influx, prostaglandin formation, and cAMP accumulation in human fibroblasts. Bareis DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2514–8

Localization of prostaglandin D2 binding protein and NADP–linked 15–hydroxyprostaglandin D2 dehydrogenase in the Purkinje cells of miniature pig cerebellum. Watanabe Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4542–5

Autoradiographic localization of a binding protein(s) specific for prostaglandin D2 in rat brain. Yamashita A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6114–8

Phagocytosis of hydroxyapatite or calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals by rabbit articular chondrocytes stimulates release of collagenase, neutral protease, and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Cheung HS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):181–9

Prostaglandin generation from gastroduodenal mucosa: regional and species differences. Ahlquist DA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul;24(1):115–25

Stimulation of prostaglandin formation by vasoactive mediators in cultured human endothelial cells. Alhenc–Gelas F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov; 24(5):723–42

The human placental anti–aggregating factor is neither prostacyclin, nor a prostacyclin metabolite. Dembélé–Duchesne MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov; 24(5):701–14

Effect of angiotensin ii and norepinephrine on release of prostaglandins E2 and I2 by the perfused rat mesenteric artery. Desjardins–Giasson S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul; 24(1):105–14

Cardiac formation of prostacyclin during cardioplegia in man. Edlund A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul;24(1):5–19

Changes in the levels of prostaglandins and thromboxane and their roles in the accumulation of exudate in rat carrageenin–induced pleurisy—a profile analysis using gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Harada Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun;23(6):881–95

The release of prostaglandins in human aqueous humour following intraocular surgery. Effect of indomethacin. Kremer M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May;23(5):695–702

Failure of acute hypoxia to alter pulmonary prostaglandin metabolism in dogs. Moon MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):615–27

Identification and characterisation of a prostacyclin–like receptor in bovine coronary arteries using a specific and stable prostacyclin analogue, ciloprost, as radioactive ligand. Town MH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul; 24(1):61–72

Effects of anesthesia and surgery on prostanoid concentrations in plasma and pulmonary lymph. Flynn JT, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Feb; 10(2):213–20

Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of the prostacyclin analogue, ZK 36 374. III. Development of a radioimmunoassay and its application to the pharmacokinetics of ZK 36 374 in the rat. Krause W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar;10(3):289–99

Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of the prostacyclin analogue, ZK 36 374, in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Krause W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jul;11(3):325–38

Pharmacokinetics of the stable prostacyclin analogue, nileprost, in the rat. Krause W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jul;11(3):241–57

Thromboxane and prostacyclin generation by intact human vessels in response to balloon catheter trauma. Mehta P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov; 9(5):539–48

Prostacyclin production by vein grafts in the arterial circulation: a study in rats. Petry JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov;9(5):511–6

Effect of treating ovariectomized guinea–pigs with estradiol and progesterone on basal and A23187–stimulated release of prostaglandins from the uterus superfused in vitro. Poyser NL. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jul; 11(3):345–60

Release of different prostaglandins from vascular tissue by different stimulators. Sametz W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec;9(6):593–602

Antithrombotic activity and the mechanism of action of trapidil (Rocornal). Suzuki Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec;9(6):685–95

The effect of the nutritional state on uterine prostaglandin F metabolite concentrations in the pregnant ewe during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):337–49

Effect of radioprotectant WR 2721 on cyclic nucleotides, prostaglandins, and lysosomes. Trocha PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):239–51

Substance P–induced changes in kidney function in the conscious rat: relation to the renal prostaglandin system. Kramer HJ, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(1):10–8

Urinary and systemic metabolites of prostacyclin in the perfused rabbit kidney. Rosenkranz B, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(4):186–91

Presence of prostaglandins (PGs) in Tetrahymena pyriformis, GL and the effect of aspirin. Hokama Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):169–72

Biology and therapeutic potential of prostacyclin. Moncada S. **Stroke** 1983 Mar–Apr;14(2):157–68 (198 ref.)

Effect of gefarnate on endogenous prostacyclin, prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane in water–immersed rats. Kobayashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun; 140(2):181–5

Contribution of a platelet component to endothelial prostacyclin production despite inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase activity. Czervionke RL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:272–9

[Relevance of brain prostaglandins to central effects of l–tetrahydropalmatine] Xu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prostaglandins, thrombosis and hemorrhage] Verstraete M, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1982;44(1):27–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by clometacin. Relapse with diclofenac. Inhibition of the synthesis of prostaglandins] Jacquot C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Dec;3(4):349–51 **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandin catabolism in the mammalian kidney—histochemical and electrophoretic studies] Wohlrab F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(2):167–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of prostaglandins in diabetes (editorial)] Floman N, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):255–7 **(Heb)**

[Action of some salicylates associated with other non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on the release of prostacyclin from the gastric mucosa of the rat] Cifone MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30; 58(24):1666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandins in the rat gastric mucosa. (6th report) Effect of gefarnate on mucosal prostaglandins] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 79(10):1898–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and release of prostaglandins in rat stomach] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;79(10):1996 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism and functions of prostaglandin D2 in the brain and blood platelets] Shimizu T. **Seikagaku** 1982; 54(7):419–34 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biosynthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins in the small intestine of rats exposed to cholera enterotoxin] Zolotukhin SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothermic perfusion and cold cardioplegia on the metabolism of prostaglandin–like substances in the lungs under experimental conditions] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins in peptic ulcer] Mosin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and the liver] Markova MN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):85–90 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and renal function in patients with liver cirrhosis] Markov KhM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):63–8 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathology of arterial hypertension. The kallikrein–kinin–prostaglandin system] Croxatto HR. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Jan;40(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal and metabolic effects of intravenous infusion of prostacyclin in healthy women. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):468–71

The effect of intravenous and intrauterine administration of prostacyclin on non–pregnant uterine contractility in vivo. Swahn ML, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 113:47–50

PGI2 may play a role in the pathophysiology of dysmenorrhea. Wilhelmsson L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:69–70

Prostaglandins and uterine contractility. Wiqvist N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:23–9

Modification of the cytoprotective effect of prostacyclin on gastric epithelial cells of rats by colchicine. Karácsony G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(3):143–8

The relationships between indomethacine–induced gastric ulcer, ulcer protection by cimetidine and prostacyclin and the cAMP system of the gastric fundic mucosa in the rat. Morón F, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 60(3):149–53

Effects of sympathetic stimulation on cerebral and ocular blood flow. Modification by hypertension, hypercapnia, acetazolamide, PGI2 and papaverine. Beausang–Linder M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):217–24

Effect of prostaglandins on the production of interleukin–2. Rappaport RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:77–82

Drugs affecting the tetrodotoxin–sensitive ('fast') sodium mechanism in the cardiac cell membrane. Kelemen K, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:115–24

Effect of prostacyclin on cardiac transmembrane currents. Markó R, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:107–13

Inhibitory regulation of adenylate cyclase by prostaglandins. Aktories K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:283–90

In vivo and in vitro actions of a new selective inhibitor of leukotriene C and D synthesis. Bach MK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:39–44

Interactions between prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin in regulating levels of cyclic AMP in elicited populations of peritoneal macrophages. Bonta IL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:13–7

Involvement of prostaglandins in the ductus arteriosus and the ductus venosus of the lamb. Coceani F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:471–5

In vivo and in vitro effects of arachidonic acid products on liver cell integrity following carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Guarner F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:75–82

Novel 7–oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane prostacyclin agonists. Haslanger MF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:293–7

Effects of prostaglandins and related compounds on the canine coronary artery and arteriole. Imai S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:401–5

Mechanisms of prostaglandin action on human fat cell lipolysis. Kather H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:253–8

Studies on the characterization of prostanoid receptors. Kennedy I, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:327–32

Effects of indomethacin and prostaglandins E2, I2, and D2 on the fetal circulation. Sideris EB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:477–82

Prostaglandins and the cerebral circulation. Siesjö BK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:339–44

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha, prostacyclin, and leukotriene C4 on the contractile activity of human uterine arteries. Vincent JE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:417–22

Inhibition of endogenous thromboxane synthesis by exogenous prostacyclin during endotoxemia in conscious sheep. Flynn JT, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:199–207

The effect of prostaglandins on the multiplication and cell–to–cell spread of herpes simplex virus type 2 in vitro. Baker DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1; 144(3):346–9

Exogenously administered prostaglandins modulate pulmonary granulomas induced by Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Chensue SW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Apr; 111(1):78–87

Effects of prostacyclin on hepatic vasculature and metabolism of renin in conscious dogs. Echtenkamp SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H584–9

Microvascular sensitivity to PGE2 and PGI2 in skeletal muscle of decerebrate rat. Faber JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H844–51

Effects of prostacyclin on short–circuit current and water flow in the toad urinary bladder. Pohlman T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):F270–7

Effect of human plasma proteins on stabilisation of platelet anti-aggregatory activity of prostacyclin. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):241–4

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by an oligomer of prostaglandin B1, PGBx. Kreutter DK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):216–26

In vitro effect of acetylcholine and bethanechol on the contractions of the human detrusor muscle. Influence of prostaglandins. Borda E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep;259(1):31–9

The stimulatory effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) on isolated rabbit and rat aorta is probably associated to the generation of a thromboxane A2 (TXA2) 'like–material'. Borda ES, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):79–89

Influence of prostacyclin on regional blood flow distribution in anesthetized dogs. Schölkens BA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):244–54

The influence of prostaglandins on in vitro motility of the fundus and the pyloric sphincter of the bovine abomasum. Vandeplassche G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):306–8

The effects of prostaglandins on the secretion resulting from Entamoeba histolytica 'enterotoxin'. Leitch GJ, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13 Suppl 3:105–8

Platelet—arterial synthetic graft interaction and its modification. Callow AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Nov; 117(11):1447–55

Interaction of platelets and fibrin with injured rabbit aortic neointima. Effect of prostaglandin I2 and heparin. Adelman B, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):141–8

Prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin I2 modulation of superoxide production by human neutrophils. Fantone JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15; 113(2):506–12

The cytoplasmic concentration of free calcium in platelets is controlled by stimulators of cyclic AMP production (PGD2, PGE1, forskolin). Feinstein MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):598–604

9–deoxy–delta 9–prostaglandin D2, a prostaglandin D2 derivative with potent antineoplastic and weak smooth muscle–contracting activities. Fukushima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):626–33

Effect of 6,9–deepoxy–6,9–(phenylimino)–delta 6,8–prostaglandin 1(1) (U–60,257), an inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis, on human neutrophil function. Smith RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):943–9

Prostaglandin D2 induces sleep when microinjected into the preoptic area of conscious rats. Ueno R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):576–82

Role of cyclic AMP in the inhibition of human platelet aggregation by quercetin, a flavonoid that potentiates the effect of prostacyclin. Beretz A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3597–600

Effects of PGI2 on platelet aggregation and adenylate cyclase activity in human type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Colli S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):1989–93

Prostacyclin prolongs viability of washed human platelets. Blackwell GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17; 718(1):60–5

Prostaglandin stimulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate accumulation in cultured chondrocytes in the presence or absence of parathyroid hormone. Kinoshita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 9;757(3):324–31

Neutrophil adhesiveness during prostacyclin and heparin hemodialysis. Spagnuolo PJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct; 60(4):924–9

The cardiovascular and platelet effects of epoprostenol (prostacyclin, PGI2) are unaffected by beta–adrenoceptor blockade in man. Hassan S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):369–77

Cardiovascular and platelet effects in man of BW 245C, a stable mimic of epoprostenol (PGI2). Orchard MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May;15(5):509–11

The influence of catecholamines and prostaglandins on calcium efflux and filtrability of thermally damaged erythrocytes: an in vitro study. Baar S. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Dec;63(6):644–50

Some direct and reflex cardiovascular actions of prostacyclin (PGI2) and prostaglandin E2 in anaesthetized dogs. Chapple DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):437–47

Contractile and relaxant actions of prostaglandins on guinea–pig isolated trachea. Coleman RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):533–9

Selective inhibition of thromboxane B2 accumulation and metabolism in perfused guinea–pig lung. Hoult JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):85–8

Effects of aspirin and prostacyclin on arrhythmias resulting from coronary artery ligation and on infarct size. Johnston KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):29–37

Effects of prostaglandin I2 and carbocyclic thromboxane A2 on smooth muscle cells and neuromuscular transmission in the guinea–pig mesenteric artery. Makita Y. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):517–27

Attenuated depressor response to arachidonic acid and prostaglandins in unclipped renal hypertensive rats. Ten Berg RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):519–24

Effect of adenosine in the cardiac actions of prostaglandins E2, I2, and F2 alpha. Karmazyn M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;60(6):819–24

Prostaglandin D2 inhibits the proliferation of human neuroblastoma cells. Sakai T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan; 17(3):289–94

Squamous metaplasia in human breast culture: induction by cyclic adenine nucleotide and prostaglandins, and influence of menstrual cycle. Schaefer FV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):279–86

The response of the lamb ductus venosus to prostaglandins and inhibitors of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis. Adeagbo AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):580–6

Attenuation by prostaglandins of the facilitatory effect of angiotensin II at adrenergic prejunctional sites in the isolated Krebs–perfused rat heart. Lanier SM, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):594–601

Mechanism of action of carbocyclic thromboxane A2 and its interaction with prostaglandin I2 and verapamil in isolated arteries. Toda N. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):675–82

The interaction of sodium nitroprusside with human endothelial cells and platelets: nitroprusside and prostacyclin synergistically inhibit platelet function. Levin RI, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1299–307

Prostaglandins and prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors regulate the synthesis of complement components by human monocytes. Lappin DF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):623–30

Effects of prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 on the secretion of pancreatic juice in the dog. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):495–8

Strong suppression by mononuclear leukocytes from human newborns on maternal leukocytes: mediation by prostaglandins. Johnsen SA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jun;23(3):606–15

Effects of intravenous epoprostenol on platelets and the cardiovascular system are not potentiated by dipyridamole. Pickles H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Feb;33(2):178–82

Inhibitory effects of ZK 36374, a stable prostacyclin analogue, on adhesion of rabbit platelets to damaged aorta and serotonin release by adherent platelets. Menys VC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug;65(2):149–53

Leucopenia and hypoxemia during hemodialysis with different membranes: effect of prostacyclin. De Broe ME, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:26–30

Renal function, microcirculation, and the role of PGI2 following atheromatous embolization. Zdon MJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 May–Jun;40(3):209–11

Canine gastric mucosal vasodilation with prostaglandins and histamine analogs. Gerber JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct; 27(10):870–4

Decreased esophageal peristaltic amplitude in response to prostaglandin E1 and prostacyclin in the baboon. Sinar DR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec;27(12):1067–72

Cytoprotection of canine gastric mucosa by prostacyclin: possible mediation by increased mucosal blood flow. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(3):155–63

Prostaglandins. Has the initial promise been realised? MacKenzie IZ. **Drugs** 1983 Jan;25(1):1–5

Development of antral follicles in cattle after prostaglandin–induced luteolysis: changes in serum hormones, steroids in follicular fluid, and gonadotropin receptors. Ireland JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):2077–86

Effect of prostaglandins on the mitotic activity of rat thyroid in organ culture. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):129–34

Platelets from diabetic subjects show diminished sensitivity to prostacyclin. Betteridge DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;12(5):395–8

Potentiation by dazoxiben, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, of platelet aggregation inhibitory activity of a thromboxane receptor antagonist and of prostacyclin. Bertele V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):331–3

Cardiovascular responses to central and peripheral prostaglandins in the anesthetized rat. Chiu EK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):7–14

Comparison of the potencies of some prostaglandins as vasodilators in three vascular beds of the anaesthetised dog. Lumley P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):421–30

Evidence for a prostacyclin–mediated chronotropic effect of angiotensin II in the isolated cat right atria. Türker RK. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):271–5

The effect of prostaglandins on in vitro limb cartilage differentiation. Kosher RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):145–53

Are prostaglandins involved in the mitogenic actions of hormones? Pawlikowski M. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May; 81(3):233–8

Response of bovine intra–ocular muscles to transmural stimulation in the presence of various prostaglandins. Suzuki R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):789–98

Prostaglandins activation of erythropoietin production and erythroid progenitor cells. Fisher JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980;8 Suppl 8:65–89

Comparison of cutaneous hyperemia in cattle elicited by larvae of Boophilus microplus and by prostaglandins and other mediators. Kemp DH, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15; 39(7):725–7

Inhibition by cholera toxin of the antilipolytic action of prostanoids, N6–(phenylisopropyl) adenosine and insulin. Lambert B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):188–92

Effect of prostaglandin D2 on gonadotropin release from rat anterior pituitary in vitro. Arisawa M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):93–6

Effect of prostaglandins E2 and I2 and of indomethacin on deoxycholic acid–induced damage to the rat bile–pancreatic duct. Olazábal A. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):928–34

Prostaglandins of the one, two, and three series affect blood pressure in the american bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Herman CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec; 48(4):491–8

Reduced platelet aggregation by effects of pentoxifylline on vascular prostacyclin isomerase and platelet cyclic AMP. Weithmann KU. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):161–2

Effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) on immune–complex–induced neutropenia. Camussi G, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr; 48(4):625–33

Effect of prostaglandins on Fc–IgG receptors of human circulating T and B lymphocytes. Misefari A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Apr;5(4):267–75

The activity of a new, novel inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis in rhesus monkey Ascaris reactors. Johnson HG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):169–73

Prostaglandin D2 inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in neonatal lambs. Philips JB 3d, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1585–9

Effects of prostaglandin(PG) E2, D2, I2, 6–keto–PGF1 alpha and arachidonic acid on excitatory transmission of canine small intestine. Nakahata N, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):267–76

Reversal of thrombin–induced myosin phosphorylation and the assembly of cytoskeletal structures in platelets by the adenylate cyclase stimulants prostaglandin D2 and forskolin. Feinstein MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25; 258(2):1260–7

The reversal of cortisol–induced inhibition of alpha–lactalbumin production by prostaglandins in the mouse mammary gland in culture. Terada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11199–202

Evidence for cAMP–independent inhibition of S–phase DNA synthesis by prostaglandins. Wiley MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):491–6

Prostacyclin—antiarrhythmic or arrhythmogenic? Comparison of the effects of intravenous and intracoronary prostacyclin and ZK36374 during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anaesthetised greyhounds. Coker SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):557–67

Dissociation of antiplatelet effects from myocardial cytoprotective activity during acute myocardial ischemia in cats by a new carbacyclin derivative (ZK 36 375). Schrör K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):554–61

PGI2 prevents ischemia–induced alterations in cardiac catecholamines without influencing nerve–stimulation–induced catecholamine release in nonischemic conditions. Schrör K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):741–8

Administration of prostacyclin prevents ventricular fibrillation following coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Starnes VA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 4(5):765–9

Response of peripheral collateral arteries in the dog to prostaglandins E1, E2, F2 alpha, and I2 (prostacyclin). Williams PB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 4(5):784–90

Glucocorticoids and prostaglandins inhibit the induction of macrophage DNA synthesis by macrophage growth factor and phorbol ester. Hamilton JA. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr; 115(1):67–74

Responses of isolated feline and human cerebral arteries to prostacyclin and some of its metabolites. Uski T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Jun;3(2):238–45

Effects of NaCl concentration on adenylate cyclase regulation by prostaglandins and guanine nucleotides. Howlett AC. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(2):91–102

The role of cyclic AMP, calcium, and prostaglandins in the induction of osteoclastic bone resorption associated with experimental tooth movement. Yamasaki K. **J Dent Res** 1983 Aug;62(8):877–81

Prostacyclin: a hormone with a therapeutic potential. The Sir Henry Dale Lecture for 1981. Vane JR. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):3P–43P (418 ref.)

Dissociation between hemodynamic and platelet antiaggregant effects of prostacyclin in dogs determined with a rapid platelet isolation technique. Czer GT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):133–9

11,12–secoprostaglandins. 6. Interphenylene analogues of acylhydroxyalkanoic acids and related compounds as renal vasodilators. Bicking JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar; 26(3):335–41

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, monoamines, prostaglandins, and 2–chloroadenosine on adenylate cyclase in rat cerebral microvessels. Huang M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):719–26

Effect of epoprostenol (prostacyclin, PGI2) on cerebral blood flow in man. Brown MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1033–6

Inhibition of osteoclastic motility by prostaglandins I2, E1, E2 and 6–oxo–E1. Chambers TJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Mar; 139(3):383–97

Influence of prostacyclin and indomethacin on castor oil–induced gastrointestinal effects in rats. Vischer P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):152–6

Analysis of airway responses to dihomo–gamma–linolenic acid in the cat. Levin JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):169–76

Erythropoietic effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) and its

metabolite 6-keto-prostaglandin (PG)E1. Nelson PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):493–9

Modulation on neuromuscular transmission by endogenous and exogenous prostaglandins in the guinea-pig mesenteric artery. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun; 327:431–48

Effect of infusion of PGI-2, 6-keto-PGF-1 alpha and PGF-2 alpha on luteal function in the pregnant rat. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):11–6

Inhibition by PGI-2 of myometrial activity in vivo in non-pregnant ovariectomized sheep. Lye SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):311–5

Prostaglandin-induced differentiation or dimethyl sulfoxide-induced differentiation: reduction of the neoplastic potential of a rat mammary tumor stem-cell line. Rudland PS, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1083–93

Hemodynamic responses to prostacyclin (PGI2) in the conscious sheep. Kubo K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec; 46(12):1292–304

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of prostaglandin D2 and angiotensin II on blood pressure in conscious rats. Kondo K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jan; 24(1):135–40

Participation of kinins or prostaglandins in SQ 14,551-induced immediate decrease of blood pressure in anesthetized dogs. O'Hara N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):485–8

Effect of prostaglandin D2 on pain and inflammation. Ohkubo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):264–6

Prevention of the generalized Shwartzman reaction in pregnant rats by prostacyclin infusion. Campos A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;48(6):705–10

Epoprostenol (prostacyclin) decreases platelet deposition on vascular prosthetic grafts [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1275–6

Cerebral endothelial cell culture. II. Adenylate cyclase response to prostaglandins and their interaction with the adrenergic system. Karnushina IL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1427–35

Glucose dependent stimulation by prostaglandin D2 of glucagon and insulin in perfused rat pancreas. Matsuyama T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):979–82

Relaxation of human isolated pulmonary arteries by prostacyclin (PGI2). Hadházy P, et al. **Lung** 1983; 161(2):123–30

Effect of nonesterified fatty acids on the stability of prostacyclin activity. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):717–21

Platelet aggregation and the influence of prostaglandins. Gerrard JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:642–54

Do cytoprotective prostaglandins act as mild irritants? Guslandi M. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 4(5):317–20

Anti-hypoxic effect of prostacyclin. Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(4):211–9

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha and prostacyclin on asphyxic anoxia in cats. Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(4):221–8

PGE2 binding sites and PG-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat isolated glomeruli and glomerular cultured cells. Friedlander G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 May;30(2):201–14

Prevention of ischemic renal damage with prostacyclin. Isenberg G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Sep-Oct; 49(5):415–7

In vitro evaluation of the inhibitory action of PGI2 to vasoconstrictions induced by various prostaglandins, serotonin and hemoglobin using the canine basilar artery. Asano T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 22(7):507–12

Prostacyclin-induced hyperthermia: implication of a protein mediator. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct;21(10):1065–72

Comparison of piroxicam, meclofenamate, ibuprofen, aspirin, and prostacyclin efficacy in a chronic model of cerebral vasospasm. White RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan; 12(1):40–6

Comparative study of prostaglandin I2 (PG I2) and thromboxane A2 (TXA2) synthetase inhibitor (OKY-1581) on hemodynamics in pregnant dogs. Murayama K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):344–50

Prostaglandin inhibition of apomorphine-induced circling in mice. Schwarz RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1233–7

Effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) on platelets and fibrinolytic activity in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jun;14(6):485–98

Cerebrovascular actions of prostaglandins. White RP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;18(3):313–31 (153 ref.)

The effect of prostaglandins on climbing behavior induced by apomorphine in mice. Brus R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1–3):147–52

Preliminary investigation on the central action of prostacyclin (PGI2) in rats. Rajtar G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981;33(6):627–32

Inhibition of a major NAD(P)-linked oxidoreductase from rat liver cytosol by steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents and by prostaglandins. Penning TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4504–8

Prostaglandin D2, a cerebral sleep-inducing substance in rats. Ueno R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(6):1735–7

Role of prostaglandin D2 in the hypothermia of rats caused by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Ueno R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6093–7

Prostaglandins stimulate and inhibit acid secretion in amphibian fundic musoca. Takeuchi K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):398–404

Effects of sodium chloride on prostacyclin-stimulated renin release in dogs with filtering and nonfiltering kidneys. Villarreal D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 171(1):34–40

Paracrine regulation of the corpus luteum by purines, prostaglandin and peptides. Behrman HR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:221–38

Prostacyclin. Weksler BB. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1982; 6:113–38 (246 ref.)

The effect of prostaglandin I2 and 6a-Carba-PGI2 on the motility of isolated osteoclasts. Ali NN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):603–14

Prostacyclin inhibits 5-hydroxytryptamine release but stimulates thromboxane synthesis during cardiopulmonary bypass. Aznavoorian SA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr; 25(4):557–70

6,9-deepoxy-6,9,-(phenylimino)-delta 6,8-prostaglandin I1, (U-60,257), a new inhibitor of leukotriene C and D synthesis: in vitro studies. Bach MK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May;23(5):759–71

Effects of prostaglandins on cyclic AMP levels in isolated cells from developing chick limbs. Ballard TA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr;25(4):471–80

Inhibitory effect of prostacyclin (PGI2) on neutropenia induced by intravenous injection of platelet-activating-factor (PAF) in the rabbit. Camussi G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):343–51

Effects of prostaglandins on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in the human term placenta. Ferre F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May;23(5):675–93

Interrelationships among prostaglandins, vasopressin and cAMP in renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Grenier FC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):547–65

Effects of prostaglandins on the cerebral circulation in the coat. Hoffman WE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun; 23(6):897–905

Effects of PGD2 and PGF2 alpha on longitudinal and circular muscles of guinea-pig isolated proximal colon. Ishizawa M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):843–50

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of prostacyclin and carbacyclin on platelet adhesion to collagen. Karniguian A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):827–36

Studies on the characterisation of prostanoid receptors: a proposed classification. Kennedy I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov;24(5):667–89

Changes of mean arterial pressure of the rat resulting from intracerebroventricular injections of prostacyclin or 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha. Kenney NJ. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):335–42

Factors affecting the termination of cardiovascular actions of 10,10-difluoro,13-dehydroprostacyclin. Powell JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):457–67

Effect of PGI2 on the response of the ovine placenta to norepinephrine. Rankin JH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug; 24(2):207–13

Reversal of indomethacin-induced inhibition of tubuloglomerular feedback by prostaglandin infusion. Schnermann J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep;24(3):351–61

Manipulation of thrombus formation in the hamster cheek pouch with drugs that interact with PGI2 in vitro. Shishido M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun;23(6):907–17

Inhibition of B-16 melanoma growth in vitro by prostaglandin D2. Simmet T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan; 25(1):47–54

Regulation of macrophage-mediated tumor cell killing by prostaglandins: comparison of the effects of PGE2 and PGI2. Taffet SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec; 24(6):763–74

The effect of arachidonic acid and prostanoids on collagen dissolution in human uterine cervix in vitro. Wallis RM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep;24(3):377–85

Platelet and cardiovascular activity of the hydantoin BW245C, a potent prostaglandin analogue. Whittle BJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):205–23

Prostaglandin stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in mammary gland explants from mid-pregnant mice. Wing LY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):321–33

Cardiovascular and sympathetic nerve responses induced by intracerebroventricular injections of prostacyclin in rats. Yoneda S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan;25(1):121–9

Inhibition of platelet aggregation and reversal of vasopressin-induced ECG changes by a carboprostacyclin analogue, ONO 41483, in primates. Adaikan PG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep;9(3):307–20

Inhibition of platelet aggregation with intravenous and oral administration of a carboprostacyclin analogue, 15-cyclopentyl-omega-pentanor-5(E)-carbacyclin (ONO 41483) in man. Adaikan PG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan;10(1):53–64

Effects of prostaglandins on the prolactin stimulation of lipid biosynthesis in mouse mammary gland explants. Cameron CM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Apr; 10(4):433–41

Comparison of the vasodepressor action of ZK 36 374, a stable prostacyclin derivative, PGI2 and PGE1 with their effect on platelet aggregation and bleeding time in rats. Casals-Stenzel J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Feb;10(2):197–212

Prostaglandins alter the 3H-noradrenaline metabolism by the isolated rat uterus from ovariectomized animals. Fernandez Pardal J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep; 9(3):341–8

Epoprostenol (prostacyclin,PGI2) increases apparent liver blood flow in man. Hassan S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Apr;10(4):449–54

The effect of prostacyclin infusion on increased pulmonary vascular permeability following microembolization in dogs. Hirose T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May; 11(1):51–61

The effects of arachidonic acid, PGI2, and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha on cyclic nucleotide concentrations in a ventilated and artificially perfused isolated dog lung. Littner MR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep;9(3):257–75

Cellular mechanisms of the development of gastric mucosal damage and of gastrocytoprotection induced by prostacyclin in rats. A pharmacological study. Mózsik G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul;9(1):71–84

Low-dose aspirin (ASA) renders human platelets more vulnerable to inhibition of aggregation by prostacyclin (PGI2). Philp RB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jun;11(2):131–42

The orally active thia-imino-prostacyclin Hoe 892: antiaggregatory and cardiovascular activities. Schölkens BA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar; 10(3):231–56

Hypertension and beneficial treatment with beta-blocking agents does not change the platelet sensitivity to the antiaggregatory prostaglandins. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep;9(3):301–5

Prostacyclin effect on heart rate in the pig. Triulzi MO, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar;10(3):269–78

Pharmacological properties of Ciloprost, a stable prostacyclin analogue, on the gastrointestinal tract. Vischer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov;9(5):517–29

Prostaglandin inhibition of amphetamine-induced circling in mice. Schwarz RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(4):317–21

Pharmacologic modification of acute vascular graft thrombosis. Hanson SR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982; (Pt 2):773–9

A prostaglandin-dependent immunoregulatory mechanism activated by in vivo administration of antithymocyte globulin. Thomas JM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):384–91

Interferon induction: hyporesponsiveness and prostaglandins. Stringfellow DA. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:116–21

Platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin and thromboxane production in hyperlipidemic patients. Strano A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):18–20

Difficulty in detecting inhibition of platelet aggregation by the impedance method. Ingerman-Wojenski CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 1;28(3):427–32

Platelet-mediated collagen and fibrin retraction: effect of prostaglandins, cyclic AMP, calcium antagonists and N-ethylmaleimide. Jeleńska MM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):499–509

Effects of thrombin, acetyl salicylic acid and prostaglandins on spontaneous efflux of norepinephrine and beta-thromboglobulin from platelets in calcium/magnesium deficient environment. Mattiasson I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15;28(6):765–72

The clotting time of whole blood in plastic tubes: the influence of exercise, prostacyclin and acetylsalicylic acid. Osterud B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 15;29(4):425–35

Prostacyclin potentiates 13-azaprostanoic acid-induced platelet deaggregation. Parise LV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15;28(6):721–30

The effect of prostaglandins E1, I2 and F2 alpha on the shape and phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate metabolism of washed rabbit platelets. Vickers JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15;28(6):731–40

Platelet sensitivity to adenosine diphosphate and to prostacyclin in diabetic patients. Onodera H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Aug;137(4):423–8

A prospective method for thrombotic diseases using prostaglandin I2. Isobe J, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;29(1–2):95–101

Effects of some prostaglandins on urinary bladder and urethra isolated from the dog. Mutoh S, et al. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(4):219–22

Effect of prostaglandin on urethral resistance and micturition. Kondo A, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(1):19–22

Prostacyclin (PGI2) stabilises hepatic lysosomes during acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs. Dlugosz J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Jul;15(4):210–8

[The physiological and pathological relationship between prostaglandins and digestive organs] Sun QW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Apr;13(2):126–31 **(Chi)**

[Cardiovascular effects of prostacyclin] Chaignon M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11;11(50):3717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins and platelet function] Juan H. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1982;25:37–43 **(Ger)**

[Do prostaglandins protect other cells besides those of the gastrointestinal epithelium?] Müller P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Aug;12(4):154–6 (14 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['In vitro' effect of CCl4, PG and EDTA on GSH levels at different time of incubation of rat liver homogenates] Rossi MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31; 59(2):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiocirculatory effects of prostacyclin in humans] Triulzi MO, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2043–9 **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandins in the therapy of arterial hypertension] Conte G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 15;104(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of antineoplastic prostaglandins] Fukushima M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):1930–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antineoplastic action of prostaglandin D2—effect of PGD2 on proliferation of L1210 leukemic cells in culture] Fukushima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jan; 9(1):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of PGI2 in patients with ischemic heart disease—coronary dilator action of prostacyclin and dissolution of coronary spasms observed in coronary angiography] Saito S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a PGI2 derivative (op–41483) during extracorporeal circulation] Matsukura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;35(11):876–7 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigation on hypersensitivity of canine airways—effect of various drugs on bronchoconstriction induced by vagosympathetic nerve stimulation] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 21(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of prostacyclin(PGI2) in the regulation of blood pressure and aldosterone response to angiotensin II] Morise T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 20; 59(2):148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic significance of cyclic nucleotides in the environment for fetal growth—effects of PGI2–like substance on fetal platelet function] Kihira M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;35(5):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microcirculatory effects of prostacyclin on blood circulation in the mesentery and limbs] Pawlik WW, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5–6):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of prostaglandins in general pathology and in ophthalmology] Puşkás Sebesi K. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemodynamic reaction of normotensive and hypertensive rats to the administration of prostaglandins and indomethacin] Ismailov ShI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins and polyunsaturated fatty acids on corticosteroid metabolism in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Kucherenko AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins on platelet aggregation in healthy subjects and patients with cerebral dyshemias] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):38–42 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A review of prostaglandins and the treatment of tumor metastasis. Honn KV, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(1):53–67 (74 ref.)

Studies on the release mechanism for hypothalamic hormones. Warberg J. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1982;250:3–48

Stretch–induced cervical softening and initiation of labor at term. A possible correlation with prostaglandins. Manabe Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):279–80

The importance of prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology. Proceedings of the first symposium arranged by the Nordic Prostaglandin Association in Obstetrics and Gynecology in Are, Sweden, April 12–16, 1981. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:7–188

Aspects concerning the role of prostaglandins for ovarian function. Dennefors B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:31–41 (73 ref.)

The possible roles of prostaglandins and related compounds in endometrial bleeding. A mini–review. Granström E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:91–9 (73 ref.)

Prostaglandin biochemistry, pharmacy and physiological function. The prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes. Granström E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:9–13

Prostaglandins and oviductal function. Lindblom B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:43–6

Prostaglandins and menorrhagia. Nygren KG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:101–3

Prostaglandins and the urinary tract. Ulmsten U. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:55–8 (21 ref.)

Adrenergic transmission and prostaglandins. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):115–24

Interaction of the kinin and prostaglandin systems in mediating renal function and intrarenal hemodynamics. Kramer HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):961–8

Prostaglandins as mediators and modulators of the kallikrein–kinin system. Vio CP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:501–14 (65 ref.)

The kallikrein–kinin–prostaglandin system: involvement in the control of capillary blood flow and substrate metabolism in skeletal muscle tissue. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:625–38

Prostaglandins and the cardiovascular system. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 10:1–388

Prostaglandins and the regulation of renal circulation and function. Gerber JG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 10:227–54 (187 ref.)

Prostacyclin, thromboxanes, and hematogenous metastasis. Honn KV, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:313–8

Participation of prostaglandins in the control of renin release. Jackson EK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 10:255–76 (146 ref.)

Gastric cytoprotection by agents altering gastric mucosal sulfhydryl compounds: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Konturek SJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:411–6

Prostaglandins and the cerebral circulation. Siesjö BK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 10:367–80 (61 ref.)

Participation of prostaglandins in the regulation of peripheral vascular resistance. Wennmalm A. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 10:303–31 (101 ref.)

Mechanisms underlying inflammatory edema: the importance of synergism between prostaglandins, leukotrienes, and complement–derived peptides. Williams TJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:33–7

Inhibition of endogenous thromboxane synthesis by exogenous prostacyclin during endotoxemia in conscious sheep. Flynn JT, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:199–207

Prostaglandin–mediated inhibition of lymphokine secretion in normal individuals and patients with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma, PSS). Kelly RH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):471–7

Interactions between beta–adrenergic activity and prostaglandin synthesis in control of airways bronchoconstrictor responsiveness. Walters EH. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:189–93

Prostanoids in platelet–vascular interactions. Martin TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul 20;52(2):22A–27A

Prostanoids and cardiac reflexes of sympathetic and vagal origin. Staszewska–Barczak J. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul 20; 52(2):36A–45A

Prostaglandins and the kidney. Ferris TF. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):139–44

Interaction of renal beta 1–adrenoceptors and prostaglandins in reflex renin release. Kopp U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):F418–24

Mild irritants prevent gastric necrosis through 'adaptive cytoprotection' mediated by prostaglandins. Robert A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G113–21

Relationship of trace metals to fever during infection: are prostaglandins involved? Tocco RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):R368–73

Variability of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in sheep. Role of prostaglandins. Ahmed T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):59–62

The effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on functional residual capacity: role of prostaglandin production. Berend N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):646–7

Bronchospasm during pelvic surgery: prostaglandin–kinin pathogenesis? Johnson EB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan; 62(1):104–8

Prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of food intolerance. Lessof MH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):249–50

Prostaglandins and prostaglandin inhibitors in ischemic heart disease. Pitt B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):83–92 (112 ref.)

Prostaglandins and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in dysmenorrhea. Chan WY. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:131–49 (125 ref.)

Evidence for a possible role of prostaglandins in implantation in rats. Garg SK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):299–307

Role of renal prostaglandin in renin release during renal nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):133–46

Intraocular injection of prostaglandins. Modification of response to circulating bacterial endotoxin. Wong KL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;101(2):275–9

Prostacyclin and thromboxanes. Implications for their role in tumor cell metastasis. Honn KV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):1–11 (133 ref.)

Role of calcium and prostaglandins in the antidiuretic hormone response. Effect of ionophore A23187. Yorio T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):1113–8

Evidence for a role of prostaglandins in the antepartum release of relaxin in the pregnant rat. Gordon WL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):154–60

Histamine H1 receptors and prostaglandin–histamine interactions modulating contractility of rabbit and rat testicular capsules in vitro. Nemetallah BR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):632–5

Involvement of prostaglandins in vasopressin stimulation of the human uterus. Strömberg P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):332–7

Contribution of prostaglandins and thromboxanes to the adenosine and ATP–induced contraction of guinea–pig isolated trachea. Advenier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):39–44

A possible negative feedback control of excitatory transmission via prostaglandins in canine small intestine. Nakahata N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):393–8

Investigation of the role of prostaglandins in nitroglycerin–induced relaxation of isolated rabbit blood vessels. Bennett BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;61(6):554–60

The effects of indomethacin on uterine activity and prostaglandin (PG) concentrations during labor induced by administering ACTH to fetal sheep. Evans CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;60(9):1200–9

Prostaglandin regulation of macrophage function: effect of endogenous and exogenous prostaglandins. Snider ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Dec;74(2):234–42

Prostaglandin–mediated immunoregulation: reduced sensitivity of in vitro immunoglobulin production to indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Staite ND, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):535–42

Prostaglandins do not mediate renin release during severe reduction of renal blood flow in conscious dogs. Anderson WP. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun; 9(3):259–63

The influence of renal prostaglandins, central nervous system and NaCl on hypertension of Dahl S rats. Tobian L, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):341–53

Prostacyclin and renal diseases. Perico N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Sep;18(3):111–9 (119 ref.)

Initiation of spontaneous labor. Liggins GC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;26(1):47–55 (21 ref.)

Humoral regulation of hypertension. 3/ Prostaglandins. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(2–3):159–69

Hemostasis, Prostacyclin and Preeclampsia. Fournie A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:93–8

The renin–angiotensin system, prostaglandins and pregnancy–induced hypertension—physiology or pathology? Pipkin FB. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:88–92

Role of prostaglandins in adrenal steroidogenesis. Swartz SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):992–6

Regulation of oviduct function in pigs by local transfer of ovarian steroids and prostaglandins: a mechanism to influence sperm transport. Hunter RH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jan;14(4):225–32

Prostaglandins, inflammation and anti–inflammatory drugs. Brune K. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(4):335–49

The role of prostacyclin and thromboxane in rat burn and freeze injuries. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Jun;38(3):357–67

Is prostacyclin subserving a vasodilator effect of methoxamine involving alpha adrenoreceptors? Borda E, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):894–6

Role of prostaglandins in the hemodynamic and tubular effects of furosemide. Gerber JG. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr; 42(6):1707–10

Protective action of endogenous prostacyclin (PGI2) and prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) in endoscopic polypectomy–induced human ulcers. Kobayashi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Oct;17(5):430–3

Prostacyclin—physiology and clinical uses. Higgs EA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):7–11 (29 ref.)

Renal vascular effects of angiotensin II, arginine–vasopressin and bradykinin in rats: interactions with prostaglandins. Hofbauer KG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):145–7

Effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on induced diuresis in cirrhosis. Mirouze D, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):50–5

Renal vasodilation by converting enzyme inhibition. Role of renal prostaglandins. Oliver JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):166–71

Suppressor effect of prostaglandins on T colony formation. Klein B, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):337–42

Prostaglandins and the hemodialysis patient. Leslie BR. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 May;6(3):105–6

The role of prostaglandins in the modulation of histamine suppression of mitogen responses in atopic and normal subjects. Hall TJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(2):107–14

Prostaglandins and menstrual blood loss. Peck SD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May;82(9 Suppl):719–25

The interactions of prostaglandins with the sympathetic nervous system—a review. Güllner HG. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 May;8(1):1–12

An early mitosis–determining event in regenerating rat liver and its possible mediation by prostaglandins or thromboxane. Rixon RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov; 113(2):281–8

Role of prostaglandins in the response of the cerebral circulation to carbon dioxide in conscious rabbits. Busija DW. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep;3(3):376–80

Control of renal hemodynamics and glomerular filtration rate in chronic hypercalcemia. Role of prostaglandins, renin–angiotensin system, and calcium. Levi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1624–32

Nonadrenergic effects of isoproterenol in dogs with hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Possible role of prostaglandins. Rubin LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1366–74

Plasminogen activator in rat ovary during the ovulatory

process: independence of prostaglandin mediation. Shimada H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):201–5
Renal prostaglandins and calcium excretion in urolithiasis. Buck AC. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 2:18–23
A prostaglandin–adrenergic link occurs in the hypothalamic pathways which mediate the fever induced by vasopressin in the rat. Lin MT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):21–31
Evidence implicating a prostaglandin as the mediator of intestinal fluid secretion induced by pithing: inhibition by indomethacin, morphine and pentobarbitone. Lee MK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):450–2
Catecholamine-induced renin release in the anesthetized mongrel dog is due to both alpha and beta adrenoceptor stimulation: evidence that only the alpha adrenoceptor component is prostaglandin mediated. Olson RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):483–8
Biphasic blood pressure response to angiotensin II in the conscious rabbit: relation to prostaglandins. Rowe BP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):559–63
Involvement of endogenous prostaglandin I2 in the vascular action of histamine in dogs. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):257–62
Prostacyclin [editorial] Vane JR. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Apr; 76(4):245–9
The role of essential fatty acids and prostaglandins in the premenstrual syndrome. Horrobin DF. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jul;28(7):465–8
Prostaglandins and platelet function. Chaikhouni A. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;79(6):332–6
The modulation of decidual cells proliferation and differentiation by progesterone and prostaglandins. Peleg S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):283–9
Relationships between prostaglandins and estrogens on the motility of isolated rings from the rat urinary bladder. Borda E, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1250–3
The influence of renal prostaglandins on urinary calcium excretion in idiopathic urolithiasis. Buck AC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):421–6
Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition during volume expansion: collecting duct function. Wilson DR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jul;22(1):1–7
Renal prostaglandins. FrOlich JC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 15;60(18):1155–64 (120 ref.)
Prostaglandin actions on the adrenergic nervous system. Güllner HG. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;61(11):533–40
The role of prostaglandins in endotoxic activities. Schade U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;60(14):743–5
Vasodilator prostanoids and ACTH-dependent hypertension [letter] Axelrod L. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):165–6
Vasodilator prostanoids and ACTH-dependent hypertension [letter] Scoggins BA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1275
Prostaglandins and gene action: possible relevance to the effect of PG system on leukocyte alkaline phosphatase enzyme activity. Das UN. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jun; 11(2):185–94
Failure of methylprednisolone to prevent nonuniform cardiac accelerator nerve discharge associated with coronary occlusion-induced arrhythmia: evidence against prostaglandin modulation of autonomic cardioaccelerator neural discharge in the anesthetized cat. Lathers CM. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jan;10(1):43–57
Haemostatic vitamins and prostaglandins [letter] Das UN. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 2;2(7):316–7
Prostanoids and thromboxane A2 involvement in diabetic retinopathy. Naveh-Floman N, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):321–5 (42 ref.)
Prostaglandins and the eye: rapid transition from basic to applied and implications for expanded clinical consideration. Waitzman MB. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(1):17–26
The role of prostaglandins in the spontaneous and cholinergic nerve-mediated motility of guinea-pig gastric muscle. Milenov K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 5(2):121–6
Prostaglandin–kallikrein–renin system during acute sulphinpyrazone administration in healthy volunteers. Verschueren LJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 4(6):425–9
Gastric cytoprotection. Konturek SJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(5):355–69 (101 ref.)
The role of prostaglandins in gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity in the dog. McNeil JS, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(3):202–7
Role of prostaglandins and calcium in hypertension. Zawada ET Jr. **Nephron** 1982;32(2):97–101
The role of prostaglandins in neuroendocrine junctions: studies in the pineal gland and the hypothalamus. Cardinali DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):152–60 (83 ref.)
Special lecture. Liggins GC. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 34(8):1087–93
Prostaglandins and the splanchnic circulation. Gallavan RH Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):391–7 (78 ref.)
Prostaglandins and renin release from submaxillary glands in vitro. Lin CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr; 172(4):472–7
Regulation of lysosomal membrane stabilization via cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins: the effects of steroids and indomethacin. Goldfarb RD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 111:147–66
Effects of aspirin and indomethacin on cerebral circulation in the conscious rat: evidence for a physiological role of endogenous prostaglandins. Quintana A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr;25(4):549–56
Review: significance of the inhibition by prostaglandins and cyclic GMP of oxytocinase activity in human pregnancy and labour. Roy AC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan; 25(1):55–70 (112 ref.)
The role of prostaglandins in the renin, catecholamine, and blood pressure responses to hemorrhage and captopril in conscious rabbits. Golub MS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Oct;9(4):445–57
Endogenous prostaglandins do not modulate the hindquarters vascular responses to adrenergic stimulation in rats. Imaizumi T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan;10(1):65–72
The spleen and acute renal failure: mechanisms of renal protection by splenectomy. Involvement of prostaglandins. Mandal AK. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul; 9(1):85–107
Dietary restriction alters the 'in vitro' spontaneous or oxytocin-induced contractions of uterine smooth muscle from estrous rats. Possible participation of prostaglandins. Sterin AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan;10(1):1–10
Suppression of antigen-specific blastogenesis: apparent lack of a role for prostaglandins in the suppression of antigen responsive cells by educated suppressor cells. Wieder KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Aug; 9(2):129–39
Prostaglandins and the prostate: an hypothesis on the etiology of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Klein LA, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(3):247–51
Prostaglandins do not mediate the renal effects of bradykinin. Strand JC, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(6):286–96
Prostaglandin and protection of the gastroduodenal mucosa. Johansson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 77:21–46 (260 ref.)
Gastric cytoprotection by pirenzepine. Role of endogenous prostaglandins. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:255–9
Mechanisms in the development of acute cholecystitis and biliary pain. A study on the role of prostaglandins and effects of indomethacin. Thornell E. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;76:1–31
Prostaglandins mediate inhibition of gastric acid secretion by somatostatin in the rat. Ligumsky M, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 21;219(4582):301–3
Analgesics and asthma. Margolis M, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1239–44
The role of prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides and tricarboxylic acids in the regulation of the human placental 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in vitro. Kiesel L, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jul;40(1):99–108
Prostaglandin and thromboxane mediation of cardiopulmonary failure. Hechtman HB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;63(2):263–83 (44 ref.)
Prostaglandins and cardiovascular disease—a review. Jacobsen DC. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):564–73 (88 ref.)
Effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Walters EH. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;38(3):195–9
Prostaglandins and the control of airways responses to histamine in normal and asthmatic subjects. Walters EH. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;38(3):188–94
Thromboxane B2 formation and platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in insulin-dependent and insulin-independent diabetics. Davi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jun 1; 26(5):359–70
Platelet accumulation on fibrinogen-blockade of the prostaglandin and ADP pathways. Feuerstein IA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:437–43
How important are prostaglandins in the urology of man? Bach D, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(3):160–71
Role of the endothelium in control of vascular smooth muscle function. Vanhoutte PM. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1982; 44(5–6):411–8
[Role of catecholamine and prostaglandin in the pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in patients with pulmonary vascular diseases] Ren ZW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;62(9):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prostaglandins and kidney function] Sun QW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Oct;13(4):360–2 **(Chi)**
[Effect of prostaglandins on the male genital system] Ye GC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jan;14(1):53–7 (76 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Prostaglandins in human reproduction] Bygdeman M. **Jugoal Ginekol Opstet** 1981 Jan–Apr;21(1–2):40–4 **(Cze)**
[Prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Perspectives in allergic and inflammatory conditions] Norn S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prostacyclin; clinical aspects] Sitsen JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 29;127(5):199–206 (92 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Implications of prostaglandins in neoplastic processes of human glandular epithelia, particularly the breast and prostate] Rolland PH. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Aug–Sep; 119(8–9):523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of prostaglandins in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH)] Ducobu J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostaglandins and related substances] Charbonnel B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Jun;3(2):163–74 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostaglandins in coronary disease] Latour JG. **Union Med Can** 1983 Mar;112(3):260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostaglandins—the body's own regulating hormones. The 1982 Nobel Prize for medicine] Sinzinger H. **MMW** 1982 Nov 19;124(46):1009–10 **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of prostaglandins and other arachidonic acid metabolites. Prostacyclin (PGI2), thromboxane A2, leukotriene] Oelz O. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Oct;39(10):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma factors regulating prostacyclin synthesis during pregnancy] Hoche C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 29;94(20):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physiological importance of prostaglandins in the mechanism of human labor] Husslein P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 29;94(20):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of prostaglandins and the processes of reproduction] Singer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15; 101(10):267–70 **(Heb)**
[Prostaglandins and gastrointestinal cytoprotection] Varró V. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 14;123(46):2823–7 **(Hun)**
[The prostaglandin system and essential arterial hypertension] Conte G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):123–6 **(Ita)**
[Prostaglandins and the gastric mucosa barrier] Molinari F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):363–7 **(Ita)**
[Regulation of cell growth by prostaglandins] Morita I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):1919–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of blood platelets and prostaglandins in blood-borne metastases] Tanaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):1944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of the thyroid gland—the roles of cAMP and prostaglandins—and Graves' disease] Takasu N. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):325–49 **(Jpn)**
[Prostaglandins of the urogenital organs] Ikegami K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 73(12):1496–507 **(Jpn)**
[Role of renal prostaglandins in the mechanism of renin release in patients with essential hypertension] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Mar;24(3):295–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prostaglandins may modulate the aldosterone response to ACTH in sodium restricted normotensives] Morise T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 20;59(1):31–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The kallikrein–kinin system and prostaglandin system] Abe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):1985–90 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Prostanoids and coronary circulation] Tada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(11):2432–8 **(Jpn)**
[Platelet thrombus formation in the body and its inhibition by endogenous PGI2] Katori M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;Suppl 50:1–8 **(Jpn)**
[Role of prostaglandins and prostacyclins in pediatric gastroenterology] Zaorska B. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun; 57(5–6):451–5 **(Pol)**
[Blood platelets, prostaglandin and complement interactions in inflammation] Myśliwiec M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982; 39(6):437–40 (53 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Bradykinin, thrombin and prostaglandins as modulators of microthrombogenesis in local injury of the blood vessel wall] Chernukh AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan; 95(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of prostaglandins in regulating tissue processes in the normal and pathological locomotor apparatus (review of the literature)] Kotul'skiĭ IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Dec;(12):63–6 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Prostaglandins and arteriosclerosis] Livshits IB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):80–4 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The saga of prostaglandins and the winners of the Nobel Prize for achievements in medicine in 1982] Knežević S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Apr;105(4):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Prostaglandins and reproduction. II. Pregnancy and childbirth] Hicks JJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Mar; 50(299):60–73 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prostaglandins and reproduction: I. Ovulation, transport and implantation] Vilar Rojas C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jan;50(297):15–20 **(Spa)**
[Ulf von Euler. 3 milestones in medicine: substance P, prostaglandin and noradrenaline] Ottoson D. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 13;80(15):1579–82 **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Urinary prostacyclin and thromboxane levels after whole-body gamma irradiation in the rat. Schneidkraut MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983;12:107–11

SECRETION

The kidney and arachidonic acid metabolism. Ferreri NR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983;11:481–5
Renal metabolism of sulindac, a novel nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent. Miller MJ, et al.

Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 11:487–91

Endotoxin shock in the pig: release of prostaglandins and beneficial effects of flurbiprofen. Schrauwen E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):332–4

Bradykinin–induced release of prostacyclin and thromboxanes from bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Studies with lower homologs and calcium antagonists. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 22; 751(1):99–107

Application of prostaglandin–profiling techniques to study the release of prostaglandins from the fetal lamb ductus arteriosus. Pace–Asciak CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):330–3

The release of prostanoids during the acute pulmonary response to E. coli endotoxin in anaesthetized cats. Coker SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):561–70

Release of prostaglandins from intact fetal lamb ductus arteriosus. Pace–Asciak CR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 May;61(5):240–7

Production of cyclooxygenase products by alveolar macrophages in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Wolter NJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):79S–81S

Captopril decreases vascular reactivity independently of changes in converting enzyme activity and prostaglandin release in the rat isolated kidney. Chiba S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):243–52

Relationship of the suppression of macrophage mediated tumor cytotoxicity in conjunction with secretion of prostaglandin from the macrophages of breast cancer patients. Cameron DJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982; 4(5):445–50

Nifedipine reduces arrhythmias but does not alter prostanoid release during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anaesthetised greyhounds. Coker SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):406–17

Increased myocardial release of prostacyclin in dogs with heart failure. Newman WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):194–201

Contribution of the subendothelium to prostacyclin release after vascular injury. Goldsmith JC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Oct;100(4):574–84

Acetylcholine stimulates the release of prostacyclin by rabbit aorta endothelium. Beetens JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;35(4):251–2

Glycyrrhetinic acid, leucocytes and prostaglandins. Capasso F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):332–5

Prostaglandin release from in vitro guinea–pig gallbladder. Booker ML, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):143–53

Fetal–maternal secretion of prostaglandins in the cow. Gimenez T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr;25(4):511–8

Prostaglandin levels in preovulatory follicles from rabbit ovaries perfused in vitro. Koos RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):715–24

Zonal heterogeneity of prostaglandin and thromboxane release in the dog kidney. Okahara T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):373–83

Prostaglandin release from the guinea–pig uterus superfused in vitro. Effect of stage of estrous cycle, progesterone, estradiol, oxytocin and A23187. Poyser NL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):443–56

Relaxin inhibits prostacyclin release by the rat pregnant myometrium. Williams KI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug; 24(2):129–36

Modulation of cardiovascular function and platelet survival by endogenous prostacyclin released during surgery. Krausz MM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):554–9

A fibrin(ogen) derived pentapeptide induces vasodilation, prostacyclin release and an increase in cyclic AMP. Andersson RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 1;30(3):213–8

Prostacyclin release stimulated by thrombin or bradykinin in porcine endothelial cells cultured from aorta and umbilical vein. Pearson JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 15;29(2):115–24

[Mechanisms regulating the release of deaggregating prostanoids] Gryglewski RJ. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(10–11):801–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical use of prostaglandins in perspective. Herman AG. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(2):75–9

Cytoprotection of the gastrointestinal mucosa. Robert A. **Adv Intern Med** 1983;28:325–37

Intracoronarily administered prostacyclin and streptokinase for treatment of myocardial infarction. Blaskó G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:385–90

Modulation of skin tumor promotion by inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Fischer SM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:309–12

Prostacyclin—experimental and clinical approach. Gryglewski R. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:457–61

Recanalization of obstructed coronary artery by intracoronary administration of prostacyclin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Uchida Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:377–83

Clinical potential of prostacyclin. Vane JR. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:449–56

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous prostacyclin in stable angina pectoris. Firth BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):439–43

Prostaglandins and toxaemia of pregnancy. Roy AC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct;11(4):526–31 (64 ref.)

Raynaud's disease and prostacyclin [letter] Kennerly D. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):258

Prostaglandin I2, indomethacin, and heparin promote postischemic neuronal recovery in dogs. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Aug;12(2):145–56

Effects of prostacyclin infusion on platelet activation and postoperative blood loss in coronary bypass. Aren C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):49–54

Extracorporeal left ventricular assistance with prostacyclin and heparinized centrifugal pump. Palatianos GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):504–15

Current management of transposition of the great arteries: immediate septostomy, occasional prostaglandin infusion, and early Senning operations. Weldon CS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):10–8

Prostacyclin: a prostaglandin with therapeutic potential. Vane JR. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Aug;8(2):51–76 (253 ref.)

Polymeric prostaglandin PGBx and other prostaglandin polymers prolong survival of the heart of the hypoxic mouse. Polis E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 May; 54(5):420–4

Prostaglandins and the cardiovascular system. Vane JR. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):405–9 (59 ref.)

Role of locally generated prostaglandins in adaptive gastric cytoprotection. Konturek SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Nov; 27(11):967–71

The functional and ultrastructural changes of hepatic mitochondria in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs treated with prostacyclin. Pawlicka JE, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(3):157–64

Therapeutic potential of prostacyclin. Das UN. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):266–70

Cytotoxic action of prostaglandin D2 on mouse neuroblastoma cells. Higashida H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):797–802

Prostacyclin (PGI2). Davies SC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(2):49–52

Salvage of ischemic myocardium by prostacyclin during experimental myocardial infarction. Melin JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):279–86

Prostacyclin in experimental septic acute respiratory failure. Steinberg SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):298–302

Prostacyclin in cardiopulmonary bypass operations. Faichney A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):601–8

Prostaglandins and peripheral vascular disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1199

Epoprostenol (prostacyclin) and severe arterial disease. A double–blind trial. Belch JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12; 1(8320):315–7

Epoprostenol and severe arterial disease [letter] Olsson AG. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):711–2

Prostacyclin analogues as antiatherosclerotic drugs [letter] Orekhov AN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):521

Prostacyclin infusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction (preliminary report) [letter] Edhag O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28;308(17):1032–3

Prostacyclin as the sole antithrombotic agent for acute renal failure hemodialysis [letter] Hory B, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(1):71

Clinical use of prostacyclin (PGI2) in ischaemic stroke. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct; 14(9):879–908

Cyclic adenine nucleotide levels in lymphocytes from patients with systemic sclerosis: efficiency of prostaglandin infusions. Kovacs IB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr; 59(690):241–3

Radiolabelled platelets and prostacyclin in diagnosis and treatment of transplant rejection. Leithner C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:529–35

Analysis of potential beneficial actions of prostaglandins in traumatic shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 111:199–210

Persistent pulmonary hypertension and prostaglandin D2. Philips JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;127:21–32

Effects of prostacyclin during cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Rådegran K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(3):263–8

[Surveillance of treatment with antiaggregating agents] Cauchie C. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Jan;4(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of prostacyclin and thromboxane in obstetrics and gynecology] Dadak C. **MMW** 1983 Jul 8;125(27):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of prostaglandins. Critical observations] Lippert TH. **MMW** 1983 Jul 8;125(27):645–7 **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins in internal medicine] Sinzinger H. **MMW** 1983 Jul 8;125(27):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostacyclin therapy in EPH gestosis (preliminary report)] Dadak C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 27; 95(11):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins for the termination of pathological pregnancies in the 2d trimester] Gruber W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 29;94(20):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostacyclin (PGI2) inhibits neutropenia induced by immune complexes (letter)] Bussolino F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Apr–Jun;29(2):116–7 **(Ita)**

[PGI2 therapy in congestive heart failure and its effects on the sympathetic nervous activity] Yui Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):59–61 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostacyclin on cerebral vasospasm—an experimental study] Quintana L, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Oct;10(10):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of prostaglandins in gynecology] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):16–8 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of prostaglandin Bx in male, albino, ICR mice. Burkman AM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;37(1):97–104

URINE

Urinary excretion rate of 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha as an index of circulating prostacyclin. Seyberth HW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:533–8

Urinary prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 metabolites in preterm and full–term infants in relation to plasma renin activity and blood pressure. Joppich R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(3–4):179–84

Prostaglandins, catecholamines, renin and aldosterone during hypertensive and normotensive pregnancy. Pedersen EB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1453–67

Effects of anti–inflammatory drugs on urinary excretion of prostaglandin metabolites in cotton pellet inflammation. Yamada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):91–5

Cross–channel contamination of prostaglandins during separation by thin–layer chromatography. Barden AE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10;275(1):229–31

Effect of vasopressin on rat urinary prostaglandin excretion. Ono M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Apr;5(4):229–36

Quantification of the PGD2 urinary metabolite 9 alpha–hydroxy–11, 15–dioxo–2,3,18,19–tetranorprost–5–ene–1,20–dioic acid by stable isotope dilution mass spectrometric assay. Roberts LJ 2d. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:559–70

The flush syndrome: an expression of systemic mastocytosis with increased prostaglandin D2 production. Kootte AM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(1):18–20

Urinary prostaglandin and kallikrein excretion are not flow dependent in the rat. Fejes–Tóth G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan;25(1):99–103

Urinary prostaglandins and kallikrein in the course of acute renal failure. Funaki N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Oct;9(4):387–99

Circadian rhythm of PGE2, PGF2 alpha and 6–keto–PGF1 alpha urinary excretion in healthy women. Ignatowska–Switalska H. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jun;11(2):233–40

PROSTAGLANDINS A

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic use of PGA1 infusions in severe pre–eclampsia – a major clinical potential. Toppozada MK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):217–32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratological evaluation of prostaglandin A1 in the chick. Gilani SH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(2):199–201

BLOOD

[Prostaglandins A1, E1 and F2 alpha concentrations in the arterial and coronary venous blood of patients with ischemic heart disease during induced myocardial ischemia] Alliluev IG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and chronic circulatory failure] Malaia LT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study on lipids in the adrenal and kidney of squirrel after prostaglandin A2 treatment. Rana SV, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 May;21(2):101–6

Prostaglandin A1 induces the synthesis of a new protein in cultured AGMK cells. Santoro MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1179–84

Inhibition of human malignant melanoma colony–forming cells in vitro by prostaglandin A1. Bregman MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1642–5

Effect of prostaglandin A2 on Na+–K+–ATPase in basolateral plasma membrane of rat intestine in vitro inhibition of activation of K+–dependent p–nitrophenylphosphatase by Na+ and ATP. Matsukawa R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):739–41

Antiviral effect of prostaglandins of the A series: inhibition of vaccinia virus replication in cultured cells. Santoro MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):435–40

The relationship between prostaglandins and virus replication: endogenous prostaglandin synthesis during infection and the effect of exogenous PGA on virus production in different cell lines and in persistently infected cells. Santoro MG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;

25(3):353–64
Influence of prostaglandin A1 on renal filtration, hemodynamics and excretion. Investigations in chronically instrumented conscious dogs on a low- and high-sodium diet. Wagner K, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 6(4):186–96
[Effect of prostaglandin A1 on the function of the tissue link in the hemostatic system of white rats with experimental pathology] Glants RM, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 1982 Nov;27(11):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Administration of prostaglandins A and E and antiinflammatory drugs to patients with cancer. Powles TJ. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:327–31

PROSTAGLANDINS B see under **PROSTAGLANDINS**

PROSTAGLANDINS D see under **PROSTAGLANDINS**

PROSTAGLANDINS E

Comparison of natural and synthetic prostaglandin E2 tablets in labour induction. Luther ER, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1983 May 15;128(10):1189–91
Biophysical studies on prostaglandins: molecular electrostatic potential distribution & interfragmental interaction in PGE1 & PGE2. Kothekar V, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1982 Aug;19(4):266–71
Ability of prostaglandins to induce acute inflammatory bowel disease in the rat. A preliminary report. Sharma JN.
J Med 1983;14(2):157–60
A comparative study of two types of prostaglandins for abortion during the second trimester. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):585–8
[Study of hypotensive anesthesia with prostaglandin E1] Watanabe H, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single extra-amniotic injection of prostaglandin E2 in Tylose gel to induce first trimester abortion in young nullipara. Djahanbakhch O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(5):445–7
Oral oxytocics for induction of labor. A randomized study of prostaglandin E2 tablets and demoxytocin resoriblets. Westergaard JG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983; 62(2):103–10
Use of oral oxytocics for stimulation of labor in cases of premature rupture of the membranes at term. A randomized comparative study of prostaglandin E2 tablets and demoxytocin resoriblets. Westergaard JG, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1983;62(2):111–6
The A-rod—a new possibility for cervical dilation and/or induction of uterine contractions for abortion or delivery by combined pharmacological and mechanical action. Brundin J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 113:159–62
A study of the in vitro release profile of a new prostaglandin E2 delivery system for local administration in obstetrics. Harris AS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 113:59–61
Angiotensin II, prostaglandin E2 and ventromedial hypothalamus in the genesis of hypertensive states. Deleva JI, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(5):213–9
Inhibition of carrageenin-induced rat footpad edema by systemic treatment with prostaglandins of the E series. Fantone JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1; 31(19):3126–8
Cervical ripening. Gordon AJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jul;30(1):52, 54–6, 58
Controlled study comparing vaginal prostaglandin E2 pessaries with intravenous oxytocin for the stimulation of labour after spontaneous rupture of the membranes. Magos AL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;90(8):726–31
The effect of prostaglandin E1 on the pressor response to angiotensin II in second trimester human pregnancy and in the non-pregnant subject. Pipkin FB, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [B] 1982;1(4):493–504
Effects on the renin-angiotensin system of the administration of prostaglandin E1 and E2 in second trimester human pregnancy. Pipkin FB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(2):233–45
Prostaglandins, angiotensin and blood pressure in pregnant rabbits. Sheehan TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(2):307–15
Midtrimester pregnancy termination by intravaginal administration of prostaglandin E2. Surrago EJ, et al.
Contraception 1982 Sep;26(3):285–94
Prostaglandin E2 tablets prevent aspirin-induced blood loss in man. Yik KY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Nov;27(11):972–5
Induction of labor with vaginal prostaglandin E2 pessaries. Varma TR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 21(1):55–64
Inhibition of bronchoconstriction by aerosol of a lipid emulsion containing prostaglandin E1. Mizushima Y, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1983 Jun;35(6):397
Prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories in the treatment of intractable late-onset postpartum hemorrhage. A case report. Goldstein AI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jun; 28(6):425–6
Oral administration of prostaglandin E2 in the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Fujiseki Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):481–7
Pressor responses to central angiotensin II, prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin E2. Effects of ovarian steroids. Skoog KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):144–51
Cervical ripening with intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel. Prins RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):459–62
An evaluation of the Bishop scoring system in relation to a method of induction of labour by intra-vaginal prostaglandin. Houghton DJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul; 58(681):403–7
Oral prostaglandin E2 in the management of pulmonary atresia [letter] Dansky R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 12;63(11):392
[Intravenous administration of prostaglandin PGE2 – emergency therapy of critical hypoxia in cyanotic heart defects in the neonatal period] Nekvasil R, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1982 Aug;37(8):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Induction of labor. A double-blind randomized study of prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories compared with intranasal oxytocin] Larsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 22;145(34):2588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Elective induction of labor using oral PGE2] Merveille JJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(7):877–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous intra-arterial perfusion of prostaglandin E1 in inoperable stage-IV arteriopathies] Gruss JD, et al.
J Mal Vasc 1983;8(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy termination in convulsive eclampsia using a 'prostaglandin-cap'] Grünberger W, et al.
Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd 1982 Oct;42(10):755–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local application of PGE2 by means of a cervical cap for the induction of labor] Grünberger W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1982 Oct 29;94(20):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-aortic prostaglandin E1 infusion in the treatment of advanced neuroblastoma] Imashuku S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1983 Sep;10(9):1936–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental immune complex nephritis (2). Therapeutic effect of prostaglandin E1 and the combined effects of prostaglandin E1 and a massive dosage of the antigen on serum sickness nephritis in rats] Nagamatsu T, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1983 Apr;81(4):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental therapy of acute kidney failure with prostenon, a Soviet prostaglandin E2] Glants RM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 May;95(5):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydrocephalus and abnormal digits after failed first-trimester prostaglandin abortion attempt. Collins FS, et al.
J Pediatr 1983 Apr;102(4):620–1
Periosteal changes secondary to prostaglandin administration. Ringel RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):251–3
Postoperative ketotic hyperglycemia during prostaglandin E1 infusion in infancy. Cohen MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May; 71(5):842–4
Detrimental effect of high-dose prostaglandin E1 in the treatment of ischemic ulcers. Rhodes RS, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jun;93(6):839–42
[Effects of hypotensive anesthesia by prostaglandin E1 on hepatic blood flow and liver function] Goto T, et al.
Masui 1982 May;31(5):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone changes in infants induced by prostaglandin E1 as secondary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Tomiie F, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Dec 25; 42(12):1127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in atrial tissue of patients with heart disease. Escobar E, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1983 Aug;52(3):424–5
Prostaglandin E1 in normal human skin: methodological evaluation, topographical distribution and data related to sex and age. Kassis V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(1):9–13
Brain prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha following neonatal asphyxia in the guinea pig. Allen LG, et al.
Biol Neonate 1982;42(1-2):8–14
Comparison of radioimmunological determinations with gas chromatography mass spectrometry dosage. A study of PGE2 and PGF2alpha in gastrointestinal fluids. Bukhave K, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Apr;10(4):265–8
The measurement of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin E2 by combined gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Kelly RW, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Apr; 10(4):276–9
Prostaglandin—E2 levels in the saliva of common migrainous women. Vardi J, et al. **Headache** 1983 Mar;23(2):59–61
Intraluminal gastric prostaglandin E2 concentration in critically ill children: effect of hypoxia and acidosis. Marino LR. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):83–5
Levels of prostaglandin E2, thromboxane, and prostacyclin in periodontal tissues. Dewhirst FE, et al.
J Periodont Res 1983 Mar;18(2):156–63
Radioimmunologic determination of 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-PGE2: a method for its stable degradation product, 11-deoxy-15-keto-13,14-dihydro-11 beta, 16 xi-cyclo-PGE2. Granström E, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1982;86:306–20
Stress by restraining elevates brain prostaglandins in the rat. Bhattacharya SK. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30;33(2):165–8
Prostaglandin E2 concentration in gastric secretions of critically ill, full-term, and premature infants. Marino LR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):669–71
Levels of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid in UV-B irradiated human skin before and after topical application of benzyl-2,5-diacetoxybenzoate, a salicylic acid derivative. Barr RM, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1982 Jul;9(1):35–43
Renal prostaglandin E in renovascular hypertension. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 81(12):1475–81
[Basic study on pars plana vitrectomy. Part 3, Effects of the pars plana vitrectomy on the blood-ocular barrier using horseradish peroxidase technique and the role of prostaglandins as mediator of these effects] Shimada H.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1982;86(10):1667–82 **(Jpn)**
[Prostaglandins in rat gastric mucosa (7th report)—influence of starvation] Arakawa T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Dec;79(12):2195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prostaglandins of the rat gastrointestinal mucosa (8)—interactions with cimetidine and gefarnate] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 80(3):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the results of a study of prostaglandin E, E2, F and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate content of the blood and skin homogenates of acne patients] Kovalev VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cholera toxin inhibits prostaglandin E1 but not adrenaline-induced stimulation of GTP hydrolysis in human platelet membranes. Aktories K, et al.
FEBS Lett 1982 Sep 6;146(1):65–8
Control of endogenous cell regulators by the second-stage tumor promoter phorbol-12-retinoate 13-acetate.
Simantov R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;31(4):497–500

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antihypertensive drugs alter the production and the ratio of prostaglandins E and F in the organs of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Taube C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(5):477–85
Coagulation inhibition in manic depression: relevance of prostaglandins [letter] Backon J. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(6):419
Effect of antidiuretic hormone on prostaglandin E2 synthesis by isolated cortical and medullary collecting tubules. Schlondorff D, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 11:525–7
Vasopressin stimulates prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in toad bladder epithelial cells. Burch RM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1982 Dec;243(6):F593–7
Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis in renal (MDCK) cells by cAMP. Hassid A. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):C369–76
Synthesis of arachidonate cyclo-oxygenase products by rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovial lining in nonproliferative organ culture. Salmon JA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1983 Feb;42(1):36–9
Excessive prostaglandin E2 production by suppressor monocytes in head and neck cancer patients. Balch CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):645–50
Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis in rat dental pulp explants in vitro by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Hirafuji M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(11):961–4
Synthesis of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha by toadfish red blood cells. Cagen LM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jan 14;110(1):250–5
Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 production in amnion cells in culture by a substance(s) in human fetal and adult urine. Casey ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1056–63
The interaction between lipid peroxidation and prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit kidney-medulla slices. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):167–71
Prostaglandins and cannabis—IX. Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis in human lung fibroblasts by delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol. Burstein S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2361–5
Conversion of arachidonic acid to prostanoids in the avian uterus. Asbóth G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 1;750(3):481–9
Acrolein: a potent modulator of lung macrophage arachidonic acid metabolism. Grundfest CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Oct 14;713(1):149–59
6-Ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha, prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha and thromboxane B2 production by endothelial cells, smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts cultured from piglet aorta. Ody C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20; 712(1):103–10
Mechanism of bradykinin-stimulated prostacyclin synthesis

in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Whorton AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):79–87

Regulation of prostaglandin E2 and F alpha productions by rat brown fat during the perinatal period; effects of ambient temperature. Portet R, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jul;64(7):523–6

Formation of 6-keto prostaglandin E1 in mammalian kidneys. Griffiths RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):149–55

Regulation of prostaglandin synthesis mediated by thrombin and B2 bradykinin receptors in a fibrosarcoma cell line. Becherer PR, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):243–51

Platelet-derived growth factor elicits cyclic AMP accumulation in Swiss 3T3 cells: role of prostaglandin production. Rozengurt E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):265–72

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis by the serum factor (FTS). Gualde N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 1;70(2):362–6

Modulation of endogenous prostaglandins by thymosin–alpha 1 in lymphocytes. Rinaldi–Garaci C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug;80(1):57–65

Augmentation of prostaglandin and thromboxane production in vitro by monocytes exposed to histamine–induced suppressor factor (HSF). Rocklin RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):92–8

Fibroblasts: important producers and targets of inflammatory prostaglandins in the lungs. Rennard SI, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):92S–93S

Collagens act as ligands to stimulate human monocytes to produce mononuclear cell factor (MCF) and prostaglandins (PGE2). Dayer JM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982 Nov; 2(6):523–40

An increase in hypothalamic capacity to synthesize prostaglandin E2 precedes the first preovulatory surge of gonadotropins. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1031–7

Antioxidant effects on prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit kidney medulla slices. Fujita T, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1472

Prostanoid synthesis by cultured intestinal epithelial and mononuclear cells in inflammatory bowel disease. Zifroni A, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jul;24(7):659–64

Effect of carprofen and indomethacin on gastric function, mucosal integrity and generation of prostaglandins in men. Konturek SJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec; 29(6):267–70

Radiation–induced changes in production of prostaglandins F2 alpha, E, and thromboxane B2 in guinea pig parenchymal lung tissues. Steel LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Nov;42(5):517–30

Inhibition of lymphocyte response by prostaglandin–producing suppressor cells in patients with melanoma. Murray JL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul; 3(3):268–76

Effect of captopril on uterine blood flow and prostaglandin E synthesis in the pregnant rabbit. Ferris TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):809–15

Fibroblast prostaglandin E2 synthesis. Persistence of an abnormal phenotype after short–term exposure to mononuclear cell products. Korn JH. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1240–6

Interactions between 8–L–arginine vasopressin and prostaglandin E2 in human mononuclear phagocytes. Locher R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):884–91

Metabolic and cellular alterations underlying the exaggerated renal prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis in ureter obstruction in rabbits. Inflammatory response involving fibroblasts and mononuclear cells. Okegawa T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jan;71(1):81–90

Follicle–stimulating hormone–induced prostaglandin E formation in isolated rat ovarian theca. Zor U, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):43–9

Inhibition by glucocorticosteroid hormones of interferon and prostaglandin E induction by poly(rI). Poly(rC). Zor U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):359–63

Production of prostaglandin E and an interleukin–1 like factor by cultured astrocytes and C6 glioma cells. Fontana A, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2413–9

Stimulation of prostaglandin E and thromboxane synthesis in macrophages by purified C3b. Hartung HP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2861–5

Erythromyeloid tumor cells (K562) induce PGE synthesis in human peripheral blood monocytes. Leung KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):445–9

Production of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in the freshwater mussel Ligumia subrostrata: relation to sodium transport. Saintsing DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):455–61

Prostaglandin biosynthesis by a human macrophage–like cell line, U937. Cobb MA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Mar;33(3):197–206

Stimulation of prostaglandin E production by rat synovium induced by intraarticular injection of measles virus. Caspi D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):944–6

Stimulation of PGE2 synthesis by mercuric chloride in rat glomeruli and glomerular cells in vitro. Sraer JD, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 May;11:S63–8

Food intolerance: a major factor in the pathogenesis of irritable bowel syndrome. Jones VA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1115–7

Food intolerance, prostaglandins, and irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Rampton DS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15; 1(8316):123–4

Nutritional prevention of pre–eclampsia—a special role for 1 series prostaglandin precursors? McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Sep;9(3):283–91

Evidence for independent actions of vasopressin on renal inner medullary cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E production: relationship of the prostaglandin E response to hormone pressor activity. Campbell HT, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):1035–41

Stimulation of muscle protein degradation and prostaglandin E2 release by leukocytic pyrogen (interleukin–1). A mechanism for the increased degradation of muscle proteins during fever. Baracos V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):553–8

Studies on human milk macrophages: effect of activation on phagocytosis and secretion of prostaglandin E2 and lysozyme. Blau H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):241–5

Human monocytes synthesize eicosanoids from T lymphocyte–derived arachidonic acid. Goldyne ME, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov;24(5):623–30

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis in chondrocytes by a factor derived from activated macrophages. Nolan JC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):443–50

The relationship between prostaglandins and virus replication: endogenous prostaglandin synthesis during infection and the effect of exogenous PGA on virus production in different cell lines and in persistently infected cells. Santoro MG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar; 25(3):353–64

Metabolic factors regulating the generation of prostaglandins E1 and E2 by isolated rat uterus. Gimeno AL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jun;11(2):151–9

PGE2 generation and release by the larval stage of the cestode, taenia taeniaeformis. Leid RW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jul;11(3):317–23

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for 11–deoxy–13, 14–dihydro–15–keto–11, 16–cyclo–prostaglandin E2: application as an index of prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis during human pregnancy and parturition. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov; 9(5):549–57

Prostaglandin E synthesis in the kidney in renin subgroups of essential hypertension. Sato K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov;9(5):577–85

Effects of 60Co radiation on synthesis of prostaglandins F2 alpha, E, and thromboxane B2 in lung airways of guinea pigs. Steel LK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):156–65

Prostaglandin generation in the gastric mucosa of rats with stress ulcer. Basso N, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):104–8

Renal prostaglandin E in primary aldosteronism. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;81(8):979–85

[Interaction of beta–mercaptoethylamine with the enzymatic system responsible for the biosynthesis of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha] Prianishnikova EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of prostaglandin E2 inhibition on norepinephrine plasma levels after adrenergic stimulation in man. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:365–71

Uterine and peripheral blood concentrations of vasodilator prostaglandins in conscious pregnant rabbits. Chaudhuri G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):760–7

Uterine venous, peripheral venous, and radial arterial levels of prostaglandins E and F in women with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Valenzuela G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):11–4

Detection of ovulation in goats by blood prostaglandins concentrations. Akinlosotu BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1339–43

Cyclic AMP induces synthesis of prostaglandin E1 in platelets. Dayal V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):129–36

Species differences in circulating prostaglandin metabolites. Relevance for the assay of prostaglandin release. Granström E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 13; 713(3):555–69

Monocyte PGE2 secretion in Hodgkin's disease and its relation to decreased cellular immunity. Passwell J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):61–8

Maternal and fetal prostaglandins during acute fetal acidosis. O'Brien WF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Feb;14(5):317–21

The conscious instrumented rabbit: a model for the study of mechanisms of blood pressure regulation during pregnancy. Donker AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):514–20

Relationship of total ascorbic acid to prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 levels in the blood of women during the 3rd trimester of normal pregnancy. Sharma SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(3):312–9

Levels of total ascorbic acid, histamine and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in the maternal antecubital and foetal umbilical vein blood immediately following the normal human delivery. Sharma SC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982; 52(3):320–5

In vivo disposition of prostaglandin E1 via pharmacokinetic characterization of its pulmonary metabolite. Verburg M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):980–5

Development and validation of a radioimmunoassay for prostaglandin E2 metabolite levels in plasma. Demers LM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):101–6

Release of immunoassayable prostaglandin E by the human ischemic kidney. Zipser RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):914–7

Mechanism of reperfusion arrhythmia prostaglandin as a washout metabolite. Miyazaki Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):389–94

Elevation of serum prostaglandin E levels following electrical stimulation of the midbrain. Rosshirt W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Nov;3(3):219–24

The effect of sodium chloride supplementation on the postnatal development of plasma prostaglandin E and F2 alpha values in premature infants. Ertl T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):761–3

Plasma prostaglandin E2 concentration in nephrotic syndrome. Garin EH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug; 103(2):253–6

Quantitation of 15–Keto–13,14–dihydro–PGE2 in plasma by GC–MS1. Hubbard WC. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:571–8

Plasma prostaglandins PGE2 and PGF2 alpha, total effective vascular compliance and renal plasma flow in essential hypertension. London GM, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 32(2):118–24

Effects of naproxen sodium on menstrual prostaglandins and primary dysmenorrhea. Chan WY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):285–91

Acute effects of testosterone on serum PGE2 levels in male dogs. Klein LA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):467–73

Modulation by prostaglandins of the renal vascular action of arginine vasopressin. Oliver JA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov;24(5):641–56

Plasma prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in preterm infants: association with respiratory distress syndrome and patent ductus arteriosus. Kopelman AE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Apr;10(4):423–31

Elevated levels of prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 in depression. Lieb J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Apr;10(4):361–7

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for 11–deoxy–13, 14–dihydro–15–keto–11, 16–cyclo–prostaglandin E2: application as an index of prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis during human pregnancy and parturition. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov; 9(5):549–57

Measurement of plasma prostaglandin E2 using capillary gas chromatography negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Smith BJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;40(1):73–86

[The quantities of main urinary metabolite of PGF, plasma PGF and plasma PGE in pulmonary diseases] Takahashi W. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 May;57(3):303–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The metabolic clearance of prostaglandin E1 during cardiopulmonary bypass] Kumon K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;35(11):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins A1, E1 and F2 alpha concentrations in the arterial and coronary venous blood of patients with ischemic heart disease during induced myocardial ischemia] Alliluev IG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins in the renal vascular bed in arterial hypertension of different etiologies] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins F2 alpha and E in patients with bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins and chronic circulatory failure] Malaia LT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the blood level of prostaglandin E2 in patients with acne undergoing combination therapy] Kovalev VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 in cerebrospinal fluid of afebrile and febrile cat. Coceani F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):R785–93

CSF prostaglandin levels in depressed and schizophrenic patients. Linnoila M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 40(4):405–6

Cerebrospinal fluid prostaglandin E in depression, mania, and schizophrenia compared to normals. Gerner RH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May;18(5):565–9

DEFICIENCY

[Role of prostaglandins in ischemic heart disease] McGiff JC, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(10–11):789–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of the endocrine system in patients with idiopathic hypertension – are they the result or cause of existing hypertension?] Kokot F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 13; 37(49):1457–9 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enhanced visualization of the portal vein system in superior mesenteric arterial portography using prostaglandin E1. Ito T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Aug;36(4):291–7

Stimulation of gastric bicarbonate secretion by E2 prostaglandins in man. Johansson C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:395–401

Neuroendocrine modulation of calcitonin and parathyroid

hormone in man. Metz SA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Jul;47(1):151–9

Assay of NAD+–dependent 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase using (15S)–[15–3H]PGE2. Tai HH.
Methods Enzymol 1982;86:131–5

The clinical evaluation of diagnostic prostaglandin test. Klimek R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):267–70

HISTORY

Classic illustration: The effect of prostaglandin E1 on human pregnant myometrium in vivo. 1967. Thiery M.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1982 Nov;14(2):131–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Prostaglandin E2 modulation of human monocyte antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity against human red blood cells. Murray JL. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 15;71(1):196–201

Enhancement in immunity of tumor bearing mice by immunization against prostaglandin E2. Young MR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982;11(5):345–56

Enhancement of immune function and tumor growth inhibition by antibodies against prostaglandin E2. Young MR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(1):11–23

Problems of PGE antisera specificity. Dray F, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1982;86:258–69

[Effect of high altitude climate therapy on skin reactivity to prostaglandins E1, E2 and F1 alpha in allergic dermatoses] Michailov P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 May;169(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of exogenous prostaglandin E2 on different stages in the formation of a humoral immune response] Gromykhina NIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun; 93(6):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of prostaglandin E from pig nasal mucosa. Bedwani JR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;8(3):159–63

Quantitative measurement of prostaglandins E2 and E2 by selected ion monitoring. Ferretti A, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Nov; 17(11):825–30

METABOLISM

Effect of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone (GnRH) and GnRH agonists upon accumulation of progesterone, cAMP and prostaglandin in isolated preovulatory rat follicles. Hillensjö T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec; 101(4):603–10

The metabolism of prostaglandin E2 is decreased by high– and medium–tar but not by low–tar cigarette smoke in isolated rat lungs. Matintalo M, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1983 Mar;52(3):230–3

In the eye (D–Pro2, D–Trp7,9)–SP is a substance P agonist, which modifies the responses to substance P, prostaglandin E1 and antidromic trigeminal nerve stimulation. Mandahl A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):139–44

Electrically induced tachyarrhythmia and the effect of propranolol on the release of cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E by the canine left ventricle. Krause EG, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:185–91

Decreased renal prostaglandin E2 metabolism: a mechanism for the regulation of prostaglandin activity in acute renal failure. Chaudhari A, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 11:543–6

Regulation of the prostaglandin E receptor and the guanyl nucleotide regulatory subunit of hepatic adenylate cyclase. Garrity MJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:279–82

Down–regulation of prostaglandin E receptors and lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Robertson RP, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 11:323–5

Interrelationships between PGE1 and PGI2 binding and stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Garrity MJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1983 Apr;244(4):E367–72

Quantitative analysis of 11 alpha–hydroxy–9,15–dioxo–2,3,4,5,20–pentanor–19–carbox acid, the major urinary metabolite of E prostaglandins in man. Ferretti A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1; 128(2):351–8

Contractile activity of the isolated rat vas deferens and release of prostaglandin E and F–like substances. Influences of acetylcholine and inhibitors of cyclo–oxygenase and phospholipase A2. Borda E, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Jun;263(2):245–53

Alterations in renal and aortic prostaglandin E and F formation correlate with blood pressure dietary linoleate deficiency. Hoffmann P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1982 Sep;259(1):40–58

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate stimulates release of arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha from TPA nonproliferative variants of 3T3 cells. Butler–Gralla E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):194–9

Direct evidence for the presence of selective binding sites for (3H) prostaglandin E2 on rat peritoneal macrophages. Opmeer FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):155–61

Decreased inactivation of prostaglandin E2 in isolated lungs from rats with alpha–naphthyl thiourea–induced pulmonary oedema. Bakhle YS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3395–401

Metabolism of prostaglandin E2 in the isolated perfused kidney of the rabbit. Miller MJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2955–60

Decreased renal prostaglandin metabolism in ureteral obstruction. Chaudhari A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):10–5

Metabolism of arachidonic acid and prostanoids in human endometrial stromal cells in monolayer culture. Korte K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):423–33

Metabolic disposition of prostaglandin E1 in man. Rosenkranz B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7; 750(2):231–6

Synthesis and degradation of prostaglandin E2 in the epithelial and sub–epithelial layers of the rat intestine. Smith GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 13; 713(3):684–7

Ovarian and plasma prostaglandin E and F levels in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) during pituitary–induced ovulation. Cetta F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec; 27(5):1216–21

Prostaglandin E2 binding and cyclic AMP production in isolated bone cells. Dziak RM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983; 35(2):243–9

Characterization of renal prostaglandin E responsiveness in decompensated cirrhosis: implications for renal sodium handling. Epstein M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Dec;63(6):555–63

Diminished production of thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E by stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes from insulin–treated diabetic subjects. Qvist R, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):622–6

Hypothesis. PGE, carbohydrate homeostasis, and insulin secretion. A suggested resolution of the controversy. Robertson RP. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar;32(3):231–4 (41 ref.)

Factors regulating prostaglandin uptake by rat small intestine. Nassar CF, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(1):47–53

Effects of morphine on net water absorption, mucosal adenylate cyclase activity and PGE2 metabolism in rat intestine. Warhurst G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):77–82

Perifused alveolar macrophages. A technique to study the effects of toxicants on prostaglandin release. Sirois P, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1125–7

Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine (platelet–activating factor) mediates heightened metabolic activity in macrophages. Studies on PGE, TXB2 and O2– production, spreading, and the influence of calmodulin–inhibitor W–7. Hartung HP. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):209–12

Prostaglandins E and F in amniotic fluid during stretch–induced cervical softening and labor at term. Manabe Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(6):343–50

The effect of antidiuretic hormone, indomethacin and naproxen on prostaglandin synthesis of experimentally infected and healthy kidneys. Túri S, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1982;14(3):195–200

In vivo disposition of prostaglandin E1 via pharmacokinetic characterization of its pulmonary metabolite. Verburg M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):980–5

Metabolism of prostaglandins by the nonpregnant human uterus. Abel MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr; 56(4):678–85

Stimulation of renal prostaglandins by pressor hormones in man: comparison of prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin (6 keto prostaglandin F1 alpha). Nadler J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Jun;56(6):1260–5

Inactivation of prostaglandin E2 by rat isolated lung during the oestrous cycle. Bakhle YS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;98(1):47–53

Secretion of leukotriene C and other arachidonic acid metabolites by macrophages challenged with immunoglobulin E immune complexes. Rouzer CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1077–86

Lack of relationship between prostaglandin E2 release and renin secretion in rat renal cortical slices. Churchill PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):46–51

Determination of prostaglandin E2 and the main prostaglandin E metabolite by micro high–performance liquid chromatography using fluorescence derivatization with dansyl hydrazine. Yamada K, et al.
J Pharmacol Methods 1983 Apr;9(2):93–100

Concentrations of unconjugated oestradiol and progesterone in blood plasma and prostaglandins F–2 alpha and E–2 in oviducts of hamsters during the oestrous cycle and in early pregnancy. Thomas CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):469–74

Distribution of PGE and PGF2 alpha receptor proteins in the intracellular organelles of bovine corpora lutea. Rao CV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:192–202

Guanine nucleotides and monovalent cations increase agonist affinity of prostaglandin E2 receptors in hamster adipocytes. Grandt R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 22(2):320–6

The effects of exposure to unsaturated fatty acids on opiate receptors, prostaglandin E1 receptors, and adenylate cyclase activity of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. McGee R Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):360–8

Increased renal prostaglandins in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy with hypertension. Kovatz S, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):239–43

Role of renal prostaglandin E2 in chronic renal disease hypertension. Ruilope L, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):202–6

Involvement of alpha–adrenoceptors in norepinephrine–induced prostaglandin E2 release by rat pineal gland in vitro. Ritta MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):307–11

Endocrine control of human parturition. Turnbull AC, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 34(8):1094–106 (87 ref.)

6–Keto–prostaglandin E1: its formation by platelets from prostacyclin and resistance to pulmonary degradation. Berry CN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(6):324–30

Effect of angiotensin ii and norepinephrine on release of prostaglandins E2 and I2 by the perfused rat mesenteric artery. Desjardins–Giasson S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul; 24(1):105–14

Starvation stimulates pancreatic PGE content. Kim YC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):365–71

Cigarette smoke ventilation decreases prostaglandin inactivation in rat and hamster lungs. Männistö J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun;23(6):833–9

Subcellular distribution of [3H]–prostaglandin E2 binding sites in porcine gastric mucosa. Tepperman BL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):425–41

Alterations in uterine and placental prostaglandin F and E with gestational age in the rat. Wilson L Jr, et al.
Prostaglandins 1982 Oct;24(4):567–74

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and PGE2 in uterine lymph during the oestrous cycle in sheep. Abdel Rahim SE, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1983 Feb;10(2):157–61

Prostaglandin E2 – like activity and senile osteoporosis. Atik OS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May; 11(1):105–7

Structure–activity studies of aspirin and related compounds on platelet aggregation, arachidonic acid metabolism in platelets and artery, and arterial prostacyclin activity. Killackey JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul;9(1):9–23

Uptake and metabolism of prostaglandin E1 in isolated perfused fetal, newborn and adult rabbit lungs. Olson EB Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Oct; 9(4):429–36

Influence of local release of indomethacin from a silastic device on uterine prostaglandins F2 alpha and E. Peplow PV, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Oct; 9(4):437–44

The effect of hydrocortisone on the metabolism of PGE2 in rat lungs. Puustinen T, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1982 Nov;9(5):479–82

Differences in binding sites for prostaglandin E2 on mononuclear leucocytes from human newborns and from their mothers. Johnsen SA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Apr;17(4):389–94

Enhanced breakdown of bovine articular cartilage proteoglycans by conditioned synovial medium in vitro: a possible role for prostaglandins. Jones IL, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1982;11(3):177–83

Effect of gefarnate on endogenous prostacyclin, prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane in water–immersed rats. Kobayashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun; 140(2):181–5

[Effects of dopaminergic drugs on the concentrations of PGE2 and PGF2alpha in various brain regions] Grasso AA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of prostaglandin in ultraviolet ray–induced erythema—in vitro analysis using xeroderma pigmentosum cells] Tsuchiya S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 92(8):889–97 **(Jpn)**

[Renal prostaglandins in various forms of arterial hypertension] Ignatowska–Switalska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 13;37(49):1477–9 **(Pol)**

[Action of modifiers of a radiation lesion on the binding of prostaglandin E2 with liver membranes in F1 CBA X C57BL strain mice] Prianishnikova EN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Feb;95(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin distribution in 2–phase systems and their incorporation into liposomes] Bezuglov VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1983;268(1):224–6 **(Rus)**

[Interaction between thyrotropin and prostaglandins E and plasma membranes of human isolated thyrocytes] Gal'chinskaia VIu. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins F2alpha and E content and uptake of Ca2+ in the myometrium during different functional states] Vorobets ZD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug; 54(4):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of prostaglandins in the rat ovary: specific or unspecific stimulation of cAMP, cGMP and progesterone? Schindler H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec; 101(4):617–24

Responsiveness to prostaglandin E1 of different subtypes of normal and pathological committed granulomonopoietic precursors. Aglietta M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 69(6):376–81

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha on the systemic and pulmonary circulation in pregnant anesthetized women. Secher NJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(3):213–8

Oxytocin, prostaglandins, and contractility of the human uterus at term pregnancy. Wikland M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(5):467–72

Experimental studies on the influence of prostaglandins on the connective tissue of the human cervix uteri. Norström A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:167–70

Human cervical connective tissue and its reaction to prostaglandin E2. Uldbjerg N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:163–6

Interaction between PGs and catecholamines on cervical collagen synthesis. Wilhelmsson L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:171–2

Central effects of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on insulin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in anaesthetised rats. Puurunen J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;52(4):318–20

Effects of ACTH and PGE2 on ovarian venous outflow, progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta secretion in the HCG primed bitch. Horváth E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(3):201–6

Effect of prostaglandin E1, dopamine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the fluidity of synaptosome membranes. Heinonen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):127–31

Central cardiovascular and thermal effects of prostaglandin E2 in rats. Sirén AL. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov; 116(3):229–34

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on transmucosal ion fluxes and aspirin-induced gastric damage in the rat. Baird AW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:389–93

Interactions between prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin in regulating levels of cyclic AMP in elicited populations of peritoneal macrophages. Bonta IL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:13–7

Trophic actions of oral E2 prostaglandins on the rat gastrointestinal mucosa. Johansson C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:403–7

Mechanisms of prostaglandin action on human fat cell lipolysis. Kather H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:253–8

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate as a factor in prostaglandin-mediated influence on collagen synthesis in the human uterine cervix. Norström A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:465–70

Effects of indomethacin and prostaglandins E2, I2, and D2 on the fetal circulation. Sideris EB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:477–82

Hemodynamic effects of prolonged infusion of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) after hemorrhagic shock. Machiedo GW, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:171–6

The effects of indomethacin and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on canine tracheal mucus generation. Barsigian C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):320–7

Comparison of the effect of PGE2 and somatostatin on histamine stimulated 14C-aminopyrine uptake and cyclic AMP formation in isolated rat gastric mucosal cells. Schepp W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):200–6

Interactions of morphine with PGE1, isoproterenol, dopamine and aminophylline in rat mast cells; their effect on IgE-mediated 14C-serotonin release. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):21–8

The influence of airways smooth muscle tone upon the response to inhaled PGE2. Walters EH. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:185–8

Microiontophoretic studies of angiotensin II and prostaglandin E2. Effects on neurons of the sensorimotor cortex in rabbits. Sherstnev VV, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(5):209–11

Prostaglandins and nerve evoked salivary calcium. Schneyer CA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;19(3):247–8

Mechanism of canine cyclic hematopoiesis: the role of prostaglandin E in feedback regulation. Hammond WP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Feb;14(1):27–36

A comparison of prostaglandin E2 gel and prostaglandin F2 alpha gel for preinduction cervical ripening. Neilson DR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):526–32

Placental vascular responses to 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 in the near-term sheep. Schwartz DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):406–10

Microvascular sensitivity to PGE2 and PGI2 in skeletal muscle of decerebrate rat. Faber JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H844–51

Effect of PGE2 on vasopressin-dependent cell cAMP in isolated single nephron segments. Torikai S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):F58–66

Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, and F2 alpha on N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activities of human synovial cells in culture. Clarris BJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):187–91

Differential sensitivity of osteoclasts and osteoblasts suggests that prostaglandin E1 effects on bone may be mediated primarily through the osteoclasts. Wong GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):29–35

In-vivo effects of prostaglandin E1 and lysine-bradykinin on rat salivary secretions elicited by parasympathomimetic stimulation. Vo CP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(3):259–62

Somatocrinin (growth hormone releasing factor) in vitro bioactivity; Ca++ involvement, cAMP mediated action and additivity of effect with PGE2. Brazeau P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):588–94

The cytoplasmic concentration of free calcium in platelets is controlled by stimulators of cyclic AMP production (PGD2, PGE1, forskolin). Feinstein MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):598–604

Prostaglandin E1-stimulable cyclic AMP formation from rat gastric antral organ culture: lack of effect on gastrin secretion. Lamprecht SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):186–92

Phospholipase A2 modulation by calmodulin, prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides. Moskowitz N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):94–9

Agents that increase cellular cAMP inhibit production of interleukin-2, but not its activity. Novogrodsky A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):93–8

The interaction of cortisol and prostaglandins on the phenotypic expression of the alpha-lactalbumin gene in the mouse mammary gland in culture. Terada N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):1059–65

The role of GTP in prostaglandin E1 stimulation of adenylate cyclase in platelet membranes. Stein JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):231–4

Synergistic inhibition of platelet aggregation by forskolin plus PGE1 or 2-fluoroadenosine: effects of 2',5'-dideoxyadenosine and 5'-methylthioadenosine. Agarwal KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15; 31(22):3713–6

Differential role of microtubules in the control of prostaglandin E2 and beta-adrenergic stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in the rat myometrium. DoKhac L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2535–41

Serum-dependent induction of plasminogen activator in human fibroblasts by catecholamines and comparison with the effects of prostaglandin E1. Conanan LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):146–53

Induction of decidualization in rats by the intrauterine infusion of prostaglandins. Kennedy TG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):253–60

Acidic isoferritins and E-type prostaglandins in sources of colony stimulatory factors mask detection of cycling granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):1042–5

Restoration of responsiveness of chronic myeloid leukemia granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells to growth regulation in vitro following preincubation with prostaglandin E. Pelus LM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul; 62(1):158–65

Reversal by prostaglandin E2 infusion of the effects of indomethacin on the excretion of nitrogenous compounds in the rat. Rowe DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Jun; 64(3):306–11

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on fast and slow components of the response of the rat vas deferens to field stimulation. Bedwani JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):143–50

Inhibition by morphine of prostaglandin E1-stimulated secretion and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in the rat jejunum in vivo. Beubler E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):513–8

Some direct and reflex cardiovascular actions of prostacyclin (PGI2) and prostaglandin E2 in anaesthetized dogs. Chapple DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):437–47

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by intracerebroventricularly administered prostaglandin e2 in anaesthetized rats. Puurunen J. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 78(1):131–5

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide is more potent than prostaglandin E2 as a vasodilator and oedema potentiator in rabbit skin. Williams TJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 77(3):505–9

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on microvascular haemodynamics in progressive systemic sclerosis. Martin MF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11; 285(6356):1688–90

Changes in responsiveness of rat granulosa cells to prostaglandin E2 and follicle-stimulating hormone during culture. Goff AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;61(6):608–13

Effect of adenosine in the cardiac actions of prostaglandins E2, I2, and F2 alpha. Karmazyn M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;60(6):819–24

Reduction by cytoprotective agents of ethanol-induced damage to the rat gastric mucosa: a correlated morphological and physiological study. Wallace JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1686–99

Preventing acetylsalicylic acid damage to human gastric mucosa by use of prostaglandin E2. Cohen MM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):116–8

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity by catecholamines and prostaglandins E during differentiation of rabbit bone marrow erythroid cells. Setchenska MS, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Jan;12(1):33–9

Endogenous prostaglandin E2 enhances polyclonal immunoglobulin production by tonically inhibiting T suppressor cell activity. Ceuppens JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):41–54

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and preincubation on lectin-stimulated proliferation of human T cell subsets. Gualde N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 1;70(2):373–9

Inhibition of cytotoxic responses by prostaglandin E2 in the presence of interleukin 2. Wolf M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15;72(2):286–93

Inhibition of the graft-versus-host response by BCGcw-induced suppressor cells or prostaglandin E1. Wren SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):361–71

Factors determining the loss of ductus arteriosus responsiveness to prostaglandin E. Clyman RI, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):433–6

Effects of prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 on the secretion of pancreatic juice in the dog. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):495–8

Abolished in vitro antibody response in elderly: exclusive involvement of prostaglandin-induced T suppressor cells. Delfraissy JF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep; 24(3):377–85

Changes in lymphocyte sensitivity to prostaglandin E, histamine, hydrocortisone, and X irradiation with age: studies in a healthy elderly population. Goodwin JS. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):243–51

Contrasting effects of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin in modulating Con A-induced human lymphocyte proliferation and suppressor cell development. Skoldstam L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct;25(1):32–42

Inhibition by lithium of PGE1-sensitive adenylate cyclase in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells: approach to the attenuation of the opiate withdrawal syndrome. Reches A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982 Dec;5(4):395–404

Methods of cervical priming. Steiner AL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;26(1):37–46 (71 ref.)

Characteristics of oral prostaglandin E2-induced labor. Ueland K, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;26(1):87–94 (20 ref.)

Local application of prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening or induction of term labor. Ulmsten U, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;26(1):95–105 (50 ref.)

Modulation of type I and type III collagen production in normal and mutant human skin fibroblasts by cell density, prostaglandin E2 and epidermal growth factor. Steinmann BU, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982;2(3):185–95

Prostaglandin E1 inhibition of lysine transport across the rat, rabbit and turtle small intestine. Nassar CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(3):483–7

Comparative studies on hemolysis in the erythrocytes from various animals: inhibitory effect of prostaglandins and phospholipid content. Taniguchi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(3):455–8

Canine gastric mucosal vasodilation with prostaglandins and histamine analogs. Gerber JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct; 27(10):870–4

Decreased esophageal peristaltic amplitude in response to prostaglandin E1 and prostacyclin in the baboon. Sinar DR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec;27(12):1067–72

The recovery of hormone responsiveness in desensitized neonatal rat calvariae. Jez DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1036–41

A collagenolytic response to parathormone, 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol D3, and prostaglandin E2 in bone of osteopetrotic (mi/mi) mice. Jilka RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):945–50

Influence of parenteral prostaglandin E1 on lung mechanics in normal man. Naeije N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(3):329–32

Reduced plasma kininogen concentration by prostaglandin E2 in rats. Sharma JN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):119–21

A primary role for microfilaments, but not microtubules, in hormone-induced cytoplasmic retraction. Aubin JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):439–50

The effect of prostaglandins on in vitro limb cartilage differentiation. Kosher RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):145–53

Fasciola hepatica: increase of glycogen phosphorylase activity due to prostaglandins. Simonic T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Aug;56(1):89–92

Ocular responses evoked by capsaicin and prostaglandin E2 are inhibited by a substance P antagonist. Bynke G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):996–8

Prostaglandin E1 induced salivary secretion. Yu JH, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1077–8

Inhibition by cholera toxin of the antilipolytic action of prostanoids, N6-(phenylisopropyl) adenosine and insulin. Lambert B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):188–92

A comparison of presynaptic inhibition mediated via prostaglandin and adrenergic alpha-agonist in cholinergic transmission of canine small intestine. Nakahata N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;27(3–4):71–80

Enhancement of the cytocidal effect of mitomycin C by means of simultaneous administration of prostaglandin E1. Ichihashi H, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):169–75

Effect of prostaglandins E2 and I2 and of indomethacin on deoxycholic acid-induced damage to the rat bile-pancreatic duct. Olazábal A. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):928–34

The effects of prostaglandins, phosphodiesterase inhibitors, and cyclic AMP on ovulation of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) oocytes. Goetz FW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):154–60

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and prostaglandins on alkali secretion by rabbit gastric fundus in vitro. Rees WD, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):784–9

Prostaglandin E1-induced glucagon secretion under propranolol treatment in a case of idiopathic hyperglucagonemia. Shimoyama R, et al.

Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1982 Nov;57(6):722–6

Prostaglandin E1 action on adenylate cyclase activity and membrane lipids in platelets. Mruk J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jul;363(7):745–56

Sodium ions amplify prostaglandin E2–induced inhibition of human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):556

Unchanged angiotensin II–induced release of aldosterone during infusion of prostaglandin E2 in indomethacin–treated healthy subjects. Vierhapper H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):682–3

Central effects of prostaglandin E2 on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in rats. Role of the sympathoadrenal system and vasopressin. Okuno T, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):809–16

Effect of PGE1 on lipid mobilization from pupal fat bodies of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Setty BN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):115–8

Histochemical studies of acetylcholinesterase & monoamineoxidase in hypothalamic nuclei of male albino rats after prostaglandin E2 administration. Dev NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):41–3

Effect of anti–allergic and cyclic AMP–active drugs on histamine secretion from rat mast cells treated with the novel calcium ionophore chlortetracycline. White JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(4):352–6

PGE1 without effect on Nippostrongylus brasiliensis [letter] Kassai T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;12(4):243

Long–term maintenance of reduced intraocular pressure by daily or twice daily topical application of prostaglandins to cat or rhesus monkey eyes. Bito LZ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):312–9

Noninvasive observations on eyes of cats after long–term maintenance of reduced intraocular pressure by topical application of prostaglandin E2. Bito LZ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):376–80

Prostaglandin E1 effect on human splanchnic circulation at different dose levels. Gustafson T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 May–Jun;17(3):249–53

Relaxant action of VIP on cat pulmonary artery: comparison with acetylcholine, isoproterenol, and PGE1. Hamasaki Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1607–11

Inhibition of breathing movements in fetal sheep by prostaglandins. Kitterman JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):687–92

Prostaglandin E–induced heterologous desensitization of hepatic adenylate cyclase. Consequences on the guanyl nucleotide regulatory complex. Garrity MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8692–7

Selective hormonal activation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase isoenzymes in normal and malignant osteoblasts. Livesey SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14983–7

Hormonal inhibition of adenylate cyclase. alpha 2 Adrenergic receptors promote release of [3H]guanylylimidodiphosphate from platelet membranes. Michel T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13557–63

Free and polymerized tubulin in cultured bone cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells: the influence of cold and hormones. Beertsen W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):387–93

Mitogenic effect of prostaglandin E1 in Swiss 3T3 cells: role of cyclic AMP. Rozengurt E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep;116(3):379–84

Loss of the PGE1 requirement for MDCK cell growth associated with a defect in cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Taub M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):153–61

Natural killer (NK) and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) activities can be differentiated by their different sensitivities to interferon and prostaglandin E1. Merrill JE. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;3(1):42–50

Interactions among prostaglandin E2, antidiuretic hormone, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in modulating Cl– absorption in single mouse medullary thick ascending limbs of Henle. Culpepper RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun; 71(6):1588–601

Inhibition of forskolin activated adenylate cyclase in hamster adipocyte membranes with prostaglandin E1 and clonidine. McMahon KK, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982; 8(1):39–47

Activation of adenylate cyclase from purified platelet membranes by prostaglandin E1 and its inhibition by L–epinephrine: mechanistic effects. Steer ML, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(5):309–22

The effect of prostaglandins on experimental tooth movement in monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Yamasaki K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1444–6

Co–operation of progesterone and prostaglandins in ovulation induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin in immature rats primed with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Kohda H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 96(3):387–93

Prostaglandins enhance intercellular adhesion of Vero cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Harbour DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:507–12

Anti–inflammatory effects of prostaglandin E1: in vivo modulation of the formyl peptide chemotactic receptor on the rat neutrophil. Fantone JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1495–7

Cyclic AMP as a mediator of prostaglandin E–induced suppression of human natural killer cell activity. Goto T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1350–5

Analysis of the defects responsible for the impaired regulation of EBV–induced B cell proliferation by rheumatoid arthritis lymphocytes. II. Role of monocytes and the increased sensitivity of rheumatoid arthritis lymphocytes to prostaglandin E. Hasler F, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):768–72

A comparison of PGE2 effects on human suppressor cell function and on interleukin 2 function. Tilden AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2469–73

Lymphokine regulation of activated (G1) lymphocytes. I. Prostaglandin E2–induced inhibition of interleukin 2 production. Walker C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1770–3

Regulation of natural killer cell cytotoxicity by prostaglandin E in the peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Part 2. Effect of exogenous PGE1 on spontaneous and interferon–induced natural killer. Merrill JE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Jun;4(3):239–51

Effect of 6 keto–prostaglandin E on sympathetic neurotransmission in the vas deferens. Griffiths RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):184–6

The influence of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on the renal corticomedullary solute gradient in the rat. Haylor J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):299–305

Effect of insulin and dinoprostone on D–glucose and 2–deoxy–D–glucose uptake by normal and diabetic rat hepatocytes. Bikhazi AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb; 72(2):116–8

Erythropoietic effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) and its metabolite 6–keto–prostaglandin (PG)E1. Nelson PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):493–9

Inhibitory action of prostaglandin E on angiotensin II–induced enhancement of vasoconstrictor response to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Michibayashi T. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Sep;47(9):1065–70

Extreme sensitivity of cervical musculature to prostaglandin E2 in early pregnancy [letter] Bryman I, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1471

Effect of forskolin on alterations of vascular permeability induced with bradykinin, prostaglandin E1, adenosine, histamine and carrageenin in rats. Sugio K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 4;33(1):65–73

Cholinergic, adrenergic, and PGE1 effects on cyclic nucleotides and growth in cultured corneal epithelium. Cavanagh HD, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982; 6(2):63–74

Modulation of insulin secretion by cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E: the effects of theophylline, sodium salicylate and tolbutamide. Metz S, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):1014–22

Interaction of aminoglycoside antibiotics with oxytocin and prostaglandin E2 on uterine contractility. Paradelis AG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(5):343–5

Modulation of human NK cells by interferon and prostaglandin E2. Koren HS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Oct; 19(10):1341–6

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor–mediated control of cyclic AMP metabolism. Agonist–induced changes in nucleotide synthesis and degradation. Meeker RB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):384–92

The effect of prostaglandin E2 on histamine–stimulated calcium mobilization as a possible explanation for histamine tachyphylaxis in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Anderson WH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;322(1):72–7

Common hypothalamic sites for activation of sexual receptivity in female rats by LHRH, PGE2 and progesterone. Rodriguez–Sierra JF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):363–9

Actions of prostaglandins and indomethacin on the electrical and mechanical properties of smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig ileocecal junction. Kubota M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1;394(4):347–54

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and cholinergic drugs on intraocular pressure. Golubović S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(3):149–53

Study of prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha on isolated mammalian cardiac tissue. Posner P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(1):26–32

Prostaglandin E2 stimulation of oxygen consumption in parietal cells and of H+ transport in gastric mucosa of the rat. Sernka TJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982; 14(2):99–108

Studies on cryptolepine. Cryptolepine antagonism of noradrenaline and modification of this effect by calcium ions and prostaglandin E2 on rat isolated mesenteric artery. Noamesi BK, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):100–2

Inhibition by prostaglandins of leukotriene B4 release from activated neutrophils. Ham EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4349–53

Prostaglandins E1 and E2 interact with prostaglandin F2alpha to regulate initiation of DNA replication and cell division in swiss 3T3 cells. Otto AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4992–6

PGE2 and angiogenesis. Form DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):214–8

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on aspirin induced lysosomal membrane labilization. Aures D, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:403–4

Collagen synthesis inhibition by PGE2 within the human follicular wall--one possible mechanism underlying ovulation. Dennefors B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep; 24(3):295–302

Effects of prostaglandins on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in the human term placenta. Ferre F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May;23(5):675–93

Effects of intracervical PGE2–gel on myometrial activity and cervical state in first trimester pregnancy. Forman A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep;24(3):303–12

Effect of estrogen and progesterone treatment on the depressor response to prostaglandin E2 in ovariectomized women. Messinis IE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct; 24(4):537–42

Inflammation and pain sensitivity: effects of leukotrienes D4, B4 and prostaglandin E1 in the rat paw. Rackham A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):193–203

PGE2 and dibutyryl–cAMP enhance the response of rat granulosa cells to FSH. Reddoch RB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):507–17

Influence of prostaglandin on actinomycin C–induced degeneration of embryonal neuroectodermal tissue. Stachura J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep;24(3):433–40

Regulation of macrophage–mediated tumor cell killing by prostaglandins: comparison of the effects of PGE2 and PGI2. Taffet SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec; 24(6):763–74

Influence of prostaglandin E2 on proteoglycan synthesis in the human ovarian follicle wall. Tjugum J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan;25(1):71–7

In vitro modulation of cell–mediated immunity by prostaglandin E2. II. Enhancement of spontaneous plaque–forming cell generation. Antonaci S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep;9(3):295–300

In vitro modulation of cell–mediated immunity by prostaglandin E2. I. Enhancing–inhibitory effects on antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Antonaci S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep;9(3):285–93

Comparison of the vasodepressor action of ZK 36 374, a stable prostacyclin derivative, PGI2 and PGE1 with their effect on platelet aggregation and bleeding time in rats. Casals–Stenzel J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Feb;10(2):197–212

Effects of leukotriene C4 and prostaglandin E2 on the rat mesentery in vitro and in vivo. Gulati N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar;10(3):257–68

The local edemogenic effects of leukotriene C4 and prostaglandin E2 in rats. Gulati OP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan;10(1):11–7

Sodium ions discriminate between stimulatory and inhibitory effects of prostaglandin E2 on human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Kather H. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov;9(5):531–7

Early embryonic development in the rat after maternal treatment with PGE2. Suzanski TW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Oct;9(4):401–10

Interaction of neurotensin with prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors: effects on colonic temperature in mice. Mason GA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Oct;4(5):285–92

Effect of intraluminal PGE2 and systemic indomethacin on sodium chloride transport in the rat distal tubule. Kunau RT Jr, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(3):105–11

Cytoprotection by PGE2, atropine, pirenzepine and vagotomy in rats. Rovati V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:261–4

Time–dependent effect of prostaglandin E2 inhalation on airway responses to bronchoconstrictor agents in normal subjects. Walters EH, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jun;37(6):438–42

Interactions between response to inhaled prostaglandin E2 and chronic beta–adrenergic agonist treatment. Walters EH, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jun;37(6):430–7

Dual effect of prostaglandin E2 on normal airways smooth muscle in vivo. Walters EH, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Dec; 37(12):918–22

Effects of thrombin, acetyl salicylic acid and prostaglandins on spontaneous efflux of norepinephrine and beta–thromboglobulin from platelets in calcium/magnesium deficient environment. Mattiasson I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15;28(6):765–72

Effect of EDTA and PGE1 on beta–thromboglobulin liberation from platelets. Tunbridge LJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15;28(6):757–64

The effect of prostaglandins E1, I2 and F2 alpha on the shape and phosphatidylinositol–4,5–bisphosphate metabolism of washed rabbit platelets. Vickers JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15;28(6):731–40

Prostaglandin E2 enhances aortic permeability to injected patent blue violet dye and [C14]–cholesterol in the rat: a potential role for PGE2 in atherogenesis. Subbiah MT, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(1):113–5

[Postpartum uterus involution and lactation levels in randomized comparison between prostin E2 tablets and methergine dragées] Grünberger W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23(2):100–7 **(Ger)**

[Do prostaglandins protect other cells besides those of the gastrointestinal epithelium?] Müller P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Aug;12(4):154–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of Prostaglandin E1, E2 and F2 alpha on the in vitro steroidogenesis of human corpus luteum] Tanaka S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May;31(5):473–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on the cerebral blood flow and metabolism

in dogs] Maruno Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of induced hypotension with prostaglandin E1 on the humoral factors: comparison with other vasodilators] Mitsufuji T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Oct; 31(10):1102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Supersensitivity of the urinary bladder to acetylcholine and prostaglandins in denervated rats] Murayama K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;73(9):1123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A fundamental investigation of transarterial portography with prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha. An analysis of flow studies, portal venous pressure and portographic visualization] Hosoi S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;49(5):667–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental study on platelet–preserving effect of prostaglandin E1 during extracorporeal circulation] Osada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1656–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The application of prostaglandin E1 to open heart surgery] Sakurai T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1850–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandins and polyunsaturated fatty acids on corticosteroid metabolism in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Kucherenko AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin interaction and the sympathetic–adrenal system] Nebol'sina LI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982; (6):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Decreased tissue sensitivity to insulin in rats after hydrocortisone or indomethacin administration: the association with prostaglandin action] Kosovskiĭ MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic secretion in rats treated with intra–aortic prostaglandin E1] García–Casarrubios A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Mar;39(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandin E2 is a feed–back regulator of macrophage activation. Schnyder J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 155:535–40

Role of circulating prostaglandin E2 in regulation of the ductus arteriosus. Clyman RI, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:495–8

Mechanism of canine cyclic hematopoiesis: the role of prostaglandin E in feedback regulation. Hammond WP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Feb;14(1):27–36

Prostaglandins, depression, and not smoking [letter] Backon J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):645

Prostaglandins, glucose homeostasis, and diabetes mellitus. Robertson RP. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:1–12 (38 ref.)

Lack of prostaglandin E2–mediated monocyte suppressive activity in newborn and mothers. Fischer A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):377–85

Regulation of human immunoglobulin production in vitro by prostaglandin E2. Staite ND, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):115–22

Protective action of endogenous prostacyclin (PGI2) and prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) in endoscopic polypectomy–induced human ulcers. Kobayashi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Oct;17(5):430–3

Desensitization of beta–adrenoreceptors in guinea–pig trachea: a prostaglandin mediated phenomenon. Berti F, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):247–53

Ulcerative colitis and sensorineural hearing loss: relevance of prostaglandins? [letter] Backon J. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):95

Comparison of the effects of prostaglandin E2, prostacyclin and 1–24 adrenocorticotrophin on plasma cortisol levels of fetal sheep. Liggins GC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct; 95(1):153–62

Regulation of natural killer cell cytotoxicity by prostaglandin E in the peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Part 2. Effect of exogenous PGE1 on spontaneous and interferon–induced natural killer. Merrill JE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Jun;4(3):239–51

Regulation of natural killer cell cytotoxicity by prostaglandin E in the peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Part 1. Association between amount of prostaglandin produced, natural killer, and endogenous interferon. Merrill JE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Jun;4(3):223–37

Effect of gestational age on ductus arteriosus response to circulating prostaglandin E2. Clyman RI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):907–11

Effects on fertilization of rabbits of insemination with ejaculates treated with PG–dehydrogenase and antisera to PGE–2 and PGF–2 alpha. Schlegel W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):45–50

Prostaglandin type E activity dominates in urinary tract smooth muscle in vitro. Klarskov P, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1071–4

Receptor–related interactions of opiates with PGE–induced adenylate cyclase in brain. Barchfeld CC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1661–5

Participation of renal prostaglandins in the nephrotic syndrome. Ruilope L, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:738–43

Evidences for involvement of prostaglandins of the E series in morphine physical dependence in the isolated ileum of the guinea–pig. Ramírez–Solares R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:345–50

Antidiuresis and decreased sodium excretion during cyclo–oxygenase inhibition in the conscious dog. Walker BR. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(2):53–62

Is thymosin action mediated by prostaglandin release? Rinaldi Garaci C, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1163–4

Natural thermal resistance of human tumor cells and the role of prostaglandin. Storm FK, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):376–83

[Role of prostaglandins and prostacyclins in pediatric gastroenterology] Zaorska B. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun; 57(5–6):451–5 **(Pol)**

[Role of prostaglandins in hypertension] Chojnowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 15;37(44):1335–8 **(Pol)**

[Role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of various gynecological diseases] Efimenko AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):12–3 **(Rus)**

[Cellular localization of adenyl cyclase activated by histamine and prostaglandin E2 in rat gastric mucosa and their role in regulation of gastric secretion] Tairov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2, dexamethasone, and exertion on adrenocortical and sympathetic adrenal activity in dogs] Khoreva SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal prostaglandins in arterial hypertension (editorial)] Ruilope LM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19;80(5):211–2, 213 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Peritoneal macrophages release prostaglandin E and thromboxane B2 in response to C3b. Hadding U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:531–4

Involvement of prostaglandins in the ductus arteriosus and the ductus venosus of the lamb. Coceani F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:471–5

Presence of inflammatory cells associated with exaggerated arachidonic acid metabolism in renal injury. Jonas PE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:65–73

Prostaglandin E2 in side effects of ocular surgery in man: preventive action of indomethacin. Kremer M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:121–6

Effect of carbenoxolone on gastric prostaglandin E release and cytoprotection in the rat. Martin A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:409–10

Use of monoclonal antibodies to isolate cortical collecting tubule cells: AVP induces PGE release. Garcia–Perez A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C211–20

Factors affecting steroid and prostaglandin secretion by reproductive tissues of cycling and pregnant sows in vitro. Patek CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4; 755(1):17–24

Effects of a non–vasoconstrictor dose of phenylephrine on prostaglandin E2 and renin release in anaesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 10(2):177–80

Release of a 6–oxoprostaglandin E1–like substance from human platelets. Lofts FJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):63–8

The stimulation of macrophage prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 secretion by Streptococcus mutans insoluble glucans. Abiko Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):297–300

Renal PGE2 release may not be responsible for captopril–induced renal effects in anesthetized dogs. Satoh S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):960–5

Immunoregulation by macrophages II. Separation of mouse peritoneal macrophages having tumoricidal and bactericidal activities and those secreting PGE and interleukin I. Hopper KE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jun;33(6):443–56

SG–75 induction of increased coronary outflow and PGE1 from ischemic areas in dogs with experimental myocardial infarction. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul; 23(4):603–11

Effects of phenylephrine on renin and prostaglandin E2 release in anesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):738–41

A comparative study of thromboxane and prostacyclin release from ex vivo and cultured bovine vascular endothelium. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug; 24(2):173–8

[Mechanisms regulating the release of deaggregating prostanoids] Gryglewski RJ. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(10–11):801–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The impact on labor induction of intracervically applied PGE2–gel, related to gestational age in patients with an unripe cervix. Ekman G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:173–5

Labor induction with prostaglandins. Lange AP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:177–85

Local application of prostaglandin E2 in gel. A new technique to ripen the cervix during pregnancy. Wingerup L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:131–6

Effects of endocervical administration of prostaglandin E2 on cervical dilatation and connective tissue biosynthesis in the first trimester of pregnancy. Norström A. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:461–4

Administration of prostaglandins A and E and antiinflammatory drugs to patients with cancer. Powles TJ. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:327–31

Prostaglandins and the management of congenital heart disease. Taylor WJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Dec; 26(6):127–32

Emergency palliation of critical valvular aortic stenosis. A new application of prostaglandin E1. Artman M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):339–40

Congenital heart disease and respiratory distress syndrome. Reversal of indomethacin closure of patent ductus arteriosus by prostaglandin therapy in a preterm infant. Strauss A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):934–6

The effect of prostaglandin E1 in patients undergoing clinical cardiopulmonary bypass. van den Dungen JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):406–14

Pulmonary artery growth during treatment with oral prostaglandin E2 in ductus dependent cyanotic congenital heart disease. MacMahon P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Mar;58(3):187–9

The protective action of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on antibody induced myocardial lesions: morphological studies. Păunescu E, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983; 42(2–3):235–47

Use of prostaglandin E2 in management of transposition of great arteries before balloon atrial septostomy. Beitzke A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr;49(4):341–4

Effect of cervical application of prostaglandin (PG) E2 on plasma 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–PGF2 alpha and oxytocin in pregnant women at term. Fuchs AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):612–7

Control of persistent primary postpartum haemorrhage due to uterine atony with intravenous prostaglandin E2. Case report. Henson G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar; 90(3):280–2

Induction of labour: a comparison of a single prostaglandin E2 vaginal tablet with amniotomy and intravenous oxytocin. Kennedy JH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):704–7

Induction of labour: a comparison of a single prostaglandin E2 vaginal tablet with amniotomy and intravenous oxytocin [letter] Steer PJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb; 90(2):186–7

Regression and differentiation of neuroblastoma tumors in mice treated with differentiating agents––prostaglandin E1 and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, RO 20–1724. Anderson DW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):287–95

Loss of resistance to listeria infection in autoimmune MRL/lpr mice: protection by prostaglandin E1. Kelley VE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jun; 23(3):705–10

Treatment of murine immune complex glomerulonephritis with prostaglandin E2: dose––response of immune complex deposition, antibody synthesis, and glomerular damage. McLeish KR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan; 26(1):18–23

Prostaglandin E1 therapy for peripheral vascular disease is better than placebo [letter] **Clin Physiol** 1982 Apr; 2(2):163–5

Prostaglandin therapy for peripheral vascular diseases––better than placebo? Wennmalm A. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Apr;2(2):85–7

Alprostadil (Prostin VR Pediatric Sterile Solution, The Upjohn Company). Roehl SL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov;16(11):823–32 (73 ref.)

Induction of labor with a stable–based prostaglandin E2 vaginal tablet. Kennedy JH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Jun;13(4):203–8

Intra–aortic prostaglandin E1 infusion in maturation of neuroblastoma. Imashuku S, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):932–3

Comparison of prostaglandin E2 and ranitidine in prevention of gastric bleeding by aspirin in man. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):89–93

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on the survival time of fulminant hepatic failure rats [letter] Dixit V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;5(6):388

Effect of prostaglandin E1 in collagen disease patients with inflammatory skin ulcer. Tohjima T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(1):1–10

Morphologic features of the ductus arteriosus after prostaglandin E1 administration for ductus–dependent congenital heart defects. Park IS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):471–5

Prostaglandin E1 in neonates with critical congenital heart disease. Dungan WT, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Oct; 79(5):167–70

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on hemodynamics and blood gases in severe left heart failure. Jacobs P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):170–1

Clinical experience with prostaglandin E1 in the treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans. A preliminary report. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(1):1–15

Clinical observations with intravenous prostaglandin E1 in

peripheral vascular disease. Feldman SM, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Dec;79(13):985–7

Early midtrimester pregnancy termination. A comparison of dilatation and evacuation and intravaginal prostaglandin E2. Robins J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):415–9

Prostaglandin E–1 and peripheral vascular disease [letter] Kyle V, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):282

Beneficial effects of prostaglandin E1 in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis [letter] Niwa T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):969

Administration of E–type prostaglandins in ductus–dependent congenital heart disease. Silove ED. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(4):303–5

Evaluation of alprostadil (prostaglandin E1) in the management of congenital heart disease in infancy. Heymann MA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 May–Jun; 2(3):148–55 (30 ref.)

Cyclic adenine nucleotide levels in lymphocytes from patients with systemic sclerosis: efficiency of prostaglandin infusions. Kovacs IB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr; 59(690):241–3

Pharmacotherapeutics of prostaglandin E2 and 15 (S) 15–methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha in chronic schistosomal bladder ulcer: a clinico–endoscopic study. El–Gendi MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul;24(1):97–104

The effect of prostaglandin E2 on duodenal ulcer healing. Kollberg B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):527–36

The antiarrhythmic effect of PGE2 on premature ventricular beats (PVBs) in man. Mest HJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar;10(3):279–87

Oral prostaglandin E in the management of pulmonary atresia. A case report. Human DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 18;62(26):1001–2

Prostaglandin E1 in severe Raynaud's phenomenon. Pardy BJ, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Dec;92(6):953–65

Prostaglandin therapy in severe limb ischemia. Pardy BJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 May;7(3):353–62

[Induction of cervix maturation by oxytocin vs. PGF2 alpha infusion, vs. intracervical PGE2 gel in risk cases with immature cervix] Goeschen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Nov;42(11):810–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of prostaglandin E1 therapy in peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] Pilger E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;95(8):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin E2 in newborns with congenital heart disease] Schlemmer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jul;71(7):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin E2—an improvement in the therapy of bladder emptying disorders?] Köller A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Mar;76(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) in labor induction] Vatteroni P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jun;34(6):475–8 **(Ita)**

[Study of prostaglandin E1 (G511) and trimetaphan in induced hypotension and control of blood pressure during surgery] Goto F, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):199–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of prostaglandin E2 in the treatment of hypertension with high blood pressure levels] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):37–42 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 on the composition of plasma free fatty acids and glucose levels in hypercholesterolemic rats] Mrochek AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on human heart conduction function] Sokolov SF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(12):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The relationship between urinary prostaglandin excretion rates and urine flow in conscious rats. Evaluation of the radioimmunoassay by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):41–7

On the relationship between urinary PGE2 and PGF2 alpha excretion rates and urine flow, osmolar excretion rate and urinary osmolality in anesthetized rats. Leyssac PP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):427–35

Renal kallikrein and PGE in the exaggerated fractional Na excretion in patients with chronic renal failure. Abe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):977–84

Increased prostaglandin E2 excretion with oral kallikrein treatment in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Muller HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):1005–9

Simplified immunoassays of prostaglandin E main metabolite in human urine. Inagawa T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:191–6

Urinary excretion of prostaglandins and thromboxanes in the hepatorenal syndrome. Kronborg IJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:539–42

Effects of fluid intake on basal and vasopressin–responsive urinary prostaglandin E. Campbell HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):F48–57

Suppressed basal antidiuretic hormone release during cyclooxygenase inhibition in conscious dogs. Walker BR. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R487–91

Effect of water deprivation on urinary excretion of PGE2 in the dog. Zucker A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):R329–33

Decrease of urinary prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha excretion by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in rats. Relationship to anti–inflammatory activity. Matsuda K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1347–52

A prospective study of urinary prostaglandins E in women with normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Moutquin JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):539–52

A prospective study of urinary prostaglandins E in women with normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Moutquin JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):539–52

Renal prostaglandins in pre–eclampsia [letter] Rathaus M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):216

Urinary prostaglandin E2 and kallikrein excretion in glucocorticoid hypertension in rats. Handa M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul;65(1):37–42

Sympathetic nervous activity, renin–angiotensin system and renal excretion of prostaglandin E2 in cirrhosis. Relationship to functional renal failure and sodium and water excretion. Arroyo V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):271–8

The urinary excretion of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in essential hypertension. Rathaus M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):13–7

Urinary thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E2 in the hepatorenal syndrome: evidence for increased vasoconstrictor and decreased vasodilator factors. Zipser RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):697–703

Preeclampsia — a state of prostaglandin deficiency? Urinary prostaglandin excretion, the renin–aldosterone system, and circulating catecholamines in preeclampsia. Pedersen EB, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):105–11

The prostaglandin and kallikrein–kinin systems in mineralocorticoid escape. Zipser RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):996–1001

Prostaglandin E2 excretion, urine flow and papillary osmolality during saline or dextrose infusion in the conscious rat. Lote CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:39–46

Mechanism of concentrating defect in hypercalcemia. Role of polydipsia and prostaglandins. Levi M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Mar;23(3):489–97

Radiation–induced alterations in prostaglandin excretion in the rat. Donlon M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6;32(23):2631–9

Changes in blood pressure, urinary kallikrein, and urinary prostaglandin E2 in rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Hayashi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 May; 322(4):290–4

Effect of chronic and acute changes in sodium balance on the urinary excretion of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in patients with essential hypertension. Rathaus M, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):337–42

Urine osmolarity and the excretion of prostaglandin E2 in man [letter] Vierhapper H, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(3):227

Effects of essential fatty acids on water balance and urinary excretion of prostaglandin E2 and vasopressin in rats. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Sep;40(9):281–3

Urinary prostaglandins and seminal fluid contamination. Benzoni D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec;9(6):591–2

Reduced urinary excretion of prostaglandin E in essential hypertension. Sato K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jun;11(2):189–97

[Effects of acute changes in water balance on hydrosaluresis and on urinary excretion of prostaglandin E, in the presence and absence of a cyclooxygenase inhibitor] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):690–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC

Termination of early pregnancy. Future development. Bygdeman M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:125–9

Pre–abortion treatment with a single vaginal suppository containing 9–deoxo–16,16–dimethyl–9–methylene PGE2 in late first and early second trimester pregnancies. Moberg PJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 113:137–40

Comparison of natural and synthetic prostaglandin E2 tablets in labour induction. Luther ER, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1189–91

Termination of second trimester pregnancy by intramuscular injection of 16–phenoxy–omega–17,18,19,20–tetranor–PGE2 methyl sulphonylamide. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Oct; 20(5):383–6

Preoperative cervical dilatation by vaginal pessaries containing prostaglandin E1 analogue. Chen JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):339–42

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of labour with prostaglandin E2 and amniotomy—a multicentre, three dose schedule study in 1533 patients. Karim SM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct; 11(4):503–7

Termination of early first trimester pregnancy by vaginal administration of 16, 16–dimethyl–trans–delta 2–PGE1 methyl ester. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep; 8(3):263–8

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on the pressor response to angiotensin II in second trimester human pregnancy and in the non–pregnant subject. Pipkin FB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):493–504

Termination of early gestation with 9–deoxo–16,16–dimethyl–9–methylene prostaglandin E2. Brenner PF, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Sep;26(3):261–77

Experience with 16–phenoxy–omega–tetranor–PGE2–methylsulfonamide (sulprostone) for termination of second trimester pregnancy. Fylling P. **Contraception** 1982 Sep;26(3):279–83

16,16–dimethyl PGE2 and HCO3– efflux [editorial] Larsen KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):649–50

Topical 16,16–dimethyl–prostaglandin E2. Effects on gastric morphology, hydrogen ion loss, and bicarbonate secretion. Miller TA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):641–8

Antihypertensive activity of dl–15–deoxy–16–hydroxy–16(alpha/beta)–vinyl prostaglandin E2 methyl ester (CL 115,347), a new orally and transdermally long–acting antihypertensive agent. Chan PS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep; 226(3):726–32

Pregnancy interception with a combination of prostaglandins: studies in monkeys. Wilks JW. **Science** 1983 Sep 30; 221(4618):1407–9

Induction of labour using prostaglandin pessaries of varying strength. Hunter IW, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1982;51(2):141–5

[Oral administration of prostaglandin E2 for the induction of labor] Otoka A. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental therapy of acute kidney failure with prostenon, a Soviet prostaglandin E2] Glants RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay for sulprostone. Carty TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Aug;9(2):193–203

A highly specific radioimmunological determination of sulprostone (1) using antisera against two different haptens. Nieuweboer B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Aug;9(2):183–91

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic—mass spectrometric quantitation of 16, 16–dimethyl–trans–delta 2–PGE1. Dimov V, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):225–35

Plasma levels of 9–deoxo–16,16–dimethyl–9–methylene–PGE2 in connection with its development as an abortifacient. Gréen K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):451–66

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and gastric antisecretory properties of 4,5–unsaturated derivatives of 15–deoxy–16–hydroxy–16–methylprostaglandin E1. Collins PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):786–90

Synthesis of [3H]– and –[14C]–labeled sulprostone. Schaaf TK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep;24(3):331–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gastric bicarbonate secretion in humans. Effect of pentagastrin, bethanechol, and 11,16,16–trimethyl prostaglandin E2. Feldman M. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul; 72(1):295–303

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 9–deoxo–16,16–dimethyl–9–methylene prostaglandin E2 in humans. Steffenrud S. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):255–65

Metabolism of the prostaglandin fertility regulator sulprostone in monkeys. Falkner FC. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep;24(3):341–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The cervix–ripening effect of the prostaglandin E analogue sulprostone, before vacuum aspiration in first trimester pregnancy. Fehrmann H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:141–4

Down–regulation of prostaglandin E receptors and lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Robertson RP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:323–5

16,16–dimethyl–prostaglandin E2 inhibits toxin release from Clostridium difficile. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:93–8

Hypotensive prostaglandin structure activity relationships: 11–desoxy–16–aryl–omega–tetranor prostaglandins. Schaaf TK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:313–8

Inhibition of nocturnal gastric secretion in normal human volunteers by misoprostol: a synthetic prostaglandin E1 methyl ester analog. Akdamar K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;77(12):902–4

Cervical dilatation with pessaries containing a new prostaglandin E1 analogue in patients undergoing induced abortion [letter] Nakano R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec

1;144(7):862
Gastric and duodenal surface mucus gel thickness in rat: effects of prostaglandins and damaging agents. McQueen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G388–93
The direct luteotropic effect of prostaglandin E2 in rats. Mesaki N, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec; 8(4):405–11
Transient luteolytic effect of prostaglandin E2 in humans. El-Rahman HA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;8(4):413–7
Prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin I2 modulation of superoxide production by human neutrophils. Fantone JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15; 113(2):506–12
The differential effects of PGE on the immune response in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Favalli C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15;72(2):351–9
Induction of serum thymic-like activity in adult thymectomized mice by a synthetic analog of PGE2. Rinaldi-Garaci C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1; 72(1):97–101
Preservation of T-lymphocyte activity in autoimmune MRL-lpr mice treated with prostaglandin. Eastcott JW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):78–85
Comparison of different prostaglandin analogues and laminaria for preoperative dilatation of the cervix in late first trimester abortion. Christensen NJ, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jan;27(1):51–61
Pre-operative cervical dilatation in termination of first trimester pregnancies using 16, 16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2 PGE1 methyl ester vaginal pessaries. Ho PC, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Apr;27(4):339–46
Effects of 16,16-dimethyl-PGE2-methyl ester on aspirin- and indomethacin-induced gastric and intestinal lesions in mini pigs. Tabata K, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(2):61–6
Effect of prostaglandins on the mitotic activity of rat thyroid in organ culture. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):129–34
Effect of MDL 646, a new synthetic prostaglandin, on gastroesophageal motility of the rat. Coruzzi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Feb;38(2):121–7
Different mode of action of cimetidine and prostaglandin on the rat gastric mucosa under stress loading by restrain and water-immersion. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Oct;17(5):409–14
The effect of cimetidine and 15(S) 15-methyl prostaglandin E2 on the healing of laser-induced gastric mucosal damage. MacLeod IA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug; 28(3):166–8
Biochemical changes in human cervical connective tissue after local application of prostaglandin E2. Uldbjerg N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(5):291–9
Failure of 16,16-dimethyl-PGE2 to protect the human stomach from taurocholate induced damage. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Jun; 30(3):107–12
Synthetic prostaglandin1 analogue: in vitro studies on human neutrophils. Spisani S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Aug;4(4):323–30
Structure-activity studies of configurationally rigid arylprostaglandins. Schaaf TK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):328–34
Prostaglandin-induced bicarbonate secretion in the canine stomach: characteristics and evidence for a cholinergic mechanism. Miller TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug; 35(2):105–12
Protection of thermochemotherapeutic-induced lethal acute hepatic necrosis in the rat by 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):415–26
A comparison of a synthetic prostaglandin and xylometazoline hydrochloride as nasal decongestants. Jackson RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):595–7
Prostaglandin E (Sulproston) is neither luteolytic nor luteotrophic during the estrous cycle in the pig. Sander H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov;24(5):691–700
Gastrointestinal propulsion measurement with radiopaque capsules during 16,16-dimethyl PGE2 infusion. Reele SB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec; 9(6):629–40
Abortifacient effect and uterine cervix-dilating action of 16, 16-dimethyl trans delta 2 PGE1 methyl ester (ONO 802) in the form of a vaginal suppository (a randomized, double-blind, controlled study in the second trimester of pregnancy). Sakamoto S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep;9(3):349–61
Action of MDL 646, a new synthetic prostaglandin, on gastric acid secretion of some experimental animals. Scarpignato C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 39(2):211–28
Trophic effect on longterm administration of 16,16-dm PGE2 on the rat gastric and duodenal mucosa. Reinhart W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;74:165–6
[Effect of 16,16-dimethyl-PG E2 on the 24 hours intragastric acidity in man] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;20(10):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Action of a new synthetic prostaglandin on gastroesophageal motility of the rat] Poli E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacological evaluation of the oral prostaglandin test of uterine contractile capacity] Klimek R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cardiotocographic and biochemical monitoring of the fetus and labor induced with prostaglandin E2 in pregnancy complicated by premature rupture of the fetal membranes] Otoka A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fetal monitoring during induction of labor with prostaglandin E2 in parturients with blood group incompatibility] Otoka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15; 36(4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides and ions on the analgesic effect of enkephalin analogs] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in acid gastric secretion in the rat in response to the intravenous administration of synthetic prostaglandin E1 11-deoxy analogs] Kocherginskii EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on conjunctival microcirculation] Zakharova GP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):76–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of prostaglandins for termination of abnormal pregnancy. Christensen NJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:153–7
Cervical dilatation with 16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2 PGE1 methyl ester vaginal pessaries before surgical termination of first trimester pregnancies. Welch C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):849–52
Prostaglandin cytoprotection and lysosomal stability in acute canine gastric erosions. Himal HS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):142–3, 153
Prostanoids cytoprotection for maintaining remission in ulcerative colitis. Failure of 15(R), 15-methylprostaglandin E2. Goldin E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Sep;28(9):807–11
Treatment of established spinal injury-induced gastric erosions in rats with cimetidine and 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Sigman HH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug; 28(8):712–5
CL 115,347 (DHV-PGE2 ME): a new orally and topically active prostaglandin antihypertensive agent. Cervoni P, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):157–61
Maternal serum hormone changes during abortion induced with 9-deoxo-16, 16-dimethyl-9-methylene prostaglandin E2. Bremme K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6):387–91
'Menstrual induction' with Sulproston. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov;24(5):657–665
Early pregnancy-abortion model using sulprostone. Fleischer A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May;23(5):643–55
The use of sulprostone to induce abortion in the second trimester. Ragni N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov;9(5):483–9
Alloxan-induced hyperglycemia in rats is reduced by 16,16-dimethyl-PGE2. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):233–43
Prostaglandin as an effective antirejection therapy in rat renal allograft recipients. Strom TB, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr;35(4):279–81
[Combined pericervical and intramuscular administration of prostaglandin for the termination of pregnancy in the 2d and 3d trimester] Grünberger W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Apr;43(4):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with sulproston for cervical priming in pregnancy termination in the 1st trimester] Heinzl S, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1982;22(4):233–40 **(Ger)**
[Priming of the cervix with prostaglandins in the first and second trimester] Brabec W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 29;94(20):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Evaluation of the condition of the fetus and newborn infant after labor induction with prostaglandin E2 in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Otoka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 1;36(9):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROSTAGLANDINS F

Ability of prostaglandins to induce acute inflammatory bowel disease in the rat. A preliminary report. Sharma JN. **J Med** 1983;14(2):157–60
A comparative study of two types of prostaglandins for abortion during the second trimester. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):585–8
[Effectiveness and complications of interrupting pregnancy during the 2d trimester with the Hungarian preparation ensaprost F] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Epidural analgesia in prostaglandin induced abortion] Møller IW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Early complications and effectiveness of abortion induction with PG F2 alpha] Koinzer G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(16):1009–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of central and peripheral action of F2 alpha prostaglandin on the circulation of rat and guinea pig. Brus R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(3):193–7
The A-rod—a new possibility for cervical dilation and/or induction of uterine contractions for abortion or delivery by combined pharmacological and mechanical action. Brundin J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 113:159–62
Urea-prostaglandin versus hypertonic saline for instillation abortion. Binkin NJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):947–52
A new cervical perfusion method for induction of labor with prostaglandins. Boemi P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):476–9
Comparison of two dose rates and two management systems for synchronization of estrus in cattle. Donaldson LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1873–5
Extra-amniotic prostaglandin gel in the management of fetal death and fetal abnormality. Quinn MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):76–7
A comparison of intraamniotic prostaglandin and extraamniotic prostaglandin gel for midtrimester termination of pregnancy. Smith DH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):32–4
Corrections on prostaglandin dosage [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15;182(4):324–6
Cardiovascular effects of 15(S) 15 methyl-PGF2 alpha. Filippelli W, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(5–6):387–98
Comparison of three subcutaneous modes of prostaglandin F2 alpha administration for pregnancy termination in the hamster. Wilks JW. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):837–42
[Use of a PgF2 alpha-A (analog) in combination with artificial insemination in cattle in the Rabat-Temara insemination district of Morocco] Glatzel P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 1;96(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous extra-amniotic intracavitary application of prostaglandin F2 alpha for medicamentous induction of labour in high-risk cases of pregnancy interruption] Ehrig E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(13):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local application of prostaglandin F2 alpha to primigravid interruption patients in first trimester] Heinz M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(13):784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood levels of primary prostaglandins along with use of Minprostin F2 alpha in the first trimester] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(13):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Induction of abortion during the 2d pregnancy trimester by intra-amniotic administration of PGF2 alpha] Pajor A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 10;124(28):1671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Induction of therapeutic abortion by intra-amniotic and intravenous administration of prostaglandin F2-alpha in the second trimester of pregnancy] Otoka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15;35(15–16):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prostaglandin-oxytocin induction of mid-trimester abortion complicated by grand mal-like seizures. Sederberg-Olsen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):79–81
Prostaglandins as abortifacients in Denmark. Lange AP. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:117–24
Prostaglandins, oxytocin, and uterine rupture [letter] Cederqvist LL. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):420–1
[Cervical complications in the use of prostaglandin F2alpha (PGF2alpha) in pregnancy] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects and early complications following cervical priming with prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) in inducing abortion in young women in their 1st pregnancy] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(11):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute collapse after administration of prostaglandin F2-alpha for induction of missed abortion] Okland O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Dec 10;102(34–36):1855–7 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandin F2 alpha in blood plasma and milk of non-pregnant and pregnant buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Batra SK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb; 102(2):314–20
Demonstration of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in atrial tissue of patients with heart disease. Escobar E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):424–5
Peritoneal fluid prostanoids in unexplained infertility. Drake TS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):63–4
Brain prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha following neonatal asphyxia in the guinea pig. Allen LG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1–2):8–14
Comparison of radioimmunological determinations with gas chromatography mass spectrometry dosage. A study of PGE2 and PGF2alpha in gastrointestinal fluids. Bukhave K, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Apr;10(4):265–8
Prostaglandin F2 alpha in the peritoneal fluid of patients with endometriosis. Sondheimer SJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;

peripheral vascular disease. Feldman SM, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Dec;79(13):985–7

Early midtrimester pregnancy termination. A comparison of dilatation and evacuation and intravaginal prostaglandin E2. Robins J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):415–9

Prostaglandin E–1 and peripheral vascular disease [letter] Kyle V, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):282

Beneficial effects of prostaglandin E1 in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis [letter] Niwa T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):969

Administration of E–type prostaglandins in ductus–dependent congenital heart disease. Silove ED. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(4):303–5

Evaluation of alprostadil (prostaglandin E1) in the management of congenital heart disease in infancy. Heymann MA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 May–Jun; 2(3):148–55 (30 ref.)

Cyclic adenine nucleotide levels in lymphocytes from patients with systemic sclerosis: efficiency of prostaglandin infusions. Kovacs IB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr; 59(690):241–3

Pharmacotherapeutics of prostaglandin E2 and 15 (S) 15–methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha in chronic schistosomal bladder ulcer: a clinico–endoscopic study. El–Gendi MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul;24(1):97–104

The effect of prostaglandin E2 on duodenal ulcer healing. Kollberg B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):527–36

The antiarrhythmic effect of PGE2 on premature ventricular beats (PVBs) in man. Mest HJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar;10(3):279–87

Oral prostaglandin E in the management of pulmonary atresia. A case report. Human DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 18;62(26):1001–2

Prostaglandin E1 in severe Raynaud's phenomenon. Pardy BJ, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Dec;92(6):953–65

Prostaglandin therapy in severe limb ischemia. Pardy BJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 May;7(3):353–62

[Induction of cervix maturation by oxytocin vs. PGF2 alpha infusion, vs. intracervical PGE2 gel in risk cases with immature cervix] Goeschen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Nov;42(11):810–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of prostaglandin E1 therapy in peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] Pilger E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;95(8):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin E2 in newborns with congenital heart disease] Schlemmer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jul;71(7):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin E2––an improvement in the therapy of bladder emptying disorders?] Köller A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Mar;76(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) in labor induction] Vatteroni P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jun;34(6):475–8 **(Ita)**

[Study of prostaglandin E1 (G511) and trimetaphan in induced hypotension and control of blood pressure during surgery] Goto F, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):199–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of prostaglandin E2 in the treatment of hypertension with high blood pressure levels] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):37–42 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 on the composition of plasma free fatty acids and glucose levels in hypercholesterolemic rats] Mrochek AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on human heart conduction function] Sokolov SF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(12):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The relationship between urinary prostaglandin excretion rates and urine flow in conscious rats. Evaluation of the radioimmunoassay by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):41–7

On the relationship between urinary PGE2 and PGF2 alpha excretion rates and urine flow, osmolar excretion rate and urinary osmolality in anesthetized rats. Leyssac PP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):427–35

Renal kallikrein and PGE in the exaggerated fractional Na excretion in patients with chronic renal failure. Abe K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):977–84

Increased prostaglandin E2 excretion with oral kallikrein treatment in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Muller HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):1005–9

Simplified immunoassays of prostaglandin E main metabolite in human urine. Inagawa T, et al **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:191–6

Urinary excretion of prostaglandins and thromboxanes in the hepatorenal syndrome. Kronborg IJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:539–42

Effects of fluid intake on basal and vasopressin–responsive urinary prostaglandin E. Campbell HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):F48–57

Suppressed basal antidiuretic hormone release during cyclooxygenase inhibition in conscious dogs. Walker BR. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R487–91

Effect of water deprivation on urinary excretion of PGE2 in the dog. Zucker A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):R329–33

Decrease of urinary prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha excretion by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in rats. Relationship to anti–inflammatory activity. Matsuda K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1347–52

A prospective study of urinary prostaglandins E in women with normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Moutquin JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):539–52

A prospective study of urinary prostaglandins E in women with normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Moutquin JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):539–52

Renal prostaglandins in pre–eclampsia [letter] Rathaus M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):216

Urinary prostaglandin E2 and kallikrein excretion in glucocorticoid hypertension in rats. Handa M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul;65(1):37–42

Sympathetic nervous activity, renin–angiotensin system and renal excretion of prostaglandin E2 in cirrhosis. Relationship to functional renal failure and sodium and water excretion. Arroyo V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):271–8

The urinary excretion of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in essential hypertension. Rathaus M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):13–7

Urinary thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E2 in the hepatorenal syndrome: evidence for increased vasoconstrictor and decreased vasodilator factors. Zipser RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):697–703

Preeclampsia –– a state of prostaglandin deficiency? Urinary prostaglandin excretion, the renin–aldosterone system, and circulating catecholamines in preeclampsia. Pedersen EB, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):105–11

The prostaglandin and kallikrein–kinin systems in mineralocorticoid escape. Zipser RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):996–1001

Prostaglandin E2 excretion, urine flow and papillary osmolality during saline or dextrose infusion in the conscious rat. Lote CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:39–46

Mechanism of concentrating defect in hypercalcemia. Role of polydipsia and prostaglandins. Levi M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Mar;23(3):489–97

Radiation–induced alterations in prostaglandin excretion in the rat. Donlon M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6;32(23):2631–9

Changes in blood pressure, urinary kallikrein, and urinary prostaglandin E2 in rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Hayashi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 May; 322(4):290–4

Effect of chronic and acute changes in sodium balance on the urinary excretion of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in patients with essential hypertension. Rathaus M, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):337–42

Urine osmolarity and the excretion of prostaglandin E2 in man [letter] Vierhapper H, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(3):227

Effects of essential fatty acids on water balance and urinary excretion of prostaglandin E2 and vasopressin in rats. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Sep;40(9):281–3

Urinary prostaglandins and seminal fluid contamination. Benzoni D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec;9(6):591–2

Reduced urinary excretion of prostaglandin E in essential hypertension. Sato K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jun;11(2):189–97

[Effects of acute changes in water balance on hydrosaluresis and on urinary excretion of prostaglandin E, in the presence and absence of a cyclooxygenase inhibitor] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):690–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC

Termination of early pregnancy. Future development. Bygdeman M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:125–9

Pre–abortion treatment with a single vaginal suppository containing 9–deoxo–16,16–dimethyl–9–methylene PGE2 in late first and early second trimester pregnancies. Moberg PJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 113:137–40

Comparison of natural and synthetic prostaglandin E2 tablets in labour induction. Luther ER, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1189–91

Termination of second trimester pregnancy by intramuscular injection of 16–phenoxy–omega–17,18,19,20–tetranor–PGE2 methyl sulphonylamide. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Oct; 20(5):383–6

Preoperative cervical dilatation by vaginal pessaries containing prostaglandin E1 analogue. Chen JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):339–42

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of labour with prostaglandin E2 and amniotomy––a multicentre, three dose schedule study in 1533 patients. Karim SM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct; 11(4):503–7

Termination of early first trimester pregnancy by vaginal administration of 16, 16–dimethyl–trans–delta 2–PGE1 methyl ester. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep; 8(3):263–8

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on the pressor response to angiotensin II in second trimester human pregnancy and in the non–pregnant subject. Pipkin FB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):493–504

Termination of early gestation with 9–deoxo–16,16–dimethyl–9–methylene prostaglandin E2. Brenner PF, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Sep;26(3):261–77

Experience with 16–phenoxy–omega–tetranor–PGE2–methylsulfonamide (sulprostone) for termination of second trimester pregnancy. Fylling P. **Contraception** 1982 Sep;26(3):279–83

16,16–dimethyl PGE2 and HCO3– efflux [editorial] Larsen KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):649–50

Topical 16,16–dimethyl–prostaglandin E2. Effects on gastric morphology, hydrogen ion loss, and bicarbonate secretion. Miller TA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):641–8

Antihypertensive activity of dl–15–deoxy–16–hydroxy–16(alpha/beta)–vinyl prostaglandin E2 methyl ester (CL 115,347), a new orally and transdermally long–acting antihypertensive agent. Chan PS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep; 226(3):726–32

Pregnancy interception with a combination of prostaglandins: studies in monkeys. Wilks JW. **Science** 1983 Sep 30; 221(4618):1407–9

Induction of labour using prostaglandin pessaries of varying strength. Hunter IW, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1982;51(2):141–5

[Oral administration of prostaglandin E2 for the induction of labor] Otoka A. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental therapy of acute kidney failure with prostenon, a Soviet prostaglandin E2] Glants RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay for sulprostone. Carty TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Aug;9(2):193–203

A highly specific radioimmunological determination of sulprostone (1) using antisera against two different haptens. Nieuweboer B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Aug;9(2):183–91

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic––mass spectrometric quantitation of 16, 16–dimethyl–trans–delta 2–PGE1. Dimov V, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):225–35

Plasma levels of 9–deoxo–16,16–dimethyl–9–methylene–PGE2 in connection with its development as an abortifacient. Gréen K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):451–66

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and gastric antisecretory properties of 4,5–unsaturated derivatives of 15–deoxy–16–hydroxy–16–methylprostaglandin E1. Collins PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):786–90

Synthesis of [3H]– and –[14C]–labeled sulprostone. Schaaf TK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep;24(3):331–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gastric bicarbonate secretion in humans. Effect of pentagastrin, bethanechol, and 11,16,16–trimethyl prostaglandin E2. Feldman M. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul; 72(1):295–303

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 9–deoxo–16,16–dimethyl–9–methylene prostaglandin E2 in humans. Steffenrud S. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):255–65

Metabolism of the prostaglandin fertility regulator sulprostone in monkeys. Falkner FC. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep;24(3):341–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The cervix–ripening effect of the prostaglandin E analogue sulprostone, before vacuum aspiration in first trimester pregnancy. Fehrmann H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:141–4

Down–regulation of prostaglandin E receptors and lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Robertson RP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:323–5

16,16–dimethyl–prostaglandin E2 inhibits toxin release from Clostridium difficile. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:93–8

Hypotensive prostaglandin structure activity relationships: 11–desoxy–16–aryl–omega–tetranor prostaglandins. Schaaf TK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:313–8

Inhibition of nocturnal gastric secretion in normal human volunteers by misoprostol: a synthetic prostaglandin E1 methyl ester analog. Akdamar K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;77(12):902–4

Cervical dilatation with pessaries containing a new prostaglandin E1 analogue in patients undergoing induced abortion [letter] Nakano R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec

1;144(7):862

Gastric and duodenal surface mucus gel thickness in rat: effects of prostaglandins and damaging agents. McQueen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G388–93

The direct luteotropic effect of prostaglandin E2 in rats. Mesaki N, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec; 8(4):405–11

Transient luteolytic effect of prostaglandin E2 in humans. El–Rahman HA, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;8(4):413–7

Prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin I2 modulation of superoxide production by human neutrophils. Fantone JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15; 113(2):506–12

The differential effects of PGE on the immune response in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Favalli C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15;72(2):351–9

Induction of serum thymic–like activity in adult thymectomized mice by a synthetic analog of PGE2. Rinaldi–Garaci C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1; 72(1):97–101

Preservation of T–lymphocyte activity in autoimmune MRL–lpr mice treated with prostaglandin. Eastcott JW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):78–85

Comparison of different prostaglandin analogues and laminaria for preoperative dilatation of the cervix in late first trimester abortion. Christensen NJ, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jan;27(1):51–61

Pre–operative cervical dilatation in termination of first trimester pregnancies using 16, 16–dimethyl–trans–delta 2 PGE1 methyl ester vaginal pessaries. Ho PC, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Apr;27(4):339–46

Effects of 16,16–dimethyl–PGE2–methyl ester on aspirin– and indomethacin–induced gastric and intestinal lesions in mini pigs. Tabata K, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(2):61–6

Effect of prostaglandins on the mitotic activity of rat thyroid in organ culture. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):129–34

Effect of MDL 646, a new synthetic prostaglandin, on gastroesophageal motility of the rat. Coruzzi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Feb;38(2):121–7

Different mode of action of cimetidine and prostaglandin on the rat gastric mucosa under stress loading by restrain and water–immersion. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Oct;17(5):409–14

The effect of cimetidine and 15(S) 15–methyl prostaglandin E2 on the healing of laser–induced gastric mucosal damage. MacLeod IA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug; 28(3):166–8

Biochemical changes in human cervical connective tissue after local application of prostaglandin E2. Uldbjerg N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(5):291–9

Failure of 16,16–dimethyl–PGE2 to protect the human stomach from taurocholate induced damage. Müller–Lissner SA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Jun; 30(3):107–12

Synthetic prostaglandin1 analogue: in vitro studies on human neutrophils. Spisani S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Aug;4(4):323–30

Structure–activity studies of configurationally rigid arylprostaglandins. Schaaf TK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):328–34

Prostaglandin–induced bicarbonate secretion in the canine stomach: characteristics and evidence for a cholinergic mechanism. Miller TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug; 35(2):105–12

Protection of thermochemotherapeutic–induced lethal acute hepatic necrosis in the rat by 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):415–26

A comparison of a synthetic prostaglandin and xylometazoline hydrochloride as nasal decongestants. Jackson RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):595–7

Prostaglandin E (Sulprostone) is neither luteolytic nor luteotrophic during the estrous cycle in the pig. Sander H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov;24(5):691–700

Gastrointestinal propulsion measurement with radiopaque capsules during 16,16–dimethyl PGE2 infusion. Reele SB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec; 9(6):629–40

Abortifacient effect and uterine cervix–dilating action of 16, 16–dimethyl trans delta 2 PGE1 methyl ester (ONO 802) in the form of a vaginal suppository (a randomized, double–blind, controlled study in the second trimester of pregnancy). Sakamoto S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep;9(3):349–61

Action of MDL 646, a new synthetic prostaglandin, on gastric acid secretion of some experimental animals. Scarpignato C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 39(2):211–28

Trophic effect on longterm administration of 16,16–dm PGE2 on the rat gastric and duodenal mucosa. Reinhart W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;74:165–6

[Effect of 16,16–dimethyl–PG E2 on the 24 hours intragastric acidity in man] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;20(10):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of a new synthetic prostaglandin on gastroesophageal motility of the rat] Poli E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological evaluation of the oral prostaglandin test of uterine contractile capacity] Klimek R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiotocographic and biochemical monitoring of the fetus and labor induced with prostaglandin E2 in pregnancy complicated by premature rupture of the fetal membranes] Otoka A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fetal monitoring during induction of labor with prostaglandin E2 in parturients with blood group incompatibility] Otoka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15; 36(4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides and ions on the analgesic effect of enkephalin analogs] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in acid gastric secretion in the rat in response to the intravenous administration of synthetic prostaglandin E1 11–deoxy analogs] Kocherginskii EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on conjunctival microcirculation] Zakharova GP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):76–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of prostaglandins for termination of abnormal pregnancy. Christensen NJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:153–7

Cervical dilatation with 16,16–dimethyl–trans–delta 2 PGE1 methyl ester vaginal pessaries before surgical termination of first trimester pregnancies. Welch C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):849–52

Prostaglandin cytoprotection and lysosomal stability in acute canine gastric erosions. Himal HS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):142–3, 153

Prostanoids cytoprotection for maintaining remission in ulcerative colitis. Failure of 15(R), 15–methylprostaglandin E2. Goldin E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Sep;28(9):807–11

Treatment of established spinal injury–induced gastric erosions in rats with cimetidine and 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Sigman HH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug; 28(8):712–5

CL 115,347 (DHV–PGE2 ME): a new orally and topically active prostaglandin antihypertensive agent. Cervoni P, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):157–61

Maternal serum hormone changes during abortion induced with 9–deoxo–16, 16–dimethyl–9–methylene prostaglandin E2. Bremme K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov–Dec; 5(6):387–91

'Menstrual induction' with Sulproston. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov;24(5):657–665

Early pregnancy–abortion model using sulprostone. Fleischer A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May;23(5):643–55

The use of sulprostone to induce abortion in the second trimester. Ragni N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov;9(5):483–9

Alloxan–induced hyperglycemia in rats is reduced by 16,16–dimethyl–PGE2. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):233–43

Prostaglandin as an effective antirejection therapy in rat renal allograft recipients. Strom TB, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr;35(4):279–81

[Combined pericervical and intramuscular administration of prostaglandin for the termination of pregnancy in the 2d and 3d trimester] Grünberger W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Apr;43(4):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with sulproston for cervical priming in pregnancy termination in the 1st trimester] Heinzl S, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1982;22(4):233–40 **(Ger)**

[Priming of the cervix with prostaglandins in the first and second trimester] Brabec W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 29;94(20):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Evaluation of the condition of the fetus and newborn infant after labor induction with prostaglandin E2 in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Otoka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 1;36(9):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PROSTAGLANDINS F

Ability of prostaglandins to induce acute inflammatory bowel disease in the rat. A preliminary report. Sharma JN. **J Med** 1983;14(2):157–60

A comparative study of two types of prostaglandins for abortion during the second trimester. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):585–8

[Effectiveness and complications of interrupting pregnancy during the 2d trimester with the Hungarian preparation ensaprost F] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epidural analgesia in prostaglandin induced abortion] Møller IW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Early complications and effectiveness of abortion induction with PG F2 alpha] Koinzer G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(16):1009–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of central and peripheral action of F2 alpha prostaglandin on the circulation of rat and guinea pig. Brus R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(3):193–7

The A–rod—a new possibility for cervical dilation and/or induction of uterine contractions for abortion or delivery by combined pharmacological and mechanical action. Brundin J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 113:159–62

Urea–prostaglandin versus hypertonic saline for instillation abortion. Binkin NJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):947–52

A new cervical perfusion method for induction of labor with prostaglandins. Boemi P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):476–9

Comparison of two dose rates and two management systems for synchronization of estrus in cattle. Donaldson LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1873–5

Extra–amniotic prostaglandin gel in the management of fetal death and fetal abnormality. Quinn MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):76–7

A comparison of intraamniotic prostaglandin and extraamniotic prostaglandin gel for midtrimester termination of pregnancy. Smith DH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):32–4

Corrections on prostaglandin dosage [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15;182(4):324–6

Cardiovascular effects of 15(S) 15 methyl–PGF2 alpha. Filippelli W, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(5–6):387–98

Comparison of three subcutaneous modes of prostaglandin F2 alpha administration for pregnancy termination in the hamster. Wilks JW. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):837–42

[Use of a PgF2 alpha–A (analog) in combination with artificial insemination in cattle in the Rabat–Temara insemination district of Morocco] Glatzel P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 1;96(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous extra–amniotic intracavitary application of prostaglandin F2 alpha for medicamentous induction of labour in high–risk cases of pregnancy interruption] Ehrig E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(13):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local application of prostaglandin F2 alpha to primigravid interruption patients in first trimester] Heinz M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(13):784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood levels of primary prostaglandins along with use of Minprostin F2 alpha in the first trimester] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(13):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of abortion during the 2d pregnancy trimester by intra–amniotic administration of PGF2 alpha] Pajor A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 10;124(28):1671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Induction of therapeutic abortion by intra–amniotic and intravenous administration of prostaglandin F2–alpha in the second trimester of pregnancy] Otoka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15;35(15–16):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prostaglandin–oxytocin induction of mid–trimester abortion complicated by grand mal–like seizures. Sederberg–Olsen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):79–81

Prostaglandins as abortifacients in Denmark. Lange AP. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:117–24

Prostaglandins, oxytocin, and uterine rupture [letter] Cederqvist LL. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):420–1

[Cervical complications in the use of prostaglandin F2alpha (PGF2alpha) in pregnancy] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects and early complications following cervical priming with prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) in inducing abortion in young women in their 1st pregnancy] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(11):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute collapse after administration of prostaglandin F2–alpha for induction of missed abortion] Okland O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Dec 10;102(34–36):1855–7 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandin F2 alpha in blood plasma and milk of non–pregnant and pregnant buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Batra SK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb; 102(2):314–20

Demonstration of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in atrial tissue of patients with heart disease. Escobar E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):424–5

Peritoneal fluid prostanoids in unexplained infertility. Drake TS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):63–4

Brain prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha following neonatal asphyxia in the guinea pig. Allen LG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1–2):8–14

Comparison of radioimmunological determinations with gas chromatography mass spectrometry dosage. A study of PGE2 and PGF2alpha in gastrointestinal fluids. Bukhave K, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Apr;10(4):265–8

Prostaglandin F2 alpha in the peritoneal fluid of patients with endometriosis. Sondheimer SJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;

27(2):73–5
Radioimmunoassay of 5 alpha, 7 alpha–dihydroxy–11–ketotetranorprostane–1,16–dioic acid, a major prostaglandin F metabolite in blood and urine. Granström E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:339–53
Enzyme immunoassay of PGF2 alpha. Hayashi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:269–73
Stress by restraining elevates brain prostaglandins in the rat. Bhattacharya SK. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30;33(2):165–8
Prostaglandin F2 alpha is associated with alveolar bone cells: immunohistochemical evidence utilizing monoclonal antibodies. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 101:125–34
Concentrations of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the pig oviductal fluid. Rodriguez–Martinez H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):413–24
Levels of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid in UV–B irradiated human skin before and after topical application of benzyl–2,5–diacetoxybenzoate, a salicylic acid derivative. Barr RM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul;9(1):35–43
[Basic study on pars plana vitrectomy. Part 3, Effects of the pars plana vitrectomy on the blood–ocular barrier using horseradish peroxidase technique and the role of prostaglandins as mediator of these effects] Shimada H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1667–82 **(Jpn)**
[Prostaglandins in rat gastric mucosa (7th report)—influence of starvation] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;79(12):2195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of prolactin pretreatment on prostaglandin F2 alpha–associated structural changes in membranes from rat corpora lutea. Buhr MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):263–8
The effect of tranylcypromine on levels of 6–keto–PGF1 alpha and other prostaglandins in brain and mesentery of the mouse. Ellis EF, et al. **Artery** 1982;10(6):454–64
Protective effect of piracetam against PGF2 alpha–impaired cerebral resistance to hypoxia. Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 4(6):397–402

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antihypertensive drugs alter the production and the ratio of prostaglandins E and F in the organs of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Taube C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(5):477–85
Synthesis of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha by toadfish red blood cells. Cagen LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):250–5
Conversion of arachidonic acid to prostanoids in the avian uterus. Asbóth G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 1;750(3):481–9
Decreased renal prostaglandin metabolism in ureteral obstruction. Chaudhari A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):10–5
Stimulation of the formation of 13,14–dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha by gonadotropin in rat ovary. Inazu N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):98–104
6–Ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha, prostaglandins E2, F2 alpha and thromboxane B2 production by endothelial cells, smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts cultured from piglet aorta. Ody C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20; 712(1):103–10
Regulation of prostaglandin E2 and F alpha productions by rat brown fat during the perinatal period; effects of ambient temperature. Portet R, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jul;64(7):523–6
Radiation–induced changes in production of prostaglandins F2 alpha, E, and thromboxane B2 in guinea pig parenchymal lung tissues. Steel LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Nov;42(5):517–30
Production of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in the freshwater mussel Ligumia subrostrata: relation to sodium transport. Saintsing DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):455–61
Endocrine control of human parturition. Turnbull AC, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 34(8):1094–106 (87 ref.)
Studies of docosahexaenoic and eicosapentaenoic acids in trout and frogs. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jul;40(7):214–5 (7 ref.)
Control of endometrial prostaglandin output in vitro during the estrous cycle of the guinea–pig: influence of estradiol 17–beta, progesterone, oxytocin and calcium ionophore A23187. Leaver HA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec;9(6):657–68
Effects of 60Co radiation on synthesis of prostaglandins F2 alpha, E, and thromboxane B2 in lung airways of guinea pigs. Steel LK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):156–65
[Interaction of beta–mercaptoethylamine with the enzymatic system responsible for the biosynthesis of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha] Prianishnikova EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of prostaglandin E2 inhibition on norepinephrine plasma levels after adrenergic stimulation in man. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:365–71
Increased plasma concentrations of prostacyclin metabolite 6–keto–PGF1 alpha in essential hypertension. Influence of therapy with labetalol. Roy L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):464–7
Plasma levels of oxytocin and 13, 14–dihydro–15–keto prostaglandin F2 alpha in preterm labor and the effect of ethanol and ritodrine. Fuchs AR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):753–9
Uterine venous, peripheral venous, and radial arterial levels of prostaglandins E and F in women with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Valenzuela G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):11–4
Detection of ovulation in goats by blood prostaglandins concentrations. Akinlosotu BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1339–43
Profiles of prostaglandin metabolites in the human circulation. Identification of late–appearing, long–lived products. Granström E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):46–60
Species differences in circulating prostaglandin metabolites. Relevance for the assay of prostaglandin release. Granström E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 13; 713(3):555–69
Effect of cervical application of prostaglandin (PG) E2 on plasma 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–PGF2 alpha and oxytocin in pregnant women at term. Fuchs AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):612–7
Endogenous prostaglandin F2 alpha in the hyperdynamic state of severe sepsis in man. Oettinger WK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):237–9
Reduction of methyl 5–nitro–2–furoate by xanthine oxidase: an evidence for hydroxylaminofuran formation. Yamada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;30(7):2647–50
Clinical studies of plasma PGF2 alpha M, the circulating prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite. Walker V. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30;124(3):327–37
Maternal and fetal prostaglandins during acute fetal acidosis. O'Brien WF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Feb;14(5):317–21
Levels of total ascorbic acid, histamine and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in the maternal antecubital and foetal umbilical vein blood immediately following the normal human delivery. Sharma SC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982; 52(3):320–5
Relationship of total ascorbic acid to prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 levels in the blood of women during the 3rd trimester of normal pregnancy. Sharma SC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(3):312–9
Mechanism of reperfusion arrhythmia prostaglandin as a washout metabolite. Miyazaki Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):389–94
Plasma concentrations of progesterone, oestradiol–17 beta and 13,14–dihydro–15–oxo–prostaglandin F2 alpha in the pregnant wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Walker MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):369–77
The effect of sodium chloride supplementation on the postnatal development of plasma prostaglandin E and F2 alpha values in premature infants. Ertl T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):761–3
Pre–partum changes in the plasma concentrations of progesterone, relaxin, prostaglandin F–2 alpha and 13,14–dihydro–15–keto prostaglandin F–2 alpha in meclofenamic acid–treated sows. Gooneratne AD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):33–40
Progesterone, prostaglandin F–2 alpha, PMSG and oestrone sulphate during early pregnancy in the mare. Kindahl H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:353–9
Radioimmunoassay of the major plasma metabolite of PGF2 alpha, 15–keto–13,14–dihydro–PGF2 alpha. Granström E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:320–39
Plasma prostaglandins PGE2 and PGF2 alpha, total effective vascular compliance and renal plasma flow in essential hypertension. London GM, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 32(2):118–24
Effects of naproxen sodium on menstrual prostaglandins and primary dysmenorrhea. Chan WY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):285–91
The origin of circulating 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F2 alpha during delivery. Fuchs AR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov; 24(5):715–22
Peripheral plasma concentrations of 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F2 alpha and progesterone around luteolysis and during early pregnancy in the goat. Homeida AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep; 24(3):313–21
Plasma prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in preterm infants: association with respiratory distress syndrome and patent ductus arteriosus. Kopelman AE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Apr;10(4):423–31
Measurement of 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F2 alpha and 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha in plasma by radioimmunoassay without prior extraction or chromatography. Strickland DM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov;9(5):491–3
Uterine secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha in anaesthetized pigs during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Hunter RH, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):1013–23
6–oxo–prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in uterine vein blood—a possible role in menstrual bleeding. Goodfellow CF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24; 48(1):9–12
Effects of ethanol intoxication and hangover on plasma levels of thromboxane B2 and 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha and on thromboxane B2 formation by platelets in man. Kangasaho M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29; 48(2):232–4
Biological half–like of 13,14–dihydro–15–keto prostaglandin F2 alpha in the goat. Homeida AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Mar;30(3):242–4
Release of prostaglandin F2 alpha during parturition in the sow. Kindahl H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Sep;29(7):504–10
[13, 14–Dihydro–15–keto–PGF2 alpha (PGFM) and progesterone serum levels in labor] Spona J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;187(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of primary prostaglandin (Pgs) and main metabolite of PgF2 alpha in blood plasma for diagnosis of primary dysmenorrhoea] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(10):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostaglandins A1, E1 and F2 alpha concentrations in the arterial and coronary venous blood of patients with ischemic heart disease during induced myocardial ischemia] Alliluev IG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prostaglandins in the renal vascular bed in arterial hypertension of different etiologies] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prostaglandins F2 alpha and E in patients with bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prostaglandins and chronic circulatory failure] Malaia LT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prostaglandin F2 alpha content of the blood of bronchial asthma patients] Platkov EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prostaglandins in the plasma of patients with chronic renal diseases treated with hemodialysis] Ivanković S, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1982 Jul–Aug;104(7–8):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of high altitude climate therapy on skin reactivity to prostaglandins E1, E2 and F1 alpha in allergic dermatoses] Michailov P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 May;169(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of pregnancy and collection technique on prostaglandin F in the uterine lumen of Pony mares. Berglund LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:335–41

METABOLISM

Contractile activity of the isolated rat vas deferens and release of prostaglandin E and F–like substances. Influences of acetylcholine and inhibitors of cyclo–oxygenase and phospholipase A2. Borda E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):245–53
Alterations in renal and aortic prostaglandin E and F formation correlate with blood pressure dietary linoleate deficiency. Hoffmann P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep;259(1):40–58
12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate stimulates release of arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha from TPA nonproliferative variants of 3T3 cells. Butler–Gralla E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):194–9
Profiles of prostaglandin metabolites in the human circulation. Identification of late–appearing, long–lived products. Granström E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):46–60
Metabolism of arachidonic acid and prostanoids in human endometrial stromal cells in monolayer culture. Korte K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):423–33
Thromboxane B2 uptake and metabolism in isolated perfused lung. Identification and comparison with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Robinson C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):315–25
Ovarian and plasma prostaglandin E and F levels in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) during pituitary–induced ovulation. Cetta F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec; 27(5):1216–21
Copper and zinc inhibit the metabolism of prostaglandin by the human uterus. Kelly RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):883–9
Prostaglandins E and F in amniotic fluid during stretch–induced cervical softening and labor at term. Manabe Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(6):343–50
The effect of antidiuretic hormone, indomethacin and naproxen on prostaglandin synthesis of experimentally infected and healthy kidneys. Túri S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(3):195–200
Metabolism of prostaglandins by the nonpregnant human uterus. Abel MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr; 56(4):678–85
Relative concentration of 13,14–dihydro–15 ketoprostaglandin F–2 alpha in blood and milk of buffaloes during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Batra SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):191–5
Prostaglandin F and 13,14–dihydro–15–keto prostaglandin F

in the endometrium and uterine flushings of sheep before implantation. Findlay JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul; 68(2):343–9

Concentrations of unconjugated oestradiol and progesterone in blood plasma and prostaglandins F-2 alpha and E-2 in oviducts of hamsters during the oestrous cycle and in early pregnancy. Thomas CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):469–74

Radioimmunoassay of 5 alpha, 7 alpha-dihydroxy-11-ketotetranorprostane-1,16-dioic acid, a major prostaglandin F metabolite in blood and urine. Granström E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:339–53

A receptor for prostaglandin F2 alpha from corpora lutea. Hammarström S. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:202–9

Distribution of PGE and PGF2 alpha receptor proteins in the intracellular organelles of bovine corpora lutea. Rao CV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:192–202

Increased renal prostaglandins in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy with hypertension. Kovatz S, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):239–43

Progesterone enhances the output of prostaglandin F2-alpha by uterine horns isolated from adult ovariectomized and immature rats. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec; 24(6):775–87

Effects of prostaglandins, dibutyryl cAMP, LHRH, estrogens, progesterone, and potassium on output of prostaglandin F2 alpha, 13, 14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha, hCG, estradiol, and progesterone by placental minces. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):495–506

Cigarette smoke ventilation decreases prostaglandin inactivation in rat and hamster lungs. Männistö J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun;23(6):833–9

Alterations in uterine and placental prostaglandin F and E with gestational age in the rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):567–74

Prostaglandin F2 alpha and PGE2 in uterine lymph during the oestrous cycle in sheep. Abdel Rahim SE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Feb;10(2):157–61

Influence of local release of indomethacin from a silastic device on uterine prostaglandins F2 alpha and E. Peplow PV, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Oct; 9(4):437–44

[Effects of dopaminergic drugs on the concentrations of PGE2 and PGF2alpha in various brain regions] Grasso AA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The quantities of main urinary metabolite of PGF, plasma PGF and plasma PGE in pulmonary diseases] Takahashi W. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 May;57(3):303–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of prostaglandin in ultraviolet ray-induced erythema—in vitro analysis using xeroderma pigmentosum cells] Tsuchiya S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 92(8):889–97 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of PGF2 alpha in pulmonary circulation and broncho-alveolar system] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;20(6):640–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal prostaglandins in various forms of arterial hypertension] Ignatowska-Switalska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 13;37(49):1477–9 **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandin distribution in 2-phase systems and their incorporation into liposomes] Bezuglov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(1):224–6 **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins F2alpha and E content and uptake of Ca2+ in the myometrium during different functional states] Vorobets ZD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug; 54(4):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of prostaglandins in the rat ovary: specific or unspecific stimulation of cAMP, cGMP and progesterone? Schindler H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec; 101(4):617–24

133Xenon clearance from amniotic fluid in baboons during administration of oxytocin, prostaglandin F2 alpha and a beta-mimetic agent. Einer-Jensen N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):27–30

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha on the systemic and pulmonary circulation in pregnant anesthetized women. Secher NJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(3):213–8

Oxytocin, prostaglandins, and contractility of the human uterus at term pregnancy. Wikland M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(5):467–72

Experimental studies on the influence of prostaglandins on the connective tissue of the human cervix uteri. Norström A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:167–70

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha, prostacyclin, and leukotriene C4 on the contractile activity of human uterine arteries. Vincent JE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:417–22

The effects of indomethacin and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on canine tracheal mucus generation. Barsigian C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):320–7

A comparison of prostaglandin E2 gel and prostaglandin F2 alpha gel for preinduction cervical ripening. Neilson DR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):526–32

Avian shell gland contractility: interaction of PGF2 alpha and arginine vasotocin with Ca2+. Olson DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C150–7

Induction of luteolysis in goats with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1162–4

Use of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the treatment of unobserved estrus in lactating dairy cattle. Elmarimi AA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1081–4

Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, and F2 alpha on N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activities of human synovial cells in culture. Clarris BJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):187–91

Histological and electron-microscopic examinations of collagenous connective tissue of the non-pregnant cervix, the pregnant cervix, and the pregnant prostaglandin-treated cervix. Theobald PW, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;231(3):241–5

Vasoconstrictor response of arterioles of the hamster cheek pouch to norepinephrine, prostaglandin H2, F2 alpha and carbocyclic thromboxane A2, a possible thromboxane A2 analogue. Herrmann KS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):180–5

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and its synthesis inhibitor indomethacin on corporaluteal functions in pseudopregnant rats. Farida, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1981 Dec;7(2):69–76

Phospholipase A2 modulation by calmodulin, prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides. Moskowitz N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):94–9

The interaction of cortisol and prostaglandins on the phenotypic expression of the alpha-lactalbumin gene in the mouse mammary gland in culture. Terada N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):1059–65

Relaxin enhances synchronization of parturition induced with prostaglandin F2 alpha in swine. Butler WR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1061–5

Induction of decidualization in rats by the intrauterine infusion of prostaglandins. Kennedy TG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):253–60

Release of relaxin by a nonluteolytic dose of prostaglandin F2 alpha in pregnant swine. Nara BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1190–5

Influence of extracellular calcium and calcium antagonists on contractions induced by potassium and prostaglandin F2 alpha in isolated cerebral and mesenteric arteries of the cat. Andersson KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May; 79(1):135–40

Effect of TMB-8 on the pulmonary vasoconstrictor action of prostaglandin F2 alpha and the thromboxane mimic, U 46619. Angerio AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 77(1):55–8

Effect of adenosine in the cardiac actions of prostaglandins E2, I2, and F2 alpha. Karmazyn M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;60(6):819–24

The response of neoplastic intestinal vessels to prostaglandin F2 alpha: angiographic observations with emphasis on therapeutic applications. Kusano S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(2):97–103

Retinoic acid enhances the initiation of DNA synthesis stimulated by prostaglandin F2 alpha in Swiss 3T3 cells. Eschenbruch M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Oct; 6(10):961–7

Decidual cell reaction induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha in the mature oöphorectomized rat. Miller MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):189–99

Methods of cervical priming. Steiner AL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;26(1):37–46 (71 ref.)

Uterine responsiveness of oxytocin and prostaglandin F2 alpha in heat-acclimated rats. Sod-Moriah UA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):967–70

Nanomolar concentrations of prostaglandin F2 alpha potentiate cholinergic contractions of rabbit isolated tracheal muscle. Hadházy P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3-4):207–12

Fasciola hepatica: increase of glycogen phosphorylase activity due to prostaglandins. Simonic T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Aug;56(1):89–92

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the contractile responses of guinea-pig ileum to electrical stimulation. Radomirov R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):754–5

Induction of ovulation and spawning in the catfish, Clarias batrachus (L.) by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Tikare DK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):356

Mechanisms of inhibition of mouse myeloid leukemic cell differentiation by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Takenaga K, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr;73(2):175–83

Cysteamine and prostaglandin F2 beta stimulate rat gastric mucin release. Lamont JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb; 84(2):306–13

Aortic coarctation: the in vitro response to noradrenaline, potassium and prostaglandin F2 alpha in intercostal arteries. Sehested J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):155–6

Effect of PGF2 alpha on the contractile activity of the hen oviduct. Stoyanov I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(2):299–302

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and prostaglandins on alkali secretion by rabbit gastric fundus in vitro. Rees WD, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):784–9

Pregnancy termination by prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates maternal behavior in the rat. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Sep;16(3):343–51

Effect of PGF2 alpha on basal & pentagastrin stimulated gastric secretion in anaesthetized albino rats. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;20(12):901–3

Objective demonstration of cervical softening with a prostaglandin F2 alpha gel during first trimester abortion. Rath W, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;20(3):195–9

Long-term maintenance of reduced intraocular pressure by daily or twice daily topical application of prostaglandins to cat or rhesus monkey eyes. Bito LZ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):312–9

A luteolytic interaction between estradiol benzoate and prostaglandin F2 alpha in cattle. Hixon JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1190–7

Inhibition of breathing movements in fetal sheep by prostaglandins. Kitterman JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):687–92

Effects of arachidonic acid, PGF2 alpha, and a PGH2 analogue on airway diameters in dogs. Quan SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):1005–14

The stimulation of the initiation of DNA synthesis and cell division in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells by prostaglandin F2 alpha requires specific functional groups in the molecule. Jimenez de Asua L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8774–80

Microtubule-disrupting agents can independently affect the prereplicative period and the entry into S phase stimulated by prostaglandin F2 alpha and fibroblastic growth factor. Otto AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr;115(1):15–22

Synchronization of estrus in dairy heifers with prostaglandin F2 alpha with or without estradiol benzoate. Dailey RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr;66(4):881–6

Co-operation of progesterone and prostaglandins in ovulation induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin in immature rats primed with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Kohda H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 96(3):387–93

Prostaglandins enhance intercellular adhesion of Vero cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Harbour DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:507–12

Effects of calcium and nifedipine on noradrenaline- and PGF-2 alpha-induced activity of the ampullary-isthmic junction of the human oviduct in vitro. Forman A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):343–9

Effect of infusion of PGI-2, 6-keto-PGF-1 alpha and PGF-2 alpha on luteal function in the pregnant rat. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):11–6

Priming pheromones from oestrous cows increase synchronization of oestrus in dairy heifers after PGF-2 alpha injection. Izard MK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):189–96

Luteolytic effect of 13,14-dihydro-PGF-2 alpha in heifers. Milvae RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):203–7

Inhibitory effect of PGF-2 alpha on hCG-stimulated progesterone production in vitro by luteal cells from guinea-pigs at different stages of the oestrous cycle. Richardson MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):117–22

A comparison of agents for inducing parturition in mares in the pre-viable and premature periods of gestation. Leadon DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:597–602

Effect of PGF-2 alpha on LH receptors in the equine corpus luteum. Roser JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982; 32:235–45

Clinical experience with prostaglandin F2 alpha THAM as a luteolytic agent in pregnant and non-pregnant bitches. Oettlé EE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Dec;53(4):239–42

Effects of magnesium, oxytocin, and prostaglandin F2 alpha on the generation and propagation of excitation in the longitudinal muscle of rat myometrium during late pregnancy. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(1):51–67

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha and prostacyclin on asphyxic anoxia in cats. Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(4):221–8

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on implantation and maintenance of pregnancy in the dog. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):403–10

Actions of prostaglandins and indomethacin on the electrical and mechanical properties of smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig ileocecal junction. Kubota M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1;394(4):347–54

The effect of PGF2 alpha on human oral mucous membrane. Terner K, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jun; 14(6):511–22

Central effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the cardiovascular system in the rat. Ono N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(1):23–8

Study of prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha on isolated mammalian cardiac tissue. Posner P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(1):26–32

Prostaglandins E1 and E2 interact with prostaglandin F2alpha to regulate initiation of DNA replication and cell division in swiss 3T3 cells. Otto AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4992–6

Effect of PGF2 alpha on progesterone secretion and adenylate cyclase activity in ovine luteal tissue. Fletcher PW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun;23(6):803–18

Prostaglandin F2 alpha antagonizes thromboxane A2-induced human platelet aggregation. Hung SC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):195–206

Effects of PGD2 and PGF2 alpha on longitudinal and circular muscles of guinea-pig isolated proximal colon. Ishizawa M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):843–50

Induction of estrus in cows by a new analogue of PGF2 alpha (alfaprostol). Maffeo G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr;25(4):541–8

Enhanced bronchoconstriction responses to prostaglandin F2

alpha following inhalation of sulfur dioxide. Malo PE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):179–92

Blockade of ovulation by clomiphene citrate and its reversal by human chorionic gonadotropin or prostaglandin F2 alpha in rats. Chatterjee R, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1982 Jul;9(1):55–60

Prostaglandin regulation of murine mammary tumor virus production: a basis for some of the glucocorticoid and prolactin actions on mammary tumor cell cultures. Karmali RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec; 9(6):641–55

Synchronization of oestrus in ewes with Provera sponges/PMSG, prostaglandin F2 alpha or the prostaglandin analogue, ICI 80996, and fertility following natural mating or artificial insemination.
Acritopoulou-Fourcroy S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(2):345–54

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on rat brain serotonin. Bhattacharya SK. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;38(1):149–52

The effect of prostaglandins E1, I2 and F2 alpha on the shape and phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate metabolism of washed rabbit platelets. Vickers JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15;28(6):731–40

The use of prostaglandins for regulation of the estrous cycle and as an abortifacient in cattle. Manns JG.
Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract] 1983 Mar; 5(1):169–81

[Prostaglandin F2 alpha and acetylcholine in pollen allergy] Vondra V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 31;121(52):1616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Maturation of the cervix uteri using prostaglandin F2 alpha before induction of labor in pathologic pregnancies] Maria B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of PGF2 alpha on milk ejection during the sexual cycle of the cow] Labussière J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1A):49–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on biliary secretion in the rat] Cortese I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30; 59(6):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Supersensitivity of the urinary bladder to acetylcholine and prostaglandins in denervated rats] Murayama K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Sep;73(9):1123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A fundamental investigation of transarterial portography with prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha. An analysis of flow studies, portal venous pressure and portographic visualization] Hosoi S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;49(5):667–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) on gastric emptying, small bowel transit time, gut hormone release and blood glucose] Imai N, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Feb;80(2):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of vagus nerves in bronchoconstriction induced by chemical mediators] Yanaura S, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1982 Jun;79(6):571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decreased tissue sensitivity to insulin in rats after hydrocortisone or indomethacin administration: the association with prostaglandin action] Kosovskii MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prostaglandin PGF2-alpha on heart function] Sterio D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(1–2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of prostaglandin F in the symptoms of endometriosis. Moon YS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 1;129(5):458–9

Effects on fertilization of rabbits of insemination with ejaculates treated with PG-dehydrogenase and antisera to PGE-2 and PGF-2 alpha. Schlegel W, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1983 May;68(1):45–50

A possible role of prostaglandin F-2 alpha in the development of ovarian follicles in guinea-pigs. Tam WH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):277–82

Is prostaglandin F2 alpha involved in the increased myometrial contractility of primary dysmenorrhoea? Lumsden MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):683–92

Selective action of prostaglandin F2 alpha during paraquat-induced pulmonary edema in the perfused lung. Lindenschmidt RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):105–14

[Role of prostaglandins and prostacyclins in pediatric gastroenterology] Zaorska B. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May-Jun; 57(5–6):451–5 **(Pol)**

[Role of prostaglandins in hypertension] Chojnowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 15;37(44):1335–8 **(Pol)**

[Role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of various gynecological diseases] Efimenko AF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1982;(8):12–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F 2 alpha on the functional state of the tissue component of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in albino rats with disorders of protein metabolism] Glants RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on temperature regulation in the rabbit] Karapetian SK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Dec;68(12):1699–1703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Factors affecting steroid and prostaglandin secretion by reproductive tissues of cycling and pregnant sows in vitro. Patek CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4; 755(1):17–24

Endocrine activity of the mammary gland: oestrogen and prostaglandin secretion by the cow and sheep mammary glands during lactogenesis. Maule Walker FM, et al.
Br Vet J 1983 Mar-Apr;139(2):171–7

[Effect of 15-me-prostaglandin F2 alpha on the release of endogenous prostaglandin F2 alpha and the concentration of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the human endometrium] Manuilova IA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983;(1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low dose i.v. infusion of prostaglandin F2 alpha for induction of labor at term. Allen J, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 1983;113:187–8

Prostaglandin F2 alpi.a in the management of delayed postpartum hemorrhage. Andrinopoulos GC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 May 15;146(2):217–8

The protective action of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on antibody induced myocardial lesions: morphological studies. Păuşescu E, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983; 42(2-3):235–47

Use of intramyometrial injection of prostaglandin F 2 alpha in the management of intractable hemorrhage due to uterine atony. Vincenti E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982; 9(1):26–30

Novel effects of PGF2 alpha on airway function in asthmatic subjects. Fish JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):105–12

Induction of parturition in the mare with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Klem ME Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul; 24(1):89–96

[Induction of labor with prostaglandin F2 alpha sponge] He QJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;18(1):35–7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of methyloxytocin and prostaglandin F2 alpha in programmed delivery] Kohoutek M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1982 Sep;47(8):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Induction of cervix maturation by oxytocin vs. PGF2 alpha infusion, vs. intracervical PGE2 gel in risk cases with immature cervix] Goeschen K, et al.
Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd 1982 Nov;42(11):810–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins in obstetrics. Physiological knowledge as basis for therapeutic use] Husslein P, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jul 8;125(27):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervix maturation by local application of a gel with prostaglandin F2 alpha for indicated labor induction] Halle H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(15):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of labor and termination of pregnancy in intrauterine fetal death using enzaprost] Szabó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 5;123(49):3009–14 **(Hun)**

[Effect of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 on the composition of plasma free fatty acids and glucose levels in hypercholesterolemic rats] Mrochek AG, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Reduced excretion of the main urinary metabolite of prostaglandin F1 alpha and F2 alpha in psoriatic patients. Katayama H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(3):233–5

Urinary excretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha during volume expansion in patients with glomerulonephritis. Linné T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1982;212(5):319–23

The relationship between urinary prostaglandin excretion rates and urine flow in conscious rats. Evaluation of the radioimmunoassay by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):41–7

On the relationship between urinary PGE2 and PGF2 alpha excretion rates and urine flow, osmolar excretion rate and urinary osmolality in anesthetized rats. Leyssac PP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):427–35

Decrease of urinary prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha excretion by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in rats. Relationship to anti-inflammatory activity. Matsuda K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1347–52

Renal prostaglandins in pre-eclampsia [letter] Rathaus M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):216

The urinary excretion of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in essential hypertension. Rathaus M, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1983 Feb;13(1):13–7

Preeclampsia -- a state of prostaglandin deficiency? Urinary prostaglandin excretion, the renin-aldosterone system, and circulating catecholamines in preeclampsia. Pedersen EB, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):105–11

Determination of prostaglandin F2 alpha and 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1 alpha in urine by gas chromatography--positive chemical ionisation-mass spectrometry using stable isotope dilutions with selected ion monitoring. Gleispach H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11;273(1):161–5

Radiation-induced alterations in prostaglandin excretion in the rat. Donlon M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6;32(23):2631–9

Quantitation of the major urinary metabolite of PGF2 alpha in the human by GC-MS. Brash AR. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:579–85

Preparation of deuterium-labeled urinary catabolites of PGF2 alpha as standards for GC-MS. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:552–9

Effect of chronic and acute changes in sodium balance on the urinary excretion of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in patients with essential hypertension. Rathaus M, et al.
Nephron 1982;31(4):337–42

Urinary prostaglandins and seminal fluid contamination. Benzoni D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec;9(6):591–2

[Calcitonin and prostaglandins] Staehelin A, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 10;71(32):1262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PROSTAGLANDINS F, SYNTHETIC

[Effect of 15-me-prostaglandin F2 alpha on the release of endogenous prostaglandin F2 alpha and the concentration of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the human endometrium] Manuilova IA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983;(1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of central and peripheral action of F2 alpha prostaglandin on the circulation of rat and guinea pig. Brus R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(3):193–7

Termination of pregnancy in cases of intrauterine fetal death, missed abortion, molar and anencephalic pregnancy with intramuscular administration of 2a 2b dihomo 15(S) 15 methyl PGF2 alpha methyl ester--a multicentre study. Karim SM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct; 11(4):508–12

Adjunctive use of Laminaria tents for termination of early mid-trimester pregnancy with intramuscular 15(S)-15-methyl PGF2 alpha. Chowdhury NN, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1983 Jun;9(2):173–9

Evaluation of intramuscular 15 (S) 15 methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha for menstrual regulation and preoperative cervical dilatation. Jain S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:49–53

Menstrual induction by intramuscular administration of 15 (S) 15 methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha. Mapa MK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1983 Jan;77:44–8

Termination of second trimester pregnancy with a long-acting vaginal pessary containing 15-methyl-PGF2 alpha methyl ester. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Apr; 21(2):159–65

Intravesical application of 15(S) 15-methyl prostaglandin F2-alpha suppository in female subjects with chronic urinary retention [letter] Vaidyanathan S, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):369–70

Pregnancy interception with a combination of prostaglandins: studies in monkeys. Wilks JW. **Science** 1983 Sep 30; 221(4618):1407–9

[Drug treatment of retained abortion, intrauterine death of the fetus and of vesicular mole with 15-ME-PGF2alpha] Granese D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jun;34(6):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of internal abortion and vesicular mole with intramuscular administration of 15(S)15-methyl-prostaglandin F2alpha] Nasi A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1982 Jun;34(6):461–6 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uterine rupture due to 15-methylprostaglandin F2 alpha [letter] Vergote I, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1402

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of two dinor metabolites of prostacyclin by GC-MS. Falardeau P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 86:585–92

[Determination of 15-methyl prostaglandin F2a by derivatization high pressure liquid chromatography] Wang ZS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug;17(8):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aspirin inhibits endogenous prostacyclin and thromboxane biosynthesis in man. FitzGerald GA, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 11:265–6

METABOLISM

[Prostaglandin distribution in 2-phase systems and their incorporation into liposomes] Bezuglov VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1983;268(1):224–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effects of two prostaglandin F2 alpha analogues-estrumate and lutalyse on the volume, activity, and proteolytic power of the abomasal juice in sheep. Dejneka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov-Dec; 32(6):659–66

Internal and external cervical os dilation with vaginal 15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha. Fayemi A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 May 15;146(2):219–20

Conception rates in cows after various synchronisation techniques using progesterone releasing intravaginal

devices. Folman Y, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):44–7
Decreased hepatic microsomal cytochrome P450 due to indomethacin: protective roles of 16,16-dimethylprostaglandin F2 alpha and inducing agents. Burke MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1; 32(3):389–97
The use of the prostaglandin analogue cloprostenol and the milk progesterone test to control breeding policy in one dairy herd. Eddy RG. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar–Apr;139(2):104–8
Menses induction and second-trimester pregnancy termination using a polymeric controlled release vaginal delivery system containing (15S)15-methyl PGF2 alpha methyl ester. Bygdeman M, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Feb; 27(2):141–51
A new iud insertion technique utilizing cervical priming with prostaglandin. Lauersen NH, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jul; 26(1):59–63
Effect of prostaglandins on the mitotic activity of rat thyroid in organ culture. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):129–34
Release of oxytocin by 15 (S)-15 methyl PGF2 alpha. Desai H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:554–8
Detrusor supersensitivity to 15 (S) 15-methyl prostaglandin F2-alpha in chronic neurogenic vesical dysfunction. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jun; 75:839–45
Influence of season on timed inseminations of dairy heifers synchronized by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Jaster EH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Sep;65(9):1776–80
Estimation of melatonin in bovine plasma: patterns in Jersey heifers treated with cloprostenol at two times of day. Martin TC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):189–96
Fluprostenol-induced softening of the cervix of the pregnant rat. Williams LM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May; 97(2):283–90
Structure-activity studies of configurationally rigid arylprostaglandins. Schaaf TK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):328–34
Regression of the corpora lutea in sheep in response to cloprostenol is not affected by loss of luteal oxytocin after hysterectomy. Sheldrick EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):155–60
A comparison of agents for inducing parturition in mares in the pre-viable and premature periods of gestation. Leadon DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:597–602
Standing heat after synchronization with cloprostenol in cattle. Herr S. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):198
Fertility of dairy cattle following oestrus and ovulation controlled with cloprostenol, oestradiol benzoate and progesterone or progesterone and cloprostenol. Gyawu P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):857–62
Effects of a synthetic prostaglandin analogue, cloprostenol, on the corpus luteum of the guinea pig. Azmi TI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):519–26
Synchronization of oestrus in ewes with Provera sponges/PMSG, prostaglandin F2 alpha or the prostaglandin analogue, ICI 80996, and fertility following natural mating or artificial insemination. Acritopoulou-Fourcroy S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(2):345–54
Ovulation control in heifers with prostaglandin and luteinising hormone releasing hormone analogue under different conditions of management. Jackson PS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):182–7
Lactation and fertility in goats after the induction of parturition wih an analogue of prostaglandin F2 alpha, cloprostenol. Maule Walker FM. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May; 34(3):280–6
Subsequent fertility following cloprostenol induced luteolysis in the bovine. Jackson PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 12; 112(7):153–4
[Action of 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha on progesterone receptors and estradiol receptors in rabbit uterus] Chu YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Response of the Fallopian tubes to in-vivo stimulation with prostaglandins] Rustichelli S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 May;34(5):323–6 **(Ita)**
[Reactivity of the rat myometrium to prostaglandin F2 alpha in the presence of morphine] Konopiński P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of prostaglandin F alpha in pregnancy complicated by diabetes] Otoka A. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Induction of labor with prostaglandin F2 in fetal death] Otoka A. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(10):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Induction of labor with prostaglandin F2 alpha in prolonged pregnancy] Otoka A. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 1;36(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of prostaglandins for termination of abnormal pregnancy. Christensen NJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:153–7
Management of missed abortion by intramuscular administration of 15(S) 15 methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha. Mapa MK, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;8(4):369–72
Treatment of canine pyometra and endometritis with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Nelson RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1;181(9):899–903
Therapeutic use of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Rudd R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1;181(9):932–4
Pharmacotherapeutics of prostaglandin E2 and 15 (S) 15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha in chronic schistosomal bladder ulcer: a clinico-endoscopic study. El-Gendi MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul;24(1):97–104
Role of endogenous prostaglandins in pregnancy termination by 15-methyl PGF2 alpha. Souka AR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):711–4
[Use of 15(S)-15-methyl PGF 2-alpha in the treatment of internal abortion and intrauterine death of the fetus] Melis GB, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PROSTAGLANDINS G see under **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES**

PROSTAGLANDINS H see under **PROSTAGLANDIN ENDOPEROXIDES**

PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

11- and 15-deoxy-carboprostacyclins: hypothetic prostacyclin antagonists. Mongelli N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:281–5
Syntheses of 13-oxa- and 13-thiaprostacyclins: biologically potent analogs of prostacyclin. Novák L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:275–80
Synthesis and platelet aggregation inhibiting activity of prostaglandin D analogues. Bundy GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):790–9
Synthesis and biological activity of prostaglandin lactones. Bundy GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Aug;26(8):1089–99
Synthesis and antifertility activity of 13-aza 14-oxo-prostaglandins. Favara D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):311–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Novel 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane prostacyclin agonists. Haslanger MF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:293–7
Effects of thromboxane antagonist EP 045 on platelet aggregation. Jones RL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:345–50
Potentiating effect of (+) INPEA on prostaglandin analogue evoked contractions of isolated rat uterus. Pandhi P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar;77:391–4
The antiplatelet activity of immobilized prostacyclin. Ebert CD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Sep;16(5):629–38
The effect of the prostaglandin derivative PGBx on calcium uptake and release by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kruger M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 27; 62(23):855–8
[Prostaglandins and the gastric mucosa barrier] Molinari F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):363–7 **(Ita)**
[Antiaggregation activity of various synthetic prostaglandins] Kudriashov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):7–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of prostaglandin analogs on the systemic blood circulation] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun; 69(6):851–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical applications of prostaglandins in Obstetrics and Gynaecology. Karim SM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct;11(4):493–502 (45 ref.)
Prostacyclin analogues as antiatherosclerotic drugs [letter] Orekhov AN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):521

PROSTAGLANDINS X see under **PROSTAGLANDINS**

PROSTANOIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS**

PROSTATE

The effect of prostatic massage on acid phosphatase in patients with and without benign prostatic hypertrophy. Glazener CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Sep;36(9):305–6
Evaluation of a new type of rotating ultrasound transducer for examination of the prostate gland. Wild SR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul;56(667):483–4
The induction of adenocarcinomatous differentiation in neoplastic bladder epithelium by an embryonic prostatic inductor. Fujii H, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):858–61
Transabdominal ultrasound in the evaluation of prostate size. Abu-Yousef MM, et al. **JCU** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(6):275–8
Radioimmunoassay of serum prostatic acid phosphatase after prostatic massage. Pearson JC, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jan; 21(1):37–41
[Biochemical study of lipids in the prostate gland. 3. A study of the cholesterol and phospholipids concentrations in the human prostatic fluid in relation to age and prostatic disease] Tsugaya M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;74(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Direct electrical stimulation of the prostate in chronic prostatitis] Riabinskiĭ VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Anomaly of the verumontanum causing urethral obstruction] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;73(10):1318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative study of inhibin from human testis, prostate and seminal plasma. Krishnan KA, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Sep-Oct;14(5):409–15
Nuclear androgen receptors of human prostatic tissue—a quantitative histological study. Elhilali M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):21–7
Amino acid sequence homology between rat prostatic steroid binding protein and rabbit uteroglobin. Baker ME. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):325–30
Isolation and characterization of androgen-dependent non-histone chromosomal protein from dorsolateral prostate of rats. Matuo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):334–40
Isolation, properties, and androgen regulation of a 20-kilodalton protein from rat ventral prostate. Chamberlin LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3072–7
Subcellular distribution of androgen receptors in human normal, benign hyperplastic, and malignant prostatic tissues: characterization of nuclear salt-resistant receptors. Barrack ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1107–16
Inability of cytoplasmic or nuclear androgen receptor content or distribution to distinguish benign from carcinomatous human prostate. Shain SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3691–5
Factors affecting the reproducibility of androgen receptor determinations in human prostate. Smith T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30;131(1–2):129–41
Low molecular weight component of androgen receptor in cytosols from benign hypertrophic human prostate treated with high KCl solution. Kodama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):325–33
Analysis of Estramustine binding protein (EBP) in rat dorsal prostate by means of high pressure liquid chromatography. Yamanaka H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Dec;29(6):669–74
Intracellular localization of Prostatic Binding Protein (PBP) in rat prostate by light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Aumüller G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):497–516
Androgen receptors in rat and human prostate. Robel P, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(1–3):28–36
Characterization and cloning of rat dorsal prostate mRNAs. Androgen regulation of two closely related abundant mRNAs. Dodd JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10731–7
Simultaneous measurement of progesterone and androgen receptors in human prostate: a microassay. Ekman P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1089–99
Towards a reproducible method of estimating androgen receptors in human prostate. Smith T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):531–4
The distribution of zinc in the prostate of rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys determined by electron microscopy and x-ray microanalysis. Battersby S, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):653–9
Bactericidal intraprostatic concentrations of norfloxacin [letter] Bologna M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):280
A qualitative analysis of acidic proteins associated with regressing, growing, or dividing rat ventral prostate cells. Anderson KM, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(2):151–65
Nuclear androgen receptor assay in biopsy-size specimens of human prostatic tissue. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(4):351–9
Are fluorescein-conjugated androgens appropriate for a histochemical detection of prostatic androgen receptors? Lämmel A, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(3):271–82
Androgen receptor in electroresected and cold punch-resected specimens. Usefulness of Kaplan cold punch resectoscope. Kitano T, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb; 21(2):119–22
Epoxycholesterols in secretions and tissues of normal, benign, and cancerous human prostate glands. Sporer A, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):244–50
[Comparative study on the concentrations of steroid receptors in adenomatous and cancerous prostatic tissue] Rio MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Androgen binding protein in prostate] Ito H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb;31(2):127–32 **(Jpn)**
[Some properties of EMBP in rat prostates] Yamanaka H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1113–7 **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical study of lipids in the prostate. 2. The cholesterol and phospholipid contents, histological findings, and the weight of the excised prostate with benign hyperplasia] Tsugaya M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 74(2):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endogenous androgen levels of human prostatic tissues] Morioka M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 20;58(7):876–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Suprapubic transvesical sonography of the prostate: determination of prostate size. Walz PH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(3):148–52

Late changes in the ventral lobe of the rat prostate after the removal of bulbo-urethral glands or seminal vesicles. Histological and histoenzymatic studies. Sikorski A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(1):49-62

The effect of removal of bulbo-urethral glands on weight and morphology of accessory sex glands in rats. Sikorski A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(4):421-34

Prostate lobes of aging rats: a morphometric light microscopic approach. Sikorski A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(3):361-7

Morphologic and endocrine aspects of prostatic function. Aumüller G. **Prostate** 1983;4(2):195-214 (38 ref.)

Fibrillar bodies in human prostate. Seman G. **Prostate** 1983; 4(2):179-87

Significance of prostatic weight in prostatism. Jensen KM, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(3):173-8

Transabdominal real-time sonographic sector-scanning of bladder, seminal vesicles and prostate: technique and normal anatomy. Nachtegaele P, et al. **Urol Res** 1982; 10(5):259-64

[Male genitourinary ultrasonography and prostatic adenoma] Lardennois B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982;50(3):343-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation of the prostate by means of transrectal sonography] Reindl P. **Morphol Med** 1982 May;2(2):75-80 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the normal prostate size by means of transrectal ultrasonotomography] Mori Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;73(6):767-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Primary epithelial cell cultures derived from canine prostate: isolation, culture, and characterization. Terracio L, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Aug;164(4):311-32

Comparative light microscopic study of the lobes of the rat prostate. Sikorski A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981; 40(1):63-72

Zinc levels in zinc-stabilized insulin are inhibitory to the growth of cells in vitro. Chaproniere-Rickenberg DM, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 May;19(5):373-5

Normal tissue response to localized deep microwave hyperthermia in the rabbit's prostate: a preclinical study. Yerushalmi A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jan;9(1):77-82

Structure and architecture of the prostatic capsule. Udeh FN. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(1):35-43

Epithelial-mesenchymal interactions in prostatic development. I. morphological observations of prostatic induction by urogenital sinus mesenchyme in epithelium of the adult rodent urinary bladder. Cunha GR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1662-70

Epithelial-mesenchymal interactions in prostatic development. II. Biochemical observations of prostatic induction by urogenital sinus mesenchyme in epithelium of the adult rodent urinary bladder. Neubauer BL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1671-6

Formation of misplaced and reflexive tight junction strands in prostate epithelial cells. Kachar B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jan;82(1):90-5

Proliferative activity of benign human prostate, prostatic adenocarcinoma and seminal vesicle evaluated by thymidine labeling. Meyer JS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1353-6

Studies on carcinogenesis of human prostate. II. Long-term explant culture of normal prostate and benign prostatic hyperplasia: light microscopy. Sanefuji H, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):751-6

Epithelial and fibroblastoid cell lines derived from the normal canine prostate. II. Cell proliferation in response to steroid hormones. Eaton CL, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(5):493-506

Growth pattern and citrate production in organ cultures of adult rat ventral prostate. Khan MA, et al. **Prostate** 1982; 3(4):391-403

Primary explant culture: an in vitro model of the human prostate. Merchant DJ, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(5):523-42

DRUG EFFECTS

Testosterone action on the ventral prostate lobe of the castrated rat as assessed with a stereologic morphometric method. Huttunen E, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Oct; 165(2):199-209

Effects of perphenazine and bromocriptine on male accessory sex glands. III. The prostate gland. Krall A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):273-8

Induction of ouabain-resistant mutants by chemical carcinogens in rat prostate epithelial cells. Link KH, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(1):33-48

Effects of 6- and 7-hydroxy metabolites of 3 beta,17 beta-dihydroxy-5 alpha-androstane on gonadotrophin and prolactin secretion and on sex accessories weight of male rats. Celotti F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr; 18(4):397-401

Effect of hormone injections on levels of cytosolic receptors for estrogen, androgen and progesterone in dog prostate. Frenette G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):271-6

New hormonal treatment in cancer of the prostate: combined administration of an LHRH agonist and an antiandrogen. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):999-1007

The effect of the chronic administration of a potent luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analog on the rat prostate. Trachtenberg J. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1097-100

Ultrastructural and biochemical expressions of divergent differentiation in prostates of castrated dogs treated with estrogen and androgen. Merk FB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Nov;47(5):437-50

Indomethacin decreases both prolactin binding and membrane fluidity of ventral and dorso-lateral lobes of rat prostate gland. Dave JR, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(2):119-28

Effect of molybdate on androgen receptor levels in canine prostate. Naritoku WY, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):611-4

The effect of orally administered cadmium on the ultrastructure of the rat prostate. Battersby S, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(3):123-30

[Nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis in the androgen-sensitive organs of intact male rats given the nonsteroid antiandrogen niftolide] Varga SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Heterospecific induction of prostatic development in tissue recombinants prepared with mouse, rat, rabbit and human tissues. Cunha GR, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(2):174-80

The induction of adenocarcinomatous differentiation in neoplastic bladder epithelium by an embryonic prostatic inductor. Fujii H, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):858-61

Stromal-epithelial interactions: II. Regulation of prostatic growth by embryonic urogenital sinus mesenchyme. Chung LW, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(5):503-11

Localization of acid phosphatase activity in testosterone-treated prostatic urethra of human fetuses. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P. **Prostate** 1983;4(3):265-70

Autoradiographic localization of androgen binding in the developing mouse prostate. Shannon JM, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):367-73

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymological comparison of the prostate gland of sexually 'quiescent' and 'active' Taphozous melanopogon melanopogon Temmnick (Microchiroptera: Mammalia). Swami DR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(2):128-34

Phosphoprotein phosphatase activity of human prostate acid phosphatase. Wasylewska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983; 30(2):175-84

5 alpha-reductase activity in stroma and epithelium of rat prostate and epididymis. A contribution to elucidation of the mechanism for development of hyperplastic growth of prostatic tissue. Djøseland O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):273-81

Localization of kininogenases in salivary glands, sex glands and spermatozoa. Schachter M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:377-86

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody-based immunoradiometric assay for prostatic acid phosphatase. Davies SN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):114-9

A simple and rapid immunoenzymatic assay of prostatic acid phosphatase in serum. Paoli C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(2):75-8

Comparison of Bolton-Hunter and chloramine-T techniques for the radioiodination of prostatic acid phosphatase. Sturgeon CM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;20 Pt 2:112-5

Age-associated changes in acid phosphatase characteristics in rat ventral prostate and other organs. Tenniswood MP, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):283-91

Purification and characterization of a new human prostatic acid phosphatase isoenzyme. Lin MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1055-62

A critical evaluation of a specific radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase. Goldenberg SL, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1847-51

Glycoprotein exhibiting immunological and enzymatic activities of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Lin MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3841-6

Radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase helps discriminate patients with prostatic cancer. Blick KE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2373-7

Measurement of prostatic acid phosphatase in serum and bone marrow: radioimmunoassay and enzymic measurement compared. Huber PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct; 28(10):2044-50

Effects of substrate concentration on results of determination of prostatic acid phosphatase with thymolphthalein monophosphate. Kessner A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan; 29(1):148-51

Creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase: stability of isoenzymes and their activity in stored human plasma and prostatic tissue extracts and effect of sample dilution. Shain SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):832-5

Simple assay for serum prostatic acid phosphatase with specific monoclonal antibody. Lin MF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30;130(2):263-7

Binding of a 4-methyl-4-aza-steroid to 5 alpha-reductase of rat liver and prostate microsomes. Liang T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1460-8

Acid phosphatases of the human placenta, characterization and immunological comparison with prostatic acid phosphatase. Skinningsrud A. **Enzyme** 1983;29(4):250-9

Monitoring of prostatic cancer by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of serum prostatic acid phosphatase. Cooper EH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(1):17-23

Orally administered melatonin stimulates the 3 alpha/beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase but not the 5 alpha-reductase in the ventral prostate and seminal vesicles of pinealectomized rats. Horst HJ, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):968-70

Radioimmunoassay of prostatic acid phosphatase: validation and clinical application. Franchimont P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;31(2):149-55

Immunohistochemical study on the initiation of acid phosphatase secretion in the human prostate. Cytochemistry and biochemistry of acid phosphatases IV. Aumüller G, et al. **J Androl** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):183-91

Blockade of heterologous desensitization of prostate adenylate cyclase without blockade of homologous down regulation of receptors or loss of GTP regulation of agonist binding. Shima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2083-6

Synergistic role of prolactin and testosterone in the regulation of acid phosphatase activity and isoenzyme pattern in the accessory sex organs of adult male rats. Ghosh SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):235-8

Inhibitory effects of some steroidal 6-methylene derivatives on 5 alpha-reductase activity in human and rat prostate. Kadohama N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May; 18(5):551-8

12. Androgens: Pharmacodynamics and antagonists. Biochemical and biological studies with 4-aza-steroidal 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors. Liang T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):385-90

Kinetic analysis of 5 alpha-reductase isoenzymes in benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Rennie PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):169-73

Evaluation of prostate specific acid phosphatase and prostate specific antigen in identification of prostatic cancer. Allhoff EP, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):315-8

Prostatic cancer, acid phosphatase, creatine kinase-BB and race: a prospective study. Fair WR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct; 128(4):735-8

Lack of value of radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase as a screening test for prostatic cancer in patients with obstructive prostatic hyperplasia. Fleischmann J, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):312-4

Immunoperoxidase staining of acid phosphatase in human prostatic tissue. Lippert MC, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):1114-6

Prostatic acid phosphatase: comparison of radioimmunoassay and enzyme activity assay. Mensink HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1136-40

Effect of hormone treatment on prostatic acid phosphatase in a serially transplantable human prostatic adenocarcinoma (PC-82). Van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar; 129(3):630-3

Radioimmunoassayable prostate-specific acid phosphatase in peripheral and bone marrow sera compared in diagnosis of prostatic cancer patients. Vihko P, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):739-41

A single domain of human prostatic acid phosphatase shows antibody-mediated restoration of catalytic activity. Choe BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6052-5

Monoclonal antibodies to human prostatic acid phosphatase: probes for antigenic study. Lillehoj HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5061-5

Effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase response to testosterone in rat ventral prostate. Franklin RB, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):637-42

Effect of castration and steroid treatments on the activity of some hydrolytic enzymes in dog prostate. Frenette G, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):383-90

Separation of acid phosphatases in the rat ventral prostate by gel filtration, isoelectric focusing, and chromatofocusing. Jauhiainen A, et al. **Prostate** 1983; 4(1):91-102

Circadian variation of different fractions of serum acid phosphatase. Schmeller NT, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):391-5

Studies on the structural basis of the heterogeneity of human prostatic and seminal acid phosphatases. Taga EM, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(2):141-50

Prostatic glutathione S-transferase in rat, guinea pig and rabbit. Dierickx PJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Oct; 13(3-4):225-9

[Radioimmunologic determination of prostatic acid phosphatase] Schweiger H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jan;24(1):51-4 **(Ger)**

[Immunoenzyme assay for prostate-specific acid phosphatase in prostatic cancer] Bauer HW. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 19; 33(46):1616-21 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay of prostatic acid phosphatase in serum used 'PAP Eiken' kit] Hashimoto N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):869-72 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the determination of serum prostatic acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay--Dainabot PAP-RIA kit] Hoda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1565-71 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay kit for human prostate acid phosphatase--experimental and clinical evaluation of RIA-Quant P.A.P. Test Kit] Wakabayashi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):467-75 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Elevated nuclear androgen receptors in nuclease digests of hyperplastic prostatic tissue of aging dogs. Meikle AW,

et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):89–94

The effect of a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor on androgen-mediated growth of the dog prostate. Wenderoth UK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):569–73

Developmental changes in DNA methylation around prostatic steroid-binding protein genes. White R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8943–8

Inhibition of prostatic growth in rats by 6-methylene-4-3,20-dione. Petrow V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):311–3

Altered androgen regulation of differentiated ventral prostate function during aging of the AXC rat. Shain SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):985–93

The effect of CIS hydroxyproline on ventral prostatic growth in rats. Uke E, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):171–4

A new approach to regulation of prostatic growth: interactions between embryonic urogenital sinuses and adult prostate in situ. Chung LW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:141–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen-like substance is a marker of prostatic secretory function. Aumüller G, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar-Apr;15(2):159–63

Evaluation of prostate specific acid phosphatase and prostate specific antigen in identification of prostatic cancer. Allhoff EP, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):315–8

[The measurement of serum prostatic antigens (gamma-Seminoprotein and beta-Microseminoprotein by radioimmunoassay] Okabe T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Oct; 52(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic changes in the body during prolonged local exposure to cryogenic conditions] Chernyshov VP. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):464–8 **(Rus)**

[Status of the T- and B-lymphocyte systems and autoimmune response in patients with sclerosis of the prostate gland] Karpenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug; (4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

beta-Adrenergic stimulation of the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system regulated by cholinergic stimuli in the prostate. Shima S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):529–33

Sympathetic neuromuscular transmission in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig prostate gland. Ohkawa H. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(2):68–77

[Neurovegetative prostatopathy] Segal AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Endogenous androgen levels in epithelium and stroma of human benign prostatic hyperplasia and normal prostate. Bartsch W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug; 100(4):634–40

Independence of the androgen-induced mRNA synthesis on exogenous glucose in the ventral prostate of the rat. Kuosa A. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):472–80

A quantitative assay for the cytoplasmic androgen receptor using [3H]dihydrotestosterone in the presence of NAD+-nucleosidase. Moeller H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):153–60

Microautoradiographic studies on distribution of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone, cyproterone acetate and oestradiol-17 beta in human prostatic hyperplasia tissue transplanted to juvenile rats. Ruberg I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):144–53

Optimal radioligand exchange conditions for measurement of occupied androgen receptor sites in rat ventral prostate. Hechter O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1; 224(1):49–68

Modulation of prolactin binding sites in vitro by membrane fluidizers. I. Effects on adult rat ventral prostatic membranes. Dave JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):220–8

DNA and ribonucleotide binding characteristics of two forms of the androgen receptor from rat prostates. Mulder E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12; 114(3):1147–53

Identification of two cDNA clones coding for androgen-dependent polypeptides in rat ventral prostate. Xu YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):624–9

Intracellular inactivation, reactivation and dynamic status of prostate androgen receptors. Rossini GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):383–92

Enkephalin- and substance P-like immunoreactivities of mammalian sperm and accessory sex glands. Sastry BV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3519–22

Uptake and retention of androgens by the rat ventral prostate and consideration of their use as site directing agents. Symes EK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3231–6

Androgen dependence of glutathione metabolism in ventral prostate. Vijayvargiya R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2607–10

A novel nuclear protein in rat ventral prostate. Androgen-dependent and age-related change. Kishimoto R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):165–71

Studies on glutathione metabolism in ventral prostate and chemically induced prostatic carcinoma in rats. Singhal RL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Mar;3(3):241–53

Concentrations of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in the human prostate gland after intramuscular injection. Wright WL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct;54(5):550–1

Human prostate androgen receptor quantitation: effects of temperature on assay parameters. Shain SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4849–54

Clinical pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime and penetration in sputum, bone, and prostatic tissue. Braga PC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5(1):69–78

Lipogenesis during the development of the rat ventral prostate. Pérez-Albarsanz MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):673–5

Nuclear binding sites in the liver for dexamethasone and in the ventral prostate for R1881. Onoyama S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):349–56

Increased detection of prolactin binding of rat ventral prostate after treatment with dextran coated charcoal: evidence for a direct dihydrotestosterone-prolactin interaction. Dave JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):2144–6

Differences in androgen-binding properties of the two molecular forms of androgen receptor in rat ventral prostate cytosol. Feit EI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb; 112(2):592–600

The nucleotide sequence of cDNA complementary to the C1 component of rat prostatic binding protein. Delaey B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):645–9

Androgenic control of polysomal poly(A)-containing RNA in the cultured rat ventral prostate. Kuosa A, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jul;18(7):585–92

Evidence for the presence of specific receptors for inhibin in human prostate. Phadke M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):419–20

Cefotaxime concentrations in prostatic tissue. Genov A, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):33–4

Phosphoproteins and protein kinase activities of ventral prostate chromatin during sexual maturation in the rat. Norvitch ME, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(12):1091–100

Prostatic steroid-binding protein. Isolation and characterization of C3 genes. Parker MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):12–5

Isolation of 3 S androgen receptors from salt-resistant fractions and nuclear matrices of prostatic nuclei after mild trypsin digestion. Rennie PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7623–30

SC 25152: A potent mineralocorticoid antagonist with reduced affinity for the 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone receptor of human and rat prostate. Cutler GB Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):171–5

Estrogen receptors in human prostate: evidence for multiple binding sites. Ekman P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):166–76

Subnormal tissue 3 alpha-androstanediol and androsterone in prostatic hyperplasia. Meikle AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):909–13

Characterization of the cytosol androgen receptor of the human prostate. Wilbert DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):113–20

Effect of photoperiod and gonadectomy on testosterone metabolism in vitro by the prostate of the golden hamster. Lucini V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):187–91

Difluoromethylornithine enhancement of putrescine uptake into the prostate: concise communication. Kadmon D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):998–1002

Zinc binding properties of human prostatic tissue, prostatic secretion and seminal fluid. Kavanagh JP. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):359–63

Regulation and compartmentalization of androgens in rat prostate and muscle. Bartsch W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):929–37

Characterization and stabilization of progesterone receptors in human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Bashirelahi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):801–9

Glucose stimulation of testosterone-maintained protein synthesis in the rat ventral prostate. Härkönen P. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1089–95

Changes in dihydrotestosterone metabolism and the development of benign prostatic hyperplasia in the aging beagle. Isaacs JT. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):749–57

Androgens and estrogens: their interaction with stroma and epithelium of human benign prostatic hyperplasia and normal prostate. Krieg M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):155–61

Enhanced transcription of rRNA genes by purified androgen receptor complexes in vitro. Mainwaring WI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):101–8

Metabolism of radiotestosterone to 3 beta,6 alpha- and 3 beta,7 alpha-dihydroxy 5 alpha-steroids by rat ventral, canine and human prostate in organ culture. Ofner P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):415–23

Progestin binding in benign hyperplastic prostatic tissue. Sirett DA. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):163–7

Age-dependent changes in the carbohydrate pattern of human prostatic epithelium as determined by peroxidase-labeled lectins. Bischof W, et al. **Prostate** 1982; 3(5):507–13

Proteolytic fragmentation of rat prolactin by the rat ventral prostate gland. Compton MM, et al. **Prostate** 1983; 4(3):231–46

Responses to androgens of rat ventral prostate nuclear androgen-binding sites sensitive and resistant to micrococcal nuclease. Davies P, et al. **Prostate** 1982; 3(5):439–57

The glycosaminoglycans of normal and hyperplastic prostate. De Klerk DP. **Prostate** 1983;4(1):73–81

Human prostatic tissue concentrations of rosoxacin. Jensen KM, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(5):523–9

Distribution of quinoline carboxylic acid derivatives in the dog prostate. Jensen KM, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):407–14

Effect of perphenazine on growth and zinc-65 uptake of the rat prostatic adenocarcinoma, R 3327. Rosoff B, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):615–22

Regional variations in the testicular dependence of prolactin binding and its possible relationship to castration-induced involution in rat prostate gland. Witorsch RJ. **Prostate** 1982;3(5):459–73

Effect of protease inhibitors on androgen receptor analysis in rat prostate cytosol. Prins GS, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Aug; 40(2):189–201

Zinc and cadmium concentration in prostatic carcinoma of different histological grading in comparison to normal prostate tissue and adenofibromyomatosis (BPH). Feustel A, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(6):301–3

[Various characteristics of the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in the prostate of castrated rabbits after separate and successive administration of testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone] Sharkevich IN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-androgenic activity of various substituted carboxyanilides] Varga SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Canine prostatic fluid: techniques of collection, quantitative bacterial culture, and interpretation of results. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15;183(2):201–6

Human cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex type 2 virus in normal and adenocarcinomatous prostate glands. Boldogh I, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):819–26

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of rat prostatic lobes and seminal vesicles after long-term estrogen treatment. Andersson H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Nov; 90(6):441–8

The 'shrinkage' of the prostate during transurethral resection. Einarsson OJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Feb;55(1):38–41

The problem of infection after prostatic biopsy: the case for the transperineal approach. Thompson PM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):736–40

Accuracy of staging in A1 carcinoma of the prostate. Parfitt HE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2346–50

Carcinoma of the prostate irradiated by combined I125 and external irradiation. Analysis of failure and significance of positive biopsy one year or more after therapy. Abadir R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):305–9

Do prostatic biopsies 12 months or more after external irradiation for adenocarcinoma, Stage III, predict long-term survival? Cox JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):299–303

Clinical implications of cell metaplasia after prostatectomy. Baranyai E. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(2):173–6

Correlation among prostate stroma, plasma estrogen levels, and urinary estrogen excretion in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Seppelt U. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1230–5

Ethanol-induced male reproductive tract pathology as a function of ethanol dose and duration of exposure. Willis BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):470–8

Prostate biopsy utilizing transrectal ultrasound guidance: diagnosis of nonpalpable cancers. Rifkin MD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Apr;2(4):165–7

Prostatic needle biopsy under control of a metal urethral sound [letter] Goldstein AM. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):535

The cytological diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma by transrectal fine needle aspiration. Hosking DH, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):998–1000

The value of transrectal ultrasonography in preoperative assessment for transurethral prostatectomy. Miyazaki Y, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):48–50

Influence of dietary fat on spontaneous lesions of Syrian golden hamsters. Birt DF, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug; 71(2):401–6

Phenotypic modulation of the canine prostate after long-term treatment with androgens and estrogens. Aumüller G, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(4):361–73

Significance of prostatic biopsies after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Herr HW, et al. **Prostate** 1982; 3(4):339–50

Transcatheter embolization for control of bleeding after prostatic biopsy. Galloway DC. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1128–30

Intraluminal antibiotic regimen for patients undergoing transrectal needle biopsy of prostate. Babaian RJ, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):253–5

Transrectal thin-needle aspiration biopsy of prostate: four years' experience. Zattoni F, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul; 22(1):69–72

[Is it possible to estimate the size of prostate with rectal

examination?] Galatius H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 14;145(11):824–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cytological diagnosis of the prostate] Böcking A. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 May;22(3):134–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostate cytology. 12 years' experience with transrectal fine needle biopsy] Jocham D, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 May;22(3):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How reliable is cancer diagnosis with needle biopsy of the prostate?] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Jul; 22(4):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Escherichia coli meningitis following prostate biopsy] Sandvik A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 20; 102(8):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prognostic value of clinical staging of prostatic cancer with regard to the degree of histopathological malignancy] Szymanowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 26; 37(24–25):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radionuclide assessment of urodynamics and kidney function in prostatic sclerosis patients (before and after surgery)] Karpenko VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transrectal needle biopsy of the prostate in diagnosis of prostate carcinoma] Kliment J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Jul;78(1):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Estrogen–mediated exocytosis in the glandular epithelium of prostates in castrated and hypophysectomized dogs. Kwan PW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):689–93

Late changes in the seminal vesicles of the rat after prostatectomy or removal of bulbourethral glands histological and histoenzymatic studies. Sikorski A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(2):173–90

4. Steroid pathophysiology of BPH. Correlative morphological and biochemical investigations on the stromal tissue of the human prostate. Bartsch G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):147–54

Aging in the AXC rat: prostatic polyamine content is not correlated with prostatic L–ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosyl–L–methionine decarboxylase activity. Shain SA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Sep;20(1):33–48

A model of an intraprostatic vas deferens in the rat. Bazer GT, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(1):103–8

Prostatic structure and function in relation to the etiology of prostatic cancer. Isaacs JT. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):351–66

Hormonal regulation of the prostatic gland: physiology and pathology. Pasqualini JR. **Triangle** 1982;21(1):21–6 (35 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous benign prostatic hyperplasia in the beagle. Age–associated changes in serum hormone levels, and the morphology and secretory function of the canine prostate. Brendler CB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1114–23

Prostaglandins and the prostate: an hypothesis on the etiology of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Klein LA, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(3):247–51

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation injury of the normal and neoplastic prostate. Bostwick DG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Sep;6(6):541–51

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of prostatic size with computed tomography. Methodologic aspects. Ohlsén H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(3A):219–23

SECRETION

Zinc and zinc ligands in human seminal plasma. III. The principal low molecular weight zinc ligand in prostatic secretion and seminal plasma. Arver S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):67–73

Anaerobic and aerobic bacteria in secretions of prostate and seminal vesicles of infertile men. Colpi GM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep;9(2):175–81

The interrelationships between acid phosphatase, aminopeptidase, diamine oxidase, citric acid, beta–glucuronidase, pH and zinc in human prostatic fluid. Kavanagh JP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Oct;5(5):503–12

The response of seven prostatic fluid components to prostatic disease. Kavanagh JP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Oct; 5(5):487–96

Creatine kinase and ATPase in human seminal fluid and prostatic fluid. Kavanagh JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):51–6

Subpopulation of macrophages in prostatic fluid. Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;49(4):587–8

Ultrastructural and histochemical aspects of prostatic secretion in dog. Hohbach C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982; 173(3):225–35

Evidence against a zinc binding peptide in pilocarpine–stimulated canine prostatic secretions. Parrish RF, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(2):189–93

[Microflora of the excretions of the male genitalia in inflammatory diseases] Dobrovol'skaia LI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May–Jun;44(3):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Blood loss in prostatic resection after relief of acute retention of urine by prolonged catheter drainage. Leen GL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):402–4

Short–term cephalosporin prophylaxis in transurethral surgery. Iversen P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Suppl A:58–66

Transurethral prostatic resection syndrome—a new perspective: encephalopathy with associated hyperammonemia. Hoekstra PT, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct; 130(4):704–7

Prevention of cautery burns during transurethral resection of prostate. Boyarsky S. **Urology** 1982 Dec;20(6):599–601

[Cystectomy or transurethral resection in the treatment of bladder carcinoma] Flamm J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Oct;75(10):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of mitochondria, lysosomes, and microsomes from the rat ventral prostate with a note on inverted microsomal vesicles. Haaparanta T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):458–67

A zinc–dependent peptidase in prostatic organelles present in seminal plasma. Laurell CB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9;126(2):161–70

Chromosomal instability of SV40–transformed human prostatic epithelial cell lines. Ohnuki Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):170–8

The nuclear matrix of the prostate contains acceptor sites for androgen receptors. Barrack ER. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):430–2

Deformed nuclei may predict prostate cancer metastasis [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Feb;18(2):56E, 56F

Isolation of a Golgi rich fraction from rat ventral prostate. Tadolini B, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Mar–Apr; 31(2):139–50

Testosterone–induced changes in nuclear pore complex number of prostatic nuclei from castrated rats. Carmo–Fonseca M. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Aug; 80(2):243–51

Studies on carcinogenesis of human prostate. III. Long–term explant culture of normal prostate and benign prostatic hyperplasia: transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Heatfield BM, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct; 69(4):757–66

Ultrastructural and analytical studies on the prostate of castrated rats. Timms BG, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(1):37–55

Effects of androgens on the ultrastructure and subcellular zinc distribution in the prostatic epithelium of castrated rats. Timms BG, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(1):57–72

Calcium, magnesium, and zinc contents in organelles of prostatic origin in human seminal plasma. Stegmayr B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(3):199–203

Endocrine cells in the prostate gland, urothelium and Brenner tumors. Immunohistological and ultrastructural studies. Fetissof F, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 42(1):53–64

PROSTATECTOMY

Changes in body heat during transvesical prostatectomy. A comparison of general and epidural anaesthesia. Jenkins J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug;38(8):748–53

Liver enzymes after retropubic prostatectomy in patients receiving continuous lumbar epidural analgesia or general anaesthesia. Hendolin H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb; 14(1):1–6

Skin and central temperatures during continuous epidural analgesia and general anaesthesia in patients subjected to open prostatectomy. Hendolin H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Aug;14(4):181–6

Single injection spinal anaesthesia with amethocaine and morphine for transurethral prostatectomy. Cunningham AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):423–7

The composition and origin of the gas produced during urological endoscopic resections. Davis TR. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):294–7

Retropubic, hypotensive, no–catheter prostatectomy: a review of 100 cases. Evans JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Aug; 54(4):387–92

Nosocomial infection following prostatectomy in a new urology department. Peel RN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct; 54(5):547–9

Are we using the right irrigation system? Rao PN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):287–93

Bacteraemia resulting from prostatic surgery: the source of bacteria. Robinson MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct; 54(5):542–6

The use of frusemide and epsilon–amino–caproic–acid in transurethral prostatectomy. a review after 7 years. Smart CJ. **Br J Urol** 1982 Aug;54(4):437

Immunological responsiveness after transurethral resection of the prostate: general versus spinal anaesthetic. Whelan P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):611–8

Clinical implications of cell metaplasia after prostatectomy. Baranyai E. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(2):173–6

Bacteriuria in patients undergoing prostatectomy. Williams M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;35(11):1185–9

Prostatectomy under local anaesthesia. Singh KP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 16;79(8):111–2

Urinary tract infection after prostatectomy [letter] Williams M. **J Infect** 1983 May;6(3):281

The long–term effects of prostatectomy: a uroflowmetric analysis. Ball AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):538–40

Voiding dysfunction in institutionalized elderly men: the influence of previous prostatectomy. Barkin M, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):258–9

The diagnostic specificity of creatine kinase isoenzymes after transurethral operations. Clayman RV, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):279–82

Prostatectomy in factor XI (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) deficiency. Jonas P, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1209–11

Prostatectomy in hemophilia. Miner GW, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):533–4

The use of furosemide in the postoperative management of prostatectomy: a prospective investigation. Nilsson T, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):480–1

Use of nitrofurantoin macrocrystals after transurethral prostatectomy. Weiss, J, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep; 130(3):479–80

Course of localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate treated by radical prostatectomy. Myers RP, et al. **Prostate** 1983; 4(5):461–72

The effect of prostatectomy on upper urinary tract function. Meyhoff HH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(2):97–103

Contamination of urological wounds by aerobic bacteria. Transvesical prostatectomy used as a model. Møller–Petersen J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982; 16(2):109–14

Urethrography and urethroscopy in males. A prospective study in the diagnosis of urethral stenosis before prostatectomy. Jensen AR, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(4):267–70

The characteristics of post tur blood loss: a preliminary study. Lewi HJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(1):29–31

Prophylactic antimicrobial treatment in transurethral prostatectomy. How long should it be instituted? Goldwasser B, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):136–8

Simple technique to control venous bleeding during radical retropubic prostatectomy and cystectomy. Kaufman JJ, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):309

Understaging and undergrading of prostate cancer. Argument for postoperative radiation as adjuvant therapy. Lange PH, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):113–8

Antibiotic prophylaxis in patients undergoing prostatectomy. Ramsey EW, et al. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):376–8

Value of prophylactic vasectomy [letter] Schmidt SS. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):437–8

[Cancer in the prostate bed after prostatectomy for adenoma] Jedlička D. **Sb Lek** 1982 Dec;84(11–12):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is it possible to estimate the size of prostate with rectal examination?] Galatius H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 14;145(11):824–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lymphogenic metastases in prostatic cancer—operative and histopathologic investigations] Schubert J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982 May;52(3):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative pathomorphologic classification of prostate cancer. Recommendations for the processing of total prostatectomies and relevance of the findings] Kastendieck H, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Sep;3(5):278–86 **(Ger)**

[Life after prostatectomy] Hauri D. **Urol Int** 1982;37(4):271–6 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the Kaufman prosthesis in the treatment of postoperative urinary incontinence in the male] Mayer P, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Mar;22(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gracilis flap plasty in the treatment of chronic pelvic infections following radiation therapy and cystoprostatectomy] Rist M, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Mar;22(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder neck perforations caused by TURP (transurethral prostatectomy)] Kolozsy Z, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983; 76(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medio–lumbar spinal analgesia in transurethral resection of the prostate] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Apr; 49(4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on surgical treatment of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia] Yazaki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;73(10):1277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment and survival of patients with incidental carcinoma of the prostate: a prospective study] Yokoyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;73(10):1269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy in prostatic surgery] Glambek I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 30;102(33):1766–7 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of prostaglandins in the lower urinary tract dynamics of prostatectomized patients: a trial with indomethacin and aspirin. Matos Ferreira A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jan;4(1):21–33

Metabolic response to anaesthesia and prostatectomy in Nigerians. Changes in plasma cortisol and blood sugar. Akinyemi OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Jun; 11(2):47–51

Visual disturbances: an unusual symptom of transurethral prostatic resection reaction. Ovassapian A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):332–4

Treatment of postprostatectomy incontinence. Alfthan O. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(4):244–9

Disseminated cryptococcosis after transurethral resection of the prostate. Allen R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug; 12(4):296–9

Intravascular complications of transurethral resection of the

prostate. Bird D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct;54(5):564–5
Distigmine bromide and post-prostatectomy voiding. Shah PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Apr;55(2):229–32
Urinary incontinence following prostatectomy in patients with myasthenia gravis. Wise GJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Aug;54(4):369–71
Postprostatectomy impotence in elderly patients. Jonas P, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Sep;38(9):113, 117
Post-prostatectomy infection: to treat or not to treat? Fourcade R. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(4):381–6
Postoperative complications of prostatectomy. Fürst F. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(2):177–80
Effect of epidural versus general anaesthesia on peroperative blood loss during retropubic prostatectomy. Hendolin H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(4):399–405
Necrotising granulomata in prostatic resection specimens—a sequel to previous operation. Lee G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;36(9):1067–70
Radical prostatectomy incontinence and the AS791 artificial urinary sphincter. Barrett DM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar; 129(3):528–30
Re: Impotence following radical prostatectomy: insight into etiology and prevention [letter] Goldstein AM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):393
Risk of urinary incontinence following radical prostatectomy. Lindner A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1007–8
Impotence following radical prostatectomy: insight into etiology and prevention. Walsh PC, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep; 128(3):492–7
The management of post-prostatectomy vesical neck contracture. Wettlaufer JN, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct; 116(4):482–3
Epidemic of acute urethral stricture after prostate surgery [letter] Syme RR. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):925
Impotence and prostatectomy. Jameson RM. **Practitioner** 1982 Nov;226(1373):1969
Prophylaxis of postoperative epididymitis. Vasectomy or vas ligation? Bannerman C, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov; 20(5):488–90
Seminal vesicle tissue in 'resectate' of transurethral resection of prostate. Jensen KM, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):20–3
Potential preservation of potency after radical prostatectomy. Lue TF, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):165–7
Septicemia after transurethral prostatectomy. Murphy DM, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):133–5
Deep vein thrombosis and prostatectomy. Van Arsdalen KN, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):461–3
Aid to decrease postoperative bleeding in transurethral resection of prostate gland. Wosnitzer M. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):187
[Sclerosis of the bladder neck after adenomectomy] Mandevski S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(3):288–93 **(Bul)**
[Sexual potency and prostatic operation] Pedersen OS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 25;145(17):1297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Transvesical prostatectomy and its complications] Magasi P, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(3):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications following surgical treatment of prostatic hyperplasia (prostatic adenoma)] May P, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 19;33(46):1622–5 **(Ger)**
[Incontinence following prostatectomy] Hauri D. **Urol Int** 1982;37(5):324–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic treatment of obstructive sequellae of open prostatectomy] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Jul-Aug;6(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Transurethral prostatic resection. Technique of T. M. Davis. Blain D. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):93–101

INSTRUMENTATION

[Transurethral prostatic resection using a suprapublic trocar] Schrøder M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 11; 144(41):3013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Endoscopic resection using the trocar and ultrasonic control] Gregoir W. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Ammonia toxicity resulting from glycine absorption during a transurethral resection of the prostate. Roesch RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):577–9
A new approach to prostatectomy in Kenya. Branicki FJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Apr;36(4):134–7
Results of transurethral resection of the benign prostate. Habib NA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):218–9
Radical retropubic prostatectomy by reverse approach. Sutherland JW. **Br J Urol** 1982 Aug;54(4):438
Internal iliac artery ligation in suprapubic prostatectomy. Report of 110 cases. Bao ZM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Apr;95(4):278–80
Experience in prostatectomy in Zanzibar using roll—gauze packing. Jumbe SA. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Sep; 59(9):599–604
Plasminogen activator activity in patients undergoing transvesical and transurethral prostatectomy. Ljungnér H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(1):24–7
Transurethral incision of the prostate. Hart RD Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Dec;82(4):267–71
Transurethral resection of the prostate with and without continuous irrigation. Notley RG. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov; 75(11):871–4
Transurethral resection of the prostate with continuous drainage [letter] Roberts DI. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul; 76(7):619
Radical retropubic prostatectomy. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1145–8
Transurethral prostatic resection in the treatment of prostatism with high urinary flow. Iversen P, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):995–7
The value of transrectal ultrasonography in preoperative assessment for transurethral prostatectomy. Miyazaki Y, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):48–50
Radical prostatectomy with preservation of sexual function: anatomical and pathological considerations. Walsh PC, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(5):473–85
Technique of radical retropubic prostatectomy with limited pelvic node dissection. Lieskovsky G, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;10(1):187–98
Controlled continuous flow method for transurethral resections. Widran J. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):130–1
[Evaluation of transurethral prostatectomy] Hradec E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Nov;61(11):770–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Freyer's technic of adenomectomy. Apropos of 250 cases operated from February 1973 to February 1981 at the Bobo-Dioulasso national hospital] Soma TM. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(4):565–8 **(Fre)**
[Transurethral resections of the prostate without probe] Chailley J. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(3):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemostasis in transvesical prostatectomy with a modified U-shaped needle] Szabó V, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of suprapubic prostatectomy using a biological gluing technic] Gasser G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;95(12):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Open prostatectomy versus transurethral resection of the prostate] Janetschek G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 20;58(29):1597–600 **(Ger)**
[Technical aspects of suprapubic prostatectomy] Borrelli M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Aug; 37(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Ante-and post-prostatectomy supportive therapy. Chartham R. **Practitioner** 1982 Nov;226(1373):1965–7

TRENDS

Prostatectomy trends in the Bristol area. Ball AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct;54(5):539–41

UTILIZATION

Increased trends of prostate operations in Alabama. Morgan C Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Apr;52(10):17–20

PROSTATIC DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Prostatism and inguinal hernia. Thompson IM, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1342–4
[The prostate-hemorrhoid syndrome] Puigvert A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15;168(3):217–9 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cysts of the prostate] Van Poppel H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982;50(3):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transrectal scanning in prostatic diseases. Matouschek E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;25(8):555–9
Radioimmunoassay of prostatic acid phosphatase: validation and clinical application. Franchimont P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;31(2):149–55
Prostatodynia: clinical and urodynamic characteristics. Barbalias GA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):514–7
Correlation of transrectal sonographic findings in patients with suspected and unsuspected prostatic disease. Fritzsche PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):272–4
Emphysematous prostatic abscess: diagnosis and treatment. Mariani AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):385–6
A comparison of morbidity following transrectal and transperineal prostatic needle biopsy. Nesi MH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;156(4):464–6
Prostatic cryptococcosis. Huynh MT, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec;20(6):622–3
Ochronosis of prostate presenting as advanced carcinoma. Suarez GM, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):168–71
[Prostate and bladder ultrasonography] Van Velthoven R. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of prostatic diseases] Rist M. **Praxis** 1983 Jun 7; 72(23):789–90 **(Ger)**
[Cytological diagnosis of the prostate] Böcking A. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 May;22(3):134–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of ultrasonics in the preoperative diagnosis of prostatic diseases] Glambek I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 30; 103(15):1256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Neurovegetative prostatopathy] Segal AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Urodynamic study of the lower urinary tract. XII. The effect of prazosin hydrochloride in the treatment of prostatic obstruction and etiology of unstable bladder] Takita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;74(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum prostatic acid phosphatase determination in prostatic diseases: a critical comparison of an enzymatic and a radioimmunologic assay. Van Cangh PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1212–5

ETIOLOGY

Necrotising granulomata in prostatic resection specimens—a sequel to previous operation. Lee G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;36(9):1067–70
Prostatorectal fistula associated with 125iodine seed radiotherapy. Mouli K, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):387–8
[Iatrogenic endoscopic pathology in urology] **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(10):689–707 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The response of seven prostatic fluid components to prostatic disease. Kavanagh JP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Oct; 5(5):487–96
[Biochemical study of lipids in the prostate gland. 3. A study of the cholesterol and phospholipids concentrations in the human prostatic fluid in relation to age and prostatic disease] Tsugaya M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;74(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Sonographically guided transperineal prostatic biopsy: preliminary experience with a longitudinal linear-array transducer. Rifkin MD, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):745–7
Taenia echinococcus cyst in the prostate. Gupta S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Feb;55(1):130
Blastomycosis presenting with prostatic involvement: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Inoshita T, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):160–2
An unusual case of malacoplakia involving the testis and prostate. Saraf P, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):149–51
Real-time ultrasound-guided prostatic biopsy using a new transrectal linear-array probe. Fornage BD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):547–8
The stones. Kim KM. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1635–60
[Prostatic malacoplakia] Tărăbuță-Cordun G. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Oct-Dec;28(4):279–81 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenergic response of bladder muscle in prostatic obstruction. Its relation to detrusor instability. Perlberg S, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov;20(5):524–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Granulomatous prostatitis. Special reference to radiologic findings. Ney C, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):320–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide assessment of urodynamics and kidney function in prostatic sclerosis patients (before and after surgery)] Karpenko VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Transvesical approach to utricular cysts. Monfort G. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):406–9
Prostatectomy in hemophilia. Miner GW, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):533–4
Hemospermia owing to utricular cyst: embryological summary and surgical review. Van Poppel H, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):608–9
[Treatment of prostato-rectal fistulas by a transanorectal posterior approach] Seghaier SM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Nov-Dec;59(6):432–7 **(Fre)**
[Surgical correction of prostato-rectal fistulas] Bauer HW, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Mar;22(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous multiple interventions in urology. Personal experience] Latini A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Oct-Dec; 34(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Prostatic abscess. Iturregui-Pagán JR. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Oct;74(10):298–300

URINE

Value of postvoid residual urine determination in evaluation of prostatism. Bruskewitz RC, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec; 20(6):602–4

PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY

BLOOD

Specific red cell adherence test in benign and malignant lesions of the prostate. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):405–7

Prolactin and prostate: a chronobiologic study. Selli C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(2):109–12

Plasma steroids in benign prostatic hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate. Drafta D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):689–93

Plasma estradiol, free testosterone, sex hormone binding globulin binding capacity, and prolactin in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer. Rannikko S, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(3):223–9

Circadian variation of different fractions of serum acid phosphatase. Schmeller NT, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):391–5

Relations between circulating levels of testosterone, 17 beta-estradiol, androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and androgenic receptor content of cytosol in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Corrales Hernández JJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(2):109–15

[Effect of radix urticae extract and its several secondary extracts on blood SHBG in benign prostate hyperplasia] Schmidt K. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 21;101(15):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dexamethasone test, somatomedin level and other metabolic indices in adenoma and cancer of the prostate] Portnoĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenotypic modulation of the canine prostate after long-term treatment with androgens and estrogens. Aumüller G, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(4):361–73

COMPLICATIONS

Another cause of reversible dementia: sleep deprivation due to prostatism. Kelly J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Oct; 30(10):645–6

Prostatic hypertrophy and venereal disease as possible risk factors in the development of bladder cancer. Mommsen S, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(2):49–52

[Urination troubles in the aged and their management] Koshiba K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 19(5):470–3 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of ultrasound in the investigation of prostatism. Matthews PN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct;54(5):536–8

Pre-operative and post-operative volumetry of the prostate by transabdominal ultrasonography. Smith HJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct;54(5):531–5

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate. Steyn JH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):726–8

Lack of value of radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase as a screening test for prostatic cancer in patients with obstructive prostatic hyperplasia. Fleischmann J, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):312–4

Transabdominal ultrasound in the evaluation of prostate size. Abu-Yousef MM, et al. **JCU** 1982 Jul-Aug;10(6):275–8

Endoscopic ultrasonic evaluation of the prostate using a transrectal probe: prospective evaluation and acoustic characterization. Rifkin MD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):265–71

Significance of prostatic weight in prostatism. Jensen KM, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(3):173–8

Androgen receptor in electroresected and cold punch-resected specimens. Usefulness of Kaplan cold punch resectoscope. Kitano T, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb; 21(2):119–22

[Is it possible to estimate the size of prostate with rectal examination?] Galatius H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 14;145(11):824–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Male genitourinary ultrasonography and prostatic adenoma] Lardennois B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982;50(3):343–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the echostructure of prostatic adenomas during drug therapy] Szutrely HP. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Aug 27;77(18):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The image of prostatic adenoma and cancer in transrectal sonography] Frentzel-Beyme B, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Sep; 137(3):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of impulse cytophotometry in the diagnosis and prognosis of prostate cancer] Zimmermann A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 May;22(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The large prostate] Alken CE. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 30;58(27):1435–9 **(Ger)**

[Suprapubic echography in the diagnosis of benign hyperplasia and cancer of the prostate. A controlled study of 108 cases] Tramonti M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct;68(10):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of carcinoma in adenomectomy patients] Sarinić P, et al. **Med Arh** 1982;36(5-6):269–71 **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of prazosin in patients with benign prostatic obstruction. Hedlund H, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):275–8

Assessment of the antihypercholesterolemic drug, Probucol, in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Resnick MI, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):206–9

Candicidin treatment of prostatism: a prospective double-blind placebo-controlled study. Jensen KM, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(1):7–10

Symptomatic treatment of benign prostatic obstruction with nicergoline: a placebo controlled clinical study and urodynamic evaluation. Ronchi F, et al. **Urol Res** 1982; 10(3):131–4

Ineffectiveness of phenoxybenzamine in treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. A controlled study. Brooks ME, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):474–8

[Cytomorphologic studies of benign prostate hyperplasia treated with extract radicis urticae (ERU). Preliminary results] Ziegler H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 21; 100(39):1832–4 **(Ger)**

[Prostatic adenoma. Indication for therapy using sitosterine-containing phytopharmacologic agents] Henneking K, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 May 27;34(21):625–32 **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of prostatic adenoma as well as prostatitis with beta-sitosterol prostate capsules] Karcher G. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 3;33(48):1763–6 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

5 alpha-reductase activity in stroma and epithelium of rat prostate and epididymis. A contribution to elucidation of the mechanism for development of hyperplastic growth of prostatic tissue. Djøseland O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):273–81

The effect of prostatic massage on acid phosphatase in patients with and without benign prostatic hypertrophy. Glazener CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Sep;36(9):305–6

Acid phosphatase in prostatic tissue homogenates from patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Copland GT, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1; 52(1):155–60

Arginase activity in prostatic tissue of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Harris BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):3008–12

Decrease in creatine kinase in human prostatic carcinoma compared to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Pretlow TG 2d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4842–8

Enzyme studies in human prostatic tissues. Deshpande N, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(1):25–30

Kinetic analysis of 5 alpha-reductase isoenzymes in benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Rennie PS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):169–73

The effect of rectal examination on serum acid phosphatase levels in benign and malignant prostatic disease. Osegbe DN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):763–6

[Immunochemical analysis of prostatic acid phosphatase. 2. Evaluation of normal individuals and patients with prostatic hypertrophy and a comparison with conventional methods] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 73(5):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Critical study of acid phosphatases in benign prostatic hypertrophy] Rodrigues Netto Júnior N, et al. **AMB** 1982 Mar-Apr;28(3-4):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Benign prostatic hyperplasia: a disorder of androgen metabolism in the male. Horton R. **Am J Nephrol** 1982; 2(3):157–63

Ultrastructural and biochemical expressions of divergent differentiation in prostates of castrated dogs treated with estrogen and androgen. Merk FB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Nov;47(5):437–50

High-risk group for benign prostatic hypertrophy. Araki H, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(3):253–64

Prostaglandins and the prostate: an hypothesis on the etiology of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Klein LA, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(3):247–51

[Endocrine pathogenesis of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Geller J. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5-6):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic markers in benign hypertrophy of the prostate] Germenis A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19;12(12):751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Status of the T- and B-lymphocyte systems and autoimmune response in patients with sclerosis of the prostate gland] Karpenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug; (4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the immunologic indicators in patients with prostatic adenoma and cancer] Savinov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic action of bovine antiadenoma gamma globulin on a monolayer culture of human prostatic adenoma] Fedorchenko PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):44–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Endogenous androgen levels in epithelium and stroma of human benign prostatic hyperplasia and normal prostate. Bartsch W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug; 100(4):634–40

Microautoradiographic studies on distribution of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone, cyproterone acetate and oestradiol-17 beta in human prostatic hyperplasia tissue transplanted to juvenile rats. Ruberg I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):144–53

Elevated nuclear androgen receptors in nuclease digests of hyperplastic prostatic tissue of aging dogs. Meikle AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):89–94

Low molecular weight component of androgen receptor in cytosols from benign hypertrophic human prostate treated with high KCl solution. Kodama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):325–33

Cefotaxime concentrations in prostatic tissue. Genov A, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):33–4

Changes in the metabolism of dihydrotestosterone in the hyperplastic human prostate. Isaacs JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):139–46

Subnormal tissue 3 alpha-androstanediol and androsterone in prostatic hyperplasia. Meikle AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):909–13

Correlation among prostate stroma, plasma estrogen levels, and urinary estrogen excretion in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Seppelt U. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1230–5

Characterization of the cytosol androgen receptor of the human prostate. Wilbert DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):113–20

Characterization and stabilization of progesterone receptors in human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Bashirelahi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):801–9

Changes in dihydrotestosterone metabolism and the development of benign prostatic hyperplasia in the aging beagle. Isaacs JT. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):749–57

Androgens and estrogens: their interaction with stroma and epithelium of human benign prostatic hyperplasia and normal prostate. Krieg M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):155–61

The metabolism of androstenedione and testosterone to C19 metabolites in normal breast, breast carcinoma and benign prostatic hypertrophy tissue. Persi E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1135–9

Testosterone metabolism by homogenates of human prostates with benign hyperplasia: effect of tissular concentrations of zinc, magnesium and copper. Sinquin G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):395–400

Progestin binding in benign hyperplastic prostatic tissue. Sirett DA. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):163–7

Estrogen receptor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Donnelly BJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):183–7

Epidermal growth factor is not the major growth-promoting agent in extracts of prostatic tissue. Story MT, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):175–9

The glycosaminoglycans of normal and hyperplastic prostate. De Klerk DP. **Prostate** 1983;4(1):73–81

Nuclei of stroma: site of highest estrogen concentration in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kozák I, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(5):433–8

Nuclear androgen receptors in the epithelium and stroma of human benign prostatic hypertrophic glands. Lahtonen R, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(2):129–39

Human benign prostatic hyperplasia in organ culture: studies on iododeoxyuridine uptake. Masters JR, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(2):167–78

Zinc and cadmium concentration in prostatic carcinoma of different histological grading in comparison to normal prostate tissue and adenofibromyomatosis (BPH). Feustel A, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(6):301–3

Epoxycholesterols in secretions and tissues of normal, benign, and cancerous human prostate glands. Sporer A, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):244–50

[Detection of androgen receptor in human prostatic adenoma by the autoradiography] Demura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;73(9):1108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical study of lipids in the prostate. 2. The cholesterol and phospholipid contents, histological findings, and the weight of the excised prostate with benign hyperplasia] Tsugaya M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 74(2):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyamines in urological diseases. Report 2. Tissue polyamines in urological cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia] Yusasa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;73(7):875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of natural and synthetic ligands for determining androgen receptors in prostatic tumors and prostatic nodular hyperplasia] Kushlinskiĭ NR, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dihydrotestosterone-binding characteristics in human prostatic adenoma] Gerasimova TsI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgen receptors in cytosol in benign prostatic hyperplasia] Corrales Hernandez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28;168(4):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex type 2 virus in normal and adenocarcinomatous prostate glands. Boldogh

I, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):819–26

OCCURRENCE

Increased trends of prostate operations in Alabama. Morgan C Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Apr;52(10):17–20

PATHOLOGY

The 'shrinkage' of the prostate during transurethral resection. Einarsson OJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Feb;55(1):38–41

Franzen–positive carcinoma of the prostate in histologically benign glands. Swift AC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982; 5(2):195–200

Basal cell hyperplasia of the prostate. Sarma DP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Nov;134(8):23–4

Studies on carcinogenesis of human prostate. III. Long–term explant culture of normal prostate and benign prostatic hyperplasia: transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Heatfield BM, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct; 69(4):757–66

Studies on carcinogenesis of human prostate. II. Long–term explant culture of normal prostate and benign prostatic hyperplasia: light microscopy. Sanefuji H, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):751–6

Fibroadenoma–like foci in human prostatic nodular hyperplasia. Kafandaris PM, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(1):33–6

Fibrillar bodies in human prostate. Seman G. **Prostate** 1983; 4(2):179–87

[Pathomorphologic and pathogenetic study on 281 cases of prostatic hyperplasia] Luo AT.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Feb;63(2):101–3 **(Chi)**

[Comparative study on the concentrations of steroid receptors in adenomatous and cancerous prostatic tissue] Rio MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological diagnosis of nodular hyperplasia and cancer of the prostate] Mel'nik AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of phenoxybenzamine and prostigmine relative voiding resistance in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Wu JP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jan; 96(1):1–5

A somatosensory evoked response obtained after stimulation of the controlateral pudendal nerve II: with diabetic neuropathy and benign prostatic hypertrophy. Kaplan PE. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct–Nov;22(6):517–9

4. Steroid pathophysiology of BPH. Correlative morphological and biochemical investigations on the stromal tissue of the human prostate. Bartsch G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):147–54

The relevance of minimum urethral resistance in prostatism. Bruskewitz R, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):769–71

Alpha–adrenergic activity and urethral pressure in prostatic zone in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Furuya S, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):836–9

Abdominal straining in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Jensen KM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):44–7

[Endocrine factors implicated in the pathogenesis of prostatic adenoma] Arvis G. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 14; 58(37):2142–4 **(Fre)**

[Rheography in the study of blood circulation in prostatic adenoma and diabetes mellitus] Bachurin VI.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of prostatic size with computed tomography. Methodologic aspects. Ohlsén H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1982;23(3A):219–23

[Pneumocystozonography in the differential diagnosis of adenoma and cancer of the prostate] Mazin VV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Possibilities of using whole body profilography in the evaluation of urinary residue in patients with prostate disease] Silar J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 8; 122(14):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Transurethral incision of the prostate. Hart RD Jr.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1982 Dec;82(4):267–71

Transurethral prostatic resection in the treatment of prostatism with high urinary flow. Iversen P, et al.
J Urol 1983 May;129(5):995–7

Preventing transurethral resection syndrome [letter] Hultén J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1382

Changes in oncotic pressure, osmolality and electrolytes following transurethral resection of the prostate using glycine as irrigating solution. Sellevold O, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1983;17(1):31–6

[Surgical treatment of prostatauxe in patients over 75] Jiang Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;20(12):744–6, 783 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancer in the prostate bed after prostatectomy for adenoma] Jedlička D. **Sb Lek** 1982 Dec;84(11–12):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prostate hypertrophy. Surgical experience in Belgium. Multi–center study of 1,140 patients of 80 years and older] Denis L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983;Suppl:24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pre–, per– and postoperative problems posed for the anesthetist–resuscitator by suprapubic prostatic adenomectomy] Stieglitz P, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1982;1(1):81–4 **(Fre)**

[Freyer's technic of adenomectomy. Apropos of 250 cases operated from February 1973 to February 1981 at the Bobo–Dioulasso national hospital] Soma TM.
Dakar Med 1982;27(4):565–8 **(Fre)**

[Transurethral resections of the prostate without probe] Chailley J. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(3):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic resection using the trocar and ultrasonic control] Gregoir W. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transurethral resection] Balogh F, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 1981;22(3–4):127–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvesical prostatectomy and its complications] Magasi P, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(3):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications following surgical treatment of prostatic hyperplasia (prostatic adenoma)] May P, et al.
Med Welt 1982 Nov 19;33(46):1622–5 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial nosocomial infections in urology: defective wound healing] Schmidbauer CP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 30;94(9):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryogenic surgery of prostatic adenoma: an enrichment of our surgical possibilities?] Haschek H, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 1983 Apr;76(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder neck perforations caused by TURP (transurethral prostatectomy)] Kolozsy Z, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983; 76(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open prostatectomy versus transurethral resection of the prostate] Janetschek G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 20;58(29):1597–600 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on surgical treatment of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia] Yazaki T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Oct;73(10):1277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technical aspects of suprapubic prostatectomy] Borrelli M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Aug; 37(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thrombotic and thromboembolic complications and their prevention with heparin] Kucherskiĭ VM.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):69–74 (109 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged postoperative analgesia in elderly urologic patients] Rotar' VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meningoencephalitis after transurethral resection of the prostate] Sanz Jaka JP, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jan–Feb; 7(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of transurethral resection in prostatic cancer] Vicente J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous benign prostatic hyperplasia in the beagle. Age–associated changes in serum hormone levels, and the morphology and secretory function of the canine prostate. Brendler CB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1114–23

PROSTATIC NEOPLASMS

Orbital metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Amin R.
Br J Radiol 1983 Jan;56(661):57–8

Histomorphometric analysis of sclerotic bone metastases from prostatic carcinoma special reference to osteomalacia. Charhon SA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):918–24

Serial radionuclide imaging during treatment of patients with diffuse bone metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Perkins AC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(7):322–3

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate gland. Finkelstein LH.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1983 Apr;82(8):543–6

Prostate cancer [editorial] Gittes RF. **J Urol** 1983 Feb; 129(2):330

Metastases to the spermatic cord, epididymis and testicles from carcinoma of the prostate—five cases. Johansson JE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(2):249–51

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion as a marker of bone metastasis in prostatic cancer. Rinsho K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1982 Aug;137(4):461–2

Spread of prostatic cancer to bone. Jacobs SC. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):337–44 (92 ref.)

Multiple endobronchial metastases from carcinoma of prostate. Lalli C, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):164–5

[Osteomalacia in the metastatic region of prostatic origin resistant to vitamin and calcium therapy. Role of hypomagnesemia] Le Loët X, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1983 Feb;50(2):141–4 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of bone imaging in detecting the osseous metastasis of prostatic carcinoma] Miki M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 May;28(5):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The application of steroid receptor assay in human prostate cancer research and clinical management (review). Ekman P. **Anticancer Res** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):163–72 (112 ref.)

Subcellular distribution of androgen receptors in human normal, benign hyperplastic, and malignant prostatic tissues: characterization of nuclear salt–resistant receptors. Barrack ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1107–16

Inability of cytoplasmic or nuclear androgen receptor content or distribution to distinguish benign from carcinomatous human prostate. Shain SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3691–5

Histochemical observation of R 1881–binding protein in human prostatic cancer. Matsumura T, et al. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(1):25–8

Androgen, estrogen, and progesterone receptors in peripheral and central zones of human prostate with adenocarcinoma. Bashirelahi N, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):530–5

Epoxycholesterols in secretions and tissues of normal, benign, and cancerous human prostate glands. Sporer A, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):244–50

[Comparative study on the concentrations of steroid receptors in adenomatous and cancerous prostatic tissue] Rio MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single cell photometry analysis of nuclear DNA in treated undifferentiated prostate cancer and its clinical significance] Leistenschneider W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 May; 22(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between androgen and estrogen receptors and clinico–morphological characteristics of prostatic cancer] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of natural and synthetic ligands for determining androgen receptors in prostatic tumors and prostatic nodular hyperplasia] Kushlinskiĭ NR, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1983 Aug;28(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of determining steroid hormone receptors and the treatment of prostatic cancer] Fedotov IA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):63–70 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum inhibin in patients with neoplastic prostate. Sheth NA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Nov;9(3):215

Change in white cell count during treatment of advanced cancer of the prostate with estramustine phosphate and with stilboestrol. Daponte D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug; 55(4):408–12

Specific red cell adherence test in benign and malignant lesions of the prostate. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):405–7

Haemoglobin–F levels in urogenital cancers. Müderrisoğlu C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):264–7

A critical evaluation of a specific radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase. Goldenberg SL, et al.
Cancer 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1847–51

Radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase helps discriminate patients with prostatic cancer. Blick KE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2373–7

Markedly increased prostatic acid phosphatase as measured in a patient by a monoclonal antibody method [letter] Hedrick R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):739

High creatine kinase MB isoenzyme activity associated with a rhabdomyosarcoma. Hickman PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1549–50

Prolactin and prostate: a chronobiologic study. Selli C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(2):109–12

Activation of factor VII in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. A preliminary report. van Deijk WA, et al.
Haemostasis 1983;13(3):198–200

Binding capacity of testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin (TeBG), total and calculated unbound concentrations of testosterone in patients with carcinoma of the prostate treated with orchidectomy or estrogens. Damber JE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Apr;6(2):91–4

Plasma steroids in benign prostatic hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate. Drafta D, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1982 Dec;17(6):689–93

Blood hormone levels related to stages and grades of prostatic cancer. Høisaeter PA, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(4):375–81

Rapid endocrine effects of tamoxifen and testolactone in prostatic carcinoma patients. Leinonen P, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):589–97

Plasma estradiol, free testosterone, sex hormone binding globulin binding capacity, and prolactin in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer. Rannikko S, et al.
Prostate 1983;4(3):223–9

Circadian variation of different fractions of serum acid phosphatase. Schmeller NT, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):391–5

Abnormal levels of plasma hormones in men with prostate cancer: evidence toward a 'two–disease' theory. Zumoff B, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):579–88

[Polyamines in urological diseases. Report 1. Whole blood polyamine value in urological cancer] Yuasa M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jul;73(7):868–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dexamethasone test, somatomedin level and other metabolic indices in adenoma and cancer of the prostate] Portnoĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum zinc and prostatic cancer] Maganto E, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolactin and prostate cancer. II. Blood levels of prolactin

in prostatic tumors] Maganto Pavón E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 May-Jun;35(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolactin and cancer of the prostate (III). Changes in plasma prolactin and testosterone after hormone treatment in prostatic cancer] Maganto Pavón E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Jul-Aug;35(4):222–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adenocarcinomas of the prostate induced by N-nitroso-N-methylurea in rats pretreated with cyproterone acetate and testosterone. Bosland MC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb;18(1):69–78

Prostatic cancer induced in MRC rats by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)-amine and N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine. Pour PM. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):49–55

Induction of prostate adenocarcinomas in Lobund Wistar rats by testosterone. Pollard M, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):563–8

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of gleason classification system in prostate cancer. Guinan P, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):458–60

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia in prostatic carcinoma. Report of eight cases. Mahadevia PS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 143(7):1339–42

Microscopic tumour emboli from carcinoma of the prostate. Keeping IM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jul;76(3):298–300

Achalasia secondary to carcinoma of prostate. Eaves R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Mar;28(3):278–84

Bone marrow necrosis by diffuse metastatic intravascular obstruction. Ricci P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct; 67(5):754–9

Prostatic carcinoma. Report of a case presenting with dysphagia due to Eaton-Lambert syndrome. Gurupraksh GH, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Dec;83(12):617–9

Prostate cancer and impotence. Zorgniotti AW. **Prostate** 1983;4(5):487–92

Osteosclerosis associated with urinary tract malignancy may not be dependent upon bone metastases. Connor TB, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:100–13

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in carcinoma of prostate: role of estrogen therapy. Goldenberg SL, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):130–2

Osteomalacia associated with prostatic cancer and osteoblastic metastases. Kabadi UM. **Urology** 1983 Jan; 21(1):65–7

[Cancer in the prostate bed after prostatectomy for adenoma] Jedlička D. **Sb Lek** 1982 Dec;84(11–12):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rectal stenosis caused by cancer of the prostate: difficulties of diagnosis] Barmoshe O, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16;58(33):1887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study on uremic patients with ureteral obstruction secondary to malignant disease] Hata M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;73(9):1139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure and malignant tumors] Hata M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):94–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transrectal fine-needle aspiration biopsy of prostatic carcinoma. Willems JS. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(1):43–55

Prostatic acid phosphatase in carcinoid and islet cell tumors [letter] Cohen C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May; 107(5):277

Giant metastasis from prostatic neoplasm mimicking osteogenic sarcoma. Abdel-Halim RE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):446–7

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate. Steyn JH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):726–8

Diagnosis and management of prostate cancer. Jones GW. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2456–9

Measurement of prostatic acid phosphatase in serum and bone marrow: radioimmunoassay and enzymic measurement compared. Huber PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct; 28(10):2044–50

Prostate cancer: the paradox of early diagnosis. Mariani AJ, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Feb;42(2):34–8

Acid phosphatase: clinical utility of the first tumor marker. DiPaolo CJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(2):70–6 (44 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay of prostatic acid phosphatase: validation and clinical application. Franchimont P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;31(2):149–55

Carcinoma of the prostate, Where are we? Hanafy HM. **Int Surg** 1982 Apr-Jun;67(2):175–7

Subdural metastases from prostatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Delaney P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 46(2):186

Metastasis of prostatic carcinoma to intracranial meningioma. Case report. Bernstein RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May; 58(5):774–7

Prostate biopsy utilizing transrectal ultrasound guidance: diagnosis of nonpalpable cancers. Rifkin MD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Apr;2(4):165–7

Evaluation of prostate specific acid phosphatase and prostate specific antigen in identification of prostatic cancer. Allhoff EP, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):315–8

Stage A prostatic carcinoma and repeat transurethral resection: a reappraisal 5 years later. Bridges CH, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):307–8

Transrectal ultrasonography in the followup of prostatic carcinoma patients. Carpentier PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct; 128(4):742–6

Pelvic lymph node status as predictor of extracapsular tumor extension in clinical stage B prostatic cancer. Catalona WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):327–9

A new method to assess metastatic potential of human prostate cancer: relative nuclear roundness. Diamond DA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):729–34

Prostatic cancer, acid phosphatase, creatine kinase-BB and race: a prospective study. Fair WR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct; 128(4):735–8

Lack of value of radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase as a screening test for prostatic cancer in patients with obstructive prostatic hyperplasia. Fleischmann J, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):312–4

The dissemination of cancer by transurethral resection of locally advanced prostate cancer. Hanks GE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):309–11

The cytological diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma by transrectal fine needle aspiration. Hosking DH, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):998–1000

Accuracy of frozen section diagnosis in pelvic lymph node staging biopsies for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Sadlowski RW, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):324–6

Radioimmunoassayable prostate-specific acid phosphatase in peripheral and bone marrow sera compared in diagnosis of prostatic cancer patients. Vihko P, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):739–41

The prognostic significance of histological grading and pathological staging in carcinoma of the prostate. Wilson JW, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):481–3

Ultrasonographic features of prostatic carcinoma. Greenberg M, et al. **JCU** 1982 Sep;10(7):307–12

Prostatic and laryngeal malignancies: common or uncommon multiple occurrence? Wenig BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):357–61

Serum acid phosphatase and screening for carcinoma of the prostate [editorial] Gittes RF. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6; 309(14):852–3

Provisional 'normograms' for identifying adenocarcinomas of the prostate or colon and hepatocellular carcinoma derived from their distribution of proteins separated by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Anderson KM, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(1):83–9

Immunodiagnosis of prostate cancer: an evaluation of cell-mediated immunity. Bhatti RA, et al. **Prostate** 1982; 3(4):415–9

Endoscopic ultrasonic evaluation of the prostate using a transrectal probe: prospective evaluation and acoustic characterization. Rifkin MD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):265–71

Time-dependent changes in human tumors: implications for diagnosis and clinical behavior. Baylin SB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec;9(4):504–12

Carcinoma of the prostate: current thoughts on diagnosis and staging. Fair WR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Dec; 62(6):1085–99

Comparative study of suprapubic sonography and computed tomography for staging of prostatic carcinoma. Denkhaus H, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(1):1–9

Clinical management of stage A1 adenocarcinoma of prostate gland [letter] Harrison RH. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):437

Carcinoma of prostate in men less than fifty years old. Data from American College of Surgeons' National Survey. Huben R, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec;20(6):585–8

Evaluation of cytologic techniques for diagnosis of prostate cancer. Sharifi R, et al. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):417–20

Ochronosis of prostate presenting as advanced carcinoma. Suarez GM, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):168–71

[Modern diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate gland] Chakurov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(5):507–13 (20 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Prostatic cytology. Value of the technic in the diagnosis and surveillance of prostatic carcinomas; viewpoint of the urologist] Bouffioux C. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(1):56–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with prostatic aspiration cytology at Bordet Institute, from 1977 to 1981] Kitt N, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983;51(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoenzyme assay for prostate-specific acid phosphatase in prostatic cancer] Bauer HW. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 19; 33(46):1616–21 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of prostatic cancer] Studer UE. **Praxis** 1983 Jun 7;72(23):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The image of prostatic adenoma and cancer in transrectal sonography] Frentzel-Beyme B, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Sep; 137(3):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of cytological malignancy grading of prostatic carcinoma] Faul P. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 May;22(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of impulse cytophotometry in the diagnosis and prognosis of prostate cancer] Zimmermann A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 May;22(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficient diagnosis of prostate carcinoma] Heising J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jul 1;58(13):931–3, 936–8, 943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastatic small cell pulmonary carcinoma presenting as prostatic obstruction] Eliraz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Suprapubic echography in the diagnosis of benign hyperplasia and cancer of the prostate. A controlled study of 108 cases] Tramonti M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct;68(10):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the prostate] Kawai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 May;10(5):1235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of prostatic cancer by CT, US, RI] Nakajima Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar;28(3):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of ultrasonics in the preoperative diagnosis of prostatic diseases] Glambek I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 30; 103(15):1256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Serum acid phosphatase determined by the radioimmunochemical method (P.A.P.-RIA): its diagnostic value in prostatic cancer] Marczyńska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982 Sep;39(8):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of carcinoma in adenomectomy patients] Sarinić P, et al. **Med Arh** 1982;36(5–6):269–71 **(Scr)**

[Transrectal needle biopsy of the prostate in diagnosis of prostate carcinoma] Kliment J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Jul;78(1):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of the accuracy of current methods in the study of early bone metastases of prostatic carcinoma] Daponte DP. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jan-Feb;7(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II study of cisplatin for metastatic prostatic carcinoma. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Qazi R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;6(2):203–5

LH-RH-endocrine manipulation in cancer of the prostate. Falcone T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(8–9):344–8 (25 ref.)

Aminoglutethimide therapy for advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Rostom AY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct;54(5):552–5

Testicular endocrine function after withdrawal of oestrogen treatment in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Tomić R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Feb;55(1):42–7

Advanced carcinoma of the prostate: treatment with a gonadotrophin releasing hormone agonist. Allen JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1607–9

Treatment with gonadotrophin releasing hormone analogue in advanced prostatic cancer. Waxman JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23;286(6374):1309–12

Chemohormonal therapy of metastatic prostate cancer. A pilot study. Citrin DL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):410–4

Treatment of newly diagnosed metastatic prostate cancer patients with chemotherapy agents in combination with hormones versus hormones alone. Murphy GP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1264–72

Transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate. Response to treatment with adriamycin and cis-platinum. Taylor HG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1800–2

Androgen priming and cytotoxic chemotherapy in advanced prostatic cancer. Suarez AJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(3):261–5

Growth inhibition of a prostate tumor by alpha-difluoromethylornithine and by cyclophosphamide. Heston WD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May-Jun;16(1):71–79

Effect of the preestrogen 4-androstene-3,17-dion-19-al on the Dunning R3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Marks TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3687–90

M-AMSA in disseminated prostatic carcinoma: a phase II study. Drelichman A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov; 66(11):1993–4

Treatment of advanced prostate cancer with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and methotrexate. Straus MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Oct;66(10):1797–802

New hormonal therapy in prostatic carcinoma: combined treatment with an LHRH agonist and an antiandrogen. Labrie F, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(4):267–75

An EORTC phase II study of vindesine in advanced prostate cancer. Jones WG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 May;19(5):583–8

Endocrine studies with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue to achieve withdrawal of testosterone in prostate carcinoma patients. Wenderoth UK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982; 8(6):343–7

New hormonal therapy in prostate cancer: combined use of a pure antiandrogen and an LHRH agonist. Labrie F, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(1–3):18–27

Hormone analogues found effective for prostate Ca [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):31, 34–5

In vitro responses of human prostate tumour cell lines to a range of antitumour agents. Metcalfe SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):351–8

The serum levels of testosterone and prolactin in patients with prostatic carcinoma treated with various doses of Fostrolin and bromocriptin. Jeromin L. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(1):51–6

Effect of flutamide on cortisol metabolism. Fukushima DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):788–91

Effect of very high dose D-leucine6-gonadotropin-releasing hormone proethylamide on the hypothalamic-pituitary testicular axis in patients with prostatic cancer. Warner B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1842–53

New hormonal treatment in cancer of the prostate: combined administration of an LHRH agonist and an antiandrogen. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):999–1007

Suppression of testicular steroidogenesis by the GnRH agonistic analogue Buserelin (HOE–766) in patients with prostatic cancer: studies in relation to dose and route of administration. Tolis G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1C):995–8

The effects of cholestyramine, colestipol, and ADR–132 on the rat prostate and dunning R–3327 adenocarcinoma. Brown WJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;22(4):273–7

Chemotherapeutic treatment of the Nb rat adenocarcinoma androgen–insensitive tumor III. Drago JR. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;21(4):264–6

The addition of chemotherapy to hormonal therapy for treatment of patients with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Gibbons RP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun; 23(2):133–42

Hepatoma associated with diethylstilbestrol therapy for prostatic carcinoma. Brooks JJ. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):1044–5

Comparison of estramustine phosphate, methotrexate and cis–platinum in patients with advanced, hormone refractory prostate cancer. Loening SA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May; 129(5):1001–6

Hormonal treatment at time of radical retropubic prostatectomy for stage D1 prostate cancer. Myers RP, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):99–101

A comparison of estramustine phosphate versus cis–platinum alone versus estramustine phosphate plus cis–platinum in patients with advanced hormone refractory prostate cancer who had had extensive irradiation to the pelvis or lumbosacral area. Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan; 129(1):56–61

The treatment of metastatic prostatic cancer with a potent luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue. Trachtenberg J. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1149–52

Ketoconazole: a novel and rapid treatment for advanced prostatic cancer. Trachtenberg J, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul; 130(1):152–3

Clinical and biochemical effect of aminoglutethimide in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Worgul TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):51–5

New treatment for prostatic cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):438

Treatment of advanced prostatic cancer with LHRH analogue ICI 118630: clinical response and hormonal mechanisms. Ahmed SR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20; 2(8347):415–9

Therapeutic potential of the LHRH agonist, ICI 118630, in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Walker KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):413–5

Profound hypocalcaemia associated with oestrogen treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. Harley HA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1):41–2

Antigrowth effect of some inhibitors of polyamine synthesis on transplantable prostate cancer. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(1):57–62

A comparative clinical trial of adriamycin and 5–fluorouracil in advanced prostatic cancer: prognostic factors and response. DeWys WD, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(1):1–11

Prostatic cancer chemotherapy. Torti FM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;85:58–69 (43 ref.)

Response criteria in urologic malignancies. Torti FM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;85:50–7 (32 ref.)

Cisobitan in treatment of prostatic cancer. A prospective controlled multicentre study. Alfthan O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(1):37–43

Orchiectomy combined with cyproterone acetate or prednisone in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. A randomized clinical and endocrine study. Sander S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(3):193–7

Stricture of the anterior urethra following estrogen therapy in patients with prostatic cancer. Yokoyama M, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(4):247–50

Adjuvant chemotherapy for stage D1 adenocarcinoma of prostate. deVere White R, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar; 21(3):270–2

Observations of prolonged use of oral Emcyt in prostatic cancer patients. Slack NH, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov; 20(5):515–23

A decade of experience with chemotherapy for prostate cancer. Slack NH, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):1–7 (52 ref.)

[Laboratory methods for the regulation of estrogen therapy in patients with prostatic carcinoma] Aslamazov JG, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 1;122(13):388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of palliative treatment of metastasizing prostatic cancer with the prolactin inhibitor parlodel] Ausfeld R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug;49(3–4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of prostate carcinoma with polyamine synthesis inhibitors. I. Physiological and pathophysiological principles] Dunzendorfer U. **Urol Int** 1982;37(5):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine findings during hormonal treatment of metastasizing prostatic carcinoma] Krause W, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(6):400–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Honvan–high–dose therapy of prostatic carcinoma with metastases: early complications and value of prophylaxis against thrombosis] Heinz A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Jul;21(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estracyt therapy in advanced prostate cancer: current status and personal results] Nagel R, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 May;22(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with estramustinphosphate (Estracyt) in estrogen–resistant metastasizing prostatic cancer] Köller A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;:179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid hormones in metastasizing prostate cancer treated with polyestradiol phosphate] Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Jul;75(7):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High doses of MAP in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma in stage T3–T4. Four–year study] Laudi M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Jul–Sep;34(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of hormone–unresponsive prostatic cancer and its metastatic foci] Kotake T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Mar;9(3):387–96 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment and survival of patients with incidental carcinoma of the prostate: a prospective study] Yokoyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;73(10):1269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma using estramustinphosphate] Ferrer Roda J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolactin and cancer of the prostate. IV. Prolactin inhibition in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Maganto Pavón E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Sep–Oct;35(5):312–25 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of prostatic cancer: medroxyprogesterone acetate, diethylstilbestrol and cyproterone acetate. Provisional report of a random study by the genito–urinary cooperative group of the EORTC] Pavone–Macaluso M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Sep–Oct;35(5):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

3',5'–cyclic–nucleotide–dependent protein kinase of squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate. Vijayvargiya R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):675–85

Prostatic acid phosphatase in serum and bone marrow in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Fossà SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):306–11

Acid phosphatase in prostatic tissue homogenates from patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Copland GT, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1; 52(1):155–60

Comparison of soluble protein kinases from normal rat prostates and prostatic Dunning tumors. Chung LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3297–304

Arginase activity in prostatic tissue of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic carcinoma. Harris BE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):3008–12

Decrease in creatine kinase in human prostatic carcinoma compared to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Pretlow TG 2d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4842–8

Enzyme studies in human prostatic tissues. Deshpande N, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(1):25–30

Monitoring of prostatic cancer by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of serum prostatic acid phosphatase. Cooper EH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(1):17–23

'Studies on serum amylases in ovarian, prostatic and colonic cancer'. Sirsat AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Sep–Oct; 19(4):204–8

Effect of hormone treatment on prostatic acid phosphatase in a serially transplantable human prostatic adenocarcinoma (PC–82). Van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar; 129(3):630–3

Serum acid phosphatase in the assessment of response to systemic therapy in metastatic prostate cancer: comparison of radioimmune and enzymatic assays. Ihde DC, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Nov;147(11):949–52

Studies on prostatic carcinoma cell lines. Their acid phosphatase productivity and various sex hormone effects on the cells. Nakagami Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(3):453–5

Comparative study of biochemical technique and radioimmunoassay for the measurement of serum prostatic acid phosphatase. Interest in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer? Canal P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 30(10):833–6

The effect of rectal examination on serum acid phosphatase levels in benign and malignant prostatic disease. Osegbe DN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):763–6

Copenhagen rat prostatic tumor ornithine decarboxylase activity (ODC) and the effect of the ODC inhibitor alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Heston WD, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(4):383–9

Comparison of radioimmunological and conventional acid phosphatase assays in the serum of prostatic cancer patients. Vihko P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(2):105–8

Clinical aspects of prostatic carcinoma. Foo KT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Oct;23(5):269–72

Acid phosphatase for monitoring prostatic carcinoma. Comparison of radioimmunoassay and enzymatic techniques. Moon TD, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):16–9

[The incidence of hyperamylasemia in tumor diseases of the prostate] Skrha J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 30; 121(38–39):1195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[RIA of acid phosphatases—value in the staging of prostatic cancer] Stackl W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug; 49(3–4):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of prostatic acid phosphatase] Schweiger H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jan;24(1):51–4 **(Ger)**

[Studies on human prostatic carcinoma cell lines: evaluation of acid phosphatase productivity and effects of sex hormones on the cells] Nakagami Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):1993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostate and menadiol sodium diphosphate – menadiol sodium diphosphate as a new substrate for measuring acid phosphatase activity and a discussion on prostatic tumor model] Fujino A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;73(4):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical analysis of prostatic acid phosphatase. 3. Evaluation of patients with prostatic cancers and cancer of other organs and a comparison with conventional method] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;73(5):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical analysis of prostatic acid phosphatase. 1. Experimental study for the establishment of the immunochemical method] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;73(5):590–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Critical study of acid phosphatases in benign prostatic hypertrophy] Rodrigues Netto Júnior N, et al. **AMB** 1982 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Association of meat and coffee use with cancers of the large bowel, breast, and prostate among Seventh–Day Adventists: preliminary results. Phillips RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2403s–2408s

Diet in the epidemiology of carcinoma of the prostate gland. Graham S, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):687–92

Prostatic structure and function in relation to the etiology of prostatic cancer. Isaacs JT. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):351–66

The etiology of prostate cancer: what does the epidemiology suggest? Ross RK, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):333–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoperoxidase localization of prostate–specific antigen. Stein BS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Sep;6(6):553–7

'Endometrial' adenocarcinoma of the prostatic urethra arising in a villous polyp. A light microscopic and immunoperoxidase study. Walker AN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov;106(12):624–7

Prostatic cancer presenting as metastatic adenocarcinoma of undetermined origin. Immunodiagnosis by prostatic acid phosphatase. Yam LT, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):283–7

Monoclonal antibodies to different epitopes on a prostate tumor–associated antigen. Implications for immunotherapy. Webb KS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 14(3):155–66

Cell–mediated immunity in prostatic cancer and its diagnostic relevancy. Ablin RJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;19(4):467–71

Serum prostatic antigen measurement in localized prostatic cancer: correlation with clinical course. Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1216–8

Pre–treatment and post–treatment evaluation of prostatic adenocarcinoma for prostatic specific acid phosphatase and prostatic specific antigen by immunohistochemistry. Vernon SE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):95–8

Expression of HLA–like structures on a permanent human tumor line PC–93. Claas FH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):227–32

[The measurement of serum prostatic antigens (gamma–Seminoprotein and beta–Microseminoprotein by radioimmunoassay] Okabe T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Oct; 52(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of the immunologic indicators in patients with prostatic adenoma and cancer] Savinov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on glutathione metabolism in ventral prostate and chemically induced prostatic carcinoma in rats. Singhal RL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Mar;3(3):241–53

The effects of chlorotrianisene (Tace) of kinetics of 3H–testosterone metabolism in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Baba S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Aug;54(4):393–8

Human prostate androgen receptor quantitation: effects of temperature on assay parameters. Shain SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4849–54

Androgen metabolism by human prostatic tumours in organ culture. Smith CB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):929–34

The presence of LHRH–like receptors in Dunning R3327H prostate tumors. Hierowski MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):92–6

Present concept of the relevance of steroid receptors for prostatic cancer. de Voogt HJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):845–9

R3327 prostate adenocarcinoma clonogenic cells: epithelial properties and hormone response. Dibner JJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1057–66

Plasminogen activator activity in human prostate and breast

tumors: relationship to steroid receptors. Rennie PS, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(5):483–92
Effect of perphenazine on growth and zinc–65 uptake of the rat prostatic adenocarcinoma, R 3327. Rosoff B, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):615–22
Zinc and cadmium concentration in prostatic carcinoma of different histological grading in comparison to normal prostate tissue and adenofibromyomatosis (BPH). Feustel A, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(6):301–3
[Prostate and menadiol sodium diphosphate – investigation on the distribution of tritiated menadiol sodium diphosphate in nude mice bearing heterotransplanted human prostatic adenoma] Fujino A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;73(4):516–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex type 2 virus in normal and adenocarcinomatous prostate glands. Boldogh I, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):819–26

MORTALITY

On a method of mortality analysis incorporating age—year interaction, with application to prostate cancer mortality. James IR, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun;38(2):433–43
The prognosis of prostatic cancer in the younger man. Harrison GS. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):315–20
Factors influencing the survival of patients with cancer of the prostate. Bako G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):727–9
Age–adjusted mortality rate and regional distribution for prostatic carcinoma in Italy between 1969 and 1978. Di Silverio F, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):631–6
[Significance of the incidental carcinoma of the prostate] Maier U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 29; 95(9):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Increased trends of prostate operations in Alabama. Morgan C Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Apr;52(10):17–20
Carcinoma of the prostate: a disease of black men? Kovi J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;75(2):121–2
Chronological changes in latent prostatic carcinoma found in surgical specimens from Japanese during 28 years. Komatsu H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;13(2):411–5
Twin Cities—the highest incidence of prostatic cancer in the nation. Godec CJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Oct;65(10):611–5 (46 ref.)
Proposal for a collaborative epidemiology study of prostate cancer in the Pacific Basin. Thomas DB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:151–5
Epidemiologic observations from the American College of Surgeons' survey on prostate cancer. Mettlin C, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):323–31
Prostate cancer and the multiple primary malignant neoplasm syndrome. Ray P, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(5):513–22

PATHOLOGY

Use of CT to reduce understaging in prostatic cancer: comparison with conventional staging techniques. Emory TH, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):351–4
Pelvic adenopathy from bladder and prostate carcinoma: detection by rapid–sequence computed tomography. Weinerman PM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):95–9
Adenocarcinoma of the prostate gland: a spectrum of differentiation [letter] August CZ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Sep;107(9):501–2
Accuracy of transcutaneous aspiration biopsy in the definitive assessment of nodal involvement in prostatic carcinoma. Luciani L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):321–5
Massive prostatic carcinoma in negroes. Woodhouse CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):312–4
The dedifferentiation of prostate carcinoma. Brawn PN. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):246–51
Accuracy of staging in A1 carcinoma of the prostate. Parfitt HE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2346–50
Franzen–positive carcinoma of the prostate in histologically benign glands. Swift AC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982; 5(2):195–200
Comparable growth regulation of five human tumor cell lines by neonatal human lung fibroblasts in semisolid culture media. Kirk D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3754–8
Isolation and characterization of a cloned cell line R3327H–G8–A1 derived from the dunning R3327H rat adenocarcinoma. Sestili MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May; 43(5):2167–75
The value and role of percutaneous pelvic lymph node aspiration biopsy in definitive staging of prostatic and bladder carcinoma. Luciani L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(4):216–20
Prostatic infiltration in leukaemia and lymphoma. Sridhar KN, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(3):153–6
Proliferative properties of the clonogenic cells of the R3327 prostate adenocarcinoma. Dibner JJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Mar;19(3 Pt 1):179–90
Prognostic significance of cytological differentiation grading in estrogen–treated prostatic carcinoma diagnosed by fine–needle aspiration biopsy. (Five–year follow–up of 496 patients). Faul P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(4):347–54
Preoperative estimation of the size of prostatic adenomas. Pillgram–Larsen J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(4):393–7
Penile metastases from intraductal carcinoma of prostate diagnosed by corpora cavernosa aspiration biopsy. Finkelstein LH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Apr; 82(8):549–50
Endometrial carcinoma of the prostatic utricle: report of a case. Keith RL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Apr; 82(8):551–3
Primary transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate: report of two cases. Smith BD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Apr;82(8):547–8
Atypical (endometrial) carcinoma of the prostate. Jurewicz WA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):372–3
Brain metastasis from prostatic cancer. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;23(3):173–4 (4 ref.)
Prostatic melanosis with involvement of benign and malignant epithelium. Aguilar M, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct; 128(4):825–7
Predicting the probability of bone metastasis through histological grading of prostate carcinoma: a retrospective correlative analysis of 81 autopsy cases with antemortem transurethral resection specimen. Fan K, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):708–11
Re: the national survey of prostate cancer in the united states by the american college of surgeons [letter] Guinan P, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):158
Proliferative activity of benign human prostate, prostatic adenocarcinoma and seminal vesicle evaluated by thymidine labeling. Meyer JS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1353–6
Immunohistologic diagnosis of 2 cases of metastatic prostate cancer to breast. Naritoku WY, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):365–7
Incidental carcinoma of the prostate at the time of transurethral resection: importance of evaluating every chip. Newman AJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):948–50
Leiomyosarcoma in association with incidental adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Palma PC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):156–7
Morbidity from pelvic lymphadenectomy in staging carcinoma of the prostate. Paul DB, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1141–4
Prediction of lymphatic metastases by Gleason histologic grading in prostatic cancer. Sagalowsky AI, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):951–2
Osteoblastic lesions in a patient with a bladder filling defect. Selman SH, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):522–5
Pelvic lymph node metastasis from prostatic cancer: influence of tumor grade and stage in 452 consecutive patients. Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):290–2
Metastatic carcinoma of the prostate presenting radiographically as lymphoma. Stein BS, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):362–4
Aid to accurate clinical staging–histopathologic grading in prostatic cancer. Thomas R, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct; 128(4):726–8
Spontaneous metastasis of cells of the human prostate carcinoma cell line PC–3 in athymic nude mice. Ware JL, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1064–7
Relationship between grade and stage of adenocarcinoma of the prostate and regional pelvic lymph node metastases. Zincke H, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):498–501
Spontaneous tumors of the prostate gland in inbred strains of mice. Waymouth C, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):199–208
How and what kind of bone is made by metastatic cells of prostatic cancer. Franck JL, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec;9(6):587–97
Prostatic carcinoma treated at a categorical center, 1970—1979. Slack NH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Apr; 83(5):699–705
Hemangiopericytoma of the prostate. A lightmicroscopic study of an unusual tumor. Wünsch PH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(3):334–8
Squamous metastases from prostatic adenocarcinoma. Accetta PA, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(5):515–21
Histologic grading and the practicing urologist. Albertsen P. **Prostate** 1982;3(4):333–8
Computerized image analysis of nuclear shape as a prognostic factor for prostatic cancer. Diamond DA, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(4):321–32
Development of an in vitro clonogenic assay for the R3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma permits comparison of the proliferative potential of the R3327, R3327A, and R3327AT tumors. Dibner JJ, et al. **Prostate** 1983; 4(3):289–306
Histologic grading of prostate cancer: a retrospective and prospective overview. Gardner WA Jr. **Prostate** 1982; 3(6):555–61
Carcinoma of the prostate: clinical and pathological staging and prognosis. Gibbons RP et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(5):441–6
Prognostic significance of tumor grade and stage in the patient with carcinoma of the prostate. Grayhack JT, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(1):13–31 (70 ref.)
Evaluation of histological grading (Gleason) in carcinoma of the prostate: adverse influence of highest grade. McGowan DG, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(2):111–8
Organ culture studies of human prostatic adenocarcinomas. Mistry D, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(3):307–14
Nucleolar grading of prostatic adenocarcinoma: light microscopic correlation with disease progression. Myers RP, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(5):423–32
Fibrillar bodies in human prostate. Seman G. **Prostate** 1983; 4(2):179–87
Some questions raised by histologic study of RTOG protocols 75–06 and 77–06 as illustrated by selected samples. Terry R. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):543–54
Metastatic breast carcinoma of prostatic origin. Kitano T, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(3):182–4
Immunohistochemical localization of testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin in a clinically hormone–independent prostatic carcinoma. Usui T, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(1):16–8
Equivocal lymphogram and lymph node aspiration: importance in staging carcinoma of the prostate. Dan SJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982;4(4):215–9
Adenosquamous carcinoma of prostate. Accetta PA, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):73–5
Metastatic carcinoma of prostate and bladder causing intestinal obstruction. Aigen AB, et al. **Urology** 1983 May; 21(5):464–6
Heterotopic cartilage in prostate. Bedrosian SA, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):536–7
Leiomyosarcoma of prostate. Carmel M, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):190–3
Adenomatoid prostatic tumor. Chen KT, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):88–9
Pelvic lymph node dissection. Guide to patient management in clinically locally confined adenocarcinoma of prostate. Donohue RE, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec;20(6):559–65
Testicular metastasis from carcinoma of prostate. McWilliams WA, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):570–2
Prognostic value of poorly differentiated prostatic adenocarcinoma. El–Mahdi AM, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun; 21(6):566–9
Sensitivity of computed tomography in evaluation of pelvic lymph node metastases from carcinoma of bladder and prostate. Sawczuk IS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):81–4
Fine–needle percutaneous biopsy. A useful evaluation of lymph node metastasis from prostate cancer. von Eschenbach AC, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec;20(6):589–90
Leiomyosarcoma of prostate and superficial soft tissue. Witherow R, et al. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):513–5
Transrectal thin–needle aspiration biopsy of prostate: four years' experience. Zattoni F, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul; 22(1):69–72
Bizarre (atypical) leiomyoma of the prostate gland. Persaud V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Dec;31(4):217–20
[Granulomatous prostatitis. Differential diagnosis from cancer of the prostate] Møller–Nielsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 28;145(13):994–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Study of surgically removed pelvic lymph nodes in the staging of prostatic carcinoma] Hoekstra JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 11;126(50):2291–4 **(Dut)**
[Study of cancer of the prostate. In vitro culture of human prostatic tissue. Trans–rectal aspiration cytology and determination of DNA levels using cytophotometry in prostatic cancer. Radio–immunologic determination of acid phosphatases] Bouffioux C. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982; 50(4):397–544 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast metastases of prostatic cancer. General review apropos of a case characterized in addition by the association with a testicular metastasis] Dbjay HC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Jun;37(5):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unexpected evidence discovered during the morphologic study of a series of 51 radical prostatectomies] Biedermann C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug;49(3–4):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytodiagnosis of prostatic and testicular neoplasms] Aguirre FR, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(9):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracranial metastases of cancer of the prostate] Demierre B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative pathomorphologic classification of prostate cancer. Recommendations for the processing of total prostatectomies and relevance of the findings] Kastendieck H, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Sep;3(5):278–86 **(Ger)**
[Suprapubic prostatic sonography for staging prostatic carcinoma] Denkhaus H, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct; 137(4):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of pedal lymphography for staging untreated prostatic carcinoma. Prospective evaluation of pedal lymphography for pretherapeutic staging of prostatic carcinoma (TNM–classification according to the 1974 UICC recommendation)] Helzel MV, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct; 137(4):417–21 **(Ger)**
[How reliable is cancer diagnosis with needle biopsy of the prostate?] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Jul; 22(4):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostatic cancer. Reliability of clinical staging and the prognostic significance of age, clinical stage and tumor morphology] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 May; 76(5):281–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rare metastasis of a prostatic cancer] Wiemann B. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(22):1457–8 **(Ger)**
[Solitary bony metastasis of undifferentiated carcinoma of the prostate to the cervical spine] Fioretta G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(1):115–20 **(Ita)**
[Microcarcinoma of the prostate. Anatomo–pathological and clinical study of 36 cases] Tomasino RM, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Mar–Apr;74(1030):241–55 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prognostic value of clinical staging of prostatic cancer with

regard to the degree of histopathological malignancy] Szymanowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 26; 37(24–25):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of transitional cell cancer of the bladder with squamous cell and glandular metaplasia] Kosoĭ GKh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(9):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the prostate] Samsonov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(12):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Association of prostatic adenocarcinoma with transitional cell and squamous cell carcinomas of the same organ] Samsonov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of early stomach cancer with wide-spread cancer of the urinary bladder and prostate] Grozevskiĭ SG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of nodular hyperplasia and cancer of the prostate] Mel'nik AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the prostate: reclaiming Gleason's sum] Espuela Orgaz R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate. Long-term development] Figueiredo L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 May–Jun;35(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinico-biological criteria in determining the stage of carcinoma of the prostate] Montero Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Sep–Oct;35(5):326–34 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

LNCaP model of human prostatic carcinoma. Horoszewicz JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1809–18

[Implications of prostaglandins in neoplastic processes of human glandular epithelia, particularly the breast and prostate] Rolland PH. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Aug–Sep; 119(8–9):523–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protease inhibitors: possible anticarcinogens in edible seeds. Troll W, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):345–9

[Preventive medicine for prostatic cancer] Watanabe H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Dunnick NR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec;6(6):1198–9

Evaluation of the bones and bone marrow in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate: radiologic, cytologic and cytogenetic findings. Spiers AS, et al. **J Med** 1982; 13(4):303–7

Lymphography in the management of urologic tumors. Radiological–pathological correlation. Strijk SP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):39–45

CT evaluation of bladder and prostate neoplasms. Weinerman PM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982;4(2–3):105–14

[Computed tomographic staging of prostatic cancer] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Dec;137(6):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphography in staging prostatic cancer: correlations between the histo-pathological, anatomic and radiologic results in 30 patients. The role of transcutaneous lymph node biopsy] Taddei L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct;68(10):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Similarity and differences between lymphogenous metastases of malignant tumors based on lymphographic data] Iarzutkin VV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumocystozonography in the differential diagnosis of adenoma and cancer of the prostate] Mazin VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The bone scan as a tumour marker in prostatic carcinoma. Chisholm GD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(5):257–60

The role of routine followup bone scans after definitive therapy of localized prostatic cancer. Huben RP, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):510–2

Radioimmunodetection of prostatic cancer. In vivo use of radioactive antibodies against prostatic acid phosphatase for diagnosis and detection of prostatic cancer by nuclear imaging. Goldenberg DM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5; 250(5):630–5

[Skeletal scintigraphy for the observation of course and treatment of carcinoma of the prostate] Pabst HW, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Jul;135(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Preliminary report on phase III RTOG studies of extended-field irradiation in carcinoma of the prostate. Pilepich MV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;6(4):485–91

Radiation injury of the normal and neoplastic prostate. Bostwick DG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Sep;6(6):541–51

Carcinoma of the prostate: control of pelvic tumor by radiotherapy. Marcial VA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Jan;74(1):11–4

Radical radiotherapy in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Jones DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):732–5

Treatment for localized carcinoma of the prostate. Awad SA. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul;26(4):306

Interstitial radiotherapy for localized carcinoma of the prostate. Wilson JW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul;26(4):363–5

Acute leukemic infiltration of the prostate. Successful treatment with radiation. Belis JA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2164–7

Protons or megavoltage X-rays as boost therapy for patients irradiated for localized prostatic carcinoma. An early phase I/II comparison. Duttenhaver JR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1599–604

Acute side effects and late complications after radiotherapy of localized carcinoma of the prostate. Dewit L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Jun;10(2):79–89 (43 ref.)

A review of three incidents involving the release of 125I from seeds interstitially implanted within the prostate gland. Broga DW, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):593–7

Carcinoma of the prostate irradiated by combined I125 and external irradiation. Analysis of failure and significance of positive biopsy one year or more after therapy. Abadir R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):305–9

The tolerance to multiple daily fractionated radiotherapy for the treatment of prostatic and bladder carcinoma: a feasibility study. Ang KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1665–70

Irradiation of true pelvis for bladder and prostatic carcinoma in supine, prone or Trendelenburg position. Caspers RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):589–93

Do prostatic biopsies 12 months or more after external irradiation for adenocarcinoma, Stage III, predict long-term survival? Cox JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):299–303

Transperineal percutaneous iridium-192 implant of the prostate. Khan K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1391–5

Radiation therapy of prostatic carcinoma [letter] Kopelson G. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):599

Local control and survival after external irradiation for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Rangala N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1909–14

Prostatic carcinoma. External radiation therapy. Reddy EK, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Oct;83(10):479–83

Prostatic carcinoma. Interstitial radiation therapy. Reddy EK, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Nov;83(11):564–7

Prostatic 125I implantation--new approach in the management of prostatic cancer. Kim RY, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Apr;52(10):21–5

Transperineal 125iodine seed implantation in prostatic cancer guided by transrectal ultrasonography. Holm HH, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):283–6

Radiotherapy for prostatic carcinoma: post-irradiation prostatic biopsy and recurrence patterns with long-term followup. Leach GE, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):505–9

Prostatorectal fistula associated with 125iodine seed radiotherapy. Mouli K, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):387–8

Effects of external radiation therapy for cancer of the prostate on the serum concentrations of testosterone, follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and prolactin. Tomić R, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):287–9

Brachytherapy and teletherapy for carcinoma of the prostate. University of Missouri-Columbia protocol. Abadir R, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Apr;80(4):194–6

Radiation treatment of prostate cancer [letter] Frank AR. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Aug;67(8):244

Transperineal I-125 implant of the prostate: an accurate and less morbid procedure. Kumar PP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Jul;67(7):174–7

I125 radiation treatment of prostatic carcinoma [letter] Urbauer CL. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Nov;67(11):317–8

Significance of prostatic biopsies after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the prostate. Herr HW, et al. **Prostate** 1982; 3(4):339–50

Value of computed tomography in interstitial 125I brachytherapy of prostatic carcinoma. Gore RM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):453–8

125I implantation for carcinoma of prostate. Further follow-up of first 100 cases. Grossman HB, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec;20(6):591–8

Understaging and undergrading of prostate cancer. Argument for postoperative radiation as adjuvant therapy. Lange PH, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):113–8

Pelvic complications after definitive treatment of prostate cancer by interstitial or external beam radiation. Schellhammer PF, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):451–7

[Histological follow-up after implantation of grains of I-125 for prostatic cancer] Scalini VF, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983; 89(3):187–190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy in carcinoma of the prostate localized to the pelvis (editorial)] Kuten A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1; 103(11):324–5 **(Heb)**

[Radiotherapy of prostatic neoplasms] Kawai T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 May;28(5):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of radical Co-60 teletherapy of prostatic cancer] Skołyszewski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982 Jan–Jun; 32(1–2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of gamma teletherapy in prostatic cancer] Aliev BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of rotational gamma teletherapy of prostatic cancer] Starichkov MS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(11):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Hemolytic uremic syndrome and metastatic malignancy. Milutinovic J, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1409–11

[Lymphogenic metastases in prostatic cancer—operative and histopathologic investigations] Schubert J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982 May;52(3):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Secreting benign paraganglioma of the prostatic urethra. Altavilla G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Feb 28;69(1):79–82

SURGERY

Bronchospasm during pelvic surgery: prostaglandin-kinin pathogenesis? Johnson EB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan; 62(1):104–8

Immunologic responsiveness & tumour growth of the Dunning R3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma following cryosurgery & orchiectomy. Eskandari H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;20(12):872–4

Transsphenoidal stereotaxic cryohypophysectomy for the management of pain in disseminated prostatic carcinoma. Avellanosa AM, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(3):215–21

Radical prostatectomy incontinence and the AS791 artificial urinary sphincter. Barrett DM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar; 129(3):528–30

Risk of urinary incontinence following radical prostatectomy. Lindner A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1007–8

Surgical treatment of stage A2 prostatic carcinoma: significance of tumor grade and extent. Parfitt HE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):763–5

Humoral immunity following double freezing of the prostate of patients with prostatic cancer. Ueda K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:815–26

Course of localized adenocarcinoma of the prostate treated by radical prostatectomy. Myers RP, et al. **Prostate** 1983; 4(5):461–72

Radical prostatectomy with preservation of sexual function: anatomical and pathological considerations. Walsh PC, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(5):473–85

Cryosurgery in prostatic cancer: elimination of local lesion. Bonney WW, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):8–15

Operative placement of indwelling ureteral stent. Parker M, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov;20(5):540–1

Results of pelvic lymphadenectomy in prostate cancer [letter] Pollen JJ. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):435–7

Management of patients with concurrent primary tumors of bladder and prostate. Selli C, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun; 21(6):562–5

Stereotaxic radiofrequency hypophysectomy for disseminated breast and prostate cancer--transseptal transsphenoidal approach. Chung SS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(1):53–7

[Subcapsular orchiectomy in treatment of prostatic cancer in the aged] Auvray P. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transurethral resection] Balogh F, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(3–4):127–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impedance cardiographic recording of infiltration of irrigation fluid in transurethral resections] Harzmann R, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 17;33(50):1825–8 **(Ger)**

[Primary orchiectomy in prostatic cancer] Johansen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 10;102(25):1267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A new surgical technic as a substitute for orchiectomy in the treatment of prostate cancer] Romero Maroto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of transurethral resection in prostatic cancer] Vicente J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A local anaesthetic technique for orchiectomy in advanced prostatic cancer. Harrison GS. **Br J Urol** 1983 Apr; 55(2):246

Bladder and prostatic tumors in the intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma study (IRS-I): results of therapy. Hays DM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1472–82

Hormonally responsive versus unresponsive progression of prostatic cancer to antiandrogen therapy as studied with the Dunning R-3327-AT and -G rat adenocarcinomas. Isaacs JT. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5010–4

Response of the Dunning R3327H prostatic adenocarcinoma to radiation and various chemotherapeutic drugs. Mador D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Oct;66(10):1837–43

Optimal management of prostatic cancer. Albertsen P, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Dec;37(12):69–72, 77–9

Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate apparently cured by surgery and radical irradiation: report of a case [letter] Shehata WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct; 8(10):1814–5

Changes of plasma lipid metabolism in males during estrogen treatment for prostatic carcinoma. Wallentin L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):596–9

Radiofrequency-induced hyperthermia in the prostate. Scheiblich J, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1982 Sep; 17(3):203–9

Primary chemotherapy in the treatment of children with bladder—prostate tumors in the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study (IRS–II). Hays DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):812–20

Carcinoma of the prostate: overview of natural history, staging and treatment. Nelson RP. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;78(12):705–9

Carcinoma of the prostate: personal experience 1970–1981. Stresing HA, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Dec; 78(12):698–700

Nb rat prostate adenocarcinoma model androgen–sensitive tumor: metastasis control. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;24(1):33–5

Radical surgery versus radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Paulson DF, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep; 128(3):502–4

In vivo selection of androgen–insensitive cells in R3327–G rat prostate tumors: diethylstilbestrol diphosphate treatment versus orchiectomy. Pollack A, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):907–14

Steroid receptors and hormone responsiveness of human prostatic carcinoma. Concolino G, et al. **Prostate** 1982; 3(5):475–82

Therapy of prostatic cancer and histopathologic follow–up. Dhom G, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):531–42

The patient, disease status, and treatment options for prostate cancer: stages B1 and B2. Herr HW. **Prostate** 1983; 4(5):447–59

Combined external radiotherapy and hormonal therapy for localized carcinoma of the prostate. Mukamel E, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(3):283–7

The patient, disease status, and treatment options for prostate cancer: stages D1 and D2. Schmidt JD. **Prostate** 1983; 4(5):493–501

Historical overview of the treatment of prostatic cancer. Scott WW. **Prostate** 1983;4(5):435–40

Local hyperthermia for treatment of carcinoma of the prostate: a preliminary report. Yerushalmi A, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):623–30

Comparative value of bone scintigraphy and radiography in monitoring tumor response in systemically treated prostatic carcinoma. Levenson RM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb; 146(2):513–8

The changes in the binding capacity of testosterone–oestradiol binding globulin (TeBG) following castration and DES–D administration in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Usui T, et al. **Urol Res** 1982; 10(3):119–22

Investigation of different combinations of estrogen therapy and radiation therapy on prostatic adenocarcinoma (R–3327). Camuzzi F, et al. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):443–7

Complications associated with preoperative radiation therapy and Iodine–125 brachytherapy for localized prostatic carcinoma. Flanigan RC, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug; 22(2):123–6

Bacillus calmette–guerin (BCG) adjuvant therapy in stage D prostate cancer. Guinan P, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct; 20(4):401–3

Endocrine treatment of prostatic cancer. Pollen JJ. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):555–8

BCG adjuvant therapy in stage D prostatic carcinoma [letter] Rothauge CF. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):211

Early combined hormonal and chemotherapy for metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Servadio C, et al. **Urology** 1983 May; 21(5):493–5

Treatment of prostatic carcinoma by pelvic lymphadenectomy, temporary Iridium–192 implant, and external irradiation. Tansey LA, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun; 21(6):594–8

[Progress in the detection and changes in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Mathé G. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16; 58(33):1863–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific immunotherapy of prostate carcinoma] Rothauge CF, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological monitoring of the therapy of conservatively treated prostate cancer. Classification and clinical significance] Leistenschneider W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 May;22(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spermatic cord ligation—no alternative to orchidectomy] Zakrzewski G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Oct;75(10):739–42 **(Ger)**

[Prostatic neoplasms and hormones] Koiso K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):817–22 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine therapy for prostatic cancer] Maruoka M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;73(4):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative and qualitative aspects of flow DNA measurements related to the cytologic grade in prostatic carcinoma. Tribukait B, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Jun; 5(2):107–11

Deformed nuclei may predict prostate cancer metastasis [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Feb;18(2):56E, 56F

A new method to assess metastatic potential of human prostate cancer: relative nuclear roundness. Diamond DA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):729–34

URINE

Serial spot hydroxyproline/creatinine ratios in metastatic prostatic cancer. Hopkins SC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb; 129(2):319–23

Use of urinary hydroxyproline excretion as a tumor marker in diagnosis and follow–up of prostatic carcinoma. Unni Mooppan MM, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):397–405

[Urinary excretion and tissue distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in patients with malignant urinary tract cancer] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;74(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary hydroxyproline excretion as a marker of bone metastasis in prostatic cancer] Rinsho K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;74(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Prostatic adenocarcinoma. Hawe RS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1257–8

PROSTATITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Osteitis pubis as a mimic of prostatic pain. Buck AC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):741–4

Diagnosing prostatitis [letter] Ritz E. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9; 1(8328):821

Chlamydia trachomatis in 'abacterial' prostatitis: microbiological, cytological and serological studies. Weidner W, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(3):146–9

Bacterial prostatitis caused by Staphylococcus saprophyticus [letter] Pfau A. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):102–3

[Chlamydia infection of the urogenital organs in Reiter's disease] Kovalev IuN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982; (12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Na–tartrate in the treatment of chronic nonbacterial prostatitis. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar–Apr;15(2):135–40

Treatment of chronic prostatitis by consecutive per os administration of doxycycline, sulfamethoxazole/trimethoprim, and cephalexin. Milingos S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jun; 21(6):301–5

Ceftazidime, an open randomized comparison of 3 dosages for genitourinary infections. Childs SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):495–7

Re: Prostatitis syndromes: new perspectives about old woes [letter] Romeo B, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1332–3

Chronic bacterial prostatitis: theoretical and experimental considerations. Madsen PO, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(1):1–5 (36 ref.)

Treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis by local injection of antibiotics into prostate. Baert L, et al. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):370–5

Current concepts in antimicrobial therapy of prostatitis. Ristuccia AM, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):338–45

[Pipemidic acid—an alternative in the oral treatment of urinary tract infections and prostatitis] Bischoff W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 16;100(47–48):2234–6 **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of prostatic adenoma as well as prostatitis with beta–sitosterol prostate capsules] Karcher G. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 3;33(48):1763–6 **(Ger)**

[The effect of cefmetazole in the treatment of acute prostatitis and acute epididymitis] Kawamura N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Feb;36(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial prostatitis: diagnosis and treatment. Drach GW. **Ariz Med** 1983 May;40(5):329–32

Intra–prostatic urinary reflux: an aetiological factor in abacterial prostatitis. Kirby RS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):729–31

Prostatitis due to penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Case reports. Vandenbroucke–Grauls CM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Oct;58(5):311–3

Chronic bacterial prostatitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19; 1(8321):393–4

Complicated infections of the male genital tract with emphasis on Chlamydia trachomatis as an etiological agent. Colleen S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:93–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial infection and male infertility: absence of immunoglobulin A with specificity for common Escherichia coli 0–serotypes in seminal fluid of infertile men. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):171–4

METABOLISM

C–reactive protein in semen and serum of men with chronic prostatitis. Girgis SM, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar–Apr; 15(2):151–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the role of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis in prostatitis. Brunner H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):807–13

PATHOLOGY

A contribution to the pathology and clinical features of granulomatous prostatitis. Sebök J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(1):45–50

Non–specific granulomatous prostatitis. Beneke GR, et al. **W Va Med J** 1981 Mar;77(3):55–7

[Granulomatous prostatitis. Differential diagnosis from cancer of the prostate] Møller–Nielsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 28;145(13):994–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Specific granulomatous prostatitis. Our experience] Vacirca F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Mar;35(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality pathology underlying chronic prostatitis. Keltikangas–Järvinen L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982; 37(2):87–95

[Psychosomatic studies of chronic prostatitis] Janssen PL, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983;29(3):253–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Transurethral incision of the prostate. Hart RD Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Dec;82(4):267–71

THERAPY

[Direct electrical stimulation of the prostate in chronic prostatitis] Riabinskiĭ VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of various techniques for diagnosis of chronic bacterial prostatitis in the dog. Barsanti JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15;183(2):219–24

Management of canine bacterial prostatitis. Klausner JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):292–6

Canine prostatic fluid: techniques of collection, quantitative bacterial culture, and interpretation of results. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15;183(2):201–6

PROSTENOIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

PROSTHESIS

see related
DENTAL PROSTHESIS
PALATAL OBTURATORS
PROSTHODONTICS

The case of the felted wig. Blankenburg G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):269–71

Histopathological observations on polyethylene–type materials in chronic ear surgery. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb;95(1–2):139–46

Surgical treatment of male impotence. Farina R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(3):165–8

Biliary endoprosthesis secured by a subcutaneous button to prevent dislocation. Miskowiak J, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov; 139(5):1019–20

Removable biliary endoprosthesis. Palmaz JC, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):812–4

A new biliary endoprosthesis. Teplick SK, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):799–801

The biological reaction of the tissues to carbon fibre ligament prosthesis in sheep–knees. Neugebauer R, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:96–100

Instrument for placement of temporary keratoprosthesis during pars plana vitrectomy [letter] Carroll DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):718–9

Tympanoplasty and ossicular reconstruction: the last four years. Crabtree JA. **Am J Otol** 1982 Oct;4(2):172–6 (89 ref.)

Tissue reaction to prosthetic materials in human temporal bones. Issa TK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):40–3

Enhanced biofunctionality of plastipore ossicular prostheses with the use of homologous cartilage. Sanna M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1982 Oct;4(2):138–41

Acute anterior cruciate ligament injury and repair reinforced with a biodegradable intraarticular ligament. Experimental studies. Cabaud HE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Sep–Oct; 10(5):259–65

Percutaneous transhepatic drainage and insertion of an endoprosthesis for obstructive jaundice. Gouma DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun;145(6):763–8

An anti–reflux prosthesis in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Kozarek RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar; 98(3):310–5

The reverse double–lumen prosthesis—a preliminary report. Colon GA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):293–7

Limb preservation in the treatment of bone tumours. Sweetnam R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jan;65(1):3–7

The Angelchik antireflux prosthesis. Effects on the lower esophageal sphincter of primates. Benjamin SB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):63–7

A new concept in the surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Samelson SL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Mar;197(3):254–9

Ambulatory surgery for a penile prosthesis. Parker C. **AORN J** 1982 Sep;36(3):487–94

Late leakage of saline–filled breast prosthesis. Kissin MW,

et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun;118(6):769

Abstracts from the International Symposium on Kinetic Modeling in Artificial Organs. September 28–30, 1982, Rostock–Warnemünde, German Democratic Republic. **Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;6(4):473–88

Biomaterials research in neural prostheses. Hambrecht FT. **Biomaterials** 1982 Jul;3(3):187–8

Experiences with Al2O3—ceramic middle ear implants. Jahnke K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Apr;4(2):137–8

An experimental study of the use of a carbon fibre patch as a hernia prosthesis material. Minns RJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Oct;3(4):199–203

Capsular contracture in breast augmentation: a return to the good old days? Wallace AF. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul; 35(3):374–5

Penile prosthesis in Peyronie's disease. Carson CC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):417–21

Prostheses in the management of bone cancer [editorial] Nixon JE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):245–6

Breast reconstruction today. Snyderman RK. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(1):5–13 (22 ref.)

A circulation study: 'The Bulletin' uses simple techniques to sample reader preferences and to adjust institutional shipments to changing needs. Greenwald S. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1982 Spring;10–37:142–6

Use of vitallium prosthesis to relieve jaundice in patients with obstruction at the bifurcation of the hepatic duct. Niloff PH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):701–3

Radical resection of dorsolumbar vertebra and prosthetic replacement in giant cell tumor. Ma YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jul;95(7):537–42

Transcatheter treatment of congenital heart disease. Rashkind WJ. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):711–6

Palliative treatment of malignant esophago–pulmonary fistula by peroral prosthesis. Greenwald A, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Dec;46(12):693–5

A rare complication after Häring–tube implantation. Schwamberger K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Nov;14(6):231

Developments in transducer stems for mechanical coupling measurements in endoprosthetics. Gola MM, et al. **Eng Med** 1982 Oct;11(4):183–6

Total astragaloplasty. Crespo Neches A, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(4):203–6

What is the role of prosthesis insertion in esophageal carcinoma? Graham DY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):1–5

There is no right way to do the wrong thing [letter] Graham DY. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 May;29(2):138

Palliative treatment of inoperable patients with carcinoma of the cardia region. Seifert E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):6–7

The role of carbon fibre as a flexor tendon substitute. Rawlins R. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):145–8

Prosthesis control using a nearest neighbor electromyographic pattern classifier. Dening DC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Jun;30(6):356–60

Congenital absence of vagina: an analysis of 18 cases corrected by the McIndoe operation using a condom mould. Khanna S, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4):345–6

Reconstruction of the trachea and stem bronchi with Neville prosthesis. Neville WE. **Int Surg** 1982 Jul–Sep;67(3):229–34

Endoprosthetic replacement of the proximal humerus for osteogenic sarcoma. Glynn MK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;151(9):285–7

Silicone ectoprostheses for correction of facial defects. Peled IJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):165–8

Use of the Swanson prosthesis in Kienböck's disease. Bertini S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Mar;8(1):33–41

Restoring the facially disfigured: dentistry makes the difference. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Dec;105(6):978–87

Evaluation and treatment of impotence using the inflatable penile prosthesis. Kilstein SS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Apr;82(8):597–600

Prosthesis in velopharyngeal insufficiency: effect on nasal resonance. Gallagher B. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Nov; 15(6):469–73

Stapes–replacing prosthesis (S.R.P.). Sadé J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Aug;97(8):677–84

The problem of the 'sinking skin–flap syndrome' in cranioplasty. Stula D. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug; 10(3):142–5

To extend our 'Reach To Recovery'. McGinnis LS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Apr;72(4):291–2

Eye for eye, tooth for tooth; a materialistic overview of contemporary prostheses. Williams DF. **J Med Eng Technol** 1982 Jan–Feb;6(1):12–8

A soft palate desensitization procedure for patients requiring palatal lift prostheses. Daniel B. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Nov; 48(5):565–6

Use of a previously completed prosthesis in the construction of a new orbital prosthesis. Kent K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Sep;48(3):313–8

Functional mandibular surgical stents: use in primary reconstruction of the cancer patient. King GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Feb;49(2):217–9

Prosthetic requirements for selective placement of interstitial needles in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible. Moergeli JR Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Feb; 49(2):225–8

Prosthetic use of plastinated facial structures: a feasibility study. Parel SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr; 49(4):529–31

Effects of a prosthetic tongue on vowel intelligibility and food management in a patient with total glossectomy. Leonard R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Feb; 47(1):25–30

Long–term evaluation of pericardial substitutes. Meus PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):54–8

The management of severe urinary incontinence in patients with myelodysplasia by implantation of the AS 791/792 urinary sphincter device. Barrett DM, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):484–6

Asymmetric inflation of the penile cylinders: etiology and management. Diokno AC. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1127–30

Treatment of the epispadias–exstrophy complex with the AS792 artificial urinary sphincter. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):738–40

Further experience with the artificial urinary sphincter. Lindner A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):962–3

Experience with semirigid rod and inflatable penile prostheses. Montague DK. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):967–8

Use of a prosthesis for repair of complete common atrioventricular canal. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Sep;47(9):1052–9

Ossicular chain reconstruction: the TORP and PORP in chronic ear disease. Jackson CG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug;93(8):981–8

A technique for placement of the PORP prosthesis. Renner G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):955–6

Solving ossicular problems in tympanoplasty. Schuring AG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Sep;93(9):1151–4

Malleus Teflon piston prosthesis. Shea JJ. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug;93(8):989–91

Nasal prosthesis [news] Kumar RP. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan; 55(1):174–5

External breast prostheses [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 20; 2(4):161–2

External breast prostheses. A survey of their use by women after mastectomy. Tanner R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):270–2

Medical applications of polymeric materials. Bruck SD. **Med Prog Technol** 1982;9(1):1–16 (160 ref.)

Early correction of orbicularis oculi paralysis with an encircling silicone prosthesis. Jelks GW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Mar;12(3):318–20

New frontiers in alloplastic genitourinary prostheses. II. The surgical management of erectile impotence. Whitehead ED, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Dec;82(13):1806–11

Prosthetic rehabilitation following major nasal resection. Roscoe G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):646–50

Five–year report on partial ossicular replacement prostheses and total ossicular replacement prostheses. Smyth GD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):343–6

Testing inflatable implants [letter] Becker H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Sep;72(3):423

The caulking gun: an aid to inflate tissue–expander prostheses. Ditmars DM Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Sep; 72(3):401–4

Reversed reconstruction in subcutaneous mastectomy: insertion of the prosthesis in advance. Guerrerosantos J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):338–47

Ultrasound scanning as an aid in the diagnosis and treatment of periprosthetic hematoma after breast surgery. Shafir R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):858–60

Breast reconstruction with contralateral rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap. Vasconez LO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 May;71(5):668–77

A comparison of the SACH and single axis foot in the gait of unilateral below–knee amputees. Doane NE, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Apr;7(1):33–6

Standards for the training of prosthetists [letter] Klein R. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Dec;6(3):161–2

Technical note—modified above–knee socket to relieve anterior pressure caused by abdominal hernia. Stewart CP, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Apr;7(1):48–9

Ultrasound mammography for the augmented breast. Cole–Beuglet C, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):737–42

Sling retraction for proximal placement of percutaneous transhepatic biliary endoprosthesis. Owman T, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):228–9

Rehabilitation engineering service evaluation: a follow–up study of device effectiveness and patient acceptance. Caudrey DJ, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Mar–Apr;44(3–4):80–5

Inflatable penile prosthesis: experience with 100 patients. Carson CC. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1139–41

Intrapelvic prosthesis to prevent injury of the small intestine with high dosage pelvic irradiation. Sugarbaker PH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep;157(3):269–71

Seven–year follow–up study after the replacement of the esophagus with an artificial esophagus in the dog. Fukushima M, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):70–7

A comparison of prosthetic materials used to repair abdominal wall defects. Jenkins SD, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):392–8

Hernia abdominalis permagna: a staged repair with the temporary use of prosthetic material. Roussel JG, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):906–9

Porous high density polyethylene (PHDPE) – autogenous tissue tracheal prosthesis. Sauer BW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:369–73

Actuarial survivals of inflatable and flexible, hinged penile prostheses. Barry JM, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec;20(6):605–7

Placement of penile prosthesis during surgery for malignancies. Bennett AH. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):276–7

Psychiatric assessment of penile implant recipient. Preliminary study. Blake DJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar; 21(3):252–6

Tubing kinks in inflatable penile prosthesis: a cause and prevention. Casey WC. **Urology** 1982 Nov;20(5):542

Peyronie disease is curable—is it also preventable? Godec CJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):257–9

Private practice experience with AMS 791/792 urinary sphincter in male incontinence. Riemenschneider HW, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):470–3

Cultured rabbit vesical smooth muscle cells for lining of dissolvable synthetic prosthesis. Thüroff JW, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):155–8

Pratt uterine dilator for penile prosthesis placement. Williams RD. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):439

Intragastric prosthesis for management of obesity. Miller JD. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul;6(4):492–3

[Reinforcement of the abdominal wall with lavsan in patients with massive postoperative hernias] Daurova TT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(4):380–7 **(Bul)**

[Interlamellar implantation of gel collagen] Dvořák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):287–9 **(Cze)**

[Prosthetic management of congenital malformations of the limbs in children] Masse P. **Ann Chir** 1982 May;36(5):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[508 cases of the use of lacrimal duct prostheses] Popa DP. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:59–61 **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic filling of the remaining cavity after pneumonectomy in children] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):263–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of inguinocrural hernia by subperitoneal approach using a Rhodergon 8000 prosthesis. Apropos of 381 cases] Boucard JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segmental replacement of the main bile duct in dogs by a silicone prosthesis. Preliminary study of materials conceived for biliary drainage] Sezeur A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jan;120(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ossicular prosthesis] Magnan J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Dec;31(10):731–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hernias and eventrations. Use of an absorbable polyglactin 910 net (letter)] Alexandre JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 5;12(10):644 **(Fre)**

[Alloplastic ligament replacements] **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:7–164 **(Ger)**

[Resorbable polymer–carbon fiber compound materials—a new method of support and leading frame for joint reconstruction] Alexander H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:83–97 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical properties of the stretched GORE–TEX—polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) prosthesis ligament] Bolton W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983; 25:42–8 **(Ger)**

[Biological properties of expanded GORE–TEX—polyfluoroethylene (PTFE) prosthesis ligament] Bolton W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983; 25:76–82 **(Ger)**

[Technic of alloplastic ligament replacement with carbon fibers] Burri C, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983; 25:146–59 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the comparison of various alloplastic materials for ligament replacement] Claes L, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:109–15 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical properties of polyester prostheses] Contzen H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:40–1 **(Ger)**

[Alloplastic ligament replacement in animal experiments] Contzen M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:66–9 **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of unbraided carbon fibers as the leading structure in ligament reconstructions] Gächter A, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:133–5 **(Ger)**

[Ligament replacement with carbon fibers in the animal experiment] Jenkins DH. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983; 25:98–102 **(Ger)**

[Use of carbon fibers in surgery] Lemaire M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:160–1 **(Ger)**

[Reaction of tissues to carbon fibers as ligament prostheses of the sheep knee] Neugebauer R, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:103–8 **(Ger)**

[Mechanical properties of temporary, alloplastic materials for the replacement of anterior cruciate ligaments] Plitz W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:60–3 **(Ger)**

[Technical progress in the reconstruction of knee ligaments using carbon fibers] Strover AE. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:136–45 **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on temporary intra–articular knee joint stabilization by a synthetic ligament (polyester–silicone)] Wirth CJ. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:70–5 **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of carbon fibers and carbon microparticles] Wolter D. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:30–8 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the late stages of Koehler's disease II by implantation of a silicone rubber prosthesis] Weickert H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Feb;30(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penis prosthesis. Indications and surgical possibilities in East Germany] Baumann W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 May; 169(5):328–33 **(Ger)**

[Spiral prosthesis for the common bile duct (letter)] Frimberger E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;

107(51–52):1985–6 (Ger)
[Silicone anti-reflux prosthesis—an artificial fundoplication?] Weiser HF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982; 357(4):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendations following mastectomy. From the perspective of a medical supply store] Storch C, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jan 14;125(2):15–6 (Ger)
[Experiences with the extracardial conduit in the reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract] Egloff L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 18; 112(51):1892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diaphyseal prosthesis in the surgical treatment of bone metastases of the upper arm] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Dec;85(12):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the Kaufman prosthesis in the treatment of postoperative urinary incontinence in the male] Mayer P, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Mar;22(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esophagus replacement] Harder F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1982 Apr;17:99–104 (Ger)
[Therapy of capitate bone necrosis by partial alloplastic replacement] Gadzaly D. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun; 121(3):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organ removal and organ replacement from the current viewpoint] Geisthövel W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 20; 59(8):446–52 (Ger)
[Alloplastic tracheal prostheses: experimental contribution] Picciocchi A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Jun;29(3):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of Strampelli's osteo-odontokeratoprosthesis] Amasio M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of complete atrioventricular canal utilizing an 'endocardial cushion prosthesis'] Matsuda H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Artificial trachea] Teramatsu T. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982; 2(1):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aneurysmectomy of the left ventricle. Geometric reconstruction using a semi-rigid teflon prosthesis] Branco JN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct;39(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Use of a Moore–CITO endoprosthesis with bone cement] Gur'ev VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep; (9):16–9 (Rus)
[Use of carbon materials in medicine (review of the literature)] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):62–4 (Rus)
[Initially stabilizing spondylodesis in the treatment of lumbar osteochondrosis. I. Substantiation] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov;(11):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications and contraindications for the surgical rehabilitation of patients following mastectomy for cancer] Peterson BE, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):74–6 (24 ref.) (Rus)
[Plastic surgery in preparing lower extremity stumps for prosthesis] Filatov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May; 130(5):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea treated with a silicone prosthesis] Varela de Ugarte A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 31;167(6):401–3 (Spa)
[Endoscopic insertion of an endoprosthesis into the esophagus decreases the risk of hemorrhage and perforation] Cronstedt J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 23; 80(12):1232–3 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Total ossicular replacement prosthesis: unusual cause of a perilymph fistula. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Am J Otol** 1982 Oct;4(2):123–5
The Angelchik prosthesis and gastroesophageal reflux [letter] Sapala JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):280
Silicone-induced human adjuvant disease? Baldwin CM Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(4):270–3
Toxic shock syndrome from an infected breast prosthesis. Barnett A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 May;10(5):408–10
Delayed extrusion of inflatable breast prostheses. Derman GH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Feb;10(2):154–8
Treatment of symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux using the Angelchik prosthesis [letter] Braslow L. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):245
Intractable dysphagia following placement of Angelchik prosthesis for reflux esophagitis. Battaglini JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):551–2
Cholesteatoma induced by stapedectomy. Eviatar A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):413–4
Pseudotumor of the arm associated with rupture of silicone-gel breast prostheses. Report of two cases. Foster WC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):548–51
Analysis of the surface morphology of recovered silicone mammary prostheses. Kossovsky N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):795–804
Complications in aesthetic malar augmentation. Wilkinson TS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 May;71(5):643–9
More misadventures with the esophageal collar. Condon RE. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):477–8
Disruption and migration of an Angelchik esophageal antireflux prosthesis. Pickleman J. **Surgery** 1983 Mar; 93(3):467–8
Aortic insufficiency after implant of an intraluminal ascending aortic graft prosthesis. Molina JE, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):177–9
Defective inflatable penile prothesis connector. Fein RL, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):310
Complications in patient with triple penile prosthesis. Morgenstern JH, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov;20(5):530–1
[Slowly evolving breast siliconoma] Baruch J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of the prosthesis factor on recurrence after breast reconstruction for cancer] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blistering of Atkinson's prosthesis (letter)] Khalifeh M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun–Jul;7(6–7):636 (Fre)

HISTORY

[100th anniversary of Russian prosthetics (1883–1983)] Filatov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):61–3 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Treatment of postprostatectomy incontinence. Alfthan O. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(4):244–9
[Hand and wrist prosthesis] Lisfranc R. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Jun–Jul;25(5):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Biliary drainage by teflon endoprosthesis in obstructive jaundice—experiences in 69 patients treated by PTCD or ERCD. Rupp N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):42–50

PSYCHOLOGY

The failed penile prosthetic implantation despite technical success. Krauss DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):969–71
Reactions to the implantation of an inflatable penile prosthesis among psychogenically and organically impotent men. Schlamowitz KE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):295–8
Effects of immediate breast reconstruction on psychosocial morbidity after mastectomy. Dean C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):459–62
Consumer concerns in prosthetics. Chadderton HC. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Apr;7(1):15–6

STANDARDS

Rate of diffusion of Solu-Medrol across the silastic membranes of breast prostheses-an in vitro study. Cucin RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep;9(3):228–9
Hydrogel implants for refractive keratoplasty: corneal morphology. McCarey BE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982; 2(1):29–38
Prosthesis for blepharoptosis and blepharospasm. Moss HL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Aug;53(8):661–7
Technique for prosthetic replacement of missing toes. Engelmeier RL. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jan;73(1):36–8
The missing stapes and the Tabor prosthesis. Sade J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;11(6):391–4

PROSTHESIS DESIGN

see related
DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN

A cementless system of total hip prosthesis. Experimental studies on total hip prosthesis in dogs. Itami Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(3):183–9
Conversion of hips with cup arthroplasty to ICLH double cup prosthesis. Reigstad A. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 100(3):179–81
Devices to enable persons with amputation to participate in sports. Rubin G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jan; 64(1):37–40
Biomechanical design of the total ankle prosthesis. Calderale PM, et al. **Eng Med** 1983 Apr;12(2):69–80
Pyrolytic carbon as a joint replacement in the foot: a preliminary report. Hetherington VJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall;21(3):160–5
Two-piece orbital prosthesis. Barron JB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Mar;49(3):386–8
Flexible intraoral stents. Barron JB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jul;50(1):69–71
Custom ocular prosthetics. Cain JR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Dec;48(6):690–4
Custom ocular prosthesis with dilating pupil. Cain JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jun;49(6):795–8
Cast circumferential and wire clasps for obturator retention. King GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jun;49(6):799–802
Flexible temporary obturators for patients with severely limited jaw opening. Lauciello FR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr;49(4):523–6
Prosthetic use of plastinated facial structures: a feasibility study. Parel SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr; 49(4):529–31
Hollow polydimethylsiloxane facial prostheses using anatomic undercuts. Taicher S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Oct;48(4):444–7
A technique for fabrication of polydimethylsiloxane-acrylic resin obturators. Taicher S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jul;50(1):65–8
Construction of the meatus-type obturator: its advantages and disadvantages. Taylor TD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jan;49(1):80–4
Mechanically retained facial prostheses: helpful or harmful? Udagama A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jan;49(1):85–6
Effects of alignment variables on thigh axial torque during swing phase in AK amputee gait. Ishai G, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Apr;7(1):41–7
Strut fractures in De Bakey aortic valves. Pettersson GB, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):89–92
[Comparative study of eight sliding prostheses for tibial setting: use of a biomechanical bone model] Kenesi C. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanical and biomechanical properties of ligament replacement with carbon fibers] Claes L, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:55–9 (Ger)
[Proplast implant for replacement of the knee ligament: design and in vitro testing] Homsy CA, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:49–54 (Ger)
[Modular system for the total replacement of the femur—Endo-model] Nieder E, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Jun; 54(6):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penis prosthesis. Indications and surgical possibilities in East Germany] Baumann W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 May; 169(5):328–33 (Ger)
[Results and problems in the use of sledge prostheses in knee joint prosthetics] Schwenk T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 3;101(5):151–6 (Ger)
[Hip endoprosthetics. Current status, limits and possibilities] Hackenbroch MH. **MMW** 1983 Jun 17;125(24):511–3 (Ger)
[Replacement of traumatically destroyed finger joints by St. Georg's prostheses] Andrae J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Sep;85(9):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A biomechanical solution for permanent anchoring of artificial hip joint acetabula] Copf F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun;121(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a constructive change in the Charnley total hip endoprosthesis on its permanent stability in the bone] Friedebold G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun;121(3):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of function in artificial heart valves. Recognition by auscultation and phonocardiographic findings] Róna G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 20;59(11):628–33 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer-assisted design of pivoting disc prosthetic mitral valves. McQueen DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):126–35

PROSTHODONTICS

The relevance of prosthodontics and the science of dental materials to the practice of dentistry. Little DA. **J Dent** 1982 Dec;10(4):300–10
Principles, concepts, and practices in prosthodontics—1982. The Academy of Denture Prosthetics. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Oct;48(4):467–84
Communication, alienation, or confusion. Preston JD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Nov;48(5):599–609
American Board of Prosthodontics. Wendt DC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Dec;48(6):740–51
[Profile of the professional status of graduates in dentistry and dental prosthetics] Garibaldi R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 May–Jun;31(3):285–92 (Ita)

EDUCATION

Use of the stereo microscope in fixed prosthodontics. Oliva RA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Nov;46(11):668–71
[Degree course in dentistry and dental prosthesis: practical activities and responsibility] Filicori R. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):527–9 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Isolation of pathogenic microorganisms from dentures and denture-soaking containers of myelosuppressed cancer patients. DePaola LG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jan; 49(1):20–4
An instrument for prosthesis removal. Parel SM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Feb;49(2):289–90

METHODS

Occlusal splints: a critical assessment of their use in prosthodontics. Klineberg I. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Feb; 28(1):1–8

TRENDS

Procompetition health policies and the future of prosthodontics. Bailit HL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Feb; 49(2):255–62

UTILIZATION

[Population demand for dentures] Vares EIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):79–80 (Rus)

PROSTITUTION

Chlamydial genital infection in prostitutes in Iran. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Feb;59(1):53–5
Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae among prostitutes in Surabaya. Sastrowidjojo H, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):98–9

Substance abuse and prostitution. Silbert MH, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jul–Sep;14(3):193–7
Cocaine use by masseuses. Wesson DR. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):75–6
Family variables and stigma among prostitutes in Israel. Shoham SG, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun;120(1st Half):57–62
Prostitution in Memphis: then and now. Packer H, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;76(2):86–8
AIDS in a Canadian woman who had helped prostitutes in Port-au-Prince [letter] Rose DB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):680–1
T-cell ratios in New York City prostitutes [letter] Wallace JI, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):58–9
The adolescent female and male prostitute. Deisher R, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Oct;11(10):819–25
[The microbiological analysis of cervix smears of prostitutes with special reference to Ureaplasma and Chlamydia] Grossgebauer K, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jan; 45(1):12–7 **(Ger)**
[Sociomedical aspects of prostitution in Bangkok – results of a project study] Muangman D, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 May;45(5):244–5 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Transmission of veneral diseases and the problem of prostitution in Jaroslaw during the Austrian rule (1895–1916)] Biliński Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 69(1–2):113–5 **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicolegal. Once a man, always a man. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):986

PROTACTINIUM

METABOLISM

Absorption of thorium and protactinium from the gastrointestinal tract in adult mice and rats and neonatal rats. Sullivan MF, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):425–8

PROTAMINES

Conformational study and determination of the molecular weight of highly charged basic proteins by sedimentation equilibrium and gel electrophoresis. Ausió J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5910–8
Immobilized anhydrotrypsin as a specific affinity adsorbent for tryptic peptides. Ishii S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 91:378–83
Persistent nephrotic syndrome and focal glomerular sclerosis produced in rats by aminonucleoside and protamine. Saito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep;138(1):117–8
Protamine-heparin aggregates. Their fine structure, histochemistry, and renal deposition. Rossmann P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(1):81–98
[Complexes of protamine with polyvinylsulfonic acid] Roszkowska W, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982; 27:187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Distribution of large ligands on DNA macromolecules of different GC-content] Novoseler MA. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):1000–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conformational properties of protamines] Ramm EI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protamine titration after cardiopulmonary bypass. Dutton DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):264–8
The haemodynamic effects of intraaortic versus intravenous administration of protamine for reversal of heparin in man. Milne B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):347–51
The hemodynamic effects of intra-aortic versus intravenous administration of protamine for reversal of heparin in pigs. Rogers K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun; 85(6):851–5
[Intra-aortic administration of protamine] Iida Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(9):704–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic shock following protamine administration. Vontz FK, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Oct;48(10):549–51
Hemodynamic changes during protamine administration. Michaels IA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):831–5
Glomerular charge and urinary protein excretion: effects of systemic and intrarenal polycation infusion in the rat. Vehaskari VM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Aug;22(2):127–35

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dual effect of verapamil on rat peritoneal mast cells: inhibition or induction of histamine release. Lunardi LO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct;15(4–5):269–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Red cell ghost-mediated microinjection of RNA into HeLa cells. II. Cellular translation of protamine mRNA; post-translational modifications and nuclear binding of newly-synthesized protamine. Boogaard C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jan;143(1):191–205

BLOOD

The detection of fibrinogen (or FgDP)-protamine sulphate complex in vitro and in the circulating blood. Kosugi T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(1):47–53

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Protamines V. Synthesis of three fragments spanning the entire sequence of [perornithine]thynnine ZI. Marchiori F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Dec; 363(12):1483–91

GENETICS

Divergence of protamine gene sequences in fish. Daisley SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 27;698(3):271–9
Sequence homologies in the protamine gene family of rainbow trout. Aiken JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4907–22
The localisation of the 5'-termini of in vivo transcripts of a cloned rainbow trout protamine gene. Gregory SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7581–92
A comparison of the promoter strengths of two eukaryotic genes in vitro reveals a region of DNA that can influence the rate of transcription in cis over long distances. Gregory SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5317–26
Nucleotide sequence of a protamine component CII gene of Salmo gairdnerii. States JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4551–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of nuclear basic protein (protamine) from boar spermatozoa. Tobita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):252–8
Nuclear magnetic resonance of protamines. A 13C relaxation study of the three main fractions of clupeine. Ferrara L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):389–94

METABOLISM

Binding of isolated rheumatoid factors to histone proteins and basic polycations. Hobbs RN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):435–8
Multiple supramolecular structures formed by interaction of actin with protamine. Grazi E, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):31–7
Interactions between basic proteins and stimulatory protein kinase modulator. Kuo WN. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15; 39(1):60
Thermodynamics and kinetics of co-operative protein-nucleic acid binding. II. Studies on the binding between protamine and calf thymus DNA. Watanabe F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 25;163(3):485–98
Influence of heparin on interactions between C-reactive protein and polycations. Potempa LA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May;20(5):501–9
A sensitive competitive binding assay for exogenous and endogenous heparins. Dawes J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15;27(4):387–96

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of protamine sulfate with thrombin. Cobel-Geard RJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 May;14(3):227–33
Hemodynamic effects of intraaortic administration of protamine. Pauca AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun; 35(6):637–42
Effect of protamine sulfate on antithrombin III activity. Matsuo T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 15;131(3):233–8
In vivo complement activation by polyanion—polycation complexes: evidence that C5a is generated intravascularly during heparin—protamine interaction. Fehr J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):7–14
Appreciation of optimal loading at the end of cardiopulmonary bypass: 'the protamine sulfate test' [letter] Coulon C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;5(6):387
Enhancement of pneumococcal transfection by protamine sulfate. Goscin LP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):765–72
Electrical charge. Its role in the pathogenesis and prevention of experimental membranous nephropathy in the rabbit. Adler SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):487–99
Effect of protamine sulfate after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Phillips SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):641–2
Cardiovascular effects of protamine sulfate in man. Shapira N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):505–14
The effects of heparin and protamine on resorption of bone particles. Glowacki J. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 12;33(11):1019–24
[Protamine complexes with antithrombin III and heparin] Roszkowska W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 13(1–2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prothrombin time in long-term hemodialyzed patients. The effect of a single hemodialysis, heparin, protamine and vitamin K] Košlík S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 4; 122(5):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of the activated clotting time in heparin administration and neutralization for cardiopulmonary bypass. Esposito RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):174–85
[Treatment with ekmolin of nervous forms of epidemic parotitis in children] Lobzin VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (3):105–7 **(Rus)**

PROTEASE ANTAGONISTS see PROTEASE INHIBITORS

PROTEASE INHIBITORS

Sequence determination of eglin C using combined microtechniques of amino acid analysis, peptide isolation, and automatic Edman degradation. Knecht R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):65–71
Survey of plant inhibitors of polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase, pancreatic elastase, cathepsin G, cathepsin B, Hageman factor fragments, and other serine proteinases. Hojima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15; 32(6):985–90
Assignment of the three methionyl carbonyl carbon resonances in Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor by a carbon-13 and nitrogen-15 double-labeling technique. A new strategy for structural studies of proteins in solution. Kainosho M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6273–9
Novel inactivators of serine proteases based on 6-chloro-2-pyrone. Westkaemper RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3256–64
Gold-containing drugs and the control of proteolytic enzymes. Rohozková D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May; 79(1):181–9
The inhibition of urease and proteases by sodium saccharin. Lok E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(2):163–9
Subunit structure of the rat alpha-macroglobulin proteinase inhibitors. Nelles LP, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jul;363(7):677–82
Antiproteolytic activity of some 3-(0-substituted phenyl) 4-substituted phenyl-5-alkyl/alkenyl mercapto (1H) 1, 2, 4-triazoles [letter] Tandon M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):171–5
Reinvestigation of the C-terminal end in the amino acid sequence of the proteinase inhibitor IIA from bull seminal plasma. Frank G. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):665–8
Evolutionary conservation and variation of protein folding pathways. Two protease inhibitor homologues from black mamba venom. Hollecker M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):409–37
Preliminary crystallographic data for the serine protease inhibitor CI-2 from barley seeds [letter] McPhalen CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):445–7
Assignment of the 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of the proteinase inhibitor IIA from bull seminal plasma by two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance at 500 MHz. Strop P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):641–65
Preliminary structural comparison of the proteinase isoinhibitors IIA and IIB from bull seminal plasma based on individual assignments of the 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra by two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance at 500 MHz. Strop P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):669–76
Problems in predicting the inhibition of human pancreas proteinases by soya bean proteinase inhibitors: in-vitro assays employing human, bovine and porcine proteinases. Holm H, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Nov;33(11):1164–71
Mechanism of inactivation of a Fasciola proteolytic enzyme by peptide aldehydes and alkylating agents. Aoki T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jun;8(2):89–97
Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antiproteolytic activities of some novel thiadiazoles. Tandon M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar;15(3):253–65
Effect of bongkrekic acid, a product of Pseudomonas cocovenenans, on thiol proteases. Murachi T, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(6):1011–7
[Evaluation of a glucagon determination kit (Dai-ichi)—use of benzamidine instead of aprotinin as a proteolytic inhibitor] Miyazaki S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun; 30(6):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alpha 2-macroglobulin: structure, properties and physiological role] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;55(2):218–33 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of the endolymphatic administration of protease inhibitors on pancreatic morphofunctional activity in acute experimental pancreatitis] Penin VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disintegration of the mesenteric mast cell after the treatments with FOY and aprotinin in guinea pig. Shichinohe K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(6):846–7
[Complication of treatment with contrical] Fedotov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):59–60 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Serum albumin, serum antiproteases and polymorphonuclear leucocyte neutral collagenolytic protease in the tear fluid of patients with corneal ulcers. Prause JU. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):272–82
Serum albumin, serum antiproteases and polymorphonuclear leucocyte neutral collagenolytic protease in the tear fluid of normal healthy persons. Prause JU.

Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1983 Apr;61(2):261–71

Serum antiproteases and polymorphonuclear leucocyte neutral collagenolytic protease in the tear fluid of patients with corneal ulcers treated with n–butylcyano acrylate glue. Prause JU. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr; 61(2):283–91

Localization of antileukoprotease in middle ear mucosa. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 95(1–2):111–6

Noncompetitive enzyme immunoassay for the measurement of bronchial inhibitor in biological fluids. Tournier JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):345–50

Proteinase inhibitor identification in the uteroglobin fraction of rabbit uterine secretion. Hackenberg R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;231(4):289–97

Trypsin–chymotrypsin inhibitors from the tick, Boophilus microplus. Willadsen P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Apr;61 (Pt 2):231–8

Cystatin, a protein inhibitor of cysteine proteinases. Improved purification from egg white, characterization, and detection in chicken serum. Anastasi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):129–38

A new approach to the general detection and measurement of proteinase and proteinase inhibitor activities. Andrews AT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):194–202

Protease inhibitor levels in porcine mammary secretions. Weström BR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(3–4):185–94

Immunofluorescent localization of a murine seminal vesicle proteinase inhibitor. Irwin M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun; 28(5):1201–6

Separation of cysteine proteinase inhibitors from psoriatic scale. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:77–85

Smokers do not have less functional alpha 1–protease inhibitor in their lower respiratory tracts than nonsmokers. Stone PJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):65S–66S

Acid stable protease inhibitor in ascites of ovarian carcinoma. Akazawa K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30; 131(1–2):87–99

Heterogeneity of the basic pancreatic inhibitor (Kunitz) in various bovine organs. Fioretti E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):13–8

Enzymes and enzyme–inhibitors in the small airways. Dijkman JH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;121:53–9

Immunofluorescent localization of four serum proteinase inhibitors in normal rat liver. Stauber W, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Feb;15(2):161–6

Chromatographic studies of serum & urinary proteinase inhibitors in health & disease. Bhat AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):240–3

Proteinase inhibitors in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis. Aroor AR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr; 77:549–53

Immunofluorescent localization of a seminal vesicle proteinase inhibitor in the female reproductive tract of naturally inseminated mice. Nicholson N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Mar;225(3):481–7

Ultrastructural localization of the low molecular weight protease inhibitor in human bronchial glands. Mooren HW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov;30(11):1130–4

Endogenous inhibitors of lysosomal proteinases. Pontremoli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1261–4

Protease inhibitors in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Analyses of electrophoretic homogeneity and protease inhibitory capacity. Ekerot L, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(1):21–6

Localisation of a low–molecular–weight bronchial protease inhibitor in the peripheral human lung. Mooren HW, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;38(3):180–3

Partial primary structure of human alpha 2–antiplasmin–homology with other plasma protease inhibitors. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):311–4

[Protease versus antiprotease system in nasal secretion] Hamaguchi Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Jan 20;86(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of determining the molar concentration of proteinase inhibitors and their affinity for the enzymes] Bogacheva TI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic and antiproteolytic potential of the sputum in chronic bronchitis patients during exacerbation] Khomenko AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Human plasma proteinase inhibitors. Travis J, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:655–709 (419 ref.)

Studies on an acid–stable proteinase inhibitor from human serum. Bhat AR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Oct;28(2):188–96

An in vitro study of the influence of plasma protease inhibitors and aprotinin on trypsin–induced C3 cleavage in human serum. Lasson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):227–33

In vitro interaction of porcine serum and colostrum protease inhibitors with pancreatic trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase. Ohlsson BG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 10;705(3):357–65

Protection of alpha–1 protease inhibitor by plasma antioxidants. Potential abnormality in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Taylor JC, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):90S–92S

Complement and protease inhibitors in the mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Rieger CH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;140(2):92–7

A specific endogenous inhibitor of two forms of Ca++ activated neutral proteases in platelets. Sakon M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1099–101

Identification of the second alpha–2–antiprotease of equine serum as antithrombin III. Pellegrini A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(7):917–22

Disturbances of selected plasma proteins in hyperdynamic septic shock. Witte J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982; 8(5):215–22

Evidence of normal functional levels of activated protein C inhibitor in combined Factor V/VIII deficiency disease. Canfield WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1260–72

Plasma protease inhibitors in premature infants: influence of gestational age, postnatal age, and health status. Andrew M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):495–500

The mucosal defence capacity against proteolytic leukocyte enzymes. Fryksmark U, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar; 21(1):39–43

Plasma concentrations of five proteinase inhibitors in healthy school–age children and in children with familial risk of ischaemic heart disease. Hansen MS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Jun;42(4):383–6

[Complexes of 'pancreatic elastase–seric inhibitors' in swine: their behavior in the presence of homologous aortic elastin] Rabaud M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(7):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies of serum protease inhibitors in hepatoma] Kageyama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A–7, 115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical value of peripheral lymphocytes percentage and the levels of protease inhibitors in sera of patients with cervical cancer] Kikuchi M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct 20;17(7):1855–63 **(Jpn)**

[Similarity of serum proteins, immunoglobulins, and protease inhibitors in twins] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10;71(7):923–7 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the activity of protease inhibitors during thoracic tuberculosis surgery under combined anesthesia] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Antienzymatic capacities of major serum proteinase inhibitors in acute pancreatitis] Protsenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Age–related characteristics of the content of the basic enzyme inhibitors of proteolysis and of the indices of antitryptic capacity in the blood serum] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood protease inhibitors in children with duodenal ulcer and gastroduodenitis during health resort therapy] Guliaev GK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):48–50 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anti–inflammatory, antiproteolytic and analgesic activities of some new thiadiazolyl indoles. Tandon M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Jun;316(6):493–9

Antiinflammatory and antiproteolytic activities of newer indolyl isoquinolines. Tandon M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10):1233–5

N,O–diacylhydroxylamines as enzyme–activated inhibitors for serine proteases. Fischer G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Apr; 38(4):249–50

[Synthesis of N alpha–(4–methylbenzoyl)–4–amidinophenyl–alaninamides and –esters] Vieweg H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Mar; 38(3):170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetic variation of the equine serum protease inhibitor system Pi (Pr) characterized by an enzyme binding staining technique after starch gel electrophoresis. Braend M. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):592–602

Characterisation of the alpha 1–protease inhibitor system in Thoroughbred horse plasma by horizontal two–dimensional (ISO–DALT) electrophoresis. 1. Protein staining. Pollitt CC, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(2):83–105

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemistry of leucocyte intracellular proteinase inhibitors. Babnik J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar; 20(3):263–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of alpha–1–protease inhibitor by a unique procedure designed fo industrial application. Glaser CB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):364–71

Purification and properties of two different alpha 1–protease inhibitors from mouse plasma. Nathoo S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):306–15

Ovomucoid and ovoinhibitor isolated from chicken egg white are immunologically cross–reactive. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):75–81

Evidence for non–competitive inhibition between two calcium–dependent activated neutral proteinases and their specific inhibitor. Cottin P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 16;743(2):299–302

Human spleen cysteineproteinase inhibitor. Purification, fractionation into isoelectric variants and some properties of the variants. Järvinen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):210–7

Low molecular weight proteinase inhibitors. I. Extraction and identification of activity from normal and malignant human breast tissues. Waxler B, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Jun;64(3):252–60

Purification and properties of a protein from bovine lens which inhibits trypsin and two endogenous lens proteinases. Srivastava OP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Mar;36(3):363–79

Complete amino acid sequences of two protease inhibitors in the venom of Bungarus fasciatus. Liu CS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):209–15

Alpha–2–macroglobulin–like protease inhibitor from the egg white of cuban crocodile (Crocodylus rhombifer). Ikai A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):121–7

Purification from Escherichia coli of a periplasmic protein that is a potent inhibitor of pancreatic proteases. Chung CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11032–8

Purification and characterization of thiol proteinase inhibitor from rat liver. Kominami E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14648–52

Ovostatin: a novel proteinase inhibitor from chicken egg white. I. Purification, physicochemical properties, and tissue distribution of ovostatin. Nagase H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7481–9

An endopeptidase inhibitor, similar to mammalian alpha 2–macroglobulin, detected in the hemolymph of an invertebrate, Limulus polyphemus. Quigley JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7903–6

Two proteinase inhibitors associated with peritoneal macrophages. Remold–O'Donnell E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3251–7

A thiol inhibitor produced by Aspergillus niger. Walker JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):735–8

Protease inhibitors in tracheobronchial secretions. Kueppers F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May;101(5):747–57

Purification and some properties of two proteinase inhibitors from Erythrina acanthocarpa seed. Joubert FJ. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):427–33

Potent new inhibitors of human renin. Szelke M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7;299(5883):555–7

Marked increase of human platelet phospholipase A2 activity in vitro and demonstration of an endogenous inhibitor. Ballou LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(17):5203–7

Characterization and purification of a Ca2+ ion–activated neutral proteinase inhibitor in rabbit skeletal muscle. Cottin P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):309–17

The resistance of epithelia to vascularization: proteinase and endothelial cell growth inhibitory activities in urinary bladder epithelium. Waxler B, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982; 14(4):657–67

Hemolysins and proteinase inhibitors from sea anemones of the Gulf of Aqaba. Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(2):257–64

[Isolation of protein of the chymotrypsin inhibitor from honey locust seeds] Mosolov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):2015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Granulocyte protease inhibition in acute and chronic middle ear effusion. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):341–9

Proteases and proteinase inhibitors in experimental glucocorticosteroid myopathy. Sohár I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(1–2):43–51

Proteases and antiproteases in the lung. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):S1–58

Human methionine sulfoxide–peptide reductase, an enzyme capable of reactivating oxidized alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor in vitro. Carp H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):301–5

Inactivation of human bronchial mucosal proteinase inhibitor by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Johnson DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1070–3

Human neutrophil elastase does not bind to alpha 1–protease inhibitor that has been exposed to activated human neutrophils. Zaslow MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):434–9

Chitosans and pectic polysaccharides both induce the accumulation of the antifungal phytoalexin pisatin in pea pods and antinutrient proteinase inhibitors in tomato leaves. Walker–Simmons M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):194–9

Ligand binding, conformational change and plasma elimination of human, mouse and rat alpha–macroglobulin proteinase inhibitors. Gonias SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):99–105

Partial purification and characterization of an inhibitor from newborn–rat epidermis with activity against the proteinase of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Tzeng S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):479–84

Structure of a mercaptan–thermolysin complex illustrates mode of inhibition of zinc proteases by substrate–analogue mercaptans. Monzingo AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3390–4

Biochemical factors in pulmonary inflammatory disease. Cochrane CG, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):67S–70S

Proteolytic enzymes, their inhibitors and lung diseases. Stockley RA. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb;64(2):119–26 (82 ref.)

Expression of protease and protease-inhibitory activity in human mononuclear leukocyte cultures. Effect of conA stimulation. Hatcher VB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec; 142(2):471–6

Two-substrate reaction model for the heparin-catalyzed bovine antithrombin/protease reaction. Pletcher CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1086–91

Proteolysis by neutrophils. Relative importance of cell-substrate contact and oxidative inactivation of proteinase inhibitors in vitro. Campbell EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):845–52

Detection of a proteinase inhibitor in Aspergillus nidulans. Ansari H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan;129 (Pt 2):111–6

Comparative study of the proteinase inhibitor pattern in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Szilagyi AK. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;58(2):305–13

Lung disease in cystic fibrosis [letter] Johnson AM. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):872

Proteases, antiproteases, and oxidants: pathways of tissue injury during inflammation. Janoff A, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):62–82 (101 ref.)

Deposition of alpha 1-antitrypsin and loss of glycoconjugate carrying Ulex europaeus agglutinin-I binding sites in the glomerular sclerotic process. Phenomena common to chronic pyelonephritis and chronic diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis. Yonezawa S, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(1):38–43

ATP stimulates proteolysis in reticulocyte extracts by repressing an endogenous protease inhibitor. Speiser S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3577–80

Protease inhibitors: possible anticarcinogens in edible seeds. Troll W, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):345–9

Functional alpha 1-protease inhibitor in the lower respiratory tract of cigarette smokers is not decreased. Stone PJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16;221(4616):1187–9

Effect of corticosteroids on sputum sol-phase protease inhibitors in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Wiggins J, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Sep;37(9):652–6

[Demonstration of antiproteases in breast cancers. Immunohistochemical study of 71 cases] Bertrand G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983;3(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteases, antiproteases and pulmonary emphysema] Pelletier A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(6):369–89 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid-stable protein proteinase inhibitors of mammals. Structure, properties, biological role] Ogloblina OG. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1587–600 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolysis enzymes and their inhibitors in acute diseases of the bronchopulmonary system in young children] Orliuk IB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of granulocyte proteases and their acid-resistant inhibitors in bronchial secretions of patients with tuberculosis, complicated by nonspecific endobronchitis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb;(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Natural killer cell activity is closely associated with a growth-inhibitory serum protein with protease-like activity. Gundersen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):137–45

The effect of protease inhibitors on the immune response in mice. Descombes P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct; 12(4):499–502

Thermal denaturation of alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Stabilization by neutral salts and sugars. Glaser CB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):77–81

Characterisation of the alpha 1-protease inhibitor system in Thoroughbred horse plasma by horizontal two-dimensional (ISO-DALT) electrophoresis. 2. Protease inhibition. Pollitt CC, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(2):107–18

Inhibition of bacterial IgA proteases by human secretory IgA and serum. Gilbert JV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:625–36

Proteolytic activity of rumen microorganisms and effects of proteinase inhibitors. Brock FM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):561–9

The inhibition of a chromatin-bound proteolytic activity. Krueger RC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15; 218(2):619–22

The inhibition of chromatin solubilization by proteolytic inhibitors. Krueger RC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):216–9

Anti-inflammatory effect of proteinase inhibitors on carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1191–5

3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase: solubilization in the presence of proteolytic inhibitors, partial purification, and reversible phosphorylation-dephosphorylation. Kennelly PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2784–8

The effect of divalent metal cations on the inhibition of human coagulation factor Xa by plasma proteinase inhibitors. Ellis V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1–2):123–9

The thiol proteinase inhibitors, Z-Phe-PheCHN2 and Z-Phe-AlaCHN2, inhibit lysosomal protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Grinde B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):15–20

Adaptation of acyl-enzyme kinetic theory and an experimental method for evaluating the kinetics of fast-acting, irreversible protease inhibitors. Leytus SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):409–18

Protease inhibitors suppress the survival increase mediated by uncouplers in X-irradiated mammalian cells. Michel S, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep;64(8–9):753–5

Growth inhibition of normal, tumour, and transformed cells by antibodies to a cell-surface proteinase. Pitts JD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jan;3(1):47–51

The analgesic effects of morphine, but not those of the enkephalinase inhibitor thiorphan, are enhanced in arthritic rats. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):131–8

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate induction of epidermal transglutaminase activity by protease inhibitors. Kawamura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4073–7

Bowman-Birk soybean protease inhibitor as an anticarcinogen. Yavelow J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2454s–2459s

Rat myoblast fusion requires metalloendoprotease activity. Couch CB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):257–65

Effects of acid proteinase inhibitors on human neutrophil chemotaxis and lysosomal enzyme release. II. Bromphenacyl bromide and 1,2-epoxy-3-(p-nitrophenoxy)propane. Ackerman SK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):213–22

Pancreatic proteinases from man, trout, rat, pig, cow, chicken, mink and fox. Enzyme activities and inhibition by soybean and lima bean proteinase inhibitors. Krogdahl A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):403–9

Differences in the behavior of SH-protease inhibitor of rat epidermis on cathepsins B and H. Ohtani O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(2):231–3

Effects of proteolytic enzymes and protease inhibitors on bovine thyroid adenylate cyclase activity. Friedman Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1674–9

Radioimmunoassay of human pancreatic elastase 1. In vitro interaction of human pancreatic elastase 1 with serum protease inhibitors. Murata A, et al. **Enzyme** 1983; 30(1):29–37

Signal peptide digestion in Escherichia coli. Effect of protease inhibitors on hydrolysis of the cleaved signal peptide of the major outer-membrane lipoprotein. Hussain M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):233–9

Increase in potencies of opioid peptides after peptidase inhibition. McKnight AT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):393–402

Proteolysis in isolated autophagic vacuoles from rat liver. Effect of pH and of proteolytic inhibitors. Ahlberg J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):373–83

Plasmodium knowlesi: studies on invasion of rhesus erythrocytes by merozoites in the presence of protease inhibitors. Hadley T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 55(3):306–11

Interaction of human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor with chymotrypsinogen A and crystallization of a proteolytically modified alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Löbermann H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Nov;363(11):1377–88

Binding of the third component of complement (C3) to Thy-1.2 positive Con-A-induced blasts of the murine spleen: modulation of the C3 binding and cell aggregation by protease inhibitors. Hammann KP, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):415–22

In vitro effects of protease inhibitors on murine natural killer cell activity. Ristow SS, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan; 48(1):1–8

Conditions for the enhancing effect of protease inhibitors on the concanavalin A induced thymidine response of murine lymphocytes. Hammann KP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):337–45

Role of cellular proteinases in acute myocardial infarction. I. Proteolysis in nonischemic and ischemic rat myocardium and the effects of antipain, leupeptin, pepstatin and chymostatin administered in vivo. Bolli R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):671–80

Hen egg white ovomacroglobulin has a protease inhibitory activity. Kitamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov; 92(5):1679–82

Characterization of human salivary kallikrein: reactivities to human plasma kininogens and proteinase inhibitors. Sakamoto W, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):833–8

Ovostatin: a novel proteinase inhibitor from chicken egg white. II. Mechanism of inhibition studied with collagenase and thermolysin. Nagase H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7490–8

Comparison of properties of thiol proteinase inhibitors from rat serum and liver. Wakamatsu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14653–6

Neutrophil behaviour in the presence of protease inhibitors. Forrester JV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:213–30

Effects of protease inhibitors on early events in the conjugation of paramecium caudatum. Kitamura A. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Mar;225(3):501–3

Comparative inhibition of trypsins from several species by soybean trypsin inhibitors. Struthers BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):800–4

Effects of various protease inhibitors on phagocytosis of antigen-antibody complex by macrophages. Fukazawa I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep;5(9):699–707

Effect of proteinase inhibitors having anti-inflammatory activity on gelatinase, elastase and cathepsin G isolated from rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 May;5(5):319–27

Inhibition of in-vitro fertilization of mouse gametes by proteinase inhibitors. Beyler SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):425–31

Effects of putative protease inhibitors on the acrosome reaction of sea urchin spermatozoa. Hyne RV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):51–5

Effect of various proteinase inhibitors on ovulation of explanted hamster ovaries. Ichikawa S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):407–12

Evidence that protease action is not specifically involved in the hatching of rabbit blastocysts caused by commercial bovine serum albumin in culture. Kane MT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):471–5

Intra-acrosomal inhibition of boar acrosin by synthetic proteinase inhibitors. Müller-Esterl W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):13–8

In vitro production of corticosteroid binder IB in the presence of proteolytic inhibitors. Mayer M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):111–20

Effect of natural protease inhibitors and a chemoattractant on tumor cell invasion in vitro. Thorgeirsson UP, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1049–54

Secretory responses of hypertrophied rat pancreas induced by repeated oral administrations of a synthetic protease inhibitor. Yonezawa H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(2):183–95

Potentiation of stress-induced analgesia (SIA) by thiorphan and its block by naloxone. Chipkin RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1189–92

Thiorphan potentiation of stress-induced analgesia in the mouse. Greenberg R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1185–8

Comparison of in vitro potencies in pharmacological and binding assays after inhibition of peptidases reveals that dynorphin (1–9) is a potent kappa-agonist. McKnight AT, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1725–8

Inhibition of catecholamine release from isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells by various inhibitors: possible involvement of protease, calmodulin and arachidonic acid. Nishibe S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1613–20

Growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and secretion of protease in the presence of the protease inhibitors. Kessler E, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):331–6

Acetylcholine receptor turnover in clonal muscle cells: role of plasmin and effects of protease inhibitors. Romstedt K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):283–90

Effects of the serine protease inhibitors FOY and FOY 305 on phospholipase A1 (EC 3.1.1.32) activity in rat - liver lysosomes. Kunze H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 May;15(5):451–9

Protease inhibitors implicate metalloendoprotease in synaptic transmission at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Baxter DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4174–8

Complete differentiation between enkephalinase and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition by retro-thiorphan. Roques BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3178–82

Enkephalin metabolism in brain and its inhibition. Schwartz JC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):665–71

Natural inhibitors of the coagulation system. Messmore HL Jr. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1982 Oct;8(4):267–75 (109 ref.)

Effect of protease inhibitors on androgen receptor analysis in rat prostate cytosol. Prins GS, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Aug; 40(2):189–201

Stability of VIII:C in plasma: the dependence on protease activity and calcium. Rock GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Mar 1;29(5):521–35

Proteinase inhibitors as antileishmanial agents. Coombs GH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):660–3

Is there a rationale for using a proteinase inhibitor as a standard additive to stored blood? Lundsgaard-Hansen P. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(1):1–5 (34 ref.)

[The proteolytic enzyme systems and their biological control of the fertilization process] Zhou YC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jul;13(3):252–8 **(Chi)**

[Mitochondrial proteinases of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: electrophoretic detection, substrate specificity and sensitivity to inhibitors] Novikova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of lipotropic action of human somatotropin by protease inhibitors] Pankov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibiting effect of salazopyridazine on blood neutrophil proteases] Cherpachenko NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan-Feb;46(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic pattern of the nuclear matrix proteins from rat hepatoma-27, and the effect of various proteinase inhibitors] Vokurkova N, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protease inhibitors on influenza virus reproduction] Kantorovich-Prokudina EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul-Aug;27(4):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of high molecular weight kininogen in modulating the inactivation of human plasma kallikrein by plasma protease inhibitors. Schapira M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;

156:131–41
Plasma coagulation proteases, proteolytic inhibitors, and their interaction with platelets. Rao AK, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1982;12:35–64 (274 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of peptidase degrading endogenous opioids: a new trend in the management of migraine and correlated 'pain diseases'. Sicuteri F. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):1141–51
Double-blind study of effects of enkephalinase inhibitor on adverse reactions to myelography. Floras P, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):653–5
Murine myeloid leukemia: in vivo suppression by sericystatin A, a proteinase inhibitor from leukocytes. Pavelić K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):123–6
Effect of oral administration of protease inhibitor [N,N–dimethylcarbamoylmethyl 4–(4–guanidinobenzoyloxy)–phenylacetate] methanesulfate on the growth of 3–methylcholanthrene–induced carcinoma in mice. Ohkoshi M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb; 73(1):108–10
Role of cellular proteinases in acute myocardial infarction. II. Influence of in vivo suppression of myocardial proteolysis by antipain, leupeptin and pepstatin on myocardial infarct size in the rat. Bolli R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):681–8
Limited benefit to genetically dystrophic chickens from a synthetic proteinase inhibitor: Ep475. Hudecki MS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):55–66
Observations on the effects of protease inhibitors on the suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Smith ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 May;7(5):541–54
[Protective effect of Chlorpromazine and Trasylol on the ischemic heart muscle of the dog] Tribulová N, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jun;79(6):665–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prospects for the use of protease inhibitors in acute pancreatitis] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;(1):66–70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of inhibitors of proteolysis on the concentration of cationic proteins and myeloperoxidase in peripheral blood neutrophils in experimental peritonitis in the mouse] Shpak SI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):45–8 **(Rus)**
[Oxidative phosphorylation in experimental tuberculosis and after administration of proteolysis inhibitors] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jun;(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kallikrein–protease inhibitors (contrical, gordox) in the complex treatment of patients with myocardial infarction] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):61–5 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Potentials and prospects of using immobilized enzymes of proteolysis and their inhibitors] Struchkov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(9):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of immobolized proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in surgery] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep; 129(9):89–93 **(Rus)**
[State of the kallikrein–kinin system and anti–enzyme therapy in acute peritonitis in children] Matskevich BI. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):90–4 **(Rus)**
[Biochemical basis for using proteolysis inhibitors in inflammatory processes of the cornea] Chesnokova NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protease inhibitors in the combined treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):41–4 **(Rus)**

PROTEASES see **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

The permeation by liquefied coal of gloves used in coal liquefaction pilot plants. Bennett RD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jun;44(6):447–52
A summary of research on heat resistant fabrics for protective clothing. Brewster EP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Feb;44(2):123–30
Head and/or torso cooling during simulated cockpit heat stress. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jun;54(6):496–9
Auxiliary cooling: comparison of air–cooled vs. water–cooled vests in hot–dry and hot–wet environments. Shapiro Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Aug;53(8):785–9
Laundry factors influencing methyl parathion removal from contaminated denim fabric. Easley CB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):461–8
Removal of pesticide residues as affected by laundering variables. Kim CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):95–100
Effectiveness of detergent and detergent plus bleach for decontaminating pesticide applicator clothing. Lillie TH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):89–94
Thermal reaction and manual performance during cold exposure while wearing cold–protective clothing. Tanaka M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Feb;26(2):141–9
Limitations in protection afforded by gloves in laboratory handling of aflatoxins. Castegnaro M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1520–3
Predictive engineering formulations for diver heating. Johnson CE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Nov;104(4):296–303
A coughing–belt. Rennie H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16; 2(8342):138–9
Burn casualties in combat: a need for protective garments [editorial] Baycar RS, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Mar; 148(3):281–2
Psychological reactions during chemical warfare training. Brooks FR, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Mar;148(3):232–5
Permeation. An important factor in hand protection selection. Figard WH. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Dec;51(12):32–5
[Heat–protective clothing – protective effect and stress] Hettinger T, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Jun;33(6):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current data on ankle injuries in a ski boot] Allegra F. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sensitization to protective rubber garments] Napiórkowska T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;69(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hygienic evaluation of special reflective clothing for darkness] Sosnova TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Penetration of primary and tertiary alcohol isomers through rubber and isolated skin] Mikhaleva AL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of using antimicrobial underwear for preventing pyodermatitis in Don bass miners] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quantifying the thermal protection characteristics of outdoor clothing systems. McCullough EA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Apr;25(2):191–8
Molten metal safety boot burns: analysis and treatment. Boss WK Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Oct;22(10):884–6
Designing of NBC protective gear to allow for adequate first aid. Bennion SD. **Milit Med** 1982 Nov;147(11):960–2
[Standards for the microclimate and the duration of work with the use of individual protective means] Makukhin DV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Amblyopia: protecting the better eye. Perlstein SH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;26(5):123–4
Emergency smoke masks. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul; 44(7):A7–12
Measurements of hypergolic fuels' and oxidants' permeation through commercial protective materials—Part I: Inhibited red fuming nitric acid and unsymmetrical dimethylhydrazine. Abernathy RN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul;44(7):505–13
Do pressure–demand breathing systems safeguard against inward leakage? Dahlbäck GO, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 May;44(5):336–40
Correlation of qualitative and quantitative results from testing respirator fit. Hardis KE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Feb;44(2):78–87
The effect of the growth of facial hair on protection factors for one model of closed–circuit, pressure–demand, self–contained breathing apparatus. McGee MK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul;44(7):480–4
Physiologic effects of a self–contained self–rescuer. Petsonk EL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 May;44(5):368–73
Physiological response to 'pressure–demand' respirator wear. Raven PB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Oct; 43(10):773–81
Computing partial–shift respirator use periods. Shotwell HP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Feb;44(2):147–9
Soft playing splint for protection of significant hand and wrist injuries in sports. Bergfeld JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):293–6
Laboratory evaluation of a disposable half–face mask for protection against ozone. Avol EL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):818–21
Safety device or patient hazard [letter] Sara CA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):80–1
Motorcycle–related trauma and helmet usage in North Dakota. Heilman DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Dec; 11(12):659–64
Retention of actinomycete spores by respirator filters. Lacey J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;25(4):351–63
Head and/or torso cooling during simulated cockpit heat stress. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jun;54(6):496–9
Basilar skull fracture in U.S. Army aircraft accidents. Shanahan DF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jul; 54(7):628–31
PAVE LOW III: interior lighting reconfiguration for night lighting and night vision goggle compatibility. Task HL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec;53(12):1162–5
Factors influencing innovation in general dental practice [letter] Ellis Paul J. **Br Dent J** 1982 Dec 21;153(12):419
Factors influencing innovation in general dental practice [letter] Grundy JR. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 16;153(10):353
Head and facial injuries after low–speed motor–cycle accidents. Cannell H, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Sep; 20(3):183–91
Children in cars [letter] Avery JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):357
Motorcycle accident casualties and the use of crash helmets. Asogwa SE. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Aug;59(8):550–4
Biomechanical evaluations of sports protective equipment. Norman RW. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1983;11:232–74 (133 ref.)
Child restraints. Benckendorf SB, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Nov; 162(5):427–9
Physicians' knowledge of automobile safety seats. Maguire GF. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):796–8
The economics of safety deregulation: lives and dollars lost due to repeal of motorcycle helmet laws. Hartunian NS, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Spring;8(1):76–98
Physiologic effects of respirator dead space and resistance loading. Harber P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Sep;24(9):681–9
Hearing protectors: a review of recent observations. Riko K, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jul;25(7):523–6
The effect of hearing protection on narrowband signal detection in industrial noise. Abel SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;12(2):83–8
A chemical field resuscitation device. Burgin WW Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Oct;147(10):873–6
Hearing protectors: field measurements. **MMWR** 1982 Nov 19;31(45):607–8, 613
More 'goggle headache': supraorbital neuralgia [letter] Jacobson RI. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1363
Goggle migraine [letter] Pestronk A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):226–7
Designing an eye protection program with insight. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Nov;51(11):20–6
Doc's proplugs. Sheehy JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Feb;91(1):94–5
Failure of pediatricians to provide automobile restraint information to parents. Simons PS. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):646–8
Car seats [letter] Vandeman PR. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):656–7
Protective supports for children following renal transplant. Burgess M. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):368
Protecting hearing in a military environment. Forrest MR. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:7–12
Damage risk criteria with and without ear protection for impulse noise with high intensities regarding ear, larynx and lungs. Pfander F. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:41–8
How to score fewer racquet sport eye injuries. Thackray J. **Sightsaving** 1982;51(1):2–6
Safety side–rails for cystoscopic table. Addonizio JC, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):438
[Symmetrical bilateral fracture of the 1st rib] Skjødt H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 10;144(19):1393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Traffic safety] Grond JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 11;126(50):2284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Enforcing the wear of individual protective ear cover for tractor drivers] Pasig P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb; 29(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the damming effect and the wearing properties of hearing protective devices at the place of work] Schulz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb;29(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of one–way respiration protective masks on blood lead and ALA levels in lead glass grinders] Lüdersdorf R, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Sep;31(9):374–80 **(Ger)**
[Experimental design in the demonstration of speech discrimination while wearing hearing protective devices] von Kiparski R. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Dec;32(12):442–4 **(Ger)**
[Determination of the penetration of gaseous substances through a Lepestok–type sorption–filter respirator] Borisov NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):57–9 **(Rus)**
[Protective effectiveness of fabric FPP–15 in relation to a bacterial aerosol] Bortkevich VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct; (10):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Safety criteria in the problem of protection for the pilot's head against impact] Barer AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in the centre of mass and moment of inertia of a headform induced by a hockey helmet and face shield. Bishop PJ, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Mar;8(1):19–25

ECONOMICS

On the cost of repealing motorcycle helmet laws [letter] Somers RL. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct;73(10):1216
Bags, buckles, and belts: the debate over mandatory passive restraints in automobiles. Warner KE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Spring;8(1):44–75
Hospital–based rental programs to increase car seat usage. Colletti RB. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):771–3

STANDARDS

Reaction time to spatial frequencies using yellow and luminance–matched neutral goggles. Kinney JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Feb;60(2):132–8
Comparison of respirator protection factors measured by two quantitative fit test methods. Kolesar ES Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Nov;53(11):1116–22

A psychophysical evaluation of the dependence of hearing protector attenuation on noise level. Humes LE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):297–311

Influence of physiological noise and the occlusion effect on the measurement of real-ear attenuation at threshold. Berger EH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jul; 74(1):81–94

Breathing new life into respiratory protection. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Aug;51(8):44–5, 47

Effectiveness of ear protection against impulse noise. Brinkman H. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:23–39

Hearing protection practice in the Canadian forces. Forshaw SE. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:53–60

Assessment of personal hearing protection in practice. Smoorenburg GF, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:13–22

VETERINARY

A protective collar for dogs. von Colditz JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):72–3

PROTEIN A see **STAPHYLOCOCCAL PROTEIN A**

PROTEIN ARGININE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN BINDING

see related
CARRIER PROTEINS
THYROXINE BINDING PROTEIN

The influence of uremia on pharmacokinetics and protein binding of prednisolone. Bergrem H. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(5):333–7

Chemiluminescence energy transfer: a new technique applicable to the study of ligand—ligand interactions in living systems. Patel A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15; 129(1):162–9

An automated continuous-flow dynamic dialysis technique for investigating protein–ligand binding. Sparrow NA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):255–64

Ligand binding to protein measured by gel filtration on a dispersion column. Wong JT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):491–7

The determination of thermodynamic allosteric parameters of an enzyme undergoing steady-state turnover. Reinhart GD. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):389–401

Computer graphics and related techniques in the study of protein–substrate interactions. Dearing A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):307–9

Use of concanavalin A as a topographical probe for protein–protein interaction. Application to lactose synthase. Wong SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 30;745(1):90–6

Reaction of colloidal silica with membranes of intact mammalian cells. Cantrell AC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr–May;44(1–2):169–83

An improved method for the estimation of relative binding constants of t4 and its analogues with serum proteins. Midgley JE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov; 17(5):523–8

Metabolism of phencyclidine. The role of iminium ion formation in covalent binding to rabbit microsomal protein. Ward DP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov–Dec; 10(6):690–5

Protein binding displacement interactions and their clinical importance. McElnay JC, et al. **Drugs** 1983 May; 25(5):495–513 (97 ref.)

Measurement of binding of adenine nucleotides and phosphate to cytosolic proteins in permeabilized rat-liver cells. Gankema Hs, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15; 131(2):447–51

Problems associated with the use of cycloheximide to distinguish between animal drug residues bound to protein and those incorporated into protein. Wislocki PG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):413–6

Binding of staphylococcal enterotoxin A (SEA) with human splenic lymphocytes. Ezepchuk Yu, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(3):285–8

Comparison between binding analyses performed by equilibrium dialysis and partitioning in aqueous two-phase systems exemplified by the binding of Cibacron Blue to serum albumin. Ling TG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 3;252:159–66

Protein binding and bilirubin displacing properties of bumetanide and furosemide. Turmen T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(11–12):551–6

Effect of initial conditions and drug–protein binding on the time to equilibrium in dialysis systems. McNamara PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):1066–8

Difficulties in applying the Scatchard model of ligand binding to proteins—proposal of new mathematical tools—application to salicylates. Monot C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan;72(1):35–41

In vitro covalent binding of acrylonitrile to rat liver proteins. Duverger-van Bogaert M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Oct; 13(3–4):203–9

[The binding of drugs to proteins. I. General significance for drug kinetics] Trnavská Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1983 Mar; 32(2):88–95 **(Cze)**

[Binding of drugs to proteins. II. New methods of determining binding parameters] Verner P. **Cesk Farm** 1983 May;32(3–4):140–4 **(Cze)**

[Fixation of drugs on plasma proteins] Tillement JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 5;59(18):1413–22 **(Fre)**

[Characterization of the water-binding capacity of proteins] Luther H, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Altered prednisolone pharmacokinetics in patients treated with rifampicin. Bergrem H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(5):339–43

An investigation into the role of coagulation factor XIII in ADP-induced aggregation and fibrinogen binding with rabbit platelets. Harfenist EJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct; 60(4):905–11

Myeloperoxidase-mediated modulation of chemotactic peptide binding to human neutrophils. Lane TA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1203–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Covalent binding of photo-oxidized benz[alpha] anthracene and related carcinogenic hydrocarbons to protein. Fujimori E. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(2):219–25

PROTEIN BINDING RADIOASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST

METHODS

[Clinical evaluation of T3 uptake (MAA)-test] Taguchi H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun;30(6):633–8 **(Jpn)**

PROTEIN-CALORIE MALNUTRITION

[Measurements of the urban low socioeconomic level in families with malnourished infants] Alvarez ML, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):650–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The ecology of malnutrition and intelligence] Montenegro H. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;53(5):510–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma transport proteins in rehabilitated protein–energy malnourished children in Nigeria. Atinmo T, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Jun;40(2):165–71

Absence of variation in facteur thymique sérique activity in moderately and severely malnourished Senegalese children. Maire B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1129–33

Folic acid deficiency and neutrophil dysfunction. Youinou PY, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):652–7

Granulocyte reserve in cancer and malnutrition. Balducci L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):610–1

Plasma alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E) levels and tocopherol–lipid ratio among children with protein–energy malnutrition (PEM). Laditan AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Jun;2(2):85–8

Short-term variability of ferritin concentrations in serum of children with severe protein–energy malnutrition [letter] Caballero B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):739–40

Thyroid status in various degrees of protein–calorie malnutrition in children. Onuora C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jan;18(1):87–93

Enhanced inhibitory effect of UV on cell-cycle progression in cultures of lymphocytes from malnourished children. Murthy PB. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):144–5

Dietary manipulation of plasma albumin concentration. Lunn PG, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1791–802

Serum phosphorus in protein energy malnutrition. Freiman I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):547–50

Fasting pancreatic glucagon in Jamaican children during malnutrition and subsequent recovery. Robinson HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):1011–5

[Various biological parameters in sub-clinical protein–calorie malnutrition in Ivory Coast children] Pique G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Nov–Dec;42(6):649–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in rats subjected to malnutrition in different stages of the gestational period] Sartor ME, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Jun;32(2):450–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Copper deficit in infants] Puentes R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;53(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Grading of protein energy malnutrition in reference to Harvard standard. Aggarwal KN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;49(398):395–6

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of protein–calorie malnutrition and refeeding on fluorouracil toxicity. Gamelli RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct;118(10):1182–5

Malnutrition and malabsorption. Fagundes-Neto U. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr–Jun;19(2):91–8

Lasting effects of early malnutrition on children's behaviour. Franková S. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:40–54 (29 ref.)

The effect of prenatal protein–energy malnutrition on the development of mandibles and long bones in newborn rats. Nakamoto T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul;50(1):75–80

Erythrocyte glycolysis in protein–energy malnutrition. Mandelbaum IM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30; 124(3):263–75

The development of an adopted child recovering from severe malnutrition. Case report. Grantham-McGregor S, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(3):251–6

The relationship between developmental level and different types of malnutrition in children. Grantham-McGregor S. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(4):319–20

Persisting nutritional neuropathy amongst former war prisoners. Gill GV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):861–5

Oral manifestations of malnutrition III. The effect of proteins. Khadim MI. **JPMA** 1983 May;33(5):119–22

Malnutrition and concomitant herpesvirus infection as a possible cause of immunodeficiency syndrome in Haitian infants [letter] Goudsmit J. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1; 309(9):554–5

Effect of low protein diet on manganese neurotoxicity: II. Brain GABA and seizure susceptibility. Ali MM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):385–9

Effect of low protein diet on manganese neurotoxicity: I. Developmental and biochemical changes. Ali MM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):377–83

Nutritional status of Dengue haemorrhagic fever in children. Anto S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):15–24

Measles and its problems. A clinical analysis of hospitalized patients under 5 years of age. Munir M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):49–64

Impaired in vitro bactericidal power of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with protein calorie malnutrition. Belghiti J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr; 156(4):489–92

[Hepatic lipidosis in the lactating rat fed a low protein and methionine supplemented diet: comparison of effects of fructose and glucose] Leclerc J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 11;295(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arboviruses. XVII - Experimental effect of Piry virus on malnourished mice] de Góes P, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1981;26:7–18 **(Por)**

[Pneumocystis carinii interstitial pneumonia in malnourished children. Report of 4 cases] Paes RA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 May–Jun;24(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia secondary to severe acute bronchopulmonary diseases in infants with protein–calorie malnutrition] Budiu T, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute infectious diarrhea] Ferrari H. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(3):261–91 **(Spa)**

[Interaction between infection and nutrition] Gallo A. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;54(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Protein–energy malnutrition as a culture-bound syndrome. Cassidy CM. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;6(4):325–45

Does grading of PEM with reference to Harvard standard need a change? Bhandari B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(397):161–72

Evaluation of arm circumference as a public health index of protein energy malnutrition in early childhood. Velzeboer MI, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Jun;29(3):135–44

Use of thyroxine-binding prealbumin in the nutritional assessment of children with cancer. Coody D, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):151–3

Validity of a two-variable nutritional index for use in selecting candidates for nutritional support. Rainey-Macdonald CG, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb; 7(1):15–20

Diagnosis of protein calorie malnutrition in diabetic patients on hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Miller DG, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(2):127–32

DIET THERAPY

Reversal of skin test anergy during maintenance hemodialysis by protein and calorie supplementation. Hak LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1089–92

The effects of nutritional supplementation on the diets of low-income families at risk of malnutrition. Overholt C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1153–61

Experience with a mixture of wheat-noodles and casein in the initial dietary therapy of infants and young children with protein-energy malnutrition or acute diarrhea. Brown KH, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(5):354–66

Dietary management of malnutrition. Walia BN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(397):219–25

Effect of addition of nicotinic acid to the diet on the rate of weight gain of marasmic children. Philip L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Sep;19(9):775–7

[Behavior of phonomechanocardiographic variables in myocardial disease patients given standard nutrition] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Dec;39(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of carnitine for stimulation of the growth and development of the mouse brain in undernourishment in

early postnatal ontogeny] Iakovleva TV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[BC 105 in the Pediatric Service of the University Hospital Center of Dakar in protein-calorie malnutrition in children] Fall M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(4):537-44 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of abnormal thyroid state and undernutrition on carbonic anhydrase and oligodendroglia development in the rat cerebellum. Clos J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar-Jun;5(2-3):243-51

Serum aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activities in protein energy malnutrition. Osifo BO, et al. **Enzyme** 1982; 28(4):300-4

Erythrocyte transketolase activity in protein-energy malnutrition. Laditan AA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Apr;86(2):85-7

[Comparative study of the effects of 2 types of protein-energy malnutrition followed by a balanced realimentation on trypsin and chymotrypsin activity of the pancreas and the pancreatic juice of the rat] Prost J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):690-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in hydrolytic lysosomal enzymes of liver associated with protein and protein-calorie malnutrition] Muñoz-Martínez E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Failure to thrive during infancy in siblings of pediatric cancer patients. Lansky SB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):361-6

Food habits and the apparent nature and extent of dietary nutritional deficiencies in the Peruvian Andes. Ferroni MA. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Dec;32(4):850-66

Surgical implications of malnutrition and immunodeficiency in patients with carcinoma of the oesophagus. Belghiti J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jun;70(6):339-41

The origins of malnutrition in Zimbabwe. Sanders D. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Aug;28(8):186-91

Giardiasis in protein energy malnutrition. Okeahialam TC. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Nov;59(11):765-70

Parenteral nutrition in cancer therapy: a useful adjunct? Darbinian JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 May;82(5):493-8 (22 ref.)

Nutritional evaluation of hemodialysis patients with and without spinal cord injury. Mirahmadi MK, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1983 Apr;6(2):36-40

Intestinal bypass in the rat: a model for growth failure, liver disease, and jejunal bacterial overgrowth in marasmus and kwashiorkor. Maxwell JD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):417-25

Causes of protein energy malnutrition as viewed by the clients' mother. Ojofeitimi EO. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Jun; 28(3):147-8

Infantile malnutrition in the tropics. Solomons NW, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Dec;11(12):991-1002 (43 ref.)

Some socioeconomic factors of malnutrition in Benin city, Nigeria. Osuhor PC, et al. **Public Health** 1982 Sep; 96(5):288-91

[Nutritional disorders in patients with chronic liver disease] Toigo G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Aug;63(8):544-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tropical enteropathy: morphologic and functional changes of the small intestine and their effects on nutritional status] Fagundes-Neto U, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct-Dec; 18(4):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosomal studies in infants with severe protein-calorie malnutrition] Moreno R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Sep-Oct;53(5):416-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protein-calorie malnutrition impairs cell-mediated immunity in the rat lung. Martin TR, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):5S

Numerical and functional deficiency in T helper cells in protein energy malnutrition. Chandra RK. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):126-32

Blood lymphocytes and serum protein in Plasmodium knowlesi infection in a protein deficient host. Bazaz-Malik G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:398-402

Lymphocyte subtypes in patients with atopic eczema, protein calorie malnutrition, SLE and liver disease. Joffe MI, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Feb;10(2):97-101

Fibronectin and phagocytic host defense: relationship to nutritional support. Saba TM, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1):62-8

Lymphocyte traffic in nutritional deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Nov;40(11):340-2 (10 ref.)

Immune function in the malnourished host. Keusch GT. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Dec;11(12):1004-14 (87 ref.)

[Effect of moderate protein-calorie deprivation on cell-mediated immunity in mice] Conge GA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(4):286-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Decreased rate of protein breakdown during nutritional recovery of mouse kidney. Bur JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):E360-4

Differences in nitrogen metabolism between protein-deficient and energy-deficient rats with similarly restricted growth rates. Lunn PG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(3):242-51

Aflatoxins in the livers of children with kwashiorkor. Lamplugh SM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Sep; 2(3):101-4

Gestational malnutrition and drugs affecting brain serotonin: effects of temporal control behavior. Oscós A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):358-71

Folate levels and deoxyuridine suppression tests in protein-energy malnutrition. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):135-43

Biosynthesis of rat growth plate proteoglycans in diabetes and malnutrition. Axelsson I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983; 35(2):237-42

Effect of nutritional status on the hepatobiliary excretion of methotrexate in the rat. Grossie VB Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):253-7

Pharmacokinetics of tetracycline in nutritional edema. Raghuram TC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(6):428-33

Human protein digestion and absorption: normal mechanisms and protein-energy malnutrition. Freeman HJ, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 May;12(2):357-78 (122 ref.)

Effects of thyroid state and undernutrition on S100 protein and astroglia development in rat cerebellum. Clos J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar-Jun;5(2-3):285-92

Effect of protein malnutrition on the crosslinking of dermal collagen in aging. Rao JS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982; 17(3):227-33

Effects of maternal nutritional stress on synaptic plasma membrane proteins and glycoproteins in offspring. Druse MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):99-111

The effect of protein-energy malnutrition on the absorption, distribution and elimination of chloroquine in the rat. Adelusi SA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(6):505-9

Energy and protein consumption in patients with senile dementia. Stähelin HB, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(3):145-8

Effect of a single oral dose of DDT on lipid metabolism in protein-calorie malnourished monkeys. Sanyal S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):111-4

Gastric mucosal functions and histology in marasmus. Kishan J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Oct;19(10):823-8

Biochemical study of malnutrition. Part VI: Histidine and its metabolites. Antener I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983; 53(2):199-209

Defective thyroidal iodine concentration in protein-calorie malnutrition. Gaitan JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):327-33

An altered response by peripheral leukocytes to synthesize or release leukocyte endogenous mediator in critically ill, protein-malnourished patients. Keenan RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec;100(6):844-57

Differential effects of protein malnutrition and ascorbic acid deficiency on histidine metabolism in the brains of infant nonhuman primates. Enwonwu CO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):230-8

Effects of preweaning undernutrition and continued postweaning protein deficiency or nutritional rehabilitation on polyphosphoinositides in rat brain. Uma S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1026-9

Muscle electrolytes in malnutrition syndromes of children. Nichols BL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2(1):50-6

Effect of chloramphenicol on hepatic mitochondrial and microsomal functions in protein-energy malnourishment. Thabrew MI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 38(3):481-95

[Course of minimal oxygen consumption in the young rat during protein energy malnutrition followed by return to a balanced diet] Lac G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Dec;90(5):301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of the levels of myofibrillar proteins in the cardiac ventricles of adult rats in protein malnutrition followed by a balanced diet] Meghelli-Bouchenak M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;31(3):166-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Nutritional status and dietary habits of rural Guatemalan preschoolers [letter] Pigott J. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Jun;32(2):463-7

The protein-energy malnourished child in a Nigerian teaching hospital. Laditan AA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb;29(1):61-4

[Prevalence of protein malnutrition on admission in internal medicine. Study of 260 hospitalized adults] Jouquan J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 26;12(14):877-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anthropometric methods in nutritional diagnosis. An example from the Brazilian northeast] d'Ans CD, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Feb;16(1):42-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

The separate and combined effects of early undernutrition and environmental complexity at different ages on cerebral measures in rats. Katz HB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Jan; 16(1):47-58

Effect of preweaning undernutrition on testicular development in male mice. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Dec;5(6):627-35

Myelin lipids in the developing cerebrum, cerebellum, and brain stem of normal and undernourished children. Martínez M. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1684-92

Muscle changes in protein-deprived young rats. A morphometrical, histochemical and ultrastructural study. Oldfors A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):291-302

[Electron microscope study of the changes in the pyriform neurocytes in the mouse cerebellum during protein-calorie deficiency] Medvedev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the neuropile of the sensorimotor cortex during long-term protein-calorie deficiency] Medvedev DI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 95(3):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of post-weaning malnutrition on the weight of the head components in rats. Pucciarelli HM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(3):231-37

Skeletal muscle function in malnutrition. Lopes J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):602-10

Marginal malnutrition in school-aged Colombian boys: anthropometry and maturation. Spurr GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):119-32

Effects of protein-calorie malnutrition during suckling and post-weaning periods on discontinuous cranial traits in rats. Dahinten SL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Apr; 60(4):425-30

Effects of prenatal malnutrition on development of oral tissue in neonatal rats. Winkler MM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982; 26(4):248-53

Study of thyroid functions in protein energy malnutrition. Farida Khatun UH, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1982 Dec;8(2):68-71

Influence of malnutrition on mental development and behavior. Cremer HD. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:32-9 (17 ref.)

Endocrine and protein energy malnutrition. Sircar PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Oct;19(10):833-7

Effect of protein energy malnutrition and vitamin A deficiency on the bones of hand and wrist. Vijayaraghavan R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Sep;19(9):753-9

Systolic time intervals in adult malnutrition. Chhetri MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):875-8

Renal functional and hemodynamic (blood volume, renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate) study in protein calorie malnutrition. Mahakur AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1 83 Feb;31(2):79-81

Influence of perinatal malnutrition on adult physiological and behavioral reactivity in rats. Wiener SG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):41-50

Sexual behaviour of female rats subjected to early protein energy malnutrition. Hliňák Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(2):101-8

[Influence of undernutrition in the lactating cow on ovulation induction by serum gonadotropins (PMSG) during the post-partum period] Gauthier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(4):577-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cicatrization of open wounds in malnutrition with hypoproteinemia. Experimental study] Modolin ML, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov-Dec; 37(6):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Bacon Chow study: maternal nutritional supplementation and infant behavioral development. Joos SK, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Jun;54(3):669-76

The role of intravenous hyperalimentation in intestinal disease. Diehl JT, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Feb; 63(1):11-26 (52 ref.)

[Maternal lactation and morbidity due to diarrhea and malnutrition in the 1st year of life. II] López I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Mar-Apr;53(2):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Malnutrition and behavior. Read MS. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982;3(3):279-91

The effect of protein malnutrition on the copulatory behavior of the male rat. Hall RD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):327-43

Delayed emergency of cholinergic inhibitory functioning in undernourished mice. Porada KJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul;35(3):265-76

Psychosocial outcome and CT findings after gross undernourishment during infancy: a 20-year developmental study. Stoch MB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Aug; 24(4):419-36

The influence of early malnutrition on subsequent behavioral development. II. Classroom behavior. Galler JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;22(1):16-22

The influence of early malnutrition on subsequent behavioral development. I. Degree of impairment in intellectual performance. Galler JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;22(1):8-15

The effects of environmental diversity on well-fed and

previously undernourished rats: I. Body and brain measurements. Bhide PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 1;207(4):403–9

Effect of psychosocial stimulation on mental development of severely malnourished children: an interim report. Grantham-McGregor S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug; 72(2):239–43

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral atrophy in infants with protein energy malnutrition. El-Tatawy S, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):434–6

REHABILITATION

Evaluation of clinical and biological parameters in marastic Kwashiorkor children treated by parenteral nutrition. Janssen F, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan-Feb;7(1):26–36

THERAPY

Nutritional support of the hospitalized patient. Gray DS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;28(3):143–50

Controlled trial of copper supplementation during the recovery from marasmus. Castillo-Durán C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun;37(6):898–903

Effectiveness of central parenteral nutrition versus peripheral parenteral nutrition plus enteral nutrition in reversing protein-energy malnutrition in children with advanced neuroblastoma and Wilms' tumor: a prospective randomized study. Rickard KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):445–56

Treatment of severe protein energy malnutrition. Reddy V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Mar;19(3):243–8

The correctability of the nutritional, immune, and hematopoietic manifestations of protein calorie malnutrition in the elderly. Lipschitz DA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982; 1(1):17–25

Growth of Nigerian children with marasmus after hospital treatment. Okeahialam TC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jan; 75(1):75–80

Metabolic study during cyclic total parenteral nutrition in adult patients with and without corticosteroid-induced hypercatabolism: comparison with standard total parenteral nutrition. Messing B, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan-Feb;7(1):21–5

Protein calorie malnutrition in the hospitalized elderly. Lipschitz DA. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep;9(3):531–43

[Nutritional therapy of tumor patients before, during and after radiotherapy with a new promoter system—Nutromat] Thiel HJ, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Aug;9(4):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteral feeding in cardiovascular surgery. Results in 14 patients with pre and postoperative complications] Auler Júnior JO, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jan;40(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Continuous enteral feeding of infants using an elemental diet] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Oct;39(10):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary catecholamine in kwashiorkor and marasmus. Asvapaka N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Dec; 65(12):634–7

VETERINARY

[Similarity of various clinical aspects of protein-calorie malnutrition to copper, zinc and cobalt deficiencies in ruminants] Mahin L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of moderate protein deficiency on reproduction in the female rat and on the development of the pups until weaning] Beck B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):841–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROTEIN CONFORMATION

Measurement of refolding rate of reduced proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wu SH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):345–8

Disparity between Stokes radii of dextrans and proteins as determined by retention volume in gel permeation chromatography. Frigon RP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Jul; 55(8):1349–54

Dynamics of proteins: elements and function. Karplus M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:263–300 (161 ref.)

Theoretical studies of protein folding. Go N. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1983;12:183–210 (93 ref.)

A new approach to conformationally restricted peptide analogs: rigid beta-bends. 1. Enkephalin as an example. Krstenansky JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1368–74

Protein structure by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy: second derivative spectra. Susi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):391–7

Application of MDPF and fluorescamine XV chiroptical properties of MDPF condensation compounds with dipeptides in situ. Toome V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):433–9

Structural requirements of N-glycosylation of proteins. Studies with proline peptides as conformational probes. Bause E. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):331–6

Low-frequency vibrations of helical structures in protein molecules. Chou KC. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):573–80

Molecular graphics in the design of peptide analogues. Kröhn A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):309–10

Protein folding, denaturation and stability. Pain RH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):15–6

A combinational approach to the prediction of the tertiary fold of globular proteins. Sternberg MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):299–301

Stabilization of protein structure by sugars. Arakawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6536–44

Orthogonal packing of beta-pleated sheets in proteins. Chothia C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):3955–65

Lanthanide-induced peptide folding: variations in lanthanide affinity and induced peptide conformation. Gariépy J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1765–72

Fluorescence depolarization of tryptophan residues in proteins: a molecular dynamics study. Ichiye T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2884–93

Rotational freedom of tryptophan residues in proteins and peptides. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12; 22(8):1741–52

Most probable intermediates in protein folding-unfolding with a noninteracting globule-coil model. Miyazawa S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5203–13

The prediction of protein topologies. Busetta B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):73–83

Helix formation upon acidification of protein-dodecyl sulfate complexes. Hamed MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 16;743(2):260–7

Viscosity scaling and protein dynamics. Doster W. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Mar;17(2):97–103

A model for the calculation of the dielectric dispersion and the dipole moment of globular proteins in solution. Mofers FJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Aug;16(1):9–17

Reversible and irreversible conversion between the intermolecular beta-structure and the disordered state of poly(S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine) in aqueous media. Saito K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Aug;16(1):67–77

Folding and association of proteins. Jaenicke R. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1982;8(4):231–56 (75 ref.)

Modeling biological macromolecules in solution. II. The general tri-axial ellipsoid. Harding SE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jul;22(7):1813–29

Raman spectra and normal vibrations of dipeptides. I. Glycylglycine. Lagant P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 May; 22(5):1267–83

Raman spectra and normal vibrations of dipeptides. II. Glycyl-L-proline. Lagant P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 May; 22(5):1285–300

Equilibrium folding and unfolding pathways for a model protein. Miyazawa S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Jul; 21(7):1333–63

Low-frequency modes in the Raman spectra of proteins. Painter PC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Jul;21(7):1469–72

Structural information from NMR secondary chemical shifts of peptide alpha C-H protons in proteins. Dalgarno DC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 May;3(5):443–52

Coiled-coils in alpha-helix-containing proteins: analysis of the residue types within the heptad repeat and the use of these data in the prediction of coiled-coils in other proteins. Parry DA. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Dec;2(12):1017–24

The sharing of amino acid short spans by ancestrally unrelated proteins may be the result of ubiquitous alpha and beta secondary structures. Wuilmart C, et al. **Biosystems** 1982;15(3):221–32

The Ayerst Award Lecture 1982 Applications of 31P nuclear magnetic resonance to studies of protein structure and function. Sykes BD. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 61(4):155–64 (32 ref.)

Mobility and function in proteins and nucleic acids. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:1–357

The role of mobility in the substrate binding and catalytic machinery of enzymes. Alber T, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:4–24

Conformations and flexibilities of histones and high mobility group (HMG) proteins in chromatin structure and function. Bradbury EM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:246–70

Soliton theory of protein dynamics. Jardetzky O, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:291–309

Local and collective motions in protein dynamics. Karplus M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:271–90

The mobility of calcium-trigger proteins and its function. Levine BA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:72–97

Ligand-induced conformational changes in proteins. Steitz TA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:25–46

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of mobility in proteins. Wüthrich K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:310–28

Some new aspects of actinomycin D-nucleic acid binding. Takusagawa F, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:315–21

Rotary shadowing of connective tissue macromolecules. Furthmayr H, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982 Jul;2(4):349–63

Structural prediction of membrane-bound proteins. Argos P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2-3):565–75

Primary sequence analysis and folding behavior of EF hands in relation to the mechanism of action of troponin C and calmodulin. Gariépy J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22; 160(1-2):1–6 (53 ref.)

How good are predictions of protein secondary structure? Kabsch W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):179–82

The effects of mutations, deletions and insertions of single amino acids on the three-dimensional structure of globins. Kolchanov NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):65–70

Proton currents and protein motion in membranes. Marvin DA. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):1–5

A hypothesis on protein folding in vivo. Galat A. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(10):883–6

Unfolding processes of small globular proteins: the two-state vs multi-state model. Galat A. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(5):715–9

Amino acid distribution in protein secondary structures. Argos P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr; 19(4):380–93

Conformations of cyclo(L-alanyl-L-alanyl-epsilon-aminocaproyl) and of cyclo(L-alanyl-D-alanyl-epsilon-aminocaproyl); cyclized dipeptide models for specific types of beta-bends. Bandekar J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Feb;19(2):187–205

Preferred conformation of the benzyloxycarbonyl-amino group in peptides. Benedetti E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):163–81

Statistical and energetic analysis of side-chain conformations in oligopeptides. Benedetti E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):1–15

Application of pattern recognition techniques to the analysis of protein crystal structure data. I. Characteristics of per-residue side chain contact frequency distributions. Bohacek RS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul; 22(1):21–31

Conformation and structure of acidic dipeptides. Crystal structure of glycyl-L-aspartic acid dihydrate. Eggleston DS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Feb;19(2):206–11

Side chain characteristic main chain conformations of amino acid residues. Kolaskar AS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jan;19(1):1–9

Conformational properties of pairs of amino acids. Kolaskar AS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):83–91

Conformation of model, alanine and proline containing tetrapeptides in water. Comparison of 13C-n.m.r. and CD results. Lisowski M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar;21(3):301–6

Alcohol induced conformational transitions of proteins and polypeptides. Thermodynamic studies of some model compounds. Mishra AK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar;21(3):322–30

Protein secondary structure. Studies on the limits of prediction accuracy. Palau J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr;19(4):394–401

Internal fluctuations in globular proteins. Ponnuswamy PK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):549–55

Identification of secondary structures in globular proteins—a new algorithm. Ramakrishnan C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Sep;20(3):218–37

Biofunctional evaluation of a hydrogen bond stabilizing the conformation in the cyclic part of oxytocin. Roy J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jul;20(1):35–42

Information contained in protein shapes. Sundaram K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):107–17

Chain phase trajectory of a protein molecule. Viswanadhan VN, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Oct;20(4):371–9

Specificity of spatial clustering of amino acid residues as an evolutionary trend in proteins. Viswanadhan VN, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):73–7

Hierarchic organization of globular proteins. A control study. Yuschok TJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 May; 21(5):479–84

Multidimensional spectroscopic data correlation in the conformation transition of biological macromolecules. Wada A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 May; 2(5):257–69

Examination of the requirement for an amphiphilic helical structure in beta-endorphin through the design, synthesis, and study of model peptides. Blanc JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8277–84

Ion-pairs in proteins. Barlow DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):867–85

Coiling of beta-pleated sheets. Chothia C. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 5;163(1):107–17

Structure of beta-sheets. Origin of the right-handed twist and of the increased stability of antiparallel over parallel sheets. Chou KC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25; 162(1):89–112

Role of interchain interactions in the stabilization of the right-handed twist of beta-sheets. Chou KC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):389–407

Evolutionary conservation and variation of protein folding pathways. Two protease inhibitor homologues from black mamba venom. Hollecker M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):409–37

Differential geometry of proteins. Helical approximations. Louie AH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 25;168(1):143–62

Estimation of protein secondary structure from the laser Raman amide I spectrum. Williams RW. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):581–603

Effect of single amino acid substitutions at the same position on stability of a two-domain protein. Yutani K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 15;160(2):387–90

The dependence of the Chou-Fasman parameters on amino acid side chain structure. Charton M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 May 7;102(1):121–34

Does the coupling between conformational fluctuation and enzyme catalysis involve a true phase transfer catalysis? Olavarria JM. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Nov 7;99(1):21–30

The hydrophobic interaction is long range, decaying

exponentially with distance. Israelachvili J, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):341–2

Interior turns in globular proteins. Rose GD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 18–24;304(5927):654–7

Cooperative motion and hydrogen exchange stability in protein beta-sheets. Salemme FR. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21; 299(5885):754–6

Prediction of super-secondary structure in proteins. Taylor WR, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):540–2

Conformational and dynamic considerations in peptide structure-function studies. Hruby VJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):329–36

Origin of the right-handed twist of beta-sheets of poly(LVal) chains. Chou KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7047–51

Importance of secondary structure in the signal sequence for protein secretion. Emr SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4599–603

Dynamics of a small globular protein in terms of low-frequency vibrational modes. Go N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3696–700

Secondary structures of proteins and peptides in amphiphilic environments. (A review). Kaiser ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1137–43

Calculation of volume fluctuation for globular protein models. Lee B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(2):622–6

Calculation of the three-dimensional structure of the membrane-bound portion of melittin from its amino acid sequence. Pincus MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5107–10

alpha-Helix dipole model and electrostatic stabilization of 4-alpha-helical proteins. Sheridan RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4545–9

Electronic distributions within protein phenylalanine aromatic rings are reflected by the three-dimensional oxygen atom environments. Thomas KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4843–7

Computer simulation of the dynamics of hydrated protein crystals and its comparison with x-ray data. van Gunsteren WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4315–9

The use of nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy to study peptide conformation. Wysbrod HR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;126:87–103

Solvent-accessible surfaces of proteins and nucleic acids. Connolly ML. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):709–13

[Dynamics of protein structures] Wagner G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Mar;70(3):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein globule without the unique three-dimensional structure: experimental data for alpha-lactalbumins and general model] Gil'manshin RI, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):1005–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarized luminescence of macromolecules with tryptophan markers. Parameters of high-frequency motion and structure of synthetic polypeptides and proteins] Gotlib Iula, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun;28(3):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrolysis of globular proteins with trypsin in a strong magnetic field] Nazarova NM, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):720–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of protein molecule conformation on the character of its interaction with a phospholipid bilayer] Obraztsov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun;28(3):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the surface and volume of proteins in solution] Pavlov MIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New structure for tropomyosin and related proteins. Articulated model] Lim VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(2):481–4 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic structure of globular proteins: conformational rigidity and fluctuational motility] Abaturov LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):543–68 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamic structure of globular proteins using impulse methods of nuclear magnetic resonance] Aksenov SI. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrinsic luminescence of protein as a tool for studying fast structural dynamics] Burshtein EA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):455–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Super-secondary structure of beta-proteins] Efimov AV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance and intramolecular mobility of proteins] Fedotov VD. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun; 17(3):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Small angle diffuse scattering of x-rays of subunits of fibrillar protein] Gadzhiev AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of confor.national sub-states on the reaction capacity of protein molecules] Gol'danskiĭ VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):532–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer simulation of protein molecular dynamics] Grivtsov AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun; 17(3):587–615 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluctuational intramolecular mobility of proteins using physical labels] Likhtenshtein GI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):505–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical properties of globular proteins] Morozov VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluctuating state of the protein globule] Ptitsyn OB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of dynamic behavior of side groups of globular proteins by spin-label, NMR and luminescence polarization methods] Timofeev VP. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):519–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarization of intrinsic fluorescence of proteins. II. Application for the study of equilibrium dynamics of tryptophan residues] Turoverov KK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of external restrictions on the stability of the globular state] Zhulina EB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):1322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of metal ions on the structure and activity of calcium-activated neutral protease (CANP). Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1463–71

The influence of calcium ions on the conformation of fibrinogen fragment D: the use of chemical cross-linking agents. Britton DW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 15; 27(2):167–73

PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

see related

DIETARY PROTEINS

Immunological evidence for deficiency in an activator protein for sulfatide sulfatase in a variant form of metachromatic leukodystrophy. Inui K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3074–7

[Influencing post-irradiation protein deficiency by inhibiting fibrinolysis] Chlebovská K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983; 79(2):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Effects of protein deficiency on the metabolism of arachidonic acid by rat pleural polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Yue TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):332–9

Effect of protein deficiency on endogenous pyrogen-mediated acute phase protein responses. Bell R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):376–80

Subclinical protein malnutrition in irritable bowel syndrome: assessment by retinol-binding protein (RBP) and thyroxine-binding pre-albumin (TBPA). Maudgal DP, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):37–41

Analysis of the effects of hyperthermia on blood glucose and blood urea levels in normal and protein malnourished rats. Jain R. **Indian J Med Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):171–5

The effect of severe protein deficiency on serum zinc concentration of mice fed a requirement level or a very high level of dietary zinc. Filteau SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct;112(10):1974–7

Thymosin treatment: serum corticosterone and lymphocyte mitogenesis in moderately and severely protein-malnourished mice. Watson RR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):483–93

The effect of protein deprivation on the validity of creatinine and urea in evaluation of renal function. An experimental study in the goat. Valtonen MH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;42(6):507–12

[Effect of prostaglandin F 2 alpha on the functional state of the tissue component of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in albino rats with disorders of protein metabolism] Glants RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of calcium and phosphorus balance in different variants of protein-vitamin deficiency] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acid ratio in the blood plasma in human protein deficiency] Ushakov AS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoprotein nutrition and characteristics of lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of rats] Pavlović M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(5):381–93 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Body composition alterations in a protein-depleted, tumor-bearing rat model. Steinberg JJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;39(6):389–94

Response to Plasmodium cynomolgi infection in a protein deficient host. Bazaz-Malik G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:527–33

Respiratory infection with attenuated Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra in malnourished guinea pigs. McMurray DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):793–9

Cyclophosphamide induced hemorrhagic cystitis: the role of protein deficiency in its occurrence. Dalsing MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):721–27

The effect of protein depletion upon tumor growth and host survival. Gerry KL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Oct;33(4):332–6

The effect of protein deficiency on growth and response of primary and metastatic hepatoma. Weber TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):395–403

Nippostrongylus (Nematoda) in protein-malnourished rats: host mortality, morbidity and rehabilitation. Keymer A, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Jun;86 (Pt 3):461–75

The host-parasite relationships in normal and protein-malnourished cotton rats infected with Litomosoides carinii (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Storey DM. **Parasitology** 1982 Dec;85 (Pt 3):543–58

[Trial modeling of acinous structures of the rat sub-mandibular gland] Colin L, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Jun;11(2):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

Kinetic constants of lactase of the small intestine of growing rats fully recovered from protein depletion, in relation to dietary protein and lactose concentration. Felipoff AL, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;28(5):477–82

DRUG THERAPY

Alteration of cell-mediated immunity to Listeria monocytogenes in protein-malnourished mice treated with thymosin fraction V. Petro TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):601–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal protein deprivation increases defects of the corpus callosum in BALB/c laboratory mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):694–702

Effect of fetal protein malnutrition on the postnatal structure and function of alveolar macrophages. Schuit KE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):498–505

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of protein malnutrition on uterine enzymes of glycolysis, TCA cycle & pentose-phosphate pathway in rat. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar; 20(3):267–9

Effect of cross-fostering rats at birth on the normal supply of essential fatty acids during protein deficiency. De Tomas ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):314–9

Effects of acute and chronic protein deprivation on ornithine decarboxylase levels in rat liver and colon. Siegler JM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;4(3):176–85

[Effect of a protein-deficient diet (5 p. 100 gluten) and of balanced refeeding (15 p. 100 casein) on potential lipase, colipase-dependent lipase and phospholipase A2 activities. I. In the growing rat pancreas] Belleville J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a protein-deficient diet (5 p. 100 gluten) and of balanced refeeding (15 p. 100 casein) on potential lipase, colipase-dependent lipase and phospholipase A2 activities. II. In the pancreatic juice of the growing rat] Prost J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in hydrolytic lysosomal enzymes of liver associated with protein and protein-calorie malnutrition] Muñoz-Martínez E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of dietary protein depletion on nonspecific immune responses and survival in the guinea pig. Sobrado J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(5):795–801

IgE responses of malnourished mice: immunogenic and tolerogenic effects of low-grade antigenic stimulation. Rose AH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Sep; 28(3):371–82

Influence of dietary protein restriction on the delayed-type hypersensitivity response to sheep red blood cells in mice. Malavé I, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):329–36

T and B lymphocyte function in response to a protein-free diet. Carlomagno MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct; 38(1):195–200

Response to Mycobacterium bovis BCG vaccination in protein- and zinc-deficient guinea pigs. McMurray DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):755–61

Polyclonal B-cell response to stimulation with Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide in dietary protein restriction. Malavé I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):31–4

Changes of alveolar macrophages in protein-deficient rats. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):40–6

Effect of serum source on protein-free diet lymphocyte blastogenesis. Floyd CM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Sep; 35(3):243–8

METABOLISM

Differences in nitrogen metabolism between protein-deficient and energy-deficient rats with similarly restricted growth rates. Lunn PG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(3):242–51

Control of activation of liver RNA polymerase I occurring after re-feeding of protein-depleted mice. Haim L, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):837–44

Effect of an exogenous energy source and amino acids on DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Chiba T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):420–7

Changes in protein turnover during gestation in the foetuses, placentas, liver, muscle and whole body of rats given a low-protein diet. Mayel-Afshar S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31;756(2):182–90

The influence of maternal protein deficiency on the placental

transfer of salicylate in rats. Varma DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):233–8

Effects of protein malnutrition and ascorbic acid levels on drug metabolism. Basu TK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):295–301

Protein deficiency and endogenous pyrogen fever. Hoffman–Goetz L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1545–50

Influence of dietary restriction and protein deficiency on plasma half-life and tissue distribution of tetracycline in rats. Raghuram TC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):139–44

Metabolism of rat skin collagen: the effect of arrested development and subsequent catch-up growth on the stability of the connective tissue fibers. Etherington DJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982 Nov;2(6):507–22

Effects of maternal protein deficiency on synaptic plasma membranes in offspring. Smith DM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):403–11

Effect of a dietary protein deficiency on the development of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in young rats. Kiffel L, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(3–4):181–9

Influence of protein deficiency in rats on hormonal status and cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors in maternal and fetal tissues. Mulay S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct; 95(1):49–58

Effects of nutritional rehabilitation on the content and lipid composition of brain gray and white matter of neonatally undernourished rats. Reddy TS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1297–301

In vitro amino acid transport by renal tubules of prenatally protein-deprived fetal rats. Grosvenor MB, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1513–20

Effect of protein malnutrition on the cross-linking of gingival and uterine collagen in rats. Rao JS, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1459–63

Contributions of individual body tissues to nitrogen excretion in adult rats fed protein-deficient diets. Uezu N, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):105–14

The effect of long-term low protein intake on lipids of rat brain during adulthood. Vrbaški SR. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr; 113(4):899–904

Pharmacological significance of changes in glucocorticoid receptors in protein-deficient young and adult rats of both sexes and pregnant rats. Varma DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):816–23

Protein and taurine of maternal diets during the mouse neonatal period: permanent effects on cerebellar—brainstem amino acid levels in mature offspring. van Gelder NM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Aug; 7(8):987–98

Influence of undernutrition on the lenticular epithelium in neonatal and weanling albino rats. Ratnakar KS. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(2):109–15

Urea reabsorption in the medullary collecting duct of protein-depleted young rats before and after urea infusion. Wilson DR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun;393(4):302–7

Endotoxin and low protein diet induced depression of the rat hepatic drug metabolism. Sonawane BR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(2):100–9

Is there a body protein reserve? Garrow JS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):373–9 (13 ref.)

[Acid-soluble collagen in the skin of rats who received a tryptophan load and were kept on a protein-free diet] Pechenova TN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb; 55(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crystalline preparations of acid-soluble collagen from the skin of rats kept on unbalanced nitrogen diet] Volodina TT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec;54(6):624–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Various protein nutrition and histologic-histochemical characteristics of rat gastric mucosa. Matić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(2):127–38

Various protein nutrition and histologic-histochemical characteristic of rat duodenal mucosa. Pavlović M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(2):139–54

Cellular enzymatic differentiation in brain vessels of normal and protein-deprived rats. Biochemical studies. Conradi NG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(3–4):159–66

Effects of starvation and protein deficiency on the acute carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity. Yoshimine K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1982 Jun;29(2):37–46

Influence of dietary protein depletion and repletion on sex organ weight of male rats in relation to age. Esashi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;28(2):163–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous forebrain neuronal activity in developmentally protein malnourished rats. Stern WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul;285(1):95–8

Effect of long term protein deficiency on tetanic tensions of hind limb muscles in rat. Deshpande SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;20(8):626–7

Thermoregulation in young adult rats during short- and long-term protein malnutrition. Balmagiya T, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):228–38

Mechanisms of thermogenesis induced by low protein diets. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Mar;32(3):257–61

The combined effect of ultrasonic exposure and protein restriction on maternal and fetal mice. Kim HL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):165–75

[Effect of prostaglandin A1 on the function of the tissue link in the hemostatic system of white rats with experimental pathology] Giants RM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Nov;27(11):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Current problems in parenteral nutrition in diseases of the internal organs] Miterev IuG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):19–23 **(Rus)**

[Use of polyamine in treating protein deficiency] Zherebtsov LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supplementary tube feeding in protein deficiency in children with surgical diseases] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effect of dietary protein deficiency on the performance of turkeys and chickens. Ekperigin HE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):304–7

PROTEIN DENATURATION

Denaturant-gradient chromatography for the study of protein denaturation: principle and procedure. Endo S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):108–20

Thermal denaturation studies of acetylated nucleosomes and oligonucleosomes. Yau P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):281–8

Free energy changes in ribonuclease A denaturation. Effect of urea, guanidine hydrochloride, and lithium salts. Ahmad F. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11143–6

The reconstitution of denatured phosphoglycerate mutase. Hermann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11014–9

Demonstration of a two-domain structure of antithrombin III during its denaturation in guanidinium chloride. Villanueva GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):11010–3

DRUG EFFECTS

[On protein-structure stabilizing solvent] Arakawa T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(12):1307–10 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of stabilization of proteins by glycerol and sucrose] Arakawa T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(11):1255–9 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PROTEIN DISULFIDE REDUCTASE (GLUTATHIONE) see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PROTEIN HYBRIDIZATION

Evidence for the spontaneous formation of interspecies hybrid molecules of human, rat and bovine serum albumins. Feldhoff RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):20–7

Formation of genes coding for hybrid proteins by recombination between related, cloned genes in E. coli. Weber H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25; 11(16):5661–9

Open reading frame expression vectors: a general method for antigen production in Escherichia coli using protein fusions to beta-galactosidase. Weinstock GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4432–6

PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

Comparison of tryptic soy broth with tryptic soy broth supplemented with sucrose in the septi-chek blood culture system. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb; 17(2):272–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postoperative depression of host resistance: determinants and effect of peripheral protein-sparing therapy. Christou NV, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):786–92

[Indices of protein metabolism in rats during long-term intravenous and intragastric administration of various nutrient mixtures] Poriadkov LF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):52–6 **(Rus)**

[Supplementary tube feeding in protein deficiency in children with surgical diseases] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of dipeptides in protein hydrolysates for total parenteral nutrition. Salmona M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 17;246(2):334–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Formation of plastein gels from peptic digests of field bean protein isolates] Ludwig E, et al. **Nahrung** 1983; 27(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastein synthesis in protein hydrolysates] Bednarski W, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(1–2):145–54 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Amino acid-enriched plasteins: a source of limiting amino acids for the weanling rat. Ashley DV, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):21–7

[Experimental evaluation of the biological effectiveness of partially hydrolyzed soy and casein proteins] Iatsyshina TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bradykinin potentiator from a casein peptone preparation. Henriques OB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:621–4

Hypolipidemic action of blackgram protein—effect of protein hydrolysate. Kurup GM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):208–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Phenylalanine-restricted diet: the substitutes] Ogier H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:247–50 **(Fre)**

PROTEIN KINASES

Chemical cross-linking of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and its dissimilar subunits. Charlton JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):581–6

Identification of the catalytic subunit of an oligomeric casein kinase (G type). Affinity labeling of the nucleotide site using 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine. Feige JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1452–9

Stimulatory protein kinase modulator, the cation binding protein and megamodulin. 1. The binding cations in equilibrium dialysis. Kuo WN. **Cytobios** 1983;36(141):31–8

Myosin light chain kinase binding to plastic. Pearson RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):327–31

A lymphoma protein with an in vitro site of tyrosine phosphorylation homologous to that in pp60src. Casnellie JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13877–9

Biological roles of protein phosphorylation. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):3–166

ANALYSIS

Assay of interferon-mediated protein kinase activity from plasma and tissue extracts. Hovanessian AG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):349–56

Distribution of the ppp(A2'p)nA-binding protein and interferon-related enzymes in animals, plants, and lower organisms. Cayley PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1243–50

Determination and comparative analysis of the catalytic subunit of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate-dependent protein kinase by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Schwoch G, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):109–17

Multiple forms of protein kinase from normal human brain and glioblastoma. Frattola L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1321–4

Cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase and its endogenous inhibitor protein: tissue distribution and effect of vitamin D status in the chick. Henry HL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(4):715–8

Characterization of a protein kinase from chicken oviductal fluids. Shuster TA, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(1):1–11

Skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase. A refined structural model. Mayr GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):225–31

Comparison of the 34,000-Da pp60src substrate and a 38,000-Da phosphoprotein identified by monoclonal antibodies. Greenberg ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8497–502

Association of myosin light chain kinase with lymphocyte membrane-cytoskeleton complex. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):793–7

Cytoplasmic localization of the transforming protein of Fujinami sarcoma virus: salt-sensitive association with subcellular components. Feldman RA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):782–91

Cyclic AMP independent protein kinase activity in rat cerebral cortex synaptic vesicles—partial characterization. Glaser J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Oct;7(10):1231–42

Cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase in human placenta. Sagesaka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;34(12):2257–62

n-Tetradecanoyl is the NH2-terminal blocking group of the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from bovine cardiac muscle. Carr SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6128–31

Immunofluorescent localization of the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus with antibodies against a synthetic src peptide. Nigg EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5322–6

Studies on regulation and cellular localization of cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinases. Walter U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:173–82

[Studies on cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase of lens. II. Endogenous substrate proteins for cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase in bovine lens] Kawaba T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(6):578–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase of lens. III. Cyclic nucleotides and cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase in the lens of streptozotocin induced diabetic rats] Kawaba T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;86(12):2178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmembrane control mechanisms of extracellular signals] Takai Y. **Seikagaku** 1983 Apr;55(4):226–48 (147 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca2+- and calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in nonmuscle tissues] Miyamoto E.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1982 Nov;27(15):2319-29 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endogenous inhibitor of a cyclic AMP-independent (A type) protein kinase. Grankowski N. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982; 29(3-4):235-43

Heparin inhibition and polyamine stimulation of a glycogen synthase kinase (PC0.7) from rabbit skeletal muscle. DePaoli-Roach AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):305-11

Characterization of the inhibitor of casein kinases 1 and 2 from rat liver cytosol. Guasch MD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Jul 16;107(1):82-8

Polymyxin B is a more selective inhibitor for phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase than for calmodulin-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase. Mazzei GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1129-33

Retinal inhibits TPA activated, calcium-dependent, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase ('C' kinase). Taffet SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12; 114(3):1194-9

Beryllium toxicity. The selective inhibition of casein kinase 1. Cummings B, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):141-6

Differential responses of cyclic GMP-dependent and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases to synthetic peptide inhibitors. Glass DB. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):159-64

Polyamines inhibit phospholipid-sensitive and calmodulin-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinases. Qi DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):281-8

Modes of inhibition by acylcarnitines, adriamycin and trifluoperazine of cardiac phospholipid-sensitive calcium-dependent protein kinase. Wise BC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1259-65

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate protein kinase from bovine brain: inactivation of the catalytic subunit and holoenzyme by 7-chloro-4-nitro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole. Hartl FT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5175-83

Inhibition of tyrosine protein kinases by halomethyl ketones. Navarro J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6138-44

Effect of several nucleotides on the phosphorylating activities of the Rous-sarcoma-virus transforming protein pp60v-src and its cellular homologue, pp60c-src. Barnekow A.
Biosci Rep 1983 Feb;3(2):153-62

Evidence that amiloride antagonises insulin-stimulated protein phosphorylation by inhibiting protein kinase activity. Holland R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18; 154(2):269-73

Cobra polypeptide cytotoxin I and marine worm polypeptide cytotoxin A-IV are potent and selective inhibitors of phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase. Kuo JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):183-6

Alloxan inhibition of a Ca2+- and calmodulin-dependent protein kinase activity in pancreatic islets. Colca JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7260-3

Inhibition of branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase kinase activity by alpha-chloroisocaproate. Harris RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13915-8

Inhibitor of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase blocks presynaptic facilitation in Aplysia. Castellucci VF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;2(12):1673-81

Inhibition of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by somatostatin in slices of mouse brain: dependence on extracellular calcium. Catalán RE, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1983 May;22(5):641-5

Antibodies of predetermined specificity detect two retroviral oncogene products and inhibit their kinase activities. Sen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1246-50

BIOSYNTHESIS

mRNA from mutant Y1 adrenal cells directs the synthesis of altered regulatory subunits of type 1 cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Williams SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10215-8

Mechanism of interferon action: ability of cloned human type-alpha interferons to induce protein phosphorylation and inhibit virus replication is specified by the host cell rather than the interferon subspecies. Samuel CE, et al.
J Interferon Res 1982;2(4):563-74

A biological role of interferon-induced protein kinases. Ohtsuki K. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981-82;41:493-8 (39 ref.)

BLOOD

Protein kinases in normal human blood cells. Phan Dinh Tuy F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Sep;15(2):105-15

A protein kinase system from platelet rich plasma. Galabru J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15; 113(2):370-6

Phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and its substrates in human neutrophils. Helfman DM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Mar 29;111(3):847-53

A role of calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in platelet-activating factor-induced serotonin release from rabbit platelets. Ieyasu H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1701-8

Modulation of the activity of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of the human erythrocyte. Cunningham EB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jun 10;731(2):378-83

Possible identity of a membrane-bound with a soluble cyclic AMP-independent erythrocyte protein kinase that phosphorylates spectrin. Erusalimsky JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Mar 31;756(2):171-81

Differential effect of Mn2+ on the hemin-controlled translational repressor and the double-stranded RNA-activated inhibitor. Gross M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Aug 2;740(3):255-63

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: effect of Ca2+, Mg2+, and Mn2+ on self-phosphorylation and heterophosphorylation catalyzed by the heme-regulated and double-stranded-RNA-activated protein kinases. Ranu RS. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):813-7

Protein kinases and membrane protein phosphorylation in normal and abnormal human erythrocytes: variation related to mean cell age. Fairbanks G, et al. **Blood** 1983 May; 61(5):850-7

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase stimulates the formation of polyphosphoinositides in the plasma membranes of different blood cells. Enyedi A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1983 Sep 5;161(1):158-62

Plasma protein kinase activity enhanced by interferon is found in platelets. Galabru J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):176-80

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase stimulates the formation of polyphosphoinositides in lymphocyte plasma membrane. Sarkadi B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21; 152(2):195-8

A tyrosine kinase associated with the red cell membrane phosphorylates band 3. Dekowski SA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2750-3

Separation and identification of type 1 and type 2 protein phosphatases from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Foulkes JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1439-43

Synergistic functions of protein phosphorylation and calcium mobilization in platelet activation. Kaibuchi K, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6701-4

A role of calcium-activated phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in human platelet activation. Comparison of thrombin and collagen actions. Sano K, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Feb 10;258(3):2010-3

Enhancement of interferon-mediated protein kinase in mouse and human plasma in response to treatment with polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid (poly A:poly U). Hovanessian AG, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(2):209-15

A possible role of calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in platelet activation. Kawahara Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Jun; 28(3):119-32

CLASSIFICATION

Evidence of two protein kinases associated with the surface membranes of L-929 cells. Patterson CL Jr, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1982 Oct 1;218(1):240-8

Historical perspectives on protein phosphorylation and a classification system for protein kinases. Krebs EG.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):3-11 (140 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamine levels are reduced in CHO cells deficient in cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Costa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):109-16

Lipoprotein lipase activity in cultured macrophage cell line J774(2) and its increase in variants deficient in adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Melmed RN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16; 762(1):58-66

Cyclic AMP and tumor promoters cause differential induction of ornithine decarboxylase and accumulation of putrescine in Chinese hamster ovary cells deficient in cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Trevillyan JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Apr 5;762(2):187-97

GENETICS

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: separation of heme regulated protein kinase into a high and a low molecular weight species. Ranu RS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Feb 10;110(3):951-8

Expression of pp60c-src protein kinase in adult and fetal human tissue: high activities in some sarcomas and mammary carcinomas. Jacobs C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1696-702

Nucleotide sequences of feline retroviral oncogenes (v-fes) provide evidence for a family of tyrosine-specific protein kinase genes. Hampe A, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):775-85

Nucleotide sequence of Fujinami sarcoma virus: evolutionary relationship of its transforming gene with transforming genes of other sarcoma viruses. Shibuya M, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):787-95

The expression in eukaryotes of a tyrosine kinase which is reactive with pp60v-src antibodies. Schartl M, et al.
Differentiation 1982;23(2):109-14

Detection and localization of a phosphotyrosine-containing onc gene product in feline tumor cells. Chen AP, et al.
Hamatol Bluttransfus 1983;28:227-35

Inhibition of protein synthesis in reovirus-infected HeLa cells with elevated levels of interferon-induced protein kinase activity. Nilsen TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14593-6

Characterization of cyclic AMP-requiring yeast mutants altered in the regulatory subunit of protein kinase. Uno I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14110-5

Site-directed point mutation in the src gene oF rous sarcoma virus results in an inactive src gene product. Bryant D, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1211-6

Site-directed deletions of Abelson murine leukemia virus define 3' sequences essential for transformation and lethality. Watanabe SM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):1028-36

Revertants of an S49 cell mutant that expresses altered cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. van Daalen Wetters T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;2(10):1229-37

Reversion of an S49 cell cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase structural gene mutant occurs primarily by functional elimination of mutant gene expression. van Daalen Wetters T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;3(2):250-6

Polyoma virus transforming protein associates with the product of the c-src cellular gene. Courtneidge SA, et al.
Nature 1983 Jun 2-8;303(5916):435-9

Homology between phosphotyrosine acceptor site of human c-abl and viral oncogene products. Groffen J, et al.
Nature 1983 Jul 14-20;304(5922):167-9

Transforming activity of polyoma virus middle-T antigen probed by site-directed mutagenesis. Oostra BA, et al.
Nature 1983 Aug 4-10;304(5925):456-9

Three loci related to the src oncogene and tyrosine-specific protein kinase activity in Drosophila. Simon MA, et al.
Nature 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):837-9

P85gag-mos encoded by ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus has an associated protein kinase activity. Kloetzer WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):412-6

Isolation of a cDNA clone for the type I regulatory subunit of bovine cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Lee DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3608-12

Nucleotide sequence of Abelson murine leukemia virus genome: structural similarity of its transforming gene product to other onc gene products with tyrosine-specific kinase activity. Reddy EP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jun;80(12):3623-7

Studies on the 38 000 D putative target protein of the Rous sarcoma virus src gene product: association with a cytosolic malic dehydrogenase isoenzyme. Rübsamen H, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;119:149-57

IMMUNOLOGY

Protein kinase NII. Interaction with RNA polymerase II and contribution to immunological cross-reactivity of RNA polymerases I and II. Stetler DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jan 20;739(1):105-13

Affinity purification of antibodies of regulatory subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase using cross-linked immunoabsorbent. Kapoor CL, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1983 Feb 25;57(1-3):215-20

Antiserum specific for the carboxy terminus of the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus. Sefton BM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):467-74

[Types of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the splenocytes of immunized animals] Novikova VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Jan;95(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of protein kinases: detection of the active forms using various substrates. Phan-Dinh-Tuy F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15; 127(1):73-80

cAMP-dependent protein kinases from the insect Ceratitis capitata. Garcia JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):509-18

Bovine adrenocortical self-phosphorylating protein kinase, SPK 380: purification and characterization. Kuroda Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):588-96

Isolation and elucidation of some functional properties of the 'mute' catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Reed J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1; 222(1):276-84

Protein kinase activity of purified components of the chicken oviduct progesterone receptor. Garcia T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jun 29;113(3):960-6

Isolation of brain Ca2+-calmodulin tubulin kinase containing calmodulin binding proteins. Goldenring JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Sep 16;108(1):421-8

Elution of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase Type I isozyme derived from epididymal fat within the type II isozyme chromatographic peak. Malkinson AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):214-20

Purification and partial characterization of two cyclic amp-independent protein kinases from AH-66 hepatoma cells. Nakajo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):1010-7

Purification to homogeneity, characterization and monoclonal antibodies of phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase from spleen. Schatzman RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):435-43

H1 histone kinases from nuclei of Physarum polycephalum. Chambers TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):30-7

The beta subunit of the insulin receptor is an insulin-activated

protein kinase. Shia MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15; 22(4):717–21

Bovine stomach myosin light chain kinase: purification, characterization, and comparison with the turkey gizzard enzyme. Walsh MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21; 21(26):6890–6

Purification and characterization of two protein kinases associated with Rous sarcoma virus. Weis JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):165–70

Characterization of cyclic 3':5'-amp-dependent protein kinase in sarcoplasmic reticulum and cytosol of canine myocardium. Kranias EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):28–37

Purification and characterization of a phosvitin kinase from the thyroid gland. Munari-Silem Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31;756(2):150–8

Properties and purification of the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase of adipose tissue. Strålfors P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):434–40

Partial purification of a ribonucleic acid cAMP-independent protein kinase from embryonic chicken muscle. Hudson AP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep;60(9):890–6

Comparison of soluble protein kinases from normal rat prostates and prostatic Dunning tumors. Chung LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3297–304

Partial purification and characterization of myosin light chain kinase from bovine thyroid gland. Tawata M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):701–6

Characterization of phosphorylated and dephosphorylated regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase II. Rymond M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):395–400

The ppp(A2'p)nA and protein kinase systems in wild-type and interferon-resistant Daudi cells. Silverman RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):333–41

Thyroidal cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Particular of the type I kinase, and compartmentalization of the two isoenzymes. Toru-Delbauffe D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):267–75

Protein kinases of rat liver during hepatocarcinogenesis induced by an azo dye. Weber A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):447–56

Isoenzymes of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in developing rat liver and in malignant hepatic tissues. Wittmaack FM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1; 129(3):669–74

Purification and characterization of the brain calmodulin-dependent protein kinase (kinase II), which is involved in the activation of tryptophan 5-monooxygenase. Yamauchi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):15–21

Extraction of two different protein kinase activities from bovine rod outer segments. Feraudi M. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):586–90

Rapid purification of bovine kidney branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase complex containing endogenous kinase activity. Lawson R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27; 157(1):54–8

Isolation and characterization of a type II casein kinase ('casein kinase-TS') from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rigobello MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):354–8

Solubilization and partial purification of protein kinase systems from brain membranes that phosphorylate calspectin. A spectrin-like calmodulin-binding protein (fodrin). Sobue K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 150(1):185–90

Identification of two forms of myosin light chain kinase in turkey gizzard. Walsh MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7; 153(1):156–60

Phosphoproteins and protein kinase activities of ventral prostate chromatin during sexual maturation in the rat. Norvitch ME, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(12):1091–100

A cofactor protein required for actin activation of myosin Mg2+ATPase activity in leukemic myeloblasts. Sagara J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1845–51

Purification and characterization of a type II casein kinase from Drosophila melanogaster. Glover CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3258–65

Characterization of the insulin receptor kinase purified from human placental membranes. Kasuga M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10973–80

Protein kinases from spinach chloroplasts. I. Purification and identification of two distinct protein kinases. Lin ZF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12153–6

Purification and characterization of rabbit liver calmodulin-dependent glycogen synthase kinase. Payne ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2376–82

Purification and properties of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase from bovine kidney. Stepp LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9454–8

Separation of a murine leukaemia virus protein kinase activity from its Pr65gag polyprotein substrate after DNA--cellulose chromatography. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):95–102

Purification and characterization of a Ca2+- and calmodulin-dependent protein kinase from rat brain. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1607–17

Further characterization of a protein kinase from foot-and-mouth disease virus. Grubman MJ. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1102–5

Purification of smooth muscle myosin light-chain kinase. Adelstein RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:298–308

cAMP-dependent protein kinase, soluble and particulate, from swine kidney. Mendicino J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:200–6

Soluble protein kinase fractions from DEAE-cellulose chromatography. A comparison between brain and heart from the rat. Alderson RF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Dec 10;49(3):151–6

The biochemistry and physiology of the receptor-kinase for epidermal growth factor. Carpenter G. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):1–19 (90 ref.)

Purification and characterization of epidermal growth factor receptor/protein kinase from normal mouse liver. Cohen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6237–41

Identification of a molecular weight 43,000 protein kinase in acetylcholine receptor-enriched membranes. Gordon AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5862–5

[Calcium and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in the rod outer segment] Inoue M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial purification and properties of cGMP-dependent protein kinase from prawn tissue] Safarov NS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun;47(6):945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity chromatography and properties of cGMP-dependent protein kinase from prawn tissues] Safarov NS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of the properties of the regulator subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase] Iurkiv VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of wheat germ ribosomes in vitro by wheat germ protein kinase. Chroboczek J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1–2):135–41

Protracted form of Canavan's disease: case history and protein kinase activity of membrane fractions. Boehme DH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(3):221–5

Cyclic nucleotides and changes in protein kinase activity ratio in the ischemic and nonischemic myocardium. Krause EG, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:521–30

Phosphorylation of low-molecular-weight proteins in preparations of rat heart sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lamers JM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:289–97

The cardiac sarcolemmal protein kinase reaction. Kinetic characteristics and sensitivity to cyclic AMP. Preobrazhensky AN, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:273–88

Studies on the function of the two different intrachain cyclic AMP binding sites of heart protein kinase. Rannels SR, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:531–9

Reconstitution of heavy chain and light chain 1 in cardiac subfragment-1 from hyperthyroid and euthyroid rabbit hearts. Ueda S, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:189–93

Action of histamine and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on cAMP activation of protein kinase in dog gastric mucosa. Holian O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):5–9

Mediators of postreceptor action of insulin. Larner J. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):38–51 (31 ref.)

Standardization of the assay for the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase using a synthetic peptide substrate. de la Houssaye BA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):54–9

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phospholamban kinase from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum is distinct from phosphorylase kinase and forms a regulatory complex with phospholamban and the Ca2+-ATPase. Le Peuch CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:549–57

Studies on the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of Blastocladiella emersonii. Brochetto-Braga MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):295–304

Regulation of Rous sarcoma virus RNA-dependent DNA polymerase isoenzymes by in vitro phosphorylation-dephosphorylation. Hizi A. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):394–400

Phosphorylation site specificities of glycogen synthase kinases: determination by peptide mapping using high-performance liquid chromatography. Juhl H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):518–26

Stoichiometry of phosphorylation of hepatic ATP-citrate lyase by protein kinase. Redshaw JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):434–40

Calmodulin-dependent glycogen synthase kinase: identification in liver of normal and phosphorylase kinase-deficient rats. Schworer CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):77–86

Phosphorylation of troponin and myosin light chain by cAMP-independent casein kinase-2 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Singh TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):615–22

Phosphorylation of glycogen synthase by cyclic AMP-independent glycogen synthases kinase-1 (GSK-1) comparative study with cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and phosphorylase kinase. Vila J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):1–7

Occurrence of NI and NII type protein kinases in the nuclei from various tissues of the rat. Yutani Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):409–20

Differential response of type I and type II cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in submandibular gland of isoproterenol-treated rats. Mizuno T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(7):589–95

Polyamine-like effects of cobalt (III) hexaammine on various cyclic nucleotide-independent protein phosphokinase reactions. Ahmed K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):139–46

Phosphorylation of a synthetic gastrin peptide by the tyrosine kinase of A431 cell membranes. Baldwin GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):656–63

Reversible inactivation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase: reductase kinase and mevalonate kinase are separate enzymes. Beg ZH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):559–66

Ca2+/phospholipid-dependent protein kinase activity correlates to the ability of transformed liver cells to proliferate in Ca2+-deficient medium. Boynton AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):383–90

A critical evaluation of the possible modulation of hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase activity by protein phosphorylation. Burchell A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):1046–52

The phosphorylation of intact erythrocytes by exogenously added cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Chiang TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1446–52

The binding of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase to actin. Dabrowska R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1524–31

A novel protamine kinase activity in human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Durham JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):840–5

Reversible phosphorylation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase in Morris hepatomas. Gregg RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):473–8

Phosphorylation of high mobility group proteins 14 and 17 by nuclear protein kinase NII in rat O6 glioma cells. Harrison JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1204–9

Acidic phospholipids stimulate the autophosphorylation of the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Iwasa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):916–22

Calcium enhanced inactivation of calmodulin dependent protein kinase from synaptosomes. Juskevich JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):24–30

Protein phosphorylation and the exocytosis-like interaction between isolated adrenal medullary plasma membranes and chromaffin granules. Konings F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):55–60

Reversibility of self-phosphorylation of a histidine residue of adrenocortical cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase, SPK 380. Kuroda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):884–90

Binding of protein kinase substrates by fluorescently labeled calmodulin. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):266–72

Endogenous protein phosphorylation in Escherichia coli extracts. Manai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):981–8

Phosphorylation of the bovine brain myosin. Matsumura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1595–600

Site-specific phosphorylation of brain myosin light chains by calcium-dependent and calcium-independent myosin kinases. Matsumura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):683–8

Polymyxin B is a more selective inhibitor for phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase than for calmodulin-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase. Mazzei GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1129–33

Phosphorylation of calf uterus 17 beta-estradiol receptor by endogenous Ca2+-stimulated kinase activating the hormone binding of the receptor. Migliaccio A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):1002–10

Purification of a protein kinase from human Namalwa cells that phosphorylates topoisomerase I. Mills JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1222–7

Protein phosphorylation system in bovine brain cytosol dependent on calcium and calmodulin. Nosé P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):1082–90

Differential phosphorylation of high mobility group protein hmg 14 from calf thymus and avian erythrocytes by a cyclic gmp-dependent protein kinase. Palvimo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):378–82

Multisite phosphorylation of tau proteins from rat brain. Pierre M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):212–9

Modulators of rat liver cytosol casein kinases 1 and 2. Plana M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31; 109(4):1284–90

Cyclic AMP and fructose-2,6-bisphosphate stimulated in vitro phosphorylation of yeast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Pohlig G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):317–24

Regulation of eukaryotic protein synthesis by protein kinases that phosphorylate initiation factor eIF-2: further evidence for a common mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis. Ranu RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):828–33

Regulation of insulin receptor kinase activity by insulin mimickers and an insulin antagonist. Roth RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):245–52

A cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rutherford CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1210–20

Activation of calcium and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase by epidermal growth factor (EGF) in A431 cells: attenuation by 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Sahai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1206-14

A multifunctional cyclic nucleotide- and Ca2+-independent protein kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Singh TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):676-83

Conversion of a Ca2+-dependent myosin light chain kinase from skeletal muscle to a Ca2+-independent form. Srivastava S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):701-8

Phosphorylation with cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate-dependent protein kinase renders bovine cardiac troponin sensitive to the degradation by calcium-activated neutral protease. Toyo-Oka T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):44-50

Phosphorylation of myosin light chain by protease activated kinase I. Tuazon PT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):910-7

Phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2 by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase (Kinase II) which occurs only in the brain tissues. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):975-81

Disassembly of microtubules by the action of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase (Kinase II) which occurs only in the brain tissues. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):287-91

Correlation of Ca2+-and calmodulin-dependent protein kinase activity with secretion of insulin from islets of Langerhans. Colca JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15; 212(3):819-27

Activation of protein kinase in the bovine corpus luteum by phospholipid and Ca2+. Davis JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):569-74

Influence of the state of ribosome association on the phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in isolated ribosome--protein kinase systems from rat cerebral cortex. Francis TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):289-300

Phosphorylation of cardiac troponin inhibitory subunit (troponin I) and tropomyosin-binding subunit (troponin T) by cardiac phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase. Katoh N, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1; 209(1):189-95

Pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase/activator in rat heart mitochondria, Assay, effect of starvation, and effect of protein-synthesis inhibitors of starvation. Kerbey AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):103-11

Partial characterization of the phosphotransferase system of human central-nervous-system myelin. Wu NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):789-95

Effects of vanadate on heart protein kinase. Catalan RE, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec;28(3):353-7

Relationship between cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activation and Ca uptake increase of sarcoplasmic reticulum fraction of hog biliary muscles relaxed by cholecystokinin-C-terminal peptides. Kimura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3077-83

Evidence that relaxation of hog biliary muscle is mediated by the interaction between the protein inhibitor of cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase and cholecystokinin C-terminal peptides. Kimura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):795-8

Reconstitution of types I and II adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate dependent protein kinase. Bohnert JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5563-70

Binding of 5,5'-bis[8-(phenylamino)-1-naphthalenesulfonate] by the regulatory subunits of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate dependent protein kinase. Bohnert JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5570-6

Specificity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase for pyruvate dehydrogenase component bound to the surface of the kidney pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and evidence for intracore migration of pyruvate dehydrogenase component. Brandt DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2966-71

Adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase: kinetic mechanism for the bovine skeletal muscle catalytic subunit. Cook PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5794-9

Mapping of the two intrachain cyclic nucleotide binding sites of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate dependent protein kinase I. Døskeland SO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1; 22(5):1094-101

Adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase: interaction of the catalytic subunit and holoenzyme with lin-benzoadenine nucleotides. Hartl FT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2347-52

Autophosphorylation of rhodopsin kinase from retinal rod outer segments. Lee RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6; 21(14):3303-7

Functional interactions between smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase and calmodulin. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4031-9

A kinetic study of interactions of (Rp)- and (Sp)-adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioates with type II bovine cardiac muscle adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate dependent protein kinase. O'Brian CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31; 21(18):4371-6

Cyclic nucleotides modulate the release of [3H] adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate bound to the regulatory moiety of protein kinase I by the catalytic subunit of the kinase. Ogreid D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1686-96

Ordered phosphorylation of the two 20 000 molecular weight light chains of smooth muscle myosin. Persechini A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):470-6

Phosphorylation of deoxyribonucleic acid dependent RNA polymerase II by nuclear protein kinase NII: mechanism of enhanced ribonucleic acid synthesis. Stetler DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3721-8

Catalytic and molecular properties of a highly purified G type casein kinase from bovine lung tissue. Cochet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):1-12

Reversibility of the phosphate transfer between ATP and phosphoproteins catalysed by a cyclic nucleotide independent (G type) casein kinase. Cochet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 28;744(2):147-54

The demonstration in rat liver cell sap of protein kinase and phosphoprotein phosphatase active on fructose-bisphosphatase. Dahlqvist-Edberg U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7;706(2):239-44

Phosphorylation of K-casein by glycogen synthase kinase-3 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Donella-Deana A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 15;745(2):149-53

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation alter phosphate transport in canine renal brush border vesicles. Hammerman MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):10-6

Determination of Ca2+- and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in rat liver membranes. Jergil B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 5;758(1):10-6

Characteristics of the protein kinase activity associated with rat neurofilament preparations. Julien JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):25-31

Properties of enzyme activities involved in protein phosphorylation-dephosphorylation of thyroid plasma membranes. Kasai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):125-34

Mechanism of the stimulation of Ca2+-dependent ATPase of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by protein kinase. Kranias EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 26; 731(1):79-87

Regulation of polyamine-responsive protein kinase by certain highly specific polyamines and charged carbohydrates. Morishita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22; 755(3):358-62

Calmodulin stimulates polyamine-responsive protein kinase in the absence of Ca2+. Morishita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):352-7

Biochemical characterization of a specific phosphate acceptor of nuclear cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase. Ohtsuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28; 719(1):32-9

Calmodulin-dependent elevation of calcium transport associated with calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Plank B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):99-109

Role of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activation in regulating rat submandibular mucin secretion. Quissell DO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):215-20

N-(6-Aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide(a calmodulin antagonist, also inhibits phospholipid-sensitive calcium-dependent protein kinase. Schatzman RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):144-7

Effects of forskolin on adenylate cyclase, cyclic AMP, protein kinase and intermediary metabolism of the thyroid gland. Totsuka Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):319-27

Developmental changes of cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase activity during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Conti M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):860-9

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinases of human seminal plasma: origin and characteristics of multiple forms. Fabbro D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug; 27(1):159-68

Rhodopsin phosphorylation occurs at metarhodopsin II level. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1983;9(4):259-67

A membrane-bound human placental protein kinase activated by endogenous polypeptides. Abdel-Ghany M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Mar;3(3):275-82

3',5'-cyclic-nucleotide-dependent protein kinase of squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate. Vijayvargiya R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):675-85

Synaptic junctional glycoproteins are phosphorylated by cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase. Gurd JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):287-96

Protein kinase activity associated with a phorbol ester receptor purified from mouse brain. Ashendel CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4333-7

Activation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in H35 hepatoma and Chinese hamster ovary cells by a phorbol ester tumor promoter. Byus CV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3321-6

Anticarcinogenic effect of N6,O2'-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene mammary tumor induction in the rat and its relationship to cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate metabolism and protein kinase. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2736-40

Compartmentalization of regulatory subunits of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Kapoor CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):295-302

Kinetics of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase activation and inhibition of thymidine incorporation into DNA in P1798 lymphosarcoma cells. Michnoff CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3514-20

Calcitonin effects on growth and on selective activation of type II isoenzyme of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in T 47D human breast cancer cells. Ng KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):794-800

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent and -independent protein kinases in human leukemic cells. Pena JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1172-5

Characterization of a cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase highly active in human adrenocortical carcinoma. Vilgrain I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):386-91

Initiation of meiosis in yeast mutants defective in adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Matsumoto K, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):417-23

Mitotic apparatus and nucleoli compartmentalization of 50,000-dalton type II regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in estrogen receptor negative MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cells. Kapoor CL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jan;7(1):49-60

Inhibition of calmodulin-dependent and independent cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum activities by R24571. Louis CF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Apr;4(2):107-16

A survey of calmodulin-activated protein kinase activity in several tissues of Rattus rattus. Landt M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):509-16

Casein kinases--multipotential protein kinases. Hathaway GM, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:101-27 (143 ref.)

The probable binding between cations and stimulatory protein kinase modulator and subsequent stimulation on cerebellar modulator-dependent protein kinases. Kuo WN. **Cytobios** 1982;33(131-32):183-96

Stimulatory protein kinase modulator, the cation-binding protein and megamodulin 2 preparation of cation complexes, occurrence of dissociated forms, interaction with basic protein, and probable modes of action. Kuo WN. **Cytobios** 1983;36(143-44):175-86

Calcium-calmodulin-dependent myosin phosphorylation by pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jun; 31(6 Pt 1):566-70

Dissociation of alterations in levels of myosin light chain kinase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in rabbit myometrium during pregnancy. Matsui K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Dec;29(6):675-82

Endogenous substrates for cAMP-dependent phosphorylation in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Lasker RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1412-4

Protein kinase activity of purified Leydig cells: low protein kinase activity causes impaired steroidogenesis by band two cells. Lin T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1391-3

Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of soluble and nuclear proteins in the rat ovary. Maizels ET, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1895-902

Thyroid hormone increases type I adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and casein kinase activities in rat liver cytosol: analysis of protein kinases by polyacrylamide disc gel electrophoresis. Nakamura H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1427-33

Relaxin alters rat uterine myosin light chain phosphorylation and related enzymatic activities. Nishikori K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1743-5

Effect of cyclic nucleotide analogs on intrachain site I of protein kinase isozymes. Corbin JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):259-66

Primary substrate specificity determinants for the H4-specific protease-activated protein phosphotransferase. Eckols TK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):249-54

Phosphorylation of the type-II regulatory subunit of cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase by glycogen synthase kinase 3 and glycogen synthase kinase 5. Hemmings BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct; 127(3):473-81

Characterization of phosphorylated and native cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Hofmann F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):599-603

Phosphorylated intermediate of a transport ATPase and activity of protein kinase in membranes from corn roots. Scalla R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):525-30

Differential activation of two protease-activated protein kinases from reticulocytes by a Ca2+-stimulated protease and identification of phosphorylated translational components. Tahara SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(2):395-9

Phosphorylation of myosin light chain by a protease-activated kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Tuazon PT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):205-9

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in stimulated rat parotid gland cells: compartmental shifts after in vitro treatment with isoproterenol. Mednieks MI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):264-71

Rous sarcoma virus-induced changes in the pattern of phosphorylation of non-histone nuclear proteins. Blat C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May;145(2):305-14

Tubuloreticular structures in S49 cells. Relation to cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Hochman J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):191-5

Control of cell division in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants defective in adenylate cyclase and cAMP-dependent

protein kinase. Matsumoto K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun; 146(1):151–61

Insulin binds to and promotes the phosphorylation of a Mr 210 000 component of its receptor in detergent extracts of rat liver microsomes. Blackshear PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):243–6

Metabolite–controlled phosphorylation of hepatic phosphofructokinase proceeds by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Brand IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5; 154(1):65–9

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase does not phosphorylate cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase in vitro. Hofmann F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):71–5

Ca2+, calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation of glycogen synthase by a brain protein kinase. Iwasa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):28–32

Rat liver plasma membranes contain a lipid–dependent protein kinase activity. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):131–4

Multi–site phosphorylation in ox–kidney branched–chain 2–oxoacid dehydrogenase complex. Lau KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):149–52

A membrane–bound protein kinase from mouse liver stimulated by iron. Loeb JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):316–20

Autophosphorylation of type 2 casein kinase TS at both its alpha– and beta–subunits. Influence of different effectors. Meggio F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):203–8

Activation of protein kinase isoenzymes under near physiological conditions. Evidence that both types (A and B) of cAMP binding sites are involved in the activation of protein kinase by cAMP and 8–N3–cAMP. Ogreid D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):161–6

Presence in many mammalian tissues of an identical major cytosolic substrate (Mr 100 000) for calmodulin–dependent protein kinase. Palfrey HC. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27; 157(1):183–90

Phosphorylation of human fibrinogen in vitro with calcium–activated phospholipid–dependent protein kinase and [32P]ATP. Papanikolaou P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):199–204

cGMP–dependent protein kinase decreases calcium sensitivity of skinned cardiac fibers. Pfitzer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):171–5

Multisite phosphorylation of glycogen synthase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Phosphorylation of site 5 by glycogen synthase kinase–5 (casein kinase–II) is a prerequisite for phosphorylation of sites 3 by glycogen synthase kinase–3. Picton C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):191–6

The intrinsic substrate specificity of a cyclic nucleotide–independent protein (histone) kinase. Romhányi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):223–5

Phospholipid–sensitive Ca2+–dependent protein kinase phosphorylates the beta subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 (eIF–2). Schatzman RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):167–70

Essential role of coenzyme A in pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase activity. Siess EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8; 148(2):201–6

Phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin light chain by five different kinases. Singh TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):217–20

Microsomal Ca2+– and phospholipid–dependent protein kinase. Identification and in vitro binding studies. Sommarin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):231–4

ADP–ribosylation regulates the phosphorylation of histones by the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Tanigawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22; 160(1–2):217–20

Potentiating effect of calmodulin and catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase on ATP–dependent Ca2+–transport by cardiac sarcolemma. Vetter R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):326–30

Does a cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation initiate the transfer of trehalase from the cytosol into the vacuoles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae? Wiemken A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):329–31

Identification of a calmodulin–dependent glycogen synthase kinase in rabbit skeletal muscle, distinct from phosphorylase kinase. Woodgett JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1; 148(1):5–11

Posttranslational control of ornithine decarboxylase by polyamine–dependent protein kinase. Kuehn GD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Dec;41(14):3078–83

Regulation of energetics and mechanics by myosin light chain phosphorylation in fast–twitch skeletal muscle. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):14–20

Developments in the mechanism of growth factor action: activation of protein kinase by epidermal growth factor. Soderquist AM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2615–20

Tissue sources of protein kinase activities in human seminal fluid: studies of normal, oligozoospermic, and vasectomized men. Wilson MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):105–9

Modifications of phosphoproteins and protein kinases occurring with in vitro aging of cultured human cells. Kahn A, et al. **Gerontology** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):360–70

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase content of murine splenic T and B lymphocytes and non–lymphoid tissues. Ortez RA. **Immunol Commun** 1982;11(3):227–37

Characterization and activation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in C1300 murine neuroblastoma clones growing in vivo. Nakajima F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):805–12

Protein kinase activity in liver of heat–acclimated hamsters. Chayoth R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):716–8

Cyclic nucleotide–independent protein kinases from ribosomes and phosphorylation of a single 40S ribosomal subunit protein in zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Bonato MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1467–71

Regulation of yeast trehalase by a monocyclic, cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation–dephosphorylation cascade system. Ortiz CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):644–51

Interferon gamma–induced Ca–dependent protein kinase in mouse L cells. Ohtsuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):967–70

Direct evidence that the protein kinase catalytic subunit mediates the effects of cAMP on tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis. Boney C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4911–8

Characterization of the interaction of 5'–p–fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine with the epidermal growth factor receptor/protein kinase in A431 cell membranes. Buhrow SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7824–7

Compartments of cyclic AMP and protein kinase in mammalian cardiomyocytes. Buxton IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10233–9

A lymphoma cell line expressing elevated levels of tyrosine protein kinase activity. Casnellie JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10738–42

Interaction of epidermal growth factor–dependent protein kinase with endogenous membrane proteins and soluble peptide substrate. Cassel D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2945–50

Oligomeric structure and catalytic activity of G type casein kinase. Isolation of the two subunits and renaturation experiments. Cochet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1403–6

Identification and characterization of cellular targets for tyrosine protein kinases. Cooper JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1108–15

Studies of two different intrachain cGMP–binding sites of cGMP–dependent protein kinase. Corbin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11391–7

Inhibition by calmodulin of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase activation of phosphorylase kinase. Cox DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12728–33

Tyrosine protein kinase activity during embryogenesis. Dasgupta JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6174–8

Activation of a cyclic AMP–independent protein kinase by an endogenous ATP–requiring protease from lymphosarcoma cells. de la Houssaye BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4272–8

The kinetics of tyrosine phosphorylation by the purified epidermal growth factor receptor kinase of A–431 cells. Erneux C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4137–42

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate activates the cAMP–dependent phosphorylation of yeast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase in vitro. Gancedo JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):5998–9

Antibodies to a defined region of pp60src neutralize the tyrosine–specific kinase activity. Gentry LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11219–28

Epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor–dependent phosphorylation of a Mr = 34,000 protein substrate for pp60src. Ghosh–Dastidar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):2041–4

Autophosphorylation and rapid dephosphorylation of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase from Blastocladiella emersonii zoospores. Gomes SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6972–8

Phosphorylative modification of histone H1 subspecies following isoproterenol and N6,O2'–dibutyryl cyclic AMP stimulation of rat C6 glioma cells. Harrison JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13602–9

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase. Comparison of type II enzymes from bovine brain, skeletal muscle, and cardiac muscle. Hartl FT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3950–5

Characterization of the receptor for platelet–derived growth factor on human fibroblasts. Demonstration of an intimate relationship with a 185,000–Dalton substrate for the platelet–derived growth factor–stimulated kinase. Heldin CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10054–61

Phosphorylation and inactivation of rat liver glycogen synthase by cAMP–dependent protein kinase and cAMP–independent synthase (casein) kinase–1. Huang KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7094–101

Phosphorylation of a synthetic heptadecapeptide by smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase. Kemp BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13349–53

Calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase from rat brain. Subcellular distribution, purification, and properties. Kikkawa U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13341–8

Proteolytic activation of calcium–activated, phospholipid–dependent protein kinase by calcium–dependent neutral protease. Kishimoto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1156–64

Decrease in cytosolic calcium/phospholipid–dependent protein kinase activity following phorbol ester treatment of EL4 th. .oma cells. Kraft AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13193–6

Characterization of cytosolic calcium–activated phospholipid–dependent protein kinase activity in embryonal carcinoma cells. Effect of retinoc acid–induced differentiation of F9 cells to parietal endoderm. Kraft AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9178–83

Selective hormonal activation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase isoenzymes in normal and malignant osteoblasts. Livesey SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14983–7

Protein kinases from spinach chloroplasts. II. Protein substrate specificity and kinetic properties. Lucero HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12157–60

P1,P4–Di(adenosine–5')tetraphosphate inhibits phosphorylation of immunoglobulin G by Rous sarcoma virus pp60src. Maness PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4055–8

RNase III is positively regulated by T7 protein kinase. Mayer JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5340–3

Selective protection of sulfhydryl groups in cAMP–dependent protein kinase II. Nelson NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10981–7

Effects of relaxin on rat uterine myosin light chain kinase activity and myosin light chain phosphorylation. Nishikori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2468–74

Protein phosphorylation in chick kidney. Response to parathyroid hormone, cyclic AMP, calcium, and phosphatidylserine. Noland TA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):538–46

Evidence that cyclic nucleotides activating rabbit muscle protein kinase I interact with both types of cAMP binding sites associated with the enzyme. Ogreid D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1041–9

Calmodulin–dependent protein kinase and associated substrates in Torpedo electric organ. Palfrey HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9496–503

Purification and characterization of a multisubunit phosphatase from turkey gizzard smooth muscle. The effect of calmodulin binding to myosin light chain kinase on dephosphorylation. Pato MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7047–54

Protease–activated kinase II as the potential mediator of insulin–stimulated phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Perisic O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9589–92

Dependence of ATP–citrate lyase kinase activity on the phosphorylation of ATP–citrate lyase by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Ramakrishna S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4950–6

The cAMP receptor protein of Trypanosoma cruzi. Rangel–Aldao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):6979–83

Amino acid sequence of the COOH–terminal region of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatases in relation to cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation. Rittenhouse J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7648–52

Probable involvement of both intrachain cAMP binding sites in activation of protein kinase. Robinson–Steiner AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1032–40

Cyclic AMP treatment of Rous sarcoma virus–transformed Chinese hamster ovary cells increases phosphorylation of pp60src and increases pp60src kinase activity. Roth CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10768–73

Regulation of cAMP–dependent protein kinase subunit levels in Friend erythroleukemic cells. Effects of differentiation and treatment with 8–Br–cAMP and methylisobutyl xanthine. Schwartz DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25; 258(2):777–84

The effects of triethyltin bromide on red cell and brain cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases. Siebenlist KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11384–90

Phosphorylation and activation of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase by a cyclic nucleotide– and Ca2+–independent protein kinase. Singh TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13379–84

Phosphorylation of chloroplast ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase small subunit by an envelope–bound protein kinase in situ. Soll J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6686–9

Phosphorylation of exogenous substrates by the insulin receptor–associated protein kinase. Stadtmauer LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6682–5

Tyrosine protein kinase activity of rat spleen and other tissues. Swarup G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10341–7

Amino acid sequence around a 'hinge' region and its 'autophosphorylation' site in bovine Lung cGMP–dependent protein kinase. Takio K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5531–6

Extensive cAMP–dependent and cAMP–independent phosphorylation of microtubule–associated protein 2. Theurkauf WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7883–6

Cyclic nucleotide–dependent protein kinases in airway smooth muscle. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11609–16

Genetic and biochemical evidence that trehalase is a substrate of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in yeast. Uno I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10867–72

Identity of the in vivo phosphorylation site in high mobility group 14 protein in HeLa cells with the site phosphorylated by casein kinase II in vitro. Walton GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4440–6

Monoclonal antibodies as structural probes of surface residues in the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase II from porcine heart. Weldon SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1129-35

Studies on the kinetic mechanism of the catalytic subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Whitehouse S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3693-701

Mg X ATP2-dependent interaction of the inhibitor protein of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase with the catalytic subunit. Whitehouse S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3682-92

In vitro phosphorylation of angiotensin analogs by tyrosyl protein kinases. Wong TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1022-5

Phosphorylation of the (Na,K)-ATPase by a plasma membrane-bound protein kinase in friend erythroleukemia cells. Yeh LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6567-74

Insulin stimulated phosphorylation of its own receptor. Activation of a tyrosine-specific protein kinase that is tightly associated with the receptor. Zick Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3431-4

Role of epidermal growth factor-stimulated protein kinase in control of proliferation of A431 cells. Gill GN, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(3):249-57

Direct cytochemical localization of catalytic subunits dissociated from cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Reuber H-35 hepatoma cells. II. Temporal and spatial kinetics. Byus CV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):727-34

Direct cytochemical localization of catalytic subunits dissociated from cAMP-dependent protein kinase in Reuber H-35 hepatoma cells. I. Development and validation of fluorescinated inhibitor. Fletcher WH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):719-26

Localization of the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent. Protein kinase in cultured cells using a specific antibody. Murtaugh MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):64-72

Immunofluorescent localization of a 39,000-dalton substrate of tyrosine protein kinases to the cytoplasmic surface of the plasma membrane. Nigg EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1601-9

Evidence that myosin light chain phosphorylation regulates contraction in the body wall muscles of the sea cucumber. Kerrick WG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep;112(3):307-15

The effects of thyroparathyroidectomy and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on changes in the activities of some cytoplasmic and nuclear protein kinases during liver regeneration. Sikorska M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jun; 115(3):297-304

Calcium- and lipid-dependent protein phosphorylation in the human ovary. Clark MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):872-4

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-binding protein and cAMP-dependent protein kinase in human placenta. Moore JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May; 56(5):1035-41

Identification and characterization of endogenous inhibitors of polyamine-responsive protein kinase activity. Morishita Y, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(3):173-9

Hormone treatments and pregnancy alter myosin light chain kinase and calmodulin levels in rabbit myometrium. Matsui K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):11-9

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase isozymes of pig skin and human skin from normal and psoriatic subjects. Nemoto O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb;80(2):111-5

Phosphorylation of pig epidermal soluble protein by endogenous cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb;80(2):108-11

HMG-CoA reductase kinase: measurement of activity by methods that preclude interference by inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase activity or by mevalonate kinase. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jul;23(5):754-61

Phosphorylation of a 43 kdaltons protein from rat heart by a calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Delcayre C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jan;15(1):61-5

Creatine kinase and protein kinase reactions of cardiac cell membranes. Saks VA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep; 14 Suppl 3:1-12

Regulation of myosin phosphorylation. Stull JT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:105-10

Effects of phospholamban phosphorylation catalyzed by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate- and calmodulin-dependent protein kinases on calcium transport ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tada M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 May;15(5):335-46

Phosphorylation of B-50 protein by calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase and B-50 protein kinase. Aloyo VJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):649-53

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases and some major substrates in the rat cerebellum after neonatal X-irradiation. Dolphin AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):577-81

Calmodulin and Ca2+- and calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in rat anterior pituitary gland. Hatada Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1082-9

Activation of retinal tyrosine hydroxylase in vitro by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase: characterization and comparison to activation in vivo by photic stimulation. Iuvone PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1632-40

Phosphorylation of brain synaptic and coated vesicle proteins by endogenous Ca2+/calmodulin- and cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Moskowitz N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):711-8

Calcium-stimulated protein phosphorylation in synaptic membranes. Sorensen RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1349-65

3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate- and Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent endogenous protein phosphorylation activity in membranes of the bovine chromaffin secretory vesicles: identification of two phosphorylated components as tyrosine hydroxylase and protein kinase regulatory subunit type II. Treiman M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):661-9

Basic protein in brain myelin is phosphorylated by endogenous phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase. Turner RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov; 39(5):1397-404

Tyrosine hydroxylase inactivation following cAMP-dependent phosphorylation activation. Vrana KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1692-700

Regional distribution of calcium- and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-regulated protein phosphorylation systems in mammalian brain. I. Particulate systems. Walaas SI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):291-301

Regional distribution of calcium- and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-regulated protein phosphorylation systems in mammalian brain. II. Soluble systems. Walaas SI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):302-11

Androgenic control of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase isoenzymes of the rat epididymis. Mongkolsirikieat S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):401-5

Association of buffalo sperm protein kinase with sperm chromatin. Varshney GC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):389-95

Some enzymatic activities associated with purified parapoxvirions. Caplen HS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May; 46(2):384-93

Regulation by estrogen and progesterone of protein kinases in rabbit myometrium. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):385-93

Stimulation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase by catecholamines and its relationship to alpha-amylase release in rat parotid gland. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(5):699-716

Effects of insulin-glucagon interactions on glycogenolysis and protein kinase activity in rat hepatocytes. Hayes JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29;31(22):2519-27

Comparative abilities of lanthanide ions La3+ and Tb3+ to substitute for Ca2+ in regulating phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and myosin light chain kinase. Mazzei GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 11;33(2):119-29

Phospholipid-sensitive calcium-dependent protein kinase and its endogenous substrate proteins in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Wrenn RW. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2385-92

Phosphorylation of nonmuscle myosin and stabilization of thick filament structure. Kendrick-Jones J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:364-70

Stimulatory protein kinase modulator, the cation-binding protein and megamodulin. 3. Isolation from baker's yeast. Kuo WN, et al. **Microbios** 1983;37(147):15-21

Protein kinase from Mucor rouxii. Unshielding of new cyclic AMP binding sites upon dissociation of the ternary complex holoenzyme-cyclic AMP. Moreno S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;52(1):13-6

Characterization and comparison of the soluble and membrane-bound cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from swine kidney. Muniyappa K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;50(2):157-71

Effect of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase on the genetic activity of eukaryotic cells. Nesterova MV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Nov 12;49(1):53-61

Properties of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in mouse mastocytoma cells. Smart J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;50(2):107-13

Subcellular location of an abundant substrate (p36) for tyrosine-specific protein kinases. Courtneidge S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):340-50

Some lymphoid cell lines transformed by Abelson murine leukemia virus lack a major 36,000-dalton tyrosine protein kinase substrate. Sefton BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 3(1):56-63

ACTH-induced change of cAMP-dependent protein-kinase repartition in bovine adrenal cells. Deviller P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jul;27(2):169-78

Calcium facilitates endogenous proteolysis of the EGF receptor-kinase. Gates RE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;27(3):263-76

cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulates in ovo cAMP level of the Xenopus oocyte: evidence for an intracellular feedback mechanism. Mulner O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):151-60

Some characteristics and hormonal control of thyroidal cAMP-independent protein kinases. Toru-Delbauffe D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;29(2):133-46

Alteration in cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases and polyamine biosynthetic enzymes during hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the thyroid in the rat. Combest WL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):641-7

Effects of the calmodulin antagonist, fluphenazine, on phosphorylation of myosin and phosphorylase in intact smooth muscle. Silver PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 23(3):665-70

Rat parotid gland protein kinase activation. Relationship to enzyme secretion. Spearman TN, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):121-7

Two types of calcium-dependent protein phosphorylations modulated by calmodulin antagonists. Naphthalenesulfonamide derivatives. Tanaka T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):408-12

Phosphorylation of gastrin-17 by epidermal growth factor-stimulated tyrosine kinase. Baldwin GS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 3;301(5899):435-7

Phorbol esters increase the amount of Ca2+, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase associated with plasma membrane. Kraft AS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17-23; 301(5901):621-3

A protein with kinase and phosphatase activities involved in regulation of tricarboxylic acid cycle. LaPorte DC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):458-60

Tyrosine hydroxylase activation in depolarized dopaminergic terminals—involvement of Ca2+-dependent phosphorylation. El Mestikawy S, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):830-2

Protein kinase, phospholipid and control of growth [news] Weinstein IB. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):750

Avian sarcoma viruses, protein kinases and cell transformation. Erikson RL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):151-6

Phosphorylation and the control of calcium fluxes. Haiech J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5; 302(1108):91-9 (41 ref.)

The control of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis by protein phosphorylation. Hers HG. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):27-32

Phosphorylation of RNA polymerases: specific association of protein kinase NII with RNA polymerase I. Rose KM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5; 302(1108):135-42

Protein phosphorylation as a regulatory device. Shacter-Noiman E, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):157-66

Evidence for the involvement of a cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase in the activation of soluble tyrosine hydroxylase from rat striatum. Andrews DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2097-101

Phosphorylation of human growth hormone by the epidermal growth factor-stimulated tyrosine kinase. Baldwin GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5276-80

Transit of pp60v-src to the plasma membrane. Courtneidge SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7117-21

Effects of skeletal muscle protein phosphatase inhibitor-2 on protein synthesis and protein phosphorylation in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Ernst V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7092-6

Reversal of Rous sarcoma-specific immunoglobulin phosphorylation on tyrosine (ADP as phosphate acceptor) catalyzed by the src gene kinase. Fukami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1872-6

cAMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylates the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Huganir RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1130-4

Phospholipids stimulate phosphorylation of vinculin by the tyrosine-specific protein kinase of Rous sarcoma virus. Ito S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4628-31

Double-stranded RNA-dependent phosphorylation of protein P1 and eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha does not correlate with protein synthesis inhibition in a cell-free system from interferon-treated mouse L cells. Jacobsen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):41-5

Regulation of microtubule cold stability by calmodulin-dependent and -independent phosphorylation. Job D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):3894-8

Tyrosine-specific protein kinase activity is associated with the purified insulin receptor. Kasuga M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2137-41

Frozen tissue sections as an experimental system to reveal specific binding sites for the regulatory subunit of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase in neurons. Miller P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5562-6

Phorbol diester receptor copurifies with protein kinase C. Niedel JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):36-40

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates tyrosine-specific protein kinase activity in Swiss mouse 3T3 cell membranes. Nishimura J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul; 79(14):4303-7

Insulin activates a tyrosine-specific protein kinase in extracts of 3T3-L1 adipocytes and human placenta. Petruzzelli LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6792-6

Regulation of double-stranded RNA-activated eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha kinase by type 2 protein phosphatase in reticulocyte lysates. Petryshyn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6512-6

Phosphorylation activates the insulin receptor tyrosine protein kinase. Rosen OM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3237-40

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of vimentin in rat sertoli cells. Spruill WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):760-4

Receptor-mediated phosphorylation of the hepatic insulin receptor: evidence that the Mr 95,000 receptor subunit is its own kinase. Van Obberghen E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):945-9

The cAMP-binding domains of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and the catabolite gene

activator protein are homologous. Weber IT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7679–83

Tyrosyl protein kinases in normal rat liver: identification and partial characterization. Wong TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2529–33

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on tension and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase activity in nonvascular smooth muscle. Diamond J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:9–12

B-50 protein kinase and kinase C in rat brain. Aloyo VJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:303–15

Ca2+-calmodulin tubulin kinase system and its role in mediating the Ca2+ signal in brain. Delorenzo RJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:257–86

The regulation of enzyme activity by reversible phosphorylation. Hardie DG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 56:145–61

Substrates of nuclear protein kinases in rat C6 glial cell cultures. Jungmann RA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 56:163–78

Calcium ion stimulated protein kinases in myelin. Petrali EH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:125–44

Cyclic GMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in mammalian cerebellum. Schlichter DJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:105–23 (109 ref.)

Membrane phospholipid turnover, receptor function and protein phosphorylation. Takai Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:287–301

The association of the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus with two cellular phosphoproteins. Brugge JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:135–47

Interaction of cells with their proximal environment via surface protein kinase. Kübler D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:499–509

Studies on the 38,000 D putative target protein of the Rous sarcoma virus SRC gene product: association with a cytosolic malic dehydrogenase isoenzyme. Rübsamen H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:149–57

Insulin mediators and their control of metabolism through protein phosphorylation. Larner J, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:511–56 (67 ref.)

Bilirubin-induced modulation of cerebral protein phosphorylation in neonate rabbits in vivo. Morphis L, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 8;218(4568):156–8

Regulation of contractile proteins by reversible phosphorylation of myosin and myosin kinase. Adelstein RS, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:273–81

Genetic evidence that action of cAMP-dependent protein kinase is not an obligatory step for antiviral and antiproliferative effects of human interferon in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Banerjee DK, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug; 129(1):230–8

Feline sarcoma virus-specific transformation-related proteins and protein kinase activity in tumor cells. Chen AP, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):274–85

Physical modification of purified Rous sarcoma virus pp60v-src protein after incubation with ATP/Mg2+. Collett MS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):285–97

ts Transformation mutants of avian sarcoma virus PRCII: lack of strict correlation between transforming ability and properties of the P105-associated kinase. Hirano A, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):219–29

A protein kinase activity in lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus and identification of the phosphorylated product using monoclonal antibody. Howard CR, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):538–47

Regulation of the sarcoplasmic reticular Ca2+ transport ATPase by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Heilmeyer LM Jr, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul-Aug; 37(7-8):682–4

[Cyclic AMP-dependent and -independent protein kinases in the adrenal cortex] Chambaz EM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Mar;44(1):29–37 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase, in extracts of cancerous or transformed cells, of protein kinase activity phosphorylating tyrosine] Montagnier L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 11;295(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the mechanism of fetal growth with special reference to interrelationship between cyclic-AMP dependent protein kinase in human placenta and clinical findings] Sagesaka T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 35(6):796–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of viral protein kinase in the process of carcinogenesis] Famulski KS. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(3-4):275–6 **(Pol)**

[Procaryotic and viral protein kinases and their biological role] Kurek E. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(3-4):281–93 **(Pol)**

[Soluble cAMP-dependent protein kinases from the rabbit myometrium] Babich LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May; 48(5):732–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of N1-, N6- and C8-substituted derivatives of adenosine-5'-triphosphate with the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rabbit skeletal muscles] Baranova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov; 47(11):1806–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties of cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase from the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum] Solomoniia RO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cAMP-dependent phosphorylation in passive transport of Ca2+ by myocardial sarcolemma] Vorobets ZD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1020–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sarc-specific protein kinase activity of the ribosomal fraction of cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus] Perevozchikov AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 266(5):1277–80 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. I. Study of pH and temperature dependences of interaction of the catalytic subunit of the enzyme with ATP] Bagirov EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;17(1):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. II. Solvolysis by additional nucleophilic agents] Kochetkov SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;17(2):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein kinase activity of RNA-binding proteins from amphibian oocytes] Stepanov AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study by the spin-label method of relaxation properties of protein kinase, its subunits and the catalytic subunit--histone H1 complex] Timofeev VP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):1263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalytic properties of protein kinase system from rabbit myocardial sarcolemma] Kurskil MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;55(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An inhibitory effect of cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinases on protein synthesis in vitro. Jakubowicz T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1-2):45–55

Mammalian histidine decarboxylase: effect by protein kinase on mouse mastocytoma histidine decarboxylase. Hammar L. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2-3):246–9

The influence of injected cyclic AMP protein kinase catalytic subunit on the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:39–52

The role of myosin light chain kinase phosphorylation in beta-adrenergic relaxation of tracheal smooth muscle. Miller JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):235–42

Potential substrates for cAMP-independent casein kinases and cAMP-dependent protein kinase in rat liver cytoplasmic fractions. Pinna LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:183–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinase-induced changes in electron transport rates of spinach chloroplasts. Farchaus JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):362–7

Neural regulation of cyclic AMP, cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, and phosphorylase in bullfrog ventricular myocardium. Fiscus RR, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov; 51(5):551–9

Criteria for establishment of the biological significance of ribosomal protein phosphorylation. Gordon J, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:89–99 (64 ref.)

Roles of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 ancillary factors in the regulation of eukaryotic protein synthesis initiation. Gupta NK. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:1–33 (88 ref.)

The role of phosphorylation in the regulation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 activity. Jagus R, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:35–63 (83 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of action of the histone kinase dependent on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Investigation of protein-protein interaction by electron spin-resonance spectroscopy and stopped-flow methods. Gabibov AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2; 132(2):339–44

Gizzard Ca2+-independent myosin light chain kinase: evidence in favor of the phosphorylation theory. Walsh MP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):45–50

Genetic evidence that a phorbol ester tumor promoter stimulates ornithine decarboxylase activity by a pathway that is independent of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in CHO cells. Lichti U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec;113(3):433–9

Ca++/calmodulin-regulated protein phosphorylation in the Aplysia nervous system. Novak-Hofer I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar;3(3):473–81

Role of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in retinoic acid-mediated cell differentiation. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Feb; 41(2):63–4 (7 ref.)

Protein kinase injection reduces voltage-dependent potassium currents. Alkon DL, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 21; 219(4582):303–6

Insulin receptor: evidence that it is a protein kinase. Roth RA, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 21;219(4582):299–301

Mechanism of interferon action: interferon inhibits the synthesis of viral proteins and induces protein P1 phosphorylation in both adenylate cyclase-deficient and cAMP-dependent protein kinase-deficient variants of mouse lymphoma cells. Atwater JA, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):206–11

The effect of the vesicular stomatitis virus-associated protein kinase on viral mRNA transcription in vitro. Sinacore MS, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep;121(2):404–13

[Advances in cAMP-dependent protein kinase] Wang ZS. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jan;14(1):37–42 (45 ref.) **(Chi)**

[CAMP mediated cell growth regulation. I. Characterization of protein kinases in CHO cells] Giganti MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Substrate-effected release of surface-located protein kinase from intact cells. Kübler D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4021–5

PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

[Lymph-cysts of the duodenal mucosa] Clémençon G, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 20;71(29):1196–8 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Abnormal fatty acid composition of plasma lipids in patients with protein-losing enteropathy. Miura S, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(2):103–14

A possible null phenotype in the Cromer blood group complex. Daniels GL, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep-Oct; 22(5):362–3

COMPLICATIONS

Protein-losing enteropathy with small intestinal stenoses and a stagnant loop in a nine-year-old boy. Rudd PT. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):515–6

Protein-losing enteropathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Takagi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;78(3):152–4

Cystic fibrosis manifesting with acrodermatitis enteropathica-like eruption. Association with essential fatty acid and zinc deficiencies. Hansen RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):51–5

Cutaneous viral infection as a presentation of intestinal lymphangiectasia. Ross IN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 107(3):357–63

Protein-losing enteropathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Chase GJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Nov;13(11):1053–5

Macroglobulinaemia and intestinal lymphangiectasia: a rare association. Harris M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan; 36(1):30–6

[Primary intestinal lymphangiectasis (Waldmann's disease) and recurrent hemolytic uremic syndrome--a pathogenetic connection?] Kreisel C, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 3; 34(22):655–7 **(Ger)**

[Lymphfollicular hyperplasia and lymphangiectasia in the duodenum] Rösch W, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 20; 71(29):1193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intestinal lymphangiectasia: a case report at Kenyatta National Hospital. Mwaungulu GS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Feb;59(2):157–60

[The protein-losing intestine] Aaseth J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Apr 30;102(12):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Intestinal lymphangiectasis. Apropos of 2 cases] Posada de la Paz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 15;167(3):199–202 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Neuroblastoma appearing as protein-losing enteropathy. Gerdes JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):1024–5

[Protein-losing enteropathy and nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine] Bélaïche J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):59–65 **(Fre)**

[Enteropathy with loss of proteins associated with the presence of anti-Yersinia pseudotuberculosis agglutinins (letter)] Latrive JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun-Jul;7(6-7):640 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Usefulness of intestinal clearance of alpha-1-antitrypsin in the diagnosis of protein-losing syndromes] Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 May; 74(5):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Small bowel status in filariasis presenting as chyluria. Gupta JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982;45(9-10):420–7

Cow's milk protein sensitive enteropathy. Clinical and histological features in infants. Sutanto AH. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 Mar-Apr;22(3-4):65–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Transient protein losing enteropathy] József I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 5;123(36):2241–2 **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphangiectasia of the colon and small intestine. Kingham JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Oct;55(658):774–7

[Lymphangiectasis--an unusual disease with varying radiologic and clinical manifestations] Hietala SO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 5;79(18):1802–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of protein-losing enteropathy by 111In-Transferrin scanning. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(1):40–1

THERAPY

[Critical analysis of elemental diet and parenteral feeding in severe enteropathies] Faintuch J, et al. **AMB** 1982 May-Jun;28(5–6):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Lymphangiectasia in a dog. Griffiths GL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):187–8

PROTEIN LYSINE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN METHYLASES see **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN O-METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES**

PROTEIN METHYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of calf thymus and rat hypothalamic synaptosomal protein carboxymethyltransferase by analogues of S-adenosylhomocysteine. Borchardt RT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):181–6

BLOOD

Alterations of enzymes in the red blood cell membrane in vitamin E deficiency. Shapiro SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:263–76

Methylation of erythrocyte membrane proteins at extracellular and intracellular D-aspartyl sites in vitro. Saturation of intracellular sites in vivo. O'Connor CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8485–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase: notes on its purification from bovine adrenal medulla and separation from protein carboxymethyltransferase. Hurst JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):1061–8

Protein carboxyl methyltransferase from cow eye lens. McFadden PN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):418–24

Purification and properties of protein methylase II from wheat germ. Trivedi L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):349–54

Purification and characterization of two distinct isozymes of protein carboxymethylase from bovine brain. Aswad DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1718–26

METABOLISM

Corticotropin releasing factor stimulation of protein carboxylmethylation in mouse pituitary tumor cells. Heisler S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1295–9

Protein carboxyl-O-methyltransferase activity in cultured C-1300 neuroblastoma cells. O'Leary M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 1;32(15):2339–43

Characterization of protein carboxyl-O-methyltransferase in the spontaneous in vivo murine C-1300 neuroblastoma. O'Dea RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4433–6

Prenatal and postnatal development of protein carboxymethylation activity in the mouse. Clark RL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):465–73

Carboxylmethylation of calmodulin inhibits calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation in rat brain membranes and cytosol. Billingsley ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5352–7

High-protein carboxymethylase activity and low endogenous methyl acceptor proteins in posterior pituitary lobe of rats lacking neurophysin-vasopressin (Brattleboro rats). Saavedra JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):195–200

Dopamine agonists stimulate protein carboxylmethylation in striatal synaptosomes. Billingsley ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):681–8

PROTEIN PHOSPHATASES see **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PROTEIN PRECURSORS

see related

ENZYME PRECURSORS

Evidence that enteroglucagon (II) is identical with the C-terminal sequence (residues 33–69) of glicentin. Holst JJ. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):381–8

Peptide F (pro-enkephalin fragment): radioimmunoassay, and stress-induced changes in adrenal. Alessi N, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1875–8

The membrane attack complex of complement and its precursor proteins lack phospholipase activity. Vogel CW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr;20(4):377–82

Viral membrane glycoproteins: comparison of the amino terminal amino acid sequences of the precursor and mature glycoproteins of three serotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus. Kotwal GJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug;129(1):1–11

[Structure of proenkephalin] Kojima K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 May;28(6):815–33 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid chromogenic method for the determination of prothrombin precursor in plasma. Walker NP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):777–80

N-terminal peptide of pro-opiomelanocortin in human amniotic fluid. Lis M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):575–9

Prekeratin in spindle cell tumors of the skin. Penneys NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):476–9

Isolation and sequence of a non-opioid peptide derived from proenkephalin. Lewis RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):229–34

Rimorphin (dynorphin B) exists together with alpha-neo-endorphin and dynorphin (dynorphin A) in human hypothalamus. Nakao K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):30–4

Brain distributions of alpha-neo-endorphin and beta-neo-endorphin: evidence for regional processing differences. Weber E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):81–8

A putative precursor to the major yolk protein of the sea urchin. Harrington FE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):505–8

Characterization of immunoreactive proopiomelanocortin-related peptides in rat testes. Margioris AN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):663–71

Evidence for the existence of a mutated enkephalin sequence in preproenkephalin. Bairoch A. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16; 145(1):121–2

Detection and affinity purification of beta-endorphin precursors using a monoclonal antibody. Thorpe R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):105–10

Gut glucagon, enteroglucagon, gut glucagonlike immunoreactivity, glicentin--current status. Holst JJ. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1602–13 (113 ref.)

Distribution pattern in the human pituitary and hypothalamus of a new neuropeptide: the C-terminal glycoprotein-fragment of human pro-pressophysin (CPP). Lu CL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(3):319–26

Immunoperoxidase staining for involucrin: a potential diagnostic aid in cervicovaginal pathology. Warhol MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec;13(12):1095–9

Purification and amino acid sequence of a noncalcitonin secretory peptide derived from preprocalcitonin. Birnbaum RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5463–6

Rat pre-prosomatostatin. Structure and processing by microsomal membranes. Goodman RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5570–3

Biosynthesis and glycosylation of the insulin receptor. Evidence for a single polypeptide precursor of the two major subunits. Hedo JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10020–6

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the dog insulin gene. Coded amino acid sequence of canine preproinsulin predicts an additional C-peptide fragment. Kwok SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2357–63

Biosynthesis of von Willebrand protein by human endothelial cells. Identification of a large precursor polypeptide chain. Wagner DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2065–7

Endocrine, histological, and biochemical studies of adrenocorticotropin-producing islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas in childhood with characterization of proopiomelanocortin. Styne DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):723–31

The genome-linked protein of picornaviruses. VIII. Complete amino acid sequence of poliovirus VPg and carboxy-terminal analysis of its precursor, P3-9. Adler CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):349–55

Unusual neutral oligosaccharides in mature Sindbis virus glycoproteins are synthesized from truncated precursor oligosaccharides in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Davidson SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:613–25

A comparison of the intracellular precursor polyproteins of simian sarcoma-associated virus [SiSV(SiAV)] and three human virus isolates: HL23V, HEL12V and A1476V. Fuqua SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Sep;62 (Pt 1):49–63

Corticotropin (ACTH) and the N-terminal fragment of pro-opiomelanocortin are located in the same granules in cells of rat pituitary gland. Cantin M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr;31(4):479–87

Intracellular localization of basement membrane precursors in the endodermal cells of the rat parietal yolk sac. III. Immunostaining for laminin and its precursors. Laurie GW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Oct;30(10):991–8

Intracellular localization of basement membrane precursors in the endodermal cells of the rat parietal yolk sac. II. Immunostaining for type IV collagen and its precursors. Laurie GW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Oct; 30(10):983–90

Methods of detecting mature human Ia-like antigen and their metabolic precursors. Cohen BB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 24;61(1):91–7

Trichohyaline granules in hair cortex. Ito M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):392–8

Intermediate filaments of the vimentin and prekeratin type in human epidermis. Mahrle G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):46–8

Involucrin and other markers of keratinocyte terminal differentiation. Watt FM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):100s–3s (23 ref.)

Telencephalic enkephalinergic systems in the rat brain. Khachaturian H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):844–55

Structure of glycosylated and unglycosylated gag and gag-pol precursor proteins of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Saris CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):841–59

In vivo modification of retroviral gag gene-encoded polyproteins by myristic acid. Schultz AM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):355–61

Endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H sensitivity of precursors to herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins gB and gC. Wenske EA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):241–8

Hypothalamo-posterior pituitary system in Brattleboro rats: immunoreactive levels of leucine-enkephalin, dynorphin (1–17), dynorphin (1–8) and alpha-neo-endorphin. Geis R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1809–12

Dynorphin is located throughout the CNS and is often co-localized with alpha-neo-endorphin. Watson SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1773–6

Pituitary immunoreactive calcitonin-like material: lack of evidence for cross-reactivity with pro-opiomelanocortin. Gagel RF, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):686–96

A second plasma calcium-lowering peptide from the human calcitonin precursor. MacIntyre I, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):460–2

Ultrastructural localization of a fragment (16K) of the common precursor for adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) and beta-lipotropin (beta-LPH) in the rat hypothalamus. Pelletier G. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):85–90

An immunohistochemical study of the distribution of epithelial antigens in the uterine cervix. Bamford PN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):603–8

Expression of intermediate filaments in different human epithelial and mesenchymal tumors. Altmannsberger M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;175(2–3):227–37

Evidence for a proenkephalin-like precursor in amphibian brain. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5772–5

Mammalian pancreatic preproglucagon contains three glucagon-related peptides. Lopez LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5485–9

Corticotropin/lipotropin common precursor-like material in normal rat extrapituitary tissues. Saito E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3792–6

Proenkephalin, [Met]enkephalin, and oxytocin immunoreactivities are colocalized in bovine hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5139–43

Pro-opiomelanocortin peptides in the human fetal pituitary. Ackland J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):51–61

A possible high molecular weight precursor to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide sequestered into pheochromocytoma chromaffin granules. Gozes I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May; 6(2):111–9

Ontogeny of immunoreactive glicentin in the human gastrointestinal tract and endocrine pancreas. Leduque P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Oct;4(5):261–74

Identification of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in the human adrenal medulla. Evans CJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):957–60

Membrane fractions active in poliovirus RNA replication contain VPg precursor polypeptides. Takegami T, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):33–47

[Ontogenesis of pro-opio-melano-cortin neurons in the rat] Bugnon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical study on the presence of somatostatin-28 like immunoreactivity] Ito S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May;31(5):401–6 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Monensin blocks the maturation of receptors for insulin and somatomedin C: identification of receptor precursors. Jacobs S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1228–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multiple forms of neurophysin precursor synthesized from Brattleboro rat hypothalamic RNA. Sherman TG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:82–95

Biosynthesis of the enkephalins and enkephalin-containing polypeptides. Lewis RV, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:353–72 (101 ref.)

Effects of monensin on the processing of pro-opiomelanocortin in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Crine P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):500–6

cDNA cloning of human apoA-I: amino acid sequence of preproapoA-I. Law SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):257–64

Prekeratin biosynthesis in human scalp epidermis. Bladon PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):179–87

Murine retrovirus genome directs the synthesis of gag protein precursor early after infection. Tobaly J, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct;64(10):969–73

Cell-free synthesis of porcine proopiomelanocortin: two distinct primary translation products. Boileau G, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):333–9

Synthesis of growth hormone, prolactin, and

proopiomelanocortin by ovine fetal anterior and neurointermediate lobes. Leisti S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1368–75

Synthesis of growth hormone, prolactin, and proopiomelanocortin by intact adult ovine pituitary tissue in vitro. Miller WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1358–67

Biosynthesis of two structurally different pro–opiomelanocortins in the pars intermedia of the amphibian pituitary gland. Martens GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):17–22

Hyperproduction of phosphate–binding protein, phoS, and pre–phoS proteins in Escherichia coli carrying a cloned phoS gene. Morita T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15; 130(3):427–35

The TolC protein of Escherichia coli K12 is synthesised in a precursor form. Hackett J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):307–10

Characteristics of a precursor to vasopressin–associated bovine neurophysin. North WG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):29–34

Evidence fore biosynthesis and differential post–translational proteolytic processing of different (pre)prosomatostatins in pancreatic islets. Noe BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1121–8

In vitro biosynthesis and processing of immunologically identified methionine–enkephalin precursor protein. Sabol SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2697–704

Assembly in vitro of bacteriophage P22 procapsids from purified coat and scaffolding subunits. Fuller MT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15;156(3):633–65

Gene 67, a new, essential bacteriophage T4 head gene codes for a prehead core component, PIP. I. Genetic mapping and DNA sequence. Völker TA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 15;161(4):479–89

Gene 67, a new, essential bacteriophage T4 head gene codes for a prehead core component, PIP. II. The construction in vitro of unconditionally lethal mutants and their maintenance. Völker TA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 15; 161(4):491–504

Processing of enkephalin precursors by chromaffin granule enzymes. Troy CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1717–20

Independent origin and modulation of vasopressin as compared to dynorphin and alpha–neo–endorphin in the medulla–pons of the rat. Millan MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):165–70

Pro–opiocortin processing in the pituitary: a model for neuropeptide biosynthesis. Loh YP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):397–404

Effects of cysteamine on pro–somatostatin related peptides. Baknit C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May;6(2):169–77

Requirement for signal peptide cleavage of Escherichia coli prolipoprotein. Inouye S, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 1; 221(4605):59–61

Two types of glycoprotein precursors are produced by the simian rotavirus SA11. Ericson BL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):320–32

BLOOD

Human plasma proapoA–I: isolation and amino–terminal sequence. Brewer HB Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):626–32

Somatostatin–28 is an hormonally active peptide secreted into hypophysial portal vessel blood. Millar RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):334–7

Human NH2 terminal of pro–opiomelanocortin as a potential marker for pulmonary carcinoma. Chan JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3066–9

Measurement of N–terminal (1–76) of human proopiomelanocortin in human plasma: correlation with adrenocorticotropin. Chan JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):791–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acid metabolites and precursor amino acids of 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in affective and other psychiatric disorders. Korf J, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(1):1–16

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of porcine leumorphin and some of its biological activities. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May; 6(2):163–8

GENETICS

Chemical synthesis of a dodecadeoxyribonucleotide complementary to the 3'–end of the coding region of human preproinsulin mRNA. Simoncsits A. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;32(3–4):241–6

Regulation of genetic expression of pro–opiomelanocortin in pituitary and extrapituitary tissues of mouse and rat. Herbert E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 33:9–18

Gene expression of peptides: the pro–opiomelanocortin model. Seidah NG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:19–26

Estradiol regulates mRNAs encoding precursors to rat lutropin (LH) and follitropin (FSH) subunits. Counis R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18; 114(1):65–72

Analysis of pro–opiomelancortin gene structure and function. Eberwine JH, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(1):1–8 (49 ref.)

In situ hybridization histochemistry: a technique for the study of gene expression in single cells. Gee CE, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):157–63

The human pro–opiomelanocortin gene: organization, sequence, and interspersion with repetitive DNA. Whitfeld PL, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(2):133–43

Sequence requirement for transcription in vitro of the human corticotropin/beta–lipotropin precursor gene. Notake M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):599–605

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA coding for honeybee prepromelittin. Vlasak R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):123–6

N–terminal amino acid sequences of precursor and mature forms of alpha–1–antitrypsin. Gross V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):201–5

Isolation and characterization of the mouse corticotropin–beta–lipotropin precursor gene and a related pseudogene. Notake M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30; 156(1):67–71

The mitochondrially made subunit 2 of Neurospora crassa cytochrome aa3 is synthesized as a precursor protein. van den Boogaart P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):97–100

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the cloned salmon preproinsulin cDNA. Sorokin AV, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(3):367–76

The nucleotide sequence of cDNA coding for preproinsulin from the primate Macaca fascicularis. Wetekam W, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):179–83

Fibrinogen gamma chain locus is on chromosome 4 in man. Olaisen B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):24–6

S region genetic control of murine C4 biosynthesis: analysis of pro–C4 cleavage. Karp DR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 16(2):171–6

Synthesis of thymosin alpha 1 precursor cDNA and purification of active mRNA by affinity chromatography. Rey–Campos J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(2):155–7

Structural organization of the corticotropin–beta–lipotropin precursor gene. Nakanishi S, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:23–9

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence comparisons of preprosomatostatins. Argos P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8788–93

Cloning and characterization of a mRNA–encoding rat preprosomatostatin. Funckes CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8781–7

Characterization of preprorelaxin by tryptic digestion and inhibition of its conversion to prorelaxin by amino acid analogs. Gast MJ. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):9001–4

Proteolytic processing of human preproapolipoprotein A–I. A proposed defect in the conversion of pro A–I to A–I in Tangier's disease. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):4037–44

Anglerfish islet pre–proglucagon II. Nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of the cDNA. Lund PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3280–4

Import of proteins into mitochondria. The precursor of cytochrome c1 is processed in two steps, one of them heme–dependent. Ohashi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13042–7

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Yeast cells grown in the presence of carbonyl cyanide m–chlorophenylhydrazone accumulate massive amounts of some mitochondrial precursor polypeptides. Reid GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13056–61

Adenovirus terminal protein precursor. Partial amino acid sequence and the site of covalent linkage to virus DNA. Smart JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13499–506

Complete amino acid sequence of mouse pro–opiomelanocortin derived from the nucleotide sequence of pro–opiomelanocortin cDNA. Uhler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):257–61

The mouse genome contains two nonallelic pro–opiomelanocortin genes. Uhler M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9444–53

The signal peptide of pro–opiomelancortin: validation of a specific radioimmunoassay. Akil H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2271–3

Hamster preproglucagon contains the sequence of glucagon and two related peptides. Bell GI, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):716–8

Exon duplication and divergence in the human preproglucagon gene. Bell GI, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3;304(5924):368–71

Nucleotide sequence of epidermal growth factor cDNA predicts a 128,000–molecular weight protein precursor. Gray A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29;303(5919):722–5

Deduced amino acid sequence from the bovine oxytocin–neurophysin I precursor cDNA. Land H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 24–30;302(5906):342–4

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the precursor of mouse nerve growth factor. Scott J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):538–40

Carp preproinsulin cDNA sequence and evolution of insulin genes. Hahn V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11; 11(13):4541–52

The structure and expression of the preproenkephalin gene. Legon S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20; 10(24):7905–18

Expression of chemically synthesized alpha–neo–endorphin gene fused to E. coli alkaline phosphatase. Ohsuye K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1283–94

Regulation of the pro–opiomelanocortin mRNA levels in rat pituitary by dopaminergic compounds. Chen CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2211–5

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding the precursor of the beta subunit of rat lutropin. Chin WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4649–53

In vitro assembly of a pre–messenger ribonucleoprotein. Economidis IV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4296–300

Cloning and localization of the lepidopteran protoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki. Held GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6065–9

Sequence of a cDNA encoding pancreatic preprosomatostatin–22. Magazin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5152–6

Expression of a preproinsulin–beta–galactosidase gene fusion in mammalian cells. Nielsen DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5198–202

Increase of proenkephalin mRNA and enkephalin content of rat striatum after daily injection of haloperidol for 2 to 3 weeks. Tang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3841–4

Glucocorticoid regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in rodent pituitary. Roberts JL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:227–56 (48 ref.)

Ectopic pro–opiolipomelanocortin: sequence of cDNA coding for beta–melanocyte–stimulating hormone and beta–endorphin. DeBold CR, et al. **Science** 1983 May 13; 220(4598):721–3

[Alpha–neoendorphin] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(8):1784–90 **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis, cloning and sequence determination of Siberian salmon preproinsulin cDNA] Kavsan VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):42–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to messenger RNA coding for rat preproinsulin] Vichido I, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1982 Jan–Apr;32(1–2):13–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of prekeratin filaments in benign and malignant cells in effusions. Comparison with intermediate filament distribution by electron microscopy. Kahn HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Nov;109(2):206–14

Pro–enkephalin intermediates in bovine brain and adrenal medulla: characterization of immunoreactive peptides related to BAM–22P and peptide F. Höllt V, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1883–6

Immunocytochemical studies with antisera against leu–enkephalin and an enkephalin–precursor fragment (BAM–22P) in the rat brain. Khachaturian H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1879–82

Prosomatostatin–specific antigen in rat brain: localization by immunocytochemical staining with an antiserum to a synthetic sequence of preprosomatostatin. Lechan RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2780–4

[Glicentin carboxyl–terminal specific antiserum] Yanaihara C, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1257–61 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Is adrenal proenkephalin glycosylated? Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):402–4

Seven peptides derived from pro–somatostatin in rat brain. Benoit R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):944–50

Comparison of prekeratin and keratin polypeptides in normal and psoriatic human epidermis. Bowden PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):172–9

Studies on the immunological cross–reactivity of various pancreatic colipases. Isolation by immunoaffinity chromatography of a single form of procolipase from porcine pancreas. Rathelot J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):39–48

Isolation, characterization and comparison of mammalian epidermal prekeratins. Bladon PT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):653–60

A high molecular weight precursor of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone from rat hypothalamus. Curtis A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):390–2

Fingerprint analysis of bovine hypothalamic preprosomatostatin. Identification of somatostatin–28 at the C terminus. Ivell R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):81–6

Immunochemical properties of the aminopropeptide of procollagen type III. Rohde H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):197–202

Evidence for a predominant form of Mr = 15,000 prosomatostatin in the mouse hypothalamus. Relationship with somatostatin–14 and –28. Morel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8273–6

Identification of polypeptide precursors to HSV–1 glycoproteins by cell–free translation. Inglis MM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:217–22

Further studies on the glycosylated gag gene products of Rauscher murine leukemia virus: identification of an

N-terminal 45,000-dalton cleavage product. Naso RB, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1200-6

[Electrophoretic patterns of prekeratins and keratins of the epidermis and horny layer of Vörner type keratosis of the hands and feet and the effect of oral retinoid] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;93(4):455-62 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Isolation of striatal proenkephalin and identification of a novel O-sulphated enkephalin. Chabrier PE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:157-66

The role of protease in streptolysin S formation. Akao T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):556-61

A Met-enkephalin-containing-peptide, BAM 22P, as a novel substrate for glandular kallikreins. Prado ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):366-71

Regulation of methionine-enkephalin precursor messenger RNA in rat striatum by haloperidol and lithium. Sabol SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15; 113(2):391-9

Sequence specificity of the post-translational proteolytic cleavage of vicilin, a seed storage protein of pea (Pisum sativum L.). Gatehouse JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):427-32

Precursor processing during the maturation of a spore-coat protein in Bacillus megaterium KM. Stewart GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):411-7

Characterization of a phosphorylated form of the intermediate filament-aggregating protein filaggrin. Lonsdale-Eccles JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9; 21(23):5940-8

Vitamin K dependent in vitro production of prothrombin. Swanson JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):6011-8

Cleavage of human placental lactogen precursor by an enzyme from microbial membranes. Foreman RC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Dec;2(12):995-1002

Immunohistochemical evidence that brain enkephalins arise from a precursor similar to adrenal preproenkephalin. Bloch B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):251-7

Levels of pro-neo-endorphin/dynorphin-derived peptides in the hypothalamo-posterior pituitary system of male and female Brattleboro rats. Weber E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):166-71

Modulation of involucrin and envelope competence in human keratinocytes by hydrocortisone, retinyl acetate, and growth arrest. Cline PR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul; 43(7):3203-7

Biosynthesis of polyprotein precursors to regulatory peptides. Herbert E, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):1-2 (18 ref.)

A temperature-sensitive mutant of E. coli exhibiting slow processing of exported proteins. Ito K, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar; 32(3):789-97

Yeast alpha factor is processed from a larger precursor polypeptide: the essential role of a membrane-bound dipeptidyl aminopeptidase. Julius D, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar; 32(3):839-52

Transport of proteins into mitochondria: a high conservation of precursor uptake and processing system. Takiguchi M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):227-31

Identification of a rapidly labelled 350K histidine-rich protein in neonatal mouse epidermis. Ramsden M, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;23(3):243-9

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF): effects on the release of pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC)-related peptides by human anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Chan JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1388-90

Association of the prolipoprotein accumulated in the presence of globomycin with the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Inukai M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):27-32

Biosynthesis of Escherichia coli Braun's lipoprotein precursors in vitro and binding to membrane vesicles. Piovant M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):623-9

The neurophysin domain of human vasopressin precursor. Chauvet MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):183-7

Enzymatic cleavage of pro-opiomelanocortin by anterior pituitary granules. Evidence for a chymotryptic-like enzyme. Seidah NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8; 159(1-2):68-74

Immunoreactive prekeratin in Brenner tumors of the ovary. Ganjei P, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;1(4):353-8

Carbonyldiimidazole/1-hydroxybenzotriazole activation in polymer phase synthesis of the arginine rich proalbumin hexapeptide extension. Pipkorn R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jan;21(1):100-6

Localization with the electron microscope of p27 Rous sarcoma virus internal protein in chicken embryo fibroblasts. A time study at different stages after infection. Stanislawski L. **Intervirology** 1983;20(1):8-18

Identification and characterization of precursors in the biosynthesis of the K88ab fimbria of Escherichia coli. Mooi FR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):41-9

Temperature-sensitive processing of outer membrane lipoprotein in an Escherichia coli mutant. Yamagata H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1163-8

Temperature-sensitive prolipoprotein signal peptidase in an Escherichia coli mutant: use of the mutant for an efficient and convenient assay system. Yamagata H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1509-15

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Partial purification of a matrix-located protease involved in cleavage of mitochondrial precursor polypeptides. Böhni PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4937-43

Reconstitution of rapid and asymmetric assembly of M13 procoat protein into liposomes which have bacterial leader peptidase. Ohno-Iwashita Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1895-900

Multiple forms of tubulin in Polytomella and Chlamydomonas: evidence for a precursor of flagellar alpha-tubulin. McKeithan TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(4):1056-63

Biosynthesis of rice seed alpha-amylase: proteolytic processing and glycosylation of precursor polypeptides by microsomes. Miyata S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 96(3):802-6

Plasma immunoreactive proopiolipomelanocortin-derived peptides in patients with primary hyperaldosteronism, idiopathic hyperaldosteronism with bilateral adrenal hyperplasia, and dexamethasone-suppressible hyperaldosteronism. Güllner HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):853-5

Biosynthesis of pro-opiomelanocortin-related peptides in the neurointermediate lobe of the pituitary gland of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Rodrigues KT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):271-82

Proteins specified by herpesvirus saimiri: identification and properties of virus-specific polypeptides in productively infected cells. Randall RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):19-35

Synthesis and biological properties of new hexapeptide substrates for vitamin K dependent carboxylase. Evidence for X-Pro cis/trans amide bond interconversions in prothrombin precursor fragment 18-23. Rich DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):910-6

Inhibition of asparagine-linked glycosylation of pro-opiomelanocortin in mouse pituitary cells by DL-threo-beta-fluoroasparagine. Phillips MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):276-81

Processing of the encephalomyocarditis virus capsid precursor protein studied in rabbit reticulocyte lysates incubated with N-formyl-[35S]methionine-tRNAfMet. Campbell EA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):439-41

Avian sarcoma virus gag precursor polypeptide is not processed in mammalian cells. Vogt VM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):725-30

Are peptide histidine isoleucine and vasoactive intestinal peptide co-synthesised in the same pro-hormone? [letter] Christofides ND, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1398

Processing of normal and non-glycosylated forms of toad pro-opiocortin by rat intermediate (pituitary) lobe pro-opiocortin converting enzyme activity. Loh YP, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3043-50

Concomitant neonatal development and in vitro release of dynorphin and alpha-neo-endorphin. Seizinger BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18-25;31(16-17):1757-60

Pulse-chase studies of the POMC/beta-endorphin system in the pituitary of acutely and chronically stressed rats. Shiomi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2185-8

Carboxypeptidase B activity from adrenal medulla—is it involved in the processing of proenkephalin? Wallace EF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18-25;31(16-17):1793-6

Pre-proparathyroid hormone: intracellular transport and processing. Rosenblatt M. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Sep-Oct;8(3-4):118-29 (40 ref.)

The biosynthesis of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoproteins—in vitro processing of signal peptide and glycosylation using heterologous rough endoplasmic reticulum vesicles. McConnell J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Sep;6(3):161-74

Presence in brain of synenkephalin, a proenkephalin-immunoreactive protein which does not contain enkephalin. Liston DR, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3; 302(5903):62-5

Signal recognition particle contains a 7S RNA essential for protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum. Walter P, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):691-8

Differential control of the release of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides from the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary. Response to serotonin. Randle JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):131-40

Dopaminergic mediation of the effect of elevated potassium on the release of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides from the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary. Randle JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug;37(2):141-9

Stability of pro-opiocortin-related peptides in post-mortem mouse brain tissue. Ratter SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):336-41

Latent insulin receptors and possible receptor precursors in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Deutsch PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):133-6

Separation of the adenovirus terminal protein precursor from its associated DNA polymerase: role of both proteins in the initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. Lichy JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5225-9

Immunocytochemical localization of prosomatostatin fragments in maturing and mature secretory granules of pancreatic and gastrointestinal D cells. Ravazzola M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):215-8

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase: effect of endogenous microsomal protein precursors on the rate of exogenous substrate carboxylation. Shah DV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):148-52

Opioid peptides derived from pre-proenkephalin B sequence: biological evaluation in guinea pig ileum and mouse vas deferens. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:85-8

Binding of precursors of cytoplasmically-synthesized mitochondrial proteins to isolated outer membranes of yeast mitochondria. Riezman H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:161-70

In vitro cotranslational processing of human pre-interferon beta 1 enhances its biological activity. Content J, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):466-70

The cleavage site of the hemagglutinin of fowl plague virus. Garten W, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):186-90

3Y1 rat cells are defective in processing of the envelope precursor protein of AKR virus. van der Hoorn FA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):462-6

[The functional significance of signal sequences: their role in the transfer of lactoproteins across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane] Gaye P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(2):199-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of radioactive precursors into the lipopolysaccharide-protein complex from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Fedoreeva LI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;45(2):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Processing of proteins coded by the gag gene of retrovirus type D from HEp-2 cells] Morozov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bimodal regulation of pancreatic exocrine function in vitro by somatostatin-28. Esteve JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G208-16

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase: effect of detergent concentrations, vitamin K status, and added protein precursors on activity. Shah DV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):216-21

Stimulation of prolactin secretion in the rat by alpha-neo-endorphin, beta-neo-endorphin and dynorphin. Matsushita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):735-41

Somatostatin-28 inhibits LHRH-stimulated gonadotrophin secretion in man. Millar RP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug;17(2):103-7

Somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-14 suppression of arginine-, insulin-, and TRH-stimulated GH and PRL secretion in man. Millar RP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar;18(3):277-85

Regulation by vasoactive intestinal peptide, histamine, somatostatin-14 and -28 of cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in gastric glands isolated from the guinea pig fundus or antrum. Gespach C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1597-606

Opioid peptides derived from pro-enkephalin A but not that from pro-enkephalin B are substantial analgesics after administration into brain of mice. Höllt V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3-4):355-6

Role of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in the regulation of steroid production by human fetal adrenal cells in culture. Baird A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun; 97(3):357-67

A novel opioid peptide, leumorphin, acts as an agonist at the kappa opiate receptor. Suda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2769-75

PHYSIOLOGY

Mapping of hypothalamic opioid peptide neurons by a novel immunohistochemical technique: relation to alpha-Neo-endorphin and vasopressin systems. Weber E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:519-26

Effects of acute opiate-peptide administration on pro-opiomelanocortin cells of the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Saland LC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 225(1):217-22

Pre-proparathyroid hormone, proparathyroid hormone, and parathyroid hormone: the biologic role of hormone structure. Rosenblatt M. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):260-76

Allogeneic induction of the human T cell-instructed monocyte procoagulant response is rapid and is elicited by HLA-DR. Helin H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1; 158(3):962-75

Gastric inhibitory peptide-like immunoreactivity in glucagon and glicentin cells: properties and origin. An immunocytochemical study using several antisera. Sjölund K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):811-7

Pro-opio(melano)cortin and brain homeostasis. De Wied D. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:473-82 (59 ref.)

SECRETION

Different releasing effects of traditional manual acupuncture and electro-acupuncture on proopiocortin-related peptides. Nappi G, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982; 7(2-3):93-103

Procoagulant activity associated with plasma membrane vesicles shed by cultured tumor cells. Dvorak HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4434-42

Pro-opiocortin related peptides in human pituitary and ectopic ACTH secreting tumours. Ratter SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar;18(3):211-8

Conformational changes associated with proteolytic processing of presecretory proteins allow

glutathione-catalyzed formation of native disulfide bonds. Scheele G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12277–82

The opiomelanotropinergic neuronal and endocrine systems. O'Donohue TL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):353–95 (838 ref.)

PROTEIN PROCESSING, POST-TRANSLATIONAL

The conversion of the precursor form of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase to its subunit form takes place in brush border membranes. Kuno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):889–95

The post-translational proteolysis of the subunits of vicilin from pea (Pisum sativum L.). Gatehouse JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):629–32

Sequence specificity of the post-translational proteolytic cleavage of vicilin, a seed storage protein of pea (Pisum sativum L.). Gatehouse JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):427–32

A glycosylated protoxin in killer yeast: models for its structure and maturation. Bostian KA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan; 32(1):169–80

Biosynthesis of polyprotein precursors to regulatory peptides. Herbert E, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):1–2 (18 ref.)

O-linked oligosaccharides are acquired by herpes simplex virus glycoproteins in the Golgi apparatus. Johnson DC, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):987–97

Diverse effects of mutations in the signal sequence on the secretion of beta-lactamase in Salmonella typhimurium. Koshland D, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):903–14

ADP-ribosylation reactions. Ueda K, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:175–87 (56 ref.)

Control of thyrotropin glycosylation in normal rat pituitary cells in culture: effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Ponsin G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):549–56

Red cell ghost-mediated microinjection of RNA into HeLa cells. II. Cellular translation of protamine mRNA; post-translational modifications and nuclear binding of newly-synthesized protamine. Boogaard C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jan;143(1):191–205

Acylation: a new post-translational modification specific for plasma membrane-associated simian virus 40 large T-antigen. Klockmann U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24; 151(2):257–9

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of collagen in diabetes: incidence on increased normal platelet aggregation. Le Pape A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(1):36–41

Regulation of intracellular protein traffic. Blobel G. **Harvey Lect** 1982;76:125–47

S region genetic control of murine C4 biosynthesis: analysis of pro-C4 cleavage. Karp DR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 16(2):171–6

Post-translational modification of enzymes: processing genes. Womack JE. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 7:175–86

Role of primary structure and disulfide bond formation in beta-lactamase secretion. Pollitt S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):27–32

Transport and processing of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Tweten RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):297–303

Temperature-sensitive processing of outer membrane lipoprotein in an Escherichia coli mutant. Yamagata H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1163–8

Membrane and cytosolic components affecting transport of the precursor for ornithine carbamyltransferase into mitochondria. Argan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):6667–70

The biosynthetic pathway of renin in mouse submandibular gland. Catanzaro DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7364–8

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Energy-dependent, two-step processing of the intermembrane space enzyme cytochrome b2 by isolated yeast mitochondria. Daum G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13075–80

Regulation of protein expression in differentiation by subunit assembly. Human membrane and secreted IgM. Dulis BH. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2181–7

Characterization of preprorelaxin by tryptic digestion and inhibition of its conversion to prorelaxin by amino acid analogs. Gast MJ. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):9001–4

Mechanism for the regulation of post-translational modifications of procollagens synthesized by matrix-free cells from chick embryos. Kao WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7779–87

Biosynthesis and mitochondrial processing of the beta subunit of propionyl coenzyme A carboxylase from rat liver. Kraus JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7245–8

Role of partial proteolysis in processing murine leukemia virus membrane envelope glycoproteins to the cell surface. A viral mutant with uncleaved glycoprotein. Machida CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14018–22

Evidence fore biosynthesis and differential post-translational proteolytic processing of different (pre)prosomatostatins in pancreatic islets. Noe BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1121–8

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Extramitochondrial pools and post-translational import of mitochondrial protein precursors in vivo. Reid GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13062–7

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Import and maturation of the mitochondrial intermembrane space enzymes cytochrome b2 and cytochrome c peroxidase in intact yeast cells. Reid GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):13068–74

NH2-terminal processing of actin in mouse L-cells in vivo. Rubenstein PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3961–6

Molecular processing of adenovirus proteins. Sung MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8266–72

Human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Tryptic peptides and post-translational modification of the erythrocyte enzyme. Wilson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14830–4

In vivo and in vitro processing of seed reserve protein in the endoplasmic reticulum: evidence for two glycosylation steps. Bollini R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;96(4):999–1007

Viral membrane proteins acquire galactose in trans Golgi cisternae during intracellular transport. Griffiths G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):781–92

Chlamydomonas alpha-tubulin is posttranslationally modified in the flagella during flagellar assembly. L'Hernault SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):258–63

Biosynthesis of rice seed alpha-amylase: proteolytic processing and glycosylation of precursor polypeptides by microsomes. Miyata S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 96(3):802–6

Posttranslational modifications of nuclear proteins in rat cerebral hemispheres during postnatal development. Serra I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):745–51

Processing of the encephalomyocarditis virus capsid precursor protein studied in rabbit reticulocyte lysates incubated with N-formyl-[35S]methionine-tRNAfMet. Campbell EA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):439–41

Synthesis and processing of the three major envelope glycoproteins of Epstein-Barr virus. Edson CM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):547–56

Processing of herpes simplex virus proteins and evidence that translation of thymidine kinase mRNA is initiated at three separate AUG codons. Marsden HS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):434–45

Avian sarcoma virus gag precursor polypeptide is not processed in mammalian cells. Vogt VM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):725–30

The biosynthesis of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoproteins--in vitro processing of signal peptide and glycosylation using heterologous rough endoplasmic reticulum vesicles. McConnell J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Sep;6(3):161–74

Protein modification by non-enzymatic glucosylation: possible role in the development of diabetic complications. Wieland OH. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;29(2):125–31 (48 ref.)

Glucocorticoid regulation of protein processing and compartmentalization. Firestone GL, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):221–5

ADP-ribosylation of the Mr 83,000 stress-inducible and glucose-regulated protein in avian and mammalian cells: modulation by heat shock and glucose starvation. Carlsson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4664–8

Post-translational processing of cholecystokinin in pig brain and gut. Eng J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):6060–4

Myristyl amino-terminal acylation of murine retrovirus proteins: an unusual post-translational proteins modification. Henderson LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):339–43

Receptor sites involved in posttranslational transport of apocytochrome c into mitochondria: specificity, affinity, and number of sites. Hennig B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4963–7

alpha-Amylase biosynthesis: signal sequence prevents normal conversion of the unprocessed precursor molecule to the biologically active form. Miyata S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7792–5

M13 procoat and a pre-immunoglobulin share processing specificity but use different membrane receptor mechanisms. Watts C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2809–13

Co-and post-translational events in the biogenesis of pig small intestinal aminopeptidase N. Danielsen EM, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:135–40

3Y1 rat cells are defective in processing of the envelope precursor protein of AKR virus. van der Hoorn FA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):462–6

[Processing of proteins coded by the gag gene of retrovirus type D from HEp-2 cells] Morozov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Co-operative nature of N-glycosylation of proteins at multiple sites: evidence from studies with tunicamycin. Cushley W, et al. **Bioci Rep** 1983 Apr;3(4):331–6

Effect of swainsonine on the processing of the asparagine-linked carbohydrate chains of alpha 1-antitrypsin in rat hepatocytes. Evidence for the formation of hybrid oligosaccharides. Gross V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):4032–6

Transport of ornithine carbamoyltransferase precursor into mitochondria. Stimulation by potassium ion, magnesium ion, and a reticulocyte cytosolic protein(s). Miura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6671–4

Glycosylation and intracellular transport of membrane glycoproteins encoded by murine leukemia viruses. Inhibition by amino acid analogues and by tunicamycin. Polonoff E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14023–8

Effects of monensin on posttranslational processing of myelin proteins. Townsend LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1333–9

Monensin inhibits the processing of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins, their transport to the cell surface, and the egress of virions from infected cells. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1102–12

Amines and secretory pathways [letter] Dean RT. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1–7;305(5929):73–4

PROTEINASES see **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

PROTEINS

Prediction of the secondary structure of globular proteins by their amino acid sequence. Barkowsky EV. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(9):751–8

Stability of proteins. Proteins which do not present a single cooperative system. Privalov PL. **Adv Protein Chem** 1982; 35:1–104 (388 ref.)

A new procedure for the synthesis of polyethylene glycol-protein adducts; effects on function, receptor recognition, and clearance of superoxide dismutase, lactoferrin, and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Beauchamp CO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):25–33

Experimental errors and their effect on analyzing circular dichroism spectra of proteins. Hennessey JP Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):177–88

A rapid method for removal of detergents from protein solution. Horigome T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 130(2):393–6

Sequence determination of eglin C using combined microtechniques of amino acid analysis, peptide isolation, and automatic Edman degradation. Knecht R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):65–71

Formaldehyde fixation of proteins and small polypeptides after isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Trah TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):326–9

Disparity between Stokes radii of dextrans and proteins as determined by retention volume in gel permeation chromatography. Frigon RP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Jul; 55(8):1349–54

Thermodynamics of protein-ligand interactions: calorimetric approaches. Hinz HJ. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1983; 12:285–317 (240 ref.)

Neutron protein crystallography: advances in methods and applications. Kossiakoff AA. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1983;12:159–82 (72 ref.)

Preferential interactions of proteins with solvent components in aqueous amino acid solutions. Arakawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):169–77

Estimation of sedimentation coefficients of globular proteins: an application of small-angle X-ray scattering. Kumosinski TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):89–100

Partial specific volume changes of proteins densimetric studies. Durchschlag H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1074–9

Primary structure of PDC-109, a major protein constituent of bovine seminal plasma. Esch FS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):861–7

Protein structure by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy: second derivative spectra. Susi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):391–7

The amino acid compositions of proteins are correlated with their molecular sizes. Cornish-Bowden A. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):271–4

Characterization of proteins from human synovium and mononuclear leucocytes that induce resorption of cartilage proteoglycan in vitro. Saklatvala J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):337–44

Preferential interactions of proteins with salts in concentrated solutions. Arakawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7; 21(25):6545–52

Conformational study and determination of the molecular weight of highly charged basic proteins by sedimentation equilibrium and gel electrophoresis. Ausió J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5910–8

Fluorescence depolarization of tryptophan residues in proteins: a molecular dynamics study. Ichiye T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2884–93

Rotational freedom of tryptophan residues in proteins and peptides. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12; 22(8):1741–52

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of amino acids and proteins. Rotational correlation times of proteins by deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Schramm S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2908–13

Molecular flexibility in microtubule proteins: proton nuclear magnetic resonance characterization. Woody RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2186–92

The reaction of porcine colipase a with tetranitromethane. Generation of extrinsic cotton effects in the visible region. Behnke WD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9; 708(2):118–23

The prediction of protein topologies. Busetta B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):73–83

A cubic protein-monoolein-water phase. Ericsson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23;729(1):23–7

Helix formation upon acidification of protein-dodecyl sulfate

complexes. Hamed MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 16;743(2):260–7

Energetics and possible mechanisms of ion–beam protein tritiation based on AB initio potential surfaces. Borkman RF, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Nov;16(3):247–51

Effect of microheterogeneity on the sedimentation behavior of self–associating proteins. Cann JR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Jan;17(1):29–34

Viscosity scaling and protein dynamics. Doster W. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Mar;17(2):97–103

A model for the calculation of the dielectric dispersion and the dipole moment of globular proteins in solution. Mofers FJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Aug;16(1):9–17

Combined effect of restricted rotational diffusion plus jumps on nuclear magnetic resonance and fluorescence probes of aromatic ring motions in proteins. Levy RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Feb;41(2):217–21

A theoretical study of lipid–protein interactions in bilayers. Scott HL Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jun;42(3):219–24

Folding and association of proteins. Jaenicke R. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1982;8(4):231–56 (75 ref.)

Modeling biological macromolecules in solution. II. The general tri–axial ellipsoid. Harding SE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jul;22(7):1813–29

Low–frequency modes in the Raman spectra of proteins. Painter PC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Jul;21(7):1469–72

Structural information from NMR secondary chemical shifts of peptide alpha C–H protons in proteins. Dalgarno DC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 May;3(5):443–52

The sharing of amino acid short spans by ancestrally unrelated proteins may be the result of ubiquitous alpha and beta secondary structures. Wuilmart C, et al. **Biosystems** 1982;15(3):221–32

The uniqueness of protein sequences. o–Uniqueness and infrequent peptides. Saroff HA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983; 45(1):117–38

Soliton theory of protein dynamics. Jardetzky O, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:291–309

Ligand–induced conformational changes in proteins. Steitz TA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:25–46

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of mobility in proteins. Wüthrich K, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:310–28

Structure and packing of dry elastoidin: a collagen phase change. Chandross RJ. **Coll Relat Res** 1982 Jul;2(4):331–48

A BASIC microcomputer program for plotting the secondary structure of proteins. Corrigan AJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1982 Dec;15(3):163–8

Mechanism of crosslinking of proteins by glutaraldehyde I: reaction with model compounds. Cheung DT, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;10(2):187–99

Role of endoscopic elimination of protein plugs in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Harada H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Oct;17(5):463–8

Activated charcoal filter counting for radioiodine effluent concentration determination in protein iodinations. Button TM, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec;43(6):853–7

Amino acid distribution in protein secondary structures. Argos P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr; 19(4):380–93

Alcohol induced conformational transitions of proteins and polypeptides. Thermodynamic studies of some model compounds. Mishra AK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar;21(3):322–30

Protein secondary structure. Studies on the limits of prediction accuracy. Palau J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr;19(4):394–401

Structure of secretory protein IV from rat seminal vesicles. Pan YC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Sep;20(3):177–87

Internal fluctuations in globular proteins. Ponnuswamy PK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):549–55

Identification of secondary structures in globular proteins—a new algorithm. Ramakrishnan C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Sep;20(3):218–37

Estimation of peptide hormone noncovalent binding site functionality from frequencies of interaction of amino acid side chains in proteins. Roberts DC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 May;21(5):491–512

A method for hydrolyzing and determining the amino acid compositions of picomole quantities of proteins in less than 3 hours. Lookhart GL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Dec;7(1):15–23

pH–Induced conformational change of ATPase inhibitor from yeast mitochondria. A proton magnetic resonance study. Fujii S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan; 93(1):189–96

Micro–identification of amino–terminal acetylamino acids in proteins. Tsunasawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 92(3):607–13

Oxygen quenching and fluorescence depolarization of tyrosine residues in proteins. Lakowicz JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4794–801

Synthesis, spectral properties, and use of 6–acryloyl–2–dimethylaminonaphthalene (Acrylodan). A thiol–selective, polarity–sensitive fluorescent probe. Prendergast FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7541–4

Effects of flow rate and solution concentration on in situ protein adsorption behavior. Jakobsen RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):199–201

In vitro labeling of proteins by reductive methylation: application to proteins involved in supramolecular structures. Heacock CS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 19(1):77–91

Dansylation and high–performance liquid chromatographic separation of phosphoserine, phosphothreonine and phosphotyrosine from 32P–labeled protein hydrolyzates. Congote LF. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 31;253(2):276–82

Characteristics of protein–aqueous medium interactions measured by partition in aqueous Ficoll–Dextran biphasic system. Zaslavsky BYu, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 6; 260(2):329–36

Representation of short and long–range handedness in protein structures by signed distance maps. Braun W. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 5;163(4):613–21

Analysis and prediction of the packing of alpha–helices against a beta–sheet in the tertiary structure of globular proteins. Cohen FE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25; 156(4):821–62

Calculation of protein volumes: an alternative to the Voronoi procedure. Gellatly BJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 25; 161(2):305–22

Structural changes in tubulin sheets upon removal of microtubule–associated proteins. McEwen BF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 15;166(2):119–40

Amino and carboxy–terminal regions in globular proteins. Thornton JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 25;167(2):443–60

Calculation of the electric potential in the active site cleft due to alpha–helix dipoles. Warwicker J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 5;157(4):671–9

Re: Concerning the labeling of DTPA–coupled proteins with Tc–99m [letter] Hnatowich DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;24(6):544–5

On the computation of the tertiary structure of globular proteins. III. Inter–residue distances and computed structures. Goel NS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Dec 21; 99(4):705–57

Generation of models of protein structure from solution scattering experiments. Lane AN. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Aug 7;97(3):511–27

Differential geometry of proteins: a structural and dynamical representation of patterns. Louie AH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Sep 21;98(2):189–209

The effect of the membrane compression wave on the light scattering spectrum from a protein monomer–dimer equilibrium. Whittenburg SL. **J Theor Biol** 1982 May 21; 96(2):151–60

Survival during fasting may depend on fat as well as protein stores. Leiter LA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2306–7

A shielded, sterile apparatus for iodinating proteins. James SF, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan;40(1):67–8

Enzyme structure. Part I. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:1–693

High–resolution analytical and preparative peptide mapping by a combination of ion–exchange chromatography and thin–layer chromatography. Aromatorio DK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:384–91

Improvement of efficiency of commercial spinning–cup sequenators. Bhown AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 91:434–42

Analysis for imino acids with o–phthalaldehyde. Böhlen P. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:17–26

Amino acid analysis in the picomole range by precolumn derivatization and high–performance liquid chromatography. Chang JY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 91:41–8

Radiochemical sequence analysis of biosynthetically labeled proteins. Coligan JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 91:413–34

Relating proteins by amino acid composition. Cornish–Bowden A. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:60–75

Establishing homologies in protein sequences. Dayhoff MO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:524–45

Analysis for methylated amino acids in proteins. Elzinga M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:8–13

Chemical ionization mass spectral analysis of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives. Fairwell T. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:502–11

Cleavage at tryptophan with o–iodosobenzoic acid. Fontana A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:311–8

Isolation of sulfhydryl peptides alkylated with N–ethylmaleimide by diagonal electrophoresis. Gehring H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:392–6

A buffer system for amino acid analyzers with automatic integrators. Hirs CH. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:3–8

Reduction of sulfoxides in peptides and proteins. Houghten RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:549–59

Cleavage at tryptophanyl residues with dimethyl sulfoxide–hydrochloric acid and cyanogen bromide. Huang HV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:318–24

High–sensitivity sequencing with a gas–phase sequenator. Hunkapiller MW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:399–413

Analysis of phenylthiohydantoins by ultrasensitive gradient high–performance liquid chromatography. Hunkapiller MW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:486–93

Modified extraction procedure in spinning–cup sequenators. Inglis AS. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:443–50

Cleavage at aspartic acid. Inglis AS. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 91:324–32

Single hydrolysis method for all amino acids, including cysteine and tryptophan. Inglis AS. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 91:26–36

Amidination. Inman JK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 91:559–69

Protein labeling by reductive alkylation. Jentoft N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:570–9

Bifunctional reagents. Ji TH. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 91:580–609

Purification of peptides that contain methionine residues. Kyte J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:367–77

Analyzer for microscale peptide separations. Nika H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:359–67

Thin–layer peptide mapping with sequencing at the nanomole level. Powers DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:466–86

Analysis for gamma–carboxyglutamic acid. Price PA. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:13–7

Reassessment of Ellman's reagent. Riddles PW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:49–60

High–performance liquid chromatography of side chain–protected phenylthiohydantoins: application to solid–phase peptide synthesis. Schlesinger DH. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:494–502

Micro–identification of amino–terminal acetylamino acids in proteins by using high–performance liquid chromatography. Tsunasawa S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:84–92

Glycoprotein and protein induced changes in liposome permeability. Neitchev VZ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Apr 16;8(3):173–6

Presence of 3–amino–beta–carbolines (3–amino–9H–pyrido[3,4–b]indoles), effectors in the induction of sister–chromatid exchanges, in protein pyrolysates. Tada M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):81–8

Molecular technology. Designing proteins and peptides [news] Pabo C. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20;301(5897):200

Interactions of nucleic–acid base–pairs with acidic side chains of protein. Crystal structures of adenine: 1–(2–carboxyethyl)uracil (1:1) complex and 1–methylcytosine: 9–(2–carboxyethyl)guanine (1:1) complex. Takenaka A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982; (11):281–4

NMR relaxation of water protons under the influence of proteins and other linear polymers. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(3):209–11

Anesthetics expand partial molal volume of lipid–free protein dissolved in water: electrostriction hypothesis. Ueda I, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(2):157–64

Amino acid residues at conservative sites in proteins. Viswanadhan VN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982; 14(3):179–81

Adiabatic compressibility of globular proteins. Gavish B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):750–4

Cooperative effects in water–biomolecule crystal systems. Goodfellow JM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug; 79(16):4977–9

Calculation of volume fluctuation for globular protein models. Lee B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(2):622–6

Rapid similarity searches of nucleic acid and protein data banks. Wilbur WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):726–30

Three–dimensional structure determination by electron microscopy of two–dimensional crystals. Amos LA, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1982;39(3):183–231 (168 ref.)

The uses of synchrotron X–radiation in the crystallography of molecular biology. Greenhough TJ, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1983;41(2):67–123 (198 ref.)

Neutron diffraction of crystalline proteins. Wlodawer A. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1982;40(1–2):115–59 (95 ref.)

The origins of modern biochemistry: a retrospect on proteins. Essay review. Olby R. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1982; 4(1):159–68

The effect of high pressure upon proteins and other biomolecules. Weber G, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1983 Feb; 16(1):89–112 (100 ref.)

Experimental evaluation of Ethibloc for nonsurgical nephrectomy. Wright KC, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov; 145(2):339–42

A small computer system for micrograph analysis. Hainfeld JF, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1982;8(3):263–70

Coupling of monomethoxypolyethyleneglycols to proteins via active esters. Boccù E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):94–9

[Dynamics of protein structures] Wagner G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Mar;70(3):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polarized luminescence of macromolecules with tryptophan markers. Parameters of high–frequency motion and structure of synthetic polypeptides and proteins] Gotlib Iulia, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun;28(3):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the surface and volume of proteins in solution] Pavlov MIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamic structure of globular proteins using impulse methods of nuclear magnetic resonance] Aksenov SI. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Super–secondary structure of beta–proteins] Efimov AV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance and intramolecular mobility of proteins] Fedotov VD. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun; 17(3):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Small angle diffuse scattering of x–rays of subunits of fibrillar protein] Gadzhiev AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluctuational intramolecular mobility of proteins using

physical labels] Likhtenshtein GI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;17(3):505-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical properties of globular proteins] Morozov VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;17(3):577-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of dynamic behavior of side groups of globular proteins by spin-label, NMR and luminescence polarization methods] Timofeev VP. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;17(3):519-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of external restrictions on the stability of the globular state] Zhulina EB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):1322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The value of endoscopic occlusion of the pancreatic duct. Rösch W. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:175-7

Pancreatic duct occlusion with Ethibloc. An experimental study in juvenile pigs. Gäbel H, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):1-8

Clinical studies on duct occlusion with prolamine. Gebhardt C. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):56-8

Experimental studies on pancreatic duct occlusion with prolamine. Gebhardt C, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):9-11

The treatment of capillary-venous malformations using a new fibrosing agent. Riche MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 May;71(5):607-14

[Current trends in the surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Van Bastelaere W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jan-Feb;83(1):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Occlusion of the pancreatic ducts with 'Ethibloc' injections. Experimental study in the dog] Alexiou D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct;119(10):597-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic findings after ductal occlusion in rats. A histological and biochemical study] Putzke HP, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(4):138-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Single cell protein as an occupational hazard. Ekenvall L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):212-5

Effects on the exocrine and endocrine pancreas of duct occlusion with two different tissue glues in the rat. Isaksson G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(3):136-44

ANALYSIS

Effect of visual deprivation on protein and nucleic-acid content in cerebral cortex of rats after the eye-opening term. Mysliveček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Mar;25(1):12-9

Histochemical studies on enzyme-digested protein plugs of patients with chronic pancreatitis: a preliminary report. Harada H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Jun;37(3):227-31

Modulation of optical density by sulfhydryl reagents in microbiuret method: a modified method for protein determination in the presence of sulfhydryl reagents. Matsui H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Apr;37(2):125-9

Enzyme activities and protein concentration in the intraocular fluids of ten mammals. Wurster U, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;60(5):729-41

Examination of noncollagen protein composition of the footplate and superstructure of the otosclerotic stapes. Ribári O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May-Jun; 95(5-6):580-4

High-performance liquid chromatography and its application to protein chemistry. Hearn MT. **Adv Chromatogr** 1982; 20:1-82 (357 ref.)

Visceral protein status of patients hospitalized for alcoholism. Dickson BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(2):216-20

Variability in sputum sol phase proteins in chronic obstructive bronchitis. The value of using albumin for standardization. Wiggins J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):60-4

Protein N-terminal analysis using fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Beckner CF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):328-33

Detection of subnanogram amounts of RNA in polyacrylamide gels in the presence and absence of protein by staining with silver. Berry MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):180-4

A rapid biuret assay for protein of whole fatty tissues. Beyer RE. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):483-5

Amine boranes as alternative reducing agents for reductive alkylation of proteins. Cabacungan JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):272-8

Electrophoresis of small proteins in highly concentrated and crosslinked polyacrylamide gradient gels. Campbell WP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):31-6

Ammoniacal silver staining of proteins: mechanism of glutaraldehyde enhancement. Dion AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):490-6

Experimentally improved reliability of ultrasensitive silver staining of protein in polyacrylamide gels. Eschenbruch M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):96-9

An improved method for isolation of the C-terminal fragment of proteins. Furka A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):14-21

Quantitative determination of tryptophanyl and tyrosyl residues of proteins by second-derivative fluorescence spectroscopy. Garcia-Borron JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15;125(2):277-85

Thiocyanate inhibition of protein iodination by the chloramine-T method and a rapid method for measurement of low levels of thiocyanate. George S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):416-9

Measurement of protein in cell suspensions using the Coomassie brilliant blue dye-binding assay. Gogstad GO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):355-9

High-pressure liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of epsilon-(gamma-glutamyl)lysine in proteins. Griffin M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug; 124(2):406-13

Fluorography--limitations on its use for the quantitative detection of 3H- and 14C-labeled proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Harding CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):371-6

A faithful double stain of proteins in the polyacrylamide gels with Coomassie blue and silver. Irie S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):350-4

Enhanced resolution in two-dimensional electrophoresis of low-molecular-weight proteins while utilizing enlarged gels. Johnson BF. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):235-46

A simple quantitative method for the determination of 3-fluorotyrosine substitution in proteins. Kehry MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):236-41

An improved method for the determination of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in proteins, bone, and urine. Kuwada M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):173-9

The use of L-[35S]methionine and L-[75Se]selenomethionine for double-label autoradiography of complex protein patterns on two-dimensional polyacrylamide gels: a drastic shortening of the exposure time. Lecocq RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):293-9

Colorimetric determination of agarose-immobilized proteins by formation of copper-protein complexes. Marciani DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):130-7

A new solid-state reagent to iodinate proteins. I. Conditions for the efficient labeling of antiserum. Markwell MA. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15;125(2):427-32

Protein assays in very dilute solutions. Nishio K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):239-41

Lowry protein determination on membrane preparations: need for standardization by amino acid analysis. Peters WH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):349-52

Ion-exchange displacement chromatography of proteins, using narrow-range carboxymethyldextrans and a new index of affinity. Peterson EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):271-82

Ultrasensitive silver-stain method for the detection of proteins in polyacrylamide gels and immunoprecipitates on agarose gels. Porro M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec; 127(2):316-21

Assessment of cisplatin reactivity with peptides and proteins using reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy. Riley CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15; 124(1):167-79

Subpicogram analysis of sweat proteins using two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Rubin RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):520-4

High resolution gel chromatography of proteins. Rutschmann M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):134-8

Use of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene as a probe for the presence of hydrodisulfide groups in proteins. Sawahata T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):360-4

Simultaneous determination of tyrosine and tryptophan residues in proteins by second-derivative spectroscopy. Servillo L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):251-7

A direct solubilization procedure for the determination of DNA and protein in cultured fibroblast monolayers. Sorger T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):254-6

Electrophoretic elution of proteins from polyacrylamide gel slices. Strålfors P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):7-10

Direct assay for O6-methylguanine-acceptor protein in cell extracts. Waldstein EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1; 126(2):268-72

Column chromatography on polyethylenimine-silica: rapid resolution of nucleotides and proteins with short columns and low pressures. Watanabe K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):155-8

A sensitive silver stain for proteins in agarose gels. Willoughby EW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 130(2):353-8

A sensitive method for staining proteins transferred to nitrocellulose sheets. Wojtkowiak Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):486-9

Periodate oxidation of methionine in proteins. Yamasaki RB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):183-9

Changes in the nucleic acid and protein content in nuclei of human buccal cells. Bhattacharya PK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Jun;5(2):124-8

Light-scattering immunoassay of specific proteins: a review. Price CP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jan;20 Pt 1:1-14 (103 ref.)

Distribution of histidine-rich basic protein, a possible keratin matrix protein, in rat oral epithelium. Dale BA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(7):535-45

Two-dimensional analysis of proteins of rat oral epithelia and epidermis. Dale BA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(7):529-33

Application of phase sensitive two-dimensional correlated spectroscopy (COSY) for measurements of 1H-1H spin-spin coupling constants in proteins. Marion D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):967-74

Two-dimensional double quantum 1H NMR spectroscopy of proteins. Wagner G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):854-60

Radioimmunoassay of the 148-kilodalton cartilage protein. Distribution of the protein among bovine tissues. Paulsson M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):207-13

Cartilage proteoglycan binding region and link protein. Radioimmunoassays and the detection of masked determinants in aggregates. Ratcliffe A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):371-8

Binding between immobilized anti-colipase purified antibodies and colipase. Radioimmunoassay of colipase from pig plasma and pancreatic juice. Leger C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):208-21

Heterogeneity of low molecular weight epidermal structural proteins of chick embryonic tarsometatarsal skin. Effect of hydrocortisone on its accumulation with reference to differentiation of epidermal cells. Obinata A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 20;708(1):33-41

Histidine-rich protein of the keratohyalin granules. Source of the free amino acids, urocanic acid and pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in the stratum corneum. Scott IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):110-7

A non-linear least-squares approach to the resolution of heterogeneous fluorescence from multityptophan proteins. Acuña AU, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Nov;16(3):253-60

Proteins of guinea-pig bile: selective resorption in the gall bladder. John WG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Apr;3(4):389-94

Measurement of rat brown-adipose-tissue mitochondrial uncoupling protein by radioimmunoassay: increased concentration after cold acclimation. Lean ME, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jan;3(1):61-71

Distribution of myoepithelial cells and basement membrane proteins in the normal breast and in benign and malignant breast diseases. Gusterson BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4763-70

Effect of packing density and polysaccharide to protein ratio of plaque samples cultured in vitro upon their permeability. Dibdin GH, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(1):52-8

Continuous-flow system for automation of latex immunoassay by particle counting. Bernard AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1007-11

Assessment of the benzethonium chloride method for routine determination of protein in cerebrospinal fluid and urine. Flachaire E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):343-5

Improved photography of silver-stained two-dimensional electrophoresis gels [letter] Harrison HH. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1566-7

Comparison of sensitivities of three turbidimetric methods to proteins and mucoprotein of low molecular mass [letter] Iwata J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):409

Immunonephelometry of specific proteins in human seminal plasma. Lizana J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):618-23

Fetal neural tube defects detected by rocket-on-line immunoelectrophoresis of amniotic fluids. Jørgensen OS. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 15;124(2):179-86

Measurement of sex hormone binding globulin in human amniotic fluid: its relationship to protein and testosterone concentrations, and fetal sex. Hammond GL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):377-84

Immunonephelometric and immunoturbidimetric assays for proteins. Whicher JT, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1983;18(3):213-60 (170 ref.)

Protein scans of cold-hardened and freeze-injured 'Valencia' orange leaves. Yelenosky G, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Dec; 19(6):646-50

Human tears: normal protein pattern and individual protein determinations in adults. Gachon AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982-83;2(5):301-8

Localization of high molecular weight microtubule-associated proteins (MAP1 and MAP2) in a HeLa microtubule-organizing centre. Mascardo RN, et al. **Cytobios** 1982;35(138):113-27

Rapid, one step staining procedures for analysis of cellular DNA and protein by single and dual laser flow cytometry. Crissman HA, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Sep;3(2):84-90

Developmental change of protein constituents in chicken gizzards. Hirai S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):483-93

Spatial distribution of proteins specific for desmosomes and adhaerens junctions in epithelial cells demonstrated by double immunofluorescence microscopy. Geiger B, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;23(3):189-205

Circadian rhythms of RNA, DNA and protein in the rat thyroid, adrenal and testis in chronic pesticide exposure. II. Effects of the herbicides Aminotriazole and Alachlor. Nicolau GY. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Apr-Jun;21(2):105-12

The major proteins from HeLa cells. Identification and intracellular localization. Lenstra JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):419-26

A 500-MHz proton-magnetic-resonance study of several fragments of the carbohydrate-protein linkage region commonly occurring in proteoglycans. Van Halbeek H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):1-6

Protein components of bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from non-smokers and smokers. Gotoh T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;64(5):369-77

Isolation and preliminary characterization of the synaptonemal complex from rat pachytene spermatocytes. Li S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):63-72

Proteins of de-membraned protamine-depleted mouse sperm. Homology with proteins of somatic cell nuclear envelope/matrix. Pruslin FH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar; 144(1):115–26

On the existence of an internal nuclear protein structure in HeLa cells. van Eekelen CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep; 141(1):181–90

Cell surface proteins of rat myoblasts. Yoshioka M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun;146(1):219–23

Tritrichomonas foetus: ultrastructural localization of basic proteins and carbohydrates. Benchimol M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Oct;54(2):135–44

Evidence for the presence of high-Mr microtubule-associated proteins and their Ca2+-dependent proteolysis in synaptosomal cytosol. Burgoyne RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):273–7

Functional and immunological characterization of ATPase inhibitor proteins from heart, liver and yeast mitochondria. Tuena de Gómez-Puyou M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):168–72

The histochemistry of the clitellum of Tubifex tubifex (annelida: oligochaeta). Fleming TP, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(3–4):109–27

Protein content of precipitates present in pancreatic juice of alcoholic subjects and patients with chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Guy O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):102–7

Comparative study on the effects of thyroxine on protein, RNA and DNA contents of liver of different vertebrates at different stages of life. Paul AK, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(2):239–55

A polyacrylamide-gel electrophoretic study of human tear proteins. Berta A. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 219(2):95–9

Quantitative microspectrophotometrical determination of protein thiols and disulfides with 2,2'-dihydroxy-6,6'-dinaphthyldisulfide (DDD). The variety of DDD-staining methods demonstrated on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Nöhammer G. **Histochemistry** 1982; 75(2):219–50

Histophotometrical investigations on the contents of protein and protein thiols of the epithelium and stroma of the human cervix. I. Cases with no apparent neoplastic alterations of the epithelium. Schauenstein E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(4):465–72

Analysis of colloidal gold methods for labelling proteins. Warchol JB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):567–75

Modern methods in analytical protein chemistry. 40th Conference of the Biological Chemistry Society. Kiel, September 30–October 1, 1982. Abstracts. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Sep;363(9):1003–14

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of soluble and structure-bound proteins from cultured human fibroblasts and hair root cells: qualitative and quantitative variation. Klose J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(3):262–7

Development and preliminary application of a new assay for aldosterone stimulating factor. Sen S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I27–31

The characterization of non-histone proteins whose amounts increase in chromatin from mouse hepatocarcinomas. Medvedev ZA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):87–92

Electrophoretic comparison of proteins of bovine spermatozoa with normal and curled tails. Yoo BY, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(3):129–31

Comparative protein patterns of three thermophilic nonpathogenic Naegleria isolates and two Naegleria fowleri strains by isoelectric focusing. Pernin P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;13(1):113–8

The influence of disulfide bonds in proteins on the determination of sulfide. Cannella C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):121–6

Metabolic effects of liquid protein. Timmons KH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jan;82(1):53–7

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: recovery of non-stained and stained proteins from gel slices. Hjertén S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):101–13

Kinetics of protein agglomeration. A nephelometric method for the determination of total protein in biological samples. Reiber H. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Feb; 7(2):153–60

A subnanosecond resolving spectrofluorimeter for the analysis of protein fluorescence kinetics. van Hoek A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 May;7(3):243–54

Rapid protein phosphorylation induced by phorbol ester in HL-60 cells. Unique alkali-stable phosphorylation of a 17,000-dalton protein detected by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Feuerstein N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10786–93

Noncollagenous proteins of rat compact bone. Linde A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1698–705

Two-dimensional protein analysis at high resolution on a microscale. Neukirchen RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15229–34

Wheat germ eIF2 and CoeIF2. Resolution and functional characterization in in vitro protein synthesis. Seal SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10573–6

Immunolocalization of a novel, cytoskeleton-associated polypeptide of Mr 230,000 daltons (p230). Lehto VP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):703–16

Identification of three coated vesicle components as alpha- and beta-tubulin linked to a phosphorylated 50,000-dalton polypeptide. Pfeffer SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 97(1):40–7

Mammalian eyes and associated tissues contain molecules that are immunologically related to cartilage proteoglycan and link protein. Poole AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun; 93(3):910–20

Specific epidermal protein markers are modulated during calcium-induced terminal differentiation. Stanley JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1809–14

Is the major Drosophila heat shock protein present in cells that have not been heat shocked? Velazquez JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):286–90

Characterization of proteins from the cytoskeleton of Giardia lamblia. Crossley R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:81–103

Intermediate (10 nm) filament proteins and the Ca2+-activated proteinase specific for vimentin and desmin in the cells from fish to man: an example of evolutionary conservation. Nelson WJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:25–49

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of N(O,S)-trifluoroacetyl n-propyl esters of protein and non-protein amino acids. Gamerith G. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 4;256(2):267–81

Activity of a human follicular fluid protein(s) in spontaneous and induced ovarian cycles. diZerega GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):838–46

Changes in electrophoretic patterns of aqueous buffer-insoluble proteins during the cultivation of guinea pig epidermal cells. Toku S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;9(3):179–84

Protein patterns of keratins—the probable role in forensic hair examination. Wittig M. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Oct; 22(4):387–9

Protein composition of various developmental stages of dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea). Prüsse A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Sep;56(3):251–5

Biochemistry of infective eggs of the cestode Moniezia benedeni. Vinayakam A. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec; 56(4):327–8

Combined quantitative cytophotometric method for staining indolyl and sulfhydryl groups and protein. Nakae Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):967–70

Fibrous proteins of bovine hoof. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):220–4

A comparison of the proteins of normal and trichothiodystrophic human hair. Gillespie JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar;80(3):195–202

Actions of inhalation anaesthetics in clinical concentrations upon cellular protein and DNA content of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vitro. Panthong A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jan;66(1):27–35

A comparison of the multiple Drosophila heat shock proteins in cell lines and larval salivary glands by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Buzin CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 25;158(2):181–201

Detection of ornithine decarboxylase antizyme in mouse brain. Hietala OA. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1174–7

Protein, glycogen, and water content in schistosomes. Cornford EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1010–20

Protein determination in the assay of hormone receptors. Ralet GF, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):89–96

Acute postnatal exposure to triethyltin in the rat: effects on specific protein composition of subcellular fractions from developing and adult brain. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):466–72

A direct difference infrared cell for studying the hydration of protein glasses. Poole PL, et al. **J Phys [E]** 1982 Oct; 15(10):1073–6

Aggregation states of alcohol-soluble storage proteins of barley, rye, wheat and maize. Field JM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Apr;34(4):362–9

Electron microscopy of MAP 2 (microtubule-associated protein 2). Voter WA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Sep; 80(3):374–82

Studies of human tear proteins--1. Analysis of tears from normal subjects by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Inada K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(3):314–25

Age-dependent decrease in the activity of protein-synthesis initiation factors in rat brain. Vargas R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Feb;21(2):183–91

Sensitive detection of proteins and peptides in polyacrylamide gels after formaldehyde fixation. Bürk RR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:247–54

Iodine monochloride (IC1) iodination techniques. Contreras MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:277–92

Preparation of stable radioiodinated polypeptide hormones and proteins using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Linde S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:309–35

Determination of total protein. Peterson GL. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:95–119

Hydrodynamic approaches to the study of high molecular weight proteins and large macromolecular assemblies. Stafford WF 3d. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:570–3

Analysis of metal ions in proteins by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:119–37

Staining of proteins on gels: comparisons of dyes and procedures. Wilson CM. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:236–47

The microspectrometrical determination of the nucleus-total-cell-protein-ratio: a possibility of objective cell type analysis. Nöhammer G. **Microsc Acta** 1982 Jul; 86(2):125–38

Effects of captopril and propanolol on bradykinin-induced changes in vascular pressures, lymph total protein concentration, and weight in canine forelimbs. Adamski SW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 May;25(3):307–21

Varying total tissue pressures and the concentration of initial lymphatic lymph. Casley-Smith JR. **Microvasc Res** 1983 May;25(3):369–79

Effects of steroids on fibroblasts: identification of glucocorticoid-regulated proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Khalid BA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;30(3):303–12

Human tear protein fractions during waking hours. Haggerty CM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1982;2(3):187–91

The protein composition of the fibrinoid material at the human uteroplacental interface. Sutcliffe RG, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Jul-S;p;3(3):297–308

Elevated seminal plasma protein: a characteristic of Yellow turkey semen. Thurston RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep; 61(9):1905–11

Protein D1 preferentially binds A + T-rich DNA in vitro and is a component of Drosophila melanogaster nucleosomes containing A + T-rich satellite DNA. Levinger L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7152–6

Low molecular weight microtubule-associated proteins are light chains of microtubule-associated protein 1 (MAP 1). Vallee RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1342–6

The link proteins: some aspects of their structure. Baker JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:17–24

Proteoglycans and matrix proteins in cartilage. Heinegård D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:35–43

A qualitative analysis of acidic proteins associated with regressing, growing, or dividing rat ventral prostate cells. Anderson KM, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(2):151–65

Provisional 'normograms' for identifying adenocarcinomas of the prostate or colon and hepatocellular carcinoma derived from their distribution of proteins separated by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Anderson KM, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(1):83–9

The effect of paraquat on the incorporation of radiolabelled proline into acid-extractable lung proteins and collagens. Engelbrecht FM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 6; 62(20):729–34

Protein sequence analysis: automated microsequencing. Hunkapiller MW, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 11; 219(4585):650–9

Lung secretion sol-phase proteins: comparison of sputum with secretions obtained by direct sampling. Wiggins J, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):102–7

Effects of forn.aldehyde exposure on the extractability of DNA from proteins in the rat nasal mucosa. Casanova-Schmitz M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):121–32

[Total protein, sulfur and bound amino acid content in the hoof horn of cows] Bodurov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(6):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Proteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Hayem A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The natriuretic factor (natriuresis, natriuretic factor, natriuretic hormone)] Hecquet B, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Sep;2(8):703–6 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Indexing protein determinations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids to a reference substance. Value of alveolar potassium] Vergnon JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Oct;30(8):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sputum eosinophilic proteins in asthma. Role of bronchopulmonary superinfection (letter)] Dor PJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 5;12(10):641 **(Fre)**

[Silver stain of unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid. Preliminary results in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases] Confavreux C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(4):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of anti-LSP by SPA-ELISA in sera of hepatitis patients] Hao LJ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983; 3(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological activities and partial characterization of guinea pig T cell-activating monokine] Sakamoto S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;73(6):296–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of serum prostatic antigens (gamma-Seminoprotein and beta-Microseminoprotein by radioimmunoassay] Okabe T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Oct; 52(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A filter paper technique for the micro determination of protein] Hayashi H. **Seikagaku** 1983 Apr;55(4):257–8 **(Jpn)**

[Nucleic acid-protein interaction--nucleosome structure] Ichimura S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jun; 28(7):910–22 (120 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Central lymph flow and protein composition of the lymph during elevated atrial pressure] Musatova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1404–9 **(Rus)**

[Protein study of the pleural fluid] Kunovskiĭ BV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(8):500 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemistry and cytofluorometry of lysosomal cationic proteins in neutrophilic granulocytes of normal subjects and patients with viral hepatitis] Nagoev BS. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarization of intrinsic fluorescence of proteins. II. Application for the study of equilibrium dynamics of

tryptophan residues] Turoverov KK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acrosome--its protein composition and function] Georgiev GKh. **Ontogenez** 1983;14(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoelectric focusing with silver impregnation of proteins] Karavanov AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982 Sep–Oct; 13(5):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteins of mouse spermatogenic cells. II. Age differences at individual stages of differentiation] Mushkambarov NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of the absolute cell count in the heart and liver. The quantitative preservation of proteins and DNA in isolated cells] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Mar; 25(3):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein composition of the mucous secretion of the intermediate zone of the glandular stomach in normal chickens and in chickens with avitaminosis A] Dushelko AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of various quantitative methods for the determination of native and formaldehyde-treated proteins] Kondakova NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr; 29(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dye binding for quantitative determination of proteins in solutions (review)] Shishkin SS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):134–41 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cortisol, malnutrition and orchiectomy on the concentration of proteins and nucleic acids in rat liver] Rey de Viñas JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the protein and amino acid content of the marine plankton of the Gulf of Panama] Arosemena G. **Rev Med Panama** 1982 Sep;7(3):204–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Binding of cytochrome C to liver mitochondria and microsomes after inhibition of protein biosynthesis with cycloheximide and chloramphenicol. Krystev S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(3):74–8

Inhibition of synexin activity and exocytosis from chromaffin cells by phenothiazine drugs. Pollard HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):908–15

A macromolecular inhibitor of the antizyme to ornithine decarboxylase. Fujita K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15; 204(3):647–52

Synhibin: a new calcium-dependent membrane-binding protein that inhibits synexin-induced chromaffin granule aggregation and fusion. Pollard HB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):201–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

An inhibitory effect of cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinases on protein synthesis in vitro. Jakubowicz T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1–2):45–55

The toxic A-chain of mistletoe lectin I: isolation and its effect on cell-free protein synthesis. Franz H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):K9–K16

No beneficial effect of ATP-MgCl2 on impaired transmembrane potential and protein synthesis in liver ischemia. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(7):601–7

Effects of ethanol on cell volume and protein synthesis in a human lymphoblastoid cell line (Raji). Okany CC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(1):24–34

The effects of fluoride on cell growth of two human cell lines and on DNA and protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Imai T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan; 52(1):8–11

Influence of protein biosynthesis inhibitors on stimulated renal p-aminohippurate excretion in rats. Bräunlich H. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(4):321–6

Effects of live ischemia on hepatic protein synthesis in vitro and in vivo. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):143–8

The influence of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on protein synthesis of Trypanosoma cruzi. Short communication. Pereira IS, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Sep;39(3):275–9

Nature of polypeptides synthesized in influenza a virus-infected nonpermissive cells of the immune system. Leontyeva GF, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan; 27(1):12–20

Aortic perfusion pressure and protein synthesis. Kira Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:317–25

Dexamethasone induces the synthesis of 'renocortins,' two antiphospholipase proteins in rat renomedullary interstitial cells in culture. Rothhut B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:51–6

Hepatic protein synthesis and secretion after jejunoileal bypass in the rat. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):82–6

Phenytoin sensitivity of fibroblasts as the basis for susceptibility to gingival enlargement. Hassell TM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug;112(2):218–23

Insulin effects on protein synthesis are independent of glucose and energy metabolism. Flaim KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C133–43

Effect of lanthanum on pancreatic protein synthesis in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Korc M. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G321–6

A rapid method for analysis of the products of in vitro translation of messenger RNA. Latchman DS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):166–72

Effects of fasting and subsequent feeding of a complete or tryptophan-free diet on the activity of DNA-synthesizing enzymes and protein synthesis in gastric mucosa of rats. Majumdar AP. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(4):264–72

Restoration effects of glucose refeeding on reduced synthesis of albumin and total protein and on disaggregated polyribosomes in liver of starved rats: evidence of a post-transcriptional control mechanism. Princen JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(3):182–93

Effects of antirheumatoid drugs on the production and action of porcine catabolin. Sheppeard H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):463–8

Sexual dimorphism in the liver. Roy AK, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:37–50 (100 ref.)

A decreased influence of cannabinoids on macromolecular biosynthesis and cell proliferation in human cells which metabolize polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogens. Green LG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):211–7

Stimulation of rat intestinal protein synthesis by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kendrick NC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):280–5

Inhibition of protein synthesis reduces the positive inotropic effect of ouabain. Arletti R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):47–55

Protein biosynthesis by Entamoeba histolytica in culture. Mendoza F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13 Suppl 3:71–6

Investigations on the pancreatic and stomach secretion in pigs by means of continuous infusion of 14C-amino acids. Simon O, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jan;33(1):9–22

Amiloride blocks cell-free protein synthesis at levels attained inside cultured rat hepatocytes. Leffert HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):738–45

Ethanol potentiates the inhibitory effect of D-galactosamine on protein synthesis in isolated hepatocytes. Mandl J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):361–5

Rapid selective stimulation by growth factors of the incorporation by BALB/C 3T3 cells of [35S]methionine into a glycoprotein and five superinducible proteins. Nilsen-Hamilton M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):158–66

Induction of heat shock proteins and thermotolerance by ethanol in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Plesset J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1340–5

Prostaglandin A1 induces the synthesis of a new protein in cultured AGMK cells. Santoro MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1179–84

Enzymatic synthesis of the 2',5'-A4 tetramer analog, 2',5'-ppp3'dA(p3'dA)3, by rabbit reticulocyte lysates: binding and activation of the 2',5'-A eta dependent nuclease, hydrolysis of mRNA, and inhibition of protein synthesis. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):205–12

The effects of chronic hyperphenylalaninaemia on mouse brain protein synthesis can be prevented by other amino acids. Binek-Singer P, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15; 206(2):407–14

The effect of tri-iodothyronine administration on protein synthesis in the diabetic rat. Brown JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):637–40

Mineralocorticoid-specificity of aldosterone-induced protein synthesis in giant-toad (Bufo marinus) urinary bladders. Geheb M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):29–35

Isolation of cell-surface glycopeptides from bovine cerebral cortex that inhibit cell growth and protein synthesis in normal but not in transformed cells. Kinders RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):527–34

Failure of leucine to stimulate protein synthesis in vivo. McNurlan MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):831–8

Reversible inhibition of protein synthesis in lung by halothane. Rannels DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15; 210(2):379–87

Effect of mercuric chloride on cultured rat fibroblasts: survival, protein biosynthesis and binding of mercury to chromatin. Różalski M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2124–6

Meclofenoxate decreases protein and albumin synthesis in hepatocytes isolated from old rats. van Bezooijen CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2281–3

Messenger ribonucleic acid function and protein synthesis in zinc-deficient Euglena gracilis. Crossley LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5359–63

Altered protein synthesis in ataxia--telangiectasia fibroblasts. Murnane JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1217–22

Protein synthesis in the cultured fetal mouse heart: effects of deprivation of oxygen and oxidizable substrate. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1201–7

Comparative analysis of proteins labelled with [35S]methionine in the liver in vivo and in freshly isolated and short-term-cultured hepatocytes in vitro. Auberger P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):92–102

Aldosterone-induced proteins in renal epithelia. Blazer-Yost B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):158–61

Bioenergetics and protein synthesis. Chetverin AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30;683(2):153–79 (144 ref.)

Inhibition of protein synthesis by a tryptic polypeptide of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Granum PE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 20;708(1):6–11

Glucocorticoids inhibit precursor incorporation into protein in splenic lymphocytes by stimulating protein degradation and expanding intracellular amino acid pools. MacDonald RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):236–47

Arming alpha 2-macroglobulin with ricin A chain forms a cytotoxic conjugate that inhibits protein synthesis and kills human fibroblasts. Martin HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16;762(1):128–34

Role of the adenylate system and glycolytic flux in the control of protein synthesis in isolated rat lung cells. Martínez-Izquierdo JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):208–17

Newly synthesized secretory proteins from pig pancreas are not released from a homogeneous granule compartment. Roberge M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16; 716(3):331–6

Amino acid transport and protein synthesis in energetically-stable calcium-tolerant isolated cardiac myocytes. Walker EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 17;721(3):280–8

Variations in some molecular events during the early phases of the Reuber H35 hepatoma cell cycle. III. Role of protein synthesis in the initiation of DNA synthesis and the mechanism of stimulation of protein synthesis by serum. Streumer-Svobodova Z, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun; 64(6):411–8

Molecular differentiation of the mouse genital tract: protein synthesis in fetal and immature female reproductive tract. Carter DB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):201–9

Progesterone modulation of specific protein synthesis in the decidualized hamster uterus. MacDonald RG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):753–66

Gene expression during mammalian spermatogenesis. I. Evidence for stage-specific synthesis of polypeptides in vivo. Stern L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):483–96

Effects of cyclic AMP on DNA replication and protein biosynthesis in fetal rat islets of Langerhans maintained in tissue culture. Swenne I. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Nov;2(11):867–76

Mechanisms of stimulation of protein synthesis in regenerating liver. Cajone F. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Oct; 63(5):514–7

The influence of the gut microflora on protein synthesis in liver and jejunal mucosa in chicks. Muramatsu T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):453–62

Protein synthesis in skin and bone of the young rat. Preedy VR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):517–23

Studies on the range of tissue protein synthesis in pigs: the effect of thyroid hormones. Simon O, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Nov;48(3):571–82

Heat shock proteins and thermotolerance; a comparison of induction kinetics. Subjeck JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug; 55(656):579–84

Estradiol stimulates synthesis of a major intracellular protein in a human breast cancer cell line (MCF-7). Edwards DP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(3):209–23

Characterization of the synthesis and accumulation of a 71-kilodalton protein induced in rat tissues after hyperthermia. Currie RW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):438–46

The acquisition of thermal tolerance in larvae of calpodes ethlius (lepidoptera) and the in situ and in vitro synthesis of heat-shock proteins. Dean RL, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):472–9

The relationship of cardiolipin biosynthesis to mitochondrial protein synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Hemmingsen SM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;61(4):223–8

A ribosomal defect in dystrophic hamsters. Jolicoeur C, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;61(1):1–7

Relationship between hyperthermia-induced heat-shock proteins and thermotolerance in Morris hepatoma cells. Landry J, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):428–37

The possible role of the superoxide ion in the induction of heat-shock and specific proteins in aerobic Drosophila cells during return to normoxia after a period of anaerobiosis. Ropp M, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):456–61

Effect of heat shock on synthesis and phosphorylation of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins in the fungus Achlya. Silver JC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):447–55

Alterations in the pattern of gene expression following heat shock in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Snutch TP, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):480–7

Requirements for protein synthesis and calcium for stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis in cultured rat liver cells by tumor promoters. Snoek GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4743–6

Development of resistance to glucocorticoid hormones during rat thymus cell differentiation: proteins associated with emergence of the resistant state. Voris BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1236–43

Enhanced synthesis of a specific protein by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in cultured chick embryo muscle cells. Zani BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3748–53

Regulation of the synthesis of extracellular matrix components in chondroblasts transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Adams SL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):373–84

The effect of serum, EGF, PGF2 alpha and insulin on S6 phosphorylation and the initiation of protein and DNA synthesis. Thomas G, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):235–42

The role of the cytoskeleton in eukaryotic protein synthesis. (A minireview). Nielsen P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Apr;7(4):245–54 (34 ref.)

A comparison of protein synthesis between serum deprived and postmitotic human diploid fibroblasts. Pool TB. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jul;6(7):658

The nucleus negatively controls the synthesis of mitochondrial proteins in the sea urchin egg. Rinaldi AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Mar;7(3):211–8

Synthesis of heat shock proteins in dissociated sea urchin embryonic cells. Sconzo G, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Jun; 12(6):317–20

Inhibitory effect of latex particles on incorporation of labeled amino acids into protein in lymphoblastoid cells. Stolc V. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(6):571–4

Cystic fibrosis and normal fibroblasts have identical glucocorticoid receptor profiles and induced protein responses. Khalid BA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):407–15

Secretion of chondrocyte stimulating factor by macrophages as a result of activation with collagen and proteoglycans. Phadke K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):494–500

The effects of electric currents on ATP generation, protein synthesis, and membrane transport of rat skin. Cheng N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):264–72

Alterations in tyrosine and protein kinetics produced by injury and branched chain amino acid administration in rats. Sakamoto A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Mar;64(3):321–31

Collagens act as ligands to stimulate human monocytes to produce mononuclear cell factor (MCF) and prostaglandins (PGE2). Dayer JM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982 Nov; 2(6):523–40

Heat shock proteins. A new view on the temperature compensation. Alahiotis SN. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(3):379–87 (92 ref.)

Studies on the incorporation of radioactive amino acids into tissue and brush border membrane proteins of mouse jejunum in organ culture. Berteloot A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):491–9

Developmental changes in protein generation by cultured porcine granulosa cells. Nations C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(2):305–7

Quantitative protein synthetic rates in various tissues of a temperate fish in vivo by the method of phenylalanine swamping. Pocrnjic Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(4):735–8

The effects of repeated thermal injury on rat liver and serum protein synthesis rates. Sevaljević L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(2):379–84

Localized protein synthesis during oogenesis of Xenopus laevis: analysis by in situ translation. Capco DG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):41–50

Developmental regulation of Drosophila imaginal disc proteins: synthesis of a heat shock protein under non–heat–shock conditions. Cheney CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):325–30

The induction of reversible and irreversible chromosome decondensation by protein synthesis inhibition during meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes. Clarke HJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):291–301

Cell–specific regulation of protein synthesis in the sea urchin gastrula: a two–dimensional electrophoretic study. Harkey MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):453–62

Intracellular pH plays a role in regulating protein synthesis in Xenopus oocytes. Houle JG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun; 97(2):302–12

Protein synthetic patterns during the asexual life cycle of Volvox carteri. Kirk DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(2):493–506

Cell–specific transcriptional regulation of the major sperm protein in Caenorhabditis elegans. Klass M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):152–64

An assessment of the masked message hypothesis: sea urchin egg messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes are efficient templates for in vitro protein synthesis. Moon RT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):389–403

An analysis of protein synthesis, membrane proteins, and concanavalin A–binding proteins during conjugation in Tetrahymena thermophila. Van Bell CT. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):173–81

Patterns of protein synthesis at the onset of oogenesis in the mouse. Cole RE, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(2):85–9

Steroid effects on protein synthesis in cultured smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Nichols NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1096–101

Rapid modulation of protein synthesis in normal rats by specific neutralization and replacement of growth hormone. Schwartz J. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2087–90

Protein synthesis directed by polyadenylated and non–polyadenylated RNA isolated from membrane–bound and free polysomes of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Barahona I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):171–6

Structure–activity relationships for binding and inactivation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes by quassinoid antineoplastic agents. Considine RT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):157–63

Inhibition of cell–free protein synthesis by low–molecular–weight RNAs from free cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles. Kühn B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):181–8

Induction of heat–shock proteins at permissive growth temperatures in the plasmodium of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Wright M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):49–56

Some properties of a partially purified inhibitor(s) of protein synthesis from rat–liver mitochondria. Wu JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):365–70

Effect of the inhibition of nucleic acids and protein synthesis upon the development of melanotic tumors in Drosophila. Ghelelovitch S. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(4):210–6

Effects of protein synthesis inhibition on low molecular weight RNA metabolism in tsH1, a mutant cell line with a temperature–sensitive leucyl–tRNA synthetase. Banville D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):31–7

Comparative study of protein synthesis and heat–shock puffing activity in Drosophila salivary glands treated with chloramphenicol. Behnel HJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov; 142(1):223–8

Effects of gene dosage on protein synthesis rate in Paramecium tetraurelia. Implications for regulation of cell mass, DNA content and the cell cycle. Berger JD. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):261–75

Stage–specific protein synthesis during rat spermatogenesis. DePhilip RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):489–94

Requirement of successive protein syntheses for the progress of meiosis in Blepharisma. Friedl E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):105–13

Isolation and culture of rat seminal vesicle epithelial cells. The use of the secretory protein SVS IV as a functional probe. Kierszenbaum AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May; 145(2):293–304

Thermal tolerance and specific protein synthesis in Chinese hamster fibroblasts exposed to prolonged hypoxia. Li GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):464–8

Control of the yeast cell cycle by protein synthesis. Popolo L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):69–78

Progress through G1 and S in relation to net protein accumulation in human NHIK 3025 cells. Rønning OW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):171–9

State of differentiation of bovine epithelial lens cells in vitro. Modulation of the synthesis and of the polymerization of specific proteins (crystallins) and non–specific proteins in relation to cell divisions. Simonneau L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May;145(2):433–46

The timing of synthesis of proteins required for mitosis in the cell cycle of the sea urchin embryo. Wagenaar EB. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):393–403

Tumour promoter–mediated reversible inhibition of cell–cell communication (electrical coupling). Relationship with phorbol ester binding and de novo macromolecule synthesis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul; 146(2):297–308

Induction of DNA synthesis and mitosis in the absence of cellular enlargement. Zetterberg A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):199–207

Functional properties of rat liver protein synthesizing machinery in relation to aging. Claes–Reckinger N, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(4):281–6

On the error theories of aging. A review of the experimental data. Laughrea M. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(4):305–17 (97 ref.)

Effect of inhibitors and stimulators on isolated liver cell mitochondrial protein synthesis from young and old rats. Marcus DL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(6):429–35

The effect of isoproterenol and cycloheximide on protein synthesis and growth in mouse parotid. Durham JP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):235–48

Effect of ATP level and its metabolic turnover in liver on the proteosynthesis postmortem. Rauch P, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Aug;39(1):37–42

Effect of tryptophan on the inhibitory action of selected hepatotoxic agents on hepatic protein synthesis. Sidransky H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Dec;37(3):305–22

Influence of inhibitors of protein synthesis on restitution of tubular transport capacity after unilateral nephrectomy. Fleck C, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(4):243–51

Modulation of protein synthesis in primary myogenic cells from chicken by cultivation in the serum–free, hormonally defined medium 'DMN'. Dollenmeier P, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):347–50

Heat shock response in the Atlantic sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Maglott DR. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15; 39(3):268–70

Glucose stimulates the biosynthesis of a human pancreatic islet cell protein detected by an antiserum against the human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Baekkeskov S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):331–5

HeLa cell messenger RNAs of widely differing sizes encode certain heat shock proteins in the Mr region of 72 000–74 000. Cato AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):57–61

Synthesis in vitro of rat brown adipose tissue 32 000 Mr protein. Freeman KB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25; 158(2):325–30

Inhibition of protein synthesis by the cordycepin analog of (2'–5')ppp(Ap)nA, (2'–5')ppp(3'dAp)n3'dA, in intact mammalian cells. Lee C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27; 157(1):205–9

Protein synthesis by developing plastids isolated from Euglena gracilis. Miller ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):156–60

Different effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the inhibited and augmented LH response of pituitary glands from ovariectomized rats to LH–RH in vitro after pretreatment with oestradiol–17 beta–benzoate in vivo. van Dieten JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):28–32

The mode of action of the antitumor drug bouvardin, an inhibitor of protein synthesis in eukaryotic cells. Zalacaín M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):95–7

Glycolysis and brain function: [K+]o stimulation of protein synthesis and K+ uptake require glycolysis. Lipton P, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep;42(12):2875–80

Estradiol–induced hepatic protein synthesis and transaminase activity in the male flounder, Platichthys flesus (L.). Korsgaard B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr; 50(1):11–7

Does Ca2+–calmodulin control liver protein synthesis? Gressner AM. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):159–60

Specificity in protein–nucleic acid interaction: Part VI—Role of anticodon–amino acid relation on the evolution of present–day protein synthesizing system. Basu HS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct;19(5):305–8

Effect of polymers of L–lysine on the cytotoxic action of diphtheria toxin. Eidels L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep; 37(3):1054–8

Protein synthesis in the whole body, liver, skeletal muscle and kidney cortex of lambs infected by the nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Jones WO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;12(4):295–301

Intestinal protein synthesis in guinea pigs infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Symons LE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(3):309–12

Stress protein formation: gene expression and environmental interaction with evolutionary significance. Adams C, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;79:305–15 (47 ref.)

The effects of methylprednisolone acetate on macromolecular synthesis and glucose oxidation in epithelial cells of the ocular surface. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):501–6

Positive–selection cloning vehicle useful for overproduction of hybrid proteins. Cheng SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):1005–8

Chemotaxis and the synthesis of specific proteins are inhibited by 3–deazaadenosine and other adenosine analogs in a mouse macrophage cell line. Aksamit RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):20–3

Acute adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation of adrenal corticosteroidogenesis. Discovery of a rapidly induced protein. Krueger RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):10159–67

Induction of protein and glycoprotein synthesis in rat submandibular glands by isoproterenol. Mehansho H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6616–20

Fractionation and partial characterization of the protein synthesis system of wheat germ. I. Resolution of two elongation factors and five initiation factors. Seal SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):859–65

Regulation of hexose carriers in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Effect of glucose starvation and role of protein synthesis. Yamada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9786–92

Resistance to inhibitors of mammalian cell protein synthesis induced by preincubation in hypertonic growth medium. Yates JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15030–4

Regulation of a high molecular weight microtubule–associated protein in PC12 cells by nerve growth factor. Greene LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):76–83

Arsenate induces stress proteins in cultured rat myoblasts. Kim YJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):393–400

Clonal selection in cultured human fibroblasts: role of protein synthetic errors. Wojtyk RI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):704–10

Virus replication in infected epithelial cells is coupled to cell shape–responsive metabolic controls. Ben–Ze'ev A. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):145–52

Dexamethasone can modulate glucose–regulated and heat shock protein synthesis. Kasambalides EJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan;114(1):93–8

Induction of thermotolerance and enhanced heat shock protein synthesis in Chinese hamster fibroblasts by sodium arsenite and by ethanol. Li GC. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May; 115(2):116–22

Amiloride, protein synthesis, and activation of quiescent cells. Lubin M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):247–51

Polysomal organization in growing and resting cultures and its relation to protein synthesis in Tetrahymena. Isberner P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:121–31

Circadian rhythm of protein synthesis activity in the exocrine pancreas of fed and starved rats. Völkl A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:467–73

Chinese hamster cells can be reversibly blocked before mitosis with the protein synthesis inhibitor, emetine. Westwood JT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:257–68

Evidence that protein ingested by the rat visceral yolk sac yields amino acids for synthesis of embryonic protein. Freeman SJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb; 73:307–15

Time–dependent effects of alpha–amanitin on nuclear maturation and protein synthesis in mammalian oocytes. Osborn JC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb; 73:317–38

Protein synthesis during limb regeneration in the axolotl. Slack JM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Aug;70:241–60

The patterns of protein synthesis during foetal and neonatal organ development in the mouse are remarkably similar.

Van Blerkom J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Dec; 72:97–116

Effects of prolactin on testosterone-induced growth and protein synthesis in rat accessory sex glands. Jones R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):407–16

Protein synthetic requirements for the outgrowth of trophoblast cells from mouse blastocysts. Blake EJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):401–8

Protein synthesis in HeLa cells double-infected with encephalomyocarditis virus and poliovirus. Alonso MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):15–24

Early and delayed shut-off of host protein synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Fenwick ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):121–5

The anticellular and protein-inducing activities of human gamma interferon preparations are mediated by the interferon. Rubin BY, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1019–20

Studies on the mechanism of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. IV. Interferon-induced inhibition of NK target cell susceptibility to lysis is due to a defect in their ability to stimulate release of natural killer cytotoxic factors (NKCF). Wright SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 130(6):2965–8

Growth-state independent induction of specific proteins in Swiss 3T3 cells by interferon. Sundström S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(2):223–9

Inhibition of DNA and protein synthesis in UV-irradiated mouse skin by 2-difluoromethylornithine, methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone), and their combination. Käpyaho K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):102–6

Keratinocytes synthesize basal-lamina proteins in culture. Pruniéras M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):74s–81s (58 ref.)

An altered response by peripheral leukocytes to synthesize or release leukocyte endogenous mediator in critically ill, protein-malnourished patients. Keenan RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec;100(6):844–57

Different intracellular distributions of heat-shock and arsenite-induced proteins in Drosophila Kc cells. Possible relation with the phosphorylation and translocation of a major cytoskeletal protein. Vincent M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):365–78

Problems in evaluating cardiac protein synthesis. Schreiber SS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jun;14(6):307–12

Induction of a stress protein in developing cell cultures of the rat cerebellum. Pearce BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):291–4

Effect of intestinal flora on the metabolism of amino acids and proteins in mouse. Tsuda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(3):315–9

Effect of local anesthetics on the inhibition of protein synthesis by ricin. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep;5(9):686–92

Biochemical requirements for intracellular invasion by Trypanosoma cruzi: protein synthesis. Lima MF, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Nov;29(4):566–70

Changes in the pattern of endometrial protein synthesis during decidualization in the rat. Lejeune B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):519–23

Endometrial protein secretion during early pregnancy in entire and ovariectomized ewes. Miller BG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):137–44

Glucose stimulation of testosterone-maintained protein synthesis in the rat ventral prostate. Härkönen P. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1089–95

The role of phosphoproteins and newly synthesized proteins in the hormonal regulation of steroidogenesis in Leydig cells. Rommerts FF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):367–73

Protein synthesis rates in rat muscle and skin based on Lysyl-tRNA radioactivity. Chikenji T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jan;34(1):68–82

Improved blood flow and protein synthesis in the postischemic liver following infusion of dopamine. Hasselgren PO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jan;34(1):44–52

Protein replication by amino acid pairing. Root-Bernstein RS. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jan 7;100(1):99–106

TIMA Part 2. TIMA-based instructive evolution of macromolecules and organs and structures. Wassermann GD. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Dec 7;99(3):609–28

The role of food consumption and amino acid uptake in the action of methylmercury on protein synthesis. Lapin CA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(4–5):689–98

Solubilization of a protein synthesis inhibitor from vaccinia virions. Ben-Hamida F, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):452–5

Newcastle disease virus stimulates the cellular accumulation of stress (heat shock) mRNAs and proteins. Collins PL, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):703–7

Two transcription products of the vesicular stomatitis virus genome may control L-cell protein synthesis. Dunigan DD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):618–26

Herpes simplex virus mutants defective in the virion-associated shutoff of host polypeptide synthesis and exhibiting abnormal synthesis of alpha (immediate early) viral polypeptides. Read GS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May; 46(2):498–512

Effect of intracellular vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA concentration on the inhibition of host cell protein synthesis. Schnitzlein WM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):206–14

Evidence that vesicular stomatitis virus produces double-stranded RNA that inhibits protein synthesis in a reticulocyte lysate. Thomas JR, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct; 44(1):189–98

Parenteral nutrition in anuria of infancy: evidence for sustained net protein synthesis. Takala J, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan-Feb;7(1):45–9

Incorporation of nucleic acid and protein precursors in enriched populations of proliferating normal and leukemic cells. Burghouts JT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(3):365–70

Progressive reduction in protein synthesis during involution and aging of the mouse thymus. Azelis AE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Dec;20(4):361–8

Decreased rates of protein synthesis by cell-free preparations from different organs of aging mice. Blazejowski CA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Mar-Apr;21(3–4):345–56

Encephalomyocarditis virus as a probe of errors in macromolecular synthesis in aging mice. Rabinovitch PS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Oct;20(2):155–63

A model for determination of total body protein synthesis based upon compartmental analysis of the plasma [15N] glycine decay curve. Nissim I, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul; 32(7):646–53

Effect of silymarin (Carsil) on the microsomal glycoprotein and protein biosynthesis in liver of rats with experimental galactosamine hepatitis. Tyutyulkova N, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(3):181–4

Comparison of initiation of protein synthesis in procaryotes, eucaryotes, and organelles. Kozak M. **Microbiol Rev** 1983 Mar;47(1):1–45 (554 ref.)

Stage-specific protein synthesis by asexual blood stage parasites of Plasmodium falciparum. Deans JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 May;8(1):45–51

Stage-specific protein synthesis by asexual blood stage parasites of Plasmodium knowlesi. Deans JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 May;8(1):31–44

Selenalysine utilization for growth and protein synthesis by a lysine requiring E. coli mutant. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Jun 25;45(3):129–35

Protein synthesis in lysates of Aedes albopictus cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Gillies S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;2(10):1174–86

Simian virus 40 and polyoma virus induce synthesis of heat shock proteins in permissive cells. Khandjian EW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):1–8

Maintenance of protein synthesis in spite of mRNA breakdown in interferon-treated HeLa cells infected with reovirus. Nilsen TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):64–9

Cycloheximide and heat shock induce new polypeptide synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Perlman J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;2(10):1167–73

Identification of a BALB/c-3T3 cell protein modulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Scher CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):70–81

Involvement of cyclic AMP and protein synthesis in the desensitization of the prepubertal rat ovary. Hedin L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;29(3):335–47

Effect of halothane on synthesis and secretion of liver proteins. Flaim KE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 24(2):277–81

Mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis by morphine in rat brain and liver. Retz KC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):706–14

A new method of quantitative analysis for deuterium tracer. Matsumoto S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Apr; 70(4):198–9

Dose and time dependent effects of morphine on the incorporation of [3H]valine into soluble brain and liver proteins. Rönnbäck L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Mar; 8(3):353–62

Effects of chlordecone and mirex on amino acids incorporation into brain and liver proteins in the mouse. Ritchie GP, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Dec;3(4):243–7

Experimental studies related to the origin of the genetic code and the process of protein synthesis--a review. Lacey JC Jr, et al. **Orig Life** 1983 Mar;13(1):3–42 (98 ref.)

Stage-specific proteins of the avian malaria Plasmodium lophurae. Sherman IW, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 2):211–20

Phosphorylation and the control of protein synthesis. Hunt T. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5; 302(1108):127–34

Effect of hypertonic sodium chloride on polyribosomes and protein synthesis of kidneys of rats. Murty CN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;171(3):258–65

Long-term effects of deendothelialization of rabbit aorta: in vitro synthesis of DNA, protein, and lipid. Rosenfeld RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):427–35

Inhibition of HeLa-S3 cell proliferation and biosynthesis by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB). Tamm I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun; 173(2):238–43

Altered hepatic and cerebral protein synthetic activity following diethylstilbestrol treatment. Carson VG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:201–4

Some effects of heat shock on the regulation of macromolecular syntheses in sea urchin embryos. Roccheri MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:31–43

Regional differences of protein synthesis in the limb regeneration blastema of the axolotl. Slack JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:557–63

Thermotolerance and heat shock proteins in mammalian cells. Hahn GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec;92(3):452–7

Heat-stress proteins and thermal resistance in rat mammary tumor cells. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Aug; 95(2):399–413

Identification of androgen-dependent proteins synthesized in vitro by the ram epididymis. Jones R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(3):495–504

Selective reduction of forskolin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Brooker G, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1169–70

In vivo phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance reveals lowered ATP during heat shock of Tetrahymena. Findly RC, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 11;219(4589):1223–5

Effects of diethyl maleate on protein synthesis in isolated hepatocytes. Goethals F, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jan; 26(1):47–54

Cell-free extracts of Salmonella inhibit protein synthesis and cause cytotoxicity in eukaryotic cells. Koo FC, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(2):309–20

Activation of cellular stress protein genes by herpes simplex virus temperature-sensitive mutants which overproduce immediate early polypeptides. Notarianni EL, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):113–22

Reovirus inhibition of cellular RNA and protein synthesis: role of the S4 gene. Sharpe AH, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):381–91

Potentialities of yeasts in production of single-cell proteins (SCP). Ashy MA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1982; 137(5):387–94

[Differences in the damaging action of tetrachloromethane on the protein-synthesizing capacity and the glucose-6-phosphatase activity of rat liver microsomes] Angelov E. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(4):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The role of nonessential amino acid in postoperative 'protein sparing' treatment] Jiang ZM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;21(1):10–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Control of protein synthesis in eukaryote cells] Houdebine LM. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):209–35 (235 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total and contractile protein synthesis during experimental cardiac hypertrophy] Moalic JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leucine flux: total flux, oxidative catabolism, protein synthesis and breakdown during development in the rat] Obled C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of the initiation step in eukaryotic cells] Pétrissant G. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):163–75 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of copper sulfate and copper chelates on the liver protein synthesis] Kaemmerer K, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jan 5; 90(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of N-metabolism in female goats, using 15N. II. Synthesis and degradation of body protein during lactation] Fenster R, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982; 48(3):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soluble active substances formed by lymphocytes and macrophages; new trends in lymphokine and monokine research] Nakano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):711–7 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical evolution and biosynthesis of primitive proteins] Akabori S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jan; 28(1):65–7 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the cardiomyocytes in protein synthesis disorders] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(5):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-radioautographic study of the effect of potassium orotate on RNA and protein synthesis in fibroblasts during experimental wound healing] Kolokol'chikova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein turnover of subcellular rat liver fractions in a varying protein supply of the body] Mal'tsev GIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of testosterone and its 5-alpha-reduced metabolites on thyroid function and protein synthesis] Matveeva SL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the changes in the levels of the low-spin oxidized form of cytochrome P-450 and in the intensity of protein biosynthesis] Bogdanov GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(2):472–4 **(Rus)**

[Expression of the cloned fragments of maxiring kinetoplastic DNA from Crithidia oncopelti in a cell-free protein-synthesis system from Escherichia coli] Kuz'min EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(5):1246–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of protein synthesis in changes in bile flow in response to antihepatic antibodies] Alekseeva IN. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):417–21 **(Rus)**

[Post-stress activation of nucleic acid and protein synthesis and its role in the adaptive responses of the body] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):3–14 **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in the prostate of castrated rabbits after separate and successive administration of testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone] Sharkevich IN, et al.

Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis in the androgen-sensitive organs of intact male rats given the nonsteroid antiandrogen niftolide] Varga SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of the rhythms of protein synthesis and secretion in a hepatocyte monolayer culture] Brodskil VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Feb;25(2):156-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of lipid-soluble vitamins on the metabolism of proteins and nucleic acids (review)] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):10-9 (131 ref.) (Rus)
[Protein biosynthesis in rat liver subcellular fractions with quantitative and qualitative changes in the composition of the carbohydrate component of the diet] Mal'tsev Glu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[In vitro effect of beta-mimetics on the biosynthesis of proteins in the placenta and fetal organs] Sulović V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:57-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Effect of tryptophan excess in a diet on amino acid composition of skin collagen and on an initial stage of protein biosynthesis in rat liver] Pechenova TN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;55(2):146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polynucleotide replication coupled to protein synthesis: a possible mechanism for the origin of life. Mackinlay AG. **Orig Life** 1982 Mar;12(1):55-69

CLASSIFICATION

Hierarchic organization of globular proteins. A control study. Yuschok TJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 May; 21(5):479-84

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnostic-therapeutic trial in infantile genetic agranulocytosis with leucorecruitin] Burdach SE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Oct;130(10):789-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Electrophoretic variations of proteins in the tree sparrow, Passer montanus. Kimura M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(1):59-61
Genetic variation in a population of the wild quail Coturnix coturnix japonica. Kimura M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(2):145-8
Protein polymorphism in a feral population of the pigeon Columba livia domestica. Kimura M, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(4):299-303
Protein variations associated with Down's syndrome, chromosome 21, and Alzheimer's disease. Van Keuren ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;396:55-67
Synthesis of a double-stranded cDNA transcript of the killer toxin-coding region of the yeast M1 double-stranded RNA. Skipper N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):518-25
Studies on genetic variation in major urinary protein synthesis in mouse liver. Berger FG. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb; 21(1-2):15-23
Cereal prolamin evolution and homology revealed by sequence analysis. Bietz JA. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec; 20(11-12):1039-53
One- and two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel analysis of the heat shock proteins of the virilis group of Drosophila. Sinibaldi RM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Aug; 20(7-8):791-807
Effect of castration on the synthesis of seminal vesicle secretory protein IV in the rat. Ostrowski MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3525-9
Initiation of mammalian protein synthesis: dynamic properties of the assembly process in vitro. Erni B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):373-8
The effect of high hydrostatic pressure on eukaryotic protein synthesis. Scheck AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):149-57
Evolutionary studies on pancreatic colipase. Sternby B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):340-5
Inhibition of amino acid incorporation in a cell-free system and inhibition of protein synthesis in cultured cells by reaction products of selenite and thiols. Vernie LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):1-7
A method for selecting the coding DNA for a protein of known sequence. II. Use of obligatory restriction sites. Bastié-Sigeac F, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan;65(1):77-82
Computer-assisted sequencing, interval graphs, and molecular evolution. Jungck JR, et al. **Biosystems** 1982; 15(3):259-73
Kinetics and models of the Drosophila heat-shock system. Rensing L, et al. **Biosystems** 1982;15(4):341-56
Mapping of polypeptide genes by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of hybrid cell extracts. Taggart RT, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(2):99-110
Comparison of the effects of heat shock and metal-ion stress on gene expression in cells undergoing myogenesis. Atkinson BG, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):404-13
The major heat-shock protein (hsp70) gene family: related sequences in mouse, Drosophila, and yeast. Moran LA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):488-99
Genetic regulation during heat shock and function of heat-shock proteins: a review. Tanguay RM. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):387-94 (96 ref.)
Protein-coding capacities of polyadenylated RNAs from normal and neoplastic rat mammary tissues. Horn TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1819-26
The heat-shock response in Xenopus oocytes is controlled at the translational level. Bienz M, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):811-9
The heat shock response is self-regulated at both the transcriptional and posttranscriptional levels. DiDomenico BJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):593-603
Antibodies against synthetic peptides reveal that the unidentified reading frame A6L, overlapping the ATPase 6 gene, is expressed in human mitochondria. Mariottini P, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1269-77
Induction of the synthesis of a 70,000 dalton mammalian heat shock protein by the adenovirus E1A gene product. Nevins JR. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):913-9
A regulatory upstream promoter element in the Drosophila hsp 70 heat-shock gene. Pelham HR. **Cell** 1982 Sep; 30(2):517-28
The gene family for major urinary proteins: expression in several secretory tissues of the mouse. Shaw PH, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):755-61
Accumulation of a specific subset of D. melanogaster heat shock mRNAs in normal development without heat shock. Zimmerman JL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1161-70
Deficiency mapping of the 93D heat-shock locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Mohler J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;86(4):457-67
Chromosomal arrangement of heat shock locus 2-48B in Drosophila hydei. Peters FP, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 85(2):237-49
Protein synthesis in vitro by epaxial muscle polyribosomes from cod, gadus morhua. Lied E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(2):187-93
Mapping of polypeptide genes by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of hybrid cell extracts. Taggart RT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;32(1-4):99-110
Developmental variations of a nonfibroin mRNA of Bombyx mori silkgland, encoding for a low-molecular-weight silk protein. Couble P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):398-407
Ecdysterone induces the transcription of four heat-shock genes in Drosophila S3 cells and imaginal discs. Ireland RC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):498-507
Heat shock gene expression is regulated during teratocarcinoma cell differentiation and early embryonic development. Wittig S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(2):507-14
Heat-shock proteins in sea urchin embryos. Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation. Roccheri MC, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(3):175-8
Apple II computer software for DNA and protein sequence data. Larson R, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(1):31-5
Androgen-controlled synthesis of specific proteins in the rat epididymis. Kohane AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1590-6
Genetic polymorphism: from electrophoresis to DNA sequences. Ayala FJ. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):813-23
Regulation of binding of initiator tRNA to eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-2. Effects of the haem-controlled repressor on the kinetics of ternary complex formation. Proud CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):214-20
Variation between mouse major urinary protein genes isolated from a single inbred line. Clark AJ, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):221-30
Variation in mouse major urinary protein (MUP) genes and the MUP gene products within and between inbred lines. Clissold PM, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):211-20
Location on chromosome 6 of the locus for a major liver protein (Lvp-1) of the house mouse. Wilcox FH, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Oct;40(2):213-5
Genetic variation in proteins: comparison of one-dimensional and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. McLellan T, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jun;104(2):381-90
Genic variation in abundant soluble proteins of Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila pseudoobscura. Singh RS, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Nov;102(3):437-53
Regulation of intracellular protein traffic. Blobel G. **Harvey Lect** 1982;76:125-47
Genetic variation in halibut Hippoglossus hippoglossus (L.) from Norwegian waters. Mork J, et al. **Hereditas** 1983; 98(2):167-74
Lack of species differences in isoelectric focused proteins in the Formica rufa group (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Tegelström H, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;98(2):161-5
Gel electrophoresis and cryptic protein variation. Coyne JA. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1982;6:1-32 (115 ref.)
Regulation of protein synthesis in Tetrahymena. Quantitative estimates of the parameters determining the rates of protein synthesis in growing, starved, and starved-deciliated cells. Calzone FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6887-98
Regulation of protein synthesis in Tetrahymena. RNA sequence sets of growing and starved cells. Calzone FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6899-905
Identification and expression of a cloned yeast heat shock gene. Finkelstein DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1908-13
Protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation and stimulus-secretion coupling in wild type and mutant Paramecium. Gilligan DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13903-6
Structural similarities between corresponding heat-shock proteins from different eucaryotic cells. Voellmy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3516-22
Male urinary protein-1 (Mup-1) expression in the female rat. Kondo Y, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Jul-Aug;74(4):280-2
Organization of the Escherichia coli chromosome around the genes for translation initiation factor IF2 (infB) and a transcription termination factor (nusA). Plumbridge JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 25;167(2):227-43
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the Drosophila small heat shock gene cluster at locus 67B. Southgate R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 25;165(1):35-57
Choice of base at silent codon site 3 is not selectively neutral in eucaryotic structural genes: it maintains excess short runs of weak and strong hydrogen bonding bases. Blaisdell BE. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(3-4):226-36
Globular proteins, GU wobbling, and the evolution of the genetic code. Jurka J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;19(1):20-7
Genetic variability of soluble proteins studied by two-dimensional electrophoresis on different inbred mouse strains and on different mouse organs. Klose J. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(5):315-28
An empirical evaluation of qualitative Hennigian analyses of protein electrophoretic data. Patton JC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(3-4):244-54
Hyperthermia induces the synthesis of a heat shock protein by polysomes isolated from the fetal and neonatal mammalian brain. Brown IR. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1490-3
Structure and expression of genes for surface proteins in Paramecium. Forney JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 3(3):466-74
Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains a complex multigene family related to the major heat shock-inducible gene of Drosophila. Ingolia TD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov; 2(11):1388-98
Heterozygosity and genetic distance of proteins [letter] Chakraborty R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25-31; 304(5928):755-6
Data banking [letter] Ledley RS. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9-15; 303(5917):466
Association of an S1 nuclease-sensitive structure with short direct repeats 5' of Drosophila heat shock genes. Mace HA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11-17;304(5926):555-7
Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: characteristics of CO-eIF-2 protein complex. Bagchi MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6501-10
Interferon-induced 56,000 Mr protein and its mRNA in human cells: molecular cloning and partial sequence of the cDNA. Chebath J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11; 11(5):1213-26
Recognition of protein coding regions in DNA sequences. Fickett JW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5303-18
Characterization of a genomic clone for rat seminal vesicle secretory protein IV. Kandala JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3169-86
Isolation and characterisation of genes for androgen-responsive secretory proteins of rat seminal vesicles. McDonald C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):917-30
Cloning and analysis of cDNA sequences coding for two 16 kilodalton heat shock proteins (hsps) in Caenorhabditis elegans: homology with the small hsps of Drosophila. Russnak RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):3187-205
The possible role of assignment catalysts in the origin of the genetic code. Bedian V. **Orig Life** 1982 Jun;12(2):181-204
ADP-ribosylation of the Mr 83,000 stress-inducible and glucose-regulated protein in avian and mammalian cells: modulation by heat shock and glucose starvation. Carlsson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4664-8
Heat shock protein in mammalian brain and other organs after a physiologically relevant increase in body temperature induced by D-lysergic acid diethylamide. Cosgrove JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(2):569-73
Homologous recombination in mammalian cells mediates formation of a functional gene from two overlapping gene fragments. de Saint Vincent BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2002-6
Heat shock and recovery are mediated by different translational mechanisms. DiDomenico BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6181-5
Preferential utilization of exogenously supplied leucine for protein synthesis in estradiol-induced and uninduced cockerel liver explants. Gehrke L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3274-8
Modulation of mRNA for microtubule-associated proteins during brain development. Ginzburg I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4892-6
Analysis of two-dimensional protein patterns from mouse embryos with different trisomies. Klose J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3753-7
Identification of a cholesterol-regulated 53,000-dalton cytosolic protein in UT-1 cells and cloning of its cDNA. Luskey KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;

79(20):6210–4
12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate–inducible proteins are synthesized at an increased rate in Bloom syndrome fibroblasts. Mallick U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7886–90
Relationship between the total size of exons and introns in protein–coding genes of higher eukaryotes. Naora H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6196–200
The primitive code and repeats of base oligomers as the primordial protein–encoding sequence. Ohno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3391–5
'Prompt' heat shock proteins: translationally regulated synthesis of new proteins associated with the nuclear matrix–intermediate filaments as an early response to heat shock. Reiter T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(15):4737–41
Complete nucleotide sequence of a human c–onc gene: deduced amino acid sequence of the human c–fos protein. van Straaten F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(11):3183–7
In vitro translation and characterization of a unique histidine–rich protein mRNA in the avian malaria parasite Plasmodium lophurae. Wallach M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1867–71
Biotechnology: an overview. Abelson PH. **Science** 1983 Feb 11;219(4585):611–3
Splice junctions: association with variation in protein structure. Craik CS, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10; 220(4602):1125–9
Protein engineering. Ulmer KM. **Science** 1983 Feb 11; 219(4585):666–71
['MIRVed' genes?! From multifunctional proteins to the endogenous opiates and other peptides] Frézal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Oct;39(8):653–6 **(Fre)**
[Protein synthesizing structures and protein synthesis in mouse lymphocytes] Nikolaeva AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1042–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional activity of the components protein synthesis apparatus of hepatocytes during cycloheximide–inhibited protein biosynthesis] Sizova ST, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983; 48(2):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on anti–LP–1 and anti–Tamm–Horsfall glycoprotein in chronic liver disease using ADCC assay against antigen–coated target cells. Shimomura H. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Oct;36(5):361–70
Immune responses in patients with obstructive jaundice of infancy. Anti–LSP and Clq binding in sera. Larcher VF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):59–64
Involvement of monokines in antigen– and lectin–induced human lymphokine production. Petersen J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Aug; 90(4):229–35
Immunobiology of proteins and peptides—II. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;150:1–230
Immunofluorescent staining with antibodies to factor VIII, fibronectin, and collagenous basement membrane protein in normal human skin and port wine stains. Finley JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):971–5
Developmental aspects of immunologically characterized proteins. Falkenberg FW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb; 16(1):10–6
Autoantibodies to liver–specific lipoprotein following hepatitis induced by mouse cytomegalovirus. Bartholomaeus WN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr; 52(1):89–97
Incidence of antibodies against rabbit liver specific lipoprotein (RLSP) in chronic active hepatitis. Ortona L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):437–40
Membrane antigens in chronic active hepatitis: physicochemical and immunological studies of soluble liver homogenate fractions. Shelton LL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;28(1):135–41
Preparation and characterization of an antiserum against purified proteoglycan link proteins from avian cartilage. McKeown–Longo PJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982; 2(3):231–44
Agglutinins and proteins in the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris, before and after injection of erythrocytes, carbohydrates, and other materials. Wojdani A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):613–24
Mapping of distinct structural domains on microtubule–associated protein 2 by monoclonal antibodies. Scherson T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15; 129(2):295–302
Experimental autoimmune hepatitis in mice after immunization with syngeneic liver proteins together with the polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kuriki J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):596–603
A solid–phase sandwich radioimmunoassay for Entamoeba histolytica proteins and the detection of circulating antigens in amoebiasis. Pillai S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec; 83(6):1210–6
Polyclonal antibody production induced by parotid protein and its active glycopeptide in mouse and human lymphocytes. Ishizaka S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Aug;6(2):133–42
Monoclonal antibodies that protect in vivo against Plasmodium chabaudi recognize a 250,000–dalton parasite polypeptide. Boyle DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct; 38(1):94–102
In vitro synthesis of Trypanosoma cruzi antigenic polypeptides. Stolf AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1175–9
Naturally developing antibodies to wheat gliadin fractions and to other cereal antigens in rabbits, rats and guinea pigs on normal laboratory diets. Coombs RR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):200–4
Restricted entry of an anti–rat epididymal protein IgG into the rat epididymis. Wong PY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Jun; 6(3):275–82
Immune complex nephritis in alcoholic cirrhosis: detection of Mallory body antigen in complexes by means of monoclonal antibodies to Mallory bodies. Burns J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):751–5
Circumsporozoite proteins of malaria parasites contain a single immunodominant region with two or more identical epitopes. Zavala F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1; 157(6):1947–57
Molecular aspects of polyvalent sensitization of erythrocytes by proteins. Karal'nik BV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):91–7
Molecular aspects of polyvalent sensitization of erythrocytes by proteins. Karal'nik BV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):91–7
The role of interleukin 1 in human B cell activation: inhibition of B cell proliferation and the generation of immunoglobulin–secreting cells by an antibody against human leukocytic pyrogen. Lipsky PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2708–14
A rapid screening technique for monoclonal antibodies with specificity for protein antigens. Holmberg D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 24;61(1):9–16
A microELISA assay to detect anti–liver–specific protein antibodies in the sera of patients with liver diseases. Lenzi M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):59–69
Protein antigens of Theileria parva macroschizonts and immune precipitation studies. Creemers P. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):54–9
Immunological cross–reactivity of the histidine–rich protein of Plasmodium lophurae and the knob protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Kilejian A. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 69(2):257–61
A computer program for predicting protein antigenic determinants. Hopp TP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr; 20(4):483–9
Immunochemical studies of yellowjacket venom proteins. King TP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar;20(3):297–308
Identification and chemical synthesis of a tandemly repeated immunogenic region of Plasmodium knowlesi circumsporozoite protein. Godson GN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1–7;305(5929):29–33
Sj23, the target antigen in Schistosoma japonicum adult worms of an immunodiagnostic hybridoma antibody. Cruise KM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):37–45
Characterization of excretory–secretory antigens of Fasciola hepatica. Irving DO, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):179–88
Cell–mediated cytotoxicity to rabbit liver–specific lipoprotein in chronic active hepatitis. Ortona L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jul–Sep;12(3):493–9
Antibodies that react with predetermined sites on proteins. Sutcliffe JG, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 11;219(4585):660–6
Identification of immunogenic proteins of Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea) by the 'Western Blotting' technique. Lucius R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Jun;34(2):133–6
[The effects of injecting heterologous protein upon the pathogenesis of coronary atherosclerosis] Zhu XY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 10(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Significance of antibody against liver–specific membrane lipoprotein with ELISA] Wang HP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;21(12):737–40, 777 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immediate hypersensitivity to lacrimal gland proteins in sicca syndromes] Liotet S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibodies against p–aminophenyl–beta–D–galactopyranoside–containing proteins] Belen'kii DM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May; 48(5):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoluminescent analysis of the tissue specificity of chromatin proteins] Nazarova LF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jun;24(6):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High–performance liquid affinity chromatography. Larsson PO, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1983;21:41–84 (55 ref.)
Presence of activator proteins for the enzymic hydrolysis of GM1 and GM2 gangliosides in normal human urine. Li YT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):629–34
Protein patterns obtained from support–bound gels by combining the images at different stages of destaining. Bindels JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):291–4
Denaturant–gradient chromatography for the study of protein denaturation: principle and procedure. Endo S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):108–20
Variables in the high–pressure cation–exchange chromatography of proteins. Frolik CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):203–9
Protein blotting: principles and applications. Gershoni JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):1–15 (113 ref.)
Electrophoretic transfer of proteins from sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels to a positively charged membrane filter. Gershoni JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):396–405
A gel eluter for recovery of proteins separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gerton GL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):116–21
High–performance cation–exchange chromatography of proteins. Gupta S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan; 128(1):196–201
Nonideal size–exclusion chromatography of proteins: effects of pH at low ionic strength. Kopaciewicz W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):8–16
A system for coupled multiple–column separation of proteins. Kopaciewicz W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar; 129(2):472–82
A high recovery method for concentrating microgram quantities of protein from large volumes of solution. Mahuran D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):513–6
Isolation and elution of proteins from sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels with an intermediate agarose–containing layer in the acrylamide gel. Méndez E. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):403–8
Analysis of protein–glutathione mixed disulfides by high performance liquid chromatography. Meredith MJ. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):504–9
Factors influencing chromatography of proteins on short alkylsilane–bonded large pore–size silicas. O'Hare MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):17–28
The importance of silica type for reverse–phase protein separations. Pearson JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15; 124(1):217–30
Silver staining of high molecular weight proteins on large–pore polyacrylamide gels. Perret BA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):46–50
High–performance ion–exchange chromatography of proteins: the current status. Regnier FE. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):1–7 (55 ref.)
Protein transfer from isoelectric focusing Gels: the native blot. Reinhart MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1; 123(2):229–35
A sensitive, rapid method for monitoring sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis by chromophoric labeling. Tzeng MC. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):412–4
Rapid chromatofocusing of proteins. Wagner G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):37–43
Discontinuous agarose electrophoretic system for the recovery of stained proteins from polyacrylamide gels. Wu RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):264–71
[59Fe]Ferrous bathophenanthroline sulfonate: a radioactive stain for labeling proteins in situ in polyacrylamide gels. Zapolski EJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):325–8
Studies on proteins identical to male and female genital tract secretions. Müller B. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar–Apr; 15(2):183–92
Regulation of hydroxylations in biosynthesis of bile acids: modulation of reconstituted 12 alpha–hydroxylase activity by protein fractions from rabbit liver cytosol and microsomes. Danielsson H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):212–9
Aging and cross–linking in human aorta. Fujimoto D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1264–9
Identification of several species of phospholipase inhibitory protein(s) by radioimmunoassay for lipomodulin. Hirata F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16; 109(1):223–30
Identification of a second synexin–like adrenal medullary and liver protein that enhances calcium–induced membrane aggregation. Odenwald WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):147–54
Purification and characterization of an antibacterial protein from haemolymph of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh–fly) larvae. Okada M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):727–34
Identification and quantitation of glutathione in hepatic protein mixed disulfides and its relationship to glutathione disulfide. Brigelius R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2529–34
Phosphorylation of a mast cell protein in response to treatment with anti–allergic compounds. Implications for the mode of action of sodium cromoglycate. Wells E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):837–42
Purification of a skeletal growth factor from human bone. Farley JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3502–07
Identification and purification of calcium ion dependent modulators of actin polymerization from bovine thyroid. Kobayashi R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10; 22(10):2463–9
Studies of the properties of the insulin protease of rat liver. Brush JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24; 704(3):398–402
Subcellular fractions of the adrenal medulla. Comparison by two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Corcoran JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5; 707(2):226–35
Isolation and characterization of a fibrogenic factor from CCl(4)–damaged rat liver. Hatahara T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):377–82
Identification of protein bands in polyacrylamide gel by protein printing. Johnson MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):121–4
A 50000–dalton anorexigenic protein from urine. Kinoshita CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):232–7

Spontaneous aggregation of the mitochondrial natural ATPase inhibitor in salt solutions as demonstrated by gel filtration and neutron scattering. Application to the concomitant purification of the ATPase inhibitor and F1-ATPase. Klein G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 20;681(2):226-32

Studies on the immunological cross-reactivity of various pancreatic colipases. Isolation by immunoaffinity chromatography of a single form of procolipase from porcine pancreas. Rathelot J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):39-48

Isolation and characterization of colipase from porcine and human pancreatic juice by immunoaffinity chromatography. Rathelot J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 14;744(1):115-8

Purification and characterization of a novel abundant protein in rat bile that binds azo dye metabolites and copper. Samuels AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23; 759(1-2):23-31

A protein activator of galactosylceramide beta-galactosidase. Wenger DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14; 712(3):639-49

The nature of bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) fractions derived from bovine bone matrix gelatin. Mizutani H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov-Dec;(171):213-23

Characterization of two paralysing protein toxins (A-MTX and B-MTX), isolated from a homogenate of the wasp Microbracon hebetor (Say). Visser BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(3):523-30

Biosynthesis of a putative gonadotropin receptor component by rat leydig cells: isolation of a radiolabeled acidic protein of 79,000 molecular weight by affinity chromatography. Aubry M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2129-31

Heterogeneity of microtubule-associated proteins and brain development. Francon J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):465-71

Chemical characterization of a rabbit leukocytic pyrogen. Pacák F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):375-80

Isolation and characterisation of active fragments of protein phosphatase inhibitor-1 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Aitken A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):54-8

Purification and characterization of two basic spermatid-specific proteins isolated from the dog-fish Scylliorhinus caniculus. Chauviere M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):231-5

Purification and phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2 from rabbit skeletal muscle. Proud CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):55-9

Isolation of a heat-stable protein activator of phosphorylase phosphatase. Wilson SE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20; 146(2):331-4

Studies on liver specific antigens--partial purification, characterization, and immunization. Arima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Jun;18(3):232-40

Snake venom: protein CM-2 from Bitis arietans (puff adder) venom. Joubert FJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Sep;363(9):1087-96

Isolation of two immunologically related transglutaminase substrates from cultured human keratinocytes. Kubilus J, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 May;18(5):447-55

Fractionation of rat liver mitochondrial components after short treatments with Triton X-100. Barbero MC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(10):933-40

Subzero temperature quenching and electrophoretic methods for the isolation of protein reaction intermediates. Perrella M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 May;7(3):187-97

Electroimmunoprecipitation in agarose gels: correlation between electroendosmosis and buffer pH. Pluzek K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Aug;6(3):261-5

Effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on pH gradients in isoelectric focusing. Righetti PG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Aug;6(3):219-27

Interpretation of the stokes radius of macromolecules determined by gel filtration chromatography. Horiike K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):99-106

Regulatory light chain contents and molecular species of myosin in catch muscle of scallop. Morita F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):977-83

Isolation and characterization of Physarum profilin. Ozaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):295-8

A 33,000-dalton protein of the microvilli isolated from rabbit small-intestinal epithelial cells. Purification and some properties. Tamura R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 92(4):1259-68

Identity of the heme-not-containing protein in bovine heart cytochrome c1 preparation with the protein mediating c1-c complex formation--a protein with high glutamic acid content. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):2077-85

Purification and properties of a host cell protein required for poliovirus replication in vitro. Baron MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12351-8

Catabolites of the third component of complement in urines of hereditary nephritis patients. Chiu FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7200-7

Purification of the eukaryotic initiation factor 2-eukaryotic initiation factor 2B complex and characterization of its guanine nucleotide exchange activity during protein synthesis initiation. Konieczny A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3402-8

The heterogeneity of link proteins isolated from human articular cartilage proteoglycan aggregates. Roughley PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11908-14

Evidence for structural similarities in the multiple forms of aortic and cartilage lysyl oxidase and a catalytically quiescent aortic protein. Sullivan KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13520-6

Purification of an endogenous activator of procollagenase from rabbit synovial fibroblast culture medium. Vater CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9374-82

Evidence for a repeating 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine- and hydroxyproline-containing decapeptide in the adhesive protein of the mussel, Mytilus edulis L. Waite JH. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2911-5

Purification of the major mammalian heat shock proteins. Welch WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14949-59

Biochemical characterization of the mammalian stress proteins and identification of two stress proteins as glucose- and Ca2+-ionophore-regulated proteins. Welch WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7102-11

Comparison of chromatofocusing and isoelectric focusing in recovery of specific activity from biological fluids. Campeau JD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 24;262:334-9

Fast protein liquid chromatography of Echis carinatus venom. Dyr JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 20; 261(1):163-5

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of virus proteins and other large hydrophobic proteins in formic acid containing solvents. Heukeshoven J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 3;252:241-54

Evaluation of conventional and medium-performance anion exchangers for the separation of proteins. Kato Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 31;253(2):219-25

Separation of urine proteins on the anion-exchange resin mono Q. Lindblom H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11; 273(1):107-16

Separation of acidic proteins from mineralized tissues by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Weiner S. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 6;245(1):148-54

Purification and biochemical characterization of human liver-derived inhibitory protein (LIP). Grol M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):323-6

The fibrous protein of fish epidermis. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:36s-38s

Preparation and characterization of the nonionic detergent-soluble proteins of human stratum corneum. King CS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Nov;79(5):297-302

A low-molecular-weight soluble protein from bovine lingual epithelium. II. Purification and characterization. Telser A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Nov;79(5):286-92

Immunological and biochemical characterization of the keratin-related component of Mallory bodies: a pathological pattern of hepatocytic cytokeratins. Denk H, et al. **Liver** 1982 Sep;2(3):165-75

High-performance liquid chromatography: analytic and preparative applications in protein-structure determination. Hughes GJ, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1983;29:59-135 (145 ref.)

High-sensitivity sequence analysis of proteins recovered from sodium dodecyl sulfate gels. Bhown AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:450-5

Amino acid composition of proteins eluted from polyacrylamide gels. Brown WE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:36-41

Desalting protein solutions in a centrifuge column. Christopherson RI. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:278-81

Isolation of microgram quantities of proteins from polyacrylamide gels for amino acid sequence analysis. Hunkapiller MW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:227-36

Countercurrent chromatography. Ito Y. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:335-51

Synthesis of carrier ampholytes for isoelectric focusing. Just WW. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:281-98

Removal of sodium dodecyl sulfate from proteins by ion-pair extraction. Konigsberg WH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 91:254-9

High-performance liquid chromatography of proteins. Regnier FE. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:137-90

Purification and assay of microtubule-associated proteins (MAPs). Sloboda RD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:409-16

Recovery of functional proteins in sodium dodecyl sulfate gels. Spanos A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:263-77

Preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Spiker S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:214-26

Removal of sodium dodecyl sulfate from proteins by ion-retardation chromatography. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:259-63

Very-high-resolution two-dimensional electrophoretic separation of proteins on giant gels. Young DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:190-214

The fractionation and characterization of bovine tear proteins, especially lactoferrin. Banyard MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Sep 3;47(2):115-24

56K fibroblast protein not specific for Duchenne muscular dystrophy but for skin biopsy site. Thompson RG, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25-31;304(5928):740-1

Purification and characterization of sheep brain cold-stable microtubules. Pirollet F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1560-4

Human bone morphogenetic protein (hBMP). Urist MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):194-9

Isolation of a protein factor which suppresses the chondrocyte phenotype. Varner HH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:105-11

Isolation and properties of a new anticoagulant protein from commercial bovine testicular hyaluronidase. Doctor VM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 15;30(6):565-71

Protein from macrophages inhibiting polymerization of actin. Wada Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Nov;138(3):245-59

Purification and properties of a lethal, hemorrhagic protein, 'Mucrotoxin A', from the venom of the Chinese habu snake (Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus). Sugihara H, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(2):247-55

Purification and pharmacological characterization of a cardiotoxin-like protein from Formosan banded krait (Bungarus multicinctus) venom. Wu SH, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(4):753-64

[Isolation of a monokine with a macrophage replacing activity for the induction of the antibody response to sheep red blood cells in vitro] Souvannavong V, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Jul 5;295(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-angiogenesis, a possible new modality of cancer treatment] Fukushima M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul; 10(7):1591-7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of urinary macromolecular inhibitors of calcium oxalate crystal aggregation] Koide T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;73(5):652-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of the fundamental problems in the electrophoresis of protein in whole human saliva] Seki T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):52-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The bulk of tRNA in the extracts of animal cells is not complexed with proteins] Al'zhanova AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):2048-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biospecific preparation and some properties of molecular factors, interacting with brain-specific proteins S100] Poletaev AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultramicromethod of fractionating acid proteins on polyacrylamide gels] Veretennikov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of fractions containing natriuretic hormone from blood plasma and their testing in in vivo and in vitro experiments] Kucher VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New possibilities in analytic fractionation of proteins (review)] Shishkin SS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan-Feb; 29(1):10-7 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Significance of CoA-transferase in the reaction of maleate with amino acids and proteins. Mohuczy-Dominiak D, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(1):39-49

Radioautographic study of leucine uptake and transmission of proteins by rat enterocytes following Concanavalin A binding. Ichev K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 72(2):181-6

Peptide and protein handling by proteases in the kidney of laboratory rodents. Gossrau R. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:285-93

Effect of some local anaesthetics on protein uptake in cultured human celis. Mustafa AF, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 Jul;52(4):145-9

The fate of pancreatic secretory proteins in the blood circulation of dogs and rats. Papp M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(4):329-39

Protein activators for the catabolism of glycosphingolipids. Li YT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:223-6

Effects of cardiac work and leucine on protein turnover. Chua B, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:115-25

Calcium movements and protein phosphorylation in chemotactically stimulated neutrophils. Romeo D, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;12:353-9 (20 ref.)

Juvenile GM2 gangliosidosis (AMB variant): inability to activate hexosaminidase A by activator protein. Inui K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):551-64

Decreased rate of protein breakdown during nutritional recovery of mouse kidney. Bur JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):E360-4

Renal tubular uptake of protein: effect of molecular charge. Christensen EI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):F436-41

Effects of diabetes on cardiac lysosomes and protein degradation. Chua BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):C91-100

Protein and amino acid metabolism in posterior hemicorpus of acutely uremic rats. Flügel-Link RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E615-23

Effects of amino acid methyl esters on cardiac lysosomes and protein degradation. Long WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C101-12

Role of protein phosphorylation in regulating rat submandibular mucin secretion. Quissell DO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G44-53

Kinetics, competition, and selectivity of tubular absorption of proteins. Sumpio BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct; 243(4):F379-92

Protein metabolism during bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in rabbits. In vivo evidence for collagen accumulation because of increased synthesis and decreased degradation of the newly synthesized collagen. Laurent

GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):82–8
Kinetic analysis of respiratory tract proteins recovered during a sequential lavage protocol. Merrill W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):617–20
A rapid mixing–photocrosslinking technique to study the dynamics of nucleic acid–protein interactions. Wu CW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):481–9
In vitro specific phosphorylation of the human seminal proteins. Chantananukul W, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):447–53
Binding of epididymal proteins to the spermatozoa of ram. Courtens JL, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Nov–Dec;14(6):509–14
Fructose, proteins and coagulation in human seminal plasma. Montagnon D, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):434–9
Metabolism of adenine nucleotides, nucleic acids and proteins in the liver, brain and kidney of 21-day-old progeny of undernourished female rats. Srivastava US, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(4):261–7
Hepatocyte-stimulating factor: a monocyte-derived acute-phase regulatory protein. Ritchie DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27;408:490–502
Increase of RNA and appearance of new protein in silicotic lung tissue. Kulonen E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1–4):463–71
Response of protein and urea kinetics in burn patients to different levels of protein intake. Wolfe RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):163–71
Affinity labeling of purine nucleotide sites in proteins. Colman RF. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:67–91 (163 ref.)
Dynamics of proteins: elements and function. Karplus M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:263–300 (161 ref.)
The role of hemolymph proteins in the cold tolerance of insects. Duman J, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:261–70 (48 ref.)
6-substituted purines: a novel class of inhibitors of endogenous protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gordon PB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 217(1):282–94
Protein synthesis and degradation in cultured muscle is altered by a phorbol diester tumor promoter. West CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):335–50
In vitro interaction between bovine adrenal medullary cell membranes and chromaffin granules: protein phosphorylation and ATP requirement. Konings F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):315–6
The binding of steroid hormones and diethylstilbestrol to proteins of human cells in culture. Murakami M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Jul;53(3):245–8
The identification of the vitamin K-dependent bone protein osteocalcin as one of the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid containing proteins present in calcified atherosclerotic plaque and mineralized heart valves. Levy RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jan;46(1):49–56
Progesterone-regulated changes in oestradiol-stimulated guinea pig uterus: steroid hormone receptor levels and RNA and protein metabolism. Stone GM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(1):61–76
Calcium dependence of the binding of synexin to isolated chromaffin granules. Creutz CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):355–64
Phosphorylation of the Mr = 34,000 protein in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed rat fibroblasts. Decker S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):434–41
Specific fragmentation of natural inhibitor of mitochondrial ATPase by thrombin. Dianoux AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):435–41
Exit of proteins and fragments thereof from mitochondria is accelerated by the import of cytosolic synthesized proteins. Hernández-Yago J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):199–204
Photo-labelling of glutaredoxin from Escherichia coli. Höög JO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31; 107(4):1475–81
DNA-protein crosslinks induced in a hamster tracheal epithelial cell line by benzo(a)pyrene. Ireland CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1291–6
Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase-mediated metabolism of carcinogenic aromatic amines and their binding to DNA and protein. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):253–8
Ca2+-dependent phosphorylation of rat ovary proteins. Maizels ET, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):32–7
Multisite phosphorylation of tau proteins from rat brain. Pierre M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):212–9
Acceleration of proteolysis in perfused rat liver by deletion of glucogenic amino acids: regulatory role of glutamine. Pösö AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1433–9
Regulation of eukaryotic protein synthesis by protein kinases that phosphorylate initiation factor eIF-2: further evidence for a common mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis. Ranu RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):828–33
Radioimmunoreactivity and receptor binding activity of specific epididymal proteins of the rat and other species. Wong PY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):653–6
Phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2 by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase (Kinase II) which occurs only in the brain tissues. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):975–81
Control of cell protein catabolism in rat liver. Effects of starvation and administration of cycloheximide. Baccino FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):395–405
Regulation of protein accumulation in cultured cells. Ballard FJ. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):275–87
Biliary protein output by isolated perfused rat livers. Effects of bile salts. Barnwell SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15; 210(2):549–57
Intracellular degradation of newly synthesized secretory proteins. Bienkowski RS. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15; 214(1):1–10 (35 ref.)
Insulin and growth factors stimulate the phosphorylation of a Mr-22000 protein in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):11–9
Ca2+-dependent binding of cytosolic components to insulin-secretory granules results in Ca2+-dependent protein phosphorylation. Brocklehurst KW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):533–9
Effect of starvation and refeeding on polyamine concentrations and ornithine decarboxylase antizyme in mammary gland of lactating rats. Brosnan ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):149–53
Inhibition of pyruvate carboxylase degradation and total protein breakdown by lysosomotropic agents in 3T3-L1 cells. Chandler CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15; 210(3):845–53
The regulation of proteolysis in normal fibroblasts as they approach confluence. Evidence for the participation of the lysosomal system. Cockle SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):795–800
Effects of colchicine and vinblastine on output of proteins into bile. Godfrey PP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15; 208(1):153–7
Inhibition of protein breakdown by epidermal growth factor in IMR90 human fibroblasts and other mammalian cell lines. Gunn JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):251–8
An investigation of the properties of ornithine aminotransferase after inactivation by the 'suicide' inhibitor aminohexynoate and use of the compound as a probe of intracellular protein turnover. Jones ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):243–9
Association of epididymal secretory proteins showing alpha-lactalbumin-like activity with the plasma membrane of rat spermatozoa. Jones R, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):161–4
ADP-ribosyl-protein conjugate subclasses in various tissues. Specific influence of thyroid hormone on liver conjugates. Lindner C, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):61–5
Protein turnover and proliferation. Turnover kinetics associated with the elevation of 3T3-cell acid-proteinase activity and cessation of net protein gain. Lockwood TD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):239–49
Protein turnover and proliferation. Failure of SV-3T3 cells to increase lysosomal proteinases, increase protein degradation and cease net protein accumulation. Lockwood TD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):251–8
A study of equilibrium binding of link protein to hyaluronate. Lyon M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):445–50
Relative contributions of thioltransferase-and thioredoxin-dependent systems in reduction of low-molecular-mass and protein disulphides. Mannervik B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):519–23
Age-related changes in the structure of proteoglycan link proteins present in normal human articular cartilage. Mort JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):269–72
Time course of the effect of catabolic doses of corticosterone on protein turnover in rat skeletal muscle and liver. Odedra BR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):617–27
Metabolism of cartilage proteins in cultured tissue sections. Paulsson M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):659–67
The involvement of protein phosphorylation in stimulus-secretion coupling in the mouse exocrine pancreas. Roberts ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15; 210(2):353–9
The effects of glucose, acetate, lactate and insulin on protein degradation in the perfused rat heart. Sugden PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):467–72
The effects of glucagon, phenylephrine and insulin on the phosphorylation of cytoplasmic, mitochondrial and membrane-bound proteins of intact liver cells from starved rats. Vargas AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):221–9
A comparison of lysosomal involvements in the degradation of normal and abnormal endogenous proteins of differing half-lives in MRC5 cells. Wharton SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):345–53
Effect of exercise on protein degradation: 3-methylhistidine and creatinine excretion. Radha E, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb;29(1):96–100
Protein turnover and physical fitness in man. Stein TP, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):207–13
On the mechanism of covalent binding of butylated hydroxytoluene to microsomal protein. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1417–21
Covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to rat liver cytosolic proteins and its effect on the binding to microsomal proteins. Schelin C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 1;32(9):1501–6
Plasma actin depolymerizing factor has both calcium-dependent and calcium-independent effects on actin. Harris HE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24; 22(11):2728–41
Protein-phospholipid-cholesterol interaction in the photolysis of invertebrate rhodopsin. Kusumi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1165–70
Protein liganding to the activator cation of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase. Miziorko HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6669–74
Assembly and breakdown of mammalian protein synthesis initiation complexes: regulation by guanine nucleotides and by phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2. Pain VM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):726–33
Hydrogen bonding between flavin and protein: a resonance Raman study. Schmidt J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4; 22(1):76–84
Chitin-bound protein of sarcophagid larvae: metabolism of covalently linked aromatic constituents. Sugumaran M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6509–15
Myeloperoxidase-catalyzed incorporation of amines into proteins: role of hypochlorous acid and dichloramines. Thomas EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6299–308
Equilibrium binding of 125I-labeled adenosinetriphosphatase inhibitor protein to complex V of the mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation system. Wong SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5781–7
The degradation of endogenous and exogenous proteins in cultured smooth muscle cells. Bates PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):377–87
The thiol proteinase inhibitors, Z-Phe-PheCHN2 and Z-Phe-AlaCHN2, inhibit lysosomal protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Grinde B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):15–20
Copper salt-dependent hydroxyl radical formation. Damage to proteins acting as antioxidants. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23;759(1–2):38–41
Protein concentration in the pancreatic zymogen granule. Ho JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22; 755(3):457–66
Changes in protein turnover during gestation in the foetuses, placentas, liver, muscle and whole body of rats given a low-protein diet. Mayel-Afshar S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31;756(2):182–90
Kinetics of protein-mediated transfer of rat pancreatic microsomal phosphatidylinositol to liposomes. Patumraj K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 24;691(1):37–43
Interaction of F1-ATPase, from ox heart mitochondria with its naturally occurring inhibitor protein. Studies using radio-iodinated inhibitor protein. Power J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29;724(1):128–41
Preparation and analysis of the products of non-enzymatic protein glycosylation and their relationship to cross-linking of proteins. Rucklidge GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1–2):165–70
Evidence for the hepatic origin of a major azo dye metabolite-binding protein from rat bile. Samuels AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23;759(1–2):32–7
The ionic strength dependence of the rate of a reaction between two large proteins with a dipole moment. Van Leeuwen JW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30; 743(3):408–21
Cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate, calcium and protein phosphorylation in flagellar motility. Tash JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):75–104 (283 ref.)
Theory of sedimentation for ligand-mediated heterogeneous association-dissociation reactions. Cann JR. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Aug;16(1):41–9
On the Hill plot of NMR data for titration of proteins residues. Roux-Fromy M. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1982; 8(4):289–306
Protein and energy metabolism in two lines of chickens selected for growth on high or low protein diets. Sørensen P, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;24(2):237–50
Stereochemically altered noncollagenous protein from human dentin. Masters PM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983;35(1):43–7
Diurnal variation in urine [15N]urea content, estimates of whole body protein turnover, and isotope recycling in healthy meal-fed children with cystic fibrosis. Parsons HG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;61(1):72–80
eIF-2 initiation factor activity in Yoshida ascites hepatoma AH 130 cells and in 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced liver tumor tissue during growth. Comolli R, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982;6(2):119–24
Binding of 1-nitro[14C]pyrene to DNA and protein in cultured lung macrophages and respiratory tissues. King LC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):241–6
Binding of [14C] azaserine to DNA and protein in the rat and hamster. Žurlo J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May-Jun; 16(1):65–70
Dose-response relationships for the binding of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites to DNA and protein in lung, liver, and forestomach of control and butylated hydroxyanisole-treated mice. Adriaenssens PI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3712–9
Abnormalities in glucose and protein metabolism in noncachectic lung cancer patients. Heber D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4815–9
Nitroreductase-mediated metabolic activation of 2-amino-4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)thiazole and binding to nucleic acids and proteins. Swaminathan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4479–84
Benzo[a]pyrene metabolites: formation in rat liver cell-culture lines, binding to macromolecules, and mutagenesis in V79 hamster cells. Selkirk JK, et al.

Carcinogenesis 1982;3(6):635–9
Myocardial proteolysis during acute myocardial ischaemia. Bolli R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 May;17(5):274–81
Posttranslational formation of hypusine in a single major protein occurs generally in growing cells and is associated with activation of lymphocyte growth. Cooper HL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):791–7
Similar effects of platelet-derived growth factor and epidermal growth factor on the phosphorylation of tyrosine in cellular proteins. Cooper JA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov; 31(1):263–73
Nucleocytoplasmic segregation of proteins and RNAs. De Robertis EM. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1021–5 (34 ref.)
Many cytoskeletal proteins associate with the hela cytoskeleton during translation in vitro. Fulton AB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):619–25
Ubiquitin: roles in protein modification and breakdown. Hershko A. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):11–2 (10 ref.)
Cytoplasmic microtubule–associated proteins: phosphorylation at novel sites is correlated with their incorporation into assembled microtubules. Pallas D, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):407–14
A B-lymphocyte-specific high-turnover protein: constitutive expression in resting B cells and induction of synthesis in proliferating cells. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun; 29(2):459–68
How are proteins imported into mitochondria? Schatz G, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):316–8 (30 ref.)
'Unequal alterations of endogenous protein phosphorylation in cells prevented from DNA synthesis by hydroxyurea or cholera toxin'. Blau S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jul;6(7):675–80
Dynein binding to microtubules containing microtubule-associated proteins. Haimo LT, et al. **Cell Motil** 1981;1(4):499–515
Evidence for protein absorption from the lumen of the seminiferous tubule and rete of the rat testis. Hinton BT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(2):367–75
In vitro metabolism of 3-t-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole and its irreversible binding to proteins. Rahimtula A. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 1;45(1):125–35
The analysis of fatty acid binding to protein using a modified equilibrium dialysis method: detailed analysis of chromophore–fatty acid–protein interactions. Keuper HJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1983 Mar;32(2):153–64
Endocytosis and intracellular protein degradation in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Jessup W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25;129(3):333–9
Non-enzymatic glycosylation and browning of proteins in diabetes. Monnier VM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;11(2):431–52 (107 ref.)
Analysis of amniotic fluid proteins by isoelectrofocusing (IEF). Diani F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982; 9(4):246–51
The effects of nutrition and trauma on whole-body protein metabolism in man. Clague MB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug; 65(2):165–75
The natriuretic hormone: recent developments. De Wardener HE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Nov;63(5):415–20 (48 ref.)
Whole-body protein turnover before and after resection of colorectal tumours. Glass RE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan; 64(1):101–8
The effects of human milk and low-protein formulae on the rates of total body protein turnover and urinary 3-methyl-histidine excretion of preterm infants. Pencharz PB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):611–6
The combined effects of infection and malnutrition on protein metabolism in children. Tomkins AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):313–24
Comparative aspects of protein digestion and amino acid absorption in fish and other animals. Dabrowski K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):417–25
Schistosoma mansoni: incorporation and metabolism of protein amino acids in vitro. Chappell LH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):701–7
Effects of semicarbazide on DNA, RNA and protein hepatic levels on four subsequent generations of Wistar rats. de la Fuente M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(2):447–50
Further studies on microsomal drug metabolizing enzyme activity and protein levels in animal models showing different susceptibilities to aflatoxicosis. Thabrew MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):289–92
Mathematical model to study fluid and protein transfer in pulmonary edema in man. Wiener F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):132–41
The role of phosphorylation in the regulation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 activity. Jagus R, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:35–63 (83 ref.)
Poly ADP-ribosylation of protein. Pekala PH, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1983;22:1–49 (240 ref.)
Dyskeratotic process of hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (Flegel). The abnormal formation of cystine-rich protein. Tezuka T. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jun;164(6):379–85
Patterns of protein synthesis and metabolism during sea urchin embryogenesis. Bédard PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):74–83
Stimulation of protein phosphorylation during fertilization-induced maturation of Urechis caupo oocytes. Meijer L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):62–70
Regulation of mouse oocyte meiotic maturation: implication of a decrease in oocyte cAMP and protein dephosphorylation in commitment to resume meiosis. Schultz RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):264–73
Prenatal and postnatal development of protein carboxymethylation activity in the mouse. Clark RL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):465–73
Juvenile polyps associated with protein-losing enteropathy. Gourley GR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct;27(10):941–5
Endogenous substrates for cAMP-dependent phosphorylation in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Lasker RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1412–4
Progesterone-altered secretory proteins from cultured human endometrium. Strinden ST, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):862–70
Effect of glucagon and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on protein phosphorylation in rat pancreatic islets. Suzuki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):348–52
Influence of dexamethasone on growth and development of rat fetuses: changes in nucleic acids and protein content. Klepac R. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):311–7
Protein accumulation in lung lavage fluid following ozone exposure. Hu PC, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):377–88
Occurrence of an inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory component of the adenylate cyclase system in cyc– variants of S49 lymphoma cells. Jakobs KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):605–11
Pattern of protein phosphorylation in rat hepatocytes stimulated by glucagon or by the Ca2+-linked hormones. Lamy F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):193–7
On the function of the natural ATPase inhibitor protein in intact mitochondria. Sánchez-Bustamante VJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):611–6
Effects of benzaldehyde on protein metabolism-of human cells cultivated in vitro. Pettersen EO, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):935–40
Annual meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Zellbiologie: Control of cell metabolism by modifications of proteins, DNA and cytoskeleton. Hamburg, 22–25 March 1983. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol [suppl]** 1983; (2):3–44
Glucocorticoid-binding proteins in rat liver. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:36–47
Influence of muscle use on protein synthesis and degradation. Booth FW, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1982;10:27–48 (81 ref.)
Phosphorylation changes induced by cAMP derivatives in the CHO cell and selected mutants. Gabrielson EG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):63–8
Flow cytometric analysis of unbalanced control of protein accumulation and DNA synthesis in differentiating mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Hayashi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun;146(1):109–15
Effect of S-100 proteins and calmodulin on Ca2+-induced disassembly of brain microtubule proteins in vitro. Baudier J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):165–8
ATP synthesis and hydrolysis in submitochondrial particles subjected to an acid-base transition. Effects of the ATPase inhibitor protein. Husain I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22; 160(1–2):110–4
Identification of beta-oxidation enzymes among peroxisomal polypeptides. Increase in Coomassie blue-stainable protein after clofibrate treatment. Lazarow PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):307–10
Characterization of acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in preparations of tubulin and microtubule-associated proteins. Prus K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):54–8
Characteristics of an ATP-dependent proteolytic system of rat liver mitochondria. Rapoport S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):93–6
Phospholipid-sensitive Ca2+-dependent protein kinase phosphorylates the beta subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 (eIF-2). Schatzman RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):167–70
Host proteins are associated with adenovirus specific mRNA in the cytoplasm. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):62–71
Proteins and vesicular transport in capillary endothelium. Schneeberger EE. **Fed Proc** 1983 May 15;42(8):2419–24
Human oviductal fluid proteins. II. Preparation of an antiserum to a human oviductal fluid protein: existence of autoantibodies against it in some sera. Lippes J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):824–8
Protein and amino acid changes in liver cells of cattle infected with Fasciola. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(4):355–62
Protection by indole-3-carbinol against covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites to mouse liver DNA and protein. Shertzer HG. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Feb; 21(1):31–5
Hepatic handling of bile salts and protein in the rat during intrahepatic cholestasis. Goldsmith MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):978–86
The effects of cortisol treatment on carbohydrate and protein metabolism in Fundulus heteroclitus. Leach GJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):76–83
Cellular growth responses of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) fed different levels of dietary protein, and an anabolic steroid ethylestrenol. Lone KP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):32–49
Quantitative studies of variabilities and of nutrient partition between cerebral hemispheres, optic lobes, cerebella and bodies of individual chick embryos. Zamenhof S. **Growth** 1982 Autumn;46(3):183–8
Alpha 1-antitrypsin, a reliable endogenous marker for intestinal protein loss and its application in patients with Crohn's disease. Karbach U, et al. **Gut** 1983 Aug; 24(8):718–23
Enzymes involved in protein transmission by the intestine of the newborn lamb. Dinsdale D, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):811–21
The effect of gonadectomy on fat and protein metabolism in VMH lesioned rats. Hansen FM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):84–8
Effect of fasting on insulin's ability to inhibit intracellular proteolysis. Trowbridge M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):48–9
Evidence for the deficiency of beta-glucosidase-activating factor in fibroblasts of patients with I-cell disease. Varon R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(1):66–9
The response of whole-body protein turnover to feeding in obese subjects given a protein-free, low-energy diet for three weeks. Clugston GA, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982; 36(5):391–7
Nature of the proteins which form disulfide bonds during the maturation of rat spermatozoa. Sattayasai N, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Jun;5(3):337–44
Translocation of proteins across membranes. Suominen I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):591–601 (155 ref.)
Metabolic aspects of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with reference to energy-protein input and growth. De Santo NG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec; 3(4):279–86
Information contained in protein shapes. Sundaram K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):107–17
The biosynthesis of microbodies (peroxisomes, glyoxysomes). Kindl H. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;80:193–229 (212 ref.)
Alterations in protein, carbohydrate, and fat metabolism in injured and septic patients. Wilmore DW. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(1):3–13
Maternal performance over three parities in rats selected for rate or efficiency of protein gain. Azzam SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):19–25
Nutrient digestibility of brewers single cell protein. Johnson DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):735–9
Effects of transient intracranial hypertension on lung fluid and protein exchange. van der Zee H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):178–84
Effects of muscle proteins on the interaction between actin and an actin-depolymerizing protein from starfish oocytes. Mabuchi I. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1439–47
A protein in starfish sperm head which bundles actin filaments in vitro: purification and characterization. Maekawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 92(6):1959–72
Peptide intermediates in the degradation of cellular proteins. Bestatin permits their accumulation in mouse liver in vivo. Botbol V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1942–9
Growth factor-stimulated protein phosphorylation in G0/G1-arrested fibroblasts. Two distinct classes of growth factors with potentiating effects. Chambard JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1706–13
Interaction of link protein with collagen. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6226–31
Altered degradation of proteins microinjected into senescent human fibroblasts. Dice JF. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14624–7
Inhibition of intracellular proteolysis by insulin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Possible role of internalized hormone. Draznin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11988–93
Antagonistic effects of insulin and beta-adrenergic agonists on the activity of protein phosphatase inhibitor-1 in skeletal muscle of the perfused rat hemicorpus. Foulkes JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12493–6
Changes in gene expression and protein phosphorylation in murine cells, transformed or abortively infected with wild type and mutant simian virus 40. Fransen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5276–90
Inhibition of hepatic protein degradation by synthetic analogues of chymostatin. Grinde B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10821–3
Presence of osteocalcin and related higher molecular weight 4-carboxyglutamic acid-containing proteins in developing bone. Hauschka PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10; 258(1):176–82
Charge determination of proteins with polyelectrolyte titration. Horn D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1665–70
Degradation of microinjected methylated and unmethylated proteins in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Katznelson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9597–600
Protein carboxylmethylation in intact rat posterior pituitary lobes in vitro. Kloog Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):7129–33
Polymer-protein interactions. Comparison of experiment and excluded volume theory. Knoll D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5710–5
The independent synthesis and secretion of cartilage proteoglycan and link protein by embryonic chicken chondrocytes. McKeown-Longo PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10779–85
The pH dependence of hydrogen exchange in proteins. Matthew JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3039–44
Protein synthesis in brine shrimp embryos and rabbit reticulocytes. The effect of Mg2+ on binary (eukaryotic initiation factor 2 X GDP) and ternary (eukaryotic

initiation factor 2 X GTP X met-tRNAf) complex formation. Mehta HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3438–41

Hormonal regulation of protein dephosphorylation. Identification and hormonal regulation of protein phosphatase inhibitor–1 in rat adipose tissue. Nemenoff RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9437–43

Protein phosphorylation in chick kidney. Response to parathyroid hormone, cyclic AMP, calcium, and phosphatidylserine. Noland TA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):538–46

Factors from wheat germ that enhance the activity of eukaryotic initiation factor eIF–2. Isolation and characterization of Co–eIF–2 alpha. Osterhout JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8285–9

A GDP/GTP exchange factor essential for eukaryotic initiation factor 2 cycling in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and its regulation by eukaryotic initiation factor 2 phosphorylation. Panniers R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7928–34

Protein glycosylation in Trypanosoma cruzi. The mechanism of glycosylation and structure of protein–bound oligosaccharides. Parodi AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5589–95

Multifunctional control of amino acids of deprivation–induced proteolysis in liver. Role of leucine. Pösö AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12114–20

Changes in content and cAMP–dependent phosphorylation of specific proteins in granulosa cells of preantral and preovulatory ovarian follicles and in corpora lutea. Richards JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5227–32

Phosphorylation of microtubule–associated proteins regulates their interaction with actin filaments. Selden SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7064–71

Distinct patterns of cytoplasmic protein phosphorylation related to regulation of synthesis and release of prolactin by GH cells. Sobel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10312–24

Methylation of proteins in photoreceptor rod outer segments. Swanson RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10599–605

Extensive cAMP–dependent and cAMP–independent phosphorylation of microtubule–associated protein 2. Theurkauf WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7883–6

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay analyses of the hyaluronate–binding region and the link protein of proteoglycan aggregate. Thonar EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14173–80

Effect of Acanthamoeba profilin on the pre–steady state kinetics of actin polymerization and on the concentration of F–actin at steady state. Tobacman LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8806–12

12th annual UCLA symposia. Abstracts: Protein transport and secretion. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1983 Mar 27–Apr 30;7B:327–79

Pinocytosis and intracellular degradation of exogenous protein: modulation by amino acids. Besterman JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1586–91

Association of microtubule–associated protein 2 (MAP 2) with microtubules and intermediate filaments in cultured brain cells. Bloom GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 96(6):1523–31

Hormone–induced protein phosphorylation. I. Relationship between secretagogue action and endogenous protein phosphorylation in intact cells from the exocrine pancreas and parotid. Freedman SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):903–8

Hormone–induced protein phosphorylation. III. regulation of the phosphorylation of the secretagogue–responsive 29,000–dalton protein by both Ca2+ and cAMP in vitro. Freedman SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):918–23

Alteration of membrane barrier in stripped rough microsomes from rat liver on incubation with GTP: its relevance to the stimulation by this nucleotide of the dolichol pathway for protein glycosylation. Godelaine D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):340–50

A microtubule–associated protein antigen unique to mitotic spindle microtubules in PtK1 cells. Izant JG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):424–34

Immunological localization of a major karyoskeletal protein in nucleoli of oocytes and somatic cells of Xenopus laevis. Krohne G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):749–54

Interactions between neurofilaments and microtubule–associated proteins: a possible mechanism for intraorganellar bridging. Leterrier JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):982–6

An immunoelectron microscope study of the organization of proteoglycan monomer, link protein, and collagen in the matrix of articular cartilage. Poole AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):921–37

ATP serves two distinct roles in protein degradation in reticulocytes, one requiring and one independent of ubiquitin. Tanaka K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1580–5

Occurrence and immunolocalization of plectin in tissues. Wiche G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):887–901

Regulation of intracellular protein degradation in IMR–90 human diploid fibroblasts. Auteri JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May;115(2):167–74

The role of protein metabolism in glucocorticoid–induced prolongation of G1 phase in human NHIK 3025 cells. Bakke O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec;113(3):459–64

Degradation of microinjected proteins: effects of lysosomotropic agents and inhibitors of autophagy. Rote KV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):103–10

The regulation of macrophage protein turnover by a colony stimulating factor (CSF–1). Tushinski RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):67–75

Discrimination in the uptake of soluble proteins by isolated nuclei. Cox GS. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec;58:363–84

Microbore column exclusion chromatographic method for studying protein association and its relation with enzymatic activity. Maltsev VG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11; 273(1):95–105

Evidence for modulation of a 24K protein in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Ciocca DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):496–9

Calcium– and lipid–dependent protein phosphorylation in the human ovary. Clark MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):872–4

Whole body protein breakdown rates and hormonal adaptation in fasted obese subjects. Henson LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):316–9

Leupeptin inhibits adrenocorticotropic hormone–induced protein breakdown in the conscious dog. McCallister B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):390–4

Alteration of seminal proteins during freeze–drying of bovine semen. Jeyendran RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr; 66(4):887–91

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein phosphorylation of pig epidermal homogenates. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;9(6):461–6

Growth of the endometrium and cotyledons during pregnancy in the ewe: rates of protein secretion and synthesis and nuclear and cytosol steroid hormone receptor levels. Miller BG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):137–46

Immunoelectron microscopic exploration of the Golgi complex. Slot JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Aug; 31(8):1049–56

Autodegradation of 125I–labeled human epidermal cell surface proteins. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):361–4

Epidermal keratinocyte growth: changes in protein composition and synthesis of keratins in differentiating cultures. Marcelo CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan; 80(1):37–44

A comparison of the conjugation of DNTB and other dinitrobenzenes with free protein radicals and their ability to sensitize or tolerize. Parker D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):198–201

Phosphorylation of pig epidermal soluble protein by endogenous cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb;80(2):108–11

Effects of taurocholate on the size of mixed lipid micelles and their associations with pigment and proteins in rat bile. Reuben A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Sep;23(7):1039–52

Thermodynamics and kinetics of co–operative protein–nucleic acid binding. I. General aspects of analysis of data. Schwarz G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 25; 163(3):467–84

Production and subsequent second–order decomposition of protein disulfide anions lengthy collisions between proteins. Sommer J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 25;159(4):721–44

Increased protein synthesis and degradation in the dog heart during thyroxine administration. Bonnin CM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Apr;15(4):245–50

Association of proteins irreversibly labeled by 3H–flunitrazepam with different benzodiazepine. Sieghart W. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:345–52

Stimulation of tubulin–dependent ATPase activity in microtubule proteins from porcine brain by vinblas tine. Fujii T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1587–93

Stimulation of tubulin–dependent ATPase activity in microtubule proteins from porcine brain by taxol. Fujii T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):716–22

The protein activator specific for the enzymic hydrolysis of GM2 ganglioside in normal human brain and brains of three types of GM2 gangliosidosis. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):168–75

Influence of age on protein and energy utilization in adult rats. Fischer JE, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1095–103

Nitrogen and protein losses in rats during weight reduction with a high protein, very low energy diet or fasting. Schemmel RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):727–34

Effects of iron status and soy protein on iron absorption by rats. Schricker BR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 May;113(5):996–1001

Stimulation of calcium–dependent release of labelled protein from pulse–labelled mouse pituitary intermediate lobe tissue. Thornton VF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug; 329:425–37

Sperm maturation, fluid transport, and secretion and absorption of protein in the epididymis of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Djakiew D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):445–56

A controlled, randomized trial evaluating the effects of enteral and parenteral nutrition on protein metabolism in cancer–bearing man. Burt ME, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr; 34(4):303–14

Significance of the rapid degradation of newly synthesized proteins in mammalian cells: a working hypothesis. Wheatley DN, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Sep 21;98(2):283–300

Synthesis and assembly of connecting–piece proteins as revealed by radioautography. Irons MJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jan;82(1):27–34

Secretagogue response in rat pancreatic acinar carcinoma. Warren JR. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):969–74

Nutrition and protein turnover: a review. Stein TP. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):444–54 (86 ref.)

Effect of emetine treatment on subcellular nucleic acid and protein metabolism. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Feb;52(1):27–32

The influence of solution composition on protein loss during peritoneal dialysis. Miller FN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan; 23(1):35–9

Uptake and degradation of proteins by isolated rat liver lysosomes. Suggestion of a microautophagic pathway of proteolysis. Ahlberg J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec; 47(6):523–32

3–Hydroxybutyrate to conserve protein during therapeutic starvation [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):409

Why the protein loss in sepsis and trauma? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):858–9

Protein turnover. Reeds PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12; 1(8324):571–4 (38 ref.)

Effect of secretin on protein phosphorylation in dispersed acini from rat pancreas. Ikeda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2107–14

Brain TRH and Cyclo (His–Pro) and brain protein in the newborn rat are altered by maternal liquid protein feeding. Mori M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1607–12

Current concepts: I. The relationship between age–related changes in gene expression, protein turnover, and the responsiveness of an organism to stimuli. Richardson A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 16;31(7):605–13 (42 ref.)

Age–dependent gene induction in quail oviduct. XV. Alterations of the poly(A)–associated protein pattern and of the poly(A) chain length of mRNA. Bernd A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Aug;19(4):361–77

A study of bone proteins which can prevent hydroxyapatite formation. Menanteau J, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(2):157–62

Leukocyte endogenous mediator alters protein dynamics in rats. Yang RD, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):654–60

Characterization of tubulin and microtubule–associated protein interactions with guanine nucleotides and their nonhydrolyzable analogs. Purich DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:416–33

Intracellular protein degradation in Leishmania tropica promastigotes. Simon MW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jan;7(1):19–26

Interaction of polyribosomal components and polyribonucleotides with microtubule proteins. Schröder HC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Nov 30;8(4):233–7

Protein acetylation. Saxholm HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Aug 6;46(3):129–53 (99 ref.)

Highly purified pp60src induces the actin transformation in microinjected cells and phosphorylates selected cytoskeletal proteins in vitro. Maness PF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):102–12

Tyrosine phosphorylation of specific proteins after mitogen stimulation of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Nakamura KD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):380–90

Small nuclear ribonucleoproteins of Drosophila: identification of U1 RNA–associated proteins and their behavior during heat shock. Wieben ED, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):914–20

Effect of androgens on protein synthesis and secretion in various regions of the rat epididymis, as analysed by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Brooks DE. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;29(3):255–70

Polyamine–mediated protein phosphorylations: a possible target for intracellular polyamine action. Cochet C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;30(3):247–66 (91 ref.)

Hepatoma secretory proteins migrate from rough endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi at characteristic rates. Lodish HF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):80–3

Effect of interferon on protein glycosylation and comparison with tunicamycin. Olden K, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18; 300(5889):290–2

Amino acid administration enhances renal protein metabolism after acute tubular necrosis. Toback FG, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(4):238–43

Protein synthesis and transport in the regenerating goldfish visual system. Heacock AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun;7(6):771–88

The use of dimethyl sulfoxide to reversibly open the blood–brain barrier to protein [letter] Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb;12(2):251

Metabolism of carbohydrate, protein, and fat. Crocker KS, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;18(1):3–28 (44 ref.)

Pancreatic citrate and protein secretion of alcoholic dogs in response to graded doses of caerulein. Lohse J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):141–3

Protein phosphorylation and the control of glycogen metabolism in skeletal muscle. Cohen P. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):13–25 (100 ref.)

Historical perspectives on protein phosphorylation and a classification system for protein kinases. Krebs EG. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):3–11 (140 ref.)

Degradation of proteins synthesized in the presence of cycloheximide in normal and transformed fibroblasts. Hernandez–Yago J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982; 14(4):327–33

The effect of environmental temperature on immune response

and metabolism of the young chicken. 4. Effect of environmental temperature on some aspects of energy and protein metabolism. Henken AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan; 62(1):59–67

Time–averaged chemical potential of proteins and the detailed–balance principle (an alternative viewpoint). Berg OG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5302–3

Immunocytochemical localization of actin and microtubule–associated protein MAP2 in dendritic spines. Caceres A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(6):1738–42

Effects of skeletal muscle protein phosphatase inhibitor–2 on protein synthesis and protein phosphorylation in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Ernst V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7092–6

Inactivation of key metabolic enzymes by mixed–function oxidation reactions: possible implication in protein turnover and ageing. Fucci L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1521–5

Metabolite regulation of heat shock protein levels. Lanks KW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5325–9

Effect of phosphorylation of the alpha–subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 on the function of reversing factor in the initiation of protein synthesis. Matts RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2559–63

Quantitative correlation between proteolysis and macro– and microautophagy in mouse hepatocytes during starvation and refeeding. Mortimore GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2179–83

Rapid selective effects by a growth inhibitor and epidermal growth factor on the incorporation of [35S]methionine into proteins secreted by African green monkey (BSC–1) cells. Nilsen–Hamilton M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5636–40

Polypeptide chain initiation in eukaryotes: reversibility of the ternary complex–forming reaction. Siekierka J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1232–5

Stability of oligomeric proteins and its bearing on their association equilibria (a reply). Weber G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5303–4

Protein binding sites are conserved in U1 small nuclear RNA from insects and mammals. Wieben ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1217–20

Evaluation of protein quality: methodological considerations. Bender AE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):267–76 (59 ref.)

Hormonal control of protein deposition in animals. Buttery PJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Jun;42(2):137–48 (83 ref.)

Is there a body protein reserve? Garrow JS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):373–9 (13 ref.)

The assessment of body composition in clinical conditions. Rich AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):389–403 (78 ref.)

The cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase as a model in the study of regulation and turnover of phosphorylatable proteins. Engström L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:203–12

Protein conservation during starvation: possible role of lipid fuels. Goodman MN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:317–31

The molecular basis of species specific cell–cell recognition in marine sponges, and a study on organogenesis during metamorphosis. Misevic GN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 85 Pt B:193–209

Potential substrates for cAMP–independent casein kinases and cAMP–dependent protein kinase in rat liver cytoplasmic fractions. Pinna LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:183–92

Symposium on regulatory mechanisms mediated by protein phosphorylation – dephosphorylation processes: introductory remarks. Trakatellis A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:165–71

Insulin mediators and their control of metabolism through protein phosphorylation. Larner J, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:511–56 (67 ref.)

Protein secretion by the principal cells of mouse epididymis evidenced by in vitro incorporation of tritiated leucine. Fain–Maurel MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(2a):175–82

The extent and nature of protein degradation in the tissues during development. Millward DJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):265–77 (41 ref.)

Properties of rheumatoid and normal synovial tissue in vitro and cells derived from them. Production of prostaglandins and collagenase in response to factors derived from cultured blood mononuclear cells and from synovium. McGuire MK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(3):113–20

Cardiac catabolic factors: the degradation of heart valve intercellular matrix. Decker RS, et al. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):987–9

Increased axonal proteolysis in myelin–deficient mutant mice. Nixon RA. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):999–1001

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of proteins: clinical considerations. Cohen MP. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1982;4:69–92 (171 ref.)

Progesterone–induced estrogen receptor–regulatory factor is not 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. MacDonald RG, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Oct;40(4):465–73

Molecular mechanisms of interferon action: interferon–mediated phosphorylation of ribosome–associated protein P1 and protein synthesis initiation factor eIF–2. Samuel CE. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:463–70 (51 ref.)

Neutralization of heparin activity by binding to human histidine–rich glycoprotein. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 15;29(4):443–6

Cleavage of cytoskeletal proteins by two forms of Ca2+ activated neutral proteases in human platelets. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15;28(2):149–56

Effects of irradiation on the pulmonary vascular fluid and protein exchange. Ohkuda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Nov;138(3):309–12

The plasma membrane and cellular handling of proteins. Christensen EI. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:79–84

A note on the ADP–ribose–protein linkages in rat–liver nuclei: a possible approach to assessing megavitamin therapy with niacin. Stärk D, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Jun;22(2):78–84

[Protein retention in ruminants: changes with body weight and variation with breed, sex and feeding level] Robelin J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):335–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endogenous mediators in the acute local inflammatory process. Proteins of the acute central phase. Current data and perspectives] Adam A. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Dec 15; 37(24):852–6 (Fre)

[Enzymes in various tissues in swine. 6. Crude protein levels and Mg–ATPase, Na, K–ATPase and HCO3–ATPase in kidneys of swine fetuses, piglets and swine for slaughter] Kaufmann U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981; 35(4):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Energy maintenance requirement and energy requirement for protein retention in growing rats and broilers. 3. Energy requirement for protein retention in rats] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Jul;32(7–8):493–512 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Energy maintenance requirement and energy requirement for protein retention in growing rats and broilers. 4. Energy requirement for protein retention in broilers] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Jul;32(7–8):513–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the changes in lipid and protein metabolism in L–carnitine–supplemented total parenteral nutrition] Böhles H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Feb;10(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of lipid infusions on triglyceride and protein metabolism] Radermacher P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Dec;9(6):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of protein supply in patients with liver cirrhosis] Leimenstoll G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 3;33(35):1195–7 (Ger)

[The intestinal phase of peptide absorption] Friedrich M. **Nahrung** 1982;26(10):887–901 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protein catabolism following thermal injuries––studies using the stable isotope N–15 in experiments on pigs] Pietsch G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Dec;15(6):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amino acid resorption and protein metabolism following total gastrectomy in the rat] Walter F, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Dec;15(6):330–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calculation of convertible protein energy in ureotelic and ammonotelic animals. A theoretical contribution] Schwalb–Bühling A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul;29(4–5):402–4 (Ger)

[Protein phosphorylation and thyroid hormones action] Nakamura H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan;31(1):23–32 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

[Structure, function and regulation of lysosomal thiol proteinases] Katunuma N. **Seikagaku** 1983;55(2):77–89 (32 ref.) (Jpn)

[eIF–2 phosphorylation and regulation of its activity] Ohtsuki K. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(10):1179–84 (32 ref.) (Jpn)

[Carotenoid–protein complex in animals. I. Formation of astaxanthine as a carotenoid part of the carotenoid–protein complex in crustaceans] Czeczuga B. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;27:65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Physical mechanism of 'electron path' formation in protein–carriers] Kharkianen VN. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb; 28(1):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ordering of lipids and lipid–protein complexes in molluscan mucus and human bile] Varshavskaia OA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun;28(3):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characterization of endogenous phosphorylation substrates of sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments from fast skeletal muscles of the rabbit] Kondratiuk TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun;47(6):950–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of protein S–100 on phosphorylation of nuclear proteins of cells of rat brain and liver] Tiulenev VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the biosynthesis and phosphorylation of cytoplasmic proteins from different parts of brain and liver of rats under functional influences] Vitvitskiĭ VN. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1097–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mitochondrial protein turnover in the liver of rats of different ages] Litoshenko AIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA–protein interactions in HeLa cells at different phases of the mitotic cycle and in the resting state] S'iakste NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Splenic protein forming a gel with actin] Gioeva FK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(1):246–8 (Rus)

[Binding of MAP1 protein to microtubules: the formation of 'arms' and competition with MAP2 protein] Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(5):1243–6 (Rus)

[Interaction of MAP2 protein of cytoplasmic microtubules with axoneme microtubules] Shanina NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(5):1249–53 (Rus)

[Effect of modifiers of HCl secretion on protein phosphorylation of isolated oxyntic cells of the frog stomach] Vasil'ev VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1231–4 (Rus)

[Effect of fenasal on cestode protein catabolism and glucose absorption] Kartasheva LD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamic structure of globular proteins: conformational rigidity and fluctuational motility] Abaturov LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):543–68 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intrinsic luminescence of protein as a tool for studying fast structural dynamics] Burshteĭn EA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):455–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of conformational sub–states on the reaction capacity of protein molecules] Gol'danskiĭ VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):532–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible participation of acid phospholipids in the translocation of secreted proteins through the cytoplasmic membrane of bacteria] Nesmeianova MA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):821–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proteins of mouse spermatogenic cells. I. Enzymatic activity and electrophoretic spectrum] Mushkambarov NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982;13(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of protein metabolism in rats during long–term intravenous and intragastric administration of various nutrient mixtures] Poriadkov LF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):52–6 (Rus)

[Changes in the content and concentration of cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins in nerve and glial cells of hypothalamic nuclei at different times of water deprivation] Askerov FB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jan;25(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA and protein in the postnatal growth of mouse cardiomyocytes] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Apr; 25(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[ADP ribosylation of proteins and its role in regulating functional cellular activity] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Sep;24(9):991–1010 (162 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the imbalance of dietary carbohydrates and fats on protein turnover in subcellular fractions of rat liver] Mal'tsev GIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(6):78–80 (Rus)

[In vivo phosphorylation of rat brain and liver cytoplasmic and cell membrane proteins and chromatin in various functional states] Vitvitskiĭ VN. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1982 Jan–Feb;44(1):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peritoneal clearance and transfer of proteins in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Derzsiová K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Mar;29(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of supplementation with impuberal or adult testicular protein extracts on genital tract and testicular histology as well as hormonal levels in adult busulfan treated rats. Hochereau–de–Reviers MT, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):297–305

Volume hormones and blood pressure. Genest J. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):744–9

The enhancement of cytochrome P–450 catalyzed methoxyflurane metabolism by a heat–stable microsomal protein. Canova–Davis E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1264–70

Action of the mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor protein on the Ca2+–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. de Meis L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):274–9

Differentiation of a histiocytic lymphoma cell line by lipomodulin, a phospholipase inhibitory protein. Hattori T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16; 111,2):551–9

Enhanced fibroblast collagen production by a macrophage–derived factor (CEMF). Jalkanen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):447–53

Evidence for an endogenous protein inhibitor of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump in heart muscle. Narayanan N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):1158–64

In vitro immune response to sheep erythrocytes in macrophage depleted cultures. Restoration with interleukine 1 or a monokine from resident macrophages and stimulation by N–acetyl–muramyl–L–alanyl–D–isoglutamine (MDP). Souvannavong V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):721–8

Inhibition of reverse transcriptases by seminalplasmin. Reddy ES, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):183–8

Effect of carbon tetrachloride–induced soluble protein on microsomal NADPH oxidase activity of rat liver. Hasegawa T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1; 31(17):2837–40

Human skeletal growth factor: characterization of the mitogenic effect on bone cells in vitro. Farley JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3508–13

Modulation of tubulin–nucleotide interactions by microtubule-associated proteins: polymerization with ribose-modified analogues of guanosine 5'-triphosphate. Hamel E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1271–9

The temperature-dependent interfacial inactivation of porcine pancreatic lipase. Effect of colipase and bile salts. Borgström B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14; 712(3):490–7

The importance of bile salt for the reactivation of pancreatic lipase by colipase. Larsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):171–7

A monokine regulates colony-stimulating activity production by vascular endothelial cells. Bagby GC Jr, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):663–8

Atrial natriuretic factor has a direct, prostaglandin-independent action on kidneys. Keeler R. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;60(8):1078–82

Tropomyosin binding to F-actin protects the F-actin from disassembly by brain actin-depolymerizing factor (ADF). Bernstein BW, et al. **Cell Motil** 1982;2(1):1–8

In vitro stimulation of multiple sclerosis (MS) T and B lymphocytes by autologous monokines generated in the presence of MS-specific brain antigens. Rastogi SC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):68–74

The hemolytic activity of suberitine. Cariello L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):91–3

A kinetic analysis of the effects of inhibitor-1 and inhibitor-2 on the activity of protein phosphatase-1. Foulkes JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):309–13

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in erythroleukemic cells by a liver protein fraction. Viola-Magni MP, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):180–2

Seminalplasmin inhibits transcription and translation of phi80 DNA in vitro. Rao VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7; 152(1):6–10

Effect of collagen-like substances (C1q, acetylcholinesterase and elastin) on collagen-induced platelet aggregation. Csákó G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;11(4):204–9

Atrial natriuretic factor. Characterization and partial purification. Thibault G, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2 Pt 2):I75–80

Partially purified human and rat atrial natriuretic factor. Trippodo NC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I81–8

Further comparisons of endogenous pyrogens and leukocytic endogenous mediators. Kampschmidt RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):6–10

Effect of adsorbed protein on hydroxyapatite zeta potential and Streptococcus mutans adherence. Reynolds EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1285–90

Effects of exogenous proteins on cytoplasmic streaming in perfused Chara cells. Nothnagel EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):735–42

Actin from Thyone sperm assembles on only one end of an actin filament: a behavior regulated by profilin. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):112–24

A 72,000-mol-wt protein from tomato inhibits rabbit acto-S-1 ATPase activity. Vahey M. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 96(6):1761–5

Identification of proteins in pooled human follicular fluid which suppress follicular response to gonadotropins. diZerega GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan; 56(1):35–41

Lack of effect of peritubular protein on passive NaCl transport in the rabbit proximal tubule. Berry CA. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):268–81

Killer system: a simple method for differentiating Candida albicans strains. Polonelli L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):774–80

Role of arachidonate metabolism in the immunoregulatory function of human leukocytic pyrogen/lymphocyte-activating factor/interleukin 1. Dinarello CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):890–5

Inhibition of human natural killer (NK) activity and antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) by lipomodulin, a phospholipase inhibitory protein. Hattori T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):662–5

Modulation of the biologic activities of IgE-binding factors. I. Identification of glycosylation-inhibiting factor as a fragment of lipomodulin. Uede T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):878–84

Preservation of ultrastructure of cells cultured on protein-hydroxyethylmethacrylate hydrogels. Toselli P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 May;83(2):220–31

Leukocyte endogenous mediator alters protein dynamics in rats. Yang RD, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):654–60

Synexin facilitates fusion of specific phospholipid membranes at divalent cation concentrations found intracellularly. Hong K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug; 79(15):4642–4

Aggregation factors of sea urchin embryonic cells. Vittorelli ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:211–21

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis in chondrocytes by a factor derived from activated macrophages. Nolan JC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):443–50

[The role of histidine-rich glycoprotein in the regulation mechanism of fibrinolysis in humans] Lijnen HR. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1982;44(5-6):307–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of a protein-deficient diet (5 p. 100 gluten) and of balanced refeeding (15 p. 100 casein) on potential lipase, colipase-dependent lipase and phospholipase A2 activities. I. In the growing rat pancreas] Belleville J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a protein-deficient diet (5 p. 100 gluten) and of balanced refeeding (15 p. 100 casein) on potential lipase, colipase-dependent lipase and phospholipase A2 activities. II. In the pancreatic juice of the growing rat] Prost J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medium proteins as a factor of regulation of the synthesis of secreted proteinases] Iurkevich VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1670–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Research achievements and prospects in the field of protein and peptide hormone chemistry] Shvachkin IuP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of the factor increasing monocytopoiesis (FIM) in rabbit peripheral blood. Sluiter W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:189–93

Lipomodulin: a possible mediator of the action of glucocorticoids. Hirata F. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:73–8

Role of a natriuretic factor in essential hypertension: an hypothesis. Blaustein MP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May; 98(5 Pt 2):785–92

Biochemistry and physiological role of methionine sulfoxide residues in proteins. Brot N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):271–81

Regulation of protein synthesis initiation in eucaryotes. Ochoa S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):325–49

Inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by cytosolic proteins--real or artifact. Menon AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):619–25

Morquio disease, type B: activation of GM1-beta-galactosidase by GM1-activator protein. Paschke E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):568–75

Natriuretic hormone--the missing link in low renin hypertension? Haddy FJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15; 31(20):3159–61

The effect of serum vitamin D-binding protein on polymerization and depolymerization of actin is similar to the effect of profilin on actin. Coué M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):137–45

Effect of Cibacron blue on tubulin assembly in the absence and presence of microtubule-associated proteins. Deinum J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):370–6

Macromolecular basis of globular protein exclusion and of swelling pressure in loose connective tissue (umbilical cord). Meyer FA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22; 755(3):388–99

How crowded is the cytoplasm? Fulton AB. **Cell** 1982 Sep; 30(2):345–7 (18 ref.)

Differential ability of mitogen-stimulated human leukocyte-conditioned media to induce Fc receptors in human leukemia cells. Takeda K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):288–97

Roles of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 ancillary factors in the regulation of eukaryotic protein synthesis initiation. Gupta NK. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:1–33 (88 ref.)

Aggregation of sponge cells: stage dependent, distinct adhesion mechanisms in Cliona celata. Müller WE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):243–50

Are messenger molecules in microbes the ancestors of the vertebrate hormones and tissue factors? Le Roith D, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2602–7

Immunoregulation of the mixed lymphocyte reaction by macrophage-derived factors: functional and biochemical separation of enhancing and inhibitory factors. Connolly KM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Mar;164(2):144–59

Differential liquid and protein clearance from the alveoli of anesthetized sheep. Matthay MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):96–104

Activation of hepatic branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase by a skeletal muscle factor. Paul HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12581–8

Two Ca2+ functions are demonstrated by the substitution of specific divalent and lanthanide cations for the Ca2+ required by the aggregation factor complex from the marine sponge, Microciona prolifera. Rice DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6394–9

Development of pancreatic enzymes in fetal and suckling rats with emphasis on lipase and colipase. Saraux B, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Apr;4(2):121–37

Role of lipomodulin, a phospholipase inhibitory protein, in immunoregulation by thymocytes. Hirata F, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1930–6

Studies on the mechanism of natural killer cytotoxicity. III. Activation of NK cells by interferon augments the lytic activity of released natural killer cytotoxic factors (NKCF). Wright SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2960–4

Cinematographic analysis of bovine epididymal sperm motility: epididymal maturation and forward motility protein. Acott TS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jan; 15(1):77–82

Suggested importance of monokines in pathophysiology of endotoxin shock and malaria. Clark IA. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;60(14):756–8

Production of fever and its effects on the host. Dinarello CA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;60(14):727–30 (34 ref.)

Age-related changes in the total protein in the brain of Periplaneta americana (L.). Sharma PK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Sep;20(1):49–52

Hydrogen exchange and the dynamic structure of proteins. Woodward C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 29; 48(3):135–60 (172 ref.)

Stimulation of muscle protein degradation and prostaglandin E2 release by leukocytic pyrogen (interleukin-1). A mechanism for the increased degradation of muscle proteins during fever. Baracos V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):553–8

Prostacyclin-induced hyperthermia: implication of a protein mediator. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct;21(10):1065–72

Hibernation 'trigger': opioid-like inhibitory action on brain function of the monkey. Oeltgen PR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1271–4

Nonspecific stabilization of stress-susceptible proteins by stress-resistant proteins: a model for the biological role of heat shock proteins. Minton KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7107–11

Dynamics and time-averaged chemical potential of proteins: importance in oligomer association. Xu G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5268–71

Partial chemical characterization of a natriuretic substance in rat atrial heart tissue. Trippodo NC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):502–8

The role of chondronectin and cartilage proteoglycan in the attachment of chondrocytes to collagen. Hewitt AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:25–33

Dentin, bone, and osteosarcoma tissue bone morphogenetic proteins. Urist MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:61–81 (202 ref.)

Comparison of interferon, lymphokines, and monokines. Gifford GE. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981-82;41:59–63

[Lymphokines, monokines, and cytokines: mediators of intercellular messages] Reinhardt MC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:559–63 **(Fre)**

[What purpose do heat shock proteins serve?] Morange M. **Biochimie** 1982 Jul;64(7):III–IV (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Natriuretic hormone research] Meyer P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(2):127–31 **(Fre)**

[Amphibian jelly envelopes (proteins secreted by the oviduct) and their role in fertilization] Jégo P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(2):557–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of membrane transport in hypertension. Role of the natriuretic hormone] Kramer HJ, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 26;124(47):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aldosterone-stimulating factor, a newly discovered factor in blood volume and pressure control] Falch D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 20;102(5):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The theory of cooperative transitions in protein globules] Shakhnovich EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 267(5):1247–50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a natriuretic factor on water and electrolyte transport in the large intestine of the rat] Kosuba RB. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Is natriuretic hormone responsible for hypertension in primary aldosteronism?] Rotellar Rioja C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12;80(8):381–3 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiolysis of alpha, alpha-trehalose in concentrated aqueous solution; the effect of co-irradiated proteins and lipids. Adam S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Nov;42(5):531–44

Immunoelectrophoretic study of the effect of radiation on protein mixtures. Maffei J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 May;43(5):541–50

Covalent DNA-protein crosslinking occurs after hyperthermia and radiation. Cress AE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):610–9

Electron radiation sensitivity of protein crystals. Chiu W, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1982;10(1-2):63–9 (29 ref.)

SECRETION

Increased phosphate efflux from acinar cell during protein secretion. Melese T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):C121–4

Evidence that amylase is released from two distinct pools of secretory proteins in the pancreas. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 9;757(3):302–5

Analysis of Sertoli cell-secreted proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Kissinger C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):233–40

The effects of theophylline and 4-(3-butoxy-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-imidazolidinone (RO 20-1724) on protein secretion from rat parotid gland. Afari G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):405–11

Secreted proteins, intercellular communication, and the mitogenic response. Nilsen-Hamilton M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Sep;6(9):815–36 (98 ref.)

The influence of different 5-methoxyindoles on the process of protein/peptide secretion characterized by the formation of granular vesicles in the mouse pineal gland. An in vitro

study. Haldar-Misra C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 230(1):113-26
The influence of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) on the process of protein and/or peptide secretion characterized by the formation of granular vesicles in mammalian pinealocytes. Comparative in vitro study. Haldar-Misra C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):529-38
Forskolin as a tool to study the beta-adrenergic receptor-elicited, labeled protein secretion in rat lacrimal gland. Mauduit P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):21-4
Conformational changes associated with proteolytic processing of presecretory proteins allow glutathione-catalyzed formation of native disulfide bonds. Scheele G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12277-82
Microtubules and protein secretion in rat lacrimal glands: localization of short-term effects of colchicine on the secretory process. Busson-Mabillot S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):105-17
A subclass of proteins and sulfated macromolecules secreted by AtT-20 (mouse pituitary tumor) cells is sorted with adrenocorticotropin into dense secretory granules. Moore HP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):810-7
Human granulosa cell secretion of protein(s) which suppress follicular response to gonadotropins. diZerega GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):147-55
Role of steroids in secretion--modulating effect of triamcinolone and estradiol on protein synthesis and secretion from the rat exocrine pancreas. Grossman A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1069-81
The hormonal and cellular control of Sertoli cell secretion. Mather JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):41-51
Effects of intravascular pancreatic secretory proteins on pancreatic secretion. Papp M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov-Dec;49(6):465-7
Effect of adding albumin to solutions of cholecystokinin on pancreatic protein output and pancreatic polypeptide release. Fried M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):27-33
Pancreatic protein secretion and gastrointestinal hormone release in response to parenteral amino acids and lipid in dogs. Fried GM, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):902-5
[Secretion of two different monokines. Effect of TPA and silica] Rimsky L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(7):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uterine protein secretion during the preimplantation phase in superovulating gilts] Schilling E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1982 Aug;29(6):429-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of bone marrow in bone morphogenetic protein-induced repair of femoral massive diaphyseal defects. Takagi K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov-Dec; (171):224-31
Embolization with 'Ethibloc' of vascular tumors and arteriovenous malformations in the head and neck. Kühne D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;23(5):253-8
[Effect of stimulation therapy with panodin on the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Modzelewska I, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:107-10 **(Pol)**

PROTEINS, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

PROTEINS, RIBOSOMAL see **RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS**

PROTEINURIA

see related
MYOGLOBINURIA

Patterns of proteinuria and circulating immune complexes in febrile patients. Sølling J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(3):167-9
Haemoglobinuria in erythroblastosis fetalis. Miltényi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):231-33
Studies on genetic variation in major urinary protein synthesis in mouse liver. Berger FG. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb; 21(1-2):15-23
A 50000-dalton anorexigenic protein from urine. Kinoshita CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):232-7
Immunochemical analysis of high molecular mass urinary proteins. Linder M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 10;705(3):366-79
Blood pressure and proteinuria in adolescents. Simon J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(1):28-34
[Study on the determination of urinary proteins--discrepancy between sulfosalicylic acid method and coomassie brilliant blue G-250 method] Sano K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb; 31(2):174-8 **(Jpn)**
[Role of urinary levels of lysozyme and beta-lysin in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis activity in children] Vialkova AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The role of propranolol therapy and proteinuria in the etiology of post renal transplantation hyperlipidemia. Jackson JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Aug;18(2):95-100

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mild unilateral proteinuria and renal vein thrombosis associated with oral contraceptive usage. Goldman RS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jan;2(4):471-3
Proteinuria with gold therapy: when should gold be permanently stopped? Newton P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;22(1):11-7
Proteinuria and abnormalities of the renal glomerulus in patients with hypertension. Lewis EJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:105-15
Nephrotic range pseudoproteinuria in a tolmetin-treated patient. Wellborne FR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Apr; 19(4):211-2
Pemphigus foliaceus and proteinuria induced by alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine. Lucky PA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):667-72
Ocular and systemic complications of diethylcarbamazine therapy for onchocerciasis: association with circulating immune complexes. Greene BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):890-7
Narcotic physical dependence and urinary sex-dependent low molecular weight proteins in male rats. Akiba I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Mar;6(3):196-201
Glomerular charge and urinary protein excretion: effects of systemic and intrarenal polycation infusion in the rat. Vehaskari VM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Aug;22(2):127-35
Prednisone-induced increase of proteinuria in patients with a nephrotic syndrome. Gerlag PG, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:790-3
Effect of D-penicillamine on glomerular basement membrane, urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and protein excretion in rats. Khalil-Manesh F, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Mar-Apr;26(3-4):325-34

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary protein patterns and preeclampsia. Kaltenbach FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):133-44
Proteinuria in children with insulin-dependent diabetes: relationship to duration of disease, metabolic control, and retinal changes. Ellis D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May; 102(5):673-80
[The duration of diabetes mellitus and microangiopathic complications] Gross JL, et al. **AMB** 1982 May-Jun; 28(5-6):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative urinary protein excretion in chronic renal failure. McMorrow RG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982; 2(4):208-12
Assessment of renal tubular function and damage and their clinical significance. Morgan DB. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):307-13 (31 ref.)
Proteinuria: diagnostic principles and procedures. Abuelo JG. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):186-91
Fixed and reproducible orthostatic proteinuria: results of a 20-year follow-up study. Springberg PD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):516-9
Proteinuria as a simple diagnostic test for urinary schistosomiasis in schoolchildren in the rural areas of Zimbabwe. Taylor P. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Sep;28(9):216-9
Drug interference in turbidimetry and colorimetry of proteins in urine [letter] Lievens MM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2328
Urine contains an inhibitor for turbidimetric determinations of protein. Nakamura J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2294-6
Proteinuria in children. Review and evaluation. Burke EC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Dec;21(12):741-3
Proteinuria of tubulointerstitial nephritis: diagnostic considerations. Zager RA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;35:180-90
Development and use of radioimmunoassays for the detection of human IgG antibodies to laboratory animal urinary proteins. Lee D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 69(4):363-7
Correlation between proteinuria selectivity index and kidney histology of nephrotic children in northern Nigeria. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Jun; 28(3):124-6
A new approach for assessment of narcotic physical dependence using urinary sex-dependent low molecular weight proteins in male rats. Akiba I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):309-17
Proteinuria and hemoglobinuria: a diagnostic problem [letter] Dekich SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6;309(14):857
Contribution of four markers of tubular proteinuria in detecting upper urinary tract infections. A multivariate analysis. Mengoli C, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):234-8
[Artificial hematuria and proteinuria] Martínek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 18;122(7):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Assay of proteins in urine and cerebrospinal fluid by centrifugal analysis. Comparison of 3 methods] Massenet D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(2):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anasarca, proteinuria, cardiac liver and anteroseptal electric window in an 80-year-old man (clinical conference)] Rey JL, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Oct;2(9):778, 783-4, 786 **(Fre)**
[Value of macroscopic urine examination and reagent strips for the detection of hematuria and proteinuria in the mass diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis, before and after treatment] Sellin B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Sep-Oct; 42(5):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The pathogenesis of focal sclerosis] Elema JD, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(2):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hematuria and proteinuria] Fanconi A. **Ther Umsch** 1983 May;40(5):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proteinuria and protein clearance for the early diagnosis and monitoring of diabetic nephropathy] Gräfenstein K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Nov 1;37(21):724-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proteinuria in an epidemic of salmonella enteritis] Redžepagić B. **Med Arh** 1982;36(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Proteinuria and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Michielsen P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:139-50
Use of glucocorticoids in pregnancies complicated by severe hypertension and proteinuria. Lamont RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):199-202

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased inactive renin in diabetes mellitus without evidence of nephropathy. Bryer-Ash M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):557-61

ETIOLOGY

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with osteolytic bone lesions, hypercalcemia, and monoclonal protein. Redmond J 3d, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;79(5):616-20
Some effects of preservation and acute renal failure on function and proteinuria of renal transplants. Besarab A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jan;2(4):456-63
Nephronophthisis with massive proteinuria. Eiser AR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 May;2(6):640-4
Orthostatic proteinuria [editorial] Vehaskari VM. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct;57(10):729-30
Hyperproteinaemic proteinuria is an unexplained phenomenon [letter] Simpson LO, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep; 65(3):333-4
Asymptomatic hematuria and proteinuria in children. Norman ME. **Del Med J** 1983 May;55(5):271-7
Exercise-induced proteinuria in diabetic children [letter] Simpson LO. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug;23(2):142
Overnight basal urinary findings during a 500 km race over 20 days. Wade CE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Sep;22(3):371-6
Proteinuria and leg ulcers in homozygous sickle cell disease. Morgan AG. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Oct;85(5):205-8
Mediation of proteinuria in membranous nephropathy due to a planted glomerular antigen. Adler S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):807-15
Schistosoma haematobium infection and proteinuria [letter] Chugh KS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):582
Relation between intensity of Schistosoma haematobium infection and clinical haematuria and proteinuria. Mott KE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1005-8
Significance of proteinuria on the outcome of renal function in patients with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Velosa JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Sep;58(9):568-77
The effect of phlebotomy on renal function and proteinuria in a patient with congenital cyanotic heart disease [letter] de Jong PE, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(3):225-6
IgA nephropathy: prognostic significance of proteinuria and histological alterations. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(3):146-53
Patterns of urinary protein excretion in patients with sepsis. Richmond JM, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):219-23
Congenital malformations induced by rabbit antiserum against rat placental glycoproteins isolated by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Teratogenic antibodies are not nephrotoxic. Leung CC. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov; 16(11):973-6
Chronic interstitial cystitis: increased levels of eosinophil cationic protein in serum and urine and an ameliorating effect of subcutaneous heparin. Lose G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(2):159-61
[Proteinuria] Miltényi M. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 27; 124(13):739-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Quantitative evaluation of transport proteins in various porphyrinopathies and their statistical correlations] Amantea A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Mar;18(1):53-66 **(Ita)**
[Study of various etiopathogenic factors of orthostatic proteinuria] Buchanec J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 37(12):717-8 **(Slo)**
[Correlations between glomerular ultrastructural changes and proteinuria in pregnancy toxemia] Solís Villa J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 15;168(5):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of decomplementation on mercuric chloride-induced glomerulonephritis in Brown-Norway rats. Capron M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):611-7

METABOLISM

Quantitation of proteinuria in systemic lupus erythematosus by use of a random, spot urine collection. Sessoms S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul;26(7):918-20
The implications of the changes in the nature of the urinary proteins which occur in albumin overload-induced proteinuria in normal mice. Simpson LO, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Feb;64(1):6-14
Glomerular filtration rate and levels of serum and urinary

proteins in nonpregnant, pregnant and post puerperal Pakistani women. Akram M, et al. **JPMA** 1982 Nov; 32(11):257–62

Laminin in glomerular basement membranes of aminonucleoside nephrotic rats. Increased proteinuria induced by antilaminin immunoglobulin G. Abrahamson DR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jul;49(1):38–47

[Isolation and identification of urinary proteins by two-dimensional acrylamide-agarose-electrophoresis] Liszt F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of retinopathy and proteinuria in type 1 diabetics in Iceland. Danielsen R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(5):277–80

Proteinuria in the elderly. Duraković Z, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(2):121–4

Isolated proteinuria: analysis of a school-age population. Vehaskari VM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):661–8

[Incidence of proteinuria during the epidemic of Salmonella enteritidis infection] Redžepagić B. **Med Pregl** 1982; 35(5–6):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Relapsing idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Manos J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Dec;18(6):286–90

Studies on the relationship between proteinuria and glomerular ultrastructural change in hyperalbuminaemic female Wistar rats. Lawrence GM, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Dec;138(4):365–83

A morphometric, biochemical and histochemical comparison of puromycin aminonucleoside and hyperalbuminaemic induced proteinurias in the female Wistar rat. Lawrence GM, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Feb;139(2):115–40

[Case of Imerslund's syndrome (selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria) with emphasis mainly on renal histology] Uemura S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jan;25(1):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function in patients with proteinuria and normal or increased serum creatinine concentration. Adlkofer F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):367–76

Blood pressure and proteinuria in adolescents. Simon J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(1):28–34

Renal hemodynamics and proteinuria in running and swimming beagle dogs. Huisman GH, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(2):231–42

Postural proteinuria in pediatric renal allograft recipients. Arbus GS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec;3(4):293–6

Mechanisms of proteinuria in human glomerulonephritis. Myers BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):732–46

[Mechanism of proteinuria: filtration and resorption of plasma proteins] Galaske RG. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 14; 101(14):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dietary tryptophan supplementation prevents proteinuria in the seven-eighths nephrectomized rat. Kaysen GA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Mar;23(3):473–9

URINE

Effect of urinary proteins on in vitro immunological tests for pregnancy. Cadoff E, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Mar;49(3):173–6

Rapid concentration of urinary peptides and proteins. Stenman UH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):291–4

Urinary sediment in the interpretation of proteinuria [editorial] Morrin PA. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 98(2):254–5

Urinary protein profiles after burn injury. Yu H, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 May;9(5):339–49

Selectivity of proteinuria as determined by high pressure liquid chromatography. Pagé M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Dec;15(6):295–7

Six methods for determining urinary protein compared. Dilena BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):553–7

Determination of total urinary and cerebrospinal fluid protein with a new precipitant-dye method [letter] Nissenbaum E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1314–5

A Coomassie blue dye-binding method for determining urinary protein is dilution-dependent [letter] Shahangian S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1452

Comparison of retinol-binding protein and beta 2-microglobulin determination in urine for the early detection of tubular proteinuria. Bernard AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 24;126(1):1–7

Evaluation of urinary proteins by sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide disc gel electrophoresis and molecular mass analysis. Lubega J. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29; 128(1):151–67

Proteinuria in diabetes [letter] Mackintosh D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):304

Preparation of Ep containing protein concentrates suitable for shipment to the collection center at the Hematopoiesis Research Laboratory-Childrens Hospital of Los Angeles. Dukes PP. **Exp Hematol** 1980;8 Suppl 8:347–8

Biological properties of a human urinary protein fraction with burst promoting activity. Dukes PP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980;8 Suppl 8:128–43

Separation of urine proteins on the anion-exchange resin mono Q. Lindblom H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11; 273(1):107–16

Urinary protein excretion in interstitial and tubular kidney disease as characterized by gradient electrophoresis. Alt JM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;61(13):641–8

Beta 2 microglobulin and the analytical characterisation of proteinuria. Lubega J. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Apr;39(2):129–38

[Is the presence of cylinders in the urine without proteinuria possible?] Tobiška J. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul;29(6):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Qualitative and quantitative studies of urinary proteins in patients with chronic renal insufficiency and following renal transplantation] Neubüser G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of post-transplant massive proteinuria—pathological study and urine protein analysis] Iguchi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Mar;25(3):325–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial change in urinary protein electrophoresis based on molecular size difference in acute glomerulonephritis] Kan K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on modified 1-step Exton's method for determination of urinary protein] Wakabayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;31(3):314–6 **(Jpn)**

[Method of preparing urine samples for protein electrophoresis] Antonov MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(8):498 **(Rus)**

[Methods for the qualitative and quantitative determination of protein in urine] Kushner VD. **Lab Delo** 1982;(8):496–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the selectivity of proteinuria in various types of diabetes mellitus] Blagosklonnaia IaV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Urinary protein loss in the dog: nephrological study of 29 dogs without signs of renal disease. Biewenga WJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):366–74

Urinalysis in canine dirofilariasis with emphasis on proteinuria. Buoro IB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 12; 112(11):252–3

PROTEOCHONDROITIN SULFATES see under **PROTEOGLYCANS**

PROTEOGLYCANS

The effect of proteoglycans of cartilage and over-sulphated polysaccharides on the development of calcium-hydroxy-apatite (CHA) crystal formation in vitro. Németh-Csóka M, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(4):407–17

Proteoglycans of human gingival epithelium and connective tissue. Bartold PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1; 211(1):119–27

Structure of proteoglycans from different layers of human articular cartilage. Bayliss MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):387–400

Isolation and characterization of high-buoyant-density proteoglycans from bovine femoral-head cartilage. Lyon M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):355–62

Evidence for the presence and structure of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide units in the core protein of proteodermatan sulphate. Shinkai H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1; 213(2):297–304

Isolation and characterization of dermatan sulphate proteoglycan from human uterine cervix. Uldbjerg N, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):497–503

Molecular conformations in proteoglycan aggregation. Hardingham TE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:128–30

Glycoconjugates and recognition phenomena. Marshall RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:127–8

A 500-MHz proton-magnetic-resonance study of several fragments of the carbohydrate-protein linkage region commonly occurring in proteoglycans. Van Halbeek H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):1–6

Structure of the linkage-region between polysaccharide chain and core protein in bovine corneal proteokeratan sulfate. Stein T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Aug;363(8):825–33

The carbohydrate-protein-binding region in proteokeratan sulfate from bovine cornea is not sulfated. Ziegler C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jan;364(1):97–100

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of PS-K, a protein bound polysaccharide, on immune responses against allogeneic antigens. Ehrke MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1):35–42

Late results of postoperative long-term cancer chemotherapy for the gastric cancer patients subjected to curative resection. Kano T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Mar;13(2):112–6

[Clinical effect of long-term administration of PSK in a combination in patients with malignant urologic cancer] Niijima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Mar;9(3):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of PSK on cell-mediated immune status in the patients of stomach cancer] Ogoshi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Mar;10(3):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on postoperative local chemotherapy of malignant brain tumors using ACNU and PSK] Saito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):1963–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative treatment of malignant brain tumors with ACNU and PSK-particularly immunological follow-up research] Saito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul; 9(6):1081–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on postoperative long-term continuous immuno-chemotherapy with PSK and 5-FUDS for advanced gastric and colo-rectal cancers] Saji S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Mar;10(3):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hepatocellular carcinoma with a marked reduction in the tumor size induced by PSK administration alone] Takada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun; 10(6):1530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Light microscopic immunolocalization of type IV collagen, laminin, heparan sulfate proteoglycan, and fibronectin in the basement membranes of a variety of rat organs. Laurie GW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 May;167(1):71–82

The relationship of proteoglycans to developing transalveolar fibres in the alveolar bone of the mouse. Johnson RB, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(2):107–18

Electron microscopic visualization of proteoglycans in rat incisor predentine and dentine with cuprolinic blue. Goldberg M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):79–83

Noncollagenous proteins in cartilage of normal subjects and patients with degenerative joint disease. A gel electrophoretic study. Chaminade F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1078–83

The use of caesium sulphate density gradient centrifugation to analyse proteoglycans from human articular cartilages of different ages. Roughley PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23;759(1–2):58–66

O-Linked oligosaccharides of human articular cartilage proteoglycan. Santer V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):277–82

Immunohistochemical demonstration of proteoglycans in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Kitabatake M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):257–62

Proteoglycan alterations in rabbit knee articular cartilage following physical exercise and immobilization. Tammi M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;11(1):45–55

Alterations in the basement membrane (heparan sulfate) proteoglycan in diabetic mice. Rohrbach DH, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):185–8

Histochemical studies of acid proteoglycans and glycoproteins and activities of hydrolytic and oxidoreductive enzymes in the skin epidermis of the fish Blennius sanguinolentus pallas (Teleostei: Blenniidae). Zaccone G. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(2):163–75

Proteoglycans from rabbit articular and growth plate cartilage. Ultracentrifugation, gel chromatography, and electron microscopy. Axelsson I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8915–21

Identification of a monoclonal antibody that specifically recognizes corneal and skeletal keratan sulfate. Monoclonal antibodies to cartilage proteoglycan. Caterson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8848–54

Structure of oligosaccharides and the linkage region between keratan sulfate and the core protein on proteoglycans from monkey cornea. Nilsson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6056–63

The heterogeneity of link proteins isolated from human articular cartilage proteoglycan aggregates. Roughley PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11908–14

Proteoglycans of human scoliotic intervertebral disc. Pedrini-Mille A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul; 65(6):815–23

Mammalian eyes and associated tissues contain molecules that are immunologically related to cartilage proteoglycan and link protein. Poole AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun; 93(3):910–20

Proteoglycans in primate arteries. III. Characterization of the proteoglycans synthesized by arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Wight TN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):167–76

Continuous-flow analysis of proteoglycans during gel filtration using guanidine hydrochloride as an eluent. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 4; 256(2):341–6

Analysis of the intermediate size proteoglycans from the developing chick limb buds. Vasan N. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Aug;70:61–74

Histochemical properties of cartilage proteoglycans. Ippolito E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1):53–61

Ultrastructural architecture of proteoglycans in the glomerular basement membrane. A cytochemical approach. Reale E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May;31(5):662–8

Ultrastructural cytochemistry and immunocytochemistry of proteoglycans associated with epiphyseal cartilage calcification. Takagi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1089–100

Peptide mapping studies of the chromogranins and of two chromaffin granule proteoglycans. Banerjee S, et al.

J Neurochem 1982 Dec;39(6):1700–3
Identification of a proteoglycan antigen characteristic of cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Walker JH, et al. J Neurochem 1983 Jul;41(1):209–16
Proteoglycan and collagen in porcine gingivae. The limitations of tissue sample size in obtaining quantitatively reliable data. Hirsch RS, et al. J Periodont Res 1983 Mar; 18(2):164–72
Components of subendothelial aorta basement membrane. Immunohistochemical localization and role in cell attachment. Palotie A, et al. Lab Invest 1983 Sep; 49(3):362–70
Structure and composition of early basement membranes: studies with early embryos and teratocarcinoma cells. Leivo I. Med Biol 1983 Feb;61(1):1–30 (277 ref.)
A study on topographical change of proteoglycans in human lumbar disc. Chiang YL. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 May;57(5):539–51
Proteoglycans in the cartilage of the turkey chondrodystrophy mutant. Dannenberg A, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;110 Pt B:85–95
Proteoglycans and matrix proteins in cartilage. Heinegård D, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;110 Pt B:35–43
[Immunoenzyme assay of human cartilaginous proteoglycans and their antibodies] Gysen P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1983;177(2):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of the salts of cartilage proteoglycan aggregates] Bychkov SM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Nov; 94(11):52–5 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of serum on biosynthesis of proteoglycans by bovine articular cartilage in culture. Hascall VC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Jul 1;224(1):206–23
Proteoglycan changes during restoration of transparency in corneal scars. Hassell JR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Apr 15;222(2):362–9
In vitro synthesis of proteoglycans associated with medullary bone in Japanese quail. Hunter SJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Jan;220(1):272–9
Connective tissue activation. XXV. Regulation of proteoglycan synthesis in human synovial cells. Castor CW, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1983 Apr;26(4):522–7
Relationship between matrix proteoglycan content and the effects of salicylate and indomethacin on articular cartilage. Palmoski MJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1983 Apr;26(4):528–31
Benoxaprofen stimulates proteoglycan synthesis in normal canine knee cartilage in vitro. Palmoski MJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1983 Jun;26(6):771–4
Effect of purified growth factors on rabbit articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture. II. Sulfated proteoglycan synthesis. Prins AP, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1982 Oct;25(10):1228–38
Biosynthesis of proteoglycan in vitro by cartilage from human osteochondrophytic spurs. Malemud CJ, et al. Biochem J 1982 Aug 15;206(2):329–41
Production of proteoglycans by human lung fibroblasts (IMR–90) maintained in a low concentration of serum. Vogel KG, et al. Biochem J 1982 Dec 1;207(3):369–79
Isolation of three species of proteoglycan synthesized by cloned bone cells. Hunter GK, et al. Biochemistry 1983 Feb 15;22(4):831–7
Proteoglycan synthesis in chondrocyte cultures from osteoarthrotic and normal human articular cartilage. Harmand MF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Aug 6; 717(2):190–202
Biosynthesis of rat growth plate proteoglycans in diabetes and malnutrition. Axelsson I, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1983; 35(2):237–42
Regulation of the synthesis of extracellular matrix components in chondroblasts transformed by a temperature–senaitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Adams SL, et al. Cell 1982 Sep;30(2):373–84
Keratan sulfate proteoglycan isolated from the estrogen–induced medullary bone in Japanese quail. Fisher LW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1982;72(2):227–32
Matrix synthesis in high density cultures of bovine epiphyseal plate chondrocytes. Amadio PC, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1983;11(1):11–9
Synthesis of proteoglycans, collagen, and elastin by cultures of rabbit auricular chondrocytes—relation to age of the donor. Madsen K, et al. Dev Biol 1983 Mar;96(1):63–73
In vitro biosynthesis by articular chondrocytes of a specific low molecular size proteoglycan pool. Vittur F, et al. FEBS Lett 1983 Mar 7;153(1):187–93
Biosynthesis of proteokeratan sulfate in the bovine cornea. 1) Isolation and characterization of a keratan sulfotransferase and the role of sulfation for the chain termination. Keller R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1983 Mar;364(3):239–52
Biosynthesis of proteokeratan sulfate in the bovine cornea. 2) Isolation of subcellular membrane fragments from bovine cornea cells with keratan sulfate synthesizing activity. Keller R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1983 Mar; 364(3):253–60
Hyaluronic acid and proteoglycan synthesis by lung fibroblasts in basal and activated states. Castor CW, et al. In Vitro 1983 Jun;19(6):462–70
The teratogenic mechanism of 6–aminonicotinamide on limb formation of chick embryos: abnormalities in the biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans in micromelia. Honda A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Jun; 91(6):1959–70
Proteoglycans synthesized by smooth muscle cells derived from monkey (Macaca nemestrina) aorta. Chang Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 May 10;258(9):5679–88
Transformed mouse mammary epithelial cells synthesize undersulfated basement membrane proteoglycan. David G, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7338–44
Complex carbohydrates of cultured PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Effects of nerve growth factor and comparison with neonatal and mature rat brain. Margolis RK, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4110–7
Proteoglycan synthesis by skeletal muscle undergoing bone matrix–directed transformation into cartilage in vitro. Nathanson MA. J Biol Chem 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10325–34
Effects of the ionophore monensin on type II collagen and proteoglycan synthesis and secretion by cultured chondrocytes. Nishimoto SK, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11712–6
Sulfated proteoglycans synthesized by vascular endothelial cells in culture. Oohira A, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Feb 10;258(3):2014–21
The structure of human chondrosarcoma proteoglycans. Buckwalter JA. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1983 Sep; 65(7):958–74 (87 ref.)
Induction of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan synthesis and secretion in lymphocytes and monocytes. Levitt D, et al. J Cell Biol 1983 Aug;97(2):351–8
Proteoglycan and glycosaminoglycan synthesis in embryonic mouse salivary glands: effects of beta–D–xyloside, an inhibitor of branching morphogenesis. Thompson HA, et al. J Cell Biol 1983 May;96(5):1443–50
Abnormalities of proteoglycans and glycoproteins synthesized by corneal organ cultures derived from patients with macular corneal dystrophy. Klintworth GK, et al. Lab Invest 1983 May;48(5):603–12
Proteoglycan production by bovine granulosa cells in vitro occurs in response to fsh. Bellin ME, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1983 Jan;29(1):51–65
Decreased de novo synthesis of glomerular proteoglycans in diabetes: biochemical and autoradiographic evidence. Kanwar YS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Apr; 80(8):2272–7
Proteoglycans produced by skeletal muscle in vitro and in vivo. Carrino DA, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;110 Pt B:379–89
Structure and biosynthesis of proteoglycans with keratan sulfate. Hascall VC. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;110 Pt B:3–15
Modulation of proteoglycan synthesis in mature cartilage. Sandy JD, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;110 Pt B:55–65
Defect in proteoglycan synthesis in brachymorphic mice. Schwartz NB. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;110 Pt B:97–103
Influence of prostaglandin E2 on proteoglycan synthesis in the human ovarian follicle wall. Tjugum J, et al. Prostaglandins 1983 Jan;25(1):71–7
Alterations in articular chondrocyte growth and proteoglycan synthesis due to prostanoid precursors. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. Rheumatol Int 1982;2(1):31–4
[In vitro incorporation of radioactive sulfur into proteoglycans of cartilage. Effects of various nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents] Franchimont P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1983 Apr;50(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of vitamin D3 on the formation of proteoglycans and tissue calcification] Regal DS. Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1983;27:265–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of extraosseous calcification in hypervitaminosis D3. II. Effect of Goldhafer (Trisetum flavescens) on formation of proteoglycans in the cardiovascular system and kidneys of the quail] Regal DS. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1983 Jan;30(1):40–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of extraosseous calcification in hypervitaminosis D3. III. Effect of golden oats on the formation of proteoglycans and Ca++–dependent ATPase in the egg–laying apparatus of quail] Regal DS. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1983 Feb;30(2):93–113 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure and expression of the cloned genes for human interferon] Taniguchi T. Seikagaku 1982;54(6):363–77 (47 ref.) (Jpn)

DEFICIENCY

Differentiation of cartilage and bone in a mutant mouse deficient in cartilage–specific proteoglycans. Kochhar DM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;110 Pt B:203–13

GENETICS

Control of structural diversity in proteoglycans. Hardingham TE. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;102 pt A:423–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Renal localization of heparan sulfate proteoglycan by immunohistochemistry. Klein DJ, et al. Am J Pathol 1983 Jun;111(3):323–30
Preparation and characterization of an antiserum against purified proteoglycan link proteins from avian cartilage. McKeown–Longo PJ, et al. Coll Relat Res 1982; 2(3):231–44
The immunology of proteoglycans. Keiser HD. Connect Tissue Res 1982;10(1):101–8
Localization of antigenic components in proteoglycan aggregate of bovine nasal cartilage. Glant T, et al. Histochemistry 1983;77(2):217–32
Immunity to homologous collagens and cartilage proteoglycans in rabbits. Champion BR, et al. Immunology 1983 Mar;48(3):605–16
A highly antigenic proteoglycan–like component of cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Carlson SS, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11082–91
Monoclonal antibody and an antibody–toxin conjugate to a cell surface proteoglycan of melanoma cells suppress in vivo tumor growth. Bumol TF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jan;80(2):529–33
Detection of cartilage proteoglycan–related antigens on the surface of 3T3 cells. Tsiganos CP, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;102 pt A:447–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of proteoglycans by high–performance liquid chromatography: a rapid micromethod for the separation of proteoglycans from tissue and cell culture. Iozzo RV, et al. Anal Biochem 1982 Oct;126(1):190–9
Proteoglycans from the substratum adhesion sites of MSV–transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells. Miketo LJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Mar;221(2):447–57
Heterogeneity of proteoglycans in monkey corneal stroma. Nakazawa K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Apr 1; 222(1):105–16
Isolation and chemical characterization of a melanoma–associated proteoglycan antigen. Ross AH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Aug;225(1):370–83
Isolation and some structural analyses of a proteodermatan sulphate from calf skin. Nakamura T, et al. Biochem J 1983 Aug 1;213(2):289–96
Isolation and characterization of type IV procollagen, laminin, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan from the EHS sarcoma. Kleinman HK, et al. Biochemistry 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6188–93
Identification of cyanogen bromide–fragments of the protein core of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan monomer. Bonnet F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Feb 28; 743(1):82–90
The structural characterization of proteoglycans of cultured aortic smooth muscle cells and arterial wall of the pig. Horn MC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jan 4; 755(1):95–105
Isolation and characterization of two proteoglycans from bovine tendon. Valli M, et al. Ital J Biochem 1982 May–Jun;31(3):183–97
Isolation and preliminary characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by skeletal muscle. Carrino DA, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14145–54
Purification of keratan sulfate proteoglycan from monkey cornea. Nakazawa K, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 May 25; 258(10):6051–5
Isolation and characterization of a third proteoglycan (PG–Lt) from chick embryo cartilage which contains disulfide–bonded collagenous polypeptide. Noro A, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9323–31
Heparan sulfate proteoglycans from mouse mammary epithelial cells. A putative membrane proteoglycan associates quantitatively with lipid vesicles. Rapraeger AC, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3632–6
The occurrence of three different proteoglycan species in chick embryo cartilage. Isolation and characterization of a second proteoglycan (PG–Lb) and its precursor form. Shinomura T, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Aug 10; 258(15):9314–22
Isolation and partial characterization of low density proteoglycans from bovine articular cartilage. Swann DA, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2683–8
Isolation, characterization and immunohistochemical localization of a dermatan sulfate–containing proteoglycan from bovine fetal epiphyseal cartilage. Rosenberg L, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;110 Pt B:67–84
[Fractional composition and nature of glycosaminoglycans in proteoglycans from animal tissue displaying chalone properties] Rykova VI, et al. Biokhimiia 1983;48(2):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Serum somatomedin activity assayed by the enhancement of proteoglycan sulphation using chick embryo chondrocytes in normal children at various ages and children of short stature. Maesaka H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1982 Nov;101(3):325–32
Detection of lysosomal enzymes derived from pig periodontal ligament fibroblasts and their ability to digest collagen fibrils and proteoglycan. Wang HM. Arch Oral Biol 1982; 27(9):715–20
Proteoglycan distribution in areas of differing permeability to Evans blue dye in the aortas of young pigs. An ultrastructural study. Richardson M, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):369–79
Articular cartilage collagen and proteoglycans. Their functional interdependency. Broom ND, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1983 Sep;26(9):1111–9
[35S]proteoglycan metabolism of arterial smooth muscle cells cultured from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Schmidt A, et al. Atherosclerosis 1982 Dec;45(3):299–310

Purification and characterization of a rabbit bone metalloproteinase that degrades proteoglycan and other connective-tissue components. Galloway WA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):741-52

Age-related changes in the structure of proteoglycan link proteins present in normal human articular cartilage. Mort JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):269-72

Cartilage proteoglycan binding region and link protein. Radioimmunoassays and the detection of masked determinants in aggregates. Ratcliffe A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):371-8

Characterization of proteins from human synovium and mononuclear leucocytes that induce resorption of cartilage proteoglycan in vitro. Saklatvala J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):337-44

Modification of proteoglycans during maturation of fibroblast substratum adhesion sites. Lark MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2289-96

Degradation of collagen and proteoglycan by macrophages and fibroblasts. Individual potentialities of each cell type and cooperative effects through the activation of fibroblasts by macrophages. Laub R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):425-33

The properties of the neutral proteinase released by primary chondrocyte cultures and its action on proteoglycan aggregate. Morales TI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 12;705(1):92-101

The distribution of proteoglycans of high electrophoretic mobility in cartilages from different species and of different ages. Stanescu V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 9;757(3):377-81

Breakdown of cartilage proteoglycan in a tissue culture model of rheumatoid arthritis. Steinberg JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):47-58

Hemostatic properties and serum lipoprotein binding of a heparan sulfate proteoglycan from bovine aorta. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 5; 758(1):70-83

Lymphoma cell-mediated degradation of sulfated proteoglycans in the subendothelial extracellular matrix: relationship to tumor cell metastasis. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2704-11

Bovine tracheal cartilage proteoglycans. Variations in structure and composition with age. Inerot S, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 May;3(3):245-62

Sulfated proteoglycans produced by human lung fibroblasts during in vitro cellular aging. Vogel KG, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;29(1):61-7

Proteoglycan modifications by granulation tissue in culture. Quintner MI, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(4):222-8

Proteoglycans of rabbit cornea: labelling in organ culture and in vivo. Cöster L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Apr; 36(4):517-30

Digestion of proteoglycan by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Kuritza AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1180-6

Proteoglycans of developing bone. Fisher LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6588-94

The independent synthesis and secretion of cartilage proteoglycan and link protein by embryonic chicken chondrocytes. McKeown-Longo PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10779-85

Effects of streptozotocin diabetes, glucose, and insulin on the metabolism of type IV collagen and proteoglycan in murine basement membrane-forming EHS tumor tissue. Pihlajaniemi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14914-20

Influence of cartilage particle size and proteoglycan aggregation on immobilization of proteoglycans. Pottenger LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11479-85

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay analyses of the hyaluronate-binding region and the link protein of proteoglycan aggregate. Thonar EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14173-80

Biochemical characteristics of dissociatively isolated aortic proteoglycans and their binding capacity to hyaluronic acid. Wagner WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):11136-42

Patterns of proteoglycan degradation by a neutral protease from human growth-plate epiphyseal cartilage. Ehrlich MG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1350-4

Codistribution of heparan sulfate proteoglycan, laminin, and fibronectin in the extracellular matrix of normal rat kidney cells and their coordinate absence in transformed cells. Hayman EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):28-35

Synthesis of cartilage matrix by mammalian chondrocytes in vitro. II. Maintenance of collagen and proteoglycan phenotype. Kuettner KE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun; 93(3):751-7

Localization of type IV collagen, laminin, heparan sulfate proteoglycan, and fibronectin to the basal lamina of basement membranes. Laurie GW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):340-4

An immunoelectron microscope study of the organization of proteoglycan monomer, link protein, and collagen in the matrix of articular cartilage. Poole AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):921-37

Changes in the catalytic activities of proteoglycan-degrading lysosomal enzymes in parenchymal and non-parenchymal liver cells and in serum during the development of experimental liver fibrosis. Weber W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 May;21(5):287-93

Localization of heparan sulfate proteoglycan in the basement membrane of continuous capillaries. Charonis AS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul;26(1):108-15

Measurement of collagen-proteoglycan interaction in hypertrophic scars. Linares HA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):818-20

Cartilage proteoglycan interactions with C1q and the localization of aggregated IgG complexes in cartilage. Sparks K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:113-23

Differential accumulation and aggregation of proteoglycans in limb development. Vasan NS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:45-54

Effect of cyclophosphamide and azathioprine on proteoglycans, DNA and RNA of rat granulation tissue, skin and aorta. Biochemical and histological studies. Hansen TM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(1):49-58

Enhanced breakdown of bovine articular cartilage proteoglycans by conditioned synovial medium in vitro: a possible role for prostaglandins. Jones IL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(3):177-83

[Proteoglycan synthesis in the endothelium of embryonal vertebrate hearts: significance for the development of cardiovascular function] Heine H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(1):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proteoglycans as information carrier in the autonomic periphery. Effects of transcutaneous heparin therapy] Heine H. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 15;33(41):1441-5 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on extraosseous calcification in hypervitaminosis D3. I. Significance of proteoglycans in the early stages of calcification in the rat] Regal DS. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):658-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Secretion of chondrocyte stimulating factor by macrophages as a result of activation with collagen and proteoglycans. Phadke K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):494-500

Effect of a protein-bound polysaccharide preparation, PS-K, on dimethyl hydrazine induction of intestinal tumors in rats. Sakita M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun;74(3):351-9

Protection by BCG, levamisole, PS-K, OK-432, and vitamin E against carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):240-2

Characterization of a factor that promotes neurite outgrowth: evidence linking activity to a heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Lander AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):574-85

Effects of PSK on specific tumor immunity to syngeneic tumor cells. Tsuru S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Apr; 10(4):215-9

Involution of the thymus in tumor-bearing mice and its restoration by PSK. Tsuru S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 May;11(1):43-6

Elevation of colony stimulating factors in mouse serum after injection of PSK, an antitumor polysaccharide. Satoh M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Oct;5(10):818-28

Effect of a protein-bound polysaccharide PS-K on the complement system. Kato H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(2):85-94

[Effect of PSK on DMH (dimethyl hydrazine) induction of cancer] Sakita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul; 9(7):1216-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of PSK on tumor-specific immunity induced by MMC-treated syngeneic tumor cells] Tsuru S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep;9(9):1634-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pericellular matrix in malignant transformation. Alitalo K, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;37:111-58 (420 ref.)

Biological significance of heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Buonassisi V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;401:76-84

Bovine flexor tendon contains aggregating proteoglycan similar to that of cartilage. Anderson JC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1390-4

Effect of a proteoglycan produced by rat tumor cells on their adhesion to fibronectin-collagen substrata. Brennan MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4302-7

Proteoglycan structure in calcifying cartilage. Buckwalter JA. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan-Feb;(172):207-32 (180 ref.)

Connective Tissue in Health and Disease Symposium. Melbourne, Australia, 26-28 August 1982. Abstracts. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;11(2-3):215-65

Analysis of perinotochordal materials. 2. Studies on the influence of proteoglycans in somite chondrogenesis. Vasan N. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:263-74

Inhibition of anchorage-independent growth of human melanoma cells by a monoclonal antibody to a chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Harper JR, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug; 71(2):259-63

Limb development and regeneration. Part B: Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Limb Morphogenesis and Regeneration. University of Connecticut, Storrs, June 27-July 2, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:1-434

The extracellular matrix and kidney differentiation. Ekblom P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:429-42

The role of chondronectin and cartilage proteoglycan in the attachment of chondrocytes to collagen. Hewitt AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:25-33

[Proteoglycan] Liu BC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Oct;13(4):352-6 (Chi)

SECRETION

IgE-mediated release of leukotriene C4, chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycan, beta-hexosaminidase, and histamine from cultured bone marrow-derived mouse mast cells. Razin E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):189-201

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diminution of cyclophosphamide-induced suppression of antitumor immunity by an immunomodulator PS-K and combined therapeutic effects of PS-K and cyclophosphamide on transplanted tumor in rats. Mizushima Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5176-80

Augmentation of antitumor activity by combined cryo-destruction of sarcoma 180 and protein-bound polysaccharide, EA6, isolated from Flammulina velutipes (Curt. ex Fr.) Sing. in ICR mice. Ohkuma T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jun;5(6):439-44

Postoperative long-term immunochemotherapy for esophageal carcinoma. 5 year survival. Okudaira Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(4):249-56

Evaluation of maintenance therapy as applied to postoperative renal cell carcinoma patients. Minowa T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(3):451-2

[Evaluation of a combined application of radiotherapy, carboquone, and PSK in malignant tumor--clinical results at 7 facilities] Tsuya A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982; 28(1):49-54 (Jpn)

[Compound therapy including PSK for malignant head and neck cancer] Hoshiya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jan;9(1):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of PSK on laryngeal cancer] Saito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(6):1061-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adjuvant immunotherapy for carcinoma of uterine cervix with PSK] Shiraki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(6):1031-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on active specific immunotherapy modified by irradiation. 6. Effect of active specific immunotherapy combined with non-specific immunopotentiator PS-K] Imanaka K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Dec 20;17(8):2101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of concomitant use of immunomodulator (OK-432 and/or PSK) on advanced lung cancer (squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma) treated with radiation with combined chemotherapy] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Dec;27(13):1445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

URINE

Intestinal absorption and urinary excretion of antitumor peptidomannan KS-2 after oral administration in rats. Yamashita A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Feb; 5(3):209-20

PROTEOLIPIDS

see related

LIPOPROTEINS

Mechanism of lactose translocation in proteoliposomes reconstituted with lac carrier protein purified from Escherichia coli. 1. Effect of pH and imposed membrane potential on efflux, exchange, and counterflow. Garcia ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2524-31

Folding of the mitochondrial proton adenosinetriphosphatase proteolipid channel in phospholipid vesicles. Mao D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4960-8

Mechanism of lactose translocation in proteoliposomes reconstituted with lac carrier protein purified from Escherichia coli. 2. Deuterium solvent isotope effects. Viitanen P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2531-6

Volume properties of mixtures of lipophilin and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Fodor D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):27-33

Analysis of the primary structure of the strongly hydrophobic brain myelin proteolipid apoprotein (lipophilin). Isolation and amino acid sequence determination of proteolytic fragments. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Sep;363(9):1117-31

Rotation of cytochrome P-450. Complex formation of cytochrome P-450 with NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase in liposomes demonstrated by combining protein rotation with antibody-induced cross-linking. Gut J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8588-94

Reconstitution of active transport in proteoliposomes containing cytochrome o oxidase and lac carrier protein purified from Escherichia coli. Matsushita K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4889-93

[Rapid transmembrane migration of phosphatidylcholine under the influence of cytochrome P-450] Barsukov LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):2055-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An electrophoretic analysis of proteolipids from different rat brain subcellular fractions. Bizzozero OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 7;691(2):281-92

The apoprotein of the major rat brain myelin P7 proteolipid: alignment of the BNPS-skatole fragments and present state of the sequence. Nussbaum JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun;

64(6):405–10
Immunohistochemical study of myelin sheaths formed by oligodendrocytes interacting with dissociated dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture. Mithen FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):63–9
Aminopeptidases and proteolipids of intestinal brush border. Maroux S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;95:34–49 (21 ref.)
[Localization of the tryptophan residues of influenza virus matrix protein in reconstructed proteoliposomes: a fluorescent analysis] Dobretsov GE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell free synthesis of rat brain myelin proteolipids and their identification by immunoprecipitation. Dautigny A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):432–7
Identification of specific proteins synthesized by type II pneumocytes in primary culture. Wartell SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):607–16
Sulphydryl groups and iodo-[3H]acetic acid labeling in proteolipids from Torpedo electroplax. Criado M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 May;8(5):629–35

BLOOD

The Rhesus D antigen. A dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding proteolipid. Brown PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Feb; 110(2):127–34

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on antibacterial peptide. XVI. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of alpha-decanoylpentapeptides related to colistin. V] Kurihara T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;103(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Amino acid composition of a new mitochondrially translated proteolipid isolated from yeast mitochondria and from the OSATPase complex. Velours J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1192–9
Gene duplication in bovine brain myelin proteolipid and homology with related proteins. Laursen RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):71–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis produced by bovine proteolipid apoprotein: immunological studies in rabbits. Cambi F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):303–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and functional properties of the DCCD-reactive proteolipid subunit of the H+-translocating ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. Agarwal N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 27;723(2):150–9
Isolation of cardiac membrane proteolipids by high pressure liquid chromatography. A comparison of reticular and sarcolemmal proteolipids, phospholamban and calciductin. Capony JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9; 728(1):83–91
Enzymic and chemical fragmentation of the apoprotein of the major rat brain myelin proteolipid. Jolliès J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):33–8
Brain proteolipids. Isolation, purification and effect on ionic permeability of membranes. Helynck G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):689–95
Phospholamban of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum consists of two functionally distinct proteolipids. Chiesi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1-2):61–6
Lipophilin (proteolipid apoprotein) of brain white matter. Purification and amino acid sequence studies of the four tryptophan fragments. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Nov;363(11):1397–407
Phosphate-binding proteolipid from brush border. Kessler RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14311–7
Method for lyophilizing brain proteolipid preparations that increases subsequent solubilization by detergents. Aguilar JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1733–6
The delipidation of brain proteolipid protein by ultrafiltration. Aguilar JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb; 40(2):585–8
The occurrence of proteolipid antigens in Schistosoma mansoni. Rumjanek FD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Mar;7(3):183–95
Isolation of two proteolipids from rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Collins JH, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1982;12(3):255–64
Proteolipids. Lees MB. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982; 9:147–66 (128 ref.)

METABOLISM

Proteolipid and bovine aorta calcification, in vitro. Ennever J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Apr;47(1):27–34
Temperature dependence of D-glucose transport in reconstituted liposomes. Da Cruz ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):691–8
Acetylcholine release from proteoliposomes equipped with synaptosomal membrane constituents. Israel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9;728(3):438–48
Cytochrome P-450 facilitates phosphatidylcholine flip-flop in proteoliposomes. Barsukov LI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):337–40
Characterization of proteoliposomes containing apoprotein A-I: a new substrate for the measurement of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Chen CH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jul;23(5):680–91
High affinity choline uptake and calcium-dependent acetylcholine release in proteoliposomes derived from rat cortical synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):987–94
Proteoliposome as the model for the study of membrane-bound enzymes and transport proteins. Banerjee RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;50(1):3–15 (142 ref.)
Differential effect of colchicine upon the entry of proteins into myelin and myelin related membranes. Bizzozero OA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Nov;7(11):1415–25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo calcification induced by a proteolipid complex (lysozyme-acidic phospholipid). Hollinger JO. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982;10(2):71–83
[Liposome interaction with cells. Liposomes with a hard membrane, proteoliposomes and cell reactions] Margolis LB, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982;94(1):83–93 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proteolipid of adenosinetriphosphatase from yeast mitochondria forms proton-selective channels in planar lipid bilayers. Schindler H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5787–94

PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES see **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

PROTESTANTISM see **CHRISTIANITY**

PROTEUS

CLASSIFICATION

Typing of Proteus strains by proteocine production and sensitivity. Panhotra BR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul; 76:97–101
Proticine typing of proteus strains. Prabhakar H. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Oct;25(4):249–52
Providencia rustigianii: a new species in the family Enterobacteriaceae formerly known as Providencia alcalifaciens biogroup 3. Hickman-Brenner FW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1057–60
[Method of diagnosing bacteria of the genus Proteus in food products] Enikova R. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative in vitro activity of semisynthetic penicillins against Proteeae. Hawkey PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Apr;23(4):619–21
Interaction of mezlocillin and cefoxitin against Proteus morganii in the granuloma pouch model. Dalhoff A. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;1(4):243–7
Proteocine sensitivity pattern and antibiotic resistance of Proteus strains. Rao RR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:373–8
Antimicrobial sensitivities in urinary tract infections in men. Hanno M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(4):283–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Cefoxitin, N-formimidoyl thienamycin, clavulanic acid, and penicillanic acid sulfone as suicide inhibitors for different types of beta-lactamases produced by gram-negative bacteria. Sawai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov; 35(11):1594–602
Inducer activity of beta-lactam antibiotics for the beta-lactamases of Proteus rettgeri and Proteus vulgaris. Yotsuji A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;35(11):1590–3
Repression of penicillin G acylase of Proteus rettgeri by tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates. Daumy GO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):104–10
Characterization of eight beta-lactamases of Gram-negative bacteria. Sawai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):567–71

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of Proteus morganii phenylalanine deaminase gene in Escherichia coli. Beck Y, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan-Feb;21(1-2):25–31
Comparison of the lipoprotein gene among the enterobacteriaceae. DNA sequence of Morganella morganii lipoprotein gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Huang YX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8139–45
In vitro-constructed RP4-prime plasmids mediate orientated mobilization of the Proteus morganii chromosome. Beck Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jun;128(Pt 6):1163–9
Plasmid pattern analysis of natural bacterial isolates and its epidemiological implication. Tietze E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):475–88
Colonial variants of proteus species: their growth requirements, biochemical characters and resistance to antibacterial agents. Klemperer RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(1):31–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Prospective survey of fecal, urinary tract, and environmental colonization by Providencia stuartii in two geriatric wards. Hawkey PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):422–6
Colonial variants of proteus species: their growth requirements, biochemical characters and resistance to antibacterial agents. Klemperer RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(1):31–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of pre-enrichment for the isolation of small numbers of gentamicin-resistant Providencia stuartii from faeces. Hawkey PM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec;3(4):369–74
[Intestinal microflora in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Kosumian VKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun; 61(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined media for the simplified and rapid identification of bacteria of the Proteus-Providencia group] Kalina GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of Proteus, Klebsiella, Enterobacter and Citrobacter strains isolated in urological infections] Petrovskaia VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of 7 alpha substitution of cephems on their beta-lactamase stability and affinity for penicillin-binding proteins in Morganella morganii. Ohya S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Apr;23(4):522–5

PATHOGENICITY

Proteus morgani is less frequently associated with urinary tract infections than Proteus mirabilis--an explanation. Senior BW. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug;16(3):317–22
[Toxic properties of Proteus morganii] Cižnár I, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 May;32(3):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Haemagglutinins and fimbriae of Morganella, Proteus and Providencia. Old DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 15(4):551–64

PROTEUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Synergistic necrotizing cellulitis of the head and neck. Pizzo LJ. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):452–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-bacteriological characteristics of acute intestinal infections of Proteus etiology in children] Obert AO, et al. **Pediatrila** 1982 Nov;(11):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Serodiagnosis and immunological aspects of Proteus infection. III. Immunological, bacteriological and pathomorphological parallels in experimental Proteus intestinal infections, mono- and mixed] Bidnenko SI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct; (10):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serodiagnosis and the immunological aspects of Proteus infection. IV. Serum antibody level and the pathomorphological and bacteriological indices in experimental mixed and monoinfections of the urinary tract] Bidnenko SI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Blackened toes caused by Proteus mirabilis infection. Krajden S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):869–70
Interaction of mezlocillin and cefoxitin against Proteus morganii in the granuloma pouch model. Dalhoff A. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;1(4):243–7
Gram-negative foot infections: antimicrobial therapy. Vanore JV, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall;21(3):206–10
Propionohydroxamic acid in infected renal stones. A preliminary clinical report. Martelli A, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1130–2
[Clinical study of a new cephalosporin ceftriaxone (Ro 13-9904) in sepsis and other infectious forms of particular severity] Calonghi GF, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1981 Jan-Dec;28(1-2):55–9 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pharmacokinetics and antibacterial efficacy in vivo of beta-lactam combinations against Proteus vulgaris. Dalhoff A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(6):444–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Nutritional iron status and susceptibility to Proteus mirabilis pyelonephritis in the rat. Hart RC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun;28(6):713–7
Cryoglobulinaemia in a patient with Proteus mirabilis sepsis. Galli M, et al. **Infection** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):352–3
Infections in compromised hosts: modified susceptibility of

tumor-bearing mice to experimental infection with Proteus morganii strain 1510. Kawaharajo K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):743-9

[Pharmacological analysis of the mechanism of action of prodigiozan] Alekhin EK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun; 28(6):442-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Elevated pleural fluid pH in Proteus mirabilis empyema. Pine JR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):109-11

MICROBIOLOGY

Prospective survey of fecal, urinary tract, and environmental colonization by Providencia stuartii in two geriatric wards. Hawkey PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):422-6

OCCURRENCE

[Clinico-biological evaluation of an outbreak of Proteus mirabilis infection] Romero Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 Mar-Apr; 56(3-4):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of small intestine lesions due to opportunistic enterobacteria (Proteus and Klebsiella)] Barshtein IuA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(7):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Combined Staphylococcus-Proteus-Pseudomonas vaccine. II. The toxicity of the vaccine in 'chronic' experiments and its ability to protect animals against Proteus and Staphylococcus infections] Kreĭnin LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May;(5):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cranial tomodensitometry in cerebral abscess of the newborn infant. Apropos of a new case of cerebral abscess caused by Proteus mirabilis] Lefrançois MC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Oct;29(8):569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Serious nosocomial infection caused by Morganella morganii and Proteus mirabilis in a cardiac surgery unit. Williams EW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):5-9

VETERINARY

Septicemic proteus infection in Japanese quail chicks (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Sah RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):296-300

PROTEUS MIRABILIS

ANALYSIS

Molybdenum cofactor from the cytoplasmic membrane of Proteus mirabilis. Claassen VP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Dec 3;133(4):283-8

The membrane-bound b and c-type cytochromes of Proteus mirabilis grown under different conditions. Characterization by means of coupled spectrum deconvolution and potentiometric analysis. van Wielink JE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Feb;134(2):118-22

CLASSIFICATION

A highly discriminatory multi-typing scheme for Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris. Senior BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):193-202

DRUG EFFECTS

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus sensitivity to antibiotics and their combinations when cultured together] Sheina EP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 May;28(5):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of the Proteus mirabilis catalase. Jouve HM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 61(1):8-14

[Deoxyribonuclease of Proteus mirabilis] Iusupova DV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Purification and properties of the recA protein of Proteus mirabilis. Comparison with Escherichia coli recA protein; specificity of interaction with single strand binding protein. West SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4648-54

Proteus mirabilis phage 5006M: restriction maps of genome in relation to headful packaging. Hascoet EC, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):1-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Impairment of polymorphonuclear leukocyte immigration as a mechanism of alcohol-induced suppression of pulmonary antibacterial defenses. Astry CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):113-7

Immunochemical studies on the O-specific side chains of the heterogeneous lipopolysaccharide from Proteus mirabilis O27. Gromska W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):595-600

Heterogeneity of the lipopolysaccharide from Proteus mirabilis O27. Krajewska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):581-7

Alteration of the immunoglobulin G subclass responses in mice to lipopolysaccharide: effects of nonbacterial proteins and bacterial membrane phospholipids or outer membrane proteins of Proteus mirabilis. Karch H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):157-65

Effect of anaerobic bacteria on killing of Proteus mirabilis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Namavar F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):930-5

[Sensitization of guinea pigs with L and S forms of Proteus mirabilis D52] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982; 11:86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of Proteus mirabilis on tumor growth of rats] Bay ML, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):507-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Outer membrane permeation of beta-lactam antibiotics in Escherichia coli, Proteus mirabilis, and Enterobacter cloacae. Sawai T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):585-92

Investigation of the haemolytic activity of Proteus mirabilis strains. Peerbooms PG, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Apr;49(1):1-11

Generation of hydrogen peroxide during the oxidation of L-phenylalanine by Proteus mirabilis isolated membranes. Sauret-Ignazi G, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct;64(10):891-7

The purification, structure and synthesis of proticine 3. Senior BW. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug;16(3):323-31

PATHOGENICITY

Proteus morgani is less frequently associated with urinary tract infections than Proteus mirabilis--an explanation. Senior BW. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug;16(3):317-22

PHYSIOLOGY

Phage receptor at lipopolysaccharide of Proteus mirabilis 1959 strain interaction: phage-LPS and its fragments. Kaca W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):589-93

Extracellular slime associated with Proteus mirabilis during swarming. Stahl SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):930-7

Different binding specificities of P. mirabilis compared to E. coli. Lomberg H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 33:37-42

[Studies in vivo and in vitro on relations between Schistosoma mansoni and some enterobacteria strains] Bouillard C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Aug-Oct;75(4):426-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Binding of a bacteriophage to wall-membrane adhesion in proteus mirabilis. Cole SA, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(5):299-307

PROTEUS VULGARIS

CLASSIFICATION

A highly discriminatory multi-typing scheme for Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris. Senior BW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):193-202

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinetic in vitro studies of antibacterial effects of the combination of new penicillins and cefalosporins against Proteus vulgaris. Dalhoff A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28(5):381-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Aldehyde dehydrogenase from Proteus vulgaris. Sasaki S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:480-3

Purification and properties of beta-lactamase from Proteus vulgaris. Tajima M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(6):531-4

A beta-lactamase from Proteus vulgaris that hydrolyses newly introduced cephalosporins. Pagani L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Apr;6(2):163-8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immuno-microbiological and clinical evaluation of the efficacy of topical vaccine therapy with Dentovax in patients with gingival and periodontal infections] De Rysky S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 May-Jun;32(3):441-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined Staphylococcus-Proteus-Pseudomonas vaccine. II. The toxicity of the vaccine in 'chronic' experiments and its ability to protect animals against Proteus and Staphylococcus infections] Kreĭnin LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May;(5):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Penicillin-binding proteins and carboxypeptidase/transpeptidase activities in Proteus vulgaris P18 and its penicillin-induced stable L-forms. Rousset A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1042-8

PROTHIONAMIDE see under **ISONICOTINIC ACIDS**

PROTHROMBIN

Laser-induced europium(III) luminescence as a probe of the metal ion mediated association of human prothrombin with phospholipid. Rhee MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14; 21(19):4524-8

Determination of the amino acid substitution in human prothrombin type 3 (157 Glu leads to Lys) and the localization of a third thrombin cleavage site. Board PG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jun;54(2):245-54

Clinical evaluation of the hepatitis safety of a beta-propiolactone/ultraviolet treated factor IX concentrate (PPSB). Heinrich D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 1;28(1):75-83

[Prothrombin--substrate for blood plasma kallikrein and factor XIIa] Baskova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risk of hepatitis from conventional pooled PPSB preparations] Hoppe I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;107(51-52):1966-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid chromogenic method for the determination of prothrombin precursor in plasma. Walker NP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):777-80

The use of fluorogenic peptide substrates for the detection of coagulation factors II and X after electrophoresis. Board PG. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Oct;46 (4):293-8

Prothrombin Habana: a new dysfunctional molecule of human prothrombin associated with a true prothrombin deficiency. Rubio R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Aug; 54(4):553-60

Radioimmunoassay for human prothrombin. Krishnan G. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):842-4

Determination of prothrombin by a micro-coagulation method. Kirchhof B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(1):1-8

Use of chromogenic peptide substrates in the determination of clotting factors II, VII, IX and X in normal plasma and in plasma of patients treated with oral anticoagulants. van Dieijen-Visser MP, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;12(3):241-55

Immunoassays of human prothrombin species which correlate with functional coagulant activities. Blanchard RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Feb;101(2):242-55

Prothrombin antigen and coagulant activity in patients with liver disease. Corrigan JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8; 248(14):1736-9

Abnormal plasma prothrombin in the diagnosis of subclinical vitamin K deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Oct;40(10):298-300

Prothrombin determination in plasma and in liver biopsies in chronic liver diseases. Ostermann H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;180(3):271-6

[Preprothrombin in acute viral hepatitis B] Lautz HU, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 15;60(22):1423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation mechanism of human prothrombin by staphylocoagulase] Morita T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun; Suppl 50:127-36 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Heparin with low affinity to antithrombin III inhibits the activation of prothrombin in normal plasma. Ofosu FA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):487-97

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vitamin K dependent in vitro production of prothrombin. Swanson JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):6011-8

The interaction of salicylate and vitamin K in synthesis of Factor II (prothrombin). Owens MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 1;31(1):135-43

GENETICS

Characterization of the complementary deoxyribonucleic acid and gene coding for human prothrombin. Degen SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2087-97

A new variant of human prothrombin: prothrombin Metz, demonstration in a family showing double heterozygosity for congenital hypoprothrombinemia and dysprothrombinemia. Josso F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982; 12(4):309-16

IMMUNOLOGY

Prothrombin antigen evaluation by means of laser nephelometry in health and disease. Girolami A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):773-6

Conformation-specific monoclonal antibodies directed against the calcium-stabilized structure of human prothrombin. Lewis RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15; 22(4):948-54

Abnormal antigens of factors II, VII and IX in newborns

and breast-fed infants with vitamin K deficiency. Yoshioka K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 45(4):860-6

METABOLISM

Use of size-exclusion high-performance liquid chromatography for the analysis of the activation of prothrombin. Kosow DP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):425-32

Calcium effects on prothrombin and its reaction with bifunctional alkylating reagents. Silversmith RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):213-8

Factor Va-factor Xa interaction. Effects of phospholipid vesicles of varying composition. Lindhout T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5494-502

Prothrombin association with phospholipid monolayers. Mayer LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):316-21

Role of meizothrombin and meizothrombin-(des F1) in the conversion of prothrombin to thrombin by the Echis carinatus venom coagulant. Rhee MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3437-43

Dye binding probes of lipid-binding structures. An investigation of 2-p-toluidinylnaphthylene-6-sulfonate binding to human and bovine prothrombin and fragment 1 in the presence and absence of calcium and magnesium ions. Sarasua MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):257-64

Activity of human blood platelets in prothrombin and in factor X activation induced by ionophore A23187. van Rijn J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):1-10

The adsorption of prothrombin to phosphatidylserine multilayers quantitated by ellipsometry. Cuypers PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2426-31

Activation of human prothrombin by stoichiometric levels of staphylocoagulase. Hendrix H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3637-44

The kinetics and cofactor dependence of the two cleavages involved in prothrombin activation. Nesheim ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5386-91

Synthesis and biological properties of new hexapeptide substrates for vitamin K dependent carboxylase. Evidence for X-Pro cis/trans amide bond interconversions in prothrombin precursor fragment 18-23. Rich DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):910-6

Albumin, fibrinogen, prothrombin and antithrombin III variations in blood, urines and liver in rat nephrotic syndrome (Heymann nephritis). Girot R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Feb 28;49(1):13-7

Coumarin-induced pre-factors or inhibitors. Losito R. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):240

Cleavage and activation of human prothrombin by Echis carinatus venom. Briet E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 1; 27(5):591-600

The role of platelet factor V in prothrombin conversion. Chesney CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 1;29(1):75-84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of prothrombin activated by Ecarin on fibrinogen. Dyr JE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 1;30(3):225-34

PHYSIOLOGY

Rat factor X is synthesized as a single chain precursor inducible by prothrombin fragments. Graves CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13108-13

[Reflexogenic release of heparin after perfusion of the rabbit carotid sinus with prethrombin 1] Mitroshina TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced changes in purified prothrombin and thrombin. Chanderkar LP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 23;706(1):1-8

PROTHROMBIN TIME

Clinical status as reflected in biochemical tests on patients with chronic alcoholic liver disease [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):992-3

Multicentre comparison of nine coagulometers and manual tilt-tube methods for prothrombin time performance. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(2):177-84

Effect of heparin on prothrombin time. Talbert RL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 May-Jun;1(3):204

Increasing prothrombin times in a warfarin-treated patient upon withdrawal of ensure plus [letter] Griffith LD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):799-800

Standardisation in the laboratory control of oral anticoagulant therapy [letter] Lewis SM. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;35(12):1395

Is warfarin sodium contraindicated in the lactating mother? McKenna R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):325-7

Intensity of oral anticoagulation in patients monitored with various thromboplastins [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1228-9

About the cost of opposing the coumarin-inhibitor theory [letter] Girolami A. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28; 49(3):246-7

Calibration of reference thromboplastins and standardisation of the prothrombin time ratio. Kirkwood TB. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):238-44

[Preliminary study on the ratio of amniotic fluid accelerated clotting time (ACT) to plasma prothrombin time (PT) in estimating fetal maturity] Qian SP. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;17(3):144-6 **(Chi)**

[Limitation of Howell time in the control of heparin therapy (letter)] Wettendorff P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(3):185-6 **(Fre)**

[Chronobiology of fibrinogenemia and of Howell's time in normal, coronaropathic and hypertensive subjects] Petralito A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1331-4 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of plasma free methionine concentration and prothrombin time for differential diagnosis of fulminant hepatitis] Tomita E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):1348 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the protein induced by vitamin K absence on thrombotest and hepaplastintest in the patients treated with oral anticoagulant] Murakami S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan;31(1):105-9 **(Jpn)**

[The use of preserved thromboplastin emulsion] Peters VK. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Prothrombin time in long-term hemodialyzed patients. The effect of a single hemodialysis, heparin, protamine and vitamin K] Košlik S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 4; 122(5):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Intensity of oral anticoagulation, continued [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):794-5

Oral anticoagulation versus aspirin after myocardial infarction [letter] Loeliger EA. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):282

PROTOCATECHUATE-3,4-DIOXYGENASE see under **OXYGENASES**

PROTOCHLOROPHYLLIDE see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

PROTOCOLLAGEN see **PROCOLLAGEN**

PROTOCOLLAGEN PROLYL HYDROXYLASE see **PROLINE HYDROXYLASE**

PROTOHEME see **HEME**

PROTONS

Permeability of the blood-brain barrier in the rat after local proton irradiation. Lundqvist H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(4):267-71

Protons and glucose metabolism in shock. Hochachka PW. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:49-65 (34 ref.)

Determination of proton dissociation constants by ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. De Wit RJ. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):285-90

Automated proton titrations of pancreatic phospholipase A2. Donné-Op den Kelder GM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):149-55

Proton translocation during denitrification by a nitrifying-denitrifying Alcaligenes sp. Castignetti D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Apr;49(1):61-8

Light-dependent proton efflux from chloroplast thylakoids. Abbott MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1; 222(1):95-104

Proton movement in reconstituted purple membrane of halobacteria: effects of pH and ionic composition of the medium. Ramirez F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):464-72

Proton coupling in the ligand-binding reaction of ferric cytochrome P-450 from Pseudomonas putida. Totani K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):207-15

Sodium-dependent activation of intestinal brush-border sucrase: correlation with activation by deprotonation from pH 5 to 7. Vasseur M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):263-74

Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on the proton exchange reaction between octanol and water: its correlation with their inhibitions of inflammation and prostaglandin synthesis. Inagi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):745-50

Proton translocation by the mitochondrial cytochrome b-c1 complex is inhibited by NN'-dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide. Price BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):419-21

Metabolic control by pump slippage and proton leakage in 'delocalized' and more localized chemiosmotic energy-coupling schemes. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):81-5

Proton release during the pre-steady-state oxidation of aldehydes by aldehyde dehydrogenase. Evidence for a rate-limiting conformational change. Bennett AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4407-13

Lactose-proton symport by purified lac carrier protein. Foster DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5634-8

Mechanism of lactose transport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles: evidence for the involvement of histidine residue(s) in the response of the lac carrier to the proton electrochemical gradient. Garcia ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5800-5

Stoichiometry of the H+-ATPase of growing and resting, aerobic Escherichia coli. Kashket ER. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5534-8

Proton stoichiometry of adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis in rat liver mitochondria studied by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Ogawa S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4467-73

Direct measurement of lactose/proton symport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles: further evidence for the involvement of histidine residue(s). Patel L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5805-10

Proteolipid of adenosinetriphosphatase from yeast mitochondria forms proton-selective channels in planar lipid bilayers. Schindler H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5787-94

On the relationship between Z delta pH and delta psi as components of the protonmotive potential in Mitchell's chemiosmotic system. Reich JG, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(1):37-46

Events in proton pumping by bacteriorhodopsin. Rayfield GW. **Biophys J** 1983 Feb;41(2):109-17

Ion recombination loss in ionization chambers irradiated by proton beams. Hiraoka T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug; 55(656):585-7

Inhibition and recovery of the iodine uptake function of rat thyroids after 18 MeV proton irradiation in vivo. Mukherjee B. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan;56(661):67-8

Damage profile in rat thyroids after irradiation with a proton microbeam in vivo. Mukherjee B. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Mar; 56(663):212-3

Protons or megavoltage X-rays as boost therapy for patients irradiated for localized prostatic carcinoma. An early phase I/II comparison. Duttenhaver JR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1599-604

The influence of the ionic conductance on the relation between electron transport and proton-motive force in intact cells of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Clark AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):575-80

The role of the proton-motive force and electron flow in light-driven solute transport in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Elferink MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):583-7

Kinetic analysis of the protonation of a surface group of a macromolecule. Gutman M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):63-9

Fatty acids as acute regulators of the proton conductance of hamster brown-fat mitochondria. Locke RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):373-80

Determination of protonation sites in thermospermine and in some other polyamines by 15N and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Takeda Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):383-9

The effect of a gastric mucus barrier on the dynamic response of a pH electrode. Vadgama P, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):573-6

An evaluation of the evidence for H+ pumping by reconstituted cytochrome c oxidase in the light of recent criticism. Casey RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18; 154(2):237-42 (30 ref.)

Possible role of H+-alkali cation countertransport in secretory granule swelling during exocytosis. Grinstein S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):1-4

An Asp-Asn substitution in the proteolipid subunit of the ATP-synthase from Escherichia coli leads to a non-functional proton channel. Hoppe J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):21-9

Mechanism of lactose-proton cotransport in Escherichia coli. Kinetic results in terms of the site exposure model. Lancaster JR Jr. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):9-18

Proton currents and protein motion in membranes. Marvin DA. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):1-5

Characteristics of redox-linked proton ejection in cytochrome c oxidase reconstituted in phospholipid vesicles. New observations support mechanisms different from proton pumping. Papa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):7-14

Mechanism of proton translocation associated to oxidation of N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine in rat liver mitochondria. Papa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27; 157(1):15-20

Critical evaluation of the proton-translocating property of cytochrome oxidase in rat liver mitochondria. Wikström M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):183-9

Dependence on pH of substrate binding to lactose carrier in Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membranes. Yamato I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):102-4

Proton-translocating ATPase of chromaffin granule membranes. Apps DK. **Fed Proc** 1982 Sep;41(11):2775-80

Particle distribution around a copper beam stop for 72 MeV protons. Broome TA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May; 44(5):487-99

Compensation techniques in NIRS proton beam radiotherapy. Akanuma A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1629-35

Evaluation of the clinical applicability of proton beams in definitive fractionated radiation therapy. Suit H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2199-205

Acridine orange as a fluorescent probe for lysosomal proton pump. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 92(4):1333-6

Respiration-dependent proton translocation in alkalophilic Bacillus firmus RAB and its non-alkalophilic mutant derivative. Lewis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2109-11

Changes in water proton relaxation times and in nuclear to cytoplasmic element gradients during meiotic maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):87–92

Change in water proton relaxation time during erythrocyte maturation. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep; 116(3):409–14

The protonmotive force in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its relationship to exoprotease production. Whooley MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):989–96

Control of intracellular pH. Predominant role of oxidative metabolism, not proton transport, in the eukaryotic microorganism Neurospora. Sanders D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Sep;80(3):377–402

Hydrogen bonded chain mechanisms for proton conduction and proton pumping. Nagle JF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 74(1):1–14 (121 ref.)

The relation of proton activation of brain to cerebral blood flow. Duncan CC, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Oct–Dec; 26(4):233–6

A proton motive force transducer and its role in proton pumps, proton engines, tobacco mosaic virus assembly and hemoglobin allosterism. Dunker AK. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jul 7;97(1):95–127

Planning proton therapy of the eye. Goitein M, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):275–83

A prognosis for the proton. Ne'man Y. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):215–20

On the relation between rapid light-induced Ca2+ release and proton uptake in rod outer segment disk membranes. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;52(1):37–48

Proton–hydroxide permeability of liposomes. Deamer DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):165–8

Anionic lipid headgroups as a proton-conducting pathway along the surface of membranes: a hypothesis. Haines TH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):160–4

Age response of EUE cells exposed to 31-MeV protons. Bettega D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Sep;91(3):457–67

Charged–particle transport in one–dimensional systems. Muthukrishnan G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul;95(1):1–14

Protons and anaerobiosis. Hochachka PW, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 25;219(4591):1391–7

[Physical analysis of the structure of dental enamel using the proton induced X-ray emission method] Rapisarda E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):415–22 **(Ita)**

[Proton radiotherapy facility using a spot scanning method] Kawachi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 25; 42(5):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological studies of proton irradiation under combination with a hypoxic cell sensitizer] Majima H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr 25; 42(4):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the stable isotopes in life science (VIII). Proton activation analysis of 18O in biological samples] Ohta Y. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Aug;31(8):438–45 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Proton magnetic relaxation of the nonaqueous components of liver tissue in experimental thermal burns] Veksler VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(6):1486–7 **(Rus)**

[Advance determination of the parameters of proton fluxes from solar flares based on radio burst data] Akin'ian ST, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Status and developmental prospects of the medical proton channel in the synchrocyclotron in Gatchina] Karlin DL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;28(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for using the Institute of Theoretical and Experimental Physics proton beam for treating gynecologic cancer patients] Kiseleva VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(6):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTOPLASTS

Improvement of macrolide antibiotic-producing streptomycete strains by the regeneration of protoplasts. Ikeda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;36(3):283–8

Plasmid complements of Streptococcus lactis NCDO 712 and other lactic streptococci after protoplast-induced curing. Gasson MJ. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):1–9

Confirmation of protoplast fusion–derived linkages in Staphylococcus aureus by transformation with protoplast DNA. Stahl ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):406–12

Computer-assisted chromosome mapping by protoplast fusion in Staphylococcus aureus. Stahl ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):395–405

[Protoplast formation of Lactobacillus casei induced by endo-N-acetylmuramidase] Tomochika K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;37(4):777–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of a temperature-sensitive, protoplast-forming Neurospora crassa strain for the detection of antifungal antibiotics. Selitrennikoff CP. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):757–65

[Comparison of the lytic effect of gramicidin S and its derivatives on Bacillus megaterium and Micrococcus lysodeikticus protoplasts] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982;51(5):838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of protoplast-like structures of Pseudomonas putida and their reversion to bacterial forms] Maksimova NP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug;51(4):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of the gene coding for the small subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase during differentiation of tobacco plant protoplasts. Vernet T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):489–94

Reconstitution of succinate dehydrogenase in Bacillus subtilis by protoplast fusion. Hederstedt L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):157–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Lectin–bearing protoplasts of Pseudomonas aeruginosa induce capping in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Glick J, et al. **Microbios** 1981;32(129–130):181–7

METABOLISM

Studies on the labelling of terpenoids in shoots and cells or protoplasts from Calendula officinalis leaves. Augustińska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1–2):7–15

The effect of sucrose on the rate of de novo sucrose biosynthesis in leaf protoplasts from spinach, wheat and barley. Foyer C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan; 220(1):232–8

An ultrastructural study of the interaction of liposomes with plant protoplasts. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):181–9

Transformation of protoplasts of nontransformable Bacillus subtilis mutants by plasmid pUB 110 DNA. Jandová Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(6):465–7

Biosynthesis of cell wall peptidoglycan and polysaccharide antigens by protoplasts of type III group B Streptococcus. Yeung MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):211–20

[Membrane proteins of Micrococcus lysodeikticus protoplasts contacting the environment (a new approach to studying membrane asymmetry)] Simakova IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;266(6):1509–12 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic recombination in Actinoplanes brasiliensis by protoplast fusion. Palleroni NJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1865–9

Genetic recombination in Micromonospora rosaria by protoplast fusion. Ryu DD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1854–8

An improved method for the preparation of Streptomycetes and Micromonospora protoplasts. Ogawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;36(2):184–6

Regeneration of protoplasts of Clostridium pasteurianum ATCC 6013. Minton NP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):432–4

Rotation of cells and ion exchange beads in the MHz–frequency range. Küppers G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 May–Jun;38(5–6):505–7

[Characteristic features of protoplast formation and regeneration in Fusidium coccineum] Zakharova GM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Feb;28(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and regeneration of Streptomyces griseus protoplasts] Sten'ko AS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr; 45(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of plasma membrane from protoplasts of Lolium multiflorum (ryegrass) endosperm cells. Schibeci A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):511–9

Meiotic cytology of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in protoplast lysates. Goetsch L, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):54–60

[Protoplast liberation and regeneration in the ascomycete Hypomyces ochraceus (Pers.) Tul] Riemay KH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(4):247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fate of plasmid DNA introduced into tobacco protoplasts] Toporova EK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1212–4 **(Rus)**

[Protoplast fusion: a method of designing hybrid bacterial strains] Fomichev IuK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Dec; 18(12):1927–37 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of plasmid transformation in competent cells and protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis] Lakomova NM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of genetic recombinants in Brevibacterium ammoniagenes and Brevibacterium divaricatum by protoplast fusion] Livshits VA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1728–9 **(Rus)**

[Experiments with Bacillus thuringiensis protoplasts. I. Isolation of protoplasts and their reversion to bacillary form] Tsenin AN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr; 19(4):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experiments with Bacillus thuringiensis protoplasts. II. Study of the potential interspecies fusion of bacterial protoplasts: Bacillus thuringiensis and Bacillus megaterium] Tsenin AN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PROTOPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

PROTOTHECA

Successful ketoconazole treatment of protothecosis with ketoconazole-associated hepatotoxicity. Pegram PS Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1802–5

Canine protothecosis: review of the literature and report of an additional case. Migaki G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):794–7

Diagnostic features of three unusual infections: micronemiasis, pheomycotic cyst, and protothecosis. Connor DH, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):205–39

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differential microbiological diagnosis of protothecosis from non–human sources. Berkhoff HA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Jul;48(7):609–12

Prototheca ecology. Pore RS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Jan 17;81(1):49–62

Protothecosis in the southeastern United States. Vernon SE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):949–50

[1st case if isolation in Spain of Prototheca from a clinical sample of human origin (letter)] Casal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16–30;79(2):97 **(Spa)**

PROTOVERATRINES see under **VERATRUM ALKALOIDS**

PROTOZOA

Abstracts: 35th annual meeting of the Society of Protozoologists, San Francisco, 1–5 August 1982. Abstracts of various foreign societies of protozoologists. **J Protozool** 1982 Aug;29(3):471–539

Proceedings of the British Society for Parasitology. Joint spring meeting with the British Section of the Society of Protozoologists, Portsmouth, 5–7 April 1982. Abstracts. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):i–1xxx

CLASSIFICATION

Celozoic myxosporidians (Myxidium spp. and Chloromyxum spp.) of cyprinids from the river Esla (León, NW Spain). I. Description of the species. Alvarez–Pellitero MP, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 Feb;24(1):1–14

[New species of microsporidian Issia globulifera sp. n. (Nosematidae) in the malarial mosquito Anopheles maculipennis] Issi IV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1983 May–Jun; 17(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

A revision of the cell lineages recently reported for Volvox carteri embryos. Green KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep; 94(3):741–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of intestinal parasite morphology in polyvinyl alcohol preservative: comparison of copper sulfate and mercuric chloride bases for use in Schaudinn fixative. Garcia LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1092–5

[Effect of dissociation of a water–mineral oil mixture on plankton and the sanitary evaluation of water quality. III. Hydrobiological studies of the natural ecosystem contaminated with mineral oils] Ranke–Rybicka B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(4):331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Degradation of human myelin phospholipids by phospholipase-enriched culture media of pathogenic Naegleria fowleri. Hysmith RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):698–701

Comparative biochemistry of the proteinases of eucaryotic microorganisms. North MJ. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Sep; 46(3):308–40 (379 ref.)

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from three ciliated protozoa. Kumazaki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4409–12

IMMUNOLOGY

How protozoa evade intracellular killing. Murray HW. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1016–8

Induction of interferon by bacteria, protozoa, and viruses: defensive role. Baron S, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82; 41:150–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of energy concentration and source of nitrogen on numbers and types of rumen protozoa. Dennis SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jun;66(6):1248–54

[Hydrobiological study of tap water] Luczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5–6):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parasitism in the red conger eel Genypterus chilensis (Guichenot, 1848)] Vergara LA, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1982 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Dynamics of protozoa in the rumen of sheep. Leng RA. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):399–415

Estimation of the proportion of non-ammonia-nitrogen reaching the lower gut of the ruminant derived from bacterial and protozoal nitrogen. Steinhour WD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):417–31

Association of methanogenic bacteria with rumen protozoa. Krumholz LR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jun;29(6):676–80

Effect of diet on amino and nucleic acids of rumen bacteria and protozoa. Arambel MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Nov; 65(11):2095–101

Pretreatment with phorbol myristate acetate inhibits macrophage activity against intracellular protozoa. Murray HW. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Jun;31(6):479–87

Similarities of lipid metabolism in mammalian and protozoan cells: an evolutionary hypothesis for the prevalence of atheroma. Ormerod WE, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Sep; 46(3):296–307 (94 ref.)

Mode of action of metronidazole on anaerobic bacteria and protozoa. Müller M. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):165–71

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Omikron-endosymbionts from mass cultures of Euplotes aediculatus and characterization of their DNA. Schmidt HJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):417–25

PATHOGENICITY

Sphaerospora renicola n.sp., a Myxosporean from carp kidney, and its pathogenicity. Dyková I, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(3):259–68

PHYSIOLOGY

Protozoan and related photoreceptors: molecular aspects. Song PS. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1983;12:35–68 (154 ref.)

Intestinal microbiota of termites and other xylophagous insects. Breznak JA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:323–43 (134 ref.)

The ecology and role of protozoa in aerobic sewage treatment processes. Curds CR. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982; 36:27–46 (89 ref.)

Flagellated ectosymbiotic bacteria propel a eucaryotic cell. Tamm SL. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):697–709

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Video-enhanced contrast, differential interference contrast (AVEC-DIC) microscopy: a new method capable of analyzing microtubule-related motility in the reticulopodial network of Allogromia laticollaris. Allen RD, et al. **Cell Motil** 1981;1(3):291–302

Video-enhanced contrast polarization (AVEC-POL) microscopy: a new method applied to the detection of birefringence in the motile reticulopodial network of Allogromia laticollaris. Allen RD, et al. **Cell Motil** 1981; 1(3):275–89

Scale formation in chrysomonad flagellates. Mignot JP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Oct;81(1):13–26

Dynamics of eukaryotic flagellar movement. Holwill ME. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1982;35:289–312 (41 ref.)

PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS

A review of intestinal parasitism and nutrition. Crouch PR. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar;25(1):43–9

Ciguatera (fish poisoning). Pearce R, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):560–1

COMPLICATIONS

Interactions between the intestinal flagellates Giardia muris and Spironucleus muris and the blood parasites Babesia microti, Plasmodium yoelii and Plasmodium berghei in mice. Brett SJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):101–10

[Intestinal cryptosporidiosis : a new cause of diarrhea in man?] Arnaud-Battandier F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Dec;6(12):1045–6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The place of serology in the diagnosis of diseases caused by protozoa] Wery M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr; 4(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The activity of fexinidazole (HOE 239) against experimental infections with Trypanosoma cruzi, trichomonads and Entamoeba histolytica. Raether W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Feb;77(1):13–26

Cryptosporidiosis: assessment of chemotherapy of males with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). **MMWR** 1982 Nov 12;31(44):589–92

[Therapeutic possibilities of methyl-partricin in extemporaneous suspension in the local treatment of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis] Scarpellini L. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):725–7 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of intestinal parasitic diseases] Levi GC. **AMB** 1982;28 Suppl 1:20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

From parasitic infection to parasitic disease. Colloquium on the Pathogenesis of Disease Induced through Parasites, as Compared to Other Noxious Agents, Antwerp, December 11–13, 1981. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:1–270

[Intestinal protozoal infestation in persons with occupational sewage contact] Knobloch J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 14;108(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced natural killer cell activity in experimental murine encephalitozoonosis. Niederkorn JY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):302–7

Murine encephalitozoonosis model for studying the host-parasite relationship of a chronic infection. Schmidt EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):936–42

Immunological aspects of Giardia muris and Spironucleus muris infections in inbred and outbred strains of laboratory mice: a comparative study. Brett SJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):85–99

Immunological aspects of Giardia muris and Spironucleus muris infections in inbred and outbred strains of laboratory mice: a comparative study. Brett SJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):85–99

[Parasite versus immune system – a fight with uncertain outcome] Frøland SS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Immunity and the problem of vaccination in human protozoan infections] Lysenko AIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):3–9 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Intestinal parasitic infections in a higher socioeconomic community. Arya SC. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):152–3

Prevalence of intestinal parasites in three villages of Dungarpur district, Rajasthan. Paul RC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):149–51

Intestinal parasites and commensals in Saudi Arabian military recruits in Texas based on examination by the MIF and FE techniques. Gremillion DH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 69(2):434

Parasitic infections in a pediatric population. Spencer MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Mar-Apr;2(2):110–3

Homosexuals and enteric infections in a London health district. Simmons PD, et al. **Public Health** 1982 May; 96(3):164–7

Worm, giardia and amoebic infestations on Praslin, Seychelles. Bilo HJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Jun; 35(2):179–80

[Intestinal parasitosis in children in the south of India. Preliminary studies and considerations on trichostrongylosis] Poirriez J, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jan; 2(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of intestinal parasites in school children in Čačak and its environs] Petrović Z, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:51–6 **(Scc)**

[The incidence of intestinal parasites in school children in Novi Pazar and its environs] Radović M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:41–50 **(Scc)**

[Intestinal parasites among the populations of various regions of Ecuador: statistical study] Peplow D. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Sep;93(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Detection of schizonts in a chicken recovered from experimental infection with Leucocytozoon caulleryi. Fujisaki K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Fall;22(3):144–5

Interactions between the intestinal flagellates Giardia muris and Spironucleus muris and the blood parasites Babesia microti, Plasmodium yoelii and Plasmodium berghei in mice. Brett SJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):101–10

[What should one believe about Blastocystis hominis?] Dei-Cas E, et al. **LARC Med** 1981 Dec;1(3):61–2 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure diagnosis of a human Cryptosporidium sp. intestinal infection] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982;2(4):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Cryptosporidiosis in a patient with hemophilia, common variable hypogammaglobulinemia, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Koch KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):337–40

[The Small Children's Home as a closed environment for endemic contact invasions of digestive tract parasites] Głowniak C. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 1;35(19–20):1223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Experimental encephalitozoonosis in the blue fox. Transplacental transmission of the parasite. Mohn SF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):211–20

Experimental encephalitozoonosis in the blue fox. Neonatal exposure to the parasite. Mohn SF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(3):344–60

Experimental encephalitozoonosis in the blue fox. Clinical and serological examinations of affected pups. Mohn SF. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):503–14

Experimental encephalitozoonosis in the blue fox. Clinical, serological and pathological examinations of vixens after oral and intrauterine inoculation. Mohn SF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):490–502

The effect of Tritrichomonas foetus infection on calving rates in beef cattle. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar; 60(3):71–4

Some observations on cultural and transport conditions for Tritrichomonas foetus var. brisbane. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):62–3

Goitre, growth retardation and protozoan infection in a lamb. Wilsmore AJ. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov-Dec;138(6):501–6

Extreme neutrophilic leukocytosis in a dog with hepatozoonosis. Gaunt PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15;182(4):409–10

Hepatocystis parasitemia in wild Kenya vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Turner TR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(3):191–4

Haematozoan parasites of mourning doves, Zenaida macroura, in New Jersey. Huffman JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):255–6

Effects of pinealectomy and ocular enucleation on diurnal periodicity of Leucocytozoon smithi (Haemosporina) gametocytes in the peripheral blood of domestic turkeys. Gore TC, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Aug;29(3):415–20

Rapid simultaneous diagnosis of toxoplasmosis and encephalitozoonosis in rabbits by carbon immunoassay. Waller T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):515–7

Occurrence and distribution of protozoan parasites in Caribbean livestock—a review. Bundy DA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Nov;14(4):235–41 (28 ref.)

Biology and histopathology of Thelohanellus nikolskii Achmerov, 1955 (Myxosporea, Myxozoa), a protozoan parasite of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Molnar K. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(3):269–77

[Immunoprophylaxis and pathology of parasitic infection] Seinen W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jan 1;108(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Leucocytozoon infection in parakeets] Takla M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(2):203–9 **(Ger)**

[Amoeba (Malamoeba locustae King et Taylor) and Gregarina (Gregarina garnhami Canning), parasites of the desert locust (Schistocerca gregaria L.) in the Poznań Zoo] Lipa JJ. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982;28(3–4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[1st occurrence of Chilomastix equi in Chile] Franjola R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jun;29(5):405–7 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of intestinal protozoa in domestic cats in the city of Valdivia, Chile] Franjola R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jun;29(5):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PROTRIPTYLINE see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

PROVENTRICULUS

CYTOLOGY

The endocrine cells of the chicken proventriculus. Usellini L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(2):87–102

EMBRYOLOGY

[Immunocytochemical study of the development of pepsinogens in the chick embryo] Yasugi S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PROVERBS see **APHORISMS AND PROVERBS**

PROVIDENCIA see under **PROTEUS**

PROVOCATION TESTS, BRONCHIAL see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROVOCATION TESTS, NASAL see **NASAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

PROXEMICS see under **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

PROXIMAL RENAL TUBULAR DYSFUNCTION see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

PROZAMINE see **PROMETHAZINE**

PRUNE BELLY SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Coexisting ectrodacytyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting (EEC) and prune belly syndromes. Report of a case. Ivarsson S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(3B):287–92

Brief clinical report: prune belly syndrome in an anencephalic male. Hodes ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan; 14(1):37–42

[The prune belly syndrome] Bene M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Oct-Dec; 31(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudohydronephrosis in children – sonographic evaluation. Kangarloo H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep; 3(3):215–7

Prenatal diagnosis of prune belly syndrome by means of raised maternal AFP levels. Pescia G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Oct;30(3):271–4

[Roentgen–morphological and sonographic findings in prune belly syndrome. A case contribution] Gowin W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jan;138(1):100–3 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Lower limb deficiency and the urethral obstruction sequence. Carey JC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):19–28 (27 ref.)

The prune belly syndrome—a possible pathogenesis. Pinto T, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul–Sep;5(3):197–203

Transient fetal hydrops and 'prune belly' in one identical female twin. Lubinsky M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):256–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome Abnormalities in infants with prune belly anomaly: association with trisomy 18. Frydman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):145–8

Prune–belly syndrome: report of three siblings. Gaboardi F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Jun;37(3):283–8

Fetal hydrops and 'prune belly' in one identical twin [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):52–3

PATHOLOGY

[The prune–belly syndrome] Schott G, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Nov;21(6):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of prune belly syndrome] Wiedersberg H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(3–4):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Prune belly syndrome—report of 47 cases. Woodhouse CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):856–9

[Surgical procedure in the prune belly syndrome] Pugachev AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PRURIGO

COMPLICATIONS

Bullous pemphigoid with features of prurigo nodularis. Massa MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):937–9

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of nodular prurigo with benoxaprofen [letter] Hindson C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):369

Thalidomide in actinic prurigo. Lovell CR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;108(4):467–71

ETIOLOGY

[Long–lasting pruriginous dermatitis in a woman caused by an acarian dog parasite, Cheyletiella yasguri Smiley] Fain A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Sep 15;37(18):623–5 **(Fre)**

[Atopic eczema in dogs as a natural model of prurigo] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;69(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PRURITUS

Brachioradial pruritus. Heyl T. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 119(2):115–6

Itch evoked by electrical stimulation of the skin. Tuckett RP. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):368–73

Asteatosis and pruritus of the ear [letter] Reynolds JC. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):884–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potentiation of histamine–induced itch and flare responses in human skin by the enkephalin analogue FK–33–824, beta–endorphin and morphine. Fjellner B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):29–37

Bombesin—a central mediator of pruritus? [letter] Gmerek DE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;109(2):239

Chloroquine–associated pruritus in a European. Spencer HC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1703–4

Ocular and systemic complications of diethylcarbamazine therapy for onchocerciasis: association with circulating immune complexes. Greene BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):890–7

Rash, eosinophilia, and hyperkalaemia associated with enalapril [letter] Barnes JN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2; 2(8340):41–2

Spinal opiate analgesia and facial pruritus: a neural theory. Scott PV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):531–5 (51 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Unexplained severe pruritus with 'smelly feet' body odour and copious vomiting [letter] Sullivan SN. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):464–5

DIAGNOSIS

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy (PUPPP). Noguera J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):35–8

[PUPPP dermatosis (pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy] Röckl H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Apr; 34(4):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Itching skin edemas – allergy or parasitosis?] Prüfer L. **MMW** 1983 Apr 22; 125(16):Suppl 105 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Naloxone, itch, asthma, urticaria, and angioedema [letter] Smitz S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):788–9

Treatment of contact lenses with papain. Increase in wearing time in keratoconic patients with papillary conjunctivitis. Korb DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):48–50

[Pruritus. Physiopathology and treatment] Pieyre–Ledermann D. **Praxis** 1983 May 24;72(21):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemochromatosis and pruritus [letter] Nestler JE. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1026

The 'butterfly' sign. A clue to generalized pruritus in a patient with chronic obstructive hepatobiliary disease. Goldman RD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):183–4

Generalized pruritus: a manifestation of iron deficiency [letter] Valsecchi R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 119(8):630

Generalized pruritis as the presenting feature of bullous pemphigoid [letter] Barker DJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 109(2):237–9

Pruritus as a manifestation of the dumping syndrome. Harries AD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):707–9

Severe pruritus should be a B–symptom in Hodgkin's disease. Gobbi PG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1934–6

Amyloidosis of the nipple presenting as pruritus. Ganor S, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Mar;31(3):318

Serum vitamin A levels and pruritus in patients on hemodialysis. de Kroes S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(4):199–202

Nasal pruritus as atypical angina? [letter] Reichstein RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15;309(11):667

[Development of pruritus in cholestasis of pregnancy and its relation to the serum concentration of bile acids] Chianale J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jun;110(6):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

UVR for uraemic pruritus [letter] Taylor R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(2):208

A placebo–controlled trial of UV–A phototherapy for the treatment of uraemic pruritus. Taylor R, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):14–6

THERAPY

Generalized pruritus and its management. Camp R. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(5):557–63 (42 ref.)

Pharmacologic control of pruritus. Winkelmann RK. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;66(5):1119–33 (115 ref.)

VETERINARY

Epidemiological and immunological studies of sweet itch in horses in Israel. Braverman Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 28;112(22):521–4

PRURITUS ANI

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pruritus ani [editorial] Alexander–Williams J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):159–60

PRURITUS VULVAE

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of therapy refractory pruritus vulvae in lichen sclerosus] Holzgreve W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 24;33(38):1323–6 **(Ger)**

PRUSSIAN BLUE REACTION see under **HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY**

PSAMMOMYS see **CRICETIDAE**

PSEUDARTHROSIS

[Pseudo–arthrosis of the neck of the femur in adults. Pathogenesis, therapy and results] Lies A, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Mar;86(3):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of delayed consolidation and pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid with the Matti–Russe technic (review of 26 cases)] Panciera C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(4):455–63 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudarthrosis of the radius associated with neurofibromatosis. A case report. Gregg PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):175–9

[Infected pseudarthrosis] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 157:299–352 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication, technic and results using the external fixator in infected fractures and infected pseudarthrosis] Klemm K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Three cases treated by free vascularized iliac crest graft. Leung PC. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):45–50

Use of free vascularized bone grafts in the treatment of bone tumors. Moore JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):37–44

The Syme amputation in patients with congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Jacobsen ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):533–7

Congenital band causing pseudarthrosis and impending gangrene of the leg. A case report with successful treatment. Zych GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):410–2

[Odontoid bone. Apropos of a case] Moreno P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(5):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the clavicle] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr;(4):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Blood supply in congenital crural pseudarthrosis in children] Beliaeva AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):94–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Fractures and pseudoarthroses of the 1st rib] Schützner J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Aug;61(8):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Os odontoideum—abnormality on obsolete pseudarthrosis due to injury?] Hellinger J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Oct;29(10):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Femur osteomyelitis following medullary nailing. Müller KH, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(1):55–66

Pseudarthrosis: a late cause of paraparesis after scoliosis surgery. A case report. Court–Brown CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1246–8

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the ulna due to neurofibromatosis. Ali MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):600–2

The mechanical consequence of failure of ossified union in attempted posterior spinal fusion. A canine model. Stonecipher TK, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jan–Feb;8(1):31–4

METABOLISM

[Disorders of mineral and trace element metabolism in human pseudarthrosis tissues] Milachowski KA, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Nov;85(11):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Diaphyseal pseudarthrosis and bone healing] Ficat P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:91–2 **(Fre)**

[Morphology of a pelvitrochanteric nearthrosis in proximal hip dislocation] Carstens C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun; 121(3):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic and clinical aspects in the treatment of infected shaft pseudarthrosis] Hörster G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr;121(2):128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Early non–operative diagnosis of spinal pseudoarthrosis. Risser JC, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Apr–Jun;67(2):181–6

[Pseudarthrosis in the middle of the first rib] Firsov GI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Sep;83(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Difficulty of diagnosing infected hypertrophic pseudarthrosis by radionuclide imaging. Hadjipavlou A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;8(2):45–9

[Value of scintigraphy in the determination of pathologic bone healing processes in the area of the diaphyses of long tubular bones] Fritsche HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Apr;30(4):181–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphy in the detection of latent inflammatory foci in patients with pseudarthroses] Woy–Wojciechowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;46(1–3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Treatment of infected pseudoarthrosis of limbs. Furno P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):259–66

The treatment of pseudoarthrosis of the neck of the femur by repositioning osteotomy. Sivananthan KS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):154–61

Non–union of the humeral shaft: a report on 25 cases. Fattah HA, et al. **Injury** 1982 Nov;14(3):255–62

Fractures and pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid. Lanzetta A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun;8(2):221–9

Pseudarthrosis of the forearm bones. (Clinical and radiographic survey of 112 operated cases). Zinghi GF, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Aug;7(2):201–14

Treatment of pseudoarthrosis of the distal phalanx with the palmar midline approach. Itoh Y, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):80–4

Pseudoarthrosis of a fracture of the acromion. Mick CA, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar;23(3):248–9

[An infected femoral pseudarthrosis after intramedullary nailing] Müller KH, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1982 Dec;49(6):517–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Instability as a cause and stabilization as a treatment of pseudoarthrosis] Rehn J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1982 Dec;49(6):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scarification: its role in the treatment of chronic fistulated pyogenic osteoarticular infection] Colchero FR, et al.
Int Orthop 1982;6(4):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fibula-pro-tibia operation in infected defect pseudarthroses of the lower leg] Dürr W, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1982 Dec;12(6):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Upper arm fractures and upper arm shaft pseudarthroses] Mentzel HE, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec;12(6):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive measures in old gunshot fractures of the femur] Schmittinger K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaming and medullary nailing of tibial pseudarthroses as an alternative treatment method] Sellmann J.
Aktuel Traumatol 1983 Feb;13(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of uninfected pseudarthroses of the lower extremity near the joint using the Küntscher medullary nail] Spier R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Feb;13(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of the treatment of larger bone defects] Thielemann FW, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Jun; 13(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences and results in the treatment of scaphoid fractures and pseudarthroses of the hand with special reference Matti-Russe osteoplasty] Trauner M.
Aktuel Traumatol 1982 Dec;12(6):235–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pauwels' linear osteotomy or alloplasty in pseudarthrosis of the femur neck] Walcher K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Feb;13(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudarthrosis as a complication of femoral neck fracture] Wentzensen A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Apr;13(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Type and choice of bone transplant in non-infected and infected pseudarthroses of the long tubular bones] Wirth CJ, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec;12(6):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of the post-traumatic condition of the end of the proximal femur] Fritsch J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1983 Jan;30(1):24–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical evaluation of treatment methods in fractures and pseudarthroses] Mattis ER.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1983 Mar;30(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone of the hand] Mayer G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1983 Jun;30(6):306–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infected tibial pseudarthrosis using external fixation devices] Mayer G, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1982 Jun;29(6):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of noninfected tibial pseudarthroses] Wehner W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1983 Mar;30(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective radius operations. Indications and results] Wilhelm K. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 24;101(8):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgically treated scaphoid pseudarthrosis using the Matti-Russe method] Vossmann H, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1983 Mar;15(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large soft-tissue and bone defects] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 157:237–70 **(Ger)**

[Re-osteosynthesis of aseptic pseudarthroses following previous osteosynthesis in the thigh with the interlocking nail] Börner M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:89–97 **(Ger)**

[Change of method in disordered fracture healing] Eitel F.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 1982;158:141–8 **(Ger)**

[Interlocking nailing in infected pseudoarthrosis] Klemm K.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 1983;161:180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aseptic pseudarthroses following previous osteosynthesis in lower leg fractures] Peglow HJ, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 1983;161:124–9 **(Ger)**

[Combination of external fixation unit with a floating suspension splint in the treatment of open lower leg fractures and infected tibial pseudarthrosis] Bimler R.
Unfallheilkunde 1983 Apr;86(4):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative therapy of clavicular pseudarthrosis] Hackenbruch W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Nov; 85(11):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of compression screw osteosynthesis in old navicular fractures and/or navicular pseudarthrosis] Schuler P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov-Dec;120(6):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing in the treatment of uninfected diaphyseal pseudarthroses of the tibia] Masini A, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1982;32:267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pauwels' horizontalization osteotomy in the treatment of femoral neck pseudarthroses] Pescatori GP, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1982;32:187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of pseudarthrosis of the olecranon in a 9-year-old child] Pellacci F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(1):131–6 **(Ita)**

[Bone regeneration after simultaneous compression and distraction in the treatment of infected pseudarthrosis] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reparative bone tissue regeneration in treating pseudarthroses with simultaneous lengthening in the area of the pathological focus (an experimental study)] Giul'nazarova SV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr; (4):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment method in aseptic necrosis of the semilunar bone, ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the navicular bone] Grishin IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct; (10):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variant of the surgical treatment of femoral neck fractures and pseudarthroses] Kulish NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Feb;(2):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures and pseudarthroses of the tubular bones with the Volkov-Oganesian reposition-compression apparatus] Oganesian OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr;(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the humerus] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transosseous osteosynthesis in defects and pseudarthroses of the lower extremities against a background of disturbed peripheral blood circulation] Zusmanovich FN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1982 Jul;(7):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of false joints of the humeral bone at the Kazan research institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics over a 35-year period] Nettov GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Justification for and possibilities of treatment for pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid bone] Bilić R.
Lijec Vjesn 1982;104(9):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Indications and possibilities in the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the scaphoid bone] Bilić R.
Lijec Vjesn 1982 Sep;104(9):377–85 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Results of therapy of infected pseudoarthroses using the Ilizarov apparatus] Makai F, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1983 Apr;50(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

An unusual procedure in performing brachial plexus block. Tonczar L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983; 101(4):297–9

A noninvasive treatment utilizing pulsating electromagnetic fields for promoting healing of nonunited fractures, failed fusions, and congenital pseudarthrosis. Botwin CA.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1983 Jun;82(10):779–81

[Clinical experiences with postoperative electromagnetic stimulation of pseudarthroses] Wiendl HJ.
Aktuel Traumatol 1982 Dec;12(6):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of electric and electromagnetic stimulation in healing processes of the bone] Enzler MA, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1983 Jan;49(5):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of change of therapy in pseudarthrosis treatment] Hellinger J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 15; 76(14):636–9 **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of various orthopedic disorders] Oriani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2983–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of pseudoarthrosis using electrical and magnetic stimulation] Usui Y.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1982 Aug;49(4):449–55 **(Jpn)**

[Complex treatment of pseudarthrosis after crural bone fractures in the light of our experimental and clinical studies] Odyński B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 1; 37(41–42):1247–9 **(Pol)**

[A method of using electrostimulation in treating pseudarthroses and fractures with delayed consolidation] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr; (4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSEUDO-HURLER POLYDYSTROPHY see **MUCOLIPIDOSIS**

PSEUDOCHOLINESTERASE see under **CHOLINESTERASES**

PSEUDOCYESIS see **PSEUDOPREGNANCY**

PSEUDODEMENTIA see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE see **EPHEDRINE**

PSEUDOGLOBULINS see **SERUM GLOBULINS**

PSEUDOGOUT see **CHONDROCALCINOSIS**

PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM

Complete androgen insensitivity. Blumenthal NJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 1982 Nov 20;62(22):812–4

BLOOD

Studies of gonadotropin-gonadal dynamics in patients with androgen insensitivity. Boyar RM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Nov;47(5):1116–22

COMPLICATIONS

Glomerulonephritis associated with male pseudohermaphroditism and nephroblastoma. McCoy FE Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jun;7(4):387–95

[The Meckel-syndrome in a newborn] Göcke H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1982 Aug;42(8):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the gonads in male pseudohermaphroditism] Bronshtein ME, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):73–7 **(Rus)**

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome, pseudohermaphroditism and congenital hip dysplasia] Urdaneta-Carruyo ER, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1983 Feb;40(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intersex disorders in adolescents and adults. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):138–44

Deficiency of androgen receptors in male pseudohermaphroditism. Mark E, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb; 21(2):168–71

[Considerations on a case of hermaphroditism] Toporaș M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jan-Feb;32(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

17-ketosteroid reductase deficiency in an adult patient without gynaecomastia but with female psychosexual orientation. Millán M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):633–40

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to deficiency of testicular 17-ketosteroid reductase. Leinonen P, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1983 Mar;72(2):211–4

Clinical, endocrinological, and enzymatic characterization of two patients with 5 alpha-reductase deficiency: evidence that a single enzyme is responsible for the 5 alpha-reduction of cortisol and testosterone. Fisher LK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Sep;47(3):653–64

ETIOLOGY

Leydig cell hypogenesis: a rare cause of male pseudohermaphroditism and a pathological model for the understanding of normal sexual differentiation. Rogers RM, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1325–9

A case of male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Yanase E, et al.
Jpn J Med 1982 Apr;21(2):128–34

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency: diagnosis by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Burstein P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 61(3 Suppl):63S–68S

[Male pseudohermaphroditism: report of 13 cases] Liu YT.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Sep;20(9):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sibship with 17-ketosteroid reductase (17-KSR) deficiency and hypothyroidism. Lack of linkage of histocompatibility leucocyte antigen and 17-KSR loci. Lanes R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Jul;57(1):190–6

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency: studies on the natural history of the defect and effect of androgens on gender role. Rösler A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):663–74

METABOLISM

Progestin binding in testes from three siblings with the syndrome of male pseudohermaphroditism with testicular feminization. Dube JY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):41–5

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17,20-desmolase deficiency. Kaufman FR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Jul;57(1):32–6

Familial incomplete male pseudohermaphroditism associated with impaired nuclear androgen retention. Studies in cultured skin fibroblasts. Eil C. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr; 71(4):850–8

PATHOLOGY

Persistence of Müllerian ducts in male pseudohermaphroditism, and its relationship to cryptorchidism. Josso N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug;19(2):247–58

Ambiguous genitalia in a male infant with persistent Mullerian structure syndrome. Patel ZM, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1982 Nov;19(11):943–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

'Receptor-positive' androgen insensitivity: report of a case with brief review of the literature. Grunstein HS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug;12(4):289–92

PSYCHOLOGY

Competitive behavior in male, female, and pseudohermaphroditic female dogs. Beach FA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Dec;96(6):855–74

SURGERY

[Timing and technic of the surgical correction of childhood intersex genitals including the procedure for partial vaginal aplasia] Hecker WC. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Nov;37(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Persistent Müllerian duct syndrome in miniature schnauzers. Marshall LS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15; 181(8):798–801

PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM

BLOOD

Blunted plasma cyclic adenosine monophosphate response to isoproterenol in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Carlson HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1323–6

Circadian blood pressure and renin, aldosterone, cortisol, and prolactin levels in hypertensive pseudohypoparathyroid patients. Sowers JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1202–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reduced bone growth in rats treated with anticonvulsant drugs: a type II pseudohypoparathyroidism? Robinson PB, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(4):269–75

COMPLICATIONS

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 corrects osteomalacia in hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Epstein S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun; 103(2):241–7

Pseudohypoparathyroidism, cimetidine, and neurologic toxicity [letter] Rushton AR. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May; 98(5 Pt 1):677

Carcinoma of male urethra with pseudohyperparathyroidism. Mittal VK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Feb;55(1):127–8

[Pseudohyphyperparathyroidism. Treatment with 1 alpha-OH vitamin D3. Apropos of a case] Louis JJ, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Oct-Nov;37(7):511–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: a look at endocrinology. Hendrickson S. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Feb;15(1):13–8

The phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone [letter] Thode J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):104

[Pseudohypohyperparathyroidism with the phenotype of the tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome] Böhles H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Mar;195(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization for evaluation of plasma cyclic AMP response in Ellsworth-Howard test] Ishida M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1129–34 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic criteria for pseudohypoparathyroidism and related diseases] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 20;58(9):1080–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical reports: pseudohypoparathyroidism, pituitary nanism, and adrenal carcinoma] Courvoisier B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1982;13:31–47 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficient adenylate cyclase regulatory protein in renal membranes from a patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Downs RW Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):231–5

[Pseudohypoparathyroidism: a generalized and multiple disorder in the adenyl cyclase system] Stögmann W. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pseudohypoparathyroidism. Van Dop C, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:259–66 (37 ref.)

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: mutation affecting adenylate cyclase. Farfel Z, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Sep-Oct;8(3-4):227–36 (38 ref.)

[Familial occurrence of pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism] Florczak-Mikicińska E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;46(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Type I pseudohypoparathyroidism in 2 brothers] Némethová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Jul;37(7):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Resistance to multiple hormones in patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Association with deficient activity of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Levine MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):545–56

Evidence for bone remodeling but lack of calcium mobilization response to parathyroid hormone in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Breslau NA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):638–44

Deficient guanine nucleotide regulatory unit activity in cultured fibroblast membranes from patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism type I. a cause of impaired synthesis of 3',5'-cyclic AMP by intact and broken cells. Levine MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):316–24

Inherited disorders of hormone resistance. Aurbach GD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:353–68

Stimulation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production by parathyroid hormone and dibutyryl 3',5'-cyclic AMP in normal subjects, hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Unakami H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):167–75

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D production stimulated by dibutyryl 3', 5'-cyclic AMP in normal subjects and a patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Unakami H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;138(4):411–8

[The effects of parathyroid hormone on renal function in normal individuals and patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism] Thode J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14;144(24):1771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth and maturation in pseudo-hypoparathyroidism: a longitudinal study in 5 patients. de Wijn EM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):223–6

Growth and development in a girl with pseudohypoparathyroidism and hypothyroidism. A longitudinal study. de Wijn EM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):657–60

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: continuing paradox [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):439–40

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: deficiency of hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase coupling protein as a cause of hereditary hormone resistance. Spiegel AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:327–40

URINE

Effect of intravenous calcium on urinary cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and hydroxyproline in children with hypoparathyroidism. Kruse K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):217–22

PSEUDOISOCYANINE see under **QUINOLINES**

PSEUDOMONADACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical analysis of Frateur's phenotypic data on acetic acid bacteria. Gosselé F, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982;48(3):289–95

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate, chloramphenicol and actinomycin D on Gluconobacter oxydans biosynthesis of extracellular levansaccharase] Elisashvili VI. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;51(3):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of Cellvibrio gilvus cellobiose phosphorylase. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1; 209(3):803–7

A new sequence-specific endonuclease from Gluconobacter suboxydans. Janulaitis A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24; 151(2):243–7

GENETICS

The evolutionary pattern of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis and the emerging phylogeny of pseudomonad bacteria. Byng GS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(3-4):272–82

METABOLISM

New polyenic antibiotics active against gram-positive and -negative bacteria. II. Screening of antibiotic producers and taxonomical properties of Gluconobacter sp. W-315. Watanabe T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 35(9):1148–55

New polyenic antibiotics active against gram-positive and -negative bacteria. I. Isolation and purification of antibiotics produced by Gluconobacter sp. W-315. Watanabe T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;35(9):1141–7

PSEUDOMONAS

ANALYSIS

The autoreducible cytochromes c of the methylotrophs Methylophilus methylotrophus and Pseudomonas AM1. Beardmore-Gray M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1; 207(1):161–5

Comparison of protein and deoxyribonucleic acid backbone structures in fd and Pf1 bacteriophages. Cross TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):721–6

Isolation and characterization of a new hydroxamic acid from Pseudomonas mildenbergii. Hulcher FH. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4491–5

Isolation of an unusual 'lipid A' type glycolipid from Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Kawahara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):571–5

ESR studies on the lipid bilayers of separated outer and cytoplasmic membranes of a moderately halophilic bacterium. Kuriyama S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 60(8):830–7

Lipopolysaccharides from Pseudomonas maltophilia. Structural studies of the side-chain, core, and lipid-A regions of the lipopolysaccharide from strain NCTC 10257. Neal DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):143–9

Endotoxin-like activity in Pseudomonas paucimobilis (group IIK biotype 1) and Flavobacterium multivorum (group IIK biotype 2). Smalley DL. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15; 38(12):1483–4

[Isolation of an antibacterial active tropolone from a Pseudomonas cepacia strain] Korth H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 May; 252(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of extreme growth conditions on lipid composition and liposome properties of a moderately halophilic bacterium] Hara H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 37(5):851–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physicochemical properties of a Pseudomonas wieringae lipopolysaccharide] Zdorenko GM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982;44(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical taxonomy of psychrotrophic pseudomonads. Molin G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jun;128(Pt 6):1249–64

The similarities between Pseudomonas paucimobilis and allied bacteria derived from analysis of deoxyribonucleic acids and electrophoretic protein patterns. Owen RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec;128 (pt 12):2945–54

Nonfermenting gram-negative bacteria and their differentiation from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Iskhakova KI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(4):405–16

CYTOLOGY

[Studies of R and S forms of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. I. Morphology of colonies and virulence for albino mice and guinea pigs] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Melioidosis: recrudescence with a strain resistant to multiple antimicrobials. Shaefer CF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):173–5

In vitro activity of CI-919 (AT-2266), an oral antipseudomonal compound. Chartrand SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):658–63

Inconsistency of synergy between the beta-lactamase inhibitor CP-45,899 and beta-lactam antibiotics against multiply drug-resistant Enterobacteriaceae and pseudomonas species. Fass RJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):361–3

In vitro antibacterial activity of SM-1652, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin with antipseudomonal activity. Fukasawa M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):195–200

Synergism between aminoglycosides and cephalosporins with antipseudomonal activity: interaction index and killing curve method. Hallander HO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):743–52

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas paucimobilis to 24 antimicrobial agents. Smalley DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):161–2

Biological effect of D,L-ureidosuccinic acid dihydrazide on Pseudomonas pseudomallei and Salmonella typhimurium. Veljanov D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Apr-Jun;41(2):99–104

Comparison of in-vitro activity of latamoxef (moxalactam) and ceftazidime against Pseudomonas and Enterobacteriaceae resistant to first generation cephalosporins. Chattopadhyay B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Feb;11(2):200–1

Temocillin compared to ampicillin against Haemophilus influenzae and with other penicillins against intestinal aerobic Gram-negative rods. Chen HY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Oct;10(4):279–87

Factors affecting survival of Pseudomonas cepacia in decongestant nasal sprays containing thimerosal as preservative. Decicco BT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov; 71(11):1231–4

Edetate disodium-mediated chloramphenicol resistance in Pseudomonas cepacia. Nielsen PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):833–4

Norfloxacin--a new antibacterial agent with anti-pseudomonal activity [letter] Peddie BA. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 13;95(717):712

[Biological effect of D,L-ureidosuccinic acid dihydrazide on Pseudomonas pseudomallei and Salmonella typhimurium] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;10:3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Azlocillin--a new anti-pseudomonas penicillin. A review

of the literature and pharmacokinetic studies] Modr Z, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Susceptibilities of Pseudomonas species to aminoglycosides and tetracyclines] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May; 35(5):1233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of protoplast-like structures of Pseudomonas putida and their reversion to bacterial forms] Maksimova NP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug;51(4):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of microorganism resistance to the immobilization process in polyacrylamide gel] Starostina NG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug sensitivity of Pseudomonas pseudomallei] Kovalev GK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):10–6 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of inducible penicillin beta-lactamase isolated from Pseudomonas maltophilia. Saino Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct; 22(4):564–70

Heat-stable proteases from psychrotrophic pseudomonads: comparison of immunological properties. Jackman DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):6–12

gamma-Butyrobetaine hydroxylase: a unique protective effect of catalase. Blanchard JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):327–34

Crystallization and properties of aromatic amine dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas sp. Iwaki M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):253–62

Proton coupling in the ligand-binding reaction of ferric cytochrome P-450 from Pseudomonas putida. Totani K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):207–15

Synthesis of D-cysteine-related amino acids by 3-chloro-D-alanine chloride-lyase of Pseudomonas putida CR 1-1. Nagasawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):809–16

Studies by e.p.r. spectroscopy of carbon monoxide oxidases from Pseudomonas carboxydovorans and Pseudomonas carboxydohydrogena. Bray RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):687–94

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Pseudomonas testosteroni 3-oxo-delta 5-steroid isomerase and its interaction with 17 beta-estradiol. Benisek WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5816–25

Photoaffinity modification of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase by light-activatable steroid ketones covalently coupled to agarose beads. Hearne M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2537–44

Differences in inhibition by various steroids of rat testis and Pseudomonas testosteroni delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Spona J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Jun; 17(2):107–18

The stereospecificity of 3 alpha- and 12 alpha-bile salt hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase systems from four microbial sources. Macdonald IA, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):392–5

Some kinetic properties of 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase from Pseudomonas sp. strain P.J. 874. Rundgren M. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):657–63

Properties of purified Orange II azoreductase, the enzyme initiating azo dye degradation by Pseudomonas KF46. Zimmermann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):197–203

Redox potential of the cytochrome c in the flavocytochrome p-cresol methylhydroxylase. Hopper DJ. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):100–2

Enzymic oxidation of manganese by cell-free extracts of bacteria from manganese concretions from soil. Douka CE, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(6):418–22

Enzymic synthesis of L-lysine from DL-alpha-amino-epsilon-caprolactam by new microbial strains. Plháčková K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982; 27(6):382–9

The effect of digestion with keratanase (Pseudomonas sp.) on certain histochemical reactions for glycosaminoglycans in cartilaginous and corneal tissues. Yamada K, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):897–910

2-Haloacid dehalogenase from a 4-chlorobenzoate-degrading Pseudomonas spec. CBS 3. Klages U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 May; 364(5):529–35

Inducible beta lactamases in enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas: problems for the new beta lactam antibiotics. Sanders CC. **Infect Control** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):287, 289

Immunological relatedness of histidine ammonia-lyases from some species of Pseudomonas: taxonomic implication. Rokosu AA. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(6):867–70

Factors influencing the production of extracellular proteinase by Pseudomonas fluorescens. McKellar RC. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;53(3):305–16

Stereospecificity in meta-fission catabolic pathways. Burlingame R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):424–6

Camphor revisited: involvement of a unique monooxygenase in metabolism of 2-oxo-delta 3-4,5,5-trimethylcyclopentenylacetic acid by Pseudomonas putida. Ougham HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):140–52

Mutations affecting lipoamide dehydrogenases of Pseudomonas putida. Sokatch JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):969–75

Amino acid sequence studies of the light subunit of methylamine dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas AM1: existence of two residues binding the prosthetic group. Ishii Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):107–19

Purification and characterization of a novel L-phenylalanine oxidase (Deaminating and decarboxylating) from Pseudomonas sp. P-501. Koyama H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1235–40

Further characterization of a novel L-phenylalanine oxidase (deaminating and decarboxylating) from Pseudomonas sp. P-501. Koyama H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May; 93(5):1313–9

Enzymes responsible for degradation of 4-oxalmesaconic acid in Pseudomonas ochraceae. Maruyama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):567–74

Purification and properties of 2-pyrone-4,6-dicarboxylate hydrolase. Maruyama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb; 93(2):557–65

Differential template recognition by the Caulobacter crescentus and the escherichia coli RNA polymerases. Amemiya K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8984–92

Blue color, metal content, and substrate binding in 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase from Pseudomonas sp. strain P. J. 874. Lindstedt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11922–31

Electron paramagnetic resonance study of the interaction of some anionic ligands with oxidized Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase. Muhoberac BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3019–27

3-Chloro-D-alanine chloride-lyase (deaminating) of Pseudomonas putida CR 1.1. Purification and characterization of a novel enzyme occurring in 3-chloro-D-alanine-resistant pseudomonads. Nagasawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13749–56

Complete nucleotide sequence of the metapyrocatechase gene on the TOI plasmid of Pseudomonas putida mt-2. Nakai C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2923–8

Purification, subunit structure, and partial amino acid sequence of metapyrocatechase. Nakai C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2916–22

Mass spectrometric studies of a modified active-site tetrapeptide from delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Penning TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12589–93

Malate thiokinase. Evidence for a random site reaction mechanism. Surendranathan KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3794–8

The bacterial oxidation of vitamin B6. 4-Pyridoxic acid dehydrogenase: a membrane-bound enzyme from Pseudomonas MA-1. Yagi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9419–25

Subunit structure of oxygenase component in benzoate-1,2-dioxygenase system from Pseudomonas arvilla C-1. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12497–502

Isolation and characterization of the common intermediate in dichotomous reaction catalyzed by tryptophan side chain oxidase. Zavala F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10; 258(1):344–51

Enzymatic profile of Pseudomonas maltophilia. O'Brien M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):417–21

Enzymatic profile of Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Smalley DL. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):564–5

Stereospecificity of 2-monochloropropionate dehalogenation by the two dehalogenases of Pseudomonas putida PP3: evidence for two different dehalogenation mechanisms. Weightman AJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1755–62

Preliminary x-ray studies on Pseudomonas isoamylase. Sato M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 5;160(4):669–71

4-Hydroxy-4-methyl-2-ketoglutarate aldolase from Pseudomonas putida. Dagley S. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:272–6

D-Xylose dehydrogenase. Dahms AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:226–8

2-Keto-3-deoxy-d-xylonate aldolase (3-deoxy-d-pentulosonic acid aldolase). Dahms AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:269–72

D-xylo-Aldonate dehydratase. Dahms AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:302–5

D-Galactonate dehydratase. Dahms AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:294–8

Formate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas oxalaticus. Höpner T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:531–7

Hydroxypyruvate reductase (D-glycerate dehydrogenase) from Pseudomonas. Kohn LD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:341–5

2-Keto-3-deoxy-galactonate-6-phosphate aldolase from Pseudomonas saccharophila. Meloche HP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:263–9

Structure of iron superoxide dismutase from Pseudomonas ovalis at 2.9-A resolution. Ringe D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3879–83

Bacterial L-methionine gamma-lyase: characterization and application. Tanaka H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 125:365–77

Effect of bestatin analogues and other compounds on enkephalin hydrolysis by an aminopeptidase from the mesophiles pseudomonas sp ATCC 11299A and chromobacterium violaceum ATCC 12540. Weiss B, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 39(3):463–75

Degradation of aniline and monochloroanilines by Rhodococcus sp. An 117 and a pseudomonad: a comparative study. Kaminski U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(4):235–46

[Properties of pyruvate carboxylase of the facultative methylotrope Pseudomonas oleovorans] Loginova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The physiological genetics of denitrifying bacteria. Carlson CA. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982;48(6):555–67 (30 ref.)

Transfer and expression of the herbicide-degrading plasmid pJP4 in aerobic autotrophic bacteria. Friedrich B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Feb;134(2):92–7

Isolation and characterization of a streptomycin resistance plasmid from Pseudomonas cepacia. Hirai K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;35(10):1374–9

Pseudomonas stutzeri and related species undergo natural transformation. Carlson CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):93–9

Genetic homology between independently isolated chlorobenzoate-degradative plasmids. Chatterjee DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):532–4

Expression of the argF gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Pseudomonas putida, and Escherichia coli. Clarke PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 154(1):508–12

Transposable element that causes mutations in a plant pathogenic Pseudomonas sp. Comai L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1162–7

Integration and partial excision of a cryptic plasmid in Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola. Curiale MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):797–802

Integration of R91-5::Tn501 into the Pseudomonas putida PPN chromosome and genetic circularity of the chromosomal map. Dean HF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):485–97

Physical mapping of TOL plasmids pWWO and pND2 and various R plasmid-TOL derivatives from Pseudomonas spp. Lehrbach PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1280–3

Pseudomonas streptomycin resistance transposon associated with R-plasmid mobilization. McCombie WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):40–8

Identification of chromosomally integrated TOL DNA in cured derivatives of Pseudomonas putida PAW1. Meulien P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):911–4

Tn3 labeling of a cryptic plasmid found in the plant pathogenic bacterium Pseudomonas tabaci and mobilization of RSF1010 by donation. Obukowicz M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):438–42

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the naphthalene degradation genes from plasmid NAH7. Schell MA. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):822–9

The TOL plasmid is naturally derepressed for transfer. Bradley DE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec;128 (pt 12):3019–24

Variability among isolates of Pseudomonas syringae pv. savastanoi from the phylloplane of the olive. Ercolani GL. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):901–16

Spontaneous deletions in the TOL plasmid pWW20 which give rise to the B3 regulatory mutants of Pseudomonas putida MT20. Pickup RW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1385–90

DNA hybridization studies of the association of Pseudomonas maltophilia with inflammatory bowel diseases. Graham DY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun;101(6):940–54

Genetic rearrangements in plasmids specifying total degradation of chlorinated benzoic acids. Chatterjee DK, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):279–85

Restriction-modification systems determined by Pseudomonas plasmids. Jacoby GA, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep;8(2):141–7

Characterization by molecular cloning of insertion mutants in TOL catabolic functions. Lehrbach PR, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):112–25

Replication of derivatives of the broad host range plasmid RK2 in two distantly related bacteria. Schmidhauser TJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 May;9(3):325–30

Electron microscope heteroduplex mapping of naphthalene oxidation genes on the NAH7 and SAL1 plasmids. Yen KM, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):105–11

Studies on glucose nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli. III. Plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas maltophilia. Peng CF. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;81(7):928–37

[Transfer of plasmid RP4 into some phytopathogenic bacteria and its relation to their virulence] Wei SC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;16(1):8–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasmid pBS241 of Pseudomonas putida controlling biphenyl degradation] Kochetkov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;266(1):241–3 **(Rus)**

[Expression of the genome of Mu-like phage D3112 specific for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas putida cells] Plotnikova TG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul;18(7):1075–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of auxotrophic mutants of Pseudomonas mallei] Shipovskaia NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):36–9

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of transformation for the chromosome mapping of Pseudomonas pseudomallei] Tarasova TD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Control of pH in liquid cultures of microorganisms with an ion–exchange resin. Styer DJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Aug;28(8):986–8
Growth and nitrogen fixation by cultures of Bacillus sp. S 77 g, Pseudomonas sp. S 44 b, and Klebsiella sp. S 145 m, isolated from Egyptian soils. Shawky BT. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983;138(1):9–15
[Organotrophic growth and the synthesis of an autoregulatory factor in Pseudomonas carboxydoflava] Svetlichnyĭ VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug; 51(4):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lectin–binding activity and antibody response with Pseudomonas paucimobilis and Flavobacterium multivorum. Smalley DL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 May; 29(5):619–21
Lipopolysaccharides from Pseudomonas maltophilia: composition of the lipopolysaccharide and structure of the side–chain polysaccharide from strain N.C.I.B. 9204. Wilkinson SG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Feb 1; 112(2):241–52
Determination of antigenic relationships among legionellae and non–legionellae by direct fluorescent–antibody and immunodiffusion tests. Orrison LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):332–7
[Studies of R and S forms of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Sensitivity to bactericidal effect of normal human, guinea pig and chicken sera] Shirova L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Studies of R and S forms of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. II. In vitro susceptibility to phagocytosis by human, guinea pig and chicken peripheral blood leukocytes] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diluent composition for use of API 20E in characterizing marine and estuarine bacteria. MacDonell MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):423–7
Relative incidence of Alteromonas putrefaciens and Pseudomonas putrefaciens in ground beef. Parker LL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar;45(3):796–9
Isolation of Pseudomonas putrefaciens in intra–abdominal sepsis. Marne C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun; 17(6):1173–4
Pseudomonas pickettii colonization associated with a contaminated respiratory therapy solution—Illinois. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 30;32(38):495–6, 501
Enumeration and identification of pathogenic bacteria from sewage in Kuwait. Sallal AK, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1982;137(8):603–10
[Focus on melioidosis throughout the world] Galimand M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Aug–Oct; 75(4):375–83 (Fre)
[Pseudomonas: microbiological aspects and sensitivity to tobramycin and gentamycin] Ceruti T, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct–Dec;139(4):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pseudomonas putrefaciens isolated from clinical specimen] Koda M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;56(9):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Incidence and identification of fluorescent Pseudomonas isolated from human clinical material] Tibana A, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1980;25:7–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Changes in the bacteriological, chemical and organoleptic characteristics of the Antartic krill (Euphausia superba) during storage at 0–2 degrees C] Locati GA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1980 May–Aug;12(2):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Production and utilization of extracellular slime by Pseudomonas solanacearum and its role on survival at different relative humidities. Kulkarni JH, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):159–65
The pathway of nitrogen and reductive enzymes of denitrification. Hollocher TC. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982;48(6):531–44 (29 ref.)
Comparison of denitrification by Pseudomonas stutzeri, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Paracoccus denitrificans. Carlson CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 45(4):1247–53
Biodegradation of 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid in soil by a pure culture of Pseudomonas cepacia. Chatterjee DK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):514–6
Detection of glucose oxidation products in chilled fresh beef undergoing spoilage. Farber JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):521–4
Biodegradation of 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid by a pure culture of Pseudomonas cepacia. Kilbane JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jul;44(1):72–8
Detoxification of 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid from contaminated soil by Pseudomonas cepacia. Kilbane JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1697–700
Stimulation of 3,4–dichloroaniline mineralization by aniline. You IS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep; 44(3):678–81
Modification of the cysteine residues of cytochrome P–450cam with 2–bromoacetamido–4–nitrophenol. Haniu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):1075–81
The degradative pathway of the s–triazine melamine. The steps to ring cleavage. Jutzi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):679–84
Deoxycholic acid degradation by a Pseudomonas sp. Acidic intermediates with A–ring unsaturation. Leppik RA. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):829–36
A new spatial structure for the axial methionine observed in cytochrome c5 from Pseudomonas mendocina. Correlations with the electronic structure of heme c. Senn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1–2):16–25
Discrimination of ascorbate–dependent nonenzymatic and enzymatic, membrane–bound reduction of nitric oxide in denitrifying Pseudomonas perfectomarinus. Zumft WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 15;681(3):459–68
An improvement for the concentration of micropollutants in the marine environment by using a bacteria strain with a membrane filter system. Allahpichay I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):253–60
Partial purification and characterization of a membrane–associated steroid–binding protein from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Francis M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Aug;60(8):798–803
Purification and characterization of a membrane–associated testosterone–binding protein from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Francis MM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 May;61(5):307–12
The metabolism of cyclohexanecarboxylic acid and 3–cyclohexenecarboxylic acid by Pseudomonas putida. Blakley ER, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Dec;28(12):1324–9
Effects of medium composition on cell pigmentation, cytochrome content, and ferric iron reduction in a Pseudomonas sp. isolated from crude oil. Obuekwe CO, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Aug;28(8):989–92
Bacteriocin production by Pseudomonas syringae PsW–1 in plant tissue. Smidt ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 28(6):600–4
The reaction of 4–deoxy–4–fluoro–D–glucose with an outer membrane protein of Pseudomonas putida. D'Amore T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):247–51
The metabolism of tryptophan and 7–chlorotryptophan in Pseudomonas pyrrocinia and Pseudomonas aureofaciens. Lübbe C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Apr; 364(4):447–53
L–1,4–cyclohexadiene–1–alanine, an antimetabolite of l–phenylalanine produced by a Pseudomonas. Onishi N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;35(7):903–4
Uptake of methylamine and methanol by Pseudomonas sp. strain AM1. Bellion E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1168–73
Common induction and regulation of biphenyl, xylene/toluene, and salicylate catabolism in Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Furukawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1356–62
Comparison of kinetics of active tetracycline uptake and active tetracycline efflux in sensitive and plasmid RP4–containing Pseudomonas putida. Hedstrom RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):255–9
2–pyrone–4,6–dicarboxylic acid, a catabolite of gallic acids in Pseudomonas species. Kersten PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1154–62
Comparison of cytochromes from anaerobically and aerobically grown cells of Pseudomonas perfectomarinus. Liu MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):278–86
Localization of polyamine enhancement of protein synthesis to subcellular components of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas sp. strain Kim. Rosano CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):326–34
Degradation of 3–phenylbutyric acid by Pseudomonas sp. Sariaslani FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):411–21
Variable expression of the nitrogen isotope effect associated with denitrification of nitrite. Bryan BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8613–7
15N–tracer and NMR studies on the pathway of denitrification. Evidence against trioxodinitrate but for nitroxyl as an intermediate. Garber EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3587–91
Amino acid sequence of the Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P–450. II. Cyanogen bromide peptides, acid cleavage peptides, and the complete sequence. Haniu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12664–71
Amino acid sequence of the Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P–450. I. Sequences of tryptic and clostripain peptides. Haniu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12657–63
Equilibrium and kinetic studies of the interaction of cytochrome P–450cam and putidaredoxin. Hintz MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14324–32
Arogenate (pretyrosine) pathway of tyrosine and phenylalanine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aureofaciens ATCC 15926. Keller B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 128(Pt 6):1199–202
Active transport of benzoate in Pseudomonas putida. Thayer JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1749–53
The effect of 2,4–dinitrophenol on steroid transport in membrane vesicles of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Culos D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):371–4
The effect of carbonyl cyanide m–chlorophenylhydrazone on steroid transport in membrane vesicles of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Culos D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug; 19(2):1127–33
Production by various Pseudomonas species of a factor modifying the enterobacterial common antigen. Ramia S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):574–8
[Antibiotic properties of Pseudomonas cepacia] Smirnov VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Aug;27(8):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of B group vitamins by the thermophilic hydrogen–oxidizing bacterium Pseudomonas thermophila K–2] Katruk EA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;44(4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of different Pseudomonas species in a burned mouse model: tissue colonization by Pseudomonas cepacia. Stover GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1099–104
Effect of bongkrekic acid, a product of Pseudomonas cocovenenans, on thiol proteases. Murachi T, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(6):1011–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence properties of Pseudomonas pili to epithelial cells of the human cornea: additional, 'lectinological' aspects. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(9):641–3
Ice nucleating activity of Pseudomonas syringae and Erwinia herbicola. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):222–31
Pseudomonas cepacia as contaminant and infective agent. Pallent LJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Mar;4(1):9–13
[Characteristics of the autoregulatory factor d2 causing autolysis of Pseudomonas carboxydoflava and Bacillus cereus cells] Svetlichnyĭ VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of the quality of water to the physiological activity of microorganisms] Daubner I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug;78(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of intracellular inclusions formed by Pseudomonas oleovorans during growth on octane. de Smet MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):870–8
Isolation and characterization of the outer and cytoplasmic membranes of Pseudomonas cepacia. Anwar H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):499–507

PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA

Clinical significance of serum antibody responses to exotoxin A and type–specific lipopolysaccharides in patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Pollack M, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):980–7
Moxalactam–tobramycin–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates in patients with cystic fibrosis. Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep;22(9):628–30
Lower nephron toxicity of a highly purified cytotoxin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa in rats. Weiner RN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):249–71
Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stratton CW. **Infect Control** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):36–40
Immunobiological activities of synthetic lipid A analogs and related compounds as compared with those of bacterial lipopolysaccharide, re–glycolipid, lipid A, and muramyl dipeptide. Kotani S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug; 41(2):758–73
Strains of CHO–K1 cells resistant to Pseudomonas exotoxin A and cross–resistant to diphtheria toxin and viruses. Moehring JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):998–1009
Permeability changes of Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells induced by a cytotoxin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lutz F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):78–80
Acquisition, spread, and control of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a cardiothoracic intensive care unit. Freeman R, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Oct;37(10):732–6
[Effect of the toxic agents of Pseudomonas aeruginosa culture on the course of pregnancy and fetal development in Porton mice] Bilińska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982; 34(3–4):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin on the permeability of the microcirculatory bed of organs and tissues] Dziubak ST. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct;(10):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin] Ianishevskaia MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct;(10):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transmission of Pseudomonas aeruginosa through water and soil to the host] Bobková M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982; 78(4):481–8 (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Outer membrane proteins in a carbenicillin–resistant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pataryas HA, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct;133(2):205–12
2,3–Diacetamido–2,3–dideoxy–D–mannuronic acid and its

2-imidazoline derivative: new acidic amino sugars from Pseudomonas aeruginosa O: 3a,d lipopolysaccharide. Knirel YA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jun 1;104(1):C4-7

Structure of the Core oligosaccharide from the lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAC1R and its defective mutants. Rowe PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):329-37

The lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa NCTC 8505. Structure of the O-specific polysaccharide. Tahara Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):299-304

Amino acid sequence of pilin isolated from pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK. Sastry PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):253-6

Demonstration of an iron-siderophore-binding protein in the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sokol PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):665-9

In vitro inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa phenazine pigments. Sorensen RU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):321-30

Outer membrane porin proteins F, P, and D1 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and PhoE of Escherichia coli: chemical cross-linking to reveal native oligomers. Angus BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1042-51

Procedure for isolation of bacterial lipopolysaccharides from both smooth and rough Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Salmonella typhimurium strains. Darveau RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):831-8

Identification of pilin pools in the membranes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Watts TH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):687-91

Comparative study on fibers isolated from four R-type pyocins, phage-tail-like bacteriocins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1559-66

Purification and properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa porin. Yoshimura F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2308-14

Phenotypic differences among clinically isolated mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Pugashetti BK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):686-91

Outer membrane proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype strains. Mutharia LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Dec;146(6):770-9

The occurrence of 2,3-diamino-2,3-dideoxy-D-glucuronic acid in lipopolysaccharide of pseudomonas aeruginosa p14. Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Apr;52(2):107-10

Effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectins on phagocytosis of Escherichia coli strains by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Sudakevitz D, et al. **Microbios** 1982; 34(137-38):159-66

[Exotoxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. I. Communication: isolation, purification and biochemical analysis] Keilich G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 May; 252(1):57-73 **(Ger)**

[Exotoxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa II. Communication: cytostatic and bacteriostatic activity] Müller H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 May; 252(1):74-82 **(Ger)**

[Lipopolysaccharide identification in aqueous extracts of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by an immunoenzyme method] Edvabnaia LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Types of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from horses. Atherton JG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):329-32

Protease and elastase production in relation to serotype of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Iida T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;31(3):181-5

Hospital outbreaks caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: importance of serogroup O11. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):266-70

Serotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in clinical specimens in relation to antibiotic susceptibility. Legakis NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):458-63

State of the art: typing Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pitt TL. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Sep;1(3):193-9 (29 ref.)

Proposal for the addition of a new serogroup N in the serological classification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Terada Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;52(6):315-6

Does pseudomonas cross-infection occur between cystic-fibrosis patients. Kelly NM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):688-90

[Identification of atypical strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (P.a.)] Fischer R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun; 28(6):388-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of Gram negative rods and evaluation of their antibiotic sensitivity: comparison of the BIOTEST MHK/ID-system with the API 20E-system and the agar diffusion test] Stanek G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Oct; 253(1):61-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from sputum of patients with cystic fibrosis] Bravo E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1983 May-Jun;24(3):229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible dependence of the results of phage typing Ps. aeruginosa strains on the presence of R plasmids] Novikova IS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr;28(4):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in typing Pseudomonas aeruginosa using commercially prepared agglutinating sera] Chaplinskil VIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(8):480-1 **(Rus)**

[Role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the etiology of postoperative suppurative inflammatory complications in patients with chronic suppurative lung diseases] Agasarian TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb; (2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological classification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Akatova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A modification of bacteriocin-typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteria] Nemet B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jan-Feb;40(1):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The in vitro activity of gentamicin, tobramycin and netilmicin against 500 clinical isolates of bacteria. A comparative study using three different test media. Digranes A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):135-9

Chemical alterations in cell envelopes of polymyxin-resistant mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown in the absence or presence of polymyxin. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec;22(6):1012-6

Comparative synergistic activity of cefoperazone, cefotaxime, moxalactam, and carbenicillin, combined with tobramycin, against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mintz L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):332-4

Emergence of resistance to beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics during moxalactam therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Preheim LC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec;22(6):1037-41

Serum bactericidal activity of ceftazidime and cefoperazone alone or in combination with amikacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Van Laethem Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar; 23(3):435-9

Bactericidal and synergistic activity of moxalactam alone and in combination with gentamicin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yu PK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):179-81

Effect of calcium, magnesium, and zinc on ticarcillin and tobramycin alone and in combination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zuravleff JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):839-43

Mechanisms of in vitro sensitivity to sulfadiazine silver. McManus AT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Feb;118(2):161-6

Adaptive resistance to polymyxin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa due to an outer membrane impermeability mechanism. Gilleland HE Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jul; 28(7):830-40

Effect of ceftriaxone on Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in broth, serum, and in combination with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bassler M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(5):390-6

Simultaneous simulation of the serum profiles of two antibiotics and analysis of the combined effect against a culture of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(5):334-40

Activity of amikacin, gentamicin and Schering 21420 when combined with carbenicillin or piperacillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schafer F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(4):253-6

Agar (disk) diffusion test susceptibility of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to azlocillin, cefotaxime, cefsulodin, lamoxactam, mezlocillin, and piperacillin. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(4):257-60

In vitro activity of norfloxacin against multi-resistant bacteria [letter] Machka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun; 2(3):270-1

Variation in morphological response of resistant clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin. Shearer BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 2(2):148-50

A new method to study permeation of beta-lactam antibiotics into reconstituted vesicles from the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa NCTC 10662. Barbas JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):381-4

Control of aminoglycoside resistance by barrier precautions. Gaynes RP, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Jul-Aug;4(4):221-4

Endemic resistance to amikacin among hospital isolates of gram-negative bacilli: implications for therapy. Wormser GP, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Mar-Apr;4(2):93-9

The in vitro activity of beta-lactam antibiotics against gentamicin and/or carbenicillin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Aisa ML, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S244-8

Combined action of decreasing concentrations of azlocillin and sisomicin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa as assessed in a dynamic in vitro model. Haller I. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S229-33

Activity and synergy of ureido penicillins and aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S257-61

The in vitro activity of ceftazidime against a multi-resistant serotype 12 Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ninane G, et al. **Infection** 1983;11 Suppl 1:S16-9

Comparative susceptibilities of 40 strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to 10 antipseudomonal antimicrobial agents. Davidson S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):859-62

Synergistic effects of a macrolide and a cell wall-affecting antibiotic on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in vivo. 3. Incorporation of [14C]midecamycin acetate (MOM) into P. aeruginosa pretreated with cell wall-affecting antibiotics. Kasai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug; 35(8):1086-92

Synergistic effects of a macrolide and a cell wall-affecting antibiotic on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in vivo. 2. Combined effects of a macrolide with a fosfomycin and an aminoglycoside antibiotic. Kasai T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;35(7):858-65

New broad-spectrum cephalosporins with anti-pseudomonal activity. II. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[2-acylamino-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetamido]-3-[(1-methyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl)thiomethyl]ceph-3-em-4-car acids. Yamada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 May; 36(5):532-42

New broad-spectrum cephalosporins with anti-pseudomonal activity. I. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[D-2-[(4-hydroxy-1,5-naphthyridine-3-carbonylami and (4-hydroxypyridine-3-carbonylamino)]-2-(4-hydoxyphen cephalosporins. Yamada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 May;36(5):522-31

New broad-spectrum cephalosporins with anti-pseudomonal activity. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[D-2-(4-hydroxy-6-methylpyridine-3-carbonylamin acetamido]-3-(methyl or substituted methyl)-ceph-3-em-4-carboxylic acids. Yamada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 May;36(5):543-51

Comparison of ceftazidime and N-formimidoyl thienamycin against gentamicin-susceptible and resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Alford RH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jun; 11(6):599-601

Synergism of ceftizoxime and tobramycin for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kim C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:57-62

In-vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to old and new beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides. Van der Auwera P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jun; 11(6):511-5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa Id beta-lactamase and cephaloridine [letter] Williams JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10(2):155

Broth microdilution testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and aminoglycosides: need for employing dilutions differing by small arithmetic increments. Woolfrey BF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):663-7

Comparative evaluation of the micro-media system, sceptor, and MIC-2000 microdilution methods for testing Pseudomonas aeruginosa against gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin. Woolfrey BF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):312-6

Antibacterial activity of cephamandole--a new antibiotic. Goyal P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):130-3

Alteration of susceptibility to EDTA, polymyxin B and gentamicin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by divalent cation regulation of outer membrane protein H1. Nicas TI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):509-17

Amikacin, gentamicin and tobramycin resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a leukaemic ward. Epidemiology and genetic studies. Falkiner FR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Sep; 3(3):253-61

N-acetylcysteine potentiates the anti-pseudomonas activity of carbenicillin in vitro. Roberts D, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Dec;3(4):353-9

Selection of aminoglycoside-resistant variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an in vivo model. Gerber AU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):691-7

Aminoglycoside-selected subpopulations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: characterization and virulence in normal and leukopenic mice. Gerber AU, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Nov;100(5):671-81

Ticarcillin-tobramycin-rifampin: in vitro synergy of the triplet combination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zuravleff JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun;101(6):896-902

The response of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to azlocillin, ticarcillin and cefsulodin. Elliott TS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug;16(3):351-62

Antibiotic synergy: clinical applications and an in vitro study of cefotaxime-aminoglycoside combinations. Faris HM Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 May;79(5):275-7

Cefoxitin, amikacin, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa resistance [letter] Martinez-Forde JM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25; 2(8300):719-20

Chloroxylenol and EDTA kill P. aeruginosa [letter] Worsely CR. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 4;2(5):220

Inability of carbenicillin to predict ticarcillin activity versus Pseudomonas aeruginosa by disc-agar diffusion. Flournoy DJ. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(2):119-20

Azthreonam: in vitro activity against urinary pathogens. Lang SD, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Apr;15(2):159-60

Prevalence and antimicrobial sensitivity of local Pseudomonas aeruginosa at a teaching hospital. Wemambu SN, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Mar;97(2):89-94

Comparison of the in vitro activity of new beta-lactams and aminoglycosides against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Patzer J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Oct; 253(1):110-20

[A comparative study of the effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Hejzlar M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Nov;31(6):375-82

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparative bactericidal activity of beta-lactam-aminoglycoside combinations against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Cluzel M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 18;11(46):3400-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to beta-lactam antibiotics and effects of beta-lactamases] Avril JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;31(6):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro action of new beta-lactams on hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa producing beta-lactamases] Moillo-Batt A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined in vitro effect of new betalactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Thabaut A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):549-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relations between antibiotic resistance and pyocin P3 resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants] García-Quintana HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Apr;30(3):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resistance of clinical isolates of some Enterobacteriaceae as well as Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptococcus faecalis to chemotherapeutic agents. Results of an inter-regional cooperative study for the years 1980 and 1981] Wiedemann B. **Infection** 1982 Sep-Oct; 10(5):310-4 (Ger)
[Antibacterial effect of N-formimidoyl-thienamycin in combination with amikacin, cefoxitin and fosfomycin on K. pneumoniae and P. aeruginosa] Schröter G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Dec; 253(3):355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of multiresistance on the minimal inhibitory concentration of N-formimidoyl thienamycin and 6 comparing substances against P. aeruginosa and 4 Enterobacteriaceae species] Schröter G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Feb; 253(4):531-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of biochemical, serological and antibiotic-sensitivity characteristics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa for epidemiological purpose] Chiaradia V, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Mar-Apr;24(2):136-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibiotic combinations synergic in vitro in comparisons of multiresistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Venditti M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1981 Jan-Dec;28(1-2):15-9 (Ita)
[Susceptibility of recent clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Serratia marcescens to cefotaxime, ceftizoxime, cefmenoxime, latamoxef and cefsulodin in comparison with other beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides] Kawakami Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep;35(9):2314-7 (Jpn)
[Studies on the combination action of sisomicin, gentamicin and piperacillin, cefmetazole against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Serratia marcescens] Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jan;36(1):37-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the antimicrobial activities of gentamicin, amikacin, and tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated at Hokkaido University Hospital] Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1240-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antibacterial activity of 9 antibiotics in relation to serotype and enzyme production of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Tsukiyama F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2805-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bactericidal effects and combined action of micronomicin with beta-lactam antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli] Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jan;36(1):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bactericidal effectiveness of various disinfectants. 1. Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Satta K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(3):441-4 (Jpn)
[Effect of selected synthetic growth regulators on Pseudomonas aeruginosa growth in liquid culture] Czerpak R, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982;34(1-2):37-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[In vitro studies of tobramycin sensitivity of bacterial strains isolated from children treated in the Institute for Mother and Child] Duroś H, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982; 11:117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electron microscope study of the effect of sanguiritrin on bacteria in vitro] Bykov AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun; 28(6):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the antibacterial activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and their combinations with carbenicillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Iakushkina IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Aug;27(8):601-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effect of sisomicin and other aminoglycosides on the causative agents of surgical infection] Navashin PS. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Dec;27(12):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells as affected by gentamycin in in vitro and in vivo experiments] Seleznev AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Mar;28(3):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus sensitivity to antibiotics and their combinations when cultured together] Sheina EP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 May;28(5):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of sodium dodecyl sulfate on the optical density and viability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1C, a degrader of alkylsulfates] Udilova OF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;45(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of certain factors on the solubilization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by sodium dodecyl sulfate] Udilova OF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;45(1):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological properties of melanin (Pseudomonas aeruginosa)] Rozhavin MA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of different antigenic variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in a hospital] Sheina EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr; (4):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[In vitro sensitivity (MIC) of Gram-negative bacilli exposed to the combination of trimethoprim-sulfamethopyrazine (Kelfiprim)] Prado V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jan; 110(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Amikacin - resistance in some bacteria isolated in Ankara, and its relation to R plasmids] Akman M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982 Jan;16(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ENZYMOLOGY

L-methioninase production by some gram-negative bacteria. Kaczurba E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):203-7
Inactivation of human bronchial mucosal proteinase inhibitor by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Johnson DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1070-3
Purification of Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase (or nitrite reductase) by immunological methods. Silvestrini MC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):318-25
Comparative studies of monohemic bacterial C-type cytochromes. Redox and optical properties of Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway cytochrome C553(550) and Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome C551. Bianco P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):526-30
DNA gyrase (Topoisomerase II) from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Miller RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):694-700
Pseudomonas cytochrome C-551 peroxidase. A purification procedure and study of CO-binding kinetics. Foote N, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):701-7
Properties and function of the two hemes in Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. Ellfolk N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):23-30
Allantoinase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Purification, properties and immunochemical characterization of its in vivo inactivation. Janssen DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):212-9
The primary alkylsulfatase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: inducer specificity and induction kinetics. Fitzgerald JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Dec;28(12):1296-9
Glycogen and various other polysaccharides stimulate the formation of exolipase by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schulte G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun;28(6):636-42
Carbamoylphosphate synthetase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Subunit composition, kinetic analysis and regulation. Abdelal AT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):697-702
Purification and properties of 2-aminoethylphosphonate:pyruvate aminotransferase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dumora C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):119-25
Purification and properties of the bifunctional proline dehydrogenase/1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meile L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):67-75
Protease production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Hastie AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):506-13
In vitro inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase by metal-chelating peptide derivatives. Kessler E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):716-23
Modification of the lipid moiety of the enterobacterial common antigen by the 'Pseudomonas factor'. Kuhn HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):696-700
beta-Lactamases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa [editorial] Livermore DM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep; 10(3):168-71
Kinetics and significance of the activity of the Sabath and Abrahams' beta-lactamase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa against cefotaxime and cefsulodin. Livermore DM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Feb;11(2):169-79
Phospholipase C (heat-labile hemolysin) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: purification and preliminary characterization. Berka RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):239-45
GDPmannose dehydrogenase and biosynthesis of alginate-like polysaccharide in a mucoid strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pugashetti BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1107-10
15N tracer studies on the reduction of nitrite by the purified dissimilatory nitrite reductase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Evidence for direct production of N2O without free NO as an intermediate. Kim CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4861-3
Pseudomonas aeruginosa possesses two novel regulatory isozymes of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase. Whitaker RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12789-94
A multispecific quintet of aromatic aminotransferases that overlap different biochemical pathways in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Whitaker RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13550-6
Protease phenotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis. Jagger KS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):55-9
The protonmotive force in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its relationship to exoprotease production. Whooley MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):989-96
Effect of substrate on the regulation of exoprotease production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 10145. Whooley MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):981-8
Characteristics, isolation and role in the infectious process of Pseudomonas aeruginosa protease. Brodinova NS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):69-76
Characteristics, isolation and role in the infectious process of Pseudomonas aeruginosa protease. Brodinova NS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):69-76
Proteases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Döring G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr; 147(4):744-50
Effect of phosphoramidon on protection against corneal ulcer caused by elastase and protease from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kawaharajo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;52(5):271-2
Aldehyde dehydrogenases from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vandecasteele JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:484-90
Induction of acid phosphatase and cholinesterase activities in Ps. aeruginosa and their in-vitro control by choline, acetylcholine and betaine. Lisa TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;50(2):149-55
Pseudomonas exotoxin A: toxoid preparation by photoaffinity inactivation. Marburg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2870-3
Extracellular toxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. III. Radioimmunoassay for detection of alkaline protease. Döring G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jun;252(2):239-47
Extracellular toxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. IV. Radioimmunoassay for detection of elastase. Obernesser HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jun; 252(2):248-56
[The activity of lecithinase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in Taiwan] Tsai WC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;15(3):253-4 (Chi)
[Inactivation of aminoglycoside antibiotics by clinically isolated Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jan;36(1):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of purified proteases (I-elastase, II-protease) on the course of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in DBA/2H mice] Pajdak E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982; 34(3-4):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The enzymes of aromatic ring cleavage in Ps. aeruginosa 2x cultured on p-xylene and in its p-xylene-negative variant 2x-79] Cheche IA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May-Jun;(3):389-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Degradation of polychloroaromatic insecticides by Pseudomonas aeruginosa containing biodegradation plasmids] Golovleva LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;51(6):973-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

The relationship of phenotype changes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa to the clinical condition of patients with cystic fibrosis. Penketh A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May; 127(5):605-8
Plasmid-mediated gentamicin resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its lack of expression in Escherichia coli. Kato T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep; 22(3):358-63
Cloning the gentamicin resistance gene from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmid in Escherichia coli enhances detection of aminoglycoside modification. Prince AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):525-6
Transfer of IncN plasmids to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tardif G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul; 22(1):142-4
Dissociation of the Pf1 nucleoprotein assembly complex and characterisation of the DNA binding protein. Kneale GG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10;739(2):216-24
FP2 plasmid curing in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Potter AA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jun;29(6):732-3
A broad-host-range cloning vector transposable to various replicons. Grinter NJ. **Gene** 1983 Jan-Feb;21(1-2):133-43
Characterization of the phospholipase C gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cloned in Escherichia coli. Lory S, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr;22(1):95-101
Cloning of Pseudomonas plasmid pMG7 and its restriction-modification system in Escherichia coli. Thériault G, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):355-9
Transfer of drug-resistance plasmids from Pseudomonas aeruginosa PS7 to Klebsiella pneumoniae and Shigella sonnei by genetic transformation. Sen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul;76:102-8
Cloning, and expression in Escherichia coli K-12, of the chromosomal hemolysin (phospholipase C) determinant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Coleman K, et al. **J Bacteriol**

1983 Feb;153(2):909–15

Evidence for gene sharing in the nitrate reduction systems of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Goldflam M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1446–9

Locus of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A gene. Hanne LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):383–6

Genetic mapping of bra genes affecting branched-chain amino acid transport in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hoshino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1272–81

Identification of an insertion sequence in the chromosome of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Nash JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):514–6

Mapping of the gene specifying aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase II on the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome. Okii M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):643–9

Transductional analysis of the flagellar genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tsuda M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):1018–26

Ordering of the flagellar genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by insertions of mercury transposon Tn501. Tsuda M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1008–17

Cloning of a phosphate-regulated hemolysin gene (phospholipase C) from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vasil ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):431–40

Structure of the lipid-containing bacteriophage PRD1: disruption of wild-type and nonsense mutant phage particles with guanidine hydrochloride. Bamford D, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1031–8

Assembly of bacteriophage PRD1: particle formation with wild-type and mutant viruses. Mindich L, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1021–30

Cloning of Pf3, a filamentous bacteriophage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, into the pBD214 vector of Bacillus subtilis. Putterman DG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):221–3

Interactions of Tn7 and temperate phage F116L of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Caruso M, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(2):292–8

Genetic determinant of pyocin R2 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. I. Localization of the pyocin R2 gene cluster between the trpCD and trpE genes. Shinomiya T, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(3):375–81

Genetic determinant of pyocin R2 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. II. Physical characterization of pyocin R2 genes using R-prime plasmids constructed from R68.45. Shinomiya T, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(3):382–9

Sequences of the 5S rRNAs of Azotobacter vinelandii, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas fluorescens with some notes on 5S RNA secondary structure. Dams E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1245–52

Replication of the broad host range plasmid RSF1010 in cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Diaz R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11; 10(15):4687–702

Spontaneous deletions of the chromosome-mobilizing plasmid R68.45 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Haas D, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jan;9(1):42–52

Cloned restriction/modification system from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gingeras TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):402–6

[Nature of the genetic control of antibiotic resistance in a Pseudomonas aeruginosa BS205 strain] Anisimova LA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Oct;27(10):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and evaluation of the mutant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 640x (pBS2) capable of naphthalene catabolism at increased temperatures] Grishchenkov VG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermosensitivity of naphthalene biodegradation plasmids] Kochetkov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb; 52(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in tap water in relation to utilization of substrates at concentrations of a few micrograms per liter. van der Kooij D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Nov;44(5):1086–95

Effect of norfloxacin on Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in broth, serum and in combination with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes [letter] Daschner F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun; 2(3):274–6

Motility as a selective force in the reversion of cystic fibrosis-associated mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa to the nonmucoid phenotype in culture. Boyce JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):840–4

Selection of nonmucoid derivatives of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa is strongly influenced by the level of iron in the culture medium. Boyce JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):695–701

Chronic colonization of rat airways with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Boyd RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1403–10

Gram-negative bacillary colonization and bacteremia in the compromised host. Young LS. **Infection** 1982 Sep-Oct; 10(5):319–23

Growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and secretion of protease in the presence of the protease inhibitors. Kessler E, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):331–6

Liability of the athymic nude mouse to intestinal colonization by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Morishita Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(11):1085–7

[Comparative studies of the enrichment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in asparagine, malachite green, and acetamide broths and the isolation on cetrimide and endo agar] Geuenich HH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jun; 252(2):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic analysis of the growth of a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in a hospital in the presence of various disinfectants] Santini GF, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Mar; 121(3):124–48 **(Ita)**

[A strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa growing on petroleum hydrocarbons] Porits AL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 May-Jun;19(3):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction established between Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa when they are cultivated together in a semi-synthetic medium] Blanco MT, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1982;35:33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Active and passive mouse-protecting capacity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein vaccines. Joó I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(4):267–75

Non-specific resistance of mice to bacteria, induced by an acellular extract from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fauchère JL, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 May-Jun; 133C(3):333–47

Protective activities of ribosomal ribonucleic acid and lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a comparative study. Gonggrijp R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Jun;49(2):173–82

Anti-pseudomonas immunoglobulin. II. Preparation of purified sheep immunoglobulins. Buchowicz I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):635–41

Anti-Pseudomonas immunoglobulin I. Immunization of sheep. Schiller B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):627–33

Protective activity of immune sera against extracellular slime from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on experimental infection in mice. Sokalska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):643–52

Monovalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccines in the treatment of otolaryngeal infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cincă D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jul-Sep; 41(3):277–84

Mono--and polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccines. Preparation, control and administration. Meitert E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Apr-Jun; 41(2):105–14 (51 ref.)

Therapeutical pseudomonas aeruginosa antisera. Preparation, control and administration. Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Apr-Jun; 41(2):115–21

Immunotherapy with monovalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine in chronic respiratory infections. Popescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jul-Sep; 41(3):265–76

Evidence for Pseudomonas antigen in immune complexes in Pseudomonas osteomyelitis. Rahn DW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1403–8

Opsonization of mucoid and non-mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa by serum from patients with cystic fibrosis assessed by a chemiluminescence assay. LeBlanc CM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):125–8

Somatic antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The structure of O-specific polysaccharide chains of P. aeruginosa O:3a, b and O:3a, d lipopolysaccharides. Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):81–90

Somatic antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The structure of O-specific polysaccharide chains of P. aeruginosa O:3(a),c and O:3a,d,e lipopolysaccharides. Knirel YuA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):289–97

Serum-induced lysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Meshulam T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;1(1):1–6

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: isolation and preliminary immunological evaluation. Hooke AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):136–40

Protective immunization against chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa pulmonary infection in rats. Klinger JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1377–84

Characterization of the antibody response in inbred mice to a high-molecular-weight polysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 1. Markham RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):232–6

Cross-protection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa polysaccharides. Pier GB. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):1117–22

In vitro response of human T cells to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Porwoll JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May; 40(2):670–4

Suppression of in vitro lymphocyte DNA synthesis by killed Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rubin HR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):630–7

Enhancement of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung clearance after local immunization with a temperature-sensitive mutant. Sordelli DO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1275–9

Phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes: effect of cystic fibrosis serum. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):802–5

Studies of lung infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Mayer P, et al. **Infection** 1983 Mar-Apr;11(2):87–96

O-antigen conversion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 by bacteriophage D3. Kuzio J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):203–12

Immunization against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: the effects of serotype and virulence in mouse protection tests. Markman B, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Oct;10(4):319–28

Inhibition of bacterial binding to mouse macrophages by Pseudomonas alginate. Oliver AM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Apr;10(4):221–4

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa Lipopolysaccharides. Kusama H. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):317–22

Vaccines against Pseudomonas aeruginosa results and perspectives of investigations (survey). Joó I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(4):417–27

Characterization of the human immune response to a polysaccharide vaccine from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pier GB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):206–13

Antibody activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in immune globulins prepared for intravenous use in humans. Pollack M. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1090–8

Designation of the thirteen O-group antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa; an amendment for the tentative proposal in 1976 [letter] Homma JY. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;52(6):317–20

Lectin-bearing protoplasts of Pseudomonas aeruginosa induce capping in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Glick J, et al. **Microbios** 1981;32(129–130):181–7

[Protective effect of Pseudomonas-specific immunoglobulin from the rabbit and of active immunization in experimental Pseudomonas sepsis in mice] Trautmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul; 252(3):370–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-specific defence against Pseudomonas infections—phagocytosis of Pseudomonas by human leukocytes] Takashima T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 56(4):320–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection and host responses. (6) Evaluation of Pseudomonas vaccine therapy in refractory infection of the respiratory and transit areas] Tanimoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1384–8 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological study of the organs and tissues of mice infected after a burn with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain and treated with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa polyvalent corpuscular vaccine and tobramycin] Moroz AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 May;28(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in thermal burn patients] Kolker II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun; 60(6):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa survival in the abdominal cavity of mice immunized with vaccines made from the Re mutant of Salmonella minnesota] Apollonin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell-free Pseudomonas vaccine. III. Immunochemical analysis of purified Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein antigens and protective properties of antisera against these antigens] Chekan LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin on various nonspecific factors of immunologic reactivity in an experiment] Dziubak ST. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin in preparations of normal human immunoglobulin] Ianishevskaia MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the dynamics of the formation of protective antibodies to the antigens of the slime of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Iushkova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined Staphylococcus-Proteus-Pseudomonas vaccine. II. The toxicity of the vaccine in 'chronic' experiments and its ability to protect animals against Proteus and Staphylococcus infections] Kreinin LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May;(5):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective cross activity of the extracellular mucus of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Stanislavskii ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell-free Pseudomonas vaccine. IV. Laboratory trials of the effectiveness of experimental Pseudomonas vaccines] Stanislavskii ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct;(10):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of aerobic bacteria from the placenta. Kovalovszki L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(3):357–60

Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype 0:9. New cause of whirlpool-associated dermatitis. Khabbaz RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):73–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid strain: its significance in adult chest diseases [letter] Bonforte RJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):392–3

Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid strain. Its significance in adult chest diseases. Rivera M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):833–6

Isolation of Salmonella and Pseudomonas aeruginosa from seawater with different levels of pollution in Rio de Janeiro. Botelho LF, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1979;24:45–54

Distribution of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a riverine ecosystem. Pellett S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):328–32

Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonisation in an intensive therapy unit: role of cross infection and host factors. Noone MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):341–4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: comparative study of aeruginocin typing and antibiotic susceptibility patterns. Agrawal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1981 Dec;35(12):281–4

4-h Identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with 9-chloro-9-(4-diethylaminophenyl)-10-phenylacridan. Davis JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1054–6

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella pneumoniae on the perinea of males with spinal cord injuries. Gilmore DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):865–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonization in patients with spinal cord injuries. Gilmore DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):856–60

Acetamide broth for isolation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from patients with cystic fibrosis. Kelly NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):159

Faecal carriage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in newborn infants. Yoshioka H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Mar;4(1):41–4

Otitis externa by Pseudomonas aeruginosa associated with whirlpools. Havelaar AH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 90(3):489–98

A survived case of diabetes with nonclostridial gas gangrene. Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Jan;22(1):40–4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its serologic and pyocine types in commercial perishable foods. Nagasawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Feb;36(1):59–66

Epidemiological studies of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in leg ulcers. Urbano P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;172(1):41–5

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa in whirlpool baths] Havelaar AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 26;127(9):388–90 **(Dut)**

[Distribution, serological grouping, elastase production and antimicrobial susceptibility of 541 Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains from river water] Okuda K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;57(1):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the results of bacteriological studies systematically conducted in the neonatal care departments over a 3-year period] Kryński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial colonization in premature and term neonates] Zaglewska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in clinical specimens] Borisova OK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parallel use of media with N-cetylpyridinium chloride and blood in the diagnosis of pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kaplan AE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(8):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective media for isolating Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kolker II, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982; (11):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial etiology of subclinical bovine mastitis in the Santa Fe dairy basin] Tessi MA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1979 May–Aug;11(2):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cyanide production by Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Askeland RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1802–7

Comparison of denitrification by Pseudomonas stutzeri, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Paracoccus denitrificans. Carlson CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 45(4):1247–53

Regulation of proline catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Meile L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Aug; 132(2):189–93

Restriction of bacterial growth by inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis by using monofluoromethylornithine, difluoromethylarginine and dicyclohexylammonium sulphate. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15; 208(2):435–41

Magnetic susceptibility measurements on Pseudomonas cytochrome cd1. Timkovich R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):162–8

Dissociation and characterization of pilin isolated from Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains PAK and PAO. Watts TH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep;60(9):867–72

Interaction of pseudomonas exoproducts with phagocytic cells. Weber B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun;28(6):679–85

The effect of pH and temperature on the structure of the active site of azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Adman ET, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):287–92

Utilization of human respiratory secretions by mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa of cystic fibrosis origin. Ohman DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):662–9

Specific inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase injected intracorneally in rabbit eyes. Kesaler E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Aug;24(8):1093–7

Antifungal activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in gram-negative athlete's foot. Abramson C, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 May;73(5):227–34

The role of the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the uptake of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Abdel-Sayed S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep;10(3):173–83

Alginic acid synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants defective in carbohydrate metabolism. Banerjee PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):238–45

Spontaneous release of lipopolysaccharide by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cadieux JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):817–25

Hidden overflow pathway to L-phenylalanine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fiske MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):623–31

Regulation of alternate peripheral pathways of glucose catabolism during aerobic and anaerobic growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hunt JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):793–802

Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane permeability: isolation of a porin protein F-deficient mutant. Nicas TI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):281–5

Permeability of Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane to hydrophilic solutes. Yoshimura F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):636–42

Membrane-bound cytochromes c of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown aerobically. Purification and characterization of cytochromes c-551 and c-555. Matsushita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1607–13

Membrane-bound respiratory chain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown aerobically. A KCN-insensitive alternate oxidase chain and its energetics. Matsushita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1137–44

Thymine metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain 1: the presence of a salvage pathway. Potter AA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1391–400

Typing of non-serogroupable Neisseria meningitidis by means of sensitivity to R-type pyocines of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Blackwell CC, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Dec; 3(4):370–8

The contribution of diffusible toxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to the pathogenesis of experimental pyelonephritis. Al-Ssum RM, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan; 4(1):49–55

Immunochemical characterization of the mucoid exopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pier GB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):494–503

Mucoid gram-negative bacilli in cystic fibrosis [letter] Kelly NM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):705

Effect of the carbon oxidation level of the energy source on heat of reaction in biosynthesis of a Pseudomonas strain. Boffi V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1982 Oct;5(4):341–50

[Inhibition of the growth of bacterial populations by suspensions obtained from Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyocinogenic strains] García-Quintana HG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 May;29(5):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of microorganisms in activated sludge in relation to the concentration of mercury in sewage] Ilialetdinov AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipids of a paraffin-oxidizing strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Koronelli TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug;51(4):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of emulsification in the process of hydrocarbon absorption by Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells] Koronelli TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas infections. Review] Klokočníková L. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Sep;31(5):310–20 (36 ref.) **(Slo)**

PATHOGENICITY

Comparison of bacterial adherence to ciliated and squamous epithelial cells obtained from the human respiratory tract. Niederman MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan; 127(1):85–90

Epidemiological and immunobiological implications of Pseudomonas aeruginosa epidemiological markers. Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 40(1):5–23

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoproducts as pulmonary virulence factors. Cash HA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Apr;29(4):448–56

Promoting effect of intestinal Pseudomonas aeruginosa on gastric tumorigenesis in rats with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Morishita Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jan;17(3):347–52

Opsonization and phagocytosis of mucoid and non-mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Meshulam T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;1(2):112–7

Evaluation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A and elastase as virulence factors in acute lung infection. Blackwood LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):198–201

Loss of virulence associated with absence of flagellum in an isogenic mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the burned-mouse model. Montie TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1296–8

BCG-induced susceptibility of mice to challenge with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lal S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan;129 (Pt 2):93–8

Carbohydrate mediation of the biological activities of the glycolipoprotein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Orr T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2631–8

Increased adherence to human epithelial cells of resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Lianou PE, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Dec;2(4):354–9

The influence of growth media on the morphology and in vitro adherence characteristics of gram-negative urinary pathogens. Chan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):411–7

A cytotoxin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa acts directly on the cortical thick ascending limb of Henle's loop of rabbit kidney. Weiner RN, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Sep; 394(3):271–3

[Experimental Pseudomonas endophthalmitis in rabbits. Intracameral inoculation of two pseudomonal strains] Hatano H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the pathogenicity of melanin-forming strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Barshtein IuA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;45(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas infections. Review] Klokočníková L. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Sep;31(5):310–20 (36 ref.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopic study of uropathogen adherence to a plastic surface. Marrie TJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1018–24

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to the mouse cornea. Epithelial v stromal adherence. Stern GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;100(12):1956–8

Death of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in soil. Zechman JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jul;28(7):788–94

The motile and tactic behaviour of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in anaerobic environments. Armitage JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):113–8

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to a rabbit cornea cell line (SIRC) cells. Iida T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;31(4):225–32

The effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the immunogenicity of enterobacterial common antigen. Ramia S, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982;11(6):491–4

Adherence of streptococcus pyogenes, Escherichia coli, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to fibronectin-coated and uncoated epithelial cells. Abraham SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1261–8

Evidence for mucins and sialic acid as receptors for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the lower respiratory tract. Ramphal R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):339–44

Adherence of mucoid and nonmucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa to acid-injured tracheal epithelium. Ramphal R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):345–51

Enhanced phagocytic response of macrophages to bacteria by physical impact caused by bacterial motility or centrifugation. Tomita T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):865–70

Chemotaxis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: involvement of methylation. Craven RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):780–6

Stimulatory effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on mucin secretion by the respiratory epithelium. Adler KB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1615–7

[Chemotactic reactions of a paraffin-oxidizing strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Koronelli TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug;51(4):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of low intensity 2,450 MHz microwave radiation upon the growth of various micro-organisms and their sensitivity towards chemical inactivation. Saeed MA, et al. **Microbios** 1981;32(129–130):135–42

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmids controlling resistance to ultraviolet irradiation and increased mutability] Anisimova LA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of hemolymph from immune and non-immune larvae of Galleria mellonella on the ultra-structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chadwick JS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):433–40

Adherence of gram-negative uropathogens to human uroepithelial cells. Bruce AW, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):293–8

Comparative ultrastructure of a mucoid strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cystic fibrosis patient and its spontaneous non-mucoid mutant. Dunne WM Jr, et al. **Microbios** 1982;34(137–38):197–212

PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS

DRUG EFFECTS

Properties of alkyl hydroxycinnamates and effects on Pseudomonas fluorescens. Baranowski JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):218–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Thermostable NAD-linked secondary alcohol dehydrogenase from propane-grown Pseudomonas fluorescens NRRL B-1244. Hou CT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):98-105

Heat-stable proteases from psychrotrophic pseudomonads: comparison of immunological properties. Jackman DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):6-12

Purification and properties of a NAD-linked 1,2-propanediol dehydrogenase from propane-grown Pseudomonas fluorescens NRRL B-1244. Hou CT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):297-308

A study of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens: chemical modification of histidine residues. Wijnands RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6639-46

Isolation and general characterization of a heat-stable proteinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens aft 36. Stepaniak L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):376-83

The role of some membrane dehydrogenases in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Lynch WH. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Aug; 28(8):907-15

Purification and properties of aryl acylamidase from Pseudomonas fluorescens ATCC 39004. Hammond PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):651-5

p-Hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. 1. Completion of the elucidation of the primary structure. Hofsteenge J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1; 133(1):91-108

A study on p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. A convenient method of preparation and some properties of the apoenzyme. Müller F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):21-7

6-phospho-D-gluconate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Properties and subunit structure. Stournaras C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):391-6

p-Hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. 2. Fitting of the amino-acid sequence to the tertiary structure. Weijer WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):109-18

Isolation and some properties of extracellular heat-stable lipases from Pseudomonas fluorescens strain AFT 36. Fox PF, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Feb;50(1):77-89

Thermal stability of an extracellular proteinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens AFT 36. Stepaniak L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 May;50(2):171-84

D-Galactose dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Maier E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:176-81

D-Glucose dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens, membrane-bound. Matsushita K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:149-54

D-Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Maurer P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:261-70

6-Phospho-D-gluconate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Stournaras C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:278-82

[Influence of diverse nucleotide constituents of Pseudomonas fluorescens on the D-glucose-dehydrogenase activity of the bacterium] Wurtz B. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(5):700-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photosensitized oxidation of asparagine-glutamine deamidase from Pseudomonas fluorescens] Kozlov EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Chromate resistance plasmid in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Bopp LH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1105-9

Chromosome transfer and R-prime plasmid formation mediated by plasmid pULB113 (RP4::mini-Mu) in Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34 and Pseudomonas fluorescens 6.2. Lejeune P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1015-26

Sequences of the 5S rRNAs of Azotobacter vinelandii, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas fluorescens with some notes on 5S RNA secondary structure. Dams E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1245-52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiplication of fluorescent pseudomonads at low substrate concentrations in tap water. van der Kooij D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982;48(3):229-43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and growth of a Pseudomonas species that utilizes cyanide as a source of nitrogen. Harris R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):1005-11

METABOLISM

Cyanide production by Pseudomonas fluorescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Askeland RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1802-7

Effect of substrate concentration on the cometabolism of m-chlorobenzoate by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Johnson LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 29(4):447-54

Effect of microbial life stages on the fate of methylmercury in natural waters. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug;29(2):167-73

EM5519, a new broad-spectrum antibiotic produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Meyers E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;36(2):190-3

PHYSIOLOGY

Lysis of Trypanosoma cruzi by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Mercado TI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec; 22(6):1051-7

Adherence properties of Pseudomonas pili to epithelial cells of the human cornea. Reichert RW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982-83;2(5):289-93

PSEUDOMONAS INFECTIONS

Invasive Pseudomonas osteitis of the temporal bone. Neal GD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Apr;4(4):332-7

Scleral abscesses and ectasia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berler DK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 14(7):665-7

Evidence for Pseudomonas antigen in immune complexes in Pseudomonas osteomyelitis. Rahn DW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1403-8

Long-term home parenteral nutrition [letter] Slocombe GW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jul;30(1):82

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis: clinical perspectives and a case report. McNamara G, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Nov;72(11):571-5

Effect of phosphoramidon on protection against corneal ulcer caused by elastase and protease from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kawaharajo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;52(5):271-2

Pseudobacteraemia: a bedside fault [letter] Whale K. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):830

Pseudomonas folliculitis associated with the use of health-spa whirlpools. Gibson AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 16; 1(8):381-3

[Purulent meningitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa following an operation of the aortic bifurcation, presumably related to intrathecal analgesia] de Gans J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 26;127(9):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Labyrinthitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype II following bathing in a whirlpool bath] van Keulen PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 26;127(9):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pyogenic sacroiliitis: study of seven cases] Cardellach F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 26;80(10):438-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pneumonias caused by Gram-negative organisms] Lovesio C. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 15;165(3):145-51 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[The hemostasis system in toxic infantile diarrhea] Panków-Prandota L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7-8):503-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in acute infantile diarrhea] Prandota J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 20;37(50):1505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Comparative penetration of azlocillin and mezlocillin into cerebrospinal fluid of normal rabbits and rabbits with experimentally induced Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis. Hodges GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):909-11

COMPLICATIONS

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki disease) in Israel. A review of 13 cases: is pseudomonas infection responsible? Keren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May; 72(3):455-8

The relationship of phenotype changes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa to the clinical condition of patients with cystic fibrosis. Penketh A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May; 127(5):605-8

Pseudomonal abscess formation within a cardiac mural thrombus. Schneiderman H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2194-5

Simple model for the study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in leukopenic mice. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1067-71

Isolation of Pseudomonas putrefaciens in intra-abdominal sepsis. Marne C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun; 17(6):1173-4

Bacteriology of the maxillary sinuses in patients with cystic fibrosis. Shapiro ED, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov; 146(5):589-93

Neutrophil disorders in a child with necrotizing external otitis. Ichimura K, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr; 12(2):129-33

Cystic fibrosis and pseudomonas infection [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):257-8

Pseudomonas and other organisms in cystic fibrosis [letter] Gurry DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):108-9

Infections caused by Pseudomonas maltophilia with emphasis on bacteremia: case reports and a review of the literature. Zuravleff JJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6):1236-46

Primary Pseudomonas pneumonia in a previously healthy man. Fishman H, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):260-2

Experimental infection in uremic rats: preliminary observations. Bonadio M, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(4):253-6

[Acquired B antigen in a patient with a sigmoid neoplasm. The role of a pyocyanic bacterium?] Dupuich Y, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Nov;2(10):900 **(Fre)**

[Hairy cell leukemia and emergency splenectomy (letter)] Cassi E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov-Dec; 67(6):945-6 **(Ita)**

[Temporal bone osteitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Sylwanowicz L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(4):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Purulent meningoencephalitis and phlegmonous appendicitis in a patient with pseudomonas infection] Shuliak VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):108-10 **(Rus)**

[Oropharyngeal infection masking leukemia (clinical conference)] **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jun; 39(6):451-60 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary infarction and tension pneumothorax in Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis] Nolla Salas M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15;166(5):241-4 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Intrauterinely acquired Pseudomonas infection in the neonate. Ruvalo C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Nov; 21(11):664-7

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa tricuspid valve endocarditis: intraoperative use of ultraviolet light to confirm diagnosis. Donahoo JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr; 85(4):638

Infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bodey GP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):279-313 (201 ref.)

Pseudomonas folliculitis: an outbreak and review. Gustafson TL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):1-8

[Neonatal pseudomonas meningitis with transient hypogammaglobulinemia] Schiffer J, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Oct;103(7-8):153-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Characteristics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in children and adults] Kotova OI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (6):77-9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection in cystic fibrosis. A longitudinal study of immune complex activity and inflammatory response in sputum sol-phase of cystic fibrosis patients with chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infections: influence of local steroid treatment. Schiøtz PO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):283-7

Comparative activities of N-formimidoyl thienamycin, ticarcillin, and tobramycin against experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Pennington JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):406-8

Emergence of resistance to beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics during moxalactam therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Preheim LC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec;22(6):1037-41

Tobramycin and carbenicillin compared with gentamicin and carbenicillin in the treatment of infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Hodson ME, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jan; 77(1):71-7

Ticarcillin compared with carbenicillin in the treatment of exacerbations of bronchopulmonary infection in cystic fibrosis. Penketh AR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Apr; 77(2):179-84

Therapeutic significance of nocardicin A stimulation of phagocyte function in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. Banks RM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr;64(2):231-7

Therapy of experimental Pseudomonas endocarditis with high-dose amikacin and ticarcillin. Choi C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(4):303-12

Moxalactam-tobramycin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates in patients with cystic fibrosis. Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep;22(9):628-30

Treatment of pseudomonal endocarditis with high-dose aminoglycosides. Rybak MJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep;16(9):700-2

Investigation of an epidemic of multi-drug resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Murray SA, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):456-60

Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis treated with an azlocillin combination. Davidson S, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S168-9

Antitumor effect of forphenicinol, a low molecular weight immunomodifier, on murine transplantable tumors and microbial infections. Ishizuka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;35(8):1049-54

Comparative study of the antibacterial activity of amikacin and tobramycin during Pseudomonas pulmonary infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Levy J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep;10(3):227-34

Anti-pseudomonas activity of azlocillin during pulmonary infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Levy J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep;10(3):235-8

Treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis with ceftazidime. Modai J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Feb;11(2):198-9

Carbenicillin in treatment of meningoventriculitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mombelli G, et al.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1982 Sep;10(3):249–53

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bone and joint infection in drug abusers. Miskew DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):829–32

Gram-negative foot infections: antimicrobial therapy. Vanore JV, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall;21(3):206–10

Impact of dosing intervals on activity of gentamicin and ticarcillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in granulocytopenic mice. Gerber AU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):910–7

Perforated and gangrenous appendicitis: an analysis of antibiotic failures. Heseltine PN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):322–9

Third-generation cephalosporins in the treatment of pneumonia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in guinea pigs. Pennington JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):567

Once-daily vs. continuous aminoglycoside dosing: efficacy and toxicity in animal and clinical studies of gentamicin, netilmicin, and tobramycin. Powell SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):918–32

Experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis: absence of synergy between ticarcillin and tobramycin. Chusid MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):441–9

Applied pharmacokinetics in acute exacerbations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in cystic fibrosis [letter] Fraser GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):792–4

Ceftazidime in treatment of acute pulmonary exacerbations in patients with cystic fibrosis. Padoan R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):320–4

Azlocillin sodium (AZLIN). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Dec 24;24(625):113–4

Topical vs subconjunctival treatment of bacterial corneal ulcers. Baum J, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Feb; 90(2):162–8

Infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bodey GP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):279–313 (201 ref.)

Current problems in the treatment of infective endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reyes MP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):314–21

Treatment of pulmonary Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis with cefsulodin. Møller NE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(3):207–11

Clinical experience with azlocillin in the treatment of urinary tract infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vestin L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(4):289–91

Successful treatment of multiresistant pseudomonas peritonitis with combination of azlocillin and amikacin. Leung AC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jan;28(1):69–70

Piperacillin therapy for Pseudomonas infections. Eron LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):859–62

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriaemia: new clinical and therapeutic aspects] Janbon F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monotherapy of systematic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections with ceftazidime. The causes of therapeutic failures] Blaser J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 2;108(35):1312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perichondritis of the auricula. Prevention of defective healing with azlocillin] Ganz H. **HNO** 1982 Nov; 30(11):428–9 **(Ger)**

[Value of aminoglycosides today. Should their serum level also be determined in the future?] Gabler-Sandberger E. **MMW** 1983 Jun 17;125(24):94–6 **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of recent cephalosporins against urinary tract and wound infection bacteria including Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ortel S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The experimental and clinical studies on cefsulodin in the pediatric field] Akita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Nov; 35(11):2652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefsulodin in the pediatric field] Aoyama R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Nov;35(11):2629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical efficacy of cefsulodin to the infection of otorhinolaryngological field] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2851–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on cefsulodin for the otorhinolaryngological infections] Furuta S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefsulodin in the field of pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Nov;35(11):2688–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cefsulodin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in otorhinolaryngology] Makishima K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefsulodin in Pseudomonas infections in children] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Nov; 35(11):2639–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of cefsulodin in the pediatric field] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Nov; 35(11):2676–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on netilmicin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Murahashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):1919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cefsulodin in the field of pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Nov;35(11):2633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of cefsulodin in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Nov;35(11):2699–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of cefsulodin in gravely ill children with Pseudomonas infection] Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Nov;35(11):2708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefsulodin in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Satake K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of cefsulodin on infectious diseases in otorhinolaryngological field] Sato F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefsulodin for the infection caused by P. aeruginosa in otorhinolaryngological field] Sugita R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation on cefsulodin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Takase Z, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2861–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of cefsulodin in the field of pediatric infection] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Nov;35(11):2657–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefsulodin in the field of pediatrics] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Nov; 35(11):2683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of selected bacterial infections with 'Polfa' penicillin Hx] Janeczko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 20;37(50):1501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of gentamycin and rifampicin in experimental staphylococcal-Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection and their effect on immunological processes] Dnestranskaia LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Aug;27(8):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a combination of dioxidine and gentamycin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis in rats] Zinchenko TA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy of infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa (pyocyanosis)] Chernomordik AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):17–20 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protease production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Hastie AT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):506–13

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomonas keratitis [letter] Rosenkranz L. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):566–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonisation in an intensive therapy unit [letter] Freeman R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):720–1

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoproducts as pulmonary virulence factors. Cash HA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Apr;29(4):448–56

Osteomyelitis of both clavicles as a complication of subclavian venipuncture. Klein B, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan; 83(1):143–4

Pseudomonas whirlpool dermatitis. Report of an outbreak in two families. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep;22(9):638–42

Pseudomonas folliculitis. Alomar A, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Sep; 30(3):405–9

A case of Pseudomonas aeruginosa osteomyelitis of the tarsal cuboid following a penetrating wound of the foot in childhood. Lynch MC, et al. **Injury** 1983 Jan;14(4):354–6

Complications following puncture wounds of the foot. Mahan KT, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Oct;72(10):497–504

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in postoperative wounds from chlorhexidine solutions. Anyiwo CE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Jun;3(2):189–91

Characteristics, isolation and role in the infectious process of Pseudomonas aeruginosa protease. Brodinova NS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):69–76

Erysipelaslike lesions and hyperesthesia as manifestations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis. Roberts R, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2156–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa peritonitis associated with contaminated poloxamer-iodine solution. Parrott PL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):683–5

Neutropenia and pseudomonas septicemia after sulindac therapy: case report. Hynd RF, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Sep; 147(9):768–9

Otitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype 0:10 associated with a mobile redwood hot tub system—North Carolina. **MMWR** 1982 Oct 15;31(40):541–2

Endophthalmitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Leveille AS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jan;90(1):38–9

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia in childhood cancer patients. Jackson MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):239–41

Pseudomonas after nasal and facial surgery [letter] Kamer FM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):285–6

[Experimental Pseudomonas endophthalmitis in rabbits. Intracameral inoculation of two pseudomonal strains] Hatano H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gram negative bacillary sepsis and meningoencephalitis in a case with familial amyloid polyneuropathy] Yamamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov;22(11):986–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of gram-negative bacteria in respiratory tract infections] Przondo-Hessek A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982;34(3–4):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematogenous osteomyelitis and septic arthritis in drug addicts (letter)] Miró JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19;80(5):232–3 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hot tub dermatitis: a familial outbreak of Pseudomonas folliculitis. Silverman AR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):153–6

Dominant susceptibility effect on the murine corneal response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Beisel KW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):488–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet 3H-serotonin releasing immune complexes induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Permin H, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Feb;37(2):93–100

Effect of dietary protein depletion on nonspecific immune responses and survival in the guinea pig. Sobrado J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(5):795–801

Clinical significance of serum antibody responses to exotoxin A and type-specific lipopolysaccharides in patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Pollack M, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):980–7

Study of the relation between the clinical pulmonary condition of children with cystic fibrosis and the lymphoblastic response to the antigen Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Van Geffel R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133D(3):293–303

Protective activities of ribosomal ribonucleic acid and lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a comparative study. Gonggrijp R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Jun;49(2):173–82

Pseudomonas respiratory infection in cystic fibrosis: a possible defect in opsonic IgG antibody? Fick RB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):151–61

Role of specific delayed-type hypersensitivity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa-infected mice. Colizzi V, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct;47(2):337–44

Protection against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a murine burn wound sepsis model by passive transfer of antitoxin A, antielastase, and antilipopolysaccharide. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1072–9

Passive protection against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in an experimental leukopenic mouse model. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):659–64

Protective immunization against chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa pulmonary infection in rats. Klinger JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1377–84

Enhancement of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung clearance after local immunization with a temperature-sensitive mutant. Sordelli DO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1275–9

Induction of phagocytic inhibitory activity in cats with chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa pulmonary infection. Winnie GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1088–93

Studies of lung infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Mayer P, et al. **Infection** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):87–96

Role of complement in murine corneal infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cleveland RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb;24(2):237–42

Enhancement of non-specific resistance to Pseudomonas pneumonia by a synthetic derivative of muramoyl dipeptide in immunosuppressed guinea pigs. Osada Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 10):2361–70

Active and passive immunity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa with a ribosomal vaccine and antiserum in C3H/HeJ mice. Lieberman MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):1–3

Impairment of cell-mediated immunity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis: lack of suppressor cell activity in vivo. Colizzi V, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(3):123–33

[Sensitization to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in thermal burn patients] Kolker II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun; 60(6):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin on various nonspecific factors of immunologic reactivity in an experiment] Dziubak ST. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Transfer of cefsulodin into human otorrhea after intravenous administration] Makishima K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomonas peritonitis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Krothapalli R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1862–3

Pseudomonas. Clinical problems related to virulence factors

and development of resistance. Nordbring F. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct 25;142(11):2010–1

Epidemiological and immunobiological implications of Pseudomonas aeruginosa epidemiological markers. Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 40(1):5–23

Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonisation in an intensive therapy unit: role of cross infection and host factors. Noone MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):341–4

Congenital septicemia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ruderman JW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep; 22(9):630, 642

Transtracheal aspiration in pulmonary infection in children with cystic fibrosis. Brook I, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;64(1):51–7

Hospital outbreaks caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: importance of serogroup O11. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):266–70

Amikacin, gentamicin and tobramycin resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a leukaemic ward. Epidemiology and genetic studies. Falkiner FR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Sep; 3(3):253–61

Pseudomonas cepacia as contaminant and infective agent. Pallent LJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Mar;4(1):9–13

DNA hybridization studies of the association of Pseudomonas maltophilia with inflammatory bowel diseases. Graham DY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun;101(6):940–54

[Clinical study on nosocomial infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the feces and urinary Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Miyamoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 73(9):1083–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bacteriemia by Pseudomonas paucimobilis] Takeshita S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Dec;30(12):1369–72 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells as affected by gentamycin in in vitro and in vivo experiments] Seleznev AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Mar;28(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the etiology of postoperative suppurative inflammatory complications in patients with chronic suppurative lung diseases] Agasarian TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb; (2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Pseudomonas aeruginosa carriage in semi-urban population of Alipore village, Delhi. Srivastava L. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:489–91

Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the intensive care unit. Stoddart JC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(6):279–82

A three-year study of nosocomial infections associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sherertz RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):160–4

Outbreak of gentamicin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a burns unit. Perinpanayagam RM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Mar;4(1):71–3

Outbreaks of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a nursery [letter] Shanson DC. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Mar;1(1):83–6

Otitis externa by Pseudomonas aeruginosa associated with whirlpools. Havelaar AH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 90(3):489–98

Leads from the MMWR. An outbreak of Pseudomonas folliculitis associated with a waterslide—Utah. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1259

Clinical and laboratory characteristics of Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia. Igari J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;57(1):40–5

An outbreak of Pseudomonas folliculitis associated with a waterslide—Utah. **MMWR** 1983 Aug 19;32(32):425–7

Prevalence and antimicrobial sensitivity of local Pseudomonas aeruginosa at a teaching hospital. Wemambu SN, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Mar;97(2):89–94

[An epidemic of purulent otitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa type 6 in a hospital environment] Casadei BM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Sep–Dec;23(5–6):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection with marrow suppression simulating acute promyelocytic leukemia. Lanham GR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;80(3):404–8

Pseudomonas alcaligenes endocarditis. Valenstein P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):245–7

Experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa ulcerative keratitis model in the dog. Wyman M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1135–40

A tracheal culture model of respiratory tract infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baker NR, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Apr;18(4):369–76

Infectious facial and nasal cutaneous necrosis: evaluation and diagnosis. Koopmann CF Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct; 92(10 Pt 1):1130–4

[Morphological study of the organs and tissues of mice infected after a burn with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain and treated with a Pseudomonas aeruginosa polyvalent corpuscular vaccine and tobramycin] Moroz AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 May;28(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of changes in the lung parenchyma in the initial stages of experimental sepsis] Panova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of ischemia of the dog's colon on transmural migration of bacteria and endotoxin. Papa M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Sep;35(3):264–9

In vivo adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to rat bladder epithelium. Vardi Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):449–56

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Active and passive mouse-protecting capacity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein vaccines. Joó I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(4):267–75

Synthetic immunomodulators for prevention of fatal infections in a burned guinea pig model. Stinnett JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):53–7

Immunity to Pseudomonas keratitis in rabbits vaccinated with extracellular slime from mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains producing proteases. Maresz-Babczyszyn J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):653–6

Protective activity of immune sera against extracellular slime from Pseudomonas aeruginosa on experimental infection in mice. Sokalska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):643–52

Mono—and polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccines. Preparation, control and administration. Meitert E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Apr–Jun; 41(2):105–14 (51 ref.)

Therapeutical pseudomonas aeruginosa antisera. Preparation, control and administration. Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Apr–Jun; 41(2):115–21

Protective activity of thymosin against opportunistic infections in animal models. Ishitsuka H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):145–50

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: isolation and preliminary immunological evaluation. Hooke AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):136–40

Vaccines and antisera against gram-negative bacilli [letter] Mellor JA. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec;3(4):397–8

Vaccines against Pseudomonas aeruginosa results and perspectives of investigations (survey). Joó I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(4):417–27

Anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa activity of an intravenous human IgG preparation in burned mice. Collins MS, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jun;23(6):530–4

[Protective action of various antibody preparations in experimental bacterial sepsis] Trautmann M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:155–65 **(Ger)**

[Gram-negative nosocomial infections. Epidemiology, causative agents, clinical aspects, trends] Lode H, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 1;72(9):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The error source in surgical hand disinfection] Heyn D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(19):1254–5 **(Ger)**

[Anti-pseudomonas immunization] Sternberg N, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2;102(9):402–3 **(Heb)**

[Safety, reactogenicity and efficacy of pyoimmunogen in immunizing burn patients] Grishina IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined Staphylococcus-Proteus-Pseudomonas vaccine. II. The toxicity of the vaccine in 'chronic' experiments and its ability to protect animals against Proteus and Staphylococcus infections] Kreinin LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May;(5):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the immunological activity of a vaccine from mutant Salmonella minnesota R 595 on a model of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice] Likhoded VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant external otitis: CT evaluation. Curtin HD, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):383–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear scanning in necrotizing progressive 'malignant' external otitis. Parisier SC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep; 92(9 Pt 1):1016–9

SURGERY

Valve replacement for left-sided endocarditis in drug addicts. Mammana RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr; 35(4):436–41

[Is the resorbable, porous tricalcium phosphate ceramic suitable for the obliteration of not positively aseptic ear radical cavities? An animal experimental study of the hypotympanum of the swine] Zöllner C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Jun;61(6):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Monovalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccines in the treatment of otolaryngeal infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cincă D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 41(3):277–84

Immunotherapy with monovalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine in chronic respiratory infections. Popescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 41(3):265–76

Salvage of bilateral knee arthroplasties with Pseudomonas infection. A case report. Hershman E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):172–5

Complications of the treatment of malignant external otitis. Lucente FE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):279–81

[Gram negative infective endocarditis. Apropos of 27 cases] Witchitz S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):989–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purulent Pseudomonas pleurisy. A propos of 2 cases] Guérin JM, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983 Jan–Feb;39(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of 'malignant otitis externa'] Vogt M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 28;108(4):148, 150 **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of Pseudomonas-specific immunoglobulin from the rabbit and of active immunization in experimental Pseudomonas sepsis in mice] Trautmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul; 252(3):370–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in a case of inguino-genital gangrene] Longoni C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of i.v. immunoglobulins on experimental infections—especially in combination with antibiotics] Sunakawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 56(12):1196–202 **(Jpn)**

[Infection and host responses. (6) Evaluation of Pseudomonas vaccine therapy in refractory infection of the respiratory and transit areas] Tanimoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1384–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of purified proteases (I-elastase, II-protease) on the course of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in DBA/2H mice] Pajdak E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982; 34(3–4):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of infectious bronchial asthma and other respiratory tract diseases with bacteriophages] Chachaj W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Sep;50(9):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of Sano-Serum in the treatment of granulating wounds] Krauss M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15; 35(15–16):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific immunotherapy in children with acute pyocyanous destructive pneumonia] Levin AB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):82–7 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

The potential role of respiratory therapy equipment in cross infection. A study using a canine model for pneumonia. Christopher KL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug; 128(2):271–5

Unusual dissemination of pseudomonads by ventilators. Im SW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Nov;37(11):1074–7

Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection and the role of contamination of the environment in a cystic fibrosis clinic. Zimakoff J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Mar;4(1):31–40

A suspected hospital outbreak of pseudobacteremia due to Pseudomonas stutzeri. Keys TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):489–93

Does pseudomonas cross-infection occur between cystic-fibrosis patients. Kelly NM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):688–90

Acquisition, spread, and control of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a cardiothoracic intensive care unit. Freeman R, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Oct;37(10):732–6

Hot tub folliculitis: a clinical syndrome. Zacherle BJ, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Sep;137(3):191–4

VETERINARY

Experimental production of dermatitis in sheep with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Burrell DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):140–4

Body strike in sheep affected with dermatophilosis with or without fleece rot. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):88–9

EDTA-tromethamine lavage as an adjunct treatment for multiple fistulas in a dog. Bjorling DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 15;181(6):596–7

Pseudomonas pneumonia of mink. Long GG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1343–4

[The use of amikacin in the treatment of endometritis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mares] van Dyk E, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Jun;53(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

PSEUDONEUROTIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSEUDONYMS see **ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS**

PSEUDOPODIA

ANALYSIS

Isolation and partial characterization of proteins from platelet pseudopods. Rotman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA**

1982 Jul;79(14):4357–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dipyridamole (Persantin R) on morphology and motility of mouse embryo cells. Verschueren H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Apr;7(4):263–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Directional protrusive pseudopodial activity and motility in macrophages induced by extracellular electric fields. Orida N, et al. **Cell Motil** 1982;2(3):243–55

Pseudopod formation and phagocytosis of milk components by epithelial cells of the bovine mammary gland. Brooker BE. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(3):639–50

Microspike function in cell aggregation. Marsh SA, et al. **Exp J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):278–80

The cytokineplast: purified, stable, and functional motile machinery from human blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Malawista SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):960–73

Spreading and locomotion of tissue cells: factors controlling the distribution of pseudopodia. Vasiliev JM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Nov 4; 299(1095):159–67

Clot retraction does not require Ca ions and depends on continuous contractile activity. Massini P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 15;27(6):751–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Basal cell pseudopodia and the degree of maturation of squamous metaplasia of the uterine cervix: a morphometric quantification. Twiggs LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):69–74

Separable assembly of platelet pseudopodal and contractile cytoskeletons. Carroll RC, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):385–93

Filopodelike projections induced with dimethyl sulfoxide and their relevance to cellular polarity in Dictyostelium. Yumura S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):857–65

PSEUDOPOLYARTHRITIS, RHIZOMELIC see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

PSEUDOPREGNANCY

Repeated convulsions induce pseudopregnancy in the intact rat and inhibit steroid-mediated gonadotrophin secretion in the ovariectomized rat. Bhanot R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):43–8

Oestrous behaviour and circulating progesterone and oestrogen levels during pseudopregnancy in the domestic rabbit. Caillol M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):179–86

Histochemical study of beta-glucuronidase in the rat uterus during implantation and pseudopregnancy. Roy SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):161–4

BLOOD

Plasma insulin response and food intake in pseudopregnant rats. Bourne AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(2):279–81

Normal LHRH neuronal function and hyperprolactinemia in old pseudopregnant Fischer 344 rats. Estes KS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Fall;3(3):247–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sensory mechanisms involved in the induction of pseudopregnancy by progesterone: increased sensitivity to stimulation of the pudendal sensory field. Luque EH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):385–90

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudocyesis in adolescent females. Silber TJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):109–12

The echoic pseudogestational sac of ectopic pregnancy simulating early intrauterine pregnancy. Schaffer RM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 May;2(5):215–8

[Prenatal diagnosis of obstructive defects in the digestive tract by means of real time echography] Di Meglio A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep–Dec;86(5–6):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and its synthesis inhibitor indomethacin on corporaluteal functions in pseudopregnant rats. Farida, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1981 Dec;7(2):69–76

METABOLISM

Spatial and temporal patterns of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and mitosis in the endometrial stroma during decidualization in the pseudopregnant rat. Kleinfeld RG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):691–702

Pyruvate and lactate levels in oviducts of cycling, pregnant, and pseudopregnant mice. Nieder GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):566–74

Evidence for a blood – uterine lumen permeability barrier in rats treated with hormones to mimic early pseudopregnancy. McRae AC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1630–5

Effect of oestradiol benzoate or luteinizing hormone on levels of progesterone in the pseudopregnant rat. de Greef WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):369–79

The variations of estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, cAMP, ODC activity and RNA synthesis of deciduomata in pseudopregnant rats. Hoshiai H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Aug;137(4):349–60

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of decidualization in the pseudopregnant rat. O'Shea JD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Mar;166(3):271–98

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolactin in the cat: I. Pseudopregnancy, pregnancy and lactation. Banks DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):923–32

17 beta-estradiol maintains normal function of corpora lutea throughout pseudopregnancy in hypophysectomized rabbits. Bill CH 2d, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr; 28(3):608–17

Effects of 2(p-biphenyl) propionic acid on the life span of the corpus luteum of pseudopregnant and cyclic rats. Cochrane RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):134–41

Relationship between deciduoma formation and uterine blood flow in the pseudopregnant rat. Garris DR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(2):84–92

Influences of Stigma Croci and Semen Persicae on function of ovary–uterus in pseudopregnant rats. Ge RY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):23–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Child Stealing and Pseudocyesis. d'Orbán PT. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;141:196–8

[Unusual form of psychotic pseudopregnancy (psychotic couvade syndrome)] Jádi F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 19; 123(51):3149–51 **(Hun)**

PSEUDOPSEUDOHYPOPARATHYR

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism and pheochromocytoma. Association or coincidence? Reeves RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1619

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial brachymetacarpalia—pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism? Horowitz M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Nov 24;95(720):810–1

[Familial occurrence of pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism] Florczak-Mikicińska E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;46(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myopathic syndrome and other neurologic disorders in familial pseudohypoparathyroidism] Aver'ianov IuN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):50–4 **(Rus)**

PSEUDOPSYCHOPATHIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSEUDOPSYCHOSIS see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

PSEUDORABIES

[Aujeszky's disease in the dog and cat. Contribution from veterinary practice] Apelt HJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983; 11(2):223–8 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudorabies in a goat. Baker JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 15;181(6):607

Pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease). Crandell RA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1982 Nov; 4(2):321–31 (25 ref.)

A case of Aujeszky's disease virus infection in young chicks. Kouwenhoven B, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Oct;4(4):145–54

Comparison and evaluation of four serological tests for detection of antibodies to Aujeszky's disease virus. Banks M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 9;113(2):38–41

[Aujeszky's disease of swine—demonstration of specific antibodies in organs with ELISA] Forschner E, et al. **DTW** 1982 Aug 5;89(8):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the microimmunodiffusion test for the detection of antibody to pseudorabies virus. Johnson ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):28–30

Immune response of pigs inoculated with virulent pseudorabies virus and pigs inoculated with attenuated or inactivated pseudorabies virus vaccine before and after challenge exposure. Kelling CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2114–20

Occurrence and reactivation of latent Aujeszky's disease virus following challenge in previously vaccinated pigs. Wittmann G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(1–2):29–41

Studies on the role of humoral and cell-mediated immunity in pigs after vaccination with Aujeszky's disease virus. Wawrzkiewicz J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981;4(2):201–8

Experimental infection of European wild swine (Sus scrofa L.) with pseudorabies virus. Tozzini F, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):425–8

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of Aujeszky's disease in Finland. Veijalainen P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Apr–May;34(4–5):133–5

PATHOLOGY

Effects of vaccination on lesion development in pseudorabies virus-challenged swine. Alva-Valdes R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):588–95

[Cytological and cytochemical studies of cell cultures infected with the avirulent viral mutant MK 35 of the pseudorabies virus] Tatarov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(6):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Aujeszky's disease in swine and dogs from the pathologist's viewpoint] Flir K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(4):481–90 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation in swine of a subunit vaccine against pseudorabies. Maes RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):123–5

Field evaluation of test-and-removal and vaccination as control measures for pseudorabies in Missouri swine. Wright JC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct;46(4):420–5

Procedures for the elimination of pseudorabies virus from herds of swine. Thawley DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15;181(12):1513–8

Immunity of pigs vaccinated by live or inactivated Aujeszky vaccines against experimental infection. Zuffa A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Oct;29(9):663–75

[Control of enzootic Aujeszky's disease on pig farms] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(3):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Control of latent enzootic Aujeszky's disease] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Developing an avirulent mutant of Aujeszky's disease virus using the effect of 5 bromodesoxyuridine] Tatarov G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Mar 1;108(5):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vaccines against Aujeszy's disease] Toma B. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:407–13 **(Fre)**

PSEUDORABIES VIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus strains by restriction endonuclease analysis. Paul PS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(2):193–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Combined effect of acyclovir and amphotericin B on the replication of pseudorabies virus in BHK-21 cells. Malewicz B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan; 23(1):119–24

[Electron microscopic study of the in vitro effect of dipyridamol on the pseudorabies virus] Zöpel P. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(9):661–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of pseudorabies virus thymidine kinase expression in trigeminal ganglion infection. Tenser RB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1369–73

GENETICS

Recombination occurs mainly between parental genomes and precedes DNA replication in pseudorabies virus-infected cells. Ben-Porat T, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):134–43

Activation of early adenovirus transcription by the herpesvirus immediate early gene: evidence for a common cellular control factor. Feldman LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4952–6

Partial characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of pseudorabies virus. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):251–67

Localization of the regions of homology between the genomes of herpes simplex virus, type 1, and pseudorabies virus. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 1983 May; 127(1):194–204

Comparison of the physical and genetic maps of pseudorabies virus shows that the genetic map is circular. Ihara S, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):268–78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pseudorabies virus, porcine parvovirus, and porcine enterovirus interactions with the zona pellucida of the porcine embryo. Bolin SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun; 44(6):1036–9

Synthesis and methylation of ribosomal RNA in HeLa cells infected with the herpes virus pseudorabies virus. Furlong JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(3–4):329–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of vaccination on lesion development in pseudorabies virus-challenged swine. Alva-Valdes R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):588–95

Evaluation of the microimmunodiffusion test for the

detection of antibody to pseudorabies virus. Johnson ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):28–30

Immune response of pigs inoculated with virulent pseudorabies virus and pigs inoculated with attenuated or inactivated pseudorabies virus vaccine before and after challenge exposure. Kelling CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2114–20

Evaluation in swine of a subunit vaccine against pseudorabies. Maes RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):123–5

Field evaluation of test-and-removal and vaccination as control measures for pseudorabies in Missouri swine. Wright JC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct;46(4):420–5

Leukocyte migration-inhibition agarose test in swine after vaccination and challenge with inactivated and activated pseudorabies virus. Chen WF, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1982 Aug;15(3):185–92

Studies on the role of humoral and cell-mediated immunity in pigs after vaccination with Aujeszky's disease virus. Wawrzkiewicz J, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1981;4(2):201–8

Pseudorabies virus nucleocapsid antigen for skin testing in swine. Scherba G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar; 17(3):539–44

Identification of immunologically distinct antigens in pseudorabies virus. Sun IL, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1982;26(3):285–90

The porcine humoral response to detergent extracted Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus antigens. Platt KB. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Dec;7(6):515–34

Comparison and evaluation of four serological tests for detection of antibodies to Aujeszky's disease virus. Banks M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 9;113(2):38–41

Immunity of pigs vaccinated by live or inactivated Aujeszky vaccines against experimental infection. Zuffa A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1982 Oct;29(9):663–75

A study in calves, swine and rabbits of the immunological relationships between infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and Aujeszky's disease virus. Zuffa A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1983 Apr;30(3):211–22

[Control of enzootic Aujeszky's disease on pig farms] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(3):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Control of latent enzootic Aujeszky's disease] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of colostral antibodies on the development of immunity in piglets immunized with live vaccine] Vasilev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Harmonization of sero-neutralization of Aujeszky's disease virus] Toma B. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:133–9 **(Fre)**

[Vaccines against Aujeszy's disease] Toma B.
Dev Biol Stand 1982;52:407–13 **(Fre)**

[Aujeszky's disease of swine—demonstration of specific antibodies in organs with ELISA] Forschner E, et al.
DTW 1982 Aug 5;89(8):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal antibodies against Aujeszky-virus in piglets of vaccinated sows] Sorodoc G, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jan 5; 90(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the virulence of Aujeszky's disease virus strains isolated from swine. Mocsári E.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 1981;29(4):343–8

Experimental infection of European wild swine (Sus scrofa L.) with pseudorabies virus. Tozzini F, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1982 Oct;18(4):425–8

[Cytological and cytochemical studies of cell cultures infected with the avirulent viral mutant MK 35 of the pseudorabies virus] Tatarov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(6):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Developing an avirulent mutant of Aujeszky's disease virus using the effect of 5 bromodesoxyuridine] Tatarov G.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1983 Mar 1;108(5):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Differentiation of virulent and attenuated pseudorabies virus strains by biological and genetic markers] Golais F, et al.
DTW 1982 Sep 6;89(9):377–80 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Susceptibility of Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell lines to infection with influenza and pseudorabies viruses and the protective effect of immunization with influenza virus-infected lymphoblastoid cells. Ross LJ, et al.
Arch Virol 1982;74(2-3):101–10

Regulation of acetylcholine synthesis in normal and neurotropic viral infected sympathetic ganglia. George C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):255–60

Functions of the major nonstructural DNA binding protein of a herpesvirus (pseudorabies). Ben-Porat T, et al.
Virology 1983 Jan 30;124(2):411–24

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic inactivation of pseudorabies virus with methylene blue dye, light, and electricity. Badylak JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):374–6

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS see **SARCOIDOSIS**

PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS, YERSINIA see under **YERSINIA INFECTIONS**

PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid oestrone in pseudotumour cerebri. Donaldson JO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):734–6

Cerebrospinal fluid vasopressin in benign intracranial hypertension. Sørensen PS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1255–9

Clinical implications of heterogeneity of lumbar and cisternal CSF acid-base balance in physiological states and in conditions of intracranial hypertension. Mrówka R.
Zentralbl Neurochir 1983;44(1):15–26

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudotumor cerebri following steroid injections. Fardal RW. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Nov;41(11):414

Pseudotumor cerebri and thyroid-replacement therapy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22;309(12):731–2

Pseudotumor cerebri associated with initiation of levothyroxine therapy for juvenile hypothyroidism. Van Dop C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1076–80

[Benign intracranial hypertension in a child treated with mianserin (letter)] Chabrol H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Oct;39(8):650 **(Fre)**

[Probable acute intracranial hypertension after minocycline ingestion in infants. Apropos of 3 cases] Castot A, et al.
Therapie 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The syndrome of raised intracranial pressure without localising neurological signs: an analysis of 68 cases. Vijayan GP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Aug; 30(8):521–6

Small-droplet steatosis and intracranial hypertension in argininosuccinic lyase deficiency. Guertin SR, et al.
J Pediatr 1983 May;102(5):736–40

Galactorrhea, amenorrhea, hyperprolactinemia and pseudotumor cerebri in a patient with primary empty sella syndrome: case report with review of the literature. Futterweit W. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov-Dec; 49(6):514–8

Increased intracranial pressure in post-traumatic rhinorrhoea. Sahar A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;25(5):170–3

Benign intracranial hypertension, monoclonal gammopathy, and superior sagittal sinus thrombosis. Gilman JK, et al.
South Med J 1983 May;76(5):658–60

[Facial diplegia caused by benign intracranial hypertension in a patient] Pavićević R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun;110(6):781–4 **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudotumor cerebri [letter] Walters BN, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1983 Feb;98(2):262

Lumbar puncture and pseudotumor cerebri [letter] Rush JA.
Arch Neurol 1983 Jun;40(6):394

Pseudo problems pseudotumour cerebri. Rush JA.
Br J Hosp Med 1983 Apr;29(4):320–5

Nonrecurrent pseudotumor cerebri in pregnancy: report of case. Alderson TL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May;82(9 Suppl):728–31

Pseudotumor cerebri in pregnancy. Koontz WL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1983 Sep;62(3):324–7

[Prognosis of cerebral pseudotumors] Vladyková J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1982 Jul;38(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Papilledema and choroidal folds in benign intracranial hypertension] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual involvement in benign intracranial hypertension] Mathis A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):57–61 **(Fre)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension] Huybrechts M, et al.
Rev Med Brux 1983 Feb;4(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pseudotumor cerebri from the view of the ophthalmologist] Herzau V, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1983;80(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement and treatment of increased intracranial pressure in children (editorial)] Goitein KJ. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 1;102(7):311–3 **(Heb)**

[Pseudotumor cerebri in childhood. Study of 21 cases] Laverda AM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 30; 34(22):961–7 (70 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudotumor cerebri] Ishikawa M, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1983 Apr;11(4):337–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic aspects of pseudotumor cerebri in children] Neumerker KJ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(10):38–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term barbiturate infusion to reduce intracranial pressure. Sidi A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):478–81

Barbiturate-augmented neurointensive care of intracranial hypertension in meningitis. Algren JT, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 1983 Mar;81(3):158–61

Barbiturate therapy in uncontrolled intracranial hypertension. Rea GL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):401–4

Furosemide and mannitol in the treatment of acute experimental intracranial hypertension. Wilkinson HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):405–10

[The place of lidocaine in the treatment of acute attacks of intracranial hypertension] Benoit P, et al. **Agressologie** 1982; 23(C):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study on reductions of intracranial pressure by therapeutic agents. 2. Effects of glycerol through various administration methods and the rebound phenomenon caused by the agent] Node Y.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1982;49(6):752–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on reductions of intracranial pressure by therapeutic agents. I. The effects of mannitol through various methods of administration and the rebound phenomenon caused by the agent] Node Y.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1982;49(6):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute benign intracranial hypertension with spontaneous recovery (reference to 5 cases)] Leu GE, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1982 Jul-Sep; 31(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudotumor cerebri. A theory on etiology and pathogenesis. Bjerre P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Oct;66(4):472–81

Pseudotumor cerebri [letter] Reid AC. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):931

Pseudotumor cerebri following an atrial septal defect repair in a child. Chappell JJ Jr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 14(12):1127–30

Pseudotumor cerebri and hypothyroidism. Press OW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1983 Jan;143(1):167–8

Cerebral cysticercosis (a profile of two cases). Misra RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):163–4

Benign intracranial hypertension induced by deficiency of vitamin A during infancy. Kasarskis EJ, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1982 Nov;32(11):1292–5

Cushing's disease in childhood: benign intracranial hypertension after trans-sphenoidal adenomectomy. Case report. Weissman MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Aug; 13(2):195–8

Benign intracranial hypertension associated with iron deficiency anaemia. A case report. Parag KB, et al.
S Afr Med J 1983 Jun 18;63(25):981–2

[Clinicopathologic conference: Intracranial hypertension and paraplegia in an adolescent] Kahn A, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 1983 Mar-Apr;83(2):95–102 **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral expansive form of late cerebral radionecrosis after irradiation of an extracranial tumor (letter)] Paillas JE, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4;11(34):2464–5 **(Fre)**

[Conference at the Salpêtrière, Hospital. 6 January 1982. Progressive hemiplegia and terminal intracranial hypertension] Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1982;138(11):857–66 **(Fre)**

[Origin and therapy of secondary cerebral damage] Baethmann A, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 29;124(43):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial hypertension] Mogami H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension in children. A complication of mastoiditis] Brøndbo K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1982 Feb 20;102(5):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Benign intracranial hypertension in pregnancy: current diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Kassam SH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1983 Jun;38(6):314–21 (31 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Benign intracranial hypertension with spinal and radicular pain. Case report. Bortoluzzi M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Dec;57(6):833–6

The oval pupil: clinical significance and relationship to intracranial hypertension. Marshall LF, et al.
J Neurosurg 1983 Apr;58(4):566–8

Relationship between intracranial hypertension and ultrasonic patterns of the common carotid artery and the internal jugular vein. Liboni W, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):23–30

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure in normal obese subjects and patients with pseudotumor cerebri. Corbett JJ, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1983 Oct;33(10):1386–8

[Monitoring intracranial pressure in pseudotumor cerebri. Apropos of 2 cases] Eizaguirre I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jun;16(6):520–3 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Cerebral pseudotumour with psychic disturbances and unfavorable prognosis] Klosterkötter J. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Jul;53(7):411–3 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudotumor cerebri: computed tomography of resolving papilledema. O'Reilly GV, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1983 Apr;7(2):364–6

Invasive orbital pseudotumor—CT demonstration of extension beyond orbit. Edwards MK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;23(4):215–7

SURGERY

Optic nerve decompression in benign intracranial hypertension. Kilpatrick CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981; 18:161–8

Cervical–peritoneal shunt in the treatment of pseudotumor cerebri. Technical cerebri. Technical note. Beatty RA. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Dec;57(6):853–5

THERAPY

[Principles and results of treating the hypertension–hydrocephalic syndrome in children] Rostotskaia VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(10):65–7 **(Rus)**

PSEUDOURIDINE see under **URIDINE**

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and autoimmune thyroid disease [letter] Smallridge RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 143(7):1490

Ruptured aneurysm of the anterior spinal artery associated with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Case report. Kito K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):126–8

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Muratani H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Jul; 21(3):223–6

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and mitral–valve prolapse [letter] Pyeritz RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1451–2

[Life–threatening gastric bleeding in a patient with pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Drost H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 11;126(50):2287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum in pregnancy: effects on mother and child] Bork K. **Hautarzt** 1983 Feb;34(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhage: an unusual cause. Morgan AA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;77(12):925–8

Periumbilical pseudoxanthoma elasticum with transepidermal elimination. Premalatha S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 21(10):604–5

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Schiazza L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Mar 31;35(6):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous manifestations of osteoectasia. Saxe N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(6):605–9

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic changes in pseudoxanthoma elasticum and senile skin. Danielsen L. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Oct; 21(8):449–54

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum a report of six cases. Singh RH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):845–7

Cysteine protease characteristics of the proteoglycanase activity from normal and pseudoxanthoma elasticum (PXE) fibroblasts. Gordon SG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Sep; 102(3):400–10

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10–1983. Gastrointestinal bleeding with ocular and cutaneous abnormalities. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):579–85

Pregnancy in women with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Berde C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Jun;38(6):339–44 (12 ref.)

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum--a fresh approach to morphogenesis using tannic acid fixation. Niizuma K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):79–88

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Apropos of 7 cases] Sánchez–Pedreño Guillén P, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSILOCYBINE

POISONING

The problem of psilocybin mushroom abuse. Peden NR, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct;1(4):417–24

PSITTACINES

Hepatic intranuclear inclusion bodies in a cockatoo bird (Cacatua sulphurea). Dharma DN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):301–3

Cholangiocarcinoma in a yellow–faced Amazon parrot (Amazona xanthops). Potter K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):556–8

Fibrosarcoma in an African grey parrot (Psittacus erithacus). Riddell C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):549–55

Renal carcinoma in a captive Edwards Lory (Trichoglossus haematodus capistratus). Hubbard GB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):160–1

Treatment of aspergillosis in raptors [letter] Lawrence K. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 22;112(4):88

[Brain injury in a large yellow head Amazon (parrot)] Barandun G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(4):461–3 **(Ger)**

[Lead poisoning in wild and cagebirds. Pathogenesis, clinical pictures, diagnosis and therapy] Barandun G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(1):55–60 **(Ger)**

[Implantation of an ocular prosthesis in a gray parrot] Neumann U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(2):195–9 **(Ger)**

[Leucocytozoon infection in parakeets] Takla M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(2):203–9 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Stress factors can reverse the pinealostimulatory effect of 6–hydroxydopamine on the pineal gland of blossomheaded parakeet (Psittacula cyanocephala). Chakraborty S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Jun;11(2):117–23

BLOOD

Haematological findings in healthy and sick African grey parrots (Psittacus erithacus). Hawkey CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 18;111(25–26):580–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of orthoreoviruses from psittacine birds. Meulemans G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan;93(1):127–34

PARASITOLOGY

[Culicoides nubeculosus, an experimental vector of a new trypanosome from psittaciforms: Trypanosoma barkeri n. sp.] Miltgen F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982; 57(5):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nematodes behind the 3d eyelid of a rosebreasted bearded parakeet (Psittacula alexandri)] Brandes R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(1):75–80 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of a MAO inhibitor on reserpine–induced secretion of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla of the rose–ringed parakeet. Carmichael SW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(2):309–16

PSITTACOSIS see **ORNITHOSIS**

PSITTACOSIS–LYMPHOGRANULOMA GROUP see **CHLAMYDIA**

PSORALENS

Production of singlet oxygen and superoxide radicals by psoralens and their biological significance. Joshi PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):638–46

Organization of herpes simplex virus type 1 deoxyribonucleic acid during replication probed in living cells with 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen. Sinden RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4484–90

Characterization of photocycloaddition products from reaction between thymidine and the monofunctional 3–carbethoxypsoralen. Cadet J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Apr;37(4):363–71

Some photophysical properties of 3–carbethoxypsoralen, 8–methoxypsoralen and 5–methoxypsoralen triplet states. Craw M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jun;37(6):611–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

PUVA therapy for polymorphous light eruptions: comparison of systemic methoxsalen and topical trioxsalen regimens and evaluation of local protective mechanisms. Jansén CT, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(4):317–20

Pharmacokinetic and biopharmaceutic aspects of some psoralen derivatives used in dermatology. Stolk LM. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Aug 20;4(4):114–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental induction of photocontact allergy to Heracleum laciniatum. Kavli G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):435–8

Long–term risks of psoralen and UV–A therapy for psoriasis. Farber EM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):426–31 (55 ref.)

ANALYSIS

HPLC analysis of linear furocoumarins (psoralens) in healthy celery (Apium graveolens). Beier RC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(2):163–5

Determination of trimethylpsoralen in blood, ophthalmic fluids, and skin. Chakrabarti SG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):374–7

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of trimethylpsoralen after oral administration [letter] Stolk LM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):289–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some benzofuran and furocoumarin derivatives for possible biological activity. Hishmat OH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):1046–9

Preparation and antimicrobial properties of certain psoralens. Loutfy MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Feb;38(2):137–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Site–directed psoralen crosslinking of DNA. Saffran WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4594–8

METABOLISM

Penetration and localization of furocoumarins in single living cells studied by microspectrofluorometry. Moreno G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 13;721(1):109–11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Skin photosensitizing and Langerhans' cell depleting activity of topical (bath) PUVA therapy: comparison of trimethylpsoralen and 8–methoxypsoralen. Koulu L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):137–41

Photobiology of furocoumarins. Various types of crosslinking with DNA and their interference with the development of lambda phage. Hradečná Z, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep;26(5):305–11

Photopromotion of sister chromatid exchanges by psoralen derivatives. Carter DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(3–4):239–44

Action spectra for 8–methoxypsoralen and 3–carbethoxypsoralen in skin fibroblasts in vitro. Christophers E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(3–4):245–50

Stimulation of pigmentation in melanoma cells by trimethylpsoralen in the absence of ultraviolet irradiation. Borkovic SP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):525–32

Mutation of Chinese Hamster V79 cells and transformation and mutation of mouse fibroblast C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells by aflatoxin B1 and four other furocoumarins isolated from two Nigerian medicinal plants. Uwaifo AO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1054–8

Histologic observations of the lenses of psoralen + UVA treated albino rats and a theory as to the underlying mechanism. Jose JG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(1):44–53

Rescue of mitomycin C– or psoralen–inactivated Micrococcus radiodurans by additional exposure to radiation or alkylating agents. Hansen MT. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):976–82

Effect of 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen interstrand cross–links present in recipient Bacillus subtilis on the integration of transforming DNA. Mooibroek H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):669–75

The sunburn cell in hairless mouse epidermis: quantitative studies with UV–A radiation and mono– and bifunctional psoralens. Young AR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Oct; 79(4):218–21

Repair of psoralen–induced crosslinks in cells multiply infected with SV40. Hall JD. **MGG** 1982;188(1):135–8

Genetic control of excision of Saccharomyces cerevisiae interstrand DNA cross–links induced by psoralen plus near–UV light. Miller RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 2(8):939–48

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli acrA mutants to psoralen plus near–ultraviolet radiation. Hansen MT. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;106(2):209–16

Comparative bacterial mutagenicity studies with 8–methoxypsoralen and 4,5',8–trimethylpsoralen in the presence of near–ultraviolet light and in the dark. Kirkland DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):73–82

Rearrangement of mammalian chromatin structure following excision repair. Zolan ME, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30; 299(5882):462–4

Kinetics of simian virus 40 and lambda inactivation by photoaddition of psoralen derivatives. Kondoleon SK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Sep;36(3):325–31

Resistance of the scrapie agent to inactivation by psoralens. McKinley MP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 May; 37(5):539–45

SV40 induction from a mammalian cell line by ultraviolet radiation and the photosensitizers 8–methoxypsoralen and angelicin. Moore SP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jun; 37(6):665–7

Photodynamic effects induced by furocoumarins on a membrane system. Comparison with hematoporphyrin. Salet C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Sep;36(3):291–6

Termination sites of the in vitro nick–translation reaction on DNA that had photoreacted with psoralen. Piette JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5540–4

Psoralen plus near–ultraviolet light: a possible new method for measuring DNA repair synthesis. Heimer YM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):541–9

Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration by chalepin, a naturally occurring furocoumarin. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Mar;15(4):323–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Photochemotherapy: a new promising chemical derivative. Willis I. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):251–6

The nature and molecular basis of cutaneous photosensitivity reactions to psoralens and coal tar. Pathak MA, et al.

J Invest Dermatol 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:66s–74s

4'–Methylangelicins: new potential agents for the photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Dall'Acqua F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):870–6

TOXICITY

[Determination of the phototoxic and photomutagenic potency of furocoumarin containing of drug and commercial preparations using a Chlamydomonas test system] Schimmer O. **Planta Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSORIASIS

Irritant reactions to dithranol in normal subjects and psoriatic patients. Kingston T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 108(3):307–13

BLOOD

Blood viscosity and psoriasis [letter] Dal Bo Zanon R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):368

Intermediate molecular weight substances in sera of psoriatic patients. Felmérai I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(3):135–8

Increased rate of opsonization of zymosan by serum from patients with psoriasis. Herlin T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(3–4):343–5

Growth hormone levels in psoriasis. MacKie RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):207

Effects of psoriatic sera on the generation of oxygen intermediates by normal polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Miyachi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):23–6

Enhanced release of inflammatory mediators from lithium–stimulated neutrophils in psoriasis. Bloomfield FJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):9–13

The influence of treatment on fibrin microclot generation in psoriasis. Juhlin L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan; 108(1):33–7

Plasma zinc in psoriasis: relation to surface area involvement. McMillan EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):301–5

Altered polymorphonuclear leukocyte responses in psoriasis: chemotaxis and degranulation. Preissner WC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):1–8

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in psoriasis vulgaris. Csató M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Apr; 169(4):238–42

In vivo mobilization of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis: relationship to clinical parameters and serum inhibitory factors. Tigalonowa M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):6–9

Chemotactic lipoxygenase products in psoriasis [letter] Brain SD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):416

Serum bromine levels in psoriasis. Shani J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(6):297–307

[Immunochemical analysis of the proteinogram in patients with psoriasis after hemosorption] Petrunin DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Status and role of free–radical processes in psoriasis patients] Goncharenko MS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun; (6):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma levels of kallikrein and kallikreinogen and evaluation of different methods of treating psoriasis] Kolosovskil ED. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of free blood plasma nucleotides in psoriasis patients under PUVA therapy] Pagava GI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolic indices of children with psoriasis] Panfilova TS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and treatment characteristics of psoriasis patients with carbohydrate metabolic disorders] Rakhmatov AB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical identification of proteins adsorbed on columns of activated charcoal during hemosorption in patients with psoriasis] Petrunin DD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interferon system in psoriasis] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized pustular psoriasis precipitated by phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone. Reshad H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):111–3

Facial psoriasis caused by contact allergy to linalool and hydroxycitronellal in an after–shave. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):230–2

Quinidine–induced psoriasis [letter] Harwell WB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):278

Palmoplantar pustular psoriasis provoked by lithium therapy. White SW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):660–2

Amiodarone and psoriasis [letter] Muir AD. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 13;95(717):711

COMPLICATIONS

Psoriasis and vitiligo. Powell FC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):246–9

Psoriasis, glomerulonephritis, and rheumatic fever [letter] Belew PW. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):3

Lateral subluxation of the cervical spine in psoriatic arthritis: a proposed mechanism. Yeadon C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):109–12

Cancer incidence in patients with psoriasis. Alderson MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jun;47(6):857–9

Secondary amyloidosis affecting the skin in arthropathic psoriasis. Sharma SC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 108(2):205–10

Charnley low–friction arthroplasty in patients with psoriasis. Menon TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):127–8

Joint involvement in psoriasis: scintigraphic, radiologic and clinical findings. Bachmann E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(5):250–4

Psoriasis of the lips: the unusual Köbner phenomenon caused by protruding upper teeth. Brenner S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jun;164(6):413–6

Generalised pustular psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis and nephrotic syndrome associated with systemic amyloidosis. David M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep;165(3):168–71

Psoriatic arthritis. Layfer LF. **IMJ** 1983 Feb;163(2):120–1

Tensile properties of scalp hair in psoriasis. Gupta AB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:616–8

Cancer in patients with psoriasis. Halprin KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):633–8

Vitiligo and psoriasis. Koransky JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):183–9

Serologic studies in patients with lupus erythematosus and psoriasis. Kulick KB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May; 8(5):631–4

Perforating folliculitis and psoriasis. Patterson JW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(3):369–76

Vitiligo and psoriasis [letter] Powell FC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):136–7

Bias in the assessment of skin cancer risk in patients with psoriasis. Stern RS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 7(5):639–42

Circulating anticoagulant against factor XI in psoriasis. Rustgi RN, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(4):289–301

Recurrent ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint in a patient with chronic psoriasis. Stimson CW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct;40(10):678–80

Psoriasis and cancer. Campion PD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 May;33(250):293–5

Hydroxychloroquine in psoriatic arthropathy: exacerbations of psoriatic skin lesions. Luzar MJ. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):462–4

Crohn's disease and psoriasis [letter] Hughes S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):101

Exacerbation of psoriasis with meclofenamate [letter] Meyerhoff JO. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):496

Amyloidosis complicating psoriasis. Amir–Ansari B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun;58(680):364–6

Psoriasis and gout. Fordham JN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug;58(682):477–80

Psoriatic spondylitis in a patient with classical rheumatoid arthritis. Thurtle OA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May; 59(691):320–2

Radiographic case of the month. Psoriatic arthritis. Schatz SL, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 Oct;65(10):397–8

[Rheumatoid type of psoriatic arthritis] Zbojanová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 May;29(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Polyarthritis with spinal involvement associated with psoriasis and periodic disease] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr;50(4):303–6 **(Fre)**

[Chronic arthritis, psoriasis and familial hypogammaglobulinemia] Hausser C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Dec;111(12):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual form of osteoarthropathy in psoriatric erythroderma] Heuck F. **Radiologe** 1982 Dec;22(12):572–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and roentgenological criteria for patients with psoriasis arthropathica] Bárta U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Nov 15;76(22):955–8 **(Ger)**

[Linear psoriasis?] Dimitrova I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 15;58(8):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psoriatic bone manifestation] Holzmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Aug 1;57(15):1144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The manifestation of psoriasis arthropathica in later life] Schulze P, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bowen's disease in a patient with psoriasis vulgaris] David M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 1;102(7):282–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Follicular psoriasis with cicatricial alopecia. Piccardi–Lassueur–Graham Little syndrome of a psoriatic nature] Fernandes Rodrigues JC, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lyell's syndrome in a patient with psoriasis] Mel'nikov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):113–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Erythrodermic bullous pemphigoid or erythrodermic psoriasis and bullous pemphigoid? [letter] Wallach D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):800

Pedal pustular psoriasis: a review of the literature and case report. Pitlosh JP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Aug; 72(8):429–35 (51 ref.)

The psoriatic hand. Kapasi OA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Sep;7(5):492–7

[Diagnosis of psoriasis] Christophers E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4;108(9):346–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical variants and the morphological picture of the joint syndrome in patients with psoriasis] Trushina LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver involvement in psoriatic erythroderma] Diurd' PI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical forms of psoriasis] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):8–13 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A rosacea–like eruption induced by Tigason (Ro 10–9359) treatment. Crivellato E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(5):450–2

Methotrexate in psoriatic arthritis: a retrospective study. Kragballe K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(2):165–7

The effect of etretinate on fibronectin in psoriatic skin. Lauharanta J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(4):358–61

Galactose tolerance test and methotrexate–induced liver fibrosis and cirrhosis in patients with psoriasis. Lenler–Petersen P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(5):448–9

Skin carcinomas and treatment with photochemotherapy (PUVA). Lindskov R. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(3):223–6

Razoxane in the treatment of psoriatic patients resistant to or intolerant of PUVA, methotrexate and etretinate. Mom A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):357–8

A three–year follow–up study of psoriasis patients treated with low dosages of etretinate orally and corticosteroids topically. Polano MK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):361–4

Ophthalmological study of patients undergoing long–term PUVA therapy. Rönnerfält L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):501–5

Long–term photochemotherapy for psoriasis: a histopathological and clinical follow–up study with special emphasis on tumour incidence and behavior of pigmented lesions. Ros AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(3):215–21

Observations on PUVA treatment of psoriasis and on 5–S–cysteinyldopa after exposure to UV light. Tegner E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;Suppl 107:1–68 (51 ref.)

Methotrexate in psoriasis with and without leucovorin: effect of different dosage schedules on acute liver toxicity. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(5):446–8

The use of photochemotherapy (PUVA) in the initial clearance phase of psoriasis—the local experience. Thirumoorthy T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan; 12(1):52–6

Current trends in the treatment of psoriasis. Thirumoorthy T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):39–44

Concurrent methotrexate and etretinate therapy for psoriasis [letter] Adams JD. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct;119(10):793

Long–term risks of psoralen and UV–A therapy for psoriasis. Farber EM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):426–31 (55 ref.)

Effect of 'aminopterin' on epithelial tissues. Gubner R. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):513–24

Benoxaprofen improves psoriasis. A double–blind study. Kragballe K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):548–52

Cimetidine and psoriatic arthritis [letter] Manger BF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct;119(10):792

The effectiveness of low–strength anthralin in psoriasis. A paired comparison study. Marley WM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):906–8

Topical steroids and UV radiation in psoriasis. Petrozzi JW. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):207–10

Response of psoriatic nails to the aromatic retinoid etretinate [letter] Rabinovitz HS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 119(8):627–8

Topical fluocinonide and tachyphylaxis [letter] Senter TP. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):363–4

Antipsoriatic activity of a new synthetic retinoid. The arotinoid RO 13–6298. Tsambaos D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):746–51

Somatostatin treatment of psoriasis. Guilhou JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):249–57

Bromocriptine treatment of psoriasis. Guilhou JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(1–2):159–60

Neutrophil chemotaxis in psoriasis before and after PUVA therapy. Guillot B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(1):19–22

Decline of plasma concentrations of etretinate and its main metabolite after treatment. Lauharanta J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):377–9

Plasma and suction blister fluid levels of etretinate and its main metabolite during treatment of psoriasis. Lauharanta J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):147–9

Microenema of 8–methoxypsoralen in photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Siddiqui AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(3–4):219–23

Effect of UV–irradiation on immunological and histochemical markers of Langerhans cells in normal appearing skin of psoriatic patients. Tjernlund U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):171–6

Treatment of psoriasis with somatostatin. Weber G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1-2):31-6

Photochemotherapy: a new promising chemical derivative. Willis I. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3-4):251-6

Colchicine in generalized pustular psoriasis: clinical response and antibody-dependent cytotoxicity by monocytes and neutrophils. Zachariae H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 274(3-4):327-33

Ro 10-9359, an aromatic retinoid in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis. Clinical and immunological studies. Rosenthal M. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8):842-4

Dithranol in a cream base in the treatment of psoriasis. Wargon O, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 23(3):123-5

Effects of Etretinate on the neutrophil chemotaxis in pustular psoriasis. Pigatto PD, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982 May;61(2):112-5

The treatment of chronic psoriasis in general practice: a multicentre trial. Ferguson A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Feb;36(2):60-7

The aetiology of psoriasis: clues provided by benoxaprofen. Allen BR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:126-9

Topical 8-methoxypsoralen photochemotherapy of psoriasis: a clinical study. Danno K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May; 108(5):519-24

Dithranol-UV-A phototherapy (DUVA) for psoriasis: a treatment without dressings. Hindson C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;108(4):457-60

Measurement of the response of psoriasis to short-term application of anthralin. Marsden JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;109(2):209-18

Abnormal lymphocyte function following long-term PUVA therapy for psoriasis. Morison WL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;108(4):445-50

How does PUVA inhibit delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity? Moss C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):511-6

Methotrexate inhibits polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis in psoriasis. Walsdorfer U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;108(4):451-6

Improvement of the hairless mouse screening model for antipsoriatic drugs. Zmolek WW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):25-31

Benoxaprofen: effect on cutaneous lesions in psoriasis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1420-1

Benoxaprofen: effect on cutaneous lesions in psoriasis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1741

Benoxaprofen: effect on cutaneous lesions in psoriasis. Allen BR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1241

Should general practitioners use dithranol? Donaldson J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1939-40

Should general practitioners use dithranol? [letter] Seville RH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13;287(6390):503

Assessment of liver function using fasting bile salt concentrations in psoriasis prior to and during methotrexate therapy. Lawrence CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25;129(3):341-51

Razoxane regimen for the treatment of psoriasis. Harper JI, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(5):581-2

A double-blind comparison of 0.1% dithranol and 17% urea (Psoradrate cream) and 0.25%-dithranol in vanishing cream (Dithrocream) in the treatment of psoriasis. Peachey RD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(6):625-8

Treatment of chronic psoriasis by Psoradrate (0.1% dithranol in a 17% urea base) applied under occlusion. Williamson DM. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 May;8(3):287-90

A double-blind trial of budesonide and betamethasone-17,21-dipropionate in psoriasis. Fredriksson T, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):171-7

An open assessment of 0.1% dithranol in a 17% urea base ('Psoradrate' 0.1%) in the treatment of psoriasis of children. Guerrier CJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(6):446-50

Intermittent topical treatment of psoriasis with clobetasol propionate ('Dermovate'). Svartholm H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):154-7

Delayed onset of bullous pemphigoid after PUVA and sunlight treatment of psoriasis. Albergo RP, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Nov;30(5):621-4

Comparison of amcinonide ointment 0.1 percent twice daily and fluocinonide ointment 0.05 percent three times daily in the treatment of psoriasis. Cornell RC. **Cutis** 1983 May; 31(5):566-9

Oxipor VHC lotion versus Tegrin in the treatment of psoriasis. Parish LC, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Nov;30(5):676-8

Sister chromatid exchange in human populations: the effect of smoking, drug treatment, and occupational exposure. Lambert B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1-2):62-7

PUVA therapy does not modify arsenic carcinogenesis in psoriatics. Angele R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):141-5

Comparison between plasma levels of 8-methoxypsoralen and skin photosensitivity: the interest of pharmacokinetic studies during photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Beani JC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(4):169-74

Etretinate (Tigason) and betamethasone valerate (Celeston valerate) in the treatment of psoriasis. A double-blind, randomized, multicenter trial. Christiansen JV, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep;165(3):204-7

Cimetidine and chlorpheniramine in the treatment of psoriasis. Merk H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(2):94-6

Tigason (Ro 10-9359) treatment in an alcoholic patient with psoriasis of verrucous type. Mørk NJ. **Dermatologica** 1982 Aug;165(2):131-5

On the stability of some antipsoriatic active anthralin (dithranol) derivatives. Schaltegger A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct;165(4):363-8

Cimetidine versus placebo in the treatment of psoriasis. Wallach D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep;165(3):197-203

Etretinate. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in psoriasis and other skin disorders. Ward A, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Jul;26(1):9-43 (207 ref.)

Approval of PUVA for severe psoriasis. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Aug;12(2):13-4

Patients' attitudes to treatment of psoriasis with oral psoralen photochemotherapy. Dick DC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Nov;40(6):290-5

Preliminary observation of good response to Busulfan (myleran) in an advanced case of extensive psoriasis. Ray RN, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;28(1):37-9

Epidermal dystrophy and actinic keratoses in psoriasis patients following oral psoralen photochemotherapy (PUVA). Follow-up study. Abel EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(3):333-40

Anthralin: historical and current perspectives. Ashton RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):173-92 (161 ref.)

Methotrexate dosage schedule [letter] Bart RS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):558

Meclofenamate (Meclomen) therapy of psoriasis [letter] Ellis CN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):759-60

Recent advances in the treatment of psoriasis. Farber EM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):311-21

Skin cancer in psoriatics treated with nitrogen mustard [letter] Ganor S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):164-5

Etretinate therapy for psoriasis: clinical responses, remission times, epidermal DNA and polyamine responses. Kaplan RP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):95-102

Once-daily treatment of psoriasis with topical glucocorticosteroid ointments. Lane AT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):523-5

Coal tar phototherapy for psoriasis reevaluated: erythemogenic versus suberythemogenic ultraviolet with a tar extract in oil and crude coal tar. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):781-9

Combined methotrexate--ultraviolet B therapy in the treatment of psoriasis. Paul BS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):758-62

Indomethacin-induced hyperglycemia in psoriatic arthritis [letter] Tkach JR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 7(6):802-3

Light and electron microscopy of psoriatic skin before and during retinoid (Ro 10-9359) and retinoid-PUVA treatment. Kanerva L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Jun; 9(3):175-88

Alclometasone dipropionate in psoriasis: a clinical study. Aggerwal A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(6):414-8

Effect of salicylic acid on the activity of betamethasone-17,21-dipropionate in the treatment of erythematous squamous dermatoses. Elie R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(2):108-12

A comparative multicentre trial of halometasone ointment and fluocortolone plus fluocortolone caproate ointment in the treatment of psoriasis. Fabry H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 1:26-30

Clinical comparison of alclometasone dipropionate and desonide ointments (0.05%) in the management of psoriasis. Frost P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(5):375-8

Halometasone cream by day and halometasone ointment at night for the treatment of patients with chronic psoriasis vulgaris. Galbiati G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 1:31-3

A comparative study of the therapeutic effect of dithranol cream 0.1% and 0.25% with that of dithranol stylus 0.1% and 0.2% in the treatment of psoriasis. Gisslèn H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(1):46-50

Comparison of betamethasone dipropionate lotion with salicylic acid (Diprosalic) and clobetasol propionate lotion (Dermovate) in the treatment of psoriasis of the scalp. Hillström L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(6):419-22

Plasma cortisol studies with 0.05% halometasone cream and ointment in patients with psoriasis. Tomasini C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 1:38-42

Clinical evaluation on the long-term use of halometasone ointment in chronic eczema and psoriasis. Weitgasser H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 1:34-7

Complications in methotrexate treatment of psoriasis with particular reference to liver fibrosis. Ashton RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Oct;79(4):229-32

Decreased urinary polyamines in patients with psoriasis treated with etretinate. Grekin RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar;80(3):181-4

Effects of retinoid (Ro 10-9359) on the plasma membrane of keratinocytes in patients with psoriasis: a freeze-fracture analysis. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 80(3):174-80

The nature and molecular basis of cutaneous photosensitivity reactions to psoralens and coal tar. Pathak MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:66s-74s

Synergistic carcinogenic potential of methotrexate and PUVA in psoriasis [letter] Fitzsimons CP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):235-6

Epidermal growth factor, somatostatin, and psoriasis [letter] Ghirlanda G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314-5):65

Isotretinoin-PUVA for psoriasis [letter] Hönigsmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):236

Addition of retinoids to PUVA for psoriasis [letter] Lawrence CM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):706

Treatment of chronic psoriasis vulgaris. Morrow NE, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Jun;79(6):335-8, 345

Does meclofenamate help psoriasis and arthritis [letter] Winthrop GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1528

Psoriasis. Derbes VJ. **Ration Drug Ther** 1981 Jan;15(1):1-6

[Treatment of psoriasis by photochemotherapy: a comparison between the photosensitizing capsule of Angelica dahurica and 8-MOP] Zhang GW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;63(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pustular psoriasis: the appearance of Lyell's syndrome and a lymphoblastic transformation test positive to Ro 10-9359] Oleffe J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):446-9 **(Fre)**

[Photochemotherapy and dermatology: treatment with PUVA] Martineau L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 May; 112(5):488-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodic application of topical corticosteroids. Practicability and therapeutic value in daily practice] Schmitz H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(5):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A recent ultraviolet source] Amlong UJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jun;168(6):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with 2 short-term anthralin therapy schedules] Biella U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Jan;169(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety of photochemotherapy from the andrological viewpoint] Török L. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Oct; 168(10):671-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of psoriasis] Christophers E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4;108(9):348-9 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of RePUVA and aromatic retinoid Ro 10-9359 with methotrexate in severe forms of psoriasis] Mashkilleyson AL, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 May;34(5):229-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte migration in vitro in psoriasis patients induced by aromatic retinoid] Bauer R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Sep 1;57(17):1247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of psoriasis with methotrexate] Enderer K. **Z Hautkr** 1983 May 1;58(9):619-20 **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum lipid fractions as a side effect of oral retinoids] Gollnick H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Sep 1; 57(17):1255-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psoriasis therapy with retinoid] Marghescu S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 1;57(19):1410-20 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of diflorasone diacetate and clobetasol-17-propionate in PUVA-resistant psoriasis] Rozman TA, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Mar 15;58(6):398-409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psoriasis: the clinical use of 'minute therapy' with Cignolin] Runne U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Feb 15;58(4):219-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Budesonide--a potent nonfluorinated derivative of the new generation of topical steroids] Salde L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Dec 1;57(23):1745-54 **(Ger)**

[Comparative immunologic studies in PUVA and SUP (selected ultraviolet phototherapy) treatments] Simon N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Sep 1;57(17):1268-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of psoriasis and parapsoriasis] Wiskemann A. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Sep 15;57(18):1317-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine in psoriasis] Ben-Ami M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):420-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Non-halogenated glucocorticoids. A clinical comparison between budesonide 0,025% ointment and desonide 0,1% ointment in psoriasis] Granholt A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 30;103(15):1266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Non-halogenated glucocorticoids in the treatment of psoriasis] Tølløfsrud A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 30;102(9-10):560-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clofazimine in the treatment of pustular psoriasis] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jan-Apr; 69(1-2):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[PUVA therapy of psoriasis in the light of histological and histochemical studies] Sarankiewicz-Konopka B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jan-Apr;69(1-2):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of naprosin in the combined treatment of psoriatic arthritis patients] Ibragimov ShI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apilac in the treatment of psoriasis] Korsun VF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of severe forms of psoriasis using aromatic retinoid] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of psoriatic arthritis with the delayed-action preparation kenalog-40] Milevskaia SG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):46-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of complamin and prodectin on microcirculation and lipid metabolism in psoriasis patients] Rakhmatov AB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr;(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with chemophotochemotherapy of psoriasis] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct; (10):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of PUVA therapy in psoriasis] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of successful treatment, by a photochemotherapy method, of psoriatic erythroderma due to total ultraviolet irradiation] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness and the incidence of complications of the photochemotherapy of chronic dermatosis patients] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemotherapy of psoriasis in combination with the external use of photosensitizing agents] Timoshin GG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of psoriasis with heparin] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):45–7 **(Rus)**

[A 1-year study in the use of aromatic retinoids and PUVA therapy in the treatment of psoriasis vulgaris] Dostanić I, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(7–8):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Intravenous use of high doses of corticosteroids in the treatment of severe cases of ankylosing spondylitis, rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis] Jajić I. **Reumatizam** 1983;30(3):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparative study between 120 mg. of anapsos and a placebo in 37 psoriasis patients] Del Pino Gamboa J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[2 years personal experience in anapsos treatment of psoriasis in various clinical forms] Piñeiro Alvarez B. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new dithranol cream compared to placebo and ultraviolet therapy in the treatment of psoriasis] Larkö O. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 27;80(17):1788–90 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantification of alkaline phosphatase in lesions and uninvolved skin of psoriatic patients. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):231–2

'Psoriasis as a possible defect of the adenyl cyclase–cyclic AMP Cascade' by Voorhees and Duell, October 1971. Commentary: Cyclic adenosine monophosphate regulation of normal and psoriatic epidermis. Voorhees JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Oct;118(10):862–74 (101 ref.)

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in cultured lymphocytes of psoriatic patients. Kärki NT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(1–2):103–9

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and psoriasis. Finnen MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1707–11

Localization of proteolytic activity in psoriatic skin. Dubertret L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):499–504

The level of phospholipase A2 activity is raised in the uninvolved epidermis of psoriasis. Forster S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):103–5

Epidermal phospholipase A2 activity is raised in the uninvolved skin of psoriasis. Forster S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:30–5

Correlation of epidermal plasminogen activator activity with disease activity in psoriasis. Fraki JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):39–44

Modulation of phospholipase A activity in psoriatic skin. Cantelmi A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Sep;37(9):612–7

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase isozymes of pig skin and human skin from normal and psoriatic subjects. Nemoto O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb;80(2):111–5

[Activity of peptide hydrolases and trypsin inhibitor in psoriasis] Suvorov AP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Release of lysosomal enzymes from polymorphonuclear leukocytes in rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis] Mikulíková D, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Jun;61(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Phosphohexose isomerase in psoriasis] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The Koebner (isomorphic) response in psoriasis. Associations with early age at onset and multiple previous therapies. Melski JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):655–9

Neutrophil polymorphonuclears, mediators and the pathogenesis of psoriasis. Greaves MW. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):115–8

Pityriasis amiantacea and psoriasis. A follow-up study. Hansted B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):314–5

Facial sparing in psoriasis. Bernhard JD. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):291–2

The progress of psoriatic research in the USSR [letter] Mashkilleyson AL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;21(9):561

Onset of psoriasis at age 108 [letter] Buntin DM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):276–7

Pathogenesis of psoriasis [letter] Potter RA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):275–6

Transplantation of psoriatic skin onto nude mice. Fraki JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:31s–35s

Possible involvement of group A streptococci in the pathogenesis of psoriatic arthritis. Vasey FB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):719–22

[Plurality method of analysis of statistical material as a research tool in medicine] Kossowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 29;37(46–47):1415–7 **(Pol)**

[Morphology and pathogenesis of psoriasis] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):89–94 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family studies in psoriasis. I. Complex segregation analysis. Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(3–4):287–94

Family studies in psoriasis. II. Inheritance of HLA genotypes. Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(3–4):295–300

Genetic analysis of HLA in psoriasis. Turowski G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(1):39–42

HLA specificities and psoriatic arthritis [letter] Cervini C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1389

Dermatoglyphics in psoriasis patients. Minkov D. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(3):43–5

Dermatoglyphics in psoriasis. Singh PK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;28(2):47–55

[Association of psoriasis with hyperlipoproteinemia, stroke, ischemic heart disease, myocardial infarct and diabetes mellitus] Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

'Psoriasis as a possible defect of the adenyl cyclase–cyclic AMP Cascade' by Voorhees and Duell, October 1971. Commentary: Cyclic adenosine monophosphate regulation of normal and psoriatic epidermis. Voorhees JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Oct;118(10):862–74 (101 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Subpopulations of mononuclear cells in lesions of psoriasis, lichen planus and discoid lupus erythematosus studied using monoclonal antibodies. Bjerke JR. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):477–83

T lymphocyte subpopulations in alopecia areata and psoriasis: identification with monoclonal antibodies and Fc receptors. Gu SQ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):244–6

Histocompatibility antigens in psoriasis, psoriatic arthropathy, and ankylosing spondylitis. Armstrong RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):142–6

Increased helper–suppressor T-cell ratio in psoriasis. Ligresti DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):966–70

Immunocompetent cells in psoriasis. In situ immunophenotyping by monoclonal antibodies. Bos JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):181–9

Macrophage migration inhibitory activity in the sera of patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis for psoriasis. Halevy S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):73–8

Psoriatic leukotactic factor. Further physicochemical characterization and effect on the epidermal cells. Tagami H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):201–13

Profile of anti-stratum corneum autoantibodies in psoriatic patients. Tagami H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(2):71–5

Psoriasis vulgaris and pustulosis palmaris et plantaris and the HLA system. Stawarz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(1–2):125–32

Interferon in suction blister fluid from psoriatic lesions. Bjerke JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):295–9

Abnormalities in the alternative pathway of complement in psoriasis. Marley WM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(4):387–96

Mouse erythrocyte rosette-forming lymphocytes in psoriasis vulgaris. Hunyadi J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 May;169(5):334–5

Influence of retinoid Ro 10–9359 on cell-mediated immunity in vivo. Fulton RA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):568–72

Immunogenetic analysis of association between HLA antigens and psoriasis vulgaris: population and family studies. Laurentaci G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):591–600

HLA-related lymphocyte responsiveness in psoriasis. Gross WL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):151–6

Aberrations in T-cell subpopulations in patients with psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Gladman DD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr;80(4):286–90

Langerhans cells in skin from patients with psoriasis: quantitative and qualitative study of T6 and HLA-DR antigen-expressing cells and changes with aromatic retinoid administration. Haftek M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):10–4

Circulating IgA immune complexes in patients with psoriasis. Hall RP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):465–8

Human lymphocyte antigens characterizing psoriatic arthritis and its subtypes. Gerber LH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):703–7

[Antiperinuclear factors in psoriasis. Correlation with other serological abnormalities in 90 patients] Youinou P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Probable relation between HLA-DR7 and peripheral psoriatic rheumatism (letter)] Seignalet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 23;12(18):1173–4 **(Fre)**

[HLA-DR determinations in peripheral psoriatic rheumatism] Seignalet J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 3;59(9):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[B-lymphocyte stimulation by mitogenic serum factors and by stale lymphocyte cultures in patients with psoriatic arthropathy] Günther W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Nov;168(11):740–5 **(Ger)**

[Immunological findings in photochemotherapy of psoriasis] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Sep;168(9):598–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of circulating immune complexes in the serum of psoriasis patients] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Sep;168(9):624–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular and humoral immune phenomena in psoriatic arthritis] Neumüller J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;95(12):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathological studies on psoriasis—on inflammatory infiltrates in the psoriatic lesion] Kawagishi I. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;92(11):1139–45 **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytic and bactericidal activities of the neutrophils in psoriasis] Dąbrowska-Widera J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;69(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of immunoglobulin D in patients with psoriasis] Szczeklik-Franek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jul 1;35(9):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological indices of psoriasis patients in the process of treatment by photochemotherapy] Babaiants RS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical status of psoriasis patients treated with hemosorption] Korotkiĭ NG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Photobinding of 8-methoxypsoralen at psoriasis skin [letter] Meffert H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):461–2

Leukotrienes and other lipoxygenase products in the pathogenesis and therapy of psoriasis and other dermatoses. Voorhees JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):541–7

Chemical analysis of parotid saliva and lacrimal fluid in psoriatics. Syrjänen SM. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):152–5

Synovial fluid examination in hyperuricemic psoriatic patients. Weinberger A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan;36(1):47–8

Separation of cysteine proteinase inhibitors from psoriatic scale. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:77–85

Biochemical analysis of dermal glycosaminoglycans in psoriasis. Poulsen JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):569–70

Hyperactivity of fibroblasts cultured from psoriatic skin: II. Synthesis of macromolecules. Priestley GC. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;109(2):157–64

Increased respiratory burst activity of monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in psoriasis. Schopf RE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):505–10

Calmodulin levels are grossly elevated in the psoriatic lesion. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb;108(2):217–8

Metabolic changes at the margin of the spreading psoriatic lesion. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):647–52

Dermal glycosaminoglycans characterise the primary irritant dermatitis in psoriatics and healthy individuals. Poulsen JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15;130(3):305–15

Intraindividual and interindividual variability in 8-methoxypsoralen kinetics and effect in psoriatic patients. Herfst MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jul;34(1):117–24

Functional studies of sessile macrophages in liver and spleen of psoriatics. Altmeyer P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(1):15–22

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP production in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Royer E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):533–43

Influenced of food on the kinetics of 8-methoxypsoralen in serum and suction blister fluid in psoriatic patients. Herfst MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(1):75–80

In vivo percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone in psoriatic patients and normal volunteers. Wester RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):645–7

Elevated phosphorus in psoriatic skin determined by energy dispersive x-ray micro-analysis. Burkhart CG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):171–7

Characterization of keratin polypeptides of normal and psoriatic horny cells. Matoltsy AG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar;80(3):185–8

Glycoprotein composition of psoriatic epidermis in relation to growth control. Roelfzema H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):20–3

Chemotactic leukotrienes in psoriasis [letter] Grabbe J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1464

[Cytofluorometric study of nuclear DNA in the epidermis of psoriasis] Sasai Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;93(4):415–20 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular system and lipid metabolism in psoriasis] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate transformation in the skin in psoriasis] Iagovdik NZ. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Cutaneous lipids and psoriasis] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Psoriasis in China. Li HJ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Apr; 95(4):245–56

Epidemiology in psoriasis research. Farber EM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Nov;41(11):430–42 (45 ref.)

[Occurrence of psoriasis in Denmark] Brandrup F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 22;144(47):3538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Significance of psoriasis vulgaris in childhood] Süsse I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 1;76(13):600–2 (Ger)

[Study of the population frequency of psoriasis] Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cytology as an aid in the diagnosis of psoriatic nails. Koutselinis H, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 26(4):422–4

Corneocyte morphology and formation rate in lichen planus and experimental parakeratosis in subjects with and without psoriasis. Johannesson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):463–70

Onycholysis in psoriatic nails. Robbins TO, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Feb;5(1):39–41

Psoriasiform dermatosis in a rhesus monkey. Epidermal labeling indexes, polyamines, and histopathologic findings. Lowe NJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):993–6

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis and pustular psoriasis. A clinicopathologic correlation. Sanchez NP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):715–21

Morphological and functional findings of fixed phagocytes in psoriatics. Altmeyer P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(2):95–9

Immunofluorescence of the tubulin system in human skin fibroblasts in Werner's syndrome, Kaposi sarcoma, and psoriasis. Subino S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(1–2):143–5

Dermal necrosis and chromosome Iq abnormality in a man with a familial myeloproliferative disorder. Robinson CW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):141–5

N-Alkanes in normal and pathological human scale. Williams ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16; 107(1):322–8

Comparison of prekeratin and keratin polypeptides in normal and psoriatic human epidermis. Bowden PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):172–9

Psoriatic arthritis of the temporomandibular joint. Wood N, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jan 8;154(1):17–8

Hyperactivity of fibroblasts cultured from psoriatic skin: I. Faster proliferation and effect of serum withdrawal. Priestley GC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;109(2):149–56

In vitro growth rates of epidermal cells derived from the skin of psoriatic patients and non-psoriatic controls. West MR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):533–40

Psoriasis of the nails. Kouskoukis CE, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Feb; 31(2):169–71, 173–4

Variation in mast cell numbers in psoriasis and lichen planus: comparisons with normal skin. Walton S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(5):236–9

Psoriasis versus cancer: adaptive versus iatrogenic human cell proliferative diseases. Gelfant S. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983; 81:145–62 (105 ref.)

Studies of DNA and chromosome damage in skin fibroblasts and blood lymphocytes from psoriasis patients treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and UVA irradiation. Bredberg A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):93–7

Serial cultivation of epidermal keratinocytes from psoriatic plaques. Liu SC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 81(1):54–61

Studies on the plasma membrane of normal and psoriatic keratinocytes. 6. Cell surface and shed glycoproteins. Roelfzema H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):24–6

Intranuclear inclusions containing melanosomes observed after PUVA therapy: a study of five psoriatic patients. Ree K. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Apr;83(1):10–20

[Changes in the synovial membrane in psoriatic arthritis] Soren A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Oct; 49(10):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The ultrastructure of psoriatic nail changes] Pfister TC. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 7;100(37):1695–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of keratinosomes in psoriasis] Sarankiewicz-Konopka B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jan–Apr;69(1–2):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Psoriatic arthritis of mutilating pattern: anatomo-clinical report of a case] de Carvalho FM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Aug;37(4):197–8 (Por)

[Effect of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis on psoriasis] Shul'kina EE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional characteristics of cultured blood leukocytes in patients with psoriasis] Glukhen'kil BT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pressure inhibition of the Koebner reaction by capillary occlusion. Miller RA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):331–3

Keratin polypeptide profile in psoriatic epidermis normalized by treatment with etretinate (aromatic retinoid Ro 10-9359). Staquet MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(2):124–9

Structure and function of salivary glands in psoriatics. Syrjänen S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):295–301

Circadian temporal structure in psoriasis. Radaelli A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):203–9

Intestinal function and methotrexate absorption in psoriatic patients. Hendel L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 7(5):491–7

Transvascular transport and distribution of fluid and protein in psoriasis. Staberg B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):193–9

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in psoriasis: chemotaxis, chemokinesis, beta-adrenergic receptors, and proteolytic enzymes of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the peripheral blood from psoriatic patients. Fräki JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):254–7

Circadian rhythm [letter] Rubin NH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):79–80

[Comparative results of fluvographic measurements in psoriasis vulgaris and atopic neurodermatitis during climate therapy on the North Sea] Pürschel W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jul 15;58(14):1053–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secretion of insulin in patients with psoriasis] Szczeklik-Franek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 17; 37(12):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Central nervous system function of adolescents with atopic dermatitis and psoriasis based on electroencephalographic data and its dynamics during treatment at Sochi health resort] Artem'ev VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of the sympathetico-adrenal system in psoriasis during theophylline treatment] Averkiev VL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adrenal cortical and gonadal function in psoriasis vulgaris] Beliaev GM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional vascular disorders in psoriasis and their correction] Krivenko ZF. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982; (12):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thyroid function and hypophyseal thyrotropic function in psoriasis patients] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Genetic counseling in psoriasis] Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 24;37(13):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychotherapy in psoriasis—results at the Dead Sea] Leuteritz G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Nov 1;57(21):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgen diagnostic studies of peripheral joints, sacroiliac joints and the spine in psoriasis arthropathy] Loreck D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Mar 1;38(5):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Morphological and functional changes in the reticuloendothelial system in psoriatics] Altmeyer P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Sep 15;57(18):1325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of bone scintigraphy in psoriasis] Nakayama C, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 25; 42(10):974–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Is UVB treatment of psoriasis safe? A study of extensively UVB-treated psoriasis patients compared with a matched control group. Larkö O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):507–12

The effect of UVB light on serum concentrations of 5-S-cysteinyldopa. Tegner E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):149–52

Low-intensity selective UV phototherapy. A clinical trial in outpatient therapy for psoriasis. Paul BS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):122–4

Influence of water and salt solutions on UVB irradiation of normal skin and psoriasis. Boer J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(3–4):247–59

Total lymphoid irradiation for psoriatic arthritis: case report [letter] Yazici H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug; 26(8):1052

Natural UV-B radiation received by people with outdoor, indoor, and mixed occupations and UV-B treatment of psoriasis. Larkö O, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 May; 8(3):279–85

Constant low-dose ultraviolet light therapy for psoriasis. Halprin KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 7(5):614–9

[Treatment with ultraviolet light in dermatology, specifically in psoriasis] Boer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 18; 127(25):1095–8 (Dut)

[Selected ultraviolet phototherapy (SUP) with fluorescent bulbs in psoriasis vulgaris. II. Effect on immune complexes, DNA antibodies and T cells in vivo] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Psoriasis treatment and a day-care centre: clinical aspects and an attempt at a cost-benefit analysis. Larkö O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):413–8

Peritoneal dialysis for psoriasis: a controlled study. Whittier FC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):165–8

Leukapheresis for the treatment of psoriasis [letter] Jupe DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):629–30

Psoriasis therapy. The effect of UV radiation on sensitization to mechlorethamine. Nusbaum BP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):117–21

Failure of osmotic diuresis as therapy for psoriasis [letter] Wolf R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):95

Taurine and diet in psoriasis [letter] Zackheim HS. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):961

Ultraviolet phototherapy in psoriasis with hydrophilic ointment alone or with crude coal tar. Petrozzi JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):257–62

The management of psoriasis. Lauritz B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):704–8, 711

Anthralin inflammation versus UV-erythema in psoriatics. Schauder S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:117–9

Dialysis treatment and psoriasis in Europe. Kramer P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Aug;18(2):62–8

HLA system and therapy of psoriasis. Zlatkov NB, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):156–60

Psoriasis improvement with plasmapheresis [letter] Valsecchi R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):278

Does tar belong in the Goeckerman regimen? LeVine MJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;21(6):331–2

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of psoriasis. A controlled clinical study. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):190–2

The Goeckerman regimen in two psoriasis day care centers. Menter A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):59–65

Dialysis and psoriasis [letter] Rapaport M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):426–7

Inhibition of a Langerhans cell-mediated immune response by treatment modalities useful in psoriasis. Morhenn VB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):23–7

4'-Methylangelicins: new potential agents for the photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Dall'Acqua F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):870–6

Acne, psoriasis and hair transplants: physician's standard of care. Weitzner K, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Summer; 29(1):1–32

[Group treatment of psoriasis patients according to the duo formula] Bremer Schulte M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 6;126(45):2043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Persistent psoriasis: failure of PUVA and peritoneal dialysis-response to methotrexate and hydroxyurea] de Bast C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):450–3 (Fre)

[Modern psoriasis therapy] Schröpl F. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 26;101(20):924–30 (Ger)

[Thermo-sodium phototherapy of psoriasis vulgaris] Ständer M. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 26;101(20):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on the efficacy of a combined treatment of psoriasis with dithranol and UV-B (selective ultraviolet-phototherapy)] Elbracht C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Mar 15;58(6):387–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of psoriasis with dialyses] Sicióski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Oct;68(4):269–78 (Pol)

[Prevention of psoriasis attacks] Beliaev GM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of dispensary treatment of psoriasis patients] Fel'ker Ala, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug; (8):34–6 (Rus)

[Psoriasis treatment by hemosorption using a synthetic charcoal hemosorbent] Glukhen'kil BT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current aspects of the use of hemosorption in the treatment of psoriasis] Korotkil NG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of humoral immunity and the body's natural resistance in psoriasis patients during treatment with brine baths] Miliavskil AI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):45–8 (Rus)

[Immunostimulating therapy of psoriatic arthritis] Nikulin NK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of using hemosorption in the clinical picture of severe forms of psoriasis] Novitskaia-Usenko LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late treatment results with eczematous diseases and psoriasis at the Sochi health resort] Skryleva TN, et al.

Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1982 Nov;(11):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Reduced excretion of the main urinary metabolite of prostaglandin F1 alpha and F2 alpha in psoriatic patients. Katayama H, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1983; 63(3):233–5

Urinary levels of pseudouridine in patients with psoriasis determined by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nagayo K, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1982;274(3–4):335–8

Dermatan sulphate in urine reflects the extent of skin affection in psoriasis. Poulsen JH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1982 Dec 9;126(2):119–26

[Effect of photochemotherapy on the daily excretion of C-21-corticosteroids in psoriasis] Rusak IuE. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1982 Jun;(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHEDELIC AGENTS see HALLUCINOGENS

PSYCHIATRIC AIDES

Recognition of suicidal lethality factors by psychiatric nursing assistants. Bascue LO, et al. Psychol Rep 1982 Aug; 51(1):197–8

Predicting tenure decisions of psychiatric nursing assistants: individual and work-related factors. Depp FC, et al. Res Nurs Health 1983 Jun;6(2):53–9

EDUCATION

Peer training of safety-related skills to institutional staff: benefits for trainers and trainees. van Den Pol RA, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 1983 Summer;16(2):139–56

Ability, training performance, and demographic factors in voluntary turnover among psychiatric aides. Distefano MK Jr, et al. Psychol Rep 1982 Oct;51(2):619–22

PSYCHOLOGY

Staff countertransference in an adolescent milieu treatment setting. Bonier RJ. Adolesc Psychiatry 1982;10:382–90

PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

Abstract of the International Congress of General Hospital Psychiatry, Madrid, 23–37 January 1983. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–119 (Eng, Mul)

First-admission psychiatric ward milieu: treatment process and outcome. Lehman AF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1982 Nov;39(11):1293–8

Involuntary patients in general hospitals: a positive view. LaWall JS. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1982;10(3):183–8

Patient transfers from medical and surgical settings to psychiatric inpatient wards. Weimer SR, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1982 Sep;4(3):179–85

The value of exercise on a psychiatric hospital unit. Conroy RW, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1982 Aug; 33(8):641–5

Dealing with suicide on a psychiatric inpatient unit. Cotton PG, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1983 Jan;34(1):55–9

General physicians on psychiatric units [letter] Hammersley DW. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1982 Aug;33(8):618

Training personnel in the prevention and management of violent behavior. Lehmann LS, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1983 Jan;34(1):40–3

Problems of front-line workers on psychiatric inpatient units. Phillips R. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1982 Oct; 33(10):852–3

A survey among hospitalized psychiatric patients. The perils of polypharmacy and copharmacy. Siomopoulos V, et al. IMJ 1982 Nov;162(5):430–3

Systemic consultation in a general hospital. Tarnow JD, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1982;12(3):161–86

The Bethlem Royal and Maudsley Hospitals clinical data register for children and adolescents. Thorley G. J Adolesc 1982 Jun;5(2):179–89

What is standard practice in prescribing psychotropics? Stolberg-Acosta R, et al. Leg Aspects Med Pract 1980 Mar; 8(3):31–5

Waddiloves Hospital—an open forensic psychiatric unit. Milne HB, et al. Med Sci Law 1982 Jul;22(3):199–202

The role of the psychiatrist in the general hospital—II. Psychiatric patients with somatic complaints. Hashimoto M, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1982 Jul;7(4):425–33

[Electrostimulation therapy in Denmark] Hedemand E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Aug 9;144(32):2339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Registration of coercive measures] Reisby N. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Jun 6;145(23):1801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The admission situation to a psychiatric department during a strike among physicians in May 1981] Starklint JF, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Jul 26;144(30):2250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Teaching of mathematics in a child and adolescent psychiatric unit] Branger-Seite J. Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1982 Sep;30(9):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidence of suicide and attempted suicide among patients of an open psychiatric department] Hese RT, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of depression in psychiatric consultations in a general hospital] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1982 Sep–Oct; 10(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[History of the Department of Pediatric Neuropsychiatry of Berlin's Charité] Neumärker KJ. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 1982 Dec;48(6):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The psychosomatic ward. Köhle K. Adv Psychosom Med 1983;11:176–90

Administrative relationships between state hospitals and academic psychiatry departments. Faulkner LR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1983 Jul;140(7):898–901

Negative impact of computerized record keeping in a psychiatric department. McLean JD, et al. Can J Psychiatry 1983 Mar;28(2):114–6

Frequency of seclusion in an adolescent psychiatric unit. Erickson WD, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1983 Jul;44(7):238–41

A small study on how the staff of an inpatient psychiatric unit spends its time. Schanding D, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):91–3

Psychiatric emergency intensive care. Comstock BS. Psychiatr Clin North Am 1983 Jun;6(2):305–16

On the therapy in clinical administration. Part I. Introduction and history; administration and its relation to psychotherapy. Gutheil T. Psychiatr Q 1982 Spring; 54(1):3–25

[Psychiatric emergencies and family crisis. A possible systemic approach at a general hospital] Allilaire JF, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1982 Nov 18;58(42):2467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Organization of the department of psychotherapy for children at the Salpêtrière Hospital in Paris (department of Professor D. J. (Duché)] Anzieu A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1982 Nov 18;58(42):2483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of specialized care units in the psychiatric approach of very young children] Buffet Y, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1982 Nov 18;58(42):2473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Crises in adolescence. Value of a specialized hospitalization unit] Gerstle F, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1983 Jun 23; 59(25):1895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Structure change in the Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Tübingen] du Bois R. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 1982 Dec;48(6):285–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The patients in the department for mentally disturbed youth in the general hospital] Holthausen US. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1981;(23):68–76 (Ger)

[The department of adolescent psychiatry in the general hospital from the viewpoint of the administration] Wolff C. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1981;(23):77–83 (Ger)

[The complex interaction with proximity—report on a 6-year study of the Psychiatric Department of the Freudenstadt District Hospital] Gruner W. Psychiatr Prax 1982 Nov; 9(6):178–83 (Ger)

[Psychiatry in Emden—the 1st year] Henrich R, et al. Psychiatr Prax 1982 Nov;9(6):163–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organization of a psychiatric department in the Hamburg-Eilbek general hospital—a description] Lorenzen H. Psychiatr Prax 1982 Nov;9(6):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nurses in the psychiatric department of a community hospital] Mayer D, et al. Psychiatr Prax 1982 Nov; 9(6):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[6 years of psychiatry in a general hospital] Michaelis R, et al. Psychiatr Prax 1982 Nov;9(6):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The psychiatric department of a community hospital—paving the way for a new hospital in the community] Philipzen H, et al. Psychiatr Prax 1982 Nov; 9(6):184–9 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Short term inpatient treatment of children and adolescents. Moultrie MB, et al. J SC Med Assoc 1983 Jan;79(1):30–2

TRENDS

The future of Veterans Administration Hospital programs for psychiatric patients. Ewalt JR, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1982 Sep;33(9):732–4

Deinstitutionalization and the private general hospital inpatient unit: implications for clinical care. Schoonover SC, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1983 Feb;34(2):135–9

Psychiatry in the general hospital: visualizing the changes. Visotsky HM, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1982 Sep; 33(9):739–41

[Psychiatry for the rich or psychiatry for the poor?] Finzen A. Psychiatr Prax 1983 Jan;10(1):28–9 (Ger)

[General hospital psychiatry: old and new perspectives] López-Ibor Aliño JJ. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1982 May-Jun;10(3):99–110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

UTILIZATION

Telephone prompting to increase attendance at a Psychiatric Outpatient Clinic. Burgoyne RW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1983 Mar;140(3):345–7

The limits of general hospital care: a continuing role for state hospitals. Ames D. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1983 Feb; 34(2):145–9

Utility of a psychiatric unit in a teaching general hospital—the first three years. Shukla GD, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1982 Dec;30(12):893–6

Psychiatric patients who stick [editorial] Lancet 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1135–6

Paths and gates: the sources of recidivism and length of stay on a psychiatric ward. Gruber JE. Med Care 1982 Dec; 20(12):1197–208

Effects of deinstitutionalization on acute care psychiatric facilities. Tuason VB, et al. Minn Med 1982 Nov; 65(11):697–9

[A cross section study, in a Danish county, of adult day or night psychiatric patients] Hansen LP, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Jun 28;144(26):1947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Examination of acute psychiatric patients] Pind BD. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Jun 28;144(26):1954–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Ambulatory patients in psychiatric inpatients and day wards in the County of Arhus] Schmidt J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Jun 28;144(26):1952–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

Anxiety and depression in general and psychiatric nurses: a comparison. de Leo D, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 1982; 19(3):173–5

Community psychiatric nursing services in Britain: the need for policy and planning. Mangen SP, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 1982;19(3):157–66

Patient satisfaction with community psychiatric nursing: a prospective controlled study. Mangen SP, et al. J Adv Nurs 1982 Sep;7(5):477–82

The psychiatric nurse specialist: a valuable asset in the general hospital. Fife B, et al. J Nurs Adm 1983 Apr; 13(4):14–7

Psychotropic medications and the nursing process. Boettcher EG, et al. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1982 Nov; 20(11):12–6

Mental retardation: an early subspecialty in psychiatric nursing. Devine P. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1983 Mar;21(3):21–30

Social networks and the mental health caregiving system: implications for psychiatric nursing practice. Ellison ES. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1983 Feb;21(2):18–24

Concepts for the future: competition and substitution. Fagin CM. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1983 Mar; 21(3):36–40

The challenge of the medical setting for the clinical specialist in psychiatric nursing. Fife B. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1983 Jan;21(1):8–13

Suicidology and suicide prevention: historical perspectives from the nursing literature. Fitzpatrick JJ. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1983 May;21(5):20–8

The unfinished task: development of nursing theory for psychiatric and mental health nursing practice. Hoeffer B, et al. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1982 Dec; 20(12):8–14

The private practice model: an ethical perspective. Hoeffer B. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1983 Jul;21(7):31–7

Seclusion. The process of intervening. McCoy SM, et al. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1983 Aug;21(8):8–15

When the practical becomes theoretical. O'Toole AW. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1981 Dec;19(12):11–9

Consultation and liaison implications of awakening paralyzed during surgery: a syndrome of traumatic neurosis. Palmateer LM. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1982 Nov;20(11):21–6

Primary nursing in psychiatry: an effective and functional model. Romoff V, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):73–8

Assessment of anxiety and depression in general and psychiatric nurses. De Leo D, et al. Psychol Rep 1983 Feb; 52(1):335–7

[Psychiatric nursing home or nursing hospital. Description of a new psychiatric nursing home under the social authorities] Skausig OB. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Jul 19; 144(29):2187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Evaluation of anxiety and depression among general hospital and psychiatric nurses] De Leo D, et al. Minerva Psichiatr 1982 Jul–Dec;23(3–4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ECONOMICS

Nursing staff ratios and their distribution in a Scottish mental hospital in relation to in-patient costs. McKechnie AA, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 1983 May;41(3):148–54

Cost-effectiveness of community psychiatric nurse or out-patient psychiatrist care of neurotic patients. Mangen SP, et al. Psychol Med 1983 May;13(2):407–16

EDUCATION

Clinical teaching: an evaluation of a problem orientated approach to psychiatric nurse education. Reynolds W, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 May;7(3):231–7

Patient centered teaching: a future role for the psychiatric nurse teacher? Reynolds W. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Sep; 7(5):469–75

The effects of brief psychiatric training on the attitudes of general nursing students to psychiatric patients. Wilkinson D. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 May;7(3):239–53

Interview: Bill Reynolds. Reynolds B. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Aug;21(8):38–46

Art therapy: a learning experience for students in nursing. Clarke LM, et al. **JNE** 1982 Nov;21(9):24–7

Why creativity in nursing? Manfredi C, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(2):175–82

Symbolism as a memory tool in learning therapeutic communication techniques. Loughlin N. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):9–17

HISTORY

Some reflections on earlier days in psychiatric nursing. Peplau HE. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Aug; 20(8):17–24

[Psychiatric treatment at Iwakura–Mura and in Kyoto] Kato N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(11):889–94 **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The role of the Federal Government in development of psychiatric nursing. Chamberlain JG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Apr;21(4):11–8

METHODS

Nursing interventions: what did you do that helped? Anderson ML. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Jan–Mar; 21(1):4–8

A transatlantic view of the effect on research of the one–to–one treatment paradigm. Macilwaine H. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):18–20

Point/Counterpoint: religion—cause or cure? Schnorr MA. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):26, 34–5

[Homes for psychiatric patients] Schöny W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 30;133(12):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nursing administration in psychiatric hospitals. Goodman LR. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Aug; 21(8):26–34

[Nurses in the psychiatric department of a community hospital] Mayer D, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Nov; 9(6):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Nursing in China: 3 perspectives. Psychiatric diagnoses range from depression and violence to social and sexual nonconformity. Wilson HS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Mar; 83(3):393–5

Developing an outcome audit for a child psychiatric inpatient unit. Scharer KM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Nov;20(11):27–34

TRENDS

Psychiatric liaison nursing 1962–1982: a review and update of the literature. Robinson L. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;4(2):139–45

Social, economic, and political factors and mental illness. Dumas RG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Mar; 21(3):31–5

Designing psychiatric/mental health nursing for the future: problems and prospects. Mitsunaga BK. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Dec;20(12):15–21

PSYCHIATRIC SOCIAL WORK see **SOCIAL WORK, PSYCHIATRIC**

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES

The Hamilton Depression Rating Scale in normals and depressives. Fava GA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jul;66(1):26–32

Assessment of depression by microcomputer. Margo A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jun;67(6):434–5

Inpatient violence and the schizophrenic patient. A study of Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale scores and inpatient behavior. Yesavage JA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 May; 67(5):353–7

The hospital anxiety and depression scale. Zigmond AS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jun;67(6):361–70

Re: 'A survey diagnostic tool for senile dementia'. Kittner SJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 May;117(5):643–5

The treatment response scale: a retrospective method of assessing response to neuroleptics. Csernansky JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1210–3

Use of a structured diagnostic interview to identify bipolar disorder in adolescent inpatients: frequency and manifestations of the disorder. Gammon GD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):543–7

Validation of a short Orientation–Memory–Concentration Test of cognitive impairment. Katzman R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):734–9

Assessment of depression in mentally retarded adults. Kazdin AE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1040–3

Development and validation of a Vietnamese–language depression rating scale. Kinzie JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1276–81

The Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale: its use in a community sample. Roberts RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):41–6

Diagnostic Interview Schedule [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;39(12):1442–5

Screening for depression in a community sample. Understanding the discrepancies between depression symptom and diagnostic sales. Boyd JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;39(10):1195–200

Reliability of depression and associated clinical symptoms. Cicchetti DV, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 40(9):987–90

The Mini–Mental State Examination. Folstein MF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;40(7):812

Discordance between the SCL–90 and therapists' psychopathology ratings. Kass F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;40(4):389–93

Postpsychotic depression [letter] Prakash R. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;40(9):1036

Research diagnostic criteria and DSM–III: an annotated comparison. Williams JB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;39(11):1283–9

A new rating scale for dementia syndromes. Gottfries CG, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Dec;1(4):311–30

Serial Sevens Test [letter] Schneider L. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):612

Some problems concerning the reliability and structure of the scales in the inpatient multidimensional psychiatric scale (IMPS). Cairns V, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 232(5):395–406

Sleep EEG, depression rating scales, and diagnosis. Feinberg M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;17(12):1453–8

An attempt to validate the psychoticism scale of the Brief Symptom Inventory. Wood WD. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Dec;55 (Pt 4):367–73

The Melancholia Scale and the Newcastle Scales. Item–combinations and inter–observer reliability. Bech P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:58–63

Comparison of research diagnostic systems in an Edinburgh community sample. Dean C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;142:247–56

Leeds scales and the GHQ in women who had recently lost a baby [letter] Forrest G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 141:429–30

The Present State Examination: experiences with Xhosa–speaking psychiatric patients. Gillis LS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;141:143–7

Depression and the Newcastle Scale. Their relationship to the dexamethasone suppression test. Holden NL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 May;142:505–7

A comparison of depression rating scales. Kearns NP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;141:45–9

A comparison of depression rating scales [letter] Robertson I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:423–5

The Clinical Anxiety Scale: an instrument derived from the Hamilton Anxiety Scale. Snaith RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;141:518–23

Scales for measuring mania. Ahmed AB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;27(8):659–62

Italian validation of the Symptom Rating Test (SRT) and Symptom Questionnaire (SQ). Fava GA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;28(2):117–23

The mental status examination for dementia: a review of practice in a psychiatric hospital. Martin BA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;28(4):287–90

Psychosocial factors and breast cancer: a critical reevaluation of established hypotheses. Scherg H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):165–71

Additional problems with the Bedside Mental Status Examination: a note on Keller and Manschreck. King MC. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Jul–Aug;23(4):386–7

Use of the Hamilton Rating Scale for classification of depressive disorders. Overall JE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Jul–Aug;23(4):370–6

Prognostic value of the abbreviated mental status questionnaire. Roe PF. **Gerontology** 1982;28(4):252–7

The Sandoz Clinical Assessment–Geriatric (SCAG) scale. A general–purpose psychogeriatric rating scale. Venn RD. **Gerontology** 1983;29(3):185–98

Detection of dementia and depression cases with the Comprehensive Assessment and Referral Evaluation interview schedule. Golden RR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982–83;16(4):241–54

The Hamilton Anxiety Scale. Evaluation of homogeneity and inter–observer reliability in patients with depressive disorders. Gjerris A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 May; 5(2):163–70

Validation of a Hamilton subscale for endogenomorphic depression. Thase ME, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Aug; 5(3):267–78

The NIMH diagnostic interview schedule modified to record current mental status. Von Korff MR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Dec;4(4):365–71

The Child Assessment Schedule (CAS) diagnostic interview: a report on reliability and validity. Hodges K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;21(5):468–73

A comparison of clinical methods for assessing dementia. Eastwood MR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jun; 31(6):342–7

Factor structure of the Rutter 'Children's Behaviour Questionnaire' in a primary school population in a developing country. Venables PH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;24(2):213–22

RDC depressive subtypes: are they valid? Garvey MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;43(11):442–4

Use of the Children's Depression Rating Scale in an inpatient psychiatric population. Poznanski EO, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6):200–3

Mania scale scores, signs, and symptoms in forty inpatients. Young RC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;44(3):98–100

Relationship of scales of schizophrenia proneness and premorbid adjustment to thinking deficits in schizophrenia. Carpenter BN. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May;39(3):311–4

Use of the psychiatric evaluation form to quantify children's interview data. Green BL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;51(3):353–9

Social desirability: its relevance to the measurement of hopelessness and suicidal behavior. Linehan MM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):141–3

A multi–institutional study of depression in family practice. Berndt SM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan;16(1):83–7

Family function and depression. McNabb R. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan;16(1):169–70

A Functional Dementia Scale. Moore JT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar;16(3):499–503

Physiogenic bias as invalidity in psychiatric symptom scales. Wells JA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1982 Sep;23(3):235–52

Using personal scalings on life event inventories to predict dysphoria. Zimmerman M. **J Human Stress** 1983 Mar; 9(1):32–8

The stability of the symptom groupings in the Inpatient Multidimensional Psychiatric Scale (IMPS). Cairns V, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(1):19–28

Test–retest reliability of assessing psychiatrically ill patients in a multi–center design. Keller MB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1981;16(4):213–27

Reliability of lifetime diagnoses and symptoms in patients with a current psychiatric disorder. Keller MB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1981;16(4):229–40

A psychiatric rating scale for schizophrenia in Singapore (Woodbridge Hospital rating scale for schizophrenia). Wing Foo Tsoi, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Dec; 37(4):300–5

A comparison of two rating scales for depression. Suzuki T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1981 Dec;27(2):147–59

Validation of the General Health Questionnaire in a young community sample. Banks MH. **Psychol Med** 1983 May; 13(2):349–53

Reliability, validity and the structure of the General Health Questionnaire in a Chinese context. Chan DW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):363–71

The factor structure of the GHQ: a scaled version for a hospital's general practice service in Mexico. Medina–Mora ME, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):355–61

Neuroticism and well–being inventories: measuring traits or states? Ormel J. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):165–76

Validity of the General Health Questionnaire in a Yogoslav student population. Radovanović Z, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):205–7

Validity of the diagnostic interview schedule, version II: DSM–III diagnoses. Robins LN, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Nov;12(4):855–70

Reliability and validation of a psychiatric assessment instrument for the hospital treatment of adults. Brown RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;51(1):142

The factorial invariance of the nurses' observation scale for evaluation of inpatients. Carbonara DP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):843–8

Stability of the drug misuse scale of the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory. Flynn PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr;52(2):536–8

Differentiating anxiety and depression in anxiety disorders: use of rating scales. Lipman RS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):69–77

A cross–cultural study of the reliability and factorial dimensions of the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale (BPRS). Dingemans PM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(2):190–1

Evaluation of suicidal patients: the SAD PERSONS scale. Patterson WM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Apr;24(4):343–5, 348–9

[A practical manual of psychiatric rating scales] Filip V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Aug;78(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Method of observation and the mode of recording primary nonverbal manifestations] Křivohlavý J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Dec;78(6):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems of diagnosis in psychiatry] Mrňa B, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Apr;79(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new function scale. I. Comparison with the point system currently used by the nursing staff] Jørgensen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 7;145(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The necessity for standardized diagnosis in research in biological psychiatry. Attempted integration of 'Research Diagnostic Criteria' into the AMDP system] Ansseau M,

et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Jul-Aug;82(4):422-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Factor analysis of the French revision of the AMDP rating scales. Results of an international study of 388 cases] Bobon D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Jul-Aug;82(4):371-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compatibility between AMDP scales and 'Research Diagnostic Criteria' (RDC) for the diagnosis of endogenous depression] Doumont A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Jul-Aug;82(4):413-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A scale inspired by AMDP, adapted for coronary patients] Mirel J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Jul-Aug; 82(4):441-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Introduction to the Seminar of the Association of Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry in honor of Jean Bobon] Mormont C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Jul-Aug;82(4):367-70 (Fre)
[Multicentre rating of a delusional patient with help of the AMDP scale] Mormont C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Jul-Aug;82(4):398-406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Notation of pathogenic events in psychiatry by the AMDP system. Differences between depressed and non-depressed patients] Sánchez Blanque A. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Jul-Aug;82(4):390-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Factor analysis, a measure of interrater reliability in single cases. Application to the AMDP Psychopathology Scale] von Frenckell R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Mar-Apr; 82(2):117-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Widlocher depression scale: Multifactor analysis and comparison with Hamilton scale in 55 hospitalized depressed patients] Granier F, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1982 Dec;140(10):1134-47 (Fre)
[Validation of Widlocher's depression scale. Study of a sample of nondepressive subjects. 1] Pellet J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1982 Jul;140(7):800-10 (Fre)
[Value of behavior scales and urinary homovanillic acid determinations in monitoring the combined treatment with vitamin B6 and magnesium of children displaying autistic behavior] Barthélémy C, et al.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1983 May-Jun; 31(5-6):289-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[French versions of depression rating scales] Moor L, et al.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1982 Oct-Nov; 30(10-11):623-52 (Fre)
[Diagnostic criteria for borderline schizophrenia on the basis of the SSDBS (symptom schedule for the diagnosis of borderline schizophrenia). A comparison between borderline syndrome, schizophrenias and affective diseases] Sass H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(1):53-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[German version of the Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale (CPRS)] Kuny S, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 1982;17(4):314-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interrater reliability of the German version of the Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale (CPRS)] Kuny S, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(4):354-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scale construction of the German version of the Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale (CPRS)] Maurer M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(4):338-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological test methods in pharmacopsychiatry] Kieback DG. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Sep;15(5):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multi-center evaluation of DSM-III in Japan and the diagnosis of endogenous psychoses] Hanada K, et al.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1982;84(10):794-99 (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of mild depression according to various diagnostic standards] Kasahara H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(10):743-51 (Jpn)
[Therapeutic diagnosis and classification of mental disorders of children and adolescents by DSM-III and GAP] Minakawa K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982; 84(10):779-86 (Jpn)
[Problems concerning DSM-III in the diagnosis of borderline cases] Ono H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982; 84(10):787-93 (Jpn)
[Inter-clinician reliability of the Mexican version of Goldberg's 'Standardized Psychiatric Interview'] Campillo-Serrano C, et al.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1981 Mar;27(1):44-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHIATRY

Application of communist education in medicine, in particular in psychiatry. Lisoňková D.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982;103:281-6
Pediatrician and psychiatrist as co-therapists. Silber TJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Summer;18(70):331-7
On sex and the psychiatric patient [letter]
Am J Psychiatry 1983 Sep;140(9):1269-70
On writing the consultation [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):648-9
American Psychiatric Association statement on the insanity defense. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):681-8
American Psychiatric Association. Guideline for legislation on the psychiatric hospitalization of adults.
Am J Psychiatry 1983 May;140(5):672-9
Psychiatrists' responses to violence: pharmacologic management of psychiatric inpatients. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):301-4
The psychiatric autopsy [letter] Bendheim OL.
Am J Psychiatry 1982 Oct;139(10):1379
The APA position statement on the insanity defense [editorial] Brodie HK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):746
Presidential Address: psychiatry—its locus and its future. Brodie HK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):965-8
Are we for mental health as well as against mental illness? The significance for psychiatry of a global mental health coalition [editorial] Brody EB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 139(12):1588-9
Difficulties in the integration of psychological and medical practices. Brown HN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 139(12):1576-80
Further comments on the role of psychiatry [letter] Brown HN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):136
A medical student's view of psychiatry [letter] Eichenstein L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):653-4
Psychiatric components of medical and surgical practice, II: Referral and treatment of psychiatric disorders. Fauman MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):760-3
Are lawyers enemies of psychiatrists? A survey of civil commitment counsel and judges. Hiday VA.
Am J Psychiatry 1983 Mar;140(3):323-6
The price of research neglect [editorial] Holzman PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):73-4
Comment: the role of psychiatry in medicine. Leigh H.
Am J Psychiatry 1982 Dec;139(12):1581-7
The need to integrate liaison psychiatry and geropsychiatry. Lipowski ZJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1003-5
Systems thinking in psychiatry: some theoretical and clinical implications. Marmor J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 140(7):833-8
Payment for liaison activities [letter] Myers JM.
Am J Psychiatry 1983 May;140(5):654-5
Opportunities for prevention in the practice of psychiatry. Philips I. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):389-95
The Foundations' Fund for Research in Psychiatry and the growth of research in psychiatry. Pines M.
Am J Psychiatry 1983 Jan;140(1):1-10
The journey out and in: psychiatry and space exploration. Santy P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):519-27
Ethical problems of psychiatric practice in CMHCs [letter] Sim M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):652-3
Psychiatrists' role in consultation-liaison [letter] Wise TN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):269
Diagnosis: psychiatric and psychoanalytic perspectives. Paul HA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Summer;43(2):99-113
Let's end the duel. Cattell RB. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jul; 38(7):769-76
The psychiatric will. A new mechanism for protecting persons against 'psychosis' and psychiatry. Szasz TS.
Am Psychol 1982 Jul;37(7):762-70
The Squibb academic address. The innocent psychiatrist. Cramond WA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;17(1):27-36
The psychiatrist in the spinal unit. Fraser A.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1982 Dec;16(4):246-50
Culture and psychiatry: a Chinese perspective. Lin TY.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1982 Dec;16(4):235-45
Politics and psychiatry [letter] Mendelson G.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1982 Dec;16(4):301-5
Informed consent [letter] Spencer DJ.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1982 Dec;16(4):304-5
Why people take overdoses: a study of psychiatrists' judgements. Bancroft J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Jun; 56 (Pt 2):197-204
The changing role of psychiatry in medicine and society. Hill D. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Mar;56 (Pt 1):27-38
Imprisonment of Dr. Anatoly Koryagin [letter] Wynn A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22;286(6361):309
When the patient threatens violence: an empirical study of clinical practice after Tarasoff. Beck JC.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1982;10(3):189-201
An English psychiatrist looks at dangerousness. Gunn J.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1982;10(3):143-53
The psychiatrist and political dissidents. Leigh D.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1982;10(4):227-32
Mental health disciplines in conflict: the patient pays the price. Shectman F, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Sep; 46(5):458-64
Limited psychiatric consultation to an adolescent medicine unit. Fine SH, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1982 Fall; 13(1):48-54
The interface of plastic surgery and psychiatry. Reich J.
Clin Plast Surg 1982 Jul;9(3):367-77
The concept of clinical state in psychiatry: a review. Carr V. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Jul-Aug;24(4):370-91 (125 ref.)
Psychiatric consultation: a survey and review of utilization. Ochitill HN. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 May-Jun;24(3):236-43
Physicians of western medicine: five cultural studies.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1982 Sep;6(3):215-324
The twice-born: 'Christian psychiatry' and Christian psychiatrists. Gaines AD. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 6(3):305-24
Reflexivity and countertransference in a psychiatric cultural consultation clinic. Good BJ, et al.
Cult Med Psychiatry 1982 Sep;6(3):281-303
Psychiatric implications of nuclear anxieties. Rogers RR.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 1982;21:287-90
An epidemiologic study of a psychiatric liaison service. Craig TJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;4(2):131-7
DSM III and consultation-liaison psychiatry: toward a comprehensive medical model of the patient. Leigh H, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;4(4):283-9
Psychological testing and consultation-liaison psychiatry. Lovitt R. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;4(3):233-40
The application of Kohutian self psychology to consultation—liaison psychiatry. Mohl PC, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1982 Jul;4(2):113-9
Compliance and the health belief model: a challenge for the liaison psychiatrist. Ross DJ, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1983 Apr;5(1):31-5
Psychiatric interface with neurology: conflicts and cooperation. Stewart RS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;4(3):225-8
Attitudes of nonpsychiatric physicians toward psychiatric consultation. Cohen-Cole SA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1982 Dec;33(12):1002-5
Why young psychiatrists choose not to work with chronic patients. Eichler S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 33(12):1023-4
The unique contributions of psychiatrists to leadership roles. Greenblatt M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 34(3):260-2
A study of circumstances surrounding patient assaults on psychiatrists. Hatti S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;33(8):660-1
The psychiatrist in a rural CMHC. Heiman EM.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1983 Mar;34(3):227-9
Clinical applications of DSM-III in consultation-liaison psychiatry. Mackenzie TB, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1983 Jul;34(7):628-31
Establishing a psychiatric library. Rubinton P.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1983 May;34(5):444-50
Needs for psychiatry in the general hospital. Strain JJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1982 Dec;33(12):996-1001
Traditional and modern psychiatry: a survey of opinions and beliefs amongst people in plateau state, Nigeria. Akighir A. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Autumn;28(3):203-9
Psychiatry in Iran and China. Langsley DG, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1983 Spring;29(1):39-47
Women leaders in psychiatry. Loutsch E, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 1982 Oct;37(10):255-9
'The sheepman and the cowman should be friends' psychiatrists & psychologists. Shurley JT.
J Clin Psychol 1982 Oct;38(4):901-2
Medical student attitudes toward psychiatry in relation to psychiatric career choice. Yager J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Dec;57(12):949-51
Psychiatry in China. Collins JL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Oct; 74(10):993-8
Psychiatry in general practice [editorial] Clare AW.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1983 Apr;33(249):195-8
On the agenda [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):281
Abuse of psychiatry [letter] Clare A. **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1107
Dr. Anatoly Koryagin [letter] Reddaway P. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1467
Psychiatrists and detainees in South Africa [letter] Sashidharan SP. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):128
Anatoly Koryagin [letter] Wynn A. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11; 2(8311):1349
The Soviet Union and the World Psychiatric Association. Wynn A. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):406-8
Liaison psychiatry-otolaryngology rounds. Wallack JJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 1982 Feb;92(2):125-7
Psychiatry and ethics: what cuckoo's nest next? [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21-27;304(5923):204
The combined medical specialties unit: an innovative approach to patient care. Stoudemire A, et al.
NC Med J 1983 Jun;44(6):365-7
Mental health. Bridging psychiatric and primary care.
Nurse Pract 1983 Mar;8(3):70-1
The lesion and the function: setting up the reductionist problem. Clements CD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring; 26(3):433-40
Models for psychiatry: icons or effigies? Morrison HL.
Perspect Biol Med 1982 Winter;25(2):220-30
The emergency psychiatric evaluation of organic mental disorders. Fauman MA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun; 6(2):233-57 (89 ref.)
Factors affecting the choice of a psychiatric career: an experimental study. Gerber LA. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Spring; 54(1):26-32
Of the shared responsibility for civil commitment. Rachlin S. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Spring;54(1):38-42
Reasons and causes: the nature of explanations in psychology and psychiatry. Hill J. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):501-14
The clinical pharmacology of appetite—its relevance to psychiatry. Silverstone T. **Psychol Med** 1983 May; 13(2):251-3 (25 ref.)
Medical students' attitudes to psychiatry. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):185-92
Psychiatric consultation with the ambivalent cancer surgery candidate. Bukberg JB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Oct: 23(10):1043-50
Computed tomography of the brain and the psychiatric consultation. Holt RE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Oct; 23(10):1007-19
Psychiatric consultation to internal medicine: an internist's thoughts. McCue JD. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Aug;23(8):832, 834, 839
Liaison psychiatry and the burn center. Mendelsohn IE.

Psychosomatics 1983 Mar;24(3):235–43

Psychiatric consultation to internal medicine: a psychiatrist's thoughts. Schubert DS. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Aug; 23(8):833, 839, 843

The psychiatric team on a spinal cord injury service. Seligson D, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Nov;23(11):1152, 1154–5, 1159

Higher incidence of physical and mental ailments in future psychiatrists as compared with future surgeons and internal medical specialists at military conscription. Willi J. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(2):69–72

The primary medical care practitioner's attitudes toward psychiatry. An Israeli study. Link B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(15):1413–20

Social work and liaison psychiatry: a psychosocial team approach to patient and staff needs in a hemodialysis unit. Starr S. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Spring;7(3):77–82

[Lay and professional attitudes in psychiatry] Janík A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Apr;79(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Political abuse of psychiatry–seen from an international viewpoint] Aarkrog T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 31; 144(22):1647–9 **(Dan)**

[Introduction to the Seminar of the Association of Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry in honor of Jean Bobon] Mormont C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;82(4):367–70 **(Fre)**

[The transplanted psychiatrist and his uprooted clients] Barte HN, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;140(6):666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current limits and attempts to advance the methodology of biological psychiatry] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981 Dec;139(10):1113–21 **(Fre)**

[Psychopathological and medico–legal aspects of calumny] Savelli A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 140(10):1128–34 **(Fre)**

[Controversial issues in medical psychology and psychiatry] Schneider PB. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Mar; 103(3):253–66 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric consultation service: a 3–year review] Bender W, et al. **MMW** 1982 Aug 6;124(31):691–2 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry. Commentary on the current status] Hippius H. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1;125(26):626–8 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry in the press] Fischer G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 May;45(5):219–25 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry in India] Scharfetter C. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 7; 71(36):1390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems of the psychosomatic–psychiatric consultation and liaison service] Lipowski ZJ. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33 Spec No:3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consultation and liaison psychiatry—a contribution to the holistic thinking in medicine] Wildbolz A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982;131(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theory and the present status of the movement to prevent creation of a law concerning commitment of the mentally ill—psychiatric care and the law] Nakayama K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(11):853–5 **(Jpn)**

[Perspectives after 55 years of psychiatric activity] Odegård O. **Nord Med** 1982 Dec;97(12):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Aspects of popular psychiatry] Brătescu G. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar; 28(1):69–72 **(Rum)**

[The neuropsychiatrist and his problems] Trávník K. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep;78(3):360–2 **(Slo)**

[The scientific status of psychiatry] Benito–Arranz S. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(6):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Compartmentalized psychiatry—thoughts and preliminary results from psychiatry in Blekinge] Crafoord C. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jul 14;79(28–29):2651–3 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

A DSM III–based psychiatric data management system. Yale PP, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Jan–Mar;8(1):41–6

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of community psychiatric nurse or out–patient psychiatrist care of neurotic patients. Mangen SP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):407–16

EDUCATION

Clinical and educational activities of a psychosomatic division. Freyberger H, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983; 11:166–75

Senior medical students' perceptions of the psychiatric clerkship. Bashook PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 139(12):1614–6

Training supervision as a separate faculty role. Borus JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1339–42

Teaching residents the administrative aspects of psychiatric practice. Borus JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):444–8

The prevalence and ramifications of psychopathology in psychiatric residents: an overview. Campbell HD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1405–11

More on residents' organic–dynamic orientation [letter] Casariego JI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1381–2

The role of medical student societies in psychiatric recruitment [letter] Fassler D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):654

Administrative relationships between state hospitals and academic psychiatry departments. Faulkner LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):898–901

Recruitment and qualities of being [letter] Green LM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):269

Another interpretation of residents' response to pregnancy [letter] Joseph BW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):267

The psychiatric chief resident: does gender make a difference? Kessler MD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 139(12):1610–3

The emergency room as a clerkship site. Melchiode GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):894–7

The medical student's perspective of psychiatry residency selection procedures. Sacks MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):781–3

Undergraduate education and recruitment into psychiatry. Scully JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):573–6

A conjoint psychiatry–internal medicine program: development of a teaching and clinical model. Shemo JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1437–42

The assumption of psychopathology in psychiatric residents [letter] Slavney PR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):369

An update on the West Virginia School of Medicine [letter] Stevenson JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):959–60

Psychiatric residency training: relationships and value development. Taintor Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 140(6):778–80

The decline of state mental hospitals as training sites for psychiatric residents. Thompson JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):704–7

Psychopathology in psychiatric residents [letter] Waring EM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):821–2

Psychotherapy and the inpatient unit: a unique learning experience. Silver D, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan; 37(1):121–8

Goal Attainment Scaling in a psychiatric clerkship. Miller GD, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:181–5

Non college member supervisors [letter] Cameron BG. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;16(3):197

Hints on passing post–graduate clinical and oral examinations in psychiatry. McConville B. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;16(2):73–8

The relationship between in–service assessment and post–graduate examination performance in psychiatry. Mellsop G, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;16(2):84–6

Developmental psychiatry: a novocastrian interpretation. Raphael B, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 16(2):79–81

Symposium on the teaching of psychiatry. Scotland: Aberdeen University. Blackwood GW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:358–60

Symposium on the teaching of psychiatry. England: St George's Hospital Medical School, London. Crisp AH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:345–9

Symposium on the teaching of psychiatry. England: University of Manchester. Goldberg D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:350–7

Symposium on the teaching of psychiatry. Canada: Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. Letemendia FJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:328–32

Psychiatrists also need interview training [editorial] Maguire P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;141:423–4

Symposium on the teaching of psychiatry. Undergraduate medical students in Denmark. Nystrup J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:340–4

Symposium on the teaching of psychiatry. USA: Michigan State University. Coming to grips with the psychosocial. Werner A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:333–9

Empathic interviewing revisited [letter] Zimmer B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 May;142:538–9

Contributions of the Menninger School of Psychiatry to psychiatric education. Modlin HC. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 May;47(3):253–61

Consultation liaison training in Canadian psychiatric residency programs. Agbayewa MO, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;27(6):482–5

Teaching some principles of individual psychodynamics through an introductory guide to formulations. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;28(3):162–72

Psychiatric training in gender specific psychology and goals for women in therapy. Cohen S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;28(2):128–31

Impact of an outpatient psychiatry rotation on Family Medicine Residents and Interns. Dyck RJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;27(8):644–7

The psychiatric certification examination in Canada and the United States: views of two recent candidates. Goldman DL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;27(5):415–8

Today's resident—tomorrow's psychiatrist. Leichner P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;28(4):263–9

The certification examination: opinions of royal college examiners. Prosen H, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 27(5):357–61

Psychiatry in the prelicensure internship. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Smart M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;27(7):597–600 **(Eng, Fre)**

Models for teaching communication and attitudes. Strain JJ. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9 Suppl):1974–8 (75 ref.)

Psychiatric consultation through continuing education in correctional institutions. Brodsky CM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):582–9

National culture vs professional culture: a comparative study of psychiatric educators in two countries. Hausman W, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;7(1):23–34

An oral examination of the psychiatric knowledge of medical housestaff: assessment of needs and evaluation baseline. Cohen–Cole SA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 4(2):103–11

Contributions in teaching consultation–liaison psychiatry. The use of the medical team model on a consultation–liaison teaching service. Guggenheim FG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;4(3):219–24

A Canadian community mental health program: a clerkship experience. Links PS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 4(3):245–8

Psychiatry—family practice liaison: a collaborative approach to clinical training. McMahon T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;5(1):1–6

A survey of consultation–liaison psychiatry program characteristics and functions. Tilley DH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;4(4):265–70

Quality in a psychiatric clerkship. Fox HA, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1981;3(2):177–85

A network approach to rural psychiatric emergency training. Bassuk E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 34(3):233–8

Family physicians' perceptions of psychosocial disorders: survey report and educational implications. Stoudemire A, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(4):281–7

Effects of a psychiatric liaison program on internists' ability to assess psychosocial problems. Thompson TL 2d, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(2):153–60

Dilemmas in present–day psychiatry and problems of psychiatric training in Israel today. Dasberg H. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982;19(2):137–47

A dermatology–psychiatry liaison clinic. Gould WM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):73–7

Psychiatric education and the future of psychoanalysis. Goethe JW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1982 Oct;10(4):541–5

Sex bias in the training of psychiatric residents. Lycaki H, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1983 Jul–Aug;38(4):105–7

Resident, woman, wife, mother: issues for women in training. Potter RL. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1983 Jul–Aug; 38(4):98–102

Allaying loneliness in freshman medical students: an outcome of an elective course. Brodkin AM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):722–7

Psychiatric education for primary care: a pilot study of needs of residents. Cohen–Cole SA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Dec; 57(12):931–6

Teaching personality development: stepping stone to the psychiatric clerkship. Granger JA. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep; 58(9):749–50

Today's challenges in psychiatry. Ferguson YB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;74(7):683–6

Psychosomatic education: the University of Chicago's program in liaison psychiatry. Kimball CP. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(1):5–8

Psychosomatic education in Turkey. Koptagel–Ilal G. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(1):27–31

The teaching of psychosomatic medicine and liaison psychiatry at medical schools in the United Kingdom. Priest RG. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(1):21–5

Models of mental health training in primary care. Pincus HA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3065–8

The general practitioner—how much psychiatric education? Dass D. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):263–7

Use of video–tapes in psychological medicine. Parameshvara Deva M. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):268–71

Child psychiatry and pediatrics: the state of the relationship. Anders TF. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):616–20

Child psychiatry and pediatrics. Rothenberg MB. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):649–50

Steps in the psychiatric de–education of the medical student. Lewis TH. **Pharos** 1982 Summer;45(3):14–6

Psychiatric training for future general practitioners. Horder J. **Practitioner** 1983 Jan;227(1375):86–7

Psychiatric residency training in the management of emergencies. Fauman BJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;6(2):325–34 (45 ref.)

Educational priorities of psychiatric teachers: a comparison of educators with differing theoretical orientations. Hausman W, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Sep; 7(3):204–8

Training tomorrow's psychiatrist. Oliver H, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Spring;54(1):33–7

Emotional problems in psychiatric residency training: recommendations for their reduction. Taintor Z, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Fall;54(3):157–62

Psychiatric teaching and consultation in a primary care clinic. Barsky AJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Sep;23(9):908–21

Objectives for residents in consultation psychiatry: recommendations of a task force. Cohen–Cole SA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jul;23(7):699–703

Consultation–liaison psychiatry and Dr. James Eaton. Wise TN. **Psychosomatics** 1983 May;24(5):427–31

[Suggestions for a reform in the teaching of psychiatry, medical ethics and medical psychology in medical schools] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 16(1–2):81–3 **(Pol)**

[Training in the development of sensitivity to ethical and emotional problems of the medical profession and the

attitude towards mentally ill patients] Dąbkowski M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):85–9 **(Pol)**

[The status and problems of psychologists in psychiatric services] Muskat K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):175–8 **(Pol)**

[Evolution of the objectives, content and form in the curriculum of the Psychiatric Clinic of the Warsaw Medical Academy] Wardaszko–Lyskowska H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Teaching medical psychology and clinical psychiatry integrated with the program of teaching the subjects of internal medicine and surgery—problems and difficulties (our experiences)] Zajączkowska A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):77–9 **(Pol)**

[Dramatization and sensitization technics in the teaching of psychiatry] Díez Manrique JF. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Nov–Dec; 10(6):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Training in psychiatry for health teams in Colombia] Climent CE, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(1):40–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Sir Aubrey Lewis: Inquiries in Psychiatry; The State of Psychiatry; The Later Papers of Sir Aubrey Lewis. Taylor FK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:89–93

Kurt Schneider and Anglophone psychiatry. Hoenig J. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):391–400

Nineteenth century neurology/psychiatry. Troncale JA. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Aug;52(2):29–30, 32–5

The rage of party: a glorious revolution in English psychiatry? Porter R. **Med Hist** 1983 Jan;27(1):35–50

Szasz, Feuchtersleben, and the history of psychiatry. Laor N. **Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(4):316–24

Jacques Lacan and French psychiatry. Lebovici S. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):9–13

[Problems in epileptology in Russian psychiatry during the 19th century (based on material in the 1st psychiatric journals)] Gurevich SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(6):914–7 **(Bul)**

[Whence dementia praecox and schizophrenia?] van Meerbeeck P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 May–Jun; 82(3):243–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present status of Pinel's moral treatment and nosography] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Apr;140(4):442–7 **(Fre)**

[A 19th century alienist: Louis–Antoine Evrat (1797–1876)] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;141(1):122–33 **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy and German psychiatry of the 19th century: concordances, oppositions, indifference?] Ledermann F. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(3–4):451–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Institutionalization or psychiatric family care? Discussions of psychiatric societies on the psychiatric care structure in the 19th century] Schmidt PO. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Mar; 10(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability in the meaning of the Latin vocabulary for 'la folie' (insanity)] Pélicier Y. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982; 30(1):68–76 **(Ger)**

[Ideler's (1835) psychodynamic theory] Wunderlich G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983;29(3):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic neuropsychologic concepts and their origins (conclusion)] Hamanaka Y. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Mar; 35(3):310–1 **(Jpn)**

[Dr. Franciszka Minkowska (1882–1950), psychiatrist and psychoanalyst, the author of the 'glischroidia' concept. On the centenary of her birth] Ostrowska T. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983;46(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of psychiatry in Bashkiria (425th anniversary of the voluntary unification of Bashkiria with the Russian state (1557–1982)] Gataullin MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):99–102 **(Rus)**

[Development of its founder's ideas in the activities of the Bekhterev Leningrad Scientific–Research Institute of Psychoneurology] Kabanov MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):123–7 **(Rus)**

[Ideas on the development of neuroses in the works of P. B. Gannushkin] Lakosina ND. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):127–9 **(Rus)**

[From the history of the clinic for nervous and mental diseases of the North Caucasus Medical Institute (Rostov–on–Don)] Maslov EV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):601–3 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and classification of mental disorders in France (history, current views and terminologic correlations)] Picheau P. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):103–10 **(Rus)**

[Significant dates and anniversaries in neuropathology and psychiatry, 1983] Rokhlin LL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):122–33 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the V. P. Protopopov Scientific–Research Institute of Neurology and Psychiatry] Voloshin PV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):780–3 **(Rus)**

[Concept of insanity in classical Greece] La Croce E. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Sep–Nov;27(4–5):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Andalusian psychiatry in the 1st half of this century. Outstanding personalities. I. Miguel Prados Such (Málaga)] Linares Maza A. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 46(1):59–66 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computers in psychiatry. Carr AC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):137–43

[1st qualitative use of computers in psychiatry. Principles and preliminary technic presentation] Marchais P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;141(1):83–100 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

Report of the Graduate Medical Education National Advisory Committee and health manpower development. Pardes H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;40(1):97–102

Psychiatric specialists: some numbers [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;16(11):1005–6

Who's for psychiatry? United Kingdom medical schools and career choice of psychiatry 1961–75. Brook P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:361–5

Women in psychiatry. Ward AW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 141:202–7

Psychiatric manpower in Canada. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 27(6):443

Psychiatric manpower in Ontario. Part I: A survey and recommendations. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;27(8):617–28

Psychiatric manpower in Canada–The 1980 surveys. el–Guebaly N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 27(6):486–515

Psychiatric manpower in Ontario. Rakoff VM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;27(8):615

Recruitment of institutional psychiatrists for the 50 states. Koran LM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(13):889–96

METHODS

Making animal models relevant to psychiatry. Matthysse S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;406:133–9

Preparing outlines of current treatments in psychiatry. Andrews G, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Jun;(5):20–2

A survey of practising psychiatrists' views on the treatment of agoraphobia. Hall W, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;16(4):225–33

Multiaxial classification in psychiatry. Helmchen H. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Jan–Feb;24(1):20–4

Emergency room psychiatry: role conflicts and future directions. Feinsilver DL, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982; 21:171–9

Psychiatrists who use and do not use ECT: a comparative study. Dietz PE. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1981; 3(2):149–62

Systemic consultation in a general hospital. Tarnow JD, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982;12(3):161–86

Factors associated with antipsychotic drug prescribing by southern psychiatrists. Benson PR. **Med Care** 1983 Jun; 21(6):639–54

The burn unit. Ravenscroft K. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):419–32 (34 ref.)

The neonatal intensive care unit. Sherman M. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):433–43

Communicating: a practical guide for the liaison psychiatrist. Sherman M. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug; 5(2):271–81

Clinical trials in psychiatry. Johnson AL. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):1–8

Liaison psychiatry: a gastroenterologist's perspective. Cooper JN. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jan;24(1):48, 50

The role of psychoanalysis in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Hawkins DR. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Nov;23(11):1113–5, 1117, 1120–1

The use of electroencephalography in the practice of psychiatry. Itil TM. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Aug; 23(8):799–803, 807–9, 813 (50 ref.)

[The adoptee method in psychiatry] Biéder J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;141(1):1–23 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of quantitative electroencephalography in psychiatry] Etevenon P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 2; 58(44):2606–14 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

DSM–III: alcohol abuse and alcohol dependence—inter–rater diagnostic reliability. Jolly PA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(2):201–4

On accepting gifts from patients [letter] Akhtar S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1105

Sexual misconduct by psychiatrists: the ethical and clinical dilemma of confidentiality. Stone AA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):195–7

Is the 'live patient' interview on the boards necessary? Talbott JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):890–3

Foreign medical graduates and board certification: myths and realities. Val E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 140(2):184–8

Consultation–Liaison outcome evaluation system. I. Consultant–consultee interaction. Popkin MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;40(2):215–9

Cross–cultural differences in parent–child assessment: U.S.A. and Japan. Tseng WS, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Winter;28(4):305–17

Racial patterns in liaison psychiatry. Craig TJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;74(12):1211–5

The impact of culture and religion on psychiatric care. Griffith EE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;74(12):1175–9

Issues in psychiatric ethics. Mellsop G. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 10;96(737):616–9

Poly–diagnostic approach: a method to clarify incongruences among the classification of the functional psychoses. Berner P, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Dec;7(4):244–8

[Formalization of a psychiatric study] Miroshnikov MP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):127–8 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Consultation–liaison activities in Norway. Askevold F. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:143–9

Consultation–liaison psychiatry in Israel. Avni J. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:88–108

Consultation–liaison psychiatry in Italy. Fava GA, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:133–42

Consultation–liaison activities in West Germany: introduction. Freyberger H, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:164–5

Consultation–liaison psychiatry in the United Kingdom. Gath D, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:109–26

Consultation–liaison psychiatry in Japan. Ishikawa H. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:127–32

The psychosomatic ward. Köhle K. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:176–90

The evolution of psychosomatic medicine and consultation–liaison psychiatry. Leigh H. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:1–22

Consultation–liaison throughout the world. International comparisons: concluding remarks. Lloyd G. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:205–9

Psychosomatic inpatient therapy in West Germany. Neun H, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:191–7

Liaison psychiatry (liaison medicine). Oken D. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:23–51

Consultation–liaison psychiatry in Belgium. Pierloot RA, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:150–63

Consultation–liaison psychiatry in Poland. Ryn Z. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:74–87

Consultation–liaison psychiatry in Panama. Sabonge R, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:62–73

Practical distinctions between consultative psychiatry and liaison medicine. Schubert DS. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983; 11:52–61

Consultation–liaison throughout the world. Balint group work and final conclusions. Speidel H. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:198–204

Challenges to academic psychiatry. Pardes H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1117–26

Panpsychiatry: psychiatry as ideology [editorial]. Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;18(1):1–2

Psychiatry's anxious years: decline in allure as a career leads to self–examination. Nelson B. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Oct; 74(10):304–5

Borderline psychopathology. On the frontiers of psychiatry. Berg M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Mar;46(2):113–24

Presidential address—The interface of medicine and society or psychiatry in the 1980s. Gold JH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;27(7):537–41

Conspectus 1983: good news and bad news for psychiatry. Abrams RS. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jun;9(6):3–4

Evaluative research in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Review of the literature: 1970–1981. McKegney FP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;4(3):197–218 (182 ref.)

Highlights of the 34th Hospital and Community Psychiatry Institute. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;34(1):21–3

Consultation–liaison psychiatry at the crossroads: in search of a definition for the 1980s. Pasnau RO. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;33(12):989–95

The crisis in private consultation. Viederman M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;33(12):969

Psychiatry without asylums: origins and prospects in Italy. Crepet P, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(1):119–29

A taste of facility. A Sartrean look at psychiatry. Sachdev PS. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Autumn;29(3):191–8

Old whig psychiatry: the Szaszian variant. Laor N. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982;19(3):215–27

Psychiatry in Israel today: problems, objectives and challenges. Neumann M. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982; 19(3):227–38

Psychiatry in 1983. Davis DR. **Practitioner** 1983 Jan; 227(1375):30–1

Patterns of psychiatric morbidity in Victoria, Australia, in relation to changes in diagnostic criteria 1848–1978. Krupinski J, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(2):61–7

Psychiatry for the 80's: old problems, new prospects. Houck JH. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1982;65:119–28

[Psychiatry and culture] Garrone G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 130(2):153–7 **(Fre)**

[Medicolegal psychiatry and crisis in psychiatry in Italy] Loré C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):695–9 **(Ger)**

[Modern genetic research and the human psyche] Vogel F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 21;108(3):83–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of the schizophrenia concept in case histories in the years 1950, 1965 and 1979] Iwai K. **Nervenarzt** 1983 May;54(5):255–8 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry in Somalia] Afrah E.

Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1982 Jun;34(6):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The psychiatrist as 'mediator'—a new career image?] Labhardt F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982;130(2):225–8 (Ger)
[Prospects for general psychopathology in modern psychiatry] Ballerini A. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1982 Sep–Oct; 102(5):211–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Computerized psychiatric clinical histories as a basis for international unification of medico–psychiatric education and care] Llavero F. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):111–8 (Spa)
[Renovation of psychiatry (editorial)] López Ibor JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):97–8 (Spa)
[New pathways in psychiatry] de la Fuente R. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Sep;118(9):360–5 (Spa)

PSYCHIATRY, COMMUNITY see **COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, GERIATRIC see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIATRY, MILITARY see **MILITARY PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHIC ENERGIZERS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOACOUSTICS

Comparison of psychophysical and evoked–potential tuning curves in the chinchilla. Salvi RJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):408–16
Results of stimulus and speech–coding schemes applied to multichannel electrodes. Atlas LE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;405:377–86
Auditory results with single–channel implants. Bilger RC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;405:337–42
The perception of fluent speech. Cooper WE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;405:48–63
Frequency selectivity and temporal processing in Friedreich's ataxia. Clinical aspects in two patients. Cacace AT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):276–80
Development of psychoacoustic behavior: sensitivity and discrimination. Maxon AB, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Nov–Dec; 3(6):301–8
An analysis of psychophysical tuning curves in normal and pathological ears. Carney AE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):268–78
Octave discrimination: an experimental confirmation of the 'stretched' subjective octave. Dobbins PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Aug;72(2):411–5
A free–field equalizer for TDH 39 earphones. Fastl H, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):312–4
Pitch of unresolved, two–component complex tones. Feth LL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov;72(5):1403–12
Effective masking bandwidths at low frequencies. Fidell S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Feb;73(2):628–38
Successive versus simultaneous comparison in auditory intensity discrimination. Green DM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Feb;73(2):639–43
Further studies of auditory profile analysis. Green DM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Apr;73(4):1260–5
Envelope representations of pinna impulse responses relating to three–dimensional localization of sound sources. Hiranaka Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):291–6
Psychophysical measures of two–tone suppression and distortion products (2f1–f2) and (f2–f1). Humes LE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):930–50
Effects of masker duration in pure–tone forward masking. Kidd G Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov;72(5):1384–6
Additivity of simultaneous masking. Lutfi RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):262–7
Interpreting the role of suppression in psychophysical tuning curves. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov; 72(5):1374–9
Judgments of sound volume: effects of signal duration, level, and interaural characteristics on the perceived extensity of broadband noise. Perrott DR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov;72(5):1413–7
Fundamental frequency and vowel perception. Ryalls JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov;72(5):1631–4
Time of day noise adjustments or 'penalties'. Schomer PD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Feb;73(2):546–55
The inverse problem for the vocal tract: numerical methods, acoustical experiments, and speech synthesis. Sondhi MM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):985–1002
Erratum: 'melodic accent: experiments and a tentative model' [J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 71, 1596–1605 (1982)]. Thomassen JM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):373
Differences between psychophysical 'suppression effects' under diotic and dichotic listening conditions. Yama MF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov;72(5):1380–3
The dominance region and ripple noise pitch: a test of the peripheral weighting model. Yost WA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Aug;72(2):416–25
Time–of–day corrections in measures of aircraft noise exposure. Bullen RB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May;73(5):1624–30
Temporal gap detection in noise as a function of frequency, bandwidth, and level. Fitzgibbons PJ. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jul;74(1):67–72
Detection of interaural differences of intensity in trains of high–frequency clicks as a function of interclick interval and number. Hafter ER, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May;73(5):1708–13
Forward masking patterns for harmonic complex tones. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May; 73(5):1682–5
A general equation describing frequency discrimination as a function of frequency and sensation level. Nelson DA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jun;73(6):2117–23
The origin of tonality and a possible explanation of the octave enlargement phenomenon. Ohgushi K. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May;73(5):1694–700
The role of spectral cues in discrimination of voice onset time differences. Soli SD. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jun; 73(6):2150–65
Pitch of narrow–band signals. Stover LJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May;73(5):1701–7
Psychophysical studies evaluating the feasibility of a speech processing strategy for a multiple–channel cochlear implant. Tong YC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jul; 74(1):73–80
Spectro–temporal modulation transfer function (STMTF) for various types of temporal modulation and a peak distance of 200 Hz. van Zanten GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jul;74(1):52–62
Level and phase of the (2f1–f2)–cancellation tone expressed in vector diagrams. Zwicker E. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jul;74(1):63–6
Effect of rhythmic grouping on stream segregation. Handel S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Aug;9(4):637–51
Microcomputer–controlled psychoacoustics in clinical audiology. Lutman ME. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):83–7
Anomalous auditory feedback delays and stuttering [letter] Altrows IF. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Dec;25(4):631–3
Auditory processing of vowels by normal–hearing and hearing–impaired listeners. Bacon SP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Sep;25(3):339–47
The influence of probe–tone parameters on the shape of psychophysical tuning curves in normal–hearing listeners. Grimes CT, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Sep; 25(3):394–401

PSYCHOACTIVE AGENTS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Discussion of 'diagnosis: psychiatric and psychoanalytic perspectives'. Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Summer; 43(2):115–7
Diagnosis: psychiatric and psychoanalytic perspectives. Paul HA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Summer;43(2):99–113
Psychoanalysis and the science of problem–solving man: an appreciation of Popper's philosophy and a response to Will (1980). Radford M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Mar;56 (Pt 1):9–26
The place of psychodynamics in psychiatry. Farrell BA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:1–7
A psychoanalyst–liaison psychiatrist's overview of DSM III. Grossman S. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;4(4):291–5
Helsinki congress papers. 32nd International Psychoanalytical Congress, Helsinki, July 1981. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 3):267–359
Helsinki congress papers. 32nd International Psychoanalytical Congress, Helsinki, July 1981. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 2):139–240
Introspection, empathy, and the semi–circle of mental health. Kohut H. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 4):395–407
Some sources of conflict within psychoanalytic societies. Greben SE. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:657–73
Psychoanalytic societies and their discontents. Klauber J. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:675–8
Bibliography—Silvano Arieti, M.D. Arieti JA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;11(1):173–80
A 1939 discussion on psychoanalysis by Edith Weigert. Weigert E. **Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(2):186–92
Selective bibliography of Selma Fraiberg (1945–1982). **Psychoanal Q** 1982;51(4):636–41
Speaking in tongues: some linguistic approaches to psychoanalysis. Leavy SA. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Jan; 52(1):34–55
Kuhn's 'paradigm' and psychoanalysis. Spruiell V. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Jul;52(3):353–63
Reflections on form and content in modern art. Spitz EH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982;37:547–68
[Victor Frankl and psychoanalysis] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Apr;140(4):438–42 (Fre)
[The body and its reasons (letter)] Ascher J. **LARC Med** 1981 Nov;1(2):5, 7 (Fre)
[Medicine and psychoanalysis in the presence of suffering] Ascher J. **LARC Med** 1983 May;3(5):292–4 (Fre)
[Psychodynamics of hyperprolactinemia. Results of depth psychology studies] Jürgensen O, et al. **Gynakologe** 1982 Dec;15(4):190–7 (Ger)
[Use of the Hempel–Oppenheim schema of scientific explanation in psychoanalysis] Werthmann HV. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct;36(10):888–907 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and science] Kulenović M. **Liječ Vjesn** 1982 Jul–Aug;104(7–8):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

EDUCATION

The training analyst concept: a superego problem. Aarons ZA. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:679–89
Training analyst selection: the need for criteria. Dorn RM. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:691–704
Educational priorities of psychiatric teachers: a comparison of educators with differing theoretical orientations. Hausman W, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Sep; 7(3):204–8
A contribution to the theory and practice of supervision. Lederman S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982–83 Winter;69(4):423–39
[Psychoanalysis supervision groups in the university] Kutter P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;37(3):237–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The psychoanalyst as an academic teacher] Studt HH. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33(4):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The dream of Irma's injection: a structural analysis. Kuper A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1225–34
Paediatrics and psychoanalysis—Miss Anna Freud. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):472–3
Historiography in history and psychoanalysis. Wallace ER 4th. **Bull Hist Med** 1983 Summer;57(2):247–66
Hermine Hug–Hellmuth, a pioneer in child analysis. Drell MJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Mar;46(2):139–50
The Menninger Hospitals' Guide to the Order Sheet. Menninger WC. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Jan;46(1):1–112
'Shrinking history: on Freud and the failure of psychohistory.' Essay review. Wallace ER 4th. **Clio Med** 1983 Mar;17(4):247–52
Paul Roazen on errors regarding Freud [letter] Roazen P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 2):260–1
'A secret symmetry: Sabina Spielrein between Freud and Jung'. Essay review. Homans P. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Jul;19(3):240–44
Annals of psychoanalysis: Ella Freeman Sharpe. Netzer C. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Summer;69(2):207–19
Analytical psychology for the family physician. Rogers FB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Sep;4(3):180–6
[From the archives of psychoanalysis. John F. Rittmeister: Presuppositions and consequences of Jungian archetype theory] **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;36(11):1032–44 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and national socialism] Brainin E, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;36(11):989–1012 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alexander Mitscherlich—on the pathology of West German society] Fetscher I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;37(4):298–310 (Ger)
[Alexander Mitscherlich's analytic social psychology] Habermas J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;37(4):352–63 (Ger)
[John F. Rittmeister and C.G. Jung] Hermanns LM. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;36(11):1022–31 (Ger)
[Alexander Mitscherlich and the rebirth of psychoanalysis in Germany] Loch W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr; 37(4):336–45 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis in Hitler's Germany. What was it really like?] Lohmann HM, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov; 36(11):961–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis as social criticism in the works of Alexander Mitscherlich] Parin P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr; 37(4):364–73 (Ger)
[Alexander Mitscherlich as administrator and teacher] Rosenkötter L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;37(4):346–51 (Ger)
[From psychosomatic medicine to psychoanalysis—Heidelberg 1949–1967] Thomä H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;37(4):322–35 (Ger)
[An attempt at better understanding the world] Unseld S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;37(4):311–21 (Ger)
[A significant error of Freud] Lebzeltern G. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(1):25–30 (Ger)
[Freud and the scientific basis of psychoanalysis] Székács I. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 12;123(50):3091–9 (Hun)
[Psychoanalysis and hypnosis in theory and clinical practice (Sigmund Freud)] Dacquino G. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 24;73(45):3207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dr. Franciszka Minkowska (1882–1950), psychiatrist and psychoanalyst, the author of the 'glischroidia' concept. On the centenary of her birth] Ostrowska T. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983;46(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dr. Ioan I. Popescu–Sibiu, promoter of psychoanalysis and tireless animator of the cultural life of Romania (1901–1974)] Sărmăşanu–Cortez ML, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 27(4):313–8 (Rum)
[Magic in medicine] Sjöstrand T. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 26;79(21):2137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TRENDS

Freud's 'thought–transference', repression, and the future of psychoanalysis. Farrell D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 Pt 1:71–81
Psychiatric education and the future of psychoanalysis. Goethe JW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1982 Oct;10(4):541–5

The new psychoanalytical psychotherapy of children: a revolution in psychoanalytical thinking? 'And a little child shall lead them'. Kline CL. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Sep;7(3):145–6

Psychoanalysis abroad: a report from Greece. Hartocollis P. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Apr;52(2):250–3

Merton Gill: an interview by Joseph Reppen. Gill M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Summer;69(2):167–90

[Psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic identity] Juelich D. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;36(11):1013–21 (Ger)

[True scientific demand on psychoanalysis for objectifiability] Ulrich G, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 May;37(5):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychoanalysis in Italy today] Argentieri S. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Aug;73(2):101–8 (Ita)

PSYCHOANALYTIC INTERPRETATION

Other analyses of Irma's dream [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):662–4

The dream of Irma's injection: a structural analysis. Kuper A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1225–34

The mother and invention: the meaning of a boy's modern story. Barton M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Summer; 42(2):171–3

Karen Horney and Clarissa: the tragedy of neurotic pride. Eldredge PR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Spring;42(1):51–9

Bargains with fate: the case of Macbeth. Paris BJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Spring;42(1):7–20

Psychoanalytic knowledge, Jewish identity, and Germanic anti-semitic legends. Rosenman S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Fall;42(3):239–48

Enchantment and alchemy. The story of rumpelstiltskin. Rinsley DB, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 Jan;47(1):1–14

The life-context of the dreamer and the setting of dreaming. Gill HS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 4):475–82

The trauma of interpretation as history repeating itself. Le Guen C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 3):321–30

Problems in the application of psychoanalysis to Mary Shelley's Frankenstein. Baudry FD. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:647–56

Latah III—how compelling is the evidence for a psychoanalytic interpretation? A reply to H.B.M. Murphy. Simons RC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Mar;171(3):178–81

A pecuniary type of sado-masochism with origins in Scotland. Proctor RC. **NC Med J** 1983 Mar;44(3):94–9

Everyman's psychosis. Chamberlain JL. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(2):59–63

'The White Hotel' revisited. Wilson JS. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(2):64–5

Notes on flying and dying. Meyer BC. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Jul;52(3):327–52

The use of color for the secondary elaboration of the dream. Yazmajian RV. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Apr;52(2):225–36

The visiting mind: Henry James's poetics of seeing. Anderson WE. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982–83 Winter;69(4):513–32

The rape of the eye: a psychoanalytic reading of The Aspern Papers. Anderson WE. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Spring; 70(1):101–19

'Working through' and the novel. Panken S. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Spring;70(1):4–23

Hamlet's tongue. Rogers R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982–83 Winter; 69(4):533–55

Stavrogin's motivation: love and suicide. Williams JS. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Summer;69(2):249–65

[Freud on Dostoevski – or the opposite?] Brunclík J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 13;121(32):1015–6 (Cze)

[Contribution of psychoanalytic observation of infants (supposedly normal) to an understanding of autism] Maufras du Châtellier A. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 May–Jun; 31(5–6):252–5 (Fre)

[Text structure and interpretation] Argelander H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;36(8):700–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Literature as an attempt at self-liberation. On Jean Paul's 'Titan'] Dettmering P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar; 37(3):254–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Language set to music in Robert Schumann's song cycle 'Dichterliebe' (1840). A contribution to the psychoanalysis of musical creativity] Haesler L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct; 36(10):908–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Language, life practice and scenic comprehension in psychoanalytic therapy] Lorenzer A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983; 37(2):97–115 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dream and self] Lüders W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep; 36(9):813–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychoanalysis in the light of the Wittgenstein language game analysis (analysis and critique of Alfred Lorenzer's concept)] Fischer HR. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982; 30(4):320–31 (Ger)

[Dream interpretation: theory of the 'psychological apparatus' as initial consciousness theory in Freud's metapsychology] Weiss H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1983; 31(1):67–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The emergence of memories as a result of focused dream interpretation] Hohage R, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982;28(4):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contributions to the psychodynamic approach to understanding the phenomenon of music] Giglio JS, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Dec;26(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The transcultural process in Latin America] Yampey N. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Jul;27(3):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Interpretative method as a synthesis of explicative, teleologic and analogic models] Yáñez Cortés R. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Jun;26(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY

A psychoanalytic view of hypnosis. Gruenewald D. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jan;24(3):185–90

A psychodynamic formulation of hypochondriasis [letter] Myers WA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1110

Three examples of countertransference in Freund's Dora case. Begel DM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Summer; 42(2):163–9

The contributions of Horneyan psychology to the study of literature. Butery KA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Spring; 42(1):39–50

Ancient evidence for 'three' as a female sexual symbol. Glenn J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Spring;43(1):77–9

Love and neurotic claims. Gotti R. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Spring;42(1):61–70

A psychological critique of American culture. Huffman JR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Spring;42(1):27–37

Compulsive personality disorder. Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Fall;42(3):189–98

Karen Horney on 'The value of vindictiveness'. Keyishian H. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Spring;42(1):21–6

Horney theory and mother/child impact on early childhood. Lerner JA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Summer;43(2):149–55

Schreber and Freud: the colonizing of taboo. Lyons J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Winter;42(4):335–47

Horney theory and literature: a symposium. Introduction. Rendon M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Spring;42(1):3–5

The nature of collective movements: the hidden second force. McCully RS. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):258–64

The Freud–Jung relationship—the other side of Oedipus and countertransference. Some implications for psychoanalytic theory and psychotherapy. Alexander IE. **Am Psychol** 1982 Sep;37(9):1009–18

Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology: XII. The characteristics of the structural frame of reference. Sandler J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):203–7

Freud, psychoanalysis, and sociology: some observations on the sociological analysis of the individual. Golding R. **Br J Sociol** 1982 Dec;33(4):545–62

Primary transsexualism. A critique of a theory. Eber M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Mar;46(2):168–82

Semiotics as metapsychology. The status of repression. Gay VP. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Nov;46(6):489–506

Penis envy: from anatomical deficiency to narcissistic disturbance. Siegel B. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Jul; 46(4):363–76

Jacques Lacan and the language of the unconscious. Stewart DW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 Jan;47(1):53–69

Success conflict 65 years later: contributions and confusions. Kirkpatrick D. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;27(5):405–9

The application of Kohutian self psychology to consultation—liaison psychiatry. Mohl PC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;4(2):113–9

Review and preview of psychoanalytic theory in group psychotherapy. Glatzer HT. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):151–3

Psychoanalysis and group analysis. Pines M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):155–70

Fundamental psychoanalytic concepts: past and present understanding of their applicability to group psychotherapy. Wong N. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr; 33(2):171–98

The female superego: a different perspective. Bernstein D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 2):187–201

A study on feminine sexuality. Blanck de Cereijido F. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 Pt 1:93–104

Pre-oedipal development of the superego. Brickman AS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 Pt 1:83–92

On loneliness and the ageing process. Cohen NA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 2):149–55

The cognitive arrest hypothesis of denial. Dorpat TL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 Pt 1:47–58

Freud's 'thought-transference', repression, and the future of psychoanalysis. Farrell D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 Pt 1:71–81

Annihilation anxiety: the experience of deficit in neurotic compromise formation. Gediman HK. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 Pt 1:59–70

A theoretical context for shame. Kinston W. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 2):213–26 (72 ref.)

The formation and shaping of the Oedipus complex: clinical observations and assumptions. Laufer M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 2):217–27

The origins and development of the Oedipus complex. Lebovici S. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 2):201–15

A particular kind of negative therapeutic reaction based on Freud's 'borrowed guilt'. Levy J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982; 63(Pt 3):361–8

On the vicissitudes of female sexuality: the difficult path from 'anatomical destiny' to psychic representation. Montgrain N. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 2):169–86

Strachey's influence: a preliminary report. Ornston D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 4):409–26

Toward a new mind model for the primitive personalities. Robbins M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 2):127–48

Reflections on some relations between psychoanalytic concepts and psychoanalytic practice. Sandler J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 Pt 1:35–45

Perverse relationships between parts of the self: a clinical illustration. Steiner J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 2):241–51

Male and female. Wisdom JO. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 2):159–68

The significance of Kleinian contributions to psychoanalysis. III. The Kleinian theory of ego psychology and object relations. Grotstein JS. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:487–510 (126 ref.)

The significance of Kleinian contributions to psychoanalysis. IV. Critiques of Klein. Grotstein JS. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:511–35 (76 ref.)

Economic Oedipus Complex. (The libidinal aspects of economic strength). Schindler W. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Spring;29(1):68–72

Effect of tachistoscopic stimulation of subconscious oedipal wishes on competitive performance: a failure to replicate. Haspel KC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Dec;91(6):437–43

The psychoanalytic theory of depression: symptoms as a function of aggressive wishes and level of field articulation. Newman RS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Feb;92(1):42–8

Emergence and time in microgenetic theory. Brown JW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;11(1):35–54

The core theme of Erich Fromm's writings and its implication for therapy. Eckardt MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jul;11(3):391–9

Exorcising Freud's 'daemonic' compulsion to repeat: repetition compulsion as part of the adaptational/maturational process. Juda DP. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jul;11(3):353–75

Psychoanalytic theories of gender identity. Person ES, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Apr;11(2):203–26 (46 ref.)

Five reflections on the beginning of analysis. Asper-Bruggisser K. **J Anal Psychol** 1983 Jan;28(1):1–15

Polanyi and Jungian psychology: dream-ego and waking-ego. Hall JA. **J Anal Psychol** 1982 Jul;27(3):239–54

When are things persons and persons things? Redfearn JW. **J Anal Psychol** 1982 Jul;27(3):215–37

Three constructions of transference in Freud, 1895–1915. Miller J. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):153–72

Freud's 'Project' and its relationship to psychoanalytic theory. Sirkin M, et al. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1982 Jul; 18(3):230–41

Psychiatric discourse and the feminine voice. Rawlinson MC. **J Med Philos** 1982 May;7(2):153–77

Origins of aggression. Lanza ML. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;21(6):11–6

The experience of truth and sleep stage-dependent extrapolation of imaginary facts: an upside down version of the Freudian dream doctrine. Elomaa E. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Apr;10(4):461–3

Assertive traits fostering social adaptation and creativity. Kolb LC. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Dec;7(4):217–25 (42 ref.)

Challenge and confirmation in ritual action. Kafka JS. **Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;46(1):31–9

Psychoanalysis and ritual. Siggins LD. **Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 46(1):2–15

Rite, ritual and defense. Smith JH. **Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 46(1):16–30

How Oedipus falsifies Popper: psychoanalysis as a normative science. Wax ML. **Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(2):95–105

The absurdity of ritual. Zuesse EM. **Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 46(1):40–50

Psychoanalytic theories of infant development and its disturbances: a critical evaluation. Brody S. **Psychoanal Q** 1982;51(4):526–97 (198 ref.)

The current status of the psychoanalytic theory of instinctual drives. II: The relation of the drive concept to structures, regulatory principles, and objects. Compton A. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Jul;52(3):402–26

The current status of the psychoanalytic theory of instinctual drives. I: Drive concept, classification, and development. Compton A. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Jul;52(3):364–401

The humanistic trend in recent psychoanalytic theory. Friedman L. **Psychoanal Q** 1982 Jul;51(3):353–71

Reflections on Freud's reaction to the death of his mother. Lehmann H. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Apr;52(2):237–49

Some observations on the application of frame theory to the psychoanalytic situation and process. McLaughlin JT. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Apr;52(2):167–79

Freud's concept of working through. Sedler MJ. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Jan;52(1):73–98

An unusual infantile theory of the origin of the female sex. Slap JW. **Psychoanal Q** 1982 Jul;51(3):428–9

Some narcissistic consequences of object loss: a developmental view. Tyson RL. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Apr; 52(2):205–24

Freud's mother conflict and the formulation of the oedipal father. Abraham R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982–83 Winter; 69(4):441–53

Misusing psychiatric models: the culture of narcissism. Clements CD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Summer;69(2):283–303

Creativity, instinctual fantasy and ideal images. Eigen M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Fall;69(3):317–39

A note on the structure of Freud's theory of creativity. Eigen

M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Spring;70(1):41–5
Differing adaptive roles of psi in primitive and nonprimitive societies. Eisenbud J. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Fall; 69(3):367–77
Freud, Rieff, and the critique of American culture. Gabriel Y. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Fall;69(3):341–66
The problem of treating an intensely suffering patient: to gratify or frustrate? Gootnick I. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982–83 Winter;69(4):487–96
The clinical application of Lacan in the psychoanalytic situation. Gorney JE. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Summer; 69(2):241–8
The therapeutic nature of art in self reparation. Hymer SM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Spring;70(1):57–68
Sadomasochism and developmental stages. Mollinger RN. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Fall;69(3):379–89
Ego and subject in Lacan. Muller JP. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Summer;69(2):234–40
Reflections on the sexual dilemma of the phallic female: biologic considerations. Needles W. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982–83 Winter;69(4):497–512
Lacan's view of language and being. Richardson WJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Summer;69(2):229–33
The repetition compulsion. Wallace ER. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982–83 Winter;69(4):455–69
Oedipus revisited. Laius and the 'Laius complex'. Ross JM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982;37:169–200
The role of psychoanalysis in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Hawkins DR. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Nov;23(11):1113–5, 1117, 1120–1
Alexithymia: a psychoanalytic viewpoint. McDougall J. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):81–90
The psychology of the neuron: Freud, Cajal and Golgi. Køppe S. **Scand J Psychol** 1983;24(1):1–12
[Does homosexuality have a place in psychopathology? II. Critical review of psychoanalytic literature concerning homosexuality] Dubois-Pélerin PE. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;82(5):491–6 (Fre)
[Ghosts in the nursery. A psychoanalytic approach to problems which affect the mother–infant relations] Fraiberg S, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1983;26(1):57–98 (Fre)
[Questions raised by reconstruction in child analysis] Kennedy H. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1982;25(2):369–86 (Fre)
[The imaginary aspect of mathematics in social relations and in the history of the subject] Nimier J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(4):267–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epistemologic models in psychoanalysis] Cramer B. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(1):77–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oedipal constellation in anorexia nervosa] Deegener G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(8):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From the archives of psychoanalysis. John F. Rittmeister: Presuppositions and consequences of Jungian archetype theory] **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;36(11):1032–44 (Ger)
[Relation and transference in Freud's treatments and writings] Bräutigam W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983;37(2):116–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic aspects of communication. Reflections on a frequently used family therapeutic concept] Buchholz MB. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;37(7):624–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Self and identity] Fetscher R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 May; 37(5):385–411 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subject and life history. Position of biography in psychoanalysis and behavior therapy] Gröschke D. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 May;37(5):440–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[John F. Rittmeister and C.G. Jung] Hermanns LM. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;36(11):1022–31 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic identity] Juelich D. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;36(11):1013–21 (Ger)
[The ego and reality] Loewald HW. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;36(9):769–87 (Ger)
[Anti-Semitism—a male disease?] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan;37(1):41–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fear of the mighty of public mourning] Parin P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan;37(1):55–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atomic threat and psychoanalysis] Petri H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;37(6):555–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic approach to alcoholism] Rost WD. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 May;37(5):412–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between psychoanalytic concepts and psychoanalytic practice] Sandler J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;37(7):577–95 (Ger)
[Semiotic aspects of dream and language. Structural principles of subjective and intersubjective sign systems] Simon FB. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;36(8):673–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evolution of unconscious structures] Simon FB. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;37(6):520–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Grief disease and fantasy of the 'cadavre exquis'] Torok M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;37(6):497–519 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis without principle] von Schlieffen HG. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;37(6):481–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Narcissism in our time. Some psychoanalytic–sociological reflections on its genesis] Wangh M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan;37(1):16–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of recent psychoanalytic theories and therapy concepts on the treatment technics of sex offenders] Bronisch T. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 May;10(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The clown dysmorphophobia] Klages W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Nov;32(6):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Mosers of Charlottenfels (a Schaffhauser family history and its relation to Freud's hysteria studies as well as further cultural historical events)] Wanner O. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(1):55–68 (Ger)
[A significant error of Freud] Lebzeltern G. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(1):25–30 (Ger)
[Piotin and Freud—study of the philosophical context of the 'true self' (Winnicott)] Stein H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(4):293–302 (Ger)
[Dream interpretation: theory of the 'psychological apparatus' as initial consciousness theory in Freud's metapsychology] Weiss H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1983; 31(1):67–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical views on narcissism theories] Battegay R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983;29(3):209–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report on the 1st conference of the German Psychoanalytic Society Working Group for Scientific Exchange on the 19th and 20th of March, 1982. Discussion topic: etiology research] Janta B, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983; 29(3):293–301 (Ger)
[Ideler's (1835) psychodynamic theory] Wunderlich G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983;29(3):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic proposals for a clinical theory] Fossi G. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1982 Mar–Apr;103(2):81–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Concept of external reality in Freud's works] Dorfman Lerner B. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Jul; 27(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Defusion] Dorfman Lerner B. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1982 Mar;28(1):63–6 (Spa)
[Mind, body and the Freudian concept of the psychic] Rabossi E. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1982 Jun; 28(2):143–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY

Transference interpretations in focal therapy. Frances A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):405–9
Regressive alterations of the self concept. Horowitz MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):284–9
Obesity and psychoanalysis: treatment and four-year follow-up. Rand CS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 140(9):1140–4
Imagery in client–therapist communications. Ettin MF. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Fall;42(3):229–37
The psychoanalyst as Menelaus. Juda DP. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Spring;42(1):85–9
Values, interests, and psychotherapy. Kovel J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Summer;42(2):109–19
The relationship of preconscious mentation to therapeutic advances. McEwen JD. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Summer; 43(2):177–81
On puritanical character. Naranjo C. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Summer;42(2):143–8
Elements of change and cure in psychoanalysis. Dewald PA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;40(1):89–95
Slaying the psychoanalytic dragon: an integrationist's commentary on Yates. Davis JD. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;22 (Pt 2):133–6
Integrating psychoanalytic and behaviour therapy: limitations, possibilities and trade-offs. Messer SB. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;22 (Pt 2):131–2
Beyond behavioural and dynamic therapy. Murray EJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;22 (Pt 2):127–8
Integration misunderstood. Wachtel PL. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;22 (Pt 2):129–30
Behaviour therapy and psychodynamic psychotherapy: basic conflict or reconciliation and integration? Yates AJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;22 (Pt 2):107–25 (83 ref.)
Intersubjectivity in psychoanalytic treatment. With special reference to archaic states. Stolorow RD, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 Mar;47(2):117–28
How effective is psychoanalysis? Ostow M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jun;58(5):451–63
Working through in analytic group psychotherapy. Ganzarain R. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jul;33(3):281–96
The dream in psychoanalytic group therapy. Kolb GE. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jan;33(1):41–52
Separation: a clinical problem. Brenman E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 3):303–10
Sleepwalking and the traumatic experience. Calogeras RC. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 4):483–9
Early defensive fantasies and the psychoanalytical process. Gaddini E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 3):379–88
Addiction to near-death. Joseph B. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982; 63(Pt 4):449–56
The trauma of interpretation as history repeating itself. Le Guen C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 3):321–30
A particular kind of negative therapeutic reaction based on Freud's 'borrowed guilt'. Levy J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982; 63(Pt 3):361–8
Nostalgia. Sohn L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 2):203–11
Premature termination: a therapist leaving. Beatrice J. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:313–36
Thoughts on countertransference (with reference to some aspects of the therapy of colleagues). Elmhirst SI. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:419–33
Speech, the psychoanalytic method, and madness: a 'case history'. Khan MM. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83; 9:447–73
Alexithymia and the effectiveness of psychoanalytic treatment. Krystal H. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83; 9:353–78 (62 ref.)
Psychoanalysis of the impulsive character: a linguistic–communicative study. Rosenfeld D. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:435–46
The importance of 'real' trauma on phobic symptom formation. Silber A. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83; 9:553–60
The core theme of Erich Fromm's writings and its implication for therapy. Eckardt MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jul;11(3):391–9
On the nature of marriage and marriage therapy. Greenbaum H. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Apr;11(2):283–97
A contribution to the theory of treatment of personality disorders. Rotenberg CT. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Apr; 11(2):227–49
Cultural aspects of psychoanalysis and the alternative therapies. Spiegel JP. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jul; 11(3):331–52
Can psychoanalytic treatment change dreams? Warner SL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Apr;11(2):299–316
A research note on the relation between the free association and experiencing scales. Lansford E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;51(3):367–9
Psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy of the older patient. Discussion. Berezin MA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(1):33–42
Psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy of the older patient. Discussion. Cath SH. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(1):43–53
Psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy of the older patient. Prologue. Chodorkoff B. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(1):7–10
Psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic psychotherapy of the older patient. A developmental crisis in an aging patient: comments on development and adaptation. Sandler AM. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1982;15(1):11–32
On discovering mother has a first name. Abrams S. **Psychoanal Q** 1982 Jul;51(3):426–7
When the analyst is chronically ill or dying. Halpert E. **Psychoanal Q** 1982 Jul;51(3):372–89
Freud's concept of working through. Sedler MJ. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Jan;52(1):73–98
The rules and frames of the psychoanalytic situation. Spruiell V. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Jan;52(1):1–33
Uses of sensory images in the therapeutic interaction. Althofer BA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Spring;70(1):47–55
The therapeutic fantasy of psychohistorian. Feinstein HM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Summer;69(2):221–8
The therapeutic nature of art in self reparation. Hymer SM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Spring;70(1):57–68
The contact function of the ego: its role in the therapy of the narcissistic patient. Margolis BD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Spring;70(1):69–81
On ego defenses. Pipineli-Potamianou A. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982;37:421–32
The psychoanalytic treatment of an adolescent with anorexia nervosa. Risen SE. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982;37:433–59
Free psychotherapy: the therapist's and the patient's view. Manos N. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(3):137–43
[Victor Frankl and psychoanalysis] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Apr;140(4):438–42 (Fre)
[Analytic psychotherapy of autistic children] Houzel D. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 May–Jun; 31(5–6):256–8 (Fre)
[Outline of a methodology in the field of clinical research] Jeammet N. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1982;25(2):439–85 (Fre)
[The transformation of the schizophrenic experience in the therapeutic symbol] Benedetti G. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Mar; 54(3):150–7 (Ger)
[Psychoanalytic remarks on the activity of the teacher] Ertle C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 May–Jun; 32(4):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The unwanted pregnancy and its termination—a possibility for unconscious introjection of grief] Benz AE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983;37(2):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The young and we psychotherapists] Richter HE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan;37(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The therapist as victim and agent of scientific relations. The dialogue between psychoanalysis and behavior therapy] Schiffer E, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;36(8):726–32 (Ger)
[Medical, psychotherapeutic and psychoanalytic discourse] Widmer P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;37(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patient careers I. Patient representation and motivation for participation in a catamnestic interview 5 years later] Ringler M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33(4):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationships between psychometric test results and

psychoanalytic judgment formation] Rüger U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;32(5):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taboos and fears in the relationship of the therapist with his own family] Reich G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982;28(4):393–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of ventricular fibrillation and successful psychotherapy] Kamikawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(11):2540–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical session of the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct–Dec;18(4):188–94 **(Por)**

[Bio–psycho–social tri–dimensional constructivism at the Socola school in view of contemporary psychiatry] Brâzei P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Apr–Jun; 27(2):137–44 **(Rum)**

ECONOMICS

The payment of fees for psychotherapy. Raney JO. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:147–81 (25 ref.)

[Effect of payment mode on the demand for psychotherapy. Comparison of clients of psychoanalysts, of conventional psychiatry and of a free center in the Paris region] Kovess V, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Learning dynamic psychotherapy: a longitudinal study. Buckley P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 139(12):1607–10

Teaching and learning short–term dynamic psychotherapy. Techniques and resistances. Winokur M, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 Jan;47(1):36–52

Supervision and psychoanalytic therapy [letter] Wharton B. **J Anal Psychol** 1982 Oct;27(4):381–3

METHODS

The test of time: borderline adolescent to functioning adult. Masterson JF, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:494–522

Consultation–liaison throughout the world. Balint group work and final conclusions. Speidel H. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:198–204

Anorexia Nervosa: therapy and theory. Bruch H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1531–8

The structure of psychosomatic symptoms. Benedetti G. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Spring;43(1):57–70

A reconsideration of psychotherapy of narcissistic personality disorder. Garfinkel T. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Fall; 42(3):207–20

Psychodynamics of limit setting with the borderline patient. Goldberg RL. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Spring;43(1):71–5

The uncommitted male and his female counterpart. Grand HT. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Winter;42(4):283–92

Clinical indicators of structural change. Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Spring;43(1):39–48

On the conceptualization and treatment of catatonia. Juni S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Winter;42(4):327–34

Effective psychotherapy of chronic schizophrenia. Lehrman NS. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Summer;42(2):121–31

Group analytic approaches to psychotic patients in an institutional setting. Meltzer SW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Winter;42(4):357–62

Communicating acceptance to the psychotic patient. Rudnick S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Fall;42(3):265–9

Sandy's confrontation with her three selves. Simon J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Summer;42(2):159–62

Interface between psychoanalysis and family therapy. Slipp S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Fall;42(3):221–8

Personal writings in psychotherapy. Oberkirch A. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):265–72

Intensive individual psychotherapy of schizophrenia. A review of techniques. McGlashan TH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;40(8):909–20

Transference and countertransference in group therapy with Vietnam veterans. Frick R, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Sep;46(5):429–44

Don't just do something, stand there: the role of action and will in psychotherapy. Titus MA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Sep;46(5):465–71

A family systems model for supervision of psychotherapy. Winokur M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Mar;46(2):125–38

Some advantages of applying multidimensional thinking to the teaching, practice, and outcomes of group psychotherapy. Agazarian YM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):243–7

The value of analytic self–experience groups in the training of psychotherapists. Battegay R. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):199–213

The mourning process in group therapy. Elbirlik K. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):215–27

Review and preview of psychoanalytic theory in group psychotherapy. Glatzer HT. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):151–3

Some problems of patient referral for outpatient group psychotherapy. Klein RH. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):229–41

Psychoanalysis and group analysis. Pines M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):155–70

Fundamental psychoanalytic concepts: past and present understanding of their applicability to group psychotherapy. Wong N. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr; 33(2):171–98

Process and non–process in analytic work. Baranger M, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 Pt 1:1–15

The psychoanalytic process and analytic inference: a clinical study of a lie and loss. Blum HP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983; 64 Pt 1:17–33

Dreams and dreaming in relation to trauma in childhood. de Saussure J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 2):167–75

Dreams and dreaming in relation to trauma in childhood. Dowling S. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 2):157–66

Varieties of transference in the analysis of an adolescent. Novick J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 2):139–48

Reflections on some relations between psychoanalytic concepts and psychoanalytic practice. Sandler J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 Pt 1:35–45

Perverse relationships between parts of the self: a clinical illustration. Steiner J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 2):241–51

Analysability in relation to early psychopathology. Zimmerman D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 2):189–200

On the silence of the therapist and object loss. Greene M. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:183–200

The analyst as manager of the patient's daily life: transference and countertransference dimensions of this relationship. Searles HF. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:475–86

An interactional approach to the treatment of patients with developmental arrests. Siegel O. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:201–7

Anorexia nervosa and the psychotherapeutic hospital. Story I. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:267–302 (38 ref.)

Personality change within and outside psychoanalysis. Frances A. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1982 Oct;10(4):527–39

Communication through poetry in the therapy of a schizophrenic patient. Hallowell EM, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;11(1):133–58

Working with Latinos and the use of dream analysis. Maduro RJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1982 Oct;10(4):609–28

Creativity, articulation, and psychotherapy. Rothenberg A. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;11(1):55–85

Psychotherapy with schizotypal borderline patients. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;11(1):87–111

Ego activation in the treatment of acutely depressed outpatients. Weiner ML. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1982 Oct; 10(4):493–513

Treatment of Asian Americans and Hispanic Americans: similarities and differences. Yamamoto J, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1982 Oct;10(4):585–607

Five reflections on the beginning of analysis. Asper–Bruggisser K. **J Anal Psychol** 1983 Jan;28(1):1–15

Narcissistic disorder and its treatment. Ledermann R. **J Anal Psychol** 1982 Oct;27(4):303–21

Working against Dorian Gray: analysis and the old. Zoja L. **J Anal Psychol** 1983 Jan;28(1):51–64

Strategies of dynamic psychotherapy with the wide range of older individuals. Kahana RJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1979; 12(1):71–100

The new psychoanalytical psychotherapy of children: a revolution in psychoanalytical thinking? 'And a little child shall lead them'. Kline CL. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Sep;7(3):145–6

The addictive process. Hatterer LJ. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Fall; 54(3):149–56

The influence of previous life events and developmental experiences on the resolution of grief as developed in psychotherapy. Turco R. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Fall;54(3):143–8

Keats and the 'impersonal' therapist: a note on empathy and the therapeutic screen. Meares R. **Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 46(1):73–82

Effects of successful vs. unsuccessful psychotherapy outcome on some dream dimensions. Melstrom MA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;46(1):51–65

The use of dreams in couples therapy. Perlmutter RA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;46(1):66–72

On the concept of analyzability. Bachrach HM. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Apr;52(2):180–204

Some observations on the application of frame theory to the psychoanalytic situation and process. McLaughlin JT. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Apr;52(2):167–79

Therapeutic techniques for the treatment of certain infantile personality disorders in ego disturbed children. Friedman RM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Summer;69(2):191–206

Merton Gill: an interview by Joseph Reppen. Gill M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Summer;69(2):167–90

The problem of treating an intensely suffering patient: to gratify or frustrate? Gootnick I. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982–83 Winter;69(4):487–96

The clinical application of Lacan in the psychoanalytic situation. Gorney JE. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Summer; 69(2):241–8

Communication in psychoanalysis–developmental antecedents. Schwartz C. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Summer; 69(2):267–81

The comparable experience of a child and adult analyst. Anthony EJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982;37:339–66

[Ghosts in the nursery. A psychoanalytic approach to problems which affect the mother–infant relations] Fraiberg S, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1983;26(1):57–98 **(Fre)**

[Questions raised by reconstruction in child analysis] Kennedy H. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1982;25(2):369–86 **(Fre)**

[Epistemologic models in psychoanalysis] Cramer B. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(1):77–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Balint groups] Quint H. **MMW** 1982 Oct 8;124(40):863–5 **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy of schizophrenics as a meeting ground for psychoanalysis—existential analysis convergence] Blankenburg W. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Mar;54(3):144–9 **(Ger)**

[Essential fields of psychoanalytic treatment] Krause R. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):504–12 **(Ger)**

[Relation and transference in Freud's treatments and writings] Bräutigam W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983;37(2):116–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychoanalyst and the transsexual patient. A contribution to necessary explanation of 'psycho'–surgical interventions on the sex characteristics] Burzig G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;36(9):848–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subject and life history. Position of biography in psychoanalysis and behavior therapy] Gröschke D. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 May;37(5):440–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis supervision groups in the university] Kutter P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;37(3):237–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Language, life practice and scenic comprehension in psychoanalytic therapy] Lorenzer A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983; 37(2):97–115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis versus family therapy] Lüders W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 May;37(5):462–9 **(Ger)**

[Attempt at a transcultural analysis: the case of a Chinese officer] Muensterberger W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct; 36(10):865–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balint groups with clinic physicians] Petri H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;36(9):830–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalytic approach to alcoholism] Rost WD. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 May;37(5):412–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between psychoanalytic concepts and psychoanalytic practice] Sandler J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;37(7):577–95 **(Ger)**

[Case report: on visual fantasies in the analysis of an exhibitionist] Schrenk H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983; 37(2):139–43 **(Ger)**

[Destruction of the therapeutic environment. The dilemma of inpatient psychotherapy of borderline patients] Trimborn W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;37(3):204–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis without principle] von Schlieffen HG. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;37(6):481–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Psychosomatic families'—dynamics and therapy] Wirsching M, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;37(7):596–623 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appearance and handling of 'primitive' defense mechanisms in group psychotherapy] Kulawik H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Aug; 34(8):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of recent psychoanalytic theories and therapy concepts on the treatment technics of sex offenders] Bronisch T. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 May;10(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Termination of psychoanalytically oriented psychotherapy: problem situation in psychiatric ambulatory care] Fisch HU. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jan; 33(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of the psychopharmacologic modification of behavior disorders. On the concept of an integrative therapy of neurotic disorders] Zapotoczky HG. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Nov; 32(6):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dimension of the body and its significance in the catathymic picture perception. Suggestions for its therapeutic use with hypochondriasis as an example] Roth JW. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(1):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ritual and psychotherapy] Boesch EE. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(3):214–34 **(Ger)**

[Affect characteres in group psychotherapy using speech content analysis (Gottschalk–Gleser)] Volk W, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(1):52–67 **(Ger)**

[Primal therapy—a clinically confirmed procedure?] Ehebald U, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982;28(4):407–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The unwanted pregnancy—a neurotic conflict solving attempt? An analysis of the conflict situations of 228 abortion patients] Goebel P. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982;28(3):280–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The interactional principle in individual and group psychotherapy] Heigl–Evers A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;29(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family psychotherapy in clinical psychotherapy of adults] Kreische R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983 Jan; 29(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient preliminary examination. A model for the improvement of clinical psychotherapy] Ruff W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;29(1):15–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directed daydreaming of Robert Desoille] Rocca RE. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Sep–Nov; 27(4–5):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Challenges to traditional psychotherapy from the 'new therapies'. Appelbaum SA. **Am Psychol** 1982 Sep; 37(9):1002–8

PSYCHODIDAE see **SANDFLIES**

PSYCHODRAMA

see related
ACTING OUT

Assertiveness training using rehearsal and modeling with male alcoholics. Nelson JE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83;9(3):309–23

The creative arts therapies. Gibson RW. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:185–8

Human sexuality and implications for nursing intervention: a format for teaching. Bartscher PW. **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3):123–7

Role modeling interpersonal skills with beginning nursing students: Gestalt techniques. Lopez KA. **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3):119–22

Compliance: an interactionist approach. Dracup KA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):31–6

Role-reversed systematic desensitization in the treatment of a writing phobia. Johnson CH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):255–9

[Playing and psychodrama] Pinaud-Daeschner MF. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined treatment of a 12-year-old child with sceno material and the catathymic picture experience] Glanzer O. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Apr;32(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of a handicapped boy by role playing with special reference to the cognitive development theory] Obermann E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Aug–Sep;31(6):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Correspondences between the spontaneity theory of child development and process and the goal of psychodrama therapy] Leutz GA. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Nov;32(6):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creations and psychodrama figurations in fairy tales. Fairy tales remembered—created—experienced in play—recognized] Schröder M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Nov;32(6):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOGENETICS see **GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL**

PSYCHOGERIATRICS see **GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY**

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS

see related
LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

What is NLP? Brockopp DY. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul; 83(7):1012–4

Building rapport through neuro-linguistic programming. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul;83(7):1011–4

Psychological analysis of confession statements. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Apr;23(2):113–20

HISTORY

What's new in speech perception? The research and ideas of William Chandler Bagley, 1874–1946. Cole RA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1983 Jan;90(1):94–101

TRENDS

Psycholinguistics. Crystal D. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1983; 35(1–2):1–12

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Psychometric evaluation of an inventory for assessment of parental rearing practices. A Dutch form of the EMBU. Arrindell WA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 67(3):163–77

The reliability of the Geriatric Mental State Examination. Community survey version. Henderson AS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 May;67(5):281–9

New inventory for measurement of parental rearing patterns. An English form of the EMBU. Ross MW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):499–507

The alcohol use inventory as predictor of drinking by male heavy social drinkers. Rohsenow DJ. **Addict Behav** 1982; 7(4):387–95

The ability of a Self-Administered Alcohol Screening Test (mSAAST) to detect future excessive alcohol consumption in persons on methadone maintenance. Stimmel B, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Summer;6(3):362–8

Concurrent validity of the behavior development survey. Pawlarczyk D, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 May; 87(6):619–26

An empirical analysis of item weighting on the adaptive behavior scale. Spreat S. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Sep; 87(2):159–63

The Miller assessment for preschoolers (MAP): an introduction and review. Banus BJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 May;37(5):333–40

A critique of the standardization of the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers. DeGangi GA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jun;37(6):407–11

Clinical and psychological assessment of children of bipolar probands. Decina P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May; 140(5):548–53

Psychological testing of the borderline patient: a guide for therapeutic action. Berg M. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Oct; 36(4):536–46

A psychometric study of measures of medical interviewing skills. Swanson DB, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981; 20:3–8

Methodological notes on empathy. Gagan JM. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):65–72

Psychologic prediction of duration of inpatient spinal cord injury rehabilitation and performance of self-care. Malec J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Aug;64(8):359–63

Two factors of restraint: concern for dieting and weight fluctuation. Blanchard FA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983; 21(3):259–67

Factor analysis of a Venezuelan Fear Survey Schedule. De Aldaz EG. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(4):313–22

The restraint scale: a psychometric investigation. Ruderman AJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(3):253–8

Indicators of alcohol consumption: comparisons between a questionnaire (Mm-MAST), interviews and serum gamma-glutamyl transferase (GGT) in a health survey of middle-aged males. Kristenson H, et al. **Br J Addict** 1982 Sep;77(3):297–304

The Cognitive Failures Questionnaire (CFQ) and its correlates. Broadbent DE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Feb;21 (Pt 1):1–16

Administrative and interpretive problems with the Kendrick Battery for the Detection of Dementia in the Elderly. Kendrick DC. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;21 (Pt 2):149–50

The McGill Pain Questionnaire: a replication of its construction. Reading AE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov;21 (Pt 4):339–49

Observations on the Object Learning Test of the Kendrick Battery for the Detection of Dementia. Skelton-Robinson M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;21 (Pt 2):147–8

An investigation of the construct validity of the Bannister-Fransella Grid Test of Schizophrenic Thought Disorder. Stefan C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Sep;21(Pt 3):199–204

A re-evaluation of an automated tailored test of concept learning with elderly psychiatric patients. Volans PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;21 (Pt 2):93–101

A validation of the Defence Mechanism Inventory. Cooper C, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):209–14

Physiological and psychological correlates of success in track and field athletes. Thomas TR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Jun;17(2):102–9

The ALI test for insanity: a re-examination. Miller GH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983;11(1):35–41

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis: a diagnostic checklist based on 50 cases of the disorder. Munro A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;27(5):374–6

Profiles of skill gain in delayed infants and young children. Hewitt KE, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 May–Jun; 9(3):127–35

Validational data on Lowe and Costello's Symbolic Play Test. Udwin O, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):361–6

The Winnecott 'set situation'. A useful tool for the pediatrician. Taylor T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr; 22(4):282–5

A note on the interpretation of data derived from neuropsychological tests. Miller E. **Cortex** 1983 Apr; 19(1):131–2

Psychological evaluation of intensive care nurses. Esteban A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):616–20

Symptom profiles of 'driving under the influence' offenders referred for alcoholism treatment. Steer RA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(2–3):165–70

Comparative effects of a repeated dose regime of diazepam and buspirone on subjective ratings, psychological tests and the EEG. Bond A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(4):463–7

The Rimland E-2 assessment of autism: its relationship with other measures. Deckner CW, et al. **Except Child** 1982 Oct; 49(2):180–2

Learning style and its relation to exceptionality at both ends of the spectrum. Dunn R. **Except Child** 1983 Apr; 49(6):496–506

A clarification of Multisystem-Multimethod assessment: reductionism versus wholism. Peterson GW, et al. **Fam Process** 1983 Jun;22(2):173–7

Sensory extenders versus meters and predictors: clarifying strategies for the use of objective tests in family therapy. Reiss D. **Fam Process** 1983 Jun;22(2):165–71

Psychological testing and consultation-liaison psychiatry. Lovitt R. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;4(3):233–40

Relationship between behavioral maturation measured by the 'Baum' test and EEG frequency. A pilot study on monozygotic and dizygotic twins. Vogel F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(1):60–5

A study of a stress questionnaire: the later years. Mensh IN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;16(3):201–7

The classic suggestion effect: relationships with scales of hypnotizability, effortless experiencing, and imagery vividness. Bowers P. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Jul; 30(3):270–9

Relationship between two different types of imagery vividness questionnaire items and three Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale factors: a brief communication. Farthing GW, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan; 31(1):8–13

Involuntariness of response on the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility. Farthing GW, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jul;31(3):170–81

Hypnosis and hypnotizability scales: a reply. Frankel FH. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Oct;30(4):377–92

Hypnotic susceptibility and implications for measurement. Hilgard ER. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Oct;30(4):394–403

The Creative Imagination Scale: group norms for children and adolescents. Myers SA. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan; 31(1):28–36

The influence of experimentally induced expectations on responses to the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. Saavedra RL, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan;31(1):37–46

A non-statistical dissertation about hypnotizability scales and clinical goals: comparison with individualized induction and deepening procedures. Sacerdote P. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Oct;30(4):354–76

Hemispheric asymmetry in the processing of Stroop stimuli: an altered format. Davis W, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 May; 19(1–4):227–30

Visual half-field superiority for righthanders with familial sinistrality: sex differences and cognitive/motor interference in a lexical decision task. Heister G. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 May;19(1–4):293–307

Aging and performance on the Luria-Nebraska neuropsychological battery. MacInnes WD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 May;19(1–4):179–89

Test-retest reliability of the clinical, factor, and localization scales of the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Plaisted JR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;17(3):163–7

Discrimination of schizophrenics with and without nervous system damage using the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Puente AE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Feb;16(1):59–62

Neuropsychological performance in schizophrenics with histories of substance abuse. Scott ML, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;17(4):209–13

The Illness Behavior Assessment Schedule: reliability and validity. Pilowsky I, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84; 13(1):11–28

On the validity of the Symptom Check List-90 (SCL90): a comparison of diagnostic self-ratings in general practice patients and 'normals', based on the Hebrew version. Roskin M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Autumn; 29(3):225–30

Correspondence between parents' reports on the Behavior Problem Checklist. Jacob T, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(4):593–608

Reliability and validity of IJR Behavior Checklist scores: number versus pathology level of symptoms. Lessing EE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Sep;10(3):337–61

Metrological study of psychological questionnaires with reference to social variables: the Belgian Heart Disease Prevention Project (BHDPP). Kittel F, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Mar;5(1):9–35

The use of psychological tests in the evaluation of low-back pain. Southwick SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):560–5 (37 ref.)

Construct validity of the Knox Cube Test as a neuropsychological measure. Bornstein RA. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Jun;5(2):105–14

Confirmatory factor analysis of four general neuropsychological models with a modified Halstead-Reitan battery. Newby RF, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Jun;5(2):115–33

Demographic correlates and factor structure of the Family Environment Scale. Boake C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan;39(1):95–100

Comparing the Woodcock-Johnson Achievement Cluster Scores and Wide Range Achievement Test in a learning disabled and regular education population. Breen MJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan;39(1):86–90

Comparison among inpatients, outpatients, and normals on three self-report depression inventories. Byerly FC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):797–804

A factor-analytic study of a group therapy screening scale for children and adolescents. Eaker HA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):742–3

MMPI correlates of the BEM Sex Role Inventory and Extended Personal Attributes Questionnaire in a male psychiatric sample. Evans RG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):811–5

Assessing depressive symptoms across cultures: Italian validation of the CES-D self-rating scale. Fava GA. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):249–51

The Psychological Screening Inventory as a predictor of predisposition to suicide among patients at the Oregon State Hospital. Larsen KS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan; 39(1):100–3

Convergent and discriminant validity of the WIST. Lovallo WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May;39(3):321–5

Measuring life stress: a comparison of the predictive validity of different scoring systems for the social readjustment

rating scale. McGrath RE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul; 39(4):573–81

Temporal stability of the Experienced Control Scale within an alcoholic male population. O'Neil PM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):886–90

Age–related norms for AVLT in a male patient population. Query WT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan;39(1):136–8

Machiavellianism, forced–choice formats and the validity of the F scale: a rejoinder to Bloom. Ray JJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):779–82

The psychometric properties of the Multidimensional Health Locus of Control Scales in an alcoholic population. Russell SF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May;39(3):453–9

Further evaluation of the CPI Repeated Item Short Form. Schut BH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan;39(1):67–70

Reliability and validity of the Rational Behavior Inventory with a clinical population. Shorkey CT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan;39(1):34–8

A factor analytic study of screening scales of adjudicated delinquent males and females. Smith J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul;39(4):607–10

The measurement of intimacy in marriage: the Waring Intimacy Questionnaire. Waring EM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan;39(1):53–7

Analysis of a short test battery for children. Zagar R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul;39(4):590–7

Recall performance of children failing memory portions of a speech–language–memory screening battery. Tobey EA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Jul;15(4):259–73

Effects of sex of subject and method of block presentation on the Tactual Performance Test. Chavez EL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):600–1

A reexamination of the relationship between the Luria–Nebraska and Halstead–Reitan batteries: overlap with the WAIS. Chelune GJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):578–80

Hazards of a standardized neuropsychological test with low content validity: comment on the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Delis DC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;51(3):396–8

Cognition and relationship maladjustment development of a measure of dysfunctional relationship beliefs. Eidelson RJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;50(5):715–20

Development of a competence inventory for college men and evaluation of relationships between competence and depression. Fisher–Beckfield D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;50(5):697–705

Correlations between the Luria–Nebraska and the Halstead–Reitan Neuropsychological Batteries: effects of partialing out education and postmorbid intelligence. Golden CJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct; 50(5):770–1

A further attempt to cross–validate the Russell, Neuringer, and Goldstein neuropsychological keys. Goldstein G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;50(5):721–6

Multidimensionality of health–related locus–of–control–scale items. Hartke RJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug; 50(4):594–5

Classifying college students as depressed or nondepressed using the Beck Depression Inventory: an empirical analysis. Hatzenbuehler LC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun; 51(3):360–6

Children's and teachers' perspectives on children's self–control: the development of two rating scales. Humphrey LL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct; 50(5):624–33

Self–concept and the spinal–cord–injured: an investigation using the Tennessee Self–Concept Scale. Mayer JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):604–5

Jenkins Activity Survey scores among women of different occupations. Morell MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):588–9

Discrimination of brain damage from chronic psychosis by the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery: a closer look. Moses JA Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun; 51(3):441–9

A validation of the Leiter International Performance Scale with kindergarten children. Reeve RR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;51(3):458–9

Determining statistically reliable strengths and weaknesses in the performance of single individuals on the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Reynolds CR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):525–9

IQ level and performance on the Halstead–Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery for Older Children. Seidenberg M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun; 51(3):406–13

Factor scales for assessing marital disharmony and disaffection. Snyder DK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;50(5):736–43

Identification of multiple sclerosis using double discrimination scales derived from the Luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery: an attempt at cross–validation. Stanley B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;51(3):420–3

Factor analysis of the Conners Teacher Rating Scale based on a large normative sample. Trites RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;50(5):615–23

Structural stability of well–being factors across age and gender, and development of scales of well–being unbiased for age and gender. Carp FM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep; 38(5):572–81

The structure of the Philadelphia Geriatric Center Morale scale: a reinterpretation. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Mar;38(2):181–9

Memory for pictures, words, and spatial location in older adults: evidence for pictorial superiority. Park DC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep;38(5):582–8

Hope Index Scale: an instrument for the objective assessment of hope. Obayuwana AO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;74(8):761–5

Concept attainment, tracking, and shifting in adolescent polydrug abusers. Brandt J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Sep;171(9):559–63

Performance of schizophrenic patients on tests sensitive to left or right frontal, temporal, or parietal function in neurological patients. Kolb B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jul;171(7):435–43

Alcoholic seizures: intellectual and neuropsychological sequelae. Tarter RE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Feb; 171(2):123–5

Cognitive capacities of juvenile violent, nonviolent, and sexual offenders. Tarter RE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Sep;171(9):564–7

Psychosocial and cognitive function after commissurotomy for intractable seizures. Ferrell RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar;58(3):374–80

Early–treated phenylketonuria: neuropsychologic consequences. Brunner RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 102(6):831–5

An adaptation of the Minnesota Child Development Inventory for preschool developmental screening. Sturner RA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Sep;7(3):295–306

Missouri Children's Behavior Checklist ratings of preschool children as a function of risk status for developmental and learning problems. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Sep;7(3):307–16

Borderline psychopathology as displayed on psychological tests. Berg M. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Apr;47(2):120–33

The use of the psychological test report in setting the focus of psychotherapy. Mortimer RL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Apr;47(2):134–8

The weight locus of control (WLOC) scale: a specific measure for obesity research. Saltzer EB. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Dec;46(6):620–8

A shortened version of the Profile of Mood States. Shacham S. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Jun;47(3):305–6

Reliability and validity of the health locus of control scale. Winefield HR. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Dec;46(6):614–9

Selective encoding and retrieval of affectively valent information: two cognitive consequences of children's mood states. Nasby W, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Dec; 43(6):1244–53

Development and validation of a geriatric depression screening scale: a preliminary report. Yesavage JA, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1982–83;17(1):37–49

Factor analysis of the Quay–Peterson Behavior Problem Checklist across racially different exceptional children. Gajar AH, et al. **J Psychol** 1982 Nov;112(Second Half):287–93

Toward a definitive alienation scale. Ray JJ. **J Psychol** 1982 Sep;112(First Half):67–70

Diagnosing burnout. Using projective drawings. Haack M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jul; 21(7):8–16

Evaluating the Malaise Inventory: a comparison of measures of stress. Hirst MA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(3):193–9

SIDCARB: a clinical tool for rapid assessment of social exchange inequities and relationship barriers. Bagarozzi DA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982 Winter;8(4):325–34

Measuring prejudice against homosexuality (homosexism) among college students: a new scale. Hansen GL. **J Soc Psychol** 1982 Aug;117(Second Half):233–6

Neuropsychological dysfunction following elective cardiac operation. I. Early assessment. Savageau JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):585–94

Use of Brazelton neonatal behavioral assessment in planning care for parents and newborns. Buckner EB. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Jan–Feb;12(1):26–30

Preliminary observations of digit retention in Pakistani population. Sheikh Z, et al. **JPMA** 1983 May;33(5):105–7

Adapting the Adaptive Behavior Scale. Knapp S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Apr;21(2):63–7

The prediction of treatment outcome at a multidisciplinary pain center. Aronoff GM, et al. **Pain** 1982 Sep;14(1):67–73

Autonomic indices and reactive pain reports on the McGill Pain Questionnaire. Dowling J. **Pain** 1982;14(4):387–92

Assessing pain behavior: the UAB Pain Behavior Scale. Richards JS, et al. **Pain** 1982;14(4):393–8

Invalid use of pain drawings in psychological screening of back pain patients. Von Baeyer CL, et al. **Pain** 1983 May; 16(1):103–7

Reliability of the Speech Sounds Perception Test. Bornstein RA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):203–10

Effect of order of presentation on simultaneous and sequential Matching Familiar Figures tests. Butter EJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1259–62

MMPI correlates of the degree of generalized impairment based on the Halstead–Reitan Battery. Calsyn DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1099–102

The Petrie Block Task: a modification. Penn NE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):351–4

Comparison of MCCarthy and Goodenough–Harris scoring systems for kindergarten children's human figure drawings. Piersel WC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):633–4

Concurrent validity for an Activity Vector Analysis index of anxiety. Plante TG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1043–7

Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test–Revised and luria–Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery for Children: intercorrelations for normal youngsters. Quattrocchi MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):632–4

Dimensionality of the Body Symptom Questionnaire. Reihman J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):739–44

Comparison of learning disabled children's performance on Bender Visual–Motor Gestalt Test and Beery's Developmental Test of Visual Motor Integration. Skeen JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1257–8

Construct validity of the Weigl Color–Form Sorting Test. Tamkin AS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):105–6

Right–left discrimination: no sex difference among normals on the Hand Test and the Route Test. Teng EL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):299–302

Psychometric detection of schizotypy. Grove WM. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Jul;92(1):27–38

The development of a self–report questionnaire to identify social problems—a pilot study. Corney RH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Nov;12(4):903–9

Brief overview of the clinical neuropsychological evaluation. Brooker AE. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):949–50

Exploratory development and validation of a perceptual job burnout inventory: comparison of corporate sector and human services professionals. Ford DL Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):995–1006

A psychometric investigation of the standard and short form Beck Depression Inventory. Gould J. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1167–70

Psychological assessment practices in juvenile forensic settings. Haynes JP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun; 52(3):759–62

Concurrent validity of Templer and Templer/Mc Mordie Death Anxiety Scales. McMordie WR. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;51(1):265–6

Reliability of a shyness and alcohol survey. Maroldo GK. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):969–70

Discriminant validity of the Rational Behavior Inventory with respect to social desirability. Thyer BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):370

Will the real Achievement Anxiety Test please stand up: effects of removing buffer items and altering item format of the Alpert–Haber Achievement Anxiety Test. Tuck JP. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):471–8

Reliability, scalability, and validity of an instrument to assess developmental levels of children from birth to three years of age. Wagner BS. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):217–8

The MBHI: its utilization in assessment and management of the coronary bypass surgery patient. Green CJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(2):112–21

Reproductive, perinatal, and environmental variables as predictors of development of preterm (less than 1501 grams) and fullterm children at 5 years. Siegel LS. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):274–9

[Possibilities of diagnostic use of the interpretation of jokes] Guensberger E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Dec;78(6):382–7 **(Cze)**

[Maternal phenylketonuria. Psychopathological study of families] Langerová E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Oct; 78(5):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A simple method for monitoring psychological and motor development in children from three to six years of age: the Denver Developmental Screening Test (DDST)] Sénécal J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Jun;29(6):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic rhythms during psychometric tests at 50 and 70 years of age] Faucheux B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Dec; 12(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Rorschach test in geriatrics] Bugnon AM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jan;103(1):17–22 **(Fre)**

[Scale formation in the AMDP (Society for Methodology and Documentation in Psychiatry) system] Gebhardt R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(3):223–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological diagnosis from ordinal scale levels: measurement theory principles, model test and parameter estimation] Irtel H, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981–82; 134(3):197–218 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The test of significance and Bayesian hypothesis testing] Tholey P. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981–82;134(4):319–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on psychophysical ability of kidney transplant receivers with regard to the question of driving aptitude] Schewe G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982; 40:265–73 **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychologic contribution to the differentiation of the tranquilizing or sedative effect of a psychoactive drug] Quatember R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 12; 101(18):855–60 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous reading of aphasic patients contrary to instruction? (Stroop test)] Cohen R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jun;54(6):299–303 **(Ger)**

[The criteria list as screening instrument for the detection of chronic suicidal tendency] Henseler H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jan;54(1):33–41 **(Ger)**

[Psychopathometric methods: I. General part] Möller HJ,

et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):493–503 (Ger)
[Psychopathometric procedures: II. Standardized assessment procedures] Möller HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jan; 54(1):1–16 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of perceptual disorders with the Colored Progressive Matrices] Dacheneder W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Jul;31(5):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development and trial of a screening method for 8–year–old psychiatrically disturbed children] Geisel B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Jul;31(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Family Sculpting Test] Wille A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 May–Jun; 31(4):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aggressive behavior of psychosomatic patients in group therapy—a study with the Gottschalk–Gleser Scale] Rost D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Nov; 32(6):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationships between psychometric test results and psychoanalytic judgment formation] Rüger U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;32(5):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Psychopathologic, cliniconeurologic and computer tomographic studies] Neumärker KJ, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:262–8 (Ger)
[Changes in psychological competence after abstinence in chronic alcoholism—review] Wolfram H, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:186–205 (Ger)
[The stability of Gottschalk and Gleser content analytic measurement of affect] Kordy H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(3):202–13 (Ger)
[Dimension analysis of the questionnaire test for the determination of suicide risk] Kuda M. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(1):12–24 (Ger)
[The configuration frequency analysis. XVIII. The evaluation of symptom patterns from symptom lists] Lienert GA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(4):315–9 (Ger)
[Psychological test procedures for the elderly] Noack M, et al. **ZFA** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological selection of GAri students. 'Predictive validity of the pre–engineering ability test for success in engineering studies'] Tricarico A. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):143–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study on psychological tests applied to patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Nagaoka S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Feb;23(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
['Instrument I' additional evaluation of the development of preschool children—its value in distinguishing age groups] Fernandes J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Dec;15 Suppl:91–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Instrument for the evaluation of the development of preschool children of the Preschool Education and Nutrition Centers] Fernandes J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Dec;15 Suppl:79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Functional motor asymmetries in various mental disorders (according to the results of a psychodiagnostic myokinetic test)] Efremov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(12):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mirror–drawing technic as a diagnostic element in the study of personality] De Mikusinski EB, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Jul;27(3):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psychiatric diagnosis through symbols] Diez Manrique JF, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Jan–Feb; 10(1):11–6 (Spa)
[Objective and subjective differences in the scoring of a life events scale] González de Rivera JL. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Mar–Apr; 11(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A calculation and interference test apparatus for the simulation of mental stress. Klimmer F, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Apr;26(4):395–400
Digitech: a microcomputer–digitizer facility for automated testing of motor performance during discrete positioning movements. Kvålseth TO, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Apr; 26(4):401–7
Psychological assessment by computer [letter] Ogden M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1280

METHODS

The American Association on Mental Deficiency—adaptive behavior scale: allowing credit for alternative means of communication. Suess JF, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Jun; 128(3):390–3
Cognitive impairment scales derived from verbal samples. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Jan–Feb; 24(1):6–19
New instrument, old problem for early identification. Lichtenstein R. **Except Child** 1982 Sep;49(1):70–2
Does single Kanji process dominantly in the right hemisphere? Some implication from Stroop–test results. Hatta T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983;18(1–2):67–71
A short–portable version of the Category Test. MacInnes WD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983;18(1–2):41–3
Organicity and mental retardation: organic mental syndrome battery. Herman P, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Mar;27 pt1:69–76
Screening for cognitive impairment [letter] Hershey L, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):1975
Learning disabled adult becomes productive soldier: case report. Riggan JS. **Milit Med** 1982 Nov;147(11):976–8
The pediatric early elementary examination: studies of a neurodevelopmental examination for 7– to 9–year–old children. Levine MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun; 71(6):894–903
[One method of trans–cultural validation of psychological questionnaires: implications for sports psychology] Vallerand RJ, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Mar; 8(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complex assessment of mental work capacity by a method of controlography] Ioseliani KK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychophysiological characteristics of monkeys according to the delayed reactions test] Sheremet IP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):90–2 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Neuropsychological dimensions of Tourette syndrome: test–retest stability and implications for intervention. Joschko M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:297–304
Reliability and validity of the Student Stress Inventory (Sixth Form Version). Dobson CB, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1983 Feb;53 Pt 1:121–5
Restandardization of Denver Developmental Screening Test for Shanghai children. Song J, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 May;95(5):375–80
Standardization of the Denver developmental screening test for Israeli children. Shapira Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;19(3):246–51
Brief report: the internal consistency of the Adaptive Behavior Scale total scores. Roszkowski MJ. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Dec;12(4):425–8

PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY

Functional system theory in physiology. Sudakov KV. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(5):167–76
Ericksonian theories of hypnosis. Moore MR. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jan;24(3):183–4
Research on imitation in mentally retarded persons: theory–bound or ecological validity run amuck? Glidden LM, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982;3(4):383–95 (60 ref.)
Eysenck's theory of incubation: an empirical test. Nicholaichuk TP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(4):329–38
Undressing the fashionable mind. Coyne JC, et al. **Fam Process** 1982 Dec;21(4):391–6
Behavior analysis and developmental psychology. Morris EK, et al. **Hum Dev** 1982;25(5):340–64
Rethinking Piaget's theory of infancy. Smillie D. **Hum Dev** 1982;25(4):282–94
An extension of Jessor and Jessor's problem behavior theory from marijuana to cigarette use. Rooney JF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Dec;17(8):1273–87
Behavioral styles in infancy and adulthood: the work of Karen Horney and attachment theorists collaterally considered. Feiring C. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;22(1):1–7 (18 ref.)
The child: Erich Neumann's contribution to the psychopathology of child development. Meier–Seethaler C. **J Anal Psychol** 1982 Oct;27(4):357–79
Learning disabilities theory and Soviet psychology: a comparison of basic assumptions. Coles GS. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1982 Sep;4(3):269–83
The double–blind situation in families of disturbed children. Blotcky AD, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1982 Sep;141(First Half):129–42
Alcoholism and homosexuality: a theoretical perspective. Nardi PM. **J Homosex** 1982 Summer;7(4):9–25
Predicting and understanding mothers' infant–feeding intentions and behavior: testing the theory of reasoned action. Manstead AS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Apr; 44(4):657–71
Family theory and family therapy models: comparative review with implications for nursing practice. Jones SL, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Oct; 20(10):12–9
Role modeling interpersonal skills with beginning nursing students: Gestalt techniques. Lopez KA. **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3):119–22
Toward a response style theory of persons in situations. Bem DJ. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1983;:201–31
A socioanalytic theory of personality. Hogan R. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1983;:55–89
Compliance: an interactionist approach. Dracup KA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):31–6
Comparison of the Bender–Gestalt and revised Developmental Test of Visual–Motor Integration. Armstrong BB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug; 55(1):164–6
Double binds, schizophrenics, and psychological theory: letters from mothers of schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Ringuette EL. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):693–4
Psychological stress and psychopathology: outline for a theory? Siomopoulos V, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr; 52(2):491–8
[Use of story development for the resolution of a pathogenic double bind: case report and treatment of a wind phobia] Süssenbacher G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Jul;31(5):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An analysis of Gestalt characteristics of 881 Japanese/Chinese Kanji] Kaiho H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1982 Dec;53(5):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[25th anniversary of the double–bind theory] Bebchuk J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1982 Jun;28(2):159–64 (Spa)
[Augmenting–reducing construct in evoked brain potentials: dynamic test of Eysenck's dimensions] de la Parra G, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Jun;26(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Family ideology] Kornblit A. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1982 Jun;28(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psychophysiology and behavioral medicine. Reformulation of the psychosomatic approach] Lolas F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 May;27(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Emotions and psychopathology: an indigenous theory] Tousignant M. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Jul; 27(3):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
['Everybody is sick': analysis of a 20th century idea] Alvira R. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Jun;26(2):61–3 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

The use of hypnosis among psychologists. Kraft WA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Apr;24(4):249–57
Let's end the duel. Cattell RB. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jul; 38(7):769–76
The DSM–III. An insider's perspective. Millon T. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jul;38(7):804–14
Rehabilitation psychology: state of the art. Eisenberg MG, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1983;3:1–31
Selected papers from the First International Symposium on Aviation Psychology: I. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Oct;53(10):949–1005
Selected papers from the First International Symposium on Aviation Psychology: III. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec;53(12):1161–210
Communication between doctors and psychologists. Hetherington R. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Mar;56 (Pt 1):99–104
Mental health disciplines in conflict: the patient pays the price. Shectman F, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Sep; 46(5):458–64
Scientific inquiry in forensic psychiatry. Rogers R, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1982;5(2):187–203
'The sheepman and the cowman should be friends' psychiatrists & psychologists. Shurley JT. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):901–2
Transacting with physicians: fact and fiction. Drotar D. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Jun;8(2):117–27 (56 ref.)
Psychological assessment by computer [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1023–4
Medical decisions in perspective: applied research in cognitive psychology. Elstein AS, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):486–501
Reasons and causes: the nature of explanations in psychology and psychiatry. Hill J. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):501–14
[Problems of norm and an evaluation system from the psychological diagnostic and rehabilitation viewpoints] Zimmermann W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(3):122–6 (Ger)
[Knowledge and freedom—on antinomies of the human scientific experiment] Bühler KE. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(4):303–14 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Psychology in the dental curriculum. Kent GG. **Br Dent J** 1983 Feb 19;154(4):106–9
Educational programs in gerontology and geriatrics. Clinical fellowship program in geriatric psychiatry and psychology. Gaitz CM, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring; 1(3):181–4
One model for graduate training in geropsychology. Santos JF, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring;1(3):185–9
Position paper. Psychology. Santos JF. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):41–4
Psychology and nursing: the case for an empirical approach. Wattley L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Mar;8(2):107–10
Psychology in an integrated undergraduate medical curriculum. Hayes M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(15):1425–8
[Employment and education of degree psychologists in institutional child rearing] Will H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Feb–Mar; 32(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Biographical origins of Francis Galton's psychology. Fancher RE. **Isis** 1983 Jun;74(272):227–33
A note on the term 'psychology' in English titles: predecessors of Rauch. Vande Kemp H. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):185

INSTRUMENTATION

[Avoidance paddle: a new method for the study of the avoidance behavior in fishes] Levin LE, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

[The function of the psychologist in the hospital] Siekmann U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981;(23):84–92 **(Ger)**

METHODS

DSM–III. Do psychologists really want an alternative? Smith D, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jul;38(7):777–85

Role of the EEG in the study of psychological and psychopathological activity. Monakhov KK. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;7(5):327–37

Sample size in four areas of psychological research. Holmes CB. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1983 Jul;86(2–3):76–80

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

British applied psychology of subnormality. O'Connor N. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1981;2(2):97–113

[Basic trends and principles of the psychological expertise of cosmonauts] Ioseliani KK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):4–8 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Construction of a stabilometer capable of indicating the variability of non–level performance. Murray JF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1211–5

PSYCHOLOGY, CLINICAL

Public health and psychology. An important, expanding interaction. DeLeon PH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug; 37(8):934–5

Sanctions and the diversity of ethical complaints against psychologists. Hall JE, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jun; 38(6):714–29

Toward a viable community health psychology. Caveats from the experiences of the community mental health movement. Iscoe I. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug;37(8):961–5

The psychologist and hospital policy. A report from the real world. Kastenbaum R. **Am Psychol** 1982 Dec;37(12):1355–8

Reality perspectives for psychological services in a hospice program. Liss–Levinson WS. **Am Psychol** 1982 Nov; 37(11):1266–70

Innovative projects earning psychologists spots on hospital health care teams. Mickel C. **Am Psychol** 1982 Dec; 37(12):1350–4

The public health psychologist. An ounce of prevention is not enough. Miller HL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug; 37(8):945–8

Perspectives on the interface between psychology and public health. Singer JE, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug;37(8):955–60

The potential for public health psychology. Tanabe G. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug;37(8):942–4

Psychology and the JCAH. Reflections on a decade of struggle. Zaro JS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Dec; 37(12):1342–9

Generality of diagnostic overshadowing across disciplines. Levitan GW, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(1):59–64

Implications of functional analysis. Cullen C. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;22 (Pt 2):137–8

Keeping appointments with clinical psychologists. Weighill VE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;22 (Pt 2):143–4

General practitioners' satisfaction with a primary care clinical psychology service. Jerrom DW, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jan;33(246):29–31

The role of psychologists in psychiatric diagnosis. Weller MP. **Med Leg J** 1983;51(Pt 2):107–11

The role of the clinical psychologist within the general practice setting. Henry T, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Nov 10; 95(719):777–9

Special education teachers' perceptions of reports written by school psychologists. Ownby RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):955–61

Referrals to clinical psychologists. Do results match expectations? Reid P, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Jan; 227(1375):99–100

Control theory: a useful conceptual framework for personality–social, clinical, and health psychology. Carver CS, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Jul;92(1):111–35

Therapist expectancy inventory: development and preliminary validation. Bernstein BL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr;52(2):479–87

Referral sources of psychologists in private practice. Inman DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):865–6

Ethical conflict among clinical psychologists and other mental health workers. Morrison JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):703–14

Clinical psychologists in the community: perceptions of British family physicians. Reid P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):385–6

[Cooperation of psychology and anesthesiology in intensive care medicine] Grabow L. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Sep;17(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal aspects of the activity of clinical psychologists in public and social health] Gürtler R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 15;76(16):756–60 **(Ger)**

[Activities of clinical psychologists in the non–psychiatric health services: current situation, needs and perspectives] Wrześniewski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 9;37(27):805–8 **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

Status of minority curricula and training in clinical psychology. Bernal ME, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Jul; 37(7):780–7

Psychologists in schools of public health. Current status, future prospects, and implications for other health settings. Matthews KA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug;37(8):949–54

An update of the survey of training and internship programs in clinical neuropsychology. Lubin B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan;39(1):149–52

A note on experiential learning in professional training. Ringuette EL. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):302–4

A survey of MMPI teaching in APA–approved clinical training programs. Moreland KL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Apr;47(2):115–9

[Education and research problems in clinical neuropsychology in Quebec] Botez MI. **Union Med Can** 1983 Feb;112(2):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Construction and use of an attitude scale on the subject medical psychology] Chemnitz G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33(4):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status and problems of psychologists in psychiatric services] Muskat K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):175–8 **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

Employment opportunities for geropsychologists. Chafetz PK, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Nov;37(11):1221–7

METHODS

Development and use of a record of psychologist–patient contacts. Philip AE. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Jan; 41(1):26–31

[Role of the clinical psychologist in the therapeutic team] Gerstmann P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 1;37(41–42):1255–7 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

The quality of forensic evaluations: an interdisciplinary study. Petrella RC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb; 51(1):76–85

TRENDS

The need for a reorientation of clinical psychology. Fox RE. **Am Psychol** 1982 Sep;37(9):1051–7

[Psychological aspects of the organization of rehabilitative and psychotherapeutic measures in psychoneurologic institutions] Lanovoi VE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(8):126–7 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL see **CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

[Health assessment of the class regimens in general schools] Andriushchenko AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):72 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Knowledge of trainees in school psychology about children's legal rights. McLoughlin CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb; 52(1):286

PSYCHOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

HISTORY

Conditioning decorticate canines in Culler's laboratory: some reflexions and second thoughts. Girden E. **Am J Psychol** 1983 Summer;96(2):243–52

PSYCHOLOGY, MEDICAL

[Controversial issues in medical psychology and psychiatry] Schneider PB. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Mar; 103(3):253–66 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

[Suggestions for a reform in the teaching of psychiatry, medical ethics and medical psychology in medical schools] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 16(1–2):81–3 **(Pol)**

[Teaching medical psychology and clinical psychiatry integrated with the program of teaching the subjects of internal medicine and surgery—problems and difficulties (our experiences)] Zajączkowska A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):77–9 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY

Children of the military. New support to families improves their lives. Howe HM. **Child Today** 1983 May–Jun; 12(3):12–4, 37

History of institutionalized family support efforts. Howe HM. **Child Today** 1983 May–Jun;12(3):15–6

The Soviet attitude to stress in battle. Donnelly C. **J R Army Med Corps** 1982 Jun;128(2):72–8

Higher incidence of physical and mental ailments in future psychiatrists as compared with future surgeons and internal medical specialists at military conscription. Willi J. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(2):69–72

[Occupational psychological selection of servicemen] Kudrin ID, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 May;(5):46–7 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY, PASTORAL see **PASTORAL CARE**

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SCHIZOPHRENIC see **SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

see related
RACE RELATIONS

The importance of cosmetics in the psychology of appearance. Graham JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 22(3):153–6 (11 ref.)

[Physician–patient relations and social psychology (letter)] Papp F. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 1;123(31):1949–50 **(Hun)**

EDUCATION

What every medical student should know about social gerontology. Burley D. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall; 2(1):15–8

Enriching the teaching of social gerontology through use of a social climate scale. Waters JE. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall;2(1):65–8

HISTORY

[Alexander Mitscherlich's analytic social psychology] Habermas J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;37(4):352–63 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOMETRICS

A critique of the standardization of the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers. DeGangi GA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jun;37(6):407–11

Methodological notes on empathy. Gagan JM. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):65–72

A procedure for detecting variability of psychophysical thresholds. Hall JL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Feb;73(2):663–7

Assessing the psychometric properties of psychodiagnostic systems: how do the research diagnostic criteria measure up? Zwick R. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):117–31 (81 ref.)

Further development of the Norbeck Social Support Questionnaire: normative data and validity testing. Norbeck JS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):4–9

Psychometrics in nursing research—further development of the Interpersonal Conflict scale. Hoskins CN. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Jun;6(2):75–83

[Psychological diagnosis from ordinal scale levels: measurement theory principles, model test and parameter estimation] Irtel H, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981–82; 134(3):197–218 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamentals of clinical psychometrics] Brodziak A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Oct;68(4):193–204 **(Pol)**

[Formalization of a psychiatric study] Miroshnikov MP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):127–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Configuration frequency analysis. XVII. Suspected dyslexia types in boys and girls (conditional CFA)] Krauth J, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(3):196–201 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dysphoric phenomena associated with haloperidol treatment of Tourette syndrome. Bruun RD. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 35:433–6

Late–onset akathisia—an indicant of covert dyskinesia: two case reports. Braude WM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):611–2

Amoxapine–induced akathisia [letter] Hullett FJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):820

Akathisia induced by amoxapine. Ross DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):115–6

The management of amoxapine–induced akathisia [letter] Shen WW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1102–3

Persistent akathisia following neuroleptic withdrawal [letter] Weiner WJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Apr;13(4):466–7

Neuroleptic withdrawal behavior—cases of rebound cholinergic supersensitivity. Inoue F. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):567–9

Akathisia, pseudoakathisia and tardive dyskinesia: clinical examples. Munetz MR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Jul–Aug;23(4):345–52

Suicide associated with akathisia and depot fluphenazine treatment. Shear MK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug;3(4):235–6

Case report of propranolol (Inderal) pharmacotherapy for neuroleptic-induced akathisia and tremor. Kulik AV, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):223–5

[Neurological manifestations in treatment with androgenic hormones] in 't Veld CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 25;127(26):1154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Psychomotor hyperexcitability induced by fentanyl in anesthesia] Boulard G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(2):193–6 (Fre)

[Effect of lead poisoning in children on their mental development, visual perception and neuroticism] Franiczek W. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun;57(5–6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

An open dose finding study of melperone in treatment of agitation and irritability associated with dementia. Fisher R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;28(3):193–6

Cellulitis and agitation: the haloperidol effect [letter] Hasen J. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):32, 35

Drug treatment of anxiety and agitation in the aged. Petrie WM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983 Spring;19(2):238–46 (90 ref.)

[Sultopride, treatment of choice for psychomotor agitation in severe encephalopathy. 33 cases in a neuropediatric milieu] Gadisseux JF, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;82(6):327–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sultopride, treatment of choice for agitation in severe encephalopathies. Apropos of 33 cases in a neuropediatric milieu] Gadisseux JF, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Feb–Mar; 31(2–3):159–64 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the effects of sultopride and haloperidol in agitation states. 94 cases at the psychiatric infirmary of the Paris police headquarters] Anguera P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 23;59(25):1928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sultopride and agitation] Blondel F. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 2;58(44):2615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ambulatory treatment of agitation in encephalopathies] de Laitre G. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 23;59(25):1933 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sultopride in the treatment of agitation] Mohy Y. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 28;59(17):1327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apomorphine in dyskinesia and psychomotor agitation] Stoliarov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(8):97–102 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Agitation in the elderly: an often-treatable manifestation of acute brain syndrome. Granacher RP Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):83–95

NURSING

Seclusion. The process of intervening. McCoy SM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Aug;21(8):8–15

OCCURRENCE

[Functional neurological disorders in adolescents] Polakowska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 9;37(27):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

[Sotos' syndrome. Presentation of a clinical case] Scaglioni S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Aug 15–31;34(15–16):669–74 (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Bilirubin in the cerebrospinal fluid of newborn infants. III. Functional and neurologic developmental diagnosis] Meisel P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Feb;51(2):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Adrenal insufficiency, myopathic hypotonia, severe psychomotor retardation, failure to thrive, constipation and bladder ectasia in 2 brothers: adrenomyodystrophy. von Petrykowski W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Sep; 37(4):387–400

DIAGNOSIS

Follow-up study of children with cerebral coordination disturbance (CCD, Vojta). Imamura S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(3):311–4

Concomitants of clumsiness in young schoolchildren. Henderson SE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Aug; 24(4):448–60

Psychomotor retardation: clinical, theoretical, and psychometric aspects. Widlöcher DJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;6(1):27–40

[Early recognition and treatment of motor handicaps in children: role of the rehabilitation center] Schaars AH, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1982 Oct;50(5):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Progressive psychomotor deterioration, somnolence and astasia (clinical conference)] Denvil M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(6–7):453–7 (Fre)

[Psychomotor disorders in psychiatric patients as a possible basis for new approaches in differential diagnosis and therapy. I. Results of initial studies in depressed and schizophrenic patients] Günther W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(3):187–209 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anomalies of the craniocervical passage in a pediatric neuropsychiatric patient load] Kittel J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Familial learning disability, easy fatigue and maladroitness: preliminary trial of monosodium glutamate in adults. Kripke B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Dec; 24(6):745–51

ETIOLOGY

Ipvestigation of 89 children born by drug-dependent mothers. II. Follow-up 1–10 years after birth. Olofsson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):407–10

Perceptual, motor and attentional deficits in seven-year-old children: background factors. Gillberg C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Dec;24(6):752–70

[A case of Pfeiffer syndrome with psychomotor delay. Part I – Physical and X-ray examination and psychomotor assessment. Part II – Notes about surgical treatment of Pfeiffer syndrome and other craniofacial stenosis types] Ronconi GF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug; 4(4):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychomotor disorders and the anxiety level in endogenous depression] Strzyżewski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A child with Zellweger's cerebrohepatorenal syndrome] Govaerts L, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Apr;51(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Psychomotor instability: is it really a characteristic sign of trisomy 9P? (apropos of 3 cases)] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Oct;30(3):263–9 (Fre)

[A case of Joubert syndrome. CT findings of brainstem and review of literature] Suzuki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983; 15(1):67–73 (Jpn)

[Rubella-induced embryopathy] Karkowski M. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):829–30 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Intrapartum fetal hypoxia: a study of long-term morbidity. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15; 145(2):129–34

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological picture and disaccharides of the small intestine mucosa in children with psychomotor disorders caused by birth injuries of the central nervous system] Dyduch A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor neglect. Laplane D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;46(2):152–8

[Internal carotid blood flow velocity in children with developmental disabilities by Doppler ultrasound method] Futagi Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Visual, kinaesthetic and cross-modal judgements of length by normal and clumsy children. Hulme C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Aug;24(4):461–71

Perceptual motor dysfunction in Parkinson's disease: a deficit in sequential and predictive voluntary movement. Stern Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 46(2):145–51

[Siblings of a child with a motor handicap] Lacert P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 24;59(12):843–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Speech development after rehabilitation of children with psychomotor disorders] Zaleski T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982; 36(5–6):397–401 (Pol)

REHABILITATION

[Plan of occupational therapy for patients with psychomotor inhibition] Aragüés Ortiz de Zárate E, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 May–Jun; 10(3):145–52 (Spa)

THERAPY

[Role of psychomotor rehabilitation in the treatment of children with malabsorption syndrome] Ignyś I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 1;35(19–20):1213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE

Effector pattern of the audio-visual targeting reflex in cats. Siegmund H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982; 42(4–5):311–26

Pure optic ataxia. A case report. Piccirilli M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Feb;5(1):38–42

Poor planning as a characteristic of problem-solving behavior in dyslexic children. A study with the Rey-Osterrieth complex figure test. Klicpera C. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 May;49(1–2):73–82

Receptor anticipation of mentally retarded and nonretarded adults. Wrisberg CA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 May; 87(6):627–33

Exploring sensory integrative dysfunction in process schizophrenia. Blakeney AB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jun;37(6):399–406

Sensory integration therapy: affect or effect. Ottenbacher K. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Sep;36(9):571–8

Correlation of the Bruininks-Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiency with the Southern California Sensory Integration Tests. Ziviani J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Aug;36(8):519–23

Speech pause time: behavioral correlate of mood [letter] Szabadi E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):265

Familial schizophrenia. A predictor of neuromotor and attentional abnormalities in schizophrenia. Walker E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;39(10):1153–6

Eye–head synkinesia in schizophrenic adults during a repetitive visual search task. Kolada SJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;18(6):675–84

Differential cue utilization by males and females in pattern copying. Vasta R, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Aug;53(4):1102–5

Follow-up of severely undernourished infants [letter] Celedòn JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Dec; 24(6):860–1

Driver training: a perceptual-motor skill approach. Lewin I. **Ergonomics** 1982 Oct;25(10):917–24

Eye movement pattern and accuracy during perceptual-motor performance in young and old adults. Haywood KM. **Exp Aging Res** 1982 Fall–Winter; 8(3–4):153–7

A comparison of clinical methods for assessing dementia. Eastwood MR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jun; 31(6):342–7

The present state of research on the effects of noise: are we asking the right questions? Loeb M. **J Aud Res** 1981 Apr; 21(2):93–104 (69 ref.)

Perceptual, motor and attentional deficits in Swedish primary school children. Some child psychiatric aspects. Gillberg C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;24(3):377–403

Visuo-motor behaviour in pre-school children in relation to sex and neurological status: an experimental study on the effect of 'time-pressure'. Kalverboer AF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;24(1):65–88

Visually guided hand movements in children with minor neurological dysfunction: response time and movement organization. Schellekens JM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;24(1):89–102

The Minnesota Percepto-Diagnostic Test and presenile dementia. Crookes TG. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Jun; 5(2):187–90

Comparing different measures of laterality: do they relate to a single mechanism? Eling P. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Jun;5(2):135–47

Neuropsychological recovery following acute cerebellar ataxia. Maltz A, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1982 Dec; 4(4):297–305

Neuropsychological test performance in mildly hypoxemic patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Prigatano GP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb; 51(1):108–16

Appearance of visually directed prehension related to gestational age and intrauterine growth. Paine PA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Mar;142(First Half):53–60

Patterns of fidelity between training and criterion situations as determinants of performance in stressful situations. Friedland N, et al. **J Human Stress** 1982 Dec;8(4):41–6

Structural characteristics of sensorimotor development among Down's syndrome infants. Dunst CJ, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Mar;27 pt1:11–22

Neuropsychological abnormalities in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Bornstein RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Aug; 171(8):497–502

Perceptual motor dysfunction in Parkinson's disease: a deficit in sequential and predictive voluntary movement. Stern Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 46(2):145–51

Phonatory and manual reaction times of women with idiopathic spasmodic dysphonia. Reich A, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Mar;26(1):10–8

Phonatory and manual reaction times of stuttering and nonstuttering children. Till JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Jun;26(2):171–80

Brain atrophy and neuropsychological impairment in young alcoholics. Graff-Radford NR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Sep;43(9):859–68

Differential drawing size associated with unilateral brain damage. Larrabee GJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(2):173–7

Effects of test anxiety and sex of subject on neuropsychological test performance: Finger Tapping,

Trail Making, Digit Span and Digit Symbol tests. Chavez EL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):923–9

Relationships of perceptual–motor development to hyperkinesis, educational placement, drug utilization, socioeconomic status, and age. Churton MW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):15–8

Sex differences in neuropsychological performance. Gordon NG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):126

Comparison of learning disabled children's performance on Bender Visual–Motor Gestalt Test and Beery's Developmental Test of Visual Motor Integration. Skeen JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1257–8

Target location and visual feedback as variables determining accuracy of aiming movements. Sullivan MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):355–8

The three mile horizon. Gregory RL. **Perception** 1982; 11(5):501–3

Cognitive and performance deficits in depression. Raskin A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):196–202

Performance of concurrent tasks: a psychophysiological analysis of the reciprocity of information–processing resources. Wickens C, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 9; 221(4615):1080–2

[Motivation psychology aspects of motor control] Kleinbeck U, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981–82;134(3):181–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dual organization of sensorimotor activity] Adams AE. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 May;51(5):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypnosis and physiology] Carli G. **Riv Biol** 1982 Winter; 75(4):503–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign focal epilepsy (BFE) in childhood and practognostic level] Bouquet F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 27(34):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eye–head coordination during lateral gaze and its disturbances] Uemura T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 73(9):489–93 **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities and limitations in the study and evaluation of the psychomotor aptitude potential in institutionalized mental patients] Hrimiuc V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 27(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Interrelation between motor and mental disorders in early postnatal ontogeny] Zhurba LT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):40–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Psychophysiological measurements after oral atropine in man. Seppälä T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;52(1):68–74

Objective measures in determining the central effectiveness of a new antihypoxidotic SL–76188: pharmaco–EEG, psychometric and pharmacokinetic analyses in the elderly. Grünberger J, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Nov; 1(3):261–85

Development of tolerance and cross–tolerance to the psychomotor actions of lorazepam and diazepam in man. Aranko K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May; 15(5):545–52

Antagonism of the central effects of 3–methylclonazepam. Darragh A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 14(6):871–2

Effects of bupropion, nomifensine and dexamphetamine on performance, subjective feelings, autonomic variables and electroencephalogram in healthy volunteers. Hamilton MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):367–74

The effect of clobazam and lorazepam on the psychomotor performance of anxious patients. Oblowitz H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):95–9

Central effects of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists. Salem SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jan;33(1):52–7

The clinical and psychometric evaluation of a new hypnotic drug, loprazolam, in general practice. Salkind MR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(5):368–74

Loprazolam (HR158) and flurazepam with ethanol compared on tests of psychomotor ability. Hindmarch I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(6):509–12

Psychomotor, physiological and cognitive effects of scopolamine and ephedrine in healthy man. Nuotto E. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):603–9

Nomifensine, clobazam and HOE 8476: effects on aspects of psychomotor performance and cognitive ability. Parrott AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;23(4):309–13

Effects of carbon dioxide inhalation on psychomotor and mental performance during exercise and recovery. Sheehy JB, et al. **Hum Factors** 1982 Oct;24(5):581–8

Carbon monoxide exposure and information processing during perceptual–motor performance. Mihevic PM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;51(4):355–63

Influence of thioridazine on human cognitive, psychomotor, and reaction performance as well as subjective feelings. Meyer FP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(4):192–6

Acute effects of buspirone and alcohol on psychomotor skills. Mattila MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):56–61

Effects of chronically administered buspirone and diazepam on driving–related skills performance. Moskowitz H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):45–55

Psychomotor effects of diazepam in anxious patients and healthy volunteers. Linnoila M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Apr;3(2):88–96

Performance impairment and increased anxiety resulting from the combination of alcohol and lorazepam. Lister RG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Apr;3(2):66–71

Imidazobenzodiazepines: sleep and performance studies in humans. Nicholson AN, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Apr;3(2):72–5

Effect of pindolol on stress–related disturbances of musical performance: preliminary communication. James IM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):194–6

Does prior skill reduce alcohol–induced impairment? Beirness DJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Nov;43(11):1149–56

Assessment of the effects of acrylamide, methylmercury, and 2,5–hexanedione on motor functions in mice. Gilbert SG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jul;10(1):31–41

Chlormezanone: its effects on subjective aspects of sleep and on skilled performance related to car driving. Hindmarch I, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(1):59–65

Effects of atropine on visual performance. Baker R, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jun;148(6):530–5

Effects on psychological test performance of workers exposed to a single solvent (toluene)—a comparison with effects of exposure to a mixture of organic solvents. Iregren A. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):695–701

The neurobehavioral consequences of low lead exposure in childhood. Needleman HL. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):729–32

A behavioral examination of workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Putz–Anderson V, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Spring;4(1):67–77

A comparison of intramuscular meptazinol (100 mg) and papaveretum (20 mg) on human performance studies in healthy male volunteers. Richens A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:19–24

Changes in EEG, blood levels, mood scales and performance scores during long term treatment with diazepam, phenobarbital or placebo in patients. Schwarz E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(3):249–63

Amphetamine and apomorphine restore tactile placing after motor cortex injury in the cat. Feeney DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(1):67–71

Effects of d–amphetamine and morphine on discrimination: signal detection analysis and assessment of response repetition in the performance deficits. Koek W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):125–8

The progressive ratio schedule as a model for studying the psychomotor stimulant activity of drugs in the rat. Poncelet M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):184–9

Ethanol effects on brain concentrations of amitriptyline and the relationship to psychomotor function. Preskorn SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(3):217–20

Combined effects of propranolol and ethanol on human psychomotor performance. Lindenschmidt R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;67(1):117–21

[Demonstration of the therapeutic activity of 5023 SE on intellectual and psychomotor efficacy in elderly impaired patients. Double–blind controlled study versus placebo] Berthaux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 24;12(13):852–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihistamines and reactivity] Moser L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of personality traits on reaction performance in volunteers after a single administration of placebo, crotylbarbital and caffeine] Meyer FP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Jan;16(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Task–hemispheric integrity in dual task performance. Wickens CD, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Dec; 52(3):227–47

Neuropsychological investigation of memory, visuoconstructional, visuoperceptual, and language abilities in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Rosen WG. **Adv Neurol** 1983;38:65–73

Sensorimotor impairment and recovery of function in brain–damaged rats: reappearance of symptoms during old age. Schallert T. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Feb;97(1):159–64

Drawing and the cerebral hemispheres: bilateral EEG alpha. Clare S, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):15–27

Spectral analysis of electroencephalogram during perceptual–motor learning. Gliner JA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):1–13

Electromyographic activity in fast and slow elbow extensors during a visually guided forelimb movement in cats. Alstermark B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):155–8

A pediatric approach to visual handicap. Jaffe M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr;22(4):255–8

Visually directed reaching of children with motor impairments. Forsström A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Oct;24(5):653–61

Noise and the performance of a four–choice psychomotor task. Wheale JL, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Nov; 25(11):1053–64

Effect of fatigue on force sensation. Jones LA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):640–50

Periodic appearance of frontal midline theta activity during performance of a sensory–motor task. Mizuki Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1982;36(4):375–81

Evaluation of 20 workload measures using a psychomotor task in a moving–base aircraft simulator. Wierwille WW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Feb;25(1):1–16

Critical review: the sensory perception of genotypic polymorphism of the major histocompatibility complex and other genes: some physiological and phylogenetic implications. Boyse EA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Apr; 6(4):177–83 (36 ref.)

Vertical fusional response to asymmetric disparities. Kertesz AE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;30(4):246–50

Neuropsychological studies in children with elevated tooth–lead concentrations. II. Extended study. Winneke G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;51(3):231–52

Effects of an optokinetic background on pursuit eye movements. Yee RD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Aug;24(8):1115–22

Effect of eccentric gaze on pursuit. Yee RD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Aug;24(8):1108–14

Can response preparation begin before stimulus recognition finishes? Miller J. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Apr; 9(2):161–82

Crossed optic ataxia: possible role of the dorsal splenium. Ferro JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 46(6):533–9

Functional properties of visual tracking neurons in posterior parietal association cortex of the monkey. Sakata H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1364–80

Receptive–field properties in reptilian optic tectum: some comparisons with mammals. Stein BE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):102–24

Oral vs. manual tapping with delayed auditory feedback as measures of cerebral dominance. Elman JL. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Mar;26(1):106–10

Left–hand advantage in right–handers for spatial constant error: preliminary evidence in a unimanual ballistic aimed movement. Guiard Y, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(1):111–5

Hemispheric asymmetries in motor function: II. Ordering does not contribute to left–hemisphere specialization. Jason GW. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(1):47–58

Hemispheric asymmetries in motor function: I. Left–hemisphere specialization for memory but not performance. Jason GW. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(1):35–45

Brain laterality: differences in cognitive style or motor function? Galluscio EH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb; 56(1):3–9

Task difficulty, heart rate reactivity, and cardiovascular responses to an appetitive reaction time task. Light KC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 May;20(3):301–12

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism in children following cardiac surgery with deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Clinical course and follow–up of psychomotor development. Settergren G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):209–15

Shadows of thought: shifting lateralization of human brain electrical patterns during brief visuomotor task. Gevins AS, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 1;220(4592):97–9

Performance and evoked potential measures of various states of daytime sleepiness. Broughton R. **Sleep** 1982;5 Suppl 2:S135–46

[The effects of noise on rat psychomotor activity] Takigawa H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;37(6):866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary study of the test for evaluation of the effect of various environmental factors on the child's body] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(4):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Construction of the 'coding' test and its various psychometric characteristics] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5–6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Motor responses of vibrissae to intracortical microstimulation in waking rabbits] Lenkov DN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(4):996–9 **(Rus)**

[Theory of systems generation and pediatric clinical neurology] Badalian LO. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(10):20–4 **(Rus)**

[Functional motor asymmetries in various mental disorders (according to the results of a psychodiagnostic myokinetic test)] Efremov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(12):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus in organizing visually controlled movements in the cat] Cherenkova LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May–Jun; 33(3):472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHONEUROSES see **NEUROTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

HISTORY

The child: Erich Neumann's contribution to the psychopathology of child development. Meier–Seethaler C. **J Anal Psychol** 1982 Oct;27(4):357–79

[A new picture of Polish medieval culture] Strojnowski J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983;46(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Role of the EEG in the study of psychological and

psychopathological activity. Monakhov KK. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Sep–Oct;7(5):327–37

TRENDS

[Prospects for general psychopathology in modern psychiatry] Ballerini A. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1982 Sep–Oct; 102(5):211–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOPHARMACEUTICALS see **PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS**

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

see related
PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

24th Annual Psychopharmacological Meeting. Jeseník Spa, January 5—9, 1982. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 Dec; 24(4):199–301

Report of international activities—current research in Denmark. Rafaelsen OJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983 Spring;19(2):247–53

Second International Symposium on Drugs as Discriminative Stimuli. Abstracts of the meeting, Beerse, Belgium, June 30, July 1, 2, and 3, 1982. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):A1–15

EDUCATION

[Improving the instruction of psychopharmacology in medical institutions] Kantariia VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (5):69–70 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Wilkie Collins: Victorian novelist as psychopharmacologist. Siegel S. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1983 Apr;38(2):161–75

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer EEG drug data base in psychopharmacology and in drug development. Itil TM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):165–72

METHODS

A TRS–80–based system for the control of behavioral experiments. Emmett–Oglesby MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):583–7

Refinement of phenomenological classification in clinical psychopharmacology research. Overall JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(1):24–30

[Methodologic aspects in psychopharmacology] Kaumeier HS. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(7):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single case methodology. Its importance in pharmacopsychiatric and medical psychological research] Pérez de Francisco C. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(2):129–34 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Geriatric psychopharmacology: progress in the past decade and directions for the next. Crook T. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983 Spring;19(2):166–7

PSYCHOPHYSICS

see related
DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD

[Electrophysiological and psychophysical studies of asymmetrical sensitivity of the nasal and temporal hemiretina in an esotropic amblyopia] Yanashima K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;87(3):154–61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The modulation transfer function of a display oscilloscope: measurements and comments. Morgan MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(8):1083–5

METHODS

The interpretation of detection data through direct multivariate frequency analysis. Olzak LA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1983 May;93(3):574–85

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

Psychophysiological risk factors of cardiovascular diseases. Psychosocial stress, personality and occupational specificity. International symposium. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):1–240

Psychophysiological risk factors of cardiovascular diseases. Psychosocial stress, personality and occupational specificity. International symposium. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):241–539

Introduction to the international symposium on psychophysiological risk factors of cardiovascular diseases. Rosenman RH. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):21–9

Consultation–liaison throughout the world. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:1–214

Ophthalmic psychoneurosis: natural history. Karseras A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;67(8):554–6

Clinical improvement of patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries after coronary arteriography: the possible role of hyperventilation syndrome. Moreyra AE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):306–8

A psychosomatic approach to childhood asthma. Steiner H, et al. **J Asthma** 1982;19(2):111–21

Psychophysiological and cognitive characteristics of ulcer and rheumatoid arthritis patients. Taylor JA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Jun;5(2):173–88

Psychosomatic medicine in a changing world: theoretical, clinical and transcultural aspects. Proceedings of the 6th World Congress of the International College of Psychosomatic Medicine, Montreal, September 13–18, 1981. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):1–303

Psychosomatic factors in the process of cancerogenesis. Theoretical models and empirical results. Grossarth–Maticek R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982; 38(1):284–302

What does clinical research in psychosomatics imply? Meyer AE. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):201–5

The 'eager parent syndrome' and schoolboy injuries [letter] Noakes TD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 18;63(25):956

Psychogenic impotence: a critical review. Magee MC. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):435–42

[Alopecia areata: a psychosomatic disease? Role of life events] **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Apr; 31(4):179–91 **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic medicine] Elhardt S. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1; 125(26):632–4 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic factors and cancer] Hehlmann R. **MMW** 1982 Sep 24;124(38):829–30 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic factors in the etiology of systemic lupus erythematosus] Pfleger H, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 24; 124(38):831–2 **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic purpura] Steyrer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jan 1;58(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obesity: classification and attempted psychodynamic interpretation] Catalano L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 31; 103(6):589–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The premenstrual syndrome as a neuropsychoendocrine syndrome: modern etiopathogenic views and therapeutic prospects] Costa C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 30; 101(6):567–80 (114 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Psychiatric findings in Crohn's disease] Del Puente G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;28(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Failure of disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of 17 patients with chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestine. An occasion to review the pathogenetic problems of ulcerative rectocolitis and Crohn's disease] Franchi F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 28(4):285–91 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intensity of climacteric disorders in women of different Italian regions as related to socio–economic conditions and degree of obesity] Prelato Tousijn L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 May;35(5):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of cancer patients] Sugiyama Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):408–12 **(Jpn)**

[Psycho–oncology and its contribution to the multifactorial approach to cancer] Bucher RE, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1982 Jun;28(2):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical meeting of the Brazilian Institute for Studies and Research in Gastroenterology (clinical conference)] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr–Jun;19(2):99–105 **(Por)**

[Clinical meeting at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology (clinical conference)] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):147–56 **(Por)**

[Neurosis and palpitations] Ramírez Ortiz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jun 15–30;165(5–6):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Interactions between psychosomatic conflicts and gonadotropin secretion. Peters F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(5):439–43

Differences in serum cortisol concentrations in organic and psychogenic chronic pain syndromes. Johansson F. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(3):351–8

[Neurotic triad and change in blood platelet number in reaction to stress] Van Imschoot K, et al. **Encephale** 1982; 8(4):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary tract abnormalities due to chronic psychogenic polydipsia. Blum A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 140(7):915–6

Psychosomatic concepts in dermatology. A dermatologist–psychoanalyst's viewpoint. Koblenzer CS. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):501–12

Psychocutaneous disorders: some lower extremity presentations. Dockery GL. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Aug;72(8):388–95

International comparison of the prevalence of psychosomatic disorders in schizophrenic patients. Ramsay RA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):206–20

[Psychosomatic disorders combined with school problems] Jochmus I. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jun;131(6):393–5 **(Ger)**

[Psychological and psychodynamic aspects of the diabetic.] Bucher RE, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 May; 27(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Coronary spastic angina in middle–aged women: a psychosomatic disorder? Bashour TT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):609–13

'Nerves': a sociomedical diagnosis ... of sorts. Ludwig AM. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Jul;36(3):350–7

Angina with normal coronary arteriograms. Clinical status at one year. Bass C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76 Spec No:237–45

Psychosomatic disorders in the elderly [letter] Powell C. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;28(1):85–6

An approach to psychiatric referrals in pediatric patients. Psychosomatic complaints. Hodas GR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Mar;22(3):167–72

Depressives syndromes in a primary care setting: evaluation, classification, and outcome. Tollefson G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):144–53

The psychosomatic interview conference: its effectiveness in teaching medical students. Fitzpatrick M. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;4(3):229–32

Functional gastrointestinal disorders. Alpers DH. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):139–53

Effects of a psychiatric liaison program on internists' ability to assess psychosocial problems. Thompson TL 2d, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(2):153–60

On the validity of the Symptom Check List–90 (SCL90): a comparison of diagnostic self–ratings in general practice patients and 'normals', based on the Hebrew version. Roskin M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Autumn; 29(3):225–30

Depression and chest pain [letter] Asnes RS. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):412

A method for detecting functional weakness. McComas AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):280–2

Autoerythrocyte sensitization. Campbell AN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):157–60

Organic and functional disorders in gastroenterology outpatients [letter] Stilwell JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23; 1(8330):938–9

Masked depression—an ambiguous entity. Modai I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(4):235–40

Anorexia nervosa—a typical psychosomatic disease of puberty and adolescence. Tolstrup K. **Triangle** 1982; 21(2–3):85–8

[Tinnitus, dry mouth, sore throat and things which won't go away] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 18;126(51):2332–4 **(Dut)**

[The depressed adolescent and the general practitioner] Ladame F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 May; 103(5):415–7 **(Fre)**

[Difficulties and pitfalls in the approach to psychosomatic diseases] Mazet P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 18; 58(42):2454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The malaria trophy] Viens P. **Union Med Can** 1983 Mar; 112(3):282–3 **(Fre)**

['Psychogenic' changes in the visual field. A study with the automatic perimeter Octopus] Brandt F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatically and endocrinologically oriented diagnosis and therapy of the secondary amenorrhea syndrome. Treatment results in 100 amenorrhea patients] Richter D. **Gynakologe** 1982 Dec;15(4):173–89 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic studies of sterile couples] Stauber M. **Gynakologe** 1982 Dec;15(4):202–6 **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic visual disturbances in children and adults. Ophthalmological, neurological and psychodynamic findings] Behrens–Baumann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jun;180(6):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic correlations in pediatric ophthalmology] Corboz RJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Oct; 181(4):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric consultation service: a 3–year review] Bender W, et al. **MMW** 1982 Aug 6;124(31):691–2 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Psychogenic writing cramp] Ruff W. **MMW** 1983 Apr 1;125(13):70 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic pain syndrome of the skeletal system] Mangold B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Nov; 130(11):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the psychopathology of bronchial asthma and cystic fibrosis] Steinhausen HC, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Mar;131(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alexithymia. Empirical studies on the diagnosis and therapy of psychosomatic patients] **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1983;30:1–184 **(Ger)**

[The significance of acral rewarming for the diagnosis of psychiatric diseases] Michalik M, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:143–50 **(Ger)**

[The spine—a focus of epidemic compensation disease] Fredenhagen H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(1):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical conversation and psychosomatic diagnosis] Klussmann R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 30;59(12):686–90 **(Ger)**

[Neurotic vertigo from the stand point of neurotology]

Nakanishi K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Aug 20;85(8):1014–7 **(Jpn)**

[Psychosomatic disorders in general practice. Psychosomatic medicine in general] Ogar B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 20;103(8–9):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical meeting at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology (clinical conference)] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):198–203 **(Por)**

[Clinical characteristics of endogenous mental diseases aggravated by pathology of the internal organs] Dziub GK. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oriental drugs and herbs (crude drug) for psychosomatic diseases. Shigeru A. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Winter; 9(4):285–90

Methadone: an effective agent in managing intractable pain as a symptom of psychotic anger. Berken GH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:83–6

[Value of an novel molecule, veralipride, in the treatment of menopausal disorders] Grall JY. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 25;58(43):2535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiapride in psychosomatic medicine] Henniaux M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 27;59(4):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ataractic treatment in psychiatry and general medicine. Overview of preparations, 2] Hertrich O. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2;101(21):992–4 **(Ger)**

[Psychovegetative disorders in gynecology. Treatment with Imap 1.5 mg] Schwab H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 20;58(35–36):1951–2 **(Ger)**

[New long-acting treatment of anxiety and its different forms of somatization: low-dose fluspirilene] Giannelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 31;74(13):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiologic factors in neuropsychiatric complications associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Slogoff S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Nov;61(11):903–11

Psychogenic aphonia masking mutational falsetto. Hartman DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):415–6

Social stress and child health. Haggerty RJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1981;136(12):589–605

The psycho-flexed hand. Frykman GK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):153–7

Psychological reactions during chemical warfare training. Brooks FR, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Mar;148(3):232–5

Effect of gluten in dermatitis herpetiformis—implications for psychosomatic medicine [letter] Locke SE. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):315

Psychophysiological disorders in anxious patients: hypertension and hypotension. Fontaine R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):165–72

[Marital conflict and disease] Brähler E. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 5;33(44):1545–50 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic results of ovariectomy] Poensgen M, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 14;34(2):51–4 **(Ger)**

[Vascular diseases: psychosomatic origin?] Marshall M. **MMW** 1982 Sep 24;124(38):79, 82 **(Ger)**

[Psychological study of patients with implanted pacemakers] Adorni L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983; 54(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of liver and biliary tract pathology. Clinical course and therapy] Messini P. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 15;104(3):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological complications after mastectomy. Diagnostic aspects] Antonelli F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Nov; 34(11):967–70 **(Ita)**

[Psychogenic diseases in children] Hanada M. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(2):94–9 **(Jpn)**

[Psychological conditions of obstetrical complications] Motyka M. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the significance of psychogenic factors in the etiopathogenesis of vasomotor rhinitis and hay fever] Czubalski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 7;38(10):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Affective disorders as a clinical and social problem] Pużyński S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 9;37(27):797–800 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of psychic factors in clinical medicine today] Kabanov MM. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):91–8 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged grief reaction with predominantly somatic symptoms] Lundin A. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 8; 79(36):3092–3 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

['Psychosomatic families'—dynamics and therapy] Wirsching M, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;37(7):596–623 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Proust in khaki. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):56, 58, 62 passim

IMMUNOLOGY

Current explorations in psychoimmunology. Udelman HD, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):210–21

Psychosomatic aspects of skin diseases from the standpoint of immunology. Teshima H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(3):165–75

[Immunology and psychology—a comparison] Lagercrantz R. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 16;80(7):593–4 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Cigarette smoking, manifest anxiety and somatic symptoms. Williams SG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(4):427–8

Leads from the MMWR. Acute illness epidemic. West Bank—Jerusalem. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2617, 2620

Epidemic psychogenic illness in an industrial setting—Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1983 Jun 10;32(22):287–8, 294

Epidemic of acute illness—West Bank. **MMWR** 1983 Apr 29;32(16):205–8

A prospective epidemiological study of psychosomatic and psychiatric syndromes in young adults. Binder J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):128–40

[Some problems of epidemiologic research in psychosocial diseases] Starke H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic disorders in general practice. Recording of symptoms, syndromes, personality of patients, social conditions, consequences and treatment of the disorders] Laerum E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 20; 103(8–9):783–8, 99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Psychosomatic symptoms in childhood] García Pérez R, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Sep–Oct; 10(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac and respiratory orienting reflexes as indices of susceptibility to psychosomatic cardio-respiratory disorders. Corson SA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):351–72

The human function curve – a paradigm for our times. Nixon PG. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):130–3

Somatic findings in patients with psychogenic polydipsia. Blum A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;44(2):55–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Psychosocial stress and socially important diseases: multifactor preventive study in occupationally specific populations. Introductory paper. Horváth M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):39–42

[Inventory of socio-psychological factors in the secondary prevention of arterial hypertension] Novikova TV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):62–5 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Estimation of the coronary-prone behaviour pattern by use of the structured interview and the activity survey: past experience and future directions. Jenkins CD. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):43–56

Sociopsychophysiological stress and hypertension. Katzenstein A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):453–6

Couvade. Bogren LY. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jul; 68(1):55–65

Patients with psychogenic abdominal pain: six years' observation in the medical setting. Drossman DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1549–57

The structure of psychosomatic symptoms. Benedetti G. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Spring;43(1):57–70

Social support as a focus for integrative research in psychology. Gottlieb BH. **Am Psychol** 1983 Mar; 38(3):278–87

Diabetes and behavior. A paradigm for health psychology. Surwit RS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Mar;38(3):255–62

Haemodynamic and electrodermal correlates of psychogenic stimuli in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Fredrikson M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 15(1–2):63–73

Psychogenic pseudoseizures in non-epileptic patients. Guberman A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;27(5):401–4

Psychosomatic disorders in the elderly. Hunter RC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;27(5):362–5

Infertility and the physician—patient relationship: a biopsychosocial challenge. Hertz DG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;4(2):95–101

The application of Kohutian self psychology to consultation—liaison psychiatry. Mohl PC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;4(2):113–9

Psychosomatic medicine: a theoretical backdrop. Nemiah JC. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1981;3(2):115–21

The relationship between job loss and physical and mental illness. Hagen DQ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 May; 34(5):438–41

Evaluating psychosocial stress: preliminary report on a brief and convenient instrument for health professionals. Burnell GM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(2):141–51

Psychogenic seizures and loss. Gardner DL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(2):121–8

Alexithymia, psychosomatosis, and psychosis. McDougall J. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:379–88

Psychiatric symptoms of maritally-distressed wives and husbands. Feldman LB, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Summer;29(2):140–5

Locus of control among psychosomatically and chronically ill children and adolescents. Steinhausen HC. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(4):609–15

Type A and hardiness. Kobasa SC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Mar;6(1):41–51

The psychometric properties of the Health Locus of Control Scale with medical and surgical patients. Meyers R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):783–7

A study of the average workers' compensation case. Repko GR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):287–95

Stress, symptom proneness, and general adaptational distress during pregnancy. Fagley N, et al. **J Human Stress** 1982 Jun;8(2):15–22

A test of delayed recovery following stressful stimulation in four psychosomatic disorders. Anderson CD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(6):571–80

The effect of retirement on somatic complaints. Ekerdt DJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(1):61–7

Evaluating the Malaise Inventory: a comparison of measures of stress. Hirst MA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(3):193–9

The development of psychosomatic medicine during the past 25 years. Rees L. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(2):157–64

Does the MMPI differentiate chronic illness from chronic pain? Naliboff BD, et al. **Pain** 1982 Aug;13(4):333–41

Psychiatric and psychosomatic problems among Southeast Asian refugees. Nguyen SD. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Sep;7(3):163–72

Who suffers more? Sex differences in health risks of the widowed. Stroebe MS, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Mar; 93(2):279–301

Strategies of research on economic instability and health. Kasl SV. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):637–49

Life stress and onset of physical illness. Frank RG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1207–10

Sex-role orientation, stress, and subsequent health status demonstrated by two scoring procedures for Bem's scale. Wech BA. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):69–70

Some psychosomatic disorders in Japan from a cultural perspective. Aoki H, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Nov; 23(11):1171, 1174, 1179 passim

All aging is psychosomatic. Henker FO 3d. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Mar;24(3):231–3

Irritable bowel syndrome. Latimer PR. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Mar;24(3):205–18

Psychogenic vomiting and depression [letter] McDanal CE. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Sep;23(9):957–8

The clinical approach to alexithymia: a review. Neill JR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Dec;23(12):1223–7, 1231 (21 ref.)

Obesity. Psychosomatic illness review: no. 2 in a series. Powers PS. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Oct;23(10):1023–39

Migraine. Psychosomatic illness review: No. 1 in a series. Raskin NH. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Sep;23(9):897–907

Psyche and soma of physical illness during adolescence. Schowalter JE. **Psychosomatics** 1983 May;24(5):453–61

Essential hypertension. Taylor CB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 May;24(5):433–48

How are women sicker than men? An overview of psychosomatic problems in women. Apfel RJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(2):106–18

Social class and psychosomatic illness. Askevold F. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):256–9

The SAT9: a quantitative scoring system for the AT9 test as a measure of symbolic function central to alexithymic presentation. Cohen KR, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 39(2):77–88

Influence of alexithymia on symbolic function. Demers-Desrosiers L. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982; 38(1):103–20

The measure of symbolic function in alexithymic pain patients. Demers-Desrosiers LA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(2):65–76

Shortcomings in specificity research and remedial suggestions, including the involvement of language markers. Gottschalk LA. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982; 38(1):46–53

Smoking as a risk factor for lung cancer and cardiac infarct as mediated by psychosocial variables. A prospective investigation. Grossarth-Maticek R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(2):94–105

Specificity revisited: personality profiles and behavioral issues. Hawkins DR. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982; 38(1):54–63

Some psychosomatic disorders in Japan in a cultural perspective. Ikemi Y, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982; 38(1):231–8

The concept of behavioral specificity: three concepts. Kimball CP. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):32–8 (23 ref.)

Alexithymia: a psychoanalytic viewpoint. McDougall J. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):81–90

A reconsideration of psychological specificity in psychosomatic disorders. Nemiah JC. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):39–45

Pain-prone patient. A revisit. Roy R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(4):202–13

Psychological correlates of functional secondary amenorrhoea. Schreiber C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(2):106–11

Further reflections on psychosomatic theory. Alexithymia and interhemispheric specialization. Shipko S. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(2):83–6

Alexithymia and somatization. Shipko S. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(4):193–201

Towards a teleological model of alexithymia: alexithymia and post-traumatic stress disorder. Shipko S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(2):122–6

Psychopathology and verbal expression in psychosomatic and psychoneurotic patients. Taylor G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):121–7

Empirical evidence of alexithymia. von Rad M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):91–102

The dream specimen in psychosomatic medicine in the light of clinical observations. Warnes H. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):154–64

Psychogenic nausea and vomiting associated with termination of cancer chemotherapy. Weddington WW. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(3):129–36

Psychological, sociological and health behaviour aspects of a long term activation programme for institutionalized elderly people. Arnetz BB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(8):449–56

Organic status, psychological disturbance, and pain report characteristics in low-back-pain patients on compensation. Leavitt F, et al. **Spine** 1982 Jul–Aug;7(4):398–402

[A case of change in skin disease and depression] Blaise M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 May–Jun;82(3):310–8 (Fre)

[Stress and psychosomatic pathology] Timsit M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982;82(6):565–88 (Fre)

[From loss of identity to invalidation of the immigrant worker] Scotto JC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;140(6):634–8 (Fre)

[The barbarism of the body] Du Bois R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(1):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An empirical study of the problem of compensation neurosis] Teusch L, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1982 Jul; 50(7):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case report apropos of the discussion on psychosomatic relationships in hyperprolactinemia] Auhagen-Stephanos U. **Gynakologe** 1982 Dec;15(4):198–201 (Ger)

[A deglutition stutterer. Contribution on psychogenic inability to swallow] Escher F. **HNO** 1983 Mar;31(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reflections on integrated psychosomatic aspects] Krause WH. **MMW** 1983 Mar 11;125(10):197–8 (Ger)

[Unresolved grief in families with a psychosomatically ill child] Perinelli K, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Apr;32(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosomatic problems of the skin] Haenel T. **Praxis** 1982 Oct 26;71(43):1701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological factors and processes in the development and course of psychogenic pain] Cohn N. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jan;33(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vertigo as a psychosomatic phenomenon] Modestin J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 May;33(3):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aggressive behavior of psychosomatic patients in group therapy—a study with the Gottschalk-Gleser Scale] Rost D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Nov; 32(6):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age dependence of psychosocial factors and possible erroneous conclusions from case control studies in cancer research] Scherg H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 May;33(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Body and soma in psychiatry] Blankenburg W. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(1):13–39 (Ger)

[The body, which I have—the soma, which I am] Dürckheim KG. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychiatry and the body] Trenkel A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982;131(1):5–11 (Ger)

[Psychosomatic aspects of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Freyberger H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1983 Apr;18:46–50 (Ger)

[Psychosomatic aspects of stomatology in the aged] Müller-Fahlbusch H. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Mar–Apr;16(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social stress, psychiatric disease and physical impairment in old age: results of a field study] Sosna U, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1983 May–Jun;16(3):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of covariance selection in the analysis of psychosocial symptom complexes] Bernt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The body in conversation with the patient] Gerich L. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1983;31(1):29–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosomatics of the success of operations in intervertebral disk lesion patients] Hehl FJ, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1983;31(1):53–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychiatric concept of health—its dialectic and reflective determination] Knoll M. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1983; 31(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The configuration frequency analysis. XVIII. The evaluation of symptom patterns from symptom lists] Lienert GA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(4):315–9 (Ger)

[The cervix cancer from the psychosomatic viewpoint] Neuser J. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(4):359–66 (Ger)

[Empirical results on the consultation behavior of neurotic and psychosomatic patients] Ahrens S. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982;28(3):242–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Empirical results on the consultation behavior of neurotic, psychosomatic and somatically ill patients II] Ahrens S. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982;28(4):335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosomatic differentiation in patients following myocardial infarct] Altmann-Herz U, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983;29(3):234–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The psychovegetative disorders as an ego-structural problem] Ermann M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982; 28(3):255–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosomatic studies of chronic prostatitis] Janssen PL, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983;29(3):253–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosomatic diseases of the eye—a review] Niklewski G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982;28(3):300–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Whose cross: the physician's or the patient's?] Ozsváth K. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 5;123(49):2999–3004 (Hun)

[Psychopathologic aspects of flight] Giangregorio N. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jan 28;74(3–4):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychosomatic aspects of myocardial infarction] Tylka J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(9):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Category of needs in its general biological and psychosomatic aspects] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):1020–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychosomatic condition and clinical psychophysiology] Zikmund V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Jun;78(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Psychophysiology and behavioral medicine. Reformulation of the psychosomatic approach] Lolas F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 May;27(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Stress research should be subject to revision but with a wider perspective] Levi L. **Nord Med** 1982 Oct;97(10):259 (Swe)

REHABILITATION

Sexual dysfunction associated with physical disability: a treatment guide for the rehabilitation practitioner. Thorn-Gray BE, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 May–Jun; 44(5–6):138–44

[Rehabilitation and psychosomatic medicine] Gathmann P. **MMW** 1983 Jun 24;125(25):537–8 (Ger)

[Psychosomatic training (2). Practical exercises] Besel K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 20;59(14):804–9 (Ger)

THERAPY

Consultation-liaison activities in Norway. Askevold F. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:143–9

Consultation-liaison psychiatry in Israel. Avni J. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:88–108

Consultation-liaison psychiatry in Italy. Fava GA, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:133–42

Clinical and educational activities of a psychosomatic division. Freyberger H, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983; 11:166–75

Consultation-liaison activities in West Germany: introduction. Freyberger H, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:164–5

Consultation-liaison psychiatry in the United Kingdom. Gath D, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:109–26

Consultation-liaison psychiatry in Japan. Ishikawa H. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:127–32

The psychosomatic ward. Köhle K. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:176–90

The evolution of psychosomatic medicine and consultation-liaison psychiatry. Leigh H. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:1–22

Consultation-liaison throughout the world. International comparisons: concluding remarks. Lloyd G. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:205–9

Psychosomatic inpatient therapy in West Germany. Neun H, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:191–7

Liaison psychiatry (liaison medicine). Oken D. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:23–51

Consultation-liaison psychiatry in Belgium. Pierloot RA, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:150–63

Consultation-liaison psychiatry in Poland. Ryn Z. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:74–87

Consultation-liaison psychiatry in Panama. Sabonge R, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:62–73

Practical distinctions between consultative psychiatry and liaison medicine. Schubert DS. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983; 11:52–61

Consultation-liaison throughout the world. Balint group work and final conclusions. Speidel H. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:198–204

Strategic psychotherapy in psychiatric consultations. Goldsmith S. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):279–84

The need for a reorientation of clinical psychology. Fox RE. **Am Psychol** 1982 Sep;37(9):1051–7

Quieting response training: treatment of psychophysiological disorders in psychiatric inpatients. Ford MR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Sep;7(3):331–9

Behavioural analysis and control of psychosomatic symptoms of patients receiving intensive cancer treatment. Redd WH. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov;21 (Pt 4):351–8

The socio-therapeutic environment of a child psychosomatic ward (or, is pediatrics bad for your mental health?). Steiner H. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1982 Winter;13(2):71–8

Psychiatric perspectives on psychotherapy. Adler DA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):129–43

Family physicians' perceptions of psychosocial disorders: survey report and educational implications. Stoudemire A, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(4):281–7

Alexithymia and the effectiveness of psychoanalytic treatment. Krystal H. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83; 9:353–78 (62 ref.)

A presumed case of spontaneous psychokinesis in a psychotherapy situation. Kashara T. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(2):56–65

Testing the biopsychosocial model: the ultimate challenge facing behavioral medicine? Schwartz GE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1040–53

Root doctors as providers of primary care. Stitt VJ Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;75(7):719–21

Behavioral treatment of psychogenic vomiting in the context of social phobia. Stravynski A. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jul; 171(7):448–51

Behavioral treatment of psychogenic vomiting among children—a review and case example. Nakanishi DA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Nov; 20(11):17–20

Self-referral: social and demographic determinants of consulting behaviour. Ingham JG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(3):233–42

Acute psychogenic stridor in an adolescent athlete treated with hypnosis. Smith MS. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):247–8

Psychosomatic gynaecology in everyday practice. Tunnadine P. **Practitioner** 1983 May;227(1379):769–75

Individual imagery psychotherapy vs didactic self-help seminars: comparative effect on problem behaviors. Morrison JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):709–10

On freedom and induction. Bastiaans J. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):24–31

[Therapeutic interventions in a gynecologico-psychosomatic ambulatory service] Springer-Kremser M. **Gynakologe** 1982 Dec;15(4):236–9 (Ger)

[The role of health practitioners in the illness behavior of chronic patients] Hewer W. **MMW** 1983 Jun 24; 125(25):551–2 (Ger)

[Balint groups] Quint H. **MMW** 1982 Oct 8;124(40):863–5 (Ger)

[Psychosomatic and family therapy. Theory and clinical practice] Mangold B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Aug–Sep; 31(6):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Attempt at a transcultural analysis: the case of a Chinese officer] Muensterberger W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct; 36(10):865–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychiatric patients in the internal medicine hospital—results of a survey] Steuber H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Jan; 10(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inpatient physician visits between hospital routine and therapeutic discourse—analytic communication study of the difficult physician-patient interaction] Fehlenberg D, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33 Spec No:45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosomatic aspects in the treatment of hypertensive patients—possibilities for an integrated internal medicine=psychosomatic ambulatory concept] Gaus E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33 Spec No:53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current problems of the psychosomatic-psychiatric consultation and liaison service] Lipowski ZJ. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33 Spec No:3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of the transcendental meditation technic on the psychological and psychosomatic state] Overbeck KD. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Nov;32(6):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Consultation and liaison psychiatry—a contribution to the holistic thinking in medicine] Wildbolz A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982;131(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of psychotherapy in ambulatory medical care] Höck K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(14):597–600 (Ger)

[Influence of psychotherapy on general practice] Nehrig K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(11):495–6 (Ger)

[3-year catamneses of psychosomatically treated chronic headache syndromes] Philipp M, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983;29(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow-up of patients of the Department of Psychotherapy and Psychosomatic Medicine of the Psychiatric Clinic of the University of Munich. Attempt at an evaluation of the effect of psychotherapeutic counseling] von Cube T. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;29(1):49–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosomatic training (1). Respiratory centered relaxation] Besel K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 30;59(12):700–4 (Ger)

[Psychosomatic medicine in daily general practice. Requirements and expectations] Hesse E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 20;59(14):801–3 (Ger)

[Psychotherapeutic relations with the patient. Can this be learned?] Knauss W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 20; 59(14):794–800 (Ger)
[Psychosomatic medicine in general medicine. More than a changed disease concept?] Rechenberger HG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 20;59(14):785–8 (Ger)
[Pragmatic clinical psychosomatic medicine. Function and value in the medical care chain] Ullmann H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 20;59(14):789–93 (Ger)
[Psychological therapy after mastectomy] Pasini W. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Nov;34(11):971–5 (Ita)
[Acupuncture treatment of painful and dysfunctional syndromes in subjects exposed to severe stress. Psychosomatic interpretation in the light of the dermatoneuromeric theory] Speciani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 21;74(17):953–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current status of biofeedback in psychiatry, psychosomatics and medicine] Pancheri P. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Jul; 73(1):1–8 (Ita)
[Physical medicine and rehabilitation following the LEON principle. Results and economic analysis] Kogstad O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 20;103(11):932–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Activities of clinical psychologists in the non-psychiatric health services: current situation, needs and perspectives] Wrześniewski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 9;37(27):805–8 (Pol)
[Expectations of general medical practitioners reporting the need for psychiatric consultation] Wysocka A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical session of the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct–Dec;18(4):188–94 (Por)
[Treatment of dyskinesia of the large intestine] Frol'kis AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):15–9 (24 ref.) (Rus)
[Gestalt therapy of complaints] De Baranchuk JZ, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Mar;26(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

The cortico-visceral theory today. Nikolov N, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Nov;23(6):235–6
Abstracts of papers presented at the Ninth Annual Scientific Meeting of the Psychophysiology Society, St. George's Hospital Medical School, London, December 1981. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Nov–Dec;15(3–4):257–304
Seeing is believing: a personal perspective on research strategy in developmental psychobiology. Hofer MA. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Sep;15(5):399–408
Meeting the challenge of science, a first priority: comments on Dolan's 'shared data base' and 'online journal'. Fetzner J. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):374–7
On the language and logic of psychophysiology: a reply to Donchin. Schwartz M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul; 19(4):464–6

HISTORY

Somatic theories of mind and the interests of medicine in Britain, 1850–1879. Jacyna LS. **Med Hist** 1982 Jul; 26(3):233–58
[Development and perspectives of neuropsychology] Hécaen H. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980;26(2):75–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Growth of our knowledge about higher nervous activity in the works of L. A. Orbeli] Grigor'ian NA. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):1011–9 (Rus)
[Productive cooperation between Hungarian and Soviet brain researchers] Lissak K. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec; 32(6):1183–4 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An examiner-induced visual vigilance apparatus. Giacalone WR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):744–6
An electronic open field. Whitmoyer DI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):635–7
Opto-electronic belts for recording respiration in psychophysiological experimentation and therapy. Strasburger H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar; 20(2):230–8
[Method of recording the actograms of small aquatic animals and primary automatic processing of the information] Sadauskas KK, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec; 32(6):1176–9 (Rus)

METHODS

Data collection, computation and statistical analysis in psychophysiological experiments. Buzzi R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):342–6
A consideration of recent criticisms of the T-wave amplitude index of myocardial sympathetic activity. Furedy JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar;20(2):204–11
Design and analysis issues and strategies in psychophysiological research. Muller KE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar;20(2):212–8
[Usefulness of the system concept in psychophysiology] Baille J. **Agressologie** 1982 Nov;23(6):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

[Psychophysiologic research] Lolas F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Mar;27(1):28–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOSES see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSES, AFFECTIVE see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

The effects of alcohol withdrawal and acute doses of alcohol on the acid–base balance in mice and rats. Mitchell MA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Dec;10(4):283–94

BLOOD

Serum alpha-fetoprotein levels following cessation of alcohol in medical and psychiatric subjects with long-term excess drinking. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Aug; 36(4):283–9
The hepatic component in alcoholic encephalopathy. Banciu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan–Mar;20(1):67–71
[Changed phenytoin kinetics in chronic alcoholism] Beier R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Oct; 34(10):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of knowledge on the changes in the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal cortex system and their effects in chronic alcohol use and withdrawal] Nickel B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Aug; 34(8):449–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma electrolyte changes in chronic alcoholic patients with and without delirium tremens] Blay SL, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Sep–Nov;27(4–5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid cyclic nucleotides in alcohol-dependent patients suffering from delirium tremens. Zimmer R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 17(7):837–43

CLASSIFICATION

Alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Landers DF. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 May;27(5):114–8

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoxemia and pulmonary dysfunction associated with delirium tremens. Jenkinson SG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Jan;44(1):57–67
[Analysis of deaths of patients with the diagnosis of delirium tremens in the psychiatric hospital in Opava in 1979] Chvíla L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Aug;78(4):267–70 (Cze)
[Hypopotassemia during delirium tremens. Pathogenesis and clinical significance] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 10;73(43):3059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The hidden diagnosis. Cohn L. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Dec; 82(12):1862–4
The EEG in chronic alcoholism. van Sweden B. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(1):3–20
Alcohol withdrawal syndromes – prediction from detailed medical and drinking histories. Pristach CA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Apr;11(2):177–99
[Various aspects of the clinical picture and differential treatment of patients with alcoholic delirium] Strel'chuk IV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(6):908–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Clinical and treatment characteristics of acute alcoholic paranoia] Poliachenko AB. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychopathology and various mechanisms contributing to the formation of the Kandinsky syndrome in acute alcoholic hallucinosis] Guliamova NM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the relation between the clinical picture of alcoholism and the constitutional-morpaologic profile of patients who have sustained delirium tremens and schizophrenia complicated by alcoholism] Kornetov NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of indices of psycho-organic deterioration and degree of cerebral atrophy in alcoholic delirium] Giner Ubago J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):271–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Deficiencies of clinical trials of alcohol withdrawal. Moskowitz G, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Winter;7(1):42–6
Treatment of alcohol withdrawal syndrome [letter] Wartenberg AA. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1271
Clinical studies in controlled alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Concepts, design and assessment. Radouco-Thomas C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):659
The ethanol withdrawal syndrome in the rat: effects of drug treatment on adrenal gland and urinary catecholamines. Adams MA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982; 3(5):287–98
[Our experience with treatment of delirium tremens] Bouček J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Oct;78(5):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clonidine in severe alcohol withdrawal delirium] Mätz G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 14;101(26):1260–4 (Ger)
[Clonidine in the treatment of alcoholic abstinence syndrome: present therapeutic prospectives and their possible combinations] Nardoni A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Sep; 102(5):471–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention and therapy of delirium tremens with tiapride and chlordesmethyldiazepam] Cazzato G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Nov–Dec;52(6):331–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention and therapy of delirium tremens with tiapride] Cazzato G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Nov–Dec;52(6):379–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clomethiazole (chloromethiazole) in the treatment of delirium tremens] Weibel L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of melipramine on affective states in alcoholism] Markovskaia NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):94–5 (Rus)
[Beta-blockers in the complex treatment of alcoholic delirium] Golodets RG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(2):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ethanol intoxication and withdrawal among three age groups of C57BL/6NNIA mice. Wood WG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):1037–41
[Etiopathogenesis of cerebrally caused seizures in chronic alcoholism] Haan J. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1982;119(1):27–43 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Selective breeding in mice for severity of the ethanol withdrawal syndrome. McClearn GE, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(3):135–43

METABOLISM

Effect of ethanol administration and withdrawal on GABA receptor binding in rat cerebral cortex. Volicer L, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(1–2):31–9

OCCURRENCE

Drunken drivers in Denmark. A nationwide epidemiological study of psychiatric patients, alcohol and traffic accidents. Kastrup M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Jan;44(1):47–56
[Delirium tremens] Døhr O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 21; 144(25):1831–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Delirium tremens—incidence and prevention (editorial)] Sørensen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 21;144(25):1869–70 (Dan)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Terminal sleep following delirium tremens in chronic alcoholics—polysomnographic and behavioral study. Kotorii T, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Oct–Nov; 10(2–3):125–34
[Sperm count in male patients after alcoholic delirium] Seyfeddinipur N, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 May–Jun; 15(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of delirium tremens and acute atypical alcoholic neuropathy] Magiera J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15; 35(10):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dissociation of tolerance and physical dependence after ethanol/chlordiazepoxide intake. Chan AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1239–44
[Physostigmine as delirium-preventive agent in ambulatory alcohol withdrawal] Daunderer M. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 5;101(17):778–80 (Ger)
[Our experience with tiapride in alcoholic patients] Ramos Castellanos JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(4):235–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Studies on duration of a late recovery period after chronic abuse of ethanol. A cross-sectional study of biochemical and psychiatric indicators. Alling C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):384–97
[Principle factors and symptom complexes in delirium tremens, factor and a group analytic study] Bühler KE, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(5):451–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of alcohol withdrawal syndrome on the self concept of alcoholics in the Freiburg Personality Inventory (FPI) at admission and in the course of therapy] Pfrang H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;232(6):489–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantification of severe alcohol withdrawal syndrome (with special reference to psychopathometric evaluation] Nickel B, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982; 50:179–85 (Ger)
[Changes in psychological competence after abstinence in

chronic alcoholism—review] Wolfram H, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:186–205 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Therapy in neurology. 12. Predelirium withdrawal symptoms and their treatment] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 13;101(1–2):17–21 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOSES, DRUG see **PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

PSYCHOSES, ORGANIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSES, PARANOID see **PARANOID DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSES, PRESENILE see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

PSYCHOSES, SENILE see **DEMENTIA, SENILE**

PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED

Psychiatric reaction to dapsone and sulfapyridine [letter] Fine JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):274–5

[Analeptic-intoxicated patients committed to a mental hospital—with special reference to their social background] Kubakawa T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982; 84(11):829–35 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Propranolol-associated confused states during alcohol withdrawal. Jacob MS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(3):185–7

[Relapsing psychotic condition of a patient with manganese encephalopathy] Drobný M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Jul;78(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

The EEG in chronic psychotropic drug intoxications. Van Sweden B, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1982 Oct; 13(4):206–15

[Differential diagnosis of drug-induced psychosis and schizophrenia] Kalb R. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 May 2;35(4):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced psychoses] Bron B. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Nov; 53(11):617–27 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

L-5-hydroxytryptophan for LSD-induced psychosis. Abraham HD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):456–8

Physostigmine reversal of cimetidine-induced delirium and agitation. Jenike MA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb;3(1):43–4

ETIOLOGY

Toxic exposures and psychiatric disease—lessons from the epidemiology of cancer. Landrigan PJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;303:6–15

Psychotic-like reaction to procaine penicillin G. Lankin DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Aug;12(8):507–9

Transdermal scopolamine and toxic psychosis [letter] Rodysill KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):561

Scopolamine psychosis revisited [letter] Cairncross JG. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May;13(5):582

LSD psychosis or LSD-induced schizophrenia? A multimethod inquiry. Vardy MM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;40(8):877–83

Long-lasting hypersensitivity to methamphetamine following amygdaloid kindling in cats: the relationship between limbic epilepsy and the psychotic state. Sato M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May;18(5):525–36

Bromocriptine induced psychosis in acromegaly [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):50–1

Sleep disruption in the course of chronic levodopa therapy: an early feature of the levodopa psychosis. Nausieda PA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5(2):183–94

Psychotic reaction to low-dose bromocriptine. Einarson TR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 May-Jun;2(3):273–4

Anticholinergic psychosis in a patient receiving usual doses of haloperidol, desipramine, and benztropine [clinical conference] Hvizdos AJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar-Apr; 2(2):174–8

Possible association of nonlipophilic beta-blockers and acute psychosis. Sklar SJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3):274–7

Psychosis following cyclobenzaprine use. Beeber AR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;44(4):151–2

Apparent hallucinations in monkeys during around-the-clock amphetamine for seven to fourteen days. Possible relevance to amphetamine psychosis. Nielsen EB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Apr;171(4):222–33

Acute psychosis complicating induction therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ducore JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):477–80

Psychosis in a child inhaling budesonide [letter] Lewis LD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):634

Acute psychosis and hypertensive crisis following oral salt replacement [letter] Peer G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10; 2(8350):634–5

Cannabis-associated psychosis with hypomanic features. Rottanburg D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1364–6

Iatrogenous cocaine psychosis [letter] Lesko LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1153

Case 51-1982: relapsing polychondritis [letter] Rubinow DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12;308(19):1165–6

Ethosuximide intoxication caused by interaction with isoniazid. van Wieringen A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1227–8

[Malignant neuroleptic syndrome] Bjørndal N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 21;145(8):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cimetidine and neuropsychological disorders] Smitz S, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Mar 15;38(6):199–203 **(Fre)**

[Acute psychoses caused by diphenhydramine poisoning] Hladny J. **MMW** 1982 Nov 5;124(44):977–8 **(Ger)**

[Drug dependence and psychoses. Psychotic syndromes in juvenile drug users] Bron B. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1982;32:1–205 **(Ger)**

[Psychosyndromes and polyneuropathies due to poisoning with suffocating gases, solutions and pesticides] Niemann R. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 May;33(5):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of disulfiram induced psychosis with Parkinsonian syndrome] Hanawa S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(7):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the development of model psychosis in rats in intracerebral administration of lysergic acid diethylamide] Krendal' FP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychiatric disorders caused by drugs] Jakovljević M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Apr;105(4):171–3 **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

PCP psychosis in a general hospital. Patterson WM, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):311–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spurious detection of a high serum imipramine level due to coating of Vacutainer stopper. Dorian P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 15;127(6):509–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium prophylaxis of prednisone psychosis: a case report. Goggans FC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;44(3):111–2

[Psychotic states of mind in the course of ifosfamide therapy and prevention with piracetam (Nootrop). Preliminary report] Scheef W. **MMW** 1983 Jan 14;125(2):35–6 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cannabis psychoses in south Sweden. Pålsson A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Oct;66(4):311–21

Acute exacerbation of paranoid psychotic state after long-term abstinence in patients with previous methamphetamine psychosis. Sato M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;18(4):429–40

Behavioral alterations and the therapy of parkinsonism. Klawans HL. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5 Suppl 1:S29–37

Neuropsychological performance in schizophrenics with histories of substance abuse. Scott ML, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;17(4):209–13

Review of the effects of Agent Orange: a psychiatric perspective on the controversy. Blackburn AB. **Milit Med** 1983 Apr;148(4):333–40

Sex and race differences in psychiatric symptomatology in phencyclidine psychosis. Griffin PT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):263–6

[Psychopathology of chronic cerebral gasoline poisoning] Lange E. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982; 50:225–9 **(Ger)**

[Hallucinogen caused motility disorders in rats as potential psychosis relevant animal model] Oelssner W. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:53–60 **(Ger)**

[The configuration frequency analysis. XVI. New tests against types and syndromes] Lehmacher W, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(1):5–11 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of analeptic intoxication] Ichikawa T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(11):826–9 **(Jpn)**

[Phenomenon of reversed drug tolerance in analeptic intoxication—clinical description and experimental study] Sato M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(11):836–41 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOSES, TOXIC see **PSYCHOSES, SUBSTANCE-INDUCED**

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT

Retrospective considerations in training teachers regarding problems faced in adolescence. D'Hondt W, et al. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter;17(68):855–61

Predictors of assaultiveness in latency age children. Pfeffer CR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):31–5

Incest is not helpful [letter] Yates A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):955

The adolescent boy and girl: first and other early experiences with intercourse from a representative sample of Swedish school adolescents. Lewin B. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct; 11(5):417–28

Hormones and psychosexual differentiation: implications for the management of intersexuality, homosexuality and transsexuality. Meyer-Bahlburg HF. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;11(3):681–701

The sexual development of boys with the chromosome constitution 47,XXY (Klinefelter's syndrome). Ratcliffe SG. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;11(3):703–16

Sexual development, maturation, and behavior. Bain J. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jun;9(6):21–31

A study on feminine sexuality. Blanck de Cereijido F. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 Pt 1:93–104

Female masturbation in adolescence and the development of the relationship to the body. Laufer ME. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 3):295–302

Anal erogeneity: the goose and the rat. Shengold L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 3):331–45

Normal adolescent development from a cognitive viewpoint. Anthony EJ. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 21(4):318–27

The sexual development of the adolescent daughter of a homosexual mother. Javaid GA. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;22(2):196–201

The relationship between developments in self-and peer perception during adolescence. Bernstein RM. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Mar;142(First Half):75–83

The sexually active teenager. Emans SJ. **JDBP** 1983 Mar; 4(1):37–42

Latency to first naloxone-induced jump as a measure of precipitated abstinence intensity in morphine-dependent mice and the interaction of set on this test. Miller JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2205–13

Hormones and psycho-sexual development in young men following chronic heroin use. Mendelson JH, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):441–5

Developmental disability and human sexuality. Krajicek MJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):377–86

Preparation for menarche: maturational event vs. hygienic crisis. Lappin MA. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Sep;11(9):751–2 passim

Timing of elective hypospadias repair in children. Schultz JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):342–51

A nine year old's use of the telephone: symbolism in statu nascendi. Silverman MA. **Psychoanal Q** 1982;51(4):598–611

Sadomasochism and developmental stages. Mollinger RN. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Fall;69(3):379–89

[Present problems in the psychophysiology of human sexuality] Zvěřina J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov; 121(47):1441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sex activity and heterosexual development in men with acute myocardial infarctions] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 25;122(8):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sexual socialization of women Stein-Laventhal syndrome] Raboch J Jr, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep;47(8):580–1 **(Cze)**

[1978/1979: what do adolescents 13 to 20 and their parents think of sex education?] Grandguillaume P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The function of regression in adolescence] Wiesse J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Jan;32(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitions or neurosis and masculine characteristics in women. Contributions to analysis of denial] Maldavsky D. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Mar;26(1):60–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS

BLOOD

Endocrinology of sexual dysfunction. Pirke KM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;11(3):625–37

Sexual dysfunction associated with hyperprolactinemia in males and females undergoing hemodialysis. Weizman R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Jun;45(3):259–69

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

MAOIs, anorgasmia, and weight gain [letter] Christenson R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1260

MAOI-induced inhibited female orgasm [letter] Shen WW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1275

Psychotropic-induced ejaculatory disturbances and alpha-adrenergic antagonists [letter] Shen WW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1271–2

Inhibited female orgasm resulting from psychotropic drugs. A clinical review. Shen WW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jul;28(7):497–9

COMPLICATIONS

Sexual histories and premenstrual affective syndrome in psychiatric inpatients. Friedman RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1484–6

Sexual automatisms in complex partial seizures. Spencer SS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):527–33

DIAGNOSIS

[Sex activity and heterosexual development in men with acute

myocardial infarctions] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 25;122(8):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnosis of sexual anxiety] Šafková E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Jun;79(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Phenothiazines and sexual dysfunction [letter] Murali R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):645–6
Sexual anhedonia: disorders of sexual desire. Chapman JD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May;82(9 Suppl):709–14
[Psychiatric and sexual problems in adult women resulting from sexual abuse in childhood] Petersson B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 7;145(10):766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sexology problems in paraplegic patients] Giebel W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 May;30(5):266–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

On the possible prevention of sexual problems in adolescence. Calderone MS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 34(6):528–30

PSYCHOLOGY

A clinical report of a case of sexual–religious perversion. Loe DC. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1982;29(3):104–6
A modern perspective on nymphomania. Levine SB. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982 Winter;8(4):316–24
Psychosomatic gynaecology in everyday practice. Tunnadine P. **Practitioner** 1983 May;227(1379):769–75
Personality correlates of college students reporting sexual dysfunction. Miller GD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1075–82
[Sociosexual adaptation of young sexual delinquents] Topiař V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Aug;78(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sex behavior in the elderly: gerontopsychiatric aspects] Oesterreich K. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jul–Aug;15(4):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexual deviations, personality and partnership] Imieliński K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):195–200 (10 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Sex deviation and family and social problems] Ponikiewska W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Sex and disablement: what is the problem and whose problem is it? Williams GH, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(2):89–96
[Psychic guidance and sexual rehabilitation of patients with genital malignoma] Sommer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(10):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Social influence, Ericksonian strategies and hypnotic phenomena in the treatment of sexual dysfunction. Stricherz ME. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jan;24(3):211–8
Long-term psychodynamic treatment needs in sex therapy. Levay AN. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Summer;43(2):139–47
Clinical outcome of sex therapy. Effects of daily v weekly treatment. Heiman JR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;40(4):443–9
Determinants of sexual dissatisfaction in sexually distressed couples. Snyder DK, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Jun; 12(3):237–46
A follow-up of couples attending a psychosexual problems clinic. Watson JP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;21 (Pt 2):143–4
Relationship therapy for sex problems. Renshaw DC. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jun;9(6):32–9
The Dundee Psychosexual Service—a report. Hobbs PR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Jul;41(4):201–6
Personality change in sex therapy. Levay AN. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jul;11(3):425–33
Social skills training and cognitive restructuring with sexual unassertiveness in women. Hammond PD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982 Winter;8(4):297–304
Group treatment of sexual dysfunctions: a methodological review of the outcome literature. Mills KH, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982 Winter;8(4):259–96
Treatment effectiveness for dysfunctions of sexual desire. Schover LR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982;8(3):179–97
Psychosexual dysfunction. Haslam MT. **Practitioner** 1982 Nov;226(1373):1880–6
[Out-patient form of sex therapy] Kratochvíl S. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Jun;78(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results of in-patient sex therapy] Kratochvíl S. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Oct;78(5):312–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problems in training therapy for female anorgasmy] Kratochvíl S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Dec;78(6):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sexual medicine aspects after menopause. Study of 518 women of a gynecologic polyclinic] Wenderlein JM. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 14;34(2):55–9 **(Ger)**
[Concept and method of treating functional sex disorders—experiences and problems] Fröhlich HH. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Sep; 34(9):554–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex therapeutic method in the frame of the treatment of sex disorders] Kratochvíl S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Jun;34(6):330–8 **(Ger)**
[Expectations of seekers of marital and sexual counseling] Radlbeck KG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The usefulness of prognostic and therapeutic indexes in neurotic sexual disorders] Starowicz ZL. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOSEXUAL DYSFUNCTIONS see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSINE see under **SPHINGOSINE**

PSYCHOSIS, BRIEF REACTIVE see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSIS, INVOLUTIONAL see **DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL**

PSYCHOSIS, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

PSYCHOSOCIAL DEPRIVATION

Failure to thrive. Vines R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jun; 11(6):430–5
Imaginative play training as an intervention method with institutionalised preschool children. Udwin O. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1983 Feb;53 Pt 1:32–9
Locus of control of disadvantaged high school dropouts: preliminary data. Amster JB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1332–4
Heterogeneity of intellectual performance by disadvantaged children within a metropolitan area. Barclay A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):781–2
Alcoholism in the elderly. A serious but solvable problem. Zimberg S. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;74(1):165–73
Correlations between scores on Form A, Form B, and Form A + B of the Culture Fair Intelligence Test for economically disadvantaged students. Karnes FA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):417–8
Meeting the needs of the deprived rural child: some recent findings from education and social services. Millham S. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Dec;102(6):258–61
Widening of the cranial sutures from deprivational dwarfism. Pope TL Jr. **Va Med** 1982 Dec;109(12):851–2
[Hypotrophy in infants due to emotional deprivation. Study of 18 cases] Ollivier A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Apr; 30(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of the differential effects of the milieu on intellectual and social development: study of the descent of females from an unfavorable social origin] Dumaret A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1982;25(2):319–68 **(Fre)**
[Psycho-sociological problems in the adaptation process of institutionalized aged subjects] Ruginǎ V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec;86(4):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS see **PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS**

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

Psychosomatics for the practising dermatologist. Van Moffaert M. **Dermatologica** 1982 Aug;165(2):73–87 (30 ref.)
Psychosomatic medicine: a meeting ground of Eastern and Western medicine. Ikemi Y, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(1):3–16
Apologia pro vita sua: an interim report. Nesheim R. **Pharos** 1983 Spring;46(2):23–6
Fats and fads [editorial] Sapira JD. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Nov;44(5):409–11
[A concept of socio-psychosomatic medical care and a model of an internal and psychosomatic medicine in-patient care department] Kapr J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Jun;30(6):235–9 **(Cze)**
[Development and results of psychosomatic preparation for childbirth] Prill HJ. **Gynakologe** 1982 Dec;15(4):223–7 **(Ger)**
[Internal medicine and psychosomatic medicine. Possibilities and problems of cooperation] Elhardt S. **MMW** 1982 Sep 24;124(38):815–9 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic medicine: clinical aspects (editorial)] Klussman R. **MMW** 1982 Sep 24;124(38):813–4 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic medicine and rheumatoid arthritis] Kawakami N. **Ryumachi** 1982 Oct;22(5):404–10 (64 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychophysiology and behavioral medicine. Reformulation of the psychosomatic approach] Lolas F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 May;27(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Clinical and educational activities of a psychosomatic division. Freyberger H, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983; 11:166–75
Psychosomatic education: who does what where? Atken C. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(1):1–3
Psychosomatic education: the University of Chicago's program in liaison psychiatry. Kimball CP. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(1):5–8
Psychosomatic education in Turkey. Koptagel-Ilal G. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(1):27–31
The teaching of psychosomatic medicine and liaison psychiatry at medical schools in the United Kingdom. Priest RG. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(1):21–5
Psychosomatic education in West Germany. Schuffel W, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(1):9–15
Psychosomatic education: who teaches what and where at the University of British Columbia. Shulman R. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(1):17–20
Psychosomatic education in Japan. Suzuki J. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(1):33–7
Teaching psychosomatic medicine with special reference to the Balint group and the case supervision group. Freyberger H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982; 38(1):239–43

HISTORY

[From psychosomatic medicine to psychoanalysis—Heidelberg 1949–1967] Thomä H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;37(4):322–35 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Integration of the psychosomatic approach with internal medicine: development of concepts and preliminary results of evaluation of doctor–patient interaction. Köhle K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):221–30

TRENDS

Psychosomatic medicine: a theoretical backdrop. Nemiah JC. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1981;3(2):115–21
The development of psychosomatic medicine during the past 25 years. Rees L. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(2):157–64
The prospects for psychosomatic medicine: selected topics. Weiner H. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Dec;44(6):491–517
Psychosomatic medicine in a changing world: theoretical, clinical and transcultural aspects. Proceedings of the 6th World Congress of the International College of Psychosomatic Medicine, Montreal, September 13–18, 1981. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):1–303

PSYCHOSURGERY

Stereotactic psychosurgery. A psychiatric and psychological investigation of the effects and side effects of the interventions. Hansen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;301:1–123
Effects of anterior temporal lobectomy apart from the relief of seizures: a study of 40 patients. Polkey CE. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):354–8
Motor abilities after frontal leukotomy. Benson DF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1353–7
Prefrontal leucotomy and unrelated multiple intracranial aneurysms [letter] Hertzanu Y, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 18;62(26):974
[Late EEG sequelae following psychosurgical interventions] van Sweden B. **EEG EMG** 1983 Mar;14(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychoanalyst and the transsexual patient. A contribution to necessary explanation of 'psycho'-surgical interventions on the sex characteristics] Burzig G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;36(9):848–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow up study of post-psychosurgery patients over a long period following the operation] Urata J, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(6):439–64 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

What cost leukotomy? [letter] Breggin PR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1101–2

METHODS

Modified leukotomy in the treatment of intractable obessional neurosis. Tippin J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 139(12):1601–3
Hemispherectomy—a modification. Adams CB. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):617–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Leucotomized and nonleucotomized schizophrenics: comparison on tests of attention. Stuss DT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;16(11):1085–100
Evidence for the involvement of orbitofrontal cortex in memory functions: an interference effect. Stuss DT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Dec;96(6):913–25

TRENDS

Update on psychosurgery. Burchiel RN. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Jun;15(3):165–8

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Therapist perceived client social role dimensions of psychotherapeutic processes. Peretti PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982;82(6):589–95
Prognosis of treated hypochondriasis. A clinical study. Kellner R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):69–79
The dilemma of disposition: psychiatric decision making and the college-bound high school senior. Kaplan EH.

Adolesc Psychiatry 1982;10:469–83

Body type, personality temperament and psychotherapeutic treatment of female adolescents. Stewart H. **Adolescence** 1982 Fall;17(67):621–5

Brief psychotherapy for hyepremesis gravidarum. Zechnich R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;26(5):179–81

More on residents' organic–dynamic orientation [letter] Casariego JI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1381–2

The sex of the psychotherapist. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):85–7

Anniversary reactions in therapists. Granet RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1599–600

Interactions of psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy [letter] Ostow M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):370–1

Combining treatments for depression [letter] Rothschild AJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1521–2

Another report of anniversary reactions [letter] Rubovits–Seitz P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):669

Effects of the therapist's character structure [letter] Schwartz HJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):961–2

The sex of the psychotherapist [letter] Whitfield MD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1266–7

Unexpected clinical features of the Tarasoff decision: the therapeutic alliance and the 'duty to warn'. Wulsin LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):601–3

Psychotherapists preparing for death: denial and action. Cohen J. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):222–6

Healing factors of psychiatry in light of attachment theory. Jones BA. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):235–44

Black males and psychotherapy: theoretical issues. Jones BE, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan;37(1):77–85

The patient's relation to time during the final minutes of a psychotherapy session. Wiggins KM. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan;37(1):62–8

An appraisal of the relationship between women and psychotherapy. 80 years after the case of Dora. Hare–Mustin RT. **Am Psychol** 1983 May;38(5):593–601 (84 ref.)

Psychotherapy outcome. Smith and Glass' conclusions stand up under scrutiny. Landman JT, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 May;37(5):504–16

Psychotherapy and neurotics [letter] Higgitt AC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;40(4):470–1

The privilege study. Weiner MF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;40(9):1027–30

Efficacy and emerging trends in the psychotherapy 'industry'. Eisen P. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;17(1):9–16

A note on statistical inference in meta–analysis. Fonagy P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(1):87–88

Strategic dilemmas and the socialization of psychotherapy researchers. Horowitz MJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;21 (Pt 2):119–27

Construct relationships, psychological disorder and therapeutic change. Winter DA. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):257–69

The place of psychodynamics in psychiatry. Farrell BA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:1–7

Psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy: the challenge of integration. Goldhamer PM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 28(3):173–7

Professional woman as patient [letter] Harper DW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;27(7):613

The characterologically difficult patient: a hospital treatment model [letter] Paris J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;28(4):328

Some thoughts about psychotherapy. Emanuel E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 15;128(4):460–1, 464

Classification of child stuttering: Part II. Persistent late onset male stuttering, and treatment issues for persistent stutterers—psychotherapy or speech therapy, or both? Gemelli RJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1982 Fall; 13(1):3–34

The effect of client choice of therapist on therapy outcome. Manthei RJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Fall; 18(3):220–9

Subjective incompetence, the clinical hallmark of demoralization. de Figueiredo JM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Jul–Aug;23(4):353–63

The importance of psychotherapy for athletic–related orthopedic injuries among adults. Eldridge WD. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):271–7 (48 ref.)

Women in psychotherapy. Hare–Mustin RT. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:117–28 (69 ref.)

Psychotherapy in a world nearing nuclear chaos: with special reference to unemployment. Masserman JH. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:291–5

Paired therapeutic bonding. Pinderhughes CA. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:51–8

Contemporary issues and the psychotherapy of women. Roeske NC. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:137–46

It's time you heard about: psychotherapy with the deaf [editorial] Lemler JB. **Del Med J** 1983 Mar;55(3):177–9

Psychotherapeutic study of tics in childhood—on relationship between family dynamics and onset. Negishi Y. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(1):1–23

Postcardiotomy delirium [letter] Magni G, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):104–5

The limits of confidentiality. Rachlin S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;34(7):589–90

Aftercare of schizophrenic patients: pharmacotherapy and consistency of therapists. van der Kolk BA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;34(4):343–8

Case management [letter] Winston LM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 May;34(5):459–60

Relaxation therapy in hypertension. Agras WS. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):129–37

Optional versus mandatory psychotherapy in methadone maintenance. Desmond DP, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Feb; 18(2):281–90

Relapses after therapeutic treatment of prisoners. Schorsch E. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1982;5(2):219–23

Interrupted treatment and forced terminations. Smith S. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:337–52

The therapist's role in child custody disputes. Bernet W. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;22(2):180–3

Speaking the same language. Erlich IS. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Feb;31(4):174–6

Loneliness and the college therapist. Large TR. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Feb;31(4):170–3

Issues in clinical trials with the depressed elderly. Rothblum ED, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov;30(11):694–9

A comparison of psychological and pharmacological treatment in smoking cessation. Fagerström KO. **J Behav Med** 1982 Sep;5(3):343–51

Is paradoxical intention risk–free?: a review and case report. Greenberg RP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;44(2):66–9 (29 ref.)

Therapist expectancies: client gender, and therapist gender, profession, and level of training. Bernstein BL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):744–54

Predicting client attrition from psychotherapy through behavioral assessment procedures and a critical response approach. Fraps CL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct; 38(4):759–64

A conjoint measurement analysis of clinical predictions. Garb HN. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):295–301

A–B similarity–complementarity and accurate empathy. Gillam S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul;39(4):512–9

Therapist ratings as predictors of therapy attendance. Heisler GH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):754–8

Psychotherapists' impressions of treatment outcome as a function of race. Jones EE. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct; 38(4):722–31

Effect of therapist expectations and need for approval on self–disclosure. Riley GD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar; 39(2):221–6

The psychiatrist as mind sweeper [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Aug;2(4):233–4

Physical contact in interactions between clinicians and young children. Cowen EL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):132–8

The meta–analytic revolution in outcome research. Fiske DW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):65–70

An apology for research integration in the study of psychotherapy. Glass GV, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):28–41

Integrating research evidence: a commentary on meta–analysis. Mintz J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb; 51(1):71–5

Assessing the statistical and social importance of the effects of psychotherapy. Rosenthal R. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):4–13

Comparative therapy outcome research: methodological implications of meta–analysis. Shapiro DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):42–53

Change in irrational beliefs and the outcome of rational–emotive psychotherapy. Smith TW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):156–7

Meta–analysis and the evaluation of psychotherapy outcome: limitations and liabilities. Wilson GT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):54–64

Reward system of psychotherapy: Implication for inequities in service delivery. Link B. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Mar; 24(1):61–9

Psychotherapy: patient–therapist matching reconsidered. Anderson L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 May;74(5):461–4

Selecting psychotherapists to participate in psychotherapy outcome studies. Relationship between psychotherapist characteristics and assessment of clinical skills. Chevron ES, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jun;171(6):348–53

Therapists' actions that influence their perceptions of 'good' psychotherapy sessions. Hoyt MF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jul;171(7):400–4

Two helping alliance methods for predicting outcomes of psychotherapy. A counting signs vs. a global rating method. Luborsky L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Aug; 171(8):480–91

DSM–III schizophrenia and individual psychotherapy. McGlashan TH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Dec;170(12):752–7

Desire for personal feedback: who wants it and what does it mean for psychotherapy? Snyder CR, et al. **J Pers** 1982 Sep;50(3):316–30

Clinical relevance of the Marlowe–Crowne Scale: a review and recommendations. Evans RG. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Aug; 46(4):415–25

Relationships between irrational thinking and psychiatric symptomatology. Thyer BA, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Jan; 113(First Half):31–4

Concepts for the future: competition and substitution. Fagin CM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Mar; 21(3):36–40

A family approach to the battered woman. Gemmill FB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Sep;20(9):22–39

Treatment received by depressed patients. Keller MB, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1848–55

Efficacy of psychotherapeutic counselling during 21–day ambulatory heroin detoxification. Rawson RA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:310–4

Naltrexone and psychotherapy. Stone–Washton N, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:505–7

Psychotherapy for opiate addicts. Woody GE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:59–70

Psychiatric treatment of the headache patient. Adler CS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Apr–Jun;24(2):145–9

Working with dreams: a collaboration between therapist and patient. Lynch VJ. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Jan–Mar; 21(1):21–5

Coping with drug abuse by children of the wealthy: a new high–risk group. Walker L. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):65–8

'That in your hands'. A comprehensive process analysis of a significant event in psychotherapy. Elliott R. **Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(2):113–29

Is follow–up necessary in evaluating psychotherapy? Nicholson RA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Mar;93(2):261–78

Multidimensional measures of therapist behavior as predictors of outcome. Schaffer ND. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Nov; 92(3):670–81

Therapist expectancy inventory: development and preliminary validation. Bernstein BL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr;52(2):479–87

Perceptions of credibility of treatment and placebo by treated and quasi–control subjects. Lent RW. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr;52(2):383–6

An ego state analysis of the A–B therapist distinction. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1164

Discriminant validity of the Rational Behavior Inventory with respect to social desirability. Thyer BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):370

The traditional healer/diviner as psychotherapist. Cheetham RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 11;62(25):957–8 (10 ref.)

Priests before healers—an appraisal of the iSangoma or iSanusi in Nguni society. Griffiths JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 11;62(25):959–60

[Psychotherapy as a necessity (letter)] Marhounová J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 30;121(38–39):1212–3 **(Cze)**

[Psychiatric practice. Therapeutic forms] Rasmussen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 25;144(43):3187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A psychotherapeutically orientated specialist psychiatrist practice] Weibel EK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13; 145(24):1885–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mother–child relationship and psychosocial dwarfism] Bouras M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Apr;39(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs and drug addiction. Psychotherapeutic treatment] van Meerbeeck P. **J Pharm Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions of parents to their children's psychotherapy] Dufloux O. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Jan; 31(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relation between psychiatric care and the community attitude toward psychopathological situations] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec; 86(4):567–71 **(Fre)**

[Imagination, myth and creativity in art and psychotherapy] Burner M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Aug; 102(8):789–804 **(Fre)**

[Anxiety neurosis: clinical results. 2: Treatment] Fontaine R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Oct;111(10):882–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic riding in the psychiatric treatment program of children] Piskorz J, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy and social medicine] Barolin GS. **MMW** 1983 Feb 11;125(6):95–7 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory individual psychotherapy for cancer patients] Vollmoeller W. **Onkologie** 1982 Dec;5(6):293–7 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Truth and reality in psychotherapeutical treatment] Krek–König G. **Praxis** 1982 Jun 29;71(26):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical, psychotherapeutic and psychoanalytic discourse] Widmer P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;37(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosis concept—sociology in the service of psychotherapy] Kulawik H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Oct; 34(10):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy of sex disorders] Molčan J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:85–9 **(Ger)**

[Psychopathologic course dynamics as an indicator of variable psychotherapeutic–psychopharmacologic treatment strategies] Böning J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Jul; 10(4):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of especially severe sex offenses] Pfäfflin F, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 May;10(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of resistance in psychotherapy education and practice] Heigl–Evers A. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 May;33(3):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy oriented documentation in psychotherapeutic ambulatory care—function and implications] Kächele H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul; 33(4):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role and significance of the biologic aspects in neuroses theory and psychotherapy] Höck K, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:39–45 **(Ger)**

[Influence of psychotherapy on general practice] Nehrig K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(11):495–6 **(Ger)**

[The course of neurosis and its prognosis from the epidemiologic viewpoint—results of the Schwedt study] Wolf E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(7):312–6 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the planning and implementation of a study of the determination of psychotherapy needs] Starke H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The body in conversation with the patient] Gerich L. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1983;31(1):29–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of patients of the Department of Psychotherapy and Psychosomatic Medicine of the Psychiatric Clinic of the University of Munich. Attempt at an evaluation of the effect of psychotherapeutic counseling] von Cube T. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;29(1):49–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapy of despair] Linden M. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 30; 105(2):97–102 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological therapy after mastectomy] Pasini W. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Nov;34(11):971–5 **(Ita)**

[Difficulties of application in psychotherapy in Italy] Massone A. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 8;73(47):3377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Narcoanalysis, a method of exploration and treatment of neuroses] Olaru A. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec;27(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Psychotherapy in the treatment of seasickness] Kulakov SA. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):119–20 **(Rus)**

[Gestalt therapy of complaints] De Baranchuk JZ, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Mar;26(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transference and countertransference in Gestalt therapy] Schnake Silva A. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Sep–Nov;27(4–5):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychotherapy in schizophrenia – a retrospective study] Sjöström R. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 15;79(37):3183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Negative change induced by psychotherapy. Gomes-Schwartz B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Sep;28(3):248, 250, 252–3

ECONOMICS

Psychotherapy and health insurance. Andrews G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;17(1):68–72

Frame disturbances in no-fee psychotherapy. Paris J. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:135–46

Fees in psychotherapy: a perspective. Tulipan AB. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jul;11(3):445–63

The effects of patients' fee payment source on the duration of outpatient psychotherapy. Carpenter PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):304–6

[Effect of payment mode on the demand for psychotherapy. Comparison of clients of psychoanalysts, of conventional psychiatry and of a free center in the Paris region] Kovess V, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Resistance to the use of video in individual psychotherapy training. Goldberg DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 140(9):1172–6

Teaching value clarification: the example of gender and psychotherapy. Rieker PP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):410–5

Training psychotherapists to participate in psychotherapy outcome studies. Weissman MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1442–6

Classification of countertransference for utilization in supervision. Lakovics M. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr; 37(2):245–57

Psychotherapy and the inpatient unit: a unique learning experience. Silver D, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan; 37(1):121–8

Teaching some principles of individual psychodynamics through an introductory guide to formulations. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;28(3):162–72

The value of analytic self-experience groups in the training of psychotherapists. Battegay R. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):199–213

Factorial dimensions of supervisor-student evaluation. Rosenberg EH, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1982 Oct;118(First Half):105–11

Symbolism as a memory tool in learning therapeutic communication techniques. Loughlin N. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):9–17

[Problems of education and personal experience with psychotherapeutic imagination] Hennig H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Jan;35(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are participants in basic psychotherapy courses neurotic? Problems and conclusions] Seefeldt D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Jan;35(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapeutic relations with the patient. Can this be learned?] Knauss W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 20; 59(14):794–800 **(Ger)**

[Reflections on cotherapy as a teaching instrument in an institution] Dorfman Lerner B. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 May;27(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Galen's ethical psychotherapy: its influence on a medieval Near Eastern Physician (Sinan ibn Thabit). Hajal F. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jul;38(3):320–33

[10 years of the psychotherapeutic department in Kroměříž] Hájek P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Jun;78(3):196–8 **(Cze)**

[Karl Jaspers: philosophy and psychotherapy] Ojeda Figueroa C. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

The demographics of American Psychotherapists: a pilot study. Beitman BD. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan;37(1):37–48

METHODS

The adolescent mother and her infant. Fraiberg S. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:7–23

Psychotherapeutic approaches with depressed, acting-out adolescents: interpretive tactics and their rationale. Rossman PG. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:455–68

Active interventions in clinical practice: contributions of Gestalt therapy. Lammert M, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Spring;18(69):43–50

Pediatrician and psychiatrist as co-therapists. Silber TJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Summer;18(70):331–7

Adult-child incest: a review of research and treatment. Vander Mey BJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter; 17(68):717–35

Negative hypnotic imagery/fantasy: application to two cases of 'unfinished business'. Lamb CS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Apr;24(4):266–71

The role of hypnosis in psychotherapy. Mott T Jr. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Apr;24(4):241–8

Paradox in alcoholism. Feeney DJ Jr, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981–82;8(4):513–32 (53 ref.)

The testimony of political repression as a therapeutic instrument. Cienfuegos AJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jan;53(1):43–51

Toward an integrative approach to psychotherapy with children. Lindenbaum S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jul;53(3):449–59

The experience of repeated and traumatic loss among Crow Indian children: response patterns and intervention strategies. Long KA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jan; 53(1):116–26

Beyond eclecticism. Abroms EM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 140(6):740–5

Ethics of modality choice [letter] Evans RC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):669–70

Conflicting treatment models for the inpatient management of borderline patients. Gordon C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):979–83

A psychotherapy cult [letter] Hochman J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):512–3

Long-term psychodynamic treatment needs in sex therapy. Levay AN. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Summer;43(2):139–47

The middle phase of psychotherapy with antisocial adolescents. Awad GA. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr; 37(2):190–201

Psychotherapeutic considerations in the management of the suicidal patient. Birtchnell J. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan; 37(1):24–36

Psychotherapeutic issues in a Veterans Administration outpatient clinic. Byrne JP, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Oct;36(4):547–53

Current issues in intensive psychotherapy. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Oct;36(4):438–49

Therapeutic approaches to phobia: a comparison. Goisman RM. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):227–34

Strategic psychotherapy in psychiatric consultations. Goldsmith S. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):279–84

Bad theater in psychotherapy: the case for therapists' liberation. Greben SE. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan; 37(1):69–76

The concept of responsibility in psychotherapy. Halleck SL. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Jul;36(3):292–303

Psychotherapy for Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorders. Hendin H. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan; 37(1):86–99

Cognitive therapy of postmanic and postdepressive dysphoria in bipolar illness. Jacobs LI. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Oct; 36(4):450–8

Psychotherapy with night-terror patients. Kales JC, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Jul;36(3):399–407

Resistances to psychotherapy with the elderly. Lewis JM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Oct;36(4):497–504

Psychotherapeutic management of the severely anxious patient. Sarwer-Foner GJ. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Jul; 36(3):318–31

Problems in psychotherapy with women who leave their families. Wasylenki DA. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Jul; 36(3):408–14

Clinical outcome of sex therapy. Effects of daily v weekly treatment. Heiman JR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;40(4):443–9

Psychotherapy for opiate addicts. Does it help? Woody GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):639–45

Effects of parent enhancement therapy on the treatment of outcome and generalization of a parent training program. Griest DL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(5):429–36

A critical appraisal of meta-analysis. Strube MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;21 (Pt 2):129–39

Personal construct psychotherapy. Bannister D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jul;30(1):72–4

Literalism, perspectivism, chaotic fragmentalism and psychotherapy techniques. Leitner LM. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Dec;55 (Pt 4):307–17

Content analysis of verbal behaviour in psychotherapy research: a comparison between two methods. Lolas F, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Dec;55 (Pt 4):327–33

The theory of transitional phenomena and its application to the psychotherapy of the borderline patient. Macaskill ND. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Dec;55 (Pt 4):349–60

Protectiveness in borderline states: a neglected object-relations paradigm. Colson DB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Jul;46(4):305–20

Outpatient psychotherapy in conjunction with a home care nurse. Epstein RS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Sep; 46(5):445–57

Psychiatric training in gender specific psychology and goals for women in therapy. Cohen S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;28(2):128–31

The multi-dimensional inpatient treatment of severe character disorders. Greben SE. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;28(2):97–101

The resolution of ambiguities [editorial] Kline SA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;28(3):161

The characterologically difficult patient: a hospital treatment model. Silver D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 28(2):91–6

The photography as a catalyst in psychotherapy. Walker J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;27(6):450–4

Psychiatric perspectives on psychotherapy. Adler DA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):129–43

Therapy of hysterical personality disorders. Chodoff P. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:59–65

Exclusion therapy with addicts. Cummings NA. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:161–8

Cognitive therapy for schizophrenia in remission. Jacobs LI. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:93–100

Beyond classification: treatment planning in psychiatry. Lewis JM, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:35–47

The common dynamics of therapy and their presumed results. Masserman JH. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:3–34 (227 ref.)

Activation in psychotherapy. Olds DD. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:85–92

Paradoxical interventions. Rohrbaugh M, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:67–74

Memory training for severe memory loss: effects on senile dementia patients and their families. Zarit SH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug;22(4):373–7

Burn victim faces impending divorce, potential job loss. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 34(6):499–500, 502

Modifying psychotherapeutic techniques to meet the needs of chronic schizophrenics. Revere VL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;34(4):361–2

Group therapy, individual therapy, or both? Rutan JS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul;32(3):267–82

Combining individual and homogeneous group psychotherapies for borderline conditions. Slavinska-Holy N. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jul;33(3):297–312

Definitive treatment of the borderline personality. Buie DH, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:51–87 (52 ref.)

Prestructural determinants in a case of phobia. Coleman MD. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:537–51

The opening phase of psychotherapy of hypochondriacal states. Galatzer-Levy RM. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:389–413

Gestalt therapy with hospitalized adolescents. Serok S. **J Adolesc** 1982 Dec;5(4):307–17

Psychological intervention with the severely burned child: report of an experimental comparison of two approaches and their effects on psychological sequelae. Kavanagh C. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;22(2):145–56

Cultural aspects of psychoanalysis and the alternative therapies. Spiegel JP. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jul; 11(3):331–52

A presumed case of spontaneous psychokinesis in a psychotherapy situation. Kashara T. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(2):56–65

A combined approach to the treatment of effeminate behaviour in a boy: a case study. Lim MH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;24(3):469–79

Can psychotherapies for depression be discriminated? A systematic investigation of cognitive therapy and interpersonal therapy. DeRubeis RJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;50(5):744–56

The use of the psychological test report in setting the focus of psychotherapy. Mortimer RL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Apr;47(2):134–8

Anxiety reduction through group instruction in rational therapy. Maxwell JW, et al. **J Psychol** 1982 Sep;112(First Half):135–40

Describing the third person: some difficulties in therapeutic communication. Rosenberg EH, et al. **J Psychol** 1982 Nov; 112(Second Half):245–50

Progress in the treatment of female sexual dysfunction. Mathews A. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(2):165–73

Measurement of anxiety in psychotherapy process research. Feinmann C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):958–62

Preventive psychotherapeutic measures for use with non-vocal clients. A case study. Broder H, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Oct–Dec;48(4):24–7, 80

NHMRC workshop on non-pharmacological methods of lowering blood pressure. Psychological methods of lowering blood pressure. Whyte HM. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1 Suppl):S13–6

Use of video-tapes in psychological medicine. Parameshvara Deva M. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):268–71

Nursing interventions: what did you do that helped? Anderson ML. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Jan–Mar; 21(1):4–8

Actualizing theory in practice. Clement JA, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):126–33

RET: rational/emotive therapy—a cognitive-behavior treatment system. Roberts CM. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):134–8

On the long-term development of shinkeishitsu-neurotics treated by Morita therapy. A statistical quantitative analysis. Suzuki T, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982; 15(3):145–52

Psychotherapies and somatic therapies in affective disorders. Klerman GL. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Mar; 6(1):85–103

Cognitive therapy of depression: rationale, techniques, and efficacy. Rush AJ. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Mar; 6(1):105–27

Individual and marital therapy based on a hierarchy of needs. Trainer JB. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Dec; 5(3):479–502

On the therapy in clinical administration. Part I. Introduction and history; administration and its relation to psychotherapy. Gutheil T. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Spring; 54(1):3–25

What is maternal-infant intervention? The role of infant psychotherapy. Wesner D, et al. **Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 45(4):307–15

The baby in mother's therapy. Loewald E. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982;37:381–404

Meta-analysis of comparative therapy outcome studies: a replication and refinement. Shapiro DA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Nov;92(3):581–604

Impact of treatment intervention on the relationship between dimensions of clinical psychopathology, social dysfunction and burden on the family of psychiatric patients. Pai S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):651–8

Breathlessness and psychiatric morbidity in chronic bronchitis and emphysema: a study of psychotherapeutic management. Rosser R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb; 13(1):93–110

Principles and techniques of non-disclosure by the therapist during psychotherapy. Curtis JM. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec; 51(3 Pt 1):907–14

Individual imagery psychotherapy vs didactic self-help seminars: comparative effect on problem behaviors. Morrison JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):709–10

'I took a life because I needed one': psychotherapeutic possibilities with the schizophrenic offender-patient. Cox M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(2):96–105

The process of child therapy. **Publ Group Adv Psychiatry** 1982;11(111):3–220 (161 ref.)

Active versus passive therapist role in didactic psychotherapy with Nigerian clients. Uzoka AF. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983; 18(1):1–6

The problem of truth in psychotherapy: a phenomenological approach to treatment. Draeger JH. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(6):371–8

[Present status of Pinel's moral treatment and nosography] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Apr;140(4):442–7 **(Fre)**

[Current psychological therapies of depression] Wilmotte J. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systems therapy, result of an epistemic revolution] Guntern G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(2):289–312 **(Fre)**

[Organization of the department of psychotherapy for children at the Salpêtrière Hospital in Paris (department of Professor D. J. (Duché)] Anzieu A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 18;58(42):2483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric problems of drug addicts conditionally released from preventive detention. Austria code, paragraph 22] Pfolz H. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):671–4 **(Ger)**

[Individual psychotherapy of children and adolescents and family therapy: combinable or mutually exclusive?] Hess T. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Oct; 31(7):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social therapy with mentally disturbed youth] Lindhorst H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981;(23):56–67 **(Ger)**

[Inpatient psychotherapy of a severely behaviorally disordered girl] Pittner W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(8):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of story development for the resolution of a pathogenic double bind: case report and treatment of a wind phobia] Süssenbacher G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Jul;31(5):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of single case studies in psychotherapy] Göth N. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Feb;35(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catathymic image experience as a psychotherapeutic imagination procedure—principles and practical approach] Hennig H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Dec; 34(12):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A combination of psychotherapy methods. Interim assessment and reconsideration] Kulawik H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Nov; 34(11):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creative-work therapy as an essential method in the complex treatment of neuroses] Kulawik H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Nov; 34(11):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrative therapy concept in inpatient treatment of sex offenders] Bronisch T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 May; 10(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and interaction of psycho- and sociotherapy in the rehabilitation of schizophrenics—an experience report] Finke J, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Sep;9(5):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The myth of the good samaritan in psychiatry—thoughts prompted by a controversy] Stoffels H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Jul;10(4):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic interactions with aggression] Verres R. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Sep;9(5):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Categories of psychotherapeutic goal setting] Göllner R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 May;33(3):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologico-psychotherapeutic treatment of borderline syndrome. A case report] Schüssler G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33(4):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy—a never-ending controversy] Strupp HH. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33 Spec No:1–2 **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial rehabilitation of cancer patients] Herschbach P. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb;22(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy of anorexia nervosa in puberty] Hennig H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 May 15;76(10):443–5 **(Ger)**

[The role of psychotherapy in ambulatory medical care] Höck K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(14):597–600 **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy in psoriasis—results at the Dead Sea] Leuteritz G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Nov 1;57(21):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functions of psychologic intervention as its integrative principle] Fuerst KA. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1983; 31(1):14–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of the treatment of schizophrenic patients in 'psychothérapy institutionelle'] Hofmann W, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(4):354–8 **(Ger)**

[Depressive patients in inpatient psychiatric-psychotherapeutic treatment. Basic principles, results and experiences of the Weissenauer Depression Ward] Wolfersdorf M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jun 20; 59(17):991–7 **(Ger)**

[Cognitive therapy of depression] Shachar A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1;102(11):489–90 **(Heb)**

[Indirect psychotherapy] Brodziak A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov;68(5):281–7 **(Pol)**

[The effect of the pulsed-sensory training on the body temperature of man] Iurdanov VS. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(5):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of psychotherapy in the treatment of bronchial asthma taking into account the 'internal picture of the disease'] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychotherapeutic problems in dermatology] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):62–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A skeptical view of psychotherapy [letter] Hudgens RW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):650–1

Misconduct by therapists. Lerman H. **Am Psychol** 1982 Nov; 37(11):1289–90

The benefits of integrating treatment evaluation and clinical practice in a long-term hospital setting. Allen JG, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 May;47(3):225–41

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Psychotherapy services and the prevalence of mental disorders in urban and rural areas. Fichter MM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(1):39–57

TRENDS

Challenges to traditional psychotherapy from the 'new therapies'. Appelbaum SA. **Am Psychol** 1982 Sep; 37(9):1002–8

Trends in counseling and psychotherapy. Smith D. **Am Psychol** 1982 Jul;37(7):802–9

Psychological therapies in child psychiatry: issues and prospects. Rutter M. **Psychol Med** 1982 Nov;12(4):723–40 (141 ref.)

[A psychotherapeutically orientated specialist psychiatrist practice] Weibel EK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13; 145(24):1885–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychotherapy and epistemology] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Nov;140(9):957–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF

Transference interpretations in focal therapy. Frances A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):405–9

Brief psychotherapy for persons with recurrent cancer: a holistic practice model. Rawnsley MM. **ANS** 1982 Oct; 5(1):69–76

Short-term interpersonal psychotherapy in methadone-maintained opiate addicts. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):629–36

Secondary therapist variables operating in short-term insight-oriented, and behaviour therapy. Cross DG, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):275–84

Brief psychotherapy in family practice. A controlled prospective intervention trial. Brodaty H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:11–9

Biofeedback, brief psychotherapy and tension headache. Bell NW, et al. **Headache** 1983 Jul;23(4):162–73

Patients' perceptions of curative factors in short-term group psychotherapy. Marcovitz RJ, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jan;33(1):21–39

One or two session psychotherapy with university students. Pinkerton RS, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1982 Feb; 30(4):159–62

Short term inpatient treatment of children and adolescents. Moultrie MB, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;79(1):30–2

Controlled study of psychotherapy in irritable bowel syndrome. Svedlund J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10; 2(8350):589–92

Brief psychotherapeutic sessions in general practice. Hazzard AJ. **Practitioner** 1983 Jan;227(1375):107–9

Time-limited action-oriented psychotherapy in a general hospital with focus on separation: follow-up of twelve patients. McCormick ES, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 Oct; 65(10):411–7

EDUCATION

Teaching and learning short-term dynamic psychotherapy. Techniques and resistances. Winokur M, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 Jan;47(1):36–52

METHODS

Psychotherapy in peptic ulcer disease. A controlled outcome study. Sjödin I. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;307:1–90

Psychotherapy in irritable bowel syndrome. A controlled outcome study. Svedlund J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;306:1–86

Brief, problem-focused group psychotherapy with adolescents. Raubolt RR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jan; 53(1):157–65

Brief psychotherapy in late adolescence: a psychodynamic and developmental approach. Austin L, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):202–9

Elective brief psychotherapy with children. Turecki S. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Oct;36(4):479–88

Current status of brief psychotherapy. Rogawski AS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Jul;46(4):331–51 (60 ref.)

One- to three-session therapy with children and families. Weltner JS. **Fam Process** 1982 Sep;21(3):281–9

A study of curative factors in short-term group psychotherapy. Brabender V, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;34(7):643–4

A short-term intensive treatment program for the alcoholic. Mueller SR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Aug;17(6):931–43

The treatment of depression in brief inpatient group psychotherapy. Betcher RW. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jul;33(3):365–85

Brief interpretive group psychotherapy with early latency-age children. Charach R. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jul;33(3):349–64

The use of silent observers as an adjunct to short-term inpatient group psychotherapy. Oldham JM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Oct;32(4):469–80

Coping-skills training: a brief therapy approach for students with evaluative anxiety. Barrow JC. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Jun;30(6):269–74

Abortion: a technique for working through grief. Buckles NB. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1982 Feb;30(4):181–2

Brief psychotherapy for unresolved grief in an 82-year-old-man. Hunter AJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981; 14(2):247–62

The biopsychosocial model for brief inpatient treatment of the schizophrenic syndrome. Waltzer H. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Summer;54(2):97–108

Short-term intensive group psychotherapy for patients with 'functional' complaints. Melson SJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jul;23(7):689–95

Why short-term psychotherapy for borderlines? Leibovich MA. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(1):1–9

Cardiovascular correlates of the psychotherapeutic process. Mohl PC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(2):65–74

[Termination of psychoanalytically oriented psychotherapy: problem situation in psychiatric ambulatory care] Fisch HU. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jan;

33(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

The group counseling v exercise therapy study. A controlled intervention with subjects following myocardial infarction. Stern MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1719–25

Logical inconsistency in construct relationships: conflict or complexity? Winter DA. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Mar;56 (Pt 1):79–87

Verbal participation and group therapy outcome. Fielding JM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 May;142:524–8

Randomized comparative trial of a ward discussion group. West ED, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;141:76–80

Groups with relatives of dependent older adults. Hartford ME, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug;22(4):394–8

Working through in analytic group psychotherapy. Ganzarain R. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jul;33(3):281–96

The noninterpretation of metaphors in psychiatric hospital groups. Katz GA. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jan; 33(1):53–67

The dream in psychoanalytic group therapy. Kolb GE. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jan;33(1):41–52

Patients' perceptions of curative factors in short-term group psychotherapy. Marcovitz RJ, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jan;33(1):21–39

The assessment and resolution of impasse in group psychotherapy. Weiner MF. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jul;33(3):313–31

Tranquillizer effects in an experimental analog of group psychotherapy. Krüger HP, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(4):303–13

Treating the disconfirmed psychiatric client. Heineken J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jan;21(1):21–5

Psychological alternatives to long-term benzodiazepine use. Cormack MA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 May; 33(250):279–81

Use of small group with chronically ill children. Williams K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar;53(3):205–7

The effect of group treatment of primary orgasmic dysfunction on the marital relationship. Payn N, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982 Summer;8(2):135–50

Therapeutic group work with abused preschool children. Critchley DL. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1982 Apr–Jun; 20(2):79–85

Time-limited action-oriented psychotherapy in a general hospital with focus on separation: follow-up of twelve patients. McCormick ES, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 Oct; 65(10):411–7

A values-clarification group with adolescents. Levinger L, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Fall;8(1):95–8

Social work groups in health settings: promises and problems. Northen H. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Spring;8(3):107–28

[Value of specialized psychotherapeutic interventions for laryngectomy patients] Heuillet-Martin G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The work of grief in the hemiplegic patient receiving group psychotherapy] Fortini K, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jan;103(1):51–5 (Fre)

[Non-drug cure of heroin addicts in association with chemical analysis as a factor of evaluation] Vu Duc T, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Outpatient group therapy and patient compliance] Bergdolt H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 9;100(46):2148–50 (Ger)

[The 10-year Hamburger model: results of rehabilitation after myocardial infarct in ambulatory coronary groups] Krasemann EO. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 9;100(46):2141–2 (Ger)

[Hypnosis and group psychotherapy] Venner M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:65–8 (Ger)

[Aggressive behavior of psychosomatic patients in group therapy—a study with the Gottschalk-Gleser Scale] Rost D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Nov; 32(6):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cooperation between internists and psychiatrists in the treatment of nicotine withdrawal as shown in a common project of the Innsbruck Medical University Clinic and the Department of Medical Psychology] Prokop H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 30;132(12):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of psychotic syndromes during intensive psychotherapy in a neurotic disorders department] Dominik M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Group psychotherapy in schizophrenic psychoses under conditions of an outpatient clinic] Miazga D, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of emotions in the systematic approach to treatment of chronic alcoholics] Nikić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jan–Feb;40(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

EDUCATION

A preparatory interview for the neophyte group therapist. Bloch S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Dec;55 (Pt 4):361–6

Learning during group dynamics training: the effects of silent versus traditional training formats. Green BL, et al. **Psychiatry** 1983 May;46(2):130–8

HISTORY

S. R. Slavson (1890–1981). Schiffer M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):131–50

METHODS

Hub Group: an innovative approach to group therapy in a short-term inpatient adolescent unit. Beitel A, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Spring;18(69):1–15

Consultation-liaison throughout the world. Balint group work and final conclusions. Speidel H. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:198–204

Staff groups in a pediatric hospital: content and coping. Beardslee WR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct; 52(4):712–8

Brief, problem-focused group psychotherapy with adolescents. Raubolt RR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jan; 53(1):157–65

Group analytic approaches to psychotic patients in an institutional setting. Meltzer SW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Winter;42(4):357–62

Cognitive group psychotherapy of depression: the close-ended group. Covi L, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Oct;36(4):459–69

Parenting errors and their correction in group psychotherapy. Delvey J Jr. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Oct; 36(4):523–35

Effecting change in stepfamilies: a psychodynamic/behavioral group approach. Nadler JH. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan;37(1):100–12

Psychological group treatment of essential hypertension in general practice. Basler HD, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov;21 (Pt 4):295–302

Humour in group psychotherapy. Bloch S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Mar;56 (Pt 1):89–97

Transference and countertransference in group therapy with Vietnam veterans. Frick R, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Sep;46(5):429–44

Mega-doses of behaviour therapy for treatment-resistant agoraphobics. Rapp MS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 28(2):105–8

Groupwork with preadolescents: theory and practice. Hargrave MC, et al. **Child Welfare** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):31–7

Use of videotape feedback with severely disturbed adolescents. Michel J, et al. **Child Welfare** 1979 Apr; 58(4):245–52

Treating children in residential group psychotherapy. Raubolt RR. **Child Welfare** 1983 Mar–Apr;62(2):147–55

Multifactor group therapy for alcoholics. Kanas N. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:149–54

A partial hospitalization program for nursing home residents. Bobrove P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 34(6):553–5

A study of curative factors in short-term group psychotherapy. Brabender V, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;34(7):643–4

Homogeneous group therapy for acutely psychotic schizophrenic inpatients. Kanas N, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;34(3):257–9

Marathon group therapy with users of illicit drugs: dimensions of social learning. Page RC. **Int J Addict** 1982 Oct;17(7):1107–15

Some advantages of applying multidimensional thinking to the teaching, practice, and outcomes of group psychotherapy. Agazarian YM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):243–7

Group therapy for parents of delinquent children. Armstrong H, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jan;33(1):85–97

Symposium: Therapeutic ingredients of change in group psychotherapy. Discussion. Azima FJ. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Oct;32(4):441–4

The value of analytic self-experience groups in the training of psychotherapists. Battegay R. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):199–213

The treatment of depression in brief inpatient group psychotherapy. Betcher RW. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jul;33(3):365–85

Interactional group therapy with the adult children of alcoholics. Cermak TL, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul;32(3):375–89

Brief interpretive group psychotherapy with early latency-age children. Charach R. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jul;33(3):349–64

Change in group psychotherapy: therapy and practice: a systems perspective. Durkin HE. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Oct;32(4):431–9

The mourning process in group therapy. Elbirlik K. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):215–27

A leaderless couples group postmortem. Folkins C, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul;32(3):367–73

Building psychic structures as a prerequisite for change. Fried E. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Oct;32(4):417–30

Review and preview of psychoanalytic theory in group psychotherapy. Glatzer HT. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):151–3

Toward a theory of peer relationships, II: On the stages of social development and their relationship to group psychotherapy. Grunebaum H, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul;32(3):283–307

The Hispanic female adolescent: a group therapy model. Hardy-Fanta C, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul; 32(3):351–66

Spontaneous nonverbal intervention in group therapy. Kinseth LM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul;32(3):327–38

Some problems of patient referral for outpatient group psychotherapy. Klein RH. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):229–41

Engagement of preadolescent boys in group therapy: videotape as a tool. Mallery B, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Oct;32(4):453–67

The use of silent observers as an adjunct to short-term inpatient group psychotherapy. Oldham JM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Oct;32(4):469–80

Psychoanalysis and group analysis. Pines M. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):155–70

A study of group pretraining for group psychotherapy. Piper WE, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul;32(3):309–25

Group therapy, individual therapy, or both? Rutan JS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul;32(3):267–82

The group psychotherapy literature: 1981. Silver RJ, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Oct;32(4):481–554

Some dynamics of children's participation in after-care groups. Stone WN. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jul; 33(3):333–48

Symposium: Therapeutic ingredients of change in group psychotherapy. Introduction. Teitelbaum SH. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Oct;32(4):413–5

Group treatment of primitively fixated children. Trafimow E, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Oct;32(4):445–52

Group psychotherapy with Hispanic patients: the psychodynamics of idealization. Tylim I. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul;32(3):339–50

Fundamental psychoanalytic concepts: past and present understanding of their applicability to group psychotherapy. Wong N. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr; 33(2):171–98

Identity group therapy: a transitional group for hospitalized adolescents. Zabusky GS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jan;33(1):99–109

A personal adaptation group for burn injured hospital patients. Vanderplate C. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982; 12(3):237–42

Children at risk: a repertory grid study of intermediate treatment group members' images of self and others. Crawford A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1982 Dec;5(4):347–54

Leadership in low intensity Intermediate Treatment groups. Kerslake AS. **J Adolesc** 1983 Mar;6(1):27–41

Communication therapy. Lucas T. **J Adolesc** 1982 Sep; 5(3):285–99

Notes and observations on the practice of Multiple Family Therapy in an adolescent unit. Singh N. **J Adolesc** 1982 Dec;5(4):319–32

The technique of verbal games in group therapy with early adolescents. Bernet W. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;21(5):496–501

A school-age boys/single mothers group. Oberfield R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):375–81

Self and body-cathexis change in therapy and yoga groups. Engelman SR, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1982; 29(3):77–88

Group parent training versus individual family therapy: an outcome study. Pevsner R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;13(2):119–22

Group outpatient physical and behavioral therapy for chronic low back pain. Cohen MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May; 39(3):326–33

A factor-analytic study of a group therapy screening scale for children and adolescents. Eaker HA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):742–3

Prediction of individual outcome in a group intervention for depression. Steinmetz JL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;51(3):331–7

Who should be doing what about the gay alcoholic? Zigrang TA. **J Homosex** 1982 Summer;7(4):27–35

Anxiety reduction through group instruction in rational therapy. Maxwell JW, et al. **J Psychol** 1982 Sep;112(First Half):135–40

Group treatment of sexual dysfunctions: a methodological review of the outcome literature. Mills KH, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982 Winter;8(4):259–96

Group psychotherapy with alcoholics: special techniques. Lawton MJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Nov;43(11):1276–8

Medication groups on an acute psychiatric unit. Neizo B, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(2):70–3

Dream seminar for chronic schizophrenic patients. Wilmer HA. **Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(4):351–60

Short-term intensive group psychotherapy for patients with 'functional' complaints. Melson SJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jul;23(7):689–95

'The singing hospital'—integrated group therapy in the Black mentally ill. Benjamin B. S **Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 4; 63(23):897–9

[Group psychotherapy of adolescents using audiovisual procedures] Lehmkuhl G, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Dec;48(6):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Balint groups] Quint H. **MMW** 1982 Oct 8;124(40):863–5 (Ger)

[Inpatient groups in inpatient child psychotherapy] Zech P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Aug–Sep; 31(6):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychoanalysis supervision groups in the university] Kutter P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;37(3):237–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Balint groups with clinic physicians] Petri H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;36(9):830–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diet triggered depression as well as its treatment: a behaviorally oriented group therapy concept] Sachs G, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982;15(3):160–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with combined group psychotherapy in adolescents] Behrends L. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Mar; 35(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The large group in the therapeutic community with special reference to the comparison of small open and closed groups] Eichhorn H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Sep;34(9):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive and situational change measurements in neurotic patients in intended dynamic group psychotherapy. A pilot study] Göth N. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Mar;35(3):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of music therapy methods in dynamic group psychotherapy] Kaufmann GV. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Mar; 35(3):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appearance and handling of 'primitive' defense mechanisms in group psychotherapy] Kulawik H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Aug; 34(8):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sociodynamogram—a contribution to the objectivization of group process] Müller KP. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Apr; 35(4):244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for inclusion of group music therapeutic methods in the treatment of psychotic patients] Schmuttermayer R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Jan;35(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory group therapy with sex offenders] Giese U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 May;10(3):88–92 **(Ger)**

[The inpatient group in a psychiatric clinic—structure, interaction regulations, patient judgments] Schmidt LG. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Sep;9(5):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st experiences with a group for relatives—correlation between communication styles of the participants and the person and interaction of the group leaders] Siedow R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Sep;9(5):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group psychotherapy with suicidal patients: summary of results reported in the literature] Torhorst A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Mar;33(2):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of group psychotherapy in the complex therapy of schizophrenic patients] Ehle G, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:243–9 **(Ger)**

[Affect changes in group psychotherapy using speech content analysis (Gottschalk–Gleser)] Volk W, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(1):52–67 **(Ger)**

[The interactional principle in individual and group psychotherapy] Heigl-Evers A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;29(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOTHERAPY, MULTIPLE

Randomized comparative trial of a ward discussion group. West ED, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;141:76–80

[Play and child co-therapies] Palandjian GE. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on cotherapy as a teaching instrument in an institution] Dorfman Lerner B. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 May;27(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Combined psychotherapy for pain patients. Rutrick D, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):60E, 60K–L, 60P, PASSIM

Effectiveness of cotherapists versus single therapists and immediate versus delayed treatment in behavioral marital therapy. Mehlman SK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr;51(2):258–66

PSYCHOTHERAPY, RATIONAL-EMOTIVE see under **PSYCHOTHERAPY**

PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS

Pain insensitivity in psychosis. Fishbain DA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Nov;11(11):630–2

Recurrent post-partum psychosis. A model for prospective clinical investigation. Kumar R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;142:618–20

[Homicides by psychotics in France. Apropos of a 5-year study (1977–1981)] Bénézech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;141(1):101–6 **(Fre)**

[Problems in indications for abortion in psychiatry] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(3):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Correlation of DNA content in leukocytes with their cytochemical DNA index. Erban L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Mar;25(1):65–6

Correlation between osmotic resistance of leukocytes to the oxygen pyknotic index Qp. Erban L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Mar;25(1):63–4

Effect of neuroleptic drugs on platelet monoamine oxidase in psychiatric patients. Meltzer HY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1242–8

beta-Endorphin hypersecretion in depression: possible cholinergic mechanisms. Risch SC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;17(10):1071–9

Plasma serine to cysteine ratio as a biological marker for psychosis. Waziri R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 143:69–73

7. Corticosteroid secretion—clinical aspects. Plasma cortisol concentrations in the functional psychoses and Alzheimer type dementia: a neuroendocrine day approach in drug-free patients. Christie JE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):247–50

Plasma measures of B-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in depressives and other psychiatric subjects. Matthews J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1867–70

Sex differences in plasma homovanillic acid in acute psychosis [letter] Bowers MB Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):845–6

Exchange mechanism of tyrosine between plasma and red blood cells in normal subjects and psychiatric patients. Widmer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(4):198–204

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Endorphins in the cerebrospinal fluid of psychiatric patients. Pickar D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:399–412

REM sleep eye movement activity and CSF concentrations of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in psychiatric patients. Benson KL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):73–8

CLASSIFICATION

Prognosis as the critical variable in classification of the functional psychoses. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Nov;170(11):688–91

Poly-diagnostic approach: a method to clarify incongruences among the classification of the functional psychoses. Berner P, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Dec;7(4):244–8

[Classification of endogenous psychoses by centrally regulated variations of the cardiac rhythm. Preliminary report] Poppe W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jun 1; 37(11):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptoms, types of course and prognostic factors in functional psychoses: various nosologic values (review)] Iablenskii A. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):110–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

C2 deficiency vasculitis: complication of enterocolitis, cutaneous ulcers, and neuropsychiatric disorder. Matsuura H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;78(1):1–5

Opiates and severely disturbed patients. Salzman B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:58–64

The pharmacological management of epilepsy associated with psychological disorders. Reynolds EH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;141:549–57

Personality and psychosis in temporal lobe epilepsy. Dongier S. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; (35):135–43

The use of flupenthixol ('Fluanxol') in the management of behavioural disorders in disturbed and psychotic children. de Coninck G, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(3):209–14

[Clinical criteria for employment prognosis in epileptic psychoses with a paroxysmal course in the practice of socio-vocational patient rehabilitation] Kazakovtsev BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):77–81 **(Rus)**

[Contribution to the study of epileptic psychoses] Giner Ubago J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Schizophreniform disorder as a discrete entity [letter] Beeber AR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1097–8

Capgras' syndrome. Berson RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 140(8):969–78

A study of DSM-III schizophreniform disorder. Fogelson DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1281–5

Neuroendocrine dysfunction in schizophreniform disorder: correlation with six-month clinical outcome. Targum SD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):309–13

Computed tomographic scans in patients with schizophrenia, schizoaffective, and bipolar affective disorder. Rieder RO, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;40(7):735–9

Prognosis of periodic bipolar manic depressive and schizo-affective psychoses. A comparison of two studies. Rzewuska M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 231(6):471–86

Aspects of the course of bipolar manic-depressive, schizo-affective, and paranoid schizophrenic psychoses. Rzewuska M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 231(6):487–501

An attempt to validate the psychoticism scale of the Brief Symptom Inventory. Wood WD. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Dec;55 (Pt 4):367–73

Epidemic psychoses, or epidemic koro? [letter] Keshavan MS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;142:100–1

The dexamethasone suppression test as a discriminator among subtypes of psychotic patients. Rothschild AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;141:471–4

Radionuclide brain scans in hospitalized psychiatric patients. Hennigan DB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8(3):121–2

Cultural factors complicating diagnosis and treatment of an African college student. Glass J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;34(6):550–2

A revised decision tree for the DSM-III differential diagnosis of psychotic patients. Spitzer RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;34(7):631–3

Recurrent psychotic depression. Evidence of diagnostic stability. Helms PM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Feb; 5(1):51–4

Discrimination of brain damage from chronic psychosis by the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery: a closer look. Moses JA Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun; 51(3):441–9

Atypical psychoses. Part I - Nosology. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Nov;170(11):643–700

Cycloid psychoses: diagnosis and heuristic value. Brockington IF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Nov; 170(11):651–6

Schizoaffective disorders. Clayton PJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Nov;170(11):646–50 (26 ref.)

Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in atypical illness. Lion JR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Dec;170(12):766–8

Biological studies of DSM-III psychotic disorders. I. Platelet measures and apomorphine-induced growth hormone response. Meltzer HY, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Dec; 170(12):758–65 (59 ref.)

DSM-III style diagnoses of the episodic disorders. Monroe RR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Nov;170(11):664–9

Atypical psychoses. Part I - Nosology. Introduction: the disorder and its diagnosis. Monroe RR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Nov;170(11):643–5

Biological markers for the schizophrenic and atypical psychoses. Smythies JR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Dec; 170(12):732–6 (46 ref.)

Reactive psychoses. Stephens JH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Nov;170(11):657–63

The DSM-III diagnosis of schizophrenic-like illness and the clinical pharmacology of psychosis. Tamminga CA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Dec;170(12):744–51 (76 ref.)

Rorschach developmental level and its relationship to subsequent psychiatric treatment. Beck JT, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Jun;47(3):238–42

Test-retest reliability of assessing psychiatrically ill patients in a multi-center design. Keller MB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1981;16(4):213–27

Psychoses and neuroses in children. Bürgin D. **Triangle** 1982; 21(2–3):65–75

Neuroses and psychoses in adolescence. Rutter ML. **Triangle** 1982;21(2–3):89–94

[A clinical observation on 53 males with phasophrenia] Zhou K. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;15(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late-onset hallucino-delusional psychosis. Effect of sex and age on its symptoms and course] Hamada H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;141(1):25–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are envelope curves of arterial pulse waves suited to the telemetric evaluation of the course of psychotic disease?] Poppe W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Aug;34(8):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamentals of clinical psychometrics] Brodziak A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Oct;68(4):193–204 **(Pol)**

[A review of the literature on schizoaffective psychoses] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):179–85 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Fractional pneumoencephalography and the mental state of criminal offenders] Gierowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-epidemiologic characteristics of endogenous psychoses with depressive episodes] Morozova VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):570–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-catamnestic study of reactive psychoses according to the records of psychiatric institutions of the general type] Muchnik LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):71–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Haloperidol decanoate as a replacement for maintenance therapy with intramuscular fluphenazine decanoate in schizophrenia and other chronic psychoses. Roose K. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Mar–Apr;82(2):216–23

Liver function under long-term treatment with neuroleptic drugs assessed by serum concentrations of bile acids, alkaline phosphatase, and aspartate aminotransferase. Linnet K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 May;67(5):315–8

EEG during combined administration of lithium and neuroleptics. Prakash R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Oct;66(4):336–8

Psychiatric disorders during pregnancy. Lee SR. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;28(3):187–94

The use of cholinergic precursors in neuropsychiatric diseases. Rosenberg GS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct; 36(4):709–20 (141 ref.)

Effect of naloxone on the neuropsychiatric symptoms of a woman with partial adrenal 21-hydroxylase deficiency.

Blum I, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1058–60

Lithium carbonate and L-tryptophan in the treatment of bipolar and schizoaffective disorders. Brewerton TD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):757–60

Treatment of resistant lithium-induced nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and schizoaffective psychosis with carbamazepine. Brooks SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1077–8

Efficacy and side effects of haloperidol in psychotic patients: oral versus intravenous administration. Möller HJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1571–5

Methadone and opiate drugs: psychotropic effect and self-medication. McKenna GJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 398:44–55

The provision of opioid therapy to the mentally ill: conceptual and practical considerations. Millman RB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:178–85

Influence of antipsychotic and antidepressant drugs on evoked potential correlates of psychosis. Straumanis JJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;17(10):1101–22

Lithium treatment in schizophrenia and schizo-affective disorders. Delva NJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 141:387–400 (54 ref.)

Hazards of lithium and neuroleptics in schizo-affective disorder [letter] McGennis AJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 142:99–100

Ante-partum psychosis and progesterone treatment [letter] McMahon PJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:95

The use of drug holidays [letter] Cole JO. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;33(8):617

Antipsychotic medications: guidelines for use in emergencies. Feinsilver DL. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):92A–B, 92G–H

Depot pipotiazine 1970–1982: a review. Burch EA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;44(7):242–7

Comparison of bupropion alone and with haloperidol in schizo-affective disorder, depressed type. Goode DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;44(7):253–5

Droperidol in the management of psychiatric emergencies [letter] Hooper JF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug; 3(4):262–3

Antipsychotic efficacy of fluotracen: a clinical trial. Levy MI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(3):189–92

Psychosis and the menstrual cycle. Dennerstein L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 28;1(11):524–6

Flupenthixol versus haloperidol in acute psychosis. Parent M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(5):354–64

Haloperidol plasma/red blood cell ratios and clinical efficacy. Neborsky R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct; 18(4):17–20

Dose-response relationships of perphenazine in the treatment of acute psychoses. Hansen LB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):112–5

Phenothiazine analgesia in a patient with psychotic symptoms. Schubert DS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jun; 24(6):599–600

Loxapine in the treatment of psychotic-depressive disorders: Measurement of antidepressant metabolites. Burch EA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):991–5

[The weekend discontinuation of drugs] Klik J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Apr;79(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Controlled comparison of nalorphine with haloperidol in acute psychoses of the schizophrenic group] Svestka J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Jun;78(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sulpiride (Dogmatil). A new antipsychosis agent (neuroleptic) with few side effects] Gerlach J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 22;145(34):2611–2 **(Dan)**

[Flupenthixol versus haloperidol in acute psychotic episodes] Parent M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982;82(6):617–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithium in periodic psychoses. Report on 10 years in 34 persons] Beloncle M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Mar;140(3):369–74 **(Fre)**

[Early infantile psychoses and sultopride] Morel D. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jun;30(6):359–61 **(Fre)**

[Ataractic treatment in psychiatry and general medicine. Overview of preparations, 2] Hertrich O. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2;101(21):992–4 **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drugs for the aged. Drug therapy in geriatric psychotic disorders] Maier J. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981; 36(4):323–30 **(Ger)**

[Haloperidol in the treatment of psychotic disorders in old age] Kobrzyńska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan-Apr; 16(1–2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of post partum schizophrenia-like episodes in ambulatory states] Măgureanu M, et al. **Rev Med Intersa [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Jul-Sep;27(3):235–8 **(Rum)**

[Dosage and treatment of acute psychoses] **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Dec;26(4):332–40 **(Spa)**

[Drug action during crisis development [interview] Abuzzahab FS. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 May; 27(2):156–60 **(Spa)**

[Reflections on antipsychotic drug therapy. Institution of pharmacologic treatment (interview)] Bernstein JG. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Sep;26(3):248–55 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of the side effects of antipsychotic drug therapy (interview)] Bernstein JG. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Mar;27(1):72–8 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet MAO activity and long-term outcome in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Malas KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):794–6

Effects of neuroleptics on platelet monoamine oxidase activity. Ho BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 17(8):885–95

Platelet MAO activity in major psychoses. Gattaz WF. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:315–20

[Studies of the indolamine metabolism in endogenous psychoses] Uebelhack R. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:92–100 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A psychotic episode following Erhard Seminars Training. Higgitt AC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jun; 67(6):436–9

Epilepsy and psychosis. Parnas J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Aug;66(2):89–99 (63 ref.)

Mitral valve prolapse: oophorectomy and schizoaffective psychosis [letter] Wayne A, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jul; 20(3):257

Prevalence of psychosis in epilepsy as a function of the laterality of the epileptogenic lesion. Sherwin I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):621–5

Alcohol excess and the senile squalor syndrome. Kafetz K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov;30(11):706

The Capgras symptom and nondominant cerebral dysfunction. Wilcox J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 44(2):70–2

Hormones and mental changes. Lueg MC. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Jul;134(4):32–7

Psychiatric reactions complicating cataract surgery: a prospective study. Karhunen U, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Dec;13(12):1008–12

[Temporal excitation and arachnoid pathology: pseudopsychotic reaction in an adolescent and its course under treatment] Apter A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jul;140(7):776–8 **(Fre)**

[Psychotic failure to integrate a kidney transplant] Gardes JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;141(2):209–13 **(Fre)**

[Endomorphic psychoses in persecuted persons. Statistical-clinical studies of compensation judgments] von Baeyer WR, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1982;29:1–185 **(Ger)**

[Can youth sects cause illness?] Lang H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):79–86 **(Ger)**

[Polycentric analysis of the behavior of uremic patients undergoing dialysis] Figus S, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Oct-Dec;29(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Segregation and linkage analyses in families of patients with bipolar, unipolar, and schizoaffective mood disorders. Goldin LR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar;35(2):274–87

A family study of schizoaffective, bipolar I, bipolar II, unipolar, and normal control probands. Gershon ES, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;39(10):1157–67

Genealogic study of patients with admission diagnosis of functional psychosis. Zvolsky P, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(2):157–66

Capgras syndrome in siblings. Pulman J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;28(4):301–3

X-linkage in affective and schizoaffective disorders: genetic and diagnostic implications. Baron M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(6):304–11

Genetics of the major psychoses. Gershon ES. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;60:121–44 (186 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in schizophrenia, major depressive disorder, and schizoaffective disorder. Rösler M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;172(1):57–65

METABOLISM

Observations within and beyond the boundaries of catecholamine research in psychosis. van Praag HM. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):205–23

Study of serotonin in neuropsychiatric disorders. Van Woert MH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):824–7

[Biochemical research in early psychoses] Bursztejn C. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 May-Jun; 31(5–6):241–4 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in Ca++ regulated process courses in synaptic transmission in psychoses? Commentary and work hypotheses] Kluge H, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:101–13 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like agent in CSF in schizophrenia and some neurological disorders [letter] Taylor GR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1166–7

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic psychosis [letter] Cremona-Barbaro A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;141:536–7

Epidemic psychosis [letter] Harrington JA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;141:98–9

Epidemiologic aspects of schizophrenias, schizotypal disorders and schizoaffective psychoses in the student population. Nica-Udangiu S. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1983 Apr-Jun;21(2):115–20

Sociocultural identity and psychogenic psychosis. McEvoy JP, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar;25(1):55–9

[Psychoses, oligophrenia and epilepsy in the Jino Clan] Wan WP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;15(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Computed tomography in schizophreniform disorder and other acute psychiatric disorders. Weinberger DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;39(7):778–83

Childhood psychosis and computed tomographic brain scan findings. Gillberg C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Mar; 13(1):19–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Middle ear muscle activity during REM sleep in schizophrenic, schizoaffective and depressed patients. Benson KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 139(11):1474–6

Abnormal EEG activities induced by psychotropic drugs. Spatz R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:549–58

Auditory brainstem responses in childhood psychosis. Gillberg C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Jun; 13(2):181–95

Psychopharmaca, psychic illness, and driving ability: a contribution to the debate. Hobi V. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(5):283–305

Limbic ictus and atypical psychoses. Monroe RR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Dec;170(12):711–6

Brain stem auditory evoked responses in psychiatric patients and healthy controls. Bolz J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982; 54(3–4):285–91

Motor proficiency in children with psychosis. Van Pelt M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Feb;63(2):194–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cerebral protection during extracorporeal circulation. Marana E, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Jun;10(2):89–100

[Early detection of infantile psychoses and perspectives on prevention] Stork H. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 May-Jun;31(5–6):248–52 **(Fre)**

[Visuo-morphologic analysis of cerebral electric behavior in patients with manic-depressive and schizoaffective psychoses under lithium prophylaxis] Ulrich G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 Jan;51(1):24–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Schizoaffective psychoses. A long-term follow-up. Berg E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jun;67(6):389–98

Two violent adolescents [letter] Unger LD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):814–5

The effect of mental illness on the emotional experience of music. Nielzén S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 231(6):527–38

The Antinomian Hasid. Littlewood R. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Mar;56 (Pt 1):67–78

The psychoses of epilepsy and the functional psychoses: a clinical and phenomenological comparison. Toone BK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;141:256–61

The Age of Passion Man. Millar TP. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;27(8):679–82

Clinical observations of suicidal behavior in a neurotic, a borderline, and a psychotic child: common processes of symptom formation. Pfeffer CR. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1982 Winter;13(2):120–34

Measuring hypnotizability in psychotic patients. Pettinati HM. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Oct;30(4):404–16

A reply to Dr. Elmhirst's discussion of 'Primitive defenses: cognitive aspects and therapeutic handling'. Groh LS. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:729–31

Alexithymia, psychosomatosis, and psychosis. McDougall J. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:379–88

Outcome of mental illness following repatriation: a predictive study. Burke AW. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Spring; 29(1):3–11

Capgras syndrome. Agnihotri SS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):393–4

Psychophysiologic aspects of denial in pregnancy: case report. Milstein KK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May; 44(5):189–90

Postpartum psychiatric disorders. A review of patients at UKSM-KC. Bichel LM, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Mar; 84(3):134–7, 162

On behavioristic versus neurophysiologic accounts of psychotic behavior. Bradnan WA. **J Med Philos** 1982 Aug; 7(3):289–303

Hysteric reactive psychoses: a follow-up. Refsum HE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(4):172–81

Everyman's psychosis. Chamberlain JL. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(2):59–63
Airport wandering as a psychotic symptom. Shapiro S. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982;15(4):173–6
Social class and schizophrenia in a Dutch cohort. Wiersma D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):141–50
Restraint use with emergency psychiatric patients: a new perspective on racial bias. Kuhlman T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):343–7
Analysis of responses to the Personal Opinion Survey by a sample of inpatients. Werner PD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):423–9
Concurrent validity of the overcontrolled hostility scale for psychotics. Werner PD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb; 52(1):93–4
Schizophreniform episode with infectious mononucleosis. Bleich A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Oct;23(10):1067–8
[Psychological and social problems in primipara during the post–natal period] Jensen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 15;144(46):3449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Postpartum psychoses] Raty–Vohsen D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982;82(6):596–616 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Outcome of early childhood psychoses in an adult psychiatry unit. A propos of 16 cases] Migayrou JF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 May;140(5):550–3 **(Fre)**
[A clinical case of mythomania occurring today] Ramond A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jul;140(7):729–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Play and language] Ebtinger R, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multidisciplinary approach to autism and early childhood psychoses] Ferrari P. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 May–Jun;31(5–6):225–37 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exploratory study of the early development of shared focal attention in the mother–infant system. II. Investigation in two families with psychotic transaction] Fivaz E, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jun;30(6):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autism, early infantile psychoses and psychoanalysis] Haag G. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 May–Jun; 31(5–6):261–3 **(Fre)**
[Forms of evolution of child psychosis] Manzano J. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jun;30(6):309–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maternal depression and its consequences in the child. 'Opposing it was an empty space'. Remarks about a mother of a psychotic child] Valayden R, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Oct–Nov; 30(10–11):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adolescent psychoses. Pathoplastic and psychopathologic criteria] Friedrich MH. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1983;(163):1–141 **(Ger)**
[The knowledge level concerning youth cults, of established neurologists and psychiatric clinics. Results of a survey] Müller–Küppers M. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):544–6 **(Ger)**
[Psychosis: possible model for approaching it by theoretico–clinical observation of children and their families] Marin HR, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1982 Jun;28(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Hypnosis with psychotic patients: a review of the literature and presentation of a theoretical framework. Scagnelli–Jöbsis J. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jul;25(1):33–45 (46 ref.)
Electroconvulsive treatment of psychotic self–injurious behavior in a patient with severe mental retardation. Bates WJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1355–6
Group analytic approaches to psychotic patients in an institutional setting. Meltzer SW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Winter;42(4):357–62
Communicating acceptance to the psychotic patient. Rudnick S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Fall;42(3):265–9
Re–activation of arrested development: a theoretical view of the patient–staff 'community meeting'. Mednick RA. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1981;3(2):163–76
Separation–individuation and transitional objects in a four–year–old psychotic child. Beratis S, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:561–82
From command to request: the development of language in the treatment of a symbiotic psychotic child. Bergman A, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:583–602
The impact of culture and religion on psychiatric care. Griffith EE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;74(12):1175–9
Treatment of Australian–born and immigrant psychiatric disorders [letter] Minas JH. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19; 1(4):152
Teaching the very confused to make sense: an experimental approach to modular training with psychotics. Egendorf A, et al. **Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(4):336–50
[Treatment of young patients with borderline psychoses in a therapeutic community] Folker H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 14;145(7):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Play, music and potential space in psychotic children] Dubois Y, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multidisciplinary approach to early infantile psychoses in an institution] Lang JL. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 May–Jun;31(5–6):272–6 **(Fre)**
[Psychoanalytic profile of psychotic children in a day hospital] Manzano J. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 May–Jun;31(5–6):266–7 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of infantile psychoses in an institution] Misès R. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 May–Jun; 31(5–6):270–1 **(Fre)**
[Apropos of the multifocality of reception and care sites] Szwec G. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 May–Jun; 31(5–6):276–8 **(Fre)**
[Long–term course of psychoses in continuously hospitalized patients] Albert E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 May; 35(5):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for inclusion of group music therapeutic methods in the treatment of psychotic patients] Schmuttermayer R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Jan;35(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotics and psychotic treatment in ambulatory psychiatry today] Uchtenhagen A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 130(2):215–24 **(Ger)**
[The psychiatrist's basic attitude in the treatment of acute psychoses] Merl H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 30;133(12):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is electroshock treatment necessary?] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Jun;79(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Medication with flunitrazepam in electroconvulsive therapy] Durán E, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Dec; 26(4):300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Childhood psychosis and urinary excretion of peptides and protein–associated peptide complexes. Gilberg C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Sep;12(3):229–41

PSYCHOTOMIMETIC AGENTS see **HALLUCINOGENS**

PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

see related

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

Psychoactive drug use before treatment in a child psychiatry clinic. Batey SR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Oct; 39(10):1675–8
Misuse of psychotropic substances: outline and recommendations of a conference held in London in March 1980. Ghodse AH, et al. **Bull Narc** 1982 Jul–Dec; 34(3–4):83–90
A preliminary report on self–reported drug use among students in Zambia. Haworth A. **Bull Narc** 1982 Jul–Dec; 34(3–4):45–60
The ratification of the Convention on Psychotropic Substances 1971 and its transposition into national legislation in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schröder O. **Bull Narc** 1982 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):1–19
Central mechanisms of clonidine and propranolol in man. Quantitative Pharmaco–EEG with antihypertensive compounds. Itil TM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):411–6
The price of psychotropic drugs: a neglected factor. Weiner RD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 34(6):531–5
Psychotropic drug prescription pattern in a developing country (Nigeria). The need for an essential psychotherapeutic drug list. Odejide AO, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(3):163–9
Nontherapeutic use of psychoactive drugs [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):797–9
The nontherapeutic use of psychoactive drugs. A modern epidemic. Nicholi AM Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21; 308(16):925–33 (95 ref.)
A self–help group for patients on psychotropic drugs. Shaw C. **Practitioner** 1983 Jan;227(1375):102–5
Use of the anticonvulsant carbamazepine in primary and secondary affective illness: clinical and theoretical implications. Post RM. **Psychol Med** 1982 Nov;12(4):701–4 (35 ref.)
Licensing of psychoactive drugs in the Netherlands. ten Ham M. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(2):158–62
Health and social characteristics of long–term psychotropic drug takers. Murray J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(18):1595–8
[The use of soft drugs] Michaud PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 May;103(5):419–22 **(Fre)**
[Experience with the use of new Bulgarian psychotropic drugs] Guliamov MG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(11):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Monitoring drugs in hospitals for the mentally handicapped. James DH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;142:163–5
Use of psychoactive drugs in children. DeVane CL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):562–4
Postcardiotomy delirium [letter] Magni G, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):104–5
A survey among hospitalized psychiatric patients. The perils of polypharmacy and copharmacy. Siomopoulos V, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Nov;162(5):430–3
Psychotropic medication prescription patterns in 100 hospitalized children and adolescents. Ahsanuddin KM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):361–4
Psychotropic medications and the nursing process. Boettcher EG, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Nov; 20(11):12–6
Administration of medication by school personnel. Gadow KD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar;53(3):178–83
What is standard practice in prescribing psychotropics? Stolberg–Acosta R, et al. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Mar; 8(3):31–5
Drug therapy: Psychotropic drug use in the elderly (first of two parts). Thompson TL 2d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):134–8 (75 ref.)
Prescribing principles for psychotropic medications. Shilling K, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Mar;68(3):56–9
Psychotropic drug prescribing. Williams P. **Practitioner** 1983 Jan;227(1375):77–81
Psychotropic drug use in Northern Ireland 1966–80: prescribing trends, inter– and intra–regional comparisons and relationship to demographic and socioeconomic variables. King DJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Nov; 12(4):819–33
Factors related to the prescribing of selected psychotropic drugs by primary care physicians. Hadsall RS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(20):1747–56
[The use of a sedative neuroleptic agent, sultopride, in posttraumatic Korsakoff syndrome in a young adult] Cornier P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19;59(20):1556–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Doping of performance horses with psychotropic drugs] Jaeschke G. **DTW** 1983 Feb 7;90(2):59–64 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotropic drugs for old and very old patients] Rümmele W. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 24;71(34):1317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotropic drugs and old age] Krzymiński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):313–9 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Patient non–compliance in psychopharmacotherapy] Kubacki A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):297–306 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychotropic–induced sexual inhibition [letter] Shen WW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):514–5
Severe abuse of psychotropic drugs during pregnancy with good perinatal outcome. Erkkola R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Apr;15(2):88–91
Drug–induced heat stroke. Stadnyk AN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15;128(8):957–9
Medication use and mortality. Craig TJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):183–92
Rebound phenomena: results of a 10 years' (1970—1980) literature review. Lupolover R, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(4):194–237
Hyponatremia due to psychotropic drugs. Sandifer MG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;44(8):301–3
Neuropharmacology of the male sexual function [letter] Shen WW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug;3(4):265–6
Inhibited female orgasm resulting from psychotropic drugs. A clinical review. Shen WW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jul;28(7):497–9
'Cafe coronaries' in psychiatric patients [letter] Craig T, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2114
Use of psychotropic drugs on children [letter] Enfield CC. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19;1(4):154
Caution in the use of drugs in the elderly [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1600–1
Use of statistics in the analysis of side effect data from clinical trials of psychoactive agents. Assenzo JR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):543–50
Difficulties in assessing adverse drug reactions in clinical trials. Naranjo CA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):651–7
Adverse drug reactions—vital statistics (unavailable, yet essential). Leber P. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983 Spring; 19(2):254–7
Drug treatment in psychiatry. A generation of progress? Herrington RN. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jan;28(1):1–3
[Current problems of neurological treatment in the aged] Klimková–Deutschová E. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 May;46(3):144–7 **(Cze)**
[Improper treatment of patients with parkinsonism due to drug use] Meerwaldt JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 10;120(28):1257–9 **(Dut)**
[Psychopharmaceuticals causing xerostomia] Koskinen T. **Duodecim** 1983;99(4):295–8 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Fatigue, drugs and vehicle driving] Lechat P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Jun;166(6):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Symptom complex developing after the withdrawal of psychotropic drugs] Perényi A. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 1; 124(18):1073–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Interaction between neurological and psychological control mechanisms] Robberstad M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 10;103(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

The binding of chemically different psychotropic drugs to alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Schley J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 May;16(3):82–5

Pharmacokinetics of psychotropic drugs: what can it tell us? Hrdina PD, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1982; 6(4–6):681–8

[Psychopharmaceuticals: pharmacokinetic aspects. The practical significance of blood level determination] Müller-Oerlinghausen B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1982 Nov;5(11):337–44 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-(2'-Hydroxyphenyl)-4-aryl-1,5-benzodiazepines as CNS active agents. Srivastava VK, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(12):1512–4

N,N'-di-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl) derivatives of dibenzo-(b,h)-tetrahydro-1,4,7-and of-1,5,6-oxadiazonine and their psychotropic activity. Glinka R, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1982;34(4):275–81

CLASSIFICATION

[Addictive drugs—biotoxicologic aspects] Molle L.
J Pharm Belg 1982 Sep-Oct;37(5):347–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Psychotropic drugs and evoked potentials. Shagass C, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982; 36:538–48

HISTORY

[Drug therapy and German psychiatry of the 19th century: concordances, oppositions, indifference?] Ledermann F.
Gesnerus 1982;39(3–4):451–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of psychoactive drugs. Kalow W.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1982; 6(4–6):615–21

[Pharmacokinetics of psychotropic drugs: importance in psychiatric practice] Vandel B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 2;58(44):2597–2605 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of psychotropic drugs in domestic animals] Löscher W, et al. **DTW** 1983 Feb 7;90(2):52–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distribution of drugs between plasma, brain and cerebrospinal fluid in the human] Scherber A, et al.
Sammi Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol 1982;50:159–64 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Psychotropic agents as regulators of brain monoamine biosynthesis. Rayevsky KS, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1982;8(1–2):37–42

Participation of GABA in the mechanism of action of psychotropic agents. Zakusov VV, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1982;8(1–2):7–12

Maternal cigarette smoking, psychoactive substance use, and infant Apgar scores. Hingson R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Dec 15;144(8):959–66

Psychotropic activity of the natural peptide tuftsin. Valdman AV. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):9–12

Interaction of psychotropic drugs with phospholipids. Kanno K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2977–81

Effect of psychotrophic drugs on [14C]tryptophan metabolism in cultured rat pineal gland. Nir I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2139–41

Psychoactive drugs, animal ECoG and behaviour. Rougeul A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:559–65

The influence of psychotropic drugs on the animal EEG: electrophysiological analysis of the effects of psychotropic drugs. Yamaguchi N, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982; 36:566–76

Effects of chronic lithium, clorgyline, imipramine, fluphenazine and constant darkness on the alpha-melanotropin content and circadian rhythm in rat brain. O'Donohue TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):1–7

The locus coeruleus: actions of psychoactive drugs. Olpe HR, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):242–9

The 4th annual meeting of Japanese Society of Biological Psychiatry (Nagoya: June 4–5, 1982). Abstracts.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1982;36(4):431–84

Behavioural effects of hashish in mice in comparison with other psychoactive drugs. Sieber B, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1982;13(4):315–20

Involvement of GABA in the actions of neuropsychotropic drugs. Haefely W. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):53–66 (44 ref.)

Correlation between the psychotropic potency of cannabinoids and their effect on the 1H-NMR spectra of model membranes. Tamir I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr; 72(4):458–61

Chloral hydrate anesthesia alters the responsiveness of dorsal raphe neurons to psychoactive drugs. Trulson ME, et al.
Life Sci 1983 Feb 28;32(9):949–56

[3H]Phencyclidine interactions with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channel and its inhibition by psychotropic, antipsychotic, opiate, antidepressant, antibiotic, antiviral, and antiarrhythmic drugs. Eldefrawi AT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):72–81

Drugs and hormones in brain development. IBRO Satellite Symposium. Zürich, April 7–8, 1982.
Monogr Neurol Sci 1983;9:1–243

Prenatal psychotropic drug exposure and the development of central dopaminergic and cholinergic neurotransmitter systems. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:91–8

Effects of neurotropic drugs on brain cell replication in vivo and in vitro. Patel AJ, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983; 9:99–110 (37 ref.)

Catalysis of the reduction of vanadate by psychotropic drugs. Naylor GJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):653–6

Significance testing of many variables. Problems and solutions. Abt K. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(1):47–51

Topographic approaches in human quantitative pharmaco-electroencephalography. Sannita WG, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1983;9(1):66–72

The effects of acrylamide on the behavioral suppression produced by psychoactive agents. Tilson HA, et al.
Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II) 1982 Jul;3(1):113–20

Effects of psychotropic drugs microinjected into the hypothalamus on muricide, catalepsy and cortical EEG in OB rats. Hara C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):423–31

Effects of selected drugs on spontaneously occurring abnormal behavior in beagles. Iorio LC, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1983 Mar;18(3):379–82

Strain differences to the effects of central acting drugs on Sidman avoidance response in Wistar and Fischer 344 rats. Kuribara H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep; 17(3):425–9

Acquisition of brightness discrimination in the rat is impaired by opiates with psychotomimetic properties. Tang AH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):873–7

Anti-aggressive effect of a new phenylpiperazine compound (DU27716) on hypothalamically induced behavioural activities. van der Poel AM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1982 Jul;17(1):147–53

Psychoactive agents and GABA-receptors. DeFeudis FV.
Pharmacol Res Commun 1983 Jan;15(1):29–39 (72 ref.)

Effect of increased fibrinolytic activity of rats blood on the action of some centrally acting drugs. Lukaszyk A, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1982;34(1–3):93–100

Regulation of phosphorylation of proteins I, IIIa, and IIIb in rat neurohypophysis in vitro by electrical stimulation and by neuroactive agents. Tsou K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Oct;79(19):6075–9

Action of antidepressants, stimulants and depressants in the transition from a fixed ratio to a fixed interval schedule of reinforcement. Fundarò A, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(1):57–62

Arousal, temporal and spatial uncertainty and drug effects. Hartley LR.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(1):29–37

The clinical pharmacology of appetite—its relevance to psychiatry. Silverstone T. **Psychol Med** 1983 May; 13(2):251–3 (25 ref.)

Cumulative dose-effect curves in a conflict test with incremental shock. Howard JL, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1982;78(2):195–6

Effects of dopamine uptake inhibitors on schedule-controlled behavior in the squirrel monkey. McKearney JW.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1982;78(4):377–9

Comparison of the degree of discriminability of various drugs using the T-maze drug discrimination paradigm. Overton DA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):385–95

Genetic control of the number of dopamine neurons in the brain: relationship to behavior and responses to psychoactive drugs. Reis DJ, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 1983;60:55–75

Ethopharmacology; a new way to analyse drug effects on behaviour. Dixon AK. **Triangle** 1982;21(2–3):95–105

[Drugs and neuronal messengers] Bruinvels J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Jul 16;127(29):1281–4 **(Dut)**

[Substance regulation of behavior] de Wied D.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Jul 16;127(29):1284–7 **(Dut)**

[Psychopharmacologic profile of a new product: GABA linoleamide (Gabalid)] Vamvakidès A, et al.
Agressologie 1982 Oct;23(4):123–4 **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmacology of GABA] Gerardy J.
J Pharm Belg 1982 Nov-Dec;37(6):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antagonism of straightening and stereotyped behavior and of hypothermia induced by 1 or 16 mg/kg-1 of apomorphine] **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Mar;14(1):93–7 **(Fre)**

[Facilitation of a state of wakefulness by semi-chronic treatment with sulbutiamin (Arcalion) in Macaca mulatta] Balzamo E, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1982 Dec; 12(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topographic aspects of drug-induced fast rhythms in quantitative topo-electroencephalography] Pidoux B, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1983 May; 13(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of neurotransmitters and psychotropic drugs on the immune system. Mediator role of hormones and clinical implications] Martin-Du Pan RC, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1982 Dec 25;112(52):1910–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nootropic drugs on the dopamine release and dopamine uptake in structures of the rat striatum] Wustmann C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(6):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of psychotropic drugs] Hapke HJ. **DTW** 1983 Feb 7;90(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drugs for domestic animals as potential growth factors and as preparations for the prevention of infighting for dominance during grouping for fattening and transportation] Rehm WF. **DTW** 1983 Feb 7;90(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in Golgi rapid impregnation in the caudate-putamen complex of the rat after pharmacologic pretreatment] Danner H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982; 23(4):447–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental substantiation of the possible optimization of integrative brain activity by the psychotropic drugs] Selivanova AT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan; 95(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different classes of psychotropic substances on 14C-glutamate uptake by crude synaptosomal fractions in the rat brain] Gankina EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropharmacology of stress analgesia] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar-Apr;46(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the conditioned avoidance reflex for detecting potential stimulants of higher nervous activity and their comparative characteristics] Vinogradov VM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sidnocarb during 7-day water immersion on the cardiorespiratory system under physical load] Anashkin OD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov-Dec; 16(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Incidence of self poisoning in patients prescribed psychotropic drugs. Skegg K, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):841–3

The EEG in chronic psychotropic drug intoxications. Van Sweden B, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1982 Oct; 13(4):206–15

Increase in overdoses of psychotropic and analgesic drugs in Finland—1969–1975. Poikolainen K. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;12(2):174–8

Poisoning due to psychotropic drugs. Vale JA, et al.
J Affective Disord 1982 Dec;4(4):313–29

[Possible uses of Czechoslovak-made resin sorbents for haemoperfusion in cases of intoxication with psychopharmacological agents] Monhart V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1982 Jun 25;121(25):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lung diseases complicating acute poisoning with psychotropic drugs] Offenstadt G, et al.
Toxicol Eur Res 1983 Mar;5(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal poisoning with amitriptyline and chloroprotixen] Naumov VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Apr-Jun; 26(2):53–4 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Patterns of psychotropic drug use. Williams P.
Soc Sci Med 1983;17(13):845–51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Psychiatric disorders during pregnancy. Lee SR.
Am Fam Physician 1983 Sep;28(3):187–94

Patients' knowledge of their psychotropic medication [letter]
Am J Psychiatry 1983 Jan;140(1):136–7

Quality review of outpatient psychopharmacological practice with APA Task Force criteria. Kass F, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1983 Feb;140(2):221–4

Psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy: the challenge of integration. Goldhamer PM. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 28(3):173–7

The Eastern Ontario survey: a study of drug-treated psychiatric problems in the mentally handicapped. Tu JB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;28(4):270–6

Use and abuse of psychoactive drugs in the elderly. Morrant JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 1;129(3):245–8

Psychopharmacologic applications to cancer. An overview. Derogatis LR. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9 Suppl):1962–7

Workshop report. Psychopharmacologic applications to cancer. Derogatis LR, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9 Suppl):1968–73

Pharmacotherapy for behavior disorders. Typical treatment practices. Gadow KD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jan; 22(1):48–53

Abnormal EEG activities induced by psychotropic drugs. Spatz R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982; 36:549–58

Use of psychoactive drugs by the elderly. Mitenko PA.
Gerontology 1982;28 Suppl 2:5–10

Medical drug use by women: symptoms and change attributions. Lapp JE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Jan; 18(1):45–51

Tranquillizer effects in an experimental analog of verbal examinations. Kohnen R, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(4):293–302

Prescribing psychotropics: Part II. Adequacy of source material. O'Shea BM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):138–9

Prescribing psychotropics: Part I. An analysis of technical information. O'Shea BM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Mar; 76(3):135–7

Psychopharmacology of suicide. Paykel ES. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Dec;4(4):271–3

Family roles, structure, and stressors in relation to sex differences in obtaining psychotropic drugs. Cafferata GL, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Jun;24(2):132–43

Psychotropic drug use in the elderly. Winstead DK. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 May–Jun;134(3):88–93

The significance of treatment effects across several independent studies. Overall JE, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1981; 16(4):241–57

Psychoactive medication in a large urban school district: reporting methods and results of treatment. Newton J. **J Sch Health** 1982 Oct;52(8):495–7

A cross-national study of drug treatment decisions in psychiatry. Fisch HU, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982; 2(2):167–7

Drugs for psychiatric disorders. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 May 13;25(635):45–52

Psychotropic drug use in the elderly. (Second of two parts). Thompson TL 2d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27; 308(4):194–9 (51 ref.)

Placebo use in clinical trials on psychotropic drugs in France. Guelfi JD, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(1):20–5

Changing patterns of psychoactive drug use with the mentally retarded. White AJ. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 14; 96(739):686–8

Priority in the pharmacological management of chronic schizophrenia: the quality of life issues. Chiu E. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Jun;25(2):116–20

Medication groups on an acute psychiatric unit. Neizo B, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(2):70–3

The biochemical discrimination of subtypes of depressive disorders: an outline of our studies on norepinephrine metabolism and psychoactive drugs in the endogenous depressions since 1967. Schildkraut JJ. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Jul;15(4):121–7

From animal experiments to clinical trials: aspects of the transposition in psychopharmacology. De Montigny C. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):585–93

Patient assessment in clinical trials. Guy W. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):601–6

Annual NCDEU Meeting (1982)—abridged proceedings. New Clinical Drug Evaluation Unit, National Institute of Mental Health. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(1):23–140

Results of a system to monitor effects of psychotropic medication in an applied setting. Kalachnik JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(1):12–5

Psychotropic drugs in the treatment of pain in chronic pancreatitis [letter] Spitaels JM. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 20;62(22):797–8

Correlates of psychotropic drug use in women: interpersonal problem solving and depression. Lapp JE, et al. **Women Health** 1982 Summer;7(2):5–16

[Psychiatric practice. Therapeutic forms] Rasmussen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 25;144(43):3187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sultopride, treatment of choice for psychomotor agitation in severe encephalopathy. 33 cases in a neuropediatric milieu] Gadisseux JF, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;82(6):327–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sultopride, treatment of choice for agitation in severe encephalopathies. Apropos of 33 cases in a neuropediatric milieu] Gadisseux JF, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Feb–Mar; 31(2–3):159–64 **(Fre)**

[Early infantile psychoses and sultopride] Morel D. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jun;30(6):359–61 **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmacology in geriatrics] Simeone I, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jan;103(1):35–42 **(Fre)**

[Sultopride and agitation] Blondel F. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 2;58(44):2615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sultopride treatment of a chronic psychotic child with predominantly maniacal manifestations] Lang F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 2;58(44):2617–9 **(Fre)**

[Psychotropic drugs for children?] Lempp R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 23;108(38):1423–4 **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of psychotropic drugs in pet animals as well as in zoo and wild animals] Brass W. **DTW** 1983 Feb 7; 90(2):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmaca in chronic pain] Kocher R. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 9;71(45):1790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathologic course dynamics as an indicator of variable psychotherapeutic-psychopharmacologic treatment strategies] Böning J. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Jul; 10(4):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologico-psychotherapeutic treatment of borderline syndrome. A case report] Schüssler G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33(4):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of the psychopharmacologic modification of behavior disorders. On the concept of an integrative therapy of neurotic disorders] Zapotoczky HG. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Nov; 32(6):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use possibilities of quantitative electroencephalography in psychiatry and psychopharmacology] Fischer W, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:124–36 **(Ger)**

[Old and new thought concepts on the biochemical principles of psychopharmcotherapy] Wunderlich H, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:61–80 **(Ger)**

[The value of psychotropic drugs in the control of pain] Pöldinger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 15; 133(1):19–20, 22 **(Ger)**

[Therapy with psychotropic agents of mentally retarded children] Kinze W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(9):402–4 **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drugs for the aged. Drug therapy in geriatric psychotic disorders] Maier J. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981; 36(4):323–30 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the results of treatment of neuroses with psychotropic drugs and placebo] Hese RT, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sidnocarb and dihydroergotamine during 6-hour head-down tilt hypokinesia on human physical work capacity] Anashkin OD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Psychopathologic symptomatology and the use of psychotropic drugs in surgical vascular pathology of the brain] Chebysheva LN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 May–Jun;(3):11–5 **(Rus)**

[Practical findings in the treatment of mental disorders in epileptic patients] Garaj V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Feb; 79(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Selected psychopharmacotherapeutic problems in emergency psychiatric care] Tesařová O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Jun;79(3):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Consumption of psychotropic drugs by cardiac patients (epidemiological research)] Durando EJ, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1982 Jan–Jun; 40(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYLLIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of administration of activated charcoal and fibre on absorption, excretion and steady state blood levels of digoxin and digitoxin. Evidence for intestinal secretion of the glycosides. Reissell P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;668:88–90

Double blind trial of ispaghula/poloxamer in the Irritable Bowel Syndrome. Arthurs Y, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 May; 76(5):253

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic shock due to ingestion of psyllium laxative. Suhonen R, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jul;38(5):363–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of a psyllium-based fibre preparation on faecal and serum parameters. Burton R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;668:91–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

A crossover comparative study with two bulk laxatives. Pers M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(1):51–3

Use of psyllium in the management of chronic nonspecific diarrhea of childhood. Smalley JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):361–3

PTA DEFICIENCY see **FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY**

PTC see **FACTOR IX**

PTERIDINES

Guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase I assay in human and rat liver using high-performance liquid chromatography of neopterin phosphates and guanine nucleotides. Blau N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):446–52

ANALYSIS

A naturally occurring pyrimidodiazepine in Drosophila: chemical and spectral properties and relationship to drosopterin. Jacobson KB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5700–6

Determination of L-erythro-tetrahydrobiopterin in biological tissues by high pressure liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Bräutigam M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Oct;363(10):1203–7

Molybdenum cofactor in chlorate-resistant and nitrate reductase-deficient insertion mutants of Escherichia coli. Miller JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):793–801

Determination of biopterin and other pterins in tissues and body fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Woolf JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:398–402

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of pterin synthesis. Leeming RJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:223–5

Biosynthesis, nonenzymatic synthesis, and purification of the intermediate in synthesis of sepiapterin in Drosophila. Dorsett D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3892–9

Synthesis of biopterin from dihydroneopterin triphosphate by rat tissues. Yoshioka SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):279–85

Pteridines as a new marker to detect human T cells activated by allogeneic or modified self major histocompatibility complex (MHC) determinants. Huber C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1047–50

A case of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency due to a defective synthesis of dihydrobiopterin. Hase Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):81–2

Biosynthesis of biopterin by rat brain. Kapatos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1152–62

Biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin in the presence of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. Duch DS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):103–8

Biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin by de novo and salvage pathways in adrenal medulla extracts, mammalian cell cultures, and rat brain in vivo. Nichol CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1546–50

[Development of the biosynthesis and excretion of pterins in phenylketonuria and its variants] Curtius HC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:227–30 **(Fre)**

[Partial deficiency of tetrahydrobiopterin] Rey F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:237–41 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Effects of tyrosine administration on serum biopterin in normal controls and patients with Parkinson's disease. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 7;219(4580):75–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tetrahydrobiopterin metabolism in senile dementia of Alzheimer type [letter] Morar C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):582

Tetrahydrobiopterin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of affectively ill patients [letter] Kellner CH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):55–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Heterocyclics fused to pyrazine-1,4-dioxide. 3. Synthesis and antibacterial effect of substituted pteridine-5,8-dioxides] Binder D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of dihydrobiopterin deficiency. Beck B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May; 72(3):449–54

Screening for biopterin defects in newborns with phenylketonuria and other hyperphenylalaninemias. Matalon R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct; 12(5):411–4

Atypical phenylketonuria due to biopterin deficiency. Early treatment with tetrahydrobiopterin and neurotransmitter precursors, trials of monotherapy. Endres W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(5):489–98

A case of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency due to a defective synthesis of dihydrobiopterin. Hase Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):81–2

[Biopterin synthesis defects: complete deficiencies (reductase and synthetase)] Harpey JP. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:231–5 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molybdenum cofactor from the cytoplasmic membrane of Proteus mirabilis. Claassen VP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Dec 3;133(4):283–8

METABOLISM

Phenylketonuria with a progressive neurological disorder not responsive to tetrahydrobiopterin. Westwood A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):859–61

Formation of thieno[3,2-g]pterines from the molybdenum cofactor. Ishizuka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):537–43

Km and kcat. values for [6,6,7,7-2H]7,8(6H)-dihydropterin and 2,6-diamino-5-iminopyrimidin-4-one with dihydropteridine reductase. Armarego WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):357–61

Synthesis of biopterin from dihydroneopterin triphosphate by rat tissues. Yoshioka SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):279–85

The development of tetrahydrobiopterin and guanosine-5'-triphosphate cyclohydrolase: differential patterns in rat brain and pineal gland. Kapatos G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):351–5

Hormonal regulation of guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase activity and biopterin levels in the rat adrenal cortex. Abou-Donia MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2088–94

Structural and metabolic relationship between the molybdenum cofactor and urothione. Johnson JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6856–60

[Neopterin, a new biochemical marker for the detection of activated T lymphocytes] Niederwieser D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4;95(5):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine in yeast extracts of Pichia guilliermondii] Pogvinenko EM, et al.

Biokhimiia 1982 Jun;47(6):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitive fluorimetric assay for adenosine deaminase with formycin as substrate; and substrate and inhibitor properties of some pyrazolopyrimidine and related analogues. Wierzchowski J, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 1983 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):67–73

[Value of the vibriostatic compound O/129 for the differentiation of the genera Staphylococcus and Micrococcus] Bouvet P, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1982 Nov–Dec;133(3):449–53 (Fre)

[Method of determining the pteridine sensitivity of parasitic bacteria of the genus Bdellovibrio] Afinogenova AV, et al. Biol Nauki 1983;(6):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of depression with tetrahydrobiopterin [letter] Curtius HC, et al. Lancet 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):657–8

Treatment of dystonia with tetrahydrobiopterin [letter] LeWitt PA, et al. N Engl J Med 1983 Jan 20;308(3):157–8

URINE

Measurement of urinary neopterin in normal pregnant and non-pregnant women and in women with benign and malignant genital tract neoplasms. Bichler A, et al. Arch Gynecol 1983;233(2):121–30

Significance of urinary neopterine in gynecological oncology: follow-up of patients with ovarian cancer. Hetzel H, et al. Cancer Detect Prev 1983;6(1–2):263–6

Pteridines in the assessment of neoplasia. Hausen A, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1982 Sep;20(9):593–602 (100 ref.)

Urinary neopterin excretion in coeliac disease [letter] Fuchs D, et al. Lancet 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):463–4

[Normal and pathologic metabolism of pteridines in man] Dhondt JL, et al. LARC Med 1982 May;2(5):431–3 (Fre)

PTERINS

Identification of the acrasin of Dictyostelium minutum as a derivative of folic acid. de Wit RJ, et al. Cell Differ 1983 Apr;12(4):205–10

ANALYSIS

Quantification of coenzymes and related compounds from methanogenic bacteria by high-performance liquid chromatography. Van Beelen P, et al. Anal Biochem 1983 Jun;131(2):285–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

6,6-Dimethylpterins: stable quinoid dihydropterin substrate for dihydropteridine reductase and tetrahydropterin cofactor for phenylalanine hydroxylase. Bailey SW, et al. Biochemistry 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1790–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of proton dissociation constants by ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. De Wit RJ. Anal Biochem 1982 Jul 1;123(2):285–90

The determination of pterins in biological samples by liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. Lunte CE, et al. Anal Biochem 1983 Mar;129(2):377–86

Structural elements of methanopterin, a novel pterin present in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Keltjens JT, et al. Eur J Biochem 1983 Feb 15;130(3):537–44

A novel one-carbon carrier (carboxy-5,6,7,8-tetrahydromethanopterin) isolated from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum and derived from methanopterin. Keltjens JT, et al. Eur J Biochem 1983 Feb 15;130(3):545–52

Determination of biopterin and other pterins in tissues and body fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Woolf JH, et al. J Chromatogr 1983 May 13;274:398–402

Chemical identity of the acrasin of the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium violaceum. Shimomura O, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Dec;79(23):7376–9

Identification of a pterin as the acrasin of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium lacteum. Van Haastert PJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Oct;79(20):6270–4

METABOLISM

Formation of thieno[3,2-g]pterines from the molybdenum cofactor. Ishizuka M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Mar 16;111(2):537–43

Carbon dioxide reduction factor and methanopterin, two coenzymes required for CO2 reduction to methane by extracts of Methanobacterium. Leigh JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7536–40

Normal pterin values in urine and serum in neonates and its age-related change throughout life. Shintaku H, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1982;5(4):241–2

Spectral studies of the interaction of the substrate 'quinonoid' 6-methyl dihydropterine and the coenzyme NADH used as marker in the dihydropteridine reductase assay. van der Heiden C, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1982;5(3):132–6

Preparation of 2-amino-4(3H)-oxopyrimido[5,4-b] [1,4]thiazines (5-thiapterins) and their evaluation as cofactors for phenylalanine hydroxylase. Henrie RN 2d, et al. J Med Chem 1983 Apr;26(4):559–63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of some pteridines on pineal 5-methoxyindole synthesis in male Wistar rats periodically exposed to either white or red light. Balemans MG, et al. J Neural Transm 1983;56(2–3):199–210

The influence of some pterins on the circadian rhythmicity of hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase in the pineal gland of 42-day old male Wistar rats. Balemans MG, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1980;20(4A):1051–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of a pterin as the acrasin of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium lacteum. Van Haastert PJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Oct;79(20):6270–4

URINE

Detection of a cancer cell catabolite inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase activity. Affonso OR, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 1982;52(8):635–9

Urinary 6-hydroxymethylpterin levels accurately monitor response to chemotherapy in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rao KN, et al. Cancer 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1425–7

Urinary excretion of pterins in tumor-bearing patients. Andrysek O, et al. Neoplasma 1983;30(4):497–507

PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

PTEROYLGLUTAMIC ACID see **FOLIC ACID**

PTEROYLPOLYGLUTAMIC ACIDS see under **FOLIC ACID**

PTERYGIUM

COMPLICATIONS

A rare complication of pterygium (a case report). Thommy CP. Indian J Ophthalmol 1982 Jan;30(1):61–2

A rare complication of pterygium (a case report). Thommy CP. Indian J Ophthalmol 1982 Jan;30(1):61–2

ETIOLOGY

Pterygium, the dominant eye and the habit of closing one eye in sunlight. Jensen OL. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1982 Aug;60(4):568–74

OCCURRENCE

Spheroid degeneration, pinguecula, and pterygium among Arabs in the Red Sea territory, Jordan. Norn MS. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1982 Dec;60(6):949–54

PATHOLOGY

Histology of pterygium: an electron microscopic study. Cameron ME. Br J Ophthalmol 1983 Sep;67(9):604–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Postoperative beta radiation treatment of pterygium. Bahrassa F, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1983 May; 9(5):679–84

The use of postoperative beta radiation in the treatment of pterygia. Alaniz-Camino F. Ophthalmic Surg 1982 Dec; 13(12):1022–5

SURGERY

The fate of the graft after extracorneal keratoplasty. Beran V, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1983; 220(2):79–80

Evaluation of a new polishing technique in surgery of primary pterygium. Singh G, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1982 Jul;30(4):281–4

Pterygium. Choice of operation. Vorkas AP. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1981;101(1):192–4

[Pterygium as a microsurgical operation. Preliminary report] John J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 1983 Jan;39(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgical technic. Operation for pterygium. Homograft using a pedicled flap] Peyresblanques J. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1982 May;82(5):751–2 (Fre)

[Use of the amnion and dura mater for barrier plastic operations in the surgical treatment of pterygium] Makeeva GA. Oftalmol Zh 1983;38(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PTERYGOID MUSCLES see under **MASTICATORY MUSCLES**

PTILOCERCUS see **TUPAIIDAE**

PTOSIS, EYELID see **BLEPHAROPTOSIS**

PUBERTY

Dynamics of adrenal steroidogenesis in childhood: steroid excretion in prepubertal and pubertal girls. Kecskés L, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 1982;23(2):151–65

CT appearance of the adolescent and preadolescent pituitary gland. Peyster RG, et al. AJNR 1983 May-Jun;4(3):411–4

Prepubertal gynecomastia with lobules and acini: a case report and review of the literature. Haibach H, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1983 Aug;80(2):252–5 (39 ref.)

Maturation indicators and the pubertal growth spurt. Hägg U, et al. Am J Orthod 1982 Oct;82(4):299–309

Pubertal origin of the larger sex dimorphism for adult stature of a Chilean population. Valenzuela CY. Am J Phys Anthropol 1983 Jan;60(1):53–60

Growth of the mandible during pubescence. Lewis AB, et al. Angle Orthod 1982 Oct;52(4):325–42

Sexual maturation of Jerusalem schoolgirls and its association with socio-economic factors and ethnic group. Belmaker E. Ann Hum Biol 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):321–8

Intra-pair similarity in physical growth of opposite-sex twin pairs during puberty. Fischbein S. Ann Hum Biol 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):135–45

The genetic contribution to pubertal growth and development studied by longitudinal growth data on twins. Sharma JC. Ann Hum Biol 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):163–71

Ultrasonography of the pelvic organs in prepubertal and postpubertal girls. Ivarsson SA, et al. Arch Dis Child 1983 May;58(5):352–4

Klinefelter's syndrome in adolescence [letter] Laron Z, et al. Arch Dis Child 1982 Nov;57(11):887–8

Puberty: a comprehensive approach. Robertson S. Aust Fam Physician 1982 Jun;11(6):441–2, 444–50

Temporal relationship between circannual levels of luteinizing hormone and testosterone in prepubertal boys with constitutional short stature. Bellastella A, et al. Chronobiologia 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):123–5

Pubertal maturation of the lh stimulatory response to clomiphene citrate in congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Moreira AC, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1982 Nov;17(5):441–47

Steroidogenic response to a single injection of hCG in pre- and early pubertal cryptorchid boys. Tapanainen J, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1983 Apr;18(4):355–62

The endocrine evaluation of three children with vasomotor flushes following hypothalamic surgery. Witt . F, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1983 Jun;18(6):551–5

Puberty in 24 patients with Klinefelter syndrome. Topper E, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1982 Sep;139(1):8–12

Cryptorchidism at puberty [letter] Hadžiselimović F. Fertil Steril 1983 Feb;39(2):246–8

Endocrinological studies of the hypothalamo-pituitary gonadal axis during danazol treatment in pubertal boys with marked gynecomastia. Beck W, et al. Horm Metab Res 1982 Dec;14(12):653–7

Role of androgens in fetal and pubertal development. Forest MG. Horm Res 1983;18(1–3):69–83 (40 ref.)

Plasma androgens and menstrual cycle: physiopathological correlates from adolescence to menopause. Genazzani AR, et al. Horm Res 1983;18(1–3):84–97

Age of appearance of secondary sex characters in Ajmer school children. Singhi S, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1982 Jul–Aug;49(399):547–52

Age at menarche, urine estrogens and breast cancer risk. MacMahon B, et al. Int J Cancer 1982 Oct 15;30(4):427–31

Physical conditioning of children. Katch VL. J Adolesc Health Care 1983 Jan;3(4):241–6

Critical fat, menarche, and the maintenance of menstrual cycles: a critical review. Scott EC, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1982 Jun;2(4):249–60 (76 ref.)

Infantile autism and puberty. Gillberg C, et al. J Autism Dev Disord 1981 Dec;11(4):365–71

LH and melatonin secretion patterns in pubertal boys. Fevre M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Dec;47(6):1383–6

Twenty-four-hour plasma prolactin patterns in prepubertal and adolescent boys. Finkelstein JW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Nov;47(5):1123–8

Spermatic and peripheral venous plasma concentrations of progesterone, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone in prepubertal boys. Forti G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Apr;56(4):831–4

Proopiocortin-related peptide plasma levels throughout prepuberty and puberty. Genazzani AR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Jul;57(1):56–61

Somatomedins in adolescence: a cross-sectional study of the effect of puberty on plasma insulin-like growth factor I and II levels. Luna AM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Aug;57(2):268–71

Perturbations of negative feedback sensitivity in agonadal patients undergoing estrogen replacement therapy. Maruca J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Jan;56(1):53–9

Daytime pulsatile growth hormone secretion during childhood and adolescence. Miller JD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1982 Nov;55(5):989–94

Pituitary adenomas with onset during puberty. Features and treatment. Fraioli B, et al. J Neurosurg 1983 Oct; 59(4):590–5

Growth of the human prepubertal and pubertal larynx. Kahane JC. J Speech Hear Res 1982 Sep;25(3):446–55

Spermatic and peripheral venous plasma concentrations of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in prepubertal and pubertal boys. Forti G, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1983 Jan;18(1):29–32

Correlations between plasma levels of opioid peptides and adrenal androgens in prepuberty and puberty. Genazzani AR, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1983 Jul;19(1C):891–5

Steroid secretion by the prepubertal human testis. Serio M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1983 Jul;19(1C):897–9

Puberty in Zambian children. Katzarski M, et al. Med J Zambia 1980 Jun–Jul;14(4):64–6

Pituitary testicular axis during pubertal development. Lee VW, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1983;25:44–70

Puberty and resonance: a hypothesis. Lehrer S. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):39–43

Puberty and olfactory preferences of males. Laing DG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):591–7

Homosexual/heterosexual status in boys at puberty: idiopathic adolescent gynecomastia and congenital virilizing adrenocorticism compared. Money J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(4):339–46

T lymphocytes and thymic hormone activity in pubertal gynecomastia [letter] Livieri C, et al. **Thymus** 1982 Sep; 4(5):313

[Clinical anthropometry in menstrual cycle disorders in puberty and adolescence] Sirakov M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Students' development during adolescence in Shanghai] Zhang RZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;16(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Decrease in IgE levels during adolescence in relation to sexual development] Wagner V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Nov;37(11):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does adrenarche really play a determining role in pubertal development? A study of the dissociations between adrenarche and gonadarche. The failure of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate treatment in delayed adrenarche] Forest MG, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;43(6):465–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrinology of puberty. Role of melatonin in man] Sizonenko PC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 43(6):453–64 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pubertal development in Swiss children] Largo RH. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 9;100(34):1564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine and morphologic changes in puberty and adolescence] Schindler AE. **Gynakologe** 1983 Mar; 16(1):2–12 **(Ger)**

[Puberty-specific gonadotropin rhythm in girls with homozygous beta-thalassemia during continuous subcutaneous desferrioxamine infusions and a simultaneous blood transfusion regimen] Beck W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jan;131(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal puberty] Schönberg D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jun;131(6):327–33 **(Ger)**

[Puberty crisis or schizophrenia? On the problem of diagnosis and disease concept in adolescent psychiatry] du Bois R. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Nov;53(11):664–9 **(Ger)**

[Study of puberal development and the menstrual cycle. Comparison between adolescents with type I diabetes and healthy adolescents] Pezzini MB, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sex maturation of girls and general evaluation of the body build of girls and boys aged 7–16 years with bronchial asthma] Sadowska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in healthy children during puberty] Szewczyk L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun;57(5–6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseo-gonad system function in boys with an abnormal puberty syndrome] Skorodok LM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Onset of puberty in boys: comparison between clinical indicators and the changes in the plasma levels of gonadotropic hormones and testosterone] Stanchev Z, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pubertal development in school children in Mérida] Pereira Colls Y, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The puberty syndrome: the acute obsessive crisis] Usandivaras RJ, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Mar;27(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Critical analysis of the diagnostic value of the first sesamoid bone of the thumb as an indicator of bone development in puberty] Pavía C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Apr; 16(4):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of in-utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol on age at onset of puberty and on postpubertal hormone levels in boys. Ross RK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15; 128(10):1197–8

Failure of adrenal androgen to induce puberty in familial cytomegalic adrenocortical hypoplasia [letter] Cohen HN, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1471–2

Induction of puberty in men by long-term pulsatile administration of low-dose gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Hoffman AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1237–41

PUBERTY, DELAYED

Diabetic retinopathy in Mauriac's syndrome. Paradoxical deterioration with improved metabolic control. Daneman D, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(2):84–7

BLOOD

Gonadotropin responses and metabolism of synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) during constant infusion of GnRH in men and boys with delayed adolescence. Huseman CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1325–31

COMPLICATIONS

Hypopituitarism and the CHARGE association. August GP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):424–5

DIAGNOSIS

The use of a low-dose LHRH test for the distinction of delayed adolescence and isolated gonadotropin deficiency. Vourtsis K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(5):437–47

The prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone differentiates isolated gonadotropin deficiency from delayed puberty. Spitz IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):575–9

[Investigation of delayed puberty] Job JC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;43(6):435–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathologic puberty] Prader A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jun;131(6):333–7 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Induction of puberty by prolonged pulsatile LRH administration. Delemarre-van de Waal HA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):603–9

ETIOLOGY

Serum immunoreactive melatonin in boys with delayed puberty. Cohen HN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov; 17(5):517–21

Fear of obesity. A cause of short stature and delayed puberty. Pugliese MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):513–8

Hypergonadotropism in peripubertal boys with chronic renal failure. Marder HK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):384–9

Hyperprolactinemia and delayed puberty: a report of three cases and their response to therapy. Patton ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):572–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial short stature and coeliac disease: a family case report. Gilchrist N, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 27; 96(736):563–5

PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS

see related

ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

Premature menarche: a follow-up study. Murram D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb;58(2):142–3

[Precocious puberty and pseudopuberty] Weill J. **LARC Med** 1982 May;2(5):445–50 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and therapy of precocious puberty in girls] Bierich JR. **Gynakologe** 1983 Mar;16(1):61–71 **(Ger)**

[The Silver-Russel syndrome. Endocrinological study of 5 cases] Tassoni P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 15; 34(21):905–20 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Silver-Russell syndrome (clinical, hormonal and cytogenetic study)] Guarniere J, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Jun 30;90(2):169–77 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Studies on the gonadotropin secretion during sleep in patients with abnormal sexual development—the role of the CNS in the onset of puberty. Kawano N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982; 4(6):421–8

Sleep-associated gonadotrophin and oestradiol patterns in girls with precocious sexual development. Matthews MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):601–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient pseudo-precocious puberty by probable oestrogen intake in 3 girls. Pasquino AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):954–6

Premature thelarche and ovarian cyst probably secondary to estrogen contamination. Sáenz CA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Feb;74(2):16–9

An epidemic of premature thelarche in Puerto Rico. Bongiovanni AM. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):245–6

Precocious sexual development in Puerto Rico and oestrogenic mycotoxins (zearalenone) [letter] Schoental R. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):537

COMPLICATIONS

Precocious puberty and chronic renal failure. Geffner ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):956–8

Fibrous dysplasia of the orbit with optic nerve decompression. Donoso LA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):80–3

Precocious puberty and hypothalamic hamartoma with total recovery after surgical treatment. Case report. Alvarez-Garijo JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr; 58(4):583–5

Mosaic Turner syndrome with precocious puberty. Huseman CA. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):892–4

[Precocious puberty associated with Von Recklinghausen's disease. Developmental follow-up under cyproterone acetate treatment] Oyarzábal M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jan;18(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Precocious puberty and Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Apropos of a case] Nolla R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15;169(3):203–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The McCune-Albright syndrome without typical skin pigmentation. Grant DB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):477–8

Diagnostic approach and management of precocious puberty. Vaidya RA. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(397):245–57

[Isolated early menarche without other signs of precocious puberty] Zapletalová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Aug; 37(8):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of precocious puberty; a clinical study] Sabbe-Claus L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 12;127(11):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Precocious puberty. Comment on the diagnostic conditions and etiological aspects] Brauner R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;43(6):497–5C8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precocious puberty in girls. Study of 98 cases] Garagorri JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Oct;39(8):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathologic puberty] Prader A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jun;131(6):333–7 **(Ger)**

[Premature thelarche (precocious breast development). Personal experience] Nikezić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Dec;110(12):1455–64 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Precocious puberty and its management [editorial] Hughes IA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):664–5

[Treatment of precocious puberty] Fargašová I. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of precocious puberty] Hausser C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan;112(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Sexual precocity in a boy due to hypersecretion of LH and prolactin by a pituitary adenoma. Faggiano M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):167–72

Hamartoma of CNS associated with precocious puberty. Zúñiga OF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):127–33 (52 ref.)

A distinctive ovarian sex cord-stromal tumor causing sexual precocity in the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Apr;7(3):233–43

Virilizing hepatoblastoma: precocious sexual development and partial response of pulmonary metastases to cis-platinum. Arshad RR, et al. **CA** 1982 Sep–Oct; 32(5):293–300

Precocious puberty in a 3-year-old girl associated with a parasellar ganglionic hamartoma. Ilgren E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(2):95–8

How many cases of true precocious puberty in girls are idiopathic? Cacciari E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 102(3):357–60

Adrenarche as a cause of benign pseudopuberty in boys. Rosenfield RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1005–9

Solitary central maxillary incisor associated with precocious puberty and hypothalamic hamartoma. Winter WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):965–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological Exercises. Case 21–1983. A 4 9/12-year-old girl with sexual precosity. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 26;308(21):1279–84

Isosexual precocious puberty with luteinized follicular cyst. Muechler EK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Aug; 82(9):1353–6

Immunocytochemical identification of human chorionic gonadotropin- and alpha-fetoprotein-producing cells of hepatoblastoma associated with precocious puberty. Nakagawara A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(1):45–51

[Adrenal cortex cancer in childhood with endocrine activity] Doppl W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 25;34(8):246–52 **(Ger)**

[Precocious puberty] Nishimoto I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(6):1305–16 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Parasellar arachnoid cyst associated with precocious isosexual puberty. Computerized tomographic cisternography study using metrizamide] Melo dos Santos F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Feb;18(2):141–4 **(Spa)**

[Precocious puberty in the female sex and Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Diagnosis and treatment] Nolla R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15; 169(3):147–51 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gonadotropin-independent familial sexual precocity with premature Leydig and germinal cell maturation (familial testotoxicosis): effects of a potent luteinizing hormone-releasing factor agonist and medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy in four cases. Rosenthal SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep; 57(3):571–9

[49,XXXXY syndrome with signs of precocious puberty] Szemere G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 2;124(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

[Precocious sexual development: clinical study in the western region of Puerto Rico] Pérez Comas A. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Sep;74(9):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG and evoked potentials in precocious puberty. Theodore WH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan; 55(1):69–72

PSYCHOLOGY

Homosexual/heterosexual status in boys at puberty: idiopathic adolescent gynecomastia and congenital virilizing adrenocorticism compared. Money J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(4):339–46

PUBIC BONE

Osteitis pubis as a mimic of prostatic pain. Buck AC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):741–4

[Computer tomographic diagnosis of endometriosis of the pubic bone] Germann EJ, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jun; 138(6):755–6 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital aplasia of the pubic bone] Slullitel JA. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(5):343–5 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Stress fractures of the pubic ramus. A report of twelve cases. Pavlov H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep; 64(7):1020–5

Post-traumatic femoral head lesions. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):325–8

[Occlusion of the common femoral artery by traumatic disjunction of the pubic bones. A case of late diagnosis] Langeron P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Jun–Jul; 119(6–7):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of tuberculous osteomyelitis of the pubis. Vogelzang RL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):914–5

[Roentgen diagnosis of structural changes in the pubic area in children and adolescents. Personal case reports, differential diagnosis and literature review] Appell RG, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Feb;23(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Normal anatomic variant: scintigraphy of the ischiopubic synchondrosis. Cawley KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan; 24(1):14–6

SURGERY

Inferior pubic rami resection with en bloc radical excision for invasive proximal urethral carcinoma. Klein FA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1238–42

Transpubic urethroplasty. Khan AU, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct; 116(4):447–50

PUBIC SYMPHYSIS

see related
SYMPHYSIOTOMY

Osteomyelitis of the symphysis pubis. Rutherford A. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 11;96(731):332–3

[Endometriosis localized to the mons pubis region] Damgaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 11;145(28):2157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Athlete's pubic pain syndrome or 'pubialgia'. Comparison of radiological and scintigraphic findings] Vazelle F, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Jun–Jul;63(6–7):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The significance of measuring the symphysis–fundus distance in the diagnosis of intrauterine fetal retardation] Kliment M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(3):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INJURIES

[Ligamentous pelvic ring injuries. Treatment and late results] Berner W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Sep;85(9):377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pelvic ring mobility [letter] LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Feb;64(2):93

SURGERY

[Dynamic osteochonaropathy of the pubis] Cabot J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Jan–Apr;49(1–2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

see related
SOCIAL WELFARE

Disincentives and the rehabilitation of disabled persons. Berkowitz M. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1981;2:40–57 (25 ref.)

Utilization of the Family Fund. Bradshaw J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):227–37

Public support for government energy assistance payments to older persons. Klemmack DL. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun; 23(3):307–12

Claimants for mobility allowance: causes of disability and the scope for prevention. Robertson GM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Jul;32(240):422–8

Holistic rehabilitation applied to a job placement program for disabled public welfare recipients. Johnson KA, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):44–6

[The suicidal patient as client at the Public Assistance Office] Bille-Brahe U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The administrative management of children with phenylketonuria] Frézal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:269–71 **(Fre)**

[Social, health and welfare aspects of the aged in the province of Parma] Di Ruvo R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Jun; 63(6):355–91 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

The feasibility of public payments for family caregiving. Arling G, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun;23(3):300–6

Austerity and aging in the United States: 1980 and beyond. Estes CL. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(4):573–84

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Need for and use of social and health services by multiple sclerosis patients living at home in England. Elian M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1091–3

Low-Income Energy Assistance Program. Rigby DE, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1983 Jan;46(1):11–32

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The structure of old age insurance carriers and the principle of subsidies] Bauer R. **Z Gerontol** 1982 May–Jun; 15(3):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-help in old age—notes on new attempts] Schulze H. **Z Gerontol** 1982 May–Jun;15(3):189–93 **(Ger)**

PUBLIC HEALTH

see related
HEALTH PLANNING
OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE
SOCIAL MEDICINE
ZOONOSES

The role of health education in meeting international public health needs. Windsor RA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr; 20(2):154–7

Genetic screening: implications for preventive medicine [editorial] Scriver CH. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar; 73(3):243–5

Public and private prevention [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep;73(9):1032–4

Public health and psychology. An important, expanding interaction. DeLeon PH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug; 37(8):934–5

The second revolution in health. Health promotion and its environmental base. Michael JM. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug; 37(8):936–41

The public health psychologist. An ounce of prevention is not enough. Miller HL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug; 37(8):945–8

Perspectives on the interface between psychology and public health. Singer JE, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug;37(8):955–60

The potential for public health psychology. Tanabe G. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug;37(8):942–4

Public health: priorities and policy setting in the real world. Curran AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 May 26;403:61–8

Public health and individual liberty. Beauchamp DE. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:121–36 (38 ref.)

Water and wa.tewater quality control and the public health. Berger BB. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1982;3:359–92 (33 ref.)

Health consequences of wastewater reuse. Ongerth HJ, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1982;3:419–44 (79 ref.)

Nutrition and public health in the Dominican Republic. Smith MF, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Dec;32(4):867–81

Public health aspects of international production, marketing and distribution of alcoholic beverages. Report of 'informal consultation' held by the World Health Organization (WHO Geneva), 10–12 June 1981. **Br J Addict** 1982 Dec; 77(4):349–56

Alcohol taxes as a public health measure. Cook PJ. **Br J Addict** 1982 Sep;77(3):245–50

Risk assessment [editorial] Ashton JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1843

Inequalities in health. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Nov–Dec; 73(6):377–80 **(Eng, Fre)**

Canadian Public Health Association National Physical Activity Week. Green B. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):83–5

Nuclear war and public health. Matthews VL. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):24–6

'Dangerous' products, health and law. Rozovsky LE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Aug;73(4):230–1

Sexually transmitted diseases and the law. Rozovsky LE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):135–6

Chile: medicine under military rule. Sagaris L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):616–7, 621, 623–4

Commentary: biology, epidemiology and public health—missing links. Potter JD. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(1):78–84

Is nuclear energy an unacceptable hazard to health? Fabrikant JI. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):575–8

Radiation hormesis, public health, and public policy: a commentary. Hickey RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar; 44(3):207–19

Reducing childhood disability in the 80s. Richmond JB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;34(6):507–14

Presidential address. XIX National Conference of Indian Academy of Pediatrics, 5th December, 1982 Cuttack. Indira Bai K. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jan;20(1):5–9

Epidemiology and the scientific method. Chalmers AF. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(4):659–66

The pattern of mass disease in the U.S.S.R.: a product of socialist or capitalist development? Cooper R, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(3):459–80

Community health: a design for foot health. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Oct;72(10):528–9

Radiation protection: a public health issue. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jun;73(6):330–2

Leptospirosis in domestic animals: the public health perspective. Hanson LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15;181(12):1505–9 (44 ref.)

Veterinary food hygiene in the year 2000: circumstances and needs. Heidelbaugh ND. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15;181(12):1536–9

Caribbean basin refugees: the impact of Cubans and Haitians on health in South Florida. Gordon AM Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;69(7):523–7

Medical and public health consequences of nuclear war on the State of Florida. Lyman GH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;69(12):997–1001

The occurrence of Campylobacter jejuni in dog faeces from a public park. Wright EP. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct; 89(2):191–4

Political action. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Dec;3(4):367–70

Clean air: a right or a luxury [editorial] Gordon LJ, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep;3(3):241–3

Impact of the antismoking campaign on smoking prevalence: a cohort analysis. Warner KE, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Dec;3(4):374–90

Public Health Report. Benefits of childhood immunization programs. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;75(8):549–551

Health promotion program. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Sep; 75(9):610

Refugees in Tennessee—an overview. Bentley SE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;75(11):756–7

Clinical findings in Southeast Asian refugees. Barry M, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3200–3

Health education for behavioral change—clinical trial to public health program. Levine DM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Nov;151(5):215–9

Public health impact of a snow disaster. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 31;31(51):695–6

Against free care for sexually transmitted diseases [letter] Carlen R. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1350

Inhibitions of public health [letter] McAlister AL. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1155–6

Conjoint report: the state of public health in North Carolina. Levine RH. **NC Med J** 1982 Oct;43(10):721–4

The use of in vivo carcinogenesis bioassay data in the development of policies aimed at protecting public health. Highland J. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:292–300

Attitudes of faculty members of schools of public health toward public service. Harper CL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):145–52

Toward a philosophy of aging for the public health professions. Koop CE. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May–Jun; 98(3):203–6

Microbial classification of seawaters. The case against arbitrary health standards. Mackenzie CR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 10;64(11):398–400

Criteria of estimating environment and its influence on the human body. Zamfir G. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982; 25(2):67–88

Organic contaminants in the aquatic environment. III. Public health aspects, quality standards and legislation. Bedding ND, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Apr;27(2–3):163–200

The efficiency of inefficiency. Medicine distribution in South Cameroon. van der Geest S. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(24):2145–53

Study on public health aspects of the early diagnosis of chronic bronchitis. Herrmann H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;157(1):103–14

[Social interconnections in public health care] Bouček K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jul 17;122(24):737–8 **(Cze)**

[Secretary-General of the Ministry of Public Health and the Family, Dr. S. Halter] Dhoore L, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 Jul;39(7):suppl 1–64 **(Dut)**

[A multicriteria tool for the analysis of health status indicators of a population. Application to the elaboration of a typology for the use of health indicators] Dab W, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(3):325–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multidisciplinary approach in public health research. The example of accidents and safety at work] Lert F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(4):451–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Organization and monitoring of hospital public health measures—the public health force] Gähler R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:564–70 (Ger)

[Comparison of health and social indicators in West German large cities (contribution to ecological context analysis in public health] Bojanovsky J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Jul;44(7):444–6 (Ger)

[Developmental trends in the public health service in Germany. Reflections on historical sociology of public health care] Labisch A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Nov; 44(11):745–61 (Ger)

[Public health and limnological viewpoints in the monitoring and planning of bathing facilities in natural standing inland waters] Mühlenberg W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Dec; 44(12):786–94 (Ger)

[Necessary laboratory equipment of an up-to-date public health department] Schindel HJ, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jan;45(1):27–8 (Ger)

[Leprosy from the public health viewpoint—epidemiology and control] Stingl P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Jul; 44(7):480–2 (Ger)

[Cults as a public health problem] West LJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):47–64 (Ger)

[Significance of entomology in the area of public health] Iglisch I. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981; 52:425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The morbidity structure of the population—a health significant health politics task] Ewert G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 15;76(14):647–9 (Ger)

[Legal aspects of the activity of clinical psychologists in public and social health] Gürtler R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 15;76(16):756–60 (Ger)

[Social hygiene and administration, planning and organization of public health] Berndt J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep; 28(9):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social hygiene and analysis of the state of health] Dahm I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Equivalence parameter q in the evaluation of community noise events] Damaschke G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr; 29(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of socio-political measures using as an example young mothers in professional training] Hinze L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cooperative relations—basic conditions for effective medical care in a given area] Hoffmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adequate structures in health and social services] Krausch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):648–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incorporation of communicable disease control, food and nutritional hygiene as well as communal hygiene into the leading governmental activities of the District Medical Officer of Health—tasks, results and conclusions] Patz G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun;28(6):413–6 (Ger)

[Theoretical and methodological questions of performance comparison in the Public Health Service] Peuker P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Social hygiene and health care] Renker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The tasks of social hygiene in a developed communist society] Rothe J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health protection and social hygiene] Sälzler A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sociology and social hygienic analysis of health status] Schulz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current questions and public health problems of detergents in waste waters] Thielemann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):848–50 (Ger)

[Current tasks of civil defense among the activities of the State Hygiene Inspection] Thriene B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun;28(6):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hygienic-sanitary protection of waters: national and regional standards] Alberani V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(2):355–67 (Ita)

[Proceedings of the fifty—third annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Hygiene. April 5-7, 1983, Osaka, Japan. Symposia and abstracts] **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;38(1):48–580 (Jpn)

[Use of the tubercle bacillus sensitivity test in public health] Chatkin JM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Apr;16(2):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Deontology of the health officer] Kukharchuk GI. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):30–1 (Rus)

[Comparability of statistical data in hygiene research] Notkin EL. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):50–3 (Rus)

[Joint work of the Moscow Erisman Research Institute of Hygiene with practical public health organs] Shitskova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):27–30 (Rus)

[Experience with the use of group sanitary-hygienic indices in the Novokuznetsk public health system] Kirillov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):46–7 (Rus)

[Space medicine-its contribution to science and public health] Aliakrinskiĭ BS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec; 16(6):4–6 (Rus)

[Soviet public health experience and the organization of measures to control tropical parasitic diseases in developing countries] Nechaev SV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Objectives of medical technology with regard to the technical equipment in Soviet public health] **Med Tekh** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):3–8 (Rus)

[Means of improving the joint work of research institutes, departments (courses) of tuberculosis and public health organs of the RSFSR on the problem of tuberculosis] Priimak AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Jun;(6):3–6 (Rus)

[Role of moral and ethical factors in modern public health] Dmitrishen LT, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):30–1 (Rus)

[Efficiency in utilizing scientific medical information] Kal'iu PI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cooperation of the Comecon member countries in the field of public health] Siagaev SA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982; (12):55–9 (Rus)

[Socio-hygienic aspects of the arms race] Gavrilov OK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):15–9 (Rus)

[Theoretical and methodological aspects of prediction of hygienic standards for new chemical substances] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (10):70–4 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of the consequences of global nuclear war] Shandala MG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (4):19–26 (Rus)

[Soviet public health and the development of cardiovascular surgery] Shchepin OP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (8):3–7 (Rus)

[Modeling of the dynamics of syphilis morbidity taking into account the effect of the activities of the public health system] Tesalova OT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Safeguarding the health of the Soviet people (figures and facts)] **Voen Med Zh** 1983 May;(5):11–4 (Rus)

[At the USSR public health exhibition] Kononykhin VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jun;(6):63–4 (Rus)

[Soviet-Afghan cooperation in the field of public health] Kryshtopa BP. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):1–5 (Rus)

[Guidelines for biomedical research in Mexico] **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1982 Jul–Oct;32(3–4):205–7 (Spa)

[Continuing medical education in the interior of the country] Paradiso JC. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(1):105–8 (Spa)

[Health and tourism] Arce Aviñó M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 54(3–4):263–72 (Spa)

[Repercussions which might arise on matters of public health (hospital care) upon the entry of Spain into the European Common Market] Blanco Moro B. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 54(9–10):931–48 (Spa)

[Evolution of epidemiology as an instrument of public health] San Martín H, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Jan–Feb;54(1–2):113–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluation of public health programs. Lave LB. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:255–76 (116 ref.)

The 1% fund [editorial] **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep; 3(3):239–40

[Assessment of the contribution of public health workers toward increasing the efficiency of social production] Popov GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):10–5 (Rus)

[Increased utilization of the resources of public health system] Evseev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):1–3 (Rus)

[Public administration in the health sector for the decade 1980–1990. V. Relation between the government and the market] Kisil M. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Jul;93(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

The international dimension at UAB. Brownell BA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):160–3

Public health training in Peru: the Sparkman Center's initial venture. Maetz HM. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):157–60

The Sparkman Center: a pragmatic concept in public health training in developing countries. Navia JM. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):147–52

Psychologists in schools of public health. Current status, future prospects, and implications for other health settings. Matthews KA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug;37(8):949–54

Training of trainers. Austin JH. **Educ Med Salud** 1982; 16(3):341–54

Training of trainers in the Caribbean Basin Water Management Project. France RW. **Educ Med Salud** 1982; 16(3):355–64

Graduate programs of public health nutrition. Dodds JM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Dec;81(6):717–21

Design of a course on the medical consequences of nuclear war. Cassel C, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Nov;57(11):866–8

Public health and preventive medicine in the curricula of osteopathic medical schools. Nelson ME. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug;58(8):662–4

Co-ordination of the public health teaching at the service units in Cuba. Rojas Ochoa F, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982;25(4):289–96

Policy in the training of human resources in Cuba. Rojas Ochoa F. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(1):9–16

'C.-E.A. Winslow and the early years of public health at Yale, 1915–1925'. Viseltear AJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;55(2):137–51

[Selected results of an empirical study on the supervision of medical students by public health employees during practical career education] Knabe H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(7):316–9 (Ger)

[Social hygiene and education, instruction and continued education] Schüler H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Education and employment of public health engineers as specialists in environmental and health protection] Thriene B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Nov;28(11):808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Training as an institutional function: institutional transformation experience by the Paraná Sanitary Company] Hübert IH. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(3):322–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Basic results of the activities of the Health and Hygiene Department of the Kiev Medical Institute (on the 140th anniversary of the founding of the Institute and the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Department)] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):48–51 (Rus)

[Improved training of the hygienist and epidemiologist in light of the resolution of the Central Committee of the CPSU and of the Council of Ministers of the USSR on 'Additional Measures for Improving Health Protection for the Population'] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar; (3):7–10 (Rus)

[Training of the directors of the paramedical schools] Balmasov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problem-oriented approach to the teaching of public health administration, economics and planning] Deribina VL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):48–52 (Rus)

[Postgraduate training of public health management personnel] Geĭvandova II. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(5):46–51 (Rus)

[Importance of fraternal cooperation of the Soviet peoples in the training of medical personnel for public health services in Kazakhstan (1928–1940)] Koroleva LN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):58–62 (Rus)

[Information services—for public health practices] Lozinskaia SS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(1):39–40 (Rus)

[Experience in improving the postdiploma education of physicians] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Deontological education of students] Zhuravleva KI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contribution of A. N. Marzeev to the development of the public health education in the Ukraine] Ermolaev MM. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):118–21 (Rus)

[Meeting of the Assessment Committee of the Program of Education in Health Administration in Latin America and the Caribbean] **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(1):88–96 (Spa)

[Training as an institutional function] Gónima A. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(3):301–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Wade Hampton Frost: contributions to epidemiology and public health. Lilienfeld AM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Apr; 117(4):379–83

Fighting the ubiquitous monarch, disease: the 1866 Report on the Sanitary Relations of Kansas . . . . . Kansas by Dr. Cornelius Ambrosius Logan. Buchanan R. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan;38(1):78–83

Thirty years of the Czechoslovak sanitary and epidemiological service—1952–1982. Skovránek V. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(4):329–33

Laboratory diagnosis of smallpox: role of the Virus Reference Laboratory, Colindale, 1947–70. Macrae AD. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Dec;89(3):399–407

The complex tasks of the second epidemiologic revolution: the Joseph W. Mountin lecture. Terris M. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Mar;4(1):8–24

Local politics and public health in mid-nineteenth-century Plymouth. Brayshay M, et al. **Med Hist** 1983 Apr; 27(2):162–78

Our magazine is 25. Nepohoda-Seredenciuc I. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(1):3–8

[From 'physicus' to public health officer. Roots, development and opportunities of the public health service] Schipperges H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jun;45(6):290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Public health in the city of Hamburg in the 19th century, with regard to medical legislation (1586—1818—1900)] Rodegra H. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1979;21:1–217 (Ger)

[Positions of the Communist Party of Germany on the life-preserving task of medicine at the time of the Weimar Republic] Hahn S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ludwig Formey's 'Attempt at a medical topography of Berlin' and communal environment problems in the 18th century] Hiller I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Béla Schmidt and the Transylvanian journal Magyar Népegészségügyi Szemle] Batári G. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct

31;123(44):2737–8 (Hun)
[L.N. Tolstoi on public health] Dohnány L. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 8;123(32):1985–8 (Hun)
[Notes on the medical history of Somogy County during the reign of absolutism (Ferdinand Alois Wehle)] Frankl J. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 22;123(34):2117–20 (Hun)
[The 1st Five-Year Plan in the land of the Soviets and the creation of state health inspection] Akulov KI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):45–8 (Rus)
[60th Anniversary of the adoption of the decree on health agencies of the RSFSR] Kovshilo VE. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):4–6 (Rus)
[Epidemiological health service of the Tadzhik SSR] Malboroda VS. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):15–6 (Rus)
[50th Anniversary of the 1st graduation of health officers] Marei AN. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):38–40 (Rus)
[60th Anniversary of the journal 'Gigiena i Sanitariia'] Petrovskii KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):4–7 (Rus)
[Importance of the decree on the health agencies of the Republic for the development of the epidemiological health service in the Byelorussian SSR] Rusiaev AP. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):12–4 (Rus)
[Development of general and communal hygiene in the USSR in the last 60 years] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):17–21 (Rus)
[Achievements of the sanitary service of Turkmenistan] Tesler DB. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):45–7 (Rus)
[History of the journal Gigiena i Sanitariia] Vasil'ev KK. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):51–2 (Rus)
[60th anniversary of the Research Institute of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Diseases of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences] Izmerov NF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):1–5 (Rus)
[Soviet public health on the eve of the 60th anniversary of the founding of the USSR] Sergeev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):5–8 (Rus)
[Development of public health in the Lithuanian SSR] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):38–41 (Rus)
[Progress in the development of public health in the Latvian SSR] Kanep VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):33–7 (Rus)
[The science of hygiene and clinical disciplines] Krotkov FG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):8–15 (Rus)
[Social and public health views of K. Marx (on the 100th anniversary of his death)] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):75–8 (Rus)
[Soviet medicine at different stages of socialist development] Kuz'min MK. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):10–6 (Rus)
[History of the development of public health in the Byelorussian SSR based on the principles of the Leninist national policy of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Beliatskii DP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(9):57–60 (Rus)
[Progress in public health in the republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan as the result of the Lenin's national policy] Chechenkina OI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):49–51 (Rus)
[Problems of health and medicine in the works of well-known pedagog-scientists of Kazakhstan] Chokin AR, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):71–4 (Rus)
[Public health in the Uralsk region] Dushmanov SKh, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):66–9 (Rus)
[History of public health in South Osetia] Gassiev VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):61–3 (Rus)
[Public health of southern Osetia during World War II] Gassiev VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical science on the 60th anniversary of the formation of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics] Gavrilov OK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(8):3–8 (Rus)
[Contribution of Moscow physicians to public health in the Central Asiatic republics] Iarovinskii MIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(1):64–7 (Rus)
[Public health in Podolia during the founding of the Soviet rule] Klantsa OP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):57–8 (Rus)
[N.A. Doroshevskii – an eminent physician, participant in the revolutionary-democratic movement] Popushoi EP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):55–7 (Rus)
[Development of public health in Mongolia] Radnabazar Zh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):50–2 (Rus)
[Achievements of public health in Estonia] Riatsen VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):12–5 (Rus)
[Results of fulfilling the directives of the Far Eastern Territory Committee of the All-Union Communist Party (Bolshevik) on the construction of public health facilities in the years of the 1st Five-Year Plans (1928–1937)] Ryzhakova GIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(8):55–7 (Rus)
[Friendship of the peoples of the USSR and public health in Byelorussia] Savchenko NE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(12):19–22 (Rus)
[Important stage in the foundation of Soviet public health] Shishkin AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(1):57–61 (Rus)
[Preventive medicine aspects of the activities of the RSFSR Narkomzdrav National Institute of Social Hygiene (on the 65th anniversary of the foundation of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR)] Shishkin AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):55–8 (Rus)
[Development of public health in Novgorod Gubernia province 1864–1917] Zakharov FG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):59–61 (Rus)
[Establishment of public health care in Novorod Province (1917–1927)] Zakharov FG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(1):68–71 (Rus)
[Public Health in the Novgorod district in the post-war period] Zakharov FG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):53–5 (Rus)
[60th anniversary of the Soviet Union and the development of Soviet medical science] Blokhin NN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):3–5 (Rus)
[60th anniversary of the foundation of the USSR and the tasks of Soviet public health] Burenkov SP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):5–13 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet public health] Likhachev AG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):3–8 (Rus)
[The sanitary-epidemiological service in the Soviet Ukraine] Kas'ianenko AM. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):1–6 (Rus)
[Development of public health in the years of Soviet power in Bukovina] Penishkevich IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):1–4 (Rus)
[Dr. Vladan Djordjević and the law on national health protection in Serbia in 1881] Dragić M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun;110(6):791–8 (See)
[The Spanish Society of Hygiene (a century in the service of public health)] Sáiz Moreno L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 55(9–10):1073–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MANPOWER

The demand for human resources by the community: the implications of a community participation approach. Whyte AV. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(3):287–300
A forum on the public health work force: assessing the current and future supply of and requirements for personnel. Miller AM. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov–Dec; 97(6):528–36
[Demand for human resources on the part of water and sanitation institutions] Lima F. **Educ Med Salud** 1982; 16(3):274–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Human resources for the International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade] Urbano Jaúregui L. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(3):251–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

Can Reagan be indicted for betraying public health? [editorial] Robbins A. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan; 73(1):12–3
Preface: Annual Review of Public Health. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:v–x
Health care and its problems in West Bengal. Bhattacharya N. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Oct–Dec;25(4):157–64
Conceptual changes in medical education and service [editorial] Seal SC. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jan–Mar; 26(1):1–3
A link to the future for community/public health programs. Whitener JC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Oct;53(10):829–31
The world need for schools of public health. Holland WW, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Dec;3(4):476–82
Looking after ourselves: an individual responsibility? Mitchell J. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Aug;102(4):169–73
Certain problems concerning public health in technico-scientific revolution conditions. Tsaregordtsev GI, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982;25(3):171–6
[Health education and public health service] Femmer HJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Mar;45(3):125–9 (Ger)
[Realization of the tasks of the public health service by the district health office] Pfau E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Mar; 45(3):107–10 (Ger)
[Realization of the tasks of the public health service by a health office in autonomous city] Scholz FG, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Mar;45(3):120–4 (Ger)
[Are the public health physician and the Public Health Department unnecessary? What is the future of public health service?] Stein HA. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Nov; 44(11):743–4 (Ger)
[The status of public health in the People's Republic of Cambodia] Rummler S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12; 28(12):885–7 (Ger)
[Friendship and unity among the USSR peoples – the guarantee of the success of public health] Strukov AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(11):3–16 (Rus)
[Current tasks of hygienic science and practice in Leningrad and Leningrad Province] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):37–40 (Rus)
[Preventive medicine and hygiene] Krotkov FG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):24–8 (Rus)
[Methods of introducing the results of the scientific activities of the Central Research Institute of Health Education into public health practice in the period of 1976–1981] Loranskii DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):43–5 (Rus)
[Tasks of the journal Gigiena i Sanitariia in connection with the decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU and the Council of Ministers of the USSR on 'Supplementary Measures for Improving the Health Protection of the Population'] Petrovskii KS. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):4–5 (Rus)
[Food program of the USSR and the tasks of hygiene science and health practice] Shitskova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):4–7 (Rus)
[Current problems of hygiene in the aspect of intensive economic development of the Siberian regions] Shitskova AP. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):4–8 (Rus)
[Achievements and developmental prospects of Soviet hygiene science] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):4–9 (Rus)
[Tasks of environmental hygiene in light of the resolution of the Central Committee of the CPSU and of the Council of Ministers of the USSR on 'Additional Measures for Improving Health Protection for the Population'] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):4–7 (Rus)
[60th anniversary of the formation of the USSR and achievements in the development of Soviet public health] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):3–10 (Rus)
[Achievement of public health in Kazakhstan] Aliev MA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(12):27–32 (Rus)
[Public health in the USSR] Burenkov SP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(12):5–12 (Rus)
[Public health in Finland] Demin AK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (1):48–56 (Rus)
[Planned development is the basis for the growth of socialist public health] Golovteev VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982; (12):49–55 (Rus)
[International aid of the USSR to the developing countries in the development of national public health services] Gritsenko AS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(12):59–64 (Rus)
[Strengthening of the ties of science with public health practice] Kanep VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(12):40–7 (Rus)
[Public health successes and prospects of Uzbekistan] Khudaibergenov AM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(12):22–7 (Rus)
[Development of public health in Georgia] Lezhava GG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(12):32–5 (Rus)
[Public health progress of Lithuania] Platukis II. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(12):35–40 (Rus)
[Introduction of the results of scientific research into public health] Gavrilov OK. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):3–6 (Rus)
[Achievements and the priority tasks of Soviet public health] Shchepin OP. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(12):3–7 (Rus)
[Development of medical science in the Estonian SSR] Bogovskii PA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):42–4 (Rus)
[Tasks of public health and medical science in the further development of oncological care for the population in light of the decisions of the 26th Congress of the CPSU] Burenkov SP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(12):8–16 (Rus)
[State and perspectives of the development of medical science in the Lithuanian SSR] Ianushkevichus ZI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):34–9 (Rus)
[State and perspectives of the development of medical science in the Latvian SSR] Kanep VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):26–31 (Rus)
[Medical science in the Kirghiz SSR] Mirrakhimov MM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):39–42 (Rus)
[State and perspectives of the development of medical science in the Azerbaijan SSR] Namazova AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):31–4 (Rus)
[State and perspectives of the development of medical science in the Ukrainian SSR] Romodanov AP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):13–7 (Rus)
[State and perspectives of the development of medical science in Byelorussia] Savchenko NE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):17–20 (Rus)
[State and perspectives of the development of medical science in the RSFSR] Velichkovskii BT. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):20–5 (Rus)
[Scientific and practical achievements of public health in the field of nutrition] **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):3–6 (Rus)
[Created by the will of the people] Serdiuk AM. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):1–7 (Rus)
[Tasks of the public health organs of Uzbekistan in preventing infectious morbidity in rural areas in light of the implementation of the USSR Food Program] Sharipov MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr; (4):3–6 (Rus)

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

see related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Organization and activities of local public health department in Alabama. Roper WL, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr; 20(2):208–16
Comparison of an active and passive surveillance system of primary care providers for hepatitis, measles, rubella, and salmonellosis in Vermont. Vogt RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul;73(7):795–7
The implementation of model standards in local health departments. Weiler P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Nov; 72(11):1230–7
Current developments and future issues in state rehabilitation agency program evaluation. Miller JV, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1981;2:269–90 (55 ref.)
Screening in disease prevention. Crown J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):577–81
The relationship between the Professional Standards Review Organizations and the State Health Department. McGarvey MR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb; 58(1):114–21
Rabies on Mexico's northern border, 1969–1980. Rodríguez Torres JG. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(2):111–6
Public health, prevention and the aged. Biette MG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):106–9

CMA reviews physicians' administrative training needs. Dunn M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):603
State of the health service: structural change in New South Wales health administration—or Sisyphus revisited. Duckett SJ. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):193–200
Some thoughts on phasic development of health programmes. Roy AP. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Oct–Dec; 25(4):165–80
Health status and the development of health services in colonial state: the case of British Malaya. Leng CH. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(3):397–417
The proposed new hospital licensing law: some questions and answers. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Apr;73(4):148–50
Gonorrhea control in Tuscaloosa. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 May;52(11):40, 42
The UK Department of Health and Social Security's Scientific and Technical Services Branch. Higson GR. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):130–5
Hong Kong's health service—full care for less than 50p a day. Bruce P. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Feb;103(1):7
Rehabilitation: in need of its own service. Wright KC, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jan–Mar;49(1):20–3
Administration of medications during school hours. Dorsett T. **J Sch Health** 1982 Sep;52(7):444–5
State responsibility for the control of asbestos in the schools. Stavisky LP. **J Sch Health** 1982 Aug;52(8):358–64
Disease surveillance at the World's Fair in Knoxville, Tennessee. Booth A. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Apr; 76(4):242–3
Origins of frustration and success in efforts to combat malnutrition in preschool children. King KW. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Apr;29(2):87–92
The physicians' role in highway safety—reporting requirements. Gregory DR. **Leg Med** 1982;:257–66
The legal noose gets tighter. Hirsh HL. **Leg Med** 1982; :187–211
Effect of a WIC program on children's clinic activity in a local health department. Kotch JB, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):691–8
Michigan physicians have role to play in lowering state's infant death rate. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1983 Mar; 82(13):189–90
Incidence, prevalence, mortality and population-based profile of diabetes mellitus in Wadena, Minnesota. 1981. Bender AP, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Apr;66(4):251–6
The teaching hospital and the future role of state government. Schramm CJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):41–5
Successful pediatric primary care in a public health setting. Irons TG. **NC Med J** 1983 Feb;44(2):88–91
The computer in public health: today and tomorrow. Saba VK. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Nov–Dec;30(9):510–4
A matter of worth. Dell RA. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Dec; 78(12):817–8, 821
Predistribution of potassium iodide—the Tennessee experience. Fowinkle EW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):123–6
Status of nutrition surveillance activities in 24 State and metropolitan health departments. Scheer JC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;98(4):349–55
Ophthalmia neonatorum prophylaxis in Vermont. Vogt RL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):119–22
Characteristics of recipients in Florida's long-term program of insulin distribution. Williams PE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):189–93
[Organization of the public health service] Femmer HJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Mar;45(3):105–6 **(Ger)**
[Developmental trends in the public health service in Germany. Reflections on historical sociology of public health care] Labisch A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Nov; 44(11):745–61 **(Ger)**
[Attempts at optimizing rubella vaccination by the Public Health Service] Sander J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Sep;44(9):642–3 **(Ger)**
[Proposal of the Gold Medal Merit Group of Public Health on the subject of infectious diseases] **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 28;74(8):413–4 **(Ita)**
[Training as an institutional function: institutional transformation experience by the Paraná Sanitary Company] Hübert IH. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(3):322–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Practical application of the scientific achievements of public health (activities of the M.F. Vladimirskiĭ MONIKI Institute)] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(11):2–7 **(Rus)**
[Problem-oriented approach to the teaching of public health administration, economics and planning] Deriabina VL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):48–52 **(Rus)**
[Postgraduate training of public health management personnel] Geĭvandova II. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(5):46–51 **(Rus)**
[Postgraduate training of supervisory personnel in rural public health] Gorchakov LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982; (10):38–41 **(Rus)**
[Development of generalized indices] Palkin ME. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(8):34–5 **(Rus)**
[Tasks of the public health authorities and institutions of Kazakhstan with regard to health plan implementation] Petrov PP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activities of the permanent committee of health planning councils with regard to public health and social services] Rozenberger VD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Meeting of the Assessment Committee of the Program of Education in Health Administration in Latin America and the Caribbean] **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(1):88–96 **(Spa)**
[Report on the activities of the Administration Office Public Health (1979)] **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Jan–Feb; 54(1–2):5–68 **(Spa)**
[General Directorate of Public Health. Report of activities. 1981] **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb; 56(1–2):5–98 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the rural regions of Kirghizia for the purpose of organizing public health] Abdullin KD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Assessing the impact of copayment on family planning services: a preliminary analysis in California. Aved BM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul;73(7):763–5
A state of transition. State health officers try to judge cutbacks, growing need, and added responsibilities. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1983 Jan 16;57(2):68–73
Can local health departments survive the current fiscal crisis? Panel discussion. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep; 3(3):328–41
Coping with a changing health scene; a local health department's experience. Brumback CL. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep;3(3):342–7
Can local health departments survive the current fiscal crisis? Weisbuch JB. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep;3(3):315–27

HISTORY

Health policy, A social contract: a comparison of the United States and Canada. Lee SS. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep;3(3):293–301
[Public health and communal self government in North-Rhine Westphalia (British occupied zone) 1945–1949. Communalization of Public Health Services] Sons HU. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jul;45(7):343–8 (Ger)
[Famous page from the history of health organization in the Ukrainian SSR (on the 60th anniversary of the convening of the 1st session of the Health Council)] Kogan VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):32–4 **(Rus)**
[Development of public health in the Lithuanian SSR] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec; 60(12):38–41 **(Rus)**
[60th Anniversary of the Department of Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization of the Leningrad Health and Hygiene Medical Institute] Belitskaia EIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):61–3 **(Rus)**
[Creation of the network of public health and social hygiene institutes in the USSR in the 20's and early 30's] Shishkin AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):57–61 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Political and administrative aspects of current and future interventions of local and regional administrations in the prevention of parasitic diseases in animals] Piersimoni P. **Parassitologia** 1981 Dec;23(1–3):313–8 **(Ita)**
[Municipal Hygiene Laboratories and Institutes. Applicable legal norms and critical judgement] Alvárez Seoane G. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun; 54(5–6):571–601 **(Spa)**
[Decree reforming and amending several articles of the Health Code, the Social Security Law, and the Institute of Security and Social Services for Government Employees Law] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):129–30 **(Spa)**
[Agreement repealing the orders which gave rise to the Coordination of Public Health Services] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):225–6 **(Spa)**
[Decree amending the 3d article of the Internal Regulations of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):128 **(Spa)**
[Decree reforming the 2d, 3d, 4th, 8th, 9th and 16th articles of the internal regulations of the Council of General Health] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):223–4 **(Spa)**
[Agreement creating the Commission for the Simplification of Administrative Procedures of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):227–8 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Practical evaluation of a tuberculosis control programme in Algeria. Larbaoui D. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Apr–Sep;24(2–3):208–12
[Systems of indicators, methods and criteria of evaluation of the development of the material-technological basis of a network of therapeutic-prophylactic institutions] Epifantsev VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improving public health planning by using the Automated System of Management] Pol'chenko VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of electronic computers in the public health institutions of the Ukrainian SSR] Romanenko AE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(8):8–13 **(Rus)**
[Basic methodological approaches and technology for development of the comprehensive program for scientific-technical progress in public health] Savchenko NE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The state is not a judge in scientific matters. A drive towards strengthening of professional commissions in the Public Health Service in matters of admission and revocation of drugs] Girstenbrey W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 26; 100(31–32):1425–6 **(Ger)**
[Experience in teaching organizational matters involving ambulatory-polyclinic services to the population] Grando AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Agreement creating the Commission for Decentralization and Deconcentration of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 May–Jun;25(3):331–2 **(Spa)**
[Programming and evaluation in public health] de Mucha Macias RA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug; 24(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Health management in Nigeria: problems and prospects. Leke T. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Jan–Feb;30(1):9–11, 20
Efficient local-state-federal public health systems. Elsea WR. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep;3(3):348–50

TRENDS

Some reflections on the past and present relationship between the PSROs and the State Health Department. Goldstein HB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):122–6
The development of Indian Boards of Health in Alberta. Nuttall RN. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):300–3
Telehealth in Ontario. Luterbach EJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Aug;59(8):32
A method for using epidemiologic data to estimate the potential impact of an intervention on the health status of a target population. Morgenstern H, et al. **J Community Health** 1982 Summer;7(4):292–309
The changing role of the Health Extension Officer in Papua New Guinea. Crouch PR. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Jun;25(2):77–8
[Organization of the public health service—realization of its tasks in an autonomous city] Faerber KP. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Mar;45(3):111–2 **(Ger)**
[The future of public health—organization and tasks] Femmer HJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Dec;44(12):805–14 **(Ger)**
[Organization of the public health service—realization of its tasks within a district] Kettler HW. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Mar;45(3):116–9 **(Ger)**
[Realization of the tasks of the public health service by a district health office] Lingesleben B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Mar;45(3):113–5 **(Ger)**
[Realization of the tasks of the public health service by the district health office] Pfau E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Mar; 45(3):107–10 **(Ger)**
[Are the public health physician and the Public Health Department unnecessary? What is the future of public health service?] Stein HA. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Nov; 44(11):743–4 **(Ger)**
[Tasks of public health and medical science in further developing oncologic services to the population in light of the resolutions of the 24th Party Congress] Burenkov SP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):6–15 **(Rus)**
[New frontiers of public health in Moldavia] Draganiuk KA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):6–10 **(Rus)**
[Results of the elaboration and the basic trends in the development of a planning and financing subsystem for public health institutions within the automated public health management system] Golovteev VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(5):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Public administration in the health sector for the decade 1980–1990. V. Relation between the government and the market] Kisil M. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Jul;93(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiology and epidemiologic surveillance. Conceptual aspects] Martínez Navarro JF. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May–Jun; 55(5–6):597–606 **(Spa)**

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

see related
HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

Future needs in Canada for dentists with public health training. Leake JL. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 May; 49(5):315–20
Utilization of the Danish Youth Dental Care Scheme among 1655 16–22-year-old males and females. Antoft P. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Feb;11(1):18–24
Caries frequency among 6–17-year-old participants of the Finnish public dental care during 1975–79. Hausen H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Feb;11(1):74–80
Development in dental caries among children in 1961–79 in a Danish community with school dental service. Hesselgren K, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Oct; 10(5):276–81
Use of public and private dental services by adults in Finland. Nyyssönen V, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Aug;11(4):205–8

Community dentistry—the Swedish experience. Hugoson A, et al. **Int Dent J** 1982 Dec;32(4):379–402
The new federalism: hard times, hard choices. Mecklenburg R. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Spring;43(2):91–6
[Prevention of caries and periodontal diseases in the Public Health Service—opportunities and limitations of a new program] Reihlen E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 May; 45(5):226–9 **(Ger)**
[Technological update of odontological procedures. Pará, Brazil] Carnevali de Araújo I. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Sep;93(3):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Survey of diplomates of the American Board of Dental Public Health, 1980. Conti AJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1982 Summer;42(3):256–62
Dental public health's future as a dental specialty depends on improving AAPHD's national visibility and performance. Mullins MR. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Winter;43(1):67–76

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Effectiveness of public health nurse home visits to primarous mothers and their infants. Barkauskas VH. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):573–80
Public health nursing: the nurse's role in community-based practice. de Tornyay R. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980; 1:83–94
High risk follow-up program of the infant and family in the community. Clemmens D. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):163–6
An evaluation of the routine postnatal public health nurse home visit. Stanwick RS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):200–5
An ethnography: four public health nurses' perspectives of nursing. Field PA. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jan;8(1):3–12
Clinical management by rural nurses using a microcomputer. Cook GB. **J Med Syst** 1982 Jun;6(3):291–4
Community focus in public health nursing: whose responsibility? Anderson ET. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Jan–Feb; 31(1):44–8
The computer in public health: today and tomorrow. Saba VK. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Nov–Dec;30(9):510–4
Construct for public health nursing. White MS. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Nov–Dec;30(9):527–30
[Development of public health nursing services in the canton of Vaud] Jeanneret ML. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Apr;103(4):355–8 **(Fre)**
[Profile of public health nurses in the cantons of Vaud and Fribourg. Nearly 130 nurses participated in a study of the National Research Program No. 8] Haenny C, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Dec;27(6):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

The conflict of conservatism in public health nursing education. Dreher MC. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Nov–Dec; 30(9):504–9

TRENDS

Public health nurse. Generalist or specialist? Pinckney CA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jan;83(1):86–8

UTILIZATION

[Characteristics of public health nursing care according to the age of the patients. Analysis of data gathered in the cantons of Vaud and Fribourg (Switzerland)] Martin J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Dec;27(6):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structure of work times of public health nurses: effect of the age of patients, nature of care given and location of contact] Paccaud F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Dec; 27(6):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

PUBLIC HOUSING

[The care of elderly citizens in residences from the viewpoint of the Department of Health and Social Welfare of the district council of Karl Marx City] Riedel I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):746–51 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

One hundred years of data on populations of public residential facilities for mentally retarded people. Lakin KC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):1–8

PUBLIC OPINION

see related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Attitudes affecting child health care: a perspective on the 1980s. Mahoney ME. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:247–57
Winds of change [letter] Göthlin JH. **AJR** 1983 Aug; 141(2):430
Radiation and health risks: a bioethical perspective. Maxey MN. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):599–600
Perception of risk/behavioral perspective. Slovic P. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):601–2
Radiation: the risks and the benefits. A layman's perspective. Strauss KA. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):597–8
Radiation: the risks and the benefits. Wagner HN Jr. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):595–7
Criteria for success in deinstitutionalization: perceptions of nursing homes by different interest groups. Shadish WR Jr, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Oct;10(5):553–66
Tolerance for deviance: subjective evaluation of the social validity of the focus of treatment in mental retardation. Isett R, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jan;87(4):458–61
Effects of religiosity on public opinion about legal responsibility for mentally retarded felons. Tygart CE. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Mar;86(5):459–64
Psychiatric treatment controlled by the ballot box—blueprint for disaster. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Oct;36(4):435–7
Conceptual models of aging. The challenge of a new frontier. Eisdorfer C. **Am Psychol** 1983 Feb;38(2):197–202
Public opinion on animal-based research: the unknown factor in ethical and policy decisions. Grodsky PB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;406:157–8
Is the profession's image sagging? Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 1;128(7):767
Public views on fluoridation and other preventive dental practices. Isman R. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Aug;11(4):217–23
Community support systems: scaling community acceptance. Johnson PJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Summer; 17(2):153–60
A layman looks at the white coats. Pye AK. **Del Med J** 1982 Dec;54(12):677–86
Infertility as a social problem [letter] Karow AM. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):392–3
Attitudes and opinions on health and medical care – a case study of the rural population of the Eastern Townships (Quebec). Thouez JP, et al. **Geogr Med** 1982;12:7–25
The Donald P. Kent memorial lecture. The aged as scapegoat. Binstock RH. **Gerontologist** 1983 Apr; 23(2):136–43
Public support for government energy assistance payments to older persons. Klemmack DL. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun; 23(3):307–12
Combating stigma through work for the mentally restored. Long E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 34(1):19–20
Drug misuse intervention: the existence of the fallacy of misplaced reification and chemical deification. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1983 Jan;18(1):iii–iv
Materialism and the future of aging in America. Almeder RF. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;16(3):161–5
Where is the popular mandate? A reply to conventional wisdom. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(1):169–74
The changing perceptions of mental illness in a Mexican-American community. Parra F, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Summer;29(2):95–100
Non-disabled opinions on sexual activities and family roles for disabled persons, and disabled persons' views of these opinions. Florian V, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(1):17–20
Fluoridation conflict: a history and conceptual synthesis. Hastreiter RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Apr;106(4):486–90 (40 ref.)
The public speaks—Part III. McDowell CW Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Mar;72(3):183–5
The public speaks — Part IV. McDowell CW Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Apr;72(4):263–7
Public attitudes toward health care in Alabama. Cotter PR. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Sep;52(3):6–20
Public debate on issues of life and death. Towers B. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Jun;9(2):113–5
The role of the Federal Government in mental health. Newton PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;74(1):77–81
OSMA public opinion survey assesses attitudes on issues in medicine. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;76(1):13–6
Current attitudes about the benzodiazepines: trial by media. Cohen S. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Jan–Jun; 15(1–2):109–13
Cultural and medical attitudes toward benzodiazepines: conflicting metaphors. Morgan JP. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):115–20
A multivariate analysis of dichotomous opinions in dissensus disaster. Rappaport A, et al. **J Psychol** 1982 Sep;112(First Half):101–7
Uranium mining in Northwest New Jersey. Gordon GM, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Mar;4(1):56–63
Preservation of medical professionalism. Culp DA. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):449–51
Assessment of the consumer's potential response to the nurse practitioner model. Hogan KA, et al. **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9):4–12
How much is your goodwill worth? Joling RJ. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Feb;8(2):50–1
Encouraging altruism: public attitudes and the marketing of organ donation. Prottas JM. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Spring;61(2):278–306
Sounding boards. Where is the popular mandate? Navarro V. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1516–8
The physician: provider, producer, or professional? Connell AM. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Dec;67(12):340–3
The public character of scientific medicine. Silverman WA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):343–53
Media and disability. Elliott TR, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1982 Nov–Dec;43(11–12):348–55
[Lay and professional attitudes in psychiatry] Janík A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Apr;79(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Information and knowledge about urinary infections in the Danish population] Mabeck CE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 10;144(19):1409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The relation between psychiatric care and the community attitude toward psychopathological situations] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec; 86(4):567–71 **(Fre)**
[The Physician and public opinion—an underdeveloped relationship] Noelle-Neumann E. **Chirurg** 1982 Jul; 53(7):suppl 81–7 **(Ger)**
['Yes—it is a drug'] Kohl E. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 24; 33(51–52):3 **(Ger)**
[Attitudes and opinions of the Venezuelan toward fish as food] Luna G, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep; 32(3):724–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PUBLIC POLICY

Postsecondary education federally established regional programs [editorial] **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Feb;128(1):7
Methadone regulations and public policy: the New York experience. Keeley KA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981–82; 8(4):457–64
Regulation of alcohol consumption. Individual appetite and social policy. Gordis E, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb; 74(2):322–34
Cholesterol, cancer, and public health policy. Sidney S, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):494–508
Environmental politics and science: the case of PBB contamination in Michigan. Reich MR. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar;73(3):302–13
Aging, research on aging, and national policy. A conversation with Robert Butler [interview by Gary R. VandenBos and Joan Buchanan] Butler R. **Am Psychol** 1983 Mar;38(3):300–7
Human welfare and national policy. A conversation with Sturat Eizenstat [interview by William Bevan]. Eizenstat S. **Am Psychol** 1982 Oct;37(10):1128–35
A researcher in the policy arena. The case of child labor. Greenberger E. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jan;38(1):104–11
Health and social costs of unemployment. Research and policy considerations. Liem R, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Oct; 37(10):1116–23
Infant day care and infant-care leaves. A policy vacuum. Zigler E, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jan;38(1):91–4
Mandatory versus voluntary regulation of biomedical research. Griffin A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 406:187–200
Control of cigarette smoking from a public policy perspective. Breslow L. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1982; 3:129–51 (33 ref.)
Rethinking the nurse's role in 'do not resuscitate' orders: a clinical policy proposal in nursing ethics. Yarling RR, et al. **ANS** 1983 Jul;5(4):1–12
Cirrhosis as growth investment opportunity [editorial] **Br J Addict** 1982 Jun;77(2):113–7
Harmonisation policies in the European community and alcohol abuse. Maynard A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1982 Sep; 77(3):235–44
Dependency, inequality, and development policy: a case from Bugisu, Uganda. Bunker SG. **Br J Sociol** 1983 Jun; 34(2):182–207
Position on nuclear weaponry. The New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Apr;59(3):331–2
The development of new cancer drugs: a joint venture in public policy by the National Cancer Institute and Food and Drug Administration. Crout JR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Sep;66(9):1705–7
Population, policy, and political atavism. Kantner JF. **Demography** 1982 Nov;19(4):429–38
A survey of state policies on the use of medication in schools. Courtnage L. **Except Child** 1982 Sep;49(1):75–7
The challenges of public policy for academic gerontologists and geriatricians. Bader JE. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Winter;3(2):99–101
Aging policies in the 1980s: the challenge for institutions of higher education. Estes CL. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Winter;3(2):103–9
The Federal Council on Aging: new priorities [interview] Attard A. **Gerontologist** 1983 Apr;23(2):117–9
The Donald P. Kent memorial lecture. The aged as scapegoat. Binstock RH. **Gerontologist** 1983 Apr; 23(2):136–43
When public policy replaces private ethics. Hoff C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Aug;12(4):13–4
The role of health education in public policy development. Steckler A, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Winter;9(4):275–92
Radiation hormesis, public health, and public policy: a commentary. Hickey RJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar; 44(3):207–19
Smoking policy and the tobacco industry. A multi-national problem of economic development. Ledwith F. **Hygie** 1983 Mar;2(1):17–22
The crisis of the British welfare state. Gough I. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(3):459–77
Where is the popular mandate? A reply to conventional wisdom. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(1):169–74
Colombia: functions of a nurses association. Montoya de

Goyeneche LM. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 May–Jun;30(3):85, 82
Professional associations: what they are and what they do. Reinhart R. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 May–Jun;30(3):81–2
The American Nurses' Association's position statement on nursing and social policy: philosophical and ethical dimensions. Silva MC. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Mar;8(2):147–51
Public policy changes and the economics of academic medicine. Werblun MN. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jul;17(1):155
Quantitative risk–benefit analysis in regulatory decision–making: a fundamental problem and an alternative proposal. Bogen KT. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Spring;8(1):120–43
Public regulation of recombinant dna gene therapy. McGarity TO, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1982 Jun; 3(2):185–210
Institutional review of medical research. Cost–benefit analysis, risk–benefit analysis, and 'the possible effects of research on public policy'. Schwartz RL. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Jun;4(2):143–66
Public policy implications of human genetic technology: genetic screening. Blank RH. **J Med Philos** 1982 Nov; 7(4):355–74
The effect of private attitudes on public policy. Prenatal screening for neural tube defects as a prototype. Pauker SG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(2):103–14
Bioethics in the public forum. McCormick RA. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Winter;61(1):113–26
The politics of personhood. Nelkin D. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Winter;61(1):101–12
Sex and the handicapped. II. Changes in policy and practice. Craft A. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1980;15:115–21
Orphan drugs and orphan diseases: clinical realities and public policy. Proceedings of a conference, Ann Arbor, Michigan, September 27–29, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 127:1–263
Physical disability and public policy. DeJong G, et al. **Sci Am** 1983 Jun;248(6):40–9
Science, risk, and public policy. Ruckelshaus WD. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1026–8
[Concept policy plan nursing homes] Michels JJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Apr;14(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Concepts of well–being in policy for the aged. Report of a study] van den Borne HW, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Jun;14(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Triumph of Leninist national policy] Metelitsa LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(12):3–6 **(Rus)**
[History of the development of public health in the Byelorussian SSR based on the principles of the Leninist national policy of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Beliatskiĭ DP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(9):57–60 **(Rus)**
[Agrarian policy of the Communist Party and the tasks of rural public health] Trubilin NT. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982; (9):3–9 **(Rus)**
[Leninist national policy of the CPSU and health protection for workers] Tsaregorodtsev GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(12):3–7 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Austerity and aging in the United States: 1980 and beyond. Estes CL. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(4):573–84

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Improving the image of nursing. A district takes action. Evans D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jan;83(1):52–4
What are you doing to promote your nursing specialty? Oliver J. **AORN J** 1983 Apr;37(5):880, 884
Training or education? Nursing educator 'frags' profession. Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1983 Jan;37(1):20, 22
Nursing grand rounds film boosts image of OR nurses. Slaight NC, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Aug;38(2):192–4
Public information. More is not enough. Van Hattum RJ. **ASHA** 1983 Feb;25(2):47–9
P.R. and the hospital trustee. Hill P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Aug;59(8):30–1
Public relations: the printed image. Hill P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Oct;59(10):27–8
Marketing: a four letter word? Hill P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Feb;60(2):32
Media: making sure they get the message. Hill PL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Apr;60(4):31–2
When things go wrong: coping with P.R. emergencies. Hill PL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jun;60(6):30
Psychosocial impact of toxic chemical waste dumps. Levine A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:15–7
Public education on radiation effects. Agard ET. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):85–6
Uncertainty and radiation risk. Hohenemser C. **Health Phys** 1983 May;44(5):576–8
Informing the public. Kohn HW. **Health Phys** 1983 May; 44(5):575–6
Staff learns how to face TV camera. Hicks NJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Jan 1;57(1):39–40
Communicating for success. Schorr NA. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 May–Jun;30(3):73–6, 86
Time out for project head start. Cook PR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Oct;53(10):827
Public relations and the AOA member. Malmer RW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov;53(11):929–32
Effective public relations that work to build your practice. Powell R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jul;53(7):577–9
A mammoth vision screening—public relations and public service. Werner DL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Sep; 53(9):731–7
A marketing approach to nursing administration—Part 2. Alward RR. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Apr;13(4):18–22
Membership commitment: the key to successful public relations. Mulholland JH, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Jan; 32(1):42–4
The scientist and the news media. Bander MS. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12;308(19):1170–3
Television news coverage of nurse strikes: a resource management perspective. Kalisch BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):175–80
The world of nursing on prime time television, 1950 to 1980. Kalisch PA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):358–63
[The Physician and public opinion—an underdeveloped relationship] Noelle–Neumann E. **Chirurg** 1982 Jul; 53(7):suppl 81–7 **(Ger)**
[70th anniversary of Lainz hospital] Luger A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;95(12):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PUBLISHING

Withdrawal of 2 previously published reports [letter] Kloner RA. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):929
Post–convention dissemination of papers presented at ASHA National Conventions, 1967–1976: stuttering, hearing aids, and alaryngeal speech. Seaton WH, et al. **ASHA** 1981 Jun; 23(6):425–33
Cot deaths and medical communication [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1501–2
Fraud in science [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30; 287(6388):355–6
Peer review weighed in the balance [editorial] Lock S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1224–6
Preparing text, tables, and illustrations for a journal editor. Hamilton AI. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;27(1):197–215
The introduction is over. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):131–3, 137–8, 140 passim
Conducting and reporting studies on human energy intake and output: suggested standards. Durnin JV, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(2):141–4
The issue of prior publication [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Nov;13(11):967–8
Academic espionage: dysfunctional aspects of the publish or perish ethic. Mensah LL. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Nov;7(6):577–80
Scholarship among U.S. and Canadian dental faculty. Mendel RW, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1982 Fall/Winter;49(3–4):28–31
Photographs for publication, what should the photographer do? Stenstrom WJ. **J Biol Photogr** 1982 Oct;50(4):127–30
Publication characteristics of family practice faculty nominated for academic promotion. Gjerde C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):663–6
Should the public be kept informed on health matters? [editorial] Horowitz HS. **J Public Health Dent** 1982 Fall; 42(4):290–2
Open government in research [letter] Dickinson JP. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20;301(5897):192
Writing the research report and publishing articles. Partridge CJ. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):364–5
DSM–III criteria: a requirement for publication? [letter] Endicott J. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Mar;8(3):237–8
Recommendations for depression publications [letter] Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Mar;8(3):238–41
'The paper chase'. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 4; 62(24):919
[Publication survey of medical societies in 1981] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 17;144(20):1503–6 **(Dan)**
[Analysis of the subjects of dental articles published in the press] Vágó P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Jun;75(6):178–80 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Canadian medical journalism in the 19th century. Roland CG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 15;128(4):449–51, 454–5, 458–9
One medical world [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 8;250(2):242–3
The Journal and publication in other languages and countries. From hesitant beginnings to firm commitment. Sammons JH, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 8;250(2):236–41
The University of North Carolina Press may be a rare bargain. Hodgson MN. **NC Med J** 1983 May;44(5):315–6

MANPOWER

The status of women radiologists: membership on editorial boards and participation in upper echelons of radiologic societies. Gooding GA. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):595–7

METHODS

Meeting the challenge of science, a first priority: comments on Dolan's 'shared data base' and 'online journal'. Fetzner J. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):374–7

STANDARDS

Authorship from the reader's side. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct; 97(4):613–4
'Hanging from the masthead': reflections on authorship. Burman KD. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):602–5
Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 1; 128(1):35–9
The dupe–licators [letter] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):240
[New guidelines for contributors of manuscripts] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 9;126(41):1849–52 **(Dut)**

TRENDS

Publication trends in the drug dependence literature. Boxenbaum H, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982; 9(1):55–68
Changing publication trends in nuclear medicine, 1965–1980. Brown PH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;8(6):261–4

PUERICULTURE see **CHILD CARE**

PUERPERAL DISORDERS

Pregnancy–related psychiatric disorder. Snaith RP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 May;29(5):450, 452, 454–6
Recurrent post–partum psychosis. A model for prospective clinical investigation. Kumar R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;142:618–20
Post–partum thyroid disease. Driscoll GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):525–7
Maternal obstetric paralysis. A case report. Allen LA. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 7;63(19):736–7
[Peripartum cardiomyopathy] Levis P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 12;113(10):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exacerbation of chronic postpartum inflammation of the ileosacral joint] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(17):1115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of acute renal insufficiency with special reference to postpartum cases] Di Paolo N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 May;34(5):283–304 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vaginal delivery and urinary pathology in the puerperium] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Oct;34(10):767–70 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Changes in platelet alpha 2–adrenoceptor binding post partum: possible relation to maternity blues. Metz A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):495–8
[Case of postpartum factor VIII inhibitor] Takahashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Apr;24(4):468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

ARDS associated with the use of sympathomimetics and glucocorticoids for the treatment of premature labor. Bowen RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):671–2
[Spontaneous subcapsular hepatic hematoma] Guerrero Jiménez P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Aug; 62(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Reversible hyperthyroidism caused by painless postpartum thyroiditis] Heim J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19; 59(20):1553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postpartum hemophilia. Shitamoto BS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):789–91
Menetrier's disease: transient course in a recent immigrant during the puerperium. Engel JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):68–70
Prepartum or postpartum pleural effusion [letter] Parker MA. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):413–4
Left ventricular function in peripartum cardiomyopathy. Cepin D, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):701–4
Biologically derived depression and the dexamethasone suppression test. Swartz CM. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Jul–Aug;23(4):339–44
'Bovine ketosis' in a nondiabetic postpartum woman. Chernow B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan–Feb;5(1):47–9
Puerperal inversion of the uterus [letter] Jansen AA. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jul;59(7):502
Postpartum lobular granulomatous mastitis [letter] Davies JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;36(3):363
Persistent partial atrial standstill with atrial dissociation and junctional rhythm. Cotoi S, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):209–13
Postpartum pneumopericardium. Luby BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):46s–50s
Puerperal renal vein thrombosis. Patterson RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):51s–54s
Peripartal cardiomyopathy. Weitz C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):55s–57s
Pelvic arthropathy in pregnancy and the puerperium. Golighty R. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jul 10;68(7):216–20
[Postnatal depression] Koerselman GF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 19;127(12):516–7 **(Dut)**
[Unusual presentation of Sheehan's syndrome] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Puerperal myocardiopathy. Clinical case] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Sep;30(9):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurotic states in the early puerperium] Arkhangel'skiĭ AE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Value of the study of the system of hemostasis in the early diagnosis of puerperal septic diseases] Sultanov SN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis of cerebral sinuses as a complication of pregnancy, labor and the puerperal period] Gusev VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Recognizing stages of acute abdomen as a complication of cesarean section] Gavrić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981; 109(12):1671–4 **(Scc)**

[Acute appendicitis in pregnancy, labour, and puerperium] Mastilović M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 May–Aug; 22(3–4):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinico–echocardiographic correlation in a case of peripartum cardiopathy] Portos Silva JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug;52(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Self–administered medication on a postpartum unit. Anderson K, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1178–80

A randomized study comparing timolol and methyldopa in hospital treatment of puerperal hypertension. Fidler J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):1031–4

Puerperal affective disorders and response to lithium [letter] Abou–Saleh MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 May;142:539

Postpartum stroke successfully treated with high–dose pentobarbitone therapy: a case report. Caseby NG. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):77–83

Renal diseases, disseminated intravascular coagulation, and antithrombin III [letter] Brandt P, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(3):203–4

Postpartum hemolytic–uremic syndrome. How poor is the prognosis? [letter] Chester AC, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):95

Postpartum renal failure and malignant hypertension treated with captopril. Rasmussen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(2):209–12

Aspirin in the treatment of episiotomy pain. London RS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):844–5

[Treatment of post partum schizophrenia–like episodes in ambulatory states] Măgureanu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):235–8 **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Transient post–partum hypothyroidism. Kaplinsky N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):91–2

Postpartum hemolytic uremic syndrome. Jones HW 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):856–7

Postnatal paraparesis following epidural analgesia and forceps delivery. Newman B. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):350–1

Laryngeal oedema after Caesarean section [letter] Salt PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38(7):693–4

Effect of lumbar epidural analgesia on lower urinary tract function in the immediate postpartum period. Weil A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):428–32

Postpartum depression. A role for social network and life stress variables. O'Hara MW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jun;171(6):336–41

Breast feeding and post–natal depression. Alder EM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(2):139–44

Bleeding ectopic decidua as a cause of intraabdominal hemorrhage. A case report. Richter MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jun;28(6):430–2

Postpartum alopecia and zinc [letter] White J. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30;1(9):406

Association of Enterobacteriaceae septicemia in the immediate postpartum period and asymptomatic bacteriuria. Monif GR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug; 60(2):184–7

Postpartum shock due to inferior vena cava rupture [letter] Mphahlele M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 19;63(12):433–4

[Postpartum hypothalamic obesity] Stankusheva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(3):210–5 **(Bul)**

[Postpartum renal cortical necrosis] Hiault C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(7):839–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary calculi in pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Strzyżowski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):577–81 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute puerperal renal failure] Szepietowski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(3):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Puerperal cardiomyopathy. Case report and review of the literature] Buda S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982 Sep;39(8):577–9 (10 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Post–transfusional non–cardiogenic pulmonary edema] Orriols Martínez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5; 80(7):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[A case of woman with acquired factor VIII inhibitor after the delivery] Amamiya A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May; 23(5):658–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Some biochemical findings during pregnancy and after delivery in relation to mood change. Ballinger CB, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):549–56

MICROBIOLOGY

Recovery of staphylococcal enterotoxin F from the breast milk of a woman with toxic–shock syndrome. Vergeront JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):456–9

MORTALITY

[Clinical course of puerperal cardiomyopathy (our observations)] Krystosik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 17;38(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Does the season of conception influence the frequency of post partum mental illness? Bägedahl–Strindlund M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):159–62

Postpartum pleural effusions [letter] Austin JH. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):555–6

Postpartum pleural effusion: a common radiologic finding. Hughson WG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):856–8

Occurrence of depression in the postpartum state. Garvey MJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 May;5(2):97–101

Psychiatric illness following childbirth in Southampton: a case register study. Nott PN. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug; 12(3):557–61

[Arterial hypertension in the gravidopuerperal period in African women] Corréa P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982; 27(1):154–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Puerperal ovarian vein thrombosis [clinical conference] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;23(11):314–6

Puerperal superior sagittal sinus thrombosis. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11–25;2(12):584–5

The glomerular lesions in endotheliotropic hemolytic nephroangiopathy (hemolytic uremic syndrome, malignant nephrosclerosis, post partum renal insufficiency). John HD, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(3):236–59

[Severe liver injuries with cognition disorders during pregnancy and parturition] Obata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):820–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pregnancy in patients with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Blake P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):308–9

Mental illness in pregnancy and the puerperium. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul;18(3):184–90

[Indices of liver function in pregnant, parturient and puerperant women suffering from obesity and in their newborn infants] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for depression and anxiety in the post–natal period: acceptance or rejection of a subsequent treatment offer. Robinson S, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 16(2):47–51

Pre–emptive post–partum stress reduction. Gutnik BD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Jan;68(1):9–13

[Effect of heparin–falithrome prophylaxis on the involution of the puerperal uterus] Wagner S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(23):1541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Puerperal mental illness: comparisons with non–puerperal controls. Katona CL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;141:447–52

Psychiatric symptoms following attempted natural childbirth. Stewart DE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):713–6

Postpartum hostility and prolactin. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(4):289–94

Causal attributions and perinatal depression. Cutrona CE. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 May;92(2):161–72

Depressive attributional style and depression following childbirth. Manly PC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug; 91(4):245–54

Predicting depressive symptomatology: cognitive–behavioral models and postpartum depression. O'Hara MW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Dec;91(6):457–61

Prospective study of the psychiatric disorders of childbirth by self report questionnaire. Cox JL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Feb;5(1):1–7

The depressed mother as a source of stimulation for her infant. Livingood AB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May; 39(3):369–75

Postpartum psychiatric disorders. A review of patients at UKSM–KC. Bichel LM, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Mar; 84(3):134–7, 162

Emotional disturbance during pregnancy and following delivery. Ballinger CB. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(6):629–34

Psychophysiological ante–natal predictors of post–natal depressed mood. Little BC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982; 26(4):419–28

Postpartum depression. True–Soderstrom BA, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1983 Summer;12(2):109–18

Postpartum affective disorders: the manias and depression of childbirth. Kerfoot KM, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1981; 20(3):296–317 (53 ref.)

Postnatal depression: a comparison of African and Scottish women. Cox JL. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(1):25–8

[Psychological and social problems in primipara during the post–natal period] Jensen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 15;144(46):3449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postpartum psychoses] Raty–Vohsen D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982;82(6):596–616 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in postpartum renal cortical necrosis. Laupacis A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):53–5

The diagnosis of puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis by computed axial tomography scan. Ross MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):131–3

[Asymptomatic hemorrhagic transformation of postpartum thrombotic cerebral infarction. Fortuitous detection by tomodensitometry (letter)] Blanc A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 20;11(47):3511 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Puerperal mastitis—a rewarding indication for inflammation irradiation] Hänsgen G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(5):543–5 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Acute appendicitis complicating pregnancy and the puerperium. A study of 5 cases. Humphrey MD, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):35–8

[Occlusive syndromes in pregnancy and puerperium. Apropos of 2 cases] Gabriel H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19;59(20):1523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of lactation mastitis] Cheren'ko MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The management of headache following accidental dural puncture in obstetric patients. Brownridge P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):4–15

Progressive systemic sclerosis and postpartum renal failure complicated by peripheral gangrene. Smith CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):455–8

Postpartum hemolytic–uremic syndrome [letter] **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2449–50

[Successful treatment of a case of puerperal hemolytic–uremic syndrome using plasmapheresis] Vogel W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4;95(5):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Reduction of serum triacylglycerol–rich lipoprotein concentrations in cows with hepatic lipidosis. Herdt TH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):293–6

Plasma amino acid levels in the fat cow syndrome. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(1):111–5

Ruptured urinary bladder in a post–parturient cow. Smith JA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jan;73(1):3–12

Methodological aspects of the microscopy of bovine liver biopsies. Gröhn Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct; 92(4):567–78

Prevention of parturient hypocalcemia: effect of a single oral dose of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Hove K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Oct;65(10):1934–40

Effects of selenium, vitamins, and ration fiber on placental retention and performance of dairy cattle. Ishak MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jan;66(1):99–106

Epidemiologic factors in puerperal diseases of sow. Halgaard C. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Apr;35(4):161–74

The functional activity of zinc of the feeding of ruminants of economic importance. 2nd part. Experimental deficiency by full–grown ewes. Barge MT, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(1–2):36–46

[Electrostimulation of the bovine uterus] Kostov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Development of aspartate aminotransferase, alanine and gamma–glutamyltransferase in the blood serum of dairy cows during the last month of pregnancy and the puerperium in relation to liver function] Vojtíšek B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Jan;28(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of postpartum endometritis in cattle] de Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Oct 1;107(19):717–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Postpartum ovarian function in cattle and methods of treating its disorders] Leidl W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;96(6):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Negative effects of various environmental factors on the puerperium in cattle and possibilities of its control] Kudláč E. **DTW** 1982 Aug 5;89(8):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic and pathologic puerperium in the bitch] Dreier HK. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(3):367–74 **(Ger)**

PUERPERAL INFECTION

[Postpartum streptococcal gangrene] Niebel J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 1;61(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Our experience in studying factors in the recovery process in puerperal mastitis] Pranchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute emphysematous thyroiditis. Gigot JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 May;70(5):256–8

DIAGNOSIS

Leukocyte counts and microbiologic cultivation in the diagnosis of puerperal mastitis. Thomsen AC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):938–41

[Peripartal infections] Graeff H. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Sep;42(9):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case reports of life—threatening infections in the puerperium] von Hugo R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Sep;42(9):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumocystis carinii infection in parturients] Kotecki NR, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Feb;54(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Puerperal endometritis (clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic problems)] Bakuleva LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982; (12):23–6 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Obliterated and aborted variants of puerperal endometritis (clinical manifestations, diagnosis, and treatment)] Miasnikova GP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis during the treatment of lactation mastitis] Volkov NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May; (5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonorrhea detection in puerperae] Semikletova AIu. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):59–61 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Appropriate use of antibiotics in serious obstetric and gynecologic infections. Sweet RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):719–39 (67 ref.)

Antibiotic use during pregnancy and the postpartum period. Landers DV, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun; 26(2):391–406 (38 ref.)

Moxalactam for treatment of pelvic infections after cesarean delivery. Cunningham FG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;4 Suppl:S696–700

[Metronidazole in the treatment and prevention of infections in gynecology and obstetrics] Amon K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(10):617–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the clinical effect and tissue distribution of piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep;35(9):2180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of ceftizoxime in obstetrical and gynecological field] Hayasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep;35(9):2252–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of cefotaxime in perinatal infection] Ishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefotaxime during the perinatal period in pregnant women] Ninomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1882–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefotaxime in the perinatal period] Yasuda J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul; 35(7):1877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of metronidazole and its analogs in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Sol'skil IaP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):3–6 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using cefuroxime in the obstetrics and gynecology clinic] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982; 27(9):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative clinical efficacy of cephotaxim and cefuroxime against the pathogens of inflammation in obstetrics and gynecology] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun; 28(6):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Management of premature rupture of membranes: the risk of vaginal examination to the infant. Schutte MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):395–400

Toxic-shock syndrome associated with post-partum staphylococcal endometritis. Gibney RT, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):90–1

Risk factors for post-cesarean section endomyometritis. Blaskiewicz R, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Mar;80(3):139–43

Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae (biotype 4) as a neonatal, maternal, and genital pathogen. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):123–36

[A case of post partum gonococcal arthritis] Pigné A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(5):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puerperal fever in a community hospital – a case report from the perspective of the clinician] Wolansky D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 1;76(13):597–9 **(Ger)**

[Appearance of Streptococci in the vagina in the perinatal period and puerperal infections] Stefanowicz M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infection following cesarean section] Cindro J. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 May–Aug;22(3–4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

HISTORY

Puerperal fever and the Group B beta hemolytic streptococcus. Lansing DI, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 1983 Spring;57(1):70–80

The first report on Semmelweis' discovery of the cause and prevention of childbed fever. Most important experiences about the etiology of puerperal fevers epidemic in birthing institutions. **Infect Control** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):478–9

MICROBIOLOGY

New concepts of obstetric and gynecologic infection. Eschenbach DA. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct 25; 142(11):2039–44

Endometrial culture techniques in puerperal patients. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):217–22

[Fulminant puerperal infection caused by Streptococcus group A] Sørensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 11; 144(41):3016–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Childbed fever in a district hospital—a case report from the viewpoint of the bacteriologist] Dinger E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Nov;28(11):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polymicrobial infection in obstetrics and gynecology] Kubota T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 56(6):476–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of internal tococardiography on mother and newborn] Iwasaki K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 49(4):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological studies in puerperal endometritis] Baltrashevich AK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[The risk of infection to the mother prior, during and after delivery. A registration of nosocomial infections] Hirsch HA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Sep;42(9):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[A rare case of extensive phlegmon of the maxillofacial area as a manifestation of postpartum chroniosepsis] Neupokoev NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):71 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of endomyometritis using antibiotic irrigation during cesarean section. Rudd EG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):413–6

Prophylactic cefoxitin in cesarean section. Young R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jul;157(1):11–4

[The importance of early therapy of colpitis in the prevention of postoperative and puerperal inflammatory conditions] Klán A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):27–8 **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computer tomographic diagnosis of puerperal endometritis caused by gas-forming bacteria] Kiefer H, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct;137(4):476–8 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Effect of fathers at cesarean birth on postpartum infection rates. Jackson SH, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Dec;36(6):973–7

A case report of post-transfusion hepatitis A. Skidmore SJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(3):223

VETERINARY

Mucormycosis in the bovine abomasum [letter] Dowie P. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 4;111(10):212

PUERPERIUM

Clearance of materials from breakdown of uterine collagen in mice during postpartum involution. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(1):10–3

alpha 2–Antiplasmin and alpha 2–macroglobulin—the main inhibitors of fibrinolysis—during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy, delivery, and treatment with oral contraceptives. Wallmo L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(5):417–22

Evolution of serum C3, IgG, IgA and IgM levels of healthy mothers and their mature newborns during the early neonatal period. Balla G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1983;24(1):41–51

Persistence of IgM antibodies to cytomegalovirus-induced late antigen in pregnancy and postpartum. Gärtner L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):86–8

Follicular growth and kinetics during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and postpartum in the Indian mole rat (Bandicota bengalensis). Kaur P, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Apr;166(4):469–82

Effects of nifedipine on oxytocin- and prostaglandin F2 alpha -induced activity in the postpartum uterus. Forman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):665–70

Maternal 'en face' orientation during the first hour after birth. Trevathan WR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jan;53(1):92–9

Changes in maternal postpartum adiposity and infant feeding patterns. Quandt SA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Apr; 60(4):455–61

Distribution of oxytetracycline in genital tract tissues of postpartum cows given the drug by intravenous and intrauterine routes. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):764–9

Distribution of oxytetracycline in the healthy and diseased postpartum genital tract of cows. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):760–3

Influence of photoperiod on the pregnant and postpartum mare. Hodge SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct; 43(10):1752–5

Measurement of urinary neopterin in normal pregnant and non-pregnant women and in women with benign and malignant genital tract neoplasms. Bichler A, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(2):121–30

A comparison of cervical cytomegalovirus (CMV) excretion in gynaecological patients and post-partum women. Knowles WA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(1):25–31

Regulation of uterine steroid receptor levels and peroxidase activity during the puerperium of the nonlactating rat. Keeping HS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):1011–22

Plasma urate, urea and creatinine levels during pregnancy and after the puerperium in normal primigravid Nigerians. Egwuatu VE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):21–5

Psychological conditions in pregnancy and the puerperium and their relevance to postpartum sterilization: a review. Bledin KD, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(3):533–44 (135 ref.)

Fall in antibody titer to bovine leukemia virus in the periparturient period. Burridge MJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):270–1

Ovarian hormones are not necessary for postpartum regression of gap junctions. Berezin I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1567–72

Fertility after childbirth: infant feeding patterns, basal PRL levels and post-partum ovulation. Howie PW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct;17(4):315–22

Fertility after childbirth: adequacy of post-partum luteal phases. McNeilly AS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):609–15

Fertility after childbirth: pregnancy associated with breast feeding. McNeilly AS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug;19(2):167–73

The role of antenatal oestrogen in post-partum human lactogenesis: evidence from oestrogen-deficient pregnancies. Martin RH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct;17(4):403–8

Dydrogesterone increases serum lactalbumin concentration in the puerperium. Martin RH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jun;18(6):621–5

Reduced dopaminergic inhibition of thyrotrophin release in states of physiological hyperprolactinaemia. Rodriguez-Arnao MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):15–9

Urine dopamine during normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies and the puerperium. Huss R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):317–24

Inactive and active renins, aldosterone and cortisol in puerpera and newborn. Cugini P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(4):226–32

Nonpuerperal uterine inversion. Review of literature. Krenning RA. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(1):12–5

Sulpiride isomers and milk secretion in puerperium. Polatti F. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):144–7

Puerperal insertion of a copper-releasing and a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine contraceptive device. Heikkilä M. **Contraception** 1982 Jun;25(6):561–72

Body iron stores and patterns of bleeding after insertion of a levonorgestrel- or a copper-releasing intrauterine contraceptive device. Heikkilä M, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Nov;26(5):465–74

Drug binding to plasma proteins during human pregnancy and in the perinatal period. Studies on cloxacillin and alprenolol. Herngren L, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 6(2):110–24

Factors affecting the duration of breast feeding: 2. Early feeding practices and social class. Houston MJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Mar;8(1):55–63

Factors affecting the duration of breast feeding: 1. Measurement of breast milk intake in the first week of life. Houston MJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Mar;8(1):49–54

The recovery of normal plasma progesterone levels in the postpartum female. Poindexter AN 3d, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):494–8

Relative fatty acid composition of serum lecithin in the normal puerperium. Rosing U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(2):93–102

Inhibition of puerperal lactation by metergoline: interactions with methylergobasine maleate. Scapin F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(3):185–90

Postpartum glycosylated hemoglobins (HbA1): an index of glucose control in pregnancy? Mansani FE, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(4):180–2

Preliminary report on a postpartum CuT 200 study, Santiago, Chile. Lavin P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 21(1):71–5

Interrelationship of breast-feeding and educational status in lactational amenorrhea. Sudarshan K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Aug;20(4):269–72

The introduction of postpartum intrauterine devices in the People's Republic of China. Wen ZS, et al.

Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1983 Apr;21(2):151–4
Initiation of the primate ovarian cycle with emphasis on perimenarchial and postpartum events. Williams RF, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983;27:1–55 (92 ref.)
Genotype x environmental interactions on reproductive traits of bovine females. III. Seasonal variation in postpartum reproduction as influenced by genotype, suckling and dietary regimen. Hansen PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1362–9
Characterization of hormonal patterns in the beef cow during postpartum anestrus. Humphrey WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;56(2):445–53
Endocrine patterns in the postpartum beef cow associated with weaning: a comparison of the short and subsequent normal cycles. Ramirez-Godinez JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jul;55(1):153–8
Postpartum lactational amenorrhoea as a means of family planning in the Sudan: a study of 500 cases. Adnan AM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Jan;15(1):9–23
Is post partum rubella vaccination worthwhile? Griffiths PD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;35(12):1340–4
Puerperal breast feeding does not stimulate circulating opioids in humans. Genazzani AR, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):367–71
More on parent–infant bonding [editorial] Korsch BM.
J Pediatr 1983 Feb;102(2):249–50
Fertility of the post–partum bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus). Clarke JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May; 68(1):241–6
Suppressed release of LH in ovariectomized post–partum ewes. Wright PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan; 67(1):197–202
LH release and luteal function in post–partum acyclic ewes after the pulsatile administration of LH–RH. Wright PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):257–62
Endocrine patterns of the post–partum cow. Lamming GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:155–70 (69 ref.)
The effect of suckling upon the endocrine changes associated with anoestrus in identical twin dairy cows. Smith JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:241–9
Oestrone, oestradiol and oestriol glucosiduronates and sulphates in human puerperal plasma and milk. McGarrigle HH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):607–11
An echographic evaluation during the early puerperium of the uterine wound after caesarean section. Burger NF, et al. **JCU** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(6):271–4
A pediatric–child psychiatry liaison program on postpartum unit of a community hospital. Rice HW, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):201–5
Plasma progesterone level during delayed implantation, gestation and postpartum period in the armadillo. Peppler RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):188–91
Changes in platelet alpha 2–adrenoceptor binding post partum: possible relation to maternity blues. Metz A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):495–8
Reproductive functions during the post partum period in the cow. A review of the literature. Garcia M.
Nord Vet Med 1982 Jul–Sep;34(7–9):264–75 (125 ref.)
Clinical findings in post partum dairy cows. Garcia M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;34(7–9):255–63
Prepared childbirth and marital satisfaction during the antepartum and postpartum periods. Moore D.
Nurs Res 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):73–9
Biochemical differences between preterm and term milk. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Mar;41(3):79–80 (7 ref.)
Propylthiouracil disposition in pregnant and post–partum women. Sitar DS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(1):57–60
Puerperium. Collins JB. **Primary Care** 1983 Jun;10(2):309–32
FSH and LH variations in beef cows during the postpartum period. Gauthier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(2):283–90
The fate of women who deliver at home in rural Kwazulu. Assessment of the place of traditional birth attendants in the South African health services. Larsen JV, et al.
S Afr Med J 1983 Apr 2;63(14):543–5
Reduction of plasma renin substrate after parturition; role of renin. Immonen I. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Jun; 42(4):391–4
Pituitary prolactin, lactational performance and puerperal infertility. Robyn C, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jul; 6(3):254–64 (102 ref.)
Attitudes of postpartum mothers concerning children and child rearing. Silvestro JR, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct; 75(10):1171–6
The effect of fecundity of pill acceptance during postpartum amenorrhea: a comment. Gray R, et al.
Stud Fam Plann 1983 May;14(5):150–5
Contraceptive choices for lactating women: suggestions for postpartum family planning. Laukaran VH.
Stud Fam Plann 1981 Apr;12(4):156–63 (57 ref.)
The contraceptive effect of breastfeeding. Simpson–Hebert M, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Apr;12(4):125–33 (68 ref.)
The inhibition by plasma of urokinase and tissue activator–induced fibrinolysis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Walker JE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Feb 28;49(1):21–3
An electron microscopic study of the post–partum involution of the rat uterus. With a note on apparent crinophagy of collagen. Henell F, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 42(3):271–87
Phagocytosis of cytoplasmic blebs derived from smooth muscle cells by fibroblast–like cells and macrophages in the post–partum rat uterus. Inouye S, et al.
Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1983;42(3):235–42
A freeze–fracture study of two types of collagen–phagocytosing cell in the post–partum rat endometrium. Inouye S, et al.
Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1983;42(3):243–9
An evaluation of family–centered maternity care. Bradley CF, et al. **Women Health** 1983 Spring;8(1):35–47
Studies on the mechanism of post–partum amenorrhea: pituitary–ovarian axis during post–partum amenorrhea in lactating women. Ryu K, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981; 22(2):137–44
[Total fats in the early puerperal period] Shtereva K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Plasma cholesterol levels in the early puerperium] Spasov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):308–10 **(Bul)**
[The respiratory function in parturients] Stambolov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):292–4 **(Bul)**
[Electrostimulation of the bovine uterus] Kostov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Early postnatal sterilization] Ichnovský R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Mar;48(2):117–8 **(Cze)**
[Postpartum ovarian function in cattle and methods of treating its disorders] Leidl W, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1983 Jun 1;96(6):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzyme studies in blood plasma of cows and calves during and following parturition and in the amniotic membrane] Treude HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 15;95(22):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ante partum changes of various metabolic blood parameters and their significance for the prediction of postpartum reproduction chances] Haraszti J, et al. **DTW** 1982 Sep 6;89(9):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Negative effects of various environmental factors on the puerperium in cattle and possibilities of its control] Kudláč E. **DTW** 1982 Aug 5;89(8):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postpartum uterus involution and lactation levels in randomized comparison between prostin E2 tablets and methergine dragées] Grünberger W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23(2):100–7 **(Ger)**
[Physiologic and pathologic puerperium in the bitch] Dreier HK. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(3):367–74 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy, labor and the puerperium in women with genital malformations] Brandt M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(22):1440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological studies of the genital tract of the rabbit in the postpartum period] Munsel M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1983 Apr;30(4):265–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood levels of maternal glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1) in the 3d day of the puerperium and neonatal anthropometric parameters] Mansani FE, et al.
Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense 1982;53(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiocirculatory changes during pregnancy and the puerperium. Echocardiographic study] Cellina G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1981;26(10):1181–4 **(Ita)**
[Effects on offsprings induced by oral administration of ranitidine to the female rat in peri- and postnatal periods] Higashida N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:123–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian function in puerperal women] Morishita H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jul;35(7):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Platelet function during pregnancy, labor, early puerperium, and in preeclampsia] Murata M.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun;35(6):773–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physiological and pathological significance of plasma prekallikrein in obstetrics] Soga K.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Oct; 34(10):1763–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity and protoporphyrin IX values in the erythrocytes of women in the early puerperium] Jeż W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(11):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum arginase activity in the early puerperium] Jeż W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of 2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid in the erythrocytes and various parameters of blood acid–base equilibrium in normal pregnancy and anemia on the course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium] Krasomski G. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(3):181–3 **(Pol)**
[Acid–base equilibrium in parturients] Wójcicka–Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate (2,3–DPG) on the course of labor and puerperium in women with anemia] Krasomski G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15;35(15–16):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Collagen resorption by fibroblasts in the endometrium of rats after parturition] Simões MJ, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1982 May;42(2):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hormonal and immunological indicators in the normal puerperium] Bergman AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the lymphocytes capable of spontaneous thymidine–3H incorporation in the peripheral blood of women in the dynamics of pregnancy, labor and the puerperium] Ivanova GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of echography for studying the dynamics of uterine involution in the physiological course of the puerperal period] Ivanova NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):51–3 **(Rus)**
[Study of aggression in the puerperium using the Mira y López myokinetic test] de Luis Pérez JM.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1982 Mar–Apr;10(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Postplacental application of 5 different types of intrauterine devices] Reynoso L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 May; 50(301):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the response to suxamethonium in post–partum and gynaecological patients. Ganga CC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Sep;37(9):903–6
Sulpiride isomers and milk secretion in puerperium. Polatti F. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):144–7
Effect of cimetidine on prolactin secretion in postpartum women. Messinis IE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul; 15(7):360

PUERTO RICANS see **HISPANIC AMERICANS**

PULLULANASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, BOVINE see **PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE**

PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE

DIAGNOSIS

Coexistence of pulmonary adenomatosis and progressive pneumonia in sheep in the central sierra of Peru. Snyder SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1334–8

ETIOLOGY

Further evidence for a retrovirus as the aetiological agent of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte). Herring AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):237–49

OCCURRENCE

The diagnosis, occurrence and distribution of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis in Scotland 1975 to 1981. Hunter AR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar–Apr;139(2):153–64

PATHOLOGY

Sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte) in the United States. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec; 43(12):2108–13
Sheep lung carcinoma: an endemic analogue of a sporadic human neoplasm. Perk K, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):747–9

PULMONARY ALVEOLAR PROTEINOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Septic arthritis due to Nocardia asteroides in association with pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Clague HW, et al.
J Rheumatol 1982 May–Jun;9(3):469–72

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Specific or nonspecific response? Harris JO. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):1–2
[Alveolar cell carcinoma mistaken for alveolar proteinosis. A case report] Villinger U, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Mar;37(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The structure of the carbohydrate units of the 36K glycoprotein derived from the lung lavage of a patient with alveolar proteinosis by high resolution 1H–NMR spectroscopy. Munakata H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1401–5
Biochemical characterization of pulmonary washings of patients with alveolar proteinosis, interstitial pneumonitis and alveolar cell carcinoma. Onodera T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1983 Mar;139(3):245–63 (47 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Staining for surfactant apoprotein in alveolar proteinosis and in conditions simulating it. Singh G, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):82–6
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19–1983. Pulmonary reticulonodular disease with consolidation and abscess formation. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12;308(19):1147–56
[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis—morphology and function of the alveolar macrophages obtained by bronchopulmonary lavage] Higuchi S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jan;21(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Macrophage function in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Nugent KM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun; 127(6):780–1

RADIOGRAPHY

Central bilateral pulmonary infiltrates in an asymptomatic man. Corsello BF, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19; 248(19):2499–500

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in Jamaica. Lee MG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Sep;31(3):103–10

THERAPY

New methods for the performance of unilateral lung lavage. Spragg RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec;57(6):535–8

Bilateral simultaneous lung lavage utilizing membrane oxygenator for pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in an 8-month-old infant. Hiratzka LF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):313–7

Alveolar proteinosis: diagnosis and treatment over a 10-year period. Du Bois RM, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):360–3

[Alternate unilateral pulmonary lavage completed within a day and its effects on pulmonary circulation—a comparison of severe and mild cases of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Goto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Critical leakage at the cuff of a tracheal tube used in pulmonary lavage] Ogawa H, et al. **Masui** 1983 Apr; 32(4):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Histopathology of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis spontaneously occurring in aged KK mice. Yasuba M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Oct;31(4):265–70

PULMONARY ALVEOLI

The alveolitis of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Evaluation of natural history and alveolitis-dependent changes in lung function. Keogh BA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug; 128(2):256–65

Experimental diffuse alveolar damage in baboons [letter] Teres D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):942

Clinical utility of bronchoalveolar lavage in the assessment of interstitial lung disease. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;92(4 Pt 1):362–5

Diffuse alveolar damage syndrome associated with amiodarone therapy. Jirik FR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1192–5

Breath-by-breath determination of alveolar gas exchange [letter] Wessel HU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):598–9

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. A review including ultrastructural and pulmonary function studies. Prakash UB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 May;58(5):290–300 (50 ref.)

Experimental exposure of the pulmonary macrophage to exhaust gases and tobacco smoke. Comparative effects. Vaida T, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Jul–Sep; 28(3):249–52

Inert tracer gas washout from mixed venous blood: the sloping alveolar plateau. de Vries WR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Dec;50(3):283–97

[Diagnostic bronchoalveolar lavage: technic and significance in pneumology] Radermecker M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983; 38(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of broncho-alveolar lavage in the diagnosis, activity determination and follow-up of sarcoidosis. Preliminary report] Bauer W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 11;112(50):1835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis combined with immune haemolytic anaemia or bronchial asthma] Barzó P. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-immunological correlations in idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis (Hamman-Rich syndrome)] Il'kovich MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Glucocorticoid receptors in bronchoalveolar cells from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Ozaki T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):968–71

Synthesis of a hexasaccharide that forms part of an alveolar glycoprotein. Baumann H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 1;114(2):317–21

Protein components of bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from non-smokers and smokers. Gotoh T, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;64(5):369–77

Minimal alveolar concentrations for halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in the cat. Drummond JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15;182(10):1099–101

Ascorbic acid in bronchoalveolar wash. Skoza L, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(2):99–109

Comparative removal of ascorbic acid and other airway substances by sequential bronchoalveolar lavages. Snyder A, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(2):111–21

Alveolar deposition of sized particles of 239PuO2 in the mouse. Morgan A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):85–92

Biochemical characterization of pulmonary washings of patients with alveolar proteinosis, interstitial pneumonitis and alveolar cell carcinoma. Onodera T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Mar;139(3):245–63 (47 ref.)

[Current possibilities of the biometrology of dust in specimens of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Sébastien P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(3):279–93 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indexing protein determinations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids to a reference substance. Value of alveolar potassium] Vergnon JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Oct;30(8):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fibronectin: an important component of bronchoalveolar defense?] Villiger B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 22;113(3):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric studies of the alveolar epithelium in dog lungs in vivo after increased rates of outward filtration. DeFouw DO, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jan;205(1):39–45

Structural changes in the canine lung and pulmonary arteries after pneumonectomy. Davies P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):859–64

Alveolar surface, intra-alveolar fluid pools, and respiratory volume changes [letter] Gil J. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):321–4

Alveolar size as a determinant of pulmonary distensibility in mammalian lungs. Haber PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):837–45

Heteropore populations of bullfrog alveolar epithelium. Kim KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):140–6

Automated techniques for the study of lung alveolar stereological parameters with the IBAS image analyser on optical microscopy sections. Rigaut JP, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Apr;130 Pt 1:53–61

BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of perfusate PO2 on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in rats. Marshall C, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):691–6

Experimental traumatic asphyxia (6). Observations on the combined alveolar and pulmonary capillary casts. Furuya Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 May;52(1):7–9

Hypoxic constriction of alveolar and extra-alveolar vessels in isolated pig lungs. Sylvester JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1660–6

Morphometric and physiological studies of alveolar microvessels in dog lungs in vivo after sustained increases in pulmonary microvascular pressures and after sustained decreases in plasma oncotic pressures. DeFouw DO, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jan;25(1):56–67

Variations in cellular attenuation and vesicle numerical densities in capillary endothelium and type I epithelium of isolated, perfused dog lungs after acute severe edema formation. DeFouw DO, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul; 26(1):15–26

Differentiated distribution of the cell surface charge on the alveolar-capillary unit. Characteristic paucity of anionic sites on the air-blood barrier. Simionescu D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jan;25(1):85–100

The inferior alveolar artery of the rabbit—from its origin to the mandibular foramen. Kimura K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 May;59(1):25–44

[Measurement of leukocyte accumulation in the capillaries in the lesser circulation of the rat: extraction of cells and characterization of enrichment in monocytes] Fritsch P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Scanning electromicroscopic observation of pre-alveolar branches in the resin casts of canine pulmonary arteries] Koike K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Aug;30(8):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Alveolar lavage in dogs. Brown NO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):335–7

Recovery of pulmonary alveolar macrophages from nonanesthetized calves. Corstvet RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2253–4

Alveolar macrophage response to carbon in monocyte-depleted mice. Bowden DH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):708–11

Proliferation of alveolar interstitial cells during postnatal lung growth. Evidence for two distinct populations of pulmonary fibroblasts. Brody JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):763–70

Hypoxic injury to human alveolar macrophages accelerates release of previously bound neutrophil elastase. Implications for lung connective tissue injury including pulmonary emphysema. Campbell EJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):631–5

Transport properties of isolated type II alveolar epithelial cells. Castranova V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May; 127(5 Pt 2):S28–33

Morphometric characteristics of cells in the alveolar region of mammalian lungs. Crapo JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2 Pt 2):S42–6

Interstitial collagenase secretion and giant cell formation from rabbit alveolar macrophages. Effects of dexamethasone. Crawford SW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):46–50

Analyses of sequential bronchoalveolar lavage samples from healthy human volunteers. Davis GS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):611–6

Bronchoalveolar lavage cell—lymphocyte interactions in normal nonsmokers and smokers. Analysis with a novel system. deShazo RD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May; 127(5):545–8

Human alveolar macrophage support of lymphocyte responses to mitogens and antigens. Analysis and comparison with autologous peripheral-blood-derived monocytes and macrophages. Ettensohn DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):516–22

Bronchoalveolar lavage. Fulmer JD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):961–3

Immune impairment of alveolar macrophage phagocytosis during influenza virus pneumonia. Jakab GJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):778–82

Procoagulant activity of rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sitrin RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):282–7

Alveolar macrophages: functional heterogeneity within macrophage populations from rat lung. Holt PG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Dec;60(6):607–18

Evidence for the pulmonary origin of alveolar macrophages. Tarling JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Nov;15(6):577–84

Bronchoalveolar lavage, serum angiotensin-converting enzyme, and gallium-67 scanning in extrathoracic sarcoidosis. Wallaert B, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):553–5

Production of cyclooxygenase products by alveolar macrophages in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Wolter NJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):79S–81S

Platelet-activating factor causes neutrophil accumulation and edema in rabbit lungs. Worthen GS, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5 Suppl):13S–15S

Factors influencing the growth of alveolar type II epithelial cells isolated from rat lungs. Messmer TO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):417–26

Short-term regulation of fatty acid synthesis in isolated alveolar type II cells from adult rat lung. Effects of free fatty acids and hormones. Geppert EF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 May;4(4):281–91

Rapid isolation of type II pneumocytes with magnetic removal of macrophages. Lafranconi WM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Apr;4(3):191–204

Induction of lipid droplets in fibroblasts of the hamster lung by a diet high in vitamin A. Spit BJ. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 May;4(4):247–57

Perifused alveolar macrophages. A technique to study the effects of toxicants on prostaglandin release. Sirois P, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1125–7

Alteration of rabbit alveolar and peritoneal macrophage function by herpes simplex virus. Plaeger-Marshall S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1376–9

Transmembrane potential of isolated rat alveolar type II cells. Castranova V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1511–7

Androstenedione metabolism in human alveolar macrophages. Milewich L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):920–4

Human alveolar macrophage growth factor for fibroblasts. Regulation and partial characterization. Bitterman PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):806–22

An avidin-biotin-peroxidase method for Fc receptors on macrophages isolated from and in sections of rat lung. Elner VM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1139–41

Monocytic origin of human alveolar macrophages. Radzun HJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Feb;31(2):318–24

Fate of human neutrophil elastase following receptor-mediated endocytosis by human alveolar macrophages. Implications for connective tissue injury. Campbell EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):527–36

The effect of type 2 cell mitosis on the surfactant system of injured mouse lungs. Smith LJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Sep;102(3):434–43

Separation of bronchoalveolar cells from the guinea pig on continuous density gradients of Percoll: morphology and cytochemical properties of fractionated lung macrophages. Dauber JH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Feb; 33(2):119–26

Functional evaluation of lung macrophages from cigarette smokers and nonsmokers. Fisher GL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Oct;32(4):311–21

Cellular and biochemical aspects of pulmonary surfactant in health and disease. Kikkawa Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Aug; 49(2):122–39 (228 ref.)

Broncho-alveolar lavage in lung transplantation. Whitelaw MN, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):139–41

[Bronchoalveolar lavage, a new study method. I. Findings in healthy volunteers] van den Bosch JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 2;127(14):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage, a new method of examination. II. Findings in patients with sarcoidosis] van den Bosch JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 9;127(15):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cytological study of bronchoalveolar lavage] Bernaudin JF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(3):205–7 (Fre)

[Swine alveolar macrophages: description and functional analysis] Charley B. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of a controlled Staphylococcus aureus infection on the renewal of endoalveolar cells] Fritsch P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kinetics of the local immune response in lobar pneumonia] Lafitte JJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983

Mar-Apr;19(2):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The cell populations of the lower lung and their response to stress. Interrelations between cells and secretions of inflammation mediators in the distal air spaces] Godard P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):275-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Markers of cell populations in the lower lung] Junod AF. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cell populations recovered by bronchoalveolar lavage in pneumoconiosis of coal miners] Voisin C, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1982;37(2):77-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The toxic effect of oxygen on alveolar macrophages and granulocytes] Rister M. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 8; 100(26):1247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis--morphology and function of the alveolar macrophages obtained by bronchopulmonary lavage] Higuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;21(1):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Infection and host responses. (1) Alveolar macrophage activation and the antibacterial mechanism] Ando M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1353-7 (Jpn)
[Alveolar macrophages] Díaz P. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Feb; 110(2):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Alveolar stability during anaesthesia for reconstructive vascular surgery in the leg. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):26-34
The effects of clofibrate ingestion on alveolar macrophage peroxisome content and oxygen metabolism. Drath DB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):365-70
Halothane inhibits the microbicidal oxidative activity of pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Welch WD. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):456-9
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Bronchoalveolar lavage demonstration of early parameters of alveolitis. Davis WB, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):35S
Azathioprine-associated pulmonary dysfunction. Krowka MJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):696-8
Nitrofurantoin. Potential direct and indirect mechanisms of lung injury. Martin WJ 2d. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):51S-52S
Alveolar injury by oxygen metabolites alters the composition of extracellular matrix. Sandblom RE, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):42S-43S
Tissue levels of vitamin E in the lung and the cellular response to injury resulting from oxidant gas exposure. Stephens RJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):37S-39S
In vitro cytotoxicity to alveolar macrophages of tar from a low-Btu coal gasifier. Hill JO, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):484-92
Rabbit alveolar macrophages after inhalation of soluble cadmium, cobalt, and copper: a comparison with the effects of soluble nickel. Johansson A, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):340-54
Morphometry of in situ and lavaged pulmonary alveolar macrophages from control and ozone-exposed rats. Lum H, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Jul;5(1):61-77
Toxicity of staphylococcal alpha toxin for rabbit alveolar macrophages. McGee MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan; 39(1):439-44
Mechanical properties of alveolar wall after pneumonectomy and ozone exposure. Martin CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):785-8
Saline immersion and the length-tension properties of alveolar wall. Takahashi K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun; 54(6):1532-7
Influence of asbestos fibers on collagen and prostaglandin production in fibroblast and macrophage co-cultures. Goldstein RH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Nov; 100(5):778-85
Changes in pulmonary alveolar macrophages in rats exposed to oxides of zinc and nickel. Migaly N, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Oct;14(4):621-6
Cytotoxicity of ammonium metavanadate to cultured bovine alveolar macrophages. Wei C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May-Jun;9(5-6):995-1006
Acute toxicity of lead particulates on pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Ultrastructural and microanalytical studies. deVries CR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jan;48(1):35-44
Myoinositol decreases N-nitroso-N-methylurethane induced lung surfactant deficiency. Hallman M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 12;31(2):175-80
The role of alveolar macrophages in surfactant turnover. An experimental study with metabolite VIII of bromhexine (Ambroxol). Eckert H, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(4):213-8
Ultrastructural changes of alveolar cells due to intratracheally administered detergent solutions. Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Oct-Dec;28(4):307-13
Pulmonary toxicity of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl: nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial (Clara) cell necrosis and alveolar damage in the mouse, rat, and hamster. Hakkinen PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;65(1):11-22
[Effect of contactin from the lung on the cellular proliferative activity of the alveolar wall] Kasatkina NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Nov;24(11):1350-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Electron microscopy study of the development of the pulmonary alveolus in the human fetus] Dechelotte P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983;3(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

The presence of neutrophil elastase and evidence of oxidation activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Cochrane CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):S25-7
Levels of elastase activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of healthy smokers and nonsmokers. Janoff A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):540-4
The fate of neutrophil elastase incorporated by human alveolar macrophages. McGowan SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):449-55
Human neutrophil elastase within human alveolar macrophages. Implications for lung injury. Campbell EJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):59S-60S
Proteases and lung injury. A state-of-the-art minireview. Janoff A. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):54S-58S (43 ref.)
Induction of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in alveolar interstitial cells of mouse lung by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Urade Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6621-7
Phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity as a marker for surfactant synthesis in organotypic cultures of type II alveolar pneumonocytes. Douglas WH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:199-207
Subcellular localization of dipeptidyl peptidases II and IV in rat and rabbit alveolar macrophages. Sannes PL. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May;31(5):684-90
Enzymes of phospholipid biosynthesis in rat alveolar type II cells. Hoehn SK, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(4):229-34
The composition of glycoproteins and activities of glycosidases in bronchoalveolar lavages from smoking baboons. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Lung** 1983; 161(3):165-72
Enzymatic activities of bronchoalveolar lavages in coal workers pneumoconiosis. Sablonniere B, et al. **Lung** 1983; 161(4):219-28
Malathion and phenthoate carboxylesterase activities in pulmonary alveolar macrophages as indicators of lung injury. Imamura T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 70(1):140-7
Induction by morpholine of lysosomal alpha-mannosidase and acid phosphatase in rabbit alveolar macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Tombropoulos EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):1-6
Changes in phospholipid biosynthetic enzymes in type II cells and alveolar macrophages isolated from rat lungs after NO2 exposure. Wright ES, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):305-11
[Bronchoalveolar lavage in pneumoconiosis of coal miners. Biochemical aspects] Hayem A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):417-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The radial alveolar count method of Emery and Mithal: a reappraisal 1--postnatal lung growth. Cooney TP, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Aug;37(8):572-9
Pulmonary vascular and alveolar development in tetralogy of Fallot: a recommendation for early correction. Johnson RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Dec;37(12):893-901

IMMUNOLOGY

Origin and kinetics of pulmonary macrophages during an inflammatory reaction induced by intra-alveolar administration of aerosolized heat-killed BCG. Blussé van Oud Alblas A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug; 128(2):276-81
Air-space immunoglobulin production and levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of normal subjects and patients with sarcoidosis. Rankin JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):442-8
Immunologic alterations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Rankin JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):189-94
Bronchial lavage in inflammatory lung disease. Merrill WW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Jan;4(1):71-84 (84 ref.)
Enhanced phagocytosis by alveolar macrophages induced by short-term ozone insult. Christman CA, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Aug;28(2):241-50
Immune functions of murine alveolar macrophages: binding of lymphocytes and support of lymphocyte proliferation. Shellito J, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Feb;4(2):93-107
Chemiluminescence response of equine alveolar macrophages during stimulation with latex beads, or IgG-opsonized sheep red blood cells. Dyer RM, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun;7(2):169-82
Surface receptors for IgG and complement on equine alveolar macrophages. Dyer RM, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun;7(2):183-95
Evaluation of the pulmonary immune response by analysis of bronchoalveolar fluids obtained by serial lung lavage. Hill JO, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 71(2):173-7
Effects of human alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes on Toxoplasma gondii. McLeod R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):957
Changes of alveolar macrophages in protein-deficient rats. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):40-6
Stimulation of alveolar macrophages in asthmatic patients after local provocation test. Tonnel AB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1406-8
In vitro effects of lipopolysaccharides and mycobacterial cell wall components on swine alveolar macrophages. Charley B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):212-7
[Pulmonary immunology] Huchon G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(3):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alveolar lavage: a new approach to immunity of the interstitial lung] Schneider JC. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1982;119(2):29-34 (Fre)
[Studies on Fc-receptor activity of pulmonary alveolar macrophage in granulomatous lung diseases] Nakano I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;57(2):157-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cytobiochemical characteristics of the function of pulmonary alveolar macrophages during development of immune reactions after exposure to chemical air pollutants] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 95(3):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of the alveolar macrophages in patients with acute and chronic nonspecific lung diseases. The effect of levamisole] Dvoretskiĭ LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(3):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Evidence for active Na+ transport by cultured monolayers of pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells. Goodman BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C78-83
Water and nonelectrolyte transport across alveolar epithelium. Crandall ED. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May; 127(5 Pt 2):S16-24
Measurements of pulmonary epithelial permeability in vivo. Effros RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5 Pt 2):S59-65 (57 ref.)
Fluid balance in the air filled alveolar space. Egan EA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5 Pt 2):S37-9
Fluid and electrolyte transport across monolayers of alveolar type II cells in vitro. Mason RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5 Pt 2):S24-8
Kinetic analysis of respiratory tract proteins recovered during a sequential lavage protocol. Merrill W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):617-20
Fluid balance across the fetal alveolar epithelium. Olver RE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5 Pt 2):S33-6
Alveolar flooding and clearance. Staub NC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5 Pt 2):S44-51 (67 ref.)
Developmental changes in alveolar epithelial permeability. Wangensteen D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5 Pt 2):S40-4
Solute and water transport across epithelia. Wright EM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5 Pt 2):S3-8
Granular pneumocytes in primary culture secrete several major components of the extracellular matrix. Sage H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2148-55
Properties of freshly isolated type II alveolar epithelial cells. Finkelstein JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2; 762(3):398-404
Acrolein: a potent modulator of lung macrophage arachidonic acid metabolism. Grundfest CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):149-59
Route of incorporation of alveolar palmitate and choline into surfactant phosphatidylcholine in rabbits. Jacobs H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):178-81
De novo fatty acid synthesis by freshly isolated alveolar type II epithelial cells. Maniscalco WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):462-9
Incorporation of [3H]palmitate into disaturated phosphatidylcholines in alveolar type II cells isolated by centrifugal elutriation. Miles PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):107-18
The effect of smoking on airway permeability [editorial] Hogg JC. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):1-2
Rapidly reversible alterations of pulmonary epithelial permeability induced by smoking. Mason GR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):6-11
Ascorbate uptake by isolated rat alveolar macrophages and type II cells. Castranova V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):208-14
Hyperoxia inhibits stimulated superoxide release by rat alveolar macrophages. Forman HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):685-9
Effect of extracellular calcium on superoxide release by rat alveolar macrophages. Forman HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1249-53
Ionic content and regulation of cellular volume in rat alveolar type II cells. Jones GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul; 53(1):258-66
Absorption and alveolar excretion of cyclohexane in workers in a shoe factory. Mutti A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 1(4):220-3
Pathogenesis of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Evidence of oxidant activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Cochrane CG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar; 71(3):754-61
Xenobiotic metabolism in Clara cells and alveolar type II cells isolated from lungs of rats treated with

beta-naphthoflavone. Jones KG, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 May;225(2):316–9
Functional alpha 1-protease inhibitor in the lower respiratory tract of cigarette smokers is not decreased. Stone PJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16;221(4616):1187–9
Carboxyhaemoglobin and pulmonary epithelial permeability in man. Jones JG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):129–33
[Proteins in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Hayem A.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1982;40(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phospholipids in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Jouanel P.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1982;40(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug-induced alteration of the alveolar content of pulmonary surfactant] Alcindor LG. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May;39(5):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fibrotic interstitial pneumopathies. Collagenolytic activity of the alveolar fluid] Cordier JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 14;12(21):1345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolism of PGF2 alpha in pulmonary circulation and broncho-alveolar system] Takahashi Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jun;20(6):640–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytomechanical evaluation of the functional state of the alveolar macrophages after exposure to a polymetallic dust] Burkhanov AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):49–50 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of mycoplasmas and immune responses to Mycoplasma bovis in feedlot calves. Boothby JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):831–8
Pneumococcal killing in the alveolus. Evidence for a nonphagocytic defense mechanism for early clearance. Coonrod JD, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):89S–90S
Rapid diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease by bronchoalveolar lavage. Kohorst WR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):186–90
Detection and partial characterization of antibacterial factor(s) in alveolar lining material of rats. Coonrod JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jan;71(1):129–41
Cytotoxic effect of Pasteurella haemolytica on ovine bronchoalveolar macrophages in vitro. Sutherland AD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Feb;8(1):3–15

PARASITOLOGY

Attachment of Pneumocystis carinii to type I alveolar cells studied by freeze-fracture electron microscopy. Yoneda K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):812–5

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis by bronchoalveolar lavage [letter] Verma K, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1983 Mar-Apr;27(2):211–2
Differential cellular analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid obtained at various stages during the development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Thrall RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):488–92
Transbronchial biopsy of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. Cale WF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):358–9
Heterogeneity of bronchoalveolar lavage cellularity in stage III pulmonary sarcoidosis. Cantin A, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar; 83(3):485–6
Characteristics of the cellular composition, especially the lymphocyte sub-populations of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Nakayama T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Mar; 13(2):107–17
Bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial lung biopsy in sarcoidosis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Valenti S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;63(6):564–9
Biochemical and morphologic changes in rabbit lung following endotracheal instillation of zymosan particles. Kuhn SH, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun;7(2):105–20
Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis. (A case report). Saigal RK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982;28(4):235–7
Peroxidatic activities of human alveolar macrophages in some pulmonary granulomatous disorders. Soler P, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 1982 Jun;31(6):511–21
Rapid diagnosis of obscure pneumonia in immunosuppressed renal patients by cytology of alveolar lavage fluid. Hopkin JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):299–301
Bronchoalveolar lavage in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Venet A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2; 2(8340):53
Alveolar macrophagic reactions. IV. Quantitative relations between air space and alveolar wall compartments during the development of experimental alveolar macrophagic reactions. Marinescu D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Jul-Sep;28(3):243–8
Broncho-alveolar lavage in sarcoidosis. Correlation between alveolar lymphocytosis and clinical data. Arnoux A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Oct;175(1):62–79
Intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumour. Emery RW, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jun;37(6):472–3
Intravascular bronchioloalveolar tumour. Marsh K, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jun;37(6):474–5
Role of alveolar macrophages in asbestosis: modulation of neutrophil migration to the lung after acute asbestos exposure. Schoenberger CI, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov; 37(11):803–9
[Contribution of bronchiolo-alveolar lavage to our knowledge on asthma] Aubas P, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1981;Suppl 9:19–22 **(Fre)**
[Bronchoalveolar lavage in miners exposed to risk of silicosis] Maalej M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(5–6):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endo-bronchial and alveolar characteristics of asthma] Michel FB, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Oct 5–26;166(7):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchoalveolar lavage in pneumoconiosis of coal miners. Cytologic aspects] Voisin C, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983; 11(4):455–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchoalveolar lavage] Gustin M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 May 1;38(9):374–80 **(Fre)**
[Value of the cytologic and biochemical study of alveolar lavage fluid in the evaluation of the developmental ability of sarcoidosis] Leclerc P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 27;59(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis] Cardauns H, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 1982;89(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An autopsy case of alveolar calcification associated with bleomycin-induced pneumonitis] Isoda K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1982 May; 20(5):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Classification of histopathological findings of lung specimens obtained transbronchially from patients with sarcoidosis: with special reference to alveolitis] Kitaichi M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jul;20(7):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological studies of wandering, unstable pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia (PIE syndrome)] Matsushima T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jul;20(7):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytochemical studies on bronchoalveolar lavaged macrophages and lymphocytes] Shiwachi M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Aug; 20(8):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Paraquat poisoning—an autopsy case] Yokota M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1982;40(5):1205–10 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of chronic experimental exposure to compounds formed during the processing of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) on the respiratory system] Przybyłowski J, et al.
Patol Pol 1983 Jan-Mar;34(1):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[State of the air-blood barrier in experimental liver cirrhosis] Alekseevskikh IuG. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44[illegible]36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Broncho-alveolar lavage in bronchial asth[illegible]] Ado AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982;60(8):30–3 **(Rus)**
[Bronchio-alveolar lavage: a living biopsy of the lung] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Feb;110(2):197–8 **(Spa)**
[Gas pneumopathy. Chlorine poisoning and the participation of oxygen in the pathological changes] Costero C, et al.
Salud Publica Mex 1983 May-Jun;25(3):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alveolar deposition of inhaled particles in humans. Heyder J. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Nov;43(11):864–6
Gas mixing in the pulmonary airways. Ultman JS.
Ann Biomed Eng 1981;9(5–6):513–27 (28 ref.)
Biofeedback of alveolar carbon dioxide tension and levels of arousal. Naifeh KH, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Sep;7(3):283–99
The components of the carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in man dependent on alveolar volume. Stam H, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1983 Jan-Feb;19(1):17–22
Dynamic response of local pulmonary blood flow to alveolar gas tensions: analysis. Grant BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):445–52
Alveolar-to-arterial PCO2 differences. Green JF, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Feb;54(2):349–54
Effect of heart rate and stroke volume on gas mixing in dog lung. Horsfield K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1603–7
Alveolar liquid pressure measured by micropipettes in isolated dog lung. Lai-Fook SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):737–43
Differential liquid and protein clearance from the alveoli of anesthetized sheep. Matthay MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):96–104
Effect of gaseous interaction between lung units on the expired concentration of nitrogen. Nixon W, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Aug;53(2):496–504
Relationship between esophageal and alveolar pressure variations during occlusion [letter] Peslin R.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Apr;54(4):1172–3
Influence of increased alveolar PCO2 on thoracic gas volume measurements. Peslin R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1202–8
Temperature shifts induce the selective loss of alveolar-macrophage plasma membrane components. Kaplan J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):12–9
Effect of rat alveolar lining material on macrophage receptors. Coonrod JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 130(6):2589–96
The rate of rise of alveolar carbon dioxide pressure during expiration in man. Cochrane GM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Dec;333:17–27
Dynamics of viscoelastic spherical membranes- the balloon model of the alveolus. Dimitrov DS, et al.
J Theor Biol 1982 Jun 21;96(4):517–32
Solution versus diffusion at the alveolar lining in the lung. Troquet J. **J Theor Biol** 1983 May 21;102(2):333–6
Stable bubbles signal better breathing in neonate [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2426–7
Deposition and translocation of inhaled silica in rats. Quantification of particle distribution, macrophage participation, and function. Brody AR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;47(6):533–42
Transient and steady state responses of pulmonary ventilation to the medullary extracellular pH after approximately rectangular changes in alveolar PCO2. Ahmad HR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec;395(4):285–92
Transepithelial transport by pulmonary alveolar type II cells in primary culture. Mason RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Oct;79(19):6033–7
Comparison of diffusion and perfusion limitations in alveolar gas exchange. Piiper J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar; 51(3):287–90
Surface tension at low lung volumes: dependence on time and alveolar size. Schürch S. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jun; 48(3):339–55
What forces keep the air spaces of the lung dry? Hills BA. **Thorax** 1982 Oct;37(10):713–7
[Alveolar air in the monitoring of occupational exposure to volatile chemical compounds] Brugnone F, et al.
Med Lav 1983 Jan-Feb;74(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effects of alveolar pressure on pulmonary hemodynamics with special reference to interrelation between stroke volume and pulse pressure] Tada T, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1982 Sep;30(9):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary alveolar macrophage] Yasuoka S, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1983 Apr;31(4):373–80 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perfusion of nonventilated lung: failure of hypoxic vasoconstriction? Sostman HD, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul; 141(1):151–6
Changes in alveolar-capillary barrier function in animals and humans. Jones JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May; 127(5 Pt 2):S51–9 (72 ref.)
Granulocyte-alveolar-macrophage interaction in the pulmonary clearance of Staphylococcus aureus. Onofrio JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):335–41
Silicotic fibrogenesis: a concept of pulmonary fibrosis. Heppleston AG. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):449–62
Alveolar macrophage mediated pulmonary clearance suppressed by drug-induced phospholipidosis. Ferin J.
Exp Lung Res 1982 Dec;4(1):1–10
Effect of height on alveolar liquid pressure in isolated edematous dog lung. Beck KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):619–22
Lung inflation, lung solute permeability, and alveolar edema. Egan EA. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):121–5
Time course of posthyperventilation breathing in humans depends on alveolar CO2 tension. Folgering H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Mar;54(3):809–13
Relationships among lung extravascular fluid compartments with alveolar flooding. Zumsteg TA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Jul;53(1):267–71
Does switching to low tar/nicotine/carbon monoxide-yield cigarettes decrease alveolar carbon monoxide measures? A randomized controlled trial. Ossip-Klein DJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1983 Apr;51(2):234–41
Pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Early reversible changes in human alveolar structures induced by hyperoxia. Davis WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13;309(15):878–83
The adult respiratory distress syndrome. Sprung CL, et al.
Postgrad Med 1983 Jul;74(1):253–61
Alveolar-arterial gradients and small airways in kyphoscoliosis. Iozzo A, et al. **Respiration** 1983; 44(4):314–20
[A study of the perfusion of the ventilated alveolar areas in hyaline membrane disease] Hernandorena X, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1982 Oct;39(8):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Capnographic indicators in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Khasis GL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; 60(11):70–3 **(Rus)**
[Hypoxemia in hemodialysis. Consequence of alveolar hypoventilation and intra-dialysis leukopenia] Gómez Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16; 80(13):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of X radiation on the number of pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Gnatowski B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 May-Jun;33(3):151–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic reporting: the description of alveolar filling [editorial] Friedman PJ. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):617–8
Unilateral alveolar consolidation with uneven pulmonary artery obstruction. Levinson MR, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1982 Dec;12(6):633–4
Multiple cavitary alveolar opacities. Tocino I, et al.
Invest Radiol 1983 Mar-Apr;18(2):109–11
Pulmonary sarcoidosis with an alveolar radiographic pattern. Battesti JP, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jun;37(6):448–52

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Alveolar deposition of inhaled radio-aerosol particles in central and peripheral airway obstruction. Methodologic conditions and clinical results] Weiss T, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jun;138(6):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Secretion of surfactant by primary cultures of alveolar type II cells isolated from rats. Dobbs LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):118–27

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Partial purification from bovine pulmonary tissue of a protein capable of inhibiting in vivo DNA synthesis in mouse pulmonary cells. Marcsek Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(4):349–58

Ultrastructural changes in bronchoalveolar lavage cells in sarcoidosis and comparison with the tissue granuloma. Danel C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul;112(1):7–17

Ultrastructural features of alveolar epithelial transport. DeFouw DO. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5 Pt 2):S9–13

Connection of lamellar body to intracellular membrane system in type II alveolar cells of human lung. Shimura S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):493–4

Regional differences in the intercellular junctions of the alveolar–capillary membrane in the human lung. Yoneda K. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):893–7

The pulmonary macrophage population of human smokers. Plowman PN. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;25(4):393–405 (65 ref.)

Isolation of lamellar bodies from rat granular pneumocytes in primary culture. Chander A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):119–29

How does lung structure affect gas exchange? Weibel ER. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):657–65

Microfilament-associated adhering junctions (6 nm F-maculae adherentes) connect bovine pulmonary fibroblasts in vivo. Sims DE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;28(1):145–50

Reactive changes in pulmonary parenchyma after bilobectomy: a scanning electron microscopic investigation. Burri PH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Dec;4(1):11–28

Chlorphentermine-induced alterations in the lungs of vitamin E-deficient and -supplemented rats: quantitative ultrastructural analysis of Type II Cell response. Matulionis DH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Aug;39(1):80–8

Pulmonary blue bodies [letter] Kim CK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug;14(8):739–40

Surfaces and volumes of alveolar tissue under zone II and zone III conditions. Bachofen H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):879–85

Pulmonary microcirculation: tubules rather than sheet and post. Guntheroth WG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug; 53(2):510–5

Alterations in alveolar basement membranes during postnatal lung growth. Brody JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):394–402

Ultrastructure of pulmonary alveoli and macrophages in experimental Legionnaires' disease. Baskerville A, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Jun;140(2):77–90

Ultrastructural changes in alveolar macrophages of rats exposed to nickel oxide by inhalation. Murthy RC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul;15(3):655–60

Species comparisons of bronchoalveolar lavages from guinea pigs and rats exposed in vivo to diesel exhaust for one year. Chen S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1687–98

Intranuclear tubular inclusions in type II pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells of patients with bleomycin and busulfan toxicity [letter] Zaino RJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jan;4(1):118–9

[The pores of Kohn in pulmonary alveoli] Desplechain C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jan–Feb; 19(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of pulmonary storage foci induced by aluminum silicate dust] Ungváry G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Apr;22(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mechanisms of injury and repair of the alveoli; pathogenesis of lung diseases] Shioya S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Apr;31(4):350–8 (108 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology and function of the alveolar macrophages in normal and inflammatory lungs] Horio S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 20(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response of pulmonary surfactant and air–blood barrier to general acute hypothermia] Romanova LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the air–blood barrier of the lungs during the breathing of helium–oxygen gas mixtures] Rozova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endopulmonary cytogram] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (7):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY ARTERY

Arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung. Lequime J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(5):299–303

Systemic artery–to–pulmonary vascular shunt: a complication of closed–tube thoracostomy. Fein AB, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):917–9

Balloon embolization of a mycotic pulmonary artery aneurysm. Renie WA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec; 126(6):1107–10

Pulmonary artery catheterisation [letter] Hales P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):282

Inflating characteristics of Swan–Ganz catheter balloons: clinical considerations. Hardy JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar;62(3):363–4

Acute angulation of a pulmonary artery catheter [letter] Bromley JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):367–8

In vivo response of air–filled balloon–tipped catheters to nitrous oxide. du Boulay PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec;57(6):530–2

Double, double: arrow introducer kits are self–sealing [letter] Frankhouser PL. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):429–30

Improved draping for pulmonary–artery catheterization [letter] Ledray GC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov; 57(5):423

Pressure–volume relationships of the pulmonary artery catheter balloon. McDonald DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):240–3

Pulmonary artery catheters—the Shake–Flick test [letter] Mihm FG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):262–3

Migration of pediatric pulmonary artery catheters. Moore RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan;58(1):102–4

Pulmonary artery catheters in Eisenmenger's syndrome: many risks, few benefits [letter] Robinson S. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):588–90

Intra–pulmonary artery streptokinase. Demeter SL, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jan;34(1):70–7

Chronic thrombotic obstruction of major pulmonary arteries. Results of thromboendarterectomy in 15 patients. Moser KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):299–304

Arteriovenous fistula of the lung. Prager RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):231–9 (62 ref.)

Pulmonary arterio–venous fistulae in hepatic cirrhosis. Keren G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr;58(4):302–4

Aneurysm of the pulmonary artery as a cause of severe chest pain. Jaffin BW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 143(7):1484–5

Venous thrombosis in haemoglobin H disease after splenectomy. Tso SC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec; 12(6):635–8

Haemoptysis in pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with pulmonary hypertension: surgical dilemma. Chen W, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec;52(6):557–9

Left vocal cord paralysis and chronic obstructive airways disease. Dorward AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jul; 76(3):306–8

Embolization of arteriovenous fistulas and aneurysms with detachable balloons. Rankin RN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul;26(4):317–20

Nonsurgical technique for removal of catheter fragments from the pulmonary artery. Tanaka M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):109–12

Knotting of a Swan–Ganz catheter in the pulmonary artery [letter] Iberti TJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):711

Benign mesenchymal tumor of the heart. Spontaneous regression and disappearance of pulmonary artery stenosis. Lee YC, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):503–5

Knotting of intracardiac flow–directed balloon catheter. Simple surgical method of removal. Michel L, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):147–8

Systemic artery–to–pulmonary artery fistula. A new therapeutic approach. Wolf DC, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec; 82(6):791–3

X–ray diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Guo DW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Dec;95(12):899–904

Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma diagnosed noninvasively by two–dimensional echocardiography. Wright EC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):459–62

The effect of ventilation on the accuracy of pulmonary artery and wedge pressure measurements. Cengiz M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):502–7

Thermodilution cardiac output measurements by injection in pulmonary artery vs CVP catheter. Martin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):460–1

Invasive monitoring techniques: arterial cannulation, bedside pulmonary artery catheterization, and arterial puncture. Kaye W. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):395–427 (147 ref.)

Use of the pulmonary arterial catheter for routine blood sampling [letter] Schwartz A. **Heart Lung** 1983 May; 12(3):329

Intracardiac knotting of two catheters: an unusual hazard of pulmonary artery catheterization. Diez Balda V, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(6):299–300

Right ventricular function in valvular heart disease: relation to pulmonary artery pressure. Grose R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):225–32

Effect of pulmonary arterial occlusion on lung fluid and protein exchange. Barie PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep; 53(3):543–8

Three–dimensional display of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) cardiovascular images. Axel L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):172–4

Primary sarcoma of the pulmonary trunk: CT findings. FitzGerald PM. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun; 7(3):521–3

Recurrent cerebral abscess in association with pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):566–7

Neurologic manifestations revealing pulmonary arterio–venous fistulas. Deramond H, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(1):1–14 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas: an unusual complication of congenital hepatic fibrosis. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(1):183–6

Multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas [letter] Rankin RN. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):933–4

Complications of pulmonary artery balloon flotation catheters [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):37–8

Complications of pulmonary artery balloon flotation catheters [letter] Milner PG. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19; 1(8321):414

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Physiologic observations and results of therapeutic balloon embolization. Terry PB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1197–200

Fibrosing mediastinitis. Causing pulmonary artery and vein obstruction with hemoptysis. Hicks GL Jr. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):242–4

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula simulating a vanishing tumor. Kilgore TL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):884–6

[Behcet's disease associated with pulmonary lesions: a case report] Bonnel D, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Jun–Jul; 63(6–7):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recovery of a fragment of a ventriculoatrial shunt catheter by a percutaneous transfemoral path] Marty F, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Feb;64(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonsurgical treatment of pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysms] Rémy J, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Apr;64(4):263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral abscess and pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A clinical and respiratory function study] Mossay C, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(2):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central and peripheral coronary–pulmonary fistulae. Apropos of 4 case reports] Pernot C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 26;59(21):1591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complication risk using the pulmonary catheter in abdominal infections] Spiss C, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Aug;17(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary artery calcification in Takayasu's arteritis] Bucher P, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 8;34(27):758, 759 **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Raganati M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Jun 30;90(2):213–8 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Case of intercostal–pulmonary artery communication through the lung] Shinichi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan; 36(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of bilateral multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas treated surgically as one–stage procedure] Ogawa N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 31(2):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple pulmonary arterio–venous fistulas in liver cirrhosis] Katoh K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;20(7):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery, associated with pulmonary schistosomiasis. Report of a case] Miziara HL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Aug;37(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transcatheter occlusion of the bronchial and systemic arteries of the lung in patients with tetralogy of Fallot as a method of arresting pulmonary hemorrhage] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of Ayerza's syndrome with pronounced arteriosclerosis of the pulmonary artery branches in postinfarct cardiosclerosis and muscular mitral failure] Gordon IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):136–8 **(Rus)**

[Infusion of fluids into the pulmonary artery in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction extending to the right ventricle. Evaluation of the method] Verdejo París J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Nov–Dec;52(6):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anaplastic small cell carcinoma of the lung as a cause of acquired stenosis of the pulmonary artery. Pulmonary emboli as initial manifestations] Ribera JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 16–30;79(9):428–31 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in Rendu–Osler–Weber disease] Jorge Hernández JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30;169(2):133–5 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Uneventful pregnancy and delivery in a case of multiple peripheral pulmonary stenoses. Togo T, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(2):143–51

Angioarchitecture of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: an important consideration before embolotherapy. White RI Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr; 140(4):681–6

Coronary artery to pulmonary artery fistulas. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):605–9

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery (Bland–White–Garland syndrome) in adult patients: long–term follow–up after surgery. Moodie DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):381–8

Absence of proximal coronary arteries associated with pulmonary atresia. Ueda K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep; 106(3):596–8

Myocardial ischemia in anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk. Proof of a coronary steal. Mintz GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 51(3):610–2

Progressive pulmonary arterial stenosis. Papadopoulos GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1462–3

Compression of intrapulmonary bronchi by abnormally branching pulmonary arteries associated with absent pulmonary valves. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):804–13

Complete repair of pulmonary atresia with nonconfluent pulmonary arteries. Puga FJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):36–44

Aortopulmonary septal defect coexisting with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary atresia. Shore DF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):132–7

Single coronary artery arising anomalously from the pulmonary trunk. Hoganson G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr;107(4):199–201

Staged correction of pulmonary atresia and absent right pulmonary artery. Rankin JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug; 118(8):974–8

Pulmonary hypertension in scimitar syndrome in infancy. Haworth SG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug;50(2):182–9

Anomalous origin of both coronary arteries from the pulmonary trunk. Keeton BR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr; 49(4):397–9

Transcatheter occlusion of a Blalock–Taussig shunt with a detachable balloon in a child. Reidy JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul;50(1):101–3

Angiographic diagnosis of anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Donaldson RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan;56(661):17–9

Bronchial arteries to right pulmonary artery anastomoses in right pulmonary vein atresia. Johnson JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(5):238–40

Transarterial pulmonary venous wedge arteriography in pulmonary atresia, ventricular septal defect, and intact atrial septum. Momma K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(4):419–27

Pulmonary artery anomalies in four brothers. Canagarayar UT, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Jun;26(2):67–70

Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in an infant. Chandrasoma PT, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Jun;26(2):77–81

Repair of aortopulmonary window at left thoracotomy for patent ductus arteriosus. Berry BE, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar; 83(3):581–2

Safe closure of aortopulmonary window [editorial] Doty DB. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):443–4

Isolated aortic origin of right pulmonary artery. Report of a case with special reference to pulmonary vascular disease in the left and right lungs. Yamaki S, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):575–8

Balloon dilation angioplasty of hypoplastic and stenotic pulmonary arteries. Lock JE, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May; 67(5):962–7

Repair of double–outlet right ventricle: early and late results. Luber JM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II144–7

The pulmonary circulation and its systemic arterial supply in pulmonary atresia. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Sep;5(9):489–92

Four–year–old boy with small right lung? . . . or . . . large left lung? Celli BR. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1983 Spring; 21(4):13–5

On the study of developmental genetics of isolated pulmonary hypoplasia. Satow Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun; 31(2):97–102

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas: a case report. Casella MC, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(1):71–4

Coronary–bronchial artery fistula with partial absence of a pulmonary artery: association with partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Doherty JU, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):369–73

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis. Juvale NI, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jul;30(7):476–8

Hypoplastic right pulmonary artery in the hypogenetic lung syndrome. Gilman MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):1015–8

Dynamic incremental computed tomography in evaluation of the pulmonary hila. Glazer GM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):59–64

Pitfall in the CT diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Halbsguth A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):710–2

Chronic stridor in a child: CT diagnosis of pulmonary vascular sling. Moncada R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):713–5

CT diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Rankin S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug; 6(4):746–9

Palliative right ventricular outflow tract construction for patients with pulmonary atresia, ventricular septal defect, and hypoplastic pulmonary arteries. Freedom RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):24–36

Origin of pulmonary artery branch from ascending aorta. Primary surgical repair in infancy. Penkoske PA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):537–45

Direct communication of the right pulmonary artery with the left atrium in an infant. Oda T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982; 12(3):224–6

Interruption of the aortic arch with aorticopulmonary septal defect. An anatomic review. Braunlin E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(4):329–35

Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistula producing pulmonary arterial steal syndrome. Fried R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(4):313–8

Absent pulmonary artery. A hint to its embryogenesis. Pfefferkorn JR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(4):283–6

Spectrum of pulmonary sequestration: association with anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in infants. Thilenius OG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):97–103

Plain radiographic, nuclear medicine and angiographic observations of hepatogenic pulmonary angiodysplasia. Oh KS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(3):111–5

Swyer–James–Macleod syndrome: a case with a baseline normal chest radiograph. Peters ME, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(4):211–3

Tracheobronchography in the evaluation of anomalous left pulmonary artery. Siegel MJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(5):235–8

Pulmonary artery sling: a follow–up [letter] Rheuban KS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):655

Anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery – a therapeutic dilemma. Househam KC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 26;63(9):325–7

Oral prostaglandin E in the management of pulmonary atresia. A case report. Human DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 18;62(26):1001–2

Direct communication between the pulmonary artery and left atrium. Arendrup H. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(2):157–60

Reconstruction of the anomalous left coronary artery within the main pulmonary artery. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(2):145–9

Pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Freedom RM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(1):1–28 (95 ref.)

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Hammelbo T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(2):161–3

Aberrant left pulmonary artery. Review of surgical results and report of a successfully treated case. Hjelms E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):249–54

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Mattila S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(2):165–8

Orthocyanosis: a sign of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Hoeppner VH. **Thorax** 1982 Dec; 37(12):952–3

Congenital absence of the right pulmonary artery—a case report and review. Ohta T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):97–104

Congenital hypoplasia of the pulmonary trunk without a ventricular septal defect in a goat lamb. Schrama HJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Oct;4(4):186–9

Congenital pulmonary arterio–venous fistula in childhood. Esposito G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Sep;37(1):28–31

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of pulmonary arterio–venous fistulae] Chen BT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;20(8):478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Iconographic rubric: congenital absence of the left pulmonary artery] Schmit P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39(10):835–6 (Fre)

[Pulmonary atresia with major hypoplasia of the pulmonary branches. A radical 2–stage correction] Iselin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Left coronary artery arising from the pulmonary artery. Demonstration by 2–dimensional echocardiography] Rey C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Association of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas and hepatic angiomatosis] Seurot M, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Mar; 64(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anomalous coronary drainage from the pulmonary artery with associated heart and vascular abnormalities. Report on 3 patients and review of the literature] Böning U, et al. **Herz** 1983 Apr;8(2):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta] Muhar U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jan; 131(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of broncho–vascular pulmonary dysontogenesis] Tomiselli A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 Sep–Dec; 36(5–6):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aorto–pulmonary window. Description of 2 cases] Richichi I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1401–3 (Ita)

[Scimitar syndrome with or without the 'scimitar sign'] Alfano R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pulsed Doppler echocardiography in a case of coronary artery–pulmonary artery fistula: analysis of flow pattern within the main pulmonary artery and detection of a small shunt] Mikami T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):1023–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of coronary artery fistula, complicated with myocardial infarction and angina] Inada H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(8):593–6 (Jpn)

[Modified Fontan operation for pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum] Yoshida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Dec;35(12):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of bilateral ductal origin of the pulmonary arteries] Ajiki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Direct communication between the pulmonary artery and the left atrium] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Direct communication of the right pulmonary artery with the left atrium—a case report and review of the literature] Itoh I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in an adult—angiographic and hemodynamic follow–up after surgical repair] Kawachi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 30(8):1469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of tetralogy of fallot with pulmonary atresia and single coronary artery] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;30(9):1629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery] Nakagawa A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of congenital coronary–pulmonary arterial fistula involving both the conus artery and the left coronary artery] Nakagawa A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):552–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correction of a fistula between the coronary and pulmonary arteries associated with an abnormal communication between the descending aorta and pulmonary trunk] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar; 3(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Abnormal origin and course of the left pulmonary artery clinico–radiographic analysis] Potocka K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982;46(5–6):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot with left pulmonary artery agenesis. Report of 2 cases] Jucá ER, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan;38(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Tetralogy of Fallot with anomalous left branch of the pulmonary artery—surgical treatment] Ribeiro N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct;39(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Rare case of pulmonary hypertension] Cherkasskiĭ LA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):81–4 (Rus)

[Aortopulmonary septal defect associated with anomalous origin of the right coronary artery] Ragimov FR, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):85–6 (Rus)

[Poststenotic dilatation of the pulmonary artery in children] Jurko A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Congenital coronary–pulmonary fistula. Catheterization from the pulmonary artery] Erramún B, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Therapeutic embolization of a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula using catheterization] Moreno Granado F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(6):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Kinins, endothelial cells and calmodulin. Ryan US, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:671–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pulmonary vascular development: normal values of peripheral vascular structure. Haworth SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):578–83

Organization and structure of branches in the rat pulmonary arterial bed. Lane BP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Apr; 205(4):397–403

Segmental and subsegmental arteries of the apical segment of the lower lobe of the left lung in man. Topol M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(1):113–21

Two–dimensional echocardiographic measurement of right pulmonary artery diameter in infants and children. Lappen RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):121–6

Structural changes in the canine lung and pulmonary arteries after pneumonectomy. Davies P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):859–64

Teleonomical optimization of a fractal model of the pulmonary arterial bed. Lefèvre J. **J Theor Biol** 1983 May 21;102(2):225–48

Pulmonary vasculature of piglets after correction of aorta–pulmonary shunts. Rendas A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):911–6

The inferior alveolar artery of the rabbit—from its origin to the mandibular foramen. Kimura K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 May;59(1):25–44

[Morphometric characteristics of the blood vessels of the pulmonary circulation in the lung following unilateral pneumonectomy] Usmanov M. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Dec;83(12):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Hyperoxia damages cultured endothelial cells causing increased neutrophil adherence. Bowman CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):469–72

Linoleic acid metabolism and prostaglandin production by cultured bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Kaduce TL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):380–9

Granulocytes alter endothelial cytoskeletons. Potential contribution to regulation of vascular permeability. Shasby

DM, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):12S–13S
Mathematical analysis of endothelial sibling pair cell–cell interactions using time–lapse cinematography data. Brown LM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(4):651–5
Proliferation of pulmonary endothelial cells: time–lapse cinematography of growth to confluence and restitution of monolayer after wounding. Ryan US, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(4):637–49

DRUG EFFECTS

Hyperoxia injuries endothelial cells in culture and causes increased neutrophil adherence. Bowman CM, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):33S–35S
Pulmonary arterial wall injury and remodelling by hyperoxia. Jones R, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):40S–42S
Pulmonary vascular responses to thromboxane A2 as unmasked by OKY–1581. A novel inhibitor of thromboxane synthesis. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):72S–74S
Studies on segmental differences in sensitivity to adrenergic agonists in pulmonary arteries isolated from the guinea–pig. Buchner CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27; 82(3–4):137–46
Responses of the pulmonary artery to asthma–drugs. Boe J. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):183–4
Relaxant action of VIP on cat pulmonary artery: comparison with acetylcholine, isoproterenol, and PGE1. Hamasaki Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1607–11
Differential interactions of clonidine and methoxamine with the postsynaptic alpha–adrenoceptor of rabbit main pulmonary artery. Holck MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):240–8
Effects of nifedipine on contractile responses to potassium, histamine, and 5–hydroxytryptamine in isolated human pulmonary vessels. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):317–20
Trimetaquinol relaxes bovine pulmonary arteries in vitro through a non–beta–adrenergic mechanism. Mirbahar KB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Dec;4(4):317–9
Relaxation of human isolated pulmonary arteries by prostacyclin (PGI2). Hadházy P, et al. **Lung** 1983; 161(2):123–30
The effect of alpha–adrenergic blockade on the pulmonary vascular response to dopamine in neonatal lambs. Williams BJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):464–7
Effects of ASA on thromboxane and prostacyclin synthesis by rabbit aorta and pulmonary artery. de Kergommeaux BD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jun; 11(2):225–31

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the right and left pulmonary arteries. A microangiographic study in the mouse. Effmann EL. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;17(6):529–38
[Typical complete transposition of the great arteries in a 19mm human embryo. A new theory of its embryogenesis] Orts Llorca F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of culture conditions and hyperoxia on antioxidant enzymes in pig pulmonary artery and aortic endothelium. Housset B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16; 716(3):283–9
Localization of carbonic anhydrase on pulmonary artery endothelial cells in culture. Ryan US, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):914–9
Steroid sulfatase activity in human lung tissue and in endothelial pulmonary cells in culture. Milewich L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):8–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pulmonary artery growth during treatment with oral prostaglandin E2 in ductus dependent cyanotic congenital heart disease. MacMahon P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Mar;58(3):187–9
Right ventricular outflow enlargement. The best treatment for diminutive pulmonary arteries? Daenen W. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 May;3(2):187–9
Diminutive pulmonary artery growth following right ventricular outflow tract enlargement. Lane I, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 May;3(2):175–85

INJURIES

Traumatic pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm simulating pulmonary embolism. Dillon WP, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct; 139(4):818–9
Pathophysiology of rupture of the pulmonary artery by pulmonary artery balloon–tipped catheters. Hardy JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct;62(10):925–30
Massive endobronchial hemorrhage during cardiopulmonary bypass: treatable complication of balloon–tipped catheter damage to the pulmonary artery. Cervenko FW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):326–8
Injury to the middle lobe bronchus and pulmonary artery: an unusual pattern. Zapolanski A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):156–8
Retrograde dissection and rupture of pulmonary artery after catheter use in pulmonary hypertension. Gómez–Arnau J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):694–5
Contribution of the subendothelium to prostacyclin release after vascular injury. Goldsmith JC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Oct;100(4):574–84
Catheter–induced pulmonary arterial trauma: can it always be averted? Stone JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):146–50
Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants: importance of accurate anatomic definition. Fleming WH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):373–5
Blunt traumatic rupture of the main pulmonary vessels. Hanline MH Jr. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):541–2
[Perforation of the pulmonary artery. Disclosure by small–volume hemoptysis during use of a Swan–Ganz catheter] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(2):173–8 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary artery rupture due to a Swan–Ganz catheter] Riewendt HD, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Jun;18(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Adrenergic innervation and sensitivity to vasoconstrictor hormones of inner muscle of sheep pulmonary artery. Garland CJ, et al. **Artery** 1982;10(6):440–53

METABOLISM

Effects of bradykinin and its homologs on the metabolism of arachidonate by endothelial cells. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:527–32
Metabolism of norepinephrine in vitro by dog pulmonary arterial endothelium. Rorie DK. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):H732–7
Effect of hypoxia on the conversion of angiotensin I to II in cultured porcine pulmonary endothelial cells. Szidon P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1201–5
Elastin production by cultured calf pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Mecham RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep;116(3):282–8
Metabolism of dehydroisoandrosterone and androstenedione in human pulmonary endothelial cells in culture. Milewich L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):930–5

PARASITOLOGY

Disseminated ascariasis: a case report. Daya H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 20;62(22):820–2

PATHOLOGY

Complications of therapeutic apheresis, including a fatal case with pulmonary vascular occlusion. Rubenstein MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):171–4
The pulmonary vascular lesions of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul;112(1):112–26
Early arterial injury–induced myointimal proliferation in canine pulmonary arteries. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):181–6
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on vascular damage and myointimal proliferation in canine pulmonary arteries subjected to chronic injury by Dirofilaria immitis. Schaub RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):449–54
Density of muscularized arteries in the lung: Its role in congenital heart disease and its clinical significance. Takahashi T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jan; 107(1):23–8
The density of muscularized pulmonary arteries in normal lungs: a morphometric study. Takahashi T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jan;107(1):19–22
Comparison of internal diameter of great arteries in congenital heart disease. A cross–sectional echocardiographic study. Gussenhoven WJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):45–50
Focal medial calcification of the pulmonary artery: a survey of 1066 horses. Cranley JJ. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul; 15(3):278–80
Morphometrical investigations into alterations of the wall thickness of small pulmonary arteries after birth and in cases of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Weiler G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Jan–Feb;21(1):33–42
Syphilitic disease of pulmonary artery. Tulpule MR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):260–1
Sarcoma of the pulmonary artery. A light and electron microscopic study. Paulsen SM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul;15(3):811–21
[Interdependence of the severity of pulmonary hypertension and atherosclerosis in the pulmonary arteries] Vasilev I. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(4):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Assessment of the branches of the pulmonary artery by 2–dimensional echocardiography] Piot JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinico–histologic–morphometric correlations in pulmonary arteries among patients with heart malformations] Fischbach H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(4):345–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A histo–pathological study on the changes of the pulmonary arteries in thrombosis occurring in the main trunk of the pulmonary arterial trees and pulmonary infarction] Satoh K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;50(2):209–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Norepinephrine content and disposition in large and small pulmonary artery of dog. Rorie DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H104–9
Detection of end–exhalation period by airway thermistor: an approach to automated pulmonary artery pressure measurement. Oden R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):467–71
Changes in the distensibility of the intrapulmonary arteries in the normal newborn and growing pig. Greenwald SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):716–25
Cardiopulmonary interactions [letter] Pasipoularides A, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1347–8
Right ventricular function in acute disease states: pathophysiologic considerations. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May;11(5):339–45 (49 ref.)
Right heart impairment in sarcoidosis: haemodynamic and echocardiographic study. Rizzato G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;64(2):121–8
Expiratory and arterial partial pressure relations under different ventilation–perfusion conditions. Zwart A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1745–53
Nonadrenergic effects of isoproterenol in dogs with hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Possible role of prostaglandins. Rubin LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1366–74
A solid state recorder for ambulatory monitoring of pulmonary–artery pressure. Perry SG, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):231–5
Doppler flow characteristics in the main pulmonary artery and the LA/Ao ratio before and after ductal closure in healthy newborns. Daniels O, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(2):99–104
The effects upon urinary excretion of distension of the isolated pulmonary arteries in anaesthetized dogs. Kan WO, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):231–5
Amrinone dilates pulmonary vessels and blunts hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs. Hill NS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):205–12
[Carotid body chemoreceptors and their regulatory effects on pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia] Deng XX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;4(6):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Problems in hemodynamic monitoring from the viewpoint of intensive care medicine] Baumann PC. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 May;28(5):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood flow velocity in the small pulmonary arteries and arterioles] Sohara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;30(7):1250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood filling and elasticity of pulmonary vessels after section and stimulation of the vagus nerve] Mazhbich BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic study of the blood flow in various sections of the cat pulmonary vascular bed] Sanotskaia NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary artery surgical aneurysmorrhaphy: where do we go from here? Finch EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep; 106(3):614–8
Evaluation of pulmonary and systemic blood flow by 2–dimensional Doppler echocardiography using fast Fourier transform spectral analysis. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1394–400
Two–dimensional echocardiographic identification of pulmonary artery branch stenosis. TInker DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):814–20
Ambulatory monitoring of pulmonary artery pressure. A preliminary clinical evaluation. Nathan AW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):33–7
Role of thromboxane in the pulmonary response to pulmonary microembolization. Garcia Szabo RR, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):76S–78S
Effects of oxygen breathing on pulmonary vascular input impedance in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Haneda T, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):520–7
Ventricular and pulmonary artery volumes in patients with absent pulmonary valve. Factors affecting the natural course. Hiraishi S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):183–90
Quantitative evaluation of the pattern of shunt flow in the right ventricle and pulmonary artery of dogs with experimental ventricular septal defect. Nakai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):779–88
Effect of chronic hypoxia on angiotensin–induced pulmonary vasoconstriction and converting enzyme activity in the rat. Caldwell RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 172(3):346–50
Pulmonary artery pressure versus pulmonary capillary wedge pressure and central venous pressure in shock. Hardaway RM 3d. **Resuscitation** 1982 Mar;10(1):47–56
[Value of the test of unilateral pulmonary artery blocking in the preoperative evaluation of bronchial cancer] Lemoigne F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Apr;120(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Separation of the left atrium from the right pulmonary artery in the suprasternal echocardiogram: a parameter of left atrial pressure] Kasper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Mar;

72(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on pulmonary micro-embolism with special reference to the mechanism of initial excessive elevation in pulmonary arterial pressure] Yamashita H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):479–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Non-invasive evaluation of pulmonary artery pressure in chronic obstructive lung diseases—with special reference to prediction of the pulmonary artery pressure using multiple regression analysis] Miyamoto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb;31(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Atrial complex of the electrocardiogram in the light of drug-induced hemodynamic changes in patients in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Dubejko J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(9):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary artery pressure and respiratory function in patients with chronic respiratory tract diseases 6 years after the first test] Chodosowska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Feb;51(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary circulation and the right- and left-ventricular function in chronic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis of unknown etiology. II. Broncho-pulmonary arterio-arterial anastomoses] Pasyk S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 May-Jun; 50(5–6):225–9 (Pol)
[Pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Poloński L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Feb;51(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-experimental study of the effect of intrathoracic pressure on the blood flow in the vessels of the greater and lesser circulation] Sivkov II, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of blood pressure curves in the right segments of the heart and pulmonary artery in patients with myocardial infarction of the right ventricle] Denisenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):110–2 (Rus)
[Unstable angina pectoris: diastolic pressure in the pulmonary artery, cardiac index and acute hemodynamic effect of propranolol] Karpov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun; 23(6):112–4 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic relations between systemic and pulmonary circulation in hypertension] Tuev AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells irradiated in vitro with a 137Cs source. Lee SL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(2):193–204

RADIOGRAPHY

Generalized juvenile polyposis with pulmonary arteriovenous malformations and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Baert AL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):661–2
Arteriovenous fistulas originating from Rasmussen aneurysms. Lundell C, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):687–8
Pulmonary vein wedge angiography: indications, results, and surgical correlates in 25 patients. Freedom RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):936–41
Aspirin and prednisolone modification of postadulticide pulmonary arterial disease in heartworm-infected dogs: arteriographic study. Rawlings CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):821–7
Occlusion of the right pulmonary artery: a rare, late complication of radiation therapy. Hekali P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb;14(1):7–10
Subclavian artery to pulmonary circulation fistulas. Auge JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(2):175–80
Pulmonary arteriography through patent ductus arteriosus with preformed catheters. Momma K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(3):319–26
A comparison of peak-to-peak pulmonary transit time determined by digital intravenous angiography with standard dye-dilution techniques in anesthetized dogs. Slutsky RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;17(4):362–6
CT diagnosis of false aneurysm of the pulmonary artery not demonstrated by angiography. Shin MS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun;7(3):524–6
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia and pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Sirinavin C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 May;65(5):283–94
Bullet emboli to the pulmonary artery: a rare occurrence. Patten EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep;22(9):801–2
Multiple pulmonary artery aneurysms and peripheral venous thromboses—the Hughes Stovin syndrome. Report of a case in a 12-year-old boy and a review of the literature. Roberts DH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(4):214–6 (6 ref.)
Evaluation of the pulmonary hila by CT [letter] Glazer GM. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):261–2
Digital subtraction angiography of the pulmonary arteries for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Ludwig JW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):639–45
Comparison of conventional pulmonary angiography with intravenous digital subtraction angiography for pulmonary embolic disease. Pond GD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May; 147(2):345–50
Pulmonary embolus. Sautter RD, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Mar; 82(3):38
[Atypical pulmonary localization of Takayasu's disease] Chauvaud S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb;32(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic applications of angiography in pneumonology] Remy J, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Apr;2(4):286–92 (Fre)
[Stable iodine level in human milk after pulmonary angiography (letter)] Texier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19;12(12):769 (Fre)
[Detection of an arteriovenous lung fistula in CT] Harder T. **ROFO** 1982 Sep;137(3):346–8 (Ger)
[The significance of pulmonary artery angiography in the early postoperative phase following unilateral homologous lung transplantation] Danzmann E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(1):48–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomography of bronchi and pulmonary vessels. (Normal and pathological study)] Yoshida S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 25; 42(8):773–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A tumor stain of primary lung cancer by pulmonary arteriography] Kumazaki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jan;28(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of distribution of the blood vessels in human primary lung cancer in relation to its histological type] Kulig A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982;46(5–6):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary angiography in preoperative diagnosis of bullous emphysema] Furmanik F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 2;37(26):753–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide demonstration of intrapulmonary shunting in cirrhosis. Bank ER, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):967–9
Radionuclide angiographic demonstration of systemic lung arterialization with arteriovenous fistulas. Brendel AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):228–30
[Radionuclide quantification of pulmonary artery to left atrium shunt in dogs] Tzen KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;81(4):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SURGERY

Senning repair with ductal decompression: palliative approach to d-TGA and irreversible pulmonary vascular disease. Levinsky L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug; 106(2):409–12
Massive right ventricular outflow tract aneurysm after ventriculotomy for subvalvular pulmonic stenosis associated with peripheral pulmonary arterial stenoses. Saffitz JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1460–2
Pulmonary artery plication: a new surgical procedure for small infants with type I truncus arteriosus. Litwin SB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):192–6
Complete repair of pulmonary atresia with nonconfluent pulmonary arteries. Puga FJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):36–44
Experience with the modified Blalock-Taussig operation using polytetrafluoroethylene (Impra) grafts. Kay PH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr;49(4):359–63
Efficacy of pulmonary artery banding in infants with complete atrioventricular canal. Silverman N, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II148–53
Experimental evaluation of three biomaterials for replacement of the pulmonary artery branches. Planché C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(2):79–91
The use of human umbilical cord vein as a vascular conduit in aorta – pulmonary shunt surgery. Boonkasem S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Oct;65(10):523–7
Modified Blalock Taussig (B.T.) shunt with the use of Goretex graft. Panday SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul; 28(3):167–170
Complete repair of the Taussig-Bing type of double-outlet right ventricle using the arterial switch operation without coronary translocation. Report of one successful case. Binet JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):272–5
Use of a subpulmonary ventricular chamber in the Fontan circulation. Bull C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):21–31
Arterial repair without coronary relocation for double-outlet right ventricle with subpulmonary ventricular septal defect (Taussig-Bing anomaly) [letter] Crupi G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):800–1
The role of the Glenn shunt in patients undergoing the Fontan operation. DeLeon SY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):669–77
Chylopericardium: new complication of blalock-taussig anastomosis. Feteih W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):791–4
The Blalock-Taussig shunt. Low risk, effective palliation, and pulmonary artery growth. Guyton RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):917–22
Orthoterminal correction of congenital heart disease: double cava-pulmonary anastomosis. Lins RF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):633–5
Successful palliation by pulmonary artery banding in absent pulmonary valve syndrome with aneurysmal pulmonary arteries. Opie JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):125–8
Modified Fontan procedure in patients with previous ascending aorta-pulmonary artery anastomosis. Uretzky G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):447–50
Sleeve resection of the bronchus and the pulmonary artery for pulmonary lesions. Vogt-Moykopf I, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(5):311–20 (26 ref.)
Reconstruction of bronchus and pulmonary artery for bronchogenic carcinoma. Fujimura S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1982 Dec; 29(1–4):26–34
Pulmonary endarterectomy for chronic thromboembolic obstruction: recent surgical experience. Utley JR, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Dec;92(6):1096–102
Left heart decompression via the pulmonary artery. Laughlin LL, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;31(2):117–8
Hyperfunction of Blalock anastomosis associated with Marfan's syndrome. Silverton P. **Thorax** 1982 Jul; 37(7):544–5
Experience using the angioplastic procedure of the pulmonary artery in patients with lung cancer. Ogawa J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):105–10
Experimental study on angioplastic procedures of the pulmonary artery. Ogawa J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):111–6
Successful closure of a traumatic pulmonary arteriovenous fistula of the main pulmonary artery. Stelter WJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul;6(4):484–9
[Use of PTFE (Gore-Tex) in pulmonary systemic anastomoses. Apropos of 50 cases] Belhaj M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Direct pulmonary embolectomy without extracorporeal circulation. 5 cases] Laborde F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 16;12(17):1075–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Debanding surgery of the pulmonary artery] Emmrich K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 May;50(5):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the extracardial conduit in the reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract] Egloff L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 18; 112(51):1892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Catheter embolism as a chance finding—indications for surgery] Walter P, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(3):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Right-to-left shunt in ventricular septal defects: pulmonary artery banding in dogs with experimentally produced ventricular septal defect] Matsuoka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical use of absorbable polyglycolic acid suture in Blalock-Taussig's operation] Irisawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Feb;36(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical correction of the aneurysm of the main pulmonary artery] Okamura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Feb; 36(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of surgical treatment of aortic coarctation, with special reference to debanding of the pulmonary artery at surgical stage II] Akasaka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;30(7):1242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The postoperative management for systemic-pulmonary shunt surgery] Egoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;30(9):1514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postoperative management for right ventricle-pulmonary artery conduit repair] Egoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1664–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (EPTFE) grafts for system-pulmonary artery shunts] Imamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radical 2-step surgery of pure pulmonary atresia—right ventricular outflow tract formation using a valvular bioprosthesis (in situ) and EPTEE (expanded polytetrafluorethylene) membrane] Mashiko K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful treatment of bilateral coronary artery-pulmonary artery fistula] Morimoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;30(7):1326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung. Report of 2 cases] Moraes CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan;38(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Obturation of the lumen of subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis in tetralogy of tetralogy of Fallot using a porolon plug (an experimental study)] Guliamov DS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics, functional status of the pulmonary circulation and angiocardiographic picture after Cooley-Edwards anastomosis in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary embolectomy] Kirienko AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):64–71 (Rus)
[Initial experience with an operation for pulmonary artery narrowing in young children with patent common atrioventricular canal] Sharykin AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 May-Jun;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology and morphogenesis of implantation of valve-containing pulmonary artery prosthesis designed for surgical correction of complex congenital heart defects] Iaroshinskiĭ IuN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (8):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene conduits in the construction of palliative fistulas in children] Gómez-Ullate JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fluid-overload pulmonary oedema in mice: the intercellular junctions of bronchiolar epithelium and arterial endothelium. Yoneda K. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr; 64(2):215–24

Platelets and endothelium: effect of collagen-induced platelet aggregates on pulmonary vessels. Joris I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Dec;37(3):393–405

Secretion of Weibel–Palade bodies observed in extra-alveolar vessels of rabbit lung. McNiff JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1284–6

Electron microscopy of intimal lesions in the pulmonary trunk of a dog with Dirofilaria immitis. Crissman RS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr;15(2):509–17

[Scanning electromicroscopic observation of pre-alveolar branches in the resin casts of canine pulmonary arteries] Koike K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Aug;30(8):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PULMONARY ARTERY WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY CIRCULATION

see related

VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO

Metabolites of arachidonic acid in the pathophysiology of the pulmonary circulation. Brigham KL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 10:357–66 (28 ref.)

Action and metabolism of prostaglandins in the pulmonary circulation. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 10:333–56 (193 ref.)

Neuroendocrine and metabolic factors in pulmonary circulatory control. Will JA. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:13–20

Nothing glitters in the dark [letter] Kirks DR. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):837

Reevaluation of the role of atrial systole to cardiac hemodynamics: evidence for pulmonary venous regurgitation during abnormal atrioventricular sequencing. Naito M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):295–302

Radionuclide analysis of pulmonary blood volume: the response to spontaneous angina pectoris and sublingual nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease. Slutsky R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):243–8

Pulmonary circulation time: comparison of mean, median, peak, and onset (appearance) values using indocyanine green and first-transit radionuclide techniques. Slutsky RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):41–5

Pulmonary blood volume: relationship to changes in left ventricular end-diastolic pressure during atrial pacing. Tubau J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):940–5

Arteries and veins of the normal dog lung: qualitative and quantitative structural differences. Michel RP. **Am J Anat** 1982 Jul;164(3):227–41

Regional distribution of pulmonary blood volume: an index of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure determined from blood pool scintigraphy. Bateman TM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1404–8

Measurement of systemic and pulmonary blood flow and QP/QS ratio using Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiography. Sanders SP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):952–6

Radionuclide-determined changes in pulmonary blood volume and thallium lung uptake in patients with coronary artery disease. Wilson RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):741–8

Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in asbestosis: study of 16 cases. Tomasini M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981; 2(2):167–74

Electrical stimulation causes endothelium-dependent relaxation in lung vessels. Frank GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H793–8

Endothelial albumin permeability measured with a new technique in perfused rabbit lung. Kern DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H229–36

Regional distribution of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion in the conscious dog. Amis TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):1972–7

Variability of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in sheep. Role of prostaglandins. Ahmed T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):59–62

Patterns of pulmonary perfusion scans in normal subjects. III. The prevalence of abnormal scans in nonsmokers 30 to 49 years of age. Fedullo PF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):776–9

Comparative morphologic features of the pulmonary vasculature in mammals. Kay JM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2 Pt 2):S53–7

Behavior of the pulmonary circulation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Pathogenesis of pulmonary arterial hypertension at an attitude of 2,240 meters. Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):509–14

A six-month study of the evolution of papain-induced emphysema in the dog. Martorana PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):898–903

Morphometric studies of the alveolar epithelium in dog lungs in vivo after increased rates of outward filtration. DeFouw DO, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jan;205(1):39–45

Effects of pulmonary blood flow and mixed venous O2 tension on gas exchange in dogs. Bishop MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):130–5

Pulmonary blood pressure and flow during atelectasis in the dog. Glasser SA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar; 58(3):225–31

Are there ischemic lung diseases? [editorial] Robin ED, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1791–3

Exercise induced pulmonary vasoconstriction. Kulik TJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul;50(1):59–64

Platelet-activating factor increases pulmonary microvascular permeability and induces pulmonary edema. A preliminary report. Mojarad M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 May-Jun;19(3):253–6

Effect of hypoxia on fluid filtration rate during forward and reverse perfusion of isolated rabbit lungs. Sanchez de Léon R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):711–5

Subclavian artery to pulmonary circulation fistulas. Auge JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(2):175–80

Pulmonary vasoconstriction and profound leukopenia in two sheep experimental models. Effects of complement depletion. Hüttemeier PC, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):24S–25S

Changes in pulmonary blood flow affect vascular response to chronic hypoxia in rats. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Apr;52(4):432–41

A two-dimensional Doppler echocardiographic method for calculation of pulmonary and systemic blood flow in a canine model with a variable-sized left-to-right extracardiac shunt. Meijboom EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):437–45

A pulsed Doppler echocardiographic method for calculation of pulmonary and systemic flow: accuracy in a canine model with ventricular septal defect. Valdes-Cruz LM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):597–602

The pulmonary circulation and its systemic arterial supply in pulmonary atresia. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Sep;5(9):489–92

Symposium on cardiovascular-pulmonary interaction in normal and diseased lungs. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May; 4(2):99–325

Resistance of the pulmonary circulation. Mitzner W. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May;4(2):127–37

Haemodynamics in hypertension. 2/ Central circulation. 3/ Juvenile hypertension. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(2–3):94–117

Pulmonary precapillary hypertension in mitral valve disease. Widimsky J. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(1):17–27

Comparison of sodium and urea as indicators of pulmonary vascular permeability. Peterson BT, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Feb;4(2):79–92

Circulating megakaryocytes [letter] Slater D, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jan;7(1):136–40

Simple estimate of the true right to left shunt (Qs/Qt) at maintenance F1O2 by sulphur hexafluoride retention. Pesenti A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(6):283–6

Influence of parenteral fat administration on the pulmonary vascular system in man. van Deyk K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(2):73–7

Timing and magnitude of the postural effect on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow. Kuribayashi S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;17(6):561–6

A comparison of peak-to-peak pulmonary transit time determined by digital intravenous angiography with standard dye-dilution techniques in anesthetized dogs. Slutsky RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;17(4):362–6

Characterization of H1- and H2-receptor function in pulmonary and systemic circulations of sheep. Ahmed T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):175–84

Extra-alveolar vessel contribution to hydrostatic pulmonary edema in in situ dog lungs. Albert RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1010–7

Adaptation of vascular pressure-flow-volume hysteresis in isolated rabbit lungs. Beck KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):671–9

How does increased cardiac output increase shunt in pulmonary edema? Breen PH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1273–80

Pulmonary blood flow and tissue volume: model analysis of rebreathing estimation methods. Burma GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):205–11

Influence of pulmonary vasoconstriction on lung water and perfusion heterogeneity. Dawson CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):654–60

A feedback system to control blood flow in dog lung lobes. Drake RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1650–2

Changes in collateral ventilation with increased vascular pressure and edema formation. Emery DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):70–4

Pulmonary vascular reactivity is blunted in pregnant rats. Fuchs KI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):703–7

Effect of local pulmonary blood flow control on gas exchange: theory. Grant BJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov; 53(5):1100–9

Dynamic response of local pulmonary blood flow to alveolar gas tensions: analysis. Grant BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):445–52

Ventilatory changes associated with changes in pulmonary blood flow in dogs. Green JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):997–1002

Attenuation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by pulsatile flow in dog lungs. Gregory TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1583–8

Pulmonary microcirculation: tubules rather than sheet and post. Guntheroth WG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug; 53(2):510–5

Effect of lung inflation on pulmonary vascular resistance by arterial and venous occlusion. Hakim TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1110–5

Site of pulmonary hypoxic vasoconstriction studied with arterial and venous occlusion. Hakim TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1298–302

Vascular reactivity is increased in rat lungs injured with alpha-naphthylthiourea. Hill NS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1693–701

Methylprednisolone prevents venous resistance increase in oleic acid lung injury. Hofman WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):926–33

Estimation of effective pulmonary capillary pressure in intact lungs. Holloway H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar; 54(3):846–51

Quantitative measurement of intrapulmonary and extrapulmonary right-to-left shunt. Jones HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1434–8

Pulmonary blood flow distribution in panting ostriches. Jones JH. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1411–7

Pulmonary microcirculatory response to localized hypercapnia. Koyama T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1556–64

Distribution of vascular resistance and compliance in a dog lung lobe. Linehan JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul; 53(1):158–68

Lung vascular effects of phorbol myristate acetate in awake sheep. Loyd JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):267–76

Histamine decreases selectivity of sheep lung blood–lymph barrier. McNamee JE. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):914–8

Pulmonary blood flow distribution measured by radionuclide-computed tomography. Maeda H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):225–33

Pulmonary vascular tone is a determinant of basal lung perfusion in normal seated subjects. Nemery B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):262–6

PAO2 and PVO2 interaction on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Pease RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul; 53(1):134–9

Prostaglandin D2 inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in neonatal lambs. Philips JB 3d, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1585–9

Influence of blood and plasma flow rate on kinetics of serotonin uptake by lungs. Rickaby DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):677–84

Elastic characteristics of the lung perivascular interstitial space. Smith JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun; 54(6):1717–25

Canine thoracic electrical impedance with changes in pulmonary gas and blood volumes. Smith RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1608–13

Hypoxic constriction of alveolar and extra-alveolar vessels in isolated pig lungs. Sylvester JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1660–6

Granulocytes mediate the increase in pulmonary vascular permeability after thrombin embolism. Tahamont MV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1489–95

Strength of hypoxic vasoconstriction determines shunt fraction in dogs with atelectasis. Thomas HM 3d, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):44–51

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the size of hypoxic compartment. Zasslow MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep; 53(3):626–30

Transport of gases in pulmonary capillaries- a computation of equilibrium constants arising in the oxygen dissociation curve. Singh MP, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct;4(4):279–84

Hypoperfusion and absent ventilation to the lung from mucous obstruction. Cholankeril JV, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 May;80(5):353–5

Mechanical assistance of the pulmonary circulation after right ventricular exclusion. Brutel de la Rivière A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):809–14

Pulmonary capillary endothelial dysfunction in hypoxia and endotoxemia: a biochemical and electron microscope study. Bisio JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Aug;23(8):730–9

Pulmonary shunting during venovenous bypass. Nishimura O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):759–70

Abnormal intrapulmonary platelet production: a possible cause of vascular and lung disease. Martin JF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):793–6

Effect of ischemia on fatty acid metabolism in fetal lung. Das DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8;33(6):569–76

Analysis of relationships between pericytes and gas exchange capillaries in neonatal and mature bovine lungs. Sims DE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 May;25(3):333–42

Thermodilution Qp/Qs: an indicator dilution method. Alpert BS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):13–7

The pulmonary vascular response to oxygen and its influence on operative results in children with ventricular septal defect. Lock JE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(1):41–6

Pulmonary petechiae: ventilatory-circulatory interactions. Farber JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):230–3

Mechanisms of hyperoxic injury to the pulmonary microcirculation. Crapo JD, et al. **Physiologist** 1983 Jun; 26(3):170–6

The fate of adenine nucleotides in the pulmonary circulation

of isolated lung. Chelliah R, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):289–300

Analysis of the pulmonary circulation using digital intravenous angiography. Slutsky RA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):219–21

Lobar blood flow, blood volume and water content in atelectasis. Bradley CA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar; 51(3):333–40

Inert tracer gas washout from mixed venous blood: the sloping alveolar plateau. de Vries WR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Dec;50(3):283–97

Effects of positive end expiratory pressure on shunt flow in atelectasis. Enjeti S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 May; 48(2):243–54

Pulmonary blood flow, diffusing, capacity and tissue volume by rebreathing: theory. Hook C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 May;48(2):255–79

Blood flow reduction in local pulmonary microvessels during acute hypoxia imposed on a small fraction of the lung. Koyama T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 May;52(2):181–9

Gravitational effects on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow: hemodynamic misconceptions. Badeer HS. **Respiration** 1982;43(6):408–13

Pulmonary hemodynamics in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and other interstitial pulmonary diseases. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(2):118–27

Evidence for a theory of physical fragmentation of megakaryocytes, implying that all platelets are produced in the pulmonary circulation. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):461–75

[Pulmonary vasomotor regulation during acute hypoxia—effect of acetylcholine on pulmonary vasomotor regulation] Zhou CW. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun; 4(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arterial chemoreceptors and regulation of pulmonary circulation] Cai YN, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jan;14(1):71–3 **(Chi)**

[Radionuclide quantification of pulmonary artery to left atrium shunt in dogs] Tzen KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;81(4):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recirculation at the level of cardiopulmonary circulation. A model depicted on a computer] Musil J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 21;122(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Albumin exchange and polymorphonuclear vascular transit in hyperoxic pulmonary oedema in awake rats] Bureau M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 May–Jun; 19(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of bronchial reactivity on the hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation in the early diagnosis of chronic non-specific lung diseases] Harzbecker K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different patterns of latent pulmonary hypertension under physical exercise and their clinical significance] Schilling W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;157(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood viscosity in the pulmonary and systemic circulations during experimental hemorrhagic shock] Faenza S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):735–7 **(Ita)**

[Studies on pressure-flow relationships in the pulmonary vascular bed, during antegrade and retrograde pulsatile perfusion of an excised canine lung lobe preparation] Tobise K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 May;57(3):317–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial visualization on a routine perfusion lung scintigram with 99mTc-MAA] Seto H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jul;19(6):959–64 **(Jpn)**

[Alternate unilateral pulmonary lavage completed within a day and its effects on pulmonary circulation—a comparison of severe and mild cases of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Goto Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary circulation] Harasawa M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jul;30(7):727–8 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of alveolar pressure on pulmonary hemodynamics with special reference to interrelation between stroke volume and pulse pressure] Tada T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep;30(9):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of EGMO (extracorporeal membrane oxygenation) on the lung in vivo—reductions in the pulmonary blood flow volume and pulmonary compliance caused by V-A bypass] Yamashiro K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the correlation between pre- & post-operative perfusion scintigraphy and differential spirometry in operated lungs] Kaseda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(9):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cervical epidural anesthesia on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Watanabe S, et al. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of ventilation and perfusion in rabbits with experimental pulmonary embolism] Narabayashi I. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 25; 43(3):485–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The postoperative management for systemic-pulmonary shunt surgery] Egoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;30(9):1514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of collateral blood flow in patients with severe congenital cyanotic heart disease and its clinical significance] Hosokawa Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;30(12):1980–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary microvascular and hemodynamic changes in patients with severe adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS)] Kobayashi K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;30(9):1529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on pre-and postoperative pulmonary circulation and gas-exchange in patients with pneumonectomy, lobectomy and thoracotomy] Koike T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;31(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of distribution of pulmonary perfusion in mitral stenosis with extreme pulmonary hypertension. Usefulness of digital perfusion images (DPI) for estimating distribution of pulmonary perfusion] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1069–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional perfusion and ventilation studies with continuous infusion of krypton-81m] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 20(10):1068–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of anomalous course of pulmonary vein with partial supply from systemic circulation] Fukayama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 20(12):1241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of increased vascular pressure on transvascular fluid filtration of the lung in anesthetized dogs] Hara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 20(5):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of PGF2 alpha in pulmonary circulation and broncho-alveolar system] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;20(6):640–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac catheterization —pulmonary blood flow analysis by a multisensor catheter] Haneda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan;31(1):11–7 **(Jpn)**

[First pass technic in radioisotope angiocardiography. II. Magnitude of the ejection fraction, disorders of the walls mobility and the pulmonary circulation time depending on the degree of left ventricular damage and the location of the infarction area] Ostrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(3):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary circulation and the right- and left-ventricular function in chronic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis of unknown etiology. III. Function of the left ventricle] Pasyk S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 May–Jun;50(5–6):231–6 **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary circulation and the right- and left-ventricular function in chronic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis of unknown etiology. I. Changes in pulmonary circulation. Function of the right ventricle] Pasyk S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 May–Jun;50(5–6):217–24 **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary circulation and the right- and left-ventricular function in chronic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis of unknown etiology. II. Broncho-pulmonary arterio-arterial anastomoses] Pasyk S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 May–Jun; 50(5–6):225–9 **(Pol)**

[Disorders of pulmonary and systemic circulation in chronic nonspecific lung diseases. I. Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation] Tendera M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Mar; 51(3):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation at rest and during exertion in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Głuskowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Apr; 67(4):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Main indicators of lung function and parameters of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic bronchitis] Hawrylkiewicz I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 21;38(8):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in hyperhydration—experimental study in dogs] Afonso JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Aug;37(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of hemodynamic disorders of the lesser circulation in the pathogenesis of external respiratory insufficiency in late pregnancy toxemias] Perel'man IuM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation and biomechanics of respiration during bronchoscopy under general anesthesia and mechanical ventilation in patients with suppurative lung diseases] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the changes in alveolar ventilation and pulmonary circulation in the development of postoperative arterial hypoxemia] Petrova MM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982; (4):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Morphometric characteristics of the blood vessels of the pulmonary circulation in the lung following unilateral pneumonectomy] Usmanov M. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Dec;83(12):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation and right ventricular function in an experimental model of acute altitude-induced pulmonary edema] Ismailov EM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic study of the blood flow in various sections of the cat pulmonary vascular bed] Sanotskaia NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics, functional status of the pulmonary circulation and angiocardiographic picture after Cooley-Edwards anastomosis in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1982;(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zonal rheographic evaluation of pulmonary ventilation and blood flow in suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-experimental study of the effect of intrathoracic pressure on the blood flow in the vessels of the greater and lesser circulation] Sivkov II, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in patients with hypertension complicated by chronic ischemic heart disease] Lazidi GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow and contractile function of the right ventricle in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Liapon DO. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of electrocardiography in establishing the severity of hemodynamic disorders in the pulmonary circulation of patients with interventricular septal defects] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):85–9 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation in patients with different types of 'hypertensive heart'] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic relations between systemic and pulmonary circulation in hypertension] Tuev AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indicators, phase structure of the systole of the left and right heart ventricles and the state of pulmonary circulation and microcirculation in patients with hypertension treated with adelphane-esidrex] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in prolonged hypokinesia (based on data from a morphological study)] Iakovleva VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr; 17(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental radionuclide study of pulmonary circulation in microbial invasion and surgical trauma] Gol'tiapina IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes on the ECG in atresia of the right atrioventricular ostium with decreased pulmonary blood flow in young children] Gel'shtein GG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov; (11):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Lung volume and blood flow dynamics during complex treatment of tuberculosis patients] Grigaliunas AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Oct;(10):30–4 **(Rus)**

[Correction of respiratory and pulmonary circulatory disorders in diabetes mellitus patients by hyperbaric oxygenation and insulin therapy] Kakhnovskiĭ IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):21–6 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary rheography and external respiratory function during reflexotherapy of bronchial asthma patients] Osipova NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):86–9 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary microcirculation in acute pneumonia] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):25–30 **(Rus)**

[Role of indices in noninvasive methods of studying the lesser circulation in mitral stenosis] Zhits MZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impact of neurohumoral effects on pulmonary circulation] Dvoretskiĭ DP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (7):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral blood circulation and hemodynamics in the lesser circulation in bronchial asthma in combination with systemic arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressure changes in the lesser circulation in chronic bronchitis] Iudina LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various cardiodynamic parameters in influenza complicated by pneumonia] Kovalenko LL. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb; (2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fate of bioactive substances in the pulmonary circulation] Peroš T. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Apr;105(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Pulmonary mechanics and small airways in patent ductus arteriosus and interventricular communication, in relation to pulmonary arterial flow and pressure] Martínez-Guerra ML, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug; 52(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha on the systemic and pulmonary circulation in pregnant anesthetized women. Secher NJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(3):213–8

Platelet-activating factor causes pulmonary vasoconstriction and edema via platelet-independent leukotriene formation. Voelkel NF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:179–83

Ritodrine inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Conover WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15; 146(6):652–6

alpha-Naphthylthiourea produces dose-dependent lung

vascular injury in sheep. Havill AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H505–11

Pulmonary vascular responses to histamine in sheep. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H423–8

Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on dog lung fluid balance. Scott RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):H763–8

Action of an opiate receptor blocker on ovine cardiopulmonary responses to endotoxin. Traber DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H189–93

Effect of aminophylline on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction [letter] Voelkel NF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):328–9

Bleomycin–induced changes in pulmonary microvascular albumin permeability and extravascular albumin space. Wangensteen D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):204–8

Pulmonary vascular response is dependent upon initial state of the vasculature [letter] Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):205–6

Effects of hydralazine on cardiopulmonary function in canine low–pressure pulmonary edema. Ghignone M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):187–90

Pulmonary vascular impedance: resistance versus pulmonary artery diastolic–pulmonary artery occluded pressure gradient [letter] Hilgenberg JC. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):484–6

Combined effects of sodium nitroprusside and propranolol on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Miller JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):267–71

Selective inhibition of thromboxane synthesis during experimental endotoxemia in the goat: effects on pulmonary haemodynamics and lung lymph flow. Harlan J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:123S–126S

Effect of TMB–8 on the pulmonary vasoconstrictor action of prostaglandin F2 alpha and the thromboxane mimic, U 46619. Angerio AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 77(1):55–8

Leukotriene C4 and D4 increase pulmonary vascular permeability in excised rabbit lungs. Albert RK, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):85S–86S

Effects of vasodilators on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in normal man. Naeije R, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):404–10

Pulse wave reflection: can it explain the differences between systemic and pulmonary pressure and flow waves? A study in dogs. van den Bos GC, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct; 51(4):479–85

Evidence of a shared mechanism of vasoconstriction in pulmonary and systemic circulation in hypertension: a possible role of intracellular calcium. Guazzi MD, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):881–6

The pulmonary haemodynamic effects of almitrine infusion in men with chronic hypercapnia. Dull WL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):25–31

Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of SKF–82526–J, a new specific peripheral dopamine receptor agonist, in unanesthetized neonatal lambs. Drummond WH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(1):1–8

Effect of catecholamines on pulmonary right–to–left shunt. Lemaire F. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Summer;21(2):43–58

The effect of ischemia and isoproterenol on the pulmonary circulation in dogs. Analysis by digital intravenous angiography. Siutsky RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;18(1):27–32

Effect of converting enzyme inhibition on pulmonary edema after microembolization. Kivlen CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1546–50

Comparison of the effects of minoxidil and nifedipine on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. Bishop MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):184–9

Effect of continuous tolazoline infusion on cardiopulmonary response to dopamine in unanesthetized newborn lambs. Drummond WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):278–84

Catecholamine infusion in the unanesthetized goat lymph fistula model. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr; 34(4):367–71

A substance P antagonist inhibits vagally induced increase in vascular permeability and bronchial smooth muscle contraction in the guinea pig. Lundberg JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1120–4

The infusion of catecholamines in dogs under general anaesthesia with fentanyl. The effects on intrapulmonary shunt. Martin CD, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Mar;10(1):63–72

The effects of tolazoline, nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, isoproterenol and hydralazine on pulmonary circulation early after heart valve replacement. Goenen MJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):253–8

[Effects of anisodamine on pulmonary circulation and function of the dog in shock] Sun RY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;62(8):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on dose–dependent effect of ouabain on right ventricular function and pulmonary circulation] Matsuka H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 May;57(3):365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ouabain and furosemide on right ventricular function, pulmonary and renal circulation] Yokoyama H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;57(2):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased pulmonary vascular permeability after injection of oleic acid] Hara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 20(9):967–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 100% oxygen ventilation, phenoxybenzamine (POB) and sodium nitroprusside (SNP) on pulmonary circulation in pulmonary air embolism] Horiuchi T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 21(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of bronchial artery ligation on the actions of various vasoactive substances in the lung] Hsu LH, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 20(5):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of indomethacin on placental permeability and the fetal lung circulation] Chimura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 35(4):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of synaptotropic preparations on the pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics in microembolism] Beliakov NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY COIN LESION see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY DIFFUSING CAPACITY

Pulmonary diffusing capacity of the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Glass ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec; 113(4):485–90

Absence of positional change in pulmonary diffusing capacity in systemic sclerosis. Ettinger WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):305–12

Serial pulmonary function in systemic sclerosis. Schneider PD, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):385–94

Single breath diffusing capacity in a representative sample of the population of Michigan, a large industrial state. Predicted values, lower limits of normal, and frequencies of abnormality by smoking history. Miller A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):270–7

The components of the carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in man dependent on alveolar volume. Stam H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jan–Feb;19(1):17–22

Effect of the cold pressor test on diffusing capacity. Comparison of normal subjects and those with Raynaud's disease and progressive systemic sclerosis. Miller MJ. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):264–6

How does lung structure affect gas exchange? Weibel ER. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):657–65

Influenced of mixed venous PO2 on diffusion of O2 across the pulmonary blood: gas barrier. Wagner PD. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Apr;2(2):105–15

Comparison of sodium and urea as indicators of pulmonary vascular permeability. Peterson BT, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Feb;4(2):79–92

Diffusion capacity of the lungs during restricted motor activity. Agadzhanyan NA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;7(6):417–22

Computer simulation of ternary diffusion in distal airways of the human lung. Ben Jebria A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1982 Sep;13(5):403–19

CO2 diffusing capacity in isolated dog lung lobes and the role of carbonic anhydrase. Enns T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):483–90

Dynamic measurements of CO diffusing capacity using discrete samples of alveolar gas. Graham BL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):73–9

Effect of gaseous interaction between lung units on the expired concentration of nitrogen. Nixon W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):496–504

CO concentration–dependent changes in pulmonary diffusing capacity in humans. Sybert A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):505–9

The effect of abnormal levels of hematocrit on the single breath diffusing capacity. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Lung** 1982; 160(6):325–30

Morphometric estimates of diffusing capacity in lungs fixed under zone II and zone III conditions. Bachofen H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Apr;52(1):41–52

Comparison of total lung diffusion capacity and the membrane component of diffusion capacity as determined by physiologic and morphometric techniques. Crapo JD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Feb;51(2):183–94

Simultaneous O2 and CO diffusing capacity estimates from assumed lognormal VA, Q and DL distributions. Geiser J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Apr;52(1):53–67

Pulmonary blood flow, diffusing, capacity and tissue volume by rebreathing: theory. Hook C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 May;48(2):255–79

Changes in pulmonary diffusing capacity and closing volume after running a marathon. Miles DS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jun;52(3):349–59

Comparison of diffusion and perfusion limitations in alveolar gas exchange. Piiper J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar; 51(3):287–90

Transpleural CO2 diffusion in excised dog lungs. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 May;52(2):205–16

Pulmonary diffusing capacity in young Andean highland children. Vargas E, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(5):330–5

The single–breath carbon monoxide transfer test 25 years on: a reappraisal. 1—Physiological considerations [editorial] Forster RE 2d. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):1–5

The single–breath carbon monoxide transfer test 25 years on: a reappraisal. 2—Clinical considerations [editorial] Ogilvie C. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):5–9

Measurement of functional residual capacity and pulmonary carbon monoxide diffusing capacity during mechanical ventilation with PEEP. Kondo T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):561–73

[Carbon monoxide alveolar–capillary diffusion: considerations on inter–personal variability] Balestra V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jun 15;58(11):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of helium concentration in determining respiratory function parameters] Viotti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jun 15;58(11):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Response of pulmonary surfactant and air–blood barrier to general acute hypothermia] Romanova LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffusion capacity of the hematoparenchymal barrier for oxygen in the breathing of helium–oxygen gas mixtures] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr; 69(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Diagnostic contribution of the study of pulmonary diffusing capacity for steady–state carbon monoxide in asbestos workers] Beretta E, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Mar–Apr; 74(2):143–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Pulmonary diffusing capacity and volumes in healthy adults measured with the single breath technique. Viljanen AA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1982;159:21–34

PULMONARY DISEASES see **LUNG DISEASES**

PULMONARY EDEMA

BLOOD

Platelet–induced pulmonary hypertension and edema. A mechanism involving acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine and thromboxane A2. Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):78S–79S

Neutrophil depletion does not prevent oxygen–induced lung injury in rabbits. Raj JU, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):20S–21S

[Hematocrit changes in acute pulmonary edema] de Felippe Junior J, et al. **AMB** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(9–10):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Responses of serum and lung angiotensin–converting enzyme activities in the early phase of pulmonary damage induced by oleic acid in dogs. Nukiwa T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1080–6

Pulmonary platelet deposition accompanying acute oleic–acid–induced pulmonary injury. Spragg RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):553–7

Pentazocine–induced pulmonary oedema [letter] Verma RS. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):505–6

Acute cardiomyopathy secondary to intravenous amphetamine abuse. Call TD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):559–60

Haloperidol and sudden death due to pulmonary edema. Mahutte CK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct; 142(10):1951–2

Acute respiratory distress in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Hillman KM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2; 286(6371):1145

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, renal failure, and noncardiogenic pulmonary edema: a chemotherapy–induced syndrome. Jolivet J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):429–34

Hydrogen peroxide causes permeability edema and hypertension in isolated salt–perfused rabbit lungs. Tate RM, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):48S–50S

Accidental administration of syntometrine to a neonate resulting in death. Yalaburgi SB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Oct;59(10):698–700

Shock after phenothiazine administration in a pregnant patient with a pheochromocytoma. A case report and literature review. Montminy M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Feb;28(2):159–62

Pulmonary edema associated with the use of hydrocortisone and a tocolytic agent for the management of premature labor. Semchyshyn S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan; 28(1):47–52

Gold lung [letter] Richards AM. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 22; 95(722):897–8

Salicylate–induced pulmonary edema. Walters JS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):289–93

Determination of nitrate content in whey and milk powders at a dairy after an occupational accident with nitric acid. Nygren O. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Sep; 8(3):227–30

Selective action of prostaglandin F2 alpha during paraquat–induced pulmonary edema in the perfused lung. Lindenschmidt RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):105–14

Single–tracer technique to evaluate pulmonary edema and its application to detect the effect of hexamethylene

diisocyanate trimer aerosol exposures. Valentini JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;69(3):461–70

Acute idiosyncratic reaction to hydrochlorothiazide ingestion. Prupas HM, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jan; 138(1):101–2

[Acute pulmonary edema of hemodynamic origin in carbon monoxide poisoning] Garo B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 3;59(5):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary edema caused by heroin. Hemodynamic study of 2 cases] Sauder P, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Jan; 5(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic–allergic lung edema following cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide therapy. Case report] Kehl A, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Apr;6(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies on the mechanisms of asebotoxin III–induced centrogenic pulmonary hemorrhagic edema in guinea pigs] Harada N. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;81(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary veno–occlusive disease: report of a case. Gillebert T, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(4):291–7

Alternating unilateral pulmonary edema following pneumothorax in acute myocardial infarction. Keren A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):156–9

Pulmonary oedema and chronic bronchitis associated with perioperative sepsis. Morton AP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr;53(2):157–9

Acute breathlessness, heart block and sudden death in a 66–year–old man [clinical conference] Kong HH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):689–93

Pulmonary insufficiency in the rat after intravascular coagulation and inhibition of fibrinolysis. II. Investigations on oedema formation and morphology. Gerdin B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):252–61

Disappearance of the pulmonary edema on chest films after short time temporary pacing for suddenly developed high degree AV block. Luca C, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):9–11

[Atelectasis caused by bilateral interstitial pulmonary edema as a complication of hemorrhagic shock and total pulmonary collapse] Cordiner A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):485–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Errors and complications in congenital lobar pulmonary emphysema in children] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):63–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Out–of–hospital pulmonary edema: diagnosis and treatment. Tresch DD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;12(9):533–7

Echocardiogram of the month. Acute pulmonary edema in a pregnant patient. Baltazar RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):781–3

Plasma colloid oncotic pressure–pulmonary artery occlusion pressure gradient. A poor predictor of pulmonary edema in surgical intensive care unit patients. Rafferty TD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jul;118(7):841–3

Clinical studies of measuring extravascular lung water by the thermal dye technique in critically ill patients. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):725–31

Extravascular lung water in patients with congestive heart failure. Difference between patients with acute and chronic myocardial disease. Grover M, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun; 147(3):659–62

[Diagnosis and prognosis of cardiac lung edema] Lehmann HU, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Jan 1;35(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative measurements of regional extra–vascular lung water in dogs using positron emission tomography] Schober O, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Aug;139(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergencies in general medicine (31). Pulmonary edema] Hüdepohl M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 10;58(25):1361–2 **(Ger)**

[Unilateral pulmonary edema] Keren A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15;102(12):527–30 **(Heb)**

[Importance of measuring the colloid–oncotic and hydrostatic pressures in the pulmonary capillaries for the diagnosis of pulmonary edema] Shastin IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct;(10):67–9 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of nitroglycerin ointment in acute pulmonary edema and hypertension [letter] Charuzi Y. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):800

Indomethacin blunts ethchlorvynol–induced pulmonary hypertension but not pulmonary edema. Glauser FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):563–6

Radiocardiographic assessment of dobutamine and isosorbide dinitrate therapy in patients with mitral stenosis and pulmonary congestion. Kawashita K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Mar;47(3):283–8

Drug fever during treatment of pulmonary edema. Jain A, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1140–1

[The use of injectable nitroglycerin (a bolus of 3 mg) in the treatment of cardiogenic pulmonary edema] Bosc E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;31(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute pulmonary edema with injectable guanoxabenz. Apropos of 26 cases] Tardy C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):69–72 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of adrenaline–induced pulmonary edema by nitroprusside, with special reference to hemodynamic studies] Nagaoka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Apr; 31(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitroglycerin in the therapy of pulmonary edema in myocardial infarct] Pilipenko VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurogenic pulmonary oedema. A review of the pathophysiology with clinical and therapeutic implications. Lagerkranser M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(4):267–71

Edema formation in the lungs and its relationship to neonatal respiratory distress. Bland RD. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:92–9

Anticonvulsants and neurogenic pulmonary edema. Mandel S, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;28(1):167–9

Acute pulmonary edema induced by left bundle branch block. Grover M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):648–9

Acute pulmonary edema due to ischemic heart disease without accompanying myocardial infarction. Natural history and clinical profile. Clark LT, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):332–6

Relationship of intravenous administration of Ringer's lactate solution to pulmonary edema in halothane–anesthetized cats. Bjorling DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun; 44(6):1000–6

Transfusion–related acute lung injury associated with passive transfer of antileukocyte antibodies. Popovsky MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):185–9

Oxygen–radical–mediated permeability edema and vasoconstriction in isolated perfused rabbit lungs. Tate RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):802–6

Acute pulmonary oedema due to laryngeal spasm. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Dec;37(12):1198–9

Respiratory problems and acromegaly. An acromegalic with hypersomnia, acute upper airway obstruction and pulmonary oedema. Goldhill DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Dec;37(12):1200–3

Aspiration or carbon dioxide embolism? [letter] Lamb JD. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar;62(3):368

Effects of myocardial infarction on perioperative cardiac complications. Schoeppel SL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May;62(5):493–8

Pulmonary edema secondary to laryngospasm in children. Lee KW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):347–9

Unilateral reexpansion pulmonary edema during emergence from general anesthesia. Milne B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):244–5

Hypoxaemia created by pulmonary oedema after pulmonary microemboli in dogs. Martineau R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):117–23

Noncardiac pulmonary edema [letter] DiPinto FR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):934

Endogenous opiates, pulmonary edema, and sleep apnea syndrome [letter] Smitz S. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):583–4

Pulmonary edema after pancreatitis: role of humoral factors. Malik AB. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):71–80 (71 ref.)

Relationship of pulmonary edema after hemorrhagic shock to intravascular coagulation. van der Zee H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(2):91–100

Pulmonary edema formation with myocardial infarction and left atrial hypertension: intravascular and extravascular pulmonary fluid volumes. Slutsky RA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):164–9

Prognosis of patients with acute pulmonary edema and normal ejection fraction after acute myocardial infarction. Warnowicz MA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):330–4

Severe pulmonary edema in meningococcemia. Hopkins RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jun;22(6):452–4

Postcardiopulmonary resuscitation pulmonary edema. Dohi S. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):434–7

Cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Dunn MI, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):58A–58F, 58K

Low levels of concussive brain trauma and pulmonary edema. Millen JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):666–70

Left atrial pressure elevation recreates the altered lung lymph flow of seizures. Simon RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):432–5

Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine–stimulated human platelets cause pulmonary hypertension and edema in isolated rabbit lungs. Role of thromboxane A2. Heffner JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):351–7

Clinical correlation of neurogenic pulmonary edema to increased intracranial pressure. Eggleston CA. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Oct;14(5):245–54

Myocarditis and pulmonary edema following scorpion bite. (A case report). Garg AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):46–8

Postpartum pulmonary edema after ritodrine and betamethasone use. Pou–Martinez A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):428–30

High surface tension pulmonary edema. Bredenberg CE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jun;34(6):515–23

Does interstitial pressure oppose lung water formation? Krause LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jun;34(6):510–4

Effect of inhalation injury on lung water accumulation. Tranbaugh RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jul;23(7):597–604

Neurogenic pulmonary edema associated with autonomic dysreflexia. Kiker JD, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1038–9

The potential beneficial effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, OKY–1581, on increased lung vascular permeability in experimental pulmonary microembolization in dogs. Hirose T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Jul;21(3):180–6

Pulmonary edema after pericardiocentesis for cardiac tamponade. Vandyke WH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):595–6

Neurogenic pulmonary edema associated with ruptured spinal cord arteriovenous malformation. Lee DS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun;12(6):691–3

Secondary drowning in the Cape Peninsula. Dick AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 20;62(22):803–6

Acute pulmonary edema [letter] van Eeden AF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 13;64(7):229

Pulmonary edema due to upper airway obstruction. Leatherman JW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug; 76(8):1058–60

The effects of oxygen radicals on pulmonary edema formation. Taylor AE, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):433–8 (45 ref.)

Leukoagglutination with interstitial pulmonary edema. A complication of donor–specific transfusion. Campbell DA Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):300–1

Posttransfusion pulmonary edema [letter] Moore SB, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun;35(6):637–8

[Pulmonary edema in hepatic failure and cirrhosis: a clinicopathological analysis of 18 cases] Liang KH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;5(5):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute pulmonary edema after external electric shock] Lainé JF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov; 31(6):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute postembolic pulmonary edema in vagotomized rats] Lagneaux D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(6):876–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Re–expansion pulmonary edema after iatrogenic pneumothorax. A propos of 1 case] Benezet O, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983 Jan–Feb;39(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute postoperative pulmonary edema in the coronary patient: effects of myocardial ischemia] Coriat P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 11;12(25):1591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary edema a vacuo. Role of pleural depression] Camus P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982;3(3):253–4 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary edema following the drainage of pneumothorax] Bonmarchand G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 16; 59(24):1845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of high–altitude pulmonary edema] Becker HJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Nov;36(11):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial pulmonary edema following venous air embolism] Berger M, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Rare cause of acute respiratory syndrome in the adult caused by lesional pulmonary edema immediately after orotracheal intubation] Giudice G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular problems in heroin dependence] Guerrera G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 30;74(27):1609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory and circulatory changes after the intratracheal infusion of bile in dogs] Kaneko T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug; 31(8):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of unilateral pulmonary edema during thoracotomy] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of rapid re–expansion pulmonary edema] Tashiro T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 20(12):1246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral pulmonary edema in spontaneous pneumothorax] Jøstad SO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 20; 102(29):1501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acute pulmonary edema secondary to a posterior fossa tumor: report of a case] Borges AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Jun;40(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ultrastructural bases of pulmonary edema in myocardial infarct] Katel'nitskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan; 23(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of hemodynamic pulmonary edema] Belov IuV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of acute high–altitude pulmonary edema] Ismailov EM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a pharmacological blockade of alpha– and beta–adrenoreceptors on the development of acute experimental high–altitude pulmonary edema] Ismailov EM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary complications in acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Tel' LZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(11):62–5 **(Rus)**

[Post–transfusional non–cardiogenic pulmonary edema] Orriols Martínez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5; 80(7):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary edema following re–expansion of pneumothorax] Alvarez Moro FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 31; 165(4):269–71 **(Spa)**

[Neurogenic pulmonary edema. Apropos of a case] Subirats Bayegɔ E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug;166(3–4):183–4 **(Spa)**

[Acute edema of the lung and tourniquets (letter)] Martínez Hernández A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Nov; 29(6):354 **(Spa)**

[Complications of heart catheterization. Study of 2000 consecutive patients] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiogenic pulmonary edema] Escobar E. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Apr;110(4):395–6 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Pulmonary emphysema and liver cirrhosis in alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency in the light of modern discoveries] Słodkowska J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 31;37(14–15):423–6 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Decreased inactivation of prostaglandin E2 in isolated lungs from rats with alpha–naphthyl thiourea–induced pulmonary oedema. Bakhle YS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3395–401

Clinical correlates of the spectrum of lung microvascular injury in human noncardiac edema. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):70–8

Mathematical model to study fluid and protein transfer in pulmonary edema in man. Wiener F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):132–41

The effects of drowning media on the lung water content. An experimental study on rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(1):1–6

[Albumin exchange and polymorphonuclear vascular transit in hyperoxic pulmonary oedema in awake rats] Bureau M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 May–Jun; 19(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine and the kallikrein–kinin system in pulmonary edema] Serebrovskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb; 29(1):100–3 **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amine metabolism in experimental pulmonary edema] Serebrovskaia IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Early tissue damage in ethchlorvynol–induced alveolar edema in rabbit lung. Gil J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):701–7

Fluid–overload pulmonary oedema in mice: the intercellular junctions of bronchiolar epithelium and arterial endothelium. Yoneda K. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr; 64(2):215–24

Correlation of oxygenation with vascular permeability–surface area but not with lung water in humans with acute respiratory failure and pulmonary edema. Brigham KL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul; 72(1):339–49

Variations in cellular attenuation and vesicle numerical densities in capillary endothelium and type I epithelium of isolated, perfused dog lungs after acute severe edema formation. DeFouw DO, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul; 26(1):15–26

[Animal experiment studies of acute emphysema caused by strangulation] Nasemann J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982; 40:123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immuno–electron microscopical study on pulmonary edema induced by alpha–naphthylthiourea] Nagai A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 20(11):1167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the pulmonary structure in edema due to the increase of microvascular permeability. Experimental study in dogs] Uehara C, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Nov–Dec; 100(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathomorphology of recurrent pulmonary edema in myocardial infarction] Galankina IE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pneumopathy and renal insufficiency in a diabetic patient (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982; 42(2):189–96 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ritodrine hydrochloride infusion in pregnant baboons. I. Biophysical effects. Hauth JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):916–24

Modification of inflammatory response to aspiration with ibuprofen. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):H903–10

Dynamic insufficiency of lung lymph flow from the right lymph duct in dogs with acute filtration edema. Nakahara K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):67–71

Alveolar flooding and clearance. Staub NC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5 Pt 2):S44–51 (67 ref.)

Effects of hydralazine on cardiopulmonary function in canine low–pressure pulmonary edema. Ghignone M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):187–90

Effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on lung water in pulmonary edema caused by increased membrane permeability. Helbert C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul; 36(1):42–8

Platelet–activating factor increases pulmonary microvascular permeability and induces pulmonary edema. A preliminary report. Mojarad M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):253–6

Evolution and the cardiac patient. Harris P. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):313–9 (12 ref.)

Intravascular and extravascular pulmonary fluid volumes. III. Response to sustained left atrial hypertension. Slutsky RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):113–21

The relationship of the colloid osmotic–pulmonary artery wedge pressure gradient to pulmonary edema and mortality in critically ill patients. Rackow EC, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct; 82(4):433–7

Platelet–activating factor causes neutrophil accumulation and edema in rabbit lungs. Worthen GS, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5 Suppl):13S–15S

Overperfusion, hypoxia, and increased pressure cause only hydrostatic pulmonary edema in anesthetized sheep. Landolt CC, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):335–41

Edema formation in the newborn lung. Bland RD. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;9(3):593–611 (67 ref.)

Colloid osmotic pressure: theoretical aspects and background. Webster HL. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;9(3):505–21 (21 ref.)

Mechanisms of airway narrowing in acute pulmonary oedema in dogs: influence of the vagus and lung volume. Chung KF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):289–96

Cardiorespiratory effects of volume overload with colloidal fluids in dogs. Singh S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug; 11(8):585–90

Catecholamine–induced pulmonary edema. Malik AB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):55–60 (26 ref.)

Effect of some beta–adrenoceptor blockers and of (+) propranolol on adrenaline–induced pulmonary edema in mice. Jayachandran C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):50–2

Extra–alveolar vessel contribution to hydrostatic pulmonary edema in in situ dog lungs. Albert RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1010–7

Effect of height on alveolar liquid pressure in isolated edematous dog lung. Beck KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):619–22

How does increased cardiac output increase shunt in pulmonary edema? Breen PH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1273–80

Lung inflation, lung solute permeability, and alveolar edema. Egan EA. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):121–5

Changes in collateral ventilation with increased vascular pressure and edema formation. Emery DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):70–4

Respiratory failure after endotoxin infusion in sheep: lung mechanics and lung fluid balance. Esbenshade AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):967–76

Vascular reactivity is increased in rat lungs injured with alpha–naphthylthiourea. Hill NS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1693–701

Effect of converting enzyme inhibition on pulmonary edema after microembolization. Kivlen CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1546–50

Effect of different levels of positive end–expiratory pressure on lung water content. Russell JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):9–15

Relationships among lung extravascular fluid compartments with alveolar flooding. Zumsteg TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):267–71

Unilateral pulmonary edema. Woodring JH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;81(6):362–4

Does increased pulmonary blood flow redistribute towards edematous lung units? Ali J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Sep; 35(3):188–94

Reduction in pulmonary blood volume during positive end–expiratory pressure. Slutsky RA. **J Surg Res** 1983 Sep; 35(3):181–7

Influence of vascular and transpulmonary pressures on endothelial vesicles in nonedematous and edematous lungs. Mazzone RW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 May;25(3):343–57

Oxygen radicals and lung edema. Repine JE, et al. **Physiologist** 1983 Jun;26(3):177–81 (42 ref.)

Alteration of pressure–volume characteristics due to different types of edema induction in isolated rabbit lungs. Seeger W, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(4):273–81

The short–term effects of increasing plasma colloid osmotic pressure in patients with noncardiac pulmonary edema. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May;93(5):620–33

[Pulmonary edema] Kościelniak ZJ. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 12;37(6):177–80 **(Pol)**

[Physiopathology of pulmonary edema due to the increase of microvascular permeability. Experimental study in dogs] Uehara C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Dec;39(6):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pulmonary circulation and right ventricular function in an experimental model of acute altitude–induced pulmonary edema] Ismailov EM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of atropine on development of experimental model of high–altitude acute lung edema] Ismailov EM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Changes in coughing in rabbits with experimental pulmonary edema] Poláček H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(3):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pulmonary edema] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar; 110(3):294–6 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary edema. Fluid balance in the lung] Oyarzun M. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar;110(3):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mepacrine but not methylprednisolone decreases acute edematous lung injury after injection of phorbol myristate acetate in rabbits. Canham EM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):594–8

Prevention of free radical mediated vascular permeability increases in lung using superoxide dismutase. Parker JC, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):52S–53S

Effect of defibrinogenation on lung fluid and protein exchange after glass bead embolization. Johnson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):895–900

Intravenous albumin administration in acid aspiration syndrome in rabbits. Perel A, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan; 23(1):13–8

Protection with cycloheximide or emetine against pulmonary edema induced by ozone or nitrogen dioxide. Nambu Z, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Mar;24(2):133–40

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the development of centrogenic pulmonary edema] Kurygin GV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary oedema following scorpion sting. Kumar V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Jul;26(2):139–40

Pulmonary microangiography. A comparison of in vitro versus in vivo perfusion techniques in dogs. Clark RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;18(1):40–6

Pulmonary edema: a CT study of regional changes in lung density following oleic acid injury. Hedlund LW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):939–46

Estimation of pulmonary water distribution and pulmonary congestion by computed tomography. Morooka N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):697–709

[Radiologic aspects of pulmonary edema in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Cousineau G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan;112(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesional pulmonary edema in neurosurgical patients: radiologic diagnostic criteria] Ravelli V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Oct;48(10):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diffuse lung diseases of the interstitial, non–multinodular type] Romagnoli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr; 69(4):238–41 **(Ita)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of pulmonary edema in chronic kidney insufficiency] Tret'iakov AE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Redistribution of pulmonary extravascular water with positive end–expiratory pressure in canine pulmonary edema. Paré PD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May; 127(5):590–3

The effects of hemodilution during pulmonary edema in dogs. Bishop MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):96–101

Effect of graded administration of PEEP on lung water in noncardiogenic pulmonary edema. Saul GM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):667–9

Value of extravascular lung water measurement vs portable chest x–ray in the management of pulmonary edema. Sivak ED, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):498–501

Effectiveness of CPAP by mask for pulmonary edema associated with hypercarbia. Perel A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(1):17–9

Albumin therapy in permeability pulmonary edema. Jing DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Dec;33(6):482–8

[Unilateral lung edema following chest injury: an indication for independent artificial respiration] Scherer R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Apr;18(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute lung edema] Schranz W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 18;100(43):1985–8 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Pulmonary congestion and edema (marble spleen disease) of chickens produced by group II avian adenovirus. Domermuth CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):629–33

Acute pulmonary oedema as an adverse reaction to the use of xylazine in sheep. Uggla A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 9; 113(2):42

PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Pulmonary embolism. Unger KM. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):189–98

Key references. Pulmonary embolism. Part I. Sharma GV, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):245–7

Pulmonary embolism. Part II. Sharma GV, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):474–7

Update on pulmonary embolism—modern management. Colman RW, et al. **DM** 1982 Nov;29(2):1–41 (50 ref.)

The problem of pulmonary thromboembolism [editorial] Divertie MB. **Geriatrics** 1983 Apr;38(4):29, 32

A complication commonly overlooked. Hamer SS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):588–92

Pulmonary thromboembolism. Diagnosis and treatment. Sasahara AA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2945–50

BLOOD

The role of antithrombin III in clinical management of pulmonary embolization. Rothschild BM. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):529–31

Plasma and serum concentrations of DNA in pulmonary thromboembolism [letter] Davis JS 4th, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):940–1

Role of blood components in mediating lung vascular injury after pulmonary vascular thrombosis. Malik AB, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):21S–24S

Pre- and postoperative levels of antithrombin III with special reference to thromboembolism after total hip replacement. Fredin H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):158–61

Serum fragment E and plasma beta-thromboglobulin in patients with acute pulmonary embolism and non-thromboembolic lung diseases. Farrell RJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 15;27(2):231–4

A one-year follow-up study of plasma fibrinopeptide A and beta-thromboglobulin after deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. van Hulsteijn H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 15;27(2):225–9

[Alpha-1 antitrypsin in venous thromboembolism] Riedel M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul 30;121(30):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Characteristics of rheological properties of blood in pulmonary embolism] Aleksandrova NP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen transport in thromboembolisms of the small branches of the pulmonary artery] Shifrin GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe pulmonary thromboembolism following lymphography. Derveaux L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983; 38(2):119–21

Fatal pulmonary embolism and antithrombin III deficiency in adult lymphoblastic leukaemia during L-asparaginase therapy. Barbui T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 69(3):188–91

Pulmonary oil embolism after lymphangiography. Francis RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):170–1

Massive pulmonary embolism occurring with corticosteroid and diuretics therapy in a minimal-change nephrotic patient. Shimamatsu K, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):78–9

Atypical pulmonary thrombosis caused by a toxic cyanobacterial peptide. Slatkin DN, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 24;220(4604):1383–5

Recurrent pulmonary thromboembolism after initiating fibrinolytic therapy: a therapeutic dilemma. Sugarman DI, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1044–5

[Pulmonary embolism caused by fibrinolysis therapy? (letter)] Wirtzfeld A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 10; 107(49):1898 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Absence of ventricular tachyarrhythmias in massive pulmonary embolism. Carbonin PU, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):1036–7

Pulmonary microembolism as a cause of acute respiratory failure. Saldeen T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:11–7

Left recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy associated with primary pulmonary hypertension and recurrent pulmonary embolism. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb; 49(2):141–3

Intraoperative diagnosis and treatment of massive pulmonary embolism complicating surgery on the abdominal aorta. Hecker BR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jul;55(7):689–91

Hypoxaemia created by pulmonary oedema after pulmonary microemboli in dogs. Martineau R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):117–23

Intracavitary thrombi in the right heart associated with multiple pulmonary emboli. Report of two patients. Ouyang P, et al. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):296–9

Echocardiographic identification of right-sided cardiac intracavitary thromboembolus in massive pulmonary embolism. Starkey IR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec; 66(6):1322–5

Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism of unknown etiology in a 16-year-old male. Carson C, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Aug;3(1):51–2

Pulmonary microthrombi syndrome in newborn infants with unresponsive persistent pulmonary hypertension. Levin DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):299–303

Vagal syncope during recurrent pulmonary embolism. Simpson RJ Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):390–3

Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia associated with recurrent pulmonary emboli and benign pelvic tumours. Blau A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun;58(680):362–3

Systolic flutter of the tricuspid valve associated with massive pulmonary embolism. Dianzumba SB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):83–4

Clotting, microembolism, and inhibition of fibrinolysis in adult respiratory distress. Saldeen T. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;63(2):285–304 (55 ref.)

Saprophytic invasion of infarcted pulmonary tissue by Aspergillus species. Buchanan DR, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Sep; 37(9):693–8

Pulmonary embolism in Buerger's disease [letter] Trimble GX. **West J Med** 1982 Jul;137(1):78–9

[Shock in pulmonary embolism] Janku K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):23–7 (Cze)

[Fatal fat embolism in the very old] Baeyens JP, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Apr;14(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Pulmonary embolism with massive hepatic cytolysis syndrome. Apropos of a case] Belhamissi H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(5):521–3 (Fre)

[Massive haemothorax during haemodialysis in a child] Bensman A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peroperative circulatory arrest caused by a tumoral pulmonary embolism following hepatectomy for tumor. Apropos of a case] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19;59(20):1559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute coagulation disorder following amniotic fluid infusion] Schrempel A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(23):1545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary atelectasis caused by bronchial fibrin-clot: unusual complication of aplastic anemia] Baroni MC, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Sep 30;90(3):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fulminant form of tonsillogenic colibacillary sepsis complicated by thromboembolism of branches of the pulmonary artery] Grigor'ev EG, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (6):116–7 (Rus)

[Venous thrombosis and its complications in patients with acute arterial occlusion] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vesta Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary embolism originating in the legs. Apropos of 3 fatal cases in young patients] Monzó Abad E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 May–Jun;30(3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm simulating pulmonary embolism. Dillon WP, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct; 139(4):818–9

Noninvasive detection of proximal pulmonary artery thrombosis by two-dimensional echocardiography and computerized tomography. DiCarlo LA Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):879–81

Factors associated with correct antemortem diagnosis of major pulmonary embolism. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):822–6

Pulmonary angiography, ventilation lung scanning, and venography for clinically suspected pulmonary embolism with abnormal perfusion lung scan. Hull RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):891–9

Right atrial thrombus simulating myxoma on M-mode echocardiography in a patient with pulmonary emboli. Whitford EG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):543–545

Echocardiographic features of free floating thrombus mimicking right ventricular myxoma. Shiu MF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun;49(6):612–4

Diagnosis and treatment of venous thromboembolism by consultants in Scotland. Prentice AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):630–2

Pulmonary embolism. Sharma GV, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(2):155–70

The acquired nonprecordial peripheral pulmonary murmur of pulmonary embolism. Okada RD, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5):762–6

Echocardiographic tissue characterization and range-gated Doppler ultrasound for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Sagar KB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb; 67(2):365–70

Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary embolus. Brown AK. **Compr Ther** 1983 Mar;9(3):68–74

Detection of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Ockelford PA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Oct;37(10):53–5, 59–61, 64

Acute dyspnea after parotid tumor resection. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):59, 64–5

Diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism using an antiserum to human keratin. Garland IW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun; 36(6):625–7

The transfer test: a new screening procedure for thrombotic diseases. Rodzynek JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Sep; 35(3):227–33

Echocardiography in pulmonary embolism. Vardan S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jan;24(1):67–78

Pleural fluid data: 2. Interpretation in pulmonary embolism and malignancy. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct; 72(4):291–3, 296, 301–4

Multiple tumour emboli simulating a massive pulmonary embolus. Hadfield JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec; 58(686):792–3

Detection of pulmonary emboli in dogs: comparison of single photon emission computed tomography, gamma camera imaging, and angiography. Osborne DR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):493–7

Plasma DNA in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Breitwieser WR, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;38(3):209–11

[Emergency echocardiography in massive pulmonary embolism] Mortensen SA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2; 144(31):2294–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Paradoxical systemic emboli. 5 case reports] Janvier G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reno-caval thrombosis complicated by massive pulmonary embolism. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Soyer R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiography and perfusion pulmonary scintigraphy in pulmonary embolism] Parola JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Jan; 64(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Toxic infectious shock simulating severe pulmonary embolism] Delbar M, et al. **LARC Med** 1981 Dec; 1(3):39–40, 42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Dutoit A, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Mar;2(3):254–6, 259 (Fre)

[Emergency medicine, 3. Acute chest pain] MMW 1983 Jul 15;125(28):48 (Ger)

[Heart pain or pleura pain?] Kuntz HD. MMW 1982 Nov 26;124(47):93 (Ger)

[Air embolism in the lesser circulation—its demonstration in the cadaver] Schneider V, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Mar; 4(2):97–102 (Ger)

[Screening of postoperative deep vein thrombosis by the Doppler ultrasonic method] Sándor T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 20;124(8):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Pulmonary embolism] Morpurgo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):70–72 (Ita)

[M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography in acute pulmonary embolism] Nicolosi GL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Detection of lung air embolism] Tagami M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Apr;31(4):387–90 (Jpn)

[Clinical picture of pulmonary embolism] Rymaszewski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 11;37(38):1145–8 (57 ref.) (Pol)

[Morphoclinical correlations in pulmonary thromboembolism (with fatal outcome). II. Diagnostic difficulties] Dumitriu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Mar–Apr; 34(2):131–7 (45 ref.) (Rum)

[Intravital diagnosis of myocardial infarct of the right ventricle complicated by thromboembolism of the branches of the pulmonary artery] Denisenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):100–1 (Rus)

[Current state and perspectives of the problem of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Savel'ev VS. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):5–12 (Rus)

[Problems of diagnosis of embolic and post-embolic lesions of the trunk and the main pulmonary arteries] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):3–9 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the course of pulmonary artery thromboembolism] Spektor AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential clinico-xray diagnosis of pneumonia and thromboembolism of the pulmonary arteries in patients with acute cerebral vascular lesions] Mazaev PN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism] Dangubić V, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jan–Jun; 34(1–2):30–7 (Scr)

[Recurrent pulmonary embolism] Ramovš T, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Pulmonary thromboembolism: a diagnostic problems (editorial)] Urrutia de Diego A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12;80(8):366–7 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Intraarterial infusion of urokinase in the treatment of acute pulmonary thromboembolism: preliminary observations. Barberena J. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):883–6

The effects of aspirin and methysergide on responses to clot-induced pulmonary embolism. Todd MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):769–76

Adjusted-dose heparin therapy by continuous intravenous infusion for recurrent pulmonary embolism during pregnancy. Cohen AW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):463–4

Experience with streptokinase treatment of major pulmonary embolism. Luomanmäki K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983; 15(1):21–5

Therapeutic benefits of 5-hydroxytryptamine inhibition following pulmonary embolism. Huval WV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):220–5

Longterm follow-up of patients with suspected pulmonary embolism and a normal lung scan. Perfusion scans in embolic suspects. Kipper MS, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct; 82(4):411–5

Adult respiratory distress syndrome following thrombolytic therapy for pulmonary embolism. Martin TR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):151–3

Thrombolytic therapy: controversial aspects. Gaffy MM, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Jul;72(7):294–6

Massive pulmonary embolism: treatment with full heparinization and topical low-dose streptokinase. Vujic I, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):671–5

Acute renal failure following repeated streptokinase therapy for pulmonary embolism. Pick RA, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jun;138(6):878–80

[Thrombolytic effects of defibrinogenase on experimental pulmonary embolism in rabbits] Li SQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;62(6):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Medical treatment of severe pulmonary embolism. A recent experience] Janvier G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(5):446–50 (Fre)

[The treatment of pulmonary embolism] Efira A. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 May;4(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of pulmonary embolism with calcic heparin in subcutaneous administration] Leoncini B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 15;102(1):41–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline (EPL) in pulmonary fatty microembolism in patients with multiple fractures] Masella L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 15;105(1):13–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Injections of urokinase into the pulmonary artery for the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism—evaluation of 3 cases] Takahashi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Apr; 31(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of synaptotropic preparations on the pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics in microembolism] Beliakov NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment with streptodecase of a massive pulmonary artery thromboembolism combined with extensive acute myocardial infarct in an elderly patient] Il'in VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):135–8 **(Rus)**

[Streptodecase in the treatment of massive pulmonary embolism] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):94–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of massive embolism of the pulmonary artery by a regional infusion of small doses of streptase with heparin] Il'in VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thrombolytic medication in pulmonary embolism] Lupi-Herrera E. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Nov–Dec; 52(6):451–2 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Thromboembolic complications after major abdominal surgery: effect of thoracic epidural analgesia. Mellbring G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):263–8

Pulmonary lesions in rats caused by intravenous injection. Yamamoto H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):741–7

Fatal pulmonary hypertension secondary to intravascular metastatic tumor emboli. Chakeres DW, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov;139(5):997–1000

Bone fragment emboli in the lungs of patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Abrahams C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;79(3):360–3

Right atrial myxoma causing pulmonary emboli and pulmonary hypertension. Virmani R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):249–52

Risk factors for pulmonary embolism. The Framingham Study. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun; 74(6):1023–8

Early intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures: a cause of fat embolism syndrome. Talucci RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):107–11

Thrombin-induced lung vascular injury. Roles of fibrinogen and fibrinolysis. Johnson A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):38–44

Thromboembolism after total hip replacement: role of epidural and general anesthesia. Modig J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):174–80

Acute pulmonary embolism during therapeutic arterial embolization with silicone fluids. Capan LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):569–71

Fatal pulmonary embolism secondary to limb exsanguination. Pollard BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):373–4

Fat embolism syndrome—a variant of post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency. Alho A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:31–6

Does blood transfusion cause respiratory failure? Linko K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:37–41

Thrombi in antrum atrii dextri of human heart as clinically important source for chronic microembolisation to lungs. James TN. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb;49(2):122–32

Right atrial myxoma and pulmonary embolism. Rational basis for investigation and treatment. Keenan DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov;48(5):510–2

Microscopic tumour emboli from carcinoma of the prostate. Keeping IM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jul;76(3):298–300

Fatal outcome from popliteal venous aneurysm associated with pulmonary embolism. Donald IP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Dec;55(660):930–1

Intraoperative pulmonary tumor embolism after hepatectomy for liver carcinoma. Blanloeil Y, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):69–71

Fatal pulmonary embolism complicating percutaneous liver biopsy—case reports. Atoba MA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 May;28(5):115–6

Endobronchial embolization of metastatic endobronchial sarcoma [letter] Schenk DA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug; 84(2):239–40

Pulmonary tumor-embolism from intravascular osteosarcoma demonstrated by bone scintigraphy. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;7(12):574–6

Clinical pulmonary embolism from migration of a retained transvenous permanent pacemaker electrode. Drizin GS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):788–9

Thromboembolism in total hip replacement. Figus E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar;9(1):67–70

Pulmonary embolus and Malassezia pulmonary infection related to urokinase therapy. Hassall E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):722–5

Fatal intraoperative pulmonary embolization of Wilms tumor. Shurin SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):559–62

Fatal fat embolism after spinal fusion for scoliosis. Gittman JE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):779–81

Recurrent pulmonary embolism. Okubo S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 May;47(5):543–51

Agglutination of intralipid by serum [letter] Hulman G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):985–6

Pulmonary fat embolization after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Paradinas FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):715–6

Nine years' experience with total hip replacement. Wayne SJ. **Mo Med** 1982 Nov;79(11):743–7, 50

Acute pulmonary embolism following air travel. Ledermann JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):104–5

Pulmonary embolism from gunshot missiles. Bernini CO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):615–9

Pulmonary and systemic cerebellar tissue embolism due to birth injury. Böhm N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982; 398(2):229–35

[The significance of deep crural thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in the sclerotherapy of varices (practical experience)] Havlík P. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Jun;57(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary complications of oil lymphography] Bruna J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Jun;37(4):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary embolism and cardiac pacemakers (letter)] Damoiseaux P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(2):134–5 **(Fre)**

[Peroperative circulatory arrest caused by tumoral pulmonary embolism after hepatectomy for tumor. Apropos of a case] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983; 37(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic characteristics of asymptomatic embolism-producing phlebitis] Trigaux JP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolic complications of catheterization using the Swan-Ganz catheter] Chastre J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The syndrome of compression of the left iliac vein at the promontory level; a new, serious anatomo-clinical entity?] Loisel JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 6;59(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal pulmonary embolism after hip surgery] Geyer U. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 May;29(5):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic skin-tissue embolism in the lung] Donhuijsen K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 4;113(22):833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On a case of pulmonary infarct in a microcythemia carrier] Miraglia T, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(4):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syndrome of post-traumatic pulmonary fat embolism. Clinical case] Scherini A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 May;48(5):347–54 **(Ita)**

[Emergency in phlebology. Intra-operative anatomo-surgical aspects of varicothrombophlebitis of the lower extremities and risk factors] Quiroli A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Apr;31(4):191–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative pulmonary thromboembolism. Observations on 202 autopsy cases] Mollo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jan 15–31;38(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary embolism as a complication of transfemoral arteriography] Yasuno M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of pulmonary vascular obstruction disease in transposition of the great vessels and intact ventricular septum after successful Senning operation in early infancy] Oryoji A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(7):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of the pulmonary embolism, probably due to SLE] Take A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Feb;36(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary infarction and acute empyema caused by flow-directed balloon catheter] Chihara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;30(10):1725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphoclinical correlations in pulmonary thromboembolism (with fatal outcome). I. Etiological context of pulmonary thromboembolism] Dumitriu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Mar–Apr;34(2):123–30 **(Rum)**

[Anaplastic small cell carcinoma of the lung as a cause of acquired stenosis of the pulmonary artery. Pulmonary emboli as initial manifestations] Ribera JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 16–30;79(9):428–31 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary infarction and tension pneumothorax in Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis] Nolla Salas M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15;166(5):241–4 **(Spa)**

[Peroperative pulmonary embolism during surgery for a partial hip prosthesis] Martínez Pretel CM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Nov;29(6):324–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Resolution of tricuspid infectious endocarditis after pulmonary embolization] Bethencourt A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(6):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial antithrombin III deficiency. Winter JH, et al. **Q J Med** 1982;51(204):373–95

HISTORY

Trendelenburg's classic work on the operative treatment of pulmonary embolism. Sabiston DC Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):570–4

METABOLISM

Focal lung uptake of technetium 99m methylene diphosphonate associated with pulmonary emboli and hypercalcaemia. Wraight EP. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May; 56(665):345–7

Quantitative recovery of expired nitrogen and nitrous oxide from venous gas emboli. Lechner AJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):225–31

The involvement of prostaglandins and thromboxanes in the response to pulmonary embolism in anaesthetized rabbits and isolated perfused lungs. Todd MH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 1;30(1):81–90

MORTALITY

Pulmonary embolism and postoperative death. Törngren S. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):269–71

OCCURRENCE

Pulmonary embolism in the Zimbabwe African. Stein M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Apr;29(4):82–5

Pulmonary embolism and myocardial infarction (1948–1966)—(1976–1980). Hanrahan MG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):370–1

[Pulmonary thrombo-embolism in medical wards: observations on 546 autopsy cases] Passarino G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-epidemiological study of patients with phlebolymphatic diseases admitted to the hospitals of the Piedmont region 1976–1979. II. Analysis of lymphatic diseases and pulmonary embolism] Raso AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 16;74(25):1487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Microangiopathic anemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation in an elderly woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1052–60

Platelets and endothelium: effect of collagen-induced platelet aggregates on pulmonary vessels. Joris I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Dec;37(3):393–405

Cytological changes induced by pulmonary infarction in a canine model. Reznicek SB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Nov; 33(5):443–55

Morphogenesis of pulmonary veno-occlusive disease in a newborn. Image analysis study. Moragas A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar;176(2–4):176–84

Pulmonary fat and bone marrow embolism in aircraft accident victims. Bierre AR, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Apr; 15(2):131–5

Pulmonary microembolism. Malik AB. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Jul; 63(3):1114–207 (562 ref.)

[A histo-pathological study on the changes of the pulmonary arteries in thrombosis occurring in the main trunk of the pulmonary arterial trees and pulmonary infarction] Satoh K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;50(2):209–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in children suffering from rickets] Gnatiuk MS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):68–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the pulmonary capillary permeability after induced microembolism. Risberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(6):485–90

The mechanisms of abnormal gas exchange in acute massive pulmonary embolism. D'Alonzo GE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):170–2

Left ventricular function and mitral valve opening in massive pulmonary embolism. Bullock RE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct;48(4):413–5

Role of thromboxane in the pulmonary response to pulmonary microembolization. Garcia Szabo RR, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):76S–78S

Thromboxane generation after thrombin. Protective effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on lung fluid balance. Garcia-Szabo RR, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):214–22

Lung thermal volume as an indicator of pulmonary extravascular water. Risberg B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):245–51

Hypoxic and embolic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Boe J. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):149–51

Effect of atelectasis and embolization on extravascular thermal volume of the lung. Beckett RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1614–9

Effect of converting enzyme inhibition on pulmonary edema after microembolization. Kivlen CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1546–50

Granulocytes mediate the increase in pulmonary vascular permeability after thrombin embolism. Tahamont MV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1489–95

The potential beneficial effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, OKY-1581, on increased lung vascular permeability in experimental pulmonary microembolization in dogs. Hirose T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Jul;21(3):180–6

Protective effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, OKY-1581, on increased lung vascular permeability in pulmonary microembolization in dogs. Hirose T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Feb;10(2):187–96

The effect of prostacyclin infusion on increased pulmonary vascular permeability following microembolization in dogs. Hirose T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May; 11(1):51–61

The release of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin following experimental acute pulmonary embolism. Reeves WC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May;11(1):1–10

[Gas embolism in the rat] Lagneaux D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Nov;90(4):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary embolism] Vincent A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jun;40(6):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on pulmonary micro-embolism with special reference to the mechanism of initial excessive elevation in pulmonary arterial pressure] Yamashita H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):479–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of ventilation and perfusion in rabbits with experimental pulmonary embolism] Narabayashi I. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 25; 43(3):485–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prediction and prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism—a comparison between peroperative calf muscle stimulation with groups of impulses and dextran 40. Lindström B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov;69(11):633–7

Cost-effectiveness of primary and secondary prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism in high-risk surgical patients. Hull RD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15; 127(10):990–5

Radionuclide and contrast venography following caval interruption by the Mobin-Uddin umbrella filter. Couper NT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):577–83

Detection and prevention of pulmonary embolism in total hip replacement [letter] Cosio MQ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):567

The detection and prevention of pulmonary embolism in total hip replacement. A study comparing aspirin and low-dose warfarin. Guyer RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):1040–4

Clinical experience with Kim-Ray Greenfield filters. Sfeir R, et al. **Md State Med J** 1982 Oct;31(10):45–7

Arterial thromboembolism: a complication after insertion of Mobin-Uddin vena cava filter. Flores L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Oct;82(11):1588–9

Comparative in vitro evaluation of the nitinol inferior vena cava filter. Palestrant AM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov; 145(2):351–5

Migration of Kim-Ray Greenfield umbrella to the heart. Moore R, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):946–7

Improved technique for insertion of Greenfield vena caval filter. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 156(2):217–9

Prophylaxis of postoperative deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Russell JC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jul;157(1):89–104 (203 ref.)

Comparison of Greenfield filter and vena caval ligation for experimental septic thromboembolism. Peyton JW, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):533–7

[Clipping for prophylactic partial occlusion of the inferior vena cava] Gertsch P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Jun-Jul; 119(6-7):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Migration of the Kimray-Greenfield filter when inserting it] Lemoigne F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Jun-Jul; 119(6-7):441–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of patients undergoing surgical plication of the inferior vena cava] Barret A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982; 7(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of pulmonary embolism by the Kimray-Greenfield filter. 22 cases] Lemoigne F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Swiss study of thromboembolism with heparin-dihydroergotamine or dextran for the prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism: analysis of fatal cases] Trippel M, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982;75(4):199–205 **(Ger)**

[Avoidance of complications during Kimray-Greenfield filter implantation] Bisler H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(9):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physioprophylaxis of pulmonary embolism by selected methods] Freund R. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(4):299–302 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboli in surgical patients] Gutman H, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1;103(11):312–3 **(Heb)**

[Use of the teflon caval clip in the surgical prevention of pulmonary thromboembolic disease] Cappelletti F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(3):253–61 **(Ita)**

[Preventive use of tiadenol in pulmonary fat embolism in rabbits with multiple experimental fractures] Modugno P. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct-Dec;139(4):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the normalization of embolizing fatty matter in the rabbit lung following experimental fractures. A polarized light study] Modugno P. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr-Jun; 140(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of platelet aggregation in the postoperative period after ditazol treatment] Famulari C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 31;103(6):601–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Partial vein interruption in deep thrombosis and pulmonary embolism] Harbitz TB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jun 20;102(17–18):971–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Drug prevention of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism] Teien AN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 20;102(5):292–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prevention of pulmonary artery thromboembolism in emergency medicine] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method for the surgical prevention of pulmonary artery embolism: application of an absorbable clip to the inferior vena cava] Zakhar'ian AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Venoocclusive pulmonary infarct: an unusual complication of fibrosing mediastinitis. Mendelson EB, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):175–6

Enlargement of the right descending pulmonary artery in pulmonary embolism. Palla A, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep; 141(3):513–7

Use of pulmonary angiography for suspected pulmonary embolism: influence of scintigraphic diagnosis. Sostman HD, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):673–7

Unilateral alveolar consolidation with uneven pulmonary artery obstruction. Levinson MR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec;12(6):633–4

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in the lung masquerading as recurrent pulmonary thromboembolism. Misra DP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):538–41

Subselective magnification angiography of experimental pneumonia. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):41–6

Pulmonary embolism demonstrated by computerized tomography. Cholankeril JV, et al. **CT** 1982 Sep;6(2):135–9

Pulmonary microangiography. A comparison of in vitro versus in vivo perfusion techniques in dogs. Clark RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;18(1):40–6

Accuracy of the chest radiograph in diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Greenspan RH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;17(6):539–43

Experimental pulmonary infarction in dogs: a comparison of chest radiography and computed tomography. Lourie GL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 May-Jun;17(3):224–32

Multiple pulmonary artery aneurysms and peripheral venous thromboses—the Hughes Stovin syndrome. Report of a case in a 12-year-old boy and a review of the literature. Roberts DH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(4):214–6 (6 ref.)

Digital subtraction angiography of the pulmonary arteries for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Ludwig JW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):639–45

Bronchogenic carcinoma associated with pulmonary infarction. Marriott AE, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec; 145(3):593–7

Comparison of conventional pulmonary angiography with intravenous digital subtraction angiography for pulmonary embolic disease. Pond GD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May; 147(2):345–50

Pulmonary embolus. Sautter RD, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Mar; 82(3):38

[Emergency pulmonary angiography with a floating Swan-Ganz catheter (letter)] Daumal M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 4;12(24):1550 **(Fre)**

[Role of standard radiography in pulmonary embolism (letter)] Dautzenberg B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19; 12(12):766–7 **(Fre)**

[Long-term outcome in nonmassive pulmonary embolism. Radiologic, scintigraphic and functional correlation] Bellanova B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Mar; 69(3):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the course of thromboembolisms of the lesser circulation vessels in multiple bone fractures] Levenets VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec;(12):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological studies in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary thromboembolism and lung cancer] Mazaev PN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New aspects of the diagnosis of pulmonary artery thromboembolism (clinical evaluation of diagnostic efficacy of computed tomography)] Ternovol SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Screening and treatment of pulmonary embolism after total hip replacement. Fredin HO. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr; 54(2):164–7

Diagnostic value of thallium-201 myocardial imaging in pulmonary embolism. Yasuno M, et al. **Angiology** 1983 May;34(5):293–8

Pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis [letter] Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep; 99(3):412–3

On purple emperors, pulmonary embolism, and venous thrombosis. Seckler-Walker RH. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun; 98(6):1006–8

Management of pulmonary embolism [letter] Wells IP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1120

Positive gallium-67 scintigraphy associated with pulmonary embolism. Brown JM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):233–5

Longterm follow-up of patients with suspected pulmonary embolism and a normal lung scan. Perfusion scans in embolic suspects. Kipper MS, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct; 82(4):411–5

Radionuclide imaging in diseases of the chest (Part 1). Spies WG, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):122–7

Clinical utilization of perfusion lung scans in the diagnosis of pulmonary emboli. Moskowitz H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;8(4):158–9

Myocardial macroaggregate uptake on successive lung perfusion scans. Cinotti L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(7):325–7

Scintigraphic evaluation of pulmonary embolism after total hip replacement, using a dry 99mTc-microaerosol for regional ventilation. Fredin H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982; 7(11):494–9

Increased uptake in the right atrial area during [99mTc]MAA perfusion lung imaging. Lin DS, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(3):197–8

1982 George Simon Memorial Fellowship Award. Experimental studies with 111indium-labeled platelets in pulmonary embolism. Sostman HD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;17(4):367–74

Lung scans in hilar lymph-node enlargement [letter] Adam A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1145–6

Uptake of Tc-99m MAA by the liver during a thromboscintigram/lung scan. Marcus CS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;24(1):36–8

Relative accuracy of two diagnostic schemes for detection of pulmonary embolism by ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy. Carter WD, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov; 145(2):447–51

[125I-fibrinogen scanning, perfusion/ventilation scintigraphy and prevention with low-dosage heparin in acute diseases] Remvig L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 4;145(14):1048–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of pulmonary thromboembolism after open mitral commissurotomy for mitral stenosis] Matsuo G, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;3(2):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Transvenous interruption of the inferior vena cava. Gomez GA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May;93(5):612–9

Pulmonary endarterectomy for chronic thromboembolic obstruction: recent surgical experience. Utley JR, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Dec;92(6):1096–102

[Direct pulmonary embolectomy without extracorporeal circulation. 5 cases] Laborde F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 16;12(17):1075–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheter embolism as a chance finding—indications for surgery] Walter P, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(3):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and technic of surgical treatment of pulmonary embolism] Barboso G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(5):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary embolectomy without use of heart-lung machine] Myhre HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jun 20;102(17–18):969–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pulmonary embolectomy] Kirienko AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):64–71 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in surgical treatment of pulmonary embolism] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ligation of the inferior vena cava and the Mobin-Uddin filter in the treatment of recurrent pulmonary embolism. Comparative study] Verdejo París J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Sep-Oct;52(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Effects of isovolumic hemodilution on massive pulmonary emboli. Reines HD, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Dec;48(12):618–21

The treatment of recurrent pulmonary embolism: experience with the Kimray Greenfield vena cava filter. Scurr JH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):233–4

Management of pulmonary embolism [editorial] Ruckley CV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):831–3

Inferior vena cava interruption in the management of pulmonary embolism. Bomalaski JS, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec; 82(6):767–74

Immediate management of massive pulmonary embolism [clinical conference] Greenfield LJ, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec; 82(6):775–8

Clinical and laboratory management of pulmonary embolism. Barker AF. **Geriatrics** 1983 Apr;38(4):105–7, 110–1, 115

[Emergencies in general medicine (32). Lung embolism] Hüdepohl M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 20;58(26):1418–9 **(Ger)**

[Choice of treatment method in thromboembolism of the trunk and main branches of the pulmonary artery] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 May-Jun;(3):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of canine dirofilariasis: pulmonary thromboembolism caused by thiacetarsamide—microscopic changes. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul; 44(7):1272–7

Pulmonary thromboembolism during therapy of dirofilariasis with thiacetarsamide: modification with aspirin or prednisolone. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul; 44(7):1278–83

Aspirin and prednisolone modification of postadulticide pulmonary arterial disease in heartworm-infected dogs: arteriographic study. Rawlings CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):821–7

Hypercoagulable state in three dogs with nephrotic syndrome: role of acquired antithrombin III deficiency. Green RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1; 181(9):914–7

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Cigarettes pose dual threat in emphysema [news] Hager T. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3007

Should coalworkers be compensated for emphysema? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):626–7

BLOOD

Coagulation–fibrinolytic inhibitors on familial cases of alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Hasegawa H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;45(4):800–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cigarette smoke inhalation potentiates elastase–induced emphysema in hamsters [letter] Hernandez JA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):577

Cigarette smoke inhalation potentiates elastase–induced emphysema in hamsters. Hoidal JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):478–81

The effect of oxygen on Cor pulmonale in experimental emphysema induced by elastase or elastase and beta–aminopropionitrile in hamsters. Icochea A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):792–6

A six–month study of the evolution of papain–induced emphysema in the dog. Martorana PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):898–903

Elastase–induced emphysema: retention of instilled proteinase in the rat. Sandhaus RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):914–20

Pulmonary function in normal and elastase–treated hamsters exposed to a complex mixture of olefin–ozone–sulfur dioxide reaction products. Raub JA, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):302–10

Effect of elastase–induced emphysema on the force–generating ability of the diaphragm. Supinski GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):978–88

Emphysema and occupational exposure to industrial pollutants. Kjuus H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Dec;7(4):290–7

Morphological and biochemical features of elastase–induced emphysema in strain A/J mice. Valentine R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 May;68(3):451–61

[Experimental proteolytic emphysema—review and personal results] Oddoy A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983; 160(1):3–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bullous emphysema and carcinoma of the lung: case report. Watts MA, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):320, 323

[A case report of an aged patient with erythroleukemia coexistent with pulmonary emphysema, responding well to AAAP therapy] Takagi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):2038–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Acute worsening of congenital lobar emphysema with subsequent spontaneous improvement. Morgan WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):844–8

Congenital lobar emphysema of left upper lobe. A case report. Adeyemo AO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(1):57–9

Pulmonary function after lobectomy for congenital lobar emphysema and congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation. A follow–up study. Frenckner B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):293–8

[Congenital lobar emphysema in children (presentation of a case)] Longo Papadia L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Jun 30;90(2):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the urinary desmosine radioimmunoassay as a monitor of lung injury after endobronchial elastase instillation in sheep. Janoff A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):545–51

Immunologic measurement of elastin–derived peptides in human serum. Kucich U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):S28–30

Correlation of regional breath sound with regional ventilation in emphysema. Ploysongsang Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):526–9

Errors in the estimation of vital capacity from expiratory flow–volume curves in pulmonary emphysema. Hughes JA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jul;76(3):279–85

Symptoms and experiences in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Kinsman RA, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5):755–61

[Diagnosis and course of congenital lobar emphysema] Rupprecht E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982; 159(2):194–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary emphysema: a new view of an old disease (editorial)] Michaeli J. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16; 102(10):448–9 **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Synthetic elastase inhibitors: prospects for use in the treatment of emphysema. Powers JC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):S54–8

II. Prospects for chemical treatment of emphysema. Introduction. Snider GL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):S39–40

The response of the breathless patient treated with diazepam. Sen D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jun;37(6):232–3

Effects of ipratropium bromide and fenoterol aerosols in pulmonary emphysema. Hughes JA, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Sep; 37(9):667–70

[Effect of dobutamine and digoxin on the right ventricle] Steinkamp G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Sep; 36(9):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Should coalminers be compensated for emphysema? [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):929

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteases and antiproteases in the lung. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):S1–58

Hypoxic injury to human alveolar macrophages accelerates release of previously bound neutrophil elastase. Implications for lung connective tissue injury including pulmonary emphysema. Campbell EJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):631–5

Proteases and lung injury. A state–of–the–art minireview. Janoff A. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):54S–58S (43 ref.)

[Proteases, antiproteases and pulmonary emphysema] Pelletier A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(6):369–89 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

On emphysema among cotton textile workers [letter] Pratt PC. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct;73(10):1217–8

Extra–alveolar air collections in measles. AL Karim OA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Mar;1(1):57–60

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema in very low birthweight infants. Hart SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 58(8):612–5

Progressive interstitial pulmonary lobar emphysema. Zimmermann H. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):258–62

Alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency and pulmonary emphysema. Costantini PJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Mar; 82(7):486–90

Alpha—1—antitrypsin. Deshpande DV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb;30(2):68–9

Swyer–James–Macleod syndrome: a case with a baseline normal chest radiograph. Peters ME, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(4):211–3

[Irreversible generalized pulmonary emphysema resulting from destructive bronchitis and bronchiolitis following adenovirus infection] Manzke H. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;194(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between reduced pulmonary elasticity in smokers and peripheral airway obstruction and pulmonary emphysema] Macklem PT. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb; 31(2):118–26 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of filtrates from the Aspergillus fumigatus cultures on the development of experimental emphysema in rats based on the model of papain–induced emphysema] Krasucka–Kluźniak A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Dec; 50(12):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trends in studies on the pathogenesis of pulmonary emphysema] Słodkowska J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Oct; 50(10):541–6 **(Pol)**

[Respiratory emphysema caused by foreign bodies in the respiratory tract in children] Tolkachev AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Localized pulmonary interstitial emphysema. Therapeutic management of 3 cases] López Alvarez–Buhilla P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Apr;18(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency: the clinical and physiological features of pulmonary emphysema in subjects homozygous for Pi type Z. A survey by the British Thoracic Association. Tobin MJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jan; 77(1):14–27

Morphologic and phenotypic analysis of an outcross line of blotchy mouse. Ranga V, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 May; 4(4):269–79

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of chronic non–infectious pulmonary diseases of the lower respiratory tract in man. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1981–82;1(3):337–74 (193 ref.)

METABOLISM

A biochemical study on glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in emphysematous and in aged lungs. Konno K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov; 126(5):797–801

Rabbit lung lipids in experimental fibrosis and emphysema: lipolytic activity and content and distribution of lipids. Rosario E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):237–42

Influence of elastase–induced emphysema and the inhalation of an irritant aerosol on deposition and retention of an inhaled insoluble aerosol in Fischer–344 rats. Damon EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;67(3):322–30

[Myocardial energy metabolism in congestive and hypertrophic states of cardiomyopathy in hamsters with elastase–induced emphysema] Morimoto Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 20(12):1221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The role of infection in acute exacerbations of emphysema] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;20(7):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Complications of pneumoconiosis in coal miners in the light of the epidemiological studies] Marek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 2;37(26):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the rat tracheal epithelium in leukoelastase–induced emphysema. Appel J, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(2):135–41

Ultrastructure of the rat tracheal epithelium in leukoelastase–induced emphysema. Appel J, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(2):135–41

The effects of emphysema on oxygen toxicity in rats. Harkema JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec; 126(6):1058–65

Small airways in severe panlobular emphysema: mural thickening and premature closure. Linhartová A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):42–5

Quantified pathology of emphysema, pneumoconiosis, and chronic bronchitis in coal workers. Leigh J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):258–63

Localization of emphysema within the lung [letter] Morgan WK. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):836

[Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of papain induced–emphysema] Sun BT. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;6(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Animal experiment studies of acute emphysema caused by strangulation] Nasemann J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982; 40:123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emphysematous giant bulla, causing respiratory insufficiency, treated by transthoracal suction] Vargha G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 20;124(12):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pulmonary emphysema in infants who died of acute pneumonia] Mazurek A. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 1;36(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathologic morphology of the aged lung] Nešić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun;110(6):715–9 **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of oxidative processes in emphysema. Janoff A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):S31–8

Smoking, lung function, and body weight [letter] Hughes JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):977

Localization of emphysema within the lung. An hypothesis based upon ventilation/perfusion relationships. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):483–7

Pathogenesis of emphysema. Hoidal JR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):679–85 (65 ref.)

The role of tissue repair and leukocytes in the pathogenesis of emphysema. Hoidal JR, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):58S–59S

Cigarette smoke–elastase interactions in the pathogenesis of emphysema. Niewoehner DE, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):62S–63S

Nutritional status and lung function in patients with emphysema and chronic bronchitis. Openbrier DR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):17–22

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on hyperventilation and exercise tolerance in emphysema. Butland RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1368–73

Thoracoabdominal mechanics during tidal breathing in normal subjects and in emphysema and fibrosing alveolitis. Brennan NJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):62–6

Assessment by radionuclide angiography of right and left ventricular function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. MacNee W, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jul;38(7):494–500

The morphology and morphometry of small airways disease (relevance to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease). Petty TL, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:130–40

[Flow volume curve of papain–induced pulmonary emphysema] Shiraishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 20(8):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of ventilatory control by an automated system in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 20(5):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the relations between pulmonary emphysema (evaluated indirectly on the basis of various spirometric parameters) and the indicators of lipid metabolism in the blood. I. Patient selection and preliminary results of the studies)] Miłkowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of elastase–induced emphysema by aerosol administration of a specific synthetic elastase inhibitor. Tarján E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;64(6):442–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Compensatory emphysema shown by computed tomography. Flanagan JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):553–4
Congenital lobar emphysema. Satpathy R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Oct;19(10):874–5
Accuracy of postmortem radiography of excised air-inflated human lungs in assessment of pulmonary emphysema. Sutinen S, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Dec;37(12):906–12
[Intercostal lung bulging. Report of 40 cases] Zhang DY, et al. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 17(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Evaluation of emphysema at autopsy by radiography of the excised lung] Pääkkö P, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(3):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Planimetric determination of lung volume and its significance in the radiological diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema] Maurer HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Aug; 139(2):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of Swyer-James syndrome--in relation to the etiologic and physiological aspect] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 20(9):1014–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary angiography in preoperative diagnosis of bullous emphysema] Furmanik F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 2;37(26):753–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of progressive pulmonary dystrophy] Parashchak PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):72–4 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

A modified exercise prescription for a patient with severe copd. May DF, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Oct; 71(10):703–6

SURGERY

Surgery for pulmonary emphysema [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1369
Chest drains for pulmonary emphysema [letter] Burke CM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):455
Surgery for pulmonary emphysema [letter] Morgan MD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):107
Surgical treatment of emphysematous bullae: late outcome. Pearson MG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):134–7
[Bronchus dystopia with emphysema and solitary lung cyst in children] Römer KH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982; 158(3):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A contribution to bullous emphysema] Voigt H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;157(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of giant emphysematous bullae] Okumichi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

An improved selective bronchial intubation technique for managing severe localized interstitial emphysema. Mac Mahon P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):151–3
Treatment of localized pulmonary interstitial emphysema with selective bronchial intubation. Vahey TN, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1107–9
Experience with replacement therapy in the destructive lung disease associated with severe alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Gadek JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):S45–6
High-frequency ventilation in premature infants with lung disease: adequate gas exchange at low tracheal pressure. Frantz ID 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):483–8
[Successful treatment of interstitial emphysema by selective intubation] Springer C, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16; 102(10):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Late treatment results and the work capacity of bullous pulmonary emphysema patients with a history of nonspecific spontaneous pneumothorax] Kabanov AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):94–8 (Rus)
[A simple method for the treatment of persistent interstitial pulmonary emphysema in infants] Feychting H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 26;80(4):247–8 (Swe)

PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia due to naproxen. Nader DA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):280–2
Desipramine-induced pulmonary interstitial eosinophilia. Mutnick A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Dec; 16(12):966–7
[Pneumopathy caused by nitrofurantoin] Lebecque F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary infiltrations and blood eosinophilia. A rare side effect of naproxen?] Lien JT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 30;103(15):1268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic pneumonia and atypical mycobacterial infection. Wright JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):497–9
Hypereosinophilia pulmonary symptoms and ascariasis. Goel RG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Apr;19(4):323–6

DIAGNOSIS

Hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30; 2(8344):282
[Bronchopulmonary pathology with hypereosinophilia of fungal origin (excluding allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis)] Lahoute C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983; 39(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Apropos of 2 cases] Ramon P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic infiltrating eosinophilic pneumonia (letter)] Parlier H, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 16;12(17):1078–9 (Fre)
[Tropical eosinophilia] Shibuya T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983; 41(3):608–11 (Jpn)
[Simple and prolonged pulmonary eosinophilia] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):596–601 (Jpn)
[Diagnostic significance of eosinophils in bronchial secretions in chronic bronchitis and pneumonia] Pniewski T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Dec;50(12):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrate (considerations of a case of Loeffler syndrome)] Herman PO. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Jul-Sep;31(3):251–3 (Rum)
[Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Presentation of a case] Rodríguez Rodríguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 15; 169(1):63–5 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia] **Praxis** 1982 Dec 28; 71(52):2016–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

IgA2-alveolitis and eosinophilic pneumonia--a possibly virus-triggered allergy. Popper H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 May-Jun;10(3):177–84
Löffler's syndrome following ingestion of a coin. Gray J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15;127(10):999–1000
[Eosinophilic infiltrate with reference to Toxocara canis. Apropos of a case in an adult] Ramon P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983;39(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secondarily infected pneumatocele, eosinophilia and excess production of IgE manifesting as Buckley's syndrome in an adult] Tonnel AB, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983; 39(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of egg-induced BEAP syndrome (bronchiectasis, eosinophilia, asthma, pneumonitis] Ishihama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 20(6):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Asthmatic pulmonary eosinophilia] Nishimura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):602–7 (Jpn)
[PIE (pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia) in collagen diseases] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):612–7 (Jpn)
[Recurrent eosinophilic pneumonia and eosinophilia of the blood in trichomonal bronchitis] Khanin AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):95–7 (Rus)
[Pulmonary eosinophilia] Sastre Domínguez J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 15;169(1):13–7 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pulmonary eosinophilia in identical twins. Barnes N, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Apr;38(4):318–9

PATHOLOGY

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome] Reuss JA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 20;108(20):778–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinicopathological studies of wandering, unstable pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia (PIE syndrome)] Matsushima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;20(7):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia. Presentation of 6 cases] Canellas Anoz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15; 167(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PULMONARY FIBROSIS

[Diffuse Idiopathic Pulmonary Fibrosis] Fuentes E. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Nov;110(11):1148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Changes in plasma concentrations of prostaglandins and plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme during bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in hamsters. Chandler DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):71–6
Role of proteolytic and oxidative products of the neutrophil in determining the specificity of the pulmonary lesion in fibrotic and destructive lung disease. Gadek JE, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):59S

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Melphalan-induced pulmonary fibrosis in osteosclerotic myeloma [letter] Mufti GJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(2):140–1
Diffuse pulmonary injury associated with gold treatment. Nickels J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jul; 91(4):265–7
The effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on the development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct; 109(1):115–22
Effect of the beige mutation on bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in mice. Phan SH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):456–9
Modification of oxygen toxicity after lung injury by bleomycin in hamsters. Rinaldo J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1030–3
The effects of the nude (nu/nu) mutation on bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. A biochemical evaluation. Schrier DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May; 127(5):614–7
Differential cellular analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid obtained at various stages during the development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in the rat. Thrall RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):488–92
Amiodarone and the lung [letter] Antolin J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):278
Pulmonary pseudotumours following chemotherapy for endodermal sinus tumour of the ovary. Friedlander ML, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):110–2
Pulmonary fibrosis and amiodarone [letter] Morera J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):895
Pulmonary toxicity of antineoplastic agents: anaesthetic and postoperative implications. Klein DS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):399–405 (45 ref.)
Pulmonary fibrosis subsequent to high doses of CCNU for chronic myeloid leukemia. Cordonnier C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1814–8
Possible pulmonary toxicity secondary to vinblastine. Konits PH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2771–4
Pulmonary fibrosis associated with lomustine (CCNU): a case report [letter] Vats TS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Oct; 66(10):1881–2
Pulmonary fibrosis in an aluminum arc welder. A complex issue [letter] **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):291–2
A comparative study of pulmonary fibrosis induced by bleomycin and an O2 metabolite producing enzyme system. Phan SH, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):44S–45S
Side effects of long-term amiodarone therapy. Harris L, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):45–51
Amiodarone and pulmonary fibrosis. Morera J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):591–3
Interstitial pneumonia due to sulfasalazine. Sigvaldason A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;64(3):229–33
Elevation of glucosamine 6-phosphate synthetase activity in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Yoshida A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;35(7):882–5
Fibrogenic potential of welding fumes. Stern RM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Feb;3(1):18–30
Experimental bleomycin lung in mice. A contribution to the pathogenesis of pulmonary fibrosis. Fasske E, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(3):133–46
Mitomycin C: interstitial pneumonitis and haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Boven E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(6):153–6
Pulmonary fibrosis after prolonged treatment with low-dose cyclophosphamide. A case report. Abdel Karim FW, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(3):174–6
Pulmonary fibrosis following long-term nitrofurantoin therapy [letter] van Rensburg W. S **Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 6;62(20):716–7
Interstitial lung disease and asthma in hard-metal workers: bronchoalveolar lavage, ultrastructural, and analytical findings and results of bronchial provocation tests. Davison AG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):119–28
Pleuropulmonary fibrosis associated with chronic and excessive intake of ergotamine. Taal BG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):396–8
[Drug-induced respiratory disorders] Hugues FC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983 Jan-Feb;39(1):25–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary fibrosis during a treatment with amiodarone. A possible side-effect (letter)] Acar J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 8;12(1):47 (Fre)
[The amiodarone lung. Preliminary immunologic data (letter)] Akoun G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 9-16; 12(29):1824 (Fre)
[Severe pneumopathy and amiodarone] Chebat J, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1):111–2 (Fre)
[Hard metal pulmonary fibrosis] Ott G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 17;107(37):1396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung injury due to gold therapy] Shapira D, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 1;102(7):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Gold-induced fibrosing lung disease--3 cases] Tomioka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 20(5):590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Drug-induced pneumonia and hypersensitivity pneumonia] Homma H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):519–25 (Jpn)
[Pulmonary lesion caused by bleomycin. Experimental study] San Román Terán C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jun 15-30; 165(5-6):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Morphology of bleomycin lung. Apropos of 4 cases] San Román Terán C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jun 15-30; 165(5-6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Common variable hypogammaglobulinemia with T-cell nodular lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis and B-cell nodular lymphoid hyperplasia: different lymphocyte populations with a similar response to prednisone therapy. Kohler PF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct; 70(4):299–305

Bilateral apical fibrobullous disease complicated by bilateral Aspergillus mycetomata in rheumatoid arthritis. Petrie JP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 12;96(723):7–8

The inspiratory 'squawk' in extrinsic allergic alveolitis and other pulmonary fibroses. Earis JE, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Dec; 37(12):923–6

[Pulmonary fibrosis and pregnancy] Hajdu K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(16):1038–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of multiple bronchostenois and pulmonary fibrosis in sarcoidosis] Saito G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;20(7):814–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiac involvement in polymyositis: in relation to myopathy and pulmonary involvement] Matsumoto Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):615–26 (Jpn)

[Diabetes insipidus and changes in the lungs] Mijuljković B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jan–Jun;34(1–2):8–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical utility of bronchoalveolar lavage in the assessment of interstitial lung disease. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;92(4 Pt 1):362–5

Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Jackson LK. **Clin Chest Med** 1982 Sep;3(3):579–92 (78 ref.)

Interstitial lung disease. Luce JM. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul; 18(7):173–5, 178–80, 185–6 passim

Updated approach to diffuse lung disease; emphasis on sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Burgher LW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Dec;67(12):331–5

Pulmonary sarcoidosis mimicking cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis [letter] Hey AA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 14; 96(739):703

[Levels of circulating immune complexes as an indicator of the activity of diffuse pulmonary interstitial fibrosis] Pešek M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Oct;28(10):972–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Bronchiolitis obliterans: investigation and diagnosis] Meyer B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 May;30(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unilateral interstitial parenchymal lung disease (cytomegalovirus infection?) after postoperative irradiation of a breast cancer (case report)] Möbius W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Jan;37(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of lung fibrosis in a polyclinic department for lung diseases and tuberculosis] Töpfer D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(3):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary fibrosis in an electric welder—clinical case and legal insurance assessment criteria] Zober A, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Apr;33(4):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neoplastic-like segmental polypous obliterative bronchiolitis. Report of 18 cases] Bearzi I, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jan–Feb;75(1035):91–110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The Hamman–Rich syndrome: actuality and limitations. Considerations on a case of 'idiopathic' diffuse pulmonary fibrosis] Rosetti L, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Mar–Apr; 74(1030):173–81 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An autopsy case of acute monocytic leukemia presented as interstitial pneumonitis] Nara H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interstitial pneumonia following allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation] Saga T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May;23(5):623–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico-immunological correlations in idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis (Hamman–Rich syndrome)] Il'kovich MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of Hamman–Rich disease] Spiridonova VG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):92–3 (Rus)

[Dynamics of fibrosis formation in the lungs in tuberculosis patients] Guzeeva SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 May; (5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lung damage in Bourneville's disease] Kireeva SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diffuse idiopathic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (Hamman–Rich syndrome)] Popov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alveolitis: the key to diffuse pulmonary fibrosis] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Nov;110(11):1145–7 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of intermittent high dose parenteral corticosteroids on the alveolitis of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Keogh BA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):18–22

New data on preventive treatment with isoniazid. Comstock GW. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):663–5

[Control of the course of lung fibrosis--which function parameters reflect the current clinical picture?] Petermann W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Feb;37(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of amine oxidases in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Hayes BE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 1;32(15):2347–50

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in pneumoconiosis of coal miners. Biochemical aspects] Hayem A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Asbestos exposure and upper lobe involvement. Hillerdal G. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1163–6

Mineral dusts as etiologic agents in pulmonary fibrosis: the diagnostic role of analytical scanning electron microscopy. Lapenas DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):701–6

Severe interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in a patient with chronic ulcerative colitis. McKee AL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):86–9

Potentiation of bleomycin-induced lung injury by exposure to 70% oxygen. Morphologic assessment. Tryka AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1074–9

Failure of macrophage activation to induce pulmonary fibrosis in asbestos-exposed guinea-pigs. Emerson RJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Feb;64(1):66–74

Wollastonite exposure and lung fibrosis. Huuskonen MS, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):291–304

The lung parenchyma in burns. Hasleton PS, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 May;7(3):333–47

Interstitial pneumonitis following bone marrow transplantation after low dose rate total body irradiation. Barrett A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul; 9(7):1029–33

Interstitial pneumonitis: dose–rate vs total dose of radiation [letter] Bortin MM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1815–7

Risk factors in interstitial pneumonitis following allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Pino y Torres JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1301–7

Fatal measles giant cell pneumonia. Martin LT, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):252–3

Involvement of natural killer cells in the pathogenesis of murine cytomegalovirus interstitial pneumonitis and the immune response to infection. Quinnan GV Jr, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:173–80

Rheumatoid arthritis with extra-articular manifestations. Gupta S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Dec; 79(11–12):163–5

Measles giant cell pneumonia in adult: a rare disease occurring in normal as well immunosuppressed hosts. Stávale JN, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jul–Aug;24(4):257–61

Ten year old female with dyspnea, fever and pulmonary infiltrates after radiation and chemotherapy. Rogers RL, et al. **SD J Med** 1982 Oct;35(10):15–21

Dermatomyositis and rapidly progressive fibrosing alveolitis. Fergusson RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):71–2

Obliterative bronchiolitis and upper-zone pulmonary consolidation in rheumatoid arthritis. McCann BG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):73–4

[Histochemical mechanisms in etiology of pulmonary fibrosis after short-term exposure to a mixture of dust and quartz from copper mine] Kolev K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1982;7:88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[An experimental study on the fibrogenic effects of different aluminum dusts on rats] Sun MS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;16(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Bird breeder's lung with conversion to fatal fibrosing alveolitis] Vergesslich KA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 19;108(33):1238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation biological limits in the conventional postirradiation of breast cancer] van der Wall H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(4):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of aortic arch syndrome associated with polymyositis and interstitial pulmonary disease] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1438–44 (Jpn)

[A boy with acute undifferenciated leukemia who developed interstitial pneumonia immediately after remission of meningeal leukemia] Fukunaga K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May;23(5):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Yamada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Apr;23(4):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The bone marrow transplantation in interstitial pneumonia] Yamada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Dec;23(12):1855–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fibrogenic effect of anthracite dust compared with the effects of hard and bituminous coal dust on the lungs of albino rats] Szymczykiewicz K. **Med Pr** 1983;34(1):21–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of pneumoconiosis and the fibrogenic properties of dust occurring during the production of thermallite bricks] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(2):107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fibrosis of the upper pulmonary lobes in rheumatoid arthritis] Wierzbicka M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 May–Jun;50(5–6):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pneumoconiosis in coal miners] Szymczykiewicz K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 2;37(26):745–7 (Pol)

[Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Half a century of polemics] San Román Terán C. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jun 15–30; 165(5–6):287–93 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The role of strain variation in murine bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Schrier DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):63–6

Familial pulmonary fibrosis and lung cancer. McDonnell L, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;151(10):315–7

[Familial diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis] Picado C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16;80(13):590–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in coalminers: their relationship to the development of progressive massive fibrosis. Boyd JE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):201–8

The role of macrophages and immunocytes in the pathogenesis of pulmonary diseases due to mineral dusts. Penis B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):133–7

Immunogenetic and clinical findings in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Association with the B-cell alloantigen HLA-DR2. Libby DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):618–22

Impaired antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis (synonym: idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis). Haslam PL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):59–66

T-lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood and lung lavage in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and sarcoidosis: analysis by monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry. Ginns LC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct;25(1):11–20

Immunological aspects of chronic non-infectious pulmonary diseases of the lower respiratory tract in man. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1981–82;1(3):337–74 (193 ref.)

The significance of antinuclear and DNA antibodies in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Holgate ST, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):67–70

[Markers of lymphocyte activation in interstitial pulmonary disease] Mornex JF, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983; 11(4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters: effect of neutrophil depletion on lung collagen synthesis. Clark JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):737–9

Protein metabolism during bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in rabbits. In vivo evidence for collagen accumulation because of increased synthesis and decreased degradation of the newly synthesized collagen. Laurent GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):82–8

Glucocorticoid receptors in bronchoalveolar cells from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Ozaki T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):968–71

Retention of inhaled particles in hamsters with pulmonary fibrosis. Sweeney TD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul; 128(1):138–43

Role of fibronectin in fibrotic lung disease. A growth factor for human lung fibroblasts. Bitterman P, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):96S

Recent investigations on macrophage proteins and of fibroblast RNA in silicotic lung fibrosis. Kulonen E, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:204–11

Rabbit lung lipids in experimental fibrosis and emphysema: lipolytic activity and content and distribution of lipids. Rosario E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):237–42

Type V collagen. Quantitation in normal lungs and in lungs of rats with bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Reiser KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):269–75

Lavage type III procollagen N-terminal peptides in human pulmonary fibrosis and sarcoidosis. Low RB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;48(6):755–9

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in explants derived from bleomycin-treated fibrotic hamster lungs. Cantor JO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):362–6

The in vitro synthesis and degradation of prostaglandins during the development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Chandler DB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May;11(1):11–31

Biochemical characterization of pulmonary washings of patients with alveolar proteinosis, interstitial pneumonitis and alveolar cell carcinoma. Onodera T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Mar;139(3):245–63 (47 ref.)

[Fibrotic interstitial pneumopathies. Collagenolytic activity of the alveolar fluid] Cordier JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 14;12(21):1345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

Prognosis of cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Tukiainen P, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):349–55

PATHOLOGY

Open lung biopsy in children with diffuse pulmonary lesions. Leijala M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):717–20

Scanning electron microscopic studies on acute interstitial pneumonitis. Okamura A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep; 32(5):815–25

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis with dysproteinemia in a child. Bashinsky RB, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jul; 19(3):265–70

Endothelial injury and repair in radiation-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug; 112(2):224–30

Morphometric estimates of infiltrative cellular changes during the development of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Chandler DB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug;112(2):170–7

Pulmonary injury induced by phorbol myristate acetate following intravenous administration in rabbits. Acute respiratory distress followed by pulmonary interstitial pneumonitis and pulmonary fibrosis. McCall CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 May;111(2):258–62

Potentiation of butylated hydroxytoluene-induced acute lung damage by oxygen. Cell kinetics and collagen metabolism. Haschek WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan; 127(1):28–34

Interstitial pulmonary fibrosis—which cell is the culprit? Snider GL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):535–9 (54 ref.)

Two cases of interstitial infiltrates with hyperinflation. Clinical conference in pulmonary disease from the Ohio State University College of Medicine, Columbus [clinical conference] Dixon GF, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):625–9

Immune complexes, gallium lung scans, and bronchoalveolar lavage in idiopathic interstitial pneumonitis–fibrosis. Gelb AF, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):148–53

Apical localization of pulmonary tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis, and progressive massive fibrosis of the lung. Goodwin RA, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5):801–5

Formal genesis of pulmonary fibrosis: experimental investigations. Kissler W. **Curr Top Pathol** 1983;73:207–31

Pulmonary blue bodies [letter] Kim CK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug;14(8):739–40

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9–1983. A 60-year-old man with rapidly progressive dyspnea. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):511–9

Fever and new lung infiltrate in a patient with fibrosing alveolitis. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 23;64(4):126–31

Cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis: prediction of fibrogenic activity from immunohistochemical studies of collagen types in lung biopsy specimens. Bateman ED, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):93–101

The larger bronchi in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis: a morphometric study. Edwards CW, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov;37(11):828–33

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtre. Case No. 2–1983. Pulmonary nodular images and inflammatory syndrome in a 46-year-old woman] Bentata-Pessayre M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(2):166–76 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic interstitial pneumonia (including lymphatic interstitial pneumonia)] Yamanaka A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):532–43 **(Jpn)**

[Hamman–Rich syndrome] Dvorakovskaia IV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hamman–Rich syndrome] Lebedev SP. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstitial lymphoid pneumonia] Cano Valle F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jan–Mar;35(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bicycle endurance performance of patients with interstitial lung disease breathing air and oxygen. Bye PT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1005–12

Occlusion pressure and breathing pattern in patients with interstitial lung disease. DiMarco AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):425–30

The myofibroblast in pulmonary fibrosis. Evans JN, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):97S–98S

Radiation-induced pulmonary fibrosis resolves spontaneously if dense scars are not formed. Pickrell JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Feb;38(1):22–32

Thromboxane and prostacyclin (epoprostenol) during exercise in diffuse pulmonary fibrosis. Risk C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1183–5

Control of breathing in children with interstitial lung disease. Gaultier C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):779–83

Relief of breathlessness in a case of progressive pulmonary fibrosis. Laros CD, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(6):452–7

Pulmonary hemodynamics in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and other interstitial pulmonary diseases. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(2):118–27

Thoracoabdominal mechanics during tidal breathing in normal subjects and in emphysema and fibrosing alveolitis. Brennan NJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):62–6

[Pulmonary fibrosis and inorganic particles] Bignon J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):371–82 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung compliance measurements in chronic lung diseases without recording differences in intrapleural pressure] Barliński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Mar;51(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of pulmonary ventilation during physical exertion in healthy persons and in patients with various types of respiratory disorders] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Apr;50(4):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary circulation and the right- and left-ventricular function in chronic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis of unknown etiology. III. Function of the left ventricle] Pasyk S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 May–Jun;50(5–6):231–6 **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary circulation and the right- and left-ventricular function in chronic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis of unknown etiology. I. Changes in pulmonary circulation. Function of the right ventricle] Pasyk S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 May–Jun;50(5–6):217–24 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acute and progressive lung injury secondary to toxic oxygen products from leukocytes. Fantone JC, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):46S–48S

The smoking gun. Mechanism of methylprednisolone prevention of bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Koenig WJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):5S–7S

Low-dose steroid therapy for prophylaxis of amiodarone-induced pulmonary infiltrates [letter] Zaher C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):779

The ultrastructure of radiation injury in rat lung: modification by D-penicillamine. Port CD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct; 92(1):61–82

Collagen accumulation in irradiated rat lung: modification by D-penicillamine. Ward WF, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb; 146(2):533–7

[Hypo-oxygenation in paraquat poisoning. Apropos of 6 cases] Chollet A, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Mar;5(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Comparison of clinical methods for the demonstration of radiation-induced lung changes. Experimental study on animals] Schnabel K, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Immune complexes, gallium lung scans, and bronchoalveolar lavage in idiopathic interstitial pneumonitis–fibrosis. Gelb AF, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):148–53

[The diagnostic significance of diffuse lung uptake of 201Tl chloride in diffuse interstitial pneumonia] Fujii T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 20(9):947–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiospirometry and perfusion scintigraphy in chronic diffuse interstitial fibrosis of the lungs] Tarkowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;46(1–3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Sarcoidosis and aspergilloma. The role of surgery. Israel HL, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):430–2

VETERINARY

Interstitial pulmonary disease. Dungworth DL. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1982;26:173–200 (113 ref.)

Parasitic pneumonia in a koala (Phascolarctos cinereus) from Victoria, Australia. McColl KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):511–2

Experimental production of diffuse pulmonary fibrosis and alveolitis in cattle: the effects of repeated dosage with 3, methyl indole. Logan A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan; 34(1):97–108

PULMONARY GAS EXCHANGE

A nomogram for the determination of 'virtual shunt' with correction factors for variations in pH, temperature and hemoglobin concentration. Van Poucke G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983;34(1):49–58

Differential ventilation in acute bilateral lung disease. Influence on gas exchange and central haemodynamics. Baehrendtz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 27(3):270–7

Contrasting alterations in pulmonary gas exchange during acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis. Eiser AR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(3):123–7

The mechanisms of abnormal gas exchange in acute massive pulmonary embolism. D'Alonzo GE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):170–2

Comparison of physiologic dead space/tidal volume ratio and alveolar–arterial PO2 difference during incremental and constant work exercise. Furuike AN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):579–83

Effects of pulmonary blood flow and mixed venous O2 tension on gas exchange in dogs. Bishop MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):130–5

A possible source of error in gas exchange measurements [letter] Fletcher R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul;59(1):77

Gas mixing in the pulmonary airways. Ultman JS. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):513–27 (28 ref.)

A method for temporary complete substitution of gas exchange function of the lung. Osipov VP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):303–6

Initial in vitro evaluation of a pediatric vortex-mixing membrane lung. Peacock JA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May; 7(2):227–31

Respiratory gas exchange through the hydrophilic membrane. Zborowski M. **Artif Organs** 1983 May; 7(2):221–6

Pulmonary gas exchange and ventilation during hemodialysis. Romaldini H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Dec; 15(6):395–404

Quantification of the effect of gas exchange on the slope of phase III. Cormier Y, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jan–Feb;19(1):13–6

Body positional effect on gas exchange in unilateral pleural effusion. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):784–6

The influence of cardiovascular function on gas exchange. Dantzker DR. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May;4(2):149–59

The cardiopulmonary unit. The body's gas transport system. Weber KT, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May;4(2):101–10 (32 ref.)

Oxygen derived variables in acute respiratory failure. Covelli HD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):646–9

Quantification of the determinants of arterial hypoxemia in critically ill patients. Giovannini I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):644–5

Static pressure-volume curves and effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on gas exchange in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Holzapfel L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):591–7

Comparative studies of IPPV and HFPPV with PEEP in critical care patients. II: Studies on intrapulmonary gas distribution. Wattwil LM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan; 11(1):38–43

The 'Oxylog': an evaluation. Harrison MH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Sep;25(9):809–20

Gas mixing in the small airways, described by old and new models. Visser BF, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 121:26–35 (33 ref.)

Nonlinear model combining pulmonary mechanics and gas concentration dynamics. Lutchen KR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Sep;29(9):629–41

Does the gas exchange anaerobic threshold occur at a fixed blood lactate concentration of 2 or 4 mM? Davis JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 May;4(2):89–93

Gas exchange during high-frequency ventilation of the chicken. Banzett RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1418–22

Ventilatory and gas exchange kinetics during exercise in chronic airways obstruction. Nery LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1594–602

Hyperventilation in ponies at the onset of and during steady-state exercise. Pan LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1394–402

Influence of increased alveolar PCO2 on thoracic gas volume measurements. Peslin R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1202–8

Models for a comparative functional analysis of gas exchange organs in vertebrates. Piiper J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1321–9

Parametric estimation of ventilation–perfusion ratio distributions. Stewart WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul; 55(1 Pt 1):37–51

Graphical analysis of multiple inert gas elimination data. Stewart WE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):32–6

Coupling of ventilation to pulmonary gas exchange during nonsteady-state work in men. Wasserman DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):587–93

Breath-by-breath determination of alveolar gas exchange [letter] Wessel HU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):598–9

Comparison of heat production of chickens measured by energy balance and by gaseous exchange. Fuller HL, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jul;113(7):1403–8

Respiratory gas exchange before and after cardiac operations. Abdul-Rasool IH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):856–63

Respiratory failure, mechanisms of abnormal gas exchange, and oxygen delivery. D'Alonzo GE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):557–71

Differentiated distribution of the cell surface charge on the alveolar–capillary unit. Characteristic paucity of anionic sites on the air–blood barrier. Simionescu D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jan;25(1):85–100

Analysis of relationships between pericytes and gas exchange capillaries in neonatal and mature bovine lungs. Sims DE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 May;25(3):333–42

Postural effects on gas exchange in infants. Heaf DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23;308(25):1505–8

High-frequency ventilation in premature infants with lung disease: adequate gas exchange at low tracheal pressure. Frantz ID 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):483–8

Effects of gas density on pulmonary gas exchange of normal man at rest and during exercise. Nemery B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):57–61

Gas exchange and control of breathing in reptiles. Glass ML, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Jan;63(1):232–60 (161 ref.)

Comparison of diffusion and perfusion limitations in alveolar gas exchange. Piiper J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar; 51(3):287–90

Clinical assessment of a rebreathing method for measuring pulmonary gas transfer. Russell NJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;

38(3):212–5
Effects of inspiratory pressure oscillation on pulmonary gas exchange and circulatory functions in anesthetized, mechanically ventilated dogs. Tsuji C, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):575–82
[Pulmonary gas exchange in normal subjects and in coal miners] Frans A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1982; 37(3):131–86 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary gas exchange in normal subjects and in coal miners. 2. Pulmonary gas exchange in normal subjects] Frans A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1982;37(4):193–243 **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary gas exchange of the normal subject and the coal miner. 3. Pulmonary gas exchange in the coal miner] Frans A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1983;38(1):5–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in lung mechanics, hemodynamics and gas exchange in different lung ventilation methods during anesthesia] Weller L, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Dec;17(6):332–5 **(Ger)**
[Measurement and control of respiratory function: achievements and desires of the clinician in relation to the engineer] Wolff G. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Jun; 28(6):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lung function in clinical medicine and research. 1. Orientation on respiratory insufficiency and the physiopathology of the pulmonary gas exchange] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 15;76(16):711–8 **(Ger)**
[Ventilation and gas exchange following delayed autotransplantation of the lung by 24-hour-long conservation period] Rabinowitsch JJ, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(3):140–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study on the difference in partial pressures of the aqueous and gaseous phases of oxygen at equilibrium—on the pulmonary shunt rate] Nakashima A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep;30(9):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on pre-and postoperative pulmonary circulation and gas-exchange in patients with pneumonectomy, lobectomy and thoracotomy] Koike T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;31(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Investigation on uneven distribution of inspired gas in human lung by mathematical analysis of N2 clearance curve] Koga H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 20(7):733–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gas exchange at rest and during submaximal exertion in patients with chronic bronchitis] Krzywiecki A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Feb;51(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of the changes in alveolar ventilation and pulmonary circulation in the development of postoperative arterial hypoxemia] Petrova MM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982; (4):41–4 **(Rus)**
[Adequacy of gas exchange during peripheral inclusion of a membrane oxygenator] Skorik VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):32–5 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of external respiration and body gas exchange in the breathing of helium-oxygen mixtures with a varying oxygen content] Rozova EV. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary gas exchange in cats under heat load] Dvoretskii DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unit for recording the pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange of small laboratory animals] Konza EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):561–3 **(Rus)**
[Gas exchange disorders in the lungs in critical states] Vagner EA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of capno- and oxigraphy in young children with the bronchial obstruction syndrome] Dorokhova NF. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):58–61 **(Rus)**
[Ventilation and pulmonary gas exchange study of children, using mass spectrometry] Shiriaeva IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vibration massage of the chest cavity on pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange following operations on abdominal organs] Fedorovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar-Apr; (2):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Adaptation of the oxygen transport system to the physical load in patients with borderline hypertension] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary gas exchange and oxygen tension in the tissues in Addison's disease] Zelinskii BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gas exchange and regulation of ventilation during dictated breathing frequency] Feitová S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep;78(3):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nitroglycerin on central haemodynamics and VA/Q distribution early after coronary bypass surgery. Anjou-Lindskog E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):489–97
Double-blind comparison of acute effects of inhaled albuterol, isoproterenol and placebo on cardiopulmonary function and gas exchange in asthmatic children. Littner MR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 May;50(5):309–16
The effects of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor, ibuprofen, on the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin in sheep. Adams T Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(5):481–9
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on ventilation and gas exchange during exercise in humans. Petersen ES, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1306–13
Changes of gaseous exchange in the lungs of mice exposed to nitrogen dioxide and their recovery process. Suzuki AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1–2):71–9
[Lung function in pregnant patients and its significance for anesthetic ventilation in cesarean section] Garstka G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Sep;17(5):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ergospirometric studies of circulation in healthy humans. Effect of iodine brine baths on work-induced changes in blood pressure, respiratory gas exchange and metabolic parameters] Klieber M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 20; 33(33):1123–6 **(Ger)**
[Effect of ketamine anesthesia in combination with nitrous oxide on gas exchange during artificial pulmonary ventilation] Uvarov BS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of arterial pressure and gas exchange in dogs with acute blood loss replaced by an emulsion of carbon tetrafluoride] Akhsianov UU, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Apr;28(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nitrosorbide in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kupchinskaia EG. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

The fulminant fat embolism syndrome. Hagley SR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):162–6
Extra-anatomic bypass operation for aorto-iliac disease in poor risk cardio-pulmonary patients. Vijayanagar R, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Nov;33(11):695–701

BLOOD

Effects of prolonged oxygen therapy on pulmonary hypertension and blood viscosity in patients with advanced cor pulmonale. Głuskowski J, et al. **Respiration** 1983 May-Jun;44(3):177–83
[Changes in the blood magnesium level in patients with chronic cor pulmonale during treatment] Dang KS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;6(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The blood kinin system in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Tkachenko VI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oedema in cor pulmonale [letter] Semple PD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):117–8
Vasodilator therapy in chronic obstructive lung disease complicated by pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale: report of a case. D'Alonzo GE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(10):760–3
[A fatal outcome of severe funnel chest with agenesis of corpus callosum and cor pulmonale] Kawamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 20(9):1020–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complications of pulmonary heart failure] Berezhnitskii MN. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):75–7 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of frequent cardiovascular disorders in patients with chronic pulmonary heart disease] Topalov V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(7–8):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies on some parameters of tricuspid valve echocardiogram in the early diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale. Tang TQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983; 3(2):117–22
Cardiovascular function in cor pulmonale. Matthay RA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May;4(2):269–95 (194 ref.)
[Dynamic electrocardiographic changes in chronic cor pulmonale] Zheng DS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;62(12):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis and prognosis of acute and chronic cor pulmonale] Kabelitz HJ. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Jul 25; 34(6):131–4 **(Ger)**
[The pulmonary mesosystolic click] Mortarino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1367–71 **(Ita)**
[Differential diagnosis of 'P-pulmonale' by the beta-adrenergic blockade test] Sypczyński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 1;35(14):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale in the middle-aged and elderly] Vozniuk VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic high-altitude cor pulmonale] Mirrakhimov MM. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):91–6 **(Rus)**
[An electrocardiographic diagnostic method in cor pulmonale] Vozniuk VV. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral nifedipine in chronic cor pulmonale secondary to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Sturani C, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):135–42
[Sudden death of patients with lung pathology after asthmopent inhalation] Sheleg VA. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(9):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Use of strophanthin with corglycon in chronic cor pulmonale] Bigar' PV. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):57–60 **(Rus)**
[Treatment characteristics of patients with tuberculosis and nonspecific lung diseases complicated by chronic cor pulmonale] Petrenko VI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale in the sickle hemoglobinopathies. Collins FS, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec; 73(6):814–21
The fulminant fat embolism syndrome. Hagley SR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):167–70
Cardiopulmonary changes secondary to chronic adenotonsillitis. Talaat AM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jan;109(1):30–3
Cor pulmonale, cardiac failure and tonsillar hypertrophy. Ngiam TE, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1980; 22(1–4):40–3
Abnormalities of breathing control and airway maintenance in infants and children as a cause of cor pulmonale. Hunt CE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(3):249–56
The cardiovascular system in cystic fibrosis. Moss AJ. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):728–41 (138 ref.)
Subacute cor pulmonale in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. A case report. Bank L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 13; 62(21):768–9
Unilateral calcified fibrothorax with cor pulmonale: failure to improve with decortication. Chee YC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Feb;24(1):63–5
Scoliosis and cor pulmonale. Swank SM, et al. **Spine** 1982 Jul-Aug;7(4):343–54
[Heart failure caused by chronic upper airway obstruction. Apropos of 3 cases] Kauffmann I, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Sep; 37(6):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary pulmonary hypertension in children] Lichtenstern-Peters E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Nov; 71(11):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Severe complications of ventriculo-atrial shunt for hydrocephalus in childhood: chronic cor pulmonale] Greco R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul-Dec;27(34):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Present state of knowledge of cardiopulmonary involvement in schistosomiasis mansoni] Guimarães AC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr;38(4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Upper airway obstruction and chronic cor pulmonale] Alústiza E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep;17(3):218–22 **(Spa)**
[Schistosomal cor pulmonale] Jane Lara A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Feb-Apr;35(1):46–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Boosting effects of drugs benefiting vital energy and activating blood and transfer factor on the immunity of patients with chronic cor pulmonale. Chen WB, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):63–6

METABOLISM

Endocrine and metabolic studies in unstable cor pulmonale. Semple PD, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):45–9
[Myocardial energy metabolism in congestive and hypertrophic states of cardiomyopathy in hamsters with elastase-induced emphysema] Morimoto Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 20(12):1221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The renal glomerulus in hypoxic cor pulmonale. Campbell JL, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Aug;37(8):607–11
[Structural and metabolic changes in the contractile myocardium in experimental acute pulmonary heart disease of vascular origin] Vinogradov SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(11):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation analysis of macrometric parameters of cor pulmonale in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Zubritskii AN. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(8):38–43 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diagnostic significance of spatial orientation of the electrical axis of the heart according to data of orthogonal electrocardiography. Latypov AG. **Cor Vasa** 1983; 25(1):65–72
The P terminal vector in lead V1 of the electrocardiogram in cor pulmonale. Lynch P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982; 15(3):205–8
Tissue oxygen delivery and cor pulmonale in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [editorial] Bergofsky EH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1092–4
[Left ventricular function in chronic cor pulmonale: description of a clinical case] D'Amerosio E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Sep;63(9):622–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echocardiography in pulmonary cystic fibrosis. Comparison between parasternal and suprasternal approach] Zuppiroli A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Apr;31(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tolerance to physical exertion in the light of analysis of the biochemical changes in patients with chronic cor pulmonale treated by bloodletting] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jan;69(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of myocardial function in cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Bugal LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):55–8 **(Rus)**

[External respiration in pulmonary tuberculosis during the combined treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Lapteva IM. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Exclusion from the bronchial system of affected zones of the lung in bronchiectasis in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):46–51 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Early effects of oxygen administration and prognosis in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and cor pulmonale. Ashutosh K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr; 127(4):399–404

The effect of oxygen on Cor pulmonale in experimental emphysema induced by elastase or elastase and beta-aminopropionitrile in hamsters. Icochea A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):792–6

VETERINARY

Spontaneous cor pulmonale in laboratory beagles. Brewster RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;33(3):299–302

PULMONARY NEOPLASMS see **LUNG NEOPLASMS**

PULMONARY NODULE, SOLITARY see **COIN LESION, PULMONARY**

PULMONARY SEQUESTRATION see **BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION**

PULMONARY STENOSIS see **PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS**

PULMONARY STRETCH RECEPTORS see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

PULMONARY SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

PULMONARY SURFACTANT

High-frequency ventilation does not affect pulmonary surfactant, liquid, or morphologic features in normal cats. Frantz ID 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov; 126(5):909–13

Influence of membrane fluidity on transport mediated by ubiquinones through phospholipid vesicles. Aranda FJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):525–30

Lipid-water interface mediates reversible ionophore conformational change. Brasseur R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):632–7

Fluorescence anisotropy decays of n-(9-anthroyloxy) fatty acids in dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Localization of the effects of cholesterol addition. Vincent M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):914–21

Steroid-lipid interactions in sonicated dipalmitoyl phosphatidyl choline vesicles: a steady-state and time-resolved fluorescence anisotropy study with all trans-1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene as probe. Vincent M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29; 113(3):799–810

Mode of insertion of miconazole, ketoconazole and deacylated ketoconazole in lipid layers. A conformational analysis. Brasseur R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2175–80

Influence of various cationic amphiphilic drugs on the phase-transition temperature of phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Kursch B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2589–94

Phase equilibria, molecular conformation, and dynamics in phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers. Blume A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6243–53

Dynamics of an interfacial methylene in dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles using carbon-13 spin relaxation. Fuson MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1311–6

Dilatometric studies of the subtransition in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Nagle JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3817–21

Fusion of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles at 4 degrees C. Wong M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17; 21(17):4126–32

Aggregation of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Wong M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4133–9

Effect of poly(ethylene glycol) on phospholipid hydration and polarity of the external phase. Arnold K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9;728(1):121–8

Membrane lipid composition modulates the binding specificity of a monoclonal antibody against liposomes. Banerji B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28; 689(2):319–26

Dye permeability at phase transitions in single and binary component phospholipid bilayers. Braganza LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):137–44

Effect of poly(ethylene glycol) on the polarity of aqueous solutions and on the structure of vesicle membranes. Herrmann A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24; 733(1):87–94

The polyisoprenoid chain length influences the interaction of ubiquinones with phospholipid bilayers. Katsikas H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28;689(2):363–9

Gel-to-inverted hexagonal (L beta-HII) phase transitions in phosphatidylethanolamines and fatty acid-phosphatidylcholine mixtures, demonstrated by 31P-NMR spectroscopy and x-ray diffraction. Marsh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25;690(1):117–23

The use of fluorescence energy transfer to distinguish between poly(ethylene glycol)-induced aggregation and fusion of phospholipid vesicles. Morgan CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9;728(3):356–62

Optical detection of phase transitions in simple and mixed lipid-water phases. Petrov AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25;690(1):1–7

A comparison of the headgroup conformation and dynamics in synthetic analogs of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Siminovitch DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5; 727(1):122–34

Enhanced hydration of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine multibilayer by vinblastine sulphate. Ter-Minassian-Saraga L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9;728(3):394–402

Polymyxin B-induced phase separation and acyl chain interdigitation in phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylglycerol mixtures. Theretz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10; 732(3):499–508

Pressure effects on the apparent viscosity of artificial dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine membranes using intramolecular excimer probe. Viriot ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):34–8

Limited rotational motion of amphiphilic flavins in dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Visser AJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):244–51

A low-temperature structural phase transition of 1,2-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine bilayers in the gel phase. Wong PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):92–8

Changes in size and shape of liposomes undergoing chain melting transitions as studied by optical microscopy. Yager P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):485–91

A 1H and 13C NMR study of motional changes of dipalmitoyl lecithin associated with the pretransition. Boroske E, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jun;42(3):275–83

Thermodynamic properties of the lipid bilayer transition. Pseudocritical phenomena. Mitaku S, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 May;42(2):137–44

1H-NMR study of the three low temperature phases of DPPC-water systems. Trahms L, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jun;42(3):285–93

Lanthanide-ion transport across phospholipid vesicular membranes: a comparison of alamethicin 30 and A23187 using 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Hunt GR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Nov;2(11):921–8

Dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine dissolved in ethanol forms highly elastic monolayers. Seufert WD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;60(6):862–4

Interaction between phorbol esters and phospholipid in a monolayer model membrane. Deleers M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Dec;42(3):271–8

Compositional aspects of lipid hydration. Bach D, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Dec;31(4):381–94

Influence of membrane viscosity on the lateral and transverse mobility of carboxylic ionophores. Deleers M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Nov;31(3):227–35

Order and fluidity in the terminal methyl region of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine multibilayers: a comparison of Raman and 2H-NMR spectroscopy. Mendelsohn R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Jun; 30(4):287–95

Fluorescence probe studies of the distribution of ubiquinone homologues in bilayers of dipalmitoylglycerophosphocholine. Katsikas H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):607–12

Transport of Pr3+ by hypoglycemic sulfonylureas across liposomal membranes. Deleers M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):269–72

Compound 48/80-induced permeability change in liposomal membrane. Katsu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24; 151(2):219–22

Contact-angle hysteresis induced by pulmonary surfactants. Hills BA. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):420–6

Aggregation and calcium-induced fusion of phosphatidylcholine vesicle-tubulin complexes. Kumar N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15137–44

The effects of ethanol on the thermotropic properties of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Rowe ES. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):133–9

New view of lipid bilayer dynamics from 2H and 13C NMR relaxation time measurements. Brown MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4325–9

Terpene-induced lowering of surface tension in vitro: a rationale for surfactant substitution. Zänker KS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(1):33–8

Properties of four lung surfactants and their mixtures under physiological conditions. Barrow RE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jan;51(1):79–93

Effect of sodium cholate on the phase transition temperature of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine. Banerjee S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Mar-Apr;38(3-4):302–6

[Thermal studies on interactions between gramicidin S and phospholipid membranes] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;101(9):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase separation in dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine bilayers induced by ionophores and binary electrolytes] Gracheva OA, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep-Oct;27(5):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Saturated phosphatidylcholine secretion and the effect of natural surfactant on premature and term lambs ventilated for 2 days. Jobe A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 May; 4(4):259–67

Artificial surfactant treatment in lambs with severe respiratory distress syndrome: a controlled study. Hurt H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):450–3

Surfactant extract reduces infant respiratory distress [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3006

Cardiovascular effects of surfactant suspensions given by tracheal instillation to premature lambs. Jobe A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):444–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phospholipids chiral at phosphorus. Preparation and spectral properties of chiral thiophospholipids. Bruzik K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2478–86

A comparison of the headgroup conformation and dynamics in synthetic analogs of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Siminovitch DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5; 727(1):122–34

The properties of membranes formed from cyclopentanoid analogues of phosphatidylcholine. Singer MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):373–7

ANALYSIS

Slide test for pulmonary maturity. Wakefield ML, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;19(3):274

Postnatal respiratory difficulties associated with 'incomplete' surfactant. Penn D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):981–2

Quantified scoring of the amniotic fluid surfactant foam test and assessment of factors contributing to false negative test results. Whitworth NS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):752–6

Surfactant pool sizes and severity of respiratory distress syndrome in prematurely delivered lambs. Jobe AH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):751–5

Lung surfactant phospholipids in the foetus, newborn, and in the adult; evidence of abnormality in respiratory failure. Hallman M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:19–23

Comparison of lipids and apolipoproteins in amniotic fluid, neonatal urine, and cord serum. Blackett PR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jul-Aug;12(4):288–95 (53 ref.)

The role of amniotic fluid phospholipids in determining fetal lung maturity. Pappas AA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jul-Aug;12(4):304–7

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Staining for surfactant apoprotein in alveolar proteinosis and in conditions simulating it. Singh G, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):82–6

Dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine in amniotic fluid quantified by fast-atom-bombardment mass spectrometry. Ho BC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1349–53

Relationships among human amniotic fluid dipalmitoyl lecithin, postpartum respiratory compliance, and neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Lohninger A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):650–5

Thermal phase transitions in sheep, rat and rabbit surfactant lipids detected by differential scanning calorimetry. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 74(2):295–9

Rabbit lungs after long-term exposure to low nickel dust concentration. I. Effects on phospholipid concentration and surfactant activity. Curstedt T, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb; 30(1):89–94

Respiratory distress syndrome in very low birth weigh infants with occasionally normal surfactant phospholipids. Kankaanpää K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):31–4

The morphological image of surfactant in the lungs of mice exposed to intermittent altitude hypoxia. Antaliková L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(4):378–80

A comparative SEM study of the lungs of some lower vertebrates with particular reference to the condition of their surface lining following different treatments. Pohunková H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982; 30(3):291–4

Surfactant function in respiratory distress syndrome. Ikegami M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):443–7

Quantification of an apoprotein of pulmonary surfactant in normal and alloxan-induced diabetic rats by electroimmunoassay. Sugahara K, et al. **Lung** 1983; 161(3):181–90

Identifying the small-for-gestational-age fetus on the basis of enhanced surfactant production. Sher G, et al.

Obstet Gynecol 1983 Jan;61(1):13–5
An enzyme-linked immunoassay of surfactant apoproteins. Its application to the study of fetal lung development in the rat. Katyal SL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):439–43
Immunohistological analysis of surfactant-apoprotein in the bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma. Dairaku M, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1983;400(3):223–34
[Analysis of dipalmitoyl-phosphatidyl-choline (DPPC) in amniotic fluid: a new sensitive method for surfactant determination] Salzer H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;94(24):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New aspects in the diagnosis and therapy of fetal lung immaturity. Determination of the infant respiratory system compliance. Analysis of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine in amniotic fluid. Use of carnitine for the enhancement of lung maturation. (Clinical and experimental results)] Salzer H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1982;136:1–30 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pulmonary surfactant in acute pneumonia in children] Birkun AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Surfactant dysfunction in diabetic offspring: inhibitors and fatty acid lecithin content. Sosenko IR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1097–100

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal control of pulmonary surfactant synthesis. Das DK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):1–12
Enzymatic basis for the formation of pulmonary surfactant lipids by acyltransferase systems. Okuyama H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):99–107
Effects of terbutaline on lung surfactant components in fetal lung tissue, fetal lung washing and amniotic fluid in pregnant rabbit. Higuchi M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;8(4):391–7
Identification of specific proteins synthesized by type II pneumocytes in primary culture. Wartell SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):607–16
The effects of insulin and hyperglycemia on surfactant phospholipid synthesis in organotypic cultures of type II pneumocytes. Engle MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):6–13
Route of incorporation of alveolar palmitate and choline into surfactant phosphatidylcholine in rabbits. Jacobs H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):178–81
Effects of maternal diabetes on the levels, synthetic rates and activities of synthetic enzymes of surface-active phospholipids in perinatal rat lung. Singh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):53–9
Cellular distribution of enzymes involved in phosphatidylcholine synthesis in developing rat lung. Chan F, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Feb–Mar;61(2–3):107–14
Cholinephosphotransferase in rat lung. In vitro formation of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and general lack of selectivity using endogenously generated diacylglycerol. Ide H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14926–31
Phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity as a marker for surfactant synthesis in organotypic cultures of type II alveolar pneumonocytes. Douglas WH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:199–207
The effect of type 2 cell mitosis on the surfactant system of injured mouse lungs. Smith LJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Sep;102(3):434–43
Source of lung surfactant phospholipids: comparison of palmitate and acetate as precursors. Sato T, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Dec;17(12):884–92
Effects of dexamethasone on beta-adrenergic receptors in fetal lung explants. Maniscalco WM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):274–7
[The influence of hormones on pulmonary surfactant] Song JZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;5(6):374–6 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**
[New knowledge on the formation of surfactant, a pulmonary factor in surface tension] Mydlil V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jan;38(1):33–7 **(Cze)**
[Drug-induced alteration of the alveolar content of pulmonary surfactant] Alcindor LG. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May;39(5):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacological influences on fetal lung maturity, part V: Influencing the pulmonary DPL (dipalmitoyl lecithin) level with L-thyroxin (T4)] Fischbach F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Jun–Jul;186(3):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Myoinositol decreases N-nitroso-N-methylurethane induced lung surfactant deficiency. Hallman M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 12;31(2):175–80
[Surfactant system of the lungs and the syndrome of respiratory disorders in sepsis] Pavlovskil MP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):130–3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and partial characterization of antibacterial factor(s) in alveolar lining material of rats. Coonrod JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jan;71(1):129–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sequential isolation of lamellar bodies and surfactant fractions from rat lungs. Boudreau J, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 May;61(5):231–9

METABOLISM

Interaction of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine-d54 mixtures with glycophorin. A fourier transform infrared investigation. Dluhy RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1170–7
Changes in phospholipid composition of lung surfactant during development in the fetal lamb. Benson BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):83–8
Interactions of liposomes with the reticuloendothelial system. II: Nonspecific and receptor-mediated uptake of liposomes by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hsu MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):411–9
The influence of water on the phase transition of sheep lung surfactant. A possible mechanism for surfactant phase transitions in vivo. Teubner JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 1;750(3):521–5
Effects of maternal diabetes on the development of carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes, glycogen deposition and surface active phospholipid levels in fetal rat lung. Singh M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(1–2):33–42
Pulmonary uptake of liposomal phosphatidylcholine upon intratracheal administration to rats. Morimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;30(6):2248–51
Surfactant homeostasis in the rat lung during swimming exercise. Nicholas TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1521–8
Role of lymphatics in removal of sheep lung surfactant lipid. Tarpey MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):984–8
The significance of reutilization of surfactant phosphatidylcholine. Jacobs H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4159–65
Reassembly of lipid-protein complexes of pulmonary surfactant. Proposed mechanism of interaction. King RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10672–80
Factors affecting the size of complexes of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine with human apolipoprotein A-I. Wetterau JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2637–43
The role of alveolar macrophages in surfactant turnover. An experimental study with metabolite VIII of bromhexine (Ambroxol). Eckert H, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(4):213–8
Metabolism of exogenously administered natural surfactant in the newborn lamb. Glatz T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):711–5
Surface adsorption of pulmonary surfactant in relation to bulk-phase concentration and presence of CaCl2. Kobayashi T, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(1):63–70
Fetal zinc deficiency as a mechanism for cadmium induced toxicity to the developing rat lung and pulmonary surfactant. Daston GP. **Toxicology** 1982;24(1):55–63
Pulmonary surfactant contents in bronchial secretion in children with chronic respiratory diseases estimated by physico-chemical methods. Rudnik J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;160(1):44–7
[Hormonal regulation in the formation of the surface tension factor] Mydlil V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May;38(5):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Induction of osmiophilic lamellar bodies by corticosteroids, Fenoterol and Ambroxol in lung tissue cultures from human fetuses] Zsolnai B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Mar-Apr;187(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Response of pulmonary surfactant and air-blood barrier to general acute hypothermia] Romanova LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surfactant system of the lungs in experimental papain emphysema] Serebrovskaia IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):63–5 **(Rus)**
[Blood kinin system and pulmonary surfactant in peritonitis] Ivashkevich NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alteration of liposome disposition in vivo by bilayer situated carbohydrates. Szoka FC Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):140–6
Lung expansion and survival in rabbit neonates treated with surfactant extract. Metcalfe IL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):838–43
Combined effects of surfactant substitution and prolongation of inspiration phase in artificially ventilated premature newborn rabbits. Lachmann B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov;16(11):921–7
Surfactant supplementation in the preterm rabbit: effects of applied volume on compliance and survival. Metcalfe IL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):834–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of lung surfactant in cerebral decompression sickness. Butler BD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jan;54(1):11–15
A synthetic emulsion reproduces the functional properties of pulmonary surfactant. McIver DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 22;751(1):74–80
Boundary lubrication imparted by pleural surfactants and their identification. Hills BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):463–9
Permeability of premature lamb lungs to protein and the effect of surfactant on that permeability. Jobe A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):169–76
Pulmonary surfactant. King RJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):1–8 (67 ref.)
Surfactant deficiency in rats without a decreased amount of extracellular surfactant. Massaro D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1536–43
The reversible detachment and deposition of surfactant and of pulmonary macrophages during bronchopulmonary lavage in the rat. Phizackerley PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 May;140(1):1–7
Stable bubbles signal better breathing in neonate [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2426–7
Cellular and biochemical aspects of pulmonary surfactant in health and disease. Kikkawa Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Aug;49(2):122–39 (228 ref.)
Role of the pulmonary surfactant system in lung diseases of adults. Smith FB. **NY State J Med** 1983 May;83(6):851–6
[Pulmonary surfactant. Biosynthesis. Anomalies. Therapeutic orientation] Bertholon JF, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(4):189–98 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Barrier function of pulmonary surfactant] Ivashkevich NG. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):65–6 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Morphologic evidence that large inflations of the lung stimulate secretion of surfactant. Massaro GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):235–6
Secretion of surfactant by primary cultures of alveolar type II cells isolated from rats. Dobbs LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):118–27
The release of surfactant in rat lung by brief periods of hyperventilation. Nicholas TE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Apr;52(1):69–83
[The effect of unintentional overdoses of pilocarpine on pulmonary surfactant in mice] Curti PC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Aug;179(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of artificial surfactant on lung function and blood gases in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Milner AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):458–60
Will exogenous surfactant treat respiratory distress syndrome? [editorial] Morley CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):321–3
Surfactant suspension being tested in premature neonates [news] Wilson J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 1;128(11):1275
Reduction of lung injury by human surfactant treatment in respiratory distress syndrome. Merritt TA, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):27S–31S
Left ventricular performance and regional blood flows before and after ductus arteriosus occlusion in premature lambs treated with surfactant. Baylen BG, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):837–43
Lung surfactant for replacement therapy. Robertson B. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Apr;3(2):97–110 (55 ref.)
Surfactant treatment in experimental hyaline membrane disease. Nilsson R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;62(6):441–9
Hyaline membrane disease treated with bovine surfactant. Smyth JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):913–7

PULMONARY VALVE

Pulmonary valve candidiasis in an infant. Schey WL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):663–4
Echocardiographic detection of associated pulmonary- and mitral valve prolapse [letter] Vandenbossche JL, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):159–60
Clinical and echocardiographic features of pulmonary valve endocarditis. Nakamura K, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):198–204
Pulmonary valve vegetation associated with patent ductus arteriosus: a rare echocardiographic finding. Bianchi HE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Aug;1(6):261–3
Two-dimensional echocardiographic detection of pulmonic valve endocarditis. Weiss RJ, et al. **JCU** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(9):451–3

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital tricuspid incompetence simulating pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum: a report of two cases. Berman W Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):655–61
Diagnostic angiocardiographic criteria in dysplastic stenotic pulmonic valve. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):761–2
Two-dimensional echocardiographic study of right ventricular outflow and great artery anatomy in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defects and in truncus arteriosus. Vargas Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):281–6
Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and aortic regurgitation: diagnosis by echocardiography with diastolic vibration of both right and left sides of the ventricular septum. DePace N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):419–20
Congenital absence of pulmonary valve associated with

tetralogy of Fallot: diagnosis by 2-dimensional echocardiography. Di Segni E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1798–800

Pulmonary atresia with and without ventricular septal defect: a different etiology and pathogenesis for the atresia in the 2 types? Kutsche LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15; 51(6):932–5

Compression of intrapulmonary bronchi by abnormally branching pulmonary arteries associated with absent pulmonary valves. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):804–13

Isolated congenital hypoplastic bicuspid pulmonary valve. Report of a case associated with seizure disorder in a 27-year-old man. Okoye MI, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1983 Mar;4(1):79–83

Congenital absence of pulmonary valve leaflets. Buendia A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul;50(1):31–41

Extensive myocardial fiber disarray in aortic and pulmonary atresia. Relevance to hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bulkley BH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):191–8

Ventricular and pulmonary artery volumes in patients with absent pulmonary valve. Factors affecting the natural course. Hiraishi S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):183–90

Evaluation and surgical treatment of pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum in infancy. Lewis AB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1318–23

The pulmonary circulation and its systemic arterial supply in pulmonary atresia. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Sep;5(9):489–92

Severe congestive heart failure in mild pulmonic stenosis due to dysplastic pulmonary valve associated with cardiomyopathy. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4(4):286–8

Surgical treatment of critical right ventricular outflow tract obstruction with intact ventricular septum in infancy. Bianchi T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):39–45

Right ventricular infarction with cardiac rupture in an infant with pulmonary valve atresia with intact ventricular septum. Hubbard JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 2(2):363–8

Transient congenital hypoparathyroidism: possible association with anomalies of the pulmonary valve. Mallette LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):928–31

Sinusoidal transcutaneous oxygen pressure pattern in infants with pulmonary atresia. Seki S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan; 102(1):96–8

Successful palliation by pulmonary artery banding in absent pulmonary valve syndrome with aneurysmal pulmonary arteries. Opie JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):125–8

A case of bacteremia and disseminated intravascular coagulation after the conduit procedure for tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. Abe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct;46(10):1098–104

Unilateral pulmonary vein atresia: clinical and radiographic spectrum. Beerman LB, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):105–12

Oral prostaglandin E2 in the management of pulmonary atresia [letter] Dansky R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 12;63(11):392

[Pre- and postoperative electrocardiographic aspects in pulmonary atresia with an intact septum] Colonna PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1835–7 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary atresia with intact interventricular septum in an adult: mono- and bi-dimensional echocardiographic findings] Marino B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1385–90 **(Ita)**

[Experiences with porcine pericardium monocusp ventricular outflow patch (MVOP, Polystan) for reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract] Usui N, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1983 Feb;36(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum; partial reconstruction of right ventricular outflowtract without cardiopulmonary bypass] Nakamura C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 31(2):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary atresia with intact intraventricular septum. Analysis of the immediate and late results in 27 patients] Marcial MB, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1982 Jul;39(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot associated with a defect of the aortopulmonary septum] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al.
Grudn Khir 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic study of different forms of pulmonary atresia] Vargas Barrón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug;52(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic signs of congenital absence of the pulmonary semilunar cusps] Vargas Barrón J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1982 Jul–Aug;52(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in the endothelial morphology of the developing semilunar heart valves. A TEM and SEM study in the chick. Hurle JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 167(1):67–83

INNERVATION

Intrinsic innervation of porcine semilunar heart valves. De Biasi S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Sep;165(1):71–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Successfully treated pulmonary valve endocarditis in a normal neonate. Ward KE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):913–4

PATHOLOGY

Symptomatic papillary tumour of the pulmonary valve. Cooper LC. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul;58(681):431–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Turbulent stresses in the region of aortic and pulmonary valves. Stein PD, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Aug; 104(3):238–44

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unusual echocardiographic findings in primary pulmonary hypertension. Shah A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr; 143(4):820–2

Fate of dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction after anatomic correction of transposition of the great arteries. Yacoub MH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II56–62

Serial two-dimensional echocardiography in infective endocarditis of the pulmonic valve. Lewin RF, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1983 Jan;19(1):53–7

[Echocardiographic study in pulmonary hypertension] Fridl P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jun 10;122(23):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Staged correction of pulmonary atresia and absent right pulmonary artery. Rankin JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug; 118(8):974–8

Conservative infundibulectomy, pulmonary valvotomy and residual right ventricular hypertension after repair of tetralogy of Fallot [editorial] Goor DA. **Chest** 1983 Mar; 83(3):444–5

Primary liposarcoma of the right ventricle and pulmonary artery: surgical excision and replacement of the pulmonic valve by a Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve. Murtra M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):172–4

Pulse duplicator study of the right ventricular outflow tract: changes induced by surgery. Revuelta JM, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Apr;31(2):81–5

[Radical 2-step surgery of pure pulmonary atresia—right ventricular outflow tract formation using a valvular bioprosthesis (in situ) and EPTEE (expanded polytetrafluorethylene) membrane] Mashiko K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jun;30(6):1148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology and morphogenesis of implantation of valve-containing pulmonary artery prosthesis designed for surgical correction of complex congenital heart defects] Iaroshinskiĭ IuN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (8):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Biomechanics of the pulmonary autograft valve in the aortic position. Gorczynski A, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):535–9

PULMONARY VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Right ventricular massive calcification associated with pulmonic stenosis and incompetence. Imura T, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1983 Mar;24(2):297–301

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated congenital hypoplastic bicuspid pulmonary valve. Report of a case associated with seizure disorder in a 27-year-old man. Okoye MI, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1983 Mar;4(1):79–83

Effect of mitral regurgitation on the murmur of pulmonic regurgitation. Enomoto D, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5):822–4

Unusual clinical and echocardiographic features of severe isolated pulmonic insufficiency. Roistacher N, et al.
Chest 1983 Aug;84(2):227–9

[Detection of pulmonary regurgitation by contrast echocardiography] Hada Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec; 12(4):839–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonic regurgitation due to valvular tophi. Curtiss EI, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):699–701

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of pulmonary insufficiency on ventricular function following repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Evaluation using radionuclide ventriculography. Bove EL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 May;85(5):691–6

PULMONARY VALVE STENOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Critical pulmonary stenosis with intact ventricular septum [letter] Bianchi T. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):708–9

Severe congestive heart failure in mild pulmonic stenosis due to dysplastic pulmonary valve associated with cardiomyopathy. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4(4):286–8

Right ventricular massive calcification associated with pulmonic stenosis and incompetence. Imura T, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1983 Mar;24(2):297–301

[Surgical management for complete transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(7):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of collateral blood flow in patients with severe congenital cyanotic heart disease and its clinical significance] Hosokawa Y.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Dec;30(12):1980–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of malignant carcinoid syndrome; lack of proportion between the extent of pulmonary valve stenosis and the degree of right-ventricular failure] Zmudka K, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1982;25(7–8):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Double outlet right ventricle. Clinical experience in 50 cases] Fontes VF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiogram of the month—(patent ductus with pulmonary stenosis). Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Feb;75(2):85–6

Myxoma of right ventricle presenting as pulmonic stenosis in a neonate. Balsara RK, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):145–6

Noninvasive prediction of transvalvular pressure gradient in patients with pulmonary stenosis by quantitative two-dimensional echocardiographic Doppler studies. Lima CO, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):866–71

Two-dimensional echocardiographic and angiocardiographic diagnosis of subpulmonary stenosis due to tricuspid valve pouch in complete transposition of the great arteries. Riggs TW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):484–91

Cor triatriatum dextrum simulating right ventricular myxoma and pulmonary stenosis. Thomka I, et al.
Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Apr;31(2):114–6

[The A/V ratio of the jugular venous pulse in pulmonary stenosis-study of 60 cases with hemodynamic and/or surgical confirmation] Carvalho F da R, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1982 Mar;38(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Phonomechanocardiogram in congenital cardiopathies. I. Acyanotic] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Feb; 38(2):145–55 **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

[Tetralogy of Fallot] Berishvili II, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(4):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pulmonary artery anomalies in four brothers. Canagarayar UT, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Jun;26(2):67–70

METABOLISM

beta-Adrenoceptors in the hypertrophied right ventricle of the dog with pulmonary stenosis. Sturm M, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fate of dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction after anatomic correction of transposition of the great arteries. Yacoub MH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II56–62

Human body surface mapping during atrial depolarization in normal and diseased subjects. Kawano S, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1983 Apr;16(2):151–9

The P terminal vector in lead V1 of the electrocardiogram in cor pulmonale. Lynch P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982; 15(3):205–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic angiocardiographic criteria in dysplastic stenotic pulmonic valve. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):761–2

[Radiological image of the left hilus of the lung greater than the right one in pulmonary valve stenosis. Report of 30 cases] de Medeiros JH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep; 39(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the atrioventricular canal with pulmonary artery stenosis] Dynnik IB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Anaesthetic aspects of the first successful open heart surgery at the University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Akinyemi OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Sep–Dec; 10(3–4):81–4

Cold agglutinins and deep hypothermia. Leach AB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):140–3

Critical pulmonary stenosis in infants [letter] Milo S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):368

Intrauterine cardiothoracic surgery: the fetal lamb model. Turley K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Oct;34(4):422–6

Surgical treatment of critical right ventricular outflow tract obstruction with intact ventricular septum in infancy. Bianchi T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):39–45

Surgical approach to critical pulmonary valve stenosis in infants less than six months of age. Awariefe SO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):375–87

Residual right-to-left atrial shunt following surgical relief of pulmonary valvar stenosis. Wright TE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(2):171–3

Pulmonary valvulotomy in Factor XI deficiency. Williams TE Jr, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):180–2

[Pulmonary valvulotomy or valvuiectomy with simple clamping of the vena cava in infants and young child.en] Bical O, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with the use of artificial Goretex blood vessels in the surgical management of congenital heart defects associated with decreased pulmonary circulation] Hartyánszky I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr;124(16):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Successful correction of pulmonary stenosis with interatrial communication, right to left shunt, and severe tricuspid regurgitation in an infant] Iriyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;30(7):1291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An unexplainable low PaO2 following Blalock–Taussig operation] Miyasaka K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982; 2(4):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative hemodynamic evaluation of the right ventricular outflow tract] Wanderley Neto J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct;39(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of defects of the aortopulmonary septum associated with other congenital heart defects] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of surgical treatment of isolated pulmonary valve stenosis in the light of late results] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural history and surgical treatment of pulmonary stenosis. Review of 91 cases] Velázquez JR, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug;52(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty. Lababidi Z, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):560–2

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for pulmonic valve stenosis in the adult. Pepine CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1442–5

Balloon dilation angioplasty of hypoplastic and stenotic pulmonary arteries. Lock JE, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May; 67(5):962–7

[Poststenotic dilatation of the pulmonary artery in children] Jurko A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PULMONARY VEINS

Arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung. Lequime J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(5):299–303

Systemic artery–to–pulmonary vascular shunt: a complication of closed–tube thoracostomy. Fein AB, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):917–9

Arteriovenous fistula of the lung. Prager RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):231–9 (62 ref.)

Pulmonary varices associated with mitral valve disease: a case report and survey of the literature. Shida T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Oct;34(4):452–6

Pulmonary arterio–venous fistulae in hepatic cirrhosis. Keren G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr;58(4):302–4

Embolization of arteriovenous fistulas and aneurysms with detachable balloons. Rankin RN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul;26(4):317–20

Dilated pulmonary venous confluence presenting as a mass in mitral stenosis. Lautin R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(6):304–6

X–ray diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Guo DW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Dec;95(12):899–904

Pulmonary veno–occlusive disease in siblings: case reports and morphometric study. Davies P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):911–5

Recurrent cerebral abscess in association with pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):566–7

Neurologic manifestations revealing pulmonary arterio–venous fistulas. Deramond H, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(1):1–14 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas: an unusual complication of congenital hepatic fibrosis. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(1):183–6

Multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas [letter] Rankin RN. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):933–4

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Physiologic observations and results of therapeutic balloon embolization. Terry PB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1197–200

Fibrosing mediastinitis. Causing pulmonary artery and vein obstruction with hemoptysis. Hicks GL Jr. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):242–4

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula simulating a vanishing tumor. Kilgore TL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):884–6

[Nonsurgical treatment of pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysms] Rémy J, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Apr;64(4):263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lonely pulmonary varices. Report of two new cases] Simon G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982 May–Jun;38(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral abscess and pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A clinical and respiratory function study] Mossay C, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(2):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Raganati M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Jun 30;90(2):213–8 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of bilateral multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas treated surgically as one–stage procedure] Ogawa N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 31(2):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple pulmonary arterio–venous fistulas in liver cirrhosis] Katoh K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;20(7):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in Rendu–Osler–Weber disease] Jorge Hernández JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30;169(2):133–5 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Angioarchitecture of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: an important consideration before embolotherapy. White RI Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr; 140(4):681–6

Infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in siblings. Baron P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1107–9

Common pulmonary vein atresia. Ledbetter MK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):580–6

Prognostic value of left ventricular size measured by echocardiography in infants with total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Oliveira Lima C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1155–9

Idiopathic prominence of pulmonary veins on chest x–ray. Collins DR, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Sep;33(9):613–6

Cor triatriatum: operative results in 25 patients. Oglietti J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):415–20

Infra–diaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage presenting with rectal bleeding. Elias–Jones AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug;58(8):637–9

Laryngeal problems in the scimitar syndrome. van den Broek P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;109(10):705–7

Total anomalous pulmonary venous return. Prenatal damage to pulmonary vascular bed and extrapulmonary veins. Haworth SG. **Br Heart J** 1982 Dec;48(6):513–24

Pulmonary hypertension in scimitar syndrome in infancy. Haworth SG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug;50(2):182–9

Unilateral absence or extreme hypoplasia of pulmonary veins. Kingston HM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb;49(2):148–53

Stenosis of pulmonary veins with ventricular septal defect. A cause of premature pulmonary hypertension in infancy. Presbitero P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun;49(6):600–3

Bronchial arteries to right pulmonary artery anastomoses in right pulmonary vein atresia. Johnson JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(5):238–40

Cor triatriatum in an adult with mitral regurgitation and massive left atrial enlargement. Porter BA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):37–40

Transluminal angioplasty of superior vena cava obstruction in a 15–month–old child. Rocchini AP, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):506–8

Evaluation of infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous connection with two–dimensional echocardiography. Snider AR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov; 66(5):1129–32

Persistent pulmonary hypertension complicating diagnosis and treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous return in the neonate. Fyfe D, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter; 49(4):173–80

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas: a case report. Casella MC, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(1):71–4

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis. Juvale NI, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jul;30(7):476–8

Pitfall in the CT diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Halbsguth A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):710–2

CT diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Rankin S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug; 6(4):746–9

Left–to–right shunt at atrial level due to anomalous venous connection of left lung: report of seven cases. Bauer A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):626–30

Experience with operation for total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in infancy. Mazzucco A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):686–90

Echocardiographic features of persistent right sinus venosus valve in adult. Orita Y, et al. **JCU** 1982 Nov–Dec; 10(9):461–4

Two rare cases of anomalous veins. (1) Left hepatic vein opening to the right atrium, (2) Three left pulmonary veins opening to the left atrium. Takahashi Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):875–82

Unilateral pulmonary vein atresia: clinical and radiographic spectrum. Beerman LB, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):105–12

Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous fistula producing pulmonary arterial steal syndrome. Fried R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(4):313–8

Successful management of cor triatriatum associated with anomalous pulmonary/systemic venous connection in an infant. Hess J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(4):319–22

Spectrum of pulmonary sequestration: association with anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in infants. Thilenius OG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):97–103

Plain radiographic, nuclear medicine and angiographic observations of hepatogenic pulmonary angiodysplasia. Oh KS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(3):111–5

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Hammelbo T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(2):161–3

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. Mattila S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(2):165–8

Cor triatriatum dextrum simulating right ventricular myxoma and pulmonary stenosis. Thomka I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;31(2):114–6

Orthocyanosis: a sign of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Hoeppner VH. **Thorax** 1982 Dec; 37(12):952–3

Congenital pulmonary arterio–venous fistula in childhood. Esposito G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Sep;37(1):28–31

[Plain film diagnosis of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in infancy] Zhang GZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;16(4):271–4 **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of pulmonary arterio–venous fistulae] Chen BT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;20(8):478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[2–dimensional contrast echocardiographic diagnosis of associated atrioventricular canal and cor triatriatum] Piot JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas and hepatic angiomatosis] Seurot M, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Mar; 64(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomaly of the systemic and pulmonary venous return without associated cardiac lesion (letter)] Pernes JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 28;12(23):1489 **(Fre)**

[Upper abdominal sonography in total abnormal pulmonary vein confluence into the portal vein] Hausdorf G, et al. **Herz** 1983 Jun;8(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transposition of the left upper pulmonary vein with atresia of the coronary sinus] Grosse–Heitmeyer W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 26;33(47):1734–6 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the scimitar syndrome] Lichey C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of broncho–vascular pulmonary dysontogenesis] Tomiselli A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 Sep–Dec; 36(5–6):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case report of cor triatriatum associated with ASD, VSD and PLSVC] Akagawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov; 35(11):844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical case of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection below diaphragma diagnosed by two–dimensional echocardiography] Akiyama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;35(11):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial anomalous pulmonary venous return associated with mitral stenosis] Hagiwara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981; 34(12):974–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case report of subtotal anomalous pulmonary venous drainage to the coronary sinus] Sato S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(12):967–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of anomalous course of pulmonary vein with partial supply from systemic circulation] Fukayama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 20(12):1241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experience of surgical correction of the mixed type of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection with supra– and infracardiac type] Maeda M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(4):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of total anomalous pulmonary venous return] Suzuki A. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(4):473–6 **(Jpn)**

[Atrioseptoplasty for the repair of atrial septal defects of the venous sinus type with anomalous drainage of the pulmonary vein into the superior vena cava] Hatsumura M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolated clinical form of cor triatriatum. A new sign in conventional radiology and particular aspects of bidimensional echocardiography] Murad M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cavographic technic in the presence of anomalous emptying of the pulmonary veins into the superior vena cava] Filippov IuN. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):106–7 **(Rus)**

[X–ray diagnosis of the supracardial form of partial anomalous inflow of pulmonary veins] Dynnik IB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial anomalous anastomosis of pulmonary veins. Possibilities of clinical diagnosis] Jurko A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec;121(48):1490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diagnosis of complete anomaly of pulmonary drainage] Jurko A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Feb;38(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The scimitar syndrome] García EJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic embolization of a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula using catheterization] Moreno Granado F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(6):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometry of cat pulmonary venous tree. Yen RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):236–42

Pulmonary veins in high–altitude residents: a morphometric study. Wagenvoort CA, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Dec; 37(12):931–5

[Morphometric characteristics of the blood vessels of the pulmonary circulation in the lung following unilateral pneumonectomy] Usmanov M. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Dec;83(12):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Aminophylline does not inhibit canine hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Benumof JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1017–9

Effects of nifedipine on contractile responses to potassium, histamine, and 5–hydroxytryptamine in isolated human pulmonary vessels. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):317–20

INJURIES

Blunt traumatic rupture of the right atrium and the right superior pulmonary vein. DiMarco RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):353–5

Blunt traumatic rupture of the main pulmonary vessels. Hanline MH Jr. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):541–2

METABOLISM

Metabolism of dehydroisoandrosterone and androstenedione in human pulmonary endothelial cells in culture. Milewich L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):930–5

PATHOLOGY

Two–dimensional echocardiographic assessment of caval and pulmonary venous pathways after the senning operation. Chin AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):118–26

The pulmonary vascular lesions of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul;112(1):112–26

A case of pulmonary veno–occlusive disease in infancy. Stoler MH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov; 106(12):645–7

Pulmonary vascular disease in 57 necropsy cases of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Petersen RC, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jul;7(4):487–96

Pulmonary veno–occlusive disease after chemotherapy. Joselson R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jan;14(1):88–91

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14–1983. A 67–year–old woman with pulmonary hypertension. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):823–34

Morphogenesis of pulmonary veno–occlusive disease in a newborn. Image analysis study. Moragas A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar;176(2–4):176–84

[Pulmonary venous obstruction after Senning's operation. The value of echocardiography in its detection] Fermont L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Patency and compliance of pulmonary veins when airway pressure exceeds blood pressure. Fung YC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1538–49

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary veno–occlusive disease: report of a case. Gillebert T, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(4):291–7

Two–dimensional echocardiographic detection of pulmonary venous channel stenosis after Senning's operation. Satomi G, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):545–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Generalized juvenile polyposis with pulmonary arteriovenous malformations and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Baert AL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):661–2

Arteriovenous fistulas originating from Rasmussen aneurysms. Lundell C, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):687–8

Venoocclusive pulmonary infarct: an unusual complication of fibrosing mediastinitis. Mendelson EB, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):175–6

Transarterial pulmonary venous wedge arteriography in pulmonary atresia, ventricular septal defect, and intact atrial septum. Momma K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(4):419–27

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia and pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Sirinavin C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 May;65(5):283–94

Left pulmonary venous indentation on the oesophagus confirmed by angio–CT. Case report. Westra D, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):243–5

[Detection of an arteriovenous lung fistula in CT] Harder T. **ROFO** 1982 Sep;137(3):346–8 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of bronchi and pulmonary vessels. (Normal and pathological study)] Yoshida S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 25; 42(8):773–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary varix] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Feb;28(2):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of varicose enlargement of the pulmonary vein in mitral stenosis] Konstantinova NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary varices. Experience with 3 cases in children] Herráiz Sarachaga JI, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982; 35(5):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide demonstration of intrapulmonary shunting in cirrhosis. Bank ER, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):967–9

SURGERY

Senning repair with ductal decompression: palliative approach to d–TGA and irreversible pulmonary vascular disease. Levinsky L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug; 106(2):409–12

Pulmonary shunting during venovenous bypass. Nishimura O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):759–70

Successful closure of a traumatic pulmonary arteriovenous fistula of the main pulmonary artery. Stelter WJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul;6(4):484–9

[Surgical treatment of arteriovenous aneurysm of the lung. Report of 2 cases] Moraes CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan;38(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of lung in pulmonary veno–occlusive disease. Kay JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 May;14(5):451–6

PULMONARY VENOUS WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Regional distribution of pulmonary blood volume: an index of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure determined from blood pool scintigraphy. Bateman TM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1404–8

Large V waves in the pulmonary wedge pressure tracing in the absence of mitral regurgitation. Pichard AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1044–50

Pulmonary artery occlusion pressure: clinical physiology, measurement, and interpretation. O'Quin R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):319–26 (108 ref.)

An elevated pulmonary wedge pressure resulting from an upper respiratory obstruction in an obese patient. Teeple E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul;59(1):66–8

Plasma colloid oncotic pressure–pulmonary artery occlusion pressure gradient. A poor predictor of pulmonary edema in surgical intensive care unit patients. Rafferty TD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jul;118(7):841–3

Bedside measurement of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure. George RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):286–91 (36 ref.)

Overestimation of mitral valve gradients obtained by phasic pulmonary capillary wedge pressure. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(3):283–90

Avoidance of aggravated hypoxemia during measurement of mean pulmonary artery wedge pressure in ARDS. Divertie MB, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):70–4

The relationship of the colloid osmotic–pulmonary artery wedge pressure gradient to pulmonary edema and mortality in critically ill patients. Rackow EC, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct; 82(4):433–7

The effect of ventilation on the accuracy of pulmonary artery and wedge pressure measurements. Cengiz M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):502–7

Significance of the pulmonary artery diastolic–pulmonary wedge pressure gradient in sepsis. Marland AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):658–61

Effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on pulmonary capillary wedge pressure. Gershan JA. **Heart Lung** 1983 Mar;12(2):143–8

Patients should not be removed from the respirator during any portion of the hemodynamic evaluation [letter] Shellock FG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):463–4

Discontinuing PEEP to measure pulmonary capillary wedge pressures [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):776–7

Echocardiographic estimates of pulmonary artery wedge pressure [letter] Echeverria H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1584–5

Pulmonary artery pressure versus pulmonary capillary wedge pressure and central venous pressure in shock. Hardaway RM 3d. **Resuscitation** 1982 Mar;10(1):47–56

Maximal hydration during anesthesia increases pulmonary arterial pressures and improves early function of human renal transplants. Carlier M, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct; 34(4):201–4

[Monitoring pulmonary artery pressure in clinical practice] Pavlović J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul;29(7):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary capillary pressure studied with pulsed Doppler technic] Boulay FM, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Mar; 112(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital subtraction levocardiography (DSA) at rest and in ergometer stress—comparison to pressure values in the pulmonary artery] Buschhaus J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Apr; 72(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of left ventricular function at rest and during exercise by gated cardiac blood pool scan and pressure measurement of the pulmonary artery by Swan–Ganz catheter] Yoshida A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep; 12(3):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of measuring the colloid–oncotic and hydrostatic pressures in the pulmonary capillaries for the diagnosis of pulmonary edema] Shastin IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct;(10):67–9 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of nitroglycerin on supine and upright exercise in mitral stenosis. Bornheimer JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1288–93

'Optimal' left ventricular filling pressure during nitroprusside infusion for congestive heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):457–64

[Obstruction parameters and pulmonary artery pressure in asthmatics after administration of aminophylline] Pielesch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jan 1;38(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PULP CANAL see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP CAPPING see **DENTAL PULP CAPPING**

PULP CHAMBER see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

PULP NECROSIS see **DENTAL PULP GANGRENE**

PULPECTOMY

see related
DENTAL PULP

Acute care of severe tooth fractures. Medford HM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):364–6

Comparison of calcium hydroxide and zinc oxide and eugenol pulpectomies in primary teeth of dogs. Hendry JA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):445–51

[Consequences of pulpectomy followed by canal obturation on the renewal of periodontal ligament in the baboon (Papio papio)] Espié JH, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Jun 14;294(21):995–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

[Endodontic technics. Canal preparation] Laurent E, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):101–11 **(Fre)**

[Pulpectomy with and without anesthesia. Surgical field] Laurent E, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):94–101 **(Fre)**

PULPITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Odontogenic and stomatogenic otalgia in diseases of the teeth, mouth and jaws] Lewandowski L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Potassium nitrate: an effective treatment for pulpitis. Hodosh M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;55(4):419–20

[Use of paraformaldehyde in treating pulpitis of the deciduous teeth in children] Mikhailovskaia VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulpal reaction and microorganisms under Clearfil Composite Resin in deep cavities with acid etched dentin. Torstenson B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1982;6(4):167–76

PATHOLOGY

[Chronic granulomatous pulpitis clausa: internal granuloma] Harndt R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Aug;37(8):649–58 **(Ger)**

[The lymphatic system in the human dental pulp in inflammatory processes] Baratieri A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Attention status of patients with a pain syndrome in pulpitis and periodontitis] Degtiarev VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of pulpitis using a helium–neon laser] Kunin AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):55–8 **(Rus)**

PULPOTOMY

see related
DENTAL PULP

[Behavior of the dental nerves after vital pulp amputation] Hattyasy D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PULSE

The reproducibility of cardiovascular reactions during cognitive tasks. Rombouts R. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):285–94

Transmission delays of different portions of the arterial pulse. A comparison between the indirect aortic and carotid pulse tracings. Portaluppi F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983; 38(1):49–59

Self-control of interbeat interval and pulse transit time at rest and during exercise. A preliminary report. Jonhston DW, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;660:238–43

Pulse wave reflections from arterial discontinuities. Laogun AA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Jun;11(2):87–94

Diminished finger volume pulse in borderline hypertension: evidence for early structural vascular abnormality. Zweifler AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):812–5

Pulsus alternans after valve replacement for aortic regurgitation. DePace NL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 52(1):211–3

A simple teaching device for examination of the arterial and venous pulse. Kreitenberg A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec; 50(6):1391–3

Effect of elevating the wrist on the radial pulse in aortic regurgitation: Corrigan revisited. Warnes CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1551–3

Sphygmology through the centuries. Historical notes. Brewer LA 3d. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun;145(6):696–702 (72 ref.)

An effective pulse monitor [letter] Mimpriss TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):288

The limitations of the digitalized pulse timing oculoplethysmography in the diagnosis of bilateral significant carotid stenosis. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Sep;34(9):604–9

Toe pulse wave analysis in obliterating atherosclerosis. Oliva I, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Sep;34(9):610–9

Vital signs including pulsus paradoxus in the assessment of acute bronchial asthma. Carden DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Feb;12(2):80–3

Smoking, hot and cold drinks, pulse, and temperature [letter] Graham B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):559–60

The noninvasive venous vascular laboratory. A prospective analysis. Russell JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Sep; 118(9):1024–8

An integrated blood volume pulse biofeedback system for migraine treatment. Lichstein KL, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar;8(1):127–34

Microprocessor–based pulse rate monitor. Puckett RE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1982;18:19–28

Alternating atrial electromechanical dissociation as contributing factor for pulsus alternans. Verheugt FW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov;48(5):459–61

Pulse rate and milk production in dairy cows. King JO. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan–Feb;139(1):15–8

Noninvasive tracking of peripheral resistance by ear densitography. Haffty BG, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5):771–5

Sphygmogram analysis in 1,137 women. Zhang LR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jul;95(7):513–8

Circadian temporal structure evaluated by automatic monitoring. Carandente F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):153–61

Effect of injury on the reflex control of pulse rate in man. Little RA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(2):161–71

Mechanism of paradoxic pulse in bronchial asthma. Jardin F, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):887–94

Cyclic changes in arterial pulse during respiratory support. Jardin F, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):266–74

Comparison of two techniques for detecting cardiac activity in infants. Cavallaro DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar; 11(3):189–90

Limitation of pulsatility index as a diagnostic tool in the newborn. Hancock PJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar; 11(3):176–8

Beating heart muscle in a skeletal muscle bed. Jockusch H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):749–55

Bilateral cephalic blood volume pulse recordings in a migraineur and a non-migraineur. McCaffrey RJ, et al. **Headache** 1983 Jul;23(4):152–7

Spectrum analysis of human pulse. Lee CT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Jun;30(6):348–52

Microprocessor–based pulse rate monitor. Puckett RE, et al. **ISA Trans** 1983;22(2):67–74

Cigarette smoking, blood pressure and pulse rate in the Jerusalem Lipid Research Clinic Prevalence Study. Gofin R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;18(12):1217–22

The physiologic mechanisms of cardiac and vascular physical signs. Perloff JK. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):184–98

Physiological pulsatile flow experiments in a model of the human aortic arch. Yearwood TL, et al. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(9):683–704

Hall effect transducer for apexcardiography and sphygmography. Nalecz M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct; 4(4):313–8

Autonomic responses to dental procedures in pedodontic patients during a standard restoration session. West GA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):728–32

The perception and discrimination of arterial pulsations: implications for the behavioral treatment of hypertension. Tursky B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(5):485–93

Chronopsies assess the within-day variability of blood pressure and pulse. Koga Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep; 23(5):661–75

Iatrogenic danger for joggers [letter] Brodaty H. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 16;2(8):360

Pulse upstroke in Africans. Carlisle R, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 Feb–Apr;16(2):6–9

Laser Doppler velocimetry measurement of pulsatile blood flow in capillary tubes. Brein KR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Jul;24(1):114–8

Psychological stress and arterial pulse transit time. Dutch J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 10;96(737):607–9

An implantable pulse generator indicating asystole or extreme bradycardia. Edhag KO, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):166–70

Self control of stress–induced cardiovascular change using transit time feedback. Benthem JA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Sep;19(5):502–5

Pulse transit time and blood pressure: an intensive analysis. Lane JD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jan;20(1):45–9

The cardiac and vascular components of pulse transmission time: a computer analysis of systolic time intervals. Steptoe A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 May;20(3):251–9

On pulsus paradoxus. Sapira JD, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1163–4

Absence of dural pulsation as an indication for dural opening in malignant melanoma metastatic to the spine. Corkill G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jan;19(1):35–7

[Experimental study of hard pulse and its relation to hemodynamics in dogs] Xiong JR. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;2(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Age dependence of arterial functions] Müller US, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 24;33(51–52):1868–71 **(Ger)**

[Are envelope curves of arterial pulse waves suited to the telemetric evaluation of the course of psychotic disease?] Poppe W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Aug;34(8):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of sensorimotor performance parameters in compenssation tracking] Hüber B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of endogenous psychoses by centrally regulated variations of the cardiac rhythm. Preliminary report] Poppe W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jun 1; 37(11):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulse wave] Inagaki Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jul; 30(7):705–7 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of alveolar pressure on pulmonary hemodynamics with special reference to interrelation between stroke volume and pulse pressure] Tada T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep;30(9):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial pressure pulse waveform: considerations about its origin and methods of estimating intracranial pressure dynamics] Hirai O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Nov; 34(11):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative mitral valve function and significance of pulse rate control in mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation] Fujiwara T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep;2(5):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: systolic variables obtained from the carotid pulse in various forms with obstruction at rest and with latent obstruction] Boff BM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Feb;38(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The A/V ratio of the jugular venous pulse in pulmonary stenosis–study of 60 cases with hemodynamic and/or surgical confirmation] Carvalho F da R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Mar;38(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Phenomenon of the intertransformation of pulse and continuous blood flow in intramural arteries] Sigal ZM. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of spontaneous retinal vein pulsation in the diagnosis of intracranial hypertension] Golenkov AK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):265–7 **(Rus)**

[A method of recording the pulse in the carotid artery] Pogorelov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Mar;(3):69 **(Rus)**

[Use of the differential quotient in the search for a noninvasive registration of the arterial pulse wave] Popović L. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(4):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Physiological reactions of the pilot to psycho–physical loading during the interception of missiles in flight] Debijadi R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Nov–Dec; 39(6):412–6 **(Scr)**

[Study of cardiovascular adaptability to physical loading in a selected group of young people] Križ M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Oct;30(10):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of atropine on pulse rate in acute hepatic porphyria [letter] Idiaquez J. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov;39(11):737

Pulse wave reflection: can it explain the differences between systemic and pulmonary pressure and flow waves? A study in dogs. van den Bos GC, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct; 51(4):479–85

Effects of desmethylimipramine on plasma norepinephrine, pulse, and blood pressure. Ross RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Apr;33(4):429–37

Comparison of guanadrel and guanethidine efficacy and side effects. Malinow SH. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(3):284–9

Effects of azepexole on blood pressure, pulse rate, plasma renin activity and urinary catecholamines in normotensive subjects. McKenna F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(6):405–11

[Effects of various radicinin analogs on pulse amplitude and arterial blood pressure] Cassone MC. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Different effects of irradiation with UVA and UVB radiation. Circulatory function and vigilance after single and serial exposition] Bühring M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Aug;158(8):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PULSE RADIOLYSIS see under **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

PULSELESS DISEASE see **AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES**

PUNCHED-CARD SYSTEMS

[Computerized system for mass screening of persons to be examined and treated for lung diseases] Adamian AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PUNCTURE BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

PUNCTURES

Paracentesis [letter] Barthel JS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;28(3):28

Epidemiology of accidental needle–puncture wounds in hospital workers. Ruben FL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Jul–Aug;286(1):26–30

Persistent sixth cranial nerve paresis following blood patch for postdural puncture headache. Heyman HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Nov;61(11):948–9

Laparoscopic transparietal puncture of the gallbladder. Lukomsky GI, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15(3):104–6

Invasive monitoring techniques: arterial cannulation, bedside pulmonary artery catheterization, and arterial puncture. Kaye W. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):395–427 (147 ref.)

Invasive uroradiology: an update. Parnes NH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;79(6):315–8

The Tugger technique of ultrasonically–guided percutaneous puncture using a wide–field real–time scanner. Rice BT, et al. **JCU** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(6):299–301

An adaptation of tracheoesophageal puncture. Mohr RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug;93(8):1086–8

Percutaneous transhepatic insertion of a jejunal feeding tube. McDonald DG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):309–10

[Spontaneous bilateral chylothorax. Cure by a single puncture (letter)] Escudier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 26;12(9):579 **(Fre)**

[Results of puncture–lavage treatment of acute nonspecific pleural empyema] Thurm K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982; 159(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal hydrocephalia in breech position—transabdominal encephalocentesis] Beck A, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Aug–Sep;186(4):214–6 **(Ger)**

[Implantation of permanent endocavitary pacemakers using percutaneous puncture of the subclavian vein] Rodríguez García J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Predicting painful venipunctures [letter] Burstein A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):487–8

Traumatic pericardiocentesis: two–dimensional echocardiographic visualization of an unfortunate event. Preis LK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2327–9

Keratoacanthoma as a complication of arterial puncture for blood gases. Shellito JE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;21(6):349

An experimental study of hematoma formation after arterial and venous puncture. Pashley EL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jul;41(7):438–41

Extensive intraperitoneal hemorrhage from a uterine laceration. An unusual complication of culdocentesis. Duff P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Mar;28(3):221–2

Ultrasound detection of cerebral cavitation following needle puncture of the lateral ventricles. Horbar JD, et al. **JCU** 1982 Oct;10(8):406–8

Pulmonary edema after pericardiocentesis for cardiac tamponade. Vandyke WH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):595–6

Hyaluronidase for the treatment of hematoma at an angiographic puncture site. Chuang VP. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):227

[Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistulas in infants] Bical O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Nov;39(9):691–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic false aneurysm of the radial artery with atypical superficial course] Comberg HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Apr;

54(4):288–90 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic consequences of paracentesis, evaluated by a bloodless method, in liver cirrhosis] Pulici S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 31;74(22–23):1339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complications of puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein in children] Kosoĭ GKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):90–1 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Emergency percutaneous transtracheal ventilation during anesthesia using readily available equipment. Scuderi PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct;61(10):867–70
The Keyes punch [letter] Parish LC. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct;119(10):791
Percutaneous biopsy of intrapulmonary mass lesions. Experience with a disposable cutting needle. McEvoy RD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2321–6
The sonographic appearance and contrast enhancement of puncture needles. Heckemann R, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jun–Jul; 11(5):265–8
[Value of the use of a guiding forceps for punctures under radioscopic control] Morvan G. **J Radiol** 1983 Mar; 64(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency therapy of pneumothorax using a Tiegel–valve] Sefrin P. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 22;100(27–28):1323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous real–time ultrasonically guided nephrostomy. First results with a new puncture set] Otto R, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Dec;137(6):665–8 (Ger)
[Device for the puncture of the subclavian vein] Ignatavichus VM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):60 (Rus)
[Device for arm support during venipuncture] Drobner VL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Guidance of ventricular tap by ultrasound [letter] Jeannin P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):394–5
Abdominal paracentesis. King RW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;12(2):120
Invasive therapeutic techniques: emergency cardiac pacing, pericardiocentesis, intracardiac injections, and emergency treatment of tension pneumothorax. Kaye W. **Heart Lung** 1983 May;12(3):300–19
Percutaneous nephrostomy. Flisak M. **IMJ** 1982 Nov; 162(5):399, 488–50
Pericardiocentesis assisted by two–dimensional echocardiography. Callahan JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):877–9
A single venipuncture technique for placement of multiple central venous catheters. Chalfin LJ. **J Trauma** 1983 May; 23(5):408–10
Percutaneous infraclavicular subclavian vein catheterization in shocked patients: a prospective study in 172 patients. Simpson ET, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep;22(9):781–4
Percutaneous transrenal placement of indwelling ureteral catheters [letter] Kahn RI. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):828
Elective percutaneous nephrolithotomy in 50 patients: an analysis of the technique, results and complications. Wickham JE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):904–6
Does percutaneous puncture still have a role to play in the diagnosis of renal tumors? Steg A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 100:417–23
A simple modification of real–time sector sonography to monitor percutaneous nephrostomy. Dubuisson RL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):232
Percutaneous ultrasound–guided puncture of the gallbladder (PUPG). Phillips G, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec; 145(3):769–72
Replacing blocked or dislodged percutaneous nephrostomy and ureteral stent catheters. Pollack HM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):203–5
Fluoroscopic guidance of intravenous puncture for catheter placement. Richards MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan; 146(1):226
Nonoperative percutaneous management of urinary fistulas and strictures in renal transplantation. Lieberman RP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Nov;155(5):667–72
Transcutaneous drainage of abscesses of the liver guided by computed tomography scan. Sheinfeld AM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Nov;155(5):662–6
[Emergency treatment of hernia cerebri—reduction of hernia cerebri by latero–ventricular puncture and pneumorachis] Yan CS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 62(5):308–9 (Chi)
[Obtaining significant material from patients with bacterial inflammations of the lungs—methods of transtracheal puncture and aspiration] Stěpánek Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Nov;31(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic punctures of renal cysts] Chudáček Z. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Mar;37(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Puncture (percutaneous) cannulation of the radial artery in children] Tláskal T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Sep;61(9):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Techniques, indications and results of transcutaneous centesis of the urinary tract in children] Baudain P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Mar;30(3):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Real time ultrasonic guidance of percutaneous fine needle biopsies] Bret PM, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 May;63(5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Percutaneous puncture under sectorial real time ultrasonography control] Matter D, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 May;63(5):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonographic guidance of percutaneous biopsies and punctures] Matter D, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Nov; 63(11):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advantageous methods of puncture of the joints of the extremities] Bader JG. **Morphol Med** 1982 May;2(2):65–74 (Ger)
[Treatment of intra–abdominal abscesses by ultrasonically guided fine–needle puncture] Heckemann R, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of percutaneous nephropyelostomy with special reference to the sonographic real–time puncture technic] Meyer–Schwickerath M, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Jul;22(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous pyelostomy: technic and indications] Rossi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Mar;69(3):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of transtracheal aspiration in bacterial pneumonias] Torres Martí A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1;79(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Myelography following lateral cervical puncture] Clavel Escribano M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Technique of paracentesis abdominis (peritoneal tap) in the horse. Ricketts SW. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):288–9
Complications of abdominocentesis in the horse. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):232–4
Effects of blood sampling by cardiac puncture on subsequent body weights of broilers. Cook ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec;61(12):2506–11

PUNISHMENT

Comparison of suspensions of EMR and nonretarded students. Vandever TR. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jan; 87(4):430–4
Punishment vs negative reinforcement in the aversive conditioning of auditory hallucinations. Fonagy P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(5):483–92
Suspension and expulsion of handicapped individuals. Craft N, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Apr;49(6):524–7
An analysis of the physical punishment component of a parent training program. Day DE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Mar;11(1):141–52
Application of a work penalty threat in the treatment of a case of juvenile fire setting. Carstens C. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;13(2):159–61
Role of 5–hydroxytryptamine in amphetamine effects on punished and unpunished behaviour. Leone CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):78–82
Punishment by salt poisoning. Baugh JR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):540–1

PUPIL

see related
REFLEX, PUPILLARY

Pupil–sparing third nerve palsies caused by aneurysm [letter] O'Connor PS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;95(3):395–7
Pupillary block after intraocular lens implantation. Van Buskirk EM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;95(1):55–9
Characteristics of a video–type pupillometer. Daum KM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Apr;60(4):335–8
The afferent pupillary defect as an early manifestation of occult temporal arteritis. Gladstone GJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;14(11):1088–91
Interpupillary distance in Chandigarh infants. Walia BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Dec;19(12):975–80
How do you handle a small, undilatable pupil for extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation? **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Winter; 9(1):60–5
Small pupil nucleus and cortex removal. Simcoe CW. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1982 Spring;8(2):162–3
The oval pupil: clinical significance and relationship to intracranial hypertension. Marshall LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):566–8
Hyperplastic persistent pupillary membrane—surgical management. Reynolds JD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Jul–Aug; 20(4):149–52
Custom ocular prosthesis with dilating pupil. Cain JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jun;49(6):795–8
A direct contact of substance P–containing nerve fibers with pupillary sphincter muscles of the rat: an immunohistochemical analysis. Shimizu Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):25–8
Pupillary block following Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy. Ruderman JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 May; 14(5):418–9
A new syndrome in cats [letter] Rochlitz I. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):585–6
Neuro–ophthalmology. Zackon DH. **Primary Care** 1982 Dec; 9(4):679–96
Morphologic and clinical features of retrocorneal melanin pigmentation and pigmented pupillary membranes: review of 225 cases. Kampik A, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(3):161–80
Key–Gaskell syndrome [letter] Nash AS. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 7;112(19):463
[Proposed treatment of the Urrets–Zavalia syndrome. A propos of one reversible case] Lagoutte F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(3):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[To what extent does impairment of the pupil light response occur in cortical blindness?] Alexandridis E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanical dilatation of the pupil in surgery of congenital cataract] Posazhennikov AP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):67–9 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mydriatic effectiveness of dilute combinations of phenylephrine and tropicamide. Levine L. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jul;59(7):580–94
Ocular effects of selective alpha–adrenergic agents: a new drug paradox? Mittag T. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar; 15(3):201–2
A case report: unilateral cycloplegia resulting from careless use of Transderm–V. Roper DL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Nov;53(11):1129–30
Antihistamines and visual function: studies on dynamic acuity and the pupillary response to light. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):683–90
Effect of indomethacin in preventing surgically induced miosis. Keulen–de Vos HC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;67(2):94–6
Naloxone eye drops reverse the miosis in runners—implications for an endogenous opiate test. Allen M, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Jun;8(2):98–103
Electroretinographic evidence of miosis–induced peripheral ring scotoma. Brunette JR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;17(3):113–5
Accidental cycloplegia with Transderm–V therapy [letter] Flora PG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;17(3):135
Thymoxamine versus pilocarpine in the reversal of phenylephrine–induced mydriasis. Saheb NE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;17(6):266–7
Latent dysautonomic pupillary lateralization in cluster headache. A pupillometric study. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Sep;2(3):135–44
Effect of thymoxamine on the human pupil. Lee DA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 May;36(5):655–62
Iris adrenergic sensitivity and migraine in pediatric patients. Balottin U, et al. **Headache** 1983 Jan;23(1):32–3
A new iatrogenic cause of anisocoria [letter] Koehler MP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr;16(4):675–6
Localization of Horner's syndrome. Use and limitations of the hydroxyamphetamine test. Van der Wiel HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):229–35
A dual action of muscarinic partial agonists on pupil size of rabbit. Terashima E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Dec; 5(12):1024–6
Effects of N–demethylated carbachol on intraocular pressure and pupil in ocular hypertensive patients. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(2):224–8
Pharmacokinetics of topical phenylephrine hydrochloride in the normal human eye. Matsumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(3):338–44
Somatostatin mydriasis in mice. Eshel Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 7;32(10):1053–6
A comparison of the effects of pirenzepine and atropine on gastric acid secretion, salivary secretion and pupil diameter in the rat. Parry M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4;31(14):1465–71
Maintenance of mydriasis with epinephrine during cataract surgery. Duffin RM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Jan; 14(1):41–5
Inhibitors of surgically induced miosis. Duffin RM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8):966–79
A new device for measuring the miotic response to drugs. I. Preliminary communication. Gurny R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1982;57(10–11):274–5
[Pupillometry, a clinical–pharmacologic model; statement of its strengths and limitations] Kraus M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(7):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of topical indomethacin on response and postsurgical inflammation in planned extracapsular cataract extraction and lens phacoemulsification] Matsushita T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;87(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of pH on the bioavailability of pilocarpine in the human eye] Sugaya M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(6):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of methylcellulose and carboxymethylcellulose on the biological availability of eye drops containing pilocarpine hydrochloride] Nerlo H, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

A model for nonlinear stochastic behavior of the pupil. Usui S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;45(1):13–21
Hereditary spastic ataxia with congenital miosis: four cases

in one family. Dick DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 67(2):97–101
Evidence for a neuropathic aetiology in the small pupil of diabetes mellitus. Smith SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;67(2):89–93
Two pupillo–constrictor areas in the occipital cortex of the cat. Shoumura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):134–7
Cholinergic manifestations of the acute autonomic reaction to hypoglycaemia in man. Corrall RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):49–53
The pupil dark response in normal volunteers. Kollarits CR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982/83;2(4):255–9
The pupil dark response in narcolepsy. Kollarits CR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982/83;2(4):261–3
Pupil size in insulin–dependent diabetes. Relationship to duration, metabolic control, and long–term manifestations. Hreidarsson AB. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):442–8
Changes in corneal DC–potentials associated with changes in pupillary diameter. Bracher D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(3):122–9
The pupil and headaches. Herman P. **Headache** 1983 May; 23(3):102–5
Pupil capture: prevention and management. Lindstrom RL, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Spring;9(2):201–4
Total pupillary capture [letter] Miller SD. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Spring;9(2):192–3
Pupillary findings in withdrawal [letter] Pies R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;44(1):38
Horner's syndrome. Criteria for oculosympathetic denervation. van der Wiel HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):293–8
Pupillary analyses in Graves' disease. Higashi JT, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(2):213–23
Electrically evoked direct and consensual reflexes of the pupil. Tanino T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(4):462–7
The pupillary effects of opioids. Murray RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8;33(6):495–509 (84 ref.)
Pupillary dilation as an index of the orienting reflex. Stelmack RM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Nov;19(6):706–8
Pupillary escape intensified by large pupillary size. Sun F, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(6):611–5
Image quality of the human eye for eccentric entrance pupils. van Meeteren A, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(5):573–9
[Effects of electrical acupuncture of Chuchi and Hoku on cat's pupil width] Liu HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;81(8):994–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of pupillary function in thyroid disease. Hreidarsson AB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug; 60(4):641–6
Pupillometry and confrontation measurements: a simple and rapid technique [letter] Winter A. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):407–8
Pupil–sparing oculomotor palsies with internal carotid–posterior communicating artery aneurysms. Kissel JT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):149–54
Pupil sparing in oculomotor palsy: a brief review. Nadeau SE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):143–8
Pupil cycle time in space occupying lesions of anterior optic pathways. Manor RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):1030–1

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the necessity of correcting peripheral target luminance for pupillary area. Bedell HE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct;59(10):767–9

PUPPETS see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

PURCHASING, HOSPITAL

see related
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL

Planning for purchase and implementation of an automated hospital information system: a nursing perspective. Drazen EL. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Sep;13(9):9–12

ECONOMICS

Use of the EOQ formula in hospital pharmacy purchasing [letter] Lamson MJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov; 39(11):1852, 1854
Economies of purchasing group size. May BE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):263–6
Effects of inflation and budget limitations on hospital equipment requirements. Hargest TS. **Med Instrum** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):299

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A manufacturer's nondisclosure agreement—must hospitals sign? Hargest TS. **Med Instrum** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):125

METHODS

Vendor questionnaire to evaluate product quality, service, and support. Kafer ER, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Mar–Apr; 17(2):179–80

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Improving a pharmaceutical purchasing and inventory control system. Rubin H, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):67–70
Monitoring the hospital activities of medical service representatives. Willcox GS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):989–91
Purchasing needs improved policies and procedures. Schabracq AJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Oct;59(10):14

STANDARDS

Salespeople can increase your expertise. Brown C, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Nov;36(5):898, 902–3
A computer primer: selecting packaged software. Alleyne JS. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Aug;59(8):28–9
Technology abounds: justify purchases. Khan MK. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Oct;59(10):17

PURGATIVES see **CATHARTICS**

PURINE NUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHORYLASES see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

PURINE NUCLEOSIDES

Mechanisms for the solvolytic decompositions of nucleoside analogues. X. Acidic hydrolysis of 6–substituted 9–(beta–D–ribofuranosyl)purines. Lönnberg H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4339–49

ANALYSIS

Simple and rapid high–performance liquid chromatographic method for analysis of nucleosides in biological fluids. Agarwal RP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10;231(2):418–24
Regional variation in human extracellular purine levels. Tattersall MH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Sep; 102(3):411–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of 3–(2'–deoxyribofuranosyl) and 9–(2'–deoxyribofuranosyl) nucleosides of 8–substituted purines by nucleoside deoxyribosyltransferase. Huang MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):133–44

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of hypoxanthine, guanine, and 6–thiopurine nucleosides of 6–deoxy–D–allofuranose. Nelson V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):1071–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Probes of eukaryotic DNA–dependent RNA polymerase II–II. Covalent binding of two purine nucleoside dialdehydes to the initiation subsite. Cho JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2583–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of the epitope density and cross–reactivity between two different purine nucleosides coupled to cells. Borel Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan;26(1):35–46

METABOLISM

Adenosine deaminase: solvent isotope and pH effects on the binding of transition–state and ground–state analogue inhibitors. Kurz LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18; 22(2):382–9
Metabolism of purine nucleosides in human and ovine lymphocytes and rat thymocytes and their influence on mitogenic stimulation. Peters GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):127–36
Initial rate kinetics and evidence for duality of mediated transport of adenosine, related purine nucleosides, and nucleoside analogues in L1210 cells. Chello PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):97–103
Specificity of systems mediating transport of adenosine, 9–beta–d–arabinofuranosyl–2–fluoroadenine, and other purine nucleoside analogues in L1210 cells. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):104–9
Metabolism of purine nucleosides and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate in thymocytes and splenocytes of various mammalian species. Peters GJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):535–41
Dextran–linked purine nucleosides as substrates and inhibitors of adenosine deaminase. Rosemeyer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):185–91
Purine nucleoside and purine base concentrations in bovine thyroid and plasma. McMahon KK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(7):947–52
Circular dichroism changes in adenosine deaminase upon substrate analog binding. Lucacchini A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):107–13
Evidence for active purine nucleoside cycles in human mononuclear cells and cultured fibroblasts. Barankiewicz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11597–600
The specificity of purine base and nucleoside uptake in promastigotes of Leishmania braziliensis panamensis. Hansen BD, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):271–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence on the existence of a purine ligand induced conformational change in the active site of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A studied by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Arús C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4290–7
Effects of some naturally–occurring purine ribosides on purinergic receptors in cardiac and smooth muscle. Fuhrman FA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 72(2):203–10
Adenine–derived purines increase adenosine triphosphate (ATP) levels in the luteal cell: evidence that cell levels of ATP may limit the stimulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate accumulation by luteinizing hormone. Brennan TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):499–508
Effect of synthetic purines and purine nucleosides on [3H]diazepam binding in brain. Sung SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):505–8

SECRETION

Renal secretion of purine nucleosides and their analogs in mice. Nelson JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 1; 32(15):2323–7

PURINE NUCLEOTIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of dietary purines on pool size, turnover, and excretion of uric acid during balance conditions. Isotope studies using 15N–uric acid. Löffler W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(2):113–23

BIOSYNTHESIS

De novo purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis during thymocyte concanavalin A stimulation. Thuillier L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):341–9
Biochemical assay of inhibitors of metabolic cooperation. Vitkauskas G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):15–30
De novo purine synthesis in human lymphocytes. Partial co–purification of the enzymes and some properties of the pathway. McCairns E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1851–6
De novo purine nucleotide synthesis in the rat small and large intestine: effect of dietary protein and purines. LeLeiko NS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May; 2(2):313–9

BLOOD

A systematic study of nucleotide analysis of human erythrocytes using an anionic exchanger and HPLC. Ericson A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 7;127(1):47–59

METABOLISM

Affinity labeling of purine nucleotide sites in proteins. Colman RF. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:67–91 (163 ref.)
The purine nucleotide cycle and ammonia formation from glutamine by rat kidney slices. Strzelecki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):705–11
Effects of fructose on synthesis and degradation of purine nucleotides in isolated rat hepatocytes. Brosh S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 27;717(3):459–64
Characterization of purine nucleotide metabolism in primary rat muscle cultures. Zoref–Shani E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):324–30
Purine nucleotide cycle as a possible anaplerotic process in rat skeletal muscle. Scisłowski PW, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1035–7
Nucleotide metabolism and enzyme inhibitors in thymic acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:19–23
Simple model to account for the deoxy–versus ribodimer stacking quotient data. Estimation of apparent and intrinsic equilibrium quotients for intramolecular stacking association of purine deoxy– and ribodinucleoside monophosphates. Sakurai M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 5;163(4):683–6
Alterations in purine salvage and hypoxanthine levels in granulation tissue during skin wound repair. Rossomando EF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Sep;35(3):259–63
Fatty acid utilization and purine nucleotide binding in brown adipose tissue of genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Bas S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2123–30
Effect of undernutrition on some enzymes involved in the salvage pathway of purine nucleotides in different regions of developing rat brain. Vanella A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Feb;8(2):151–8
[Theoretical conformational analysis of noncovalent complexes of purine nucleotides with ribonuclease] Lipkind GM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):712–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Purinergic neurotransmission and neuromodulation. Su C. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:397–411 (85 ref.)

PURINE–PYRIMIDINE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid prenatal diagnosis of adenosine deaminase deficiency and other purine disorders using foetal blood. Simmonds HA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jan;3(1):31–8

Neonatal diagnosis of orotic aciduria: an experience with one family. McClard RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):85–8

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of D-ribose in myoadenylate deaminase deficiency [letter] Lecky BR. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):193

ENZYMOLOGY

Human hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Detection of a mutant allele by restriction endonuclease analysis. Wilson JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep; 72(3):767–72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic defects in human purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Boss GR, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:297–328 (212 ref.)

Inherited purine enzyme deficiencies: prenatal diagnosis and heterozygote detection. de Bruyn CH. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):38–42

Cellular immune deficiency in two siblings with hereditary orotic aciduria. Girot R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24;308(12):700–4

Purine oversecretion in cultured murine lymphoma cells deficient in adenylosuccinate synthetase: genetic model for inherited hyperuricemia and gout. Ullman B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5127–31

METABOLISM

On the metabolism of allopurinol. Formation of allopurinol-1-riboside in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Reiter S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2167–74

Enzymological aspects of disorders in purine metabolism. Müller MM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):31–7

THERAPY

Therapy in adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficient patients. Zegers BJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):43–7 (30 ref.)

PURINES

Specific alignment of nucleosomes on DNA correlates with periodic distribution of purine–pyrimidine and pyrimidine–purine dimers. Zhurkin VB. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):293–7

Effects of 6,9-disubstituted 8-azapurines on adenosine deaminase, guanine deaminase and xanthine oxidase. Lucacchini A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 May–Jun; 31(3):153–62

Synthesis of 6- and 8-alkynylated purines and their ribonucleosides by the coupling of halopurines with alkynes. Koyama S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982; (11):41–4

Correlation of crystallographically determined and computationally predicted hydrogen-bonded pairing configurations of nucleic acid bases. Ornstein RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5171–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of pyrimidines, purines and their nucleosides on antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil against L-1210 leukemia. Iigo M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jul; 5(7):515–20

ANALYSIS

Purine and pyrimidine enzymic programs and nucleotide pattern in sarcoma. Weber G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1019–23

Simultaneous determination of plasma and urinary uric acid, xanthine, hypoxanthine, allopurinol, oxipurinol, orotic acid, orotidine and creatinine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:75–85

Determination of purine alkaloids and trigonelline in instant coffee and other beverages using high performance liquid chromatography. Trugo LC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Mar;34(3):300–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of purines by a proplastid fraction from soybean nodules. Boland MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan; 220(1):179–87

Effects of glycerol and fructose on purine synthesis de novo and on PP-ribose-P availability in rat liver cells. Des Rosiers C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Dec;60(12):1109–15

Purine synthesis de novo in lymphocytes from patients with gout. Gordon RB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Nov;63(5):429–35

De novo purine synthesis, purine salvage, and DNA synthesis in normal and Lesch-Nyhan fibroblasts infected with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Upchurch S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):164–71

Role of hypoxanthine and guanine in regulation of Salmonella typhimurium pur gene expression. Houlberg U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):837–45

De novo purine synthesis in human lymphocytes. Partial co-purification of the enzymes and some properties of the pathway. McCairns E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1851–6

Regulation of de novo purine synthesis in human bone marrow mononuclear cells by hypoxanthine. King ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):965–70

Purine synthesis and reutilization in folate-deficient rat hepatocytes. Walzem RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 May; 113(5):1032–8

Genetic studies on the role of the nucleoside transport function in nucleoside efflux, the inosine cycle, and purine biosynthesis. Ullman B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 3(7):1187–96

BLOOD

The determination of purine levels in human and mouse plasma. Slowiaczek P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1; 125(1):6–12

Membrane-associated purine metabolizing enzyme activities of human peripheral blood cells. Yip LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6972–8

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Peters GJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(2):115–23 (118 ref.)

Biochemical effects of dipyridamole on purine overproduction and excretion by mutant murine T-lymphoblasts. Ullman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9620–2

Activities of enzymes involved in purine metabolism and some related adenine nucleotide concentrations of leucocytes in renal failure. Mansell MA, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):18–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 18F-labeled 6- and 2-fluoro-9-benzylpurine as a potential brain-scanning agent. Irie T, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Aug;33(8):633–6

Synthesis of 6- and 8-alkynylated purines and their ribonucleosides by the coupling of halopurines with alkynes. Koyama S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982; (11):41–4

METABOLISM

The biochemistry and genetics of purine metabolism in Drosophila melanogaster. Nash D, et al. **Adv Comp Physiol Biochem** 1982;8:2–51 (182 ref.)

Mitogenic enhancement of purine base phosphoribosylation in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Becker MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C288–96

Regulation of purine metabolism by plasma membrane and cytoplasmic 5'-nucleotidases. Edwards NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C270–7

In vivo quantitation of N-3 and N-7 alkylpurines induced by alkylnitrosoureas. Mhaskar DN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):74–9

Human purine metabolism: some recent advances and relationships with immunodeficiency. Nuki G. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42 Suppl 1:8–11 (47 ref.)

Genetic defects in human purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Boss GR, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:297–328 (212 ref.)

Effects of the chiral isomers of erythro- and threo-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)adenine on purine metabolism in sarcoma 180 cells. Chen SF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):3955–60

Purine metabolism in the bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma gambiense and Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Fish WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):223–31

The effects of S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-adenosylmethionine on some purine- and pyrimidine-metabolizing systems. Tudball N. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):769–75

Release of purines and noradrenaline by ouabain and potassium chloride from vascular adrenergic nerves. Katsuragi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):625–9

Purinogenic lymphocytotoxicity: clues to a wider chemotherapeutic potential for the adenosine deaminase inhibitors. Kefford RF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(2):73–8

In vivo binding of N-nitrosopyrrolidine and N-nitrosohexamethyleneimine to non-purine sites on rat liver DNA. Ross AE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar–Apr; 15(3):329–34

Contributions of the depletions of guanine and adenine nucleotides to the toxicity of purine starvation in the mouse T lymphoma cell line. Cohen MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1587–91

Enzymological aspects of disorders in purine metabolism. Müller MM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):31–7

Purine enzymes and immune function. Watts RW. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):48–53 (42 ref.)

Enzymes of purine metabolism in cancer. Weber G. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):57–63

Enzymes of purine metabolism in human peripheral lymphocyte subpopulations. Massaia M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):148–54

Purine transport and metabolism in man: the effect of exercise on concentrations of purine bases, nucleosides and nucleotides in plasma, urine, leucocytes and erythrocytes. Harkness RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Mar;64(3):333–40

The transfer of purine metabolites via the medium rather than through cell contacts. Boliska SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):303–12

Purine metabolism in fibroblasts of patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Willers I, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982; 32(4):233–9

Purine nucleoside and purine base concentrations in bovine thyroid and plasma. McMahon KK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(7):947–52

Persistence of methylated purines in the DNA of various rat fetal and maternal tissues and carcinogenesis in the offspring following a single transplacental dose of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Likhachev AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):779–84

Enzymatic activities for interconversion of purines in spirochetes. Canale-Parola E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1105–10

Purine and glycine metabolism by purinolytic clostridia. Dürre P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):192–9

Purine salvage pathways of Bacillus subtilis and effect of guanine on growth of GMP reductase mutants. Endo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):169–79

Are purine bases enzymatically inserted into depurinated DNA in Escherichia coli? Kataoka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):971–3

Metabolism of urea and glyoxylate, degradative products of purines in marine animals. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):525–9

Regulation of purine biosynthesis and interconversion in the chick. Welch MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13253–6

The respiration-linked limiting step of tumor cell transition from the non-cycling to the cycling state: its inhibition by oxidizable substrates and its relationships to purine metabolism. Olivotto M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug; 116(2):149–58

Canine cyclic hematopoiesis is associated with abnormal purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Osborne WR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1348–55

Effect of undernutrition on some enzymes of purine metabolism in different regions of developing rat brain. Vanella A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(2):183–91

Purine availability and metabolism in dogs fed single-cell protein or RNA. Giesecke D, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct; 112(10):1822–6

Purine metabolism in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: biochemical markers for diagnosis and chemotherapy. van Laarhoven JP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(3):407–20

Modulation of macrophage superoxide release by purine metabolism. Tritsch GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21; 32(12):1359–62

Studies on the biologic activity of purine and pyrimidine analogs. Montgomery JA. **Med Res Rev** 1982 Jul–Sep; 2(3):271–308 (175 ref.)

Purine and pyrimidine metabolizing activities in Trichomonas vaginalis extracts. Miller RL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jan;7(1):41–51

Mutagenesis resulting from depurination is an SOS process. Schaaper RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;106(1):1–9

Purines interact with 'central' but not 'peripheral' benzodiazepine binding sites. Skerritt JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):63–8

The specificity of purine base and nucleoside uptake in promastigotes of Leishmania braziliensis panamensis. Hansen BD, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):271–82

Morphine enhances the release of 3H-purines from rat brain cerebral cortical prisms. Wu PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):749–55

Purine metabolism in the schistosomes: potential targets for chemotherapy. Senft AW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 20(3):341–56 (35 ref.)

Placental transfer and metabolism of purines and nucleosides in the pregnant guinea pig. van Kreel BK, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):127–36

Purine oversecretion in cultured murine lymphoma cells deficient in adenylosuccinate synthetase: genetic model for inherited hyperuricemia and gout. Ullman B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5127–31

Utilization of dietary purines and pyrimidines by non-ruminant animals. D'Mello JP. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):301–8 (24 ref.)

Availability and metabolism of purines of single-cell proteins in monogastric animals. Giesecke D, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):319–27 (33 ref.)

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Zöllner N. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):329–42 (39 ref.)

Use of high performance liquid chromatography to study absorption and metabolism of purines by rat jejunum in vitro. Parsons DS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan; 68(1):53–67

Current studies of methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil and their interaction in human tumor cells. Tattersall MH. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun;10(2 Suppl 2):6–14

[Purine metabolic defects in primary immunodeficiency] Zhao ML. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul; 62(7):436–8 **(Chi)**

[Immune insufficiency in enzyme defects of purine metabolism] Müller G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Feb 1; 38(3):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of disorders of purine metabolism] Schröder HE, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jul 1; 37(13):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis for disorders of purine metabolism] Thiele P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jul 1;37(13):428–31 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of purines and immune function] Corral Alonso M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(4A):530–17 (53 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

6-substituted purines: a novel class of inhibitors of endogenous protein degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gordon PB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 217(1):282–94

Purines as 'hyper-repressors' of glucose transport. A role for phosphoribosyl diphosphate. Gay RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):133–44

Purine modulation of methotrexate cytotoxicity in mammalian cell lines. Taylor IW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5159–64

Effect of synthetic purines and purine nucleosides on [3H]diazepam binding in brain. Sung SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):505–8

The enzymatic status of circulating lymphocytes as an index of the regenerative process in the lungs under stimulation with pyrimidine and purine derivatives. A clinical experimental study. Bilich GL, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(1):71–81

Effects of 6,9-disubstituted 8-azapurines on adenosine deaminase, guanine deaminase and xanthine oxidase. Lucacchini A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 May–Jun; 31(3):153–62

Metabolic effects of dietary purine in rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;28(5):519–26

De novo purine nucleotide synthesis in the rat small and large intestine: effect of dietary protein and purines. LeLeiko NS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May; 2(2):313–9

Purine receptors in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Stone TW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:591–608

Contrasting regulation by GABA of the displacement of benzodiazepine antagonist binding by benzodiazepine agonists and purines. Skerritt JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):169–74

Design and characterization of N2-arylaminopurines which selectively inhibit replicative DNA synthesis and replication-specific DNA polymerases: guanine derivatives active on mammalian DNA polymerase alpha and bacterial DNA polymerase III. Wright GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4431–40

Paracrine regulation of the corpus luteum by purines, prostaglandin and peptides. Behrman HR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:221–38

Vitamin and nitrogen base requirements for Listeria monocytogenes and haemolysin production. Siddiqi R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Nov; 253(2):225–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Purinergic vs peptidergic stimulation of lipolysis and prostaglandin generation in the perfused rabbit kidney. Schwartzman M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1; 31(15):2453–8

The effect of a benzodiazepine, flurazepam, on the response of in vitro skeletal muscle preparations to muscle relaxants: are purines or their receptors involved? Hamilton JT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):877–84

Evidence for a contribution by purines to the neurogenic response of the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Westfall DP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):415–22

Neither a purine nor VIP is the mediator of inhibitory nerves of opossum oesophageal smooth muscle. Daniel EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:243–60

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-induced free-radical reactions of purines and pyrimidines in deoxyribonucleic acid. Effect of structure and base sequence on reactivity. Livneh E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3698–703

THERAPEUTIC USE

Estrogen-bridged purines: a new series of anti-tumor agents which alter cell membrane properties. Kessel D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):45–8

TOXICITY

Purine-resistant Drosophila melanogaster result from mutations in the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase structural gene. Johnson DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2990–4

URINE

Comparison of urinary modified nucleosides and bases in rats with hepatomas and nephroblastomas. Clark I, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:388–400

Increasing urinary levels of modified nucleosides and bases during tumor development in mice. Thomale J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:378–87

PURINONES

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of exercise-induced asthma by an orally absorbed mast cell stabilizer (M & B 22,948). Rudd RM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jan;77(1):78–86

PURKINJE CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Marked reorganization of Purkinje cell dendrites and spines in adult rat following vacating of synapses due to deafferentation. Chen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5; 245(1):131–5

Interaction of granule, Purkinje and inferior olivary neurons in lurcher chimeric mice. II. Granule cell death. Wetts R, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):358–62

The pattern of distribution of the local axonal collaterals of Purkinje cells in the intermediate cortex of the anterior lobe and paramedian lobule of the cat cerebellum. Bishop GA. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 1;210(1):1–9

The development of the Purkinje cell in the cerebellar cortex of the opossum. Laxson LC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 1;214(3):290–308

Feulgen DNA pattern of Purkinje cells population in vertebrates with different cerebellar cytoarchitectonics. Bernocchi G. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(1):35–42

Use of the UCHT1 monoclonal antibody to explore mouse mutants and development. Caddy KW, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):441–3

[Regional differences in the numerical density of Purkinje cells in cerebella of albino rats of two strains] Heinsen YL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(3):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative morphometric studies of Purkinje cells of the human cerebellum in alcoholics and controls] Schuck M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Synaptic changes in Purkinje cell dentritic spine of mouse cerebellum after neonatal administration of cytosine arabinoside. Yamano T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 60(1–2):19–23

Effects of d-amphetamine withdrawal in rats and man [letter] Johnson SW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):953–4

Taurine-induced increase of the Cl-conductance of cerebellar Purkinje cell dendrites in vitro. Okamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):319–23

Ionic mechanisms of the action of taurine on cerebellar Purkinje cell dendrites in vitro: intradendritic study. Okamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):261–9

Effects of taurine and GABA on Ca spikes and Na spikes in cerebellar purkinje cells in vitro: intrasomatic study. Okamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):249–59

Quantitative analysis of ethanol effects on Purkinje cell dendritic tree. Pentney RJ. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14; 249(2):397–401

Persistent effects of amphetamine on cerebellar Purkinje neurons following chronic administration. Sorensen SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):365–71

Postnatal lead exposure alters spontaneous cerebellar Purkinje neuron discharge. Björklund H, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):448–59

Flurazepam effects on rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Sinclair JG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):453–6

Ethanol effects on rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Sinclair JG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):449–51

Ultrastructural features of the Purkinje cell damage caused by acrylamide in the rat: a new phenomenon in cellular neuropathology. Cavanagh JB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun;12(3):413–37

Effect of glutamate, aspartate and related derivatives on cerebellar purkinje cell dendrites in the rat: an in vitro study. Crepel F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug; 329:297–317

Effect of 1-methyl cyclohexane carboxylic acid on electrical activity of Purkinje cells in the rat: evidence for a potentiation of intracerebellar inhibition. Benoit P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1239–44

Beta-1 adrenergic receptors mediate noradrenergic facilitation of Purkinje cell responses to gamma-aminobutyric acid in cerebellum of rat. Yeh HH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):629–39

Evidence for genetic correlation of hypnotic effects and cerebellar Purkinje neuron depression in response to ethanol in mice. Spuhler K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):569–78

The effects of chlorpromazine and phenobarbital on cerebellar Purkinje cells. Hannah RS, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Aug;26(1):21–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical patterns of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity within the Purkinje cell population during rat cerebellar histogenesis. Bernocchi G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(1):1–14

Selective loss of Purkinje cells from the rat cerebellum caused by acrylamide and the responses of beta-glucuronidase and beta-galactosidase. Cavanagh JB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(3):210–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Development and expression of cytoplasmic antigens in Purkinje cells recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Studies in neurologically mutant mice. Weber A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(3):659–76

METABOLISM

Fluorescence histochemical patterns of Purkinje cell layer in rat cerebellum after long-term phenytoin administration. Bernocchi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(1):45–53

Fine structural localization of a new Purkinje cell-specific glycoprotein subunit: immunoelectron microscopical study. Langley OK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 10; 208(4):335–44

Characterization of separated cell types from the developing rat cerebellum: transport of glutamate and aspartate by preparations enriched in Purkinje cells, granule neurones, and astrocytes. Gordon RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):1090–9

Loss of Purkinje cell-associated benzodiazepine receptors spares a high affinity subpopulation: a study with pcd mutant mice. Vaccarino FM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 9(3):311–23

Potassium accumulation around individual purkinje cells in cerebellar slices from the guinea-pig. Hounsgaard J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:359–88

Failure to demonstrate retrograde labelling of cerebellar Purkinje cells after injection of [3H]GABA in Deiters' nucleus. Wiklund L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15; 38(1):23–8

Localization of prostaglandin D2 binding protein and NADP-linked 15-hydroxyprostaglandin D2 dehydrogenase in the Purkinje cells of miniature pig cerebellum. Watanabe Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4542–5

[Labelling of the nuclei of differentiated Purkinje neurons after 3H-thymidine administration to rats] Brdskiĭ VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

'Dystrophic' Purkinje cell dendrites in an infant. Horoupian DS. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):165–70

Purkinje–granule cell interaction in developing cerebellum of nervous mouse. Mishra PR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr;77:534–40

Mitochondrial changes in rat Purkinje cells after prolonged alcohol consumption. A morphologic assessment. Tavares MA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul;15(3):713–20

[Dark and clear Purkinje's cells in the cerebellum during the postresuscitation period] Avrushchenko MSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of Purkinje cell firing rates by surface stimulation in the cat. Bilof RM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Dec; 39(12):765–8

'Hyperdiploidy' in the Purkinje neuron population: chromatin status or extra-DNA? The influence of fixatives on Feulgen-DNA. Scherini E. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982; 26(3):173–83

Differential sensitivity of cerebellar purkinje neurons to ethanol in selectively outbred lines of mice: maintenance in vitro independent of synaptic transmission. Basile A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):69–78

Cultured cerebellar neurons: endogenous and exogenous components of Purkinje cell activity and membrane response to putative transmitters. Gruol DL. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):223–41

Purkinje cell responses to a cerebral penicillin-induced epileptogenic focus in the cat. Salgado-Benítez A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Dec;23(6):597–606

Effect of undernutrition on the maturation of Purkinje cells in the rat. Chowdhury C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:559–66

Increased responsiveness of Purkinje cells associated with climbing fiber inputs to neighboring neurons. Bloedel JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):220–39

Congruence of spatial organization of tactile projections to granule cell and Purkinje cell layers of cerebellar hemispheres of the albino rat: vertical organization of cerebellar cortex. Bower JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):745–66

Increase in Purkinje cell gain associated with naturally activated climbing fiber input. Ebner TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):205–19

Cerebellar Purkinje cells are descended from a small number of progenitors committed during early development: quantitative analysis of lurcher chimeric mice. Wetts R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1494–8

Alterations in beta adrenergic physiological response characteristics after long-term treatment with desmethylimipramine: interaction between norepinephrine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat cerebellum. Yeh HH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):126–34

Simple and complex spike activity of cerebellar Purkinje cells during active and passive movements in the awake monkey. Bauswein E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:379–94

Interaction between responses in Purkinje cells evoked by climbing fibre impulses and parallel fibre volleys in the cat. Campbell NC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul; 340:225–38

Dendritic plateau potentials evoked in Purkinje cells by parallel fibre volleys in the cat. Campbell NC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:209–23

The inhibitory effect of the olivocerebellar input on the

cerebellar Purkinje cells in the rat. Montarolo PG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:187–202

A change in susceptibility of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells to damage by acetaldehyde during fetal, neonatal and adult life. Phillips SC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):455–63

A change in susceptibility of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells to damage by alcohol during fetal, neonatal and adult life. Phillips SC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):441–54

Plastic properties of Purkinje cells of the paramedian lobe of the cerebellum. Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;12(4):287–95

Long-lasting depression of parallel fiber–Purkinje cell transmission induced by conjunctive stimulation of parallel fibers and climbing fibers in the cerebellar cortex. Ito M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):253–8

Cortical influence upon cerebellar Purkinje cells responding to natural, peripheral stimulation in the cat. Marini R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):55–9

Leukotriene C elicits a prolonged excitation of cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Palmer MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):173–80

[Neuropharmacological studies using cerebellar slice preparations] Okamoto K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):343–56 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromatin organization in frog Purkinje neurons during the annual cycle: cytochemical and ultrastructural studies. Barni S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(2):129–40

A difference in the nucleoli of Purkinje cells of the nodular lobe of the hamster cerebellum. LaVelle FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):119–24

Dystrophy of Purkinje cell dendrites and vacuolar myelinopathy of the upper brain stem in young Turkish twin girls: secondary encephalopathy or genetic disorder? Ule G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(1):23–30

Effects of climbing fiber destruction on large dendrite spines of Purkinje cells. Baetens D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 48(2):256–62

Mature Purkinje cells in cerebellar tissue cultures: an ultrastructural study. Blank NK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 20;208(2):169–76

Hyperspiny Purkinje cell, a new neurological mutation in the mouse. Guenet JL, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Mar–Apr; 74(2):105–8

The normal and aberrant development of synaptic structures between parallel fibers and Purkinje cell dendritic spines. Hirano A. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:1–8

The synaptic features of horseradish peroxidase–labelled recurrent collaterals in the ganglionic plexus of the cat cerebellar cortex. King JS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Dec; 11(6):867–80

PURKINJE FIBERS see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

PUROMYCIN

Persistent nephrotic syndrome and focal glomerular sclerosis produced in rats by aminonucleoside and protamine. Saito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep;138(1):117–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Necessity of the sulfoxide moiety for the biochemical and biological properties of an analog of sparsomycin. Flynn GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18; 114(1):1–7

Photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes by an aryl azide analogue of puromycin. On the identification of the major covalently labeled ribosomal proteins and on the mechanism of photoincorporation. Nicholson AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3797–808

Photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes by an aryl azide analogue of puromycin. Evidence for the functional site specificity of labeling. Nicholson AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3809–17

Radioactive puromycin formation as an assay for the proportion of active ribosomes in mammalian cells: correlation with polysome profiles under different physiological conditions. Unsworth BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8;33(6):525–31

ANALYSIS

The preparation of puromycin antibody and its use in enzyme immunoassay for the quantification using beta-D-galactosidase as a label. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1599–605

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The cyclized C-terminal dipeptide of arginine vasopressin: metabolic stability and antagonism of puromycin-induced amnesia. Walter R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun; 16(2):234–44

METABOLISM

Acetylation of puromycin by Streptomyces alboniger the producing organism. Pérez-González JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):772–7

Puromycin binding to the small subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Localization of the antibiotic in subunits reconstituted with puromycin-modified components. Grant PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11305–12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of membrane-bound adrenodoxin-adrenodoxin reductase activity by puromycin and cycloheximide, which antagonize the adrenal steroidogenic action of ACTH. Hsu D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16; 107(1):389–94

Increased histone mRNA levels during inhibition of protein synthesis. Stimac E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):131–7

The breakdown of Tetrahymena ribosomes in vivo. The effects of inhibitors. Klemperer HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):831–7

Inhibition of protein synthesis blocks the response to 25-hydroxycholesterol by inhibiting degradation of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Chen HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):484–9

Inhibition of phytohaemagglutinin-induced autorosette formation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by RNA or protein synthesis inhibitor. Hyodo S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):140–4

Action of testis graft from puromycin- or cAMP-pretreated donor embryos on the regression of Müllerian ducts in the female chick embryo. Rashedi M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):270–4

Enkephalin degradation in the guinea-pig ileum: effect of aminopeptidase inhibitors, puromycin and bestatin. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):379–85

The action of puromycin and cycloheximide on the initiation of rapid axonal transport in amphibian dorsal root neurones. Nichols TR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:441–58

The effect of inhibitors of macromolecular biosynthesis on the in vitro infectivity and morphology of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes. Piras R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Aug;6(2):83–92

Temporal and pharmacological parameters of puromycin-induced amnesia. Barraco RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):809–15

Isolation and characterization of puromycin-resistant clones from cultured mosquito cells. Fallon AM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Jul;8(4):521–32

[Puromycin action on intestinal lipid absorption in male and female rats] Bernard A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(4B):1317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on the development of denervation-like changes in the frog muscle fiber membrane after colchicine-induced blockade of axoplasmic transport] Volkov EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PUROMYCIN AMINONUCLEOSIDE see under **PUROMYCIN**

PURPURA

COMPLICATIONS

Pigmented purpuric eruption in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Jorizzo JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov; 142(12):2184–5

DIAGNOSIS

Lichen aureus. Rudolph RI. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May; 8(5):722–4

Disseminate intradermal bacterial colonization presenting as palpable purpura in lymphoblastic leukemia. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):714–7

Chronic pigmented purpura. Vega M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Aug;72(8):412–7

Autoerythrocyte sensitization. Campbell AN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):157–60

[Lichen purpuricus] Kanitakis C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(5):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

ACTH-secreting medullary carcinoma of the thyroid presenting a severe idiopathic osteoporosis and senile purpura: report of a case and review of the literature. Rosenberg EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug; 47(2):255–62

[Pseudopurpuric palmar localizations of herpetiform dermatitis] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningococcic purpura fulminans (letter)] Lejeune C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Apr;40(4):358 **(Fre)**

[Cryoglobulinemic purpura as presentation of hepatocarcinoma (letter)] de la Hoz Torres C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16–30;79(2):96 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Purpura with a linear epidermo-dermal deposition of IgA. Väätäinen N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(2):169–70

PATHOLOGY

Peliosis of the spleen. Tada T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;79(6):708–13

Peliosis of the spleen. Report of a case associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, presenting with spontaneous splenic rupture. Diebold J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Mar;7(2):197–204 (23 ref.)

[Case of Majocchi's purpura annularis telangiectodes] Kashchenko VB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct; (10):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phagocytosis of erythrocytes by keratinocytes in human and animal epidermis. Boiron G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep; 165(3):158–67

Pulmonary petechiae: ventilatory-circulatory interactions. Farber JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):230–3

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychogenic purpura] Steyrer K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jan 1;58(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PURPURA, HYPERGLOBULINEMIC

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypergammaglobulinemic purpura of Waldenström: characterization of circulating immune complexes. Serino G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(3):152–7

PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH

Henoch-Schönlein nephritis: prognostic features and the challenge of therapy. Austin HA 3d, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):512–20 (66 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of Henoch-Schönlein purpura syndrome following oral ampicillin. Beeching NJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec;10(6):479–82

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal pulmonary Henöch-Schonlein syndrome. Kathuria S, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):654–6

Thrombocytosis in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Saulsbury FT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Mar;22(3):185–7

Peripheral mononeuropathy complicating anaphylactoid purpura. Ritter FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):77–8

Pancreatitis as a complication of Henoch—Schonlein purpura. Branski D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):275–6

Acute appendicitis: a complication of Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Mohammed R. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Nov; 27(6):367

Stenosing ureteritis in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Kher KK, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1040–2

[Cerebral involvement in Schoenlein-Henock's syndrome. Brain edema demonstrated by CT-scanning] Fuglsang G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2;144(31):2283 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardiac tamponade in rheumatoid purpura] Delhumeau A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(2):183–5 **(Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations in rheumatoid purpura] Brunod R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jan;40(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary involvement in Schonlein-Henoch's purpura] Marandian MH, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Apr;39(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 case reports of Schönlein-Henoch purpura] Quarre JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 May;4(5):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of Henoch-Schönlein nephropathy (preliminary report)] Nagymányai Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 12; 123(37):2283–4 **(Hun)**

[Case report of Schoenlein-Henoch with neurological complications] Chiappo GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Mar;140(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of streptococcal infection in the Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome with renal complications] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 31; 35(10):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism with multiple visceral manifestations] Shabunin MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):98–101 **(Rus)**

[Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome with recurrent intestinal necrosis] Cabezuelo-Huerta G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Dec;17(6):485–6 **(Spa)**

[Nephropathy in Schönlein-Henoch purpura in childhood. Incidence and clinical and evolutionary aspects apropos of 151 cases] Gómez Campderá FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 15;168(5):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic and prognostic value of fibrin stabilising factor in Schönlein-Henoch syndrome. Dalens B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan;58(1):12–4

Anaphylactoid purpura presenting as a medical and surgical emergency. Clark CV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 2;287(6384):22–3

Schonlein-Henoch syndrome with nephropathy. Otieno LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 May;59(5):352-6
Henoch-Schonlein syndrome in children. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Sep;19(9):771-4
Occipital hemorrhage in a child with Schönlein-Henoch syndrome. Scattarella V, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):37-9
[Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome. Preliminary study of 152 cases] Agozzino A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 15; 35(9):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis with pustular formation: two cases caused difficulty in diagnosing whether they belonged to Schönlein-Henoch purpura or acute generalized pustular bacterid] Morioka Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;93(1):43-9 **(Jpn)**
[Testicular involvement in the Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome] López García JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Jan-Feb;36(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dapsone in allergic vasculitis: its use in Henoch-Schönlein disease following vaccination. Ledermann JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul;76(7):613-4

ETIOLOGY

Schonlein-Henoch syndrome: a case report and literature review. Alwar AJ. **East Afr Med J** 1982 May;59(5):357-60

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathological similarities between IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schoenlein purpura (HSP) nephritis. Tomino Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jan;33(1):113-22
Henoch-Schönlein purpura [letter] Chowdhury LN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov;106(12):648
Increased IgA-producing cells in the blood of patients with active Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Casanueva B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul;26(7):854-60
Immunoregulation in glomerulonephritis, Henoch--Schonlein purpura and lupus nephritis. Bannister KM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):384-90
Circulating immune complexes containing IgA, IgG and IgM in patients with primary IgA nephropathy and with Henoch-Schoenlein nephritis. Correlation with clinical and histologic signs of activity. Coppo R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Nov;18(5):230-9
Evidence of enhanced immunoglobulin synthesis and defective immune regulation in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Beale MG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;35:46-60
In vivo intracellular deposition of antinuclear antibodies in Henoch-Schönlein purpura [letter] Herrera-Esparza R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep-Oct;9(5):811-2
Vascular IgA and C3 deposition in gastrointestinal tract of patients with Henoch-Schoenlein purpura [letter] Touchard G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):771-2
IgA1 and IgA2 in circulating immune complexes and in renal deposits of Berger's and Schönlein-Henoch glomerulonephritis. Coppo R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:648-54
Fc-receptor function in Henoch-Schönlein disease of childhood. Davin JC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:590-6
The presence of J chain in mesangial immune deposits of IgA nephropathy. Donini U, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:655-62
Prevalence of IgA1 deposits in Henoch-Schoenlein purpura (HSP) nephritis. Tomino Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Jul;7(4):527-32
[Immunological studies in chronic autoimmune glomerular nephropathies in children] Burdea M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct-Dec; 86(4):647-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Increased levels of IgA in the serum of patients with Schönlein-Henoch purpura and its correlation with clinical signs of the disease] Pavkovčeková O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jun;38(6):335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Fibrin deposits and fibrinolytic activity in Schonlein-Henoch syndrome. Bianchini G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 22(2):103-6
Fibrin deposits and fibrinolytic activity in Schonlein-Henoch syndrome. Bianchini G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 22(2):103-6

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5-1983. A 72-year-old man with palpable purpura, proteinuria, and microscopic hematuria. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):267-73
Five cases of the Schönlein-Henoch purpura nephritis in the adult. Miura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Sep; 24(9):955-63
[Gastrointestinal manifestations of Henoch-Schoenlein purpura. Apropos of 7 cases] Urban P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 23;113(16):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function and biopsy changes during the course of Henoch-Schönlein glomerulonephritis. Linné T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):97-104
[beta 2-Microglobulin in evaluating kidney function in hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Gavrilov AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological features of small bowel involvement in Henoch-Schönlein syndrome of the adult. Report of 6 cases] Schmutz G, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 May;63(5):315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC

Thrombocytopenia and infant platelet count [letter] Pizzuto J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):994
Intrapartum management of pregnant patients with immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura. Carrier TC, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Sep;65(9):530-1

BLOOD

Thrombocytopenic purpura with giant platelets and ultrastructural platelet defects. Vizcaíno GJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Aug;15(1):89-95
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura during pregnancy. A pediatric viewpoint. Kryc JJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Spring;5(1):21-5
Monocytes and platelets share the glycoproteins IIb and IIIa that are absent from both cells in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia type I. Gogstad G, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):331-7
The amount of platelet-bound albumin parallels the amount of IgG on washed platelets from patients with immune thrombocytopenia. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct; 62(4):924-7
Studies on serum globulin subfractions in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kageyama T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1981 Oct;27(2):79-83
Platelet-associated immunoglobulin G in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Cheung NK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):366-70
Different patterns of platelet turnover in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Grossi A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Sep;31(3):206-14
[Bleeding disorders. Blood is a special fluid] Hitzig WH. **Praxis** 1983 Apr 12;72(15):502-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein composition of the blood in autoimmune cytopenias] Tishchenko LM. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura during penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Trice JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1487-8
Purpuric oral and cutaneous lesions in a case of drug-induced thrombocytopenia. Thompson CC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep;105(3):465-7
[Hepatitis and autoimmune thrombopenia during treatment with clometacin (letter)] Seigneuric C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):106-7 **(Fre)**
[Thrombopenic purpura following ingestion of antrafenine (letter)] Watrigant Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 12; 12(6):363 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infection-induced transient remission of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Schmidt KG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(3):184-7
Celiac disease and geographic (serpiginous) choroidopathy with occurrence of thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Mulder CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):842
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura presenting as recurrent stroke. Tyagi SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov; 29(11):971-2
Coincident classic hemophilia and 'idiopathic' thrombocytopenic purpura in patients under treatment with concentrates of antihemophilic factor (factor VIII). Ratnoff OD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):439-42
Spontaneous cerebellar hematoma in children: report of two cases and review of the literature. Ammirati M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep;11(3):426-9
Chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura associated with haemophilia A. Mulholland MW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):790-1
Transient non-thrombocytopenic purpura in hookworm infestation. Kueh YK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb; 30(2):174-6
Mitral valve replacement and splenectomy in a patient with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Marõnas JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):407-8
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with thrombocytopenia] Schmidt EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 20;144(38):2788-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cerebro-meningeal hemorrhage in the initial stage of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Cramer P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Feb;40(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary biliary cirrhosis and idiopathic thrombopenic purpura. A new association] Chazot C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Jun;4(2):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reversible steroid myopathy in Werlhof's disease] Gil Extremera B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30;165(2):127-9 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Complete resolution of life-threatening hemangioma by embolization and corticosteroids. Argenta LC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Dec;70(6):739-44
[Robinow's syndrome. Apropos of a case with thrombopenia] Khayat D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Apr;40(4):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neonatal hyperthyroidism and thrombopenic purpura] Moro Serrano M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 May;18(5):384-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hematology problem. Fredricks M. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Jul;48(7):603-4
A prospective study of the usefulness of the measurement of platelet-associated IgG for the diagnosis of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):1050-3
Toxemia of pregnancy masquerading as idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):32s-34s
Sonographic diagnosis of an accessory spleen in recurrent idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Voet D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(1):39-41
[Prognostic possibilities in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children] Ozhegov AM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Nov;27(11):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the thrombocytopenic purpura syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus] Tsepa LS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Nov;27(11):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunosuppressive treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children. Joseph A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):467-9
The effect of maternal steroid administration on fetal platelet count in immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura. Management of pregnancy and mode of delivery. Logaridis TE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):147-51 (16 ref.)
Vincristine therapy in refractory chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kueh YK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):290-3
Vincristine-loaded platelets for autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (letter). Agnelli G, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1235
Intravenous gammaglobulin treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel JB, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):480-6
Remission of post-transfusion thrombocytopenic purpura with high dose intravenous corticosteroids. Moffat EH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(4):333-6
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura treated with high doses of intravenous gammaglobulin and prednisolone; a case report. Hamasaki T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar; 32(1):79-81
Danazol for the treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ahn YS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9; 308(23):1396-9
[Treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin] Rosthøj S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1934-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Thrombocyte morphology and function during high-dose immunoglobulin therapy in acute and chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. 1.] Wahlen W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan-Feb;195(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in 225 adult cases. Use of delayed action prednisone in chronic purpura] Ambriz-Fernández R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Apr; 119(4):164-8 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

5-nucleotidase activity in megakaryocytes of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. El-Mohandes E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 May-Jun;68(3):328-35

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura following bone marrow transplantation. Spruce W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):47-51
Severe thrombocytopenic purpura following a bee sting. Tanphaichitr VS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Oct;49(4):229-31
Acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura: a syndrome of diverse etiologies. Hoffman R, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1173-8
Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) in Kenyan Africans. Mukiibi JM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Aug;85(4):165-8
[The syndrome of post-transfusion purpura] Küenzlen E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 29;108(17):651-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual complication of infectious mononucleosis: thrombocytopenic purpura] Eszter E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982

Oct 24;123(43):2667–8 **(Hun)**

[A case of Evans syndrome with myoclonus on the tongue and left limb] Iida M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jul 10;71(7):960–6 **(Jpn)**

[Thrombopenic purpura caused by metastasis of small–cell bronchial cancer into the bone marrow] Gola A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1982;68(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic factors predisposing to autoimmune diseases. Autoimmune hemolytic anemia, chronic thrombocytopenic purpura, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Lippman SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):827–40 (116 ref.)

Chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura in monozygotic twins: genetic factors predisposing to ITP. Laster AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1495–8

[Chronic familial thrombopenia. Considerations on a clinical case] Rusnac C, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 1982 Oct–Dec; 31(4):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical value of detecting platelet–associated IgG in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Peng XL, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(3):170–5

Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Comparison of three different methods for the detection of platelet antibodies. Vizcaíno GJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 May; 14(3):279–83

Antiplatelet antibodies and platelet counts in pregnancies complicated by autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Scott JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15; 145(8):932–9

Neutrophilic phagocytosis in autoimmune thrombocytopenia purpura. Marshall GJ, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1982 Winter;4(4):375–83

Studies by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of antiplatelet antibody and transient neonatal thrombocytopenic purpura. Rote NS, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1983 Jun;3(4):178–82

Transient remission after acute respiratory infection in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: report of five cases. Kurata Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct; 97(4):553–5

Circulating immune complexes in immune thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) [letter] Ercilla MG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec;52(4):679–80

Platelet–associated complement C3 in thrombocytopenic states. Kayser W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jul; 54(3):353–63

Platelet associated immunoglobulins and complement in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Winiarski J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):201–7

Complement (C3) binding to platelets in autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Kernoff LM, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1983;5(1):1–7

Immune–complexes and antiplatelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Campana D, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1983 Mar–Apr;68(2):157–66

Platelet antibodies in non–immunized patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Gandolfo GM, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1983 Jan–Feb;68(1):46–51

A study of platelet antibodies in I. T. P. and other immune disorders. Batra NR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Jul;25(3):179–85

Aspects of cellular immunity in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Kaufman S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1983 Mar;19(3):271–3

The measurement of platelet–associated IgG using an immunoradiometric assay. Kelton JG, et al.
J Immunoassay 1983;4(1):65–82

Immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Use of a 125I–labeled antihuman IgG monoclonal antibody to quantify platelet–bound IgG. LoBuglio AF, et al.
N Engl J Med 1983 Aug 25;309(8):459–63

In search of a platelet Coombs test [editorial] Murphy S. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):490–1

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of platelet–bound IgG measurement in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Barbui T, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Oct–Dec;12(4):573–9

The value of platelet–associated IgG in predicting the efficacy of splenectomy in autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Kayser W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jan;30(1):30–5

T lymphocyte subpopulations in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Scott CS, et al.
Scand J Haematol 1983 May;30(5):401–6

HLA antigens in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Helmerhorst FM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov; 20(5):372–9

The nonspecific nature of platelet–associated IgG. Shulman NR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:213–20

[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura in children. Recent data] Souillet G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Oct–Nov;37(7):555–61 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an immunoenzyme microtechnic for quantitative determination of platelet–associated IgG in pediatrics. Acute idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura and thrombocytopenia following exchange transfusion] Forster J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Mar;131(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune complex in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Sato S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jul;30(7):807–10 **(Jpn)**

[Evans' syndrome with various SLE–specific serological reactions in a child] Takaue Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Apr;23(4):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin assay in adult chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] de la Torre S, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1982;27(5):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. A 3–year study. Fotos PG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):564–7

[Morphofunctional changes in the spleen in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Nemenova NM, et al.
Arkh Patol 1983;45(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Steroid responsiveness. A predictor of the outcome of splenectomy in children with chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Weinblatt ME, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1982 Dec;136(12):1064–6

Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: effective preoperative preparation and long–term results of splenectomy. Gruenberg JC, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1982;30(2):59–64

THERAPY

High–dose gammaglobulin therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Kurata Y, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1983;69(6):391–7

Clinical effect of intravenous immunoglobulin on chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Abe T, et al.
Blut 1983 Aug;47(2):69–75

Possible mechanisms of intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Imbach P, et al. **Blut** 1983 Mar;46(3):117–24

Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytic purpura in pregnancy by high–dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Wenske C, et al. **Blut** 1983 Jun;46(6):347–53

Platelet antibody levels do not correlate with response to therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kernoff M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Apr;53(4):559–62

Management of childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lilleyman JS. **Br J Haematol** 1983 May;54(1):11–4 (29 ref.)

Treatment of chronic immune thrombocytopenia. Rosse WF. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Feb;12(1):267–84 (75 ref.)

Accessory splenic tissue in a patient with relapsed idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Sweeney JD, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1982;4(3):309–12

Vincristine as an alternative to splenectomy in severe acute ITP insensitive to steroids [letter] Cortelazzo S, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1983 Mar–Apr;68(2):289–90

Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Harrington WJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):205–10, 215, 218–20

The obstetrical management of patients with immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kessler I, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1982 Feb;20(1):23–8

High–dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Carroll RR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1748–50

Block the phagocytes [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23; 2(8343):199

Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin in immune thrombocytopenia. Salama A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23; 2(8343):193–5

Gamma globulin for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1150–1

High–dose intravenous immunoglobulin for post–transfusion purpura [letter] Mueller–Eckhardt C, et al.
N Engl J Med 1983 Feb 3;308(5):287

Therapeutic plasma exchange in the immune hemolytic anemias and immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura. Brooks BD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:317–29 (23 ref.)

Platelet transfusion in acquired platelet dysfunction with eosinophilia. Hathirat P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1982 Jun; 13(2):220–4

Pregnancy in immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura patients. Sehgal NN, et al. **W Va Med J** 1981 Feb;77(2):36–8

[Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults] Glud TK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20; 145(25):1931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic idiopathic autoimmune thrombopenic purpura in the adult: physiopathology, prognosis and treatment] Bierling P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(6):425–36 (148 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic thrombopenic purpura and pregnancy] Berrebi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(4):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Treatment by intravenous transfusion of polyvalent immunoglobulins] Faradji A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 23; 11(42):3107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of immune thrombopenic purpura in adults. Current concepts] Efira A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 10; 59(6):421–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High–dose immunoglobulin therapy of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults] Schedel I, et al.
Beitr Infusionsther Klinis Ernahr 1982;9:60–8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults with high–dosage immunoglobulins] Busch FW, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Aug 26;108(34):1284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. Interdisciplinary care, demonstrated on a case report with a review of the literature] Kind C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1982 Oct 2;112(40):1389–95 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis in children with thrombocytopenic purpura] Kruchinina IL, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenectomy treatment in 108 patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: role of initial splenectomy in chronic purpura] Ambriz Fernández R, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1983 Jan–Mar;48(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic sequence in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [Ambriz R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr–Jun; 34(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Clinico–biological profile and therapeutic response] Sanz MA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(6):1040–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Characterization of human megakaryocyte colony–stimulating factor in the urinary extracts from patients with aplastic anemia and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kawakita M, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):556–60

Apparent heterogeneity of human megakaryocyte colony– and thrombopoiesis–stimulating factors: studies on urinary extracts from patients with aplastic anaemia and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kawakita M, et al.
Br J Haematol 1982 Nov;52(3):429–38

VETERINARY

Isoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in piglets. Dimmock CK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):157–9

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in two horses. Larson VL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 1;183(3):328–30

PURPURA, THROMBOTIC THROMBOPENIC

Moschcowitz revisited [editorial] Marcus AJ.
N Engl J Med 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1447–8

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Schmidt EB.
Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Sep 20;144(38):2772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura or Moschcowitz syndrome] Bellucci S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982; 24(3):197–203 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic thrombopenic purpura. Description of 2 cases and review of the literature] Pini M, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1982 Oct;73(4):429–42 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Studies of a patient with recurring thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kitchens CS.
Am J Hematol 1982 Nov;13(3):259–67

Pathologic effects of plasma from patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura on platelets and cultured vascular endothelial cells. Burns ER, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct; 60(4):1030–7

Elevated platelet–associated IgG in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Morrison JC Jr.
Blood 1983 Jan;61(1):210–1

Unusually large plasma factor VIII:von Willebrand factor multimers in chronic relapsing thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Moake JL, et al.
N Engl J Med 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1432–5

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a review. Bukowski RM. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1982;6:287–337 (252 ref.)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Brain MC, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1982 Jul;8(3):186–97 (138 ref.)

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and plasma thromboxane B2 levels. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):535–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with oral contraceptives: a case report. McShane PM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Mar 15;145(6):762–3

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with D–penicillamine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Speth PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):812–3

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura complicating Legionnaires' disease. Riggs SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2275–80

Normal parathyroid hormone activity in hypercalcemia associated with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura

[letter] Michaeli J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14; 308(15):904

Hormonal dependent thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP). Holdrinet RS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Mar; 30(3):250–6

[Idiopathic immune thrombocytopenia in parturients and neonates] Sharon R, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1; 102(11):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura seen as pulmonary hemorrhage. Martinez AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1818–20

Prolonged and profound fatigue in a young man. Nahman NS Jr, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Mar;18(3):169–70

Fever, hemolysis, thrombocytopenia and central nervous system symptoms in a 46-year-old man. Ohrt DK. **Minn Med** 1983 Jan;66(1):46–51

[Moschkowitz's syndrome, or thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Tobelem G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2;11(38):2837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombopenia, hemolytic anemia and neurologic disorders] Clemm C, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Apr;24(4):226–9 **(Ger)**

[A case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP), clinically diagnosed and cured by dipyridamole, urokinase and aspirin] Chiba J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May; 23(5):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenia purpura by vincristine. Schreeder MT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Feb;14(1):75–8

ETIOLOGY

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in hypothyroidism: an accidental association?] Coser P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Aug;67(4):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of immune complexes in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: failure to respond to plasma exchange [letter] Cofrancesco E, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):540–1

OCCURRENCE

Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in Africans. Mukiibi JM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jul;59(7):473–80

PATHOLOGY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP). Sharma K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Feb;31(2):112–4

THERAPY

Successful treatment of hemolytic uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with fresh frozen plasma and plasma exchange. Thysell H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(5):285–8

Thrombotic microangiopathy: recurrence following renal transplant and response to plasma infusion. Stevenson JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(4):227–31

A case of probable thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura responding to exchange transfusion. Phillips BA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):431–4

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura successfully treated by plasma exchange: a report of two cases. Sardi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 May–Jun;68(3):392–8

Splenectomy for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Salky BA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 50(1):56–9

Hypercalcemia associated with plasma therapy for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Carmosino LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1454–5

Plasma infusions in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura complicating systemic lupus erythematosus—a successful outcome. Finkelstein R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep; 58(683):577–9

A clinical research project to study plasma exchange and plasma infusion in treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP). Rock GA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:307–15

Treatment of adult autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura with high-dose intravenous plasmin-cleaved gammaglobulins. Solal-Celigny P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul;31(1):39–44

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenia purpura] **Praxis** 1982 Dec 28;71(52):2013–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective management of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with plasmapheresis—2 cases] Aizawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1618–23 **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Aksamija B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982;104(9):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Aksamija B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Sep;104(9):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Rumboldt Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jan;105(1):59–60 **(Scr)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: analysis of the clinical course of 163 cases] Sanchez-Fayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(1):39–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PUS see **SUPPURATION**

PUSTULANTS see **IRRITANTS**

PUTAMEN

[Hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage associated with Cushing's disease. Case report] Kadowaki C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;23(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of dopamine in 35 subregions of the rat caudate-putamen: a high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection analysis. Di Paolo T, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;9(4):421–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A quantitative study of the thalamocortical and other synapses in layer IV of pyramidal cells projecting from mouse SmI cortex to the caudate-putamen nucleus. Hersch SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 1;211(3):217–25

Microiontophoretic injection of fluorescent tracer combined with simultaneous immunofluorescent histochemistry for the demonstration of efferents from the caudate-putamen projecting to the globus pallidus. Brann MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):61–5

Serotonergic and non-serotonergic projections from the nucleus raphe dorsalis to the caudate-putamen complex in the rat, studied by a combined immunofluorescence and fluorescent retrograde axonal labeling technique. Steinbusch HW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):137–42

[Individual anatomical variability of the head of the caudate nucleus and of the putamen in man] Iatsuk SL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Feb;84(2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual variability of the human brain (putamen)] Zvorykin VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan; 84(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Stereotactic evacuation of intracerebral hematomas] Doi E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;22(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow in patients with putaminal hemorrhage. Using 133Xe inhalation method] Ishii R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;22(10):813–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic reserpine treatment on development of maturity of the putamen in fetal rabbits. Tennyson VM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):651–62

Inhibitory effects of brotizolam, a new thienodiazepine, on limbic forebrain and neostriatal dopaminergic systems in vivo and in vitro. Ishiko J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):221–6

[Changes in Golgi rapid impregnation in the caudate-putamen complex of the rat after pharmacologic pretreatment] Danner H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982; 23(4):447–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutamine synthetase and fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase activity in the putamen of control and Huntington's disease brain post mortem. Carter CJ. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25; 32(17):1949–55

A new approach to quantitate the density and antigen contents of high densities of transmitter-identified terminals. Immunocytochemical studies on different types of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive nerve terminals in nucleus caudatus putamen of the rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):253–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Parkinson's disease putamen: normal concentration of synaptic membrane marker antigens. Jørgensen OS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;54(3–4):171–9

METABOLISM

Stimulation of D2-dopamine receptors in rat neostriatum inhibits the release of acetylcholine and dopamine but does not affect the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamate or serotonin. Stoof JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22;84(3–4):211–4

Dopamine modulates cholecystokinin release in neostriatum. Meyer DK, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):338–40

PATHOLOGY

Anterograde and retrograde degenerative reactions in caudate nucleus and putamen after experimental lesion of the pallidum in squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Chung YW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(3):246–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity of neurons in the putamen associated with wrist movements in the monkey. Liles SL. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):156–61

Serotonergic excitation from dorsal raphe stimulation recorded intracellularly from rat caudate-putamen. Park MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):49–58

Activation of dopaminergic receptors within the caudate-putamen complex facilitates reflex bradycardia in the rat. Lin MT, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):431–42

Retrograde neuronal labeling by means of Bisbenzimide and Nuclear Yellow (Hoechst S 769121). Measures to prevent diffusion of the tracers out of retrogradely labeled neurons. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15; 18(1):19–24

Entorhinal efferents reach the caudato-putamen. Sørensen KE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):259–64

Behavioural effects of electrolytic and 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the accumbens and caudate-putamen nuclei. Makanjuola RO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 76(4):33–40

Electrophysiology of the neostriatum. Kitai ST. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Dec;22(12):1080–2

[Role of dopaminergic system of the rat neostriatum in the mechanisms of the conditioned avoidance reflex] Suvorov NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of lesions of the caudo-putamen in rats on food intake] Rivera ML, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(4):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of caudate-putamen lesions on operant conditioning in the rat] Rivera ML, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PUTIDAREDOXIN see under **FERREDOXINS**

PUTRESCINE

Preliminary chemical and X-ray studies on the interactions of E. coli DNA with putrescine. Takeda Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):181–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

DL-a-Monofluoromethylputrescine is a potent irreversible inhibitor of Escherichia coli ornithine decarboxylase. Kallio A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):771–5

alpha-Monofluoromethyl and alpha-difluoromethyl putrescine as ornithine decarboxylase inhibitors: in vitro and in vivo biochemical properties. Danzin C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3871–8

Analysis of polyamines and acetyl derivatives by a single automated amino acid analyzer technique. Russell DH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8;273(2):263–74

ANALYSIS

Distribution of polyamines in methanogenic bacteria. Scherer P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1315–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellular content and biosynthesis of polyamines during rooster spermatogenesis. Oliva R, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):269–73

BLOOD

Pattern of blood polyamines in healthy subjects from infancy to the adult age. Casti A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(4):263–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Labeled putrescine as a probe in brain tumors. Volkow N, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 12;221(4611):673–5

METABOLISM

Metabolism of putrescine in the pregnant rat. Andersson AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):523–32

Changes in cadaverine and putrescine metabolism in the mouse kidney induced to growth by an anabolic steroid. Andersson AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb; 114(2):225–33

Changes in polyamine metabolism during experimental periodontitis in dogs and the role of putrescine in recovery. Ishida H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):51–60

Secretin-induced accumulation of N1-acetylspermidine and putrescine in the rat pancreas. Danzin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1234–9

Affinity of putrescine, spermidine and spermine for pigmented tissues. Tjälve H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1116–22

Effect of 5'-deoxy-5'-isobutylthioadenosine on putrescine uptake and polyamine biosynthesis by chick embryo fibroblasts. Lawrence F, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15; 204(3):853–9

Effects of S-adenosyl-1,8-diamino-3-thiooctane on polyamine metabolism. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):5082–9

Conversion of exogenous spermidine into putrescine after administration to rats. Matsui I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):199–207

Cyclic AMP and tumor promoters cause differential induction of ornithine decarboxylase and accumulation of putrescine in Chinese hamster ovary cells deficient in cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Trevillyan JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):187–97

Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) formation from putrescine in guinea-pig liver during ontogenesis. Fogel WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):431–4

Difluoromethylornithine enhancement of putrescine uptake into the prostate: concise communication. Kadmon D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):998–1002

GABA from putrescine is bound in macromolecular form in keratinocytes. Canellakis ZN, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):599–603

Tumor selective enhancement of radioactivity uptake in mice treated with alpha-difluoromethylornithine prior to administration of 14C-putrescine. Chaney JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1237–41

Competition between paraquat and putrescine for accumulation by rat lung slices. Karl PI, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Mar-Apr;26(3-4):317–23

[Analytical and clinical aspects of polyamines] Szeszko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 1;36(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Putrescine and spermidine sensitivity of lysine decarboxylase in Escherichia coli: evidence for a constitutive enzyme and its mode of regulation. Wertheimer SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):882–8

Posttranslationally modified ornithine decarboxylase may regulate RNA polymerase I activity. Russell DH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3373–8

The influence of spermidine (polyamines) on DNA depurination in vitro. Andreev OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 30;698(1):100–1

Differential stimulation by polyamines of phage DNA-directed in vitro synthesis of proteins. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):362–8

Polyamine deprivation causes major chromosome aberrations in a polyamine-dependent Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Pohjanpelto P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):333–9

Putrescine dependent growth of mycoplasma infected mammalian cells. Kamatani N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan;114(1):16–20

Polyamines enhance readthrough of the UGA termination codon in a mammalian messenger RNA. Hryniewicz MM, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):336–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Putrescine--a potent endogenous anti-inflammatory substance in inflammatory exudates. Bird J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):342–7

URINE

Polyamines as biological markers in malignant lymphomas. Thyss A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jul; 18(7):611–6

PUVA THERAPY see under **PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY**

PYELITIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Echographic investigation of the calyceal system in cases of pyelitis gravidarum] Spernol R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Oct;42(10):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Emphysematous pyelitis and papillary necrosis. Crandon IW, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Jun;31(2):82–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pyelourereteritis cystica (a case report)] Kawa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Dec;27(13):1473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of emphysematous ureteritis and pyelitis] Ohba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Sep;27(9):969–70 (Jpn)

PYELOCYSTITIS

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of interstitial cystitis with sodium pentosanpolysulfate. Parsons CL, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul; 130(1):51–3

PYELOGRAPHY see **UROGRAPHY**

PYELONEPHRITIS

see related
KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

BLOOD

[Haptoglobin typing in diseases in childhood] Kaden K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the production of endogenous erythropoiesis regulators in glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis in children] Gnatiuk AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diurnal rhythm of hemostasis in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Nikolenko OK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Ascending, unobstructed urinary tract infection in mice caused by pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli of human origin. Hagberg L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr; 40(1):273–83

Pyelonephritis in pregnancy: its role in the production of maternal infective calculi and infantile pyelonephritis. Frang D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(1):17–21

Biliary obstruction due to xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Haycock CE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jun;74(6):567–70

Paecilomyces pyelonephritis complicating nephrolithiasis and review of Paecilomyces infections. Sherwood JA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):526–8

Hypertension, a frequent complication in children and adolescents with reflux nephropathy. Bachmann H. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 May-Jun;194(3):152–3

Emphysematous pyelonephritis. A report of 2 cases. Cohen C. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 29;63(5):166–7

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with renocolic fistula and coexistent contralateral renal carcinoma. List AR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(1):139–43

Renal carcinoma with staghorn calculus, perinephric abscess, and xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in same kidney. Subcutaneous abscess of thigh as initial presentation. Cowley JP, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):635–8

Anuria from candida pyelonephritis and obstructing fungal balls. Khan MY. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):421–3

[Acute renal insufficiency in spontaneous septicemia of renal origin. Analysis of a series of 17 patients] Abbou CC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 30;58(35):1997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intrathoracic tumor: pyelonephritis, amyloidosis] Anderes U, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Apr 5;72(14):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combination of ankylosing spondylitis with dermatomyositis and atypical gout (isolated gout kidney)] Prohaska E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;42(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications of pregnancy and labor in gestational pyelonephritis] Beznoshchenko GB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulatory failure in chronic glomerulo- and pyelonephritis] Kulakov GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982; 22(6):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical manifestations of polyneuropathies in chronic kidney failure] Gloriozova TG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):22–5 (Rus)

[Arterial hypertension in chronic pyelonephritis] Khirmanov VN. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):118–21 (78 ref.) (Rus)

[Arterial hypertension as a consequence of chronic pyelonephritis] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diseases of the urinary tract as a risk factor for pregnancy and for the newborn infant] Bruchác D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Cystitis and pyelonephritis. Abraham E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Apr;12(4):228–34 (94 ref.)

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) and NAG isoenzymes in children with upper and lower urinary tract infections. Viganò A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15; 130(3):297–304

Symptomatic pyelonephritis in elderly men. Gleckman R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov;30(11):690–3

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Saigal RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;79(1-2):13–5

Character of urinary tract infections and pyelonephritic renal scarring after antireflux surgery. Elo J, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):343–6

The natural history of chronic pyelonephritis in the adult. Arze RS, et al. **Q J Med** 1982;51(204):396–410

[An occult urinary infection as a cause of recurring backache] Rychlíková E. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Jun; 60(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Schoeppe W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Mar 22;35(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Beznoshchenko GB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):53–5 (Rus)

[Microcirculation in kidney involvement in patients with diabetes mellitus] Zefirova GS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of instrumental methods in the diagnosis of diseases of the lower urinary tract in children with pyelonephritis] Letifov GM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):48–9 (Rus)

[Clinical importance of the comprehensive study of transamidinase, lactate and malate dehydrogenases and isoenzymes of the redox enzymes in glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis in children] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intraoperative pharmacochromoscopy in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis in bladder neoplasms] Sitdykova ME. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):105–6 (Rus)

[Modern approaches to the problem of pyelonephritis] Borisov IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):125–35 (84 ref.) (Rus)

[Pyelonephritis in old age] Borisov IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(6):3–9 (Rus)

[Use of liquid-crystal thermography in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis] Iasinskil BV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pyelonephritis in children] Ignatova MS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various unresolved problems in pyelonephritis in children] Tebenchuk GM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug; (4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Color thermography in the differential diagnosis of acute pyelonephritis] Vozianov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children. 2 new cases] Camacho Díaz JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 17(4):339–43 (Spa)

[Acute bacterial nephritis: severe form of acute pyelonephritis] Villalta J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 16-30;79(9):425–7 (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

[Evaluation of the effect of canned diet foods on the course of pyelonephritis in children] Reznik BIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Scarring as a factor affecting the eradication of microorganisms from the kidney in pyelonephritis. Miller T. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):500–2

Treatment of experimental ascending Escherichia coli pyelonephritis with ceftriaxone alone and in combination with gentamicin. Glauser MP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28(5):410–6

Effect of cyclophosphamide on acute vs chronic renal infection in rats. Miller T. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):337

Pivmecillinam in the treatment of childhood pyelonephritis. Helin I. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(2):113–5

[Use of a combination of dioxidine and gentamycin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis in rats] Zinchenko TA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):64–7 (Rus)

[Effect of indomethacin on healthy and pyelonephritic kidneys] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):55–8 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of various treatment regimens in chronic nonobstructive pyelonephritis in children] Matiushchenko LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):34–6 (Rus)

[Use of the immunocorrective preparation levamisole in treating renal tuberculosis and posttuberculotic pyelonephritis] Mochalova TP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Jun;(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined treatment of patients with a hypertensive variant of chronic pyelonephritis, and criteria of the efficacy of the long-term treatment in the absence of a marked urinary syndrome and true bacteriuria] Kozdoba OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Basic principles of treatment of patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex treatment of patients with acute pyelonephritis] Ukhal' MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug; (4):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenetic therapy in the combined treatment of patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Ukhal' MI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Renal malate dehydrogenase-activities during experimental and chronic human pyelonephritis (P.N.). Philippson C. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(3):183–92

ETIOLOGY

Acute pyelonephritis caused by Staphylococcus xylosus. Tselenis-Kotsowilis AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep; 16(3):593–4

The contribution of diffusible toxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to the pathogenesis of experimental pyelonephritis. Al-Ssum RM, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan; 4(1):49–55

Emphysematous pyelonephritis caused by Candida tropicalis. Seidenfeld SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):569

Pyelonephritis from severe incrustations on silicone ureteral stents: management. Abber JC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct; 130(4):763–4

Pathogenesis of pyelonephritis. Roberts JA. **J Urol** 1983 Jun; 129(6):1102–6 (70 ref.)

Anaerobic bacterial infection and xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: a case report. Winn RE, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):567–9

Continuing symptoms of pyelonephritis raise concern for obstruction. Kaufman CE Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun; 73(6):37–9

Host–parasite relationship in urinary tract infections during pregnancy. Sandberg T, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:228–35 (30 ref.)
Aspects on structure and function of pili on uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Svanborg Edén C, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:189–202
Dilemma of small pyelonephritic kidney associated with vesicoureteral reflux. Bauer SB, et al. **Urology** 1980 May; 15(5):466–70
Stress hematuria: athletic pseudonephritis in marathoners. Boileau M, et al. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):471–4
[Problems of the pathogenesis of chronic pyelonephritis] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(5):7–10 **(Bul)**
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis. 2 new cases (letter)] Philippe JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 21;12(22):1428–9 **(Fre)**
[Importance of vesico–ureteral reflux in the pathogenesis of chronic pyelonephritis] Guignard JP.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Feb 12;113(6):223–8 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The development of pyonephrosis and urosepsis. Review of the literature] Stöber U. **Urol Int** 1983;38(1):44–50 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on experimental candidiasis in the mice. –Unilateral renal damage and its etiology in the chronic renal candidiasis] Tsukada O.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Apr;73(4):446–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of viruses in the etiology of pyelonephritis in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Identical twins with identical vesicoureteric reflux: chronic pyelonephritis in one. Kerr DN, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1245–6
Genetic factors and host resistance in experimental pyelonephritis. Miller T. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):336

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathogenesis of chronic pyelonephritis. Mayrer AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28;75(1B):59–70
Nutritional iron status and susceptibility to Proteus mirabilis pyelonephritis in the rat. Hart RC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1982 Jun;28(6):713–7
Protection against acute, ascending pyelonephritis caused by Escherichia coli in rats, using isolated capsular antigen conjugated to bovine serum albumin. Kaijser B, et al.
Infect Immun 1983 Jan;39(1):142–6
Serological response to Escherichia coli pili in pyelonephritis. Rene P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):749–54
Peroral immunization of healthy adults with live Escherichia coli O4K12 bacteria. Antibody response as measured in serum and secretions. Kaijser B.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1983;70(2):164–8
Immunology of pyelonephritis. III. Effect of colloidal carbon. Angel JA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):624–8
Immunology of pyelonephritis in the primate model. V. Effect of superoxide dismutase. Roberts JA, et al.
J Urol 1982 Dec;128(6):1394–400
Immunology of pyelonephritis in the primate model. VI. Effect of complement depletion. Roberts JA, et al.
J Urol 1983 Jan;129(1):193–6
Impairment of cell–mediated immunity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis: lack of suppressor cell activity in vivo. Colizzi V, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(3):123–33
Cell–mediated immune parameters in children with pyelonephritis caused by Escherichia coli. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:289–97
[Determination of immunoglobulins and leukocytic interferon in pregnant women with pyelonephritis for prognostic evaluation of the immunologic activity in newborn infants] Sigua DSh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoimmune reaction in chronic pyelonephritis] Golod IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Complement opsonin function in pyelonephritis in children] Makarova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphocyte blast transformation and pyelonephritis in children] Tebloeva LT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):73–6 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The immunology of glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Shul'ga IuD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental retrograde pyelonephritis due to group D streptococcus in the rabbit: pathologic, bacteriologic and antibody–coated bacteria studies. Bensman A, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1982 Sep–Oct;133(2):271–9
Synthesis of di– and tri–saccharides corresponding to receptor structures recognised by pyelonephritogenic E. coli fimbriae (pili). Garegg PJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Dec 1;110(2):261–6
P–fimbriae of pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli: significance for reflux and renal scarring–a hypothesis. Källenius G, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):73–6
Correlation of P blood group, vesicoureteral reflux, and bacterial attachment in patients with recurrent pyelonephritis. Lomberg H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1189–92
Lack of significance of pili in experimental ascending Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Guze LB, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1983;15(1):57–64
O, K, H and fimbrial antigens in Escherichia coli serotypes associated with pyelonephritis and cystitis. Orskov I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;33:18–25
[Effect of serum factors on antibiograms] Knörig J.
Z Exp Chir 1982 Jun;15(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial spectrum and pathogen resistance in chronic primary and secondary pyelonephritis] Hofmann W, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 1982 Aug;75(8):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urinary microflora in calculous pyelonephritis and its role in recurrent stone formation] Liul'ko AV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1982 Jul;(7):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of iron on acute pyelonephritis and later chronic changes. Guze LB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun;21(6):808–12
Deposition of alpha 1–antitrypsin and loss of glycoconjugate carrying Ulex europaeus agglutinin–I binding sites in the glomerular sclerotic process. Phenomena common to chronic pyelonephritis and chronic diffuse proliferative glomerulonephritis. Yonezawa S, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(1):38–43
Epithelial abnormalities in the renal pelvis in experimental hydronephrosis and pyelonephritis. Baumgart P, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1983 Mar;176(2–4):185–95
[Glomerular changes in reflux nephropathy] Hösli J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Mar 26;113(12):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progression of chronic pyelonephritis. 1. Extratubular materials and interstitial and glomerular changes] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;74(2):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Ganzen TN, et al.
Arkh Patol 1983;45(4):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological characteristics of the kidneys in newborn infants of mother with pyelonephritis] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):45–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Early experience with repeated determinations of 131–I–hipuran clearance–equivalent during pregnancy] Voigt R, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Jul;135(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of metabolic nephropathies during heat exposure in children] Ishkabulov D, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):27–31 **(Rus)**
[Circulatory indices in children with bilateral obstructive pyelonephritis] Kadykov TSh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982; (9):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the adaptive reaction of central and peripheral blood circulation in pyelonephritis in children] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of urinary transamidinase, lactate– and malate dehydrogenases in the evaluation of renal function in children with glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Matveev MP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of erythropoiesis in chronic pyelonephritis] Sukiasova TG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pyelonephritis in pregnancy: a prospective randomized trial to prevent recurrent disease evaluating suppressive therapy with nitrofurantoin and close surveillance. Lenke RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):953–7
Effect of indomethacin on the incidence of experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Glauser MP, et al.
Infect Immun 1983 May;40(2):529–33
Protection against experimental pyelonephritis by antibodies to pili. Silverblatt FJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 33:79–82

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of acute inflammatory disease of the renal interstitium. Gold RP, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):343–9 (33 ref.)
Bilateral adult–onset acute bacterial pyelonephritis and its late unusual sequelae. A case report. Feldberg MA.
Diagn Imaging 19. 2 51(6):296–300
Renal scarring after symptomatic and asymptomatic upper urinary tract infection: a prospective study. Huland H, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):682–5
Computerized tomography in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Solomon A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):323–5
Renal mass, obstructing calculus, and urinary tract infection [clinical conference] Wadsworth D, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982; 4(4):266–8
[Computer tomography in acute pyelonephritis] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of emphysematous pyelonephritis] Marchese A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1982 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):597–8 **(Ita)**
[X–ray data in chronic pyelonephritis of the single kidney] Pepenin VR. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatobiliary imaging: pyeloureterectasis [letter] Lecklitner ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):450–1
Clinical studies in acute pyelonephritis: is there a place for renal quantitative camera study? Fischman NH, et al.
J Urol 1982 Sep;128(3):452–5
Nuclear renal imaging in acute pyelonephritis. Handmaker H. **Semin Nucl Med** 1982 Jul;12(3):246–53
99mTc–DMSA scanning to diagnose pyelonephritic scarring in children. Kogan BA, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):641–4
[Pyelonephritis–induced parenchymal defects in children diagnosed by Tc 99m DMSA renal scintigraphy and intravenous urography] Biskjaer N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 23;145(21):1604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Gallium scintigraphy in the diagnosis of renal abscess and pyelonephritis] Libert M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982; 50(3):296–300 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of children with metabolic nephropathies complicated by pyelonephritis at a local–type sanatorium] Lebedev VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):51–3 **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation of calculous pyelonephritis patients at the Shklo Sanatorium] Borzhievskii TsK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The management of pyonephrosis. Harrison GS.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1983 Mar;65(2):126–7
[Diagnosis and tactics of treating apostematous pyelonephritis and carbuncles of the kidney] Novikov IF, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organ–sparing surgical treatment of retention–inflammatory diseases of the kidneys] Shapkin AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Candida tropicalis pyelonephritis successfully treated with 5–fluorocytosine and surgery. Wheeler JG, et al.
J Pediatr 1983 Apr;102(4):627–9
Antibodies to Escherichia coli K and O antigens in protection against acute pyelonephritis. Kaijser B, et al.
Prog Allergy 1983;33:275–88
[Self–retaining ureteral catheter (stent) in the treatment of acute gestational pyelonephritis] Morozov AV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983 Jun;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Complex surgical treatment of patients with nephrolithiasis and pyelonephritis] Priadko VE, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (6):89–91 **(Rus)**
[Embolization of the renal artery in the treatment of surgical kidney diseases] Shapkin AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep; 129(9):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary protein excretion in interstitial and tubular kidney disease as characterized by gradient electrophoresis. Alt JM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;61(13):641–8
[Role of urinary levels of lysozyme and beta–lysin in the diagnosis of pyelonephritis activity in children] Vialkova AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Experimental pyelonephritis in the cat: 3. Collagen alterations in renal fibrosis. McCullagh KG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan;93(1):9–25

PYELONEPHRITIS, ACUTE NECROTIZING see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

PYGATHRIX see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

PYKNOLEPSY see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

PYLORIC ANTRUM

Gastric carcinoma in a tropical African population. Ajao QG.
East Afr Med J 1982 Jan;59(1):70–5
Fiberoptic endoscopy in the diagnosis of retained gastric antrum. Sakai P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Jul;15(4):246–8
The acquired double pylorus. Anselm K, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1983;31(1):10–2
Choice of operative procedure for adenocarcinoma of the gastric antrum: a study based on TNM classification. Papachristou DN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;21(4):241–4
[Diverticulum of the gastric antrum (letter)] Netto GM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;99(2):39 **(Por)**
[Foreign body in the gastric wall associated with antral polyposis] Rădulescu D. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Mar–Apr; 32(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Rare localization of a pancreatic pseudocyst] Nozdrachev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):61–2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Antral mucosal diaphragm: an obstructing lesion of the stomach. Meme JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Feb;

59(2):161–4

Pyloric atresia. Andrews EC, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1122–3

[Pyloric atresia in a newborn infant and unusual complications] Kokeš M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Sep; 61(9):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Very rare: A ductus hepato–entericus draining anomalously into the stomach] Engelskirchen R, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Aug; 53(8):520–4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of gut hormonal peptides in biopsies from human stomach and proximal small intestine. Bryant MG, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):114–9

Occurrence of methionine–enkephalin–Arg6–Gly7–Leu8 with methionine–enkephalin, leucine–enkephalin and methionine–enkephalin–Arg6–Phe7 in human gastric antrum. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):202–4

[Isolation and purification of a histamine–like gastrosecretagogue from gastric antral mucosa] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization of the antral–corpus boundary in proximal gastric vagotomy: an experimental comparative study. Ramos CM, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar;7(2):260–5

CYTOLOGY

Self–replication of somatostatin cells in the antral mucosa of rodents. Lehy T. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Sep; 15(5):495–505

Secretin–like immunoreactivity and biological activity in the antral mucosa. Chey WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):651–6

Increase in gastrin and somatostatin cell numbers in the antrum of dogs after small bowel resection. Keuppens F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar;7(3):287–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Regional difference in ambient intraluminal gastric acidity after cimetidine monitored by intragastric pH–metry. Krawiec J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):272–5

Effect of chronic cimetidine ingestion on fundic and antral epithelial proliferation in the rat. Eastwood GL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):61–4

Role of calcium in the stimulus–secretion coupling of antral gastrin release. Fiddian–Green RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):753–60

Chronic administration of bombesin stimulates antral gastrin cell proliferation in the rat. Lehy T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):914–9

Effect of dopamine on pentagastrin–stimulated gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):103–7

Effect of dopamine on bethanechol–stimulated gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(7):945–51

Effect of isoprenaline on bethanechol–stimulated gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(7):939–44

INNERVATION

Evidence for a non–classical splanchnic neural control of the feline pylorus. Lidberg P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun;115(2):225–32

Cholinergic control of canine antral immunoreactive gastrin release and motility. Fox JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):893–901

Neural connections between antrum and duodenum. Kraglund K, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):869–70

METABOLISM

Experimental hyperparathyroidism and its effect on serum gastrin, gastrin cells and antral gastrin in the rat. Selking O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1982 Nov;90(6):409–16

Vitamin–D–induced hypercalcaemia and its effect on serum gastrin, gastrin cells and antral gastrin in parathyroidectomized rats. Selking O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1982 Nov; 90(6):417–21

beta–Endorphin and related peptides in pituitary, brain, pancreas and antrum. Smyth DG. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jan; 39(1):25–30 (51 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The antral gastrin–producing cells and tissue gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Nielsen HO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1982 Nov; 90(6):423–6

[Comparative studies of radiologic and pathologic findings of pyloric antritis] Tong GZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;16(3):201–4 **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of antral G–cell in patients with peptic ulcer—an electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study] Liu TH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;62(5):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antral G–cell population, serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion in the upper gastrointestinal diseases—a statistical analysis of the interrelationship] Matsui T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;73(7):345–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the stomach] Melo CR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan–Mar;19(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic criteria, diffuseness of fundal and antral gastritis and the correlation between endoscopic and histological signs] Medvedev VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of visualization and quantification of the gastrin–secreting G cells of the antrum] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jun;61(6):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increase in duodenal tissue gastrin in dogs following antrectomy with gastroduodenostomy and after total gastrectomy with oesophagoduodenostomy. Brodin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):113–20

Gastrin in duodenal and jejunal tissue and in plasma following antrectomy with gastrojejunostomy. Brodin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):153–8

The effect of antrectomy on the number of gastrin–immunoreactive cells in the canine duodenum. Brodin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):147–51

Molecular forms of gastrin in canine duodenum after antrectomy. Brodin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar; 117(3):385–90

Antral control of canine gastric emptying of solids. Becker JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G334–8

Microelectrode studies of Necturus antral mucosa: electrical potentials and resistances. Grady TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):G71–5

Mechanism of action of cholecystokinin octapeptide on rat antrum, pylorus, and duodenum. Scheurer U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G266–72

Measurement of cholecystokinin octapeptide–induced motility of rat antrum, pylorus, and duodenum in vitro. Scheurer U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G261–5

Determinants of flow across isolated gastroduodenal junctions of cats and rabbits. Schulze–Delrieu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G257–64

Normal and anomalous potential responses due to K+ changes in bullfrog antrum. Schwartz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):45–55

Individual and combined roles of the pylorus and the antrum in the canine gastric emptying of a liquid and a digestible solid. Hinder RA. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):281–6

Suppression of gastric acid secretory and ulcerogenic effects of cysteamine in chronic antrectomized rat. Spina G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jul;14(7):679–86

Myoelectric activity of the diverted antroduodenum in the dog (41499). Russell J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;171(2):201–6

Quantitative electron microscopical studies of parietal cells after antral exclusion in the rat. Helander HF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):141–3

[Role of antral histamine and gastrin in gastric acid secretion: experimental facts and hypotheses] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the vagus nerve on the electromyographic activity of the antropyloric region in the rabbit] Deloof S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endogenous gastrin release and antral gastrin concentration in gastroesophageal reflux patients and normal subjects. McCallum RW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 78(7):398–402

[Functional disorders and work capacity after selective proximal vagotomy in duodenal ulcer] Ivanov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Mar;130(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of duodenal ulcer according to antrum function: its relation to the gastric acid secretory capacity and blood group. Therapeutic implication] Gutiérrez Cabano CA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Persistent transverse antral fold: a radiographic sign of benign and malignant antral ulceration. Seymour EQ. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1360–2

[Quantitative cineradiologic study of antral motility] Boiron M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Effect of vagus, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and HCl on gastrin and somatostatin release from perfused pig antrum. Holst JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G515–22

GABA affects the release of gastrin and somatostatin from rat antral mucosa. Harty RF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22; 303(5918):623–4

[Hyperfunction of the G cells of the antrum with or without hyperplasia: a new disease?] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Feb;63(2):199–208 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperfunction of antral G cells with and without hyperplasia: apropos of 4 cases] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Feb;63(2):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Gastrin production following antrectomy. A study on the occurrence of gastrin–producing cells and the serum gastrin response to feeding. Nielsen HO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1983 May; 91(3):161–4

Age and morbidity of vagotomy with antrectomy or pyloroplasty. Fiser WP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec; 144(6):694–9

Combined antrectomy and Roux–en–Y anastomosis in the surgical treatment of recurrent peptic ulceration. Cooper G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov;69(11):646–50

Antrectomy for recurrent ulcer after parietal cell vagotomy. Hoffmann J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):120–1

Long term results of truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty for gastric ulcer. Madsen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov; 69(11):651–4

Stereological studies on the rat small intestinal epithelium. II. Effects of antrectomy and antral exclusion. Stenling R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(3):563–71

Effect of antrectomy on small intestinal structure and function in the rat. Lorenz–Meyer H, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 26(1):17–23

Achalasia–like disturbance of oesophageal motility following truncal vagotomy and antrectomy. Greatorex RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):100–3

Recurrent ulceration and hypergastrinaemia in the gastrectomized patient. An approach to diagnosis. Mannell A, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):35–42

Oesophago–antrostomy with and without pyloroplasty – radiological and manometric findings in the chacma baboon. van Rensburg LC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 21;63(21):816–9

Proximal gastric vagotomy and mucosal antrectomy: a possible operative approach to duodenal ulcer. Becker JM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):58–64

[Present status of double truncal vagotomy with antrectomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Sturniolo G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Jun;37(5):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of antrectomy and H2–receptor antagonist on gastric hypersecretion associated with a simultaneous ligation of the bile and pancreatic ducts in dogs] Sasaki I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 79(5):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motility of the isolated segments of the stomach, before and after antrectomy and gastroduodenal anastomosis at the level of the lesser curvature and in non–operated stomachs of dogs] Petroianu A, et al. **AMB** 1982 May–Jun; 28(5–6):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Jejunal invagination after antrectomy and gastrostomy in postcaustic esophagogastric stenoses] Popovici Z. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Truncal vagotomy with bulbar antrectomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer (immediate and late results)] Stăncescu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):269–78 **(Rum)**

[Vagotomy with pyloroplasty or antrumectomy in hemorrhagic duodenal ulcer] Aripov UA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excision of the lesser curvature of the stomach in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Papazov FK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations in functional post–resection disorders] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYLORIC STENOSIS

Another case of salicylate intoxication with enteric coated aspirin: association with gastric outlet obstruction [letter] Wise CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):482–3

BLOOD

Plasma enteroglucagon and neurotensin in infantile pyloric stenosis. Christofides ND, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan; 58(1):52–5

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative complications in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Gudivok II. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):54–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bendectin (Debendox) as a risk factor for pyloric stenosis. Eskenazi B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15; 144(8):919–24

[Gastric stenosis as an early complication of sulfuric acid burns] Okulczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 14; 38(7):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Jejunal invagination after antrectomy and gastrostomy in postcaustic esophagogastric stenoses] Popovici Z. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis associated with X-linked ichthyosis in two brothers. Stoll C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):61–4

The raised anion gap in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Sprenger KJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 19;63(8):260

[Pneumatosis of the small intestine in patients with pyloric stenosis with a clinical course mimicking latent stomach ulcer perforation] Mirchev M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(5):513–5 (Bul)

[Wernicke's encephalopathy in chronic gastropancreatic disease with pyloric stenosis] Bohnert B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 12;107(45):1722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastroduodenal Crohn's disease with pyloric stenosis] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;79(7):1464–8 (Jpn)

[Peptic lesions of the artificial esophagus] Krolevets IP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):81–6 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Is maternal gastrin important in congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis? Lucey MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):584–5

DIAGNOSIS

Muscle thickness in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: sonographic determination. Blumhagen JD, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):221–3

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: a fresh approach to the diagnosis. Pilling DW. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Jan;34(1):51–3

Ultrasonography in diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter] Blumhagen JD. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):496–7

Ultrasound diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Khamapirad T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):23–6

Ultrasound diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: real-time application and the demonstration of a new sonographic sign. Ball TI, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May; 147(2):499–502

The ultrasonic features of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, with emphasis on the postoperative appearance. Sauerbrei EE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):503–6

[Sonography in the diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Struck E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Nov;130(11):840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and choice of surgical intervention method in stenoses of the pyloroduodenal area] Rychagov GP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):98–101 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Isolated granulomatous disease of the stomach. Joós A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):187–91

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood presenting as gastric outlet obstruction. Varma VA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Oct;6(7):673–6

Burkitt's lymphoma presenting as pyloric obstruction. Marwaha RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr; 49(397):287–9

Acquired pyloric obstruction in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa letalis. Honig PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 102(4):598–600

In pursuit of the etiology of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Moazam F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(1):97–9

Pyloric stenosis and transpyloric feeding [letter] Raine PA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):821–2

[Pyloric stenosis disclosing gastric tuberculosis (letter)] Geneve J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):962 (Fre)

[Development of acute intestinal obstruction and pyloric stenosis in a newborn infant with Ladd's syndrome] Ten IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):121 (Rus)

[Gastric leiomyoblastoma with episodes of intermittent pyloric stenosis] Estrada RV, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 May;63(5):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pyloric stenosis: children vs sibs [letter] Carter CO, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;20(2):155–6

HISTORY

Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis—a description in 1834? Stout G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Apr;33(249):239–41

[History of infantile pyloric stenosis] Habel G. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(2–3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of coeliac disease and pyloric stenosis in children in Northern Finland. Kokkonen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Jun;14(3):123–8

Changing incidence of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Knox EG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug;58(8):582–5

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in South Glamorgan 1970–9. Effects of changes in feeding practice. Webb AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug;58(8):586–90

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in Greater Manchester. Walsworth-Bell JP. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Jun;37(2):149–52

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis — a rarity in Malaysia? Laidin AZ, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Dec;37(4):349–53

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in adults: radiographic features. Balthazar EJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;78(7):449–53

[Malignant pyloric stenosis caused by cancer in para-pyloric ectopic pancreas] Reinbold WD, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 May; 23(5):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The influence of delayed feeding on postoperative vomiting in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Leahy A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov;69(11):658–9

Congenital pyloric stenosis: an unusual clinical presentation. Iñon A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):417–9

Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis—a 20-year review of 282 surgically treated infants. Eckstein HB, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jun;36(2):50–2

[Complications following pyloromyotomy for hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Ekkelkamp S, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Apr;51(2):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Pylorus saving interventions in stenosis, hemorrhage and perforation of duodenal ulcer] Maurer W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis – optimal time for operation] Müller E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun; 130(6):424–6 (Ger)

[Duodenoplasty] Kaul B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 10;103(1):12–3 (Nor)

[Pyloric dilatation in combined surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Manevich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Balloon dilation of the pylorus: therapy for gastric outlet obstruction. Benjamin SB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov;28(4):253–4

Successful endoscopic treatment of pyloric and intestinal stenoses. Byrnes DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27; 2(11):516–8

PYLORUS

see related

GASTRIC EMPTYING

Gastric tuberculosis. Guirguis MM, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1983 Apr;98(366):73–6

Arhus county vagotomy trial. Acid secretory patterns in patients with prepyloric, pyloric, and duodenal ulcer. Ornsholt J, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(3):146–52

Double pylorus—in evolution. Kothandaraman KR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;5(4):335–8

An instrument for dilating the pylorus. Longrigg JN. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May;28(3):192–3

Bilateral truncal vagotomy and pyloric dilatation for chronic duodenal ulcer. Pringle R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May;28(3):164–8

Pyloric stenosis and transpyloric feeding [letter] Raine PA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):821–2

[Double pylorus and pyloric septum as sequelae of ulcer disease] Schmid E, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 17;71(33):1292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stomach resection in peptic ulcer and cancer] Brekhov EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of pyloric ulcers] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rupture of the stomach as a complication of duodenal ulcer] Kamkin NV. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):71–2 (Rus)

[Malignization of pyloric ulcer] Mel'nikov NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(8):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Epidermolysis bullosa in association with aplasia cutis congenita and pyloric atresia. Cowton JA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):155–60

Epidermolysis bullosa—pyloric atresia. An autosomal recessive syndrome. Bull MJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):449–51

Pyloric duplication presenting with hemorrhagic ascites. Novak RW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 May;22(5):386–8

Prepyloric diaphragm, an unusual case of gastric outlet syndrome. Sheinfeld A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct; 18(10):1044–7

Pyloric channel duplication in a newborn infant. Birenbaum E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):609–11

[Double pylorus and pyloric septum as sequelae of ulcer disease] Schmid E, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 17;71(33):1292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Double pylorus: report of 2 cases] Restrepo C, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 Jan;8(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Normal anatomy of the pyloric branch and its diagnostic significance in angiography. Kuroda C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(5):479–84

DRUG EFFECTS

The involvement of substance P in the vagal control of the feline pylorus. Lidberg P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):307–9

Gastroduodenal response to low-dose glucagon. Feczko PJ, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):935–40

[Evaluation of gastric emptying and pyloric loss in cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer] Kikuchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1183 (Jpn)

[Effect of ethanol and glucagon on the gastric mucosal barrier, pyloric sphincter pressure and duodeno-gastric reflux in dogs] Espinoza M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Feb; 110(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INNERVATION

Evidence of substance P immunoreactive neurons in dorsal root ganglia and vagal ganglia projecting to the guinea pig pylorus. Lindh B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20; 269(2):365–9

Neuromuscular differentiation of the human pylorus. Schulze-Delrieu K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb; 84(2):287–92

A study of the extrinsic innervation of the guinea pig pylorus with the horseradish peroxidase tracing technique. Elfvin LG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 10;208(4):317–24

All-or-none control of the bursting properties of the pacemaker neurons of the lobster pyloric pattern generator. Moulins M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;13(5):447–58

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) immunoreactivity of endocrine-like cells in the feline pyloric mucosa. Yamada J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):113–20

PATHOLOGY

Muscle thickness in hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: sonographic determination. Blumhagen JD, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):221–3

Sonography of normal and hypertrophic pylorus. Gomes H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):154–60 (Eng, Fre)

Ultrasound diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: real-time application and the demonstration of a new sonographic sign. Ball TI, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May; 147(2):499–502

The ultrasonic features of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, with emphasis on the postoperative appearance. Sauerbrei EE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):503–6

[Focal pyloric hypertrophy. Anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology and roentgen diagnosis of the pylorus] Heidenblut A. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(5):637–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acquired double pylorus caused by gastroduodenal ulcer] Matsuo T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):887–91 (Jpn)

[Pyloric function and chronic gastritis. –Relationships between reflux bile acids and the deformity of duodenal bulb and/or pyloric ring] Satomi T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1090–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the character of the electrical activity of the stomach, pyloric sphincter and duodenum of cats. Atanasova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(3):34–44

On the character of the electrical activity of the stomach, pyloric sphincter and duodenum of cats. Atanassova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(3):34–44

Hormonal effects on the pylorus. Phaosawasdi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):G330–5

Mechanism of action of cholecystokinin octapeptide on rat antrum, pylorus, and duodenum. Scheurer U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G266–72

Measurement of cholecystokinin octapeptide-induced motility of rat antrum, pylorus, and duodenum in vitro. Scheurer U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G261–5

Individual and combined roles of the pylorus and the antrum in the canine gastric emptying of a liquid and a digestible solid. Hinder RA. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):281–6

Rheological properties of the dog pyloric sphincter. Arhan P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul;21(4):489–93

Inhibitory alpha 2-adrenergic mechanism regulating gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated rats. Nakadate T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):170–4

Effect of truncal vagotomy and pylorotomy on gastric emptying. Lawaetz O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982; 17(6):825–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postoperative functioning of the remaining stomach after pyloric sphincter preserving gastrectomy. Katsumi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jan–Mar;68(1):65–71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of X-ray irradiation on pepsinogen and on induction

of intestinal-type crypts in the pyloric mucosa of the Wistar rat stomach. Jin SS, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):857–61

RADIOGRAPHY

[Movements of the pylorus and its neighboring segments] Persigehl M. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Studies on oesophagitis—no evidence for pyloric incompetence as a primary etiological factor. a scintigraphic study with 99Tcm-Solco-HIDA. Krog M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(5):439–42

SURGERY

Severe duodenal injuries. Treatment with pyloric exclusion and gastrojejunostomy. Martin TD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 May;118(5):631–5

A comparison of highly selective vagotomy with truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty—one surgeon's results after 5 years. Fraser AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):485–8

A prospective randomized trial of vagotomy in chronic duodenal ulceration: 4-year follow-up. Koffman CG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jun;70(6):342–5

Randomized trial of truncal vagotomy with either pyloroplasty or pyloric dilatation in the surgical management of chronic duodenal ulcer. Pringle R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):482–4

A morphologic and kinetic basis for the more invasive character of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine induced duodenal tumors following pyloroplasty. Deschner EE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Apr;18(3):291–6

Abnormal oral glucose tolerance and glucose malabsorption after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. A tracer method for measuring glucose absorption rates. Radziuk J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1017–25

Motility of the gastric tube after surgery of the upper alimentary tract with special reference to high pressure zone at the gastroduodenal junction. Mizuta E. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1;51(3):396–422

Oesophago-antrostomy with and without pyloroplasty – radiological and manometric findings in the chacma baboon. van Rensburg LC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 21;63(21):816–9

[Complications following pyloromyotomy for hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Ekkelkamp S, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Apr;51(2):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Severe dumping syndrome after vagotomy and pyloroplasty, cured by pyloric canal reconstruction] Yvergneaux JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jan;120(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Roentgen morphology of the stomach outlet following pyloroplasty] Maas R, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct;137(4):428–33 (Ger)

[17-year results following vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Geel C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 16; 113(15):570–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of metoclopramide following selective proximal vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Schmidt GF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21(3):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vagotomy with pyloroplasty or antrumectomy in hemorrhagic duodenal ulcer] Aripov UA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pyloric dilatation in combined surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Manevich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vagotomy in the surgical treatment of pyloroduodenal ulcers] Agaev BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional characteristics of the intestines after a resection with preservation of the pylorus in gastric peptic ulcer] Aleksandrovich GL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of complicated duodenal and pyloroduodenal ulcers] Zaltsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastric resection with preservation of the pylorus] Zemlianoi AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):11–5 (Rus)

[A method of tubular stomach resection with preservation of the pyloric and repaired cardial sphincters] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pylorus preservation in pancreatoduodenectomy] Baltasar A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jun;63(6):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Initial experiences in limited resection of the pylorus and the pyloric canal in gastric ulcer] De Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Oct;62(4):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anatomic vagotomy and pyloromyotomy. Experimental study] Norberto Hernández G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Feb;63(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of gastroduodenal peptic ulcer. Prospective study of the results in 300 persons operated on 3 to 8 years previously] Sierra Gil EA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Sep; 62(3):189–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Fecal continence after abdominoperineal resection using the pedicled pyloric valve—an experimental study. Goldsmith HS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(4):313–7

PYOCINS see under BACTERIOCINS

PYOCYANINE see under PHENAZINES

PYODERMA

BLOOD

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the peripheral blood leukocytes of chronic pyoderma patients] Padarian GN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pyogenic granuloma-like acne lesions during isotretinoin therapy. Exner JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 119(10):808–11

COMPLICATIONS

Pyoderma gangrenosum and monoclonal gammopathy. Powell FC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):468–72

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with primary biliary cirrhosis. Maturi MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun; 143(6):1261–3

Pyoderma gangrenosum and seronegative erosive polyarthritis [letter] Palferman T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):813–4

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with primary thrombocythaemia. Shepherd P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):837–8

Pyoderma vegetans. Review of the literature and a case presentation. Holberg SE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 May;73(5):268–70

[Asymptomatic granulomatous colitis in a patient with pyoderma gangraenosum] Harving N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 4;145(27):2098–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DIAGNOSIS

Pyoderma gangrenosum. Perry HO. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Aug;23(2):53–61

[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis associated with Pyoderma gangrenosum apropos of a case report at the dermatologic clinic of the C.H.U. of Dakar] Ball M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Pyoderma gangrenosum. Response to cyclophosphamide therapy. Newell LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 119(6):495–7

Pyoderma eczema and folliculitis with defective leucocyte and lymphocyte function: a new familial immunodeficiency disease responsive to a histamine-1 antagonist. Jung LK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):185–7

[Use of lamprène in dermatology] Chavaz P, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jan;2(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pyoderma gangrenosum: 2 cases treated with lamprene. Immunologic study] De Maubeuge J, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Mar;2(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and electron microscopy evaluation of therapeutic effectiveness in chronic pyoderma using antibiotics in combination with dekaris (levamisole)] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun;(6):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as pyoderma gangrenosum. Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(5):523–7

Pyoderma gangrenosum and Crohn's disease. Eight cases and a review of the literature. Schoetz DJ Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):155–8

[Pyoderma gangrenosum in Takayashu's arteritis] Chaffai M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):755–6 (Fre)

[Pyodermia in the metal working industry] Geretzki P. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(4):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of chronic ulcerative pyoderma] Rutshtein LG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):72–4 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Deposits of complement and immunoglobulins in vessel walls in pyoderma gangrenosum. Ullman S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):340–1

T helper-suppressor cell imbalance in pyoderma gangrenosum, with relapsing polychondritis and corneal keratolysis. Check IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep; 80(3):396–9

Direct immunofluorescence in pyoderma gangrenosum. Powell FC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):287–93

Defective monocyte function in pyoderma gangrenosum with IgG kappa paraproteinaemia. Russell Jones R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):685–92

Deficiency of nonspecific defence mechanism in a patient with chronic pyoderma. Kikindjanin V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jul;168(7):472–6

[Simultaneous luminescent evaluation of the phagocytic and bactericidal functions of macrophages and neutrophils of human cutaneous exudates] Gordienko SM. **Lab Delo** 1982; (10):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

T-serotypes of group A streptococci from skin lesions from a rural area of Delhi. Aggarwal P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb;77:178–81

Phage types of Staphylococcus aureus from pyoderma and carrier sites. Ichhpujani RL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Mar;14(1):67–9

Bacteriology and serology of pyoderma. Ichhpujani RL, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Dec;13(4):253–6

[In vitro susceptibility of the skin infections bacterium to some antimicrobial agents] Shimizu M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Feb;36(2):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Formation of a skin ecotype of Streptococcus pyogenes during an epidemic] Krasil'nikov IA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of bacteriological examination of the discharge from the skin and nasopharynx lesions and blood in patients with chronic pyoderma] Bukharovich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr;(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Human heterogeneity expressed by immunoresistance to the pathogens of infectious diseases during an epidemic of aerosol anthroponosis] Degtiarev AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pyoderma gangrenosum in infancy. Dick DC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):348–50

Pyoderma gangrenosum and chronic active hepatitis: a case report. Sampson JA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 23(3):93–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the hypophyseal-thyroid system in suppurative inflammatory diseases in newborn infants (radioimmunological study)] Chechkova OB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effectiveness of using antimicrobial underwear for preventing pyodermatitis in Don bass miners] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Cervical Pyoderma gangrenosum: treatment by plasma exchanges] Beurey J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Neutrophil movement in selected canine skin diseases. Latimer KS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):601–5

Lymphocyte transformation suppression caused by pyoderma—failure to demonstrate it in uncomplicated demodectic mange. Barta O, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(1):9–18

PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS see PERIODONTAL DISEASES

PYRAMIDAL TRACTS

[Hyperreflexia of bulbocavernosus reflex] Hattori T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May;23(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Levamisole treatment in multiple sclerosis and spastic pyramidal syndromes] Truşcă E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Apr-Jun; 27(2):125–35 (51 ref.) (Rum)

[Various neurophysiologic mechanisms of compensating for movement disorders in pyramidal system lesions (electromyographic analysis)] Novikova VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):50–4 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localizing the corticospinal neurons in neonatal, developing and mature albino rat. Leong SK. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11; 265(1):1–9

A light and electron microscopic study of regrowing pyramidal tract fibers. Kalil K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 1;211(3):265–75

CYTOLOGY

Distribution and morphology of corticospinal tract neurons in reeler mouse cortex by the retrograde HRP method. Terashima T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 10; 218(3):314–26

[Morphological properties of fast and slow PT cells in the

cat revealed by intracellular pressure injection of HRP] Sakai H. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(5):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Convulsant action of pentetrazol in rats with selective lesions of the hippocampal pyramidal cells with intracerebroventricular kainic acid. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(5):293–8

Interactions between phencyclidine and cholinergic excitation of hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Bickford PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):729–32

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of prenatal progesterone on the development of pyramidal cells in rat cerebral cortex. Menzies KD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):654–67

An electron microscopic study of myelination of pyramidal fibres at the level of the pyramidal decussation in the human fetus. Wózniak W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(3):331–42

METABOLISM

Effects of time and experience on hippocampal neurochemistry after damage to the CA3 subfield. Handelmann GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):551–61

PATHOLOGY

Retrograde transport in corticospinal neurons after spinal cord transection. Feringa ER, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):478–82

[Panencephalopathic type of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and special reference to its pyramidal tract degeneration] Riku S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Feb;23(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple form of adult onset familial sudanophilic leukodystrophy manifesting pyramidal tract involvement and presenile dementia] Suzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jan;23(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of pyramidal lesions on manipulatory movements in the dog. An ontogenetic approach. Górska T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(4–5):343–67

The effects of cerebral sensory and motor cortical lesions on conditioned tactile placing in cats with pyramid section. Yu J. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(1):37–43

Cortical motor neuron activity in the cat during classical conditioning with central stimulation as the CS and the US. Quinn KJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Feb;97(1):28–41

Analogic delay lines for electrophysiological signals: practical approaches in CNS spike-activity analysis. Seitun A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 15; 58(15):997–1003

Brainstem relay of disynaptic pyramidal EPSPs to neck motoneurons in the cat. Alstermark B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):147–50

Convergence on reticulospinal neurons mediating contralateral pyramidal disynaptic EPSPs to neck motoneurons. Alstermark B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17; 259(1):151–4

Properties of the spike afterhyperpolarization in pyramidal tract neurons. Baldissera F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17; 259(1):143–6

The excitatory effects of the specific benzodiazepine antagonist Ro14-7437, measured intracellularly in hippocampal CA1 cells. Carlen PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):115–9

A dichotomous response by two populations of layer V pyramidal neurons in the old adult rat visual cortex to differential housing conditions. Connor JR. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):153–4

A quantitative Golgi study in the occipital cortex of the pyramidal dendritic topology of old adult rats from social or isolated environments. Connor JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):39–44

Voltage-clamp analysis of muscarinic excitation in hippocampal neurons. Halliwell JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):71–92

Evidence for late development of inhibition in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Harris KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):339–43

Response of Schaffer collateral-CA 1 pyramidal cell synapses of the hippocampus to analogues of acidic amino acids. Koerner JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):105–15

Corticospinal neurons with a special role in precision grip. Muir RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):312–6

Effect of phencyclidines on hippocampal pyramidal cells. Stringer JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):343–52

Pyramidal tract neurones and mechanisms for recovery of function following lesions of motor cortex. Evarts EV. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:147–52

Impulse coding of ramp currents intracellularly injected into pyramidal tract neurones. Baldissera F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):455–8

Excitability changes along pyramidal tract axons after sensory stimulation. Mann MD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec; 78(3):685–702

Functional role of regrowing pyramidal tract fibers. Reh T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 1;211(3):276–83

Baclofen selectively inhibits transmission at synapses made by axons of CA3 pyramidal cells in the hippocampal slice. Ault B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):291–7

Pharmacological characterization of opioid effects in the rat hippocampal slice. Valentino RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):502–9

Pharmacological evidence for two kinds of GABA receptor on rat hippocampal pyramidal cells studied in vitro. Alger BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:125–41

Feed-forward dendritic inhibition in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells studied in vitro. Alger BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:105–23

Conduction velocities of corticospinal axons in the rat studied by recording cortical antidromic responses. Mediratta NK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:545–61

Synchronized bursting of CA1 hippocampal pyramidal cells in the absence of synaptic transmission. Jefferys JG, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):448–50

Antidromic latency of the monkey pyramidal tract neuron related to ipsilateral hand movements. Matsunami K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar;16(3):245–9

Convergent inputs from the dentate and the interpositus nuclei to pyramidal tract neurons in the motor cortex. Shinoda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):111–5

A reanalysis of the ventrolateral input in slow and fast pyramidal tract neurons of the cat motor cortex. Deschênes M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2149–57

Pyramidal input to the intracerebellar nuclei of the cat. Giuffrida R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun;9(2):421–7

Interpositus nucleus influences on pyramidal tract neurons in the cat. Li Volsi G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(8):1929–36

A theoretical analysis of electrical properties of spines. Koch C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 22; 218(1213):455–77

[Physiologic and pharmacologic differences in 3 types of pyramidal cells identified by antidromic stimulation in the primary somatosensory cortex of the rat] Dutar P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 19;294(14):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reaction of pyramidal neuron apical dendrites in the sensorimotor cortex to prolonged rhythmic electric stimulation of a relay thalamic nucleus] Kositsyn NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Periodicity of frequency oscillations in the spontaneous spike activity of pyramidal tract cortical neurons in the cat] Kulikov MA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul-Aug; 32(4):686–94 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of 'emotiogenic' brain structures on pyramidal tract responses] Markevich VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May-Jun;33(3):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal composition of microregions of the sensomotor cortex in the cat] Veber NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul-Aug;32(4):701–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cholinergic enhancement of penicillin-induced epileptiform discharges in pyramidal neurons of the guinea pig hippocampus. Kriegstein AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):137–42

[Response of pyramid neurons of the cerebral cortex to oxygen deficiency and cAMP administration] Samoĭlov MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unmyelinated fibers in the pyramidal tract of the rat: a new view. Leenen L, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26; 246(2):297–301

Further studies on the collateral branches arising from the pyramidal tract fibers of the upper cervical cord in the rhesus monkey: an electron microscopic investigation. Terashima T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar; 58(4–6):1019–36

PYRAN COPOLYMER see under **POLYMERS**

PYRANS

The solvent polarity dependent conformational equilibrium of the carboxylic ionophore narasin: a proton NMR study. Caughey B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):832–8

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of dehydroacetic acid in squash and wine. Daniels DH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;66(4):893–6

Rapid thin layer chromatographic determination of patulin, citrinin, and aflatoxin in apples and pears, and their juices and jams. Gimeno A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):85–91

[Studies on the constituents of Korean red ginseng—the isolation and identification of 3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-pyrone] Wei JX. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jul;17(7):549–50 **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Patulin biosynthesis: enzymatic and nonenzymatic transformations of the mycotoxin (E)-ascladiol. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1959–42

Production of kojic acid by resuspended mycelia of Aspergillus flavus. Bajpai P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Dec;28(12):1340–6

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for simultaneous determination of SKF 78729A and its N-acetyl metabolite. Gupta RN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10;231(2):492–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thin-layer chromatographic bioassay of iridoid and secoiridoid glucosides with a fungitoxic aglucone moiety using beta-glucosidase and the fungus Penicillium expansum as a test organism. van der Sluis WG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 15;259(3):522–6

METABOLISM

2-pyrone-4,6-dicarboxylic acid, a catabolite of gallic acids in Pseudomonas species. Kersten PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1154–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of patulin on a yeast. Sumbu ZL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):110–5

Effect of carbohydrates on the antibacterial activity of patulin on Streptococcus bovis. Escoula L. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jul;28(7):881–3

Effects of geniposide isolated from Gardenia jasminoides on metabolic alterations in high sugar diet-fed rats. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;30(12):4444–7

The effects of patulin and patulin-cysteine mixtures on DNA synthesis and the frequency of sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes. Cooray R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):893–8

[Histological and histochemical changes of Schistosoma japonicum and host liver caused by artemether] Wu LJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jan;18(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of various radicinin analogs on pulse amplitude and arterial blood pressure] Cassone MC. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes induced by various analogs of radicinin] Cassone MC. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the iridoid related compounds. I. On the antimicrobial activity of aucubigenin and certain iridoid aglycones] Ishiguro K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 102(8):755–9 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of tetrahydro-2-furanyl- and tetrahydro-2-pyranyl-glucans obtained by chemical modification of (1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucan from Alcaligenes faecalis var. myxogenes IFO 13140 and its lower molecular weight glucans. Sasaki T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):275–80

[Clinical study on the use of artemether in treating pernicious malaria] Li GQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 62(5):293–4 **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Neurotoxic effect of patulin. Devaraj H, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):230–1

Long-term carcinogenicity and toxicity studies of patulin in the rat. Becci PJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Oct;1(5):256–61

Mutagenicity and dominant lethal test of kojic acid—Ames test, forward mutation test in cultured Chinese hamster cells and dominant lethal test in mice. Shibuya T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Nov;7(4):255–62

PYRANTEL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Field trials of pyrantel pamoate (Combantrin) in Ascaris, hookworm and Trichuris infections. Kale OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Mar;11(1):23–31

Mebendazole: a preliminary study comparing its efficacy against hookworm with pyrantel pamoate (Combantrin) and bephenium hydroxynaphthoate (Alcopar) in patients at Kenyatta National Hospital. Griffin L, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Mar;59(3):214–9

Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths (XVII). Effects of pyrantel on the motility of various parasitic helminths and isolated host tissues. Terada M, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1020–2

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of carbadox and pyrantel tartrate in swine feed and supplements. Lowie DM Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):602–5

Angio-oedema after Combantrin in a six-year-old [letter] Del Mar C. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 7;2(3):117

Treatment of Trichuris trichiura infection with a single dose

of oxantel pamoate. Peldán K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(4):297–9
[Treatment of ancylostomiasis with albendazole] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb; 25(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Comparative effectiveness and tolerance of combantrin and vermox in intestinal helminthiases] Magdieva SR, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;51(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epidemiological study and comparison of pyrantel and levamisole in the treatment of roundworm and hookworm infestations. Huq F, et al.
Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1982 Jun;8(1):1–6

PYRANTEL PAMOATE see under **PYRANTEL**

PYRANTEL TARTRATE see under **PYRANTEL**

PYRAZINAMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pellagra probably due to pyrazinamide: development during combined chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Jørgensen J.
Int J Dermatol 1983 Jan–Feb;22(1):44–5
Hepatic complications of antituberculosis therapy revisited. Cohen CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 18;63(25):960–3
Role of rifampicin in arthralgia induced by pyrazinamide. Sarma GR, et al. **Tubercle** 1983 Jun;64(2):93–100
[Arthralgia and uricemia produced by pyrazinamide] Ishiguro S. **Kekkaku** 1982 Sep;57(9):483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

HPLC assay of pyrazinoic acid in human plasma in the presence of pyrazinamide and other antituberculosis drugs using an automatic sampler. Ratti B, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 1982 Jul;37(7):226–34
Effects of p-aminohippurate and pyrazinoate on the renal excretion of salicylate in the rat: a micropuncture study. Ferrier B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb; 224(2):451–8
Effects of pyrazinoate and p-aminohippurate on renal urate excretion by the dog and guinea pig. Perez-Gonzalez M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):364–8

BLOOD

HPLC assay of pyrazinoic acid in human plasma in the presence of pyrazinamide and other antituberculosis drugs using an automatic sampler. Ratti B, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 1982 Jul;37(7):226–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tryptophan and glucose metabolism in rat liver cells. The effects of DL-6-chlorotryptophan, 4-chloro-3-hydroxyanthranilate and pyrazinamide. Cook JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):511–6
Improved method for testing susceptibility of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to pyrazinamide. Butler WR, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1982 Dec;16(6):1106–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short course chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis and its possible impact on epidemiology of disease. Mehrotra ML, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Apr–Sep; 24(2–3):195–202
[Value of pyrazinamide in the short-term treatment of tuberculosis] Pretet S, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 26; 12(14):871–2 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with isoprodian and pyrazinamide as well as isoprodian and rifampicin] Sighart H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1982 Nov 30;132(22):559–61 **(Ger)**

PYRAZINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of a combination of timolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride on 24 hour blood pressure control using ambulatory intra-arterial monitoring. Hornung RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):415–20
Response of thiazide-induced hypokalemia to amiloride. Maronde RF, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):237–41
Effect of amiloride on potential difference across rectal mucosa in cystic fibrosis patients. Patton CJ, et al.
Pediatr Res 1982 Dec;16(12):1035–6
[Mass treatment of urinary bilharziasis with a single dose of oltipraz in Madagascar] Moyroud J, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar 1982;50(1):83–8 **(Fre)**
[Acipimox treatment of hyperlipidemia type II] Noseda G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 4;112(49):1790–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Indomethacin- and Moduretic--induced hyperkalemia. Mor R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):535–7

ANALYSIS

The intracellular localization of amiloride in frog skin. Briggman JV, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Mar;15(3):239–55

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Bacillus cereus strain 147: producer of tetramethylpyrazine] Ogal DK, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 18(5):648–51 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Fluorimetric determination of amiloride in human plasma using thin-layer chromatography] Reuter K, et al.
J Chromatogr 1982 Dec 10;233:432–6 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of some new 2-(aminoacyl- and dipeptidyl-)aminopyrazine derivatives. El-Naggar AM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jun;38(6):391–6
Preparation of some 10-[3-(dimethylamino)-1-propyl]-10H-pyrazino[2,3-b][1, benzothiazines as potential neuroleptics. Saari WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):564–9
New anticancer agents: synthesis of 1,2-dihydropyrido[3,4-b]pyrazines (1-deaza-7,8-dihydropteridines). Temple C Jr, et al.
J Med Chem 1982 Sep;25(9):1045–50
1,2-Dihydropyrido[3,4-b]pyrazines: structure-activity relationships. Temple C Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jan; 26(1):91–5
[Studies on pyrazine derivatives. XV. Synthesis and tuberculostatic effect of imidazoline pyrazines and imidazoline pyridines] Foks H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982; 39(1-3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on pyrazine derivatives. XIX. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of various 3-phenoxy-2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid derivatives] Pancechowska-Ksepko D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983; 40(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Amiloride reduces the taste intensity of Na+ and Li+ salts and sweeteners. Schiffman SS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Oct;80(19):6136–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Retention behavior of pyridine, pyrazine homologues and N-oxide derivatives in normal and reversed phase liquid chromatography] Hara S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 103(2):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Piperazinylimidazo[1,2-a]pyrazines with selective affinity for in vitro alpha-adrenergic receptor subtypes. Lumma WC Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):357–63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A novel effect of amiloride on H+-dependent Na+ transport. Dubinsky WP Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):C157–9
Effect of pH and amiloride on the intrarenal formation of kinins. Scicli AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):F198–203
Effect of Cl-, Na+, and amiloride on the electrical properties of dog tracheal epithelium, in vitro. Estep JA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 Oct;126(4):681–5
Amiloride blocks cell-free protein synthesis at levels attained inside cultured rat hepatocytes. Leffert HL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Sep 30;108(2):738–45
Competitive blocking of apical sodium channels in epithelia. Frehland E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10; 732(3):636–46
A fluctuation analysis study of the development of amiloride-sensitive Na+ transport in the skin of larval bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Hillyard SD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Nov 22;692(3):455–61
Bretylium opens mucosal amiloride-sensitive sodium channels. Ilani A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):503–6
Amiloride-inhibited Na+ uptake into toad bladder microsomes is Na+-H+ exchange. LaBelle EF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Aug 24;733(1):194–7
Stimulation of transepithelial sodium and chloride transport by ascorbic acid. Induction of Na+ channels is inhibited by amiloride. McGahan MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jul 28;689(2):385–92
Apparent inhibition of Na+/H+ exchange by amiloride and harmaline in acridine orange studies. Sabolić I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jun 10;731(2):354–60
Amiloride stimulation of sodium transport in the presence of calcium and a divalent cation chelator. Thurman CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 12;689(3):561–6
The effect of a combination of timolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride on 24 hour blood pressure control using ambulatory intra-arterial monitoring. Hornung RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):415–20
Effects of amiloride on tumor growth and intracellular element content of tumor cells in vivo. Sparks RL, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Jan;43(1):73–7
Biological effects and structure-activity relationships of 1,2-dihydropyrido[3,4-b]pyrazines. Wheeler GP, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Aug;43(8):3567–75
Effects of inhibitors of passive Na+ and HCO3- fluxes on electrical potential and fluid transport across rabbit corneal endothelium. Liebovitch LS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83; 2(3):183–6
A comparison of the analgesic activities of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisoxazolo[5,4-c]pyridin-3-ol (THIP) and 6-chloro-2[1-piperazinyl]pyrazine (MK 212). Murray TF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2-3):179–84
Serotonin-like actions of quipazine and CPP on spinal motoneurones. Neuman RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):49–56
Evidence that amiloride antagonises insulin-stimulated protein phosphorylation by inhibiting protein kinase activity. Holland R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18; 154(2):269–73
The amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ antiport in 3T3 fibroblasts. Frelin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6272–6
Mixed type inhibition of the renal Na+/H+ antiporter by Li+ and amiloride. Evidence for a modifier site. Ives HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9710–6
Biochemical characterization of the amiloride-sensitive Na+/H+ antiport in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Paris S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3503–8
Epidermal growth factor stimulates amiloride-sensitive 22Na+ uptake in A431 cells. Evidence for Na+/H+ exchange. Rothenberg P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4883–9
Characteristics of an amiloride-sensitive sodium entry pathway in cultured rodent glial and neuroblastoma cells. Benos DJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):213–20
Amiloride, protein synthesis, and activation of quiescent cells. Lubin M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):247–51
Membrane potential and sodium flux in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells: effects of amiloride and serum. O'Donnell ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec; 113(3):405–12
Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride-hydrochlorothiazide, and timolol. Chrysant SG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 23(4):147–54
The effect of amiloride on the renin-aldosterone system in primary hyperaldosteronism and Bartter's syndrome. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 22(11-12):505–12
Sodium flux ratio through the amiloride-sensitive entry pathway in frog skin. Benos DJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 May;81(5):667–85
Amiloride-sensitive trypsinization of apical sodium channels. Analysis of hormonal regulation of sodium transport in toad bladder. Garty H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Jun; 81(6):785–803
Cellular Li+ opens paracellular path in toad skin: amiloride blockable effect. Aboulafia J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 74(1):59–65
Inhibition of Na+ influx and DNA synthesis in human fibroblasts and neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells by amiloride analogs. O'Donnell ME, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Aug;226(2):368–72
Effect of amiloride on sodium and water reabsorption in the rabbit gall-bladder. Frederiksen O. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:75–88
The transmural potential of the newt ureter: evidence for amiloride-sensitive active sodium transport. Kawahara K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(1):115–27
In vitro block of murine L 1210 leukemia cell growth by amiloride, an inhibitor of passive Na+ influx. Pieri C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1779–84
Inhibition of Na+-Ca2+ exchange in rat brain by amiloride. Schellenberg GD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 24(2):251–8
The antischistosomal activity of oltipraz. Bueding E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 37(2):293–303
Amiloride directly inhibits the Na,K-ATPase activity of rabbit kidney proximal tubules. Soltoff SP, et al.
Science 1983 May 27;220(4600):957–8
[Effect of nucleotides, amiloride and ions on active ion transport by the frog skin. A single-membrane model] Bessonov BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 268(2):478–81 **(Rus)**
[Suppression of Na, K-ATPase in the rat kidney by the sodium channel inhibitor amiloride] Reznik LV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1983;270(4):1008–10 **(Rus)**
[Effect of benzobamil on the morpho-functional state of liver and drug metabolism in experimental CC14 intoxication] Saratikov AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr; 29(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of thiazides and amiloride in treatment of moderate hypertension [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):614–5
Thiazides and amiloride in treatment of moderate hypertension [letter] Aylett MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):291
Comparison of thiazides and amiloride in treatment of moderate hypertension. Thomas JP, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2015–8
Effect of cancer cachexia and amiloride treatment on the

intracellular sodium content in tissue cells. Cameron IL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1074–8

The therapeutic use of a new potassium-sparing diuretic, amiloride, and a converting enzyme inhibitor, MK-421, in preventing hypokalemia associated with primary and secondary hyperaldosteronism. Griffing GT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(6):779–801

Antihypertensive, saluretic and hypokalaemic effects of cyclothiazide in comparison with hydrochlorthiazide with amiloride supplement. Salonen JT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(6):495–9

A general practice study of timolol/hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride ('Moducren'), a new therapy for hypertension, and the doctor's influence on management. Parry EE, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983; 3(5):294–9

Tetramethylpyrazine in the treatment of cardiovascular and cerebrovascular diseases. Guo SK, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):89

Dose-ranging clinical trial with oltipraz in schistosomiasis mansoni. Katz N, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jan-Feb;24(1):40–8

[Praziquantel and oltipraz, 2 new polyvalent anthelmintics] Cavier R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Jan;166(1):79–84 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bilharziasis in Madagascar. Use of oltipraz in mass campaign against S. mansoni and S. haematobium (letter)] Moyroud J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11; 11(50):3732 **(Fre)**

[Urinary schistosomiasis. 1st trial of mass treatment in the field (Niger)] Rey JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 10; 59(10):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of hypertension with timolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride] Hornung RS, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 17;101(10):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of dysmenorrhea with Pyrasanone] Baldi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of cardiac failure with diuretics. A double-blind study comparing a fixed combination of hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride and furosemide plus potassium substitution] Kremer D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 20;103(14):1165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of antipotassiuretic diuretic amiloride in patients with chronic cardiac failure] Khorunzhaia LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRAZINOBUTAZONE see under **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

PYRAZINOPYRIMIDINES see **PTERIDINES**

PYRAZOLES

Pyrazole binding in crystalline binary and ternary complexes with liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Eklund H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4858–66

Effects of antiulcer agents on healing of mepirizole-induced duodenal ulcers in rats. Ishihara Y, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(1):29–35

Muscimol and some aza analogues: molecular orbital calculations relating to their potency as GABA mimetics. Armstrong DR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jul 21;97(2):267–76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of oral nafazatrom (= BAY g 6575) on canine coronary artery thrombosis and myocardial ischemia. Fiedler VB. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 May-Jun;78(3):266–80

[Effect of pyrazole alone and in combination with rehydration therapy on the experimental acute toxicity of ethylene glycol] Nikolova M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982; 21(2):72–6 **(Bul)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The Russian roulette of pyrazolones (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 25;127(26):1166–8 **(Dut)**

[Russian roulette with pyrazolones] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 9;127(15):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of 3-(4-chlorphenyl-) 1-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-4-acetic acid (lonazolac-Ca), diclofenac-Na and indomethacin on the gastrointestinal blood loss] Uthgenannt H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 25;94(13):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced renal lesions] Severova EIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

On-line trace enrichment of difenzoquat in water and its determination by HPLC. Ahmad I. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(2):207–19

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of imidazopyrazole (NSC 51143) in serum. Boswell GW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10;231(2):485–91

GC analysis of imidazopyrazole in plasma using nitrogen-specific detection. Boswell GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):1055–7

The relationship between dose, pharmacokinetics, plasma-concentrations and antithrombotic effects of nafazatrom. Philipp E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983;Suppl 4:129–33

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-7,8,8-trimethyl-3-phenylamino-4,7-me with hypoglycemic and hypotensive activities. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Feb;38(2):101–11

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of hexahydrothiopyrano[4,3-c]pyrazoles and related analogues. Rovnyak GC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec; 25(12):1482–8

Syntheses of some 4,4'-biphenylenedihydrazone-3-(3-methyl)-2-pyrazolin-4, derivatives and their antimicrobial potentialities. Metwally MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Mar;38(3):172–3

[Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. 10. Antiphlogistic pyrazole derivatives. II.] Biere H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Jul;316(7):588–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. 11. Antiphlogistic pyrazole derivatives. III.] Biere H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Jul;316(7):608–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and H2-antihistaminic activity of 2-amidino-1,2-dihydro-3h-pyrazol-3-ones] Wegner K. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Jan;316(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of pyrazole derivatives and pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidines. I] Baraldi PG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jun;38(6):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of pyrazolone derivatives. XLII. Synthesis and analgesic activity of 2-methyl-1-phenyl-6,7-dihydro-1H,5H-pyrazolo [5,1-b] [1,3] oxazin-8-ium bromide] Ueda T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;102(8):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Localization of tritiated 1-(2, 4-dichlorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxylic acid ([3H] AF 1890) in rat testis usir.g freeze-drying autoradiography. Hilderbrandt-Stark HE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep; 27(2):495–503

A comparative study of the oral absorption in man of bendazac and its lysine salt. Catanese B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Feb;121(2):87–90

Oral absorption of bendazac lysine salt in man after repeated administrations. Barillari G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 May;15(5):461–71

[A metabolite of bendazac] Giannangeli M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Sep;121(9):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo and in vitro effects of arachidonic acid products on liver cell integrity following carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Guarner F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:75–82

Inhibition of mononuclear leukocyte accumulation by the arachidonic acid lipoxygenase inhibitor BW755C. Higgs GA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:19–23

Enhancement of lymphocyte activation by BW755C in vitro. Ali AT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):645–9

Non-acidic pyrazoles: inhibition of prostaglandin production, carrageenan oedema and yeast fever. Brune K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):360–3

Inhibition of testosterone production by rat Leydig cells with ethanol and acetaldehyde: prevention of ethanol toxicity with 4-methylpyrazole. Santucci L, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Spring;7(2):135–9

Effect of BW755C in an occlusion-reperfusion model of ischemic myocardial injury. Jolly SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):8–13

Insensitivity of the testis of the musk shrew to DICA. Singh SK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):91–2

Purification and characterization of a novel pyrazole-sensitive carbonyl reductase in guinea pig lung. Nakayama T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep; 217(2):564–73

Pharmacologic potency and selectivity of a new bronchodilator agent, 2,3-dihydro-7-methyl-9-phenyl-1H-pyrazolo [1,2-a] indazolium bromide (FKK) on canine tracheal preparations 'in vivo' and 'in vitro'. Shiraki Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):150–63

Interaction of the benzodiazepine antagonists, CGS 8216 and Ro 15-1788, with central adenosine A-1 receptors. Williams M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov; 260(1):50–3

In vivo and in vitro effects of nafazatrom (Bay g 6575), an antithrombotic compound, on arachidonic acid metabolism in platelets and vascular tissue. Fischer S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2231–6

Inhibition of carcinogenicities of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and azoxymethane by pyrazole. Moriya M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov-Dec;17(2):147–52

Pyrazole effects on mutagenicity and toxicity of dimethylnitrosamine in Wistar rats. Evarts RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):496–9

Pharmacokinetic aspects of the interaction of sulfonamides with ibuprofen or mepirizole in dogs. Chiba K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;30(9):3362–9

Antihypertensive mechanism of the diuretic muzolimine in mild renal failure. Roles of sodium and cardiovascular norepinephrine responsiveness. Schiffl H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(3):215–20

Reduction of myocardial infarction and dysrhythmic activity by nafazatrom in the conscious rat. Fiedler VB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):263–7

Energy metabolism of normal and lonidamine-treated Sertoli cells of rats. Floridi A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Feb; 38(1):137–47

The effect of the association of Gossypol and Lonidamine on the energy metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Floridi A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Jun;38(3):322–35

The mechanism of tumor allograft survival induced by CP-17,193. Otterness IG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Aug;4(4):341–54

Study of platelet aggregation in vivo. IX. Effect of nafazatrom on in vivo platelet aggregation and spontaneous tumor metastasis. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1982; 13(1-2):35–47

Nafazatrom (Bay g-6575), an antithrombotic and antimetastatic agent, inhibits 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Wong PY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):757–60

3-carboethoxy-beta-carboline (beta-CCE) elicits electroencephalographic seizures in rats: reversal by the benzodiazepine antagonist CGS 8216. Skolnick P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2439–45

Proconvulsant action of CGS 8216. File SE. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):317–20

Blockade of 3-carbomethoxy-beta-carboline induced seizures by diazepam and the benzodiazepine antagonists, Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216. Schweri M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):457–60

Effects of intravenous ethanol and of 4-methylpyrazole on alcohol drinking in alcohol-preferring rats. Waller MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):763–8

The effect of intraduodenal installation of oleic acid on plasma neurotensin-like immunoreactivity and on gastric acid secretion stimulated by betazole and sham feeding in man. Kihl B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug; 17(5):633–9

Inhibition of arterial thrombosis and platelet function by nafazatrom. Buchanan MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15;28(2):157–70

Mechanisms of action of nafazatrom. Seuter F, et al. **Thromb Res** !983;Suppl 4:75–80 (27 ref.)

[Effect of new pyrazolo-(1,2-a)-1,2,5-triazepine derivatives on the central nervous system] Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(5–6):463–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of diamide derivatives of imidazole- and pyrazoledicarboxylic acids on glyolysis indices depending on their structural characteristics] Brovtsyna NB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan-Feb;46(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective actions of nafazatrom in traumatic shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1089–91

Effects of lonidamine alone or combined with hyperthermia in some experimental cell and tumour systems. Silvestrini B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Feb;47(2):221–31

A controlled study of benzydamine oral rinse ('Difflam') in general practice. Whiteside MW. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982; 8(3):188–90

Synthesis and antitumor evaluation of selected 5,6-disubstituted 1(2)H-indazole-4,7-diones. Conway GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):876–84

Efficacy tests ahead for antimetastatic agent [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2605

Serum lipoproteins in patients with mild renal disease treated with the diuretic muzolimine. Schiffl H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 1;60(23):1449–53

The first clinical results obtained with a new analgesic—Promalgan. Bănescu O, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jul-Sep;20(3):243–4

The salvage of ischaemic myocardium by BW755C in anaesthetised dogs. Mullane KM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):255–66

[Lonazolac - a new non-steroidal antirheumatic agent. Report of a double-blind crossover clinical study] Trnavský K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Jun; 61(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Derivatives of arachidonic acid and anaphylactic shock in IgG sensitized rats] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term study with lonazolac-Ca in activated arthrosis and chronic polyarthritis] Bröll H, et al. **MMW** 1982 Aug 27;124(34):737–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lonazolac-Ca in rheumatic diseases. Studies on its therapeutic effectiveness] Nobbe-Balogh S, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jan 20;59(2):96–100 **(Ger)**

[New experience with a benzydamine preparation] Romani A. **Clin Ter** 1983 May 15;105(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of dysmenorrhea with Pyrasanone] Baldi C, et

al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Species and strain differences in mepirizole-induced duodenal and gastric lesions. Ishihara Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun; 28(6):552-8

Mutagenicity evaluation of amino-oxazoline derivatives using in vitro and in vivo short-term tests. Suter W, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):527-40

PYRENES

Diffusion of oxygen in slices of rat brain. Homer LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R15-22

Fluorimetric determination of glibenclamide in plasma using pyrene-1-aldehyde. Takla PG, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Oct; 107(1279):1246-54

Fluidity of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes investigated with dipyrenylpropane, an intramolecular excimer probe. Almeida LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5972-7

An intramolecular excimer forming probe used to study the interaction of alpha-lactalbumin with model membranes. Dangreau H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3594-8

Fluorescent pyrene derivative of concanavalin A: preparation and spectroscopic characterization. Herman BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3271-5

Investigation of the actin-deoxyribonuclease I interaction using a pyrene-conjugated actin derivative. Pinder JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4886-90

Cross-linking and fluorescence of pyrene-labeled collagen. Fujimori E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12; 742(1):155-61

Excimer fluorescence of pyrene-tropomyosin adducts. Lin TI. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Jul;15(4):277-88

Fluorescence spectroscopic studies of pyrene-actin adducts. Lin TI, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Jul;15(4):289-98

Molecular structure of (not equal to)3,4-epoxycyclopenta[cd]pyrene; an X-ray crystallographic study. Kuroda R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):217-9

Pyrene actin: documentation of the validity of a sensitive assay for actin polymerization. Cooper JA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Apr;4(2):253-62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Evaluation of the C14-aminopyrine test in patients with chronic liver damage] Marinovic I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jun;110(6):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of the release of mutagens and 1-nitropyrene from diesel particles in the presence of lung macrophages in culture. King LC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):577-88

METABOLISM

Kinetics of transfer of pyrene and rac-1-oleyl-2-[4-(3-pyrenyl)butanoyl]glycerol between human plasma lipoproteins. Charlton SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4023-30

The role of intestinal microflora in the metabolic reduction of 1-nitropyrene to 1-aminopyrene in conventional and germfree rats and in humans. El-Bayoumy K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):311-6

Binding of 1-nitro[14C]pyrene to DNA and protein in cultured lung macrophages and respiratory tissues. King LC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):241-6

Synthesis of 1,6-diaminopyrene from 1,6-dinitropyrene and its S9 dependent mutagenicity to S. typhimurium. Ashby J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):787-9

Reduction of the carcinogen 1-nitropyrene to 1-aminopyrene by rat intestinal bacteria. Howard PC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):985-90

Biotransformation of 1-nitropyrene in intestinal anaerobic bacteria. Kinouchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(11):993-1005

Inhalation of 1-nitropyrene associated with ultrafine insoluble particles or as a pure aerosol: a comparison of deposition and biological fate. Sun JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 30;69(2):185-98

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fluorescent properties of pyrene bound at specific acylation sites of chicken liver fatty acid synthase. Anderson VE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2995-3001

Synthesis of 1,6-diaminopyrene from 1,6-dinitropyrene and its S9 dependent mutagenicity to S. typhimurium. Ashby J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):787-9

The clastogenic activity of dinitropyrenes in a rat-liver epithelial cell line. Danford N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov; 105(5):349-55

Mutagenicity of mono-, di- and tri-nitropyrenes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li AP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 119(3):387-92

Apparent absence of recombinogenic activity of nitropyrenes for yeast. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 116(2):119-27

The basis of the insensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium strain TA98/1,8-DNP6 to the mutagenic action of nitroarenes. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul; 121(1):17-23

TOXICITY

Comparative tumor initiating activity on mouse skin of 6-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene, 6-nitrochrysene, 3-nitroperylene, 1-nitropyrene and their parent hydrocarbons. El-Bayoumy K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):333-7

Identification and mutagenicity of metabolites of 1-nitropyrene formed by rat liver. El-Bayoumy K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3132-7

Formation of DNA adducts in vitro and in Salmonella typhimurium upon metabolic reduction of the environmental mutagen 1-nitropyrene. Howard PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2052-8

Syncarcinogenic effect of the environmental pollutants cyclopenteno[cd]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene in mouse skin. Cavalieri E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):393-7

Transformation of normal human skin fibroblasts by 1-nitropyrene and 6-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene. Howard PC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):353-5

Reduction of the carcinogen 1-nitropyrene to 1-aminopyrene by rat intestinal bacteria. Howard PC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):985-90

Potent mutagenic activity of nitropyrenes on Chinese hamster lung cells with diphtheria toxin resistance as a selective marker. Nakayasu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):917-22

Cell-mediated mutagenesis and tumor-initiating activity of the ubiquitous polycyclic hydrocarbon, cyclopenta[c,d]pyrene. Raveh D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(7):763-6

Mutagenicity of nitropyrenes in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Takayama S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun;74(3):338-41

Acute and genetic toxicity of 1-nitropyrene and its fate after single oral doses to rats. Marshall TC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Sep;10(3):373-84

Demonstration of a powerful mutagenic dinitropyrene in airborne particulate matter. Tokiwa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):107-16

The genetic activity and metabolism of dinitropyrenes in eucaryotic cells. Wilcox P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 109:249-58

PYRETHRINS

Computers, conformation and pesticide design. Heritage KJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):310-2

Laboratory evaluation of two new synthetic pyrethroids against larvae of five vector mosquitoes. Rajvanshi AC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Mar;14(1):52-6

Synergistic effect of Piperonyl butoxide on the efficacy of synthetic pyrethroids as mosquito larvicides. Rajvanshi AC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Dec;14(4):286-93

Controlling horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) in cow-calf herds with insecticide-impregnated ear tag treatments of nursing calves. Harvey TL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Feb; 76(1):117-8

Areawide cattle treatments on populations of horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Kunz SE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Jun;76(3):525-8

Effect of four spray regimes on the development of permethrin and dichlorvos resistance, in the laboratory, by the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae). MacDonald RS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Jun;76(3):417-22

Pressurized sprays of permethrin and deet on clothing for personal protection against the lone star tick and the American dog tick (Acari: Ixodidae). Mount GA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Jun;76(3):529-31

Efficacy of resmethrin alone and in combination with piperonyl butoxide against native riceland Anopheles quadrimaculatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Sandoski CA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Jun;76(3):646-8

Insecticidal properties of permethrin and permethrin-based agents. Lyarskii PP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):173-8

Residual toxicity of deltamethrin and permethrin on various surfaces for mosquito species culex pipiens molestul Forskal. Rettich F. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):229-36

Field trials on the effectiveness of bioresmethrin reslin 10/10 (R) on Aedes aegypti. Indra Vythilingam, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Dec;37(4):381-3

The use of permethrin to control an outbreak of hen fleas (Ceratophyllus gallinae). Titchener RN. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):608-11

The use of the biconical Challier-Laveissiere trap impregnated with Deltamethrine against Glossina. Kupper W, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(2):157-63

[The effect of synthetic pyrethroids on the mosquito, Culex pipiens pipiens] Rettich F. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Mar;32(2):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of screens in the anti-tsetse campaign in the forest zone] Gouteux JP, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Sep; 33(3):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Field trial to assess the possibilities of using decamethrin. (OMS 1998) in controlling triatomids] Pinchin R, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1980;32:36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of technical and commercial decamethrin, a new synthetic pyrethroid, on the gonadic germ population in Quail embryos. David D. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:99-110

Cyhalothrin--a novel acaricidal and insecticidal synthetic pyrethroid for the control of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) and the buffalo fly (Haematobia irritans exigua). Stubbs VK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):152-5

Pressurized sprays of permethrin on clothing for personal protection against the lone star tick (Acari: Ixodidae). Schreck CE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Dec;75(6):1059-61

[Diptera control on pasturing cattle in South Germany by cypermethrin-containing ear tags] Künast C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;96(4):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of fenvalerate on kynurenine metabolizing enzymes and acid ribonuclease of mouse liver. El-Sewedy SM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):571-9

Effect and mechanism of action of methomyl and cypermethrin insecticides on kynurenine metabolizing enzymes of mouse liver. El-Sewedy SM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):527-39

ANALYSIS

Fenvalerate residues in nontarget organisms from treated cotton fields. Bennett RS Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):61-5

Determination of fenvalerate in flowing-seawater exposure studies. Schoor WP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):84-92

Application of a high-performance liquid chromatographic system with an on-line infrared detector to the residue analysis of permethrin. Papadopoulou-Mourkidou E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May-Jun;31(3):629-33

Gas-liquid chromatographic screening method for six synthetic pyrethroid insecticides. Bolygó E, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;66(4):1013-7

Composite sampling in the determination of pyrethrins in fruit samples. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):904-8

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of fenvalerate insecticide residues in processed apple products and by-products. Spittler TD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1106-11

Gas chromatographic determination of deltamethrin in biological samples. Akhtar MH. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 3;246(1):81-7

Fate of permethrin in model outdoor ponds. Rawn GP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):463-86

METABOLISM

Pyrethroid metabolism: comparative fate in rats of tralomethrin, tralocythrin, deltamethrin, and (1R, alpha S)-cis-cypermethrin. Cole LM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Jul-Aug;30(4):631-6

Metabolism of fluvalinate by a lactating dairy cow. Quistad GB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Sep-Oct;30(5):895-901

Fluvalinate metabolism by rats. Quistad GB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May-Jun;31(3):589-96

Fluvalinate metabolism by rhesus monkeys. Quistad GB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May-Jun;31(3):596-9

Metabolism of fluvalinate by laying hens. Staiger LE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Sep-Oct;30(5):901-6

Receptor-like stereospecific binding of a pyrethroid insecticide to mouse brain membranes. Soderlund DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 18;33(3):261-7

Differential toxicity of trans-permethrin in rainbow trout and mice. I. Role of biotransformation. Glickman AH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):153-61

Binding of two pyrethroid isomers, cismethrin and bioresmethrin, to liver proteins. Graillot C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;66(3):313-8

Human dose-excretion studies with the pyrethroid insecticide, cypermethrin. Eadsforth CV, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Feb;13(2):67-72

[Metabolism of [14C]permethrin in rats studied by liquid scintillation counting] Zhu SP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms of selective action of pyrethroid insecticides. Casida JE, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983; 23:413-38 (158 ref.)

Influence of technical and commercial decamethrin, a new synthetic pyrethroid, on the gonadic germ population in quail embryos. David D. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:99-110

Temperature- and structure-dependent interaction of pyrethroids with the sodium channels in frog node of Ranvier. Vijverberg HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9;728(1):73-82

Do pyrethroids activate neurotransmitter receptors? Leake LD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):317-23

Modification of nerve membrane sodium channels by the insecticide pyrethroids. Narahashi T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):411-4

Inhibition of acetylcholine esterase by permethrin & its reversion by acetylthiocholine. Bandyopadhyay R.

Indian J Exp Biol 1982 Jun;20(6):488–91

Effects of non-neural mechanisms on pyrethroid structure-activity relationships. Soderlund DM. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(1):15–27

Effects of synthetic pyrethroids on mammalian chromosomes. I. Sumicidin. Chatterjee KK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 105(1–2):101–6

Annotation. Action of pyrethroid insecticides on the vertebrate nervous system. Vijverberg HP, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):421–40

Dose-dependent interaction of the pyrethroid isomers with sodium channels of squid axon membranes. Lund AE, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):11–24

Stereospecific action of pyrethroid insecticides on the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor–ionophore complex. Lawrence LJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 30; 221(4618):1399–401

Effect of pyrethroids on [3H]kainic acid binding to mouse forebrain membranes. Staatz CG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):566–9

[Action of decamethrin, of its commercial solution, of the excipient and of xylene on the quail biotic potential. Effect on the embryonic genital system] David D. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(3):159–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various histochemical reactions in the rat liver after experimental administration of Ambush (pyrethroid insecticide)] Majstruk-Majewska T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Acute intoxication with cypermethrin (NRDC 149). Poulos L, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jul;19(5):519–20

[Aplastic anemia in an infant after exposure to insecticide Muchozol] Morawska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun; 57(5–6):437–9 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacy of plastic strips impregnated with permethrin and permethrin dust for northern fowl mite control on caged laying hens. Hall RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):612–5

The effectiveness of polyvinyl chloride plastic bands impregnated with permethrin as a control for the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago), infesting caged laying chickens. Jones EM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun;62(6):1113–6

TOXICITY

Uterine and fetal characteristics in rats following a post-implantational exposure to permethrin. Spencer F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):84–8

Toxicologic and carcinogenic evaluation of Fenvalerate in the B6C3F1 mouse. Parker CM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):114–20

The effects of the pyrethroids deltamethrin and cismethrin on nerve excitability in rats. Takahashi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1005–11

Toxicity of fenvalerate to bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) including brain and liver residues associated with mortality. Bradbury SP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Aug;10(2):307–19

Evaluation of the mutagenic effects of decamethrin: cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow. Poláková H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;120(2–3):167–71

Pyrethroid effects on operant responding and feeding. Bloom AS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):321–4

Species and structural variations affecting pyrethroid neurotoxicity. Glickman AH, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):793–9 (43 ref.)

The contrasting actions of two pyrethroids (deltamethrin and cismethrin) in the rat. Ray DE. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):801–4

Toxicity of pyrethroids to rats after direct injection into the central nervous system. Gray AJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):25–35

Comparative effects of two pyrethroids, deltamethrin and cismethrin, on plasma catecholamines and on blood glucose and lactate. Cremer JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;66(1):124–33

Pyrethroid toxicology: protective effects of diazepam and phenobarbital in the mouse and the cockroach. Gammon DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):290–6

Differential toxicity of trans-permethrin in rainbow trout and mice. II. Role of target organ sensitivity. Glickman AH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):162–71

[Toxicological studies on a synthetic insecticide–4(methyloxymethyl) benzyl chrysanthemum-monocarboxylate] Ding XC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;17(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Medical importance of the new synthetic pyrethroids] Piédrola Gil G, et al. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982; 99(2):231–74 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

PYRETHRUM

ANALYSIS

[Protective effect of Chrysanthemum indicum L extract (Cl–2) on myocardial injury in cultured neonatal rat heart cells deprived of oxygen and glucose] Li YO. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;1(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PYRIDAZINES

Homogeneous immunoassay based on chemiluminescence energy transfer. Patel A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep; 29(9):1604–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intravenous endralazine in essential hypertension. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 16(1):39–44

A crossover trial of oxdralazine in hypertension. Salvadeo A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;23(4):155–60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to chloridazon. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):427

Changes in renal function induced by endralazine, a new antihypertensive drug. Wegmüller E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(3):307–14

Carcinogenicity study of the pesticide maleic hydrazide in mice. Cabral JR, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(2):169–73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antioxidation theory of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs based upon the inhibition of luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence from the myeloperoxidase reaction. Pekoe G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):371–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyridazinones. 1. Synthesis and antisecretory and antiulcer activities of thio amide derivatives. Yamada T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):975–82

Preparation of new [1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-b]pyridazines. Part 12: Studies in the field of pyridazine compounds. Kosáry J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jun;38(6):369–71

Synthesis and biological properties of pyrido [2, 3-d] pyridazine derivatives. Kuczyński L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(4):223–8

[Potential CNS depressing agents containing a pyridazine ring. Studies in the field of compounds containing a pyridazine ring (1)] Kosáry J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 May;53(3):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Further evaluation of luminol-enhanced luminescence in the diagnosis of disorders of leukocyte oxidative metabolism: role of myeloperoxidase. Cohen MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):513–5

METABOLISM

Studies, with a luminogenic peptide substrate, on blood coagulation factor X/Xa produced by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lindahl U, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15; 206(2):231–7

Carbonate anions; effects on the oxidation of luminol, oxidative hemolysis, gamma-irradiation and the reaction of activated oxygen species with enzymes containing various active centres. Michelson AM, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Feb;65(2):95–104

The pharmacokinetics of endralazine in essential hypertensives and in normotensive subjects. Meredith PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):27–32

Release of [3H]-amezinium from cortical noradrenergic axons: a model for the study of the alpha-autoreceptor hypothesis. Hedler L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):645–53

Metabolism of 4-ethoxy-2-methyl-5-morpholino-3(2H)-pyridazinone (emorfazone). V. Effect of inducer pretreatment on oxygenation of the morpholino moiety in guinea pigs. Hayashi T. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 30(10):3748–56

Influence of acetylator phenotype on the pharmacokinetics of a new vasodilator antihypertensive, endralazine. Reece PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(6):523–7

[14C]cadralazine: absorption, distribution and excretion in rat and dog. Bonardi G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1983;8(1):25–33

Quantitative analysis of minaprine and some of its metabolites with application to kinetic studies in rats. Fong MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 25;259(1):141–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of azelastine hydrochloride on macrophage chemotaxis and phagocytosis in vitro. Honda M, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jan;37(1):41–7

Cinoxacin: competitive inhibitory effect on p-aminohippurate transport and its uptake in renal cortical slices. Gemba M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb;261(2):308–15

Pharmacological evaluation of minaprine dihydrochloride, a new psychotropic drug. Bizière K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8):824–31

Changes in the 14C-labelling of molecular species of 3-monogalactosyl-1,2-diacylglycerol in leaves of Vicia faba treated with compound San 9785. Lem NW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):513–8

Diuretic action of BTS 39542 (dihydrophthalazin-1-ylacetic acid) is consistent with inhibition of Na + K + Cl cotransport. Aiton JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2827–30

Tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibiting properties of a new series of pyridazinyl hydrazones. Huszti Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):627–36

Effect of amezinium on the release and catabolism of 3H-monoamines in brain slices. Steppeler A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2395–402

Acute effects of combined vasodilation and beta-adrenoceptor blockade with prizidilol on renal function. Boehringer K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;15(2):181–8

Fate of hydralazine in man. II. Formation of tetrazolo[5,1-a]phthalazine in vivo and inhibition of monoamine oxidase by this metabolite. Noda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;29(9):2683–5

Comparison of the effects of endrallazine, hydrallazine and verapamil on human isolated arteries and veins. Lipe S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 9(6):613–20

Possible effect of drugs on arterial wall metabolism in experimental atherosclerosis. Mrhová O, et al. **Czech Med** 1982;5(3):165–75

Sympathomimetic effects of amezinium on the cardiovascular system and plasma catecholamines in man. Belz GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(1):15–20

Cadralazine (ISF 2469): dose-related antihypertensive activity after single oral administration to patients. Catalano M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):157–61

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic evaluation in man of the new sympathomimetic amezinium. Neugebauer G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):185–90

On the mechanism of action of amezinium methylsulphate on the dog saphenous vein. Araújo D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):203–14

On the influence of amezinium on various vascular regions of the dog. Kretzschmar R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(1):163–5

Role of myeloperoxidase in luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dahlgren C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):736–41

Pharmacodynamic studies in normal volunteers with MDL-899, a new arteriolar vasodilator. Howden CW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):552–6

Prizidilol in essential hypertension: long-term effects on plasma volume, extracellular fluid volume, and central hemodynamics at rest and during exercise. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):1012–7

Studies on the mechanism of the acute antihypertensive and vasodilator actions of several beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):749–58

6-Aryl-4,5-dihydro-3(2H)-pyridazinones. A new class of compounds with platelet aggregation inhibiting and hypotensive activities. Thyes M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):800–7

Pyridazinones. 2. Synthesis and antisecretory and antiulcer activities of thiourea and 2-cyanoguanidine derivatives. Yamada T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):373–81

Effects of the vasodilator endralazine given with the antihypertensive agent guanfacine on heart rate and blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive dogs. Salzmann R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):293–8

Effects of 7-ethoxycarbonyl-6,8-dimethyl-4-hydroxymethyl-1(2H)-(EG626) on the spinal trigeminal nucleus, ventral posteromedial nucleus, and sensory cortex. Azuma H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):767–74

Endralazine and sexual arousal [letter] Zacest R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1221

CL 218872 antagonism of diazepam induced loss of righting reflex: evidence for partial agonistic activity at the benzodiazepine receptor. Gee KW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):1037–40

Maleic hydrazide induces sister-chromatid exchanges in mammalian cells in vitro. Speit G. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 119(3):371–6

Generalization between benzodiazepine- and triazolopyridazine-elicited discriminative cues. McElroy JF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):709–13

Cinoxacin: mechanism of action, spectrum of activity, pharmacokinetics, adverse reactions, and therapeutic indications. Scavone JM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):266–72 (61 ref.)

Cytostatic activity of pyridazinee derivatives. Part III. Cytotoxic studies on some pyridazine-3,6-diones and pyridazin-6-ones using a particle counter and a proliferation inhibition test. Hladoň B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(4):207–16

Effect of cinoxacin on cellular metabolism and p-aminohippurate transport in kidney cortical slices in

terms of its nephrotoxic action. Gemba M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jan;15(1):49–56

Luminol–dependent chemiluminescence analysis of the variables of the phagocytic response by canine granulocytes. Angle MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;4(3):333–44

[Antipyretic activity of 3–amino–4–mercapto–6–methylpyridazine and some standard pharmaca] Bluth R. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jun; 37(6):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effect of 3–amino–4–mercapto–6–methylpyridazine with various antiphlogistic agents in rat models of inflammation] Bluth R. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jul;37(7):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute hemodynamic effects of endralazine: a new vasodilator for chronic refractory congestive heart failure. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1353–7

Clinical evaluation of endralazine (BO22708), a new vasodilator, in essential hypertension. Elliott HL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(8):1409–18

Cinoxacin (Cinobac, Eli Lilly & Co.). Guay DR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Dec;16(12):916–21 (50 ref.)

Cinoxacin. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Sisca TS, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Jun;25(6):544–69 (121 ref.)

Acute effects of prizidilol on blood pressure, heart rate, catecholamines, renin and aldosterone in essential hypertension. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;23(4):289–96

Endralazine, a new peripheral vasodilator. Evaluation of safety and efficacy over a 3 year period. Bogers WA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(3):301–5

Prizidilol (SK & F 92657), a new vasodilator with beta–blocking properties in the treatment of essential hypertension. Lüscher T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(5):411–5

Cinoxacin and trimethoprim with sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of infections of the urinary tract: a clinical comparison. Finkelstein LH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Aug;81(12):843–5

Endralazine, a new peripheral vasodilator—a randomized cross–over trial against dihydralazine. Kirch W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):562–6

Comparison of low–dose cinoxacin therapy and placebo in the prevention of recurrent urinary tract infections. Scheckler WE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov;15(5):901–4

Endralazine in treatment of hypertension in children with renal disease [letter] Donaldson MD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):635

Endralazine, a new peripheral vasodilator: absence of effect of acetylator status on antihypertensive effect. Holmes DG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):670–1

Endralazine and acetylator phenotype [letter] Meems L, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1220–1

Endralazine in patients with severe hypertension and renal insufficiency. Higgs ER, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec; 58(686):767–70

[Statokinesimetric study of the effect of minaprine on tonic postural activity in akineto–hypertonic Parkinson patients] Valade D, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Jan;24(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of age–induced hypotension and hypotensive orthostatic regulation disorders using Regulton] Harwart D. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 20;101(3):94–8 **(Ger)**

[A comparison of cinoxacin and nalidixic acid in the treatment of chronic urinary tract infections] Briedigkeit H, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthostatic regulation and its modification by amezinium] Rieckert H. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 14;34(2):60–2 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the new antihypotensive agent Regulton in general practice] Stoidner B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 31;59(15):895–901 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of arterial pressure, hemodynamic parameters, sympathetic nervous system activity and plasma volume during treatment with a vasodilating and beta–blocking drug in essential hypertension patients] Fariello R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1871–4 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on an antihypersensitivity agent, 4–(p–chlorobenzyl)–2–[N–methyl–perhydroazepinyl–(4)]–1 hydrochloride (azelastine)] Inoue Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(3):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

In vitro activity of norfloxacin in urine compared to that of cinnoxacin, nalidixic acid and pipemidic acid [letter] Shah PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):272–4

A review of environmental and health risks of maleic hydrazide. Ponnampalam R, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):38–47 (54 ref.)

PYRIDINE ALDOXIME METHYL COMPOUNDS see **PRALIDOXIME COMPOUNDS**

PYRIDINES

Selective spectrophotometric determination of trace amounts of iron with di(2–pyridyl)–NN–di[(8–quinolyl)amino]methane: determination of iron in blood serum. Escobar R, et al. **Analyst** 1983 Jul;108(1288):821–6

A marked gradation in active–centre properties in the cysteine proteinases revealed by neutral and anionic reactivity probes. Reactivity characteristics of the thiol groups of actinidin, ficin, papain and papaya peptidase A towards 4,4'–dipyridyl disulphide and 5,5'–dithiobis–(2–nitrobenzoate) dianion. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):873–9

Pyrrolopyridine derivatives from pyridoxal 5'–sulfate. Scott RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5213–9

Studies on chemical carcinogens. XXIII. A simple method for characterization of the alkylating ability of compounds by using 4–(p–nitrobenzyl)–pyridine. Kawazoe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;30(6):2077–86

Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of deuterated pyridine–iron(III) porphyrin complexes. Locations and relaxation times of bound deuterated pyridine resonances. Shimizu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1951–8

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic activity of new [(dialkylamino)alkyl]pyridylacetamides. Bernhart CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):451–5

JPC–80, a new slow acting antirheumatoid drug. Norton WL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):951–3

Practical test kits for quantitatively evaluating the sense of smell. Amoore JE, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):49–54

[Methodology of the colorimetric determination of alkylating cytostatics with 4–(4'–nitrobenzyl)pyridine (NBP) in plasma] Sohr R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Nov;37(11):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the structure and protonation parameters of pyrido(1,2–alpha)pyrimidine derivatives] Hankóné Novák K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Jan;53(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Primary pulmonary hypertension improved by long–term oral administration of nifedipine. Saito D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):1041–2

Safety of multiple bolus loading of intravenous disopyramide. Simpson RJ Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):505–8

Comparison of verapamil and nifedipine in chronic stable angina pectoris [letter] Allen HB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1566–7

Effects of disopyramide on left ventricular function: assessment by radionuclide cineangiography. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1554–8

Effect of intravenous and intracoronary nifedipine on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption. Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):712–7

Randomized double–blind comparison of verapamil and nifedipine in chronic stable angina. Subramanian VB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):696–703

Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of verapamil and nifedipine in patients on propranolol. Winniford MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):704–710

Nifedipine aerosol attenuates airway constriction in dogs with hyperreactive airways. Brugman TM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):14–7

Preoperative nifedipin treatment and anesthesia in patients with coronary heart disease [letter] Skarvan K. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):362–3

The effect of a calcium channel antagonist, Nisoldipine, on the ischemia–induced change of canine sarcolemmal membrane. Takahashi K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 May–Jun;78(3):326–37

Sustained release disopyramide compared to plain capsules after change–over from intravenous infusion. Lien E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):71–6

Treatment of angina pectoris with nifedipine: importance of dose titration. Deanfield J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1467–70

An iontophoretic investigation of the actions of convulsant kynurenines and their interaction with the endogenous excitant quinolinic acid. Perkins MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):184–7

Stability and bioavailability of nifedipine in fine granules. Sugimoto I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 30(12):4479–88

Acute effects of chewable nifedipine on hemodynamic responses to upright exercise in patients with prior myocardial infarction and effort angina. Marra S, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):50–5

Comparison of the combination of nifedipine and atenolol with the combination of nitroglycerine and atenolol in patients with angina pectoris. Broustet JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(Suppl B):59–64

Plasma concentration of disopyramide given as capsules and controlled release tablets. Arnman K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):199–203

Factors influencing the hypotensive effects of calcium antagonists. Erne P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II97–102

Treatment of hypertension with calcium antagonists. Review. Guazzi MD, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II85–90 (40 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic parameters in patients treated with nitrendipine. Hansson L, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II25–8

Calcium blockade in arterial hypertension. Review. Lederballe Pedersen O. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II74–9 (21 ref.)

Efficacy of nifedipine as a step 3 antihypertensive drug. Murphy MB, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II118–21

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of nifedipine. Raemsch KD, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II18–24

Pharmacokinetic studies of nifedipine tablet. Correlation with antihypertensive effects. Taburet AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II29–33

Effectiveness of combined nifedipine and propranolol treatment in hypertension. Yagil Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II113–7

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Douglas JS Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 2(1):174–9

Oral nifedipine in the long–term management of severe chronic heart failure. Bellocci F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):847–55

Inhibition of plaque formation in humans by octenidine mouthrinse. Patters MR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Mar; 18(2):212–9

Zimelidine and clomipramine: different influence on fenfluramine but not p–chloroamphetamine–induced pharmacological effects. Pawłowski L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):203–7

Nifedipine in combination therapy for resistant hypertension. Sloan PJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(5):349–53

Effects of nifedipine on the renal vascular responses and blood pressure responses to norepinephrine and angiotensin II in the anesthetized rabbit. Ito S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May;140(1):53–8

[Treatment of hypertensive crises with oral nifedipine] Magometschnigg D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 24; 107(38):1423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sublingual nifedipine in the therapy of hypertensive crisis] Brand G, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 29;34(17):529–30 **(Ger)**

[Dosage of disopyramid in insufficient renal function] Burk M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 10;33(49):1789–91 **(Ger)**

[Sublingual nifedipine in hypertension] Ratner D, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hemodynamic effects and effects on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system of the combination of nifedipine and acebutolol in patients with essential hypertension] Novo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2413–26 **(Ita)**

[Sublingual nifedipine in hypertensive crises] Papi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1581–4 **(Ita)**

[Control of recurrent ventricular tachycardia in a case of mitral valve prolapse and arterial hypertension, using the combination of disopyramide and amiodarone] Romano M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 15;101(5):543–50 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenously disopyramide phosphate administration for treatment of arrhythmias] Aquaro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(7):509–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ergometric evaluation of the effectiveness of prolonged treatment with nifedipine after aorto–coronary bypass surgery] Conti F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jun; 30(6):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects and duration of the action of nifedipine tablets (20 mg). Ergometric evaluation in double–blind studies with a placebo] Gibelli G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interactions of digoxin and the nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs, acetylsalicylic acid and nifedipine] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 13; 37(49):1475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nifedipine in single–dose treatment of arterial hypertension] Majewska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 15; 37(44):1319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of a nifedipine–acebutolol combination in the treatment of patients with essential arterial hypertension] Strano A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

No more bendectin [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep; 28(3):111–2

Use of radionuclide ventriculography for assessment of changes in myocardial performance induced by disopyramide phosphate. Kowey PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):769–74

Disopyramide–induced QT prolongation and ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Riccioni N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May; 105(5):870–1

Bendectin use during pregnancy [letter] Leal J. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Nov;82(11):1686–8

Bendectin (Debendox) as a risk factor for pyloric stenosis. Eskenazi B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15; 144(8):919–24

Ocular side effects of antihistamine–decongestant combinations [letter] Farber AS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):565

Nifedipine and erythromelalgia [letter] Brodmerkel GJ Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):415

Nifedipine and erythromelalgia [letter] Fisher JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):671–2

Nifedipine and torsades de pointes [letter] Grayson HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):281–2

Torsade de pointes and nifedipine [letter] Krikler DM, et

al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):618–9
Disopyramide–induced urinary retention. Report of nine cases and review of the literature. Danziger LH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1683–86
Severe headache and disturbed liver function during treatment with zimelidine [letter] Clarke IM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1425
Muscle cramps during treatment with nifedipine. Keidar S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1241–2
Muscle cramps during treatment with nifedipine [letter] Macdonald JB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11; 285(6356):1744
Calcium antagonist withdrawal syndrome [letter] Mysliwiec M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1898
Severe headache and disturbed liver function during treatment with zimelidine. Sommerville JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1009
Disopyramide and compromised ventricular function [letter] Willis KR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 15;128(4):372
Fatal outcome following nifedipine for pulmonary hypertension [letter] Farber HW, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr; 83(4):708–9
Adverse effects of nifedipine therapy on hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Fedor JM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):704–6
Effect of calcium antagonists on thyrotropin and thyroid hormone secretion. Zofková I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):231–4
Adverse reactions with calcium antagonists. Krebs R. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II125–9 (99 ref.)
Production of paradoxical chest pains by nifedipine. Abinader E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):180–1
Adverse effects of brompheniramine on pulmonary function in a subset of asthmatic children. Schuller DE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug;72(2):175–9
Additional follow–up of congenital limb disorders in relation to Bendectin use [letter] Aselton PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):33–4
Bendectin (Debendox) and congenital diaphragmatic hernia [letter] Bracken MB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):586
Chromosomal studies on children with phocomelia, exposed to debendox during early pregnancy [letter] Hughes DT, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):399
Antimuscarinic side–effects of disopyramide [letter] Iisalo E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):996–7
Bendectin (debendox) and congenital diaphragmatic hernia [letter] Mitchell AA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):930
Can nifedipine provoke menorrhagia? [letter] Rodger JC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):460
Teratogenicity of debendox and pyrimethamine [letter] Smithells RW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):623–4
Disopyramide–associated liver dysfunction. Bakris GL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Apr;58(4):265–7
Parkinson's disease in a chemist working with 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,5,6–tetrahydropyridine [letter] Langston JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):310
Severe hypoglycemia complicating disopyramide (Norpace) therapy. A case report. Hartigan JD. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Feb;68(2):36–8
Monkey model of Parkinson's disease [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1983 May 13;220(4598):705
The Bendectin Saga: another American tragedy (Brent, '80). Brent RR. **Teratology** 1983 Apr;27(2):283–6
Teratogen update: bendectin. Holmes LB. **Teratology** 1983 Apr;27(2):277–81 (24 ref.)
Cardiac amyloidosis with asymmetrical septal hypertrophy and deterioration after nifedipine. Griffiths BE, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Sep;37(9):711–2
Severe hypoglycemia associated with disopyramide. Nappi JM, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jan;138(1):95–7
[Hepatitis induced by pyrithioxine: direct toxicity or idiosyncrasy? (letter)] Gouet D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):167–8 **(Fre)**
[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Possible role of pyrithioxin (letter)] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr;50(4):309–10 **(Fre)**
[Nephrotic syndrome during a treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with pyritinol (letter)] Raul P, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):492–3 **(Fre)**
[Allergic contact eczema to pyridine and hydrazine derivatives] Pevny I, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983; 31(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atypical ventricular tachycardia due to disopyramide] Feigl D, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):246–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Paradoxical effect of nifedipine. A case report] Tirella G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Side effects of a modified type of zimelidine therapy. A review of current reports] **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 11; 80(19):2034–7 **(Swe)**
[Adverse effects and zimelidine therapy. Headache, muscle pain and liver involvement—a new disease entity in zimelidine therapy] Paulsen O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 5;80(1–2):31–2 **(Swe)**
[Further case of zimelidine adverse effects] Sköld A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 20;80(16):1715 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

A new fluorometric assay method for quinolinic acid. Taguchi H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):194–7
Photoelectroanalytical chemistry: possible interferences in serum and the selective detection of tris(2,2'–bipyridine)ruthenium(II) in the presence of interferents. Weber SG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep; 29(9):1665–72
Simultaneous determination of disopyramide and its mono–N–dealkyl metabolite in plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Charette C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:219–30
Trace analysis of doxylamine succinate in animal feed, human, urine, and wastewater by GC using a rubidium–sensitized nitrogen detector. Thompson HC Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1982 Aug;20(8):373–80

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the interaction of 2–amino–7–phosphono–heptanoic acid and quinolinic acid in mice. Perkins MN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):297–300

BLOOD

Disopyramide plasma concentrations following single and multiple doses of the immediate– and controlled–release capsules. Karim A, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jun;34(6):375–92
Plasma binding of disopyramide and mono–N–dealkyldisopyramide. Bredesen JE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):673–6
Prolonged variability in plasma protein binding of disopyramide after acute myocardial infarction. David BM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):435–41
Determination of nifedipine in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Sadanaga T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3807–9
Determination of nifedipine in serum or plasma by reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Bach PR. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1344–8
Measurement of nifedipine in plasma by gas—liquid chromatography and electron–capture detection. Hamann SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):158–60
On the interaction between digoxin and disopyramide. Risler T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):176–80
The pharmacokinetics and antihistaminic effects of brompheniramine. Simons FE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Dec;70(6):458–64
Occurrence and measurement of nifedipine and its nitropyridine derivatives in human blood plasma. Dokladalova J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10; 231(2):451–8
Radioreceptor and high–performance liquid chromatographic assays for the calcium channel antagonist nitrendipine in serum. Janis RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;23(7):266–73
Plasma protein binding of disopyramide by equilibrium dialysis and ultrafiltration. David BM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(1):81–6
Plasma disopyramide concentrations following a 300–mg oral loading dose in acute myocardial infarction. Weissberg PL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(3):277–80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

QSAR in a series of muscarinic agents. Note IV. – New pyridine and furan derivatives. Pratesi P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Jun;37(6):398–410
Synthesis, benzodiazepine receptor binding, and anticonvulsant activity of 2,3–dihydro–3–oxo–5H–pyrido[3,4–b][1,4]benzothiazine–4 Chorvat RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):845–50
2–[(Phenylthio)methyl]pyridine derivatives: new antiinflammatory agents. Haviv F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):218–22
New anticancer agents: synthesis of 1,2–dihydropyrido[3,4–b]pyrazines (1–deaza–7,8–dihydropteridines). Temple C Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Sep;25(9):1045–50
Synthesis and biological properties of imidazo–[4,5–b]–pyridine derivatives. Kuczyński L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(4):229–38
[Studies on pyrido (2,3–d) pyrimidine antibacterial agents] Guo HY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar; 18(3):185–90 **(Chi)**
[Antitubercular agents. XXVIII. Functional derivatives of 4,4' thiodipyridyl–2,2'–dicarboxylic acid and their 1,1–dioxides] Celadník M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1983 May; 32(3–4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of various 2–mercapto– and 2–oxoimidazo (4,5–c)pyridine derivatives] Czarnocka–Janowicz A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983; 40(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Synthesis and tuberculostatic action of various 1–H–imidazo(4,5–c)pyridine derivatives] Czarnocka–Janowicz A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983; 40(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on pyrazine derivatives. XV. Synthesis and tuberculostatic effect of imidazoline pyrazines and imidazoline pyridines] Foks H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982; 39(1–3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Plasma active and inactive renin in man during infusion of angiotensin II with and without prior administration of nifedipine. Millar JA. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(11–12):2415–24
In vivo identification of calcium antagonist binding sites using [3H]nitrendipine. Schoemaker H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):275–6
Does [3H]nifedipine label the calcium channel in rabbit myocardium? Holck M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(1–2):191–8
Effect of serotonin uptake inhibition by zimelidine on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal activity. Holsboer F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):85–7
[A simple and rapid colorimetric method for L–ascorbic acid determination in the urine by ferric–EDTA complex–alpha, alpha'–dipyridyl system] Nagahama D. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;31(3):331–5 **(Jpn)**
[Extraction–photometric determination of cadmium with 2,2'–dipyridyl in the human liver] Trofimova LG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jan–Mar;26(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemical nature of mouse antibodies homologous to the 3–pyridylazo group: the fine specificities of hybridoma and serum antibodies. Johnson G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jul; 19(7):847–55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A sensitive method for determining quinolinic acid in animal tissues. Sánchez–Pozo A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):159–63
[Retention behavior of pyridine, pyrazine homologues and N–oxide derivatives in normal and reversed phase liquid chromatography] Hara S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 103(2):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Specific binding of [3H]nitrendipine to membranes from coronary arteries and heart in relation to pharmacological effects. Paradoxical stimulation by diltiazem. DePover A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):110–7
Allosteric interactions among drug binding sites on calmodulin. Johnson JD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):787–93
Determination of the molecular size of the nitrendipine–sensitive Ca2+ channel by radiation inactivation. Norman RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):878–83
Diltiazem enhancement of [3H]nitrendipine binding to calcium channel associated drug receptor sites in rat brain synaptosomes. Yamamura HI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):640–6
Uptake of [3H]nitrendipine into cardiac and smooth muscles. Pang DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15; 32(10):1660–3
Uptake of zimelidine and inhibition of uptake of 5–hydroxytryptamine in the isolated, ventilated and perfused rat lung. Post C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3116–9
Influence of concentration–dependent protein binding on serum concentrations and urinary excretion of disopyramide and its metabolite following oral administration. Haughey DB, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):103–12
Disopyramide kinetics in renal impairment: determinants of interindividual variability. Burk M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;34(3):331–40
The influence of protein binding on disopyramide clearance. Bryson SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):453–6
Pharmacokinetics of disopyramide in patients with chronic renal failure. Francois B, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1983;8(1):85–92
[3H]nitrendipine labelling of the Ca2+ channel in skeletal muscle. Fosset M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17; 86(1):141–2
Characterization of [3H]nifedipine binding sites in rabbit myocardium. Holck M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):305–15
Binding of [3H]nitrendipine to heart and brain membranes from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ishii K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):277–8
Autoradiographic visualization of [3H]nitrendipine binding sites in rat brain: localization to synaptic zones. Murphy KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):517–9
Nifedipine, diltiazem, bepridil and verapamil uptakes into cardiac and smooth muscles. Pang DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):199–207
Solubilization of the calcium antagonist receptor from rat brain. Curtis BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7280–3
Calcium antagonists High–affinity binding and inhibition of calcium transport in a clonal cell line. Toll L. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13189–92
Specific binding of the calcium antagonist [3H]nitrendipine to subcellular fractions isolated from canine myocardium. Evidence for high affinity binding to ryanodine–sensitive sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Williams LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5344–7
Nifedipine kinetics and bioavailability after single intravenous and oral doses in normal subjects. Foster TS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;23(4):161–70
Improved delivery through biological membranes. 13. Brain–specific delivery of dopamine with a dihydropyridine

in equilibrium with pyridinium salt type redox delivery system. Bodor N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):528–34
Binding of the calcium channel blocker nitrendipine to its receptor in purified sarcolemma from canine cardiac ventricle. Sarmiento JG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Feb;15(2):135–7
Clinical pharmacokinetics of disopyramide. Karim A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1982 Oct;10(5):465–94 (76 ref.)
Characterization of binding of the Ca++ channel antagonist, [3H]nitrendipine, to guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Bolger GT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):291–309
A calcium antagonist drug binding site in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for a calcium channel. Fairhurst AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1331–9
Specific calcium antagonist binding sites in brain. Marangos PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11;31(15):1575–85
The interaction of dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers with calmodulin and calmodulin inhibitors. Thayer SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):6–9
Autoradiographic localization of a calcium channel antagonist, [3H]nitrendipine, binding site in rat brain. Quirion R. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):267–71
Allosteric modulation by diltiazem and verapamil of [3H]nitrendipine binding to calcium channel sites in rat brain. Schoemaker H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:219–24
Species differences in the metabolic C- and N-oxidation , and N-methylation of [14C]pyridine in vivo. Damani LA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Aug;12(8):527–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibitory effect of zinc pyrithione on the epidermal proliferation of animal skins. Imokawa G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):471–5
Inhibitory effect of the CA2+ antagonist nifedipine on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Jun;37(3):207–11
Comparison of the effects of a new vasodilator pinacidil and nifedipine on isolated blood vessels. Mikkelsen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;51(5):407–12
A comparative study of the pharmacodynamic effects of nimodipine and nifedipine in the isolated spontaneously beating rabbit heart. Nielsen-Kudsk F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;52(2):105–11
Effects of nifedipine on potassium-induced contraction and noradrenaline release in cerebral and extracranial arteries from rabbit. Högestätt ED, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):283–96
In vitro effects of nifedipine on airways smooth muscle. Henderson AF, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:151–2
Concurrent use of quinidine and disopyramide: evaluation of serum concentrations and electrocardiographic effects. Baker BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):12–5
The effects of nifedipine, a calcium antagonist, on platelet function. Dale J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):103–5
Analysis of coronary responses to nifedipine alone and in combination with intracoronary nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease. Feldman RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):651–8
Acute effects of the calcium antagonist, nifedipine, on blood pressure, pulse rate, and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with essential hypertension. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1346–50
Comparison of the direct effects of nifedipine and verapamil on the electrical activity of the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes of the rabbit heart. Ning W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):345–55
Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by nifedipine. Kennedy T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct; 50(4):864–8
Comparative effects of nifedipine, verapamil, and diltiazem on experimental pulmonary hypertension. Young TE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):195–200
Effect of nifedipine on exercise-induced left ventricular dysfunction and myocardial hypoperfusion in stable angina. Zacca NM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):689–95
Effects of nifedipine on spontaneous and methylergometrine-induced activity post partum. Forman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):442–8
Effects of nifedipine on oxytocin- and prostaglandin F2 alpha -induced activity in the postpartum uterus. Forman A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):665–70
Mydriatic effectiveness of dilute combinations of phenylephrine and tropicamide. Levine L. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jul;59(7):580–94
Effect of calcium antagonism on contractile behavior of canine hearts. Gelpi RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):H378–86
Hemodynamic responses to nifedipine in dogs anesthetized with halothane. Tosone SR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct; 62(10):903–8
Disopyramide: six years' experience. Wilson RR, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jun;34(6):367–74 (50 ref.)
Calcium-channel blockade as an adjunct to heterogeneous delivery of cardioplegia. Guyton RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):626–32
In vitro antiplaque activity of octenidine dihydrochloride (WIN 41464-2) against preformed plaques of selected oral plaque-forming microorganisms. Slee AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):379–84
Relationship between structure and antiplaque and antimicrobial activities for a series of bispyridines. Slee AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Apr;23(4):531–5
The formation of N-alkylprotoporphyrin IX and destruction of cytochrome P-450 in the liver of rats after treatment with 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydrocollidine and its 4-ethyl analog. Coffman BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):220–4
Pharmacological characterization of effects of nifedipine on isolated guinea-pig and rat tracheal smooth muscle. Cheng JB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun; 263(2):228–44
Inhibition by nifedipine of contraction and calcium entry in rat mesenteric arteries. Godfraind T. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):328–9
Nisoldipine (BAY K 5552), a new calcium antagonist. Antihypertensive effect in conscious, unrestrained renal hypertensive dogs. Knorr A. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):141–50
The inhibitory effect of newer calcium antagonists (nimodipine and PY-108-068) on vasoconstriction in vivo mediated by postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Van Meel JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec; 260(2):206–17
Inhibitory effect of betahistine on polysynaptic neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus. Unemoto H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(3):229–36
Antiinflammatory and immunostimulant activities of six sulphur compounds—four benzenesulphonates, levamisole, and pyritinol hydrochloride—assayed in mouse cell activation studies. Dayrens P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(3):372–7
Interference of the calcium antagonists verapamil and nifedipine with lysosomal enzyme release from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Elferink JG. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1417–20
Effect of the calcium antagonistic agent nifedipine on platelet aggregation response to exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Hiroki T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(12):1572–4
Calcium dependency of aortic smooth muscle cell migration induced by 12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid. Effects of A23187, nicardipine and trifluoperazine. Nakao J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Mar;46(3):309–19
Characterization of imidazo[1,5-a]pyridine-5-hexanoic acid (CGS 13080) as a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor using in vitro and in vivo biochemical models. Ku EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):899–906
Effect of Ca2+ blocking agents on the metabolism of low density lipoproteins in human skin fibroblasts. Ranganathan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16; 107(1):217–24
Characterization of papaya peptidase A as a cysteine proteinase of Carica papaya L. with active-centre properties that differ from those of papain by using 2,2'-dipyridyl disulphide and 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan as reactivity probes. Use of two-protonic-state electrophiles in the identification of catalytic-site thiol groups. Baines BS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):205–11
N-alkylation of the haem moiety of cytochrome P-450 caused by substituted dihydropyridines. Preferential attack of different pyrrole nitrogen atoms after induction of various cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes. De Matteis F, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):455–61
The activation of aldehyde dehydrogenase by diethylstilboestrol and 2,2'-dithiodipyridine. Kitson TM. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):81–9
Nitrendipine increases sodium excretion in acutely saline-loaded rats. Garthoff B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):3015–6
The inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase by 2,3-dihydroxypyridine. Raxworthy MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1361–4
Evidence that calmodulin may be involved in phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte division. Mac Neil S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Nov;2(11):891–7
Depression of contractions of rabbit aorta and guinea pig vena cava by mesudipine and other slow channel blockers. Sperelakis N, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(4):172–83
Acute haemodynamic effects of a new calcium antagonist, nicardipine, in man. A comparison with nifedipine. Iliopoulou A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 15(1):59–65
Sodium cromoglycate, verapamil and nicardipine antagonism to leukotriene D4 bronchoconstriction. Advenier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):301–6
Effect of disopyramide on isolated aortic ring of the rat. de Moura RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):449–51
Effect of nifedipine on constriction of human tracheal strips in vitro. Drazen JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):687–91
The effect of felodipine on ventricular fibrillation after coronary artery ligation in the anaesthetized pig. Verdouw PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):6–8
Quinolinic acid: regional variations in neuronal sensitivity. Perkins MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):172–6
Effect of nifedipine and AQ-A 39 on the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes of the rabbit and their antiarrhythmic action on atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Senges J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Mar; 17(3):132–44
Effect of oral disopyramide therapy on left ventricular function. Greene AC, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):480–4
Protection of infarcting myocardium by slow channel inhibitors. Comparative effects of verapamil, nifedipine, and diltiazem in the coronary-ligated, isolated working rat heart. Hamm CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I129–38
Comparison of effects of nifedipine and nitroglycerin on large and small coronary arteries and cardiac function in conscious dogs. Hintze TH, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I139–46
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by diltiazem. Comparison with verapamil and nifedipine and inhibitory potencies of diltiazem metabolites. Kiyomoto A, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I115–9
Chronotropic, inotropic, and vasodilator actions of diltiazem, nifedipine, and verapamil. A comparative study of physiological responses and membrane receptor activity. Millard RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I29–39
The direct electrophysiologic effects of disopyramide phosphate in the transplanted human heart. Bexton RS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):38–45
Mechanisms of angina relief after nifedipine: a hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic study. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):124–30
The cellular electrophysiologic mechanism of the dual actions of disopyramide on rabbit sinus node function. Katoh T, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1216–24
The effect of nifedipine on arterial pressure and reflex cardiac control. McLeay RA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May; 67(5):1084–90
Calcium antagonists in experimental asthma. Patel KR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Oct;12 Suppl:15–20
Effects of nicardipine on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the dog. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):587–94
Calcium-channel blocking agents. Leonard RG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan-Feb;1(1):17–33 (235 ref.)
Renal effects of acute calcium blockade with nifedipine in hypertensive patients receiving beta-adrenoceptor-blocking drugs. Christensen CK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov;32(5):572–6
Effect of nifedipine on digoxin kinetics in healthy subjects. Pedersen KE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov; 32(5):562–5
Studies on the underhydroxylated basement membrane procollagen synthesized by rat parietal yolk sacs in the presence of alpha,alpha'-dipydridyl. Karakashian MW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;10(3–4):247–62
Canine gastric mucosal vasodilation with prostaglandins and histamine analogs. Gerber JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct; 27(10):870–4
Zimelidine: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in depressive illness. Heel RC, et al. **Drugs** 1982 Sep;24(3):169–206 (146 ref.)
Effects of the calcium antagonistic compound nifedipine alone and combined with nitrites on the mechanical performance and the relaxation of hypoxic and reoxygenated myocardium. Bonoron-Adele S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(Suppl B):23–30
Acute hemodynamic effects of nifedipine at rest and during stress in severe aortic incompetence. Fioretti P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Feb;4(2):110–6
Intracardiac electrophysiological study of disopyramide in intact and chemically sympathectomized dogs. Guimond C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3(6):553–63
Influence of nifedipine on left ventricular dysfunction at rest and during exercise. Hanrath P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Aug;3(4):325–30
Influence of nifedipine on vascular reactivity: studies in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Jover B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:15–7
cDNA cloning and analysis of chick-embryo-liver cytochrome P-450 mRNA induced by porphyrinogenic drugs. Brooker JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15; 129(2):325–33
Acute antihypertensive effect and pharmacokinetics of a tablet preparation of nifedipine. Banzet O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):145–50
The effect of orally administered triprolidine and pseudoephedrine singly and combined on histamine-induced skin reactions. Gibson JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(5):411–2
Haemodynamic effects of a new vasodilator drug, felodipine, in healthy subjects. Johnsson G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(1):49–53
The effect of the calcium antagonist nifedipine on pressor and aldosterone responses to angiotensin II in normal man. Millar JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(3):315–21
The effects of nifedipine and hydralazine induced hypotension on sympathetic activity. Murphy MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(6):479–82
Nifedipine reduces adenine nucleotide breakdown in ischemic rat heart. De Jong JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):89–96
Synergistic effect of nifedipine and propranolol on adenosine (catabolite) release from ischemic rat heart. Harmsen E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):401–9
Differential effects of fluoxetine and zimelidine on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine by cortical slices and on responses of cortical neurones to stimulation of the nucleus raphe medianus. Jones RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):681–5

Effect of the Ca2+ antagonist nifedipine on the release of platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether), slow-reacting substance and beta-glucuronidase from human neutrophils. Jouvin-Marche E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22; 89(1-2):19-26

Coronary interactions between nifedipine and adenosine in the intact dog heart. Merrill G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):543-50

The inhibitory action of FR 34235 (a new Ca2+ entry blocker) as compared to nimodipine and nifedipine on the contractile response to norepinephrine, potassium and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rabbit basilar artery. Takagi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2-3):297-9

Effect of inhibitors and stimulators on isolated liver cell mitochondrial protein synthesis from young and old rats. Marcus DL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(6):429-35

Effects of nifedipine and niludipine on ultrastructural changes induced by coronary occlusion in dog hearts. Sashida H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Dec;37(3):413-26

Freeze-fracture elucidation of hepatocyte membrane alterations following beta-pyridylcarbinol application. Rassat J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(2):103-12

Temperature-dependent regulation of d-cis-[3H]diltiazem binding to Ca2+ channels by 1,4-dihydropyridine channel agonists and antagonists. Glossmann H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1-2):226-32

Dihydropyridines as potent calcium channel blockers in neuronal cells. Takahashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):191-4

Nitrendipine and other calcium entry blockers (calcium antagonists) in hypertension. Kazda S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):196-200

Antifungal activity of pyrithione against Emmonsia crescens in vitro and in vivo. Tomšíková A, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982;29(3):271-8

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in pulmonary hypertension. Klugmann S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(7):505-8

Effects of nifedipine on isolated human pulmonary vessels. Sakr M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):115-6

Effects of intrarenal infusion of calcium entry blockers in anesthetized dogs. Dietz JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):482-8

Factors involved in the antihypertensive action of calcium antagonists. Garthoff B, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4 Pt 2):II34-8

Effect of pyridines on phenotypic properties of Bordetella pertussis. Schneider DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov; 38(2):548-53

Pyridine analogs inhibit the glucosyltransferase of Streptococcus mutans. Thaniyavarn S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1101-11

Inhibitory effect of nifedipine and cromolyn sodium on skin reactions and 45Ca uptake and histamine release in rat mast cells induced by various stimulating agents. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(2):102-9

Mucopoietic activity of zolimidine: is its effect through cellular turnover or by modification of the gastric mucosal blood flow? Abate S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982; 4(4):319-24

Prevention by nifedipine of cold pressor-induced decrease in left ventricular ejection fraction. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1512-7

Comparing the mydriatic effect of tropicamide with respect to iris pigmentation. Richardson RW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov;53(11):885-7

The reticulocyte plasma membrane pathway of iron uptake as determined by the mechanism of alpha, alpha'-dipyridyl inhibition. Nunez MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25; 258(2):1146-51

Effects of the calcium antagonist nicardipine on renal function and renin release in dogs. Abe Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):254-9

Relaxation of large coronary artery by verapamil, D600, and nifedipine is constrictor selective: comparison with glyceryl trinitrate. Angus JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):321-8

Effects of acute mild hypercalcemia or of the calcium antagonist nifedipine on cardiovascular responsiveness to norepinephrine or angiotensin II in normal humans. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S306-12

Comparison of the effects of minoxidil and nifedipine on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. Bishop MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):184-9

Resting and rate-dependent depression of maximum rate of depolarisation (Vmax) in guinea pig ventricular action potentials by mexiletine, disopyramide, and encainide. Campbell TJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2):291-6

Effects of disopyramide on reperfusion arrhythmias in dogs. Chagnac A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6):994-8

Nifedipine reduces arrhythmias but does not alter prostanoid release during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anaesthetised greyhounds. Coker SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):406-17

Heterogeneity of systemic hemodynamic response to a new calcium entry blocker, nitrendipine. Fouad FM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S383-6

Effects of the calcium antagonist PY 108-068 on myocardial tissues in vitro and on reflex tachycardia in vivo. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):176-83

Effect of disopyramide on left ventricular performance: the relationship of free and total concentrations of the drug and of its mono-N-dealkylated metabolite to noninvasive indices of function. Holt GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):51-4

Lack of hormonal effects of a single dose of nifedipine in healthy young men. Joffe BI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):700-2

Contrasting effects of nifedipine, captopril, and propranolol in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. MacGregor GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S358-62

Interaction between negative inotropic effects of halothane and nifedipine in the isolated rat heart. Marshall AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):592-7

Effects of nifedipine on contractile responses to potassium, histamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine in isolated human pulmonary vessels. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):317-20

Effect of nifedipine on blood pressure and adrenocortical responses to trophic stimuli in humans. Millar JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S330-4

Influence of nifedipine on ventricular function and myocardial hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Motz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1):55-61

Antihypertensive and humoral effects of verapamil and nifedipine in essential hypertension. Muiesan G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S325-9

Effect of tiapamil and nifedepine during critical coronary stenosis and in the presence of adrenergic beta-receptor blockade in anesthetized dogs. Saini RK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):770-6

Effects of felodipine, a new dihydropyridine vasodilator, on regional myocardial blood flow during acute coronary occlusion in the pig. Sjöquist PO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):202-6

Studies on the mechanism of the acute antihypertensive and vasodilator actions of several beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):749-58

Influence of nicardipine on the blood pressure at rest and on the pressor responses to cold, isometric exertion, and dynamic exercise in hypertensive patients. Taylor SH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):803-7

Influence of nifedipine on functional responses in vivo initiated at alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):1-11

Effects of nitrendipine (BAY e 5009), nifedipine, verapamil, phentolamine, papaverine, and minoxidil on contractions of isolated rabbit aortic smooth muscle. Towart R. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):895-902

The slow-channel calcium blocking agent, nitrendipine, and coronary collateral blood flow. Warltier DC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):272-7

Clinical effects of intravenous nifedipine on renal function. Yokoyama S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1):67-71

Effect of nifedipine on blood pressure and on intracellular calcium in arterial hypertension. Zidek W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S303-5

Effects of topical application of a calcium antagonist (nifedipine) on feline cortical pial microvasculature under normal conditions and in focal ischemia. Brandt L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar;3(1):44-50

Calcium antagonists and hormone release: effect of nifedipine on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced pituitary hormone release. Struthers AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):401-4

On the mechanism of action of Encephabol. Martin KJ. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(2):55-65 (44 ref.)

Nifedipine. Radomski L, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Jul; 73(7):278-80 (14 ref.)

Inhibitors of gastric acid secretion: antisecretory 2-pyridylurea derivatives. Bolhofer WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):538-44

Quantitative structure-activity relationships for 2-[(phenylmethyl)sulfonyl]pyridine 1-oxide herbicides. Doweyko AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):475-8

Antihypertensive beta-adrenergic blocking agents: N-aralkyl analogues of 2-[3-(tert-butylamino)-2-hydroxypropoxy]-3-cyanopyrid McClure DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):649-57

Electrophysiological investigations on the effect of repeated zimelidine administration on serotonergic neurotransmission in the rat. Blier P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun;3(6):1270-8

Nicardipine actions on smooth muscle cells and neuromuscular transmission in the guinea-pig basilar artery. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May; 225(2):447-55

Actions of nifedipine on calcium fluxes and contraction in isolated rat arteries. Godfraind T. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):443-50

Effect of altered disopyramide binding on its pharmacologic response in rabbits. Huang JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):469-71

Effects of nifedipine on smooth muscle cells of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Kanmura Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):238-48

Nisoldipine: a new, more selective calcium current blocker in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Kass RS. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):446-56

Diuretic and natriuretic effects of nifedipine on isolated perfused rat kidneys. Marre M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):263-70

Pharmacology and regional variations of quinolinic acid-evoked excitations in the rat central nervous system. Perkins MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):551-7

Effects of calcium and nifedipine on noradrenaline- and PGF-2 alpha-induced activity of the ampullary-isthmic junction of the human oviduct in vitro. Forman A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):343-9

The protective effects of nifedipine in the isolated cat heart. Okamatsu S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):35-40

The control of myocardial Ca++ sequestration with nifedipine cardioplegia. Boe SL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):678-84

Protection of the myocardium against postischemic reperfusion damage. The combined effect of hypothermia and nifedipine. Nayler WG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):897-905

Influence of dosage, consciousness, and nifedipine on the acute pressor response to intraperitoneally administered cadmium. Hall CE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May-Jun;9(5-6):953-62

Electrophysiological effects of nicardipine hydrochloride on the isolated sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes of the rabbit. Tamamura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul;47(7):817-23

Differential relaxing response of various arterial smooth muscles of dogs to nifedipine. Akatsuka N. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):441-8

Effects of peripheral vasodilation caused by verapamil, nifedipine, and nitroglycerin on plasma prostaglandins and thromboxane concentrations. Kai I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):941-9

Hemodynamic effects of concomitant nitroglycerin ointment and nifedipine treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Mori K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):739-47

The effects of nifedipine and verapamil on high K+ induced contractions of the rat intestinal tract in vivo. Maggi CA, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):335-41

KC-404: a potential anti-allergic agent with antagonistic action against slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Nishino K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):267-78

Vasodilator and hypotensive effects of the optical isomers of nicardipine (YC-93), a new Ca2+-antagonist. Takenaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):665-70

Felodipine, an arteriolar dilator with pronounced antihypertensive effect [letter] Herlitz H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):409-10

Central histaminergic stimulation of pituitary--adrenocortical response in the rat. Bugajski J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1179-89

Novel dihydropyridines with positive inotropic action through activation of Ca2+ channels. Schramm M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9-15;303(5917):535-7

Effects of injection of 3-acetylpyridine on the levels of taurine in the cerebellum and medulla of the rat: a reappraisal. Rohde BH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jul; 7(7):845-8

Convulsant action of intracerebroventricularly administered l-kynurenine sulphate, quinolinic acid and other derivatives of succinic acid, and effects of amino acids: structure-activity relationships. Lapin IP. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1227-33

Differential vulnerability of central neurons of the rat to quinolinic acid. Schwarcz R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):85-90

Effects of nifedipine on nerve-evoked action potentials and consequent contractions in rat tail artery. Surprenant A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar;396(4):342-9

beta-Pyridylcarbinol (Ronicol) releases a prostacyclin-like substance into arterial blood of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Apr;15(4):377-85

Nifedipine--studies on its mechanism of action and interaction with other circulatory control mechanisms in man. Reid JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:98-103

Antithyroid effect of 2,3-dihydroxypyridine in vivo and in vitro. Sugawara M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):431-5

Nifedipine blocks the voltage dependent potentiation of norepinephrine in vascular smooth muscle. Hondeghem LM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:231-3

Cardiovascular and anticholinergic effects of zimelidine. Lindbom LO, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4-6):403-6

The influence of nisoldipine--a 'calcium entry blocker' on drug induced stereotyped behavior in rats. Shah AB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2-3):165-73

Effects of acute doses of zimelidine on REM sleep in rats. Reyes RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(3):214-6

Quinolinic acid: an endogenous metabolite that produces axon-sparing lesions in rat brain. Schwarcz R, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 21;219(4582):316-8

Mechanisms of relaxant action of nicardipine, a new Ca++-antagonist, on isolated dog cerebral and mesenteric arteries. Yamamoto M, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Mar-Apr;

14(2):270–5
Effects by nifedipine on thromboxane synthesis in vitro and in vivo. Davi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15; 28(6):837–42
Effects of Ca antagonists, nifedipine, niludipine and verapamil, on endocrine function of the pancreas. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;140(2):153–9
Nicotyrine inhibits in vivo metabolism of nicotine without increasing its toxicity. Stålhandske T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30;65(3):366–72
[Effects of nicardipine on vertebral vascular resistance in anesthetized dogs and spontaneous activity in mice] Wei JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 4(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in chronic cardiac failure (letter)] Benaim R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 28; 12(23):1489–90 **(Fre)**
[Vigilance behavior in interaction of the serotonin-selective antidepressant zimelidine and parenterally administered ethanol] Schaffler K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(8):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the calcium antagonist nisoldipine on electrophysiologic parameters in the human] Klein HH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Mar;72(3):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of nifedipine on platelet aggregation due to ADP in the course of propranolol infusion] Di Michele D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2245–6 **(Ita)**
[Effects of nifedipine on hemodynamics during exercise in essential hypertension] Onishi N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Dec;30(12):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Membrane transport of anticancer drugs—potentiation of antitumor effect by calcium modifiers and overcoming of drug-resistance] Tsuruo T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 May;28(6):865–71 **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamic effects of oral disopyramide in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Bassan R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of nifedipine on the ventricular function and peripheral vascular system in normal subjects and in patients with coronary disease] Horta PE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan;38(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Ventricular arrhythmias following coronary reperfusion. Comparative study of the effects of verapamil and nifedipine] Ribeiro LG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Mar; 38(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Convulsions induced by kynurenine and quinolinic acid as a sensitive test for assessing the anticonvulsant activity of GABA-ergic preparations] Lapin IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of erythrocyte hemolysis by various derivatives of 1,4-dihydropyridine] Tirzite DIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):39–40 **(Rus)**
[Calcium antagonists in stress angina pectoris (pharmacodynamic study)] Nikolenko SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of corinfar and isoptin pharmacodynamics using impedance cardiography and tetrapolar rheoplethysmography of the finger in patients with ischemic heart disease] Shinbaeva NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(5):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the antioxidant OP-6 on some model reactions of the blood coagulation system] Kleĭmenov AN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from rabbit heart by hydroxypyridines] Polzanskiĭ NB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental pharmacology of pirozadil. Comparative study of the action of the product on induced lipolysis in the epididymal fat of rats] Pedraz de Cabo J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hemodynamic evaluation of nifedipine by the multi-step, standing, exercise test in patients with angina pectoris] Angelino PF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effects of nifedipine on platelet function in normal subjects at rest and during exertion] Bonnet J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Action of nifedipine on the response to exertion and on peripheral tissue oxygenation. Comparative study of healthy individuals and coronary insufficiency patients] Botas L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of nifedipine on ventricular function] Calderón Montero J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Calcium-antagonist-type cardiac effects of nifedipine in vitro and in vivo. Comparative experimental study] Cosín J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hemodynamic effect of nifedipine in left valvular diseases with volumetric overload] Fournier Andray JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Electrophysiologic effects of nifedipine in humans. Comparison with verapamil] Gutiérrez L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of nifedipine on myocardial perfusion. Gammagraphic evaluation using thallium 201] Llovet A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effects of nifedipine on the blood concentration and urinary excretion of electrolytes and hormones in normal subjects] López JM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Apr;110(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Mushroom poisoning caused by species of the genus Cortinarius Fries. Schumacher T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Jun;53(2):87–106 (106 ref.)
Disopyramide fatality: case report and GC/FID analysis. Michalek RW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 6(5):255–7
The general toxicology unknown. II. A case report: doxylamine and pyrilamine intoxication. Wu Chen NB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Apr;28(2):398–403
Street drugs yield primate Parkinson's model [news] Blume E. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):13–4

STANDARDS

Who says what drugs to license? [news] **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22;303(5918):559

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihypertensive effects at rest and during exercise of a calcium blocker, nifedipine, alone and in combination with metoprolol. Ekelund LG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(1–2):71–5
A double-blind study of zimelidine, a serotonin uptake inhibitor, and desipramine, a noradrenaline uptake inhibitor, in endogenous depression. II. Biochemical findings. Aberg-Wistedt A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jul; 66(1):66–82
A double-blind study of zimelidine, a serotonin uptake inhibitor, and desipramine, a noradrenaline uptake inhibitor, in endogenous depression. I. Clinical findings. Aberg-Wistedt A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jul; 66(1):50–65
Comparison between zimelidine and desipramine in endogenous depression. A cross-over study. Aberg-Wistedt A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Aug; 66(2):129–38
A double-blind comparison of zimelidine and desipramine in endogenous depression. Lingjaerde O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):22–30
The effect of nifedipine on antigen-induced bronchoconstriction. Henderson AF, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:209–10
Hemodynamic study of nifedipine administration in hypertensive patients. Bonaduce D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):865–7
Acute hemodynamic effects of combined therapy with digoxin and nifedipine in patients with chronic heart failure. Cantelli I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):308–15
Sustained beneficial effect of nifedipine in primary pulmonary hypertension. De Feyter PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb; 105(2):333–4
Antiarrhythmic actions of nifedipine in acute myocardial ischemia. Lubbe WF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb; 105(2):331–3
Efficacy of nifedipine therapy in patients with refractory angina pectoris: significance of the presence of coronary vasospasm. Stone PH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):644–52
Nifedipine in the treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension. Wise JR Jr. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr; 105(4):693–4
Hemodynamic effects of felodipine at rest and during exercise in exertional angina pectoris. Detry JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):453–7
Long-term responses to nifedipine in patients with coronary spasm who have an initial favorable response. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):26–9
Nifedipine tablets for systemic hypertension: a study using continuous ambulatory intraarterial recording. Hornung RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1323–7
Disopyramide: evaluation of electrophysiologic effects and clinical efficacy in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation. Lerman BB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):759–64
Nifedipine in chronic stable angina: a double-blind placebo-controlled crossover trial. Sherman LG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):706–11
Rationale for the choice of calcium antagonists in chronic stable angina. An objective double-blind placebo-controlled comparison of nifedipine and verapamil. Subramanian VB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 50(5):1173–9
Immediate hemodynamic effects of a new calcium-channel blocking agent (nitrendipine) in essential hypertension. Ventura HO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):783–6
Verapamil therapy for Prinzmetal's variant angina: comparison with placebo and nifedipine. Winniford MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):913–8
Relation of therapeutic response to nifedipine to coronary anatomy and motion of S-T segment during unstable angina pectoris. Sellers TD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):57–64
Inhibition of airway reactivity by nifedipine in patients with coronary artery disease. Gonzalez JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):155–7
Effects of nifedipine on antigen-induced bronchoconstriction. Henderson AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):549–53
A randomized, double-blind, parallel group comparison of disopyramide phosphate and quinidine in patients with cardiac arrhythmias. Arif M, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jun; 34(6):393–400
The acute effects of nifedipine on calf and forefoot blood flow in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency. Lorentsen E, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jan;34(1):46–52
Beneficial effects of sublingual nifedipine in patients with ischemic heart disease and depressed left ventricular function. Losardo AA, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Dec; 33(12):811–7
Raynaud's disease and nifedipine [letter] Pierce EH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):111
Use of a new oral analgesic, propiram fumarate, in treating postoperative ocular pain. Wilson RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;14(12):1172–4
Intraoperative coronary artery spasm successfully treated with nitroglycerin and nifedipine. Cohen DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):97–100
Intraoperative use of nifedipine for hemodynamic collapse due to coronary artery spasm following myocardial revascularization. Kopf GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Oct;34(4):457–60
Nifedipine therapy for coronary vasospasm. Stone PH, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76 Spec No:137–42
Nifedipine in digital ulceration in scleroderma [letter] Jaffe IA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct;25(10):1267–9
Nifedipine in digital ulceration in scleroderma [letter] Kahan A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):809
Nifedipine treatment for pulmonary hypertension in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Ocken S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):794–6
The beneficial effect of nicardipine compared with nifedipine and verapamil in limiting myocardial infarct size in baboons. Alps BJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(6):868–76
Acute hypotensive, hemodynamic effects of long-term treatment with niludipine, a Ca2+-antagonist, in patients with essential hypertension. Niludipine monotherapy and combination with a beta-blocker and a diuretic). Aoki K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1141–5
Hypotensive effect of nifedipine in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure. Kusano E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1575–80
Prevention of hypertensive vasculopathy by nifedipine in salt-loaded Dahl rats. Luckhaus G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1421–5
Hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine in chronic congestive heart failure. Vogt A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(6):877–9
Antihypertensive effect of nifedipine and its relationship to severity of hypertension. Yoshimura M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):254–7
The antiarrhythmic effect of intravenous disopyramide in an open study. Tonkin AM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug; 12(4):271–5
Zimelidine in chronic suicidal behaviour. O'Connor M, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;16(4):296–7
Treatment of recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia with mexiletine and disopyramide. Control by programmed ventricular stimulation. Manz M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Mar;49(3):222–8
Influence of intracoronary nifedipine on left ventricular function, coronary vasomotility, and myocardial oxygen consumption. Serruys PW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May; 49(5):427–41
Selective blockade of retrograde fast pathway by intravenous disopyramide in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia mediated by dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Sethi KK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun;49(6):532–43
Coronary haemodynamic effects of nifedipine. Comparison with glyceryl trinitrate. Stone DL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):442–6
Nifedipine in the treatment of hypertension: report of a double-blind controlled trial. Bayley S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;14(4):509–12
Absorption and antidysrhythmic activity of oral disopyramide phosphate after acute myocardial infarction. Kumana CR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 14(4):529–37
A placebo-controlled study to determine the efficacy of oral disopyramide phosphate for the prophylaxis of ventricular dysrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Kumana CR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;14(4):519–27
A placebo-controlled comparative study of Dimotane LA against Optimine in the treatment of chronic urticaria with or without dermographism. Sim-Davis D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):253–8
Can the clinical course of acute otitis media be modified by systemic decongestant or antihistamine treatment? Bain DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):654–6
Nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies. Bertel O, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):19–21
Nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies [letter] Dilmen U,

et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):889
Treatment of angina pectoris with nifedipine [letter] Idle JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1978–9
Nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies [letter] McHardy KC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):648–9
Role of nifedipine in treatment of hypertension. Murphy MB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):257–9
Evidence that disopyramide does not interact with warfarin. Sylvén C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 9; 286(6372):1181
Effects of new calcium channel blocker of niludipine on the coronary hemodynamics, diastolic properties, and metabolic responses to tachycardia stress in patients with coronary disease. Kurita A, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1982;8(4):373–81
Effects of nifedipine on ventilation/perfusion matching in primary pulmonary hypertension. Mélot C, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):203–7
Oral nifedipine in chronic cor pulmonale secondary to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Sturani C, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):135–42
Rapid attenuation of response to nifedipine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Wood BA, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec; 82(6):793–4
The additive antianginal action of oral nifedipine in patients receiving propranolol: magnitude and duration of effect. Bassan M, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):710–6
Comparative effects of nitroglycerin, nifedipine and metoprolol on regional left ventricular function in patients with one–vessel coronary disease. Pfisterer M, et al.
Circulation 1983 Feb;67(2):291–301
Electrophysiologic effects of disopyramide in patients with atrioventricular nodal dysfunction. Wilkinson PR, et al.
Circulation 1982 Dec;66(6):1211–6
Treatment of hypertension in dialysis and essential hypertension patients with nifedipine. Eliahou HE, et al.
Clin Exp Dial Apheresis 1982;6(4):229–36
Inhibition of DOC–salt and adrenal–regeneration hypertension with the calcium blocker nifedipine. Hall CE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1217–30
Prevention of DOCA–salt hypertension with the calcium blocker nitrendipine. Hall CE, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1983;5(5):721–8
Prevention of malignant hypertension in salt loaded 'S' Dahl rats with the calcium antagonist nifedipine. Kazda S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1231–41
Disopyramide and phenytoin interaction. Kessler JM, et al.
Clin Pharm 1982 May–Jun;1(3):263–4
The immediate hypotensive effect of oral nifedipine. Chia BL, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):139–41
Double–blind comparison of a zinc pyrithione shampoo and its shampoo base in the treatment of tinea versicolor. Fredriksson T, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Apr;31(4):436–7
Muscle relaxing agent in cutaneous leiomyoma. Abraham Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(5):255–6
Nifedipine: two new uses. Conner CS.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1983 Jun;17(6):457–8
Zimelidine: a new antidepressive. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Nov 26;20(24):95–6
Treatment of spasm of the coronary artery with nifedipine. Bertrand ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(Suppl B):65–9
Effects of nifedipine on coronary blood flow and coronary resistance during cold pressor test and isometric exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. de Servi S, et al.
Eur Heart J 1980 Dec;1(Suppl B):43–7
Different effects of nitroglycerin and nifedipine on regional myocardial blood flow during pacing induced angina pectoris. Engel HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(Suppl B):53–8
Clinical use of calcium channel blockers as ventricular unloading agents. Guazzi MD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan; 4 Suppl A:181–7
Afterload reducing agents in congestive cardiomyopathy; a study with a calcium antagonist drug: nifedipine. Klugmann S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(Suppl B):49–52
Comparative effects of verapamil and nifedipine on reactive hyperemia and ventricular arrhythmias during coronary artery reperfusion. Ribeiro LG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(Suppl B):31–5
Increased sensitivity of left ventricular relaxation to inotropic interventions in patients with coronary artery disease: comparison with normal subjects, mitral stenosis and asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Rousseau MF, et al.
Eur Heart J 1980 Dec;1(Suppl B):37–41
Can unstable angina pectoris be due to increased coronary vasomotor tone? Serruys PW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec; 1(Suppl B):71–85
Acute and long–term hypotensive effects and plasma concentrations of nifedipine in patients with essential hypertension. Aoki K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(3):197–201
Prajmalium bitartrate in chronic ventricular arrhythmias: comparison with disopyramide. Chiariello M, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1983;24(1):35–9
Nifedipine in the treatment of difficult hypertensives. Dean S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(1):1–5
Effects of oral calcium–antagonists in spontaneous angina. Verapamil and nifedipine in a double–blind cross–over trial. Piccolo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(5):359–64
Isosorbide dinitrate and nifedipine treatment of achalasia: a clinical, manometric and radionuclide evaluation. Gelfond M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):963–9
Nifedipine or verapamil as sole treatment of hypertension. An intraarterial study. Gould BA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II91–6
Hemodynamic and reflex responses to acute and chronic antihypertensive therapy with the calcium entry blocker nifedipine. Kiowski W, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2 Pt 2):I70–4
Effect of nitrendipine on coronary flow and ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Kobayashi K, et al.
Hypertension 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II45–51
Treatment of hypertension in hemodialysis patients with nifedipine. Kubo K, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II109–12
Acute hypotensive response to nifedipine. Magometschnigg D. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II80–4
Nifedipine in the long–term management of hypertensive heart disease. Motz W, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4 Pt 2):II39–44
Long–term efficacy of calcium antagonists in resistant hypertension. Robinson BF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II122–4 (16 ref.)
Acute blood pressure lowering effect of sublingual nifedipine—a variable dose clinical study. Wasir HS, et al.
Indian Heart J 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):22–5
Calcium channel blocking drugs for chronic, stable angina. Nifedipine. Ekelund LG. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(1):13–7
Antihypertensive effect of nicardipine hydrochloride in essential hypertension. Takabatake T, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1982 Aug;20(8):346–52
Acute oral management of hypertension: blood pressure response to prazosin and nifedipine. Yagil Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1983 Mar;19(3):277–9
Nifedipine in bronchial asthma. Patakas D, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1983 Sep;72(3):269–73
Nifedipine in the treatment of dysmenorrhea. Mondero NA.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1983 May;82(9 Suppl):704–8
Experience with nitrendipine—a new calcium antagonist—in hypertension. Andrén L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S387–91
Slow channel inhibitors verapamil and nifedipine in the management of hypertension. Gould BA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1982;4 Suppl 3:S369–73
Verapamil compared with nifedipine in the treatment of essential hypertension. Midtbø K, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1982;4 Suppl 3:S363–8
Further efficacy evaluation of doxpicomine for postoperative pain. Wang RI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):44–7
A double–blind controlled evaluation of Actifed and its individual constituents in allergic rhinitis. Connell JT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(5):341–7
Disophrol syrup versus Rinomar syrup in the treatment of allergic rhinitis in children. Horak F. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(6):426–30
A double–blind comparison of zimelidine and amitriptyline in depressive out–patients. Syvälahti E, et al.
J Int Med Res 1982;10(4):250–6
Nifedipine treatment for scleroderma [letter] Morgan EB.
J Ky Med Assoc 1982 Oct;80(10):695
Effects of calcium antagonists, especially nifedipine, on variant angina, resting angina, and unstable angina. Kishida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):871–81
Nifedipine for Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):130
Nifedipine in the treatment of diffuse oesophageal spasm [letter] Nasrallah SM. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1285
Controlled trial of nifedipine in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Smith CD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11; 2(8311):1299–301
Nifedipine for relief of esophageal chest pain? [letter] Davies HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1274
Nifedipine in the treatment of migraine in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Kahan A, et al.
N Engl J Med 1983 May 5;308(18):1102–3
Controlled double–blind trial of nifedipine in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Rodeheffer RJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 1983 Apr 14;308(15):880–3
Nifedipine for rapid control of severe hypertension [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 8;95(721):863
Intravenous disopyramide in myocardial infarction: a haemodynamic study. Marrott PK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 12;96(723):4–7
Electrophysiological effects of intravenous disopyramide phosphate on the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Tajima T, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):741–7
Prevention of spontaneous and glucocorticoid hypertension in rats by nisoldipine. Hall CE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jun;30(6):899–903
Calcium antagonists in the treatment of cardiovascular disease. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:1–122
The effects of nifedipine, atenolol and that combination on left ventricular function. Findlay IN, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1983;59 Suppl 2:70–3
Factors influencing the treatment of chronic stable angina pectoris with nifedipine. Fox KM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1983;59 Suppl 2:25–9
Nifedipine tablets for hypertension: a study using continuous ambulatory intra–arterial recording. Hornung RS, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1983;59 Suppl 2:95–7
Nifedipine for angina and acute myocardial ischaemia. Hugenholtz PG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:40–58 (86 ref.)
The symptomatic and objective effects of nifedipine in combination with beta–blocker therapy in severe angina pectoris. Jenkins RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov; 58(685):697–700
The use of nifedipine as third line therapy in the treatment of severe hypertension. Kendall MJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1983;59 Suppl 2:119–22
The effect of nifedipine on arterial pressure and reflex cardiac control. Littler WA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:109–13
The acute response to nifedipine is related to pre–treatment blood pressure. MacGregor GA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:91–4
The response of forearm resistance vessels to dilator agents in patients with primary hypertension: use of nifedipine in long term therapy. Robinson BF. **Postgrad Med J** 1983; 59 Suppl 2:104–8
The effects of nifedipine on coronary haemodynamics and exercise left ventricular function. Stone D.
Postgrad Med J 1983;59 Suppl 2:35–9
A comparison of nifedipine and isosorbide dinitrate in angina pectoris with particular reference to arterial oxygen saturation. Tirlapur VG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:30–4
The combination of propranolol and nifedipine in the treatment of hypertension: acute and long term effects. Yagil Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:114–8
Zimelidine: a second generation antidepressant. A report from the general practitioner research group.
Practitioner 1982 Sep;226(1371):1625–8
A double–blind evaluation of zimelidine in comparison to placebo and amitriptyline in patients with major depressive disorder. Claghorn J, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(2–3):367–82
Zimelidine: a placebo–controlled trial in depression. Norman TR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Feb;8(2):95–103
Inhibitors of serotonin and noradrenaline uptake in human plasma after withdrawal of zimelidine and clomipramine treatment. Ross SB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):298–303
Acute termination of cardiac arrhythmias with intravenous disopyramide. Ee BK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Aug; 23(4):185–90
Effect of nifedipine on bronchoconstriction induced by inhalation of cold air. Henderson AF, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jul;38(7):512–5
[N1–metal sulfa drugs and zincpolyanemine and its derivatives in prevention of burn wound sepsis] Ge SD.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1982 May;20(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of nifedipine on left ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease] Gebauerová M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):559–61 **(Cze)**
[Changes in hemodynamics after administration of nifedipine in aortic defects] Jebavý P. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):563–6 **(Cze)**
[The effect of nifedipine on pulmonary hypertension] Ježek V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):567–70 **(Cze)**
[Changes in left ventricular function after nifedipine] Ježek V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):555–8 **(Cze)**
[Recently registered drugs] Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(5):325–7 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of the acute and chronic effect of disopyramide and procainamide in ventricular extrasystole over a long time] Bracchetti D, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1982 Jul–Sep;31(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retrospective study of the effects of D–penicillamine and pyrithioxin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Clerc D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr;50(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conversion of chronic atrial fibrillation or flutter with disopyramide and a verapamil–quinidine combination: a comparative study] Beck OA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1982 Sep 24;107(38):1419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nifedipine in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 3;107(48):1842–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ergonovin test and drug therapy. Effect of Ca++ antagonists and nitrates during ergonovine provocation] Bethge HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 7;100(37):1715–22 **(Ger)**
[Rhinitis therapy. Experiences with triprolidine hydrochloride/pseudoephedrin hydrochloride, a decongestive and antiallergic therapeutic agent] Bucke B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 24;101(11):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti–ischemic efficacy of varying dosages of nifedipine] Brügmann U, et al. **Herz** 1982 Aug;7(4):235–42 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with betahistine] Müller H, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1983 Apr;62(4):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of coronary heart disease. Comparative effects of nifedipine and isosorbide dinitrate] Böhm C, et al.
Med Welt 1982 Sep 10;33(36):1242–4 **(Ger)**
[Forms of vestibular vertigo. Evaluation of a clinical trial (phase IV) of Ribrain in 3550 patients] Nietsch P.
Med Welt 1983 Jun 24;34(25–26):736–7 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of propafenon and disopyramide in ventricular extrasystole. Comparative study] Kenedi P. **MMW** 1982 Aug 27;124(34):734–6 **(Ger)**

[Antiarrhythmic effect of disopyramid retard versus propranolol retard in ventricular extrasystole] Fechter P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 18; 112(51):1897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nifedipine in the treatment of hypertrophic non-obstructive cardiomyopathy] Senn M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 18;112(38):1312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertension treatment with nifedipine (Corinfar)] Rühle W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(12):523–5 (Ger)

[Treatment of stable exercise angina with calcium blockers–a double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison of diltiazem and nifedipine] Klein W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jun; 71(6):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Left ventricular contractility, relaxation and regional wall motion following intracoronary injection of nifedipine. Evaluation by m-mode echocardiography] Reifart N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jun;71(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of intracoronary nifedipine on coronary sinus blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with coronary artery disease] Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jun;71(6):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nifedipine in the therapy of secondary hypertension] Bartorelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):935–7 (Ita)

[Evaluation of the efficacy of anti-arrhythmia agents in hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmia] Bracchetti D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;Suppl:117–23 (Ita)

[Effects of nifedipine and acebutolol alone and combined on work capacity in patients with exertional angina] De Biase AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1701–2 (Ita)

[Acute administration of nifedipine in hypertensive crisis] Franceschino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(6):581–4 (Ita)

[Effect of nifedipine on experimental myocardial infarct induced by isoproterenol] Nicita-Mauro V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1645–54 (Ita)

[Treatment of hypertensive crisis with nifedipine] Padula R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2385–94 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in patients with obstructive coronary disease and depressed left ventricular function] Rovelli EG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):949–55 (Ita)

[Effect of antihypertensive therapy on the oxygen consumption of the myocardium. III. Verapamil and nifedipine] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):1963–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic monitoring of the effects of sublingual nifedipine in acute myocardial infarct: observations and findings in 20 cases] Terrosu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(6):539–44 (Ita)

[Acute effects of nifedipine in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Echocardiographic and hemodynamic study] Terrosu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):1973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of cryoglobulinemia with pyritinol [letter]] Giovanelli E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Jun; 67(3):486–7 (Ita)

[Effects of therapy with a association of nifedipine and atenolol in patients with systemic arterial hypertension and angina pectoris] Schirripa V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 17;73(44):3191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in chronic renal insufficiency with slow-release nifedipine] Ambroso GC, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Jul-Sep;29(3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of calcium-antagonist on bronchoconstriction in asthmatics] Tomioka S, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of disopyramide phosphate in repetitive paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia] Katoh T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep;30(9):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative treatment of acquired valvular disease with atrial fibrillation with disopyramide—with special reference to prevention of recurrence of atrial fibrillation] Kito Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1157–60 (Jpn)

[Clinical effect of nifedipine in patients with achalasia] Hongo M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 18(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of calcium-antagonists on lower esophageal sphincter pressure. The possibility of application of nifedipine to achalasia] Hongo M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;79(10):1883–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Chlewicka I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 15;37(44):1327–9 (Pol)

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Rączka A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 17; 38(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of nifedipine in primary arterial pulmonary hypertension] Levigard RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jul;39(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of the water-soluble antioxidant hydroxypyridine-6 on the intensity of lipid peroxidation in eye tissues in experimental ophthalmic herpes] Kasavina BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophysiological action of disopyramide] Grosu AA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of inderal and korinfar in angina pectoris] Sobol' IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pyrithioxin in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (comparative study with D-penicillamine)] Tošković B. **Reumatizam** 1983;30(3):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Effect of intravenous disopyramide in supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia refractory to vagal maneuvers] Romero-Ayala LC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Mar-Apr;53(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical usefulness of nifedipine in the treatment of hypertensive crisis] Escuín Sancho F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30;169(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical pharmacology of pirozadil] Pedraz de Cabo J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[New aspects of the treatment of angina pectoris and hypertension. 2d Mediterranean symposium, Madrid, 19 and 20 September 1980] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II1–122 (Spa)

[Use of nifedipine in chronic refractory cardiac insufficiency secondary to left ventricular dysfunction] Bethencourt A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of nifedipine treatment in angina at rest] Bobba P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prinzmetal's angina. Clinical and therapeutic study] Cabades A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of nifedipine on echocardiographic left ventricular dimensions during progressive exercise in a seated position on a bicycle ergometer in patients suffering from exertion angina. Comparison with nitroglycerine and a placebo] Cherchi A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Nifedipine in the treatment of essential hypertension] Condorelli M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Nifedipine in the treatment of hypertension] Guazzi M. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Nifedipine and verapamil in unstable angina. Evaluation by the Holter method] Piccolo E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982; 35(5 Suppl 2):II61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of spontaneous and effort angina with nifedipine] Valle Tudela V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of acute hypertensive encephalopathy with nifedipine in 7 patients] Plaza de los Reyes M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Dec;110(12):1204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Local anesthetic activity and disopyramide toxicity. Malavé A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun; 263(2):254–63

Ecotoxicological profile of pyridine. Working party on ecotoxicological profiles of chemicals. Jori A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Jun;7(3):251–75

Acute and subacute toxicity in Sherman strain rats exposed to 4,4'- and 2,2'-dipyridyl. Groce DF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Sep;10(3):363–72

A primate model of parkinsonism: selective destruction of dopaminergic neurons in the pars compacta of the substantia nigra by N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Burns RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4546–50

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

(N-methylpyridinium)insulins. Modification at the A19- and B16-tyrosines. Drewes SE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Apr;364(4):461–8

[Influence of serum proteins on the action of fazadinium bromide] Macoretta P, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jan-Jun;25(1-6):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of fazadinium in neuroradiology] Donadio PP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Oct;48(10):663–7 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of fazadinium bromide, a non-depolarizing muscle relaxant, in tracheal intubation] Minuteila G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 May;49(5):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reaction following pentazocine, thiopentone, fazadinium induction [letter] Barker I. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Dec;37(12):1216

ANALYSIS

Worker exposure to paraquat and diquat. Wojeck GA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;12(1):65–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Parallel use of media with N-cetylpyridinium chloride and blood in the diagnosis of pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kaplan AE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(8):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Improved delivery through biological membranes. 13. Brain-specific delivery of dopamine with a dihydropyridine in equilibrium with pyridinium salt type redox delivery system. Bodor N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):528–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of bis-pyridinium oximes on neuromuscular blockade induced by highly toxic organophosphates in rat. Jovanović D. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr; 262(2):231–41

Benzyl viologen cation radical: first example of a perfectly selective anion ionophore of the carrier type. Kim CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):1126–30

Reactivation of soman inhibited acetylcholinesterase in vitro and protection against soman in vivo by bispyridinium-2-aldoximes. Schoene K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1649–51

Cholinesterase and carboxylesterase activities in soman poisoned rats treated with bispyridinium mono-oximes HI-6 and HS-6. Sterri SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1646–9

Inhibition of neuronal sodium and potassium ion activated adenosinetriphosphatase by pyrithiamin. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2209–13

Influence of cardiac rhythm on the haemodynamic effects of fazadinium in patients with heart failure. Pinaud M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):507–12

Analytical model of some pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of fazadinium in man. d'Hollander AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(3):407–13

Effect of the bispyridinium oximes HGG12 and HGG42 and ganglion blocking agents on synaptic transmission and NAD(P)H-fluorescence in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat after Soman poisoning in vitro. Kirsch D, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):169–76

Cholinergic therapy of abnormal open-field behavior in thiamin-deficient rats. Barclay LL, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct; 112(10):1906–13

Effects of treatment with thiamin antagonists, oxythiamin and pyrithiamin and of thiamin excess of the levels and distribution of thiamin in rat tissues. Gubler CJ, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(3):217–24

HI6 as an antidote to soman poisoning in rhesus monkey respiratory muscles in-vitro. Smith AP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):157–60

Effect of a single, large dose injection of pyrithiamin on the thiamin deficiency of the mouse. Oguchi E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):775–83

Benzyl viologen-mediated in vivo and in vitro inactivation of glutamine synthetase in Azotobacter chroococcum. Paneque A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Nov 12; 49(1):33–41

[A experimental study of pyrithiamine-induced encephalopathy in the rat III. Determination of the concentrations of ATP and P-creatine in various regions of pyrithiamine-treated rats following rapid tissue fixation with microwave irradiation] Aikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Feb;23(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the effect of collagen-based pyromecaine ointment on central nervous system function] Konobevtsev OF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;61(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Diquat intoxication. McCarthy LG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):394–6

[Severe diquat poisoning] Ferguson AH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2;144(31):2293 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Distigmine bromide and post-prostatectomy voiding. Shah PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Apr;55(2):229–32

Therapeutic effects of new oximes, benactyzine and atropine in Soman poisoning: Part II. effect of HGG12, HGG42, and obidoxime in poisoning with various anticholinesterase agents in Beagle dogs. Hauser W, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;1(2):164–8

The effect of zinc chloride on the development of gingivitis in beagle dogs treated with cetylpyridinium chloride. Ritchey TW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;61(10):1217–20

Examination of the role of central cholinergic mechanisms in the therapeutic effects of HI-6 in organophosphate poisoning. Lundy PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1321–8

The efficacy of bispyridinium derivatives in the treatment of organophosphonate poisoning in the guinea-pig. Inns RH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;35(7):427–33

Initial clinical experience with fazadinium bromide during anaesthesia in Nigerians. Umeh BU. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec-1981 Jan;15(1):16–8

TOXICITY

Effect of fasting on the acute toxicity of HI-6 and its efficacy in soman poisoned mice. Clement JG. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Mar-Apr;2(2):88-9

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatography of paraquat and diquat in urine with rapid sample preparation involving ion-pair extraction on disposable cartridges of octadecyl-silica. Gill R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 21; 255:483-90

PYRIDINOLCARBAMATE see under **CARBAMATES**

PYRIDINONES see **PYRIDONES**

PYRIDOBENZOTHIAZINES

POISONING

Accidental lethal pipazethate poisoning in a child. Bonavita V, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(2):145-8

PYRIDONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Agranulocytosis caused by Benedorm (didropyridine)] Schleusner A. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(3):443-52 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on pyridinol derivatives. III. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 2H-pyrido [3,2-b]-1,4-oxazin-3-one derivatives] Takeda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;103(2):153-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pyridinol derivatives. II. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 2H-pyrido[3,2-b]-1,4-oxazin-3-one derivatives] Takeda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;103(2):143-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 209 Kirrothricin, a new member of the kirromycin-group. Thein-Schranner I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;35(8):948-56

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of three depilatory agents; dexamethasone, mimosine and N-[5-(4-aminophenoxy) pentyl] phthalimide on white blood cell counts in sheep. Hay JB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):60

Sustained hemodynamic and clinical effects of a new cardiotonic agent, WIN 47203, in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Maskin CS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1065-70

[Influence of the bis-hydrazide group on the antimicrobial activity of quaternary ammonium salts] Sicardi SM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1979 May-Aug;11(2):64-6 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term therapy with a new cardiotonic agent, WIN 47203: drug-dependent improvement in cardiac performance and progression of the underlying disease. Sinoway LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):327-31

Evaluation of a new bipyridine inotropic agent--milrinone--in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Baim DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29; 309(13):748-56

[Antimycotic therapy. 2. Antimycotic chemotherapeutic agents: imidazole derivatives, tolciclate, haloprogin, ciclopiroxolamin] Qadripur SA. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 10;101(9):355-63 **(Ger)**

PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE

ANALYSIS

Pyridostigmine in human breast milk. Hardell LI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;14(4):565-7

BLOOD

Plasma concentration of pyridostigmine during the antagonism of neuromuscular block. Williams NE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):27-31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Twitch depression and train-of-four ratio after antagonism of pancuronium with edrophonium, neostigmine, or pyridostigmine. Donati F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar; 62(3):314-6

Prolonged effect of succinylcholine after neostigmine and pyridostigmine administration in patients with renal failure. Bishop MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):384-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The inhibition and protection of cholinesterase by physostigmine and pyridostigmine against Soman poisoning in vivo. Xia DY, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 1(2):217-21

Pyridostigmine bromide and constipation in Parkinson's disease [letter] Sadjadpour K. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4; 249(9):1148

Prevention of impaired brain development by hormones and drugs. Dörner G. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:234-40

PYRIDOXAL

Distinctive characteristics of pyridoxalated-polymerized hemoglobin. DeVenuto F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 122:29-39

An appraisal of polymerized pyridoxylated hemoglobin as an acellular oxygen carrier. Sehgal LR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:19-28

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Covalently modified peptides isolated from aspartate aminotransferase after reaction with pyridoxal 5'-sulfate. Schmidt J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5220-4

Pyrrolopyridine derivatives from pyridoxal 5'-sulfate. Scott RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5213-9

A study of the mechanism of action of pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone at the cellular level using reticulocytes loaded with non-heme 59Fe. Huang AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 9;757(3):306-15

Ferric pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone can provide iron for heme synthesis in reticulocytes. Ponka P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):151-6

4-Aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Different susceptibility to inhibitors, microenvironment of the cofactor binding site and distance of the catalytic sites. Churchich JE. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):507-11

Hepatobiliary imaging using Tc-pyridoxylideneglutamate in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Clarke DN, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(8):370-5

Specific receptor sites for pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and pyridoxal 5'-deoxymethylenephosphonate at the alpha and beta NH2-terminal regions of hemoglobin. Schnackerz KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):872-5

BLOOD

Levels and subcellular localisation of pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and their relationship to alkaline phosphatase activity. Smith GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 28;129(1):13-8

Vitamin B6 metabolism in human red cells: limitations in cofactor activities of pyridoxal and pyridoxal 5-phosphate. Solomon LR. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):242-50

A fluorimetric method for the measurement of pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate in human plasma and leucocytes, and its application to patients with sideroblastic marrows. Smith GP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;36(6):701-6

METABOLISM

Syntheses of iron bis(pyridoxal isonicotinoylhydrazone)s and the in vivo iron-removal properties of some pyridoxal derivatives. Avramovici-Grisaru S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):298-302

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of microbial pyridoxal kinase by pyridoxal. Furukawa Y, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981; 3(3):145-56

Modification of intracellular hemoglobin with pyridoxal and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Kark JA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982; 8(2):299-314

Rheological assessment of antisickling effects of pyridoxine and pyridoxal. Kuranstin-Mills J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982; 8(2):315-28

[Chemical modification of the lysine residues of bacterial formate dehydrogenase] Popov VO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):747-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pyridoxal complexes as potential chelating agents for oral therapy in transfusional iron overload. Williams A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;34(11):730-2

PYRIDOXAL KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE

Multiwavelength analysis of the aldehyde hydration of pyridoxal phosphate: a stopped flow study. Lachmann G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):892-6

The reactivity of arginine residues interacting with glucose 1-phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase. A comparison between pyridoxal-reconstituted phosphorylase and the native enzyme. Vandenbunder B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):509-13

A possible catalytic role of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate in a general acid base catalyzed reaction of D-glucal with glycogen phosphorylases. Helmreich EJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:23-35

[The visible light-photosensitized binding of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate with bovine serum albumin] Stepuro II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec; 16(6):1284-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of interaction of pyridoxal-5-phosphate with human serum albumin] Solodunov AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;55(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reactivation of substrate-inactivated brain glutamate decarboxylase. Meeley MP, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Mar;3(1):55-68

[Use of the combination of adrenal cortex extract, pyridoxal-5-phosphate, cyanocobalamin and ascorbic acid in the treatment of hypocorticism in pregnancy] Ferruti MM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jul-Aug;34(7-8):619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High-dose pyridoxal phosphate in the treatment of the West and the Lennox syndromes] Ohtsuka Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(3):225-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phosphonate analogues of pyridoxal phosphate with shortened side chains. Han CN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):595-8

Preparation and in vitro characteristics of polymerized pyridoxylated hemoglobin. Sehgal LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar-Apr;23(2):158-62

ANALYSIS

Starch phosphorylase from tapioca leaves: absence of pyridoxal phosphate. Kumar A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):341-50

Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate determination by a sensitive micromethod in human blood, urine and tissues; its relation to cystathioninuria in neuroblastoma and biliary atresia. Shin YS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 7;127(1):77-85

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase. 31P nuclear magnetic resonance study of the enzyme-bound pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Quashnock JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):503-7

BLOOD

Maternal plasma concentration of pyridoxal phosphate during pregnancy: adequacy of vitamin B6 supplementation during isoniazid therapy. Atkins JN. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct; 126(4):714-6

Decrease of serum pyridoxal phosphate levels and homocystinemia after administration of 6-azauridine triacetate and their prevention by administration of pyridoxine. Slavik M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4089-92

Radioenzymatic assay for direct measurement of plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Camp VM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):642-4

Levels and subcellular localisation of pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and their relationship to alkaline phosphatase activity. Smith GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 28;129(1):13-8

Vitamin B6 metabolism in human red cells: limitations in cofactor activities of pyridoxal and pyridoxal 5-phosphate. Solomon LR. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):242-50

A fluorimetric method for the measurement of pyridoxal and pyridoxal phosphate in human plasma and leucocytes, and its application to patients with sideroblastic marrows. Smith GP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;36(6):701-6

DEFICIENCY

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate deficiency in uremic undialyzed, hemodialyzed, and non-uremic kidney transplant patients. Lacour B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):205-15

METABOLISM

Recent advances in the study of coenzyme binding to aspartate apoaminotransferases. Turano C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:283-93

Lysyl oxidase: evidence that pyridoxal phosphate is a cofactor. Bird TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1172-80

Immunoblot detection of pyridoxal phosphate binding proteins in liver and hepatoma cytosolic extracts. Kittler JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15; 112(1):61-5

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding to Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Schnackerz KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):817-23

Structure-function relationships in Escherichia coli translational elongation factor G: modification of lysine residues by the site-specific reagent pyridoxal phosphate. Giovane A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5224-30

General acid-base catalysis of alpha-glucan phosphorylases: stereospecific glucosyl transfer from D-glucal is a pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and orthophosphate (arsenate) dependent reaction. Klein HW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6675-84

Pyridoxal 5' phosphate involvement in age-related modifications of tyrosine aminotransferase: multiple form patterns. Szajnert MF, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Feb; 65(2):135-41

The accessibility of the active site and conformation states of the beta 2 subunit of tryptophan synthase studied by

fluorescence quenching. Lane AN. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):531–8

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate: a possible physiological substrate for alkaline phosphatase in human neutrophils. Wilson PD, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Mar;15(3):257–64

Effect of different levels of vitamin B6 in the diet of rats on the content of pyridoxamine-5'-phosphate and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate in the liver. van den Berg H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(4):407–16

A reaction pathway for transimination of the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in D-serine dehydratase by amino acids. Federiuk CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5372–8

Transport of pyridoxine and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Lui A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14903–6

Affinity labeling of erythrocyte band 3 protein with pyridoxal 5-phosphate. Involvement of the 35,000-dalton fragment in anion transport. Nanri H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5985–9

Specific receptor sites for pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and pyridoxal 5'-deoxymethylenephosphonate at the alpha and beta NH2-terminal regions of hemoglobin. Schnackerz KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):872–5

Phosphorus 31 nuclear magnetic resonance study of tryptophanase. Pyridoxal phosphate-binding site. Schnackerz KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4839–41

Epidermal pyridoxal 5'-phosphate depletion, inhibition of DNA synthesis, and inhibition of the expression of ornithine decarboxylase activity by the vitamin B-6 antagonist 4'-deoxypyridoxine. Connor MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):136–9

Effect of pyridoxal phosphate deficiency on aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity with L-DOPA and L-5-hydroxytryptophan as substrates in rats. Rahman MK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):803–11

[Novel coenzymatic function of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate: the phosphate group as catalyst] Fukui T. **Seikagaku** 1982; 54(7):444–7 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of amino acid transformations as affected by pyridoxal phosphate enzymes] Braunshtein AE. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(9):3–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some comparative aspects of pyridoxal phosphate and pyruvoyl-dependent amino acid decarboxylases. Snell EE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:257–72

Influence of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate on temperature relationship of aspartate aminotransferase and alanine aminotransferase. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov;19(6):426–30

Modification of Serratia marcescens anthranilate synthase with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Bower S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):121–7

Active-site modification of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by pyridoxal-5'-phosphate. Smith RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):351–8

Pyridoxal phosphate is not the acid catalyst in the glycogen phosphorylase catalytic mechanism. Withers SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):322–8

Immunochemical evidence for conformational flexibility and its modulation by specific ligands in the beta 2 subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Chaffotte AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2708–14

Modification of pyruvate, phosphate dikinase with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate: evidence for a catalytically critical lysine residue. Phillips NF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10; 22(10):2518–23

NAD(P) adducts as protective agents against glutamate dehydrogenase inactivation by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate: a tool for the study of oxidized coenzyme activated state in enzymatic evolutive and abortive complexes. Torreilles J, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun;64(6):429–34

Modification of intracellular hemoglobin with pyridoxal and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Kark JA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982; 8(2):299–314

Apoenzyme content of serum aminotransferases in relation to plasma pyridoxal-5'-phosphate concentration. Westerhuis LW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):789–92

4-Aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Different susceptibility to inhibitors, microenvironment of the cofactor binding site and distance of the catalytic sites. Churchich JE. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):507–11

Effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on the activity of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzyme in human plasma after physical exercise. Ohno H, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(3):161–6

Pyridine analogs inhibit the glucosyltransferase of Streptococcus mutans. Thaniyavarn S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1101–11

Effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity in microsomes of rat submandibular gland in vitro. Ohzeki H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):603–7

Chemical modification with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate as a tool in the study of ligand interactions in various lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Engel PC. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;7:151–9

Chemical modification in situ of Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal proteins by the site-specific reagent pyridoxal phosphate. Inactivation of the aminoacyl-tRNA and mRNA binding sites. Ohsawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):150–6

Chemical modification in situ of Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal proteins by the site-specific reagent pyridoxal phosphate. Inactivation of the elongation factor-G-dependent GTPase and of the association with the small ribosomal subunit. Ohsawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):157–62

Inactivation of pyridoxal phosphate enzymes by gabaculine. Correlation with enzymic exchange of beta-protons. Soper TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13930–6

Pyridoxal phosphate as an antisickling agent in vitro. Kark JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1224–9

The influence of amino-reactive substances on contraction threshold of frog skeletal muscle. Dörrscheidt-Käfer M. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(1):17–23

Anion blockers inhibit impulse-evoked quantal transmitter release at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Niles WD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:203–10

Pyridoxal phosphate blocks aggregation of molybdate treated glucocorticoid receptors in HeLa S3 cells. Cidlowski JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):277–80

Pyridoxal 5-phosphate protection of trypsin cleavage site on the glucocorticoid receptor protein. Ninh NV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):599–601

Effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate (PALP) on human platelet aggregation, dense granule release and thromboxane B2 generation--role of Schiff base formation. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):136–41

[Quantitative determination of amino acid penetration of the skin by application of collagen preparations with biological retranslators] Vetzova N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jun;168(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical modification of the lysine residues of bacterial formate dehydrogenase] Popov VO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):747–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Observation of nanosecond transient states in laser-induced reactions of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Walters LS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):361–7

PYRIDOXAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specific labeling of the active site of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase through the use of a cofactor analogue, N-(Bromoacetyl)pyridoxamine. Farach HA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1034–9

Interaction of a coenzyme analog with aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in the crystal. Ottonello S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):47–9

Effect of different levels of vitamin B6 in the diet of rats on the content of pyridoxamine-5'-phosphate and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate in the liver. van den Berg H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(4):407–16

Properties of the active site lysyl residue of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in solution. Mattingly JR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6243–9

METABOLISM

Pyridoxamine-alpha-keto acid transamination activity of aspartate apoaminotransferases. Yagi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):897–902

PYRIDOXAMINEPHOSPHATE OXIDASE see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PYRIDOXIC ACID see under **ISONICOTINIC ACIDS**

PYRIDOXINE

Vitamin B6: an overview. Shideler CE. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jan;49(1):17–22 (49 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of different levels of vitamin B6 in the diet of rats on the content of pyridoxamine-5'-phosphate and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate in the liver. van den Berg H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(4):407–16

[Value of behavior scales and urinary homovanillic acid determinations in monitoring the combined treatment with vitamin B6 and magnesium of children displaying autistic behavior] Barthélémy C, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 May-Jun; 31(5-6):289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled studies on the oral administration of progestagens, an antiestrogen and vitamin B6 in the treatment of mastodynias] Colin C. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Nov;3(9):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnesium aspartate as a cardioprotective agent and adjuvant in tocolysis with betamimetics. Animal experiments on the kinetics and calcium antagonist action of orally administered magnesium aspartate with special reference to simultaneous vitamin B administration] Wischnik A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 186(6):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activity changes in chronic alcoholic intoxication and the simultaneous administration of pyridoxine] Iliev IS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

No more bendectin [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep; 28(3):111–2

Bendectin use during pregnancy [letter] Leal J. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Nov;82(11):1686–8

Bendectin (Debendox) as a risk factor for pyloric stenosis. Eskenazi B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15; 144(8):919–24

Allergic contact dermatitis to pyridoxine ester and hinokitiol. Fujita M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):61–5

Additional follow-up of congenital limb disorders in relation to Bendectin use [letter] Aselton PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):33–4

Bendectin (Debendox) and congenital diaphragmatic hernia [letter] Bracken MB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):586

Chromosomal studies on children with phocomelia, exposed to debendox during early pregnancy [letter] Hughes DT, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):399

Bendectin (debendox) and congenital diaphragmatic hernia [letter] Mitchell AA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):930

Teratogenicity of debendox and pyrimethamine [letter] Smithells RW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):623–4

Sensory neuropathy from pyridoxine abuse. A new megavitamin syndrome. Schaumburg H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):445–8

The Bendectin Saga: another American tragedy (Brent, '80). Brent RR. **Teratology** 1983 Apr;27(2):283–6

Teratogen update: bendectin. Holmes LB. **Teratology** 1983 Apr;27(2):277–81 (24 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of pyridoxine-2-oxoglutarate administration in patients with advanced cirrhosis: control of ammonia pyruvate and lactate high plasma concentrations. Salerno F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:479–85

Treatment of pyruvic and lactic acidaemia in ophthalmoplegia plus. Scarlato G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:487–500

A versatile cation-exchange procedure of measuring the seven major forms of vitamin B6 in biological samples. Coburn SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):310–7

The effect of a vitamin B-6 antagonist, 4-deoxypyridoxine, on the cross-linking of collagen in the developing chick embryo. Bird TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15; 210(3):633–8

Allergic contact dermatitis to pyridoxine ester and hinokitiol. Fujita M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):61–5

Increase in taurine content before onset of seizures induced by a glutamate decarboxylase inhibitor. Haug P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):463–6

Effects of pyridoxine alpha-ketoglutarate on blood glucose and lactate in type I and II diabetics. Passariello N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 May;21(5):252–6

Epidermal pyridoxal 5'-phosphate depletion, inhibition of DNA synthesis, and inhibition of the expression of ornithine decarboxylase activity by the vitamin B-6 antagonist 4'-deoxypyridoxine. Connor MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):136–9

Alterations in the content of amino acid neurotransmitters before the onset and during the course of methoxypyridoxine-induced seizures in individual rabbit brain regions. Nitsch C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun; 40(6):1571–80

Specificity of a particulate glucosyltransferase in seedlings of Pisum sativum L. which catalyzes the formation of 5'-O-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)pyridoxine. Tadera K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(4):359–66

[Prolonged hemodynamic effects of pentaerythrityl tetranitrate combined with piridoxylate] Baudet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 10;59(10):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the PETN-piridoxylate combination in the long-term treatment of cardiac failure in the aged patient] Rumeau M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 12; 59(19):1475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Vitamin cofactor saturation indices for riboflavin, thiamine, and pyridoxine in placental tissue of Kenyan women. Ramsay VP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun;37(6):969–73

Low muscle levels of pyridoxine in McArdle's syndrome. Haller RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):217–20

Radiometric microbiological assay of vitamin B6: assay simplification and sensitivity study. Guilarte TR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):58–61

Simple colorimetric method for determination of pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6) in pharmaceuticals. Sane RT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):158–60

Microbiological assays of total vitamin B-6 using the yeasts Saccharomyces uvarum and Kloeckera brevis [letter] Guilarte TR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):721–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antivitamin B6 activity of L-penicillamine in Escherichia coli. Yamada R. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(2):73–81

The effect of a vitamin B-6 antagonist, 4-deoxypyridoxine, on the cross-linking of collagen in the developing chick embryo. Bird TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15; 210(3):633–8

Control of tumor growth by pyridoxine restriction or

treatment with an antivitamin agent. Tryfiates GP. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1-4):159-64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of thiamin on vitamin B6 synthesis in yeasts. Minami J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec;128 (pt 12):2909-17

BLOOD

Biochemical assessment of vitamin B6 nutritional status in pregnant women with orolingual manifestations. Bapurao S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):581-6

Effect of megavitamin treatment on mental performance and plasma vitamin B6 concentrations in mentally retarded young adults. Coburn SP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep; 38(3):352-5

Vitamin B6 measured in plasma with a CO2-selective electrode [letter] Plese C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb; 29(2):407

Vitamin B6 metabolism in human red cells: limitations in cofactor activities of pyridoxal and pyridoxal 5-phosphate. Solomon LR. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):242-50

[Methods and their evaluation for the estimation of vitamin B6 levels in man. 5. Serum pyridoxal-5-phosphate determination: method and comparison of methods] Leinert J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(2):156-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of pyridoxine on pituitary release of growth hormone and prolactin in childhood and adolescence. Reiter EO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):689-90

HISTORY

Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Biehl JP, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jun;40(6):183-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation, characterization, and use of monoclonal antibodies to vitamin B6. Viceps-Madore D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2689-96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Forms of vitamin B6 in human milk. Vanderslice JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(5):867-71

Quantitative separation of B-6 vitamers in selected foods by a gas-liquid chromatographic system equipped with an electron-capture detector. Lim KL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 26;250:86-9

METABOLISM

Metabolic interconversions of pyridoxine by Morris hepatoma No. 7777 cells. Synthesis of a novel metabolite. Tryfiates GP. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jan-Feb;3(1):53-8

Drug--vitamin B6 interaction. Bhagavan HN, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1983;12:1-12 (22 ref.)

Effect of varying dietary vitamin B6 supply on intestinal absorption of vitamin B6. Roth-Maier DA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(3):272-9

Transport of pyridoxine and pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Lui A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14903-6

The bacterial oxidation of vitamin B6. 4-Pyridoxic acid dehydrogenase: a membrane-bound enzyme from Pseudomonas MA-1. Yagi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9419-25

Biliary excretion of 14C-labeled vitamin B-6 in rats. Lui A, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):893-8

Effects of food composition on the bioavailability of vitamin B-6 in the rat. Nguyen LB, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug; 113(8):1550-60

Effect of dietary fiber on absorption of B-6 vitamers in a rat jejunal perfusion study. Nguyen LB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):568-73

[Methods and their evaluation in estimating the vitamin B6-status in humans. 4. 4-PA: reliability of the parameters] Simon I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(3):287-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods and their evaluation in estimating the vitamin B6-status in humans. 3. Determination- of 4-pyridoxic acid in urine] Simon I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982; 52(3):280-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ultrasonic therapy on pyridoxine levels in patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer] Stognii II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):43-5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyridoxine and depression: neuroendocrine aspects. Casacchia M, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982; 4(1-2):55-8

Pyridoxine for the suppression of lactation--a clinical trial on 1592 cases. Scaglione D, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(3):207-14

Effects of vitamins B1, B2, B6 and C on erythrocyte enzymes in South African Bantu. Yeh J, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(4):337-45

Decrease of serum pyridoxal phosphate levels and homocystinemia after administration of 6-azauridine triacetate and their prevention by administration of pyridoxine. Slavik M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4089-92

Rheological assessment of antisickling effects of pyridoxine and pyridoxal. Kuranstin-Mills J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982; 8(2):315-28

Effects of pyridoxine-pyrrolidone-carboxylate on hepatic adenosine triphosphate levels in rats. Baldacci M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1643-9

Effects of oestradiol and vitamin B6 on tryptophan metabolism in the rat: implications for the interpretation of the tryptophan load test for vitamin B6 nutritional status. Bender DA. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul;50(1):33-42

Isoniazid-induced hepatic steatosis in rabbits: an explanation for susceptibility and its antagonism by pyridoxine hydrochloride. Whitehouse LW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May;61(5):478-87

The effect of an alpha-ketoglutarate-pyridoxine complex on human maximal aerobic and anaerobic performance. Marconi C, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(3):307-17

Effect of vitamin B6 administration on elevated plasma oxalic acid levels in haemodialysed patients. Balcke P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;12(6):481-3

Preliminary studies on the inhibitory effect of novel Pd(II) complexes of vitamin B6 on cell divisions. Moussa NM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(3):185-203

Effect of treatment with pyridoxine on aspartate aminotransferase activities in pyridoxine-deficient rat tissues. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;28(2):69-75

Effects of vitamin B6 nutritional status on the uptake of [3H]-oestradiol into the uterus, liver and hypothalamus of the rat. Holley J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb; 18(2):161-5

Vitamin B6 kills hepatoma cells in culture. DiSorbo DM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;3(4):216-22

Vitamin B6 reduces cortisone-induced cleft palate in the mouse. Yoneda T, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Dec;26(3):255-8

[Effect of vitamin B 6 on blood oxygen transport in the newborn (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 16;124(3):176-7 **(Hun)**

[The effect of prenatal administration of vitamin B6 on the blood oxygen transport serum prolactin level in the mother and her newborn infant] Temesvári P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 5;123(36):2213-5 **(Hun)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in the rat induced by high doses of the coenzymatic forms of several vitamins of the B group] Valora N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):834-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of pyridoxine, riboflavin and glutamic acid on lysosomal hydrolase activity in the liver and serum of rats during traumatic stress] Kobylianskii LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pyridoxine-dependent seizures. Crowell GF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Mar;27(3):183-7

POISONING

Pyridoxine neuropathy: correlation of functional tests and neuropathology in beagle dogs treated with large doses of vitamin B6. Schaeppi U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct; 12(4):575-82

STANDARDS

Who says what drugs to license? [news] **Nature** 1983 Jun 16-22;303(5918):559

[Pyridoxine hydrochloride reference standard (Control 801) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Tokunaga H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):184-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Homocystinuria treated with pyridoxine. Blika S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):894-906

Therapy of side effects of oral contraceptive agents with vitamin B6. Bermond P. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982; 4(1-2):45-54

Clinical and biological effects of high doses of vitamin B6 and magnesium on autistic children. Lelord G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(1-2):27-44

Maternal plasma concentration of pyridoxal phosphate during pregnancy: adequacy of vitamin B6 supplementation during isoniazid therapy. Atkins JN. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct; 126(4):714-6

Haema synthesis during pyridoxine therapy in two families with different types of hereditary sideroblastic anaemia. Pasanen AV, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Apr;14(2):61-5

Pyridoxine-dependency seizure: report of a rare presentation. Krishnamoorthy KS. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):103-4

Pyridoxine dependent seizures--a wider clinical spectrum. Bankier A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):415-8

A two year trial of low protein, low arginine diets or vitamin B6 for patients with gyrate atrophy. Berson EL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):209-18

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: clinical and biochemical heterogeneity and response to vitamin B6. Weleber RG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):219-30

The influence of pyridoxine in diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Levin ER, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov-Dec; 4(6):606-9

Pyridoxine and diabetic neuropathy: a double-blind controlled study [letter] McCann VJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan-Feb;6(1):102-3

Amitriptyline-related peripheral neuropathy relieved during pyridoxine hydrochloride administration. Meadows GG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov;16(11):876-7

Effect of pyridoxine supplementation on recurrent stone formers. Murthy MS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Sep;20(9):434-7

Reduction of elevated plasma oxalic acid by pyridoxine therapy in patients on RDT. Balcke P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:308-12

Response of vitamin B-6 deficiency and the carpal tunnel syndrome to pyridoxine. Ellis JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7494-8

Pyridoxine-responsive primary acquired sideroblastic anaemia. In vitro and in vivo effects of vitamin B6 on decreased 5-aminolaevulinate synthase activity. Meier PJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Nov;29(5):421-4

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with prostaglandin E1 precursors cis-linoleic acid and gamma-linolenic acid. Hansen TM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):85-8

[P-pills, depression and vitamin B6 (letter)] Elsborg L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 20;144(38):2796-7 **(Dan)**

[Controlled clinical study on the efficacy of Phakan as an anticataract drug] Hockwin O, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PYRIDOXINE DEFICIENCY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Plasma somatomedin activity, growth-hormone and insulin levels in vitamin B6 deficient rats. Rao KS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):580-2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case report of carpal tunnel syndrome associated with tranylcypromine. Harrison W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1229-30

COMPLICATIONS

Carpal tunnel syndrome in pregnancy [letter] Pilar S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):536

Pyridoxine dependency. Bhalla M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Oct;19(10):875-8

Lysosomal changes in fatty liver induced in rats by high protein pyridoxine-deficient diet. Kishino Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(3):209-16

DIAGNOSIS

Biochemical assessment of vitamin B6 nutritional status in pregnant women with orolingual manifestations. Bapurao S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):581-6

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of side effects of oral contraceptive agents with vitamin B6. Bermond P. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982; 4(1-2):45-54

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of pyridoxine-deficiency on the syntheses of aspartate aminotransferase in rat liver and muscle in vivo. Kondo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1087-91

Increase of inactive form of aspartate aminotransferase in pyridoxine-deficient rat liver. Kuroda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1079-85

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on activities and amounts of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes in rat tissues. Shibuya M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov; 92(5):1399-402

Effect of treatment with pyridoxine on aspartate aminotransferase activities in pyridoxine-deficient rat tissues. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;28(2):69-75

ETIOLOGY

Influence of adrenalectomy on vitamin B6 status. David S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):329

METABOLISM

Glucose tolerance in subclinical pyridoxine deficiency in man. Rao RH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):440-4

Effect of vitamin B6 and B1 deficiencies on the intestinal uptake of calcium, zinc and cadmium. Prasad R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(5):324-30

The effects of vitamin B-6 deficiency and hepatectomy on the synthesis of oxalate from glycolate in the rat. Varalakshmi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4; 757(1):1-7

Physiological disposition of iproniazid in mice. Maickel RP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):60-3

Effects of maternal vitamin B-6 deficiency on specific regions of developing rat brain: the extrapyramidal motor system. Wasynczuk A, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):746-54

Effect of maternal vitamin B-6 deficiency on specific regions of developing rat brain: amino acid metabolism. Wasynczuk A, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):735–45

Stimulation of cholesterol metabolism in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Iwami T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;28(2):77–84

Alterations of phospholipid and triglyceride metabolism in fatty liver caused by pyridoxine deficiency in rats. Suzuki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(4):377–90

Role of glucose on fatty liver formation in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Suzuki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(4):367–75

Effects of vitamin B6 nutritional status on the uptake of [3H]-oestradiol into the uterus, liver and hypothalamus of the rat. Holley J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb; 18(2):161–5

PATHOLOGY

Brain cell alterations suggesting premature aging induced by dietary deficiency of vitamin B6 and/or copper. Root EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(4):540–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Control of tumor growth by pyridoxine restriction or treatment with an antivitamin agent. Tryfiates GP. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):159–64

PSYCHOLOGY

Thiamine, riboflavin and pyridoxine deficiency in psychiatric in-patients. Carney MW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 141:271–2

PYRILAMINE see under **AMINOPYRIDINES**

PYRIMETHAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of chloroquine-resistant malaria during pregnancy. Main EK, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17; 249(23):3207–9

Inadequate prophylaxis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria with once-a-week Maloprim therapy. Cook IF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11–25;2(12):563–4

Treatment of vivax malaria with a single dose of sulphadoxine and pyrimethamine (Fansidar). Ponnampalan JT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Apr;24(2):104–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Agranulocytosis associated with Maloprim [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1515

Agranulocytosis associated with malaria prophylaxis with Maloprim. Friman G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1244–5

Chemoprophylaxis of malaria in Africa [letter] Rée GH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):562

Teratogenicity of pyrimethamine [letter] Harpey JP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):399

Adverse reactions to pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine [letter] Koch-Weser J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1459

Serious reactions during malaria prophylaxis with pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine [letter] Olsen VV, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):994

Teratogenicity of debendox and pyrimethamine [letter] Smithells RW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):623–4

Presumptive fatality due to pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine [letter] Whitfield D. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1272

Maloprim-induced agranulocytosis and red-cell aplasia. Nicholls MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11–25;2(12):564–6

Fansidar-induced Stevens-Johnson Syndrome [letter] Hornstein OP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9; 307(24):1529–30

[Serious side effects of sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine as antimalarials] Christensen PK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 24;145(4):245 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The effect of pyrimethamine treatment of mother animals on litter outcome] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Apr 1; 108(7):300 **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Crystallographic studies of the antineoplastic antifolate 2,4-diamino-5-(3',4'-dichlorophenyl)-6-methylpyrimidine (DDMP) ethanesulfonate salt. Cody V. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(3):173–7

METABOLISM

In vitro experiments on chloroquine and pyrimethamine absorption in the presence of antacid constituents or kaolin. McElnay JC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Aug;85(4):153–8

Three compartment model for pyrimethamine disposition in the pig. Shimoda M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun; 4(2):165–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Efficacy of Fansidar against Plasmodium falciparum in continuous culture. Brockelman CR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):913–8

A simple field kit for the determination of drug susceptibility in Plasmodium falciparum. Nguyen-Dinh P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):452–5

Continuous cultivation and improved drug responsiveness of Plasmodium falciparum in p-aminobenzoic acid-deficient medium. Tan-ariya P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):353–9

Cardiovascular effects of 'Fansidar' (an antimalarial drug) in anaesthetized cats. Thompson EB, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(2):97–100

The activity of pyrimethamine and sulphadoxine against Plasmodium falciparum determined by the in vitro microtechnique. Eastham GM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):91–3

[Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to fansidar, quinine and tetracycline] Alencar FH, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Oct;16(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined chloroquine/Fansidar-resistant falciparum malaria appears in East Africa. Hess U, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):217–20

Falciparum malaria acquired in the area of the Thai-Khmer border resistant to treatment with Fansidar. Johnson DE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):907–12

Fansidar prophylaxis, therapy, and immune responses in rodent malaria (Plasmodium berghei). Ferraroni JJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):609–15

Falciparum malaria despite pyrimethamine/suifadoxine in five tourists to East Africa [letter] Eichenlaub D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1041–2

A comparative trial of Mefloquine and Fansidar in the treatment of falciparum malaria: failure of Fansidar. Dixon KE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):664–7

Comparison of in vitro pyrimethamine assays and in vivo response to sulphadoxine-pyrimethamine in Plasmodium falciparum from Papua New Guinea. Lamont G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):797–9

A case of fansidar-resistant Plasmodium falciparum from Tanzania. De Geus A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982; 34(3):261–3

Fansidar-resistant Plasmodium falciparum infection from Tanzania. Vleugels MP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982; 34(3):263–5

[Unsuccessful effect of sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine in the treatment of falciparum malaria in Tanzania (letter)] Vestergaard Olsen V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 7; 145(10):751 **(Dan)**

[Malaria prevention with Fansidar] Wiedermann G, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 18;125(11):207–9 **(Ger)**

[Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum in the Brazilian Amazonas to the combination of sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine] Alecrim M das G, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov-Dec;24(6 Suppl):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[In vivo resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to the combination of sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine, at RIII level, in Amazonas, Brazil] Alecrim WD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov-Dec;24(6 Suppl):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PYRIMIDINE DIMERS

ANALYSIS

Immunological detection of two types of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in DNA. Ley RD. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan; 43(1):41–5

A sensitive radioimmuno assay for thymine dimers. Klocker H, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):475–7

A sensitive assay for thymine dimers. Auer B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Jul;69(7):340–1

GENETICS

Are pyrimidine dimers tolerated during DNA replication of UV-irradiated parvovirus minute-virus-of-mice in mouse fibroblasts? Vos JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep; 64(8–9):839–44

Recovery in the survival capacity of ultraviolet-irradiated 3T3 mouse cells at G0 cannot be solely dependent on the excision of pyrimidine dimers. Menck CF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;96(2–3):273–80

DNA replication past pyrimidine dimers in the absence of repair. Trgovčević Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 112(1):17–22

Recombination of parent and daughter strand DNA after UV-irradiation in mammalian cells. Fornace AJ Jr. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):552–4

Targeted mutation at cytosine-containing pyrimidine dimers: studies of Escherichia coli B/r with acetophenone and 313-nm light. Fix D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4446–9

In vitro bypass of UV-induced lesions by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I: specificity of nucleotide incorporation. Rabkin SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(6):1541–5

METABOLISM

Enzymatic repair of pyrimidine dimer-containing DNA. A 5' dimer DNA glycosylase: 3'-apyrimidinic endonuclease mechanism from Micrococcus luteus. Grafstrom RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13465–74

Induction of pyrimidine dimers in epidermal DNA of hairless mice by UVB: an action spectrum. Ley RD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar;80(3):188–91

DNA repair in B. subtilis: an inducible dimer specific W-reactivation system. Fields PI, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(3):475–80

The genetics and specificity of the constitutive excision repair system of Bacillus subtilis. Friedman BM, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(3):481–6

Repair rate in human fibroblasts measured by thymine dimer excorporation. Klocker H, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):309–12

Defective excision of pyrimidine dimers and interstrand DNA crosslinks in rad7 and rad23 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miller RD, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(2):235–9

Rearrangement of mammalian chromatin structure following excision repair. Zolan ME, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30; 299(5882):462–4

Introduction of pyrimidine dimers into different intracellular forms of simian virus 40. Edenberg HJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Mar;37(3):297–9

In vivo excision of pyrimidine dimers is mediated by a DNA N-glycosylase in Micrococcus luteus but not in human fibroblasts. La Belle M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Sep;36(3):319–24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Photoreversal of DNA unwinding caused by pyrimidine dimers. Ciarrocchi G, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep; 64(8–9):665–8

Blockage of restriction endonuclease cleavage by thymine dimers. Hall RK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Oct; 36(4):429–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of Micrococcus luteus DNA topoisomerase I by UV photoproducts. Pedrini AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1787–91

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cyclobutane-type pyrimidine photodimer formation and excision in human skin fibroblasts after irradiation with 313-nm ultraviolet light. Niggli HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1390–5

Induction of pyrimidine dimers and unscheduled DNA synthesis in cultured mouse epithelial cells exposed to 254-nm- and u.v.-B radiation. Yotti LP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):923–5

Formation of 5-hydroxymethylcytosine-containing pyrimidine dimers in UV-irradiated bacteriophage T4 DNA. Childs JD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 May; 37(5):513–9

Temperature dependence of induction of cyclobutane-type pyrimidine photodimers in human fibroblasts by 313 nm light. Niggli HJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Apr; 37(4):467–9

[Decreased yield of pyrimidine dimers in poly-dT under high-intensity picosecond laser UV irradiation] Nikogosian DN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(2):485–8 **(Rus)**

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOSIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiviral activity of certain carbamoylpyrrolopyrimidine and pyrazolopyrimidine nucleosides. Goebel RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov; 25(11):1334–8

Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of 3'-azido and 3'-amino analogues of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):544–8

Synthesis and biological activity of 5-(trifluoromethyl)- and 5-(pentafluoroethyl)pyrimidine nucleoside analogues. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):598–601

A convenient synthesis of 6-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylpyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidin and related 4,6-disubstituted pyrazolopyrimidine nucleosides. Cottam HB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):871–82

METABOLISM

Dynamics of pyrimidine deoxynucleoside triphosphate pools in relationship to DNA synthesis in 3T6 mouse fibroblasts. Nicander B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1347–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity relationship of ligands of the pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases. Niedzwicki JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):399–415

PYRIMIDINE NUCLEOTIDES

ANALYSIS

Nucleotide sequence of polypyrimidines from cloned mouse DNA as determined by base-specific blockage of exonuclease action. Deugau KV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):88–97

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymes of salvage and de novo pathways of synthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides in human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Ahmed NK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1;31(15):2485–8

Combined action of acivicin and D–galactosamine on pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism in hepatoma cells. Leube K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1865–9

De novo purine and pyrimidine biosynthesis during thymocyte concanavalin A stimulation. Thuillier L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):341–9

Activities of various enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide and DNA syntheses in normal and neoplastic human tissues. Maehara Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr;73(2):289–98

Pathways of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotide biosynthesis in Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides. Neale GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):17–22

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of carbon–bridged pyrimidine cyclonucleosides. Ueda T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):5–8

METABOLISM

Aspartate carbamoyltransferase activity, drug concentrations, and pyrimidine nucleotides in tissue from patients treated with N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartate. Moore EC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3317–21

Kinetics of N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartate and pyrazofurin depletion of pyrimidine ribonucleotide and deoxyribonucleotide pools and their relationship to nucleic acid synthesis in intact and permeabilized cells. Moyer JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4525–31

Pyrimidine metabolism in peripheral and phytohemagglutinin–stimulated mammalian lymphocytes. Peters GJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):51–5

[Kinetics of oxygen consumption, luminescence of pyridine nucleotides and the cyanine dye 3',3'–diethylthiodicarbocyanine iodide after energizing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells with glucose] Zinchenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of halogenated pyrimidine 5'–mononucleotides on dTMP–permeable yeast strains and the isolation and characterization of resistant mutants. Bisson LF, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):467–74

PYRIMIDINES

Fluorinated pyrimidines and their nucleosides. Heidelberger C, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1983;54:58–119 (302 ref.)

Partition coefficients of 5–(substituted benzyl)–2,4–diaminopyrimidines. Seiler P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(7):711–4

Specific alignment of nucleosomes on DNA correlates with periodic distribution of purine–pyrimidine and pyrimidine–purine dimers. Zhurkin VB. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):293–7

Photosensitization of pyrimidines by 2–methylnaphthoquinone in water: a laser flash photolysis study. Fisher GJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jan; 37(1):27–32

Correlation of crystallographically determined and computationally predicted hydrogen–bonded pairing configurations of nucleic acid bases. Ornstein RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5171–5

[Comparison of the structure and protonation parameters of pyrido(1,2–alpha)pyrimidine derivatives] Hankóné Novák K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Jan;53(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electron–oscillatory spectra of pyrimidine bases of nucleic acids in argon matrices] Sheina GG, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reversal of androgenic alopecia by minoxidil: lack of effect of simultaneously administered intermediate doses of cyproterone acetate. Vermorken AJ. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):268–9

Combined treatment with minoxidil and captopril in refractory hypertension. Traub YM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1142–4

Long term minoxidil therapy and renal function, cardiac function, hypertrichosis and blood pressure. Jackson RV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):39–44

Long–term follow–up of minoxidil therapy in refractory hypertension. A prospective trial in patients with various degrees of renal insufficiency. Andreucci VE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Feb;19(2):55–60

Effect of pyrimidines, purines and their nucleosides on antitumor activity of 5–fluorouracil against L–1210 leukemia. Iigo M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jul; 5(7):515–20

Trials with the morantel sustained release bolus in young cattle on nematode contaminated pasture, with treated and control animals grazed together. Helle O, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Dec;34(12):457–63

The effect of the morantel sustained release bolus in young cattle under Norwegian conditions. Tharaldsen J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Dec;34(12):464–70

Morantel sustained release bolus. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul; 12(3–4):219–350

Studies on the interaction between an irradiated bovine lungworm vaccine and a morantel sustained release bolus. Bonazzi EF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul;12(3–4):337–50

The effects of the use of the morantel sustained release bolus system on calves grazing a highly contaminated pasture in The Netherlands. Borgsteede FH. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul;12(3–4):251–60

The use of the morantel sustained release bolus in second–season grazing cattle. Conder DR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul;12(3–4):307–12

Grazing study in Ireland using the morantel sustained release bolus for controlling nematodiasis in calves. Downey NE. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul;12(3–4):273–81

The morantel sustained release bolus in the control of gastro–intestinal nematodiasis of cattle in Switzerland (preliminary results). Eckert J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul;12(3–4):233–8

The use of a morantel sustained release bolus in the seasonal control of parasitic gastroenteritis in second–season cattle. Güldenhaupt G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul;12(3–4):313–20

An economic and efficacy comparison between morantel (when administered from an intraruminal bolus) and conventional anthelmintic treatment in grazing cattle. Jones RM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul;12(3–4):297–306

Therapeutic and prophylactic efficacy of morantel when administered directly into the rumen of cattle on a continuous basis. Jones RM. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul; 12(3–4):223–32

Morantel sustained release bolus: a new approach for the control of trichostrongylosis in Austrian cattle. Prosl H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul;12(3–4):239–50

The control of parasitic gastroenteritis of grazing cattle in Normandy, France using the morantel sustained release bolus. Raynaud JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul; 12(3–4):261–72

The use of the morantel sustained release bolus under special farm practices (deprime system) in France. Raynaud JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul;12(3–4):321–7

A two–year study on the anthelmintic effect of a pregrazing treatment with the morantel sustained release bolus in first season grazing cattle in Sweden. Törnquist M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul;12(3–4):283–95

[The prophylactic effect of a morantel sustained release bolus (Paratect) on lungworm infections in vaccinated and non–vaccinated calves] Hendriks J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Feb 1;108(3):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Minoxidil treatment of refractory arterial hypertension following a kidney transplant] De Meyer M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effective treatment of refractory hypertension with minoxidil] Holtzman E, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1; 103(11):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The combination of minoxidil, a beta–blocking agent, and a diuretic in the therapy of refractory hypertension] Andriani M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Sep;63(9):631–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral optic neuritis following minoxidil administration. Gombos GM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;15(3):259–61

Porphyria mimicked during minoxidil therapy. Wilkin JK, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jan;31(1):61–2, 64

Unusual hair changes with minoxidil therapy. Ingles RM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;22(2):120–2

Unusual hair changes with minoxidil therapy. Ingles RM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;22(2):120–2

Drug interactions in controlled clinical trials. Gershon S. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):95–9

The side effect profile of buspirone in comparison to active controls and placebo. Newton RE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):100–2

Pericarditis: a complication of minoxidil therapy. Evans CW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):815–6

[Acute hepatitis caused by isaxonine phosphate (Nerfactor)] Baud F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxicity caused by isaxonine phosphate (letter)] Mallet L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr; 7(4):429–30 **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatitis caused by isaxonine: a case report with reintroduction (letter)] Zarski JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):430 **(Fre)**

[Reversible acute cytolytic hepatitis caused by isaxonine (letter)] Papazian A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19; 12(12):770 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic and cytolytic hepatitis induced by isaxonine] Fabre S, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(6):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericardial effusion during long–term treatment with minoxidil] Feldhoff CM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Oct;130(10):792–4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Purine and pyrimidine enzymic programs and nucleotide pattern in sarcoma. Weber G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1019–23

Simultaneous determination of plasma and urinary uric acid, xanthine, hypoxanthine, allopurinol, oxipurinol, orotic acid, orotidine and creatinine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:75–85

[Saliva and serum concentrations of oxipurinol after a single oral dose of allopurinol] Mühlenbruch B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Sep;315(9):811–3 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Capacity of rat liver for pyrimidine synthesis and catabolism during fetal and neonatal development. Hardiman MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):326–31

The enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina. Gero AM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Apr;61 (Pt 2):239–43

Uridylate trapping, induction of UTP deficiency, and stimulation of pyrimidine synthesis de novo by D–galactosone. Keppler DO, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):139–46

N–(Phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartate inhibition of the enzyme complex of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Moore EC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3313–6

Different biosynthetic pathways of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamin in procaryotes and eucaryotes. Yamada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15;756(1):41–8

Hormonal regulation of de novo pyrimidine synthesis and utilization in human breast cancer cells in tissue culture. Aitken SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4681–90

Stimulation by 6–azauridine of carbamoyl phosphate synthesis for pyrimidine biosynthesis in mouse spleen slices. Tatibana M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15; 128(2–3):625–9

Uridine as the only alternative to pyrimidine de novo synthesis in rat T lymphocytes. Bismuth G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):135–9

Gluconimycin an inhibitor of pyrimidine synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Dewedar A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982; 27(4):222–7

Gluconimycin, an inhibitor for pyrimidine synthesis. Dewedar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):31–4

Pyrimidine biosynthetic enzymes in Babesia hylomysci. Gero AM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):377–82

Studies on channeling of carbamoyl–phosphate in the multienzyme complex that initiates pyrimidine biosynthesis in rat ascites hepatoma cells. Otsuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1431–7

Effects of caffeine on pyrimidine biosynthesis and 5–phosphoribosyl 1–pyrophosphate metabolism in Chinese hamster cells. Rumsby PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11364–7

Enzymes of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in Babesia rodhaini. Holland JW, et al. **J Protozool** 1983 Feb; 30(1):36–40

Construction and use of pyr::lac fusion strains to study regulation of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Michaels G, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(3):463–70

BLOOD

Purine and pyrimidine metabolism in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Peters GJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(2):115–23 (118 ref.)

Allopurinol–induced suppressor T cell dysfunction [letter] Elion GB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):687–8

Lipid–soluble inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. III: Quantitative thin–layer and high–performance liquid chromatographic methods for measuring plasma concentrations of the antifolate, 2,4–diamino–6–(2,5–dimethoxybenzyl)–5–methylpyrido–[2, Foss RG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct;71(10):1176–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N2–1H–benzimidazol–2–yl–N4–phenyl–2,4–pyrimidinedia and N2–1H–benzimidazol–2–yl–5,6,7,8–tetrahydro–N4–phenyl as potential antifilarial agents. Angelo MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1311–6

2–Amino–6–chloro–4–(N–methylpiperazino)pyrimidines, inhibitors of spiroperidol binding. Guérémy C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1459–65

Theory and application of molecular potential energy fields in molecular shape analysis: a quantitative structure–activity relationship study of 2,4–diamino–5–benzylpyrimidines as dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. Hopfinger AJ. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul; 26(7):990–6

Oxidation of uric acid. 4. Synthesis, structure, and diabetogenic action of 5–imino–2,4,6(1H,3H,5H)–pyrimidinetrione salts and their alloxan–like covalent adducts. Poje M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):861–4

[Studies on pyrido (2,3–d) pyrimidine antibacterial agents] Guo HY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar; 18(3):185–90 **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of quaternary salts of hydroximinomethyl–pyrimidines and their derivatives as antidotes against organophosphate poisoning] Yu MZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug;17(8):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and bioactivities of some derivatives of naphtho[1,2–d]thiazolo[3,2–a]pyrimidin–4–one] Liu KC, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Oct;315(10):872–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of pyrazole derivatives and pyrazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidines. I] Baraldi PG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jun;38(6):370-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Molecular structure with potential inhibitory action on the biosynthesis of FAH4] Pecorari P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 May;38(5):352-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis and biological properties of amides of 4-arylamino-2-hydroxy-6-methyl-5-pyrimidino-carboxyl acids] Machoń Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of N5-methyl-N5-formyl-2,5,6-triamino-4-hydroxypyrimidi as a major adduct in rat liver DNA after treatment with the carcinogens, N,N-dimethylnitrosamine or 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Beranek DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):625-31
High-performance liquid chromatography of biologically important pyrimidine derivatives with ultraviolet--voltammetric--polarographic detection. Stulik K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11;273(1):77-86

METABOLISM

Trimethoprim, metioprim, tetroxoprim, and RO 10-5970 in canine bone. Iversen P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;51(5):446-9
Genetic defects in human purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Boss GR, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:297-328 (212 ref.)
Modulation of fluoropyrimidine metabolism in L1210 cells by L-alanosine. Heimer R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):199-206
Sulfation of minoxidil by liver sulfotransferase. Johnson GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2949-54
The effects of S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-adenosylmethionine on some purine- and pyrimidine-metabolizing systems. Tudball N. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):769-75
Biliary excretion of tetroxoprim in man. Vergin H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(5):313-7
Reutilization of preformed pyrimidines for the synthesis of DNA in rat liver and kidney. Seifert J. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):277-80
The pharmacokinetics of tetroxoprim in the dog. Vergin H, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982;7(3):197-202
Identification and quantitation of 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)piperazine, an active metabolite of the anxiolytic agent buspirone, in rat plasma and brain. Caccia S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 3;252:310-4
Canine cyclic hematopoiesis is associated with abnormal purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Osborne WR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1348-55
Quantitative aspects of the receptor binding of cytokinin agonists and antagonists. Iwamura H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):838-44
Studies on the biologic activity of purine and pyrimidine analogs. Montgomery JA. **Med Res Rev** 1982 Jul-Sep; 2(3):271-308 (175 ref.)
Enzymes of the de novo pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway in Toxoplasma gondii. Asai T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Feb;7(2):89-100
Purine and pyrimidine metabolizing activities in Trichomonas vaginalis extracts. Miller RL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jan;7(1):41-51
Induction and inhibition of Friend erythroleukemia cell differentiation by pyrimidine analogs: analysis of the requirement for intracellular accumulation and incorporation into DNA. Bilello JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):1020-4
Pyrimidine metabolism in Tritrichomonas foetus. Wang CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2564-8
Utilization of dietary purines and pyrimidines by non-ruminant animals. D'Mello JP. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):301-8 (24 ref.)
Purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Zöllner N. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):329-42 (39 ref.)
Specific effects of 5-fluoropyrimidines and 5-azapyrimidines on modification of the 5 position of pyrimidines, in particular the synthesis of 5-methyluracil and 5-methylcytosine in nucleic acids. Randerath K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:283-97
Disposition and metabolism of buspirone and its metabolite 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine in the rat. Caccia S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Mar;13(3):147-53
[Influence of benzbromarone on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oxipurinol] Rüffer C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the evaluation of bioavailability of oral solid formulation. V. Effects of diets on the bioavailability of bisbentiamine experimental tablets and their relation to physiological and formulation factors] Mizobe M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;102(12):1162-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relaxant effect of trapidil on isolated dog bronchus. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep; 259(1):134-43
Possible antiarrhythmic activities of trapidil. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):215-7
A phosphorus-containing pyrimidine analog as a potent inhibitor of cytidine deaminase. Ashley GW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1467-74
Induction of peroxisomal enzymes in livers of neonatal rats exposed to lactating mothers treated with hypolipidaemic drugs. Role of drug metabolite transfer in milk. Fahl WE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):875-83
Dopaminergic effects of buspirone, a novel anxiolytic agent. Cimino M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15; 32(6):1069-74
Structure-activity relationship of ligands of the pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases. Niedzwicki JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):399-415
The effect of 2,6-bis(diethanolamino)-4-piperidinopyrimido [5,4-d]-pyrimidine (RA233) on growth, metastases and lung colony formation of B16 melanoma. Maniglia CA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):253-60
Lack of inhibition by oxipurinol of 5-FU toxicity against human tumor cell lines. Garewal HS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):495-8
The absence of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in putative preneoplastic lesions and in hepatocellular carcinomas induced in rats by the hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferator Wy-14,643. Rao MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1231-3
Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor (ICI 63 197) on cyclic AMP and GMP levels in bovine splenic nerve. Merican Z, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;10(1):35-44
Effect of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide on audiogenic seizures in DBA/2J mice. Lonsdale D. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(1-2):28-36
Comparative effects of a repeated dose regime of diazepam and buspirone on subjective ratings, psychological tests and the EEG. Bond A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(4):463-7
Buspirone: action on serotonin receptors in calf hippocampus. Glaser T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):137-8
Buspirone: effects on central monoaminergic transmission--possible relevance to animal experimental and clinical findings. Hjorth S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3-4):299-303
Buspirone enhances [3H]flunitrazepam binding in vivo. Oakley NR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4; 87(4):499-500
Buspirone, a non-benzodiazepine anxiolytic, increases locus coeruleus noradrenergic neuronal activity. Sanghera MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):107-10
The experimental herbicide UKJ72J is an inhibitor of succinate oxidation in plant mitochondria. Gauvrit C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):222-4
The enzymatic status of circulating lymphocytes as an index of the regenerative process in the lungs under stimulation with pyrimidine and purine derivatives. A clinical experimental study. Bilich GL, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(1):71-81
Trapidil, a coronary vasodilator, inhibits IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils. Morita Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(4):289-92
Comparison of the effects of minoxidil and nifedipine on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. Bishop MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):184-9
Angiographic evaluation of the coronary vasodilating effect of trapidil in anesthetized closed-chest dogs. Noguchi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):1049-54
Microtubules and lymphocyte responses: effect of colchicine and taxol on mitogen-induced human lymphocyte activation and proliferation. Cuthbert JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):127-34
Buspirone: a clinical review of a new, non-benzodiazepine anxiolytic--proceedings from a symposium. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):1-116
Intravenous buspirone self-administration in rhesus monkeys. Balster RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):34-9
Assessment of the abuse liability of buspirone in recreational sedative users. Cole JO, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 43(12 Pt 2):69-75
Notes on buspirone's mechanisms of action. Garattini S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):19-24
Effects of buspirone on operant behavior of laboratory rats and cynomolgus monkeys. Geller I, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):25-33
Psychological effects of buspirone. Lader M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):62-8
Acute effects of buspirone and alcohol on psychomotor skills. Mattila MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):56-61
Effect of buspirone on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in laboratory rodents and man. Meltzer HY, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):76-9
Effects of chronically administered buspirone and diazepam on driving-related skills performance. Moskowitz H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):45-55
Pharmacology and neurochemistry of buspirone. Riblet LA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):11-8
Buspirone: chemistry, pharmacology, and behavior. Skolnick P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):40-4
Buspirone: chemical profile of a new class of anxioselective agents. Temple DL Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 43(12 Pt 2):4-10
'Buspirone: a clinical review of a new, non-benzodiazepine anxiolytic'. Uhlenhuth EH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 43(12 Pt 2):109-16
Mass spectrometric analysis of drug-induced changes in Na+ and K+ contents of single bacterial cells. Lindner B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan;129 (Pt 2):51-5
Antihypertensive activity of 6-arylpyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidin-7-amine derivatives. 2. 7-Acyl amide analogues. Blankley CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):403-11
Pyrimidine derivatives. 4. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 4-amino-2-(4-cinnamoylpiperazino)-6,7-dimethoxyquinaz derivatives. Sekiya T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar; 26(3):411-6
Buspirone analogues. 1. Structure-activity relationships in a series of N-aryl- and heteroarylpiperazine derivatives. Yevich JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):194-203
Concentration-dependent effect of trapidil on slow action potentials in cardiac muscle. Azuma J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jan;15(1):43-52
Dopamine receptor antagonism by the novel antianxiety drug, buspirone. McMillen BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr; 3(4):733-8
Acute effects of intravenous trapidil on hemodynamics, coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in man. Koretsune Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Apr;47(4):391-9
Improvement by trapidil of cardiac function of the dog heart-lung preparation depressed by pentobarbital. Satoh K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):399-405
Evidence for 'response to injury' hypothesis. Ohnishi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2595-602
Buspirone: a potential atypical neuroleptic. Wood PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 18;33(3):269-73
Metabolic inhibition by a new antifolate, 2,4-diamino-6-(2,5-dimethoxybenzyl)-5-methyl-pyrido[2, (BW3O1U), an effective inhibitor of human lymphoid and dihydrofolate reductase-overproducing mouse cell lines. Sedwick WD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):766-70
Inhibition of bovine heart adenosine deaminase activity by some pyrimidine analogues. Pecháň I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(1):109-11
Selective effects of buspirone and molindone on dopamine metabolism and function in the striatum and frontal cortex of the rat. McMillen BA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3):273-8
Antithrombotic activity and the mechanism of action of trapidil (Rocornal). Suzuki Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec;9(6):685-95
Interactions of clozapine, thioridazine, and mezilamine with oxotremorine on schedule-controlled responding. Leander JD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):29-30
Effect of buspirone on rat plasma prolactin levels and striatal dopamine turnover. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):49-53
Characteristic behavioural alterations in rats induced by rolipram and other selective adenosine cyclic 3', 5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Wachtel H. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):309-16
Specific effects of 5-fluoropyrimidines and 5-azapyrimidines on modification of the 5 position of pyrimidines, in particular the synthesis of 5-methyluracil and 5-methylcytosine in nucleic acids. Randerath K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:283-97
The effect of isaxonine on microtubule assembly in avian and human dystrophic cells. Shay JW, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:359-61
The susceptibility of Ostertagia and Cooperia to morantel tartrate after extended exposure to the morantel sustained release bolus. Jones RM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul; 12(3-4):329-36
Vitamin and nitrogen base requirements for Listeria monocytogenes and haemolysin production. Siddiqi R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Nov; 253(2):225-35
[The modification of the biosynthesis and effect of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin by trapidil (Rocornal)] Block HU, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2-3):283-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase in the liver and heart of mice by triphosphate esters of thiochrome and tetrahydrothiamine] Ostrovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):928-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of trapidil on prostacyclin formation by rabbit heart tissue] Geling NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pyrimidine base hydration in small clusters of water studied by the Monte Carlo method] Danilov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(2):485-8 (Rus)
[Acute electrocardiographic effects of minoxidil in hypertensive subjects] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jan-Feb;53(1):49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-induced free-radical reactions of purines and pyrimidines in deoxyribonucleic acid. Effect of structure and base sequence on reactivity. Livneh E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3698-703

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Harvengt C.

Acta Clin Belg 1983;38(3):196–8

Effects of acute and chronic minoxidil administration on rest and exercise hemodynamics and clinical status in patients with severe, chronic heart failure. Nathan M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):960–6

Platelets and malignancy. Rationale and experimental design for the VA Cooperative Study of RA–233 in the treatment of cancer. Zacharski LR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec; 5(6):593–609 (115 ref.)

Severe hypertension in children with renal disease: treatment with minoxidil. Puri HC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul; 3(1):71–5

Minoxidil in severe and moderately severe hypertension, in association with methyldopa and chlortalidone. Cotorruelo JG, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Nov;33(11):710–9

Rapid control of severe hypertension with minoxidil. Alpert MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2099–104

Therapeutic response of leukemic mice treated with fluorinated pyrimidines and inhibitors of deoxyuridylate synthesis. Moran RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2929–35

Vasodilators: minoxidil and drugs used in peripheral vascular and cerebral disorders. Lowe GD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1262–4

Cardiovascular hemodynamic interactions between clonidine and minoxidil in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):360–4

Comparative evaluation of the new vasodilator carprazidil and minoxidil in the treatment of moderate to severe hypertension. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(6):483–9

Pyrimido–pyrimidine derivative, RA642, a central pressor agent in cat endotoxin shock. Koyama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):191–8

Reduction of myocardial infarct size by trapidil in anesthetized dogs. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):499–505

A double-blind comparison of buspirone and diazepam in outpatients with generalized anxiety disorder. Feighner JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):103–8

Comparison of buspirone in two separate studies. Goldberg HL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):87–91

Buspirone and diazepam in anxiety: a controlled study. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):81–6

Buspirone: multicenter efficacy study. Wheatley D. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):92–4

Alopecia areata treated with tropical minoxidil. Fenton DA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):963–5

Newer antihypertensive agents. Kaplan NM. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):213–5, 219–22

Recent progress in the medicinal chemistry of 2,4-diaminopyrimidines. Roth B, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1982;19:269–331 (412 ref.)

Improvement of renal function during long-term treatment of severe hypertension with minoxidil. Taverner D, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Spring;52(206):280–7

[Treatment of hypertension in an infant with hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Vavřinec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):604–6 **(Cze)**

[Minoxidil (Lonoten)] Nielsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 12;144(28):2110–2 **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract. Comparative study: Tibirox versus erythromycin] Petite J. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 23;71(47):1860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of juvenile respiratory tract infections with Sterinor suspension. A multicenter study] Kaymer FK, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 14;100(38):1769–72 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of juvenile infections of the kidneys and urinary tract with Sterinor suspension. A multicenter study] Pompino HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 14; 100(38):1773–7 **(Ger)**

[One-time therapy of urinary tract infections with Sterinor] Burchardt P, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 11;125(10):199–200 **(Ger)**

[Co-tetroxazin (Tibirox) and doxycycline (Vibramycin) in treatment of upper respiratory tract infections: a double-blind study] Podvinec M. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Oct; 39(10):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of Tibirox. Acute and chronic urinary tract infections] Grauel H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 10; 58(25):1363–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of urinary tract infections in childhood with Co-tetroxazin] Helwig H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 20;59(11):667–71 **(Ger)**

[Therapy-resistant malignant hypertension treated with minoxidil] Varga K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 13; 124(7):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[More on the comparison of minoxidil with dihydralazine (letter)] Bernard K. **Liječ Vjesn** 1982 Oct;104(10):451–2 **(Scr)**

[Minoxidil, timolol and furosemide, an effective hypotensive combination. Advantages and inconveniences] Ocón Pujadas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 26;80(10):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Comparison of urinary modified nucleosides and bases in rats with hepatomas and nephroblastomas. Clark I, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:388–400

Increasing urinary levels of modified nucleosides and bases during tumor development in mice. Thomale J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:378–87

PYRIMIDINONES

Cholesterol-free phospholipid domains may be the membrane feature selected by N epsilon-dansyl-L-lysine and merocyanine 540. Humphries GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):768–74

Merocyanine 540, a fluorescent probe sensitive to lipid packing. Williamson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27;732(2):387–93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. 18. New antiallergic 4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-ones. 1. Hermecz I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1140–5

Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. 33. New antiallergic 4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-ones. 2. Hermecz I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Aug;26(8):1126–30

Antiallergy agents. 2. 2-Phenyl-5-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)pyrimidin-4(3H)-ones. Juby PF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1145–50

Synthesis and antiallergic activity of some acidic derivatives of 4H-pyrimido[2,1-b]benzazol-4-ones. Wade JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):608–11

[Saturated heterocyclics. 45. Synthesis of 2-substituted-5,6-trimethylene- and 5,6-tetramethylenepyrimidine-4(3H)-ones for pharmacologic testing] Bernáth G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Apr;38(4):270–1 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Km and kcat. values for [6,6,7,7-2H]7,8(6H)-dihydropterin and 2,6-diamino-5-iminopyrimidin-4-one with dihydropteridine reductase. Armarego WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):357–61

The chemistry of favism-inducing compounds. The properties of isouramil and divicine and their reaction with glutathione. Chevion M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct; 127(2):405–9

Turnover and hydrolysis of vicine and convicine in avian tissues and digesta. Frohlich AA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Feb;34(2):153–63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of antisecretory potency and duration of action of the H2-receptor antagonists AH 22216, cimetidine, ranitidine and SK & F 93479 in the dog. Stables R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):166–9

BL-5255 II: effects on release and smooth muscle activity of mediators of immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Reed FC 3d, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 71(1):59–66

Investigation of the interaction between Probon and indomethacin in rats. Sebestyén G, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Feb;3(1):6–8

Susceptibility to merocyanine 540-mediated photosensitization: a differentiation marker on murine hematopoietic progenitor cells. Meagher RC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):118–24

5-halo-6-phenyl pyrimidinones: new molecules with cancer therapeutic potential and interferon-inducing capacity are strong inducers of murine natural killer cells. Lotzová E, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):965–9

AG-3-5: a chemical producing sensations of cold. Wei ET, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):110–2

Susceptibility to merocyanine 540-mediated photosensitization as a differentiation marker in murine hematopoietic stem cells. Sieber F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:135–44

[SKF 93479, a newly developed histamine H2-receptor antagonist. / Effect on gastric potential difference in the presence and absence of acetylsalicylic acid] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8):840–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of rimazolium (Probon) on biotransformation reactions in the rat] Bühring HH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Nov;37(11):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet functions and cyclic nucleotide—studies with the use of inhibitors] Abiko Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun; Suppl 50:60–7 **(Jpn)**

PYRIMIDONES see **PYRIMIDINONES**

PYRITHIAMINE see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

PYRITHIOXIN see under **PYRIDINES**

PYROCATECHOLS see **CATECHOLS**

PYRODIFENIUM BROMIDE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

PYROGENS

A procedure for pyrogen decontamination of Sephacryl S-300. Sarafian TA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Oct; 28(2):237–40

On the pyrogenic action of intravenous lipid A in rabbits. Kenedi E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:361–70

The pyrogenic and mitogenic actions of interleukin-1 are related. Duff GW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10; 304(5925):449–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyrogen and endotoxin reactions during hemodialysis. Port FK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:100–6

Pyrogenicity versus endotoxicity: which is more significant? Shanbrom E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:105–13

[Drug-induced fever] Rączka A. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(3):331–3 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

A highly sensitive pyrogen test for antibiotics I: detection of trace amounts of endotoxin in injectable sodium ampicillin preparations. Takahashi S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):739–42

Cyclic and chronobiological considerations when employing the rabbit fever test. Bellentani L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 93:329–42

A comparison of pyrogenicity of bacterial endotoxins from a variety of Gram-negative bacteria as determined by the LAL test. Fleishman J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 93:131–40

A method for determining pyrogen burden on packaging components. Helme EJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:101–4

Application of the Limulus amebocyte lysate assay in outbreaks of pyrogenic reactions associated with parenteral fluids and medical devices. Highsmith AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:287–99

Apparent influence of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in the USP rabbit pyrogen test and evaluation of LAL as an alternative procedure. Kleszynski RR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:357–63

The use of LAL as an alternative to the CFR rabbit pyrogen test for disodium ticarcillin. McCullough KZ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:91–100

Experiences with comparative examinations for pyrogens by rabbit pyrogen test versus the LAL test. Müller-Calgan H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:343–56

Relative potency of 'environmental' endotoxin as measured by the Limulus amebocyte lysate test and the USP rabbit pyrogen test. Pearson FC 3d, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:65–77

The activity of various endotoxins in the USP rabbit test and in three different LAL tests. Weary M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:365–79

[Bacteriologic and pyrogenic monitoring of parenteral feeding solutions] Fillet-Comhaire A. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Feb 1;38(3):97–101 **(Fre)**

[Pyrogen test and Limulus test—on the relation between the 2 tests] Kanoh S. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(10?):20–33 (81 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein deficiency and endogenous pyrogen fever. Hoffman-Goetz L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1545–50

The detection of endotoxin by in vitro production of endogenous pyrogen: comparison with limulus amebocyte lysate gelation. Duff GW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 13;52(3):323–31

The inhibitory effect of polymyxin B on endotoxin-induced endogenous pyrogen production. Duff GW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 13;52(3):333–40

[Mechanisms of leukocyte formation of endogenous pyrogen] Rybakina EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun; 93(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Circadian variation in circulating pyrogen: possible role in resistance to infection. Ucar DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):319–23

Application of the LAL test and the chromogenic substrate test to the detection of endotoxin in human blood products. Homma R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:301–17

Demonstration of circulating endogenous pyrogens in Escherichia coli endotoxin-induced mastitis. Verheijden JH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 May;30(5):341–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Mechanism of the negative action of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide (pyrogenal) on the course of experimental ornithosis infection] Tolybekov AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct;(10):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characteristics of immobilized histamine for pyrogen adsorption. Minobe S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 24; 262:193–8

Pyrogen removal by ultrafiltration. Tutunjian RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:319–27

METABOLISM

Rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes do not secrete endogenous pyrogens or interleukin 1 when stimulated by endotoxin, polyinosine:polycytosine, or muramyl dipeptide. Windle BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1142–6

Alternative analysis of depyrogenation processes. Anderson

NR, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 May-Jun;37(3):75-8
Endogenous pyrogen activity in human plasma after exercise. Cannon JG, et al. **Science** 1983 May 6;220(4597):617-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduced hypothalamic thermosensitivity following intraventricular injection of pyrogen in conscious rabbits. Kruk B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):237-40
Effect of protein deficiency on endogenous pyrogen-mediated acute phase protein responses. Bell R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):376-80
Further comparisons of endogenous pyrogens and leukocytic endogenous mediators. Kampschmidt RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):6-10
[Studies on the pharmacological bases of fetal toxicity of drugs. (I). Relation of fetal toxicity and tissue concentration of acetylsalicylic acid with pyrogen in pregnant rats] Itami T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):357-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of muscle protein degradation and prostaglandin E2 release by leukocytic pyrogen (interleukin-1). A mechanism for the increased degradation of muscle proteins during fever. Baracos V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):553-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Sulfazin in the thermoradiotherapy of experimental tumors] Efimov ML, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYROGLOBULINS see under **PARAPROTEINS**

PYROGLUTAMATE AMINOPEPTIDASE see under **AMINOPEPTIDASES**

PYROGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

PYRONES see under **PYRANS**

PYRONINE see under **XANTHENES**

PYROPHOSPHATASES

ANALYSIS

A sensitive and rapid method for determination of pyrophosphatase activity. Shakhov YA, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982;36(10):689-94
Histochemical studies on the distribution of thiamine pyrophosphatase and enzymes related to carbohydrate metabolism in the intercalated neurons of the rat supraoptic nucleus. Iijima K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jun;167(2):265-73
A microcolorimetric assay of inorganic pyrophosphatase. Shatton JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):114-9
The localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in Meckel's cartilage cells during endochondral ossification. Akisaka T. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):539-46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of nuclear deoxyribopyrimidine triphosphatase and sensitivity of clinical isolates of herpes simplex virus to (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Wohlrab F, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Mar;3(1):1-5
Regulation of inorganic pyrophosphatase in Escherichia coli: relationship between the synthesis of inorganic pyrophosphatase and the thymidine triphosphate pool. Kukko E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(3):145-8
Mitogen induction of deoxyuridine triphosphatase activity in human T and B lymphocytes. Vilpo JA. **Med Biol** 1983 Feb;61(1):54-8

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of the dut gene of Escherichia coli. I. Cloning in thermoinducible plasmids. Lundberg LG, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr;22(1):115-26
Isolation and characterization of the dut gene of Escherichia coli. II. Restriction enzyme mapping and analysis of polypeptide products. Lundberg LG, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr; 22(1):127-31
Control of expression of the herpes simplex virus-induced deoxypyrimidine triphosphatase in cells infected with mutants of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 and intertypic recombinants. Wohlrab F, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):935-42
Microbial inorganic pyrophosphatases. Lahti R. **Microbiol Rev** 1983 Jun;47(2):169-78 (129 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, subunit structure and localization of inorganic pyrophosphatase of heart and liver mitochondria. Volk SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 28;744(2):127-34
Purification and properties of inorganic pyrophosphatase from porcine brain. Hachimori A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):257-64
[Interaction of inorganic pyrophosphatase from yeast with alkylated derivatives of Sepharose] Plaksina EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced activity of deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphatase in regenerating rat liver. Hokari S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):95-101
Deoxyuridine triphosphatase: a potential site of interaction with pyrimidine nucleotide analogues. Ingraham HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):746-52
Elevation of nucleotide pyrophosphatase activity in skin fibroblasts from patients with Lowe's syndrome. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):1144-50
X-ray crystallographic and nuclear magnetic resonance spectral studies of the products from the yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase-Co(NH3)4PP reaction. Investigation of the pyrophosphatase reaction mechanism. Haromy TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6950-6
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Functional and 113Cd2+ and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the Cd2+-enzyme. Welsh KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1046-54
Catalytic specificity of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase for magnesium ion as cofactor. An analysis of divalent metal ion and solvent isotope effects on enzyme function. Welsh KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2243-8
Stereospecific synthesis and enzyme studies of CDP-diacylglycerols. Murthy PP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):473-83
ATPase of bovine heart mitochondria. Modulation of ITPase activity by ATP, ADP, acetyl ATP and acetyl AMP. Thomassen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 22; 723(1):114-22
Subcellular distribution of inorganic pyrophosphatase activity in various normal and neoplastic cell types. Shatton JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3742-7
A cytochemical study of Golgi associated thiamine pyrophosphatase in the yeast phase of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Campo-Aasen I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982; 28(5):465-72
Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Different pathways of the aminoacylation reaction depending on presence of pyrophosphatase, order of substrate addition in the pyrophosphate exchange, and substrate specificity with regard to ATP analogs. Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2-3):315-29
The origin of the zymogen granule membrane of the pancreatic acinar cell as examined by ultrastructural cytochemistry of acid phosphatase, thiamine pyrophosphatase, and ATP-diphosphohydrolase activities. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):218-25
Inorganic pyrophosphate-driven ATP-synthesis in liposomes containing membrane-bound inorganic pyrophosphatase and F0-F1 complex from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Nyrén P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):125-30
Reconstitution of highly purified proton-translocating pyrophosphatase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Shakhov YA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):177-80
Ultrastructural localization of phosphatases in the testes of the domestic fowl: acid phosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase. Gunawardana VK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(2):157-69
Membrane-associated nucleotide pyrophosphatase activity on leucocytes from different compartments. Brockhaus A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982;162(2):186-91
The flip-flop mechanism of the phosphorylation of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Bakuleva NP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(6):849-54
Solubilization and substrate specificity of membrane-bound nucleotide phosphodiesterase-pyrophosphohydrolase activities from Dictyostelium discoideum. Rossomando EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7653-60
The role of nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase in in vitro nucleoside triphosphate-dependent matrix vesicle calcification. Siegel SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8601-7
The mechanism of action of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Cooperman BS. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:526-48
The effect of zinc on NADPH oxidation and monooxygenase activity in rat hepatic microsomes. Jeffery EH. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):467-73
Relationship of inorganic pyrophosphatase and para-nitrophenylphosphatase activities of alkaline phosphatase in the microsomal fraction of isolated odontoblasts. Granström G. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Aug; 90(4):271-7
[Cooperative mechanism of phosphorylation of the monomeric and dimeric forms of inorganic pyrophosphatase from baker's yeast] Bakulevá NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1084-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Investigation of the lipid dependence of pyrophosphatase activity from rat liver microsomes and hepatoma by phospholipase C] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1222-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and catalytic properties of the soluble monomeric form of inorganic pyrophosphatase from baker's yeast] Kasho VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun;47(6):993-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative effects of fluoride on three enzymes, hydrolyzing pyrophosphate - acid and alkaline phosphatases and inorganic pyrophosphatase] Kasho VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Subcellular and submitochondrial localization of inorganic pyrophosphatase in the mammalian heart and liver] Kostenko EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):707-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some features of methylpyrophosphate hydrolysis by yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase] Mel'nik MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun;47(6):1039-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of 2,5-dibromo-3-methyl-6-isopropyl-p-benzoquinone, a ubiquinone analog, and SH-reagents on the electrogenic function of pyrophosphatase from Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores] Oleskin AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May; 48(5):797-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYROPHOSPHATES

Arthropathy in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Pathologic study of 12 cases. Markel SF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Oct;106(10):529-33
Specific recognition of pyrophosphate in nucleotides. Tabushi I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):249-52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Determining the effective emetic dosage of tetrapotassium pyrophosphate (TKPP) in dogs. Akahori F, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 May;7(2):151-8
[Effect of diets low in phosphorus and high in dietary calcium on phosphatemia and phosphorus and calcium levels in rumen contents of sheep] Durand M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):865-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition in the sacroiliac joint [letter] Garland TA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Aug;107(8):441
Alizarin red S staining as a screening test to detect calcium compounds in synovial fluid. Paul H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):191-200
Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition in the intervertebral discs in a case of Wilson's disease. McClure J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):764-8
Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) deposition in ochronotic arthropathy. McClure J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;36(8):894-902

BLOOD

Inorganic pyrophosphate levels in blood platelets from normal donors and patients with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Ryan LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):564-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Formation of pyrophosphate on hydroxyapatite with thioesters as condensing agents. Weber AL. **Biosystems** 1982;15(3):183-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Myocardial accumulation of 99Tcm-pyrophosphate and 99Tcm-gluconate compared with morphologic findings in daunorubicin treated rabbits. Ahlberg NE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(5):463-70
Sensitivity of technetium-99m-pyrophosphate scintigraphy in diagnosing cardiac amyloidosis. Falk RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):826-30
Skeletal muscle uptake of Tc 99m pyrophosphate in amyloidosis. Johnston JB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Nov; 13(3):247-51
The value of technetium99m pyrophosphate scanning in the diagnosis of myocardial contusion. Rodriguez A, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Sep;48(9):472-4
Whole body and regional retention of 99mTc-labeled pyrophosphate at 24 hours: physiological basis of the method for assessing the metabolism of bone in disease. Martin P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983;35(1):37-42
Myocardial contusion in chest trauma. Holliday RL. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):43-5
Myocardial imaging in myocardial infarction: technetium vs. thallium. Gerson MC. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):223-42 (110 ref.)
Radionuclide imaging in myocardial sarcoidosis. Demonstration of myocardial uptake of technetium pyrophosphate99m and gallium. Forman MB, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):578-80
Uptake of iodine and radionuclides by the infarcted cardiac muscle [letter] Bianco JA, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov; 66(5):1136-7
'Doughnut' technetium pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams. A marker of severe left ventricular dysfunction. Nicod P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct; 7(10):447-53
Right ventricular myocardial infarction diagnosed by 99 m technetium pyrophosphate scintigraphy: clinical course and follow-up. Legrand V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan; 4(1):9-19
Use of dual intracoronary scintigraphy with thallium-201 and technetium-99m pyrophosphate to predict improvement in left ventricular wall motion immediately after intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Schofer J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):737-44
The use of 99Tc-pyrophosphate for imaging and measuring

of calcification caused by implanted polymers. Cífková I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Nov;14(6):723–30
Infarct sizing with Tc–99m pyrophosphate [letter] Bianco JA. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;23(10):939–40
A comparison of infarct identification with technetium–99m pyrophosphate and staining with triphenyl tetrazolium chloride. Izquierdo C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun; 24(6):492–7
Scintigraphic evaluation of muscle damage following extreme exercise: concise communication. Matin P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;24(4):308–11
Technetium–99m pyrophosphate uptake in spontaneously occurring perimyocardial lesions in an inbred strain of DBA/2 mice. Yoshida A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov; 46(11):1197–200
Amyloidosis of heart and liver: comparison of Tc–99m pyrophosphate and Tc–99m methylene diphosphonate for detection. Lee VW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):239–42
Efficacy of technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate imaging in patients with equivocal myocardial infarction. Powers TA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):338–40
[Metastatic calcifications as demonstrated by technetium–99m–pyrophosphate bone scanning. Case reports] Louw NW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 16; 62(17):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[5 years of pyrophosphate scanning of the heart. A set of results from clinical practice] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 20;121(33):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A comparison of the gluconate and pyrophosphate heart scan in the diagnosis of acute transmural myocardial infarctions] Duška F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Nov; 36(6):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Estimation of the prognosis of patients with ischemic heart disease with the aid of pyrophosphate scanning of the heart muscle] Duška F. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Nov;28(11):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of pyrophosphate and gluconate scans of the heart in dogs with experimental cardiomyopathy] Duška F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Apr;29(4):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bone scintigraphy in hip pathology] Schoutens A. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Dec;3(10):683–7 **(Fre)**
[Radio–scintigraphic correlation in the diagnosis of bone metastases of cancer of the nasopharynx] Ben Jaafar M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;60(1):33–5 **(Fre)**
[Positive tumor scintigraphy with 99mTc pertechnetate and 99mTc pyrophosphate in children] Mečev DS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac scintigraphy with technetium 99m pyrophosphate in the diagnosis of a focus of acute myocardial infarction] Arrigo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(6):527–37 **(Ita)**
[Tomoscintigraphy with Tc 99m pyrophosphate in the localization of acute myocardial infarct] Baldo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2377–80 **(Ita)**
[Follow–up with 99mTc–pyrophosphate and myoglobin in myocardial necrosis] Brianzoni E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1037–41 **(Ita)**
[Contribution of cardiac scintigraphy with technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate and of determination of the ventricular ejection fraction to evaluation of non–transmural acute myocardial infarct] Roncari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2359–63 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of an infarct area using technetium–99m pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy] Kondo T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical reliability and limitation of 99m Tc–pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy for the assessment of acute myocardial infarction—with special reference to evaluation of the area affected by infarction] Kondo T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jul;19(6):871–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of single photon emission computed tomography in scanning of acute myocardial infarction with 99m Tc–PYP] Tada A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug; 19(7):1039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of a rotating gamma camera to myocardial imaging. 5. Topographic assessment of acute myocardial infarction by 99mTC pyrophosphate myocardial ECT] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep;19(8):1179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possibilities of radionuclide diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct] Zakharov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):3–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammatory responses to intradermal crystals in healthy volunteers and patients with rheumatic diseases. Dieppe PA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(2):55–8

METABOLISM

Pathogenesis of chondrocalcinosis and pseudogout. Metabolism of inorganic pyrophosphate and production of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals. Caswell A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42 Suppl 1:27–37 (105 ref.)
Hypothyroidism and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease [letter] Ellman MH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):112
Enzymatic release of microspheroids containing hydroxyapatite crystals from synovium and of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals from cartilage. Halverson PB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):527–31
Olecranon bursitis related to calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease [letter] Dawes PT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;26(5):695
Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease with concurrent vertebral hyperostosis in a Barbary ape. Kandel RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;26(5):682–7
Inorganic pyrophosphate levels in blood platelets from normal donors and patients with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Ryan LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):564–6
The intracellular concentration of pyrophosphate in the batch culture of Escherichia coli. Kukko E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):347–9
Tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase: pyrophosphorylation of the enzyme in the course of adenylate formation? Kovaleva GK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):79–82
Role of Ca2+ in regulating the level of mitochondrial pyrophosphate. Effect on butyrate oxidation. Otto DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):172–6
Tibial stress fracture in pyrophosphate arthropathy. Ross DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):474–7
Differential skeletal uptake of Tc–99m–tagged pyrophosphate and methylene diphosphonate in leukemia. Armas R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):799–802
Phagocytosis of hydroxyapatite or calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals by rabbit articular chondrocytes stimulates release of collagenase, neutral protease, and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Cheung HS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):181–9
Hand and wrist arthropathies of hemochromatosis and calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease: distinct radiographic features. Adamson TC 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):377–81
Crystal deposition disease. Resnik CS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;12(4):390–403

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary cultures of rat urothelial cells by dicumarol and pyrophosphate. Wang CY, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Oct;42(1):79–84
Alterations of the [59Fe]ferric citrate biodistribution in hyperferremic mice after the administration of pyrophosphate and desferrioxamine. Sawas–Dimopoulou C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):415–8
[X–ray study of the effect of pyrophosphate on thick filament structure in skinned fiber bundles of the rabbit psoas muscle] Lednev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar–Apr; 28(2):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYROSIS see **HEARTBURN**

PYRROLES

A comparison of zomepirac and codeine as analgesic premedicants in short–stay surgery. Dunn GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):265–9
Synthetic sequence–specific ligands. Gursky GV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:367–78
Footprinting with MPE.Fe(II). Complementary–strand analyses of distamycin– and actinomycin–binding sites on heterogeneous DNA. Van Dyke MW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:347–53
Synthesis and antiviral activity of distamycin A analogues: substitutions on the different pyrrole nitrogens and in the amidine function. Grehn L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul; 26(7):1042–9
Specific interaction of netropsin, distamycin–3 and analogs with LC duplexes: reversion towards the B form of the 2'–deoxy–.2'–deoxy–2'–fluoro–hybrid duplexes upon specific interaction with netropsin, distamycin–3 and analogs. Marck C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11; 10(19):6147–61
Spectral study of the photochemistry of dipyrrole models for bilirubin bound to human serum albumin. Lamola AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Mar;37(3):263–70
Map of distamycin, netropsin, and actinomycin binding sites on heterogeneous DNA: DNA cleavage–inhibition patterns with methidiumpropyl–EDTA.Fe(II). Van Dyke MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5470–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid reactions to tolmetin and zomepirac. Rake GW Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 May;50(5):323–5
Anaphylactoid reaction to zomepirac. Vandemark RM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;12(9):576–7
Zomepirac–induced renal failure. Miller FC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1171–3
Tolmetin–induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Lockhart JM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1144–5
Zomepirac: preclinical narcotic abuse liability evaluation. Woods JH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):218–22
Nephrotic range pseudoproteinuria in a tolmetin–treated patient. Wellborne FR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Apr; 19(4):211–2
Possible zomepirac–induced anaphylaxis [letter] Bartrug BA. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):9–10
Zomepirac–related acute renal failure. Boike SC, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan;17(1):56–7
Acral vasospasm complicating therapy with ibuprofen and tolmetin [letter] Seibold JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):647–8
Zomepirac–induced serum sickness. A report of two cases. Kiani R, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 27;249(20):2812–3
Nonoliguric renal failure associated with zomepirac [letter] Lisker WH. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1706–7
Renal failure and tubular dysfunction due to zomepirac therapy. Warren SE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):396–7
Drug–induced failure [letter] Blackshear JL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Oct;57(10):670–71
Severe anaphylaxis and drug–induced beta–blockade [letter] Hannaway PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23; 308(25):1536
Anaphylaxis following zomepirac ingestion [letter] Guerrero MM 3d. **West J Med** 1983 Apr;138(4):576

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of tolmetin and its metabolite in biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Desiraju RK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8;232(1):119–28

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of N–methylprotoporphyrin IX on the synthesis of photosynthetic pigments in Cyanidium caldarium. Further evidence for the role of haem in the biosynthesis of plant billins. Brown SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15; 208(2):487–91
The use of N–methylprotoporphyrin dimethyl ester to inhibit ferrochelatase in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and its effect in promoting biosynthesis of magnesium tetrapyrroles. Houghton JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):479–86
[Microbiological synthesis of tetrapyrrole compounds] Bykhovskiĭ VIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):163–75 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of a major metabolite on the plasma protein binding of tolmetin. Pritchard JF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug; 71(8):964–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. II. Synthesis and pharmacologic activity of non acidic arylpyrrole derivatives] Massa S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Feb; 38(2):90–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEFICIENCY

Disease of the ornithine–proline pathway: delta 1–pyrroline–5–carboxylate reductase deficiency in the retina of retinal degeneration mice. Matsuzawa T. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(2):123–8

METABOLISM

Transfer of reducing equivalents into mitochondria by the interconversions of proline and delta 1–pyrroline–5–carboxylate. Hagedorn CH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):95–101
Apparent intramolecular acyl migration of zomepirac glucuronide. Hasegawa J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):469–73
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of tolmetin in normal and adjuvant arthritic Lewis rats. Grindel JM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982 Oct–Dec; 7(4):299–306
Abnormal glucuronidation of zomepirac in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Witassek F, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):415–22
Separate physiological roles and subcellular compartments for two tetrapyrrole biosynthetic pathways in Euglena gracilis. Weinstein JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):6799–807
Simultaneous determination of tolmetin and its metabolite in biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Desiraju RK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8;232(1):119–28
Disposition of zomepirac sodium in man. O'Neill PJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;22(10):470–6
Quantitative aspects of the receptor binding of cytokinin agonists and antagonists. Iwamura H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):838–44
Covalent binding of a neurotoxic n–hexane metabolite: conversion of primary amines to substituted pyrrole adducts by 2,5–hexanedione. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30;65(3):440–50
Studies of the molecular pathogenesis of hexane neuropathy. II. Evidence that pyrrole derivatization of lysyl residues leads to protein crosslinking. Graham DG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):415–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The analgesic and anti–inflammatory profile of (+/–)–5–benzoyl–1,2–dihydro–3H–pyrrolo[1,2a]pyrrole–1 acid (RS–37619). Rooks WH 2d, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):684–90
The aetiology of cerebrocortical necrosis: the role of thiamine deficiency and of deltapyrrolinium. Edwin EE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Jul–Aug;138(4):337–49

Abuse potential of zomepirac. Johnson RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;34(3):386–9

Structure at restriction endonuclease MboI cleavage sites protected by actinomycin D or distamycin A. Nilsson MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):360–4

Familial fragility on chromosome 16 (fra 16q22) enhanced by both interferon and Distamycin A. Shabtai F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(4):341–4

Pyrroline-5-carboxylate stimulates the conversion of purine antimetabolites to their nucleotide forms by a redox-dependent mechanism. Yeh GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9774–9

Selective binding of actinomycin D and distamycin A to DNA. Wilkins RJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25; 10(22):7273–82

[Anti-inflammatory activity of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, zomepirac sodium, in experimental animals] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):509–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesic activity of a non-steroidal antiinflammatory drug, zomepirac sodium, in experimental animals] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):493–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary pharmacological studies of a new anti-inflammatory agent: 4'-acetamidophenyl-2-(5'-p-toluyl-1'-methylpyrrole)acet Cenarruzabeitia E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Mar; 121(3):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(3):196–8

Zomepirac, placebo and paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene combination compared in orthopaedic postoperative pain. Evans PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):927–33

Zomepirac as an analgesic premedication: a comparison of three dosage regimens. Dunn GL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):331–6

Ibuprofen, zomepirac, aspirin, and placebo in the relief of postepisiotomy pain. Sunshine A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):254–8

A multi-centre study of zomepirac in painful conditions: an analysis of clinical data for 15,484 patients. Steele CE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(6):382–91

Effect of zomepirac on experimental coronary artery thrombosis and ischemic myocardial injury in the conscious dog. Hook BG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):302–8

Clinical use of tolmetin sodium in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a review. Calin A. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 23(7):301–8 (28 ref.)

Long-term therapy with tolmetin in rheumatoid arthritis. Ehrlich GE. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;23(7):287–300

Clinical pharmacology of tolmetin: comparisons in rheumatoid arthritis patients and normal volunteers. Furst DE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;23(7):329–35

Enhancement of deficient T-cell function in rheumatoid arthritis by tolmetin sodium. Levy J. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;23(7):324–8

Long-term efficacy and safety of tolmetin sodium in treatment of geriatric patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis: a retrospective study. O'Brien WM. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;23(7):309–23

Zomepirac. Spector R. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Oct; 72(10):418–9, 422

Tolmetin sodium in the management of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Chevalier RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 101(5):787–9

Anti-inflammatory and antiarthritic evaluation of acetaminophen and its potentiation of tolmetin. Wong S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):625–32

Effectiveness of tolmetin in rheumatoid arthritis: evaluation by means of a new method. di Munno O, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(3):203–6

Zomepirac sodium for primary dysmenorrhea syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):400–2

A 12-hour evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of diflunisal, zomepirac sodium, aspirin, and placebo in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2 Pt 2):38S–46S

Four-way, multicenter, crossover trial of ibuprofen, fenoprofen calcium, naproxen, and tolmetin sodium in osteoarthritis: comparative clinical profiles. Caldwell JR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):706–11

[Pain therapy following meniscectomy. Comparison of zomepirac and tilidine] Honig WJ. **MMW** 1982 Jul 16; 124(28):665–6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of postoperative pain. Zomepirac, mefenamic acid and placebo] Valdez EV. **MMW** 1982 Oct 8; 124(40):869–70 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Comparative study of the gastrointestinal tolerability of tolmetin and 4'-acetamidophenyl-2-(5'-p-toluyl-1'-methylpyrrole) acetate (AU-8001). Rimbau V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):831–3

A comparison of the pneumotoxicity of some pyrrolic esters and similar compounds analogous to pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolites, given intravenously to rats. Mattocks AR, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jun;27(2):159–77

URINE

A rapid sensitive determination of carprofen and zomepirac using thin-layer chromatography and gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Dettwiler M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jul 23;244(1):153–8

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for zomepirac in urine. Grindel JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 14;272(1):210–5

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for zomepirac and its main metabolite in urine. Pietta P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10;275(1):217–22

PYRROLIDINES

A comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate in anaesthetic practice. Kongsrud F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):620–5

Mania secondary to procyclidine ('Kemadrin') abuse. Coid J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;141:81–4

Analogue interactions with the brain receptor labeled by [3H]kainic acid. Slevin JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11; 265(1):169–72

The heart rate response to succinylcholine in children: a comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate. Lerman J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):377–81

Bicyclic lactones derived from kainic acid as novel selective antagonists of neuroexcitatory amino acids. Goldberg O, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jan;26(1):39–42

U-50488H, a pure kappa receptor agonist with spinal analgesic loci in the mouse. Piercey MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27;31(12–13):1197–200

Calorimetric and spectroscopic investigation of drug—DNA interactions: II. Dipyrandium binding to poly d(AT). Marky LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25; 11(16):5701–15

[Use of pyromecaine for peridural anesthesia in orthopedic injury patients] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The Frey syndrome: a simple, effective treatment. Hays LL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul-Aug; 90(4):419–25

[Prevention of anaphylactic reaction in patients hypersensitive to roentgen contrast media with repeat roentgenologic studies] van Voorthuisen AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 25;126(52):2387 **(Dut)**

[Effect of bepridil on the heart rate of the healthy subject. Correlation with plasma levels] Kantelip JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time course analysis of the effects of intrapeduncular injection of kainic acid on amygdaloid paroxysmal activity] Crescimanno G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 15; 58(13):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atropine and glycopyrrolate: changes in cardiac rate and rhythm in conscious and anaesthetised children. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):328–32

[The relationship of antihistaminics to cadmium necrosis in rat testes] Kautzner J. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Nov;18(4):244–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bepridil and torsades de pointes] Leclercq JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar;76(3):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torsade de pointes under bepridil (apropos of 5 cases)] Sagot M, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jun-Jul;3(6):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of torsade de point under bepridil treatment (letter)] Bellorini M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27; 11(48):3573–4 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Presence of N-methyl-D-aspartate-like and kainate-like activities in bovine brain. Luini A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):153–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of prifinium quaternary ammonium ion in human serum and urine. Tokuma Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 13; 231(1):129–36

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of alizapride, a new antiemetic compound, and its application to a dose-dependent pharmacokinetic study. Houin G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan;72(1):71–4

Analysis of endogenous pyrrolidine levels by mass fragmentography. Okano Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 16; 31(7):671–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Yohimbine antagonism of the inhibitory effects of pethidine and profadol in the mouse isolated vas deferens. Rhodes KF. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):182–3

gamma-D-glutamylglycine as an antagonist of kainic acid on leech Retzius neurones. Roberts CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1245–9

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic assay of pramiracetam in human plasma using nitrogen specific detection. Chang T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:346–9

Determination of the anti-ischaemic drug bepridil in human plasma using gas chromatography with nitrogen-sensitive detection. Vink J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 14; 272(1):87–94

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 2-arylmethylpyrrolidine derivatives. Aboul-Enein MN, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1982;19(4):309–16

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Modification of the tubal peristaltic activity in vivo induced by a drug with anticholinergic activity in sterile women. Rustichelli S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(1):31–6

METABOLISM

Uptake of bepridil into isolated ventricular myocytes. Retention by actin. Cramb G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):227–31

The distribution of [3H]kainic acid binding sites in rat CNS as determined by autoradiography. Monaghan DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):91–100

Carcinogenicity of some pyrrolic pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolites and analogues. Mattocks AR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Oct;17(1):61–6

Phenobarbital induction of procyclidine metabolism: in vitro study. Paeme G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982;7(3):229–31

Nifedipine, diltiazem, bepridil and verapamil uptakes into cardiac and smooth muscles. Pang DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2-3):199–207

Autoradiographic localization of high-affinity [3H]kainic acid binding sites in the rat forebrain. Unnerstall JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3-4):361–71

Pharmacokinetics of prifinium bromide in healthy volunteers. Noguchi H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 May;21(5):213–7

Comparison of [3H]bepridil and [3H]verapamil uptake into rabbit aortic rings. Mras S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):777–83

The role of excitatory amino acid transmitters in the mudpuppy retina: an analysis with kainic acid and N-methyl aspartate. Slaughter MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug;3(8):1701–11

Formation of benzophenone and alpha, alpha-diarylacetophenone metabolites of the antiestrogen nitromiphene (CI628) in the presence of rat cecal contents. Ruenitz PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 12;33(11):1051–6

Evidence for interactions between [3H]glutamate and [3H]kainic acid binding sites in rat striatal membranes. Possible relevance for kainic acid neurotoxicity. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):233–8

Effect of pyrethroids on [3H]kainic acid binding to mouse forebrain membranes. Staatz CG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):566–9

[Buflomedil in the patient with renal insufficiency (letter)] Olive G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 26;12(9):579 **(Fre)**

[Penetration of pyromecaine through the dentin into the dental pulp] Konobevtsev OF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;61(4):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation pattern in the prefrontal system of kainic acid-pretreated rats. Divac I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(2):223–5

The effect of estrogen antagonism on progesterone production in early pregnancy in the baboon (Papio cynocephalus). Castracane VD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):725–9

Electroencephalographic changes and arousal time after atropine or glycopyrrolate. Cozanitis DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):581–3

Premedication with atropine or glycopyrrolate in children. Effects on heart rate and rhythm during induction and maintenance of anesthesia. Mirakhur RK. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct;37(10):1032–6

Fetal and maternal cardiovascular effects of atropine and glycopyrrolate. Abboud T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Apr; 62(4):426–30

The heart rate following edrophonium-atropine and edrophonium-glycopyrrolate mixtures. Azar I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):139–41

Effects of MD770207 (carocainide) on experimental ventricular arrhythmias. Pourrias B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):85–102

I.m. or i.v. atropine or glycopyrrolate for the prevention of oculocardiac reflex in children undergoing squint surgery. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1059–63

Localization of hippocampal muscarinic receptors after kainic acid lesion of CA3 and fimbria-fornix transection. Aguilar JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):335–40

Behavioral and electrographic patterns induced by systemic administration of kainic acid in developing rats. Cherubini E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul;285(1):69–77

Kainic acid derivatives as excitants of lateral geniculate relay

neurons. King DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28; 262(1):172–6

[3H]Ro5–4864 benzodiazepine binding in the kainate lesioned striatum and Huntington's diseased basal ganglia. Schoemaker H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):396–401

Effect of hippocampal lesions produced by intracerebroventricular kainic acid on alcohol drinking in the rat. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar; 10(3):333–8

Effect of meclastine, a selective H1 receptor antagonist, upon ACTH release. Allolio B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug;19(2):239–45

Haemodynamic and haemorheological effects of buflomedil in patients with peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Perego MA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):178–87

Inhibition of the uterotropic activity of estrogens and antiestrogens by the short acting antiestrogen LY117018. Jordan VC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):463–8

Modulation of rat uterine progesterone receptor levels and peroxidase activity by tamoxifen citrate, LY117018, and estradiol. Keeping HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):2046–54

Antiestrogenic effects of LY 117018 in MCF-7 cells. Scholl SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):611–7

Comparative effects of bepridil and verapamil on isolated coronary and systemic vascular and cardiac muscle. Campbell JK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24; 86(2):217–28

Morphological alterations of retinal cells accompanying inhibition of axonal transport by kainic acid. Gómez-Ramos P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb; 36(2):299–304

Frontal torticollis (head tilt) induced by electrolytic lesion and kainic acid injection in monkeys and cats. Malouin F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):551–60

The effect of Bepridil on respiratory and cardiovascular function: a placebo-controlled study. Forche G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 May;21(5):234–40

Effects of bepridil, a new antianginal agent, on ambulatory electrocardiography in human volunteers. Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):506–10

Electrophysiological effects of lidocaine, l-chlorpheniramine, and bepridil on normal and ouabain-intoxicated canine Purkinje fibers. Kane KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):109–15

Electrophysiological effects of lidocaine, l-chlorpheniramine, and bepridil on rabbit sinus node pacemaker cells. Kane KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):102–8

Profile of coronary vasodilator and cardiac actions of bepridil revealed by use of isolated, blood-perfused heart preparations of the dog. Kawada M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):604–12

Effect of an estrogen antagonist on development of blastocysts and implantation in the hamster. Sengupta J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jan;225(1):119–22

Improvements in the rheologic properties of blood induced by medium-term treatment with buflomedil in diabetic patients. Coccheri S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(6):394–8

Protective effects of buflomedil against exercise-induced reductions in regional erythrocyte deformability of patients with peripheral arterial disease. Guerrini M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(6):387–93

Structure–activity relationships of synthetic antibiotic analogues of anisomycin. Hall SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):469–75

Antihypertensive agents: angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. 1-[3-(Acylthio)-3-aroylpropionyl]-L-prolines. McEvoy FJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):381–93

Amino acids in the substantia nigra of rats with striatal lesions produced by kainic acid. Korf J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1171–3

Effects of in vivo administration of kainic acid on the extracellular amino acid pool in the rabbit hippocampus. Lehmann A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1314–20

Effect of kainic acid, glutamate, and aspartate on CO2 production by goldfish tectal slices. Migani P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):970–5

Kainate-enhanced release of D-[3H]aspartate from cerebral cortex and striatum: reversal by baclofen and pentobarbital. Potashner SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1548–57

Effects of intrastriatal kainic acid injection on [3H]dopamine metabolism in rat striatal slices: evidence for postsynaptic glial cell metabolism by both the type A and B forms of monoamine oxidase. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1340–8

Selective stimulation of neurotransmitter release from chick retina by kainic and glutamic acids. Tapia R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1169–78

Kainic acid alters cholinergic responses in the rat retina: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Gomez-Ramos P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(3):297–303

Autoradiographic analysis of 3H-glutamate, 3H-dopamine, and 3H-GABA accumulation in rabbit retina after kainic acid treatment. Hampton CK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 9(3):239–51

Kainic acid selectively stimulates the release of endogenous excitatory acidic amino acids. Ferkany JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):399–406

U-50,488: a selective and structurally novel non-Mu (kappa) opioid agonist. Vonvoigtlander PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):7–12

Intravenous glycopyrrolate and atropine at induction of anaesthesia: a comparison. Greenan J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):369–71

Effect of high-dose estrogen on growth and steroid receptor activity in DMBA-induced mammary tumors and uteri of rats. Gabriel BW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Mar;11(3):437–54

Reversible decrease in dopaminergic 3H-agonist binding after 6-hydroxydopamine and irreversible decrease after kainic acid. Schweitzer BI, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31; 32(5):531–40

Convulsant action of pentetrazol in rats with selective lesions of the hippocampal pyramidal cells with intracerebroventricular kainic acid. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(5):293–8

Bilateral injection of kainic acid into the rat striatum potentiates morphine, arecoline and pilocarpine but not haloperidol catalepsy. Turski W, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(5):287–91

Importance of the alkylaminoethoxy side-chain for the estrogenic and antiestrogenic actions of tamoxifen and trioxifene in the immature rat uterus. Jordan VC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;27(3):291–306

Presynaptic antagonist-postsynaptic agonist at muscarinic cholinergic synapses. N-methyl-N-(1-methyl-4-pyrrolidino-2-butynyl)acetami Nordström O, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):1–5

Differential effects of catechol estrogens, progestins and CI-628 administered by constant infusion on the central and peripheral action of estradiol. Jellinck PH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):73–8

Spontaneous and drug-induced rotation following localized 6-hydroxydopamine and kainic acid-induced lesions of the neostriatum. Dunnett SB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):899–908

Effects of amino acid alterations caused by protein synthesis inhibitors on brain monoamine formation. Schweri MM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):839–45

Kainic acid destroys displaced amacrine cells in post-hatch chicken retina. Ehrlich D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr; 17(1–2):43–8

Kainic acid prevents peroxidase labeling of retinal ganglion cell bodies in the rat: a possible gate in retrograde axonal transport. Gomez-Ramos P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):1–6

Retrograde influence of surgical and chemical flocculectomy upon dorsal cap neurons of the inferior olive. Ito M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):45–8

Neurotoxicity of kainic acid: evidence against an interaction with excitatory glutamate receptors in rat olfactory bulbs. Krammer EB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar;16(3):329–34

Dihydrokainic acid affects extracellular taurine and phosphoethanolamine levels in the hippocampus. Lehmann A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):67–72

Short-term effects of kainic acid on rat cerebellar cells in monolayer cultures. Messer A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):173–7

Acute motor effects of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid and kainic acid applied focally to mesencephalic dopamine cell body regions in the rat. Pycock CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):85–90

Kainic acid lesioning of alkaloid-sensitive brain sites and ethanol ingestion in the rat. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 28;36(1):99–104

Intrahippocampal kainic acid, seizures and local neuronal degeneration: relationships assessed in unanesthetized rats. French ED, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct;7(10):2525–36

Neurotoxic effect of kainic acid on ultrastructure and GABAergic parameters in the goldfish cerebellum. Villani L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct;7(10):2515–24

Cytostatic activity of inorganic heterocycles in an in vitro screening system. Lamberts HB, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(4):301–4

Failure of protein synthesis inhibition to block progesterone desensitization of lordosis in female rats. Blaustein JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):475–81

Effect of glutamic acid diethylester on (RS)-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropi acid and kainic acid-induced changes of body temperature in rats. Turski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982; 34(1–3):161–7

Dynorphin is contained within hippocampal mossy fibers: immunochemical alterations after kainic acid administration and colchicine-induced neurotoxicity. McGinty JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):589–93

Effects of anisomycin on performance under a fixed ratio schedule (FR 25). Castro-Larrazábal G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:193–6

Limbic epilepsy produced by intra-amygdaloid kainic acid microinjections in cats. Cepeda C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:263–4

U-50,488, a selective kappa opioid agonist: comparison to other reputed kappa agonists. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):467–70

Synergic convulsant effects of dihydrofolic and kainic acid after intracaudate infusion in rats. De Sarro GB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 38(3):355–65

Protective effect of drugs on bronchoconstriction induced by sulphur dioxide. Tan WC, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Sep; 37(9):671–6

Nafoxidine administered to newborn female GR mice arrests the development of their mammary glands. Strum JM. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(2):227–33

[The electrophysiologic effects of intravenously administered bepridil] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of histoenzymologic signs of selective neuronal hyperactivity] Gilles-Pierlet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Mar;66(192):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycopyrrolate (Robinul), a new anticholinergic substance] Cozanitis DA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Mar;32(3):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effect of collagen-based pyromecaine ointment on central nervous system function] Konobevtsev OF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic action of kainic acid as a model of Huntington chorea and epilepsy (review)] Levin SL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):754–63 (120 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental cough and histamine receptor blockers] Nosál'ová G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(3):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

[Myoclonic encephalopathy in a patient treated with an excessive dose of buflomedil (letter)] **Presse Med** 1983 May 28;12(23):1492 **(Fre)**

[Myoclonic encephalopathy in a patient treated with an excessive dose of buflomedil (letter)] Treves R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 5;12(10):645 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bronchodilator effects of the H1 receptor antagonist—clemastine. Henry RL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr;58(4):304–5

Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerance of terfenadine and clemastine in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Gastpar H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(9a):1211–3

A comparison of ketotifen with clemastine, ipratropium bromide and sodium cromoglycate in exercise-induced asthma. Dorward AJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jul; 12(4):355–61

The effect of clemastine and hydroxyzine on cutaneous histamine response in man. Rihoux JP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(5):383–5

Clemastine fumarate for symptomatic relief of allergic rhinitis. Dockhorn RJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Nov; 79(11):748–50

The use of clemastine fumarate for allergic rhinitis. Gawchik SM, et al. **Penn Med** 1982 Oct;85(10):42–4

Glycopyrrolate in bladder dysfunction [letter] Cooke RD. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 1;63(1):3

[Electrophysiologic effects of bepridil on the human heart] Valère PE, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(5):409–15 **(Fre)**

[A clinical trial of the effectiveness and tolerance of bepridil in unstable angina pectoris] Amat G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 9;58(45):2660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Buflomedil in arterial occlusive disease. Results of a controlled study] Trübestein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;107(51–52):1957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alizapride in the treatment of vomiting induced by cytostatic agents] Bierbaum HG. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 14;101(14):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the vasoactive drug buflomedil in arterial occlusive disease] Racenberg J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 4; 100(41):1926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of new antiallergic drugs in acute pollinosis] Wüthrich B, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 7; 71(36):1367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of buflomedil on the behavior of platelet aggregation and its clinical evaluation in elderly patients with chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Cajozzo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jul 14;74(28–29):1727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with the use of new Bulgarian psychotropic drugs] Guliamov MG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(11):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Time course relation between neurotoxic effects of kainic acid on behaviour and brain GABA-levels. Protection by gamma-vinyl GABA. Lenicque PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):170–6

Motor and postural effects of kainic acid or GABA agonist and antagonist injection into the cerebellar nucleus fastigii. Nicoletti F, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):525–7

Amygdaloid lesion increases the toxicity of intrahippocampal kainic acid injection and reduces the late occurrence of spontaneous recurrent seizures in rats. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):201–7

Pharmacological manipulation of GABA system does not protect the goldfish optic tectum from the neuroexcitatory and neurotoxic action of kainic acid. Contestabile A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):339–43

Sensorimotor impairments following localized kainic acid and

6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the neostriatum. Dunnett SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):121–7
Activity of neuron-specific enolase in normal and lesioned rat brain. Francis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14; 263(1):89–95
Long-term local and distal increases in tryptophan hydroxylase activity following intracerebral kainic acid injections in the rat. El Mestikawy S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):319–29
Buflomedil: three month intravenous safety evaluation in rats. Fort FL, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1982;5(4):401–14
Different neuropathological effects of intrahippocampal injections of kainic acid and tetanus toxin. Kessler J, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):922–4
Studies of effects of kainic acid lesions in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of rat. Woodward WR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 10;211(1):93–103
Neurotoxic action of kainic acid. Coyle JT. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):1–11 (124 ref.)
Effects of kainic acid injection and cortical lesion on ornithine and aspartate aminotransferases in rat striatum. Wong PT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):643–50
Naloxone blocks morphine enhancement of kainic acid neurotoxicity. Fuller TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19; 31(3):229–33
The mechanism of kainic acid neurotoxicity. Garthwaite J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 8–14;305(5930):138–40
Failure of folic acid derivatives to mimic the actions of kainic acid in brain in vitro or in vivo. Ferkany JW, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):573–9
Intravitreal kainic acid permanently eliminates off-pathways from chicken retina. Dvorak DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):249–53
Increase in the LHRH content of the organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis and the medio-basal hypothalamus six hours after injection of kainic acid into the rat medial preoptic area. Gerendai I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):249–52
Folic acid derivatives do not reproduce the neurotoxic effects of kainic acid on chicken retina. Morgan IG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):69–73
alpha-Amino-omega-phosphono carboxylates block ibotenate but not kainate neurotoxicity in rat hippocampus. Schwarcz R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):85–90
Evidence against an exclusive role of glutamate in kainic acid neurotoxicity. Schwarcz R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):243–9
Dose-dependent effects of intravitreal kainic acid on specific cell types in chicken retina. Ingham CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):165–81
Comparison of ibotenate and kainate neurotoxicity in rat brain: a histological study. Köhler C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):819–35
Intra-amygdaloid injections of kainic acid: regional metabolic changes and their relation to the pathological alterations. Tremblay E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):299–315
Iontophoretic injections of kainic acid into the rat lateral hypothalamus: effects on ingestive behavior. Grossman SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):553–9
Effects of morphine, nalorphine and morphine withdrawal on lethal toxicity of intracerebroventricular kainic acid in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981; 33(6):611–4

URINE

Isolation and identification of eight procyclidine metabolites from rat urine. Paeme G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):291–2

PYRROLIDINOMETHYLTETRACYCLINE see **ROLITETRACYCLINE**

PYRROLIDINONES

Weak acid-catalyzed pyrrolidone carboxylic acid formation from glutamine during solid phase peptide synthesis. Minimization by rapid coupling. Dimarchi RD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jan;19(1):88–93

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Neurosensitization in resuscitated animals and its correction with piracetam] Ratnikov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of Nootropil in a patient on warfarin [letter] Pan HY, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):711

ANALYSIS

Validation of self-reported smoking behavior: biochemical analyses of cotinine and thiocyanate. Haley NJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct;73(10):1204–7
Analysis of 5-pyrrolidone-2-carboxylate ester by reverse phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Bousquet E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):135–40
Histidine-rich protein of the keratohyalin granules. Source of the free amino acids, urocanic acid and pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in the stratum corneum. Scott IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):110–7
Liquid-chromatographic quantification of piracetam. Nalbandian RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):664–6
Analyses of nicotine and cotinine in tissues by capillary gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Thompson JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 13;231(1):53–63
Tobacco smoke xenobiotic compound appearance in mothers' milk after involuntary smoke exposures. I. Nicotine and cotinine. Hardee GE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb; 15(2-3):109–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

N-(3-aminopropyl)pyrrolidin-2-one, a product of spermidine catabolism in vivo. Seiler N, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):189–97
Histidine-rich protein as a possible origin of free amino acids of stratum corneum. Horii I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;10(1):25–33
Pyrrolidone carboxylic acid synthesis in guinea pig epidermis. Barrett JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):122–4

BLOOD

A rapid, quantitative GLC method for the simultaneous determination of nicotine and cotinine. Verebey KG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Nov-Dec;6(6):294–6
Simultaneous determination of nicotine and cotinine in plasma using capillary column gas chromatography with nitrogen-sensitive detection. Curvall M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 12;232(2):283–93
Determination of 2-oxo-pyrrolidine-1-acetamide (piracetam) in human plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Rieck W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8;232(1):203–6
Cigarette smoking: carboxyhemoglobin, plasma nicotine, cotinine and thiocyanate vs self-reported smoking data and cardiovascular disease. Hill P, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(6):439–49
Effects of a nicotine-enriched cigarette on nicotine titration, daily cigarette consumption, and levels of carbon monoxide, cotinine, and nicotine. Fagerström KO. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(2):164–7
Plasma pyroglutamic acid levels after oral administration of monosodium glutamate to human volunteers. Ghezzi P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2-3):123–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anticonvulsant screening of 3,3-diphenyl-2-pyrrolidone derivatives. Brine GA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):700–2
Hypolipidemic activity of substituted 2-pyrrolidinones in rodents. Cocolas GH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul; 72(7):812–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Restoration of phagocytosis and oxidative metabolism by Piracetam in failing human neutrophils: a qualitative assessment. Nalbandian RM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Aug;28(2):155–69

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structure determination of a novel spiro-gamma-lactam, spiro-arogenate. Zamir LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6486–91
Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography used to monitor enzymatic cleavage of pyrrolidone carboxylic acid from regulatory peptides. Dimaline R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 4;257(2):355–60

METABOLISM

Electrogenic transport of 5-oxoproline in rabbit renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Effect of intravesicular potassium. Ganapathy V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):32–40
Pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthesis from glutamate by rat intestinal mucosa. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3865–72
Pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthesis from glutamate by rat intestinal mucosa. Subcellular localization and temperature stability. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3873–82
New substrates of 5-oxo-L-prolinase. Williamson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12039–42
Co-accumulation of prephenate, L-arogenate, and spiro-arogenate in a mutant of Neurospora. Zamir LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6492–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of piracetam on central serotoninergic processes. Allikmets LH, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Mar; 25(1):61–3
The effect of piracetam on posthypoxic dopamine release inhibition. Wustmann C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(7-8):729–32
Piracetam reduces alcohol withdrawal in mice without potentiating alcohol sedative effects. Serby M, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Fall;6(4):520–2
Diminished adherence of sickle erythrocytes to cultured vascular endothelium by piracetam. Nalbandian RM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Sep;15(2):147–51
Effect of piracetam in some models of general and local depression of the cortical bioelectrical activity in cats. Dimov S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar; 262(1):13–23
The influence of piracetam on the cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) concentration in the brain and colon of guinea pigs. Weth G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(6):812–4
Effects of pyridoxine-pyrrolidone-carboxylate on hepatic adenosine triphosphate levels in rats. Baldacci M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1643–9
Release of norepinephrine from brain vesicular preparations: effects of an adenylate cyclase activator, forskolin, and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Ebstein RP, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;2(3):179–92
Inhibition of microtubule assembly in vitro by TN-16, a synthetic antitumor drug. Arai T. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):273–6
Penetration enhancers for human skin: mode of action of 2-pyrrolidone and dimethylformamide on partition and diffusion of model compounds water, n-alcohols, and caffeine. Southwell D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 80(6):507–14
The effect of vincamine, hydergine and piracetam on the firing rate of locus coeruleus neurons. Olpe HR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):101–9
Species differences in behavioural effects of rolipram and other adenosine cyclic 3H, 5H-monophosphate phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Wachtel H. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(2-3):139–52
Neurotropic effects of the optical isomers of the selective adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase inhibitor rolipram in rats in-vivo. Wachtel H. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;35(7):440–4
Time-dependent induction of hepatic drug metabolism in rats by cotinine. Kyerematen GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31; 32(5):551–6
Study on the prostaglandin antagonistic activity of aligeron and piracetam. Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug-Sep; 4(6):387–95
Protective effect of piracetam against PGF2 alpha-impaired cerebral resistance to hypoxia. Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug-Sep; 4(6):397–402
Potential antidepressant activity of rolipram and other selective cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Wachtel H. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3):267–72
Drug effects on the cytoskeleton. An electron microscope study. Schiller E. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;175(2-3):312–27
Brain cyclic AMP and memory in mice. Randt CT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):677–80
Effect of a putative antidepressant, Rolipram, on the circadian running wheel activity of a day-active chipmunk, Eutamias sibiricus. Eckhardt D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 May;16(3):86–9
Effects of Piracetam on dyslexic's verbal conceptualizing ability. Wilsher CR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983; 19(1):3–4
Effects of the novel compound aniracetam (Ro 13-5057) upon impaired learning and memory in rodents. Cumin R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):104–11
Characteristic behavioural alterations in rats induced by rolipram and other selective adenosine cyclic 3', 5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Wachtel H. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):309–16
[Effect of piracetam on metabolic stages in the rat brain] Bonifacj JF, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(4):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of nootropil on the cerebral cortex ultrastructure in rats subjected to chronic alcoholic intoxication] Kaiumov BP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Apr; 84(4):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacological characteristics of a new phenyl analog of piracetam—4-phenylpiracetam] Bobkov IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuropharmacological properties of piracetam derivatives] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec; 94(12):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacological characteristics of the silyl derivatives of alpha-pyrrolidone] Tsareva TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of piracetam and gamma-aminobutyric acid on defensive conditioned reflexes in Xenopus laevis] Karulina OIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan-Feb;33(1):166–7 **(Rus)**
[Opposite changes in the integrating activity of the brain after treatment with piracetam and etimizol] Selivanova AT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan-Feb;33(1):157–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of piracetam on extrapyramidal side effects induced by neuroleptic drugs. Kabeš J, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(3):185–92
Results obtained with piracetam in foetal distress during labour. Huaman EJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(3):129–36
Therapeutic use of a selective cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor (Rolipram) in Parkinson's disease. Casacchia M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar;15(3):329–34
[Experimental studies of the effect of a single administration

of nootropil in acute imipramine poisoning] Monov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A test model for cerebrally-active drugs as demonstrated by the example of the new substance aniracetam] Foltyn P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotic states of mind in the course of ifosfamide therapy and prevention with piracetam (Nootrop). Preliminary report] Scheef W. **MMW** 1983 Jan 14;125(2):35–6 **(Ger)**

[Antihypoxic effect of tisochromide (16–244) in comparison with piracetam] Ostrovskaya RU, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Apr;38(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Piracetam treatment of pseudohallucinatory phenomena induced by ketamine] Saba G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of using Nootropyl in the treatment of tuberculosis] Sokolova GB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Mar; (3):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity study of N-methylpyrrolidone after dermal application to Sprague-Dawley rats. Becci PJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Mar–Apr;2(2):73–6

Subchronic feeding study in beagle dogs of N-methylpyrrolidone. Becci PJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Apr;3(2):83–6

Pyroglutamate kinetics and neurotoxicity studies in mice. Caccia S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May;16(3–4):225–9

URINE

N-(3-aminopropyl)pyrrolidin-2-one: a physiological excretory product deriving from spermidine. Seiler N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(7):907–15

Neonatal 5-oxoprolinuria: difficult-to-diagnose? Mendelson IS, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(1):44–8

Accumulation of pyroglutamic acid (5-oxoproline) in homocystinuria. Stokke O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Jun;42(4):361–9

PYRROLIDONECARBOXYLIC ACID see under **PYRROLIDINONES**

PYRROLIDONES see **PYRROLIDINONES**

PYRROLINE CARBOXYLATE REDUCTASES see under **AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS

Alkylation by dehydroretronecine, a cytotoxic metabolite of some pyrrolizidine alkaloids: an in vitro test. Mattocks AR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1–2):1–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I trial of Indicine-N-Oxide on two dose schedules. Taylor S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):1988–91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic failure secondary to indicine N-oxide toxicity. A Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Cook BA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):61–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolite, 19-hydroxysenecionine isolated from mouse hepatic microsomes in vitro. Eastman DF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):696–9

Separation and determination of macrocyclic pyrrolizidine alkaloids of the otonecine type present in the edible plant Petasites japonicus by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Niwa H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 25;257(1):146–50

Isolation and pharmacological action of heliotrine, the major alkaloid of Heliotropium indicum seeds. Pandey VB, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Aug;45(4):229–33

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic study of indicine N-oxide in pediatric cancer patients. Ames MM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;10(1):43–6

Pyrrolic and N-oxide metabolites formed from pyrrolizidine alkaloids by hepatic microsomes in vitro: relevance to in vivo hepatotoxicity. Mattocks AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Feb;43(2):209–22

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Symphytum officinale L. and their percutaneous absorption in rats. Brauchli J, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1085–7

Absorption and excretion of pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloids and their effects on mineral metabolism in rabbits. Swick RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1417–24

A comparison of the pneumotoxicity of some pyrrolic esters and similar compounds analogous to pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolites, given intravenously to rats. Mattocks AR, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jun;27(2):159–77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pyrrolizidine alkaloid-induced alterations in benzo[alpha]pyrene metabolism and binding of benzo[alpha]pyrene metabolites to deoxyribonucleic acid. Williams DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 15; 32(16):2443–7

Lung vessel leak precedes right ventricular hypertrophy in monocrotaline-treated rats. Sugita T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):371–4

Biologically active pyrrolizidine alkaloids from the true forget-me-not, Myosotis scorpioides. Resch JF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 May–Jun;45(3):358–62

The effects of echinatin and its related compounds on the mitochondrial energy transfer reaction. Inoue B, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Nov;7(4):245–54

Effects of monocrotaline and monocrotaline pyrrole on 5-hydroxytryptamine and paraquat uptake by lung slices. Hilliker KS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):179–97

Changes in angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in lungs damaged by the pyrrolizidine alkaloid monocrotaline. Lafranconi WM, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Apr;38(4):307–9

Alkylation by dehydroretronecine, a cytotoxic metabolite of some pyrrolizidine alkaloids: an in vitro test. Mattocks AR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1–2):1–8

[State of oxidizing processes in rat liver in chronic heliotrine hepatitis] Iuldasheva LN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and diplacine on the metabolism of muscle proteins in rats] Nezhentsev MV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Influence of heliotrin on the rat liver microsomal oxidation system] Savin IG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb; 29(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Effect of feeding milk from goats fed tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) to rats and calves. Goeger DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1631–3

Effect of dietary Senecio jacobaea and injected Senecio alkaloids and monocrotaline on guinea pigs. Swick RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1411–6

Subcellular distribution of hepatic copper, zinc and iron and serum ceruloplasmin in rats intoxicated by oral pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloids. Swick RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1425–30

The effect of consumption of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid-containing plant Senecio jacobaea on iron and copper metabolism in the rat. Swick RA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct-Nov;10(4–5):757–68

TOXICITY

Pulmonary hypertension and ECG changes from monocrotaline pyrrole in the rat. Bruner LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H300–6

Chemical sympathectomy and serotonin inhibition reduce monocrotaline-induced right ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Tucker A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 61(4):356–62

Carcinogenicity of some pyrrolic pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolites and analogues. Mattocks AR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Oct;17(1):61–6

Effect of calorie restriction on the fate of hyperplastic liver nodules induced by concurrent administration of lasiocarpine and thioacetamide. Rao MS, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jan;2(1):15–26

Effect of sheep rumen fermentation and methane inhibition on the toxicity of Senecio jacobaea. Swick RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):645–51

Effect of phenobarbital on toxicity of pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloids in sheep. Swick RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr; 56(4):887–94

Comparative effects of antioxidants on the toxicity of mixed pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Senecio jacobaea in mice. Miranda CL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun; 9(5–6):933–9

Neoplasia and chronic disease associated with the prolonged administration of dehydroheliotridine to rats. Peterson JE, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb;70(2):381–6

Hydrolysis and hepatotoxicity of retronecine diesters. Mattocks AR. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Nov;14(1–2):111–6

PYRROLNITRIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

PYRROVINYQUINIUM see **PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS**

PYRUVALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

PYRUVATE CARBOXYLASE

Does pyruvate carboxylase interfere with the radioactive bicarbonate fixation assay of acetyl-CoA carboxylase? Allred JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):247–8

ANALYSIS

The measurement of propionyl-CoA carboxylase and pyruvate carboxylase activity in hair roots: its use in the diagnosis of inherited biotin-dependent enzyme deficiencies. Wolf B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 9; 130(1):25–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of pyruvate carboxylase degradation and total protein breakdown by lysosomotropic agents in 3T3-L1 cells. Chandler CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15; 210(3):845–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the synthesis and degradation of pyruvate carboxylase in 3T3-L1 cells. Freytag SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6307–12

BLOOD

Pyruvate carboxylase activity in lymphoblasts. Takada G, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):69–70

DEFICIENCY

The biotin-dependent carboxylase deficiencies. Wolf B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Sep;34(5):699–716 (115 ref.)

Leigh's necrotizing encephalopathy with pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. Gilbert EF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr;107(4):162–6

[3H]biotin-labeled proteins in cultured human skin fibroblasts from patients with pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. Robinson BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6660–4

GENETICS

A mutation of pyruvate carboxylase in fibroblasts from a patient with severe, chronic lactic acidaemia. Hansen TL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30;131(1–2):39–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localisation of the active site of pyruvate carboxylase by electron microscopic examination of avidin-enzyme complexes. Johannssen W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):201–6

The sub-cellular localisation of pyruvate carboxylase and of some other enzymes in Aspergillus nidulans. Osmani SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):551–60

METABOLISM

Studies on pyruvate carboxylase, pyruvate decarboxylase and lipoamide dehydrogenase in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Hansen TL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):263–7

Friedreich ataxia and low pyruvate carboxylase activity in liver and fibroblasts. Dijkstra UJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):325–7

Avidin is a slow-binding inhibitor of pyruvate carboxylase. Duggleby RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6; 21(14):3364–70

Normal activities of hepatic pyruvate dehydrogenase and pyruvate carboxylase in Leigh's syndrome. Tsuchiyama A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jan;139(1):67–72

[Postnatal development of gluconeogenic key enzymes, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and pyruvate carboxylase, in pig liver] Grün E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(6):515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal development of the pyruvate metabolism-regulating enzyme in the pig liver] Grün E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7–8):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of pyruvate carboxylase of the facultative methylotrope Pseudomonas oleovorans] Loginova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE COMPLEX

Quaternary structure of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Bacillus stearothermophilus studied by a new reversible cross-linking procedure with bis(imidoesters). Packman LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5171–5

Purification of bovine kidney and heart pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase on Sepharose derivatized with the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Pratt ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):349–55

ANALYSIS

A sensitive spectrophotometric assay for pyruvate dehydrogenase and oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes. Gohil K, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jan;3(1):1–9

Application and evaluation of an NADH-linked spectrophotometric assay for pyruvate dehydrogenase complex using chicken liver homogenates. Bannister DW. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Nov;23(6):555–61

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity and metronidazole susceptibility in Bacteroides fragilis. Tabaqchali S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11(5):393–400

Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from pigeon breast muscle. Furuta S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:414–20

Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Neurospora. Harding

RW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:386–91
Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Bacillus. Visser J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:399–407
[Simple method of acetoid determination and its application to the analysis of pyruvate dehydrogenase] Vovk AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec;54(6):674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Paracatalytic inactivation of pig heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Sümegi B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):417–24
The effect of dichloroacetate on the phosphorylation of mitochondria proteins. Yang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):1054–8
Ruthenium Red inhibits the activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase caused by positive inotropic agents in the perfused rat heart. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):581–5
Stereoisomers of tetrahydrothiamin pyrophosphate, potent inhibitors of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):150–7
Inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase during the metabolism of glutamine and proline in hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(1):69–76
Inactivation of the 2-ketoglutarate and pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes of beef heart by branched chain keto acids. Jackson RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1857–65
Optical isomers of 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanesulfonate: antidotal activity, in vitro and in vivo, against sodium arsenite. Hsu CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb; 224(2):314–8
[Selective inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase in the liver and heart of mice by triphosphate esters of thiochrome and tetrahydrothiamine] Ostrovskil IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):928–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of pyruvate dehydrogenase in 3T3-L1 cells during differentiation. Hu CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2315–20

DEFICIENCY

Etiology of Leigh's disease. Erb BD Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):176–9
Anaesthesia and pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Dierdorf SF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):413–6
Normal 2-aminobutyrate oxidation and increased valine oxidation in fibroblasts deficient in pyruvate dehydrogenase. Borud O, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982; 5(1):55–7

GENETICS

The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli K12. Nucleotide sequence encoding the dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase component. Stephens PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):481–9
Hybrid plasmids containing the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex genes and gene-DNA relationships in the 2 to 3 minute region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Guest JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):671–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli K12. Nucleotide sequence encoding the pyruvate dehydrogenase component. Stephens PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):155–62
Binding and dissociation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Azotobacter vinelandii on thiol—Sepharose. de Graaf-Hess AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):261–4
Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Hansenula. Harada T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:420–3
Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from bovine kidney and heart. Pettit FH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:376–86
Pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase from bovine kidney. Pettit FH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:195–200

METABOLISM

Effects of methyl mercury and triethyllead on Na+K+ATPase and pyruvate dehydrogenase activities in glioma C6 cells. Grundt IK, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;51(1):6–11
Structure-function relationships in pyruvate and alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes. Reed LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:231–41
Decreased pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activity in Huntington and Alzheimer brain. Sorbi S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):72–8
The effect of propionate on the regulation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in the rat liver. Patel TB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):405–14
Insulin resistance in the liver in fasting and diabetes mellitus: the failure of insulin to stimulate the release of a chemical modulator of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Amatruda JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):35–41
Effect of the fatty acid oxidation inhibitor 2-tetradecylglycidic acid on pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activity in starved and alloxan-diabetic rats. Caterson ID, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):53–60
Wild-type and mutant forms of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Bacillus subtilis. Hodgson JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):463–72
Pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase/activator in rat heart mitochondria, Assay, effect of starvation, and effect of protein-synthesis inhibitors of starvation. Kerbey AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):103–11
Temperature-dependence of intramolecular coupling of active sites in pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complexes. Packman LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1; 213(2):331–8
Cross-linking and 1H n.m.r. spectroscopy of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. Packman LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):389–96
Occupancy of phosphorylation sites in pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate complex in rat heart in vivo. Relation to proportion of inactive complex and rate of re-activation by phosphatase. Sale GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):221–9
Decreased flux through pyruvate dehydrogenase during calcium ion movements induced by vasopressin, alpha-adrenergic agonists and the ionophore A23187 in perfused rat liver. Sies H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15; 212(2):271–8
Pyruvate decarboxylating activity in extracts from pigeon liver acetone powder. Constantopoulos G, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb;29(1):51–6
Dichloroacetate tissue concentrations and its relationship to hypolactatemia and pyruvate dehydrogenase activation. Evans OB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3124–6
Specificity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase for pyruvate dehydrogenase component bound to the surface of the kidney pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and evidence for intracore migration of pyruvate dehydrogenase component. Brandt DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2966–71
Heterogeneity of binding sites for the pyruvate dehydrogenase component on the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase core of bovine kidney pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Brandt DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2958–65
Reconstitution of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Jaenicke R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3378–85
The mechanism of the hyperglycaemic action of synthetic peptides related to the C-terminal sequence of human growth hormone. Ma GY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):400–9
Purification and properties of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Salmonella typhimurium and formation of hybrids with the enzyme complex from Escherichia coli. Seckler R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26; 705(2):210–7
Diacetyl: a new substrate in the overall reaction of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Sümegi B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 12;705(1):70–5
Ammonium ions enhance the flow through the pyruvate dehydrogenase in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Carrascosa JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct;64(10):949–54
Brain pyruvate dehydrogenase activity: regulation by phosphorylation-dephosphorylation. Morgan DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):391–4
Theoretical aspects of weight loss in patients with cancer. Possible importance of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Fields AL, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2183–8
Mobility and active-site coupling in 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complexes. Roberts GC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:47–71
Determination of pyruvate dehydrogenase in cultured human fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells. Hansen TL. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1-2):45–50
Effects of high carbohydrate and high fat diets on rat adipose tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase responses to concanavalin A and spermine. Begum N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1491–7
Effects of high fat and high carbohydrate diets on liver pyruvate dehydrogenase and its activation by a chemical mediator released from insulin-treated liver particulate fraction: effect of neuraminidase treatment on the chemical mediator activity. Begum N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):50–9
Differential response of liver and kidney adenine nucleotide translocase and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity to alloxan diabetes. The possible regulatory role of long chain acyl CoA. Ball MR, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(1):15–20
Changes of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat brain with thyroid hormones. Murthy AS, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(1):48–53
Effect of phenylephrine on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in rat hepatocytes and its interaction with insulin and glucagon. Assimacopoulos-Jeannet F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):83–8
On the origin of mitochondria: a reexamination of the molecular structure and kinetic properties of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from brewer's yeast. Keha EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):289–92
Pyruvate-dehydrogenase complex in ataxic patients: enzyme deficiency in ataxic encephalopathy plus lactic acidosis and normal activity in Friedreich ataxia. Uziel G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;3(4):317–21
Regulation of the branched chain alpha-keto acid and pyruvate dehydrogenases in the perfused rat heart. Buxton DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15026–9
Regulatory properties of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli. Studies on the thiamin diphosphate-dependent lag phase. Horn F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6912–9
Effects of ischemia and reperfusion on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in isolated rat hearts. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jun;15(6):359–67
Effects of increased cardiac work on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in hearts from diabetic animals. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jun;15(6):347–57
Mechanism of pyruvate dehydrogenase activation by increased cardiac work. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jun;15(6):369–82
Transketolase, pyruvate and oxoglutarate dehydrogenase activities and [14C]thiamin turnover in tissues of mice fed thiamin-deficient diet. Trebukhina RV, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jul;113(7):1285–91
Pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli. Visser J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:391–9
Regulation of the Ascaris suum pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Komuniecki R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 8(2):165–76
Human muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. Evans OB. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):51–6
The regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in rat hippocampal slices: effect of dichloroacetate. Baudry M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):41–6
Energy utilization and pyruvate as determinants of pyruvate dehydrogenase in norepinephrine-stimulated heart. Bünger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):214–9
A computer model analysis of the active-site coupling mechanism in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Hackert ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2907–11
Evidence that high frequency stimulation influences the phosphorylation of pyruvate dehydrogenase and that the activity of this enzyme is linked to mitochondrial calcium sequestration. Browning M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 56:317–37
Identification and back-titration of brain pyruvate dehydrogenase: functional significance for behavior. Routtenberg A. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:349–74
The mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: structure and regulation. Wieland OH. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1983;96:123–70 (248 ref.)
Normal activities of hepatic pyruvate dehydrogenase and pyruvate carboxylase in Leigh's syndrome. Tsuchiyama A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jan;139(1):67–72
[Role of pyruvate dehydrogenase and ATP-citrate (pro-3S)lyase in inhibition of the biosynthesis of fatty acids by nicotinic acid] Shushevich SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(5):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Different efficiency of Mn2+, Ca2+ and Mg2+ ions, in the reaction of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of adrenal glands with thiamine pyrophosphate] Strumilo SA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRUVATE DEHYDROGENASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

PYRUVATE KINASE

The refolding of denatured rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Price NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):763–70
An approach to the elucidation of the quaternary structure role in the activity of pyruvate kinase studies on the immobilized enzyme. Jędrzejak J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(5):695–702
Comparison of the folding of 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolase, triosephosphate isomerase and pyruvate kinase. Implications in molecular evolution. Lebioda L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):445–58
Characterization of the pyruvate kinase which induces the low 2,3-DPG level of fetal rabbit red cells. Franzke R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):21–5

ANALYSIS

Pyruvate-kinase (PK) and creatine-kinase (CK) in normal pregnancy and its implication in genetic counseling of Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD). Zatz M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov;13(3):257–62
Peptide structures of pyruvate kinase isozymes: 2. Origins of types M1 and M2 isozymes suggested from species-variations in their peptide maps. Saheki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24;704(3):494–502
Peptide structures of pyruvate kinase isozymes. I. Comparison of the four pyruvate kinase isozymes of the rat. Saheki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24; 704(3):484–93
Some comparative properties of pyruvate kinase in haematopoietic cells and erythrocytes from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri R). Gaitán S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(4):801–5
Immunocytochemical study of pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in normal and pathologic human liver. Gali P, et al.

Liver 1982 Sep;2(3):236–43

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of D-phenylalanine with Co(II)-substituted rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase: kinetic and optical properties. Kwan CY, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep; 60(9):861–6

Species- or isozyme-specific enzyme inhibitors. 9. Selective effects in inhibitions of rat pyruvate kinase isozymes by adenosine 5'-diphosphate derivatives. Hai TT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1184–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of glycolytic enzyme synthesis in proliferating fibroblasts. Study of phosphofructokinase, glucose phosphate isomerase and pyruvate kinase. Meienhofer MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):195–201

BLOOD

Decrease of aldolase and pyruvate kinase activity in erythrocytes of individuals with male hypogonadism as an expression of lack of androgen influence on the bone marrow. Mędras M, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jan–Feb; 15(1):44–9

Measurement of red cell enzymes in newborn infants. Travis SF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jan–Feb;13(1):67–75

Molecular organization of human L' and L pyruvate kinases. Simon MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6; 709(1):1–7

Change of pyruvate kinase isozymes from M2- to L-type during development of the red cell. Takegawa S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jul;54(3):467–74

Studies with human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase (PK): effects of modification of sulfhydryl groups. Valentine WN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar;53(3):385–98

Plasma pyruvate kinase activity: disruption of platelets and leucocytes results in increased plasma activity. Aston JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):199–202

Partial purification of some red cell enzymes utilizing hemoglobin precipitation by zinc salts. Valentine WN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):617–22

Immunological studies of PK and PFK deficiencies induced by chemotherapy. Etiemble J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Sep;31(3):215–20

[Changes in enzymes of anaerobic glycolysis and the pentose cycle in young drug addicts] Buchtová L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Aug;78(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DEFICIENCY

Coexistence of alpha-thalassemia and a new pyruvate kinase variant: PK Fukien. Beutler E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):3–8

Increased adsorption of cytoplasmic proteins to the erythrocyte membrane in ATP-depleted normal and pyruvate kinase-deficient mature cells and reticulocytes. Allen DW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Feb;14(1):11–25

Biochemical characterization of three mutant isozymes of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase: PK-'Gainesville,' PK-'San Juan,' and PK-'Cape Canaveral'. Paglia DE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Jun;14(4):335–44

Pyruvate kinase deficiency anaemia in a Basenji dog. Burman SL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):118–20

Pyruvate kinase deficiency anaemia in a Basenji dog. Burman SL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):118–20

Inhibition of the pentose phosphate shunt by 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. Tomoda A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jul; 54(3):475–84

Pyruvate kinase deficiency: characterization of two new genetic variants. Dente L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9;126(2):143–54

Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. A kinetic study of the membrane-localised and cytoplasmatic enzyme from six patients. Lakomek M, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(3):189–97

Aplastic crisis due to parvovirus infection in pyruvate kinase deficiency. Duncan JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2; 2(8340):14–6

Metabolism of exogenous adenine in a pyruvate kinase-deficient patient. Lappin TR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;43(2):111–8

[Problems in hemolytic anemias with pyruvate kinase deficiency. I. Clinical and hematologic picture in 4 patients] Brabec V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 May;29(5):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems in hemolytic anemias with insufficient pyruvate kinase. II. Identification of mutants of pyruvate kinase] Jacobasch G, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 May;29(5):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vascular complications in a case of hemolytic anemia due to pyruvate kinase deficiency] Bertrand P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Nov-Dec;82(6):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial erythrocyte ATP: pyruvate phosphotransferase deficiency] Torliński L, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jul-Dec;13(3–4):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency: hemolytic anemia in single and double heterozygotes] Barreto OC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(6):1073–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzymatic assays: optimization of systems by using pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase as auxiliary enzymes. Belda FF, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):327–32

GENETICS

Serum pyruvate-kinase (PK) activity during pregnancy in potential carriers for Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Zatz M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):149–51

Two different species of messenger RNAs specify synthesis of M1 and M2 pyruvate kinase subunits. Levin MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30;699(2):77–83

Pyruvate kinase deficiency: characterization of two new genetic variants. Dente L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9;126(2):143–54

Regulation of rat liver L-type pyruvate kinase mRNA by insulin and by fructose. Noguchi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):583–8

Dystrophic mutation (dy2J) affecting regulation of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and pyruvate kinase (PK) in C57BL/6J mice. Singh SM, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1487–9

A red cell pyruvate kinase mutant with normal L-type PK in the liver. Etiemble J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):256–8

The isolation, characterization, and sequence of the pyruvate kinase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burke RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2193–201

Primary structure of chicken muscle pyruvate kinase mRNA. Lonberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(12):3661–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of the gradient plate immunodiffusion technique. Ibsen KH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 11;56(3):381–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of pyruvate kinase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kapoor R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):320–30

Purification and properties of pyruvate kinase type M2 from rat lung. Schering B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):337–47

A study of the properties of pyruvate kinase isolated from a mutant of Neurospora crassa: a comparison with the parental enzyme. Yeung MC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(4):523–9

Pyruvate kinase from bovine muscle and liver. Cardenas JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:140–9

Pyruvate kinase from Streptococcus lactis. Crow VL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:165–70

Pyruvate kinase isozymes from rat. Imamura K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:150–65

Pyruvate kinases from human erythrocytes and liver. Kahn A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:131–40

AMP- and fructose 1,6-bisphosphate-activated pyruvate kinases from Escherichia coli. Malcovati M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:170–9

Isolation and kinetic properties of pyruvate kinase activated by fructose-1,6-biphosphate from Salmonella typhimurium LT-2.I. García-Olalla C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec; 38(4):409–17

METABOLISM

Myocardial energy metabolism of congestive and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in man. Abe H, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:107–13

Cardiac and hepatic pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in normal and diabetic dogs during endotoxic shock. Sharma C, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:51–9

Evidence for distinguishable sites of attack in the reactions of 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine and 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl guanosine with rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Annamalai AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):47–57

Kinetic evidence for a dual cation role for muscle pyruvate kinase. Baek YH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep; 217(2):491–7

Pyruvate kinase catalyzed phosphorylation of 3-nitro-2-hydroxypropionate by ATP and concomitant inactivation of the enzyme. Porter DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):200–6

Glycolytic enzyme binding in fetal brain--the role of actin. Clarke FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):388–93

Effect of fructose 1,6-bisphosphate on the activity of liver pyruvate kinase after limited proteolysis with cathepsin B. Nakai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):682–7

The regulatory properties of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. The influence of substrate concentrations. Ainsworth S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):401–11

Analysis of progress curves. Interaction of pyruvate kinase from Escherichia coli with fructose 1,6-bisphosphate and calcium ions. Boiteux A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1; 211(3):631–40

The regulatory properties of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. The influence of effector concentrations. Gregory RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):413–5

The effect of fructose on pyruvate kinase activity in isolated hepatocytes. Inhibition by allantoin and alanine. Mapungwana SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15; 208(1):171–8

Insulin mediates the stimulation of pyruvate kinase by a dual mechanism. Parks WC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15; 208(2):333–7

Pyruvate kinase: is the mechanism of phospho transfer associative or dissociative? Hassett A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6335–40

Determination of the kinetic properties of enzymes catalysing coupled reaction sequences. Duggleby RG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 18;744(3):249–59

Control of mitochondrial respiration. The contribution of the adenine nucleotide translocator depends on the ATP- and ADP-consuming enzymes. Gellerich FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 17;722(2):381–91

The effect of dexamethasone on pyruvate kinase activity in primary cultures of hepatocytes. Miyanaga O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 5;758(1):42–8

Diminution of stationary enzyme activities at increases of pyruvate kinase concentration in a reconstituted enzyme system. Schellenberger W, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(1):57–72

L-Phenylalanine inhibition of muscle pyruvate kinase. Palmer TN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):825–33

Pyruvate kinase and alanine synthesis in skeletal muscle. Palmer TN, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Nov;2(11):941–8

An immunological study of the interaction of ligands with pyruvate kinase of Neurospora crassa. Kapoor M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Aug;60(8):771–6

Hormonal and dietary regulation of hepatic enzymes in tumor-bearing rats. Greengard O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1575–80

Turnover rates of cat skeletal muscle soluble enzymes. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(6):541–5

Isozyme distribution of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase in lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kraaijenhagen RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 1;124(1):91–101

A rapid method of following the spontaneous regression of experimental leukemias. Ember I, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1234–5

An essential role of cytosolic thioltransferase in protection of pyruvate kinase from rabbit liver against oxidative inactivation. Axelsson K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7; 152(1):114–8

The monovalent cation site of pyruvate kinase and other enzymes: NMR investigations. Villafranca JJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2961–5

Purification and properties of pyruvate kinase from Streptococcus sanguis and activator specificity of pyruvate kinase from oral streptococci. Abbe K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1007–14

Short-term effect of glucagon on gluconeogenesis and pyruvate kinase in rabbit hepatocytes. Zaleski J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(8):733–9

Genetic and epigenetic control of the pyruvate kinase isozymes in mammals. Marie J, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;7:221–40

Cytoimmunochemical study of pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in rat liver. Gali P, et al. **Liver** 1982 Dec;2(4):340–5

Modulation of pyruvate kinase phosphatase activity in hepatocyte extracts by pyruvate kinase-L ligands. Mojena M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;51(2):103–10

The cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase as a model in the study of regulation and turnover of phosphorylatable proteins. Engström L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:203–12

[Immunocytometric study of pyruvate kinase L in isolated rat hepatocytes: effect of fasting and glucagon] Broer Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 11;295(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin dependence of pyruvate kinase M in isolated rat hepatocytes] Gali P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 19;294(14):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[L and M isoenzymes of hepatic pyruvate kinase and their hormone dependence] Hartmann L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(6):804–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal development of the pyruvate metabolism-regulating enzyme in the pig liver] Grün E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7–8):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of model parameters for the pyruvate kinase reaction from kinetic data] Miakishev AS, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar-Apr;28(2):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PYRUVATE OXIDASE

Proximity of reactive cysteine residue and flavin in Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase as estimated by fluorescence energy transfer. Koland JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4438–42

GENETICS

Genetic and biochemical analyses of Escherichia coli strains having a mutation in the structural gene (poxB) for pyruvate oxidase. Chang YY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):756–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the protease-activated form of pyruvate oxidase. Evidence for a conformational change in the environment of the flavin prosthetic group. Recny MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5189–95

METABOLISM

Conformational studies of Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase. O'Brien TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 10; 705(?):321–9

Studies of the flavin adenine dinucleotide binding region in Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase. Mather M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12887–92

Reconstitution of native Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase from apoenzyme monomers and FAD. Recny MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12878–86

PYRUVATE, PHOSPHATE DIKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

PYRUVATES

Pyruvate as a fluorescence quencher: a new spectroscopic assay for pyruvate reactions. Ando T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):170–5

[Relationship of intramolecular carbon isotopes in pyruvate decarboxylation] Ivlev AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep–Oct; 27(5):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Pyruvate and lactate levels in oviducts of cycling, pregnant, and pseudopregnant mice. Nieder GL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):566–74

Concentrations of lactate and pyruvate and temperature effects on lactate dehydrogenase activity in the tissues of the big brown bat (Eptesicus fuscus) during arousal from hibernation. Cuddihee RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):1001–9

Lactate dehydrogenase activity and lactate/pyruvate ratio in muscle of thermally acclimated goldfish. Yamawaki H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(4):775–80

Pyruvoyl-dependent histidine decarboxylases from Clostridium perfringens and Lactobacillus buchneri. Comparative structures and properties. Recsei PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):439–44

Pyruvylated glycolipids from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Structures of two oligosaccharide components. Saadat S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1813–8

[Metabolite level in tear film in wearers of contact lenses] Zschausch B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microanalysis by enzymatic methods. 1. Enzymatic microanalysis of sialic acid and pyruvic acid by the fluorescent technic] Sugahara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:158–63 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of FSH, isoproterenol, and cyclic AMP on the production of lactate and pyruvate by cultured Sertoli cells. Le Gac F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May;10(2):149–54

Pathway of oxidation of pyruvic oxime by a heterotrophic nitrifier of the genus Alcaligenes: evidence against hydrolysis to pyruvate and hydroxylamine. Castignetti D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):587–93

FSH stimulation of the production of pyruvate and lactate by rat Sertoli cells may be involved in hormonal regulation of spermatogenesis. Jutte NH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):219–26

BLOOD

Effect of pyridoxine-2-oxoglutarate administration in patients with advanced cirrhosis: control of ammonia pyruvate and lactate high plasma concentrations. Salerno F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:479–85

Treatment of pyruvic and lactic acidaemia in ophthalmoplegia plus. Scarlato G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:487–500

Serum ascorbate, pyruvate and lactate levels in maternal and cord blood. Devi SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Mar; 19(3):229–32

Effect of dapsone on blood lactic and pyruvic acids in leprosy. Sinha SN, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec;50(4):468–70

[Blood lactates and pyruvates in diabetics during general anesthesia] Iotti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jun; 48(6):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of uterine contraction on blood glucose pyruvic acid and lactic acid concentrations in the 3d trimester of pregnancy and labor] Ziaja W. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:309–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lactate and pyruvate content of the human cisternal cerebrospinal fluid. Normal values, age and sex dependency, correlations with glucose concentrations. Vámosi B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983; 232(6):521–32

METABOLISM

Effect of alloxan on the transport of dicarboxylate, tricarboxylate, pyruvate and glutamate in isolated mouse liver mitochondria. Nelson L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):253–9

alpha-Ketoisocaproate stimulates malate-dependent pyruvate formation in rat heart mitochondria. Quattrochi LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):950–7

Hormonal stimulation of mitochondrial pyruvate carboxylation in filipin-treated hepatocytes. Allan EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):417–26

Regulation of mitochondrial pyruvate carboxylation in isolated hepatocytes by acute insulin treatment. Chisholm AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):451–8

Role of pyruvate carboxylation in the energy-linked regulation of pool sizes of tricarboxylic acid-cycle intermediates in the myocardium. Peuhkurinen KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):577–81

Metabolic compartmentation of pyruvate in the isolated perfused rat heart. Peuhkurinen KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):193–8

Hydroxypyruvate-mediated regulation of oxalate synthesis by lactate dehydrogenase and its relevance to primary hyperoxaluria type II. Raghavan KG, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb;29(1):101–13

Effects of dichloroacetate on the lactate/pyruvate ratio and on aspartate and leucine metabolism in cultured rat skeletal muscle cells. Pardridge WM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):97–100

Effect of thyroidectomy on testicular enzymes of the pyruvate/malate cycle involved in lipogenesis. Aruldhas MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):90–4

The structure of the abortive nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-pyruvate-lactate dehydrogenase complex as determined by circular dichroism. Torreilles J, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Mar;65(3):193–9

Pyruvate--a substrate for amino acid synthesis in rat brain mitochondria. Lysiak W, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982; 28(4):383–9

Lactic acidosis, neurological deterioration and compromised cellular pyruvate oxidation due to a defect in the reoxidation of cytoplasmically generated NADH. Robinson BH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;140(2):98–101

Demyelination and disturbed metabolism of pyruvate: a case report. Sengers RC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 140(2):127–30

Neurotransmitter and carbohydrate metabolism during senescence. Gibson GE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:133–9

Liver glucose, glycogen and lipid synthesis in fed and 24-hour fasted rats soon after a pulse of [3-14C]pyruvate through the portal vein. Soley M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):45–9

Pyruvate oxidation by the Reiter strain of Treponema phagedenis. George HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1060–5

Pyruvate-dependent diauxic growth of Rhodospirillum rubrum in light. Solaiman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1175–87

S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase of Escherichia coli. Studies on the covalently linked pyruvate required for activity. Markham GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12063–8

Catecholamine stimulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis at the site between pyruvate and phosphoenolpyruvate. Ochs RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9956–62

Effects of insulin on CO2 fixation in adipose tissue. Evidence for regulation of pyruvate transport. Rahman R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):483–90

Quantitative histochemical measurement of pyruvate and lactate in mouse oviduct during the estrous cycle. Nieder GL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Oct;30(10):1051–8

Lactate and pyruvate metabolism in injured cat spinal cord before and after a single large intravenous dose of methylprednisolone. Braughler JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):256–61

Age-dependent changes in pyruvate uptake by nonsynaptic and synaptic mitochondria from rat brain. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Dec;20(4):343–51

The effects of cyclopropane carboxylic acid on hepatic pyruvate metabolism. Buxton DB, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):736–44

Role of the mitochondrial metabolism of pyruvate on the regulation of ketogenesis in rat hepatocytes. Demaugre F, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan;32(1):40–8

Energy utilization and pyruvate as determinants of pyruvate dehydrogenase in norepinephrine-stimulated heart. Bünger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):214–9

Studies on the movement of glucose, pyruvate and lactate into the ampulla and isthmus of the rabbit oviduct. Leese HJ. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan;68(1):89–96

[Organic acidemias: current diagnostic practical possibilities] Vecchio F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jan–Mar; 91(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alterations in pyruvate and lactate metabolism in a case of spinocerebellar ataxia of the Pierre-Marie type] Colombo A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):334–40 **(Ita)**

[Formation of organic acids and carbonate content of bone tissue of rats after space flight] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some comparative aspects of pyridoxal phosphate and pyruvoyl-dependent amino acid decarboxylases. Snell EE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:257–72

Effect of sodium glycolate and sodium pyruvate on oxalic acid biosynthesizing enzymes in rat liver and kidney. Murthy MS, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(4):355–60

Ferricyanide can replace pyruvate to stimulate growth and attachment of serum restricted human melanoma cells. Ellem KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):183–90

Regulation of fatty acid oxidation in heart muscle. Effects of pyruvate and dichloroacetate. Latipää PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):162–71

The effect of dichloroacetate and hydroxypyruvate on the entry of 14C from [1-14C]alanine into urea in rat hepatocytes. Hems R. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22; 160(1-2):255–8

Pyruvate promotion of DNA synthesis in serum-free primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. McGowan JA, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Mar;19(3 Pt 1):159–66

H4-isozyme of lactate dehydrogenase in the solution of sodium chloride—3. The enzymatic activity and the pyruvate inhibition. Yamamoto S. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(2):185–90

Pyruvate and thiamine pyrophosphate potentiate cyclic nucleotide-induced steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenocortical cells. Neher R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):1–6

Influence of pyruvate on ammonia metabolism by renal cortical mitochondria. Tannen RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Sep;22(3):280–5

[Animal experiments on the gastric mucosa and demonstration of analgesic and antipyretic effects after combined administration of acetylsalicylic acid and sodium pyruvate] Puschmann M. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(3):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind controlled gastroscopic comparative study on lesions of the gastric mucosa in healthy volunteers after treatment with acetylsalicylic acid or acetylsalicylic acid/sodium pyruvate] Puschmann M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(3):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Genetic activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and thin-layer chromatographic comparisons of medical grades of pyrvinium pamoate and monopyrvinium salts. Mehta RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;102(1):59–69

TOXICITY

Absence of in vitro genotoxicity of pyrvinium pamoate in sister-chromatid exchange, chromosome aberration, and HGPRT-locus mutation bioassays. Lake RS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Aug;10(2):255–66

PYTHIUM see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

PYURIA

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory techniques for detection of urinary tract infection and assessment of value. Pollock HM. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28;75(1B):79–84 (25 ref.)

Measurement of pyuria and its relation to bacteriuria. Stamm WE. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28;75(1B):53–8 (31 ref.)

An evaluation of a simple stick test for pyuria. Rainsbury RM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):298–300

Association of bacteriuria and pyuria during intermittent catheterization after spinal cord injury. Anderson RU, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):299–301

[Leukocyturia. A comparison of screening methods] Bolann BJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 10;102(25):1270–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cytur-Test in pyuria] Os I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 10;102(7):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

URINE

Clinical trial of leukocyte test strips in routine use. Gelbart SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):997–9

Q BETA REPLICASE see under **RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

Q FEVER

Q-fever endocarditis in England and Wales, 1975–81. Palmer SR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1448–9

BLOOD

[Circulating anticoagulant in Q fever (letter)] Bachaud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):963 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic Q fever endocarditis causing massive splenomegaly and hypersplenism. Spring WJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1244

Liver and bone marrow granulomas in Q fever [letter] Voigt JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):887–8
An inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung in Q fever pneumonia. Janigan DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):86–8
Chronic or fatal Q–fever infection: a review of 16 patients seen in North–East Scotland (1967–80). Ellis ME, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Winter;52(205):54–66
[Q fever and granulomatous hepatitis] Mikola I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 10;123(41):2547–8 **(Hun)**
[Reactive arthritis in the course of Q fever (letter)] Blanch L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 25;81(3):137 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Q fever endocarditis of porcine xenograft valves. Ross PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):151–3
Immunoglobulin responses to Coxiella burnetii (Q fever): single–serum diagnosis of acute infection, using an immunofluorescence technique. Hunt JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):977–81
Serological evaluation of Q fever in humans: enhanced phase I titers of immunoglobulins G and A are diagnostic for Q fever endocarditis. Peacock MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1089–98
[Q fever in pregnant women and its effect on the fetus and newborn infant] Minchev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Q fever—a diagnostic possibility] Bentsen KD. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 21;145(12):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A case of Q fever] Bruins Jzn B. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Jul 15;107(14):543–5 **(Dut)**
[Epidemiology of Q fever] Grobe–Einsler R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Mar;24(3):182–4 **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of specific diagnostic methods in Q fever] Kambaratov PI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):110–2 **(Rus)**
[Q fever. Apropos of 13 case reports] Mensa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 26;80(6):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Coxiella burnetii infection. Apropos of 10 cases] Prats G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1–15;79(4):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vivo response of acute Q fever to erythromycin. Ellis ME, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov;37(11):867–8

ENZYMOLOGY

A preliminary report on serum enzyme changes in guineapigs infected with Coxiella burnetii. Joshi MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:501–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential effects of cyclophosphamide on Coxiella burnetii infection in mice. Kazár J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 May;26(3):174–82
Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of a Q fever chemovaccine in persons professionally exposed to Q fever in Czechoslovakia. Kazár J, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982; 60(3):389–94
Experimental model for dermal granulomatous hypersensitivity in Q fever. Ascher MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):388–93

MICROBIOLOGY

Q fever and Coxiella burnetii: a model for host–parasite interactions. Baca OG, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1983 Jun; 47(2):127–49 (216 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Rickettsioses surveillance in animals and man in Uttar Pradesh. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul; 76:179–84
Q fever endocarditis in Northern Ireland [letter] Coyle PV, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):411
[Another case of Q fever (letter)] Bilo HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 2;127(14):605 **(Dut)**
[Q–fever epidemic in an institute of human pathology] Gerth HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 17; 107(37):1391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seroprevalence of Q fever in an endemic area of southern Germany] Heinrich R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 2;108(35):1318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How widespread is Q fever in Switzerland?] Gelzer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 18;113(24):892–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences and recent data on Coxiella burnetii infection (Q fever). 1] Schaal EH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(1):1–10 **(Ger)**
[Outbreak of Q fever in a municipal abattoir] Blidaru I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Q fever: an epidemic outbreak in Basque country. Description of 10 cases] Sobradillo Peña V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 15;80(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of Q fever as seen on liver biopsy. Qizilbash AH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jul;107(7):364–7
[Case of Q fever recurrence] Tokarevich NK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):96–7 **(Rus)**
[Q fever. Clinical, dysproteinemic and histopathological features in 2 new cases] Sáenz de Santa María Morales J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 31;168(6):411–4 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Q fever control measures: recommendations for research facilities using sheep. Bernard KW, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):461–5
Initial clinical and immunologic evaluation of a new phase I Q fever vaccine and skin test in humans. Ascher MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):214–22
[Control of Q fever] Schliesser T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982; 10(1):11–22 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Q fever—an enigma. Little TW. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jul–Aug; 139(4):277–83
[Udder colonization with Coxiella burnetii in cattle Q fever] Schaal EH. **DTW** 1982 Oct 5;89(10):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences and recent data on Coxiella burnetii infection (Q fever). 1] Schaal EH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(1):1–10 **(Ger)**
[Experiences and current knowledge of Coxiella burnetii infection (Q fever). 2] Schaal EH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983; 11(2):141–8 **(Ger)**

Q–SORT see under **PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT**

QUACKERY

Nutrition education of the public by mass media in the USA. Stare FJ, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1983;(32):12–7
Antineoplastons. **CA** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):57–9
Psychic surgery 'quackery' [letter] Clague AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19;1(4):153
Sounding board. Engineers, cranks, physicians, magicians. Glymour C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):960–4
[Diagnosis and therapy via the skin using scientifically unsubstantiated methods] Oepen I. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982; 40:347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quack diagnostic methods] Brand A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 3;108(22):870–6 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Rejuvenation: Brown–Sequard to Brinkley: monkey glands to goat glands. Herman JR. **NY State J Med** 1982 Nov; 82(12):1731–9
[The fight against quackery in medicine and pharmaceutical services] Drygas A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1981; 44(3–4):329–43 **(Pol)**

QUADRIGEMINAL PLATE see **CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA**

QUADRIPLEGIA

BLOOD

HDL cholesterol across a spectrum of physical activity from quadriplegia to marathon running [letter] LaPorte RE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1212–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Quadriplegia in heroin dependence (letter)] Vogt U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;108(23):921 **(Ger)**
[Electromyographic signs of neurogenic involvement in hypokalemic paralysis as a result of diuretic abuse] Krause KH, et al. **EEG EMG** 1982 Sep;13(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxic encephalopathy in an infant after erroneous injection of aminophylline] Marcinkowski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Apr;57(4):271–5 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypotension associated with terbutaline therapy in acute quadriplegia—a report of two cases. Pingleton SK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):723–5
Depression of respiratory function by pneumatic antishock trousers in traumatic quadriplegia. Gilbert RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):378–81
Splenic rupture and splenectomy due to fall from wheelchair. Paulson SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Apr; 64(4):180–1
Fever in recently injured quadriplegic persons. Sugarman B. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Dec;63(12):639–40
Syringomyelia: a case of posttraumatic syrinx in a patient with incomplete quadriplegia. Valleroy M, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1983 Jan;6(1):17–21
An unusual cause of GI bleeding in a quadriplegic: report of a case and review of the literature. Joseph RE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;74(1):83–5
[Diagnostic traps in abdominal emergencies in para– and tetraplegics. Apropos of 4 cases] Gugenheim J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Aug–Sep;119(8–9):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Locked–in' state and its reversibility [letter] Chugh SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Feb;31(2):117
Premonitory symptoms of stroke in evolution to the locked–in state. Liu J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):221–6
Recovery from the locked–in syndrome. McCusker EA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:17–21
[Cervical spinal cord injuries: a severity scale from signs on admission] Clergue ML, et al. **Agressologie** 1982; 23(E):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutrition in spinal cord injury patients. Barboriak JJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1983 Apr;6(2):32–6

DRUG THERAPY

[Transient and marked improvement of paralysis after the intravenous infusion of arginine in a case of hypokalemic periodic paralysis] Miyata Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):697–702 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Locked–in syndrome in multiple sclerosis with sparing of the ventral portion of the pons. Forti A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):393–4
Transient areflexia and quadriplegia following metrizamide myelography [letter] Peroutka SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):406–7
Reversible locked–in state in postinfective measles encephalitis [letter] Pecket P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct; 39(10):672
Quadriparesis as an unusual manifestation of chronic subdural haematoma. Lesoin F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(8):783–5
Acute myelopathy secondary to spinal venous thrombosis. Roa KR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;56(1):107–13
C7 burst fracture with initial 'complete' tetraplegia. Mawk JR. **Minn Med** 1983 Mar;66(3):135–8
Quadriplegia secondary to hematoma after lateral C–1, C–2 puncture in a leukemic child. Mapstone TB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb;12(2):230–1
Hypothesis: the etiology of midcervical quadriplegia after operation with the patient in the sitting position. Wilder BL. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):530–1
Locked–in syndrome caused by a metastasis. Pogacar S, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 Apr;66(4):147–50
Quadriplegia following venous air embolism during posterior fossa exploration. A case report. du Toit HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 5;63(10):378–9
[The 'locked–in' syndrome with loss of consciousness] Kovanen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(14):1079–83 **(Fin)**
[Polyarteritis presenting with tetraplegia and extreme hyponatremia] Nurmi H, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(12):963–7 **(Fin)**
[Locked–in syndrome caused by thrombosis of the basilar trunk after spinal manipulation (letter)] Pamela F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 4;12(24):1548 **(Fre)**
[Conference at Salpêtrière. 7 October 1981. Lasting stupor, tetraparesis, decerebration and decortication in a 32 year–old woman] Brunet P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(4):345–55 **(Fre)**
[Recent injuries of the last 5 cervical vertebrae in the adult (with and without neurologic complications)] Roy–Camille R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 12;59(19):1479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebro–bulbo–spinal disconnection or 'locked–in syndrome'] Belloni AR, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Oct; 73(4):380–96 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of nodular calcification of the ligamentum flavum with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervical spine] Fujiwara M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jul;10(7):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Locked–in syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature] Farage Filho M, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1982 Sep;40(3):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

[The locked–in syndrome (letter)] Hernández EI. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(1):117–8 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Gentamicin disposition kinetics in humans with spinal cord injury: a preliminary report. Segal JL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1983 Apr;6(2):41–2
Long–term turnover of selenite–Se in children with motor disorders. Westermarck T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep–Oct; 194(5):301–2

MORTALITY

Survival following traumatic tetraplegia. Ravichandran G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Oct;20(5):264–9
Survival following traumatic tetraplegia. Sneddon DG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Aug;20(4):201–7

PATHOLOGY

'Locked-in' syndrome. Bharani AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):391-2

A mesencephalic locked-in syndrome. Dehaene I, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(4):255-9

Ataxic tetraparesis from lacunar infarction in the pons. van Gijn J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 46(7):669-70

Neuropathology in seven cases of locked-in syndrome. Reznik M. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):67-78

[Locked-in syndrome--a clinical and pathological report of 3 cases] Xu XH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 16(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Locked-in syndrome with bilateral midbrain infarcts--report of an autopsy] Kobayashi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Feb;35(2):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Locked-in syndrome] Seifer JG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(2):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Operant conditioning of the short-latency cervical somatosensory evoked potential in quadriplegics. Finley WW. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):542-58

Sensation of inspired volume in normal subjects and quadriplegic patients. DiMarco AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1481-6

Clinical manifestations of malfunctioning sympathetic mechanisms in tetraplegia. Mathias CJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(3-4):303-12

Circulatory changes during mental stress in tetraplegic and paraplegic man. Heidbreder E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug;60(15):795-801

Long term pressure recordings under the ischial tuberosities of tetraplegics. Fisher SV, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Apr; 21(2):99-106

Orthostatic vasomotor response in spinal man. Krebs M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Apr;21(2):72-80

[Hemodynamic study of quadriplegic patients during the subacute stage] Duboin MP, et al. **Agressologie** 1982; 23(E):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of cervical spinal cord injuries during the acute stage. Apropos of 117 cases] Fuentes JM, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(E):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiration in de-efferentation syndrome] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Levels of anxiety and depression in spinal cord-injured patients. Nestoros JN, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Aug; 23(8):823-4, 827, 830

REHABILITATION

Glossopharyngeal breathing: its application with a traumatic quadriplegic patient. Clough P. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Aug;64(8):384-5

Skid loader modification for a man having C5-spared quadriplegia. Durance JP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Nov;63(11):590-1

An ultrasonic head position interface for wheelchair control. Jaffe DL. **J Med Syst** 1982 Aug;6(4):337-42

Locomotion via paralyzed leg muscles: feasibility study for a leg-propelled vehicle. Glaser RM, et al. **J Rehabil R D** 1983 Jul;10-38:87-92

A system for evaluation and exercise-conditioning of paralyzed leg muscles. Gruner JA, et al. **J Rehabil R D** 1983 Jul;10-38:21-30

Computer interface for the disabled (CID). Bolton MP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Sep;20(5):645-7

Microcomputer-based aid for the handicapped computer programmer. Ramey RL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Sep;20(5):640-4

The adult ORLAU swivel walker--ambulation for paraplegic and tetraplegic patients. Farmer IR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Aug;20(4):248-54

Social and vocational reintegration of paraplegic and tetraplegic patients in Switzerland. Jenik F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Apr;20(2):65-70

Social reintegration of paraplegics and tetraplegics in the Cape Province of the Republic of South Africa. Key AG, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Apr;20(2):103-7

Social and professional evaluation of para and tetraplegics. Kiwerski J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Apr;20(2):97-102

Review of the social situation of paraplegic and tetraplegic patients rehabilitated in the Hexham Regional Spinal Injury Unit in the north of England over the past four years. Sutton RA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Apr;20(2):71-9

Electric wheelchair propulsion using a hand control in C4 quadriplegia. A case report. McClay I. **Phys Ther** 1983 Feb;63(2):221-3

SURGERY

Surgical reconstruction of the upper limb in traumatic tetraplegia. A review of 41 patients. Lamb DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):291-8

Upper limb reconstruction in quadriplegia: functional assessment and proposed treatment modifications. Hentz VR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):119-31

Percutaneous radiofrequency rhizotomy for spasticity. Krieger AJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Oct;79(11):812-5

Recovery of simple hand function in tetraplegia patients following transfer of the musculo-cutaneous nerve into the median nerve. Kiwerski J. **Paraplegia** 1982 Aug;20(4):242-7

[Factors of prognostic value in traumatic quadriplegia (surgical standpoint)] Privat JM, et al. **Agressologie** 1982; 23(E):133-6 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Computer-assisted communication [letter] Weintraub MI. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov;39(11):740

Cardiopulmonary response in spinal cord injury patients: effect of pneumatic compressive devices. Huang CT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Mar;64(3):101-6

Electromyography of the diaphragm in patients with cervical spine lesions necessitating assisted ventilation [letter] Lesoin F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1385-6

Percutaneous embolisation of major spinal cord artery as a treatment for intractable spasticity. Shibasaki K, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Jun;20(3):158-68

[Problems posed by intensive care of tetraplegic patients in the acute stage. Apropos of 47 cases] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(E):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Quadriplegia in young lambs [letter] Jackson PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 15;112(3):65-6

QUADRUPLETS

Anesthetic management for birth of the 'Canton' quadruplets: a multidisciplinary team approach. Barton CR, et al. **AANA J** 1982 Oct;50(5):465-71

Analysis of multiple birth rates in Japan. VI. Quadruplets: birth and stillbirth rates. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;27(3):227-34

Parkinson's disease in 65 pairs of twins and in a set of quadruplets. Ward CD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul; 33(7):815-24

The Genain Quadruplets at age 51: report of handwriting assessment. Lewinson TS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb; 56(1):171-6

QUAIL

Reaction of bobwhites, coturnix quail, guinea fowl, and mallards to avirulent and virulent Pasteurella multocida. Derieux WT. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr-Jun;27(2):539-41

Septicemic proteus infection in Japanese quail chicks (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Sah RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):296-300

Experimental transmission by mosquitoes of Plasmodium hermani between domestic turkeys and pen-reared bobwhites. Nayar JK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct; 68(5):874-6

Experimental infections of birds with Turlock virus. Scott TW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):82-5

Atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed Japanese quail: evidence for amelioration by dietary vitamin E. Donaldson WE. **Poult Sci** 1982 Oct;61(10):2097-102

Circulating corticosterone response of wild-type Japanese quail to albino quail intrusion. Satterlee DG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):310-3

Effect of cholesterol feeding on serum lipoproteins and atherosclerosis in atherosclerosis-susceptible and atherosclerosis-resistant Japanese quail. Wu TC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec;61(12):2407-14

Generalized glycogen storage disease in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Matsui T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):312-21

[Experimental studies of extraosseous calcification in hypervitaminosis D3. II. Effect of Goldhafer (Trisetum flavescens) on formation of proteoglycans in the cardiovascular system and kidneys of the quail] Regal DS. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Jan;30(1):40-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Two distributions of axons in the optic nerve of quails: a study of nerve degeneration after laser lesions of the retina. Carri N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):302-4

Ipsilateral retinal projections in Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Takatsuji K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):53-6

The relationship between the folliculo-stellate network and the thyrotropic cells of the avian adenohypophysis. Harrisson F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):97-111

Cytoarchitecture and visual receptive neurons in the Wulst of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Watanabe M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 10; 213(2):188-98

BLOOD

Effects of DDT, polychlorinated biphenyls and thiouracil on circulating thyroid hormones, thyroid histology and eggshell quality in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Grässle B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Dec; 42(3):371-7

Avian LH and FSH: comparison of several radioimmunoassays. Goldsmith AR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):24-35

Comparison of plasma thyroxine levels following short exposure to cold and TRH administration in intact and pituitary autografted quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Herbuté S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan; 49(1):154-61

Phase shifts in circadian rhythmicity of total, free corticosterone and transcortine plasma levels in hypothyroid male Japanese quails. Kovács K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):483-9

A photoperiodic response in gonadectomized Japanese quail exposed to a single long day. Nicholls TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):121-6

Short term variation in serum luteinizing hormone and testosterone in the male Japanese quail. Ottinger MA. **Poult Sci** 1983 May;62(5):908-13

Circulating corticosterone responses of feed and water deprived broilers and Japanese quail. Scott TR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):290-7

Separation of serum lipoproteins of Japanese quail by disc polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and single discontinuous density gradient ultracentrifugation. Wu TC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec;61(12):2398-406

EMBRYOLOGY

The dorsal surface of the animal pole of the just laid quail egg, studied with SEM. Andries L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(1):135-47

The subgerminal yolk surface and its relationship with the inner germ wall edge of the stages X to XIV chick and quail embryo. A SEM study. Andries L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(3):453-62

Influence of technical and commercial decamethrin, a new synthetic pyrethroid, on the gonadic germ population in quail embryos. David D. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:99-110

Examination of the development of the luminal relief of the small intestine in Japanese quails under the scanning electron microscope. Belák M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(4):573-7

Effect of hypergravitation upon the developing relief of the small intestine in Japanese quail. Studies with scanning electron microscope. Belák M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(4):579-83

The effect of transcription inhibitors on early development of the avian embryo. Olszanska B, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Feb;12(2):115-20

Negative chemotaxis does not control quail neural crest cell dispersion. Erickson CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(2):542-51

Cultured quail neural crest cells attain competence for terminal differentiation into melanocytes before competence to terminal differentiation into adrenergic neurons. Kahn CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):232-8

An experimental study of the somitomeric organization of the avian segmental plate. Packard DS Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May;97(1):191-202

Mesectodermal capabilities of the trunk neural crest of birds. Nakamura H, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Aug; 70:1-18

Lentoidogenesis from neural retina cells in culture is affected by interactive relationships between different cell types. Takagi S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:97-109

Experimental analysis of control mechanisms in somite segmentation in avian embryos. I. Reduction of material at the blastula stage in Coturnix coturnix japonica. Veini M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr;74:1-14

Ultrastructural aspects of dental tissues and their behavior in xenoplastic association (lizard quail). Lemus D, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Jun;176(3):341-50

Development of cultured quail embryos. Ono T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Mar;62(3):532-6

Clonal analysis of the quail neural crest: pluripotency, autonomous differentiation, and modulation of differentiation by exogenous factors. Sieber-Blum M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:485-96

Epithelial-derived basal lamina regulation of mesenchymal cell differentiation. Slavkin HC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:249-59

[Action of decamethrin, of its commercial solution, of the excipient and of xylene on the quail biotic potential. Effect on the embryonic genital system] David D. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(3):159-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Evidence of genetic differences in acute hypoxia survival. Perramon A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Feb; 54(2):127-31

Development of a latex-conjugated immunocytological marker for scanning electron microscopic analysis of quail-chick chimeras. Meier S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 20;224(1):25-37

A new mutant of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) characterized by generalized glycogenosis. Nunoya T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):138-42

Short barb: a feather structure mutation in Japanese quail. Fulton JE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec;61(12):2319-21

Divergent selection for body weight and yolk precursor in Coturnix coturnix japonica. 3. Correlated responses in

mortality, reproduction traits, and adult body weight. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Nov;61(11):2137–42

[Investigation of abnormal Japanese quails found in a commercial hatchery: a source of disease models] Ito S. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):234–5 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of serum binding proteins in determining free thyroid hormone concentrations during development in quail. McNabb FM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):957–63

Postnatal growth and organ development in the quail (Coturnix coturnix Japonica). Lilja C. **Growth** 1982 Summer;46(2):88–99

IMMUNOLOGY

Quail fetal antigen (QFA): identification and comparison with chicken fetal antigen. Qureshi MA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Spring;7(2):325–31

Tissue distribution and ontogenetic emergence of differentiation antigens on avian T cells. Peault B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Dec;12(12):1047–50

Immunity in late juvenile and young adult Japanese quail as related to microwave radiation during embryogeny. Galvin MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Dec;42(6):673–7

Isolation and identification of the third component of complement of Japanese quails. Kai C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2814–20

Response of lymphocytes of Japanese quails to mitogens. Taniguchi H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 44(5):759–66

Effector mechanisms against Rous sarcomas in quail. Fleischer B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May;62(5):775–8

Susceptibility of day-old chicks and ducklings, goslings and quails to pigeon herpes encephalomyelitis and pigeon herpesviruses. Tantawi HH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar;6(2):145–51

METABOLISM

In vitro synthesis of proteoglycans associated with medullary bone in Japanese quail. Hunter SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):272–9

Calorimetric measurements of the energy and nitrogen metabolism of Japanese quail. Farrell DJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;23(5):375–82

Changes in glucose and lipid metabolism in starved or starved–refed Japanese quail (coturnix coturnix japonica) in relation to fine structure of liver cells. Didier R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):839–48

Daily fluctuations of peripheral metabolism of corticosterone in male Japanese quails: a dynamic approach to the development of plasma corticosterone daily rhythm. Kovács K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(3):467–9

Effect of L-thyroxine on metabolism in Japanese quails (Cotournix cotournix japonica)—II. Activity of GOT and GPT in liver, LDH and ICDH in heart and kidney after multiple injections of L-thyroxine. Konecka AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):693–5

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor from Japanese quail intestine; kinetic studies. Abel de la Cruz LA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):156–65

Expression of the capacity to release [3H]norepinephrine by neural crest cultures. Maxwell GD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1860–7

The effect of mercury and vitamin E on tissue glutathione peroxidase activity and thiobarbituric acid values. Kling LJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1762–5

Effects of sulfaguanidine and amino acid imbalances on the induction of niacin deficiency in mature and immature Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Park IK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jul;61(7):1329–34

Alteration of lipid metabolism in Japanese quail by feeding oat hulls and brans. Rogel AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun; 62(6):1045–53

Hepatic phase I and phase II biotransformations in quail and trout: comparison to other species commonly used in toxicity testing. Gregus Z, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;67(3):430–41

[Effect of fasting on the main blood and liver metabolites of gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in the adult domestic quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Didier R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(3):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of extraosseous calcification in hypervitaminosis D3. III. Effect of golden oats on the formation of proteoglycans and Ca++-dependent ATPase in the egg-laying apparatus of quail] Regal DS. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Feb;30(2):93–113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of extraosseous calcification in hypervitaminosis D3. V. Light and electron microscopic localization of the calcium-binding protein (CaBP) in the uterus of laying quail] Regal DS. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Apr;30(4):296–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of extraosseous calcification in hypervitaminosis D3. IV. Light and electron-optical studies of the intestinal calcium-binding protein localization in quail] Regal DS. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Mar; 30(3):165–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ca-P interaction at the nutritional and bone levels in male quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Diz LG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Mar;39(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of the effect of glucocorticoids on nitrogen metabolism in adult male and non-laying female quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Mataix FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Description of the structural control systems of ovum transport in the quail oviduct. Arjamaa O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):405–10

Effects of carbamates on bobwhite food intake, body weight, and locomotor activity. Robel RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;11(5):611–5

Color-opponent responses in the avian lateral geniculate: a study in the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Maturana HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):227–41

Effects of dietary carbofuran on bobwhite activity patterns. Robel RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan; 30(1):105–9

Cytology and autoradiography of estrogen-induced differentiation of avian endosteal cells. Kusuhara S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jul;34(4):352–8

Sexual imprinting in male Japanese quail: the effects of castration at hatching. Hutchison RE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Sep;15(5):471–7

O,p'-DDT causes growth of an androgen-dependent gland in Coturnix quail. Adkins-Regan E, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1082–3

Variations in the photoperiodic cloacal response of Japanese quail: association with testes weight and feather color. Oishi T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):1–10

Sexual differentiation in quail: conversion of androgen to estrogen mediates testosterone-induced demasculinization of copulation but not other male characteristics. Adkins-Regan E, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Sep;16(3):259–78

Age-related reproductive decline in the male Japanese quail. Ottinger MA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Jun;17(2):197–207

Effect of corticosterone on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal system of male Japanese quail exposed to either short or long photoperiods. Deviche P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):165–73

Toxicity of fenvalerate to bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) including brain and liver residues associated with mortality. Bradbury SP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Aug;10(2):307–19

Gonadotropic and photosensitive abilities of the lobus paraolfactorius: electrophysiological study in quail. Sicard B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):81–7

Dietary ferulic acid, biochanin A, and the inhibition of reproductive behavior in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix). de Man E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):405–11

Photoperiodism in Japanese quail: the termination of seasonal breeding by photorefractoriness. Robinson JE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Apr 22;215(1198):95–116

[Toxicity and certain physiopathologic effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, an organo-chlorine herbicide, in the adult domestic quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Didier R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Longevity of individually caged Japanese quail. Brief report] Köhler D. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(4):239–41 **(Ger)**

QUALITY ASSURANCE, HEALTH CARE

JCAH perspective: quality assurance in anesthesia services. Walczak RM. **AANA J** 1982 Oct;50(5):462–4

Review of quality assurance in hospital pharmacy. Oakley RS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):53–63

Quality assurance requirements of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. Ostrow PC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jan;37(1):27–31

The historical precedents for quality assurance in health care. Ostrow PC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jan;37(1):23–6

Improving the utilization of occupational therapy: a quality assurance study. Ostrow PC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jun;37(6):388–91

A clinical demonstration program in quality assurance. Shimeld A. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jan;37(1):32–5

Quality assurance in anaesthesia [editorial] Adams AK. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):311–2

Professional Competence Assurance Program (PROCAP). Gullion DS, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:121–6

Quality assessment and quality assurance in medical care. Sanazaro PJ. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:37–68 (145 ref.)

Guidelines for quality assurance in the hospital practice of internal medicine. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Sep;(6):24–6

Quality assurance in private hospitals. Andrew RR. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Sep;(6):11–5

A quality of care program. Based on peer review of discharge summaries and prospective clinical studies. Castaldi PA. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 May;(1):12–4

The autopsy in quality assurance. Clinical practice in a teaching hospital. Donald KJ, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 Aug;(2):16–21

Quality assurance in a third party payments system. A model plan. Doust KM. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 Nov;(3):12–5

Quality assurance in physiotherapy. Glendinning M. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 Nov;(3):22

Quality assurance in US hospitals: a view from Australia. Legge D. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Sep;(6):32–7

Quality assurance in US hospitals: a view from Australia. Legge D. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Dec;(7):29–36

Quality assurance: a country hospital administrator's experience. Nelson S. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Jun;(5):15–7

Patient care evaluation options for smaller hospitals. Richmond DE. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Dec;(7):26–8

An overall approach to quality assurance at Moorabbin Hospital. The role of the medical record administrator. Taylor H. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Mar;(4):31–3

Quality Assurance Project [letter] O'Brien D. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;16(3):193–8

Struggle for the assurance of appropriate medical care. The Annual Health Conference, The New York Academy of Medicine, April 30 and May 1, 1981. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;58(1):5–136

A participatory planning process for the evaluation of community mental health centers. Faulkner LR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Fall;18(3):169–79

Enhancing the utilization of evaluation findings. Tash WR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Fall;18(3):180–9

Patient checklist: a useful clinical tool. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Nov;59(11):17–8, 33

Quality assurance and data feedback. Rosen HM, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Winter;8(1):67–74

Quality assurance as a managerial innovation: a research perspective. Kaluzny AD. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Fall; 17(3):253–68

Methods of control for hospital quality assurance systems. Restuccia JD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Fall;17(3):241–51

Home health monitoring: ensuring quality in home care services. Hughes SL. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 1;56(21):74–80

Quality assurance: evaluating services of small, swing-bed hospitals. Jessee WF. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):74–7

The pendulum swings. Thompson RE. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 16;57(12):83–4, 86

Evaluation of care for the aged: a multipurpose guide. Bergman R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 May;7(3):203–10

Patient response to participation in a quality review program conducted in private dental offices. Strauss RP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb;106(2):185–8

Quality assurance in analytical toxicology. Finkle BS. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):158–60

A computer assisted quality assurance model. Edmunds L. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Mar;13(3):36–43

Hospital nurses' valuation of quality assurance. Edwardson SR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jul-Aug;13(7–8):33–9

A useful model for program evaluation. Munro BH. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Mar;13(3):23–6

Nursing quality assurance: a process, not a tool. Smeltzer CH, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jan;13(1):5–9

Improving nursing management and practice through quality circles. Wine JA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 May;13(5):5–10

Quality assurance in the surgery department of a community hospital. Bradham RR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 May; 79(5):286–7

Teaching diploma students how to utilize the ANA Quality Assurance Model. Lane GH, et al. **JNE** 1982 Nov; 21(9):42–5

A computer-based monitoring system for follow-up of elevated blood pressure. Barnett GO, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Apr;21(4):400–9

Harder data for the soft science of quality assurance [editorial] Eisenberg JM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982; 2(1):7–11

The Health Status Report: a health surveillance/assurance model for industry. Taylor WJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul-Sep;7(3):189–95

The role of the infection control nurse in health care delivery. Crow S. **Med Instrum** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):301–2

Sociotechnical systems using an industrial tested technology to design quality assurance standards in health care systems. Glor BA, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):313–7

Nursing quality assurance program [editorial] Norton P. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan;148(1):74–5

Recommendations for quality assurance in dental radiography. **Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;55(4):421–26

Use of a concerns-based technical assistance model for quality assurance implementation. Anderson TB, et al. **QRB** 1982 Dec;8(12):4–11

A priority-setting system to evaluate problems [letter] Arcand D. **QRB** 1983 Apr;9(4):115–6

Integration of quality assurance and program evaluation activities in alcoholism treatment programs: Part II. Bartlett DP, et al. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:13–8

Integration of quality assurance and program evaluation activities in alcoholism treatment programs: Part I. Bartlett DP, et al. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:8–12

A statewide evaluation of long term care. Cannon B. **QRB** 1983 May;9(5):149–51

Approaches to quality assessment in social work. Coulton CJ. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:58–62

Approaches to quality assessment in social work. Coulton CJ. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:3–7

The medical management analysis system. A professional liability warning mechanism. Craddick JW. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No:53–9

Quality assurance methods for radiology departments. Dehn TG. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:49–52

Validating audit criteria: an analytic approach illustrated by

peptic ulcer disease. Dershewitz RA, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No:16–23
A nursing quality assurance investigation of orthopedic patient care. Distel L. **QRB** 1982 Oct;8(10):20–2
A study of lithium carbonate use in a health maintenance organization. Feldman J, et al. **QRB** 1982 Sep;8(9):8–14
Quality assurance at St. Joseph Hospital. Gardner K. **QRB** 1983 Jun;9(6):160–2
Quality assurance in community mental health centers: why it may not be working. Grant RL. **QRB** 1982 Sep;8(9):3–7
The QA policy statement: a tool for focusing a hospitalwide QA program. Hester SB. **QRB** 1982 Dec;8(12):14–5
Suggestions for organizing a quality assurance program. Isaac DN. **QRB** 1983 Mar;9(3):68–72
Risk management rounds: promoting quality care. Jacoby JE. **QRB** 1983 Mar;9(3):85–6
Assuring quality of care and quality of life in long term care. Kane RA. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:19–26
A quality assurance system based on management by objectives. Kordick MF. **QRB** 1983 Mar;9(3):83–5
Quality assurance activities in a small community hospital. Marsh LA. **QRB** 1983 Mar;9(3):77–80
A pharmacy–based quality assurance program. Meisel S. **QRB** 1983 May;9(5):147–8
A physician's perspective on proper design of quality assessment criteria. Merry MD. **QRB** 1982 Oct;8(10):3–4
One hospital's approach to developing standards of care. Pool MK. **QRB** 1982 Aug;8(8):18–22
Thanatology review in a psychiatric facility. Rothman G, et al. **QRB** 1982 Oct;8(10):5–10
Practicing physician and house staff performance of patient histories and physical examinations. Saywell RM Jr, et al. **QRB** 1983 Feb;9(2):48–62
Quality assurance uses of levels of functioning ratings: applications in a community mental health center. Sherman PS, et al. **QRB** 1982 Jul;8(7):22–30
Accountability, evaluation, and quality assurance in a hospital Social Service Department. Spano RM, et al. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:33–8
A study of dentists perceptions of a QA project conducted in their private offices. Strauss RP, et al. **QRB** 1982 Dec; 8(12):12–4
Accreditation—a system of delicate balances. Wendorf B. **QRB** 1982 Aug;8(8):8–11
The effect of quality assurance review on implementation of an automatic stop–order policy. Zoebelein E, et al. **QRB** 1982 Aug;8(8):12–7
Quality assurance: a practical programme. Watkinson S, et al. **Radiography** 1983 Feb;49(578):27–32
Treatment of impaired physicians/the California Board of Medical Quality Assurance program. Larsen R. **West J Med** 1982 Sep;137(3):265–9
[Quality and quality assurance from the medicolegal viewpoint] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:570–606 **(Ger)**
[Quality and quality assurance from the surgical viewpoint] Jungbluth KH. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:571–5 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance in medicine with respect to its medical history aspects] Rodegra H. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 12; 33(45):1607–10 **(Ger)**
[Approaches and methods for the evaluation of medical treatment (editorial)] Hirschberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):254–5 **(Heb)**
[Primary health care—quality of care assessment (editorial)] Yodfat Y. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):277–8 **(Heb)**
[Methodological aspects of the standardization of indices of x–ray services to the population] Gorelova LN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):64–7 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Privately initiated assurance programs: the insurance industry's role. Moorefield JL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):56–62
The assurance of appropriate medical care: the role of Blue Cross and Blue Shield. Sieverts S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):49–55
Measuring the costs and benefits of QA. Hudson JI. **QRB** 1983 Jun;9(6):164–6
Thoughts about the cost of quality assurance. Warner AM. **QRB** 1983 Feb;9(2):39–41
Budgeting quality assurance activities. Zelman WN, et al. **QRB** 1983 Feb;9(2):42–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Governmentally initiated assurance programs. Ball JR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):28–38
Utilization and quality control peer review organizations—a rose by any other name . . . ? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Nov;71(11):793–6
[Quality and quality assurance from the viewpoint of legal accident assurance] Dassbach A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 158:575–81 **(Ger)**
[Quality and quality assurance from the legal viewpoint] Weissauer W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:581–90 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Making quality assessment work for you ... not against you. McBride TC. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Apr;30(5):230–3
Occurrence screening—what do you think? Brown TR. **Mich Med** 1983 Apr;82(19):248–9
The effect of quality assurance activities on the quality of mental health services. Sinclair C, et al. **QRB** 1982 Jul; 8(7):7–15
Areawide quality assurance studies in long term care facilities. Zimmer JG. **QRB** 1982 Jul;8(7):2–6

TRENDS

Quality assurance in US hospitals: a view from Australia. Legge D. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Jun;(5):33–7
Struggle for the assurance of appropriate medical care. Affeldt JE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):39–48
Privately initiated assurance programs. Pomrinse SD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):63–6
Quality assurance: the growth of a concept and evolvement of change. Howell JN. **Millit Med** 1982 Oct;147(10):856–60

QUALITY CONTROL

see related
REFERENCE STANDARDS

Reproducibility and quality control in the analysis of biological samples for lead and mercury. Saltzman BE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Apr;44(4):263–7
Use of anion gap for the quality control of electrolyte analyzers. Cembrowski GS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;79(6):688–96
A predictive value model for quality control: effects of the prevalence of errors on the performance of control procedures. Westgard JO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):49–56
Use of Youden plot for internal quality control in the immunoassay laboratory. Jeffcoate SL. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov;19(6):435–7
A white blood cell control of long–term stability. Lombarts AJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 28;129(1):79–83
Quality circles: an overview. Duncan IE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Dec;59(12):24
Quality circles—the Henry Ford Hospital experience. Dutkewych JI, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Dec; 59(12):20–2
Quality circles hold promise, but beware of pitfalls. Cornell L. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 16;57(16):37, 40
Quality control terminology and some practical implications [letter] Lopez JB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov; 35(11):1297–8
Evaluating different inspection parameters. Rothrock CH, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Mar–Apr;37(2):64–7
Systems validation for parenteral clinical drugs—application to R&D and QC laboratories. Tetzlaff RF. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Mar–Apr;37(2):45–50
A practical method to routinely monitor resolution in digital images. Droege RT. **Med Phys** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):337–43
[Evaluation of education of the diabetic. Quality control in diabetes therapy] Berger M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 10;101(6):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of quality control surveys for urinary calculus analyses] Röhle G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Dec;20(12):851–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality control of medical care of hypertension] Vetter W, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jun 28;72(26):885–8 **(Ger)**
[Weekly control measurement at the linear accelerator] Christ G. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 May;159(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uniform test for checking audiometers in preventive occupational otology under Paragraph 20] Pfeiffer B. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Jun;33(6):200–3 **(Ger)**
[Use of electronic data processing for quality control in perinatal medicine] Müller K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(10):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a program of quality control in radiodiagnosis] Belletti S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr;69(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quality control. I. The patient average as an indicator of quality control] Loría A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jul–Sep; 34(3):277–80 **(Spa)**

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE

see related
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES
SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL

Evaluation of the quality of care in cardiology [editorial] Grosgogeat Y. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(2):75–9
A system to monitor patient care in a perinatal region. Winegar A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1; 145(1):39–43
Quality review of outpatient psychopharmacological practice with APA Task Force criteria. Kass F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):221–4
Quality assessment and quality assurance in medical care. Sanazaro PJ. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:37–68 (145 ref.)
The impact of a new rheumatologist on the management of rheumatic disease patients in community hospitals. Stross JK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1033–6
Educating the medical record administrator in health care evaluation. A perspective from Cumberland College. Watson PJ, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 Nov;(3):27–8
Locum services [letter] Kasauskas JT. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):730, 732–3
Continuing care [letter] Lawrence W. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):732–3
Commissions for complaints. Ryan M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20;287(6391):551–2
Cost, quality, and district management. Shaw CD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6;287(6389):440–1
The pursuit of quality in anaesthesia [editorial] Vickers MD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20;287(6391):509–10
Typical diagnostic and therapeutic errors in Manhattan shared health facilities. Stamm JB, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 May;59(4):393–400
Evidence of the validity of a model of determinants of quality of restorative dental care. Milgrom P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Feb;11(1):33–9
Evaluating the quality of primary medical care. Beaumont B. **Community Med** 1982 May;4(2):113–8
Contributions of comprehensive cancer centers to improved care of patients with cancer. Clark RL. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jan;9(1):6–11
Avoiding the perils of quality circles. Clemmer J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):38–9, 41
St. Joseph's achieves effective patient care. Somers P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):16–7
Key to quality care—standards for social work practice. Voss R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):28–30
Care of cancer patients in thirty–one Italian general hospitals. Methodological aspects and general findings. Liberati A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):179–85
The relationship of ownership and size to quality of care in Wisconsin nursing homes. Riportella–Muller R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug;22(4):429–34
Effectiveness in professional organizations: the impact of surgeons and surgical staff organizations on the quality of care in hospitals. Flood AB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Winter;17(4):341–66
Commentary on the management implications of 'Effectiveness in Professional Organizations: the impact of surgeons and surgical staff organizations on the quality of care in hospitals'. May JJ. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Spring; 18(1):1–6
Applying the conclusions of the Flood study to the hospital practice world. Ross A. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Winter; 17(4):373–7
Commentary on 'Effectiveness in Professional Organizations' by Flood, Scott, Ewy and Forrest. Rundall TG. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Spring;18(1):7–12
Improving organizational effectiveness: a comment on 'Effectiveness in professional organizations'. Shortell SM. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Winter;17(4):367–72
Quality and size of inpatient programs [letter] Greenblatt M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;33(8):617–8
Models for evaluating services at community mental health centers. Lebow J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 33(12):1010–4
The consumer's voice: nursing implications. Altschul AT. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 May;8(3):175–83
Assessment of dental practice. Morris AL, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1982 Fall/Winter;49(3–4):53–9
Hypernatremic dehydration in nursing home patients: an indicator of neglect. Himmelstein DU, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):466–71
Quality care and ethics: a conceptual view. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 May;73(5):280–2
Does continuous care from a physician make a difference? Dietrich AJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov;15(5):929–37 (51 ref.)
Rural emergency room care [letter] Miles RS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;81(1):59
Medical care in Eastern Europe. Wilde H. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jan;66(1):54–60
The president's inaugural address: insuring quality health care. Hilliard RL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;75(1):81–3
Assessing the quality of care provided to pediatric patients by emergency room physicians. Wachsman L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;75(1):31–5
Reagan's proposals to weaken the quality of hospital care. Wolfe SM. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Dec;3(4):371–3
The measurement of the quality of general practitioner care. Watkins CJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1981 Mar; (15):1–18
Assessment of hospital performance by use of death rates. A recent case history. Hebel JR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17;248(23):3131–5
Good health care for the aged. Kennie DC. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):770–3
Evaluating the effectiveness of a perinatal outreach education program. Hanau–Walsh J. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug; 11(4):226–9
Geographical variation in mortality from conditions amenable to medical intervention in England and Wales. Charlton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):691–6
Seeking quality. Maxwell R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1; 1(8314–5):45–8
A comparison of pharmacists and physicians on the quality of prescribing for ambulatory hypertensive patients. McGhan WF, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Apr;21(4):435–44
Relationship of size and payment mechanism to system performance in 11 medical care systems. Nutting PA, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):676–90
The use of an ROC curve to express quality of care results. Greenfield S, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(1):23–31
Medical negligence today—an appraisal. Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Jan;23(1):31–6
Refining the standard of care—a medicolegal imperative. Falk A, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Fall;29(2):214–38

Application of the nursing process to improve the quality of nursing service provided to a military community in Germany. McKenna MK, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Jul; 147(7):558, 560–1
Is peer review effective? Handler S. **Minn Med** 1982 Dec; 65(12):759–60
Does continuing medical education affect medical care. A study of improved transfusion practices. Handler S. **Minn Med** 1983 Mar;66(3):167–80
Five theses for the health care debate. Maxeiner SR Jr. **Minn Med** 1982 Nov;65(11):681–3
Medical mission report on El Salvador. Gellhorn A. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28;308(17):1043–4
Sounding Board. Allowing the debilitated to die. Facing our ethical choices. Hilfiker D. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24; 308(12):716–9
The standard of care question. Leff SD. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(7):4–6, 72
A conceptual model for outcome assessment. Parker SO. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jan;8(1):41, 44–5
A follow-up study of a third-party radiographic evaluation system. Beideman RW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):103–8
Special responsibilities: the role of the pediatrician and the goals of pediatric education. Starfield B. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):433–40
Performance-based continuing medical education. Prophylactic cephalosporin use in hysterectomy patients. Featherstone HJ, et al. **QRB** 1983 Jun;9(6):169–74
Identifying patient care problems by analyzing critical indicator data. Gonnella JS, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No:4–10
Improving the quality of community care for the chronically mentally disabled: the role of case management. Intagliata J. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):655–74
Quality of care in women with stage I cervical cancer. Chu J, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Jul;137(1):13–7
Quality care—a continuing commitment. Kempthorne GC. **Wis Med J** 1983 Mar;82(3):5
[Quality and effectiveness of health care] Záček A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Apr;31(4):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[What does the family think? Results of a survey among visitors to the medical care department of a nursing home] Bokma J, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Apr; 14(2):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Experience in medicine] Buchborn E. **MMW** 1983 Mar 11; 125(10):185–6 **(Ger)**
[Responsibility of social hygiene for the high quality of medical care using as an example the field of oncology] Panzer D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):663–4 **(Ger)**
[Quality of medical care using the example of heart surgery] Panzner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Referral letters to the emergency room in the evaluation of primary medical services] Hirschberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The human side of patient care (letter)] Hankiss J. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 10;123(41):2569 **(Hun)**
[Quality control of the work of a surgeon] Borovyi EM. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar;(3):43–4 **(Rus)**
[Functions of the Byelorussian Research Institute of Maternal and Child Health Care to assist in practical health care of children] Ustinovich AK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr; (4):37–40 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the quality of diagnosis in infectious diseases by physicians in polyclinic networks] Vasil'ev VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Social-hygienic aspects of health care of children and adolescent] Serdiukovskaia GN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(10):9–13 **(Rus)**
[Magnitude of the unattendance in secondary prophylaxis of rheumatic fever at the Cardiovascular Polyclinic of the Roberto del Río Hospital over the period of a year's observation] Cornejo E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;53(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Organization development in health care. Quality assurance programs. Black JR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jan; 73(1):17–20
What price excellence? English TA. **J Med Ethics** 1982 Sep; 8(3):144–6
Quality, cost, and health: an integrative model. Donabedian A, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Oct;20(10):975–92
The effect of algorithms on the cost and quality of patient care. Orient JM, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Feb;21(2):157–67
Market-oriented cost-containment strategies and quality of care. Wyszewianski L, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Fall;60(4):518–50 (92 ref.)
American medical care—is it worth it? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25;307(22):1407–8
[Evaluation of care in the ischemic cardiopathies. Advantages and limits] Grosgogeat Y. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76 Spec No:49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Developing standards of care for the diagnosis and treatment of coronary artery disease. Sanbar SS, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Mar;4(1):87–108
Competition or regulation. A critical choice for organized medicine. Pollard MR. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1860–3
Why is a State court setting standards of care? Reuter SR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Dec;7(12):16–8

TRENDS

Teaching hospitals today and the challenge for excellence. St. Geme JW Jr. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):978–9

QUALITY OF LIFE

The position of the diabetic child in society. Barta L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1983;24(1):79–83
Assessment of the quality of life in long-term survivors after definitive radiotherapy. Danoff B, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;6(3):339–45
The quality of which life? Kagan AR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;6(1):117–8
Quality of life for breast cancer patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy. Meyerowitz BE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Feb; 83(2):232–5
Chronic mental patients: the quality of life issue. Lehman AF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1271–6
The Pennsylvania domiciliary care experiment: I. Impact on quality of life. Sherwood S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jun;73(6):646–53
The well-being of chronic mental patients. Lehman AF. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;40(4):369–73
Maximum oxygen consumption and the ADAPT quality-of-life scale. Daughton DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Dec;63(12):620–2
The quality of life. Gillingham FJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Oct;52(5):453–60
The quality of life after rectal excision for low rectal cancer. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):460–2
Life effects of narcolepsy: relationships to geographic origin (North American, Asian or European) and to other patient and illness variables. Broughton R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;10(2):100–4
Why measure quality of life? [editorial] Schipper H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15;128(12):1367–70
Physical activity and the healthy mind. Shephard RJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):525–30 (71 ref.)
Does coronary bypass surgery have a favorable influence on the quality of life? Smith HC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(1):253–64 (68 ref.)
On the quality of life: some philosophical reflections. Cohen C. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5 Pt 2):III29–33
Well-being profiles of small-town elderly in differing rural contexts. Scheidt RJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Winter;18(4):257–67
Objective measurements of the quality of life. Krauth J. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:402–51
The impact of the organization of treatment for breast cancer on quality of life. Morris T. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982; 41:381–7
Considerations for the impact of medical therapy on quality of life. von Kerekjarto M. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982; 41:388–96
Debulking surgery: does it increase the quality of survival? Blythe JG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec;14(3):396–408
The quality of life of patients following treatment for laryngeal cancer. Harwood AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):335–8
Quality-of-life considerations in geriatric care. Pearlman RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Feb;31(2):113–20
Structural stability of well-being factors across age and gender, and development of scales of well-being unbiased for age and gender. Carp FM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep; 38(5):572–81
Environmental predictors of well-being for at-risk older adults in a mid-sized city. Chapman NJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Mar;38(2):237–44
Explicating activity theory: a formal replication. Longino CF Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov;37(6):713–22
Self-conception and life satisfaction: integrating aged subculture and activity theory. McClelland KA. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov;37(6):723–32
Aging, religiosity, and adjustment: a longitudinal analysis. Markides KS. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep;38(5):621–5
Adding life to years [editorial] Roy BN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 1;78(7):120–2, 119
'Quality of life' and the analogy with the Nazis. Cohen CB. **J Med Philos** 1983 May;8(2):113–35
Quality of life in children treated for brain tumors. Intellectual, emotional, and academic function. Kun LE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):1–6
Cancer therapy and the quality of life [editorial] Alberti PW. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;12(3):140 **(Eng, Fre)**
Quality of life in old age. Reid A. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Jun; 103(3):112–7
The McMaster Health Index Questionnaire as a measure of quality of life for patients with rheumatoid disease. Chambers LW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):780–4
In search of a more perfect mousetrap (health status or quality of life instrument). Liang MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):775–9
Coronary artery bypass surgery. Physical, psychological, social, and economic outcomes six months later. Jenkins CD, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):782–8
The quality of life of hemodialysis and transplant patients. Johnson JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Sep;22(3):286–91
Life with an ileostomy [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13; 2(8307):1079–80
The right to die [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 28; 1(8335):1197–8
Acyclovir for herpes simplex encephalitis: the price of survival? [letter] Chin D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16; 2(8303):870
Multiple sclerosis. Gould J. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27; 2(8309):1208–10
Inside parkinsonism...a psychiatrist's personal experience. Todes C. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):977–8
Attitudes toward quality of survival. The concept of 'maximal endurable time'. Sutherland HJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(3):299–309
Life v. quality of life: the dilemma of emerging medical-legal standards. Procaccino JA Jr. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Summer;29(1):45–60
Assessing quality of life. Meyers S. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(2):190–2
Solitary cerebral metastasis: the effect of craniotomy on the quality and the duration of survival. Chan RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug;11(2):254–7
Surgical care for the aged patient: the decision-making process. Pomorski ME. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun; 18(2):365–72
The quality of life in patients with cancer. A survey at one treatment center. Mettlin C, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):187–93
Priority in the pharmacological management of chronic schizophrenia: the quality of life issues. Chiu E. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Jun;25(2):116–20
Sanctity of life or quality of life? Singer P. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):128–9
Measuring the quality of life in relation to arthritis therapy. Fries JF. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;Spec No:49–56
How can we get answers about social issues in cancer control? Cobb S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:455–62
Quality of life among cancer patients. Cookfair DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:445–53
Well-being of cancer survivors. Schmale AH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 May;45(2):163–9
Assuring quality of care and quality of life in long term care. Kane RA. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:19–26
The concept of quality of life. Hörnquist JO. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(2):57–61
Significant living without Warnock. Massie B. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1982 Sep;9(3):27–9
Predicting the stroke patient's ability to live independently. DeJong G, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Sep–Oct;13(5):648–55
Psychosocial aspects of renal transplantation. Gulledge AD, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 May;10(2):327–35 (71 ref.)
[Chronic disease and changes in the quality of life] Gladkij I. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Feb;31(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bone neoplasms and their effect on the body] Horn V. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Feb;29(2):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgery in the octogenarian. Conclusions] Allegaert W. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983;Suppl:96–100 **(Dut, Fre)**
[Surgery in the 4th age. The opinion of the geriatrician] Baeyens JP. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983;Suppl:82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Life at its fair value] Hersch J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1982;13:29–30 **(Fre)**
[Quality of life in medical borderline situations] Olbing H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 9;100(34):1535–6 **(Ger)**
[Silicosis and its consequences from the patient's viewpoint] Egger J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Feb;45(2):59–70 **(Ger)**
[Old age: living without work—living for leisure time? A contribution to social gerontology] Tokarski W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jan;45(1):7–11 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of cancer patients including creative therapies] Heyde W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb; 22(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Depression and life quality in old age—correlates of negative and positive moods. Results of the Bonn Gerontologic Longitudinal Study] Lehr UM. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 15(4):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The care of elderly citizens in residences from the viewpoint of the Department of Health and Social Welfare of the district council of Karl Marx City] Riedel I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):746–51 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the quality of life after coronary revascularization] Gregori AN, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan; 72(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contentment with life in retirement] Dan J. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):365–71 **(Ger)**
[The physician and smoking. Improvement of quality of life through prevention of health hazards] Remmer H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 10;58(19):1057–9 **(Ger)**
[The surgeon and the tumor patient facing the dilemma: radical surgery and the quality of life] Montorsi W. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 14;74(16):928–30 **(Ita)**
[Patients' rights] Knežević S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jun; 104(6):251–5 **(Scr)**

QUANTUM THEORY

Transmission of the quantum interaction of erythrocytes. Sewchand LS, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Dec;4(4):253–9
Quantitative structure-activity relationships employing independent quantum chemical indices. Lukovits I. **J Med Chem** 1983 Aug;26(8):1104–9
Calculation of the nucleophilic superdelocalizability by the CNDO/2 method. Gómez-Jeria JS. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec;

71(12):1423–4
[Quantum pharmacology] Gómez–Jeria JS. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Dec;121(12):619–25 **(Fre)**
[Day–vision quantum optimality and photocolorimetry] Filippov MP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 266(6):1494–8 **(Rus)**

QUARANTINE

National high security quarantine unit. Bennett NM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;12(2):134–5
Leads from the MMWR. Annual mussel quarantine—California, 1983. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24; 249(24):3292
Considerations in receiving and quarantining laboratory rodents. Loew FM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):323–9
Annual mussel quarantine—California, 1983. **MMWR** 1983 Jun 3;32(21):281

HISTORY

[Prussian sanitary quarantine during the Polish–Russian war (1830–1831)] Stembrowicz W. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1982; 45(1–4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Visit of an Austrian mission to Romanian quarantines in 1849] Brătescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 27(3):217–21 **(Rum)**
[The first quarantine regulations in Russia compiled by P. Z. Kondoidi] Palkin BN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(9):63–5 **(Rus)**

QUARTZ see under **SILICA**

QUERCETIN see under **FLAVONES**

QUESTIONNAIRES

Reproducibility of a diet history questionnaire in a case–control study of breast cancer. Hankin JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun;37(6):981–5
QUEST—a package for processing questionnaire text and data. Baker RD, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1982;12(4):309–18
The Delphi method as a research tool in gerontological curriculum planning. Yancik R, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring;1(3):163–8
Responders and nonresponders to a follow–up medical survey. Dahlem NW. **J Asthma** 1982;19(4):229–32
Reliability of questionnaire information on cardiovascular disease and diabetes: cardiovascular disease study in Finnmark county. Tretli S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Dec;36(4):269–73
The near–death experience scale. Construction, reliability, and validity. Greyson B. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jun; 171(6):369–75
The middle childhood temperament questionnaire. Hegvik RL, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):197–200
Nursing's future: use of the Delphi technique for curriculum planning. Sullivan E, et al. **JNE** 1983 May;22(5):187–9
Further development of the Norbeck Social Support Questionnaire: normative data and validity testing. Norbeck JS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):4–9
Cross–validation of the factor structure of the McGill Pain Questionnaire. Byrne M, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jun;13(2):193–201
Descriptions of pain and other sensory modalities in patients with lumbago–sciatica and herniated intervertebral discs. Interview administration of an adapted Mcgill Pain Questionnaire. Ljunggren AE. **Pain** 1983 Jul;16(3):265–76
A comparison of the McGill Pain Questionnaire in chronic and acute pain. Reading AE. **Pain** 1982 Jun;13(2):185–92
Modified presentation of the McGill–Melzack Pain Questionnaire (MPQ) [letter] Walsh TD, et al. **Pain** 1982 Sep;14(1):75
Assessment of sodium intake by a short dietary questionnaire. Pietinen P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(3):105–12
[Questionnaire for determining the knowledge of diabetics about their disease] Meissner R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Nov 1;76(21):945–7 **(Ger)**
[Methodologic principles of decision–making in the use of questionnaires in medicine] Jandok W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):878–81 **(Ger)**
[Use of anamnestic questionnaires in gastrointestinal diseases in the aged] Spranger GD, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jan–Feb; 38(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Set–up of a questionnaire for the study of job maladaptation (stress)] Cesana GC, et al. **Lav Um** 1982 Sep–Oct; 30(2):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Calibration against the standard CECA of the new CNR questionnaire] Bugiani M, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jan–Feb; 74(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

QUEUING THEORY see **SYSTEMS THEORY**

QUINACRINE

A reliable new cell marker in Xenopus. Thiébaud CH. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):245–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intrauterine and intravascular quinacrine administration on histopathology, blood chemistry, and hematology in cynomolgus monkeys. Dubin NH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):741–7
Intraventricular injections of drugs which inhibit phospholipase A2 suppress fever in rabbits. Cranston WI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:97–105

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cytofluorometric determination of the DNA base content in human chromosomes with quinacrine mustard, Hoechst 33'258, DAPI, and mithramycin. Hauser–Urfer I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):455–9
Reaction of quinacrine mustard with the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Kaldany RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6232–42
Comparative mutagenicity of 4 DNA–intercalating agents in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Rogers AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):447–55

ANALYSIS

Fluorescent histochemical localisation of quinacrine–positive neurones in the guinea–pig and rabbit atrium. Crowe R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jul;16(7):384–90

BLOOD

The uptake of mepacrine by horse polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Read NG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;34(11):711–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Colonic nerve network demonstrated by quinacrine] Gaillard D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Mar; 66(192):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Irreversible binding of quinacrine to nucleic acids during horseradish peroxidase– and prostaglandin synthetase–catalyzed oxidation. Sinha BK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2604–7
Initial characterization of human platelet mepacrine–labelled granules isolated using a short metrizamide gradient. Rendu F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):241–51
Pharmacokinetic studies on quinacrine following intrauterine administration to cynomolgus monkeys. Dubin NH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):735–40
A cytological approach to the role of guanine in determining quinacrine fluorescence response in eukaryotic chromosomes. Ferrucci L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1289–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between prostaglandin synthesis and phospholipid turnover in rat glomeruli: effect of trifluoperazine, A23187, and mepacrine. Folkert VW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:513–6
Mepacrine but not methylprednisolone decreases acute edematous lung injury after injection of phorbol myristate acetate in rabbits. Canham EM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):594–8
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria XXXIII. The activity of chloroquine and related blood schizontocides and of some analogues in drug–induced pigment clumping. Warhurst DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 76(3):257–64
Phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Differential inhibition of fatty acid acylation into kidney lipids by mepacrine and p–bromophenacyl bromide. Erman A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2083–7
Biphasic modulation of platelet phospholipase A2 activity and platelet aggregation by mepacrine (quinacrine). Chan AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):170–2
Quinacrine–induced degeneration of non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic autonomic nerves in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Iijima T. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):639–48
Effects of antimutagens on prophage induction in E coli lysogenic for lambda. Persons DL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(1):59–71
Dissociation of human neutrophil membrane depolarization, respiratory burst stimulation and phospholipid metabolism by quinacrine. Tauber AI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30; 156(1):161–4
Reversal of beta–agonist–induced refractoriness in skin by tetracaine and mepacrine. Nemoto O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr;80(4):237–40
Inhibition by quinacrine of depolarization–induced acetylcholine release and calcium influx in rat brain cortical synaptosomes. Baba A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun; 40(6):1758–61
Effect of cytochalasin–B, low Ca++ concentration, iodoacetic acid, and quinacrine–HCl on the attachment of Giardia trophozoites in vitro. Feely DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):869–73
Stimulation of polymorphonuclear leucocyte phospholipase A2 activity by chloroquine and mepacrine. Authi KS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;34(11):736–8
Comparison of the effects of chloroquine quinacrine and quinidine on autonomic neuroeffector mechanisms. Lot TY, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Dec;60(6):307–15
[Influence of x–rays and quinacrine (atebrine) or chloroquine (resochine)—alone or in combination—on growth and melanin formation of Harding–Passey melanoma cells in monolayer culture] Biller H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jul;158(7):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quinacrine skin discoloration is associated with fluorescence of 'Y' chromosome in male cells and malarial parasites in malaria [letter] Lewin PK. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec; 70(6):1015–6
[Treatment of malignant pleural effusion with mepacrine chloride] Ovrum E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 30;103(12):1009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

QUINACRINE MUSTARD see under **QUINACRINE**

QUINALBARBITONE see **SECOBARBITAL**

QUINALDINES see under **QUINOLINES**

QUINAZOLINES

A quantitative correlation of electronic structure with carcinogenic activity of tricycloquinazolines. Gupta SP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):225–7
Photoaffinity label for the alpha 1–adrenergic receptor: synthesis and effects on membrane and affinity–purified receptors. Hess HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2102–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hemodynamic effects of captopril in chronic heart failure: efficacy of low–dose treatment and comparison with prazosin. Sharpe DN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1164–71
Combined central and peripheral sympathetic blockade: absence of additive antihypertensive effects. Hubbell FA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Mar–Apr;285(2):18–26
Hemodynamic and neuroendocrine responses to acute and chronic alpha–adrenergic blockade with prazosin and phenoxybenzamine. Mulvihill–Wilson J, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):383–93
A review of the long–term effects of prazosin and hydralazine in chronic congestive heart failure. Rutishauser W. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:149–52
Blood pressure dependency on vasopressin and angiotensin II in prazosin–treated conscious normotensive rats. Waeber B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):442–6
Antitumor activity of a water–insoluble compound entrapped in liposomes on L1210 leukemia in mice. Brassinne C, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1081–6
Prazosin and oxprenolol therapy in pregnancy hypertension. Dommisse J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 13;64(7):231–3
[Initial and long–term therapy of hypertension using Polypress] Bodammer G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 10; 59(19):1107–9 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Priapism—side–effect of prazosin in patients with renal failure. Ylitalo P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(4):319–20
Effects of ecarazine, prazosin, phentolamine and hexamethonium on the vasopressor reflexes induced by bilateral carotid artery occlusion and head–up tilting in cats. Karasawa A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov; 5(11):930–5
Hypersensitivity to prazosin [letter] Ruzicka T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):473–4
Prazosin and priapism [letter] Segasothy M. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Dec;37(4):384
[Changes in vigilance after acute and repeated administration of the antihypertensive agents clonidine and prazosin] Schaffler K, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 4;34(9):284–90 **(Ger)**
[Effect of prazosin on changes in blood lipids] Młyński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 15;37(44):1342–4 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Gas–liquid chromatographic evaluation of fenquizone in biological samples for pharmacokinetic investigations. Marzo A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 14;272(1):95–102

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Improved synthetic routes to 5,8–dideazapteroylglutamates amenable to the formation of poly–gamma–L–glutamyl derivatives. Hynes JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 163:101–14
Synthesis of new 2,3–disubstituted 4 (3H)–quinazolones and related products as potential antiviral agents. Agnihotri AK, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Aug;315(8):701–6
Synthesis of some new 2–(phenoxyacetylthio)–3–aryl–6–bromo– or –6,8–dibromoquinazoline–4(3H)–ones as possible AChE inhibitors. Hajela KK, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 May;316(5):431–4
Synthesis of some new 2–substituted 3–[4–(N'–arylsulphonylbiguanido)phenyl]quinazolin–4–one hydrochlorides as potential anthelminthic agents. Shukla JS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Jun;316(6):525–9
N2–1H–benzimidazol–2–yl–N4–phenyl–2,4–pyrimidinedia and N2–1H–benzimidazol–2–yl–5,6,7,8–tetrahydro–N4–phenyl as potential antifilarial agents. Angelo MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1311–6

Synthesis and antiallergy activity of 5-oxo-5H-thiazolo[2,3-b]quinazolinecarboxylic acids. LeMahieu RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jan;26(1):107–10

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic and parasympatholytic properties of substituted phenols. 1. Heteroarylamine derivatives. Stout DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun; 26(6):808–13

Some new 2-aryloxymethyl-3-alpha-substituted carboxymethyl-6,8-substituted-4-quinazolones as possible anticonvulsants. Husain MI, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jun; 37(6):408–10

Synthesis and antiparkinsonian activity of styryl quinazolones. Kumar P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Nov; 37(11):802

Photoaffinity label for the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor: synthesis and effects on membrane and affinity-purified receptors. Hess HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2102–6

[Studies on antimalarials. VII. Synthesis and antimalarial activities of some derivatives of 2, 4-dipiperidino- or 2, 4-dipyrrolidino- 6-(substituted) amino-quinazolines] Li GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Nov;17(11):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on antimalarial agents. IV. Synthesis of 2, 4-diamino-6-substituted amino sulfonyl quinazoline] Zhong JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar; 18(3):231–3 **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 2-methyl-5H,6H-[1,3]thiazino[2,3-b]quinazolin-4-one] Liu KC, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Apr; 316(4):379–81 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of various 2,3-dihydro-5H-thiazolo-[2,3-b]quinazoline derivatives] Liu KC, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Jun; 316(6):569–71 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 1,3,4-thiadiazolo[2,-3-b]benzo[g]quinazolin-5-one and benzo[g]quinazolin-4-one derivatives] Russo F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Jul;37(7):486–93 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Identification and characterization of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in human myometrium by [3H]prazosin binding. Bottari SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1; 32(5):925–8

Effect of chronic alcohol feeding and withdrawal on rat liver plasma membrane structure and function: a study of binding of [3H]prazosin to the membrane bound alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Lee H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1; 32(7):1321–3

Simultaneous loss and reappearance of alpha 1-adrenergic responses and [3H]prazosin binding sites in rat liver after irreversible blockade by phenoxybenzamine. Lynch CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25;757(2):156–63

A study of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat renal cortex: comparison of [3H]-prazosin binding with the alpha 1-adrenoceptor modulating gluconeogenesis under physiological conditions. McPherson GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):177–84

Characteristics of [3H]prazosin binding to guinea pig brain alpha-adrenergic receptors: effects of estradiol and progesterone. Nock B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28; 262(1):163–7

Selective noradrenergic denervation and 3H-prazosin binding sites in rat neocortex. Reader TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):155–8

The bioavailability and disposition of tiodazosin levulinate in beagle dogs with a comparison to prazosin hydrochloride. Baughman RA Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Mar-Apr;11(2):143–6

Normal ontogeny of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor in rat liver is thyroid hormone dependent. Noguchi A. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):672–6

Pulmonary alpha-adrenoceptors: autoradiographic localization using [3H]prazosin. Barnes PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):57–62

Central and peripheral prazosin binding: an in vitro autoradiographic study in the rat. Dashwood MR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):51–8

Dose-dependent bioavailability of prazosin in beagle dogs. Baughman RA Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):613–7

Tissue distribution and hypotensive effect of prazosin in the conscious rat. Dynon MK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):235–9

Properties of [3H]prazosin-labeled alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in rat brain and porcine neurointermediate lobe tissue. Battaglia G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):538–42

The metabolic fate of 4-amino-2-(4-butanoyl-hexahydro-1H-1, 4-diazepin-1-yl)-6,7-dimethoxy-quinazoline HCl. Yamato C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Sep;12(9):549–59

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A quinazoline antifolate as inhibitor of folate metabolism in mouse L-cells. Sikora E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983; 30(2):193–201

Short-term influence of a post-synaptic alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drug (prazosin) on carbohydrate metabolism. Waern AU, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:75–7

The effect of Ro 21-7634 on the antigen-induced production of bronchoconstrictive arachidonic acid metabolites in the guinea pig lung. Welton AF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):438–42

Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of hamster brown adipocyte respiration. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):C362–8

Sympathetic effect on cerebral blood flow regulation in hypoxic newborn lambs. Wagerle LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H487–94

The selectivity of prazosin in rat aorta. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):312–3

Prazosin and captopril in chronic heart failure: comparison of acute haemodynamic and hormonal effects. Sharpe DN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):483–8

Inhibition of a methotrexate-insensitive dihydrofolate reductase from L5178Y cells by substituted triazines and quinazolines. Dedhar S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):922–4

Increased sensitivity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediating pressor response in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Knorr A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2639–42

Calcium-independent activation of calcium ion dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by synthetic compounds: quinazolinesulfonamide derivatives. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1030–4

Doxazosin, an alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist: pharmacokinetics and concentration-effect relationships in man. Vincent J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 15(6):719–25

Activation of lateral geniculate neurons by locus coeruleus or dorsal noradrenergic bundle stimulation: selective blockade by the alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist prazosin. Rogawski MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):31–9

Postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the hypertensive rat: studies on vascular reactivity in vivo and receptor binding in vitro. Hicks PE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(3):401–27

Prazosin update. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Stanaszek WF, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Apr;25(4):339–84 (241 ref.)

Effects of prazosin and piperoxan on central cardiovascular actions of St 91 in cats. McLennan PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):19–26

Effect of pertussis toxin on hormonal responsiveness of rat hepatocytes. Pushpendran CK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1-2):198–202

Effect of centpiperalone, a new hypoglycemic agent on insulin biosynthesis & release from isolated pancreatic islets of rat. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar; 20(3):270–2

Involvement of phosphodiesterase inhibiting property in antihypertensive action of prazosin: using platelet model. Dadkar VN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;20(6):484–7

Studies on the neuropharmacological actions of some newer substituted tetrazoles and quinazolones. Ahmad I, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):289–94

Analysis of the antagonism by prazosin of noradrenaline and phenylephrine induced contractions of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Adenekan OO, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):241–6

Effects of prazosin, phentolamine and yohimbine on noradrenergic transmission in the rat right ventricle in vitro. Bradley L, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 3(1):27–36

Effects of prazosin on hemodynamics and sympatho-adrenal activity in hypertensive patients. Eklund B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):384–91

Quantitative structure-activity relationship by distance geometry: quinazolines as dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. Ghose AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug; 25(8):892–9

Combined distance geometry analysis of dihydrofolate reductase inhibition by quinazolines and triazines. Ghose AK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):996–1010

(E)-3-(4-Oxo-4H-quinazolin-3-yl)-2-propenoic acids, a new series of antiallergy agents. LeMahieu RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):420–5

Folate analogues. 21. Synthesis and antifolate and antitumor activities of N10-(cyanomethyl)-5,8-dideazafolic acid. Nair MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):605–7

Pyrimidine derivatives. 4. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 4-amino-2-(4-cinnamoylpiperazino)-6,7-dimethoxyquinaz derivatives. Sekiya T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar; 26(3):411–6

Pharmacologic alterations in Tc-99m binding by red blood cells: concise communication. Lee HB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):397–401

Anti-allergic properties of pirquinozol (SQ 13,847) an orally effective agent. Evaluation in an anti-IgE-induced pulmonary function model in rats. Casey FB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):394–6

Selective antagonism of the antinociceptive effect of intrathecally applied alpha adrenergic agonists by intrathecal prazosin and intrathecal yohimbine. Howe JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):552–8

Effect of E-643 on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated inotropic responses to phenylephrine in the left atria of guinea pigs. Hattori Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):963–5

Effects of prazosin, phentolamine, and yohimbine on the pressor responses induced by noradrenaline, phenylephrine, and bilateral carotid artery occlusion in anaesthetized dogs. Karasawa A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):958–62

alpha2-Adrenergic stimulation enhances growth hormone secretion in the dog: a presynaptic mechanism? Cella SG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2785–92

Disparate effects of prazosin and propranolol on lipid metabolism in a rat model. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):510–3

Search for pharmaceutically interesting quinazoline derivatives: efforts and results (1969–1980). Johne S. **Prog Drug Res** 1982;26:259–341 (847 ref.)

Locomotor activity of rats after stimulation of the nucleus locus coeruleus region or after lesion of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle: effects of clonidine, prazosin and yohimbine. Velley L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):239–44

[Effect of the quinazolone derivative menilon on the bioelectrical activity of the cat brain] Kostadinova I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(3):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of changrolin and pyracrine phosphate on ATPase of rabbit heart sarcolemma] Chen EH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of nitroquine on sporogenic cycle of Plasmodium cynomolgi] Feng CY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of anti-arrhythmic drug changrolin on fast and slow response potentials of myocardial cell of rats] Li ZY. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extrinsic catecholaminergic control of the renal function during water and salt depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan-Mar;140(1):9–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic and humoral effects of prazosin in patients with essential hypertension] Higa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):937–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Self-poisoning with prazosin. Rygnestad TK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(2):157–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of red rest and prazosin in congestive heart failure. Thaulow E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):131–6

Peripheral vasodilatation in the treatment of hypertension. Prazosin compared with hydralazine in patients not responding to beta-receptor blockade. Malmberg L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:121–4

Effects of 5,8-dideazaisopteroylglutamate and its possible tri-gamma-glutamyl metabolite (5,8-dideazaisoPteGlu3) on colon adenocarcinoma, and the folate dependent enzymes thymidylate synthase and dihydrofolate reductase. Fernandes DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;163:341–57

Prazosin therapy in congestive heart failure [letter] Gould L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1393–4

Unloading effects of prazosin in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Jebavý P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr; 105(4):567–74

Prazosin therapy for refractory variant angina. Tzivoni D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):262–6

Efficacy of prazosin in the management of chronic congestive heart failure: a 6-month randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Markham RV Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1346–52

Effectiveness of prazosin as initial antihypertensive therapy. Okun R. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb 24;51(4):644–50

Double-blind comparison of dihydralazine and prazosin in hypertensive patients on the diuretic-reserpine regimen. Salmela PI, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Dec;13(6):433–8

The combined effect of prazosin and autogenic training on cold reactivity in Raynaud's phenomenon. Surwit RS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Dec;7(4):537–44

Menstrual blood loss in dysmenorrhoea: effects of proquazone and indomethacin. Mäkäräinen L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):570–2

Biochemical and antitumor effects of 5,8-dideazaisopteroylglutamate, a unique quinazoline inhibitor of thymidylate synthase. Fernandes DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1117–23

Effects of 5,8-dideazaisofolic acid (IAHQ) on human tumor cells in culture and on normal and tumor-bearing hamsters. Tsang KY, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(4):276–82

Alpha-adrenergic blockade for variant angina: a long-term, double-blind, randomized trial. Winniford MD, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1185–8

Effects of tiodazosin, a new antihypertensive, hemodynamics and clinical variables. Vardan S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;34(3):290–6

Within patient comparison of prazosin and UK-33,274. A new alpha-adrenoceptor-antagonist. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):397–401

Prazosin treatment of primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Nielsen SL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(3):421–3

Effects of alpha-receptor blockade with prazosin in advanced chronic congestive heart failure. Lui HK, et al. **Herz** 1983 Apr;8(2):65–70

Acute oral management of hypertension: blood pressure response to prazosin and nifedipine. Yagil Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;19(3):277–9

Prazosin alone and combined with a beta-adrenoreceptor blocker in treatment of hypertension. Gould BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):678–84

Studies on osteoporoses. XII. Effect of imidazoquinazolinones on experimental osteoporosis. A preliminary report. Robin JC, et al. **J Med** 1982; 13(5–6):465–72

Effects of prazosin in patients with benign prostatic obstruction. Hedlund H, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):275–8

Prazosin in hypertension – two years followup of 100 cases. Qazilbash AA. **JPMA** 1982 Jun;32(6):135–8

Chemotherapy of Theileria parva lawrencei infections in cattle with halofuginone. De Vos AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;50(1):33–5

Effects of antihypertensives on blood lipids [letter] Mitchell G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct;72(4):36, 39, 43

[Antimalarial activities of 2,4-diamino-6-[(4-chlorobenzyl)-N-methyl-amino] quinazoline and its salts] Dai ZR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ambulatory treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency with prazosin] Pailloncy M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;31(6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Captopril in chronic congestive heart failure—dose-effect behavior and comparison with prazosin] Froer KL, et al. **Herz** 1983 Apr;8(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension with prazosin in the perioperative phase] Klaue P. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 1;34(13):423–5 **(Ger)**

[Diurnal blood-pressure profile under Polypress therapy] Kirchhoff HW. **MMW** 1982 Jul 23;124(29–30):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results of prazosin in the treatment of severe heart insufficiencies in children] Netz H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):496–8 **(Ger)**

[The effect of oral prazosin therapy on severe cardiac insufficiency] Józan M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 22; 124(21):1259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the hypotensive action of prazosin by continuous recording of arterial pressure] Zoli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2341–5 **(Ita)**

[Multicenter evaluation of the antihypertensive action of prazosin] Piccolo E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Sep; 30(9):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of pheochromocytoma associated with catecholamine crisis and catecholamine myocarditis treated by prazosin hydrochloride] Noguchi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):225–9 **(Jpn)**

[Urodynamic study of the lower urinary tract. XII. The effect of prazosin hydrochloride in the treatment of prostatic obstruction and etiology of unstable bladder] Takita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;74(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of efficacy of proquazone in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Shichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Jun;22(3):275–83 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prazosin on catecholamines, renin-aldosterone system and prostaglandins in primary hypertension] Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 21;37(18):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of chronic congestive failure with vasodilators (acute trial with prazosin and erythrityl tetranitrate)] Tomov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of prazosin in chronic cardiac insufficiency by external chronometry of the left ventricle] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 15;168(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Studies on mutagenicity of 2 bronchodilators under development in Cuba. Jiménez MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May–Jun;117(3–4):225–36

QUINCKE'S EDEMA see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

QUINESTROL see under **NORPREGNATRIENES**

QUINIDINE

Effect of quinidine on membrane properties. Depression of the lipid phase transition temperature and changes in the permeability of the lipid bilayer. Surewicz WK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 1;32(9):1467–71

Quinidine is a strong perturber of acidic phospholipid bilayer order and fluidity. Surewicz WK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):315–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safety and efficacy of intravenous quinidine. Swerdlow CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):36–42

Mexiletine in the treatment of resistant ventricular arrhythmias: enhancement of efficacy and reduction of dose-related side effects by combination with quinidine. Duff HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1124–8

Pill-induced esophageal injury. Case reports and review of the medical literature. Kikendall JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):174–82

Safe treatment of resistant ventricular arrhythmias with a combination of amiodarone and quinidine or mexiletine [letter] Hoffmann A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):704–5

[Relative bioavailability of various quinidine preparations in man after a single oral dose] Terhaag B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Dec;37(12):848–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous ventricular flutter and fibrillation during quinidine medication. Koenig W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):863–5

Drug toxicity in patients receiving digoxin and quinidine. Walker AM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):1025–8

Quinidine photosensitivity. Marx JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):39–43

Quinidine-induced syncope. Swiryn S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):314–6

Quinidine-induced psoriasis [letter] Harwell WB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):278

Quinidine-induced photodermatitis confirmed by photopatch testing. Lang PG Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 9(1):124–8

Quinine and quinidine: a comparison of EKG effects during the treatment of malaria. White NJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):173–5

EKG of the month: QT prolongation induced by quinidine in therapeutic doses. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 May;75(5):340–1

[Relationship between quinidine syncope and QTc interval] Chen CG. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 21(8):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quinidine-induced hepatitis. A case report and review of the literature] Urdahl P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 20;103(8–9):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Tissue digoxin concentrations during the quinidine-digoxin interaction. Warner NJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1717–21

Postsynaptic alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor blocking properties of (dihydro)quinidine and (dihydro)quinine. de Zoeten K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):694–8

Steady-state bioavailability of two sustained-release quinidine preparations: quinidine gluconate versus quinidine sulfate. Taggart WV, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983; 5(4):357–64

Influence of food on the comparative bioavailability of a fast- and slow-release dosage form of quinidine gluconate. Spénard J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jan;21(1):1–9

[Chronic renal insufficiency. Elevated levels of the active metabolite (3-hydroxyquinidine) of quinidine (letter)] Camsonne R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 16; 11(41):3062–3 **(Fre)**

[Elimination half-life of 3-hydroxyquinidine in man] Camsonne R, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):115–6 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a long-acting hydroquinidine preparation] Guffanti E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effects of hydroquinidine in atrial fibrillation] Severin E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jun;30(6):295–7 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of atrial fibrillation using intravenous infusion of quinidine] Vidaurri A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;53(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of quinidine. Hardy BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):172–5

Blood quinidine levels and cardiac effects in white British and Nigerian subjects. Olatunde A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;14(4):513–8

Digoxin–quinidine interaction in patients with chronic renal failure. Fenster PE, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec; 66(6):1277–80

Serum quinidine determination: comparison of mass-spectrometric and extraction-fluorescence methods. Smith GH, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep; 16(9):693–5

Disposition of quinidine in the rabbit. Guentert TW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):812–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Drug-antibody-platelet interaction in quinine- and quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia. Christie DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):989–98

METABOLISM

Quinidine pharmacokinetics in patients with cirrhosis or receiving propranolol. Kessler KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):627–35

Correction of drug binding defects in uremia in vitro by anion exchange resin treatment. Lichtenwalner DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3483–7

Effect of food and an antacid on quinidine bioavailability. Ace LN, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Apr–Jun; 4(2):183–90

Bioavailability of a commercial sustained-release quinidine tablet compared to oral quinidine solution. Sawyer WT, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):301–10

Relative bioavailability of a standard and a sustained-release quinidine tablet. Gibson DL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):366–8

Significance of lipoproteins in serum binding variations of amitriptyline, nortriptyline, and quinidine. Pike E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov;32(5):599–606

Steady-state bioavailability of two sustained-release quinidine preparations: quinidine gluconate versus quinidine sulfate. Taggart WV, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983; 5(4):357–64

Dose-dependent kinetics of quinidine in the perfused rat liver preparation. Kinetics of formation of active metabolites. Yu VC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov–Dec; 10(6):568–72

Effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of quinidine and lidocaine in the rat. Fruncillo RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):826–8

Isoniazid, quinidine, and sulphafurazole absorption in patients with jejunum transposition 15 years earlier. Klintrup HE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(7):913–7

[Relative biological availability of quinidine VUFB retard tablets in dogs] Sedlmayer P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1983 Jul; 32(5):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Concurrent use of quinidine and disopyramide: evaluation of serum concentrations and electrocardiographic effects. Baker BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):12–5

Effect of quinidine on the heart rate and blood pressure response to treadmill exercise. Fenster PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1244–7

Cardiac effects of treatment with quinidine and digoxin, alone and in combination. Schenck-Gustafsson K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):777–82

Calcium-dependent K+ efflux from rat submandibular gland. The effects of trifluoperazine and quinidine. Kurtzer RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):479–84

Mechanisms of quinidine-induced depression of maximum upstroke velocity in ovine cardiac Purkinje fibers [letter] Courtney KR. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2):232–3

Effect of the ouabain–quinidine interaction on left ventricular and left atrial function in conscious dogs. Goldman S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1054–8

Quinidine and digoxin. An important interaction. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **Drugs** 1982 Sep;24(3):229–39 (36 ref.)

Effect of quinidine on digoxin bioavailability. Pedersen KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(1):41–7

The quinidine–digoxin interaction in patients with impaired renal function. Fichtl B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 May;21(5):229–33

An electrophysiologic study of the digoxin—quinidine interaction. Gessman L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 23(1):16–23

Effects of phenytoin and quinidine on digitalis-induced oscillatory afterpotentials, aftercontractions, and inotropy in canine ventricular tissues. Wasserstrom JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Dec;14(12):725–36

The quinidine–digoxin interaction [letter] Koren G. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):II

Characterization of the effect of quinidine on Na transport by the toad and turtle bladders. Arruda JA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):297–301

Inhibition of ouabain-induced increase in Na content of cultured myocardial cells by quinidine and procainamide. Goshima K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan; 224(1):239–46

Time course of the electrophysiological effects of quinidine on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers: concentration dependence and comparison with lidocaine and disopyramide. Nattel S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):176–80

A method for determining the atrial effective refractory period in the unanesthetized dog. Dubray C, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Apr;9(2):157–64

Digoxin–quinidine interaction in the dog. De Rick A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Sep;4(3):215–8

Absence of pharmacokinetic interaction between digitoxin and quinidine in the dog. Peters DN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Dec;4(4):271–5

Comparison of the effects of chloroquine quinacrine and quinidine on autonomic neuroeffector mechanisms. Lot TY, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Dec;60(6):307–15

Compared efficacy of quinidine, GABA and N-trimethyl GABA upon a model of ventricular automaticity. Serrano JS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(4):251–4

The quinidine–digoxin interaction. Bigger JT Jr. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1982 Jan;51(1):73–8

Phenytoin–theophylline–quinidine interactions [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24;308(12):724–5

Phenytoin–quinidine interactions in a patient with recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias [letter] Urbano AM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):225

Digoxin–quinidine interaction in unanesthetized guinea pigs. Geiger JD, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(4):177–82

Effect of quinidine on the inotropic effect of cardiac glycosides in isolated cardiac muscle. Hair TL, et al.

Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1983;26:313–6
[Interaction between digoxin and quinidine] Capurso S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 May;74(5):628–9 **(Ita)**
[Digoxin–quinidine interactions: a brief survey of current views] Mamont B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5–6):507–10 **(Pol)**
[Decreased sodium conductance of the cardiomyocyte membrane: the cause of the negative inotropic action of quinidine–like anti–arrhythmia agents] Nesterenko VV, et al.
Biull Vsesoiczznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1982;5(2):41–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in steady state digoxin pharmacokinetics during quinidine therapy in cardiac patients: influence of plasma quinidine concentration. Pedersen KE, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1983 May;52(5):357–63
Quinidine for ventricular arrhythmias: value of electrophysiologic testing. DiMarco JP, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1983 Jan 1;51(1):90–5
A randomized, double–blind, parallel group comparison of disopyramide phosphate and quinidine in patients with cardiac arrhythmias. Arif M, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jun; 34(6):393–400
Comparison of flecainide with quinidine for suppression of chronic stable ventricular ectopic depolarizations. A double–blind randomized study in ambulatory outpatients. Salerno DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):455–60
Flecainide versus quinidine for treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias. A multicenter clinical trial.
Circulation 1983 May;67(5):1117–23
The quinidine–digoxin interaction in perspective. Fichtl B, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1983 Mar–Apr;8(2):137–54 (92 ref.)
Mexiletine and quinidine in ventricular ectopy. Fenster PE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):136–42
Renal function and digoxin clearance during quinidine therapy. Schenck–Gustafsson K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Oct;2(5):401–8
Atrial fibrillation in horses: factors associated with response to quinidine sulfate in 77 clinical cases. Morris DD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1982 Oct;72(4):339–49
Acute coronary artery occlusion–reperfusion–induced arrhythmias in rats, dogs and pigs: antiarrhythmic evaluation of quinidine, procainamide and lidocaine. Bergey JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):205–16
Short– and long–term therapeutic efficacy of quinidine sulfate for the treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Panidis I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 22(8–9):379–84
[Anti–arrhythmia therapy with special reference to quinidine] Just H. **Cardiology** 1983;70 Suppl 1:97–107 **(Ger)**
[Conversion of chronic atrial fibrillation or flutter with disopyramide and a verapamil–quinidine combination: a comparative study] Beck OA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1982 Sep 24;107(38):1419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficacy of Cordichin in recurrent supraventicular tachycardia] Fleischmann DW. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 16; 101(23):1108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chinidin and verapamil combined against atrial arrhythmias] von Bock U, et al. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Sep 10; 77(19):57–60 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of ventricular extrasystoles with Cordichin] Philipp H. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 10;33(36):1245–7 **(Ger)**
[The anti–arrhythmia drug quinidine as an alternative in the treatment of severe falciparum malaria] Ris HB, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Feb 19;113(7):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conversion of recent atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Predictive value of the clinical and echocardiographic parameters] Di Michele R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1305–11 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of atrial fibrillation of recent onset by a combination of quinidine and amiodarone] Allaria B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Mar 15;100(5):477–84 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of auricular fibrillation after correction of rheumatic heart disease under extracorporeal circulation] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of atrial fibrillation in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome using ajmaline and quinidine] García Civera R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982; 35(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

QUININE

Spectrophotometric determination of trace amounts of quaternary ammonium salts in drugs by ion–pair extraction with bromophenol blue and quinine. Sakai T. **Analyst** 1983 May;108(1286):608–14
Reactivity of normal and VMH–lesion rats to quinine–adulterated foods: negative evidence for negative finickiness. Weingarten HP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Apr; 97(2):221–33
Use of quinine for self–induced abortion. Dannenberg AL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):846–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quinine loading dose in cerebral malaria. White NJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):1–5
Recurarization with quinine administration after reversal from anaesthesia. Sher MH, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1983 Aug;11(3):241–3
Quinine in chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):452–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quinine–induced thrombocytopenia following intravenous use of heroin. Christie DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1174–5
Quinine–induced granulomatous hepatitis. Katz B, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Jan 22;286(6361):264–5
Quinine induced granulomatous hepatitis [letter] Nirodi NS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):647
Quinine and quinidine: a comparison of EKG effects during the treatment of malaria. White NJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):173–5
Thrombocytopenia induced by quinine. Barrett AP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;55(4):351–4
[Occupational medicine aspects of quinine production] Reckendorf H, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie 1983 Jan;33(1):26–8 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lack of cross–resistance to 4–aminoquinolines in chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Geary TG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):97–105

ANALYSIS

Determination of quinine in hair preparations by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Cavazzutti C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 25;257(1):166–9
[Determination of quinine in plasma and urine by liquid chromatography] Salvadori C, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1982;40(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum quinine concentrations following the initial dose in children with falciparum malaria. Sabchareon A, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1982 Dec; 13(4):556–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Drug–antibody–platelet interaction in quinine– and quinidine–induced thrombocytopenia. Christie DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):989–98

METABOLISM

Quinine pharmacokinetics and toxicity in cerebral and uncomplicated Falciparum malaria. White NJ, et al.
Am J Med 1982 Oct;73(4):564–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Paradoxical activation by glucose of quinine–sensitive potassium channels in the pancreatic B–cell. Lebrun P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):350–6
Effects of hypertonicity on frog muscle contractures induced by quinine. Coutinho S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct;15(4–5):275–80
Caffeine and quinine increase the release of sarcoplasmic enzymes from frog skeletal muscles. Suarez–Kurtz G.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1982 Apr;15(1):61–4
Quinine–resistant falciparum malaria: case report.
Duriyananda D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jul; 65(7):395–8
Quinine sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Phra Phutthabat Hospital. A retrospective study. Duriyananda D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Nov;65(11):599–602
Quinine containing drinks may hamper diagnosis of malaria [letter] Overbosch D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5; 1(8323):539–40
Dietary quinine has a nongustatory effect on food intake in rats. Gunion MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):593–9
Chloroquine and quinine resistant Plasmodium falciparum on the island of Mindoro, Philippines, 1982. Smrkovski LL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):551–5
[Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to fansidar, quinine and tetracycline] Alencar FH, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Oct;16(5):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

POISONING

Quinine overdose. Prevention of visual damage by stellate ganglion block. Boscoe MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul; 38(7):669–71
Detoxication capacity of a multiple (w/o/w) emulsion for the treatment of drug overdose. II. Detoxication of quinine sulfate with the emulsion in the gastro–intestinal tract of rabbits. Morimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;30(8):2980–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double–blind comparison of quinine sulphate and placebo in muscle cramps. Jones K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 May; 12(2):155–8
Red cell quinine concentrations in falciparum malaria. White NJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):456–60
In vivo and in vitro sensitivity of Falciparum malaria to quinine in Thai children. Chongsuphajaisiddhi T, et al.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1981 Mar;1(1):21–6
Management of muscle cramps. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Dec 10;20(25):97–8
Clindamycin and quinine treatment for Babesia microti infections. **MMWR** 1983 Feb 11;32(5):65–6, 72

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity testing of quinine with submammalian and mammalian systems. Münzner R, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Feb;26(2):173–8

QUINOLINES

DNA–binding of IQ, Me–IQ and Me–IQx, strong mutagens found in broiled foods. Watanabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):434–8
Substituted quinolines as monoamine oxidase inhibitors and analgesics [letter] Mehrotra S, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):253–7
The use of fluorescent dyes to measure membrane potentials: a critique. Johnstone RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug; 112(2):298–300
The use of fluorescent dyes to measure membrane potentials: a response. Smith TC. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug;112(2):302–5
In vitro binding of the food mutagen 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline to dietary fibers. Barnes WS, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):757–60
[No physical dependence of skimmianine in mice, rats and monkeys] Chang ZQ, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1982 Dec;3(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mechanism of the fluorescent response of carbocyanine probe diS–C3–(5) to membrane potential change] Ivkova MN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):160–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Development of mefloquine as an antimalarial drug. UNDP/World Bank/WHO update. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(2):169–78
A phase II clinical trial of mefloquine in patients with chloroquine–resistant falciparum malaria in Thailand. Harinasuta T, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(2):299–305
Single–dose treatment of falciparum malaria with mefloquine: field studies with different doses in semi–immune adults and children in Burma. Tin F, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982; 60(6):913–7
1–[4–(2–ter–butyl–quinolyl)]–3–(4–piperidyl)propanol (PK 10139): a new potent and long–acting antiarrhythmic agent. Mestre M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr; 225(1):158–63
[Gonorrheal urethritis. Single–dose treatment with rosoxacin] Reichardt F, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 6;125(18):387–8 **(Ger)**
[Gonococcal urethritis—treatment with rosoxacin] Lucon AM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Aug; 37(4):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aeromedical considerations of malaria prophylaxis with mefloquine hydrochloride. Stockwell JR.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1982 Oct;53(10):1011–3
Contact dermatitis to ethoxyquin. Menezes Brandão F.
Contact Dermatitis 1983 May;9(3):240
[Pigmentation caused by hydroxypiperaquine phosphate] Li SC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;63(1):20–2 **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on 2–oxoquinoline derivatives as blood platelet aggregation inhibitors. I. Alkyl 4–(2–oxo–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–6–quinolyloxy)butyrates and related compounds. Nishi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1983 Mar;31(3):798–810
Studies on 2–oxoquinoline derivatives as blood platelet aggregation inhibitors. III. N–cyclohexyl–N–(2–hydroxyethyl)–4–(1,2–dihydro–2–oxo and related compounds. Nishi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1983 Mar;31(3):852–60
Studies on biologically active halogenated compounds. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of fluorinated quinoline derivatives. Tani J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3530–43
Studies on biologically active haloganenated compounds. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7–fluoromethyl–1,8–naphthyridine and quinoline derivatives. Tani J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3517–29
Monophenolic octahydrobenzo[f]quinolines: central dopamine– and serotonin–receptor stimulating activity. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):925–31
[Studies on synthetic antimalarials. VI. The synthesis and antimalarial activity of some new piperaquine analogues , tripiperaquines] Xu DY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jan;18(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of potential-sensitive cyanine dye for studying ion-dependent electrogenic renal transport of organic solutes. Spectrophotometric measurements. Kragh-Hansen U, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):359–68

The use of a potential-sensitive cyanine dye for studying ion-dependent electrogenic renal transport of organic solutes. Uptake of L-malate and D-malate by luminal-membrane vesicles. Kragh-Hansen U, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):369–76

Comparison of indirect probes of membrane potential utilized in studies of human neutrophils. Seligmann BE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May;115(2):105–15

[Kinetics of oxygen consumption, luminescence of pyridine nucleotides and the cyanine dye 3',3'-diethylthiodicarbocyanine iodide after energizing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells with glucose] Zinchenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Qualitative and quantitative characterization of mutagens in commercial beef extract. Turesky RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):863–6

METABOLISM

Reconstitution of glucose dehydrogenases using synthetic methoxatin. Kilty CG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):623–5

The disposition of quinfamide in the rat. Baker JF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):29–38

On the metabolism of quinoline and isoquinoline: possible molecular basis for differences in biological activities. La Voie EJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1169–73

Identification of the metabolites of benzo[f]quinoline and benzo[h]quinoline formed by rat liver homogenate. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1133–8

Metabolites of quinoline, a hepatocarcinogen, in a subcellular microsomal system. Tada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3834–7

Multiple-dose kinetic study of mefloquine in healthy male volunteers. Mimica I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(3):184–7

The role of pyrrolo-quinoline semiquinone forms in the mechanism of action of methanol dehydrogenase. de Beer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):105–9

The disposition of a novel tetrahydroquinoline, tiquinamide, in rats and patas monkeys. Pierce DM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982;7(3):173–82

Identification of macrophages in sections of rabbit lung using acetoacetylated lipoproteins. Hass AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1136–8

I. Pharmacological studies with derivatives of 2-aminotetralin, benzhydro[f]quinoline and clonidine suggest a pharmacological identity between peripheral and central alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Maixner W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):346–51

II. Pharmacological studies with derivatives of 2-aminotetralin, benzhydro[f]quinoline, benzhydro[g]quinoline, apomorphine and clonidine suggest a pharmacological dissimilarity between peripheral presynaptic dopamine receptors and alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Maixner W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):352–8

Residues of ethoxyquin in poultry tissues and eggs. Hobson-Frohock A. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Dec; 33(12):1269–74

Activation of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline and 2-aminofluorene for bacterial mutagenesis by primary monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Gayda DP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;118(1-2):7–14

Human prostatic tissue concentrations of rosoxacin. Jensen KM, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(5):523–9

Distribution of quinoline carboxylic acid derivatives in the dog prostate. Jensen KM, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):407–14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro activity of Bay 09867, a new quinoline derivative, compared with those of other antimicrobial agents. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Apr; 23(4):559–64

Effect of chronic administration of fenfluramine and quipazine on body weight gain after ovariectomy and on brain serotonin receptor binding. Rowland N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):502–5

A carbocyanine dye, DiOC6(3), acts as a mitochondrial probe in human neutrophils. Korchak HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1495–501

A kinetic and binding study of the reactivity of Escherichia coli ATPase to N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline. Satre M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29; 114(2):684–9

Inhibition of aldose reductase in five tissues of the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Poulsom R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 1;32(9):1495–9

Reduction in accumulation of [3H]triphenylmethylphosphonium cation in neuroblastoma cells caused by optical probes of membrane potential. Evidence for interactions between carbocyanine dyes and lipophilic anions. Milligan G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):585–92

Identification of two different Q-binding sites in QH2-cytochrome c oxidoreductase, using the Q analogue n-heptadecylmercapto-6-hydroxy-5,8-quinolinequinone. Zhu QS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 18; 682(1):160–7

Biochemical markers in carbon-tetrachloride-and galactosamine-induced acute liver injuries: the effects of dihydroquinoline-type antioxidants. Fehér J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):394–400

Sedative effects of PK 9084 and PK 8165, alone and in combination with chlordiazepoxide. File SE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):219–23

Antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors by quipazine. Lansdown MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):525–32

PK 8165 and PK 9084, two quinoline derivatives with anxiolytic properties, antagonize the anticonvulsant effects of diazepam. Gee KW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28; 264(1):168–72

Note on the stability of mefloquine hydrochloride in aqueous solution. Reber-Liske R. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(3):525–7

The inhibitory effects of ethoxyquin on the carcinogenic action of aflatoxin B1 in rats. Cabral JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun;19(2):125–32

Cyanine dyes, new potent antitumor agents. Minami I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;30(9):3106–20

In vitro activity of rosoxacin against Haemophilus influenzae. Jurek EA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(4):262–4

Hepatic microsomes from freshwater fish—II. Reduction of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by the fish anesthetics quinaldine sulfate and tricaine. Fabacher DL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):285–8

Some effects of aldose reductase inhibition upon the eyes of long-term streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Poulsom R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(5):351–5

A serotonin agonist-antagonist reversible effect on Na+-K+-ATPase activity in the developing rat brain. Hernández RJ. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(4):326–31

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin and nalidixic acid. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 2(2):111–5

Serotonin-like actions of quipazine and CPP on spinal motoneurones. Neuman RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):49–56

The effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor upon the sorbitol pathway, fructose-1-phosphate and lactate in the retina and nerve of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Poulsom R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 May;36(5):751–60

Inhibition of DNA replication in vitro by pefloxacin. Badet B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):355–9

EEDQ probably reacts with the Mg2+-ATP catalytic sites of mitochondrial and bacterial F1-ATPases. Pougeois R. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):47–50

Effects of serotonin agonists on lordosis, myoclonus, and cytoplasmic progestin receptors in guinea pigs. O'Connor LH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Jun;17(2):183–96

Inhibition by an antioxidant of the carcinogenic effect of nitrosomorpholine formed in vivo. Börzsönyi M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):659–64

The combined effect of quipazine and haloperidol on plasma prolactin release. Feigenbaum J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983; 18(1-2):37–40

Possible dopamine agonist properties of quipazine maleate. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983;18(3-4):205–10

Acute carbon tetrachloride induced lysosomal membrane damage and the membrane protecting effect of a new dihydroquinoline-type antioxidant. Toncsev H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(4):325–30

The interaction of carboxyl group reagents with the Rhodospirillum rubrum F1-ATPase and its isolated beta-subunit. Khananshvili D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3720–5

The comparative roles of dopaminergic and serotonergic mechanisms in mediating quipazine induced locomotor activity. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982; 54(3-4):145–51

Effect of quinoline-type antimalarial drugs on the binding of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone by rabbit and human uterine cytosols. Scott TA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82; 2(5-6):469–86

Type II mefloquine resistance in Thailand [letter] Boudreau EF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1335

Mefloquine resistance of falciparum malaria from Tanzania enhanced by treatment [letter] Bygbjerg IC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):774–5

Activities of newer quinolones against legionella group organisms [letter] Fallon RJ. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27; 2(8348):525

Activities of newer quinolones against Legionella group organisms [letter] Greenwood D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):279–80

Arylmethanol and thiosemicarbazone influence of plasmodial macromolecular synthesis and cell stability. Emery CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 26;33(13):1285–94

Behavioral and radioligand binding evidence for irreversible dopamine receptor blockade by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline. Hamblin MW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2247–55

Growth of high aflatoxin B2 mutants on defined and complex media and with ethoxyquin. Floyd JC, et al. **Microbios** 1982;35(139):21–30

Effects of quipazine on pre- and postsynaptic serotonin receptors: single cell studies in the rat CNS. Blier P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):495–9

Hypophysectomy does not prevent the enhanced monoamine-mediated behavioural responses following repeated electroconvulsive shocks. Nutt DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):881–4

Raphe unit activity in freely moving cats: effects of quipazine. Trulson ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul;21(7):681–6

Quinolines and anxiety: anxiogenic effects of CGS 8216 and partial anxiolytic profile of PK 9084. File SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):185–8

Dopaminergic activity of quipazine. Schechter MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):393–7

Stereostructure-activity relationships of the GABA-containing cis-decahydroquinoline-5-carboxylic acids; intracerebroventricular studies in mice. Fung YK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 39(3):367–80

Experimentally derived, stable mefloquine resistance in Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis [letter] Merkli B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):141–2

Loss of infectivity for Swiss mice of a mefloquine-resistant strain of plasmodium berghei. Puri SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):650–1

[Analgesic, antispastic and sedative effects of skimmianine] Chang ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep; 3(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on piperaquine as long-acting antimalarial drug against Plasmodium berghei in mice] Zhu DQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;17(12):894–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of mefloquine as an antimalarial] **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(3):401–11 **(Fre)**

[Comparative in vitro effect of 7 quinolones on Ureaplasma urealyticum] Cantet P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jun; 31(6):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effect of rosoxacin on hospital bacteria. Results of a multicenter study] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;31(6):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excellence of quipazine in the characterization of serotoninergic receptors and mechanisms] Hong E. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Apr;118(4):158–64 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of an acute case of Plasmodium malariae malaria with mefloquine. Dixon KE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):631–2

Protective effects of antioxidants on bitterweed (Hymenoxys odorata DC) toxicity in sheep. Kim HL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):1945–50

Acrosoxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Walsh RJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug;59(4):242–4

Antibiotic resistance in gonorrhoea with special reference to rosoxacin in the treatment of a multi-resistant case. Mahendran R, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Jun;26(2):94–8

Field observations on the antimalarial piperaquine. Chen L, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Apr;95(4):281–6

Reversal, by treatment with an aldose reductase inhibitor, of impaired axonal transport and motor nerve conduction velocity in experimental diabetes mellitus. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):189–93

Elimination of adverse effects of ethoxyquin (EQ) by methionine hydroxy analog (MHA). Protective effects of EQ and MHA for bitterweed poisoning in sheep. Kim HL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1-2):23–9

A comparative trial of Mefloquine and Fansidar in the treatment of falciparum malaria: failure of Fansidar. Dixon KE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):664–7

[Curative treatment of malaria Plasmodium falciparum, P. vivax and P. ovale malaria with mefloquine] Danis M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Jul-Aug;42(4):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mefloquine in the treatment and prevention of malaria] Danis M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of single-dose rosoxacin in the treatment of acute uncomplicated gonorrhea] Maurel DL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 4;58(40):2331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Comparative genotoxic effects of the cooked-food-related mutagens Trp-P-2 and IQ in bacteria and cultured mammalian cells. Thompson LH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May-Jun;117(3-4):243–57

QUINOLINIC ACIDS see under **PYRIDINES**

QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of benzothiazolo- and benzoxazolo[3,2-a]quinolinium salts. Cox O, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov;25(11):1378–81

METABOLISM

Interaction between a 3-nitrobenzothiazolo (3,2-a) quinolinium antitumour drug and deoxyribonucleic acid. Baez A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2089–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of quinuronium sulfate pre-exposure on hepatic excretion of sulfobromophthalein (BSP) as measured by isolated perfused rat liver. Mitema ES, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;53(1):44–8

Quantitative evaluation of the influence of dequalinium acetate and sodium hypochlorite on human dentition. Zach A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):524–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Development of leukemia L-1210 after treatment with the methionine synthetase inhibitor quinoline dibromide] Kudriavtsev IA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Jul;27(7):27–31 **(Rus)**

QUINOLINOLS see **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

QUINOLIZINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Immunoallergic hepatitis induced by flumequine (letter)] Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):217–8 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-Bromo-1-hydroxyquinolizinium bromide substituted anilinium salts: a new class of anti-inflammatory agents. Alaimo RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1299–300

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of gastric antisecretory effects of nolinium bromide. Nandi J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct; 85(4):938–45

synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 2-sulfonamido- and 2-sulfamido-1,3,4,6,7,11b alpha-hexahydro-2H-benzo[a]quinolizines. Archibald JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):416–20

Inhibition of guinea pig gastric microsomal potassium-stimulated ATPase by nolinium bromide. Brooks RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 172(3):308–15

Relative protective effects of 20 homologs of 4-(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-octahydro-2H-quinoli (JB-1-0) against croton oil induced inflammation in mice. Malone MH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:351–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quinolone derivative, flumequine, as short-term treatment for gonorrhoea. Svindland HB, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Oct;58(5):317–20

QUINONE REDUCTASES see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

QUINONES

One-electron reduction of adriamycin: properties of the semiquinone. Land EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):116–21

Role of the quinone structure in the mitochondrial damage induced by antitumor anthracyclines. Comparison of adriamycin and 5-iminodaunorubicin. Pollakis G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):267–72

Photochemical reactions of dibromothymoquinone. Caspar T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Aug;36(2):153–8

Ascorbate-quinone interactions: electrochemical, free radical, and cytotoxic properties. Pethig R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):129–32

ANALYSIS

Electron acceptance at photosystem II in an oxygen-evolving photosystem II preparation: clear discrimination of two sites of electron acceptance for quinones and quinonediimines associated with a photosystem II preparation. Ogilvie PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):451–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of quinones having carboxy- and hydroxy-alkyl side chains, and their effects on rat-liver lysosomal membrane. Okamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;30(8):2797–819

The possible formation of tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxines in the production of chloranil. Hess P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Aug;6(4):336–46

IMMUNOLOGY

The cytotoxic activity of heterologous anti-L-1210 antibodies conjugated with quinones. Boratyński J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(1):99–106

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plant anticancer agents. XII. Isolation and structure elucidation of new cytotoxic quinones from Tabebuia carsinoides. Rao MM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Sep-Oct; 45(5):600–4

METABOLISM

Evidence for plastoquinol-cytochrome f/b-563 reductase as a common electron donor to P700 and cytochrome oxidase in cyanobacteria. Peschek GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1188–95

Possible role of DT-diaphorase in the bioactivation of antitumor quinones. Talcott RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):346–51

The organization of the quinone pool. Rich PR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Dec;10(6):482–4

Electron and proton transfers in chemical and biological quinone systems. Rich PR. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** 1982; 74:349–64

omicron-Quinone formation in the biochemical oxidation of the antitumor drug N2-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium acetate. Bernadou J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr; 26(4):574–9

Oxidation of tyrosine to dopachrome by peroxidase isolated from murine melanoma. Okun MR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(1):8–12

Semiquinone formation in flavo- and metalloflavoproteins. Edmondson DE, et al. **Top Curr Chem** 1983;108:109–38 (150 ref.)

[The structural membrane control of the reduction of exogenous quinones catalysed by mitochondrial 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone reductase] Konev SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):1279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Generation of hydroxyl radical by anticancer quinone drugs, carbazilquinone, mitomycin C, aclacinomycin A and adriamycin, in the presence of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Komiyama T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3651–6

2,3,5-Trimethyl-6-(12-hydroxy-5,10-dodecadiynyl)-1,4-b (AA861), a selective inhibitor of the 5-lipoxygenase reaction and the biosynthesis of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):470–3

Possible mediators of the writhing response induced by acetic acid or phenylbenzoquinone in mice. Baird-Lambert J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;10(1):15–20

Inhibition of the mitochondrial bc1 complex by dibromothymoquinone. Degli Esposti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):15–9

Quinone inhibition of sex pheromone activity in the ticks Dermacentor andersoni Stiles and Dermacentor variabilis (Say). Sonenshine DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct; 68(5):921–9

Clastogenic action of a dimethyl p-benzoquinone of animal origin. Drets ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;102(2):159–72

Interaction of benzo- and naphthoquinones with soluble glutathione S-transferases from rat liver. Dierickx PJ. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jun;15(6):581–91

[Effects of 2,3-dimethoxy-5-methyl-6-(10'-hydroxydecyl)-1,4-benzo (CV-2619) on the energy metabolism of red blood cells of rats] Shimamoto N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;80(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 2,3-dimethoxy-5-methyl-6-(10'-hydroxydecyl)-1,4-benzo (CV-2619) on adriamycin-induced ECG abnormalities and myocardial energy metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Shimamoto N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;80(4):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 2,3-dimethoxy-5-methyl-6-(10'-hydroxydecyl)-1,4-benzo (CV-2619) on myocardial energy metabolism in the hypertrophied heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Shimamoto N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 80(4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 2,5-dibromo-3-methyl-6-isopropyl-p-benzoquinone, a ubiquinone analog, and SH-reagents on the electrogenic function of pyrophosphatase from Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores] Oleskin AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May; 48(5):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytocidal action of the quinone group and its relationship to antitumor activity. Begleiter A. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb; 43(2):481–4

QUINOXALINES

Bifunctional intercalation of antitumor antibiotics BBM-928A and echinomycin with deoxyribonucleic acid. Effects of intercalation on deoxyribonucleic acid degradative activity of bleomycin and phleomycin. Huang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3704–10

DNA bis-intercalation: theoretical analysis, including cooperativity of the interaction of echinomycin analogs with DNA. Shafer RH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Nov; 21(11):2279–90

DNA-binding of IQ, Me-IQ and Me-IQx, strong mutagens found in broiled foods. Watanabe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):434–8

Origin of slow conformer conversion of triostin A and interaction ability with nucleic acid bases. Higuchi N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 May;21(5):541–5

Characterization of novel antibiotics of the triostin group by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Santikarn S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;36(4):362–4

ANALYSIS

Applicability of a multiresidue method and high performance liquid chromatography for determining quinomethionate in apples and oranges. Krause RT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;66(4):1018–22

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of carbadox and pyrantel tartrate in swine feed and supplements. Lowie DM Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):602–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preparation and DNA-binding properties of substituted triostin antibiotics. Cornish A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):221–31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some 3-[(alkylthio)methyl]quinoxaline 1-oxide derivatives. Dirlam JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Aug;26(8):1122–6

[Tertiary aminoalkyl derivatives of 3-methyl-6- or -8-azaquinoxalin-2(1H)ones. Effect on acquisition and modification of a conditioned avoidance response in rats] Pirisino G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 May;38(5):330–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Qualitative and quantitative characterization of mutagens in commercial beef extract. Turesky RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):863–6

METABOLISM

The use of radiolabelled triostin antibiotics to measure low levels of binding to deoxyribonucleic acid. Fox KR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):543–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of glutamate responses by caroverine at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Ishida M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):174–7

Effect of carbadox and various dietary copper levels for weanling swine. Roof MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov; 55(5):1109–17

Effect of lysine, tryptophan and(or) carbadox additions to low protein corn-soybean meal diets for young pigs. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1099–108

Cytogenetic effects of quinoxaline-1,4-dioxide-type growth-promoting agents. I. Micronucleus test in rats. Cihák R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):129–35

[Effect of plasmid pKM101 on the mutagenic action of dioxidine in Escherichia coli K-12] Bakaĭ TS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophage induction and reactivation of phage lambda as affected by dioxidine] Bakaĭ TS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):38–40 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of a combination of dioxidine and gentamycin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis in rats] Zinchenko TA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):64–7 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cytogenetic effects of quinoxaline-1,4-dioxide-type growth-promoting agents. II. Metaphase analysis in mice. Cihák R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May-Jun;117(3-4):311–6

[Effect of dioxidine on rat embryogenesis] Gus'kova TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(6):85–8 **(Rus)**

QUINTERENOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

QUINTUPLETS

Assessment of gestational age by examination of the anterior vascular capsule of the lens: value in multiple pregnancy (quintuplets). Mimouni F, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Jan-Feb;20(1):27–30

QUINUCLIDINES

Analogues of 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate. Rzeszotarski WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Sep;25(9):1103–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Muscarinic receptors in lung and trachea: autoradiographic localization using [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate. Barnes PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):103–6

METABOLISM

[3H]QNB binding to muscarinic receptors in intact avian salt gland cells. Hootman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):C254–61

Contraction and [3H]QNB binding in collagenase isolated fundic smooth muscle cells. Seidel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G270–6

Obligatory role of a Tris/choline allosteric site in guanine nucleotide regulation of [3H]-L-QNB binding to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Murphy KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):280-5

Differences in affinities of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor antagonists for brain and heart receptors. Gibson RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1851-6

Effect of zinc on [3H]-QNB displacement by cholinergic agonists and antagonists. Smith CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):377-80

A cholinergic role in the mechanism of lithium in mania. Tollefson GD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;18(4):467-79

A comparison of human muscarinic cholinergic receptor properties subsequent to alcohol abuse and senescence. Tollefson GD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;18(4):481-91

Development of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in chick embryo sympathetic ganglia. Kouvelas ED, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(4):375-8

Muscarinic receptors on rat isolated colonic epithelial cells. A correlation between inhibition of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding and alteration in ion transport. Zimmerman TW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec; 83(6):1244-51

A comparison of first and second generation antidepressants at the human muscarinic cholinergic receptor. Tollefson GD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug;3(4):231-4

Neuronal function impairment in rabies-infected rat brain. Tsiang H. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):277-81

Distribution of (3H)QNB binding in dog gastric smooth muscle pre- and post vagotomy. Seidel ER, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 23;31(8):749-56

Evidence for muscarinic cholinergic receptors in dog portal vein: binding of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate. Taniguchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1757-63

Characterization of postsynaptic beta-adrenergic receptors and presynaptic muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat spleen. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1161-70

Binding of [3H]dihydroalprenolol and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate to intact cells of cultured corneal epithelium. Colley AM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982; 6(2):75-86

Cholinergic muscarinic receptor in synaptosomal membranes. Heterogeneity of binding sites for L-[3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate. Aguilar JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 22(2):304-9

Characterization of nicotine binding in mouse brain and comparison with the binding of alpha-bungarotoxin and quinuclidinyl benzilate. Marks MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):554-64

Specific binding of the muscarinic antagonist [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate is not associated with preganglionic motor neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Hodes ZI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jan; 8(1):73-87

Acute subcortical lesions modify cortical muscarinic receptors in human brain. Bracco L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):227-31

[3H] Quinuclidinyl benzylate and [3H] GABA receptor binding in rat substantia nigra after 6-hydroxy-dopamine lesions. Cross AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1; 17(3):271-5

[Comparison between Scatchard and dose/response ratio equations] Jin ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Crossover pharmacokinetic study of quinupramine in 6 subjects] Bouquet S, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(4):449-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The actions of some esters of 4-hydroxyquinuclidine on guinea-pig ileum, atria and rat fundus strip. Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):549-57

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the piebald mouse model for Hirschsprung's disease. Seidel ER, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):335-8

Effects of 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate on fixed-ratio responding and open field behavior in the rat. Liu WF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):10-3

[Action of compounds which predominantly affect the peripheral M-cholinoreactive systems on the bone marrow eosinophils] Deshevoĭ IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

QUINUCLIDINYL BENZILATE see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

QUIPAZINE see under **QUINOLINES**

R 2323 see under **NORPREGNATRIENES**

R 5020 see under **NORPREGNADIENES**

R FACTORS

Localization of genes coding for macrolide resistance on the penicillinase plasmid of isolates of an epidemic Staphylococcus aureus. Jánosi L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(3):187-200

Escherichia coli strains isolated from surface waters. Distribution by resistance to antibiotics and R-plasmid transfer. Lantos J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(3):161-71

Nonenzymatic chloramphenicol resistance determinants specified by plasmids R26 and R55-1 in Escherichia coli K-12 do not confer high-level resistance to fluorinated analogs. Dorman CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):912-4

Monitoring of plasmid-encoded, trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase genes: detection of a new resistant enzyme. Fling ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):882-8

Plasmid-mediated gentamicin resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its lack of expression in Escherichia coli. Kato T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep; 22(3):358-63

R plasmids in Corynebacterium xerosis strains. Kono M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):506-8

Analysis of plasmids in nosocomial strains of multiple-antibiotic-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Lyon BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun; 23(6):817-26

Conjugational transfer of gentamicin resistance plasmids intra- and interspecifically in Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. McDonnell RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):151-60

Plasmid-mediated resistance to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in Salmonella krefeld strains isolated in the United States. Mathewson JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):495-6

Antibiotic resistance and R-factors in the fecal coliform flora of urban and rural dogs. Monaghan C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):266-70

Decreased susceptibility to 4'-deoxy-6'-N-methylamikacin (BB-K311) conferred by a mutant plasmid in Escherichia coli. Perlin MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul;22(1):78-82

Cloning the gentamicin resistance gene from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmid in Escherichia coli enhances detection of aminoglycoside modification. Prince AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):525-6

Antimicrobial resistance and incompatibility groups of R plasmids in Salmonella typhimurium isolated from human sources in Bombay from 1978 to 1980. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):54-8

Transferable resistance to cefoxitin in Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Rashtchian A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):701-3

Isolation of plasmids encoding tetracycline resistance from Campylobacter jejuni strains isolated from simians. Tenover FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb; 23(2):320-2

Plasmid-coded ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus ducreyi. Thomson JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct; 22(4):689-92

Genetic transfer of antimicrobial resistance and enterotoxigenicity among Escherichia coli strains. Wachsmuth K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):278-83

R-plasmid effects on bacterial multiplication and survival. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Jun; 49(2):133-42

Plasmid-linked drug resistance in Salmonella typhimurium in Kuwait. Chugh TD. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982; 48(4):401-5

In situ studies with membrane diffusion chambers of antibiotic resistance transfer in Escherichia coli. Altherr MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):838-43

Influence of sewage treatment and urbanization on selection of multiple resistance in fecal coliform populations. Bell JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):227-32

Plasmid transfer in Pediococcus spp.: intergeneric and intrageneric transfer of pIP501. Gonzalez CF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):81-9

R-plasmid transfer in a wastewater treatment plant. Mach PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1395-403

The interaction of anthraquinone dyes with the plasmid-mediated OXA-2 beta-lactamase. Monaghan C, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):413-7

Involvement of plasmids in determining bacteriophage sensitivity in Salmonella typhimurium: genetic and physical analysis of phagovar 204. Bezanson G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Sep;28(9):993-1001

Attempts to detect by physicochemical methods plasmid DNA in mycoplasmas of human origin before and after transformation to tetracycline resistance. Saha A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Sep;28(9):1014-8

Incidence of plasmid DNA in Salmonella strains isolated from clinical sources in Ontario, Canada, during 1979 and 1980. Taylor DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 28(10):1150-7

Classification of trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductases mediated by R-plasmids using isoelectric focussing. Broad DF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul; 125(3):617-22

Problems of antibiotic resistance due to plasmid. Panse MV. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1982 Aug-Nov;24(3-4):72-9

R-plasmids in Salmonella oranienburg isolated from hospital outbreak. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:353-7

Genetic characterization of R-plasmids from drug resistant Salmonella wien isolated at Bombay. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov;76:662-7

Genetic characters of R-plasmids in Salmonella typhimurium isolated during a protracted outbreak at Bombay. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb; 77:169-71

Related R-plasmids in coexisting cultures of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Apr;25(2):117-28

Effect of some gut-associated factors on in vitro conjugal transfer of R-plasmids to Salmonella typhi. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Oct;25(4):253-8

Plasmid coding for drug resistance and production of heat-labile and heat-stable toxins harbored by an Escherichia coli strain of human origin. Silva ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):970-3

Correlation between low levels of maternal IgG antibodies to R protein and neonatal septicemia with group B streptococci carrying R protein. Lindén V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):168-72

Isolation and characterization of a streptomycin resistance plasmid from Pseudomonas cepacia. Hirai K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;35(10):1374-9

High frequency transduction of R-factor encoded gentamicin resistance by bacteriophage P1Cm. Piepersberg W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 May;36(5):588-94

Transferable aminoglycoside resistance in staphylococci [letter] Naidoo J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May; 11(5):489-90

Transferable resistance plasmids as a contributory cause of increasing trimethoprim resistance in general practice. Towner KJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jan; 11(1):33-9

Plasmids encoding trimethoprim resistance in bacterial isolates from man and pigs. Mee BJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;54(2):225-35

Genetic, molecular, and functional analysis of Streptococcus faecalis R plasmid pJH1. Banai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1094-104

Chromate resistance plasmid in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Bopp LH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1105-9

Integration of R91-5::Tn501 into the Pseudomonas putida PPN chromosome and genetic circularity of the chromosomal map. Dean HF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):485-97

Streptococcal R plasmid pIP501: endonuclease site map, resistance determinant location, and construction of novel derivatives. Evans RP Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1347-55

Transfer of resistance plasmids from Staphylococcus epidermidis to Staphylococcus aureus: evidence for conjugative exchange of resistance. Forbes BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):627-34

Stability of plasmids R1-19 and R100 in hyper-recombinant Escherichia coli strains and in Salmonella typhimurium strains. Gómez-Eichelmann MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1493-7

Expression in Escherichia coli of a staphylococcal gene for resistance to macrolide, lincosamide, and streptogramin type B antibiotics. Hardy K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):524-6

Comparison of kinetics of active tetracycline uptake and active tetracycline efflux in sensitive and plasmid RP4-containing Pseudomonas putida. Hedstrom RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):255-9

A complex attenuator regulates inducible resistance to macrolides, lincosamides, and streptogramin type B antibiotics in Streptococcus sanguis. Horinouchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1252-62

Characterization of Tn2411 and Tn2410, two transposons derived from R-plasmid R1767 and related to Tn2603 and Tn21. Kratz J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1333-42

Physical mapping of TOL plasmids pWWO and pND2 and various R plasmid-TOL derivatives from Pseudomonas spp. Lehrbach PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1280-3

Chromosome transfer and R-prime plasmid formation mediated by plasmid pULB113 (RP4::mini-Mu) in Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34 and Pseudomonas fluorescens 6.2. Lejeune P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1015-26

Evolutionary analysis of the 7.1-kb beta-lactamase-specifying R-plasmid of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by restriction endonucleases. Mayer LW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1498-501

Broad-host-range IncP-4 plasmid R1162: effects of deletions and insertions on plasmid maintenance and host range. Meyer R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):140-50

Multiple mechanisms for expression of incompatibility by broad-host-range plasmid RK2. Meyer R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1078-90

CFA/I-ST plasmids: comparison of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) of serogroups O25, O63, O78, and O128 and mobilization from an R factor-containing epidemic ETEC isolate. Murray BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):566-70

traJ independence in expression of traT on F. Rashtchian A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):1009-12

Identification of the type I trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase specified by the Escherichia coli R-plasmid R483: comparison with procaryotic and eucaryotic dihydrofolate reductases. Simonsen CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1001-8

Plasmid-controlled resistance to copper in Escherichia coli. Tetaz TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1263-8

Tetracycline resistance determinants from groups A to D vary in their ability to confer decreased accumulation of

tetracycline derivatives by Escherichia coli. Chopra I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):689–92
Plasmid R394 is a cointegrate. Hauman JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2791–5
R plasmids from clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens. Alvarez JS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Jun;1(2):133–9
Transfer of antibiotic resistance between strains of Staphylococcus aureus in mixed culture of donor and recipient cells. Janošek J. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):77–84
Transferability of antibiotic resistance determinants in strains of Staphylococcus aureus belonging to different phage groups. Janošek J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):155–62
Plasmid-determined antibiotic resistance in Shigella flexneri isolated in England and Wales between 1974 and 1978. Frost JA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb;90(1):27–32
Genetical relationship between R plasmids derived from Salmonella and Escherichia coli obtained from a pig farm, and its epidemiological significance. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):365–79
Gentamicin-resistant staphylococci: genetics of an outbreak in a dermatology department. Naidoo J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):7–16
The new hospital epidemiology. Noble WC. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):1–5
Plasmid-encoded trimethoprim resistance in salmonellas isolated in Britain between 1970 and 1981. Threlfall EJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb;90(1):55–60
Antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli in market pigs in 1956–1979: the emergence of organisms with plasmid-borne trimethoprim resistance. Williams Smith H. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):467–77
Gain of ornithine decarboxylase activity by a strain of Shigella flexneri serotype 6 on the introduction of an R plasmid. Dodd CE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 16(3):381–5
Gentamicin and methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Dublin hospitals: molecular studies. Dowd G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):129–38
Relatedness of chloramphenicol resistance plasmids in epidemiologically unrelated strains of pathogenic Escherichia coli from man and animals. Jørgensen ST. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):165–73
Identification of polypeptides encoded by the replication of resistance factor R100. Brawner ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 25;159(1):35–55
Plasmid R6K DNA replication. II. Direct nucleotide sequence repeats are required for an active gamma-origin. Kolter R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 15;161(1):45–56
Plasmid R6K DNA replication. III. Regulatory properties of the pi initiation protein. Shafferman A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 15;161(1):57–76
Plasmid R6K DNA replication. I. Complete nucleotide sequence of an autonomously replicating segment. Stalker DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 15;161(1):33–43
Segregation of R-plasmids in Escherichia coli K-12 rifampicin-resistant mutants. Obaseiki-Ebor EE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):130–1
Simian virus 40 promoters direct expression of the tetracycline gene in plasmid pACYC184. Jenkins FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):478–81
Distribution of antibiotic resistant and bioactive Escherichia coli strains in clinical materials in Tokyo area and their conjugative plasmids. Arai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1982 Dec;55(3–4):47–63
Plasmidic recombination in Escherichia coli K-12: the role of recF gene function. Cohen A, et al. **MGG** 1983; 189(3):471–4
The finO gene of antibiotic resistance plasmid R100. Dempsey WB, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(3):444–51
Genetic and physical studies of restriction-deficient mutants of the Inc FIV plasmids R124 and R124/3. Firman K, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):145–53
Deletion mapping of kil and kor functions in the trfA and trfB regions of broad host range plasmid RK2. Smith CA, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):245–54
Heteroduplex analysis of P-plasmid evolution: the role of insertion and deletion of transposable elements. Villarroel R, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(3):390–9
Conjugation of drug-resistance plasmids from vibrio anguillarum to Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Hayashi F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(6):479–85
Transmission of R plasmids in vibrio anguillarum to Vibrio cholerae. Nakajima T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(2):195–8
New host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli carrying trimethoprim resistant R plasmid. Yoshida Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(8):733–5
R factors in group D streptococci: classification by compatibility. Messi P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1982 Jul; 5(3):281–4
Plasmids and antibiotic resistances in Lactobacillus helveticus and Lactobacillus bulgaricus isolated from natural whey culture. Morelli L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Apr; 6(2):145–54
Prevalence and distribution of R plasmid mediated beta-lactamases in Enterobacteriaceae. Pagani L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1982 Jul;5(3):179–84
Mutagenic detection of complex environmental mixtures using the Salmonella/arabinose-resistant assay system. Whong WZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;120(1):13–9
Drug resistance and R plasmids of Escherichia coli strains isolated from six species of wild birds. Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):465–71
Genetic properties of R plasmids derived from Escherichia coli strains isolated from imported mynahs. Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;45(1):39–45
Drug resistance and R plasmids in Escherichia coli isolated from laboratory animals. Shimoda K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;45(1):103–8
An unexpected incompatibility interaction between two plasmids belonging to the I compatibility complex. Bird PI, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep;8(2):211–4
Narrow host range of some streptococcal R plasmids. Horodniceanu T, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep;8(2):199–206
The kanamycin resistance transposon Tn2680 derived from the R plasmid Rts1 and carried by phage P1Km has flanking 0.8-kb-long direct repeats. Iida S, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep;8(2):187–98
Restriction-modification systems determined by Pseudomonas plasmids. Jacoby GA, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep;8(2):141–7
Plasmids and transposons acquired by Salmonella typhi in man. Richards H, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):9–14
Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation time as a proof of the presence of plasmid in Escherichia coli. Klimek R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982 Sep;39(8):533–4
Mechanism of antimicrobial resistance and resistance transfer in anaerobic bacteria. Tally FP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;35:37–44 (57 ref.)
Antibiotic resistance and R plasmids in coliforms isolated from some Malaysian cooked foods. Khor SY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):270–4
Studies on glucose nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli. III. Plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas maltophilia. Peng CF. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;81(7):928–37
Hexachlorophene. Secondary microorganism resistance to hexachlorophene. Conjugative transfer inhibition by the R-plasmid-coded resistance by hexachlorophene. Volná F. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1982;137(7):587–93
[Drug resistance induced by conjugated R-plasmids in E. coli isolated from swine-breeding facilities] Bineva I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(4):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Incidence of conjugated R plasmids in E. coli strains isolated from birds with colisepticemia] Korudzhiiski N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Study on patterns of antimicrobial drug resistance of Shigella and detection of R plasmids] Chen JY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;21(8):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Incompatibility groups of resistance plasmids of Shigella sonnei] Giammanco G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb;134(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compatibility groups of resistance plasmids from Gram negative bacteria isolated in Algeria] Rahal K. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The ef... of plasmids of various incompatibility groups on the serum sensitivity of Escherichia coli K 12] Falkenhagen U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Nov; 253(2):164–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification of R-factors. Possible errors and their elimination] Petri L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul; 252(3):324–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasmid fingerprints of E. coli 0149:91:K 88 ac pathogenic to swine: characterization of a plasmid for streptomycin and sulfonamide resistance] Baumgartner A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 May;30(4):288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasmids regulating antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus] Młynarczyk G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 24; 38(4):131–5 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of R plasmids on the DNA content of Escherichia coli] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982;27(7):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[R plasmid distribution in S. typhi isolated on the territory of the left coast of the Ukraine in 1970–1982] Morozova NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr;28(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible dependence of the results of phage typing Ps. aeruginosa strains on the presence of R plasmids] Novikova IS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr;28(4):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conjugation in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides mediated by R plasmids] Kameneva SV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the nature of the sensitivity of an E. coli M strain carrying Inc-group R plasmids, to coliphages T3 and T7] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfer of resistance to antibiotics in dyspepsia in newborn infants] Sečkárová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 38(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Extrachromosomal resistance in enterobacteria isolated from hospital infections] García Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 31;168(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antibiotic resistance in S. typhimurium strains isolated from clinical specimens. Initial characterization of R plasmids] López M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1981 Oct-Dec; 23(4):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Amikacin – resistance in some bacteria isolated in Ankara, and its relation to R plasmids] Akman M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982 Jan;16(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Construction of plasmid vectors for gene cloning in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Bal J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(3–4):217–25
Transferable antibiotic resistance in a general hospital: a two year survey. Ackerman VP, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Apr;61 (Pt 2):251–62
Antibiotic resistant coliform bacilli, isolated from freshly slaughtered poultry and from chilled poultry at retail outlets. Bensink JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):80–3
Transferable drug resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from food. Panhotra BR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul; 76:89–91
Drug resistance and incompatibility groups of R-plasmids in intestinal Escherichia coli. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:492–500
Genetic stability of IncH1 and other incompatibility group R-plasmids in Salmonella typhi. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:512–8
6-Acetylmethylenepenicillanic acid (Ro 15-1903), a potent beta-lactamase inhibitor. I. Inhibition of chromosomally and R-factor-mediated beta-lactamases. Arisawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;35(11):1578–83
[Characteristics of new pKMR-plasmids detected in natural strains of Enterobacteriaceae] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Dec;27(12):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic control of antibiotic resistance and the R plasmid properties of clinical E. coli strains] Vakulenko SB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RA 233 see under **PYRIMIDINES**

RABBIT POX VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

RABBITS

Animal model of human disease. Spontaneous diabetes mellitus in the New Zealand white rabbit. Roth SI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):359–63
Systolic time interval recordings in rabbits with congestive cardiomyopathy induced by chronic anthracycline administration. Long HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul; 44(7):1375–7
Experimental production of rabbit mucoid enteritis. Toofanian F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):705–8
Intestinal motor and transit disturbances associated with experimental coccidiosis (Eimeria magna) in the rabbit. Fioramonti J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;12(4):413–20
A new model of osteoarthritis in rabbits. I. Development of knee joint pathology following lateral meniscectomy and section of the fibular collateral and sesamoid ligaments. Colombo C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul;26(7):875–86
Poisonous weeds in pastures: experimental studies in animals with Tephrosia purpurea (L) Pers. Fianu FK, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec;29(4):341–8
Effect of acetylcholine, prostaglandin F2 alpha and estradiol on number of sperm in the reproductive tract of inseminated rabbits. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;55(4):891–900
Metazoan parasites of the eastern cottontail rabbit in western Kentucky. Strohlein DA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan; 19(1):20–3
Neuroleptanalgesia in the rabbit. Flecknell PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):104–9
Arsanilic acid toxicity in rabbits. Confer AW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):234–6
Mummified fetus associated with uterine rupture in a New Zealand white rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Harper PA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):518–9
Diagnostic exercise. Fracture of the lumbar vertebrae. Jones T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):489–90
Serology of Pasteurella multocida in laboratory rabbits: a review. Manning PJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):666–71 (53 ref.)
Coronavirus-like particles in laboratory rabbits with different syndromes in the Netherlands. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):663–5
Preliminary findings on the use of protozoa (Tetrahymena thermophila) as models for ocular irritation testing in rabbits. Silverman J. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):56–9
Rapid simultaneous diagnosis of toxoplasmosis and encephalitozoonosis in rabbits by carbon immunoassay. Waller T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):515–7
Eosinophilic granuloma like lesion in a rabbit. Henriksen P. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 May-Jun;35(5–6):243–4
The Florey lecture, 1983. Biological control, as exemplified by smallpox eradication and myxomatosis. Fenner F. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jun 22;218(1212):259–85
Eimeria stiedai in rabbits: the demonstration of responses to chemotherapy. Joyner LP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan; 34(1):64–7
Experimental infection of rabbits with bovine herpesvirus-4: acute and persistent infection. Osorio FA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Dec;7(6):503–13
Survival of goat embryos in rabbit oviduct. Agrawal KP,

et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 26;112(9):200
Clostridium spiroforme isolated from rabbits with diarrhoea. Carman RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 13;111(20):461–2
Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of the trypanocide diminazene aceturate (Berenil) in rabbits. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 23;111(17):397
Infectivity of cell-free malignant catarrhal fever virus in rabbits and cattle. Mushi EZ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar;6(2):153–5
[Administration of vaccine against myxomatosis using live MXT by means of external ear puncture with a special needle] Cupera Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982; 27(10):617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Differential pathomorphologic diagnosis of brucellosis in hares] Stěrba F. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983;28(5):293–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Survey of post-mortem findings in rabbits] Henriksen P. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Nov;34(11):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Rabbits and the administration of antibiotics] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Feb 1;108(3):112–3 **(Dut)**
[Rabbit anesthesia] Heine U. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Sep;181(3):195–6 **(Ger)**
[Protective effects of active immunization against alpha hemolysin of Staphylococcus aureus] Wleklinski CG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Sep;29(8):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histochemical study of glycosaminoglycan in Wilms tumors of rats and rabbits and fetal kidneys of rats] Okada M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr;31(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathomorphological changes in brucellosis in hares] Stěrba F. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Jul;27(7):437–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Semiquantitative analysis of rabbit knee articular surfaces based on stereomicroscopic examination of the cartilage. Helminen HJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983 Apr; 115(4):319–26
Effects of immobilization for 6 weeks on rabbit knee articular surfaces as assessed by the semiquantitative stereomicroscopic method. Helminen HJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983 Apr;115(4):327–35
Origin of autonomic nerve fibers innervating the parathyroid gland in the rabbit. Shoumura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983 Apr;115(4):289–95
Intimal folds of the rabbit aorta. Tindall AR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(2):169–77
Sarcomere length and EMG activity in some jaw muscles of the rabbit. Weijs WA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 113(2):178–88
A morphological study of the vestibular sensory epithelia in the rabbit. Watanuki K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;393:14–9
Vasculature of the mouse, rat, and rabbit testis–epididymis. Chubb C, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Dec;165(4):357–72
Morphogenesis of rabbit small intestinal mucosa. Toofanian F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2213–9
Three patterns of extra-testicular venous drainage in the rabbit. Divergence from a traditional concept. Cameron DF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(1):103–12
The taenia of the rabbit colon, an elastic visceral muscle. Gabella G. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(1):39–51
Three-dimensional shape of a Goormaghtigh cell and its contact with a granular cell in the rabbit kidney. Spanidis A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;165(2):239–52
The doublet microtubules of rods of the rabbit retina. Wen GY, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Dec;165(3):315–28
Small liver fenestrae may explain the susceptibility of rabbits to atherosclerosis. Wright PL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):344–8
Fallopian tube microvasculature in the rabbit. Verco CJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb;61(Pt 1):127–38
Skeletal muscle fibre composition in new Zealand white rabbits, wild rabbits and wild rabbits bred in captivity: effect of heredity. Nimmo MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):955–9
Development of neuroepithelial bodies and solitary endocrine cells in fetal rabbit lungs. II. Nonspecific esterase as an indicator of early maturation. Sorokin SP, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Nov;3(3–4):261–72
Development of neuroepithelial bodies in fetal rabbit lungs. I. Appearance and functional maturation as demonstrated by high-resolution light microscopy and formaldehyde-induced fluorescence. Sorokin SP, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Nov;3(3–4):237–59
Asymmetry in the cerebral hemispheres of the rat, mouse, rabbit, and cat: the right hemisphere is larger. Kolb B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):348–59
Morphology and topography of parasympathetic ganglia of sublingual region in rabbit. Gienc J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(1):51–61
Renal pelvis and selected dimensions of the kidney in rabbits. Mierzwa J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(3):315–24
Cup cells: structure and distribution of a unique class of epithelial cells in guinea pig, rabbit, and monkey small intestine. Madara JL. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov; 83(5):981–94
Characterization of pulmonary cellular influx differentials to known toxic agents between species. Brown CF, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Dec;6(4):327–41
Anatomy of fetal rabbit gonads and the sexing of fetal rabbits. Nielsen HC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):148–50
Comparative morphological studies on the vomeronasal organ in rats, mice, and rabbits. Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;45(1):67–76
The inferior alveolar artery of the rabbit—from its origin to the mandibular foramen. Kimura K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 May;59(1):25–44
Arterial distribution in the floor region of the rabbit mouth using the plastic injection method. Nakajima T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):235–46
The medial and lateral pterygoid muscles of the rabbit. Tokioka T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar; 58(4–6):1135–48
Quantitative morphology of rabbit retinal ganglion cells. Amthor FR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Feb 22; 217(1208):341–55
[Development of nasal septum in the rabbit. Studies of regional differences in the septum thickness] Tonneyck-Müller I, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1982 Nov;20(4):379–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epiphora in dwarf rabbits. Anatomic, clinical and pathologicoanatomic studies of the lacrimal canal in the dwarf rabbit] Barandun G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982; 10(3):403–10 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Distribution of plasma lipids and glucose in two breeds of rabbit. DeHoff-Sparks JL, et al. **Artery** 1982;11(2):136–44
111In oxine-labeled rabbit platelets: in vivo distribution and sites of destruction. Hill-Zobel RL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan; 61(1):149–53
The effect of administration of a single dose of T-2 toxin on blood coagulation in the rabbit. Gentry PA. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct;46(4):414–9
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate splitting enzyme(s) of sheep and rabbit erythrocytes: their effect on the growth of Haemophilus. Artman M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 28(6):696–702
Antibodies against rabbit red blood cells in murine serum and their effect on the activity of complement alternative pathway. Miletić VD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 May; 6(5):271–6
Developmental changes of components of the red cell immune system in the rabbit. Siegel I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jan;10(1):41–6
Effects of ketamine-xylazine anesthesia on blood levels of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in rabbits. Mills TM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec; 32(6):619–21
Droperidol-fentanyl as an aid to blood collection in rabbits. Tillman P, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;33(2):181–2
Physiological and pharmacological variations in rabbit prolactin plasma levels. Muccioli G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):703–10
Rabbit fibrin: characterization of the separated chains. Murano G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 1;28(1):125–31
[Pathology among breeding does. Evolution of several plasma parameters among primiparous rabbit does] Viard-Drouet F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(2):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood picture in rabbits before and after Borna virus infection and immunosuppression] Gierend M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Oct;29(9):715–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Leukocyte subpopulations in cerebrospinal fluid of normal rabbits. Curiel TJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):622–4
The effect of pentylenetetrazol on the levels of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits: a dose-dependent relationship. De Roeck J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):65–70

EMBRYOLOGY

Polarizing microscopy of birefringent lipids in rabbit fetal lungs. Hung KS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(2):151–7
Changes in cell number in the central canal ependyma and in the dorsal grey matter of the rabbit thoracic spinal cord during fetal development. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 1982 Oct; 135 (3):635–47
Analysis of rabbit beta-like globin gene transcripts during development. Rohrbaugh ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 5;164(3):395–417
Suppression of endogenous hormones alters fetal lung mechanics and gas trapping. Lai YL, et al. **Lung** 1982; 160(6):315–24
Time-dependency and static mechanics of immature airways and saccules. Kumar A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Feb; 51(2):195–207

GENETICS

Rabbit immunoglobulin allotypes: cross-reactivities of the b95 and b96 allotypic specificities with the allotypes of the b series present in domestic rabbits. Benammar A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 May-Jun;133C(3):365–76
Rabbit linkage group VIII: the alleles of the prt gene. Usher DC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Jun;21(5–6):511–26
The gene map of the rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus l. II. Analysis of the segregation of 11 enzymes in rabbit x hamster somatic cell hybrids: two syntenic groups, LDHB-TPI and LDHA-ACP2. Echard G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(4):289–95
The ontogeny of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol responsiveness in the rabbit. Fish BS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Mar;16(2):147–58
New gene assignments in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Comparison with other species. Soulié J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(1):48–52
Association of arylhydroxamic acid N,O-acyltransferase and genetically polymorphic N-acetyltransferase in established inbred rabbit strains. Weber WW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):405–12
Narrow axis: an inherited anomaly of the second cervical vertebra in the rabbit. Crary DD, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Jan-Feb;74(1):47–50
Basilea kappa light chains of rabbit immunoglobulins. Dubiski S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Aug;9(4):223–31
Delayed clearance of very low density and intermediate density lipoproteins with enhanced conversion to low density lipoprotein in WHHL rabbits. Kita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5693–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Estimation of cell numbers and volumes of bronchiolar epithelium during rabbit lung maturation. Hyde DM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul;167(3):359–70
Cytodifferentiation of the nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial (Clara) cell during rabbit lung maturation: an ultrastructural and morphometric study. Plopper CG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul;167(3):329–57
Response of early weaned rabbits to source and level of dietary fiber. Champe KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May; 56(5):1105–14
Experimental craniosynostosis in growing rabbits. The role of the periosteum. Nappen DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):101–8
Inclusion of ginseng in the water offered to growing rabbits. King JO. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 5;112(6):127
[Comparative evolution of the body composition of 3 genetic types of rabbits during postnatal development] Ouhayoun J. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):949–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies to purify rabbit and chicken immunoglobulin G antibody by protein A–Sepharose chromatography. Ansari AA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):901–6
Immunity to pasteurellosis in compromised rabbits. Corbeil LB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):845–50
Chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis produced by bovine proteolipid apoprotein: immunological studies in rabbits. Cambi F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):303–8
Effect of malignant catarrhal fever virus infection on the immune response of rabbits to sheep red blood cells. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(4):423–7
Neutralizing antibody response of rabbits and goats to caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus. Klevjer-Anderson P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):455–61
Serum-mediated inhibition of human lymphocyte fc gamma-receptors in extrinsic and intrinsic bronchial asthma. Reid FM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(3):218–23
Immunoglobulins in experimental leptospirosis in rabbits, and their relations with the results of the agglutination test. Edelweiss EL, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Dec;9(2):79–86
In vitro studies of the rabbit immune system. IX. Extended culture of rabbit cytotoxic cells and the generation of TCGF-dependent T lymphocyte lines. Redelman D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 11;56(3):371–9
In vitro studies of the rabbit immune system. VIII. The production of rabbit T cell growth factor (TCGF) and its relationship to mouse and human TCGF. Redelman D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 11;56(3):359–70
Experimental pertussis infection in the rabbit: similarities with infection in primates. Preston NW, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Sep; 2(3):227–35
Immunopathology of Schistosoma mansoni infection in rabbits (a preliminary report). Tan-Liu NS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Apr-Jun;77(2):165–71
Production and characterization of high titre rabbit antigonococcal R-type lipopolysaccharide serum. Rappuoli R. **Microbiologics** 1982 Jul;5(3):225–33
Structural studies of a wild rabbit immunoglobulin light chain constant region. Ayadi H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Feb; 20(2):223–7
BASILEA rabbits express two types of immunoglobulin light chains: lambda and kappa-like. Garcia I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4391–4
Influence of immunisation with enteropathogenic and non-enteropathogenic Escherichia coli on the occurrence of loop dilation in rabbits. Molenda J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):1–4
A cytotoxic T-lymphocyte line propagated from a rabbit infected with sheep associated malignant catarrhal fever. Reid HW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):109–13
Immunoglobulin response of rabbits infected with malignant catarrhal fever virus. Rossiter PB. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;

33(1):120–2
Cell surface receptors involved in the attachment of murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes to target cells – a study with xenoantisera to T-cell antigens. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Apr;5(3–4):127–39
T-cell differentiation in the rabbit. II. Con A and PHA response of thymus, spleen and lymph node cells and of thymus subpopulations; influence of dexamethasone treatment. Roholl PJ, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Apr;5(3–4):167–78 (46 ref.)
T-cell differentiation in the rabbit. I. Cytofluorometric analysis of a T-cell antigen on lymphocytes from normal and dexamethasone-treated animals. Roholl PJ, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Apr;5(3–4):153–65 (31 ref.)
Characterization of donor-derived lymphocytes in chimeric rabbits. Adler LT, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun; 35(6):530–4
Immunogenicity of equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV1) and equine rhinovirus type 1 (ERhV1) following inactivation by betapropiolactone (BPL) and ultraviolet (UV) light. Campbell TM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Dec;7(6):535–44

METABOLISM

The preovulatory decline in follicular oestradiol is not required for ovulation in the rabbit. LeMaire WJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):452–7
Caecotrophy-dependent changes in the metabolic fate of D(-) lactic acid in rabbits. Stangassinger M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Dec;90(5):347–54
Energy and nitrogen metabolism of lactating rabbits. Partridge GG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):507–16
A comparative study of electrolyte absorption from the caecum and colon of Oryctolagus cuniculus–I. Chloride and bicarbonate. García JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(3):459–62
Electrophoretic analyses of atrial and ventricular cardiac myosins from foetal and adult rabbits. Srihari T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(3):353–7
Cholinesterase activities in the somatic nervous system of rabbits with experimental allergic neuritis. Oikarinen R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):601–10
Guinea-pig and rabbit papillary muscles differ in their response to histamine. Longhurst PA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(2):239–45
Iodine-129 in rabbit thyroids near a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant in Idaho. Fraley L Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug; 43(2):251–8
Metabolic fate and pharmacokinetics of tissue residues of the anticoccidial drug robenidine in the rabbit. Incidence of coprophagy on its bioavailability. Tulliez JE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Nov–Dec;30(6):1071–5
Use of ion cluster analysis in a metabolic study of pencycuron, a phenylurea fungicide, in rabbits. Ueyama I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Nov–Dec;30(6):1061–7
Effect of diet on chemical composition of rabbits slaughtered at fixed body weights. Fraga MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1097–104
Absorption and excretion of pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloids and their effects on mineral metabolism in rabbits. Swick RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1417–24
Identification of genetically homozygous rapid and slow acetylators of drugs and environmental carcinogens among established inbred rabbit strains. Hein DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):40–4
Pharmacokinetics of warfarin in rabbits during short-term and long-term uraemia. Tvedegaard E, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun;4(2):141–6
Defective lipoprotein receptors and atherosclerosis. Lessons from an animal counterpart of familial hypercholesterolemia. Goldstein JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):288–96 (43 ref.)
Studies on the movement of glucose, pyruvate and lactate into the ampulla and isthmus of the rabbit oviduct. Leese HJ. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan;68(1):89–96
The polymorphism of acetylcholinesterase in different animal species and motor innervation. Bacou F. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):227–33
The effect of replacement of dietary soybean protein by casein on the fecal excretion of neutral steroids in rabbits. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Jan;49(1):43–9
[Comparative study of the digestion of a complete food in the pony and the rabbit] Wolter R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pleural effusion disease in rabbits. Properties of the aetiological agent. Fennestad KL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 76(3):179–87
Capsular and somatic types of Pasteurella multocida from rabbits. Chengappa MM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct; 46(4):437–9
Association of iota-like toxin and Clostridium spiroforme with both spontaneous and antibiotic-associated diarrhea and colitis in rabbits. Borriello SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):414–8
A poxvirus antigen associated with pathogenicity for rabbits. Rondle CJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Dec;89(3):383–8
Laboratory rabbits as reservoirs of Salmonella mbandaka [letter] Newcomer CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb; 147(2):365
Experimental infection of Bordetella bronchiseptica to rabbits. Yoda H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr;31(2):113–8
[Presence of Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. granulosum in rabbits. Epidemiologic study] García de Lomas J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 54(9–10):1009–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cercopithifilaria leporinus n. sp. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from the snowshoe hare (Lepus americanus Erxleben) (Lagomorpha) in Canada. Bartlett CM. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(3):275–83
Natural infection of Obeliscoides cuniculi in a domestic rabbit. Jensen LJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):231–3
Large-scale management systems and parasite populations: coccidia in rabbits. Varga I. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Aug; 11(1):69–84
[On the phenology of the flea Xenopsylla cunicularis Smit, 1957 (Siphonaptera, Pulicidae) parasite of the European rabbit] Launay H. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982; 57(2):145–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic insemination and tubular egg receptacle in the pinworm parasite of the common domestic rabbit] Hugot JP, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 19; 294(14):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pattern of membranous and chondral bone growth. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis in the rabbit. Alberius P. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(1):37–45
Hearing thresholds in the rabbit. A behavioral and electrophysiological study. Borg E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb;95(1–2):19–26
Importance of ultrasound determination of pregnancy in the rabbit. Cubberley DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct; 43(10):1802–3
Sexual stimulation does not affect plasma LH nor testosterone levels in New-Zealand male rabbits. Berger M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Apr;91(1):59–62
Chronic exposure of rabbits to 0.5 and 5 mW/cm2 2450-MHz CW microwave radiation. Chou CK, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(1):63–77
The rabbit: a suitable model for investigation of vascular responsiveness during pregnancy. Lee MI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):429–39
Comparison of transit time of digesta and digestive efficiency of the rock hyrax, the Barbados sheep and the domestic rabbit. Paul-Murphy JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(3):611–3
Volume accommodation by distension of gastric fundus (rabbit) and gastric corpus (cat). Schulze-Delrieu K. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):625–32
Cortical modulation of the nucleus of the optic tract in the rabbit. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep; 81(3):627–39
Increased numbers of sperm in the oviducts and improved fertilization rates in rabbits after administration of phenylephrine or ergonovine near the time of insemination. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;55(4):878–90
The influence of photoperiod on the onset of puberty in the female rabbit. Kamwanja LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1370–5
Adaptation of vascular pressure-flow-volume hysteresis in isolated rabbit lungs. Beck KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):671–9
Direct projections from the cerebellar nuclei to the superior colliculus in the rabbit: an HRP study. Uchida K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 20;216(3):319–26
Long-lasting disinhibition in pyriform cortex of the rabbit. Satou M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1157–63
Two types of postsynaptic inhibition in pyriform cortex of the rabbit: fast and slow inhibitory postsynaptic potentials. Satou M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1142–56
Lack of lacrimotoxicity to phenazopyridine in rabbits. Slatter DH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):209–12
The influence in rabbits and rats of gamma-acetylenic GABA on seizures generated by pentylenetetrazol. Smiałowski A. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):331–5
Rabbit: a meat source for the future? **Nutr Rev** 1982 Sep; 40(9):270–1
[Effect of route and place of minocycline administration on the zootechnical performance of rabbits] Camguilhem R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of prolonged deprivation of caecotrophy behavior in the rabbit] Demaux G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(5B):1651–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Establishment of puberty in the doe rabbit (folliculogenesis and ovulation. Effect of rationing the diet] Hulot F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(3):439–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methodological approach to the circadian pattern of food intake in the growing domestic rabbit] Jolivet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Water and food ingestion in the young rabbit given food deficient in methionine or lysine and drinking by free choice a solution of that amino acid or pure water] Lebas F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro study of the motor activity of two muscle layers in the rabbit oviduct] Sachy A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(4):697–711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distribution of sperm cells in the female genital tract of rabbits. I. Effect of LH–RH and 17 beta-estradiol] Pakzad R, et al. **DTW** 1982 Nov 5;89(11):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of sperm cells in the genital tract of female rabbits. II. Effect of LH–RH and oxytocin] Pakzad R, et al. **DTW** 1982 Dec 6;89(12):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between environmental effects, estrous activity and ovarian reaction in rabbits] Rottmann O, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(4):202–5 **(Ger)**
[Breeding and rearing of the volcano rabbit (Romerolagus diazi) in captivity] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modelling of acute liver failure in rabbits] Farber NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A simple and safe method of anesthetizing infant rabbits for abdominal surgery. Zahavi I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jan; 34(1):94–5
Construction of a tracheal pouch in rabbits. Goldstein H, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(4):207–11

RABIES

Human rabies. Libby J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Apr; 12(4):217–20
Animal rabies. Papers presented at the Joint Scientific Meeting on Animal Rabies. 3 to 5 June 1982, Nancy, France. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1–3):1–395
Fatal encephalitis apparently due to rabies. Occurrence after treatment with human diploid cell vaccine but not rabies immune globulin. Devriendt J, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12; 248(18):2304–6
Rabies. Gardner SD. **Practitioner** 1983 Mar;227(1377):333, 337
[Proceedings of the Colloquium on Rabies. Tunis, 26–29 October 1981] **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar; 59(1):1–169 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rabies. An unusual case of acute respiratory failure. A case report and literature review. Swai EA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Sep;28(9):213–6
Clinical rabies with atypical onset. Renukarya MB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):912–3

DIAGNOSIS

Inactivation of rabies virus in reagents used for the fluorescent rabies antibody test. White LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):253–6
Haemadsorption test for rabies virus. Gupta M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Mar;14(1):74–7
Rabies. Christie AB. **J Infect** 1981 Sep;3(3):202–18 (128 ref.)
Rabies in Kansas. Epidemiology and treatment. Hayne ST, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Jul;84(7):373–8
Human rabies--Michigan. **MMWR** 1983 Apr 1;32(12):159–60
[Sensitivity and fidelity of the rabies laboratory diagnosis] Aubert MF. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1–3):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activities of the diagnosis centre of the Institut Pasteur de Lyon 1976–1980] Lery L. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behaviour of rabid animals studied at the Centre National d'Etudes sur la Rage] Sykes-Andral M. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Imported human rabies. **MMWR** 1983 Feb 18;32(6):78–80, 85–6
[6 cases of human rabies as results of biting wounds by 6 apparently 'healthy' animal carriers] Wu FS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb; 3(1):33–4 **(Chi)**
[Pathogenesis of experimental rabies. Relations between the virus and nervous system] Tsiang H. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar;59(1):87 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on pathogenic, immunogenic, and protective efficiency of fox rabies virus before and after adaptation to cell culture: application to vaccination against rabies. Blancou J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jan;29(1):77–83
Oral immunization of foxes against rabies. Laboratory and field studies. Steck F, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):165–71
Frequency analysis of cytolytic T cell precursors (CTL-P) generated in vivo during lethal rabies infection of mice. I. Distinction of CTL-P with different interleukin 2 sensitivity. Reddehase MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 12(6):519–23
Rapid test for detection of rabies antibodies in human serum. Budzko DB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):481–4
Genetic control of resistance to street rabies virus in mice.

Lodmell DL. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):451–60
Induction of antigen–specific antibody response in human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro by a dog kidney cell vaccine against rabies virus (DKCV). Uytdehaag FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1234–9
Prevalence of abortive canine rabies in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Yasmuth C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar;66(3):169–75
[Present–day views of the immunology of rabies] Kučera V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 10;121(49):1505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The early death phenomenon related to sensitization of mice with rabies antigen—qualitative study and kinetics] Andral B. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):79–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of interferon in rabies immunity] Atanasiu P. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haemagglutination inhibition test: improvements, limits and advantages of the method. Comparison with neutralization test] Chappuis G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular immunity in the red fox vaccinated against rabies. Studies with the lymphocyte transformation test] Janot C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1–3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Humoral immune response as a laboratory criterion for evaluation of the effectiveness of rabies vaccines] Seroka D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982;34(1–2):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunologic response in fatal cases of human rabies] de Souza MM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1979;24:119–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Complement–fixing rabies antibodies in mice vaccinated and posteriorly challenged] Oliveira LH, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1980;25:135–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Rabies vaccine inactivated with ethylenimine. Duration of the immunity in dogs] Larghi OP, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1979 Sep–Dec;11(3):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Neuronal function impairment in rabies–infected rat brain. Tsiang H. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):277–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Viraemia in rabies [letter] Gribencha SV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):301
An in vivo and in vitro study of rabies virus infection of the rat superior cervical ganglia. Tsiang H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(3):231–43
Rabies virus pathogenicity and challenge. Influence of the method of preparation, the route of inoculation, and the species. Comparison of the characteristics of the modified, fixed and wild strains. Soulebot JP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):71–8
Neurotropism of rabies virus. An in vitro study. Tsiang H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;42(4):439–52
[Progression of the rabies virus in the visual system of the rat] Dolivo M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Nursing care of the patient with rabies. Clochesy JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):541–4

OCCURRENCE

Re: 'Rabies in Ethiopia' [letter] Marks FJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 May;117(5):642–3
Communicable disease report. United Kingdom–July to September 1981. **Community Med** 1982 Feb;4(1):76–8
Rabies in the Federal Republic of Germany. Jackson HC. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):309–13
Rabies epizootiology and control methods in Czechoslovakia. Omatouch O, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):303–7
The effect of rabies on different fox populations in the South–West of the Federal Republic of Germany. Zimen E. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):257–64
Prevalence of abortive canine rabies in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Yasmuth C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar;66(3):169–75
Leads from the MMWR. Human rabies—Michigan. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2147–8
Human exposure to animal rabies in Minnesota 1971–1980. Siem RA, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Aug;65(8):493–7
Rabies — United States, 1981. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 16; 31(27):379–80
Rabies — mid–Atlantic states. **MMWR** 1982 Nov 12; 31(44):592–3
Human rabies—Kenya. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 30;32(38):494–5
Rabies in children (an eleven years retrospective study in Medan). Ramayati R, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(11–12):205–10
[Rabies] Jiang YT. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):312–5 **(Chi)**
[Analysis of 131 cases of rabies] Tan WY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):230–2 **(Chi)**
[Epidemiology of rabies in Tunisia. Comparative study of results from the last 28 years] Chadli A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar;59(1):5–21 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of rabies in Madagascar] Coulanges P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar;59(1):47–74 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of rabies in the Central African Republic] Georges AJ. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar;59(1):41–5 **(Fre)**
[Rabies endemic in the Caribbean] Le Corroller Y. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar;59(1):75–81 **(Fre)**
[The rabies endemic in the Ivory Coast as seen through the work of the Pasteur Institute of the Ivory Coast] Selly–Essis M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar; 59(1):33–40 **(Fre)**
[Population (age and sex) structure of foxes in rabies–free and invaded areas] Artois M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rabies in Algeria. Recrudescence and new epizootic aspect] Benelmouffok A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evolution of rabies focus in Malaga] Diaz Yubero MA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human rabies—Rwanda. **MMWR** 1982 Mar 19;31(10):135
[Current knowledge of the pathogenesis of rabies] Lisić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jul–Aug;104(7–8):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ecology of dogs in the Central Philippines in relation to rabies control efforts. Beran GW. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):265–70
Effectivity of oral vaccination of foxes against rabies with Flury HEP strain 675. Frost JW, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):181–4
A baiting system for the oral rabies vaccination of wild foxes and skunks. Johnston DH, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):185–6
Potency of two rabies vaccines in cats as determined by antibody assay and virulent virus challenge. Kihm U, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):227–32
Safety tests with Flury HEP strain 675 in wild–living European mammals. Wachendörfer G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):177–80
Measures applied in Denmark to control the rabies epizootic in 1977–1980. Westergaard JM. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):383–7
Animal–caused injury and rabies prophylaxis in the northern Negev region of Israel, 1978–80. Gross EM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1001–4
Intradermal use of human diploid cell vaccine for preexposure rabies immunizations. Dreesen DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15;181(12):1519–23
Pre–exposure prophylaxis in Peace Corps volunteers with intradermal human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Rosa FW. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Apr;86(2):81–4
Rhesus diploid rabies vaccine (adsorbed), a new rabies vaccine. II. Results of clinical studies simulating prophylactic therapy for rabies exposure. Berlin BS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2663–5
An economical regimen of human diploid cell strain anti–rabies vaccine for post–exposure prophylaxis. Warrell MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):301–4
Compendium of animal rabies vaccines, 1983. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 31;31(51):685–8, 693–5
Systematic decision–making in rabies prophylaxis. Mann JM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):162–7
Rabies treatment [letter] Lele RD. **Science** 1982 Oct 8; 218(4568):110
New vaccine at the ready in rabies risk. Shepard GH, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Jun;110(6):340–2
Oral immunisation of foxes against rabies. A field study. Steck F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jun;29(5):372–96
[Preliminary study on prevention of rabies] Lin SF. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 3(2):121–3 **(Chi)**
[Prevention of rabies] Costy F. **Arch Belg** 1982; 40(11–12):504–11 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of 2 postexposure antirabies vaccines] Chadli A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar; 59(1):135–70 **(Fre)**
[Relations between fox populations and halting the rabies in North Rhine–Westphalia] Gessler M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of wildlife rabies in North–Eastern Italy] Irsara A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1–3):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of rabies in France] Lignieres R. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Night shooting of foxes applied to control of rabies] Roboly O. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rabies in supposedly vaccinated children, cases of long incubation (apropos of 2 cases)] Fellat–Hamdouch R, et al. **Maroc Med** 1981 Dec;3(4):793–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oral immunization of foxes against rabies: stabilization and use of bait for virus application] Häfliger U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Sep;29(8):604–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rabies – 1980] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982; 36(1–2):141–6 **(Pol)**
[Principles of epidemiological evaluation of the effectiveness of rabies vaccination in humans] Seroka D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rabies – 1981] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983; 37(1):169–76 **(Pol)**
[Immunoglobulin type in anti–rabies immunization] De Souza MM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1980;25:149–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Current anti–rabies immunoprophylaxis] Serban O, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):65–71 (24 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Work achievements of Soviet scientists in the study and prevention of natural–foci diseases (1)] Kucheruk VV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):9–17 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of anti–rabies measures in the army] Perepelkin VS. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jun;(6):41–2 **(Rus)**
[Prophylactic and therapeutic activity of an interferon inducer in mice infected intracerebrally with rabies street virus] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 28(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of dsRNA as an interferon inducer in the intramuscular infection of mice with rabies street virus] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the interferon inducer RFf2 on the course of an infection due to the rabies virus in mice] Romanova LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The Zagreb method of protection against rabies] Vodopija I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jul–Aug;104(7–8):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Anti–rabies Service of the National School of Health (1976–1980)] Ruiz Falco F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 55(3–4):235–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Radio–tracking of rabid foxes] Andral L, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Nursing care of the patient with rabies [letter] Barry AS. **Heart Lung** 1983 Mar;12(2):207
Human rabies after late administration of human diploid cell vaccine without hyperimmune serum [letter] Wattanasri S, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):870
The effect of interferon on rabies infection of animals. Baer GM. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:526–31 (31 ref.)
Brief review of diagnosis, management and immunotherapy of rabies. Turner GS. **Trop Doct** 1982 Oct;12(4 Pt 2):204–7

TRANSMISSION

Fox society, contact rate and rabies epizootiology. Macdonald DW, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):247–56
Small mammal studies in a SAD baiting area. Wandeler AI, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):173–6
The role of cats in human rabies exposures. Diesch SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15;181(12):1510–2
Rabies [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):967
Exposure to a rabid cow—Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1983 Mar 11;32(9):128–9
[Possible role of ticks as a reservoir of rabies virus] Aubert MF. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modelling of spatial evolution and dynamics of a population of healthy then rabies infected foxes] David JM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Rabies on Mexico's northern border, 1969–1980. Rodríguez Torres JG. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(2):111–6
Immunization of foxes Vulpes vulpes by the oral and intramuscular routes with inactivated rabies vaccines. Lawson KF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct;46(4):382–5
Dog rabies elimination. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Dec;9(2):97–112
Canine rabies in Nigeria, 1970 – 1980 reported cases in vaccinated dogs. Okoh AE. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Dec; 9(2):118–25
The dissemination of rabies virus into cranial nerves and other tissues of experimentally infected goats and dogs and naturally infected skunks. Umoh JU, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Jun;9(1):1–11
The role of cats in human rabies exposures. Diesch SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15;181(12):1510–2
Rabies in Alaskan reindeer. Dieterich RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1416
Small wild rodents rabies in Czechoslovakia. Sodja I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):131–40

A profile of reported skunk rabies in Arkansas: 1977–1979. Heidt GA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):269–77

Geographic and seasonal distribution of rabies in skunks, foxes and bats in Texas. Pool GE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):405–18

Chiropteran rabies in Minnesota: 1976–1980. Steece RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):487–9

Leads from the MMWR, Exposure to a rabid cow—Pennsylvania. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1701

Update: raccoon rabies—Mid-Atlantic states. **MMWR** 1983 Feb 25;32(7):97–8

Animal rabies: Nebraska 1981. Stoesz PA. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Feb;68(2):25–7

A simple technique for the rapid diagnosis of rabies in formalin-preserved brain. Barnard BJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;49(4):193–4

Non-bite transmission of rabies in kudu (Tragelaphus strepsiceros). Barnard BJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;49(4):191–2

Animal rabies—government control policy. Callender DE. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Aug;102(4):139–43

Clinical rabies in three vaccinated dogs in Nigeria. Okoh AE. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 2;113(1):18

Rabies [letter] Taylor GB. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 6;113(6):144

[Experimental transmission of rabies to the ferret by an Ixodoidea: Pholeoixodes rugicollis (Schultze and Schlottke, 1929)] Aubert MF. **Acarologia** 1982 Jun;23(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reservoir of rabies virus in Tunisia] Chadli A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar;59(1):23–31 **(Fre)**

RABIES VACCINE

Rabies on Mexico's northern border, 1969–1980. Rodríguez Torres JG. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(2):111–6

Studies on pathogenic, immunogenic, and protective efficiency of fox rabies virus before and after adaptation to cell culture: application to vaccination against rabies. Blancou J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jan;29(1):77–83

Animal rabies. Papers presented at the Joint Scientific Meeting on Animal Rabies. 3 to 5 June 1982, Nancy, France. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1–3):1–395

The primary hamster kidney cell rabies vaccine: adaptation of viral strain, production of vaccine, and pre- and postexposure treatment. Lin F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar; 147(3):467–73

Clinical rabies in three vaccinated dogs in Nigeria. Okoh AE. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 2;113(1):18

[Cellular immunity in the red fox vaccinated against rabies. Studies with the lymphocyte transformation test] Janot C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1–3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rabies in supposedly vaccinated children, cases of long incubation (apropos of 2 cases)] Fellat-Hamdouch R, et al. **Maroc Med** 1981 Dec;3(4):793–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Zagreb method of protection against rabies] Vodopija I, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1982 Jul–Aug;104(7–8):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Human diploid cells as a substrate for the production of antirabies vaccine for human use] Tabche N. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(1–2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunization of foxes Vulpes vulpes by the oral and intramuscular routes with inactivated rabies vaccines. Lawson KF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct;46(4):382–5

Effectivity of oral vaccination of foxes against rabies with Flury HEP strain 675. Frost JW, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):181–4

A baiting system for the oral rabies vaccination of wild foxes and skunks. Johnston DH, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):185–6

Oral immunization of foxes against rabies. Laboratory and field studies. Steck F, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):165–71

Animal-caused injury and rabies prophylaxis in the northern Negev region of Israel, 1978–80. Gross EM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1001–4

Live rabies vaccine [letter] Shanthikumar SR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 1;182(1):6

Pre-exposure prophylaxis in Peace Corps volunteers with intradermal human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Rosa FW. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Apr;86(2):81–4

Prophylactic rabies vaccine dose, cost cut [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3283–4

An economical regimen of human diploid cell strain anti-rabies vaccine for post-exposure prophylaxis. Warrell MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):301–4

Human rabies after late administration of human diploid cell vaccine without hyperimmune serum [letter] Wattanasri S, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):870

Compendium of animal rabies vaccines, 1983. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 31;31(51):685–8, 693–5

Oral immunisation of foxes against rabies. A field study. Steck F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jun;29(5):372–96

[Comparative study of 2 postexposure antirabies vaccines] Chadli A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar; 59(1):135–70 **(Fre)**

[New technics and antirabies vaccination] Prunet P. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar;59(1):115–20 **(Fre)**

[The early death phenomenon related to sensitization of mice with rabies antigen—qualitative study and kinetics] Andral B. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):79–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attenuated rabies virus, ERA strain, in cattle and dogs vaccinated with multiple doses] Titoli F, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral immunization of foxes against rabies: stabilization and use of bait for virus application] Häfliger U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Sep;29(8):604–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduced schedule of human antirabies pre-exposure vaccination and evaluation of annual booster doses] Chamelet EL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Jun;16(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Organization of anti-rabies measures in the army] Perepelkin VS. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jun;(6):41–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed onset of post-rabies vaccination encephalitis. Gamboa ET, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):676–8

Canine rabies in Nigeria, 1970 – 1980 reported cases in vaccinated dogs. Okoh AE. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Dec; 9(2):118–25

Neuroparalytic illness and human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Bernard KW, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17;248(23):3136–8

[Neurologic complications caused by rabies vaccine: analysis of 46 cases] Rui DY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 15(3):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The allergic-reactive and encephalitogenic potential of rabies vaccines prepared from different virulent materials] Serban O, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Apr–Jun; 27(2):97–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular tests for assessing the immunogenicity of rabies vaccines. Kiss Z, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 29(4):349–58

Rabies vaccine prepared from the virus grown in Japanese quail embryo cell cultures. Bektemirova MS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):59–64

Epidemiologic analysis of antigenic variations of street rabies virus: detection by monoclonal antibodies. Sureau P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 May;117(5):605–9

A summary of antibody titration experiments in some animal species treated with ERA vaccine and an inactivated rabies vaccine. Mantovani A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):139–41

Intradermal use of human diploid cell vaccine for preexposure rabies immunizations. Dreesen DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15;181(12):1519–23

Rabies subunit vaccines. Wunner WH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1649–56 (28 ref.)

Induction of antigen-specific antibody response in human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro by a dog kidney cell vaccine against rabies virus (DKCV). Uytdehaag FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1234–9

A study of antibody levels in wild ruminants vaccinated against rabies. Prosperi S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jan; 6(1):25–30

[Comparative study of methods for controlling the immunogenicity of rabies vaccines] Dilovski M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(7):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rabies vaccine in Czechoslovakia. I. Hempt's vaccine and its modification] Slonim D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Sep;31(5):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rabies vaccine in Czechoslovakia. II. Lyophilized rabies vaccine from brain tissue inactivated by UV irradiation] Slonim D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jan;32(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preventive antirabies vaccination. Evaluation of humoral immunity] Lery N, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar; 59(1):121–33 **(Fre)**

[Humoral immune response as a laboratory criterion for evaluation of the effectiveness of rabies vaccines] Seroka D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982;34(1–2):61–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin type in anti-rabies immunization] De Souza MM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1980;25:149–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Complement-fixing rabies antibodies in mice vaccinated and posteriorly challenged] Oliveira LH, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1980;25:135–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rabies vaccine inactivated with ethylenimine. Duration of the immunity in dogs] Larghi OP, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1979 Sep–Dec;11(3):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, concentration and evaluation of rabies virus antigen. Barth R, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):211–6

[Production of rabies vaccine in animal diploid cells] Lucas G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1–3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Role of interferon in rabies immunity] Atanasiu P. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Purified chicken embryo cell rabies vaccine for human use [letter] Barth R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):700

Stability of human diploid-cell-strain rabies vaccine at high ambient temperatures. Nicholson KG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):916–8

Stability of human diploid cell rabies vaccines [letter] Wasi C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1272

[Immunoenzymatic titration of glycoprotein, an in vitro technic for evaluation of the activity of antirabies vaccines] Atanasiu P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Oct;10(4):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the protective value of anti-rabies vaccines for human use in international units in the NIH-test] Tabche N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(9–10):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibody levels following ERA rabies vaccine in cattle. Di Trani L, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1–3):199–203

Potency of two rabies vaccines in cats as determined by antibody assay and virulent virus challenge. Kihm U, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):227–32

Potency testing of inactivated rabies vaccines in mice, dogs and cats. Lazarowicz M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):233–5

Safety tests with Flury HEP strain 675 in wild-living European mammals. Wachendörfer G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):177–80

Small mammal studies in a SAD baiting area. Wandeler AI, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):173–6

Nursing care of the patient with rabies [letter] Barry AS. **Heart Lung** 1983 Mar;12(2):207

Rabies in Kansas. Epidemiology and treatment. Hayne ST, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Jul;84(7):373–8

Rhesus diploid rabies vaccine (adsorbed), a new rabies vaccine. II. Results of clinical studies simulating prophylactic therapy for rabies exposure. Berlin BS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2663–5

Fatal encephalitis apparently due to rabies. Occurrence after treatment with human diploid cell vaccine but not rabies immune globulin. Devriendt J, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12; 248(18):2304–6

New vaccine at the ready in rabies risk. Shepard GH, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Jun;110(6):340–2

[Prevention of rabies] Costy F. **Arch Belg** 1982; 40(11–12):504–11 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of an experimental rabies vaccine by the oral and intestinal route with inactivated vaccines, concentrated or non-concentrated] Atanasiu P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the NIH test and the seroneutralizing antibodies obtained after vaccination in the dog] Chappuis G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1–3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modalities of production and immunity conferred by an inactivated rabies vaccine originating from cell culture] Précausta P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between immunoenzymatic test, neutralization test and fluorescent focus reduction test in rabies antibody titration] Sureau P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antirabies vaccination with a vaccine consisting of virus cultivated in human diploid cells] Trivello R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Mar–Apr;24(2):151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The new HDCS antirabies vaccine] Ferrari M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):513–6 **(Ita)**

[Rabies – 1980] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982; 36(1–2):141–6 **(Pol)**

[Principles of epidemiological evaluation of the effectiveness of rabies vaccination in humans] Seroka D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RABIES VIRUS

Animal rabies. Papers presented at the Joint Scientific Meeting on Animal Rabies. 3 to 5 June 1982, Nancy, France. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1–3):1–395

ANALYSIS

Structural proteins of fixed rabies virus in the suckling mouse brain. Arai YT. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Mar;27(2):173–6

The structural proteins of rabies virus. Cox JH. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):21–5

Chemical and immunological analysis of the rabies soluble glycoprotein. Dietzschold B, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30; 124(2):330–7

A sensitive bioassay system for detecting defective interfering particles of rabies virus. Kawai A, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):98–108

CLASSIFICATION

Rabies-related viruses. Shope RE. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May-Aug;55(3-4):271-5 (23 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of human serum lipoproteins on the infectivity of rhabdoviruses. Seganti L, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Apr; 6(2):91-9

[Effect of cyclophosphane on the experimental production of abortive and chronic forms of rabies] Grebencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep-Oct;27(5):74-7 **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy of rabies virus in tissue culture] Hernández Jáuregui-Alvarez P. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Sep;118(9):379-88 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cellular response to rabies virus infection. Bussereau F, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):49-59

Rabies virus glycoprotein analogs: biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Yelverton E, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 11; 219(4585):614-20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inactivation of rabies virus in reagents used for the fluorescent rabies antibody test. White LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):253-6

Inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus-induced transformation by preinfection with rhabdoviruses. Semmel M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):275-84

[Oral immunization of foxes against rabies: stabilization and use of bait for virus application] Häfliger U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Sep;29(8):604-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidemiologic analysis of antigenic variations of street rabies virus: detection by monoclonal antibodies. Sureau P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 May;117(5):605-9

Studies on pathogenic, immunogenic, and protective efficiency of fox rabies virus before and after adaptation to cell culture: application to vaccination against rabies. Blancou J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jan;29(1):77-83

Purification, concentration and evaluation of rabies virus antigen. Barth R, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):211-6

Antigenic variants of rabies virus. Charlton KM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):113-5

Antibody levels following ERA rabies vaccine in cattle. Di Trani L, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1-3):199-203

Antigenic variants of rabies virus. Schneider LG. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):101-7

Safety tests with Flury HEP strain 675 in wild-living European mammals. Wachendörfer G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):177-80

Small mammal studies in a SAD baiting area. Wandeler AI, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):173-6

The dissemination of rabies virus into cranial nerves and other tissues of experimentally infected goats and dogs and naturally infected skunks. Umoh JU, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Jun;9(1):1-11

A clinical study of Merieux human rabies immune globulin. Helmick CG, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Oct;10(4):357-67

Antigenic sites on the CVS rabies virus glycoprotein: analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Lafon M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):843-51

Altered expression of rabies virus antigenic determinants associated with chronic infection and virulence. Prabhakar BS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):251-4

Rabies subunit vaccines. Wunner WH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1649-56 (28 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies study on rabies virus antigens in Thailand. Thongcharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Aug;65(8):439-42

Prevalence of abortive canine rabies in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Yasmuth C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar;66(3):169-75

Antigenic structure of rabies virus glycoprotein: ordering and immunological characterization of the large CNBr cleavage fragments. Dietzschold B, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov; 44(2):595-602

Cytotoxicity reactions against target cells infected with rabies virus. Pereira CA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Oct; 5(2):75-83

Fatal encephalitis apparently due to rabies. Occurrence after treatment with human diploid cell vaccine but not rabies immune globulin. Devriendt J, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12; 248(18):2304-6

Stability of human diploid cell rabies vaccines [letter] Wasi C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1272

A study of antibody levels in wild ruminants vaccinated against rabies. Prosperi S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jan; 6(1):25-30

[Rabies vaccine in Czechoslovakia. I. Hempt's vaccine and its modification] Slonim D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Sep;31(5):257-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rabies vaccine in Czechoslovakia. II. Lyophilized rabies vaccine from brain tissue inactivated by UV irradiation] Slonim D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jan;32(1):17-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antigenic variants of the rabies virus. Selection with antiglycoprotein monoclonal antibodies] Coulon P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar;59(1):105-13 **(Fre)**

[Antigenic spectrum of wild strains and vaccinal strains of rabies virus in Senegal defined by antinucleocapsid monoclonal antibodies] Digoutte JP. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar;59(1):99-103 **(Fre)**

[Preventive antirabies vaccination. Evaluation of humoral immunity] Lery N, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar; 59(1):121-33 **(Fre)**

[Study of antigenic characteristics of strains of rabies virus in Tunisia using monoclonal antibodies] Sureau P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar;59(1):89-97 **(Fre)**

[The early death phenomenon related to sensitization of mice with rabies antigen--qualitative study and kinetics] Andral B. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):79-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic variants of rabies virus in France. Monoclonal antibodies] Blancou J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemagglutination inhibition test: improvements, limits and advantages of the method. Comparison with neutralization test] Chappuis G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic variants among street rabies virus isolates from France, Africa, Madagascar and Asia. Preliminary results with antinucleocapsid monoclonal antibodies] Sureau P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction to the study of antigenic variants of rabies virus] Wiktor TJ. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1-3):93-4 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic response in fatal cases of human rabies] de Souza MM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1979;24:119-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantification of complement-fixing rabies antibodies and of IgM and IgG type immunoglobulins in vaccinated white Swiss mice] Oliveira LH, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1979;24:37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Complement-fixing rabies antibodies in mice vaccinated and posteriorly challenged] Oliveira LH, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1980;25:135-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies of the presence of rabies virus among stray dogs in Dhaka City. Ali MW, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1982 Dec;8(2):59-62

Comparison of primary skunk brain and kidney and raccoon kidney cells with established cell lines for isolation and propagation of street rabies virus. Umoh JU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1370-2

Small wild rodents rabies in Czechoslovakia. Sodja I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):131-40

[Identification of silvatic and Arctic rabies strains using monoclonal antibodies] Selimov MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):243-4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Aspects of molecular biology of the rabies virus] Ermine E. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar;59(1):83-6 **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Avirulent mutants of the CVS strain of rabies virus. Coulon P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1-3):117-22

Potency of two rabies vaccines in cats as determined by antibody assay and virulent virus challenge. Kihm U, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):227-32

Rabies virus pathogenicity and challenge. Influence of the method of preparation, the route of inoculation, and the species. Comparison of the characteristics of the modified, fixed and wild strains. Soulebot JP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):71-8

Molecular basis of rabies virus virulence. I. Selection of avirulent mutants of the CVS strain with anti-G monoclonal antibodies. Coulon P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):97-100

Molecular basis of rabies virus virulence. II. Identification of a site on the CVS glycoprotein associated with virulence. Coulon P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:693-6

Characterization of an antigenic determinant of the glycoprotein that correlates with pathogenicity of rabies virus. Dietzschold B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):70-4

[Progression of the rabies virus in the visual system of the rat] Dolivo M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular and cellular aspects of the pathogenesis of rabies] Tsiang H, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1-3):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological variants of a population of strains of the rabies street virus] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):738-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermostability of the rabies virion. Optical density measurement technique applications. Fargeaud D, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):39-47

pH-dependent hemolysis and cell fusion of rhabdoviruses. Mannen K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(11):1035-43

[Influence of rabies virus culture duration on viral glycoprotein integrity] Roulet C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning and freeze-fracture electron microscopy of rabies virus infection in murine neuroblastoma cells. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):1-8

[Particularities of the morphogenesis of the rabies virus and of its morphology observed during routine culture controls through the electron microscope] Tektoff J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):9-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RACCOONS

Generalized amyloidosis and peritonitis in a raccoon. Anderson GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1; 181(11):1407

Cryptosporidiosis in a raccoon. Carlson BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1405-6

Rabies — mid-Atlantic states. **MMWR** 1982 Nov 12; 31(44):592-3

Update: raccoon rabies--Mid-Atlantic states. **MMWR** 1983 Feb 25;32(7):97-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A horseradish peroxidase study of projections from the main and external cuneate nuclei to the cerebellum of the North American raccoon. Haring JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 10;211(4):363-76

The connections of cortical somatosensory areas I and II with separate nuclei in the ventroposterior thalamus in the raccoon. Herron P. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):243-57

IMMUNOLOGY

Raccoons are not susceptible to canine parvovirus. Appel MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):489

PARASITOLOGY

Failure to transmit Sarcocystis species from ox, sheep, goats, moose, elk, and mule deer to raccoons. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1079-80

Baylisascaris procyonis and eimerian infections in raccoons. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1292-4

Prevalence of eggs of Baylisascaris procyonis (Nematoda:Ascaroidea) in raccoon scats from an urban and a rural community. Jacobson JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):461-4

RACE RELATIONS

see related
CIVIL RIGHTS

Apartheid and medical education: the training of black doctors in South Africa. Tobias PV. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(1):131-53

Psychiatric abuse in the American South [letter] Baxter S. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):876

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychiatrists and detainees in South Africa [letter] Sashidharan SP. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):128

RACEMASES see under **ISOMERASES**

RACHITIS see **RICKETS**

RACIAL STOCKS

Paternity testing: analysis of six blood groups and HLA markers, with particular reference to comparison of races. Singh G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):748-52

Analysis of active and inactive complement C4 complotypes associated with subtypes of HLA-B17 in different racial groups. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar; 35(2):309-17

On the assumption of equality of variance-covariance matrices in the sex and racial diagnosis of human skulls. Uytterschaut HT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Mar; 60(3):347-57

Ethnogenesis of South Asia with special reference to India. Bernhard W. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Jun;41(2):93-110

Racial aspects of the a-b ridge count on the human palm. Pons J. **Anthropol Anz** 1982;40(4):245-51

The molecular basis of alpha thalassaemia in a South African population. Mathew CG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Sep; 55(1):103-11

The salivary sodium/potassium ratio in hypertension: relation to race and plasma renin activity. Adlin EV, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9-10):1869-80

Height distributions of U.S. children: associations with race, poverty status and parental size. Kerr GR, et al.

Growth 1982 Summer;46(2):135–49
Hematologic disorders unique to Hawaii. A quarter century of hematology in Hawaii. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Jan;42(1):20
The use of surnames for interpreting gene frequency distribution and past racial admixture. Azevêdo ES, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):235–42
Glyoxalase i polymorphism and racial admixture in the Cuban population. García M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(1):91–2
The genetic distances between the inhabitants of nine Mediterranean countries and the three major human races. Triantaphyllidis CD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(2):137–9
Comparison of haematological indices between women of four ethnic groups and the effect of oral contraceptives. Godsland IF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):184–91
Racial background and lidocaine pharmacokinetics. Goldberg MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 22(8–9):391–4
Radiation of human mitochondria DNA types analyzed by restriction endonuclease cleavage patterns. Johnson MJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(3–4):255–71
Primary structure of an amyloid prealbumin variant in familial polyneuropathy of Jewish origin. Pras M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):539–42
Microevolution and migration in the Pacific. Kirk RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:215–25
Evolution of human races at the gene level. Nei M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:167–81
Analysis of interracial variation in kidney transplant and patient survival. Perdue ST, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Aug;34(2):75–7
[Maximum values for work load and oxygen consumption in Surinam creoles] Tjon A Meeuw LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 7;126(32):1435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CLASSIFICATION

On comparing studies of different Raza populations. Hayes-Bautista DE. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar; 73(3):274–6

HISTORY

The concept of climate and national superiority in the Talmud and its classical parallels. Newmyer S. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Mar;5(1):1–12

RADAR

Quantification of choreatic movements by Doppler radar. Buruma OJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):363–8
Quantification of random body movements by a Doppler radar device. Kemp B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Sep;20(5):539–44

RADIAL NERVE

Nerve grafting in compression lesion and neuritis of the radial nerve. Case report. Steudel WI, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(3–4):277–81
Bilateral ulnar and radial nerve palsies as a complication of childbirth. Buckley CW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):180
Congenital radial nerve pressure palsy. Lenn NJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 May;22(5):388–9
A case of cheiralgia paresthetica secondary to diabetes mellitus. Lazzarino LG, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr; 4(1):103–6
Familial radial nerve entrapment syndrome: a case report and literature review. Lubahn JD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):297–9
Synovial sarcoma enzyme histochemistry of a typical case. Pisa R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(1):67–73
[Compression of a motor branch of the radial nerve] Lozes G, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Mar;3(3):161–2, 165 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Correlation between various elements of the internal structure of the radial nerve and age, body height and body weight] Zaluska S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fascicles of the radial nerve in human postnatal development] Zaluska S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Radial nerve paralysis associated with fractures of the humerus. A review of 62 cases. Shah JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;(172):171–6
Isolated radial nerve lesion in the newborn. Ross D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1354–6
[Radial paralysis contemporaneous with fractures of the humeral diaphysis] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982; 108(9):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic lesions of the radial nerve following fractures of the humerus. Etiology, prognosis, therapy] Schwarz B, et al. **MMW** 1982 Dec 24;124(51–52):1150–2 **(Ger)**
[Motor and sensory conduction in the radial nerve after injury] Dylewska D. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 17(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Modification of tendon transfer in paralysis of the radial nerve] Razenkov NN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; (11):75–7 **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitative treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the humerus complicated by radial nerve injury] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Compression of the radial nerve by a coracobrachial muscle. An anatomical study] Wree A. **Anat Anz** 1983; 153(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective augmentation of visual pathways by morphine in alpha-chloralose-anesthetized cats. Wilkison DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):519–33
Response properties of thin myelinated (A-delta) fibers in human skin nerves. Adriaensen H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):111–22
Laminar distribution and convergence of deep and superficial peripheral inputs in the forelimb representation of rat SI somatosensory cortex. Lamour Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982 Aug;78(2):158–62
Selective effect of fentanyl on group III and IV somatosympathetic reflexes. Niv D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):703–9

SURGERY

Radial tunnel syndrome: a spectrum of clinical presentations. Moss SH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul;8(4):414–20
Double-entrapment radial tunnel syndrome. Sponseller PD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul;8(4):420–3
[Microsurgical autotransplantations in injuries of the radial nerve] Tabakov D. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jan;50(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Microsurgical liberation and treatment of partial lesions of the radial nerve] Tabakov D. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jan;50(1):62–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Microsurgical direct suturing in traumatic severation of the radial nerve] Tabakov D. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jan;50(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIATION

see related
NUCLEAR WARFARE
RADIOACTIVITY

Radiation exposure of emergency physicians. Braun BJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Oct;11(10):535–40
Low level radiation and genetic risk estimation in man. Denniston C. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:329–55 (90 ref.)
Postresonance electromagnetic absorption by man and animals. Massoudi H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982; 3(3):333–9
Plural of units [letter] **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):818–20
Absorption characteristics of prolate spheroidal models exposed to the near fields of electrically small apertures. Lakhtakia A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Aug; 29(8):569–76
Still more on radiation hazard of video screens [letter] Goodman J. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):53
Radiation exposures in Utah from Nevada Nuclear Tests. Beck HL, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 1;220(4592):18–24
Residential radiological standards [letter] Hurwitz H Jr. **Science** 1983 Mar 25;219(4591):1377
Medical aspects of exposure to radiofrequency radiation including microwaves. Pollack H. **South Med J** 1983 Jun; 76(6):759–65
[Histochemical analysis using wave and particle radiation] Pfefferkorn G. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983; 28:17–46 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation risk and public education. Faden RR. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):602–3
Radiation and health risks: a bioethical perspective. Maxey MN. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):599–600
Radiation: the risks and the benefits. A layman's perspective. Strauss KA. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):597–8
Radiation: the risks and the benefits. Wagner HN Jr. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):595–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Extracorporeal irradiation of dog blood: the effects of a radiostrontium irradiator on blood stem cells (CFU-C). Szemere P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jul;158(7):444–9

RADIATION BIOLOGY see **RADIOBIOLOGY**

RADIATION CHIMERA

Autologous or syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction in bone marrow and thymic chimera mice. Ishida Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct;73(1):141–50
Postirradiation thymocyte regeneration after bone marrow transplantation. III. Intrathymic differentiation and development of thymocyte subpopulations. Boersma WJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jul;12(7):615–9
Transplantation of cryopreserved fetal liver cells in lethally irradiated rats. Andreani M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):671–8
Allogeneic H-2d leads to H-2b irradiation bone marrow chimeras: a) failure to transfer chimerism adoptively and b) immune reactivity of immunocompetent lymphocytes adoptively transferred to chimeras. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 May;164(5):417–29
Dominance and persistence of donor marrow in long-lived allogeneic radiation chimeras obtained with unmanipulated bone marrow. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Apr; 6(4):197–202
Presence of host-reactive T cells in lymphohaematopoietic chimeras. Waterfield JD, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb; 48(2):219–27
Regulation of the immune response in experimental models of autoimmune disorders: I. Immunocompetence and transplantation tolerance in female (NZB X NZW)F1 hybrid mice immunosuppressed with total lymphoid irradiation and in reconstituted bone marrow chimeras. Moscovitch M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Apr; 10(4):185–91
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in allogeneic radiation bone marrow chimeras. The chimeric host strictly dictates the self-repertoire of Ia-restricted T cells but not H-2K/D-restricted T cells. Bradley SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1650–64
Immunogenicity of retransplanted rat kidney allografts. Effect of inducing chimerism in the first recipient and quantitative studies on immunosuppression of the second recipient. Lechler RI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1; 156(6):1835–41
NZB cells actively interfere with the establishment of tolerance to BGG in radiation chimeras. Laskin CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1121–5
Early appearance of donor-type antigen-presenting cells in the thymuses of 1200 R radiation-induced bone marrow chimeras correlates with self-recognition of donor I region gene products. Longo DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 130(6):2525–7
Lymphocyte depletion of murine fetal thymus and subsequent chimeric recolonization in vitro. Pyke KW, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Mar;5(2):95–104
Chronic graft-versus-host disease in the rat radiation chimera. III. Immunology and immunopathology in rapidly induced models. Beschorner WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Mar;35(3):224–30
Endogenous stem cell repopulation resulting in mixed hematopoietic chimerism following total body irradiation and marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Branch DR, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):226–8
Effect of intrasplenic injection of allogeneic bone marrow cells on the survival of lethally X-irradiated mice. Imamura M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):19–24
Immunological studies of transplantation tolerance in irradiated rats repopulated with syngeneic hemopoietic cells. Moran TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun; 35(6):601–6
Phenotypic characterization of early events of thymus repopulation in radiation bone marrow chimeras. Sharrow SO, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr;35(4):355–62
Chronic graft-versus-host disease in the rat radiation chimera. II. Immunological evaluation in long-term chimeras. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov; 34(5):289–94
[Immunocapacity of trisomic lymphocytes. Comparative studies of lymphocytes in trisomy 12 and trisomy 19 of the mouse (irradiation chimeras) with stimulation in vitro and sensitization in vivo] Sellin D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of hematopoiesis on progenitor bone marrow stromal cells] Gurevich OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):115–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION DOSAGE

see related
RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

Dose reduction in the low-energy X-ray diagnostics of extremities. Zarándi P, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(3–4):219–22
Mammalian spermatogenesis as a new system for biologic dosimetry of ionizing irradiation. Hacker U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(5):349–51
Relation between kerma and absorbed dose in photon beams. Nilsson B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(1):77–85
Human investigation and informed consent. Hendrix TR. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):600–1
Radiation—diffusion or confusion [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Sep;82(3):257–60
Far-field dosimetric measurements in a full-sized man model at 2.0 GHz. Olsen RG. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982; 3(4):433–41
Radiation doses to radiologists in the west of Scotland. Ahmed SA. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Oct;55(658):767–8
Dose levels outside radiotherapy beams. Greene D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug;56(668):543–50
A survey of radiation doses to patients in five common diagnostic examinations. Harrison RM, et al.

Br J Radiol 1983 Jun;56(666):383–95
Ion recombination loss in ionization chambers irradiated by proton beams. Hiraoka T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug; 55(656):585–7
Effects of field size on the reaction of pig skin to single doses of X rays [letter] Jolles B. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 56(668):601–3
Influence of electron path length on the evaluation of Burlin's cavity theory. Ogunleye OT. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug; 55(656):588–90
Radiation doses to neonates requiring intensive care. Robinson A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jun;56(666):397–400
Collective doses and risks from dental radiology in Great Britain. Wall BF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug;56(668):511–6
Dose reduction in pantomography of children by means of reduction of irradiated area. Locht S.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1983 Jun;11(3):180–2
Indications for direct multidirectional or multiplanar electronic reconstructions in CT–scanning of the head. Case report of two illustrative midline congenital tumours. Kaiser MC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Nov;2(4):319–21
Accelerator room photoneutron and photon background measurements using thermoluminescent dosimeters. Anderson DW, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb;44(2):115–25
Trivial dose levels [letter] Eichholz GG. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):180–1
Gamma–ray exposure from sector–averaged Gaussian plumes [letter] Gogolak CV. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug;43(2):280–2
Estimation of shallow–dose equivalent using a two–element dosimeter. Gupta VP. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):373–8
Prediction of 90Sr body burdens and radiation dose in Anaktuvuk Pass Alaska Eskimos due to fallout. Hanson WC, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Sep;43(3):323–33
Fetal thyroid dose from intakes of radioiodine by the mother. Johnson JR. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):573–82
Radiation absorbed dose estimates for positron emission tomography (PET): inert gases 19Ne and 77Kr. Kearfott KJ. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar;44(3):235–41
A statistical evaluation of annual radiography dosimetry results. Knapp PE. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb;44(2):168–9
Assessment of gamma–ray exposures near a finite Gaussian plume. Lahti GP, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):583–7
Assessment of radiation dose to infants from breast milk following the administration of 99mTc pertechnetate to nursing mothers. Ogunleye OT. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul; 45(1):149–51
Depth–dose distribution measurements and calculations in an elliptical phantom. Palfalvi J, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):35–44
Doses received while crossing a plume of radioactive material released during an accident at a nuclear power plant. Scherpelz RI, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug;43(2):187–203
Imprecision in estimates of dose from ingested 137Cs due to variability in human biological characteristics. Schwarz G, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):631–45
Total body absorbed radiation dose from [1–14C]–alanine for human studies. Simmons PS, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct; 43(4):561–5
Estimation of the genetically significant dose from diagnostic X–ray procedures in the Islamic Republic of Iran. Sohrabpour M, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):21–9
Biologically and physically recorded doses after an accidental exposure to 60Co–gamma rays. Stephan G, et al.
Health Phys 1983 Apr;44(4):409–11
Probability of risk [letter] Waight PJ. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov; 43(5):746–7
Occupational radiation exposure at the Republic of China's first nuclear power station. Weng PS. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):65–9
Radiation levels associated with C–arm fluoroscopes. Zeck OF, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):76–8
Trends in radiation dosimetry. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Nov;33(11):953–1310
Microdosimetry of internally deposited radionuclides. Diel JH. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Nov;33(11):967–79 (93 ref.)
Radiation absorbed dose calculations in diagnostic nuclear medicine. Robertson JS. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Nov; 33(11):981–90 (64 ref.)
Dose equivalent conversion factors for human organs and tissues from external radiation. Rosenstein M.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1982 Nov;33(11):1051–60
Medical radiation dosimetry. Suntharalingam N.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 1982 Nov;33(11):991–1006 (40 ref.)
Implications of the quadratic cell survival curve and human skin radiation 'tolerance doses' on fractionation and superfractionation dose selection. Douglas BG.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1982 Jul;8(7):1135–42
Studies with encapsulated 125I sources. I. Apparatus and dosimetry for determination of relative biological effectiveness. Goldhagen PE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1982 Aug;8(8):1347–53
Radiation absorbed dose from albumin microspheres labeled with technetium–99m. Task Group of the Medical Internal Radiation Dose Committee. The Society of Nuclear Medicine. Blau M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;23(10):915–7
Radiation–dose calculation for five Tc–99m IDA hepatobiliary agents. Brown PH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):1025–30
Absorbed dose estimates for positron emission tomography (PET): C15O, 11CO, and CO15O. Kearfott KJ.
J Nucl Med 1982 Nov;23(11):1031–7
Radiation absorbed dose estimates for positron emission tomography (PET): K–38, Rb–81, Rb–82, and Cs–130. Kearfott KJ. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1128–32
Radiation dose calculations for inhalation of Tc–99m sulfur colloid radioaerosol. Prato FS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep; 24(9):816–21
Radiation dose estimates for oral agents used in upper gastrointestinal disease. Siegel JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):835–7
Electron contamination in 60Co gamma–ray beams. Attix FH, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):301–6
Phosphorus activation neutron dosimetry and its application to an 18–MV radiotherapy accelerator. Bading JR, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):835–43
A Monte Carlo model for absorbed dose calculations in computed tomography. Beck JW, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):314–20
Monte Carlo estimates of specific absorbed fractions for an I–125 point source in water. Burns GS, et al.
Med Phys 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):197–8
Dosimetry of small radiation fields for 10–MV x rays. Houdek PV, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):333–6
Comments on 'Optimal photon energies with respect to absorbed dose for visualization of soft tissue masses within adipose tissue'. I. Discussion [letter] Muntz EP.
Med Phys 1983 May–Jun;10(3):375–6
Dose corrections for low–density tissue inhomogeneities and air channels for 10–MV x rays. Young ME, et al.
Med Phys 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):450–5
'Nonisolated–sensor' solid polystyrene absorbed dose measurements. Zeitz L, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct; 9(5):763–8
More on radiation hazards of video screens [letter] Savic SD. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):458
Guidelines to radiation doses [letter] Matuszek JM.
Nature 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):678
An old/new idea for reducing exposure to x–rays. Colquitt WN, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):597–600
The integral dose in panoramic intraoral x–ray tube radiography. Hayami A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul; 56(1):98–102
Effective exposure level and diagnostic performance in endodontic radiography. Okano T, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):527–36
Effective depth of spermatogonia in man I. Measurement of scrotal thickness. Casey R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Nov;27(11):1349–56
The effect of photon scatter and consequent electron build–up in air on the calculation of dose equivalent quantities in the ICRU sphere for photon energies from 0.662 to 10 MeV. Dimbylow PJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jul;28(7):817–28
Effective depth of spermatogonia in man II. Calculations for external high–energy beta rays. Facey RA.
Phys Med Biol 1982 Nov;27(11):1357–65
A re–evaluation of the 'saturated scatter' method for estimating the energy imparted to patients during diagnostic radiology examinations. Harrison RM.
Phys Med Biol 1983 Jun;28(6):701–7
Modified general cavity theory applied to the calculation of gamma dose in 60Co thermoluminescence dosimetry. Horowitz YS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jul;28(7):829–40
Effect of tungsten absorption edge filter on diagnostic x–ray spectra, image quality and absorbed dose to the patient. Yamaguchi C, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Mar;28(3):223–32
Thermal dosimetry during hyperthermia. Cetas TC.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;107:561–83
Radium retention and dosimetry in the St. Bernard. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul;95(1):150–7
Charged–particle transport in one–dimensional systems. Muthukrishnan G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul;95(1):1–14
Calculation of low–energy neutron dose indices and depth doses in the ICRU tissue sphere. Shiue YL, et al.
Radiat Res 1983 Mar;93(3):421–43
Measurement of absorbed skin dose in tomography. Cade WJ, et al. **Radiography** 1983 Jan;49(577):24–6
Radiation dosages using remote control fluoroscopy equipment [letter] Gordon MD. **Radiography** 1983 May; 49(581):105
Dental orthopantomography: survey of patient dose. Bartolotta A, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):821–3
A computer–assisted procedure for estimating patient exposure and fetal dose in radiographic examinations. Glaze S, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):187–90
Radiation exposure to the female breast during an upper gastrointestinal tract examination. Homer MJ, et al.
Radiology 1982 Nov;145(2):497–9
Patient doses during digital subtraction angiography of the carotid arteries: comparison with conventional angiography. Pavlicek W, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec; 145(3):683–5
Evaluation of an automatic exposure control device for mobile radiography. Rossi RP, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec; 145(3):823–7
A simple equivalent tissue–air ratio method for calculating absorbed dose in a heterogeneous medium. Tatcher M, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):527–9
Radiation absorbed–dose estimates for the liver, spleen, and metaphyseal growth complexes in children undergoing gallium–67 citrate scanning. Thomas SR, et al.
Radiology 1983 Mar;146(3):817–20
Characteristics of extrafocal radiation and its potential significance in pediatric radiology. Thomas SR, et al.
Radiology 1983 Mar;146(3):793–9
Triple chamber technique for thermal neutron dose measurements in fast neutron beams. Schmidt R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 1982 Oct;158(10):612–5
Radiation dose reduction in panoramic radiography. Orthopantomograph Model OP 3 modified for rare earth intensifying screens. Forsgren L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1982; 6(6):225–31
Radiation absorbed doses at radiographic examination of third molars. Rehnmark–Larsson S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1982; 6(5):189–201
[Estimating dosage in the fetus] Mikulová M, et al.
Cesk Radiol 1982 Sep;36(5):326–30 **(Cze)**
[Comparison of radiation loads in mammography] Mikulová M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Nov;36(6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Dose evaluation during radiographic examinations of the pelvis in pediatrics] Fauré C, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Mar; 64(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Method of determining the bone–equivalent energy dose with the thermoluminophore CaSO4(Dy)] Kalmykov LZ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dose measurements for patients and radiation–exposed personnel during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Steinbach W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1983;24(3):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Somatic radiation risk during angiography] Ewen K, et al.
ROFO 1982 Dec;137(6):704–6 **(Ger)**
[Radiation dose to children from cranial examinations with new–generation computed tomographic equipment] Kronholz HL, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Apr;138(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation exposure of the population from examination of the thoracic organs] Schmidt T, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Apr; 138(4):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Data on the radiation exposure of the breast in mammography. Studies on a group of 1593 female patients] Giera W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Dec;35(12):445–53 **(Ger)**
[Dose measurements in pediatric excretory urography using a new film–screen combination] Reither M, et al.
Rontgenpraxis 1983 May;36(5):170–2 **(Ger)**
[Problem of the effect of small dose of radiation. 22d annual meeting of the Society of German Radiation Protection Physicians and 7th annual meeting of the Society for Medical Radiology Protection in Austria]
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1982;23:1–178 **(Ger)**
[Radiation dose to the Austrian population from natural radionuclides and cosmic radiation] Tschirf E.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1982;23:25–36 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on the patient's exposure to radiation in case of spinal thin–layer computed tomography and of conventional radiologic examination methods] John V, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Mar;159(3):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Absolute ionization dosimetry of high energy electrons with an energy of more than 15 Mev] Markus B, et al.
Strahlentherapie 1983 Jul;159(7):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracic radiographic examination in a neonatal intensive care unit. Technical, dosimetric and protection problems] De Simoni M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 31; 35(10):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computation of a radiodosage equivalent of the effect of bleomycin] Masuda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Feb;9(2):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method of estimation for neutron average energy and dose equivalent by using iodine activation detector. (Application to neutron field produced by medical Linac.)] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 25;42(8):783–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computation of the maximum volumes of 11–C, 13–N, 15–O, and 18–F used daily applying the average figures of usage] Kakihara K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jul;31(7):357–9 **(Jpn)**
[Exposure of the personnel of the Institute of Oncology to ionizing radiation in 1976–1980] Cymerman U, et al.
Nowotwory 1982;32(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Doses from incorporated radiopharmaceutical preparations during diagnostic studies on patients of different age groups] Fedorov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan; 28(1):62–4 **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the results of measuring the dosage in fast neutron fields on nuclear physics installations] Kapchigashev SP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; 28(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development and present status of the concept of nominal standard dose] Kholin VV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul; (7):79–88 **(Rus)**
[Universal isoenergetic and dose functions of a point source] Stepanenko VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May; 28(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Equivalent doses, dose rates and times of chronic exposure to ionizing radiation for different mammalian species] Tiazhelova VG. **Radiobiologila** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):420–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Neutron dose rates and total dose equivalent of a 238Pu–fueled cardiac pacemaker] Kurihara S, et al.

Radioisotopes 1982 Nov;31(11):613–8 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation—diffusion or confusion [editorial] Watson WG. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Sep;82(3):257–60
Synchrotron X-ray studies of biological preparations at low temperatures with optical monitoring of sample integrity. Chance B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):248–57
Health effects of ionizing radiation in the low-dose range. Mauss EA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 May 26;403:27–36
Reappraisal of potential risks associated with low-level radiation. Yalow RS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 May 26; 403:37–60
Low level radiation: biological effects. Loken MK. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1983;19(3):175–202 (93 ref.)
Public education on radiation effects. Agard ET. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):85–6
Discounting in assessment of future radiation effects. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):687–97
'Is all nuclear radiation harmful?' [editorial] Henry HF. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec;43(6):767–9
Quality factor for low doses of high-LET radiations [letter] Hofmann W, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb;44(2):173–5
Uncertainty and radiation risk. Hohenemser C. **Health Phys** 1983 May;44(5):576–8
Informing the public. Kohn HW. **Health Phys** 1983 May; 44(5):575–6
Physiological benefits from low levels of ionizing radiation. Luckey TD. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec;43(6):771–89 (219 ref.)
Fifth order polynomial coefficients fitting the electron interaction data of 69 ICRP reference man tissues. White DR, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Sep;43(3):409–20
Caloric contents of diets for environmental assessment models: a necessary condition. Zach R, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):786–9
Biological effects of radiation from dental radiography. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Gibbs SJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug;105(2):275–81
Estimation of a single property of low LET radiations which correlates with biological effectiveness. Goodhead DT, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 May;28(5):485–92
Thresholds in radiobiology. Katz R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Sep;27(9):1187–90
Biological effects of microwaves and the question of coherence. Fröhlich H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:189–95
The myth about radiation. Teller E, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:205–13 (18 ref.)
Energy deposition spectra of pi- calculated from pion nucleus interaction data. Büche G. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1982; 20(4):255–62
Scanning electron microscopy of tissue response to irradiation. Carr KE. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;4:35–46
The role of age in human susceptibility to radiation. Leggett RW, et al. **Sci Pros** 1983 Summer;68(270):227–58
Medical aspects of exposure to radiofrequency radiation including microwaves. Pollack H. **South Med J** 1983 Jun; 76(6):759–65
Effect of irradiated dib-cAMP on the tonic and phasic activity of human myometrium. Schachinger L, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jun;159(6):358–65
Cryomicroscopy and radiation damage. International Study Group for Cryo Electron Microscopy Workshop. Schloss Ringberg am Tegernsee, 9–14 November 1981. **Ultramicroscopy** 1982;10(1–2):1–177
Cryo electron microscopy. Zeitler E. **Ultramicroscopy** 1982; 10(1–2):1–5
[Non-ionizing radiation: effects, applications and hazards] Vindevogel G, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Ionizing radiation. Exposure, pathological effects and protection] **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982; 30(2):129–273 **(Fre)**
[Current status of the irradiation of the French population due to medical radiodiagnostic practice] Laval-Jeantet M. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(2):183–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variability of the quantitative characteristics in irradiated and non-irradiated fishes from experimental populations. I. Biometric basic characteristics and a comparison of irradiated and non-irradiated groups] Seidelová A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(6):932–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status and prospects of research into the effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on human health] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):70–4 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Relative biological effectiveness of neutrons in mixed gamma-neutron irradiation] Postnikov LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Estimates of interspecies differences in the values of threshold power densities for the nonthermal action of nonionizing radiation] Tiazhelova VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb;23(1):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of nonuniform distribution of absorbed radiation energy among elements of a population] Valeev AK. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION GENETICS

Some thoughts on the genetic risks of a possible nuclear war. Moraru I. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jan-Mar;21(1):75–6
Risks of local and global public health effects from the purge of krypton-85 at Three Mile Island in 1980. Bryant PM, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):598–601
Comparison of type and frequency of chromosome aberrations by conventional and G-staining methods in Hiroshima atomic bomb survivors. Ohtaki K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;23(4):441–9
Genetic markers in the atomic bomb survivors and their children—Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Hamilton HB. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;27(2):113–9
Some thoughts on the genetic risks of a possible nuclear war. Moraru I. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jan-Mar; 29(1):59–60
Some thoughts on the genetic risks of a possible nuclear war. Moraru I. **Physiologie** 1983 Jan-Mar;20(1):65–6
Inhibition of repair of premutational lesions in plateau phase Chinese hamster cells exposed to gamma radiation. Rao BS, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(1):21–32
Failla Memorial Lectures. Radiation genetics: the mouse's view. Kohn HI. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):1–9
Radiation and its genetic sequelae. Foley JJ. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Jan-Feb;54(3):198–205
[Biophysical bases of the effects of low radiation doses] Kellerer AM. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1982;23:1–12 **(Ger)**
[Critical considerations on the estimation of radiation risks] Oeser H, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1982;23:154–64 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of epidemiologic studies for assessing the radiation genetic risk in man] Stephan G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1982;23:116–24 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative radiobiology of the genetic loci of eukaryotes as the basis for a general theory of mutation] Aleksandrov ID. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic mechanisms of radiosensitivity] Luchnik NV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;27(9):13–7 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Fundamental aspects of the phenomenon of photoreactivation after exposure of cells to ionizing radiation] Miasnik MN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; 27(9):17–21 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION INJURIES

Some thoughts on the genetic risks of a possible nuclear war. Moraru I. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jan-Mar;21(1):75–6
Delayed effects of A-bomb radiation: a review of recent mortality rates and risk estimates for five-year survivors. Stewart AM. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Jun; 36(2):80–6
Radiation-induced pneumothorax. Epstein DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(2):122–4
Resurrecting a nuclear accident [news] **Nature** 1983 Mar 17-23;302(5905):207
The myth about radiation. Teller E, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:205–13 (18 ref.)
[The relationship between radiation doses and their effects] Beau PG, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982; 30(2):151–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of postradiation pericarditis] Materne P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Mar 1;38(5):164–7 **(Fre)**
[Intestinal lesions following radiotherapy in the pelvic and abdominal regions. Radiological and pathological-anatomical findings] Billmann P, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Aug;22(8):362–7 **(Ger)**
[The threat of nuclear war to the life of the growing organism] Georgiu NK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (4):46–8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of radiation exposure on the child's health and development] Luk'ianova EM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):44–6 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the consequences of global nuclear war] Shandala MG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (4):19–26 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Amount of peripheral reticulocytes as biologic dosimetry of ionizing radiation. Experiments in the rabbit. Chaudhuri JP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(3):177–9
Factor analysis of the laboratory blood examination in research workers with ionizing radiation. Sámal M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):25–30
[Effect of radiation-induced inhibition of cell proliferation on the incidence of chromosome aberrations in cultured human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Piatkin EK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myxedema megacolon after external neck irradiation. Borrie MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Apr;31(4):228–30
Coronary artery disease following mediastinal radiation therapy. Annest LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):257–63
[Supravesical urinary diversion in the treatment of life-threatening tumors and radiation-induced bladder hemorrhages] Pomer S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983; 76(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term side-effects of radiotherapy. Terminal ileitis simulating Crohn's disease] Bertarelli C, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jan-Feb;75(1035):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Remote results of combined radiation injuries] Vasilenko IIa. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):29–32 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Logistic models for prediction of enteric morbidity in the treatment of ovarian and cervical cancers. Potish RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):65–72
Lower motor neuron syndrome following radiotherapy. Horowitz SL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;10(1):56–8
Brachial plexopathy in patients with breast cancer: unusual electromyographic findings in two patients. Streib EW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(4):256–63
Biological dosimetry after occupational exposure to ionizing radiation. Scheid W, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Jun; 70(6):311–2
[Ileus with chronic post-irradiation lesions in the small intestine] Cepek Z. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Mar;62(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Retinopathy due to ionizing radiation, clinical aspects] Dumoulin-Wibail C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 199–200:43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unilateral interstitial parenchymal lung disease (cytomegalovirus infection?) after postoperative irradiation of a breast cancer (case report)] Möbius W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Jan;37(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations about late effects of exclusive radiotherapy of tumors of the epipharynx] Richter E. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Sep;158(9):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late mucous membrane changes following exclusive radiotherapy of malignant epipharynx tumors] Richter E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 May;159(5):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vertebral changes following irradiation of an esophageal cancer] Wieland C. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Apr;159(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the distribution of the absorbed doses in body volume for the outcome of a radiation lesion] Barabanova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;27(11):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute radiation sickness in the human from sharply nonuniform irradiation as a clinical model of combined radiation lesions; prognostic problems] Barabanova AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;27(11):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the clinical manifestations of postradiation dental lesions] Barer GM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;61(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravesical instillation of Formalin for hemorrhagic cystitis secondary to radiation for gynecologic malignancies. Behnam K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):31–3
Experimental chemotherapy of radiation injury with synthetic lysophospholipid analogs in mice. Berdel WE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):166–70
Principles of cancer therapy. I. Rescue of radiation damage. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1982 Dec;29(1–4):1–3
[Superoxide dismutase treatment of 2 cases of radiation-induced sclerosis] Emerit J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 27;59(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alleviating action of OK-432 (Picibanil) on the myelosuppression in medulloblastoma patients induced by whole axis irradiation] Aoki Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov 25; 42(11):1065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Complications after combination of chemotherapy and radiation for malignant brain tumours. Dietz R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;65(3–4):167–73
Radiation retinopathy in diabetes mellitus: report of a case. Dhir SP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(2):111–3
Detection of radiation cardiomyopathy by gated radionuclide angiography. Burns RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb; 74(2):297–302
Ureteric complications following treatment of gynaecological cancer. Kontturi M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982; 71(4):232–8
Ocular complications of malfunctioning mercury vapor lamps. Thun MJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):1017–20
Spontaneous hematologic recovery from bone marrow aplasia after accidental tenfold overdosage with radiophosphorus. Gmür J, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr; 61(4):746–50
Review article. The radiological effects of nuclear war. Report of a British Institute of Radiology Working Party. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Mar;56(663):147–70 (21 ref.)
Lung destruction after cis-platinum radiosensitisation [letter] Golding RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Apr;56(664):281–2
Ocular and orbital complications following radiation therapy of paranasal sinus malignancies and review of literature. Nakissa N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):980–6 (27 ref.)
Skeletal effects of orthovoltage and megavoltage therapy

following treatment of nephroblastoma. Smith R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Nov;33(6):601–13

What have epidemiologic studies told us about radiation health effects? Bistline RW. **Colo Med** 1980 Oct; 77(10):351–3

Stage IB carcinoma of the cervix, the Norwegian Radium Hospital: results and complications. III. Urinary and gastrointestinal complications. Kjorstad KE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb;15(1):42–7

The morbidity and utility of periaortic radiotherapy in cervical carcinoma. Potish R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb;15(1):1–9

Comparative pathogenesis of radium-induced intracortical bone lesions in humans and beagles. Pool RR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:155–77

Myelopathy following radiotherapy of bronchial carcinoma with large single fractions: a retrospective study. Hatlevoll R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jan;9(1):41–4

Time, dose and fractionation factor as an indicator of fibrosis of the abdominopelvic subcutaneous tissue. Lederman MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1447–8

Radiation hygienic evaluation of nuclear fission products (review). Vasilenko IYa. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):106–13 (28 ref.)

Radiation hygienic evaluation of nuclear fission products (review). Vasilenko IYa. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):106–13

Osteoradionecrosis associated with definitive radiation therapy for head and neck malignancies. Fleming TJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 May;49(5):675–9

The cardiovascular system and radiation. Selwyn AP. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):152–4

Fracture of the clavicle following radical neck dissection and postoperative radiotherapy: a case report and review of the literature. Strauss M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov; 92(11):1304–7

Visual display units (VDUs) [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):302–3

Radiation exposure: Japanese veterans cleared [news] David P. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):200

Incontinence of urine and stool following treatment in infancy for embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Wu YF, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(2):90–4

Follow-up on lacrymal gland adenoid cystic carcinoma [letter] Schwartz HG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar; 71(3):443

Health hazards from ultraviolet radiation. Stenbäck F. **Public Health Rev** 1982 Jul–Dec;10(3–4):229–337 (457 ref.)

The natural history of radiation-induced proctosigmoiditis: an analysis of 88 patients. Gilinsky NH, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Winter;52(205):40–53

The relationship of gamma and neutron radiation to posterior lenticular opacities among atomic bomb survivors in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Otake M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec;92(3):574–95

Radiation-induced arterial injuries. McCready RA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb;93(2):306–12

Renal artery stenosis and hypertension after abdominal irradiation for Hodgkin disease. Successful treatment with nephrectomy. Salvi S, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):611–5

[Electromagnetic interaction and injuries to the body] Grünner O. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Jun;60(3):173–81 **(Cze)**

[Exudative pericarditis induced by irradiation] Jensen BS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 12;144(28):2087–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiation hazards in thyroid scintigraphy of newborn infants] Beekhuis H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 11;126(37):1688–90 **(Dut)**

[A patient with secondary amenorrhea as a complication of radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Kock HC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 2;127(27):1177–9 **(Dut)**

[Functional disorder of the brachial plexus following irradiation for a malignant disease] Mauser HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 30;126(44):1999–2002 **(Dut)**

[Is instrumental phototrauma to be feared?] Montard M, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1982;33:261–71 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mantle irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Effect of the mediastinal size on the pericardial risk (letter)] Le Bourgeois JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19;12(12):772 **(Fre)**

[Hyperparathyroidism following cervical irradiation. A case and review of the literature] Bouallouche A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 13;59(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoral neck fractures following radiation therapy] Gantscheff M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Feb; 30(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late paralyses of peripheral nerves after radiotherapy] Zeuke W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Jun;34(6):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical and radiobiological aspects of radiation reactions and complications] Alexandrov SN, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased risk of myocardial infarct in left-sided breast and bronchial cancer] Grosse H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiogenic changes in the duodenum and jejunum following radiotherapy of malignant kidney tumors] Schwarzbach C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(2):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology, clinical manifestations and prognosis of radiation nephritis] Böttcher HD, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Mar; 159(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of pericardial effusion following radiation therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Kurtz B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Sep;157(9):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesions of the peripheral nervous system in the treatment of breast cancer] Benecke R, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1982 Dec; 6(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear energy. Possibilities for proven lesions and unfounded fears] Haxel O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jan 20; 59(2):47–54 **(Ger)**

[Recurring squamous cell carcinoma with radiation injury] Zontschew Mintschew P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 20; 58(23):1235–6 **(Ger)**

[Contaminating radionuclides of atmospheric origin. Metabolism and hazards to man] La Verde R. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jan 28;74(3–4):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rectal disturbances caused by Ralstron therapy of cervical cancer: an evaluation based on rectal dosimetry] Inoue T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(3):223–7 **(Jpn)**

[A report of fatal cervical throtrast deposition] Haruyama K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 May 20; 86(5):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation injury to the small intestine] Jensen MH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 20;103(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mathematical model of normal tissue involvement in gamma teletherapy] Belov SA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar; 28(3):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of late radiation necrosis of the brain] Shishkina LV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic and electroencephalographic evaluations after a single irradiation of pituitary adenomas with protons having 1000 MeV of energy] Mel'kishev VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The frequency among Japanese of heterozygotes for deficiency variants of 11 enzymes. Satoh C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):656–74

Low level radiation and genetic risk estimation in man. Denniston C. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:329–55 (90 ref.)

Regarding 'Genetic effects of the Atomic Bombs: a reappraisal' by Schull, et al. Bross ID. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar;44(3):283–5

[Genetic consequences of nuclear arms use] Bochkov NP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):36–41 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Permanence of suppression of the primary immune response in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, sublethally exposed to tritiated water during embryogenesis. Strand JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Sep;91(3):533–41

[Various indices of the functional activity of the immune system in normal and pathological states] Dygin VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1983;(1):31–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of carbon monoxide by C3H mice following X irradiation of lung only or total-body irradiation with 60Co. Rappaport DS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb; 93(2):254–61

MICROBIOLOGY

Actinomyces israelii in osteoradionecrosis of the jaws. Histopathologic and immunocytochemical study of five cases. Happonen RP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):580–8

MORTALITY

Delayed effects of A-bomb radiation [letter] Ginevan ME, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Mar;37(1):85–8

The last epidemic: selective decontamination in the control of mortality among radiation victims. van der Waaij D. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:141–9

[Population losses after exposure to hazardous factors of nuclear explosions] Il'in LA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):6–10 **(Rus)**

NURSING

[Training of nurses for work in specialized centers for patients with acute radiation sickness] Blaga M, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Mar;(3):63–5 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Reporting the late complication rates of cancer therapy [letter] Abratt RP. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):348–9

Survey of ocular cataracts in radium dial workers. Adams EE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:73–9

Measurements of the annual variation of the erythema dose of global radiation. Ambach W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;21(4):295–303

Late physical disturbances caused by atomic bomb explosions in Japan. Kusano N, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982; 31:60–3 (5 ref.)

[Side effects of the treatment of cervix cancer] Böttcher HD, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jun;159(6):334–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioactive waste monitored around the city hospitals in Brescia. Results of a radiometric survey and model of the radiologic impact on the environment] Albini E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;69(1–2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of Co-60 teletherapy of breast cancer with regard to post-irradiation changes] Pęszyński J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of NSD and CRE in the evaluation of risk of post-irradiation complications in patients with laryngeal cancer] Maciejewski B. **Nowotwory** 1982;32(3):153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of the possible consequences of nuclear war] Votiakov VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):41–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Radiation injury of the normal and neoplastic prostate. Bostwick DG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Sep;6(6):541–51

The pathogenesis of radiation injury in complex tissues: an overview of problems and probes. Anderson RE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1982 Sep;4(3):165–73

Computer-assisted morphometric analysis of renal radiation response. Jordan SW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1982 Sep; 4(3):174–80

Computer-assisted morphometric analysis of radiation injury in murine lymphocytes. Olson GB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1982 Sep;4(3):181–7

The ultrastructure and etiology of chronic radiotherapy damage in human skin. Rudolph R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):282–92

Structural anomalies of highly malignant respiratory tract epithelial cells. Manger RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4591–9

Estimated absorbed dose in tissues and radiation effects in Japanese Thorotrast patients. Kato Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:273–9

Statistical analysis of Japanese Thorotrast-administered autopsy cases—1980. Mori T, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:281–92

Chronic radium intoxication: radium osteonecrosis and cancer in relation to 226Ra burdens. Sharpe WD. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:149–54

Histopathological study of radionecrosis in laryngeal carcinoma. Keene M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb; 92(2):173–80

The ultrastructure of radiation-induced endosteal myelofibrosis in the dog. Seed TM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 1):377–91

Brain stem necrosis after irradiation of pituitary adenoma. Fukamachi A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Nov;18(5):343–50

Three major pathologic processes caused by light in the primate retina: a search for mechanisms. Lawwill T. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:517–79 (47 ref.)

[Postradiation brain necrosis] Wang WJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 15(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Delayed effects of irradiation. Blood formation in irradiated and unirradiated areas of the bone marrow (histologic findings)] Bajsogolov GD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone tissue changes after radiation therapy and in acute radiation trauma] Krylov VM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;27(11):80–9 (130 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of adjuvant irradiation on shoulder joint function after mastectomy for breast carcinoma. Rytlov N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(1):29–33

Electrophysiologic evidence of subclinical injury to the posterior columns of the human spinal cord after therapeutic radiation. Dorfman LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2815–9

Osteoradionecrosis: a new concept of its pathophysiology. Marx RE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 May;41(5):283–8

Special types of spontaneous electrical activity in radiogenic nerve injuries. Stöhr M. **Muscle Nerve** 1982;5(9S):S78–83

[Urgent defecation and fecal incontinence following pelvic irradiation : study of rectal distensibility in 18 patients] Touchais JY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Dec; 6(12):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain hemodynamics in the late period of acute human radiation sickness (clinico-electrophysiological study)] Torubarov FS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun; 28(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hospital hazards: diagnostic radiation. Berger ME, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1155–9

Standards for use of visible and nonvisible radiation on the eye. Sliney DH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Apr; 60(4):278–86

General principles of monitoring for radiation protection of workers. A report of Committee 4 of the International

Commission on Radiological Production. **Ann ICRP** 1982; 9(4):1–36

Industrial non-ionizing radiation and contact lenses. Cullen AP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Aug;73(4):251–4

Protection by S-2-(3-aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid against radiation-induced leg contractures in mice. Hunter N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1630–2

Randomised clinical trial of levonantradol and chlorpromazine in the prevention of radiotherapy-induced vomiting. Lucraft HH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Nov; 33(6):621–2

Antiinflammatory agents protect opossum esophagus during radiotherapy. Northway MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct; 27(10):923–8

Final recommendations issued on potassium iodide. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Dec;12(3):25

Preradiation dental extractions and the incidence of bone necrosis. Beumer J 3d, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(6):514–21

Iso-effect tables for tolerance of irradiated normal human tissues. Cohen L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):233–41

The avoidance of small intestine injury in gynecologic cancer. Green N. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep; 9(9):1385–90

Lung dose calculations using computerized tomography: is there a need for pixel based procedures? Van Dyk J. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):1035–41

Models in radiotherapy: volume effects. Schultheiss TE, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):410–5

Living with nuclear energy. Sherfield. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Apr;70(4):167–72

Pregnancy and radiation [letter] Casey CC. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Oct;51(10):49

Nuclear plant workers: fearless and forgotten? Denton DR. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jul;51(7):16–22

Ionizing radiation. Voelz GL. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jul; 51(7):34–7

Production and control of 2,450-MHz microwave-induced hyperthermia. Bordure G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 107:605–10

Topical use of N-acetylcysteine for reduction of skin reaction to radiation therapy. Kim JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar; 10(1 Suppl 1):86–92

Intrapelvic prosthesis to prevent injury of the small intestine with high dosage pelvic irradiation. Sugarbaker PH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep;157(3):269–71

[Ovarian transposition. Technic, indications, results] Michel G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of corticotherapy for the prevention of 'radiation sickness' in patients subjected to cesium therapy for gynecologic neoplasms] Caldana PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 18;74(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ionizing radiation in the aeronautics industry. Non-destructive testing] La Verde R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Aug 25;74(32–33):1921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trend of occupational radiation exposure at nuclear power plants] Imahori A. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Mar;25(2):61–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of radiation injuries during multifractionation in radiation therapy] Zholkiver KI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of acute radiation injuries – truth, misconceptions and perspectives] Milovanović A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug;39(4):252–7 **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of radiation nephritis by computed tomography. Andersen BL, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):187–91

Post-irradiation lung density changes measured by computerized tomography. Van Dyk J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):847–52

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament after cervical irradiation. Portha C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982; 24(2):111–3

CT detected radiation damage of the liver and pancreas. Hori S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 25;42(10):985–7

Radiation-induced injury of the esophagus. Lepke RA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug;148(2):375–8

[Comparison of clinical methods for the demonstration of radiation-induced lung changes. Experimental study on animals] Schnabel K, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenological evaluation of the after-effects of radiation exposure in female workers with contact with luminescent substances with continuous action] Druzhinin VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):47–8 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Characterization of radiation-induced photopenic abnormalities on bone scans. Hattner RS, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):161–3

Regional pulmonary function after irradiation of the canine lung: radionuclide evaluation. Vieras F, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):839–44

SURGERY

The hazards of surgery in irradiated tissue. Robinson DW. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;11(1):74–82

Surgical management of small-bowel radiation enteritis. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug;118(8):905–7

Cutaneous ureterostomy as last resort treatment of intractable haemorrhagic cystitis following radiation. Pomer S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):392–4

The spectrum of radiation enteritis. Surgical considerations. Haddad GK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Sep;26(9):590–4

Neurovascular cutaneous flaps for the management of radiation-induced fingertip dermal necrosis. Stern PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):88–93

Delayed vaginal reconstruction in the fibrotic pelvis following radiation or previous reconstruction. Berek JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):743–8

Reconstruction of chest-wall radiation ulcer with free latissimus dorsi muscle flap and meshed skin graft. Harashina T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun; 71(6):805–8

Hair transplantation in alopecia due to radiation. Nordström RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):454–8

Management of radiation ulcers. Shack RB. **South Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):1462–6

The surgical management of the radiation-injured intestine. Marks G, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;63(1):81–96

[Omentum transposition for reconstruction of chest wall ulceration induced by radiotherapy after radical mastectomy] Wang WZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;21(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Massive cotyloid loosening of a prosthesis in an irradiated hip. Possibility of reconstruction. Apropos of a case] Robert H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Apr;37(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical aspects of radiolesions of the small intestine after total lymphoid irradiation. Apropos of 19 cases] Viandier A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983;37(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization of intercostal island flaps. Case of extensive lumbar radionecrosis] Reynaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(3):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of an occipital cerebrospinal fluid fistula following roentgen injury] Tizian C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Jun;15(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of surgical treatment of radiation ulcers of the trunk (myocutaneous flaps)] Tilkorn H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Aug 1;57(15):1119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plexus damage following breast irradiation—possibilities of surgical therapy] Dieckmann G. **Z Lymphol** 1982 Dec; 6(2):93–4 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of radiation-induced rectovaginal fistulas by the continence resection procedure] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(18):1160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neorhinoplasty] Ferrari F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jan–Jun;25(1–6):71–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical problems in actinic lesions of the small intestine] Dell'Orto V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 30; 37(22):2009–14 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Treatment of radiation enteritis: a comparison study. Loiudice TA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug; 78(8):481–7

Dental care for cancer patients [editorial] Main JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1062–3

Acute effects of radiotherapy – helping patients cope. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Aug 6;20(16):63–4

A new concept in the treatment of osteoradionecrosis. Marx RE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun;41(6):351–7

Long-term complications of radiotherapy confronting the head and neck surgeon. Strauss M. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar; 93(3):310–3

Current concepts in the management of radiation injuries and associated trauma. Conklin JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;156(6):809–29 (148 ref.)

Osteoradionecrosis of the mandible: clinical observation and treatment in 45 cases. Hahn LJ. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;82(3):451–60

[Popliteal radionecrosis resolved by hyperbaric oxygenation] Pallotta R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2955–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in radionecrotic lesions] Pedesini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the dentist in the treatment of the patient undergoing radiotherapy of the cervico-facial region: osteoradionecrosis of the jaws] Capuano A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):475–9 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Local radiation injuries and their combined treatment] Bardychev MS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;27(11):44–9 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of health care delivery during nuclear war] Kuzin MI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of extremely severe variants of acute radiation sickness and treatment during the transportation of patients] Alekseev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983;(1):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral hemodynamics in patients with vascular pathology in the late stages of radiation sickness treated with hyperbaric oxygenation] Torubarov FS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION INJURIES, EXPERIMENTAL

Radiation-induced pulmonary fibrosis resolves spontaneously if dense scars are not formed. Pickrell JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Feb;38(1):22–32

Dose fractionation, dose rate and iso-effect relationships for normal tissue responses. Barendsen GW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1981–97 (74 ref.)

The effects of anesthetics and misonidazole on the development of radiation-induced lung damage in mice. Down JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb; 9(2):221–6

The response of kidney to ionizing radiation combined with hyperthermia induced by ultrasound. Baker DG, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):515–9

[Effects of radiation qualities and irradiation in 2 fractions on radiation oral death] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 25; 43(2):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Changes in the blood and haemopoiesis of rats exposed to exponentially decreasing dose rates of continuous gamma irradiation. III. Serum proteins. Chlebovská K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):51–9

Changes in the blood and haemopoiesis of rats exposed to exponentially decreasing dose rates of continuous gamma irradiation. I. Peripheral blood count. Chlebovský O, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):35–44

Changes in the blood and haemopoiesis of rats exposed to exponentially decreasing dose rates of continuous gamma irradiation. II. Cytological and cytogenetic changes in the bone marrow. Kalina I, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):45–9

Peripheral blood changes in Eleutherococcus pretreated mice exposed to acute gamma radiation. Minkova M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov;23(6):675–8

[Dynamics of the intensity of spontaneous chemiluminescence in rat blood during total body irradiation in nonlethal and lethal doses] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the conditions of irradiation on the hematopoietic stem cell migration] Shaposhnikov VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):683–5 **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional changes in the hemoglobins of irradiated dogs] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):764–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 8-bromocaffeine on repair of sublethal injuries of murine hematopoietic stem cells after fractionated irradiation] Vartanian LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation-protective effect of gas hypoxic mixture on the hematopoiesis in mice] Zhavoronkov LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of strontium-90 plus external irradiation in C57BL/6J mice. Reif AE, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec;43(6):891–904

Quantitative changes in the arterial blood gases of mice following localized irradiation of the lungs. Siemann DW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):560–6

[Free serum amino acids in radiation-thermal injuries] Konnova LA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow and thymus damage in combination radiation injury] Pechenina NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug; 22(4):483–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of the leukomobilizing capacity of dextran sulfate for assessing the severity of an ionizing radiation lesion] Muratkhodzhaev FN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun; 23(3):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informativeness of individual dosimetry for purposes of triage of victims with radiation lesions] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):32–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of propranolol and hydrocortisone pretreatment on radiation-induced myocardial injury in rats. Tajuddin MR, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:255–62

Restorative effects of human placenta extract in X-ray-irradiated mice. Mochizuki H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;23(3):403–10

The mechanism of enhanced radioresistance by phenylhydrazine in mice. Van Caneghem P. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):105–12

[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XXII. Protective effect of various sulfur containing compounds on skin injury induced by X-irradiation] Ohta S, et al.

Yakugaku Zasshi 1982 Aug;102(8):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the dynamics of regeneration of the epithelium of the small intestine of rats irradiated with gamma Co-60] Smok W. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pentagastrin on the regeneration of intestinal mucosa in x-ray irradiated rats] Lewicki Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;46(1–3):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of heparin on postradiation thymus recovery in mice with various degrees of radiosensitivity] Lukashin BP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the pharmacological properties of novocaine and trimecaine at different periods after thermal, mechanical, radiation and combined lesions] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun; 46(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cordiamine and mezaton on the ECG in acute microwave irradiation] Koldaev VM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):57–9 **(Rus)**

[State of the small intestine in the acute and long-term period following irradiation and use of peritol] Brodskiĭ RA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An attempt to treat irradiated rats with the administration of ethanol] Cabadaj S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983; 79(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The importance of superoxide dismutase in the development of the postirradiation syndrome. X. Superoxide dismutase activity in tissues of irradiated rats protected with cystamine 1 hour after exposure] Kovářová H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982; 25(3–4):357–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of superoxide dismutase in the development of the postirradiation syndrome. VIII. Effect of cystamine on superoxide dismutase activity in tissues of irradiated and non-irradiated rats] Kovářová H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982; 25(3–4):335–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of superoxide dismutase in the development of the postirradiation syndrome. IX. Effect of mexamine on superoxide dismutase activity in erythrocytes of irradiated and non-irradiated rats] Stoklasová A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982; 25(3–4):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of a combined radiation lesion on the enzyme activity of the glutathione redox system of the rat liver] Torbenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of chronically irradiated dogs to acute radiation exposure judged by changes in cholinesterase activity] Akhunov AA. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase activity in rats exposed to plutonium-239 in combination with external gamma-radiation] Elkina NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[5-nucleotidase activity in rat leukocytes, erythrocytes and blood serum during radiation sickness] Litovchenko IN. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic processes in the small intestine of rats with the intestinal form of acute radiation sickness] Nesterenko VS. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of lactate dehydrogenase activity in the muscle tissue of irradiated animals] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the content and aspects of the metabolism of nicotinamide coenzymes in irradiated animals] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early changes in the nucleoside diphosphate kinase activity of the rat brain and liver during whole body gamma irradiation in an absolutely lethal dose] Savitskiĭ IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of chromatin degradation in thymocytes of irradiated rats. 6. Postradiation changes in the activity of poly(ADP-riboso)-polymerase] Zotova RN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin synthetase activity of the brain tissue in radiation sickness in experimental animals] Romantsev EF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(9):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The RBE of the leakage radiation from the Hiletron neutron therapy unit. Chen F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 56(668):551–8

Bleomycin and radiation-induced lung damage in mice. Collis CH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan;56(661):21–6

Persistent and late occurring lesions in irradiated feet of rats: their clinical relevance. Hopewell JW. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug;55(656):574–8

Residual injury in the spinal cord after treatment with X rays or neutrons. Hornsey S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul; 55(655):516–9

Dose delivered to various bone and marrow sites of radium 226 injected mice related to the observed heterogeneity in damage to haemopoietic marrow cells. Schoeters GE. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul;55(655):520–9

An animal model to detect learning deficits following treatment of the immature brain. Studies using radiation and methotrexate. Yadin E, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983; 10(4):273–80

Comparative pathogenesis of radium-induced intracortical bone lesions in humans and beagles. Pool RR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:155–77

50-MEVd leads to Be neutrons: a comparison of normal tissue tolerance in animals with clinical observations in patients. Hussey DH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2083–8

Changes in the distribution of lens calcium during development of x-ray cataract. Hightower KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1188–93

Cataract production in mice by heavy charged argon, neon, and carbon particles. Jose JG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jun; 94(3):513–28

[Enhancement of the lung and skin injuries in Chinese hamsters by combined application of radiation and cyclophosphamide] Ozeki S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 25; 42(5):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of x-ray irradiation on the inner ear] Kanagawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 May 20;86(5):539–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Effect of cAMP accumulation activators on the individual stages of genome expression in cells in acute radiation injury. 6. Inhibition of RNA synthesis on a template of isolated chromatin by separate histone fractions from the liver of normal, irradiated and serotonin-protected rats] Galkina LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr; 23(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors responsible for increasing the cytogenetic effectiveness of cyclophosphamide administered to irradiated animals. Frequency of chromosome aberrations in locally irradiated rat bone marrow cells] Iakovleva TK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors responsible for increasing the cytogenetic effectiveness of cyclophosphamide administered to irradiated animals. Cytogenetic effect of mutagens not requiring metabolic activation on bone marrow cells of irradiated rats] Iakovleva TK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of activators of cyclic AMP accumulation on individual stages of gene expression in cells during acute experimental radiation injuries. 3. Comparative study of RNA synthesized in isolated nuclei of liver and spleen cells in irradiated rats and animals pretreated with serotonin] Tsudzevich BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun; 22(3):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Basic stages in the development of radiation immunology: from immunochemical analysis of damage to the control of radiation therapy] Iarilin AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;27(9):31–40 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmocyte reaction in intact and irradiated mice after administration of native globulin and globulin denatured by gamma rays] Dobronravova NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation damage to and recovery of mouse T-cells. Dynamics of suppressor cells after the effects of radiation] Iarilin AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating macromolecular complexes in rats which have undergone radiation, thermal and combined injuries] Korogodin DV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun; 23(3):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular composition of the lymphoid organs and parameters of the immune response in mice at lengthy intervals after irradiation] Samoilovich MP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the use of dysentery divaccine as therapy in experimental radiation sickness on the immune response to heterologous antigens] Tiurin EA. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):395–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Cholesterol biosynthesis in the tissues of irradiated rats] Nurullaeva GE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 270(3):741–2 **(Rus)**

[3',5'-AMP content of the bone marrow in mice during radiation and thermal injury] Kudriavtseva NV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in the liver of irradiated and serotonin-protected rats after removal of the cycloheximide block] Aslamova LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and taurine on the potassium content of the perfused liver in irradiated rats] Mashkova NIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of 239Pu and external gamma radiation on pregnant and lactating rats] Ovcharenko EP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of catechol methyltransferase in catecholamine metabolism in the rat hypothalamus in the remote period after irradiation] Prokudina EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of roentgen radiation on histones and DNA in rat bone marrow and liver nuclei] Shiuliova Iu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of Ca++-ATPase and enzymes of cycl AMP metabolism in the nervous tissue of rats at early stages of acute radiation sickness] Vasil'ev AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcellular distribution of the Ca++-dependent protein regulator in the gray matter of the rat brain in normal conditions and on exposure to roentgen radiation] Vasil'ev AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism during stressful exposures (ionizing radiation), its self-regulation and correction] Barabol VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):93–105 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the adrenal glands, plasma and urine in rats subjected to combined radiation injuries] Vujnov S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug;39(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Interrelation between the presence in enterobacteria of distinct biological properties and their capacity to colonize the small intestine in the early stage of the development of postradiation dysbacteriosis] Pinegin BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Determination of the contribution of gamma radiation to absorbed dose and the radiobiological effects in the radiation field resulting from the reaction p(50MeV)—Be] Bukanov VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug; 23(4):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adeturon on the survival and the blood system of mice under the effect of ionizing radiation of different types] Gvozdeva NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct; 22(5):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of magnetic fields on the radiation sensitivity of mice. 1. Effect of infra-low frequency of magnetic fields of low intensity on survival of experimental animals after x-ray irradiation] Kopylov AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high and superhigh doses of 60Co gamma-quanta and fission neutrons on rats] Lavrova GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and adaptive reactions of the cells. 9. Radiation-protective effect of gas hypoxia in neonatal and adult mice depending on its degree and duration] Vygodskaia AL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct; 22(5):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thermal injury on the mortality of animals also irradiated] Savić J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug;39(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Repair of radiation damage in noncycling parenchymal hepatocytes. Jirtle RL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov; 55(659):847–51

RBE values for colo-rectal injury after caesium 137 gamma-ray and neutron irradiation. I. Single doses. Terry NH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Apr;56(664):257–65

Tightly-bound proteins from cell nuclei of some radiosensitive and radioresistant mouse tissues. Suciu D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jun;41(6):697–9

Proctitis cystica profunda and radiation fibrosis in the rectum of the female Wistar rat after X irradiation: a histopathological study. Hubmann FH. **J Pathol** 1982 Nov; 138(3):193–204

Proliferation of rat aortic endothelial cells following X irradiation. Fischer JJ. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):405–10

The constant low oxygen concentration in all the target cells for mouse tail radionecrosis. Hendry JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):172–81

A semiquantitative histological method to estimate acute and chronic radiation injury in the small intestine of the cat. Eriksson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov; 17(8):1017–24

[Changes in H3-thymidine incorporation and DNA content in the bone marrow cells after irradiation] Chmelař V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982; 25(2):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of irradiation on vascular microsurgical sutures. Experimental study on 125 rats] Herbaux B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Feb;120(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late effects of superlethal nonuniform gamma radiation with maximal dose to the abdomen] Kudrjavcev VD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):476–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light microscopic and histochemical findings on the mouse lung after neutron and 60 cobalt gamma-irradiation] Lux M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(3):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation-induced cell membrane damage in mammals] Wlodek D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 Nov-Dec; 35(6):575–95 (91 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes after large-field irradiation of dogs and autologous bone marrow transplantation] Klestova OV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Feb;84(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of damage to dogs from a combination of external gamma-radiation and inhalation of submicron 239Pu dioxide evaluated by integral indices] Kalmykova ZI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar-Apr;23(2):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the activators of cyclic AMP accumulation on various stages of cell genome expression in acute radiation injuries. 5. Sedimentation characteristics of RNP-particles transported from the cell nuclei of the irradiated body protected with serotonin] Tsudzevich BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of equally effective doses of neutron and x-ray radiation on the epithelial cells of the hair follicles] Val'ter SN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of radiation sensitivity of the thymocyte subpopulations by the method of nucleoid viscosimetry] Vashchenko VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct; 22(5):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery processes in damage to rats by 252Cf] Zhorova ES, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar-Apr;23(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rimetin effect on gastrointestinal tract smooth muscles in normal conditions and following exposure to X-rays. Lukanov Y, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(1):21–30

Short- and long-term response of the adult dog ovary after 1200 R whole-body X-irradiation and transfusion of mononuclear leukocytes. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jun;41(6):657–70

Influence of misonidazole, anaesthesia, clamping of the leg and stress of the animal during treatment on the radiation-induced skin reaction of mouse feet. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jun;41(6):689–95

Reduced toxicity of irradiated endotoxin in mice compromised by irradiation, tumors, or infections. Walker RI, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar;23(3):225–30

[Stimulation of postradiation regeneration of erythropoiesis in mice with Bordetella pertussis vaccine] Khorobrykh VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional state of the neuroendocrine system in combined radiation-thermal injuries] Britun AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the heart at remote periods following experimental radiation exposure] Efimov VI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):74–80 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte migration in the body in conditions of internal irradiation. 2. Disorders of lymphocyte microenvironmental factors in organs] Anokhin IuN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar-Apr;23(2):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity of rats following exposure to ionizing radiation] Arlashchenko NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of postradiation recovery from the effects of external nonuniform radiation. 7. Relation of postradiation radiosensitivity in rats to the preliminary radiation dose in an oral form of radiation sickness] Avetisov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar-Apr;23(2):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of postradiation regeneration of the blood system] Belousova OI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of radiation injury based on body response to acute hypoxia] Grigor'ev AIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Origin of stem cells forming endogenous colonies in the spleen of irradiated mice] Khaĭtov RM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;22(6):796–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in small intestine function after radiation and thermal injury] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of erythrocyte degradation products on the migration of hematopoietic stem cells in lethally irradiated mice] Novikov NM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar-Apr; 23(2):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of normal tissues with 2-aminoethylisothiouronium during local pelvic radiation in monkeys. Ambrus CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2857–61

Radiation cataract formation diminished by vitamin E in rat lenses in vitro. Ross WM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 May; 36(5):645–53

Protection with combinations of hydroxytryptophan and some thiol compounds against whole-body gamma irradiation. Ghose A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Aug; 44(2):175–81

Effects of inhibitors of radiation-induced potentially lethal damage repair on chemotherapy in murine tumors. Nakatsugawa S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1555–9

Restoration of radiation injury by ginseng. III. Radioprotective effect of thermostable fraction of ginseng extract on mice, rats and guinea pigs. Takeda A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):150–67

The ultrastructure of radiation injury in rat lung: modification by D-penicillamine. Port CD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct; 92(1):61–82

Chemical protection of mice against radiation induced sickness and mortality by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Kumar A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):231–4

Radioresponse of peripheral blood and its modification by MPG (2-mercaptopropionylglycine) in mice III leucocyte. Kumar S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):31–4

Collagen accumulation in irradiated rat lung: modification by D-penicillamine. Ward WF, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb; 146(2):533–7

Protective effect of intermittent fasting on the mortality of gamma-irradiated mice. Kozubík A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Dec;158(12):734–8

[Appearance of radioprotective effect of Gammaphos (WR-2721) in mice] Kuna P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul 23; 121(29):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of the biological activity of spleen extracts containing inhibitor of DNA-ase I] Drozhennikov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the protective action of skin protectors] Ivanov EV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 28(7):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in cerebral microcirculation at long-term periods following irradiation with protection by gammaphos] Plotnikova ED, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 28(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the modification in acute radiation injury to dogs with partial shielding of the red bone marrow] Gozenbuk VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug; 23(4):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity and radiation-protective effect of multi-component combinations of sulfur-containing substances] Kalistratov GV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of bone marrow autotransplantation in dogs with different areas of shielded marrow] Klestova OV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;22(6):832–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of radiation damage by dibasic sulfur-containing acids of a phenol series] Kozhokaru AF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun-Aug;22(4):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of radiation injuries by coenzyme Q and dimethyl sulfoxide] Kozhokaru AF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):693–6 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the combined effect of radiation and hyperthermia with methylated hematoporphyrin in the experiments on asynchronous and synchronous cell cultures] Novosel'tseva SD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of calf spleen extracts containing a DNAase I inhibitor during irradiation] Olontseva OI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar-Apr;23(2):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Labeling of DNA in the tissues of control and irradiated rats after administration of H3-DNA or H3-DNP] Rusinova GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct; 22(5):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical protection of golden hamsters against ionizing radiation] Salkova VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar-Apr; 23(2):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effectiveness of a gaseous hypoxic mixture during combination radiation-heat damage in rats] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;22(3):392–5 **(Rus)**

[Comparative radioprotective activity of adenylates in short-term and prolonged gamma-irradiation] Tikhomirova MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb; 23(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of animals irradiated in a changed gaseous medium. 5. Effect of the combined action on animals of radiation and pure oxygen at normal pressure] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;22(6):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protection of hemopoietic tissue in irradiated mice and rats with a potassium diet] Chlebovský O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(2):150–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of radiological changes in humans and beagles with skeletal deposits of radium. Morgan JP, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:353–63

Microangiographic pattern in the small intestine of the cat after irradiation. Eriksson B. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982; 17(7):887–95

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation of mice exposed to a modified fission neutron (N/G-30:1) field. Stewart DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):268–79

[Therapeutic effect of fetal mesenchyma in acute radiation disease of mice] Gerbes AL, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 May;159(5):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral feeding using polyamine after experimental irradiation of the abdominal region] Moroz BB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the intestinal syndrome using a hypoxic gas mixture under different conditions of animal irradiation] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun; 23(3):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION, IONIZING

Ferrous sulphate dosimeter for control of ionization chamber dosimetry of electron and 60Co gamma beams. Mattsson LO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(2):139–44

Cytotoxic drugs—radiomimetics? Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):351–4

Promulgation of the international measurement system for photon and electron irradiation. Report from the Consultative Committee on Standards for the Measurement of Ionizing Radiations (CCEMRI), Section I, X Rays, Gamma Rays and Electrons. Jennings WA. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep;55(657):691–4

Measurement of gamma-ray exposure over water to detect small increments due to local sources. Altman SM, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):738–42

Low level ionizing radiation and human mortality [letter] Checkoway H. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug;43(2):275–8

Estimates of absorbed energy in trabecular bone due to beta-particles or electrons. Chen HT, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):647–53

Background atmospheric 222Rn concentrations outdoors and indoors: a review. Gesell TF. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug; 45(2):289–302

Ambient radiation levels. Korff SA. **Health Phys** 1982 Sep; 43(3):436–8

Measurement of natural neutron background using electrochemically etched polycarbonate foils and boron-10 radiators. Kumamoto Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov; 43(5):719–26

The statistical analysis of low-level radioactivity in the presence of background counts. Little RJ. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):693–703

Airborne radionuclides and radiation in buildings: a review. Nero AV. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):303–22 (88 ref.)

Beta dosimetry using laser heating of hot-pressed TLDs. Quam W. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):75–6

Probability as a determinant in setting population exposure limits to ionizing radiation. Waight PJ. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):63–5

Biological effects of high natural background radiation with special reference to palmar creases. Bhasin MK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(4):264–9

Selective effects of ionizing radiations on immunoregulatory cells. Doria G, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;65:23–54 (80 ref.)

Inactivation of Lassa, Marburg, and Ebola viruses by gamma irradiation. Elliott LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 16(4):704–8

Determination of hydroxyl radical production in aqueous solutions irradiated to clinically significant doses. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Feb;101(2):196–204

Comparative studies on the effect of ionizing and nonionizing radiations on the kinetics of DNA synthesis and postirradiation degradation in Micrococcus radiodurans r(11)5. Auda H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun; 23(2):141–9

Combined mutagenic action of chemicals and radiation in diploid yeast. Anjaria KB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May; 120(2-3):111–9

gamma-Ray-induced mutations in male germ cells of a recombination-defective strain (c3G) of Drosophila melanogaster. Miyamoto T. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 120(1):27–36

High energy solar radiation and the origin of life. Gaustad JE, et al. **Orig Life** 1982 Mar;12(1):3–8

The sequential irradiation of mammalian cells with X rays and charged particles of high LET. Bird RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):444–52

Energy response of CaSO4:Dy teflon TLD disk dosimeters to photons and electrons. Sharada KS. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):33–9

The effect of X rays, DTPA, and aspirin on the absorption of plutonium from the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Sullivan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):89–96

Comparison of the incidence of oncogenic transformation produced by X rays, misonidazole, and chemotherapy agents. Hall EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):521–3

Pacemaker failure resulting from radiation damage. Quertermous T, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):257–8

[Ionizing radiation. Exposure, pathological effects and protection] **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982; 30(2):129–273 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of the nucleic acid ethidium complex sedimentation of human lymphocytes after gamma-irradiation] Langrock

K. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Daily fluctuation of background count rate of a liquid scintillation counter] Satake H. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Mar; 32(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ionizing radiation as a cause of ischemic heart disease] Belova LK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural background radiation and incidence of cancer] Burenin PI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;27(12):56–61 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Factors determining differences in the biological effectiveness of ionizing radiations with different physical characteristics] Korogodin VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):727–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible effect of natural background radiation on the development of mammals] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation [letter] Evans DW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 1;129(1):10–1

Cathode–ray Tube X–ray emission standard for video display terminals. Hirning CR, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov; 43(5):727–31

Characteristics of gamma–ray–induced chromosomal aberrations in mutagen–sensitive mutants of L5178Y cells. Takahashi EI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;106(2):225–36

Ionizing radiation. Voelz GL. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jul; 51(7):34–7

Tumor induction in BALB/c female mice after fission neutron or gamma irradiation. Ullrich RL. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):506–15

Ionizing radiation and its risks. Goldman M. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):540–7 (16 ref.)

Real and perceived risks of medical radiation exposure. Hendee WR. **West J Med** 1983 Mar;138(3):380–6

[Ionizing radiation and bronchial carcinoma] Schüttmann W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(1):3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance and its biological problems] Lenzi M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;69(1–2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Measurement system of bone mineral content by coherent/Comptom scattering method] Sakurai K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 25; 43(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Useless X–rays [letter] Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 20;2(4):165

UTILIZATION

Radiology instruction and use of ionizing radiation in U.S. dental schools. Graham JW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Nov; 46(11):661–7

RADIATION MONITORING

Third annual conference of the Canadian Radiation Protection Association. 4–6 May 1982 Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Abstracts of papers presented. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):711–20

[Radiation exposure during x–ray angiography] Salfeld HC. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Mar;36(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation protection in small animal veterinary practice] Hartung K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(4):511–6 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of exposure doses on the surface of the body of children during urography and cystography] Tokarska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun;57(5–6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Environmental gamma radiation measurements in Sicily by TLD. Agelao G, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):73–5

RADOK: an integrating, passive radon monitor. Annanmäki M, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):413–6

An alpha–beta–gamma spectrometer for directing decontamination of soils. Berger CD. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):684–8

On the effect of a negative ion–generator and a mixing fan on the plate–out of radon decay products in a radon box. Bigu J. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar;44(3):259–66

Errors in estimating neutron quality factor using lineal energy distributions measured in tissue–equivalent proportional counters. Borak TB, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug; 43(2):219–24

A new electret dosimer for fast neutrons. Campos LL, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):731–3

Response to the comments on 'intercomparison of two personnel dosimetry devices: film badge and pocket chamber dosimeter' [letter] Datta R, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):745–6

Partial optimization of electrochemical–etching parameters for highly sensitive CR–39 fast neutron dosimeters. Gammage RB, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug;43(2):225–9

Thermal limitations of detectors in high–level radiation fields. Hadlock DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):45–51

Projected responses of dosimeters to noble gases in the environment. Hudson CG, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May; 44(5):579–82

Positioning of personnel monitoring badges [letter] Iyer PS. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):700–2

Spicer: a sensitive radiation survey instrument. Latner N, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):379–86

A silicon–diode pocket radiation chirper. Nowotny R. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb;44(2):158–60

Energy–dependence effects on neutron monitor performance in PWR containments. Sanna RS, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug;43(2):263–6

An ultrasonic intrusion alarm for radiation areas. Steidley KD. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):778–80

A radio–frequency monitor for protection against overexposure from RF heaters. Bini M, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1982 Sep;17(3):223–9

Visual display units (VDUs) [letter] Lazarus M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):116

A UVA meter for monitoring the irradiance within a photochemotherapy unit. Mountford PJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Feb;28(2):177–84

A theoretical concept for measuring doses from external radiation sources in radiation protection. Siebert BR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 May;28(5):521–33

E– and H–field sensor system. Audone B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:659–72

A wide–range integrating portable personnel–exposure meter with alarm thresholds. Schraub S, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):844

[Measurement of the efficiency features of x–ray diagnosis image converters] Gurvič AM. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expediency of using individual dosimeters of the effective dose in manned space flight] Bochvar IV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Radiation control on Saliut stations using directly indicating dosimeters] Markelov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Equipment of medical establishments with radiation control equipment] Brekeshev MK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan; 28(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High–efficiency ionization chambers for exposure meters in medical roentgenography] Vladimirov LV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;28(3):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Exposure meter for tomography on the Roentgen 50–2 x–ray diagnostic unit] Vladimirov LV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 May–Jun;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

General principles of monitoring for radiation protection of workers. A report of Committee 4 of the International Commission on Radiological Production. **Ann ICRP** 1982; 9(4):1–36

Implications of the dosimetric model for the respiratory system on limits for intakes of radionuclides by workers (ICRP Publication 30). Craig DK, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):163–76

Theory and practice of radon monitoring with charcoal adsorption. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug; 45(2):501–8

Statistical procedures for assignments of upper bounds for radiation doses to an unbadged individual in a group for which some individuals are badged. Grimson RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):723–9

[Computation of the maximum volumes of 11–C, 13–N, 15–O, and 18–F used daily applying the average figures of usage] Kakihara K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jul;31(7):357–9 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of exposure doses on the body surface of children after radiography of the chest, skull and sinuses] Tokarska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(9):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dosimetric control of units with radioisotope devices containing a gamma source] Uverskaia TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Identification of heavy nuclei in space radiobiology experiments] Marennyi AA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):84–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Intercomparison of Nordic exposure secondary standards for soft roentgen rays. Bjerke H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(1):87–90

Estimation of shallow–dose equivalent using a two–element dosimeter. Gupta VP. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):373–8

Personnel exposure from flood phantoms and point sources during quality assurance procedures. La Fontaine R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;24(7):629–32

The uncertain specific gamma–ray constant for T1–201 [letter] Moore MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;24(7):645

[Temperature and pressure characteristics of JAPM dosimeter and long–term stability of several barometers] Hiraoka T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 25;42(12):1137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION, NON–IONIZING

The video display terminals—is there a radiation hazard? Weiss MM. **J Occup Med** 1983 Feb;25(2):98–100

Effects of ELF fields on calcium–ion efflux from brain tissue in vitro. Blackman CF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec; 92(3):510–20

[Non–ionizing radiation: effects, applications and hazards] Vindevogel G, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of non–ionizing electromagnetic waves on the viability and heredity of mammalian cells in established culture] Gillois M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(6):1767–79 **(Fre)**

RADIATION PROTECTION

Protection against ionizing radiation from external sources used in medicine. A report of Committee 3 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1982;9(1):1–69

Protection of the patient in diagnostic radiology. A report of Committee 3 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1982;9(2–3):1–82

Protection against ionizing radiation in the teaching of science. **Ann ICRP** 1983;10(1):1–10

Lead shielding for electron beams from 6–18 MeV. Stewart RJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Mar;27(1):73–8

Radiation safety. **Br Dent J** 1983 Apr 23;154(8):269

Fast neutron therapy at Edinburgh: staff protection. Bonnett DE. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep;56(669):665–72

The terms stochastic and non–stochastic as currently used in radiological protection [letter] Lindskoug BA. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Feb;56(662):143–5

CMA statement on radiation protection [letter] Letovsky E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1048, 1052

Remote contrast injector in ERCP for protection from X–ray exposure. Oi I. **Endoscopy** 1982 Sep;14(5):180–1

Shielding of the thymic region during X–irradiation: effect on haemopoiesis in mice. Vávrová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(6):415–25

Third annual conference of the Canadian Radiation Protection Association. 4–6 May 1982 Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Abstracts of papers presented. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):711–20

Diagnostic X–ray shielding design based on an empirical model of photon attenuation. Archer BR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May;44(5):507–17

An interactive computer graphics program for determining the shielding for a megavoltage radiotherapy facility. Biggs PJ. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):601–7

Radiographic workload and use factors for orthopedic facilities. Bushong SC, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan; 44(1):53–9

Radiation control through licensing and intensive training. Cheng CH, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec;43(6):803–11

Multi–element dosimeters for radiation protection measurements. Rossi HH. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr; 44(4):403–5

Determination of transverse shielding for proton accelerators using the Moyer model. Stevenson GR, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):13–29

Comments on the transverse shielding of proton accelerators. Tesch K. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):79–82

Fortification of existing rooms used for brachytherapy patients. Thomadsen B, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep; 45(3):607–15

Radiation protection: a public health issue. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jun;73(6):330–2

Behavior analysis in consumer affairs: encouraging dental professionals to provide consumers with shielding from unnecessary X–ray exposure. Greene BF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Spring;16(1):13–27

Reduction of radiation exposure during radiography for scoliosis. Gray JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan; 65(1):5–12

Office radiotherapy of cutaneous carcinomas. I. Radiation techniques, dose schedules, and radiation protection. Goldschmidt H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan; 9(1):31–46

Radiation hygienic evaluation of nuclear fission products (review). Vasilenko IYa. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):106–13

Evaluation of lead acrylic as a filter for contaminant electrons in megavoltage photon beams. Huang D, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):93–5

New York City Health Code. Article 175 — Radiation Control. **NY J Dent** 1983 Jun–Aug;53(5):16pp

Drywall construction as a dental radiation barrier. MacDonald JC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):319–26

Thyroid protection [letter] von Hippel F. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):906, 908

[Non–ionizing radiation: effects, applications and hazards] Vindevogel G, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Are nurses working in radiotherapy and chemotherapy of cancer and viral diseases threatened genetically? Need for rigorous controls and methods] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar;36(2):116–7 **(Fre)**

[Can one protect civilian populations in the event of the use of nuclear weapons?] Bonnefous E. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):583–8 **(Fre)**

[Role of 2 international agencies (U.S.C.E.A.R. and I.C.R.P.) in radiologic protection] Jammet H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(2):265–73 **(Fre)**

[Problems of radiation protection and their solution for afterloading therapy in a roentgen deep therapy room at the Martin Luther University Radiologic Clinic in Halle] Rauh G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(5):563–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural solution to the Greifswald Neptune 10p linear accelerator project from the viewpoint of radiation protection] Schmidt W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural solution to the Greifswald afterloading project from the viewpoint of radiation protection] Schmidt W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the effective dose equivalent in gynecologic radium therapy] Eckerl H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jul;158(7):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the air activation caused by the use of medical accelerators] Jensen JM. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jul; 158(7):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation protection in small animal veterinary practice] Hartung K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(4):511–6 **(Ger)**

[Ovarian transposition as a preliminary step for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Bonfadini Bossi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thoracic radiographic examination in a neonatal intensive care unit. Technical, dosimetric and protection problems] De Simoni M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 31; 35(10):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health and hygiene aspects of the main trends in the work of the National Commission on Radiation Protection in 1982–1986] Il'in LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Solar cosmic radiation and the radiation hazard of space flight] Miroshnichenko LI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrostatic protection from cosmic radiation (the current status and prospects)] Riabova TIa. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):4–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Equipment of medical establishments with radiation control equipment] Brekeshev MK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan; 28(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic tasks of present-day radiation health] Il'in LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;27(12):32–6 **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the modification in acute radiation injury to dogs with partial shielding of the red bone marrow] Gozenbuk VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug; 23(4):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of bone marrow autotransplantation in dogs with different areas of shielded marrow] Klestova OV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):832–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and cellular adaptation reactions. 7. Experimental evaluation of the effect of radiochemical and metabolic oxygen consumption on the determination of the radioprotective effect of acute hypoxia in irradiated cells in suspension] Meshcherikova VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of radiation protection in the embryonal period of development with the use of a gas hypoxic mixture (GGS–10)] Palyga GF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug; 22(4):542–4 **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effectiveness of a gaseous hypoxic mixture during combination radiation–heat damage in rats] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):392–5 **(Rus)**

[Increased tolerance of static stress in rats irradiated in conditions of antiradiation protection with GGS–10] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug; 22(4):551–3 **(Rus)**

[Biohazard committees in research] **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6):713–5 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Nuclear power: safety and economics. Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep;73(9):1099–100

Cost–benefit analysis in the optimization of radiation protection. A report of Committee 4 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1983; 10(2–3):1–75

[Evaluation of the radiologic protection of the public: the case of the treatment of radioactive effluents of a water–pressurized nuclear reaction in normal operation] Lochard J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982; 30(2):249–63 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved radiation protection for physicians performing cardiac catheterization. Gertz EW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1283–6

The use of 'shadow' shields for corneal protection during cerebral angiography. Cole SM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Mar;27(1):19–21

Shielding device for brachytherapy sources. Schneider AJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May;44(5):554–5

Design of a styrofoam block cutting device for making individual shields in the treatment of lymphomas. Balakrishnan IS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 May–Jun; 19(2):107–12

An intra–oral cone for an 18 MeV linear accelerator. Biggs PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1251–6

The use of acrylic resin oral prosthesis in radiation therapy of oral cavity and paranasal sinus cancer. Cheng VS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1245–50

Critique of Transparent blocks—an aid in simulation [letter] Hintz BL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov; 8(11):2034–5

Reduction of the scatter dose to the testicle outside the radiation treatment fields. Kubo H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1741–5

Full spine wedge compensating filter [letter] Huslig EL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Mar;6(1):41

A tongue–shielding radiation stent. Fleming TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Mar;49(3):389–92

A theoretical concept for measuring doses from external radiation sources in radiation protection. Siebert BR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 May;28(5):521–33

An effective fluoroscopic shield for angiographic equipment. Malott JC, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Jan–Feb;54(3):216–9

The design of shielding windows using lead glass, lead acrylic, and plate glass. Aldrich JE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):247

Radiation shielding device for fluoroscopy. Gilula LA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):882–3

Shaped, lead–loaded acrylic filters for patient exposure reduction and image–quality improvement. Gray JE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):825–8

Clinical comparison of high–speed rare–earth screen and par–speed screen for diagnostic efficacy and radiation dosage. Robinson T, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):214–6

[The individual irradiation mask—a means for improving focussing accuracy] Thiel HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Mar;159(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Designing of a gas leakage exhaust system to be used in association with the 133–Xe–pulmonary function test] Morita S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Nov;31(11):595–8 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Dose reduction in radiography of the spine in scoliosis. Andersen PE Jr, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(3A):251–3

Radiation safety for children. White SC. **Int Dent J** 1982 Sep;32(3):259–64

Radiation risks to the patients in diagnostic nuclear medicine in Bulgaria, 1980. Poppitz R. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):131–41

More on video display terminals [letter] Rubin DF. **West J Med** 1983 Mar;138(3):425

[Technico–economic evaluation of radiologic protection. Methodological aspects] Oudiz A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(2):237–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin decontamination in the use of indium oxinate for cell labelling] Endert G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(1):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation and effective equivalent dose and risk of nuclide–examined patients in East Germany] Ertl S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of a new concept for the estimation of radiation burden and risk to patients in radiologic examinations] Tautz M. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):109–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of automyelotransfusion (AMT) in total body irradiation of disseminated neoplasms. Prospects of physical and biological modulation of the dose] Bistolfi F. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 6;73(38):2555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eye exposure to ionizing radiation during radiologic examination of the head] Domaradzka–Woźniak A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982;46(5–6):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined, local and chemical protection of the body against radiation exposure during space flight] Efimov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Intercomparison of Nordic therapy level exposure secondary standards for 60Co gamma radiation. Järvinen H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(3):203–6

Hospital hazards: diagnostic radiation. Berger ME, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1155–9

CMA statement on radiation protection [letter] Thomas DC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 1;128(7):774

Guest editorial: concern over recent use of the ALARA philosophy. Auxier JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun; 44(6):595–600

Comments on 'Difficulties in calculating spectrum–averaged values of neutron dose equivalent' [letter] Singh D. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):702

The effect of photon scatter and consequent electron build–up in air on the calculation of dose equivalent quantities in the ICRU sphere for photon energies from 0.662 to 10 MeV. Dimbylow PJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jul;28(7):817–28

Neutron quality parameters versus energy below 4 MeV from microdosimetric calculations. Stinchcomb TG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):1–18

Neptunium—the neglected actinide: corrections and extensions. Thompson RC. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec; 92(3):620–1

[Comments on the recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP 26, 27) relating to the definition and comparability of risks of harm] Beck HR. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1982;23:165–75 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Possible directions in improving the criteria of radiation safety for space flights] Kovalev EE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):8–14 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work safety standards. Radiotherapy rooms and departments. Safety requirements (OST 42–21–11—81)] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):57–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION–PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Toxicity and radiation protective effect of WR–77913 in BALB/c mice. Mendiondo OA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(5):319–23

Radiation resistance in mice increased following chronic application of Li2CO3. Vacek A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(5):325–30

A study of the radioprotective effect of vasopressin induced ischaemia on the small intestine of the dog and its relation to circulatory parameters. Borgström S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug;55(656):568–73

The effect of dexamethasone on the radiation sensitivity of cultured cells [letter] Brock WA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan;56(661):71–2

Age–related difference in radioprotective effect of D–penicillamine. Lakatos L, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(3–4):120–6

The influence of ascorbic acid on survival of mice following whole body X–irradiation. Tewfik HH, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1982;23:265–76

Radioprotection of human lymphoid cells by exogenously supplied glutathione is mediated by gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase. Jensen GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4714–7

Predistribution of potassium iodide—the Tennessee experience. Fowinkle EW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):123–6

Radiation protection of stimulated human lymphocytes by nicotinamide. Kol R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983; 22(2):133–40

Modifiers of radiation action on DNA screened by analytical ultracentrifugation. Cobreros G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):255–67

Radioprotection by polyethylene glycol–protein complexes in mice. Gray BH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):581–7

Topical use of N–acetylcysteine for reduction of skin reaction to radiation therapy. Kim JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar; 10(1 Suppl 1):86–92

[Radioprotective effect of cysteamine entrapped in liposomes orally administered to the mouse] Roman V, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 27;295(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the biological activity of spleen extracts containing inhibitor of DNA–ase I] Drozhennikov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of the methods of the mathematical theory of experiments to the development of multicomponent radioprotective preparations] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection with combinations of hydroxytryptophan and some thiol compounds against whole–body gamma irradiation. Ghose A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Aug; 44(2):175–81

[Combined use of amifostine and misonidazole in experimental radiotherapy] Tsukiyama I. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr 25; 43(4):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunocorrective action of tuftsin during exposure to ionizing radiation] Val'dman AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective efficacy of cystamine administered intramuscularly to mice] Kuna P. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):517–9 **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective action of a gas hypoxic mixture GHM–10 in multiple irradiations of rat and human skin] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protection of hemopoietic tissue in irradiated mice and rats with a potassium diet] Chlebovský O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(2):150–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between metabolism and radioprotective activity of 2–phenylthiazolidine and its m–bromo derivative. Fernandez JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep; 26(9):1317–9

[Possibilities and limitations of biochemical radioprotection]

Hickweiler E. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Nov; 168(11):721–5 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance to prolonged irradiation in mice influenced by thyroid hormones and chemical radiation protectors. Hošek B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(2):115–20

Dependence of radioprotective effect of chemical modifying agents on their intracellular concentrations. Eidus LK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jun;41(6):625–32

WR–2721, its derivatives and their radioprotective effects on mammalian cells in culture. Mori T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jul;44(1):41–53

Interaction of cultured mammalian cells with WR–2721 and its thiol, WR–1065: implications for mechanisms of radioprotection. Purdie JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 May;43(5):517–27

Effect of L–cysteine on the dose–effect relationship for chromosome aberrations in irradiated human lymphocytes. Virsik RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Aug;42(2):211–4

Diethyldithiocarbamate inhibition of CuZn superoxide dismutase in human erythrocytes: no increase in radiation haemolysis. Westman NG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jan;43(1):103–9

The effects of radioprotectors on DNA polymerase I–directed repair synthesis and DNA strand breaks in toluene–treated and X–irradiated Escherichia coli. Billen D. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul;95(1):158–64

Resistance of human erythrocytes containing elevated levels of vitamin E to radiation–induced hemolysis. Brown MA. **Radiat Res** 1983 Aug;95(2):303–16

DNA damage in irradiated endothelial cells of the rat cerebral cortex. Protective action of cysteamine in vivo. Cerda H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Aug;95(2):317–26

Morphine tolerance offers protection from radiogenic performance deficits. Mickley GA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb;93(2):381–7

Skin radioprotection by 5–thio–D–glucose. Schuman VL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb;93(2):326–31

The mechanism of enhanced radioresistance by phenylhydrazine in mice. Van Caneghem P. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):105–12

Modification of acid phosphatase activity in the liver of Swiss albino mice by 2–mercaptopropionylglycine against gamma irradiation. Bhartiya HC, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):235–8

Role of MPG in the postnatal growth of intrauterine 131I irradiated mice. Goyal PK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):243–6

Radioprotective effect of 2–mercaptopropionylglycine on the testes of prenatally irradiated mice. Goyal PK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):223–6

Modification of radiation sensitivity in liver by 2–mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG): a quantitative evaluation. Gupta ML, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(4):429–32

MPG modification of the gamma ray sensitivity or ovarian follicles of mice. Kumar A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):227–30

Work in progress: radioprotection of human breast cancer cells by elevation of intracellular cyclic AMP. Griem K, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):289–90

Total and local hemodynamic changes in rats following intramuscular administration of a radioprotective mixture of cystamine and mexamine. Kuna P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1982;25(1):105–12

Radioprotective activity of some beta–hydroxylated indole–alkylamines. Deanović Z, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jun;158(6):375–7

Radioresponse of postnatal erythrocytes and its modification by MPG (2–mercaptopropionylglycine) in mice exposed to gamma radiation in utero. Goyal PK, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Dec;158(12):731–3

Radioresponse of fetal testes of mice and its modification by MPG (2–mercaptopropionylglycine). Goyal PK, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Apr;159(4):239–41

beta–Adrenergic mechanism of mammalian cells radioprotection by isoproterenol. Sobolev AS, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Dec;158(12):747–51

[Biochemical mechanism of radioprotection by diethyllipoamide] Xia SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary investigation on the anti–irradiation and lymphocyte transforming effect of a 'Yang–Yin' mixture] Wang ZS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep;7(5):33–5 **(Chi)**

[Research on protective effects of Chinese tonic herbs against microwave radiation] Yang GH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 May;7(3):32–4 **(Chi)**

[The importance of superoxide dismutase in the development of the postirradiation syndrome. IX. Effect of mexamine on superoxide dismutase activity in erythrocytes of irradiated and non–irradiated rats] Stoklasová A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982; 25(3–4):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental studies on radioprotection of the bladder wall by means of medicaments (experiments on 17 female domestic cats)] Pust R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Nov; 158(11):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible mechanisms of the noncytotoxic release of biogenic amines as affected by radioprotectors] Graevskaia EE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(9):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Action of modifiers of a radiation lesion on the binding of prostaglandin E2 with liver membranes in F1 CBA X C57BL strain mice] Prianishnikova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of chromosome disorders occurring in human lymphocytes in the in vitro exposure to different doses of deuterons as protected by adeturon] Bulanova MD, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul;18(7):1164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of +Gx acceleration and adeturon on the nucleic acid content and other indices of the peripheral blood of mice] Minkova MI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of endogenous substances in creating a background of enhanced radioresistance. 13. Effect of radioprotectors on lipid peroxidation] Gurovich AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of transport and antiradiation effect of methylated hematoporphyrin in experiments on cell cultures] Iartsev EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug; 22(4):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biogenic amines and ultraviolet radiation on the content of sulfhydryl groups in mouse liver, spleen and oxyhemoglobin] Kovaleva TA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of MEA on the accumulation of DNA breaks in Bac. stearothermophilus irradiated with gamma and ultraviolet rays and treated with nitrosomethylurea] Kuznetsova EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of activators of cyclic AMP accumulation on individual stages of gene expression in cells during acute experimental radiation injuries. 3. Comparative study of RNA synthesized in isolated nuclei of liver and spleen cells in irradiated rats and animals pretreated with serotonin] Tsudzevich BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun; 22(3):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cAMP accumulation activators on the individual stages of gene expression in cells in acute body radiation lesion. 4. Study of cytosol factors controlling transcription and nuclear release of RNA during body radiation with and without radiation protection by serotonin] Tsudzevich BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of potentiating and prolonging the radioprotective effect of multicomponent compounds] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun; 23(3):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is the outlook grey for WR–2721 as a clinical radioprotector? [letter] Denekamp J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1247–9

Chemical radiation protection of ovarian follicles of mice by MPG (2–mercaptopropionylglycine). Kumar A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):9–12

Chemoprotection of ovarian follicles of mice against gamma irradiation by MPG (2–mercaptopropionylglycine). Kumar A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;23(3):306–12

Restoration of radiation injury by ginseng. III. Radioprotective effect of thermostable fraction of ginseng extract on mice, rats and guinea pigs. Takeda A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):150–67

Chemical protection of mice against radiation induced sickness and mortality by 2–mercaptopropionylglycine. Kumar A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):231–4

[Prevention of radiation–induced skin reactions in breast cancer] Pischnamazzadeh M. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jan; 159(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioprotective effect of YM–08310 in radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 25; 42(5):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XXII. Protective effect of various sulfur containing compounds on skin injury induced by X–irradiation] Ohta S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;102(8):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the protective action of skin protectors] Ivanov EV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 28(7):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in cerebral microcirculation at long–term periods following irradiation with protection by gammaphos] Plotnikova ED, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 28(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in the liver of irradiated and serotonin–protected rats after removal of the cycloheximide block] Aslamova LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiradiation and toxic effect of ATP, AET and serotonin administered in combination to mice. Optimal relations between component doses] Benova DK. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cAMP accumulation activators on the individual stages of genome expression in cells in acute radiation injury. 6. Inhibition of RNA synthesis on a template of isolated chromatin by separate histone fractions from the liver of normal, irradiated and serotonin–protected rats] Galkina LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr; 23(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adeturon on the survival and the blood system of mice under the effect of ionizing radiation of different types] Gvozdeva NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct; 22(5):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity and radiation–protective effect of multi–component combinations of sulfur–containing substances] Kalistratov GV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of radiation damage by dibasic sulfur–containing acids of a phenol series] Kozhokaru AF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the combined effect of radiation and hyperthermia with methylated hematoporphyrin in the experiments on asynchronous and synchronous cell cultures] Novosel'tseva SD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of calf spleen extracts containing a DNAase I inhibitor during irradiation] Olontseva OI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical protection of golden hamsters against ionizing radiation] Salkova VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr; 23(2):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative radioprotective activity of adenylates in short–term and prolonged gamma–irradiation] Tikhomirova MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the activators of cyclic AMP accumulation on various stages of cell genome expression in acute radiation injuries. 5. Sedimentation characteristics of RNP–particles transported from the cell nuclei of the irradiated body protected with serotonin] Tsudzevich BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damage and repair processes in the small intestine mucosa of irradiated mice protected by endotoxin fractions differing in molecular weight] Zueva LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of acute radiation injuries – truth, misconceptions and perspectives] Milovanović A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug;39(4):252–7 **(Scr)**

RADIATION SENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIATION–SENSITIZING AGENTS

Fatal hepatitis following irradiation and vincristine. Hansen MM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):171–4

A comparative study on the radiosensitizing effects and cytotoxic properties of misonidazole and 2,4–dinitroimidazole–1–ethanol in HeLa S3 cells. Murayama C, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):588–91

Pulse radiolysis and cellular studies of a new class of radiosensitizers: 2–nitrobenzofurans. Averbeck D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Oct;42(4):457–68

Biophysical radiosensitization. Vladescu C, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(2):141–8

Modifiers of radiation action on DNA screened by analytical ultracentrifugation. Cobreros G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):255–67

Radiation sensitization and chemical studies on isoindole–4,7–diones. Infante GA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):296–306

Bromomisonidazole: synthesis and characterization of a new radiosensitizer. Rasey JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Sep; 91(3):542–54

[Studies in radiosensitizing effects of misonidazole and SR–2508 on experimental animal tumors] Ono K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 25; 43(2):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of hematoporphyrin and red light on AH–130 solid tumors in rats. Tomio L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983; 22(1):49–53

Radiosensitization of a mouse tumour by Ro 03–8799: acute and protracted administration. Hill SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Aug;44(2):143–50

Radical irradiation and misonidazole in the treatment of T2 grade III and T3 bladder cancer. Abratt RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):629–32

A randomized comparison of misonidazole sensitized radiotherapy plus BCNU and radiotherapy plus BCNU for treatment of malignant glioma after surgery; preliminary results of an RTOG study. Nelson DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1143–51

[Analysis of clinical experience in the use of metronidazole as a radiosensitizer of tumors] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):70–6 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cell kinetics of oral cancer during gamma teletherapy in combination with the administration of metronidazole] Karakulov RK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May; 28(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of platinum drug radiosensitisation [letter] Nias AH. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug;56(668):605

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the new hypoxic cell radiosensitiser, Ro 03-8799, in biological samples. Malcolm SL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8; 273(2):327-33

Quantitation of hematoporphyrin derivative in human gliomas, experimental central nervous system tumors, and normal tissues. Wharen RE Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):446-50

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of some radiosensitizing and chemotherapeutic drugs in plasma by thin-layer chromatography. Tonelli D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10;275(1):223-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Development of radiosensitizers: a medicinal chemistry perspective. Narayanan VL, et al.
Adv Pharmacol Chemother 1982;19:155-205 (180 ref.)

Potential radiosensitizing agents. 5. 2-Substituted benzimidazole derivatives. Gupta RP, et al.
J Med Chem 1982 Nov;25(11):1342-6

Potential radiosensitizing agents. 4. 2-Nitroimidazole nucleosides. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov; 25(11):1339-42

Potential radiosensitizing agents. 6. 2-Nitroimidazole nucleosides: arabinofuranosyl and hexopyranosyl analogues. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jan; 26(1):20-4

Potential Radiosensitizing Agents III: 2-Nitro-4-acetylimidazole analogs. Sehgal RK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1982 Nov;71(11):1203-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity by metronidazole and misonidazole. Rockwell S, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1983 May;9(5):701-6

METABOLISM

Retention and photodynamic effects of haematoporphyrin derivative in cells after prolonged cultivation in the presence of porphyrin. Christensen T, et al.
Br J Cancer 1983 Jul;48(1):35-43

The radiosensitizer Ro 03-8799 and the concentrations which may be achieved in human tumours: a preliminary study. Saunders MI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):706-10

Comparison of the fate of misonidazole (RO 07-0582) and its metabolite desmethylmisonidazole (RO 05-9963), two hypoxic cell radiosensitizers: penetration properties in tumor bearing rats. Akel G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Mar;14(1):67-77

Cell biology of hematoporphyrin derivative (HPD). Berns MW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;2(3):261-6

Human pharmacokinetics and toxicity of high-dose metronidazole administered orally and intravenously. Urtasun RC, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):145-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of glycolysis of mammalian cells by misonidazole and other radiosensitizing drugs. prevention by thiols. Varnes ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15; 31(14):2345-51

A 3-nitro triazole as a hypoxic cell sensitizer. Astor MB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan;47(1):155-7

Hypoxic cell sensitization to radiation damage by a new radiosensitizer: cis-dichloro-bis(1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-methyl-5-nitroimi (flap). Bales JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):701-5

Enhancement of the cytotoxicity of radiosensitizers by modest hyperthermia: the electron-affinity relationship. Rajaratnam S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):912-7

The potential benefit from a perfect radiosensitizer and its dependence on reoxygenation. Denekamp J, et al.
Br J Radiol 1982 Sep;55(657):657-63

Local anaesthetics may radiosensitize via an oxygen-conserving mechanism. Yau TM, et al.
Br J Radiol 1982 Jul;55(655):542-3

Photosensitization of mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase by hematoporphyrin derivative and related porphyrins in vitro and in vivo. Gibson SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4191-7

Azomycin riboside, a sugar homologue of misonidazole with favorable radiosensitizing properties. Jarvis SM, et al.
Cancer Res 1982 Nov;42(11):4358-63

Lung tumorigenic response of strain A mice exposed to hypoxic cell sensitizers alone and in combination with gamma-radiation. Mian TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan; 43(1):146-9

Radiation sensitization of bacteria and bacterial spores by nitrous oxide and low concentrations of oxygen: evidence for a common mechanism of damage. Ewing D.
Int J Radiat Biol 1983 May;43(5):565-9

Effect of oxygen and misonidazole on radiation damage in biologically active DNA dissolved in a bacterial extract. Influence of cytochrome c. Lafleur MV, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1982 Sep;42(3):297-303

A study of the oxygen effect and radiosensitization of hypoxic cells by metronidazole in wild-type and radiosensitive mutants of yeast. Petin VG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Nov;42(5):491-500

Responses of cells to radiation sensitizers: methods of analysis. Powers EL. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Dec; 42(6):629-51

Abnormal radiosensitizing and cytotoxic properties of ortho-substituted nitroimidazoles. Stratford IJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1983 Jan;43(1):31-43

The role of cellular catalase on the radiosensitization of bacterial vegetative cells by N2O. Watanabe H, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1983 Jan;43(1):85-90

A rapid-mix study on the effect of lipophilicity of nitroimidazoles on the radiosensitization of mammalian cells in vitro. Watts ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar; 43(3):329-36

Diethyldithiocarbamate inhibition of CuZn superoxide dismutase in human erythrocytes: no increase in radiation haemolysis. Westman NG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jan;43(1):103-9

A pilot study with ethyl bis (2,2-dimethyl-1-aziridinyl) phosphinate (AB-163) and radiation therapy. Belgrad R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1219-23

Chemotherapeutic drugs as indirect oxygen radiosensitizer. Hetzel FW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May; 9(5):751-7

The radiosensitizing effect of ornidazole in hypoxic mammalian tissue: an in vivo study. Okkan S, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1982 Oct;8(10):1735-9

A comparison of the cytological effects of three hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. Spunberg JJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1982 Jul;8(7):1207-15

The sensitivities to radiations and radiomimetic chemicals of cells from patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Ikenaga M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;28(1):1-10

Radiosensitizing ability and cytotoxicity of some 5(4)-substituted 2-methyl-4(5)-nitroimidazoles. Widel M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(4):407-15

Destruction of microsomal cytochrome P-450 by reactive oxygen species generated during photosensitization of hematoporphyrin derivative. Dixit R, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1983 Feb;37(2):173-6

Photodynamic effects on cells in vitro exposed to hematoporphyrin derivative and light. Moan J, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1983 Jun;37(6):599-604

Metabolic potentiation of the radiosensitization of hypoxic bacterial cells afforded by nitroaromatic compounds. Anderson RF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):516-24

The role of thiols in cellular response to radiation and drugs. Biaglow JE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):437-55

Effect of dihydroxyanthraquinone (DHAQ) and radiation on the survival of cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kimler BF. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb;93(2):406-15

DNA damage and radiosensitizers: M. luteus sensitive sites for misonidazole-TAN combination. Skov KA, et al.
Radiat Res 1982 Oct;92(1):113-9

Evaluation of nitrobenzimidazoles as hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. Wright J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul; 95(1):187-96

[A simple and rapid method of studying the radiosensitizing ability of a drug in vivo by the study of hair dysplasia in the young mouse] Van Caneghem P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 1982;176(3):420-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of actinomycin D or ethidium bromide on the radiation risk in embryos of mice in the preimplantation stage in vitro] Müller WU, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Oct; 158(10):630-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of electron acceptor radiosensitizers with cell reducing systems] Basenova AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;22(6):776-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxic radiosensitizers on the survival and morphology of wild type cell colonies and radiosensitive mutants of Micrococcus radiodurans] Groshev VV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1982 Jun-Aug;22(4):536-8 **(Rus)**

[Increased DNA radiosensitivity as affected by reduced derivatives of nitroimidazole and nitrofuran] Odintsova SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation-induced shortening of the lifespan of D. melanogaster. 2. Sensitizing effect of 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine] Potapenko AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1982 May-Jun;22(3):318-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic and radiosensitizing effect of reduced nitroimidazoles on E. coli B/r cells] Riabchenko NI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of enhancing the biological action of ionizing radiation. 11. Comparative evaluation of the radiosensitizing action of metronidazole on newborn and adult mice] Vinskaia NP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the endogenous spleen colony method for evaluating the radiation-modifying effect of 8-bromocaffeine during single and repeated radiation exposure] Volchkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb;23(1):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypoxic cell radiosensitizers as potential adjuvants to conventional chemotherapy for the treatment of cancer. Millar BC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1;31(15):2439-45 (86 ref.)

A comparative investigation of nimorazole and misonidazole as hypoxic radiosensitizers in a C3H mammary carcinoma in vivo. Overgaard J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec; 46(6):904-11

Thermal considerations in murine tumor killing using hematoporphyrin derivative phototherapy. Kinsey JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1562-7

In vivo potentiation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea by the radiation sensitizer benznidazole. Siemann DW, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Mar;43(3):1010-3

Increased enhancement of tumour response to X-rays and high-LET neon ions by desmethylmisonidazole relative to misonidazole. Tenforde TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jun;41(6):677-84

The radioenhancement effects of 5-thio-D-glucose and insulin in vivo on a hypoxic P388 murine leukemia. Belgrad R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):713-6

Clinical perspectives for the use of new hypoxic cell sensitizers. Brown JM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1491-7

Selection of appropriate studies for phase III trials of radiosensitizers [letter] Maor MH, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1983 Feb;9(2):271

Radiation enhancement with iodinated deoxyuridine. Fairchild RG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 17(4):407-16

Utility of interferons in clinical radiotherapy. Mossman KL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;74(11):1083-7

[Cisplatin as a radiosensitizer in the treatment of solid tumours--a clinical pilot study] Higi M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 1982 Oct;158(10):616-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer and radiotherapy. (4). Hypoxic cell sensitizers and hyperthermia combined with radiation in cancer treatment] Abe M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Jun; 20(3):203-9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of Basedow's disease with 131-I combined with lithium] Sato K. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Mar;20(2):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of electron acceptor compounds in radiotherapy] Tsyb AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Behavioural and ultrastructural studies of desmethylmisonidazole-induced neurotoxicity in mice. Chao CF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan;56(661):27-31

The sensitization of near-ultraviolet radiation killing of mammalian cells by the sunscreen agent para-aminobenzoic acid. Osgood PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 79(6):354-7

Photodynamic inactivation of R3230AC mammary carcinoma in vitro with hematoporphyrin derivative: effects of dose, time, and serum on uptake and phototoxicity. Hilf R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jun; 37(6):633-42

RADIATION SICKNESS see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION SYNDROME see **RADIATION INJURIES**

RADIATION TOLERANCE

In vitro effect of isoprenaline on radiosensitivity of hemopoietic stem cells. Kwiek S Jr, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 1982;39(5-6):469-73

Effects of interferon on growth rate and radiation sensitivity of cultured, human glioma cells. Nederman T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Oncol] 1982;21(4):231-4

Chromosomes, cancer and radiosensitivity. Samouhos E.
Am J Clin Oncol 1983 Aug;6(4):503-6

Cultured diploid fibroblasts from patients with the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome are hypersensitive to killing by ionizing radiation. Chan GL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Apr;111(1):50-5

Effect of tocopherol and selenium on defenses against reactive oxygen species and their effect on radiation sensitivity. Myers CE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 393:419-25

The roles of different repair mechanisms in the ultraviolet resistance of Micrococcus luteus. Zherebtsov SV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Sep 27;698(3):295-302

Thermal radiosensitization in Chinese hamster (V79) and mouse C3H 10T 1/2 cells. The thermotolerance effect. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jul;48(1):45-54

Radiosensitivity in Fanconi anaemia: application to the conditioning regimen for bone marrow transplantation. Gluckman E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jul;54(3):431-40

Modification of stromal radiosensitivity by misonidazole and WR-2721. Begg AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 56(668):565-70

A need to redefine radiosensitivity [letter] Courdi A.
Br J Radiol 1982 Nov;55(659):876

Defining clinical radioresistance and radiosensitivity [letter] Hunter RD. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul;56(667):503

Evidence for separate modes of action in thermal radiosensitization and direct thermal cell death. Mivechi NF, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):38-43

Radiation sensitivity of leukemic progenitor cells in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Ozawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2339-41

Dependence of tolerance dose on irradiated volume in radiotherapy, and determination of volume corrected time, dose and fractionation factors. Gupta MK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Nov;33(6):615–20

Effect of misonidazole on the radiosensitivity and repair of potentially lethal damage of L5178Y ascites tumor cells. Nakagawa K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr; 19(4):527–32

Adaptation to intermittent fasting as a factor modifying the radiation resistance of mice. Kozubik A, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):958–9

Ability of Post–endotoxin serum from BCG–infected mice to induce nonspecific resistance and stimulation of granulopoiesis. Urbaschek R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1488–90

Chromosomal aberrations induced by x–rays in two mouse lymphoma (L5178Y) sublines of different radiosensitivity. Bocian E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Sep;42(3):347–51

A mutation (radA100) in Escherichia coli that selectively sensitizes cells grown in rich medium to x– or u.v.–radiation, or methyl methanesulphonate. Diver WP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Sep;42(3):339–46

Depletion of inhibitory factors against lipid peroxidation in cytosols of a radiation–sensitive mutant of L5178Y cells. Nakazawa T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Nov;42(5):581–6

Iso–effect tables for tolerance of irradiated normal human tissues. Cohen L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):233–41

Implications of the quadratic cell survival curve and human skin radiation 'tolerance doses' on fractionation and superfractionation dose selection. Douglas BG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1135–42

Dose–rate dependence of heat radiosensitization. Gerner EW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1401–4

Cytosar–U (Ara–C) induced changes in mouse jejunal crypt epithelial kinetics and radiosensitivity to gamma rays and fast neutrons. Hanson WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):515–21

Interaction of razoxane and radiation on cultured Chinese hamster cells. Kimler BF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1333–8

Possible explanation of radioresistance of glioblastoma in situ. Masuda K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb; 9(2):255–8

Intercellular contact and the radiation response of cells of human melanoma xenografts. Rofstad EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):191–5

Radioresistance secondary to low pH in human glial cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Röttinger EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1309–14

Effect of hyperthermia and misonidazole on the radiosensitivity of a transplantable murine tumor: influence of factors modifying the fraction of hypoxic cells. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1323–31

The influence of low temperature on the radiation sensitivity of enzymes. Kempner ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13297–9

Mechanism of derivation of radioresistance in HeLa cell population after repeated x–irradiation. Kubo K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):204–17

Ca2+, Mg2+ and (adenosine diphosphate ribose)n in cellular response to irradiation. Szumiel I. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Apr 7;101(3):441–51

The sensitivities to radiations and radiomimetic chemicals of cells from patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Ikenaga M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;28(1):1–10

Studies on three mutagen–sensitive mutants of mouse L5178Y cells. I. Characterization of the hybrids between L5178Y and mutagen–sensitive mutants. Shiomi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):313–25

Interaction of the cytotoxic and sensitizing effects of electron–affinic drugs and hyperthermia. Adams GE, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:27–35

Heat–induced cell death and radiosensitization: molecular mechanisms. Roti Roti JL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:3–10

Proliferative activity and radiosensitivity of human tumors. Karakulov RK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(5):579–87

The effect of combined treatment of hypoxic L5178Y–R and L5178Y–S cells with lidocaine and X–rays. Niepokojczycka E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(5):605–11

Inducible nature of tolerance to lesions produced by ultraviolet light in DNA of Chinese hamster V79 cells. Piršel M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(6):685–92

Flow cytometry techniques for studying cellular thiols. Durand RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):456–70

Radiosensitivity of four human tumor xenografts. Influence of hypoxia and cell–cell contact. Guichard M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):602–9

Hypoxic cell radiosensitization by moderate hyperthermia and glucose deprivation. Kim JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb;93(2):416–20

Different radiosensitivities of mast–cell precursors in the bone marrow and skin of mice. Kitamura Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):147–56

Reduced oxygen enhancement of the radiosensitivity of glutathione–deficient fibroblasts. Malaise EP. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):486–94

Effects of modifiers of the yield of hydroxyl radicals on the radiosensitivity of mammalian cells at ultrahigh dose rates. Michaels HB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):620–36

Evaluation of the factors influencing the radiosensitivity of mouse ascites tumors. Okamoto M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb;93(2):288–98

The effect of growth conditions on inducible, recA–dependent resistance to X rays in Escherichia coli. Sargentini NJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb;93(2):364–80

MPG modification of the gamma ray sensitivity or ovarian follicles of mice. Kumar A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):227–30

Radioresistance in some human tumor cells conferred in vitro by repair of potentially lethal X–ray damage. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):511–3

In vitro radiosensitivity of fibroblasts derived from patients with retinoblastoma and abnormalities of chromosome 13. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(2):126–30

Effect of dietary protein quality on the resistance of rats to total body radiation. Bounous G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Feb;159(2):123–4

[Relative biological effectiveness (RBE) of d(50)–Be neutrons (Louvain–la–Neuve) and p(34)–Be neutrons (Orleans) for early intestinal tolerance in mice] Gueulette J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperthermia as cytotoxic and radiosensitizing agent: cellular effects—a review] van Beuningen D. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Feb;159(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperthermia and radiosensitization] Okumura Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):886–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical value of NSD and CRE in the evaluation of risk of post–irradiation complications in patients with laryngeal cancer] Maciejewski B. **Nowotwory** 1982;32(3):153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of heparin on postradiation thymus recovery in mice with various degrees of radiosensitivity] Lukashin BP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Escherichia coli K–12 mutants with enhanced resistance to ionizing radiation. II. Study of DNA damage and repair in gamma–irradiated cells] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous mutation rate in clones of Chinese hamster cells differing in UV sensitivity] Manuilova ES, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of plasmid R6K on the radiation resistance of Escherichia coli K–12 cells] Rabinkova EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity of the nucleus and mitochondrion of the yeast cell: a study by cytoduction] Stepanova VP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):912–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorder of the repair of DNA double–stranded breaks in radiosensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Vishnevetskaia OIu, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983; 19(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intragenic mitotic recombination induced by ultraviolet and gamma rays in radiosensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Zakharov IA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological effects of the electrical component of the superlong–wave electromagnetic field] Antipov VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May–Jun;(3):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic mechanisms of radiosensitivity] Luchnik NV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;27(9):13–7 (22 ref.) (Rus)

[Patterns of postradiation recovery from the effects of external nonuniform radiation. 7. Relation of postradiation radiosensitivity in rats to the preliminary radiation dose in an oral form of radiation sickness] Avetisov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principles of 'rapid' repair in radiation–sensitive diploid mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Glazunov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the state of the vestibular analyzer in rabbits and their individual radiosensitivity when irradiated with a dose of 150 Gy] Grigor'ev AIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity of mice of different lines and ages as determined by 'intestinal' death and DNA repair in intestinal epithelial cells] Konopliannikova OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of magnetic fields on the radiation sensitivity of mice. 1. Effect of infra–low frequency of magnetic fields of low intensity on survival of experimental animals after x–ray irradiation] Kopylov AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the possibility of prognosticating the individual radiosensitivity of rats from their reaction to hypoxia and administration of ACTH] Korotkevich AO, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of changes in oxygen concentration during modification of cell reproductive death in vitro. 2. Modification of radiosensitivity during changes in the rate of oxygen consumption by cells] Korystov IuN. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of a change in oxygen concentration in modifying in vitro reproductive cell death. 3. Modification of radiosensitivity by compounds reducing oxygen] Korystov IuN. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen effect and cellular adaptation reactions. 8. Method of determining the oxygen constant K for cells irradiated in suspension] Kozin SV. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug; 22(4):532–5 (Rus)

[Comparative study of the activity of repurinase (insertase) in the tissues of radioresistant (Raphanus sativus) and radiosensitive (Vicia faba) plants] Magomedov MA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increased DNA radiosensitivity as affected by reduced derivatives of nitroimidazole and nitrofuran] Odintsova SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of the radiosensitivity of yeast strains by oxygen] Petin VG. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug; 22(4):529–31 (Rus)

[Seasonal radiosensitivity of rats and dogs] Rogacheva SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of radiation sensitivity of the thymocyte subpopulations by the method of nucleoid viscosimetry] Vashchenko VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct; 22(5):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen effect and adaptive reactions of the cells. 9. Radiation–protective effect of gas hypoxia in neonatal and adult mice depending on its degree and duration] Vygodskaia AL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct; 22(5):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differences in the radiation sensitivity and reparative capacity of the cells of children with various hereditary diseases] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity of hematopoietic stem cells] Kalina I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(2):234–42 (49 ref.) (Slo)

RADIATION, VISIBLE see **LIGHT**

RADIATION, WHOLE BODY see **WHOLE BODY IRRADIATION**

RADICAL NECK DISSECTION

Some topics in head and neck surgery. Musculocutaneous flap. Stell PM. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(3):399–417

The value of postoperative radiotherapy as an adjuvant to radical neck dissection. Bartelink H, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1008–13

Primary procedure in carcinoma of the tongue: local resection versus combined local resection and radical neck dissection. Beaver B, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec; 39(6):405–7

Treatment of cervical lymph nodes in carcinoma of the tongue. Leipzig B, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct; 5(1):3–9

Primary procedure in carcinoma of the tongue: local resection versus combined local resection and radical neck dissection. Ferrara J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec; 21(4):245–8

Computed tomography of the neck in the postoperative patient: radical neck dissection and the myocutaneous flap. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):157–60

Radical Neck dissection: its place in the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Beahrs OH. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1551–2

Arguments in favor of precautional treatment of cervical nodes in clinically N0 oral cancer. Volterrani F, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Jun 30;68(3):241–5

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of metastatic cervical adenopathies] Andry G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Internal jugular vein patency after functional neck dissection: a Doppler velocimetry check] Rognoni S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correction of the fall in pressure during radical neck dissection using local anesthesia of baroreceptors] Gašparović S, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1982; 12(2–3):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolongation of the Q–T interval and sudden cardiac arrest following right radical neck dissection. Otteni JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):358–61

Sternoclavicular joint hypertrophy following radical neck dissection. Cantlon GE, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(3):218–21

Transient paralysis of the diaphragm following radical neck surgery. Moorthy SS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May; 93(5):642–4

Management of jugular foramen hemorrhage during radical neck dissection. Shugar MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan; 92(1):106–7

Fracture of the clavicle following radical neck dissection and postoperative radiotherapy: a case report and review

of the literature. Strauss M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov; 92(11):1304–7

METHODS

A technique for preservation of spinal accessory nerve function in radical neck dissection. Weitz JW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(1):75–8

Carotid rupture and tissue coverage. Hillerman BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):985–8

Simple apron flap for laryngectomy and neck dissection. Shugar HA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):1082

A new incision for radical head and neck surgery. Yarington CT Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov;92(11):1321–2

[Evaluation of bilateral neck dissection of lymph nodes for the treatment of malignant oral–maxillo–facial tumors] Liu SX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 17(3):129–32 **(Chi)**

[1- or 2-stage bilateral radical neck dissection] Andry G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial implications of surgery for head and neck cancer. David DJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Jul; 9(3):327–36

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation following radical neck dissection. Gluckman JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug;93(8):1083–5

Experience with immediate and delayed mandibular reconstruction. Lawson W, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan; 92(1):5–10

RADICULAR CYST

DIAGNOSIS

[Periapical lesions: granuloma or cyst?] Sebban C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;11(5):383–95 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The rôle of immunological reactions in apical cyst formation and the fate of epithelial cells after root canal therapy: a theory. Torabinejad M. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Feb; 12(1):14–22 (60 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Residual cysts masquerading as periapical lesions: three case reports. Weine FS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jun; 106(6):833–5

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of periapical inflammatory processes and cysts] Levkovich AN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun; 62(3):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADICULITIS

BLOOD

Demonstration of oligoclonal immunoglobulin G in Guillain–Barré syndrome and lymphocytic meningoradiculitis by isoelectric focusing. Krüger H, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;226(1):15–24

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Clinical and cerebrospinal fluid findings in lymphocytic meningo–radiculitis (Bannwarth's syndrome). Hindfelt B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Oct;66(4):444–53

DIAGNOSIS

Combined recordings of compound nerve action potentials and spinal cord evoked potentials in differential diagnosis of spinal root lesions. Stöhr M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(2):103–10

Acute retention of urine due to isolated sacral myeloradiculitis. Kómár J, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(3):215–7

Fibrillation potentials, positive sharp waves and fasciculation in the intrinsic muscles of the foot in healthy subjects. Falck B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):681–3

Antibodies to Lyme-disease spirochaete in European lymphocytic meningoradiculitis (Bannwarth's syndrome) [letter] Ryberg B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):519

Unilateral calf enlargement following SI radiculopathy. Mielke U, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(6):434–8

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilic radiculomyeloencephalitis: an angiostrongyliasis outbreak in American Samoa related to ingestion of Achatina fulica snails. Kliks MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1114–22

Eosinophilic meningoradiculomyelitis caused by Gnathostoma spinigerum. A case report. Kawamura J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):583–5

[Meningo–radiculitis due to ticks in Audomarois] Devos P, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Mar;2(3):198, 200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Myeloradiculoneuritis with postinfectious systemic interstitial damage. Pathogenetic discussion] Dell'Aria V, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):640–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The monosynaptic H-reflex in patients operated on for hernia of a lumbar intervertebral disk. Strelkova NI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):89–92

SURGERY

Lumbar monoradiculopathy due to unilateral facet hypertrophy [letter] Oudenhoven RC. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov;11(5):726–7

THERAPY

[Treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIO

Radio in the treatment of auditory hallucinations [letter] Mallya AR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1264–5

Auditory hallucinations [letter] Margo A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):515–6

Radio pills for measurement of duration of action of sodium citrate [letter] O'Sullivan G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar; 62(3):368–9

Electronic media–based smoking cessation clinic, in the USA. Leroux RS, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Mar;2(1):23–37

Stereo earphones and hearing loss [letter] Katz AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1460–1

[6 cases of argyria among workers engaged in silverplating radio subunits] Osińska J, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The state of the art in pocket radio paging. Cerier B. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 16;57(18):93

A portable radiotelemetry receiver for ambulatory monitoring. Slater EJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Jul; 4(3):247–51

RADIO–HIPPURAN see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

RADIO WAVES

see related
RADAR

Use of radio–frequency pulsed energy in the control of postoperative reaction in blepharoplasty. Nicolle FV, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(3):169–71

Effects of electromagnetic radiation in the range 20–300 MHz on the vacuolar potential of characean cells. Barsoum YH, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(2):193–201

The vacuolar potential of Characean cells subjected to electromagnetic radiation in the range 200–8,200 MHz. Barsoum YH, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(4):393–400

In vivo and in vitro dielectric properties of animal tissues at radio frequencies. Kraszewski A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(4):421–32

Assessment of the immune responsiveness of mice irradiated with continuous wave or pulse-modulated 425-MHz radio frequency radiation. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(4):467–70

Immunological effects of amplitude–modulated radio frequency radiation: B lymphocyte capping. Sultan MF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(2):157–65

Use of a pressure-sensitive radiotelemetering capsule to study the canine gastric interdigestive complex. Atsina EG, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1982;18:103–9

Operator exposure to radiofrequency fields near a hyperthermia device. Stuchly MA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):101–7

Radiofrequency emissions from video display terminals. Stuchly MA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):772–5

Combined continuous ultra low dose rate irradiation and radiofrequency hyperthermia in the C3H mouse. Sapozink MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep; 9(9):1357–65

Receiving, decoding and noise limiting systems for a new pressure-sensitive ingestible radio telemetric capsule. Browning C, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jul;5(3):262–6

Exposure of rats to 425-MHz (cW) radiofrequency radiation: effects on lymphocytes. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1982 Sep;17(3):211–21

Percutaneous trigeminal radiofrequency rhizotomy. Hitchcock E, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar; 28(2):74–9

Applications of microwave, ultrasound and radiofrequency heating. Hunt JW. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun; 61:447–56

Radiofrequency hyperthermia for clinical cancer therapy. Kim JH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:339–42

Clinical radiofrequency hyperthermia: a review. Storm FK, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:343–50

Radiofrequency facet denervation. A treatment alternative in refractory low back pain with or without leg pain. Rashbaum RF. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jul; 14(3):569–75

Thermal aspects of biologic effects of electromagnetic fields at the cellular and molecular level. Berteaud AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:197–208

Clinical experiences with combined hyperthermia and radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer. Friedenthal E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:751–60

Medical use of nonionizing electromagnetic waves in the radio and superhigh frequency range: hazards and standards. Stuchly MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:851–65 (66 ref.)

Desickling of sickled erythrocytes by pulsed radio–frequency field. Takashima S, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 22; 220(4595):411–3

Medical aspects of exposure to radiofrequency radiation including microwaves. Pollack H. **South Med J** 1983 Jun; 76(6):759–65

[Radio–tracking of rabid foxes] Andral L, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local hyperthermia combined with radiation in the treatment of refractory cancer] Abe M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the local hyperthermia therapy of malignant brain tumor using radiofrequency] Kanayama T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Sep 1;51(5):695–712 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calorimetric approach to the study of the effect of radio–frequency range electromagnetic radiation on the erythrocyte plasma membrane] Zhadan GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(3):747–9 **(Rus)**

[Advance determination of the parameters of proton fluxes from solar flares based on radio burst data] Akin'ian ST, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Ultrahigh frequency measurements in the diagnosis of the functional state of human skin] Buvin GM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resonance interaction of low intensity superhigh frequency radiation in the millimeter range with hemoglobin] Deviatkov ND, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimates of interspecies differences in the values of threshold power densities for the nonthermal action of nonionizing radiation] Tiazhelova VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A suggested limit for population exposure to radiofrequency radiation. Cahill DF. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):109–26 (129 ref.)

A radio–frequency monitor for protection against overexposure from RF heaters. Bini M, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1982 Sep;17(3):223–9

An overview of the biological effects of radiofrequency radiation. Erwin DN. **Milit Med** 1983 Feb;148(2):113–7

Cell physiological effects of radiofrequency electromagnetic fields. Mild KH, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(1):31–9

Human leukocyte functions and the U.S. safety standard for exposure to radio–frequency radiation. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 15;220(4594):318–20

Teratogenic effects of 27.12 MHz radiofrequency radiation in rats. Lary JM, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Dec;26(3):299–309

[Genetic hazard of microradiowaves of nonheat intensity and its hygienic aspects] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological effects of the chronic action of a UHF field on the mouse nervous system] Antipov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):58–62 **(Rus)**

[Morpho–functional changes in the kidneys after combined exposure to UHF–field and hypoxia] Belokrinitskiĭ VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):112–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stereotaxic radiofrequency hypophysectomy for disseminated breast and prostate cancer—transseptal transsphenoidal approach. Chung SS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(1):53–7

[Justification of the indications for radio–frequency electrostimulation of the atria and the results of its use in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

A new fallout prediction model. Bridgman CJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug;43(2):205–18

Prediction of 90Sr body burdens and radiation dose in Anaktuvuk Pass Alaska Eskimos due to fallout. Hanson WC, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Sep;43(3):323–33

Radon daughter plateout—II. Prediction model. Knutson EO, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):445–52

French nuclear tests: Tazieff report urges change [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):384–5

[Medical intervention in the event of exposure to radioactive fallout] Granier R. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982; 137(8–9):595–605 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dose revision for A-bomb survivors and the question of fallout contribution [letter] Schmitz-Feuerhake I. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):693-5

Radiation hygienic evaluation of nuclear fission products (review). Vasilenko IYa. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):106-13

Primary liver carcinoma and liver cirrhosis in atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1961-75, with special reference to hepatitis B surface antigen. Asano M, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1221-7

Breast cancer in Japanese A-bomb survivors [letter] Tokunaga M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):924

Atom bomb test leave infamous legacy [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1982 Oct 15;218(4569):266-9

[Hazards to civilian population from the pollution inherent in the use of nuclear weapons. Statement of the problem] Bacq ZM. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8-9):531-2 **(Fre)**

[Population losses after exposure to hazardous factors of nuclear explosions] Il'in LA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):6-10 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fallout 239/240Pu and 238Pu in human tissues from the Federal Republic of Germany. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:441-9

Measured 234,238U and fallout 239,240Pu in human bone ash from Nepal and Australia: skeletal alpha dose. Fisenne IM, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:457-67

Radon daughter plateout--I. Measurements. George AC, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):439-44

Zirconium/niobium-95 determined in Hudson River water. Linsalata P, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):742-4

Results of a surveillance program for persons living around the Nevada Test Site--1971 to 1980. Patzer RG, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec;43(6):791-801

90Sr and 137Cs in soil and biota of fallout areas in southern Nevada and Utah. Romney EM, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):643-50

Effect of plateout, air motion and dust removal on radon decay product concentration in a simulated residence. Rudnick SN, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):463-70

Radon daughter deposition velocities estimated from field measurements. Scott AG. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug; 45(2):481-5

Strontium-90 and caesium-137 in Indian tea. Lalit BY, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(1):75-83

Deposition of 241Am and 239+240Pu at Tokai, Ibaraki Prefecture. Yamato A. **Radioisotopes** 1982 May;31(5):235-9

Recent radioactive fallout at Tokai, Ibaraki Prefecture. Yamato A. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Nov;31(11):587-90

The variability in fallout radionuclide distribution: potential radiochemical damage. Burrows BA, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:154-60

RADIOACTIVE POLLUTANTS

Deposition and retention of 141Ce and 134Cs aerosols on cool desert vegetation. Millard GC, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):349-57

[Nuclear magnetic resonance and its biological problems] Lenzi M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan-Feb;69(1-2):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemical and radiation hazards to children: highlights of a meeting. Miller RW. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):495-7

[Radioactive waste monitored around the city hospitals in Brescia. Results of a radiometric survey and model of the radiologic impact on the environment] Albini E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan-Feb;69(1-2):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Radon-222 and progeny measurements in 'typical' East Tennessee residences. Goldsmith WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):81-8

Iodine-129 in mule deer thyroids in the Rocky Mountain West. Markham OD, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):31-7

An examination of the environmental half-time for radionuclides deposited on vegetation. Miller CW, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):731-44

Re-identification of 232Th content and relative radioactivity measurements in a number of imported gas mantles. Mohammadi H, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):649-53

METABOLISM

Uptake and translocation of naturally-occurring radionuclides of the uranium series. Mahon DC. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Dec;29(6):697-703

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS see under **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Radionuclide export and elimination by coyotes at two radioactive waste disposal areas in southeastern Idaho. Arthur WJ 3d, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):493-500

Deep-ocean radioactive waste disposal: an evaluation of the seaweed critical pathway. Baxter MS, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):139-44

Numerical analysis of burial ground geography. Fields DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):655-8

The identification of critical groups and its application to fish and shellfish consumers in the coastal area of the North-East Irish Sea. Hunt GJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec;43(6):875-89

Evaluation of a small, inexpensive incinerator for institutional radioactive waste. Landolt RR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):671-5

An investigation of radionuclide concentrations in tissues of elk utilizing Los Alamos National Laboratory land. Meadows S, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):595-8

Soil plutonium and cesium in stream channels and banks of Los Alamos liquid effluent-receiving areas. Nyhan JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):531-41

Nebraska physicians in the nuclear age. Hansen JA. **Nebr Med J** 1983 May;68(5):137-9

[Exposure of industrial origin. Transfer to the environment] Bouville A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982; 30(2):205-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the radiologic protection of the public: the case of the treatment of radioactive effluents of a water-pressurized nuclear reaction in normal operation] Lochard J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982; 30(2):249-63 **(Fre)**

[Liquid radioactive waste in health activities: annual dosage to the population] Biancotto R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan-Feb;69(1-2):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pretreatment of organic radioactive liquid waste for incineration--effective addition of an inorganic salt for demulsification and dehydration] Kimura S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Aug;31(8):434-7 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extreme scenarios for nuclear waste repositories. Brown MJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Sep;43(3):345-54

Effects of recent neptunium studies on high-level waste hazard assessments. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1983 May; 44(5):567-9

Biological elimination rates of radioisotopes by mallards contaminated at a liquid radioactive waste disposal area. Halford DK, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):745-56

[Radioactive waste monitored around the city hospitals in Brescia. Results of a radiometric survey and model of the radiologic impact on the environment] Albini E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan-Feb;69(1-2):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The radon concentration profile and the flux from a pilot-scale layered tailings pile. Zettwoog P, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Sep;43(3):428-33

[Effect of radioactive water discharge on the water recipient in the surroundings of Jaslovské Bohunice] Csupka S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug;78(2):146-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOACTIVITY

Solutions for the ICRP gastrointestinal activity from inhaled radioactive aerosols. Maillie HD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Apr;44(4):306-9

Some considerations of the transmutation effect due to radioactive isotopes incorporated in cells and on the irradiation effect. Apelgot S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jan; 43(1):95-101

Radioactivity in cigarette smoke (continued) [editorial] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1449-50

RADIOALLERGOSORBENT TEST see under **RADIOIMMUNOASSAY**

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY see **AUTORADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOBIOLOGY

see related
NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Oxygen effects in radiobiology. Koch CJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:123-44

Twenty-seventh annual meeting of the Health Physics Society. 27 June-1 July 1982, Las Vegas, Nevada. Abstracts of papers presented at the meeting. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):89-172

[Nuclear magnetic resonance and its biological problems] Lenzi M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan-Feb;69(1-2):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of heavy nuclei in space radiobiology experiments] Marennyl AA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):84-7 **(Rus)**

[Role of radiobiology in the development of general pathology] Gorizontov PD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):3-7 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Formation of a fast-neutron beam for radiobiological experiments on the U-240 isochronous cyclotron and a study of its dosimetric characteristics] Chebotarev EE, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Some historical highlights and portents for the future of biomedical research on radium and the actinides. Stannard JN. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:3-13

Radiation biology: the conceptual and practical impact on radiation therapy. Suit HD. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr; 94(1):10-40

[Problems and trends in the development of clinical radiobiology] Konopliannikov AG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;27(9):46-53 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Development of radiobiology in the Ukrainian SSR] Chebotarev EE, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1982 Nov-Dec; 22(6):723-6 **(Rus)**

RADIOCHEMISTRY

METHODS

The determination by radiochemical assay of argininosuccinase produced in an Escherichia coli system in vitro. Zidwick MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1; 207(3):529-33

Product guide for Radioassays and Non-Isotopic Ligand Assays. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):889-986

RADIOCINEMATOGRAPHY see **CINERADIOGRAPHY**

RADIODERMATITIS

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute radiodermatitis of first and second degrees with semi-greasy placenta ointment. Bigliardi P. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(2):153-4

[Use of dibunol in treating radiation injuries to the skin and mucosa] Agafonova GB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Localized comedones following radiation therapy. Aversa AJ, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Mar;31(3):296-303

Favre-Racouchot syndrome associated with radiation therapy. Friedman SJ, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Mar;31(3):306-10

Chronic radiation dermatitis from radioactive gold jewelry. Luria LW, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Apr;83(5):741-3

[Local radiation injuries to tissues during treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Bardychev MS. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(12):63-9 **(Rus)**

[Radiodermatitis in patients irradiated for tumors of the face and neck] Cerovac V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May; 110(5):607-10 **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Polyvinylpyrrolidone (povidone) storage in RX-damaged skin following procaine-povidone intramuscular injections. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):573-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Skin decontamination in the use of indium oxinate for cell labelling] Endert G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(1):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Radiation injuries of the hand--case report] Luthmann R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(1):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery of the lower extremities: myocutaneous flaps] Bocca M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):317-24 **(Ita)**

[A myocutaneous flap from the lateral gastrocnemius muscle as an island flap. Clinical case] Guizzardi D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in radionecrotic lesions] Pedesini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2977-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Decontamination of the area of acid burns of the skin contaminated with 239Pu] Beliaev IK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):41-5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHIC FILM see **X-RAY FILM**

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

The value of unenhanced scans in differentiating lesions producing ring enhancement. Braun IF, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):643-7

Uroradiographic dosimetry using a rare-earth screen-film system. Segal AJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov;139(5):923-6

Selection of optimal screen-film combination for use in the neonatal intensive care unit. Smith WL, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1051-3

A rare earth screen-film system for dental panoramic radiography. Keur JJ. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Apr;28(2):105-8

Contrast enhanced hypodense areas in a case of acute disseminated encephalitis following influenza A virus. Okuno T, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):215–7

Misleading enhancement characteristics of meningeal malignant lymphoma on serial scanning. West CG. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):205–8

Reciprocity law failure for a film–screen combination: very long exposure times. Hale J, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep; 45(3):780–2

Factors affecting radiation exposure and radiographic image contrast in urology. Wiatrowski WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):599–605

The influence of ambient and viewbox light upon visual detection of low–contrast targets in a radiograph. Alter AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;17(4):402–6

Effect of dexamethasone treatment on volume and contrast enhancement of intracranial neoplasms. Hatam A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):295–300

Gallbladder enhancement following angiography: a normal CT finding. Strax R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):766–8

The image intensifier in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Gans BJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov;40(11):726–9

Radiographic mottle: a comprehensive theory. Barnes GT. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):656–67

Signal–to–noise ratio considerations in radiographic imaging. Chakraborty DP, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):467–9

Quantum noise in detectors. Rimkus D, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):470–1

An examination of errors in characteristic curve measurements of radiographic screen/film systems. Wagner LK, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):365–9

Time–delay image degradation with dental xeroradiography. Gratt BM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;54(6):696–700

A study of the zone of sharpness of three panoramic x–ray machines and the effect of screen speed on the sharpness zone. Hassen SM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):242–9

An investigation of potential applications of intensifying screens in intraoral radiography. Stephens RG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):591–6

Evaluation of contrast in duplicated radiographs. Thunthy KH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;54(6):691–5

Toward a better understanding of radiographic contrast. Webber RL. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):466–72

Energy and angular dependence of x–ray absorption and its effect on radiographic response in screen—film systems. Chan HP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 May;28(5):565–79

Wiener spectral effects of spatial correlation between the sites of characteristic x–ray emission and reabsorption in radiographic screen–film systems. Metz CE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 May;28(5):547–64

Grids in mammography. Egan RL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb; 146(2):359–62

Digital scanned projection radiography: optimization of image characteristics. Kalender WA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):299–303

Rare–earth screens versus calcium tungstate screens [letter] Wilson RA. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):288–9

Radiation dose reduction in panoramic radiography. Orthopantomograph Model OP 3 modified for rare earth intensifying screens. Forsgren L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1982; 6(6):225–31

[Diagnostic reliability and economic profitability of 105 mm photography in digestive radiology] Drouillard J, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 May;63(5):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of roentgen film viewing conditions for the diagnostic quality of chest pictures] Brandt GA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of microcalcifications by mammography with intensifying screens] Gurvič AM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(3):409–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of film density using a roentgen exposure system with special reference to the effect of scattered radiation] Klein J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(3):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a measuring device for determining the characteristic parameters of roentgen intensifying screens] Mischke W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(5):689–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the physico–chemical properties of barium suspensions for the examination of the upper digestive tract] Vlasov PV, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Picture viewing conditions in stomatologic roentgen diagnosis] Weber A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(1):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity figures for film–screen combinations for medical diagnosis] He G, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Dec;137(6):718–23 **(Ger)**

[Contrast enhancement of the gyral pattern in herpes simplex encephalitis] Schumacher KA, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct; 137(4):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct magnification radiography using a highly intensifying screen] Gowin W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 May; 36(5):161–9 **(Ger)**

[Dose measurements in pediatric excretory urography using a new film–screen combination] Reither M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 May;36(5):170–2 **(Ger)**

[A urological x–ray study table with a 36–cm x–ray image intensifier] Melchior H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Jan; 22(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light production from intensifying screens (theoretical and experimental aspects)] Giacomich R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of intensifying screens and films for intraoral radiography] Okano T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;50(1):155 **(Jpn)**

[Xenon–enhanced cranial computed tomography (Part II): clinical study] Hiratsuka H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;22(8):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies of the photofluorographic bronchography] Nanaumi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr 25; 43(4):557–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low–dose radiographic equipment using micro–channel plate image intensifier (for early detection of scoliosis)] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 25;43(3):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disappearance of enhancement of brain tumor in contrast CT scan after excessively high dosage of dexamethasone—suggestive indication of steroid administration by CT scan] Oi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Feb;11(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photography schedule in x–ray diagnostic facilities using image intensifiers] Iakobson AM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of various radiation collectors for use in mammography] Gurvich AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):67–74 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the preventive examination of the paranasal sinuses with an x–ray image amplifier] Karlova NIa, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

CT: to enhance or not to enhance: A computer–aided study. du Boulay GH, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):421–4

Qualitative and quantitative diagnosis of reflux by videocystometry. Csontai A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982; 14(2):165–7

An evaluation of a fluorescent screen–isocon camera system for x–ray imaging in radiology. Nelson RS, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):777–83

Fluoroscopic dose reduction using a digital television noise–reduction device. Ablow RC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):313–5

Radiographic mottle and patient exposure in mammography. Barnes GT, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):815–21

Physical and clinical evaluation of new high–strip–density radiographic grids. Doi K, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May; 147(2):575–82

[Measurement of the efficiency features of x–ray diagnosis image converters] Gurvič AM. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First clinical experiences with a new large frame intensifier in thoracic diagnosis] Neufang KF, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Nov; 137(5):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of cassettes for general roentgenography] Novikov VIa, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Optimization of xenon–enhanced CT studies: beam energy, enhancement, root mean square deviation, and repeatability. Kearfott KJ, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Mar–Apr; 4(2):195–9

Enhanced image mammography. McSweeney MB, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):9–14

Computer–enhanced digital angiography: correlation of clinical assessment of left ventricular ejection fraction and regional wall motion. Vas R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct; 104(4 Pt 1):732–9

Measurability of radiographic images. Tsao DH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Sep;84(3):212–6

Glucagon enhancement of cholangiography. A preliminary report. Tabak CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):84–5

Enhancement of computed tomographic scanner based digital radiographic images. Mott DJ. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul; 56(667):453–60

Noise reduction in nuclear medicine images. Kuni CC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;24(6):532–4

Chemical intensification of dental radiographs. Price C. **Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;55(4):427–33

Contrast enhancement technique for dynamic hepatic computed tomographic scanning. Foley WD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):797–803

Evaluation of peripheral vascular disease using digital subtraction angiography. Guthaner DF, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):393–8

The influence of modulation transfer function shape on computed tomographic image quality. Joseph PM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):179–85

A new technique for cineangiocardiographic image processing. Lebowitz EA, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct; 145(1):206–8

Comparison of conventional pulmonary angiography with intravenous digital subtraction angiography for pulmonary embolic disease. Pond GD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May; 147(2):345–50

Digital image processing, a potential noninvasive technique in the diagnosis of diseased intervertebral discs. Panagiotacopulos ND. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):506–11

[Use of the ROC method in problems of image quality and quality control in mammography] Wurm J, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new imaging technic—digital radiography] Tateno Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1440–50 **(Jpn)**

[Contrast enhancement] Wójtowicz J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;46(4):179–86 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrostatic recording of x–ray images] Biehl H. **Med Tekh** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):56–9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHIC MAGNIFICATION

New method: calculation of magnification factor from an intracardiac marker. Cha SD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):79–87

Computed tomography with geometrical enlargement. Kurdziel JC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):81–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Stereoscopic magnification in spinal angiography. Vogelsang H, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):588–9

Neonatal magnification radiography using standard–focus x–ray tubes. Nikesch W, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):665–9

[Direct magnification radiography using a highly intensifying screen] Gowin W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 May; 36(5):161–9 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Detectability of depth information by use of magnification stereoscopic technique in cerebral angiography. Doi K, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):91–5

[Direct radiographic magnification—a competitive procedure to contact prints of sections of the peripheral extremities] Franken T, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Aug;35(8):321–8 **(Ger)**

[Magnified stereoscopic radiography] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 25; 42(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

see related
CONTRAST MEDIA
EXTRAVASATION OF CONTRAST MEDIA

Quality assurance in radiographic imaging included in the film marking procedure. Anderson K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(1):63–5

Society for pediatric radiology: abstracts from 1983 meeting. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):846–55

A radiologic 'miss' [letter] Bohrer SP. **AJR** 1983 Oct; 141(4):844–5

Radiologic reporting: structure [editorial] Friedman PJ. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):171–2

Radiologic reporting: the hierarchy of terms [editorial] Friedman PJ. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):402–3

Pediatric case of the day. Gay BB Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 May; 140(5):1016–23

Diagnostic imaging: service or clinical specialty? [letter] Hegedüs V. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):619–20

Radiographic techniques to evaluate paintings. James AE Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):215–20

Interpretation of pediatric x–ray films by emergency department pediatricians. Fleisher G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):153–8

Protection of the patient in diagnostic radiology. A report of Committee 3 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1982;9(2–3):1–82

A survey of radiation doses to patients in five common diagnostic examinations. Harrison RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jun;56(666):383–95

A system for the positioning correlation between computed tomographs and conventional radiographs. Mano I, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):61–6

Radiological services throughout the world. Brederhoff J, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(3–4):121–33

Mexican morbidity as a starting point for radiological planning. Cordera A. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(3–4):183–6

A basic X–ray service for a rural community in Southwestern Nigeria 1976–1980. A preliminary report. Lagundoye SB, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(3–4):193–7

The technical manual and the diagnostic manual for the basic radiological system. Palmer PE. **Diagn Imaging** 1982; 51(3–4):155–65

Radiographic workload and use factors for orthopedic facilities. Bushong SC, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan; 44(1):53–9

A statistical evaluation of annual radiography dosimetry results. Knapp PE. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb;44(2):168–9

Estimation of the genetically significant dose from diagnostic X–ray procedures in the Islamic Republic of Iran. Sohrabpour M, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):21–9

The selective reporting of X–ray films from the Accident and Emergency Department. Mucci B. **Injury** 1983 Jan; 14(4):343–4

Medical radiation dosimetry. Suntharalingam N. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Nov;33(11):991–1006 (40 ref.)

Changes in lesion detectability caused by light adaptation in retinal photoreceptors. Baxter B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982

Jul-Aug;17(4):394-401
Comparative image aspects of radiography and computed tomography. Goodenough DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;17(5):510-23
Radiographic artifacts produced by silver nitrate and Monsel's solution [letter] Horn MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):560-2
The role of the radiologist on the child abuse team. Miller TQ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;74(7):647-51
Computed color radiography expressing an energy dependence of X-ray attenuation coefficients. Toyoshima K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29(2):61-7
Radiographic information theory: correction for x-ray spectral distribution. Brodie I, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):293-300
Calculation of scattering cross sections for increased accuracy in diagnostic radiology. I. Energy broadening of Compton-scattered photons. Carlsson GA, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):868-79
An automatic method for localizing radioactive seeds in implant dosimetry. Jackson DD. **Med Phys** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):370-2
Coherent scatter in diagnostic radiology. Johns PC, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan-Feb;10(1):40-50
Backscatter of diagnostic x rays from metals [letter] Paix D, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan-Feb;10(1):112-3
Reliability analysis of medical imaging systems based on observer studies. Goin JE, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Jan;22(1):37-44
Interpretation of radiographic images transmitted via satellite. James JJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):288, 293-5
Radiologically guided percutaneous musculoskeletal biopsy. Murphy WA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;14(1):233-41
Abstracts of the 25th annual meeting of the Society for Pediatric Radiology. New Orleans, Louisiana, 7-9 May 1982. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(1):51-8
The validity of Monte Carlo simulation in studies of scattered radiation in diagnostic radiology. Chan HP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Feb;28(2):109-29
Backscatter factors for diagnostic radiology (1-4 mm Al HVL). Harrison RM. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Dec;27(12):1465-74
Tissue-air ratios and scatter-air ratios for diagnostic radiology (1-4 mm Al HVL). Harrison RM. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jan;28(1):1-18
A re-evaluation of the 'saturated scatter' method for estimating the energy imparted to patients during diagnostic radiology examinations. Harrison RM. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun;28(6):701-7
Calculation of x-ray single scattering in diagnostic radiology. Morin LR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jul;28(7):789-97
Caring for elderly patients. Bryan GJ. **Radiography** 1983 Jul;49(583):169-72
Using a microprocessor for radiography records. Pilkington DB. **Radiography** 1983 May;49(581):106-8
More active participation by radiographers in the radiography of trauma. Whittaker LR. **Radiography** 1983 May;49(581):125-9
Role of radiology in the study and identification of casualty victims. Lichtenstein JE, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Aug;22(8):352-7
Film interpretation session, Radiological Society of North America sixty-eighth scientific assembly and annual meeting, November 1982. Summary of discussion and diagnoses. Case reports. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):249-59
A computer-assisted procedure for estimating patient exposure and fetal dose in radiographic examinations. Glaze S, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):187-90
Re: Through-the-lens metering and rapid-process copy film exposure times in making slides of radiographs [letter] Holm T. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):327-8
Diagnostic imaging procedure volume in the United States. Johnson JL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):851-3
A visual concept shapes image perception. Kundel HL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):363-8
Cadaver radiography in the teaching of gross anatomy. McNiesh LM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):73-4
Rapid-process copy-film exposure times. Onitsuka H, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):559
Risk prevention, quality assurance, and the missed diagnosis conference. Wheeler PS. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):227-8
Use of through-the-lens light metering in making slides of radiographs. Worrell JA. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):557-8
[Current status of the irradiation of the French population due to medical radiodiagnostic practice] Laval-Jeantet M. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(2):183-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiology] Lissner J. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1;125(26):635-6 (Ger)
[Principles of a new concept for the estimation of radiation burden and risk to patients in radiologic examinations] Tautz M. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):109-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Naming of roentgen morphological features and diagnostic classes] Böck G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(4):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The new DOKUMEDA system at the Charité from the viewpoint of the EDP personnel] Christenfeldt R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(4):481-4 (Ger)
[Status and trends in the development of findings, their writing and documentation in roentgen diagnosis] Dietze R. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(4):469-73 (Ger)
[A skull phantom for roentgen diagnosis] Edelmann BU, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Questions of correlative relationships between age and roentgen findings] Eitner S, et al. **ZFA** 1982;37(6):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenologic aspects of disability evaluation (letter)] Peredi G. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 20;124(8):483-4 (Hun)
[Radiology: an instrument for research, professional practice and epidemiology] Stuart C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Sep;68(9):625-6 (Ita)
[X-ray diagnosis and synergy] Kobayashi T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug;27(8):781-2 (Jpn)
[Non-efficacious radiology] Wójtowicz J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982;46(5-6):287-94 (59 ref.) (Pol)
[Ineffective radiography] Wójtowicz J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 13;37(33):973-80 (61 ref.) (Pol)
[Information support for system research programs in medical roentgenoradiology] Khnychev SS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risks of iatrogenic diseases from radiographic mass investigations for preventional purposes and discretional powers of the radiologist. Buzzi F, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:349-53
Medical radiation risks and the public. Barnett M. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):598-9
Complications after herniography in adults. Ekberg O. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):491-5
'I don't want an x-ray, Doctor: it's too dangerous' [editorial] Létourneau EG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 15;127(12):1158-9
The effects of embryonic and fetal exposure to X-ray, microwaves, and ultrasound. Brent RL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;26(2):484-510
Analysis of risk in computerized tomography and other diagnostic radiology procedures. Mossman KL. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;6(5):251-6
Medical X-ray exposure of the human embryo and fetus [letter] Mettler FA Jr. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):84-6
Medical X-rays and pregnancy [letter] Mossman KL. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):86-7
Diagnostic x-irradiation as a possible etiologic agent in thyroid neoplasms of childhood. Pillay R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):566-8
Radiation risks in pregnancy. Mossman KL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):237-42 (28 ref.)
Cancer risks following diagnostic radiation exposure. Brent RL. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):288-9
Pregnancy and women radiologists. Wagner LK, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):559-62
Radiation and health. Fabrikant JI. **West J Med** 1983 Mar;138(3):387-90
Real and perceived risks of medical radiation exposure. Hendee WR. **West J Med** 1983 Mar;138(3):380-6
[Genetic and somatic risks in roentgen diagnosis] Neumeister K. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(3):408-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genetic radiation burden of children in Halle as a result of x-ray diagnostic measures] Thiemann HH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):67-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kind and incidence of complications in roentgen studies of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Vogel H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Mar;36(3):104-13 (Ger)
[Radiation risk from roentgen examinations. An estimation based on ICRP 26] Angerstein W. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1982;23:147-53 (Ger)
[Risk in roentgen diagnosis: between denial and exaggeration] Rausch L. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1982;23:95-115 (106 ref.) (Ger)
[Radiation exposure of patients during roentgen diagnostic procedures] Stieve FE. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1982;23:37-78 (83 ref.) (Ger)
[Radiography during early pregnancy--an indication for abortion ?] Schwarz R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):517-8 (Ger)
[Radiation safety of patients in pediatric roentgenology] Kal'nitskiĭ SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):66-70 (32 ref.) (Rus)

ECONOMICS

The diagnostic and cost effectiveness of overhead projections in the examination of the stomach and duodenum. Young JW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(2):123-7
Patient selection for skull radiography in uncomplicated head injury. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):115-8
Emergency duty payments system--what should be done? James JH. **Radiography** 1983 Mar;49(579):59-62
The feasibility of economic evaluation of diagnostic procedures. Wagner JL. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(13):861-9
[What is the cost of the upkeep of radiological equipment?] Hoeffel JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Apr;63(4):291-4 (Fre)
[Comparative analysis of the use of radiodiagnostic methods in skeletal diseases] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of economical calculations of radiodiagnosis procedures] Bitter K, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Nov;36(6):417-21 (Slo)

EDUCATION

The image of the general radiologist. Jacobson HG. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):826-8
Postgraduate diplomas. FRCR Part I. Russell JG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 May;29(5):466-7
Homo sapiens radiographica. Bentley HB. **Radiography** 1983 Jul;49(583):161-8
Objective test results--a simple system of analysis. Carter PH. **Radiography** 1982 Aug;48(572):170-4
Training in Hong Kong--a new diploma course. Merriman G. **Radiography** 1982 Dec;48(576):243-50
The need for moderation in the College examination system. Watson A. **Radiography** 1982 Nov;48(575):235-41
The College viva voce examination: is it a valid test? Watson A. **Radiography** 1983 Jan;49(577):2-4
Computer-aided learning in a school of radiography. Watson A. **Radiography** 1983 May;49(581):103-5
Restructuring the HDCR. Watson A. **Radiography** 1983 Mar;49(579):63-8
Selected personality and demographic variables: academic success in radiography programs. Cisneros-Blagg T, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1983 May-Jun;54(5):372-6
Radiographers' knowledge of aging. Dowd SB. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Jan-Feb;54(3):192-6
Effective inservice education in radiography. Edwards MJ. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Jan-Feb;54(3):206-14
Evaluating cognitive learning for radiography education. King EC, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1983 May-Jun;54(5):350-9
[Graduate education in radiology with respect to roentgen diagnosis] Anacker H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):15-9 (Ger)
[Optimizing the process of training roentgenologists] Gonchar AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):75-6 (Rus)

HISTORY

The development of diagnostic radiology in Singapore. Khoo FY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):444-6
Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Walter Bradford Cannon, 1871-1945: The movements of the intestines studied by means of the Röntgen rays. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Sep;26(9):634-47
Innovation in medical technology: Elihu Thomson, General Electric, and X rays in 1896. Carlson WB. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):218
Gallstones: diagnostic imaging in historical perspective. Berk RN. **Pharos** 1983 Winter;46(1):30-4
[Basic stages of the development and scientific achievements of medical radiology and roentgenology in the Uzbek S.S.R. over the past 60 years] Abdurasulov DM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;27(12):21-6 (Rus)
[First experience with Russian ophthalmological roentgenology in eye injuries] Magil'nitskiĭ SG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(2):119-21 (Rus)
[Development of roentgenology and radiology in the Byelorussian S.S.R] Mikhallov AN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):83-4 (Rus)
[Development and achievements of roentgenology and radiology in Azerbaijan] Ragumov RN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):81-3 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

High-frequency x-ray generators: calls for rejoicing and concern [editorial] Cockshott WP, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):626-7
Dose reduction in radiology using heavy metal foils. Chakera TM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):853-8
Experiences with a basic radiographic system (BRS-WHO). Holm T. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(3-4):149-54
Radiological services at health centre level in Scotland. McCreadie DW. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(3-4):198-200
Rural radiography in Zambia--limitations of the present. Regisford F. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(3-4):134-8
A linear X-ray sensor for quality assurance measurements. Nowotny R, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):682-4
More on generator linearity of diagnostic X-ray equipment [letter] Rummerfield PS. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):815-7
Microprocessor controlled multichannel dynamic radiograph. McInerney JJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov;20(6):661-70
Gamma camera MTFs from edge response function measurements. Logan KW, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):361-4
A xenon ionization detector for scanned projection radiography: theoretical considerations. Rutt BK, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):284-92
Effect of collimators on the measurement of diagnostic x-ray spectra. Kodera Y, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jul;28(7):841-52
Effect of tungsten absorption edge filter on diagnostic x-ray spectra, image quality and absorbed dose to the patient. Yamaguchi C, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Mar;28(3):223-32
Adapting a lateral cassette holder for paediatric radiography. Coombs AR. **Radiography** 1982 Aug;48(572):151-74
Assessment of the Durr Med 260 processor. Horsfield D, et al. **Radiography** 1983 Mar;49(579):73-5
Quality assurance: a practical programme. Watkinson S, et al. **Radiography** 1983 Feb;49(578):27-32
Computer analysis of processor status. Allison JD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):592-3
Clinical experience with combined videofluorography and

pulsed fluoroscopy. Hynes DM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov; 145(2):505–9

Evaluation of an automatic exposure control device for mobile radiography. Rossi RP, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec; 145(3):823–7

Evaluation of cassette performance: physical factors affecting patient exposure and image contrast. Schmidt RA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):801–6

Tantalum air–interspace crossed grid: design and performance characteristics. Sorenson JA, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):485–92

Characteristics of extrafocal radiation and its potential significance in pediatric radiology. Thomas SR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):793–9

Sources of artifacts in rotational scanography. Moore R, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Sep;137(3):333–40

[Apparatus for examination of the colon by double contrast] Pirk F. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Jul;36(4):274–6 **(Cze)**

[Replacement of the imported ultrathin Chiba needle with a modified Rekord needle] Solovjev M. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Sep;36(5):346–7 **(Cze)**

[Visual displays] Santucci G. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:313–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new target principle for the axial alignment in the direction of roentgen rays] Kluger P. **Chirurg** 1983 Jun; 54(6):427–9 **(Ger)**

[Standardized radiography in recent and old injuries of the capsular ligament of the base joint of the thumb] Rubach A, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Jun;54(6):423–4 **(Ger)**

[A test arrangement for quality control of large-format picture-producing systems] Brandt GA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):111–4 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of the efficiency features of x-ray diagnosis image converters] Gurvič AM. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring device for rapid determination of tube peak voltage and the switch-on time of roentgen equipment] Bronder T, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Nov;137(5):588–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the determination of the tube voltage in diagnostic radiology] Ewen K. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jan; 36(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Routine monitoring of tube voltage with edge filters for purposes of quality control] Eder H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 May;36(5):173–7 **(Ger)**

[A simple procedure for determining the resolving power of x-ray equipment] Petsch R. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Jan; 36(1):9–15 **(Ger)**

[A new holding device for the preparation of stress roentgenograms of the knee joint] Stedtfeld HW, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 May;86(5):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ten years' experience with the Renodor] Baur HH. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Nov;21(6):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[System of rulers for determining the correlation between the level of computed tomograms and standard roentgenograms for irradiation planning] Merkle K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-efficiency ionization chambers for exposure meters in medical roentgenography] Vladimirov LV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;28(3):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of impulse sources of x-rays in medicine] Berdonosov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Thyristor voltage regulator for the radiographic apparatus of the PYM-20 type] Gromov GD. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic quality parameters of the technical aspects of x-ray diagnosis] Gurvich AM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):10–8 **(Rus)**

[Trends in the development of input devices for x-ray diagnostic apparatus] Kliuev VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Transparency of x-ray rasters for scattered radiation] Sokolov OB. **Med Tekh** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Dosage factor for the increase of exposure for x-ray screening rasters] Stavitskil RV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Device for maintaining constant composition and level of developer] Tombak MI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

[X-ray generator model URP-125/1000 for the Roentgen-50-2 and Roentgen-100T diagnostic systems] Vladimirov BV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operating characteristics of roentgen diagnostic tubes] Zhutiaev SG. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):17–21 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of compensating wedge-shaped screens] Klimova MK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Aggregate production of stationary roentgenodiagnostic complexes RUM-20 and RUM-20M] Kochetova GP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Film for exposure from the screen of an x-ray electron-optical transducer] Leonova NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol kadiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of the 'Dina-2' X-ray apparatus] Zhdanova NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):79–81 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Barium pneumocolon: technologist-performed '7 pump' method. Miller RE, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1230–2

Single-blind/double-blind radiographic analysis: new viewing techniques. Reid MH, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr; 140(4):825

Medical imaging. Jaffe CC. **Am Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec; 70(6):576–85

A system for dual-energy radiography. Speller RD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul;56(667):461–5

Preliminary clinical application of stereo televised X-ray. Jiang SM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Oct;95(10):746–50

A note on the measurement of focal spot sizes utilizing star test patterns at low magnification factors. Bakus AD, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):100–3

A detailed experimental and theoretical comparison of the angular and energy dependencies of grid transmission. Bernstein H, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):218–23

Evaluation of optically projected x-ray images from an elastomer-based ionographic system. Jani SK, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):87–92

Exposure uniformity considerations in slit radiography. King MA, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):4–9

The Nicholas Research Award 1981. Investigations into and a comparative study of techniques for basic radiography in children's hospitals. Gyll C. **Radiography** 1982 Sep; 48(573):175–84

Slot technique—an alternative method of scatter reduction in radiography. Panzer W, et al. **Radiography** 1983 Jun; 49(582):141–5

Use of the posteroanterior projection: a method of reducing x-ray exposure to specific radiosensitive organs. Frank ED, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1983 May–Jun;54(5):343–7

[Effectiveness – strategy of selection of the optimal diagnostic method] Smajkiewicz L. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 46(4):193–7 **(Pol)**

[Prevention of thyroid irradiation in x-ray studies of children] Kostenetskiĭ MI. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):63–4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Limits of linearity for diagnostic X-ray equipment. Zeck OF, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):78–9

The effect of verification on the assessment of imaging techniques. Revesz G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 18(2):194–8

The standard of orthopaedic radiography in the general hospital [letter] Barbieri C. **Radiography** 1983 Mar; 49(579):62

Image quality evaluation: a psychophysical approach. Manning DJ, et al. **Radiography** 1982 Dec;48(576):256–62

The effect of decreased developer activity on patient exposure. Burns CB, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1983 May–Jun; 54(5):391–3

Observer variation in skeletal radiology. Cockshott WP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(2):86–90

[Results of a program of quality control in radiodiagnosis] Belletti S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr;69(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of cassettes for general roentgenography] Novikov VIa, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of the standardization of indices of x-ray services to the population] Gorelova LN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):64–7 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Diagnostic radiology in Spain. Pedrosa CS. **AJR** 1983 Oct; 141(4):839–40

Advances in the radiological assessment of rheumatoid arthritis. Buckland-Wright JC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug; 22(3 Suppl):34–43

Images and measurements in clinical radiology. Davies ER. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1982 Jan–Apr;97(361–362):4–11

Employment-related administrative roentgenograms: characteristics of policy formulation and current practice. Gift DA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jan;25(1):34–42

[New possibilities in the field of diagnostic radiology (iconography—2000)] Csákány G. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 12; 123(37):2285–91 **(Hun)**

[New ways and possibilities in radiologic diagnosis] Laczay A. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 5;123(36):2207–12 **(Hun)**

UTILIZATION

1979 diagnostic radiology services in the province of Manitoba. MacEwan DW, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Dec;33(4):246–54

VETERINARY

Stress radiography: applications in small animal practice. Farrow CS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15; 181(8):777–84

[Not from bones only ...] Boom J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Mar 1;108(5):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tricky shadows .....] Boom J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Mar 15;108(6):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY, BODY SECTION see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

Dental radiography during pregnancy [letter] Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jul 6;153(1):8

Quality of intraoral radiographs from 9–11-year-old Norwegian children. Lervik T, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;10(6):323–8

Dental radiology. Trends, issues and problems. Taylor LS. **J Am Coll Dent** 1982 Summer;49(2):14–20

The use of ionizing radiation in the general practice of dentistry. Council on Dental Education, Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Nov;105(5):850–1

Recommendations on administratively required dental radiographs. McClean PM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):61–3

Behavior analysis in consumer affairs: encouraging dental professionals to provide consumers with shielding from unnecessary X-ray exposure. Greene BF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Spring;16(1):13–27

A follow-up study of a third-party radiographic evaluation system. Beideman RW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):103–8

Time-delay image degradation with dental xeroradiography. Gratt BM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;54(6):696–700

A digital subtraction technique for dental radiography. Gröndahl HG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):96–102

The integral dose in panoramic intraoral x-ray tube radiography. Hayami A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul; 56(1):98–102

Drywall construction as a dental radiation barrier. MacDonald JC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):319–26

Chemical intensification of dental radiographs. Price C. **Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;55(4):427–33

Sensitometric comparison of dental films of groups D and E. Thunthy KH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):250–2

Evaluation of contrast in duplicated radiographs. Thunthy KH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;54(6):691–5

Dental orthopantomography: survey of patient dose. Bartolotta A, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):821–3

[Clinical evaluation of intensifying screens and films for intraoral radiography] Okano T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;50(1):155 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Collective doses and risks from dental radiology in Great Britain. Wall BF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug;56(668):511–6

Biological effects of radiation from dental radiography. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Gibbs SJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug;105(2):275–81

ECONOMICS

Dental X-rays, for caries or cash? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):609

EDUCATION

Dental radiography in the balance? [letter] Lovelock DJ. **Br Dent J** 1982 Oct 5;153(7):251

INSTRUMENTATION

An old/new idea for reducing exposure to x-rays. Colquitt WN, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):597–600

New intraoral x-ray fluorographic imaging for dentistry. Higashi T, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):628–34

The optimum circular field size for dental radiography with intraoral films. van Straaten FJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep; 54(3):347–59

[Positioning device for taking serial, reproducible intraoral radiograms] Dettling D, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Jan;93(1):3–17 **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of a new x-ray film for ambulatory dental practice] De Michelis B, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):787–91 **(Ita)**

[Device for teleroentgenography of the head] Fedorov SD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Dental radiographic screening in children. Lervik T, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(2):128–35

A rare earth screen-film system for dental panoramic radiography. Keur JJ. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Apr;28(2):105–8

Radiation safety for children. White SC. **Int Dent J** 1982 Sep;32(3):259–64

Evaluation of the reproducibility of two bitewing techniques by means of a microdensitometric recording method. Beyer-Olsen EM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):103–7

A comparison of panoramic and intraoral radiographic surveys in evaluating a dental clinic population. Muhammed AH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):108–17

An investigation of potential applications of intensifying screens in intraoral radiography. Stephens RG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):591–6

Cone modifications: a new look for old techniques. Semple J, et al. **Radiography** 1983 May;49(581):117–21

[3-dimensional endodontic treatment. Procedures preceding the preparation and filling of root canals] Alliët P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1983 Mar;38(2):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The significance of the occlusal angle of incidence in

radiodiagnosis] Cavezian R, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 1982;138:225–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

A method for the geometric and densitometric standardization of intraoral radiographs. Duckworth JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jul;54(7):435–40
Recommendations for quality assurance in dental radiography. **Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;55(4):421–26
[Quality of dental x-ray pictures from Swiss dental practice] Zappa U, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Nov;92(11):1033–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC

Artifacts due to movement in rotational panoramic radiography. Sewerin I. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Apr; 53(2):165–71
The need for panoral radiographs [letter] Albert DL.
Br Dent J 1983 Feb 5;154(3):67
A system for computer analysis of panorex radiographs. Cook SD, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Feb–Apr; 16(1–2):97–104
Pantomographic radiology. I. Theory of pantomographic imaging, normal radiographic anatomy, and developmental abnormality interpretation. Matteson SR.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 1982;55(3):45–59
Blade implants: presurgical preparation procedures and radiographical analyses. Fazili M. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr; 5(2):141–4
Predictability of dental emergencies by panography. Grover PS, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Feb;148(2):148–9, 152
The integral dose in panoramic intraoral x-ray tube radiography. Hayami A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul; 56(1):98–102
'Ghost images' in the panoramic radiograph. Higashi T, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):221
Medial sigmoid depression: a panoramic pseudoforamen in the upper ramus. Langlais RP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun; 55(6):635–8
A comparison of panoramic and intraoral radiographic surveys in evaluating a dental clinic population. Muhammed AH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):108–17
Dental orthopantomography: survey of patient dose. Bartolotta A, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):821–3
[Evaluation of orthopantomographs in prosthesis planning for the partially edentulous arch] Reppel PD.
Dtsch Zahnarztl Z 1983 May;38(5):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of the face and the x-ray picture by the family and school dentist] Demisch A.
SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 1982 Sep;92 Spec No:807–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Artefact in the panorama x-ray] Bauer G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982; 89(1):43–9 (Ger)
[Radiologic study of limb inequality in scoliosis by means of panoramic teleradiography] Farinet G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1982 Dec;68(12):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the value of panoramic radiography in the diagnosis of fractures of the facial bone] Yamazaki M, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1982 Jun;27(6):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

A study of the zone of sharpness of three panoramic x-ray machines and the effect of screen speed on the sharpness zone. Hassen SM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):242–9
Aid for the orthopantomograph unit. Barry E.
Radiography 1983 Feb;49(578):38–9
Radiation dose reduction in panoramic radiography. Orthopantomograph Model OP 3 modified for rare earth intensifying screens. Forsgren L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1982; 6(6):225–31
[Artefact in the panorama x-ray] Bauer G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982; 89(1):43–9 (Ger)

METHODS

Transfer function analysis in rotational panoramic radiography. McDavid WD, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1983;24(1):27–32
A rare earth screen–film system for dental panoramic radiography. Keur JJ. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Apr;28(2):105–8
Dose reduction in pantomography of children by means of reduction of irradiated area. Locht S.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1983 Jun;11(3):180–2
Structure of the TMJ as viewed on the pantomograph. Chomenko AG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Sep;48(3):332–5

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY

Interference in plasma steroids radioimmunoassay by contaminants added from solid phase extraction columns. Meunier JC, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Jan;24(1):23–5
The diagnosis of drug allergies. Utilizing in vitro mast cell test and IgE inhibition test. Girsh LS, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1982 May–Jun;10(3):229–40
Total serum IgE determination: a comparison of solid and liquid phase radioimmunoassays (RIA) and enzymimmunoassays (EIA). Wüthrich B, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):463–70
Duration of colostral antibodies to bovine leukemia virus by two serologic tests. Burridge MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1866–7
The diagnostic approach to immediate hypersensitivity in patients with allergic rhinitis; a comparison of nasal challenges and serum rast. Pelikan Z. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Sep;51(3):395–400
The Crithidia luciliae and Farr assays for the detection of systemic lupus erythematosus. Burdash NM, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1983 Jan–Feb;13(1):49–54
Purification of human testosterone–estradiol binding globulin (TeBG): a specific RIA of human TeBG. Usui T, et al.
Arch Androl 1982 Nov;9(3):227–32
Creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in CSF in neurologic diseases. Measurement by radioimmunoassay. Pfeiffer FE, et al.
Arch Neurol 1983 Mar;40(3):169–72
Improved enzyme immunoassays using biotin–avidin–enzyme complex. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Oct;107(10):514–7
A radioimmunoassay for the detection of circulating anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies.
Holdsworth SR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):15–20
Radioimmunoassay of rat acute-phase alpha 2-macroglobulin. Panrucker DE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jul 26;705(2):184–91
Comparison of radioimmunological determinations with gas chromatography mass spectrometry dosage. A study of PGE2 and PGF2alpha in gastrointestinal fluids. Bukhave K, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Apr;10(4):265–8
Measurement of plasma fentanyl concentration: comparison of three methods. Phipps JA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):162–5
Diagnostic significance of late cutaneous allergic responses and their correlation with radioallergosorbent test. Agarwal K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Sep;12(5):489–97
Pepsinogen Group I radioimmunoassay and total serum pepsinogen colorimetric determination: a comparative study in normal subjects and in peptic ulcer patients. Plebani M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):20–2
Lack of cross reactivity of peptide YY (PYY) and neuropeptide Y (NPY) with antibodies to pancreatic polypeptide (PP) in radioimmunoassay [letter] O'Hare MM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1553–4
A new technique for the measurement of urinary 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha: normal values in adults. Benzoni D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):283–9
A system for separation of cortisol, 11-deoxycortisol, 17-hydroxyprogesterone and progesterone in a single chromatographic step and its application to radioimmunoassay. Cunningham SK, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1982 Aug 18;123(3):211–9
Radioimmunoassay of serum group I and group II pepsinogens in normal controls and patients with various disorders. Ichinose M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9; 126(2):183–91
Evaluation of a solid-phase immunoradiometric assay (IRMA) for serum thyroglobulin: effect of anti-thyroglobulin autoantibody. Mariotti S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1982 Aug 18;123(3):347–55
A radioimmunoassay of an iodinated fraction of thyroglobulin: mean serum concentration in the euthyroid human. Michelot JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30; 124(3):251–5
A 125I-radiolabelled probe for vinblastine and vindesine radioimmunoassays: applications to measurements of vindesine plasma levels in man after intravenous injections and long-term infusions. Rahmani R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1983 Mar 28;129(1):57–69
Determination of myocardial and serum digoxin concentrations in children by specific and nonspecific assay methods. Wagner JG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May; 33(5):577–84
Development of a radioimmunoassay data analysis pack (RIADAP) in level II basic for microcomputers. Forget G, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Apr;16(2):160–8
Propylthiouracil (PTU) pharmacology in the rat. I. Serum and thyroid PTU measurements by radioimmunoassay. Halpern R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):915–20
Direct radioimmunoassay of progesterone in human plasma. Stupnicki R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;80(1):1–7
A radioimmunoassay for tauro-beta-muricholic acid suitable for use with isolated rat liver cells. Botham KM, et al.
FEBS Lett 1983 Jan 10;151(1):19–21
Radioimmunoassay for aclacinomycin A. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr;73(2):229–33
Development and validation of a carp growth hormone radioimmunoassay. Cook AF, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Jun;50(3):335–47
Development of a heterologous radioimmunoassay for eel (Anguilla anguilla) gonadotropin. Dufour S, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Mar;49(3):404–13
Avian LH and FSH: comparison of several radioimmunoassays. Goldsmith AR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Apr;50(1):24–35
Radioimmunoassay for 4-hydroxyestrone 4-methyl ether in human urine. Emons G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul; 14(7):376–9
Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in saliva. Sorgo W, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(3):153–9
Development of radioimmunoassay for prolactin binding protein. Raikar RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan; 20(1):16–20
Analysis of peptides in tissue and plasma. Use of silicic acid extraction and reversed-phase columns for rapid purification prior to radioimmunoassay. Angwin P, et al.
J Chromatogr 1982 Aug 13;231(1):173–7
Highly sensitive radioimmunoassay for chorionic gonadotropin in human urine. Ayala AR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Oct;47(4):767–73
A radioimmunoassay for 3',5'-diiodothyronine. Burman KD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1059–64
Human plasma beta-endorphin-like peptides: a rapid, high recovery extraction technique and validation of radioimmunoassay. Cahill CA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 May;56(5):992–7
Radioimmunoassay of testosterone–estradiol-binding globulin in humans: a reassessment of normal values. Cheng CY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):68–75
3'-5'-Diiodothyronine in health and disease: studies by a radioimmunoassay. Chopra IJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Dec;47(6):1198–207
The use of specific radioimmunoassays to determine the renal clearance rates of estrone and 17 beta-estradiol during the menstrual cycle. Wright K, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Nov;47(5):1084–91
A specific radioimmunoassay for estrone sulfate in plasma and urine without hydrolysis. Wright K, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Nov;47(5):1092–8
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of plague antigen in animal tissue. Soergel ME, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1982 Nov;16(5):953–6
Determination of aminopyrine and cyclobarbital from a skeleton by radioimmunoassay. Terazawa K, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1982 Oct;27(4):844–7
Comparison of radioimmunoassay with the complement fixation test and the indirect haemolysis test in the field diagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Chappel RJ, et al.
J Hyg (Lond) 1983 Feb;90(1):67–70
Rubella-specific IgM reactivity in sera from cases of infectious mononucleosis. Morgan-Capner P, et al.
J Hyg (Lond) 1983 Jun;90(3):407–13
Antibody capture radioimmunoassay (MACRIA) for coxsackievirus B4 and B5-specific IgM. Morgan-Capner P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):333–49
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay in the serologic diagnosis of infectious diseases. Hill HR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):258–63
Comparison of enzyme immunoassay with radioimmunoassay for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Hendry RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):111–6
The radioallergosorbent test (RAST). Fost AF.
J Med Soc NJ 1982 Jun;79(6):479–80
Characterization of immune complexes in multiple sclerosis by an antigen-specific immune complex radioimmunoassay. Lund GA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Jun;4(3):253–64
Clinical utility of a two-site immunoradiometric assay for creatine kinase-MB in the detection of perioperative myocardial infarction. DePuey EG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;24(8):703–9
Radioimmunological determination of the MG-isoenzyme of creatinephosphokinase: comparison with immuno-enzymatic procedures. Clerico A, et al.
J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):13–6
Use of radioimmunoassay for serum trypsin in cystic fibrosis [editorial] Blitzer MG, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1982;1(3):289–90
Lack of value of radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase as a screening test for prostatic cancer in patients with obstructive prostatic hyperplasia.
Fleischmann J, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):312–4
Radioimmunoassayable prostate-specific acid phosphatase in peripheral and bone marrow sera compared in diagnosis of prostatic cancer patients. Vihko P, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):739–41
A micro solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of herpesvirus type-specific antibody: specificity and sensitivity. Adler-Storthz K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Feb;6(2):85–97
Controversial practices in allergy [letter] Nalebuff DJ, et al.
JAMA 1983 May 20;249(19):2639–40
Radioimmunoassay of arginine-vasopressin in human plasma: development and clinical application. Hummerich W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15;61(4):203–8
Radioimmunoassay of 5-methoxy tryptophol in sheep plasma and pineal glands. Kennaway DJ. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23; 32(21):2461–9
RIA for free thyroxine [letter] Tuttlebee J. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan;40(1):93–5
A new improvement of the sensitivity and specificity of radioimmunoassay for thyroliberin. Application to biological samples. Grouselle D, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Oct;3(1):29–44
The role of technology in creative biologic research. Yalow RS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Summer;25(4):573–82
Radioimmunoassay and tumor diagnosis. Yalow RS.
Prog Clin Cancer 1982;8:1–7 (20 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of the prostacyclin analogue, ZK 36 374. III. Development of a radioimmunoassay and its application to the pharmacokinetics of ZK 36 374 in the rat. Krause W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar;10(3):289–99
Reassessment of LRF radioimmunoassay in the plasma and hypothalamic extracts of rats and rams. Caraty A, et al.

Reprod Nutr Dev 1980;20(5A):1489–501

Comparison of three different assays for the assessment of ciguatoxin in fish tissues: radioimmunoassay, mouse bioassay and in vitro guinea pig atrium assay. Kimura LH, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(5):907–12

Acid phosphatase for monitoring prostatic carcinoma. Comparison of radioimmunoassay and enzymatic techniques. Moon TD, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):16–9

Direct comparisons between a radio–immune antiglobulin test, an enzyme–linked antiglobulin test, and a haemagglutination assay: application to the screening of anti–RBC sera and monoclonal antibodies. Bessos H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(5):289–95

[Radioimmunoanalysis in the detection of viral hepatitis B] Kseliková M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Nov;31(6):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Early diagnosis of dysplasia and tumors of the mammary gland—use of various diagnostic methods, particularly RIA] Gazárek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Nov; 47(9):679–80 (Cze)

[Radioimmunoanalysis and possibilities of its use in psychiatry] Petráňová T. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Dec; 78(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Demonstration of an artefact in competitive type radioimmunoassays leading to an erroneously elevated result] Maiolini R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Jun; 3(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radioimmunologic determination of myelin basic proteins in cerebral spinal fluid in central nervous system disorders] Bürgisser P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 May; 102(5):535–6 (Fre)

[Radioimmunoassay for demonstration of FMD–specific antibodies in sera of experimentally infected animals] Schilow WS. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):635–8 (Ger)

[Clinical value of a sensitive TSH–RIA] Seidel C, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):181–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intrinsic value of a radioimmunologic TSH assay] Mahlstedt J. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Oct;21(5):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the FSH–RIA test kit in clinical practice] Delzer W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sensitive virologic evaluation in suspected meningitis: study of a radioimmunotest for the detection of IgM antibodies against ECHO 9 and ECHO 11 viruses] Burkhardt F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 25;113(25):902–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development and use of radio– and enzyme immunoassays in microbiological and immunological diagnosis. III. Comparative studies on viral antibody determination with hemagglutination, radio– and enzyme immunoassays] Lauf H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun;28(6):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development and use of radio– and enzyme immunoassays in microbiological and immunological diagnosis. II. Comparative studies on Toxoplasma antibody determination with ELISA, RIA and other serological technics] Müller WA, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun; 28(6):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development and use of radio– and enzyme immunoassays in the microbiological and immunological diagnosis. IV. Quantitative radio– and enzyme immunological determination of immunoglobulins] Struy H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun;28(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioimmunologic determination of circulating parathyroid hormone in patients with primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Lo Giudice C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 15;73(48):3425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of the radioimmunological method and the immunoenzyme method of determining total serum IgE. Data regarding children] Cingolani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31;35(1–2):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative study on the behavior of intradermal reactions and the RAST in an infantile asthmatic population] Corrias A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Oct 15;34(19):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of anti–core antibodies with the immunoenzymatic method. Comparison with the radioimmunological method] Adamo N, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Mar;18(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Analysis of antigen–antibody reaction in radioimmunoassay] Ichihara K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1209–16 (Jpn)

[Radioimmunoassay of serum thymic factor (STF) and measurement of STF immunoreactivity in blood and tissues] Ishizuka J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun; 31(6):534–8 (Jpn)

[Immunoreactive substance P in biological fluid] Matsubayashi S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun; 31(6):521–5 (Jpn)

[Application of microcomputer for statistical analysis and data processing in the development of radioimmunoassays] Matsuda K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug; 30(8):893–8 (Jpn)

[Radioimmunoassay of plasma neurotensin and clinical application] Matsumura M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):531–4 (Jpn)

[Studies on radioiodinatiris of several peptides] Miyachi Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1245–8 (Jpn)

[Determination of plasma bradykinin levels by radioimmunoassay] Nishino T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1249–52 (Jpn)

[Radioimmunoassay of interferon] Ohmoto Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1253–5 (Jpn)

[Immunoreactive GRP in tissue and blood] Okubo M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):527–30 (Jpn)

[Fundamental aspects in RIA for peptide hormone] Yanaihara N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1193–9 (Jpn)

[III. Clinical diagnosis by immunoassay: viral anti[illegible]nd antibodies] Kurimura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 F[illegible] 53:125–33 (36 ref.) (Jpn)

[II. Immunoassay as clinical test: data analysis of radioimmunoassay] Yamada H. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb; Suppl 53:83–97 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

[Lack of correlation between RAST and ELISA in food allergies. Interference by specific antibodies of other classes?] Alvarez Cuesta E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

RIA, death, and the Nobel Prize [letter] Harris C. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1462

INSTRUMENTATION

Assessment of the effect of IgG antibodies to ragweed and rye grass on the IgE antibody disc RAST. Perelmutter L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jun;50(6):393–7

Use of a solid–state multihead gamma counter in a second–generation system for solid–phase immunoassay. Parsons GH Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep;29(9):1620–7

Applications and limitations of automatic instruments for radioimmunoassays. Albertini A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):291–301

Analytical performance of the automatic system ARIA II for thyroid hormone radioimmunoassay. Zucchelli GC, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):313–7

Misuse of gastrin radioimmunoassay kits [letter] Rehfeld JF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):338

[RIA Quick, Ausria II–125 and Ausab: comparative study on the isolated and simultaneous determination of hepatitis B surface antigen land antibodies] Kseliková M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of Eiken thyroglobulin RIA–kit] Ishida M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):373–7 (Jpn)

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of a homologous radioimmunoassay kit 'Eiken' for the analysis of human parathyroid hormone] Yoneda M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):379–83 (Jpn)

[II. Immunoassay as clinical test: automation of immunoassay] Suzuki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb;Suppl 53:108–23 (17 ref.) (Jpn)

[A simple and rapid method of radioimmunoassay of cyclic AMP with the cell harvester] Koyama I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;102(7):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Automated processing of studies in the radioimmunochemistry laboratory] Mudryĭ AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct;(10):43–4 (Rus)

METHODS

The application of a sepharose bead immunofluorescence assay and a solid–phase radioimmunoassay to the bovine leukemia virus system. Fiebach H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7–8):689–94

Improved radioassay for human antithyroglobulin. Beall GN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):555–61

Concentrations of 2–methoxyoestrogens in human serum measured by a heterologous immunoassay with an 125I–labelled ligand. Berg D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):282–8

A homologous radioimmunoassay for canine prolactin: plasma levels during the reproductive cycle. De Coster R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):473–8

Oxytocin determination by radioimmunoassay. III. Improvement to subpicogram sensitivity and application to blood levels in cyclic cattle. Schams D. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):180–3

Estimation of 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in dried blood spots for mass screening of newborn infants with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Mardešić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(2):95–100

New developments in specific IgE antibody measurement—phadezym RAST. correlation between EIA and RIA (phadebas RAST). Schröder H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:46–50

Discrepancy between haemagglutination and radioimmunological techniques for measurement of serum thyroglobulin autoantibodies. Feldt–Rasmussen U, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jan;38(1):49–56

Diagnostic value of monitoring kinetics of antibody responses in candidiasis by a solid–phase radioimmunoassay. Mauch H. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):200–5

A radioimmunologic method applied for analyses of human placental lactogen on minimal amounts of capillary whole blood. Axelsson O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):984–5

A quantitative radioimmunological screening method for specific gene products. Kranz RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):247–57

Reappraisal of the causes of the 'hook effect' in two–site immunoradiometric assays. Ryall RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):308–15

Staphylococcal protein A and enhancement of disc RAST sensitivity. Oggel JD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Mar; 50(3):178–81

Advantages of the application of a desk–top computer for calculations in radioimmunoassay. Schopman W. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):295–301

A critical analysis of three approaches to radioimmunoassay of peptides: applications to the study of the neurotensin family. Carraway RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:17–36

Detection of T–2 toxin by an improved radioimmunoassay. Fontelo PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):640–3

Partial identification of endogenous estrogens in men. Anti–steroid antibodies as a source of variability. Alonso–Uriarte R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982; 13(4):231–4 (Eng, Spa)

Efficacy of a screening radioallergosorbent test. King WP. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;108(12):781–6

Quantitation and detection of isotypes of anti–SS–B antibodies by ELISA and Farr assays using affinity purified antigens. An approach to the investigation of Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Venables PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):146–55

A radioimmunoassay for chironomid hemoglobin. Trewitt PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30; 108(2):526–33

An improved radioimmunoassay for urinary Tamm–Horsfall glycoprotein. Investigation and resolution of factors affecting its quantification. Dawnay AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):461–5

Induction and repression of the major phenobarbital–induced cytochrome P–450 measured by radioimmunoassay. Phillips IR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):55–64

Quantification of NADPH: cytochrome P–450 reductase in liver microsomes by a specific radioimmunoassay technique. Shephard EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1; 211(2):333–40

Cumulative experience with a simplified solid–phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of bound antiplatelet IgG, serum auto–, allo–, and drug–dependent antibodies. Faig D, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):807–13

A method to get rid of radioactive liquids of RIA. De Luca R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 15;58(17):1119–20

An improved double antibody radioimmunoassay for the determination of insulin in serum, plasma, and tissue incubation media. Dalpé–Scott M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982;60(10):962–6

Clinical usefulness and methodology of immunological assay of pancreatic enzymes. Rey F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):23–5

Interrelations of the various mathematical approaches to radioimmunoassay. Fernandez AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):284–9

Logit–log radioimmunoassay data reduction: weighted vs unweighted [letter] Fischer L. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb; 29(2):391–2

Radioimmunoassay of corticotropin from plasma. Gutkowska J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2229–34

Radioimmunoassay of free light chains of immunoglobulins in urine. Robinson EL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2254–8

Radioimmunochemical quantitation of sulfated and non–sulfated gastrins in serum. Andersen BN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 7;127(1):29–39

A rapid method for myoglobin radioimmunoanalysis as a diagnostic tool in myocardial infarction. Grachev MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 15;124(2):235–8

Prevention of adsorption losses during radioimmunoassay of polypeptide hormones: effectiveness of albumins, gelatin, caseins, Tween 20 and plasma. Livesey JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):193–8

A modified partition affinity ligand assay (PALA) for direct reading of gamma–labels without further separation or washing. Mattiasson B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24; 127(2):301–4

Double–antibody solid–phase radioimmunoassay for blood bradykinin. Nielsen MD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27;125(2):145–56

Post–gamma globulin. II. Radioimmunoassay determination of levels of post–gamma globulin and beta 2–microglobulin. Poulik MD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14; 128(2–3):249–60

A radioimmunoassay for total human cathepsin B. Recklies AD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):127–38

A simple and rapid radioimmunoassay for plasma bradykinin. van Rosevelt RF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 24; 126(1):81–9

Increased specificity of plasma glucagon radioimmunoassay by use of acetone extraction. von Schenck H. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 7;127(1):41–6

Insulin antibodies in diabetic children treated with highly purified porcine NPH insulin. Comparison of results obtained by three methods of insulin antibody determination. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec;

8(4):341–8
Insulin receptor assays used in human studies: merits and limitations. Pedersen O. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun; 6(3):301–9 (88 ref.)
Radioimmunological determination of cholecystokinin in tissue extracts. Schafmayer A, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 24(3):146–54
Kinetics of the double–antibody, liquid–phase radioimmunoassay for rat gonadotropins. Findley WE, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982;9(2):89–105
Production of antisera to des Asn28 Thr29 Homoser27–glucagon; the development of radioimmunoassay for total glucagon–like immunoreactivity in human plasma. Nishino T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):419–27
A solid phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of anti–insulin antibodies. Sakata S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):23–8
An improved method for the determination of human blood kinin levels by sensitive kinin radioimmunoassay. Shimamoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug;29(4):487–94
Radioimmunoassay of prolactin in plasma of bullfrog tadpoles. Yamamoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr; 29(2):159–67
Insulin radioimmunoassay measurement by the polyethyleneglycol separation technique using the ROTOP kit reagents. Some clinical applications. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):187–91
A sensitive radioimmunoassay for bovine anti–Müllerian hormone, allowing its detection in male and freemartin fetal serum. Vigier B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1409–11
Development and characterization of anti–LRH antisera. Kosowicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):21–31
Diagnostic relevance of the modified RAST using D epsilon 2 specific anti–IgE antibodies. Vooren PH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;64(2):90–101
Leishmania tropica and Leishmania donovani: solid phase radioimmunoassay using leishmanial excreted factor. El–On J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Jun;55(3):270–9
A solid–phase sandwich radioimmunoassay for Entamoeba histolytica proteins and the detection of circulating antigens in amoebiasis. Pillai S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec; 83(6):1210–6
Reduction of interference by specific IgG with a modified microtiter solid–phase radioimmunoassay to measure honeybee venom IgE. Cheung NK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Mar;71(3):283–93
Human platelet–derived growth factor: radioimmunoassay and discovery of a specific plasma–binding protein. Huang JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):383–8
Characterization of an insulin–like growth factor–I/somatomedin–C radioimmunoassay specific for the C–peptide region. Hintz RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):927–30
Determination of plasma dexamethasone in the mother and the newborn after administration of the hormone in a clinical trial. Kream J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):127–33
Autoantibodies to liver antigens in chronic liver disease. I. A radioimmunoassay for antibody to liver membrane antigens. Kronborg IJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Dec; 9(3):207–11
Serodiagnosis of acute hepatitis B virus infection by a modified competitive binding radioimmunoassay. Schable CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):973–5
Detection of heat–labile–enterotoxin–producing colonies of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae by solid–phase sandwich radioimmunoassays. Shah DB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):504–8
A sensitive double isotope modification of the Farr assay using beta–particle emitters. Cox DS, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(1):99–109
Large scale screening programme for selection of antisera for radioimmunoassay of human parathyroid hormone. Zanelli JM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(2):175–206
A nylon ball solid–phase radioimmunoassay for specific antibodies in human sera. Application to measurement of IgG antibodies to pollen allergens. Djurup R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 16;62(3):283–96
Comparison of radioimmunoassay and ELISA methods for detection of antibodies to chromatin components. Fowler E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 16;62(3):297–303
Enzyme and radioimmunoassays for specific murine IgE and IgG with different solid–phase immunosorbents. Giallongo A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 13;52(3):379–93
Epitope ratio analysis (ERA): a simple radioimmunological method using monoclonal antibodies for the simultaneous analysis of several antigens. Kaufman BM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):1–7
Epitopic analysis of detergent–solubilized HLA molecules by solid–phase radioimmunoassay. Lemonnier FA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):9–22
Three–site sandwich radioimmunoassay with monoclonal antibodies for a sensitive determination of human alpha–fetoprotein. Nomura M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 25;58(3):293–300
Comparison of immunoradiometric assays of Bacillus anthracis spores immobilised on multispot slides and on microtitre plates. Phillips AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 16;62(3):273–82
Rapid screening of monoclonal antibodies: new 'microstick' radioimmunoassay. Scheinberg DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 25;58(3):285–92
A microtiter solid–phase radioimmunoassay for platelet–associated immunoglobulin G. Cheung NK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):392–400
On the comparison of serum cortisol by direct radioimmunoassay and fluorometric method. Kanluan T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 May;65(5):263–70
Experiences with radioimmunoassay of thyroid hormones (triiodothyronine and tetraiodothyronine) after the biblical work of Solomon A. Berson and Rosalyn S. Yalow. Pattanachak C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Dec; 65(12):648–55
The detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus in the sera of renal transplant patients by an IgM antibody capture assay. Sutherland S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(2):147–59
False RIA IgM titres to herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus: factors causing them, and their absorption by protein A–Sepharose/IgG–protein A–Sepharose. Torfason EG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(3):157–70
A single radioimmunological assay for serotonin, N–acetylserotonin, 5–methoxytryptamine, and melatonin. Geffard MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1271–7
A radioimmunoassay for the myelin–associated glycoprotein. Johnson D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1356–62
Radioimmunological determination of myoglobin in biological fluids and tissues: a critical review of technical procedures and clinical usefulness. Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):117–34 (117 ref.)
Main features of computer algorhythms for RIA data reduction; comparison of some different approaches for the interpolation of the dose–response curve. Pilo A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):235–48
A novel pseudohomogeneous radioimmunoassay for the measurement of plasma testosterone. Makawiti DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):619–23
Evaluation of a semi–automatic radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). de Vries J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Feb;6(2):107–15
Development of sensitive immunoassays for detection of antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen. Ionescu–Matiu I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan;6(1):41–52
A sensitive radioimmunoassay for the determination of antibodies to mouse hepatitis virus. Leibowitz JL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 May;6(5):255–65
A micro solid–phase radioimmunoassay for detection of herpesvirus type–specific antibody: parameters involved in standardization. Matson DO, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Feb;6(2):71–83
Radioimmunoassay of substance P and its stability in tissue. McGregor GP, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 7;32(6):655–62
Methods of measuring confidence limits in radioimmunoassay. Baxter RC. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 92:601–10
Use of chromatography tubes in the separation of bound and free fractions in radioimmunoassay. Wagner DB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:366–76
A sensitive radioimmuno assay for thymine dimers. Klocker H, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):475–7
51Cr release cytotoxicity radioimmunoassay to detect immune cytotoxic reactions to rat Schwann cells in vitro. Armati–Gulson PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14; 35(3):321–6
Effective extraction and radioimmunoassay of chorionic gonadotropin in human urine. Matsuura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;35(1):83–7
Methodological background of the Amersham Amerlex free thyroxine RIA. Midgley JE. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Oct; 21(5):179–83
Human aldolase B subunit–specific radioimmunoassay. Asaka M, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(3):187–95
Immunoradiometric assay of plasma lactoferrin. Brown RD, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jan;15(1):27–31
Clinical evaluation of radioimmunoassay of nasopharyngeal secretions and serology for diagnosis of viral infections in children hospitalized for respiratory infections. Vesikari T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):391–4
Radioimmunoassays of hidden viral antigens. Neurath AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4415–9
Radioimmunological measurement of beta–endorphin in equine plasma. Bossut DF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):454–9
Radioimmunoassay of CRF–like material in rat plasma: validation of the method. Torres–Aleman I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):355–61
Development of pancreatic glucagon–specific radioimmunoassay with use of synthetic human glucagon (19–29) as immunogen. Mihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 May;31(5):240–4
Radioimmunoassay of calcitonin in unextracted human serum: a sensitive method. Emmertsen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982;42(7):539–44
Extended clinical utility of a sensitive and reliable radioimmunoassay of thyroid–stimulating hormone. Wehmann RE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):969–76
Radioimmunoassay for prochlorperazine in human plasma. Midha KK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(1):117–21
A rapid radioimmunoassay, using a nylon support, for amatoxins from Amanita mushrooms. Faulstich H, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(5):913–24
Specificity and sensitivity of human chorionic gonadotropin radioimmunoassays. A comparison of two different approaches. Oehr P, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(4):213–8
Systemic lupus erythematosus and the crithidia luciliae immunofluorescent test. A comparative study with an adapted Farr radioimmunoassay. Whitehouse IJ, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;42(1):28–35
[Radioimmunoassay for acetylcholine] Bao ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Radioimmunoanalytic determination of methionine–enkephalin] Zichová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 18;122(11):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Digestive hormones. Radioimmunologic assay. Principles, cause of errors and interpretation] Woussen–Colle MC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum ferritin assay using immunoenzymology and radioimmunology. Comparative study of 2 commercial batches] Perrot Y, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982; 40(3):195–8 **(Fre)**
[Study and development of a radioimmunoassay of antidiuretic hormone sensitive at 10(–12) M] Caillens H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Jul;40(2):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A radiochemically stable, T4–analogous tracer of high specific activity suitable for the measurement of FT4] Bienhaus G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Oct;21(5):184–5 **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of free serum thyroxine—comparative studies with 5 methods] Herrmann J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Oct;21(5):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of currently available methods of determining free thyroxine] Klingler W. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Oct;21(5):174–8 **(Ger)**
[Two generations of FT4–radioimmunoassays—results in euthyroid patients and in patients on thyroid hormone therapy] Passath A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Oct; 21(5):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development and use of radio– and enzyme immunoassays in microbiological and immunological diagnosis. I. Studies on the development of radio– and enzyme immunoassays] Struy H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun;28(6):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[System development in automated radioimmunoassay] Roesner T, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[4th national convention of the Nuclear Medicine Section of the Società Italiana di Radiologia e Medicina Nucleare. Rome, 11–13 February 1982] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Mar;69(3 Suppl):1–119 **(Ita)**
[Quantitation of antigen–specific IgG antibody in the sera of allergic patients with a solid–phase 125I–protein A assay using paper disc] Hayashi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1982; 31(4):233–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of specific IgE antibodies by Phadezym RAST I. Evaluation of the performance of Phadezym RAST] Yasueda H, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Oct;31(10):1013–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antigenic structures of CEA and CEA–related normal antigens and problems related to the determination of blood CEA concentrations] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):575–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay of serum free thyroxine with microencapsulation system—its clinical use] Aoki N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):759–63 **(Jpn)**
[A study on a rapid radioimmunoassay for human serum prolactin] Aso T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb; 31(2):177–82 **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma h–PTH by human (46–84) PTH assay kit (EIKEN), basic studies and its clinical application] Fujita H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar; 31(3):239–45 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental evaluation of rapid prolactin RIA kit (DP–1062)] Fukaya T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun; 31(6):583–7 **(Jpn)**
[Cellular radioimmunoassay and monoclonal antibodies to the plasma membrane] Fukumoto T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1263–8 **(Jpn)**
[Studies of T4 determination by solid–phase radioimmunoassay for mass screening of congenital hypothyroidism] Fukushi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):889–92 **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay of prostatic acid phosphatase in serum used 'PAP Eiken' kit] Hashimoto N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):869–72 **(Jpn)**
[Study on glucagon radioimmunoassay by using glucagon kit 'Daiichi'] Hiraiwa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):739–42 **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay for human parathyroid hormone (65–84)] Ishimaru K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug; 30(8):885–8 **(Jpn)**
[Total GLI (glucagon–like immunoreactivity) radioimmunoassay kit—experimental study] Isoda Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1427–31 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of IMMO phase free T4 radioimmunoassay kit] Ito Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):751–8 **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental and clinical investigation of commercialized kit using paper disc for serum CEA determinant] Kanao K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1295–300 **(Jpn)**

[Rapid radioimmunoassay method for hCG using protein A-sepharose CL-4 B] Kato K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1453-7 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay kit using polyethyleneglycol to separate free and antibody-bound C-peptide and its clinical application] Kihara A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul; 30(7):771-8 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of RIA kit for serum ferritin] Kimura T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1147-52 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation on measurement of free thyroxine by the microcapsulated method] Kubo K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1301-7 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on free thyroxine measurement with radioimmunoassay kit—evaluation of LiquiSol free T4 kit] Matsumura K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan; 31(1):81-8 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of free thyroxine by Damon free thyroxine radioimmunoassay kit] Mitsuma T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1141-5 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a glucagon determination kit (Dai-ichi)—use of benzamidine instead of aprotinin as a proteolytic inhibitor] Miyazaki S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun; 30(6):627-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase] Morita O, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):1019-24 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on pancreatic elastase 1 radioimmunoassay kit (Dainabot)] Murata A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):859-63 **(Jpn)**

[A methodological study on the solid phase radioimmunoassay of serum insulin] Nakagawa S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1283-7 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum myoglobin by using Myoglobin radioimmunoassay kit (CIS)] Nakayama J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):247-51 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum FT4 by free thyroxine radioimmunoassay kit (CIS)] Nihei N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):765-9 **(Jpn)**

[A direct radioimmunoassay of human glandular kallikrein and its clinical application] Nishitani T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):539-42 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoasssay for parathyroid hormone used C-terminal fragment of human PTH and its clinical application] Nishiyama S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):253-6 **(Jpn)**

[Determinations of serum ferritin concentration in various diseases and its clinical significance] Ogawa K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun;30(6):621-5 **(Jpn)**

[Direct urinary steroid determination using SPAC Cortisol Kit] Ogawa K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun;30(6):645-51 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for serum thyroglobulin (Tg) using the double antibody method] Okada T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):589-94 **(Jpn)**

[TBG measurement by radioimmunoassay and its clinical application] Onaya T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep; 30(9):1013-7 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone (RIA-mat PTH) and its clinical application] Onishi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1153-6 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay and clinical evaluation of thyroxine-binding globulin] Oshima I, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):743-50 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of the determination of plasma renin activities by solid phase radioimmunoassay] Sato R. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun;30(6):611-6 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for TSH with the CIS kit: its clinical application] Seki K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan; 31(1):77-9 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for testosterone using 125I-testosterone as radioligand] Seki K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May;31(5):463-5 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurements of thyroxine binding globulin in serum with Corning TBG RIA kit] Suzuki H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):879-83 **(Jpn)**

[Experience with a free thyroxine RIA kit by Corning] Suzuki H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):1037-40 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation and clinical application of a TBG assay kit by a double antibody method] Takano T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):1009-12 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of gastric inhibitory polypeptide] Takemura J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun; 31(6):485-9 **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of cholecystokinin specific radioimmunoassay-determination of CCK in human plasma] Tateishi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun; 31(6):505-9 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study of C-peptide kit 'Shionogi'] Usami M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1165-73 **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary and clinical evaluations of a human prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) radioimmunoassay kit, PAP 'Eiken'] Wakabayashi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):1025-35 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of PHT in serum] Yamada K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1289-94 **(Jpn)**

[Development of CCKN-terminal specific RIA and immunoreactive CCK in mammalian tissues] Yanaihara C, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):511-5 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on serum parathyroid hormone using the radioimmunoassay kit 'Daiichi'] Yoneda M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1309-13 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of Ferritin [125I] RIA using double antibody assay] Yoshii M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):873-7 **(Jpn)**

[The fundamental and clinical studies on human parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassay kit] Yumita S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):233-8 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of the determination of blood TSH concentration using Amerlex TSH kit] Ban Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Mar;20(2):223-30 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluations of Phadebas CEA PRIST kit] Chida R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jul; 19(6):975-82 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of radioimmunoassay kit (Daiichi) for determination of human calcitonin] Fukue Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun;19(5):823-30 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of RIA-mat PTH using human C-terminal (65-84) PTH] Fukunaga M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):453-60 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the determination of serum prostatic acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay—Dainabot PAP-RIA kit] Hoda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1565-71 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum thyroid stimulating hormone by 'HTSH RIA Bead'] Ichiya Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb;20(1):99-103 **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical treatment of 2-site immunoradiometric (a sandwich method) assay at equilibrium (1)—in a condition in which the equilibrium constant of the solid phase antibody and antigen approaches the infinity] Ikeda I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug;19(7):1051-60 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical study on a radioimmunoassay of sandwich method for carcinoembryonic antigen, the phadebas CEA PRIST kit] Kakizaki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun; 19(5):809-16 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the quantitative assay of HBs-Ag] Kakuda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun;19(5):831-6 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of RIAGNOST AFP--Tachisorb kit for radioimmunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein] Kousaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec; 19(10):1551-8 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of serum free thyroxine with Amerlex Free T4 RIA Kit] Kurihara S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):493-500 **(Jpn)**

[New method of blood carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) analysis—preliminary evaluation and clinical application of CEA Kit 'Daiichi'] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug;19(7):1023-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of blood digoxin contents—experimental evaluation and clinical application of a method using an Amerlex anti-digoxin serum suspension] Morita T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug;19(7):1069-76 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical study of the Amerlex free T4 RIA kit and the in vitro effect of added hemoglobin on free T4 values] Nakahata M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep; 19(8):1265-73 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of blood digoxin concentrations by radioimmunoassay—evaluation by SPAC Digoxin Kit] Nishimura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):501-6 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum bile acid contents--preliminary evaluation and clinical application of the kit] Nishino M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug;19(7):1077-85 **(Jpn)**

[Serum insulin radioimmunoassay using polyethylene glycol (PEG) method. Detection of insulin antibody by PEG precipitation and cellulose acetate membrane electrophoresis] Nogami S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb; 20(1):83-9 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of the human parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassay kit (PTH 'Eiken') using antihuman C-terminal (46-84) PTH antibody] Noguchi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb;20(1):77-82 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of the trypsin radioimmunoassay kit] Noguchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):477-85 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical study of the Eiken Cholic Acid RIA Kit for determining serum cholic acid] Noguchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep;19(8):1249-57 **(Jpn)**

[Basic evaluation of ferritin radioimmunoassay kit 'Dainabot'] Ogawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):487-92 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of IgE by double antibody radioimmunoassay] Shimamura M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1579-83 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of free fatty acids on separation of bound from free hormones by dextran-coated charcoal method] Tada M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Mar;20(2):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay kit for human prostate acid phosphatase—experimental and clinical evaluation of RIA-Quant P.A.P. Test Kit] Wakabayashi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):467-75 **(Jpn)**

[Basic evaluation of 'eiken' thyroglobulin radioimmunoassay kit] Yamashita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb;20(1):113-8 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of CEA isomeric species and clinical evaluation of its radioimmunoassay. 2. Determination of CEA isomeric species by radioimmunoassay and its clinical evaluation] Yoshii M. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):387-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of Phadebas CEA Prist kit] Yoshii M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb;20(1):91-7 **(Jpn)**

[A method for radioimmunoassay of plasma angiotensin II using florisil] Morimoto T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;59(3):215-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple method for radioimmunoassay of total estrogen in urine] Takami T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 20;59(1):10-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of group I pepsinogens (PG I) in human serum with reference to serum PG I concentrations in normal controls, patients with gastroduodenal disorders and renal failure cases] Ichinose M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 79(5):1098-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of lactoferrin in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease -development of the radioimmunoassay of Lactoferrin and its clinical application] Yonejima M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):1309-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on experimental renal damage in rats. II. beta 2-microglobulin: purification, radioimmunoassay, and urine and serum levels in tubular nephropathy] Furuhama K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):409-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the TBG-value measured with RIA-gnost TBG kit] Hiraishi T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jan;32(1):34-7 **(Jpn)**

[Gastrin radioimmunoassay with polyethylene glycol method] Iinuma K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jul;31(7):350-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of evaluation of commercial kits--solid phase T3 RIA as examples] Inaba T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Mar; 32(3):121-4 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of free T4 in the blood by radioimmunoassay] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Dec;31(12):668-71 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of RIA kit for anti rubella] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jan;32(1):30-3 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on the determination of urinery ferritin] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jan;32(1):38-41 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on the determination of serum ferritin by a radioimmunoassay kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Feb;32(2):77-80 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of radioimmunoassay kit for HA Anti-IgM] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Feb; 32(2):73-6 **(Jpn)**

[Rapid determination of anti-HBs antibody in emergencies] Miyagoshi S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jul;31(7):360-3 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum free thyroxine using Amerlex FT4 Kit] Takamatsu J, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Sep;31(9):477-9 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of triiodothyronine (T3) by solid phase method--studies of Amerlex T3 RIA kit] Usui Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 May;31(5):248-51 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of alpha-fetoprotein RIA Kit III by a sandwitch solid phase method] Wada M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Dec;31(12):664-7 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay] Demura H. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov; Suppl 52:91-104 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[III. Clinical diagnosis by immunoassay: mass screening] Mizuta H. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb;Suppl 53:134-46 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of steroids by radioimmunoassay using specific antisera] Nambara T. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep; 30(9):950-9 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of IgG secreted from human lymphocytes in vitro--a simple solid-phase RIA using 125I-protein A--] Naruki Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jul;30(7):797-801 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of free thyroxine using microencapsulated antibodies--basic examination and clinical application] Nishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun; 30(6):637-40 **(Jpn)**

[I. Principles and applications of immunoassay: radioimmunoassay] Saito S. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb;Suppl 53:18-36 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on determination for serum free thyroxine and its clinical significance] Shigemoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;30(6):641-8 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunological determination of thyroglobulin in autoantibody-containing sera. II. Radioimmunological methods] Kielczyński W. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982; 33(4-6):257-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of anti-thyroglobulin antibodies by solid phase radioimmunoassay] Kosowicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 May-Jun;67(5-6):225-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum acid phosphatase determined by the radioimmunochemical method (P.A.P.-RIA): its diagnostic value in prostatic cancer] Marczyńska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982 Sep;39(8):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in the development and use of radioimmunologic methods of determining myoglobin and nucleic acid antibodies] Poverennyĭ AM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; 27(9):65-8 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Solid-phase radioimmunological analysis in research on the antigenic properties of the influenza virus] Trushinskaia

GN. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan-Feb;28(1):6-13 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Dexamethasone suppression test: technique and accuracy [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;39(10):1217-8
Cortisol determination and the dexamethasone suppression test. A review. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 May;40(5):501-5 (33 ref.)
Technic and accuracy of the dexamethasone suppression test [letter] Wood K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 May; 40(5):585
Stability of radioimmunoassayable steroid and protein hormones after repeated freeze-thaw cycles [letter] Bauman JE. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2336-7
Effect of various sample-handling conditions on radioassay results [letter] Kukreja SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2332
An inter- and intralaboratory quality-control survey of radioimmunoassay of insulin, thyroxin, thyrotropin, cortisol, digoxin, gastrin, beta 2-microglobulin, and IgE in Japan with commercially available kits. Shishiba Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1501-7
Radioimmunoassay results for phenytoin in serum increased by abnormally high concentrations of free acids in external quality-control samples. Wild DG. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2292-4
A single-parameter quality control in radioimmunoassays. Stupnicki R. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;80(1):48-51
Radioimmunoassay of reverse triiodothyronine. Premachandra BN. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct; 47(4):746-50
Urinary 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol radioimmunoassay: a new clinical evaluation. Wright F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):850-4
CNR external quality control program for hLH, hFSH, hPRL and hCG: first-semester experience. Albertini A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):285-90
CNR external quality control for the assay of some steroids: results of the first half-year activity. Bolelli G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):277-84
Error evaluation in the computerized automatic management of a RIA laboratory. Cappelli G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):303-11
Radioimmunoassay quality control in France. Cohen R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):261-9
Quality control within the radioimmunoassay laboratory. Jeffcoate SL. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct-Dec; 26(4):249-54
Error in RIA: sources and evaluation. Malvano R. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):205-26
Problems connected with neonatal screening assays. Piazzi S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):319-25
Quality assurance in radioimmunoassay: a goal for the eighties. Vanzetti G. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct-Dec; 26(4):201-4
External quality assessment of hormone determinations: the combination of two schemes as a possible solution. Wood WG. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):255-60
Reference materials: standards and samples. Zanelli JM. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):227-34
Triiodothyronine and thyroxine assays in Italy: results from a one year external quality control scheme organized by CNR. Zucchelli GC, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):271-6
Heterophilic antibodies interfering with radioimmunoassay. A false-positive pregnancy test. Vladutiu AO, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2489-90
Development of a homologous radioimmunoassay for secreted hamster prolactin. Soares MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;172(3):379-81
[Use of reference plasmas for estimating the accuracy of radioimmunological titration measurements] Solari A. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary considerations on the applicability of the precision profile to radioimmunologic assays] Bagni B, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quality control of radioimmunoassay available in Japan] Shishiba Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1217-27 **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of normal ranges in radioimmunoassay using patient data. Application of the Hoffmann method] Imamura K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb;20(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The 3rd quality control survey for radioisotope in vitro tests in Japan, 1980] **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jul;31(7):383-94 **(Jpn)**
[Quality control of radioimmunoassay--estimation of within-assay variability] Sugisawa Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Oct;31(10):529-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[II. Immunoassay as clinical test: quality control of radioimmunoassay] Ichihara K. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb; Suppl 53:98-107 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunoassay in the endocrinology of reproduction. Quality control] Miranda C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(5):305-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Attempts to develop a milk progesterone radioimmunoassay on paper strips. Claus R. **Br Vet J** 1982 Sep-Oct; 138(5):430-5
On the negative feedback regulation of gonadotropins in castrate and intact cattle with comparison of two FSH radioimmunoassays. Butler WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr; 56(4):919-29
Application of radioimmunoassay (RIA) for the determination of residues of anabolic sex hormones. Hoffmann B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):239-46 (26 ref.)
Polyethylene glycol in conjunction with a second antibody for 24-hour radioimmunoassays of bovine prolactin and growth hormone. Eisenman JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May;66(5):1174-9
A homologous radioimmunoassay for chicken insulin. McMurtry JP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):697-701
Distribution of hexoestrol residues in caponised chickens. Herriman ID, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 6;111(19):435-6
[Radioimmunoassay for the determination of boar pheromone delta 16-androsterone plasma levels in boars, sows and hogs as well as studies of the correlation between boar pheromone concentrations in plasma and adipose tissue] Hobe G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):739-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radioimmunologic determination of triamcinolone acetonide levels in equine plasma] Gylstorff B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;95(17):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOIMMUNOSORBENT TEST see under **RADIOIMMUNOASSAY**

RADIOISOTOPE BRACHYTHERAPY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC

Evaluation of the deuterium dilution technique against the test-weighing procedure for the determination of breast milk intake. Butte NF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun; 37(6):996-1003
The isotope clearance technique for measuring skin blood flow. Young CM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr; 36(2):222-30
Urinary oxalate excretion, as determined by isotope dilution and indirect colorimetry. Prenen JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):251-61
The use of saliva samples to determine total body water by tritium dilution. Hesp R, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1982 May;3(2):155-7
A simplified isotope dilution procedure for the assessment of vitamin A status in rats. Huque T. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(2):123-9
Measurement of energy expenditure in humans by doubly labeled water method. Schoeller DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):955-9
Accurate quantification of nonesterified and total cholesterol in plasma and urine from crude lipid extracts by stable isotope dilution and field desorption mass spectrometry. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Dec; 20(12):893-8
Determination of cortisol in human plasma by isotope dilution-mass spectrometry. Definitive methods in clinical chemistry, I. Siekmann L, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Dec;20(12):883-92
Calculating the dissociation constant of an unlabeled compound from the concentration required to displace radiolabel binding by 50%. Linden J. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(3):163-72
Evaluation of two different HEDP content kits: stability study against dilution both in vivo and in vitro. Inoue O, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Jun;21(3):121-5
Radionuclide angiographic and echocardiographic quantitation of left-to-right shunts in children with ventricular septal defect. Breitweser JA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(1):7-12
Quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography for left-to-right cardiac shunts in children. Smallhorn JF, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(1):1-5
The stable isotope dilution method for measurement of methylmalonic acid: a highly accurate approach to the prenatal diagnosis of methylmalonic acidemia. Zinn AB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):740-5
[Complex assessment of experimental changes in the regional circulation] Kovalev OA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):62-4 **(Rus)**

RADIOISOTOPE GENERATORS see **RADIONUCLIDE GENERATORS**

RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY

Investigation of the functioning of the ileum-ureter by means of camera renography. Galuska L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(1):23-31
Idiopathic hydronephrosis in childhood--a comparison between diuresis renography and upper urinary tract morphology. English PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):603-7
Estimation of mean transit times from semiquantitative indices derived from standard renograms. Amuasi JH, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 May;4(2):211-6
A method for estimating renal functions based on the radioisotope renogram. Okada M. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;16(3):218-33
Limitations of renal function scanning in acute obstruction. Talner LB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(3):181-7
Prognostic value of post-transplant hippurate scintigraphy. Clorius JH, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):920-4
[The computerized radionephrogram. Uses in gynecologic oncology] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar; 35(3):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical values of renal function study with 123I-Orthoiodohippurate (123I-OIH)] Ishine M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1483-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[123-I-orthoiodo hippurate (OIH) renography--with special reference to the evaluation of regional kidney functions] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug;19(7):1061-7 **(Jpn)**
[A fundamental study of 99mTc-DTPA renoscintiphoto: whole-body macroautoradiography of rats] Ikeda S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;73(9):1148-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic value of diuresis renography] Yamaguchi O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;74(1):100-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gamma-camera renography and renal dynamic image using 123I-orthoiodohippurate] Kosuda S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Oct;31(10):546-9 **(Jpn)**
[Renal function and imaging study with 123I-ortho-iodohippurate--comparison with 99mTc-DTPA] Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Dec;31(12):660-3 **(Jpn)**
[Renal dynamic imaging and regional renograms by 123I-hippuran] Yoshida M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Sep; 31(9):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Kidney function in pulmonary tuberculosis based on renographic data] Ginzburg VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;27(11):58-61 **(Rus)**
[Radionuclide assessment of urodynamics and kidney function in prostatic sclerosis patients (before and after surgery)] Karpenko VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the passage of urine in the upper urinary tract based on radionuclide renographic data] Lysenko VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the amount of functioning renal parenchyma based on multipositional scintigraphy data] Zubovskil GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr; 28(4):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scintigraphic semeiotics of the polycystic kidney] Zubovskil GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May;28(5):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope renography in the assessment of kidney function in glomerulonephritis in children] Ostretsova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of kidney function in lead poisoning using radioisotopes] Klimentová G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982; 78(4):428-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Theoretical study of the hippuran nephrogram] Ridzoň S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):459-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Radionuclide studies with a dynamic kidney phantom] Zubovskil GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun; 28(6):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Experiences with a monographic method of the analysis of isotope nephrograms. Korál V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1982;28(1-2):87-113
Experiences with a nomographic method of the analysis of isotope nephrograms. Korál V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1982;28(1-2):87-113
Evaluation of obstructive uropathy with diuretic renography. Shore RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Mar;137(3):236-40
Assessment of divided renal function by renography. Validation in patients with separate urine collections from each kidney. Chanard J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Dec; 18(6):291-6
Single detector renography with 131I-Hippuran and 99mTc-DTPA: a comparison. Wranne B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Apr;2(2):159-62
Renal sequential scintigraphy: unilateral clearance rate determination based on external measurements only. Formiconi AR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(4):150-4
Evaluation of renal function parameters with simultaneously administered 99mTc-DTPA and 131I-hippuran. Kempi V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(2):65-71
Re: The exercise renogram. A new approach documents renal involvement in systemic hypertension [letter] Shreiner DP. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):859-61
Is serial iodohippurate renography at the bedside reliable enough to monitor renal transplants? Huland H, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):925-8
The renal quantitative scintillation camera study for determination of renal function. Thompson IM Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):461-5
[Renography with a gammacamera. Comparison between 131I-Hippuran and 99mTc-DTPA] Rehling M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 13;144(37):2713-6 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Dan)
[Relative renal storage time in minutes of 131-I-hippuran as a quantitative function parameter] Pilipenko NI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(3):365-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative evaluation of relative separate renal perfusion and function with 123I-ortho-iodohippurate: A comparison with 99mTc-DMSA and 131I-Hippuran] Seto H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep;19(8):1211-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiorenoangiography in the study of renal blood circulation in children] Dmitrienkov BN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May;28(5):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the informativeness of computed serial renoscintigraphy and excretory urography in uterine cancer] Baranov SB. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(7):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

The feasibility of a renogram study in dogs with radiopharmaceutical 99mTc-DTPA. Lourens DC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Dec;53(4):243-8
[Isotope nephrography in studying the nephrotoxicity of cisplatin in pigs] Cupák M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Sep;27(9):541-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIOISOTOPE SCANNING see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY

Radical pelvic surgery versus radical surgery plus radiotherapy for stage Ib carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized clinical study. Bilek K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982 May; 52(3):223-9
Electron contamination of large cobalt 60 photon beams. Sutcliffe JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):321-8
Phase I pilot study on fast neutron teletherapy for advanced carcinomas of the head and neck region. Final report on local control rate and survival. Laramore GE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):192-9
The results of high-energy electron therapy in carcinoma of the oesophagus compared with telecobalt therapy. Yin WB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Jan;34(1):113-6
Carcinoma of the prostate irradiated by combined I125 and external irradiation. Analysis of failure and significance of positive biopsy one year or more after therapy. Abadir R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):305-9
RTOG Phase I study on fast neutron teletherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Laramore GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):465-73
Experience of telecobalt therapy in operable breast cancer at J. Bordet Institute (1969-1975). Regnier R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1517-23
Brachytherapy and teletherapy for carcinoma of the prostate. University of Missouri-Columbia protocol. Abadir R, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Apr;80(4):194-6
Gonad dose measurement for the treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by teletherapy cobalt-60 unit. Hsu PC, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Feb 20;17(1):1-6
Work in progress: californium-252 brachytherapy plus fractionated irradiation for advanced tonsillar carcinoma. Maruyama Y. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):247-51
Combination chemotherapy (CVP or CHOP)- radiotherapy approach in early stage non-Hodgkins's lymphomas. Comella P, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Apr 30;68(2):137-42
[Experience with short-term irradiation of bone metastases by high fractions] Štěpánek J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Sep; 36(5):340-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intensive combined chemo- and radiotherapy in small cell bronchial carcinoma] Perevodchikova NI. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(6):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dose volume fractionation in tissue and rational ways to increase the antitumor effectiveness of irradiation] Aliev BM. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multisubdivided telegamma therapy of extended tumors of head and neck by the split-course-technique] Vorobjev JI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypopharynx carcinoma--treatment and results] Schertel L. **Roentgenpraxis** 1983 Mar;36(3):99-103 (Ger)
[Evaluation of Co-60 teletherapy of breast cancer with regard to post-irradiation changes] Pęszyński J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological and functional changes in the erythrocytes of rectal cancer patients related to intensive telegammatherapy and surgery] Lisetskiĭ VA. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combination treatment of laryngeal cancer with preoperative radiotherapy under hyperbaric oxygenation conditions] Dar'ialova SL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;28(1):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Weight loss in patients receiving radical radiation therapy for head and neck cancer: a prospective study. Johnston CA, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep-Oct;6(5):399-402
Weight loss of mouse testes after gamma irradiation in utero and its modification by MPG (2-mercaptopropionylglycine). Goyal PK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):283-6
Elemental concentrations in human erythrocytes and blood plasma following radiotherapeutic irradiation. Pintye E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Dec;158(12):739-41
[Surgical aspects of radiolesions of the small intestine after total lymphoid irradiation. Apropos of 19 cases] Viandier A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983;37(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retinopathy due to ionizing radiation, clinical aspects] Dumoulin-Wibail C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 199-200:43-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adverse kidney reactions following abdominal large field irradiation] Heider KM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(5):535-42 (Ger)
[Pulmonary changes following supradiaphragmatic mantle field irradiation] Heider KM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(5):527-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac changes following supradiaphragmatic mantle field irradiation] Heider KM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(5):517-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of radiation pneumonitis with oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) in postoperative 60Co-telegamma-therapy of breast cancer] Todorov I. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov;23(6):613-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations of the thyroid function after treatment of the laryngeal carcinoma with 60Co] Breda M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Aug;158(8):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mathematical model of normal tissue involvement in gamma teletherapy] Belov SA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar; 28(3):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Errors in isocenter of Picker C-9000 teletherapeutic unit. Bova FJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May;44(5):553-4
A computer controlled tele-cobalt unit. Brace JA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):2011-3
Surface doses for acrylic versus lead acrylic blocking trays for Co-60, 8-MV, and 17-MV photons. Bova FJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar-Apr;10(2):254-6
[A practical possibility of field connection at telecobalt units] von Rottkay P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Nov; 158(11):686-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dosimetric results in total body irradiation with telecobalt units] Babini L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan-Feb; 69(1-2):54-7 (Ita)
[Soft- and hardware support for the setup for computer tracking of radiation teletherapy] Tarutin IG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Control of the output of gamma-therapeutic apparatus by means of wedge-shaped filters] Sul'kin GA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):54-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Tissue-air ratios for cobalt 60 therapy units. Vatnitskij SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):315-9
Tangential fields. Improved reproducibility for breast-cancer treatment. Khan FM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):318-9
[Postoperative radiotherapy of malignant ovarian tumors. I: Results following telecobalt grid irradiation] Grimm D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(5):497-502 (Ger)
[Irradiation technics for postoperative irradiation of kidney cancer] Rahn H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982; 23(5):551-5 (Ger)
[Tangential pendular cobalt-therapy in the management of malignant testis tumors: a clinical evaluation after 14 years' experience] Baroncelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul-Aug;68(7-8):581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Homogeneous dose distribution in the moving-strip technic] Chiecchio A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Mar; 69(3):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dosimetry and treatment planning in Hodgkin's disease by mantle field radiotherapy] Niemierko A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982 Jan-Jun;32(1-2):49-56 (Pol)
[Method of radical Co-60 teletherapy of prostatic cancer] Skolyszewski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982 Jan-Jun; 32(1-2):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of gamma teletherapy in prostatic cancer] Aliev BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the EC 1010 computer to calculate dosimetric parameters for irradiation procedures in gamma teletherapy] Likhovetskaia RB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May;28(5):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

IAEA/WHO 60Co teletherapy dosimetry service using mailed LiF dosimeters. A survey of results obtained during 1975-1982. Boyd AW, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4):491-2

RADIOISOTOPES

see related

ISOTOPE LABELING

Transfer of radioisotope from CSF to nasal secretion. Hasegawa M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar-Apr;95(3-4):359-64
Effects of reduced coronary flow on thallium-201 accumulation and release in an in vitro rat heart preparation. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):891-6
Prospects for using implanted systems of assisted circulation and artificial heart with a radioisotope power source (biomedical, thermal, and radiation aspects). Kiselev IM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):117-21
Implanted artificial heart with radioisotope power source. Shumakov VI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):101-6
Binding of 99Mo to red cell membrane proteins is not affected by reducing agent [letter] Bíbr B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):172-3
The calculation of 192Ir parameters for use in tissue dosimetry [letter] Mayles WP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 56(668):606
Uptake and localization of selenium-75 in mammary epithelial cell lines in vitro. Medina D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar-Apr;15(3):301-10
Differences in Thallium-201 uptake in reperfused and nonreperfused myocardial infarction. Melin JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):414-9
Effects of ischemic-like insult on myocardial thallium-201 accumulation. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):778-86
The need for a sufficient number of low level sera in comparisons of different serum vitamin B12 assays. Gijzen AH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):185-95
The accuracy of measurement required for acceptable estimation of non-steady rates of appearance and disappearance by the tracer method using a two-compartment model. Wootton R, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Feb;4(1):39-46
Non-invasive determination of the distribution of cardiac output in man at rest and during exercise. Svensson SE, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Dec;2(6):467-77
Pulmonary accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Powe JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):712-8
Clinical correlates of the spectrum of lung microvascular injury in human noncardiac edema. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):70-8
Studies on 18F-labeled pyrimidines. Tumor uptakes of 18F-5-fluorouracil, 18F-5-fluorouridine, and 18F-5-fluorodeoxyuridine in animals. Abe Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(6):258-61
Use of radioisotopes in quantitative studies of lung metabolism. Rannels DE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct; 41(12):2833-9
A virtual-nuclides method for whole-body counting and quality control. Chen MH, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May; 44(5):562-6
An age-dependent model for the kinetics of uptake and removal of radionuclides from the G.I. tract. Crawford-Brown DJ. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):609-22
A suspected case of over-exposure at the nuclear chemistry laboratory of the Nuclear Research Centre of Egypt. Gomaa MA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):405-9
Calculating the gastrointestinal tract activity following the inhalation of a radioactive aerosol. Maillie HD. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):662-6
Computer-aided drawings for laboratories using radionuclides [letter] Trueblood JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):83
Labelling of lymphocytes with indium 111 oxine: effect on cell surface phenotype and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Signore A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Mar; 6(3):151-4
Microdosimetry of internally deposited radionuclides. Diel JH. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Nov;33(11):967-79 (93 ref.)
New high-yield synthesis of 18F-labelled 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose. Diksic M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Jun;34(6):893-6
Decontamination of cotton tissues from some radioactive elements. Hafez MB, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Sep;33(9):777-8
Manganese-52m for direct application: a new 52Fe/52mMn generator based on a hydroxamate resin. Herscheid JD, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Jun;34(6):883-6
An integrally shielded transportable generator system for thallium-201 production. Lagunas-Solar MC, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Dec;33(12):1439-43
The preparation of 37Ar in sterile solution suitable for injection in vivo. Leach MO, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Jul;33(7):586-8
Some considerations of the transmutation effect due to radioactive isotopes incorporated in cells and on the irradiation effect. Apelgot S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jan; 43(1):95-101
Accelerated 86Rb+ (K+) release from the cytotoxic T lymphocyte is a physiologic event associated with delivery of the lethal hit. Russell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1138-41
Measurement of the distribution of indium-111 on human plasma proteins using immunoprecipitation. Weiblen BJ,

et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1-2):73-81

Rapid and simple determination of delivery after iontophoretic and pressure injections of radiolabeled tracer substances. Imai H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Apr; 7(4):389-96

A new Cd-115 leads to In-115m radionuclide generator. Ehrhardt GJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;24(4):349-52

A new, well-retained myocardial imaging agent: radioiodinated 15-(p-Iodophenyl)-6-telluropentadecanoic acid. Goodman MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct; 23(10):904-8

Quantification of in vivo distribution of platelets labeled with indium-111 oxine [letter] Heyns AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;23(10):943-4

Radiation absorbed dose estimates for positron emission tomography (PET): K-38, Rb-81, Rb-82, and Cs-130. Kearfott KJ. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1128-32

A new method using anhydrous [18F]fluoride to radiolabel 2-[18F]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Levy S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;23(10):918-22

Effect of coronary blood flow on uptake and washout of Tc-99m DMPE and Tl-201. Nishiyama H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1102-10

A new improved synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-[^{18}F]fluoro-d-glucose from 18F-labeled acetyl hypofluorite. Shiue CY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct; 23(10):899-903

Synthesis of no-carrier-added fluorine-18 2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Tewson TJ. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;24(8):718-21

Urinary trimethylselenonium excretion by the rat: effect of level and source of selenium-75. Nahapetian AT, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):401-11

Radioactive microspheres: a useful tool in the investigation of myocardial ischemia. Pass HI, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 May;79(5):259-63

Factors affecting the target site uptake selectivity of estrogen radiopharmaceuticals: serum binding and endogenous estrogens. McElvany KD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):635-41

Effect of dose level and pregnancy on the distribution and toxicity of intravenous lead in rats. Hackett PL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May-Jun;9(5-6):1007-20

Distribution and effects of intravenous lead in the fetoplacental unit of the rat. Hackett PL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May-Jun;9(5-6):1021-32

Transportation of short-lived positron emitters from a medical cyclotron to a remote imaging suite. Correia JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar-Apr;10(2):228-31

A compartmental model for investigating the influence of physiological factors on the rate of washout of 133Xe and 37Ar from the body. Bell CM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Sep;27(9):1105-17

Convenient 77Kr production method for medical use. Iwata R, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Nov;31(11):579-82

Diffusion of 36Cl atom in 36Cl labeled silver chloride crystal from inner lattice site to surface. Takei K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Dec;31(12):654-6

Body retention and tissue distribution of 59Fe and 54Mn in newborn rats fed iron-supplemented cow's milk. Gruden N. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5A):1539-43

[The natural sources of ionizing radiation exposure] Maximilien R. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982; 30(2):169-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Barium peritonitis: experimental study using barium sulfate and radioactive barium] Pucci C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan-Feb;69(1-2):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computation of the maximum volumes of 11-C, 13-N, 15-O, and 18-F used daily applying the average figures of usage] Kakihara K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jul;31(7):357-9 **(Jpn)**

[Problems on radionuclidic impurities in the use and measurements of radioisotopes] Kawada Y. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Feb;32(2):81-90 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Current trends in the development and application of sealed radiation sources and isotope gauges in Japan (II)] Sakaki M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 May;31(5):261-7 **(Jpn)**

[Fire resistance of radioisotope instruments] Shimada H. **Radioisotopes** 1982 May;31(5):252-60 **(Jpn)**

[Current trends in the development and applications of sealed radiation sources and isotope gauges in Japan (III)] Suzuki H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jun;31(6):314-20 **(Jpn)**

[Universal isoenergetic and dose functions of a point source] Stepanenko VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May; 28(5):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fundamental bases of nuclear cardiology] Cuarón Santisteban A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Nov-Dec; 52(6):517-28 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Devaluation and purchasing of radionuclides. A new form of leprechaunism?] Valverde C. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr-Jun;34(2):93-4 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A quantitative study of the penetration of insoluble particles into the tissue of the conducting airways. Gore DJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1-4):149-61

Radiation doses to the eye lens from ocular tumour seeking radiopharmaceuticals. Weinreich R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(3):127-30

Radioisotope synoviorthosis of the knee joint--a study of one hundred cases. Solakov P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(3):40-2

Treatment of advanced cancer of the cervix with transperineal interstitial irradiation. Aristizabal SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):1013-7

Treatment of cervical carcinoma employing a template for transperineal interstitial Ir192 brachytherapy. Gaddis O Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):819-27

Crossing and looping methods in radical interstitial therapy for lateral and posterior oro-, hypopharyngeal tumors. Son YH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):401-5

Leakage of radioactive particle systems from a synovial joint studied with a gamma camera. Its application to radiation synovectomy. Noble J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):381-9

Internal mammary implantation: the need for revival of a simple technique. Ashayeri E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;75(2):137-42

Cardiac lymphoscintigraphy following closed-chest catheter injection of radiolabeled colloid into the myocardium of dogs: concise communication. Osbakken MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;23(10):883-9

Radiation dose estimates for oral agents used in upper gastrointestinal disease. Siegel JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):835-7

A noninvasive method for evaluating portal circulation by administration of Ti-201 per rectum. Tonami N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):965-72

Oocyte depopulation pattern in adult Indian desert gerbil exposed to internally deposited 32P, 60Co and 45Ca. Rao AR, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):176-86

Single- and double-plane iridium-192 interstitial implants: implantation guidelines and dosimetry. Kwan DK, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul-Aug;10(4):456-61

Dose calibrator response to brachytherapy sources: A Monte Carlo and analytic evaluation. Williamson JF, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar-Apr;10(2):135-40

Radiation effects of iridium-192 implants in the cat brain. Ostertag CB, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Jun;21(3):99-104

Continuous administration of short-lived isotopes for evaluating dynamic parameters. Selikson M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Nov;27(11):1381-92

[The prospect of drug distribution to hepatic cancer in intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy -examination by infusion of 81mKr and 133Xe via catheter into hepatic artery] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr 20;17(3):745-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment of cancer of the tongue with cobalt-60 and iridium-192 radioisotopes] Dańczak-Ginalska Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982 Jan-Jun;32(1-2):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tagging of Biomphalaria glabrata snails by means of radionuclides for field trials] Leal MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Jan-Mar;77(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation hygienic evaluation of nuclear fission products (review). Vasilenko IYa. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):106-13 (28 ref.)

'Biological dosimetry' of radionuclides and radiation hazards. Gaulden ME. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;24(2):160-4

Radiotoxicity of thallium-201 in mouse testes: inadequacy of conventional dosimetry. Rao DV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;24(2):145-53

Labeling with indium-111 has detrimental effects on human lymphocytes: concise communication. ten Berge RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;24(7):615-20

Functional integrity of mouse spleen lymphocytes in vitro after radiolabeling with indium-111. Dettman GL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):95-104

[Skin decontamination in the use of indium oxinate for cell labelling] Endert G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(1):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contaminating radionuclides of atmospheric origin. Metabolism and hazards to man] La Verde R. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jan 28;74(3-4):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survey on adverse reactions to radiopharmaceuticals: Report No. 3 (the 6th survey in 1980)] **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug; 19(7):1099-105 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Skeletal lead-210 as an index of exposure to radon decay products in mining. Fry FA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):58-60

Use of radioisotopes in quantitative studies of lung metabolism. Rannels DE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct; 41(12):2833-9

Radionuclide export and elimination by coyotes at two radioactive waste disposal areas in southeastern Idaho. Arthur WJ 3d, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):493-500

Deep-ocean radioactive waste disposal: an evaluation of the seaweed critical pathway. Baxter MS, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):139-44

Spectral composition of the gamma-ray exposure rate due to noble gases released during a reactor accident. Beck HL. **Health Phys** 1982 Sep;43(3):335-43

Radionuclides in human bone samples. Broadway JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):765-8

The relative importance of uptake and surface adherence in determining the radionuclide contents of subterranean crops. Corey JC, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):19-28

Comparative disposition of inhaled 238Pu and 239Pu nitrates in beagles. Dagle GE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar; 44(3):275-7

Identification of 241Am in the axillary lymph nodes with an intrinsic germanium detector. Graham SG, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:343-52

Measurements of radionuclides induced in the accelerator structure of the KEK-PS. Hirayama H, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):481-91

A survey of radionuclide contents and radon emanation rates in building materials used in the U.S. Ingersoll JG. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):363-8

Search for building materials as sources of elevated radiation dose. Kahn B, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):349-61

Zirconium/niobium-95 determined in Hudson River water. Linsalata P, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):742-4

Comparison of observed and predicted air concentrations for 18.6 micron fluorescein particles. Little CA, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Sep;43(3):355-62

An investigation of radionuclide concentrations in tissues of elk utilizing Los Alamos National Laboratory land. Meadows S, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):595-8

Determination of concentrations of selected radionuclides in surface soil in the U.S. Myrick TE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):631-42

Airborne radionuclides and radiation in buildings: a review. Nero AV. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):303-22 (88 ref.)

Results of a surveillance program for persons living around the Nevada Test Site--1971 to 1980. Patzer RG, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec;43(6):791-801

Levels of 226Ra, 210Pb and total U in fish near a Saskatchewan uranium mine and mill. Swanson SM. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):67-80

Quantitative determination of I-131, Cs-137, and Ba-140 in milk: collaborative studies. Shuman FG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1039-43

Quantitation of radiolabeled biological molecules separated by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kessler MJ. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 21;255:209-17

Quantitation of radiolabeled compounds eluting from the HPLC system. Kessler MJ. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1982 Nov; 20(11):523-7

Experimental study of thallium 201 redistribution in transient myocardial ischemia. Tanaka T, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;74(1):73-6

A study on the excretion of Pb-210 and Po-210. Okabayashi H. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):242-52

Alpha-particle autoradiography in CR-39: a technique for quantitative assessment of alpha-emitters in biological tissue. Fews AP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 May; 28(5):459-74

Evidence of high natural radiation doses in certain mid-water oceanic organisms. Cherry RD, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 1;218(4567):54-6

The variability in fallout radionuclide distribution: potential radiochemical damage. Burrows BA, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:154-60

[Radionuclide content of the organs in lympholeukemic cows] Kaszubkiewicz C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982; 36(6):889-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of special radionuclides in waste water from nuclear power plants] Arndt J, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981;52:231-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A technique for quantifying lung uptake of 201Tl on the scintigram with 201TlCl] Fujii T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jun;31(6):290-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of natural radioactive nuclides in the travertine samples from Tamagawa hot spring] Hashimoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jul;31(7):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha-spectroscopic determination of 210Pb and 210PO in snow samples] Hashimoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Sep; 31(9):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new correction method for radionuclide formation in neutron activation analysis using a reactor power meter coupled with a microcomputer] Hirai S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 May;31(5):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of radioactivities released from radioactive materials--a comparison of dispersal rates for various nuclides in the solution under normal chemical operations] Muto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Dec;31(12):641-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of radioactive impurities in eluates from 99Mo-99mTc generators and in 99mTc solutions] Muto T. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Nov;31(11):591-4 **(Jpn)**

[Content of natural radionuclides and benzo(a)pyrene in the environment in areas located next to the thermoelectric power plants operating on shale and mazut] Borisov BK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosimetric control of units with radioisotope devices containing a gamma source] Uverskaia TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):50-2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bidirectional axonal transport of thallium in frog sciatic nerve. Bergquist JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 117(4):513-8

Effects of selective alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenoceptor active drugs on 86Rb+ efflux from pieces of rat parotid gland.

Danielsson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 117(4):561–6

Renal medullary blood flow studied with the 86-Rb extraction method. Methodological considerations. Karlberg L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):11–8

Experimental approaches to lymphocyte traffic: pitfalls of the tracer sample method. Ford WL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:139–45

A method for studying the dynamics of the primary migration of human lymphocytes using Indium-iii oxine cell labelling. Wagstaff J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:153–60

Evaluation of the post-coronary artery bypass patient by myocardial perfusion scintigraphy and computed tomography. Engelstad BL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep; 141(3):507–12

Clinical evaluation of seven-pinhole tomography for the detection and localization of coronary artery disease: comparison with planar imaging using quantitative analysis of myocardial thallium-201 distribution and washout after exercise. Bateman T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug; 106(2):263–71

Serial thallium-201 imaging at rest in patients with unstable and stable angina pectoris: relationship of myocardial perfusion at rest to presenting clinical syndrome. Brown KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):70–7

Value and limitations of myocardial thallium washout rate in the noninvasive diagnosis of patients with triple-vessel coronary artery disease. Gewirtz H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):681–6

Cold pressor thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Ahmad M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1253–7

Serial right ventricle thallium-201 imaging after exercise: relation to anatomy of the right coronary artery. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1217–22

Relation between regional distribution of thallium-201 and myocardial blood flow in normal, acutely ischemic, and infarcted myocardium. Chu A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1141–4

Left atrial mass: diagnostic value of transesophageal 2-dimensional echocardiography and indium-111 platelet scintigraphy. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1563–4

Diagnostic accuracy of indium-111 platelet scintigraphy in identifying left ventricular thrombi. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1712–6

Enhanced detection of proximal right coronary artery stenosis with the additional analysis of right ventricular thallium-201 uptake in stress scintigrams. Gutman J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1256–60

Rest and redistribution thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy to predict improvement in left ventricular function after coronary arterial bypass grafting. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1312–6

Biventricular function in sickle-cell anemia: radionuclide angiographic and thallium-201 scintigraphic evaluation. Manno BV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):584–7

Differentiation between right and circumflex coronary artery disease on thallium myocardial perfusion scanning. Newman HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1052–6

Septal ischemia as a mechanism of complete atrioventricular block: demonstration by thallium scintigraphy. Weiss AT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1559–60

Trends in radiopharmaceutical dispensing in a regional nuclear pharmacy. Basmadjian GP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1933–6

Life span and tissue distribution of 111indium-labeled blood platelets in hypomagnesemic lambs. Schneider MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):806–10

Pharmacy's first specialty. Penna RP. **Am Pharm** 1982 Nov; NS22(11):44–7

Measurements of pulmonary epithelial permeability in vivo. Effros RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5 Pt 2):S59–65 (57 ref.)

Diagnostic value of thallium-201 myocardial imaging in pulmonary embolism. Yasuno M, et al. **Angiology** 1983 May;34(5):293–8

Identification of peritoneal dialysis catheter tunnel infection by scanning with Indium-111-labeled leukocytes. Steiner RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):44–5

Imaging vascular grafts in vivo with Indium-111-labeled platelets. Influence of timing on image interpretation. Megerman J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):178–84

Role of thallium 201 scanning in the management of myocardial sarcoidosis. Sharma OP, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 May-Jun;36(3):79–86

Gamma scintigraphic localization of platelets labeled with indium 111 in a focus of infection. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Feb;118(2):185–9

Alloimmunization prevents the migration of transfused indium-111-labeled granulocytes to sites of infection. Dutcher JP, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):354–60

A quantitative method to measure human platelet chemotaxis using indium-111-oxine-labeled gel-filtered platelets. Lowenhaupt RW, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1345–52

Murine eosinophils labeled with indium-111 oxine: localization to delayed hypersensitivity reactions against a schistosomal antigen and to lymphokine in vivo. Rand TH, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):732–9

A comparison of indium-111-oxine and indium-111-acetylacetone labelled leucocytes in the diagnosis of inflammatory disease. Peters AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):827–32

Assessment of right ventricular function and anatomy using peripheral vein infusion of krypton 81m. Sugrue DD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep;56(669):657–63

Initial experience with indium-111 autologous leucocyte imaging in patients with acute pancreatitis. Anderson JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):637–8

Improved tumour localisation using indium-111 labelled antibodies. Fairweather DS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):167–70

Location of parathyroid adenomas by thallium-201 and technetium-99m subtraction scanning. Young AE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1384–6

Exercise electrocardiography and stress thallium-201 imaging in coronary artery disease. Berger BC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):253–77 (53 ref.)

Myocardial imaging in myocardial infarction: technetium vs. thallium. Gerson MC. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):223–42 (110 ref.)

Noninvasive ergonovine maleate provocative testing for coronary artery spasm: the need for routine thallium-201 imaging. Shanes JG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983; 9(3):271–82

Thallium-201 scintigraphy for detection of multivessel disease in patients with prior inferior myocardial infarction. Bamrah VS, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):581–9

Discordance of exercise thallium testing with coronary arteriography in patients with atypical presentations. Bungo MW, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):112–6

On the analysis of left ventricular volume from gated radionuclide ventriculograms. Slutsky RA. **Chest** 1983 Jul; 84(1):2–3

Comparison of early thallium-201 scintigraphy and gated blood pool imaging for predicting mortality in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Becker LC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1272–82

Myocardial imaging with thallium-201 for assessment of regional myocardial perfusion and viability after intracoronary thrombolytic therapy. Beller GA. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2 Pt 2):170–6

Comparison of thallium-201 scanning in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and severe coronary artery disease. Dunn RF, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):804–10

Prediction of cardiac events after uncomplicated myocardial infarction: a prospective study comparing predischarge exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy and coronary angiography. Gibson RS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug; 68(2):321–36

Quantitative imaging in nuclear cardiology. Gould KL. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1141–6 (66 ref.)

Thallium-201 uptake in variant angina: probable demonstration of myocardial reactive hyperemia in man. Kronenberg MW, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1332–8

Kinetics and imaging of indium-11-labeled autologous platelets in experimental myocardial infarction. Laws KH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):110–6

Relationship between segmental thallium-201 uptake and regional myocardial blood flow in patients with coronary artery disease. Nichols AB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug; 68(2):310–20

Accuracy of serial myocardial perfusion scintigraphy with thallium-201 for prediction of graft patency early and late after coronary artery bypass surgery. A controlled prospective study. Pfisterer M, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov; 66(5):1017–24

The effect of ibuprofen on accumulation of indium-111-labeled platelets and leukocytes in experimental myocardial infarction. Romson JL, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1002–11

Platelet deposition on Dacron aortic bifurcation grafts in man: quantitation with indium-111 platelet imaging. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1287–93

Estimation of infarct size by myocardial emission computed tomography with thallium-201 and its relation to creatine kinase-MB release after myocardial infarction in man. Tamaki S, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):994–1001

Effect of glucose-insulin-potassium infusion on thallium myocardial clearance. Wilson RA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):203–9

Clinical usefulness of thallium-201 scintigraphy in the study of coronary artery disease: a comparison of two exercise systems. Underwood DA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Summer; 49(2):73–8

A quantitative study of indium-111-oxine platelet kinetics in acute and chronic renal transplant rejection. Heyns AD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):174–82

Thallium stress test in a patient with dextrocardia. DeLong SR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;8(4):180

Evidence of left ventricular aneurysm by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Gerson MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8(3):133–8

The evaluation of right ventricular performance using krypton-81m. Ham HR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun; 8(6):257–60

Disparity between early and late In-111 white blood cell scans in a patient with proven abscess. Krieves DA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;8(6):243–5

In-111 oxine autologous labeled platelets in the diagnosis of kidney graft rejection. Martin-Comin J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):7–10

Abnormal Tl-201 limb scan due to unilateral tremor. Simons M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;7(12):570–1

Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: an overview. Verani MS. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;8(6):276–87 (58 ref.)

Gastrointestinal bleeding in leukocyte scintigraphy. Wilson DG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 May;8(5):214–5

Bone blood flow in the femora of anesthetized and conscious dogs in a chronic preparation, using the radioactive tracer microsphere method. Jones LC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):286–95

Is 201thallium imaging clinically valuable in coronary artery disease? McKillop JH. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1982; 18(3):167–96 (147 ref.)

Continuous imaging of regional blood flow in peripheral vascular disease using Krypton-81m: effect of Ketanserin, a new selective serotonin antagonist. Gerritsen HA, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(2–3):85–92

Scintigraphic demonstration of sites of active erythropoiesis [letter] Pauwels EK, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(5):259–60

Quantification of infarct size in the dog by thallium-201 single photon emission transaxial tomography (SPETT). Maublant J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4(4):272–9

The effect of intracoronary thrombolysis with streptokinase on myocardial thallium distribution and left ventricular function assessed by blood-pool scintigraphy. Simoons ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3(5):433–40

Mechanism of tumor and liver concentration of 111In and 169Yb: 111In and 169Yb binding substances in tumor tissues and liver. Ando A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(7):298–303

Negative lung thallium-201 uptake in right ventricular infarction. Benjelloun H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(3):99–100

Experimental study for cancer diagnosis with positron-labeled fluorinated glucose analogs: [18F]-2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-mannose: a new tracer for cancer detection. Fukuda H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982; 7(7):294–7

Experimental regional myocardial ischaemia and myocardial uptake of potassium analogues; intercomparison of 42K, 86Rb and 201Tl. Kasalický J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(7):288–91

The imaging of myocardial perfusion with 81mKr during coronary arteriography. Kleynhans PH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(9):405–9

75,77Br- and 123I-analogues of D-glucose as potential tracers for glucose utilisation in heart and brain. Kloster G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(6):237–41

Measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction with ionic 113mIn and a cardiac probe. Liu X, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(9):410–2

Production of 18F-labelled 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose and preliminary imaging results. Mestelan G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(8):379–86

Scintigraphy with 201Tl for detection of thyroid cancer metastases. Piers DA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982; 7(11):515–7

Total non-visualization of the spleen on 99mTc-sulfur colloid and 113mIn-chloride blood pool images. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(11):513–4

Skeletal blood flow measured with 18F in patients with osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism. Tellez M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(7):299–302

Indium-111-leukocyte imaging study in inflammatory bowel disease. Singleton JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb; 84(2):426–7

Location and activity of ulcerative and Crohn's colitis by indium 111 leukocyte scan. A prospective comparison study. Stein DT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb; 84(2):388–93

111Indium leukocyte scanning in small-bowel Crohn's disease. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983; 8(2):157–61

111Indium autologous leucocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Gut** 1983 Apr;24(4):293–9

Platelet dynamics in chronic liver disease using the 111Indium oxine label. Toghill PJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan; 24(1):49–52

Function and morphology of 111-In-labelled platelets. In vitro, in vivo and ex vivo studies. Schmidt KG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;11(4):193–203

Radiation absorbed dose estimates for positron emission tomography (PET): inert gases 19Ne and 77Kr. Kearfott KJ. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar;44(3):235–41

Thallium uptake by canine iliac arteries. Rangachari PK, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):436–41

Stress testing in asymptomatic subjects with important coronary risk factors [letter] Singh RB. **Indian Heart J** 1982 May-Jun;34(3):187

Synthesis of 18F-labeled 6- and 7-fluoropalmitic acids. Berridge MS, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Apr; 34(4):727–30

Chloro 111In tetraphenylporphyrin and its possible clinical application. Cloutour C, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Dec;33(12):1311–8

Preparation of 18F-labeled 6- and 2-fluoro-9-benzylpurine as a potential brain-scanning agent. Irie T, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Aug;33(8):633–6

Methodology for the synthesis and specific activity determination of 16 alpha-[77Br]-bromoestradiol-17 beta and 16 alpha-[77Br]-11 beta-methoxyestradiol-17 beta, two estrogen receptor-binding radiopharmaceuticals. Senderoff SG, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Jul; 33(7):545–51

Radiofluorination with xenon difluoride: a new high yield

synthesis of [18F]2-fluro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Sood S, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Apr;34(4):743-5

Imaging of lymphoid structures with indium-111-labeled lymphocytes. Schroeder S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;18(1):87-93

1982 George Simon Memorial Fellowship Award. Experimental studies with 111indium-labeled platelets in pulmonary embolism. Sostman HD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;17(4):367-74

Atrial pacing thallium scintigraphy in the evaluation of coronary artery disease. Weiss AT, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):495-504

Prognostic value of exercise thallium-201 imaging in patients presenting for evaluation of chest pain. Brown KA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):994-1001

The clinical validation of gold-195m: a new short half-life radiopharmaceutical for rapid, sequential, first pass angiocardiography in patients. Dymond DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):85-92

Prospective assessment of regional myocardial perfusion before and after coronary revascularization surgery by quantitative thallium-201 scintigraphy. Gibson RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):804-15

Comparison of radionuclide and enzymatic estimate of infarct size in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hirsowitz GS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1405-12

Analysis of the degree of pulmonary thallium washout after exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Levy R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):719-28

Myocardial perfusion defect on thallium-201 imaging in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mehrotra PP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):233-9

Split dose thallium-201 dipyridamole imaging: a new technique for obtaining thallium images before and immediately after an intervention. Okada RD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1302-10

Use of dual intracoronary scintigraphy with thallium-201 and technetium-99m pyrophosphate to predict improvement in left ventricular wall motion immediately after intracoronary thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Schofer J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):737-44

A positron emission tomograph to study brain metabolism in man. Garnett ES, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Sep; 33(3):172-5

Regional cerebral metabolic alterations in dementia of the Alzheimer type: positron emission tomography with [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose. Friedland RP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):590-8

Design of steady-state positron emission tomography protocols for neurobehavioral studies: CO15O and 19Ne. Kearfott KJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb; 7(1):51-8

Tomographic study of regional cerebral blood flow in ischemic cerebrovascular disease by 81mKr intraarterial infusion and HEADTOME. Uemura K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):677-82

Bone scans--background and value in osteomyelitis. Holberg SE. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Spring;20(1):47-8

Nuclear cardiology: an overview. Slack JD, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;75(11):790-2

Nuclear cardiology. Pappas ND Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Apr;135(4):15-7

Evaluation of In-111 labeled lymphocytes in an acute rejection model. Schauwecker DS, et al. **J Med** 1983; 14(2):103-16

Disparity of radioiodine and radiothallium concentrations in chronic thyroiditis. Shimaoka K, et al. **J Med** 1980; 11(5-6):401-12

Selenium labeling in nuclear medicine. 2. D ring substituted estrogens. Sadek SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec; 25(12):1488-92

New selenium-75 labeled radiopharmaceuticals: selenonium analogues of dopamine. Sadek SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):947-50

Detection of myocardial sarcoidosis by thallium 201 imaging. Haywood LJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Oct; 74(10):959-64

The clinical use of platelet scintigraphy with 111-In-oxine. Kessler C, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(4):255-61

Ventricular size and isotope cisternography in patients with acute transient rises of intracranial pressure (plateau waves). Hayashi M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Dec;57(6):797-803

Noninvasive detection of coronary thrombi with In-111 platelets: concise communication. Bergmann SR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;24(2):130-5

Technical factors in gastric emptying studies [editorial] Christian PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):264-8

Bone imaging in infections: artefacts from spectral overlap between a Tc-99m tracer and In-111 leukocytes. Fernandez-Ulloa M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul; 24(7):589-92

Indium-111 tropolone versus oxine [letter] Hawker RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;24(4):367-9

Dependence of distribution of short-lived tracers on decay. A noncompartmental approach [letter] Knešaurek K. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;24(6):543

Demonstration of a right ventricular infarction with tomographic thallium myocardial imaging. Kotler J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1111-3

The uncertain specific gamma-ray constant for T1-201 [letter] Moore MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;24(7):645

Diagnosis of upper-abdominal infections by In-111 labeled leukocytes with Tc-99m colloid subtraction technique. Rövekamp MH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):212-6

Bromine-75-labeled 1,4-benzodiazepines: potential agents for the mapping of benzodiazepine receptors in vivo: concise communication. Scholl H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May; 24(5):417-22

Re: The radiation dosimetry of 2-[F-18]fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose in man [letter] Smith T. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):447-8

Validation of corrections for errors in collimation during measurement of gastric emptying of nuclide-labeled meals. VanDeventer G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):187-96

Cellular basis for accumulation of In-111-labeled leukocytes and platelets in rejecting cardiac allografts: concise communication. Wang TS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov; 23(11):993-7

Use of a gamma- or hard beta-emitting radioisotope to assess milk intake in suckling mouse pups. Thornburn CC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):805-12

Synthesis and evaluation of an 111In-labeled porphyrin for lymph node imaging. Vaum R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1223-6

Multi-organ functional imaging with thallium-201: a new noninvasive method for rapid assessment of vasoactive drugs. Gachon P, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Nov; 8(3):213-23

Evaluation of platelet kinetics in 47 dogs using indium-111. Rauls DO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Oct;33(4):362-6

The measurement of glucose turnover and oxidation using radioactive and stable isotopes. Royle GT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):187-93

Indium 111 takes dead aim at inflammation, abscesses [news] Franck DH. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 7;250(13):1658-9, 1662

A new method for quantitative analysis of thallium-201 myocardial image-'corrected' circumferential profile method. Kataoka H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 May; 47(5):503-12

Assessment of left ventricular dysfunction by thallium-201 lung uptake during exercise in coronary artery disease. Minamiji K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Apr;47(4):381-90

Quantitative evaluation of stress thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging for detection of the severity of coronary artery disease. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb; 47(2):170-9

Skeletal blood flow in Paget's disease of bone. Wootton R, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(4-5):263-70 (35 ref.)

A comparison of thallium-201 myocardial imaging with exercise-ECG and coronary angiography in 28 patients with suspected ischemic heart disease. Forstrom LA, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Apr;66(4):229-33

111-indium-labeled platelets in homocystinuria [letter] Terebelo HR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):284-5

Thrombocytopenia in renal transplantation. Diagnostic use of homologous platelet labelling with 111In oxine. Dodd NJ, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(1):42-4

111In-oxine platelet imaging in hemodialysis patients: detection of platelet deposition at vascular access sites. Ritchie JL, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):333-6

Patient exposure and radiation risk in Bulgarian diagnostic nuclear medicine. II. Somatically effective dose equivalents to the patients and assessment of risk. Poppitz R. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Jun;21(3):92-8

Patient exposure and radiation risk in Bulgarian diagnostic nuclear medicine. I. Survey of diagnostic nuclear medicine procedures in Bulgaria in 1980. Poppitz R. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Jun;21(3):85-91

Indium-labelled platelet imaging of postoperative pelvic vein thrombi. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):109-16

The crossover correction in dual photon absorptiometry with 153Gd. Smith MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Dec; 27(12):1515-21

Noninvasive testing in coronary artery disease. Selection of procedures and interpretation of results. Sox HC Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Sep;74(3):319-22, 325-7, 331-2 passim

Radiolabelled platelets and prostacyclin in diagnosis and treatment of transplant rejection. Leithner C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:529-35

Type A behavior and the thallium stress test. Kahn JP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Nov;44(5):431-6

Radiation risks to the patients in diagnostic nuclear medicine in Bulgaria, 1980. Poppitz R. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):131-41

Blood loss measured with indium-111-labeled red blood cells in dogs. Beckman RL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul; 148(1):243-5

A modified method for labeling human platelets with indium-111 oxine using albumin density-gradient separation. Bunting RW, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct; 145(1):219-21

Indium-111 tropolone, a new tracer for platelet labeling. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):149-53

Imaging of acute arterial injury with 111In-labeled platelets: a comparison with scanning electron micrographs. Finklestein S, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):155-9

Radionuclide angiocardiography: an improved deconvolution technique for improvement after suboptimal bolus injection. Kuruc A, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul; 148(1):233-8

Tantalum-178 count-rate limitations of Anger and multicrystal cameras. LeBlanc AD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):242-3

Thallium-201 imaging artifacts not detected by technetium-99m or cobalt-57 quality-control testing. Lukes SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):237-9

Work in progress: radionuclide imaging of indium-111-labeled eosinophils in mice. Runge VM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):563-5

Selenium-75-cholesterol imaging and computed tomography of the adrenal glands in differentiating the cause of Cushing's syndrome. Miller JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 28;63(22):848-50

Lung transit of 111Indium-labelled granulocytes. Relationship to labelling techniques. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb;30(2):151-60

Function ex vivo of 111In-labelled human platelets. Simultaneous aggregation of labelled and unlabelled platelets induced by collagen. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Jul;29(1):51-6

Comparative studies of the function and morphology of 111In- and 51Cr-labelled human platelets. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul;31(1):69-77

Fates of metal radiotracers added to a whole lake: accumulation in slimy sculpin (Cottus cognatus) and white sucker (Catostomus commersoni). Klaverkamp JF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jun;28:119-28

Special considerations in the pediatric use of radionuclides for kidney studies. Ash JM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;12(4):345-69

Renal radiopharmaceuticals--an update. Chervu LR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1982 Jul;12(3):224-45 (226 ref.)

Radionuclides in the evaluation of urinary obstruction. Scharf SC, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1982 Jul;12(3):254-64

Right ventricular visualization --thallium 201 cardiac imaging. Winzelberg GG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1982 Jul; 12(3):301-3

Methodologic and basic aspects of indium-111 platelets. Joist JH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1983 Apr;9(2):86-99 (54 ref.)

Platelet kinetics with indium-111 platelets: comparison with chromium-51 platelets. Peters AM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1983 Apr;9(2):100-14 (119 ref.)

Thrombus imaging with indium-111 platelets. Powers WJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1983 Apr;9(2):115-31 (106 ref.)

Indium-labeled platelet uptake in rejecting renal transplants. Chandler ST, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep; 157(3):242-6

The application of techniques using radionuclides to the study of gastric emptying. Horowitz M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Nov;155(5):737-44 (85 ref.)

Vessel wall and indium-111-labelled platelet response to carotid endarterectomy. Lusby RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar; 93(3):424-32

[Effects of convallatoxin and ouabain on myocardial microvascular bed by estimating myocardial uptake of 86RbCL] Shi L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr; 17(4):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of Gamma-11 equipment and its use in nuclear medicine] Surová H. **Sb Lek** 1983 Apr;85(4):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Isotope angiocardiography] Hesse B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 1;144(44):3223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Determination of left ventricular ejection fraction by isotope angiocardiography] Høilund-Carlsen PF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 1;144(44):3234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[201 thallium myocardial scintigraphy. A non-invasive method for diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Madsen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 18;144(42):3085-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The role of krypton-81m-ventilation in scintigraphic studies of the lung] Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 19;127(8):336-9 **(Dut)**

[The place of isotopic exploration in the evaluation of anti-anginal drugs] Brochier M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76 Spec No:41-7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the right ventricular ejection fraction during the acute phase of myocardial infarction using 81m krypton infusion. Comparison with the left ejection fraction] Wolf JE, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb; 76(2):145-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain scanning with 201 thallium. Comparative study with D.T.P.A. 99mTc brain radioangiogram] Steinling M, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 May;63(5):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indium-111-labeled platelets. Detection of platelet thrombi during catheterization for intracardiac dynamic studies (letter)] Terrier E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):239 **(Fre)**

[Use of radioactive isotopes in clinical hematology] Najean Y. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(3):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indirect evaluation of effort angina. Automatic and traditional analysis of the ST segment, the amplitude of the R wave and thallium scintiscanning] Stoupel E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 30;58(35):2000-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Labelled molecules and relay toxicity] Bories G, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Sep;4(5):257-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet scintigraphy using indium-111] Kessler C, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(5):449-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine—past and present. 1: Development, spectrum of tasks, radiopharmaceutic agents, measuring technic, clinical indications] Hör G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 17;101(10):415–22 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of myocardial scintigraphy with 201-thallium] Adam W, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 3; 125(22):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Author abstracts of the 18th symposium of the Nuclear Medicine Section of the Medical Radiology Society of East Germany, Reinhardsbrunn, 11–15 December 1981] **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(4):443–75 (Ger)

[Estimation and effective equivalent dose and risk of nuclide-examined patients in East Germany] Ertl S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences with nuclear medicine diagnostic use of the 81Rb/81mKr generator of the ZfK Rossendorf] Franke WG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):309–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiopharmacology—status and trends] Johannsen B. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):81–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method for measurement of placental circulation in pregnancy] Voigt R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(1):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Venography with 111Indium-labelled autologous thrombocytes] Endert G, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jan;138(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thyroglobulin as a tumor marker and thallium scintigraphy for the course control of differentiated thyroid cancer] Müller-Brand J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 5;113(9):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation exposure of patients during diagnostic application of radionuclides] Roedler HD. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1982;23:79–94 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of 201-thallium imaging following dipyridamole in patients with a normokinetic left ventricle] Schmoliner R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jul;72(7):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Guidelines for human radioisotope drug studies] **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 1;123(31):1927–9 (Hun)

[Distributions of 81mKr and pulmonary responses after exercise tolerance test in the adult asthmatics] Nishikawa K, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Jun;31(6):363–73 (Jpn)

[Assessment of bronchial provocation by 81mKr ventilation image in asthmatic children] Sugimoto K, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Jun;31(6):324–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A comparative study on the methacholine provocation test monitored simultaneously by the oscillation method and the dynamics of 81mKr ventilation image] Sugimoto K, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Dec;31(12):1167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thallium-201 kinetics and analysis of myocardial imaging data obtained in the 2-successive administration method] Aizawa Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Aug; 20(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Estimation of infarct size with 201Tl by multiprojection analysis] Kaneko S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):689–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative studies on right ventricular pressure and volume overloading by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Owada K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar; 12(1):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Classification of 201Tl-pertechnetate leg scan patterns and evaluation of their clinical significance] Bunko H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun;19(5):733–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative assessment of 201Tl uptake in pulmonary extravascular space] Fujii T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep; 19(8):1167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Estimation of the lung uptake ratio of 201Tl in cardiopulmonary diseases] Fujii T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Mar;20(2):159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of the peripheral circulation. Quantitative evaluation of intermittent claudication with 201Tl] Hamanaka D, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep;19(8):1199–210 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of 201Tl myocardial ECT for diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Inoue T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep;19(8):1159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stress thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging for evaluation of right-ventricular myocardial ischemia] Kataoka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Investigation of exercise thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in patients with ischemic heart disease—clinical significance of thallium-201 lung uptake—] Matsushita K. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun;19(5):777–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the severity of ischemic heart disease from the space-time activity of Tl-201 after exercise testing] Nakai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep;19(8):1189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Visualization of right atrium by 201Tl-chloride myocardial scintigraphy—a case report] Nakayama C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1559–63 (Jpn)

[Monitoring of right ventricular function by single probe system (nuclear stethoscope) and 81mKr] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical usefulness of positron computed tomographic imaging with 18FDG, 13NH3 and 11CO in cerebrovascular diseases] Shishido F, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug; 19(7):987–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of organ blood flow distribution in man by consecutive double dose Tl-201 scintigraphy—effect of dipyridamole and the application to diagnosis of ischemic heart disease—] Sugihara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jul; 19(6):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Emission computed tomography using opposed dual cameras for 201Tl myocardial imaging: clinical usefulness of left ventricular axial tomography] Takeda K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep;19(8):1237–42 (Jpn)

[Emission computed tomography using rotating gamma cameras for stress 201Tl myocardial imaging: qualitative segmental analysis for localization of coronary artery disease] Takeda K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb;20(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiac emission computed tomography (ECT) using rotating gamma camera. (4) ECG gating in ECT for blood-pool and thallium myocardial imaging] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun;19(5):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A new noninvasive method for evaluating portal systemic circulation by Tl-201 chloride per-rectal administration] Tonami N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1531–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The quantitative analysis of stress thallium myocardial scintigraphy using Goris' method] Tsuda R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative evaluation of right ventricular overload with thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy] Watanabe T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Mar;20(2):179–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Identification of infarct and ischemia by thallium myocardial imaging using circumferential profile analysis] Nishimura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep;30(9):895–901 (Jpn)

[Thallium kinetics in ischemic heart diseases during dipyridamole administration—evaluation by successive administration of thallium] Tsuda T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep;30(9):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical study of 111In-oxine labeled leukocytes for detection of inflammatory foci] Uno K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 25; 42(6):565–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regional perfusion and ventilation studies with continuous infusion of krypton-81m] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 20(10):1068–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic value of radioisotope cisternography combined with intranasal pledgets in CSF rhinorrhea] Hiratsuka H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Sep;34(9):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of T1-201 myocardial ECT by a rotating gamma camera] Inoue T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Oct; 27(11):1253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[192Ir remote afterloading device] Saegusa K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Apr;28(4):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on combined ventilation (81mKr)/perfusion (99mTc-MAA) scintigraphy--with special reference to the 'mismatch' patterns and their significance] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jan;28(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiac scintigraphy with thallium-201 after coronary angioplasty—study of the regional myocardial perfusion and evaluation of coronary re-stenosis] de Moraes AG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Mar;38(3):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Assessment of regional ventilation using the inhalation of a radioactive and an aerosol of a 113mIn-labelled colloid solution] Jebavy P, et al. **Kardiologia** 1982 Oct;22(10):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic possibilities of myocardial scintigraphy using T1-201 in acute myocardial infarction] Kramer AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Doses from incorporated radiopharmaceutical preparations during diagnostic studies on patients of different age groups] Fedorov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan; 28(1):62–4 (Rus)

[Semiquantitative assessment of myocardial scintigrams using 201Tl] Korolev SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr; 28(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of tumor-seeking radiopharmaceuticals] Krotkov FF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct; 27(10):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development and trends in research on radionuclide diagnosis] Matveenko EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;27(9):59–65 (85 ref.) (Rus)

[Clinical diagnostic value and diagnostic possibilities of visualization of the thoracic lymphatic duct using 113mIn-coind in cancer patients] Artiushkin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(12):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebrospinal fluid scintigraphy in acute injuries of the spinal column and spinal cord] Vylkanov P, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):34–6 (Rus)

[Importance of post-exercise gammagraphy using T1-201 in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Castro Beiras JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 31;165(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Indium-111. A new diagnostic possibility in looking for hidden abscesses] Llinares Mondéjar P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30;165(2):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Recovery and purification of leakage radioactive krypton] Yamamoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Aug;31(8):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

A single mechanism for the stimulation of insulin release and 86Rb+ efflux from rat islets by cationic amino acids. Charles S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):301–8

The effect of digoxin on 86rubidium uptake by erythrocytes from mothers and babies. Kelly JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):49–53

Unchanged binding of 99molybdenum to red cell membrane proteins in hereditary spherocytosis. Mařík T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(1):81–5

Toxicology of 85Kr: tissue distribution and retention in the rat. Ballou JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):669–77

Biological elimination rates of radioisotopes by mallards contaminated at a liquid radioactive waste disposal area. Halford DK, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):745–56

Retention and dosimetry of 106Ru inhaled along with inert particles by Fischer-344 rats. Snipes MB, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):335–48

The comparative retention of bone-seeking radionuclides in the skeletons of rats. Taylor DM. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep; 45(3):768–72

Metabolism of antimony-124 in lactating dairy cows. Van Bruwaene R, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):733–8

Kinetics of 64Copper in primary biliary cirrhosis. Janssens AR, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):822–7

Induction of 86Rb fluxes by Ca2+ and volume changes in thymocytes and their isolated membranes. Grinstein S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep;116(3):352–62

Occlusion of rubidium ions by the sodium-potassium pump: its implications for the mechanism of potassium transport. Glynn IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:17–43

Radionuclide transport processes in terrestrial ecosystems. Whicker FW. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):135–50

[Modeling the 42K and 86Rb distribution on the animal model of the rat] Böttcher M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Radioactivity standardization of 99mTc and 99Mo. Ayres RL, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Oct;33(10):835–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of choroidal melanoma to respond to helium ion therapy. Char DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 101(2):236–41

beta-Irradiation of choroidal melanoma with 106Ru/106Rh applicators. 16 Years' experience. Lommatzsch PK. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):713–7

Treatment of carcinoma of the penis by iridium 192 wire implant. Daly NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1239–43

Transperineal percutaneous iridium-192 implant of the prostate. Khan K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1391–5

Ideal versus actual dosimetry for iridium-192 template procedures. Forell BW. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Apr; 28(4):417–20

Dosimetry of beta sources in radiotherapy I. The beta point source dose function. Vynckier S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Nov;27(11):1339–47

Study of the characteristics of iridium-192 wire used in interstitial implants. Bello JE, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct; 145(1):224–5

Interstitial hyperthermia in combination with brachytherapy. Coughlin CT, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):285–8

Directional dependence of radiation fluence from 192Ir and 198Au sources. Ling CC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar; 146(3):791–2

B-Decachloro-o-carborane Derivatives suitable for the preparation of boron-labeled biological macromolecules. Gabel D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Oct;37(10):1038–9

[Application of the lethal effect of electron capture decay: attempt to control the growth of an ascitic krebs tumor in mice using 64cu] Coppey J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(2):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Erbium 169 synoviortheses and infiltrations of triamcinolone hexacetonide in metatarsophalangeal arthritis of chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Bouvier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr;50(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synoviorthese] Gallacchi G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 28;112(35):1219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytologic endometrial changes following high-dose iridium-192 radiation] Huber H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 May;159(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Wound impression method in studying the cytologic structure of trophic ulcers during beta-therapy] Koshcharko KA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

The classification of dopamine receptors: relationship to

radioligand binding. Creese I, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983;6:43–71 (172 ref.)
Measurement of human FSH by radioreceptor assay. Minegishi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):233–40
A radioreceptor assay for insulin: direct measurement of human serum insulin. Nakao K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):339–42
Assessment of a radioisotopic assay for vitamin B12 using an intrinsic factor preparation with R proteins blocked by vitamin B12 analogues. Bain B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;35(10):1110–3
Characterization of the rat mast cell beta-adrenergic receptor in resting and stimulated cells by radioligand binding. Marquardt DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2122–7
Radiopharmaceuticals for receptor imaging. Tewson TJ. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):442–3
Characterization of beta adrenoceptor subtypes in canine airway smooth muscle by radioligand binding and physiological responses. Barnes PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):456–61
A model of labelled–ligand displacement assays resulting in logit–log relationships. Smith SW. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Oct 7;98(3):475–99
The ligand binding assay and its role in understanding adrenergic receptor function [editorial] Homcy CJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):193–4
Validation and statistical analysis of a computer modeling method for quantitative analysis of radioligand binding data for mixtures of pharmacological receptor subtypes. De Lean A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):5–16
Neuroleptic concentrations in schizophrenic patients: measurements by radioreceptor assay and gas chromatography. Javaid JI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(1):72–4

METHODS

Are ligand assay methods specific for cobalamin? A survey report. Reynoso G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4 Suppl):621–5
A radioiodinated, intracellularly trapped ligand for determining the sites of plasma protein degradation in vivo. Pittman RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):791–800
Radiometric ligand binding assay for C-reactive protein. Complexed C-reactive protein is not detectable in acute phase serum. De Beer FC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):231–7
Insulin receptor assays used in human studies: merits and limitations. Pedersen O. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun; 6(3):301–9 (88 ref.)
Detection of TSH–binding inhibitor immunoglobulins by using the triton–solubilized receptor from human thyroid membranes. Iida Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr; 29(2):227–31
A homologous radioreceptor assay for rat follicle–stimulating hormone. Findley WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):1081–7
Non–specific binding of transferrin and lactoferrin to polystyrene culture tubes: role of the radioligand. Vallabhajosula S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(5):223–6
The cytoreceptor assay for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and its application to clinical studies. Manolagas SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):751–60
Radioligand receptor assay for TSH and TSH–binding–inhibiting antibodies using solubilized TSH–receptor. Kotulla P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Apr;6(2):135–8
A simple and rapid radio–receptor assay for the estimation of acetylcholine. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26; 31(4):347–54
Affinity spectra: a novel way for the evaluation of equilibrium binding experiments. Tobler HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 322(3):183–92

STANDARDS

Dexamethasone suppression test: technique and accuracy [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;39(10):1217–8
Cortisol determination and the dexamethasone suppression test. A review. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 May;40(5):501–5 (33 ref.)

TRENDS

Radioligand assay: current trends in automation. Monroe L. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Aug;48(8):663–9

VETERINARY

Determination of prolactin in bovine blood by radioligand receptor assay and comparison with radioimmunological evaluation. Nawito M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul;29(4–5):345–52

RADIOLOGIC PHYSICS see **HEALTH PHYSICS**

RADIOLOGY

American Roentgen Ray Society: new members. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):422
Is a radiologic 'miss' malpractice? An ominous example. Berlin L. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):1031–4
Attitudes toward general diagnostic radiologists [letter] Martin DS. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):433–4
Interpretation of pediatric x–ray films by emergency department pediatricians. Fleisher G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):153–8
Choosing investigations [editorial] Sherwood T. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Mar;58(3):162–3
Measurement of scoliosis by orthopedic surgeons and radiologists. Wilson MS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jan;54(1):69–71
Radiation doses to radiologists in the west of Scotland. Ahmed SA. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Oct;55(658):767–8
The role of the radiation oncologist in the management of gynecologic cancer. Kapp DS. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2485–97
Applications of an inexpensive microcomputer for the general radiologist. Richardson ML. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 7(1):49–60
Radiological services throughout the world. Brederhoff J, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(3–4):121–33
The European Association of Radiology in 1982. Communication of the president elect of the E.A.R. [letter] Demoullin M. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Aug;2(3):254–5
The practice of radiology [letter] Jackson FI. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):77
Opinion: is this your report? Martin LF. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Dec;33(4):255–6
Response: a letter to a gastroenterologist friend [editorial] Schwartz SS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;4(4):305–6
A letter to a radiologist friend [editorial] Spiro HM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;4(4):301–3
The operation of a radiology consultation service in an acute care hospital. Baker SR. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2152–4
The radiologist as a consultant [letter] Green LN. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1831
AURA: routine documentation of medical texts. Gell G. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):63–8
Radiology and imaging at Duke University Medical Center. Putman CE, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Jul;44(7):449
Clinical responsibility in interventional radiology. Ring EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):285
Pregnancy and women radiologists. Wagner LK, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):559–62
[French Society of Medical Radiology. 1982 directory] **J Radiol** 1982 Oct;63(10):585–605 (Fre)
[French Society of Medical Radiology. 1983 directory] **J Radiol** 1983 Mar;64(3):196–221 (Fre)
[The new radiology] Geindre M. **J Radiol** 1982 Apr; 63(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[SI unit system in radiology] **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982; 23(5):603–6 (Ger)
[The computer in radiology. findings obtained by the text rail] Küsters H. **Radiologe** 1982 Aug;22(8):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duty of the radiologist to inform the patient in clinical practice] Narr H. **Radiologe** 1983 Jun;23(6):241–7 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[Certification of specialists in Canada] Burhenne HJ. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Sep;35(9):357–9 (Ger)
[Radiologic data systems—problems and solutions] Koeppe P. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Jan;36(1):24–32 (Ger)
[Organization of scientific research in roentgenology and radiology] Gorbushin NG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):3–7 (Rus)
[Information support for system research programs in medical roentgenoradiology] Khnychev SS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systematic approach to the control of scientific research of a complex medical problem] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):80–6 (Rus)
[The status of radiology in Latin America] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Feb;94(2):195–8 (Spa)

ECONOMICS

A conceptual model for output measures in cost-effectiveness evaluation of diagnostic imaging. Fryback DG. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(2):94–6

EDUCATION

The visiting lectureship in radiology: an evaluation. Franken EA Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):803–5
Evaluation of medical student education in radiology. Ott DJ, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):155–7
One view. 'They' and the trainee registrar. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Aug;28(2):159
FRCR Part II. Patton JT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jun; 29(6):557–9
Radiation control through licensing and intensive training. Cheng CH, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec;43(6):803–11
The 1982 status of training of therapeutic radiologists in the United States. del Regato JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):387–92
On bringing radiation therapy out of the closet. Moss WT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1203–5
Radiological health training guide for podiatry programs. Rachlin JA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jun;73(6):323–9
Undergraduate radiology clerkship: the Universite de Montreal program. Dussault RG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Jun;34(2):133–5
Radiology instruction and use of ionizing radiation in U.S. dental schools. Graham JW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Nov; 46(11):661–7
A self teaching file for radiology residents [letter] Rosenbaum DM, et al. **JCU** 1983 Apr;11(3):A17
Ultrasound staffing [letter] Duff GB. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):499
European Symposium on Education and Training in Radiology. Dresden, GDR, May 12–15, 1982. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(6):711–860 (Eng, Mul)
Training in computer sciences for radiologists. Levy JM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):853
[Graduate education in radiology with respect to roentgen diagnosis] Anacker H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):15–9 (Ger)
[Goal, tasks and problems of specialist graduate education in radiology] Eger H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):9–13 (Ger)
[Pediatric radiology in the framework of education of radiology specialist] Kaufmann J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(2):149–51 (Ger)
[Continuing education in neuroradiology] Köhler K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(2):153–5 (Ger)
[Integration of radiology education into the medical curriculum of East Germany] Schmidt W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):5–8 (Ger)
[Continued education of radiology specialists in cardiovascular and interventional radiology] Weber J. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(2):131–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Education of radiologists in the United States and the significance of minimal occupational requirements] Barth KH, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Sep;35(9):353–6 (Ger)
[Postgraduate education for the specialist in medical radiology in Switzerland] Bessler W. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Sep;35(9):339–42 (Ger)
[Postgraduate and continuing education in radiology in Hungary] Csákány G. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Sep;35(9):351–2 (Ger)
[Education in radiodiagnosis in Czechoslovakia] Kolář J. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Sep;35(9):347–9 (Ger)
[Postgraduate education for specialists in radiology in Italy] Oliva L. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Sep;35(9):346–7 (Ger)
[Postgraduate education of radiologists in France] Wackenheim A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Sep;35(9):343–6 (Ger)
[Education of radiologists in Poland] Zajgner J. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Sep;35(9):350–1 (Ger)
[Postgraduate education of physicians specializing in radiology in West Germany] zum Winkel K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Sep;35(9):335–9 (Ger)

HISTORY

Transcript of the amorial bearings of the Royal Australasian College of Radiologists in the letters patent. **Australas Radiol** 1982;Anniv No:3–4
25th anniversary issue of Australasian Radiology. **Australas Radiol** 1982;Anniv No:1–162
The archives of the Royal Australasian College of radiologists: guide to the history collection H706–H765 sundry accessions. Owen M. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Mar; 26(1):30–40
Albert Soiland and the early development of therapeutic radiology in the United States. del Regato JA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):243–53
Francis Henry Williams. del Regato JA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):739–49
1982 William D. Coolidge Award. Acceptance of Coolidge Award by Gail D. Adams. Adams GD. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):654–5
AAPM and RAMPS—antecedents and perspectives. Laughlin JS. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):387–94
1982 William D. Coolidge Award. Presentation of the Coolidge Award to Gail D. Adams by Robert J. Shalek. Shalek RJ. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):653–4
RSNA '82: gold medalists and honorary members. Tristan TA. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):847–50
[Antoinette Béclère and the Center for International Relations in Radiology (Antoine Béclère)] Ratti A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Nov;68(11):785–7 (Ita)
[Basic stages of the development and scientific achievements of medical radiology and roentgenology in the Uzbek S.S.R. over the past 60 years] Abdurasulov DM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;27(12):21–6 (Rus)
[History of the development of radiology in Azerbaijan] Bakhshiev BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Dec; 27(12):18–21 (Rus)
[Development of medical radiology in the Ukrainian SSR] Kindzel'skil LP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Dec; 27(12):13–8 (Rus)
[20th anniversary of the Scientific Research Institute of Medical Radiology of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences] Tsyb AF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; 27(9):3–12 (Rus)
[Development of roentgenology and radiology in the Byelorussian S.S.R] Mikhallov AN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):83–4 (Rus)
[Development and achievements of roentgenology and radiology in Azerbaijan] Ragumov RN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):81–3 (Rus)
[Main landmarks in the development of oncology and roentgenology in the Armenian SSR] Mkrtchian LN. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(12):20–4 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[An inexpensive measuring computer for routine use at departments of diagnostic radiology] Ringertz H. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jul 28;79(30–31):2707–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MANPOWER

The image of the general radiologist. Jacobson HG. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):826–8

Physician attitudes toward the competence of general diagnostic radiologists: survey and implications. Rockoff SD, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):639–48

Patient care and the development of the clinical assistant in interventional radiology. Adams PE. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Jan–Feb;54(3):223–5

The status of women radiologists: membership on editorial boards and participation in upper echelons of radiologic societies. Gooding GA. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):595–7

[Possibilities of rationalization in the field of lymphographic diagnosis. II. Preliminary results of lymphographic disease control by medical technical assistants] Lüning M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(5):605–10 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

SI units of exposure in radiology [letter] Bomford CK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul;56(667):503–4

Receiver operating characteristic curves in diagnostic imaging. Thijssen MA. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(2–3):163–8

A new look at hospital clinical privileges as they apply to radiology. Baltaxe HA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3; 249(21):2907–8

[Quality control in roentgen diagnosis] Lissner J. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Sep;35(9):360–7 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

A 'general' radiologist's opinion [letter] Cimmino CV. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):434–5

ARRS Presidential Address. Radiology 1983: cause for rejoicing and concern. Figley MM. **AJR** 1983 Aug; 141(2):413–6

Mobile CT, equity, and all those doxies. Sherwood T. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):1035–6

The future in radiology: the Mayneord Symposium. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep;55(657):695–700

Radiology: still a need for change [editorial] Wills JS. **Del Med J** 1983;55(6):357

Measurement of radiology activity [editorial] MacEwan DW. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Dec;33(4):220

Radiology. From X-rays to alphabet soup. Cummins GD. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Dec;78(12):841–2, 849

[The child, the image and the pediatrician] Sauvegrain J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Mar;30(3):143–4 **(Fre)**

[Development of the roentgenoradiologic service in the Moldavian SSR] Volnianskii VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic radiology—a changing specialty] Tylén U. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 18;80(20):2112, 2117 **(Swe)**

RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

RADIOLOGY, DIAGNOSTIC X-RAY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

RADIOMETRY

Estimates of absorbed energy in trabecular bone due to beta-particles or electrons. Chen HT, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):647–53

The statistical analysis of low-level radioactivity in the presence of background counts. Little RJ. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):693–703

A wide-range integrating portable personnel-exposure meter with alarm thresholds. Schraub S, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):844

INSTRUMENTATION

Liquid ionization chamber for absorbed dose determinations in photon and electron beams. Johansson KA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(5):359–67

Cadmium telluride gamma-ray liquid chromatography detector for radiopharmaceuticals. Needham RE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;55(1):148–50

Measurement of natural neutron background using electrochemically etched polycarbonate foils and boron-10 radiators. Kumamoto Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov; 43(5):719–26

A nearly mono-energetic 6-7 MeV photon calibration source. Rogers DW. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):127–37

Multi-element dosimeters for radiation protection measurements. Rossi HH. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr; 44(4):403–5

Lyoluminescence dosimetry part II. State-of-the-art. Puite KJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Nov;33(11):1139–57 (47 ref.)

Studies with encapsulated sources of 125I. III. Microdosimetry using a non-metallic wall-less proportional counter. Kliauga PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1963–8

Characteristics of A-150 plastic-equivalent gas in A-150 plastic ionization chambers for p(66)Be(49) neutrons. Awschalom M, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):884–7

Saturation curves of parallel-plate ionization chambers. Fallone BG, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):191–6

Fraction of ionization from electrons arising in the wall of an ionization chamber. Lempert GD, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–3

Calculated response and wall correction factors for ionization chambers exposed to 60Co gamma rays [letter] Nahum AE, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):925–9

A lyoluminescent tissue-equivalent dosemeter for pion therapy beams. Atari NA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 May; 28(5):493–502

The influence of air humidity on gamma-ray calibration and neutron absorbed-dose measurements with different types of A-150 plastic tissue-equivalent ionisation chambers. Mijnheer BJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Mar;28(3):277–84

A meter for ultraviolet dose and irradiance. Pepper MG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Mar;28(3):257–67

Dosimetry with tissue-equivalent ionisation chambers in fast neutron fields for biomedical applications. Zoetelief J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 May;28(5):503–20

Evaluation of a new semiautomatic electrode system for simultaneous measurement of ionized calcium and pH. Thode J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Sep; 42(5):407–15

[Temperature and pressure characteristics of JAPM dosimeter and long-term stability of several barometers] Hiraoka T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 25;42(12):1137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gel-type agar color dosimeter] Ohnishi T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Aug;31(8):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A brief survey on progress and trends in nuclear radiation detectors (I)—Gas counters and liquid detectors] Sakai E. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Mar;32(3):135–42 **(Jpn)**

[Improvement in characteristics of glass ionization chamber] Yoshida M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Dec;31(12):648–50 **(Jpn)**

[Prospects for the technical equipping of medical radiology and the tasks of clinical dosimetry] Zherbin EA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):3–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Ferrous sulphate dosimeter for control of ionization chamber dosimetry of electron and 60Co gamma beams. Mattsson LO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(2):139–44

A microwave radiometric method for the study of the semiconductor properties of living tissue: its potential application to tumour location. Bigu J. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(2):98–114

Absolute measurement of the neutron sensitivity of a ZP1320 geiger-Müller counter using the associated-particle technique. Jones DT, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov; 43(5):715–8

The use of organic substances as emergency dosimeters. Nakajima T. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Nov; 33(11):1077–84

The effect of radiation on bioluminescent bacteria: possible use of luminescent bacteria as a biological dosemeter. Mantel J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 May;28(5):599–602

Comments on 'an assessment of the role of microdosimetry in radiobilogy' by Dudley T. Goodhead. (letter). Rossi HH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):613–25

STANDARDS

[ICRU recommendations on quantities and units of radiation—their past, present, and future] Katoh K. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Mar;32(3):127–34 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE GENERATORS

Cancer Incidence in an area contaminated with radionuclides near a nuclear installation. Johnson CJ. **Colo Med** 1981 Oct;78(10):385–92

Some remarks on 99Mo-99mTc generator kinetics. Hušak V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(7):331–2

Impurities of 99mTc-generators. Näsman P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(1):26–9

Manganese-52m for direct application: a new 52Fe/52mMn generator based on a hydroxamate resin. Herscheid JD, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Jun;34(6):883–6

An integrally shielded transportable generator system for thallium-201 production. Lagunas-Solar MC, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Dec;33(12):1439–43

Development of a reliable Hg-195m—Au-195m generator for the production of Au-195m, a short-lived nuclide for vascular imaging. Brihaye C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec; 23(12):1114–20

A new Cd-115 leads to In-115m radionuclide generator. Ehrhardt GJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;24(4):349–52

A 195Hgm-195Aum generator for use in first-pass nuclear angiocardiography. Elliott AT, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Feb;28(2):139–47

[Initial experiences with nuclear medicine diagnostic use of the 81Rb/81mKr generator of the ZfK Rossendorf] Franke WG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):309–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Radionuclide purity of 99mTc emitters obtained from imported and domestically manufactured generators] Silar J. **Sb Lek** 1983 Mar;85(3):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Society for pediatric radiology: abstracts from 1983 meeting. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):846–55

The reliability of noninvasive diagnostic procedures in children with brain tumors. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):367–73

Scintisplenoportography in assessing patency of distal splenorenal shunts. Terés J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun; 145(6):780–3

A correlative study of water delay echography and technetium sulphur colloid radionuclide scanning in patients with suspected liver disease. Walsh P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Nov;26(3):261–3

Western Regional meeting abstracts: Society of Nuclear Medicine. 7th annual meeting, San Diego, California, October 7–10, 1982. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Sep;7(9 Suppl):P31–51

Abstracts of papers and exhibits presented at the Society of Nuclear Medicine, 28th Annual Southwestern Chapter meeting. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, March 18–20, 1983. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8 Suppl 3S:P8–16

Development of diagnostic noninvasive imaging. Corday E, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Jul;8(7):3–8

Gamma camera MTF measurements using an image chain analysis approach. Maguire GQ Jr, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Apr;16(2):149–59

Variability of radionuclide clearance parameter estimates. Mitchell RR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Aug; 15(4):387–403

A computer program for compression of dynamic studies. Verdenet J, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Feb–Apr; 16(1–2):77–82

Nuclear methods in agriculture. Papers from working group sessions of the European Society of Nuclear Methods in Agriculture. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 May;34(5):783–869

Radiation absorbed dose calculations in diagnostic nuclear medicine. Robertson JS. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Nov; 33(11):981–90 (64 ref.)

Proceedings of the 30th annual meeting of the Society of Nuclear Medicine. June 7–10, 1983, St. Louis, Missouri. Abstracts. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):P1–138

Rapid digital filtering. Miller TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;24(7):625–8

Cell labeling: radiation dose and effects. Watson EE. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;24(7):637–40

Automatic boundary identification of a region in gamma camera image. Della Corte M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Sep;20(5):635–9

Evaluating the performance of an edge detection algorithm for use in radioisotope imaging. Jackson PC. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Aug;27(8):1045–55

Advances in isotope imaging. Davies ER. **Practitioner** 1982 Oct;226(1372):1762–70

[Nuclear medicine in pediatrics] Gumplová H. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Sep;37(9):518–23 **(Cze)**

[Nuclear medicine—past and present. 1: Development, spectrum of tasks, radiopharmaceutic agents, measuring technic, clinical indications] Hör G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 17;101(10):415–22 **(Ger)**

[Author abstracts of the 18th symposium of the Nuclear Medicine Section of the Medical Radiology Society of East Germany, Reinhardsbrunn, 11–15 December 1981] **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(4):443–75 **(Ger)**

[4th national convention of the Nuclear Medicine Section of the Società Italiana di Radiologia e Medicina Nucleare. Rome, 11–13 February 1982] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Mar;69(3 Suppl):1–119 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of combined methods of organ visualization (radionuclide imaging and ultrasonics)] Graban W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;46(1–3):107–14 **(Pol)**

[Modelling of organ blood flow in computer gamma scintigraphy] Dmitienkov BN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patient exposure and radiation risk in Bulgarian diagnostic nuclear medicine. I. Survey of diagnostic nuclear medicine procedures in Bulgaria in 1980. Poppitz R. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Jun;21(3):85–91

Patient exposure and radiation risk in Bulgarian diagnostic nuclear medicine. II. Somatically effective dose equivalents to the patients and assessment of risk. Poppitz R. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Jun;21(3):92–8

[Radiation hazards in thyroid scintigraphy of newborn infants] Beekhuis H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 11;126(37):1688–90 **(Dut)**

[Radiation exposure of patients during diagnostic application of radionuclides] Roedler HD. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1982;23:79–94 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[Economic analysis of the organization of radiodiagnostic service for neurosurgical patients] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;28(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the use of radiodiagnostic methods in skeletal diseases] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Lung scintigraphy. Development, current status and future perspectives] Buttermann G. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 17; 101(10):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Elimination of extracranial blood flow during dynamic cerebral perfusion studies using diffusible and non-diffusible radioisotope. Ahonen A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Dec;64(6):394–400

Multiimage formatter evaluation [letter] Lancaster JL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):432

Optimizing renal DMSA-scintigraphy with 7-pinhole collimator. Botsch H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Nov; 2(4):310–2

Evaluation of a sterilizable radiation probe as an aid to the surgical treatment of osteoid-osteoma. Technical note. Colton CL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep; 65(7):1019–22

Count-rate variations with orientation of camera detector. Jahangir SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;24(4):356–9

A variable angle slant-hole collimator. Moore RH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;24(1):61–5

A modified composite video signal generator for the gamma 11 computing system. Richardson RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):838–40

Advances in gamma-gamma-coincidence scintigraphy with the scintillation camera. von Boetticher H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Dec;27(12):1495–506

Orthogonal-hole test pattern for quality control of scintillation cameras. Chu RY. **Radiology** 1982 Dec; 145(3):848–9

Artifacts in iodine-131 renal images due to coincidence summing of technetium-99m photons. Harris CC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):505–7

[Testing and evaluation of the visualizing capacities of motion gammagraphs at Departments of Nuclear Medicine in the South Moravian Region] Rössler M. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 May; 37(3):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hungarian MB 9100 scintillation camera and MB 9101 evaluation equipment] Ullmann V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 May;37(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The low-pass filter as an image-improving method in radionuclide ventriculography] Mostbeck A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(2–3):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of wide-field gamma camera performance] Fukukita H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr; 19(3):461–6 **(Jpn)**

[Quality control of gamma cameras] Vidiukov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May;28(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Multiimage formatting: effect on scintillation image quality. Fajman WA, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):751–4

The use of a single gamma camera in radionuclide assessment of gastric emptying. Wright RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;77(11):890–1

Pitfalls in field uniformity corrections for a gamma camera [letter] Franquiz JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 56(668):603–4

Monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen: ionic strength as a factor in the selection of antibodies for immunoscintigraphy. Haskell CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3857–64

Ancillary uses of slant hole collimation. Johnson RA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 May;8(5):228

Depth-discrimination in direct 3D-scanning without image reconstruction using a coincidence technique. Helmers H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(7):324–6

FORTRAN algorithms for evaluating Fourier transforms of line spread functions. Prince JR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(6):262–78

The clinical use of platelet scintigraphy with 111-In-oxine. Kessler C, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(4):255–61

Accuracy of deconvolution algorithms assessed by simulation studies: concise communication. Kuruc A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):258–63

An automated method for the normalization of scintigraphic images. Venot A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;24(6):529–31

External scintigraphy in monitoring the behavior of pharmaceutical formulations in vivo I: technique for acquiring high-resolution images of tablets. Theodorakis MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):130–5

Optimization of ionizing radiation usage in medical imaging by means of image enhancement techniques. Ram G. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep-Oct;9(5):733–7

The evaluation of noise reduction and resolution degradation in scintigraphic images due to the smoothing procedure. Gwiazdowska BA, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Jun; 21(3):126–9

A combined method of scintigram and echogram as a trial of integrated image diagnosis. Oyamada H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Aug;31(8):419–24

[Nuclear medicine methods in nephro-urology] Oberhausen E. **MMW** 1983 Jun 3;125(22):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct and non-invasive determination of cardiac volume] Lehndorff-Junges B, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Aug;139(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visibility of lesions in simulated scintigraphic images as dependent on the processing of data by the multiple convolution method] Tolwiński J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan-Jun;46(1–3):73–8 **(Pol)**

[Computer processing of scintigrams for detecting areas of anomalous accumulation of radiopharmaceuticals] Parakhnevich VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; 28(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superposition of scintigraphic images using a computer] Vidiukov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Personnel exposure from flood phantoms and point sources during quality assurance procedures. La Fontaine R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;24(7):629–32

A comparative method based on ROC analysis for the quantitation of observer performance in scintigraphy. Guignard PA. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Sep;27(9):1163–76

[Evaluation standard of the efficacy of radionuclide imaging] Iinuma T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 May;28(5):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

Diagnostic imaging procedure volume in the United States. Johnson JL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):851–3

[Bone scintigraphy, an expensive affair!] van Voorthuisen AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 12;127(11):470–1 **(Dut)**

RADIONUCLIDE TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

RADIONUCLIDES see **RADIOISOTOPES**

RADIOPAQUE MEDIA see **CONTRAST MEDIA**

RADIORECEPTOR ASSAY see **RADIOLIGAND ASSAY**

RADIOSENSITIVITY see **RADIATION TOLERANCE**

RADIOTHERAPY

Fractionation in radiotherapy (review). Wiernik G. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):283–97 (215 ref.)

Dose levels outside radiotherapy beams. Greene D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug;56(668):543–50

Accrual of radiotherapy patients to clinical trials. Lee JY, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1014–6

An on-line data acquisition system for radiation therapy: external photon and electron beams. Lam KS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Apr;16(2):169–75

Software for linear and non-linear optimization in external radiotherapy. Legras J, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1982 Dec;15(3):233–42

Air ionization in radiotherapy rooms. Salasinski K. **Int J Biometeorol** 1982 Jun;26(2):165–7

Proceedings of the American Society of Therapeutic Radiologists' 24th annual meeting. October 25–29, 1982, Orlando, Florida. Abstracts. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8 Suppl 1:1–148

Proceedings of the American Society of Therapeutic Radiologists' 25th annual meeting. October 3–7, 1983, Los Angeles, California. Abstracts. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Oct;9 Suppl 1:1–193

The 1982 status of training of therapeutic radiologists in the United States. del Regato JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):387–92

The inaugural meeting of the society of European Radiotherapists. Einhorn J. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1243–4

Measurements of dose from secondary radiation outside a treatment field. Kase KR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1177–83

What do radiotherapy patients want to know? The results of a staff survey. Eardley A. **Radiography** 1983 May; 49(581):122–4

Healing of microvascular anastomoses. A comparative study using normal and irradiated recipient vessels for experimental free flaps in rabbits. Krag C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982;16(3):267–74

A medical record database in radiology. Ito S, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Feb;159(2):115–22

[Clinical significance of time dose distribution in radiotherapy] Schulz U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Nov; 158(11):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of radiation therapy on bone scintigraphy] Kado B, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun;19(5):787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of radiation treatment effectiveness using the rated standard dose (RSD) under different irradiation conditions] Minenko VF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar; 28(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal hepatitis following irradiation and vincristine. Hansen MM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):171–4

Primary hypothyroidism as a complication after treatment of tumours of the head and neck. de Jong JM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(5):299–303

Radiation retinopathy in diabetes mellitus: report of a case. Dhir SP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(2):111–3

Correlation between initial salivary flow rate and radiation dose in the production of xerostomia. Mira JG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(3):151–4

Depressed in vitro lymphoproliferation after radiation therapy. Influences of adherent cells, indomethacin, and autologous serum. Onsrud M. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983; 22(1):61–4

Oral complications in cancer patients. Carl W. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):161–70

Cardiac disease after radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease: analysis of 48 patients. Applefeld MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1679–81

Multiple endocrine neoplasm. Exposure to radiation? [letter] Warner TF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):520

Retrospective and prospective study of radiation-induced thyroid disease. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May; 74(5):852–62

Radiation induced carcinoma of the middle ear. Weshler Z, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):8–10

Clinical spectrum of radiation induced pericarditis. Gutierrez CA, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Feb;49(2):113–5

Urinary fistulae caused by gynaecological therapy seen in one urological unit. Kontturi M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(4):239–43

Ureteric complications following treatment of gynaecological cancer. Kontturi M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982; 71(4):232–8

Occlusion of the right pulmonary artery: a rare, late complication of radiation therapy. Hekali P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb;14(1):7–10

Oncogenic transformation produced by agents and modalities used in cancer therapy and its modulation. Borek C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:193–210

Radiotherapy for keloids [letter] Hoffman S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep;9(3):265

Dermatologic radiotherapy and thyroid cancer. Dose measurements and risk quantification. Goldschmidt H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):383–90

Dermatologic radiotherapy and breast cancer. Dose measurements and risk quantification. Goldschmidt H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):293–300

Intracranial calcification and childhood medulloblastoma [letter] Hodges S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 58(8):663–4

Intracranial calcification in survivors of childhood medulloblastoma. Pearson AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb;58(2):133–6

Clinical, biochemical, and pathologic features of radiation-associated hyperparathyroidism. Katz A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):79–82

High-dose radiation to the orbit. A cause of skin graft failure after exenteration. Savar DE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 100(11):1755–7

Surgical management of small-bowel radiation enteritis. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug;118(8):905–7

Late cerebrovascular disease after radiation therapy—report of two cases and a review of the literature. Kearsley JH. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Mar;27(1):11–8

Pulmonary aspergilloma after radiation therapy. Ward MJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Oct;76(4):361–4

Surviving malignant disease. Medical and oncological aspects. Price LA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jul;30(1):8–12

Radiation retinopathy following treatment of posterior nasal space carcinoma. Thompson GM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;67(9):609–14

Arterial hypertension developing 10 years after radiotherapy for Wilms's tumour. Koskimies O. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):996–8

Experimental radiation cataract—its clinical relevance. Merriam GR Jr, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 May; 59(4):372–92

Neurofibrosarcoma and irradiation [letter] Keating JJ. **CA** 1982 Sep-Oct;32(5):319

Lower motor neuron syndrome following radiotherapy. Horowitz SL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;10(1):56–8

Radiation damage to large arteries. Kalman PG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):88–91

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the thyroid after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. A case report and review. Bakri K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):465–70

Nutritional consequences of the radiotherapy of head and neck cancer. Chencharick JD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):811–5

Fat necrosis of the breast simulating recurrent carcinoma after primary radiotherapy in the management of early stage breast carcinoma. Clarke D, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):442–5

Early and delayed complications of therapy. D'Angio GJ. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2515–8

Postirradiation neurofibrosarcoma. Ducatman BS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1028–33

Breast carcinoma after cancer therapy in childhood. Li FP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):521–3

An evaluation of long-term survival and treatment complications in children with Hodgkin's disease. Mauch PM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):925–32

Ocular and orbital complications following radiation therapy of paranasal sinus malignancies and review of literature. Nakissa N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):980–6 (27 ref.)

Hyperparathyroidism following irradiation of benign diseases of the head and neck. Netelenbos C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):458–61

Chronic granulocytic leukemia following radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Ritch PS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):462–4

Neurilemomas and salivary gland tumors of the head and neck following childhood irradiation. Shore-Freedman E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2159–63

Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma. A review of 48 patients. Sordillo PP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):727–34

Muscular pseudotumor of the breast following doxorubicin and radiation therapy for oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Wergowske G, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2275–8

Acute myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteriogram after mantle field radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Yahalom J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15; 52(4):637–41

Evidence of a treatment dose response in acute nonlymphocytic leukemias which occur after therapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Greene MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1891–8

Acute side effects and late complications after radiotherapy of localized carcinoma of the prostate. Dewit L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Jun;10(2):79–89 (43 ref.)

Evaluation of cariostatic disciplines for postradiation caries. Hutton J, et al. **Caries Res** 1982;16(5):390–7

Symptomatic coronary artery spasm following radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Miller DD, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb; 83(2):284–5

Radiation-related chronic heart disease. Tötterman KJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):875–8

An animal model to detect learning deficits following treatment of the immature brain. Studies using radiation and methotrexate. Yadin E, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983; 10(4):273–80

Testicular damage after radioactive iodine (I-131) therapy for thyroid cancer. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 May;18(5):465–72

The effects of embryonic and fetal exposure to X-ray, microwaves, and ultrasound. Brent RL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;26(2):484–510

Radiation nephritis in a case of a spindle cell neoplasm in remission after combination treatment with abdominal radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Ironside JA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(2):153–8

Randomised clinical trial of levonantradol and chlorpromazine in the prevention of radiotherapy-induced vomiting. Lucraft HH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Nov; 33(6):621–2

Skeletal effects of orthovoltage and megavoltage therapy following treatment of nephroblastoma. Smith R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Nov;33(6):601–13

Demonstration of radiation nephritis by computed tomography. Andersen BL, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;6(4):187–91

Favre-Racouchot syndrome associated with radiation therapy. Friedman SJ, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Mar;31(3):306–10

Comedones following radiation therapy [letter] Rothstein MS. **Cutis** 1983 Jul;32(1):38, 48

Polyvinylpyrrolidone (povidone) storage in RX-damaged skin following procaine-povidone intramuscular injections. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):573–9

Acute effects of radiotherapy – helping patients cope. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Aug 6;20(16):63–4

An estimate of the radiation-induced cancer risk from the whole-body stray radiation exposure in neutron radiotherapy. Geraci JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1187–95

Breast irradiation and future risk of carcinogenesis. Levitt SH, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1983;17:131–46 (19 ref.)

Mucosal bridges of the upper esophagus after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Papazian A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1028–31

Radiation-induced cancers of the colon and rectum: assessing the risk. Sandler RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):51–7

Radiation as a risk factor in the natural history of colorectal cancer. Schottenfeld D. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):186–7

Pharyngeal dysfunction after treatment for pharyngeal cancer with surgery and radiotherapy. Ekberg O, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(2):97–104

Stage IB carcinoma of the cervix, the Norwegian Radium Hospital: results and complications. III. Urinary and gastrointestinal complications. Kjorstad KE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb;15(1):42–7

The morbidity and utility of periaortic radiotherapy in cervical carcinoma. Potish R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb;15(1):1–9

Endometrial cancers occurring 10 or more years after pelvic irradiation for carcinoma. Rodriguez J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(2):135–44

Analysis of the severe complications of irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix: whole pelvis irradiation and intracavitary radium. Hamberger AD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):367–71

Radiation induced osteochondroma in long-term survivors of childhood cancer. Jaffe N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):665–70

Radiation induced sarcomas of bone following therapeutic radiation. Kim JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jan;9(1):107–10

The effects of irradiation on the eye and optic nerve. Parsons JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May; 9(5):609–22

Cancer of the uterine cervix: dosimetric guidelines for prevention of late rectal and rectosigmoid complications as a result of radiotherapeutic treatment. Pourquier H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1887–95

Radiation induced cancer [letter] Qian TN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1246

Hypothalamic, pituitary and thyroid dysfunction after radiotherapy to the head and neck. Samaan NA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1857–67

Pathologic fracture after radiation therapy for primary non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma of bone. Stokes SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1153–9

Colestipol hydrochloride prophylaxis of diarrhea during pelvic radiotherapy. Stryker JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):185–90

Tolerance of canine anastomoses to intraoperative radiation therapy. Tepper JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):987–92

Treatment of acute radiodermatitis of first and second degrees with semi-greasy placenta ointment. Bigliardi P. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(2):153–4

Chronic myeloid leukemia following radiotherapy for breast cancer. Berrebi A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):653–4

Visual evoked potentials (VEPs) in early and late CNS changes due to antileukemia treatment in children. Preliminary report. Maccolini E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;3(4):295–9

Radiation-induced valvular dysfunction. Warda M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):180–5

Radiation-induced thyroid tumours in man: discussion paper. Hoffenberg R. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):893–6 (18 ref.)

Bowel disease after radiotherapy. Schofield PF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):463–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis as a late complication of hepatic irradiation: a case report. Weshler Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;22(2):84–6

Simultaneous repair of post-irradiation vesicovaginal and rectovaginal fistulas. Borkowski A, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):926–8

Neuropsychological sequelae of postradiation somnolence syndrome. Berg RA, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Jun;4(2):103–7

Second cancers following radiotherapy for cervical cancer. Kleinerman RA, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1027–33

Radiation-induced proctosigmoiditis [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1082–3

Isolated testicular relapse after bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Ashford RF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):228

Risk of breast cancer among women receiving radiation treatment in infancy for thymic enlargement [letter] Hildreth NG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):273

Radiotherapy for childhood tumours followed by breast cancer [letter] Li FP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24; 2(8352):738–9

Long-term complications of radiotherapy confronting the head and neck surgeon. Strauss M. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar; 93(3):310–3

Radiation-induced pneumothorax. Epstein DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(2):122–4

Mesenteric ischemia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30; 307(27):1710–1

Cardiac effects of mediastinal irradiation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11;309(6):378–9

Late cardiac effects of therapeutic mediastinal irradiation. Assessment by echocardiography and radionuclide angiography. Gottdiener JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):569–72

Heart disease after radiation [editorial] Hancock EW. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):588

Late irradiation-induced lesions of the lumbosacral plexus. Aho K, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):953–5

Radiation optic neuropathy. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1489–93

Radiation retinopathy. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1494–501

Fluorometric assessment of skin flap viability in the rat: effect of radiation therapy. Weisman RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Apr;91(2):151–5

Radiation induced neoplasm following X-ray therapy of the neck. Varletzidis E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jan-Mar; 25(1):57–60

Late effects of treatment of cancer in children. Byrd RL. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Jun;12(6):450–1, 454–60 (95 ref.)

Follow-up on lacrymal gland adenoid cystic carcinoma [letter] Schwartz HG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar; 71(3):443

Consequences of lymphoma therapy [letter] Fuller LM. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct;72(4):34, 36

Thyroid cancer following higher dose radiation therapy. Hamburger S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;73(5):111–4

Radiation therapy: its effects on immune reactivity. Baskies AM, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:215–26

The natural history of radiation-induced proctosigmoiditis: an analysis of 88 patients. Gilinsky NH, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Winter;52(205):40–53

Adverse effects of radioprotector WR2721. Cairnie AB. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):221–6

Quantitative radiation dose-response relationships for normal tissues in man. II. Response of the salivary glands during radiotherapy. Mossman KL. **Radiat Res** 1983 Aug; 95(2):392–8

Taste acuity, plasma zinc, and weight loss during radiotherapy [letter] Mossman KL. **Radiology** 1983 Mar; 146(3):856–7

Ten year old female with dyspnea, fever and pulmonary infiltrates after radiation and chemotherapy. Rogers RL, et al. **SD J Med** 1982 Oct;35(10):15–21

Slipped proximal humeral epiphysis: a complication of radiotherapy to the shoulder in children. Edeiken BS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):123–5

Study of three radio-induced malignant fibrohistiocytomas of bone. Vanel D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):174–8

Postirradiation osteogenic sarcoma with unilateral metastatic spread within the field of irradiation. Case report and review of the literature. Young JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;8(4):279–83

Bronchioalveolar carcinoma arising in areas previously irradiated for Hodgkin's disease. Lesser M, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):689–91

Results of spinal fusion for radiation scoliosis. King J, et al. **Spine** 1982 Nov-Dec;7(6):574–85

Primary aortoduodenal fistula following radiotherapy. Estrada FP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May; 156(5):646–50

Hyperparathyroidism after radioactive iodine therapy for Graves disease. Esselstyn CB Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov; 92(5):811–3

Radiation-induced arterial injuries. McCready RA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb;93(2):306–12

Leukemia in a child with Wilms' tumor. Tamaro P, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Apr 30;69(2):167–9

Complications associated with preoperative radiation therapy and Iodine-125 brachytherapy for localized prostatic carcinoma. Flanigan RC, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug; 22(2):123–6

Breast cancer following adjuvant radiotherapy of Wilms' tumor. Love RR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Feb;82(2):26–7

[Ileus with chronic post-irradiation lesions in the small intestine] Cepek Z. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Mar;62(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Report of a case developed after radiotherapy] Andersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1947–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Utilization of intercostal island flaps. Case of extensive lumbar radionecrosis] Reynaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(3):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postradiotherapy brachial plexitis: the experience of the Institut Gustave-Roussy] Rawlings G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancers caused by therapeutic noxae: cancer and radiotherapy] Tubiana M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983; 70(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the prevention of post-radiotherapy caries using a topical application of sodium fluoride gel in 179 subjects] Guichard M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1983 Apr; 26(2):51–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive complications of radiotherapy of gynecologic cancers: therapeutic possibilities] Caligaris P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudotumoral expansive form of late cerebral radionecrosis after irradiation of an extracranial tumor (letter)] Paillas JE, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4;11(34):2464–5 **(Fre)**

[Radiation-induced sarcoma of the hip. Apropos of a case] Duparc J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(8):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone sarcoma after radiotherapy. Apropos of 5 cases] Tauber R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapeutic study of changes in the levels of circulating eosinophils, total lymphocytes and T lymphocytes] Chazarin C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 10;59(10):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoral neck fractures following radiation therapy] Gantscheff M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Feb; 30(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endolymphatic radionuclide adjuvant therapy of melanoma and its side effects on the cellular immune system] Richter G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Dec;168(12):797–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects of antineoplastic therapy on the nervous system in children] Bode U. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Nov-Dec; 194(6):351–8 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent skin tumors following radiation injuries. Indication for cryotherapy] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;61(11):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual forms of X-ray pneumonitis resulting from treatment of patients with small cell bronchial carcinomas. Radiologic appearance and significance of cortisone withdrawal] Karstens JH, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 15; 33(41):1425–30 **(Ger)**

[X-ray therapy and pregnancy] Röttinger EM. **MMW** 1982 Nov 5;124(44):962–3 **(Ger)**

[Later sequelae after irradiation. Cell composition in irradiated bone marrow sections] Bajsogolov GD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse skin reactions following large field irradiation] Heider KM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;

23(5):511–6 (Ger)
[Functional status of the thyroid gland during radiotherapy of breast cancer as determined by radioimmunoassay] Lozinskaja IN, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982; 23(4):369–74 (Ger)
[Radiation biological limits in the conventional postirradiation of breast cancer] van der Wall H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(4):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal lesions following radiotherapy in the pelvic and abdominal regions. Radiological and pathological-anatomical findings] Billmann P, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Aug;22(8):362–7 (Ger)
[Etiology, clinical manifestations and prognosis of radiation nephritis] Böttcher HD, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Mar; 159(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of morbidity from simultaneous 5-fluorouracil therapy and radiation therapy in advanced gastrointestinal tumors. Report of results] Higi M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Apr;159(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation therapy of malignant lymphomas: side effects of mantle irradiation] Kurtz B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Sep;157(9):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapeutically induced chromosome aberrations: studies in 'biological dosimetry'] Kuttner-May S, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Sep;157(9):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac damage during radiotherapy of the mediastinum] Bottoni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 31;74(13):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neurological problems in malignant hemopathies in children. II. Neurotoxicity of antiblastic drugs and radiotherapy] Galletti F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jun 15;34(11):485–91 (96 ref.) (Ita)
[Radiation injury to the small intestine] Jensen MH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 20;103(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Secondary neoplasms in patients treated by chemotherapy and/or radiotherapy] Rytlewska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15;36(4):311–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bone tissue changes after radiation therapy and in acute radiation trauma] Krylov VM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;27(11):80–9 (130 ref.) (Rus)
[Prevention of infections in radiation and cytostatic depression of the bone marrow] Nadezhina NM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;27(11):32–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of dimetpramid for the prevention and treatment of neurotoxic reactions during radio- and chemotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Rakhmilevich BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;28(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Senear-Usher syndrome as a complication of radiotherapy of laryngeal cancer] Tsvetkov EA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):76–7 (Rus)
[Prevention of radiation injuries during multifractionation in radiation therapy] Zholkiver KI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of a cytogenetic analysis of the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients at different times after radiation therapy (up to 9 years)] Riabukha AK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical x-ray characteristics of the maxillofacial deformities following radiation treatment of hemangiomas] Bezrukov VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;62(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post-radiation fibrosarcoma] Kuleshova LF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):64–7 (Rus)
[Neurologic and electroencephalographic evaluations after a single irradiation of pituitary adenomas with protons having 1000 MeV of energy] Mel'kishev VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiodermatitis in patients irradiated for tumors of the face and neck] Cerovac V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May; 110(5):607–10 (Scc)
[Bilateral carotid stenosis after cervical radiotherapy] García-Albea E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jul 15–31; 166(1-2):89–91 (Spa)
[A case of enteritis due to radiotherapy with duodenal involvement] Díaz Torres C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jun;63(6):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Blind loop syndrome following ileotransversostomy in a patient with actinic ileitis] González San Martín F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 May;61(5):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical study of 8 cases of pericarditis in patients with neoplasms] Gutiérrez M, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981; 28(2):203–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Comparative cost analysis of hemilaryngectomy and irradiation for early glottic carcinoma. Mittal B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):407–8

HISTORY

Roentgen-rays in the treatment of skin diseases and for the removal of hair. July 1900 (J Cutan Genitourin Dis). **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):162–77
Historical aspects of tylectomy and radiation therapy in the treatment of cancer of the breast. Vaeth JM. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1983;17:1–10
Albert Soiland and the early development of therapeutic radiology in the United States. del Regato JA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):243–53

INSTRUMENTATION

An on-line acquisition system for radiation therapy: external photon and electron beams. Lam KS, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Apr;16(2):169–75
A relation between filter thickness and exposure rate for Maximar-100 x-ray therapy machine. Gupta MK. **Health Phys** 1982 Sep;43(3):420–2
Exposure rate calculations for an Isomatix X-ray therapy machine. Gupta MK. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):783–6
Kerma transmission through steel for a p(66)Be(49) neutron beam: an update. Ten Haken RK, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar;44(3):277–81
Design of a styrofoam block cutting device for making individual shields in the treatment of lymphomas. Balakrishnan IS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 May-Jun; 19(2):107–12
Television system for verification and documentation of treatment fields during intraoperative radiation therapy. Fraass BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep; 9(9):1409–11
The use of thermal plastics for immobilization of patients during radiotherapy. Gerber RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1461–2
Critique of Transparent blocks—an aid in simulation [letter] Hintz BL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov; 8(11):2034–5
Standardization of therapy machine interface for treatment monitoring. Mohan R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1225–9
A new look at displacement factor and point of measurement corrections in ionization chamber dosimetry. Awschalom M, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):307–13
Broad beam three-dimensional irradiation for proton radiotherapy. Kanai T, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3):344–6
3D thin lead sheet compensating system. Laursen JF, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep-Oct;9(5):741–5
An electronic device for digitizing radiotherapy films for the construction of tissue compensators. Renner WD, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):910–6
A note on designing tissue compensators for parallel opposed fields. Renner WD, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4):483–6
Solution of an integral equation encountered in rotation therapy. Brahme A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Oct; 27(10):1221–9
The use of a laser and interference transmission grating to create dotted lines for positioning radiotherapy patients. Jaap de Vos R. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Mar;28(3):295–9
Remote afterloading systems. **Radiography** 1983 Mar; 49(579):75–7
Triple chamber technique for thermal neutron dose measurements in fast neutron beams. Schmidt R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Oct;158(10):612–5
[Interstitial radiotherapy for malignant melanoma of the choroid: implantation of radioactive gold grains by means of a gun-shaped applicator] Menapace RM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jun;182(6):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the use of the 'Abriss' semiautomatic body contouring device in the preparation of cancer patients for irradiation] Balter SA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(4):403–8 (Ger)
[Use of a C-arch roentgen unit in afterloading radiotherapy] Kobischke H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Jena control unit for the Decatron afterloading device] Walter W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new material for the immobilization of the patient during radiation therapy] Patrese P. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan-Feb;69(1-2):59–60 (Ita)
[Computer controlled conformation radiotherapy] Matsuda T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Proton radiotherapy facility using a spot scanning method] Kawachi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 25; 42(5):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Instruments for radiotherapy of esophageal neoplasms: present status and future prospects] Kaneta K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Sep;27(10 Suppl):1149–57 (Jpn)
[A system of automated radiation treatment of malignant tumors using optimal irradiation programs] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;28(3):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of impulse sources of x-rays in medicine] Berdonosov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):49–52 (Rus)
[Device for fixing the breast in radiotherapy] Mil'shteĭn RS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):49–50 (Rus)

METHODS

Starch microsphere induced small intestinal ischaemia. Blood flow and morphologic investigations of late effects. Lote K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(5):353–8
Toxicity and radiation protective effect of WR-77913 in BALB/c mice. Mendiondo OA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(5):319–23
Comparison of neutron therapy beams produced by 50 MeV deuterons and 65 MeV protons on beryllium. Vynckier S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(4):281–7
The role of digital ultrasound scanners in radiotherapy planning. Waggett DJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Nov; 26(3):291–301
Optimizing the interval between administration of misonidazole and irradiation: an in vitro study. Hall EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):291–3
Irradiated mandibular autografts. Hamaker RC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1017–21
A method for integrating computed tomography into radiotherapy planning and treatment. Ash DV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Jan;34(1):99–101
Perspective display of patient external and internal contours. Siddon RL, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1982;12(3):217–21
Superfractionation: its rationale and anticipated benefits. Douglas BG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul; 8(7):1143–53
Daily cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) as a radio-enhancer: a preliminary toxicity report. Pinedo HM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):79–82
Electron contamination in 60Co gamma-ray beams. Attix FH, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):301–6
Effect of collimator and depth in a phantom on the neutron spectrum from a 238Pu,Be neutron source. Mountford PJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Oct;27(10):1245–52
Radiation sensitization and chemical studies on isoindole-4,7-diones. Infante GA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):296–306
A comparison of cell killing by heat and/or X rays in Chinese hamster V79 cells, Friend erythroleukemia mouse cells, and human thymocyte MOLT-4 cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):340–9
Repair in mouse lung between multiple small doses of X rays. Travis EL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):326–39
Determination of the radioprotective effects of topical applications of MEA, WR-2721, and N-acetylcysteine on murine skin. Verhey LJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan; 93(1):175–83
Carcinoma of the colon: irradiation by delayed split whole-abdominal technique. Meek AG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):845–9
Application of scattering foil systems for forming large-sized uniform electron therapy fields. Kozlov AP, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jul;158(7):432–9
[Irradiation planning with the Robotron K 1002 microcomputer] Leistner H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with intraoperative radiotherapy of locally advanced carcinomas] Abe M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Oct;158(10):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimization of the isodosis in case of radiotherapy with asymmetric target volumes] Kaulich TW, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jun;159(6):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Irradiation of the para-aortic ducts. Presentation of an radiation technic with a largely fixed patient's position] Krispel F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Mar;159(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Using computer for radiotherapy planning] Matsuda T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computerized radiotherapy: a proposal for a system using three dimensional computed tomography] Ogawa F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 25; 43(3):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of postoperative radiotherapy by the moving strip technique for malignant ovarian tumor] Fujiwara A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 35(7):873–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[System of attendant dosimetric control in the process of radiation therapy] Danilov VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;28(3):26–7 (Rus)
[Stability of the optimal solution to the problem of determining optimal physicotechnical irradiation conditions] Klepper LIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar; 28(3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the accuracy of methods of copying the body contour of patients preparatory to irradiation] Merkle K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Accuracy of topometric information input from computerized tomographic data into a radiation planning system] Merkle K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug; 27(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[System of rulers for determining the correlation between the level of computed tomograms and standard roentgenograms for irradiation planning] Merkle K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2-dimensional ultrasonic scanning for irradiation planning] Merkle K, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):35–40

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Programmed rotational gamma-therapy and its realization] Pavlov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Dec; 27(12):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calculation of the dose distribution with time in the planning of radiation treatment] Zevrieva IF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological effects of fast neutrons] Winterhalter D. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982 Jun;33(2):193-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Prevention of acute radiation injuries - truth, misconceptions and perspectives] Milovanović A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul-Aug;39(4):252-7 (Scr)

PSYCHOLOGY

A patient's perspective of conservation surgery and radiation therapy. Vaeth A. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1983;17:16-22

STANDARDS

Intercomparison of Nordic therapy level exposure secondary standards for 60Co gamma radiation. Järvinen H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(3):203-6
[Special standard: SSBT. Radiation therapy rooms and departments. Safety requirements] Kochetova GP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;28(3):86 (Rus)

TRENDS

The development of radiation therapy in Singapore--its present status & future prospects. Tan BC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):447-52
The changing role of radiation oncology in cancer management. Brady LW. **CA** 1983 Mar-Apr;33(2):66-73
The changing role of radiation oncology in cancer management. Brady LW. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2506-14
Keynote address: the scientific basis of the present and future practice of clinical radiotherapy. Fletcher GH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):1073-82 (45 ref.)
Radiotherapy. Prosnitz LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):771-7 (86 ref.)
Radiotherapy. Prosnitz LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6;309(14):834-40 (76 ref.)
Radiation biology: the conceptual and practical impact on radiation therapy. Suit HD. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr; 94(1):10-40

RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE

see related
DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, RADIATION

Lung dose in electron beam therapy of chest wall. Prasad SC, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(1):91-5
Fractionation in radiotherapy (review). Wiernik G. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):283-97 (215 ref.)
A fundamental approach to the design of a dose-rate calculation program for use in brachytherapy planning. Cassell KJ. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Feb;56(662):113-9
Dosimetry of radioactive gold grains for the treatment of choroidal melanoma. Chenery SG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jun;56(666):415-20
A Monte Carlo derivation of parameters for use in the tissue dosimetry of medium and low energy nuclides. Dale RG. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Oct;55(658):748-57
Low doses per fraction in radiotherapy: a definition for 'flexure dose' [letter] Fowler JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug;56(668):599-601
Exit dose studies in megavoltage photon therapy. Lambert GD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):329-34
Tissue-air ratios for cobalt 60 therapy units. Vatnitskij SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):315-9
The precision of dose calculation and the activity distribution of Selectron sources. Wilkinson JM. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Oct; 55(658):778-9
Dependence of tolerance dose on irradiated volume in radiotherapy, and determination of volume corrected time, dose and fractionation factors. Gupta MK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Nov;33(6):615-20
Medical radiation dosimetry. Suntharalingam N. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Nov;33(11):991-1006 (40 ref.)
Dose optimization with computer-controlled gantry rotation, collimator motion and dose-rate variation. Chin LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):723-9
How important is breathing in radiation therapy of the thorax? Henkelman RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):2005-10
Multiple daily fractionation schedules. Peschel RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1811-2
Irregular field dose determination with the weighted beam-zone method. Quast U, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1637-45
Hyperfractionation. Withers HR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1807-9
Determination of half-dose depth in skin for soft x-rays. Harley NH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 7(3):328-32
The dose contribution due to photonuclear reactions during radiotherapy. Allen PD, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6):904-6
Scaling neutron absorbed dose distributions from one medium to another. Awschalom M, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4):436-43
Tissue phantom ratios for a Clinac 4/100. Biggs PJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep-Oct;9(5):753-7
Scatter dose decrement values for rectangular fields. Bjärngard BE, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):830-4
Surface doses for acrylic versus lead acrylic blocking trays for Co-60, 8-MV, and 17-MV photons. Bova FJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar-Apr;10(2):254-6
Some theoretical derivations relating to the tissue dosimetry of brachytherapy nuclides, with particular reference to iodine-125. Dale RG. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2):176-83
Problems encountered with a radiation field analyzer. Haskard DL, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):373
The use of neutron and gamma ray spectral measurements and calculations to obtain dosimetric information for DT neutrons. Hertel NE, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1):66-74
The application of multiple scattering theory to therapeutic electron dosimetry. Jette D, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2):141-6
Product representations of teletherapy dose distributions. Jette D, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):352-5
Effect of silicone gel breast prosthesis on electron and photon dose distributions. Krishnan L, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan-Feb;10(1):96-9
Single- and double-plane iridium-192 interstitial implants: implantation guidelines and dosimetry. Kwan DK, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul-Aug;10(4):456-61
A derivation of Batho's correction factor for heterogeneities. Lulu BA, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):907-9
Lung correction factors for 45-MV x-ray therapy. McGinley PH, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep-Oct;9(5):738-40
Dose corrections for field obliquity for 45-MV x-ray therapy. McGinley PH, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1):83-6
Shaped field electron dosimetry for a Philips SL75/10 linear accelerator. Nair RP, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3):356-60
Investigation of buildup dose from electron contamination of clinical photon beams. Petti PL, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan-Feb;10(1):18-24
Computer-controlled direct TMR measurement. Reinstein LE, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):917-9
Radiation dose enhancement in tumors with iodine. Santos Mello R, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan-Feb;10(1):75-8
Modification of the 50% maximum dose depth for 41-MeV (p+,Be) neutrons by use of filtration and/or transmission targets. Smathers JB, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6):856-9
Tumor significant dose. Supe SJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan-Feb;10(1):51-6
Absorbed dose determination for interstitial 125I boost therapy. Waterman FM, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2):155-8
A new approach to CT pixel-based photon dose calculations in heterogeneous media. Wong JW, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar-Apr;10(2):199-208
A lyoluminescent tissue-equivalent dosemeter for pion therapy beams. Atari NA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 May; 28(5):493-502
Calculation of electron beam dose distributions for arbitrarily shaped fields. Bruinvis IA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun; 28(6):667-83
The three-dimensional dose distribution of 125I seeds in tissue. Hartmann GH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun; 28(6):693-9
Surface dose from 6 MV photon interactions in air. LaRiviere PD. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Mar;28(3):285-7
The influence of air humidity on gamma-ray calibration and neutron absorbed-dose measurements with different types of A-150 plastic tissue-equivalent ionisation chambers. Mijnheer BJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Mar;28(3):277-84
A device for checking electron energies. Procter NM. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun;28(6):739-43
Neutron dosimetry with spherical ionisation chambers III. Calculated results for tissue-equivalent chambers. Rubach A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Oct;27(10):1231-43
Neutron doses in negative pion radiotherapy. Vilaithong T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jul;28(7):799-816
Dosimetry of beta sources in radiotherapy I. The beta point source dose function. Vynckier S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Nov;27(11):1339-47
Whole-skin electron treatment: patient skin dose distribution. Fraass BA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):811-4
SI units: use of air kerma for the replacement of exposure and associated quantities in radiological dosimetry. Iyer PS. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jun;158(6):365-7
On a foundation of the Ellis-formula and Strandqvist-function with kinetic equations. Ulmer W. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jul;159(7):427-34
The effect of subtotal resection on the dose of radiation required to cure the rat rhabdomyosarcoma BA1112. Fischer JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 156(2):189-92
[External irradiation and intracavitary dose measurement for esophageal cancer] Hu YM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;16(3):212-5 (Chi)
[2-dimensional representation of dose distributions on a color video monitor] Pinsler G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov;23(6):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of time dose distribution in radiotherapy] Schulz U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Nov; 158(11):639-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rapid NSD/rad conversion method for dose, time fractionation factors. Graphic representation] Peretti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan-Feb;69(1-2):57-8 (Ita)
[Dosage effective modification coefficient and radiation therapy] Masuda K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 25; 42(10):988 (Jpn)
[Experimental study on the use of CT values in radiotherapy dosage calculation] Nishidai T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 25; 42(5):443-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Automated calculation of optimum dose distribution and irradiation condition for intracavitary treatment of uterine cervix carcinoma] Tabushi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 25; 42(7):669-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of uneven irradiation in present-day radiotherapy] Aliev BM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimization of spatial distribution of radiotherapy doses] Denisenko ON. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;27(9):69-72 (40 ref.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of the IKS-A thermoluminescent dosimeter in clinical practice] Karpova IA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May;28(5):75-7 (Rus)
[Dosimetric provisions for intracavitary gamma therapy of cancer of the cervix on the 'Curietron' afterloading apparatus] Khangel'dian AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;28(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the EC 1010 computer to calculate dosimetric parameters for irradiation procedures in gamma teletherapy] Likhovetskaia RB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May;28(5):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dosimetric planning of biaxial mobile irradiation of uterine cancer] Pasynkova IE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; 28(2):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Computer input of graphic and alphanumeric information during radiation therapy dosage planning using the PAUK (semi-automatic coding) device] Valnberg MSh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May;28(5):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of isodose plans in the radiotherapy of uterine cancer using computers. II. Calculation of the distribution of radium load] Matula P, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 May; 37(3):132-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

Practical problems in neutron dosimetry. Bewley DK. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2057-9
Accuracy and precision of absorbed dose measurements for neutron therapy. Broerse JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2049-56
World radiation therapy dosimetry network. Lanzl LH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1607-15
Dosimetry intercomparisons and protocol for heavy charged particle therapy beams. Smith AR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2061-3
IAEA/WHO 60Co teletherapy dosimetry service using mailed LiF dosimeters. A survey of results obtained during 1975-1982. Boyd AW, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul-Aug; 10(4):491-2
Dose calibrator response to brachytherapy sources: A Monte Carlo and analytic evaluation. Williamson JF, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar-Apr;10(2):135-40
Mailed thermoluminescent dosimetry reviews in radiation therapy. Wochos JF, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov-Dec 9(6):920-4

RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH ENERGY

Lead shielding for electron beams from 6-18 MeV. Stewart RJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Mar;27(1):73-8
Exit dose studies in megavoltage photon therapy. Lambert GD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):329-34
Fetal dose in electron therapy of pregnant patients using a Philips SL75/10 linear accelerator. Yudelev M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep;55(657):669-71
Radical radiotherapy in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Jones DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):732-5
Protons or megavoltage X-rays as boost therapy for patients irradiated for localized prostatic carcinoma. An early phase I/II comparison. Duttenhaver JR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1599-604
Supervoltage radiotherapy in the treatment of difficult giant cell tumors of bone. Bell RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr; (174):208-16
The results of high-energy electron therapy in carcinoma of the oesophagus compared with telecobalt therapy. Yin WB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Jan;34(1):113-6
Accelerator room photoneutron and photon background measurements using thermoluminescent dosimeters. Anderson DW, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb;44(2):115-25
An interactive computer graphics program for determining the shielding for a megavoltage radiotherapy facility. Biggs PJ. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):601-7
A system for electron therapy dosimetry surveys with

thermoluminescence dosimeters. Soares CG, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Nov;33(11):1007–13

Particle accelerators in radiation therapy. Proceedings of the CROS/RTOG Part III International Workshop. Houston, Texas. February 10–11, 1982. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2041–210

Tumor control and therapeutic gain with different schedules of combined radiotherapy and local external hyperthermia in human cancer. Arcangeli G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1125–34

Results of d + T fast neutron irradiation on advanced tumors of bladder and rectum. Battermann JJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2159–64

Pion radiotherapy at LAMPF. Bush SE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2181–6

Treatment of cancer with heavy charged particles. Castro JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec; 8(12):2191–8

Results of neutron therapy: differences, correlations and improvements. Catterall M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2141–4

Absence of a demonstrable gain factor for neutron beam therapy of epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Cohen L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec; 8(12):2173–6

The Edinburgh experience of fast neutron therapy. Duncan W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec; 8(12):2155–7

Pions, Vancouver. Goodman GB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2187–90

Fast neutron beam radiation therapy in the United States. Griffin TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec; 8(12):2165–8

Spectroscopic intercomparison at the German neutron therapy centers. Schmidt R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1511–5

Effects of intraoperative electron irradiation in the dog on cell turnover in intact and surgically-anastomosed aorta and intestine. Sindelar WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):523–32

Japanese experience with clinical trials of fast neutrons. Tsunemoto H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2169–72

The European experience in neutron therapy at the end of 1981. Wambersie A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2145–52

Concurrent radiation and cisplatin in the treatment of advanced bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1031–3

The dose contribution due to photonuclear reactions during radiotherapy. Allen PD, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov–Dec; 9(6):904–6

Characteristics of A-150 plastic-equivalent gas in A-150 plastic ionization chambers for p(66)Be(49) neutrons. Awschalom M, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):884–7

Phosphorus activation neutron dosimetry and its application to an 18-MV radiotherapy accelerator. Bading JR, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):835–43

Tissue phantom ratios for a Clinac 4/100. Biggs PJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):753–7

The application of multiple scattering theory to therapeutic electron dosimetry. Jette D, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar–Apr; 10(2):141–6

Lung correction factors for 45-MV x-ray therapy. McGinley PH, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):738–40

Dose corrections for field obliquity for 45-MV x-ray therapy. McGinley PH, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb; 10(1):83–6

Characteristics of Mevatron 77 15-MV photon beam. Paul JM, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):237–42

Investigation of buildup dose from electron contamination of clinical photon beams. Petti PL, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):18–24

Computer-controlled direct TMR measurement. Reinstein LE, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):917–9

Modification of the 50% maximum dose depth for 41-MeV (p+,Be) neutrons by use of filtration and/or transmission targets. Smathers JB, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov–Dec; 9(6):856–9

A lyoluminescent tissue-equivalent dosemeter for pion therapy beams. Atari NA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 May; 28(5):493–502

Surface dose from 6 MV photon interactions in air. LaRiviere PD. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Mar;28(3):285–7

The relation between X-ray CT numbers and charged particle stopping powers and its significance for radiotherapy treatment planning. Mustafa AA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Feb;28(2):169–76

Contaminant electrons in the build-up region of a 4 MV photon beam. Rustgi SN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun; 28(6):659–65

Neutron doses in negative pion radiotherapy. Vilaithong T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jul;28(7):799–816

The limitations of current neutron therapy equipment. Williams JR. **Radiography** 1982 Aug;48(572):162–9

A surface bolus material for high-energy photon and electron therapy. Moyer RF, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):531–2

Tissue equivalence of bolus materials for electron beams [letter] Sharma SC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):854–5

High-energy irradiation in the management of chondrosarcoma. Kim RY, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun; 76(6):729–31, 735

Treatment planning for external beam therapy with neutrons. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:1–238

Treatment planning techniques for radiotherapy with combined fast neutrons and supervoltage X-rays. Almond PR, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:170–7

The Fermilab Neutron Therapy Facility: treatment planning for neutron and mixed beams. Awschalom M, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:144–9

Treatment planning at the neutron facility of the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania and the Hospital of the Fox Chase Cancer Center in Philadelphia. Bloch P, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:128–35

Determination of depth dose distributions by means of transport calculations. Burger G, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:83–92

Neutron therapy planning: principles and practice in Edinburgh. Duncan W, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:156–61

Treatment planning procedures at the University of Washington. Eenmaa J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:199–207

Recent development of the Stuttgart program system for treatment planning in neutron therapy. Hehn G, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:72–82

Status report on treatment planning with the fast neutron beam at Hamburg-Eppendorf. Hess A, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:111–5

Neutron therapy treatment planning at Zurich University Hospital: status report. Horst W, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:136–42

Treatment planning at the Heidelberg neutron therapy facility (with special considerations of the inhomogeneity problem). Höver KH, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:116–22

Treatment planning system for the fast neutron therapy at the Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo. Ito A, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:227–33

The Munich Therapy Project RENT. Koester L, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:214–9

Experience with fast neutron radiotherapy at the M.D. Anderson Hospital with emphasis on the randomized head and neck trial. Maor MH, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:11–6

Principles of a treatment planning program with separate calculation of dose distributions for neutrons and gamma rays. Meissner P, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981; 77:162–9

Treatment planning at the Amsterdam d + T fast neutron therapy facility. Mijnheer BJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:102–10

Computerized treatment planning for fast neutron radiotherapy—a status report. Parnell CJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:185–7

Therapy planning system for the SIN-pion therapy facility. Pedroni E. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:60–9

Present status of the treatment planning for d(50)-Be neutron beams and mixed schedules at 'Cyclone'. Richard F, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:178–84

Staging and grading of tumours and correlation with clinical results in Essen. Schmitt G, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:17–21

Status report on neutron treatment planning for the RENT-project. Schraube H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:190–8

Treatment planning system for fast neutron therapy at NIRS Hospital. Tsunemoto H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:208–13

Status report of the Cleveland Clinic Foundation National Aeronautics and Space Administration Neutron Therapy Center. Turco RF, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981; 77:150–5

Specific problems in neutron treatment planning in comparison with photon treatment planning. Wambersie A. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:24–35

Survey of determinations of dose distributions, influence of oblique incidence, tissue composition and wedge filters. Williams JR, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:93–9

Treatment planning for 15 MeV neutron therapy. Williams PC, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:123–7

[Physical considerations in radiotherapy with fast electron] Binder W. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Jun;36(6):210–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment with misonidazole and high voltage irradiation of xenotransplanted human carcinomas in nu/nu mice with thymic aplasia] Kleine W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Aug; 158(8):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical dose-control relationship in high-energy radiation therapy of epithelial tumors of the nasopharynx] Barbieri E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;69(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent projects in radiation oncology] Shigematsu Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgical treatment of lung cancer with preoperative betatron irradiation] Perel'man MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects, EEG and biophysical and biochemical parameters of the intracranial system in large fractionated-dose irradiation] Liass FM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High-degree atrioventricular block after radiation therapy. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1233–4

Fast neutron therapy at Edinburgh: staff protection. Bonnett DE. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep;56(669):665–72

The RBE of the leakage radiation from the Hiletron neutron therapy unit. Chen F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 56(668):551–8

Skeletal effects of orthovoltage and megavoltage therapy following treatment of nephroblastoma. Smith R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Nov;33(6):601–13

Radiation hepatitis following moving strip radiotherapy. Feigen M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar; 9(3):397–400

50-MEVd leads to Be neutrons: a comparison of normal tissue tolerance in animals with clinical observations in patients. Hussey DH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2083–8

Biological bases for high RBE values for late effects of neutron irradiation. Withers HR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2071–6

Characterization of radiation-induced photopenic abnormalities on bone scans. Hattner RS, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):161–3

Topical use of N-acetylcysteine for reduction of skin reaction to radiation therapy. Kim JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar; 10(1 Suppl 1):86–92

Pelvic complications after definitive treatment of prostate cancer by interstitial or external beam radiation. Schellhammer PF, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):451–7

[A case of postradiation pericarditis] Materne P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Mar 1;38(5):164–7 **(Fre)**

[Two cases of leiomyosarcoma after radiotherapy] Bardella D, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Apr 30;68(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of radiotherapy treatments on a linear accelerator. Greene D. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Mar;56(663):189–91

HISTORY

Particles in radiation therapy—Part III. Hall EJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2041–4

INSTRUMENTATION

An accurate and automatic positioning system for penumbra wedges applicable to the radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. de Vos RJ. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):339–40

A biological and microdosimetric intercomparison of 14 MeV d-T neutrons and 6 MeV cyclotron neutrons. Zywietz F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Aug;42(2):223–8

New neutron sources. Almond PR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2045–8

Dosimetry of the Siemens Mevatron 67 linear accelerator. Horton JL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug; 9(8):1217–23

Use of 10 MV spoiled x ray beam for treatment of head and neck tumors. Kubo H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1795–8

The National Cancer Institute's support for particle beam research. Piestenmaa DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2177–80

A graticule for evaluation of megavolt X ray port films. van de Geijn J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov; 8(11):1999–2000

The PIOTRON: initial performance, preparation and experience with pion therapy. von Essen CF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1499–509

Characteristics of an intraoral cone for electron beam therapy with an 18 MeV linear accelerator. Wexler MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):2001–4

Influence of collimator design on the shape of isodose curves in high energy electron beams. Hammoudah MM. **J Med** 1979;10(6):467–78

A 4-MV CT scanner for radiation therapy; spectral properties of the therapy beam. Swindell W. **Med Phys** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):347–51

A device for checking electron energies. Procter NM. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun;28(6):739–43

Improvement of a p(65)+Be neutron beam for therapy at Cyclone, Louvain-la-Neuve. Vynckier S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun;28(6):685–91

[Building plan for enlarging the high voltage therapy department to house the Soviet LUE-15 M 1 linear accelerator] Salewski D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(5):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of thermoluminescent dosimeters for the brehmsstrahlung and electron radiation of the betatron B5M-25] Popov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar; 28(3):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dose distributions of fast electrons with an energy of 7–24 Mev in electromagnetic beam formation] Shambulov RS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;28(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A radiotherapeutic technique for early retinoblastoma. Mead KW. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Mar;27(1):8–10

Real-time ultrasound as an aid to the planning of

radiotherapy [letter] Branson T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug;55(656):611–2

Tissue compensation—difference compensators. Thomas RL. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):859–61

The use of intravenous phenylalanine mustard followed by supervoltage irradiation in the treatment of carcinoma of the ovary. Nevin JE 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1; 51(7):1273–83

Comparison of dose distribution with different techniques of total skin electron beam therapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):495–7

Compensation techniques in NIRS proton beam radiotherapy. Akanuma A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1629–35

An electron beam pseudoarc technique for irradiation of large areas of chest wall and other curved surfaces. Boyer AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1969–74

Clinical use of a match-line wedge for adjacent megavoltage radiation field matching. Fraass BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):209–16

Planning treatment with heavy charged particles. Goitein M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec; 8(12):2065–70

Energy of proton accelerator necessary for treatment of choroidal melanomas. Goitein M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):259–60

Evaluation of the clinical applicability of proton beams in definitive fractionated radiation therapy. Suit H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2199–205

Radiation enhancement with iodinated deoxyuridine. Fairchild RG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 17(4):407–16

Dosimetry of small radiation fields for 10-MV x rays. Houdek PV, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):333–6

Evaluation of lead acrylic as a filter for contaminant electrons in megavoltage photon beams. Huang D, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):93–5

Physical aspects of a rotational total skin electron irradiation. Podgorsak EB, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):159–68

Automated range compensation for proton therapy. Wagner MS. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):749–52

Calculation of electron beam dose distributions for arbitrarily shaped fields. Bruinvis IA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun; 28(6):667–83

Physical measurements with high-energy radioactive beams. Chatterjee A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):230–44

Work in progress: treatment planning system for conformation radiotherapy. Takahashi K, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):567–73

[Evaluation of high dose radiotherapy (500 rads twice weekly) in cerebral glioblastoma] Tamura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;23(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physico-tomographic preparation for the use of Bragg's peak in the irradiation of intracranial targets] Gol'din LL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Practical problems in neutron dosimetry. Bewley DK. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2057–9

Accuracy and precision of absorbed dose measurements for neutron therapy. Broerse JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2049–56

Dosimetry intercomparisons and protocol for heavy charged particle therapy beams. Smith AR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2061–3

[Clinical evaluation of fast neutron therapy] Tsunemoto H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 25; 42(9):823–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

[Status and developmental prospects of the medical proton channel in the synchrocyclotron in Gatchina] Karlin DL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;28(3):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY, INTERSTITIAL see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY, INTRACAVITY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIOTHERAPY, SURFACE see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

RADIUM

Biological effects of bone-seeking alpha emitters with respect to the risk of internal contamination in man. Svoboda V, et al. **Czech Med** 1982;5(2):80–9

Radiobiology of radium and the actinides in man. Proceedings of an international conference. Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, 11–16 October 1981. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:1–589

Assessment of radium-226 in two cases of radium luminizers using whole-body counting. El-Assaly FM. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):567–72

Occupational exposure to dial painters and assemblers of radioluminous timepieces. Simpson RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May;44(5):501–6

Some historical highlights and portents for the future of biomedical research on radium and the actinides. Stannard JN. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:3–13

Use of a complete denture as a radiation carrier. Herring HW Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jun;49(6):803–4

[Cell-kinetics of the human uterine cervical carcinoma cells during radium irradiation] Iwata M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;35(3):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose delivered to various bone and marrow sites of radium 226 injected mice related to the observed heterogeneity in damage to haemopoietic marrow cells. Schoeters GE. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul;55(655):520–9

Treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix by remotely controlled afterloading intracavitary radiotherapy with high-dose rate: a comparative study with a low-dose rate system. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):351–6

Radium retention in mature beagles injected at 5 years of age. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):210–6

[Combination of external irradiation and interstitial curietherapy in epitheliomas of the mobile portion of the tongue and the floor of the mouth] Bolla M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(5):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical evaluation of the expected yield of osteosarcomas after radium isotope intake] Petoian IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):89–92 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Survey of ocular cataracts in radium dial workers. Adams EE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:73–9

Cells at risk for the production of bone tumors in radium exposed individuals: an electron microscope study. Lloyd EL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:135–48

Comparison of radiological changes in humans and beagles with skeletal deposits of radium. Morgan JP, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:353–63

Lifetime bone cancer dose-response relationships in beagles and people from skeletal burdens of 226Ra and 90Sr. Raabe OG, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:33–48

Dose-response relationships for radium-induced bone sarcomas. Rowland RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:15–31

Plugged haversian canals and local dose in radium cases. Simmons DJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:179–86

Follow-up study of late effects in 224Ra treated ankylosing spondylitis patients. Wick RR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:187–95

224Ra-induced dental resorptions. Report of a case. Reichart PA. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;54(3):281–4

[Roentgenological evaluation of the after-effects of radiation exposure in female workers with contact with luminescent substances with continuous action] Druzhinin VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):47–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A note on radium body content and breast cancer in U.K. radium luminisers. Baverstock KF, et al. **Health Phys** 1983; 44 Suppl 1:575–7

Gamma activity of some building materials in West Malaysia. Chong CS, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug;43(2):272–3

Radium and uranium concentrations in Georgia community water systems. Cline W, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan; 44(1):1–12

Soft tissue dosimetry of radium in humans—I. Alpha-particle doses from the decay of 226Ra and 228Ra in soft tissues. Keane AT, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:81–9

226Ra and 228Ra in Iowa drinking water. Kriege LB, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):543–59

Skeletal radon-to-radium ratios in neonatal, juvenile and mature beagles and in adult St. Bernards. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):61–3

What is the 'Lucas emanation method for 226Ra'? [letter] Lucas HF Jr. **Health Phys** 1982 Aug;43(2):278–80

Measurement techniques for radium and the actinides in man at the Center for Human Radiobiology. Toohey RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:323–41

Determination of radium-228 in foods and water. Baratta EJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1424–8

Radium retention and dosimetry in juvenile beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):295–304

[Determination of 238U, 234U, 226Ra and 228Ra in spring waters of sanin district] Kametani K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jan;32(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple method for the breakage examination of 226Ra sealed sources by liquid scintillation counter] Matsuoka N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jun;31(6):302–4 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Antique hazards: a latter day encounter with radium. Blaufox MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;24(1):79–82

METABOLISM

Skeletal retention and distribution of 226Ra and 239Pu in beagles injected at ages ranging from 2 days to 5 years. Bruenger FW, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:513–27

Reduction in the gastrointestinal uptake of alkaline earth radionuclides by DTPA immobilized on cellulose. Bulman RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):428–30

Distribution and retention in bone of 226Ra and comparison with the ICRP 20 model. Holtzman RB, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:123–33

An age dependent model for radium metabolism in man. Johnson JR. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:91–102

Age dependent concentration of 226Ra in human bone and some transfer factors from diet to human tissues. Muth H, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:113–21

Consideration of age-dependent radium retention in people on the basis of the beagle model. Parks NJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:103–12

Distribution studies in mice of 224Ra in colloidal ('Peteosthor') and ionic preparations as used in human therapy. Wick RR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:580–3

Autoradiographic studies of the distribution of radium-226 in rat bone: their implications for human radiation dosimetry and toxicity. Priest ND, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jul;2(3):479–96

226Ra induced bone-cancers: the effects of a delayed Na-alginate treatment. Schoeters GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar;43(3):231–47

Radium-224 retention, distribution, and dosimetry in beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):280–95

Radium retention and dosimetry in the St. Bernard. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul;95(1):150–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relative effectiveness of 241Am vs 226Ra approached by haemopoietic stem cell studies in various bone marrow sites of contaminated mice. Schoeters GE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:555–70

POISONING

Comparative pathogenesis of radium-induced intracortical bone lesions in humans and beagles. Pool RR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:155–77

Chronic radium intoxication: radium osteonecrosis and cancer in relation to 226Ra burdens. Sharpe WD. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:149–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term clinical investigation of patients with ankylosing spondylitis treated with 224Ra. Schmitt E, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:197–202

Cancer of the urinary bladder category T2, T3, (NxMo) treated by interstitial radium implant: second report. van der Werf-Messing B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):481–5

The relationship between milligram-hours and dose to point A in carcinoma of the cervix. Potish RA, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):479–83

Curietherapy of oral cancer. Volterrani F, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Apr 30;68(2):119–25

[Determination of the effective dose equivalent in gynecologic radium therapy] Eckerl H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jul;158(7):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radium 224 therapy in ankylosing spondylitis (Strümpell-Marie-Bechterew disease)] Knop J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;41(6):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of the Nominal Standard Dose (NSD) and Time-Dose Factor (TDF) in the evaluation of probability of cure and risk of complications in patients with cervical cancer treated with radium] Rattka P, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982;46(5–6):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of 226Ra, 239Pu, 241Am, 249Cf, and 252Cf in C57BL/Do black and albino mice. Taylor GN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):584–601

RADIUS

Pseudarthrosis of the radius associated with neurofibromatosis. A case report. Gregg PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):175–9

Bone cysts in two dogs and a review of similar cystic bone lesions in the dog. Schrader SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 1;182(5):490–5

Radial lengthening for septic growth arrest. Price CT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Feb;3(1):88–91

[Resection of benign bone cysts in childhood and adolescence. Clinical and radiological results] Pflugfelder H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 25;125(12):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant cell tumor of the radius in an unusual location] Venturi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(5):591–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Brief clinical report: a child with radius aplasia, cleft of lip and palate, microcephaly, and unusual chromosome findings. Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Dec; 13(4):369–72

Chromosome studies in hemifacial microsomia with radial ray defect [letter] Clarren SK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):169–70

Differential diagnosis of Nager acrofacial dysostosis syndrome: report of four patients with Nager syndrome and discussion of other related syndromes. Halal F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):209–24

Familial occurrence of hemifacial microsomia with radial limb defects. Moeschler J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;12(4):371–5

Acrofacial dysostosis (Nager syndrome): synopsis and report of a new case. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):255–60

Brief clinical report: syndrome of acrofacial dysostosis, cleft lip/palate, and triphalangeal thumb in a Brazilian family. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb; 14(2):225–9

An autosomal dominant syndrome of radial hypoplasia, triphalangeal thumbs, hypospadias, and maxillary diastema. Schmitt E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Sep;13(1):63–9

Radial ray aplasia and renal anomalies in father and son: a new syndrome. Sofer S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan; 14(1):151–7

Radial aplasia, chromosomal aberration, and anterior chamber cleavage manifestations in two siblings. BenEzra D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):571–5

New features of thrombocytopenia and absent radius syndrome. Hays RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(3B):115–21

Blood and bone marrow cultures in a case of thrombocytopenia with absent radii. Linch DC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(3):313–7

Radio-digito-facial dysplasia associated with dwarfism. Similä S, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Mar;38(1):81–6

Consanguinity in a Turkish family with thrombocytopenia with absent radii (TAR) syndrome. Teufel M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(1):94–6

Carpal tunnel syndrome due to an anomalous distal end of the radius [letter] Pritsch M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):136

Developmental posterior dislocation of the radial head. Good CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Jan;65(1):64–5

Ulnar dimelia. Gropper PT. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul;8(4):487–91

Humeroradial synostosis. Jacobsen ST, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Feb;3(1):96–8

Muscle abnormalities associated with radial aplasia. Stephens TD. **Teratology** 1983 Feb;27(1):1–6

[Thrombocytopenia–radius aplasia syndrome] Wiedemann HR, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 20;33(33):1130 **(Ger)**

[The V.A.T.E.R. syndrome. Description of a clinical case] Schiavulli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Oct 15; 34(19):821–2 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Estimation of stature from parts of humerus and radius. Mysorekar VR, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Jul;22(3):178–80

An in vitro study on joint fitting and cartilage thickness in the radiocarpal joint of foals. Firth EC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):320–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cannulation of the dorsal radial artery [letter] Moore KP. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May;62(5):540

Vascular pathogenesis of limb defects. I. Radial artery anatomy in radial aplasia. Van Allen MI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):832–8

Blood vessels in the developing growth plate of the equine distal radius and metacarpus. Firth EC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):159–66

Microangiographic studies of metaphyseal vessels in young foals. Firth EC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):231–5

[Intraosseous novocaine block in the treatment of frostbite of the limbs] Atiasov NI. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth abnormalities of the canine radius and ulna. Carrig CB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Feb; 13(1):91–115 (57 ref.)

[Mathematical interpretation of radius growth in the human using Gindhart's (1976) data] Sager G. **Anat Anz** 1983; 153(5):447–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Surgical treatment of symptomatic chronic radial head dislocation: a neglected Monteggia fracture. Hurst LC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May;3(2):227–30

Clinical and roentgenographic evaluation of nonunion of the forearm in relation to treatment with D.C. electrical stimulation. Heppenstall RB, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Aug; 23(8):740–4

[Experimental damage of the growth plate and epiphysis] Fiala O Jr. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Jun; 49(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Posttraumatic club-hand. Therapeutic problems (apropos of 5 cases)] Kohler R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982; 68(5):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic bending of the long bones in children] Leone G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr;69(4):225–7 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of typical injuries of the wrist and ankle joints] Velsman IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Accuracy enhancement of in-vivo bone strain measurements and analysis. Bessman ES, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Aug; 104(3):226–31

Limb mechanics as a function of speed and gait: a study of functional strains in the radius and tibia of horse and dog. Rubin CT, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;101:187–211

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional disturbance of the inferior radio-ulnar joint due to hypoplasia of the lower end of the ulna. Lyritis G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:339–44

RADIOGRAPHY

Another view on the radial head-capitellum issue: useful technique or routine view? [letter] Bohrer SP. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1240

Fracture of the radial neck with medial displacement of the shaft of the radius. Fogarty EE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul;56(667):486–7

Some vagaries of the radial head and neck. Silberstein MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1153–7

Radiology of postnatal skeletal development. VI. Elbow joint, proximal radius, and ulna. McCarthy SM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(1):17–26

Case report 219. Bilateral stress fractures (and/or reaction) of the distal ends of the radii. Moss GD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):148–50

Case report 210. Osterman AL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982; 9(1):56–9

SURGERY

Periosteal transection and periosteal stripping for correction of angular limb deformities in foals. Auer JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1530–4

Radial shortening for Kienböck's disease. Kinnard P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):261–2

Correction of post-traumatic wrist deformity in adults by osteotomy, bone-grafting, and internal fixation. Fernandez DL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1164–78

Traumatic radio-ulnar synostosis treated by excision and a free fat transplant. A report of two cases. Yong-Hing K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):433–5

Radial shortening for the treatment of Kienböck's disease—a 5- to 10-year follow-up. Almquist EE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul;7(4):348–52

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Case report 235. Ewing-like adamantinoma of the left radial head and neck. Lipper S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983; 10(1):61–6

RADIUS FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Fracture of the radius with instability of the wrist. Rosenthal DI, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):113–6

Acute volar compartment syndrome secondary to distal radius fracture in an athlete. A case report. Matthews LS. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):6–7

Localized hirsutism following Colle's fracture [letter] Bergen D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 15;128(4):368

Localized hirsutism following Colles' fractures [letter] Nielsen JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 1;129(3):229

Colles' fracture and subsequent hip fracture risk. Owen RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov-Dec;(171):37–43

Fracture of the radial head and capitulum humeri with rupture of the medial collateral ligament of the elbow. Hendel D, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jul;14(1):98–9

Radius fractures and damage to the capitulum humeri [letter] Newman JH. **Injury** 1983 Mar;14(5):477

Impending rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon after a minimally displaced Colles fracture. A case report. Bunata RE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):401–2

Correction of post-traumatic wrist deformity in adults by osteotomy, bone-grafting, and internal fixation. Fernandez DL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1164–78

[The 'growing dislocation'—a possible complication of the greenstick fracture] Machan FG. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Sep;29(9):470–6 **(Ger)**

[A rare injury of the forearm in childhood] Tatò FB, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(4):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Instability of the elbow joint associated with its dislocation and fracture of the radial head] Modrzewski K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(1–2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of posttraumatic dystrophy (Zudeck's syndrome) in classical radial fractures] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Dec;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Fractures near the elbow in the child. 2: Transcondylar fractures, olecranal fractures, fracture of the neck of the radius and ephiphysiolysis of the head of the radius] Biehl T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 10;101(6):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vegetative-irritational syndrome and edematous hands (according to findings from comparative neurologic characteristics of radius fractures and the shoulder-hand syndrome)] Popelianskiĭ Iulu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the proximal part of the radius (head and neck) with a case report] Hadžiahmetović Z. **Med Arh** 1981; 35(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Effect of weight, smoking, and estrogen use on the risk of hip and forearm fractures in postmenopausal women. Williams AR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):695–9

Acute plastic bowing fractures of the extremities in the childhood. Köteles G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982; 23(3):313–6

[Mechanical basis of primary and secondary displacements of bone fragments in radius fractures at a typical site] Malyĭ IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of fractures on the distal radius and proximal femur: comparison of patients in a mental hospital and the general population. Hansson LI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):721–6

PATHOLOGY

Bone mass of the axial and the appendicular skeleton in women with Colles' fracture: its relation to physical activity. Krølner B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Apr;2(2):147–57

The off-profile proximal radial epiphysis: another potential pitfall in the X-ray diagnosis of elbow trauma. Nussbaum AJ. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan;23(1):40–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilateral distal radius and ulnar fractures in adolescent weight lifters. Gumbs VL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Nov-Dec; 10(6):375–9

Estimation of mechanical properties of the distal radius from bone mineral content and cortical width. Horsman A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):298–304

RADIOGRAPHY

Radial head-capitellum view in elbow trauma [letter] Head RW. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1273–4

The Aboriginal fracture. Bateson EM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Mar;27(1):45–9

Simple bone cysts (report of two unusual cases). Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Nov;26(3):269–72

Fracture of the radial neck with medial displacement of the shaft of the radius. Fogarty EE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul;56(667):486–7

Colles' fracture: end results in relation to radiologic parameters. Rubinovich RM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul; 26(4):361–3

The disparate diameter. A sign of rotational deformity in fractures. Naimark A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar; 34(1):8–11

Fracture of the neck of the radius with spontaneously reduced dislocation of the elbow. Scullion JE. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Jul;27(4):246–7

Case report 219. Bilateral stress fractures (and/or reaction) of the distal ends of the radii. Moss GD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):148–50

REHABILITATION

Proximal forearm fractures in children: residual disability. Holdsworth BJ, et al. **Injury** 1982 Sep;14(2):174–9

SURGERY

Comminuted displaced Colles' fractures. Treatment with intramedullary methylmethacrylate stabilisation. Kofoed H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):307–11

Treatment of Colles' fracture. A prospective comparison of three different positions of immobilization. Wahlström O. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):225–8

The irreplaceable free flap: part II. Skeletal reconstruction by microvascular free bone transfer. Hentz VR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;10(1):43–54

A Colles' fracture in a young person. A case presentation—its complications and their management. Benke GJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;101(1):59–62

Analysis of 81 cases of nonunion of forearm fracture. Cai RB. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jan;96(1):29–32

Compression plate position. Extraperiosteal or subperiosteal? Alexander AH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):280–5

Complications of plate fixation of forearm fractures. Stern PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):25–9

Results of AO plate fixation of forearm shaft fractures in adults. Hadden WA, et al. **Injury** 1983 Jul;15(1):44–52

The influence of timing and rigidity of internal fixation on bony union of fractures of the forearm. Lyritis G, et al. **Injury** 1983 Jul;15(1):53–6

Fractures about the elbow in adults. Bryan RS. **Instr Course Lect** 1981;30:200–23

Pseudarthrosis of the forearm bones. (Clinical and radiographic survey of 112 operated cases). Zinghi GF, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Aug;7(2):201–14

Irreducible fracture-separation of the distal radial epiphysis.

Report of a case. Manoli A 2d.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1982 Sep;64(7):1095–6
Complications of distal radial fractures: pins and plaster treatment. Chapman DR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Sep; 7(5):509–12
Alternative indications for external fixation according to Wagner. Marti RK, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Jul;34(3):109–16
Internal fixation of fractures of the head of the radius. Vierhout RJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Mar;35(1):13–6
Results from resection of the distal end of the ulna after fractures of the lower end of the radius. af Ekenstam F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982;16(2):177–81
[Percutaneous repositioning of radial neck fractures with a bone hook] Březina L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Aug; 61(8):551–3 **(Cze)**
[Colles' fracture treated in supination with a dynamic splint. A prospective study] Bünger C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 25;144(43):3150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of distal fractures of the radius with external fixation] Jensen PO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 25; 144(43):3152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fractures of the radius and ulna treated by the AO method] Møller JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Kapandji's method of intrafocal nailing in Pouteau–Colles fractures] Docquier J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;48(5):794–810 **(Fre)**
[Y nailing in the treatment of fractures with posterior displacement of the lower end of the radius] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;48(6):936–46 **(Fre)**
[Comminuted fractures of the lower end of the radius. Treatment by traction–suspension] Gitard R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 20;11(47):3505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of bending fractures at the distal radius] Erdweg W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Oct;12(5):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results of radius head resection] Hertz H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Aug;12(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radius head resection as a reconstructive measure of the elbow joint] Kaps HP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distal radius fracture—various aspects of surgical therapy] Siggelkow G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 May; 30(5):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modified approach to the distal radius] Walcher K, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov;53(11):746 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous intramedullary bore–wire fixation of typical localized radial fractures in danger of dislocation] Willmen HR, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Feb;54(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corrective radius operations. Indications and results] Wilhelm K. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 24;101(8):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stabilization of comminuted fractures of the distal radius, using the external midifixateur] Asche G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Mar;15(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[External fixation osteosynthesis in radius fractures at the wrist] Gay B, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jan 28;125(4):69–70 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of radial neck fractures in children] Murawski E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a collective AO follow–up of forearm shaft fractures] Oestern HJ, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Mar; 86(3):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral perilunar dislocation fracture] Tekin H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Sep;85(9):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drill–wire osteosynthesis in recent distal radius fractures] Siggelkow G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Oct 15; 76(20):901–3 **(Ger)**
[Fracture of the distal end of the forearm and indications for its surgical reduction] Kazár G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(1):3–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Experience with wiring in the management of fractures of the distal end of the radius] Magyari Z, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(1):17–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A modified method for the reposition of childhood collum radii fractures] Szemlédy F, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(4):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Our modification of the Gruca apparatus for repositioning forearm fractures] Rachel F, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(4):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Compression osteosynthesis in intra–articular comminuted fractures of the distal epimetaphysis of the radius] Dvoinin LA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep;(9):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Controlled reposition and percutaneous fixation in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones] Kirsanov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan; (1):59–62 **(Rus)**
[Intraosseous osteosynthesis of the humerus and forearm bones using a bundle of pins] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep;(9):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Compression osteosynthesis in fractures of the radius neck] Plakseichuk IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan; (1):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of inveterate fractures of the distal epimetaphysis of the radius in the elderly] Kozlov IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):103–4 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of intra–articular fractures of the elbow] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):64–7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Topographo–anatomic study of safe areas to insert the pins of compression–distraction devices] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):129–30 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Interscalene block for Colles' fracture [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug;38(8):813–4
Interscalene block for Colles' fractures. Hughes TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):149–51
Complicated extremity fractures. The relation between external fixation and nonunion. Heiser TM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):89–95
Scapholunate diastasis associated with a Barton fracture treated by manipulation, or Terry–Thomas and the wine waiter. King RJ. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):421–3
Colles' fractures treated by plaster and polyurethane braces: a controlled clinical study. Rosetzsky A. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):910–3
Closed treatment of isolated radial head fractures. Weseley MS, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan;23(1):36–9
Displacement of an unstable radial epiphyseal fracture in plaster. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Jul;68(7):210–3
[Experiences with Sarmiento's functional therapy of Colles' fractures] Cavlak Y. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Jun;13(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative therapy of isolated radius head fracture—immobilization or early functional movement treatment?] Schwarz N. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Jun; 13(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complete forearm fractures in children—possibilities and limitations of conservative therapy. An analysis of 195 cases] Döhler R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jan;86(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colles fractures: long–term follow–up of 210 cases treated by immobilization in physiologic position] De Sessa L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(2):199–206 **(Ita)**
[Fractures of the distal end of the radius: arthrographic and electromyographic evaluation and long–term follow–up] Patella V, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(1):65–9 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of fractures of the lower end of the radius] Floareș G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Multidirectional in vivo strain analysis of the equine radius and tibia during dynamic loading with and without a cast. Schneider RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1541–50
What is your diagnosis? Oblique fracture of the radius. Heaton HJ 3d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1; 182(7):725–6

RADON

Indoor radon. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):273–561
Effect of internal wall covers on radon emanation inside houses. Abu–Jarad F, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar; 44(3):243–8
On the effect of a negative ion–generator and a mixing fan on the plate–out of radon decay products in a radon box. Bigu J. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar;44(3):259–66
Influence of relative humidity on the charged fraction of decay products of radon and thoron. Dua SK, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):152–7
Diffusion of radon through cracks in a concrete slab. Landman KA. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):65–71
Transport of radon through cracks in a concrete slab. Landman KA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar;44(3):249–57
Influence of sealants on 222radon emanation rate from building materials. Morawska L. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr; 44(4):416–8
Comment on 'An evaluation of working level measurements using a generalized Kusnetz method' and 'Evaluation and modification of working level measurement methods' [letter] Nazaroff WW, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun; 44(6):703–5
Radon and its daughters in European mines [letter] Prime D. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):609
Mucosal structure and radon in head carcinoma dosimetry. Schlenker RA. **Health Phys** 1983 May;44(5):556–62
Lock up your radon daughters. . . [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):146
Maximum likelihood estimation of the prevalence of nonlethal neoplasms—an application to radon–daughter inhalation studies. Chmelevsky D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Sep;91(3):589–614
[Radiation exposure and radiation risk from natural radionuclides in the air] Pohl E. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1982;23:13–24 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of endometriosis with radon baths and sex hormones] Baskakov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Radon baths and the drinking of radon water in treating obese diabetics] Allaberdyeva–Begendzheva GD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):49–50 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quantitative aspects of radon daughter exposure and lung cancer in underground miners. Edling C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):182–7
Incidence of various types of thoracic malignancy induced in rats by intrapleural injection of 2 mg of various mineral dusts after inhalation of 222Ra. Bignon J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(5):621–8
Radon daughter exposures in the U.K. Cliff KD, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):323–30
Environmental radon and cancer correlations in Maine. Hess CT, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):339–48
Indoor radiation exposures from 222Rn and its daughters: a view of the issue. Nero AV. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug; 45(2):277–88
Radiation exposure of the respiratory tract and associated carcinogenic risk due to inhaled radon daughters. Steinhäusler F, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):331–7
alpha–Radiation dose at bronchial bifurcations of smokers from indoor exposure to radon progeny. Martell EA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1285–9

ANALYSIS

Skeletal lead–210 as an index of exposure to radon decay products in mining. Fry FA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):58–60
Results of indoor radon measurements using the Track Etch method. Alter HW, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug; 45(2):425–8
RADOK: an integrating, passive radon monitor. Annanmäki M, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):413–6
Verifying a model of radon decay product behavior indoors. Bruno RC. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):471–80
Concentrations of radon and its progeny in the rooms of Polish spas. Chruscielewski W, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):421–4
Theory and practice of radon monitoring with charcoal adsorption. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug; 45(2):501–8
Radon measurement intercomparisons. Fisenne IM, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):553–6
Indoor radon levels in the northeastern U.S.: effects of energy–efficiency in homes. Fleischer RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):407–12
Indoor radon measurements in New Jersey, New York and Pennsylvania. George AC, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug; 45(2):397–400
Radon and radon daughter measurements in solar buildings. George AC, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):413–20
Radon daughter plateout—I. Measurements. George AC, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):439–44
Background atmospheric 222Rn concentrations outdoors and indoors: a review. Gesell TF. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug; 45(2):289–302
Radon–222 and progeny measurements in 'typical' East Tennessee residences. Goldsmith WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):81–8
Debye's screening effects and its influence on the measurement of diffusion coefficient of radon daughter products in air [letter] Hawrynski M, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):747–9
A fast and accurate method for measuring radon exhalation rates from building materials. Ingersoll JG, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):550–2
A survey of radionuclide contents and radon emanation rates in building materials used in the U.S. Ingersoll JG. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):363–8
Study of radon daughter concentrations in Polk and Hillsborough counties. Johnson WB, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):432–5
The determination of radon exhalation rates. Jonassen N. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):369–76
The effect of electric fields on 222Rn daughter products in indoor air. Jonassen N. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):487–91
Calibration of a decay–product collection and counting apparatus for the determination of exhaled thoron. Keane AT, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):801–5
Radon daughter plateout—II. Prediction model. Knutson EO, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):445–52
Passive measurement of radon and thoron using TLD or SSNTD on electrets. Kotrappa P, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Sep;43(3):399–404
Skeletal radon–to–radium ratios in neonatal, juvenile and mature beagles and in adult St. Bernards. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jan;44(1):61–3
The intercalibration of a radon daughter detection system with a radon detection system. McLaughlin JP, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):556–9
Comment on 'Influence of inflight decay of radium–A in radon measurements by the double–filter method' [letter] Mayya YS, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):609–12
Automated system for measuring air–exchange rate and radon concentration in houses. Nazaroff WW, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):525–37
Radon concentrations and infiltration rates measured in

conventional and energy-efficient houses. Nero AV, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):401–5
Measurement of time-integrated radon concentrations in residences. Nyberg PC, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug; 45(2):539–43
Integrated radon data from dwellings in Maine and Texas. Prichard HM, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):428–32
A rapid spectroscopic technique for determining the potential alpha-energy concentration of radon decay products. Revzan KL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):509–23
Indoor radon progeny exposure in the Florida phosphate mining region: a review. Roessler CE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):389–96
Effect of plateout, air motion and dust removal on radon decay product concentration in a simulated residence. Rudnick SN, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):463–70
Results of a survey on radioactivity of building materials in Italy. Sciocchetti G, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug; 45(2):385–8
The bias in radon daughter concentration estimates caused by concentration variations during sampling. Scott AG. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar;44(3):267–71
The distribution of average radon daughter concentrations in houses estimated from single-sample surveys. Scott AG. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):435–8
Radon daughter deposition velocities estimated from field measurements. Scott AG. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug; 45(2):481–5
Method for the calculation of radon response characteristics of integrating detectors. Skinner SW, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):544–50
A study on the radiological characteristics of Norwegian non-uranium mine atmospheres. Stranden E, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec;43(6):922–8
Assessment of the radiological impact of using fly ash in cement. Stranden E. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb;44(2):145–53
The equilibrium factor F. Swedjemark GA. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):453–62
The measurement of low concentrations of radon in air. Washington RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):559–61
A time-dependent method for characterizing the diffusion of 222Rn in concrete. Zapalac GH. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug; 45(2):377–83
The radon concentration profile and the flux from a pilot-scale layered tailings pile. Zettwoog P, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Sep;43(3):428–33
Activity concentrations of 222Rn, 220Rn, and their decay products in german dwellings, dose calculations and estimate of risk. Keller G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1982;20(4):263–74
Correction for loss of radon-222 in water sample caused by the use of a polyethylene bottle. Saito M. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Mar;32(3):109–12
[Behavior of radon in rooms and its use as indicator for ventilation measurements] Lehtimäki M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radon in living areas] Schmier H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A solvent extraction technique for the measurement of 222Rn at ambient air concentrations. Prichard HM. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):493–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Radon therapy of children with scleroderma] Shliapak EA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar-Apr; (2):47–9 **(Rus)**

RAFFINOSE see under **OLIGOSACCHARIDES**

RAFOXANIDE see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

RAGE see under **ANGER**

RAILLIETINA see under **CESTODA**

RAILROADS

Mesothelioma among machinists in railroad and other industries. Mancuso TF. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(4):501–13
Profile of myocardial infarction among the railroad workers in Eastern India–a 6–year study. Kundu SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 May-Jun;34(3):151–5
Cancer mortality (1965–77) in relation to diesel fume and coal exposure in a cohort of retired railway workers. Howe GR, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1015–9
[Survey on free fleas in trains] Zhou JC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 4(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Health of railroad engine drivers] Netterstrøm B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Occupational medicine studies of train conductors and switchmen of the Federal Swiss Railway] Hartmann AL, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of chronic exposure to train noise on the mental efficiency of elementary school children (report 2)] Yokoo Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;37(5):753–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hygienic evaluation of RT-200 passenger cars] Lakshin AM. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions of longshoremen in the specialized ore-loading facility of a sea harbor] Khnygin VL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983; (1):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Main results in the development and the prospective problems of the hygiene of work physiology and occupational pathology in railroad transportation] Prokhorov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):10–3 **(Rus)**
[Standardization of microclimate for white-collar workers (based on the example of the engineer's cab of a locomotive)] Ratner EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxicological and hygienic aspects of the railroad transportation of chemical cargo in the USSR] Suvorov SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drug therapy of hypertension in locomotive engineers] Tsfasman AZ, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) of the eastern portion of the Baikal-Amur mainline] Danilov VN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;51(5):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Population contacts with natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the 1st years of the opening up of the eastern portion of the Baikal-Amur mainline] Medvedeva GI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;51(5):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multi-factorial prevention of ischemic heart disease among at-risk population] Dovgiallo OG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(10):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aspects of the immunological status of the population of the western section of the Baikal-Amur mainline] Popkova SM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr; (4):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Death in the desert. The sabotage-derailment of 'The City of San Francisco'. Murphy GK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(2):145–8
[Hygienic achievements in railroad transportation] Prokhorov AA. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):49–52 **(Rus)**

RAIN see under **WEATHER**

RALES see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, RAMAN**

RANA see **RANIDAE**

RANA CATESBEIANA

[A test of the Müller cell origin hypothesis of the ERG b-wave] Yanagida T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(8):976–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical studies on peptide neurons in the hypothalamus of the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Yui R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):195–209
Nuclear organization of the bullfrog diencephalon. Neary TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 20;213(3):262–78

BLOOD

Relationships between red blood cell indices and the effects of thyroxine in three species of amphibians. Kaloustian KV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(3):427–30
Radioimmunoassay of prolactin in plasma of bullfrog tadpoles. Yamamoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr; 29(2):159–67
Seasonal and stress related changes in plasma gonadotropins, sex steroids, and corticosterone in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr; 50(1):124–45
Comparative effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and a gentle handling stress on plasma lactate, glucose, and hematocrit levels in the American bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). MbangKollo D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):167–75

GENETICS

Cold- and heat-shock induction of new gene expression in cultured amphibian cells. Ketola-Pirie CA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):462–71
[Chromosomal proteins of the bullfrog and tadpole, Rana catesbeiana] Mezawa K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;49(4):483–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Concanavalin A as a peripherally acting inhibitor of thyroxin-mediated metamorphosis in amphibians. Hamburgh M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):192–6
Embryonic and larval hemoglobins during the early development of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Maples PB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):515–9
Epidermal tissue requirement for tadpole tail regression induced by thyroid hormone. Niki K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):116–20

IMMUNOLOGY

A new occupational allergy due to frogs. Nakazawa T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Sep;51(3):392–4
Partial purification and properties of lectin from Rana catesbeiana tadpole. Nitta K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;31(1):315–20
Electron microscopy of the complement protein C1q from the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Slayter HS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Feb;13(2):102–6

METABOLISM

Cholecystokinin peptides in the brain and pituitary of the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana: distribution and characterization. Beinfeld MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):192–6
The role of diet in glycogen storage by juvenile bullfrogs prior to overwintering. Farrar ES, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(2):255–60
Heterogeneity in the liver mitochondria of the tadpole, Rana catesbeiana. Goto Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(4):637–40
Heme oxygenase activity in liver microsomes of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana, and its change during the tadpole development. Okazaki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):533–7
A homologous radioimmunoassay for bullfrog basic gonadotropin. Tanaka S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb; 30(1):71–8
Chemical structure of angiotensin in the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):75–80
Utilization of retinoids in the bullfrog retina. Perlman JI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Dec;80(6):885–913
Seasonal variation of the vitamin A2-based visual pigment in the retina of adult bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Makino M, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(2):199–204

PHYSIOLOGY

Nystatin studies of the skin of larval Rana catesbeiana. Cox TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R58–65
Cytochrome c oxidase from the liver of bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana and change in its turnover rate during metamorphosis. Goto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):102–9
Distinctive pharmacological profile of a nonadrenergic inhibitory system in bullfrog lung. Downes H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):339–51
Hypocalcemia and motor neuron degeneration in paraphysectomized frogs. Nelson SR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):763–72
Coexistence and corelease of cholinergic and peptidergic transmitters in frog sympathetic ganglia. Jan YN, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep;42(12):2929–33
Electromyography of the opercularis muscle of Rana catesbeiana: an amphibian tonic muscle. Hetherington TE, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Jan;175(1):17–26
Development of hindlimb locomotor activity in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) studied in vitro. Stehouwer DJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 4;219(4584):516–8

RANA ESCULENTA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the blood-testis barrier in a frog and a salamander. Bergmann M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(1):189–200
Photoreceptor layer composition in the retina of the frog (Rana esculenta). Reichenbach A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(3):299–305
Morphological and biochemical variations in the skin of Rana esculenta during the annual cycle. d'Istria M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):20–4
Morphology and location of tectal projection neurons in frogs: a study with HRP and cobalt-filling. Lázár G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 20;215(1):108–20
Neuroanatomical asymmetry in the telencephalic hemispheres of the frog Rana esculenta. Kemali M. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):1–5
Quantitative evaluation of the number of fibers in the right and left fasciculus retroflexus using horseradish peroxidase. Kemali M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(5):750–4

BLOOD

Variations in the vitellogenin titre during the reproductive cycle of Rana esculenta L. Giorgi F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):501–6

METABOLISM

Melanosynthesis in the Kupffer cells of amphibia. Cicero R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(3):477–9
Effects of gonadal hormones on the lipid contents of the frog Rana esculenta. Sinha RC. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15; 38(9):1066–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Haematological studies on the prewintering and wintering frog, Rana esculenta. Sinha RC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1983;74(2):311–4

Sex differences in liver non-specific esterases of the green frog Rana esculenta. Picariello O, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1982;73(2):269–74

HCG–TSH overlap and induction of Galli-Mainini reaction with TSH in adult male frogs. Csaba G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1982 Nov;14(11):617–8

The ionic mechanism of the excitatory action of glutamate upon the membranes of motoneurones of the frog. Bührle CP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):154–62

Intracellular ion activities and equilibrium potentials in motoneurones and glia cells of the frog spinal cord. Bührle CP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):144–53

[Comparative immunocytochemical study of the localization of some neuropeptides or substances of the same immunoreactivity in the sympathetic ganglia of the frog and mammals] Taxi J, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(2):83–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RANA PIPIENS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural configuration of sarcomeres in passive and contracted frog sartorius muscle. Bergman RA.
Am J Anat 1983 Feb;166(2):209–22

Tight junctions in the lens epithelia of human and frog: freeze-fracture and protein tracer studies. Lo WK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):396–402

Morphology of neurons in the torus semicircularis of the northern leopard frog, Rana pipiens pipiens. Feng AS.
J Morphol 1983 Mar;175(3):253–69

BLOOD

Relationships between red blood cell indices and the effects of thyroxine in three species of amphibians. Kaloustian KV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(3):427–30

EMBRYOLOGY

Incorporation of deoxycytidine triphosphate and thymidine triphosphate into nuclear DNA in vitro during early and late S phase in frog embryos. Flickinger RA, et al.
Cell Differ 1983 Apr;12(4):233–7

Peritoneal exudate in larval Rana pipiens contains cells that are embryologically derived from dorsal lateral plate mesoderm. Turpen JB, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Spring;7(2):295–302

GENETICS

Two sex-linked loci in the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. Wright DA, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Feb;103(2):249–61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Creatine phosphokinase in Rana pipiens: expression in embryos, early larvae and adult tissues. Klemann SW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):907–14

Presynaptic active zones at neuromuscular junctions of larval frogs. Lynch K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May;97(1):10–8

Changes of pancreatic beta cell population during larval development of Rana pipiens. Kaung HC.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Jan;49(1):50–6

IMMUNOLOGY

T-lymphocyte and B-lymphocyte dichotomy in anuran amphibians: I. T-lymphocyte proportions, distribution and ontogeny, as measured by E-rosetting, nylon wool adherence, postmetamorphic thymectomy, and non-specific esterase staining. Klempau AE, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1983 Winter;7(1):99–110

Bone marrow reconstitution of immune responses following irradiation in the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. Ramirez JA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Spring;7(2):303–12

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic observations on the incorporation of amino acids into oesophageal, gastric and pancreatic glands in the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. Hirji KN.
Cell Tissue Res 1982;226(1):195–200

On 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase of adult frog liver. Lindstedt S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(4):537–41

Malate dehydrogenase activity and isozyme patterns during amphibian metamorphosis. Long WJ Jr, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;74(2):283–7

Some characteristics of monoamine oxidase activity in tissues of the adult female grassfrog (Rana pipiens). Urueña G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):67–70

Induction of DNA synthesis in amphibian erythroid nuclei in Rana eggs following conditioning in meiotic oocytes. Leonard RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):343–55

Catecholamine and divalent cation effects on frog liver adenylate cyclase. Herman CA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Apr;50(1):87–94

MICROBIOLOGY

Response of intestinal flora of laboratory-reared leopard frogs (Rana pipiens) to cold and fasting. Gossling J, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1982 Jul;44(1):67–71

Large intestine bacterial flora of nonhibernating and hibernating leopard frogs (Rana pipiens). Gossling J, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1982 Jul;44(1):59–66

Diagnostic exercise: systemic chromomycosis in frogs. Anver MR. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):165–6

PARASITOLOGY

Sensitivity of diagnostic techniques in determining the prevalence of anuran trypanosomes. Woo PT.
J Wildl Dis 1983 Jan;19(1):24–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of the sternoradialis muscle: sexual dimorphism and role in amplexus in the Leopard frog (Rana pipiens). Kirby AC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):705–9

Organization of electrical coupling between frog lumbar motoneurons. Collins WF 3d. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar; 49(3):730–44

Reorganization of connectivity in amphibian central auditory system following VIIIth nerve regeneration: time course. Zakon HH. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1410–27

Differences between foreign and original innervation of skeletal muscle in the frog. Sayers H, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Sep;330:57–68

Frequency tuning in a frog vestibular organ. Ashmore JF.
Nature 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):536–8

Small-field, binocular neurons in the superficial layers of the frog optic tectum. Finch DJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1983 Mar 22;217(1209):491–7

Temporal selectivity in the central auditory system of the leopard frog. Rose G, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 4; 219(4588):1087–9

RANA RIDIBUNDA see under **RANIDAE**

RANA TEMPORARIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tadpoles of Rana temporaria do not possess the lymph gland. Płytycz B, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):781–4

[Histochemical study of skeletal muscles of the frog, Rana temporaria] Thibert P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(3):296–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural characteristics of the amphibian papilla of the internal ear in the common frog] Tikhomirova LI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1983;268(2):466–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Comparative analysis of seasonal changes in the hematopoietic processes in the spleen and peripheral blood of the common frog. II. Thrombocyte and neutrophil series] Goryshina EN. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):667–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Relations between pigmentation of the cornea and the number of epidermal melanophores in Rana temporaria L. larvae] Popov DV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Sep;83(9):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Histogenesis of muscle tissue in the developing lymph hearts of Rana temporaria larvae and younglings. A study by electron microscopic and electron microscopic autoradiographic methods] Markozashvili MI, et al.
Tsitologiia 1982 Aug;24(8):874–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Axonal transport of thiamine in frog sciatic nerves in vitro. Bergquist JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):622–9

Mineral metabolism in Rana temporaria L. during the annual cycle. Sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium, and chloride levels in the serum and lymph. Krawczyk S.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 1982;30(3–4):113–38

A comparative histochemical and immunocytochemical study on the secretory material in the subcommissural organ of Rana temporaria L. Vullings HG, et al.
Histochemistry 1983;77(3):405–14

[Comparison of the heat resistance of ATP-hydrolyzing enzymes in 2 species of frogs] Pisareva LN, et al.
Tsitologiia 1983 Feb;25(2):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Observations on the routes of infection of Oswaldocruzia filiformis (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) in amphibia. Hendrikx WM. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(1):119–26

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of temperature on the contractile response of cardiac muscle from two frog species, Rana temporaria and Xenopus laevis, at two different calcium concentrations–I. At pH 7.7. Lagerstrand G.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1982;73(3):463–8

The effect of temperature on the contractile response of cardiac muscle from two frog species, Rana temporaria and Xenopus laevis, at two different calcium concentrations–II. At pH 7.0 and pH 6.6. Lagerstrand G.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1982;73(3):469–75

Stimulation of interrenal secretion in amphibia. I. Direct effects of electrolyte concentration on steroid release. Maser C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug; 47(4):458–66

Statistical and dimensional analysis of the neural representation of the acoustic biotope of the frog. Johannesma P, et al. **J Med Syst** 1982 Aug;6(4):399–421

Topological aspects of ion transport in complex epithelia (frog skin). Huf EG, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982; 14(2):145–55

[Possibility of using the larvae of anuran amphibians as a test model for the quantitative determination of hypophyseal hormones] Golichenkov VA, et al.
Biol Nauki 1983;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the hypothalamus on the diurnal rhythm of heart rate in the Rana temporaria] Karmanova IG, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1983 May–Jun;19(3):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acids as olfactory stimuli in the Rana temporaria] Kruzhalov NB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 May–Jun; 19(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of Rana temporaria arteries and veins with different densities and neuromediator properties of vasomotor innervation] Leont'eva GR, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1983 May–Jun;19(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional and histochemical characteristics of the hindlimb muscles of the Rana temporaria in ontogeny] Skorobovichuk NF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RANDOM ALLOCATION see under **RESEARCH DESIGN**

RANIDAE

Kin recognition cues in Rana cascadae tadpoles. Blaustein AR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Sep;36(1):77–87

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Stellate cells as phagocytes of the anuran pars distalis. Perryman EK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):143–55

Ultrastructure of growth cartilage in the proximal femur of the frog, Rana temporaria. Dickson GR. **J Anat** 1982 Oct; 135 (3):549–64

Morphology and location of tectal projection neurons in frogs: a study with HRP and cobalt-filling. Lázár G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 20;215(1):108–20

[Glial cells of the retina in Rana ridibunda Pall] Kalinina AV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Apr;84(4):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum calcium and inorganic phosphorus level of Rana tigrina in response to glucagon administration. Srivastav AK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):66–7

Radioimmunoassay of arginine vasotocin and mesotocin in serum of the frog Rana ridibunda. Nouwen EJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 May;50(2):242–51

EMBRYOLOGY

Suppression of male pronuclear movement in frog eggs by hydrostatic pressure and deuterium oxide yields androgenetic haploids. Briedis A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jul 20;222(1):45–57

GENETICS

Inheritance and expression of a sex-linked enzyme in the frog, Rana clamitans. Elinson RP. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Jun; 21(5–6):435–42

[Isolation and characteristics of recombinant clones of human DNA homologous to the gene coding for the 35 kD polypeptide of the frog crystalline lens] Nguen NK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1983;268(5):1260–3 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron-microscopical study of the operculum in anuran tadpole after extirpation of the right forelimb during metamorphosis. Sasaki F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(3):513–27

Changes in the satellite cells of the anuran tadpole tail muscles during metamorphosis. Takahama H.
Cell Tissue Res 1983;228(3):573–85

METABOLISM

Persistence of a circadian rhythmicity for thyroid hormones in plasma and thyroid of hibernating male Rana ridibunda. Kühn ER, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun; 50(3):383–94

[Comparison of the heat resistance of ATP-hydrolyzing enzymes in 2 species of frogs] Pisareva LN, et al.
Tsitologiia 1983 Feb;25(2):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Haemogregarines of Malaysian frogs. Allison FR.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1982 Jun; 13(2):295–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute and chronic effect of carbaryl on survival, growth, and metamorphosis in the bullfrog (Rana tigrina). Marian MP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May; 12(3):271–5

The amount of melanophore-stimulating hormone in the pars intermedia of single pituitary glands of Rana nigromaculata after intraocular homotransplantation of the pars intermedia. Nishiyama K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1981 Sep;28(1–2):1–6

Endocrine control of the cycle of oviduct & urinogenital papilla of the tropical frog Rana hexadactyla lesson. Gunasingh A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;20(4):285–9

Gonadal differentiation in frogs, Rana japonica and R. brevipoda, raised from UV irradiated eggs. Shirane T. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Oct 10;223(2):165–73

Ionic currents in single isolated bullfrog atrial cells. Hume JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Feb;81(2):153–94

Limb regenerative capacity of four species of Japanese frogs of the families Hylidae and Ranidae. Kurabuchi S, et al. **J Morphol** 1982 Aug;173(2):129–35

The rheoscopic frog and the study of animal electricity. Fleckenstein KJ. **Med Instrum** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):235–6

RANULA

ETIOLOGY

[Cysts of the tongue and floor of the mouth in children] Tresserra L, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1980; 7(6):511–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Ranula: pathogenesis and management. Black RJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;7(5):299–303

Intralingual cysts of foregut origin. Constantinides CG, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1982 Sep;20(3):227–32

RANVIER'S NODES

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of ionic currents in frog node of Ranvier treated with naloxone. Carratu' MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):115–9

Effects of some antiepileptic drugs on the repetitive activity of the node of Ranvier. Carratú MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):49–55

Capsaicin blocks one class of K+ channels in the frog node of Ranvier. Dubois JM. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12; 245(2):372–5

Distortions of the nodes of Ranvier from axonal distension by filamentous masses in hexacarbon intoxication. Jones HB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun;12(3):439–58

Cytochemical staining characteristics of peripheral nodes of Ranvier in hexacarbon intoxication. Jones HB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun;12(3):459–73

The effect of yohimbine on sodium and gating currents in frog Ranvier node membrane. Revenko SV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1377–87

[Differences in the blocking action of benzocaine and amino compounds on batrachotoxin-modified node of Ranvier sodium channels] Zaborovskaia LD, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(6):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inactivation of the potassium transport system of myelinated nerve in the presence of a cyclic ionophore. Arhem P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):593–600

Temperature- and structure-dependent interaction of pyrethroids with the sodium channels in frog node of Ranvier. Vijverberg HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9;728(1):73–82

Cyclic nucleotide modulation of Na+ and K+ currents in the isolated node of Ranvier. Seelig TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):144–7

Electrophysiology and morphology of myelinated nerve fibers. III. Rates of drug action at the node of Ranvier. Ulbricht W. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):942–6 (26 ref.)

Voltage dependence of intramembrane charge movement and conductance activation of batrachotoxin-modified sodium channels in frog node of Ranvier. Dubois JM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Jun;81(6):829–44

A quantitative study of the action of Centruroides sculpturatus toxins III and IV on the Na currents of the node of Ranvier. Hu SL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr; 397(2):90–9

The effect of internal barium on the K current of the node of Ranvier. Woll KH. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun;393(4):318–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Sprouting of mammalian motor neurones at nodes of Ranvier: the role of the denervated motor endplate. Keynes RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):209–13

Electrophysiology and morphology of myelinated nerve fibers. II. Sodium and potassium channels in myelinated nerve fibers. Schwarz W. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15; 39(9):935–41 (35 ref.)

Electrophysiology and morphology of myelinated nerve fibers. I. Introduction. The Ranvier node, past and future. A personal outlook after forty years of research. Stämpfli R. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):931–5 (20 ref.)

[Mechanism of the tetanized single response of a nerve] Katalymov LL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):776–83 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electrophysiology and morphology of myelinated nerve fibers. VI. Anatomy of the paranode-node-paranode region in the cat. Berthold CH, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15; 39(9):964–76

The structural correlate of saltatory conduction along the Mauthner axon in the tench (Tinca tinca L.): identification of nodal equivalents at the axon collaterals. Yasargil GM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 20;212(4):417–24

Electron microscopic serial section analysis of nodes of Ranvier in lumbosacral spinal roots of the cat: ultrastructural organization of nodal compartments in fibres of different sizes. Berthold CH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun;12(3):475–505

Differences between the nodes of Ranvier of large and small diameter fibres in the P.N.S. Raine CS. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Dec;11(6):935–47

Axoplasmic asymmetry at the node of Ranvier. Raine CS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun;12(3):533–6

Variance in relative internode length (l/d) in the rat and its presumed significance for the safety factor and neuropathy. Friede RL. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):89–104

[Functional morphology of Ranvier's nodes in peripheral myelinized nerve fibers] Belej K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983; 32(1):63–4 **(Slo)**

RAPE

Are there sex biases in rape counseling? Bassuk E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):305–8

Sexual violence in the United States and the role of season. Michael RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):883–6

A follow-up study of rape victims. Nadelson CC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1266–70

Rape and rape-murder: one offender and twelve victims. Ressler RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):36–40

Prostatic acid phosphatase and sperm in the post-coital vagina. Ricci LR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Oct; 11(10):530–4

Acid phosphatase in rape victims [letter] Smally AJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):408–9

Hypnosis as emergency treatment for a teen-age rape victim. Valdiserri EV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 33(9):767–9

Sexual assault: collection of evidence. Poma PA. **IMJ** 1982 Dec;162(6):473–6

Sexual arousal to rape depictions: individual differences. Malamuth NM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Feb; 92(1):55–67

The effect of sexual victimization on sexual satisfaction: a study of the negative-association hypothesis. Orlando JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Feb;92(1):104–6

Pornography, sexual callousness, and the trivialization of rape. Zillmann D, et al. **J Commun** 1982 Autumn; 32(4):10–21

Sexual assault trauma during the acute phase: an exploratory model and multivariate analysis. Ruch LO, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Jun;24(2):174–85

Rape mythology. Davis JW Jr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Oct;52(4):47–8

Measurement of empathy toward rape victims and rapists. Deitz SR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Aug;43(2):372–84

Determinants of perceived likelihood of rape and victim's fault. Kanekar S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun;120(1st Half):147–8

Rape crisis centers [letter] Burtness BA. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1391

Physician's management of the psychological aspects of rape. Martin CA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):501–3

Use of toluidine blue for documentation of traumatic intercourse. Lauber AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov; 60(5):644–8

Rape: management in a noninstitutional setting. Solola A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):373–8

Victim's provocativeness and victim's attractiveness as determinants of blame in rape. Best JB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;51(1):255–8

Rape as a function of relative sexual frustration. Kanin EJ. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):133–4

Analysis of the need systems of twenty male rapists. Scott RL. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1119–25

Rape—a survey of victims presenting at a district hospital. Cameron DA. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 13;64(7):245–8

[A sociological model of rape] Voicu G. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):663–6 **(Fre)**

[PGM1-focusing of the sperm from vaginal swabs] Oya M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RAPESEED see **BRASSICA**

RAPHE NUCLEI see under **BRAIN STEM**

RAPID EYE MOVEMENTS see **SLEEP, REM**

RARE BOOKS

[Survey of medicin 'Prescription for 52 diseases' (an old medicinal book)] **Shang ZJ. Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982; 7(6):17–20 **(Chi)**

HISTORY

[Medical manuscripts and rare books in the archives of the Order of the Brothers of Mercy in Cracow] Czeley-Wybieralska M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1982; 45(1–4):85–92 **(Pol)**

RARE GASES see **GASES, RARE**

RAT-BITE FEVER

MICROBIOLOGY

Rapid identification of Streptobacillus moniliformis [letter] Rowbotham TJ. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):567

OCCURRENCE

Haverhill fever [letter] Pilsworth R. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):336–7

Streptobacillus moniliformis isolated from blood in four cases of Haverhill fever. Shanson DC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):92–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rat-bite fever in animal research laboratory personnel. Anderson LC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;33(3):292–4

RAT NEMATODE see **NIPPOSTRONGYLUS**

RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

The 'success' of state rate review: view with caution. Furst RW. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Fall;7(4):53–7

Prospective reimbursement and the hospital power equilibrium: a matrix-based management control system. Young DW, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Spring;20(1):20–33

Do category rating scales produce biased preference weights for a health index? Kaplan RM, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Feb; 21(2):193–207

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The state rate-setting model: long-range solution or short-term expedient? Reviews: a state Department of health. Buck CR Jr, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer;1(3):119–23

Reviews: a state rate-setting commission. Cohen HA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer;1(3):99–108

State rate setting: a status report. Crozier DA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer;1(3):66–83

The state rate-setting model: long-range solution or short-term expedient? Reviews: a state hospital association. Davidson RJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer; 1(3):124–8

The state rate-setting model: long-range solution or short-term expedient? Reviews: a hospital financial officer. Drebin ME. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer; 1(3):109–12

The state rate-setting model: long-range solution or short-term expedient? Issues, evidence, and the policymaker's dilemma. Mitchell SA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer;1(3):84–98

The state rate-setting model: long-range solution or short-term expedient? Reviews: an economist. Sloan FA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer;1(3):113–8

Charges for dental and optical care [letter] Finsberg G. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1108

Rate regulation as a strategy for hospital cost control: evidence from the last decade. Sloan FA. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Spring;61(2):195–221

METHODS

The changing role of hospital prices: a framework for pricing in a competitive environment. Burik D. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Spring;8(2):65–71

A comparison of alternative medicare reimbursement policies under optimal hospital pricing. Dittman DA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Summer;18(2 Pt 1):137–64

Managing rate adjustments by health care providers. Zelman WN, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Summer;18(2 Pt 1):165–81

Why not rate health and life insurance premiums by risks? Stokes J 3d. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):393–5

RATIONALIZATION see under **DEFENSE MECHANISMS**

RATS

see related
RODENT CONTROL

Effect of feeding milk from goats fed tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) to rats and calves. Goeger DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1631–3

Acetone-treated agglutinin against Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in free-living rats. Kaneko K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):511–5

Patterns of x-radiation-induced Schwann cell development in spinal cords of immature rats. Gilmore SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Mar;205(3):313–9

Erythrocyte membrane abnormalities in hypertension: a comparison between two animal models. Chan TC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(5):691–719

An accidental laboratory infection with trypanosomes of a defined stock. II. Studies on the serological response of the patient and the identity of the infecting organism. Herbert WJ, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Jun;2(2):113–24

An accidental laboratory infection with African trypanosomes of a defined stock. I. The clinical course of the infection. Robertson DH, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Jun; 2(2):105–12

An isosporan parasite of masked owls producing sarcocysts in rats. Munday BL. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):146–7

A simple method for oral administration of drugs in solid form to fully conscious rats. Lax ER, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jan;17(1):50–4

A subclinical epizootic of sialodacryoadenitis in rats. Eisenbrandt DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):655–9

A breeding study to control chronic progressive nephrosis in rats. Gray JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):609–12

Morphological evidence for natural poxvirus infection in rats. Kraft LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):648–54

Economic and technical considerations in the procurement of laboratory rodents. Lewis LL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr; 30(2 Pt 2):291–7

Urban rat control — United States, second quarter, fiscal year 1982. **MMWR** 1982 Nov 12;31(44):602–3

Fasciola hepatica: development of the tegument of normal and gamma-irradiated flukes during infection in rats and mice. Burden DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):137–45

A method for simultaneously recording neural activity and rotation in the rat. McKenzie JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):653–7

A protective rat vest. Pynn BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 May;71(5):716–7

Absorption of protective components from serum of cattle infected with Fasciola hepatica. Haroun EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):263–4

Transmission of Pasteurella multocida infection from the brown rat (Rattus norvegicus) to domestic poultry. Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 6;113(6):133–4

An improved fecal trap to prevent coprophagy in rats. Scheuermann SE, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(5–6):291–3

[Current problems of evaluation of drug-induced anaemias using the laboratory rat as an experimental model] Berger J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul 30;121(30):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Digestive system parasites of the brown rat (Rattus norvegicus) and the muskrat (Ondatra zibethica) in Belgium. Health hazard for man and domestic animals] Cotteleer C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Sep; 124(9):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rat as a training model for microvascular surgery. Methods and results] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(3):178–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal models with models receptor deficiencies—mice and rats as testicular feminization] Tsuji M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Oct;31(4):303–9 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Net protein ratio of stock diets for rats and mice] Yamanaka M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):195–8 **(Jpn)**

[New method of continuous collection of blood samples and drug injection through rat and mouse jugular veins] Kanetake C. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 37(6):943–7 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The stapedial artery in the rat. A microscopical study under normal conditions and in otitis media with effusion. Albiin N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(2):134–40

The microvasculature of rat salivary glands. A scanning electron microscopic study. Ohtani O, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983 Apr;115(4):345–56

Morphology and permeability of junctional complexes in maturing ameloblasts of rat incisors. Sasaki T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(1):74–83

Os penis of the rat. III. Formation and growth of the bone. Vilmann H. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1982 Nov; 20(4):309–18

Intranuclear inclusions in the neurons of senescent rats. Brion JP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(2):107–10

Morphological observations on mucus-secreting nongoblet cells in the deep crypts of the rat ascending colon. Altmann GG. **Am J Anat** 1983 May;167(1):95–117

Vasculature of the mouse, rat, and rabbit testis–epididymis. Chubb C, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Dec;165(4):357–72

The aging male rat: structure and function of the kidney. Haley DP, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 May;167(1):1–13

Ultrastructure of decidualization in the pseudopregnant rat. O'Shea JD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Mar;166(3):271–98

Innervation pattern of inferior vena cava in mouse and rat. Amenta F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;165(2):233–8

Afferent projections from the rat longus capitis muscle studied by transganglionic transport of HRP. Ammann B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(2):275–89

A fine structural study of the cells that proliferate in the partially denervated dentate gyrus of the rat. Avendaño C. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(3):317–32

Spinal projections to the lateral reticular nucleus in the rat. Flumerfelt BA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Dec; 165(3):345–59

An ultrastructural study of the lateral reticular nucleus in the rat. Flumerfelt BA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Dec;165(3):329–44

The architecture of rat lymph nodes. I. Combined light and electron microscopy of lymph node cell types. Fossum S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(2):229–46

A horseradish peroxidase study of the projections from the lateral reticular nucleus to the cerebellum in the rat. Hrycyshyn AW, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Sep; 165(1):1–18

Pineal 'synaptic' ribbons and spherules during the estrous cycle in rats. Kosaras B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 166(2):219–27

Nuclear inclusions in immature glial cells of the rat hypothalamus during the postnatal period. Lafarga M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(2):263–71

The neuronal population of the marginal zone (lamina I) of the rat spinal cord. A study based on reconstructions of serially sectioned cells. Lima D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(2):273–88

The central projections of visceral primary afferent neurons of the inferior mesenteric plexus and hypogastric nerve and the location of the related sensory and preganglionic sympathetic cell bodies in the rat. Neuhuber W. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;164(3):413–25

Spatial and temporal pattern of postnatal proliferation of Bergmann glial cells in rat cerebellum: an autoradiographic study. Shiga T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 167(2):203–11

A Golgi study of Bergmann glial cells in developing rat cerebellum. Shiga T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 167(2):191–201

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopical studies of mitotic adenohypophysial cells in different ages of rats. Shirasawa N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Sep; 165(1):51–61

Anatomy of the cecum of the laboratory mouse and rat. Snipes RL. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;162(4):455–74

Occurrence of preantral intra-ovarian oocyte release in the rat and the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982; 165(2):169–75

Permeability of the external glial limiting membrane of rat parietal cortex. Wagner HJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 166(3):427–37

Distribution patterns and individual variations of callosal connections in the albino rat. Záborszky L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;165(2):213–32

Relationship between granule-containing cells and blood vessels in the rat autonomic ganglia. Abe H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jan;205(1):65–72

Fiber components of the recurrent laryngeal nerve of the rat: a study by light and electron microscopy. Dahlqvist A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Dec;204(4):365–70

Noradrenergic innervation of the penis in control and streptozotocin-diabetic rats: evidence of autonomic neuropathy. Felten DL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 May; 206(1):49–59

Scanning electron microscopy studies of the vascular pole of the rat glomerulus. Frank M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Oct; 204(2):149–52

Organization and structure of branches in the rat pulmonary arterial bed. Lane BP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Apr; 205(4):397–403

An electron microscopic analysis of the left phrenic nerve in the rat. Langford LA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Feb; 205(2):207–13

Proliferation of Sertoli cells in fetal and postnatal rats: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Orth JM. **Anat Rec** 1982 Aug;203(4):485–92

Light microscopic morphometric analysis of rat ileal mucosa: II. Component quantitation of Paneth cells. Rodning CB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Sep;204(1):33–8

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the rat incisor by means of computerized histomorphometry. Steigman S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Apr;205(4):455–64

Light and scanning electron microscopic study of testosterone-restored penile papillae in castrated rats. Taylor GT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Mar;205(3):277–86

The distribution of thoracic glomus tissue (aortic bodies) in the rat. Easton J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):349–56

Location of cell somata and the peripheral course of axons of the geniohyoid and thyrohyoid motoneurons: a horseradish peroxidase study in the rat. Kitamura S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):87–96

Asymmetry in the cerebral hemispheres of the rat, mouse, rabbit, and cat: the right hemisphere is larger. Kolb B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):348–59

Synaptic changes in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus of old male rats. Matsumoto A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec; 78(3):583–90

The arterial blood supply of the 'm. levator ani' in the rat. Elišková M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(2):185–8

The general structure and localization of the posterior part of the solitary tract nucleus in the rat. Kubasik A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(3):245–55

The general structure and the localization of the anterior part of the nucleus of the solitary tract in rat. Kubasik A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(1):41–55

Prostate lobes of aging rats: a morphometric light microscopic approach. Sikorski A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(3):361–7

Histopathologic examination of the rat nasal cavity. Young JT. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(4):309–12

Histology of the stroma in developing rat subcutaneous adipose tissue. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1336–42

Distribution of cholinergic neurons in rat brain: demonstrated by the immunocytochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1;216(1):53–68

The morphology of intracellularly labeled rat subthalamic neurons: a light microscopic analysis. Kita H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10;215(3):245–57

Opiate receptor localization in rat cerebral cortex. Lewis ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 20;216(3):339–58

The topographic organization of associational fibers of the olfactory system in the rat, including centrifugal fibers to the olfactory bulb. Luskin MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 20;216(3):264–91

The laminar distribution of intracortical fibers originating in the olfactory cortex of the rat. Luskin MB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 20;216(3):292–302

Arterial bifurcations in the cardiovascular system of a rat. Zamir M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Mar;81(3):325–35

A comparative ultrastructural study of the trigeminal ganglion in the rat and chicken. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Jan;175(1):101–13

Morphology of the rat carotid sinus nerve. I. Course, connections, dimensions and ultrastructure. McDonald DM. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun;12(3):345–72

Morphology of the rat carotid sinus nerve. II. Number and size of axons. McDonald DM. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun; 12(3):373–92

Morphological changes observed in rats immunized with the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor alpha-chain. Elfman L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):111–21

Variance in relative internode length (l/d) in the rat and its presumed significance for the safety factor and neuropathy. Friede RL. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):89–104

Transient retinal fibers to the inferior colliculus in the newborn albino rat. Kato T. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27; 37(1):7–9

Indoleaminergic innervation of rat choroid plexus: a fluorescence histochemical study. Napoleone P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):143–7

Topography of choline acetyltransferase-containing neurons in the forebrain of the rat. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):7–12

Comparative morphological studies on the vomeronasal organ in rats, mice, and rabbits. Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;45(1):67–76

Evidence for direct parasympathetic innervation of parietal cells in the rat glandular stomach. Histochemical and electron microscopic cytochemical study. Nakamura M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Aug;59(2–3):167–80

The accessory nucleus of Luys in the rat. Watanabe K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):859–74

Autoradiographic studies of the diurnal rhythm of the cell proliferation in the adrenal cortex of the rat. Ueberberg H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(3):183–90

The number, distribution and size of Golgi tendon organs in developing and adult rat muscles. Soukup T. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):211–24

Location of proprioceptive neurons supplying the extraocular muscles in the rat: as revealed by horseradish peroxidase and fluorescent substances transport techniques. Gómez Segade LA, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980; 71(4):293–9

Electron microscopical study of rat mast cell maturation. Clausen J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(2):151–8

Views of the endothelial surface of the marginal sinus in rat spleens using the scanning electron microscope. Sasou S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug;40(2):117–20

[Regional differences in the numerical density of Purkinje cells in cerebella of albino rats of two strains] Heinsen YL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(3):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of the vagus nerve in the rat] Stegemann B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(2):253–6 **(Ger)**

[A few distinctive features in the cerebral angioarchitecture of the rat and mouse—parenchymal venous tributaries of the anterior and the posterior rhinal vein and the so-called transcerebral vein] Hasegawa K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;73(10):612–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Seasonal influences on circadian rhythms in the blood picture of SPF rats housed under artificial illumination. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(1):55–70

A simple method for repetitive blood sampling from rats. Putcha L, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Sep;8(2):145–9

Use of an extracorporeal arterio-venous shunt and capillary tubes for frequent micro-blood sampling in rats. Wiegmann TB, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Feb;9(1):7–18

A simple cannulation technique for determination of accurate blood ethanol clearance rates in rats. Braggins TJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 May;43(5):576–82

Influence of bleeding procedure and some environmental conditions on stress-dependent blood constituents of laboratory rats. Bickhardt K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr; 17(2):161–5

[Behavior of pregnancy-associated alpha 1-glycoproteins (PAG) in rats during pregnancy] Schmechta H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(5–6):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of muscles in the dorsal foreleg of rat embryos. A light microscopic study with the in situ cholinesterase staining technique. Bogusch G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 116(1):14–25

Morphogenesis and histogenesis of the connecting tubule in the rat kidney. Neiss WF. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Sep; 165(1):81–95

Histogenesis of the inferior colliculus. Repetto-Antoine M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Sep;165(1):19–37

Ontogenetic appearance of immunoreactive endocrine cells in rat pancreatic islets. Yoshinari M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Sep;165(1):63–70

Suppression of adrenal cortical growth and differentiation in fetal rats exposed to dexamethasone. Garvey D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Apr;205(4):431–9

Histomorphometry and autoradiography of cultured fetal rat long bones. Nefussi JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Oct; 204(2):105–12

Locus coeruleus – cerebellum: interaction during development. Sievers J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(23):56–75

Diabetes in pregnancy: growth of the fetal pancreatic B cells in the rat. Eriksson U, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 42(5–6):239–48

Action of salbutamol on carbohydrate metabolism in the rat fetus. Hauguel S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(5–6):257–64

Stimulation of serum erythropoietic activity in rat fetuses under conditions of glucocorticoid deficiency or excess. Nagel MD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1–2):46–9

Development of the serotonergic system in the rat embryo: an immunocytochemical study. Wallace JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):459–79

Influence of fetal position on neonatal androgen-induced sterility and sexual behavior in female rats. Tobet SA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Sep;16(3):251–8

Oxidative metabolism in fetal rat kidney during late gestation. Freund N, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Aug;4(4):215–26

Fetal weight and its relationship to placental blood flow and placental weight in experimental intrauterine growth retardation in the rat. Gilbert M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Aug;4(4):237–46

Development of olfactory receptor neuron selectivity in the rat fetus. Gesteland RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):3127–36

Ontogeny of neurotensin-containing neuron system of the rat: immunohistochemical analysis—II. Lower brain stem. Minagawa H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):467–86

Cerebellar macroneurons in microexplant cell culture: ultrastructural morphology. Neale EA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(8):1879–90

Growth and maturation of the rat corticospinal tract. Jones EG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;57:361–79

[Development of the caudal portions of the Müllerian ducts in the rat (Rattus norvegicus)] Del Vecchio FR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(3):235–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The early development of the cranial segment of the müllerian duct in the rat] Del Vecchio F. **Morphol Med** 1981 Oct;1(2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of Rattus norvegicus mitochondrial DNA that includes the genes for tRNAile, tRNAgln and tRNAf-met. Wolstenholme DR, et al. **Gene** 1982 Nov; 20(1):63–9

Multiple allelism at the locus controlling warfarin resistance in the Norway rat. Greaves JH, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Aug; 40(1):59–64

Genic interaction causing embryonic mortality in the rat: epistasis between the Tal and grc genes. Schaid DJ, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Apr;100(4):615–32

A gene linked to the heavy-chain allotype I alpha (1a) controls for the expression of idiotype Ox-r1 in the rat. Pelkonen J. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul;5(1):19–22

Serological evidence for a partial t-haplotype in the rat. Artzt K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Dec;9(6):371–6

Transformations of osteoclast phenotype in ia rats cured of congenital osteopetrosis. Marks SC Jr, et al. **J Morphol** 1982 Nov;174(2):141–7

Genetic dependent transmission of Eimeria separata from Rattus to three strains of Mus musculus, an abnormal host. Mayberry LF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1124–6

Linkage of the analbuminemia locus (alb) and the hooded locus in the rat, Rattus norvegicus. Shumiya S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):199–202

The independent evolution of two closely related satellite DNA elements in rats (Rattus). Witney FR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):291–304

[Induction of dominant lethal mutations in laboratory rats following cycle blockage with Suisynchron premix. 3. Chromosome aberrations in embryonic stages of treated animals and untreated daughters] Schwerin M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of recessive lethal genes in spontaneous embryonal lethality in random-bred rat and mouse populations in Cuba] Semenov KhKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal skull growth of the rat relative to environmental variance. Park AW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 May;21(2):141–63

Data on the ontogenesis of the diurnal serotonin rhythm in the mesencephalon and hypothalamus, in relation to the plasma corticosterone rhythm in the rat. Bánky Z. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(3):181–7

Postnatal development of spiral ganglion cells in the rat. Schwartz AM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 May;167(1):33–41

Ontogeny of amino-acid metabolism-enzymes in peripheral tissues of developing rats. Palou A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Apr;91(1):43–50

Ontogeny of PHI in the rat brain. Christofides ND, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):359–61

Differing postnatal development of the somatostatin- and luliberin- systems in the male and female rat. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):357–78

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XII. Stereologic studies of rat adrenal cortex in the course of maturation. Majchrzak M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(2):457–69

Locomotor-rotational movements in the ontogeny and play of the laboratory rat Rattus norvegicus. Pellis SM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Jul;16(4):269–86

Age-associated lesions in barrier-reared male Sprague-Dawley rats: a comparison between Hap: (SD) and Crl:COBS[R]CD[R](SD) stocks. Anver MR, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1982 Spring;8(1 Pt 1):3–24

Potentiation of hyperthermia-induced convulsions in the developing rat by previous treatment with pentylenetetrazol. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):287–92

Effects of sublethal doses of gamma radiation on the developing rat brain. synthesis of nucleic acids. Cerda H, et al. **Growth** 1982 Winter;46(4):355–66

Altered growth patterns and depressed pituitary growth hormone content in young rats: effects of pre- and postnatal thiouracil administration. Froelich PA, et al. **Growth** 1982 Winter;46(4):296–305

Maternal influence on growth of laboratory rats. Itulya S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;56(2):330–5

Fungal protein produced on cassava for growing rats and pigs. Santos J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;56(2):264–70

Influence of lactose concentration of milk and yogurt on growth rate of rats. Broussalian J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Mar;66(3):438–43

Contribution of Streptococcus thermophilus to growth-stimulating effect of yogurt on rats. Wong NP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Mar;66(3):444–9

Role of proliferative and migration processes in mammalian hemisphere neocortex formation. Mepisashvili IS. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(6):639–45

Presynaptic modulation of activity and molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the rat superior cervical ganglion during early postnatal development. Klinar B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(4):437–44

Acetylcholine release from rat cortical slices during postnatal development and aging. Pedata F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Spring;4(1):31–5

Developmental profiles of substance P and GABA contents in the substantia nigra of rat. Kanazawa I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):149–52

Postnatal proliferation and maturation of olfactory bulb neurons in the rat. Mair RG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):3105–16

Development of epileptic activity and its correlation with GABAergic and glutamergic systems during brain maturation in the rat. Ricci GF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;124:77–86

Development of renal function in the rat. The measurement of GFR and ERPF and correlation to body and kidney weight. Provoost AP, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(1):1–9

Ultrastructural aspects of the early post-natal development of the rat cerebellar cortex. Moradillo I, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(4):233–53

A study on energy requirement for maintenance and growth in rats with normal or reduced gut flora. Eggum BO, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Feb; 49(2):104–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Estimation of airborne rat-derived antigens by ELISA. Davies GE, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(2):113–26

Genetic control of cell-mediated immunity in the rat. III. T cells restricted by the RT1.A locus recognize viable Listeria but not isolated bacterial antigens. Jungi TW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Dec;9(6):445–56

Genetic control of cell-mediated immunity in the rat. II. Sharing of either the RT1.A or RT1.B locus is sufficient for transfer of antimicrobial resistance. Jungi TW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Dec;9(6):433–43

Different protein A immunosorbents may have different binding specificity for rat immunoglobulins. Nilsson R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 26;62(2):241–5

Changes in corticoliberin and vasopressin-like immunoreactivities in the zona externa of the median eminence in adrenalectomized rats. Immunocytochemical study. Bugnon C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27; 37(1):43–9

Immunohistochemical indications of gastrin releasing peptide—bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the rat. Codistribution with substance P-like immunoreactive nerve terminal systems and coexistence with substance P-like immunoreactivity in dorsal root ganglion cell bodies. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):17–22

Nerve growth factor increases substance P, cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide immunoreactivities in primary sensory neurones of newborn rats. Otten U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):153–8

Antibodies to rat choline acetyltransferase for immunochemistry and immunocytochemistry. Park DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):129–35

Alloantigenic systems in the rat. Fourth International Workshop, Cambridge, England, August 18–20, 1982. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Jun;15(2):1533–690

A Class II monoclonal antibody specific for the RT1.B, rather than the RT1.D, product of the rat major histocompatibility complex. Goldner-Sauvé AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):495–7

[Action of white rat macrophages against Toxoplasma gondii in vitro] Chinchilla M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1981 Oct-Dec;23(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Light microscopic immunolocalization of type IV collagen, laminin, heparan sulfate proteoglycan, and fibronectin in the basement membranes of a variety of rat organs. Laurie GW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 May;167(1):71–82

The distribution of cathepsin D in rat tissues determined by immunocytochemistry. Whitaker JN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Apr;166(4):417–28

Variations in trace metal levels in rat hippocampus during ontogenetic development. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(1):141–9

Perinatal changes in activity of lysosomal glycosidases in rat colon. Litin BS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(5–6):228–38

Interactions of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in controlling estradiol synthesis by the testis of the infant rat. Pomerantz DK. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):890–6

Lipogenesis during the development of the rat ventral prostate. Pérez-Albarsanz MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):673–5

Correlation between brain tissue and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of selected compounds in rats with intact and injured blood–brain barrier. Ylitalo P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):517–27

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the white rat. Kubasik A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980; 39(4):487–96

Influence of dietary zinc or cadmium on hair and tissue mineral concentrations in rats and goats. Combs DK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):184–93

Effect of age and glucocorticoid administration on the proteolytic activity of gastric mucosa: a comparative study in the young rat, calf and piglet. Pelletier G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):74–81

Kinetic studies of in vivo digestion of bovine unheated skim-milk proteins in the rat stomach. Miranda G, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Feb;50(1):27–36

Comparison of rat hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis during skim milk versus whey permeate ingestion. Keim NL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Dec;65(12):2274–80

Output of endogenous monoamine oxidase inhibitor in rats: effect of ethanol, tryptamine and tryptophan. Armando I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):85–90

An improved method for perfusion of the isolated brain of the rat-influence of perfusion conditions and application of analeptic and anticonvulsant drugs. Höller M, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Feb;9(1):19–32

Cell proliferation and DNA-synthesis in the external granular layer of the postnatal rat cerebellum: a quantitative study. Koppel H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 May-Jun;9(3):207–14

Morphometric evaluation of the coexistence of renin-like and oxytocin-like immunoreactivity in nerve cells of the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of the rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):19–24

The effects of phencyclidine on glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in several regions of the rat brain. Peat MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):301–6

Transmural gradient of glycogen metabolism in the normal rat left ventricle. De Tata V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):60–5

Postnatal development of the energy supplying enzyme pattern in the rat brain. Bass A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):225–30

Application of high performance liquid chromatography to study transport and metabolism of nucleic acid derivatives by rat jejunum in vitro: endogenous washout. Parsons DS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan;68(1):39–51

Use of high performance liquid chromatography to study absorption and metabolism of purines by rat jejunum in vitro. Parsons DS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan; 68(1):53–67

Effects of feeding mustard oil diets on the collagen

biosynthesis in various tissues of male rats. Romana LK, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Jan;22(1):59–64

[Metabolism–embryotoxicity relationship of febantel in the rat and the sheep] Delatour P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982; 13(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Model for saving animals from sacrifice using as an example sulphonamide excretion in rats. 3. Studies with sulfonamides] Kietzmann M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1982 Nov;29(9):646–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol and tylosin in combined preparations. 2. Pharmacokinetic interaction between chloramphenicol and tylosin in calves and rats] Kietzmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Feb; 30(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems concerning clinical biochemistry of experimental animals (mainly rats)] Nagase S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(7):1293–311 (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Oncogenic potential of human papillomaviruses epidermodysplasia verruciformis: a counterpart of Shope papilloma–carcinoma complex. Jablonska S, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1983;53(3):207–15

Isolation of a cytomegalovirus–like agent from wild rats. Bruggeman CA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(3–4):231–41

The isolation and partial characterisation of a cytomegalovirus from the brown rat, Rattus norvegicus. Priscott PK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(2):145–60

Isolation of Hantaan virus, the etiologic agent of Korean hemorrhagic fever, from wild urban rats. Lee HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):638–44

Effects of gaseous ammonia on Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in mice and rats. Saito M, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1982 Jul;31(3):203–6

Detection of antibody against hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) virus in sera of house rats captured in port areas of Japan. Morita C, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1983 Feb;36(1):55–7

Respiratory disease in rats associated with a filamentous bacterium: a preliminary report. van Zwieten MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):215–21

Survey of rats (Rattus norvegicus) in Kuwait for the presence of Leptospira. Bezjak V, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Mar; 35(1):33–6

[Pathology of experimental infection in domestic rodents using various strains of Yersinia pestis] Coutinho EM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980 Jul–Dec;75(3–4):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Etiological structure of icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis in gray rats (Rattus norvegicus)] Chernukha IuG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Jun;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on rodents and their zoonotic parasites, particularly leishmania, in Ismailiya Governorate, A.R. Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):565–85

[Experimental approach of the role of Rattus rattus and Rattus norvegicus in the focus of Schistosoma mansoni of Guadeloupe. Comparative development of S. mansoni in 2 natural hosts (R. rattus and R. norvegicus) and 2 laboratory hosts (the white mouse and the white rat)] Imbert–Establet D. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982; 57(3):271–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific endothelial granules in venous patch neoendothelium in the rat. Cuevas P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 114(4):303–11

Retinal projection to the inferior colliculus in the rat. Yamauchi K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(4):355–60

Clofibrate–induced myotonia in rats. Niebrój–Dobosz I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):222–8

Peripheral neuropathy following prolonged exposure to streptozotocin–induced diabetes in rats: a teased nerve fiber study. Mattingly GE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 59(2):133–8

Secretory characteristics of the rat nasal glands. Kuijpers W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun; 95(5–6):676–87

Demonstration of Fc and C3b receptors on rat perikarya. Perl A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(1–2):53–6

An ultrastructural study of the effect of a diabetogenic dose of alloxan on the secretory ameloblasts of the rat incisor. Karim AC. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jan;166(1):83–98

The effect of zinc deficiency on the ultrastructure of rat adrenal cortex. Leure–Dupree AE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Nov;165(3):295–303

Fetal and neonatal rat intestinal capillaries: permeability to carbon, ferritin, hemoglobin, and myoglobin. Milici AJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Oct;165(2):165–86

Extracts of rat amniotic fluid contain a potent inducer of intestinal crypt formation. Calvert R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jan;205(1):27–37

Evidence for a blood–ganglion barrier in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Depace DM. **Anat Rec** 1982 Dec; 204(4):357–63

Effect of estradiol on ultrastructure of granular ducts in submandibular glands of female rats. Flynn EA, et al.
Anat Rec 1983 May;206(1):23–30

Patterns of x–radiation–induced Schwann cell development in spinal cords of immature rats. Gilmore SA, et al.
Anat Rec 1983 Mar;205(3):313–9

Ultracytochemical localization of guanylate cyclase in the oviduct of estrogen–stimulated rat. Kang YH, et al.
Anat Rec 1983 Mar;205(3):251–62

Identification and responsiveness of prolactin–containing secretory granules in clonal rat mammotrophs. McGill JR.
Anat Rec 1983 May;206(1):43–8

Effects of prior culture or isoproterenol injections on the regeneration of rat submandibular gland autografts. O'dell NL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 May;206(1):11–21

Beta blockade and physical training in rats. Harri M.
Ann Clin Res 1982;14 Suppl 34:168–72

Axonal atrophy in sensory nerves of the diabetic BB–Wistar rat: a possible early correlate of human diabetic neuropathy. Sima AA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):264–72

Microsurgical transplantation of testes in isogenic rats: method and function. Goldstein M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):971–82

Modulation of the estrous cycle by pheromones from pregnant and lactating rats. Mc Clintock MK.
Biol Reprod 1983 May;28(4):823–9

Serotonin–induced disruption of implantation in the rat: I. Serum progesterone, implantation site blood flow, and intrauterine pO2. Mitchell JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):830–5

Trigeminal primary afferents project bilaterally to dorsal horn and ipsilaterally to cerebellum, reticular formation, and cuneate, solitary, supratrigeminal and vagal nuclei. Jacquin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):285–91

Peripheral sensory input directs apomorphine–induced circling in rats. Szechtman H. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4; 264(2):332–5

Hypertension reduces the number of beta–adrenergic receptors in rat brain microvessels. Magnoni MS, et al.
Circulation 1983 Mar;67(3):610–3

Interrelationships between heat acclimation and salivary cooling mechanism in conscious rats. Horowitz M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1983;74(4):945–9

Electroencephalographic studies of chlorpromazine methiodide and somatostatin–induced barrel rotation in rats. Burke RE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):704–13

Increased length of terminal dendritic segments in old adult rats' somatosensory cortex: an environmentally induced response. Connor JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov; 78(2):466–70

Morphine versus haloperidol catalepsy in the rat: an electromyographic analysis of postural support mechanisms. De Ryck M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan; 79(1):54–76

Tactile discrimination and cortical unit activity after lesions in the dorsal spinal cord of rat. Frommer GP.
Exp Neurol 1982 Nov;78(2):340–7

Central core degeneration after tenotomy in soleus muscles of hyperthyroid rats. Hall–Craggs EC, et al.
Exp Neurol 1983 Sep;81(3):722–32

Suppression of the jaw–opening reflex by conditioning a–delta fiber stimulation and electroacupuncture in the rat. Kawakita K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):461–5

Permanent deficits in lordosis behavior in female rats with lesions of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Mathews D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):714–9

Effects of 4–aminopyridine on rapidly and slowly conducting axons of rat corpus callosum. Preston RJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 1983 Mar;79(3):808–20

Differential blood–brain barrier permeabilities to [14C]sucrose and [3H]inulin after osmotic opening in the rat. Ziylan YZ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):845–57

Fertilization of zona–free rat eggs with mouse spermatozoa: the fate of sperm nuclei up to the first cleavage division. Witkowska A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982;30(3–4):105–12

Effects of chronic D–amphetamine and phenylethylamine on the concentrations of neurotransmitter amino acids in the rat brain. Korpi ER, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983; 18(3–4):239–46

Maternal performance over three parities in rats selected for rate or efficiency of protein gain. Azzam SM, et al.
J Anim Sci 1983 Jul;57(1):19–25

A critical value for O2 transport in the rat. Adams RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):660–4

Effects of stopping training on size and response to insulin of fat cells in female rats. Craig BW, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Feb;54(2):571–5

Work–heat tolerance in endurance–trained rats. Fruth JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):249–53

Cardiovascular responses to treadmill exercise in rats: effects of training. Gleeson TT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar; 54(3):789–93

Skeletal muscle mitochondria and myoglobin, endurance, and intensity of training. Harms SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):798–802

Repeated development and regression of exercise–induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Hickson RC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Mar;54(3):794–7

Effects of repetitive exercise on neonatal rat skeletal muscle oxidative capacity. MacIntosh AM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Feb;54(2):530–5

Multiparameter monitoring of the awake brain under hyperbaric oxygenation. Mayevsky A. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):740–8

Effects of the Clara cell toxin, 4–ipomeanol, on pulmonary function in rats. Sabo JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):337–44

Tissue ammonia and amino acids in rats at various oxygen pressures. Singh AK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):438–44

Lung vessel leak precedes right ventricular hypertrophy in monocrotaline–treated rats. Sugita T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Feb;54(2):371–4

Analysis of the antagonism by prazosin of noradrenaline and phenylephrine induced contractions of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Adenekan OO, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1982 Dec;2(4):241–6

The effects of 6–hydroxydopamine or (–)–noradrenaline treatment in vitro on noradrenergic transmission in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1982 Dec;2(4):231–40

Modulation by beta–adrenoreceptors of spontaneous contractions of rat urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1982 Dec;2(4):255–60

Positive chronotropic responses produced by alpha–adrenoreceptors in the pithed rat. Tung LH, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1982 Dec;2(4):217–33

Neurophysiological recovery after hypoglycemic coma in the rat: correlation with cerebral metabolism. Agardh CD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar;3(1):78–85

Regional brain blood flow, blood volume, and haematocrit values in the adult rat. Cremer JE, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1983 Jun;3(2):254–6

Simultaneous measurement of local glucose utilization and blood flow in the rat brain: an autoradiographic method using two tracers labeled with carbon–14. Furlow TW Jr, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar;3(1):62–6

Focal increases of white matter glucose utilization produced by electrical stimulation of rat motor cortex. Sharp FR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar;3(1):67–70

The cerebellopontine system in the rat. I. Autoradiographic studies. Watt CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10; 215(3):312–30

Regulation of calcium sensitivity in perforated mammalian cardiac cells. Weisberg A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Feb; 81(2):195–211

Field trials of second–generation anticoagulants against difenacoum–resistant Norway rat populations. Greaves JH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):295–301

Cytological study of the cellular changes after transection of the proximal radix of the rat trigeminal ganglion. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 May;176(2):155–69

Congruence of spatial organization of tactile projections to granule cell and Purkinje cell layers of cerebellar hemispheres of the albino rat: vertical organization of cerebellar cortex. Bower JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):745–66

Crossed and uncrossed visual topography in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the pigmented rat. Reese BE, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1983 Apr;49(4):877–85

Identification of a seven day biological cycle in the rat. Muir VY, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):186–8

Methods for vascular access and collection of body fluids from the laboratory rat. Cocchetto DM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1983 May;72(5):465–92 (501 ref.)

Cellular changes in the uterus during the establishment of pregnancy in rodents. Finn CA. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:105–11 (30 ref.)

Localized and systemic effects of environmental ammonia in rats. Schaerdel AD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb; 33(1):40–5

A sugar and electrolyte drinking solution for long–term maintenance of adrenalectomized rats. Will PC, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1983 Apr;33(2):172–4

Circadian rhythmicity and sleep: effects of aging in laboratory animals. Ingram DK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Winter;3(4):287–97

Effects of ovariectomy and steroid replacement on hypothalamic LHRH content in aging female rats. Steger RW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Spring;4(1):53–7

Cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity of rat medial basal hypothalamus: investigations on a possible hypophysiotropic function. Anhut H, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1983 Feb;36(2):119–24

In vitro neurophysiology of identified rat hypothalamic 'neuroendocrine' neurons. Bourque CW, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1983 Feb;36(2):161–4

Comparative effects of ACTH–related peptides on acquisition of shuttle–box avoidance behavior of hypophysectomized rats. Fekete M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1983 Feb;36(2):112–8

Factors involved in the attenuation of the TSH response to a second injection of TRH in the rat. Liu CM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1983 Feb;36(2):95–101

Differences in the Elution profiles of corticotropin–releasing activity in rat plasma and hypothalamic extracts following high performance liquid chromatography. Montague D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):138–43

Dopaminergic control of the rat thyrotroph. Price J, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1983 Feb;36(2):125–9

Impermeability of the rat blood–brain barrier to exogenously administered gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Verheugen C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):102–4

The effects of acrylamide on beta–glucuronidase and acid phosphatase activities in rat sciatic nerve above and below a ligature. Cavanagh JB, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):465–76

A change in susceptibility of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells to damage by acetaldehyde during fetal, neonatal and adult life. Phillips SC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;8(6):455-63

A change in susceptibility of rat cerebellar Purkinje cells to damage by alcohol during fetal, neonatal and adult life. Phillips SC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;8(6):441-54

Long-term potentiation of the commissural path-CA1 pyramidal cell synapse in the hippocampus of the freely moving rat. Buzsáki G. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2; 19(3):293-6

Voltage-sensitive Na+ channels in the neurohypophysis of the rat as demonstrated by 125I-labelled scorpion toxin. Dellmann HD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):71-7

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-containing neurons in the spinal cord of the rat and their projections. Fuji K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):51-5

Kainic acid prevents peroxidase labeling of retinal ganglion cell bodies in the rat: a possible gate in retrograde axonal transport. Gomez-Ramos P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):1-6

5-HIAA Levels in brain and cerebrospinal fluid of the neonatal rat during oxygen deprivation. Hedner T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):315-8

Inhibition of norepinephrine autoxidation by a rat brain cortical factor. Kovachich GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):63-8

Descending luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) nerve fibers to the midbrain of the rat. Liposits Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):1-4

Changes in rat hypothalamic and brain stem catecholamine concentrations following acute administration of phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase inhibitors. Mefford IN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):67-71

Behavioral thermoregulation in rats during hyperthermia induced by lysergic acid diethylamide. Murakami N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):105-8

Electrophysiological evidence for an inhibitory accumbens-entopeduncular pathway in the rat. Pacitti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):35-40

Excitation of single sensory neurones in the rat caudal trigeminal nucleus by iontophoretically applied adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Salt TE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31; 35(1):53-7

Biochemical effects of carbon monoxide poisoning in rat brain with special reference to blood carboxyhemoglobin and cerebral cytochrome oxidase activity. Savolainen H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):319-23

The influence in rabbits and rats of gamma-acetylenic GABA on seizures generated by pentylenetetrazol. Smiałowski A. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):331-5

Hypothalamic neurons projecting to the rat caudal medulla oblongata, examined by immunoperoxidase staining of retrogradely transported horseradish peroxidase. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):257-63

Double fluorescence labelling supports electrophysiological evidence for dichotomizing peripheral sensory nerve fibres in rats. Taylor DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16; 33(1):1-6

Differential effects of ageing on distinct features of apomorphine stereotypy in the adult rat. Waddington JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):95-9

Chronic in vivo treatment with desmethylimipramine and mianserin does not alter adenosine A-1 radioligand binding in rat cortex. Williams M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):47-51

Phasically firing neurons in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus: immunocytochemical and electrophysiological studies. Yamashita H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):87-92

Effects of blood glucose levels on [14C]2-deoxyglucose uptake in rat brain tissue. Young WG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):89-93

Aspartate and glutamate induced reductions in extracellular free calcium and sodium concentration in area CA1 of 'in vitro' hippocampal slices of rats. Zanotto L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):79-84

Preganglionic nerve stimulation increases the amount of tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Zigmond RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):61-5

Local application of capsaicin to one sciatic nerve of the adult rat induces a marked depletion in the peptide content of the lumbar dorsal horn. Gibson SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3153-62

Intracellular labelling of rat subthalamic neurones with horseradish peroxidase: computer analysis of dendrites and characterization of axon arborization. Hammond C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):781-90

Evidence for the existence of a neurotensin-containing pathway from the endopiriform nucleus and the adjacent prepiriform cortex to the anterior olfactory nucleus and nucleus of diagonal band (Broca) of the rat. Inagaki S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):487-93

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of neurotensin microinjection into the ventral tegmental area of the rat. Kalivas PW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):495-505

Response properties of mitral cells in the olfactory bulb of the neonatal rat. Mair RG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):3117-25

The nature of the substance P-containing nerve fibres in taste papillae of the rat tongue. Nagy JI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3137-51

Benzodiazepine receptors in the rat hippocampal formation: action of catecholaminergic, serotoninergic and commissural denervation. Novas ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):459-65

Competitive reinnervation of the rat superior cervical ganglion by foreign nerves. Ostberg A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3177-89

Relation between functional maturation of cervical sympathetic innervation and ontogeny of alpha-noradrenergic smooth muscle contraction in the rat. Smith PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):609-16

Distribution of neuropeptides in the limbic system of the rat: the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, septum and preoptic area. Woodhams PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr; 8(4):677-703

Effects of lithium on water intake and renal concentrating ability in rats with vasopressin-deficient diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Christensen S. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb; 396(2):106-9

The ventilatory response to hypoxia in the anesthetized rat. Hayashi F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):121-7

Effects of fasting on the hypoxia-induced erythropoietin production in rats. Jelkmann W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):174-5

Influence of osmolality, short chain fatty acids and deoxycholic acid on mucus secretion in the rat colon. Rübsamen K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec;395(4):306-11

Influence of prostaglandin-synthesis inhibitors on carbachol- and histamine-induced vasodilatation in perfused rat hindquarters. Van de Voorde J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):290-4

Slow inward current in aggregates of neonatal rat heart cells and its contribution to the steady state current-voltage relationship. van Ginneken AC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):265-71

Potassium-induced vascular relaxation in two kidney-one clip, renal hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):72-8

Incidence and development of rhythmic episodic activity in the electroencephalogram of a large rat population under chronic conditions. Chocholová L. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(1):10-8

Determination of the optimum proportion of nutrients in the diet of weanling rats. Krajčovičová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):263-71

A synthetic deamino-carba-analogue of oxytocin with a raised natriuretic-diuretic effect in rats. Machová A. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):281-4

Brain stem projections to spinal motoneuronal cell groups in rat studied by means of electron microscopy autoradiography. Holstege JC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 57:177-83

Changes in histochemical profile of rat respiratory muscles in hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Johnson MA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan;68(1):1-13

The effect of hemorrhagic hypotension on total and local renal blood flow in the rat. Hope A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(1):43-52

Intracellular pH in intact rat renal cortex estimated with [14C]-5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione. Jones B, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(1):19-27

Substance P-induced changes in kidney function in the conscious rat: relation to the renal prostaglandin system. Kramer HJ, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(1):10-8

Instinctive resuscitation of the newborn rat. Faridy EE. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jan;51(1):1-19

A sex difference in the hemodynamic effects of chronic normobaric hypoxia in rats. Kentera D, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(1):38-43

Effect of krill chitin on performance, nitrogen balance and histology of rats. Pastuszewska B, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Mar; 49(3):163-71

[Noise and germinal development] Dyck J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(4):385-7 (Ger)

[Induction of dominant lethal mutations in laboratory rats following cycle blockage with Suisynchron premix. I. Effects of cycle blockage on ovulation, fertilization and prenatal mortality rates] Schwerin M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):751-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of early postnatal undernourishment on the development of cortical neurons in the rat] Schönheit B. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(6):681-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Growth and hematological criteria of rats by different protein and iron supply] Reichlmayr-Lais AM, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Jan;22(1):6-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A catheter for the drawing of urine from female rats] Popov I, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983; 16(3):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on the central neural mechanism for gonadotropin secretory rhythm] Kimura F. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):281-93 (51 ref.) (Jpn)

[Luteal function in the rat] Takahashi M. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun;30(6):559-69 (25 ref.) (Jpn)

[Muricidity of female rats during pregnancy and lactation] Pavlinov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr; 95(4):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuroendocrine control of milk ejection in the rat] Clapp C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1982 Jul-Oct;32(3-4):119-56 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Techniques for the lesion of the vomeronasal organ of the rat. Vaccarezza OL, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979; 29(1):95-9

Procedure for the use of neonatal rats in surgical research. Libbin RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Dec;33(6):519-23

Rat stereotaxic surgery without earbars. Kaplan JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jun;30(6):975-7

RATS, BANDICOOT see **MURIDAE**

RATS, BRATTLEBORO see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATS, COTTON see **CRICETIDAE**

RATS, GUNN see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED ACI see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BN see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED BUF see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED F344 see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED LEW see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, INBRED STRAINS

Effect of intracerebral administration of substance P on body temperature. Rewerski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 May-Jun;33(3):185-8

Time course of chronic desipramine on shock-elicited fighting in rats. Prasad V, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Jan; 24(1):15-7

Acute inhalation toxicology of nitrogen trichloride. Barbee SJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Feb;44(2):145-6

Brain edema and gliopathy induced by 6-aminonicotinamide intoxication in the central nervous system of rats. Sasaki S. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1691-5

Different strains of rats develop different clinical forms of adjuvant disease. Muir VY, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):538-43

Species and strain differences in mepirizole-induced duodenal and gastric lesions. Ishihara Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun; 28(6):552-8

Spontaneous tumors in F-344/DuCrj rats. Maekawa A, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun;74(3):365-72

Subcellular distribution of hepatic copper, zinc and iron and serum ceruloplasmin in rats intoxicated by oral pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloids. Swick RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1425-30

Prolonged partial cardiopulmonary bypass in rats. Alexander B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):28-34

Carcinogenicity of butylated hydroxyanisole in F344 rats. Ito N, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb;70(2):343-52

3 cases of persistent urachus with umbilical abscess in Wistar rats. Borrás M. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jan;17(1):55-8

Effect of anesthetic agents on lavage fluid parameters used as indicators of pulmonary injury. Henderson RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):60-2

Esophageal impaction in BHE rats. Ruben Z, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):63-5

Spontaneous hypertension in fawn-hooded rats. Rudofsky UH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):389-91

Preservation of brush border transport systems for proline and alpha-methyl-D glucoside from rat, dog, and human kidney. Pepe LM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;47(6):611-7

Complement-independent nephrotoxic serum nephritis in Munich Wistar rats. Immunologic and ultrastructural studies. Pilia PA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 May;48(5):585-97

The Juvenile Diabetes Foundation workshop on the spontaneously diabetic BB rat: its potential for insight into human juvenile diabetes. Banff, Alberta, Canada, September 8-10, 1982. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):1-166

The discovery and development of the BB rat colony: an animal model of spontaneous diabetes mellitus. Chappel CI, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):8-10

Clinical forms and natural history of the diabetic syndrome and insulin and glucagon secretion in the BB rat. Marliss EB, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):11-7

Workshop on the BB rat. Marliss EB. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul; 32(7 Suppl 1):1-5

Hormonal and environmental factors in the pathogenesis of BB rat diabetes. Rossini AA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul; 32(7 Suppl 1):33-6

Spontaneous paroxysmal electroclinical patterns in rat: a model of generalized non-convulsive epilepsy. Vergnes M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):97-101

Six cases of endocardial disease in the rat. Saegusa J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;44(6):961-6

A model of jejunal injury and recovery in the rat. Warren IF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;74:171-2

Experimental air embolism of the brain: an analysis of the technique in the rat. Furlow TW Jr. **Stroke** 1982 Nov-Dec; 13(6):847-52

My kingdom for an inbred rat [letter] Pennline KJ, et al.

Transplantation 1982 Jul;34(1):70
Malignant mixed thymic tumor with metastases in a rat. Abbott DP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):721–3
Campylobacter-like bacteria in adenocarcinomas of the colon in two Wistar rats. Vandenberghe J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 30;111(18):416–7
Teleangiectasia hepatis disseminata in Hcci: WIST rats. Güttner J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(5–6):336–7
Urolithiasis in female inbred SPF rats. Possible predisposition of DA and ACI strains. Short communication. Kunstýř I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(4):214–8
Spontaneous tumours in male and female specified pathogen-free Sprague-Dawley rats (outbred stock Sut:SDT). Löhrke H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(4):225–30
Extrauterine pregnancy in a rat. Polzenhagen A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(3):183–4
[Adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas in a rat] Naumann S, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(4):181–3 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical study of glycosaminoglycan in Wilms tumors of rats and rabbits and fetal kidneys of rats] Okada M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr;31(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Schmidt Ruppin-D-ASV-induced primary rat brain tumor model for therapeutic screening] Nakamura O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jul;34(7):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The innervation pattern of the rugae on the hard palate of the Wistar albino rat. Van der Werf AA, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1982 Nov;20(4):283–92
Cochlear morphology of the audiogenic-seizure susceptible (AGS) or genetically epilepsy prone rat (GEPR). Penny JE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 95(1–2):1–12
Dorsal cerebral arterial collaterals of the rat. Coyle P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jul;203(3):397–404
Comparative light microscopic study of the lobes of the rat prostate. Sikorski A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981; 40(1):63–72
The physiological relationship between the hypothalamus and thymus of Wistar rats. I. Some morphological and microstructural changes in the hypothalamus in newborn rats following thymectomy. Ficek W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(5):732–40
Heart size in inbred strains of rats. Part 1. Genetic determination of the development of cardiovascular enlargement in rats. Tanase H, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):864–72
Morphological findings relating to the problem of cortex and medulla in the pineal glands of rat and hamster. Heidbüchel U, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jun;136 (Pt 4):723–34
Spontaneous diabetes mellitus syndrome in the rat. III. Pancreatic alterations in aglycosuric and untreated diabetic BB Wistar-derived rats. Seemayer TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):26–32
Pathological lesions in the spontaneously diabetic BB Wistar rat: a comprehensive autopsy study. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):101–5
Supradiaphragmatic accessory lobe of the liver in BB Wistar rats. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Feb;27(1):117–20
Analysis of the usefulness of certain craniometric features in genetic identification of laboratory rats. Pietrowicz D, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(5–6):257–61
[Comparative studies on anatomical and histological structures of nasal cavity in rodents] Nagano K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A macroscopical study of the somatic and visceral nerves innervating the male rat lowest digestive tract] Tanaka S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;58(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electron microscopic observation of the pulpal nerves in some mammals] Katayama T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;49(4):663–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

A new hypoprolactinemic rat strain. Prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone and corticosterone levels in males and effects of two anesthetics. Cohen H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):122–7
Hemoglobins from Wistar rat: crystallization of components and intraerythrocytic crystals. Brunori M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):459–63
Plasma catecholamine concentrations in normotensive rats of different strains and in spontaneously hypertensive rats under basal conditions and during cold exposure. Picotti GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2137–43
Lymphocyte abnormalities in the BB rat. Jackson R, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):83–6
Differences in prekallikrein and high molecular weight kininogen levels in two strains of Brown Norway rat (Kitasato strain and Katholiek strain). Oh-ishi S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 1;28(1):143–7
Serum and plasma amino acids in an outbred stock of Sprague Dawley rats (stock Him: OFA (SD) SPF). Partsch G, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(2):69–72

CLASSIFICATION

Recommended nomenclature for the spontaneously diabetic syndrome of the BB rat. Marliss EB. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul; 32(7 Suppl 1):6–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Rat post-implantation embryo culture using heterologous serum. Priscott PK. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb; 61(Pt 1):47–55
Effects of 2450 MHz microwave radiation during the gestational period on the postnatal hematology of rats. Galvin MJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1983 Mar;5(1):33–41
Immunocytochemical localisation of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and serum albumin (ALB) in ecto-, meso- and endodermal tissue derivatives of the developing rat. Trojan J, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(1):13–22
Embryogenesis in the rat: variation and developmental characteristics on gestational day 9. Suzanski TW, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(1):6–12

GENETICS

Trypanosoma cruzi: variation in susceptibility of inbred strains of rats. Rivera-Vanderpas MT, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Mar;40(1):5–10
Susceptibility to adjuvant arthritis in DA and F344 rats. A dominant trait controlled by an autosomal gene locus linked to the major histocompatibility complex. Battisto JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct;25(10):1194–200
Control of susceptibility of F344 rats to adjuvant arthritis: an alternative interpretation [letter] Taurog JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):815–6
Eco RI restriction-site polymorphism of the albumin gene in different inbred strains of rat. Lucotte G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec;20(11–12):1105–15
Genetic variation of pepsinogen 1 in the rat. Muto N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec;20(11–12):1189–93
Erythrocyte isozymes of phosphofructokinase in genetically high- and low-2,3-diphosphoglycerate rats. Noble NA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec;20(11–12):1055–65
Genetic control of susceptibility of rats to gastric carcinoma. Ohgaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3663–7
Natural cytotoxicity in rats: strain distribution and genetics. McNeilage LJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15; 72(2):340–50
Spontaneous autoimmune diabetes mellitus in the BB rat. Like AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982;31(Suppl 1 Pt 2):7–13
Low susceptibility to the induction of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in a substrain of the otherwise susceptible Lewis rat. Källén B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jul;12(7):596–9
Genetically controlled variation of 'acid' beta-galactosidase detected in Rattus norvegicus by isoelectric focusing. Douglas TC, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Mar;100(3):455–73
Dissociation of genetic hyperactivity and hypertension in SHR. Hendley ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2):211–7
Dahl salt-susceptible and salt-resistant rats. A review. Rapp JP. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):753–63 (116 ref.)
A paradigm for identification of primary genetic causes of hypertension in rats. Rapp JP. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2 Pt 2):I198–203
The genes for nonsusceptibility to EAE in the Le-R and BH rat strains are not linked to RT1. Gasser DL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(4):441–4
Orientation of loci in the major histocompatibility complex of the rat and its comparison to man and the mouse. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Aug;9(4):281–93
Gastric lesions in rats selectively bred for differential alcohol sensitivity. Guile MN. **J Psychol** 1983 Mar;113(2nd Half):243–6
Polymorphism in Pg-1 (urinary pepsinogen-1) locus in the rat and its linkage analysis. Kondo Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jan;32(1):51–4
The effect of inbreeding on the BB/W diabetic rat. Butler L, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):51–3
Sex-linked and other genetic factors in the development of tolerance to the anticholinesterase, DFP. Russell RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):75–81
Major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-independent differences between diabetes-prone BB rats and their parental Wistar rat strain in some hematologic and metabolic traits. Klöting I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983; 182(3):231–6
[Induction of dominant lethal mutations in laboratory rats following cycle blockage with Suisynchron premix. 2. Chromosome aberrations in unfertilized ovulated oocytes of treated laboratory rats] Schwerin M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic control and standardization of rat strains] Yoshida T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep;9(9):1657–64 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparisons of liver chromatin proteins and template activities in parental and heterotic rats during postweaned development. Amero S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Jun; 21(5–6):579–94
Effects of intermittent feeding upon growth and life span in rats. Goodrick CL, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28(4):233–41
Effects of dietary protein quantity and quality on the growth of dogs and rats. Burns RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct; 112(10):1843–53
Growth rate, tissue zinc levels and activities of selected enzymes in rats fed a zinc-deficient diet by gastric tube. Faraji B, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):447–55
Effect of sex, testosterone propionate and trienbolone acetate on the rate of growth and myofibrillar protein degradation in growing young rats. Santidrian S, et al. **Reproduccion** 1982 Jan–Mar;6(1):33–41
Effects of reduced food intake on morphometry and cell production in the small intestine of the rat. Lipscomb HL, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;41(3):285–92
[Effect of moderate protein deficiency on reproduction in the female rat and on the development of the pups until weaning] Beck B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):841–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of immune potential and migration pattern of cells from germfree (GF) and conventionally (CONV) reared rats. Tlaskalova-Hogenova H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:515–20
Gastric parietal cell and other autoantibodies in the BB rat. Elder M, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):313–8
Natural killer (NK) cells in the rat: 'heterogeneity' as reflection of the activation status. Zöller M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Feb;164(1):27–41
CML characterization of a product of a second class I locus in the rat MHC. Liebert M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 16(2):143–55
Susceptibility of two colonies of Wistar rats to inflammation, with particular reference to delayed hypersensitivity. de Brito FB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 72(2):164–9
Immune responses of rats to frozen bone allografts. Bos GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Feb;65(2):239–46
The nature of antigens common to both the metacestodes of Taenia crassiceps and its laboratory host. Chernin J. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec;56(4):339–44
Identification of profound peripheral T lymphocyte immunodeficiencies in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat. Elder ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1723–31
The effect of quality and quantity of dietary fat on the immune system. Locniskar M, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 May; 113(5):951–61
Characterization of serum protein components from Donryu rats which were immune to hepatoma AH-66 tumor cells. Wepsic HT, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Aug;52(4):163–71
Spontaneous diabetes mellitus syndrome in the rat. IV. Immunogenetic interactions of MHC and non-MHC components of the syndrome. Colle E, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):54–61
The major histocompatibility complex of the rat: a partial review. Howard JC. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):41–50 (83 ref.)
Influence of islet and bone marrow transplantation on the diabetes and immunodeficiency of BB rats. Naji A, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):62–8
Lymphoproliferative lesions in BB Wistar rats. Seemayer TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):97–100
Neuritogenic activity of peripheral nerve myelin proteins in Lewis rats. Suzuki M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2; 19(3):353–8
IgE and IgG2a isotypes in the rat. Bazin H, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1982;32:52–104 (181 ref.)
[Immunoglobulin G2a levels in SPF rats. 3. Selection of samples for quality control with special reference to the neonatal group] Rieh B, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(5–6):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[RT1-B region associated antigens in Japanese inbred strains of rats: serological and immunochemical analyses] Ohashi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;57(5):589–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of thyroid peroxidase activity in perinatal rats. Fukiishi Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov; 101(3):397–402
Kinetics of N- and C-hydroxylations of 2-acetylaminofluorene in male Sprague-Dawley rat liver microsomes: implications for carcinogenesis. McManus ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3720–4
Cytochrome P-450-dependent xenobiotic metabolizing activity in Zymbal's gland, a specialized sebaceous gland of rodents. Pohl RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3660–2
Rat submandibular gland secretion: a bilateral and longitudinal comparative study. Bodner L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):829–31
Urea metabolism in isolated perfused lungs of the laboratory rat and of a desert rodent, Notomys alexis. Hewitt S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):467–9
Regulation of the pineal melatonin concentration in the rat (Rattus norvegicus) and in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Illnerová H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):155–9
Glycolytic enzyme activities in liver, heart and gastrocnemius of Sprague-Dawley and Wistar rats: effect of high sucrose diet. Migler R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(3):635–9
Differences in urinary metabolic profile from di-n-butyl phthalate-treated rats and hamsters. A possible explanation for species differences in susceptibility to testicular atrophy. Foster PM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jan–Feb; 11(1):59–61

24-h exchangeable sodium in genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ledingham JM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):728-9

Subcellular distribution and binding of heavy metals in the untreated liver of the squid; comparison with data from the livers of cadmium and silver-exposed rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):746-8

Cholinesterase levels in two stocks of Wistar rats, effect of hypophysectomy. Andersen RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(2):285-6

Heart size in inbred strains of rats. Part 2. Cardiovascular DNA and RNA contents during the development of cardiac enlargement in rats. Tanase H, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):872-80

Effect of dietary alfalfa on zearalenone toxicity and metabolism in rats and swine. James LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jul;55(1):110-8

Cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism in conscious Fischer-344 rats of different ages. Takei H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):801-5

Metabolic effects of nicotinamide administration in rats. Kang-Lee YA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):215-21

Effects on the monkey, pig and rat pancreas of soy products with varying levels of trypsin inhibitor and comparison with the administration of cholecystokinin. Struthers BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):86-97

Dietary intake, energy metabolism, and excretory losses of adult male germfree Wistar rats. Wostmann BS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):46-50

Fate of fatty acid anilides in the rat [letter] Cunningham VJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):644-5

Serotonin uptake and imipramine binding in blood platelets and brain of Fawn-hooded and Sprague Dawley rats. Arora RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):437-42

Studies of a possible relationship of brain proteins to changes in behavioral sensitivity to DFP. Sihotang K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24;32(4):413-20

Cyclosporine: action, pharmacokinetics, and effect in the BB rat model. Stiller CR, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):69-72

Difference in liver homogenates from Donryu, Fischer, Sprague-Dawley and Wistar strains of rat in the drug-metabolizing enzyme assay and the Salmonella/hepatic S9 activation test. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;96(2-3):167-86

Influence of adrenaline, glucagon, hydrocortisone, thyroxine, or insulin administration on pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats. Harada E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 44(4):589-96

Strain differences in rat brain epinephrine synthesis: regulation of alpha-adrenergic receptor number by epinephrine. Perry BD, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23; 221(4617):1297-9

Immunocytochemical demonstration of insulin in spontaneous pancreatic islet cell tumors of Fischer rats. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):291-7

[Dependence of intestinal excretion of amino acids on the amino acid content of animal feed. 2. Intestinal excretion of amino acids feeding soybean oil meal] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Sep;32(9):623-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral and trace element content of rats with dietary fumaric acid supplement] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(1-2):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3H-1-glutamate binding with the synaptic membranes isolated from the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of Krushinskii-Molodkina strain rats] Dambinova SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain monoamines and their metabolites in Vistar and Krushinskii-Molodkina strain rats] Gorozhanin VS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Dec;18(12):1953-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pathogenicity in the rat of Mycobacterium lepraemurium cultivated in vitro] Ishaque M. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1982 Nov;41(3):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Dietary protein and the growth of rats infected with the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta. Hall A. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):59-65

[Biological assay of anthelmintic drugs. Determination of DE 50] Luffau G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(4):309-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Are isolated femoral resistance vessels or tail arteries good models for the hindquarter vasculature of spontaneously hypertensive rats? Mulvany MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):275-83

Endocrinologic milieu and susceptibility of the rat mammary gland to carcinogenesis. Ciocca DR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct;109(1):47-56

Gnawing is the preferred consummatory behavior initially induced by tail pinch. Levine AS, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Jun; 3(2):135-8

Preference--aversion drinking in the rat: the nature of postingestive satiety for sugar solutions. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Dec;3(4):297-307

The mechanism of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade-induced elevation of arterial blood pressure in rats. Charocopos F. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Oct; 90(3):173-8

Hematologic and serum chemistry studies in rats exposed to 60-Hz electric fields. Ragan HA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(1):79-90

Abnormal biochemistry of subcellular membranes isolated from nonvascular smooth muscles of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kwan CY, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1982; 19(6):273-83

Effects of urethane-chloralose anaesthesia on respiration in the rat. Hughes EW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar-Apr;9(2):119-27

Contribution of the sympathetic nervous system to the centrally-induced pressor action of angiotensin II in rats. Mann JF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 9(2):193-201

Spontaneous long-term survival of liver allografts in inbred rats: comparison between semi-allogenic and fully allogeneic strain combinations. Tamisier D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(3):145-50

Compounds protective against renal tubular necrosis induced by D-serine and D-2,3-diaminopropionic acid in the rat. Kaltenbach JP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):225-34

Physiological dependency between the hypothalamus and the thymus in Wistar rats. II. The neurosecretion level and microstructural changes following para-chlorophenylalanine administration. The differences in DL-5-hydroxy G-3H tryptophane incorporation in the hypothalamus of normal and thymectomized rats. Ficek W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(6):941-52

Auditory thresholds in rats of different age and strain. A behavioral and electrophysiological study. Borg E. **Hear Res** 1982 Oct;8(2):101-15

Electrolyte and water balance in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):908-15

Renal afferent arteriole in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1):8-16

Substrate concentration changes during pregnancy in the conscious rat. Gilbert M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Dec; 3(6):343-54

Cushingoid pathophysiology of old, massively obese, spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Wexler BC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Mar;38(2):148-54

Rats highly susceptible to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis obtained by crossing rats from strains with low susceptibility. Källén B. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Oct; 9(5):335-42

Spontaneous short-term fluctuations in the daily pattern of heart rate, body temperature and locomotor activity in the laboratory rat. Büttner D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct; 16(4):319-26

Strain differences in inbred rats: influence of strain and diet on haematological traits. Hackbarth H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jan;17(1):7-12

Longevity and reproductive comparisons for male ACI and Sprague-Dawley rat aging colonies. Cameron TP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):495-9

Pharmacological responses to acute morphine administration in normotensive Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhargava HN. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29; 31(22):2463-70

Intraventricular self-administration of leucine-enkephalin by laboratory rats. Smith BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11; 31(15):1527-30

Appearance of grossly-visible aortic sclerosis in breeder rats: reconfirmation and up-date, 1957-1981. Wexler BC. **Paroi Arterielle** 1981;7(4):143-53

Influence of diet composition on the weight gains of Wistar rat. Bondy R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(2):109-16

The effect of age on five ions of the kidney in the Fischer 344 rat. Baskin SI, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(5A):689-94

The effect of restricted food intake and refeeding on the ovarian follicle population of the pre-puberal Wistar rat. Lintern-Moore S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(5A):611-20

URINE

Some aspects of metabolism and mutagenicity of o-tolidine and an o-tolidine-based azo dye. Tanaka K, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(3):227-35

RATS, INBRED WF see under **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, LABORATORY see **RATS**

RATS, MUTANT STRAINS

The Gunn rat: an experimental model for central deafness. Uziel A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May-Jun; 95(5-6):651-6

The brattleboro rat. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:1-828

Bibliography. Edwards BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:780-802

The discovery of the Brattleboro rat, recommended nomenclature, and the question of proper controls. Valtin H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:1-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The possibility of topographical organization of nerve terminals within the neural lobe of the Brattleboro rat. Fisher AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:96-101

Environmental enrichment in Brattleboro rats: brain morphology. Greer ER, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:749-52

ADH-induced changes in the epithelium of the thick ascending limb in Brattleboro rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Kriz W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:424-34

The Brattleboro magnocellular neurosecretory system: a model for the study of peptidergic neurons. Morris JF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:54-71 (55 ref.)

Extrahypothalamic neurophysin projections in the brain stem and spinal cord of normal and homozygous Brattleboro rats. Nilaver G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:759-63

An altered noradrenergic innervation of the Brattleboro rat supraoptic nucleus. Schöler J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:718-28

Morphological correlates of renin and aldosterone secretion in the Brattleboro rat. Sokol HW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:291-8

Vasopressin and intramembranous particle clusters in collecting duct cells of Brattleboro and Long-Evans rats. Stern P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:518-23

Interstitial cells in the renal medulla of Brattleboro rats: effects of long term vasopressin treatment. Sundelin B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:435-47

Inguinal fat pad weight plotted versus body weight as a method of genotype identification in 16-day-old Zucker rats. Lavau M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Aug;23(6):941-3

BLOOD

Effect of potassium on plasma renin concentration in the presence and absence of ADH (Brattleboro rat model). Fernández-Repollet E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:254-8

Angiotensin stimulates oxytocin release: impaired response in rats with genetic hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Lang RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:147-52

Basic alterations in serum levels of several chemical substances in Brattleboro rats. Murphy HM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:270-4

Plasminogen activator activity in the aorta of strains of rats with genetically determined different patterns of lipids in the blood. Induction of increased activity by streptozotocin. Smokovitis A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982; 12(3):256-61

EMBRYOLOGY

The ontogeny of the oxytocin/neurophysin system of the Brattleboro rat. Wong KL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:177-82

GENETICS

The Rowett nude (rnu) rat as a host in the popliteal lymph node GVH reaction. Rolstad B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:569-76

Cultured thymic epithelium. Its morphological characterization and biological effect in vivo in athymic nude rats. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:357-64

Evidence of a defect in energy expenditure in 7-day-old Zucker rat (fa/fa). Planche E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E107-13

Care and breeding of the Brattleboro rat: a panel discussion. Hansen CT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:30-6

Gene dependent differences in malignant osteopetrosis as evidenced by cellular induction of the disease. Labat ML, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(3):155-9

Genetic analysis of the BB/W diabetic rat. Butler L, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Feb;25(1):7-15

Other potentially useful rodents as models for the study of human diabetes mellitus. Coleman DL. **Diabetes** 1982; 31(Suppl 1 Pt 2):24-5

Development of a new strain of spontaneously hypertensive rats homozygous for hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Ganten U, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I119-28

A seven-base-pair deletion in an intron of the albumin gene of analbuminemic rats. Esumi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):95-9

The diabetic Zucker fatty rat. Clark JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):68-75

Phenotypic variability in unweaned 3-week-old Zucker rats. Bach A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6A):929-36

[Tremor and crooked whiskers and body hair found in Kyo:Wister rats] Yamada M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):236-7 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The regional impairment of brain development in the Brattleboro diabetes insipidus rat; some vasopressin supplementation studies. Boer GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:703-17 (45 ref.)

Postnatal development and diabetes insipidus in Brattleboro rats. Dlouhá H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:10-20

Role of polyamines in the reduced growth of Brattleboro rats. Pass KA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:644-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer cell activity in the rat. Analysis of effector cell morphology and effects of interferon on natural killer cell function in the athymic (nude) rat. Reynolds CW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jul;12(7):577–82

Natural killer cell activity in fawn-hooded rats. Starkey JR, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):308–10

Immunoglobulins of rnu/rnu 'nude' rats with congenital aplasia of the thymus. Taubman MA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):295–300

Immunologic response of athymic rats to Schistosoma mansoni infection. II. Antibody-dependent mechanisms of resistance. Capron M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1475–80

The response of the nude (athymic) rat to actively induced and adoptively transferred experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Hinrichs DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):4–5

The immunologic response of congenitally athymic rats to Schistosoma mansoni infection. I. In vivo studies of resistance. Phillips SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1466–74

Immunologic suppression of carcinogenesis in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) with T cell depression. Takeichi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):501–5

Immunoperoxidase localization of large granular lymphocytes in normal tissues and lesions of athymic nude rats. Ward JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):132–9

Growth of rat–mouse hybridomas in nude mice and nude rats. Noeman SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 30; 55(3):319–26

Levels of immunoreactive dynorphin in brain and pituitary of Brattleboro rats. Cox BM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):85–8

The migration of lymphocytes across specialized vascular endothelium VII. The migration of T and B lymphocytes from the blood of the athymic, nude rat. Fossum S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jun;17(6):539–50

The recirculation of T and B lymphocytes in the athymic, nude rat. Fossum S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 17(6):551–7

Coccidiosis: T-lymphocyte-dependent effects of infection with Eimeria nieschulzi in rats. Rose ME, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep;3(5):499–508

METABOLISM

Hepatic mitochondrial function in lean and obese Zucker rats. Brady LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):E239–45

Prolactin and growth hormone in the unstressed Brattleboro rat. Adler RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:607–13

Molecular forms and anterior pituitary content of ACTH, beta-lipotropin, and beta-endorphin in diabetes insipidus di/di (Brattleboro) rats. Allen RG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:574–9

Oxytocin action in isolated adipocytes from Brattleboro rats. Goren HJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:625–9

Somatostatin is decreased in the neurohypophysis of the Brattleboro rat and may play a role in the regulation of vasopressin secretion. Güllner HG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:142–6

Angiotensin immunoreactivity in vasopressin cells in rat hypothalamus and its relative deficiency in homozygous Brattleboro rats. Hoffman DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:135–41

Hyaluronate hydrolase activity and glycosaminoglycans in the Brattleboro rat kidney. Ivanova LN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:503–8

Biological half-lives and organ distribution of tritiated 8-lysine-vasopressin and 1-deamino-8-D-arginine-vasopressin in Brattleboro rats. Janáky T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:116–27

Use of the Brattleboro rat in studies of the mechanism by which chlorpropamide enhances the action of vasopressin. Moses AM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:513–7

Evidence for the absence of arginine vasotocin in mammalian pineals, including the Brattleboro rat. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:159–66

Oxytocin and oxytocin-associated neurophysin evaluation by RIA in the Brattleboro rat: turnover. North WG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:167–72

The renin-angiotensin system in the absence of antidiuretic hormone. Oliver JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:275–7

Sodium and potassium balance in the Brattleboro rat. Opava-Stitzer S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:188–208 (97 ref.)

Gonadotropins in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Oprescu M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:639–43

Corticotrophin releasing factor activity in the Brattleboro rat median eminence. Pearlmutter AF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:587–90

Cytoplasmic peptide content and nuclear estrogen binding of magnocellular neurons in the hypothalamus of Long-Evans and Brattleboro rats. Rhodes CH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:767–75

Biosynthesis of oxytocin and oxytocin-neurophysin in homozygous Brattleboro rats. Rosenior JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:183–7

Multiple forms of neurophysin precursor synthesized from Brattleboro rat hypothalamic RNA. Sherman TG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:82–95

The hypothalamic median eminence of the homozygous Brattleboro rat is deficient in calcitonin-specific binding sites. van Houten M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:650–4

Vitamin A (retinol) status in the Gunn rat. The effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Thunberg T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Jul;53(3):225–33

Distribution of angiotensinogen in Brattleboro rat brain. Hawkins RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):163–6

Effects of cold acclimation on the feeding pattern and energetic metabolism of genetically obese Zucker rats. Bertin R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 74(4):855–60

Alterations of tryptophan metabolism in a rat strain (Osborne-Mendel) predisposed to obesity. Weekley LB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(4):747–52

Starvation increases gastrointestinal somatostatin in normal and obese Zucker rats: a possible regulatory mechanism. Voyles NR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Aug;14(8):392–5

Development of hepatic and adipose tissue lipogenic enzymes and insulinemia during suckling and weaning on to a high-fat diet in Zucker rats. Bazin R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Aug;23(6):839–49

Developmental changes in glycolipid synthesizing enzymes in the brain of a myelin-deficient mutant Wistar rat. Hof L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1434–9

The influence of metabolic variation on analgesic nephrotoxicity. Experiments with the Gunn rat. Briggs D, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct;14(4):349–53

The genesis and ultrastructural appearance of spontaneous renal lesions in the homozygous Gunn rat. Henry M, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct;14(4):355–61

Secretion of calcitonin in the genetically obese Zucker rat (fa/fa). Cooper CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):48–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasopressin modulates liver regeneration in the Brattleboro rat. Russell WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):G321–4

Role of vasopressin in the control of systemic hemodynamics—lessons learned from the Brattleboro rat. Aisenbrey G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:299–308 (49 ref.)

Microcirculatory and vascular smooth muscle behavior in the Brattleboro rat: relationship to reticuloendothelial system function and resistance to shock and trauma. Altura BM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:375–91 (76 ref.)

Importance of AVP for blood pressure control during development: a study in the Brattleboro rat. Aperia A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:350–62

Central control of ACTH secretion in diabetes insipidus Brattleboro rats. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:591–606

Oxytocin release and renal actions in normal and Brattleboro rats. Balment RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:241–53

Vasopressin and deoxycorticosterone hypertension in Brattleboro rats. Berecek KH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:319–29

Relationship between vasopressin and the anteroventral third ventricle region in deoxycorticosterone/salt hypertension (Brattleboro rat model). Berecek KH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:392–7

Vasopressin projections and central control of cardiovascular function. Berecek KH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:729–34

Modulation of nociceptive thresholds by vasopressin in the Brattleboro and normal rat. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:735–9

On the reproductive and developmental differences within the Brattleboro strain. Boer GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:37–45

The behavior of Brattleboro rats. Brito GN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:740–8

Potentiation of hypothalamic corticotropin releasing activity by vasopressin: studies in the Brattleboro rat. Buckingham JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:580–6

Replacement therapy with arginine vasopressin in homozygous Brattleboro rats. Cheng SW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:473–80

The role of renin in the paradoxical antipolyuric effects of chlorothiazide in the homozygous Brattleboro rat. de Groot CA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:259–64

Electrophysiology of vasopressin in normal rats and in rats of the Brattleboro strain. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:689–702 (56 ref.)

Osmoregulation in the pregnant Brattleboro rat. Dürr JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:481–90

Spike activity in 'vasopressin' neurons in the Brattleboro rat. Dyball RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:128–34

Brattleboro homozygotes can concentrate their urine during dehydration without a change in GFR. Edwards BR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:491–6

Water balance in the Brattleboro rat: single or multiple defects? Edwards BR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:414–23 (34 ref.)

Concentration of urine by dehydrated Brattleboro homozygotes: is there a role for oxytocin? Edwards BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:497–502

Abnormalities in thyrotropin and thyroxine secretion in Brattleboro rats. Fujimoto S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:549–59

Alterations in pituitary function in rats with hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Fujimoto S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:614–8

Role of vasopressin in the renin and ACTH responses to intraventricular angiotensin II. Ganong WF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:619–24

The control of heart rate in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Gardiner SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:363–74

Behavioral modification in Brattleboro rats due to vasopressin administration and neural transplantation. Gash DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:672–88 (21 ref.)

The role of vasopressin in the control of renal hemodynamics. The Brattleboro rat as an experimental model. Gellai M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:343–9 (28 ref.)

Decreased sensitivity to oxytocin of uteri from homozygous Brattleboro rats. Haldar J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:46–9

Incidence and some functional characteristics of hydronephrosis in Brattleboro rats. Henderson IW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:21–9

Renal hypertension in the Brattleboro diabetes insipidus rat. Johnston CI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:398–403

Demonstration of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) activity in the neurohypophysis of Brattleboro rats. Kárteszi M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:630–3

ACTH and indomethacin-induced antidiuresis in low salt Brattleboro strain rats: induction and escape. Khosla S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:265–9

Spontaneous formation of bladder stones in diabetes insipidus rats (Brattleboro strain). Kinter LB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:509–12

Water balance in the Brattleboro rat: considerations for hormone replacement therapy. Kinter LB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:448–63

Membrane resting potentials and extra-cellular potassium ion concentrations in the Brattleboro rat. Laycock JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:209–18

Influence of vasopressin upon firing patterns of supraoptic neurons: a comparison of normal and Brattleboro rats. Leng G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:153–8

Influence of posterior pituitary hormones on the pituitary-adrenocortical response to neurogenic stress in the Brattleboro rat. Lutz-Bucher B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:634–8

Adrenocortical function in the Brattleboro rat. Milne CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:230–40

On the role of arginine vasopressin in circumventricular organs. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:753–8

Exaggerated natriuretic response of Brattleboro rats to extracellular volume expansion. Opava-Stitzer S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:219–29

Effect of lithium and antidiuretic hormone on plasma renin concentration in diabetes insipidus rats (Brattleboro rat model). Opava-Stitzer S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:278–84

Biochemical and functional aspects of magnocellular neurons and hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Pickering BT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:72–81 (43 ref.)

Deficits in tolerance to ethanol in Brattleboro rats. Pittman QJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:764–6

Ethanol preference in homozygous diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro) rats: effect of vasopressin fragments. Rigter H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:663–71

Effects of anti-oxytocin serum in Brattleboro rats. Robinson IC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:285–90

Development of DOCA-salt hypertension in the Brattleboro rat. Saito T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:309–18

The Brattleboro heterozygote rat as a model for neurohypophyseal aging: vasopressin response to dehydration. Sladek CD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:173–6

Immunohistochemical analysis of vasopressin neurons transplanted into the Brattleboro rat. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:102–15

The hormonal status of the Brattleboro rat. Sokol HW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:535–48 (68 ref.)

Fetal and postnatal maturation of corticotrope function in the vasopressin-deficient rat (Brattleboro strain): a radioimmunological, immunocytochemical, and morphometric study. Tankosic P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:560–73

Homozygous Brattleboro rats lack normal nephron heterogeneity as a consequence of their urine concentrating defect. Trinh-Trang-Tan MM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:524–8

Disturbed behavior and memory of the Brattleboro rat. van Wimersma Greidanus TB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:655–62 (53 ref.)

Abnormality of the febrile response of the Brattleboro rat. Veale WL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:776–9

Alcohol and blood pressure regulation after hemorrhage (Brattleboro rat model). Walter SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:404–8

Changes in the corticopapillary osmotic gradient during prolonged dehydration of the Brattleboro rat. Williamson GL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:529–34

Hemodynamics of conscious Brattleboro rats. Zicha J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:409–13

Age-dependent salt hypertension in Brattleboro rats: a hemodynamic analysis. Zicha J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:330–42

Ovarian defect in rats carrying the growth and reproduction complex. Geyer SJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Feb; 10(1):55–9
Adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland in nude rats. Halter SA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;33(3):287–9
Adrenocorticotropic regulations after bilateral lesions of the paraventricular or supraoptic nuclei and in Brattleboro rats. Ixart G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct;35(4):270–6
Models of androgen insensitivity in the study of androgen action. Bullock LP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:369–79
The renin angiotensin system in conscious Brattleboro strain rats. Kinter LB, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(6):278–85

RATS, NORWAY see **RATS**

RATS, SPRAGUE–DAWLEY see **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, WISTAR see **RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

RATS, ZUCKER see under **RATS, MUTANT STRAINS**

RATTLESNAKE VENOMS see **CROTALID VENOMS**

RATTUS see **MURIDAE**

RATTUS NORVEGICUS see **RATS**

RAUSCHER VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Biological, chemical, and immunological studies of Rauscher ecotropic and mink cell focus–forming viruses from JLS–V9 cells. Schultz A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):995–1003

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential antiviral effects of interferon in three murine cell lines. Sen GC, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1017–27

ENZYMOLOGY

The mechanism of inorganic phosphate–mediated inhibition of calf thymus DNA polymerase beta and Rauscher leukemia virus dna polymerase. Modak MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):811–9

GENETICS

Role of partial proteolysis in processing murine leukemia virus membrane envelope glycoproteins to the cell surface. A viral mutant with uncleaved glycoprotein. Machida CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14018–22
Genetic structure of Rauscher spleen focus–forming virus. Bestwick R, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1217–22
Rauscher murine leukemia virus: molecular cloning of infectious integrated proviral DNA. Habara A, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):731–5
Further studies on the glycosylated gag gene products of Rauscher murine leukemia virus: identification of an N–terminal 45,000–dalton cleavage product. Naso RB, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1200–6
Myristyl amino–terminal acylation of murine retrovirus proteins: an unusual post–translational proteins modification. Henderson LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):339–43
[Cloning and the characteristics of C–type proviruses from mouse erythroleukemic cells] Neznanov NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(6):1478–80 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of H–2Dd and H–2Kd molecules in purified Rauscher leukemia virus. Schaffar–Deshayes L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;31(3):329–35
Structural analysis of Rauscher virus Gp70 using monoclonal antibodies: sites of antigenicity and P15(E) linkage. Niman HL, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):187–205

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the interaction between Rauscher murine leukemia virus and murine cell membrane receptor by in vitro binding assay. Ganguly K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb;18(1):79–86
Rauscher spleen focus–forming virus: biological properties and relationship to helper viruses. Mol JN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):45–56

RAUWOLFIA

ANALYSIS

[Chemical studies on the weak alkaloids of Rauwolfia verticillata (Lour) Baill. F. rubrocarpa H. D. Zhang mss.] Yu DQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr;17(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rauwolfia and breast cancer: no relation found in long term users age fifty and over. Friedman GD. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(5):367–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical studies on the weak alkaloids of Rauwolfia verticillata (Lour) Baill. F. rubrocarpa H. D. Zhang mss.] Yu DQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr;17(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

Raynaud's syndrome: current trends. Belch JJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;22(1):50–5 (45 ref.)
[Raynaud's disease] Anichkov MN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (5):75–9 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Raynaud's phenomenon, histamine, and prostaglandins [letter] Horrobin DF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24; 2(8352):747–8
Alpha–adrenergic receptors in platelets from patients with Raynaud's syndrome. Keenan EJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):204–9
Prostacyclin and the fibrinolytic system in ischemic vascular disease. Szczeklik A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Mar 15; 29(6):655–60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peripheral vasospasm during beta–receptor blockade – a comparison between metoprolol and pindolol. Eliasson K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:109–12
Cancer chemotherapy and Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Grau JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):258
Acral erythema and hydroxyurea [letter] Silver FS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):675
Raynaud's phenomenon and cryoglobulinemia during chemotherapy for testicular carcinoma [letter] Dunlop PR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):317–8
Generalized morphea–like scleroderma occurring in people exposed to organic solvents. Yamakage A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep;165(3):186–93
Raynaud's phenomenon. Role of diet pills and cold remedies. Caperton E. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):291–2
[Raynaud's phenomenon following combined cytostatic treatment of malignant testicular tumours] Scheulen ME, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 29;107(43):1640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various aspects of the clinical and electroencephalographic studies in workers chronically exposed to vinyl chloride] Sińczuk–Walczak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myxoedema and Raynaud's phenomenon. Nielsen SL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):32–4
Hypothyroidism, Raynaud's phenomenon, and acute myocardial infarction in a young woman. Sipilä R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Jun;6(6):304–6
Nifedipine in the treatment of migraine in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Kahan A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1102–3
[Primary biliary cirrhosis, CRST syndrome, Sjögren's syndrome and nodular regenerative liver hyperplasia] Hauftová D, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Nov; 36(8):429–36 **(Cze)**
[Raynaud's phenomenon in the tongue of a patient with sclerodermia] Klemp P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 31; 145(5):333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Moya–moya disease. Raynaud's phenomenon. IgA deficiency] Israel J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 39(10):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome and C.R.S.T. syndrome with intra–articular calcifications and unusual osteolytic lesions] Albert J, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Dec; 63(12):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of CRST syndrome, Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome, thyroid hyperplasia and chronic persistent hepatitis] Albert J, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 8;72(10):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Raynaud's syndrome in erythremia] Bakhtin AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):62 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Digital blood pressure after local cooling as a diagnostic tool in traumatic vasospastic disease. Ekenvall L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):388–91
Raynaud's phenomenon and thermal entrainment: an objective test. Lafferty K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):90–2
Vasospastic disorders. Spittell JA Jr. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983; 13(2):75–88
Normal and pathologic aspects of skin blood flow measured by a thermal clearance method. Roussel B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:421–9
[Contribution of a thermographic examination using an AGA apparatus in Raynaud's disease and Raynaud's syndrome] Zavřel B. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Jun;37(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bazex paraneoplastic acrokeratosis of a vascular acrosyndrome type] Roujeau JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):807–8 **(Fre)**
[Paradoxical aspects of acrocyanosis and its pathogenesis] Merlen JF. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(2):171–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digital capillaroscopy in idiopathic Raynaud's disease] Schmidt C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary Sjögren's disease presenting as Raynaud's phenomenon] Pines A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1; 103(9):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Doppler velocimetry in the arterial diagnosis of the upper limb] Montorsi W, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31; 37(20):1771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Raynaud's phenomenon in systemic rheumatic diseases of the connective tissue] Maksimović B. **Reumatizam** 1983; 30(1–2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low molecular weight dextran in systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's phenomenon. Dodman B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):440–2
Simultaneous treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon and orthostatic hypotension. Kochar MS. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep; 75(3):537–40
Raynaud's disease and prostacyclin [letter] Kennerly D. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):258
Raynaud's disease and nifedipine [letter] Pierce EH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):111
Intra–arterial reserpine for Raynaud's syndrome. Systemic reactions without therapeutic benefit. Surwit RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):733–5
Dazoxiben, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in the treatment of Raynaud's syndrome: a double–blind trial. Belch JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:113S–116S
Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with the 5–HT2–receptor antagonist ketanserin. Stranden E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1069–71
Vasodilator refractoriness in Raynaud's syndrome [letter] Sarkany I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(6):679–80
Long–term monitoring of the effects of thymoxamine hydrochloride tablets in the management of patients with Raynaud's disease. Aylward M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):158–70
Nifedipine: two new uses. Conner CS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jun;17(6):457–8
Prazosin treatment of primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Nielsen SL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(3):421–3
Nifedipine for Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):130
Intermittent epoprostenol (prostacyclin) infusion in patients with Raynaud's syndrome. A double–blind controlled trial. Belch JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):313–5
Epoprostenol (prostacyclin) infusion in patients with Raynaud's syndrome [letter] Kahan A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):538
Prostaglandin E–1 and peripheral vascular disease [letter] Kyle V, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):282
Controlled trial of nifedipine in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Smith CD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11; 2(8311):1299–301
Lithium carbonate in vasospastic disorders. Lieb J. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Aug;9(2):179–81
Controlled double–blind trial of nifedipine in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Rodeheffer RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):880–3
Clonidine in the treatment of vibration–induced white fingers. Pyykkö I, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Dec; 8(4):294–9
Prostaglandin E1 in severe Raynaud's phenomenon. Pardy BJ, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Dec;92(6):953–65
[Beta blockers and peripheral blood circulation. Can the restrictions for indication still be maintained? (editorial)] Diehm C. **MMW** 1983 Jan 14;125(2):27–8 **(Ger)**
[The therapeutic effects of flunarizine in peripheral arterial diseases and cerebrovascular diseases] De Gregorio G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 15;103(5):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reserpine administration by retrograde intravenous route in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon] Acevedo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Nov;110(11):1063–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Digital ischemia associated with small bowel malignancy. Wytock DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1025–7
Use of vibrating tools [letter] Wasserman D. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):631
Raynaud's disease in patients with mitral valvular prolapse. Meyer FH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 May;135(5):16–7, 19
Vibration white finger in the workplace. Taylor W. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Oct;32(4):159–66
Pathophysiology and multifactorial etiology of acquired vasospastic disease (Raynaud syndrome) in vibration–exposed workers. Gemne G. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Dec;8(4):243–9
[Value of periungual capillaroscopy in the early diagnosis of systemic scleroderma] Carpentier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of digital arteritis with Raynaud's phenomenon and digital necrosis: virus B hepatitis. 3 cases] Escudier B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mönckeberg's mediocalcinosis associated with Raynaud's phenomenon] Bariani L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 16; 74(25):1473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Raynaud's syndrome in occlusive diseases of vessels of the upper extremities] Shor NA. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug; 129(8):46–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Raynaud and Molière. Jackson R. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 119(3):263–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet activation, fibrinolytic activity and circulating immune complexes in Raynaud's phenomenon. Kallenberg CG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):878–84

OCCURRENCE

A study of the extent and scope of local vibration hazards in Japan. Takamatsu M, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(3):177–90

Vibration white finger disease among tree fellers in British columbia. Brubaker RL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 May; 25(5):403–8

The prevalence of intermittent digital ischaemia (Raynaud's phenomenon) in a general practice. Heslop J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Feb;33(247):85–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laser-Doppler measurement of digital blood flow regulation in normals and in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Kristensen JK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(1):43–7

Manometric assessment of oesophageal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis, morphoea and Raynaud's disease. Weihrauch TR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 107(3):325–32

Effect of the cold pressor test on diffusing capacity. Comparison of normal subjects and those with Raynaud's disease and progressive systemic sclerosis. Miller MJ. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):264–6

Prognostic significance of Raynaud's phenomenon in children. Jung LK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jan; 22(1):22–5

Vasodilation induced by transcutaneous nerve stimulation in peripheral ischemia (Raynaud's phenomenon and diabetic polyneuropathy). Kaada B. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Aug; 3(4):303–14

Raynaud's phenomenon: prostacyclin or histamine deficiency? [letter] Lafferty K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5; 1(8323):536–7

On the nature of Raynaud's phenomenon: the role of histamine. Lafferty K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):313–5

Neuroendocrine response to cold in Raynaud's syndrome. Surwit RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):995–1000

[Physiopathology of Raynaud's phenomenon] Bollinger A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 12;107(45):1699–701 **(Ger)**

[On vibration hazards of chipping-hammer operators in an iron foundry. Part 2. Results of the hygienic control] Harada N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jan;24(1):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Superselective digital sympathectomy in Raynaud's phenomenon. Egloff DV, et al. **Hand** 1983 Feb;15(1):110–4

THERAPY

Induced vasodilation as treatment for Raynaud's disease. Jobe JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):706–9

Raynaud's syndrome. Treatment with sublingual administration of nitroglycerin, swinging arm maneuver, and biofeedback training. Peterson LL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):396–9

Biofeedback treatment for headaches, Raynaud's disease, essential hypertension, and irritable bowel syndrome: a review of the long-term follow-up literature. Ford MR. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Dec;7(4):521–36

The combined effect of prazosin and autogenic training on cold reactivity in Raynaud's phenomenon. Surwit RS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Dec;7(4):537–44

The blind leading the blind: problems with the 'double-blind' design in clinical biofeedback research. Surwit RS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar;8(1):1–8

Treatment of peripheral vascular disorders [letter] Freedman RR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2063

Electrically heated gloves for intermittent digital ischaemia. Kempson GE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22; 286(6361):268

Raynaud's vasospasm. Memon AS. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May; 18(5):141, 144, 149–50

Behavioral treatment of Raynaud's syndrome in peripheral vascular disease. Surwit RS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Dec;50(6):922–32

Marked digital skin temperature increase mediated by thermal biofeedback in advanced scleroderma [letter] Wilson E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):167–8

What's new in the management of Raynaud's phenomenon. Sessoms S, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Nov;78(11):44–6

RAZOXANE see under **PIPERAZINES**

REACTION TIME

Mathematical modelling of the reaction latency. Part III: A model of avoidance reaction latency and avoidance learning. Pacut A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982; 42(4–5):397–420

Mathematical modelling of reaction latency. Part II: A model of escape reaction and escape learning. Pacut A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(4–5):379–95

Impulsivity and speed and errors in a reaction time task: a contribution to the construct validity of the concept of impulsivity. Edman G, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Apr; 53(1):1–8

Positive and negative effects of stimulus intensity in auditory reaction tasks: further studies on immediate arousal. Keuss PJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Nov;52(1–2):61–72

The corroboration time measure: an implicit confidence judgement. Nicolson R. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Aug; 51(1):27–39

Duration estimates of two information processing components. Salthouse TA. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Dec; 52(3):213–26

An additive factor analysis of the effects of sleep loss on reaction processes. Sanders AF, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Aug;51(1):41–59

Reaction time and mild mental retardation: high speed scanning reexamined. Silverman W, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):96–102

Definitions of REM latency: some comparisons with particular reference to depression. Knowles JB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;17(9):993–1002

Distribution of REM latencies after sleep interruption in depressive patients and control subjects. Schulz H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;17(12):1367–76

Blink reflexes and preparation. Boelhouwer AJ. **Biol Psychol** 1982 May–Jun;14(3–4):277–85

Language lateralization as measured by dichotic VRT and recognition tasks. Leksa BJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Jan; 18(1):86–97

Saccadic eye movements after extremely short reaction times in the monkey. Fischer B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31; 260(1):21–6

Short latency brainstem and somatosensory evoked potentials in alcoholics. Reilly EL, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1983 Jan;14(1):8–16

Lexical decision time as a function of visual field and stimulus probability. Babkoff H, et al. **Cortex** 1983 Apr;19(1):13–30

Monaural ear advantages in simple and choice reaction time: artifacts and individual differences. Davidoff JB, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Jul;18(2):301–9

An unexpected interactive pattern of visual field asymmetries revealed by faster/slower response partitioning. Nettleton NC, et al. **Cortex** 1983 Jun;19(2):273–9

Decision speed and bias after unilateral stroke. Riege WH, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Oct;18(3):345–55

Detection of reaction time by an adaptive filter based on the least squares fit. Rüegg DG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug;56(2):256–8

Increased viso-motoric reaction time of young tired drunk drivers. Corfitsen MT. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Sep–Oct; 20(2):121–5

The effect of repeated emergency response trials on performance during extended-duration simulated driving. Muto WH, et al. **Hum Factors** 1982 Dec;24(6):693–8

Field test of arousal: a portable reaction timer with data storage. Wilkinson RT, et al. **Hum Factors** 1982 Aug; 24(4):487–93

Contingent negative variation in a reaction time test. Communication I. Kanunikov IE, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(5):316–22

Reaction-time crossover in preselected schizotypic subjects. Simons RF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Dec;91(6):414–9

The role of response delay in improving in the discrimination performance or autistic children. Dyer K, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Summer;15(2):231–40

A comparison of reaction time and drawing measures of mental rotation. Dean AL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1982 Aug;34(1):20–37

Stimulus and response contributions to the children's reaction-time repetition effect. Kerr B, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;34(3):526–41

Factors affecting developmental changes in the speed of processing. Roth C. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Jun; 35(3):509–28

Anchor research: evidence for an increase in the perceived similarity of stimuli obtained with a speeded-response paradigm. King DL. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Jun;9(3):474–86

Constraints on strategy construction in a speeded discrimination task. Logan GD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Aug;8(4):502–20

Response selection and initiation in speeded reactions: a pupillometric analysis. Richer F, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Jun;9(3):360–70

Do reaction time and accuracy measure the same aspects of letter recognition? Santee JL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Aug;8(4):489–501

Picture-word differences in decision latency: a test of common-coding assumptions. te Linde J. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1982 Nov;8(6):584–98

The influence of transient distortion on reaction time. Olsen CC, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Jul;107(First Half):69–73

Age dynamic models of information-processing task latency: a theoretical note. Greene VL. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan; 38(1):46–50

Preparatory interval influences on reaction-time of elderly adults. Strauss ME, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan;38(1):55–7

The behaviour of the long-latency stretch reflex in patients with Parkinson's disease. Rothwell JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):35–44

Influence of auriculotemporal nerve anaesthesia on the masseteric silent period. Smith DM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 May;10(3):251–6

Responses to interpersonal confrontation: interactions with human movement and color perception. Prokop CK. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun;44(6):1297–303

Linguistic processing and reaction time differences in stutterers and nonstutterers. Hand CR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Jun;26(2):181–5

Interference effects of verbal and spatial tasks on simple visual reaction time. Milner AD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(5):591–5

Reaction-times of normal subjects to monaurally presented verbal and tonal stimuli. Rastatter MP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(4):465–73

Interference of concomitant tasks on simple reaction time: attentional and motor factors. Rizzolatti G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(4):447–55

Sex differences and ethnic variations in speed of automatized naming. Wolff PH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(3):283–8

The effect of mandibular position on strength, reaction time and movement time on a randomly selected population. Burkett LN, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1983 May;49(5):281–5

Mentally retarded and normal children's performance on gross motor reaction- and movement-time tasks with varying degrees of uncertainty of movement. Distefano EA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1235–8

Reaction times of Down's syndrome and other mentally retarded individuals. Mac Kay DN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):266

Gustatory reaction time under variable stimulus parameters in human adults. Yamamoto T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):79–84

The utility of the REM latency test in psychiatric diagnosis: a study of 81 depressed outpatients. Akiskal HS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Aug;7(1):101–10

Reaction-time crossover in psychiatric outpatients. Bohannon WE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 May;9(1):17–22

The effect of attentional effort on visual evoked potential N1 latency. Callaway E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Dec; 7(3):299–308

Sternberg's additive factor method and underlying psychological processes: some theoretical considerations. Pieters JP. **Psychol Bull** 1983 May;93(3):411–26 (44 ref.)

Latency models: the statistical analysis of response times. Dunn G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):659–65

Models for the speed and accuracy of aimed movements. Meyer DE, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1982 Sep;89(5):449–82

Reaction time performance as a function of cigarette smoking procedure. Morgan SF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):383–6

Item recognition with automatized performance. Bundsen C. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;23(3):173–92

Motor reaction time as a measure of rapid force generation of a muscle. Irie N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun; 140(2):145–51

Effect of passive movements on reaction time of the rectus femoris in normal subjects and patients with paraparesis. Sajiki N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Mar;139(3):309–14

[Variability in reaction time in patients with dementia. A pilot study] Jørgensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 7;145(6):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of a training program to improve the speed of visual perception and concentration in brain-damaged patients] Sturm W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(1):9–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of motivating test instructions on reaction time in brain-damaged patients] Sturm W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Jul;53(7):395–400 **(Ger)**

[Spearman's general factor of intelligence: genotypes with integral differences in the rate of central information processing] Weiss V, et al. **Z Psychol** 1982;190(1):78–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An analysis of simple reaction time in mentally retarded and nonretarded children matched on mental age: examination using intertrial interval as a variable] Amemiya M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1982 Oct;53(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reaction time as an index of the dynamics of postoperative status in brain tumor patients] Kuz'mina TV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of passive avoidance behaviour of rats by intracerebroventricular administration of cholecystokinin octapeptide sulfate ester and nonsulfated cholecystokinin octapeptide. Kádár T, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(4):269–74

Interactions of alcohol and caffeine on human reaction time. Oborne DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jun; 54(6):528–34

Rate of entrance of benzodiazepines into the brain determined by eye movement recording. Tedeschi G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):103–7

Naltrexone blocks the response–latency increasing effects but not the discriminative effects of diazepam in rats. Herling S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):121–4

Influence of thioridazine on human cognitive, psychomotor, and reaction performance as well as subjective feelings. Meyer FP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(4):192–6

Effect of an acute dose of crotylbarbital on reaction time and attention testing in healthy human subjects. Walther T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jun; 21(6):306–10

The effects of alcohol on the acoustic Reflex Relaxation Index. Robinette MS, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Oct; 21(3):159–65

Effects of 1,1,1–trichloroethane on a match–to–sample discrimination task in the baboon. Geller I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun;9(5–6):783–95

The effects of alcohol on four choice serial reaction time. Antebi D. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Jul;22(3):181–8

Substance P reduces tail–flick latency: implications for chronic pain syndromes. Yasphal K, et al. **Pain** 1982 Oct; 14(2):155–67

Effects of high and low dosages of methylphenidate in children with strong and sensitive nervous systems. Ackerman PT, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar; 18(1):36–48

Alcohol and the cognitive aspects of choice reaction time. Landauer AA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 78(3):296–7

[Validity of the Freiburg Personality Inventory within the scope of psychopharmacologic analyses] Meyer FP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar;29(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Variability of the interimpulse intervals of motor units upon voluntary activation. Shapkov IuT, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):3–7

Reaction time to spatial frequencies using yellow and luminance–matched neutral goggles. Kinney JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Feb;60(2):132–8

Short– and long–latency median somatosensory evoked potentials. Findings in patients with localized neurological lesions. Yamada T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):215–20

Slow brain potentials after withdrawal of control. Elbert T, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(3):201–14

Cortical potentials evoked by innocuous tactile and noxious thermal stimulation in the rat: differences in localization and latency. Isseroff RG, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul;35(3):294–307

Abnormal evoked potential latencies in amblyopia. Sokol S. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;67(5):310–4

Prefrontal unit activity of macaque monkeys during auditory and visual reaction time tasks. Ito SI. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):39–47

Caudate stimulation prolongs latency of acoustically and visually signalled reaching in rats. Moroz VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):298–300

Motor reaction time and stereotyped pattern of the EMG activities in ballistic elbow extension. Nagasaki H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 23(3):167–81

The effects of hypoxia on serial response time. Fowler B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Mar;25(3):189–201

Muscular control of a learned movement: the speed control system hypothesis. Enoka RM. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 51(1):135–45

Age and the rate of preparation for signals and for responses. Rabbitt P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:216–22

N1 latency following acute pure–tone trauma. Sikora MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jul;11(1):93–101

The effects of cold on the performance of serial choice reaction time and various discrete tasks. Ellis HD. **Hum Factors** 1982 Oct;24(5):589–98

The sleep and performance of shift workers. Tilley AJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1982 Dec;24(6):629–41

Driver steering reaction time to abrupt–onset crosswinds, as measured in a moving–base driving simulator. Wierwille WW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Feb;25(1):103–16

Statistics of response slopes. Mardia KV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):309–13

The influence of metacontrast masking on detection and spatial–choice judgments: an apparent distinction between automatic and attentive response mechanisms. Proctor RW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Apr;9(2):278–87

The role of subtractions and comparisons in comparative judgments involving numerical reference points. Shoben EJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Apr; 9(2):226–41

Expectancy for events in old age: stimulus sequence effects on P300 and reaction time. Ford JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov;37(6):696–704

The latency of the anal reflex [letter] Marsden CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):857

The measurement of masseteric silent periods after experimental tooth grinding. Cox PJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1982 Nov;9(6):487–92

Long latency components of the jaw jerk and blink reflex in man. Widmalm SE. **J Oral Rehabil** 1982 Nov;9(6):479–86

Increases in antidromic latency of neurohypophyseal neurons during sustained activation. Pittman QJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):239–43

Reaction–time determination of the latency between visual signals generated by rods and cones. Barbur JL. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1982;2(3):179–85

Influence of adaptation upon the impulsive time constant of the human vestibulo–ocular reflex system. I. Theoretical study. Boumans LJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(1):39–51

Influence of adaptation upon the impulsive time constant of the human vestibulo–ocular reflex system. II. Experimental investigation. Boumans LJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(1):52–9

Heat exposure–induced changes in motor outflow component of reaction time. Aird JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):699–706

The effect of external stimulation on arousal and motor performance in Parkinson's disease. An experimental study. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23;62(18):652–3

Luminance–dependent visual latency for the Hess effect, the Pulfrich effect, and simple reaction time. Williams JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(2):171–9

[Instantaneous measurement of acoustic reflex latency in daily practice. The apparatus. Results] Casteran JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychobiology of attention, reaction time and evoked potentials] Vanderhaeghen C. **Annee Psychol** 1982; 82(2):473–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lateralization of attention in the acoustic modality] Mazzucchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 15; 58(17):1128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Practice effect and transfer in orientation discrimination reaction time] Nakatani K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Feb; 53(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contingent negative variation (CNV) and lexical decision task] Shiwa S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1982 Oct; 53(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of short–latency processes in the visual system of the rabbit to pre–excitation inhibition in the retina] Gadzhieva NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late components of somatosympathetic responses in spinal cats] Lukoshkova EV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug; 68(8):1067–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late somatosympathetic reflex responses in the thoracic and lumbar white rami communicantes] Rozanov NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1076–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiological characteristics of monkeys according to the delayed reactions test] Sheremet IP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of various psychophysiologic indices during exposure to accumulations of Coriolis accelerations] Babiiak VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Evoked negative cortical wave as a reflection of selective attention] Ivanitskii AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982; 32(5):826–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on temporal parameters of the process of 'motor command' organization and interhemispheric functional relations in man] Pogrebinskii SA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug; 32(4):741–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Different effects of irradiation with UVA and UVB radiation. Circulatory function and vigilance after single and serial exposition] Bühring M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Aug;158(8):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REACTIVE DISORDERS see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

REACTIVE INHIBITION see under **INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

REACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

READING

see related
DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED

Genetic and environmental influences on reading achievement: a study of first– and second–grade twin children. Harris EL. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(1–2):64–116

Ophthalmological findings in pupils of a primary school with particular reference to reading difficulties. Blika S. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):927–34

Contextual constraint and comprehension of written sentences by deaf college students. Fischler I. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Jun;128(3):418–24

Deaf adolescents' comprehension of English prepositions. Kluwin TN. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Dec;127(7):852–9

Evaluation of a technique to enhance reading comprehension. Long GL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Dec;127(7):816–20

Microcomputer reading comprehension improvement program for the deaf. Pollard G, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Sep;127(5):483–6

Early reading in young deaf children using microcomputer technology. Prinz PM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Sep; 127(5):529–35

The effects of signed text on the reading comprehension of hearing–impaired children. Robbins NL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Feb;128(1):40–4

Social facilitation influences on the oral reading performance of academically handicapped children. Gottlieb BW. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Sep;87(2):153–8

Effects of structural importance and idea saliency on discourse recall of mentally retarded and nonretarded pupils. Luftig RL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jan; 87(4):414–21

Teaching TMR children to read using integrated picture cueing. Worrall N, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jan; 87(4):422–9

Does silent reading involve articulation? Evidence from tongue twisters. Haber LR, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1982 Fall; 95(3):409–19

Analysis of sequential saccadic eye movements during the act of reading: comparison between normal and dyslexic subjects. Romero R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982; 13(3):185–9 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

Primary reading epilepsy. Ramani V. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan; 40(1):39–41

Sinusoidal and random whole–body vibration: comparative effects on visual performance. Moseley MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Oct;53(10):1000–5

An investigation of reading and spelling performance in speech disordered children. Stackhouse J. **Br J Disord Commun** 1982 Sep;17(2):53–60

The use and value of illustrations as contextual information for readers at different progress and developmental levels. Donald DR. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1983 Jun;53 (Pt 2):175–85

Ease of identifying words degraded by visual noise. Barber P, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1982 Aug;73 (Pt 3):371–81

Word recognition: age differences in contextual facilitation effects. Cohen G, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 May;74 (Pt 2):239–51

Word recognition: age differences in contextual facilitation effects. Cohen G, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 May;74(Pt 2):239–51

Phonological processes in reading: new evidence from acquired dyslexia. Funnell E. **Br J Psychol** 1983 May;74 (Pt 2):159–80

Phonological processes in reading: new evidence from acquired dyslexia. Funnell E. **Br J Psychol** 1983 May;74(Pt 2):159–80

Influences of delayed distraction on the modality effect in free recall. Gathercole SE, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 May; 74(Pt 2):223–32

Letters and shapes: developmental changes in search strategies. Green DW, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1983 Feb;74 (Pt 1):11–6

Phonological and tactual coding of Braille by blind children. Pring L. **Br J Psychol** 1982 Aug;73 (Pt 3):351–9

Surface dyslexia: a case report and some theoretical implications to reading models. Deloche G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jan;15(1):12–31

Reading and listening comprehension in broca's aphasia: lexical versus syntactical errors. Gallaher AJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Nov;17(2):183–92

A study of hyperlexia. Healy JM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Sep;17(1):1–23

Event–related potential studies of cerebral specialization during reading. II. Studies of congenitally deaf adults. Neville HJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jul;16(2):316–37

Event–related potential studies of cerebral specialization during reading. I. Studies of normal adults. Neville HJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jul;16(2):300–15

Phonological processing during silent reading in aphasic patients. Ross P. **Brain Lang** 1983 Jul;19(2):191–203

Lateralization effects in the perception of Hebrew and English words. Shanon B. **Brain Lang** 1982 Sep; 17(1):107–23

Mirror–reading in right– and left–handers. Tankle R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Sep;17(1):124–32

Variations in hand position, cerebral lateralization, and reading ability among right–handed children. Wellman MM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Mar;18(2):277–92

Orthographic and lexical processing of visual letter strings. Marmurek HH, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1982 Sep;36(3):368–87

Optical finger movement monitor. Kume Y, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1982 Aug;3(3):235–8

Lexical decision time as a function of visual field and stimulus probability. Babkoff H, et al. **Cortex** 1983 Apr;19(1):13–30

Cerebral asymmetries in processing proper names: evidence of an efficiency difference. Hay DC. **Cortex** 1982 Oct; 18(3):385–93

Children's memory for recurring linguistic and nonlinguistic material in relation to reading ability. Liberman IY, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Oct;18(3):367–75

Age of reading acquisition does not affect visual hemifield asymmetries for naming imageable nouns. Young AW, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Oct;18(3):477–82

Reading and the ophthalmologist. An introduction into the complex phenomenon of ordinary reading as a guideline for analysis and treatment of disabled readers. Legein CP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep 30;53(2):123–57

Identifying valid measures of reading. Deno SL, et al. **Except Child** 1982 Sep;49(1):36–45

Dichoptic backward masking of letters, words, and trigrams in old and young subjects. Cramer G, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1982 Summer;8(2):103–8

Tachistoscopic recognition of normal and mirror images of Kana and Kanji characters. Shimizu A, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(1):77–84

Photographic enlargement of printed music: technique, application, and implications. Flynn PT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec;22(6):540–3

Differences between read and spontaneous speech of deaf children. Smith CR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Oct; 72(4):1304–6

Control of vertically polarized glare. Peli E. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 May;54(5):447–50

Gender by assertiveness interaction in delayed auditory feedback. Elias JW, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Apr;21(2):119–24

Children with reading disorders—II. Effects of methylphenidate in combination with reading remediation. Gittelman R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 24(2):193–212

Children with reading disorders—I. Efficacy of reading remediation. Gittelman R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;24(2):167–91

Decoding syntax during reading in aphasia. Pierce RS. **J Commun Disord** 1983 May;16(3):181–8

Effects of physiological aging on speaking and reading rates. Ramig LA. **J Commun Disord** 1983 May;16(3):217–26

Why should students bother to read? Swallow JN. **J Dent** 1982 Dec;10(4):323–5

Relationship of reading achievement to verbal processing abilities. De Soto JL, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 1983 Feb; 75(1):116–27

Development of word identification speed in skilled and less skilled beginning readers. Ehri LC, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 1983 Feb;75(1):3–18

Influence of questions on the allocation of attention during reading. Reynolds RE, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 1982 Oct; 74(5):623–32

Story comprehension and recall in learning-disabled versus normal college students. Worden PE, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 1982 Oct;74(5):633–41

Developmental and reading ability differences in accessing information from semantic memory. Chabot RJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Feb;35(1):128–42

Developmental differences in cognitive scanning and encoding of visual information. Schwantes FM. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1982 Oct;34(2):301–10

Encoding and contextual components of word recognition in good and poor readers. Simpson GB, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Feb;35(1):161–71

Proofreading errors in good and poor readers. Supramaniam S. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Aug;36(1):68–80

On priming by a sentence context. Stanovich KE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1983 Mar;112(1):1–36

Impulsivity, caffeine, and proofreading: a test of the Easterbrook hypothesis. Anderson KJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Aug;8(4):614–24

Semantic context effects in visual word recognition, sentence processing, and reading: evidence for semantic strategies. Eisenberg P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Oct; 8(5):739–56

Word recognition in Serbo-Croatian is phonologically analytic. Feldman LB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Apr;9(2):288–98

Investigating the boundaries of reading units: letter detection in misspelled words. Healy AF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Jun;9(3):413–26

The cost of visual filtering. Kahneman D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Aug;9(4):510–22

Tests of the automaticity of reading: dilution of Stroop effects by color-irrelevant stimuli. Kahneman D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Aug;9(4):497–509

Reply to Matthei: we really is worse than you or them, and so are Ma and Pa [letter] Samuel AG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Apr;9(2):321–2

Do reaction time and accuracy measure the same aspects of letter recognition? Santee JL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Aug;8(4):489–501

Experimental test of contemporary mathematical models of visual letter recognition. Townsend JT, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Dec;8(6):834–54

Category and word search: generalizing search principles to complex processing. Fisk AD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Apr;9(2):177–95

Can automatic picture processing influence word judgments? Lupker SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1982 Sep;8(5):418–34

Effect of distraction on reading versus listening. Margolin CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1982 Nov; 8(6):613–8

Recognition of letters in words and nonwords. Allegretti CL, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Jul;107(First Half):139–48

Clinical reading and writing skills of junior medical students. Flaherty JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Nov;57(11):848–53

Reading, demographic, social and psychological factors related to pre-adolescent smoking and non-smoking behaviors and attitudes. Sunseri AJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Apr;53(4):257–63

The processing of printed language by aphasic adults: some phonological and syntactic effects. Locke JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Jun;25(2):314–9

The relationship between two visual communication systems: reading and lipreading. Williams A. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Dec;25(4):500–3

A realistic journal reading plan. The cornerstone of continuing medical education. Scheckler WE. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):1987–8

What can we do for the partially sighted patient? Zahn JR. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Oct;67(10):281–5

Preserved oral reading in Wernicke's aphasia. Sevush S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):916–20

Hemisphere differences in the recognition of closed and open class words. Bradley DC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(2):155–9

Braille reading and left and right hemispace. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(4):493–500

The performance of hyperlexic children on an 'incomplete words' task. Cobrinik L. **Neuropsychologia** 1982; 20(5):569–77

Induced coding strategies and hemispheric differences in matching letter pairs. Edwards J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(6):669–74

Mechanisms of reading and spelling in a case of alexia without agraphia. Friedman RB. **Neuropsychologia** 1982; 20(5):533–45

The possible existence of phonemic reading in the presence of Broca's aphasia: a case report. Goldberg T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(5):547–58

The lateral distribution of event-related potentials during sentence processing. Kutas M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982; 20(5):579–90

The word frequency effect and lexical access. Segui J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(6):615–27

Prismatic scanning method for improving visual acuity in patients with low vision. Romayananda N, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8):937–45

Evaluation of eye movement variables of Chinese and American readers. Information abstraction by Chinese and American readers. Peng DL, et al. **Paviov J Biol Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun;18(2):94–102

'Reverse' Stroop effect in the performance of schizophrenics. Abramczyk RR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb; 56(1):99–106

Hyperlexia: precocious word recognition in developmentally delayed children. Fontenelle S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):247–52

Orthographic regularity, lexical status, and letter-identification acuity. Hershenson M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):635–47

Immediate and long-term retention for pictorial and verbal stimuli. Purdy JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1079–82

Comparison of discrepancies in reading by black and white educable mentally retarded students. Whorton JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr;52(2):488–90

Visual access and phonological recoding in reading Italian. Sartori G, et al. **Psychol Res** 1982;44(3):243–56

An activation--verification model for letter and word recognition: the word-superiority effect. Paap KR, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1982 Sep;89(5):573–94

The pseudohomophone effect: the role of visual similarity in non-word decisions. Martin RC. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1982 Aug;34(Pt 3):395–409

Can phonemic awareness be trained in kindergarten? Olofsson A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1983;24(1):35–44

[Vision and school] Peyresblanques J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:329–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reading epilepsy] Atassi M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 Feb;51(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A reading aid for the visually handicapped] Reiner J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous reading of aphasic patients contrary to instruction? (Stroop test)] Cohen R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jun;54(6):299–303 **(Ger)**

[Evoked potentials in the recognition of words] Korte W, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1983;30(1):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reading epilepsy crises] Lorizio A, et al. **Spec Pub Cholera Res Lab** 1981 Nov–Dec;102(6):269–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An analysis of Gestalt characteristics of 881 Japanese/Chinese Kanji] Kaiho H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1982 Dec;53(5):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

READING DISABILITY, ACQUIRED see **DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED**

READING DISABILITY, DEVELOPMENTAL see **DYSLEXIA**

REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Tear absorption into the filter-paper strip used in the Schirmer-I-test. A methodological study and a critical survey. Prause JU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb;60(1):70–8

Total serum IgE determination: a comparison of solid and liquid phase radioimmunoassays (RIA) and enzymimmunoassays (EIA). Wüthrich B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):463–70

An evaluation of the sensitivity of five home pregnancy tests to known concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin. Hanlon JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1; 144(7):778–82

A simple field kit for the determination of drug susceptibility in Plasmodium falciparum. Nguyen-Dinh P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):452–5

Use of a recommended evaluation scheme in the assessment of a new digoxin radioimmunoassay kit. Gibb I. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 May;20(Pt 3):169–73

Direct progesterone assays [letter] Perrier JH. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;20 Pt 2:127–8

Evaluation of three commercially available C-peptide kits. van Rijn HJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Sep;19(Pt 5):368–73

The Urilos recording nappy system. Eadie AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):301–3

Assessment of Fecatest and Haemoccult for faecal occult blood testing. Lee FI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):938

Determination of total IgE by ELISA in tubes and plates compared with PRIST. Bayne NK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun;15(3):167–9

Evaluation of the PaT Stat Kinetic UV Test set for the determination of phenylalanine and tyrosine in serum or plasma. McKnight RP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Jun; 16(3):157–62

Product guide for Radioassays and Non-Isotopic Ligand Assays. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):889–986

Evaluation of determination of glucose in urine with some commercially available dipsticks and tablets. Bandi ZL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2110–5

125I-labeled radioimmunoassay kits for progesterone evaluated for use in an vitro fertilization program. Blight LF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1024–7

Reliability of kit methods for free thyroxin: The Corning Test System [letter] Geiseler D. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun; 29(6):1322

A defense of the Amerlex free thyroxin kit [letter] Midgley JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2183–4

Three commercial methods for serum ferritin compared and the high-dose 'hook effect' eliminated. Ng RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1109–13

Kits for measurement of free thyroxin [letter] Shah VD. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1317

An inter- and intralaboratory quality-control survey of radioimmunoassay of insulin, thyroxin, thyrotropin, cortisol, digoxin, gastrin, beta 2-microglobulin, and IgE in Japan with commercially available kits. Shishiba Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1501–7

Boehringer immunoinhibition procedure for creatine kinase-MB evaluated and compared with column ion-exchange chromatography. ter Welle HF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1115–9

Ten commercial kits for the determination of serum ferritin compared by use in chronic hemodialysis patients [letter] Van de Vyver FL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):994–5

Substrate-labeled fluorescent immunoassay for ethosuximide evaluated [letter] Walker SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug; 29(8):1567–8

Measurement of serum calcium by use of a rapid kit procedure [letter] West P. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1315

An assessment of the Amerlex free thyroxine (FT4)radioimmunoassay kit and its diagnostic limitations. Midgley JE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov; 17(5):501–5

An evaluation of patient performance of and their satisfaction with various rapid blood glucose measurement systems. Fairclough PK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan–Feb;6(1):45–9

Iodine-induced artifacts in home blood glucose measurements [letter] Feingold KR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun;6(3):317–8

Evaluation of two methods of self blood glucose monitoring by trained insulin-dependent diabetic adolescents outside the hospital. Schiffrin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(2):166–9

An improved procedure for the preparation of the human thyroglobulin and the development of a thyroglobulin autoantibody kit. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(2):113–21

Rapid detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b in cerebrospinal fluid by commercial coagglutination and latex agglutination kits. Burdash NM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;1(3):131–3

Comparison of micro-ID with API 20E for identification of Salmonella, Shigella and Yersinia species. Ekwall E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;1(3):134–7

Stannous ion quantitation in 99mTc-radiopharmaceutical kits. Chervu LR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(7):291–3

The measurement of erythrocyte ammonia using the Hyland Ammonia kit. Buttery JE, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun;20(6):447–50

A modified kit method and a miniphotometer used for the rapid determination of total bilirubin in neonatal sera. Konings CH. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun; 20(6):461–3

Sensitivity of guaiac-impregnated cards for the detection of colorectal neoplasia. Crowley ML, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):127–30

Identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci with the API staph system. Gemmell CG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):874–7

Comparison of a new rapid plasma reagin card test with the standard rapid plasma reagin 18–mm circle card test and the venereal disease research laboratory slide test for serodiagnosis of syphilis. Hambie EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):249–54

EDTA–treated plasma in the rapid plasma reagin card test and the toluidine red unheated serum test for serodiagnosis of syphilis. Larsen SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb; 17(2):341–5

Evaluation of Bactogen and Phadebact for detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b antigen in cerebrospinal fluid. Welch DF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 16(5):905–8

Assessment of a radioisotopic assay for vitamin B12 using an intrinsic factor preparation with R proteins blocked by vitamin B12 analogues. Bain B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;35(10):1110–3

An evaluation of API–20 STREP and isolation of Streptococcus milleri [letter] Brown MI. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;35(11):1297

Serum ferritin in normal individuals and in patients with malignant lymphoma and chronic renal failure measured with seven different commercial immunoassay techniques. Grail A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;35(11):1204–12

Application of reflectance spectroscopy to the estimation of uric acid, urea and glucose: an evaluation of the Ames Seralyzer. Stevens JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan; 36(1):9–13

The preliminary evaluation of a commercial test kit in the identification of saliva. Gutowski SJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Apr;23(2):135–7

Comparison of various methods of blood sugar screening in newborn infants. Herrera AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May; 102(5):769–72

Misuse of gastrin radioimmunoassay kits [letter] Rehfeld JF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):338

A new urinary glucose dipstick [letter] Swift PG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):775–6

Differential solubility test for haemoglobin S. Bhushan V, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec–1981 Jan;15(1):21–2

Serological grouping of beta–haemolytic streptococci: a comparison of methods. Beard GB. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Apr; 39(2):151–5

Radioimmunoassay of total plasma oestriol: a cost–cutting procedure [letter] Diver MJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Apr; 39(2):200–1

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate: evaluation of a commercial capillary–ESR tube in a paediatric haematology laboratory. Hackett MC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Apr;40(2):183–5

RIA for free thyroxine [letter] Tuttlebee J. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan;40(1):93–5

Self–monitoring methods for blood glucose. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Apr 29;25(634):42–4

Urine testing for detection of marijuana: an advisory. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 16;32(36):469–71

Methodological background of the Amersham Amerlex free thyroxine RIA. Midgley JE. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Oct; 21(5):179–83

An assessment of home monitoring of blood glucose levels in Dunedin. Kawachi I, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 24; 96(738):658–60

Assessment of fetal pulmonary maturity by the Lumadex Foam Stability Index Test. Sher G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):444–9

Folate assays—an alternative to microbiological assays and commercial kits. Brown RD, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct; 14(4):449–53

The clinical evaluation of diagnostic prostaglandin test. Klimek R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):267–70

Acid phosphatase for monitoring prostatic carcinoma. Comparison of radioimmunoassay and enzymatic techniques. Moon TD, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):16–9

[Diabur–test 5000. A test strip for semiquantitative determination of urinary glucose from 0 to 5%] Birch K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 24;145(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Extended use of the Glucometer(Ames)] Bisgaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 22;144(47):3511–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[MD–KOVA system for analysis of urine sediments] Bauer HW. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982;35(2):31–5 **(Ger)**

[Reflectometric determination of ammonemia – testing of a new system] Humbel R, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982; 35(2):36–8 **(Ger)**

[Systematic testing of drug effects using newly developed test kits] Staber G, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982 Jul; 35(1):10–3 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of free serum thyroxine—comparative studies with 5 methods] Herrmann J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Oct;21(5):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of currently available methods of determining free thyroxine] Klingler W. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Oct;21(5):174–8 **(Ger)**

[Two generations of FT4–radioimmunoassays—results in euthyroid patients and in patients on thyroid hormone therapy] Passath A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Oct; 21(5):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RIA Quick, Ausria II–125 and Ausab: comparative study on the isolated and simultaneous determination of hepatitis B surface antigen land antibodies] Kseliková M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical preservation of urine for bacteriology (the urine culture kit)–an alternative to the dip slide method] Schmidli J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 16; 112(42):1462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subject–referenced determination of hydrogen cyanide concentrations using a noxious agent dosimeter] Schaffernicht H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jan;29(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of total serum phospholipids by a new enzymatic colorimetric method: statistical quality control] Postiglione L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 30; 58(10):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum free thyroxine with microencapsulation system—its clinical use] Aoki N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):759–63 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of plasma h–PTH by human (46–84) PTH assay kit (EIKEN), basic studies and its clinical application] Fujita H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar; 31(3):239–45 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental evaluation of rapid prolactin RIA kit (DP–1062)] Fukaya T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun; 31(6):583–7 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of Enzymun–test T4 kit] Fuse Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1315–20 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of prostatic acid phosphatase in serum used 'PAP Eiken' kit] Hashimoto N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):869–72 **(Jpn)**

[Study on glucagon radioimmunoassay by using glucagon kit 'Daiichi'] Hiraiwa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):739–42 **(Jpn)**

[Total GLI (glucagon–like immunoreactivity) radioimmunoassay kit—experimental study] Isoda Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1427–31 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of IMMO phase free T4 radioimmunoassay kit] Ito Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):751–8 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical investigation of commercialized kit using paper disc for serum CEA determinant] Kanao K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1295–300 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay kit using polyethyleneglycol to separate free and antibody–bound C–peptide and its clinical application] Kihara A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul; 30(7):771–8 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of RIA kit for serum ferritin] Kimura T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1147–52 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation on measurement of free thyroxine by the microcapsulated method] Kubo K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1301–7 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of free thyroxine by Damon free thyroxine radioimmunoassay kit] Mitsuma T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1141–5 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase] Morita O, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):1019–24 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on pancreatic elastase 1 radioimmunoassay kit (Dainabot)] Murata A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):859–63 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum myoglobin by using Myoglobin radioimmunoassay kit (CIS)] Nakayama J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):247–51 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum FT4 by free thyroxine radioimmunoassay kit (CIS)] Nihei N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):765–9 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone used C–terminal fragment of human PTH and its clinical application] Nishiyama S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):253–6 **(Jpn)**

[Direct urinary steroid determination using SPAC Cortisol Kit] Ogawa K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun;30(6):645–51 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone (RIA–mat PTH) and its clinical application] Onishi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1153–6 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay and clinical evaluation of thyroxine–binding globulin] Oshima I, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):743–50 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of the determination of plasma renin activities by solid phase radioimmunoasssay] Sato R. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun;30(6):611–6 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay for TSH with the CIS kit: its clinical application] Seki K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan; 31(1):77–9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurements of thyroxine binding globulin in serum with Corning TBG RIA kit] Suzuki H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):879–83 **(Jpn)**

[Experience with a free thyroxine RIA kit by Corning] Suzuki H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):1037–40 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation and clinical application of a TBG assay kit by a double antibody method] Takano T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):1009–12 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study of C–peptide kit 'Shionogi'] Usami M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1165–73 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of ferritin in serum with Ferritin 'Mitsui' kit] Watanabe N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):595–9 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on serum parathyroid hormone using the radioimmunoassay kit 'Daiichi'] Yoneda M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1309–13 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of Ferritin [125I] RIA using double antibody assay] Yoshii M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):873–7 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of serum free thyroxine with Amerlex Free T4 RIA Kit] Kurihara S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):493–500 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical study of the Amerlex free T4 RIA kit and the in vitro effect of added hemoglobin on free T4 values] Nakahata M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep; 19(8):1265–73 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of blood digoxin concentrations by radioimmunoassay—evaluation by SPAC Digoxin Kit] Nishimura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):501–6 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum bile acid contents—preliminary evaluation and clinical application of the kit] Nishino M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug;19(7):1077–85 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of the trypsin radioimmunoassay kit] Noguchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):477–85 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical study of the Eiken Cholic Acid RIA Kit for determining serum cholic acid] Noguchi M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep;19(8):1249–57 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay kit for human prostate acid phosphatase—experimental and clinical evaluation of RIA–Quant P.A.P. Test Kit] Wakabayashi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):467–75 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of Phadebas CEA Prist kit] Yoshii M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb;20(1):91–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the TBG–value measured with RIA–gnost TBG kit] Hiraishi T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jan;32(1):34–7 **(Jpn)**

[Methods of evaluation of commercial kits—solid phase T3 RIA as examples] Inaba T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Mar; 32(3):121–4 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of RIA kit for anti rubella] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jan;32(1):30–3 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on the determination of urinery ferritin] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jan;32(1):38–41 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of radioimmunoassay kit for HA Anti–IgM] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Feb; 32(2):73–6 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of triiodothyronine (T3) by solid phase method—studies of Amerlex T3 RIA kit] Usui Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 May;31(5):248–51 **(Jpn)**

[Automatic analysis by an enzymatic method and its clinical application. 1. Automatic analysis of blood sialic acid by IL MCA F/LS] Mutoh S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar; Suppl 54:120–7 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative determination of blood glucose with Glukochek/Dextrostix in general practice] Hjelle K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 20;103(11):916–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cytur–Test in pyuria] Os I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 10;102(7):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reagent kit for performing the thymol test] Pavlova GK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(8):499 **(Rus)**

[A paper indicator system for the identification of Enterobacteria] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of screening for urinary tract infections using Nitriphan] Cerveňová O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 38(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diabetes mellitus, type I: results of home monitoring of blood glucose during pregnancy] Espinosa de los Monteros Mena A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jan–Mar;35(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of a colorimetric reagent strip assay for urine specific gravity. Kirschbaum BB. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;79(6):722–5

Liquid crystal forehead temperature strips [letter] David CB. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):87

Pitfalls in the American Monitor kit methods for determination of total and 'direct' bilirubin. Doumas BT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2305–8

Hyperlipidemia interference in radioimmunoassays [letter] Fritz TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2325–6

The large 'kit–to–kit' variation in insulin radioimmunoassay is mainly due to difference in standard concentration [letter] Shishiba Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2443–4

Implications of using different tissue ferritins as antigens for ferritin in serum: four radioimmunoassay kits compared. van Oost BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2429–33

Evaluation of five enzymic kits for determination of triglyceride concentrations in plasma. Walker RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2299–305

Radioimmunoassay results for phenytoin in serum increased by abnormally high concentrations of free acids in external quality–control samples. Wild DG. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2292–4

Free thyroxine results are affected by albumin concentration and nonthyroidal illness. Bayer MF. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15;130(3):391–6

The need for a sufficient number of low level sera in comparisons of different serum vitamin B12 assays. Gijzen AH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):185–95

Evaluation of two recently developed kits for detection of

pregnancy. Talib VH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr; 77:460–4

Comparison of commercially available RIA and ELISA kits for the determination of total and specific IgE in human sera. Houben LA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Aug;20(8):553–6

The determination of calcium, glucose, urea and uric acid using the Kodak EKTACHEM multilayer film technology: an evaluation. Knoll E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;20(7):491–8

Evaluation of free thyroxine assay kit [letter] Parker JH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):481–2

Diagnostic reagent kits – embarras de richesse [editorial] Aakvaag A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Apr; 43(2):99–101

[Measurement of specific IgE antibodies by Phadezym RAST I. Evaluation of the performance of Phadezym RAST] Yasueda H, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Oct;31(10):1013–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of Enzymun-Test T3 and TBK kit] Fuse Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan;31(1):89–93 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of Eiken thyroglobulin RIA-kit] Ishida M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):373–7 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on free thyroxine measurement with radioimmunoassay kit—evaluation of LiquiSol free T4 kit] Matsumura K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan; 31(1):81–8 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a glucagon determination kit (Dai-ichi)—use of benzamidine instead of aprotinin as a proteolytic inhibitor] Miyazaki S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun; 30(6):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality control of radioimmunoassay available in Japan] Shishiba Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1217–27 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of T3 uptake (MAA)-test] Taguchi H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun;30(6):633–8 **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary and clinical evaluations of a human prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) radioimmunoassay kit, PAP 'Eiken'] Wakabayashi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):1025–35 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of a homologous radioimmunoassay kit 'Eiken' for the analysis of human parathyroid hormone] Yoneda M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):379–83 **(Jpn)**

[The fundamental and clinical studies on human parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassay kit] Yumita S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):233–8 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of the determination of blood TSH concentration using Amerlex TSH kit] Ban Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Mar;20(2):223–30 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluations of Phadebas CEA PRIST kit] Chida R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jul; 19(6):975–82 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of radioimmunoassay kit (Daiichi) for determination of human calcitonin] Fukue Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun;19(5):823–30 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the determination of serum prostatic acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay—Dainabot PAP-RIA kit] Hoda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1565–71 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum thyroid stimulating hormone by 'HTSH RIA Bead'] Ichiya Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb;20(1):99–103 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical study on a radioimmunoassay of sandwich method for carcinoembryonic antigen, the phadebas CEA PRIST kit] Kakizaki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun; 19(5):809–16 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of RIAGNOST AFP—Tachisorb kit for radioimmunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein] Kousaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec; 19(10):1551–8 **(Jpn)**

[New method of blood carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) analysis—preliminary evaluation and clinical application of CEA Kit 'Daiichi'] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug;19(7):1023–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of blood digoxin contents—experimental evaluation and clinical application of a method using an Amerlex anti-digoxin serum suspension] Morita T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug;19(7):1069–76 **(Jpn)**

[Basic evaluation of ferritin radioimmunoassay kit 'Dainabot'] Ogawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):487–92 **(Jpn)**

[Basic evaluation of 'eiken' thyroglobulin radioimmunoassay kit] Yamashita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb;20(1):113–8 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on the determination of serum ferritin by a radioimmunoassay kit] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Feb;32(2):77–80 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum free thyroxine using Amerlex FT4 Kit] Takamatsu J, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Sep;31(9):477–9 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of alpha-fetoprotein RIA Kit III by a sandwitch solid phase method] Wada M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Dec;31(12):664–7 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of different meningococcal group-specific erythrocyte diagnostic kits in passive hemagglutination test] Tumanian AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Capillary enzyme immunoassay field kits for the detection of snake venom in clinical specimens: a review of two years' use. Hurrell JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 4;2(5):236–7

VETERINARY

Bovine mastitis self-assessment test [letter] Hopwood P. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 12;112(7):160

REAGENT STRIPS see under **INDICATORS AND REAGENTS**

REAGENTS see **INDICATORS AND REAGENTS**

REAGINS see under **ANTIBODIES**

REALITY TESTING see under **EGO**

REALITY THERAPY

Reality orientation for the elderly: a critique. Burton M. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Sep;7(5):427–33

INSTRUMENTATION

Reality orientation boards: a new design. Ashmore M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Nov;59(11):15–6

METHODS

Therapeutic pretense in reality orientation. Buckholdt DR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;16(3):167–81

RECALL see under **MEMORY**

RECEPTORS, ACETYLCHOLINE see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC

Physiological and pharmacological aspects of adrenergic receptor classification. Ariëns EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1539–45

Hypertension with elevated plasma vasopressin after lesions of noradrenergic neurons in the rabbit medulla oblongata. Blessing WW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982; 95:79–85

ANALYSIS

Decreased beta-adrenergic receptor density in mononuclear leukocytes from thyroidectomized patients. Cognini G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May;103(1):40–5

Demonstration of alpha-adrenoceptors in the rabbit bladder base and urethra with 3H-dihydroergocryptine ligand binding. Larsson B. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;52(3):188–94

Study of beta adrenoceptors on subpopulations of thymocytes separated on ficoll–hypaque density gradients. Singh U. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:313–8

Measurement of beta-adrenergic receptors on lymphocytes in normal subjects and asthmatics in relation to beta-adrenergic hyperglycaemic response and bronchial responsiveness. Motojima S, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jul; 38(5):331–7

Identification and characterization of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in human myometrium by [3H]rauwolscine binding. Bottari SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):639–43

Autoradiographic localization of autonomic receptors in airway smooth muscle. Marked differences between large and small airways. Barnes PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):758–62

Age-dependent decrease of beta-adrenoceptor density in the submandibular glands of mice and its modulation by the thymus. Fattoretti P, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Nov; 1(3):229–40

A carbene-generating photoaffinity probe for beta-adrenergic receptors. Burgermeister W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 6;729(2):219–28

High affinity membrane receptors in cultured human keratinocytes. I. The beta-adrenergic receptors. Gazith J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:125–33

Development of beta-adrenergic receptors and their function in glia–neuron communication in cultured chick brain. Maderspach K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb;282(3):251–7

Peripheral catecholamine administration does not alter cerebral beta-adrenergic receptor density. Minneman KP. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):328–31

alpha- and beta-adrenergic binding sites in sheep cerebral cortex: characterisation, effects of photoperiod and treatment with estrogen/progesterone. Herdon HJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):159–61

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic binding sites in the bladder and urethra of the rabbit. Johns A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;61(1):61–6

Acute changes in noradrenaline levels do not alter lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor concentrations in man. Sowers JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Mar; 17(3):184–8

The use of [125I]iodocyanopindolol as a specific probe for beta-adrenergic receptors in differentiating cultured rat skeletal muscle. Schonberg M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Jun; 12(6):321–7

Biochemical analysis and solubilization of central alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the rat. Guicheney P, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):343–5

Hypertension reduces the number of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat brain microvessels. Magnoni MS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):610–3

Regulation of alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in man. Hoffman BB. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):1–13 (80 ref.)

Low beta-adrenergic receptor concentration on human thymocytes. van de Griend RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):53–60

Catechol-O-methyltransferase activity and aminergic binding sites distribution in human peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations. Bidart JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan;26(1):1–9

An affinity label for alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in rat brain. Atlas D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):537–41

Pulmonary alpha-adrenoceptors: autoradiographic localization using [3H]prazosin. Barnes PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):57–62

Age-dependent decrease of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor number in human platelets. Brodde OE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):345–7

Functional postsynaptic alpha 2- but not alpha 1-adrenoceptors in dog saphenous vein exposed to phenoxybenzamine. Constantine JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3-4):325–9

Evidence from binding studies for alpha 2-adrenoceptors directly associated with glomeruli from rat kidney. McPherson GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17; 90(4):333–41

Characterization of (–)-[3H]dihydroalprenolol binding to intact and broken cell preparations of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Meurs H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):185–94

beta-Adrenergic receptors of cultured mouse epidermal cells (HEL/37). Solanki V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Sep; 20(9):710–3

The beta-adrenergic system and allergic bronchial asthma: changes in lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor number and adenylate cyclase activity after an allergen-induced asthmatic attack. Meurs H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):272–80

Heterogeneity of beta-adrenoreceptor subtypes in the human placenta. Barnett DB, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 2(2):103–10

Mammalian beta-adrenergic receptors. Structural differences in beta 1 and beta 2 subtypes revealed by peptide maps. Stiles GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10689–94

Alloxan-induced diabetes reduces beta-adrenergic receptor number without affecting adenylate cyclase in rat ventricular membranes. Ingebretsen CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):454–61

Characterization of the rat mast cell beta-adrenergic receptor in resting and stimulated cells by radioligand binding. Marquardt DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2122–7

An assay for beta-adrenergic receptors in isolated human fat cells. Engfeldt P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jul;23(5):715–9

Characterization of beta adrenoceptor subtypes in canine airway smooth muscle by radioligand binding and physiological responses. Barnes PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):456–61

Alpha adrenergic receptor subtypes in human, monkey and dog cerebral arteries. Toda N. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):861–8

The alpha 2-adrenergic receptor of human fat cells: comparative study of alpha 2-adrenergic radioligand binding and biological response. Berlan M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(3):279–87

Increased beta-adrenergic receptor density in an experimental model of cardiac transplantation. Lurie KG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):195–201

Cardiac beta-receptor variation in rat strains selectively bred for differences in susceptibility to stress. Liang B, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9;31(6):533–9

Pharmacological experiments demonstrate that toad (Bufo marinus) atrial beta-adrenoceptors are not identical with mammalian beta 2- or beta 1-adrenoceptors. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 16;31(7):701–8

Alpha 2 adrenergic receptors are located prejunctionally in the Auerbach's plexus of the guinea pig small intestine: direct demonstration by radioligand binding. Wikberg JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20;31(25):2899–905

Characterization of coexisting alpha 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors on a cloned muscle cell line, BC3H-1. Hughes RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):258–66

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptor in intestinal epithelial cells. Identification by [3H]yohimbine and failure to inhibit cyclic AMP accumulation. Nakaki T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):228–34

Characterisation of postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors in isolated human femoral veins and arteries. Glusa E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):101–5

Evidence for the existence of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors on neurones and glial cells of cultured rat central nervous system—an autoradiographic study. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2873–81

Evidence for the existence of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors on cultured glial cells—an electrophysiological study. Hösli L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2867–72

The beta-adrenergic receptor in mammalian placenta: species differences and ontogeny. Moore JJ Jr, et al. **Placenta** 1982

Jul–Sep;3(3):257–68

The beta–adrenergic receptor in human placenta: receptor subtype analysis (beta 1 and beta 2) and partial characterization of the solubilized receptor. Moore JJ, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:103–14

Decreased number of alpha–adrenergic receptors in platelets of patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Brodde OE, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:270–4

Demonstration of alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in rat pancreatic islets using radioligand binding (41498). Cherksey B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 171(2):196–200

Alpha–adrenergic receptors in platelets from patients with Raynaud's syndrome. Keenan EJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):204–9

Biochemical identification of subclasses of adrenoceptors in guinea pig, rat and human lung. Engel G, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):541–7

Binding of [3H]–dihydroalprenolol and [3H]–acetobutolol to human blood platelets is not related to occupancy of beta–adrenoceptors. Kerry R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Mar 15;29(6):583–94

[The nerve distribution in the choroid II On the density of noradrenergic nerve terminals] Ohshima K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1683–90 **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of monoaminergic structures in the amphibian kidney] Kuz'mina LV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 May; 84(5):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Characterization of beta–adrenergic receptors on human cerebral microvessels. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1384–7

Evidence for the existence of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors on cultured glial cells—an electrophysiological study. Hösli L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2867–72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Beta 1–selective adrenoceptor antagonists: examples of the 2–[4–[3–(substituted–amino)–2–hydroxypropoxy]phenyl]im class. Baldwin JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):950–7

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of beta–adrenoceptors in isolated bronchus of the pig. Goldie RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May; 79(1):177–80

Characterization of alpha– and beta–adrenergic agonist stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in human epidermal keratinocytes in vitro. Orenberg EK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):503–7

Qualitative and quantitative differences between the postsynaptic alpha adrenoceptors of rabbit ear artery and thoracic aorta. Purdy RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):543–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Is the relaxing effect of beta–adrenergic agonists on the human myometrium only transitory? Rydén G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;108:47–51

Lack of functional influence by prenalterol through alpha 1–adrenoceptors in rat myocardium. Aass H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;53(1):12–5

Qualitative differences between the inotropic responses in rat papillary muscles to alpha–adrenoceptor and beta–adrenoceptor stimulation by both noradrenaline and adrenaline. Skomedal T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;52(1):57–67

Relaxant beta–receptors in the trachea, but not prejunctional alpha 2–receptors in the tracheal cholinergic neurones, are subjected to homologous desensitization. Visnovsky P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):365–70

Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth muscle neurotransmission. I. Effects of histamine on smooth muscle contractions induced by exogenous or by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(3):52–8

Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth–muscle neurotransmission. III. Significance of magnesium ions for the effects of histamine on contractions induced by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):51–6

Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth–muscle neurotransmission. II. Significance of calcium ions for the effects of histamine on contractions induced by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):45–50

Enhancement of insulin secretion during selective blockade of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the rat: effects of somatostatin. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun;115(2):257–60

The importance of an intact sympathetic innervation for the differentiation of the beta–adrenoceptor subtypes in the rat parotid gland. Danielsson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):377–9

Intracisternal administration of avian pancreatic polypeptide lowers respiration rate and enhances the clonidine induced reduction of respiration rate in alpha–chloralose anesthetized rats: possible interactions with an alpha 2–adrenergic receptor. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):381–4

Pharmacological characterization of postjunctional alpha–adrenoceptors in isolated feline cerebral and peripheral arteries. Skärby TV, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):63–73

Mechanisms of facilitation and muscarinic or alpha–adrenergic inhibition of acetylcholine and noradrenaline secretion from peripheral nerves. Alberts P. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;506:1–39

Possible influence of noradrenaline on beta–adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat heart: effects of 6–hydroxydopa, isoproterenol, and desmethylimipramine. Nomura Y, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983; 36:83–90

Beta–adrenergic actions on cardiac cell membranes. Reuter H, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:87–93

Evidence against the hypothesis that thyroidectomy results in cardiac adrenoceptor interconversion. Rodgers RL, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:59–65

Localization of adenylate cyclase in myocardial junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum. Cytochemical study after isoproterenol activation and propranolol inhibition of beta receptors. Slezak J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:381–92

Potentiation of leukotriene C4 bronchoconstriction by beta–adrenoceptor antagonists in the guinea pig. Bongrani S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:173–8

Effect of alpha–adrenergic receptor stimulation on ventricular electrical properties in the normal canine heart. Kowey PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):366–71

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on circulating catecholamines and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity during exercise in normal subjects. Sheehan MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):777–82

The effect of estrogen and progesterone on beta–adrenergic receptor activity in rabbit lung tissue. Moawad AH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):608–13

alpha–Adrenoreceptor stimulation of the systemic circulation in dogs. Sheldon MI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun; 44(6):1133–4

Effect of toluene diisocyanate on beta adrenergic receptor function. Biochemical and physiologic studies. McKay RT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):50–3

Relevance of changes in adrenoceptor characteristics after terbutaline treatment. Terpstra GK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Feb;50(2):121–5

d–Amphetamine–induced anorexia and motor behavior after chronic treatment in rats: relationship with changes in the number of catecholamine receptor sites in the brain. Bendotti C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov; 260(1):36–49

The selectivity of prazosin in rat aorta. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):312–3

Dependency of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenergic contractions of canine saphenous veins on intra– and extracellular activator calcium. Janssens WJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):320–1

The inhibitory effect of newer calcium antagonists (nimodipine and PY–108–068) on vasoconstriction in vivo mediated by postsynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Van Meel JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec; 260(2):206–17

The influence of neuronal uptake upon the relative potencies of agonists acting at prejunctional alpha 2–adrenoceptors in the rat isolated vas deferens. Warming SE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep;259(1):14–30

Effects of 4–chloro–2–(2–imidazolin–2–ylamino)–isoindoline Hydrochloride (BE 6143) at pre– and postsynaptic alpha–adrenoceptors in rabbit aorta and pulmonary artery. Docherty JR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1534–40

Dual effect of N–ethylmaleimide on agonist–mediated conformational changes of beta–adrenergic receptors. Andre C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15; 31(22):3657–62

beta–Adrenergic stimulation of the adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate system regulated by cholinergic stimuli in the prostate. Shima S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):529–33

Guanine nucleotides and alpha 1 adrenergic receptors in the heart. Stiles GL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1; 32(1):69–71

Do antidepressants possess a common mechanism of action? Sugrue MF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1811–7 (119 ref.)

The response of lymphocyte beta–adrenergic receptors to chronic propranolol treatment in depressed patients, schizophrenic patients, and normal controls. Zohar J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May;18(5):553–60

Kinetic studies on MSH and alpha 2–adrenoceptor interaction on the Anolis melanophore. Carter RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:134–9

Pharmacology and biochemistry of noradrenergic receptors. Langer SZ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:147–53 (18 ref.)

Effect of beta–adrenergic receptor blockade or refractoriness induced by isoproterenol on growth of keratinocytes in vitro. Orenberg EK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:119–24

Effects of dopamine on adrenergic neuromuscular transmission in the guinea–pig vas deferens. Bell C. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):505–12

Interactions of drugs active at opiate receptors and drugs active at alpha 2–receptors on various test systems. Browning S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):487–91

The effect of chronic antidepressant administration on beta–adrenoceptor function of the rat pineal. Cowen PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):89–96

Tricyclic antidepressants vary in decreasing alpha 2–adrenoceptor sensitivity with chronic treatment: assessment with clonidine inhibition of acoustic startle. Davis M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):217–22

The effects of monovalent and divalent cations on the alpha–adrenoceptor of intact human platelets. Elliott JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):277–83

Effect of steroids on beta–adrenoceptor–mediated relaxation of pig bronchus. Foster PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):441–5

Presynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonism by verapamil but not by diltiazem in rabbit hypothalamic slices. Galzin AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):571–7

Effects of ovarian steroids upon responses mediated by adrenoceptors in separated layers of the myometrium and in the costo–uterine muscle of the guinea–pig. Hartley ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):93–102

Evidence against the unitary hypothesis of agonist and antagonist action at presynaptic adrenoceptors. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):375–80

Relaxation of cat trachea by beta–adrenoceptor agonists can be mediated by both beta1– and beta2–adrenoceptors and potentiated by inhibitors of extraneuronal uptake. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):417–24

Receptor interactions of imidazolines: alpha–adrenoceptors of rat and rabbit aortae differentiated by relative potencies, affinities and efficacies of imidazoline agonists. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):169–76

Additional evidence against universal modulation of beta–adrenoceptor responses by excessive thyroxine. Taylor SE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;78(4):639–44

Alpha–2 adrenergic receptor sensitivity and the mechanism of action of antidepressant therapy. The effect of long–term amitriptyline treatment. Charney DS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;142:265–75

The effect of desipramine upon central adrenergic function in depressed patients. Glass IB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;141:372–6

Fetally–induced noradrenergic hyperinnervation of cerebral cortex results in persistent down–regulation of beta–receptors. Beaulieu M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug; 256(4):491–4

Actions of N–methyl aspartate and its antagonist aminophosphonovalerate on the A5 catecholamine cell group in rat. Close JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14; 249(2):393–6

Stimulation of brain Na+, K+–ATPase by norepinephrine in vivo: prevention by receptor antagonists and enhancement by repeated stimulation. Swann AC. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):338–41

alpha 2–Adrenergic receptors inhibit catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal medulla. Wada A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):189–91

Diethylstilbestrol regulates the number of alpha– and beta–adrenergic binding sites in incubated hypothalamus and amygdala. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):79–85

Antagonism with dibenamine, D–600, and Ro 3–7894 to estimate dissociation constants and receptor reserves for cardiac adrenoceptors in isolated rabbit papillary muscles. Siegl PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 60(8):1131–7

Transient decrease of beta–adrenergic receptors induced by isoproterenol is not energy dependent. Hertel C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jan;7(1):2

Interactions of leucine–enkephalin with alpha–adrenoceptors in the conscious dog. Giles TD, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):364–6

Characterization of central alpha–adrenoceptors using 3H–clonidine and its derivatives. Jarrott B, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):339–40

Characterization of the clonidine receptor site. Korner PI, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):345–9

Hemodynamic responses to beta–adrenergic blockade with metoprolol and pindolol after coronary artery bypass surgery. Salmenperä M, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):739–43

Pharmacology and characterization of central alpha–adrenoceptors involved in the effect of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):340–3

Effects on the renin–angiotensin system of agents acting at central and peripheral adrenergic receptors. Weber MA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):374–7

Contribution of alpha–adrenoceptor activation to the pathogenesis of norepinephrine cardiomyopathy. Downing SE, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Apr;52(4):471–8

Interaction of verapamil and other calcium channel blockers with alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenergic receptors. Motulsky HJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2):226–31

beta–Adrenergic receptor subtypes in the rat renal cortex. Selective regulation of beta 1–adrenergic receptors by pheochromocytoma. Snavely MD, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct; 51(4):504–13

Functional interaction between calcium antagonists and the vasoconstriction induced by the stimulation of postsynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptors. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):177–80

Differentiation of hemodynamic, humoral and metabolic responses to beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic stimulation in man using atenolol and propranolol. McLeod AA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1076–84

Beta-adrenergic receptor and cyclic AMP alterations in the canine ventricular septum during long-term norepinephrine infusion: implications for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Raum WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):693–9

Opiates control ACTH through a noradrenergic mechanism. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep; 17(3):287–90

Pharmacological comparison of human isolated digital arteries and metacarpal veins. Stevens MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):129–38

Lack of interaction between tricyclic antidepressants and clonidine at the alpha 2-adrenoceptor on human platelets. Barnes JS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):744–8

Evidence for cardiac beta 2-adrenoceptors in man. Brown JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Apr;33(4):424–8

Reversal of human lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptor desensitization by glucocorticoids. Hui KK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov;32(5):566–71

Platelet alpha-adrenergic receptors in obesity: alteration with weight loss. Sundaresan PR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):776–85

Participation of beta 2-receptors in the control of rabbit ciliary epithelial permeability. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982/83;2(4):277–80

A guide to drugs acting at adrenoceptors. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Feb 11;21(3):11–2

In vitro and in vivo down-regulation of human platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors by clonidine. Brodde OE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):403–9

Beta-adrenoceptor desensitization in rat lung: functional and biochemical aspects. Abbracchio MP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):35–42

Effect of pertussis vaccine on alpha-adrenoceptors of the circulatory system of the rat. Boyer JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):123–6

Alpha 1-adrenoceptors induce Ca influx and intracellular Ca release in isolated rabbit aorta. Cauvin C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22;84(3–4):233–5

Functional subsensitivity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors accompanies reductions in yohimbine binding after clorgyline treatment. Cohen RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):145–8

Action of stereoisomers of (imidazolinyl-2)-2-benzodioxane-1-4 or 2-(2-(1,4-benzodioxanyl))-2-imidazoline (170 150; RX 781094) on peripheral presynaptic and central alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Dabiré H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):83–6

Severe impairment of cholinergic and adrenergic responsiveness in Bordetella pertussis vaccinated rats. De Wildt DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):315–6

Norepinephrine constricts the canine coronary bed via postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Holtz J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):199–202

Effects of (+)- and (-)-mianserin on alpha-adrenoceptors and tyramine-induced tachycardia in rats. Kalkman HO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):221–6

Antagonist properties of phentolamine at both presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors and presynaptic dopamine receptors using field stimulated right cat atria. Koons JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):311–7

Effects of clonidine on alpha-adrenoceptors in the autoperfused hindquarters of the pithed rat. Medgett IC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):235–42

Chronic antidepressant treatment enhances agonist affinity of brain alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Menkes DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):35–41

Effects of combined administration of imipramine and chlorpromazine on beta- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Mikuni M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):313–6

Differential effects of clonidine on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in footshock-induced jumping behavior. Nishikawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8; 88(4):399–401

Differences in the applicability of the easson-stedman hypothesis to the alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic effects of phenethylamines and imidazolines. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):471–5

Adrenoceptor supersensitivity in the isolated rat vas deferens during barbital withdrawal. Saban R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):37–45

Evidence that the purported dopaminergic agonist (3,4-dihydroxyphenylimino)-2-imidazolidine (DPI) may reduce rat striatal dopamine turnover by an alpha 2-adrenergic mechanism. van Oene JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):75–87

Physiological consequences of beta-adrenoceptor desensitization in guinea pigs. Williams JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):347–56

(-)-Deprenyl a selective MAO 'B' inhibitor, increases [3H]imipramine binding and decreases beta-adrenergic receptor function. Zsilla G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):111–7

Histochemical investigations of the cardiac muscle in the rat following administration of Partusisten. Cytophysiological features of the stimulation of beta-adrenergic receptors. Matysiak WJ, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982; 128(5):741–52

The role of beta 2-adrenoceptors in the IOP-lowering effect of adrenaline. Innemee HC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;218(6):297–300

Pharmacology of calcium entry blockers: interaction with vascular alpha-adrenoceptors. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II8–17 (35 ref.)

Effect of 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate on beta-adrenergic receptors of newborn mouse skin. Solanki V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;19(6):408–10

Terbutaline serum concentrations related to different lung function parameters and beta-receptor function. van den Berg W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jan;21(1):24–30

Decreased beta-adrenergic responsiveness in cornea and iris-ciliary body following topical timolol or epinephrine in albino and pigmented rabbits. Bartels SP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jun;24(6):718–24

Adrenergic influence on iris stromal pigmentation: evidence for alpha-adrenergic receptors. Odin L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):528–30

Selective subsensitization of beta-adrenergic receptors in central airways of asthmatics and normal subjects during long-term therapy with inhaled salbutamol. Conolly ME, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Dec;70(6):423–31

Difference between lung and spleen susceptibility of beta-adrenergic receptors to desensitization by terbutaline. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Feb; 71(2):230–8

Activation of alpha-adrenergic response in tracheal smooth muscle: a postreceptor mechanism. Barnes PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1469–76

Involvement of both adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in the cardiovascular effects of naloxone during hemorrhagic hypotension in the conscious rabbit. Schadt JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):237–51

Pharmacology of postsynaptic alpha-adrenoreceptors in the mouse anococcygeus muscle. Gibson A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):1–6

Involvement of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoreceptors in the depressor response produced by repeated administration of dextro-methamphetamine. Yamamoto R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(2):79–88

Differential interactions of clonidine and methoxamine with the postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor of rabbit main pulmonary artery. Holck MI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):240–8

Effects of in vivo beta-adrenoceptor down-regulation on cardiac responses to prenalterol and pirbuterol. Kenakin TP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):90–7

Effects of drugs on beta-adrenergic receptors on human lymphocytes. Molinoff PB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:S63–7 (36 ref.)

Central hemodynamics of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs: beta 1 selectivity versus intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Svendsen TL. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:S21–5

Influence of nifedipine on functional responses in vivo initiated at alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):1–11

Calcium antagonists and alpha 2-adrenoceptors: possible role of extracellular calcium ions in alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction. van Zwieten PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S273–9

Norepinephrine-stimulated hypertrophy of cultured rat myocardial cells is an alpha 1 adrenergic response. Simpson P. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):732–8

Pharmacology of antidepressants in use in the United States. Richelson E. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;43(11 Pt 2):4–13

Neuropharmacology of the male sexual function [letter] Shen WW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug;3(4):265–6

Optically active catecholimidazolines: a study of steric interactions at alpha-adrenoreceptors. Miller DD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):957–63

alpha 2 adrenoceptors: classification, localization, mechanisms, and targets for drugs. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1389–401 (265 ref.)

Antiadrenergic action of adenosine on ventricular myocardium in embryonic chick hearts. Belardinelli L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 May;14(5):291–4

The interaction of triamterene at the myocardial beta receptor site. Noack E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 May; 15(5):319–24

Selective blockade of brain alpha 2-autoreceptors by yohimbine: effects on motor activity and on turnover of noradrenaline and dopamine. Andén NE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):111–20

(3,4-Dihydroxyphenylimino)-2-imidazoline (DPI) and its action at noradrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in the nucleus accumbens of rats: mesolimbic catecholamine receptors and hyperactivity. Cools AR, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:181–8

Acute and chronic effects of antidepressant drugs on beta-adrenergic function in astrocytes in primary cultures: an indication of glial involvement in affective disorders? Hertz L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(2):173–82

Pharmacological isolation of a single beta-adrenoceptor subtype makes Schild plots which have slopes of 1 possible for selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in carbachol-contracted guinea-pig trachea. Taylor SE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):506–9

The ratio of cardiac to vascular beta-receptor blockade of atenolol and propranolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats in vivo. Kudo Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep; 5(9):745–7

Decreased beta adrenergic receptor density on human lymphocytes after chronic treatment with agonists. Aarons RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):1–6

Reduced beta adrenoceptor interactions of norepinephrine enhance contraction in the femoral artery from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):207–14

Discriminative stimuli produced by clonidine: an investigation of the possible relationship to adrenoceptor stimulation and hypotension. Bennett DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):642–8

Noradrenergic responses in rat hippocampus: electrophysiological actions of direct- and indirect-acting sympathomimetics in the in vitro slice. Mueller AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):599–605

Interactions of salsolinol and its mono-O-methylated analogs with adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in the rabbit ear artery. Nelson SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):193–8

Influence of repeated administration of desmethylimipramine on beta adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors and 45Ca++ binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum in the rat heart. Nomura Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec; 223(3):834–40

Separate noradrenergic receptors could mediate clonidine-induced antinociception. Paalzow GH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):795–800

Evaluation of the adrenergic effects of a novel optically active catecholamidine in vitro and in vivo: differential application of the Easson-Stedman hypothesis to alpha and beta adrenoceptors. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):469–76

Rapid decrease in rat brain beta adrenergic receptor binding during combined antidepressant alpha-2 antagonist treatment. Scott JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar; 224(3):640–6

Effects of chronic administration of mestranol on alpha and beta adrenergic responsiveness in female rats. Shiverick KT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):362–7

Re-evaluation of the selectivity of 2-N,N-dimethylamino-5,6-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene (M-7) as an agonist of postjunctional alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the pithed normotensive rat. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):407–9

Effect of reserpine pretreatment on mechanical responsiveness and [125I]Iodohydroxybenzylpindolol binding sites in the guinea-pig right atrium. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):332–41

Effects of the sympathoadrenal system on vagally induced gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in rats. Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb; 224(2):436–42

Trimetaquinol relaxes bovine pulmonary arteries in vitro through a non-beta-adrenergic mechanism. Mirbahar KB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Dec;4(4):317–9

Estimated affinity of isoproterenol to cardiac chronotropic beta-receptor and of phenylephrine to vasoconstrictive alpha-receptor of the systemic resistance vessels in human borderline hypertension. Ito H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb; 47(2):240–55

Studies on the site of action of neurotropin in experiments on denervation-supersensitivity of the duodenum and vas deferens of rats and mice. Kita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):291–9

Effects of neuraminidase and deoxyribonuclease on the beta-adrenergic receptors in rat heart. Nagatomo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):481–4

Sympathetic nervous activity and the pressor effect of noradrenaline under chronic alpha-beta-adrenoceptor blockade with labetalol in hypertension. Zschiedrich H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;61(13):661–7

Pineal beta-adrenoreceptor down-regulation by desipramine in depression [letter] Mendlewicz J. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30; 2(8344):283

Down-regulation at pineal beta-adrenoceptors in depressed patients treated with desipramine [letter] Thompson C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1101

Down-regulation at pineal beta-adrenoceptors in depressed patients treated with desipramine? [letter] Thompson C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):735

alpha2-Adrenergic stimulation enhances growth hormone secretion in the dog: a presynaptic mechanism? Cella SG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2785–92

Hormonal regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in fetal rabbit lung in organ culture. Giannopoulos G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 23;31(8):795–802

Functional supersensitivity of CNS alpha 1-adrenoceptors following chronic antidepressant treatment. Menkes DB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 11;33(2):181–8

Protection against alloxan-induced diabetes in mice by stimulation of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Nakadate T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):697–702

Blockade of alpha-adrenergic receptors by analogues of phosphatidylcholine. Smith KA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1891–902 (40 ref.)

Trifluoperazine and chlorpromazine antagonize alpha 1- but not alpha2- adrenergic effects. Huerta-Bahena J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):67–70

Magnesium regulation of the beta-receptor-adenylate cyclase complex. II. Sc3+ as a Mg2 antagonist. Maguire ME. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):274–80

Hypersensitivity of adrenergic receptors and blood-pressure response to oral yohimbine in orthostatic hypotension [letter] Brodde OE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28; 308(17):1033–4

Selective stimulation of dopamine and noradrenaline autoreceptors by B-HT 920 and B-HT 933, respectively. Andén NE, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Nov; 321(2):100–4

The effect of microelectrophoretically applied clonidine on single cerebral cortical neurones in the rat. Evidence for interaction with alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Bradshaw CM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):230–4

Analysis of the beta 1 and beta 2 adrenoceptor interactions of the partial agonist, clenbuterol (NAB365), in the rat jugular vein and atria. Cohen ML, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Aug; 320(2):145–51

Effect of converting enzyme inhibition and angiotensin receptor blockade on the vasoconstriction mediated by alpha 1-and alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation in pithed normotensive rats. de Jonge A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Dec; 321(4):309–13

alpha 2-Adrenoceptors in rat resistance vessels. Gerold M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 322(1):29–33

Effect of long term treatment with atypical neuroleptic drugs on beta adrenoceptor binding in rat cerebral cortex and myocardium. Gross G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Dec; 321(4):271–5

A model for the interaction of competitive antagonists with two receptor-subtypes characterized by a Schild-plot with apparent slope unity. Agonist-dependent enantiomeric affinity ratios for bupranolol in tracheae but not in right atria of guinea pigs. Lemoine H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Mar; 322(2):111–20

beta 1-and beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulatory effects of prenalterol. Mattsson H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Dec; 321(4):302–8

Effects of DPI
(2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenylimino)-imidazolidine) on prejunctional alpha-adrenoceptors and prejunctional dopamine receptors in the rabbit ear artery. Medgett IC. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):141–4

A study of the sensitivity of rat brain alpha 2-adrenoceptors during chronic antidepressant treatments. Sugrue MF.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Aug; 320(2):90–6

Correlation between the inhibitory activities of calcium entry blockers on vascular smooth muscle constriction in vitro after K+-depolarisation and in vivo after alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation. van Meel JC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Feb; 322(1):34–7

An increase in cardiac alpha 1-adrenoceptors following chronic clonidine treatment. Yamada S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Aug; 320(2):115–8

On the mode of action of imipramine: relationship between serotonergic axon terminal function and down-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors. Barbaccia ML, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1983 Mar;22(3 Spec No):373–83 (71 ref.)

Down-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors following repeated injections of desmethylimipramine: permissive role of serotonergic axons. Brunello N, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1982 Nov;21(11):1145–9

Temporal sequence of changes in central noradrenergic system of rat after prolonged antidepressant treatment: receptor desensitization and neurotransmitter interactions. Racagni G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3 Spec No):415–24 (78 ref.)

Regulation of recognition and action function of the norepinephrine (NE) receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system in brain: implications for the therapy of depression. Sulser F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3 Spec No):425–31 (57 ref.)

Subchronic infusion of clenbuterol, a beta-adrenergic agonist, decreases the cerebellar beta receptor. Dooley DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 28;36(1):93–7

Caffeine down-regulates beta adrenoreceptors in rat forebrain. Goldberg MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20; 31(1):47–52

Involvement of alpha-adrenoceptors in norepinephrine-induced prostaglandin E2 release by rat pineal gland in vitro. Ritta MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):307–11

Effect of estradiol on alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor density in medial basal hypothalamus, cerebral cortex and pineal gland of ovariectomized rats. Vacas MI, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1980 Apr;17(1–2):73–7

Changes in noradrenergic terminal excitability induced by amphetamine and their relation to impulse traffic. Nakamura S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2217–24

Comparison of the effects of chronic desmethylimipramine administration on alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptors in different regions of rat brain. Stanford C, et al.
Neuroscience 1983 Jan;8(1):161–4

Trimethyltin induced changes of neurotransmitter levels and brain receptor binding in the mouse. Ali SF, et al.
Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II) 1983 Spring;4(1):29–36

Effects of dexamethasone on beta-adrenergic receptors in fetal lung explants. Maniscalco WM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):274–7

Endorphinergic and alpha-noradrenergic systems in the paraventricular nucleus: effects on eating behavior. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3):421–8

Neuropharmacological profile of R 18 503-induced wet-shake behavior in the rat: noradrenergic and opiate components. Ashton D, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1982 Dec;17(6):1155–9

Microstructural analysis of the involvement of beta-receptors in amphetamine anorexia. Willner P, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1982 Aug;17(2):255–62

Receptor interactions of imidazolines. XI. Alpha-adrenergic and antihypertensive effects of clonidine and its methylene-bridged analog, St 1913. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(4):187–201

Unique contribution of catecholamine receptors in the brain of the cat underlying feeding. Lee TF, et al.
Physiol Behav 1982 Sep;29(3):527–32

Altered beta-receptor responsiveness in uraemic rats. Mann JF, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:788–9

Photoaffinity label for the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor: synthesis and effects on membrane and affinity-purified receptors. Hess HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2102–6

The role of alpha adrenoreceptor subtypes in the asymmetric response of the rabbit ear artery to intimal or adventitial amines. Nath R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:365–7

Taurine antagonizes the alpha-adrenergic-positive inotropic effect of phenylephrine. Franconi F, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1983;125:51–9

Unit activity indicators of a catecholamine role in expression of morphine effects. Forney E, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(1):73–82

Adrenergic-cholinergic balance and the treatment of affective disorders. Janowsky DS, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(2–3):297–307

Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of ACTH secretion in vivo in the rat. Proulx-Ferland L, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1982; 6(4–6):433–8

Pharmacological evidence of the stimulation of central alpha-adrenergic receptors. Simon P, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(2–3):183–6

Platelet alpha 2 adrenoreceptors are decreased in number after antidepressant therapy. Smith CB, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1983; 7(2–3):241–7

Regulation and adaptation of central norepinephrine receptor systems: modification by antidepressant treatments. Sulser F. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Sep;7(3):196–203

Effect of long-term clorgyline administration on human platelet alpha-adrenergic receptor binding and platelet cyclic AMP responses. Siever LJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 May;9(1):37–44

Effects of gonadectomy and testosterone replacement on growth hormone response to alpha 2 adrenergic stimulation in the male rat. Jansson JO, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1982;7(2–3):245–8

Evaluation of alpha-adrenergic responsiveness to clonidine challenge and noradrenergic metabolism in the affective disorders and their treatment. Siever LJ, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1982 Oct;18(4):118–9

Lithium does not prevent ECS-induced decreases in beta-adrenergic receptors. Birmaher B, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1982;78(2):190–1

Changes in the sensitivity of the central alpha- and beta-adrenergic systems during desmethylimipramine treatment as assessed by plasma growth hormone response in the baboon. McWilliam JR, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1983;80(3):263–6

Effects of chronic histamine and ovalbumin aerosols on pulmonary beta adrenergic receptors in sensitized guinea pigs. Cheng JB, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1982 Jun; 36(3):507–10

Ethanol and receptor function. Rodríguez R, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1983 Mar;39(1):83–9

Modulation of beta-adrenergic receptor by hydrocortisone in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Marone G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jul-Sep;12(3):469–77

Beta-adrenergic stimulation and blockade of the release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin in man. Flaten O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):283–8

Synergistic responses and receptor occupancy in rabbit blood platelets. Hallam TJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15; 27(4):435–45

Modulation of the beta-adrenergic system: possible implications for the prophylactic action of ketotifen in asthma. Bretz U, et al. **Triangle** 1982;21(4):133–8

[Effects of dl-demethyl coclaurine on beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase in turkey erythrocyte membrane] Feng YP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;17(9):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evidence for an alpha 2-blocking property of nicergoline by using antilipolytic alpha-adrenoceptors from adipose tissue] Carpéné C, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Mar; 14(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of piperoxan and 2-(2-imidazolinyl)-1, 4-benzodioxane (170 150) on pre- and postsynaptic receptors in the rat] Mouillé P, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Sep;13(3):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of dihydroergocristine at pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat isolated vas deferens] Roquebert J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr-Jun;14(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction between calcium antagonists and vascular postsynaptic alpha-receptors] van Meel JC, et al.
J Pharmacol 1982 Jul-Sep;13(3):367–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac beta receptors—experimental aspects] Kaumann AJ. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Feb;72(2):63–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct beta-adrenergic receptor assay of guinea-pig lung—effects of alpha, beta-adrenergic receptor blockers] Izumi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;20(5):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does the use of beta-sympathomimetic drugs cause the development of resistance to their action?] Kosiński SW, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Feb;69(2):151–6 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of drugs modulating the function of adrenergic receptors on gastric emptying in duodenal ulcer] Chojnacki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28;37(19–20):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of activation of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors, M-cholinergic receptors and H1-histamine receptors on mechanical tension in the frog subclavian vein] Protas LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of liposome-entrapped noradrenaline on cardiac hemodynamic indices in blockade of the adrenergic receptors] Stefanov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 268(5):1270–3 **(Rus)**

[Harman and 3-methylharman—blockaders of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoreceptors] Dolzhenko AT, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1983 Jan-Feb;46(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dimethoxydichlorovinylphosphate and fluostigmine on catecholaminergic structures in the rat brain] Kutsenko SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May-Jun;46(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin in adrenergic blockade on the blood supply and work of the heart in acute coronary artery occlusion] Sapozhkov AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan-Feb;46(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sulpiride on the hypothalamic monoaminergic regulation of prolactin formation and milk secretion] Aliev MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenoreactivity of the contractile myocardium and coronary arteries in chronic overloading and acute ischemic damage to the heart] Bobkov IuI, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a pharmacological blockade of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors on the development of acute experimental high-altitude pulmonary edema] Ismailov EM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preparations of kallikrein and contrical on kallikrein-kinin and angiotensive system indices] Ponchenko AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):83–5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A genetic approach to reveal the action of the opiate receptor in selected neuroblastoma-glioma cells. Interaction with alpha-adrenoceptors, calmodulin and Ca2+-ATPase. Simantov R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15; 128(2–3):461–6

Genetic control of adrenergic receptors on human platelets. A twin study. Propping P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(2):105–9

Renal alpha-adrenergic receptor abnormality in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Graham RM, et al.
Hypertension 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):881–7

Chromosomal assignment of the gene for the human beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Sheppard JR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jan;80(1):233–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Atopy, autonomic function and beta-adrenergic receptor autoantibodies. Harrison LC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982; (90):248–62

Immunologic approaches to the inhibition of renin and the adrenergic system. Haber E. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul; 42(10):2661–6

Antibodies to the beta-adrenergic receptor: attenuation of catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and demonstration of postsynaptic receptor localization in

brain. Strader CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1840–4

[Immunology of beta-adrenergic receptors: a working model of a hormone-mimicking internal image] Strosberg AD, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct;133D(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The size of the mammalian lung beta 2-adrenergic receptor as determined by target size analysis and immunoaffinity chromatography. Fraser CM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Nov 16;109(1):21–9

Characterization of the mammalian beta-2 receptor in 8 M urea. Homcy CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):504–9

Identification and characterization of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in human myometrium by [3H]prazosin binding. Bottari SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1; 32(5):925–8

Purification and characterization of the mammalian beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Homcy CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):660–8

beta-Adrenergic receptor isolation and characterization with immobilized drugs and monoclonal antibodies. Venter JC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):273–8

Biophysical characterization of the purified alpha 1-adrenergic receptor and identification of the hormone binding subunit. Graham RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15174–81

Delipidation of a beta-adrenergic receptor preparation and reconstitution by specific lipids. Kirilovsky J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6841–9

The beta 1-adrenergic receptor of the turkey erythrocyte. Molecular heterogeneity revealed by purification and photoaffinity labeling. Shorr RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12341–50

Preponderance of alpha 2- over beta 1-adrenergic receptor sites in human fat cells is not predictive of the lipolytic effect of physiological catecholamines. Lafontan M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Apr;24(4):429–40

Solubilization of active brain alpha 1-adrenoceptors by a zwitterionic detergent. Guicheney P, et al.
J Neurochem 1983 Jul;41(1):56–61

The human heart beta-adrenergic receptors. I. Heterogeneity of the binding sites: presence of 50% beta 1- and 50% beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Robberecht P, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1983 Sep;24(2):169–73

Alpha-adrenoceptors in the developing kidney. Felder RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):177–80

Affinity chromatography of human platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Regan JW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Dec;79(23):7223–7

METABOLISM

Binding of fluorescent and radiolabelled alprenolol to intact cultured brain cells and liposomes. Maderspach K, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;32(3–4):283–90

Adrenergic receptors: classification, ligand binding and molecular properties. Wikberg JE.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1982;665:19–36 (116 ref.)

Characterization of mechanical effects and beta-adrenoceptor binding of prenalterol in rat myocardium. Aass H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1983 Jul;53(1):3–11

Effects of B-HT 920 and B-HT 933 on dopamine and noradrenaline autoreceptors in the rat brain. Andén NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;52(1):51–6

The role of adrenergic receptors in Ni2+-induced coronary vasoconstriction. Rubányi G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 1982;59(2):161–7

beta-Adrenergic receptor subtypes in rat brain. Minneman KP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:73–81

The alpha 2-adrenergic receptor: multiple affinity states and regulation of a receptor inversely coupled to adenylate cyclase. U'Prichard DC, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1983;36:53–72

Pulmonary adrenoceptors and asthma. Ind PW, et al.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1983;13:213–44 (182 ref.)

Do human mast cells possess functional beta adrenoceptors in vivo? Ind PW, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983; 13:245–54

Changes in the beta-adrenergic system in bronchial asthma induced by terbutaline. Koëter GH, et al.
Agents Actions [Suppl] 1983;13:259–64

Is asthma due to partial beta-blockade of airways? Tattersfield AE, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983; 13:265–71

Platelet alpha 2 adrenoreceptors in chronic congestive heart failure. Weiss RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):101–5

Changes in beta-adrenergic receptors in dog livers during endotoxic shock. Liu MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):R718–23

Enhanced receptor-cyclase coupling and augmented catecholamine-stimulated lipolysis in exercising rats. Williams RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):E345–51

Identification of receptor mechanism mediating epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia in the dog. Maze M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):322–6

Adenylate cyclase-coupled beta-adrenergic receptors: structure and mechanisms of activation and desensitization. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:159–86 (120 ref.)

Age-related and sex-related alterations in beta-adrenergic receptors in different regions of rat brain. Paulose CS, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Sep;1(2):167–70

Affinities for alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor subtypes of YM-09538, a new combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, by radioligand binding assay. Asano M, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Mar;262(1):34–46

GTP regulates binding of agonists to alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in human platelets. Brodde OE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1982 Aug;258(2):193–207

Binding of (+/-)-3H-lofexidine to alpha-adrenoceptors in membranes from rat brain. Timmermans PB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Jan;261(1):23–35

Cardiac alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor alterations in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Heyliger CE, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1982 Nov–Dec;77(6):610–8

Photoaffinity labelling of mammalian beta-adrenergic receptors: metal-dependent proteolysis explains apparent heterogeneity. Benovic JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jan 27;110(2):504–11

Uncoupling by proteolysis of alpha-adrenergic receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase in human platelets. Ferry N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):708–14

Desensitization of beta 2-adrenergic receptors and adrenocorticotropin release. Heisler S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Feb 28;111(1):112–9

beta-Adrenergic receptor induction in HeLa cells: synergistic effect of 5-azacytidine and butyrate. Jahangeer S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1434–40

beta-Adrenergic receptor desensitization stimulates glucose uptake in C6 rat glioma cells. Shitara N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Dec 15;109(3):753–61

Non-co-ordinate development of beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase in chick heart. Alexander RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):825–30

Photoaffinity labelling of beta-adrenergic receptors of C6 glioma cells. Presence of a nucleophilic group in the receptor. Gozlan H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2879–86

Subunit structure of rat liver alpha 1 adrenergic receptor. Guellaen G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1; 31(17):2817–20

Effect of thyroid status on beta-adrenergic receptor, adenylate cyclase activity and guanine, nucleotide regulatory unit in rat cardiac and erythrocyte membranes. Krawietz W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1; 31(15):2463–9

Clonidine effect on hepatic cGMP levels in vivo could be mediated by alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Lacombe C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3684–7

Effect of chronic alcohol feeding and withdrawal on rat liver plasma membrane structure and function: a study of binding of [3H]prazosin to the membrane bound alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Lee H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1; 32(7):1321–3

Beta-adrenergic receptors of human leukocytes. Studies with intact mononuclear and polymorphonuclear cells and membranes comparing two radioligands in the presence and absence of chloroquine. Marinetti GV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2033–43

[3H]Dihydroergocryptine binding to alpha-adrenergic receptors of human platelets. A reassessment using the selective radioligands [3H]prazosin, [3H]yohimbine, and [3H]rauwolscine. Motulsky HJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2591–7

Cardiac beta-adrenoceptor modulation by amiodarone. Nokin P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1; 32(17):2473–7

alpha 2-Adrenergic receptors in human polymorphonuclear leukocyte membranes. Panosian JO, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2243–7

beta-Adrenoreceptors display different efficiency on lymphocyte subpopulations. Pochet R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 May 15;32(10):1651–5

Multiple central alpha 2 adrenoceptors of avian and mammalian species. Randall WC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1933–40

The influence of filtrability on beta-adrenergic ligand binding to membrane fragments from human erythrocytes and mononuclear leucocytes. Sager G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1943–6

beta-2 adrenergic receptors on intact human erythrocytes. Sager G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1946–9

Alprazolam in a biochemical model of depression. Sethy VH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3155–7

alpha and beta-adrenoceptor coupling to adenylate cyclase. Nahorski SR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Dec;10(6):498–500

Restoration of beta-adrenergic responsiveness in desensitized cells. Salmon DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Dec; 10(6):493–6

Characteristics of the lipolytic beta-adrenergic receptors in hamster adipocytes. Björgell P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Oct 14;713(1):80–5

Alpha-adrenergically mediated changes in membrane lipid fluidity and Ca2/ binding in isolated rat liver plasma membranes. Burgess GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 23;731(3):387–96

Potentiation by steroids of the beta-adrenergic agent-induced stimulation of cyclic AMP in isolated mouse thymocytes. Durant S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5; 762(2):315–24

Simultaneous loss and reappearance of alpha 1-adrenergic responses and [3H]prazosin binding sites in rat liver after irreversible blockade by phenoxybenzamine. Lynch CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25;757(2):156–63

beta-Adrenergic receptors of brain cells. Membrane integrity implies apparent positive cooperativity and higher affinity. Maderspach K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 22; 692(3):469–78

Characterization of the beta-adrenergic receptors of hamster white fat cells. Evidence against an important role for the alpha 2-receptor subtype in the adrenergic control of lipolysis. Pecquery R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 23;731(3):397–405

Characterization of beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes in androgen-induced mouse kidney hypertrophy using a new high-affinity ligand, [125I]iodocyanopindolol. Petrovic SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):286–96

Sex difference in cellular calcium metabolism of rat hepatocytes and in alpha-adrenergic activation of glycogen phosphorylase. Studer RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):302–14

Platelet reactivity and its dependence on alpha-adrenergic receptor function in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Yokoyama M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):20–5

Beta adrenergic receptors in pigmented ciliary processes. Trope GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;66(12):788–92

Comparison of pharmacological and binding assays for ten beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents and two beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Bieth N, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1980 Mar;68(3):563–9

Occurrence of alpha 1s-adrenoceptors in the mouse but not in the rabbit isolated anococcygeus preparations. Coates J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):117–22

An investigation of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes in the pithed rat heart. Docherty JR. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;78(4):655–7

Binding of yohimbine stereoisomers to alpha-adrenoceptors in rat liver and human platelets. Ferry N, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1983 Feb;78(2):359–64

The effects of postnatal anoxia on behaviour and on the muscarinic and beta-adrenergic receptors in the hippocampus of the developing rat. Hershkowitz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):147–55

Effect of age on beta-adrenergic receptors on cerebral microvessels. Kobayashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29; 244(2):374–7

Selective changes in the density of beta 1-adrenergic receptors in rat striatum following chronic drug treatment and adrenalectomy. Minneman KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):309–14

Characteristics of [3H]prazosin binding to guinea pig brain alpha-adrenergic receptors: effects of estradiol and progesterone. Nock B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28; 262(1):163–7

Characterization of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat brain and pituitary using a new high-affinity ligand, [125I]iodocyanopindolol. Petrovic SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):249–59

Binding of [3H]clonidine and [3H]WB4101 to the pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors of the basal hypothalamus of the starved male rat. Spyra B, et al.
Brain Res 1982 Aug 5;245(1):179–82

Ontogenesis of beta-adrenergic binding sites in kitten visual cortex and the effects of visual deprivation. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):349–52

Adrenoceptor changes in spontaneous hypertensive rats: a circadian approach. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):233–42

Adrenergic nerves and receptors in the liver. Moghimzadeh E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):709–14

beta-Adrenergic, but not benzodiazepine, binding sites are reduced in dystrophic mouse brain. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):547–9

Effects of physical training on beta-adrenergic receptors in rat myocardial tissue. Sylvestre-Gervais L, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1982 Sep;16(9):530–4

Effects of oral salt loading on beta-adrenergic receptor responsiveness in normal and hypertensive subjects. Volpe M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):732–7

Phaeochromocytoma and diabetes mellitus: further evidence that alpha 2 receptors inhibit insulin release in man. Isles CG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jan;18(1):37–41

beta-Adrenoceptors in the hypertrophied right ventricle of the dog with pulmonary stenosis. Sturm M, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–6

alpha 2-Adrenergic receptor binding in human platelets: alterations during the menstrual cycle. Jones SB, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1983 Jul;34(1):90–6

Platelet alpha-adrenoreceptors in borderline and established essential hypertension [letter] Boon NA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug;65(2):207–8

Platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in treated and untreated essential hypertension. Motulsky HJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Mar;64(3):265–72

Development of beta-adrenergic receptors in normal and mutant mouse cerebellum. East JM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun;5(2–3):117–24

beta-Adrenergic induction of tyrosine aminotransferase organ culture of fetal rat and fetal human liver. Andersson SM. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):466–9

Resumption of pulsatile luteinizing hormone release after alpha-adrenergic stimulation in aging constant estrous rat. Estes KS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1778–84

Catecholamine-stimulated potassium transport in erythrocytes from normal and hyperthyroid turkeys: quantitative relation between beta-adrenergic receptor occupancy and physiological responsiveness. Furukawa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1891–6

Glucagon release after stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area in rats: predominant beta-adrenergic transmission and involvement of endorphin pathways. Helman AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):1–6

Normal ontogeny of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor in rat liver is thyroid hormone dependent. Noguchi A. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):672–6

Alpha 1-adrenoreceptors on intact rat anterior pituitary cells: correlation with adrenergic stimulation of thyrotropin secretion. Peters JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):133–40

Selective down-regulation of adrenergic receptor subtypes in tissues from rats with pheochromocytoma. Snavely MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):354–61

Beta-adrenergic receptor control of rat pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase. Sugden D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):348–53

Adrenalectomy inhibits noradrenergic, adrenergic, and vasopressor responses to angiotensin II in the Pekin duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Wilson JX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):645–52

Reconstitution of a functional beta-adrenergic receptor using cholate and a novel method for its functional assay. Gal A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):391–6

Effects of experimental insulin-dependent diabetes on the beta-adrenergic-receptor-coupled adenylate-cyclase system and lipolysis in fat cells of the rat. Lacasa D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):457–64

Desensitisation of beta-adrenergic responsiveness in vivo. Decreased coupling between receptors and adenylate cyclase in isolated brown-fat cells. Svartengren J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2-3):481–8

[3H]Rauwolscine and [3H]yohimbine binding to rat cerebral and human platelet membranes: possible heterogeneity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Cheung YD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1-2):79–85

In vitro studies with (imidazolinyl-2)-2-benzodioxane-1-4 ((+/-)-170 150), a new potent alpha 2-adrenoceptor blocking agent. Dabiré H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):87–90

Characterization of the alpha 1-adrenoceptors of rat white fat cells. García-Sáinz JA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28; 87(1):159–61

Characterization of physiological agonist selectivity of human fat cell alpha 2-adrenoceptors: adrenaline is the major stimulant of the alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Lafontan M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1-2):107–11

Serotonergic denervation changes binding characteristics of beta-adrenoceptors in rat cortex. Manier DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):137–9

Specificity of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor stimulating cyclic AMP accumulation in the intermediate lobe of rat pituitary gland. Meunier H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):411–20

Bacterial cell wall components decrease the number of guinea-pig lung beta-adrenoceptors. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):127–32

Determination of agonist affinity for cardiac beta-adrenoceptors during reserpine-induced supersensitivity. Williams RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):95–105

Increased renal beta-adrenoceptors in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1-2):149–50

Modifications in the regression of the acute inflammation caused by a beta-adrenergic effect unbalanced by the alpha-component ('biased beta-effect'). Egger G. **Exp Pathol** 1982;21(3):149–55

Effects of fasting on hepatic catecholamine receptors. El-Refai MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):397–402

Oligomeric and polymeric beta-adrenergic antagonists. Pitha J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):279–83

Use of photolabels to probe the Na,K-ATPase and the beta-adrenergic receptor. Ruoho AE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Aug;42(11):2837–41 (35 ref.)

Adrenergic inhibition of uterine contractions and oviposition in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Jones RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):77–83

Characterization of alpha 2-adrenoceptors on blood platelets from various species using 3H-yohimbine. Glusa E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(2):96–101

Beta adrenergic receptor response coupling in hypertrophied hearts. Kumano K, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I175–83

Changes in responsiveness of the beta-adrenergic and serotonergic pathways of the rabbit corneal epithelium. Neufeld AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 May; 24(5):527–34

Recent advances in knowledge about beta-adrenergic receptors: application to clinical cardiology. Watanabe AM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):82–9

Altered platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in patients with angina pectoris. Weiss RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):631–7

Fasting reduces cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor concentration and ornithine decarboxylase activity in rats. Weick BG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Feb;7(2):179–83

A comparison of alpha 2-adrenoreceptor binding characteristics of intact human platelets identified by [3H]-yohimbine and [3H]-dihydroergocryptine. Boon NA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(2):89–95

Modulation of noradrenaline release through activation of presynaptic beta-adrenoreceptors. Majewski H. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):47–60 (110 ref.)

Time course of alpha1-adrenergic and vasopressin actions on phosphorylase activation, calcium efflux, pyridine nucleotide reduction, and respiration in hepatocytes. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10488–94

Changes in free cytosolic Ca2+ in hepatocytes following alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation. Studies on Quin-2-loaded hepatocytes. Charest R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25; 258(14):8769–73

Probing of the coupling site of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Competition between different forms of the guanyl nucleotide binding protein for interaction with the receptor. Citri Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13257–62

The influence of Na+ on the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor system of human platelets. A method for removal of extraplatelet Na+. Effect of Na+ removal on aggregation, secretion, and cAMP accumulation. Connolly TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3907–12

Hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptors show agonist-specific regulation by guanine nucleotides. Loss of nucleotide effect after adrenalectomy. Goodhardt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11577–83

Norepinephrine causes alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated decrease of phosphatidylinositol in isolated rat liver plasma membranes supplemented with cytosol. Harrington CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2087–90

beta-Adrenergic receptors in rabbit liver plasma membranes. Predominance of beta 2-receptors and mediation of adrenergic regulation of hepatic glycogenolysis. Kawai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4364–71

Selective affinity labeling and molecular characterization of hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptors with [3H]phenoxybenzamine. Kunos G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):326–32

Specific uncoupling by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, of negative signal transduction via alpha-adrenergic, cholinergic, and opiate receptors in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Kurose H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4870–5

125I-labeled p-azidobenzylcarazolol, a photoaffinity label for the beta-adrenergic receptor. Characterization of the ligand and photoaffinity labeling of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Lavin TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12332–40

5'-p-Fluorosulfonylbenzoyl guanosine as a probe for the GTP-binding protein in alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase systems. Limbird LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10289–93

Independent regulation of beta-adrenergic receptor and nucleotide binding proteins of adenylate cyclase. Developmental and denervation-dependent responses in rat parotid. Ludford JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4831–8

Hormonal inhibition of adenylate cyclase. alpha 2 Adrenergic receptors promote release of [3H]guanylylimidodiphosphate from platelet membranes. Michel T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13557–63

Modulation of the alpha 1-adrenergic control of hepatocyte calcium redistribution by increases in cyclic AMP. Morgan NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5110–6

Age-related changes in the control of hepatic cyclic AMP levels by alpha 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors in male rats. Morgan NG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):5103–9

Influence of sodium on the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor system of human platelets. Role for intraplatelet sodium in receptor binding. Motulsky HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3913–9

Acquisition of a beta-adrenergic response by adult rat hepatocytes during primary culture. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9283–9

Blockade of heterologous desensitization of prostate adenylate cyclase without blockade of homologous down regulation of receptors or loss of GTP regulation of agonist binding. Shima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2083–6

Desensitization of the beta-adrenergic receptor of frog erythrocytes. Recovery and characterization of the down-regulated receptors in sequestered vesicles. Stadel JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3032–8

CGP-12177. A hydrophilic beta-adrenergic receptor radioligand reveals high affinity binding of agonists to intact cells. Staehelin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3496–502

The cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor. Structural similarities of beta 1 and beta 2 receptor subtypes demonstrated by photoaffinity labeling. Stiles GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8443–9

Functional integrity of desensitized beta-adrenergic receptors. Strulovici B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6410–4

Human lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptor density in relation to age and hypertension. Doyle V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):738–40

Selectivity of prenalterol for adrenergic receptor subtypes: a potential mechanism of inotropic selectivity. Williams RS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):266–71

alpha 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptor expression in the Madin-Darby canine kidney epithelial cell line. Meier KE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):405–15

beta-Adrenoceptor-adenosine 3',5-monophosphate system in human leucocytes before and after treatment for hyperthyroidism. Andersson RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):42–5

Adrenergic regulation of glycogenolysis in rat liver after cholestasis. Modulation of the balance between alpha 1 and beta 2 receptors. Aggerbeck M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):476–86

In vitro desensitization of beta adrenergic receptors in human neutrophils. Attenuation by corticosteroids. Davies AO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):565–71

Beta adrenergic receptors in lymphocytes and granulocytes from patients with cystic fibrosis. Davis PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1787–95

Dynamic regulation of leukocyte beta adrenergic receptor-agonist interactions by physiological changes in circulating catecholamines. Feldman RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):164–70

beta-Adrenergic receptors and cyclic AMP responses to epinephrine in cultured human fibroblasts at various population densities. Pochet RP, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(2):83–9

Modulation of catecholamine activation of adenylate cyclase by the number of active beta-adrenergic receptors: theoretical considerations on the role of receptor diffusion in the cell membrane. Swillens S. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(2):71–82

Distinctions in beta-adrenergic receptor interactions with the magnesium-guanine nucleotide coupling proteins in turkey erythrocyte and S49 lymphoma membranes. Vauquelin G, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(3):149–62

Identification and ontogenesis of beta-adrenergic receptors in fetal and neonatal rabbit myocardium. Hatjis CG, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Dec;4(6):327–38

Decreased beta-adrenergic agonist affinity and adenylate cyclase activity in senescent rat lung. Scarpace PJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Mar;38(2):143–7

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in psoriasis: chemotaxis, chemokinesis, beta-adrenergic receptors, and proteolytic enzymes of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the peripheral blood from psoriatic patients. Fräki JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):254–7

Influence of development and reduction of fat stores on the antilipolytic alpha 2-adrenoceptor in hamster adipocytes: comparison with adenosine and beta-adrenergic lipolytic responses. Carpene C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jun; 24(6):766–74

The (-)[3H]dihydroalprenolol binding to rat adipocyte membranes: an explanation of curvilinear Scatchard plots and implications for quantitation of beta-adrenergic sites. Dax EM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Sep;23(7):1001–8

Synthesis of 1-(aminomethyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines and their actions at adrenoceptors in vivo and in vitro. Beaumont D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):507–15

Synthesis of iodine-125 labeled (+/-)-15-(4-azidobenzyl)carazolol: a potent beta-adrenergic photoaffinity probe. Heald SL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):832–8

Piperazinylimidazo[1,2-a]pyrazines with selective affinity for in vitro alpha-adrenergic receptor subtypes. Lumma WC Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):357–63

Correlation between affinity toward adrenergic receptors and approximate electrostatic potentials of phenylethylamine derivatives. 1. Effects of the side chain. Solmajer T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1413–7

Identification and characterization of alpha 1 adrenergic receptors in rat myocardium with a new iodinated radioligand, [125I]IBE 2254. Steinberg SF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Oct;14(10):601–10

Regulation of noradrenergic receptor systems in brain that are coupled to adenylate cyclase. Sulser F, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:121–30

Properties of [3H]prazosin-labeled alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in rat brain and porcine neurointermediate lobe tissue. Battaglia G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):538–42

Specific binding of [3H]rauwolscine to alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat cerebral cortex: comparison between crude and synaptosomal plasma membranes. Diop L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):710–5

Striatal dopamine release in vitro: a beta-adrenoceptor-regulated response not mediated through cyclic AMP. Reisine T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):976–81

Activation of beta 2-adrenergic receptors on mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells increases cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate synthesis and adrenocorticotropin release. Reisine TD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):725–32

Beta-adrenergic receptor binding in different regions of rat brain after various intensities of electroshock: relationship to postictal EEG. Perumal AS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 7(3):289–96

Evidence from use of neuronal uptake inhibition that beta

1-adrenoceptors, but not beta 2-adrenoceptors, are innervated. Hawthorn MH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):664-6

Structural requirements for competitive alpha-adrenoceptor occupancy by cyclic and opened analogues of WB 4101. Melchiorre C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 34(10):683-4

Specific binding of 3H-guanfacine to alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Comparison with 3H-clonidine. Dausse JP, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Mar;14(1):35-46

Demonstration of an alpha adrenoceptor-mediated inotropic effect of norepinephrine in rabbit papillary muscle. Aass H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):572-8

Quantitative aspects of alpha adrenergic effects induced by clonidine-like imidazolidines. III. Comparison of central and peripheral alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors. de Jonge A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):565-71

Characterization of [3H]yohimbine binding to putative alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in neonatal rat lung. Latifpour J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):606-11

Characterization of adrenergic receptor binding in rat lung: physiological regulation. Latifpour J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):186-92

An autoradiographic analysis of beta adrenergic receptors on immunocytochemically defined astroglia. McCarthy KD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):282-90

II. Pharmacological studies with derivatives of 2-aminotetralin, benzhydro[f]quinoline, benzhydro[g]quinoline, apomorphine and clonidine suggest a pharmacological dissimilarity between peripheral presynaptic dopamine receptors and alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Maixner W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):352-8

I. Pharmacological studies with derivatives of 2-aminotetralin, benzhydro[f]quinoline and clonidine suggest a pharmacological identity between peripheral and central alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Maixner W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):346-51

Regional variation in beta adrenergic receptors in dog trachea: correlation of receptor density and in vitro relaxation. Minneman KP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):140-6

Desensitization of adenylate cyclase and down regulation of beta adrenergic receptors after in vivo administration of beta agonist. Scarpace PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):327-31

Alpha-2 adrenoreceptors on arterial smooth muscle: selective labeling by [3H]clonidine. Weiss RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):599-605

Comparison of guinea pig uterine and rat vas deferens preparations for assessment of beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated activity. Krstew E, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Dec;8(4):279-89

Endogenous and exogenous regulation of human alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors. Brodde OE. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(1-2):151-62

alpha 1-Adrenergic receptors of a smooth muscle cell line: guanine nucleotides do not regulate agonist affinities. Cornett LE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981-82;2(5-6):601-15

Agonist binding to mammalian beta 1 and beta 2 adrenoceptors: modulation by guanine nucleotides and magnesium. Dickinson KE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(1-2):123-35

Binding of 125I-cyanopindolol to beta-1-adrenoceptors in a high and low affinity state. Hoyer D, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1-2):45-59

Heart beta-receptors: on the functional role of heterogeneous binding sites. Kaumann AJ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(1-2):61-70

Human lymphocytes as a model for beta-adrenergic receptors in clinical investigation. Landmann R, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1-2):71-88

[3H]CGP-12177, a beta-adrenergic ligand suitable for measuring cell surface receptors. Staehelin M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1-2):35-43

Comparison of functional beta-adrenoceptor heterogeneity in central and peripheral airway smooth muscle of guinea pig and man. Zaagsma J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(1-2):89-106

Beta-adrenergic regulation of glucose disposal: a reciprocal relationship with insulin release. Bessey PQ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):404-14

Changes in alpha-adrenergic receptors in dog livers during endotoxic shock. Ghosh S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar; 34(3):239-45

Relationship between intrinsic activity of beta-adrenoceptor agonist and amount of spare receptors in guinea pig taenia caecum. Koike K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 33(2):327-33

Regulation of the alpha-adrenergic system in rat vas deferens. Takeyasu K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):875-82

Changes in platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding post partum: possible relation to maternity blues. Metz A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):495-8

Regression of thyroid hormone induced cardiac hypertrophy: effect on cardiac beta receptors and adenyl cyclase activity. Atkins FL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):679-85

Serotonergic and noradrenergic receptors in the rat brain: modulation by chronic exposure to ovarian hormones. Biegon A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25;32(17):2015-21

Influence of sympathectomy on alpha 2 adrenoceptor binding sites in canine blood vessels. Bobik A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):331-6

Detection of beta-adrenergic receptors on rabbit mononuclear cells isolated free of significant contamination by other cell types. Casale TB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):971-7

Characterization of beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat vas deferens using [3H]-dihydroalprenolol binding. Chang RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2603-9

Effects of alpha 1 and alpha 2 activation of adrenergic receptors on aqueous humor dynamics. Chiou GC. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1699-704

Activation of adenylate cyclase by beta-adrenergic receptors: investigation of rate limiting steps by simultaneous assay of high affinity agonist binding and GDP release. De Lean A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):943-54

A characterization of beta-adrenergic receptors on cellular and perigranular membranes of rat peritoneal mast cells. Donlon M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2;31(5):411-6

Beta-adrenergic receptors in early human placenta characterization of [3H]-dihydroalprenolol binding. Falkay G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1583-90

Hypotensive activity of serotonin antagonists; correlation with alpha 1-adrenoceptor and serotonin receptor blockade. Kalkman HO, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28; 32(13):1499-505

Cerebral endothelial cell culture. II. Adenylate cyclase response to prostaglandins and their interaction with the adrenergic system. Karnushina IL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1427-35

Evidence from binding studies for beta 1-adrenoceptors associated with glomeruli isolated from rat kidney. McPherson GA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 4;33(1):87-94

Effect of glucocorticoids on alpha-2 adrenoceptors in vas deferens of reserpinized rat in organ culture. Maeda H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 4;33(1):39-46

Loss of rat ventricular alpha 1-adrenergic receptors during aging. Partilla JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29; 31(22):2507-12

Prenatal amphetamine reduces alpha but not beta adrenergic receptor binding in brain of adult rats. Ramirez OA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18;32(16):1835-8

Stereochemical requirements of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors for alpha-methyl substituted phenethylamines. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):2999-3007

Lymphocyte beta-adrenergic refractoriness induced by theophylline or metaproterenol in healthy and asthmatic subjects. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11; 31(15):1567-73

Human cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors: subtype heterogeneity delineated by direct radioligand binding. Stiles GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):467-73

The characteristics of adrenoceptors in homogenates of human cerebral cortex labelled by (3H)-rauwolscine. Summers RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 12;33(11):1105-12

Characterization of postsynaptic beta-adrenergic receptors and presynaptic muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat spleen. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1161-70

Magnesium regulation of the beta-receptor-adenylate cyclase complex. I. Effects of manganese on receptor binding and cyclase activation. Cech SY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):267-73

Adrenergic ligand liposolubility in membranes. Direct assessment in a beta-adrenergic binding system. Dax EM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):5-7

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Characterization with agonist and antagonist radioligands and relationship to adenylate cyclase. Kahn DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):17-26

Apparent 'down-regulation' of human platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors is due to retained agonist. Karliner JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):36-43

Parallel observation of the occupancy of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor in intact platelets and its ability to inhibit the adenylate cyclase. Macfarlane DE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):574-9

Occupancy of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors and contraction of rat vas deferens. Minneman KP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):359-68

Turnover in vivo of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in rat submaxillary glands. Sladeczek F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):282-8

Characterization of alpha-adrenergic receptor subtypes in the rat renal cortex. Differential regulation of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors by guanyl nucleotides and Na. Snavely MD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 22(3):532-46

The human heart beta-adrenergic receptors. II. Coupling of beta 2-adrenergic receptors with the adenylate cyclase system. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 24(2):174-82

Characterization of adenylate cyclase-coupled alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in rat renal cortex using [3H]yohimbine. Woodcock EA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):589-94

Axonal transport of beta-adrenergic receptors. Antero- and retrogradely transported receptors differ in agonist affinity and nucleotide sensitivity. Zarbin MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):341-8

Localization of beta-adrenoreceptors in mammalian lung by light microscopic autoradiography. Barnes PJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30;299(5882):444-7

No evidence for temperature-dependent changes in the pharmacological specificity of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in rabbit lung membranes. Brodde OE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 322(1):20-8

[125I]-HEAT:fifty percent of the ligand can bind to the alpha1-adrenoceptors with extremely high affinity. Glossmann H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):7-10

beta-Adrenoceptor ligand binding and supersensitivity to isoprenaline of ventricular muscle after chronic reserpine pretreatment. Hawthorn MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):240-5

A novel analysis of concentration-dependence of partial agonism Ring-demethylation of bupranolol results in a high affinity partial agonist (K 105) for myocardial and tracheal beta-adrenoceptors. Lemoine H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):130-44

Presence of functionally active beta-adrenoceptors in rat mast cells. Correlation between (—)[3H]-dihydroalprenolol binding and inhibition of histamine release. Masini E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):171-6

Noradrenaline inhibits central serotonin release through alpha 2-adrenoceptors located on serotonergic nerve terminals. Maura G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;320(3):272-4

Characterisation of smooth muscle alpha-adrenoceptors and of responses to electrical stimulation in the cat isolated perfused middle cerebral artery. Medgett IC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):24-32

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors in platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Minuth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):98-103

Competitive and non-competitive interactions between specific ligands and beta-adrenoceptors in living cardiac cells. Porzig H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 321(2):89-99

Characteristics of the [3H]-yohimbine binding on rat brain alpha2-adrenoceptors. Rouot B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):253-9

Involvement of catecholamines in Haemophilus influenzae induced decrease of beta-adrenoceptor function. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):235-9

Properties of agonist binding at the beta-adrenoceptor of the rat reticulocyte. Wiemer G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):11-9

Fluorescent probes of alpha- and beta-adrenergic and opiate receptors: biochemical and histochemical evaluation. Corrêa FM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):47-53

Lack of alpha-adrenoreceptor binding of [125I]BE2254 to rat basilar artery membranes. Silverberg GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):109-11

Comparison of the effects of repeated electroconvulsive shock on alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptors in different regions of rat brain. Stanford SC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1753-7

Displacement of alpha- and beta-radioligands by specific adrenergic agonists in rat pancreatic islets. Cherksey B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(2):95-102

Selectivity of benzodioxane alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists for alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors determined by binding affinity. Timmermans PB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983; 26(5):258-69

Collagenase in appropriate concentrations and nonspecific proteases do not interfere with the adrenergic responsiveness of adipocytes. Mühlbachová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(6):543-8

Beta adrenergic modulation of extrarenal potassium disposal in terminal uraemia. Martinez Vea A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:756-60

Reconstitution of beta-adrenergic receptors in lipid vesicles: affinity chromatography-purified receptors confer catecholamine responsiveness on a heterologous adenylate cyclase system. Cerione RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4899-903

Functional reconstitution of beta-adrenergic receptors and the stimulatory GTP-binding protein of adenylate cyclase. Pedersen SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7228-32

Regeneration of beta-adrenergic receptors in senescent rats: a study using an irreversible binding antagonist. Pitha J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4424-7

Photoaffinity labeling of the beta-adrenergic receptor from cultured lymphoma cells with [125I]iodonzidobenzylpindolol: loss of the label with desensitization. Rashidbaigi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2849-53

Catecholamine-induced desensitization of turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase is associated with phosphorylation of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Stadel JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3173-7

High-affinity binding of agonists to beta-adrenergic

receptors on intact cells. Toews ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3553–7

Prostaglandins and the rat seminal vesicle: effects of mating and adrenergic stimulation. Powers RE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):485–94

Putative PEA receptors? [letter] Dourish CT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Dec;7(3):387–8

Strain differences in rat brain epinephrine synthesis: regulation of alpha-adrenergic receptor number by epinephrine. Perry BD, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23; 221(4617):1297–9

Beta-adrenergic ligand binding to receptors on human erythrocytes and lymphocytes. Sager G, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(6):629–34

Binding of (–)[3H]noradrenaline to bovine membrane of the retina. Evidence for the existence of alpha 2-receptors. Osborne NN. **Vision Res** 1982;22(11):1401–7

[Development of the stimulation of adenylate cyclase by isoproterenol and beta-corticotropin (1–24) during the adipocyte conversion of 3T3–F442A cells in culture. Separate effects of insulin and beta-receptor induction during differentiation] Pairault J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac adrenoceptors: characterisation and regulation] Rouot B, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):533–9 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro differentiation of leukaemic promyelocytes (HL–60): effect on beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity] Paietta E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 13; 95(10):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical observations and histofunctional aspects of the behavior of adrenocholinergic mediators in the rat bladder] Tessitore V, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1981 Oct–Dec;86(4):299–319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ca++ dependence of the contraction of coronary artery segments in response to norepinephrine after beta-adrenergic blockade] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Oct 30;58(20):1296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Noradrenergic neurons, their interactions and the mechanism of affective disorders. Facts and hypotheses] Kostowski W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):1–11 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid modification and change in the properties of beta-adrenoreceptors in the synaptosomes of the brain] Prilipko LL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1260–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term exposure to a high-intensity permanent magnetic field on the activity of body adrenergic and cholinergic systems] Klimovskaia LD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations and characteristics of adrenergic and thyroid regulation of the enzymes of energy metabolism] Tapbergenov SO. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 28(4):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on thyroid hormone secretion. Ahrén B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):383–7

Modulation by beta-adrenoreceptors of spontaneous contractions of rat urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):255–60

Positive chronotropic responses produced by alpha-adrenoreceptors in the pithed rat. Tung LH, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):217–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Central adrenoceptor mechanisms in blood-pressure regulation. Henning M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 665:37–41 (20 ref.)

Role of alpha-2 adrenergic affinity in the action of a non-sedative antispasticity agent. Anderson RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug;66(2):248–58

alpha-Adrenoceptor-mediated secretion from the anterior nasal glands of the dog. Malm L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):149–55

Effect of refeeding after starvation on basal and tolbutamide-stimulated insulin secretion and beta-adrenergic receptor function in the regulation of insulin release and lipolysis in obese patients. Dobrohorska H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):703–12

Influences on central hemodynamics in hemorrhage of beta 2-adrenergic vascular control mechanisms. Gustafsson D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):181–8

Quantitative pharmacological characterization of beta-receptors and two types of alpha-receptors mediating sympathomimetic smooth muscle response in the human Fallopian tube at various cyclic stages. Helm G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):425–32

beta 2-Adrenergic control of plasma volume in hemorrhage. Hillman J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):175–80

Neural beta-adrenergic dilatation of the facial vein in man. Possible mechanism in emotional blushing. Mellander S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):393–9

Presynaptic muscarinic cholinergic and postsynaptic beta-adrenergic receptors in splenic tissue. Yamada S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:43–51

Is the activity of kininase II (ACE; E.C. 3.4.15.1) influenced by beta-adrenergic factors? Melionis A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):823–8

Desensitization of beta-adrenoceptor in guinea pig trachea: a link with the prostaglandin system. Omini C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:161–6

Interactions between beta-adrenergic activity and prostaglandin synthesis in control of airways bronchoconstrictor responsiveness. Walters EH. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:189–93

Relationships between responsiveness of the bronchi to acetylcholine and cyclic AMP response of lymphocytes to beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptor stimulation in patients with asthma. Makino S, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jan; 38(1):37–42

New developments in alpha-adrenergic receptor pharmacology: implications for the initial treatment of hypertension. Colucci WS. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb 24; 51(4):639–43

Alpha-adrenergic regulation of the coronary circulation in the conscious dog. Vatner SF. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul 20; 52(2):15A–21A

Myocardial relaxation. VI. Effects of beta-adrenergic tone and asynchrony on LV relaxation rate. Blaustein AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H417–22

Enterocyte alpha 2-adrenergic receptors: yohimbine and p-aminoclonidine binding relative to ion transport. Chang EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):G76–82

Effect of caloric restriction on cardiac reactivity and beta-adrenoceptor concentration. Crandall DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H444–8

Increased beta-adrenergic receptors in brown fat of winter-acclimatized Alaskan voles. Feist DD. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R357–63

beta-Adrenergic catecholamine-dependent properties of rat myometrium primary cultures. Fortier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C84–90

Interaction of renal beta 1-adrenoceptors and prostaglandins in reflex renin release. Kopp U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):F418–24

Sympathoadrenal mechanisms in hemodynamic responses to gastric distension in cats. Longhurst JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H748–53

Electrophysiological differentiation of alpha-receptors on arteriolar smooth muscle. Morgan KG. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H540–5

Regression of myocardial hypertrophy and influence of adrenergic system. Sen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):H97–101

beta-Adrenergic activity and cardiovascular response to severe respiratory acidosis. Steinhart CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H46–54

Role of smooth muscle alpha 1-receptors in nonspecific bronchial responsiveness in asthma. Thomson NC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):521–5

Adrenergic regulation of glycogenolysis in isolated guinea-pig hepatocytes: evidence that beta 2-receptors mediate catecholamine stimulation of glycogenolysis. Arinze IJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug; 225(1):196–202

alpha-Adrenergic receptor function in schizophrenia. Receptor number, cyclic adenosine monophosphate production, adenylate cyclase activity, and effect of drugs. Kafka MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 40(3):264–70

Stimulation of prolactin release from superfused rat anterior pituitary cell aggregates through beta 2-adrenergic receptors. Baes M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):308–10

Epinephrine-mediated stimulation of glucose uptake and lactate release by the perfused rat heart. Evidence for alpha- and beta-adrenergic mechanisms. Clark MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):124–31

Beta-adrenergic stimulation evokes a rapid, Ca2+-dependent stimulation of endocytosis, hexose and amino acid transport associated with increased Ca2+ fluxes in mouse kidney cortex. Goldstone AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):913–21

The inverse changes of mouse brain ornithine and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activities by chlorpromazine and imipramine. Dependence of ornithine decarboxylase induction on beta-adrenoceptors. Hietala OA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1581–5

Increased sensitivity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediating pressor response in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Knorr A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2639–42

alpha-Adrenoceptors and hypertension. Reid JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Dec;10(6):489–91

The role of interaction between opiate receptors and alpha-adrenergic receptors in tolerance and dependence. Robson LE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):64–5

Responses mediated by adrenoceptors in the separated layers of the myometrium and in the costo-uterine muscle of the guinea pig during the estrous cycle. Hartley ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):536–44

Cholinergic denervation induces adrenergic receptor increases: correlation with sympathetic axon sprouting in hippocampus. Loy R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):409–15

beta-Adrenergic receptor subtypes and intraocular pressure [letter] Rushton A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;67(8):557–8

Different alpha-adrenoceptors modulate the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in rat cortex. Ennis C. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):279–83

alpha 1-adrenoceptor activation can increase heart rate directly or decrease it indirectly through parasympathetic activation. Flavahan NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 77(2):319–28

Release of [3H]-amezinium from cortical noradrenergic axons: a model for the study of the alpha-autoreceptor hypothesis. Hedler L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):645–53

An electrophysiological study of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the vas deferens of the mouse. Illes P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):365–73

Dopamine acts at the same receptors as noradrenaline in the rat isolated vas deferens. Leedham JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):293–9

A study of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat renal cortex: comparison of [3H]-prazosin binding with the alpha 1-adrenoceptor modulating gluconeogenesis under physiological conditions. McPherson GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):177–84

Stimulation-evoked release of [3H]-noradrenaline by 1, 10 or 100 pulses and its modification through presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Marshall I. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):221–31

Behavior and binding: correlations between alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of acoustic startle and alpha 1-adrenoceptor occupancy and number in rat lumbar spinal cord. Astrachan DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31; 260(1):81–90

alpha-Adrenergic receptor-mediated depolarization of rat neocortical astrocytes in primary culture. Hirata H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):358–62

Ontogenesis of alpha- and beta-receptors located on cerebral microvessels. Kobayashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24; 242(2):358–60

Selective activation of the adrenal medulla during acute bilateral carotid occlusion and its modulation by alpha-adrenergic receptors in the rat. Bouvier M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):381–7

Beta 2-mediated hypotension and myocardial injury. Brown-Lukacsko A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;60(8):1144–8

Characterization of the beta receptor responsible for enhanced histamine release from bovine leukocytes. Perron R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):925–8

Inhibition of beta-adrenergic response in cultured epidermal cells by phorbol myristate acetate. Garte SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):939–40

Alpha- and beta-receptor control of catecholamine secretion from isolated adrenal medulla cells. Greenberg A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):655–65

Central alpha-adrenoceptors: clinical applications in cardiovascular disease. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):293–440

Central alpha-adrenergic control of blood pressure. Effects of clonidine withdrawal. Augustine SJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):328–31

Alpha-adrenoceptors, adrenaline, and exaggerated vasoconstrictor response to stress in essential hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):304–6

Relation of central alpha-adrenoceptor and other receptors to the control of renin secretion. Ganong WF. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):299–302

Central alpha-adrenoceptors in cardiovascular regulation. Gross F. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):293–6

Central blood pressure regulation. Involvement of presynaptic or postsynaptic, alpha 1- or alpha 2-adrenoceptors? Kobinger W. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):296–9

Peripheral alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoreceptor mechanisms in blood pressure control. Reid JL, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb; 83(2 Suppl):302–4

Comparative quantitative studies on central and peripheral alpha-adrenoceptors. Timmermans PB, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):354–7

Comments on 'interactions between intrarenal epinephrine receptors and the renal baroreceptor in the control of PRA in conscious dogs' which appeared in circ. res. 50: 477–485 [letter] Johnson MD. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):816–7

Renal adrenoceptor mediation of antinatriuretic and renin secretion responses to low frequency renal nerve stimulation in the dog. Osborn JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):298–305

Facial vein of the rabbit. Intracellularly recorded hyperpolarization of smooth muscle cells induced by beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation. Prehn JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Apr;52(4):465–70

Postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the hypertensive rat: studies on vascular reactivity in vivo and receptor binding in vitro. Hicks PE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(3):401–27

Subclassification of human beta-adrenergic receptors mediating renin release. Weber F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(2):225–38

Endogenous and exogenous agonist regulation of responses to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation in patients with chronic autonomic failure. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):271–5

Central alpha-adrenoceptors and blood pressure regulation in the rat. Morris MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):303–7

Dependence of beta-adrenergic responsiveness on thyroid state of male rats. Threatte RM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):101–14

Stimulation of beta-adrenoceptors in the exercising human forearm. Hartling OJ, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Oct; 2(5):363–71

Evidence for postjunctional vascular alpha 2-adrenoceptors in peripheral vascular regulation in man. Elliott HL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):237–41

Lack of functional antilipolytic alpha 2-adrenoceptor in rat fat cell:comparison with hamster adipocyte. Carpene C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):41–5

Influence of glucagon, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, pancreatic polypeptide and somatostatin on beta-adrenergically induced insulin secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):209–12

Characterization of adrenergic control of glucagon secretion from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Filipponi P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec;8(4):313–8

Important role of adrenergic mechanisms in acute glucose counterregulation following insulin-induced hypoglycemia in type I diabetes. Evidence for an effect mediated by beta-adrenoreceptors. Bolli G, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul; 31(7):641–7

Further characterization of putative alpha--adrenergic receptors in brain that affect blood pressure and the secretion of ACTH, GH and renin in dogs. Ganong WF, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982 Nov;16(3–4):191–205

Adrenergic control of somatostatin release. Boden G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1166–72

Further evidence of adrenergic control of translocation and intracellular levels of estrogen receptors in rat pineal gland. Cardinali DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):492–8

Evidence that beta 1-adrenoceptor activation mediates isoproterenol-stimulated renin secretion in the rat. Churchill PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):687–92

Noradrenergic regulation of growth hormone secretion in the baboon. McWilliam JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):254–9

What role do alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors play in the regulation of the heart? Schümann HJ. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:55–60

The alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor involvement in the central cardiovascular action of clonidine in the conscious renal hypertensive cat. Beckett PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):155–60

Stimulation of ureogenesis through alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptors in juvenile rat hepatocytes. Corvera S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):89–91

alpha 1-adrenergic receptor involvement in the LH surge in ovariectomized estrogen-primed rats. Drouva SV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):341–4

beta-Adrenergic receptor-mediated increases in mouse cerebellar cyclic GMP levels in vitro. Foster GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):253–8

Pharmacological characterization of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors modulating [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine release from slices of the hippocampus of the rat. Frankhuyzen AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):97–106

Postsynaptic alpha 1-and alpha 2-adrenoceptor involvement in the vascular responses to neuronally released and exogenous noradrenaline in the hindlimb of the dog and cat. Gardiner JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22; 84(3–4):189–98

Hypophysectomy alters both 5-hydroxytryptamine- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated behavioural changes in the rat. Heal DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22; 89(1–2):167–71

Possible role of central alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the control of the autonomic nervous system in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huchet AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):239–42

The modulation of adrenergic airway tone in normal and ascaris-sensitive beagle dogs. Malo PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):27–34

Ontogeny of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in the rat myocardium: effects of hypothyroidism. Noguchi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):43–50

The control of mucin secretion into the lumen of the cat trachea by alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors, and their relative involvement during sympathetic nerve stimulation. Peatfield AC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30; 81(4):617–26

Lack of involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the regulation of striatal dopaminergic transmission. Scatton B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):427–33

Differential control of Ca2+-dependent [3H]noradrenaline release from rat brain slices through presynaptic opiate receptors and alpha-adrenoceptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):449–58

Adrenergic receptors in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. Smith WL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16; 81(1):11–9

Prejunctional beta-adrenoceptors in human digital arteries. Stevens MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24; 83(3–4):263–70

Postdecapitation convulsions in the rat measured with an Animex motility meter: relation to central alpha-adrenoceptors. Vetulani J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):269–75

The bronchial tree and the beta-adrenergic system. Bruynzeel PL, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 121:64–71

The role of the adrenergic system in allergy and bronchial hyperreactivity. Koëter GH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;121:72–8

Is prostacyclin subserving a vasodilator effect of methoxamine involving alpha adrenoreceptors? Borda E, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):894–6

Altered adrenergic responses of the coronary arterial bed in alloxan-diabetic dogs. Palik I, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):934–5

Vascular smooth muscle: intracellular aspects of adrenergic receptor contraction coupling. Rüegg JC. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1400–4

Co-ordinated regulation of muscle glycolysis and hepatic glucose output in exercise by catecholamines acting via alpha-receptors. Clark MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11; 158(1):1–6 (61 ref.)

Forskolin as a tool to study the beta-adrenergic receptor-elicited, labeled protein secretion in rat lacrimal gland. Mauduit P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):21–4

A comparison of presynaptic inhibition mediated via prostaglandin and adrenergic alpha-agonist in cholinergic transmission of canine small intestine. Nakahata N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;27(3–4):71–80

Facilitatory prejunctional beta-adrenoceptors in human arteries and veins. Moulds RF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(1):81–3

Muscarinic and beta-adrenergic prejunctional modulation of adrenergic neurotransmission in the blood vessel wall. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):35–7 (17 ref.)

Teleological significance of beta adrenergic receptors in muscle blood vessels. Iriuchijima J. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):149–51

Modulation by the nutritional state of adrenergic receptor mediated effects on insulin secretion in ducks. Gross R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):568–74

Insulin and beta receptor modulation of K homeostasis in nephrectomized dogs with hyperkalemia. Hiatt N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun;14(6):299–302

beta-Receptors and contractile reserve in left ventricular hypertrophy. Ayobe MH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I192–7

Presynaptic alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation and norepinephrine release in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ekas RD Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2):198–204

Studies of the mechanisms underlying impairment of beta-adrenoceptor-mediated effects in human hypertension. Trimarco B, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):584–90

Relationship of alpha receptor types to hypotension and renal vasodilation caused by alpha blockers in conscious dogs. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I170–4

Studies on adrenoceptors in the isolated perfused rat mesentery: effects of propranolol. Gulati N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:127–32

Significance of alpha-1 adrenergic innervation of the urinary bladder in human neurogenic vesical dysfunction. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr; 77:529–33

Ephedrine, a potential slimming drug, directly stimulates thermogenesis in brown adipocytes via beta-adrenoreceptors. Bukowiecki L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982; 6(4):343–50

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on ventilation and gas exchange during exercise in humans. Petersen ES, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1306–13

Adrenergic receptors and increased reactivity of aortic smooth muscle in renal hypertensive rats. Lin CI, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):253–64

Desensitization of beta-adrenoreceptors in guinea-pig trachea: a prostaglandin mediated phenomenon. Berti F, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):247–53

Functional role of cardiac presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoreceptors in the bradycardia of alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists in pentobarbitone-and urethane-anaesthetized normotensive rats. De Jonge A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(2):87–96

Modulation of endogenous noradrenaline release by prejunctional alpha-adrenoreceptors: comparison of a cerebral and peripheral artery. Duckles SP. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(2):71–7

alpha-adrenoreceptor-mediated phasic and tonic activity in rat portal vein in vitro. Hicks PE. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(2):97–106

Characterization of the adrenoreceptor activities of isoprenaline in the field stimulated rat vas deferens: selective supersensitivity to beta 2-mediated responses following reserpine treatment. Lotti VJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;2(3):169–74

Adrenoreceptor-mediated responses in the isolated portal vein of the hypothyroid rat. Yoong YL, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;2(3):161–8

Cholinergic antagonism of beta-adrenergic stimulation of cardiac membrane protein phosphorylation in situ. Iwasa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4571–5

alpha-Adrenergic regulation of enzymes of amino acid metabolism in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Noda C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1520–5

Central and peripheral alpha-adrenoceptor number and responsiveness after sinoaortic denervation in the rabbit. Berthelot A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4):567–74

Effect of changes in thyroid state on atrial alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors, adenylate cyclase activity, and catecholamine levels in the rat. Ishac EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):396–405

Evidence for prejunctional alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the canine saphenous vein: influence of frequency of stimulation and external calcium concentration. Saelens DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4):598–603

Calcium and alpha-adrenoceptors in activation of vascular smooth muscle. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S280–6 (51 ref.)

Adrenergic stimulation of placental progesterone production. Caritis SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May; 56(5):969–72

Extreme elevations in plasma norepinephrine associated with decreased alpha-adrenergic responsiveness in major depressive disorder: two case reports. Siever LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb;3(1):39–41

Mechanism of control of the turkey erythrocyte beta-adrenoceptor dependent adenylate cyclase by guanyl nucleotides: a minimum model. Braun S, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(3):133–47

The development of beta-adrenergic mediated inhibition of growth hormone secretion in the ovine fetus. Gluckman PD. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Jun;4(3):207–14

Adrenergic receptors: biochemistry, regulation, molecular mechanism, and clinical implications. Heinsimer JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Nov;100(5):641–58 (67 ref.)

Evidence for an alpha-adrenergic receptor-mediated control of energy production in heart. Clark MG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jun;14(6):313–21 (36 ref.)

Clonidine-induced sedation in rats: evidence for mediation by postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoreceptors. Spyraki C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;54(3–4):153–63

beta-Adrenergic receptor activation increases acetylcholine receptor number in cultured skeletal muscle myotubes. Blosser JC. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1144–9

Prejunctional inhibition mediated via alpha 2-adrenoceptors in excitatory transmission of canine small intestine. Nakahata N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 34(8):510–3

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors and the delay of castor oil-induced diarrhoea by clonidine in rats. Spraggs CF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):321–2

Spaced electroconvulsive treatment: effects on responses associated with alpha 2- and 5-HT2-receptors. Vetulani J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):326–8

The role of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the hypothermic effect of clonidine in the rat. Zacny E. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):455–6

Urethane inhibits cardiovascular responses mediated by the stimulation of alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the rat. Armstrong JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):524–35

Effects of phenoxybenzamine or N-methyl chlorpromazine on regional cerebral blood flow: comparison of central and peripheral alpha adrenergic receptor antagonism. Buchweitz E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):322–6

Enhanced presynaptic beta adrenoceptor-mediated modulation of vascular adrenergic neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):721–8

Theoretical and practical problems with the assessment of intrinsic efficacy of agonists: efficacy of reputed beta-1 selective adrenoceptor agonists for beta-2 adrenoceptors. Kenakin TP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):416–23

Catecholamine-induced renin release in the anesthetized mongrel dog is due to both alpha and beta adrenoceptor stimulation: evidence that only the alpha adrenoceptor component is prostaglandin mediated. Olson RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):483–8

Functional evidence for two stereochemically different alpha-2 adrenoceptors regulating central norepinephrine and serotonin release. Raiteri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):679–84

Biological maturation and beta-adrenergic effectors: pre- and postnatal development of the adenylate cyclase system in the rabbit heart. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):587–93

Enhancement of prostaglandin output during activation of beta-1 adrenoceptors in the isolated rabbit heart. Shaffer JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):729–35

The alpha adrenergic response of Down's syndrome platelets. Sheppard JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):584–8

Indications for vascular alpha- and beta-2 adrenoceptors in synapses of the muscarinic pathway in the pithed normotensive rat. Wilffert B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):219–23

Alterations in beta adrenergic physiological response characteristics after long-term treatment with desmethylimipramine: interaction between norepinephrine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat cerebellum. Yeh HH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):126–34

Presence and axonal transport of cholinoceptor, but not adrenoceptor sites on a cat noradrenergic neurone. Alonso FG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:595–618

Noradrenaline receptors on the rat basilar artery. Hirst GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:351–60

The ligand binding assay and its role in understanding adrenergic receptor function [editorial] Homcy CJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):193–4

Phospholipid methylation in canine cardiac membranes. Relations to beta-adrenergic receptors and digitalis receptors. Okumura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar; 24(2):215–25

Plasma cyclic AMP responses to adrenaline administration in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration, bronchial asthma, and diabetes mellitus—a preliminary report of a clinical test for detecting beta-adrenergic dysfunctions. Okada F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):95–9

Effect of E-643 on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated inotropic responses to phenylephrine in the left atria of guinea pigs. Hattori Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):963–5

Developmental changes in alpha-adrenergic and muscarinic receptor-mediated contractions of rat vas deferens. Higuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):671–8

The influence of aging on alpha-adrenoceptors in rat heart and vas deferens. Lai R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 33(1):241–5

Adrenergic receptor-mediated response of the rabbit small and large intestine. Sim MK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):409–13

Function of myocardial alpha-adrenoceptors. Benfey BG. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 12;31(2):101–12 (106 ref.)

Alpha-2 adrenergic activation inhibits forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity and lipolysis in human adipocytes. Burns TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 23; 31(8):815–21

B-adrenergic regulation of N-acetylserotonin (NAS) synthesis in the rat cerebellum. Pulido O, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 12;33(11):1081–9

Enkephalin and alpha-adrenergic receptors: evidence for both common and differentiable regulatory pathways and down-regulation of the enkephalin receptor. Simantov R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1323–6

Noradrenergic-mediated potentiation of acetylcholine release from the phrenic nerve: evidence for presynaptic alpha 1-adrenoceptor involvement. Snider RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):853–7

Dysfunction of supramedullary alpha-adrenergic mechanisms following sino-aortic denervation in Kyoto Wistar rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1539–45

Presynaptic mediation by alpha 2-, beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors of endogenous noradrenaline and dopamine release from slices of rat hypothalamus. Ueda H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):371–6

Responses mediated via beta 1, but not beta 2-adrenoceptors, exhibit hypothermia-induced supersensitivity. Williams RG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):2977–83

beta-adrenergic receptor sensitivity in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: effect of age and of dietary restriction. Volicer L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Mar–Apr; 21(3–4):283–93

Differences in adrenergic receptor populations in canine dorsal metatarsal veins and intralobar pulmonary arteries. Curro FA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 5(1):17–32

Norepinephrine stimulates testosterone aromatization and inhibits 5 alpha reduction via beta-adrenoceptors in rat pineal gland. Cardinali DP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):199–209

Postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors predominate over alpha 1-adrenoceptors in canine tracheal smooth muscle and mediate neuronal and hormonal alpha-adrenergic contraction. Barnes PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 23(3):570–5

Regulation of autonomic receptors in rat submandibular gland. Bylund DB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 21(1):27–35

Catecholamine-induced release of the folic acid analogue, methotrexate, from rat hepatocytes in suspension. An alpha-adrenergic phenomenon. Gewirtz DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):493–9

Alpha1-adrenergic stimulation of phosphatidylinositol-phosphatidic acid turnover in rat parotid cells. Uchida T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 21(1):128–32

An alpha1-adrenergic receptor-mediated phosphatidylinositol effect in canine cerebral microvessels. Zeleznikar RJ Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):163–7

Beta-adrenoceptor activation mediates stress-induced secretion of beta-endorphin-related peptides from intermediate but not anterior pituitary. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):237–9

Field stimulation-induced responses of circular smooth muscle from guinea-pig stomach. Characterisation of the receptor mechanisms involved. Costall B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):155–61

Effect of age on the prejunctional alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated feedback in the heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats. Evidence for a physiological role of prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors. de Jonge A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):33–6

Involvement of alpha2-adrenoceptors of nucleus tractus solitarius in baroreflex mediated bradycardia. Gurtu S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):38–43

Cultured heart cells as a model for beta-adrenoceptors in a heart pacemaker. Chronotropic spare beta-adrenoceptors and spare adenylyl cyclase for (-)-isoprenaline but not for (-)-dichloroisoprenaline in rat cardiocytes. Kaumann AJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):119–29

Augmentation of vagal reflex bradycardia be central alpha2-adrenoceptors in the cat. Kitagawa H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):44–7

Inhibitory alpha 2-adrenergic mechanism regulating gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated rats. Nakadate T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):170–4

Yohimbine both increases and decreases nociceptive thresholds in rats: evaluation of the dose-response relationship. Paalzow GH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 322(3):193–7

Differential blockade by (-)mianserin of the alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediating inhibition of noradrenaline and serotonin release from rat brain synaptosomes. Raiteri M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):180–2

Acute or chronic changes of noradrenergic transmission do not affect the alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of 3H-serotonin release in the cerebral cortex. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):38–44

Evidence supporting the existence of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the regulation of endogenous noradrenaline release upon hepatic sympathetic nerve stimulation in the dog liver in vivo. Yamaguchi N. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):177–84

Biochemical and physiological studies of the beta-adrenoceptor and the D-2 dopamine receptor in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland: a review. Cote TE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):217–24

Neuropharmacological studies in rodents on the action of RX 781094, a new selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist. Dettmar PW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):729–37

Inhibition of the activity of sympathetic preganglionic neurones and neurones activated by visceral afferents, by alpha-methylnoradrenaline and endogenous catecholamines. Kądzielawa K. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):3–17

Involvement of both opiate and catecholaminergic receptors in the behavioural excitation provoked by thyrotropin-releasing hormone: comparisons with amphetamine. Lin MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr; 22(4):463–9

Effects of clonidine on operant behavior and electric shock titration in the squirrel monkey: effects of alpha 2-adrenoreceptor antagonism. McKearney JW. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):775–9

Beta-1 adrenergic receptors mediate noradrenergic facilitation of Purkinje cell responses to gamma-aminobutyric acid in cerebellum of rat. Yeh HH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):629–39

The development of beta-adrenergic receptors in the visual cortex of the rat. McDonald JK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(11):2649–55

Potentiation by yohimbine of pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in rats: role of alpha 2 adrenergic receptors. Lazarova M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Apr; 15(4):419–25

Postsynaptic alpha-adrenergic receptors potentiate the beta-adrenergic stimulation of pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase. Klein DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):599–603

Alpha adrenoceptor mediated responses in aorta from three month streptozotocin diabetic rats. MacLeod KM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:245–7

An alpha-adrenergic component of reflex bronchoconstriction induced by unilateral, orthodromic stimulation of the carotid sinus nerves. Peterson MA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:163–5

Alpha adrenergic mediated inhibition of progesterone and cyclic AMP production in rat ovarian tissue. Ratner A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:25–9

beta-Adrenergic, CRF-ergic and dopaminergic mechanisms controlling alpha-MSH secretion in rat pars intermedia cells in primary culture. Meunier H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):411–5

Up- and down- regulation of central postsynaptic alpha 2 receptors reflected in the growth hormone response to clonidine in reserpine-pretreated rats. Eriksson E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):327–31

alpha-Adrenergic agents. 3. Behavioral effects of 2-aminotetralins. Holz WC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):259–67

The role of alpha-receptors in bronchoconstriction induced by beta-blockade. Dorow P. **Respiration** 1982;43(5):359–62

Adrenergic mechanisms in blood vessels: morphological and pharmacological aspects. Osswald W, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1983;96:53–122 (389 ref.)

Role of serotonergic input in the regulation of the beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system. Janowsky A, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 26; 218(4575):900–1

Brain receptors for appetite discovered [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1982 Oct 29;218(4571):460–1

Recognition sites for norepinephrine uptake: regulation by neurotransmitter. Lee CM, et al. **Science** 1983 May 6; 220(4597):626–9

Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of immediate type allergic reactions. Roy AC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Apr;24(2):117–23 (88 ref.)

The Gordon Wilson lecture. Adrenergic receptors: regulation at the biochemical, physiological and clinical levels. Lefkowitz RJ. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:75–90

[Molecular properties, physiological regulation and clinical implications of adrenergic receptors] Feng YP, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jul;13(3):243–7 **(Chi)**

[Physiological and pharmacological importance of presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors in modulation of noradrenaline release] Langer SZ, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):523–32 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Underlying mechanisms of inotropic effects mediated by alpha-adrenoceptors in mammalian left atria—influences of stimulation frequencies and Ca++ channel blocking agents—] Hattori Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 57(4):437–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of renal adrenergic receptor on renin secretion after the stimulation with parasympathomimetic drug] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Mar;24(3):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of sympathetic beta-adrenergic receptor on renin secretion in essential hypertension] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):929–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current findings on adrenergic receptors and blocking agents] Endoh M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(11):2471–6 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Principles for classification and further characterization of adrenergic receptors] Stene-Larsen G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 20;102(32):1717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Beta adrenergic receptors] Kostowski W. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(1):1–6 **(Pol)**

[Homeostatic importance of adrenergic mediator processes in infectious toxic shock (the model of diphtheria intoxication)] Rozenman BM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of adrenergic mechanisms of the hypothalamic regulation of male gonads] Le TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional status of the adrenergic innervation of the terminal portions of the vascular bed in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Lebedeva LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional-pain stress on the adrenocholinoreactivity of the smooth muscle of the portal vein] Manukhina EB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb; 95(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adrenergic mechanisms in the development of cerebrovascular disorders in acute myocardial ischemia] Miller LG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of peripheral adrenoreactive structures in the etiology of disorders of the motor components of rat operant behavior during emotional stress] Morozov IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenoreactivity of the vessels of the small intestine during adaptation to high altitude in the cat] Polenov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1560–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte beta-adrenoreceptor function in bronchial asthma treated conservatively and by surgery] Savchenko ZI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminergic control of the arteries of the brain] Azin AL. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1983 Apr–Jun;14(2):98–115 (143 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Receptors: from pharmacologic theory to a basis for medical thought. 2. Clinical significance of receptors] Lacković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jun;104(6):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Presynaptic receptors in the human uterine artery] García de Boto MJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec; 8(3):251–4 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation of alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Lübbecke F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):96–100

THERAPEUTIC USE

Detection of severity of coronary artery disease by the ST segment/heart rate relationship in patients on beta-blocker therapy. Kardash M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Sep; 16(9):508–15

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA see under **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA see under **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

RECEPTORS, ANDROGEN see under **RECEPTORS, STEROID**

RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN see under **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN

Serological cross-reactivity of murine allo-anti-Ias antibody with the molecule on human antigen-presenting cells. Uemura K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982;5(6):293-9

ANALYSIS

Lymphocyte receptors for human erythrocytes in newborn infants and adults. Expression on fresh and lectin-stimulated cells. Hallberg A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):100-7

Decrease of E and EA but not EAC rosette formation after incubation of blood lymphocytes in cerebrospinal fluid. Noess A. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):97-9

[Extension of the rosette test in the estimation of TAA-binding cells in breast cancer and mastopathy patients] Sauer H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982; 28(3):177-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Genetics of H-Y antigen and its gonad-specific receptor. Müller U. **Bibl Anat** 1983;24:111-8

Early appearance of donor-type antigen-presenting cells in the thymuses of 1200 R radiation-induced bone marrow chimeras correlates with self-recognition of donor I region gene products. Longo DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 130(6):2525-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus-associated receptors for polymerized human serum albumin in acute and in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Pontisso P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):220-6

Presence of IgT-C and I-A subregion-encoded determinants on distinct chains of monoclonal antigen-specific augmenting factor derived from a T cell hybridoma. Nakajima PB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2110-20

Antibody-secreting cell precursor frequencies among the sheep-erythrocyte-binding cells after immunization. Martinez-Maza O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 17(4):345-54

Biological effects of antibodies to lymphocyte surface receptors. Goding JW. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982; 5(4):463-75

[Improved method of identifying cells bearing antigen-binding receptors for lymphocytes in the rosette formation reaction] Pukhal'skiĭ AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Influence of proteolysis inhibitors and immunoadsorption technique on the composition of rabbit antigen-specific receptor preparations. Presence of Fc receptors. Tučková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(3):205-15

Identification and partial purification of a receptor for tumor-associated fetal antigens. Evans DL, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(5-6):365-78

METABOLISM

Quantitative assay of binding affinity of tumor associated antigen (TAA) to receptors in monitoring of lymphocyte populations generated in culture. Ochałek T, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(3-4):103-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Mhc restriction and Ir genes. Klein J, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;37:233-317 (245 ref.)

Trypanosoma cruzi: antigen-receptor mediated endocytosis of antibody. Abelha J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Apr-Jun;76(2):213-25

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, B-CELL

Human sessile B lymphocyte marker defined by a monoclonal antibody. Forster HK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:61-5

Functional antigen binding by the defective B cells of CBA/N mice. Snippe H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:91-6

Binding of bacteria to lymphocyte subpopulations. Teodorescu M, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1982;33:307-51 (140 ref.)

Early membrane events monitored by changes in cell surface charge following specific antigen-lymphocyte binding. Uzgiris EE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov; 25(2):264-77

Surface markers, antigens, and receptors on murine T and B cells: part 1. Ahmed A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1982 Jun;3(4):331-69 (229 ref.)

Definition of conditions that enable antigen-specific activation of the majority of isolated trinitrophenol-binding B cells. Cambier JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1; 156(6):1635-49

Human monocytes, B lymphocytes, and non-B lymphocytes each have structurally unique Fc gamma receptors. Cohen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):378-83

Activation of antigen-enriched b cells. I. Purification and response to thymus-independent antigens. Snow EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):607-13

ANALYSIS

Lymphocytes bearing both T and B markers in lymphoproliferative disorders. Pecze K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(5):326-31

Surface markers, antigens, and receptors on murine T and B cells: part 2. Ahmed A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1983;4(1):19-94 (567 ref.)

Germinal center B cells lack homing receptors necessary for normal lymphocyte recirculation. Reichert RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):813-27

Binding of phosphorylcholine by non-immunoglobulin molecules on mouse B cells. Bach MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):365-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface IgD as a functional receptor on murine B-lymphocytes. Zitron IM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 399:265-76

Construction of an antigenic map for human B-cell precursors. Melink GB, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul; 3(3):260-7

Requirements for the processing of antigen by antigen-presenting B cells. II. Biochemical comparison of the fate of antigen in B cell tumors and macrophages. Grey HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2389-95

Membrane receptors and genetics of cells involved in immune response. Zuckerman SH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jan; 83(1):27-40 (95 ref.)

[The antigen recognition mechanism and regulation of immune responses] Yata J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983; 41(4):699-704 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tumor antigens on receptors of T-and B-lymphocytes in patients with cancer of the stomach] Zharkov VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytoplasmic requirements for the radio-induced modulation of IgG receptors on B-cells. Folch H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982;5(6):337-41

RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL

Binding of bacteria to lymphocyte subpopulations. Teodorescu M, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1982;33:307-51 (140 ref.)

The role of suppressor T cell networks in the regulation of DNFB contact sensitivity. Receptor—anti-receptor interactions in efferent suppression. Miller SD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:122-36

Early membrane events monitored by changes in cell surface charge following specific antigen-lymphocyte binding. Uzgiris EE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov; 25(2):264-77

Surface markers, antigens, and receptors on murine T and B cells: part 1. Ahmed A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1982 Jun;3(4):331-69 (229 ref.)

Lymphokine-driven 'differentiation' of cytotoxic T-cell clones into cells with NK-like specificity: correlations with display of membrane macromolecules. Brooks CG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;72:43-72 (56 ref.)

Requirement for the involvement of clonally distributed receptors in the activation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Larsson EL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;68:67-88 (63 ref.)

Clonal heterogeneity in the functional requirement for Lyt-2/3 molecules on cytolytic T lymphocytes (CTL): possible implications for the affinity of CTL antigen receptors. MacDonald HR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982; 68:89-115 (47 ref.)

Cloned T lymphocytes and monoclonal antibodies as probes for cell surface molecules active in T cell-mediated cytolysis. Sarmiento M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;68:135-69 (47 ref.)

Evidence for the existence of a diverse family of immunoglobulin-related recognition molecules. Warr GW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Feb;10(1):17-23

Human monocytes, B lymphocytes, and non-B lymphocytes each have structurally unique Fc gamma receptors. Cohen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):378-83

Fluctuation of antigen binding activity during the cell cycle in the synchronized population of the murine T hybridoma cell line. Kuwata S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(10):923-31

The T lymphocyte antigen receptor—paradigm lost. Jensenius JC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):583-8 (158 ref.)

The antigen receptor of thymus-derived lymphocytes: progress in the characterization of an elusive molecule (41488). Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;171(2):127-45 (104 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Lymphocytes bearing both T and B markers in lymphoproliferative disorders. Pecze K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(5):326-31

Identification of a functional T-cell population by the use of surface markers: present limitations and new strategies. Mingari MC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Sep-Oct; 133D(2):147-53 (18 ref.)

The active T rosette: an early marker for T-cell activation. Wybran J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Sep-Oct; 133D(2):211-8 (34 ref.)

Enhancement of the recognition by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) of target membrane antigens after fusion with whole cells. Baird B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 1;75(2):312-27

Alteration in lymphocyte recognition repertoire during aging. II. Changes in the expressed T-cell receptor repertoire in aged mice and the persistence of that change after transplantation to a new differentiative environment. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 1; 75(2):226-41

Surface markers, antigens, and receptors on murine T and B cells: part 2. Ahmed A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1983;4(1):19-94 (567 ref.)

Different T cell antigens and receptors for peanut agglutinin and Helix pomatia agglutinin on steroid-sensitive and resistant lymphocytes in the rabbit using double immunofluorescence. Roholl PJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 May;164(5):325-32

Molecular interactions in T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Bonavida B, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;72:119-41 (40 ref.)

Two independent receptors allow selective target lysis by T cell clones. Binz H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1; 157(4):1252-60

Simultaneous flow cytometric analysis of human T cell activation antigen expression and DNA content. Cotner T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):461-72

Identification of a membrane antigen that is distinct from the interleukin 2 receptor and that may be required for interleukin 2-driven proliferative responses. Malek TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):747-55

Binding of antigen-specific, H-2-restricted T cell hybridomas to antigen-pulsed adherent cell monolayers. Marrack P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2088-92

Cell cycle-dependent expression of antigen-binding and I-J-bearing molecules on suppressor T cell hybridomas. Takabayashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2552-6

Binding of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylinositol to OKT8+ lymphocytes activates suppressor cell activity. Wadee AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2271-6

The membrane phenotype of T-prolymphocytic leukaemia. Catovsky D, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Nov; 29(5):398-404

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cytochalasins on lymphocytes: mechanism of inhibition of rosette formation. Mookerjee BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1126-30

GENETICS

Ontogeny of diversity in the receptor repertoire of murine cytotoxic lymphocytes. II. Fine specificity of negative regulation (suppression) of the allo-receptor repertoire in congenic B10.D2 mice. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct;73(1):59-71

Ontogeny of diversity in the receptor repertoire of murine cytotoxic lymphocytes. I. Comparison of recognition patterns of activated T cells of B10.D2 and B10.BR mice of different ages and analysis of changes in F1 hybrid and bone marrow radiation chimeras. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct;73(1):44-58

Surface markers of cloned human T cells with helper or suppressor activity on pokeweed mitogen-driven B cell differentiation. Mingari MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):900-3

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and cell surface antigen expression in acute lymphocytic leukemias of T cell and B cell precursor origins. Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):301-13

Homologies between cell interaction molecular controlled by major histocompatibility complex- and Igh-V-linked genes that T cells use for communication. Tandem 'adaptive' differentiation of producer and acceptor cells. Flood P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1;156(5):1390-7

A search for messenger RNA molecules bearing immunoglobulin VH nucleotide sequences in T cells. Kemp DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1848-53

Selection of restriction specificities of virus-specific cytotoxic T cells in the thymus: no evidence for a crucial role of antigen-presenting cells. Zinkernagel RM. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1842-7

Characterization of a 'heteroclitic' cytotoxic lymphocyte clone: heterogeneity of receptors or signals? Russell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):538-41

A human large granular lymphocyte clone with natural killer-like activity and T cell-like surface markers. Sheehy MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):524-6

The diversity of T cell receptors specific for self MHC gene products. Siliciano RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1512-20

Immunoglobulin gene expression by T lymphocytes.

Scand J Immunol 1983 Aug;18(2):79–100

Likely T cell receptor gene cloned [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1983 Sep 23;221(4617):1278–9

A single T-cell receptor: a speculative review of the intrathymic generation and modulation of the repertoire. Schrader JW. **Thymus** 1982 Jul;4(4):181–207 (123 ref.)

The seven rules of MHC restriction. Klein J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):581–3

Recognition of allo-MHC antigens in the self-MHC context. Wigzell H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):541–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific systemic graft-versus-host resistance: failure to induce in adult F1 rats tolerized at birth to anti-MHC receptors on parental T cells. Bellgrau D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:563–7

Helper T cells specific for protein antigens: role of self major histocompatibility complex and immunoglobulin gene products. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 150:53–71

Dissection of the molecular parameters for T-cell recognition of a myoglobin antigenic site. Young CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;150:73–93

T cell antigen receptors. Haegert DG. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(4):219–26 (107 ref.)

The T-cell receptor mediating restrictive recognition of antigen. Cohn M. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):657–69

The fine specificity of antigen and Ia determinant recognition by T cell hybridoma clones specific for pigeon cytochrome c. Hedrick SM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):141–52

Antigen recognition by human T lymphocytes is linked to surface expression of the T3 molecular complex. Reinherz EL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):735–43

Modulation of Thy alloantigen expression in the neonatal mouse. The Thy-bearing thymocyte is a precursor for the peripheral cells expressing Tind and Tsu. Keesee SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):86–97

Antigen-like effects of monoclonal antibodies directed at receptors on human T cell clones. Meuer SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):988–93

Heterologous antisera to Lyt-1+, 2- -derived antigen-binding factor detect a subfactor of an antigen-specific suppressor factor and cell surface proteins on Lyt-1+, 2- and Lyt-1-, 2+ T cells. Cone RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2083–7

Anti-receptor antibody-induced H-Y-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in nonresponder mice. Sunday ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1604–9

Definition of a 'trigger' stage in the NK cytolytic reaction sequence by a monoclonal antibody to the glycoprotein T-200. Targan SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1149–53

Use of I region-restricted, antigen-specific T cell hybridomas to produce idiotypically specific anti-receptor antibodies. White J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1033–7

Membrane receptors and genetics of cells involved in immune response. Zuckerman SH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jan; 83(1):27–40 (95 ref.)

Identification of idiotypic receptors on reovirus-specific cytolytic T cells. Ertl HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7479–83

Antigenic polypeptide fragments of a receptor related to the Fab fragment of human immunoglobulin from thymus-derived lymphocytes. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4733–6

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to anti-HLA receptors induced by pregnancy. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):830–4

Cell surface receptors involved in the attachment of murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes to target cells – a study with xenoantisera to T-cell antigens. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Apr;5(3-4):127–39

[The antigen recognition mechanism and regulation of immune responses] Yata J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983; 41(4):699–704 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tumor antigens on receptors of T-and B-lymphocytes in patients with cancer of the stomach] Zharkov VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and study of SRBC-receptors purified by affinity chromatography. Wu W, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Apr;95(4):287–92

Target-effector-cell interactions in the human natural-killer(NK)-system: isolation of target structures. Obexer G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Jul;165(1):15–26

The isolation of an antigen binding factor from cultured murine T-lymphocytes. Callahan HJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982;11(3):165–74

The major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen receptor on T cells. I. Isolation with a monoclonal antibody. Haskins K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1; 157(4):1149–69

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure of regulation of Tac antigen/TCGF receptor on adult T-cell leukemia cells by anti-Tac monoclonal antibody. Tsudo M, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):1014–6

RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC

Partial tertiary structure assignment for the acetylcholine receptor on the basis of the hydrophobicity of amino acid sequences and channel location using single group rotation theory. Kosower EM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):1022–6

Receptor-mediated net breakdown of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in parotid acinar cells. Weiss SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):555–60

Translational diffusion of acetylcholine receptor (monomeric and dimeric forms) of Torpedo marmorata reconstituted into phospholipid bilayers studied by fluorescence recovery after photobleaching. Criado M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5750–5

Further evidence for a muscarinic component to the neural vasodilator innervation of cerebral and cranial extracerebral arteries of the cat. Bevan JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct;51(4):421–9

Partial tertiary structure assignments for the beta-, gamma- and delta-subunits of the acetylcholine receptor on the basis of the hydrophobicity of amino acid sequences and channel location using single group rotation theory. Kosower EM. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):245–7

A molecular model for the bilayer helices of the acetylcholine receptor including an acetylcholine binding site. Kosower EM. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):144–6

A revised model of the molecular structure of the acetylcholine receptor at the neuromuscular junction. Smythies JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Apr;10(4):465–8

Reconstitution of acetylcholine receptor function in model membranes. McNamee MG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct; 7(10):2305–19 (91 ref.)

Oligomeric structure of muscarinic receptors is shown by photoaffinity labeling: subunit assembly may explain high- and low-affinity agonist states. Avissar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):156–9

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor gamma subunit. Claudio T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1111–5

Subunit structure of the acetylcholine receptor from Electrophorus electricus. Conti-Tronconi BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6489–93

Acetylcholine receptors at the rat neuromuscular junction as revealed by deep etching. Grohovaz F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 May 22;215(1199):147–54

ANALYSIS

Acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptor histochemistry on end plate regions, myotendinous junctions, and sarcolemma in the axial musculature of three teleost fish species. Mos W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(1):39–53

Characteristics of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in rat brain. Nukina I. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Jun;37(3):179–91

Development and regulation of cardiac muscarinic acetylcholine receptor number, function and guanyl nucleotide sensitivity. Halvorsen SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:143–58

Regional distribution of choline acetyltransferase activity and multiple affinity forms of the muscarinic receptor in heart. Roskoski R Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:159–78

Autoradiographic localization of autonomic receptors in airway smooth muscle. Marked differences between large and small airways. Barnes PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):758–62

Appearance and distribution 'in situ' of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in cervical myotomes of young chick embryos. Radioautographic studies by light and electron microscopy. Meiniel R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;164(3):349–68

The labelling of an axonal membrane component with 4-(N-maleimido) benzyltrimethylammonium, a reagent capable of affinity-labelling the alpha-subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Mautner HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):61–6

Subunit composition of bovine muscle acetylcholine receptor. Einarson B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12; 21(21):5295–302

Lipid environment of acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Gonzalez-Ros JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3467–74

Localization of hippocampal muscarinic receptors after kainic acid lesion of CA3 and fimbria-fornix transection. Aguilar JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):335–40

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic binding sites in the bladder and urethra of the rabbit. Johns A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;61(1):61–6

Neural control of embryonic acetylcholine receptor and skeletal muscle. Creazzo TL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 228(1):1–12

Enrichment, solubilization, and partial characterization of digitonin-solubilized muscarinic receptors derived from canine ventricular myocardium. Manalan AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):664–76

Acetylcholine receptors and myasthenia gravis. Vincent A. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):57–78 (92 ref.)

Decrease in acetylcholine receptor number correlated with increased naturally occurring trochlear motor neuron death during development. Boydston WR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):801–7

A comparison of nerve transection and chronic application of beta-bungarotoxin on acetylcholine receptor distribution and other nerve-muscle properties. Tobias GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):583–600

Molecular requirements of the active sites of the cholinergic receptors. XIX-Size evaluation of the muscarinic subsite. Gualtieri F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Sep;37(9):618–26

Physico-chemical properties of acetylcholine receptor proteins from Narke japonica. Imamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1901–10

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor structure. Receptor size, membrane orientation, and absence of major phylogenetic structural diversity. Venter JC. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4842–8

Increased adhesiveness at sites of high acetylcholine receptor density on embryonic amphibian muscle cells cultured without nerve. Moody-Corbett F, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Dec;72:53–69

Total internal inflection fluorescent microscopy. Axelrod D, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Jan;129 Pt 1:19–28

Labelled-replica techniques: post-shadow labelling of intramembrane particles in freeze-fracture replicas. Rash JE, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Nov;128 Pt 2:121–38

Cholinergic nerves in mouse uterus. Moscarini M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):139–49

Muscarinic receptor compensation in hippocampus of Alzheimer patients. Nordberg A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):13–9

Identification of muscarinic receptors in rat cerebral cortical microvessels. Grammas P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar; 40(3):645–51

Identification of a proteoglycan antigen characteristic of cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Walker JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):209–16

Effect of sera from myasthenia gravis patients on acetylcholine receptors in myotube cultures. Hudgson P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):37–45

Transmembrane orientation of an early biosynthetic form of acetylcholine receptor delta subunit determined by proteolytic dissection in conjunction with monoclonal antibodies. Anderson DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep; 3(9):1773–84

Effects of chronic nicotine infusion on tolerance development and nicotinic receptors. Marks MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):817–25

Developmental changes in the distribution of acetylcholine receptors in the myotomes of Xenopus laevis. Chow I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:553–71

Primary structures of beta- and delta-subunit precursors of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor deduced from cDNA sequences. Noda M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20; 301(5897):251–5

[Relative orientation of the two oligomers composing the heavy form of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata] Bon F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 27;295(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extracellular potassium and the regulation of acetylcholine receptor synthesis in embryonic chick muscle cells. Shieh BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):259–65

Induction of acetylcholine receptor synthesis and aggregation: partial purification of low-molecular-weight activity. Buc-Caron MH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb; 95(2):378–86

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of agonists and antagonists of cholinergic neurotransmission on growth hormone release in the dog. Casanueva FF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May; 103(1):15–20

Role of calcium in muscarinic autoinhibition of 3H-acetylcholine secretion in guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus. Alberts P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 115(4):487–91

Facilitation, and muscarinic and alpha-adrenergic inhibition of the secretion of 3H-acetylcholine and 3H-noradrenaline from guinea-pig ileum myenteric nerve terminals. Alberts P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):83–92

Involvement of cholinergic nicotine-like receptors as modulators of amine turnover in various types of hypothalamic dopamine and noradrenaline nerve terminal systems and of prolactin, LH, FSH and TSH secretion in the castrated male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):41–50

The effect of nicotinic and muscarinic receptor blockade on cholera toxin induced intestinal secretion in rats and cats. Cassuto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):573–7

Atropine modulates changes in striatal muscarinic receptor binding sites in barbital abstinence in the rat. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):369–71

Mechanisms of facilitation and muscarinic or alpha-adrenergic inhibition of acetylcholine and noradrenaline secretion from peripheral nerves. Alberts P. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;506:1–39

Lack of anticholinergic and cardiovascular effects of mianserin; studies in healthy subjects and heart patients. Kopera H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;302:81–9

Possible influence of noradrenaline on beta-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat heart: effects of 6-hydroxydopa, isoproterenol, and desmethylimipramine. Nomura Y, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;

36:83–90
Agonist regulation of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor in embryonic chick heart. Galper JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:113–42
Cholinergic modulation of enhanced vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation evoked by adrenergic stimulation in the isolated rat heart. Thandroyen FT, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:199–204
Further studies on the elucidation of the mechanism of action of a centrally acting hypotensive fraction in the venom of Dendroaspis angusticeps – Part II. Wangai J, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(7):305–7
Mechanism of the differential effects of halothane on nicotinic- and muscarinic-receptor-mediated responses of the dog adrenal medulla. Sumikawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec;57(6):444–50
Clinical investigations into antidepressive mechanisms. I. Antihistaminic and cholinolytic effects: amitriptyline versus promethazine. Beckmann H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(1):59–70
Delayed emergency of cholinergic inhibitory functioning in undernourished mice. Porada KJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul;35(3):265–76
Orthovanadate induces loss of muscarinic cholinergic binding sites. Danielsson E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):567–72
Effects of a chemical sympathectomy on cardiac muscarinic receptors in normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Waelbroeck M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1805–7
Multiple sites of action for noncompetitive blockers on acetylcholine receptor rich membrane fragments from torpedo marmorata. Heidmann T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3112–27
beta-Endorphin hypersecretion in depression: possible cholinergic mechanisms. Risch SC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;17(10):1071–9
Subsensitivity of catecholaminergic neurons to direct acting agonists after single or repeated electroconvulsive shock. Tepper JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;17(10):1059–70
A cholinergic role in the mechanism of lithium in mania. Tollefson GD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;18(4):467–79
Arecoline induced nicotinic and muscarinic stimulation of the superior cervical ganglion of cat. Tripathi ON. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2–3):275–82
Modulation of presynaptic cholinergic receptors by adrenergic drugs. Mantovani P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(2):171–5
Influence of N-ethylmaleimide on cholinoceptors and responses in longitudinal muscles from guinea-pig ileum. Aronstam RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):89–95
The binding properties of the muscarinic receptors of the cynomolgus monkey ciliary body and the response to the induction of agonist subsensitivity. Bárány E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):731–9
The actions of some esters of 4-hydroxyquinuclidine on guinea-pig ileum, atria and rat fundus strip. Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):549–57
The effect of McN-A-343 on muscarinic receptors in the cerebral cortex and heart. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):257–9
Antagonism by antidepressants of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of human brain. El-Fakahany E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):97–102
Fast desensitization of the nicotinic receptor at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Pennefather P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):395–404
Does pirenzepine distinguish between 'subtypes' of muscarinic receptors? Szelenyi I. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 77(4):567–9
Nicotinic and muscarinic reactive sites in mammalian glomus cells. Eyzaguirre C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2; 252(1):181–4
Atropine-amitriptyline interactions in the rat central cholinergic nervous system. Goldman ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):188–91
Low sensitivity of the neuroblastoma cell cholinergic receptors to erabutoxins and alpha-bungarotoxin. Kato E, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):159–62
Biogenic antagonists of the nicotinic receptor: their interactions with erabutoxin. Koketsu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):391–3
Atropine enhances nicotinic cholinergic EPSPs in rat neostriatal slices. Misgeld U, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):317–20
Changes in populations of cholinergic binding sites in brain after chronic exposure to barbital in rats. Nordberg A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):105–12
Chronic thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) administration on TRH receptors and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in CNS. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):348–50
Dipiperidinoethane neurotoxicity clarified. Olney JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):195–7
The alpha-bungarotoxin site and its relation to the cholinergic and nerve growth factor mediated increases in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in cultures of sympathetic ganglia and chromaffin cells. Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):331–6
Multiple action of acetylcholine at a muscarinic receptor studied in the rat hippocampal slice. Segal M. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):77–87
Nicotinic depolarization activates calcium dependent gK in myenteric neurons. Tokimasa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):57–62
Modulation of cholinergic transmission by substance P. Ryall RW. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):267–80
Pharmacology of animal neurotoxins. Goetz CG. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5(2):231–8
Establishment of neuromuscular contacts in cultures of rat embryonic cells: effect of tetrodotoxin on maturation of muscle fibers and on formation and maintenance of acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptor clusters. Koenig J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(4):314–25
Muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of somatostatin secretion from long term dispersed cell cultures of fetal rat hypothalamus: inhibition by gamma-aminobutyric acid and serotonin. Peterfreund RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb; 112(2):526–34
GTP increases airway muscarinic antagonist binding sites: an effect regulated by Mg2+. Cheng JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):269–72
Severe impairment of cholinergic and adrenergic responsiveness in Bordetella pertussis vaccinated rats. De Wildt DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):315–6
Differential cholinergic sensitivity of sinus and AV nodes. Loeb JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):321–4
Presynaptic muscarinic receptors increase striatal dopamine release evoked by 'quashi-physiological' depolarization. Raiteri M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):127–9
Muscarinic activity of some secondary and tertiary amines and quaternary ammonium salts structurally related to oxotremorine. Resul B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):387–96
Muscarinic activity in the isolated guinea pig ileum of some carboxamides related to oxotremorine. Ringdahl B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):79–83
Molecular requirements of the active sites of the cholinergic receptors. XVIII. Correlation between activity and double bond position among cyclopentene derivatives. Brasili L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Jul;37(7):431–7
The effect of sodium channel activators on muscarinic receptors of neuroblastoma cells. Milligan G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):39–43
Phosphatidic acid mimics the muscarinic action of acetylcholine in cultured bovine chromaffin cells. Ohsako S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):62–6
Single-unit responses to cholinergic agents in the rat inferior colliculus. Farley GR, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jul;11(1):73–91
Receptor-mediated entry of Pseudomonas toxin: methylamine blocks clustering step. Morris RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):806–11
Modulation of nicotinic transmission by biogenic amines in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Koketsu K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):47–53
Study of cholinoreceptive membrane in sympathetic ganglion by analysis of structure-activity relationship. Lukomskaya NY, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov;6(3):363–71
Involvement of both adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in the cardiovascular effects of naloxone during hemorrhagic hypotension in the conscious rabbit. Schadt JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):237–51
Reaction of quinacrine mustard with the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Kaldany RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6232–42
Carbamycholine modulation of E-rosette formation: identification of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on a subpopulation of human T lymphocytes. Mizuno Y, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(4):303–8
Pharmacology of antidepressants in use in the United States. Richelson E. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;43(11 Pt 2):4–13
Neuropharmacology of the male sexual function [letter] Shen WW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug;3(4):265–6
A comparison of first and second generation antidepressants at the human muscarinic cholinergic receptor. Tollefson GD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug;3(4):231–4
Cholinergic receptor blockade impairs spatial localization by use of distal cues in the rat. Sutherland RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Aug;96(4):563–73
Neurotransmitter receptors as targets for pesticides. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983; 18(1):65–88 (49 ref.)
Agonist-induced changes in the modulation of K+ permeability and beating rate by muscarinic agonists in cultured heart cells. Galper JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Aug;80(2):231–56
(+/-)-2-Dependylperhydrohistrionicotoxin: a new probe for a regulatory site on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-channel. Takahashi K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):919–25
Effect of some calcium antagonists on muscarinic receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation. El-Fakahany E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):705–10
Central administration of the muscarinic receptor subtype-selective antagonist pirenzepine selectively impairs passive avoidance learning in the mouse. Caulfield MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):131–2
A dual action of muscarinic partial agonists on pupil size of rabbit. Terashima E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Dec; 5(12):1024–6
Activation and blockade of cardiac muscarinic receptors by endogenous acetylcholine and cholinesterase inhibitors. Brown JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct; 223(1):20–4
Mobilization of cellular choline by stimulation of muscarine receptors in isolated chicken heart and rat cortex in vivo. Corradetti R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep; 226(3):826–32
Alcohol modulation of drug binding to the channel sites of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. El-Fakahany EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):289–96
N-Ethylmaleimide-induced alteration in the interaction of agonists with muscarinic cholinergic receptors of rat brain. Korn SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan; 224(1):118–26
Influence of repeated administration of desmethylimipramine on beta adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors and 45Ca++ binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum in the rat heart. Nomura Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec; 223(3):834–40
Blockade of cholinergic channels by chlorisondamine on a crustacean muscle. Lingle C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 339:395–417
Studies on the site of action of neurotropin in experiments on denervation-supersensitivity of the duodenum and vas deferens of rats and mice. Kita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):291–9
Cholinergic urticaria, copper-induced hypersensitivity, and muscarinic receptors [letter] Baron B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):55
Cholinergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in Parkinson's disease after long term levodopa administration [letter] Yahr MD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):709–10
Effects of trypsin-treatment on agonist binding affinity to the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Matsumoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):211–20
Tolerance, physical dependence and changes in muscarinic receptor binding sites after chronic ethanol treatment in the rat. Nordberg A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):277–87
Molecular mechanism of the effects of guanine nucleotide and sulfhydryl reagent on muscarinic receptors in smooth muscles studied by radiation inactivation. Uchida S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):201–9
The influence of antibiotics on agonist occupation and functional states of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Brown RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):8–16
Muscarinic cholinergic receptors on cultured thyroid cells. II. Carbachol-induced desensitization. Champion S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):73–7
Heterogeneity of binding sites on cardiac muscarinic receptors induced by the neuromuscular blocking agents gallamine and pancuronium. Dunlap J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):15–22
[3H]Phencyclidine interactions with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channel and its inhibition by psychotropic, antipsychotic, opiate, antidepressant, antibiotic, antiviral, and antiarrhythmic drugs. Eldefrawi AT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):72–81
Meproadifen reaction with the ionic channel of the acetylcholine receptor: potentiation of agonist-induced desensitization at the frog neuromuscular junction. Maleque MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):636–47
cis-3,3'-Bis-[alpha-(trimethylammonium)methyl]azobenze (cis-Bis-Q). Purification and properties at acetylcholine receptors of Electrophorus electroplaques. Nerbonne JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):344–9
Adenylate cyclase activity of synaptic membranes from rat striatum. Inhibition by muscarinic receptor agonists. Olianas MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):393–8
Effects of antimycin A on receptor-activated calcium mobilization and phosphoinositide metabolism in rat parotid gland. Poggioli J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):71–7
Potencies and channel properties induced by semirigid agonists at frog nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Spivak CE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):337–43
Structure-activity relationships of amantadine. I. Interaction of the N-alkyl analogues with the ionic channels of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and electrically excitable membrane. Warnick JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 22(1):82–93
Acetylcholine receptor turnover in clonal muscle cells: role of plasmin and effects of protease inhibitors. Romstedt K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):283–90
Muscarinic receptors of rabbit irides. Akesson C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):104–10
Effects of clozapine in a selective muscarinic bioassay and on single cells of the rat hippocampus. Herrling PL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):20–5
The effect of some antidepressants on prejunctional muscarinic receptors on the sympathetic nerves of the isolated rabbit ear artery. Kwok YH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):14–9
The effect of physostigmine on the vagally induced muscarinic inhibition of noradrenaline release from the isolated perfused rabbit atria. Muscholl E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):160–9
The effect of chronic ethanol administration of high affinity 3H-nicotinic binding in rat brain. Yoshida K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):74–6
Penicillamine-induced myasthenia gravis: effects of penicillamine on acetylcholine receptor. Bever CT Jr, et

al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1077–82

Mediation of nicotine-induced convulsions by central nicotinic receptors of the 'C6' type. Caulfield MP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3):347–51

The effect of chronic lithium pretreatment on rat brain muscarinic receptor regulation. Levy A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1199–201

Influence of chronic ethanol consumption on muscarinic cholinergic receptors and their linkage to phospholipid metabolism in mouse synaptosomes. Smith TL. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):661–3

Receptor—ion channel interactions in Torpedo electric organ: influence of thiol group modification. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):53–8

[3H] Quinuclidinyl benzylate and [3H] GABA receptor binding in rat substantia nigra after 6-hydroxy-dopamine lesions. Cross AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1; 17(3):271–5

Aggregation of acetylcholine receptors in nerve-muscle cocultures is decreased by inhibitors of collagen production. Kalcheim C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):265–70

Presynaptic acetylcholine receptors at the excitatory amino acid synapse in locust muscle. Fulton BP. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2117–24

Trimethyltin induced changes of neurotransmitter levels and brain receptor binding in the mouse. Ali SF, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Spring;4(1):29–36

Disruption of cocaine self-administration following 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the ventral tegmental area in rats. Roberts DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):901–4

Selective breeding for sensitivity to DFP: generalization of effects beyond criterion variables. Russell RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):885–91

The importance of central nicotinic receptors in footshock-induced aggression in mice. Roliński Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981;33(6):569–76

Electrophysiological and biochemical studies on enhancement of desensitization by phenothiazine neuroleptics. Carp JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):310–4

A comparative study of the activation of the cholinergic receptor by various agonists. Trautmann A. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 May 23;218(1211):241–51

Adrenergic-cholinergic balance and the treatment of affective disorders. Janowsky DS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):297–307

Cardiovascular and anticholinergic effects of zimelidine. Lindbom LO, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):403–6

Muscarinic cholinergic agonists at picomolar to nanomolar concentrations produce contractions of isolated rat aortae. Cheng JB. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):145–8

Atropine and mepenzolate mydriasis in rabbits: a comparative pupillographic analysis of two antimuscarinic agents. Ochillo RF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;36(3):503–6

Ethanol and receptor function. Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Mar;39(1):83–9

Subclasses of muscarinic receptors and pirenzepine. Further experimental evidence. Hammer R. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:59–67

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and muscarinic receptors: supersensitivity induced by long-term atropine treatment. Hedlund B, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):519–21

Differential accessibility to two insect neurones does not account for differences in sensitivity to alpha-bungarotoxin. Lane NJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(3):489–500

Central cholinergic mechanisms in L-DOPA induced hyperactive urinary bladder of the rat. Sillén U, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(5):239–43

[Action of compounds which predominantly affect the peripheral M-cholinoreactive systems on the bone marrow eosinophils] Deshevoĭ IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of activation of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors, M-cholinergic receptors and H1-histamine receptors on mechanical tension in the frog subclavian vein] Protas LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the conformational characteristics of acetylcholine and its analogs on n- and m-mimetic activity] Gmiro VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(2):488–91 **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinergic mechanisms in the action of sodium oxybutyrate on the structures of the hippocampus-reticular complex and of the neocortex] Krauz VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep-Oct;45(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cobrotoxin and cholinergic conduction in the lymphatic center of amphibians] Serbeniuk TsV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):258–62 **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the functioning of muscarinic and nicotinic cholinoreceptors of dialyzed snail neurons by opiate peptides and morphine] Skryma RN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(6):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preparations of kallikrein and contrical on kallikrein-kinin and angioreceptor system indices] Ponchenko AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Pirenzepine—an anticholinergic agent with selective antimuscarinic properties] Dotevall G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 13;79(41):3671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the mRNA for mouse muscle acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit by quantitative translation in vitro. Sebbane R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3294–303

Occurrence of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in wild type and cholinergic mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Culotti JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):359–68

Primary structure of alpha-subunit precursor of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor deduced from cDNA sequence. Noda M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28; 299(5886):793–7

The acetylcholine receptor cloned east and west [news] Stevens CF. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):776–7

The molecular cloning and characterisation of cDNA coding for the alpha subunit of the acetylcholine receptor. Sumikawa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11; 10(19):5809–22

Molecular cloning of cDNA coding for the gamma subunit of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Ballivet M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4466–70

Complete mRNA coding sequence of the acetylcholine binding alpha-subunit of Torpedo marmorata acetylcholine receptor: a model for the transmembrane organization of the polypeptide chain. Devillers-Thiery A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2067–71

cDNA clone for the alpha subunit of the acetylcholine receptor from the mouse muscle cell line BC3H-1. Merlie JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3845–9

Translation of exogenous messenger RNA coding for nicotinic acetylcholine receptors produces functional receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Barnard EA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 May 22;215(1199):241–6

Recording of single gamma-aminobutyrate- and acetylcholine-activated receptor channels translated by exogenous mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Miledi R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 22;218(1213):481–4

Cloning the acetylcholine receptor genes [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1983 Mar 4;219(4588):1055–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to acetylcholine receptors increases the turnover of acetylcholine receptor: clinical relevance and mechanism of action. Clementi F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(1):69–74

The laboratory diagnosis of mild myasthenia gravis. Kelly JJ Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):238–42

Monoclonal antibodies against the human acetylcholine receptor. Vernet Der Garabedian B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):1–9

HLA antigens and acetylcholine receptor antibodies in penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis [letter] Garlepp MI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30; 286(6375):1442–3

HLA antigens and acetylcholine receptor antibodies in penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis. Garlepp MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):338–40

Evidence that certain peripheral anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies do not interact with brain BuTX binding sites. Morley BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):109–16

Structure of the acetylcholine receptor and specificities of antibodies to it in myasthenia gravis. Lindstrom JM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(90):178–96

Acetylcholine receptor antibody: clinical and experimental aspects. Newsom-Davis J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982; (90):225–47

Measurement of human skeletal muscle acetylcholine receptor antibodies using monkey receptors. Mickle DA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Jun;16(3):163–6

The relation of clinical disease to antibody titre, proliferative response and neurophysiology in murine experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Pachner AR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):543–50

Acetylcholine receptor and thymus in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis and experimental myositis. Ueno S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):563–71

Acetylcholine receptor antibody characteristics in myasthenia gravis. II. Patients with penicillamine-induced myasthenia or idiopathic myasthenia of recent onset. Vincent A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):266–72

Acetylcholine receptor antibody characteristics in myasthenia gravis. I. Patients with generalized myasthenia or disease restricted to ocular muscles. Vincent A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):257–65

Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in the diagnosis and management of myasthenia gravis. Nicholson GA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:61–9

alpha-Bungarotoxin binding to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor is inhibited by two distinct subpopulations of anti-receptor antibodies. Barkas T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Sep;12(9):757–61

A monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody against anti-receptor antibodies from myasthenic sera. Lefvert AK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Sep;12(9):790–2

An anti-acetylcholine receptor monoclonal antibody cross-reacts with phosvitin. Pizzighella S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):246–50

Demonstration of a main immunogenic region on acetylcholine receptors from human muscle using monoclonal antibodies to human receptor. Tzartos S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):116–8

Myasthenia gravis and acetylcholine receptor: autoimmunity and steroid effects. Abramsky O. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(1):25–34

The immunopathology of myasthenia gravis. Engel AG. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(1):35–46

Antibody to acetylcholine receptors in human MG. Lindstrom J. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(1):17–24

Experimental myasthenia gravis: a model of receptor disease. Takamori M, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(1):47–60

A highly sensitive and convenient method to detect monoclonal antibodies against acetylcholine receptors. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun; 93(6):1709–12

Monoclonal antibodies to cytoplasmic domains of the acetylcholine receptor. Froehner SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7112–20

The antigenic structure of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Gullick WJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(3):223–30

alpha-Bungarotoxin displacing antibody in myasthenia gravis. Barkas T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Nov; 9(2):113–7

An enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay for measuring antibodies against muscle acetylcholine receptor. Dwyer DS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):111–9

A non-toxic preparation of muscle acetylcholine receptor for lymphocyte proliferation studies. Sinigaglia F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 15;59(1):13–8

The diagnostic significance of autoantibodies to the acetylcholine receptor. Garlepp MJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Dec;3(4):337–50

Interaction of foetal and adult human acetylcholine receptors with serum from patients with myasthenia gravis. Lotwick H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Jun;4(3):167–74

Cellular response to human acetylcholine receptor in patients with myasthenia gravis. McQuillen DP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Aug;5(1):59–65

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody in aged individuals and in patients with Down's syndrome. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Feb;4(1):17–24

Acetylcholine receptor antibody characteristics in myasthenia gravis. Fractionation of alpha-bungarotoxin binding site antibodies and their relationship to IgG subclass. Whiting PJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Aug; 5(1):1–9

Serum acetylcholine receptor antibody measurement in myasthenia gravis. Some trials to background radioactivity in radioimmunoassay. Buot WL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov-Dec;57(1):111–20

Morphological changes observed in rats immunized with the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor alpha-chain. Elfman L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):111–21

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Part 1. Relation to clinical parameters in 250 patients. Limburg PC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Mar;58(3):357–70

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Part 2. Clinical and serological follow-up of individual patients. Oosterhuis HJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Mar; 58(3):371–85

Appearance of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies coincident with onset of myasthenic weakness in patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Valesini G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):831

Myasthenia gravis: remission not induced by blocking anti-idiotype antibodies [letter] Heininger K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jun;6(5):386–7

Experimental myasthenia: lack of correlation between the autoantibody titer and the reduction of acetylcholine-controlled ionic channels measured at functioning endplates. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):160–3

Interaction of monoclonal antibodies to Torpedo acetylcholine receptor with the receptor of skeletal muscle. Souroujon MC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):303–11

Autoantibodies to acetylcholine receptors in myasthenia gravis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):402–3

Monoclonal antibodies to the acetylcholine receptor by a normally functioning auto-anti-idiotypic mechanism. Cleveland WL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1–7;305(5929):56–7

Naturally occurring anti-idiotypic antibodies in myasthenia gravis patients. Dwyer DS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23; 301(5901):611–4

Myasthenia gravis: long-term correlation of binding and bungarotoxin blocking antibodies against acetylcholine receptors with changes in disease severity. Besinger UA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1316–21

In vitro synthesis of antibodies to acetylcholine receptor by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with myasthenia gravis. Lisak RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):604–8

Acetylcholine receptor antibody and clinical response to thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Vincent A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1276–82

Expression of receptors for tetanus toxin and monoclonal antibody A2B5 by pancreatic islet cells. Eisenbarth GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5066–70

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies directed against the

alpha-bungarotoxin binding site induce a unique form of experimental myasthenia. Gomez CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4089–93

In vivo therapy with monoclonal anti-I-A antibody suppresses immune responses to acetylcholine receptor. Waldor MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(9):2713–7

Anti-idiotypic route to anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies and experimental myasthenia gravis. Wassermann NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4810–4

Monoclonal antibody to acetylcholine receptor: cell line established from thymus of patient with Myasthenia gravis. Kamo I, et al. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):995–7

Immunopathology of acetylcholine receptors in myasthenia gravis. Seybold ME, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(4):389–412 (198 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recent advances in identification and isolation of acetylcholinesterase and a cholinergic receptor protein. Waser PG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983; 36:7–14 (10 ref.)

Solubilization of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor by zwitterionic detergent from rat brain cortex. Gavish M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):819–24

Species differences determine azido phencyclidine labeling pattern in desensitized nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Haring R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):723–9

Regulation of the solubilized bovine cerebral cortex muscarinic receptor by GTP and Na+. Kuno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):948–53

Structural similarities between acetylcholine receptors from fish electric organs and mammalian muscle. Gullick WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4563–9

Extraction of peripheral proteins from nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-enriched membranes. Eriksson H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9;728(3):449–54

Muscarinic receptors in pancreatic islets of the rat. Demonstration and dependence on long-term glucose environment. Grill V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31;756(2):159–62

Partial purification and characterisation of an acetylcholine receptor with nicotinic properties from the supraoesophageal ganglion of the locust (Schistocerca gregaria). Filbin MT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 132(1):151–6

Similarity of acetylcholine receptors of denervated, innervated and embryonic chicken muscles. 1. Molecular species and their purification. Sumikawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):465–72

Similarity of acetylcholine receptors of denervated, innervated and embryonic chicken muscles. 2. Subunit compositions. Sumikawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):473–9

Identification of polypeptides associated with a putative neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Betz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11390–4

The arrangement of the subunits of the acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo californica. Karlin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6678–81

Purification and biochemical characterization of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors of human muscle. Momoi MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12757–64

Multiple molecular forms of acetylcholine receptors in cultured skeletal muscle cells: subcellular localization and characterization. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct; 39(4):1038–46

Solubilisation and molecular characterisation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Hulme EC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):301–11

Nylon tube linked acetylcholine receptor: a tool for affinity isolations and immunosorption. Maelicke A. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):327–37

Isolation of a nicotine binding site from rat brain by affinity chromatography. Abood LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3536–9

Identification of a molecular weight 43,000 protein kinase in acetylcholine receptor-enriched membranes. Gordon AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5862–5

Mammalian muscle acetylcholine receptor: a supramolecular structure formed by four related proteins. Conti-Tronconi BM, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 17;218(4578):1227–9

METABOLISM

The importance of hydrophobic interactions in the antagonist binding to the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Jarv J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982;36(7):487–93

Effects of lesions in the parafascicular nucleus on catecholamine synthesis and number of muscarinic receptor binding sites in the striatum of the rat. Ahlenius S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;51(3):182–6

Muscarinic receptor binding in the guinea pig urinary bladder. Nilvebrant L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;52(1):30–8

Acetylcholine synthesizing activity and nicotinic binding sites in rat hind limb muscles during reinnervation. Askmark H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):429–35

Recent advances in muscarinic receptor heterogeneity and regulation. Roeske WR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:15–30 (54 ref.)

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in smooth muscles: regulation of contraction and molecular nature. Uchida S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:31–41 (17 ref.)

Acetylcholine receptors from electroplax membranes: in vitro and in situ properties. Martinez-Carrion M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:209–22

Phenytoin and phosphorylation of nicotinic receptors. Diamond I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:339–44

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in rat mast cells. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):327–32

[3H]QNB binding to muscarinic receptors in intact avian salt gland cells. Hootman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):C254–61

Contraction and [3H]QNB binding in collagenase isolated fundic smooth muscle cells. Seidel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G270–6

Analysis of receptor-ligand interactions using nitrocellulose gel transfer: application to Torpedo acetylcholine receptor and alpha-bungarotoxin. Oblas B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):1–8

Acetylcholine receptor-controlled ion translocation: chemical kinetic investigations of the mechanism. Hess GP, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1983;12:443–73 (110 ref.)

Histrionicotoxin and alkylguanidine interactions with the solubilized and membrane-bound muscarinic acetylcholine receptor from porcine atria. Cremo C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):506–14

Change in the intrinsic fluorescence of acetylcholine receptor purified from Narke japonica upon binding with cholinergic ligands. Kaneda N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):376–83

Absence of dopamine and muscarinic receptors on human lymphocytes. Maloteaux JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):174–6

Independent sites of low and high affinity for agonists on Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Conti-Tronconi BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):123–9

Diphtheria toxin-receptor interaction: a polyphosphate-insensitive diphtheria toxin-binding domain. Eidels L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):493–9

Acetylcholine receptor-controlled ion translocation. A comparison of the effects of suberyldicholine, carbamoylcholine, and acetylcholine. Hess GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1583–8

Regulation of antagonist binding to cardiac muscarinic receptors. Hosey MM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):314–21

Potentiation of monovalent cation effects on ligand binding to cardiac muscarinic receptors in N-ethylmaleimide treated membranes. McMahon KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):41–6

Obligatory role of a Tris/choline allosteric site in guanine nucleotide regulation of [3H]-L-QNB binding to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Murphy KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):280–5

Affinity directed reactions of 3-trimethylaminomethyl catechol with the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1265–72

Search for ligands of neuronal alpha-bungarotoxin receptors. Polz-Tejera G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):82–8

Differences in affinities of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor antagonists for brain and heart receptors. Gibson RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1851–6

Inhibition of agonist-induced hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol and muscarinic receptor binding by the calcium antagonist 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate-H (TMB-8). Tennes KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2116–8

Effects of hypoxia on atrial muscarinic cholinergic receptors and cardiac parasympathetic responsiveness. Wolfe BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):1999–2002

Effects of reduction and alkylation on ligand binding and cation transport by Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Blanchard SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6258–64

Effects of lipids on acetylcholine receptor. Essential need of cholesterol for maintenance of agonist-induced state transitions in lipid vesicles. Criado M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3622–9

Multiple binding sites for agonists on Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Dunn SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6264–72

Separate sites of low and high affinity for agonists on Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Dunn SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2512–8

Covalent labeling of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo electric tissue with the channel blocker [3H]triphenylmethylphosphonium by ultraviolet irradiation. Muhn P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18; 22(2):421–5

Conformations of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor associated with ion transport and desensitization. Neubig RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3460–7

Multiple affinity states for noncompetitive blockers revealed by [3H]phencyclidine binding to acetylcholine receptor rich membrane fragments from Torpedo marmorata. Oswald RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3128–36

Single-channel recordings from purified acetylcholine receptors reconstituted in bilayers formed at the tip of patch pipets. Suarez-Isla BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10; 22(10):2319–23

Activation and inactivation kinetics of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor in reconstituted membranes. Walker JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5384–9

Organization of ligand binding sites at the acetylcholine receptor: a study with monoclonal antibodies. Watters D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1811–9

Specific binding of toxin II from Centruroides suffusus suffusus to the sodium channel in electroplaque membranes. Wheeler KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26; 21(22):5628–34

Conformational effects of volatile anesthetics on the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor protein: facilitation of the agonist-induced affinity conversion. Young AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2155–62

Regulation by isoproterenol of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor numbers and sensitivity in rat submandibular, but not lacrimal, glands. Hootman SR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):341–7

Regulation of ligand binding to cardiac muscarinic receptors by ammonium ion and guanine nucleotides. Hosey MM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):119–27

Cholinergic receptors of rat lymphocytes during adjuvant polyarthritis. Krzystyniak K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 7;691(2):341–4

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of rat lymphocytes. Maśliński W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29; 758(2):93–7

Reconstitution of acetylcholine receptor function in lipid vesicles of defined composition. Ochoa EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):151–62

Acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo. Preferential solubilization and efficient reintegration into lipid vesicles. Paraschos A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 7; 691(2):249–60

Absorption filtration. A tool for the measurement of ion tracer flux in native membranes and reconstituted lipid vesicles. Paraschos A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 7;733(2):223–33

A comparison of human muscarinic cholinergic receptor properties subsequent to alcohol abuse and senescence. Tollefson GD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;18(4):481–91

Single channel gating events in tracer flux experiments. III. acetylcholine receptor-controlled Li+ efflux from sealed Torpedo marmorata membrane fragments. Bernhardt J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Jul;15(4):327–41

The effects of pH on the affinity of pirenzepine for muscarinic receptors in the guinea-pig ileum and rat fundus strip. Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):559–63

Evidence that ionic channels associated with the muscarinic receptor of smooth muscle may admit calcium. Bolton TB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):405–16

The role of nicotinic receptors in dog pancreatic exocrine secretion. Devaux MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):623–8

The binding of some antidepressant drugs to brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Golds PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):541–9

Strain-dependent and stress-induced changes in rat hippocampal cholinergic system. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):171–4

The effects of postnatal anoxia on behaviour and on the muscarinic and beta-adrenergic receptors in the hippocampus of the developing rat. Hershkowitz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2-3):147–55

Acetylcholine receptors and cholinesterase in developing chick skeletal muscle fibers. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct;281(2):187–97

The acetylcholine receptors of human muscles are not stained with rhodamine-labeled erabutoxin-b. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):159–62

A correlation between the appearance and the evolution of tetanus toxin binding cells and neurogenesis. Koulakoff A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct;281(2):139–47

High density of cholinergic muscarinic receptors accompanies high intensity acetylcholinesterase-staining in layer IV of infant rat somatosensory cortex. Kristt DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun;284(2-3):373–6

A maturational increase in rat neuromuscular junctional acetylcholine receptors despite disuse or denervation. Labovitz SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):155–8

Cholinergic receptor binding and autoradiography in brains of non-neurological and senile dementia of Alzheimer-type patients. Lang W, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16; 267(2):271–80

Extra-synaptic localization of alpha-bungarotoxin receptors in cultured chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Messing A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):172–6

Autoradiographic localization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the hippocampus of patients with senile dementia. Palacios JM. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):173–5

Presence of an endogenous factor which inhibits binding of alpha-bungarotoxin 2.2 to its receptor. Quik M. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):57–67

On the interaction between nicotine and cycloheximide. Sershen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):183–5

Differential regulation of muscarinic and nicotinic receptors by cholinergic stimulation in cultured avian retina cells.

Siman RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):99–108

Regional adaptation of muscarinic receptors and choline uptake in brain following repeated administration of diisopropylfluorophosphate and atropine. Yamada S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):315–20

Muscarinic receptors in guinea pig ileum. A study by agonist—3H-labelled antagonist competition. Jim K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1707–14

Direct observation of the rapid aggregation of acetylcholine receptors on identified cultured myotubes after exposure to embryonic brain extract. Olek AJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug; 34(1):255–64

Rapid recovery of nicotinic receptor–mediated sodium–22 influx following withdrawal from acute or chronic cholinergic stimulation. Siman RG, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;2(3):255–61

Mechanisms of acetylcholine receptor loss from the neuromuscular junction. Engel AG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(90):197–224

Development, maintenance, and modulation of patterned membrane topography: models based on the acetylcholine receptor. Fraser SE, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1982;17(Pt 3):77–100

Neural influence on the postnatal changes in acetylcholine receptor distribution at nerve–muscle junctions in the mouse. Slater CR. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):23–30

Distribution of cell surface saccharides and fibronectin on cultured chick myotubes: relationship to acetylcholine receptor clusters. Burrage TG, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982; 5(5–6):533–45

Development of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in chick embryo sympathetic ganglia. Kouvelas ED, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(4):375–8

Equilibrium binding of acetylcholine to the membrane–bound acetylcholine receptor. Fels G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):31–8

Differentiation–dependent changes of nicotinic synapse–associated proteins. Witzemann V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):235–45

Acetylcholine receptor degradation: study of mechanism of action of inhibitory drugs. Clementi F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):274–80

Transfer of Torpedo acetylcholine receptors to mouse L–cell surface membranes by liposomes containing Sendai virus envelope proteins. Ho SC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun; 27(2):221–9

Muscarinic receptors in lung and trachea: autoradiographic localization using [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate. Barnes PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):103–6

Benzomorphan interactions with acetylcholine receptor complexes from Torpedo. King CT Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):419–22

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors undergo axonal transport in the brain. Wamsley JK. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24; 86(2):309–10

Lasting influence of amygdaloid kindling on cholinergic neurotransmission. Noda Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct; 78(1):91–8

Photoaffinity labeling reveals two muscarinic receptor macromolecules associated with the presence of calcium in rat adenohypophysis. Avissar S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):343–6

A membrane–associated creatine kinase (EC 2.7.3.2) identified as an acidic species of the non–receptor, peripheral nu–proteins in Torpedo acetylcholine receptor membranes. Barrantes FJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21; 152(2):270–6

Muscarinic stimulation of phospholipid turnover in dissociated avian salt gland cells. Fisher SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):43–6

Short–term disappearance of muscarinic cell surface receptors in carbachol–induced desensitization. Maloteaux JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):103–7

Acetylcholine receptor–rich membranes contain an endogenous protease regulated by peripheral membrane protein. Verdenhalven J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18; 147(2):168–70

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the piebald mouse model for Hirschsprung's disease. Seidel ER, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):335–8

Muscarinic receptors on rat isolated colonic epithelial cells. A correlation between inhibition of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding and alteration in ion transport. Zimmerman TW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec; 83(6):1244–51

Lowering temperature increases cardiac muscarinic receptor site affinity towards agonists and antagonists. Wei JW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):413–9

Release of dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine from rat striatal slices following activation of nicotinic cholinergic receptors. Westfall TC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(3):321–5

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in the guinea pig cochlea. James WM, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jan;9(1):113–21

Lack of function of histamine H1 and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of mouse neuroblastoma cells grown in serum–free medium. Carlson J, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):175–8

Distribution of muscarinic receptors in mammalian sympathetic ganglion: autoradiographic and electrophysiological studies. Koval LM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):37–46

Solubilization of the calcium antagonist receptor from rat brain. Curtis BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7280–3

Muscarinic agonist binding and phospholipid turnover in brain. Fisher SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7358–63

[3H]nitrendipine receptors in skeletal muscle. Fosset M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6086–92

Specific uncoupling by islet–activating protein, pertussis toxin, of negative signal transduction via alpha–adrenergic, cholinergic, and opiate receptors in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Kurose H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4870–5

The sites of neurotoxicity in alpha–cobratoxin. Martin BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8714–22

Characterization and localization of the Mr = 43,000 proteins associated with acetylcholine receptor–rich membranes. Porter S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10034–40

Interaction of cholinergic ligands with the purified acetylcholine receptor protein. I. Equilibrium binding studies. Prinz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10263–71

Interaction of cholinergic ligands with the purified acetylcholine receptor protein. II. Kinetic studies. Prinz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10273–82

Effect of tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein glycosylation, on the biological properties of acetylcholine receptor in cultured muscle cells. Prives J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1775–80

Degradation of acetylcholine receptors in muscle cells: effect of leupeptin on turnover rate, intracellular pool sizes, and receptor properties. Hyman C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May; 96(5):1316–24

Cytoskeletal organization of the presynaptic nerve terminal and the acetylcholine receptor cluster in cell cultures. Peng HB. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):489–98

Distribution and turnover rate of acetylcholine receptors throughout the junction folds at a vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Salpeter MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 96(6):1781–5

Neuronal function impairment in rabies–infected rat brain. Tsiang H. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):277–81

Recognition of cholinergic agonists by the muscarinic receptor. 1. Acetylcholine and other agonists with the NCCOCC backbone. Schulman JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):817–23

A possible relationship between folic acid neurotoxicity and cholinergic receptors in the pyriform cortex and amygdala. McGeer PL, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:327–44

Receptor blockade and synaptic function. Quastel DM, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:61–81

Tubocurarine, a partial agonist for cholinergic receptors. Trautmann A. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:353–61

Differentiation—dependent changes of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and other synapse–associated proteins. Witzemann V. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983; 18:363–8

beta–Adrenergic receptor activation increases acetylcholine receptor number in cultured skeletal muscle myotubes. Blosser JC. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1144–9

Regulation of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor: effects of phosphorylating conditions on agonist and antagonist binding. Burgoyne RD. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb; 40(2):324–31

Receptor–mediated increases in phosphatidylinositol turnover in neuron–like cell lines. Cohen NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):547–54

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in Torpedo electric organ: effect of guanine nucleotides. Dowdall MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):556–61

Specific muscarinic–cholinergic desensitization in the neuroblastoma–glioma hybrid NG108–15. Green DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1125–31

Effect of acute and chronic cholinesterase inhibition with diisopropylfluorophosphate on muscarinic, dopamine, and GABA receptors of the rat striatum. Sivam SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1414–22

In vitro studies on the effect of beta–carbolines on the activities of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase and on the muscarinic receptor binding of the rat brain. Skup M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul; 41(1):62–8

Postmortem changes in binding to the muscarinic receptor from human cerebral cortex. Undén A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):102–6

Changes in muscarinic binding in distant brain regions showing neuronal losses after folic acid injections into the substantia innominata. Wong PT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1754–7

Temperature–mediated interaction of tetanus toxin with cerebral neuron cultures: characterization of a neuraminidase–insensitive toxin–receptor complex. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1212–9

Ultrastructural aspects of acetylcholine receptor turnover at the normal end–plate and in autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Fumagalli G, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov; 41(6):567–79

Increased sodium ion conductance through nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels in PC12 cells exposed to nerve growth factors. Amy CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug;3(8):1547–53

Regulation of alpha–bungarotoxin receptor accumulation in chick retina cultures: effects of membrane depolarization, cyclic nucleotide derivatives, and Ca2+. Betz H. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1333–41

Metabolism of acetylcholine receptors on embryonic amphibian muscle. Brehm P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan; 3(1):101–7

alpha–Bungarotoxin labeling and acetylcholinesterase localization at the Mauthner fiber giant synapse in the hatchetfish. Day JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):272–9

Trans–synaptic modulation via muscarinic receptors of serotonin–containing small intensely fluorescent cells of superior cervical ganglion. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;2(12):1836–9

The ultrastructural localization of alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites in relation to synapses on chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Jacob MH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb; 3(2):260–71

Absence of [125I] alpha–bungarotoxin binding to motor nerve terminals of frog, lizard and mouse muscle. Jones SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):326–31

Fine structural distribution of acetylcholine receptors at developing mouse neuromuscular junctions. Matthews–Bellinger JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar; 3(3):644–57

Muscarinic cholinergic binding in chick embryo retino–tectal system: effects of corticosterone. Gremo F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(1):27–36

Pattern of acetylcholine receptor activity during regeneration of free muscle transplants of rats. Mong FS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(1):27–33

Muscarinic receptor sub–type in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Oriowo MA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 35(7):469–70

Chronic fluphenazine and clozapine elicit opposite changes in brain muscarinic receptor binding: implications for understanding tardive dyskinesia. Friedman E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):7–12

Methacholine–induced decrease in the cholinergic muscarinic receptor content in the perfused working rat heart. Reinhardt RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):135–9

Alterations in muscarinic cholinergic receptors after preganglionic denervation of the superior cervical ganglion in cats. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):674–8

Correlation between cholinesterase inhibition and reduction in muscarinic receptors and choline uptake by repeated diisopropylfluorophosphate administration: antagonism by physostigmine and atropine. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):519–25

Nature of the receptor–regulated calcium pool in the rat parotid gland. Aub DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct; 331:557–65

Denervation increases the degradation rate of acetylcholine receptors at end–plates in vivo and in vitro. Bevan S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:159–77

Properties of Torpedo electric organ muscarinic receptors. Dowdall MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):379–84

Isolation and partial characterization of an acetylcholine receptor–enriched membrane fraction from skeletal muscle. O'Neill WC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82;2(5–6):503–21

Binding experiments of muscarinic acetylcholine and dopamine receptors in human brains with emphasis on a case of striatonigral degeneration. Shimoyama M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1157–66

Cortical muscarinic receptor subtypes and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Caulfield MP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4; 2(8310):1277

Cholinergic urticaria: acetylcholine–receptor–dependent immediate–type hypersensitivity reaction to copper. Shelley WB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):843–6

Allethrin interactions with the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channel. Abbassy MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11;31(15):1547–52

Hormone effects on muscarinic cholinergic binding in bovine and rat sympathetic superior cervical ganglia. Gejman PV, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):965–72

Effect of urea–treatment on agonist binding affinity of the muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Matsumoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):963–70

Binding of phencyclidine to the detergent solubilized acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata. Oswald RE. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 7;32(10):1143–9

Evidence for muscarinic cholinergic receptors in dog portal vein: binding of [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate. Taniguchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1757–63

Increase in muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in mouse intestine by hexamethonium treatment. Ueki S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2431–7

[3h]pirenzepine selectively identifies a high affinity population of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat cerebral cortex. Watson M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1; 31(18):2019–23

A unique regulatory profile and regional distribution of [3H]pirenzepine binding in the rat provide evidence for distinct M1 and M2 muscarinic receptor subtypes. Watson M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 27;32(26):3001–11

Characterization of postsynaptic beta–adrenergic receptors and presynaptic muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat spleen. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1161–70

Minireview. Thyrotropin releasing hormone and CNS cholinergic neurons. Yarbrough GG. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 11;

33(2):111–8 (67 ref.)
Estimation of degradation rate of acetylcholine receptor by external gamma counting in vivo. Fumagalli G, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Dec;57(12):758–64
Antimuscarinic and other receptor-blocking properties of antidepressants. Richelson E. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jan; 58(1):40–6
Prognosis of the pilocarpine receptor sites. Aboul-Enein HY, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(5):321–9
Cholinergic muscarinic receptor in synaptosomal membranes. Heterogeneity of binding sites for L-[3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate. Aguilar JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 22(2):304–9
Interactions of quaternary ammonium drugs with acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo electric organ. Bakry NM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 22(1):63–71
Muscarinic cholinergic receptors on cultured thyroid cells. I. Biological effect of carbachol and characterization of the receptors. Champion S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 21(1):66–72
Characterization of nicotine binding in mouse brain and comparison with the binding of alpha-bungarotoxin and quinuclidinyl benzilate. Marks MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):554–64
Muscarinic cholinergic receptor-mediated control of cyclic AMP metabolism. Agonist-induced changes in nucleotide synthesis and degradation. Meeker RB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):384–92
Affinity, efficacy, and stereoselectivity of oxotremorine analogues for muscarinic receptors in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Ringdahl B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 23(1):17–25
Nicotinic cholinergic receptors labeled by [3H]acetylcholine in rat brain. Schwartz RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 22(1):56–62
Modification of the binding properties of muscarinic receptors by gallamine. Stockton JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):551–7
Two ligands may bind simultaneously to the muscarine receptor. Hedlund B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):3–13
Muscarinic agonist receptor subtypes in aging rat brain. Briggs RS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Fall;3(3):259–61
Calcium-dependent [3H]acetylcholine release and muscarinic autoreceptors in rat cortical synaptosomes during development. Marchi M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 May; 8(5):621–8
Development of muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in the visual system of monocularly deprived and dark reared rats. Schliebs R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep; 7(9):1181–98
Effects of prenatal administration of nicotine on amino acid pools, protein metabolism, and nicotine binding in the brain. Sershen H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec;7(12):1515–22
Interaction of histrionicotoxin with the putative nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of the chick visual system. Betz H. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30;33(2):153–8
Acute subcortical lesions modify cortical muscarinic receptors in human brain. Bracco L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):227–31
A comparison of the distribution of acetylcholinesterase and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the feline neostriatum. Brand S. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):113–7
Study of the subunit structure of rabbit nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Gotti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):143–8
Autoradiography of dendritic acetylcholine receptors: a method for study of isolated neurons of the adult central nervous system in the turtle. James WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):5–10
Increased number per area of peptidergic and cholinergic vesicles in synapses of the chick ciliary ganglion following 10 Hz in vivo stimulation. Philippe E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):149–54
Electron microscopic evidence for scorpion toxin binding to synapses of rat brain cortex. Trejo AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):103–8
Characterization and distribution of acetylcholine receptors and acetylcholinesterase during electric organ development in Torpedo marmorata. Witzemann V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):333–49
Changes in receptor levels in brain during experimental copper deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jan;41(1):19–20
Insecticides affecting acetylcholine receptor interactions. Eldefrawi AT, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;16(1):45–65 (167 ref.)
Identification of homo-oligomers as potential intermediates in acetylcholine receptor subunit assembly. Anderson DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4359–63
Creatine kinase activity in the Torpedo electrocyte and in the nonreceptor, peripheral v proteins from acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes. Barrantes FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5440–4
Dihydropyridine receptor in rat brain labeled with [3H]nimodipine. Bellemann P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2356–60
Activation and desensitization of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor: evidence for separate binding sites. Dunn SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6757–61
Binding of alpha-bungarotoxin to isolated alpha subunit of the acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo californica: quantitative analysis with protein blots. Gershoni JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4973–7
cAMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylates the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Huganir RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1130–4
Purification of binding protein for Tityus gamma toxin identified with the gating component of the voltage-sensitive Na+ channel. Norman RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4164–8
Immunohistochemical localization of monoclonal antibodies to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in chick midbrain. Swanson LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4532–6
The acetylcholine receptor and its membrane localization. Oswald RE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:287–98
Synthesis, transport, and fate of acetylcholinesterase and acetylcholine receptors in cultured muscle. Rotundo RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:259–86
Muscarinic cholinergic receptors on circulating human lymphocytes: evidence for a particulate binding site. Bidart JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 39(1):169–72
The affinity of pirenzepine and other antimuscarinic compounds for pre- and postsynaptic muscarine receptors of the isolated rabbit and rat heart. Fuder H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:79–85
Pirenzepine does not discriminate between pre- and postsynaptic muscarine receptors in the guinea-pig small intestine. Halim S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 72:87–94
Molecular events following activation of muscarinic receptors: the role of inositol phospholipids. Jones LM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:33–41 (64 ref.)
Muscarinic receptor binding in the parotid gland. Different affinities of some anticholinergic drugs between the parotid gland and ileum. Nilvebrant L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:69–77
The theory, methods and relevance of muscarinic receptor binding studies. Stockton J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:43–7
Myasthenic globulin enhances the loss of acetylcholine receptor clusters. Bursztajn S, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 14; 219(4581):195–7
An attempt to identify amino groups of Naja naja siamensis neurotoxin that interact with acetylcholine receptor by a comparison of their reactivities in free and receptor-bound neurotoxin. Balasubramaniam K, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(2):219–29
[Distribution and metabolism of cholinergic receptor sites during synaptogenesis] Bourgeois JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1B):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histochemical observations and histofunctional aspects of the behavior of adrenocholinergic mediators in the rat bladder] Tessitore V, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1981 Oct–Dec;86(4):299–319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histochemical diagnosis of the neurons of cholinergic synaptic transmission] Motavkin PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of the reversible conformational conversion of the single cation channel of a cholinoreceptor into a pair of selective channels for Na+ and K+] Matiushkin DP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(5):1266–70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of long-term exposure to a high-intensity permanent magnetic field on the activity of body adrenergic and cholinergic systems] Klimovskaia LD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A pharmacological evaluation of the short-term effect of cigarette smoke on mucociliary activity. Hybbinette JC. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct;94(3–4):351–9
Presynaptic muscarinic cholinergic and postsynaptic beta-adrenergic receptors in splenic tissue. Yamada S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:43–51
A convenient large-scale method for the isolation of membrane vesicles permeable to a specific inorganic ion: isolation and characterization of functional acetylcholine receptor-containing vesicles from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Sachs AB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):185–90
Drug-induced modification of ionic conductance at the neuromuscular junction. Lambert JJ, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:505–39 (190 ref.)
Nicotinic ACh receptor blockade and spontaneous nerve cell death in various brain regions. Zilles K, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(23):40–55
Muscarinic cholinergic inhibition of cyclic AMP formation and adrenocorticotropin secretion in mouse pituitary tumor cells. Heisler S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):289–95
Differential alterations of cholinergic muscarinic receptors during chronic and acute tolerance to organophosphorus insecticides. Costa LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3407–13
Molecular characteristics of brain opiate and nicotine receptors. Bidlack JM, et al. **Biomembranes** 1983;11:415–37
Flickering of a nicotinic ion channel to a subconductance state. Auerbach A, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Apr;42(1):1–10
Acetylcholine receptor kinetics. A description from single-channel currents at snake neuromuscular junctions. Dionne VE, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Sep;39(3):253–61
Successive openings of the same acetylcholine receptor channel are correlated in open time. Jackson MB, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Apr;42(1):109–14
Presynaptic muscarinic receptors inhibiting active acetylcholine release in the bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Koketsu K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):75–82
Chlorpromazine methiodide-induced barrel rotation: an antimuscarinic effect. Burke RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):133–42
Biochemical evidence for cholinergic innervation of intracerebral blood vessels. Estrada C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):261–70
Voltage-clamp analysis of muscarinic excitation in hippocampal neurons. Halliwell JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):71–92
Muscarinic receptors on dopamine terminals in the cat caudate nucleus: neuromodulation of [3H]dopamine release in vitro by endogenous acetylcholine. Lehmann J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):61–9
Involvement of central muscarinic cholinergic mechanisms in opioid stress analgesia. Lewis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):289–93
Superior colliculus activation by retinal nicotinic ganglion cells: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Pazdernik TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):197–200
Heart conditioned medium elicits post-lesion muscarinic receptor recovery in vivo. Schonfeld AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):271–8
Interactions between chemical and electrical kindling of the rat amygdala. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):341–6
Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor antibodies on ACTH, corticosterone and prolactin secretion in the male rat. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):152–6
Acetylcholine increases resting membrane potassium conductance in atrial but not in ventricular muscle during muscarinic inhibition of Ca++-dependent action potentials in chick heart. Inoue D, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):158–67
Opiate peptides control growth hormone through a cholinergic mechanism in man. Delitala G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):401–5
Pulses of cholinergic receptor escape from atropine blocking reflect major natural periodicities. Rounds HD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):115–20
Does basal cholinergic activity potentiate exogenous secretin for stimulation of pancreatic bicarbonate output in dogs? Singer MV, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(4):209–14
Inhibitory muscarinic receptors modulate the potassium-evoked release of [3H]serotonin from rat hypothalamic slices. Ennis C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):159–62
The muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the posterior hypothalamus of hypertensive and normotensive rats. Hershkowitz M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24; 86(2):229–36
Modulation of nicotinic receptor function by opiate recognition sites highly selective for Met5-enkephalin[Arg6Phe7] Costa E, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep;42(12):2946–52
Muscarinic and beta-adrenergic prejunctional modulation of adrenergic neurotransmission in the blood vessel wall. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):35–7 (17 ref.)
Rat lung cholinergic receptor: characterization and regulation by corticosteroids. Marquardt DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):731–6
Muscarinic cholinergic receptors modulate vagal cardiac responses in man. Raczkowska M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):271–8
Cholinoreceptors in the corpus cavernosum muscle of the human penis. Adaikan PG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(2):107–11
Cholinergic influences on the spinal cardiovascular neurones. Bhargava KP, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 2(4):225–30
A differential scanning calorimetry study of acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes from Torpedo californica. Farach MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4166–70
Involvement of collagen in the aggregation of acetylcholine receptors on cultured muscle cells. Kalcheim C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12722–7
Distribution of filipin-sterol complexes on cultured muscle cells: cell-substratum contact areas associated with acetylcholine receptor clusters. Bridgman PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):363–72
Influence of neostigmine treatment on embryonic development of acetylcholine receptors and neuromuscular junctions. Sohal GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):540–8
Mobility and detergent extractability of acetylcholine receptors on cultured rat myotubes: a correlation. Stya M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):48–51
Participation of cholinergic muscarinic receptors in glucagon- and arginine-mediated growth hormone secretion in man. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1231–3
Functional stoichiometry at the nicotinic receptor. The photon cross section for phase 1 corresponds to two bis-Q molecules per channel. Sheridan RE, et al.

J Gen Physiol 1982 Oct;80(4):499–515

Alterations in acetylcholine receptors in experimental chagas' disease. Tanowitz HB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar; 147(3):460–6

Reconstitution of pure acetylcholine receptor in phospholipid vesicles and comparison with receptor–rich membranes by the use of a potentiometric dye. Lüdi H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;74(2):75–84

Plasma cyclic nucleotide responses to methacholine in patients with Adie's syndrome. Okada F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):267–71

Extracts of electric lobe and electric organ from Torpedo californica increase the total number as well as the number of aggregates of chick myotube acetylcholine receptors. Connolly JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;2(9):1207–13

Single cholinergic receptor channel currents in cultured human muscle. Jackson MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1465–73

Myasthenic patients' IgG causes redistribution of acetylcholine receptors: freeze–fracture studies. Pumplin DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar;3(3):576–84

Laminin induces acetylcholine receptor aggregation on cultured myotubes and enhances the receptor aggregation activity of a neuronal factor. Vogel Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):1058–68

Rapid lateral diffusion of extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors in the developing muscle membrane of Xenopus tadpole. Young SH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):225–31

Inhibition by concanavalin A, dansylcadaverine and bacitracin of muscarinic receptor–mediated desensitization in guinea–pig Ileal smooth muscle. Siegel H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):534–8

Indications for vascular alpha– and beta–2 adrenoceptors in synapses of the muscarinic pathway in the pithed normotensive rat. Wilffert B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):219–23

Differential role of M–1 and M–2 receptors in sympathetic ganglia of the pithed normotensive rat in alpha adrenoceptor–mediated vasoconstriction. Wilffert B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):855–60

Presence and axonal transport of cholinoceptor, but not adrenoceptor sites on a cat noradrenergic neurone. Alonso FG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:595–618

Neurotrophic control of channel properties at neuromuscular synapses of rat muscle. Brenner HR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:159–71

Properties of junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine–receptor channels in organ cultured human muscle fibres. Cull–Candy SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:251–67

Cholinergic and catecholaminergic receptors in the Xenopus oocyte membrane. Kusano K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:143–70

Activation and desensitization of acetylcholine receptors in fish muscle with a photoisomerizable agonist. Weinstock MM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:423–33

Are there intracellular acetylcholine receptors in the cholinergic synaptic nerve terminals? Tauc L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):366–72

Developmental changes in alpha–adrenergic and muscarinic receptor–mediated contractions of rat vas deferens. Higuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):671–8

Nicotinic and muscarinic property of ACh receptors on cultured brain stem neurons. Saji M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(6):1015–21

Mechanism of choline–induced secretion of catecholamines from the cat adrenal medulla: involvement of nicotinic receptor. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(4):541–51

Muscarinic receptor subtypes: M1 and M2 biochemical and functional characterization. Hammer R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):2991–8

Regulation of autonomic receptors in rat submandibular gland. Bylund DB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 21(1):27–35

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor–mediated activation of phosphodiesterase. Meeker RB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):310–9

Activation of acetylcholine receptors causes the partition of hydrophobic cations into postsynaptic membrane vesicles. Davis CG, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):525–8

Structural homology of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor subunits. Noda M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7; 302(5908):528–32

Acetylcholine activation of single muscarinic K+ channels in isolated pacemaker cells of the mammalian heart. Sakmann B, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 19–25;303(5914):250–3

Topographical rearrangement of acetylcholine receptors alters channel kinetics. Young SH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):161–3

Motion sickness: a modulatory role for the central cholinergic nervous system. Kohl RL, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Spring;7(1):73–85 (143 ref.)

Properties of junctional acetylcholine receptors that appear rapidly after denervation. Olek AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):225–33

Prejunctional effects of anticholinesterase drugs at the endplate: mediated by presynaptic acetylcholine receptors or by postsynaptic potassium efflux? Hohlfeld R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):213–8

Desensitization in denervated mouse muscles. Lorković H. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):171–7

Memory and postsynaptic cholinergic receptors in aging mice. Kubanis P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):313–22

Lesions of cholinergic forebrain nuclei: changes in avoidance behavior and scopolamine actions. Lo Conte G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):933–7

The acetylcholine receptor at the neuromuscular junction. Peper K, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1982 Oct;62(4 Pt 1):1271–340 (288 ref.)

Acetylcholine receptor channel ionic selectivity: ions experience an aqueous environment. Lewis CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6110–3

Diffusely distributed acetylcholine receptors can participate in cluster formation on cultured rat myotubes. Stya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):449–53

Patch–recorded single–channel currents of the purified and reconstituted Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Tank DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5129–33

Muscarinic control of gastrointestinal motility. Abrahamsson H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:7–11 (20 ref.)

Physiology of muscarinic functions. Koelle GB. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:13–7 (39 ref.)

Prostaglandins mediate inhibition of gastric acid secretion by somatostatin in the rat. Ligumsky M, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 21;219(4582):301–3

Nicotinic cholinergic receptor binding sites in the brain: regulation in vivo. Schwartz RD, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 8;220(4593):214–6

Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of immediate type allergic reactions. Roy AC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Apr;24(2):117–23 (88 ref.)

[Correlation between hypothalamus and water metabolism: Regulation of renal water metabolism by vasopressinergic neurones in the hypothalamus] Mori M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1391–4 **(Jpn)**

[Cholinergic mechanism of cardiac function regulation in acute transient coronary failure] Litvitskiĭ PF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional–pain stress on the adrenocholinoreactivity of the smooth muscle of the portal vein] Manukhina EB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb; 95(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic and GABA–ergic mechanisms of motor reaction regulation in rats during the early postnatal period] Praznikov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic and hormonal correlations in the regulation of the secretory function of the small intestine] Chernysheva SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early reaction of the hematopoietic organs to stress exposure depending on the state of the peripheral m–cholinoreactive system] Deshevoi IuB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT

Evidence of the existence of a factor that induces C3 receptors on bone marrow cells. Calcagno M, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):403–7

Receptors for complement on echinoid phagocytes. I. The opsonic effect of vertebrae sera on echinoid phagocytosis. Bertheussen K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer; 6(3):423–31

Structure and function of membrane complement receptors. Summary. Ross GD. **Fed Proc** 1982 Dec;41(14):3089–93

C3c and C3d fragments of human C3 bind myeloma IgG1 and IgG3 proteins. Hautanen A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Nov;5(5):227–32

LFA–1 and Lyt–2,3, molecules associated with T lymphocyte–mediated killing; and Mac–1, an LFA–1 homologue associated with complement receptor function. Springer TA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;68:171–95 (55 ref.)

Unique role of the complement receptor CR1 in the degradation of C3b associated with immune complexes. Medof ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1739–54

Native C3 does not bind to the C3b receptor (CR1) of human blood B lymphocytes or alter immunoglobulin synthesis. Berger M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1021–3

Binding of C4 by IgM [letter] Circolo A. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):1012

Characterization of complement receptors. Dierich MP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Oct;19(10):1255–65 (67 ref.)

The effect of C4 on C1 binding and activation. Malmheden Yman I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jun;15(6):587–93

Receptors for the third complement component on a proportion of large granular lymphocytes from human peripheral blood. Nocera A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jun;15(6):573–9

Ultrastructural localization of human complement C3b receptors in the human kidney as determined by immunoperoxidase staining with the monoclonal antibody C3RTo5. Gerdes J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982; 40(1):1–7

ANALYSIS

T cell prolymphocytic leukemia. 2 cases having a postthymic helper phenotype with complement receptors and 14q+ chromosome abnormality. Corwin DJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(1):43–9

Demonstration of Fc and C3b receptors on rat perikarya. Perl A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(1–2):53–6

Complement–mediated binding of monocytes to intermediate filaments in vitro. Linder E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Sep; 112(3):267–77

Receptors for the complement C3d component and the Epstein–Barr virus are quantitatively coexpressed on a series of B–cell lines and their derived somatic cell hybrids. Jønsson V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15;72(2):263–76

Classification of cell lines derived from undifferentiated lymphomas according to their expression of complement and Epstein–Barr virus receptors: implications for the relationship between African and American Burkitt's lymphoma. Freeman CB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct;25(1):103–13

Immunologic evaluation of patients with polychlorinated biphenyl poisoning: determination of phagocyte Fc and complement receptors. Chang KJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Aug;28(2):329–34

Polymer microbeads bound to C3 fragments for detecting and labeling cells with C3 receptors. Uchida T, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982;11(6):467–76

Tissue localization of complement component 3 receptor–bearing cells in lymphoid tissue after injection with complete Freund adjuvant. Okuyama H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):724–30

A simple solid phase radioimmunoassay specific for human C3b to detect C3b receptors on human lymphoblastoid cell surfaces. Barel M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):1–5

Fc and complement receptor lymphocytes in the ocular tissues of rabbits immunized intravitreally with ovalbumin. Hall JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb; 24(2):192–5

Membrane Fc–IgG and C3b receptors on myeloid leukaemia cells: a comparison with cytoplasmic acid naphthyl acetate esterase cytochemistry. Scott CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):555–8

Generation of three different fragments of bound C3 with purified factor I or serum. II. Location of binding sites in the C3 fragments for factors B and H, complement receptors, and bovine conglutinin. Ross GD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):334–52

The Epstein–Barr virus receptor is distinct from the C3 receptor. Wells A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):449–53

C1Q receptors on cultured human gingival fibroblasts: analysis of binding properties. Bordin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1871–5

Effect of rat alveolar lining material on macrophage receptors. Coonrod JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 130(6):2589–96

Studies of the Epstein Barr virus receptor found on Raji cells. II. A comparison of lymphocyte binding sites for Epstein Barr virus and C3d. Hutt–Fletcher LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1309–12

Capping of complement receptors on human neutrophils induced by group A streptococcal cell walls. Pryzwansky KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1674–7

The complement–mediated binding of soluble antibody/dsDNA immune complexes to human neutrophils. Taylor RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 130(6):2656–62

Expression of C3b receptors on human be cells and myelomonocytic cells but not natural killer cells. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1668–73

C3 receptors on human lymphocyte subsets and recruitment of ADCC effector cells by C3 fragments. Wählin B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2831–6

Characterization of human T lymphocytes that express the C3b receptor. Wilson JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):684–9

Lack of specificity of the C3–opsonized zymosan reagent for the assay of membrane complement receptors. Egwang TG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15;61(2):253–7

Use of solid–phase radioimmunoassay specific for human IgG or human C3b to detect Fc gamma or C3b receptors on human lymphoblastoid cell surfaces. Frade R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:155–63

IgG–Fc and C3 receptors in the chicken: distribution, tissue localization and functional significance. Wick G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Oct;19(10):1267–73

Erythrocyte C3b receptors in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Mäkelä AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15; 309(11):673

Polymorphism of human erythrocyte C3b/C4b receptor. Dykman TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(6):1698–702

Identification of the C3bi receptor of human monocytes and macrophages by using monoclonal antibodies. Wright SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5699–703

Regulation of the binding of C3–coated particles to human lymphocytes by human complement component H. Fontaine M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 May;17(5):463–70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Selective induction of enhanced complement receptor 3 activity on murine macrophages. Yen SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr;115(1):61–6

BLOOD

Red blood cell–bound C3d in selected hospital patients.

Freedman J, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov-Dec;22(6):515-20
Red blood cell-bound C3d in normal subjects and in random hospital patients. Freedman J, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov-Dec;22(6):511-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters stimulate C3b and C3b' receptor-mediated phagocytosis in cultured human monocytes. Wright SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1; 156(4):1149-64

GENETICS

Biosynthesis and assembly of the alpha and beta subunits of Mac-1, a macrophage glycoprotein associated with complement receptor function. Ho MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2766-9
Genetic regulation of a structural polymorphism of human C3b receptor. Wong WW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):685-93
Structural heterogeneity of the C3b/C4b receptor (Cr 1) on human peripheral blood cells. Dykman TR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2160-5
Studies on the B lymphoblast antigen No. 1 (BB-1) on a series of Burkitt lymphoma lines differing in the expression of the EBV/C3 receptor complex. Ehlin-Henriksson B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2448-52
Deficiency of an erythrocyte membrane protein with complement regulatory activity in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Pangburn MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5430-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Distinct functions of surface receptors in the induction of neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity. Cordier G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jul-Aug;132D(1):3-14
Asynchronous expression of granulocyte membrane receptors in megaloblastic anaemia. Scott CS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov;52(3):439-43
Decreased Fc and C3 receptor function in macrophage populations which are refractory to migration inhibitory factor, C3 activators, and immune complex. Leu RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug;80(1):31-42
Regulation of the C3 nephritic factor stabilized C3/C5 convertase of complement by purified human erythrocyte C3b receptor. Daha MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):209-14
Relationship of mouse erythrocyte binding receptor on peripheral blood mononuclear cells to receptors for IgG Fc and C3. Dobozy A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug; 53(2):473-6
Kinetics of interaction of immune complexes with complement receptors on human blood cells: modification of complexes during interaction with red cells. Medof ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):715-25
Monoclonal antibodies to human complement receptor (CR1) detect defects in glomerular diseases. Emancipator SN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May;27(2):170-5
Complement receptors. Berger M, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1981-82;1(4):471-545 (305 ref.)
Receptors for complement on echinoid phagocytes. II. Purified human complement mediates echinoid phagocytosis. Bertheussen K. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):635-42
In vitro studies on the immune regulatory role of complement receptors (C3) present on human B lymphocytes. Lobo PI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Aug;12(8):682-6
Modulation of the immune response by anaphylatoxin in the microenvironment of the interacting cells. Weigle WO, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Dec;41(14):3099-103
The presence of a receptor for complement on T lymphocytes. Restriction of the complement receptor to Fc-receptor-bearing T lymphocytes. Bykowsky MJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Aug;162(3):307-18
The role of cellular Fc and C3 receptors on the complement-dependent degradation of stable soluble immunoglobulin aggregates by normal and trypsin-treated peritoneal macrophages. Daha MR, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):203-9
Kinetic studies of neutrophil phagocytosis. V. studies on the co-operation between the Fc and C3b receptors. Håkansson L, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec;47(4):687-94
Surface receptors for IgG and complement on equine alveolar macrophages. Dyer RM, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun;7(2):183-95
Modulation of neutrophil Fc and C3b receptors. Relationship with the phagocytic process and activation of the respiratory burst. Patrone F, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun; 7(2):155-68
Anti-Mac-1 selectively inhibits the mouse and human type three complement receptor. Beller DI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1000-9
Activated alveolar macrophages: IgG and complement receptors. Schuyler MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec; 100(6):932-42
Complement receptor enhancement by chemotactic factors. Kay AB. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Oct;19(10):1307-11
The functions of endogenous C1q, a subcomponent of the first component of complement, as a receptor on the membrane of macrophages. Loos M. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Oct;19(10):1229-38
[A preliminary study on the immune function of human red cells] Guo F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 62(12):715-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The C5a receptor of neutrophils and macrophages. Chenoweth DE, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983; 12:252-73
Enzymic assay of C3b receptor on intact cells and solubilized cells. Sim E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):567-76
Complement pores in erythrocyte membranes. Analysis of C8/C9 binding required for functional membrane damage. Sims PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):541-52
Effect of low-molecular-weight lymphokine components on the Fc and C3b receptor-mediated macrophage functions. Fóris G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):276-84
Studies on immune adherence (C3b) receptor activity of human erythrocytes: relationship between receptor activity and presence of immune complexes in serum. Inada Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):189-97
Autoradiographical demonstration of C3b receptor activity on resident peritoneal macrophages. de Water R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(3):289-98
Low ionic strength or chemical cross-linking of monomeric C3b increases its binding affinity to the human complement C3b receptor. Arnaout MA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb; 48(2):229-37
C3b acceptors on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells; characterization and functional role. Erdei A, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):423-30
Purification and structural characterization of LFA-1, a lymphocyte function-associated antigen, and Mac-1, a related macrophage differentiation antigen associated with the type three complement receptor. Kürzinger K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12412-8
Lipid monolayer-coated solid surfaces do not perturb the lateral motion and distribution of C3b receptors on neutrophils. Hafeman DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul; 94(1):224-7
Acute infection of mice with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus enhances Fc and complement receptor activity of peritoneal macrophages. Lussenhop N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):25-32
Increased expression of C3b receptors on polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by chemotactic factors and by purification procedures. Fearon DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):370-5
Complement receptor expression by neoplastic and normal human cells. Gaither TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):899-905
Generation of three different fragments of bound C3 with purified factor I or serum. I. Requirements for factor H vs CR1 cofactor activity. Ross GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2051-60
C3d receptors are expressed on human monocytes after in vitro cultivation. Inada S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2351-5
Complement (C3) receptor-mediated attachment of agarose beads to mouse peritoneal macrophages and human monocytes. Johnson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 May; 17(5):403-10
Complement (C3)-receptor-mediated phagocytosis of agarose beads by mouse macrophages. II. Extracellular activation of macrophage-derived complement on agarose via the alternative pathway. Johnson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Aug;18(2):169-74
The localization of glomerular C3b receptor by immunoelectron microscopy. Matre R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Oct;16(4):351-4
[Selective binding in vitro of a modified form of the C3 component of complement to human erythrocytes] Micouin C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Mar-Apr;134(2):237-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation of C3b-receptor activity and diphenylhexatriene polarization in a murine macrophage cell line. Esfahani M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30; 109(2):328-33
Prognostic significance of receptors for the third component of complement an heavy chain phenotype in diffuse B-cell lymphomas. Gold EJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):107-11
Role of human factor I and C3b receptor in the cleavage of surface-bound C3bi molecules. Medicus RG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jun;13(6):465-70
A comparative evaluation of receptor reactivities for C3b, iC3b, and C3d on Raji lymphoblastoid cells. Scheiner O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(3):231-7
Primate erythrocyte-immune complex-clearing mechanism. Cornacoff JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):236-47
Complement receptor mediates enhanced flavivirus replication in macrophages. Cardosa MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):258-63
Functional properties of membrane-associated complement receptor CR1. Iida K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1876-80
Endocytosis of the C3b receptor of complement within coated pits in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Abrahamson DR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb; 48(2):162-8
Complement does not play a role in promoting Babesia rodhaini infections in Balb/C mice. Seinen W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(3):249-57
[Recent trends in complement research] Inai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):750-5 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, CONCANAVALIN A

Partial structural analysis of concanavalin A binding glycopeptides of large size from human teratocarcinoma-derived cells: cleavage by hydrazinolysis and alkaline borohydride. Rasilo ML, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jul;60(7):749-56
Surface antigens of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda) hemocytes: evidence for linkage-independence of some hemolymph-like surface antigens and Con A receptor-bearing macromolecules. Yoshino TP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 Jul;42(1):8-16

ANALYSIS

Some properties of con A-antibody conjugates. Mohr J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):23-7
Translational mobility of concanavalin A receptors in normal and neoplastic glial cells. Tani E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(3):215-23
Concanavalin A reaction with plasma membrane in human epidermis [letter] Van Lis JM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan; 79(1):143-4
Immunohistochemical localization of concanavalin A and wheat germ lectin receptors in the normal human spermatozoa. Scacciati de Cerezo JM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(5):246-9
Concanavalin A receptor sites on lymph node cells in vivo and in vitro. Sun DC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Sep;204(1):69-82
Concanavalin A acceptor glycoproteins: a new type of marker for the classification of tumour cells. Koch GL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Apr;47(4):527-36
Lectin histochemistry of malignant tumors. II. Concanavalin A: a new histochemical marker for macrophage-histiocytes in follicular lymphoma. Ree HJ. **Cancer** 1983 May 1; 51(9):1639-46
An analysis of protein synthesis, membrane proteins, and concanavalin A-binding proteins during conjugation in Tetrahymena thermophila. Van Bell CT. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):173-81
Lectin-induced modulation of snail hemocyte surface determinants: clearance of Con A-receptor complexes. Yoshino TP. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):451-61
Clonal myoblasts and myotubes show differences in lectin-binding patterns. Sawyer JT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):1-13
Ultrastructural and biochemical identification of Con A receptors in the desmosome. Shida H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(2):113-26
A comparison of direct and indirect techniques using ferritin-conjugated ligands for the localization of concanavalin A binding sites on isolated hepatocyte plasma membranes. Briggman JV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May;31(5):579-90
Electron microscopic localization of specific carbohydrate groups in thin sections of tissues embedded in a hydrophilic resin: concanavalin A receptors in mouse spleen. Shida H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov;30(11):1153-64
Concanavalin A sites in urothelium and milk fat globules of essential fatty acid (EFA) deficient rats. Eynard AR, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr;15(2):375-82
Unusual surface distribution of concanavalin A reflects a cytoskeletal defect in neutrophils in Shwachman's syndrome. Rothbaum RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9; 2(8302):800-1
Distribution and mobility of murine histocompatibility H-2Kk antigen in the cytoplasmic membrane. Damjanovich S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):5985-9
Concanavalin A distribution in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and alveolar macrophages during hyperoxia. Rister M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(2):179-87

BLOOD

The concanavalin A receptor from human erythrocytes in lipid bilayer membranes. Interaction with concanavalin A and succinyl-concanavalin A. Chicken CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 6;729(2):200-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Concanavalin A-mediated agglutination and distribution of concanavalin A-binding sites in Acanthamoeba following treatment with colchicine and cytochalasin B. Paatero G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):166-70

IMMUNOLOGY

Capping of cross-linked concanavalin A receptors on the surface of substrate-spread platelets. Alexandrova AY, et al. **Cell Motil** 1982;2(2):163-71
Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for Heymann's antigen as a contaminating minor component in nephritogenic glycopeptide, nephritogenoside. Natori Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):595-9
Characterisation of Concanavalin A-binding glycoproteins from mouse splenic leukocytes by two-dimensional electrophoresis: preferential binding of incompletely glycosylated forms of H-2 antigen to the lectin. Pink JR,

et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr;20(4):491–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective solubilization and purification of cell-surface concanavalin A-binding glycoproteins from Novikoff hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Shinohara T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):411–21

Target-effector-cell interactions in the human natural-killer(NK)-system: isolation of target structures. Obexer G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Jul;165(1):15–26

Structure of the mannose-rich oligosaccharide chains of concanavalin A-binding glycopeptides derived from beef brain glycoproteins. Somawardhana CW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):321–30

METABOLISM

Adsorption of concanavalin A on human platelets. Bikhazi AB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1982;10(5):219–29

Concanavalin A binding of the cell surface of Duchenne muscle in vitro. Heiman-Patterson TD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):305–7

Binding of concanavalin A to calf brain synaptic vesicles. March PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):804–10

The binding of 125I-labeled concanavalin A to the cell surface of rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Castle AG, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug;28(1):1–15

Dynamics and topographical distribution of surface glycoproteins during myoblast fusion: a resonance energy transfer study. Herman BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3275–83

Co-operative binding of concanavalin A to a glycoprotein in lipid bilayers. Ketis MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28;689(2):194–202

Characterization of functional domains of the lymphocyte plasma membrane. Resch K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):142–53

Concanavalin A binding and cytodifferentiation in pancreatic acinar carcinoma of rat. Warren JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25;690(1):50–6

Concanavalin A binding and Ca2+ fluxes in rat spleen cells. Wolff CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22; 693(2):315–9

The status of concanavalin A receptors on the lymphocytes of leukemic AKR mice: inhibition of redistribution by high concentrations of the lectin. Sainis KB, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982;6(2):101–8

Release of cell-associated concanavalin A by methyl alpha-D-mannopyranoside reveals three binding states of concanavalin-A receptors on mouse fibroblasts. Kammer K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):433–9

Changes in cell surface glycoproteins on non-differentiating L6 rat myoblasts selected for resistance to concanavalin A. Parfett CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):405–15

Concanavalin A receptors and capping in control and activated macrophages. Donaldson K, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Jan;15(1):59–69

Surface functions during mitosis. III. Quantitative analysis of ligand-receptor movement into the cleavage furrow: diffusion vs. flow. Koppel DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun; 93(3):950–60

Rearrangement of Con A and WGA receptors on murine mastocytoma cell membranes: relationship to cell cycle. Lustig S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr;115(1):87–92

Distribution of receptors and functions on cell surfaces: quantitation of ligand-receptor mobility and a new model for the control of plasma membrane topography. Oliver JM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Nov 4; 299(1095):215–35 (45 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell cycle dependent receptor capping in mouse leukemic cells. Bourguignon LY, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Feb; 7(2):109–19

Developmental restriction of mobility of concanavalin A receptors. Lipke PN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct; 113(1):8–10

Unconstrained lateral diffusion of concanavalin A receptors on bulbous lymphocytes. Wu ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4962–6

RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the histidine residues of the Escherichia coli adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate receptor protein. pH titration behavior, deuterium exchange, and partial assignments. Clore GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4048–53

Protection against nuclease cleavage of pBR322 DNA by the cAMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli. Gronenborn AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 5;166(1):93–8

ANALYSIS

Characterization and localization of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-binding proteins in the nervous system of Aplysia. Eppler CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec; 2(12):1692–704

DRUG EFFECTS

Developmentally regulated enzymes and cyclic AMP-binding sites in Dictyostelium discoideum cells blocked during development by alpha-chymotrypsin. Schmidt JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):185–93

GENETICS

Autoregulation of the Escherichia coli crp gene: CRP is a transcriptional repressor for its own gene. Aiba H. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):141–9

Mechanism of CRP-mediated cya suppression in Escherichia coli. Harman JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):191–9

Identification of a membrane protein induced concurrently with cell filamentation by cyclic AMP in an Escherichia coli K-12 fic mutant. Utsumi R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):398–401

Regulation of bacterial glycogen synthesis. Stimulation of glycogen synthesis by endogenous and exogenous cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in Escherichia coli and the requirement for a functional CRP gene. Leckie MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3813–24

Cyclic AMP and its receptor protein are required for expression of transfer genes of conjugative plasmid F in Escherichia coli. Kumar S, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(1):27–34

CAP binding to B and Z forms of DNA. Fried MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2479–94

CAP and RNA polymerase interactions with the lac promoter: binding stoichiometry and long range effects. Fried MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11; 11(1):141–58

Nucleotide sequence of the ilvB promoter-regulatory region: a biosynthetic operon controlled by attenuation and cyclic AMP. Friden P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(20):6156–60

Two catabolite activator protein molecules bind to the galactose promoter region of Escherichia coli in the presence of RNA polymerase. Shanblatt SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1594–8

The cAMP-binding domains of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and the catabolite gene activator protein are homologous. Weber IT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7679–83

METABOLISM

Nuclear matrix as acceptor for cAMP-binding proteins. Goueli SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1083–8

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on cyclic nucleotide binding to the Escherichia coli adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate receptor protein. Gronenborn AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4040–8

Cyclic AMP-binding proteins in human blood platelets detected by photoaffinity labelling. Chambers DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):208–14

Guanidine hydrochloride-induced shedding of a Dictyostelium discoideum plasma membrane fraction enriched in the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate receptor. Henderson EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25;690(1):57–68

Neurohormonal receptors and cyclic AMP-binding proteins in rabbit tracheal mucosa-submucosa. Liedtke CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):169–77

Determination of the conformations of cyclic nucleotides bound to the N-terminal core of the cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli by 1H-NMR. Clore GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):197–202

Specific DNA binding of the cyclic AMP receptor protein to a synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide. A circular dichroism study. Martin SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):102–6

Changes in molecular weight and affinity for adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-phosphodiesterase in sea urchin eggs. Ishida K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(3):303–7

The cAMP receptor protein of Trypanosoma cruzi. Rangel-Aldao R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):6979–83

The in vitro expression of the gene for Escherichia coli ADP glucose pyrophosphorylase is stimulated by cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP receptor protein. Urbanowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2782–4

Binding of cAMP derivatives to Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Activation mechanism of the cell surface cAMP receptor. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9636–42

On the origin of selectivity in recognition by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein of its specific binding site of the lactose promoter region. Takahashi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 15;167(4):895–9

crpX mutants of Escherichia coli K12: specific regulatory effects of altered cyclic AMP receptor proteins. Guiso N, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(2):291–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Methylglyoxal-mediated growth inhibition in an Escherichia coli cAMP receptor protein mutant. Puskas R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):503–13

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP inhibits LDL binding in cultured fibroblasts and arterial smooth muscle cells. Stout RW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jan;46(1):13–20

Schizophrenia and reduced cyclic AMP production: evidence for the role of receptor-linked events. Garver DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1987–92

Effect of ptsI and ptsH mutations on initiation of transcription of the Escherichia coli lactose operon. Glesyna ML, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(3):417–20

RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE

ANALYSIS

Dopamine receptors in the normal and abnormal anterior pituitary gland. Cronin MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):15–30 (85 ref.)

Dopamine receptors of the monkey anterior pituitary in various endocrine states. Cronin MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):618–23

Hypophysectomy reduces the haloperidol-induced changes in striatal dopamine receptor density. Hruska RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):201–5

Study on some compensatory responses of dopaminergic system in aging rats. Algeri S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; Suppl 5:146–52

Vascular dopamine receptors: Demonstration and characterization by in vitro studies. Brodde OE. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):289–306 (110 ref.)

Evidence for the presence of dopaminergic receptors in vas deferens. Relja M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2571–5

Role of prolactin feedback in the semicircadian rhythm of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity during early pregnancy in the rat. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):371–5

Quantitative determination of dopamine receptor subtypes not linked to activation of adenylate cyclase in rat striatum. Huff RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7561–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the mechanism of inhibition of dopamine receptors by fluphenazine. Bacopoulos NG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):930–2

Impaired prolactin responsiveness to dopamine antagonists in acromegaly. Camanni F, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1090–5

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature of central and peripheral dopaminergic sites and receptors. Seeman P. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2563–9 (70 ref.)

Pharmacological evidence for the subclassification of central dopamine receptors in the rat. Gower AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):185–94

Dopamine receptors: a classification. Creese I, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Oct;2(5):329–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Tubero-infundibular dopaminergic function in cirrhotic patients: evaluation by nomifensine and domperidone. Monza GC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul; 103(3):315–20

Dopaminergic regulation of 18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone secretion in man. Sowers JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):258–64

Pre- and post-synaptic dopaminergic receptors involved in apomorphine-induced yawning. Urba-Holmgren R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(2):115–25

Effects of B-HT 920 and B-HT 933 on dopamine and noradrenaline autoreceptors in the rat brain. Andén NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;52(1):51–6

Pharmacological specificity of conditioned avoidance response inhibition in rats: inhibition by neuroleptics and correlation to dopamine receptor blockade. Arnt J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):321–9

Interrelations between dopaminergic and GABA-ergic transmitter mechanisms in apomorphine stereotypy. Markovska V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982; 8(3):67–73

Selective modulation of 3H-spiperone labeled 5-HT receptors by subchronic treatment with the ganglioside GM1 in the rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):311–4

Interactions of a partial ergoline with dopamine receptors in vivo and in vitro. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):303–5

Effects of vagotomy and glossopharyngectomy on respiratory response to dopamine-agonists. Lundberg D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):81–9

Demonstration of a new type of dopamine receptor agonist: an indolyl-3-butylamine. Actions at intact versus supersensitive dopamine receptors in the rat forebrain. Seyfried CA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec; 116(4):465–8

Increased levels of VIP (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide)-like immunoreactivity in peripheral venous blood of dogs following injections of apomorphine and bromocriptine. Do dopaminergic agents induce gastric relaxation and hypotension by a release of endogenous VIP? Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):373–5

The activity of substituted benzamides in biochemical models of dopamine receptors. Kebabian JW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;35:17–49 (72 ref.)

Differential antagonism of postsynaptic (DA1) and presynaptic (DA2) peripheral dopamine receptors by

substituted benzamides. Kohli JD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;35:97–108 (33 ref.)

Effect of benzamide drugs on prolactin secretion: relation to the dopamine receptor. Meltzer HY, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;35:61–82 (99 ref.)

The benzamides: evidence for action at dopamine receptors—shortcomings of current models. Wazer DE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;35:83–95 (61 ref.)

Use of dopamine receptor agonists to reduce dopamine receptor number as treatment for tardive dyskinesia. Alpert M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:253–8

Lithium and the prevention of dopamine receptor supersensitivity in diabetic rats. Lozovsky D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):613–4

Adverse reactions suggesting amoxapine-induced dopamine blockade. Steele TE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 139(11):1500–1

Tetrabenazine has properties of a dopamine receptor antagonist. Login IS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep; 12(3):257–62

d-Amphetamine-induced anorexia and motor behavior after chronic treatment in rats: relationship with changes in the number of catecholamine receptor sites in the brain. Bendotti C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov; 260(1):36–49

Unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of dopamine neurons produce bilateral self-stimulation deficits. Carey RJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Oct;6(2):101–14

Effects of dopamine receptor blockade on avoidance performance: assessment of effects on cue–shock and response–outcome associations. Anisman H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Nov;36(3):280–90

Lack of effect of dopamine receptor blockade on voluntary ethanol consumption in rats. Brown ZW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Nov;36(3):291–4

Do antidepressants possess a common mechanism of action? Sugrue MF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1811–7 (119 ref.)

Lasting changes in high affinity 3H-spiperone binding to the rat striatum and mesolimbic area after chronic methamphetamine administration: evaluation of dopaminergic and serotonergic receptor components. Akiyama K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 17(12):1389–402

Individual differences in the response of dopamine receptor number to chronic haloperidol treatment. Bannet J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;16(11):1059–65

Sensitive periods for the effect of haloperidol on development of striatal dopamine receptors. Rosengarten H, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):511–3

Influence of dopamine receptor agonists on gastric acid secretion induced by intraventricular administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the perfused stomach of anaesthetized rats. Maeda-Hagiwara M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):297–303

Simultaneous electrochemical and unit recording measurements: characterization of the effects of D-amphetamine and ascorbic acid on neostriatal neurons. Ewing AG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):101–8

Glucocorticoid modification of spinal dopamine receptor activation by apomorphine. Hall ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):380–3

Chronic lithium administration alters behavioral recovery from nigrostriatal injury: effects on neostriatal [3H]spiroperidol binding sites. Kozlowski MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):301–11

Chronic lithium administration has no effect on haloperidol-induced supersensitivity of pre- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in rat brain. Reches A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):172–7

Dopaminergic substrates of amphetamine-induced place preference conditioning. Spyraki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):185–93

Independent in vitro regulation by the D-2 dopamine receptor of dopamine-stimulated efflux of cyclic AMP and K+-stimulated release of acetylcholine from rat neostriatum. Stoof JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4; 250(2):263–70

Antagonizing effect of lithium on the development of dopamine supersensitivity in the tuberoinfundibular system. Tanimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):163–6

Inhibitory effect of lithium on neuroleptic and serotonin receptors in rat brain. Tanimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):148–51

GM1 ganglioside stimulates the regeneration of dopaminergic neurons in the central nervous system. Toffano G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):163–6

Effects of GTP and sodium on rat striatal dopamine receptors labeled with lisuride. Uzumaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):185–7

Effect of styrene on dopamine receptors. Agrawal AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):400–3

Reciprocal pattern of the TSH and PRL responses to dopamine receptor blockade in women with physiological or pathological hyperprolactinaemia. Massara F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Feb;18(2):103–10

A new oral renal vasodilator, fenoldopam. Stote RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;34(3):309–15

Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of SKF-82526-J, a new specific peripheral dopamine receptor agonist, in unanesthetized neonatal lambs. Drummond WH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(1):1–8

Growth hormone and changes in the secretion of thyrotropic hormone after thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH): ineffectiveness of dopaminergic stimulation. Felt V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):201–6

Delayed inhibition of dopamine synthesis by gamma-butyrolactone and baclofen: dopamine autoreceptor supersensitivity? Argiolas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):23–7

LY 141865 stimulates histamine-2 (H2) receptors and dopamine-2 (DA2) receptors in the anaesthetised dog. Armstrong JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28; 87(1):165–6

Effects of putative dopamine autoreceptor agonists in pharmacological models related to dopaminergic and neuroleptic activity. Arnt J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):185–98

Comparative study of central dopaminergic properties of RU 29717 (N-propyl-9-oxaergoline) and pergolide. Boissier JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):183–9

Inhibition by d-amphetamine of the electrically evoked release of [3H]acetylcholine from slices of the rat striatum: involvement of dopamine receptors. Cantrill RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):167–8

Ascorbate injury and EDTA (or manganese) protection of D2-dopamine receptors. Chan B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):111–6

In vivo interaction of gamma-type endorphins with dopaminergic ligands in rat brain. Codd EE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):365–70

YM-09151-2: a potent antagonist for a peripheral D2-dopamine receptor. Grewe CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):149–52

Striatal dopamine autoreceptors uninfluenced by chronic administration of antidepressants. Holcomb HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):173–8

Is TL-99 a selective presynaptic dopamine receptor agonist? Horn AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):35–45

Selective DA2 versus DA1 antagonist activity of domperidone in the periphery. Kohli JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):137–41

Antagonist properties of phentolamine at both presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors and presynaptic dopamine receptors using field stimulated right cat atria. Koons JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):311–7

Characterization of dopamine autoreceptor and [3H]spiperone binding sites in vitro with classical and novel dopamine receptor agonists. Lehmann J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):11–26

Stereoisomers of apomorphine differ in affinity and intrinsic activity at presynaptic dopamine receptors modulating [3H]dopamine and [3H]acetylcholine release in slices of cat caudate. Lehmann J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18; 88(1):81–8

Age affects dopamine receptor changes during chronic administration of fluphenazine. Misra CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):343–6

Postsynaptic dopamine agonist properties of TL-99 are revealed by yohimbine co-treatment. Pastor G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):459–64

Failure of 3-PPP to activate dopamine autoreceptors in vitro. Sminia P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):183–4

Stimulation of D2-dopamine receptors in rat neostriatum inhibits the release of acetylcholine and dopamine but does not affect the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamate or serotonin. Stoof JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22;84(3–4):211–4

Evidence that the purported dopaminergic agonist (3,4-dihydroxyphenylimino)-2-imidazolidine (DPI) may reduce rat striatal dopamine turnover by an alpha 2-adrenergic mechanism. van Oene JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):75–87

trans-N-n-Propyl-7-hydroxy-octahydrobenzo(f)quinoline a rigid 3-PPP analogue with greater potency but lack of selectivity for dopamine autoreceptors. Van Oene JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):491–5

Preliminary study on the mechanism of dopamine action on rabbit myometrium. Lal R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb;77:265–70

Anorectic effect of SK & F 38393, a new dopamine agonist in rats. Girdhar A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):317–20

Investigation of the relationship between some brain peptides and neurotransmitters. Barbeau A, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979; 13(1–4):157–65

Levodopa-induced dopaminergic hypersensitivity in the pathogenesis of psychiatric and neurologic disorders. Klawans HL, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):225–36

Possible DA agonist properties of naloxone. Feigenbaum J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;17(3):139–44

Dopamine and mania. The effects of trans- and cis-clopenthixol in a double-blind pilot study. Nolen WA. **J Affective Disord** 1983 May;5(2):91–6

Renal hemodynamics in hemorrhagic hypotension: studies on the effects of pre- and postjunctional dopamine receptor agonists. Hamed AT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):207–12

Blockade of dopamine receptors in the renal vasculature by isomers of flupenthixol and sulpiride. Schmidt M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):86–9

Degree of selectivity of pergolide as an agonist at presynaptic versus postsynaptic dopamine receptors: implications for prevention or treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Fuller RW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(6):371–5

Effects of conformationally restricted 4-piperazinyl-10H-thienobenzodiazepine neuroleptics on central dopaminergic and cholinergic systems. Chakrabarti JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1133–40

Potential neuroleptic agents. 2,6-Dialkoxybenzamide derivatives with potent dopamine receptor blocking activities. Florvall L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov; 25(11):1280–6

Monophenolic octahydrobenzo[f]quinolines: central dopamine- and serotonin-receptor stimulating activity. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):925–31

(3,4-Dihydroxyphenylimino)-2-imidazoline (DPI) and its action at noradrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in the nucleus accumbens of rats: mesolimbic catecholamine receptors and hyperactivity. Cools AR, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:181–8

Biochemical and pharmacological differentiation of neuroleptic effect on dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors. Hyttel J, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:157–64

Long-term adaptive changes in striatal dopamine function in response to chronic neuroleptic intake in rats. Jenner P, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:205–12

Hypoprolactinemic action of calcitonin and the tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic system. Clementi G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):885–6

Involvement of presynaptic dopamine receptors in the antihypertensive response to 2-NN-dimethylamino-5,6-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4,-tetrahydron (M-7). Clapham JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 34(10):644–7

Possible anomalous behaviour of apomorphine in relation to other dopamine receptor agonists. Feenstra MG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;35(7):471–3

Potent lipophilic substituted benzamide drugs are not selective D-1 dopamine receptor antagonists in the rat. Fleminger S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 35(6):363–8

LY141865, a D2-dopamine agonist, increases acetylcholine concentration in rat corpus striatum. Wong DT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):328–9

Effects of some ergot alkaloids on dopamine receptors of molluscan smooth muscle. Ishii Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep;5(9):748–50

RDS-127 (2-di-n-propylamino-4,7-dimethoxyindane): central effects of a new dopamine receptor agonist. Arnerić SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):161–70

Changes in the sensitivity to apomorphine of dopamine receptors modulating dopamine and acetylcholine release after chronic treatment with bromocriptine or haloperidol. Cubeddu LX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep; 226(3):680–5

Effects of haloperidol-induced dopamine receptor supersensitivity on kindled seizure development. Gee KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):70–6

Chronic sulpiride treatment produces supersensitivity of striatal adenylate cyclase to dopamine in sexually immature or adult castrated rats. Gnegy ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):627–33

Antihypertensive activity of LY141865, a selective presynaptic dopamine receptor agonist. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):206–14

SCH 23390, a potential benzazepine antipsychotic with unique interactions on dopaminergic systems. Iorio LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):462–8

Interactions of salsolinol and its mono-O-methylated analogs with adrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in the rabbit ear artery. Nelson SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):193–8

Relative potency of dopamine agonists on autoreceptor function in various brain regions of the rat. Westfall TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):199–205

The rabbit isolated arterially perfused intestinal segment preparation: a model for vascular dopamine receptors. Brown RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Apr; 9(2):137–45

Cholinergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in Parkinson's disease after long term levodopa administration [letter] Yahr MD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):709–10

Stereotypy and dyskinesias provoked in cats differentiate directly and indirectly-acting psychomotor stimulants. Broekkamp CL. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20;31(25):2913–20

Peripheral dopamine receptors, potential targets for a new class of antihypertensive agents. Part II: Sites and mechanisms of action of dopamine receptor agonists. Cavero I, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1059–69 (44 ref.)

Effect of prolactin and estradiol on rat striatal dopamine receptors. Di Paolo T, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20; 31(25):2921–9

Behavioral and radioligand binding evidence for irreversible dopamine receptor blockade by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline. Hamblin MW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2247–55

A subacute treatment of L-methionine induces an increase in the number of [3H]spiperone binding sites in the striatum of the rat. Le Fur G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16; 32(20):2321–8

Effect of a novel benzamide, YM-09151-2, on rat serum prolactin levels. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28; 32(9):1015–21

Increased striatal acetylcholine after 14 months

cis-flupenthixol treatment in rats suggests functional supersensitivity of dopamine receptors. Murugaiah K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 12;31(2):181–8

The effect of chronic neuroleptic administration on cerebral dopamine receptor function. Rupniak MN, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2289–311 (79 ref.)

Further characterization of structural requirements for agonists at the striatal dopamine D–1 receptor. Studies with a series of monohydroxyaminotetralins on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and a comparison with dopamine receptor binding. Seiler MP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):281–9

Selective stimulation of dopamine and noradrenaline autoreceptors by B-HT 920 and B-HT 933, respectively. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 321(2):100–4

Amphetamine enhances latent dopaminergic neurotransmission in the rat striatum. Effects on 3H-acetylcholine release. Cantrill R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 May; 322(4):322–4

The effects of dose and duration of chronic pimozide administration on dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Dewey KJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 May; 322(4):261–70

Effects of DPI (2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenylimino)-imidazolidine) on prejunctional alpha-adrenoceptors and prejunctional dopamine receptors in the rabbit ear artery. Medgett IC. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):141–4

Guanine nucleotides do not inhibit tritiated dopamine agonist binding to bovine striatal membranes. Near JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jul;7(7):831–7

Elevation of serum corticosterone in rats by dopamine agonists related in structure to pergolide. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(4):285–90

Coat color in intact and neurointermediate lobe-grafted agouti mice: effect of dopamine agonists and antagonists. Levitin HP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):194–9

Is domperidone a selective peripheral dopamine-receptor antagonist in vivo? Arneric SP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1317–21

Behavioral effects of (–)10,11-methylenedioxy-N-n-propylnoraporphine, an orally effective long-acting agent active at central dopamine receptors, and analogous aporphines. Campbell A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct;21(10):953–61

Substantia nigra dopamine neurons: alterations in basal discharge rates and autoreceptor sensitivity induced by estrogen. Chiodo LA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May; 22(5):593–9

Does contralateral circling involve action of drugs on hyposensitive striatal dopamine receptors in the hemisphere contralateral to denervation? Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3):295–302

Stimulation of nigrostriatal dopamine neurones by nicotine. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct; 21(10):963–8

Tissue levels of N-n-propylnorapomorphine after treatment with (–)10,11-methylenedioxy-N-n-propylnoraporphine, an orally long-acting prodrug active at central dopamine receptors. Sperk G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec; 21(12):1311–6

New strategies in the management of Parkinson's disease: a biological approach using a phospholipid precursor (CDP-choline). Agnoli A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982; 8(6):289–96

Current psychopathological theories of tardive dyskinesia and their implications for future research. Ananth J. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(4):210–22 (106 ref.)

Chronic rubidium does not prevent dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Bannet J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982; 8(6):281–3

Differential modulation by CCK-8 and CCK-4 of [3H]spiperone binding sites linked to dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the brain of the rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):179–83

Female sexual hormones influence motor behaviour in rats after lesion of the entopeduncular nucleus. Bédard PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):89–94

Long-lasting depletion of spinal cord 5-hydroxytryptamine or catecholamines after intraspinal injection of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine or 6-hydroxydopamine to newborn rats. Carruba MO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):173–8

A GABA antagonist, bicuculline, exerts its uncoupling action on external horizontal cells through dopamine cells in carp retina. Negishi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30; 37(3):261–6

Are presynaptic dopamine autoreceptors and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in the rabbit caudate nucleus pharmacologically different? Helmreich I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1559–66

Trimethyltin induced changes of neurotransmitter levels and brain receptor binding in the mouse. Ali SF, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Spring;4(1):29–36

Postsynaptic location of acrylamide-induced modulation of striatal 3H-spiroperidol binding. Hong JS, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Jul;3(1):108–12

Implications for multiple transmitter mediation of amphetamine-induced stereotypies. Cheal M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1305–8

Lack of behavioral evidence for dopamine autoreceptor subsensitivity after acute electroconvulsive shock. Creese I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):375–6

Self-stimulation response decrement patterns differentiate clonidine, baclofen and dopamine antagonists from drugs causing performance deficit. Fenton HM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1207–12

Dopaminergic properties of nomifensine. Gianutsos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):951–4

Prenatal phenobarbital treatment and temperature-controlling dopamine receptors. Kuprys R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):401–6

Dopamine receptors in the striatum and limbic system of various strains of mice: relation to differences in responses to apomorphine. Michaluk J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1115–8

Dopaminergic activity of quipazine. Schechter MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):393–7

Prostaglandin inhibition of apomorphine-induced circling in mice. Schwarz RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1233–7

Effects of peripheral and central dopamine blockade on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation: evidence for both reward and motor deficits. Stellar JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):433–42

Effect of suloctidil on dopaminergic transmission in various rat brain areas: possible uses as drug for the elderly. Montefusco O, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar; 15(3):317–27

Effects of a novel dopamine-receptor agonist RDS-127 (2-N,N-di-n-propylamino-4,7-dimethoxyindane), on hormone levels and sexual behavior in the male rat. Clark JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):1–6

Effects of a potent dopamine receptor agonist, RDS-127, on penile reflexes and seminal emission in intact and spinally transected rats. Stefanick ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):973–8

Inhibition of the oestradiol-induced increase in adenohypophyseal weight and in hypothalamic and serum polyphenol oxidase activity by dopaminergic agonists. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(2):117–20

Presynaptic dopamine receptor stimulation and the antihypertensive action of pergolide in experimental neurogenic hypertension. Barrett RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:39–42

Estradiol, TRH and striatal dopaminergic mechanisms. Bédard PJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):555–61

Type I tardive dyskinesia induced by anticholinergic drugs, dopamine agonists and neuroleptics. Chouinard G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):571–8

Prolactin and estradiol increase striatal dopamine receptor density in intact, castrated and hypophysectomized rats. Di Paolo T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):377–82

Piribedil: behavioural, neurochemical and clinical profile of a dopamine agonist. Dourish CT. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983;7(1):3–27

Combined administration of direct dopamine receptor agonists and L-dopa does not interfere with utilization of exogenous L-dopa in rat corpus striatum. Globus M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):211–5

Amphetamine-induced hypolocomotion in mice with more brain D2 dopamine receptors. Helmeste DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Dec;7(3):351–9

Reduced presynaptic dopamine receptor density after chronic antidepressant treatment in rats. Lee T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Aug;7(1):111–9

A behavioral study of the changes in the CNS of mice after subchronic treatment with the dopamine autoreceptor agonist 3-PPP. Hjorth S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):149–52

Involvement of a central dopaminergic system in 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine-induced turning behaviour in rats with lesions of the dorsal raphé nuclei. Blackburn TP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 78(3):261–5

Levodopa and receptor sensitivity modification in tardive dyskinesia. Casey DE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):89–92

Chronic elevation of brain GABA by gamma-vinyl GABA treatment does not alter the sensitivity of GABAergic or dopaminergic receptors in rat CNS. Gardner CR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):130–6

The effect of chronic bromocriptine and L-dopa on spiperone binding and apomorphine-induced stereotypy. Globus M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 78(1):81–4

Dopamine, serotonin and alpha-adrenergic receptor blocking activities in serum and their relationships to prolactin level in schizophrenic patients receiving long-term chlorpromazine treatment. Nakahara T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):266–70

Antiemetic specificity of dopamine antagonists. Niemegeers CJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):210–3

Sensitization of mice to methylphenidate. Shuster L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(1):31–6

Role of dopaminergic neurotransmission in locomotor stimulation by dexamphetamine and ethanol. Strömbom UH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):271–6

Induction of dopaminergic supersensitivity after a single dose of the neuroleptic isofloxythepin. Valchář M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):381–4

Chronic haloperidol does not increase specific dopamine receptor binding in rat frontal cortex. Meller E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 37(3):323–32

Factors contributing to the up regulation of dopaminergic receptors by chronic haloperidol. Schweitzer JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;38(1):21–30

Effect of cholinergic, adrenergic, and dopaminergic blockade on gastrin secretion in healthy subjects. Schrumpf E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):29–31

Spontaneous orofacial dyskinesia and dopaminergic function in rats after 6 months of neuroleptic treatment. Waddington JL, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):530–2

[Modification of extrapyramidal signs by apomorphine associated with various dopaminergic antagonists] Pollak P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(5):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of an ergot derivative, lisuride, on the central dopaminergic system — studies of behavioral pharmacology] Hara K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;80(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the stimulators and inhibitors of the central dopaminergic structures on the kininogen level and kallikrein activity in the rat plasma] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of the brain's dopaminergic system in realizing the generalization function] Mukhin EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dimethoxydichlorovinylphosphate and fluostigmine on catecholaminergic structures in the rat brain] Kutsenko SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May-Jun;46(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of dopamin- and GABA-ergic mechanisms in the depressive effect of neuroleptics on pedal self-stimulation of the ventral tegmentum of the mesencephalon] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar-Apr;46(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic control of dopamine and serotonin receptors in brain regions of inbred mice. Boehme RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):51–65

Genetic control of dopamine receptors in mouse caudate nucleus: relationship on cataleptic response to neuroleptic drugs. Fink JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):301–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Dopamine-receptor-stimulating autoantibodies: a possible cause of schizophrenia. Knight JG. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13; 2(8307):1073–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization of D-2 dopamine receptors from canine caudate: agonist-occupation stabilizes guanine nucleotide sensitive receptor complexes. Leff SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1150–7

Characterisation of brain D2 dopamine receptors solubilised by lysophosphatidylcholine. Wheatley M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):97–101

Solubilization of D2 dopamine receptor coupled to guanine nucleotide regulatory protein from bovine striatum. Kuno T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):841–7

METABOLISM

Dopamine receptors in the central nervous system. Creese I, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:125–34 (32 ref.)

Demonstration of a complex subunit composition of a unitary dopamine receptor: effects of lesions and proteolytic enzymes on stereospecific binding. Leysen JE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:147–62

Dopamine receptor system involving adenylate cyclase in canine caudate nucleus. Maeno H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:175–83 (16 ref.)

Identification and localization of the recognition binding subunit of the D1 dopamine receptor. Tanaka C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:135–45

Abnormal involuntary movements: a study of dopaminergic receptor interaction. Agnoli A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 37:305–12

Increase in pituitary dopaminergic receptors after monosodium glutamate treatment. Heiman ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):E261–5

Absence of dopamine and muscarinic receptors on human lymphocytes. Maloteaux JM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):174–6

A study of dopamine receptors in guinea-pig renal tissue. Marcou M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep;

259(1):59–71
Differential binding properties of drugs for interactions with sub-unit sites of the rat striatal dopaminergic receptor. Van Gompel P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug; 258(2):327–30
Characterization of dopamine receptors by 3H-ADTN binding in calf adrenal zona glomerulosa. Bevilacqua M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1661–9
Selective decrease in the affinity of D2 dopamine receptor for agonist induced by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, associated with ADP-ribosylation of the specific membrane protein of bovine striatum. Kuno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):325–30
Failure of 2 Hydroxyestradiol to interact with dopamine inhibition of human prolactin secretion in vitro and with dopamine receptors of prolactin-secreting adenomas. Peillon F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):42–6
Dopamine receptors in rat brain regions. Optimal conditions for 3H-agonist binding, pH dependency and lack of inhibition by ascorbic acid. Bacopoulos NG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3085–91
The effects of (–)N-(chloroethyl)-norapomorphine on [3H]-apomorphine binding to striatal dopamine receptors. Goosey MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15; 31(22):3693–4
[3H]haloperidol binding to more than one site in rat brain striatum. Helmeste DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):741–4
Striatal synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylase activity. A model system for study of presynaptic dopamine receptors. McMillen BA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15; 31(16):2643–7
Trapping of labelled ligands in intact cells: a pitfall in binding studies. Maloteaux JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2543–8
Dopamine-stimulated cyclic AMP and binding of [3H] dopamine in acini from dog pancreas. Vaysse N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):378–83
Receptor supersensitivity: relationships to cerebral anatomy and histopathology of schizophrenia. Stevens JR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;16(12):1119–22
Selective reduction of one class of dopamine receptor binding sites in the corpus striatum of aged rats. De Blasi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):361–4
Chronic D-amphetamine and phencyclidine: effects on dopamine agonist and antagonist binding sites in the extrapyramidal and mesolimbic systems. Robertson HA. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):179–82
Development of the dopaminergic innervation of the rat cerebral cortex. A light microscopic immunocytochemical study using anti-tyrosine hydroxylase antibodies. Verney C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):41–52
[3H]Apomorphine binding to a GTP-sensitive dopaminergic site in bovine anterior pituitary gland. Di Paolo T, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Nov;60(11):1043–9
Development of inhibitory activity of sulpiride for synaptic [3H]-spiperone binding in the rat striatum. Oki K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(4):379–84
Dopaminergic stimulation of pituitary but not hypothalamic estrogen receptors in ovariectomized rats. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1839–46
Rat anterior pituitary dopaminergic receptors are regulated by estradiol and during lactation. Heiman ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1057–60
[3H]dopamine binds to D–1 and D–2 receptors in rat striatum. Bacopoulos NG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18; 87(2–3):353–6
[3H]N-propylapomorphine and [3H]spiperone binding in brain indicate two states of the D2-dopamine receptor. Battaglia G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):493–8
Dopamine D–1 and D–2 receptors in Huntington's disease. Cross A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):223–9
In vivo dopamine receptor agonist binding in rat brain: relation with pharmacological effects. Feenstra MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):433–6
Dopamine receptors in human basilar arteries. Forster C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):227–35
Differential labelling of dopamine receptors in rat brain in vivo: comparison of [3H]piribedil, [3H]S 3608 and [3H]N,n-propylnorapomorphine. Hall MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):85–94
Selective labelling of dopamine (D2) receptors in rat striatum by [3H]domperidone but not by [3H]spiperone. Lazareno S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):273–85
Dopamine receptor profile of co-dergocrine (Hydergine) and its components. Markstein R. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):145–55
Inhibition of postsynaptic dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in carp retina by the putative dopamine autoreceptor agonist, 3-PPP. Watling KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):117–8
Multiple daily amphetamine administration decreases both [3H]agonist and [3H]antagonist dopamine receptor binding. Sibley DR, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1224–5
Regulation of ligand binding to pituitary D–2 dopaminergic receptors. Effects of divalent cations and functional group modification. Sibley DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4957–65
Opiates, prolactin, and the dopamine receptor. Tolis G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):200–3
Prolactin secretion and dopamine receptors of the MtTW15 transplantable pituitary tumour. Cronin MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):347–58
Neuroleptic activity and dopamine-uptake inhibition in 1-piperazino-3-phenylindans. Bøgesø KP. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):935–47
Synthesis and central dopaminergic activities of (+/–)-hexahydro-7H-indolo[3,4-gh][1,4]benzoxazine derivatives [(+/–)-9-oxaergolines]. Nedelec L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):522–7
Aporphines. 39. Synthesis, dopamine receptor binding, and pharmacological activity of (R)-(–)- and (S)-(+)-2-hydroxyapomorphine. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):990–2
Aporphines. 48. Enantioselectivity of (R)-(–)- and (S)-(+)-N-n-propylnorapomorphine on dopamine receptors. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr; 26(4):516–21
Buspirone analogues. 1. Structure-activity relationships in a series of N-aryl- and heteroarylpiperazine derivatives. Yevich JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):194–203
High-resolution radioautographic study of dopamine binding sites in the rat neostriatum using 3H-domperidone. Arluison M, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:9–24
Evidence that the D–2 dopamine receptor in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland is associated with an inhibitory guanyl nucleotide component. Cote TE, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:139–47
Dopamine receptor changes in schizophrenia in relation to the disease process and movement disorder. Cross AJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:265–72
Interactions of ergot compounds with dopamine receptors and endocrine functions. Flückiger E. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:189–204
Evidence for the existence of receptor-–receptor interactions in the central nervous system. Studies on the regulation of monoamine receptors by neuropeptides. Fuxe K, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:165–79
Dopamine receptor sites and states in human brain. George S, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:149–56
The search for selective dopaminergic autoreceptor agonists. Hjorth S, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:131–7
Brain receptor changes in Parkinson's disease in relation to the disease process and treatment. Rinne UK, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:279–86
Specific binding of [11C]spiroperidol in rat brain in vivo. Arnett CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):455–9
Neurochemical studies of the mesolimbic dopaminergic pathway: [3H]spiperone labels two bindings sites in homogenates of the nucleus accumbens of rat brain. Beart PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1452–60
Pre- and postnatal ontogeny and characterization of dopaminergic D2, serotonergic S2, and spirodecanone binding sites in rat forebrain. Bruinink A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1227–36
Distribution and localization of estrogen-sensitive dopamine receptors in the rat brain. Hruska RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1418–23
Sodium-sensitive cocaine binding to rat striatal membrane: possible relationship to dopamine uptake sites. Kennedy LT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):172–8
[3H]dopamine labeling of D3 dopaminergic sites in human, rat, and calf brain. List SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov; 39(5):1363–73
Effect of acute and chronic cholinesterase inhibition with diisopropylfluorophosphate on muscarinic, dopamine, and GABA receptors of the rat striatum. Sivam SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1414–22
Decreased brain dopamine synthesis rate and increased [3H]spiroperidol binding in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Trulson ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1456–9
Dopamine receptor antagonism by the novel antianxiety drug, buspirone. McMillen BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr; 3(4):733–8
Neuroleptic binding sites: specific labeling in mice with [18F]haloperidol, a potential tracer for positron emission tomography. Zanzonico PB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May; 24(5):408–16
Are dopamine receptors present on human lymphocytes? Fleminger S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 34(10):658–63
Photoaffinity labelling of dopamine receptors in molluscan smooth muscle. Iwayama Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;34(11):729–30
II. Pharmacological studies with derivatives of 2-aminotetralin, benzhydro[f]quinoline, benzhydro[g]quinoline, apomorphine and clonidine suggest a pharmacological dissimilarity between peripheral presynaptic dopamine receptors and alpha-2 adrenoceptors. Maixner W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):352–8
A pharmacological comparison of 6,7-dihydroxy-2-dimethylaminotetralin (TL-99) and N-n-propyl-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)piperidine with (3-PPP; selected dopamine agonists. Martin GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):298–304
Changes in sensitivity of release modulating dopamine autoreceptors after chronic treatment with haloperidol. Nowak JZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):558–64
Tetrabenazine, an amine-depleting drug, also blocks dopamine receptors in rat brain. Reches A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):515–21
Effects of GTP on 3H-domperidone binding and its displacement by dopamine in rat striatal homogenates. Lazareno S. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):163–75
Specific 3H-haloperidol binding to dopamine receptors in the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Ishii Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1151–5
Evidence for the presence of D2 and 5-HT2 receptors in the human prefrontal cortex. Mita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1027–32
Binding experiments of muscarinic acetylcholine and dopamine receptors in human brains with emphasis on a case of striatonigral degeneration. Shimoyama M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1157–66
Detection of binding sites for spiroperidol on leukemic cells: its value for the phenotype characterization of lymphoid leukemias. Perrot JY, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(3):349–55
Down regulation of striatal dopamine receptors in experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Baraldi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1417–25
Ontogeny of diurnal rhythms of central dopamine, serotonin and spirodecanone binding sites and of motor activity in the rat. Bruinink A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 4;33(1):31–8
Peripheral dopamine receptors, potential targets for a new class of antihypertensive agents. Part I: Subclassification and functional description. Cavero I, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 6;31(10):939–48 (48 ref.)
Irreversible interaction of beta-haloalkylamine derivatives with dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. Cross AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2733–40
Dopamine D1 receptors in human parathyroid gland: in vitro and in vivo studies. Cross AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):743–7
In vivo dopamine receptor binding studies with a non-radioactively labeled agonist, dipropyl-5,6-ADTN. Feenstra MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1313–23
Effect of aging on prolactin regulation of rat striatal dopamine receptor concentrations. Levin P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1743–9
Effects of phencyclidine on rat prolactin, dopamine receptor and locomotor activity. Lozovsky D, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2725–31
Effects of a series of substituted benzamides on rat prolactin secretion and 3H-spiperone binding to bovine anterior pituitary membranes. Meltzer HY, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20;32(25):2877–86
In vivo studies of dopamine receptor ontogeny. Murrin LC. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 6;31(10):971–80
77Br-p-bromospiperone: a ligand for in vivo labelling of dopamine receptors. Owen F, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22; 33(8):765–8
Peptide inhibition of morphine-induced dopaminergic supersensitivity. Ritzmann RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2287–90
Reversible decrease in dopaminergic 3H-agonist binding after 6-hydroxydopamine and irreversible decrease after kainic acid. Schweitzer BI, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31; 32(5):531–40
Interactions of novel dopaminergic ligands with D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors. Sibley DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 16;31(7):637–45
The residual effect of chronic neuroleptic treatment on the neuroleptic binding assay in rats. Wan CW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1255–62
Evidence for the presence of vascular dopamine receptors in the rabbit. Kelly MJ. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug-Sep; 4(6):365–70
Dopamine receptor of the porcine anterior pituitary gland. Evidence for two affinity states discriminated by both agonists and antagonists. De Lean A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):290–7
Pharmacological characterization of the D2 dopamine receptor negatively coupled with adenylate cyclase in rat anterior pituitary. Enjalbert A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):576–84
Heat treatment mimics guanosine-5'-triphosphate effects on dopaminergic 3H-ligand binding to bovine caudate membranes. Hamblin MW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 21(1):52–6
Phenoxybenzamine treatment differentiates dopaminergic 3H-ligand binding sites in bovine caudate membranes. Hamblin MW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):44–51
Dopamine receptor of the porcine anterior pituitary gland. Effects of N-ethylmaleimide and heat on ligand binding mimic the effects of guanine nucleotides. Kilpatrick BF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):298–303
Dopamine receptor binding on intact cells. Absence of a high-affinity agonist-receptor binding state. Sibley DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):295–302
Dietary lithium during development: changes in amino acid levels, ionic content, and [3H]spiperone binding in the brain of rats. Wajda IJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 May; 8(5):637–48
Chronic dopaminergic sensitivity after Sydenham's chorea. Nausieda PA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):750–4
In vivo modulation of brain dopamine recognition sites: a possible model for emission computed tomography studies. Ferrero P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):791–5
Localization of [3H]spiperone binding sites in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland. Lightman SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):99–102

Lateralization of striatal dopamine (D2) receptors in normal rats. Schneider LH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 33(3):281–4

Changes in receptor levels in brain during experimental copper deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jan;41(1):19–20

Nutritional iron and dopamine binding sites in the rat brain. Ashkenazi R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982;17 Suppl 1:43–7

Dopamine metabolism and receptor sensitivity in rat brain after REM sleep deprivation. Farber J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):509–13

Chronic phencyclidine treatment decreases phencyclidine and dopamine receptors in rat brain. Quirion R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):699–702

Posture-independent sensorimotor analysis of inter-hemispheric receptor asymmetries in neostriatum. Schallert T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May; 18(5):753–9

Characterization of stereospecific binding of 3H-(–) sulpiride, a selective antagonist at dopamine-D2 receptors, in rat CNS. Memo M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Feb; 15(2):191–9

Agonist-induced subsensitivity of adenylate cyclase coupled with a dopamine receptor in slices from rat corpus striatum. Memo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul; 79(14):4456–60

Neuroendocrine evidence that tetrabenazine is a dopamine antagonist. Login IS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):225–31

CNS putative L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide (PLG) receptors, brain and lymphocyte dopamine receptors. Chiu S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):365–8

Effects of prolactin on central dopaminergic neurons. Moore KE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982;6(4–6):645–50

Dopamine receptor sensitivity after chronic dopamine agonists. Striatal 3H-spiroperidol binding in mice after chronic administration of high doses of apomorphine, N-n-propylnorapomorphine and dextroamphetamine. Riffee WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 77(2):146–9

Imaging dopamine receptors in the human brain by positron tomography. Wagner HN Jr, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23; 221(4617):1264–6

[The high affinity binding site for chlorpromazine is present only as a single copy per cholinergic receptor molecule and is shared by four polypeptide chains] Heidmann T, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 11;295(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amine receptors in human brain—biochemistry and alterations in neuropsychiatric disorders] Tanaka C. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(3):169–73 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuroendocrine evidence for increased responsiveness of dopamine receptors in humans following electroconvulsive therapy. Balldin J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 76(4):371–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of central dopaminergic and oral sensory stimulation on the tone of the rat masseter muscle. Sundén-Kuronen B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Jun; 41(3):159–66

Two distinct classes of dopamine receptor mediating actions of antipsychotics: binding and behavioral studies. Sokoloff P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:163–73 (42 ref.)

Receptor maturation in pathogenesis and treatment of Tourette syndrome. Friedhoff AJ. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 35:133–40

The classification of dopamine receptors: relationship to radioligand binding. Creese I, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983;6:43–71 (172 ref.)

On the mechanism of presynaptic autoreceptor-mediated inhibition of transmitter synthesis in dopaminergic nerve terminals. Bitran M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2851–60

Dopamine acts at the same receptors as noradrenaline in the rat isolated vas deferens. Leedham JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):293–9

Dopamine receptor-mediated depression of spinal monosynaptic transmission. Carp JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):247–54

Plasticity of neostriatal dopamine receptors after nigrostriatal injury: relationship to recovery of sensorimotor functions and behavioral supersensitivity. Neve KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):33–44

Periadolescence: age-dependent behavior and psychopharmacological responsivity in rats. Spear LP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Mar;16(2):83–109 (103 ref.)

Dopamine receptors on intact anterior pituitary cells in culture: functional association with the inhibition of prolactin and thyrotropin. Foord SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1567–77

Spontaneous climbing behaviour of mice, its measurement and dopaminergic involvement. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):125–32

Dopamine receptors modulating [3H]acetylcholine release in slices of the cat caudate: effects of (-)-N-(2-chloroethyl)-norapomorphine. Lehmann J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):393–400

Dopamine receptors stimulate high affinity GTPase(s) in rat striatum. Onali P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25; 88(2–3):279–80

Age alters dopaminergic responses to estradiol. Roy EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):73–5

Central dopaminergic excitatory and inhibitory systems in Nelson's syndrome. Nishida S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):681–2

Activation of peripheral dopamine presynaptic receptors lowers blood pressure and heart rate in dogs. Taylor AA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):226–34

Dopamine receptors in the central nervous system. Creese I, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1982;23:255–301 (144 ref.)

Opposing effects of dopamine receptor blockade on ventilation and carotid chemoreceptor activity. Smatresk NJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1567–73

Presynaptic dopamine receptors mediate the inhibitory action of dopamine agonists on stimulation-evoked pressor responses in the rat. Clapham JC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;2(3):181–8

Cardiovascular dopamine receptors: physiological, pharmacological and therapeutic implications. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 2(3):189–215 (238 ref.)

On the role of dopamine receptors in the naloxone-induced hormonal changes in man. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):181–4

Abnormal involuntary movements in schizophrenia: are they related to the disease process or its treatment? Are they associated with changes in dopamine receptors? Crow TJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Oct;2(5):336–40

4-(Aminoalkyl)-7-hydroxy-2(3H)-indolones, a novel class of potent presynaptic dopamine receptor agonists. Huffman WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):933–5

Frequency-dependent release of acetylcholine and dopamine from rabbit striatum: its modulation by dopaminergic receptors. Cubeddu LX, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul; 41(1):94–101

Age-correlated loss of dopaminergic binding sites in human basal ganglia. Severson JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec; 39(6):1623–31

Prenatal development of gabaergic, glycinergic, and dopaminergic neurons in the rabbit retina. Fung SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1623–32

A mechanographic method for measurement of locomotor activity in rats. Effects of dopaminergic drugs and electric stimulation of the brainstem. Johnels B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):17–27

Alterations in dopaminergic function after subacute ethanol administration. Mullin MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):694–8

Activation of dopaminergic receptors within the caudate-putamen complex facilitates reflex bradycardia in the rat. Lin MT, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):431–42

Effect of cyclo(Leu-Gly) on the supersensitivity of dopamine receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhargava HN. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2131–7

Further evidence for the involvement of D2, but not D1 dopamine receptors in dopaminergic control of striatal cholinergic transmission. Scatton B. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20; 31(25):2883–90

Evidence for dopaminergic modulation of pancreatic polypeptide secretion in man. Sowers JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):2971–5

Failure of dopamine and bromocriptine to affect prolactin release and cell growth in the dopamine receptor-deficient 235-1 clone. Cronin MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):229–46

The autoreceptor control of dopamine synthesis. An in vitro and in vivo comparison of dopamine agonists. Haubrich DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):114–20

Interactions of ergot alkaloids with anterior pituitary D-2 dopamine receptors. Sibley DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):585–93

Effects of intrapallidal drugs on hyperactivity induced by nucleus accumbens dopamine receptor stimulation. Slater P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):201–6

Role of dopamine receptors in the modulation of acetylcholine release in the rabbit hippocampus. Strittmatter H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):195–200

Biochemical and physiological studies of the beta-adrenoceptor and the D-2 dopamine receptor in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland: a review. Cote TE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):217–24

Potent anorexic-like effects of RDS-127 (2-di-n-propylamino-4,7-dimethoxyindane) in the rat: a comparison with other dopamine-receptor agonists. Arnerić SP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep; 21(9):885–90

Stimulation of spinal dopaminergic receptors: differential effects on tail reflexes in rats. Jensen TS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):477–83

Multiple dopamine receptors and behavior. Joyce JN. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Summer;7(2):227–56 (433 ref.)

Structure activity relationships of presynaptic dopamine receptor agonists. Bhatnagar RK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982;17 Suppl 1:11–9

Dopamine autoreceptor stimulation: clinical significance. Meltzer HY. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982;17 Suppl 1:1–10 (116 ref.)

Dopaminergic receptors in the modulation of seizures in the Mongolian gerbil. Lee RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:273–6

The effect of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on locomotor activity in rats. Ehlers CL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):217–22

beta-Adrenergic, CRF-ergic and dopaminergic mechanisms controlling alpha-MSH secretion in rat pars intermedia cells in primary culture. Meunier H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):411–5

The role of dopaminergic receptors in the behavioral effects induced by lisuride in male rats. Baggio G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):38–42

Optic tectum adenylate cyclase activity from goldfish (Carassius auratus) as a model to assess dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists. De Sarro A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;39(2):241–9

Coupling of dopamine D1 recognition sites with adenylate cyclase in nuclei accumbens and caudatus of schizophrenics. Memo M, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23; 221(4617):1304–7

[Central dopaminergic function in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP): I. Alteration of locomotor activity and swimming ability] Shiota C, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;80(5):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurophysiological and pharmacological characteristics of latent intercaudate asymmetry in the cat] Dutov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptors: from pharmacologic theory to a basis for medical thought. 2. Clinical significance of receptors] Lacković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jun;104(6):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Molecular size of the canine and human brain D2 dopamine receptor as determined by radiation inactivation. Lilly L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):10–4

RECEPTORS, DRUG

Distance geometry analysis of the benzodiazepine binding site. Crippen GM. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):11–9

Autoradiographic localization of the phencyclidine/sigma 'opiate' receptor in rat brain. Quirion R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:178–83

ANALYSIS

A receptor-ligand reaction studied by a novel analytical tool—the Isoscope ellipsometer. Stenberg M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):183–92

Inhibition of active E rosette forming T lymphocytes by hyaluronic acid. Evidence of a receptor for hyaluronic acid on a lymphocyte subpopulation. Chevrier A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar;36(2):100–3

Vindesine receptors in cells of a human leukaemia cell line. Totsuka K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep;46(3):392–6

Lymphocyte receptors. MacDonald DM. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:69–89 (214 ref.)

Flunitrazepam binding sites in rat diaphragm. Receptors for direct neuromuscular effects of benzodiazepines? Wilkinson M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):1003–5

Earthworm muscle preparation for studying several potent compounds—the possible existence of a 'Soman receptor.' Chou TC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 1(2):222–9

Canine mesenteric artery Na+,K+-ATPase: vasopressor receptor for digitalis? Adams RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):468–82

The benzodiazepine/GABA receptor complex: molecular size in brain synaptic membranes and in solution. Chang LR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1507–18

Purification and characterization of galactosephilic component present on the cell surfaces of Streptococcus sanguis ATCC 10557. Nagata K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Mar;54(3):163–72

Evidence for multiple leukotriene D4 receptors in smooth muscle. Fleisch JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9;31(6):577–81

The nuclear localization of a putative neurotransmitter receptor. Bondy SC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Feb; 7(2):151–7

The TCDD receptor in rat intestinal mucosa and its possible dietary ligands. Johansson G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982; 3(3):134–44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cell wall receptor for yeast killer toxin: involvement of (1 leads to 6)-beta-D-glucan. Hutchins K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):161–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Purine receptors involved in the depression of neuronal firing in cerebral cortex. Stone TW. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30; 248(2):367–70

The down-modulation of receptors for phorbol ester tumor

promoter in primary epidermal cells. Solanki V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):993–8

Effects of some naturally-occurring purine ribosides on purinergic receptors in cardiac and smooth muscle. Fuhrman FA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 72(2):203–10

Differentiation of benzodiazepine receptor agonist and antagonist: sparing of [3H]benzodiazepine antagonist binding following the photolabelling of benzodiazepine receptors. Gee KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27; 82(3–4):239–41

Amantadine modulates phencyclidine binding site sensitivity in rat brain. Quirion R, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15; 38(8):955–6

Calcium entry blockers and receptor-response coupling. Godfraind T. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S269–72

Inhibition of [3H]diazepam and [3H]3-carboethoxy-beta-carboline binding by irazepine: evidence for multiple 'domains' of the benzodiazepine receptor. Skolnick P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct; 39(4):1142–6

Alterations in pharmacological receptor activities of rabbit arteries by sulfhydryl reagents. Asano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):227–40

Intrinsic actions of benzodiazepine antagonists. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):165–8

Anisatin modulation of GABA- and pentobarbital-induced enhancement of diazepam binding in rat brain. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):175–9

Contrasting regulation by GABA of the displacement of benzodiazepine antagonist binding by benzodiazepine agonists and purines. Skerritt JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):169–74

Attenuation of induced-anxiety in rats by chlordiazepoxide: role of raphe dorsalis benzodiazepine binding sites and serotoninergic neurons. Thiébot MH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2287–94

The general anesthesia receptor. Labella FS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Winter;25(2):322–31

Tofizopam modulates the affinity of benzodiazepine receptors in the rat brain. Saano V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):367–9

Drug interactions at (pharmacodynamically active) receptor sites. Schou JS. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;17(2):199–210 (48 ref.)

Benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788: neurological and behavioral effects. Bonetti EP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):8–18

[Theoretical investigations of interactions between drugs and models of receptor sites, 3: induced fit interactions of verapamil derivatives] Höltje HD, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983;316(2):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between the experimental and clinical effectiveness of benzodiazepines and their affinity for benzodiazepine receptors] Rudenko GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Response of murine epidermis to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: interaction of the ah and hr loci. Knutson JC, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):225–34

The Ah locus: correlation of intranuclear appearance of inducer-receptor complex with induction of cytochrome P1-450 mRNA. Tukey RH, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov; 31(1):275–84

[Pharmacogenetics: light in the darkness of drug toxicity] Preisig R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 24; 112(30):1058–60 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of [3H]mianserin binding sites. Chan B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):357–65

METABOLISM

Specific receptors for substituted benzamide drugs in brain. Jenner P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 35:109–41 (60 ref.)

Localization of ouabain-binding sites in frog gastric mucosa. Helander HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct; 243(4):G297–303

The influence of a centrally active peptide on receptor macromolecular dynamics: toward a neuropsychopharmacology of phase. Mandell AJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:191–206

Mechanism of action of digitalis: is the Na,K-ATPase the pharmacological receptor? Schwartz A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:253–71

Halopemide and benzodiazepine binding sites. Loonen AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):51–9

Diltiazem enhancement of [3H]nitrendipine binding to calcium channel associated drug receptor sites in rat brain synaptosomes. Yamamura HI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):640–6

On the binding of a 3-alpha-methylated digitoxigenin-glucoside to ouabain receptors in heart muscle homogenate. Lüllmann H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1;31(15):2489–94

Interaction of [3H]flunitrazepam with the benzodiazepine receptor: evidence for a ligand-induced conformation change. Quast U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1; 31(17):2761–8

Quantitative correlation of cardiac glycoside binding to its receptor and inhibition of the sodium pump in chicken heart cells in culture. Werdan K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):757–60

The effect of harmaline on unidirectional potassium fluxes and ouabain binding in renal cell cultures. Becker JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):144–50

Saxitoxin and ouabain binding activity of isolated skeletal muscle membrane as indicators of surface origin and purity. Moczydlowski EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27;732(2):412–20

Role of diffusion in ligand binding to macromolecules and cell-bound receptors. Shoup D, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Oct; 40(1):33–9

Ovine prolactin administration modifies [3H]spiperone binding to striatal membranes of rabbits. Eva C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):388–90

beta-Adrenergic, but not benzodiazepine, binding sites are reduced in dystrophic mouse brain. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):547–9

Determination of dependence of binding parameters on receptor occupancy. Rescigno A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1982;44(4):477–89

Chlorpromazine and related antipsychotic tricyclic compounds competitively inhibit the interaction between tumor-promoting phorbol esters and their specific receptors. Shoyab M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul-Aug; 16(2):171–7

Relationship between mezerein-mediated biological responses and phorbol ester receptor occupancy. Jaken S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):11–4

Mode of action of antimalarial drugs. Fitch CD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;94:222–32

Chronotropic, inotropic, and vasodilator actions of diltiazem, nifedipine, and verapamil. A comparative study of physiological responses and membrane receptor activity. Millard RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):129–39

Studies on the renal receptors of loop diuretics. Greven J. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(2):193–208

An in situ assay for determination of benzodiazepine binding. Sher PK, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar-Jun;5(2-3):271–7

Benzodiazepine receptor development in cultures of fetal mouse cerebral cortex mimics its development in vivo. Sher PK, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar-Jun;5(2-3):263–70

The cardiac glycoside-receptor system in the human heart. Erdmann E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:61–5

Defective binding of 3-methylcholanthrene to the Ah receptor within C3H/1OT1/2 clone 8 mouse fibroblasts in culture. Okey AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2; 132(2):219–27

Can ATP stimulate P1-receptors in guinea-pig atrium without conversion to adenosine? Collis MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):521–9

Does the reversal of the anticonflict effect of phenobarbital by beta-CCE and FG 7142 indicate benzodiazepine receptor-mediated anxiogenic properties? Petersen EN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):217–21

Identification of beta-endorphin-6(16–17) as the principal metabolite of des-tyrosin-gamma-endorphin (DTgammaE) in vitro and assessment of its activity in neurotransmitter receptor binding assays. Schoemaker H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):459–68

[3H]clonazepam, like [3H]flunitrazepam, is a photoaffinity label for the central type of benzodiazepine receptors. Sieghart W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):171–3

Biochemical properties of the brain phencyclidine receptor. Vignon J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):531–42

Electrophysiology and morphology of myelinated nerve fibers. III. Rates of drug action at the node of Ranvier. Ulbricht W. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):942–6 (26 ref.)

Nerve endings and pharmacological receptors in cerebral vessels. Marín J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):361–8 (105 ref.)

Benzodiazepine receptors in the central nervous system. Skolnick P, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1982;23:103–140 (196 ref.)

Calculating the dissociation constant of an unlabeled compound from the concentration required to displace radiolabel binding by 50%. Linden J. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(3):163–72

Beta-carbolines: synthesis and neurochemical and pharmacological actions on brain benzodiazepine receptors. Cain M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Sep;25(9):1081–91

Ethylenediamine and GABA potentiation of [3H]diazepam binding to benzodiazepine receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Morgan PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1446–51

Solubilization by CHAPS detergent of barbiturate-enhanced benzodiazepine-GABA receptor complex. Stephenson FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1579–86

L-[3H]Glutamate binding to hippocampal synaptic membranes: two binding sites discriminated by their differing affinities for quisqualate. Werling LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):586–93

Quantitative receptor autoradiography using [3H]ultrofilm: application to multiple benzodiazepine receptors. Unnerstall JR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul; 6(1–2):59–73

An automated data acquisition system for isolated tissue studies. Gross DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Sep; 8(2):151–9

Receptor-like stereospecific binding of a pyrethroid insecticide to mouse brain membranes. Soderlund DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 18;33(3):261–7

Inverse relationship between ouabain sites on human erythrocytes and body mass index in normal healthy subjects. Narayanareddy K, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul; 32(7):722–7

Kinetics of [3H]flunitrazepam binding to membrane-bound benzodiazepine receptors. Chiu TH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):57–65

Validation and statistical analysis of a computer modeling method for quantitative analysis of radioligand binding data for mixtures of pharmacological receptor subtypes. De Lean A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):5–16

Light-enhanced inhibition of ouabain binding to digitalis receptor in rat brain and guinea pig heart by the food dye erythrosine. Hnatowich M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 22(3):687–92

Thermodynamic changes associated with benzodiazepine and alkyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate binding to rat brain homogenates. Kochman RL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):335–41

Bidirectional collision coupling in the regulation of the adenylate cyclase. The allozyme hypothesis for receptor function. Macfarlane DE. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 22(3):580–8

Characterization of peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding sites in brain using [3H]Ro 5-4864. Marangos PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):26–32

Temperature dependence of the benzodiazepine-receptor interaction. Quast U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 22(1):20–5

gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors modulate cation binding sites coupled to independent benzodiazepine, picrotoxin, and anion binding sites. Squires RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):327–34

Evidence of multiple receptor sites within the putative calcium channel. Ferry DR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):80–3

Distinction of benzodiazepine agonists from antagonists by photoaffinity labelling of benzodiazepine receptors in vitro. Karobath M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):65–9

Postnatal development of proteins irreversibly labeled by [3H]flunitrazepam. Sieghart W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):71–4

Autoradiographic demonstration of binding sites for [3H]desipramine in rat brain. Slater P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):259–63

Classification of Na channel receptors specific for various scorpion toxins. Wheeler KP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr; 397(2):164–5

Brain benzodiazepine receptor changes in rats with isolation syndrome. Petkov VV, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Sep;14(8):739–44

Human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G, and lactoferrin: family of neutrophil granule glycoproteins that bind to an alveolar macrophage receptor. Campbell EJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6941–5

Membrane phospholipid turnover, receptor function and protein phosphorylation. Takai Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:287–301

Central nervous system receptors in neuropsychiatric disorders. Kato G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(3):207–22 (125 ref.)

3H-imipramine binding sites in platelets from psychiatric patients. Mellerup ET, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct; 7(2):221–7

Aggressive behavior and benzodiazepine receptor changes in isolated male mice. Essman EJ. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug; 51(1):302

Biochemical and behavioral studies of anxiety. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul;18(3):8–12

(+)-Amphetamine binding to rat hypothalamus: relation to anorexic potency for phenylethylamines. Paul SM, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 29;218(4571):487–90

[Receptors; from idea to reality] Ariëns EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 9;127(28):1235–8 **(Dut)**

[Data for the modeling of drug-receptor interaction, taking into consideration additives or combined active ingredients in the formulation] Bozzay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 May;53(3):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Benzodiazepine receptors] Rewerski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 11;37(38):1141–3 **(Pol)**

[Receptors: from a pharmacological theory to the basis for medical thinking. 1. The biochemical reality of receptors] Lacković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 May;104(5):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical implications of receptor sensitivity modification. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983;6:121–48

The effect of a benzodiazepine, flurazepam, on the response of in vitro skeletal muscle preparations to muscle relaxants: are purines or their receptors involved? Hamilton JT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):877–84

Receptor-mediated endocytosis: machinery and regulation of the clathrin-coated vesicle pathway. Salisbury JL, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1983;24:1–62 (300 ref.)

Review important concepts of receptor theory. Ruffolo RR Jr. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):277–95

Receptor-mediated modulation of human monocyte, neutrophil, lymphocyte, and platelet function by phorbol diesters. Goodwin BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct; 70(4):699–706

Biphasic regulation of development of the high-affinity saxitoxin receptor by innervation in rat skeletal muscle. Sherman SJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Nov;80(5):753–68

The receptor concept: basic to clinical science. Felten SY, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;75(9):618–22

Aggregation of cell surface receptors by multivalent ligands. Macken CA, et al. **J Math Biol** 1982;14(3):365–70

Pharmacological evidence for two kinds of GABA receptor on rat hippocampal pyramidal cells studied in vitro. Alger BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:125–41

Cholinergic and catecholaminergic receptors in the Xenopus oocyte membrane. Kusano K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:143–70

Phospholipid methylation in canine cardiac membranes. Relations to beta-adrenergic receptors and digitalis receptors. Okumura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar; 24(2):215–25

Molecular substrates of anxiety: clues from the heterogeneity of benzodiazepine receptors. Lippa AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4;31(14):1409–17 (54 ref.)

Receptors for amines, amino acids and peptides: biochemical characterization and microscopic localization. Palacios JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:265–78

Effects of membrane fluidity on secretion and receptor stimulation. Crews FT. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct; 18(4):135–43

Benzodiazepine receptor-mediated experimental 'anxiety' in primates. Ninan PT, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24; 218(4579):1332–4

RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES

see related
RADIOLIGAND ASSAY

Is the adrenal angiotensin receptor angiotensin II--or angiotensin III like? Braley LM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):116–21

Molecular pharmacology of neurotransmitter receptors. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:1–304

Molecular pharmacology of neurotransmitter receptors. Introduction. Jacob JJ. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:1–5

4th Soviet-Italian Symposium on Neuropsychopharmacology. Moscow, May 18–22, 1981. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):1–116

Angiotensin II receptors on human platelets. Moore TJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):314–20

Fibrinogen-bound sialic acid levels in the dysfibrinogenaemia of liver disease. Francis JL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982; 11(4):215–22

Purification of antibody reacting with non-enzymatically glucosylated blood group M determinants. Drzeniek Z. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Mar;6(3):179–83

11th annual UCLA Symposia. February 28–April 23, 1982. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1982;Suppl 6:1–398

Comparison of glucosylated low density lipoprotein with methylated or cyclohexanedione-treated low density lipoprotein in the measurement of receptor-independent low density lipoprotein catabolism. Steinbrecher UP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):960–4

Receptor-mediated entry of beta-glucuronidase into the parasitophorous vacuoles of macrophages infected with Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Shepherd VL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1471–82

The metabolism of adenosine and distribution of adenosine receptor lymphocytes in two human circulating T cell subsets. Bessler H, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981–82; 3(3–4):265–75

Basel Workshop of Methodology in Receptor Research. Basel April 7/8, 1982. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):1–360

Characterization of anti oLH beta-antibodies acting as contraceptives in rhesus monkeys. I. In vitro binding properties. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Sep;4(5):295–311

Chemotactic receptor of cord blood granulocytes to the synthesized chemotactic peptide N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Nunoi H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):57–60

Peptides and their receptors in the central nervous system. 5th Joint symposium, Zakopane 3–4 October 1981. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1–3):1–182

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous visualization of the binding of nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor to single rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells through indirect immunohistofluorescence. Pevzner L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(2):183–90

Characteristics of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptors in the rat central nervous system. Kuroda H. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Apr;37(2):93–106

Hormone receptor levels and aspiration cytology in cancer of the breast. Kern WH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec; 78(6):847–9

Evidence for triiodothyronine receptors in human endometrium and myometrium. Kirkland JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):380–3

Prolactin binding sites on human chorion-decidua tissue. McWey LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1; 144(3):283–8

Characterization of the rat neutrophil formyl peptide chemotaxis receptor. Marasco WA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):273–81

Prognostic significance of hormone receptors in early recurrence of breast cancer. Brooks JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):599–603

Presence of specific receptor binding sites for inhibin in rat spermatids. Dandekar SP, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 May–Jun; 15(3):274–8

Phorbol ester receptors and the in vitro effects of tumor promoters. Blumberg PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 407:303–15 (63 ref.)

Prolactin receptors in N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced rat mammary tumors: relationship to tumor age and down-regulation in short-term explant culture. Gandilhon P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):203–6

Foam cells in explants of atherosclerotic rabbit aortas have receptors for beta-very low density lipoproteins and modified low density lipoproteins. Pitas RE, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):2–12

Epidermal growth factor receptors in fetal and maternal rabbit lung. Devaskar UP. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):714–20

Photoaffinity labeling of pituitary gonadotropin releasing hormone receptors during the rat estrous cycle. Hazum E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30; 107(2):695–8

Evidence for the existence of gonadotropin receptors in the nuclei isolated from rat ovary. Rajendran KG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):127–34

Evidence for high affinity prostacyclin binding sites in vascular tissue: radioligand studies with a chemically stable analogue. Rücker W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 15;32(16):2405–10

Distribution of thyroid hormone receptors, glucocorticoid receptors, and growth hormone gene sequences in chromatin from cultured rat pituitary cells. Levy-Wilson B. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1245–50

Benzodiazepine receptors in the human fetus. Aaltonen L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(1):54–7

Steroid hormone receptor analysis in human melanoma and non-malignant human skin. Grill HJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:64–5

Lymphocyte receptors. MacDonald DM. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:69–89 (214 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of the transferrin receptor and transferrin on marrow cell surfaces. Parmley RT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Aug;54(4):633–41

Receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in rabbit spinal cord. Sharif NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):259–63

Total prolactin binding sites in human breast cancer biopsies. Peyrat JP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(4):369–73

Prolactin binding by human mammary carcinoma: relationship to estrogen receptor protein concentration and patient age. Rae-Venter B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(3):233–43

Isoelectric focusing of steroid hormone receptors in slabs of polyacrylamide gel. Wrange O. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(1):97–102

Cell membrane receptors: gateway to endogenous medicinals. LaBella FS. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 61(3):191–200

Epidermal growth factor-urogastrone receptors in normal human liver and primary hepatoma. Costrini NV, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2191–6

Regional localization by light microscopic autoradiography of receptors in mouse brain for phorbol ester tumor promoters. Nagle DS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb; 18(1):35–40

Molecular identification of the TCA alloantigen as the transferrin receptor on T-cells of a leukemic patient with serum from a monozygotic twin brother. Derks JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1914–20

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors, alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenases, and malic enzyme in N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary tumors. Ruzicka FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3150–4

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors in C3H/HeN mouse mammary glands and spontaneous tumors. Sellitti DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1030–8

An evaluation of four serum tests for pregnancy. Ryder KW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):561–3

Hypothalamic releasing-hormone receptors. Clayton RN. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):175–89 (60 ref.)

Gonadotrophin receptors: correlates with normal and pathological functions of the human ovary and testis. Huhtaniemi IT. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar; 12(1):117–32 (58 ref.)

Nuclear thyroxine and triiodothyronine receptors in human mononuclear cells in diabetes mellitus. Kvetny J. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun;24(6):428–32

Developing concepts in receptor research. Cuatrecasas P. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 May;17(5):357–66

Rat thymus: demonstration of specific thyroxine receptors in nuclear extract. Brtko J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar;17(1):3–9

Rat thymus: demonstration of specific thyroxine receptors in nuclear extract. Brtko J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar;17(1):3–9

Quantitation of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3) receptors by a microcentrifuge exchange assay: evidence for the existence of a nucleoplasmic pool of rat liver T3 receptors. Barsano CP. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1479–89

gamma-Aminobutyric acid receptors in anterior pituitary and brain areas after median eminence lesions. Fiszer de Plazas S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1974–8

A novel method for localization of gonadotropin releasing hormone receptors. Hazum E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2135–7

Subcellular localization of the receptor for gonadotropin-releasing hormone in pituitary and ovarian tissue. Marian J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):104–12

Pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor regulation in the hypogonadotrophic hypogonadal (hpg) mouse. Young LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):55–61

Prolactin receptors in human breast cancer. Bonneterre J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1157–62

A correlative study on the topographical distribution of the receptors for low density lipoprotein (LDL) conjugated to colloid gold in cultured human skin fibroblasts employing thin section, freeze-fracture, deep-etching, and surface replication techniques. Robenek H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):242–50

Transferrin receptors and gallium-67 uptake in vitro. Chen DC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(12):536–40

Evidence for purinergic receptors on vascular smooth muscle in rat pancreas. Chapal J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):423–30

Chloride and calcium ions separate L-glutamate receptor populations in synaptic membranes. Fagg GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):105–10

Prenatal exposure to electroconvulsive seizures and phenytoin: development of benzodiazepine binding sites, reflex behaviors and seizure thresholds in exposed offspring. Gallager DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):143–53

Parallel changes in brain flunitrazepam binding and density of noradrenergic innervation. Medina JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):377–82

Adenosine receptors in capillaries and pia-arachnoid of rat cerebral cortex. Palmer GG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):129–32

Functional identification of adenylate cyclase-coupled adenosine receptors in rat brain microvessels. Schütz W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):177–84

Autoradiographic localization of high-affinity [3H]kainic acid binding sites in the rat forebrain. Unnerstall JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):361–71

Expression of transferrin receptors during erythroid maturation. Horton MA. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1; 144(2):361–6

Follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone receptors on porcine granulosa cells during follicular maturation: an autoradiographic study. Nakano R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):17–23

Two separate receptors for insulin and insulinlike growth factors on arterial smooth muscle cells. Pfeifle B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May;81(3):280–6

Photoaffinity labeling of P2-purinergic and H1-histamine receptors in intact smooth muscle. Fedan JS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Aug;42(11):2846–50

Detection of serum albumin receptor in hepatitis B virus carriers by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tsuji T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Dec;17(6):585–90

Cytosolic estrogen and progestin receptors in human endometrium from different regions of the uterus. Kauppila A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Oct;14(2):225–9

Demonstration of albumin receptors on isolated human hepatocytes by light and scanning electron microscopy. Trevisan A, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):832–5

Histochemically demonstrable enzyme activities and their independence of the hormone receptor content in female breast carcinoma. Partanen S, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Nov;6(6):771–7

Thyroid hormone receptors in human cultured fibroblasts: evidence for cellular T4 transport and nuclear T3 binding. Zonefrati R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):151–4

Characterization of [125I]-iodo-ovine prolactin and evaluation of prolactin receptor assay methods. Brooks CL, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(6):365–76

Binding of human fibronectin to group A, C, and G streptococci. Myhre EB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr; 40(1):29–34

Characterization of a high-affinity receptor for phorbol esters in rat alveolar macrophages. Chang J. **Inflammation** 1983 Mar;7(1):15–23

Prolactin receptors in interstitial cells of testes from rats at different stages of development. Shiu RP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Oct;5(5):525–33

The localization of prolactin binding sites in human breast tissue. Dhadly MS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15; 31(4):433–7

Distribution of the transferrin receptor in normal human fibroblasts and fibrosarcoma cells. Ekblom P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;31(1):111–7

Immunoblot analysis of low density lipoprotein receptors in fibroblasts from subjects with familial

hypercholesterolemia. Beisiegel U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13150–6

Glucagon receptors on isolated hepatocytes and hepatocyte membrane vesicles. Discrete populations with ligand- and environment-dependent affinities. Bonnevie-Nielsen V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11313–20

Coated vesicles from rat liver and calf brain contain cryptic mannose 6-phosphate receptors. Campbell CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2628–33

5'-p-Fluorosulfonylbenzoyl guanosine as a probe for the GTP-binding protein in alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase systems. Limbird LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10289–93

In vivo quantification of receptor-mediated uptake of asialoglycoproteins by rat liver. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):990–4

Epidermal growth factor receptor. Characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for the receptor of A431 cells. Richert ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8902–7

Specific receptor sites for pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and pyridoxal 5'-deoxymethylenephosphonate at the alpha and beta NH2-terminal regions of hemoglobin. Schnackerz KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):872–5

Peptide mapping of the human transferrin receptor in normal and transformed cells. Stein BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2668–73

The spectrum of anionic oligosaccharides released by endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H from glycoproteins. Structural studies and interactions with the phosphomannosyl receptor. Varki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2808–18

Comparative studies on human placental insulin and basic somatomedin receptors. Armstrong GD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(3):283–92

Photoaffinity labeling of the N-formyl peptide receptor of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Painter RG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(2):203–14

Protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum. I. Detection in the microsomal membrane of a receptor for the signal recognition particle. Gilmore R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):463–9

Distribution of an asialoglycoprotein receptor on rat hepatocyte cell surface. Matsuura S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):864–75

Surfaces of rod photoreceptor disk membranes: light-activated enzymes. Roof DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):501–9

Murine cell surface transferrin receptor: studies with an anti-receptor monoclonal antibody. Trowbridge IS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep;112(3):403–10

Localization of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin, and their receptors in human and rat testis using immunohistochemistry and radioreceptor assay. Wahlström T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct; 57(4):825–30

Regulation of hepatic lipoprotein receptors in the dog. Rapid regulation of apolipoprotein B,E receptors, but not of apolipoprotein E receptors, by intestinal lipoproteins and bile acids. Angelin B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr; 71(4):816–31

Receptor-mediated catabolism of low density lipoprotein in man. Quantitation using glucosylated low density lipoprotein. Kesaniemi YA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr; 71(4):950–9

Guanine nucleotides modulate the binding affinity of the oligopeptide chemoattractant receptor on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Koo C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):748–53

Canine renal receptors for parathyroid hormone. Down-regulation in vivo by exogenous parathyroid hormone. Mahoney CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):411–21

Receptors for bradykinin in intact cultured human fibroblasts. Identification and characterization by direct binding study. Roscher AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):626–35

Specific binding sites for the triiodothyronine in the plasma membrane of rat thymocytes. Correlation with biochemical responses. Segal J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov; 70(5):919–26

Hepatic bilirubin uptake in the isolated perfused rat liver is not facilitated by albumin binding. Stollman YR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):718–23

Effects of dietary-induced hyperparathyroidism on the parathyroid hormone-receptor-adenylate cyclase system of canine kidney. Evidence for postreceptor mechanism of desensitization. Tamayo J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):422–32

Circulating bovine lymphocytes contain receptors for parathyroid hormone. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):404–7

Transferrin receptors in human tissues: their distribution and possible clinical relevance. Gatter KC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):539–45

Differential surface labeling and internalization of glucagon by peripheral leukocytes. Ackerman GA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Mar;31(3):433–40

Immunocytochemical visualization of luteinizing hormone-human chorionic gonadotropin (LH-hCG) receptors in Leydig cells in primary culture. Begeot M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):898–904

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of the phosphomannosyl receptor in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Willingham MC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1):1–11

Lipopolysaccharide inhibits the binding of colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) to murine peritoneal exudate macrophages. Chen BD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2256–60

Specific binding sites for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on nonadherent peripheral blood lymphocytes. Danek A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1173–7

Anti-inflammatory effects of prostaglandin E1: in vivo modulation of the formyl peptide chemotactic receptor on the rat neutrophil. Fantone JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1495–7

Requirements for the binding of human plasma fibronectin to the C1q subunit of the first component of complement. Sorvillo J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1400–4

The Staphylococcus aureus receptor for fibronectin. Bibel DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):494–6

Virus receptors for polymerized human albumin: a prognostic marker in HBeAg-positive chronic hepatitis type B? Alberti A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(2):141–6

The benzodiazepine/GABA receptor complex: molecular size in brain synaptic membranes and in solution. Chang LR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1507–18

Na+-dependent and Na+-independent binding of GABA in CNS subcellular particles—a search for GABA receptors. DeFeudis FV. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(1):107–15

Glycoprotein properties of benzodiazepine receptors from calf cerebral cortex. Sherman-Gold R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(1):27–33

Protein determination in the assay of hormone receptors. Ralet GF, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1983 Mar-Apr;38(2):89–96

Specific high-affinity binding sites for [3H]Ro 5-4864 in rat brain and kidney. Schoemaker H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):61–9

Purine receptors in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Stone TW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:591–608

Solubilization of adrenal angiotensin II receptors with a zwitterionic detergent. Capponi AM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):289–99

Receptor-mediated internalization of tuftsin by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Amoscato AA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jul;34(1):53–67

Characterization of the mannose/fucose receptor on human mononuclear phagocytes. Shepherd VL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Dec;32(6):423–31

Variability of the topography of low-density lipoprotein (LDL) receptors in the plasma membrane of cultured human skin fibroblasts as revealed by gold-LDL conjugates in conjunction with the surface replication technique. Robenek H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Feb; 82(2):143–55

Receptors for polymerized human serum albumin on hepatitis B virus particles detected by radioimmunoassay: changes in receptor activity in serum during acute and chronic infection. Pontisso P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Mar; 6(3):151–9

Multicomponent structure of the thyrotropin receptor: relationship to Graves' disease. Kohn LD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 3–10;32(1–2):15–30

Albumin receptors on hepatitis B virus and antibodies to albumin. Thung SN, et al. **Liver** 1981 Jun;1(2):75–80 (27 ref.)

Some theoretical questions of mechanisms of thyroid hormone action. Bíró J. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Feb; 10(2):151–66 (23 ref.)

Role of serum-free defined medium in regulation of LH receptor in cultured rat granulosa cells. Erickson GF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;30(1):37–50

Receptor-mediated internalization of LHRH antagonists by pituitary cells. Hazum E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;30(3):291–301

Development of heterologous down-regulation of lactogen receptors in the rat testis. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;29(3):287–94

Receptor for ATP in the membrane of mammalian sensory neurones. Krishtal OA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31; 35(1):41–5

Adenosine receptor density and the depression of evoked neuronal activity in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Lee KS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):81–5

Benzodiazepine binding to bovine retina. Osborne NN. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):167–70

Kainic acid receptors and neurotoxicity in adult and immature rat cerebellar slices. Garthwaite J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct;7(10):2499–514

Benzodiazepine receptors in the rat hippocampal formation: action of catecholaminergic, serotoninergic and commissural denervation. Novas ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):459–65

Redistribution of surface-bound ligands in blood platelets as revealed by electron microscopy. Hirano H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;45(7):1335–45

Ristocetin-binding proteins of platelet membrane. Suzuki K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;45(7):1381–90

Multiple benzodiazepine receptors in the ovine brain: ontogenesis, properties, and distribution of 3H-diazepam binding. Villiger JW, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982;2(3):170–87

Autoradiographic localization of substance P receptors using 125I substance P. Shults CW, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):1073–5

Structure function analysis of an arthropod peptide hormone: proctolin and synthetic analogues compared on the cockroach hindgut receptor. Sullivan RE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):337–44

Characterization of the transferrin-binding protein in a human trophoblast. Enns CA, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981; 3:23–32

Studies of the interaction between human transferrin and specific receptors on the trophoblast membrane. Galbraith RM, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:49–59

Growth stimulation of A431 cells by epidermal growth factor: identification of high-affinity receptors for epidermal growth factor by an anti-receptor monoclonal antibody. Kawamoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1337–41

Receptors for gonadotropins in human ovaries. Rao CV. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:123–35 (38 ref.)

A rapid method for the measurement of prostaglandin receptors. Rotondi A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul;9(1):45–53

The benzodiazepines: recent trends. Martin IL. **Psychol Med** 1982 Nov;12(4):689–93

Distribution of transferrin and transferrin receptors in the rabbit placenta. Baker E, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul; 68(3):359–72

Neuroendocrine receptor-ligand binding using quantitative video-intensification microscopy and fluorescence-activated cell sorting. MacInnes DG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):463–74

Effects of induced hyperprolactinaemia in the ram: plasma gonadotrophin levels, LH and FSH receptors and histology of the testis. Barenton B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(4):621–30

Differences in binding sites for prostaglandin E2 on mononuclear leucocytes from human newborns and from their mothers. Johnsen SA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Apr;17(4):389–94

Factors influencing the deaggregation of human and rabbit platelets. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):162–7

Recognition site for the platelet receptor is present on the 15-residue carboxy-terminal fragment of the gamma chain of human fibrinogen and is not involved in the fibrin polymerization reaction. Kloczewiak M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 15;29(2):249–55

[Purinoceptor] Chen HC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Apr;14(2):179–81 **(Chi)**

[Developmental changes in plasma gonadotropins and testosterone and in testicular lutropin receptors in normal and cryptorchid rats] Grizard G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1B):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth hormone receptors in liver membranes of rats with renal insufficiency] Postel-Vinay MC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1B):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of hormone receptor analysis for diagnosis and therapy of gynecologic malignancies] Gitsch E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 27;95(11):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal receptors in malignant breast pathology] Gomez F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Nov;34(11):951–8 **(Ita)**

[Studies on luteinizing hormone receptors of human corpora lutea during menstrual cycle and pregnancy] Izumi Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1737–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function mechanism of steroid hormones and their receptor assay] Sato S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;Suppl 52:40–54 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of LH/hCG receptor binding inhibitor in corpora lutea of human and sheep ovaries. Kumari GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:283–301

LH-binding inhibitors from the corpus luteum. Ward DN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:263–81

Activation of central nervous system cholecystokinin receptors stimulates respiration in the cat. Gillis RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):408–14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Posttranslational processing of the LDL receptor and its genetic disruption in familial hypercholesterolemia. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):715–24

Induction of luteinizing hormone receptors by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in cultured granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1192–200

In vitro biosynthesis of the human cell surface receptor for transferrin. Schneider C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25; 158(2):259–64

Activation of low density lipoprotein receptor synthesis by treatment with partially delipidated low density lipoprotein. Leung AM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(7):929–34

Biosynthesis of the human asialoglycoprotein receptor. Schwartz AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):11249–55

Monensin blocks the maturation of receptors for insulin and somatomedin C: identification of receptor precursors. Jacobs S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1228–31

Synthesis of chick brain GABA receptors by frog oocytes. Miledi R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Nov 22; 216(1205):509–15

BLOOD

A convenient method for measuring receptor-cyclase coupling activity in whole blood: application to Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bourne HR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jul;15(3):469–74

Human neutrophils contain an intracellular pool of putative receptors for the chemoattractant N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Fletcher MP, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):792–9

Pertussis toxin substrate, the putative Ni component of adenylyl cyclases, is an alpha beta heterodimer regulated by guanine nucleotide and magnesium. Codina J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4276–80

[Comparison of the values of total thyroxine (T4), radiotriiodothyronine binding coefficient (T3CU) and the free thyroxine index (FT4I) in the serum of premature infants in relation to their gestational age] Sawa H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec;57(12):1041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and properties of acidic amino acid receptors in hippocampus. III. Supersensitivity during the postnatal period and following denervation. Baudry M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):229–34

DEFICIENCY

Deficient guanine nucleotide regulatory unit activity in cultured fibroblast membranes from patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism type I. a cause of impaired synthesis of 3',5'-cyclic AMP by intact and broken cells. Levine MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):316–24

[Connatal endocrine disorders caused by receptor defects] Kruse K. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;194(6):359–74 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of various drugs on the binding of thyrotrophin to thyroid plasma membranes. Baba Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):519–26

Evidence of a correlation between thyrotrophin receptor binding inhibition and thyroid adenylate cyclase activation by immunoglobulins in Graves' disease before and during long-term antithyroid treatment. Bliddal H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):35–40

Studies of catecholamine effect on cyclic AMP in human cultured thyroid cells: their interaction with thyrotrophin receptor. Toccafondi RS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):62–7

The acute effect of the GABA-agonist, THIP, on proprioceptive and flexor reflexes in spastic patients. Mondrup K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jan;67(1):48–54

Interrelations between dopaminergic and GABA-ergic transmitter mechanisms in apomorphine stereotypy. Markovska V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982; 8(3):67–73

Adenosine actions and adenosine receptors after 1 week treatment with caffeine. Fredholm BB. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun;115(2):283–6

Adenosine receptor mediated increases and decreases in cyclic AMP in hippocampal slices treated with forskolin. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar; 117(3):461–3

Activation of NMDA-receptors elicits 'fictive locomotion' in lamprey spinal cord in vitro. Grillner S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):549–51

The pharmacological profile of a substance P (SP) antagonist. Evidence for the existence of subpopulations of SP receptors. Rosell S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar; 117(3):445–9

Alcohol-induced luteinizing hormone receptor deficiency at the testicular level. Bhalla VK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Spring;7(2):153–62 (46 ref.)

Interaction of the benzodiazepine antagonists, CGS 8216 and Ro 15–1788, with central adenosine A-1 receptors. Williams M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov; 260(1):50–3

Ascorbate increases the number of low density lipoprotein receptors in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Aulinskas TH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 May;47(2):159–71

Cold-water swim analgesia following pharmacological manipulation of GABA. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Nov;36(3):311–4

Effect of cyclic AMP on low density lipoprotein binding and internalization by cultured human fibroblasts. Mazière JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16; 112(3):795–800

Desensitization of corticotropin-releasing factor receptors. Reisine T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):919–25

Oxytocin binding by myoepithelial cell membranes from involuted mammary tissue. Ruberti A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):717–22

Stimulation of prostaglandin production through purinoceptors on cultured porcine endothelial cells. Pearson JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):273–6

Thyroxine action on the rat liver nuclear thyroid-hormone receptors. Binding of thyroxine to the nuclear non-histone protein and induction of mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity. Yoshimasa Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):331–7

Fluoxetine and two other serotonin uptake inhibitors without affinity for neuronal receptors. Wong DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1287–93

COOH-terminal fragments of cholecystokinin. A new class of cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Jensen RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25;757(2):250–8

Effects of cholinergic and GABAergic drugs on apomorphine-induced gnawing behavior in rats. Rastogi SK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;17(8):937–46

Modulation of pituitary luteinizing hormone releasing hormone receptors by sex steroids and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the rat. Marchetti B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):133–45

Comparison of thrombin and ristocetin in the interaction between von Willebrand factor and platelets. Harrison RL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):346–53

Platelet aggregation and exposure of fibrinogen receptors by prostaglandin endoperoxide analogues. Morinelli TA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):41–9

Desensitization of prostacyclin receptors in a neuronal hybrid cell line. Blair IA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 77(1):121–7

Purine receptors in the guinea-pig internal anal sphincter. Crema A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):599–603

Interaction of neurotensin with the substance P receptor mediating histamine release from rat mast cells and the flare in human skin. Foreman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):531–9

GABAA and GABAB receptor-mediated effects in guinea-pig ileum. Giotti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):469–78

Actions of N-methyl aspartate and its antagonist aminophosphonovalerate on the A5 catecholamine cell group in rat. Close JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14; 249(2):393–6

Some effects of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists on synaptic transmission in the rat olfactory cortex slice. Collins GG. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):311–8

Pharmacological manipulation of GABA system does not protect the goldfish optic tectum from the neuroexcitatory and neurotoxic action of kainic acid. Contestabile A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):339–43

Investigations into the mechanism of excitant amino acid cytotoxicity using a well-characterized glutamatergic system. Duce IR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):77–87

Desensitization to glutamate does not affect synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Fagni L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):167–71

Increased sensitivity of neurons to angiotensin II in SHR as compared to WKY rats. Felix D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):63–9

GABA binding and bicuculline in spinal cord and cortical membranes from adult rat and from mouse neurons in cell culture. Frere RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22; 244(1):145–53

The effects of temperature, pH and Cl-pump inhibitors on GABA responses recorded from cat dorsal root ganglia. Gallagher JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):249–59

Spider venom contains specific receptor blocker of glutaminergic synapses. Kawai N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):169–71

Regulation of the strength of adenosine modulation in the hippocampus by a differential distribution of the density of A1 receptors. Lee KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31; 260(1):156–9

Characterization of the excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated release of [3H]acetylcholine from rat striatal slices. Lehmann J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2; 252(1):77–89

Chronic thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) administration on TRH receptors and muscarinic cholinergic receptors in CNS. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):348–50

Aging, diazepam exposure and benzodiazepine receptors in rat cortex. Reeves PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4; 270(2):376–9

GABA and flunitrazepam binding to neuroblastoma cell membranes—effects of growth conditions, ethanol and pentobarbital. Rohde BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16; 253(1–2):133–41

Radioiodination of p-hydroxyphenylisopropyladenosine: development of a new ligand for adenosine receptors. Munshi R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 60(10):1320–2

Effect of tunicamycin on receptors for tumor promoters. Solanki V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):319–25

Subclasses of adenosine receptors in the central nervous system: interaction with caffeine and related methylxanthines. Daly JW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Mar;3(1):69–80

Up and down regulation: clinical significance of nervous system receptor-drug interactions. Kurlan R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982 Dec;5(4):345–50 (44 ref.)

Influence of hormone concentration and time factor on development of receptor memory in a unicellular (Tetrahymena) model system. Csaba G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(2):357–60

Differential activation and blockade of excitatory amino acid receptors in the mammalian and amphibian central nervous systems. Davies J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 72(2):211–24

Do pyrethroids activate neurotransmitter receptors? Leake LD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):317–23

The effect of S-adenosyl methionine on the TSH receptor function in human thyroid tissue: increase in binding of TSH and decrease in adenylate cyclase coupling. Shishiba Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):589–92

Opioids modulate pituitary receptors for gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Barkan A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):387–9

Prolactin inhibits pituitary luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone receptors in the rat. Marchetti B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1209–16

Reduced benzodiazepine receptor binding in cerebral cortical cultures chronically exposed to diazepam. Sher PK. **Epilepsia** 1983 Jun;24(3):313–20

Potentiation by dazoxiben, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, of platelet aggregation inhibitory activity of a thromboxane receptor antagonist and of prostacyclin. Bertele V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):331–3

GABA abolishes cooperativity between benzodiazepine receptors. Doble A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24; 83(3–4):313–6

Bicuculline-sensitive GABA receptors in rat ovary. Erdö SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):243–6

The use of the slowly degradable analog, alpha, beta-methylene ATP, to produce desensitisation of the P2-purinoceptor: effect on non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic responses of the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Kasakov L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24; 86(2):291–4

Reverse stereoselectivity of opiate and benzodiazepine receptors for the opioid benzodiazepine tifluadom. Kley H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):503–4

Benzodiazepines stimulate muscimol receptor binding in an Ro 15–1788 reversible manner. Korneyev AYa. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):227–30

Chronic RO 15–1788 treatment increases the number of benzodiazepine receptors in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Medina JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):125–8

Kindling of seizures with norharman, a beta-carboline ligand of benzodiazepine receptors. Morin AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):131–4

Comparison of photoaffinity labeling of P2-purinergic receptors of isolated guinea-pig vas deferens by arylazido aminopropionyl ATP and by arylazido aminobutyryl ATP. O'Donnell JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21; 86(3–4):435–40

GABAA- and GABAB-receptor-mediated modification of intestinal motility. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):9–17

Inactivation of GABA receptors by phenoxybenzamine: effects on GABA-stimulated benzodiazepine binding in the central nervous system. Smokcum RW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):259–64

Interaction of 2-phenylaminoadenosine (CV 1808) with adenosine systems in rat tissues. Taylor DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):335–8

Is Ro15–1788 a partial agonist at benzodiazepine receptors? Vellucci SV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3; 90(2–3):263–8

Increase of [3H]clonidine binding sites induced by adenosine receptor agonists in rat vas deferens in vitro. Watanabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):265–9

Specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding by some 6H-indolo[2,3-b] [1,8]naphthyridines and 11H-indolo [3,2-c] [1,8]naphthyridines. Da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Nov;37(11):740–6

Hemin regulates the expression of transferrin receptors in human hematopoietic cell lines. Pelicci PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):350–4

Effects of acute and chronic endotoxin treatment on glucagon and insulin receptors on rat liver plasma membranes. Abernathy CO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep; 14(9):468–71

Ultrastructural distribution of interferon receptor sites on mouse L fibroblasts grown in suspension: ganglioside blockade of ligand binding. Kushnaryov VM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):320–9

Insulin action rapidly modulates the apparent affinity of the insulin-like growth factor II receptor. Oppenheimer CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4824–30

Agonist and antagonist affinities for inhibitory adenosine receptors are reciprocally affected by 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate or N-ethylmaleimide. Yeung SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2334–9

Intrinsic activity: partial agonists and partial antagonists. Ariëns EJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:S8–15

Modulation of epidermal growth factor-dependent protein phosphorylation in cell membrane preparations by receptor down regulation. Fernandez-Pol JA. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 19(3):205–22

Monensin inhibits intracellular dissociation of asialoglycoproteins from their receptor. Harford J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1824–8

Alteration of binding properties and cytoskeletal attachment of nerve growth factor receptors in PC12 cells by wheat germ agglutinin. Vale RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep; 94(3):710–7

Tumor-promoting phorbol esters inhibit the binding of colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) to murine peritoneal exudate macrophages. Chen BD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):207–12

2-Methylthioadenosine[beta-32P]diphosphate. An agonist and radioligand for the receptor that inhibits the accumulation of cyclic AMP in intact blood platelets. Macfarlane DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):420–8

Voltage-jump analysis of curare action at a glutamate synapse. Yamamoto D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb; 49(2):396–405

Interaction of N-alkylaminobenzophenones with benzodiazepine receptors. Sethy VH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):194–5

Will chronic intracerebroventricular saralasin infusion produce selective blockade of brain angiotensin II receptors in the rat? Bruner CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):13–8

Blockade of forebrain gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptors and reflex activation of the cardiac vagus in anesthetized cats. DiMicco JA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):654–61

Differential sensitivity of ethanol withdrawal signs in the rat to gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)mimetics: blockade of audiogenic seizures but not forelimb tremors. Frye GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):720–5

Effect of ethanol-containing liquid diet upon gonadotropin receptor depletion in rat testis. Gantt PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):848–53

Differential effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on benzodiazepine receptor subtypes labeled by [3H]propyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate in rat brain. Gee KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):132–7

Pharmacological characterization of purinergic receptors in the rat vas deferens. Taylor DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):40–5

Medullary gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptors and the regulation of blood pressure in the rat. Willette RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):893–9

Displacement reactions employing heterologous tracer ligands in peptide receptor studies: a review. Pliška V. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):227–38 (28 ref.)

Lead administration during pregnancy and lactation affects steroidogenesis and hormone receptors in testes of offspring. Wiebe JP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(4–5):653–66

Effects of dietary sodium on brain angiotensin II receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ashida T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec;46(12):1328–36

Mast cell receptors controlling histamine release: influences on the mode of action of drugs used in the treatment of adverse drug reactions. Masini E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):1031–8

Severe anxiety induced by FG 7142, a beta-carboline ligand for benzodiazepine receptors [letter] Dorow R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):98–9

Chronic caffeine consumption increases the number of brain adenosine receptors. Boulenger JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 7;32(10):1135–42

Cholesteryl hemisuccinate alters membrane fluidity, angiotensin receptors, and responses in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Carroll JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1573–81

CL 218872 antagonism of diazepam induced loss of righting reflex: evidence for partial agonistic activity at the benzodiazepine receptor. Gee KW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):1037–40

Benzodiazepine—specific and nonspecific tolerance following chronic flurazepam treatment. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17;32(3):279–85

Acute effects of drug administration and withdrawal on the benzodiazepine receptor. Scharf MB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1771–7

Alkylxanthines as adenosine receptor antagonists and membrane phosphodiesterase inhibitors in central nervous tissue: evaluation of structure–activity relationships. Wu PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20;31(25):2857–67

GnRH receptors in cultured rat granulosa cells: mediation of the inhibitory and stimulatory actions of GnRH. Ranta T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jul;27(2):233–40

The mode of action of LHRH agonists on the rat Leydig cell. Sharpe RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jul; 27(2):199–211

Desensitization of cultured pituitary cells to gonadotropin-releasing hormone: evidence for a post-receptor mechanism. Smith MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;30(1):85–96

Group-selective reagent modification of the benzodiazepine–gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor–ionophore complex reveals that low-affinity gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors stimulate benzodiazepine binding. Burch TP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):52–9

Regulation of the catalytic component of adenylate cyclase. Potentiative interaction of stimulatory ligands and 2',5'-dideoxyadenosine. Florio VA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):195–202

The effects of exposure to unsaturated fatty acids on opiate receptors, prostaglandin E1 receptors, and adenylate cyclase activity of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. McGee R Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):360–8

Effect of age on benzodiazepine-induced behavioural convulsions in rats. Barr GA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31–Apr 6;302(5907):431–2

The vasopressin receptor antagonist dPTyr (Me) AVP does not prevent stress-induced ACTH and corticosterone release. Mormède P. **Nature** 1983 Mar 24–30; 302(5906):345–6

Effect of converting enzyme inhibition and angiotensin receptor blockade on the vasoconstriction mediated by alpha 1-and alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation in pithed normotensive rats. de Jonge A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):309–13

A three-state model of the benzodiazepine receptor explains the interactions between the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788, benzodiazepine tranquilizers, beta-carbolines, and phenobarbitone. Polc P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):260–4

Convulsant and anticonvulsant effects of opioids: relationship to GABA-mediated transmission. Sagratella S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct;21(10):991–1000

The effect of ethanol on GABAergic transmission. Hunt WA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Spring;7(1):87–95 (114 ref.)

[3H] Quinuclidinyl benzylate and [3H] GABA receptor binding in rat substantia nigra after 6-hydroxy-dopamine lesions. Cross AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1; 17(3):271–5

Angiotensin-converting enzyme blockade by Captopril changes angiotensin II receptors and angiotensinogen concentrations in the brain of SHR-sp and WKY rats. Felix D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):45–50

Role of GABAergic mechanisms in the substantia nigra pars reticulata in modulating morphine-induced muscular rigidity in rats. Havemann U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):25–30

Effects of the glutamate analogue AMPA and its interaction with antagonists on cultured rat spinal and brain stem neurones. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 28; 36(1):59–62

Neurotoxicity of kainic acid: evidence against an interaction with excitatory glutamate receptors in rat olfactory bulbs. Krammer EB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar;16(3):329–34

Is the muscle relaxant effect of diazepam in spastic mutant rats mediated through GABA-independent benzodiazepine receptors? Schwarz M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11; 36(2):175–80

Alteration of high-affinity binding sites of neurotransmitter receptors in rats after neonatal exposure to streptomycin. Seth PK, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Nov; 3(3):13–9

Effect of Serratia metalloprotease on platelet thrombin receptors. Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;45(7):1355–62

Characterization of the VIP- and secretin-stimulated adenylate cyclase system from human lung. Taton G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):178–82

Feeding behavior response of Zucker rats to proglumide, a CCK receptor antagonist. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):879–83

Variations in response of the GABA-picrotoxin-benzodiazepine receptor complex to flurazepam. Simmonds MA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):299–301

Tofizopam selectively increases the affinity of benzo-diazepine binding sites for [3H]flunitrazepam but not for beta [3H] carboline-3-carboxylic acid ethyl ester. Saano V. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Nov;14(10):971–81

Further characterization of the anorexic action of orally-administered THIP, a GABA-analogue, in the rat. Blavet N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):901–4

beta-Carbolines enhance shock-induced suppression of drinking in rats. Corda MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2072–6

A novel effect of zinc on the lobster muscle GABA receptor. Smart TG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 22; 215(1200):327–41

Actions of avermectin B1a on GABA nerves. Wang CC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:373–95

Interaction of beta-carbolines with the benzodiazepine receptor. Structure-activity relationships of amide derivatives of beta-carboline and tetrahydro-beta-carboline. Locock RA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):407–10

Chronic elevation of brain GABA by gamma-vinyl GABA treatment does not alter the sensitivity of GABAergic or dopaminergic receptors in rat CNS. Gardner CR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):130–6

Using Ro 15-1788 to investigate the benzodiazepine receptor in vivo: studies on the anticonvulsant and sedative effect of melatonin and the convulsant effect of the benzodiazepine Ro 05-3663. Green AR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):293–5

Effects of GABAergic agonists and antagonists on various ethanol-induced behavioral changes. Liljequist S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):71–5

Muscimol and GABA-receptors: basic studies and therapeutic implications. DeFeudis FV. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;3(3):319–79 (228 ref.)

Stereospecific action of pyrethroid insecticides on the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor–ionophore complex. Lawrence LJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 30; 221(4618):1399–401

Yeast mating pheromone activates mammalian gonadotrophs: evolutionary conservation of a reproductive hormone? Loumaye E, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1323–5

A benzodiazepine receptor antagonist decreases sleep and reverses the hypnotic actions of flurazepam. Mendelson WB, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 28;219(4583):414–6

Hormonal regulation of gonadotropin receptors and steroidogenesis in cultured fetal rat tests. Warren DW, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 22;218(4570):375–7

Central toxic effects of chronic ethanol treatment: actions on GABA and benzodiazepine recognition sites. Bosio A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1–2):99–103

Hormone treatment and sex steroid receptors in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: report of a multicentric prospective study. Pizzocaro G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Jun 30;69(3):215–20

[Central hypotensive effect of propranolol in relation to brain GABA receptors] Zhang SS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Short-term effect of prolactin on its receptor] Djiane J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1B):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Convulsions induced by kynurenine and quinolinic acid as a sensitive test for assessing the anticonvulsant activity of GABA-ergic preparations] Lapin IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of modifiers of a radiation lesion on the binding of prostaglandin E2 with liver membranes in F1 CBA X C57BL strain mice] Prianishnikova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fenibut binding with bicuculline-insensitive GABA receptors in the rat brain] Riago LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic use of antidepressants on the state of benzodiazepine receptors in the mouse brain] Rozhanets VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification and evaluation of properties of benzodiazepine receptors of glial and neuronal fractions of human cerebral cortex] Zlobina GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):51–4 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of dopamin- and GABA-ergic mechanisms in the depressive effect of neuroleptics on pedal self-stimulation of the ventral tegmentum of the mesencephalon] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Surface properties of activated macrophages: sensitized lymphocytes, specific antigen and lymphokines reduce expression of antigen F4/80 and FC and mannose/fucosyl receptors, but induce Ia. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:401–7

Chromosome 3q (22–ter) encodes the human transferrin receptor. Miller YE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul; 35(4):573–83

Direct evidence that the gene product of the human chromosome 21 locus, IFRC, is the interferon-alpha receptor. Epstein CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):1060–6

Complementation of mutations in the LDL pathway of receptor-mediated endocytosis by cocultivation of LDL receptor-defective hamster cell mutants. Krieger M. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):413–22

The LDL receptor locus in familial hypercholesterolemia: multiple mutations disrupt transport and processing of a membrane receptor. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar; 32(3):941–51

Mapping of the human gene for epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) on the p13 leads to q22 region of chromosome 7. Kondo I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983; 35(1):9–14

Genetic variation in testicular LH receptors in the mouse. Amador A, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982;9(2):79–88

Cloning of the aerobactin-mediated iron assimilation system of plasmid ColV. Bindereif A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):1111–3

Interferon induction of fibroblast proteins with guanylate binding activity. Cheng YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7746–50

Identical structural and receptor binding defects in apolipoprotein E2 in hypo-, normo-, and hypercholesterolemic dysbetalipoproteinemia. Rall SC Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):1023–31

Comparative biochemical properties of p21 ras molecules coded for by viral and cellular ras genes. Papageorge A, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):509–19

LDL receptor activity of cultured arterial smooth muscle cells from genetically hyperlipidemic rabbits (WHHL-rabbit). Tsukitani M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;28(4):171–9

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: mutation affecting adenylate cyclase. Farfel Z, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(3–4):227–36 (38 ref.)

Selection and properties of a mouse L-cell transformant expressing human transferrin receptor. Newman R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 18–24;304(5927):643–5

Automodulation of genes: a proposed mechanism for persisting effects of drugs and hormones in mammals. Campbell JH, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):435–9

Glucocorticoid and thyroid hormones transcriptionally regulate growth hormone gene expression. Evans RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7659–63

Epidermal growth factor and glucagon receptors in mice homozygous for a lethal chromosomal deletion. Shaw PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5379–82

Recording of single gamma-aminobutyrate- and acetylcholine-activated receptor channels translated by exogenous mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Miledi R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 22;218(1213):481–4

Biochemical genetics of LDL receptor mutations in familial hypercholesterolemia. Goldstein JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:161–76

Genetic control of the response to interferon. Epstein CJ, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:324–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-thyrotrophin receptor antibodies in Graves' disease as demonstrated directly by immunoprecipitation assay. de Bruin TW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan; 102(1):49–56

Structural differences between insulin and somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor-1 receptors revealed by autoantibodies to the insulin receptor. Jonas HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30; 109(2):463–70

Simultaneous interaction of monoclonal antibody-targeted liposomes with two receptors on K562 cells. Bragman KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):187–95

Inhibition of human lymphocyte proliferation by monoclonal antibody to transferrin receptor. Mendelsohn J, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):821–6

The effect of complement-depletion or mannosyl receptor blockade on the in vivo clearance of antigen during a primary immune response in rabbits. Harkiss GD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr;64(2):198–206

Prolactin-like activity of antiprolactin receptor antibodies in rat mammary tumor explants. Edery M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3170–4

Speculations on potential anti-receptor autoimmune diseases. Blecher M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(90):279–300

Thyroid antibodies in thyroid diseases. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(90):153–77

Prolactin and growth hormone receptors. Friesen HG, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(90):263–78

An improved radioreceptor assay for TSH receptor antibodies. Shewring G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct;17(4):409–17

The species specificity of TSH receptor binding antibodies as measured by radioreceptor study. Strakosch CR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug;17(2):173–9

Diseases caused by antibodies to receptors. Flier J. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1981–82;1(2):215–56 (114 ref.)

Surface markers, antigens, and receptors on murine T and B cells: Part 3. Ahmed A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1983;4(2):95–128 (164 ref.)

Adipocyte-TSH-receptor-related antibodies in Graves' disease detected by immunoprecipitation. Konishi J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):219–26

Interactions of a monoclonal antibody to the insulin receptor with receptors for insulin-like growth factors. Roth RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1865–7

Evidence for the presence of follicle-stimulating hormone receptor antibody in human serum. Dias JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):330–8

Structure and function of the transferrin receptor—a possible role in the recognition of natural killer cells. Vodinelich L, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:472–4

A monoclonal antibody that precipitates the glycoprotein receptor for epidermal growth factor is directed against the human blood group H type 1 antigen. Fredman P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11206–10

Monoclonal antibodies to receptors for insulin and somatomedin-C. Kull FC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6561–6

Biologic activity of anti-thyrotropin anti-idiotypic antibody. Farid NR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(4):305–13

A monoclonal antibody to the human epidermal growth factor receptor. Waterfield MD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 20(2):149–61

Heterogeneity of the Graves' immunoglobulins directed toward the thyrotropin receptor-adenylate cyclase system. Carayon P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1202–8

Membrane-binding antibodies in patients with Graves' disease and other autoimmune diseases. Tao TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):935–40

Monoclonal antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor: the identification of blocking and stimulating antibodies. Valente WA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5):293–301

In vivo lactogenic effects of anti prolactin receptor antibodies in pseudopregnant rabbits. Dusanter-Fourt I, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24;32(4):407–12

Antibodies to the epidermal growth factor receptor block the biological activities of sarcoma growth factor. Carpenter G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(18):5627–30

Enhancement of toxicity of antitransferrin receptor antibody-Pseudomonas exotoxin conjugates by adenovirus. FitzGerald DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4134–8

Monoclonal antibodies to the thyrotropin receptor: stimulating and blocking antibodies derived from the lymphocytes of patients with Graves disease. Valente WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6680–4

Receptor for transferrin may be a 'target' structure for natural killer cells. Vodinelich L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):835–9

Immunoglobulin anti FSH receptor in the resistant ovary syndrome. Charreau EH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 112 Pt A:111–21

Evolution of studies on antireceptor antibodies and disease. Carnegie PR, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982; 5(4):379–88

Autoantibodies to hormone receptors. Harrison LC. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(4):447–62

The thyrotrophin receptor. Manley SW, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(4):413–31 (135 ref.)

Anti-idiotype and anti-hormone receptor antibodies. Strosberg AD. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1983; 6(1):67–78 (34 ref.)

[Stimulating autoantibodies against hormone receptors and some receptor diseases] Zhao T, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jan;14(1):19–24 (62 ref.) (Chi)

[Immunology of beta-adrenergic receptors: a working model of a hormone-mimicking internal image] Strosberg AD, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Sep-Oct;133D(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The significance of anti-TSH receptor antibodies in thyroid diseases] Arikawa K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 20;59(2):131–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[TSH-receptor-bound antithyroid antibody and the etiology of Basedow's disease] Shishiba Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983; 41(4):801–7 (25 ref.) (Jpn)

[LATS and other antibodies against the TSH receptor] Rodríguez Zapata MM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb; 80(4):177–81 (39 ref.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and properties of the TSH receptors from human thyroid plasma membranes. Iida Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):198–204

Hydrodynamic properties of rat hepatic prolactin receptors. Rae-Venter B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1; 222(1):12–21

Reduced binding of epidermal growth factor by avian sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells. Decker S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):678–86

Presence of VIP receptors in a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line. Modulation of the cAMP response during cell proliferation. Estival A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):958–63

Isolation of a tumor cell laminin receptor. Rao NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):804–8

Solubilization, gel filtration and sedimentation behaviour of prolactin receptors from human ovarian tissue. Bono A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29;758(2):158–67

Partial isolation and characterization of testicular GnRH-like factors. Bhasin S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1144–6

Solubilization of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor from bovine pituitary plasma membranes. Perrin MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1538–40

Partial amino-acid sequence of the epidermal growth-factor-binding protein. Anundi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):365–71

Hidden receptors for nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Cattaneo A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):285–90

Photoaffinity-labelling of the glycine receptor of rat spinal cord. Graham D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5; 131(3):519–25

Isolated interferon alpha-receptor complexes stabilized in vitro. Eid P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):157–60

The presence of LHRH-like receptors in Dunning R3327H prostate tumors. Hierowski MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):92–6

Partial purification and characterization of the glucagon receptor. Horuk R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8; 155(2):213–7

Solubilization and partial characterization of adenosine binding sites from rat brainstem. Nakata H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):93–7

Isolation of a GABA receptor from bovine brain using a benzodiazepine affinity column. Sigel E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):45–8

A hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptide (P31) with the receptor for polymerized human as well as chimpanzee albumins. Machida A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug; 85(2):268–74

Identification and characterization of receptors for oxytocin in the myometrium of the pregnant ewe. Crankshaw DJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(3):202–13

Isolation of a fibronectin-binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus. Espersen F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):526–31

Binding of transferrin-iron to the plasma membrane of a lactating rabbit mammary gland cell. Moutafchiev DA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):755–8

Structural characteristics of cytochrome P-450. Possible location of the heme-binding cysteine in determined amino-acid sequences. Gotoh O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):807–17

Purification of an insulin-like growth factor II receptor from rat chondrosarcoma cells. August GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9033–6

Isolation of the luteinizing hormone-chorionic gonadotropin receptor in high yield from bovine corpora lutea. Molecular assembly and oligomeric nature. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3140–58

Phosphorylation of a membrane receptor for glycoproteins. Possible transmembrane orientation of the chicken hepatic lectin. Drickamer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):15156–61

Characterization of the rabbit renal receptor for native parathyroid hormone employing a radioligand purified by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Kremer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14048–54

Detection and isolation of a hepatic membrane receptor for ferritin. Mack U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4672–5

The regulatory components of adenylate cyclase and transducin. A family of structurally homologous guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. Manning DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7059–63

The subunits of the stimulatory regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Resolution of the activated 45,000-dalton (alpha) subunit. Northup JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11369–76

The subunits of the stimulatory regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Resolution, activity, and properties of the 35,000-dalton (beta) subunit. Northup JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11361–8

Purification of the type II insulin-like growth factor receptor from rat placenta. Oppenheimer CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8539–42

Protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum. II. Isolation and characterization of the signal recognition particle receptor. Gilmore R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov; 95(2 Pt 1):470–7

Isolation of a cell surface receptor protein for laminin from murine fibrosarcoma cells. Malinoff HL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1475–9

Monoclonal antibodies and autoantibodies in the isolation and characterization of neurotransmitter receptors: the future of receptor research. Venter JC. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Dec;14(12):687–93 (26 ref.)

Solubilization of brain benzodiazepine receptors with a zwitterionic detergent: optimal preservation of their functional interaction with the GABA receptors. Mernoff ST, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):752–8

Prolactin binding sites in the uterus of the mink. Rose J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):131–9

Rat ovarian epidermal growth factor receptors: characterization and hormonal regulation. St-Arnaud R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):43–52

Solubilization of pituitary GnRH binding sites by means of a zwitterionic detergent. Winiger BP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):77–91

Classification and properties of acidic amino acid receptors in hippocampus. II. Biochemical studies using a sodium efflux assay. Baudry M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 24(2):222–8

Characterization of the rabbit ventricular myocardial receptor for angiotensin II. Evidence for two sites of different affinities and specificities. Wright GB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):213–21

Isolation and characterization of a highly enriched preparation of receptosomes (endosomes) from a human cell line. Dickson RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5335–9

METABOLISM

Testicular receptors of human chorionic gonadotrophin in adult men. Binding and degradation of the hormone. Grizard G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct; 101(2):293–300

Specific binding sites for epidermal growth factor and its effect on human chorionic gonadotrophin secretion by cultured tumour cell lines: comparison between trophoblastic and non-trophoblastic cells. Hirata Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):281–6

Internalization of receptor-bound human chorionic gonadotrophin in preovulatory rat granulosa cells in vivo. Jääskeläinen K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul; 103(3):406–12

Changes in gonadotrophin binding to rat ovaries during sexual maturation. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):413–9

The interaction of thyrotrophin binding inhibiting immunoglobulins with high and low affinity TSH receptors. Pekonen F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983;251:33–7

Binding of beta-carbolines and caffeine on benzodiazepine receptors: correlations to convulsions and tremor. Saano V, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct; 51(4):300–8

Molecular pharmacology of neurotransmitter receptors. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:1–304

Structural modifications of the ergopeptine molecule and their differential influence on the affinities to different receptor binding sites—a structure affinity analysis. Closse A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:269–79 (32 ref.)

The benzodiazepine receptor: complex binding properties and

the influence of GABA. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:209–20 (34 ref.)

Labeling of a GTP-binding regulatory protein of rat brain adenylate cyclase system by cholera toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation. Enomoto K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:281–91

Morphological study of neurotransmitter receptors in the rat brain. Kito S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983; 36:245–58

Endogenous modulating mechanism of cerebral benzodiazepine receptor: roles of membrane phospholipids. Kuriyama K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983; 36:221–31

Glycine receptors in the human brain: characterization of 3H-strychnine binding and status in pathological conditions. Lloyd KG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:233–8

Peptide receptors undergo axonal transport in the rat vagus nerve. Zarbin MA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:463–70

Role of benzodiazepine receptors in seizures. Skolnick P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:359–64

Regulation of the prostaglandin E receptor and the guanyl nucleotide regulatory subunit of hepatic adenylate cyclase. Garrity MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:279–82

Studies on the characterization of prostanoid receptors. Kennedy I, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:327–32

Down-regulation of prostaglandin E receptors and lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Robertson RP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:323–5

Stable carbocyclic analog of thromboxane A2 as antagonist of prostaglandin receptors. Shimizu K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:333–6

7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane analogs as modulators of the thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin receptors. Sprague PW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983;11:337–43

Dynamics of human neutrophil receptors for the chemoattractant fmet-leu-phe. Gallin JI, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;12:290–308 (31 ref.)

Cytotaxin receptors on human neutrophils: modulation of C5a and peptide receptor number. Nelson RD, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;12:274–89

Cellular processing of the formyl peptide receptor. Niedel JE, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;12:309–22

Chemoattractant receptor affinity reflects its ability to transduce different biological responses. Snyderman R. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;12:323–36 (28 ref.)

Resistance to multiple hormones in patients with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Association with deficient activity of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Levine MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):545–56

Premature ovarian failure: a search for circulating factors against gonadotropin receptors. Tang VW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):816–21

Asialoglycoprotein receptor is uninvolved in clearing intact glycoproteins from rat blood. Clarenburg R. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G247–53

Pituitary nuclear triiodothyronine receptors during development in the rat. Coulombe P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):E81–6

Upregulation of kidney adenylate cyclase in the egg-laying hen: role of estrogen. Forte LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):E273–80

Ontogeny of hepatic insulin and glucagon receptors and adenylate cyclase in rabbit. Ganguli S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E624–31

Interrelationships between PGE1 and PGI2 binding and stimulation of adenylate cyclase. Garrity MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E367–72

Use of 125I-secretin to identify and characterize high-affinity secretin receptors on pancreatic acini. Jensen RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G186–95

Mucosal gastrin receptor. VIII. Sex-related differences in binding. Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):G469–74

Hepatic uptake of albumin-bound substances: albumin receptor concept. Ockner RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G13–8

Vasopressin and angiotensin II receptors in rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Penit J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):E72–82

Effect of bile and bile acids on binding of intrinsic factor to cobalamin and intrinsic factor-cobalamin complex to ileal receptor. Seetharam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):G72–7

Benzodiazepine receptors [editorial] Whitwam JG. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):93–5

Pharmacological effects of nicotinamide. Probable endogenous ligand of benzodiazepine receptors. Voronina TA. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):95–8

Demonstration of specific binding sites for 3H-RRR-alpha-tocopherol on human erythrocytes. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:300–14

Fibrinogen interaction with platelet receptors. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27;408:536–55

Distribution of neurotensin and its receptor in the central nervous system. Uhl GR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 400:132–49 (50 ref.)

The hypothalamic median eminence of the homozygous Brattleboro rat is deficient in calcitonin-specific binding sites. van Houten M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:650–4

Microbial envelope proteins related to iron. Neilands JB. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:285–309 (130 ref.)

Particulate and solubilized LH receptor in the pig and bull testis. Sundby A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Nov;9(3):233–44

Multiple expressions of the activity of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in human thyroid adenylate cyclase. Amr S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):8–13

Regulation of adenylate cyclase in cultured cardiocytes from neonatal rats by adenosine and other agonists. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):468–76

Effect of specific trinitrophenylation of the lysine epsilon amino group of glucagon on receptor binding and adenylate cyclase activation. Liepnieks JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):102–9

Growth hormone receptors in lymphocytes of growth hormone-deficient children. Stewart C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):309–13

Characterization of transferrin binding and specificity of the placental transferrin receptor. Tsunoo H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):42–54

The use of benzodiazepines CNS receptors for the quantitative determination of these drugs in biological samples. Jacqmin P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):333–4

Effects of bezafibrate on receptor-mediated and receptor-independent low density lipoprotein catabolism in type II hyperlipoproteinaemic subjects. Stewart JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Sep;44(3):355–65

Progesterone-regulated changes in oestradiol-stimulated guinea pig uterus: steroid hormone receptor levels and RNA and protein metabolism. Stone GM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(1):61–76

Tissue and species specificity for phorbol ester receptors. Blumberg PM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:201–29

The role of phorbol ester receptor binding in responses to promoters by mouse and human cells. Colburn NH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:189–200

Presence of 'Ra' and 'P'-site receptors for adenosine coupled to adenylate cyclase in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):213–9

Evidence that recycling of low density lipoprotein receptors does not depend on delivery of receptors to lysosomes. Aulinskas TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1551–8

Structural changes caused by thyrotropin in thyroid cells and in liposomes containing reconstituted thyrotropin receptor. Beguinot F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):48–54

Does the induction of macrophage lysosomal enzyme secretion by zymosan involve the mannose receptor? Bodmer JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):192–8

Specificity of covalently stabilized complexes of 125I-labeled human somatotropin and components of the lactogenic binding sites of rat liver. Caamaño CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):29–37

Enhancement by sulfatide of Na+-independent [3H]GABA binding in mouse brain. Chweh AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):827–32

Prolactin modifies the prostaglandin synthesis, prolactin binding and fluidity of mouse liver membranes. Dave JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):193–9

Modulation of prolactin binding sites in vitro by membrane fluidizers. I. Effects on adult rat ventral prostatic membranes. Dave JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):220–8

Does glucocorticoid deprivation promote the expression of adenosine receptor-sites stimulating adenylate cyclase in rat adipocyte membranes? de Mazancourt P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):987–94

Evidence of enrichment in glycine receptors of crude synaptic membranes from rat spinal cord following Triton X-100 treatment. Galli A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):809–16

Proteolysis of the cpidermal growth factor receptor by endogenous calcium-activated neutral protease from rat liver. Gates RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):255–61

Thyroid hormone receptors of developing chick brain are predominantly in the neurons. Haidar MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):221–7

Differential binding of human interferon-alpha subtypes to receptors on lymphoblastoid cells. Hannigan GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):537–44

Gonadotropin releasing-hormone receptors: photoaffinity labeling with an antagonist. Hazum E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):116–23

Localization of a site interacting with human platelet receptor on carboxy-terminal segment of human fibrinogen gamma chain. Kloczewiak M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):181–7

Binding of epidermal growth factor in rat pancreatic acini. Korc M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):1066–73

Ganglioside dependent return of TSH receptor function in a rat thyroid tumor with a TSH receptor defect. Laccetti P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10; 110(3):772–8

Cyclic AMP potentiates down regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors by platelet-derived growth factor. Leof EB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):83–91

Demonstration of adenylate cyclase coupled adenosine receptors in guinea pig ventricular membranes. Leung E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14; 110(1):208–15

Binding constants of isolated NGF-receptors from different species. Lyons CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):368–74

Binding, internalization and intracellular processing of 125I-epidermal growth factor purified by isoelectric focusing. Magun BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):299–306

Hydroxyurea inhibits degradation of internalized epidermal growth factor in HeLa cells. Masuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):202–9

pH dependence of dissociation of the ovine prolactin rabbit mammary receptor complex. Necessary PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):224–30

Direct evidence for the presence of selective binding sites for (3H) prostaglandin E2 on rat peritoneal macrophages. Opmeer FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):155–61

Diversity of nuclear phorbol ester tumor promoter receptors in mouse liver: evidence for two classes of binding sites. Perrella FW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1722–7

Specific binding of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone to human luteal tissue. Popkin R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):750–6

Kinetic properties of rat hepatic prolactin receptors. Rae-Venter B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):624–32

Evidence for an intracellular somatostatin receptor in pancreas: a comparative study with reference to gastric mucosa. Reyl-Desmars F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1324–31

Binding of intrinsic factor to ileal brush border membrane in the rat. Seetharam B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):238–44

Decrease of transferrin receptor during mouse myeloid leukemia (M1) cell differentiation. Tei I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1419–24

Role of carbohydrate in human chorionic gonadotropin: deglycosylation uncouples hormone-receptor complex and adenylate cyclase system. Thotakura NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):399–405

Properties and regulation of high-affinity pituitary receptors for corticotropin-releasing factor. Wynn PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):602–8

Incorporation of mannose 6-phosphate receptors into liposomes. Receptor topography and binding of alpha-mannosidase. Campbell CH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):413–9

Biosynthesis and turnover of the phosphomannosyl receptor in human fibroblasts. Creek KE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):353–60

Processing of calcitonin and epidermal growth factor after binding to receptors in human breast cancer cells (T 47D). Findlay DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):343–50

Insulin exerts actions through a distinct species of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein: inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Heyworth CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15; 214(2):547–52

The liver angiotensin receptor involved in the activation of glycogen phosphorylase. Keppens S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):809–17

The regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity, cholesterol esterification and the expression of low-density lipoprotein receptors in cultured monocyte-derived macrophages. Knight BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):523–32

The hormone-binding unit of luteinizing hormone receptor. Metsikkö MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):309–16

The calcitonin receptor on T 47D breast cancer cells. Evidence for glycosylation. Moseley JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):609–16

Loss of the transferrin receptor during the maturation of sheep reticulocytes in vitro. An immunological approach. Pan BT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):37–47

A specific L-tri-iodothyronine-binding protein in the cytosol fraction of human breast adipose tissue. Rao ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):19–25

Differential control of insulin secretion and somatostatin-receptor recruitment in isolated pancreatic islets. Sussman KE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15; 214(1):225–30

Transferrin receptors of human fibroblasts. Analysis of receptor properties and regulation. Ward JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):19–26

A new unextracted-sample radioimmunoassay method for hepatic endogenous nuclear L-tri-iodothyronine content. Validity of its use in determining nuclear receptor binding characteristics. Yagura T, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15; 208(3):641–9

Brain receptor binding and lipophilic character of benzodiazepines. Borea PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):603–7

Cell surface localization of P2–purinergic receptors in vas deferens. Head RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1; 32(3):563–5

Interactions of agonists and antagonists with a novel type of GABA receptor. Mitchell R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2684–6

Enhanced binding of the convulsive ligand DMCM to high–energy irradiated benzodiazepine receptors; evidence of complex receptor structure. Nielsen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):177–80

Noncooperative receptor interactions of glucagon and eleven analogues: inhibition of adenylate cyclase. England RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1722–8

Reconstitution of the transferrin receptor in lipid vesicles. Effect of cholesterol on the binding of transferrin. Nunez MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4139–43

Triiodothyronine nuclear receptor. Role of histones and DNA in hormone binding. Anselmet A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 15;739(3):291–300

Temperature dependence of the dissociation rate constants for the nonactivated (molybdate–stabilized) and activated progesterone receptor–hormone complexes from the chick oviduct. Chang–Ren Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):428–33

Effect of hormones and 3', 5'–cyclic AMP on very low density lipoprotein receptors. Desai KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):113–8

Purification of equine gonadotropins and comparative study of their acid–dissociation and receptor–binding specificity. Guillou F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25; 755(2):229–36

Demonstration of 125I–labelled thrombin binding platelet proteins by use of crossed immunoelectrophoresis and autoradiography. Hagen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):600–6

A saturable, high–affinity binding site for human low density lipoprotein on freshly isolated rat hepatocytes. Harkes L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):677–83

Intracellular localization of N–formyl chemotactic receptor and Mg2+ dependent ATPase in human granulocytes. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17; 719(3):556–68

Dissociation of receptor–bound human chorionic gonadotropin from rat testicular membranes in vitro as a high molecular weight complex and its inhibition by heavy metals and alkylating agents. Kellokumpu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):26–34

Generation of two water–soluble components from particulate receptor–human chorionic gonadotropin complex by endogenous proteolysis of the receptor. Kellokumpu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13; 759(3):176–83

Neurohormonal receptors and cyclic AMP–binding proteins in rabbit tracheal mucosa–submucosa. Liedtke CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):169–77

Solubilization of rat kidney benzodiazepine binding sites. Martini C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9; 728(3):289–92

Affinity labeling of a nerve growth factor receptor component on rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Massague J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8; 693(1):205–12

Effect of pH and iron content of transferrin on its binding to reticulocyte receptors. Morgan EH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):498–502

Degradation of glucagon receptors by dispase treatment of isolated intact rat hepatocytes. Pingoud V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):218–22

Increased intestinal uptake of cobalamin in pregnancy does not require synthesis of new receptors. Robertson JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25;757(2):145–50

Effect of retinoic acid and 12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol–13–acetate on the binding of epidermal growth factor to its cellular receptors. Saito M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):301–4

Glycosylation of LDL decreases its ability to interact with high–affinity receptors of human fibroblasts in vitro and decreases its clearance from rabbit plasma in vivo. Sasaki J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):199–207

Receptor–mediated catabolism and tissue uptake of human low density lipoprotein in the cholesterol–fed, atherosclerotic rabbit. Slater HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):435–45

Binding properties of high–density lipoprotein subfractions and low–density lipoproteins to rabbit hepatocytes. Soltys PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):300–14

Characterization of the interaction between gastrin and its receptor in rat oxyntic gland mucosa. Speir GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):308–15

Studies of albumin binding to rat liver plasma membranes. Implications for the albumin receptor hypothesis. Stremmel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15;756(1):20–7

Galactose–particle receptor on liver macrophages. Quantitation of particle uptake. Teradaira R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):306–10

Down regulation of macrophage mannose/N–acetylglucosamine receptors by elevated glucose concentrations. Weiel JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):170–5

The role of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase for the low density lipoprotein composition and specific binding to the B receptor. Zechner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):433–5

Studies on the temporal relationships between receptor binding and cellular response, especially concerning the luteinizing hormone release rate. Zolman JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):474–80

Nuclear receptors for thyroxine in rat liver during postnatal development in relation to DNA–dependent RNA polymerase activity. Brtko J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(5–6):245–52

Studies on the mechanisms of hormone actions with macromolecular photoaffinity–labeled receptors. Ji TH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):50–9 (56 ref.)

Pituitary and ovarian luteinizing hormone releasing hormone receptors during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Reeves JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep; 27(2):316–9

Selective decoration of microtubules by nerve growth factor in fixed and permeabilized cells. Nasi S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):61–5

Exposure of fibrinogen receptors on fresh and stored platelets by ADP and epinephrine as single agents and as a pair. Di Minno G, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1054–9

Evidence for interaction between platelet fibrinogen receptors. Peerschke EI. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):973–8

The visualization of plasma membrane receptors. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:90–5

Receptor binding of lactoferrin by human monocytes. Birgens HS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jul;54(3):383–91

Characteristics of GABAB receptor binding sites on rat whole brain synaptic membranes. Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):191–206

Evidence for an A1–adenosine receptor in the guinea–pig atrium. Collis MG. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):207–12

Presynaptic gamma–aminobutyric acid receptors in the rat anococcygeus muscle and their antagonism by 5–aminovaleric acid. Muhyaddin M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):163–8

Irreversibility and time course of calcium stimulated [3H]glutamate binding to rat hippocampal membranes. Baudry M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):142–5

Characterization of substance P and somatostatin receptors on adrenal chromaffin cells using structural analogues. Boksa P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):275–83

Autoradiographic demonstration of peripheral adenosine binding sites using [3H]NECA. Buckley N, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):374–7

Development of benzodiazepine binding subtypes in three regions of rat brain. Chisholm J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):388–91

Identification of nerve growth factor receptors in primary cultures of chick neural crest cells. End D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):131–6

Effect of GABA and benzodiazepine antagonists on [3H]flunitrazepam binding to cerebral cortical membrane. Fong J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):152–4

Regulation of glutamate receptors: possible role of phosphatidylserine. Foster AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):374–7

PK 8165 and PK 9084, two quinoline derivatives with anxiolytic properties, antagonize the anticonvulsant effects of diazepam. Gee KW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28; 264(1):168–72

Kainic acid receptor sites in the cerebellum of nervous, Purkinje cell degeneration, reeler, staggerer and weaver mice mutant strains. Griesser CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):265–71

Increased GABA receptor binding in dominantly–inherited cerebellar ataxias. Kish SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20; 269(2):370–3

Effects of high–frequency synaptic stimulation on glumate receptor binding studied with a modified in vitro hippocampal slice preparation. Lynch G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):101–11

Anisatin modulation of temperature–dependent inhibition [3H]muscimol binding by chloride ion. Matsumoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):103–8

The distribution of [3H]kainic acid binding sites in rat CNS as determined by autoradiography. Monaghan DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):91–100

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on central and peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites in the mouse brain. Schoemaker H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10; 258(2):347–50

Development and differentiation of the benzodiazepine receptor in cultures of fetal mouse spinal cord. Sher PK. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):343–8

Specific binding of [3H]L–glutamate to cerebellar membranes: evidence for recognition site heterogeneity. Slevin J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):353–60

Analogue interactions with the brain receptor labeled by [3H]kainic acid. Slevin JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11; 265(1):169–72

Benzodiazepine receptors in fish brain: [3H]–flunitrazepam binding and modulatory effects of GABA in rainbow trout. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):301–3

Determination of dependence of binding parameters on receptor occupancy. Rescigno A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1982;44(4):477–89

Epidermal growth factor receptors in clonal lines of a rat osteogenic sarcoma and in osteoblast–rich rat bone cells. Ng KW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):298–303

Binding of [3H]des–Arg9–BK to rabbit anterior mesenteric vein. Barabé J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1551–5

Soluble phorbol ester binding sites in cytosol of chick liver and brain—activation by phosphatidylserine. Gschwendt M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun;19(2):159–64

Solubilization, purification, and reconstitution of a phorbol ester receptor from the particulate protein fraction of mouse brain. Ashendel CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4327–32

Protein kinase activity associated with a phorbol ester receptor purified from mouse brain. Ashendel CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4333–7

Effect of cellular phospholipid modification on phorbol diester binding. Cabot MC. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4233–8

Specific binding of [20–3H]12–deoxyphorbol 13–isobutyrate to phorbol ester receptor subclasses in mouse skin particulate preparations. Dunn JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4632–7

Comparative effects of aplysiatoxin, debromoaplysiatoxin, and teleocidin on receptor binding and phospholipid metabolism. Horowitz AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr; 43(4):1529–35

Epidermal growth factor receptors and effect of epidermal growth factor on growth of human breast cancer cells in long–term tissue culture. Imai Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4394–8

Modulation of peptide binding to specific receptors on rat pituitary cells by tumor–promoting phorbol esters: decreased binding of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and somatostatin as well as epidermal growth factor. Osborne R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4375–81

Delivery of aclacinomycin A to human glioma cells in vitro by the low–density lipoprotein pathway. Rudling MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4600–5

Tumor promoter binding to rat mammary cell cultures: role of receptors in the inhibition of dome formation. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1059–65

Tumor promoter receptors regulating neurite formation in cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Spinelli W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4119–25

Antagonist of phorbol ester receptor–mediated chemotaxis in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Sturm RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4552–6

Recycling receptors: the round–trip itinerary of migrant membrane proteins. Brown MS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar; 32(3):663–7 (0 ref.)

The asialoglycoprotein receptor internalizes and recycles independently of the transferrin and insulin receptors. Ciechanover A, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):267–75

Intracellular site of asialoglycoprotein receptor–ligand uncoupling: double–label immunoelectron microscopy during receptor–mediated endocytosis. Geuze HJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):277–87

Electron microscopic evidence for an asialoglycoprotein receptor on Kupffer cells: localization of lectin–mediated endocytosis. Kolb–Bachofen V, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):859–66

Targeting of lactoperoxidase to phosphomannosyl–specific receptors on fibroblasts. Ko KW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Nov;6(11):1019–24

Anionic sites on the envelope of Salmonella typhimurium mapped with cationized ferritin. Magnusson KE, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Jun–Sep;4(2–3):163–75

Receptor–stimulated inositol phospholipid metabolism in the central nervous system. Downes CP. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4–5):413–28 (49 ref.)

Ligand–stimulated inositol lipid metabolism in the liver: relationship to receptor function. Kirk CJ. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4–5):399–411 (34 ref.)

Phorbol diester–induced H2O2 production by peritoneal macrophages. Different H2O2 production by macrophages from normal and BCG–infected mice despite comparable phorbol diester receptors. Weinberg JB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):405–15

Studies of hCG binding and endocytosis in rat ovary by ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Lin CT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):647–53

Epidermal growth factor: uptake and fate. Cuatrecasas P. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(92):96–108

Receptor–mediated endocytosis and the cellular uptake of low density lipoprotein. Goldstein JL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(92):77–95

Substance P receptors in the nervous system and possible receptor subtypes. Iversen LL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):186–205 (25 ref.)

The actions of thyroid hormones mediated via the cell nucleus and their clinical significance. Ramsden DB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):101–15 (70 ref.)

Thyrotrophin binding inhibition by anti–thyrotrophin receptor antibodies in Graves' disease which is not reflected by 1.6 M ammonium sulphate precipitates. de Bruin TW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):77–84

Polypeptide hormone receptors: their role in the pathogenesis of human disease. Ruggere MD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(1):69–89 (307 ref.)

Lack of correlation between the maximum low–density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor activity of blood lymphocytes and plasma LDL concentration in normal men. Cortese

C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul;65(1):95–8
Flow cytofluorometric study of lipoprotein interactions with cultured endothelial cells. Preobrazhensky SN, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Nov;3(3):172–6
Analysis of ligand–receptor interactions with the fluorescence activated cell sorter. Sklar LA, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Nov;3(3):161–5
Differences between GABA receptor binding to membranes from cerebellum during postnatal development and from cultured cerebellar granule cells. Meier E, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):546–53
Postnatal development of GABA binding sites and their endogenous inhibitors in rat brain. Skerritt JH, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun;5(2–3):189–97
Insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin receptors on cultured cells and clones from rat islet cell tumor. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jun;31(6 Pt 1):521–31
Kinetics of somatostatin receptor migration in isolated pancreatic islets. Draznin B, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):467–9
Direct modulation of pancreatic CCK receptors and enzyme secretion by insulin in isolated pancreatic acini from diabetic rats. Otsuki M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar;32(3):241–6
Insulin–induced loss of insulin–like growth factor–I receptors on IM–9 lymphocytes. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):375–81
Low density lipoprotein receptors in adrenal tissue of a human anencephalic fetus. Ohashi M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Nov;7(2):149–54
Study of oxytocin receptor: II. Gestational changes in oxytocin activity in the human myometrium. Den K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):375–9
In vitro binding and degradation of avian pancreatic polypeptide by chicken and rat tissues. Adamo ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):508–16
Angiotensin II receptors and prolactin release in pituitary lactotrophs. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1045–50
Characterization of somatostatin receptors in the rat adrenal glomerulosa zone. Aguilera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1376–84
Changes in testicular gonadotropin receptors and steroid content through postnatal development until puberty in the lamb. Barenton B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1447–53
Seasonal changes in testicular gonadotropin receptors and steroid content in the ram. Barenton B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1441–6
Pituitary gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors during gonadotropin surges in ovariectomized–estradiol–treated rats. Barkan AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1042–8
3,5,3'–triiodothyronine nuclear receptor in chick embryo. Properties and ontogeny of brain and lung receptors. Bellabarba D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):353–9
Angiotensin II–binding sites in rat and primate isolated renal tubular basolateral membranes. Brown GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2007–14
Rat kidney cells in primary culture: interaction of salmon calcitonin with receptor sites. Chao WT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):745–52
Characterization of binding and uptake of 3,3',5–triido–L–thyronine in cultured mouse fibroblasts. Cheng SY. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1754–62
Structural similarities in the plasma membrane 3,3',5–triiodo–L–thyronine receptors from human, rat and mouse cultured cells. Analysis by affinity labeling. Cheng SY. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1155–7
Photoaffinity labelling of the rat liver nuclear thyroid hormone receptor with [125I]triiodothyronine. David–Inouye Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1758–60
Nuclear 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine receptor concentration increases during deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in partially synchronized GC cell cultures. DeFesi CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1156–65
Specific binding of growth hormone to isolated chondrocytes from rabbit ear and epiphyseal plate. Eden S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1127–9
Guanine nucleotide sensitivity of [125I]–Iodo NTyr somatostatin binding in rat adenohypophysis and cerebral cortex. Enjalbert A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):822–4
Biological activities and receptor interactions of des–Leu16 salmon and des–Phe16 human calcitonin. Findlay DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1288–91
Binding of thyroid hormones to isolated hepatic nuclei from Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Galton VA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1999–2006
The ontogeny of somatotropic binding sites in ovine hepatic membranes. Gluckman PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1607–12
Increases in brain nuclear triiodothyronine receptors associated with increased triiodothyronine in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Hamada S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):207–11
Hepatic binding of human and bovine growth hormones and ovine prolactin in the dwarf 'little' mouse. Herington AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2032–8
Analysis of growth hormone and lactogenic binding sites cross–linked to iodinated human growth hormone. Hughes JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1980–5
Acquisition of regulatory mechanisms for gonadotropin receptors and steroidogenesis in the maturing rat testis. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1711–20
Development of antral follicles in cattle after prostaglandin–induced luteolysis: changes in serum hormones, steroids in follicular fluid, and gonadotropin receptors. Ireland JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):2077–86
Development of nonovulatory antral follicles in heifers: changes in steroids in follicular fluid and receptors for gonadotropins. Ireland JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):150–6
Both TSH and thyroid–stimulating antibody of Graves' disease bind to an Mr 197,000 holoreceptor. Islam MN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):436–8
Granulosa cell differentiation in vitro: induction and maintenance of follicle–stimulating hormone receptors by adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):949–56
Prolactin receptors in luteinized rat ovaries: unmasking of specific binding sites with detergent treatment. Koppelman MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1350–7
5,5'–Diphenylhydantoin decreases specific 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine (T3) binding by rat hepatic nuclear T3 receptors. Mann DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1723–31
Role of disulfide bonds in human growth hormone binding and dissociation in isolated rat hepatocytes and liver plasma membranes. Moore WV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun; 112(6):2152–8
Characterization of specific growth hormone binding sites in mouse fibroblasts. Murphy LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):750–7
Possible role of somatostatin in the regulation of the sexually differentiated steroid metabolism and prolactin receptor in rat liver. Norstedt G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1076–90
Binding and internalization of a luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist by rat gonadotrophic cells. A radioautographic study. Pelletier G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1068–76
Inhibitory actions of a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist on ovarian follicle–stimulating hormone receptors and adenylate cyclase in vivo. Ranta T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):956–64
Immunohistochemical demonstration of parathyroid hormone binding to specific cell types in fixed rat bone tissue. Rao LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):805–10
Monoiodoglucagon: synthesis, purification by high pressure liquid chromatography, and characteristics as a receptor probe. Rojas FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):711–9
Cyclic nucleotides can induce luteinizing hormone receptor in cultured granulosa cells. Sanders MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1382–8
The cAMP–Dependent induction of LH receptors in primary cultures of porcine granulosa cells is not due to the expression of an intracellular pool of LH receptors. Segaloff DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):825–7
Identical pattern of release of specific triiodothyronine receptors by micrococcal nuclease from rat cerebral cortex and liver nuclei. Silva JE. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):699–705
A monoclonal antibody to the growth hormone receptor of rabbit liver membranes. Simpson JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2137–41
Interaction of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate derivatives with the gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor on pituitary and ovary. Smith MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1951–7
Luteinizing hormone receptors and testosterone production in whole testes and purified Leydig cells from the mouse: differences among inbred strains. Stalvey JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1696–701
Internalization and degradation of human chorionic gonadotropin in ovine luteal cells: effects of inhibition of protein synthesis. Suter DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):838–45
Desensitization to parathyroid hormone in the isolated perfused canine kidney: reversal of altered receptor–adenylate cyclase system by guanosine triphosphate in vitro. Tamayo J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1311–7
Coupling of the canine renal parathyroid hormone receptor to adenylate cyclase: modulation by guanyl nucleotides and N–ethylmaleimide. Teitelbaum AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1524–33
Characterization of a specific somatomedin–c receptor on isolated bovine growth plate chondrocytes. Trippel SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2128–36
Brain receptors for blood–borne calcitonin in rats: circumventricular localization and vasopressin–resistant deficiency in hereditary diabetes insipidus. van Houten M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1704–10
Soluble luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors of the rat ovary: comparative studies of water– and detergent–soluble receptors. Wimalasena J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):618–24
Age affects the generation of serum thyronine–binding protein by rats fed a low protein–high carbohydrate diet. Young RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):306–8
Effect of inhibition of purine enzymes on benzodiazepine binding in the human brain. Norstrand IF, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(1):61–5
Comparative receptor study in gamete chemotaxis of the seaweeds Ectocarpus siliculosus and Cutleria multifida. An approach to interspecific communication of algal gametes. Boland W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):97–103
Tuftsin analogs for probing its specific receptor site on phagocytic cells. Gottlieb P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):631–8
Kinetic evidence for an activation step following binding of human interferon alpha 2 to the membrane receptors of Daudi cells. Mogensen KE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):355–64
Measurement of receptor–independent metabolism of low–density lipoprotein. An application of glycosylated low–density lipoprotein. Sasaki J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):535–8
Differential effect of tumor promoters on phorbol–ester–receptor binding and membrane fluorescence anisotropy in C3H 10T 1/2 cells. Tran PL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):155–60
Prolactin receptors in explant cultures of carcinogen–induced rat mammary tumors. Gandilhon P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;19(4):561–6
Hydrocortisone decreases the internalization of low density lipoprotein in cultured human fibroblasts and arterial smooth muscle cells. Henze K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):171–7
Effects of enprofylline, a xanthine lacking adenosine receptor antagonism, in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Lunell E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 22(5):395–402
Autoradiographic localization of specific binding sites for [3H][Arg8]vasopressin in the septum of the rat brain with tritium–sensitive film. Baskin DG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):155–7
Regulation by calcium ions of glutamate receptor binding in hippocampal slices. Baudry M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):161–8
Effect of a vitamin A–free diet on [3H]diazepam and [3H]GABA binding in the rat retina. Concas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):317–9
Xanthine derivatives as adenosine receptor antagonists. Fredholm BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30; 81(4):673–6
Tritium–sensitive film autoradiography of [3H]cholecystokinin–5/pentagastrin receptors in rat brain. Gaudreau P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):173–4
Further evidence for multiple tachykinin receptors. Growcott JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17; 86(1):59–64
Kinetic and pharmacological characterization of vasopressin membrane receptors from human kidney medulla: relation to adenylate cyclase activation. Guillon G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):291–304
Tritium–film autoradiography of sodium–independent glutamate binding sites in rat brain. Halpain S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):313–4
Interaction of histamine H2–receptor antagonists with GABA and benzodiazepine binding sites in the CNS. Lakoski JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25; 88(2–3):241–5
Changes in biogenic amine and benzodiazepine receptors correlated with conditioned emotional response and its reversal by diazepam. Lane JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):183–90
Benzodiazepine receptor sites in bovine pineal. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):287–9
High–affinity binding sites for gastrin on isolated rabbit gastric mucosal cells. Magous R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):47–54
Up–regulation of rat cortical adenosine receptors following chronic administration of theophylline. Murray TF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):113–4
Chronic pentobarbital diminishes GABA– and pentobarbital–enhanced [3H]diazepam binding to benzodiazepine receptors. Roth–Schechter BF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):169–70
Evidence for separate receptors for ATP and adenosine in the guinea–pig taenia coli. Satchell DG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):669–72
Properties of [3H]flunitrazepam binding to different benzodiazepine binding proteins. Sieghart W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):291–9
Regional heterogeneity of benzodiazepine binding sites in rat brain. Stapleton SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22; 84(3–4):221–4
Tissue selectivity of substance P alkyl esters: suggesting multiple receptors. Watson SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):77–84
Autoradiographic visualization of rat brain binding sites for bombesin–like peptides. Wolf SS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):163–4
Loss and restoration of glucagon receptors and responsiveness in a transformed kidney cell line. Lin MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):181–9
Gangliosides as receptors for fibronectin? Comparison of cell spreading on a ganglioside–specific ligand with that on fibronectin. Perkins RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct; 141(2):231–43

Transferrin binding to K562 cell line. Effect of heme and sodium butyrate induction. Testa U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):251–60

Receptor binding of STS 557. Kaufmann G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;81(2):222–7

Effect of methylxanthines on binding of L-triiodothyronine (T3) to cytosolic and nuclear extract receptors of human leukocytes. Ploc I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May; 81(3):287–90

TRH receptor binding in retina and pituitary: major species variation. Burt DR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Aug; 35(2):173–82

Aging of the high affinity GABA transporter in synaptosomes from the hypothalamus of the rat. Wheeler DD. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(2):125–35

Brain receptor binding of analogues of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). Borea PA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jun; 38(6):411–7

Molecular sizes of photolabeled GABA and benzodiazepine receptor proteins are identical. Asano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):277–80

Specific epidermal growth factor receptors on porcine thyroid cell membranes. Atkinson S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):88–92

Complex formation between metarhodopsin II and GTP-binding protein in bovine photoreceptor membranes leads to a shift of the photoproduct equilibrium. Emeis D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):29–34

Immunoautoradiographic detection of epidermal growth factor receptors after electrophoretic transfer from gels to diazo-paper. Fernandez-Pol JA. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21; 143(1):86–92

Characterization of CHAPS-solubilized prolactin receptors induced by estradiol in liver of male rats. Unmasking of cryptic sites by CHAPS. Gavish M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):81–6

Cellular localization of the receptor-dependent and receptor-independent uptake of human LDL in the liver of normal and 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol-treated rats. Harkes L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):75–80

Mechanism of glucagon activation of adenylate cyclase in the presence of Mn2+. Houslay MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):311–6

Interaction of GRF with VIP receptors and stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat and human intestinal epithelial membranes. Comparison with PHI and secretin. Laburthe M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):89–92

The alpha 2 HS glycoprotein receptor on lymphocytes transformed by Epstein—Barr virus. Lewis JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):332–6

The CCK receptor on pancreatic plasma membranes: binding characteristics and covalent cross-linking. Sakamoto C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):63–6

GDP does not support activation of adenylate cyclase nor ADP-ribosylation of a guanine nucleotide binding protein by cholera toxin. Shimada N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):75–8

The glucagon receptor from liver can be functionally fused to caudate nucleus adenylate cyclase. Tolkovsky AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):337–42

Analysis of hepatic growth hormone binding sites of pregnant rabbit crosslinked to 125I-labelled human growth hormone. Tsushima T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):49–53

Peptide-receptor protein relationships: importance in estradiol feedback. Zolman JC. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21; 143(1):26–8

Tertiary structures, receptor binding, and antigenicity of insulinlike growth factors. Blundell TL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2592–7

Interrelationships among receptor structures for insulin and peptide growth factors. Czech MP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2598–601

Circadian rhythms in rat brain neurotransmitter receptors. Kafka MS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Aug;42(11):2796–801

Developments in the mechanism of growth factor action: activation of protein kinase by epidermal growth factor. Soderquist AM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2615–20

Epidermal growth factor binding and biologic effects on mouse pancreatic acini. Logsdon CD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):339–45

Hepatitis B virus and polyalbumin binding sites. Thung SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):466–8

The role of phospholipids in the binding of oxytocin to its receptors in lactating rabbit mammary gland. Warr JL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(2):103–18

The low density lipoprotein receptor pathway in animals and man. Shepherd J, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Jul; 40(4):197–205 (9 ref.)

Crosslinking of HCG to its specific receptor of porcine ovarian membranes. Bauknecht T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):241–5

Ontogenesis of hepatic growth hormone receptors in the rat. Herington AC. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Aug;14(8):422–4

Binding of mannosylated ferritin to chicken bone marrow macrophages. Rossi G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Jul; 165(1):46–62

Modulation of macrophage mannosyl-specific receptors by cultivation on immobilized zymosan. Effects on superoxide-anion release and phagocytosis. Berton G, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):705–15

Evidence for the presence of specific receptors for inhibin in human prostate. Phadke M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):419–20

Binding characteristics of inhibin to rat pituitary plasma membrane. Vanage GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun; 20(6):45–7

Demonstration of an iron-siderophore-binding protein in the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sokol PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):665–9

Surface receptors for serum albumin in group C and G streptococci show three different types of albumin specificity. Wideback K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):1154–63

Developmental pattern and sensitivity to down-regulation of testicular LH receptors in the pig. Sundby A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Apr;6(2):194–200

Metabolism of asialoglycoproteins in cultured rat hepatocytes: evidence for receptor mediated uptake and degradation which is not feed-back regulated. Drevon CA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(6):827–33

Lymphocyte thyroid hormone receptors in obesity. Moore R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(6):541–8

Biological and immunological characterization of iodinated bovine growth hormone. Mattera R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Feb;19(2):181–6

Estimation of peptide hormone noncovalent binding site functionality from frequencies of interaction of amino acid side chains in proteins. Roberts DC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 May;21(5):491–512

Epidermal growth factor: mechanisms of action. Das M. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;78:233–56 (120 ref.)

Pituitary and testicular function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Amador A, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1):67–70

Follitropin binding to receptors in testis. Modulation by monovalent salts and divalent cations. Andersen TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11551–7

Specific binding of 125I-human interferon-gamma to high affinity receptors on human fibroblasts. Anderson P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11301–4

Human interferon-gamma is internalized and degraded by cultured fibroblasts. Anderson P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6497–502

Internalization and degradation of receptor-bound human choriogonadotropin in Leydig tumor cells. Fate of the hormone subunits. Ascoli M. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13306–11

Stimulation of lipoprotein receptors and role of lipoprotein and cellular cholesterol during gonadotropin-induced desensitization of steroidogenic response in luteinized rat ovary. Azhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3735–40

Gonadotropin-induced changes in the luteinizing hormone receptors of cultured Leydig cells. Evidence of up-regulation in vitro. Barañao JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7322–30

High affinity L-triiodothyronine binding sites on washed rat erythrocyte membranes. Botta JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6690–2

Down-regulation of the interferon receptor. Branca AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13197–200

Interaction of interferon with cellular receptors. Internalization and degradation of cell-bound interferon. Branca AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13291–6

Characterization of the interaction of 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine with the epidermal growth factor receptor/protein kinase in A431 cell membranes. Buhrow SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7824–7

Change in state of nerve growth factor receptor. Modulation of receptor affinity by wheat germ agglutinin. Buxser SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3741–9

Characterization of the substance P receptor in rat brain cortex membranes and the inhibition of radioligand binding by guanine nucleotides. Cascieri MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5158–64

Kinetics of internalization and recycling of transferrin and the transferrin receptor in a human hepatoma cell line. Effect of lysosomotropic agents. Ciechanover A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9681–9

Probing of the coupling site of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Competition between different forms of the guanyl nucleotide binding protein for interaction with the receptor. Citri Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13257–62

Somatostatin receptor binding in rat cerebral cortex. Characterization using a nonreducible somatostatin analog. Czernik AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5525–30

Visualization of lipoprotein receptors by ligand blotting. Daniel TO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4606–11

Luteinizing hormone receptors and gonadotropic activation of purified rat Leydig cells. Dehejia A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13781–6

Formyl peptide chemotactic receptor. Evidence for an active proteolytic fragment. Dolmatch B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7570–7

Covalent coupling of human growth hormone to its receptor on rat hepatocytes. Donner DB. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2736–43

Evidence for transmembrane modulation of the ligand-binding site of the hepatocyte galactose/N-acetylgalactosamine-specific receptor. Fiete D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):817–23

Lipoprotein regulation of cholesterol metabolism in macrophages derived from human monocytes. Fogelman AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14081–6

Binding characteristics of an adenosine receptor in human placenta. Fox IH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):6952–5

Uptake of alpha-D-mannosidase and beta-D-glucosidase from Dictyostelium discoideum via the phosphohexosyl receptor on normal human fibroblasts. Freeze HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8928–33

Prostaglandin E-induced heterologous desensitization of hepatic adenylate cyclase. Consequences on the guanyl nucleotide regulatory complex. Garrity MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8692–7

Thyroliberin receptor binding and adenylyl cyclase activation in cultured prolactin-producing rat pituitary tumor cells (GH cells). Gautvik KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10304–11

Epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor-dependent phosphorylation of a Mr = 34,000 protein substrate for pp60src. Ghosh-Dastidar P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):2041–4

Apolipoprotein E mediates uptake of Sf 100-400 hypertriglyceridemic very low density lipoproteins by the low density lipoprotein receptor pathway in normal human fibroblasts. Gianturco SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4526–33

Evidence that changes in platelet cyclic AMP levels regulate the fibrinogen receptor on human platelets. Graber SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14606–9

Binding sites for lactogenic and somatogenic hormones from rabbit mammary gland and liver. Haeuptle MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):305–14

Immunological approaches to the study of membrane receptors. A monoclonal antibody that inhibits the binding of asialoglycoproteins to the rat liver receptor. Harford J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12685–90

Intracellular dissociation of receptor-bound asialoglycoproteins in cultured hepatocytes. A pH-mediated nonlysosomal event. Harford J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3191–7

Characterization of the receptor for platelet-derived growth factor on human fibroblasts. Demonstration of an intimate relationship with a 185,000-Dalton substrate for the platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated kinase. Heldin CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10054–61

Characterization of low density and high density lipoprotein receptors in the rat corpus luteum and regulation by gonadotropin. Hwang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8020–7

Somatomedin-C stimulates the phosphorylation of the beta-subunit of its own receptor. Jacobs S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9581–4

Interferon receptors. Cross-linking of human leukocyte interferon alpha-2 to its receptor on human cells. Joshi AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13884–7

Role of carbohydrate in human chorionic gonadotropin. Effect of deglycosylation on the subunit interaction and on its in vitro and in vivo biological properties. Kalyan NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):67–74

Effects of cytochrome P1-450 inducers on the cell-surface receptors for epidermal growth factor, phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate, or insulin of cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Kärenlampi SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10378–83

The gamma subunit of 7 S nerve growth factor binds to cells via complexes formed with two cell-secreted nexins. Knauer DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):15098–104

Inhibition of fibrinogen receptor-mediated platelet aggregation by heterologous anti-human platelet membrane antibody. Significance of an Mr = 66,000 protein derived from glycoprotein IIIa. Kornecki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9349–56

Synthesis, turnover, and down-regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors in human A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells and skin fibroblasts. Krupp MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11489–96

Internalization and subcellular localization of transferrin and transferrin receptors in HeLa cells. Lamb JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8751–8

Binding and degradation of nerve growth factor by PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Layer PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3012–8

The binding of fibrinogen to its platelet receptor. Marguerie GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11872–5

Monoiodo-[Trp11]neurotensin, a highly radioactive ligand of neurotensin receptors. Preparation, biological activity, and binding properties to rat brain synaptic membranes. Mazella J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3476–81

Photoaffinity labeling of specific alpha-thrombin binding sites on Chinese hamster lung cells. Moss M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3996–4002

Loss of the inhibitory function of the guanine nucleotide regulatory component of adenylate cyclase due to its ADP ribosylation by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, in adipocyte membranes. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3319–26

The guanine nucleotide activating site of the regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Identification by ligand binding. Northup JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11416–23

Recycling of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in isolated rat

hepatocytes. Dissociation of internalized ligand from receptor occurs in two kinetically and thermally distinguishable compartments. Oka JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10253–62

The biochemical characterization of detergent-solubilized insulin-like growth factor II receptors from rat placenta. Perdue JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7800–11

beta-Adrenergic regulation of insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors in rat adipocytes. Pessin JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7386–94

Fibronectin binding to Staphylococcus aureus. Proctor RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14788–94

Purification of the receptor for nerve growth factor from A875 melanoma cells by affinity chromatography. Puma P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3370–5

Solubilization of EGF receptor with Triton X-100 alters stimulation of tyrosine residue phosphorylation by EGF and dimethyl sulfoxide. Rubin RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5177–82

Fibronectin receptors from Staphylococcus aureus. Rydén C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3396–401

Inhibition of Xenopus oocyte adenylate cyclase by progesterone and 2',5'-dideoxyadenosine is associated with slowing of guanine nucleotide exchange. Sadler SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7935–41

Biosynthesis and turnover of the mannose 6-phosphate receptor in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sahagian GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7121–8

Hormonal antagonistic properties of chemically deglycosylated human choriogonadotropin. Sairam MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):445–9

Photoaffinity labeling of the N-formyl peptide receptor binding site of intact human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. A label suitable for following the fate of the receptor-ligand complex. Schmitt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):649–54

A new in vitro model system for the study of luteinizing hormone receptor down-regulation. Schwall RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3442–5

Guanosine 5'-(beta, gamma-imido)triphosphate inhibition of forskolin-activated adenylate cyclase is mediated by the putative inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Seamon KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11591–6

Low density lipoprotein receptor activity in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia fibroblasts. Semenkovich CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12857–65

Specific binding of prostaglandin D2 to rat brain synaptic membrane. Occurrence, properties, and distribution. Shimizu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13570–5

A gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor complex of bovine cerebral cortex. Sigel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6965–71

Cholecystokinin-27-32-amide. A member of a new class of cholecystokinin receptor antagonists. Spanarkel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6746–9

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. The glucose receptors of the Salmonella typhimurium phosphotransferase system. Stock JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14543–52

Human beta-glucuronidase pinocytosis and binding to the immobilized phosphomannosyl receptor. Effects of treatment of the enzyme with alpha-N-acetylglucosaminyl phosphodiesterase. Talkad V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7345–51

Sites of methyl esterification on the aspartate receptor involved in bacterial chemotaxis. Terwilliger TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9608–11

Placental transferrin receptor. Evaluation of the presence of endogenous ligand on specific binding. Tsunoo H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4118–22

The surface content of asialoglycoprotein receptors on isolated hepatocytes is reversibly modulated by changes in temperature. Weigel PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5089–94

The large intracellular pool of asialoglycoprotein receptors functions during the endocytosis of asialoglycoproteins by isolated rat hepatocytes. Weigel PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5095–102

Characterization of bombesin receptors in a rat pituitary cell line. Westendorf JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7527–35

Activation mechanism of rod outer segment cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase. Release of inhibitor by the GTP/GTP-binding protein. Yamazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8188–94

Calcium-mediated degradation of epidermal growth factor receptor in dislodged A431 cells and membrane preparations. Yeaton RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9254–61

Different binding of human interferon alpha 1 and alpha 2 to common receptors on human and bovine cells. Studies with recombination interferons produced in Escherichia coli. Yonehara S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10; 258(15):9046–9

Transfer of proteins into mitochondria. Precursor to the ADP/ATP carrier binds to receptor sites on isolated mitochondria. Zwizinski C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4071–4

Interaction between thyroxine and tricyclic antidepressant drugs on cardiac neurotransmitter receptors. Hess ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):856–62

Receptor-bound thrombin is not internalized through coated pits in mouse embryo cells. Bergmann JS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(3):247–58

Toxic ligand conjugates as tools in the study of receptor-ligand interactions. Herschman HR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(2):163–76 (28 ref.)

The fate of the N-formyl-chemotactic peptide receptor in stimulated human granulocytes: subcellular fractionation studies. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(2):177–91

Ligand/receptor internalization: a spectroscopic analysis and a comparison of ligand binding, cellular response, and internalization by human neutrophils. Sklar LA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(2):193–202

Surface distribution and recycling of the low density lipoprotein receptor as visualized with antireceptor antibodies. Anderson RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun; 93(3):523–31

Diffusion of low density lipoprotein-receptor complex on human fibroblasts. Barak LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):846–52

Interactions between the receptors for platelet-derived growth factor and epidermal growth factor. Bowen-Pope DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):679–83

125I-thrombin binds to clustered receptors on noncoated regions of mouse embryo cell surfaces. Carney DH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):697–703

Co-localization of 125I-epidermal growth factor and ferritin-low density lipoprotein in coated pits: a quantitative electron microscopic study in normal and mutant human fibroblasts. Carpentier JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):73–7

Co-migration and internalization of transferrin and its receptor on K562 cells. Enns CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):579–85

Lysosomal enzyme oligosaccharide phosphorylation in mouse lymphoma cells: specificity and kinetics of binding to the mannose 6-phosphate receptor in vivo. Gabel CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):536–42

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of transferrin and recycling of the transferrin receptor in rat reticulocytes. Harding C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):329–39

Internalization and processing of transferrin and the transferrin receptor in human carcinoma A431 cells. Hopkins CR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):508–21

On the mechanisms involved in the regulation of the cell-surface receptors for human choriogonadotropin and mouse epidermal growth factor in cultured Leydig tumor cells. Lloyd CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):521–6

Recognition and receptor-mediated uptake of phosphorylated high mannose-type oligosaccharides by cultured human fibroblasts. Natowicz M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):915–9

Uptake of lipoproteins by in situ perfused rat ovaries: identification of binding sites for high density lipoproteins. Paavola LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):593–606

Mutant Chinese hamster ovary cells pleiotropically defective in receptor-mediated endocytosis. Robbins AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;96(4):1064–71

Production of growth factors by type 5 adenovirus transformed rat embryo cells. Fisher PB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar;114(3):365–70

Regulation of transferrin receptor expression in concanavalin A stimulated and Gross virus transformed rat lymphoblasts. Hamilton TA. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):40–6

Receptor-mediated endocytosis and exocytosis of transferrin in Concanavalin A-stimulated rat lymphoblasts. Hamilton TA. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):222–8

Down regulation and recovery of the epidermal growth factor receptor in serum supplemented versus defined medium. Kegel M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct; 113(1):125–8

Analysis of morphology and receptor metabolism in clonal variant A431 cells with differing growth responses to epidermal growth factor. Lifshitz A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jun;115(3):235–42

Properties of growth hormone receptors in relation to the adipose conversion of 3T3 cells. Nixon T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jun;115(3):291–6

[125I]EGF binding ability is stable throughout the replicative life-span of WI-38 cells. Phillips PD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar;114(3):311–6

Studies on primate gonadotropin receptors: characterization of the rhesus monkey testicular follicle-stimulating hormone receptors. Berman MI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1153–60

Angiotensin II receptors in human isolated renal glomeruli. Chansel D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 55(5):961–6

Characterization of the thyrotropin receptor-adenylate cyclase system in neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Clark OH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):140–7

Chronic idiopathic polyhydramnios: evidence for a defect in the chorion laeve receptor for lactogenic hormones. Healy DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar; 56(3):520–3

Topography of human uterine prostaglandin E and F2 alpha receptors and their profiles during pathological states. Hofmann GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug; 57(2):360–6

Studies of the human testis. X. Properties of human chorionic gonadotropin receptor in adult testis and relation to intratesticular testosterone concentration. Hsu AF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):529–36

Testicular luteinizing hormone receptor content and in vitro stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and steroid production: a comparison between man and rat. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 55(5):882–9

Evidence of receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone in human prolactin-secreting adenomas. Le Dafniet M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):425–7

Receptors for the insulin-like growth factors on human erythrocytes. Polychronakos C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):436–8

Thyrotropin receptors in normal and pathological human thyroid tissues. Takahashi H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):870–6

Role of apolipoprotein E-containing lipoproteins in abetalipoproteinemia. Blum CB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1157–69

Lipoprotein receptors in the liver. Control signals for plasma cholesterol traffic. Brown MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):743–7 (53 ref.)

Preferential binding of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide to basolateral membrane of rat and rabbit enterocytes. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jan; 71(1):27–35

Studies on the role of specific cell surface receptors in the removal of lipoprotein (a) in man. Krempler F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1431–41

Familial hypercholesterolemia. Evidence for a newly recognized mutation determining increased fibroblast receptor affinity but decreased capacity for low density lipoprotein in two siblings. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):823–31

Ontogenesis of somatomedin and insulin receptors in the human fetus. Sara VR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1084–94

Human renal carcinoma cells produce hypercalcemia in the nude mouse and a novel protein recognized by parathyroid hormone receptors. Strewler GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):769–74

The guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory component of adenylate cyclase in human erythrocytes. Hanski E, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(5):323–36

Distinctions in beta-adrenergic receptor interactions with the magnesium-guanine nucleotide coupling proteins in turkey erythrocyte and S49 lymphoma membranes. Vauquelin G, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(3):149–62

Interaction of the mouse thyrotrophin receptor with thyrotrophin binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Luttrell BM. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):481–8

Plasma somatomedin-C in fasted and refed rats: close relationship with changes in liver somatogenic but not lactogenic binding sites. Maes M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):243–52

Receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells depend on their growth state. Pfeifle B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 96(2):251–7

Treponema pallidum receptor binding proteins interact with fibronectin. Peterson KM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1; 157(6):1958–70

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of transferrin by developing erythroid cells from the fetal rat liver. Iacopetta BJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Feb;31(2):336–44

Modulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor of human keratinocytes by calcium ion. O'Keefe EJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):231–5

Adenylate cyclase activation by cholera toxin in pig epidermis: an obligatory role of the GTP-regulatory protein. Takeda J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 81(2):131–6

'Leaky' epidermal cells contain a complete receptor-mediated adenylate cyclase system with an accessible GTP regulatory protein. Takeda J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):241–5

Cholesterol synthesis in vivo and in vitro in the WHHL rabbit, an animal with defective low density lipoprotein receptors. Dietschy JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Apr; 24(4):469–80

Receptor-mediated uptake of hypertriglyceridemic very low density lipoproteins by normal human fibroblasts. Gianturco SH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Sep;23(7):984–93

Synthesis, benzodiazepine receptor binding, and anticonvulsant activity of 2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-5H-pyrido[3,4-b][1,4]benzothiazine-4 Chorvat RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):845–50

beta-Carbolines as benzodiazepine receptor ligands. 1. Synthesis and benzodiazepine receptor interaction of esters of beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid. Lippke KP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):499–503

Synthesis and receptor binding studies relevant to the neuroleptic activities of some 1-methyl-4-piperidylidene-9-substituted-pyrrolo[2,1-b][3] derivatives. Remy DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul; 26(7):974–80

Regulation of excitation-secretion coupling by thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH): evidence for TRH receptor-ion channel coupling in cultured pituitary cells. Kaczorowski GJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;71(1-2):109–18

Characterization of the GTP-binding component of the adenylate cyclase system in isolated myocardial muscle cells. Moss J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl

3:71–5
Basic aspects of receptor biochemistry. Proceedings of the international symposium, Vienna, September 10–12, 1982. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:1–389
Energetics of ligand binding to receptors. Franklin TJ. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:55–60
Adenosine: transport, function and interaction with receptors in the CNS. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:113–9
Coordination chemical aspects of receptor biochemistry. Noller H, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:45–54
Association of proteins irreversibly labeled by 3H–flunitrazepam with different benzodiazepine. Sieghart W. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:345–52
Pharmacological and therapeutic actions of GABA receptor agonists. Zivkovic B, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983; 18:319–26
Characterization of the solubilized GABA and benzodiazepine receptors from various regions of bovine brain. Asano T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):209–14
Suriclone: a new cyclopyrrolone derivative recognizing receptors labeled by benzodiazepines in rat hippocampus and cerebellum. Blanchard JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):601–7
The nerve growth factor receptor on PC12 cells: interconversion between two forms with different binding properties. Block T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun; 40(6):1654–63
Binding of [3H]DMCM, a convulsive benzodiazepine ligand, to rat brain membranes: preliminary studies. Braestrup C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):454–65
Pentylenetetrazol may discriminate between different types of benzodiazepine receptors. Chweh AY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):830–3
Modulation of GABA receptor binding by Ca2+. Corda MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):277–80
Phospholipid methylation increases [3H]diazepam and [3H]GABA binding in membrane preparations of rat cerebellum. Di Perri B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):302–8
Comparative thermodynamics of benzodiazepine receptor ligand interactions in rat neuronal membranes. Doble A. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1605–12
Evidence for the presence of GTP-dependent regulatory component of adenylate cyclase in myelin from rat brain. Enomoto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):434–9
Increased binding of [3H]GABA to striatal membranes following ischemia. Francis A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1497–9
Decreased number of benzodiazepine receptors in frontal cortex of rat brain following long–term lithium treatment. Hetmar O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):217–21
Solubilization of D2 dopamine receptor coupled to guanine nucleotide regulatory protein from bovine striatum. Kuno T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):841–7
Differential binding properties of adenosine receptor agonists and antagonists in brain. Marangos PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):367–74
The benzodiazepine receptor in rat brain and its interaction with ethyl beta–carboline–3–carboxylate. Martin IL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1613–9
Heterogeneity of benzodiazepine receptors: experimental differences between [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]ethyl–beta–carboline–3–carboxylate binding sites in rat brain membranes. Medina JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep; 41(3):703–9
Solubilization of brain benzodiazepine receptors with a zwitterionic detergent: optimal preservation of their functional interaction with the GABA receptors. Mernoff ST, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):752–8
Purification and molecular characterization of the brain synaptic membrane glutamate–binding protein. Michaelis EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1742–53
Thyroid hormones and derivatives inhibit flunitrazepam binding. Nagy A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):414–7
Characterization of cholecystokinin binding sites in rat cerebral cortex using a 125I–CCK–8 probe resistant to degradation. Praissman M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1406–13
Modulation of [3H]muscimol binding in rat cerebellar and cerebral cortical membranes by picrotoxin, pentobarbitone, and etomidate. Quast U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):418–25
Irreversible binding of [3H]flunitrazepam to different proteins in various brain regions. Sieghart W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):47–55
An analysis of GABA receptor changes in the discrete regions of mouse brain after acute and chronic treatments with morphine. Sivam SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct; 39(4):933–9
Effect of acute and chronic cholinesterase inhibition with diisopropylfluorophosphate on muscarinic, dopamine, and GABA receptors of the rat striatum. Sivam SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1414–22
Receptors for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on isolated synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Heterogeneity of binding and desensitization of receptors. Staun–Olsen P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1242–51
Solubilization by CHAPS detergent of barbiturate–enhanced benzodiazepine–GABA receptor complex. Stephenson FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1579–86
Enhancement of diazepam and gamma–aminobutyric acid binding by (+)etomidate and pentobarbital. Thyagarajan R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):578–85
Specific binding of a 125I–substance P derivative to rat brain synaptosomes. Viger A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):1030–9
L–[3H]Glutamate binding to hippocampal synaptic membranes: two binding sites discriminated by their differing affinities for quisqualate. Werling LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):586–93
Adenosine A1 receptors are associated with cerebellar granule cells. Wojcik WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep; 41(3):759–63
Classification and properties of acidic amino acid receptors in hippocampus. I. Electrophysiological studies of an apparent desensitization and interactions with drugs which block transmission. Fagni L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1538–46
Autoradiographic localization of adenosine receptors in rat brain using [3H]cyclohexyladenosine. Goodman RR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;2(9):1230–41
Binding of developing mouse cerebellar cells to fibronectin: a possible mechanism for the formation of the external granular layer. Hatten ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep; 2(9):1195–206
Chloride–dependent enhancement by barbiturates of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor binding. Olsen RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;2(12):1812–23
Changes in [3H]muscimol binding in substantia nigra, entopeduncular nucleus, globus pallidus, and thalamus after striatal lesions as demonstrated by quantitative receptor autoradiography. Pan HS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1189–98
The role of excitatory amino acid transmitters in the mudpuppy retina: an analysis with kainic acid and N–methyl aspartate. Slaughter MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug;3(8):1701–11
Photoaffinity labeling of benzodiazepine receptors causes altered agonist–antagonist interactions. Thomas JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):433–40
Autoradiographic localization of cholecystokinin receptors in rodent brain. Zarbin MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr; 3(4):877–906
Neuropeptide—receptor interactions studied with the aid of fluorescence–activated cell sorting and video intensification microscopy. MacInnes DG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Apr;7(4):309–16
Biochemical development of the human brain. III. Benzodiazepine receptors, free gamma–aminobutyrate (GABA) and other amino acids. Brooksbank BW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):581–94
Comparison of centrifugation and filtration assays of ligand binding: do multiple GABA receptive sites exist? Patel SC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):603–11
Sequestration requirements for the degradation of 125I–labeled beta nerve growth factor bound to embryonic sensory neurons. Stach RW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 7(4):403–11
Loss of Purkinje cell–associated benzodiazepine receptors spares a high affinity subpopulation: a study with pcd mutant mice. Vaccarino FM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 9(3):311–23
Radiopharmaceuticals for receptor imaging. Tewson TJ. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):442–3
Effects of dietary essential fatty acids on active thermogenin content in rat brown adipose tissue. Nedergaard J, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1717–24
Brain TRH receptors are the same as pituitary TRH receptors. Detimar PW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):399–400
Evidence for an A2–like adenosine receptor on cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 34(7):453–4
Interactions of carbamazepine with benzodiazepine receptors. Skerritt JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;35(7):464–5
Kindled seizures result in decreased responsiveness of benzodiazepine receptors to gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA). Fanelli RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):147–50
Biphasic effects of baclofen on phrenic motoneurons: possible involvement of two types of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptors. Lalley PM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):616–24
Pharmacology and regional variations of quinolinic acid–evoked excitations in the rat central nervous system. Perkins MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):551–7
Synthesis, purification by HPLC and characterization of monoiodoglucagon labeled with carrier free 125I: use as glucagon receptor probe. Birnbaumer L, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):3–20
Model testing in radioligand/receptor interaction by Monte Carlo simulation. Bürgisser E. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(1–2):261–81
Effects of temperature, nucleotides and sodium molybdate on activation and DNA binding of estrogen, glucocorticoid, progesterone and androgen receptors in MCF–7 human cancer cells. Chong MT, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82;2(5–6):575–600
Photoaffinity labelling of peptide hormone receptors. Eberle AN. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):313–26
Inhibitory coupling of hormone and neurotransmitter receptors to adenylate cyclase. Jakobs KH, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):137–49 (23 ref.)
Experimental artifacts and the analysis of ligand binding data: results of a computer simulation. Munson PJ. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):249–59
On the interpretation of equilibrium binding studies. Prinz H. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):239–48
Structure–function relationships for hormone receptors and adenylate cyclase: the contribution of target size analysis. Schlegel W. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):339–57 (43 ref.)
Testicular FSH receptor numbers and affinity in bulls of various ages. Dias JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):39–45
Oestradiol administration raises luteal LH receptor levels in intact and hysterectomized pigs. Garverick HA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):371–7
Unmasking by neuraminidase of specific chorionic gonadotrophin binding activity of human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Paul S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):445–50
Effects of LH–RH agonist or LH–RH immunoneutralization on pituitary and ovarian LH–RH receptors in female rats. Popkin RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):245–52
Relationship between LH receptor concentrations in thecal and granulosa cells and in–vivo and in–vitro steroid secretion by ovine follicles during the preovulatory period. Webb R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):169–80
Comparison of the interaction of equine LH and human chorionic gonadotrophin to equine testicular receptors. Evans JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:113–21
Effect of PGF–2 alpha on LH receptors in the equine corpus luteum. Roser JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982; 32:235–45
Regulation of aldosterone secretion during altered sodium intake. Aguilera G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1B):525–30
Effect of hormone injections on levels of cytosolic receptors for estrogen, androgen and progesterone in dog prostate. Frenette G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):271–6
Gonadotropin and lipoprotein receptor levels in rat luteal cells of early pregnancy. Wiest WG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):795–803
Peptide–receptor protein relationships: steroid feedback in GnRH stimulation of the anterior pituitary. Zolman JC. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):297–301
Binding of human interferon alpha to cells of different sensitivities: studies with internally radiolabeled interferon retaining full biological activity. Yonehara S, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1168–71
The benzodiazepine receptor and receptor tolerance produced by chronic treatment of diazepam. Hironaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):95–102
Correlation of transferrin receptor expression with histological class and outcome in non–Hodgkin lymphoma. Habeshaw JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):498–501
GABA receptor binding and hemodynamic responses to ICV GABA in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brennan TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):701–9
Ontogeny of diurnal rhythms of central dopamine, serotonin and spirodecanone binding sites and of motor activity in the rat. Bruinink A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 4;33(1):31–8
Binding of leukotrienes C4 and D4 to membranes from guinea pig lung: regulation by ions and guanine nucleotides. Bruns RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):645–53
Increase in brain 125I–cholecystokinin (CCK) receptor binding following chronic haloperidol treatment, intracisternal 6–hydroxydopamine or ventral tegmental lesions. Chang RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):871–8
New endogenous benzodiazepine receptor ligand in human urine: identity with endogenous monoamine oxidase inhibitor? Clow A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):735–41
Brain benzodiazepine receptors increase after chronic ethyl–beta–carboline–3–carboxylate. Concas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1175–82
Selective changes of receptor binding in brain regions of aged rats. De Blasi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):335–40
Histamine and VIP interactions with receptor–cyclic AMP systems in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT–1. Emami S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):415–23
Influence of phospholipase treatments on ligand bindings to a benzodiazepine receptor–GABA receptor–chloride ionophore complex. Fujimoto M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2393–400
Regional heterogeneity of benzodiazepine receptors at 37 degrees C: an in vitro study in various regions of the rat brain. Gee KW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1939–45
Interaction of formamidines with octopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase receptor in the nerve cord of Periplaneta americana L. Gole JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 27; 32(26):2939–47
CCK receptors and human neurological disease. Hays SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):319–22
Direct modulation of epidermal growth factor binding by cholecystokinin. Korc M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8; 33(6):561–8
Peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites: effect of PK 11195, 1–(2–chlorophenyl)–N–methyl–(1–methylpropyl)–3 isoquinolinecarboxamide. II. In vivo studies. Le Fur G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18;32(16):1849–56
Peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites: effect of PK 11195, 1–(2–chlorophenyl)–N–methyl–N–(1–methylpropyl)–3–iso I. In vitro studies. Le Fur G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18; 32(16):1839–47

Differentiation between two ligands for peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites, [3H]RO5-4864 and [3H]PK 11195, by thermodynamic studies. Le Fur G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):449-57

GABA as a trophic factor during development. Madtes P Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):979-84

Do benzodiazepine receptors mediate the anticonflict action of pentobarbital? Mendelson WB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2241-6

Benzodiazepine receptors': correlation with pharmacological responses in living animals. Mennini T, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2025-35 (84 ref.)

Decreased benzodiazepine receptor binding in amygdala-kindled rat brains. Niznik HB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):425-30

Position 4 substituted somatostatin analogs: increased binding to somatostatin receptors in pituitary and brain. Srikant CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 11;33(2):201-6

On the mechanism of action of lead in the testis: in vitro suppression of FSH receptors, cyclic AMP and steroidogenesis. Wiebe JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25; 32(17):1997-2005

Location of adenosine release and adenosine A2 receptors to rat striatal neurons. Wojcik WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):755-63

Enhanced binding of radioligands to receptors of gamma-aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine by a new anticonvulsive agent, LY81067. Wong DT, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):917-23

Light microscopic autoradiographic visualization of [3H]-arginine vasopressin binding sites in rat brain. Yamamura HI, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18;32(16):1919-24

Age-associated decrease in the catalytic unit activity of rat myocardial adenylate cyclase. O'Connor SW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Mar-Apr;21(3-4):357-63

Action of a polysaccharide fraction of Haemophilus influenzae lipopolysaccharide on macrophage: implication of receptor for mannosyl-polysaccharides. Raichvarg D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(2):91-7

Evidence for thyroid hormone receptors in uterine nuclei. Mukku VR, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb;32(2):142-5

Phenformin has opposite effects on insulin and growth hormone binding to IM-9 lymphocytes. Purrello F, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov;31(11):1073-6

A receptor for prostaglandin F2 alpha from corpora lutea. Hammarström S. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:202-9

LIGAND: a computerized analysis of ligand binding data. Munson PJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:543-76

Distribution of PGE and PGF2 alpha receptor proteins in the intracellular organelles of bovine corpora lutea. Rao CV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:192-202

Receptors for PGI2 and PGD2 on human platelets. Siegl AM. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:179-92

Characterization of specific low-density lipoprotein binding sites in human term placental microvillous membranes. Alsat E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 28(3):439-53

Effect of cryptorchidism in the ram: changes in the concentrations of testosterone and estradiol and receptors for LH and FSH in the testis, and its histology. Barenton B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;28(1):13-25

The biochemistry and physiology of the receptor-kinase for epidermal growth factor. Carpenter G. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):1-19 (90 ref.)

Affinities of reactive vasopressin analogues for bovine antidiuretic receptor. Crause P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(3):529-41

Changes in pituitary LHRH receptor levels in situations of increased or decreased gonadotrophin secretion in the male rat. Fraser HM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 28(3):321-31

PGE2 binding sites and PG-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat isolated glomeruli and glomerular cultured cells. Friedlander G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 May;30(2):201-14

LH/hCG receptors and stimulation of testosterone biosynthesis in the rat testis: changes during foetal development in vivo and in vitro. Gangnerau MN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(3):499-512

Calcium facilitates endogenous proteolysis of the EGF receptor-kinase. Gates RE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;27(3):263-76

Studies on pituitary follitropin. X. Biochemical, receptor binding and immunological properties of deglycosylated ovine hormone. Manjunath P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):125-38

Growth hormone receptors in rat liver membranes: effects of fasting and refeeding, and correlation with plasma somatomedin activity. Postel-Vinay MC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(3):657-69

Resolution of radioiodinated thyrotropin into receptor active and inactive components by column chromatography. Powell-Jones CH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(3):275-87

Conformational changes in benzodiazepine receptors induced by the antagonist Ro 15-1788. Chiu TH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):289-94

Guanine nucleotides and monovalent cations increase agonist affinity of prostaglandin E2 receptors in hamster adipocytes. Grandt R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 22(2):320-6

Glucocorticoids increase GTP-dependent adenylate cyclase activity in cultured fibroblasts. Johnson GS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):648-52

3h-substance P binding to salivary gland membranes. Regulation by guanyl nucleotides and divalent cations. Lee CM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):563-9

Heterogeneity of benzodiazepine receptor interactions with gamma-aminobutyric acid and barbiturate receptor sites. Leeb-Lundberg LM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 23(2):315-25

High-affinity, divalent ion-specific binding of 3H-ATP to homogenate derived from rabbit urinary bladder. Comparison with divalent-ion ATPase activity. Levin RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):1-7

The determination of dissociation constants for substance P and substance P analogues in the guinea pig ileum by pharmacological procedures. Lin CW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):558-62

Heterogeneity of adenosine A1 receptor binding in brain tissue. Murphy KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 22(2):250-7

Modification of dose-response curves by effector blockade and uncompetitive antagonism. Pennefather P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):369-80

Ontogeny of benzodiazepine binding sites in fetal rat brain: an in vitro autoradiographic study. Richards JG, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:111-8

Defective lipoprotein receptors and atherosclerosis. Lessons from an animal counterpart of familial hypercholesterolemia. Goldstein JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):288-96 (43 ref.)

Receptor-mediated endocytosis and the structural organization of the cell membrane. Brown MS, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:3-6

Luteinizing hormone release from dissociated pituitary cells by dimerization of occupied LHRH receptors. Gregory H, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):269-71

Stimulation and inhibition of adenylyl cyclases mediated by distinct regulatory proteins. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):706-9

The importance of the endosome in intracellular traffic [news] Hopkins CR. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25-31; 304(5928):684-5

Autoradiographic distribution of substance P receptors in rat central nervous system. Quirion R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23-29;303(5919):714-6

Brain levels of tofizopam in the rat and relationship with benzodiazepine receptors. Mennini T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 321(2):112-5

Aminooxyacetic acid induced accumulation of GABA in the rat brain. Interaction with GABA receptors and distribution in compartments. Pagliusi SR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 322(3):210-5

[125I] N6-p-Hydroxyphenylisopropyladenosine, a new ligand for Ri adenosine receptors. Schwabe U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):84-7

Age-related changes of benzodiazepine and GABA binding sites in the rat retina. Guarneri P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Fall;3(3):227-31

Retinal pigment epithelium contains a distinctive strychnine-binding site. Bondy SC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec;7(12):1445-52

Conformational aspects of the actions of some piperidine dicarboxylic acids at excitatory amino acid receptors in the mammalian and amphibian spinal cord. Davies J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1119-33

Super-high-affinity binding site for [3H]diazepam in the presence of Co2+, Ni2+, Cu2+, or Zn2+. Mizuno S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec;7(12):1487-93

Diethylpyrocarbonate modification of benzodiazepine receptors from calf cerebral cortex. Sherman-Gold R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Feb;8(2):259-67

Peripubertal decline in ovarian LHRH receptor content: characterization and distribution. White SS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):449-56

Quantitative autoradiography of neurotransmitter receptors in Huntington disease. Penney JB Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1391-5

Comparison of the actions of trimethadione and chlordiazepoxide in animal models of anxiety and benzodiazepine receptor binding. Bennett DA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1175-9

Properties of two benzodiazepine binding sites in spinal cord. Del Zompo M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan; 22(1):115-8

Characterization of solubilized benzodiazepine and muscimol binding sites from rat brain. Korneyev AYa. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1355-8

Structure-activity relationships in kynurenine, diazepam and some putative endogenous ligands of the benzodiazepine receptors. Lapin IP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Summer; 7(2):107-18 (77 ref.)

Inhibition of GABA and benzodiazepine receptor binding by penicillins. Antoniadis A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul; 18(3):309-12

Photoaffinity labelling of the benzodiazepine receptor cannot be used to predict ligand efficacy. Brown CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):37-40

Presence of GABA receptors in rat oviduct. Erdö SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):275-9

Structure--activity relationships of L-glutamate receptor ligands: role of the omega-acidic terminal. Fagg GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):59-64

Stereospecific interaction of bicuculline with specific [3H]strychnine binding to rat spinal cord synaptosomal membranes. Goldinger A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan; 16(1):91-5

The effect of decortication on the basal ganglia GABA receptor. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):335-7

The effect of Ca2+ on the pharmacological specificity of [3H]glutamate binding sites in rat hippocampus. Larder AP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):59-63

Evidence for the presence of specific receptors for insulin-like growth factors 1 (IGE-1) and 2 (IGF-2) and insulin throughout the adult human brain. Sara VR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):39-44

Several new benzodiazepines selectively interact with a benzodiazepine receptor subtype. Sieghart W. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):73-8

Purines interact with 'central' but not 'peripheral' benzodiazepine binding sites. Skerritt JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):63-8

Immunostaining of dog pituitary somatotrophs with anti-somatostatin serum: identification of receptors for somatostatin. Watkins WB. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1; 17(3):329-34

Enhancement of GABA binding by pentobarbitone. Willow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):323-7

Excitatory amino acid receptors and guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in incubated slices of immature and adult rat cerebellum. Garthwaite J. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct; 7(10):2491-7

Benzodiazepine receptors in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus undergo rapid and reversible changes after acute stress. Medina JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun; 9(2):331-5

Post-mortem high affinity glutamate uptake in human brain. Schwarcz R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1771-8

Ontogeny of growth factor receptors in the human placenta. Deal CL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):820-6

Maternal diabetes does not alter postnatal development of the hepatic glucagon receptor-adenylate cyclase system in the rat. Sperling MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb; 17(2):101-6

Activation of angiotensin II receptors in brain potentiates the stimulating effect of endogenous opioid neurons on central sympathetic outflow. Appel NM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan-Feb;4(1):59-62

Effects of an LHRH agonist and gonadotropins on testicular prolactin receptors. Fishback JB, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(5):845-50

Characterization of Leydig cell gonadotropin-releasing hormone binding sites utilizing radiolabeled agonist and antagonist. Millar RP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(5):789-92

Characteristics of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) receptors in rat brain. Ogawa N, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul-Aug;3(4):669-77

Autoradiographic distribution of [3H]neurotensin receptors in rat brain: visualization by tritium-sensitive film. Quirion R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(5):757-63

Localization of neurotensin binding sites in rat kidney. Quirion R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5):765-9

The separation of 3H-benzodiazepine binding sites in brain and of benzodiazepine pharmacological properties. Dubnick B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb; 18(2):311-8 (53 ref.)

Reduced prolactin binding to liver membranes during pheromonal emission in the rat. Lee TM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1149-54

Feeding behavior response of Zucker rats to proglumide, a CCK receptor antagonist. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):879-83

Benzodiazepine hypnotics: time course and potency of benzodiazepine receptor occupation after oral application. Müller WE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr; 18(4):545-9

Characterization of binding sites for N-Tyr-MIF-1 (Tyr-Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2) in rat brain. Zadina JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1193-8

Psychoactive agents and GABA-receptors. DeFeudis FV. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jan;15(1):29-39 (72 ref.)

Tofizopam affects binding of [3H]muscimol to gamma-amino-butyric acid receptors in rat and mouse brains. Saano V. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Sep; 14(8):745-57

Recycling of the asialoglycoprotein receptor: biochemical and immunocytochemical evidence. Schwartz AL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):229-35

The protein translocation machinery of the endoplasmic reticulum. Walter P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):225-8

Epidermal growth factor receptors on isolated human placental syncytiotrophoblast plasma membrane. Richards RC, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Apr-Jun;4(2):133-8

Orientation of a human leukocyte interferon molecule on its cell surface receptor: carboxyl terminus remains accessible to a monoclonal antibody made against a synthetic

interferon fragment. Arnheiter H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2539–43

Distribution of receptors for transferrin and low density lipoprotein on the surface of giant HeLa cells. Bretscher MS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):454–8

Connectin: cell surface protein that binds both laminin and actin. Brown SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):5927–30

Adenosine receptor binding: structure–activity analysis generates extremely potent xanthine antagonists. Bruns RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2077–80

Identity of human epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor with glycoprotein SA–7: evidence for differential phosphorylation of the two components of the EGF receptor from A431 cells. Carlin CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5026–30

Specific labeling of mouse brain membrane phospholipids with [20–3H]phorbol 12–p–azidobenzoate 13–benzoate, a photolabile phorbol ester. Delclos KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3054–8

Characterization of an interferon receptor on human lymphoblastoid cells. Faltynek CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3269–73

Identification and characterization of cells deficient in the mannose 6–phosphate receptor: evidence for an alternate pathway for lysosomal enzyme targeting. Gabel CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):775–9

Adsorptive endocytosis of fibrin monomer by macrophages: evidence of a receptor for the amino terminus of the fibrin alpha chain. Gonda SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4565–9

Down–regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor correlates with plasminogen activator activity in human A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells. Gross JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2276–80

Isolation, characterization, and purification to homogeneity of an endogenous polypeptide with agonistic action on benzodiazepine receptors. Guidotti A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3531–5

Difference in saturable binding of low density lipoprotein to liver membranes from normocholesterolemic subjects and patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Harders–Spengel K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6355–9

Covalent linking of photoreactive gonadotropin–releasing hormone to gonadotropes produces a prolonged signal. Hazum E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr; 80(7):1902–4

Affinity labeling of the plasma membrane 3,3',5–triiodo–L–thyronine receptor in GH3 cells. Horiuchi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5527–31

Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptors by plasma lipoproteins from patients with abetalipoproteinemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(11):3475–9

Hormone receptor modulates the regulatory component of adenylyl cyclase by reducing its requirement for Mg2+ and enhancing its extent of activation by guanine nucleotides. Iyengar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5179–83

Sharing of biological effect and receptors between guinea pig insulin and platelet–derived growth factor. King GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1308–12

Binding of apotransferrin to K562 cells: explanation of the transferrin cycle. Klausner RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2263–6

Amphotericin B selection of mutant Chinese hamster cells with defects in the receptor–mediated endocytosis of low density lipoprotein and cholesterol biosynthesis. Krieger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5607–11

Characterization of a specific phorbol ester aporeceptor in mouse brain cytosol. Leach KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4208–12

Purification of a prolactin receptor. Liscia DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5930–4

Affinity labeling of a transforming growth factor receptor that does not interact with epidermal growth factor. Massague J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(22):6822–6

Transferrin receptor induction in mitogen–stimulated human T lymphocytes is required for DNA synthesis and cell division and is regulated by interleukin 2. Neckers LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3494–8

Phorbol diester receptor copurifies with protein kinase C. Niedel JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):36–40

Functional reconstitution of beta–adrenergic receptors and the stimulatory GTP–binding protein of adenylate cyclase. Pedersen SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7228–32

Structural basis for receptor binding heterogeneity of apolipoprotein E from type III hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Rall SC Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4696–700

Glanzmann thrombasthenia: deficient binding of von Willebrand factor to thrombin–stimulated platelets. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):6038–41

Hepatic sequestration and biliary secretion of epidermal growth factor: evidence for a high–capacity uptake system. St Hilaire RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(12):3797–801

Identification of high–affinity phorbol ester receptor in cytosol of EL4 thymoma cells: requirement for calcium, magnesium, and phospholipids. Sando JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2642–6

Luteinizing hormone receptor appearance in cultured porcine granulosa cells requires continual presence of follicle–stimulating hormone. Segaloff DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5631–5

Rates of receptor–dependent and –independent low density lipoprotein uptake in the hamster. Spady DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3499–503

IgA interaction with the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Stockert RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(20):6229–31

Biological action of epidermal growth factor and its functional receptors in normal mammary epithelial cells. Taketani Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(9):2647–50

Laminin receptor on human breast carcinoma cells. Terranova VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(2):444–8

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of transferrin and the uptake of fe in K562 cells: identification of a nonlysosomal acidic compartment. van Renswoude J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6186–90

Localization of prostaglandin D2 binding protein and NADP–linked 15–hydroxyprostaglandin D2 dehydrogenase in the Purkinje cells of miniature pig cerebellum. Watanabe Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4542–5

Modulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by platelet–derived growth factor and choleragen: effects on mitogenesis. Wharton W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5567–71

Platelet–derived growth factor binds specifically to receptors on vascular smooth muscle cells and the binding becomes nondissociable. Williams LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5867–70

Phosphorylation induces a decrease in the biological activity of the protein inhibitor (GABA–modulin) of gamma–aminobutyric acid binding sites. Wise BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):886–90

Autoradiographic localization of a binding protein(s) specific for prostaglandin D2 in rat brain. Yamashita A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6114–8

N–acetylaspartylglutamate: an endogenous peptide with high affinity for a brain 'glutamate' receptor. Zaczek R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1116–9

Preferential establishment of a slowly dissociable component in plasma membrane compared to intracellular prolactin receptors. Kelly PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):219–24

Demonstration and partial characterization of a bovine cerebral cortical factor which interacts competitively at the benzodiazepine receptor. Chen AD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:225–30

Receptor binding affinities and biological activities of angiotensin analogues in the rat uterus. Moore GJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:147–9

3H–(3MeHis2)thyrotropin releasing hormone receptors in rat central nervous system. Simasko SM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:75–8

The modulation of protein phosphorylation and receptor binding in synaptic membranes by changes in lipid fluidity: implications for ageing. Hershkowitz M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:419–34

Nerve growth factor–induced stimulation of alpha–aminoisobutyric acid uptake in PC12 cells: relationship to plasma membrane receptor occupancy. Kedes DH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:357–65

Nerve growth factor effects and receptors in cultured human neuroblastoma cell lines. Sonnenfeld KH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:375–91

CNS putative L–prolyl–L–leucyl–glycinamide (PLG) receptors, brain and lymphocyte dopamine receptors. Chiu S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):365–8

Studies on the characterisation of prostanoid receptors: a proposed classification. Kennedy I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov;24(5):667–89

Heterogeneity of leukotriene receptors in guinea–pig trachea. Krell RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):171–8

Subcellular distribution of [3H]–prostaglandin E2 binding sites in porcine gastric mucosa. Tepperman BL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):425–41

Identification and characterisation of a prostacyclin–like receptor in bovine coronary arteries using a specific and stable prostacyclin analogue, ciloprost, as radioactive ligand. Town MH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul; 24(1):61–72

Pharmacological and cardiovascular properties of a hydantoin derivative, BW 245 C, with high affinity and selectivity for PGD2 receptors. Town MH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan;25(1):13–28

Characteristics of receptors for prostaglandin F–2 alpha in bovine and equine corpora lutea. Mattioli M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jul;11(3):259–68

Regional variations in the testicular dependence of prolactin binding and its possible relationship to castration–induced involution in rat prostate gland. Witorsch RJ. **Prostate** 1982;3(5):459–73

Platelet vasopressin receptors in bipolar affective illness. Berrettini WH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Aug;7(1):83–6

Monoamine receptor sensitivity and the mechanism of action of antidepressant treatment. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul; 18(3):130–55

RO5–4864, a ligand for benzodiazepine micromolar and peripheral binding sites: antagonism and enhancement of behavioural effects. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):166–70

Receptors reconsidered: a 20–year perspective. Jensen EV, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:1–40 (128 ref.)

Organization of the thyroid hormone receptor in chromatin. Samuels HH, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:557–99 (73 ref.)

Characteristics of the guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Smigel MD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:601–24

Demonstration of a functional receptor for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on Molt 4b T lymphoblasts. Beed EA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):1–12

Functional receptors for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in cultured astroglia from neonatal rat brain. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):71–80

The role of the Asp–32 residue of cholecystokinin in gastric acid secretion and gastrin receptor recognition. Magous R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Mar;5(4):327–32

Pituitary somatostatin receptors: dissociation at the pituitary level of receptor affinity and biological activity for selective somatostatin analogs. Reubi JC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Aug;4(3):141–6

Effects of PHI on vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in lung membranes. A comparison in man, rat, mouse and guinea pig. Robberecht P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Oct;4(5):241–50

Distribution of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone receptors in the rat ovary. Séguin C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Sep;4(4):183–90

Specific photoaffinity crosslinking of [125I]cholecystokinin to pancreatic plasma membranes. Evidence for a disulfide–linked Mr 76 000 peptide in cholecystokinin receptors. Svoboda M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Aug; 4(3):163–72

Glucagon binding to purified liver plasma membranes from growing rats undergoing energy restriction. Balage M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):183–94

Development of growth hormone receptors in rabbit and lamb liver after hypophysectomy. Vezinhet A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1B):289–94

The effect of partial ileal bypass on receptor–mediated uptake and catabolism of low density lipoprotein in the rhesus monkey. Spengel FA, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 180(3):263–70

Injury to human cells in culture induced by low density lipoprotein: an effect independent of receptor binding and endocytotic uptake of low density lipoprotein. Børsum T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Feb;42(1):75–81

The presence of epidermal growth factor receptors in cultured human adipocyte precursors. Forgue–Lafitte ME, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;42(8):627–31

Serum lipoprotein and lymphocyte LDL receptor studies in parents and children with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Johansen KB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Apr;42(2):113–8

Transferrin receptors on mitogen–stimulated human thymus–derived lymphocytes. Hammarström ML, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Oct;16(4):355–60

Number of receptor sites from Scatchard and Klotz graphs: a constructive critique. Munson PJ, et al. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):979–81

Dimethyl sulfoxide stimulates tyrosine residue phosphorylation of rat liver epidermal growth factor receptor. Rubin RA, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 7; 219(4580):60–3

Demonstration of a saturable binding site for thyrotropin in Yersinia enterocolitica. Weiss M, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 18;219(4590):1331–3

Hormone receptors and breast cancer—an occasional survey. Forrest AP, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jul;28(3):228–38

Senescence related changes in brain diazepam binding and motor performance. Lal H, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(4):191–6

Effect of ethanol administration and withdrawal on GABA receptor binding in rat cerebral cortex. Volicer L, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(1–2):31–9

Membrane receptors and cell activation. Ankel H, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:517–21

Role of membrane receptors in the biological effects of interferon. Chany C, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82; 41:307–12

Heparin receptors on mouse macrophages. Bleiberg I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 1;29(1):53–61

Interaction of thymopoietin peptides with the specific receptor of facteur thymique serique (FTS). Gastinel LN, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Mar;5(2):78–87

HeLa cell adhesion to microcarriers in high shear conditions: evidence for membrane receptors for collagen but not laminin or fibronectin. Burke D, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(2):181–91

Melanotropic effects of benzodiazepines: correlation with high–affinity receptors. Matthew E, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:38–9

2–5A synthetase activity does not increase in interferon–resistant Friend leukemia cell variants treated

with alpha/beta interferon despite the presence of high-affinity interferon receptor sites. Affabris E, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):508–12

Low interferon binding activity of two human cell lines which respond poorly to the antiviral and antiproliferative activity of interferon. Baglioni C, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):202–6

[Receptor diseases] Schreiber V. **Sb Lek** 1983 Feb;85(2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hormone and neuroeffector receptors in gastroenterology. A concrete example: the VIP (vasoactive intestinal peptide) receptors] Christophe J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(7–8):280–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular polypeptide receptors] Regoli D. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 1981;33:77–93 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of high-affinity binding sites for thyroliberin in human pituitary adenomas secreting prolactin] Le Dafniet M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 10;296(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[11C-Ro15-1788 and 11C-flunitrazepam, two coordinates for the study by positron emission tomography of benzodiazepine binding sites] Mazière M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(18):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benzodiazepines and glial receptors] Gonnard P. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(1):41–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors: theoretical and experimental aspects of the effect of steroid hormones] Spona J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 27;95(11):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What hormone-binding globulins are there and how are they detected? (letter)] Meissner J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(4):253–4 **(Ger)**

[Hormone receptor and stimulated turnover of inositol phospholipids; role of PI response in the enhancement of Ca2+ influx] Takenawa T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Aug;27(10):1291–305 (118 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormone resistance in the tissues] Daniel K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982;36(1–3):1–33 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Binding of low density lipoproteins (LDL) to platelets] Mazurov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1724–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of an endogenous inhibitor of benzodiazepine receptor binding] Korneev AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibronectin and fibronectin receptors on the surfaces of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Zinkevich OD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP receptor in the membrane of sensory neurons] Kryshtal' OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 267(5):1244–7 **(Rus)**

[Benzodiazepine receptors of the mouse glioblastoma cell line: the anomalous effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on diazepam binding] Zlobina GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(6):1501–3 **(Rus)**

[Interaction between thyrotropin and prostaglandins E and plasma membranes of human isolated thyrocytes] Gal'chinskaia VIu. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antidiuretic hormone inhibitor in the cells of the frog bladder and its sorption] Shakhmatova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the synaptic membranes of rat brain] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;54(4):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internalization and the intracellular transformations of biologically active polypeptides and their receptors] Kusen' SI. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982 Nov-Dec;94(3):376–92 (196 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Receptors: from a pharmacological theory to the basis for medical thinking. 1. The biochemical reality of receptors] Lacković Z, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1982 May;104(5):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The hormone-receptor complex as the initiating factor in the function of thyroid hormones] Brtko J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1983 Feb;32(1):39–44 (66 ref.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of the mechanism of cell intoxication by diphtheria toxin fragment A-asialoorosomucoid hybrid toxins. Evidence for utilization of an alternative receptor-mediated transport pathway. Chang TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12563–72

Homologous regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in cultured pituitary cells. Loumaye E, et al. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):983–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptor memory in the unicellular Tetrahymena. Impact of treatment with analogous hormones. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(4):425–7

Constellation system of transmitter receptors at the terminals of the sensitive nerves of eye cornea, arterial blood vessels, heart and uterus. Kudrin AN. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):146–50

Functionally distinct subpopulations of human monocytes: receptors for F-Met-Leu-Phe are expressed only on the chemotactically responsive cells. Falk W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:101–6

Functional properties of parathyroid hormone receptors in kidney and bone. Teitelbaum AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:535–48

Strategies of regulation: signals, receptors and effectors. Truman DE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:245–52

Studies on a GABA receptor regulating glutamate release in the cerebellum. Levi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(1):63–8

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of alpha 2-macroglobulin: inhibition by ionophores and stimulation by Na+ and HCO3(-). Dickson RB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 401:38–49 (60 ref.)

Central control of prolactin and estrogen receptors in rat liver—expression of a novel endocrine system, the hypothalamo-pituitary-liver axis. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:259–78 (132 ref.)

Nonopioid neuropeptides in mammalian CNS. Iversen LL. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:1–27 (121 ref.)

Insulin receptors. Jacobs S, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:461–79 (175 ref.)

Functional modification of the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein after desensitization of turkey erythrocytes by catecholamines. Briggs MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):142–51

Autoregulation of the modified low density lipoprotein receptor in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Mazzone T, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6):487–92

An allosteric model for benzodiazepine receptor function. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 15; 32(16):2375–83

Sendai virus membrane fusion: time course and effect of temperature, pH, calcium, and receptor concentration. Haywood AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6041–6

Lipoprotein receptors and cholesterol homeostasis. Mahley RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 24; 737(2):197–222 (128 ref.)

The effect of receptor clustering on diffusion-limited forward rate constants. Goldstein B, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jul; 43(1):121–5

Receptors for nerve growth factor in responsive peripheral neurons. Bradshaw RA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(4):47–59

The use of low concentrations of divalent cations to demonstrate a role for N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in synaptic transmission in amphibian spinal cord. Smith PA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):363–73

Presynaptic kainate and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors regulate excitatory amino acid release in the olfactory cortex. Collins GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11; 265(1):157–9

Inhibition of brain adenylate cyclase by A1 adenosine receptors: pharmacological characteristics and locations. Ebersoit C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):123–9

Sodium valproate enhances responses to GABA receptor activation only at high concentrations. Harrison NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):201–4

Medullary ventral surface GABA receptors affect respiratory and cardiovascular function. Yamada KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):71–8

Regulation of prostaglandin synthesis mediated by thrombin and B2 bradykinin receptors in a fibrosarcoma cell line. Becherer PR, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):243–51

Structural and functional homologies in the receptors for insulin and the insulin-like growth factors. Czech MP. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):8–10

Fate of the transferrin receptor during maturation of sheep reticulocytes in vitro: selective externalization of the receptor. Pan BT, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):967–78

Receptors, antibodies and disease. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982; (90):1–312

Structure-function relationships in adenylate cyclase systems. Rodbell M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(90):3–21

Structure-function relations of the thyrotropin receptor. Smith BR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(90):114–52

Receptors in health and disease. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):1–260

Introduction: the clinical significance of peptide hormone receptors. Catt KJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar; 12(1):xi–xlv (130 ref.)

Diseases of the TSH receptor. Davies TF. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):79–100 (111 ref.)

Low-density lipoprotein receptors. Kovanen PT. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):243–55 (36 ref.)

The role of pituitary gonadotrophin-releasing hormone receptors in the physiological regulation of gonadotrophin secretion. Clayton RN. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):1–6 (43 ref.)

Multiple receptor functions in the mammalian brain as studied in vitro with thin brain slices. Yamamoto C. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:13–8

Receptors for insulin-like growth factors and growth effects of multiplication-stimulating activity (rat insulin-like growth factor II) in rat embryo fibroblasts. Adams SO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):971–8

Experimental observations on the mechanism of hormonal imprinting: influence of actinomycin D, methylamine and colchicine on receptor memory in a unicellular model system. Csaba G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov; 80(3):341–6

Desensitization of macrophages to stimuli which induce secretion of superoxide anion. Down-regulation of receptors for phorbol myristate acetate. Berton G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Aug;13(8):620–7

Development and persistence of receptor 'memory' in a unicellular model system. Csaba G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(5):291–4

Receptor remodeling and regulation in the action of epidermal growth factor. Fox CF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2988–95

Growth factors, growth factor receptors, and cell cycle control mechanisms in chemically transformed cells. Moses HL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):3008–11

Growth factors and their receptors in normal and transformed cells: introduction. Todaro GJ. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2987

Sarcoma growth factor and other transforming peptides produced by human cells: interactions with membrane receptors. Todaro GJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov; 41(13):2996–3003

Physiochemical properties of polymorphonuclear leukocyte surface structures associated with the f-Met-Leu-Phe receptor. Dahlgren C, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep; 6(3):209–16

Effects of anti-transferrin receptor antibodies on growth of normal and malignant myeloid cells. Taetle R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):343–9

Regulation of genetic activity by thyroid hormones. Abdukarimov A. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1983;15:17–48 (122 ref.)

Receptor-mediated endocytosis: machinery and regulation of the clathrin-coated vesicle pathway. Salisbury JL, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1983;24:1–62 (300 ref.)

Rapid changes in phospholipid metabolism during secretion and receptor activation. Crews FT. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1982; 23:141–63 (95 ref.)

Biological role of epidermal growth factor-receptor clustering. Investigation with monoclonal anti-receptor antibodies. Schreiber AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25; 258(2):846–53

CSF-1—a mononuclear phagocyte lineage-specific hemopoietic growth factor. Stanley ER, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(2):151–9

Epidermal growth factor stimulates fluid phase endocytosis in human fibroblasts through a signal generated at the cell surface. Wiley HS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(4):383–94

Inhibition of fibronectin receptor function by antibodies against baby hamster kidney cell wheat germ agglutinin receptors. Oppenheimer-Marks N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):876–84

The role of the mannose/N-acetylglucosamine receptor in the pinocytosis of horseradish peroxidase by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Sung SS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):21–5

Calcium effects on epidermal growth factor receptor-mediated endocytosis in normal and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Tupper JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May;115(2):159–66

A murine monoclonal antibody that completely blocks the binding of fibrinogen to platelets produces a thrombasthenic-like state in normal platelets and binds to glycoproteins IIb and/or IIIa. Coller BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):325–38

Hyperprolactinaemia attenuates the gonadotrophin releasing hormone receptor response to gonadectomy in rats. Clayton RN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):267–74

The receptor concept: basic to clinical science. Felten SY, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;75(9):618–22

Neurotrophic regulation of GABA receptors at a crayfish inhibitory synapse. Craelius W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Mar; 14(2):123–32

Glycine antagonists structurally related to muscimol, THIP, or isoguvacine. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1319–24

Prenatal development of gabaergic, glycinergic, and dopaminergic neurons in the rabbit retina. Fung SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1623–32

Chemical characteristics of the L-glutamate receptor on the Onchidium neuron. Kato M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar; 3(3):549–56

Nerve growth factor-induced stimulation of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in PC12 cells: relationship to plasma membrane receptor occupancy. Kedes DH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):357–65

Effect of barbiturates on the GABA receptor of cat primary afferent neurones. Higashi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:299–314

Factors regulating receptors for LH on ovine luteal cells. Niswender GD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:183–9

Molecular neurobiology and psychiatry [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):85

Mechanism of photoaffinity labeling of P2-purinergic receptors by arylazido aminopropionyl atp in isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Fedan JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1921–8

Audiogenic seizures in DBA/2 mice discriminate sensitively between low efficacy benzodiazepine receptor agonists and inverse agonists. Jensen LH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25; 33(4):393–9

Multiple benzodiazepine receptors: structures in the brain or structures in the mind? A critical review. Martin IL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25;32(17):1925–33 (53 ref.)

Changes in the mechanisms of hormone and neurotransmitter action during aging: current status of the role of receptor and post-receptor alterations. A review. Roth GS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Nov;20(3):175–94

Adenosine receptors. Fredholm BB. **Med Biol** 1982 Dec; 60(6):289–93

Functional properties of parathyroid hormone receptors. Nissenson RA. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Sep–Oct; 8(3–4):151–8 (46 ref.)

Signal transformation mediated by membrane receptors for hormones and neurotransmitters. Schultz G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Oct;19(10):1207–14 (33 ref.)

gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors modulate cation binding sites coupled to independent benzodiazepine, picrotoxin, and anion binding sites. Squires RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):327–34

Injection of GTP-binding protein or cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase hyperpolarizes retinal rods. Clack JW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1–7;305(5929):50–2

Dual control of adenylate cyclase [news] Houslay M. **Nature** 1983 May 12–18;303(5913):133

A nucleotide regulatory site for somatostatin inhibition of adenylate cyclase in S49 lymphoma cells. Jakobs KH, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 12–18;303(5913):177–8

Anxiogenic and non-anxiogenic benzodiazepine antagonists. Prado de Carvalho LP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6; 301(5895):64–6

Facilitated induction of hippocampal long-lasting potentiation during blockade of inhibition. Wigström H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23;301(5901):603–4

Analysis of bradykinin receptor mediating relaxation of cat cerebral arteries in vivo and in vitro. Whalley ET, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):66–71

Electrophysiological study with K+- and Ca2+-sensitive micropipettes of GABA receptors in the rat neurointermediate lobe in vitro. Loeffler JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):271–6

The role of receptor-mediated low-density lipoprotein uptake and degradation in the regulation of progesterone biosynthesis and cholesterol metabolism by human trophoblasts. Winkel CA, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981; 3:133–43

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of luteinizing hormone release: A ligand-receptor-effector model. Blum JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7307–11

pH and the recycling of transferrin during receptor-mediated endocytosis. Dautry-Varsat A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2258–62

Somatostatin inhibits multireceptor stimulation of cyclic AMP formation and corticotropin secretion in mouse pituitary tumor cells. Heisler S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6502–6

Receptor aggregation induced by antiluteropin receptor antibody and biological response in rat testis Leydig cells. Podestá EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):3986–90

Chemoattractant receptor functions in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes are divergently altered by membrane fluidizers. Yuli I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5906–10

Measurement of GABA-evoked conductance changes of lobster muscle fibres by a three-microelectrode voltage clamp technique. Constanti A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 22;215(1200):343–64

Regulation of the mucosal gastrin receptor. Johnson LR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):167–75 (62 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation in the regulation and adaptation of receptor function. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 56:375–96

Receptors for amines, amino acids and peptides: biochemical characterization and microscopic localization. Palacios JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:265–78

Molecular interactions at the cell surface: role of glycoconjugates and membrane lipids in receptor recognition processes. Kohn LD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:55–83

Molecular steps in the action and regulation of epidermal growth factor: a cellular mitogen. Schlessinger J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:359–72

Pseudohypoparathyroidism: deficiency of hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase coupling protein as a cause of hereditary hormone resistance. Spiegel AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:327–40

Benzodiazepine and gaba receptors are functionally related: further electrophysiological evidence in vivo. Nestoros JN. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):417–20

Gabaergic regulation of nigrostriatal neurons: coupling of benzodiazepine and GABA receptors. Wood PL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):471–4

Neurotransmitter receptors: heterogeneity, regulation, and function. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul;18(3):100–8

Adenosine receptors: autoradiographic evidence for their location on axon terminals of excitatory neurons. Goodman RR, et al. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):967–9

Receptors for maleylated proteins regulate secretion of neutral proteases by murine macrophages. Johnson WJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 5;218(4572):574–6

Coupling of dopamine D1 recognition sites with adenylate cyclase in nuclei accumbens and caudatus of schizophrenics. Memo M, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23; 221(4617):1304–7

Separation of signal transduction and adaptation functions of the aspartate receptor in bacterial sensing. Russo AF, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 3;220(4601):1016–20

The clearance of human fibrinogen fragments X and Y in mice: a process mediated by the fragment D receptor. Pasqua JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):78–80

Ontogenesis of autonomic receptors in detrusor muscle and bladder sphincter of human fetus. Mitolo-Chieppa D, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):599–603

[Hormonal regulation of hormone receptors] Xu RB, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Apr;14(2):153–8 (Chi)

[Progress in receptor pharmacology in China] Zhang SS. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;17(9):715–20 (Chi)

[Role of vagal intestinal glucoreceptors in insulin regulation] Mei N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1621–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hormones and tumor therapy: the rational basis of endocrine therapy in breast cancer] Szepesi T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 17;94(17):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholinergic and GABA-ergic mechanisms of motor reaction regulation in rats during the early postnatal period] Praznikov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sex hormones and their cytoreception in the multiple control of liver functions] Rozen VB. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(2):80–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-induced interaction between rhodopsin and the GTP-binding protein. Metarhodopsin II is the major photoproduct involved. Bennett N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):97–103

RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN

Molecular properties of opioid receptors. Barnard EA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jan;39(1):37–45 (100 ref.)

Basel Workshop of Methodology in Receptor Research. Basel April 7/8, 1982. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):1–360

Proceedings of the 1982 International Narcotic Research Conference. Part 1. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1181–408

Tricyclic antidepressant desipramine induces stereospecific opiate binding and lipid modifications in rat glioma C6 cells. Albouz S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2549–54

Localization of the reward-relevant opiate receptors. Bozarth MA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:158–64

Development of selective tolerance to particular types of opiate receptors. Herz A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:215–22

Autoradiographic localization of the phencyclidine/sigma 'opiate' receptor in rat brain. Quirion R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:178–83

ANALYSIS

Indirect discrimination of type 1 mu and 1 delta opioid receptor properties using quantitative structure-activity relationships. Mager PP. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Mar; 25(1):66–8

Spectrum of the mu, delta- and kappa-binding sites in homogenates of rat brain. Gillan MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):461–9

Classification of opioid receptors. Paterson SJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jan;39(1):31–6 (53 ref.)

In vivo evidence for multiple opiate receptors mediating analgesia in the rat spinal cord. Tung AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):75–83

Kappa-opiate receptor in blood vessels. Sun FY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):100–2

Opiate receptors: enkephalins and endorphins. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):31–56 (118 ref.)

Opiate receptors on lymphocytes and platelets in man. Mehrishi JN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May; 27(2):240–9

Brain opiates. Rossier J, et al. **Endeavour** 1982;6(4):168–76 (21 ref.)

Opiate binding sites in bovine retina: evidence for benzomorphan selective binding sites. Osborne HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):373–8

Improved assays for the assessment of kappa- and delta-properties of opioid ligands. Ward SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):163–70

Identification of a Mr 58 000 glycoprotein subunit of the opiate receptor. Klee WA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 150(1):125–8

Molecular size of opiate (enkephalin) receptors in neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells as determined by radiation inactivation analysis. McLawhon RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2102–5

Opiate receptor localization in rat cerebral cortex. Lewis ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 20;216(3):339–58

An improved filtration procedure for measuring opiate receptors in small regions of rat brain. Bardo MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1751–4

Quantitative film autoradiography of opiate agonist and antagonist binding in rat brain. Geary WA 2d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):234–40

Studies on rat intestinal epithelial cell receptors for serotonin and opiates. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:101–11

Reduction in opiate receptor reserve in morphine tolerant guinea pig ilea. Chavkin C, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1687–90

Dimeric pentapeptide enkephalin: a novel probe of delta opiate receptors. Costa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11; 31(15):1625–32

Multiple opiate binding sites in human brain regions: evidence for kappa and sigma sites. Itzhak Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1363–6

Differential appearance of opiate receptor subtypes in neonatal rat brain. Leslie FM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1393–6

Visualization of opiate receptors and opioid peptides in sequential brain sections. Lewis ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1347–50

High and low affinity opioid binding sites: relationship to mu and delta sites. Pasternak GW. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1303–6

Localization of human placental opiate binding sites on the syncytial brush border membrane. Porthé G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2647–54

Demonstration of opiate receptor sub-types in vivo. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1299–301

The nature of opiate receptors in toad brain. Simon EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1367–70

Multiple opiate binding sites in rat spinal cord. Traynor JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1377–80

Differing stereospecificities distinguish opiate receptor subtypes. Zukin SR. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1307–10

Evidence for a single opioid receptor type on the rat deferens. Freer RJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:172–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cardiovascular consequences of endogenous opiate antagonism. Holaday JW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):573–85 (121 ref.)

Restoration of mean arterial pressure in endotoxic shock by meptazinol. Contributions from lysosomal membrane stabilisation, opiate antagonism and noradrenaline release. Paciorek PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1; 32(5):877–81

CLASSIFICATION

Simultaneous differentiation of three opiate receptor subpopulations by computer modelling. Maurer R, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):219–25

A subclassification of multiple opiate receptors by means of selective tolerance development. Wüster M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):199–214

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for opiate and estrogen interaction on neurohormonal secretion. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Jun;5(3):165–73

Adenylate cyclase in rat synaptosomal plasma membranes and caudate nucleus homogenate: effects of dopamine, E prostaglandins, guanyl-5'-yl-imidodiphosphate and morphine. Grynne BH. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;51(1):51–6

Receptors and post-receptors alterations induced by opiates and solubilization of opiate receptors. Simantov R, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:291–300

Alcohol and the opiate receptor. Levine AS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Winter;7(1):83–4

Nitrous oxide interacts with opioid receptors: more evidence [letter] Gillman MA, et al **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):483–4

The effect of motropine and of some neuropeptides on opiate receptors. Zakusov VV, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(1):7–8

Mg++ antagonism of a prejunctional opiate receptor mediated effect at the frog neuromuscular junction. Durham HD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep; 259(1):72–82

The influence of the kappa-agonist bremazocine on ingestive behaviour in mice and rats. Hartig U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):4–12

Naloxone enhancement of memory processes: effects of other opiate antagonists. Gallagher M. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):375–82

Endotoxin-induced formation of specific beta-endorphin binding sites in human serum. Schweigerer L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):839–44

Down regulation of enkephalin (delta) receptors. Demonstration in membrane-bound and solubilized receptors. Simantov R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):478–84

Studies on the antinociceptive action of alpha-agonist drugs and their interactions with opioid mechanisms. Bentley GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):125–34

The antinociceptive activity of meptazinol depends on both opiate and cholinergic mechanisms. Bill DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):191–9

Interactions of drugs active at opiate receptors and drugs active at alpha 2-receptors on various test systems. Browning S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):487–91

Antiarrhythmic actions of meptazinol, a partial agonist at opiate receptors, in acute myocardial ischaemia. Fagbemi O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):455–60

Pharmacological characterization of the opioid receptor in the submucous plexus of the guinea-pig oesophagus. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;78(4):693–9

Mu and kappa opioid agonists elevate brain stimulation threshold for escape by inhibiting aversion. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):389–93

Opiate and non-opiate aspects of morphine induced seizures. Frenk H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):253–61

[3H]-etorphine and [3H]-diprenorphine receptor binding in vitro and in vivo: differential effect of Na+ and guanylyl imidodiphosphate. Kurowski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):345–52

Naltrexone-induced opiate receptor supersensitivity. Zukin RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):285–92

Actions of opiate antagonists with selective receptor interactions in hemorrhagic shock. Curtis MT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(2):131–45

Opiate receptor pharmacology: mixed agonist/antagonist narcotics. Hameroff SR. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1983; 7:27–43 (44 ref.)

Impaired insulin secretion in human diabetes mellitus. The effect of naloxone-induced opiate receptor blockade. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):367–70

Direct evidence that eseroline possesses morphine-like effects. Fürst S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24; 83(3–4):233–41

Intrathecal opioids block a spinal action of substance P in mice: functional importance of both mu- and delta-receptors. Hylden JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):95–8

Reverse stereoselectivity of opiate and benzodiazepine receptors for the opioid benzodiazepine tifluadom. Kley H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):503–4

Evidence that nalorphine, butorphanol and oxilorphan are partial agonists at a kappa-opioid receptor. Leander JD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):467–70

Opioid antagonists and drinking: evidence of kappa-receptor involvement. Leander JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):481–4

beta-Endorphin: characteristics of binding sites in the mouse brain. Lin-Shiau SY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18; 87(2–3):297–300

The interactions of 1-alkyl-4,4-diphenylpiperidines with opiate receptors. Neuser D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):315–8

Interaction of naloxone with mu- and delta-opioid agonists on the respiration of rats. Pazos A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):309–14

Determination of the relative involvement of mu-opioid receptors in opioid-induced depression of respiratory rate by use of beta-funaltrexamine. Ward SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):1–6

The excitatory response of in vitro hippocampal pyramidal cells to normorphine and methionine-enkephalin may be mediated by different receptor populations. French ED, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):238–44

Synthesis and pharmacological characterization in vitro of cyclic enkephalin analogues: effect of conformational constraints on opiate receptor selectivity. DiMaio J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1432–8

N-Methylnalorphine: definition of N-allyl conformation for antagonism at the opiate receptor. Kobylecki RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov;25(11):1278–80

Opiate-induced enhancement of the effects of naloxone on serum luteinizing hormone levels in the male rat: specificity for Mu agonists. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):770–5

A kappa opioid effect: increased urination in the rat. Leander JD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):89–94

Mechanism of morphine in increasing plasma cyclic GMP level in male mice. Muraki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):431–5

Calcium antagonism of an opiate drug effect on an excitable cell membrane. Rohani F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):459–65

Functional opiate receptor in mouse vas deferens: evidence for a complex interaction. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):706–11

U-50,488: a selective and structurally novel non-Mu (kappa) opioid agonist. Vonvoigtlander PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):7–12

Relative involvement of receptor subtypes in opioid-induced inhibition of gastrointestinal transit in mice. Ward SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):359–63

Relative involvement of mu, kappa and delta receptor mechanisms in opiate-mediated antinociception in mice. Ward SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar; 224(3):525–30

Lack of active site for kyotorphin in rat mast cells: assessment by its effect on IgE-mediated 14C-serotonin release. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1179–81

Intrathecal delta-receptor ligand produces analgesia in man [letter] Onofrio BM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18; 1(8338):1386–7

Differential interaction of opiates to multiple 'kappa' binding sites in the guinea-pig lumbo-sacral spinal cord. Attali B, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1371–5

Tolerance and cross tolerance with morphine resulting from physiological release of endogenous opiates. Christie MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):839–45

In vivo studies with ICI 154,129, a putative delta receptor antagonist. Cowan A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2213–6

Receptor binding and analgesic properties of oxymorphazone. Galetta S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1389–92

Dynorphin(1–13), a long-lasting inhibitor of opiate receptor binding in vitro. Garzón J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1789–92

In vivo evaluation of the opiate delta receptor antagonist ICI 154, 129. Gormley JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1263–6

Naloxonazine, a potent, long-lasting inhibitor of opiate binding sites. Hahn EF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1385–8

Tritiated ethylketocyclazocine binding in rat brain: differential distribution of binding sites across brain regions. Hewlett WA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1351–4

Selectivity of dynorphin for kappa opioid receptors. James IF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1331–4

The interaction of [MET5]enkephalin and [LEU5]enkephalin sequences, extended at the C-terminus, with the mu-, delta- and kappa-binding sites in the guinea-pig brain. Magnan J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1359–61

Mu and kappa opiate binding sites in the rabbit CNS. Meunier JC. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1327–30

Conformationally constrained cyclic enkephalin analogs with pronounced delta opioid receptor agonist selectivity. Mosberg HI, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2565–9

Recognition of opioid agonist and antagonist in the opioid receptor binding site. Nozaki M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1339–42

Different types of opiate agonists interact distinguishably with mu, delta and kappa opiate binding sites. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1355–8

U-50488H, a pure kappa receptor agonist with spinal analgesic loci in the mouse. Piercey MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1197–200

Environmental crowding modifies responding to noxious stimuli and the effects of mu- and kappa-agonists. Pilcher CW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1213–6

A comparison of the receptor constants of morphine and ethylketocyclazocine for analgesia and inhibition of gastrointestinal transit in the rat. Porreca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1955–61

Opioid agonist and antagonist bivalent ligands as receptor probes. Portoghese PS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1283–6

Unexpected opioid activity in a known class of drug. Römer D, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1217–20

Selective antagonists at the opiate delta-receptor. Shaw JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1259–62

A novel opioid peptide, leumorphin, acts as an agonist at the kappa opiate receptor. Suda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2769–75

Alcohol interactions with brain opiate receptors. Tabakoff B, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17;32(3):197–204

Supersensitivity of brain opiate receptor subtypes after chronic naltrexone treatment. Tempel A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1401–4

Opiate receptor blockade in man reduces 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced food intake but not hunger, thirst, and hypothermia. Thompson DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):847–52

Studies on the antinociceptive activities of mixtures of mu- and kappa-opiate receptor agonists and antagonists. Tyers MB. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1233–6

Relative involvement of receptor subtypes in opioid-induced inhibition of intestinal motility in mice. Ward SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1267–70

Increase in delta, but not mu, receptors in MSG-treated rats. Young E, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1343–6

Comparison of dynorphin-selective Kappa receptors in mouse vas deferens and guinea pig ileum. Spare receptor fraction as a determinant of potency. Cox BM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):36–43

Loss of opiate receptor activity in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells after chronic opiate treatment. A multiple-step process. Law PY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):1–4

The effects of exposure to unsaturated fatty acids on opiate receptors, prostaglandin E1 receptors, and adenylate cyclase activity of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. McGee R Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):360–8

Progress report: Medical College of Virginia—sigma agonists. Harris LS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:79–84

Differential stereospecific effects of mu, kappa, and sigma opioid agonists on cortical EEG power spectra in the rat. Young GA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:190–5

Coffee and opiate receptors. Another cup of coffee? [news] Iverson LL. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20;301(5897):195

Age-related differences in the effect of chronic administration of naloxone on opiate binding in rat brain. Bardo MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr; 22(4):453–61

Changes in [3H]naloxone binding in spinal cord of rats treated prenatally with morphine. Kirby ML. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3):303–7

Assessment of the potential agonistic and antagonistic properties of ketamine at opiate receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Smith DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul; 21(7):605–11

Morphine and nigrostriatal function in the rat and mouse: the role of nigral and striatal opiate receptors. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1305–10

Inhibition of leu-enkephalin binding by neuroleptics. Somoza E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(6):297–303

Morphine catalepsy in the rat: involvement of mu 1 (high affinity) opioid binding sites. Ling GS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):193–6

Specific mu 2 opioid isoreceptor regulation of nigrostriatal neurons: in vivo evidence with naloxonazine. Wood PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):291–3

Stereoselectivity of opiate antagonists in rat hippocampus and neocortex: responses to (+) and (-) isomers of naloxone. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul; 7(7):1691–702

mu Receptors and opioid cardiovascular effects in the NTS of rat. Hassen AH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):1031–7

Cardiorespiratory effects of mu and delta opiate agonists following third or fourth ventricular injections. Holaday JW. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):1023–9

Endorphinergic and alpha-noradrenergic systems in the paraventricular nucleus: effects on eating behavior. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3):421–8

Neuropharmacological profile of R 18 503-induced wet-shake behavior in the rat: noradrenergic and opiate components. Ashton D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1155–9

Enhanced analgesic response to morphine in adult rats exposed to morphine prenatally. Kirby ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1161–4

Opiate effects on social investigatory behavior of male mice. Landauer MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec; 17(6):1181–6

Effects of opiate antagonists and putative mu- and kappa-agonists on milk intake in rat and squirrel monkey. Locke KW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec; 17(6):1275–9

Opiate-receptor blockade reduces voluntary running but not self-stimulation in hamsters. Potter CD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):217–23

Concerning the specificity of the hypothalamic opiate receptor responsible for food intake in the rat. Tepperman FS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1141–4

Opiate antagonists overcome the learned helplessness effect but impair competent escape performance. Whitehouse WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):731–4

Detection of pericine, a new CNS-active indole alkaloid from Picralima nitida cell suspension culture by opiate receptor binding studies. Arens H, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Dec; 46(4):210–4

Phencyclidine ('angel dust') analogs and sigma opiate benzomorphans cause cerebral arterial spasm. Altura BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):865–9

Opiate antagonistic properties of an octapeptide somatostatin analog. Maurer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4815–7

U-50,488, a selective kappa opioid agonist: comparison to other reputed kappa agonists. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):467–70

Failure of naloxone to reverse apomorphine effects in humans. Rowbotham MC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):95–102

Discriminative stimulus properties of narcotic and non-narcotic drugs in rats trained to discriminate opiate kappa-receptor agonists. Shearman GT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):63–6

Lack of evidence for a role of endorphinergic mechanisms in mediating a discriminative stimulus produced by diazepam in rats. Shearman GT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):282–4

Evidence for the neuropeptide cholecystokinin as an antagonist of opiate analgesia. Faris PL, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 21;219(4582):310–2

[Interaction of various tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids with opiate receptors in the rat hypothalamus and midbrain] Panchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep-Oct; 28(5):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A genetic approach to reveal the action of the opiate receptor in selected neuroblastoma-glioma cells. Interaction with alpha-adrenoceptors, calmodulin and Ca2+-ATPase. Simantov R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15; 128(2–3):461–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recent work on opiate receptors: heterogeneity and solubilization. Simon EJ, et al.

Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1982;33:311–9

Chemical modification of opiate receptors with ethoxyformic anhydride and photo-oxidation: evidence for essential histidyl residues. Roy BP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Nov 30;109(2):518–26

Microsomal opiate receptors differ from synaptic membrane receptors in proteolytic sensitivity. Roth BL, et al.
Brain Res 1982 Oct 28;250(1):101–9

Visualization and solubilization of rat brain opiate receptors with a 'kappa' ligand selectivity pattern. Quirion R, et al.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1982 Dec;2(4):333–46

Characterization of the opiate receptor in the guinea-pig ileal mucosa. Kachur JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9; 81(2):177–83

Solubilization in good yield of active opiate binding sites from mammalian brain. Gioannini TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1315–8

Autoradiographic localization of kappa opiate receptors to deep layers of the cerebral cortex may explain unique sedative and analgesic effects. Goodman RR, et al.
Life Sci 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1291–4

Modification of the solubilized NG108–15 opiate receptor by sodium, GTP and diamide. Kilian PL, et al.
Life Sci 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1319–22

Opioid binding sites in the midgut of the insect Leucophaea maderae (Blattaria). Stefano GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1397–400

Solubilization and preliminary characterization of mu and kappa opiate receptor subtypes from rat brain. Chow T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):203–12

Solubilization of opiate receptors from human placenta. Ahmed MS, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:115–21

Isolation of opiate binding components by affinity chromatography and reconstitution of binding activities. Cho TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(17):5176–80

Characterization of beta-endorphin binding protein (receptor) from rat brain membranes. Hammonds RG Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6494–6

Preparation of brain membranes containing a single type of opioid receptor highly selective for dynorphin. James IF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7570–4

[Opiate receptor(s) of the frog brain: soluble-phase separation of the macromolecular complexes of an agonist and an antagonist] Puget A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(10):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Enkephalins and endorphins: the endogenous opiates. Milloy D. **AANA J** 1982 Dec;50(6):569–73

Affinity labeling and purification of the opiate receptor from rat brain. Bidlack JM, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1982;33:301–9

Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the functional integrity of the opiate receptors of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108–15. Blume AJ, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1983;36:259–68 (18 ref.)

Beta-Endorphin receptor and its possible relationship to other opioid receptors. Lee NM, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1982;33:75–89

Rational design and biological properties of highly specific mu and delta opioid peptides. Roques BP, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1982;33:321–31

Activation of K-opiate sites by dynorphin in the myenteric plexus. Yoshimura K, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1982;33:91–8

Peptide receptors undergo axonal transport in the rat vagus nerve. Zarbin MA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:463–70

Narcotic dosage and central nervous system opiate receptor binding. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug; 62(8):705–9

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol exposure on the rat brain opiate receptor function. Anokhina IP, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1982;18(1):31–4

Multiple opiate receptors and their different ligand profiles. Adler MW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:340–51

A possible opioid receptor dysfunction in some depressive disorders. Extein I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:113–9

Opiate receptors and opioid peptides: an overview. Simon EJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:327–39

Binding properties of 3H-lofentanil at the opiate receptor. Gommeren W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul; 258(1):171–3

Interaction of peptides and morphine-like narcotic analgesics with specifically labelled mu- and delta-opiate receptor binding sites. Hermans B, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Jun;263(2):317–9

Solubilized opiate receptors labelled with 3H-lofentanil. Ilien B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):313–6

In vitro binding properties of 3H-sufentanil, a superior ligand for the mu-opiate receptor. Leysen JE, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1982 Dec;260(2):287–9

Evidence contradicting the notion that gonadal hormones regulate brain opiate receptors. Diez JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1313–9

beta-endorphin: characteristics of binding sites in the rabbit cerebellar and brain membranes. Ho CL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Mar 29; 111(3):1096–104

Differential effects of GTP and cations on binding of labeled dimeric and monomeric enkephalins to neuroblastoma-glioma cell delta opiate receptors. Kramins SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):406–13

Peptide E: opiate receptor binding profile in the rat brain membrane assay. Comparison with beta-endorphin. Westphal M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1084–8

Deltakephalin, Tyr-D-Thr-Gly-Phe-Leu-Thr: a new highly potent and fully specific agonist for opiate delta-receptors. Zajac JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Mar 16;111(2):390–7

Differential modification of opiate receptor activity by arylsulfatase treatment. Garzón J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1983 May 1;32(9):1523–8

Distribution and physiological significance of opioid receptors in the brain. Atweh SF, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jan;39(1):47–52 (50 ref.)

Opiate receptor binding sites in human spinal cord. Członkowski A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):392–6

Evolution of striatal opiate receptors. Edley SM, et al.
Brain Res 1982 Oct 7;249(1):184–8

Opiate and opioid peptide binding in rat goldfish: further evidence for opiate receptor heterogeneity. Nishimura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):192–5

Opiate receptor binding sites in human brain. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):87–96

Regulation of opiate receptors in mouse brain: arcuate nuclear lesion induces receptor up-regulation and supersensitivity to opiates. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):168–71

Demonstration, characterization and localization of opioid binding sites in the midgut of the insect Leucophaea maderae (Blattaria). Stefano GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):205–12

Ontogeny of opiate binding sites in the hippocampus, olfactory bulb and other regions of the rat forebrain by autoradiographic methods. Unnerstall JR, et al.
Brain Res 1983 Apr;283(2–3):157–69

Electrophysiological support in favor of multiple opiate receptors in the caudate and the central gray of the rat. Schurr A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 73(2):323–30

Developmental changes in serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentrations and opiate receptor binding in rat spinal cord following neonatal 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Kirby ML, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1982;5(5–6):394–402

[3H]naloxone displacement: evidence for nitrous oxide as opioid receptor agonist. Daras C, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):177–8

[3H]Mr 2034 labels a high affinity opioid kappa-receptor not accessible to naloxazone. Ensinger HA.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):143–7

Autoradiographic localization of opiate kappa-receptors in the guinea-pig brain. Foote RW, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Nov 5;85(1):99–103

[3H]Sufentanil, a superior ligand for mu-opiate receptors: binding properties and regional distribution in rat brain and spinal cord. Leysen JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):209–25

Opiate receptor binding of nicomorphine and its hydrolysis products in rat brain. Lobbezoo MW, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):207–11

Demonstration of a slowly dissociating form of bovine hippocampal synaptic membrane opiate receptors. Pryhuber KG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10; 83(1–2):47–53

[3H]diprenorphine receptor binding in vivo and in vitro. Sadée W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):431–40

Differential effect of humoral endorphin on the binding of opiate agonists and antagonists. Sarne Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Jul 9;81(2):227–35

Difference between mu-receptors in the guinea pig ileum and the mouse vas deferens. Sayre LM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 May 20;90(1):159–60

Kappa-opiate receptor sites: unique heat stability in vitro. Wood PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25; 88(2–3):281–2

Kappa-receptor specificity of [Met5]enkephalyl-Arg-Gly-Leu and [Met5]enkephalyl-Arg-Gly-Leu-Lys. Zajac JM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 May 20;90(1):147–8

Beta-Endorphin. Interaction of synthetic analogs having different chain lengths with morphine and enkephalin receptors in rat brain membranes. Ferrara P, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1982 Mar;19(3):259–62

Beta-Endorphin. Opiate receptor-binding activity of synthetic analogs modified in the enkephalin segment in rat brain membrane and neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cell. Hammonds RG Jr, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Mar;19(3):254–8

beta-Endorphin: analgesic and receptor binding activity of non-mammalian homologs. Hammonds RG Jr, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1982 May;19(5):556–61

Dehydro-enkephalins. VI. Dehydroalanine3-enkephalin: a potent enkephalin analog for the delta opiate receptor. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Sep; 20(3):199–206

Beta-Endorphin. Synthesis and radioreceptor-binding activity of the ostrich hormone. Yamashiro D, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1982 Mar;19(3):251–3

Characterization of the association of tritiated enkephalin with neuroblastoma cells under conditions optimal for receptor down regulation. Blanchard SG, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1092–7

Specific uncoupling by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, of negative signal transduction via alpha-adrenergic, cholinergic, and opiate receptors in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Kurose H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4870–5

Opiate receptor binding affected by guanine nucleotide. Partial loss of sensitivity to guanosine-5'-(beta,gamma-imido)triphosphate evident in vitro. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1419–22

Photolabile opioid derivatives of D-Ala2-Leu5-enkephalin and their interactions with the opiate receptor. Zioudrou C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10934–7

Potential affinity labels for the opiate receptor based on fentanyl and related compounds. Maryanoff BE, et al.
J Med Chem 1982 Aug;25(8):913–9

Alkylation of opioid receptor subtypes by alpha-chloraltrexamine produces concurrent irreversible agonistic and irreversible antagonistic activities. Sayre LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):503–6

Importance of C-6 chirality in conferring irreversible opioid antagonism to naltrexone-derived affinity labels. Sayre LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1229–35

Brain receptor changes in Parkinson's disease in relation to the disease process and treatment. Rinne UK, et al.
J Neural Transm [Suppl] 1983;18:279–86

Enkephalins and opiate antagonists control calmodulin distribution in neuroblastoma-glioma cells. Baram D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):55–63

Attenuation of enkephalin activity in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108–15 hybrid cells by phospholipases. Law PY, et al.
J Neurochem 1983 Jan;40(1):267–75

Opiate receptor-mediated inhibition of catecholamine release in primary cultures of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Saiani L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1669–76

Selective alterations of opiate receptor subtypes in monosodium glutamate-treated rats. Young E, et al.
J Neurochem 1983 Jun;40(6):1558–64

Protection of opiate receptors in NG108–15 against modification by N-ethylmaleimide. Mullikin-Kilpatrick D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):145–52

Effect of transganglionic degenerative atrophy on opiate receptors in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Csillik B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):665–70

Quantitative film autoradiography of opiate agonist and antagonist binding in rat brain. Geary WA 2d, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Apr;225(1):234–40

Affinity of normorphine for its pharmacologic receptor in the naive and morphine-tolerant guinea-pig isolated ileum. Porreca F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):688–93

Identification and localization of opioid receptors in the opossum lower esophageal sphincter. Rattan S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Feb;224(2):391–7

Buprenorphine: differential interaction with opiate receptor subtypes in vivo. Sadée W, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1982 Oct;223(1):157–62

Evidence for sigma opioid receptor: binding of [3H]SKF-10047 to etorphine-inaccessible sites in guinea-pig brain. Su TP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):284–90

Multiple opiate receptor affinities of kappa and agonist/antagonist analgesics: in vivo assessment. Wood PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):545–50

In vivo studies on spinal opiate receptor systems mediating antinociception. I. Mu and delta receptor profiles in the primate. Yaksh TL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):303–16

Dimeric pentapeptide and tetrapeptide enkephalins: new tools for the study of delta opioid receptors. Rodbard D, et al.
J Recept Res 1983;3(1–2):21–33

Nigral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions equally decrease mu and delta opiate binding to striatal patches: further evidence for a conformationally malleable type 1 opiate receptor. Bowen WD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1679–82

Testosterone does not influence opiate binding sites in the male rat brain. Cicero TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 26; 33(13):1231–9

Application of an irreversible opiate antagonist (beta-FNA, beta-funal-trexamine) to demonstrate dynorphin selectivity for K-opioid sites. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29;31(22):2409–16

The binding to rat brain homogenates of Mr2034, a universal opiate. Johnson N, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):985–91

Axoplasmic transport and possible recycling of opiate receptors labelled with 3H-lofentanil. Laduron PM, et al.
Life Sci 1982 Aug 2;31(5):457–62

Binding characteristics of mu and kappa agonists in rat brain subcellular fractions. Monferini E, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1295–8

Effect of morphinone on opiate receptor binding and morphine-elicited analgesia. Nagamatsu K, et al.
Life Sci 1982 Oct 4;31(14):1451–7

Met-enkephalin binding to opiate receptors is not functionally coupled to biodegradation. Nagy A, et al.
Life Sci 1983 Aug 29;33(9):835–40

Evidence that endogenous 6-(ARG or LYS)-opioid peptides can interact with kappa-receptors as agonists. Oka T, et

al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1707–10
Characterization of type 2 opiate receptors. Olgiati V, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1675–8
In vivo binding of 3H–etorphine in morphine–dependent rats. Perry DC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1405–8
Estimation in vivo of the receptor constants of morphine in naive and morphine–tolerant rats. Porreca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2355–8
Reversible decrease in dopaminergic 3H–agonist binding after 6–hydroxydopamine and irreversible decrease after kainic acid. Schweitzer BI, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31; 32(5):531–40
Binding characteristics and analgesic activity of D–ALA2–Leu5–enkephalin chloromethyl ketone. Szücs M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2777–84
Morphine–like analgesic actions of enkephalin–like peptides containing the Tyr–Arg unit. Takagi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2245–8
Met5–enkephalin–arg6–phe7 and its receptor in lung. Tang J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2371–7
Receptor binding, antagonist, and withdrawal precipitating properties of opiate antagonists. Valentino RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20;32(25):2887–96
Delta and sigma sites of clonal NCB20 cells do not modulate calcium uptake. West RE Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1335–8
Photolabile ligands for opiate receptors. Zioudrou C, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1671–4
An analysis of binding at the opioid receptor based upon an agonist/antagonist two–state model. Cheney BV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):349–59
Opiate regulation of adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate level in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108–15 hybrid cells. Relationship between receptor occupancy and effect. Law PY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):26–35
Multiple opiate binding sites in the central nervous system of the rabbit. Large predominance of a mu subtype in the cerebellum and characterization of a kappa subtype in the thalamus. Meunier JC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 24(1):23–9
Etorphine binds to multiple opiate receptors of the caudate nucleus with equal affinity but with different kinetics. Tolkovsky AM. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):648–56
Coffee contains potent opiate receptor binding activity. Boublik JH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20;301(5897):246–8
Evidence for opiate receptors on pituicytes. Lightman SL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):235–7
Interaction of naloxone with the opioid receptor complex in vitro. Rothman RB, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Nov; 7(11):1375–84
Multiple opioid receptors: an examination of the dissociation of [3H]leucine enkephalin from rat brain membranes. Rothman RB, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Feb;8(2):179–84
Evidence for multiple 'Kappa' binding sites by use of opioid peptides in the guinea–pig lumbo–sacral spinal cord. Attali B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Oct;3(1):53–64
In vitro and in vivo inhibition by lithium of enkephalin binding to opiate receptors in rat brain. Stengaard–Pedersen K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):817–23
Characteristics of [3H]fentanyl binding to the opiate receptor. Villiger JW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr; 22(4):447–52
Fluorescent probes of alpha– and beta–adrenergic and opiate receptors: biochemical and histochemical evaluation. Corrêa FM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):47–53
Increased number per area of peptidergic and cholinergic vesicles in synapses of the chick ciliary ganglion following 10 Hz in vivo stimulation. Philippe E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):149–54
Opiate activity and receptor selectivity of dynorphin1–13 and related peptides. Wüster M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):79–83
A peptide–containing fraction of plasma from schizophrenic patients which binds to opiate receptors and induces hyper–reactivity in rats. Drysdale A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1567–73
Antinociceptive potencies of beta–casomorphin analogs as compared to their affinities towards mu and delta opiate receptor sites in brain and periphery. Brantl V, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):793–7
Metkephamid (Tyr–D–ala–Gly–Phe–N(Me)Met–NH2), a potent opioid peptide: receptor binding and analgesic properties. Burkhardt C, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):869–71
Endogenous ligands for kappa–opiate receptors. Schulz R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):973–6
Unmasking of magnesium–dependent high affinity binding sites for [dAla2, dLeu5]enkephalin after pretreatment of brain membranes with guanine nucleotides. Chang KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):940–4
Kappa opiate receptors localized by autoradiography to deep layers of cerebral cortex: relation to sedative effects. Goodman RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(18):5703–7
Monoclonal antibody to the message sequence Tyr–Gly–Gly–Phe of opioid peptides exhibits the specificity requirements of mammalian opioid receptors. Meo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4084–8
Bis–penicillamine enkephalins possess highly improved specificity toward delta opioid receptors. Mosberg HI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5871–4
Dynorphin inhibition of opiate binding: specificity and reversibility in vitro. Garzón J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:299–303
Is dynorphin a k ligand? Lee NM. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:309–11
beta–Endorphin receptors in the brain. Loh HH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:305–7
An opiate binding site in the rat brain is highly selective for 4,5–epoxymorphinans. Grevel J, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16;221(4616):1198–201
Irreversible ligands with high selectivity toward delta and mu opiate receptors. Rice KC, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 15; 220(4594):314–6
Opiate receptor distribution in the cerebral cortex of the Rhesus monkey. Wise SP, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 22; 218(4570):387–9
[Preparation of [3H]–labelled N–[1–(beta–hydroxy beta–phenylethyl)–3–methyl–4–piperidyl]–N–phenylpropio and studies of its binding with opiate receptors of mouse brain] Zhou DH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep; 17(9):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Endorphins and enkephalins in the central nervous system. Their receptors and functional anatomy] Jakoubek B. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(2):99–121 (75 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Opiate activity of a bone marrow humoral factor which stimulates antibody production] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Levorphanol–sensitive [3H]naloxone binding in developing brainstem following prenatal morphine exposure. Kirby ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):191–5
[Tropane ligands of different types of opiate receptors] Zakusov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 46(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible central opiate mechanism involved in the inhibition of food intake and reticular motility by duodenal DL–lactic acid infusion in sheep. Duranton A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):802–5
The endorphins: a growing family of pharmacologically pertinent peptides. Bloom FE. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:151–70 (154 ref.)
Evidence that opioid receptors in the substantia nigra pars reticulata are relevant in regulating the function of striatal efferent pathways. Turski L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Aug;5(4):415–22
Opioid and nonopioid forms of stress–induced analgesia: some environmental determinants and characteristics. Drugan RC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul;35(3):251–64
The role of interaction between opiate receptors and alpha–adrenergic receptors in tolerance and dependence. Robson LE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):64–5
Molecular characteristics of brain opiate and nicotine receptors. Bidlack JM, et al. **Biomembranes** 1983;11:415–37
Development of cerebral methionine–enkephalinergic neurons in rats: some difference in Wistar–Kyoto rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):21–31
Opioid and non–opioid mechanisms of stress analgesia: lack of cross–tolerance between stressors. Terman GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):147–50
Ontogenesis of opiate binding sites and radioimmunoassayable beta–endorphin and enkephalin in regions of rat brain. Tsang D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov; 281(3):257–61
beta–Endorphin. Li CH. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):504–5
Inhibition of dopamine–activated adenylate cyclase and dopamine binding by opiate receptors in rat striatum. Gentleman S, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Mar;3(1):17–26
Comparative aspects of opioid–dopamine interaction. Stefano GB. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;2(3):167–78 (82 ref.)
Opiate receptors and the metabolic response to intravenous glucose. Leslie RD, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep; 8(3):235–9
Opiatergic control of LH secretion is eliminated by gonadectomy. Bhanot R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):399–401
Mu–receptors mediate opioid cardiovascular effects at anterior hypothalamic sites through sympatho–adrenomedullary and parasympathetic pathways. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):929–38
Multiple opiate receptors in the mouse vas deferens. Miller L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):257–61
Differential control of Ca2+–dependent [3H]noradrenaline release from rat brain slices through presynaptic opiate receptors and alpha–adrenoceptors. Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):449–58
Opioid dependence and cross–dependence in the isolated guinea–pig ileum. Schulz R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):33–40
Blood pressure and splanchnic nerve activity are reduced by a vagally mediated opioid action. Willette RN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):1006–11
Multiple opiate receptors and their functional significance. Herz A. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:227–33 (30 ref.)
A study of gastrointestinal opiate receptors: the role of the Mu receptor on gastric emptying: concise communication. Lamki L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;24(8):689–92
Presynaptic opiate receptor–mediated inhibition of endogenous norepinephrine and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase release in the cat spleen, independent of the presynaptic alpha adrenoceptors. Gaddis RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct; 223(1):77–83
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of mu–, delta– and kappa–opiate agonists microinjected into the anterior hypothalamic brain area of awake rats. Pfeiffer A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):735–41
Reinforcing properties of stereoisomers of the putative sigma agonists N–allylnormetazocine and cyclazocine in rhesus monkeys. Slifer BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):522–8
Proceedings of the 1982 International Narcotic Research Conference. Part II. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1645–890
Characterization of [3H]–etorphine binding in guinea–pig striatum after blockade of mu and delta sites. Audigier Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1287–90
Receptor–related interactions of opiates with PGE–induced adenylate cyclase in brain. Barchfeld CC, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1661–5
Effects of prolyl–leucyl–glycinamide and cyclo(leucyl–glycine) on morphine–induced antinociception and brain mu, delta and kappa opiate receptors. Bhargava HN, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2; 32(18):2096–101
Studies on the mechanism of enkephalin receptor down regulation. Blanchard SG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1311–4
Effects of various opiates including specific delta and mu agonists on dopamine release from nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons in vitro in the rat and in vivo in the cat. Chesselet MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2291–4
Increased immunoreactive dynorphin and leu–enkephalin in posterior pituitary of obese mice (ob/ob) and super–sensitivity to drugs that act at kappa receptors. Ferguson–Segall M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2233–6
Postulated thermoregulatory roles for different opiate receptors in rats. Geller EB, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2241–4
Physiological analysis of delta opioid receptors in the guinea pig myenteric plexus. Gintzler AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2363–6
Enkephalin–hydrolyzing peptidases of rat brain membranes: are they topographically/functionally coupled to opiate receptors? Gráf L, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1861–5
Role of opioid receptors in the substantia nigra in morphine–induced muscular rigidity. Havemann U, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2319–22
Compounds of novel structure having kappa–agonist behavioral effects in rhesus monkeys. Katz JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2375–8
An investigation of the role of kappa opiate receptor agonists in the initiation of feeding. Morley JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2617–26
Evidence for an involvement of mu–, but not delta– or kappa–opiate receptors in sympathetically and parasympathetically mediated cardiovascular responses to opiates upon anterior hypothalamic injection. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1279–82
Partial loss of opiate receptor regulation by GPP(NH)P evident in vitro. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1667–70
Enkephalin and alpha–adrenergic receptors: evidence for both common and differentiable regulatory pathways and down–regulation of the enkephalin receptor. Simantov R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1323–6
Disinhibition of nigral GABA output neurons mediates muscular rigidity elicited by striatal opioid receptor stimulation. Turski L, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2327–30
Mu opiate isoreceptors: differentiation with kappa agonists. Wood PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2313–7
Multiple opiate receptors on neurons of the mammalian central nervous system. In vivo and in vitro studies. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2343–6
Heterogeneous sensitivity of cultured dorsal root ganglion neurones to opioid peptides selective for mu– and delta–opiate receptors. Werz MA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):730–3
Involvement of both opiate and catecholaminergic receptors in the behavioural excitation provoked by thyrotropin–releasing hormone: comparisons with amphetamine. Lin MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr; 22(4):463–9
Effect of opiate receptor agonists on striatally–mediated head turning: an in vivo model of opiate delta receptor activation? Wheeler H. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep; 21(9):941–4
Circulating opioids: possible physiological roles in central nervous function. Henry JL. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Fall;6(3):229–45 (241 ref.)
Opiates, endorphins and the developing organism: a comprehensive bibliography. Zagon IS, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):439–79

Prenatal naloxone affects survival and morphine sensitivity of rat offspring. Hetta J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar; 16(3):323–7

Opiates and the hippocampus: a review of the functional and morphological evidence. Corrigall WA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):255–62 (69 ref.)

Hibernation 'trigger': opioid-like inhibitory action on brain function of the monkey. Oeltgen PR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1271–4

Reversal of morphine-induced catalepsy by naloxone microinjections into brain regions with high opiate receptor binding: a preliminary report. Wilcox RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):51–4

Opiates and classical conditioning: selective abolition of conditioned responses by activation of opiate receptors within the central nervous system. Mauk MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7598–602

Opioid peptide receptors and membrane biology. Smith AP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:113–35 (150 ref.)

Delta versus mu receptors: cardiovascular and respiratory effects of opiate agonists microinjected into nucleus tractus solitarius of cats. Hassen AH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Nov; 4(6):299–309

A functional role for an opiate system in snail thermal behavior. Kavaliers M, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 1; 220(4592):99–101

Failure of naloxone or beta-endorphin to affect pressure-induced tremor in guinea pig. Gilman SC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;10(2):89–93

[Endogenous opiate peptides] Płaźnik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 11;37(38):1149–53 **(Pol)**

[The endorphin hypothesis of schizophrenia] Słowik S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):91–9 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of enkephalin-reactive system of the caudate nucleus in acquisition of alimentary conditioned reflex in dogs] Suvorov NF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, ENKEPHALIN see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN

Treatment of metastatic breast cancer in estrogen receptor positive patients. A randomized trial comparing tamoxifen alone versus tamoxifen plus CMF. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2747–50

The effect of lyophilization on steroid receptor behavior, as defined by sucrose density gradient analysis. Janes GR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):387–94

[Significance of hormone receptors in the therapy of breast cancer] Obrist R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 21;113(20):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The significance of quantitative biological cell parameters in the handling of mammary carcinoma. Theve NO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(3):239–41

Histochemical determination of estrogen and progesterone binding in fine needle aspirates of breast cancer. Correlation with conventional biochemical assays. Curtin CT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Nov–Dec;26(6):841–6

Correlation of mean nuclear area with estrogen receptor content in aspiration cytology of breast carcinoma. Mossler JA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul–Aug;26(4):417–21

Do sexual steroids contribute to the pathomechanism of rosacea? A study of estrogen and androgen receptors in acne rosacea. Schmidt JB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):64–6

Progestin and oestrogen receptors in meningiomas. Biochemical characterization, clinical and pathological correlations in 42 cases. Magdelenat H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(3–4):199–213

Obesity, estrogen production, and tumor estrogen receptors in women with carcinoma of the breast. Donegan WL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;6(1):19–24

Estrogen-primed immature rat uterus—a tissue control for histochemical estrogen receptor assay. Lee SH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):484–6

Precision in estrogen and progesterone receptor assays. Results of the first CAP pilot survey. Oxley DK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4 Suppl):587–96

Cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary cervical carcinoma: clinical and histopathologic correlates. Gao YL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1; 146(3):299–306

A specific cytosolic estrogen receptor in human term placenta. Kneussl ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):803–9

Relationship of age and menopausal status to estrogen receptor content in primary carcinoma of the breast. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):123–7

Evaluation of the pathologic and prognostic correlates of estrogen receptors in primary breast cancer. Skinner JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):636–41

Correlation between estradiol-17 beta and progesterone cytosol receptor concentration, histologic differentiation and 3H-thymidine incorporation in endometrial carcinoma. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):203–7

Improved method for assay of estradiol and progesterone receptors with special reference to breast cancer. Norgren A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):315–20

Unilateral nevoid telangiectatic syndrome. The role of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Uhlin SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):226–8

Cytosol estrogen and progesterone receptor levels measured in normal and pathological tissue of endometrium, endocervical mucosa and cervical vaginal portion. Cao ZY, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(2):109–19

Correlations of the receptor content and ultrastructure of breast cancer cells. Tulusan AH, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982; 231(3):177–84

Prognostic significance of the steroid receptor content in primary breast cancer. von Maillot K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;231(3):185–90

Oestrogen receptor status and survival in Chinese females with breast cancer. Alagaratnam TT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec;52(6):601–4

Multiple or sequential oestrogen receptor assays in breast cancer. Bennett RC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Jun; 53(3):231–6

Role of decidual luteotropin and prolactin in the control of luteal cell receptors of estradiol. Basuray R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):551–6

Characterization of an estrogen receptor in the testis of the urodele amphibian Necturus maculosus. Mak P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):261–70

Variation of cytoplasmic content of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the mammary gland and uterus of rats at time of parturition. Yu WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):658–64

Variation of receptor status in cancer of the breast. Harland RN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Apr;47(4):511–5

Tumour epithelial cellularity and quantitative oestrogen receptor values in primary breast cancer. Mumford CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Apr;47(4):549–52

Modifications of the hydroxylapatite assay to measure oestrogen receptors in human breast carcinomas. Pritchard GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):821–4

Sex steroid hormone receptor analysis in malignant melanoma. Kokoschka EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 107 Suppl 23:54–9

Cytoplasmic steroid receptors in ovarian tumours. Quinn MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):754–9

Uveal melanomas presenting during pregnancy and the investigation of oestrogen receptors in melanomas. Seddon JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;66(11):695–704

Fluorescent cytochemical oestrogen receptor assay: is it valid in breast cancer? Furnival CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug; 70(8):457–9

Relationship among estrogen receptors, proliferative activity and menopausal status in breast cancer. Bertuzzi A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(3):253–62

Estrogen receptor status as a prognostic indicator for stage I breast cancer patients. Crowe JP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(2):171–6

Oestrogen receptor concentration in primary breast cancer and axillary node metastases. Hawkins RA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(3):245–51

Relationship of cyclic AMP binding capacity and estrogen receptor to hormone sensitivity in human breast cancer. Kvinnsland S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983; 3(1):67–72

Variability of steroid receptors in multiple biopsies of breast cancer: effect of systemic therapy. Lee YT. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(2):185–93

Cytochemistry of sex steroid receptors: a critique. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(4):315–25

Progesterone receptor as a more reliable prognostic parameter than estrogen receptor in patients with advanced breast cancer [letter] Magdelénat H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(2):195

Tumour steroid hormone synthesis and estrogen receptor status in breast cancer patients. Mason RC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(3):263–6

Cellularity and the quantitation of estrogen receptors. Mason RC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(3):239–42

Bilateral ovariectomy in premenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer, after the evaluation of estrogen receptors and urinary androgen excretion. Oriana S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(1):101–4

Estrogen receptor measurement in low-protein breast cancer cytosols. A modified charcoal technique. Powell BL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(1):33–5

Quality control for estrogen receptor quantification by dextran-coated charcoal assay: a single laboratory's experience. Raam S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982; 2(1):111–7

Oestrogen and progesterone receptor content and the distribution of histological grade in breast cancer. Thoresen S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(3):251–5

Estrogen and progesterone receptor profile patterns in primary breast cancer. Thorpe SM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(1):103–10

The estrogen receptor test: a prognostic tool in primary breast cancer. Logan LA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Sep; 25(5):581–4

Treatment of metastatic breast cancer in estrogen receptor positive patients. A randomized trial comparing tamoxifen alone versus tamoxifen plus CMF. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2747–50

Estrogen receptor content and ploidy of human mammary carcinoma. Bichel P, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1771–4

Tamoxifen treatment failures in hormonally responsive breast cancers. Correlation with steroid receptors. Bloom ND, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1190–4

Influence of surgical technique on estrogen and progesterone receptor determinations in breast cancer. Bridges KG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2317–20

Hormone receptors in hepatoblastoma: a demonstration of both estrogen and progesterone receptors. Demanes DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1828–32

Variation in receptor status between primary and metastatic breast cancer. Holdaway IM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1; 52(3):479–85

Cytochemical and competitive protein binding assays for estrogen receptor in breast disease. A comparative study of 62 cases. Jacobs SR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1; 51(9):1621–4

Lactate dehydrogenase in breast carcinoma: correlation with estrogen and progesterone receptors. Brentani MM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):241–7

Immunoperoxidase localization of estrogen receptors in human brest carcinoma. Garancis JC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):235–9

Clinical and experimental aspects of hormone receptors in breast carcinoma patients. Spona J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):227–34

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate receptor proteins in dysplastic and neoplastic human breast tissue cytosol and their inverse relationship with estrogen receptors. Handschin JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2947–54

Multiple estrogen receptor assays in human breast cancer. Hull DF 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):413–6

New approach for visualizing estrogen receptors in target cells using inherently fluorescent ligands and image intensification. Martin PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct; 43(10):4956–65

Progesterone and estrogen receptors as prognostic variables in breast cancer. Mason BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2985–90

Characterization and quantitation of antiestrogen binding sites in estrogen receptor-positive and -negative human breast cancer cell lines. Miller MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3094–100

A fast and convenient method for determining estrogen receptor using rabbit uterus as a standard. Mukharji J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3143–6

Effect of pharmacological doses of estrogen on ovary-independent rat mammary carcinoma containing estrogen and progesterone receptors. Yoshida H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2311–6

Mitotic apparatus and nucleoli compartmentalization of 50,000-dalton type II regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in estrogen receptor negative MDA-MB-231 human breast cancer cells. Kapoor CL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jan;7(1):49–60

The histochemical localization of steroid binding sites in the pituitary gland of a teleost (the platyfish). Schreibman MP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):523–30

Estrogen receptors in the islets of Langerhans of baboons. Winborn WB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):219–23

A rapid, sensitive method for estrogen receptor analysis of cells from malignant pleural effusions in recurrent breast cancer [letter] Murakami T, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):936

Stability of estrogen- and progesterone-receptor concentrations in human uterus tissue. Zachariah NY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1070–2

Microprocessor assisted handling of oestrogen receptor assays. Clark B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30; 131(1–2):45–51

Ploidy, proliferative activity and estrogen receptor content in human breast cancer. Raber MN, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Jul;3(1):36–41

Oestrogen receptors in human breast cancer: review of histopathological correlations and critique of histochemical methods. Underwood JC. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 6(1):1–22 (107 ref.)

Hormone receptors in normal skin and acne. Schmidt JB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Jun;17(2):137–44

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in relation to tissue and plasma estrogens, in predicting hormone dependency in human breast cancer [editorial] Drafta D. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):143–4

Correlation of hepatic estrogen receptor concentrations and estrogen-mediated elevation of very low density lipoproteins. Thompson C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1389–97

Presence of progesterone receptors and absence of oestrogen receptors in human intracranial meningioma cytosols. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar; 19(3):365–70

Estradiol and progesterone receptors content and response to norethisterone treatment in advanced breast cancer. Clavel B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Sep; 18(9):821–6

Reliability of steroid hormone receptor assays: an international study. Jordan VC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;19(3):357–63

Estrogen receptors in human breast cancer: comparative features of the hydroxylapatite- and dextran-coated charcoal assay. Poulsen HS. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1075–9

Oestrogen receptors, clinical features and prognosis in stage III breast cancer. Stewart JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1315–20

Hormone receptors in gastric cancer. Tokunaga A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 May;19(5):687–9

A quality control study to assess the inter-laboratory variability of routine estrogen and progesterone receptor assays. Zava DT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug; 18(8):713–21

Estrogen and progesterone receptors revealed by an immunoperoxidase method. Pelusi G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(2):94–6

Steroid receptors and progestinic therapy in ovarian endometrioid carcinoma. Rendina GM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(3):241–6

Estrogen receptors: significance and current status. Lagios MD. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1983;17:54–9

Measurement of nuclear estrogen receptors by charcoal adsorption: relationships of cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptors and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Nishimura R, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct; 73(5):713–20

Characterization and quantitation of human hepatic estrogen receptor. Porter LE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr; 84(4):704–12

Autoradiographic demonstration of estrogen receptors in the esophagus of baboons. Winborn WB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1563–7

Estrogen and progesterone receptor sites in malignancies of the uterine cervix, vagina, and vulva. Ford LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb;15(1):27–31

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in ovarian neoplasms. Ford LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Jun;15(3):299–304

Cytosolic estrogen and progestin receptors in human endometrium from different regions of the uterus. Kauppila A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Oct;14(2):225–9

Steroid-receptor proteins in nonepithelial malignancies of the ovary. Schwartz PE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Jun; 15(3):305–15

Carcinoma of the breast: interrelationships among histopathologic features, estrogen receptor activity, and age of the patient. Chabon AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr; 14(4):368–72

3H-estradiol and 3H-R5020 binding in cytosols of normal and neoplastic human ovarian tissue. Pollow K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 May 15;31(5):603–8

Comparison of [3H]oestradiol and [125I]oestradiol as ligands for oestrogen receptor determination. Grill HJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;21(3):175–9

Analysis of the estrogen receptor from human uterus and breast tumor tissue by isoelectric focusing. Thibodeau SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):741–8

Oestrogen receptor assay of cryostat sections of human breast carcinomas with simultaneous quantitative histology. Underwood JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1983 Apr; 36(4):399–405

Sexual hormone receptors in canine mast cell tumour cytosol. Elling H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):629–30

Estrogen receptor characterization following selective sedimentation separation of estrogen-binding components in immature rat uterine cytosol. Harmon JR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82;2(5–6):555–74

Cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progesterone receptors in the rabbit endocervix. Chilton BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):363–9

Autoradiographic analysis of nuclear estrogen binding sites during postnatal development of the genital tract of female mice. Cunha GR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep; 17(3):281–6

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in mammary tumors induced in rats by simultaneous administration of 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone. Hannouche N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):415–9

A micromethod for the measurement of estrogen receptors using high pressure liquid chromatography. Kirdani RY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):311–7

Comparison of cytosol estrogen receptor status in ovarian carcinoma using different radiolabeled ligands and methods. Lele SB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Nov;21(3):155–8

Estrogen receptor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Donnelly BJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):183–7

Differences in breast cancer risk factors according to the estrogen receptor level of the tumor. Hildreth NG, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1027–31

Relationship between the content of estrogen and progesterone receptors and the pathological characteristics in human breast cancer. Nishimura R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(3):191–7

The estrogenic activity of DDT: correlation of estrogenic effect with nuclear level of estrogen receptor. Robison AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29;31(22):2479–84

Breast cancer: estrogen and progesterone receptor assays as a guide to therapy. Jiang NS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jan; 58(1):64

Oestrogen receptors and breast carcinoma [editorial] Hahnel R. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 16;1(8):350–1

Multiple forms of nuclear estrogen receptor in the immature rat uterus after in vitro exchange with [3H]estradiol or [3H] antiestrogens. Attardi B. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 29(2):159–67

Multiple forms of nuclear estrogen receptor in the hypothalamus and pituitary after in vitro exchange with [3H]estradiol or [3H]hydroxytamoxifen. Attardi B. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;29(2):147–57

Lack of estradiol receptor in Kurloff cell cytosol. Landemore G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;30(3):353–5

Clinical factors related to the presence of estrogen receptors in breast cancer: a prognostic stratification analysis. Pascual MR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(4):453–61

Antibody-recognized [125I]estradiol-receptor complex in ovarian epithelial carcinoma. Holt JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):231–5

Clinical significance of estrogen and progestin receptors in ovarian cancer. Kauppila A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):320–6

Cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progestin receptors and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in normal and carcinomatous endometrium. Neumannova M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):181–8

Sinophobic growth in oestrogen receptor-negative metastatic breast cancer. Hartveit F, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(4):241–3

Estradiol receptor in human breast cancers throughout the menstrual cycle. Heise E, et al. **Oncology** 1982;39(6):340–4

Distribution of estrogen and progesterone receptors on primary tumor and lymph nodes in individual patients with breast cancer. Klinga K, et al. **Oncology** 1982;39(6):337–9

Steroid receptors in kidney tumours. Ghanadian R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:245–54

An estrogen-binding protein and endogenous ligand in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: possible hormone receptor system. Feldman D, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 15; 218(4569):297–8

Exchange assays using sodium thiocyanate to measure total nuclear content of estrogen receptors in the hypothalamic pituitary axis of mice. Bélisle S, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jun; 39(6):643–55

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas in relation to clinical and pathologic features. Markwalder TM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jul;20(1):42–7

Sexual steroid hormone receptor assays in human astrocytomas [letter] Markwalder TM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Sep;20(3):263

Estrogen- and progesterone-receptor proteins in intracranial tumors. Vaquero J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jan;19(1):11–3

Estrogen receptor in the 'non-lymphocytes' in the thymus of the ovariectomized rat. Haruki Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):31–9

Tamoxifen therapy in advanced breast cancer with positive estrogen receptors in postmenopausal women. Bono A, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Apr 30;68(2):143–7

Estradiol and progestin receptors, 17-beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase and histopathologic grade in endometrial carcinoma. Ciuffi M, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Jun 30;68(3):217–21

Androgen, estrogen, and progesterone receptors in peripheral and central zones of human prostate with adenocarcinoma. Bashirelahi N, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):530–5

Oestrogen receptors in human breast cancer. Problems of correlation with histopathological features. Poulsen HS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(1):103–8

Sex steroid hormone receptors in primary spinal tumors. Concolino G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1982;43(4):351–8

[Estradiol and progesterone receptors in transplantable mouse mammary gland tumors] Ivanova Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Estrogen receptor activity assay by DEAE (di-ethyl-amino-ethyl) cellulose paper method] Zhang HJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;5(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of estrogen receptors in tumor tissues—possibilities and limitations] Hampl R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 22;121(42):1288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognostic significance of the analysis of estradiol receptor activity in tumor tissue of patients with primary breast carcinoma] Raemaekers JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 14;126(33):1493–8 **(Dut)**

[Fine-needle aspiration biopsy and analysis of estrogen receptors in breast cancer] Benyahia B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(5):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroid receptors in cancer of uterine cervix (letter)] Bolla M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(4):384 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory breast cancers: correlation between anatomopathology and steroid receptor assay] Lauriac L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic breast cancers: comparison of the prognostic significance and the sensitivity to chemotherapy according to the presence of estradiol and progesterone receptors] Pouillart P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(5):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of active immunization against 17 beta-estradiol on cytosolic estrogen receptors in the rat uterus] Bourtourault M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(2):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in corpus uteri carcinoma and their clinical significance] Kleine W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Dec;42(12):884–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between morphology and steroid receptors in breast cancer] Hanselmann R, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Jan; 4(1):17–23 **(Ger)**

[Detection of estradiol receptors in the cyclic endometrium] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of estradiol-progesterone levels in breast tissue in the management of breast cancer] Számel I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 27;124(9):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Biological and clinical analysis of breast cancer in relation to hormone receptors] Akagi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast cancer and estrogen receptors: its clinical significance and problems] Izuo M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jun; 29(7):755–64 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormone receptors: clinical significance and problems in the treatment of breast cancer] Izuo M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer] Kuno K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical and biochemical assays of estrogen receptors in breast cancer and significance of endocrine therapy] Tominaga T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex hormone receptor in meningioma] Kuratsu J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;22(12):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the estrogen receptor in human meningioma and thymoma] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 20;58(10):1333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estrogen receptors of the rat uterus during pregnancy and lactation] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 20;58(6):842–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic changes in steroid hormone concentration and steroid hormone receptor in the human endometrium] Kanki S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormone therapy—experimental studies] Kato J. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 35(4):565–70 **(Jpn)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in uterine myomas] Baron J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endometrial cancer in the light of the studies of the estrogen and progesterone receptors in the cytosol] Mikolajewska-Fischer Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(9):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of 15-me-prostaglandin F2 alpha on the release of endogenous prostaglandin F2 alpha and the concentration of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the human endometrium] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the estrogen receptor system and the clinical effect of cryosurgery of the hyperplastic endometrium] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun; (6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between androgen and estrogen receptors and clinico-morphological characteristics of prostatic cancer] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the changes in the content of testosterone and estradiol receptors in the hypothalamus of male rats in the course of sexual development] Babichev VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of estrogen-binding proteins in the human liver] Smirnova OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of estradiol cytoplasmatic receptors in the hypothalamus and adenohypophysis of rats and its relation to the plasma levels of gonadotropins and sex steroids] Arata de Bellabarba G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982; 33(3):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estrogen-binding sites of mammalian liver: endocrine regulation of estrogen receptor synthesis in the regenerating rat liver. Eriksson HA. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):471–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of certain prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in the uterus. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):100–4

The effect of dithiothreitol on the estrogen receptor. Rice RG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):141–4

High affinity binding of anti-oestrogen to the chick liver nuclear oestrogen receptor. Lazier CB, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):387–94

Mode of action of LN 1643 (a triphenylbromoethylene antiestrogen): probable mediation by the estrogen receptor and high affinity metabolite. Borgna JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3187–91

Chronic estrogen treatment causes an alteration in uterine estrogen receptor dynamics of rats. Sato B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):412–9

In vitro and in vivo interactions of methotrexate and other antimetabolites with the oestrogen high affinity receptors of the rat uterus. Morris ID, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Mar; 47(3):433–7

The interaction of canrenone with oestrogen and progesterone receptors in human uterine cytosol. Fernandez MD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;

15(1):95–101

1–(o–chlorophenyl)–1–(p–chlorophenyl)2,2,2–trichloroeth a probe for studying estrogen and progestin receptor mediation of female sexual behavior and neuroendocrine responses. Etgen AM. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1498–504

Dose dependent modulation of receptor dynamics and uterine growth in immature rat by estradiol: importance of an additional nuclear binding at 24 hr for long–term (72 hr) uterine growth. Agarwal AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):235–41

A decrease of cytosol estrogen receptors in the hypothalamus as a result of treatment of neonatal rats with glutamate. Rodriguez–Sierra JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):272–8

Effects of 2–hydroxyoestradiol–17 beta on plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone and prolactin, and nuclear translocation of pituitary oestrogen receptors in ovariectomized ewes. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):19–27

Estradiol target neurons in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus and lateral ventromedial nucleus of young adult, reproductively senescent, and monosodium glutamate–lesioned female golden hamsters. Blaha GC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep;38(5):532–7

Effect of chlorpromazine on the binding of oestradiol–17 beta by human uterine cytosol. Scott TA. **J Recept Res** 1981–82; 2(5–6):465–8

Effect of quinoline–type antimalarial drugs on the binding of oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone by rabbit and human uterine cytosols. Scott TA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82; 2(5–6):469–86

The influence of estrogen administration on the subcellular receptors distribution and its biological effect in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Alonso GE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):613–8

The estrogenic effects of clomiphene during the neonatal period in the rat. Clark JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):513–7

Differential effects of catechol estrogens, progestins and CI–628 administered by constant infusion on the central and peripheral action of estradiol. Jellinck PH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):73–8

Specific, estrogen–sensitive alterations in anterior pituitary cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptors actuated by LHRH. Singh P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):98–105

Effects of bromocriptine and dopamine on the binding of estradiol to its uterine cytoplasmic receptors. Gallo E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar;15(3):219–30

Behavioral and cellular responses to pulses of low doses of estradiol–17 beta. Clark AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr; 30(4):561–5

Sexual receptivity: brain sites of estrogen action in female hamsters. DeBold JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct; 29(4):589–93

Rapid changes in specific estrogen binding elicited by cGMP or cAMP in cytosol from human endometrial cells. Fleming H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2486–90

Sexual discrimination: the effects of androgens on estrogen receptor systems of the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. Muldoon TG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:137–46

[Action of 15–methyl–prostaglandin F2 alpha on progesterone receptors and estradiol receptors in rabbit uterus] Chu YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Control mechanisms of ovalbumin and conalbumin synthesis in chicken oviducts by estradiol and progesterone. Studies on estradiol receptor and the effects of an anti–estrogen, tamoxifen] Binart N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(2):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of estrogen receptors and progesterone receptors in the human uterus and influence of anesthetic drugs] Russo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Oct; 34(10):755–60 **(Ita)**

[Role of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the effect of estradiol on uterine tissue] Garnovskaia MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol receptors in the rat uterus under long–term hormone administration at different doses] Orlov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of estrogen on the lower urinary tract in women] Furuhjelm M. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 5;79(18):1800–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Clonal variation of MCF–7 breast cancer cells in vitro and in athymic nude mice. Seibert K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2223–39

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against estrogen receptor: interaction with different molecular forms and functions of the receptor. Moncharmont B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6916–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Estrogen receptors in carcinoma of the breast. A comparison of the dextran–coated charcoal, immunofluorescent, and immunoperoxidase technics. O'Connell MD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):1–5

Stabilization of estradiol–receptor complexes by elimination of cytosolic factors. Fishman JH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):713–8

Conditions for the measurement of nuclear estrogen receptor at low temperature. Okulicz WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):128–36

Separation of estrogen receptors from nonspecific binding employing receptor antibodies. Rochman H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):95–9

Purification of the steroid–binding core of porcine estrogen receptor. Meyer HH, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jun;364(6):757–68

Some practical aspects of the separation of estrogen and progesterone receptors by size exclusion high performance liquid chromatography which are relevant to quantitation. Pavlik EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):553–8

METABOLISM

A non–surgical technique for the transcervical administration of physiological and pharmacological agents into rat uteri. Chwalisz K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May; 103(1):131–7

The importance of gestagen, tamoxifen and steroid receptors in the therapy of endometrial cancer. Report of an experiment. Kleine W, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(5):449–53

Nuclear steroid binding in rat adrenal gland. Calandra RS, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(6):333–6

Effect of median raphe nucleus electrocoagulation and serotonin synthesis blockade on oestrogen receptor content of rat uterus. Waloch M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):651–8

Hepatomas: hormone receptors and therapy. Friedman MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):362–6

Monoclonal antibody recognition of estrogen receptor in rabbit corpus luteum. Holt JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):E494–8

Occurrences of estrogen and progestin receptors and nuclear binding of steroid–receptor complex in human endometrial cancer. Tamaya T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;8(4):399–404

Paradoxical nature of estrogen agonist and antagonist binding in rat liver. Agarwal MK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):291–6

Interaction of serine protease inhibitors and substrates with human uterine estrogen receptor. Lukola A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):822–7

Phosphorylation of calf uterus 17 beta–estradiol receptor by endogenous Ca2+–stimulated kinase activating the hormone binding of the receptor. Migliaccio A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):1002–10

Binding of monoclonal antibodies to the nuclear estrogen receptor in intact nuclei. Moncharmont B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):107–12

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in chick oviduct chromatin after administration of oestradiol, progesterone or anti–oestrogen. Lebeau MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):653–62

Acceptor sites for the oestrogen receptor in hen oviduct chromatin. Ruh TS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15; 210(3):905–12

Nuclear oestrogen receptors in rat liver. Development of assay conditions, characterization and the translocation of oestrogens in vivo. Tamulevicius P, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):279–86

Characterization of two uterine proteases and their actions on the estrogen receptor. Gregory MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6452–8

'Specific receptor binding' of radioactively labeled products of radiolysis of the estrogen receptor ligand R 2858 (17 alpha–ethynyl–11 beta–methoxy–estradiol–17 beta). Dahlberg E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4; 755(1):148–50

Identification of thiol group at the estrogen–binding site on the cytoplasmic receptor from rabbit uterus by affinity labeling. Ikeda M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17; 718(1):66–73

Interactions of nuclear estrogen receptor with DNA and RNA. Lin SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2; 740(3):264–70

Quantification of receptors for estradiol–17 beta and progesterone in the pituitary and hypothalamus of prepubertal gilts induced to ovulate with pregnant mare's serum and human chorionic gonadotropin. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):816–26

Quantification of Receptors for Estradiol–17 beta and progesterone in the pituitary and hypothalamus of gilts during prepubertal development. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):827–32

Changes in nuclear estrogen receptor level in the rat oviduct during ovum transport. Fuentealba B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):12–6

Regulation of uterine steroid receptor levels and peroxidase activity during the puerperium of the nonlactating rat. Keeping HS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):1011–22

Relationships between estrogen receptor and estradiol–stimulated progesterone synthesis in the rabbit corpus luteum. Yuh KC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec; 27(5):1049–54

Cyclic adenosine–3':5'–monophosphate binding proteins in human mammary tumor cytosol and their relation to estrogen and progesterone receptors. A preliminary study. De Bortoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31; 59(2):226–32

Intra–tumoural variation of oestrogen receptor status in endometrial cancer. Castagnetta L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Feb;47(2):261–7

The association of cytosol oestrogen and progesterone receptors with histological features of breast cancer and early recurrence of disease. Howat JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 May;47(5):629–40

Binding of [3H] monohydroxytamoxifen in ovarian carcinoma. Holt JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug; 90(8):751–8

Characterization of estradiol receptors in brain cytosols from perinatal ferrets. Holbrook PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar; 283(1):1–8

Androgen and estrogen receptors in adult hamster brain. Vito CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):132–7

Heterogeneity of estrogen binding sites in mammary tumors. Clark JH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(1):61–5

Correlation of primary breast cancer histopathology and estrogen receptor content. Fisher ER, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(1):37–41

Adjuvant therapy of stage II breast cancer: 48–month follow–up of a prospective randomized clinical trial. Hubay CA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(1):77–82

Chemoendocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(2):105–9

Adjuvant therapy for stage II, estrogen receptor negative breast cancer. Knight WA 3d, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(2):131–4

Hormone receptors and obesity in Japanese women with breast cancer. Kuno K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981; 1(2):135–9

Estrogen and progesterone receptors: correlation of response rates, site and timing of receptor analysis. Stewart J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(3):243–50

The localization of 3H–estradiol in estrogen receptor–positive human mammary carcinoma as visualized by thaw–mount autoradiography. Buell RH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1625–30

Fluoresceinated estrone binding by cells from human breast cancers obtained by needle aspiration. Gunduz N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1251–6

Estrogen receptor status of advanced breast cancer immediately before chemotherapy does not predict for response. Stewart JF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(2):124–5

Increased DNA binding of the estrogen receptor in an estrogen–resistant mammary cancer. Baskevitch PP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2290–7

Receptor status and subsequent sensitivity of subclones of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells surviving exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Brandes LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2831–5

Presence of estrogen binding sites and growth–stimulating effect of estradiol in the human myelogenous cell line HL60. Danel L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4701–5

Steroid metabolism and steroid receptors in dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced rat mammary tumors. Eechaute W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4260–5

Characterization of a unique nuclear estrogen–binding component in an estrogen–responsive mouse Leydig cell tumor. Maeda Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4091–7

Cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen and progesterone receptors in male breast cancer. Pegoraro RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4812–4

Estrogen binding sites in the nucleus of normal and malignant human tissue: optimization of an exchange assay for the measurement of specific binding. Syne JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4443–8

Estrogen binding sites in the nucleus of normal and malignant human tissue: characteristics of the multiple nuclear binding sites. Syne JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4449–54

Nuclear estradiol–binding sites in human breast cancer. Vandewalle B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4497–503

Reduction of estrogen receptor concentration in MCF–7 human breast carcinoma cells following exposure to chemotherapeutic drugs. Yang KP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3534–8

Breast cancer and response to chemotherapy: a possible relationship of hormone receptors and doxorubicin. Livingston RB. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Sep;9(3):229–36

Kinetic data of cytoplasmic estradiol receptor. Görlich M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar;17(1):23–31

Kinetic data of cytoplasmic estradiol receptor. Görlich M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar;17(1):23–31

Induction of estrogen and progesterone receptors and decidualization in the hamster uterus by cholera toxin. Alleva JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2095–106

Estradiol is less potent than ethinyl estradiol for in vivo translocation of the mammalian liver estrogen receptor to the nucleus. Aten RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1292–8

Analysis of binding of [3H]Estradiol to the cytosol fraction of rat pancreas: comparison with sites in the cytosol of uterus. Boctor AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):453–62

Further evidence of adrenergic control of translocation and intracellular levels of estrogen receptors in rat pineal gland. Cardinali DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):492–8

Dopaminergic stimulation of pituitary but not hypothalamic estrogen receptors in ovariectomized rats. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1839–46

Melatonin–induced increase in cytoplasmic estrogen receptor activity in hamster uteri. Danforth DN Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):81–5

Estradiol and tamoxifen interaction at receptor sites at 37 C. Fishman JH. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1164–6

Modulation of tamoxifen–specific binding sites and estrogen receptors by estradiol and progesterone in the neonatal uterus of guinea pig. Gulino A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1871–3

Acquisition of regulatory mechanisms for gonadotropin receptors and steroidogenesis in the maturing rat testis. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1711–20

Nuclear binding of estrogen–receptor complex: receptor–specific nuclear acceptor sites. Kon OL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1925–35

The interaction of estrogen– and antiestrogen–receptor complexes with polynucleotides. Murphy LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):707–14

Estrogen and antiestrogen binding to different forms of the molybdate–stabilized estrogen receptor. Ruh MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2203–5

Feminization of the concentrations of hepatic estrogen–binding proteins by ectopic pituitary. Rumbaugh RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1363–9

The fetal thymus of guinea pig as an estrogen target organ. Screpanti I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1552–61

Imprinting of hepatic estrogen–binding proteins by neonatal androgens. Sloop TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1639–46

Analysis of the effect of progesterone in vivo on estrogen receptor distribution in the rat anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. Smanik EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):15–22

Antiestrogen–binding sites distinct from the estrogen receptor: subecellular localization, ligand specificity, and distribution in tissues of the rat. Sudo K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):425–34

Estrogenic stimulation of the antiestrogen specific binding site in rat uterus and liver. Winneker RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1910–5

Estrogen–receptor—DNA interaction. Difference between activation by estrogen and antiestrogen. Evans E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):185–91

Studies with steroid–fluorescein conjugates on oestrogen target tissues. Joyce BG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1147–55

Correlation of peroxidase activity in human breast cancer with oestradiol and progesterone receptors. Liel Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1389–90

Initial characterisation of oestrogen receptors in canine mammary tumour lines maintained in nude mice. Thomas SE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):989–94

Concentration of endogenous oestradiol as related to oestradiol receptor sites in breast tumor cytosol. Thorsen T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr;18(4):333–7

Estrogen reversal of vinblastine–induced paracrystals: failure to inhibit the nuclear localization of receptor–estrogen complex. Wilson HJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 28(1):60–7

Different regulation of the concentration of estrogen receptors in the rat liver and uterus following ovariectomy. Eriksson HA. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):91–5

The strong hydrophobic domain of the activated estrogen receptor of porcine uterus. Murayama A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):255–8

Requirement for a reduced sulphydryl entity in the protection of molybdate–stabilized estrogen receptor. Ratajczak T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):80–4

Further characterization of estrogen receptors in the human oviduct. Muechler EK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun; 39(6):819–23

Immunoperoxidase estrogen receptor assay for human breast cancer. Bennington JL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1983; 17:60–8

Sex steroid receptors in diverse human tumors. Kobayashi S, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):439–45

Tamoxifen–induced increase in cytosol progestin receptor levels in a case of metastatic endometrial cancer. Schwartz PE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):41–8

Unspecific interactions of estrogen receptors with immunoglobulins and their absence in the tryptic receptor fragment. Hekim N, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 May;364(5):607–11

Validation of the common–core hypothesis of estrogen receptors with precipitating and steroid–releasing antibodies. Hekim N, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jun;364(6):769–75

Diurnal variation of cytosol estrogen receptors in the liver from adult male rats. Castillo O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):237–40

Uptake, receptor and biological response of estrone in the fetal uterus of guinea pig. Lanzone A, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(3):168–80

Methodology for the synthesis and specific activity determination of 16 alpha–[77Br]–bromoestradiol–17 beta and 16 alpha–[77Br]–11 beta–methoxyestradiol–17 beta, two estrogen receptor–binding radiopharmaceuticals. Senderoff SG, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Jul; 33(7):545–51

Receptors and biological responses to ovarian steroid hormones in the fetal and perinatal periods. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983;27:225–73 (273 ref.)

Estrogens and cytosolic estrogen receptors in aged male rats. Winters SJ, et al. **J Androl** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):171–4

Inhibition of the translocation of estrogen receptor from the cytoplasm into the nucleus by estrogen receptor–binding factors. Murayama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 92(6):2039–42

Somatostatin enhances binding of [3H]estradiol to a cytosolic protein in rat pancreas. Possible role of oligopeptide coligands in secretion. Band P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7284–7

Dihydrofolate reductase gene amplification and possible rearrangement in estrogen–responsive methotrexate–resistant human breast cancer cells. Cowan KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15079–86

Interaction of ribonuclease A with estrogen receptor from rat mammary tumor MTW9. Feldman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5001–4

Efficient and highly selective covalent labeling of the estrogen receptor with [3H]tamoxifen aziridine. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3487–95

An antiestrogen–binding protein in human tissues. Kon OL. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3173–7

An estrogen receptor model to describe the regulation of prolactin synthesis by antiestrogens in vitro. Lieberman ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4741–5

Estrogen receptor activation precedes transformation. Effects of ionic strength, temperature, and molybdate. Müller RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9227–36

The inhibition of the estrogen receptor's positive cooperative [3H]estradiol binding by the antagonist, clomiphene. Sasson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11540–5

Estriol and estrone interaction with the estrogen receptor. I. Temperature–induced modulation of the cooperative binding of [3H]estriol and [3H]estrone to the estrogen receptor. Sasson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8113–7

Estriol and estrone interaction with the estrogen receptor. II. Estriol and estrone–induced inhibition of the cooperative binding of [3H]estradiol to the estrogen receptor. Sasson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8118–22

Simultaneous occurrence of receptors for estradiol, progesterone, and dihydrotestosterone in canine mammary tumors. Elling H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 105(3):231–7

Estrogen receptor–mediated cytotoxicity using iodine–125. Bloomer WD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(1):39–45

Oligodeoxynucleotide base recognition by steroid hormone receptors. Kumar SA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 21(1):19–27

Estrogen receptors in human prostate: evidence for multiple binding sites. Ekman P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):166–76

Antitumor activity of clomiphene analogs in vitro: relationship to affinity for the estrogen receptor and another high affinity antiestrogen–binding site. Murphy LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):373–9

Oestrogen receptor–like binding in the surface germinal epithelium of the rat ovary. Hamilton TC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):377–85

Oestrogen receptor activity and intranuclear translocation of oestradiol in rat and human mammary tumours. Hawkins RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;98(1):91–102

Incidence, growth and oestradiol–receptor levels of 7, 12–dimethylbenz (alpha) anthracene–induced mammary tumours in rats: effects of neonatal sex steroids and oestradiol implants. Verhoeven G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):357–68

High–affinity binding of estrone, estradiol and estriol in human cervical myometrium and cervical and vaginal epithelium. Punnonen R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(4):203–7

Autoradiographic localization of steroid binding in human tissue labeled in vitro. Shannon JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Oct;30(10):1059–65

Ring–substituted 1,2–dialkylated 1,2–bis(hydroxyphenyl)ethanes. 1. Synthesis and estrogen receptor binding affinity of 2,2'– and 3,3'–disubstituted hexestrols. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Aug; 26(8):1137–44

(2R*,3S*)–1–[125I]Iodo–2,3–bis(4–hydroxyphenyl)pentane ([125I]iodonorhexestrol) and (2R*,3S*)–1–[77Br]Bromo–2,3–bis(4–hydroxyphenyl)penta ([77Br]bromonorhexestrol), two gamma–emitting estrogens that show receptor–mediated uptake by target tissues in vivo. Landvatter SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov; 25(11):1307–12

Nonsteroidal estrogens: synthesis and estrogen receptor binding affinity of derivatives of (3R*,4S*)–3,4–bis(4–hydroxyphenyl)hexane (hexestrol) and (2R*,3S*)–2,3–bis(4–hydroxyphenyl)pentane (norhexestrol) functionalized on the side chain. Landvatter SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov;25(11):1300–7

1,1,2–triphenylbut–1–enes: relationship between structure, estradiol receptor affinity, and mammary tumor inhibiting properties. Schneider MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Sep; 25(9):1070–7

Estradiol receptor levels in rat hypothalamic and limbic nuclei. Rainbow TC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1439–45

Marijuana: interaction with the estrogen receptor. Sauer MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):404–7

Variability of oestrogen and progesterone receptor status between primary breast cancer and nodal metastases: preliminary communication. Fernandez D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):719–22

Specific binding of 3H–estradiol to the cytosol of rat pancreas and uterus: bound sites in pancreatic extracts do not translocate 3H–estradiol to nuclei suggesting a basic difference in mode of action. Boctor AM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82;2(5–6):453–63

Kinetic analysis of estrogen and antiestrogen competition for hypothalamic cytosol estrogen receptors. Evidence for noncompetitive ligand–receptor interactions. Etgen AM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82;2(5–6):531–53

Intranuclear transformation of the estrogen receptor in adulthood: tissue and species similarities. Linkie DM. **J Recept Res** 1981–82;2(5–6):487–501

Endocrine aging in C57 BL mice—II. Dynamics of estrogen receptors in the hypothalamic–pituitary axis. Belisle S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):737–43

Specific binding of [3H]–estradiol to the cytosol of rat pancreas: alteration of the apparent number of binding sites by an endogenous factor and oligopeptide derivatives. Boctor AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):245–52

Substituted derivatives of A–nor–5 alpha–androstane and A–nor–5 alpha–estrane—structure and affinity for hormonal receptors. Canceill J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):643–7

Stimulation of vaginal growth and cornification in the absence of estrogen or nuclear binding of the estrogen receptor. Clark JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug; 19(2):1239–40

Specific estrogen binding sites in human lymphoid cells and thymic cells. Danel L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May; 18(5):559–63

Estradiol and progesterone receptor levels in human breast cancer in relation to cytosol and plasma estrogen level. Drafta D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):459–63

Sulfhydryl sensitivity and [125I]–16 alpha–IODO–17 beta–estradiol binding of estrogen receptor in ovarian epithelial carcinomas. Holt JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):41–50

2. Mechanism of steroid action. Immunoreactivity of the core of estrogen receptors found in different subcellular compartments of target cells from a variety of mammalian species. Jungblut PW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):87–94

Antiestrogen pharmacology and mechanism of action. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A).59–68

Characterization of estrogen, progesterone and glucocorticoid receptors in rabbit mammary glands and their measurement during pregnancy and lactation. Kelly PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):215–21

Estrogen receptor translocation and replenishment in rat hypothalamus and pituitary gland after the application of catecholestrogen or nonsteroidal antiestrogen. Kirchhoff J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):631–3

Hepatic nuclear estrogen receptor concentrations in the rat—influence of age, sex, gestation, lactation and estrous cycle. Lax ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug; 19(2):1083–8

Characterization of the effect of sodium molybdate and diisopropylfluorophosphate on the human myometrial estrogen and progesterone receptors. Lukola A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):231–5

Steroid receptors as a guide for therapy of primary and metastatic breast cancer. Maass H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):833–7

Factors affecting the target site uptake selectivity of estrogen radiopharmaceuticals: serum binding and endogenous estrogens. McElvany KD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):635–41

Sex–specific alterations in estrogen receptor interactions following induced androgen imbalance in vivo. Muldoon TG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):223–9

Specific cell adhesion to estradiol–derivatized agarose beads. Nenci I. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):109–11

Estrogen receptors and estrogen–inducible progestin receptors in the sexual skin of the monkey. Onouchi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):145–51

Cellular and molecular mechanism of action of antiestrogens. Rochefort H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):69–74

Steroid receptor forms and their interaction with cytoplasmic modulators. Sato B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):315–21

Comparative studies of the 17 beta–estradiol receptors in rabbit liver, kidney and uterus. Tong JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):273–9

Steroid binding to synaptic plasma membrane: differential binding of glucocorticoids and gonadal steroids. Towle AC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):135–43

Female sex steroid receptors in gynecological malignancies: clinical correlates. Vihko R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):827–32

No direct correlation between binding of sex hormones and calcium pump activity by rat liver microsomal preparations.

Yamada M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):591–7
Antiestrogenic action of 3–hydroxytamoxifen in the human breast cancer cell line MCF–7. Roos W, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):55–9
An ovarian independent population of uterine estrogen receptors. Quarmby VE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19; 33(12):1205–11
On the mechanism of estrogen receptor replenishment: recycling, resynthesis and/or processing. Kassis JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;52(1):27–36
Effects of thyroid hormones on the ontogeny of oestradiol–binding sites in the rat. Barbanel G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):247–61
Estrogen receptor development in the absence of growth hormone and prolactin: studies in dwarf mice. Sartor P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;29(1):91–9
Progesterone, glucocorticoid and estradiol receptors in MCF–7 cells bind to chromatin. Sun LH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;30(3):267–78
Effects of serum–free defined medium on MCF–7 cell nuclear estrogen–receptor levels. Umans RS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;28(1):91–98
Hepatic estrogen responsiveness. Possible mechanisms for sexual dimorphism. Thompson C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):69–76
Estrogen receptor sites in the developing central nervous system and their relationships to catecholamine systems. Stumpf WE, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:205–12
Comparison of estrogen receptors in human premenopausal and postmenopausal uteri using isoelectric focusing. Pellikka PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):430–4
The changing pattern of recurrence in oestrogen positive and negative breast cancer with nodal spread, related to efferent vascular invasion. Hartveit F, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(2):81–4
Changes in estrogen and progestin receptor binding resulting from retrochiasmatic knife cuts. McGinnis MY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):225–9
Physicochemical and genetic evidence for specific antiestrogen binding sites. Faye JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3158–62
Steroid receptors and hormone responsiveness of human prostatic carcinoma. Concolino G, et al. **Prostate** 1982; 3(5):475–82
Receptors reconsidered: a 20–year perspective. Jensen EV, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:1–40 (128 ref.)
Estradiol receptors of two distinct populations of Leydig cells. Lin T, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jul;40(1):53–63
Progesterone–induced estrogen receptor–regulatory factor is not 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. MacDonald RG, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Oct;40(4):465–73
Estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. II. Correlation between the histochemical method and biochemical assay. Meijer CJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982; 40(1):27–37
Estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. I. Specificity of the histochemical localization of estrogen receptors using an estrogen–albumin FITC complex. van Marle J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(1):17–25
[Histochemical study of estradiol receptors and morphologic parameters in breast cancer] Berger G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Dec;66(195):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlation between cell fluorescence for estrogen receptors and the hormone–dependence of breast cancer] Ide P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Dec;66(195):465–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variation in the number of estrogen and progesterone receptors in normal human endometrial cells in culture] Marques B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Jun; 66(193):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of the uterine binding of estrogens by unsaturated fatty acids in immature female rats] Clerc–Hofmann F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 10;296(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence and importance of nuclear estradiol receptors in human breast cancer] Dietrich W. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(8):667–83 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Important 'reference conditions' in the interpretation of hormone receptor findings in human breast carcinomas. Studies of the nude mouse model] Michel RT, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 25;34(12):373–7 **(Ger)**
[Changing receptor status and treatment in breast cancer] Nomura Y. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heterogenous action mechanisms in steroid hormone–responsive cancer and their effects on tumor growth] Sato B, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar; 31(3):207–11 **(Jpn)**
[Estrogen and progesterone interactions on the estrogen receptor and thymidine kinase in the immature rat uterus] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;34(12):2172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Central control of prolactin and estrogen receptors in rat liver––expression of a novel endocrine system, the hypothalamo–pituitary–liver axis. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:259–78 (132 ref.)
Effects of estrogens and antiestrogens on androgen–dependent growth of Shionogi carcinoma 115: role of estrogen receptor. Nohno T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar–Apr;15(3):237–44
Drug and hormone sensitivity of estrogen receptor–positive and –negative human breast cancer cells in vitro. Goldenberg GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5147–51
Oestrogen and progesterone receptors: physiological and pathological considerations. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):133–54
Differential sensitivity of estrogen target tissues: the role of the receptor. Kelner KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):1986–95
Endocrine aging in CBA mice: characterization of uterine cytosolic and nuclear sex steroid receptors. Belisle S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(6):417–23
A regional analysis of estrogen binding to hypothalamic cell nuclei in relation to masculinization and defeminization. Nordeen EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):933–41
9. Steroid receptors. Correlation of estrogen and progesterone receptor status with ultrastructural differentiation in breast tumors. Stegner HE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):297–303
The acute effect of oestrogens on testosterone production appears not to be mediated by testicular oestrogen receptors. Damber JE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul; 31(1):105–16
Intracellular receptors mediate gonadal steroid modulation of LHRH–induced LH release. Kamel F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):471–86
Sex differences in rat brain oestrogen and progestin receptors. Rainbow TC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):648–9
Characterization of a pineal–independent diurnal rhythm in neural estrogen receptors and its possible behavioral consequences. Wilson MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul;37(1):14–22
The role of sex steroid receptors in obstetrics and gynecology. Roberts DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1983; 12:61–78
Steroid hormone receptors and gonadotropin secretion. Muldoon TG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:95–109 (19 ref.)
[Hormone receptors of target cells of estrogens and relation to cell growth] David JF. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Jun;66(193):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of estradiol on 3',5'–AMP–phosphodiesterase activity in rat uterus. Participation of hormone receptors, the role of guanyl nucleotides] Etingof RN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Presurgical radiotherapy decreases the concentrations of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer: a 200–patient study. Bressot N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(2):177–83
The effects of ionizing irradiation on the sedimentation coefficient of cytoplasmic steroid receptors in rat mammary tumors. Janssens JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):971–7

RECEPTORS, FC

HLA–DR antigens and Fc gamma receptors in fetal and infant thymus, examined by a double–marker technique. Gilhus NE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Jun; 91(3):227–32
Properties of immunoglobulin G–Fc receptors from neonatal rat intestinal brush borders. Simister N, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;95:273–86 (22 ref.)
Characterization of E–rosette–positive Fc–receptor–bearing cells by flow cytometry. Froelich CJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):105–17
Biosynthesis of the collagen–like C1q molecule and its receptor functions for Fc and polyanionic molecules on macrophages. Loos M. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 102:1–56 (255 ref.)
Evidence that mouse receptor on lymphocytes from chronic lymphocytic leukaemia might be an IgM–receptor (mu Fc–R). Guglielmo P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Jun; 67(3):432–6
Human monocytes, B lymphocytes, and non–B lymphocytes each have structurally unique Fc gamma receptors. Cohen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):378–83
Requirements for the opsonic activity of human IgG directed to type 6 group A streptococci: net basic charge and intact Fc region. Fischetti VA. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):896–902
Fc dependence of macrophage accumulation and subsequent injury in experimental glomerulonephritis. Holdsworth SR. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):735–9
Human natural killer cells analyzed by B73.1, a monoclonal antibody blocking Fc receptor functions. I. Characterization of the lymphocyte subset reactive with B73.1. Perussia B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2133–41
Role of Fc receptor modulation by immobilized immune complexes in generation of nonspecific (bystander) cytotoxicity for autologous and xenogeneic targets by porcine alveolar macrophages. Rothlein R, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1859–64
Separation of Fc–binding serum proteins by preparative flat–bed isotachophoresis. Nicolaisen EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29;54(2):165–73
Immunochemical techniques. Part F: Conventional antibodies, Fc receptors, and cytotoxicity. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:3–448
Immunological properties to Fc receptor on lymphocytes. 10. Antigen–specific FcR gamma–T and antigen–nonspecific FcR gamma+ T suppressors in immune tolerance. Usami K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;45(4):772–84
Fc gamma–like determinants on immunoglobulin variable regions: identification by staphylococcal protein A. Biguzzi S. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jun;15(6):605–18
Increased number of IgG Fc receptors on monocyte–enriched peripheral blood leucocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Møller Rasmussen J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Oct;16(4):279–85
Two distinct Fc receptors for IgG on human peripheral T lymphocytes. Saal JG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jul; 16(1):17–24
Association of Fc receptor–blocking antibodies and human renal transplant survival. MacLeod AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):273–9
[Regulation of immunoglobulin production: role of the cellular receptors for the Fc portion of these molecules] Revillard JP, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 133D(2):199–210 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effector functions of Venimmun] Hofstaetter T, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:126–40 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Developmental changes in lymphocyte surface markers. Walcz E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 23(3):299–307
Development and distribution of HLA–DR antigens and Fc gamma receptors in the human thymus. Gilhus NE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):35–42
Localization of Fc gamma receptors in the human central nervous system. Nyland H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Aug; 90(4):217–21
Demonstration of Fc and C3b receptors on rat perikarya. Perl A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(1–2):53–6
The properties and role of receptors for IgA on human leukocytes. Fanger MW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:552–63
Ultrastructural demonstration of Fc gamma–receptors in sarcoid skin lesions. Bjerke JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):156–8
Characterization of the IgG–Fc receptor on human platelets. Karas SP, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1277–82
Enhanced Fc receptor expression by a sub–population of murine intra–tumour macrophages following intravenous Corynebacterium parvum therapy. Moore K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jun;47(6):797–802
Characterization of T–lymphocyte subsets in hairy–cell leukaemia (HCL) by monoclonal antibodies: comparison with Fc gamma, Fc mu receptors and correlation with disease activity. Lauria F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec; 52(4):657–62
IgG Fc receptor–bearing cells during early lymphoid cell development in the chicken. Nowak JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 15;74(1):198–203
The role of Ia antigens and Fc receptor–bearing T–cells in the inhibition of macrophage receptors for cytophilic antibody induced by soluble immune complexes. Rao VS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Dec;74(2):370–82
Activation of lymphocytes alters Fc receptor–beta 2–microglobulin interrelationship on the lymphocyte surface. Sármay G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 May; 78(1):73–82
Characterization of canine T–lymphocyte subpopulations: the detection of T mu and T gamma lymphocytes with homologous and heterologous immunoglobulins and the requirements for Fc receptor expression. Trail PA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 15;74(1):182–91
Relationship between the Fc receptor for IgG and the specific associated antigen of the pluripotential leukaemia cell line, K–562. Ichiki AT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):360–5
Relationship between expression of Fc gamma receptors or Ia antigens and cytolytic activities of alloactivated human T cells. Moretta A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):232–9
Expression of a receptor for sheep erythrocytes by B lymphocytes from a chronic lymphocytic leukemia patient. Sitia R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May; 27(2):210–22
Heterogeneity of human lymphocyte Fc receptors: studies using heat–aggregated and antigen–complexed IgG from human, rabbit, guinea pig, horse and goat. Gormus BJ, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(4):483–99
Immunologic evaluation of patients with polychlorinated biphenyl poisoning: determination of phagocyte Fc and complement receptors. Chang KJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Aug;28(2):329–34
Analysis of Fc gamma receptors on human peripheral blood leukocytes by flow microfluorometry. I. Receptor distributions on monocytes, T gamma cells and cells labeled with the 3A1 anti–T cell monoclonal antibody. Titus JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun;12(6):474–9
Influence of proteolysis inhibitors and immunoadsorption

technique on the composition of rabbit antigen-specific receptor preparations. Presence of Fc receptors. Tučková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(3):205-15

A comparison of Fc-receptor-bearing lymphocytes in normal individuals and in patients with lymphoproliferative diseases, using EA tests with rabbit and human-sensitizing antibodies. Zupańska B, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982; 15(2):227-35

The pulmonary macrophages of human smokers: decreased surface Fc receptor concentrations on heavily particle-laden cells. Plowman PN. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 1(4):433-42

The Fc receptors of normal and cancer patients monocytes. Uracz W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Dec;163(5):450-9

The effect of the chemical modification in human Fc gamma fragment on protein A and Fc receptor binding. Bragado R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Nov;5(5):239-45

Quantitative studies of Fc receptors on human monocytes: characterization by binding of homologous and heterologous monomeric IgG and soluble immune complexes of different composition. Rasmussen JM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):537-44

T-cell hybridoma co-expressing Fc receptors for different isotypes. I. Reciprocal regulation of Fc alpha R and Fc gamma R expression by IgA and interferon. Yodoi J, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):551-9

Cerebrospinal fluid granulocytes in bacterial meningitis have E receptors. Naess A. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 71(1):37-9

FcIgG receptor-bearing lymphocytes and monoclonal antibody-defined T cell subsets in atopic dermatitis: effect of treatment with thymopoietin pentapeptide (TP-5). Strannegård O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 69(3):238-44

Fc and complement receptor lymphocytes in the ocular tissues of rabbits immunized intravitreally with ovalbumin. Hall JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb; 24(2):192-5

'Activated' monocytes in gastric cancer patients. I. Increased Fc receptor expression, antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and NBT reduction. Uracz W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(1-2):181-90

Macrophage activation selectively enhances expression of Fc receptors for IgG2a. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):807-12

An avidin-biotin-peroxidase method for Fc receptors on macrophages isolated from and in sections of rat lung. Elner VM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1139-41

Altered expression of lymphocyte Fc alpha receptor in selective IgA deficiency and IgA nephropathy. Adachi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1246-51

Human soluble Fc gamma-binding material. I. Immunochemical properties of the material produced by the T cell line KE37. Caraux J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2295-301

Monocyte receptors for the Fc portion of IgG increase in number in autoimmune hemolytic anemia and other hemolytic states and are decreased by glucocorticoid therapy. Fries LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1240-5

Macrophage cell cycling: influence on Fc receptors and antibody-dependent phagocytosis. Gandour DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1108-12

Analysis of Fc (IgG) receptors on human peripheral blood leukocytes by dual fluorescence flow microfluorometry. II. Quantitation of receptors on cells that express the OKM1, OKT3, OKT4, and OKT8 antigens. Titus JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1152-8

Interferon-induced enhancement of macrophage Fc receptor expression: beta-interferon treatment of C3H/HeJ macrophages results in increased numbers and density of Fc receptors. Vogel SN, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1210-4

T cell hybridomas coexpressing Fc receptors (FcR) for different isotypes. II. IgA-induced formation of suppressive IgA binding factor(s) by a murine T hybridoma bearing Fc gamma R and Fc alpha R. Yodoi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):303-10

Isolation of a rabbit IgG fraction with cytophilic properties. Dobre MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 13; 59(3):339-48

Fc receptor-defined T-lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Munson D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Nov;79(5):317-21

Reticuloendothelial system Fc receptor function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kabbash L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):374-9

Increase of T lymphocytes bearing immunoglobulin G receptors during circulation in human renal cell carcinoma. Akaza H, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):461-3

Subpopulations of human T-lymphocytes. XIX. T-cells and T-cells with receptors for IgMFc (T mu), IgGFc (T gamma), or IgAFc (T alpha) in the peripheral blood and regional lymph nodes of patients with untreated breast cancer. Gupta S, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1261-4

Decreased numbers of T gamma lymphocytes in rheumatoid synovial membrane. Ishikawa H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;29(1):17-29

Detection of lymphocytic Fc receptors with 125I-labelled protein A. Villàu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Apr-Jun; 20(2):159-63

Use of solid-phase radioimmunoassay specific for human IgG or human C3b to detect Fc gamma or C3b receptors on human lymphoblastoid cell surfaces. Frade R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:155-63

Detection of Fc receptors. Kerbel RS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:113-47

Quantitative fluorometric assay for detection and characterization of Fc receptors. Schreiber AB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:147-55

Electron microscopic study of the location of the Fc-reacting factor on group A streptococci. Rýc M, et al. **Microbios** 1982;34(135):7-15

Fc receptors on erythrocytes? [letter] van Oss CJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jun;20(6):693

IgG-Fc and C3 receptors in the chicken: distribution, tissue localization and functional significance. Wick G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Oct;19(10):1267-73

Increase of peripheral blood B cells with Fc receptor for IgA in patients with IgA nephropathy. Endoh M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 May;17(5):437-41

Importance of IgG subclasses of anti-Rh antibodies for the detection of Fc-receptor-bearing human lymphocytes. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982 Nov;43(5):243-7

[Fc gamma receptor-bearing T lymphocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus in relation to disease activity and treatment] Rautenstrauch H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Nov; 10(6):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on Fc-receptor activity of pulmonary alveolar macrophage in granulomatous lung diseases] Nakano I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;57(2):157-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of T cells bearing receptors for the Fc portion of IgG in patients with gastric cancer] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct 20; 17(7):1848-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of T gamma cells in the regional lymph nodes of patients with uterine cervical cancer] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;35(7):947-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change of T gamma, T mu cells and its clinical implications in cervical cancer] Mori H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 34(11):1883-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relation of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity to Fc IgG receptor development in human blood and bone marrow. Scott CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep; 35(9):967-71

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the enzymatic sensitivities of the platelet receptor for human C-reactive protein and its functional relationship to the platelet IgG Fc receptor. Fiedel BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):215-22

Selective action of D-penicillamine on guinea pig peritoneal macrophage Fc gamma receptors for homologous, monomeric IgG1. Alexander MD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Apr;6(4):219-22

IgG-Fc receptors differ in sensitivity to primary amines. Sándor M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 May;6(5):265-9

Effect of prostaglandins on Fc-IgG receptors of human circulating T and B lymphocytes. Misefari A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Apr;5(4):267-75

Effects of hydrocortisone and protein synthesis inhibitors on FcIgG receptors on cultured fetal rat brain cells. Aanderud S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(1):46-9

GENETICS

Surface properties of activated macrophages: sensitized lymphocytes, specific antigen and lymphokines reduce expression of antigen F4/80 and FC and mannose/fucosyl receptors, but induce Ia. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:401-7

Varicella-zoster virus fails to induce immunoglobulin G Fc receptors in infected human cells. Gelb LD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):228-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Fc gamma receptors on lymphocytes from normal donors and patients with lymphoproliferative diseases. Influence of incubation conditions. Smit JW, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(2):108-18

An IgG-Fc binding protein in seminal fluid. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan-Feb;3(1):23-7

Distinct functions of surface receptors in the induction of neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity. Cordier G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jul-Aug;132D(1):3-14

Defective Fc receptor-mediated function of the mononuclear phagocyte system in lupus nephritis. Parris TM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):526-32

An Fc-receptor activity of plasma membranes from guinea-pig peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Tsunawaki S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):625-34

Asynchronous expression of granulocyte membrane receptors in megaloblastic anaemia. Scott CS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov;52(3):439-43

Studies on cytotoxicity generated in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. III. Natural killer-like cytotoxicity mediated by human lymphocytes with receptors for IgM. Golightly MG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 1;70(2):219-30

T lymphocytes with receptors for IgM-Fc (T mu) as an effector cell in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Kurane I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):404-15

Monocyte IgG-Fc receptors in myotonic dystrophy. Banerjee D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):572-8

Relationship of mouse erythrocyte binding receptor on peripheral blood mononuclear cells to receptors for IgG Fc and C3. Dobozy A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug; 53(2):473-6

Evaluation of aggregated IgG in mice as an Fc receptor specific probe of the hepatic mononuclear phagocyte system. Jimenez RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul; 49(1):200-8

Dynamics of mononuclear phagocyte system Fc receptor function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Relation to disease activity and circulating immune complexes. Kimberly RP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb; 51(2):261-8

Immunoglobulin production after marrow transplantation. III. The functional heterogeneity of FC-IgG receptor positive and negative T cell subpopulations. Lum LG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):675-84

Characterization of Fc receptors for IgE on human alveolar macrophages. Melewicz FM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):364-70

IgD-Fc receptors on normal and neoplastic human B lymphocytes. Rudders RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):579-86

Inhibition of autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction by aggregated IgG molecules. Kabelitz D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Aug;12(8):687-91

Enhanced transglutaminase activity associated with macrophage activation. Possible role in Fc-mediated phagocytosis. Leu RW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep; 141(1):191-9

Effects of mitogens on ADCC activity and Fc receptor bearing cells. Hügin A, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15; 39(1):34-9

Characterization of the IgE Fc receptors on monocytes and macrophages. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan; 42(1):124-8

Fc receptors for IgE on macrophages and lymphocytes: IgE synthesis. Introduction. Spiegelberg HL. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):122-3

The presence of a receptor for complement on T lymphocytes. Restriction of the complement receptor to Fc-receptor-bearing T lymphocytes. Bykowsky MJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Aug;162(3):307-18

The role of cellular Fc and C3 receptors on the complement-dependent degradation of stable soluble immunoglobulin aggregates by normal and trypsin-treated peritoneal macrophages. Daha MR, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):203-9

Kinetic studies of neutrophil phagocytosis. V. studies on the co-operation between the Fc and C3b receptors. Håkansson L, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec;47(4):687-94

Characteristics and function of Fc receptors on human lymphocytes. Lydyard PM, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep; 47(1):1-17 (156 ref.)

The localization of the binding site(s) on human IgG1 for the Fc receptors on homologous monocytes and heterologous mouse macrophages. Ratcliffe A, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):93-100

Modulation of human peripheral blood lymphocyte Fc gamma receptors by immune complexes: recovery of Fc gamma receptors in the presence of normal human serum. Reid FM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):281-9

Modulation of neutrophil Fc and C3b receptors. Relationship with the phagocytic process and activation of the respiratory burst. Patrone F, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun; 7(2):155-68

Mechanism of Fc-mediated interaction of eosinophils with immobilized immune complexes: I. Effects of inhibitors and activators of eosinophil function. Oliver RC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Aug;56:337-56

The mechanism of Fc-mediated interaction of eosinophils with immobilized immune complexes. II. Identification of two membrane proteins, modified by the interaction. Thorne KJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Aug;56:357-69

Modulation of Fc receptors of mononuclear phagocytes by immobilized antigen-antibody complexes. Quantitative analysis of the relationship between ligand number and Fc receptor response. Michl J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):1746-57

17D yellow fever virus infection of P388D1 cells mediated by monoclonal antibodies: properties of the macrophage Fc receptor. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun; 64 (Pt 6):1255-62

Qualitative differences between dimeric and trimeric stimulation of human basophils. MacGlashan DW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):4-6

Immunoregulation in atopic dermatitis: functional analysis of T-B cell interactions and the enumeration of Fc receptor-bearing T cells. Cooper KD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar;80(3):139-45

Redistribution of mouse spleen cell Fc receptors following treatment with mouse or human aggregated immunoglobulin G. Teti G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Apr;33(4):287-92

Exclusive binding of immunoglobulin to Fc gamma receptors on macrophages in 3-methylcholanthrene-induced murine tumors. Lindsay JM, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1163-74

Binding sites for Fc gamma receptors on immunoglobulin

G and factors influencing their expression. Dorrington KJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Oct;19(10):1215–21 (28 ref.)
Changes in the lateral ordering of the macrophage plasma membrane during Fc receptor mediated phagocytosis. Horváth LI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1603–10
Application of synthetic peptides representative of immunoglobulin sequences to the delineation of receptor binding and signalling processes. Stanworth DR. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Oct;19(10):1245–54 (36 ref.)
Role of Fc receptors in lymphocyte activation: deficiency in T- and B-lymphocytes from aged animals. Thoman ML, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Oct;19(10):1239–43
Calcium-dependent interactions between multivalent ligands and IgM Fc receptors of rat peritoneal macrophages. Uher F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Sep;19(9):1189–92
Fc-receptor function in Henoch-Schönlein disease of childhood. Davin JC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:590–6
Human macrophages armed with murine immunoglobulin G2a antibodies to tumors destroy human cancer cells. Steplewski Z, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26;221(4613):865–7
Inhibitors of immune complex induced human platelet aggregation and release in plasma. Clark WF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 1;28(5):681–8
[Changes of ADCC activity, IgG Fc receptor-positive T-lymphocytes, and lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of pregnant women] Hatae M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of Fc receptors of lymphocytes, macrophages and other mammalian cells in immune processes] Liampert IM. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982;94(1):67–82 (141 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preliminary results of the isolation of chicken FcIgG receptor. Morkowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):611–4
Human placental membrane receptor for IgG. Purification of the receptor and its subunit structure. Mikulska J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Sep;5(3):137–43
Partial purification of the fetal rabbit yolk sac membrane Fc receptor. Liteplo RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec; 129(6):2573–9
Purification of Fc epsilon receptors and Fc gamma receptors. Kulczycki A Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:178–89
The Fc receptor of the fetal rabbit yolk sac membrane. Schlamowitz M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:190–219
Isolation and characterization of biologically active Fc gamma receptors of human B lymphocytes. Suzuki T. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:219–30

METABOLISM

Differential susceptibility of cell-bound streptococcal immunoglobulin Fc-receptors to autolytic degradation. Schalén C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Oct; 90(5):347–51
NIH Conference: Immunoglobulin G Fc receptor-mediated clearance in autoimmune diseases. Frank MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):206–18
Simultaneous interaction of monoclonal antibody-targeted liposomes with two receptors on K562 cells. Bragman KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):187–95
Metabolic and morphologic effects of colchicine on human T-lymphocyte expression of Fc mu and Fc gamma receptors. Ercolani L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15; 77(2):222–32
Assessment of Fc (IgG) receptor function in adherent murine peritoneal macrophages using soluble model immune complexes. Finbloom DS. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Dec; 74(2):294–305
Effect of low-molecular-weight lymphokine components on the Fc and C3b receptor-mediated macrophage functions. Fóris G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):276–84
Decreased Fc and C3 receptor function in macrophage populations which are refractory to migration inhibitory factor, C3 activators, and immune complex. Leu RW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug;80(1):31–42
Interaction between staphylococcal protein A and human immunoglobulin M takes place through the F(ab')2 gamma-receptor on the protein A molecule. Vidal MA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Aug;5(2):75–8
The expression of Fc receptors on guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages and neutrophils. Coupland K, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):647–56
Digestion and resynthesis of receptors binding IgG-sensitized erythrocytes on rat macrophages. Förster O, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):107–14
Structural studies of fc receptors. II. The effect of dissociation and reassociation of phospholipids on the activity of Fc gamma receptors of macrophages. Aida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):23–32
Preparation of polymorphonuclear leucocyte-plasma membranes which show Fc receptor activity. Tsunawaki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1891–900
Internalization and degradation of macrophage Fc receptors during receptor-mediated phagocytosis. Mellman IS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):887–95
Recombinant immune interferon increases immunoglobulin G Fc receptors on cultured human mononuclear phagocytes. Guyre PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul; 72(1):393–7
Impaired fc-mediated mononuclear phagocyte system clearance in HLA-DR2 and MT1-positive healthy young adults. Kimberly RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1; 157(5):1698–703
Acute infection of mice with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus enhances Fc and complement receptor activity of peritoneal macrophages. Lussenhop N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):25–32
Fc-dependent inhibition of mouse B cell activation by whole anti-mu antibodies. Phillips NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):602–6
Fc receptor for IgA on erythrocytes. Motą G. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1675–80
Proteolysis of soluble IgE-receptor complexes: localization of sites on IgE which interact with the Fc receptor. Perez-Montfort R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Sep; 19(9):1113–25
Macrophage membrane potential changes associated with gamma 2b/gamma 1 Fc receptor-ligand binding. Young JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1357–61
S-sulfonation: a reversible chemical modification of human immunoglobulins permitting intravenous application. II. Effect on Fc-mediated effector functions. Hofstaetter T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(2):155–65

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocytosis, membrane recycling and Fc receptor function. Mellman IS. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(92):35–58
Expression of FcIgG receptors on cultured fetal rat brain cells. Studies on normal, preneoplastic and malignant cells. Aanderud S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(1):40–5
Insulin-like stimulatory effect of Fc fragments of human immunoglobulin G on rat adipocyte lipogenesis: indirect evidence for Fc receptor on adipocytes. Khokher MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):393–6
Fc receptor modulation in mononuclear phagocytes maintained on immobilized immune complexes occurs by diffusion of the receptor molecule. Michl J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2121–39
Biochemical signals transmitted by Fc gamma receptors: triggering mechanisms of the increased synthesis of adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate mediated by Fc gamma 2a- and Fc gamma 2b- -receptors of a murine macrophage-like cell line (P388D1). Nitta T, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2708–14
The FcR-mediated endocytosis of model immune complexes by cells from the P338D1 mouse macrophage line. I. Internalization of small, nonaggregating oligomers of IgG. Segal DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):130–7
The FcR-mediated endocytosis of model immune complexes by cells from the P388D1 mouse macrophage line. II. The role of ligand-induced self-aggregation in promoting internalization. Segal DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 130(1):138–44
Alterations of the glycocalyx of Fc receptor-bearing cell lines during Fc receptor-ligand interactions. Richards KL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Apr;33(4):305–14
The Fc receptor model of membrane cytoplasmic signalling. Gergely J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Oct;19(10):1223–8
Mouse macrophage Fc receptor for IgG gamma 2b/gamma 1 in artificial and plasma membrane vesicles functions as a ligand-dependent ionophore. Young JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1636–40
Receptors for immune complexes on bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes. 1. Fc receptors: enzymatic behaviour, dissociation and regeneration. Ahmed JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jun;30(5):382–6

RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID see under **RECEPTORS, STEROID**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE

Effect of the H1 antihistamine chlorpheniramine maleate on histamine-induced symptoms in the human conjunctiva. Indirect evidence for nervous H1 receptors. Kirkegaard J, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Apr;37(3):203–8
H2 receptors in airway smooth muscle [letter] Thomson NC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):941–2

ANALYSIS

Endothelial cell receptors for histamine. Simionescu N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;401:132–49 (73 ref.)
Histamine H1 receptors and prostaglandin-histamine interactions modulating contractility of rabbit and rat testicular capsules in vitro. Nemetallah BR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):632–5
Histamine receptors in human skin: indirect evidence. Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:101–5
Rabbit atrial histamine receptors and cyclic AMP. Longhurst PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1730–2
Distribution and characteristics of histamine H1-receptors in guinea-pig airways identified by [3H]mepyramine. Carswell H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):301–7
Histamine-induced inositol phospholipid breakdown mirrors H1-receptor density in brain. Daum PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):497–8
Photoaffinity labeling of P2-purinergic and H1-histamine receptors in intact smooth muscle. Fedan JS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Aug;42(11):2846–50
Distribution of histamine receptors in isolated canine airways. Bradley SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):693–700
Characterization of histamine receptors in cat cerebral arteries in vitro and in situ. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):168–75
Histamine H2 receptor subtypes in the guinea pig right atrium. Palaoğlu O, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(4):183–6
[Histamine and immune reactions. 1. Histamine receptor-bearing lymphocytes] Schnitzler S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982;28(4):219–35 (128 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the TSH secretion by histamine in male rats. Tuominen RK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May; 103(1):88–94
The effects of cimetidine on histamine atrial chronotropic receptor activity. Hughes MJ. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct; 12(4):425–30
Histamine-induced inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation and lysosomal enzyme release from polymorphs may not be mediated via H1- or H2-receptors. Vickers MR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):630–4
Clinical investigations into antidepressive mechanisms. I. Antihistaminic and cholinolytic effects: amitriptyline versus promethazine. Beckmann H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(1):59–70
Absence of an effect of terfenadine on guinea pig brain histamine H1-receptors in vivo determined by receptor binding techniques. Wiech NL, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1167–70
Histamine H1-agonist potentiation of adenosine-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex: comparison of response and binding parameters. Daum PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):347–57
Inhibition of cardiac sympathetic neurotransmission by histamine in the dog is mediated by H1-receptors. Kimura T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;78(4):733–8
In vivo characterization of histamine H1- and H2-receptors in the rat stomach microcirculation. Koo A. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):181–9
Inhibition of phytohaemagglutinin-induced proliferation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by histamine and histamine H1 and H2 agonists. Badger AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):178–84
The effects of an histamine H2-receptor agonist, impromidine (SK & F 92676) on the general and cardiac haemodynamics of the intact dog. Maxwell GM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):185–92
Canine gastric mucosal vasodilation with prostaglandins and histamine analogs. Gerber JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct; 27(10):870–4
Further experiments in unicellular model system to substantiate receptor amplification. Csaba G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):242–6
LY 141865 stimulates histamine-2 (H2) receptors and dopamine-2 (DA2) receptors in the anaesthetised dog. Armstrong JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28; 87(1):165–6
The attenuation by chronic electroconvulsive treatment of hypothermia induced by histamine H2-receptor stimulants in rats. Pilc A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25; 88(2–3):255–7
Modification of airway histamine-receptor function with methylprednisolone succinate. Ahmed T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Feb;71(2):224–9
Short-term toxicological studies with impromidine (SK&F 92676): a specific histamine H2-receptor agonist. Leslie GB, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Oct;2(5):265–8
Effective stimulation of cardiac contractility and myocardial metabolism by impromidine and dimaprit—two new H2-agonistic compounds—in the surviving, catecholamine-insensitive myocardium after coronary occlusion. Baumann G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):542–53
Effects of the H2-receptor agonist impromidine in human myocardium from patients with heart failure due to mitral and aortic valve disease. Baumann G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):618–25
Haemodynamic studies with impromidine in anaesthetised cats and rats. Owen DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):568–73
Potential histamine H2-receptor antagonists. 4. Benzylhistamines. Emmett JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1168–74
Dose-response curve analysis of gastric secretory responses in the dog and man to impromidine: a new histamine-H2-receptor agonist. McIsaac RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):186–90
Dynamic properties of a retrograde superfusion system for isolated right atria including effects of histamine H2 receptor agonists. Bökesoy TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Aug;8(1):1–7
Pharmacological characterisation of cardiovascular histamine receptors in man in vivo. Boyce MJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):978–82
H1-receptor antagonists: comparative pharmacology and clinical use. Reinhardt D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):983–90
Central histaminergic stimulation of

pituitary—adrenocortical response in the rat. Bugajski J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1179–89

Effect of histamine and H1- and H2-agonists on the fractional outflow of radioactivity from the rat vas deferens preloaded with [3H]-noradrenaline. MacIntosh CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20;31(25):2819–26

Pharmacological characterization of histamine receptors mediating cyclic AMP accumulation in the mouse vas deferens. Sensitivity to H1 and H2 receptor agonists and antagonists. Vohra MM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 22(3):602–8

Interaction between mianserin, an antidepressant drug, and central H1- and H2-histamine-receptors: in vitro and in vivo studies and radioreceptor assay. Nowak JZ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3):259–66

Hemodynamic effects of a new histamine H2 receptor agonist (impromidine) and antagonist (ranitidine). Pollock DM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jul;14(7):605–12

Enhancement by the putative 5-HT receptor agonist 8-OH-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin of the acoustic startle response in the rat. Svensson L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):104–7

Differences in histamine H1 and H2 receptor responses in several rabbit arteries. Robinson CP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 36(3):355–66

[Structure-activity relationships of histamine analogues, XXIV: Absolute configuration and histamine-type activity of the enantiomers of 4-(2-aminopropyl)-5-methylimidazole] Schwarz S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Aug;315(8):674–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of activation of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors, M-cholinergic receptors and H1-histamine receptors on mechanical tension in the frog subclavian vein] Protas LL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histamine-receptor bearing lymphocytes. IV. Differential effect of histamine on cell-mediated and antibody-mediated immune responses. Eckert R, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2–3):301–3

Functional depression of H2 histamine receptors in sheep with experimental allergic asthma. Ahmed T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Sep;72(3):310–20

Modulation of granulomatous hypersensitivity. V. Participation of histamine receptor positive and negative lymphocytes in the granulomatous response of Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):423–7

The relationship of histamine H2 receptor-bearing suppressor cells with the growth and metastasis of FANFT-induced bladder cancer. Babayan RK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep; 24(1):53–8

[Role of H2-histamine receptors in the immunological response] Cisło M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep–Dec; 68(5–6):627–30 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and Characterization of Histamine H1 receptors in brain. Toll L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13593–601

METABOLISM

Histamine-receptor bearing lymphocytes. II. The use of flow cytofluorometric analysis of histamine-receptors on mouse lymphocytes of different organs. Jenssen HL, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7–8):625–33

Specific binding of [3H]mepyramine to histamine H1-receptors in vascular smooth muscle membranes. Carman-Kržan. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):162–6

A species comparison of the histamine H2-receptor on mast cells and basophils. Rising TJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):263–7

Relationship between occupation of cerebral H1-receptors and sedative properties of antihistamines. Assessment in the case of terfenadine. Rose C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1171–3

Identification of [3H] histamine binding sites on gastric mucosal cells unrelated to histamine H2-receptors. Batzri S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):965–9

Histamine H2 receptors on foetal-bovine articular chondrocytes. Taylor DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15; 212(2):517–20

Comparison of the effects of histamine H2-receptor antagonists on prolactin secretion in the rat. Netti C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):412–4

Photoaffinity labeling of H1-histamine receptors in isolated smooth muscles by 4(5)-[2-(4-azido-2-nitroanilino)ethyl]imidazole: characterization in guinea-pig aorta and lack of pharmacological antagonism in dog trachealis. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):393–402

Histamine binding to H2 receptors stimulates phospholipid methylation in mast cells. Tolone G, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):966–8

Histamine interaction on surface recognition sites of H2-type in parietal and non-parietal cells isolated from the guinea pig stomach. Gespach C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22; 149(1):85–90

Lack of function of histamine H1 and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors of mouse neuroblastoma cells grown in serum-free medium. Carlson J, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):175–8

Guinea-pig cardiac & ileal histamine receptors during hyperthyroid state. Ahuja GB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;20(6):479–80

Conformational requirements for histamine H2-receptor inhibitors: a structure-activity study of phenylene analogues related to cimetidine and tiotidine. Hoffman JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):140–4

Histamine and VIP interactions with receptor-cyclic AMP systems in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT-1. Emami S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):415–23

Regulation by monovalent cations of histamine H2 receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase from guinea pig fundic gastric mucosa. Tsai BS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29; 33(9):895–902

3H-cimetidine and the H2-receptor. Warrander SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1119–26

Histamine H-1 receptors on rat peritoneal mast cells. Wescott SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1911–9

Human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Pharmacological characterization of histamine receptors mediating the elevation of cyclic AMP. Gespach C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):78–85

Identification and characterization of surface receptors for histamine in the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Comparison with human peripheral neutrophils. Gespach C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):547–53

Temperature dependence of the binding of [3H]mepyramine and related compounds to the histamine H1 receptor. Wallace RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):60–6

Specific binding of 3H-tiotidine to histamine H2 receptors in guinea pig cerebral cortex. Gajtkowski GA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):65–7

Central H1- and H2-histaminergic stimulation of pituitary-adrenocortical response under stress in rats. Bugajski J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):424–30

Histamine-induced prolactin release: pharmacological characterization of receptors in male rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):436–42

Labeling of histamine H1-receptors in the brain of the living mouse. Quach TT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr; 17(1–2):49–54

Histamine receptors in the human ureter. Bertaccini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Feb;15(2):157–66

Are there excitatory H2 receptors in guinea-pig ileum? Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:5–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Histamine-1 receptors do not directly modulate canine gastric acid secretion. Gerber JG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):259–62

Modification of isolated atrial chronotropic histamine receptor responses by alterations in the calcium concentration of the bathing medium. Hughes MJ. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):276–82

Role of histamine H1- and H2-receptors in postprandial intestinal hyperemia. Chou CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):G248–52

Effects of histamine receptor stimulation on regional myocardial blood flow. Christensen CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H461–7

An investigation of the involvement of histaminergic systems in novelty-induced grooming in the mouse. O'Callaghan M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):368–74

Evidence against the temperature-dependent interconversion of histamine H1- and H2-receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Bertaccini G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):11–6

Stimulatory and inhibitory histamine receptors in canine cystic duct. Clanachan AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):717–23

The role of histamine receptors in the release of renin. Gerber JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):57–61

Histamine receptors in primate gallbladder. Schoetz DJ Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):353–8

A possible physiological role of histamine H2-receptors in rat mesenteric circulation. Impicciatore M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):231–5

H1-histaminergic activation stimulates phosphatidylinositol labeling in rabbit aorta. Villalobos-Molina R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):457–9

Relaxation of isolated rabbit veins mediated by latent histamine H2-receptors. Tsuru H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):577–8

Intracerebroventricular aconitine induced cardiac arrhythmia: involvement of central histaminergic receptors. Tayal G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;20(6):496–8

Characterization of H1- and H2-receptor function in pulmonary and systemic circulations of sheep. Ahmed T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):175–84

Are the prejunctional histamine receptors on sympathetic nerve terminals in guinea-pig isolated atria activated during anaphylaxis in vitro? Wong-Dusting H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):653–7

Reduction of ventricular fibrillation threshold by histamine: resolution into separate H1- and H2-mediated components. Trzeciakowski JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec; 223(3):774–83

Histamine receptors in the myenteric plexus-longitudinal muscle of the guinea-pig ileum: H1- and H2-receptor-mediated potentiation of the contractile response to electrical stimulation. Zavecz JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):177–82

Electrically induced release of radiolabeled histamine from rat hippocampal slices: opposing roles for H1- and H2-receptors. Subramanian N. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9; 31(6):557–62

Auto-inhibition of brain histamine release mediated by a novel class (H3) of histamine receptor. Arrang JM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):832–7

Effect of metiamide, a histamine H2-receptor antagonist on reserpine-induced gastric ulcers and acid secretion. Hano J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(1):15–27

T-cell suppression and contrasuppression induced by histamine H2 and H1 receptor agonists, respectively. Siegel JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5052–6

Effect of histamine H2-receptor stimulation on postprandial pancreatic and gastric endocrine function in dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 181(3):253–7

[Role of histaminergic H1 and H2 receptors in prolactin release in humans] Segrestaa JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Oct;30(8):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Receptors: from pharmacologic theory to a basis for medical thought. 2. Clinical significance of receptors] Lacković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jun;104(6):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H1 see under **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H2 see under **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

RECEPTORS, HORMONE see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

RECEPTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC

The use of frozen erythrocytes in macrophage studies. 2. Attachment and phagocytosis mediated by the two immunological receptors of the macrophages. Myhrvold V, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Feb;91(1):43–7

Basophil histamine release and humoral changes during immunotherapy. Dissociation between basophil-bound specific IgE, serum value, and cell sensitivity. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Apr;37(3):187–90

Evidence for histidine residues in the immunoglobulin-binding site of human Clq. Easterbrook-Smith SB. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Feb;3(2):135–40

Comparison of receptor properties of erythrocyte membrane glycoproteins. Klimas NG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):765–74

Evidence that mouse receptor on lymphocytes from chronic lymphocytic leukaemia might be an IgM-receptor (mu Fc-R). Guglielmo P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Jun; 67(3):432–6

Human peripheral eosinophils with receptors for IgM: demonstration and ultrastructural morphology. De Simone C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982;162(2):116–27

Binding specificities of M-384 and M-870 myeloma proteins [letter] Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):1012

Phagocytosis by rat peritoneal mast cells: independence of IgG Fc-mediated and C3-mediated signals. Otani I, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2109–12

Is the E receptor on human T lymphocytes a 'negative signal receptor'? Palacios R, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec; 129(6):2479–85

Immunological characterisation of surface receptors on rat metrial gland cells. Craggs RI, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):27–37

Studies on the role of red blood cell glycoproteins as receptors for invasion by Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Howard RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Nov;6(5):303–15

Characterization of the receptors for IgE on membranes isolated from rats basophilic leukemia cells. Isersky C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jul;19(7):925–41

Evidence for the T3-associated 90K heterodimer as the T-cell antigen receptor. Meuer SC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):808–10

Immunological properties to Fc receptor on lymphocytes. 10. Antigen-specific FcR gamma-T and antigen-nonspecific FcR gamma+ T suppressors in immune tolerance. Usami K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;45(4):772–84

Fc gamma-like determinants on immunoglobulin variable regions: identification by staphylococcal protein A. Biguzzi S. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jun;15(6):605–18

Two distinct Fc receptors for IgG on human peripheral T lymphocytes. Saal JG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jul; 16(1):17–24

ANALYSIS

Some properties of con A-antibody conjugates. Mohr J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):23–7

The ontogeny of immunological receptors in the thymus. Gilhus NE, et al.

Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1982 Dec; 90(6):307–14

Localization of Fc gamma receptors in the human central nervous system. Nyland H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1982 Aug; 90(4):217–21

Characterization of the IgG–Fc receptor on human platelets. Karas SP, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1277–82

T-cell growth factor receptor in adult T-cell leukemia [letter] Yodoi J, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):509–11

Lymphocyte receptors. MacDonald DM. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:69–89 (214 ref.)

Surface receptors of epidermal Langerhans cells. Stingl G. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:66–8

B-CLL cells express true endogenous E receptor after culture with T-cells and mitogens. Worman CP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):205–10

The role of a gamma interferon–like lymphokine in the activation of T cells for expression of interleukin 2 receptors. Johnson HM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jan; 75(1):154–9

The proportion of TA, TG, and TM cells in various immunodeficiency and autoimmune disorders. Lum LG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug;80(1):105–14

IgG Fc receptor–bearing cells during early lymphoid cell development in the chicken. Nowak JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 15;74(1):198–203

Immunoglobulin G receptors of intestinal brush borders from neonatal rats. Rodewald R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 95:287–99

Receptors for immunoglobulins and activation markers on human T lymphocytes. Moretta A, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1982 Oct;11(3):697–709 (79 ref.)

Localization of IgG–Fc receptors in human renal glomeruli. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep; 24(3):320–9

Analysis of Fc gamma receptors on human peripheral blood leukocytes by flow microfluorometry. I. Receptor distributions on monocytes, T gamma cells and cells labeled with the 3A1 anti–T cell monoclonal antibody. Titus JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun;12(6):474–9

Quantitation of the soluble receptor of human T lymphocytes for sheep erythrocytes by electroimmunodiffusion in the serum of patients with cancer, uremia and leprosy. Moura NC, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):306–8

Absence of specific binding of receptor–mediated endocytosis, and of secretion of alpha–2–macroglobulin by cultured endothelial cells. Marynen P, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;11(4):210–4

Do OKT 3 monoclonal antibodies inhibit T–cell proliferation by blocking the receptor for TCGF? Lea T. **Immunol Lett** 1982;5(6):311–5

Mouse red blood cell rosettes: human B and some T lymphocytes express receptors for mouse erythrocytes in the presence of Ficoll. Eremin O, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct;47(2):321–7

Membrane changes in murine macrophages after in–vivo stimulation and activation. Glass EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):165–73

Density and localization of P–fimbriae–specific receptors on mammalian cells: fluorescence–activated cell analysis. Svenson SB, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):6–12

P–fimbriae of pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli: identification and chemical characterization of receptors. Svenson SB, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):61–7 (25 ref.)

Increased 'T lymphocyte' bearing Fc receptors for IgG in pregnancy. Ong KS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):220–4

The mechanism of passive sensitization: occupation of free IgE receptors or exchange with cell–bound IgE. Van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(1):71–7

Membrane Fc–IgG and C3b receptors on myeloid leukaemia cells: a comparison with cytoplasmic acid naphthyl acetate esterase cytochemistry. Scott CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):555–8

Identification of an active disaccharide unit of a glycoconjugate receptor for pneumococci attaching to human pharyngeal epithelial cells. Andersson B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):559–70

Specific binding of leukotriene B4 to a receptor on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kreisle RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):628–41

Binding of immunoglobulin E to the receptor on rat peritoneal macrophages. Finbloom DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2004–8

The fate of IgE bound to rat basophilic leukemia cells. II. Endocytosis of IgE oligomers and effect on receptor turnover. Isersky C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):388–96

Blockade of Fc receptor–mediated binding to U–937 cells by murine monoclonal antibodies directed against a variety of surface antigens. Kurlander RJ. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):140–7

Binding of cyclosporine by human lymphocytes and phospholipid vesicles. LeGrue SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):712–8

Studies of antigen binding on human basophils. II. Continued expression of antigen–specific IgE during antigen–induced desensitization. MacGlashan D Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2337–42

Identification of a membrane antigen that is distinct from the interleukin 2 receptor and that may be required for interleukin 2–driven proliferative responses. Malek TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):747–55

Cyclosporin receptors on human lymphocytes. Ryffel B, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1978–82

Analysis of Fc (IgG) receptors on human peripheral blood leukocytes by dual fluorescence flow microfluorometry. II. Quantitation of receptors on cells that express the OKM1, OKT3, OKT4, and OKT8 antigens. Titus JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1152–8

Detection of receptors for the Fc region of IgG on streptococci. Reis KJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 15;59(1):83–94

Immunology: the T–cell receptor—an important step forwards [news] Munro A. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22; 303(5918):570

[Immunofluorescence tests versus rosette tests. Detection of receptors for the formation of rosettes with sheep erythrocytes using monoclonal antibodies OKT–11 and OKT–11A] Koubek K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 14; 122(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The use of AET–pretreated sheep red blood cells in the detection of lymphocytes with limited affinity for E receptors] Siegel G. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982; 28(4):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study on T cells bearing Fc receptor for IgG in the patients with cancer of digestive organ] Taki M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr 20;17(3):720–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Phenotype of the cells of malignant non–Hodgkin lymphoma with low degree malignancy determined by the studies of surface receptors] Urasiński I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul–Aug;68(1–2):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Serum–mediated inhibition of human lymphocyte fc gamma–receptors in extrinsic and intrinsic bronchial asthma. Reid FM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(3):218–23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of IgE receptors on human lymphocytes. Parker CW, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(1):1–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the enzymatic sensitivities of the platelet receptor for human C–reactive protein and its functional relationship to the platelet IgG Fc receptor. Fiedel BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):215–22

Cyclosporin A does not prevent expression of Tac antigen, a probable TCGF receptor molecule, on mitogen–stimulated human T cells. Miyawaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2737–42

[Use of the toxin–tissue receptor reaction for detecting toxic substances of the causative agents of acute intestinal diseases] Bunin KBV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

H–Y antigen generating and receptor systems in abnormal sexual development. Moreira–Filho CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;13(4):401–11

Cloning and expression of the cloacin DF13/aerobactin receptor of Escherichia coli (ColV–K30). Krone WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):716–21

A common VH marker relating BALB/c alpha 1–3 dextran–binding and A/J P–azophenylarsonate–binding antibody families. Stanislawski M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2434–41

Membrane receptors and genetics of cells involved in immune response. Zuckerman SH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jan; 83(1):27–40 (95 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte changes in favism: in vitro evidence of a modifying effect of bilirubin and hemoglobin on T–lymphocyte receptors. Schilirò G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(4):230–5

Membrane receptors and the regulation of mononuclear phagocyte effector functions. Silverstein SC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:21–31

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing the secreted and membrane domains of the IgA dimer receptor. Kühn LC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:751–9

Analysis of the rate–limiting step in a ligand–cell receptor interaction: the immunoglobulin E system. Wank SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):954–9

Cell–surface changes during mitogenic stimulation of lymphocytes assessed by the binding of wheat–germ agglutinin and other plant lectins. Tatham PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):509–18

Studies on cytotoxicity generated in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. III. Natural killer–like cytotoxicity mediated by human lymphocytes with receptors for IgM. Golightly MG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 1;70(2):219–30

Human T lymphocyte receptor for sheep erythrocytes: characterization of a specific antiserum and its application in the detection and quantitation of the receptor in a soluble form. **Mendes NF, et al. Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1; 72(1):143–50

Immunological markers of human mononuclear cells. Klein M. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Apr;16(2):128–33 (16 ref.)

Characterization of pig lymphocyte receptors for allogeneic and non–allogeneic erythrocytes. I. Apparent common identity of both receptors. Salmon H. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):574–80

A selective effect upon IgG synthesis by T gamma lymphocytes and their products in man. Warrington RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;26(3):415–22

The receptor on mast cells and related cells with high affinity for IgE. Metzger H. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 1983; 9:115–45 (104 ref.)

Surface markers, antigens, and receptors on murine T and B cells: Part 3. Ahmed A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1983;4(2):95–128 (164 ref.)

Normal human B cells express endogenous sheep erythrocyte (E) receptor after appropriate in vitro culture. Mills KH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 May;13(5):379–82

Studies on T lymphocyte activation. II. Monoclonal antibody inhibiting the capacity of rat T lymphoblasts to absorb and to respond to IL–2: an anti–IL–2 receptor antibody? Osawa H, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):617–21

Surface receptors for IgG and complement on equine alveolar macrophages. Dyer RM, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun;7(2):183–95

The interaction of human and rodent IgE with the human basophil IgE receptor. Conrad DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):327–33

Blockade of the interleukin–2 receptor by anti–Tac antibody: inhibition of human lymphocyte activation. Depper JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):690–6

The characteristics of a monoclonal antibody that binds specifically to rat T lymphoblasts and inhibits IL 2 receptor functions. Osawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):51–5

Activated alveolar macrophages: IgG and complement receptors. Schuyler MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec; 100(6):932–42

Glycophorin as a possible receptor for Plasmodium falciparum. Pasvol G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30; 2(8305):947–50

Role of diffusion regulation in receptor—ligand interactions. DeLisi C. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:95–109

Interactions between receptors for antigen and receptors for antibody—a review. Dickler HB. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Oct; 19(10):1301–6 (18 ref.)

The cross–reactivity of rat IgE and IgG with solubilized receptors of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Kepron MR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1631–9

Single amino acid substitutions in influenza haemagglutinin change receptor binding specificity. Rogers GN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):76–8

Identification of idiotypic receptors on reovirus–specific cytolytic T cells. Ertl HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7479–83

Identification and initial characterization of a rat monoclonal antibody reactive with the murine interleukin 2 receptor–ligand complex. Malek TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5694–8

Suspension culture of human mast cells/basophils from umbilical cord blood mononuclear cells. Ogawa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4494–8

Human lymphocyte surface markers. Moretta L, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1982 Oct;19(4):273–84 (95 ref.)

[Receptor activity of the peripheral blood lymphocytes during postoperative convalescence of patients with arteriosclerosis of the lower limbs] Nawrocka–Jarosz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 10;38(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of the airfuge for analysis and preparation of receptors incorporated into liposomes: studies with the receptor for immunoglobulin E. Rivnay B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):514–20

Isolation and renaturation of alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor from diploid human fibroblasts. Frey J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):629–31

Purification of the colicin I receptor. Bowles LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1215–20

Isolation of the receptor for IgG from a human monocyte cell line (U937) and from human peripheral blood monocytes. Anderson CL. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1; 156(6):1794–806

Isolation of cross–linked IgE–receptor complexes from rat macrophages. Finbloom DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1489–91

Gel filtration in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride of the alpha–subunit (and its fragments) of the receptor for immunoglobulin E. Kumar N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1561–7

Isolation, purification and biochemical characterization of E–receptors on surfaces of porcine peripheral lymphocytes. Zheng DX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Feb;26(2):151–61

METABOLISM

Interaction of fibrinogen with staphylococcal clumping factor and with platelets. Hawiger J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27;408:521–35

Phospholipids stabilize the interaction between the alpha and

beta subunits of the solubilized receptor for immunoglobulin E. Rivnay B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6922–7

Protein binding to brush borders of enterocytes from the jejunum of the neonatal rat. Mackenzie NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):204–9

Immunocytochemical study on cholera toxin binding sites by monoclonal anti-cholera toxin antibody in neuronal tissue culture. Okada E, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24; 242(2):233–41

Assessment of Fc (IgG) receptor function in adherent murine peritoneal macrophages using soluble model immune complexes. Finbloom DS. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Dec; 74(2):294–305

Receptor-mediated transport of IgG across the intestinal epithelium of the neonatal rat. Rodewald R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(92):209–32

Histamine release induced by dextran: the nature of the dextran receptor. Moodley I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):69–81

Effects of the metals, Be, Fe, Cu and Al, on the mobility of immunoglobulin receptors. Morita K, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1227–8

Differences in the association between the oxidase-dependent activity and plasma membrane receptors for IgG, C3b and concanavalin A of human neutrophils. Hed J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):212–6

Transmembrane delivery of insulin into cells through alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor-mediated endocytosis. Ito F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):131–5

Rabbit intestinal glycoprotein receptor for Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin lacking affinity for cholera toxin. Holmgren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):424–33

Isolation and characterization of the sheep erythrocyte receptor for acholeplasmal lipoglycans. Al-Samarrai TH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1078–87

Structural studies of fc receptors. II. The effect of dissociation and reassociation of phospholipids on the activity of Fc gamma receptors of macrophages. Aida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):23–32

alpha 2-Macroglobulin binding to cultured fibroblasts. Solubilization and partial purification of binding sites. Hanover JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):370–7

A transmembrane precursor of secretory component. The receptor for transcellular transport of polymeric immunoglobulins. Mostov KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11816–21

Reconstitution of the receptor for immunoglobulin E into liposomes. Conditions for incorporation of the receptor into vesicles. Rivnay B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12800–8

Insulin–cholera toxin binding unit conjugate: a hybrid molecule with insulin biological activity and cholera toxin binding specificity. Roth RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May;115(2):151–8

Modulation of the biologic activities of IgE-binding factors. III. Switching of a T cell hybrid clone from the formation of IgE-suppressive factor to the formation of IgE-potentiating factor. Huff TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1090–5

Decreased Fc receptor avidity and degradative function of monocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Katayama S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):217–22

In vitro effect of inosiplex on T lymphocytes. I. Influence on T cells with receptors for IgG (T gamma). De Simone C, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1–2):139–52

Role of membrane gangliosides in the binding and action of bacterial toxins. Fishman PH. **J Membr Biol** 1982; 69(2):85–97 (133 ref.)

A monoclonal antibody that appears to recognize the receptor for human T-cell growth factor; partial characterization of the receptor. Leonard WJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):267–9

Selective phosphorylation of the IgE receptor in antigen-stimulated rat mast cells. Hempstead BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3050–3

Crosslinking of the receptors for immunoglobulin E depolarizes the plasma membrane of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Kanner BI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(18):5744–8

Release of soluble immune complexes from immune adherence receptors on human erythrocytes is mediated by C3b inactivator independently of Beta 1H and is accompanied by generation of C3c. Medof ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5047–51

Induction of a B-lymphocyte receptor for a T cell-replacing factor by the crosslinking of surface IgD. Yaffe LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):293–7

The use of cholera toxin as a probe to study the organisation of ganglioside GM1 in membranes. Critchley DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:397–407

Haemagglutination of bovine erythrocytes by enterotoxigenic E. coli (ETEC) of O 6 serogroup: evidence for glycoconjugate receptor heterogeneity. Faris A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Nov; 253(2):175–82

[IgG receptors on the cell membranes of trophoblasts of various levels of maturity] Vasileiskil SS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ability to redistribute surface receptors in transplantable cell lines] Khomenko AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Dec; 24(12):1398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptor analogues and anti-pili antibodies as inhibitors of bacterial attachment in vivo and in vitro. Svanborg Edén C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:580–92

Failure of regulation of Tac antigen/TCGF receptor on adult T-cell leukemia cells by anti-Tac monoclonal antibody. Tsudo M, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):1014–6

Alloantibody bipolar bridging; a new mechanism of cell surface activation. Leung-Tack J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul;5(1):23–8

Role of cholesterol in the capping of surface immunoglobulin receptors on murine lymphocytes. Hoover RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):73–80

B cell activation. I. Anti-immunoglobulin-induced receptor cross-linking results in a decrease in the plasma membrane potential of murine B lymphocytes. Monroe JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2073–86

Wheat germ agglutinin specifically inhibits formyl peptide-induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Perez HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2718–24

Receptor-mediated endocytosis, host defense, and inflammation. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb; 48(2):117–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytoplasmic requirements for the radio-induced modulation of IgG receptors on B-cells. Folch H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982;5(6):337–41

[Action of UV radiation on the surface of mammalian immunocompetent cells. I. Changes in the antigen and surface receptor expression of mouse spleen lymphocytes] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Dec;24(12):1411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, INSULIN

Elucidation of the quaternary structure of the insulin receptor. Baron MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15; 212(1):79–84

Subunit structure and dynamics of the insulin receptor. Czech MP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Sep;41(11):2719–23

Adipocyte insulin-binding species: the size and subunit composition of the larger binding species. Goren HJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(2):161–77

Insulin mediator—fact or fancy? Larner J. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(5):289–96 (68 ref.)

Studies of insulin resistance in adipocytes induced by macrophage mediator. Pekala P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1;157(4):1360–5

ANALYSIS

Insulin receptors on erythrocytes in normal and obese pregnant women: comparisons to those in nonpregnant women during the follicular and luteal phases. Toyoda N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):679–82

Insulin receptors in normal and disease states. Grunberger G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):191–219 (142 ref.)

Glucose tolerance and erythrocyte insulin receptors in undialyzed patients and patients on maintenance hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Kishimoto T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;32:97–110

Binding and degradation of insulin by isolated renal brush border membranes. Rabkin R, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul; 31(7):618–23

Structure of the insulin receptor of rat adipocytes. The three interconvertible redox forms. Yip CC, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):760–7

Insulin receptor assays used in human studies: merits and limitations. Pedersen O. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun; 6(3):301–9 (88 ref.)

Photoaffinity labelling of the insulin receptor in intact rat hepatocytes, mouse soleus muscle, and cultured human lymphocytes. Fehlmann M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov; 23(5):440–4

Insulin receptors in virus-induced diabetes mellitus in mice. Kawanishi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug;29(4):407–13

Insulin receptors of human term placental cells and choriocarcinoma (JEG-3) cells: characteristics and regulation. Deal CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1512–23

Two separate receptors for insulin and insulinlike growth factors on arterial smooth muscle cells. Pfeifle B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May;81(3):280–6

Insulin receptor: its subunit structure as determined by photoaffinity labeling. Yip CC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Aug; 42(11):2842–5

Insulin resistance and insulin receptors in hepatic cirrhosis. Blei AT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1191–9

Erythrocyte insulin receptor in obese children. Namikawa T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):494–5

Characterization of insulin binding sites in cultured smooth muscle cells of rat aorta. Pfeifle B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):129–33

Comparison of insulin receptor binding to monocytes and erythrocytes in newly diagnosed type II diabetes mellitus. Prager R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):561–3

Comparative studies on human placental insulin and basic somatomedin receptors. Armstrong GD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(3):283–92

Insulin receptors on cultured murine lymphoid tumor cell lines. Straus DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Sep 17; 47(3):161–9

Post insulin-receptor abnormalities in insulin resistance of obese rodents: emphasis on muscle and hepatic abnormalities. Jeanrenaud B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 102 Pt C:251–7

The insulin receptor glycosidic moiety: its characterization and role. Caron M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):367–76

The structure of the insulin receptor: studies using external and internal labeling techniques. Van Obberghen E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):357–66

[Determination of erythrocyte insulin receptors in normal males and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Pan ZQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;22(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Insulin receptors] Grimaldi A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(8):515–27 (100 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin receptors and diabetes mellitus] Rüdiger HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 26;107(47):1812–4 **(Ger)**

[A derivation of linear scatchard plots for the analysis of insulin receptors through the selection of morphologically homogeneous rat adipocytes] Nishimura S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 20;58(7):903–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin receptors of fat cells plasma membranes in patients with diabetes mellitus with various insulin requirements] Bezdrobnyi IuV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetics of insulin receptor biosynthesis and membrane insertion. Relationship to cellular function. Marshall S. **Diabetes** 1983 Apr;32(4):319–25

Biosynthesis and glycosylation of the insulin receptor. Evidence for a single polypeptide precursor of the two major subunits. Hedo JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10020–6

Monensin blocks the maturation of receptors for insulin and somatomedin C: identification of receptor precursors. Jacobs S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1228–31

BLOOD

In vivo insulin sensitivity and insulin binding to erythrocytes in children: insulin resistance in obese children. Asayama K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):575–81

[Erythrocyte insulin receptors from normal and diabetic pregnant women] Toyoda N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 20;59(2):182–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylureas. Potentiation of insulin action through post-binding mechanisms. Lockwood DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):102–8

Modification of the insulin receptor by diethyl pyrocarbonate: effect on insulin binding and action. Pilch PF. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5638–44

Effect of metformin on insulin receptor binding and diabetic control [letter] Khokher NA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1576

Effect of metformin on insulin receptor binding and glycaemic control in type II diabetes. Lord JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):830–1

Effect of diet and sulfonylurea drugs on insulin resistance and insulin-receptor function. Pi-Sunyer FX. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1983;12:111–27 (99 ref.)

Insulin-induced alterations in insulin binding and insulin action in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Amatruda JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):145–8

Insulin does not aggregate its own receptor [letter] Lyen KR. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):304–5

Effects of acute and chronic endotoxin treatment on glucagon and insulin receptors on rat liver plasma membranes. Abernathy CO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep; 14(9):468–71

Effect of L-dopa administration on insulin binding: possible role of growth hormone in regulation of insulin receptor affinity. Iwasaki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul; 14(7):342–5

Effect of gliquidone on insulin binding to rabbit erythrocytes. de Gasparo M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):97–103

Modulation of hepatic insulin receptors by a human growth hormone fragment (hGH 6–13). Ng F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;30(1):63–71

Modulation of insulin sensitivity by adenosine. Effects on glucose transport, lipid synthesis, and insulin receptors of the adipocyte. Joost HG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 22(3):614–8

Regulation of insulin receptors in frog erythrocytes by insulin and concanavalin A. Evidence for discrete classes of insulin binding sites. Vale RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 22(3):619–26

Prednisone increases the number of insulin receptors in erythrocytes from children. Canivet B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):672–5

[Metformin in combination therapy of diabetes mellitus. Advantages and reservations] Kühnau J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 15;108(28–29):1113–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy and hydrocortisone on the status of the insulin receptors in the plasma membranes of the rat liver] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Leprechaunism and related syndromes with primary insulin resistance: heterogeneity of molecular defects. Rechler MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:245–81 (91 ref.)

[Genetic variants for hormone receptor systems and gene mapping] Shimizu N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jan;28(1):2–17 (167 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetically-based insulin resistance. Mini-review of the literature and personal reports] Serrano Ríos M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15;167(5):287–96 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiserum to liver insulin receptor hyperpolarizes rat muscle. Zierler K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):C58–60

Insulin resistance associated with androgen excess in women with autoantibodies to the insulin receptor. Taylor SI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):851–5

Structural differences between insulin and somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor-1 receptors revealed by autoantibodies to the insulin receptor. Jonas HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30; 109(2):463–70

125I-anti-insulin receptor Fab is internalized by cultured human lymphocytes. Kasuga M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):230–3

Anti-insulin receptor serum mimics the developmental role of insulin in mouse mammary explants. Nicholas KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29; 111(3):988–93

Insulin receptors and insulin receptor antibodies: structure–function relationships. Jacobs S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(90):82–90

Autoantibodies to insulin receptors in man: immunological determinants and mechanism of action. Kahn CR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(90):91–113

Interactions of a monoclonal antibody to the insulin receptor with receptors for insulin-like growth factors. Roth RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1865–7

Autoantibodies to the insulin receptor and insulin-resistant diabetes. Van Obberghen E, et al. **Horm Res** 1982; 16(5):280–8

Monoclonal antibodies to receptors for insulin and somatomedin-C. Kull FC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6561–6

Mice immunized to insulin develop antibody to the insulin receptor. Shechter Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 21(2):179–85

The evolving clinical course of patients with insulin receptor autoantibodies: spontaneous remission or receptor proliferation with hypoglycemia. Flier JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):985–95

Effects of anti-insulin receptor autoantibody on the metabolism of rat adipocytes. Kasuga M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):66–77

Clinical disorders associated with autoantibodies to the insulin receptor. Simulation by passive transfer of immunoglobulins to rats. Dons RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1072–80

T cell cooperation for the genesis of B cell insulin receptors. Helderman JH. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):644–50

Hypoglycemia associated with antibodies to the insulin receptor. Taylor SI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2; 307(23):1422–6

Autoantibodies to the insulin receptor in juvenile onset insulin-dependent diabetes. Maron R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):817–8

Monoclonal antibodies to the human insulin receptor block insulin binding and inhibit insulin action. Roth RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7312–6

Insulin receptor antiserum and plant lectins mimic the direct effects of insulin on nuclear envelope phosphorylation. Purrello F, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 29;221(4609):462–4

Insulin-receptor autoantibody detected by the human placental membrane method: six patients with insulin-receptor autoantibody in japan. Omori Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Nov;138(3):319–28

Remission of insulin resistant diabetes in two patients with anti-insulin receptor antibodies. Toyota T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):187–97

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The beta subunit of the insulin receptor is an insulin-activated protein kinase. Shia MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15; 22(4):717–21

Immunoprecipitation of 125I-insulin crosslinked receptor. Tsushima T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May;24(5):387–90

Purification of insulin receptor with full binding activity. Fujita-Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):5045–9

Structural differences between insulin receptors in the brain and peripheral target tissues. Heidenreich KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8527–30

Isolation and characterization of human erythrocyte insulin receptors. Im JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):5021–6

METABOLISM

Erythrocyte insulin receptors and insulin sensitivity in adrenocortical insufficiency. Report of a case of diabetes mellitus type I with superimposed Addison's disease. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb; 102(2):231–4

The biological properties of human insulin. Subcutaneous absorption, receptor binding and the clinical effect in diabetics assessed by a new statistical method. Sestoft L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(1–2):21–8

Vitamin A palmitate decreases intravenous glucose tolerance in man. Chertow BS, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982; 4(4):291–8

Factors that control insulin action at the receptor. Bar RS. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):18–30 (46 ref.)

The chemical mediators of insulin action: possible targets for postreceptor defects. Jarett L, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):31–7 (43 ref.)

Insulin binding to microvascular endothelium of intact heart: a kinetic and morphometric analysis. Bar RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):E447–52

Effects of insulin and tunicamycin on neuronal insulin receptors in culture. Boyd FT Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C283–7

Ontogeny of hepatic insulin and glucagon receptors and adenylate cyclase in rabbit. Ganguli S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E624–31

Affinity alteration of insulin receptor induced by a phorbol ester. Grunberger G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct; 243(4):E319–24

Cellular basis of insulin resistance in chronic uremia. Maloff BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E178–84

Spontaneous obesity and weight loss: insulin binding and lipogenesis in the dormouse. Melnyk RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R403–7

Adipose tissue metabolism during early pregnancy in the rat: temporal relationships of changes in the metabolic activity, number of insulin receptors, and serum hormone concentrations. Flint DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):677–81

Chemical mediator of insulin action stimulates lipid synthesis and down regulates the insulin receptors in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Caro JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):375–82

Insulin receptor phosphorylation in intact adipocytes and in a cell-free system. Häring HU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1538–45

Cyclic AMP modulates insulin binding and induces post-receptor insulin resistance of glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Kirsch D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):398–405

Supernormal insulin: [D-PheB24]-insulin with increased affinity for insulin receptors. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):329–36

The different receptor species of liver have similar complex insulin binding properties. Lerea KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1042–7

beta-Adrenergic dependent downregulation of insulin binding in rat adipocytes. Lönnroth P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):972–9

Regulation of insulin receptor kinase activity by insulin mimickers and an insulin antagonist. Roth RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):245–52

Insulin-like effect of vanadate on adipocyte glycogen synthase and on phosphorylation of 95,000 dalton subunit of insulin receptor. Tamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):80–6

Receptor- and non-receptor-mediated uptake and degradation of insulin by hepatocytes. Donner DB. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):211–9

Expression of insulin receptors and insulin action in cell hybrids and cybrids. Kahn CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):309–16

Characterization of [LeuB-24]- and [LeuB-25]-insulin analogues. Receptor binding and biological activity. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):597–603

Calcium-dependence of insulin receptor phosphorylation. Plehwe WE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):361–6

Differences in degradation processes for insulin and its receptor in cultured foetal hepatocytes. Pringault E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):529–37

Reversible reduction of insulin receptor affinity by ATP depletion in rat adipocytes. Steinfelder HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):203–7

Absence of down-regulation of the insulin receptor by insulin. A possible mechanism of insulin resistance in the rat. Walker AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):373–8

Kinetic relationships between insulin receptor binding and effects on glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3475–80

Insulin receptor: insulin-modulated interconversion between distinct molecular forms involving disulfide-sulfhydryl exchange. Maturo JM 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2579–86

Studies on the inhibitory effect of bacitracin on 125I-labelled insulin internalization in the rat hepatocyte. Bonser AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):390–7

Thermal sensitivity and resistance of insulin-receptor binding. Calderwood SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15;756(1):1–8

Binding and degradation of 125I-labeled insulin by a clonal line of rat pituitary tumor cells. Corin RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):503–11

Effect of alterations in membrane lipid unsaturation on the properties of the insulin receptor of Ehrlich ascites cells. Ginsberg BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 9; 690(2):157–64

Characterization of two insulin-binding components of rat-liver plasma membranes. Baron MD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):785–93

Insulin receptors on leukemia and lymphoma cells. Chen PM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):251–5

Insulin receptors in milk. Flint DJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan–Feb;139(1):39–40

Adult-level insulin binding is present in term fetal rat CNS membranes. Kappy MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14; 249(2):390–2

Effect of cross-linking agents on insulin associated responses in adipocytes. Goren HJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982; 60(10):987–1000

Insulin receptor regulation in cultured human tumor cells. Mountjoy KG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4537–42

The asialoglycoprotein receptor internalizes and recycles independently of the transferrin and insulin receptors. Ciechanover A, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):267–75

Evidence for independent regulation of human erythrocyte and adipocyte insulin receptors. Benson EA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):61–9

Insulin binding to isolated monocytes and adipocytes in the study of hypoglycemic subjects and in the follow-up of patients with insulinoma. Pagano G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar;9(1):14–8

Photoaffinity labeling of insulin receptors in viable cultured human lymphocytes. Demonstration of receptor shedding and degradation. Berhanu P, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):410–7

Insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin receptors on cultured cells and clones from rat islet cell tumor. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jun;31(6 Pt 1):521–31

Postreceptor defects causing insulin resistance in normoinsulinemic non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bolinder J, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct;31(10):911–6

Differences at the receptor and postreceptor levels between human omental and subcutaneous adipose tissue in the action of insulin on lipolysis. Bolinder J, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):117–23

Role of glucose transport in the postreceptor defect of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):1016–22

Studies on the regulation of insulin binding by liver plasma membranes from Zucker fatty rats. Clark JB, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct;31(10):867–73

Receptor binding properties of monoiodotyrosyl insulin isomers purified by high performance liquid chromatography. Frank BH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug; 32(8):705–11

Direct demonstration of insulin receptor internalization. A quantitative electron microscopic study of covalently bound 125I-photoreactive insulin incubated with isolated hepatocytes. Gorden P, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul; 31(7):659–62

In vitro control of T-lymphocyte insulin receptors by in vivo modulation of insulin. Helderman JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):712–7

Differences in the ability of anti-insulin antibody to aggregate monomeric ferritin-insulin occupied receptor sites on liver and adipocyte plasma membranes. Lyen KR, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):648–53

Insulin receptor binding to fat and blood cells and insulin action in fat cells from insulin-dependent diabetics. Pedersen O, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):706–15

Characterization of the receptor binding properties of monoiodoinsulin isomers and the identification of different insulin receptor specificities in hepatic and extrahepatic tissues. Podlecki DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug; 32(8):697–704

Photoreactive insulin derivatives. Comparison of biologic activity and labeling properties of three analogues in isolated rat adipocytes. Wang CC, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1068–76

Measurement of insulin binding by erythrocyte ghosts. A method that allows storage without loss of binding characteristics. Williams PF, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul; 32(7):644–7

Is NIDDM just a receptor disease? [letter] Genuth S. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Sep–Oct;4(5):577–8

Increased insulin receptor binding to monocytes from insulin-dependent diabetic patients after a low-fat, high-starch, high-fiber diet. Pedersen O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):284–91

Inhibition of insulin-stimulated xylose uptake in denervated rat soleus muscle: a post-receptor effect. Forsayeth JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Dec;23(6):511–6

The interaction of insulin with its receptor: cross-linking via insulin association as the source of receptor clustering. Jeffrey PD. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov;23(5):381–5, 391–2

Effect of metformin on insulin binding to receptors in cultured human lymphocytes and cancer cells. Pezzino V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug;23(2):131–5

Insulin binding and activation of glycogen synthase in fibroblasts from Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Podskalny JM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov; 23(5):431–5

A new interpretation of structure–function relationships in insulin–receptor interactions. Saunders DJ. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov;23(5):386–90, 391–2

Effect of acute exercise on insulin binding to erythrocytes in type II diabetes. Iwasaki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):561–6

Insulin receptors on erythrocytes and hepatocytes from streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Okamoto M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):623–30

Glucose ingestion mediates a rapid increase in the insulin responsiveness of rat adipocytes. Livingston JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1749–51

Changes in the subcellular distribution of insulin receptors in rat liver induced by acute endogenous hyperinsulinemia. Lopez S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):783–9

Low pH accelerates dissociation of receptor–bound insulin. Marshall S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):37–42

Changes in insulin binding activity during myeloid differentiation. Palumbo A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):965–70

Insulin–induced receptor loss reduces responsiveness of chick heart cells to insulin. Serravezza JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):497–507

Effect of environmental hydrogen ion concentration on regulation of insulin receptors in cultured R3230AC mammary carcinoma cells. Sorge LK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1964–72

Preparation of isolated bovine adipocytes: validation of use for studies characterizing insulin sensitivity and binding. Vasilatos R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1667–73

Increased insulin binding to pancreatic islets of aged rats. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2147–51

Inhibition of insulin receptor binding by phorbol esters. Thomopoulos P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15; 129(2):389–93

Distribution of insulin receptors in liver cell suspensions using a minibead probe. Highest density is on endothelial cell. Soda R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May;145(2):389–95

Insulin receptor binding and insulin–mediated glucose uptake in type–II–diabetics. Schulz B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):49–58

Insulin binds to and promotes the phosphorylation of a Mr 210 000 component of its receptor in detergent extracts of rat liver microsomes. Blackshear PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):243–6

Phosphorylation—dephosphorylation of purified insulin receptor from human placenta. Effect of insulin. Machicao F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):96–100

Phosphorylation of the hepatic insulin receptor: stimulating effect of insulin on intact cells and in a cell–free system. Van Obberghen E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5; 143(2):179–82

Insulin uptake and receptor reutilization. Symposium summary. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2553–60

Insulin receptor of erythrocytes and glucose metabolism in uremic children. Namikawa T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Apr;15(4):161–6

Defect in insulin binding to receptor on liver plasma membrane in liver injury rat. Sasaki S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):19–23

Insulin receptors on rat pancreatic islets: specificity of 125 I–insulin binding. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):464–8

Insulin–receptor turnover and down regulation in hepatocytes. Terris S. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:125–30

Insulin receptors in myotonic dystrophy: a study with mononuclear leucocytes and erythrocytes. Fratino P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul;3(2):99–106

Insulin binding is a specific marker of fetal erythrocytes in ruminants. Kappy MS. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1153–60

Insulin–stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor in detergent extracts of human placental membranes. Comparison to epidermal growth factor–stimulated phosphorylation. Avruch J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15162–6

Insulin binding leads to the formation of covalent (–S–S–) hormone receptor complexes. Clark S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12239–44

Hormone–induced conformational changes in the hepatic insulin receptor. Donner DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9413–8

Inhibition by bacitracin of rat adipocyte plasma membrane degradation of 125I–insulin is associated with an increase in plasma membrane bound insulin and a potentiation of glucose oxidation by adipocytes. Hammons GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11563–70

Characterization of a membrane regulator of insulin receptor affinity. Harmon JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):6875–81

Effects of cytochrome P1–450 inducers on the cell–surface receptors for epidermal growth factor, phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate, or insulin of cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Kärenlampi SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10378–83

Characterization of the insulin receptor kinase purified from human placental membranes. Kasuga M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10973–80

Binding of insulin to solubilized insulin receptor from human placenta. Evidence for a single class of noninteracting binding sites. Kohanski RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7460–8

Insulin metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Evidence for generation of an insulin fragment missing a portion of the B chain involved in receptor binding. Misbin RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2157–62

Stoichiometry for the binding of insulin to insulin receptors in adipocyte membranes. Pang DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2514–8

beta–Adrenergic regulation of insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors in rat adipocytes. Pessin JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7386–94

Insulin receptor down regulation in human erythrocytes. Peterson SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):9605–7

Metabolism of covalent receptor–insulin complexes by 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Synthesis and use of photosensitive insulin analogs to study insulin receptor metabolism in cell culture. Reed BC. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4424–33

Kinetics of insulin receptor transit to and removal from the plasma membrane. Ronnett GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):283–90

Phosphorylation of exogenous substrates by the insulin receptor–associated protein kinase. Stadtmauer LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6682–5

Insulin–induced increase in insulin binding to cultured chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Stevens RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2940–4

Insulin–induced internalization of the insulin receptor in the isolated rat adipose cell. Detection of the internalized 138–kilodalton receptor subunit using a photoaffinity 125I–insulin. Wang CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):5129–34

Cyclic AMP–lowering mediator of insulin. Zhang SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6471–6

Characterization of insulin–mediated phosphorylation of the insulin receptor in a cell–free system. Zick Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):75–80

Insulin stimulated phosphorylation of its own receptor. Activation of a tyrosine–specific protein kinase that is tightly associated with the receptor. Zick Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3431–4

Coated vesicles participate in the receptor–mediated endocytosis of insulin. Pilch PF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):133–8

Insulin–cholera toxin binding unit conjugate: a hybrid molecule with insulin biological activity and cholera toxin binding specificity. Roth RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May;115(2):151–8

Quantitative ultrastructural analysis of receptor–mediated insulin uptake into adipocytes. Smith RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May;115(2):199–207

Insulin resistance, acanthosis nigricans, and normal insulin receptors in a young woman: evidence for a postreceptor defect. Bar RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep; 47(3):620–5

Insulin receptors in human endothelial cells: identification and characterization. Bar RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):699–702

Diurnal variation in insulin binding to human monocytes. Beck–Nielsen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug; 47(2):385–90

Site differences in insulin receptor binding and insulin action in subcutaneous fat of obese females. Bolinder J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):455–61

Insulin receptors during the menstrual cycle in normal women. De Pirro R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1387–9

Insulin receptor on monocytes from patients with acromegaly and fasting hyperglycemia. Muggeo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):733–8

Effects of chronic glucocorticoid excess in man on insulin binding to circulating cells: differences between endogenous and exogenous hypercorticism. Muggeo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1169–77

Increased monocyte receptor binding of [125I]insulin in infants of gestational diabetic mothers. Neufeld ND, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):590–5

Insulin treatment reverses the postreceptor defect in adipocyte 3–O–methylglucose transport in type II diabetes mellitus. Scarlett JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1195–201

Increased insulin binding to monocytes after acute exercise in normal man. Soman VR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):216–9

Extreme insulin resistance in association with abnormally high binding affinity of insulin receptors from a patient with leprechaunism: evidence for a defect intrinsic to the receptor. Taylor SI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1108–13

Ontogenesis of somatomedin and insulin receptors in the human fetus. Sara VR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1084–94

Defect in cooperativity in insulin receptors from a patient with a congenital form of extreme insulin resistance. Taylor SI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1676–85

Receptors for insulin and insulin–like growth factor in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells depend on their growth state. Pfeifle B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 96(2):251–7

Insulin receptor characteristics of erythrocytes from human newborns. Gambhir KK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;74(4):331–7

Effect of storage on insulin receptor binding in human erythrocytes. Gambhir KK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 May;75(5):503–7

Insulin binding to myotonic dystrophy fibroblasts. Lam L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;58(2):289–95

Comparison of insulin binding proteins in plasma and nuclear membranes of obese and lean mouse liver. Goidl JA. **J Recept Res** 1981–82;2(5–6):419–33

Aggregation of monomeric ferritin–insulin occupied receptor sites on liver plasma membranes caused by anti–insulin antibody. Lyen KR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82; 2(5–6):523–30

Modulation of insulin receptors in cultured adipocytes as studied by a latex minibead probe. Takahashi K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jun;83(3):233–41

Effect of temperature on insulin binding and action in cultured human fibroblasts. Hidaka H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1157–65

Insulin receptors in the developing fetal lung. Ulane RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3017–22

Effect of temperature on coupling of insulin receptors to stimulation of glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):1002–8

Influence of ambient glucose and insulin concentrations on adipocyte insulin binding. Lönnroth P, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):609–14

Insulin receptor binding and insulin action in human fat cells: effects of obesity and fasting. Pedersen O, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):884–95

Phenformin has opposite effects on insulin and growth hormone binding to IM–9 lymphocytes. Purrello F, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov;31(11):1073–6

Action of insulin at the nuclear envelope. Goldfine ID, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 1;48(1):3–14

Receptor binding and internalization of biosynthetic human insulin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Carpentier JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):543–50

Carbohydrate determinants involved in both the binding and action of insulin in rat adipocytes. Cherqui G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):627–43

The relationship of insulin receptors to hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Hofmann WW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan; 6(1):48–51

Evidence for the presence of specific receptors for insulin–like growth factors 1 (IGE–1) and 2 (IGF–2) and insulin throughout the adult human brain. Sara VR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):39–44

Insulin receptors in calf and human retinal blood vessels. Cotlier E, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(1):29–37

Hypothyroidism and glucocorticoids modulate the development of hepatic insulin receptors. Sterman BM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):111–6

Improvement of insulin binding to erythrocyte insulin receptors in uraemia by haemodialysis. Milutinović S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:763–8

[LeuB24]insulin and [AlaB24]insulin: altered structures and cellular processing of B24–substituted insulin analogs. Assoian RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(17):5147–51

Latent insulin receptors and possible receptor precursors in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Deutsch PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):133–6

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of insulin: role of microvilli, coated pits, and coated vesicles. Fan JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7788–91

Internalized insulin receptors are recycled to the cell surface in rat hepatocytes. Fehlmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5921–5

Partial disruption of naturally occurring groups of insulin receptors on adipocyte plasma membranes by dithiothreitol and N–ethylmaleimide: the role of disulfide bonds. Jarett L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1023–7

Tyrosine–specific protein kinase activity is associated with the purified insulin receptor. Kasuga M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2137–41

Sharing of biological effect and receptors between guinea pig insulin and platelet–derived growth factor. King GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1308–12

Phosphorylation activates the insulin receptor tyrosine protein kinase. Rosen OM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3237–40

Receptor–mediated phosphorylation of the hepatic insulin receptor: evidence that the Mr 95,000 receptor subunit is its own kinase. Van Obberghen E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):945–9

Receptor–linked degradation of 125I–insulin is mediated by internalization in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gorden P, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;55(2):101–12

[Human insulin. Subcutaneous absorption, receptor binding and blood glucose control in diabetics] Sestoft L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13;145(24):1843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fate of insulin taken up by the rat liver in vivo. Biochemical evidence for internalization of the hormone and its receptor] Desbuquois B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hyperinsulinemia on liver insulin receptors of the growing rat subjected to energy restriction] Grizard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1B):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of acute changes in endogenous insulin levels of the blood on the subcellular distribution of insulin receptors in the rat liver] Lopez S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of diet therapy on insulin specific binding and insulin sensitivity in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus] Nakabayashi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul; 30(7):683–7 **(Jpn)**

[Glucose oxidation and insulin receptors in isolated adipocytes from rats treated with progesterone and estradiol] Morikawa F.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Apr; 35(4):517–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of insulin–receptor interactions in plasma membrane of rat liver using antibodies against insulin] Leĭbush BN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of insulin with receptors in insulin-independent diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1983 Aug;28(8):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mediators of postreceptor action of insulin. Larner J.
Am J Med 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):38–51 (31 ref.)

Insulin receptors and insulin resistance. Flier JS.
Annu Rev Med 1983;34:145–60 (74 ref.)

Insulin receptors. Jacobs S, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1983;23:461–79 (175 ref.)

Differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells is accompanied by an increase in insulin receptors. Yamanouchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):414–20

Structural and functional homologies in the receptors for insulin and the insulin-like growth factors. Czech MP.
Cell 1982 Nov;31(1):8–10

Cellular dynamics of insulin action. Czech MP. **Fed Proc** 1982 Sep;41(11):2717–8

Chemical mediator or mediators of insulin action: response to insulin and mode of action. Jarett L, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Sep;41(11):2736–41

A proteolytic mechanism for the action of insulin via oligopeptide mediator formation. Larner J, et al.
Fed Proc 1982 Sep;41(11):2724–9

Production by plasma membranes of a chemical mediator of insulin action. Seals JR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Sep; 41(11):2730–5

Role of insulin receptors in obesity-related diabetes. Taylon A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):623–6

Regulatory relation between insulin receptor and its functional responses in primary cultured hepatocytes of adult rats. Kato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 92(3):699–708

The high affinity insulin receptor mediates growth stimulation in rat hepatoma cells. Massagué J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13958–63

Are insulin receptors clinically significant? Seltzer HS.
J Lab Clin Med 1982 Dec;100(6):815–21

pH and the recycling of transferrin during receptor–mediated endocytosis. Dautry-Varsat A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Apr;80(8):2258–62

Insulin mediators and their control of metabolism through protein phosphorylation. Larner J, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 1982;38:511–56 (67 ref.)

Insulin receptor: evidence that it is a protein kinase. Roth RA, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 21;219(4582):299–301

[Adrenoleukodystrophy and diabetes mellitus caused by insulin receptor deficiency] Touati G, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1982 Aug–Sep;39(7):441–3 **(Fre)**

RECEPTORS, LECTIN see **RECEPTORS, MITOGEN**

RECEPTORS, MITOGEN

In situ–differentiation of lymphocytes in fixed tissues with peroxidase–labeled Helix pomatia lectin: revelation of the Helix pomatia lectin receptor on cell surfaces. Application in lymph node tissues and cutaneous lymphomas. Trost TH, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:191–7

Lyt phenotype and lectin binding properties of mouse lymphocytes which enter lymph nodes. Carroll AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:161–5

Peanut agglutinin (PNA) binding as a marker for immature human B lymphocytes. Is bone marrow not the complete bursa–equivalent? Logtenberg T, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1982;149:47–52

Cell surface binding sites for peanut agglutinin in the differentiating eye disc of Drosophila. Fristrom DK, et al.
Dev Biol 1982 Aug;92(2):418–27

Studies on lectins of amago (Oncorhyncus rhodurus). I. Amago ova lectin and its receptor on homologous macrophages. Ozaki H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):77–87

Cell surface markers. 4th Symposium on Lectins in Cell Biology and Medicine. Cologne, June 25, 1983. Abstracts.
Eur J Cell Biol [suppl] 1983;(4):3–21

[Biological importance of the reactions between lectins and glycoconjugates in man] Caron M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1982 Oct;25(5):527–39 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of concanavalin A and wheat germ lectin receptors in the normal human spermatozoa. Scacciati de Cerezo JM, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1982 Oct;2(5):246–9

A comparative study of the localization of wheat–germ agglutinin and its potential receptors in wheat grains. Miller RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):571–6

Lectin binding properties of glycoproteins in cells of normal gastric mucosa and gastric cancers: a comparative histochemical and biochemical study. Fischer J, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1983;6(1–2):137–47

Histochemical tumor markers for evaluation of hormone dependence in breast cancer. Klein PJ, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1983;6(1–2):199–206

Peanut agglutinin (PNA) binding sites: a useful marker for hormonal dependence in experimental breast cancer. Vierbuchen M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(1–2):207–14

Differential expression of lectin receptors in germ layers of the mouse egg cylinder and teratocarcinomas. Hamada H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):489–95

Mode of cell surface marker changes during retinoic acid–induced differentiation in pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cells. Kume A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul; 146(2):385–90

Clonal myoblasts and myotubes show differences in lectin–binding patterns. Sawyer JT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):1–13

Localization of fluorescence–labeled lectin binding sites on photoreceptor cells of the monkey retina. Uehara F, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1983 Jan;36(1):113–23

The binding of different lectins on peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with chronic inflammatory and malignant diseases. Koch B, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Mar;164(2):99–109

Different T cell antigens and receptors for peanut agglutinin and Helix pomatia agglutinin on steroid–sensitive and resistant lymphocytes in the rabbit using double immunofluorescence. Roholl PJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 May;164(5):325–32

Helix pomatia receptors on rat T lymphocytes and bone marrow cells. Killen JA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982; 11(4):293–302

Localization of receptors for Dolichos biflorus agglutinin in early post implantation embryos in mice. Noguchi M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Dec;72:39–52

Interactions of lectins and monoclonal antibodies with human mononuclear cells. I. Specific inhibition of OKT4 and OKT8 binding by Ricinus communis agglutinin and wheat germ agglutinin. Boldt DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1646–53

Dexamethasone induces different cellular protein synthetic responses in PNA+ and PNA– mouse thymocyte subpopulations. Khalid BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 130(1):115–20

Identical lectin binding patterns of human melanocytes and melanoma cells in vitro. Romani N, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1983 Apr;80(4):272–7

The significance of lectin receptors for the evaluation of hormone dependence in breast cancer. Klein PJ, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1983 Jul;19(1C):839–44

Analysis of lectin receptors on rat embryo fibroblasts transformed by adenovirus 2. Boldt DH, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):943–8

Binding of Ulex europaeus agglutinin–I in polyposis coli: comparative study with solitary adenoma in the sigmoid colon and rectum. Yonezawa S, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul; 71(1):19–24

Intestinal epithelial membrane changes in rats immune to Trichinella spiralis. Castro GA, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1982 Sep;6(3):191–204

Redistribution of surface–bound ligands in blood platelets as revealed by electron microscopy. Hirano H, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Dec;45(7):1335–45

Evaluation of labelling methods for bovine T and B lymphocytes. Johansson C, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1983 Apr;4(3):345–59

[The pathogenetic importance of peanut lectin binding sites in infectious, toxic and neoplastic processes] Klein PJ, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Jul;10(4):151–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in surface markers of human monocytes following their in vitro maturation to macrophages. Treves AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:227–32

T lymphocyte lines producing or vaccinating against autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE). Functional activation induces peanut agglutinin receptors and accumulation in the brain and thymus of line cells. Naparstek Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 May;13(5):418–23

Evolution of studies on antireceptor antibodies and disease. Carnegie PR, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982; 5(4):379–88

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Receptors for peanut agglutinin isolated from cell lines of human Burkitt lymphoma, lung squamous cell carcinoma and gastric signet ring cell carcinoma. Miyauchi T, et al.
Gann 1982 Aug;73(4):581–7

METABOLISM

Identification of the mannan–binding protein from rat livers as a hepatocyte protein distinct from the mannan receptor on sinusoidal cells. Mori K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Apr 15;222(2):542–52

Membrane receptors for Vicia graminea anti–N lectin and its binding to native and neuraminidase–treated human erythrocytes. Prigent MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):231–44

Lectin–receptor interactions in liposomes: evidence that binding of wheat germ agglutinin to glycoprotein–phosphatidylethanolamine vesicles induces nonbilayer structures. Taraschi TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5756–64

Functional reassembly of lymphocyte lentil lectin receptor glycoproteins into lipid bilayer vesicles. Campbell CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 21;730(1):95–103

Lectin receptors in Trypanosoma cruzi. An N–acetyl–D–glucosamine–containing surface glycoprotein specific for the trypomastigote stage. Katzin AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jan 19;727(2):403–11

Time–dependent lectin binding to isolated receptors in model membranes. Ketis NV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):359–68

Receptors for a cytotoxic lectin, abrin and their role in cell intoxication. Tsuzuki J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):390–9

Receptors for peanut agglutinin in lymphocytes from patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Gattegno L, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1982;36(6–7):328–30

Binding of FITC–coupled peanut–agglutinin (FITC–PNA) to embryonic chicken retinas reveals developmental spatio–temporal patterns. Liu L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun; 284(2–3):223–9

Lectin–binding affinities of human breast tumors. Louis CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1244–50

Lectin histochemistry of malignant tumors. I. Peanut agglutinin (PNA) receptors in follicular lymphoma and follicular hyperplasia: an immunohistochemical study. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1631–8

Expression of factor VIII–related antigen and Ulex lectin binding sites in endothelial cells during long–term culture. Hormia M. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Dec;6(12):1123–34

Glycoconjugates of the avian eye: the development and maturation of the neural retina as visualized by lectin binding. Bee JA. **Differentiation** 1982;23(2):128–40

Redistribution of cell surface receptors induced by cell–cell contact. Chow I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):510–8

Rearrangement of Con A and WGA receptors on murine mastocytoma cell membranes: relationship to cell cycle. Lustig S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr;115(1):87–92

Expression of Helix pomatia (HP) haemagglutinin receptors on cytolytic lymphocytes activated in mixed cultures. Poros A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25; 57(1–3):9–19

Sonication–enhanced histochemistry of wheat germ agglutinin binding to intracellular sites of rat layer V cortical neurons and spinal motoneurons. Wells MR, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1982;7(3):253–66

Spontaneous segregation of receptors for peanut and Helix pomatia agglutinins to the uropod region of polarized lymphocytes. Baumgartner U. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Sep; 80(3):323–38

[Modulation of the interaction between band 3 and the cytoskeleton by binding wheat germ agglutinin to erythrocyte membranes] Bonnet D, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1982 Oct 11;295(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A membrane lectin on macrophages: localization and demonstration of receptor recycling. Kolb H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1982;155:143–9

A mouse hepatocyte carbohydrate–specific receptor and its interaction with liver–metastasizing tumor cells. Cheingsong–Popov R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15; 32(3):359–66

Inhibition of fibronectin receptor function by antibodies against baby hamster kidney cell wheat germ agglutinin receptors. Oppenheimer–Marks N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):876–84

The relationship between endocytosis of concanavalin A and phytohaemagglutinin receptors and blast transformation, and direct identification of individual rabbit lymphocytes reactive to both mitogens. Raffel C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Aug;56:141–56

Peptide growth factors and mitogenic proteinases. Scott GK.
Med Hypotheses 1982 Sep;9(3):307–10

Basement membrane polarizes lectin binding sites of Drosophila larval fat body cells. Rizki TM, et al.
Nature 1983 May 26;303(5915):340–2

A lectin–like receptor is involved in invasion of erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum. Jungery M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Feb;80(4):1018–22

[Interactions between lectin and receptor mediate the adhesion of E. histolytica to epithelial cells. Relation of adhesion to the virulence of the strains] Orozco ME, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13 Suppl 3:159–67 **(Spa)**

RECEPTORS, MORPHINE see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, MUSCARINIC see under **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, NARCOTIC see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, NICOTINIC see under **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

RECEPTORS, OPIATE see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

RECEPTORS, PROGESTERONE

The effect of lyophilization on steroid receptor behavior, as defined by sucrose density gradient analysis. Janes GR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):387–94

ANALYSIS

Histochemical determination of estrogen and progesterone binding in fine needle aspirates of breast cancer. Correlation with conventional biochemical assays. Curtin CT, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Nov–Dec;26(6):841–6

Progestin and oestrogen receptors in meningiomas. Biochemical characterization, clinical and pathological correlations in 42 cases. Magdelenat H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(3–4):199–213

Precision in estrogen and progesterone receptor assays. Results of the first CAP pilot survey. Oxley DK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4 Suppl):587–96

Cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary cervical carcinoma: clinical and histopathologic correlates. Gao YL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1; 146(3):299–306

Correlation between estradiol–17 beta and progesterone cytosol receptor concentration, histologic differentiation and 3H–thymidine incorporation in endometrial carcinoma. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):203–7

Improved method for assay of estradiol and progesterone receptors with special reference to breast cancer. Norgren A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):315–20

Unilateral nevoid telangiectatic syndrome. The role of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Uhlin SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):226–8

Cytosol estrogen and progesterone receptor levels measured in normal and pathological tissue of endometrium, endocervical mucosa and cervical vaginal portion. Cao ZY, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(2):109–19

Correlations of the receptor content and ultrastructure of breast cancer cells. Tulusan AH, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982; 231(3):177–84

Prognostic significance of the steroid receptor content in primary breast cancer. von Maillot K, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;231(3):185–90

Analysis of androgen–and progestin receptors in human endometrial carcinomas. Kato J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):169–76

Comparison of tritium–labeled steroids for progesterone receptor assay in human endometrium. Tamaya T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;8(3):283–9

Identification of histidine and methionine residues in the active site of the human uterine progesterone receptor with the affinity labels 11 alpha– and 16 alpha–(bromoacetoxy)progesterone. Holmes SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1729–34

Subcellular compartmentalization of the progesterone receptor in cat uteri following the acute administration of progesterone. Verhage HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr; 28(3):545–50

Variation of cytoplasmic content of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the mammary gland and uterus of rats at time of parturition. Yu WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):658–64

Variation of receptor status in cancer of the breast. Harland RN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Apr;47(4):511–5

Progesterone receptor as a more reliable prognostic parameter than estrogen receptor in patients with advanced breast cancer [letter] Magdelénat H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(2):195

Oestrogen and progesterone receptor content and the distribution of histological grade in breast cancer. Thoresen S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(3):251–5

Estrogen and progesterone receptor profile patterns in primary breast cancer. Thorpe SM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1983;3(1):103–10

Tamoxifen treatment failures in hormonally responsive breast cancers. Correlation with steroid receptors. Bloom ND, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1190–4

Influence of surgical technique on estrogen and progesterone receptor determinations in breast cancer. Bridges KG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2317–20

Hormone receptors in hepatoblastoma: a demonstration of both estrogen and progesterone receptors. Demanes DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1828–32

Variation in receptor status between primary and metastatic breast cancer. Holdaway IM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1; 52(3):479–85

Cytosol estrogen and progestin receptors in endometrial carcinoma of patients treated with surgery, radiotherapy, and progestin. Clinical correlates. Kauppila A, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2157–62

Lactate dehydrogenase in breast carcinoma: correlation with estrogen and progesterone receptors. Brentani MM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):241–7

Clinical and experimental aspects of hormone receptors in breast carcinoma patients. Spona J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):227–34

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate receptor proteins in dysplastic and neoplastic human breast tissue cytosol and their inverse relationship with estrogen receptors. Handschin JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2947–54

Progesterone and estrogen receptors as prognostic variables in breast cancer. Mason BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2985–90

Tamoxifen–induced fluorescence as a marker of human breast tumor cell responsiveness to hormonal manipulations: correlation with progesterone receptor content and ultrastructural alterations. Mouriquand J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3948–54

Effect of pharmacological doses of estrogen on ovary–independent rat mammary carcinoma containing estrogen and progesterone receptors. Yoshida H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2311–6

Progesterone receptor level as a predictor of response to megestrol acetate in advanced breast cancer: a retrospective study. Johnson PA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug; 67(7–8):717–20

The histochemical localization of steroid binding sites in the pituitary gland of a teleost (the platyfish). Schreibman MP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):523–30

Stability of estrogen– and progesterone–receptor concentrations in human uterus tissue. Zachariah NY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1070–2

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in relation to tissue and plasma estrogens, in predicting hormone dependency in human breast cancer [editorial] Drafta D. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):143–4

Progestin receptors in female rat brain and hypophysis in the development from fetal to postnatal stages. Kato J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):29–36

The subunit structure of human breast cancer progesterone receptors: characterization by chromatography and photoaffinity labeling. Lessey BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1267–74

Progesterone receptors in mammary gland of the pregnant rat. Quirk SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1883–90

Hypothalamic progestin receptors: evidence for two classes of high affinity binding sites. Schenborn ET, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):121–8

Presence of progesterone receptors and absence of oestrogen receptors in human intracranial meningioma cytosols. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar; 19(3):365–70

Estradiol and progesterone receptors content and response to norethisterone treatment in advanced breast cancer. Clavel B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Sep; 18(9):821–6

Reliability of steroid hormone receptor assays: an international study. Jordan VC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;19(3):357–63

Close correlation between progesterone receptor concentration and hormonal sensitivity in DMBA–induced mammary tumours of the rat. Mobbs BG. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;19(6):835–42

Hormone receptors in gastric cancer. Tokunaga A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 May;19(5):687–9

A quality control study to assess the inter–laboratory variability of routine estrogen and progesterone receptor assays. Zava DT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug; 18(8):713–21

Estrogen and progesterone receptors revealed by an immunoperoxidase method. Pelusi G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(2):94–6

Steroid receptors and progestinic therapy in ovarian endometrioid carcinoma. Rendina GM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(3):241–6

Progesterone receptors in human endometrium. Kurl RN, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Aug; 13(5):293–301

Measurement of nuclear estrogen receptors by charcoal adsorption: relationships of cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptors and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Nishimura R, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct; 73(5):713–20

Estrogen and progesterone receptor sites in malignancies of the uterine cervix, vagina, and vulva. Ford LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb;15(1):27–31

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in ovarian neoplasms. Ford LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Jun;15(3):299–304

Steroid–receptor proteins in nonepithelial malignancies of the ovary. Schwartz PE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Jun; 15(3):305–15

3H–estradiol and 3H–R5020 binding in cytosols of normal and neoplastic human ovarian tissue. Pollow K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 May 15;31(5):603–8

Characterization of cytoplasmic progesterone receptors in the bovine endometrium during proestrus and diestrus. Zelinski MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):376–83

Simultaneous measurement of progesterone and androgen receptors in human prostate: a microassay. Ekman P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1089–99

Sexual hormone receptors in canine mast cell tumour cytosol. Elling H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):629–30

Immunosuppressive effect of serum progesterone during pregnancy depends on the progesterone binding capacity of the lymphocytes. Szekeres–Bartho J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):81–8

Cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progesterone receptors in the rabbit endocervix. Chilton BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):363–9

Heterogeneity and ontogenesis of progestin receptors in rabbit lung. Giannopoulos G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):503–10

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in mammary tumors induced in rats by simultaneous administration of 17 beta–estradiol and progesterone. Hannouche N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):415–9

Measurement of progesterone receptor in human renal cell carcinoma and normal renal tissue. McDonald MW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;22(3):164–6

Relationship between the content of estrogen and progesterone receptors and the pathological characteristics in human breast cancer. Nishimura R, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(3):191–7

Breast cancer: estrogen and progesterone receptor assays as a guide to therapy. Jiang NS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jan; 58(1):64

Clinical significance of estrogen and progestin receptors in ovarian cancer. Kauppila A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):320–6

Cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progestin receptors and 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in normal and carcinomatous endometrium. Neumannova M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):181–8

Distribution of estrogen and progesterone receptors on primary tumor and lymph nodes in individual patients with breast cancer. Klinga K, et al. **Oncology** 1982;39(6):337–9

Absence of high–affinity binding of progesterone (R 5020) in human placenta and fetal membranes. McCormick PD, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:123–32

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in meningiomas in relation to clinical and pathologic features. Markwalder TM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jul;20(1):42–7

Sexual steroid hormone receptor assays in human astrocytomas [letter] Markwalder TM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Sep;20(3):263

Estrogen– and progesterone–receptor proteins in intracranial tumors. Vaquero J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jan;19(1):11–3

Estradiol and progestin receptors, 17–beta–hydroxysteroid–dehydrogenase and histopathologic grade in endometrial carcinoma. Ciuffi M, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Jun 30;68(3):217–21

Androgen, estrogen, and progesterone receptors in peripheral and central zones of human prostate with adenocarcinoma. Bashirelahi N, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):530–5

Sex steroid hormone receptors in primary spinal tumors. Concolino G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1982;43(4):351–8

[Estradiol and progesterone receptors in transplantable mouse mammary gland tumors] Ivanova Ts, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Steroid receptors in cancer of uterine cervix (letter)] Bolla M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(4):384 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory breast cancers: correlation between anatomopathology and steroid receptor assay] Mauriac L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic breast cancers: comparison of the prognostic significance and the sensitivity to chemotherapy according to the presence of estradiol and progesterone receptors] Pouillart P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(5):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogen and proges erone receptors in corpus uteri carcinoma and their clinical significance] Kleine W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Dec;42(12):884–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between morphology and steroid receptors in breast cancer] Hanselmann R, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Jan; 4(1):17–23 **(Ger)**

[Significance of estradiol–progesterone levels in breast tissue in the management of breast cancer] Számel I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 27;124(9):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Biological and clinical analysis of breast cancer in relation to hormone receptors] Akagi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormone receptors: clinical significance and problems in the treatment of breast cancer] Izuo M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting estrogen and progesterone receptors in primary breast cancer] Kuno K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex hormone receptor in meningioma] Kuratsu J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;22(12):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic changes in steroid hormone concentration and steroid hormone receptor in the human endometrium] Kanki S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormone therapy—experimental studies] Kato J. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 35(4):565–70 **(Jpn)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in uterine myomas] Baron J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endometrial cancer in the light of the studies of the estrogen and progesterone receptors in the cytosol] Mikołajewska-Fischer Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(9):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of 15-me-prostaglandin F2 alpha on the release of endogenous prostaglandin F2 alpha and the concentration of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the human endometrium] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Estimation of molecular parameters of the endogenous inhibitor to progesterone--receptor binding in rat trophoblast. Ogle TF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun; 18(6):699–705

DRUG EFFECTS

The interaction of canrenone with oestrogen and progesterone receptors in human uterine cytosol. Fernandez MD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 15(1):95–101

1-(o-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-chlorophenyl)2,2,2-trichloroeth a probe for studying estrogen and progestin receptor mediation of female sexual behavior and neuroendocrine responses. Etgen AM. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1498–504

Modulation of rat uterine progesterone receptor levels and peroxidase activity by tamoxifen citrate, LY117018, and estradiol. Keeping HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):2046–54

Progesterone in high doses may overcome progesterone's desensitization effect on lordosis by translocation of hypothalamic progestin receptors. Blaustein JD. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun;16(2):175–90

Effects of serotonin agonists on lordosis, myoclonus, and cytoplasmic progestin receptors in guinea pigs. O'Connor LH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Jun;17(2):183–96

Metallic copper decreases rat uterine progesterone receptor content and progesterone binding. Johri RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr-Jun;27(2):182–4

Action of glycerol and sodium molybdate in stabilization of the progesterone receptor from rat trophoblast. Ogle TF. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4982–8

The effect of leupeptin on progestin receptors of human uterine tissues. ElDieb MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):1007–12

Effect of quinoline-type antimalarial drugs on the binding of oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone by rabbit and human uterine cytosols. Scott TA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82; 2(5–6):469–86

Interaction of chick oviduct progesterone receptor with sodium tungstate: inhibition of activation and DNA binding. Murakami N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep; 17(3):251–60

[Action of 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha on progesterone receptors and estradiol receptors in rabbit uterus] Chu YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of estrogen receptors and progesterone receptors in the human uterus and influence of anesthetic drugs] Russo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Oct; 34(10):755–60 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Interaction of eukaryotic class-B transcription factors and chick progesterone-receptor complex with conalbumin promoter sequences. Davison BL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:965–75

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of guinea pig anti-progestin receptor antiserum. Feil PD. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):396–8

Antibodies against progesterone receptor from chick oviduct. Cross-reactivity with mammalian progesterone receptors. Renoir JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):81–6

Monoclonal antibody to chicken oviduct progesterone receptor. Radanyi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2854–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein kinase activity of purified components of the chicken oviduct progesterone receptor. Garcia T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):960–6

Purification of a progesterone receptor from rabbit uterus. Lamb DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1131–5

Progesterone receptor in cultured mouse fibroblast L-cells. Gál A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):919–21

Synthesis of a new disulfide affinity adsorbent for purification of human uterine progesterone receptor. Manz B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):249–55

Progesterone receptor from chick oviduct: purification of molybdate-stabilized form and preliminary characterization. Renoir JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):71–9

Evidence for two structurally related progesterone receptors in chick oviduct cytosol. Gronemeyer H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):287–92

Assessment of structural similarities in chick oviduct progesterone receptor subunits by partial proteolysis of photoaffinity-labeled proteins. Birnbaumer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7331–7

Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of the rabbit uterine progesterone receptor. Lamb DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1039–45

Some practical aspects of the separation of estrogen and progesterone receptors by size exclusion high performance liquid chromatography which are relevant to quantitation. Pavlik EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):553–8

METABOLISM

Effects of seven different oestrogen sulphates on uterine growth and on progesterone receptor in the foetal uterus of guinea pig after administration to the mother. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):630–5

The importance of gestagen, tamoxifen and steroid receptors in the therapy of endometrial cancer. Report of an experiment. Kleine W, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(5):449–53

Hepatomas: hormone receptors and therapy. Friedman MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):362–6

Occurrences of estrogen and progestin receptors and nuclear binding of steroid-receptor complex in human endometrial cancer. Tamaya T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;8(4):399–404

Effects of urea and molybdate on the chick oviduct progesterone receptor. Buchou T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):479–87

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in chick oviduct chromatin after administration of oestradiol, progesterone or anti-oestrogen. Lebeau MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):653–62

Activation of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor by heparin in the presence or absence of hormone. Yang CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):399–406

Interaction of chick oviduct progesterone receptor with the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. McBlain WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26; 22(9):2262–70

A rapid method for analysis of ligand binding to deoxyribonucleic acid and soluble nucleoproteins using streptomycin: application to steroid receptor ligands. Spelsberg TC. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):13–21

Temperature dependence of the dissociation rate constants for the nonactivated (molybdate-stabilized) and activated progesterone receptor-hormone complexes from the chick oviduct. Chang-Ren Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):428–33

Specific binding of progesterone to the cell surface and its role in the meiotic divisions in Rana oocytes. Kostellow AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):356–63

pH-dependent effects of sodium tungstate on the steroid-binding properties of the hen oviduct progesterone receptor. Murakami N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):267–72

De novo synthesis of progesterone receptor in the fetal uterus of guinea pig in organ culture and its control by progestins and triphenylethylene antiestrogens. Sumida C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):488–96

Quantification of Receptors for Estradiol-17 beta and progesterone in the pituitary and hypothalamus of gilts during prepubertal development. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):827–32

Quantification of receptors for estradiol-17 beta and progesterone in the pituitary and hypothalamus of prepubertal gilts induced to ovulate with pregnant mare's serum and human chorionic gonadotropin. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):816–26

Regulation of uterine steroid receptor levels and peroxidase activity during the puerperium of the nonlactating rat. Keeping HS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):1011–22

Cyclic adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate binding proteins in human mammary tumor cytosol and their relation to estrogen and progesterone receptors. A preliminary study. De Bortoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31; 59(2):226–32

The association of cytosol oestrogen and progesterone receptors with histological features of breast cancer and early recurrence of disease. Howat JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 May;47(5):629–40

Long-term priming with a low dosage of estradiol benzoate or an antiestrogen (enclomiphene) increases nuclear progestin receptor levels in brain. Wilcox JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):243–51

Hormone receptors and obesity in Japanese women with breast cancer. Kuno K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981; 1(2):135–9

Estrogen and progesterone receptors: correlation of response rates, site and timing of receptor analysis. Stewart J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(3):243–50

Steroid metabolism and steroid receptors in dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors. Eechaute W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4260–5

Cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen and progesterone receptors in male breast cancer. Pegoraro RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4812–4

Induction of estrogen and progesterone receptors and decidualization in the hamster uterus by cholera toxin. Alleva JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2095–106

Progestin-like effects of danazol on rabbit uterus. Kokko E. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1110–4

Correlation of peroxidase activity in human breast cancer with oestradiol and progesterone receptors. Liel Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1389–90

Peroxidase activity (PA) and progesterone receptors (PgR) in normal rat mammary glands. Seshadri R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):203–4

Detection of a heat- and acid-stable 'progesterone'-binding protein in the rat lung. Moser EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):347–53

Sex steroid receptors in diverse human tumors. Kobayashi S, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):439–45

Tamoxifen-induced increase in cytosol progestin receptor levels in a case of metastatic endometrial cancer. Schwartz PE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):41–8

Receptors and biological responses to ovarian steroid hormones in the fetal and perinatal periods. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983;27:225–73 (273 ref.)

The rabbit uteroglobin gene. Structure and interaction with the progesterone receptor. Bailly A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10384–9

Photoaffinity labeling of the chick progesterone receptor proteins. Similar hormone binding domains detected after removal of proteolytic interference. Birnbaumer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1637–44

Phosphorylation in vivo of chicken oviduct progesterone receptor. Dougherty JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14226–30

Progesterone receptor replenishment in T47D human breast cancer cells. Roles of protein synthesis and hormone metabolism. Horwitz KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7603–10

Progesterone receptors in human breast cancer. Stoichiometric translocation and nuclear receptor processing. Mockus MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4778–83

Molecular interactions of progesterone analogues with rabbit uterine cytoplasmic receptor. Seeley DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13359–66

Simultaneous occurrence of receptors for estradiol, progesterone, and dihydrotestosterone in canine mammary tumors. Elling H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 105(3):231–7

Progestin binding in testes from three siblings with the syndrome of male pseudohermaphroditism with testicular feminization. Dube JY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):41–5

Measurement of the corticosteroid-binding globulin, progesterone, and progesterone 'receptor' content in human endometrium. Kreitmann B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):350–3

Confirmation of corticosterone and progesterone binding activity in Candida albicans. Powell BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):359

Induction of cytosolic progestin binding sites by catecholestrogens in rat pituitary gland and uterus: different potencies of 2- and 4-hydroxyestradiol. Kirchhoff J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):474–80

Progestin receptor levels in rat hypothalamic and limbic nuclei. Parsons B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1446–52

Specific progesterone receptors in rabbit gingiva. Vittek J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Nov;17(6):657–61

Variability of oestrogen and progesterone receptor status between primary breast cancer and nodal metastases: preliminary communication. Fernandez D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):719–22

An empirical basis for the competition by dexamethasone to progesterone receptors as estimated with the synthetic progestin R5020. Haslam SZ, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82; 2(5–6):435–51

Progestagen-concentrating cells in the brain, uterus, vagina and mammary glands of the galago (Galago senegalensis). Warembourg M. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):189–93

Regulation of estrogen-dependent and estrogen-independent levels of progesterone receptor in hamster vagina and uterus. Allen TC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug; 19(2):1047–53

Characterization and stabilization of progesterone receptors in human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Bashirelahi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):801–9

Estradiol and progesterone receptor levels in human breast cancer in relation to cytosol and plasma estrogen level. Drafta D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):459–63

Characterization of estrogen, progesterone and glucocorticoid receptors in rabbit mammary glands and their measurement during pregnancy and lactation. Kelly PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):215–21

Characterization of the effect of sodium molybdate and diisopropylfluorophosphate on the human myometrial estrogen and progesterone receptors. Lukola A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):231–5

Steroid receptors as a guide for therapy of primary and metastatic breast cancer. Maass H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):833–7

Estrogen receptors and estrogen-inducible progestin receptors in the sexual skin of the monkey. Onouchi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):145–51

Analysis of progesterone receptor in the quail oviduct. Correlation between plasmatic estradiol and cytoplasmic progesterone receptor concentrations. Pageaux JF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):209–14

Progestin binding in benign hyperplastic prostatic tissue. Sirett DA. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):163–7

Female sex steroid receptors in gynecological malignancies:

clinical correlates. Vihko R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):827–32

No direct correlation between binding of sex hormones and calcium pump activity by rat liver microsomal preparations. Yamada M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):591–7

In vitro and ex vivo binding to uterine progestin receptors of the rat as a tool to assay progestational activity of glucocorticoids. Luzzani F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(4):237–42

Transformation of a rabbit progesterone receptor from an 8S form to 5.5S and 4S forms. Seeley DH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 May;30(2):161–78

Progesterone, glucocorticoid and estradiol receptors in MCF-7 cells bind to chromatin. Sun LH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;30(3):267–78

Nuclear translocation of progesterone receptor—progestogen complex in vitro. Tamaya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;35(1):77–82

Changes in estrogen and progestin receptor binding resulting from retrochiasmatic knife cuts. McGinnis MY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):225–9

DNA sequence preference of the progesterone receptor. Compton JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):16–20

Steroid receptors and hormone responsiveness of human prostatic carcinoma. Concolino G, et al. **Prostate** 1982; 3(5):475–82

Characteristics of the nuclear translocation of progesterone receptor in fetal guinea pig uterus 'in vivo', 'in vitro' and in organ culture. Sumida C, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Apr; 39(4):431–44

[Variation in the number of estrogen and progesterone receptors in normal human endometrial cells in culture] Marques B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Jun; 66(193):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the chick oviduct with antibodies to the progesterone receptor] Gasc JM, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 6;295(12):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Important 'reference conditions' in the interpretation of hormone receptor findings in human breast carcinomas. Studies of the nude mouse model] Michel RT, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 25;34(12):373–7 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors: physiological and pathological considerations. McCarty KS Jr, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):133–54

Endocrine aging in CBA mice: characterization of uterine cytosolic and nuclear sex steroid receptors. Belisle S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(6):417–23

9. Steroid receptors. Correlation of estrogen and progesterone receptor status with ultrastructural differentiation in breast tumors. Stegner HE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):297–303

Sex differences in rat brain oestrogen and progestin receptors. Rainbow TC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):648–9

The role of sex steroid receptors in obstetrics and gynecology. Roberts DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1983; 12:61–78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Presurgical radiotherapy decreases the concentrations of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human breast cancer: a 200-patient study. Bressot N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(2):177–83

The effects of ionizing irradiation on the sedimentation coefficient of cytoplasmic steroid receptors in rat mammary tumors. Janssens JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):971–7

RECEPTORS, PROSTAGLANDIN see under **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

RECEPTORS, SENSORY

Central organization of the electrosensory lateral line system in bullhead catfish Ictalurus nebulosus. Tong SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 10;217(1):1–16

[Sensory receptors in flexors and extensors of the fingers during human prenatal ontogenesis and in children under 3] Chuchkov VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Sep;83(9):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical evidence for catecholamines as neurotransmitters in the statocyst of Octopus vulgaris. Budelmann BU, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(3):475–83

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of primary sensory nerve terminals in the cat urinary bladder wall. Fehér E, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(3–4):223–32

Distribution of primary sensory nerve terminals in the cat urinary bladder wall. Fehér E, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(3–4):223–32

Primary vagal nerve projections to the lateral descending trigeminal nucleus in boidae (Python molurus and Boa constrictor). Kishida R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14; 263(1):132–6

Sensory nerve endings in the rat oro-facial region labeled by the anterograde and transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase: a new method for tracing peripheral nerve fibers. Marfurt CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):1–12

The electroreceptive ampullary organs of urodeles. Fritzsch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(3):483–503

Peripheral organization and central projections of the electrosensory nerves in gymnotiform fish. Carr CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 20;211(2):139–53

Brainstem projections of sensory and motor components of the vagus nerve in the rat. Kalia M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 1;211(3):248–65

Efferent projections of the posterior lateral line lobe in gymnotiform fish. Maler L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 20;211(2):154–64

Neuronal elements in snail tentacles as revealed by horseradish peroxidase backfilling. Chase R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jan;14(1):29–42

Morphology and odor sensitivity of regenerated snail tentacles. Chase R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jan;14(1):43–50

Ultrastructure of sensory terminals in sympathetic ganglia. Archakova LI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 12(5):415–23

Organization of sensory pathways in the anterior tentacle of Helix pomatia L. A light microscopic study. Hernádi L. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):695–703

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Formation of the vascular-receptor connections in the human forearm muscles] Chuchkov VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct;83(10):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Morphological relations between the receptor neurons, sustentacular cells and Schwann cells in the olfactory mucosa of the salamander. Ra'ols JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 May;206(1):87–101

Projection of statocyst sensory neurons associated with crescent hairs in the crayfish Procambarus clarkii girard. Yoshino M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):37–48

The early development of cranial sensory ganglia and the potentialities of their component cells studied in quail–chick chimeras. Ayer-Le Lievre CS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):291–310

Sensory receptor differentiation and axonal pathfinding in the cercus of the grasshopper embryo. Shankland M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):468–82

Spatial pattern of sensory cell terminals in the olfactory sac of the tiger salamander. I. A scanning electron microscope study. Breipohl W, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Jun;134 (Pt 4):757–69

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of anions on calcium component in sensory nerve terminal of frog muscle spindles. Ito F, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):197–200

Chemical-modification studies on rat olfactory mucosa using a thiol-specific reagent and enzymatic iodination. Shirley S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):485–94

Structure-reactivity relationships in the sweetening cyclamate series: different N-cyclohexyl sulfamic acid derivatives (esters and amides) as a probe for the conformational requirements of the target sweet-taste receptor. Pautet F, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1982;57(7):205–8

[Effects of veratridine on labyrinth receptors in the frog] Valli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 15; 58(13):834–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A possible embryonic mechanism for the establishment of innervation of inner ear sensory structures. Van De Water TR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun; 95(5–6):470–9

Embryonic maturation of sensory terminals of primate facial hairs. Bressler M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 80(4):245–60

Development of olfactory receptor neuron selectivity in the rat fetus. Gesteland RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):3127–36

ENZYMOLOGY

The histochemistry of the Merkel cell neuroepithelial endings in cat and rabbit skin and oral mucosa. Winkelmann RK. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):383–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Cervico-vestibular and visuo-vestibular interaction. Self-motion perception, nystagmus, and gaze shift. Bles W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 94(1–2):61–72

Specificity and distribution of receptor cells in the olfactory mucosa of char (Salmo alpinus L.). Thommesen G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):47–56

Evidence for electrostatic enhancement of odor receptor function by worker honeybee antennae. Erickson EH Jr. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(4):413–20

A continuous information theoretic approach to the analysis of cutaneous receptor neurons. Fuller MS, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;47(1):13–6

Visceral receptors and their afferents in the caudal mesenteric nerve of the duck. Koley J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Jul; 23(4):315–24

A neuroanatomical study on the organization of the central antennal pathways in insects. III. Neuroanatomical characterization of physiologically defined response types of deutocerebral neurons in Periplaneta americana. Ernst KD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(1):1–22

Antennal hygroreceptors of the honey bee, Apis mellifera L. Yokohari F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):63–73

If substance P fails to fulfil the criteria as a neurotransmitter in somatosensory afferents, what might be its function? Wall PD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):249–66 (32 ref.)

Sensory mechanisms involved in the induction of pseudopregnancy by progesterone: increased sensitivity to stimulation of the pudendal sensory field. Luque EH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):385–90

Merkel cells of cat's vibrissae following denervation or application of colchicine to the nerve. Chelyshev YuA, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):173–4

Properties and segmental actions of mammalian muscle receptors: an update. Binder MD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov; 41(13):2907–18 (107 ref.)

Sensory transduction in bacterial chemotaxis. Hazelbauer GL, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;81:33–70 (250 ref.)

Biochemical studies of olfaction: binding specificity of odorants to a cilia preparation from rainbow trout olfactory rosettes. Rhein LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):569–77

Sensory electroneurographic parameters and clinical recovery of sensibility in sutured human nerves. Tackmann W, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(3):195–206

Modification of responses from specific sensory systems in midbrain by cerebellar stimulation: experiments on a teleost fish. Crispino L. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):3–15

An ionophoretic study of the responses of rat caudal trigeminal nucleus neurones to non-noxious mechanical sensory stimuli. Hill RG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun; 327:65–78

Ionic basis of receptor potential in frog taste cell in response to salt stimuli. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):459–62

[Some advances in research of cardiac receptors] He RR. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Apr;13(2):102–7 (55 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Structural study of the regeneration of sensory receptors in transplanted skin flaps] Teich-Alasia S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous sensory receptors: morphological and functional study on the resensitization of skin flaps] Zocchi M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):375–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of bee antennae to binary mixtures of fragrant substances] Etcheto M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(3):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of afferent neurons after thermal stimulation of the skin of the cat forelimb] Kleinbok IIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of central neurons of the electroreceptor system of Glyptosternum reticulatum] Andrianov IuN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(2):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the receptor mechanisms of the electroreceptors of ampullae of Lorenzini in the skate] Broun GR, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(2):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical model of the electroreceptor of the ampulla of Lorenzini] Broun GR, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in ultrasonic auditory perception] Onanova MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Bezold-Jarisch reflex revisited: clinical implications of inhibitory reflexes originating in the heart. Mark AL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):90–102

Reproducibility of sensory testing and voluntary muscle testing in evaluating the treatment of acute neuritis in leprosy patients. Lewis S. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Mar;54(1):23–30

[Structural and functional characteristics of bush-like interoceptors in the initial period of anoxia] Lukashin VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Jul;83(7):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Electron microscopic study of changes in the labyrinth receptors in laser exposure] Nikolaev MP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localisation and structure of the receptors in the snout skin of the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) at the level of light and electron microscopy. Abrahám A. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(2):157–85

Localisation and structure of the receptors in the snout skin of the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) at the level of light and electron microscopy. Abrahám A. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(2):157–85

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on rabbit taste receptor cells. Fujimoto S. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Sep;45(4):365–73

Encapsulated sensory corpuscle in the mucosa of human vocal cord: an electron microscope study. Nagai T.

Arch Histol Jpn 1982 May;45(2):145–53

Sensory transduction and neuronal transmission as related to ultrastructure and encoding of information in different labyrinthine receptor systems of vertebrates. Khan NS, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(1):27–39

Ultrastructure of sensilla on the antennal pedicel of the brown planthopper Nilaparvata lugens Stal (Insecta: Homoptera). Aljunid SF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(2):313–22

Ultrastructure of sensory receptors on the labium of the rice brown planthopper. Foster S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 230(2):353–66

Sensory receptors associated with the stylets and cibarium of the rice brown planthopper, Nilapavarta lugens. Foster S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(1):111–9

Fine structure of a proprioceptor in the body wall of the marine nematode Deontostoma californicum Steiner and Albin, 1933 (Enoplida: Leptosomatidae). Hope WD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):1–10

Sensory input to growth stimulating neuroendocrine cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Roubos EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(2):371–86

Fine structure of the sensory receptors of Aglantha digitale (Hydromedusae: Trachylina). Singla CL. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(2):415–25

External structure of the sensillum capitulum, a hygro- and thermoreceptive sensillum of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Tominaga Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 226(2):309–18

Lamellar bodies in sensory nerve endings. Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(1):17–20

Neuroepithelial cells in fish gill primary lamellae. Dunel-Erb S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1342–53

A freeze-fracture study of the skate electroreceptor. Sejnowski TJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Dec;11(6):897–912

Anatomical organization and sensory receptor content of soft tissues surrounding upper cervical vertebrae in the cat. Richmond FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):49–61

The structure and function of sensory cilia. Moran DT, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jan;15(1):157–62

Changes in morphology and physiology of olfactory receptor cilia during development. Mair RG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3091–103

Dental sensory receptor structure in human teeth. Byers MR, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jul;13(3):221–35

Contacts of pore tubules and sensory dendrites in antennal chemosensilla of a silkmoth: demonstration of a possible pathway for olfactory molecules. Keil TA. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(3):451–62

The ultrastructure of axon processes in sensory corpuscles. Malinovský L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982; 96(5):844–56

[Muscle-specific proprioceptive nerve roots in the facial nerve] Hosaka K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 50(1):159 **(Jpn)**

RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN

ANALYSIS

Serotoninergic afferents in the monkey neostriatum. Pasik T, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(2–3):277–88

Characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in human temporal arteries: comparison between migraine suffers and nonsufferers. Skärby T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep; 12(3):272–7

Postnatal development of high affinity neuronal recognition sites for 3H-5-HT in rat brain. Fillion MP, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):484–91

Demonstration of S2-receptor binding sites on cat blood platelets using [3H]ketanserin. Leysen JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):125–30

Studies on rat intestinal epithelial cell receptors for serotonin and opiates. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:101–11

Characterization of solubilized serotonin (S2) receptors in rat brain. Ilien B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):243–9

Identification of presynaptic serotonin autoreceptors using a new ligand: 3H-PAT. Gozlan H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 8–14;305(5930):140–2

Central serotonergic receptors: evidence for heterogeneity and characterization by ligand-binding. Nelson DL. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):499–502 (40 ref.)

Autoradiographic localization of 5-HT1 receptor subtypes in rat brain. Deshmukh PP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:83–6

[Reduced serotonin receptors in the brain of chronic schizophrenics] Mita T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;85(3):190–3 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte serotonin receptors: a radioreceptor study] Vetoshkin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul; 94(7):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine-mediated behaviour by the putative 5-HT2 antagonist pirenperone. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):573–8

DRUG EFFECTS

On the functional role of coexistence of 5-HT and substance P in bulbospinal 5-HT neurons. Substance P reduces affinity and increases density of 3H-5-HT binding sites. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb; 117(2):299–301

Selective modulation of 3H-spiperone labeled 5-HT receptors by subchronic treatment with the ganglioside GM1 in the rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):311–4

3H-serotonin binding sites: pharmacological and species differences. Nelson DL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:103–14

Effect of chronic administration of fenfluramine and quipazine on body weight gain after ovariectomy and on brain serotonin receptor binding. Rowland N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):502–5

Do antidepressants possess a common mechanism of action? Sugrue MF. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1811–7 (119 ref.)

Lasting changes in high affinity 3H-spiperone binding to the rat striatum and mesolimbic area after chronic methamphetamine administration: evaluation of dopaminergic and serotonergic receptor components. Akiyama K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 17(12):1389–402

Antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors by quipazine. Lansdown MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):525–32

Serotonin-induced contraction of canine basilar artery: mediation by 5-HT1 receptors. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):327–30

Inhibitory effect of lithium on neuroleptic and serotonin receptors in rat brain. Tanimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):148–51

Comparison of the contraction produced by various tryptamine analogues on human basilar arterial and rat aortic strips in vitro. Forster C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1981 Dec; 1(4):217–21

A serotonin agonist-antagonist reversible effect on Na+-K+-ATPase activity in the developing rat brain. Hernández RJ. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(4):326–31

Effects of chronic antidepressant treatment on serotonin receptor activity in mice. Friedman E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):69–76

Buspirone: action on serotonin receptors in calf hippocampus. Glaser T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):137–8

Regional differences in the response of serotonergic neurons in rat CNS to drugs. Long JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):89–97

8-Hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)-tetralin discriminates between subtypes of the 5-HT1 recognition site. Middlemiss DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20; 90(1):151–3

Chronic clozapine treatment of rats down-regulates cortical 5-HT2 receptors. Reynolds GP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):325–6

Differences among 'serotonergic' anorectics in a cross-tolerance paradigm: do they all act on serotonin systems? Rowland N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16; 81(1):57–66

QSAR studies on phenylalkylamines interacting with the serotonin receptor. Gupta SP, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Aug;37(8):566–70

Effect of ketanserin, a new inhibitor of 5-HT2 receptors, on plasma renin activity and aldosterone levels in normal subject. Degli Uberti EC, et al. **Horm Res** 1982 Jul-Aug; 16(4):244–8

Effect of ketanserin, an inhibitor of 5-HT2 receptors, on the aldosterone-stimulating action of metoclopramide. Degli Uberti EC, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(3):160–7

Possible serotonergic mediation of induction of sleep signs by DSIP and by d-amphetamine. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May;16(3–4):221–6

The peripheral actions of antiobesity drugs. Turner P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):411–5 (25 ref.)

Differences between receptors for 5-hydroxytryptamine on autonomic neurones revealed by nor-(–)-cocaine. Fozard JR. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):21–6

Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of ketanserin. Fozard JR. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):829–38

Pharmacology of antidepressants in use in the United States. Richelson E. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;43(11 Pt 2):4–13

Behavioral and serotonin receptor properties of 4-substituted derivatives of the hallucinogen 1-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-aminopropane. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1163–8

Structure-activity relationships for hallucinogenic N,N-dialkyltryptamines: photoelectron spectra and serotonin receptor affinities of methylthio and methylenedioxy derivatives. Kline TB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov;25(11):1381–3

Monophenolic octahydrobenzo[f]quinolines: central dopamine- and serotonin-receptor stimulating activity. Wikström H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):925–31

Characterization of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic autoreceptors in the rat hypothalamus. Cox B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):438–41

Use of selective antagonists for determining the types of receptors mediating the actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine in the isolated rabbit aorta. Stollak JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):215–21

Is ketanserin a D receptor antagonist? [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):703–4

Sleep factors: do muramyl peptides activate serotonin binding sites? [letter] Root-Bernstein RS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):653

Modulation of brain S2 serotonin receptors by lithium, sodium and potassium chloride. Battaglia G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2597–601

Inhibition of prolactin release by stimulation of presynaptic serotonin autoreceptors. Clemens JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2641–6

Antagonism of vascular serotonin receptors by m-chlorophenylpiperazine and m-trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine. Cohen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):711–8

Stimulation of beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin release from the anterior but not the neurointermediate pituitary lobe in the rat after acute administration of serotonin-acting drugs. Petraglia F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20; 31(25):2809–17

Yohimbine and rauwolscine inhibit 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction of large coronary arteries of calf through blockade of 5 HT2 receptors. Kaumann AJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):149–54

Comparison of the pharmacological characteristics of 5 HT1 and 5 HT2 binding sites with those of serotonin autoreceptors which modulate serotonin release. Martin LL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;321(3):165–70

Correlations between different measures of antiserotonin activity of drugs. Study with neuroleptics and serotonin receptor blockers. Ortmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):265–70

Serotonin receptor modulation by estrogen in discrete brain nuclei. Biegon A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct; 35(4):287–91

On the mode of action of imipramine: relationship between serotonergic axon terminal function and down-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3 Spec No):373–83 (71 ref.)

Effects of quipazine on pre- and postsynaptic serotonin receptors: single cell studies in the rat CNS. Blier P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):495–9

Intact 5HT neuroterminals are not required for 5HT2 receptor down-regulation by amitriptyline. Clements-Jewery S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul; 21(7):725–7

Chronic antidepressant treatment and central 5-HT synapses. Fuxe K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3 Spec No):389–400 (44 ref.)

Serotonin receptor blockade potentiates behavioural effects of beta-phenylethylamine. Goudie AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1267–72

Interactions of beta-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists with the 5-hydroxytryptamine2 (5-HT2) receptor. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):657–60

Differential modulation by CCK-8 and CCK-4 of [3H]spiperone binding sites linked to dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the brain of the rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):179–83

Modulation by vasoactive intestinal peptide of serotonin receptors in the dorsal hippocampus of the rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Rostene WH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):143–8

Attenuation of induced-anxiety in rats by chlordiazepoxide: role of raphe dorsalis benzodiazepine binding sites and serotoninergic neurons. Thiébot MH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2287–94

Effects of 5-HT receptor agonists and antagonists on a reflex response to radiant heat in normal and spinally transected rats. Berge OG. **Pain** 1982 Jul;13(3):253–66

Intra-raphe muscimol induced hyperactivity depends on ascending serotonin projections. Sainati SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):973–86

A possible role of serotonin receptors in antidepressant drug action. Snyder SH, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Jul; 15(4):131–4

Fenfluramine anorexia: a peripheral locus of action. Davies RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):723–30

Fluvoxamine maleate, a serotonergic antidepressant; a comparison with chlorimipramine. Coleman BS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):475–8

Lack of effect of raphe lesions on serotonin S2 receptor changes induced by amitriptyline and desmethylimipramine. Dumbrille-Ross A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct;7(2):145–51

Additional evidence that L-5-hydroxytryptophan discrimination models a unique serotonin receptor. Friedman R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(3):209–13

Dopamine, serotonin and alpha-adrenergic receptor blocking activities in serum and their relationships to prolactin level in schizophrenic patients receiving long-term chlorpromazine treatment. Nakahara T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):266–70

Opposite effects of chlordiazepoxide and serotonin receptor antagonists on morphine-induced locomotor stimulation in mice. Sansone M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 78(1):54–7

Synergistic responses and receptor occupancy in rabbit blood platelets. Hallam TJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15; 27(4):435–45

[Antagonism of the ammonia effect on serotonin receptors by L-valine] Kienzl E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Oct; 12(5):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Receptors mediating serotonin-stimulating liver regeneration in mice] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lysyl vasopresin and vasotocin on a disorder of the conditioned avoidance reaction by a serotonin receptor blockader] Titov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb; 95(2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotics on m-serotonin-reactive structures] Efimova TE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 46(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excellence of quipazine in the characterization of serotoninergic receptors and mechanisms] Hong E. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Apr;118(4):158–64 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic control of dopamine and serotonin receptors in brain regions of inbred mice. Boehme RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):51–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analytical subcellular fractionation of rat cortex: resolution of serotonergic nerve endings and receptors. Laduron PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):84–93

METABOLISM

Recognition of multiple serotonin receptor binding sites. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 34:155–72 (41 ref.)

Receptors, receptor sensitivity, and receptor regulation in the CNS. Sulser F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:141–53 (62 ref.)

Multiple 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors on feline ileum and ileocecal sphincter. Ouyang A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G426–34

3H-Ketanserin labels serotonin S2-receptor binding sites on cat blood platelets. Leysen JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):322–4

Regulation of cerebral serotonin binding and metabolism in sleep-deprived rats. Wesemann W, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Sep;6(1):79–84

Further evidence that vascular serotonin receptors are of the 5HT2 type. Cohen ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):567–70

Correlation between the affinity for [3H]mianserin-labelled receptors in brain and antagonism of the serotonin pressor response in pithed rats. Kalkman HO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2111–3

Functional distinction between serotonin uptake and serotonin-induced shape change receptors in rat platelets. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):22–6

Quantitative autoradiography of serotonin receptors in the rat brain. Biegon A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24; 242(2):197–204

Interactions of [3H]LSD with serotonin receptors in human brain. Cross AJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13; 82(1–2):77–80

125I-LSD: a high sensitivity ligand for serotonin receptors. Hartig PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6; 89(3–4):321–2

In vivo binding of [3H]ketanserin on serotonin S2-receptors in rat brain. Laduron PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):43–8

Selective destruction of the serotonergic fibers of the fornix-fimbria and cingulum bundle increases 5-HT1 but not 5-HT2 receptors in rat midbrain. Quik M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):377–84

Effect of filter on specific [3H]-5-hydroxytryptamine binding to synaptic membranes. Yamawaki S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;31(2):129–31

Changes in responsiveness of the beta-adrenergic and serotonergic pathways of the rabbit corneal epithelium. Neufeld AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 May; 24(5):527–34

A detailed protocol for the in vitro radioautographic visualization of serotonergic receptors. Meibach RC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):831–6

Measurement of serotonin receptors in post-mortem human brain. Whitaker PM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug; 30(8):828–31

Serotonin binding in mouse brains. Some methodological aspects. Marcusson J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 56(4):251–63

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptors in neurones and glia. Fillion G, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:307–17

Evidence for the existence of receptor—receptor interactions in the central nervous system. Studies on the regulation of monoamine receptors by neuropeptides. Fuxe K, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:165–79

Preliminary studies of human cortical 5-HT2 receptors and their involvement in schizophrenia and neuroleptic drug action. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983; 18:273–7

Characterization of an adenylate cyclase-linked serotonin (5-HT1) receptor in a neuroblastoma X brain explant hybrid cell line (NCB-20). Berry-Kravis E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):977–85

Pre- and postnatal ontogeny and characterization of dopaminergic D2, serotonergic S2, and spirodecanone binding sites in rat forebrain. Bruinink A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1227–36

Characterization of multiple [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding sites in rat spinal cord tissue. Monroe PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):349–55

Spinal serotonin (5-HT) receptor subtypes and nociception. Zemlan FP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):477–85

Evidence for the presence of D2 and 5-HT2 receptors in the human prefrontal cortex. Mita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1027–32

Increased serotonin-2 binding sites in frontal cortex of suicide victims. Stanley M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):214–6

Ketanserin: a selective antagonist of 5-HT2 serotoninergic receptors [letter] Van Nueten JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):297–8

Serotonergic and noradrenergic receptors in the rat brain: modulation by chronic exposure to ovarian hormones. Biegon A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25;32(17):2015–21

Ontogeny of diurnal rhythms of central dopamine, serotonin and spirodecanone binding sites and of motor activity in the rat. Bruinink A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 4;33(1):31–8

[3H]Mesulergine, a selective ligand for serotonin-2 receptors. Closse A. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2485–95

The affinity of metergoline for 3H-serotonin (5HT) binding sites is regulated by guanine nucleotide. De Blasi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2585–8

Manipulations of synaptic serotonin: discrepancy of effects on serotonin S1 and S2 sites. Dumbrille-Ross A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6;32(23):2677–84

Autoreceptor-mediated inhibition of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat brain cortex slices by analogues of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Göthert M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1183–91

Hypotensive activity of serotonin antagonists; correlation with alpha 1-adrenoceptor and serotonin receptor blockade. Kalkman HO, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28; 32(13):1499–505

[3H]tetrahydrotrazodone binding. Association with serotonin binding sites. Kendall DA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 23(3):594–9

Tetrahydro-beta-carbolines: affinities for tryptamine and serotonergic binding sites. Cascio CS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1219–21

Changes in serotonin receptors in different brain regions after light exposure of dark-reared rats. Murphy S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):317–21

Characterization of the monoamine carrier of chromaffin granule membrane by binding of [2-3H]dihydrotetrabenazine. Scherman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):584–8

Solubilization and characterization of high-affinity [3H]serotonin binding sites from bovine cortical membranes. VandenBerg SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3508–12

A serotonergic component of [3H] N-acetylserotonin binding in mammalian brain. Niles LP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):421–4

Effect of chronic antidepressant treatment and subsequent withdrawal on [3H]-5-hydroxytryptamine and [3H]-spiperone binding in rat frontal cortex and serotonin receptor mediated behaviour. Stolz JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):150–5

[Peculiarities of specific binding of serotonin by blood leukocytes, peritoneal cells and synaptosomes of mice] Stefanovich LE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Central nervous regulation of pituitary TSH response induced by thiouracil treatment or by thyroidectomy. Mess B, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(2–3):247–54

Regulation of serotonergic neuronal activity: autoreceptors and pacemaker potentials. Aghajanian GK. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:173–81 (55 ref.)

Central serotonin receptors: regulation mechanism at the molecular level. Fillion G. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:115–23 (46 ref.)

Chemical denervation produces supersensitivity of central serotonergic receptors involved in the control of TSH secretion in the rat. Schettini G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):349–52

Forebrain lordosis inhibiting system and serotonin neuron in female rats: effect of P-chloroamphetamine. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug;29(4):469–74

Central serotonergic activity after neurogenic hypertension. Giarcovich-Martínez S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):337–45

Multiple serotonin receptors and their physiological significance. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb; 42(2):213–7 (28 ref.)

Spaced electroconvulsive treatment: effects on responses associated with alpha 2- and 5-HT2-receptors. Vetulani J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):326–8

Sleep suppressant action of fenfluramine in rats. I. Relation to postsynaptic serotonergic stimulation. Fornal C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):667–74

Sleep suppressant action of fenfluramine in rats. II. Evidence against the involvement of presynaptic serotonergic mechanism. Fornal C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):675–81

Serotonin receptor changes after chronic antidepressant treatments: ligand binding, electrophysiological, and behavioral studies. Anderson JL. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18; 32(16):1791–801 (61 ref.)

In vitro recording of raphe unit activity: evidence for endogenous rhythms in presumed serotonergic neurons. Trulson ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 23;31(8):785–90

Serotonergic mechanisms in the hypothalamus mediate thermoregulatory responses in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 May; 322(4):271–8

Differences in the regulatory adaptation of the 5HT recognition sites labelled by 3H-mianserin or 3H-ketanserin. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):123–6

Nociception is enhanced after low doses and reduced after high doses of the serotonin receptor agonist 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Berge OG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):219–23

Evidence for a serotonergic mechanism of the learned helplessness phenomenon. Brown L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):877–83

Serotonin receptor activation in rats previously deprived of REM sleep. Santos R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):501–7

Opioidergic regulation of thyroid activity: possible interference with the serotonergic system. Rúzsás C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):89–94

Prevention of the serotonin syndrome in rats by repeated administration of monoamine oxidase inhibitors but not tricyclic antidepressants. Lucki I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):205–11

[Role of central and peripheral serotoninergic mechanisms] Konusova AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct; 68(10):1416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin-sensitive neurons of the preoptic area, and their role in the regulation of luteinizing hormone liberation] Parimbetova RB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep; 68(9):1206–11 **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, STEROID

Glucocorticoid binding and cytolethal responsiveness of hairy-cell and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Barrett ID, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(3):285–97

[Clinical significance of steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer] Kvinnsland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Dec 10;102(34–36):1866–8 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Do sexual steroids contribute to the pathomechanism of rosacea? A study of estrogen and androgen receptors in acne rosacea. Schmidt JB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):64–6

Steroid hormone receptors in human breast cancer. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1983;38:61–75 (95 ref.)

Development and application of an exchange assay for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Norman AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:319–31

Glucocorticoid receptor in human placenta: studies of concentration and functional differences of preterm and term tissue. Lageson JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):515–23

Glucocorticoid receptors in bronchoalveolar cells from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Ozaki T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):968–71

Steroid hormone receptors in female breast angiosarcomas. Bracaglia R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;9(1):61–4

The application of steroid receptor assay in human prostate cancer research and clinical management (review). Ekman P. **Anticancer Res** 1982 May-Jun;2(3):163–72 (112 ref.)

A comparison of two steroid receptor assays in breast cancer: dextran coated charcoal and isoelectric focusing. Fernö M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):243–6

Nuclear androgen receptors of human prostatic tissue—a quantitative histological study. Elhilali M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):21–7

Steroid hormone receptors in human melanoma. Grill HJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):97–101

Steroid hormone receptors and their relevance for sebum production in the sebaceous gland ear model of the Syrian hamster. Luderschmidt C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(3):175–80

Comments on the contribution by H. J. Grill et al. Steroid hormone receptors in melanoma [letter] Rampen FH. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):208–9

Effects of sex-steroid hormones on growth and hormone receptor levels of human uterine leiomyosarcoma cells in vitro. Ishiwata I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;9(2):207–15

Analysis of androgen-and progestin receptors in human endometrial carcinomas. Kato J, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):169–76

Characterization of steroid receptors in human ovarian cancer. Kusanishi H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;8(4):427–32

Steroid binding macromolecules in ovaries and parovarian cysts in human subjects. Tamaya T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):177–85

'Receptor-positive' androgen insensitivity: report of a case

with brief review of the literature. Grunstein HS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug;12(4):289–92

Gel–permeation high–performance liquid chromatography as a powerful technique for rapid analysis of calcitriol (1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol) receptors. Danan JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):223–7

Distribution of thyroid hormone receptors, glucocorticoid receptors, and growth hormone gene sequences in chromatin from cultured rat pituitary cells. Levy–Wilson B. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1245–50

Steroid hormone receptor analysis in human melanoma and non–malignant human skin. Grill HJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:64–5

Sex steroid hormone receptor analysis in malignant melanoma. Kokoschka EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 107 Suppl 23:54–9

Androgen receptors in human skin cytosol: physiological and pathological variations. Mowszowicz I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:35–9

Multiple steroid binding sites in human skin cytosol. Mowszowicz I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:60–1

Androgen receptors in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Sultan C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:40–6

Immunohistologic and histochemical methods for detection of steroid binding in breast cancer: a reappraisal. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(4):297–314

Steroid receptors in breast angiosarcoma. Brentani MM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):2105–11

Steroid receptors in cystosarcoma phyllodes. Brentani MM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(2):211–9

Steroid receptors in human lung cancer cytosols. Chaudhuri PK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):327–32

Subcellular distribution of androgen receptors in human normal, benign hyperplastic, and malignant prostatic tissues: characterization of nuclear salt–resistant receptors. Barrack ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1107–16

Correlation between glucocorticoid receptor content and the antiproliferative effect of dexamethasone in experimental solid tumors. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4757–61

Glucocorticoid receptor levels in mouse skin after repetitive applications of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and mezerein. Davidson KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3847–51

Inability of cytoplasmic or nuclear androgen receptor content or distribution to distinguish benign from carcinomatous human prostate. Shain SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3691–5

The histochemical localization of steroid binding sites in the pituitary gland of a teleost (the platyfish). Schreibman MP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):523–30

Factors affecting the reproducibility of androgen receptor determinations in human prostate. Smith T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30;131(1–2):129–41

Parathyroid hormone and vitamin D receptors. Spiegel AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):221–41 (55 ref.)

The vitamin D endocrine system: steroid metabolism, hormone receptors, and biological response (calcium binding proteins). Norman AW, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1982 Fall;3(4):331–66 (479 ref.)

Hormone receptors in normal skin and acne. Schmidt JB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Jun;17(2):137–44

Low molecular weight component of androgen receptor in cytosols from benign hypertrophic human prostate treated with high KCl solution. Kodama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):325–33

The nuclear matrix of the prostate contains acceptor sites for androgen receptors. Barrack ER. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):430–2

Glucocorticoid receptors in adult and senescent rat liver. Kalimi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):341–7

Development of an exchange assay for cytosolic glucocorticoid receptors using the synergistic effects of molybdate plus dithiothreitol. Kalimi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1161–3

Mineralcorticoid receptor in rat kidney and hippocampus: characterization and quantitation by isoelectric focusing. Wrange O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):243–50

Does the Tetrahymena possess (amplifiable) 'steroid receptors'? Csaba G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul; 79(3):431–3

Autoradiographic demonstration of estrogen receptors in the esophagus of baboons. Winborn WB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1563–7

Reduced level of cellular glucocorticoid receptors in patients with anorexia nervosa. Kontula K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):619–20

Androgen receptors in rat and human prostate. Robel P, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(1–3):28–36

Synthetic sex hormone treatment during pregnancy and androgen receptors of male offspring. Briggs MH. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(2):107–9

Increased concentration of glucocorticoid receptors in rabbit iris—ciliary body compared to rabbit liver. McCarty GR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):525–8

Simultaneous measurement of progesterone and androgen receptors in human prostate: a microassay. Ekman P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1089–99

Familial incomplete male pseudohermaphroditism associated with impaired nuclear androgen retention. Studies in cultured skin fibroblasts. Eil C. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr; 71(4):850–8

An effective fixative for glucocorticoid receptors in fetal tissues. Koga T, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982; 2(2):137–46

Glucocorticoid receptors in palatal mesenchymal cells from the human embryo: relevance to human cleft palate formation. Yoneda T, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;1(4):411–23

Characterization of the glucocorticoid receptor in rat skin. Smith K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):229–39

The histochemistry of steroid hormone 'receptors' [letter] Stumpf WE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1):113–4

Androgen receptors in fetal rabbit lung and the effect of fetal sex on the levels of circulating hormones and pulmonary hormone receptors. Giannopoulos G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):461–5

Towards a reproducible method of estimating androgen receptors in human prostate. Smith T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):531–4

Clinical aspects of steroid hormone receptors in human renal cell carcinoma. Karr JP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun; 23(2):117–24

The effect of pregnancy on hormone levels and receptors in malignant melanoma. Sutherland CM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;22(3):191–2

Glucocorticoid receptor level, terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity and initial responsiveness to prednisone and vincristine in leukemia. Ho AD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 2;61(9):455–9

Glucocorticoid receptors in childhood acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(1):11–6

Hormone–receptor assays in breast cancer. A five–year experience. Mercer RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 16; 1(8):365–9

The role of receptor assays in the clinical laboratory. Younes MA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Oct;39(4):383–94 (36 ref.)

Aqueous two–phase partition studies of glucocorticoid receptors exposed to limited trypsination. Andreasen PA. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 May;30(2):229–39

Variation of cytoplasmic rat uterine androgen receptors. Büchi KA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 29(3):295–307

Nuclear testosterone receptors in the ovine testis. Monet–Kuntz C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 29(3):349–62

The hippocampal corticosterone receptor system of the homozygous diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro) rat. de Kloet ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):187–92

Steroid receptors in kidney tumours. Ghanadian R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:245–54

Receptor profiles in renal cell carcinoma. Karr JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:211–44

Nuclear androgen receptor assay in biopsy–size specimens of human prostatic tissue. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(4):351–9

Nuclear androgen receptors in the epithelium and stroma of human benign prostatic hypertrophic glands. Lahtonen R, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(2):129–39

Are fluorescein–conjugated androgens appropriate for a histochemical detection of prostatic androgen receptors? Lämmel A, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(3):271–82

Identification of glucocorticoid receptors in normal and neoplastic adult human lung. Hochhaus G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(1):71–8

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in human leukocytes. Provvedini DM, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16; 221(4616):1181–3

Relations between circulating levels of testosterone, 17 beta–estradiol, androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and androgenic receptor content of cytosol in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Corrales Hernández JJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(2):109–15

Androgen, estrogen, and progesterone receptors in peripheral and central zones of human prostate with adenocarcinoma. Bashirelahi N, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):530–5

Androgen receptor in electroresected and cold punch–resected specimens. Usefulness of Kaplan cold punch resectoscope. Kitano T, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb; 21(2):119–22

Deficiency of androgen receptors in male pseudohermaphroditism. Mark E, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb; 21(2):168–71

[Comparative study on the concentrations of steroid receptors in adenomatous and cancerous prostatic tissue] Rio MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Breast cancer. Micromethod for the simultaneous assay of steroid receptors (letter)] Milano G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4;11(49):3652 (Fre)

[Fundamentals and clinical significance of steroid hormone receptors, 17 beta–hydroxysteroid–dehydrogenase and serum tumor markers in endometrial carcinoma] Pollow K, et al. **Gynakologe** 1983 Jun;16(2):93–8 (Ger)

[Endometrial cancer and cytosol steroid receptors] Sas M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 24;124(17):987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Protein assay for cellular receptors of steroids: a critical study of the technic with Coomassie–blue] Pelizzola D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 15;58(21):1432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Detection of androgen receptor in human prostatic adenoma by the autoradiography] Demura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;73(9):1108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between androgen and estrogen receptors and clinico–morphological characteristics of prostatic cancer] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of natural and synthetic ligands for determining androgen receptors in prostatic tumors and prostatic nodular hyperplasia] Kushlinskiĭ NR, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the changes in the content of testosterone and estradiol receptors in the hypothalamus of male rats in the course of sexual development] Babichev VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glucocorticoid receptors in the myometrium in uterine myoma] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of determining steroid hormone receptors and the treatment of prostatic cancer] Fedotov IA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):63–70 (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

[Animal models with models receptor deficiencies—mice and rats as testicular feminization] Tsuji M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Oct;31(4):303–9 (38 ref.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Prednisolone inhibits phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leucocytes via steroid receptor mediated events. Jones CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):56–62

Timing of anti–uterotrophic effects of a single injection of progesterone in the oestrogen–stimulated uterus: comparison of the sheep and mouse. Miller BG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(4):417–25

Effects of progesterone on nuclear and cytosol steroid receptor levels in the oestrogen–stimulated uterus: comparison of the sheep and mouse. Stone GM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(4):403–15

Chloroquine stabilizes hepatic glucocorticoid receptors. Kalimi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):488–95

Titratable effects of p–chloromercuriphenyl sulfonate, a thiol–attacking reagent, on glucocorticoid receptor binding. Harrison RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23;759(1–2):1–6

Inactivation of hepatic glucocorticoid receptors by heparin. Hubbard JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22; 755(3):363–8

Molybdate effect on the glucocorticoid receptor in cell–free systems and intact lymphocytes. Náray A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):328–34

Glucocorticoids and lymphocytes. III. Effects of glucocorticoid administration on lymphocyte glucocorticoid receptors. Shipman GF, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1086–90

The mechanism of mineralocorticoid action of carbenoxolone. Armanini D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1683–6

Identification of a macromolecular inhibitor of glucocorticoid–receptor complex activation in rat liver cytosol. Barnett CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1; 134(2):231–5

Influence of androgen on the development of sexual behavior in rats. I. Time of administration and masculine copulatory responses, penile reflexes, and androgen receptors in females. Thomas DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Dec; 16(4):443–54

Ontogenetical variations of transcortin modulate glucocorticoid receptor function and corticotropic activity in the pituitary gland. Sakly M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):92–6

Down regulation of hepatic glucocorticoid receptors after endotoxin treatment. Stith RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):613–21

Effect of agents which block steroid receptor–DNA interaction on anti–DNA antibody titers in sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kelly RH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):15–22

Glucocorticoid receptors and cortico–sensitivity in a human clonal monocytic cell line, CM–SM. Ranelletti FO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep;116(3):329–35

Effects of phorbol ester tumor promoters and hyperplasiogenic agents on cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors in epidermis. Davidson KA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):378–82

Inhibition of the activation of the rat liver cytosolic glucocorticoid receptor by Li+. Andreasen PA. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):577–9

Pyridoxal phosphate blocks aggregation of molybdate treated glucocorticoid receptors in HeLa S3 cells. Cidlowski JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):277–80

The effect of calcium on the hepatic glucocorticoid receptor. Kalimi M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):665–71

Sodium thiocyanate: a probe for the conformations of the androgen–receptor complex. Kaufman M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jul;27(2):121–8

Investigation of the causes of the decrease in enzyme induction after prolonged administration of a hormone: reception of cortisol in rat liver cells. Argutinskaya SV,

et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):380–5
Correlations between the activities of DNA polymerase alpha and the glucocorticoid receptor. Schmidt TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4555–9
Mechanisms of action of androgens and antiandrogens: effects of antiandrogens on translocation of cytoplasmic androgen receptor and nuclear abundance of dihydrotestosterone. Callaway TW, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):599–610
Effect of molybdate on androgen receptor levels in canine prostate. Naritoku WY, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):611–4
Effect of protease inhibitors on androgen receptor analysis in rat prostate cytosol. Prins GS, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Aug; 40(2):189–201

GENETICS

Defective nuclear accumulation of androgen receptors in disorders of sexual differentiation. Gyorki S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):819–25
Resistance to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Association with heterogeneous defects in cultured skin fibroblasts. Liberman UA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):192–200
Two classes of mutant mammary tumor virus–infected HTC cell with defects in glucocorticoid–regulated gene expression. Firestone GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 3(2):149–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence in glucocorticoid–resistant mouse lymphoma P1798 of a glucocorticoid receptor domain responsible for biological effects. Okret S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul; 43(7):3127–31
Monoclonal antibodies to the glucocorticoid receptor. Grandics P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1731–3
Serum and monoclonal antibodies against the chick intestinal receptor for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Generation by a preparation enriched in a 64,000–dalton protein. Pike JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1289–96
Immunochemical analysis of the glucocorticoid receptor: identification of a third domain separate from the steroid–binding and DNA–binding domains. Carlstedt–Duke J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul; 79(14):4260–4
Development of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to the chicken intestinal 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Pike JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7719–23
[Glucocorticoid receptors of the thymus lymphocytes in immunized rats] Shkhinek EK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Autoradiographic localization of 3H–dihydrotesterone in the reproductive organs of baboons. Weaker FJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(3):244–51
Heterogeneity of the glucocorticoid receptors: molecular transformations during activation, detected by electrofocusing. Ben–Or S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):343–53
Purification and characterization of androgen receptor from steer seminal vesicle. Chang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4102–9
Purification of the receptor for 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 from chicken intestine. Simpson RU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2586–94
Limited proteolysis of the mouse liver glucocorticoid receptor. Vedeckis WV. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12; 22(8):1975–83
Demonstration and characterisation of a testicular receptor for 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in the rat. Merke J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):303–8
Isolation of 3 S androgen receptors from salt–resistant fractions and nuclear matrices of prostatic nuclei after mild trypsin digestion. Rennie PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7623–30
Resolution of two fractions of androgen receptor from mouse kidney. Wieland SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct; 17(4):421–6
Intracellular receptors for androgens: experimental artifact? [letter] Melzer MS. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):332–3

METABOLISM

A quantitative assay for the cytoplasmic androgen receptor using [3H]dihydrotestosterone in the presence of NAD+–nucleosidase. Moeller H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):153–60
Expression of a mutant androgen receptor in cloned fibroblasts derived from a heterozygous carrier for the syndrome of testicular feminization. Elawady MK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 May;35(3):376–84
Binding of estradiol and progesterone in placentas and amniotic membranes [letter] Arisio R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):363–4
Autoradiographic determination of dexamethasone binding sites along the rabbit nephron. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):F325–34
Corticosterone binding sites along the rat nephron. Lee SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):F504–9
Glucocorticoids and appearance of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in rat intestine. Massaro ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E230–5
Binding and antimineralocorticoid activities of spirolactones in toad bladder. Rossier BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):C24–31
Gradient centrifugation analysis of steroid–hormone binding in human malignant melanoma. Bojar H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):245–9
Androgen receptor system in androgen–independent mouse tumor developed from androgen–dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115. Seike H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):35–9
Temperature–dependent inactivation of nucleic acid binding and aggregation of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Franceschi RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15; 222(2):504–17
Optimal radioligand exchange conditions for measurement of occupied androgen receptor sites in rat ventral prostate. Hechter O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1; 224(1):49–68
Biological activity assessment of the vitamin D metabolites 1,25–dihydroxy–24–oxo–vitamin D3 and 1,23,25–trihydroxy–24–oxo–vitamin D3. Mayer E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):671–6
Receptor properties of corticosteroid binder IB. Ohl VS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):162–73
Characterization of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–receptor complex interactions with DNA by a competitive assay. Radparvar S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep; 217(2):552–63
Occurrences of estrogen and progestin receptors and nuclear binding of steroid–receptor complex in human endometrial cancer. Tamaya T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;8(4):399–404
Paradoxical nature of estrogen agonist and antagonist binding in rat liver. Agarwal MK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):291–6
Additional evidence that corticosteroid binder IB is not derived from binder II by limited proteolysis. Barnett CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1670–5
Evidence for multiple molecular weight forms of the chick intestinal 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Bishop JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):140–5
Androgen receptors in the brain of neonatal normal male and androgen insensitive rats. Chung KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):717–22
Different states of glucocorticoid receptors in intact cells and cytosol preparations. Gehring U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):627–34
Nuclear localization of a glucocorticoid antagonist in cultured hepatoma cells. Golaz S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):719–25
Effect of dithiothreitol on the 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 chick intestinal receptor analyzed by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Guillemant S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):687–94
23–keto–25–hydroxyvitamin D3 and 23–keto–1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: two new vitamin D3 metabolites with high affinity for the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Horst R.L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1319–25
A possible mechanism for the anti–inducing effect of progesterone in rat liver. Leseney AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):7[illegible]–80
Elevated nuclear androgen receptors in nuclease digests of hyperplastic prostatic tissue of aging dogs. Meikle AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):89–94
DNA and ribonucleotide binding characteristics of two forms of the androgen receptor from rat prostates. Mulder E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12; 114(3):1147–53
Three forms of macromolecular translocation inhibitor of the nuclear binding of 'activated' receptor–glucocorticoid complex and their interaction with ATP. Okamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1655–60
High performance liquid chromatography of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor: its application toward resolution of receptor–monoclonal antibody complexes. Pike JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):902–7
RNase–sensitive glucocorticoid–receptor complexes from HELA cell nuclei. Rossini GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):876–82
Preferential solubilization of Triton X–100 resistant nuclear glucocorticoid receptors by deoxyribonuclease I. Thomas N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16; 111(2):760–7
Specific binding of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Freake HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):181–4
Alteration of hepatic glucocorticoid receptor stability and nuclear binding in vitro by citrate. Hubbard J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):259–63
Modulation of dexamethasone receptor expression in embryonal carcinoma cells and their differentiated derivatives. Isacke CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15; 208(1):235–8
Glucocorticoid–receptor interactions. Discrimination between glucocorticoid agonists and antagonists by means of receptor–binding kinetics. Jones TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):721–9
Interaction of rat liver glucocorticoid receptor with sodium tungstate. Murakami N, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15; 204(3):777–86
Intracellular inactivation, reactivation and dynamic status of prostate androgen receptors. Rossini GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):383–92
1 alpha,25–Dihydroxycholecalciferol and a human myeloid leukaemia cell line (HL–60). Tanaka H, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):713–9
Characterization of the molybdate–stabilized glucocorticoid receptor from rat thymus. Weatherill PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):633–40
Binding of progestins to the glucocorticoid receptor. Correlation to their glucocorticoid–like effects on in vitro functions of human mononuclear leukocytes. Kontula K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 1;32(9):1511–8
Structure–activity relationship of new steroidal aldosterone antagonists. Comparison of the affinity for mineralocorticoid receptors in vitro and the antialdosterone activity in vivo. Wambach G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 1;32(9):1479–85
23–Keto–25–hydroxyvitamin D3: a vitamin D3 metabolite with high affinity for the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D specific cytosol receptor. Horst RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):245–50
5'–deoxypyridoxal interaction with dexamethasone receptor: a new probe for structure and function of steroid receptors. O'Brien JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5644–50
Subunit dissociation as a possible mechanism of glucocorticoid receptor activation. Vedeckis WV. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1983–9
Stabilization of glucocorticoid receptors in vitro using divalent cations plus cation chelators. Hubbard J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):178–85
Interaction of sodium thiocyanate with rat hepatic glucocorticoid–receptor complexes. Kalimi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):488–94
Vitamin D receptors in isolated rat parotid gland acinar cells. Peterfy C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11; 721(2):158–63
Cytosol induces apparent selectivity of glucocorticoid receptor binding to nucleic acids of different secondary structure. Romanov GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 29;699(1):53–9
Pregnenolone–binding components in the porcine adrenal gland. Whitely JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):40–9
Androgen and estrogen receptors in adult hamster brain. Vito CC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):132–7
Studies on the mode of action of vitamin D XXXVII 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3: a long–acting 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 analog. Walters MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):372–5
Menstrual cycle–dependent variations of breast cyst fluid proteins and sex steroid receptors in the normal human breast. Silva JS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1297–302
Glucocorticoid receptors in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Costlow ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4801–6
Steroid metabolism and steroid receptors in dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced rat mammary tumors. Eechaute W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4260–5
Analysis of activated and nonactivated cytoplasmic glucocorticoid–receptor complexes from human leukemia cells by rapid DNA–diethylaminoethyl minicolumn chromatography. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4478–82
Human prostate androgen receptor quantitation: effects of temperature on assay parameters. Shain SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4849–54
Glucocorticoid–resistant human acute lymphoblastic leukemic cell line with functional receptor. Zawydiwski R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3865–73
An assessment of the ecdysteroid receptor of Drosophila. Bonner JJ. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):7–8 (10 ref.)
DNA sequences bound specifically by glucocorticoid receptor in vitro render a heterologous promoter hormone responsive in vivo. Chandler VL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):489–99
Specific binding of the glucocorticoid–receptor complex to the mouse mammary tumor proviral promoter region. Pfahl M. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):475–82
Steroid receptors in rat uteri: postmortem retention of specific binding functions in crude tissue preparations. Linkie DM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Aug;15(4):195–9
Androgen receptor characteristics in skin fibroblasts from men with pubertal macromastia. Eil C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug;19(2):223–30
Cystic fibrosis and normal fibroblasts have identical glucocorticoid receptor profiles and induced protein responses. Khalid BA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):407–15
Spironolactone: a glucocorticoid agonist or antagonist? Campen TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(9–10):1627–36
Evidence for the presence in arterial walls of intracellular–molecular mechanism for action of mineralocorticoids. Kornel L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1561–82
The affinity of 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone and 17 alpha,

20 alpha-dihydroxyprogesterone for classical mineralocorticoid or glucocorticoid receptors. Butkus A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 9(2):157-63
Biological activity of cloned mammary tumor virus DNA fragments that bind purified glucocorticoid receptor protein in vitro. Yamamoto KR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:977-84
The acquisition of resistance to ecdysteroids in cultured Drosophila cells. Stevens B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov; 94(1):176-82
Androgen receptors in the brain: what are we measuring? Sheridan PJ. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Spring;4(2):171-8 (104 ref.)
Dynamics of glucocorticoid receptor and induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat liver. Izawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):209-18
Panax ginseng and Eleuthrococcus senticosus extracts--in vitro studies on binding to steroid receptors. Pearce PT, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):567-73
In vitro stabilization of the unoccupied glucocorticoid receptor by adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Barnett CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2059-68
The ovary: a target organ for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Dokoh S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):200-6
Differences in androgen-binding properties of the two molecular forms of androgen receptor in rat ventral prostate cytosol. Feit EI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb; 112(2):592-600
RU-26988--a new tool for the study of the mineralocorticoid receptor. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1004-9
Glucocorticoid regulation of 1,25(OH)2vitamin D3 receptors: divergent effects on mouse and rat intestine. Hirst M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1400-2
Dissociation of steroid binding to receptors and steroid induction of biological activity in a glucocorticoid-responsive cell. Mercier L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):601-9
In vivo activation and nuclear binding of the AtT-20 mouse pituitary tumor cell glucocorticoid receptor. Miyabe S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2174-80
Androgen-controlled subcellular distribution of its receptor in the rat epididymis: 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone-induced translocation is blocked by antiandrogens. Tezón JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2039-45
Androgens control androgen-binding sites in rat epididymis. Tezón JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1025-30
19-Oxo-deoxycorticosterone binds to the renal mineralocorticoid receptor and produces sodium retention but not potassium excretion. Thomas CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):517-22
The effects of ribonuclease on rat liver dexamethasone receptor: increased affinity for deoxyribonucleic acid and altered sedimentation profile. Tymoczko JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):142-9
Stimulation of ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in mouse kidney. Ventura SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb; 112(2):567-72
Effect of transformed steroid compounds on mRNA synthesis and glucocorticoid-receptor interaction in the thymocytes of adrenalectomized rats. Golikov PP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;80(1):18-22
Different binding of testosterone, 19-nortestosterone and their 5 alpha-reduced derivatives to the androgen receptor of the rat seminal vesicle: a step toward the understanding of the anabolic action of nortesterone. Tóth M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):163-72
Steroid-binding properties of the androgen receptor of rat seminal vesicle. Zakár T, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov; 80(3):257-65
Activation and deactivation of the glucocorticoid hormone-receptor complex. Arányi P. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):549-54
Ex vivo binding to glucocorticoid receptors in the thymus of the adrenalectomized rat. Luzzani F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):61-6
Calmodulin antagonists competitively inhibit dexamethasone binding to the glucocorticoid receptor. Van Bohemen CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):21-5
Sex steroid receptors in diverse human tumors. Kobayashi S, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):439-45
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor from Japanese quail intestine; kinetic studies. Abel de la Cruz LA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):156-65
Corticosteroid receptors in the kidney of chick embryo. I. Nature and properties of corticosterone receptor. Beaudry C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):292-304
Corticosteroid receptors in the kidney of chick embryo. II. Ontogeny of corticosterone receptor and cellular development. Bellabarba D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):305-12
Comparison of glucocorticoid receptors in various tissues of adult and senescent rats. Kalimi M. **Gerontology** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):371-6
Dysfunctional glucocorticoid receptors in acute leukemia. Bell R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:142-5
Ecdysteroid receptors: a comparison of cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors from crayfish hypodermis. Londershausen M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Aug;363(8):797-802
The placenta as a glucocorticoid target tissue: exchange assay of (3H)-dexamethasone binding and effect of steroids on receptor content. Heller C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):41-5
Some characteristics of cytosol binding protein for 1 alpha,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, 24R,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in rat parotid gland. Aoki H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(8):705-12
Glucocorticoid receptors in hairy-cell leukemia. Kontula K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;30(4):423-6
Cellular factors which modulate hormone responses: glucocorticoid action in perspective. Harrison RW 3d. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1983;15:1-16 (97 ref.)
Nuclear translocation of the cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptor in the iris-ciliary body and adjacent corneoscleral tissue of the rabbit following topical administration of various glucocorticoids. A rapid screening method for glucocorticoid activity. Southren AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb;24(2):147-52
Characterization of a glucocorticoid receptor and the direct effect of dexamethasone on herpes simplex virus infection of rabbit corneal cells in culture. Weinstein BI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov;23(5):651-9
The distribution and properties of the glucocorticoid receptor from rat brain and pituitary. Alexis MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4710-4
Glucocorticoid regulation of 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 receptors in cultured mouse bone cells. Chen TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13564-9
1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in cultured rat osteoblast-like cells. Glucocorticoid treatment increases receptor content. Chen TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4350-5
Characterization of nonactivated and activated glucocorticoid-receptor complexes from intact rat thymus cells. Holbrook NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6477-85
Direct demonstration of glucocorticoid receptor phosphorylation by intact L-cells. Housley PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4630-5
Synergistic effect of molybdate plus dithiothreitol on stabilization, reactivation, and partial purification of the kidney glucocorticoid receptor. Hubbard J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14263-70
Unoccupied and in vitro and in vivo occupied 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 intestinal receptors. Multiple biochemical forms and evidence for transformation. Hunziker W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8642-8
Physiochemical characterization of rat liver glucocorticoid receptor during development. Kalimi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13324-8
Correlation between nuclear glucocorticoid receptor levels and casein gene expression in murine mammary gland in vitro. Majumder PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):6793-8
Stimulation of specific 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding protein in cultured postnatal rat intestine by hydrocortisone. Massaro ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13736-9
Intestinal synthesis of 24-keto-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. A metabolite formed in vivo with high affinity for the vitamin D cytosolic receptor. Napoli JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9100-7
Syrian hamster glucocorticoid receptors. Characteristics of binding of partially purified receptor to DNA. Norris JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2350-6
Association of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 with cultured 3T6 mouse fibroblasts. Cellular uptake and receptor-mediated migration to the nucleus. Pike JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8554-60
The glucocorticoid receptor in GH1 cells. Evidence from dense amino acid labeling and whole cell studies for an equilibrium model explaining the influence of hormone on the intracellular distribution of receptor. Raaka BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):417-25
Structure, dissociation, and proteolysis of mammalian steroid receptors. Multiplicity of glucocorticoid receptor forms and proteolytic enzymes in rat liver and kidney cytosols. Sherman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10366-77
Inhibition of the binding of dexamethasone to mammary cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptor by phenylglyoxal. Shyamala G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):11976-81
Activation of covalent affinity labeled glucocorticoid receptor-steroid complexes. Simons SS Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2229-38
Simultaneous occurrence of receptors for estradiol, progesterone, and dihydrotestosterone in canine mammary tumors. Elling H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 105(3):231-7
Ecdysteroid binding activity in embryos of Drosophila melanogaster. Osterbur DL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 20(3):277-82
Multiple specific binding sites for purified glucocorticoid receptors on mammary tumor virus DNA. Payvar F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(3):241-7
Activation of the glucocorticoid-receptor complex. Schmidt TJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(1):15-27 (51 ref.)
Methyl 17 beta-carboxyester derivatives of natural and synthetic glucocorticoids: correlation between receptor binding and inhibition of in vitro phytohaemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis. Manz B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb; 21(2):69-75
Cyproheptadine and mineralocorticoid effector mechanisms. Armanini D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb; 56(2):397-400
Sucrose density gradient analysis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding in human breast tumors. Christakos S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):686-91
SC 25152: A potent mineralocorticoid antagonist with reduced affinity for the 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone receptor of human and rat prostate. Cutler GB Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):171-5
Vitamin D resistant rickets with alopecia: cultured skin fibroblasts exhibit defective cytoplasmic receptors and unresponsiveness to 1,25(OH)2D3. Feldman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):1020-2
Glucocorticoid receptors of human mononuclear leukocytes in vitro. Junker K. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep; 57(3):506-12
Some properties of the specific androgen-binding activities in cultured human genital skin fibroblasts. Kaufman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):738-45
Glucocorticoid binding by human fetal membranes at term. López Bernal A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 55(5):862-5
Androgen binding capacity and 5 alpha-reductase activity in pubic skin fibroblasts from hirsute patients. Mowszowicz I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1209-13
Specific 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone receptors in human gingiva. Southren AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1378-82
Characterization of the cytosol androgen receptor of the human prostate. Wilbert DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):113-20
Rat anterior pituitary. Distinction of an approximately 8S, corticosterone-preferring species from dexamethasone-binding glucocorticoid receptors. Krozowski ZS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):899-905
Ketoconazole binds to glucocorticoid receptors and exhibits glucocorticoid antagonist activity in cultured cells. Loose DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):404-8
Evidence for glucocorticosteroid receptors in the erythroid cell line of fetal rat liver. Mayeux P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):311-9
Influence of protein deficiency in rats on hormonal status and cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors in maternal and fetal tissues. Mulay S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct; 95(1):49-58
Influence of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in pregnant rats on plasma corticosterone and progesterone levels and on cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptors in fetal tissues. Mulay S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):335-45
Confirmation of corticosterone and progesterone binding activity in Candida albicans. Powell BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):359
DHT-receptor in cultured human fibroblasts: binding study in a family with androgen insensitivity (complete testicular feminisation). Donti E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Oct; 19(5):349-53
Pharmacological significance of changes in glucocorticoid receptors in protein-deficient young and adult rats of both sexes and pregnant rats. Varma DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):816-23
Clinical relevance of steroid receptor analysis. Eiermann W, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1-2):107-16
Activation and changes in the sedimentation properties of rat liver glucocorticoid receptor. Alexis MN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):655-63
Significance of glucocorticoid receptors and responses in leukaemia. Bell PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1C):851-5
Physicochemical characterization and transformation of the cytosolic glucocorticoid receptor from rabbit liver. Blanchardie P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun; 18(6):789-99
Substituted derivatives of A-nor-5 alpha-androstane and A-nor-5 alpha-estrane--structure and affinity for hormonal receptors. Canceill J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):643-7
Present concept of the relevance of steroid receptors for prostatic cancer. de Voogt HJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):845-9
Residual androgen binding in testicular feminization (TFM). Fox TO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):577-81
Glucocorticoid receptors of wild-type and variant mouse lymphoma cells. Gehring U. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1B):475-82
Determination of occupied cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptor sites by an exchange assay in rat muscles. Ho-Kim MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):179-84
Possible mechanisms of androgen resistance in 5 alpha-reductase deficiency: implications for the physiological roles of 5 alpha-reductases. Hodgins MB. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):555-9
Differential effects of chelating agents on cytosolic glucocorticoid receptor stability and nuclear binding in vitro. Hubbard JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug; 19(2):1163-7
Regulation of the androgen receptor by androgen in normal and androgen-resistant genital skin fibroblasts. Kaufman M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):383-90
The dissociation of testosterone- and 5

alpha-dihydrotestosterone-receptor complexes formed within cultured human genital skin fibroblasts. Kaufman M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):121-5

Possible implications of the comparative dissociative behavior of testosterone- and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone-receptor complexes formed by human skin fibroblasts. Kaufman M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):561-5

Characterization of estrogen, progesterone and glucocorticoid receptors in rabbit mammary glands and their measurement during pregnancy and lactation. Kelly PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):215-21

Glucocorticoid receptor stabilization: relative effects of molybdate ion on inactivation by alkaline phosphatase and phospholipase A2. Leach KL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):105-7

Enhanced transcription of rRNA genes by purified androgen receptor complexes in vitro. Mainwaring WI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):101-8

Steroid side-chain modification and receptor affinity: binding of synthetic derivatives of corticoids to human spleen tumor and rat liver glucocorticoid receptors. Manz B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):335-42

Cytosolic androgen receptor in skeletal muscle from normal and dystrophic mice. Max SR. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar; 18(3):281-3

In vitro production of corticosteroid binder IB in the presence of proteolytic inhibitors. Mayer M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):111-20

Glucocorticoid binding in cytosol of cultured rat myoblasts. Mayer M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):19-22

Corticosteroid binder IB: a model of glucocorticoid receptor diversity. Mayer M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):323-6

Inhibition of nuclear uptake of glucocorticoid-receptor complex by aurintricarboxylic acid. Moudgil VK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):585-9

Pyridoxal 5-phosphate protection of trypsin cleavage site on the glucocorticoid receptor protein. Ninh NV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):599-601

Effects of thiocyanate on cytosol androgen receptor from Shionogi carcinoma 115. Omukai Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1055-9

Glucocorticoid agonist and antagonist activity of 17,21-acetonide steroids. Rousseau GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):237-44

Steroid receptor forms and their interaction with cytoplasmic modulators. Sato B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):315-21

Altered androgen regulation of differentiated ventral prostate function during aging of the AXC rat. Shain SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):985-93

Androgen receptor binding and antiandrogenic activity of some 4,5-secoandrostanes and ring B cyclopropanoandrostanes. Stárka L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):331-4

Binding and effects of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol in the male rat pituitary. Thieulant ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):241-6

Relative binding affinities of testosterone, 19-nortestosterone and their 5 alpha-reduced derivatives to the androgen receptor and to other androgen-binding proteins: a suggested role of 5 alpha-reductive steroid metabolism in the dissociation of 'myotropic' and 'androgenic' activities of 19-nortestosterone. Tóth M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):653-60

Steroid binding to synaptic plasma membrane: differential binding of glucocorticoids and gonadal steroids. Towle AC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):135-43

Interaction of progestins with Sertoli cell androgen receptors. Wagle JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):253-6

Possible significance of new target tissues for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Walters MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):913-20

Steroid derivatives for electrophilic affinity labelling of glucocorticoid binding sites: interaction with the glucocorticoid receptor and biological activity. Weisz A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):375-82

Steroid-protein interaction: from past to present. Westphal U. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):1-15

No direct correlation between binding of sex hormones and calcium pump activity by rat liver microsomal preparations. Yamada M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):591-7

Steroid-binding properties of the rat seminal vesicle androgen receptor: short-term and long-term competition of various steroids with radioactive dihydrotestosterone. Zakár T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):287-93

Glucocorticoid binding properties of mouse thymic lymphosarcoma cell populations selected for resistance to the cytolytic effects of glucocorticoids in vivo. Chan AK, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):579-82

Renal target sites and the mechanism of action of aldosterone. Marver D, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1):1-18 (135 ref.)

Changes in net charge of glucocorticoid receptors by activation, and evidence for a biphasic activation kinetics. Andreasen PA. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 28(3):563-86

Lymphoma cell variants of decreased glucocorticoid sensitivity. Gehring U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(3):605-11

Physicochemical analysis of glucocorticoid receptor in the immature pituitary gland: evidence for lability and aggregation of the heat-activated form. Sakly M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;28(1):27-35

Progesterone, glucocorticoid and estradiol receptors in MCF-7 cells bind to chromatin. Sun LH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;30(3):267-78

The glucocorticoid receptor binds to defined nucleotide sequences near the promoter of mouse mammary tumour virus. Scheidereit C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25-31; 304(5928):749-52

Regulation of glucocorticoid receptors in brain by corticosterone treatment of adrenalectomized rats. Tornello S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):411-7

Recessive lethal deletion on mouse chromosome 7 affects glucocorticoid receptor binding activities. Goldfeld AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1431-4

Purified glucocorticoid receptor-hormone complex from rat liver cytosol binds specifically to cloned mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeats in vitro. Govindan MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5157-61

Renal mineralocorticoid receptors and hippocampal corticosterone-binding species have identical intrinsic steroid specificity. Krozowski ZS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6056-60

Quantitation of endogenously occupied and unoccupied binding sites for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rat intestine. Massaro ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(9):2549-53

Glucocorticoid receptors in rat brain and pituitary. Alexis M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:207-17

The domain structure of glucocorticoid receptors. Gehring U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:167-80

Steroid receptors and hormone responsiveness of human prostatic carcinoma. Concolino G, et al. **Prostate** 1982; 3(5):475-82

Responses to androgens of rat ventral prostate nuclear androgen-binding sites sensitive and resistant to micrococcal nuclease. Davies P, et al. **Prostate** 1982; 3(5):439-57

Plasminogen activator activity in human prostate and breast tumors: relationship to steroid receptors. Rennie PS, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(5):483-92

Diphenylhydantoin: an alternative ligand of a glucocorticoid receptor affecting prostaglandin generation in A/J mice. Katsumata M, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1313-5

Rat ovary glucocorticoid receptor: identification and characterization. Schreiber JR, et al. **Steroids** 1982 May; 39(5):569-84

The effect of storage time and molybdate on steroid receptors in gynaecological tissues. Toppila M, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Aug;40(2):139-48

Glucocorticoid receptor-mediated teratogenesis in the chick embryo. Jelínek R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):1-7

Ionic effects on strain differences in hepatic cytosolic glucocorticoid receptor levels in mice. Harper KJ, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Feb;27(1):43-9

[The significance of vitamin D in tumors] Wilczek H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 4;122(5):129-33 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evidence and characterization of an androgen receptor in the uropygial gland of the adult male quail] Amet Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 15;295(9):523-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of steroid hormones with their target cells] Baulieu EE. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(2):419-41 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accumulation by preparations of rat heart sarcolemma of protein-bound forms of glucocorticoids] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1131-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid hormone interaction with thymocyte intracellular receptors] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(6):101-4 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of type III glucocorticoid receptors on binding of corticosterone by the type II glucocorticoid receptors] Golikov PP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan-Feb; 29(1):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of cytosol and nuclear glucocorticoid receptors from rat liver tissue in hepatocarcinogenesis] Krauialis KI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun; 29(3):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgen receptors in cytosol in benign prostatic hyperplasia] Corrales Hernandez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28;168(4):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hippocampal glucocorticoid binding: serotoninergic regulation and drug effects; relevance to behavioral-endocrine activities and depression. Angelucci L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):35-9

Dose-responsive growth inhibition by glucocorticoid and its receptors in mouse teratocarcinoma OTT6050 in vivo. Kubota K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):787-93

Androgen receptors. Berkovitz GD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):155-73 (147 ref.)

Corticosteroid stimulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis in cultured fetal rabbit lung: evidence for de novo protein synthesis mediated by glucocorticoid receptors. Gross I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):829-37

Studies of gonadotropin-gonadal dynamics in patients with androgen insensitivity. Boyar RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1116-22

Activation of the glucocorticoid receptor. Litwack G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:59-64 (21 ref.)

Development of responsiveness to glucocorticoid hormones. Ben-Or S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):305-14

Arterial steroid receptors and their putative role in the mechanism of hypertension. Kornel L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):333-44

Fibroblast studies on clinical androgen insensitivity. Warne GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):583-6

Intracellular receptors mediate gonadal steroid modulation of LHRH-induced LH release. Kamel F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(3):471-86

Sexual differentiation of social play in rat pups is mediated by the neonatal androgen-receptor system. Meaney MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug;37(2):85-90

Effect of steroid hormones on the template activity of DNA and glucocorticoid-receptor interaction. Golikov PP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;12(5):385-8

Development of feminine sexual behavior in the rat: androgenic and temporal influences. Gladue BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):263-7

Activation of the glucocorticoid-receptor complex. Schmidt TJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1982 Oct;62(4 Pt 1):1131-92 (236 ref.)

Biological functions of glucocorticoid receptors in lymphocytes. Ioannides C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 102 pt A:181-91

Extragenomic effects of glucocorticoids. Kanazir DT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:193-205

Steroid hormones: humoral signals which alter brain cell properties and functions. McEwen BS, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:41-92 (230 ref.)

[Is the regulation of the expression of MMTV proviruses in various cell types linked to glucocorticoid receptors and/or the structure of chromatin?] Defer N, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Oct-Nov;43(5):384-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and morphological study of pregnant rat myometrium: role of steroid receptors and gap junction formation in onset of parturition] Sakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):645-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various hormonal and metabolic disorders in liver cytosol during compensated and decompensated experimental strcss] Bobkov AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep-Oct; 28(5):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECEPTORS, STRETCH see **MECHANORECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, SYNAPTIC see **SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS**

RECEPTORS, TRYPTAMINE see **RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN**

RECEPTORS, VIRUS

Changes induced in cell membranes adsorbing animal viruses, bacteriophages, and colicins. Fuchs P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;102:57-99 (381 ref.)

Binding characteristics of wild mouse type C virus to mouse spinal cord and spleen cells. Mohan S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):532-8

ANALYSIS

Detection of cellular receptors for Sendai virus in mouse tissue sections. Ito Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(1-2):103-13

Deficiency in Epstein-Barr virus receptors on B-lymphocytes of preleukemia patients. Volsky DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3923-6

Receptors for the complement C3d component and the Epstein-Barr virus are quantitatively coexpressed on a series of B-cell lines and their derived somatic cell hybrids. Jønsson V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15;72(2):263-76

Classification of cell lines derived from undifferentiated lymphomas according to their expression of complement and Epstein-Barr virus receptors: implications for the relationship between African and American Burkitt's lymphoma. Freeman CB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct;25(1):103-13

Integration of the overproduced bacteriophage T5 receptor protein in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Menichi B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):130-8

Specific plasma membrane receptors for reovirus on rat pituitary cells in culture. Maratos-Flier E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):617-21

Influenza virus site recognized by a murine helper T cell specific for H1 strains. Localization to a nine amino acid sequence in the hemagglutinin molecule. Hackett CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):294-302

A sialoglycopeptide from human erythrocytes with receptor-like properties for encephalomyocarditis and influenza viruses. Burness AT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May; 64(Pt 5):1137-48

The Epstein-Barr virus receptor is distinct from the C3 receptor. Wells A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):449-53

Studies of the Epstein Barr virus receptor found on Raji cells. II. A comparison of lymphocyte binding sites for Epstein Barr virus and C3d. Hutt-Fletcher LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1309-12

Studies of the Epstein-Barr virus receptor found on Raji cells. I. Extraction of receptor and preparation of anti-receptor antibody. Simmons JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1303–8

Virus receptors for polymerized human albumin: a prognostic marker in HBeAg-positive chronic hepatitis type B? Alberti A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(2):141–6

Directed evolution of the lambda receptor of Escherichia coli through affinity chromatographic selection. Ferenci T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 25;160(3):431–44

Comparative studies on the distribution mode of orthomyxo-virus and paramyxo-virus receptor possessing cells in mice and birds. Ito Y, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1982;171(1):59–68

Prodigiosin, a component of kappa phage receptor complex in Serratia marcescens. Patel KA, et al. **Microbios** 1982; 34(137–38):153–8

Receptor sites for mycoplasmal viruses on Acholeplasma laidlawii. Al-Shammari AJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May-Jun;4 Suppl:S109–14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Temperature-dependent variation in the synthesis of the receptor for Yersinia enterocolitica bacteriophage XI. Kawaoka Y, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1982 Dec; 253(3):364–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence of a soluble substrate for the receptor-destroying enzyme of influenza C virus. O'Callaghan RJ, et al.
Infect Immun 1983 Jan;39(1):305–10

GENETICS

Quantitative comparison of Epstein-Barr virus receptor expression on sIgM and sIgG cell lines and B-cell lymphoma biopsies. Wells A, et al. **Differentiation** 1982; 22(2):113–9

Isolation, by affinity chromatography, of mutant escherichia coli cells with novel regulation of lamB expression. Ferenci T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):984–7

Studies on the B lymphoblast antigen No. 1 (BB-1) on a series of Burkitt lymphoma lines differing in the expression of the EBV/C3 receptor complex. Ehlin-Henriksson B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2448–52

Identification of a cellular receptor for mouse mammary tumor virus and mapping of its gene to chromosome 16. Hilkens J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):140–7

Importance of secondary structure in the signal sequence for protein secretion. Emr SD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Aug;80(15):4599–603

Mutations in gene lamB: studies on structure and topology of an E. coli outer membrane protein. Marchal C, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:165–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Receptors for the human papovavirus BK on human lymphocytes. Possati L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 75(1-2):131–6

Monoclonal antibodies reveal lamB antigenic determinants on both faces of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Schenkman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1382–92

Lymphocyte abnormalities in preleukemia—I. Decreased NK activity, anomalous immunoregulatory cell subsets and deficient EBV receptors. Anderson RW, et al.
Leuk Res 1983;7(3):389–95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Binding of influenza virus to a reconstituted receptor complex containing glycophorin. Baron CB, et al.
Intervirology 1983;19(1):33–43

Isolation and characterization of receptor sialoglycoprotein for hemagglutinating virus of Japan (Sendai virus) from bovine erythrocyte membrane. Suzuki Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Jun;93(6):1621–33

METABOLISM

Competition for cellular receptor sites among selected aphthoviruses. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(1):53–64

Neutralized vesicular stomatitis virus binds to host cells by a different 'receptor'. Schlegel R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jul 29;114(2):774–8

Information within the mature LamB protein necessary for localization to the outer membrane of E coli K12. Benson SA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1325–35

Inhibition of VSV binding and infectivity by phosphatidylserine: is phosphatidylserine a VSV-binding site? Schlegel R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):639–46

Role of gangliosides in reception of influenza virus. Bergelson LD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2-3):467–74

Hepatitis B virus and polyalbumin binding sites. Thung SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):466–8

Interaction of viruses with cell surface receptors. Tardieu M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;80:27–61 (166 ref.)

Cell surface receptors for ecotropic murine viruses are different from those for xenotropic and amphotropic viruses. Ganguly K, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(4):224–9

A mutant form of maltose-binding protein of Escherichia coli deficient in its interaction with the bacteriophage lambda receptor protein. Bavoil P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):919–21

Bacteriophage lambda receptor protein in Escherichia coli K-12: lowered affinity of some mutant proteins for maltose-binding protein in vitro. Luckey M, et al.
J Bacteriol 1983 Feb;153(2):1056–9

Morphology of complexes formed between bacteriophage lambda and structures containing the lambda receptor. Roessner CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1528–34

Injection of DNA into liposomes by bacteriophage lambda. Roessner CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):643–8

Molecular components of the signal sequence that function in the initiation of protein export. Emr SD, et al.
J Cell Biol 1982 Dec;95(3):689–96

Characterization of the binding of the TC-83 strain of Venezuelan Equine encephalomyelitis virus to BW-J-M, a mouse macrophage-like cell line. Huggins JW, et al.
J Gen Virol 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):149–57

Neuraminidase-sensitive erythrocyte receptor for enterovirus type 70. Utagawa ET, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):141–8

Binding of herpes simplex virus to regional areas of the rodent brain. McFarland DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 56(2-3):299–310

Sendai virus envelopes can mediate Epstein-Barr virus binding to and penetration into Epstein-Barr virus receptor-negative cells. Khélifa R, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr; 46(1):325–32

Virus receptor interaction in the adenovirus system. II. Capping and cooperative binding of virions on HeLa cells. Persson R, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):956–63

Saturable binding sites for vesicular stomatitis virus on the surface of Vero cells. Schlegel R, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):871–5

Enhancement of membrane-fusing activity of sendai virus by exposure of the virus to basic pH is correlated with a conformational change in the fusion protein. Hsu MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5862–6

Active diffusion of adsorbed mycoplasmal virus L3 on Acholeplasma laidlawii cell membranes. Haberer K, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May-Jun;4 Suppl:S105–8

Genomic and receptor attachment differences between mengovirus and encephalomyocarditis virus. Morishima T, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):461–5

Receptor determinants of human and animal influenza virus isolates: differences in receptor specificity of the H3 hemagglutinin based on species of origin. Rogers GN, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):361–73

[Gangliosides--specific receptors for the influenza virus] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phage receptor at lipopolysaccharide of Proteus mirabilis 1959 strain interaction: phage-LPS and its fragments. Kaca W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):589–93

A possible involvement of virus-associated protease in the fusion of Sendai virus envelopes with human erythrocytes. Israel S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27; 732(2):337–46

Analysis of the interaction between Rauscher murine leukemia virus and murine cell membrane receptor by in vitro binding assay. Ganguly K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb;18(1):79–86

Laboratory and wild-type Klebsiella pneumoniae strains carrying mannose-inhibitable adhesins and receptors for coliphages T3 and T7 are more pathogenic for mice than are strains without such receptors. Pruzzo C, et al.
Infect Immun 1983 Feb;39(2):520–7

Apparent bacteriophage-binding region of an Escherichia coli K-12 outer membrane protein. Cole ST, et al.
J Bacteriol 1983 Feb;153(2):581–7

Interactions of Semliki Forest virus spike glycoprotein rosettes and vesicles with cultured cells. Marsh M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):455–61

UC-1, a new bacteriophage that uses the tonA polypeptide as its receptor. Lundrigan MD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):700–7

Sendai virus envelope as a carrier for transferring membrane proteins: a quantitative estimation of virus-cell adsorption and fusion. Loyter A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:337–45

Normal DBA/2 mouse cells synthesize a glycoprotein which interferes with MCF virus infection. Bassin RH, et al.
Virology 1982 Nov;123(1):139–51

A host range restriction in infectious pancreatic necrosis virus maps to the large RNA segment and involves virus attachment to the cell surface. Darragh EA, et al.
Virology 1982 Dec;123(2):264–72

RECEPTOSOMES

see related
ENDOCYTOSIS

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical characterization of clathrin-associated proteins (CAPs). I. Neuronal distribution of CAPs, a component of clathrin-coated vesicles. Puszkin S, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1983;231(3):495–505

Coated vesicles from rat liver and calf brain contain cryptic mannose 6-phosphate receptors. Campbell CH, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2628–33

Identification of three coated vesicle components as alpha- and beta-tubulin linked to a phosphorylated 50,000-dalton polypeptide. Pfeffer SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 97(1):40–7

Variability of the topography of low-density lipoprotein (LDL) receptors in the plasma membrane of cultured human skin fibroblasts as revealed by gold-LDL conjugates in conjunction with the surface replication technique. Robenek H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Feb; 82(2):143–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Vasopressin stimulates formation of coated pits in rat kidney collecting ducts. Brown D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17-23; 302(5905):253–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Clathrin-coated vesicles contain an ATP-dependent proton pump. Forgac M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1300–3

METABOLISM

Reversibility of coated vesicle dissociation. Nandi PK, et al.
Biochemistry 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6434–40

Fusion of coated vesicles with lysosomes: measurement with a fluorescence assay. Altstiel L, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar; 32(3):921–9

Filipin-cholesterol complexes form in uncoated vesicle membrane derived from coated vesicles during receptor-mediated endocytosis of low density lipoprotein. McGookey DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1273–8

Coated vesicles participate in the receptor-mediated endocytosis of insulin. Pilch PF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):133–8

Formation of receptosomes from plasma membrane coated pits during endocytosis: analysis by serial sections with improved membrane labeling and preservation techniques. Willingham MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(18):5617–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenovirus-induced release of epidermal growth factor and pseudomonas toxin into the cytosol of KB cells during receptor-mediated endocytosis. FitzGerald DJ, et al.
Cell 1983 Feb;32(2):607–17

Clathrin, cages, and coated vesicles. Harrison SC, et al.
Cell 1983 Jul;33(3):650–2

Receptor-mediated endocytosis and the cellular uptake of low density lipoprotein. Goldstein JL, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1982;(92):77–95

Clathrin-coated pits and coated vesicles: functional and structural studies. Steer CJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):437–54 (159 ref.)

Receptor-mediated endocytosis: machinery and regulation of the clathrin-coated vesicle pathway. Salisbury JL, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1983;24:1–62 (300 ref.)

Receptor-bound thrombin is not internalized through coated pits in mouse embryo cells. Bergmann JS, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1982;20(3):247–58

Modulation of presynaptic neurotransmission. II: theories of the mechanism of synaptic vesicle membrane retrieval by the coated pit/vesicle pathway. Moskowitz N, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1983 Jan-Feb;50(1):33–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stereological analysis of coated pits and secondary lysosomes in cultured human glial and glioma cells. Forsby N, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1983 Sep; 91(5):351–64

Properties of clathrin coat structures. Irace G, et al.
Biochemistry 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5764–9

Immunocytochemical characterization of clathrin-associated proteins (CAPs). II. Immunolocalization of CAPs using selectively-absorbed IgG solutions. Lisanti MP, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1983;231(3):507–18

Distribution of clathrin and spiny-coated vesicles on membranes within mature Golgi apparatus elements of mouse liver. Croze EM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 28(1):130–8

Association between coated vesicles and microtubules. Imhof BA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):199–207

Preparation of a coated vesicle-enriched fraction from plant cells. Mersey BG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct; 141(2):459–63

Coated pits and coated vesicles in the endothelial cells of trabecular meshwork. Diaz G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Aug;35(2):99–106

Co-localization of 125I-epidermal growth factor and ferritin-low density lipoprotein in coated pits: a quantitative electron microscopic study in normal and mutant human fibroblasts. Carpentier JL, et al.
J Cell Biol 1982 Oct;95(1):73–7

Improved preservation and staining of HeLa cell actin filaments, clathrin-coated membranes, and other cytoplasmic structures by tannic acid-glutaraldehyde-saponin fixation. Maupin P, et al.
J Cell Biol 1983 Jan;96(1):51–62

Serial-section analysis of coated pits and vesicles involved

in adsorptive pinocytosis in cultured fibroblasts. Petersen OW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):277–81

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF BONE see **OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA**

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF NERVE see **NEUROFIBROMATOSIS**

RECOMBINANT DNA see **DNA, RECOMBINANT**

RECOMBINATION, GENETIC

The genetic mapping of the OXI3 mitochondrial region. Misiewicz MH, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982; 31(3–4):239–48

Expression of bacteriocin-like activity in batch cultures of Neisseria meningitidis and consequences for genetic recombination. Jyssum K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):107–11

Studies of biological properties of the recombinants between human influenza and fowl plague viruses as related to genome composition. Ginzburg VP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):432–7

Studies on some genetic properties of antigenic recombinants of influenza viruses. Podchernyaeva RYa, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):227–33

Attenuated ts-recombinants of influenza A/USSR/77 (H1N1) virus obtained by crossing with the cold-adapted donor A/Leningrad/134/57 (H2N2) virus. Polezhaev FI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):221–6

Genetic recombination between temperature-sensitive and wild-type influenza A virus strains. Shu-Yi F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):21–6

Recombinant chromosome 18 in two offspring of a chromosome 18 inversion heterozygote. Andrews T, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(3):185–8

Bias of the estimated recombination fraction and lod score due to an association between a disease gene and a marker gene. Clerget-Darpoux F. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Oct;46 (4):363–72

Chiasma derived genetic lengths and recombination fractions: chromosomes 2 and 9. Laurie DA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Jul;46(Pt 3):233–44

Microinjection of cloned SV40 DNA fragments in the study of cell proliferation. Galanti N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:238–48

Insertion of new genetic information into bone marrow cells of mice: comparison of two selectable genes. Mercola KE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:272–80

Homologous pairing and strand exchange in genetic recombination. Radding CM. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982; 16:405–37 (139 ref.)

Genetic recombination in Actinoplanes brasiliensis by protoplast fusion. Palleroni NJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1865–9

Genetic recombination in Micromonospora rosaria by protoplast fusion. Ryu DD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1854–8

Selection methods in bacilli for recombinants and transformants of intra- and interspecific fused protoplasts. Akamatsu T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jul;134(4):303–8

Mouse neurotropic recombinants of influenza A viruses. Bonin J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(4):255–68

Plaquing characteristics of influenza A virus recombinants of defined genetic composition. Brief report. Oxford JS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2–3):227–32

Temperature-sensitive influenza A virus clones originated by a cross between A/Aichi/2/68 (H3N2) and B/Yamagata/1/73. Tobita K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 75(1–2):17–27

Low genetic mixing between avian influenza viruses of different geographic regions. von Hoyningen-Huene V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(1):63–7

recF-dependent recombination as a SOS function. Armengod ME. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):629–32

Genetic exchanges between partially homologous nucleotide sequences: possible implications for multigene families. Kourilsky P. **Biochimie** 1983 Feb;65(2):85–93

Measurement of recA protein induction in Salmonella typhimurium: a possible biochemical test for the detection of DNA damaging agents. Pierre A, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):775–81

Further details of a hypothesis for the initiation of genetic recombination from recognition sites. Markham P. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(3):128–33 (29 ref.)

Mammalian cells contain a DNA-recombining activity that can be dissociated from topoisomerase activity. Hamelin C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Jul;2(7):527–33

Studies on the properties of P1 site-specific recombination: evidence for topologically unlinked products following recombination. Abremski K, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1301–11

Pseudogenes for human small nuclear RNA U3 appear to arise by integration of self-primed reverse transcripts of the RNA into new chromosomal sites. Bernstein LB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):461–72

Role of the Xis protein of bacteriophage lambda in a specific reactive complex at the attR prophage attachment site. Better M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):161–8

Transposon-mediated site-specific recombination: identification of three binding sites for resolvase at the res sites of gamma delta and Tn3. Grindley ND, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):19–27

DNA gyrase is a host factor required for transposition of Tn5. Isberg RR, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):9–18

Retroviral DNA H structures: displacement-assimilation model of recombination. Junghans RP, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug; 30(1):53–62

Recombination in RNA. King AM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):921–8

Homologous pairing of DNA molecules promoted by a protein from Ustilago. Kmiec E, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun; 29(2):367–74

Heteroduplex formation and polarity during strand transfer promoted by Ustilago rec 1 protein. Kmiec EB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):857–64

Integration of hepatitis B virus DNA: evidence for integration in the single-stranded gap. Koshy R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):215–23

Site-specific relaxation and recombination by the Tn3 resolvase: recognition of the DNA path between oriented res sites. Krasnow MA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1313–24

Repression of cointegration ability of insertion element IS1 by transcriptional readthrough from flanking regions. Machida C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):135–42

A novel type of transposon generated by insertion element IS102 present in a pSC101 derivative. Machida Y, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):29–36

Structures of P transposable elements and their sites of insertion and excision in the Drosophila melanogaster genome. O'Hare K, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):25–35

A specific viral DNA sequence is stably integrated in herpesvirus oncogenically transformed cells. Robinson RA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):569–78

The cloned dopa decarboxylase gene is developmentally regulated when reintegrated into the Drosophila genome. Scholnick SB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):37–45

Determination of the amount of homology required for recombination in bacteriophage T4. Singer BS, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):25–33

RecA-independent recombination between direct repeats of IS50. Zupancic TJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):629–37

The synaptonemal complexes of Caenorhabditis elegans: pachytene karyotype analysis of male and hermaphrodite wild-type and him mutants. Goldstein P. **Chromosoma** 1982;86(4):577–93

Sites required for position-effect regulation of mating-type information in yeast. Abraham J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:989–98

DNA strand exchange promoted by recA protein and single-stranded DNA-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Cox MM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982; 47 Pt 2:803–10

Three phases in homologous pairing: polymerization of recA protein on single-stranded DNA, synapsis, and polar strand exchange. Radding CM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:821–8

Uptake, fixation, and expression of foreign DNA in mammalian cells: the organization of integrated adenovirus DNA sequences. Doerfler W. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;101:127–94 (200 ref.)

Murine leukemia viruses with recombinant env genes: a discussion of their role in leukemogenesis. Famulari NG. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;103:75–108 (165 ref.)

Synthesis, integration, and transcription of the retroviral provirus. Hughes SH. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 103:23–49 (175 ref.)

Insertion and expression of viral information in tumors. Kisseljov FL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 104:319–24

Application of molecular genetics to the design of live herpes simplex virus vaccines. Roizman B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:287–304

Toxoplasma gondii: genetic crosses reveal phenotypic suppression of hydroxyurea resistance by fluorodeoxyuridine resistance. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Apr;55(2):207–18

Two cell division cycle mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are defective in transmission of mitochondria to zygotes. Dutcher SK. **Genetics** 1982 Sep;102(1):9–17

Interactions of zeste mutations with loci exhibiting transvection effects in Drosophila melanogaster. Gelbart WM, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Oct;102(2):179–89

Linkage modification with mixed random mating and selfing: a numerical study. Holsinger KE, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Feb; 103(2):323–33

Marker rescue from bleomycin-treated Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Hourcade DE. **Genetics** 1983 Jul;104(3):391–404

Effects of nonhomology on bacteriophage lambda recombination. Lichten M, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jan; 103(1):5–22

Asymmetric effects of deletions and substitutions on high negative interference in coliphage lambda. Makin GJ, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Nov;102(3):299–317

Recombination between genes located on nonhomologous chromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mikus MD, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Jul–Aug;101(3–4):369–404

Topoisomerase involvement in multiplicity reactivation of phage T4. Miskimins R, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Jun; 101(2):157–77

Involvement of gene 49 in recombination of bacteriophage T4. Miyazaki J, et al. **Genetics** 1983 May;104(1):1–9

A mutator factor in a strain of Drosophila melanogaster: identified by use of mutation, reversion rates and male recombination. Scobie NN, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Jul–Aug; 101(3–4):417–29

The location of a mutator factor in a strain of Drosophila melanogaster by assaying male recombination. Scobie NN, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Jul–Aug;101(3–4):405–16

Studies on the sex-specific lethals of Drosophila melanogaster. V. Sex transformation caused by interactions between a female-specific lethal, Sxlf 1, and the male-specific lethals mle(3)132, msl-2(27), and mle. Uenoyama T, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Oct;102(2):233–43

Formation of F'trp plasmids in Escherichia coli K12. Van Gijsegem F, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Mar;100(3):359–74

Generation of recombinant murine leukemia viruses de novo: an alternative model for leukemogenesis. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:261–9

The HLA-A:HLA-B crossovers and their contribution in analysing possible haplotype-specific recombination rates. Bender K. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):127–34

Recombination between kappa chain genetic markers and the Lyt-3 locus. Gibson DM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(2):111–6

Infant rat model of attenuation for recombinant influenza viruses prepared from cold-adapted attenuated A/Ann Arbor/6/60. Ali M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov; 38(2):610–9

Nuclear antigen detected in hepatoma cell lines containing integrated hepatitis B virus DNA. Wen YM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1361–7

Isolation and characterization of the recA gene of Rhizobium meliloti. Better M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):311–6

Homology and repair of UV-irradiated plasmid DNA in haemophilus influenzae. Cabrera-Jeúrez E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1088–91

Integration of R91-5::Tn501 into the Pseudomonas putida PPN chromosome and genetic circularity of the chromosomal map. Dean HF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):485–97

Construction and properties of an integrable plasmid for Bacillus subtilis. Ferrari FA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1513–5

Stability of plasmids R1-19 and R100 in hyper-recombinant Escherichia coli strains and in Salmonella typhimurium strains. Gómez-Eichelmann MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1493–7

Characterization of a conditionally transformation-deficient mutant of Haemophilus influenzae that carries a mutation in the rec-1 gene region. Kooistra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):852–60

Inhibition of DNA replication by transformation in a Haemophilus influenzae mutant carrying an altered Rec-1 protein. Kooistra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):686–92

Physical mapping of TOL plasmids pWWO and pND2 and various R plasmid-TOL derivatives from Pseudomonas spp. Lehrbach PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1280–3

Genetic analysis of regulation of the RecF pathway of recombination in Escherichia coli K-12. Lovett ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1471–8

p lambda CM system: observations on the roles of transposable elements in formation and breakdown of plasmids derived from bacteriophage lambda replicons. Muster CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):976–90

Coliphage P1-mediated transduction of cloned DNA from Escherichia coli to Myxococcus xanthus: use for complementation and recombinational analyses. O'Connor KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):317–29

Genetic and physical characterization of lysogeny by bacteriophage MX8 in Myxococcus xanthus. Orndorff P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):772–9

Conditionally replicating plasmid vectors that can integrate into the Klebsiella pneumoniae chromosome via bacteriophage P4 site-specific recombination. Ow DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):704–13

Recombination properties of P1 dlac. Porter RD. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):345–50

Escherichia coli RecBC pseudorevertants lacking chi recombinational hotspot activity. Schultz DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):664–80

Origin of Escherichia coli K-12 Hfr B7. Virolle MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):610–5

Genetic recombination in avian retroviruses. Skalka AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(3):293–304

Spheroplast fusion as a mode of genetic recombination in mycobacteria. Rastogi N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 129 (Pt 4):1227–37

Either orientation of the L segment of the herpes simplex virus genome may participate in the production of viable intertypic recombinants. Davison AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):247–50

Inversion of the two segments of the herpes simplex virus genome in intertypic recombinants. Davison AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):1–18

Integration and lysogeny by an enveloped mycoplasma virus. Dybvig K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1781–5

Cellular DNA surrounding integration sites of an avian retrovirus. Fitts R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):267–74

Integration of polyoma virus DNA into chromosomal DNA in transformed rat cells causes deletion of flanking cell

sequences. Neer A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):69–82

Recombinational joints in a simian virus 40 variant generated in a persistent infection. Norkin LC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):517–22

Genetic studies of hybrids between coliphage phi 80 and Salmonella phage P22. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):199–205

Premeiotic male recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Dewees AA. **J Hered** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):330–4

Recombinant interferon–gamma increases HLA–DR synthesis and expression. Basham TY, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1492–4

Evaluation of a cold–recombinant influenza virus vaccine in ferrets. Maassab HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Dec; 146(6):780–90

Biological properties of human interferon beta 1 synthesized in recombinant bacteria. McCullagh KG, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(1):97–111

ISRm1: A Rhizobium meliloti insertion sequence that transposes preferentially into nitrogen fixation genes. Ruvkun GB, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(5):405–18

Intergenomic recombination events among pairs of defective cauliflower mosaic virus genomes in plants. Walden RM, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(5):447–56

Genetic recombination of bacterial plasmid DNA. Physical and genetic analysis of the products of plasmid recombination in Escherichia coli. Doherty MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5;167(3):539–60

Genetic recombination of bacterial plasmid DNA. Analysis of the effect of recombination–deficient mutations on plasmid recombination. James AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 25;160(3):411–30

Plasmid recombination in Haemophilus influenzae. McCarthy D. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 5;157(4):577–96

Biochemical analysis of att–defective mutants of the phage lambda site–specific recombination system. Ross W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15;156(3):505–22

Recombination occurs mainly between parental genomes and precedes DNA replication in pseudorabies virus–infected cells. Ben–Porat T, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):134–43

Analysis of the env gene of a molecularly cloned and biologically active Moloney mink cell focus–forming proviral DNA. Bosselman RA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct; 44(1):19–31

Structural analysis of integrated polyomavirus DNA in a polyomavirus–induced hamster tumor cell line. Chowdhury K, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):40–51

Early intermediates in bacteriophage T4 DNA replication and recombination. Dannenberg R, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):813–31

Quantitation of a simian virus 40 nonhomologous recombination pathway. Dorsett DL, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):218–28

Integration of new endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus proviral DNA at common sites in the DNA of mammary tumors of C3Hf mice and hypomethylation of the endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus proviral DNA in C3Hf mammary tumors and spleens. Etkind PR, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):114–23

Orientation and position of avian leukosis virus DNA relative to the cellular oncogene c–myc in B–lymphoma tumors of highly susceptible 15I5 X 7(2) chickens. Fung YK, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):742–6

Palindromic adenovirus type 5–simian virus 40 hybrid. Gluzman Y, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):91–103

Rauscher murine leukemia virus: molecular cloning of infectious integrated proviral DNA. Habara A, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):731–5

Structural and biological analysis of integrated polyoma virus DNA and its adjacent host sequences cloned from transformed rat cells. Hayday A, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct; 44(1):67–77

Somatically acquired recombinant murine leukemia proviruses in thymic leukemias of AKR/J mice. Herr W, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):70–82

Organization and stability of endogenous xenotropic murine leukemia virus proviral DNA in mouse genomes. Hoggan MD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):473–7

Role of R loops in recA–independent homologous recombination of bacteriophage lambda. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):971–6

Recombinants between bacteriophages T7 and T3 which productively infect F–plasmid–containing strains of Escherichia coli. Molineux IJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun; 46(3):881–94

Methylation state and DNase I sensitivity of chromatin containing Moloney murine leukemia virus DNA in exogenously infected mouse cells. Montandon PE, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):475–86

Molecular analysis of the c–myc locus in normal tissue and in avian leukosis virus–induced lymphomas. Neel BG, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):158–66

Isolation of a nondefective recombinant between adenovirus type 5 and early region 1A of adenovirus type 12. Shiroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):632–7

Physiological properties of a T7–T3 recombinant bacteriophage that productively infects strains of Escherichia coli that harbor the F plasmid. Spence JL, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):895–900

Structure of simian virus 40–phiX174 recombinant genomes isolated from single cells. Winocour E, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):229–38

Analysis of the recombination event generating a vesicular stomatitis virus deletion defective interfering particle. Yang F, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):766–72

Transposon Tn1721: site–specific recombination generates deletions and inversions. Altenbuchner J, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(2):300–8

In situ transposon replacement and isolation of a spontaneous tandem genetic duplication. Avery L, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(1):99–109

Recombination–induced suppression of cell division following P1–mediated generalized transduction in Klebsiella aerogenes. Bender RA, et al. **MGG** 1983; 189(2):263–8

Restriction endonuclease BglI as a tool for in vitro reconstruction and recombination of plasmid and bacteriophage genomes. Burger KJ, et al. **MGG** 1983; 189(2):269–74

Plasmidic recombination in Escherichia coli K–12: the role of recF gene function. Cohen A, et al. **MGG** 1983; 189(3):471–4

Transformation of Bacillus subtilis competent cells: identification of a protein involved in recombination. de Vos WM, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):439–45

Zygotic induction of the rac locus can cause cell death in E. coli. Feinstein SI, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(2):231–5

Trans–dominant mutation affecting restriction and modification in Escherichia coli K–12. Hubáček J, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):459–60

Genome fusion mediated by the site specific DNA inversion system of bacteriophage P1. Kennedy KE, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(3):413–21

On the nature of the RecBC and RecF pathways of conjugal recombination in Escherichia coli. Lloyd RG, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(1):156–61

lexA dependent recombination in uvrD strains of Escherichia coli. Lloyd RG. **MGG** 1983;189(1):157–61

Inducible expression of a gene specific to the RecF pathway for recombination in Escherichia coli K12. Lloyd RG, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(1):162–7

Biologically active recombinant formed through DNA pairing by purified recA protein in vitro. Masukata H, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):226–34

Genetic analysis of the mechanism of the Salmonella phase variation site specific recombination system. Scott TN, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):313–21

Plasmids expressing the Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in mammalian and bacterial cells. Strauss M, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):154–7

Mitotic recombination in Candida albicans: recessive lethal alleles linked to a gene required for methionine biosynthesis. Whelan WL, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):477–85

Patterns of integration of DNA microinjected into cultured mammalian cells: evidence for homologous recombination between injected plasmid DNA molecules. Folger KR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1372–87

Multiple, tandem plasmid integration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Orr–Weaver TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):747–9

Recombination of plasmids into the Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome is reduced by small amounts of sequence heterogeneity. Smolik–Utlaut S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;3(7):1204–11

Homologous and nonhomologous recombination in monkey cells. Subramani S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1040–52

Sequence comparison in the crossover region of an oncogenic avian retrovirus recombinant and its nononcogenic parent: genetic regions that control growth rate and oncogenic potential. Tsichlis PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov; 2(11):1331–8

Somatic cells efficiently join unrelated DNA segments end–to–end. Wilson JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1258–69

The stability of mutator (MR)–induced X–chromosomal recessive visible mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Eeken JC. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;96(2–3):213–24

The effect of two chemical mutagens ENU and MMS on MR–mediated reversion of an insertion–sequence mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Eeken JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;110(2):297–310

gamma–Ray–induced mutations in male germ cells of a recombination–defective strain (c3G) of Drosophila melanogaster. Miyamoto T. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 120(1):27–36

Unstable chromosome rearrangements associated with male recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Yannopoulos G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):41–51

Site–specific breaks induced by the male recombination factor 23.5 MRF in Drosophila melanogaster. Yannopoulos G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):185–202

Recombination of parent and daughter strand DNA after UV–irradiation in mammalian cells. Fornace AJ Jr. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):552–4

Identification of the class I genes of the mouse major histocompatibility complex by DNA–mediated gene transfer. Goodenow RS, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18; 300(5889):231–7

Recombination and directional selection [letter] Hedrick PW. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):727

Isolation of genetic elements that increase frequencies of plasmid recombinants. James AA, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 19–25;303(5914):256–9

Tissue–specific expression of a cloned chick delta–crystallin gene in mouse cells. Kondoh H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 3;301(5899):440–2

Recombination between dispersed serine tRNA genes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Munz P, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):225–31

Clustered illegitimate recombination events in mammalian cells involving very short sequence homologies. Ruley HE, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):181–4

Functional V region formation during in vitro culture of a murine immature B precursor cell line. Sugiyama H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):812–5

Polygenic and single–gene determination of responses to ethanol in BXD/Ty recombinant inbred mouse strains. Crabbe JC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):181–7

Purification of genomic sequences from bacteriophage libraries by recombination and selection in vivo. Seed B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2427–45

Repair of ultraviolet–irradiated transforming DNA in a recA mutant of Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Apr;37(4):391–4

Sequence rearrangements in the plasmid ColV,I–K94. Davies DL, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):55–72

R46 encodes a site–specific recombination system interchangeable with the resolution function of TnA. Dodd HM, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 May;9(3):247–61

Method for the transfer of large cryptic, non–self–transmissible plasmids: ex planta transfer of the virulence plasmid of Agrobacterium rhizogenes. Hooykaas PJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):94–6

Structural requirement for IS50–mediated gene transposition. Berg DE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):792–6

Mismatch repair, gene conversion, and crossing–over in two recombination–defective mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Carpenter AT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5961–5

Homologous recombination in mammalian cells mediates formation of a functional gene from two overlapping gene fragments. de Saint Vincent BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2002–6

Affinity purification of bacteriophage T4 proteins essential for DNA replication and genetic recombination. Formosa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2442–6

Indirect stimulation of genetic recombination. Golub EI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1401–5

Switch in the transposition products of Mu DNA mediated by proteins: Cointegrates versus simple insertions. Harshey RM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2012–6

Cointegrate formation by Tn5, but not transposition, is dependent on recA. Hirschel BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4530–4

Escherichia coli extract–catalyzed recombination in switch regions of mouse immunoglobulin genes. Kataoka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2666–70

Orientation of cohesive end site cos determines the active orientation of chi sequence in stimulating recA . recBC–mediated recombination in phage lambda lytic infections. Kobayashi I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5981–5

Recombination within and between the human insulin and beta–globin gene loci. Lebo RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4808–12

Conservative integration of bacteriophage Mu DNA into pBR322 plasmid. Liebart JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4362–6

Recombination and balanced chromosome polymorphism suggested by DNA sequences 5' to the human delta–globin gene. Maeda N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(16):5012–6

Role of short regions of homology in intermolecular illegitimate recombination events. Marvo SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2452–6

Recombination involving transposable elements: role of target molecule replication in Tn1 delta Ap–mediated replicon fusion. Muster CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2314–7

Yeast recombination: the association between double–strand gap repair and crossing–over. Orr–Weaver TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4417–21

Movement of yeast transposable elements by gene conversion. Roeder GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5621–5

Novel use of synthetic oligonucleotide insertion mutants for the study of homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Shapira G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(15):4827–31

Activation of Chi, a recombinator, by the action of an endonuclease at a distant site. Stahl MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2310–3

Recombination between sequences in nonhomologous positions. Sugawara N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5675–9

Bunyavirus gene structure – function relationships and potential for RNA segment reassortment in the vector: La Crosse and snowshoe hare reassortant viruses in mosquitoes. Beaty BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 123:119–28

Germ line transmission in transgenic mice. Gordon JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:111–24

Mechanisms in generalized genetic recombination. Potter H,

et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:109–26 (82 ref.)
Promiscuous DNA leaps all barriers [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1983 Feb 4;219(4584):478–9
Building bigger mice through gene transfer [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1298
Gene transfer yields cancer clues [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):955–7
Recombination during gene transfer into mouse cells can restore the function of deleted genes. Small J, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 14;219(4581):174–6
Selection in complex genetic systems. V. Some properties of mixed selfing and random mating with two loci. Christiansen FB, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Apr; 23(2):257–72
On the within–sibship variance. Gimelfarb A. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Apr;23(2):147–58
Properties of a neutral allele model with intragenic recombination. Hudson RR. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Apr; 23(2):183–201
Sexual recombination under the joint effects of mutation, selection, and random sampling drift. Takahata N. **Theor Popul Biol** 1982 Oct;22(2):258–77
New recombinants within the MHC (B-complex) of the chicken. Koch C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Feb; 21(2):129–37
Inheritance and further crossing–over of an HLA–A/HLA–C recombinant haplotype. Laundy GJ. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov;20(5):400–1
Common model of normal cell differentiation and oncogenesis based on the mutation–-recombination effects of transposable genetic elements and of provirus states. Antohi S. **Virologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;33(3):241–9
Study of several genetic markers of two recombinants derived from autochthonous influenza virus type A strains. Mihail A, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;33(3):219–22
Predominant integration end products of infecting bacteriophage Mu DNA are simple insertions with no preference for integration of either Mu DNA strand. Chaconas G, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):48–59
Amplification of the provirus region in Rous sarcoma virus–transformed Chinese hamster cells and segregation of the amplified copies in somatic cell hybrids. Hillova J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):1–15
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the recombinant joints in 16 naturally arising deletion mutants of simian virus 40. Johnson AD, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):464–9
The genetic analysis of adenovirus recombination in triparental and superinfection crosses. Munz PL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):576–86
Pathogenesis of the slow disease of the central nervous system associated with wild mouse virus. III. Role of input virus and MCF recombinants in disease. Oldstone MB, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):154–65
Site–specific recombination by Gin of bacteriophage Mu: inversions and deletions. Plasterk RH, et al. **Virology** 1983 May;127(1):24–36
Characterization of the recombination function of coliphage phi 80 as analogous to the recE recombinative pathway of Escherichia coli. Reyes O. **Virology** 1982 Dec; 123(2):357–71
Pathogenicity reactivation of nonpathogenic influenza virus recombinants under von Magnus conditions. Rott R, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):459–65
Intertypic recombination in poliovirus: genetic and biochemical studies. Tolskaya EA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):121–32
The genetic analysis of recombination using adenovirus overlapping terminal DNA fragments. Volkert FC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):175–93
[Technics of genetic recombination and the human chromosomal map] Junien C. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982; 25(2):71–86 (128 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation of spontaneous mutants from influenza A virus recombinants after several plaque passages in embryonic chicken cells] Herrmann B. **Virologie** 1983 Apr–Jun; 34(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Production and properties of inhibitor–resistant mutants of influenza A virus recombinants] Herrmann B, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;34(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic recombination in mutants of the anthracycline–producer Streptomyces griseus] Schumann G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(9):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis B virus vaccine and genetic engineering] Koike K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1818–25 **(Jpn)**
[Biosynthetic human insulin (BHI) by genetic recombination] Kosaka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1979–806 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Poliovirus vaccine and genetic engineering] Kuge S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1811–7 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Alpha–neoendorphin] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(8):1784–90 **(Jpn)**
[Antibiotics and genetic engineering] Okami Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1826–30 **(Jpn)**
[Trends in the studies of molecular genetics] Sakaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1694–9 **(Jpn)**
[Growth hormone and genetic engineering] Shizume K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1807–10 **(Jpn)**
[Secretin production by genetic engineering] Suzuki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1791–6 **(Jpn)**
[Recombinant DNA technology and its use in the study of adenovirus] Tamanoi F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982; 27(16):2502–11 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of the localization of EcoRII restrictase and methylase genes on recombinant plasmids] Kosykh VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(3):727–30 **(Rus)**
[Recombination in the plasmid transformation of Bacillus subtilis: the role of superhelical DNA] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of plasmid F in the replication of the chromosome of an Hfr strain of Escherichia coli K–12] Chernin LS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar; 19(3):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Production of genetic recombinants in Brevibacterium ammoniagenes and Brevibacterium divaricatum by protoplast fusion] Livshits VA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1728–9 **(Rus)**
[Recombination in bacteriophage T4: the nature of the disturbances introduced into genetic recombination by a region of non–homology] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1442–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosome mapping of Streptomyces griseus 773 using interspecies recombination] Podgorskaia ME, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;44(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of plasmids in the interspecies recombination of Streptomyces olivaceus VKX and Streptomyces coelicolar A3(2)] Sten'ko AS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;44(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological properties and genome structure of recombinant strains of influenza A virus differing in their degree of human virulence] Zazimko LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun;27(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variability of the virulent properties of influenza A viruses in recombination] Zazimko LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Recombinogenic and mutagenic effects of the antitumor antibiotic bleomycin in Aspergillus nidulans. Demopoulos NA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;102(1):51–7
Apparent absence of recombinogenic activity of nitropyrenes for yeast. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 116(2):119–27
Genetic activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and thin–layer chromatographic comparisons of medical grades of pyrvinium pamoate and monopyrvinium salts. Mehta RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;102(1):59–69
Induction of mitotic recombination by UV and diepoxybutane and its enhancement by hydroxyurea in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zaborowska D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;120(1):21–6
[Effect of substances altering the DNA molecular conformation on plasmid transformation, plasmid recombination and plasmid transduction in Bacillus subtilis] Bashkirov VI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Nov; 18(11):1788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The temporal response of recombination events to gamma radiation of meiotic cells in Sordaria brevicollis. Lewis LA. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(5):505–19
The induction of mutation and recombination following UV irradiation during meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kelly SL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):109–20
[Reactivation of ultraviolet–irradiated phage lambda and recombination in Escherichia coli K–12 cells containing plasmid ColIb–P9] Kopylov VM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intragenic mitotic recombination induced by ultraviolet and gamma rays in radiosensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Zakharov IA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recombinogenic effect of low radiation doses in bacterial conjugation] Dromashko SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):678–80 **(Rus)**

RECORDS

Computers help teachers too! Parrish RL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Sep;127(5):631–7
Problems in health data analysis: the Maryland permanent pacemaker experience in 1979 and 1980. Scherlis L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):131–6
Experience with an automated cancer protocol surveillance system. Friedman RB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct; 6(5):583–92
A method for estimating year of birth using social security number. Block G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep; 118(3):377–95
Streamlining OR cost accounting. Thornton S. **AORN J** 1983 Mar;37(4):742–52
ABC of computing. Patient administration–-I. Ingram JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):600–3
How often do you receive a good psychiatric report? Morrant JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):697–8
A computer–based maintenance reminder and record–keeping system for clinical laboratories. Roberts BI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1917–21
Microcomputer data handling for the Phoenix system. Ardern JC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(3):299–308
Hospital information system, user external diagram of neurological clinic. Fandák A, et al. **Czech Med** 1982; 5(2):70–4
Hospital archives: necessity or frill? Moulds H. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Oct;59(10):38–40
Analysis of accident reports. Pimble J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Nov;25(11):967–79
Searching for a balance in medical data disclosure: report of a study. Committee on PSRO Disclosure Policy. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1981 Winter;1(1):62–98
On the flow of medical information through a hospital registration post. Archinard E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Mar;14(2):131–54
The incident report form in a private office. Scarlet JJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Apr;73(4):216–7
Use of later records in dairy sire evaluation: a review. Cassell BG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jan;66(1):1–10 (74 ref.)
Data base management, feedback control, and the Regenstrief Medical Record. McDonald C, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Apr; 7(2):111–25
The HELP system. Pryor TA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Apr; 7(2):87–102
A chartless record–-is it adequate? Stead WW, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Apr;7(2):103–9
A system for reporting gynecologic procedures. A linguistic–logical approach. Gibbons PS, et al. **Reprod Med** 1983 Mar;28(3):201–5
A computerized system for veterinary medical records. Wittmier JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):101–5
Limitations in use of the medical record face sheet to determine appropriateness of permanent pacemaker insertion. Dembo DH, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 May; 32(5):360–4
The administration of medical records in Japanese hospitals: a status report. Origasa H, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Apr–Jun;8(2):109–25
Transfer of X–rays between hospitals in Sydney [letter] Richards HJ. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):119
Put a miracle in your pocket; carry an organ donor card. Heyboer JA. **Mich Med** 1983 Mar;82(13):168
Evaluation of the effect of record source on the profiles of patients with diabetes mellitus in Wadena, Minnesota. Bender AP, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Jun;66(6):383–7
A simple tool for identifying patients at nutritional risk. Potosnak L, et al. **QRB** 1983 Mar;9(3):81–3
Objective test results–-a simple system of analysis. Carter PH. **Radiography** 1982 Aug;48(572):170–4
Social work records in health and mental health organizations: a status report. Kagle JD. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Fall;8(1):37–46
Keeping the records straight. Clift P. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1982 Dec;9(4):14–6
Health and production records for the beef herd. Janzen ED. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Mar;5(1):15–28
COSREEL: computerised recording system for herd health information management. Russell AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 26;112(9):189–93
[EDP (electronic data processing)–oriented special documentation in neurology–-extension to a computer epicrisis] Sauermann W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 May; 35(5):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Data processing and meat inspection] Després P. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Mar;125(3):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Active productivity of microfilm technology in the intramural health system] Eckstein D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 1;76(17):801–2 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic protocols] Grieco G. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 28;74(8):414–6 **(Ita)**
[Epicrisis. Do the hospital records reach the general practitioners too late, and why?] Otterstad HK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 20;103(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Evaluation of a simplified procedure for observing preschool children in a Preschool Education and Nutrition Center program] Fernandes J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Dec; 15 Suppl:116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Primary accounting and its organizational role in the work of a city pediatric polyclinic] Andrievskiĭ BP. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):56–8 **(Rus)**
[Instructions on compiling a record of tuberculosis patient contingents] **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):72–8 **(Rus)**
[Results of the use of an automated system of management at a municipal teaching hospital] Boiadzhian VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):23–9 **(Rus)**
[Modifications of the chart of a patient discharged from the hospital for computer processing] Manastyrskiĭ RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):113–6 **(Rus)**
[Statistics for hospital morbidity. Problems and perspectives] Saturno Hernández PJ. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May–Jun;55(5–6):561–70 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Patient's right to see his psychiatric records] Barnikel W. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 21;34(3):85–8 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A matrix technic for comprehensive methods documentation. Winkelman JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct; 78(4):485–92

Development and use of a record of psychologist-patient contacts. Philip AE. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Jan; 41(1):26-31

Under cost per case, hospitals need to analyze product performance. Kukla SF, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14):77-80

The hospital in-patient enquiry scheme-a study of data accuracy. O'Neill B. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):238-9

Errors in recorded birthweights [letter] Evers SE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar;16(3):459

Statistics from physiotherapy departments. Their reliability for costing and comparison. Williams JI. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jul 10;68(7):231-2

[A chart for comprehensive registration and documentation of an intralaboratory quality control] Snisarenko VN. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECOVERY ROOM

Parents in the recovery room [letter] Mayhew JF. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):124

A study on postoperative recovery score system. Famewo CE. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jan;59(1):46-51

Waste anesthetic gas concentrations in a veterinary recovery room. Milligan JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15;181(12):1540-1

[2 years in the life of a recovery room: experience at the Clínica Puerta de Hierro in Madrid] Gómez-Arnau. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Jul;29(4):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Principles for the organization and furnishing of recovery rooms in hospitals] **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Sep;17(5):305-7 **(Ger)**

RECREATION

Trade-union care for holidays in Czechoslovakia: effects of the standard regimen and of diet and/or exercise on health and fitness. Sonka J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1982; 28(3-4):237-53

Recreational and social activities of orthognathic surgery patients. Lam T, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Feb;83(2):143-52

Community recreation for persons with disabilities. Pomeroy J. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1983;3:268-91

The child with heart disease: play, recreation, and sports. Strong WB, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1982 Dec;13(2):1-34 (30 ref.)

Recreology department is heart of St. Vincent's. Bélanger L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Nov;59(11):28-9

Senile patients need diverse programming. Novick LJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Sep;59(9):25-6

Restrictions and recreation for patients with renal failure. Batterman C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Sep;83(3):333-4

Youthful habits of work and recreation and later cancer among physicians. Shaffer JW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):893-900

Trauma associated with three-wheeled recreational vehicles. McDonald WG, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 May; 24(5):121-3

One state's commitment: Alabama's Space & Rocket Center. Designing a family education and recreation complex for all people. Burkhalter BB, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Apr-Jun; 49(2):36-45

A doctor tackles urban pathology. White F. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 May;8(5):29-31

The value of sports and recreation for the physically disabled. Jackson RW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Apr; 14(2):301-15

Mini-vacations with center dialysis patients: a three year summary. Roy C, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Winter; 8(2):117-23

[Experience in organizing recreation in Noril'sk] Bakhareva IA. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):65-6 **(Rus)**

RECRUITMENT (NEUROLOGY) see under **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)

METHODS

The SISI test: a review. Part II. Buus S, et al. **Audiology** 1982;21(5):365-85 (57 ref.)

On the choice of reference ear in ABLB [letter] Haughton PM. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(4):287

Comment on R. C. Bishop: 'Response factors in the choice of reference ear in ABLB' [letter] Hood JD. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(2):125-7

RECRUITMENT, LOUDNESS

What can be done for the recruiting ear? Schiff M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Sep-Oct;91(5 Pt 1):521-5

Compound action potential input-output decruitment. Effect of topically applied antiseptics. Morizono T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;109(10):677-81

Loudness recruitment: contributing mechanisms as revealed by cochlear AP measures in man. Harrison RV, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(2):203-10

DIAGNOSIS

Loudness of tinnitus: an approach to measurement. Hinchcliffe R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;29:163-73

Loudness recruitment and stapedius muscle reflex. el Raheb M, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1982 Fall; 35(2):145-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The determination of tinnitus loudness considering the effects of recruitment. Tyler RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Mar;26(1):59-72

RECTAL DISEASES

Rectal bleeding. Killingback M. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec; 52(6):547-9

Abstract book: world congresses. Gastroenterology (OMGE) 7th congress, Digestive Endoscopy (OMED) 5th congress, Colo-proctology 2nd congress. Stockholm, June 14-19, 1982. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;78:1-555

[Dangers and limitations of applied proctology] Farthmann EH, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Jun;53(6):343-9 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Fatal colonic hemorrhage--relation to antiphglogistic therapy] Gustavsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jul 14; 79(28-29):2644-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive hemorrhage from benign solitary ulcer of the rectum. Haycock CE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):83-5

Floating free-standing anus. A complication of massive anorectal infection. Abcarian H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Aug;26(8):516-21

Necrotizing soft-tissue infection from rectal abscess. Huber P Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Aug;26(8):507-11

Rectal malacoplakia in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Yang CC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb;26(2):129-32

Anorectal abscesses. Extensive manifestation with abdominal involvement. Stovall JM. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 May; 84(5):241-3

[Endoscopic diagnosis of associated gastrointestinal diseases in proctology patients] Nazarov LU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):59-63 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of rectal diverticulum] Parganenko VP. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Solitary ulcer of the rectum with massive hemorrhage] Corella Monzón I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 31; 168(6):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Colonoscopic retroflexion in the evaluation of rectal disease. Grobe JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;77(11):856-8

Rectal bleeding in a baby of three months. Rossiter EJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Jun;18(2):132-3

Lymphogranuloma venereum of the rectum in a homosexual man. Case report. Mindel A. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Jun; 59(3):196-7

Sensitivity of single contrast barium enema with regard to colorectal disease as diagnosed by colonoscopy. Kaude JV, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Nov;2(4):290-2

Clinical spectrum of 'solitary ulcer' of the rectum. Ford MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1533-40

Anal cancer masked by benign lesions. Matteucci P, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Apr-Jun;68(2):183-4

Solitary benign rectal ulcer in elderly women. Van Peenen HJ, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Dec;72(12):485-7

Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Ghani A, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Jan;33(1):16-7

Studies on the impression method for diseases of the colon and rectum using alginate impression material. Ohnishi R, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;28(5-6):197-210

Proctalgia fugax. Scott D. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep;72(3):44-5

[Solitary ulcer of the rectum. A case report (letter)] Ben Aissa F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):699-700 **(Fre)**

[Current problems in proctology] Knoch HG. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(9):376-7 **(Ger)**

[Colo-rectal diseases from practical, clinical and endoscopic viewpoints] Neiger A. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1982 Apr; 17:68-72 **(Ger)**

[Advantages and limits of rigid rectosigmoidoscope and flexible colonoscope in childhood] Santini B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New diagnostic possibilities in colorectal hemorrhage] Arva P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 20; 102(29):1508-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rectoscopy in general practice] Haug K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 20;102(29):1515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rectoscopy in general practice] Lundbo C. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 20;102(29):1518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of intermittent rectal bleeding] Qvigstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 20; 102(29):1506-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

['Spontaneous' hematoma of the rectal sheath. Apropos of 3 cases] Turegano Fuentes F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15;168(3):203-5 **(Spa)**

[Solitary ulcer of the rectum] González San Martín F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Apr;63(4):370-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Perirectal abscess caused by Legionella pneumophila and mixed anaerobic bacteria. Arnow PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):184-5

Unusual presentation of anorectal carcinoma [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1742

Aortocolic fistula: a rare cause of profuse rectal bleeding. Kassum D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):293-5

Recurrent anorectal abscesses. Chrabot CM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb;26(2):105-8

An unusual case of delayed rectosigmoid compression by pelvic mass following cystectomy: report of a case. Khan SA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):720-2

Ischemic fecal incontinence and rectal angina. Devroede G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):970-80

Experimental production of rectal stenosis and atresia in the rabbit. Stone HH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):89-90

Colorectal view of venereal disease. Robbins RD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Mar;83(3):323-7

[Leiomyoma in the small intestine. Recurrent rectal hemorrhage] Møller D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 16; 144(33):2421-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rectal stenosis caused by cancer of the prostate: difficulties of diagnosis] Barmoshe O, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16;58(33):1887-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal disturbances caused by Ralstron therapy of cervical cancer: an evaluation based on rectal dosimetry] Inoue T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(3):223-7 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Colorectal spirochetosis: clinical significance of the infestation. Nielsen RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul; 85(1):62-7

OCCURRENCE

Anorectal diseases in Western Nigerian adults. A field survey. Ani AN. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jun;26(6):381-5

Large bowel diseases in New Zealand based on 1118 air contrast enemas. Sim GP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 8; 95(715):611-3

[Pharyngeal and anorectal gonorrhea. Incidence in Lausanne in 1981] Bovet R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 23;112(43):1494-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of colorectal pathology in the aged] Mardare G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct-Dec; 86(4):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Colorectal adenomas and cancer: pathologic relationships. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2601-8

Histology of rectal gonorrhoea in men, with a note on anorectal infection with Neisseria meningitidis. McMillan A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):511-4

[Solitary ulcer of the rectum] Barata AM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jan;4(1):47-9 **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evoked responses in clinical neuro-urology. Haldeman S, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1982;47:76-90

RADIOGRAPHY

Verification of superficial biopsy sites by barium enema. Caroline DF, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):945-6

The prone cross-table lateral view of the rectum: a useful projection in the evaluation of rectal disease. Lau LS. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Nov;26(3):250-4

The water soluble contrast enema after rectal anastomosis. Shorthouse AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Dec;69(12):714-7

Colitis cystica profunda. Miller DL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):70-2

Anorectal herpes: radiographic findings. Shah SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):81-2

[The causes of defecation block] Walldén L. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 8;79(36):3080-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Sphincter-saving resection of the rectum using the EEA autostapler. Friis J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(4):379-81

Staples or sutures for colonic anastomoses--a controlled clinical trial. Brennan SS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Dec; 69(12):722-4

The effect of split ileostomy on perianal Crohn's disease. Harper PH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct;69(10):608-10

Primary perineal wound closure following excision of the rectum. McLeod R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):122-4

Anorectal disorders. Sohn N, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1983 Jan;20(1):1-66

Use of the urologic resectoscope in rectal pathology. Gaya J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Jul;15(4):260-2

Local operative treatment of anorectal Crohn's disease. Sohn N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;4(5):395-9

Treatment of anorectal suppuration. Bhardwaj DN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;80(3-4):41-2

Bacteraemia during anorectal surgery. Sykes PA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 [illegible]28(3):178–81
Clinical application of the Nd:[illegible] laser endoscopy. Sasako M, et al. **Lasers Surg Me[illegible]**(2):137–47
Symposium on colon an[illegible]gery. **Surg Clin North Am** 19[illegible]et 63(1):1–221
[Primary suture, with or without a clindamycin cover, in the treatment of anorectal abscesses] Christensen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 21;145(8):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intramural abscesses of the rectum] Denis J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elective interventions in the anorectal region] Denecke H, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Jun;53(6):357–63 **(Ger)**
[Emergency interventions in anorectal processes] Köle W. **Chirurg** 1982 Jun;53(6):350–6 **(Ger)**
[Localized colitis cystica profunda] Bernoulli RC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 16;112(42):1458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Wound infection prophylaxis in colonic and rectal surgery with metronidazole and neomycin—a prospective study] Nowak W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(13):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Lisfranc operation: its reconsideration for selected cases of rectal pathology] Filippeni R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982; 54(5):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diverticulum of the rectum: report of a case] Henry MA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of the 'Sterzhen'-I' ultrasonic apparatus in the complex treatment of patients after downward transposition of the intestine] Amelina OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar; (3):106–7 **(Rus)**
[Use of the CO2 laser in the treatment of proctologic diseases] Babaev OG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):108–10 **(Rus)**
[Surgical correction of the sequelae of congenital and acquired diseases of the anogenital area in girls] Kaplan VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):18–22 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of proctologic patients in polyclinics] Kecherukov AI. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):109–11 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The levator syndrome and its treatment with high-voltage electrogalvanic stimulation. Sohn N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Nov;144(5):580–2
Anorectal emergencies. Brenner BE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):367–76 (138 ref.)
Treatment of proctalgia fugax [letter] Kaufman W. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct;27(10):955
Diverticulitis of the midrectum. Chiu TC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan;26(1):59–60
[Organization of the proctological services in the main proctological institute of the Ministry of Health of the Russian S.F.S.R.] Pokrovskiĭ GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (11):28–32 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Sexually transmissible diseases in proctology] Catalan F. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 12;72(28):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Rectal strictures in pigs. Harkin JT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):56–7

RECTAL FISTULA

CONGENITAL

[Congenital isolated H-type ano-vestibular fistula. Apropos of 3 cases] Aubert D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):267–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anterior horseshoe fistulae. Aluwihare AP. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Mar;65(2):121–2
High intermuscular anal abscess and fistula: analysis of 25 cases. Bernard D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):136–9
[Initial diagnosis of anorectal malformations] Claus D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 May–Jun;(3):163–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urethrorectal fistulae] Stepanov VN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;(3):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Do anal abscesses lead to fistulae-in-ano? Ramstead KD. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Feb;37(2):58–60
Gastric heterotopia in rectum complicated by rectovesical fistula. Kalani BP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):378–80
Rectalepidural fistula complicating Crohn's enterocolitis. West D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Sep;26(9):622–4
Urethroperineal-rectal fistula in Crohn's disease. Alperstein G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):311–3
Prostatorectal fistula associated with 125iodine seed radiotherapy. Mouli K, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):387–8

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. John Arderne 1307–1380 (?). **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov–Dec; 25(8):832–40
Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Treatises of fistula in ano haemorrhoids, and clysters. By John Arderne, from an early fifteenth-century manuscript translation. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan;26(1):74–8
Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Treatises of fistula in ano, haemorrhoids, and clysters. John Arderne, 1307–1380(?). **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb;26(2):134–8
[From gastroenterology to politics: the fistula of the great king] Gérard A. **LARC Med** 1983 May;3(5):341–8 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fistula-in-ano. A manometric study. Belliveau P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):152–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Rectourethrocutaneous fistula in Crohn disease. Stein EJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(2):103–5

SURGERY

The management of acquired rectourinary fistula. Thompson JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):689–92
Posterior sagittal anorectoplasty: important technical considerations and new applications. Peña A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):796–811
The Kraske approach to the repair of recurrent rectourethral fistula. Wiseman NE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug; 17(4):342–6
Sacro-coccygectomy for chronic anal fistulous abscess. Erdman LH. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;78(11):609–10
Rectosigmoidal adenocarcinoma after successful pull-through for imperforate anus and rectourethral fistula: a footnote to Dr. Hugh Young's 1933 operation. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Oct;151(4):151–4
Diagnosis and treatment of fistula-in-ano. Kuypers JH. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Sep;34(4):147–52
Reducing the recurrence risk of fistula in ano. Gingold BS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):661–2
Management of high recurrent anal fistula. Oh C. **Surgery** 1983 Feb;93(2):330–2
[Treatment of prostato-rectal fistulas by a transanorectal posterior approach] Seghaier SM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;59(6):432–7 **(Fre)**
[Surgical correction of prostato-rectal fistulas] Bauer HW, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Mar;22(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidural-sacral anesthesia in proctology] Allabergenov AKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of pararectal fistulae] Demianiuk DG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):45 **(Rus)**
[Transanorectal approach in the surgical treatment of posttraumatic obliteration of the posterior urethra complicated by a urethrorectal fistula] Kudriavtsev LA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fibrotization of perianal fistulae as a preparation for adequate extent of their excision] Omanik S. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 May;62(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RECTAL NEOPLASMS

An evaluation of interpretative criteria for liver scintigraphy in a population with suspected or proven colo-rectal cancer. A prospective, consecutive study. Christensen M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):195–9
Distribution of colorectal neoplasms. A left to right shift of polyps and cancer. Greene FL. **Am Surg** 1983 Feb; 49(2):62–5
An assessment of ultrasound scanning in the recognition of colorectal liver metastases. Lamb G, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Nov;64(6):391–3
Colorectal cancer: knowledge and attitudes of doctors in victoria [letter] Culpan SJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb; 13(1):81–2
Factors influencing survival in patients with hepatic metastases from adenocarcinoma of the colon or rectum. Goslin R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov–Dec; 25(8):749–54
The role of major hepatic resections for liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Kambouris AA. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(1):25–9
Colorectal cancer. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;83:1–156
Extensive resections of isolated metastasis from carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Rajpal S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;155(6):813–6
A comparison of isotopic and computerized tomographic scanning in the diagnosis of metastasis to the liver in patients with adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Temple DF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 156(2):205–8
[Treatment of disseminated hepatic metastases from colorectal cancers] Pector JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[After care in colorectal cancer] Fritsch A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 29;95(9):285–6 **(Ger)**
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the colon. Clinical case of double recto-sigmoid basalioma] Francioni G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastasis of colorectal cancer] Kunishima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;30(8):1423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary multiple tumors of the large and small intestine] Dedenko IK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):49–51 **(Rus)**
[Metastasized rectal carcinoid without malignant syndrome (letter)] Lozano Gutiérrez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Dec 1–31;79(10):475 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A comparative study of trace elements in normal and cancerous colorectal tissues. Gregoriadis GC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):508–19
Glycosaminoglycans of rat colorectal adenocarcinoma. Isemura M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):721–7
Sialoglycopeptides obtained from a transplantable rat colorectal adenocarcinoma: a comparison with those from normal colonic mucosa. Isemura M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun; 74(3):373–81
Region-specific patterns of mucin reaction demonstrated by paradoxical concanavalin A-staining in normal colonic epithelium and in colorectal cancers induced in rats by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Tatematsu M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb; 73(1):77–84
Procoagulant and fibrinolytic activities of gastric and colorectal cancer. Szczepański M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):329–33
Isolation and characterization of a glycoprotein from a human rectal adenocarcinoma. Nakajima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):651–9
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in human colorectal cancers growing subcutaneously in nude mice. Fiebig HH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(3):238–42
Colorectal carcinomas have a characteristic ganglioside pattern. Fredman P, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Feb;61(1):45–8
Immunohistochemical evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen, secretory component, and epithelial IgA in tubular and villous large-bowel adenomas with different grades of dysplasia. Rognum TO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):341–8
Bile acids in patients suffering from colorectal carcinoma—a pilot study. Kurtz WJ, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):59–69
Polypeptide YY (PYY) and pancreatic polypeptide (PP) in rectal carcinoids. An immunocytochemical study. Wilander E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(1):67–72
[Microspectrophotometric study of the DNA content of the nucleus of cells from premalignant polyps and cancer of the rectum] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(4):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Clinical significance of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in patients with adenocarcinoma in colon and rectum. Lunde OC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):189–93
Serum glycosyl transferases and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with colorectal carcinoma in different stages. Ronquist G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(4):373–7
Acute-phase reactant proteins and carcinoembryonic antigen in cancer of the colon and rectum. Walker C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):150–4
Tumor volume correlated serum CEA levels in nude mice after primary xenotransplantation of human colorectal carcinoma. Schmitz R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982; 5(3):325–9
Peripheral blood lymphocyte levels in large-bowel cancer. Gray BN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jul;26(7):433–4
Colorectal cancer. Biochemical markers. Cooper EH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;83:67–76
[Case of rectal cancer with high level of serum alpha-fetoprotein] Kiyasu Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(5):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes of the blood sialic acid level in gastric and rectal neoplasms; with special reference to the changes caused by surgery] Matsukuchi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar; Suppl 54:96–101 **(Jpn)**
[Thromboelastographic blood studies in rectal cancer patients during general anesthesia and artificial ventilation of the lungs with a helium-oxygen mixture] Kostylev EG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):20–2 **(Rus)**
[Morphological and functional changes in the erythrocytes of rectal cancer patients related to intensive telegammatherapy and surgery] Lisetskiĭ VA. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scanning electron microscope study of erythrocyte aggregation in patients with rectal cancer] Starikov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(12):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dietary factors in relation to the etiology of colorectal cancer. Howe GR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982; 5(3):331–4
Modification of the carcinogenic process in colorectal cancer by endogenous and exogenous factors: effect of colestipol hydrochloride on tumors induced by dimethylhydrazine. Daugherty JP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:91–9
Gut-associated lymphoid tissue and dimethylhydrazine-induced colorectal carcinoma in the

Wistar/Furth rat. Deasy JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep; 24(1):36–40

CLASSIFICATION

Terminology and classification of colorectal adenocarcinoma: the Australian clinico–pathological staging system. Davis NC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Jun;53(3):211–21

[Histological classification of the spread of colorectal cancers] Prade M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982; 69(5):483–4 **(Fre)**

[Standardization of the cytological conclusions in adenomas and cancer of the rectum] Lazareva IM. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endometriosis with Turner's syndrome treated with cyclical oestrogen/progestogen. Case report. Binns BA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):581–2

Unusual presentation of anorectal carcinoma [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1742

Gastric heterotopia in rectum complicated by rectovesical fistula. Kalani BP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):378–80

Testicular abscess from a rectal tumor. Segall MM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):731–2

Assessment of colorectal cancer risk in patients with ulcerative colitis: experience from a private practice. Katzka I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):22–9

New concepts of cancer. Sachar DB. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(2):133–7

Motor neuron disease associated with carcinoma. A report of 2 cases. Gritzman MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 19;63(8):288–91

Pupillary sparing oculomotor palsy from metastatic carcinoma. Hall S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Apr;19(4):363–4

[Late anuria in rectosigmoid cancers] Botto H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 9;58(32):1824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urological problems in the treatment of recurrent colorectal carcinoma] Zechner O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 29;95(9):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of coexistence of bleeding duodenal ulcer with rectal cancer] Olszewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 15; 35(18):1185–6 **(Pol)**

[Urological complications after radical operations for rectal cancer (a review of the literature)] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):117–21 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of obstruction caused by cancer of the large intestine] Petrov VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance and treatment of the pain syndrome in extensive forms of cancer of the rectum and the female genital organs] Nechaeva ID, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr; 130(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synergistic bacterial cellulitis secondary to carcinoma of the rectum. Presentation of a case] Hurtado Santos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 15;167(3):185–8 **(Spa)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by colorectal cancer. Study of 43 cases] Cerdán Miguel FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Oct;62(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endometriosis: an unusual cause of intestinal obstruction] Echenique Elizondo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 May;63(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rectal syndrome as the first manifestation of an abdominal non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Encinas A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Sep;62(3):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Rectal gastric mucosa heterotopia as a cause of hematochezia in an infant. Schwarzenberg SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):470–2

An unusual hamartomatous malformation of the rectosigmoid presenting as an irreducible rectal prolapse and necessitating rectosigmoid resection in a 14–week–old infant. Lamesch AJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jul;26(7):452–7

DIAGNOSIS

Colorectal endometriosis. Forsgren H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(4):431–5

Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Delay in diagnosis. Nilsson E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(7):617–22

Detecting colorectal cancer [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;27(4):122

Colonoscopy: an essential monitoring technique after resection of colorectal cancer. Unger SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):71–6

Delay in the diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Turunen MJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(5):277–82

Early diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Fath RB Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:501–17 (52 ref.)

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the rectum. A rare cause of rectal bleeding. Jordan FT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jul; 118(7):878–80

Evaluation of an immunological test for occult bleeding from colorectal neoplasia. Williams JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec;52(6):617–21

Improved radioimmunodetection of tumours using liposome–entrapped antibody. Barratt GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):154–64

Bleeding patterns in colorectal cancer: the effect of aspirin and the implications for faecal occult blood testing. Doran J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Dec;69(12):711–3

Accuracy and value of the Haemoccult test [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1144–5

Unusual presentation of anorectal carcinoma. Drumm J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1393

Role of carcinoembryonic antigen in detection of asymptomatic disseminated disease in colorectal carcinoma. Finlay IG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16; 286(6373):1242–4

Accuracy and value of the Hemoccult test in symptomatic patients. Leicester RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):673–4

Symposium on the diagnosis and treatment of common cancers. 3. Colorectal carcinoma. Cummings BJ. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):271–4

Detection and diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Winawer SJ. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2519–24

Endoscopy in asymptomatics previously submitted to anterior resection for colorectal cancer. Aste H, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):417–20

A cooperative study on the detection of colorectal cancer and polyps in France. Martin F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):407–15

Observer variation in the assessment of patients with rectal cancer. Boyd NF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct; 25(7):664–8

Clinical accuracy in the diagnosis of small polyps using the flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscope. Chapuis PH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):669–72

Adenocarcinoma of the colon masquerading as primary ovarian neoplasia. An analysis of ten cases. Herrera–Ornelas L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jun; 26(6):377–80

Colonoscopy: its role in cancer of the colon and rectum. Reilly JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):532–8

Comparison of the rigid sigmoidoscope and the flexible sigmoidoscope in conjunction with colon x-ray for detection of lesions of the colon and rectum. Spencer RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Oct;26(10):653–5

Squamous–cell carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Vezeridis MP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):188–91

Carcinoid tumours of the rectum. Prónay G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(2):78–81

Carcinoembryonic antigen radioimmunodetection. Dykes PW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):651–3

Carcinoembryonic antigen radioimmunodetection in the evaluation of colorectal cancer and in the detection of occult neoplasms. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):524–32

Carcinoembryonic antigen radioimmunodetection in colorectal cancer [letter] Goldenberg DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1071

Sensitivity of fecal occult blood testing for adenomas. Winawer SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov; 83(5):1136–41

Use of the flexible sigmoidoscope in women with previous pelvic irradiation. Sandler RS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov;28(4):237–9

Polypoid endometrioma of the rectosigmoid. Bashist B, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(1):85–8

Colorectal cancer screening of asymptomatic patients in Ireland. Habba SF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Mar; 152(3):121–4

Sensitivity of guaiac–impregnated cards for the detection of colorectal neoplasia. Crowley ML, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):127–30

The value of occult blood screening [letter] Hoffman A, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Spring;8(3):208–12

Stool occult blood screening for colorectal cancer. Frame PS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec;15(6):1071–5

Impact of flexible sigmoidoscopy on physician compliance with colorectal cancer screening protocol. Rodney WM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov;15(5):885–9

Flexible sigmoidoscopy in community practice. Peterson JA Jr. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Feb;73(2):47–9

Delay in the diagnosis of colorectal cancer. MacArthur C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Mar;33(248):159–61

Leucocyte adherence inhibition and carcinoembryonic antigen in combination for diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Payne JE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;22(3):212–5

Presentation of colorectal carcinoma [letter] Edwards RT, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1285

Controlled trial of faecal occult blood testing in the detection of colorectal cancer. Hardcastle JD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):1–4

Colorectal cancer: surveillance or early diagnosis? [letter] Cowen A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21;2(4):169

Colorectal cancer detection in an asymptomatic population. Pearson DK, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Dec;79(12):804–5, 809

Mutual aids radiologist and endoscopist. Panaro VA. **NY State J Med** 1983 Mar;83(3):327–9

Status of screening for large bowel cancers. Gilbertsen VA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;115:79–80

Prevention of hereditary large bowel cancer: tissue culture assays and logistics. Kopelovich L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 115:131–45

How do we detect hereditary large bowel cancer? Biochemical diagnosis. Schwartz MK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;115:123–9

Hereditary large bowel cancer: surveillance criteria for at risk patients. Sivak MV Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 115:149–56

Identifying groups at high risk of colorectal cancer. Weiss KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;115:81–103

Colon and rectal carcinoma: spatial distribution and detection. Maglinte DD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun; 147(3):669–72

Colorectal cancer. Early diagnosis and detection. Hardcastle JD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;83:86–100

Participation in faecal occult blood screening for colorectal cancer. Dent OF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(1):17–23

Adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum in the adolescent. Goldthorn JF, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):409–14

Clinical significance of plasma CEA assay in the patients with colorectal carcinoma. Tamura T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;29(1–2):71–6

Hemoccult screening for colorectal neoplasms. Report of a mail–out project without dietary restriction in a prepaid health plan. Norfleet RG, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Apr; 82(4):23–6

[Single adenomatous polyp or adenocarcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid] Petrov PB, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Extramucosal tumors of the rectum] Matušu I, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Oct;36(7):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The guaiac test in the diagnosis of colorectal neoplasms] Adamsen S. **Nord Med** 1983;98(4):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rectal linitis 9 years after gastric linitis (letter)] Chagnon JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):97–8 **(Fre)**

[Second–look laparotomy for subclinical recurrence of colorectal cancer. Carcinoembryonic antigen assay (letter)] Bolla M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4;11(34):2570–1 **(Fre)**

[Villous tumor disclosed by recurrent acute renal failure (letter)] Legendre C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 6;11(44):3268 **(Fre)**

[Detection of rectocolic neoplasms] Brassinne A. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jul 1–15;38(13–14):576–80 **(Fre)**

[Currently recommended use of the Hemoccult for the detection of rectocolic tumors] Ribet A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16;58(33):1877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytodiagnosis of colorectal precancers and cancer] Dinkov L, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(8):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of colorectal polyps with special reference to adenomas] Ulrich B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 25;100(44):2047–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorectal polyps—a precancerous condition?] Hermanek P. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Feb;24(2):71–4 **(Ger)**

[Problem of the double carcinoma in the colon] Schütter FW, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 15;34(28):784–7 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for early detection of colorectal cancer in asymptomatic and symptomatic individuals] Senn HJ, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 13;71(28):1158–62 **(Ger)**

[Practical experiences with the stool test for occult blood] Gnauck R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 16; 113(15):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What does the Krypto–Haem test accomplish in occult hemorrhage from the large intestine?] Klug W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(12):516–9 **(Ger)**

[Partial coloscopy. Performance and results in practice] Kater F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 10;58(22):1184–6 **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte adherence inhibition test and carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal carcinoma] Shani A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sensitivity of the occult blood test in the diagnosis of colorectal polyps] Giacchero A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;28(4):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lower intestinal hemorrhage] Wu KL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;81(11):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of colorectal cancer] Hoff G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jun 10;102(16):898–9 **(Nor)**

[Adenoma in large–intestinal polyps based on colonoscopy data] Butruk E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(2):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant melanoma of the rectum] Pański M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 1;35(14):929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rectal cancer (a differential electron microscopic diagnosis)] Smirnova EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(7):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of malignant rectal tumors] Petrova AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(9):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigens in tumors of the large intestine and rectum] Pelikán A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Jul; 61(7):484–7 **(Slo)**

[Solitary ulcer of the rectum] González San Martín F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Apr;63(4):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comments on a case of leiomyosarcoma of the rectum] Larrad Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II clinical evaluation of AZQ in colorectal cancer. Bedikian AY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;5(5):535–7

A comparative study of oral tegafur and intravenous 5-fluorouracil in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Bedikian AY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;6(2):181-6
Phase II evaluation of aclacinomycin A (ACM-A, NSC208734) in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Bedikian AY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;6(2):187-90
Phase II evaluation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(2,6-dioxo-3-piperidyl)-1-nitrosoure (PCNU, NSC 95466) in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Bedikian AY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb; 6(1):49-52
Phase II evaluation of dihydroxyanthracenedione (DHAD, NSC 301739) in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Bedikian AY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;6(1):45-8
Phase II trial of 10-deaza-aminopterin in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Cheng EW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;6(4):469-71
Combination chemotherapy containing semustine (MeCCNU) in patients with advanced colorectal cancer previously treated with 5-fluorouracil (5-Fu). Engstrom PF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;6(2):175-80
Phase II evaluation of DON (6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine) in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Lynch G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;5(5):541-3
A phase II study of aziridinylbenzoquinone (AZQ) in advanced large bowel carcinoma. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;5(5):539-40
A phase II study of alanosine in advanced large bowel carcinoma. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr; 6(2):191-3
A phase II study of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine (DON, NSC-7365) in advanced large bowel carcinoma. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;6(3):325-6
Phase II study of 9-10 anthracene-dicarboxaldehyde bis(4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazol-2-yl) hydrazone dihydrochloride (CL216,942; ADAH) in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;6(4):477-9
Phase II clinical evaluation of intravenous 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide in colorectal cancer. Valdivieso M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;6(1):39-44
Prognostic factors in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Importance of lactic dehydrogenase level, performance status, and white blood cell count. Kemeny N, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):786-94
Continuous regional chemotherapy for metastatic colorectal cancer using a totally implantable infusion pump. A feasibility study in 50 patients. Balch CM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):285-90
Adjuvant chemotherapy of colorectal carcinoma. Ahmann FR. **Ariz Med** 1982 Aug;39(8):524-5
Correlation between response to chemotherapy of human tumors in patients and in nude mice. Giovanella BC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1146-52
Metastatic colorectal carcinoma. A prospective randomized trial of Methyl-CCNU, 5-Fluorouracil (5-FU) and vincristine (MOF) versus MOF plus streptozotocin (MOF-Strep). Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1; 51(1):20-4
Combination of dacarbazine and mitomycin in advanced colorectal cancer. Bleiberg H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;10(1):68-9
Adjuvant oral razoxane (ICRF-159) in resectable colorectal cancer. Gilbert JM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(3):293-9
Adjuvant oral Razoxane (ICRF 159) in resectable colo-rectal cancer [letter] Slevin ML, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):228-9
Augmentation of the human immune response by cyclophosphamide. Berd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4862-6
Phase II trial of bisantrene in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Ahmed T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):307-8
Phase II trial of mitoxantrone in advanced colorectal cancer. Bonnem EM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov; 66(11):1995-6
Phase II trial of mitoxantrone in previously untreated patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma: A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Cowan JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Sep;66(9):1779-80
High-dose intermittent iv 5-FU and melphalan in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Gough IR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):595-6
Phase II evaluation of 4'-epi-doxorubicin in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Michaelson R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Sep;66(9):1757-8
Phase II trial of bisantrene in advanced colorectal cancer: a cancer and leukemia group B study. Perry MC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov;66(11):1997-8
Thymidine and 5-FU: a Phase II pilot study in colorectal and breast carcinomas. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul-Aug;67(7-8):735-6
Phase II study of florafur in previously untreated and treated patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Schutt AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):505-6
Phase II study of hycanthone in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Schutt AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):593-4
Combination chemotherapy in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma previously treated with 5-FU. Windschitl HE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec; 66(12):2093-4
Adjuvant chemotherapy of large bowel cancer. Gilbert JM. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Sep;9(3):195-228
Anticancer activity in urea [letter] Danopoulos ED, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(1):89-91
Enhancement of the cytocidal effect of mitomycin C by means of simultaneous administration of prostaglandin E1. Ichihashi H, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):169-75
Adjuvant antiplatelet therapy with aspirin in colo-rectal cancer. Lipton A, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(5-6):419-29
Chemotherapy of chemically-induced colorectal tumours. Gilbert JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):467-72
In vitro chemotherapy sensitivity testing of primary human colorectal carcinomas. Agrez MV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;22(4):269-72
Continuous five-day infusion of PALA and 5FU: a pilot phase II trial. Presant CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983; 11(3):162-3
Colorectal cancer. Chemotherapy. Whitehouse JM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;83:126-34
Severe glomerular mesangiolysis in a patient with rectal adenocarcinoma treated with cytotoxic drugs. Mazzucco G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(2):197-203
[Treatment of cancers of the colon and rectum] Bleiberg H. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Mar;4(3):145-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of rectocolic and gastric adenocarcinomas with 5-fluorouracil associated with high doses of folinic acid. Results of an experimental study] Machover D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16;58(33):1873-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated liver perfusion with 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) in the human] Aigner K, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Sep;53(9):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antiblastic therapy of nonadvanced colorectal cancer: preliminary results of a randomized therapeutic trial] Bertoldi I, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(1):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies on 5-fluorouracil suppository for rectal cancer] Hayakawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr;9(4):660-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on postoperative long-term continuous immuno-chemotherapy with PSK and 5-FUDS for advanced gastric and colo-rectal cancers] Saji S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Mar;10(3):756-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunochemotherapy for colorectal cancer patients with levamisole] Miwa H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun 20;17(4):1009-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of salvage and de novo pathways of synthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides in human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Ahmed NK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1;31(15):2485-8

ETIOLOGY

Adenomas and carcinomas of the large bowel. Distinct diseases possibly sharing common etiologic factors? Maskens AP. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Mar-Apr; 45(3-4):158-64
The occurrence of carcinoma of the rectum following ileoproctostomy for familial polyposis. Watne AL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May;197(5):550-4
The aetiology of colorectal cancer. Stubbs RS. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jun;70(6):313-6 (46 ref.)
The absence of a relationship between cholecystectomy and the subsequent occurrence of cancer of the proximal colon. Abrams JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):141-4
The risk of rectal carcinoma following colectomy in ulcerative colitis. Johnson WR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan;26(1):44-6
Cancer in the excluded rectum following surgery for inflammatory bowel disease. Lavery IC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):522-4
Colorectal cancer after cholecystectomy: absence of risk increase within 11-14 years. Adami HO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):859-65
Cancer risk in ulcerative colitis [letter] Katzka I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):787-8
Radiation-induced cancers of the colon and rectum: assessing the risk. Sandler RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):51-7
Radiation as a risk factor in the natural history of colorectal cancer. Schottenfeld D. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):186-7
Cholecystectomy and colorectal cancer [editorial] Schottenfeld D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct; 85(4):966-7
Diet and colorectal cancer: a case-control study in Greece. Manousos O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):1-5
Food items and food groups as risk factors in a case-control study of diet and colo-rectal cancer. Miller AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;32(2):155-61
Alcohol and beer consumption in relation to cancers of bowel and lung: an extended correlation analysis. Potter JD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(11):833-42
Relative carriage rates of nuclear dehydrogenating clostridia in two populations of different colorectal cancer risk. Borriello SP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;36(1):93-5
Anorectal cancer and homosexuality [letter] Kondlapoodi P. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2114-5
Anorectal cancer and homosexuality [letter] Voeller B. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2459-60
Environmental etiology of large-bowel cancer. Zaridze DG. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):389-400 (117 ref.)
Rectosigmoidal adenocarcinoma after successful pull-through for imperforate anus and rectourethral fistula: a footnote to Dr. Hugh Young's 1933 operation. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Oct;151(4):151-4
Faecal mutagens from population groups within New Zealand at different risk of colorectal cancer. Ferguson LR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:423-9
Colorectal cancer. Relevance of colonic mucosal inflammation to aetiology. Earnshaw P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;83:31-44
Colorectal cancer. Aetiology. Kinlen LJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;83:11-20
[Diet and cancers of the colon and rectum] Faivre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar;7(3):269-71 **(Fre)**
[Diet and rectocolonic cancer] Macquart-Moulin G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar;7(3):277-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High risk groups for colorectal cancer] Hammer B. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 6;71(27):1130-3 **(Ger)**
[Importance of intestinal pH in the appearance of colo-rectal tumors] Scevola F. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 15;37(11):1022-4 **(Ita)**
[Clinical significance of colorectal cancers arising after partial or total gastrectomy] Sasaki O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(5):408-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of rectal cancer presumably caused by irradiation directed to cervical cancer] Sekine I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):897-9 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Human chromosome analysis in 24 cases of primary carcinoma of the large intestine: contribution of the G-banding technique. Couturier-Turpin MH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):856-69
Possible specific chromosome changes in large bowel cancer. Ochi H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Sep;10(1):121-2
Genetic predisposition to cancer in man: in vitro studies. Kopelovich L. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;77:63-88 (152 ref.)
Reduced capacity for DNA repair synthesis in patients with or genetically predisposed to colorectal cancer. Pero RW, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):867-75
Treatment and follow-up of affected family members with familial polyposis. Cohen Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 115:157-66
'What is the potential for a national pedigree and linkage data bank to facilitate prevention of hereditary large bowel cancer'? Cohen Z. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;115:177-80
Prevention of hereditary large bowel cancer. Foreward. Ingall JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;115:xiii-xvi
Counseling for patients and families with hereditary large bowel cancer. Krush AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 115:167-74
Protection of confidentiality and privacy in family studies. Lynch PM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;115:181-98
The frequency of hereditary large bowel cancer. Mulvihill JJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;115:61-75
Prevention of hereditary large bowel cancer. Impact and implications. Murphy EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 115:241-9
Determinants in malignant transformation: studies in hereditary bowel cancer. Wolman SR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;115:217-37
Colorectal cancer. Genetic factors. Bussey HJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;83:45-58
[Gastric polyposis in familial rectocolonic polyposis] Ayadi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Sep-Oct;60(5):226-9 **(Fre)**
[Familial multiple polyposis] Daccach AE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(4):395-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

A fourteenth-century description of rectal cancer. Arderne J. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar;7(2):304-7

IMMUNOLOGY

CEA radioimmunoassay. Clinical applications in colorectal cancer. Huyghe J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Mar-Apr; 83(2):77-88
Circulating immune complexes in patients with colorectal cancer. Steele G Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Apr; 145(4):549-53
Cytotoxicity of lymphocytes from blood, tumour and regional lymph nodes against K562 cells and autoplastic colorectal tumour cells. Hutchinson GH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Oct;46(4):682-6
Doubling time of circulating cea and its relation to survival of patients with recurrent colorectal cancer. Staab HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):773-81
Plasma CEA in the post-surgical monitoring of colorectal carcinoma. Tate H. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep;46(3):323-30
Monoclonal antibodies to human colon and colorectal carcinoma. Thompson CH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 May; 47(5):595-605
Carcinoembryonic antigen in disseminated colorectal cancer [letter] Hine KR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;

286(6380):1824
Colorectal carcinoma. Evidence for circulating CEA–anti–CEA complexes. Mavligit GM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):146–9
Plasma carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) as an indicator for radical or palliative radiotherapy in patients with rectal cancer. Arnott SJ. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):155–9
Prognostic significance of preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen in stomach and colorectal cancer. Staab HJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):149–53
The effect of intravenous Corynebacterium parvum on gut associated mononuclear phagocytes in normal and tumour bearing rats. Souter RG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec; 50(3):487–94
Tennessee antigen: the predictive value of preoperative and postoperative assays in large–bowel cancer. Gray BN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):539–41
Tennessee antigen: its value in the monitoring of patients with colorectal cancer. Gray BN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):542–4
The membrane antigens of human colorectal cancer cells: demonstration with monoclonal antibodies of heterogeneity within and between tumours and of anomalous expression of HLA–DR. Daar AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):209–20
Lactosylsphingosine–reactive antibody and CEA in patients with colorectal cancer. Jóźwiak W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jul;18(7):617–21
Monoclonal antibody (1116 NS 19–9) defined monosialoganglioside (GICA) in colorectal carcinoma in relation to stage, histopathology and DNA flow cytometry. Arends JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):289–93
Enhancement of T lymphocyte proliferative response to mitogens by indomethacin in breast and colorectal cancer patients. Han T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(1):11–5
Mouse monoclonal antibodies against human cancer cell lines with specificities for blood group and related antigens. Characterization by antibody binding to glycosphingolipids in a chromatogram binding assay. Hansson GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4091–7
Immunoglobulins intrinsic to colorectal carcinoma: an unfavorable prognostic association with IgM. Jones SL, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):469–72
Carcinoembryonic antigen: usefulness as a postsurgical method in the detection of recurrence in Dukes stages B2 and C colorectal cancers. Koch M, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct; 69(4):813–5
The distribution of parenterally administered antibody to CEA in colorectal xenografts. Preliminary findings. Lewis JC, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(2–3):161–8
Immunohistochemical studies of glycolipids in colon and rectal cancer. Wang SM. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;82(2):190–202
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction to carcinoembryonic antigen in cancer patients. Orefice S, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31;68(6):473–5
Cancer trends: the role of CEA in managing colorectal cancer. Wanebo HJ. **Va Med** 1983 Feb;110(2):103–8 (41 ref.)
[Prognostic significance of preoperative CEA titers in colorectal cancer] Schneider K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Mar;49(6):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoreactivity in colorectal cancer. Approaches for an immunologic diagnosis?] Muhrer KH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 16;113(15):546–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological evaluation of the peripheral blood immunocompetent cells in patients with rectal cancer] Khait SE. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fecal steroid 21–dehydroxylase, a potential marker for colorectal cancer. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;78(8):469–75
Whole–body protein turnover before and after resection of colorectal tumours. Glass RE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan; 64(1):101–8
The effect of derivatives of folic acid on the fluorodeoxyuridylate–thymidylate synthetase covalent complex in human colon xenografts. Houghton JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr;18(4):347–54
Elucidation of pathways of 5–fluorouracil metabolism in xenografts of human colorectal adenocarcinoma. Houghton JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;19(6):807–15
alpha–Particle track autoradiography for localization of a 211At–astatinated drug. Mitchell JS, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):337–9
Usefulness of preoperative CEA levels in the assessment of colorectal cancer patient stage. Midiri G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;22(4):257–60
Fecal bile acids and neutral sterols in Japanese with large bowel carcinoma. Kaibara N, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(4):255–8
[Glucagon–producing carcinoid of the rectum—report of a case] Togo S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A–24, 369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Some prognostic factors in colorectal cancer with special reference to chemotherapy. Pedersen H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):329–31
The influence of heparin and curable resection on the survival of colorectal cancer. Törngren S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(4):427–9
An update on the Irish and international mortality from cancer of the intestine and rectum (1976). Habba SF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;152(3):119–20
The need to consider age and anatomic subsite when comparing sex–specific survival rates for colorectal cancer. McMichael AJ. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(11):869–70

OCCURRENCE

Fecal occult blood screening for colorectal cancer in a Veterans Administration Hospital. Sontag SJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):89–94
Biases in the assessment of colorectal cancer screening programmes using hemoccult. Dickinson JA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec;52(6):622–5
Trends in right and left–sided colon cancer. Beart RW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jun;26(6):393–8
Sex differences in subsite incidence of large–bowel cancer. Stewart RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Oct;26(10):658–60
Polyps and cancer of the large bowel: a necropsy study in Liverpool. Williams AR, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct;23(10):835–42
Carcinoma of the rectum. A retrospective analysis from Singapore. Chellappa M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jan;28(1):27–30
Parity and colorectal cancer risk in women. Byers T, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1059–62
Hemoccult screening for colorectal cancer in Missouri. Linne JH, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Jun;80(6):309–12
Etiological clues from descriptive epidemiology: squamous carcinoma of the rectum or anus. Austin DF. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:89–90
Report of a workshop: cancers of the colon and rectum. MacLennan R, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982; 62:145–9
Methods and validity of dietary assessments in four Scandinavian populations. Bingham S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;4(1):23–33
Nonstarch polysaccharide consumption in four Scandinavian populations. Englyst HN, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982; 4(1):50–60
Dietary patterns in Them and Copenhagen, Denmark. Helms P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;4(1):34–40
Diet, bowel function, fecal characteristics, and large bowel cancer in Denmark and Finland. Jensen OM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;4(1):5–19
Cancer of the large bowel: A 3–fold variation between Denmark and Finland. Jensen OM. **Nutr Cancer** 1982; 4(1):20–2
Dietary patterns in Parikkala and Helsinki, Finland. Seppänen R, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;4(1):41–9
Colorectal cancer. Recent trends. Fraser P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;83:1–10
The anatomic distribution of colorectal cancer: a ten year retrospective study. McGreevy PS, et al. **SD J Med** 1982 Oct;35(10):7–9
[Population screening for colon and rectum cancer using the Hemoccult test] van Tongeren JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 23;126(43):1967–9 **(Dut)**
[Epidemiology of cancer of the colon and rectum] Tuyns AJ. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):146–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of colorectal cancer in the Ivory Coast] Soubeyrand J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 27;59(4):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colorectal carcinoma—relation to cholecystectomy or to cholelithiasis?] Pinter D, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(3):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary notes on the possibility of screening for colonic and rectal cancer] Rocchi L. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 17; 73(44):3119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rectal cancer in the Jassy district] Petrovanu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):459–61 **(Rum)**
[Polyps of the recto–sigmoid and their relation to cancer of the rectum] Fernández Velázquez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cancer of the rectum and colon] López Bejarano MC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jan;63(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Rapid outpatient detection of rectal cancer by gloved digital scrape cytology. Linehan JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar–Apr;27(2):146–51
Ploidy and proliferation patterns in colo–rectal adenocarcinomas related to Dukes' classification and to histopathological differentiation. A flow–cytometric DNA study. Tribukait B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Mar; 91(2):89–95
Argyrophil reaction in rectal carcinoids. Wilander E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jan; 91(1):85–7
Temporal morphologic changes in human colorectal carcinomas following xenografting. Barkla DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Mar;110(3):315–21
A search for malignant cells in peritoneal fluid from patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma. Urdaneta LF, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Feb;49(2):76–81
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum—growth rate. Bolin S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):151–8
Influence of inhibitors of serotonin uptake on intestinal epithelium and colorectal carcinomas. Tutton PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):260–5
Risk factors in the development of colorectal liver metastases. Mooney B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Apr;37(4):127–9, 135
Does fixity affect prognosis in colorectal tumours? Habib NA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul;70(7):423–4
Preoperative urography in large bowel cancer: a useless investigation? Phillips R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul; 70(7):425–7
Colorectal cancer staging as a prognostic feature. Beahrs OH. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2615–7
Remnants of adenomas in colorectal carcinomas. Eide TJ. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1866–72
Colorectal adenomas and cancer: pathologic relationships. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2601–8
Effects of fecal stream on experimental colorectal carcinogenesis. Morphologic and histochemical changes. Filipe MI, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2859–65
Surgical treatment of isolated abdominal wall metastasis in colorectal cancer. Ledesma EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1884–7
Mucinous carcinomas of the colon and rectum and their relation to polyps. Sundblad AS, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2504–9
Tumor size and regional lymph node metastasis in colorectal cancer. A preliminary analysis from the NSABP clinical trials. Wolmark N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1315–22
Human colorectal tumours in short–term organ culture. A stathmokinetic study. Pritchett CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Sep;15(5):555–64
In vitro growth characteristics of skin fibroblasts from patients with adenomatosis of the colon and rectum and their relatives. Heim S. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan;23(1):41–8
Venous and nerve invasion as prognostic factors in postoperative survival of patients with resectable cancer of the rectum. Knudsen JB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Sep;26(9):613–7
Pseudosarcomatous carcinoma of the anal canal. Kuwano H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb;26(2):123–8
Adenoma of the rectum with multiple foci of signet–ring cell carcinoma. Report of a case. Nakamura T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Aug;26(8).529–32
A critical review of the classifications and staging of colorectal cancer. Zinkin LD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan; 26(1):37–43
A method of clinical prognostic staging for patients with rectal cancer. Zorzitto M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov–Dec;25(8):759–65
The malignant potential of colorectal polyps—a new statistical approach. Hermanek P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Jan;15(1):16–20
Signet–ring cell carcinoma of rectum [letter] Arends JW, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jan;7(1):135–6
Colo–rectal carcinoma: a review of 109 cases. Stafford A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):435–7
Observer variation in histological diagnosis [letter] Silcocks P. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;36(9):1083–4
Observer variation in the histological grading of rectal carcinoma. Thomas GD, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1983 Apr;36(4):385–91
Metastatic carcinoma of the external auditory meatus secondary to carcinoma of the rectum. A case report. Sadek SA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 May;97(5):459–64
Malignant lymphoma and adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Wright RG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jan;28(1):58–60
Primary anorectal malignant melanoma. Angerås U, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;22(4):261–4
Colorectal carcinoma: evaluation of histologic grade and factors influencing prognosis. Chung CK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Nov;21(3):143–8
Colorectal cancer in patients under 40 years of age. Lundy J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;24(1):11–4
Relation between metaplastic polyp and carcinoma of the colorectum. Jass JR. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):28–30
How reliable, in terms of oncogenic development, are functional markers of colorectal cancer? [letter] Rognum TO, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):239
Cloacogenic small cell carcinoma associated with villous adenoma of the rectum. Schroeder PJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Jun;32(6):452–3
The reporting of colorectal cancer: the Australian Clinico–pathological Staging (ACPS) System. Davis NC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):282
Relationship of survival to stage of the tumour and duration of symptoms in colorectal cancer. Dent OF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):274–5
Staging of large bowel cancer [letter] Pheils MT. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):254–5
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33–1983. A 55–year–old woman with diabetes insipidus and a suprasellar mass. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18;309(7):418–25
Cerebral metastases. From adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Temple DF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Dec;

82(13):1812–4
Pathologic studies in colorectal cancer. A guide to the surgical pathology examination of colorectal specimens and review of features of prognostic significance. Qizilbash AH. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 (Pt 1):1–46 (40 ref.)
What are the pathologic features distinguishing large bowel cancer? Hawk WA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;115:105–16
The perirectal fascia: morphology and use in staging of rectal carcinoma. Grabbe E, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):241–6
Colorectal cancer. Cell kinetics. Camplejohn RS. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;83:21–30 (28 ref.)
Colorectal cancer. Pathology and natural history. Talbot IC. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;83:59–66
The histological classification of polyps of the large intestine. Sobin LH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 16; 113(15):519–21
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum in inflammatory disease of the intestine. Johnson WR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;156(2):193–7
Cavernous hemangioma of the colon and rectum: a case report. Grasso G, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Apr 30;68(2):173–6
Evolution and pathology of rectal cancer. Hermanek P. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):502–9
[Case of anorectal melanoma] Popov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(3):312–3 **(Bul)**
[Prognostic significance of pathologic changes of the rectal adenocarcinoma] Chen ZR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 May;4(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathologic analysis of 2,689 polyps in the recto-anal canal] Shi QN. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 4(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relation between the pathologic findings and the prognosis of carcinoma of colon and rectum] Wen J. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;5(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinico-pathological classification of colorectal cancer] Zhang SQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan; 21(1):49–50, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Malignant melanoma of the rectum] Søndergaard JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 10;145(2):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the rectum with ulceration] Edouard A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan; 7(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive endometriosis. Current concepts] Caligaris P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Dec;119(12):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The anorectal junction and colorectal adenomas: low-risk region for malignant degeneration] Ingea H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;60(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual metastatic tongue tumor] Schuchardt W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;61(9):529–30 **(Ger)**
[Adenomas and polyps of the large intestine mucosa] Thomas C, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 4;34(5):21–3 **(Ger)**
[A pure squamous cell carcinoma of the large intestine. Report of 3 personal observations and a literature review] Hey A, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Nov;3(6):359–64 **(Ger)**
[The surgical implications of staging in colorectal tumors] Marni A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Feb 28;38(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Metastasis to the corpus cavernosum of the penis from a rectal cancer] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Mar; 35(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of thyroid metastasis of rectal cancer discovered in association with goiter—a review of the literature on metastatic thyroid tumor] Ishida T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(2):151–7 **(Jpn)**
[A case of metastasis of rectal cancer to the thyroid gland] Ito T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A-23, 364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hematogenous metastasis to the stomach—a case presenting the rectosigmoid as the primary site and a review of the literature in Japan] Kondo S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982; 28(1):74–82 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and pathological studies of multiple primary carcinoma of the colon and rectum] Takahashi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jun;29(7):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of rectal carcinoid associated with carcinomas of the esophagus and ureter] Takasima S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jul;29(8):931–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Macroscopic observation of progression of colorectal cancer] Shirakabe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Colonic and rectal adenomas and carcinomas] Iakovleva NI. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adenomas of the colon and rectum. Analysis of a series of 218 patients] Benasco C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Feb;63(2):149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Villous tumors of the colon and rectum] González Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jun;61(6):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surveillance for colorectal cancer in average-risk patients, familial high-risk groups, and patients with adenomas. Winawer SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2609–14
Prevention and cure for colorectal cancer. Gardner EJ. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):427–9
Large bowel cancer: an Irish epidemic? Habba SF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):439–40
A screening primer: basic principles, criteria, and pitfalls of screening with comments on colorectal carcinoma. Chuong JJ. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):229–33
Cancer screening lesson [letter] Orr KB. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21;2(4):169
How good is screening for colorectal cancer? Nostrant TT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):131–9
An MSKCC–community hospital colorectal carcinoma audit: a cancer control project. Kerner JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:79–94
[At what stage is the prevention of rectocolonic cancers?] Bader JP. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19;12(12):735–7 **(Fre)**
[Significance of preventive examination for the prognosis of cancer of the large intestine] Cappel J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 16;113(15):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Checklist method of detecting risk groups in proctology] Gabil'ashimov TA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):31–3 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stability of personality dimensions related to cancer and colitis ulcerosa: preliminary report. Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):961–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Barium enemas of carcinoma of the colon: sensitivity of double- and single-contrast studies. Johnson CD, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1143–9
Primary linitis plastica of the rectum. Oliver TW Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):79–80
The appearances on computed tomography after abdominoperineal resection for carcinoma of the rectum: a comparison between the normal appearances and those of recurrence. Reznek RH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Apr; 56(664):237–40
Extension of recurrent rectal carcinoma through sciatic foramen: diagnosis by computed tomography. Rao BK, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):193–7
Reliability of routine double-contrast examination (DCE) of the large bowel in polyp detection: a prospective clinical study. Fork FT, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(2):163–72 (73 ref.)
CT evaluation of locally advanced carcinoma of the distal colon and rectum. Meyer JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):265–7
Radiologic approach to the detection of colorectal neoplasia. Kelvin FM. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;20(4):743–59 (66 ref.)
Colorectal cancer. Radiological assessment. Nolan DJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;83:77–85
Colonic and rectal lymphomas. A report of six cases and review of the literature. Bruneton JN, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):283–7 (48 ref.)
[Double-contrast barium enema: a routine examination in the tropical zone] Derosier C, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982; 27(3):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological aspects of rectal and colonic localizations of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Apropos of 30 cases] Zeller C, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Apr;64(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of presacral tumor recurrence following rectum extirpation using computer tomography] Rotte KH, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(5):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simulation of a rectal tumor by anogenital double anlage. CT findings] Fund G, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jun;138(6):757–8 **(Ger)**
[Dermoid—a very rare benign tumor of the rectum] Säuberli H, et al. **ROFO** 1983 May;138(5):626–7 **(Ger)**
[Value of computer tomography of the small pelvis for the early diagnosis of local recurrence after surgery of rectal cancer] Wunderlich M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 29;95(9):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography of the colo-rectal cancer using the olive oil enema: method] Katayama H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Apr;28(4):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Similarity and differences between lymphogenous metastases of malignant tumors based on lymphographic data] Iarzutkin VV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Immunoscintigraphy for the detection of human carcinoma after injection of radiolabeled monoclonal anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibodies. Mach JP, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:49–55
[Use of radio-labelled monoclonal antibodies for the scintigraphic detection of human colorectal cancers] Chatal JF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of recurrences of carcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid after surgery. Ciatto S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(2):105–9
Preoperative irradiation with high-dose fractionation in adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Glimelius B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(6):373–9
Combined irradiation and three-drug chemotherapy in inoperable colorectal carcinoma. von der Maase H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(6):369–72
Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy for Dukes C adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Localio SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):18–24
Postoperative radiotherapy in rectosigmoid cancer Dukes' B and C: interim report from a randomized multicentre study. Balslev I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Oct;46(4):551–6
Prognostic factors in locally recurrent rectal carcinoma treated by radiotherapy. James RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):469–72
Preoperative irradiation for unresectable rectal and rectosigmoid carcinomas. Dosoretz DE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):814–8
Low-dose preoperative irradiation, surgery, and elective postoperative radiation therapy for resectable rectum and rectosigmoid carcinoma. Gunderson LL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):446–51
Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy for colorectal carcinoma above the peritoneal reflection. I. Sigmoid colon. Kopelson G. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1593–8
Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy for colorectal carcinoma above the peritoneal reflection. II. Antimesenteric wall ascending and descending colon and cecum. Kopelson G. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):633–6
Definitive treatment of extensive anorectal carcinoma by external and interstitial irradiation. Puthawala AA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1746–50
The place of radiotherapy in the management of rectal adenocarcinoma. Sischy B. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2631–7
Radiation therapy of colorectal cancer. Tepper JE. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2528–34
Radical external beam radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Cummings BJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan;26(1):30–6
Long-term survivors after preoperative pelvic radiation therapy for locally unresectable rectal and sigmoid carcinoma: an assessment of late results. Kopelson G. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):644–7
Results of d + T fast neutron irradiation on advanced tumors of bladder and rectum. Battermann JJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2159–64
Effect of preoperative irradiation on resectability of colorectal carcinomas. Emami B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1295–9
The role of irradiation in the conservative treatment of rectal cancer. Papillon J. **Int Surg** 1983 Jan–Mar;68(1):19–25
Intracavitary radiation for rectal carcinoma. Basrur VR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):42–6
Radiation therapy in colorectal carcinoma. Grigsby PW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;80(12):792–4
The use of irradiation therapy in the treatment of tumors of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Saxton JP, et al. **J Nati Med Assoc** 1982 Jun;74(6):529–33
Long-term survivors after adjuvant pelvic irradiation in rectal and sigmoid carcinoma: an assessment of late results. Kopelson G. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;23(2):99–103
About quantitative criteria of radiation pathomorphism in concentrated preoperative irradiation of rectum cancer. Kanayev SV et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(3):343–7
Colorectal cancer. Radiotherapy. Arnott SJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;83:113–25
Radiation therapy of rectal cancer. Cohen AM, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):560–8
[Comparison of the periods of perineal wound healing after Miles operation for carcinoma of the rectum with and without preoperative irradiation] Yu HT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 May;4(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Postoperative radiotherapy of rectal cancer. A retrospective study within the population of the Department of Côte-d'Or] Janoray P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adjuvant radiotherapy in operable rectal and rectosigmoid carcinoma] von Rottkay P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jul; 159(7):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative radiotherapy in combination with misonidazole; with special reference to the drug concentrations in tumors and normal tissues and to the initial effect of the treatment] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 25; 43(3):466–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiobiological analysis of regimens for preoperative irradiation of rectal cancer] Akimov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of clinical factors on the results of radiotherapy of locally disseminated rectal cancer] Berdov BA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aspects of the preoperative radiation therapy of patients with rectal and colonic cancer] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combination treatment of rectal cancer using 2 variants of preoperative concentration gamma therapy] Knysh VI, et

al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May;28(5):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitotic cycle of rectal adenocarcinomas with different methods of preoperative irradiation] Zagrebin VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;27(12):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Radiotherapy of rectal cancer] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

[Selection of the method of operation in the surgical treatment of diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Rectal carcinoma with a large amount of mucin production in childhood—report of a case. Todani T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jun;36(2):73–5

SURGERY

The EEA–stapling device in anterior resection for carcinoma of the rectum. Technique and early recurrences. Anderberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(1):99–103

Autosuture of low colorectal anastomosis. Fasth S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(6):535–9

Sphincter–saving resection of the rectum using the EEA autostapler. Friis J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(4):379–81

Management of rectal carcinoma: impact of computed tomography. van Waes PF, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun; 140(6):1137–42

The closure of large pelvic defects by extended compound tensor fascia lata and inferior gluteal myocutaneous flaps. Temple WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;5(6):573–7

Sphincter–splitting approach to the rectum. Allgöwer M. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):5–7

Importance of patient selection in local treatment of carcinoma of the rectum. Gingold BS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):293–6

Prophylactic oophorectomy in colorectal carcinoma. Graffner HO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug;146(2):233–5

Factors influencing perineal wound healing after proctectomy. Manjoney DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan; 145(1):183–9

Surgical treatment of anorectal melanomas. Siegal B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep;146(3):336–8

Neoplasia of the extraperitoneal rectum and anus. The perineal dilemma. Mangiante EC, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Feb; 49(2):73–5

Second laparotomy following 'curative' resection for colorectal cancer. Lewi HJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Sep;65(5):314–5

Abdominosacral resection for midrectal cancer. A fifteen–year experience. Localio SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep;198(3):320–4

The relationship between the extent of distal clearance and survival and local recurrence rates after curative anterior resection for carcinoma of the rectum. Pollett WG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):159–63

Colorectal cancer at the Princess Alexandra Hospital: a prospective study of 729 cases. Cohen JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr;53(2):113–9

Surgical treatment of colorectal cancer. Block GE. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):257–60

The identification of patients at high risk following curative resection for colorectal carcinoma. Finlay IG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct;69(10):583–4

The mesorectum in rectal cancer surgery—the clue to pelvic recurrence? Heald RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct; 69(10):613–6

Long term results of a consistent policy of sphincter preservation in the treatment of carcinoma of the rectum. Jones PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct;69(10):564–8

The value of intensive follow–up after curative resection for colorectal carcinoma. Törnqvist A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Dec;69(12):725–8

Reappraisal of the 5 centimetre rule of distal excision for carcinoma of the rectum: a study of distal intramural spread and of patients' survival. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Mar;70(3):150–4

The quality of life after rectal excision for low rectal cancer. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):460–2

Carcinoembryonic antigen in detection of asymptomatic disseminated disease in colorectal cancer [letter] Gilbert JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1747

Electrocoagulation in the treatment of cancer of the rectum. Madden JL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Sep;58(6):552–8

Current trends in the use of sphincter–saving excision in the treatment of carcinoma of the rectum. Goligher JC. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2627–30

Surgery for colorectal carcinoma. Leffall LD Jr. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2525–7

Colon cancer: special surgical considerations. Minton JP. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2624–6

Patterns of recurrence of rectal cancer after potentially curative surgery. Rich T, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1; 52(7):1317–29

Surgical treatment and late results in 1,226 colorectal cancer cases. Zhou XG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jul; 95(7):483–90

The effect of hepatic arterial ligation on spontaneously developing colorectal liver metastases in the rat. Mooney B, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982;8(3):231–5

Metachronous colorectal malignancies. Agrez MV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):569–74

Anorectal melanoma. The role of posterior pelvic exenteration. Baskies AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov–Dec;25(8):772–7

Surgical procedures for carcinoma of the rectum. A historical review. Breen RE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Oct; 26(10):680–5

Is CEA analysis of value in screening for recurrences after surgery for colorectal carcinoma? Carlsson U, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jun;26(6):369–73

Treatment of recurrent rectal cancer by electroresection/coagulation after low anterior resection. Christiansen J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Oct; 26(10):656–7

Double stapling technique for low anterior resection. Cohen Z, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Apr;26(4):231–5

Male sexual function after abdominoperineal resection for rectal cancer. Danzi M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Oct; 26(10):665–8

Protective colostomy in low anterior resection of the rectum using the EEA stapling instrument. A randomized study. Graffner H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb;26(2):87–90

An analysis of the outcome of 301 malignant colorectal tumors. Habib NA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Sep; 26(9):601–5

Local excision of cancer of the rectum. Hager T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):149–51

Physiologic status of the anorectum following sphincter–saving resection for carcinoma of the rectum. Iwai N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):652–9

The remaining colon after radical surgery for colorectal cancer. The first three years of a prospective study. Kronborg O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):172–6

The strongest prognostic factors in colorectal carcinoma. Surgicopathologic stage of disease and postoperative fever. Nowacki MP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Apr; 26(4):263–8

Local recurrence following curative resection for carcinoma of the rectum. Pheils MT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb;26(2):98–102

Influence of surgical techniques on survival in patients with colorectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):545–57 (93 ref.)

Partial sacrectomy for en bloc excision of rectal cancer with posterior fixation. Sugarbaker PH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):708–11

Adenocarcinoma arising at a colostomy site. Report of a case. Takami M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan;26(1):50–2

Surgical results in 657 patients with colorectal cancer. Turunen MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Sep;26(9):606–12

Surgical treatment and late results in 1226 cases of colorectal cancer. Zhou XG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Apr; 26(4):250–6

Clinical aspects and management of carcinoma of the rectum in Nigerians. Adekunle OO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Mar;59(3):206–13

Use of the urologic resectoscope in rectal pathology. Gaya J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Jul;15(4):260–2

Polypectomy in the colorectum histological and oncological aspects. Hermanek P. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:158–61

Effect of occult hepatic metastases on survival after curative resection for colorectal carcinoma. Finlay IG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):596–9

Shooting polyps through a sigmoidoscope [letter] Barancik M. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov;28(4):272

The effect of short–term cefoxitin prophylaxis on the colonic microflora in patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Kager L, et al. **Infection** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):338–40

Indications and techniques for bowel preparation in colorectal cancer. Keighley MR, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1983;6:257–70

Surgical aspect of colo–rectal cancer therapy. Gerard A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1757–9

Patterns of recurrence in adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid treated with surgery alone: implications in treatment planning with adjuvant radiation therapy. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):977–85

Rectal cancer: restorative surgery with the EEA stapling device. Fegiz G, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jan–Mar;68(1):13–8

Rectal carcinoma; restorative resection using a sutured colo–anal anastomosis. Parks AG, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jan–Mar;68(1):7–11

Bladder function following rectal resections. Fryjordet A. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(3):275–7

Colo–rectal carcinoma 1978–1981—a review. Tighe B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):433–4

Use of the stapler in anterior resection for cancer of the rectosigmoid. Resnick SD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb; 19(2):128–33

Peranal sleeve anastomosis for low rectal cancer. Schlumm H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):124–7

Colorectal carcinoma. The role of radiation therapy. Reddy EK, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Mar;84(3):122–5

Treatment of colorectal cancer. Rawls GH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;74(8):809–12

Patterns of failure following surgery alone for colorectal carcinoma. Chung CK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan; 22(1):65–70

Colo–anal 'sleeve' spares patient with hemangioma from colostomy [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22; 248(16):1946

Postsurgical follow–up of colorectal cancer patients monitored by the leukocyte migration test. Zöller M, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):581–7

Postoperative evaluation of fecal continence after sphincter–preserving operations for rectal cancer. Yasutomi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(5):337–43

Conserving the sphincters in rectal cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):717–8

Postoperative follow–up of patients with carcinoma of the colon. Beart RW Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jun; 58(6):361–3

Cryosurgery in the treatment of rectal carcinoma. Lambrianides AL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr; 59(690):244–5

Psychiatric consultation with the ambivalent cancer surgery candidate. Bukberg JB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Oct; 23(10):1043–50

Colorectal cancer. Surgery. Nicholls RJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;83:101–12

Cancer of the rectum: a review of surgical options. Weakley FL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;63(1):129–35

Electrocoagulation as a primary curative method in the treatment of carcinoma of the rectum. Madden JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;157(2):164–79

Surgical treatment of familial polyposis of the colon and rectum. Wang SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;81(4):500–6

Assessing the problem, preparing the patient, and minimizing the risks in rectal cancer surgery. Alexander–Williams J, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):510–6

The parasacral sphincter–splitting approach to the rectum. Allgöwer M, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):539–48

The use of staplers for anterior anastomoses. Beart RW Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):525–30

Anterior and low anterior resection. Heberer G, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):517–24

Abdominoperineal excision. Krause U, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):549–53

Abdominoperineal excision of the rectum: a prospective study based on a standardized method. Liavåg I, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar;7(2):241–6

Per–anal anastomosis. Parks AG. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep; 6(5):531–8

[Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum—a report of seven cases] Zhao ES. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 4(3):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of early colorectal adenocarcinoma. A report of 62 cases] Zhou XG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary closure of the perineal wound after radical abdomino–perineal resection of carcinoma of the rectum] Song TH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 20(11):686–7, 703–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment and late results of colorectal cancer] Zhou XG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 20(10):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transvaginal resection of carcinoma of the rectum] Michek J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Mar;62(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modern problems of colorectal carcinoma] Unger R. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Oct;61(10):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Local treatment of ano–rectal cancer] Bollerslev J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 3;145(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Follow–up study after surgery of colon or rectum carcinoma] Meijer S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 26;127(13):554–6 **(Dut)**

[10–year results of 'curative' surgery of rectum and colon cancer] Wereldsma JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 10;120(28):1262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of resection and amputation of the rectum in cancer] Detry RJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative excision of advanced colo–rectal cancers] Gerard A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Mar–Apr; 45(3–4):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of rectal cancer treated by isolated abdominoperineal amputation. Apropos of 106 cases] Le Treut YP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Apr;37(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic and perineal recurrence after amputation of the rectum for neoplasm. Definition of high–risk population] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[557 cases operated on for cancer of the rectum] Guillemin G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(3):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic and perineal recurrence after amputation of the rectum for a neoplasm (letter)] Vayre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(3):292 **(Fre)**

[Posterior approach to the rectum. Technic, indications, complications. Apropos of 41 cases] Adloff M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Mar;120(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hartmann's operation. Results in 96 cases and present

indications] Hollender LF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Aug-Sep;119(8-9):475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of rectocolic cancers treated surgically: practical application of carcino-embryonic antigen] Reginster JY, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jul 1-15;38(13-14):581-5 **(Fre)**

[Abdomino-perineal amputation: socio-occupational reintegration and late postoperative complications] von Segesser L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 16; 113(15):542-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical and complex treatment of colonic and rectal cancer] Seifart W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982; 52(6):489-98 **(Ger)**

[Tubular rectum and colon resection. A new operative method for the removal of large adenomas and low-risk carcinomas] Gall FP. **Chirurg** 1982 Aug;53(8):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal cancer--functional results following sphincter-preserving surgery] Raguse T, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Jan;54(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local transanal therapeutic tumor resection in low-positioned rectal cancer] Scheele C, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Jun;53(6):393-5 **(Ger)**

[Colorectal cancer] Buhr HJ, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Mar 22;35(3):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of computed tomographic diagnosis of recurrences of colorectal cancer] Majewski A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jun;36(6):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of colon resection in cancer of the large intestine based on 100 consecutive cases] Hell K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 16;113(15):544-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment and prognosis of colo-rectal cancer. Study of 1357 cases] Merlini M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 28;113(21):785-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in surgically treated cancer of the large intestine] Metzger U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 16;113(15):548-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of local recurrence after colorectal cancer] Schiessel R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 29; 95(9):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of polyposis coli et recti] Heinrich P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jul 15;37(14):477-9 **(Ger)**

[Relation of the immune status to infections associated with colon operations] Nagy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 26; 124(26):1559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience with the Dixon operation] Rónay P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 12;123(37):2293-8 **(Hun)**

[The Lisfranc operation: its reconsideration for selected cases of rectal pathology] Filipponi R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982; 54(5):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colo-rectal cancer and synchronous hepatic metastases. Indications for excision of the primary tumor] Colecchia G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15;37(19):1541-2 **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the middle 3d of the rectum. Results of anterior resection as compared with the Miles and other technics] D'Amico D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1689-98 **(Ita)**

[Possible relations between dehiscence of the colorectal anastomosis and local recurrences after anterior resection for cancer of the rectum and sigmoid] Garutti GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 15;37(11):961-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in colo-rectal tumors. Prognostic evaluation and postoperative monitoring] Marucci MM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 15;38(11):751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple carcinomas of the large intestine. Personal experience] Molan M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31; 37(20):1645-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplasms of the large intestine. Clinical and anatomo-pathological parameters] Munizzi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 15;38(11):747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current use of the Hartmann operation in our surgical ward] Spaggiari A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 30;37(22):2005-7 **(Ita)**

[Cryogenic treatment of rectal tumors] Mori G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 7;74(14-15):775-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current problems in surgical treatment of advanced rectal cancer] Moriya Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 May; 10(5):1259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Routine management of patients following radical operation for cancer of the colon and rectum] Brøyn T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 20;102(5):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Malignant melanoma with a rare visceral localization] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jan-Feb;32(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Urologic complications during radical surgical treatment of rectal cancer (review of the literature)] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):112-6 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of suppurative complications after surgical treatment of colonic and rectal cancer] Kunitsyna TA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):98-100 **(Rus)**

[Selection of a rational method of treating rectal cancer] Odariuk TS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Ul'ianov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multistage operations with preservation of the sphincter in rectal cancer] Zavgorodniĭ LG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival of patients after radical surgery of rectal cancer] Zikas VS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inferior mesentericography in the surgery of rectal cancer] Andrianov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):35 **(Rus)**

[Sulfalene in the prevention of postoperative purulent septic complications after combined treatment of rectal cancer] Kaban AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with rectal cancer taking into account microcirculation disorders] Kostia PI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expediency of formation of the 'anorectal angle' with downward displacement of the intestine] Amelina OP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topographo-anatomic basis for resection of the small intestine and lowering of portions of the large intestine on the left] Blinnichev NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul; 129(7):61-5 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of surgical treatment of large intestine cancer in patients over 70] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Mar;130(3):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction in the early postoperative period in patients with gastrointestinal tumors] Simonov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical and combination therapy of recurrent cancer of the rectum] Dedkov IP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(9):108-11 **(Rus)**

[Controllable colostomy following abdomino-peritoneal extirpation of the rectum] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of urinary tract radical rectal during radical operations for rectal cancer] Knysh VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(9):84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Second-look operations in colorectal carcinoma] Pelikán A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Mar;62(3):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Amplified ano-rectoplasty in ano-rectal cancer] Pascual Valls J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jan;63(1):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colorectal cancer: results of surgical treatment of 88 patients] Zuñiga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Aug; 110(8):751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The EEA-stapler in anterior resection for rectal cancer] Anderberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 30; 80(13):1338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Lateral rectotomy for villous adenoma] Rietz KA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 25;80(21):2242-4 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

The role of tumor markers in the management of colorectal cancer. Go VL, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2618-23

Phase II trial of alpha (human leukocyte) interferon administered daily in adenocarcinoma of the colon/rectum. Figlin RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):493-4

A prospective controlled evaluation of combined pelvic radiotherapy and methanol extraction residue of BCG (MER) for locally unresectable or recurrent rectal carcinoma. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1115-9

Continuous intravenous administration of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil [FT] by intravenous hyperalimentation (IVH)--stability of FT in IVH solution and tumor levels of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU). Moriya Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;13(1):31-5

Colorectal cancer. Prospects in management. Duncan W. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;83:135-49

Palliative and adjunctive measures in rectal cancer. Fritsch A, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):569-77

Recurrent cancer and metastases. Hickey RC, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):585-95

[Inferior mesenteric and perirectal lymphadenectomy in the conservative treatment of cancers of the lower part of the rectal ampulla] Mayer M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Jun; 108(6):479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-surgical possibilities for the treatment of colorectal cancers] Gérard A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 16;113(15):538-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant therapy of colon and rectal cancer. Overview of current status] Metzger U, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Oct; 5(5):228-36 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of perianal condylomata acuminata with pulsed laser irradiation] Evmenov VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):85 **(Rus)**

[Intensive preoperative therapy of patients with tumorous diseases of the colon and rectum and manifestations of intestinal obstruction] Zavgorodniĭ LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adjuvant treatment in surgery of colon and rectal cancer] Fleischer I, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982; 12(2):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic identification of the colorectal origins of tumor cells in pleural fluid. Posalaky Z, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jan-Feb;27(1):45-8

[Histomorphometry and karyometry studies of variably differentiated rectal cancers in humans before and after radiotherapy] Wassilew G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:121-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of blood and lymphatic capillaries of rectal cancer before and after irradiation] Zaretskaia AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Polyamines in colorectal cancer--a clinical and experimental approach. Carachi R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May; 36(5):508-10

RECTAL PROLAPSE

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical classification of rectal prolapse] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Mar;130(3):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome in children: report of two cases and review of the literature. Tovar JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):1-6

DIAGNOSIS

[Proctology: anal prolapse, case 1. What is your diagnosis?] Neiger A. **Praxis** 1983 Jun 28;72(26):883-4 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Rectal mucosal prolapse after using the EEA autostapler. Friis J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(5):465-6

Rectal prolapse in a child with Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Impieri M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982; 45(9-10):429-33

An unusual hamartomatous malformation of the rectosigmoid presenting as an irreducible rectal prolapse and necessitating rectosigmoid resection in a 14-week-old infant. Lamesch AJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jul;26(7):452-7

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Alexis Victor Moschcowitz, 1865-1937. The pathogenesis, anatomy, and cure of prolapse of the rectum. Moschcowitz AV. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Aug;26(8):553-65

SURGERY

Sphincter-splitting approach to the rectum. Allgöwer M. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):5-7

Repair of rectal prolapse using a puborectal sling procedure. Greene FL. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr;118(4):398-401

Results of Marlex mesh abdominal rectopexy for rectal prolapse in 100 consecutive patients. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):229-32

Retrorectal levatorplasty with colporrhaphy. Nichols DH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;25(4):939-47

A new surgical procedure for treatment of complete rectal prolapse: preliminary report. Beltran de Heredia JM. **Int Surg** 1983 Apr-Jun;68(2):161-2

The Roscoe Graham-Goligher procedure in the treatment of complete rectal prolapse. Kuijpers JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Mar;35(1):24-6

A technique for perineal rectosigmoidectomy using autosuture devices. Vermeulen FD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan;156(1):84-6

[Rectal prolapse in elderly women. Treatment by intermediary isthmus fixation] Guillet JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982;36(9):732-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kümmel's operation for anal mucosa prolapse] Ciszewski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15;35(13):835-7 **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of rectal prolapse] Volkov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY) see **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY (SPECIALTY)**

RECTOCOLITIS, HEMORRHAGIC see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTOCOLITIS, ULCERATIVE see **COLITIS, ULCERATIVE**

RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA

CONGENITAL

[Congenital isolated H-type ano-vestibular fistula. Apropos of 3 cases] Aubert D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):267-9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Initial diagnosis of anorectal malformations] Claus D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 May-Jun;(3):163-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Simultaneous repair of post-irradiation vesicovaginal and rectovaginal fistulas. Borkowski A, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):926–8

Perineal Crohn's disease. Holland RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):527–9

Enterovaginal fistulas associated with Crohn's disease. Givel JC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Oct;155(4):494–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Fistula—a socio-medical problem. Haile A. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Apr;21(2):71–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Vaginography [letter] Baliga K, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov; 145(2):571–2

SURGERY

Surgical correction of a rectovaginal fistula. Rock JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Oct;20(5):413–6

The management of rectovaginal fistulae. Rothenberger DA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;63(1):61–79 (41 ref.)

[Surgical treatment of radiation-induced rectovaginal fistulas by the continence resection procedure] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(18):1160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of operative technics in the surgical treatment of congenital rectovestibular fistulae in girls] Davyda SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The surgical repair of atresia ani in a Dobermann bitch. Louw GJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Jun;53(2):119–20

RECTUM

Removal of 100-watt electric bulb from rectum [letter] Diwan VS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Nov;11(11):643–4

A square gas shadow in the pelvis? [letter] Donnelly PK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Dec;55(660):935

An operative proctoscope for foreign-body extraction. Berci G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):193–4

Endoscopic removal of foreign bodies in the large bowel. Viceconte G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Sep;14(5):176–7

Rectal bleeding in a patient with exstrophy of the bladder. Sloan JW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1027–30

Anal eroticism: two unusual rectal foreign bodies and their removal. Graves RW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May; 76(5):677–8

[Is it possible to estimate the size of prostate with rectal examination?] Galatius H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 14;145(11):824–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perforations and foreign bodies in the colon and rectum] Mercado-Rodríguez U, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 30; 166(6):299–301 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Morphologic studies of rectovaginal constriction in Jersey cattle. McGhee CC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1982 Oct; 72(4):427–36

Rectal gastric mucosa heterotopia as a cause of hematochezia in an infant. Schwarzenberg SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):470–2

Rectal atresia: treatment through a single sacral approach. Dias RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):424–5

Further experience in reconstructive surgery for cloacal anomalies. Hendren WH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec; 17(6):695–717

Megarectum: a rare complication of imperforate anus repair and its surgical correction by endorectal pullthrough. Powell RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):786–95

Significance of elevated IgA antibody levels in neonates with gastrointestinal conditions. Reen DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):85–8

Experimental production of rectal stenosis and atresia in the rabbit. Stone HH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):89–90

Total hind-gut atresia. Irving AD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May;28(3):194–5

Anorectal anomalies—international classification. Paus A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jun;36(2):58–62

[Anal and rectal atresia in a seal] Stede M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(1):117–8 **(Ger)**

[Theoretical basis of surgical tactics in rectal atresia with fistulas in the perineum and vagina in children] Misharev OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A study on the surgical anatomy of the anorectal ring] Zhang DM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan; 63(1):37–41 **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ischemic fecal incontinence and rectal angina. Devroede G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):970–80

[Ischemic colon and rectum necrosis after resection of the abdominal aorta] Ruckert RF, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Sep; 53(9):556–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of the cavernous structures of the human rectum] Datsun IG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 May; 84(5):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of arteriovenous angiodysplasias of the peripheral vessels] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sources of the rectum blood supply after ligation of the superior rectal artery] Moiseev AIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rectal delivery of antiinflammatory drugs. IV. Effect of amino acids on the change in the rectal mucosa induced by diclofenac sodium. Yaginuma H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;30(9):3302–9

The effect of barium enemas and barium sulfate on healing of colorectal biopsy sites. Maglinte DD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Sep;26(9):595–7

EMBRYOLOGY

The normal development of the anorectum in the pig. van der Putte SC, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 May; 21(2):107–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Cooperative lipid activation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPASE as a consequence of non-cooperative lipid-protein interactions. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):332–5

Biliary control of beta-glucuronidase activity in the luminal contents of the rat ileum, cecum, and rectum. Roberton AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5165–6

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in the rectal mucosa of children. Significance in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung disease. Apropos of 115 cases] Plenat F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(5–6):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of acetylcholinesterase activity by aspiration rectal biopsy] Venegas G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Mar-Apr;53(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rectal mucosal plasma cells in inflammatory bowel disease. Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jun;24(6):519–24

INJURIES

Rectal trauma. A retrospective analysis and guidelines for therapy. Grasberger RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun; 145(6):795–9

Successful management of injuries to the extraperitoneal rectum. Vitale GC, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Mar;49(3):159–62

Injuries of the retroperitoneal portions of the colon and rectum. Weil PH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan;26(1):19–21

Ano-rectal trauma in children. Black CT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):501–4

Rectosigmoid perforation and intestinal evisceration from transanal suction. Cain WS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb; 18(1):10–3

Blunt injury to the colon and rectum. Strate RG, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May;23(5):384–8

Rectal injury during barium enema examination [letter] Nathan MH. **JAMA** 1983 May 27;249(20):2780

Rectal injury during barium enema examination [letter] Witte CL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2893

A serious B.M.X. bike injury [letter] Burke AM. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 18;2(6):263

Bowel perforation by the multiload Cu 250 intra-uterine contraceptive device. A case report. Moore PJ. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25;62(14):489–90

Colorectal perforation by barium enema after biopsy [letter] Gehl JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1301

Management of foreign bodies and trauma of the rectum. Barone JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr; 156(4):453–7

[Functional diagnosis after anorectal injuries] Engels M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 15;133(11):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileorectal anastomosis after chemical burn of the large intestine] Blinnichev NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):96–7 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Visceral receptors and their afferents in the caudal mesenteric nerve of the duck. Koley J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Jul; 23(4):315–24

Venous and nerve invasion as prognostic factors in postoperative survival of patients with resectable cancer of the rectum. Knudsen JB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Sep;26(9):613–7

Embryological and experimental morphological substantiation for the reinnervation of internal organs and vessels. Golub DM. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):195–7

Some characteristics of transmission from non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic excitatory nerves to the smooth muscle of the chicken. Komori S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):199–210

Regulation of bladder and colon—rectum in patients with spinal lesions. Pedersen E. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(3–4):329–38

Convergence of visceral afferents on candidate units for the pontine defecation reflex center of the dog. Fukuda H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(6):1007–10

Topographical localization of the Onuf's nuclear neurons innervating the rectal and vesical striated sphincter muscles: a retrograde fluorescent double labeling in cat and dog. Kuzuhara S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):125–30

[A macroscopical study of the somatic and visceral nerves innervating the male rat lowest digestive tract] Tanaka S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;58(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism and control of salt absorption in locust rectum. Hanrahan J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R131–42

Rectal versus oral absorption of codeine phosphate in man. Moolenaar F, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Apr-Jun; 4(2):195–9

Rectal drug administration: clinical pharmacokinetic considerations. de Boer AG, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 Jul-Aug;7(4):285–311 (169 ref.)

Enhancement of rectal absorption of insulin using salicylates in dogs. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 35(3):148–51

Insulin suppository: enhanced rectal absorption of insulin using an enamine derivative as a new promoter. Yagi T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):177–8

Effect of salicylate on the rectal absorption of lidocaine, levodopa, and cefmetazole in rats. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):869–72

Enhanced rectal absorption of theophylline, lidocaine, cefmetazole, and levodopa by several adjuvants. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):865–8

Release and rectal absorption of aminophylline suppositories prepared in a hospital pharmacy. Fujii T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):539–46

[Rectal absorption of medium chain triacylglycerols in humans] Max JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun-Jul;6(6-7):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pharmaceutical adjuvants on the rectal permeability of drugs. I. Effect of pharmaceutical additives on the permeability of sulfaguanidine from the rat rectum] Nakanishi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 102(12):1133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Colonization of Candida albicans in vagina, rectum, and mouth. Bertholf ME, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 May; 16(5):919–24

Gastrointestinal carriage of group B streptococci [letter] Easmon CS. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):361–2

[Cultivation findings of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the rectum] Klanica J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rectovaginal colonization by group B streptococcus] Boisivon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 5;12(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Schistosomiasis mekongi diagnosed by rectal biopsy. Lorette G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2012–3

The life-cycle of Eimeria cernae Levine and Ivens, 1965 in the bank vole, Clethrionomys glareolus. Lewis DC, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Dec;85 (Pt 3):443–9

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic and chemical biopsy findings in mucolipidosis IV. Goebel HH, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(2):73–82

Rectal sparing in antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis: a prospective study. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1259–60

In vitro model for the assessment of luminal factors on rectal mucosa. Allan A, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):812–7

Epithelial patchy necrosis in Crohn's disease. Dourmashkin RR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jul;14(7):643–8

Mucosal biopsy of the rectum, colon, and distal ileum. Goldman H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Nov;13(11):981–1012 (377 ref.)

Histology of rectal gonorrhoea in men, with a note on anorectal infection with Neisseria meningitidis. McMillan A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):511–4

Complications of rectal suction biopsy. Rees BI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):273–5

New rectal-mucosal biopsy forceps. Preston DM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):157

Barium enema examination following biopsy of the rectum or colon. Harned RK, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):11–6

A quantitative method of estimating inflammation in the rectal mucosa. III. Chronic ulcerative colitis. Rubio CA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;17(8):1083–7

A quantitative method of estimating inflammation in the rectal mucosa. II. Normal limits in symptomatic patients. Rubio CA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov; 17(8):1077–81

[Chronic inflammatory bowel diseases. Diagnosis based on biopsy sections] Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1983 Apr;18:21–6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of a meal on the motility of the sigmoid colon and rectum in healthy adults. Loening-Baucke V, et al.

Am J Gastroenterol 1983 Jul;78(7):393–7

Preservation of anorectal continence following total colectomy. Martin LW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec; 196(6):700–4

Anorectal physiology after anterior resection and pull–through operation. Cortesini C, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(3):176–83

Motor responses to food of the ileum, proximal colon, and distal colon of healthy humans. Kerlin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):762–70

Ano–rectal activity in man during rectal infusion of saline: a dynamic assessment of the anal continence mechanism. Haynes WG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:45–56

Initiation of erection and semen release by rectal probe electrostimulation (RPE). Martin DE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):637–42

A new simplified technique for pediatric anorectal manometry. Rosenberg AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb; 71(2):240–5

Rectal pressure measurements and intra–abdominal pressure changes [letter] Barbalias GA. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):331

Validity of rectal pressure measurements as indication of intra–abdominal pressure changes during urodynamic evaluation. McCarthy TA. **Urology** 1982 Dec;20(6):657–60

[Correlation between manometric, pharmacological and pharmacodynamic conditions of the rectum and anorectum] Schärli AF. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(20):1287–94 (Eng. Aöstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of visceral sensation on the dorsal horn cell activity. 3. Effects of thiamylal and changes of the rectal luminal pressure] Sato I, et al. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Basal motility of dilated and non–dilated sigmoid colon and rectum in Chagas' disease. Meneghelli UG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):127–32

Function of the internal anal sphincter and rectal sensitivity in idiopathic constipation. Baldi F, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 24(1):14–22

Physiologic status of the anorectum following sphincter–saving resection for carcinoma of the rectum. Iwai N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):652–9

[Urgent defecation and fecal incontinence following pelvic irradiation : study of rectal distensibility in 18 patients] Touchais JY, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Dec; 6(12):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The recto–anal stress profile] Festge OA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(19):1256–61 **(Ger)**

[Manometric, histological and histochemical correlates in the study of megacolon in children] Rudloff T, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;53(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

RBE values for colo–rectal injury after caesium 137 gamma–ray and neutron irradiation. I. Single doses. Terry NH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Apr;56(664):257–65

Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy for colorectal carcinoma above the peritoneal reflection. II. Antimesenteric wall ascending and descending colon and cecum. Kopelson G. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):633–6

Early and late effects in mouse lung and rectum. Fowler JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec; 8(12):2089–93

The relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons (42MeVd leads to Be) for early and late normal tissue injury in the pig. Hopewell JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2077–81

Cancer of the uterine cervix: dosimetric guidelines for prevention of late rectal and rectosigmoid complications as a result of radiotherapeutic treatment. Pourquier H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1887–95

Proctitis cystica profunda and radiation fibrosis in the rectum of the female Wistar rat after X irradiation: a histopathological study. Hubmann FH. **J Pathol** 1982 Nov; 138(3):193–204

[Surgical treatment of radiation–induced rectovaginal fistulas by the continence resection procedure] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(18):1160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal disturbances caused by Ralstron therapy of cervical cancer: an evaluation based on rectal dosimetry] Inoue T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(3):223–7 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Verification of superficial biopsy sites by barium enema. Caroline DF, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):945–6

Barium enema after colorectal biopsies: experimental data. Maglinte DD, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):693–7

Rectal fold thickness as an indicator of disease. Russell JG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Jul;34(4):427–31

The radiologic anatomy of the puborectalis muscle. Mendoza FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):172–3

The perirectal fascia: morphology and use in staging of rectal carcinoma. Grabbe E, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):241–6

[Profile projection of the rectosigmoid in left lateral decubitus with vertical rays in the diagnosis of obstruction of the lower colon] Valette M, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Apr; 63(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroenterology x–ray quiz] Kistler H. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Aug;12(4):145, 173–4 **(Ger)**

[Indirect rectal lymphangiography. Experiences with animal experiments] Grabbe E. **ROFO** 1981 Jul;135(1):98–102 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Metronidazole in the chemoprophylaxis of colon and rectum operations. Szabó LE, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 23(3):135–43

Autosuture of low colorectal anastomosis. Fasth S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(6):535–9

Sphincter–saving resection of the rectum using the EEA autostapler. Friis J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(4):379–81

Management of injuries of the colon and rectum. Walt AJ. **Adv Surg** 1983;16:277–97 (35 ref.)

Effects of prophylactic antibiotics on wound infection after elective colon and rectal surgery: 1960 to 1980. Bartlett SP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):300–9 (107 ref.)

Parenteral and oral antibiotics in elective colon and rectal surgery. A prospective, randomized trial. Coppa GF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):62–5

Technique to facilitate low colorectal anastomosis. Guarnieri A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep;146(3):390–1

Mucosal proctectomy without reservoir. Heimann T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):674–7

Perineal sinus after removal of the rectum. Occlusion with fibrin adhesive. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun; 145(6):791–4

Factors influencing perineal wound healing after proctectomy. Manjoney DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan; 145(1):183–9

Rectocolectomy with anal conservation in inflammatory colitis [letter] Allen DR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Sep;65(5):347

Sexual dysfunction following proctocolectomy for benign disease of the colon and rectum. Bauer JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Mar;197(3):363–7

The endorectal pull–through for the management of ulcerative colitis in children and adults. Coran AG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):99–105

The relationship between the extent of distal clearance and survival and local recurrence rates after curative anterior resection for carcinoma of the rectum. Pollett WG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):159–63

The occurrence of carcinoma of the rectum following ileoproctostomy for familial polyposis. Watne AL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May;197(5):550–4

Efficacy of oral and systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal operations. Condon RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr;118(4):496–502

Straight ileoanal anastomosis v ileal pouch—anal anastomosis after colectomy and mucosal proctectomy. Taylor BM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun;118(6):696–701

The EEA stapler in colorectal surgery: a Wellington experience. Dowle CS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr; 53(2):121–3

The Hartmann procedure. Bakker FC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct;69(10):580–2

Colorectal anastomosis with stapling gun after Hartmann's procedure [letter] Bonser RS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug; 70(8):508

The mesorectum in rectal cancer surgery—the clue to pelvic recurrence? Heald RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct; 69(10):613–6

Results of Marlex mesh abdominal rectopexy for rectal prolapse in 100 consecutive patients. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):229–32

Late disruption of stapled oesophagojejunal anastomosis [letter] Lehur PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):508

Rectal, bladder and sexual function after mucosal proctectomy with and without a pelvic reservoir for colitis and polyposis. Neal DE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct; 69(10):599–604

The quality of life after rectal excision for low rectal cancer. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):460–2

An anatomical explanation for bladder dysfunction following rectal and uterine surgery. Mundy AR. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct;54(5):501–4

Histological appearances of the nerves of the bladder in patients with denervation of the bladder after excision of the rectum. Neal DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):658–66

A prospective randomized study of prophylactic mannitol (10%)–neomycin–cefotaxime therapy in patients undergoing elective colonic and rectal surgery. Jagelman DG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Suppl A:32–7

Techniques of low rectal reconstruction. Knight CD, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1983 Jul;20(7):387–456 (138 ref.)

Perineal abscess eight years after total proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Gottesman L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Aug;26(8):539–40

Protective colostomy in low anterior resection of the rectum using the EEA stapling instrument. A randomized study. Graffner H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb;26(2):87–90

The presacral space as a collector of fluid accumulations following rectal anastomosis: tolerance of rectal anastomosis to closed suction pelvic drainage. Hilsabeck JR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):680–4

The EEA stapler in low colorectal anastomoses: initial experience. Leff EI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct; 25(7):704–7

Thrombosis of peripheral aneurysms. A complication of colorectal surgery. Lozman H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):167–9

A comparison of intravenous cefoxitin and a combination of gentamicin and metronidazole as prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. McDonald PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Oct;26(10):661–4

The shape of the buttocks. A useful guide for selection of anesthesia and patient position in anorectal surgery. Nivatvongs S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb;26(2):85–6

Cephalothin, cefoxitin, or metronidazole in elective colonic surgery? A single–blind randomized trial. Panichi G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov–Dec;25(8):783–6

Influence of surgical techniques on survival in patients with colorectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):545–57 (93 ref.)

Prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis in colorectal surgery. Törngren S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):563–6

Rectal cancer: restorative surgery with the EEA stapling device. Fegiz G, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jan–Mar;68(1):13–8

Peranal sleeve anastomosis for low rectal cancer. Schlumm H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):124–7

Comparative study of cefazolin, cefoxitin, and ceftizoxime for surgical prophylaxis in colo–rectal surgery. Maki DG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:281–7

Metronidazole need not be combined with an aminoglycoside when used for prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Morris DL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Mar;4(1):65–9

Ring–clamp crushing anastomosis in retrorectal pull–through operation for Hirschsprung's disease. Chang CC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):296

Posterior sagittal anorectoplasty. deVries PA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):638–43

Methods of anorectoplasty [letter] Guttman FM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):328

Posterior sagittal anorectoplasty: important technical considerations and new applications. Peña A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):796–811

Peristomal cutaneous tubular adenomas following proctocolectomy for polyposis coli. Berry AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):108–11

Characteristics of neural injury after abdominoperineal resection. Blaivas JG, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):84–7

Conserving the sphincters in rectal cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):717–8

Fecal continence after subtotal to total excision of the rectum. Kuijpers JH. **Neth J Surg** 1983 May;35(2):73–7

Sexual problems after rectal surgery and operated colitis. Grüner OP. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 12;72(28):948–52

Total colectomy with resection of rectal mucosa and ileo–anal implantation for ulcerative colitis. Golematis B, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1982 Sep;20(3):221–6

Inherent complications of Hartmann's operation. Lubbers EJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Nov;155(5):717–21

Modification of rectal pursestring suture for end–to–end anastomotic stapler use. Ramanujam P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jul;157(1):78–9

A technique for perineal rectosigmoidectomy using autosuture devices. Vermeulen FD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan;156(1):84–6

Prophylactic antibiotics in elective colon surgery. Bell GA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):204–8

Endorectal pull–through operation in adults after colectomy and excision of rectal mucosa. Handelsman JC, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb;93(2):247–53

The use of staplers for anterior anastomoses. Beart RW Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):525–30

Anterior and low anterior resection. Heberer G, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):517–24

A clinical and physiological evaluation of bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. Keighley MR. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul;6(4):464–70

[Clinical application of whole gut irrigation] Fan GX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;20(11):684–5, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late urological complications of extirpation of the rectum] Colstrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 11; 144(41):3011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antibiotic prevention in surgical gastroenterology. VII. Local antibiotic administration in the wound after colon and rectum surgery] Nielsen ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of a gastric tube after elective colon operations] Olesen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 9;145(19):1443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sexual disorders after abdominoperineal amputation of the rectum] Deixonne B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Sep;36(7):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hartmann's operation. An operation of the past or the future? Apropos of 62 cases] Doutre LP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Apr;37(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal prolapse in elderly women. Treatment by intermediary isthmus fixation] Guillet JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982;36(9):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic antibiotherapy in colorectal surgery. Comparative study of oral and systemic antibiotherapy] Lazorthes F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982;7 Pt 2:527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and bacteriological appreciation of antibioprophylaxy in colorectal surgery] Monrozies X, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 May;36(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior approach to the rectum. Technic, indications, complications. Apropos of 41 cases] Adloff M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Mar;120(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present role of Hartmann's operation. Apropos of 50 cases] Cuilleret J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Mar;120(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low colorectal anastomosis with V-shaped colorectoplasty] Dubois F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct;119(10):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary complications in surgery of the rectum] Graber P. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 12;72(28):945–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual disorders following abdominoperineal resection of the rectum] Deixonne B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 10;59(10):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of sphincter-preserving stapled colorectal anastomoses] Theiss R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 25; 100(44):2054–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the perineum, anus and rectum] Stelzner F. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jan;43(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limitations of rectum resection – results of anterior resection] Probst M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Mar; 49(6):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total colectomy, rectomucosectomy, and ileoanal anastomosis with the ileum reservoir in treatment of ulcerative colitis] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;357(4):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrical and motor activity of the rectum following low anastomosis] Hancke E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983; 359(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Soviet suture stapler SPTU in colon and and rectum surgery. Controlled study of 94 patients] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(12):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with 315 cases of colonic and rectal surgery] Gergely M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 7;123(45):2775–82 **(Hun)**

[Urodynamic study of possible urinary complications of abdomino-perineal amputation of the rectum] Ortensi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(6):707–17 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the sphincter function after very low mechanic colo-rectal anastomosis] Bezzi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 May 15;38(9):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional urogenital changes after surgical resection of the rectum] Rigatti P. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1785–9 **(Ita)**

[Iatrogenic lesions of the hypogastric plexus in rectal excision surgery. Anatomo-surgical considerations] Masenti E, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Mar;35(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal transit problems after surgery of the left colon and rectum] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):251–61 **(Rum)**

[Use of the 'Sterzhen'-I' ultrasonic apparatus in the complex treatment of patients after downward transposition of the intestine] Amelina OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar; (3):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous extensive and combined operations] Fedorov VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of a rational method of treating rectal cancer] Odariuk TS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the continuity of the large intestine in colostomy patients] Rudin EP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar; (3):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multistage operations with preservation of the sphincter in rectal cancer] Zavgorodnii LG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expediency of formation of the 'anorectal angle' with downward displacement of the intestine] Amelina OP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Re-establishment of the continuity of the intestine after operations completed by formation of a colostomy] Iaitskii NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lateral rectotomy for villous adenoma] Rietz KA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 25;80(21):2242–4 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of biopsy specimens of rectal mucosa. Its use in neuronal storage diseases. Yamano T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Dec;106(13):673–7

RECURRENCE see under **DISEASE**

RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE see under **LARYNGEAL NERVES**

RED CELL INDICES see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

RED CELL MASS see **ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME**

RED CELL SUBSTITUTES see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

RED CROSS

Blood transfusion services of the Canadian Red Cross Society. Matthews RL. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul; 30(4):322–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[With the Red Cross in Lebanon. Primary health service in the ruins of a refugee camp. Field hospital 2 stories below ground level] Lampén F. **Nord Med** 1983;98(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[100 years of the Red Cross] Blos D. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 31;101(12):524–6 **(Ger)**

RED NUCLEUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

In vitro radioautographic study of the monoaminergic innervation of cat red nucleus. Identification of serotoninergic terminals. Bosler O, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):288–92

Origin of the rubrospinal tract in neonatal, developing, and mature rats. Shieh JY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 10; 214(1):79–86

Evidence for a crossed corticorubral projection in cats with one cerebral hemisphere removed neonatally. Villablanca JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):241–6

CYTOLOGY

The morphology and cytoarchitecture of the red nucleus of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Adogwa AO, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(6):627–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of red nucleus neurons to peripheral stimulation in chloralose anesthetized cats. Rajkowski J. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(2):195–201

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical demonstration of GABAergic synapses on identified rubrospinal neurons. Murakami F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):357–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

CNS plasticity after hemicerebellectomy in the young rat. Quantitative relations between aberrant and normal cerebello-rubral projections. Gramsbergen A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30;33(2):129–34

METABOLISM

Topographic changes in high-affinity glutamate uptake in the cat red nucleus, substantia nigra, thalamus, and caudate nucleus after lesions of sensorimotor cortical areas. Kerkerian L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):598–612

PATHOLOGY

Effects of age and strain differences on the red nucleus of the mouse mutant Dystonia musculorum. Stanley E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jul;206(3):313–8

Cell death and changes in the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase in rubrospinal neurons following spinal cord hemisection in the adult rat. Goshgarian HG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 1;214(3):251–7

PHYSIOLOGY

An intracellular study of rubrospinal and rubro-bulbospinal control of lumbar gamma-motoneurones. Appelberg B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):377–86

Red nucleus unitary activity during ballistic movements. Effect of cerebellar nuclei stimulation. Costas JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):387–91

Collaterals of rubrospinal neurons to the cerebellum in rat. A retrograde fluorescent double labeling study. Huisman AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):181–96

Plasticity and specificity in the red nucleus. Tsukahara N. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:153–7

Specificity of the newly-formed corticorubral synapses in the kitten red nucleus. Tsukahara N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):45–56

Synaptic inputs of feline rubrospinal neurons from the parietal association cortex, pretectum and medial lemniscus, and their lesion-induced sprouting. Fujito Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(2):197–214

Response of rubromotoneuronal cells identified by spike-triggered averaging of EMG activity in awake monkeys. Cheney PD. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr; 17(1–2):137–42

[Analysis of the antidromic activation of rubro-spinal neurons during the stimulation of the structures of the brain stem] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec; 28(6):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporal characteristics of the neuronal responses of the red nucleus to somatosensory stimulation in the waking cat] Fanardzhian VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul; 68(7):896–903 **(Rus)**

[Distribution and characteristics of the axonal collaterals of the rubrospinal neurons at the brain stem level] Sarkisian DS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul;68(7):904–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of motoneurons of the nucleus of the accessory nerve by rubrofugal impulses in the cat] Gura EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(5):532–6 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of endogenous GABA from the cat red nucleus slices. Kubota M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):190–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Reorganization of the synapsoarchitectonics of the rat red nucleus after destruction of the motor cortex of the cerebral hemispheres] Verbitskaia LB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Nov;83(11):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RED TIDE

see related
SAXITOXIN

Evidence for a neuroactive component in the toxic extract from Gonyaulax monilata. Bass EL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):131–4

Actions of Ptychodiscus brevis red tide toxin on metabolic and transmitter-releasing properties of synaptosomes. Risk M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1485–8

[Toxic dinoflagellates] Fernández-Galiano D. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982;99(2):311–42 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Food poisoning caused by ingestion of contaminated shellfish] de la Garza Aguilar J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar-Apr;25(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Bronchoconstriction caused by Florida red tide toxins. Baden DG, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(5):929–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular autonomy of the Gonyaulax circadian clock. Sulzman FM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Jun-Sep; 4(2–3):97–103

REDOX see **OXIDATION-REDUCTION**

REDUCTASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

REDUVIIDAE see **TRIATOMIDAE**

REELER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

REFERENCE BOOKS

Recent reference books in the history of science: an essay review. Sokal MM. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Jul;19(3):245–9

REFERENCE BOOKS, MEDICAL

On first looking into Allbutt's System of Medicine [editorial] Ratzan RM. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):172–4

Selected list of Books and Journals for the small medical library. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Apr; 71(2):147–75

[From historical works on medical language and terminology in Yugoslavia] Djordjević S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981; 109(12):1675–8 **(Scc)**

REFERENCE RANGES see **REFERENCE VALUES**

REFERENCE STANDARDS

Analyte stability in clinical chemistry quality control materials. Lawson NS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1982;17(1):1–50 (74 ref.)

Aims and scope of standardization in haematology. Lewis SM. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(1):17–37

Grading of protein energy malnutrition in reference to Harvard standard. Aggarwal KN. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 May-Jun;49(398):395–6

Safety of medical electrical equipment and BS5724. Whelpton D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Jul;4(3):185–96

Reference materials: standards and samples. Zanelli JM. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):227–34

Automated methodology for the Limulus amebocyte lysate (LAL) assay using the multiskan microplate reader. Albaugh BR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:183–94

Comparison of several endotoxin standards with a kinetic LAL test. Case MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:161–71

Reference endotoxin: a practical rationale. Firca JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:121–300

FDA guideline for validation of the LAL test as an end-product endotoxin test for human and biological drugs. Munson TE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:25–32

Characterization of the USP reference standard endotoxin. Outschoorn AS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:115–9

Statistical procedure for standardizing control standard endotoxin against U.S. reference standard endotoxin using Limulus amebocyte lysate test. Rastogi SC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:49–54

International acceptance of reference endotoxins. Sabey GA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:153–60

[Control of reproducibility with patients' specimens (letter)] Fuentès-Arderiu J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982; 40(3):195 **(Fre)**

[Spirometric lung function] Carel S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 1;102(5):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Reference standards prepared by National Institute of

Hygienic Sciences] **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100 Suppl):S120–6 **(Jpn)**

REFERENCE VALUES

The influences of sample distribution and age on reference intervals for adult males. Ash KO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;79(5):574–81

Société Française de Biologie Clinique. Section of physiopathology. Commission 'reference values'. Utilisation of reference values. (Document J, stage 3, version 1). **Aellig A, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982; 40(6):697–708 **(Eng, Fre)**

Treatment of collected reference values and reference interval determination (document H, stage 3, version 1). **Albert A, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(1):63–79 **(Eng, Fre)**

Reference values for change: an addendum [letter] Harris EK. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):997

The theory of reference values. Part 6. Presentation of observed values related to reference values. International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Scientific Committee, Clinical Section, Expert Panel on Theory of Reference Values (EPTRV). **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 7; 127(3):441F–448F

International federation of clinical chemistry (IFCC)1),2) the theory of reference values. Part 6. Presentation of observed values related to reference values. Dybkaer R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov;20(11):841–5

Statistics for nuclear medicine. Part 6: Normal values, evaluating a new diagnostic procedure, sequential methods, and conclusion. O'Brien PC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun; 24(6):535–41

Variation with age of reference values for P-cobalamins. Nexø E. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 May;30(5):430–2

[Ergometric studies in children and adolescents—a contribution on problems of standard values] Brauer BM. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Feb;74(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are mean +/– 2s ranges useful diagnostic aids?] Ackermann H. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 18;34(7):212–5 **(Ger)**

[Reference values. The Respiration Pathophysiology Task Force, East Germany] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982; 158(3):341–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical statistics in Japan: information and numerical values] **Nippon Rinsho** 1983 Mar;41 Suppl:1–1503 **(Jpn)**

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

Consultation–liaison throughout the world. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:1–214

Consultation–liaison activities in Norway. Askevold F. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:143–9

Consultation–liaison psychiatry in Israel. Avni J. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:88–108

Consultation–liaison psychiatry in Italy. Fava GA, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:133–42

Clinical and educational activities of a psychosomatic division. Freyberger H, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983; 11:166–75

Consultation–liaison activities in West Germany: introduction. Freyberger H, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:164–5

Consultation–liaison psychiatry in the United Kingdom. Gath D, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:109–26

Consultation–liaison psychiatry in Japan. Ishikawa H. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:127–32

The psychosomatic ward. Köhle K. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:176–90

The evolution of psychosomatic medicine and consultation–liaison psychiatry. Leigh H. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:1–22

Consultation–liaison throughout the world. International comparisons: concluding remarks. Lloyd G. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:205–9

Psychosomatic inpatient therapy in West Germany. Neun H, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:191–7

Liaison psychiatry (liaison medicine). Oken D. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:23–51

Consultation–liaison psychiatry in Belgium. Pierloot RA, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:150–63

Consultation–liaison psychiatry in Poland. Ryn Z. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:74–87

Consultation–liaison psychiatry in Panama. Sabonge R, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:62–73

Practical distinctions between consultative psychiatry and liaison medicine. Schubert DS. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983; 11:52–61

Consultation–liaison throughout the world. Balint group work and final conclusions. Speidel H. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1983;11:198–204

Consultations with attorneys as a funding source for drug information centers. Conner CS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Aug;39(8):1311–3

Impact of inter-physician communication on the effectiveness of medical consultations. Lee T, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):106–12

The effectiveness of a consultation. Compliance with initial recommendations. Sears CL, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May; 74(5):870–6

How to use your VNA. Wheeler–Lachowycz J. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1164–7

On writing the consultation [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):648–9

The need to integrate liaison psychiatry and geropsychiatry. Lipowski ZJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1003–5

Use of joint consultations in inpatient psychiatry. Pynoos RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):596–8

Psychiatrists' role in consultation–liaison [letter] Wise TN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):269

Strategic psychotherapy in psychiatric consultations. Goldsmith S. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):279–84

Patterns in hospitals' use of a regional poison information center. Chafee–Bahamon C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):396–400

Referrals from an emergency room to primary care practices at an urban hospital. Straus JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):57–61

Beta error and the consultant [letter] Burack RC. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1031

Mother–child interactions: a comparison of a clinic–referred developmentally delayed group and two non–delayed groups. Breiner J, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982; 3(2):175–83

Consultation–Liaison outcome evaluation system. I. Consultant–consultee interaction. Popkin MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;40(2):215–9

Yield of psychiatric consultants' recommendations for diagnostic action. Popkin MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;39(7):843–5

Ten commandments for effective consultations. Goldman L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1753–5

The consultation [editorial] Lepreau FJ. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun; 118(6):713

The increasing complexity of consultations in general practice in Australia. Bridges–Webb C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;11(11):840

Extended care—an operation from a district hospital. Lefroy RB, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;11(10):769–70, 772

Advanced techniques used to create a telephone medical consultation service. Frenger P. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1983; 19:103–7

Acute severe asthma: factors that influence hospital referral by the general practitioner and self–referral by the patient. Arnold AG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jan;77(1):51–9

Transfer before delivery on Merseyside: an analysis of the first 140 patients. Lobb MO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):338–41

Raised intraocular pressure–time for a think on referral procedure? Howie JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1009–10

Gynaecology. McQueen J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):613–4

Patient transfers: hospitals and nursing homes. Olvany B. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):153–6

Consultation liaison training in Canadian psychiatric residency programs. Agbayewa MO, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;27(6):482–5

Is arson an aggressive act or a property offence? A controlled study of psychiatric referrals. Hill RW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;27(8):648–54

Subspecialty consultations in a teaching hospital. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):711–3

Referral patterns of childhood brain tumors in the state of Connecticut. Duffner PK, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15; 50(8):1636–40

Limited psychiatric consultation to an adolescent medicine unit. Fine SH, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1982 Fall; 13(1):48–54

The integration of the emotional and surgical treatment of children hospitalized on a pediatric–surgical ward. LeBow H, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Spring;13(3):180–8

Recruitment from medical referrals and clinical laboratories. Little JA. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6 Pt 2):IV36–40

An approach to psychiatric referrals in pediatric patients. Psychosomatic complaints. Hodas GR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Mar;22(3):167–72

Medical advice and management in the Scottish Health Service: memorandum. **Community Med** 1982 Aug; 4(3):242–6

Psychiatric consultation through continuing education in correctional institutions. Brodsky CM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):582–9

Diagnosing for administrative purposes: the process and problems. Lomas HD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):545–51

Psychiatric consultation: a survey and review of utilization. Ochitill HN. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):236–43

Reflexivity and countertransference in a psychiatric cultural consultation clinic. Good BJ, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;6(3):281–303

Observations on written communications between physicians regarding patients' drug treatment compared with patients' recall. Rosenbloom D, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Apr;17(4):288–9

Live supervision as context, treatment, and training. Berger M, et al. **Fam Process** 1982 Sep;21(3):337–44

An epidemiologic study of a psychiatric liaison service. Craig TJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;4(2):131–7

The psychosomatic interview conference: its effectiveness in teaching medical students. Fitzpatrick M. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;4(3):229–32

A psychoanalyst–liaison psychiatrist's overview of DSM III. Grossman S. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;4(4):291–5

Contributions in teaching consultation–liaison psychiatry. The use of the medical team model on a consultation–liaison teaching service. Guggenheim FG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;4(3):219–24

DSM III and consultation–liaison psychiatry: toward a comprehensive medical model of the patient. Leigh H, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;4(4):283–9

A Canadian community mental health program: a clerkship experience. Links PS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 4(3):245–8

Psychological testing and consultation–liaison psychiatry. Lovitt R. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;4(3):233–40

The application of Kohutian self psychology to consultation—liaison psychiatry. Mohl PC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;4(2):113–9

Psychiatric liaison nursing 1962–1982: a review and update of the literature. Robinson L. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;4(2):139–45

A survey of consultation–liaison psychiatry program characteristics and functions. Tilley DH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;4(4):265–70

Patient transfers from medical and surgical settings to psychiatric inpatient wards. Weimer SR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;4(3):179–85

Social work educational consultation in church–related nursing homes. Munson CE. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring;1(3):175–80

Referrals to the psychiatric services by general practitioners in relation to the introduction of sessions by psychiatrists in Health Centres. Hunter D, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Mar;41(2):78–83

Attitudes of nonpsychiatric physicians toward psychiatric consultation. Cohen–Cole SA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;33(12):1002–5

The new community consultation. Lamb HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;34(1):59–64

Clinical applications of DSM–III in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;34(7):628–31

Consultation–liaison psychiatry at the crossroads: in search of a definition for the 1980s. Pasnau RO. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;33(12):989–95

The crisis in private consultation. Viederman M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;33(12):969

The immediate autopsy consultation report [letter] Frankel KA. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jun;14(6):562–3

Some problems of patient referral for outpatient group psychotherapy. Klein RH. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):229–41

Systemic consultation in a general hospital. Tarnow JD, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982;12(3):161–86

Effects of a psychiatric liaison program on internists' ability to assess psychosocial problems. Thompson TL 2d, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(2):153–60

Parents' understanding of referral to different outpatient departments. Fitzpatrick C. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):446–8

Psychological services for children in Ireland. O'Connell A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):449–51

Experience in community mental health consultation. Bar–El I, et al. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982;19(2):173–80

Family consultation in a school setting. Taylor D. **J Adolesc** 1982 Dec;5(4):367–77

Emergency room evaluation of the adolescent who attempts suicide: compliance with follow–up. Litt IF, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):106–8

Child psychiatry and burn care. Bernstein NR. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;22(2):202–4

Language disorders in children referred for psychiatric services. Gualtieri CT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;22(2):165–71

Group consultation with highly stressed medical personnel to avoid burnout. Maloney MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;21(5):481–5

The dentist as a referral source of first episode head and neck cancer patients. Amsel Z, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb;106(2):195–7

Enrollment bias and variation in clinical manifestations: a review of consecutive cases of familial paroxysmal polyserositis. Armenian HK. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(2):209–12

Developing strategies for improving the diagnostic and management efficacy of medical consultations. Horwitz RI, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(2):213–8

Testing the biopsychosocial model: the ultimate challenge facing behavioral medicine? Schwartz GE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1040–53

Continuity of care in the referral process: an analysis of family physicians' expectations of consultants. Glenn JK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb;16(2):329–34

Factors related to an effective referral and consultation process. Hansen JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):651–6

Management of cleft palate [letter] Walker S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):611, 614

Effectiveness of medical consultation. Klein LE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Feb;58(2):149–51

Remote Medical Diagnosis System (RMDS) concept. Stevens I, et al. **J Med Syst** 1982 Oct;6(5):519–29

Racial patterns in liaison psychiatry. Craig TJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;74(12):1211–5

Primary physicians' care and referral of patients with psychiatric problems [editorial]. Schubert DS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;75(1):13–4

What should neurologists do? [letter] Wells CE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):761–2

Determinants of decisions to seek medical treatment by patients with acute myocardial infarction symptoms. Matthews KA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun; 44(6):1144–56

Consultation and liaison implications of awakening paralyzed during surgery: a syndrome of traumatic neurosis. Palmateer LM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Nov;20(11):21–6

Self-referral: social and demographic determinants of consulting behaviour. Ingham JG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(3):233–42

Psychosomatic education: the University of Chicago's program in liaison psychiatry. Kimball CP. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(1):5–8

The teaching of psychosomatic medicine and liaison psychiatry at medical schools in the United Kingdom. Priest RG. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(1):21–5

Delay in the diagnosis of colorectal cancer. MacArthur C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Mar;33(248):159–61

Referrals from general practitioners to a social services department. Sheppard MG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jan; 33(246):33–9

Effects of referral to a specialist for headache. Fitzpatrick RM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Feb;76(2):112–5

A survey of physician consultations in an urban school district. Boyce WT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 May; 53(5):308–11

The operation of a radiology consultation service in an acute care hospital. Baker SR. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2152–4

Analysis of a program for mental health referrals from a pediatric clinic. Bergman DA, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Dec; 3(4):232–5

How far can you go in treating emotional problems? Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Sep;7(9):7–11

A chart audit study of the referral of obese patients to endocrinologists. Ravitch MM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1983;3(1):69–79

Chiropractic referral by medical practitioners [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 16;1(8):353–6

Why patients follow through on referrals from the emergency room and why they don't. Lauck BW, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):186–7

Guidelines for neurological consultation. Whitney FW. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Jul–Aug;7(7):13, 16–8

Compliance with mammography referrals. Implications for breast cancer screening. Lane DS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):173–6

Acute respiratory infection in childhood: the factors which influence hospital admission. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 8;96(733):431–3

Survey of children and their families presenting at a child psychiatric service. Manley D, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 27;95(718):732–4

More on second opinions [letter] Tauber WW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):670–1

Otologic referral criteria. Dobie RA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):598–601

Referral. Teager DP. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Feb;69(2):49–50

Referrals to clinical psychologists. Do results match expectations? Reid P, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Jan; 227(1375):99–100

Pediatric consultation—liaison. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):239–446

Setting up a pediatric consultation–liaison service. Ahsanuddin KM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug; 5(2):259–70

Promoting the alliance between pediatrics and child psychiatry. Anders TF, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):241–58

The burn unit. Ravenscroft K. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):419–32 (34 ref.)

Childhood asthma from the point of view of the liaison child psychiatrist. Sadler JE Jr. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):333–43 (70 ref.)

Communicating: a practical guide for the liaison psychiatrist. Sherman M. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug; 5(2):271–81

The neonatal intensive care unit. Sherman M. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):433–43

Referral sources of psychologists in private practice. Inman DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):865–6

Clinical psychologists in the community: perceptions of British family physicians. Reid P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):385–6

Psychiatric teaching and consultation in a primary care clinic. Barsky AJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Sep;23(9):908–21

Psychiatric consultation with the ambivalent cancer surgery candidate. Bukberg JB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Oct; 23(10):1043–50

Objectives for residents in consultation psychiatry: recommendations of a task force. Cohen-Cole SA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jul;23(7):699–703

Liaison psychiatry: a gastroenterologist's perspective. Cooper JN. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jan;24(1):48, 50

The role of psychoanalysis in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Hawkins DR. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Nov;23(11):1113–5, 1117, 1120–1

Computed tomography of the brain and the psychiatric consultation. Holt RE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Oct; 23(10):1007–19

Psychiatric consultation to internal medicine: an internist's thoughts. McCue JD. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Aug;23(8):832, 834, 839

Liaison psychiatry and the burn center. Mendelsohn IE. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Mar;24(3):235–43

Psychiatric consultation to internal medicine: a psychiatrist's thoughts. Schubert DS. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Aug; 23(8):833, 839, 843

Gastroenterology: a liaison psychiatrist's perspective. Wise TN. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jan;24(1):49, 51

Consultation–liaison psychiatry and Dr. James Eaton. Wise TN. **Psychosomatics** 1983 May;24(5):427–31

Improvement in referral practices elicited by a redesigned request format. Wilson MA. **Radiology** 1983 Mar; 146(3):677–9

Early referral in cerebral palsy [letter] Arens LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 30;63(18):676

General practitioner referral letters—the concept of a fixed-heading format. Addley K, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1982; 51(2):136–40

Ten ways to get more out of your radiologist. Kolner EH. **Wis Med J** 1983 Apr;82(4):8–10

Optometric identification and referral of patients needing medical care. MacCarthy CF, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Mar; 82(3):35–8

[Health education during the consultation] De Villiers F. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 11;62(25):945–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Consultation psychiatry: clinical issues, trends and evaluation] Lee MB, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;81(12):1569–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Who refers patients to the Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Unit in the district of Jičín?] Poláček J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Oct;78(5):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hospital admission of residents of the county of Ringkøping to departments for somatic disease outside the county] Thuesen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 21;144(25):1874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A follow-up study of the fate of young adults with hypertension] Maas J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 22;127(4):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The geriatrics center and the psycho-geriatric consultation] Simeone I, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jan; 103(1):67–74 (Fre)

[Consultations on adolescents in medical practice: a study of ambulatory care in 2 Swiss cantons] Michaud PA, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Dec;27(6):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Summary of consultations and transfer of patients by a direct survey of physicians: survey methods, acceptability and limits of interpretation] Paccaud F, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Dec;27(6):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of regional and interregional referrals in ambulatory medical practice] Pult G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Dec; 27(6):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cooperation of psychology and anesthesiology in intensive care medicine] Grabow L. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Sep;17(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychiatric consultation service: a 3-year review] Bender W, et al. **MMW** 1982 Aug 6;124(31):691–2 (Ger)

[Disease and prison status] Bückert A, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jun 21;72(25):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychiatric patients in the internal medicine hospital—results of a survey] Steuber H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Jan; 10(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current problems of the psychosomatic-psychiatric consultation and liaison service] Lipowski ZJ. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33 Spec No:3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The psychiatrist as 'mediator'—a new career image?] Labhardt F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982;130(2):225–8 (Ger)

[Consultation and liaison psychiatry—a contribution to the holistic thinking in medicine] Wildbolz A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982;131(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Empirical results on the consultation behavior of neurotic and psychosomatic patients] Ahrens S. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982;28(3):242–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Empirical results on the consultation behavior of neurotic, psychosomatic and somatically ill patients II] Ahrens S. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982;28(4):335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical conversation—between idealization and skeletonization] Piechowiak H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 30;59(12):673–9 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limits of medical conversation] Seidl O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 30;59(12):680–5 (Ger)

[Referral letters to the emergency room in the evaluation of primary medical services] Hirschberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Referrals to the Northern Israel Oncology Center] Zidan J, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Expectations of general medical practitioners reporting the need for psychiatric consultation] Wysocka A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effectiveness of active observation in gynecological consultation on pregnant women of a group at risk of developing premature labor] Egorova TIu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications for neurosurgeon consultation in combined cranio-cerebral injury] Artem'ev BV. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of depression in psychiatric consultations in a general hospital] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Sep–Oct; 10(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Payment for liaison activities [letter] Myers JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):654–5

Push to contain costs could make second opinions part of your routine. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 May;7(5):13–7

[Economic and social consequences of digestive morbidity and of recourse to care] Robine JM, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;23(1):29–55 (Fre)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

How to avoid confusion when you consult. Borel DM. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Sep;7(9):15–7

TRENDS

National trends in domiciliary consultations. Dowie R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):819–22

Evaluative research in consultation–liaison psychiatry. Review of the literature: 1970–1981. McKegney FP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;4(3):197–218 (182 ref.)

Perinatal regionalization in North Carolina, 1967–1979: services, programs, referral patterns, and perinatal mortality rate declines for very low birthweight infants. Nugent RR. **NC Med J** 1982 Jul;43(7):513–5

Trends in physician consultation rates with medical oncologists in community settings. Hardin RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:117–28

UTILIZATION

General medicine consultation. Lessons from a clinical service. Charlson ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):121–8

Psychiatric components of medical and surgical practice, II: Referral and treatment of psychiatric disorders. Fauman MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):760–3

Referral routes to hospital of patients with chronic open-angle glaucoma. MacKean JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1093–5

Second surgical opinion programs: status report. **Conn Med** 1983 Jun;47(6):363–5

Screening panels: do we need a second opinion? Carlin PE. **Conn Med** 1983 Jun;47(6):346–50

Referral of patients from long-term to acute-care facilities. Gillick M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Feb;31(2):74–8

Unmet need for pediatric cardiology services and correlates of referral in Ontario, 1975–1977. Cook DH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(4):275–82

The interface between occupational health services and the National Health Service. McEwen J, et al. **Public Health** 1982 May;96(3):155–63

A study of patient referrals. Odell A. **Public Health** 1983 Mar;97(2):109–14

Evaluation of a surgical second opinion program. Schachter M, et al. **QRB** 1983 Jan;9(1):11–9

An attempt to evaluate the accomplishment of referrals to additional examinations in a big city population. Maniecka-Bryła I. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(1):25–30

REFLEX

Sympathetic reflex control of resistance in collateral arteries in the lower extremities in patients with diabetes mellitus. Agerskov K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(8):663–7

Changes of some postural reflexes during the first postnatal weeks in the dog. Czarkowska J. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(1):27–35

Fatigability of the stapedius reflex in industrial noise. A field study. Borg E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):385–93

The relaxation time of the stapedius reflex in dystrophia myotonica (Steinert). Zakrisson JE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):473–7

Quantitative analysis of the human visual vestibulo-ocular reflex in sinusoidal rotation. Mizukoshi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;393:58–64

Evidence for a laryngeal chemoreflex in some human preterm infants. Perkett EA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov; 71(6):969–72

Bilateral reflex effects on phrenic nerve activity in response to single-shock vagal stimulation. Bruce EN, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):351–62

Atropine-sensitive gastric excitation by local heating- the possibility of visceral axon reflex arrangement. Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):319–20

Supraventricular tachycardia in infants: use of the 'diving reflex'. Sperandeo V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15; 51(2):286–7

An asymmetrical tonic neck reflex rating scale. Parmenter CL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jul;37(7):462–5

Oculocardiac reflex during postoperative muscle adjustment

[letter] Isenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 94(3):422–3

Reflex modulation of carotid sinus baroreceptor activity in the dog. Felder RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):H437–43

Abnormal baroreflex control in renal hypertension is due to abnormal baroreceptors. Guo GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H420–8

Baroreceptor reflex gain is not diminished in spontaneous hypertension. Morrison SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):R500–5

Multisegmental spinal sympathetic reflexes originating from the heart. Weaver LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):R345–52

Reflex interactions between aerial and aquatic gas exchange organs in larval bullfrogs. West NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):R770–7

Impairment of the gag reflex in schizophrenic patients [letter] Craig TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):950–1

Bidirectional heart–rate change to photic stimulation in infant rats: implication for orienting/defensive reflex distinction. Dailey W, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 May;35(1):96–103

Simulation of adaptive modification of the vestibulo–ocular reflex with an adaptive filter model of the cerebellum. Fujita M. **Biol Cybern** 1982;45(3):207–14

Cough dynamics in oesophageal cancer: prevention of postoperative pulmonary complications. Sugimachi K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Dec;69(12):734–6

Stimulation sites in periaqueductal gray, nucleus raphe magnus and adjacent regions effective in suppressing oral–facial reflexes. Dostrovsky JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):287–97

In vitro motor program for the rostral scratch reflex generated by the turtle spinal cord. Keifer J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):148–51

Interaction of inferior olivary nucleus with reflex bradycardia and tachycardia in the cat. Liu RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):184–7

The oculocardiac reflex: a graphic and statistical analysis in infants and children. Blanc VF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):360–9

Reflex control of arterial compliance in rabbits. Osberg C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1475–81

The head retraction reflex—its specificity in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982; 84(3):159–62

The axon reflex flare. DiSclafani A, et al. **Cutis** 1983 May; 31(5):523–30

Motor functions: associated primitive reflex profiles. Capute AJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Oct;24(5):662–9

Respiratory reflexes in ventilated premature babies. Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Mar;8(1):65–75

Altered nerve conduction studied by reflex methods. Guiheneuc P. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:91–8

Effects of solid vibrations on balance and spinal reflexes in man. Hugon M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:730–2

Modifiability of cerebellar neuronal networks related to adaptive control of vestibulo–ocular reflex. Ito M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:139–46

Human laryngeal responses to auditory stimulation. Sapir S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):315–21

Palpable musculoskeletal findings in coronary artery disease: results of a double–blind study. Cox JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jul;82(11):832–6

The sternomastoid differential orienting response: why we face the speaker. Matson DL. **J Aud Res** 1980 Jul; 20(3):217–26

Treatment of an overactive gag reflex: two cases. Klepac RK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 13(2):141–4

Facilitatory transmitter causes a selective and prolonged increase in adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate in sensory neurons mediating the gill and siphon withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Bernier L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec; 2(12):1682–91

The gagging problem in prosthodontic treatment. Part I: description and causes. Conny DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 May;49(5):601–6

The gagging problem in prosthodontic treatment. Part II: Patient management. Conny DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jun;49(6):757–61 (29 ref.)

A soft palate desensitization procedure for patients requiring palatal lift prostheses. Daniel B. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Nov; 48(5):565–6

Activation of dopaminergic receptors within the caudate–putamen complex facilitates reflex bradycardia in the rat. Lin MT, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):431–42

A specific chemoreceptor to the linguo–hypoglossal chemoreflex of the frog. Nomura H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):683–7

Different reflex responses in cardiac and renal sympathetic nerve activities during coronary occlusion in the dog. Suehiro S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):363–76

Stimulation of spinal dopaminergic receptors: differential effects on tail reflexes in rats. Jensen TS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):477–83

'Long–loop' reflexes can be obtained in spinal monkeys. Tracey DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):59–65

Flexion withdrawal reflex as recorded from single human biceps femoris motor neurones. Janko M, et al. **Pain** 1983 Feb;15(2):167–76

Oculocardiac reflex in near miss for sudden infant death syndrome infants. Kahn A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan; 71(1):49–52

Reflex arc of milk ejection and prolactin, their different dependence on sleep. Voloschin LM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:31–53

The oto–respiratory reflex. Todisco T. **Respiration** 1982; 43(5):354–8

[Investigation on the facial nerve reflexes in 666 normal individuals] Ge MZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 15(3):173–4 **(Chi)**

[The oculocardiac reflex of children during extraocular muscle operation under general anesthesia (report of 60 cases)] Ge XY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul; 18(4):218–9 **(Chi)**

[Traumatic rupture during ocular globe compression caused by the therapeutic application of the oculocardiac reflex] Mathis A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov; 82(11):1437–8 **(Fre)**

[Light reflexes of the fundus oculi. Paper on an atlas which appeared under this title in Russian by A.M. Vodovozov] Frey RG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pressor reflex leaving the heart in the non–anesthetized dog] Pagani M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1071–5 **(Ita)**

[Vibration reflexes in intercostal muscles] Homma I. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep;30(9):867–71 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial vasodepressor reflex in patients with sick sinus syndrome] Kurasawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb; 31(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of cervical epidural anesthesia on baroreceptor reflexes] Tsuchida H, et al. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromyographic study on evoked response of the bulbocavernosus reflex] Furuya S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;74(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylaxis of pulmonary complications following surgery of esophageal cancer—with special reference to the determination of coughing strength and its significance] Ueo H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 30(7):1197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antitussive drugs on the central respiratory mechanisms during the cough reflex] Hosokawa T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;80(5):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Theoretical analysis of the manifestations of Bainbridge reflex] Palets BL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1398–403 **(Rus)**

[Reflexogenic release of heparin after perfusion of the rabbit carotid sinus with prethrombin 1] Mitroshina TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of rhomotoxin on the carotid pressor reflex. Li CG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(3):149–53

Differential effects of diazepam upon vestibulo– and visual–oculomotor responses in the rabbit. Matsunaga T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;393:33–9

Acute ethanol treatment modifies response properties and habituation of the DR–VR reflex in the isolated frog spinal cord. Rinaldi PC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Spring; 7(2):194–8

Studies of changes in breathing and blood pressure accompanying a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex compared in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Hageman GR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):547–53

Arterial baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in two species of turtle. Stephens GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R544–52

d–Phenylalanine does not affect nociceptive, flexion reflex thresholds in normal humans [letter] D'Alessandro R. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):857–8

Ipsilateral flexion reflex response to 5–hydroxytryptamine of the inflamed rat hind limb. Colpaert FC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):310–1

I.m. or i.v. atropine or glycopyrrolate for the prevention of oculocardiac reflex in children undergoing squint surgery. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1059–63

Depression of nociceptive sympathetic reflexes by the intrathecal administration of midazolam. Niv D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):541–7

Efficacy of the laryngeal reflex during oxygen–nitrous oxide sedation (relative analgesia). Roberts GJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1277–81

Influence of neonatally administered capsaicin on baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes in the adult rat. Bond SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):517–24

Some direct and reflex cardiovascular actions of prostacyclin (PGI2) and prostaglandin E2 in anaesthetized dogs. Chapple DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):437–47

The effect of atenolol on the spontaneous and reflex activity of the sympathetic nerves in the cat: influence of cardiopulmonary receptors. Scott EM. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):425–31

Suppressed visual adaptation of the vestibuloocular reflex in catecholamine–depleted cats. Keller EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):323–7

Atropine prevents the reflex tracheal relaxation arising from the stimulation of intestinal and skeletal muscle afferents in dogs. Rybicki KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27; 270(1):159–61

Selective inhibition by methysergide of the monosynaptic reflex discharge in the isolated spinal cord of the newborn rat. Saito K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):117–25

Anticholinergic premedication for infants and children. Steward DJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):325–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Endorphins mediate overshoot of substance P–induced facilitation of a spinal nociceptive reflex. Yashpal K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):303–7

Effects of oral clonidine on baroreflex function in patients with essential hypertension. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):327–8

Baroreflex response and vasodilating drugs in essential hypertension. Levenson JA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):325–7

Effects of propranolol on reflex vascular responses to orthostatic stress in humans. Role of ventricular baroreceptors. Ferguson DW, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):802–7

Central effects of alpha–adrenoceptor agonist and antagonist drugs on somatically evoked reflexes in cat systemic and hindlimb circulations. Brazenor RM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):499–503

The effects of vasoactive peptides on the carotid cardiac baroreflex. Lumbers ER, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:45–9

Kindling in the spinal cord: differential effects on mono– and polysynaptic reflexes and its modifications by atropine and naloxone. Fernández–Guardiola A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:257–63

Effect of indapamide on the baroreceptor reflex in essential hypertension. Carretta R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(5):579–83

Effect of zopiclone on the arousal level of healthy volunteers assessed by the averaged photopalpebral reflex. Tanaka M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):469–74

Reflex control of breathing following inhalation of cigarette smoke in conscious dogs. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):562–70

Effect of ketamine, althesin, and thiopentone on the Valsalva–constrictor and heart rate reflexes of the rabbit. Blake DW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):291–301

Effects of dopaminergic agonists on somato–autonomic reflexes. Dóda M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May; 5(3):381–90

Reflex control of the cardiovascular system and its modification—some implications for pharmacologists. Scott EM. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(2):113–26 (79 ref.)

Suppression of a somatosympathetic reflex by the gamma–aminobutyric acid agonist muscimol and by clonidine. Baum T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):121–4

Effects of the calcium antagonist PY 108–068 on myocardial tissues in vitro and on reflex tachycardia in vivo. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):176–83

Induction .ime measurement of barbital tolerance in mice given recurrent subhypnotic dosage of barbital. Risher DL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;74(12):1183–7

The effect of folates on the reflex activity in the isolated hemisected frog spinal cord. Loots JM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;54(3–4):239–49

The stimulatory action of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the flexor reflex of the hind limb in the spinal rat. Przegaliński E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(1):9–17

Modulation of the Aplysia gill withdrawal reflex by dopamine. Ruben P, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jul;14(4):271–84

Effects of valproic acid on spinal reflexes and [3H]muscimol and [3H]diazepam binding in brain membranes in rats. Goto M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Mar;6(3):191–5

Effects of ecarazine, prazosin, phentolamine and hexamethonium on the vasopressor reflexes induced by bilateral carotid artery occlusion and head–up tilting in cats. Karasawa A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov; 5(11):930–5

Blockade of forebrain gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptors and reflex activation of the cardiac vagus in anesthetized cats. DiMicco JA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):654–61

Baroreflex sensitivity as a determinant of responses to hydralazine in dogs. Vidrio H. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):247–51

Naloxone enhancement of spinal reflexes in the rabbit. Catley DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:61–73

Inhibition of the vagal component of the baroreceptor–cardioinhibitory reflex by angiotensin III in dogs and sheep. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:83–9

Effects of chlorpromazine, imipramine and baclofen on the spinal polysynaptic reflex in acute, chronic and 6–hydroxydopamine–treated spinal rats. Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1125–33

CL 218872 antagonism of diazepam induced loss of righting reflex: evidence for partial agonistic activity at the benzodiazepine receptor. Gee KW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):1037–40

Caerulein, a cholecystokinin–related peptide, depresses

somatic function via the vagal afferent system. Kawasaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 12;33(11):1045–50

Effects of substance P, cholecystokinin octapeptide, bombesin, and neurotensin on the peristaltic reflex of the guinea-pig ileum in the absence and in the presence of atropine. Barthó L, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Dec; 321(4):321–8

Is morphine-induced akinesia related to inhibition of reflex activation of flexor alpha-motoneurones? Role of the nucleus accumbens. Havemann U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Aug; 320(2):101–4

Reflex fall in blood pressure mediated by capsaicin-sensitive afferent fibers of the rat splanchnic nerve. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 May; 322(4):286–9

Chronic treatment with imipramine: further functional evidence for the enhanced noradrenergic transmission in flexor reflex activity. Maj J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 May; 322(4):256–60

Modification of the baroreceptor reflex by superfusion of the canine posterior hypothalamus with tetrodotoxin. Nunoki K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):185–9

The homeostatic reflex and addictive drugs. Nichols JR.
Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):237–40

Actions of guanidine hydrochloride on cat spinal monosynaptic reflex transmission. Hall ED, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1983 Jun;22(6):697–702

Selective effect of fentanyl on group III and IV somatosympathetic reflexes. Niv D, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1983 Jun;22(6):703–9

Ventral root depolarization and spinal reflex augmentation by a TRH analog in rat spinal cord. Ono H, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1982 Aug;21(8):739–44

The influence of diazepam on the activity of secondary vestibular neurons in the rabbit. Barmack NH, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1980 Mar;16(3):339–44

The abdominal cutaneous reflex circuit in the rat: a spinobulbo-spinal reflex in phenobarbital-anesthetized animals. Koutlidis RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31; 31(3):289–94

Zimelidine and clomipramine: different influence on fenfluramine but not p-chloroamphetamine-induced pharmacological effects. Pawłowski L, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1980 Feb;16(2):203–7

The effects of increased extracellular potassium in the isolated spinal cord on the flexor reflex of the frog. Vyklický L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):203–7

Comparison of unconditioned reflex and conditioned avoidance tests in rats exposed by inhalation to carbon monoxide, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, toluene or ethanol. Mullin LS, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul; 3(1):126–37

Effects of 5-HT receptor agonists and antagonists on a reflex response to radiant heat in normal and spinally transected rats. Berge OG. **Pain** 1982 Jul;13(3):253–66

Effect of beta-adrenergic agonists on apnea reflexes in newborn lambs. Grogaard J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar; 17(3):213–9

Central blocking action of ketamine anaesthesia on the visceral alerting and chemoreceptor reflex responses in the cat. Timms RJ. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):12–5

Drug antagonism studied on frog flexor reflex and on mouse motility. Molinengo L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(1):50–7

Effects of a potent dopamine receptor agonist, RDS-127, on penile reflexes and seminal emission in intact and spinally transected rats. Stefanick ML, et al.
Physiol Behav 1982 Dec;29(6):973–8

Effect of Chinese herbal medicine 'Hange-Koboku-To' on laryngeal reflex of cats and in other pharmacological tests. Sugaya A, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):59–62

The effect of nifedipine on arterial pressure and reflex cardiac control. Littler WA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:109–13

Influence of capsaicin on induction of the periodontal-masseteric reflex by chemical stimulation of the rat periodontium. Sundén-Kuronen B, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1983;79(2):51–7

Drug interactions in goldfish tolerant to ethanol and pentobarbital. Greizerstein HB.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1983;80(1):74–7

Antagonism of a behavioral effect of LSD and lisuride in the cat. White FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(1):83–4

Maternal medication does temporarily affect neonatal neurobehaviour. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 18;62(26):985–9

New approach to study of voiding cycle in cat. Preliminary report on pharmacologic studies. Abdel-Rahman M, et al.
Urology 1983 Jul;22(1):91–7

[Potentiation of the piloerection due to tyramine] Blavet N, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct–Dec;13(4):581–3 **(Fre)**

[Effects of morphine on the control of the cardiovascular system by the carotid-sinus-reflex and by the carotid chemoreflex] Zimpfer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Feb; 32(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial baroreflex in intravenous anesthesia and assisted spontaneous respiration] Khosropour R, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1983 Apr;18(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of methanobenzazonine (2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methano-1H-4-benzazonine) derivatives on the cough reflex and respiration] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;80(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of respiratory drugs on the cough reflex] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;80(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac and respiratory orienting reflexes as indices of susceptibility to psychosomatic cardio-respiratory disorders. Corson SA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):351–72

The visceral nervous system as a mediator of psychosocial risk factors: therapeutic implications of its specific organization. Malliani A. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):504–12

Reduction of the veno-arteriolar reflex induced arteriolar constriction in forearm subcutaneous tissue after surgical repair of aortic coarctation. Henriksen O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1983;213(5):327–31

Effector pattern of the audio-visual targeting reflex in cats. Siegmund H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982; 42(4–5):311–26

Reflex erector spinal responses in disorders of the central nervous system. Ertekin N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):690–6

Participation of vascular reflex in mucosal swelling in nasal allergy. Konno A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul-Aug;94(1–2):131–40

Motion perception of head or trunk modulates cervico-ocular reflex (COR). Thoden U, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):9–14

Reflex control of cat extrinsic and intrinsic tongue muscles exerted by intraoral receptors. Hellstrand E
Acta Physiol Scand 1982 Jun;115(2):245–56

Reflex and hormonal influences on cerebral control of water balance. Studies of alimentary and cardiovascular factors, and of systemic angiotensin in the regulation of water intake and ADH secretion. Appelgren B.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1982;510:1–39

Bradykinin-induced cardiovascular reflexes from the gallbladder in cats. Longhurst JC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1983;156:639–50

Balance ability and reflex maturation among normal, learning disabled and emotionally handicapped populations. Gorman DR. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Jan–Feb;37(1):18–22

Prostanoids and cardiac reflexes of sympathetic and vagal origin. Staszewska-Barczak J. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul 20; 52(2):36A–45A

Changes of the jaw opening reflex activity by electroacupuncture stimulation in rat. Toda K.
Am J Chin Med 1981 Autumn;9(3):236–42

Peripheral afferent nerve impulses for conveying electroacupuncture effects on the jaw opening reflex evoked by tooth pulp stimulation in rat. Toda K.
Am J Chin Med 1981 Winter;9(4):319–25

Habituation of the human vestibulo-ocular reflex with low-frequency harmonic acceleration. Baloh RW, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):235–41

Arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in the horse, pig, and calf. Slinker BK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov; 43(11):1926–33

Mechanical factors in breathing pattern regulation in humans. Daubenspeck JA. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):409–24 (53 ref.)

Reflex control of blood pressure during exercise. Ludbrook J. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:155–68 (89 ref.)

The exercise pressor reflex: its cardiovascular effects, afferent mechanisms, and central pathways. Mitchell JH, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 1983;45:229–42 (76 ref.)

Reflex heating of the skin and telethermography. Stüttgen G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):301–10

Cerebellar control of vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) studied with injection of harmaline in the trained baboon. Gauthier GM, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Jan;121(1):19–36

Modulation of the masseteric reflex by gastric vagal afferents. Pettorossi VE. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Apr;121(2):67–79

The effect of head position upon jaw reflexes in the rat. Griffiths C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(4):359–61

Reflex responses to taps in various directions from the human digastric muscle. Hellsing G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(11):909–13

Cardiovascular reflexes controlling regional sympathetic outflow during coronary artery occlusion. Kullmann R.
Basic Res Cardiol 1982 Sep–Oct;77(5):507–19

Mediation of the photoperiodic effect on grooming reflexes by glucocorticoid hormones and serotonin. Johnson RF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Apr;97(2):195–209

Two nonassociative components of the proboscis extension reflex in the blow fly, Phormia regina, which may affect measures of conditioning and of the central excitatory state. Tully T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Feb;97(1):146–53

The use of matrices in analyzing the three-dimensional behavior of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Robinson DA.
Biol Cybern 1982;46(1):53–66

Cardiovascular reflexes in syringomyelia. Nogués MA, et al.
Brain 1982 Dec;105 (Pt 4):835–49

Organization of stabilizing reflex responses in tibialis anterior muscles following ankle flexion perturbations of standing man. Allum JH. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):297–301

Oculomotor reflexes after semicircular canal plugging in cats. Baker J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):151–5

Effect of core cooling on short and long latency reflex responses. Bawa P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):320–2

The effect of elbow joint afferent discharge on transmission in forelimb flexion reflex pathways to biceps and triceps brachii in decerebrate cats. Baxendale RH, et al.
Brain Res 1982 Sep 9;247(1):57–63

Facilitatory interaction between cutaneous afferents from low threshold mechanoreceptors and nociceptors in segmental reflex pathways to alpha-motoneurons. Behrends T, et al.
Brain Res 1983 Jan 31;260(1):131–4

Group II muscle afferents and low threshold mechanoreceptive skin afferents converging onto interneurons in a common reflex pathway to alpha-motoneurons. Behrends T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):125–8

Audio-motor reflexes in lower lip motor units having different recruitment thresholds. McClean MD, et al.
Brain Res 1983 Apr 4;264(2):293–6

Threshold changes of the jaw-opening reflex by the impulses of afferent nerve fibers for conveying electroacupuncture analgesia in rats. Toda K. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1982 Mar;29(1):1–6

Valsalva maneuver in the assessment of baroreflex responsiveness in borderline hypertensives. Trimarco B, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(1):6–14

The left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex: characterisation of the afferent pathway. Emery RW, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1983 Apr;17(4):214–22

Carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex control of respiration. Brunner MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):624–36

Cardiovascular reflex modulation of plasma catecholamine concentrations in the anesthetized cat. Heesch CM, et al.
Circ Res 1982 Sep;51(3):391–9

Evidence for a local sympathetic venoarteriolar 'reflex' in the dog hindleg. Henriksen O, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May; 52(5):534–42

Effects of lateral reticular nucleus lesions on the exercise pressor reflex in cats. Iwamoto GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):400–3

Responses to inflation of vagal afferents with endings in the lung of dogs. Kaufman MP, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct; 51(4):525–31

Cardiovascular reflexes arising from the gallbladder of the cat. Effects of capsaicin, bradykinin, and distension. Ordway GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):26–35

Effect of injury on the reflex control of pulse rate in man. Little RA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(2):161–71

Cardiovascular reflexes stimulated by reperfusion of ischemic myocardium in acute myocardial infarction. Wei JY, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):796–801

Carotid baroreflexes during hemodialysis. Wehle B, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1983 May;19(5):236–42

The asymmetric tonic neck reflex. Its presence and significance in the newborn. Marinelli PV.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1983 Aug;22(8):544–6

Sympathetic reflex control of blood flow in human subcutaneous tissue during orthostatic maneuvres. Skagen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Jun;30(4):229–41 (84 ref.)

Neonatal hyperthyroidism causes premature development of baroreceptor-mediated cardiac sympathetic reflexes. Bartolome J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun; 5(2–3):208–15

Some factors attenuating the baroreflex and hydrostatic effects induced by passive body tilt. Mengesha YA, et al.
East Afr Med J 1982 Mar;59(3):189–95

Spinal reflex thresholds as related to mechanical stresses and aging. Krogh JE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(5):371–83

Prenatal exposure to electroconvulsive seizures and phenytoin: development of benzodiazepine binding sites, reflex behaviors and seizure thresholds in exposed offspring. Gallager DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):143–53

Dissociated patellar reflex in a case of multiple sclerosis. Mutani R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(6):384–7

Human reflexology and motor preparation. Bonnet M, et al.
Exerc Sport Sci Rev 1981;9:119–57 (90 ref.)

The effects of retinal target location on suppression of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Barnes GR. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 49(2):257–68

Dynamic properties of vestibular reflexes in the decerebrate cat. Bilotto G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(3):343–52

Adaptive change of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in the cat: the effects of a long-term frequency-selective procedure. Godaux E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):28–34

Development and plasticity of visual and vestibular generated eye movements. Herman R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):69–78

Vestibulo-ocular reflex and optokinetic nystagmus in adult cats reared in stroboscopic illumination. Kennedy H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):279–87

Roll tilt reflexes after vestibulospinal tract lesions. Miller AD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):107–12

Relationship of cat vestibular neurons to otolith-spinal reflexes. Schor RH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(1):137–44

A comparison of the dynamics of the rabbit and human vestibulo-ocular reflex. Baloh RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):245–56

Vestibuloocular reflex, optokinetic response, and their

interactions in the alert cat. Godaux E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):42–54

Suppression of the jaw-opening reflex by conditioning a-delta fiber stimulation and electroacupuncture in the rat. Kawakita K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):461–5

The Bezold-Jarisch reflex revisited: clinical implications of inhibitory reflexes originating in the heart. Mark AL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):90–102

Chemical specificity of a laryngeal apneic reflex in puppies. Boggs DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):455–62

Reflex tracheal gland secretion evoked by stimulation of bronchial C-fibers in dogs. Davis B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):985–91

Selective effect of general anesthetics on reflex bronchoconstrictor responses in dogs. Holtzman MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):126–33

Effects of static muscular contraction on impulse activity of groups III and IV afferents in cats. Kaufman MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):105–12

Effects of PaCO2 and PaO2 on threshold for the inspiratory-augmenting reflex in cats. Nishino T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1152–7

Different patterns of respiratory reflexes originating in exercising muscle. Tallarida G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):84–91

Heart rate response to cough. Wei JY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):1039–43

Role of aortic and carotid sinus baroreceptors on Valsalva-like vasoconstrictor and heart rate reflexes in the conscious rabbit. Blombery PA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):303–15

Changes of reflexes in vasoconstrictor neurons supplying the cat hindlimb following chronic nerve lesions: a model for studying mechanisms of reflex sympathetic dystrophy? Blumberg H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(3–4):399–411

The role of neuropeptides in the sacral autonomic reflex pathways of the cat. de Groat WC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(3–4):339–50

Cardiovascular reflexes in conscious toads. Hoffmann A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):345–55

Cardiovascular reflexes mediated by sympathetic afferent fibers. Malliani A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(3–4):295–301

Inhibition of carotid baroreceptor and chemoreceptor reflexes by brief sciatic nerve stimulation. Potter EK, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov;6(3):391–4

Renorenal reflexes in the rat elicited upon stimulation of renal chemoreceptors. Recordati G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):127–42

Single-unit and multiunit analyses of renorenal reflexes elicited by stimulation of renal chemoreceptors in the rat. Rogenes PR. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):143–56

Somato-vesical reflexes in chronic spinal cats. Sato A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(3–4):351–62

Interactions between femoral venous afferents and lumbar spinal reflex pathways. Thompson FJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):113–26

Relationship between spontaneous variations of muscle sympathetic activity and succeeding changes of blood pressure in man. Wallin BG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov;6(3):293–302

Floccular inhibition of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in man. Nakada T, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 2(3):201–7

Clenched jaw jerks in children. Josell SD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Sep;61(9):1044–7

Human factors in the measurement of the masseteric silent period. Lavigne G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Sep;62(9):985–8

The cardiovascular response to laryngeal water administration in young lambs. Grogaard J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Dec;4(6):353–70

Electrophysiological exploration of the sacral conus. Vereecken RL, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(3):135–44

Effects of fixation and optokinetic stimulation on vestibulo-ocular reflex suppression. Chambers BR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):998–1004

The relationship between disordered pursuit and vestibulo-ocular reflex suppression. Chambers BR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):61–6

The latency of the anal reflex [letter] Marsden CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):857

Anal sphincter responses after perianal electrical stimulation. Pedersen E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 45(9):770–3

Early and late components in the human anal reflex. Swash M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):767–9

Lower limb cutaneous polysynaptic reflexes in the child, according to age and state of waking or sleeping. Vecchierini-Blineau MF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):531–8

EMG, single fibre EMG and sacral reflexes in assessment of sacral nervous system lesions. Vodušek DB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1064–6

Analysis of synaptic depression contributing to habituation of gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia californica. Byrne JH. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug;48(2):431–8

Role of proprioceptive reflexes in control of feeding muscles of Aplysia. Jahan-Parwar B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1469–80

Vestibuloocular reflex and its interactions with visual following mechanisms in the squirrel monkey. II. Response characteristics and plasticity following unilateral inactivation of horizontal canal. Paige GD. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):152–68

Vestibuloocular reflex and its interactions with visual following mechanisms in the squirrel monkey. I. Response characteristics in normal animals. Paige GD. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):134–51

Lightly damped hand oscillations: acceleration-related feedback and system damping. Stiles RN. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug;50(2):327–43

Avian vestibuloocular reflex: adaptive plasticity and developmental changes. Wallman J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct;48(4):952–67

Frequency-selective adaptation: evidence for channels in the vestibulo-ocular reflex? Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun;3(6):1234–44

Target control of neuronal development during formation of the spinal reflex arc: an operant model. Pollack ED, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):343–55

Fusimotor reflexes in triceps surae elicited by natural stimulation of muscle afferents from the cat ipsilateral hind limb. Appelberg B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug; 329:211–29

Effect of hypoxia on polysynaptic hind-limb reflexes of unanaesthetized fetal and new-born lambs. Blanco CE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:453–66

Effects of hypoxia on polysynaptic hind-limb reflexes in new-born lambs before and after carotid denervation. Blanco CE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:467–74

Open-loop comparison of carotid sinus reflex respiratory and circulatory effects in cats. Borison HL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:113–29

Carotid baroreceptor reflex regulation of forearm vascular resistance in man. Ebert TJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:655–64

The milk ejection reflex in the pig. Ellendorff F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:577–94

Effects of acute changes in blood volume on the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex in conscious rabbits. Faris IB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:563–73

The maturation of cutaneous reflexes studied in the upper limb in man. Issler H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:643–54

Cutaneous reflex responses and their central nervous pathways studied in man. Jenner JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:405–19

Tonic and reflex synaptic activity recorded in ciliary ganglion cells of anaesthetized rabbits. Johnson DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:599–613

An electrophysiological study of somatic and visceral convergence in the reflex control of the external sphincters. McMahon SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:379–87

Acute portal hypertension and reduced renal blood flow: an intestinal-renal neurogenic reflex. Miller RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):319–24

Clinical application of sacral reflex latency. Bilkey WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1187–9

Control of reflex detrusor activity in normal and spinal injured non-human primates. McGuire E, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):197–9

Analysis of efferent discharges of the phrenic nerve during the cough reflex. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):795–801

Convergence of visceral afferents on candidate units for the pontine defecation reflex center of the dog. Fukuda H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(6):1007–10

Evaluation of skin vasomotor reflexes by using laser Doppler velocimetry. Low PA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Sep; 58(9):583–92

Tilt-table/ankle-actuator system for the study of vestibulospinal reflexes. Kearney RE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 May;21(3):301–5

Spinal reflex activity in patients with chronic Chagas' disease. Sanz OP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(6 Pt 1):633–6

Comparative analysis of statistical relations between spontaneous cortical unit activity and the EEG in different states of brain function. Karnup SV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May-Jun;12(3):213–9

Response of adrenal efferent nerve activity to noxious stimulation of the skin. Araki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):131–5

Inversions of vibration-induced senso-motor events caused by supraspinal influences in man. Feldman AG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):147–51

Baroreceptor reflexes in conscious guinea-pigs are unaffected by depletion of cardiovascular substance P nerves. Furness JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):285–90

Inhibitory effect of acupuncture on the vibration-induced finger flexion reflex in man. Homma I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):209–12

Reinforcement of tonic vibration reflex and exteroceptive vibration-induced flexion reflex in finger flexion muscles by forced respiration. Homma I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):41–4

Cortically induced effects on trigeminal motoneurons after transection of the brainstem at the pontobulbar junction in the cat. Katoh M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30; 33(2):141–6

Absence of long latency reflexes to imposed finger displacements in patients with Huntington's disease. Noth J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):97–100

Input to the vestibulo cerebellum and triceps brachii motoneurons during natural vestibular stimulation in frog. Amat J. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1665–71

Topographical representation of vestibulo-ocular reflexes in rabbit cerebellar flocculus. Ito M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1657–64

Vestibular plasticity. Jones GM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Feb;91(1):72–5

Patterns of reflex action, their autonomic components, and their behavioral significance. Brooks CM, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1982 Apr-Jun;17(2):55–61

Reflex activation of postganglionic vasoconstrictor neurones supplying skeletal muscle by stimulation of arterial chemoreceptors via non-nicotinic synaptic mechanisms in sympathetic ganglia. Jänig W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):95–100

Bilateral integration in the common chemical sense. Garcia Medina MR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):349–53

Effects of manipulating stimulation intensity and duration on fixation of a peripherally-induced spinal reflex alteration in rats. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec; 29(6):1039–44

Target control of neuronal development during formation of the spinal reflex arc: an operant model. Pollack ED, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:343–55

Pupillary dilation as an index of the orienting reflex. Stelmack RM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Nov;19(6):706–8

Defensive respiratory reflexes in ferrets. Korpas J, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(2):128–35

Retinal reflex photometry as a screening device for amblyopia and preamblyopic states in children. Hay SH, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):309–12

[Reflex activity of the elevator muscles of the human mandible: electromyographic study] Verkindere MT, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Mar;11(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of the suppression of the vestibulo-ocular reflex by visual fixation in otoneurological disorders] Mira E, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 54(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflexes in edentulous patients and subjects with a full set of teeth] Ott RW. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Sep; 37(9):798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General principles of organization of cardiovascular reflexes and a hypothesis on their physiological significance] Malliani A. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;Suppl:135–8 **(Ita)**

[Studies on the vital responses caused by coughing under endotracheal anesthesia. —Part 2. Changes in intra-abdominal, intrathoracic, cerebrospinal fluid and central venous pressures and circulatory responses caused by coughing under various neuromuscular blockade] Iwasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep;31(9):979–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of aging on the autonomic nervous functions] Tamura N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 19(6):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A quantitative analysis of the phrenic nerve activities during the cough reflex] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photopalpebral reflex and photo-evoked eyelid microvibration in neonatal intracranial hemorrhage and neonatal asphyxia] Yasuhara A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Aug;34(8):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of short-term lung inflation on the strength of the expiratory reflex in ferrets under normal conditions and in experimental pneumothorax] Turčan J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jun;79(6):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of catecholamine neurons in the reticular lateral nuclei in regulating sensitivity to pain during exposure to reflex stimuli] Bragin EO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May; 95(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymectomy and polypeptide thymus factor on development of alimentary reflex in rats] Kiselev IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of the cholinonegative effect of atropine to a cholinopositive one on denervated human salivary gland under reflex stimulation] Levin SL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic reactions of the reticular neurons with binary axon projections during the shuddering reflex] Karpukhina MV. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):371 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory center function in the course of the cough reflex in normoxia and hypoxia] Kulik AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the development of cardiogenic vagosympathetic reflexes] Moĭbenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late somatosympathetic reflex responses in the thoracic and lumbar white rami communicantes] Rozanov NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1076–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic participation in regulating parasympathetic reflexes to the heart in unanesthetized cats] Samonina GE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hering and Breuer reflexes in kittens in the early stages of postnatal ontogeny] Shimaraeva TN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of deafferentation of vascular reflexogenic zones on cerebral cortical function] Vodop'ianova MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1084–90 **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry of the carotid sinus reflex and blood coagulability in nerve trunk injury] Kokin GS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;60(10):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Study of participation of reflex mechanisms in postinhibitory rebound by analyzing the activity of individual human motor units] Kozhina GV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(1):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular and optokinetic reflexes in sportsmen] Shorin GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of objective evaluation of vestibulocardiac reflexes] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture—a method of reflex puncture physiotherapy] Gaponiuk PIa. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):1–6 **(Rus)**

[Reflex regulation of potassium excretion in the postnatal ontogeny of the dog] Zabello IN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the motor-reflex sphere of the late middle-aged and long-lived] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):13–7 **(Rus)**

[Lateralization of the extrapolation reflex in the rat] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):1104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prior activity on the reflex response of the spinal motor neurons of various motor units in decerebrate cats] Anastasijević R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May; 110(5):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Affecting the expiration reflex in rats under normal and pathological conditions using short-term inflation of the lungs] Turčan J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep; 78(3):314–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REFLEX, ABDOMINAL see under **REFLEX**

REFLEX, ABNORMAL

Impairment of the gag reflex in schizophrenic patients [letter] Craig TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):950–1

Primitive reflexes and cognitive function in the elderly. Koller WC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):302–4

Self-grasping: a focal neurological sign. Ropper AH. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec;12(6):575–7

Assessment of hearing level by means of the acoustic reflex. Brooks DN, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):320–4

Quantification of the relationship between crossed and uncrossed acoustic reflex amplitudes. Hall JW 3d. **Ear Hear** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):296–300

Palpatory testing for somatic dysfunction in patients with cardiovascular disease. Beal MC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jul;82(11):822–31

Afferent pupillary defects in amblyopia. Greenwald MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Mar–Apr; 20(2):63–7

[The optic and trigemino-facial reflexes in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Rossi B, et al. **Spec Pub Cholera Res Lab** 1982 Jan–Feb;103(1):41–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflexographic changes in the Achilles tendon as an early sign of diabetic polyneuropathy] Końca A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov;68(5):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of hyperthermia on the laryngeal closure reflex. Implications in the sudden infant death syndrome. Haraguchi S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 92(1 Pt 1):24–8

Primitive reflexes in Down's syndrome. Sand T, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Mar;27 pt1:39–44

The nosological position of Fisher's syndrome (ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia). Barontini F, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(1):33–44

DIAGNOSIS

Procedure for assessment of neurodevelopmental delay in young children: preliminary report. Pothier PC, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):73–83

Head retraction reflex [letter] Ansink BJ. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(1):71–2

Comparison of three primitive reflexes in neurological patients and in normal individuals. Jensen JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;46(2):162–7

Neurogenic detrusor areflexia: correlation of perineal electromyography and bethanechol chloride supersensitivity testing. Pavlakis AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun; 129(6):1182–4

[The percussion-auscultation syndrome in hyperfunction of the reticulo-histiocytic system] Stagnaro S. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 10;74(9–10):479–80 **(Ita)**

[Fisher's syndrome. Considerations concerning a case] Previdi P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):303–8 **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of various brain stem reflexes in multiple sclerosis] Fierro B, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Sep–Oct;52(5):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative evaluation of muscular and periosteal reflexes] Nosov VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Fisher Syndrome. Report of 4 cases and review of the literature] Rangel Guerra R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute autonomic dysreflexia. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1185–6

ETIOLOGY

Transient areflexia and quadriplegia following metrizamide myelography [letter] Peroutka SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):406–7

Hyperekplexia exacerbated by occlusion of posterior thalamic arteries. Fariello RG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):244–6

Impairment of axon reflex vasodilatation after herpes zoster. Jancsó G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):27–31

Abnormalities in postural reflexes and voluntarily induced automatic movements in Parkinson patients. Lakke JP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982;84(4):227–35

Reflex asymmetry of upper limbs in patients with arteriovenous fistulas [letter] Derom E, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1045

[Detrusor inactivity in central spinal cord lesions. Hypothesis of inhibitory hyperreflexia of sympathetic origin] Labat JJ, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(8):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmoplegia in Fisher syndrome: a combination of peripheral, internuclear and supranuclear lesions] Dennig D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Dec; 34(12):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report of Schoenlein-Henoch with neurological complications] Chiappo GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Mar;140(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperreflexia of bulbocavernosus reflex] Hattori T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May;23(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenomenon of corneal reflex irritation in neurosurgical pathology of the posterior cranial fossa] Likhterman LB. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperekplexia. Kurczynski TW. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):246–8

Hyperexplexia: an inherited disorder of the startle response. Morley DJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jun;21(6):388–96

HISTORY

[Roussy-Levy hereditary areflexic dysstasia. Its historical relation to Friedreich's disease, Charcot-Marie-Tooth atrophy and Dejerine-Sottas hypertrophic neuritis; the present status of the original family; the nosologic role of this entity] Lapresle J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(12):967–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Regional metabolic changes in the spinal cord related to spinal shock and later hyperreflexia in monkeys. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):33–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Positional nystagmus of central type and its neural mechanism. Dix MR. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):585–8

Coronary reperfusion and Bezold-Jarisch reflex (bradycardia and hypotension). Esente P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 52(3):221–4

Abnormal unloading reflex in a patient with infarction of the medial lemniscus. Angel RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):279–84

Supranuclear eye movement disorders in Fisher's syndrome of ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, and areflexia. Report of a case and literature review. Meienberg O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):402–5

Acquisitions in nerve root semeiology. Ruggieri F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Sep;8(3):357–60

Abnormal neurohumoral response to nitroprusside infusion in congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):411–7

[Electrophysiologic study of Achilles areflexia of aged subjects] Schmidt JM, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Dec; 12(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Labyrinthine and cervical tonic reflexes in infants. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 May–Jun;54(3):269–76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies on chaddock reflex] Tashiro K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;57(6):741–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional status of cervical segments of the spinal cord in patients with local muscle hypertonia] Ivanichev GA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiology of spinal shock in man according to the results of stimulation electromyography] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Central nervous system lesions in Fisher syndrome: report of a case with CT findings. Nowack WJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;75(9):623–4

THERAPY

Treatment of an overactive gag reflex: two cases. Klepac RK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 13(2):141–4

[Effect of long-term cryotherapy on the Hoffmann reflex] Trnavsky G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 15; 133(11):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REFLEX, ACOUSTIC

Sonomotor reflex as a descending control mechanism in the auditory system in man. Fialkowska D, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(4):341–6

Acoustic reflex patterns according to different intensity and different duration of white noise (WN) stimuli. Rossi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun; 95(5–6):606–14

Characteristics of the acoustic reflex elicited by pure tones and white noise bursts with different overall acoustic energy. Rossi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;387:35–42

Comparison of vestibular subjective sensation and nystagmus responses during computerized harmonic acceleration tests. Honrubia V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 91(5 Pt 1):493–500

Auditory brain-stem response and acoustic reflex test. Bauch CD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):522–5

Latency of the acoustic reflex in eighth-nerve tumor. Jerger J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jan;109(1):1–5

Test-retest reliability of the acoustic stapedius reflex. Chermak GD, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(2):136–43

Temporal characteristics of the acoustic reflex. Gorga MP, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(2):120–7

Acoustic reflex amplitude. II. Effect of age-related auditory dysfunction. Hall JW. **Audiology** 1982;21(5):386–99

Relationships among auditory brain stem responses, masking level differences and the acoustic reflex in multiple sclerosis. Hannley M, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(1):20–33

Evaluation of tensor tympani muscle dominance in the biphasic acoustic reflex. Mangham CA, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(2):105–19

Investigation of the frequency specificity of acoustic reflex facilitation. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. **Audiology** 1983; 22(2):128–35

High-frequency sensitization of the acoustic reflex. Jeck LT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):98–101

Acoustic reflex decay: 10-second or 5-second criterion? [letter] Jerger J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):70–1

Acoustic reflex decay [letter] Olsen WO, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):71

Effect of eye closure, mental concentration, and nonauditory sensory stimulation on the threshold and magnitude of the acoustic reflex. Robinette MS, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):220–6

Acoustic reflex measurement in adults with cerebral palsy and dysarthria. Schliesser HF, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(5):242–5

The acoustic reflex threshold in aging ears. Silverman CA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):248–55

Acoustic-reflex activity and behavioral thresholds following exposure to noise. Gerhardt KJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jul;74(1):109–14

Use of the acoustic reflex threshold at 3 kc/s for setting optimal click-presentation level in ABR testing. Kasden SD. **J Aud Res** 1981 Jan;21(1):17–20

Predicting hearing loss from the acoustic reflex. Rizzo SR Jr, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Oct;21(3):207–15

Newborn acoustic reflexes to noise and pure-tone signals. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Sep;25(3):383–7

Accuracy of hearing prediction by the acoustic reflex. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb;92(2):140–9

Language development in a group of very low-birth-weight children whose postauricular myogenic response was tested in infancy. Holmes N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb; 71(2):257–61

Stapedius reflex test, brainstem audiometry and opto-vestibular tests in diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas. A comparison of test sensitivity in patients with moderate hearing loss. Bergenius J, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(1):3–9

Time course of the human acoustic stapedius reflex. A comparison of eight different measures in normal-hearing subjects. Borg E. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(4):237–42

Identification of serious hearing loss with acoustic reflex data. Clinical experience with some new guidelines. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(4):251–5

The acoustic reflex threshold in relation to noise-induced hearing loss. Lindgren F, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983; 12(1):49–55

Clinical application of the bivariate plotting procedure in the prediction of hearing loss. Silman S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(2):115–22

Reflex 'delay' in sensorineural hearing-loss. Bosatra A. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:40–2

Signal-averaging of the acoustic reflex: diagnostic applications of amplitude characteristics. Hayes D, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:31–6
Exploring the clinical utility of the ipsilateral acoustic reflex threshold. Margolis RH, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983; 17:37–9
[Instantaneous measurement of acoustic reflex latency in daily practice. The apparatus. Results] Casteran JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The nature and significance of the muscle reflex of the hammer] Lemaire H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan; 32(1):55–61 **(Fre)**
[The stapes reflex in the physician's office] Olivier JC, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Feb;32(2):119–23 **(Fre)**
[Acoustic interpretation of the on–off effect] Olivier JC. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior of the stapedius reflex in long–term acoustic stimulation] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Dec;61(12):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bell's palsy and stapedius reflex. 1. Prognosis based on the presence or absence of the reflex or its restoration] Suzuki H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Feb 20; 86(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stapedius reflex and Bell's palsy. 2. Sequential changes of reflex parameters in paralysis] Suzuki H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Mar 20;86(3):245–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic value of the otolith reflex in patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Dainiak AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic significance of stapedius reflexometry in myasthenia gravis] Spalek P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 12;121(45):1388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of alcohol on the acoustic Reflex Relaxation Index. Robinette MS, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Oct; 21(3):159–65
Acoustic reflex and general anaesthesia. Farkas Z. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:43–6

REFLEX, BLINK see **BLINKING**

REFLEX, CONDITIONED see **CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL**

REFLEX, CORNEAL see **BLINKING**

REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC

Effect of vestibular caloric stimulation on the H–reflex in hemiparetic patients with focal ischemia of the brain. Podivinský F, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Mar; 25(1):31–6
Effect of vestibular electrical stimulation on the H–reflex. Podivinský F, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Mar; 25(1):26–30
Monosynaptic H reflexes in clinical child neurology. Lehovský M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1981; 27(7–8):399–466
Muscle innervation and the Hoffman reflex [letter] Goldberg RB. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):273–5
Cortical laterality and asymmetry of the Hoffmann reflex in psychiatric patients. Goode DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;16(12):1137–52
H–reflex studies in a family with possibly X–linked neuronal Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Heimans JJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982;84(3):147–58
Normal Hoffmann reflex latencies (H–M interval) in relation to age and body length. Visser SL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(2):85–91
Depressive effect of coughing on spinal monosynaptic reflexes in conscious man. Maillard D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul;65(1):57–64
Inhibitory phenomena during NREM sleep related to auditory stimuli and epileptic spikes. Cirignotta F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;55(2):165–7
Effects of spatially oriented attention on the facilitation of the H reflex by a cutaneous stimulus. Honore J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb; 55(2):156–61
Topical anesthesia: modulation of the monosynaptic reflexes by desensitization of the skin. Sabbahi MA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):677–88
Diagnostic use of H–reflex from vastus medialis muscle. Aiello I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(3):159–66
Inhibition from radial group I afferents of H–reflex in wrist flexors. Baldissera F, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 23(3):187–93
Motor conduction velocity and H–reflex in prematures with very short gestational age. Cruz Martinez A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):13–9
Quantitative analyses of the Hoffmann reflex: low–frequency depression. Hoehler FK, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(5):341–52
A new EMG method of recording H reflexes for clinical and kinesiological studies. Nadeau M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(5):361–9
Modification of the paired H reflex through the transcendental meditation and TM–Sidhi program. Wallace RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):77–86
Facilitation of H–reflex by homonymous Ia–afferent fibers in man. Fukushima Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov; 48(5):1079–88
Spinal inhibition in man: depression of the soleus H reflex by stimulation of the nerve to the antagonist muscle. El–Tohamy A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:497–508
The monosynaptic H–reflex in patients operated on for hernia of a lumbar intervertebral disk. Strelkova NI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):89–92
Comparison of soleus H reflex facilitation at the onset of soleus contractions produced voluntarily and during the stance phase of human gait. Morin C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):47–53
Stimulation techniques and response characteristics of the M and F waves and H reflex in dogs. Knecht CD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar;6(2):123–32
[The H–reflex in the forearm muscles in children with hemiparesis] Kraus J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May; 38(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Spinal increase of the Hoffmann reflex by stimulation of the sural nerve at a low intensity: study of the paraplegic] Lebizec J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;55(2):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the audiospinal effect on the H–reflex] Beliaev VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Question of the relation of the preparatory cerebral cortex potential during voluntary movement of the hand to changes in excitability of the monosynaptic H–reflex] Podivinský F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jun;79(6):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Supraspinal control of changes in the H–reflex induced by tactile stimulation in healthy individuals] Podivinský F, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 May;46(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Spinal reflexes during sleep in normal newborn infants] Ugartechea–Hernández JC, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Dec; 118(12):485–92 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The H–reflex studied in the presence of alcohol, aspirin, caffeine, force and fatigue. Eke–Okoro ST. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;22(7):579–89
Influence of different barbiturate anesthetics on delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol effects on spinal monosynaptic reflexes. Turkanis SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1675–81
Monosynaptic reflex depression in cats with organophosphorus neuropathy: effects of tri–o–cresyl phosphate. Lapadula DM, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Nov;3(3):51–61
Effect of chlorpromazine on H–reflex recovery curves in normal subjects and schizophrenic patients. Metz J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(4):342–5
[Early electrophysiologic diagnosis of alcoholic polyneuritis] Arbus L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(3):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of hyperglycemia and of insulin on the masseteric monosynaptic reflex of the cat] Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):153–9 **(Fre)**

REFLEX, OCULOCARDIAC see under **REFLEX**

REFLEX, ORBICULARIS OCULI see **BLINKING**

REFLEX, PSYCHOGALVANIC see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

REFLEX, PUPILLARY

Visual evoked potential and pupillary signs. A comparison in optic nerve disease. Cox TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;100(10):1603–7
Pupil responses to grammatical complexity of sentences. Schluroff M. **Brain Lang** 1982 Sep;17(1):133–45
Anhidrosis with anisocoria: clinical and autonomic evaluation. Radhakrishnan K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(1):31–9
Reduced pupillary light reflexes in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Smith SA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May; 24(5):330–2
Changes in corneal DC–potentials associated with changes in pupillary diameter. Bracher D, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(3):122–9
Head injury and the dilated pupil. Browne AO, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):31–2
Response selection and initiation in speeded reactions: a pupillometric analysis. Richer F, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Jun;9(3):360–70
Transient unilateral mydriasis with basilar aneurysm. Gale A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 45(6):565–6
Horner's syndrome. Criteria for oculosympathetic denervation. van der Wiel HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):293–8
'Look into my eyes'. March K. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Aug; 15(4):213–21
Afferent pupillary defects in amblyopia. Greenwald MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Mar–Apr; 20(2):63–7
Electrically evoked direct and consensual reflexes of the pupil. Tanino T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(4):462–7
Pupillometric analysis of two theories of obesity. Metalis SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):87–92
Pupillary dilation as an index of the orienting reflex. Stelmack RM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Nov;19(6):706–8
Pupillometric assessment of disorders of arousal. Schmidt HS. **Sleep** 1982;5 Suppl 2:S157–64
Retinal sensitivity measured by the pupillary light reflex in RCS and albino rats. Trejo LJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(9):1163–71
[Photomotor pupillary reflex in the functional examination of the optic nerve. Recent data] Safran AB, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:217–33 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pupillary motility and eye–wash test] Joachim M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(6–7):451–61 **(Fre)**
[Pupil and ocular motility in coma] Stadion P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(6–7):447–50 **(Fre)**
[Pupillary abnormalities in the thalamic lesion. Neuroradiological and neuropathological analyses of 52 cases] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(10):1485–91 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on electrically evoked pupillary reflex. II. Dynamics of the direct reflex and the consensual reflex] Tanino T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1479–84 **(Jpn)**
[Pupillary reactions in Meniere's disease] Takeda M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Mar 20;86(3):275–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pupillary reactions in Ménière's disease] Tsutsumiuchi K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Jun 20;85(6):681–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prerequisites to the automatic diagnosis of the pupillary reflex] Pesteanu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):37–40 **(Rum)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of mianserin to affect autonomic function in the pupils of depressed patients. Shur E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jan;67(1):50–5
Mydriatic effectiveness of hydroxyamphetamine. Semes LP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov;53(11):899–904
The pupillary effects of opioids. Murray RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8;33(6):495–509 (84 ref.)
Pupillary tyramine test: its diagnostic relevance in cluster headache. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Apr–Jun;24(2):81–3
Central and peripheral components of morphine mydriasis in mice. Korczyn AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):897–9
Pharmacology of the human iris: development and use of challenge strategies in the study of antidepression response. Sitaram N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):273–86

REFLEX, STRETCH

Activity evoked in hand muscles by the stretch reflex of m. biceps in man. Biró G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981;16(3–4):203–9
Post vibratory effects on fractionated patellar and Achilles reflex times. Kroll W, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(4):109–14
Effects of dorsal cord stimulation on stretch reflexes. Chapman CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):211–5
Interaction between the long–latency stretch reflex and voluntary electromyographic activity prior to a rapid voluntary motor reaction. Day BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):55–62
Propriospinal control of interneurons in spinal reflex pathways from tendon organs in the cat. Jankowska E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):317–20
Automatic and 'voluntary' responses compensating for disturbances of human thumb movements. Rothwell JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):33–41
Diurnal rhythm in the spinal stretch reflex. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):365–9
Adaptive plasticity in the spinal stretch reflex. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):196–200
Biomechanical measurement of spastic plantarflexors. Otis JC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Feb;25(1):60–6
Stretch reflex modulation during a cyclic elbow movement. MacKay WA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun; 55(6):687–98
Stretch reflex activity in the spastic patient. Burke D. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:172–8
The mechanical effectiveness of short latency reflexes in human triceps surae muscles revealed by ischaemia and vibration. Allum JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):153–6
System identification of human triceps surae stretch reflex dynamics. Kearney RE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 51(1):117–27
Discharge from total populations of Ia and II afferent fibers in the cat's deefferented medial gastrocnemius muscle

during static stretch. Botterman BR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):208–17

Force and duration of muscle twitch contractions in humans at pressures up to 70 bar. Harris DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1209–15

Modifications of dynamic and static behavior by small–length perturbations in crayfish stretch receptor organs. Buño W Jr, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 May;14(3):177–94

Contribution of tonic vibration reflex to the evaluation and diagnosis of cerebellar disorders. Abbruzzese G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):526–30

Stretch reflexes of triceps surae in normal man. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 45(6):513–25

Stretch reflexes of triceps surae in patients with upper motor neuron syndromes. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):54–60

Physiological mechanisms of rigidity in Parkinson's disease. Berardelli A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):45–53

Measurement of the Achilles tendon reflex for the diagnosis of lumbosacral root compression syndromes. Rico RE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):791–5

Control of soleus motoneuron excitability during muscle stretch in man. Robinson KL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):699–704

The behaviour of the long–latency stretch reflex in patients with Parkinson's disease. Rothwell JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):35–44

Direct and reflex responses in perineal muscles on electrical stimulation. Vodušek DB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):67–71

Study of propriospinal interneuron system in man. Cutaneous exteroceptive conditioning of stretch reflexes. Faganel J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):155–72

Modulation of reflex EMG and stiffness in response to stretch of human finger muscle. Akazawa K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):16–27

Afferent contributions to stretch–evoked myoelectric responses. Jaeger RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug; 48(2):403–18

Modulation of stretch reflexes during locomotion in the mesencephalic cat. Akazawa K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:553–67

The afferent volleys responsible for spinal proprioceptive reflexes in man. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 339:535–52

Shared reflex pathways of group I afferents of different cat hind–limb muscles. Harrison PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:113–28

Shared reflex pathways from Ib tendon organ afferents and Ia muscle spindle afferents in the cat. Jankowska E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:99–111

Effects of graded duration of stretch on normal and dystrophic skeletal muscle. Frankeny JR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 May;6(4):269–77

Segmentation of human spindle and EMG responses to sudden muscle stretch. Hagbarth KE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):213–7

Estimation of generator potentials in primary spindle endings evoked by brief tendon taps in man. Homma S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):277–80

The topography of event–related slow potentials during reflex movement (ankle jerk) conditioning. Ragazzoni A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):386–92

Effects of stimulating the surface of the three principal cerebellar sagittal zones on the stretch reflex in the cat. Huang CI, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 81(11):1348–56

[Step diagnosis of functional disorders of the thyroid gland. Practical use of the diagnostic approach and its evaluation] Němec J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul;29(6):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dynamics of neuromotor changes in disorders of thyroid function] Sulc J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug;28(8):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Study of the F wave in the rat] Bouche P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Dec; 12(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrophysiologic study of Achilles areflexia of aged subjects] Schmidt JM, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Dec; 12(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gamma motor neurons and the stretch reflex] Honma S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(12):652–5 (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

The acute effect of the GABA–agonist, THIP, on proprioceptive and flexor reflexes in spastic patients. Mondrup K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jan;67(1):48–54

Discriminative electrophysiological tests to study the mode of action of myorelaxant drugs. Delwaide PJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:179–87

Effect of dantrolene sodium on skeletal muscles and stretch reflexes. Tamai Y. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:221–9

The transcortical reflex triggered by cutaneous or muscle stimulation in the cat with a penicillin epileptic focus: relative importance of regions 3a and 4. Gioanni Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):57–64

A mechanographic method for measurement of muscle tone in the conscious rat. The calf muscle stretch response in reserpine–induced rigidity. Johnels B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):1–16

HISTORY

Fragments of neurological history. The knee jerk and other tendon reflexes. Tyler KL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May; 33(5):609–10

REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY

see related
SHOULDER–HAND SYNDROME
SUDECK'S ATROPHY

BLOOD

[Algodystrophy and metabolic abnormalities] Amor B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 9;59(23):1747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Algodystrophy in the chronic stage following treatment with phenobarbital] Albert J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 2;113(13):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tissue damage following paravenous cytostatic drug application. An additional treatment with percutaneous electric nerve stimulation] Bühring M, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Dec;5(6):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Walton FA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):325

[Association of algodystrophy and hyperparathyroidism] Clerc D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Jun;4(2):159 (Fre)

[Severe, disabling and chronic forms of reflex decalcifying algodystrophy] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov;49(11):821–5 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in a 14–year–old female. Buchta RM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):121–2

Chronic pain review. A 'deceptive fracture'. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Mar;135(3):35–6, 44

Two unique shoulder disorders. Adhesive capsulitis and reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Kozin F. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;73(5):207–10, 214–6

[Algodystrophy and pregnancy. Apropos of 4 cases] Bonnefoy–Cudraz M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov;49(11):771–4 (Fre)

[Vertebral algodystrophy: myth or reality?] Cayla J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov;49(11):793–6 (Fre)

[Algodystrophy in the child. Apropos of 4 cases] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov;49(11):775–9 (Fre)

[Partial, limited and subradiologic atypical forms of algodystrophy] Doury P. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov;49(11):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Algodystrophies and the calcitonin test. Physiopathological aspects] Fournié A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):879–82 (Fre)

[Reflex dystrophy or occupational disease 2103 of the knee joint? A clinical and expert contribution to a 'singular case'] Schilling H. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The reflex dystrophy syndrome response to treatment with systemic corticosteroids. Christensen K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(8):653–5

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Christensen K. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Feb;64(2):92

[Intravenous block with guanethidine in the treatment of of hyperpathic painful conditions of the extremities] Nørregaard TV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 25; 144(43):3162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Importance of intravenous reserpine in the treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy] Nedjar C, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(7):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of algodystrophy by regional block with intravenous guanethidine] Bruxelle J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of algodystrophy. A randomized study of 95 cases with 3 treatments: Calsyn 100, Visken, Grisefuline and Penthonium] Cherot A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of algodystrophies] Delcambre B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):849–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of treatment with griseofulvin, beta blockers and calcitonin in 55 cases of post–traumatic algoneurodystrophies] Friez L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Reflex decalcifying algoneurodystrophy and osteomalacia. 2 cases] Le Loet X, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jun–Jul; 3(6):408–9 (Fre)

[Reflex decalcifying algoneurodystrophia in patients with osteomalacia (letter)] Le Loet X, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4;11(34):2563–4 (Fre)

[Algodystrophy: predisposition and pathogenic factors. Results of a multicentric survey concerning 765 cases] Acquaviva P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov; 49(11):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Algodystrophy in diffuse demineralizations] Franck JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov;49(11):803–6 (Fre)

[Paget, algodystrophy and total hip prosthesis] May V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):875–7 (Fre)

[Algodystrophy and leg pains] Strauss J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov;49(11):797–801 (Fre)

[Reflex algodystrophy in pregnancy] Riesco Díaz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):265–7 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Three brothers with algodystrophy of the hip. Albert J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):421–24

METABOLISM

[Algodystrophy and metabolic anomalies] Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov;49(11):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone and phosphoro–calcium metabolism in reflex sympathetic dystrophy] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jan;50(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[The joint in algodystrophy. Joint fluid, synovium, cartilage] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr; 50(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sympathetic reflex control of resistance in collateral arteries in the lower extremities in patients with diabetes mellitus. Agerskov K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(8):663–7

Changes of reflexes in vasoconstrictor neurons supplying the cat hindlimb following chronic nerve lesions: a model for studying mechanisms of reflex sympathetic dystrophy? Blumberg H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr; 7(3–4):399–411

[Current methods of vascular exploration: Doppler, thermography, capillaroscopy] Deshayes P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov;49(11):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Algodystrophy: development, polyarticular forms, multiple–episode forms] Gougeon J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov;49(11):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Remote development of capsular retraction of the shoulder] Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov; 49(11):815–9 (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Attempt at a psychological approach in algoneurodystrophy] Vincent G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov;49(11):767–9 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Partial algodystrophy of the knee. An anatomico–radiological study of one case. Lagier R. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr; 10(2):255–60

[Transosseous phlebography, intramedullary pressure and osseous blood oximetry in sympathetic reflex algodystrophies] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):883–5 (Fre)

[100 decalcifying algodystrophies of the hip in 74 patients] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov; 49(11):787–92 (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Algodystrophy, complication of hip surgery. Value of bone scintigraphy using diphosphonates labeled with technetium 99m (letter)] Doury P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2785–6 (Fre)

[Value of photon absorption in the diagnosis of decalcifying algodystrophies of the foot] de Guembecker W, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):887–90 (Fre)

[Scintigraphic study of reflex algodystrophy] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov;49(11):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation and algodystrophies] Simon L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

The treatment of upper extremity reflex sympathetic

dystrophy with prolonged continuous stellate ganglion blockade. Linson MA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar; 8(2):153–9

Regional intravenous guanethidine vs. stellate ganglion block in reflex sympathetic dystrophies: a randomized trial. Bonelli S, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jul;16(3):297–307

Use of electrical stimulation at acupuncture points for the treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy in a child. A case report. Leo KC. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jun;63(6):957–9

[Treatment of algodystrophies] Lejeune E.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1982 Dec;49(12):871–3 **(Fre)**

REFLEX, TENDON see **REFLEX, STRETCH**

REFLEXOTHERAPY

[Reflexotherapy for maternal fatigue in labor] Ustinova KK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the combined use of reflexotherapy and drugs in the individual manifestations of cadmium poisoning] Ol'khovskaia AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr; (4):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in the complex treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Osipova NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (9):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary rheography and external respiratory function during reflexotherapy of bronchial asthma patients] Osipova NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):86–9 **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy of sex disorders in men] Kochetkov VD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the reflexotherapy department] Rebikov AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Reflex therapy from the systemic viewpoint] Beňo M.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1983 Apr;61(2):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Vertebrogenic pain. A model for the use of physiatric procedures] Durianová J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Oct; 60(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

[Determination of the economic efficiency of using reflexotherapy in peptic ulcer in the hospital] Durinian RA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(9):14–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Our experience with reflexotherapy in shoulder pain] Jandová D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Nov; 45(6):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acupuncture reflexotherapy in abortion] Liubimova AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(12):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in patients with dust bronchitis] Baburina EB, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Laser reflexotherapy of children with severe forms of neurodermatitis] Nikitina MN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1983 Feb;(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of reflexotherapy in cochleovestibular disturbances] Pomukhina AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of different methods of reflexotherapy in postneuritic contracture of the mimetic muscles] Iakovenko AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Reflex massage and its effect on hemodynamics under conditions of orthostasis] Durinová J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1982 Jun;60(3):138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REFRACTION, OCULAR

Contrast sensitivity measurement in retinal diseases by laser generated sinusoidal grating. Kayazawa F, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1982 Aug;60(4):511–24

The use of isotropic photorefraction for vision screening in infants. Atkinson J, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1983;157:36–45

Photorefraction: A useful tool to detect refraction errors. Sjöstrand J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983; 157:46–52

Ocular refraction after penetrating keratoplasty with infant donor corneas. Koenig S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):534–9

Clinical aspects of the SR–IV Programmed Subjective Refractor. Bannon RE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct;59(10):815–20

Ocular accommodation in human infants. Brookman KE.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1983 Feb;60(2):91–9

Ametropia and peripheral refraction. Charman WN, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1982 Nov;59(11):922–3

Comparison of American optical SR–IV refractive data with clinical refractive data on a group of myopic children. Grosvenor T, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Mar; 60(3):224–35

The American Optical SR–IV Programmed Subjective Refractor: principles of design and operation. Guyton DL.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1982 Oct;59(10):800–14

Mounted cross-cylinder: a new mounted Jackson cross-cylinder. Perlstein SH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 14(10):992

Comparison of empirically derived and theoretical aphakic refraction formulas. Sanders DR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1983 Jun;101(6):965–7

Mathematical approaches to refractive examination [letter] Sims CN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1854–5

Intraocular lens power calculation for planned ametropia: a clinical study. Hillman JS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr; 67(4):255–8

Power change induced by soft contact lens flexure. Janoff L, et al. **CLAO J** 1983 Jan–Mar;9(1):32–8

Idiopathic transient unilateral refractive change. Benavides HG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Oct;53(10):799–802

An evaluation of the Cavitron Autorefractor 7 with contact lenses and non contact lens wearing patients. Koetting RA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Feb;54(2):115–8

Cycloplegic refraction after echothiophate iodide. Raab EL.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1983 Jul–Aug;20(4):141–4

Aphakic ultrasonographic refraction in adults. Comparison with retinoscopy and subjective refraction. Belkin M, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):269–72

Refractive keratoplasty. Keratophakia and keratomileusis. Troutman RC, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982; 6(3–4):299–304

Dioptron–and retinoscopy–subjective discrepancies: effect of age. French CN, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1982; 2(3):227–30

Repeat radial keratotomy in monkeys. Cowden JW, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1983 Mar;90(3):251–6

New corneal shapes in keratorefractive surgery. Henslee SL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Mar;90(3):245–50

Micronics and overrefraction. Sims CN.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1982 Aug;89(8):930–6

Chromatic dispersion of the ocular media. Sivak JG, et al.
Vision Res 1982;22(8):997–1003

Spherical aberration of the crystalline lens. Sivak JG, et al.
Vision Res 1983;23(1):59–70

[Dazzling skiascopy] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in refraction after intravitreal silicone oil injections] Launay F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(6–7):417–25 **(Fre)**

[The refractive power of human lenses and of artificial lenses] Gernet H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age dependence of latency and velocity of changes in the refractive power of the human eye] Hessen J, et al.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1982;79(4):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refraction in the 1st year of life and the development of astigmatism] Friedburg D, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1983 Apr;182(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal surgery to change power of refraction?] Waubke TN. **MMW** 1982 Sep 10;124(36):767–8 **(Ger)**

[Studies on tilted disc syndrome] Chung YM.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jun;87(6):422–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes of visual acuity and refractive components of individuals with unilateral hypermetropic amblyopia wearing contact lenses: a comparison with the data of those with unilateral or bilateral hypermetropic amblyopia wearing eyeglasses] Otsuka J, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Feb;87(2):111–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimum conditions for eye protection against solar radiation during vision correction] Kaĭumov KhM.
Med Tekh 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Effect of weakened fusional reserves on refractogenesis in schoolchildren] Adigezalova–Polchaeva KA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1982;37(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective measurement of the anatomico–optical parameters of emmetropic and ametropic eyes] Dashevskiĭ AI.
Oftalmol Zh 1982;37(8):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of refraction in the etiopathogenesis of unilateral amblyopia in orthotropia and microtropia] Maiauskene OI.
Oftalmol Zh 1983;38(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volume of myopic eyes and its relation to refraction] Drukman AB. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):21–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Cycloplegia in mild myopia] Beletskaia LV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):32–4 **(Rus)**

REFRACTIVE ERRORS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Iatrogenic pathology of the crystalline lens] Mondon H.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1982;33:215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of radial and circular keratotomy in rabbits. Kiskis AA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;17(4):161–4

Human amblyopia: consequence of chronic interocular suppression. Sireteanu R. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982 Mar; 1(1):31–3

Bilateral phakic retinal detachment. Folk JC, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1982 Jul;89(7):815–20

Effect of refractive error on the risk of ocular hypertension and open angle glaucoma. Daubs JG, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1981;101(1):121–6

[Role of refraction in the etiopathogenesis of unilateral amblyopia in orthotropia and microtropia] Maiauskene OI.
Oftalmol Zh 1983;38(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pattern–reversal electroretinograms in squint amblyopia, artificial anisometropia and simulated eccentric fixation. Persson HE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb; 60(1):123–32

Assessment of visual acuity in infancy and early childhood. Atkinson J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983; 157:18–26

Clinical aspects of the SR–IV Programmed Subjective Refractor. Bannon RE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct;59(10):815–20

An examination of refractive error through computer simulation. Berck RR. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jan; 60(1):67–73

Effects of induced optical blur on infant visual acuity. Boltz RL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Feb;60(2):100–5

Stereoscopic acuity with induced refractive errors. Larson WL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jun;60(6):509–13

Use of an ophthalmoscope for objective refraction of noncooperative patients. Richman JE, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1983 Apr;60(4):329–34

Choroidal folds and refractive errors associated with orbital tumors. An analysis. Friberg TR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1983 Apr;101(4):598–603

Idiopathic transient unilateral refractive change. Benavides HG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Oct;53(10):799–802

An evaluation of the Cavitron Autorefractor 7 with contact lenses and non contact lens wearing patients. Koetting RA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Feb;54(2):115–8

Dioptron–and retinoscopy–subjective discrepancies: effect of age. French CN, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1982; 2(3):227–30

[Evaluation of refraction errors by means of refractometry, He–Ne laser and skiascopy] Skórska I, et al.
Klin Oczna 1982 Jan–Feb;84(1–2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Indigenous drugs and its effect on simple/low refractive errors. Srinivasulu C, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 30(4):241–3

ETIOLOGY

Ophthalmic changes from age of 10 to 18 years. A longitudinal study of sequels to low birth weight. III. Ultrasound oculometry and keratometry of anterior eye segment. Fledelius HC. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;60(3):393–402

Variations of refractive error during the first year of contact lens wear. Høvding G. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb; 61(1):129–40

On the relation between aniseikonia and axial anisometropia. Rabin J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jul; 60(7):553–8

Ten caveats in keratorefractive surgery. Rowsey JJ.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1983 Feb;90(2):148–55

[Amblyopia and refractive error in patients who suffered from eyelid haemangioma in early childhood] Schulz E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1982 Sep;181(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Sex differences in refraction errors up to the age of 15. Krause U, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):917–26

The refraction of Icelanders. Sveinsson K.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1982 Oct;60(5):779–87

The use of isotropic photorefraction for vision screening in infants. Atkinson J, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1983;157:36–45

Photorefraction: A useful tool to detect refraction errors. Sjöstrand J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983; 157:46–52

Cylindrical refractive error: a population study in western Newfoundland. Bear JC, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1983 Jan;60(1):39–45

The incidence of refractive anomalies in the USAF rated population. Provines WF, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1983 Jul;54(7):622–7

[Study of refraction in schoolchildren in Guadalajara] Villamor Roldán E. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun;54(5–6):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Objective measurement of the anatomico–optical parameters of emmetropic and ametropic eyes] Dashevskiĭ AI.
Oftalmol Zh 1982;37(8):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blur–induced changes in the visual evoked potential. Berman MS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jul;59(7):556–60

Ametropia and peripheral refraction. Charman WN, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1982 Nov;59(11):922–3

Variation of the green–red ratio with refractive error. Degen RL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Feb;60(2):151–2

Changes in angle lambda during growth: theory and clinical applications. London R, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1982 Jul;59(7):568–72
Accommodative dysfunction. Daum KM. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 May 1;55(3):177–98
Binocular visual form deprivation in human infants. Mohindra I, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 May 1;55(3):237–49
Intraocular pressure in myopic anisometropia. Bonomi L, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;5(3):145–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

OEPF funded research—its impact on prevention. Tumblin JC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Apr;54(4):331–7
[Mass screening of refractive errors in school children by autorefractometer] Kozaki M, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1982;86(8):955–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Refraction studies in preschool children] Kossowicz H. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jan–Feb;84(1–2):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Surgery for correction of refractive errors. Salamon SM. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;20(3):273–8
Refractive surgery. Fasanella RM.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1982 Jul;102 (pt 2):282–90
Refractive keratoplasty: keratomileusis, keratophakia, and epikeratophakia. Foulks GN.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1982 Fall; 35(2):122–4
[Keratotomy in correction of refractive errors] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):113–5 **(Rum)**
[Possibility of using CO2 lasers to experimentally change corneal refraction (preliminary report)] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):32–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A comparison of two techniques of refitting long-term polymethyl methacrylate contact lens wearers. Bennett ES, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Feb;60(2):139–45
Effect of fenestration soft contact lenses on corneal oxygen availability. Efron N, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jun;60(6):503–8
A comparison of three methods of measurement of toric soft lens orientation. Fink BA, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1982 Jul;59(7):611–4
The use of a gas permeable hard lens for extended wear. Levy B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 May;60(5):408–9
A modified achromatizing lens. Lewis AL, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1982 Nov;59(11):909–11
The Berkeley Orthokeratology Study, Part II: Efficacy and duration. Polse KA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Mar;60(3):187–98
The Berkeley Orthokeratology Study, part III: safety. Polse KA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Apr;60(4):321–8
Flexure of rigid contact lenses on toric corneas as a function of base curve fitting relationship. Herman JP.
J Am Optom Assoc 1983 Mar;54(3):209–13
Binocular considerations in prescribing progressive addition lenses. Mancheski JA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Oct; 53(10):805–7
[Refraction thermal and laser keratoplasty] Chetverukhin AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):67–9 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Place of surgical methods in the system of the optical correction of ametropia] Grusha OV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REFRACTIVE INDEX see **REFRACTOMETRY**

REFRACTOMETRY

Multipath artifact corrections in ultrasonic transmission tomography. Crawford CR, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1982 Jul;4(3):234–66
Correcting for ray refraction in velocity and attenuation tomography: a perturbation approach. Norton SJ, et al.
Ultrasonic Imaging 1982 Jul;4(3):201–33
[Evaluation of refraction errors by means of refractometry, He–Ne laser and skiascopy] Skórska I, et al.
Klin Oczna 1982 Jan–Feb;84(1–2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

[BASIC-Program for calculation of intraocular lens refracting power] Strobel J.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1982;219(6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nomogram for determining the refraction of intraocular lenses] Daxecker F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REFRACTORY PERIOD, NEUROLOGIC see under **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

REFRACTORY PERIOD, PSYCHOLOGICAL see under **REACTION TIME**

REFRIGERATION

see related
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Preservation of cadaveric kidneys. Cold storage or machine perfusion? van der Vliet JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct; 118(10):1166–8
Long-term preservation of yeast cultures in liquid nitrogen. Hubálek Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(4):242–4
[Preservation of Coombs' serum in liquid nitrogen] Rojahn J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(6):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Sun's warmth may keep vaccines cool. Elliott K.
Trop Doct 1983 Apr;13(2):90–1

REFSUM'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

Infantile phytanic acid storage disease, a possible variant of Refsum's disease: three cases, including ultrastructural studies of the liver. Scotto JM, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1982;5(2):83–90

DIAGNOSIS

Ataxia and other data reviewed in Charcot–Marie–Tooth and Refsum's disease. Salisachs P.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1982 Dec;45(12):1085–91

DIET THERAPY

Phytanic acid storage disease: hearing maintained after 15 years of dietary treatment. Djupesland G, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1983 Feb;33(2):237–40
[Refsum's disease. 14 years of a diet without phytol] Bonduelle M. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(7):488–9 **(Fre)**
[Refsum's disease: 10 years of a diet low in phytanic acid and phytol] Dry J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Location of double bonds in two unsaturated forms of phytanic acid from Refsum disease as determined by mass spectrometry. Evans JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):346–52
2,6–Dimethyloctanedioic acid—a metabolite of phytanic acid in Refsum's disease. Greter J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar; 29(3):434–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Refsum disease. Clinical and morphological report on a case. Savettieri G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;3(3):241–5

REFUGEES

Leprosy in Vietnamese refugees: a case report. Christiansen JV, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):81–3
Field study on health and nutrition of Cuban refugees. Abraira C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1255–9
Intestinal parasites among Southeast Asian refugees in Massachusetts. DeGirolami PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):502–4
Sudden, unexpected, nocturnal deaths among Southeast Asian refugees. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep; 3(3):277–9
Caring for Southeast Asian refugee patients in the USA. Muecke MA. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):431–8
A survey of malaria in Indochinese refugees arriving in the United States, 1980. Guerrero IC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1982 Sep;31(5):897–901
Prevalence of schistosomiasis and other parasitic diseases among Cambodian refugees residing in Bang-Kaeng holding center, Prachinburi Province, Thailand. Keittivuti B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):988–90
An anaesthetist in a camp for Cambodian refugees. Bion JF. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug;38(8):798–801
An approach to family planning for Indochinese refugee women. Presswell NJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Aug; 11(8):644–5, 647–8
Pediatric screening of Southeast Asian immigrants. Goldenring JM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Oct; 21(10):613–6
Dental health of Vietnamese Boat People on Pulau Bidong, Malaysia. Scheutz F, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1983 Aug;11(4):255–8
Lack of support for clinical pharmacy: a PHS Cuban refugee experience [letter] Kelliher MP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar;17(3):207–8
Comparative nutrition and health services for victims of drought and hostilities in the Ogaden: Somalia and Ethiopia, 1980–1981. Henderson PL, et al.
Int J Health Serv 1983;13(2):289–306
Dental caries and periodontal disease in an Indochinese refugee population. DiAngelis AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Nov;61(11):1233–5
Indochinese refugee health assessment and treatment. Sutherland JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan;16(1):61–7
Caribbean basin refugees: the impact of Cubans and Haitians on health in South Florida. Gordon AM Jr.
J Fla Med Assoc 1982 Jul;69(7):523–7
Hepatitis B infection in Vietnamese families. Skinhøj P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(2):125–9
Anemia and hemoglobinopathies in Southeast Asian refugee children. Hurst D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):692–7
Southeast Asian refugees and school health personnel. Cohon JD Jr. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):151–8 (60 ref.)
Food habits and preferences of Vietnamese children. Thuy TN, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):144–7
Refugees in Tennessee—an overview. Bentley SE.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1982 Nov;75(11):756–7
Nutrition and child care amongst Ethiopian refugees in Eastern Sudan. Perspectives in primary case. Barnabas G.
J Trop Pediatr 1982 Aug;28(4):218–20
Clinical findings in Southeast Asian refugees. Barry M, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3200–3
Hematologic abnormalities in Southeast Asian refugees. Craft J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3204–6
High rate of tuberculin conversion in Indochinese refugees. Morse DL, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):2983–6
Tuberculosis among Indochinese refugees in the United States. Powell KE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18; 249(11):1455–60
Eye camp for Afghan refugees at Jaluzai and Azakhel, Peshawar District, N.W.F.P. Parvez SZ. **JPMA** 1982 May; 32(5):130
Physicians help themselves by helping refugee families. Downs CR. **Mich Med** 1983 Feb;82(8):73, 75
Surveillance of health status of Kampuchean refugees – Khao I-Dang Holding Center, Thailand, December 1981–June 1983. **MMWR** 1983 Aug 12;32(31):412–5
Protocol: health screening for Indochinese refugees. Pickwell S. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Apr;8(4):20–1, 25, 35
Infectious disease problems in indochinese refugees. Dashefsky B, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Mar;12(3):232–44
Hepatitis B among Indochinese refugees in Great Britain. Chadwick RG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov; 58(685):676–9
The childbearing Haitian refugee—cultural applications to clinical nursing. Dempsey PA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May–Jun;98(3):261–7
Schistosomiasis in Cambodian refugees at Ban-Kaeng Holding Centre, Prachinburi province, Thailand. Keittivuti B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun;13(2):216–9
Diarrhoea among Vietnamese refugees in the Philippines. Rodriguez SV, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1982 Sep; 13(3):366–72
Diarrhoeal diseases among refugees in Indonesia. Winardi B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep;13(3):361–5
Fertility and population dynamics in two Kampuchean refugee camps. Holck SE, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Apr; 13(4):118–24
Hemoglobin E in Indochinese refugees. Cunningham TM. **West J Med** 1982 Sep;137(3):186–90
[Boat refugees from Vietnam. Experience and results of health examinations after arrival in Denmark] Kjersem H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 16;144(33):2435–9 **(Dan)**
[14 cases of Entamoeba polecki in refugees from South-East Asia: remarks on the morphological aspect of the parasite] Chaker E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Nov; 75(5):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiologic and socio-occupational aspects of a population of 350 refugees from South-East Asia] Cantineau A, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Feb;2(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parasitic infestation and haemoglobinopathies in a population of 1170 refugees from South East Asia] Vernes A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 18;11(36):2687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parasitological studies of stool of applicants for asylum and therapy of intestinal parasitoses] Kimmig P, et al.
Off Gesundheitswes 1983 May;45(5):233–43 **(Ger)**
[Field experiences with the 6-month Singapore therapy in the treatment of open lung tuberculosis in Cambodian refugees] Rieder H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 22;113(3):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The children of non-European refugees need health control] Castor B. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 9;80(6):432–4 **(Swe)**
[Medical care in a Palestinian refugee camp: surprising absence of exotic diseases. Disabled children a major but neglected problem] Henley D. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 26; 80(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[With the Red Cross in Lebanon. Primary health service in the ruins of a refugee camp. Field hospital 2 stories below ground level] Lampén F. **Nord Med** 1983;98(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Spirits, shamans, and nightmare death: survivor stress in a Hmong refugee. Tobin JJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jul;53(3):439–48
Migration and mental health among Hmong refugees. Association of pre- and postmigration factors with self-rating scales. Westermeyer J, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1983 Feb;171(2):92–6
Refugees who do and do not seek psychiatric care. An analysis of premigratory and postmigratory characteristics. Westermeyer J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Feb;

171(2):86–91
Psychiatric problems among adolescent Southeast Asian refugees. A descriptive study. Williams CL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Feb;171(2):79–85
Nursing experiences with Indochinese refugee families. Pickwell SM. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):86–91
Adaptational problems of Vietnamese refugees. Part III. Case studies in clinic and field: adaptive and maladaptive. Lin KM, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Sep;7(3):173–83
Psychiatric and psychosomatic problems among Southeast Asian refugees. Nguyen SD. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Sep;7(3):163–72
[Psychopathologic problems among Southeast Asian refugees. Study conducted at a reception center in Limoges] Léger JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;141(1):107–15 (Fre)
[Psychoaffective adaptation and development of identity among displaced children. A propos of long-term follow-up of refugee minors from Southeast Asia] Ba-Thien KN. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Dec; 30(12):691–3 (Fre)
[Clinical concept of Folter syndrome] Schmitz-Burchartz D. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 28;34(4):3 (Ger)

REFUSE DISPOSAL

Remedial measures for wastes containing polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs) and dibenzofurans (PCDFs): destruction, containment or process modification. des Rosiers PE. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(1):57–72
Open ocean disposal of materials dredged from a highly industrialized estuary: an evaluation of potential lethal effects. Alden RW 3d, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;11(5):567–76
Need our streets be so filthy? [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1763
Effect of suspended sediment on feeding by larval herring (Clupea harengus harengus L.). Johnston DD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):261–7
Public health consequences of heavy metals in dump sites. Clarkson TW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb; 48:113–27
Legislative aspects of hazardous waste management. Friedman M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:19–23
Introduction and overview. Goyer RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:1–2
Field epidemiologic studies of populations exposed to waste dumps. Heath CW Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb; 48:3–7
Epidemiologic approaches to persons with exposures to waste chemicals. Landrigan PJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:93–7
Psychosocial impact of toxic chemical waste dumps. Levine A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:15–7
Liver dysfunction in residents exposed to leachate from a toxic waste dump. Meyer CR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:9–13
Roles for epidemiology: the impact of environmental chemicals. Neutra R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb; 48:99–104
Monitoring breast milk contamination to detect hazards from waste disposal. Rogan W, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:87–91
Monitoring potential neurotoxic effects of hazardous waste disposal. Schaumburg HH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:61–4
Clinical and epidemiological evaluation of health effects in potentially affected populations. Selikoff IJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:105–6
Problems and prospects in the utilization of cytogenetics to estimate exposure at toxic chemical waste dumps. Wolff S. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:25–7
Mutagenicity test of extracts of airborne dust from the municipal incinerator of Trieste. Pani B, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(1):23–32
Management of infectious waste from hospitals. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):198–204
Availability of macro and microelements from edible domestic waste fed to sheep. Ben-Ghedalia D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jun;66(6):1298–302
Assessment of hazards associated with pesticide container disposal and of rinsing procedures as a means of enabling disposal of pesticide containers in sanitary landfills. Miles JR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(3):305–15
Codes of practice [editorial] **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec; 3(4):319–20
The safe disposal of clinical waste. Hart RJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec;3(4):321–2
Metropolitan waste management decisions in developing countries. Holmes JR. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Feb; 103(1):25–32
An epidemiological investigation of health risks related to solid waste salvage and recycling in an Egyptian community. Miller FD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982; 34(3):241–9
[Problems of accumulation and removal of industrial waste] Schenkel W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 8;100(26):1223–5 (Ger)
[Refuse disposal and alcoholics] Ochmann A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Dec;44(12):781–3 (Ger)
[Determination of the size of a district in domestic refuse disposal with reference to stress on the employees] Luttmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Feb;33(2):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sanitary control of the soil in the area of industrial plant] Vasilenko LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):68–9 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a small, inexpensive incinerator for institutional radioactive waste. Landolt RR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):671–5

METHODS

Oil from municipal refuse: implications and potential. Benn FR, et al. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Aug;102(4):147–9
[Legal principles of waste disposal] Kuntze R. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 7;100(37):1689–90 (Ger)
[Waste collection in the hospital] Schindel HJ, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Feb;45(2):78–80 (Ger)
[Composting as a possibility in the removal of toxic substances] Tauchnitz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun; 29(6):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Solid waste treatment system in Rio de Janeiro] Paraguassú de Sá FA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Mar;94(3):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Status of and trends in the hygienic evaluation of processing and agricultural utilization of residues from animal products and of municipal origin] Strauch D. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Dec;29(10):733–63 (70 ref.) (Ger)

TRENDS

An assessment of waste disposal options for the 1980s. Higginson AE. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Feb;103(1):16–20, 24

REGENERATION

Experimental studies on the lymphatic regeneration and formation of lymphatic collateral circulation after replantation of incompletely severed limbs. Nie XF, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):40–5
The role of neural retina in lens regeneration from cornea in larval Xenopus laevis. Filoni S, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Jul;3(1):15–28
Regeneration and reinnervation of the dystrophic mouse soleus muscle. A light- and electron-microscopic study. Summers PJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 59(3):207–15
Regeneration of Reissner's membrane. Lawrence M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May-Jun;95(5–6):480–5
The regeneration after cuff-induced tracheal injury. An experimental study in rabbits. Nordin U. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov-Dec;94(5–6):541–55
Sequential development of Thy-1+ subpopulations in regenerating thymus after bone marrow transplantation. Boersma WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:255–61
The crystallins of normal and regenerated newt eye lenses. McDevitt DS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:177–86
Depression of monocyte inflammatory response with pregnancy, cancer, regeneration and surgical wound repair. Normann S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:353–9
Pattern regulation in the anterior half of the embryonically produced symmetrical forelimb of the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Tank PW. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jun;167(2):215–27
Partial denervation effects on limb cartilage regeneration. Egar M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;164(2):221–8
Newt forelimb cartilage regeneration after partial denervation. Egar M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Oct;204(2):131–6
Distribution of fibronectin in normal and regenerating skeletal muscle. Gulati AK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Nov; 204(3):175–83
Secondary myogenesis of normal muscle produces abnormal myotubes. Ontell M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Nov; 204(3):199–207
Environmental conditions prerequisite for complete limb regeneration in the postmetamorphic adult land-phase salamander, Ambystoma. Young HE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jul;206(3):289–94
Gross morphological analysis of limb regeneration in postmetamorphic adult Ambystoma. Young HE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jul;206(3):295–306
Arterial regeneration over absorbable prostheses. Greisler HP. **Arch Surg** 1982 Nov;117(11):1425–31
Neurotrophic influence on proliferation-differentiation decisions during amphibian forelimb regeneration: an hypothesis. Sicard RE. **Biosystems** 1983;16(1):65–73
Muscle regeneration and transplantation enhanced by bone marrow cells. Meyer S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Feb; 64(1):15–24
Regeneration of peripheral blood cells following ABO incompatible allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anaemia. Hows JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):145–51
Experimental vein grafts in the rat: re-endothelialization and permeability to albumin. Dilley RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jan;70(1):7–12
Retinal regeneration in the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens: appearance of neurotransmitter synthesis and the electroretinogram. Sarthy PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan;282(2):99–105
The regeneration of cholinesterase-positive structures in the process of burn wound healing in the skin of the guinea-pig. Kishimoto S, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Nov; 9(2):121–7
Creatine kinase isoenzyme transitions in muscle grafts of mice. Mong FS, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 May;11(3):141–5
Involvement of cAMP in tail regeneration in the Scincid lizard, Mabuya carinata as evaluated by the changes in the activity levels of cAMP phosphodiesterase: a systemic and local analysis. Ramachandran AV, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983; 29(1):53–60
Evidence for a chalone control mechanism in the limb regeneration blastema of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Coomber BL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Jan; 16(1):77–83
In vivo studies on the regeneration kinetics of haemopoietic spleen colony-forming cells from long-term bone marrow cultures. Eliason JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Jul; 16(4):375–83
In vivo studies on the regeneration kinetics of enriched populations of haemopoietic spleen colony-forming cells from normal bone marrow. Visser JW, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Jul;16(4):385–92
Morphometric ultrastructural study of the regeneration of soleus muscle in hypokinesia. Barańska W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):433–43
Isoenzyme studies of whole muscle grafts and movement of muscle precursor cells. Grounds MD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):677–88
Preliminary observations of satellite cells in undamaged fibres of the rat soleus muscle assaulted by a snake-venom toxin. Klein-Ogus C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):671–6
Morphological study on the regeneration of the retina in the rainbow trout after ouabain-induced damage: evidence for dedifferentiation of photoreceptors. Kurz-Isler G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):165–78
Regeneration of mammalian skeletal muscle following the injection of the snake-venom toxin, taipoxin. Maltin CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):565–77
Accessory splenic tissue in a patient with relapsed idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Sweeney JD, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(3):309–12
Meniscal function and the importance of meniscal regeneration in preventiag late medical compartment osteoarthrosis. Burr DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov-Dec; (171):121–6
Prolyl hydroxylase activity during newt forelimb regeneration. Colquhoun JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan; 95(1):193–9
An immunofluorescent study of the distribution of fibronectin and laminin during limb regeneration in the adult newt. Gulati AK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):355–65
Hydra transplantation phenomena and the mechanism of hydra head regeneration. I. Properties of the head inhibition. MacWilliams HK. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar; 96(1):217–38
Hydra transplantation phenomena and the mechanism of Hydra head regeneration. II. Properties of the head activation. MacWilliams HK. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar; 96(1):239–57
The structure of 180 degrees supernumerary limbs and a hypothesis of their formation. Maden M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):257–65
Formation of prechondrogenic mesenchymal cell aggregates in the regenerating newt limb. Neufeld DA. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):36–42
Transdifferentiation and regeneration in vitro. Schmid V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):476–88
Synthesis of sulfated glycosaminoglycan in newt iris during lens regeneration. Kulyk WM, et al. **Differentiation** 1982; 23(1):29–35
Changes in the distribution of fibronectin during limb regeneration in newts using immunocytochemistry. Repesh LA, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(2):125–31
Higher vertebrates do not regenerate digits and legs because the wound epidermis is not functional. A hypothesis. Tassava RA, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(3):151–5
Postirradiation thymocyte regeneration after bone marrow transplantation. III. Intrathymic differentiation and development of thymocyte subpopulations. Boersma WJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jul;12(7):615–9
Splenic resection or heterotopic transplantation of splenic tissue as alternatives to splenectomy. Regeneration and protective effect against pneumococcal septicemia. Alwmark A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(4):217–22
Regeneration and function of autologous splenic grafts in pigs. Reilmann H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(3):168–75
Blood cells and their role in regeneration. II. Effects of putative immunological manipulations on circulating blood cell counts during regeneration. Sicard RE. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(2):109–14
Cytotoxic reduction and regeneration of murine marrow stem cells. Page PL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Mar;11(3):202–11
Myosin light and heavy chains in muscle regenerating in absence of the nerve: transient appearance of the embryonic light chain. Carraro U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan; 79(1):106–17
Lens forming transformations in larval Xenopus laevis induced by denatured eye-cup or its whole protein complement. Filoni S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15; 39(3):315–7
The mechanism of spontaneous recanalization of human

vasectomized ductus deferens. Hayashi H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):269–70

Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural observations of the subcommissural organ of white rats in the course of the adrenal glands regeneration. Czewżyk T. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(4):445–8

Urinary free and serum 19-nor-deoxycorticosterone in adrenal regeneration hypertension. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I32–4

Histochemical & biochemical changes in SDH and m-ATPase activities during regeneration of heterotopic autotransplantation of a slow and a fast muscle in adult albino rat Rattus norvegicus. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):35–40

What is the role of naturally produced electric current in vertebrate regeneration and healing. Borgens RB. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;76:245–98 (152 ref.)

Corneal epithelial regeneration and adhesion following acid burns in the rhesus monkey. Hirst LW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Dec;23(6):764–73

Ultrastructural observations on the regeneration of adrenocortical autotransplants in the rat spleen. Belloni AS, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Sep;135 (Pt 2):245–53

Improvement of macrolide antibiotic-producing streptomycete strains by the regeneration of protoplasts. Ikeda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;36(3):283–8

Regeneration of the interdental soft tissues following denudation procedures. van der Velden U. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Nov;9(6):455–9

Regeneration of gingiva following surgical excision. A clinical study. Wennström J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May; 10(3):287–97

The effect of tail skin on the morphology and morphogenesis of limb regenerates in the red-backed salamander, Plethodon cinereus. Dinsmore CE. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Oct;71:109–20

Effects of delayed amputation on denervated forelimbs of adult newt. Liversage RA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun;75:1–10

Tip regeneration and positional information in the slug of Dictyostelium discoideum. Lokeshwar BL, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:151–62

Axial organization of the regenerating limb: asymmetrical behaviour following skin transplantation. Maden M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Aug;70:197–213

Neurotrophic control of events in injured forelimbs of larval urodeles. Mescher AL. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun; 69:183–92

The structure of supernumerary limbs formed after 180 degrees blastemal rotation in the newt Triturus cristatus. Papageorgiou S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr; 74:143–58

Protein synthesis during limb regeneration in the axolotl. Slack JM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Aug;70:241–60

Positional information in the forelimb of the axolotl: properties of the posterior skin. Slack JM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:233–47

Determination of axial polarity in the urodele limb regeneration blastema. Stocum DL. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Oct;71:193–214

Blastema formation and cell division during cockroach limb regeneration. Truby PR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun; 75:151–64

Muscle and cartilage differentiation in axolotl limb regeneration blastema cultures. Hinterberger TJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jun;226(3):399–407

Levels of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in regenerating forelimbs of adult newts following denervation. McLaughlin HM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Feb;225(2):175–85

Regulation of tadpole spinal nerve fiber growth by the regenerating limb blastema in tissue culture. Richmond MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Feb;225(2):233–42

Pattern regulation between hind- and forelimbs after blastema exchanges and skin grafts in Notophthalmus viridescens. Rollman-Dinsmore C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Sep 20;223(1):51–6

Can differences in limb regeneration ability between individuals within certain amphibian species be explained by differences in the quantity of innervation? Scadding SR. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Apr;226(1):75–80

Pattern regulation during regeneration of embryonically produced symmetrical forelimbs in the axolotl, ambystoma mexicanum. Tank PW. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Sep 20; 223(1):41–50

Limb regeneration to digit stages occurs in well-fed adult newts after hypophysectomy. Tassava RA. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Mar;225(3):433–41

Studies of mitosis in excised limb regenerates of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Tomlinson BL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Oct 10;223(2):115–22

The nonregenerative tendon cell--science or nonsense? [letter] Lundborg GN. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):110–1

Frequencies of alloreactive and self-restricted cytotoxic T cell precursors during lymphatic regeneration. Buszello H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):548–50

Natural killer (NK) cell activity during lymphatic regeneration: early appearance of Thy-1+ NK cells and highly interleukin 2-(IL 2) receptive, Thy-1- cells. Hurme M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):658–61

Regeneration of T cell subpopulations after bone marrow transplantation: cytomegalovirus infection and lymphoid subset imbalance. Schroff RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):1926–30

Limb regenerative capacity of four species of Japanese frogs of the families Hylidae and Ranidae. Kurabuchi S, et al. **J Morphol** 1982 Aug;173(2):129–35

Incorporation of donor muscle precursor cells into an area of muscle regeneration in the host mouse. Watt DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2-3):319–31

Pattern of acetylcholine receptor activity during regeneration of free muscle transplants of rats. Mong FS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(1):27–33

Factors influencing periodontal repair and regeneration. Polson AM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct;53(10):617–25

Numerical simulations of hydra head regeneration using a proportion-regulating version of the Gierer-Meinhardt model. MacWilliams HK. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Dec 21; 99(4):681–703

Interaction of inhibitor and stimulator in the regulation of CFU-S proliferation. Lord BI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982; 6(4):541–51

Stimulation of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation: characteristics of the stimulator-producing cells. Wright EG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):531–9

Depletion of reserve in the hemopoietic system: I. Self-replication by stromal cells related to chronologic age. Wolf NS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Oct;20(2):127–40

Revascularization of skeletal muscle transplanted into the hamster cheek pouch: intravital and light microscopy. Faulkner JA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul;26(1):49–64

Revascularization of skeletal muscle transplanted into the hamster cheek pouch: electron microscopy. Weiss SW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul;26(1):65–73

Beneficial effects of transplanting normal limb-bud mesenchyme into dystrophic mouse muscles. Law PK. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct;5(8):619–27

Regenerated middle ear mucosa after tympanoplasty. Gamoletti R, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982;44(6):310–7

Limb development and regeneration. Part A: Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Limb Morphogenesis and Regeneration. University of Connecticut, Storrs, June 27-July 2, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:1–639

Limb development and regeneration. Part B: Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Limb Morphogenesis and Regeneration. University of Connecticut, Storrs, June 27-July 2, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:1–434

The role of ionic current in the regeneration and development of the amphibian limb. Borgens RB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:597–608

Regeneration of skeletal muscle in Notophthalmus viridescens. Cameron JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:491–500

Positional memory in vertebrate limb development and regeneration. Carlson BM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:433–43

Method for 3-dimensional analysis of patterns of thymidine labeling in regenerating and developing limbs. Connelly TG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:525–36

Pattern regulation during urodele limb regeneration: the effects of atypical bases. Dinsmore CE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:577–86

Roles of neural peptide substance P and calcium in blastema cell proliferation in the newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Globus M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:513–24

Morphogenesis of the regenerating limb blastema of the axolotl: shape, autonomy and pattern. Holder N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:477–90

DNA synthesis and cellular proliferation in cultured newt blastemas. Lassalle B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:547–55

Blastema formation in regulating imaginal disc fragments of Drosophila melanogaster. Schubiger G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:609–18

Regional differences of protein synthesis in the limb regeneration blastema of the axolotl. Slack JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:557–63

Amphibian limb regeneration: distal transformation. Stocum DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:467–76

Skin of non-limb origin blocks regeneration of the newt forelimb. Tank PW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:565–75

Effects of partial denervation on the newt blastema cell cycle. Tassava RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:537–45

The role of endogenous electrical fields in limb regeneration. Vanable JW Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:587–96

Effect of brain electrostimulation on antennal regeneration in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda:Chilopoda). Preliminary note. Joly R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(3):377–82

Joint cartilage formation induced by silastic sheet spacer. Engkvist O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982; 16(2):191–4

Crustacean muscles: atrophy and regeneration during molting. Mykles DL, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982; 37:337–57

Regeneration by dissociated adult Hydra cells: a histologic study. Chun YH, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Feb;27(1):81–7

Lymphocyte depletion of murine fetal thymus and subsequent chimeric recolonization in vitro. Pyke KW, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Mar;5(2):95–104

Regeneration of the lens as a phenomenon of cellular transdifferentiation: regulability of the differentiated state of the vertebrate pigment epithelial cell. Eguchi G, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 Pt 3:380–4

The Bowman Lecture, 1982. Biological Renewal. Applications to the eye. Young RW. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):42–75

Hemidesmosomes of normal and regenerating mouse corneal epithelium. Buck RC. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982; 41(1-2):1–16

[Demonstration of a regenerating activity in the rhynchobdellid leech Helobdella stagnalis] Cornec JP, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(4):227–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Turbellaria of the Gulf of Tunis. II. Studies on the regenerative power in marine Planarians, Sabussowia dioica (Claparède 1863)] Zghal F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Dec;59(4):587–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt at endothelial repair on a scleral plug graft. (study with scanning electron microscopy)] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiologic regeneration of rat salivary glands as dependent on age] Theuring F. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983; 27:317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a lithogenic diet and starvation on the regeneration of gallbladder epithelium] Marsch-Ziegler U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Aug;12(4):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microspectrofluorometric study of regeneration of the rabbit corneal endothelium after transcorneal freezing] Muramatsu R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(4):234–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic observation on regeneration of curetted tracheal mucosa in rats] Hattori Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Jul 20;85(7 Suppl):891–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies on normal gastric mucosa and regenerative mucosa in gastric ulcers] Funatsu T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;80(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristic features of protoplast formation and regeneration in Fusidium coccineum] Zakharova GM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Feb;28(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of the parathyroid glands following mechanical trauma] Pavlov AV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan;84(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parafollicular cells in the regenerating thyroid gland] Aleshin BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair processes in the pancreas after cold injury] Permiakov NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan; 95(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural study of posttraumatic regeneration of muscle tissue in adult rats] Volodina AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of an extract from regenerating splenic tissue inhibiting DNA synthesis predominantly in leukemic cells] Svirnovskii AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Apr; 28(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of lung regeneration] Bilich GL. **Ontogenez** 1982 Jul-Aug;13(4):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of injury on the activity of plastic processes in the body in an experiment] Alekseeva LM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of the regulation of fibroplastic processes] Maianskii DN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):27–39 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the neurotrophic phenomena in regeneration and explantation] Polezhaev LV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1982 Jun-Sep;13(3):31–55 (164 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration in the duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer treated by selective proximal vagotomy] Vrublevskii PK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The combined effect of mechanical trauma and phenacetin or sodium saccharin on the rat urinary bladder. Anderström C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep;91(5):381–9

Influence of the physiological regeneration and epithelialization using fractions isolated from Calendula officinalis. Klouchek-Popova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):63–7

Effects of prior culture or isoproterenol injections on the regeneration of rat submandibular gland autografts. O'dell NL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 May;206(1):11–21

Effects of carcinogens on regenerating and non-regenerating limbs in amphibia (review). Tsonis PA. **Anticancer Res** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):195–202 (50 ref.)

Augmentation of carcinogenesis by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine administered during S phase of the cell cycle in regenerating hamster pancreas. Scarpelli DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):611–6

The effect of vitamin A on limb regeneration in Rana temporaria. Maden M. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):409–16

The status of the lymphoid system under conditions of lung regeneration stimulation. Bilitch GL, et al.

Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1982;109(3):416–29

The effect of dose and vehicle on early tissue damage and regenerative activity after chloroform administration to mice. Moore DH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec; 20(6):951–4

Morphological studies on the regeneration of rabbit corneal endothelium under the influence of corticosteroids. Enke P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 220(1):19–24

The enzymatic status of circulating lymphocytes as an index of the regenerative process in the lungs under stimulation with pyrimidine and purine derivatives. A clinical experimental study. Bilich GL, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(1):71–81

Cyclophosphamide–induced leukopenia and suppression of limb regeneration in the adult newt, notophthalmus viridescens. Schotté OE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Aug 10; 222(2):199–202

The origin of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors (CTL–P): MHC–restricted and alloreactive CTL–P in the spleen during regeneration after a sublethal dose of cyclophosphamide (Cy). Sihvola M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1077–83

Sunscreens promote repair of ultraviolet radiation–induced dermal damage. Kligman LH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):98–102

The effect of diphosphonates on heterotopic ossification in regenerating Achilles tendon of the mouse. McClure J. **J Pathol** 1983 Apr;139(4):419–30

Functional beta cell regeneration in the islets of pancreas in alloxan induced diabetic rats by (–)–epicatechin. Chakravarthy BK, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 13;31(24):2693–7

Vitamin A and the control of pattern in regenerating limbs. Maden M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:445–54

Growth factors from nerves and their roles during limb regeneration. Mescher AL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:501–12

The influence of biologically active substances on the regenerative processes of enterocytes in the small intestine of the rat. Laue R, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 37(5):295–305

[Experimental studies on the effect of prostaglandin and leukotriene synthesis inhibitors on epithelial regeneration of the cornea] Rochels R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and epithelial regeneration in the rat stomach following experimental lesions] Bieg H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pentagastrin on the regeneration of intestinal mucosa in x–ray irradiated rats] Lewicki Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;46(1–3):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial regeneration in chick embryos after cyclophosphane exposure] Iamshchikov NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Mar;84(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical mechanisms of erythrocyte recovery (regeneration)] Tibilova NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jan;28(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic and functional changes in the spleen during reparative regeneration following pharmacological damage] Svirnovskiĭ AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation on regeneration in dystrophic mouse leg muscles. Wirtz P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Dec; 63(6):671–9

Shielding of the thymic region during X–irradiation: effect on haemopoiesis in mice. Vávrová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(6):415–25

Electronoptic image of regeneration of the spermatogonia of rats continuously exposed to gamma radiation. Hrehorovský M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(1):7–9

The origin of tissues in the X–irradiated regenerating limb of the newt Pleurodeles waltlii. Lheureux E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:455–65

Kinetics of telencephalic neural cell proliferation during the fetal regeneration period following a single X–irradiation at the late organogenesis stage. II. Cycle times and the size of the functional compartment of neural epithelial cells of distinct lesion districts. Schmahl W. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(2):95–115

[Use of the helium–neon laser to stimulate regeneration of skeletal muscle damaged by ionizing radiation] Popova MF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the radiosensitivity of normal and regenerating tissue. 2. Frequency of aberrant cells and magnitude of the mitotic index in regenerating and normal bone marrow of C57BL mice] Samokhvalova NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the radiosensitivity of normal and regenerating tissues. 1. Interphase cell death and degree of aplasia of regenerating and normal bone marrow and spleen tissues in C57Bl mice] Samokhvalova NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REGIONAL BLOOD FLOW

Temperature effects on dog hindpaw series and parallel vascular circuits. Baker CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):H159–66

Hindlimb resistance in hypoxic dogs after adrenergic blockade or denervation. Cain SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H1010–7

Body temperature control of rat tail blood flow. Raman ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R426–32

A comparison of limb plethysmograph systems proposed for use on the space shuttle. Levitan BM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jan;54(1):6–10

On the effect of the concentration profile of red cells on blood flow in the artery with stenosis. Perkkiö J, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(2):259–67

Regional reaction types of the resistance vessels. Kovalev O. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):448–59

Studies on regional blood flow of the mouse using whole–body autoradiography of 14C–iodoantipyrine. Shimada M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(2):179–90

Pressure–derived flow: a new method. Li JK. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;30(4):244–6

Regional circulatory responses to head–out water immersion in anesthetized dog. Krasney JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1625–33

First–pass measurements of regional blood flow with external detectors. Mullani NA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul; 24(7):577–81

Blood flow redistribution in the transposition response of the rat. Iriuchijima J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(5):807–16

Regional blood flow in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(1):41–50

Chlorpropamide–alcohol flushing, malar thermal circulation index, and baseline malar temperature. Wilkin JK. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):948–58

Measurement of blood flow by nuclear magnetic resonance. Battocietti JH. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Nov;72(5):43, 46

Hemodynamic characterization of a canine pancreatic shock factor. Traverso LW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):245–53

Regional blood flow with first circulation time–indicator curves: a simplified, physiologic method of interpretation. Klingensmith WC 3d. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):281–6

Blood flow determination using recursive processing: a digital radiographic method. Kruger RA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):293–8

Variable ultrasound echogenicity in flowing blood. Sigel B, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1321–3

A method for documentation of tissue perfusion using instant photography. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;156(6):749–52

Blood flow during pregnancy in the rat: I. Flow patterns to maternal organs. Buelke–Sam J, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Dec;26(3):269–77

[Effect of acute distension of the bladder on blood flow and the resistance of the peripheral vessels] Bécopoulos T, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(6):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A thermodynamic model to predict oxygen consumption and peripheral blood flow in the newborn infant. II. Its validity under steady–state conditions] Simbruner G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Oct;31(10):588–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the systemic and regional circulation responses to immobilization stress in the rat after pharmacological sympathectomy] Kovalev OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling of organ blood flow in computer gamma scintigraphy] Dmitienkov BN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of endogenous vasopressin stimulation in rats. Charocopos F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H560–5

Influence of prostacyclin on regional blood flow distribution in anesthetized dogs. Schölkens BA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):244–54

Effects of cold exposure on blood pressure, heart rate and forearm blood flow in normotensives during selective and non–selective beta–adrenoceptor blockade. Houben H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;14(6):867–70

Calcium antagonist and the peripheral circulation: differences and similarities between PY 108–068, nicardipine, verapamil and diltiazem. Hof RP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):375–94

Central effects of alpha–adrenoceptor agonist and antagonist drugs on somatically evoked reflexes in cat systemic and hindlimb circulations. Brazenor RM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):499–503

Maturation–related differences in regional circulatory effects of dopamine infusion in swine. Gootman N, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(1):9–22

Local blood flow regulation in normotensive man during prolonged treatment with propranolol. Jensen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):723–6

Local regulation of blood flow in the feline jejunum. A possible role for endoluminally released substance P. Yeo CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1329–33

Multi–organ functional imaging with thallium–201: a new noninvasive method for rapid assessment of vasoactive drugs. Gachon P, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Nov; 8(3):213–23

Effects of pharmacological agents on general hemodynamics and peripheral circulation during fetal and postnatal development. Harris WH. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982; 16(2):211–46 (222 ref.)

A microsphere study on the effects of somatostatin and secretin on regional blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Becker RH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Nov;4(6):341–51

Peripheral circulatory responses to acute hyperoxia. Plewes JL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;10(2):123–9

REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

Voluntary regionalization and associated trends in perinatal care: the Nova Scotia Reproductive Care Program. Peddle LJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):170–6

Regionalization of surgical services. Peterson OL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb;73(2):179–83

Struggle for the assurance of appropriate medical care. The Annual Health Conference, The New York Academy of Medicine, April 30 and May 1, 1981. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):5–136

On appropriate medical care. Clark DW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):5–7

The struggle for the assurance of appropriate medical care. Guck JK. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):8–10

Knowing a review agency's 'acceptability range' may help in obtaining CON approval. Lee KE, et al. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 1;56(21):42

Regional perinatal care––pediatric aspects. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Apr;19(4):291–8

The Beer Sheva experience: integration of medical care and medical education. Prywes M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug; 19(8):775–9

The selection of a regional data base for planning and evaluating burn care systems using a discriminant analysis technique. Caro DH. **J Med Syst** 1983 Feb;7(1):25–33

Better care of high–risk mother and infant goal of MSMS regionalized guidelines. Moore J. **Mich Med** 1982 Nov; 81(51):624

District planning in the restructured N.H.S.––facing up to uncertainty using computer models. Stevens GC, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Jan;97(1):59–65

Planning system's response to the challenge of rheumatic diseases. Isomäki H. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982; 47:43–8

Activities in the Eastern Mediterranean in 1981–82: highlights of the Regional Director's report. **WHO Chron** 1982; 36(6):226–9

[Current data on health services in the Cap–Vert region. I. Inventory of resources] Wone I, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982; 27(3):339–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional obstetrical care and perinatal outcome in 4,000 births] Ballas S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2;102(9):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Antitrust implications of health planning: National Gerimedical Hospital and Gerontology Center v. Blue Cross of Kansas City. Chase JB. **Am J Law Med** 1982 Fall; 8(3):321–48

Health planning: states prepare for expected CON changes. Geuder L. **Hospitals** 1982 Dec 16;56(24):81–2, 84

Cost control and physicians: an examination of attitudes and behavioral expectations. Pruchansky NR. **Med Care** 1983 May;21(5):508–18

Analysis of the combined effects of certificate–of–need legislation and changes in the granting of hospital privileges. James AE Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct; 145(1):229–31

METHODS

A resource inventory approach to needs assessment. Examples from a statewide hypertension control program. Bosanac EM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(13):1301–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Regionalization of perinatal care in Anchorage. Jacobs J. **Alaska Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6):115–7

Impact of regionalization. The Orange County experience. West JG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun;118(6):740–4

Health care planning teams and joint care planning teams: incompatible or complementary? Kearns WE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1910–3

Essentials of health economics. Part IV (continued)––organising health care resources. Mooney GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20; 285(6353):1485–6

A regional medical manpower and training information system. Viner RS, et al. **Community Med** 1982 May; 4(2):108–12

Unified services: concept and practice. Pepper B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;33(9):762–5

A planning cycle in the development of a community health program. An intervention program in mother and child care. Barell V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):742–7

Organization and function of a regional pediatric trauma center: does a system of management improve outcome? Haller JA Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Aug;23(8):691–6

Development and functions of a regional sports medicine council. The Genesee Valley Sports Medicine Council. Korn MW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;14(2):295–9

Location—allocation models, social science and health service planning: an example from North East England. Mohan J. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(8):493–9

The 'request for proposal' approach to designation of a trauma center. Bova CM. **West J Med** 1983 Jan; 138(1):120–5

[Various aspects of the School Ophthalmology Health Plan of the State of São Paulo] Temporini ER. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Aug;16(4):243–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Methodical approaches to hygienic substantiation of distribution of the production forces in the developing territories] Korenevskaia EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb; (2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A system to monitor patient care in a perinatal region. Winegar A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1; 145(1):39–43

Standards—a model for the nation. Tilson HH. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Nov;72(11):1223–4

The implementation of model standards in local health departments. Weiler P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Nov; 72(11):1230–7

The distance behavior of hospital patients: a disaggregated analysis. Mayer JD. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(12):819–27

TRENDS

The plan of action for implementation of regional health strategies [editorial] Acuña HR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(4):317–22

Trauma care regionalization: a necessity. Eggold R. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar;23(3):260–2

Consumer participation in local health planning: the beginning of the end or the end of the beginning? [editorial] Carpenter ES. **Med Care** 1982 Dec;20(12):1163–5

Comprehensive regional trauma/emergency medical services (EMS) delivery systems: the United States experience. Boyd DR, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jan;7(1):149–57

REGIONAL HOSPITAL PLANNING see **HOSPITAL PLANNING**

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS

Introducing the regional programme on health education and lifestyles. Kickbusch I. **Community Med** 1983 Feb; 5(1):59–62

Communications satellites in health education and health care provision. The WAMI experience. Schwarz MR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):636–9

Cancer control and community physicians in North Carolina. Fowler WC Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Jun;44(6):357–61

A minicomputer–based perinatal/neonatal telecommunications network. Bostick JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):272–6

Hypertension program needs feedback. Moyer JH, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Feb;86(2):30

Clinical research and community oncology. Jackson P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:299–305

Some socio–geographic aspects of renal transplant cases in Saskatchewan. Chakravarti AK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(12):829–35

Performance of a level II nursery in a neonatal regional program: part II. Analysis of transferred patients and criteria for maternal transfer. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1047–50

Performance of a level II nursery in a neonatal regional program: part I. Patient population and role of the general pediatrician. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1043–6

Impact of a maternal transport program on a newborn service. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul; 76(7):834–7, 845

[Results of the Munich blood pressure study and the structure of Munich blood pressure program] Keil U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Nov;44(11):727–32 **(Ger)**

[Changes of risk factors as the result of the 2–year Coronary Disease Prevention Program in Warsaw] Rywik S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 30;37(31):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Federal primary health care projects in Texas. Steinfeldt LC, et al. **J Community Health** 1982 Winter;8(2):110–8

Regionalization of perinatal care: the problem behind the promise (guest editorial) [editorial] Gabel HD. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 May;79(5):295–6

Regionalized self–care hemodialysis. A solution to the increasing cost. Wauters JP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1; 250(1):59–62

Economic evaluation of neonatal intensive care of very–low–birth–weight infants. Boyle MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1330–7

Back transport of neonates: improved efficiency of tertiary nursery bed utilization. Jung AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun; 71(6):918–22

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Regionalization of genetic services. Gerald PS. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(5):127–33

Regional implementation of a medical care programme in northern Finland. Kokkola K, et al. **Community Med** 1983 May;5(2):109–15

Breast Cancer Management Program update. A report of the 1981 status of patients diagnosed from 1974–1978. Whitney LW, et al. **Del Med J** 1983 Feb;55(2):77–82

Lessons from the Brooklyn Breast Cancer Demonstration Network and next steps. Carter AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:231–6

Cancer control through a network of community hospitals. Engstrom PF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:237–46

Lessons from the network and next steps: the Wisconsin Head and Neck Cancer Network. Ford CN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:279–90

Organizing to improve the management of a disease: an overview of the breast–cancer networks. Kane R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:211–30

Impact of network organization on head and neck cancer control. Silverman S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 120:267–78

Comparison of data elements in guidelines developed independently in community hospital oncology programs. Stott PB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:337–46

Network demonstration projects and cancer control: the head and neck demonstration networks. Warnecke R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:247–65

[Progress in occupational medicine and occupational pathology in Kazakhstan] Atchabarov BA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):1–6 **(Rus)**

[Classification of the rural regions of Kirghizia for the purpose of organizing public health] Abdullin KD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Patterns in hospitals' use of a regional poison information center. Chafee–Bahamon C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):396–400

Reliability of level of care decisions in a long–term care program. Stark AJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1982 Winter; 8(2):102–9

Patterns of death, complication, and error in the management of motor vehicle accident victims: implications for a regional system of trauma care. Lowe DK, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jun;23(6):503–9

TRENDS

Perinatal regionalization in North Carolina, 1967–1979: services, programs, referral patterns, and perinatal mortality rate declines for very low birthweight infants. Nugent RR. **NC Med J** 1982 Jul;43(7):513–5

REGIONAL PERFUSION see **PERFUSION, REGIONAL**

REGISTRIES

Cancer registration in Iceland 1955–1974. Bjarnason O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 281:1–120

Lomest psychiatric case register: the statistical context required for planning. Marinoni A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):109–17

The hospital tuberculosis registry: an aid to infection control. Bryan CS. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Apr;11(2):57–62

Genetic predisposition to cancer in man. Advantages and problems of central registration and screening of families at risk. Lips KJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):305–7

Nonspecific mental retardation in British Columbia as ascertained through a registry. Herbst DS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Mar;87(5):506–13

Use of diagnostic pharmaceutical agents and incidence of adverse effects. Applebaum M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 May;60(5):384–8

Preliminary experience with a large scale vascular registry. Karmody AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug;146(2):162–3

A data bank of noise control case histories: the reasons and the experience in Tuscany, Italy. Silvestri S. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(2):209–11

Registration of congenital abnormalities in Hainaut and in West–Flanders. The EUROCAT Project. Borlee I, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(9–10):445–54

A comparative study of cancer registries in the German Democratic Republic and the Estonian SSR. Staneczek W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(7):575–83

First announcement of the Fanconi anemia International Registry [letter] Auerbach AD, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct; 60(4):1054

Assessing completeness of cancer registration in the north–western region of England by a method of independent comparison. Nwene U, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Oct;46(4):635–9

The Westminster hospital microprocessor cancer registry. Mould RF. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Dec;55(660):897–904

Measuring morbidity in a population: the British Columbia Health Surveillance Registry. Colls MH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):313–8

A registry for surgery of hepatic metastases. Blanchard RJ. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):204

A novel method of assessing completeness of tumor registration. Heiberger RM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15; 51(12):2362–6

Design considerations for a medical school hospital cancer patient data system. Hokanson JA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1556–61

The long–term monitoring of cardiovascular disease: is it feasible? Bonita R, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983; 7(2):111–6

A survey of handicap registers for pre–school children in England and Wales. Balarajan R, et al. **Community Med** 1982 Nov;4(4):315–24

National cancer registration: an appraisal. Balarajan R, et al. **Community Med** 1983 Feb;5(1):31–7

Evaluation of a neonatal discharge record as a monitor of congenital malformations. Cole SK. **Community Med** 1983 Feb;5(1):21–30

The Danish testicular carcinoma study (DATECA). The DATECA working group. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Feb; 30(1):1–3

Report of International Human Pancreas and Islet Transplantation Registry Cases through 1981. Sutherland DE. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31 Suppl 4:112–6

The Huntington's chorea register of Tanzania. Scrimgeour EM. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Apr;59(4):280–2

Accident data in the new Swedish information system on occupational injuries. Andersson R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Jan;26(1):33–42

The U.S. Uranium Registry tissue program. Moore RH, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:373–6

International Hemoglobin Information Center: policies—IHIC. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(3):257–346

Hemoglobin variants in Venezuela. Arends T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(3):243–6

Hemoglobinopathies in Italy. Marinucci M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(3):247–55

Hemoglobinopathies in Canada. Wong SC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(3):235–41

Current status of clinical pancreas and islet transplantation: registry statistics. Sutherland DE. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):28–36

A toxicology databank—the Registry of Human Toxicology. Gomm PJ. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jul;2(3):497–505

Testicular tumours: proposals for a plan of management and tumour registry. Kelly DG. **Ir Med J** 1983 May;76(5):216–7

A physician–based, statewide health information system: one year's experience. Dean AG, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Dec;79(7):228–33

A genetic register for Huntington's chorea in South Wales. Harper PS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;19(4):241–5

Using registry nurses: coping with cost and quality issues. Sheridan DR, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Oct;12(10):26–34

Patient movements and the accuracy of the age—sex register. Fraser RC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982;32(243):615–22

Diabetes in Rhode Island: a statewide registry [letter] Weisfeld J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2456

Incidence of childhood cancer: experience of a decade in a population–based registry. Kramer S, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):49–55

Characteristics of colon cancer patients reported in population–based tumor registries and Comprehensive Cancer Centers. Steinhorn SC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr; 70(4):629–34

The plight of the surgical registrar [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):107–8

Register of chromosomal abnormalities in Queensland. Bell JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 20;2(4):186–9

Western Australian Congenital Malformations Register. Bower C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 20;2(4):189–91

A computer–assisted register and information system for diabetes. Jones RB, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Jan; 22(1):4–14

Nebraska Tumor Registry. Karrer FW. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Apr;68(4):84–5

The system for 'reporting of adverse reactions and drug defects' (1980–1982)—first report. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Dec;21(6):274–7

The Huntington's Disease Register of Papua New Guinea. Scrimgeour EM. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar; 25(1):16–8

Combined report on regular dialysis and transplantation of children in Europe, XI, 1981. Donckerwolcke RA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:61–91

Combined report on regular dialysis and transplantation in Europe, XII, 1981. Kramer P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:4–59

Computerized registry systems in the community hospital. Arlen M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:139–42

Progress in cancer control/a regional approach tumor registry. Betz LA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:143–53

CANSUR: a system to computerize cancer data. Clive RE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:155–62

'What is the potential for a national pedigree and linkage data bank to facilitate prevention of hereditary large bowel cancer'? Cohen Z. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;115:177–80

Developing hospital registration and data management systems. Gamble D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 121:163–75

The Columbia University Cancer Center Regional Tumor Registry Network. Kabat G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 121:205–6

Protection of confidentiality and privacy in family studies. Lynch PM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;115:181–98

Use of a population–based cancer registry in evaluating the effectiveness of a cancer screening program. Michalek A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:177–85

Tumors: the Cancer Information System (CIS) of the Minneapolis–West Metropolitan CHCP. Murray CL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:181–91

Development of an interactive inter-state community hospital based regional tumor registry. Stellman J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:165–9

Development of community hospital data systems for rapid feedback of information to physicians. Thompson JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:201–6

A comparative case study of handicap registers for pre-school children. Balarajan R. **Public Health** 1983 Jan; 97(1):24–30

Injuries sustained in junior league handball. A prospective study of validity in the registration of sports injuries. Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982; 10(3):101–4

International Committee communications. Report of the Subcommittee on Animal Models of Hemorrhagic and Thrombotic Diseases. Dodds WJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):104–5

Registry of prospective clinical trials—fifth report. Verstraete M. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):334–8

HLA monoclonal antibody registry: a proposal. Colombani J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep;20(3):161–71

Cadaver renal transplantation and HLA matching in Australia from 1971 to 1980. A report of the Australian and New Zealand Combined Dialysis and Transplant Registry. Bashir HV, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct; 34(4):183–9

Comparative completeness and correspondence of cancer mortality data as collected by ISTAT and Cancer Registries. Zanetti R, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31; 68(6):457–63

The age-sex register in Barbadian family practice. Hoyos MD. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Dec;31(4):181–4

[Computerized clinical records in malignant lymphogranuloma] Maříková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 8;122(14):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Analysis of information from the Registry of Pathological Newborn Infants and Perinatal Deaths] Stembera Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep;47(8):598–605 (Cze)

[Building up of a new malformation register by the Health Board] Howitz P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 17; 144(20):1506–7 (Dan)

[Health status during school age in the municipality of Copenhagen and in the County of Ringkøping. Registration of 45000 examinations] Ibsen KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16;145(20):1555–8 (Dan)

[Consequences of notification of occupational pulmonary disease. II. Analysis of the cases in the National Social Security Office, Industrial Injury Insurance and the significance of notification for the individual involved] Jensen LK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 24;145(4):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Consequences of notification of occupational pulmonary diseases. I. Preventive measures and notification to the Social Security Office, Industrial Injury Insurance] Jensen LK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 24;145(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The birth defect registry of the Danish Medical Board] Rump KJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 31;145(5):357 (Dan)

[Occupational cancer risk illustrated by registries] Sørensen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 23;145(21):1628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The risk concept and optimality concept in the identification of children at risk—procedural methods and application in practice] Schier E. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(5):373–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tuberculosis today. Requirement for notification – surveillance] Arens FJ. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Nov; 36(11):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial adenomatosis–results of the Erlangen adenomatosis register] Giedl J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982; 66:136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Practical aspects of early diagnosis and early registration of children with cerebral movement disorders] Ostwaldt F. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(9):399–402 (Ger)

[Contribution of the Saarland Cancer Register to the epidemiology of skin tumors] Fritz K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jun 15;58(12):901–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myelomatosis in Norway during 1970–1979. Evaluation of data from the cancer registry] Lund E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 20;103(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Role of patient registration group II in the system of the observation of dispensary contingents] Iukelis LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 May;(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation and characteristics of patient registration group VII A of a tuberculosis dispensary] Korelin VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 May;(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in organizing the registration of oncological patients] Berzin SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[International register of potentially toxic chemical products] Laborda E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct;55(9–10):1109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[International Register of Potentially Toxic Chemicals] Tacoronte E. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Jul–Aug; 55(7–8):907–12 (Spa)

[Decree by which the Secretariat of Health and Welfare will organize the National Cancer Registry] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):105–6 (Spa)

[National Register of Patients with Tuberculosis] Olvera R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 May–Jun;24(3):303–12 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Inconsistencies in breast carcinoma registration. An investigation of 855 cases reported to the Swedish Cancer Registry. Rutqvist LE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983; 22(2):109–12

The accuracy and completeness of neonatal mortality statistics for congenital heart disease. Cook DH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):420–3

Estimation of completeness of cancer registration. Benn RT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;11(4):362–7

A study of underreporting of Down's syndrome on birth certificates in an Ohio County, 1970–78. Barg MS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jan–Feb;98(1):78–84

[Registration of pathologico-anatomical studies] Vyberg M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16;145(20):1562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

REGRESSION ANALYSIS

Re: 'a review of goodness of fit statistics for use in the development of logistic regression models' [letter] Hauck WW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Oct;116(4):732–2

The precision of results from nonlinear regression analysis of data following a three-parameter one-exponential equation. Dawson RM. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun; 131(2):483–91

A statistical approach to the analysis of phenomena of frequency potentiation of isolated myocardial strips. Pfeiffer KP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 May–Jun; 78(3):239–55

Regression models for repeated measurements [letter] **Biometrics** 1982 Sep;38(3):849–53

Analysis of covariance in the mixed model: higher-level, nonhomogeneous, and random regressions. Henderson CR Jr. **Biometrics** 1982 Sep;38(3):623–40

Comparison of three regression lines over a finite interval. Hewett JE, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Sep;38(3):837–41

Comparison of two regression lines over a finite interval. Spurrier JD, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Sep;38(3):827–36

Regression analysis of cytopathological data. Whittemore AS, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Dec;38(4):899–905

Some capabilities and limitations of multiple regression analysis: application to canine coronary blood flow. Black AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1319–29

Multivariate analysis of prognostic variables in patients with metastatic testicular cancer. Bosl GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3403–7

A Pascal program for weighted least squares regression on a microcomputer. Tyson H, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1982 Oct;15(2):141–9

A BASIC program for orthogonal polynomials and retrieval of regression coefficients for original model. Tyson H, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1982 Oct;15(2):151–4

Incidence of pelvic inflammatory disease in clinical trials with Cu-7 (intrauterine copper contraceptive): a statistical analysis. O'Brien FB, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Feb; 27(2):111–22

Statistics for nuclear medicine. Part 4: Regression. O'Brien PC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;24(4):363–5

Multivariate statistical methods in toxicology. III. Specifying joint toxic interaction using multiple regression analysis. Schaeffer DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun;9(5–6):705–18 (26 ref.)

Regression analysis in health services research: the use of dummy variables. Polissar L, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Sep; 20(9):959–66

[The use of Cox's regressive analysis in medicine] Hausner P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(28):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Regression toward the mean] Andersen B. **Nord Med** 1983; 98(3):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Comparing methods of regression and paired t-test] Leonhardt W. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retinopathy of prematurity: a new score for the evaluation of prematurity of infants (I)—prematurity score P] Karaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10; 87(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REGRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Treatment of the hospitalized adolescent: management of regression during discharge. Shields JD, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:407–24

The effect of suggestion on past-lives regression. Baker RA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jul;25(1):71–6

Regressive alterations of the self concept. Horowitz MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):284–9

An understanding and approach to regression in the borderline patient. Viner J. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Jan–Feb;24(1):49–56 (21 ref.)

The partial reformulation of a traumatic memory of a dental phobia during trance: a case study. Baker SR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan;31(1):14–8

Hypnotically 'reliving' a prior burn: effects on blister formation and localized skin temperature. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug;91(4):303–5

Transitional relatedness and engaging the regressed borderline client. Hickey BA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jan;21(1):26–30

Liberalism and regression. Gay P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982;37:523–45

Psychological regression with illness. Corradi RB. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Apr;24(4):353–5, 358–9, 362

[The function of regression in adolescence] Wiesse J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Jan;32(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REGULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION**

REGURGITATION, AORTIC VALVE see **AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

REGURGITATION, GASTRIC see **ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX**

REHABILITATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION
HALFWAY HOUSES

From sign to speech: the language development of a hearing-impaired child. Gardner J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Feb;128(1):20–4

Family stress and child competence: the effects of early intervention for families with deaf infants. Greenberg MT. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Jun;128(3):407–17

The Spirit of Independence: the evolution of a philosophy. Rogers JC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Nov;36(11):709–15

Transcutaneous neural stimulation use in postoperative knee rehabilitation. Smith MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):75–82

Speech and language development in a parent-infant total communication program. Dee A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep–Oct;97:62–72

The British Society for Rheumatology [editorial] **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun;42(3):241–2

Consumer involvement in rehabilitation. Bowe F, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1980;1:279–303

Functional assessment and outcome measurement: an integrative review. Brown M, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1983; 3:93–120

Sexuality and disability: the need for services. Daniels SM, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1981;2:83–112 (81 ref.)

Rehabilitation psychology: state of the art. Eisenberg MG, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1983;3:1–31

Rehabilitation engineering. Reswick JB. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1980;1:55–79

Organizing and delivering rehabilitation information. Senkevitch JJ, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1981;2:239–68 (140 ref.)

Abstracts: 59th annual session of the American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct; 63(10):501–43

ACRM presidential address. On involvement. Cummings V. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Apr;64(4):145–6

Functional ability indices: measurement problems in assessing their validity. Kaufert JM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jun;64(6):260–7

A holistic approach to rehabilitation for the limb-deficient child. Marquardt EG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jun; 64(6):237–42

Functional assessment: bridge between family and rehabilitation medicine within an ambulatory practice. Seltzer GB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct; 63(10):453–7

Rehabilitation research: habit analysis and recommendations. Stolov WC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jan;64(1):1–5

Caring for the young disabled [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1819–20

A circulation study: 'The Bulletin' uses simple techniques to sample reader preferences and to adjust institutional shipments to changing needs. Greenwald S. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1982 Spring;10–37:142–6

The practical use of microcomputers in rehabilitation. Vanderheiden GC. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1982 Spring; 10–37:1–5

Evaluating the rehabilitation process: an example with the blind. Lambert RW, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1982; 5(4):487–98

Rehabilitation medicine in Italy. Caldana L. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(4):202–3

Evaluation of rehabilitation services: the use of goal attainment scaling. Clark MS, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983; 5(1):41–5

Hospital and community services. Cochrane GM. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(1):27–8

International Rehabilitation Medicine, official journal of the International Rehabilitation Medicine Association [editorial] Wood P. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(1):1–3

A geriatric rehabilitation and assessment unit in a community hospital. Applegate WB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Apr; 31(4):206–10

The first use of total communication [letter] Lettick AL. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1981 Sep;11(3):361

Training parents to be physical therapists with their physically handicapped child. Gross AM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Sep;5(3):321–7

Women as leaders in the field of rehabilitation. Barker JT.

J Rehabil 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):9–18, 68–70
The rehabilitation agency and the civil rights of clients: an analysis of strategies for policy implementation. Burton L Jr. J Rehabil 1982 Apr–Jun;48(2):46–52
Darth & Olive. Opposites in search of a better life for others. Dietl D. J Rehabil 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):40–3, 78
'RAAT'. The rehabilitation acronym and abbreviation test. Dolan J, et al. J Rehabil 1983 Jan–Mar;49(1):75–7
Women & rehabilitation. Ideas from the Sixth Mary E. Switzer Seminar. Perlman LG. J Rehabil 1982 Jan–Mar; 48(1):6–8
A multidisciplinary perspective on rehabilitation research needs. Scofield ME, et al. J Rehabil 1983 Apr–Jun; 49(2):15–8, 24
Women and international rehabilitation. Tate D. J Rehabil 1982 Apr–Jun;48(2):16–8, 67–9
Some issues in the occupational psychology of back injury. Field RK, et al. J Soc Occup Med 1982 Oct;32(4):190–5
Hypnosis also useful in rehabilitation therapy [news] Martin J. JAMA 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1536
Engineering as a clinical tool for geriatric rehabilitation. Selwyn D, et al. Med Instrum 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):259–60
The games disabled people play: sport is an important factor in rehabilitating the disabled. Jones RF. Med J Aust 1982 Feb 6;1(3):128–31
Functional assessment of the older adult in the acute care setting. Panicucci CL. Nurs Clin North Am 1983 Jun; 18(2):355–63
Rehabilitation review. NZ Med J 1982 Oct 13;95(717):713–6
The Rehabilitation League NZ (Inc), Auckland branch. Innes CB. NZ Med J 1982 Aug 25;95(714):587–9
Rehabilitation: its relationship to physiotherapy. Crowther H. Physiotherapy 1982 Jul 10;68(7):221–3
Management of rehabilitation services. Graveling BM. Physiotherapy 1982 Jun;68(6):194–5
The Music Advisory Service of the DLF. Kennard D. Physiotherapy 1983 Apr 10;69(4):116–8
The use of the 'International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities and Handicaps' in rehabilitation. Wagstaff S. Physiotherapy 1982 Jul 10;68(7):233–4
Developing a dialogue between rehabilitation practitioners and researchers: a research dissemination approach. Carey AJ. Rehabil Lit 1983 Mar–Apr;44(3–4):76–9
Rehabilitation engineering service evaluation: a follow–up study of device effectiveness and patient acceptance. Caudrey DJ, et al. Rehabil Lit 1983 Mar–Apr;44(3–4):80–5
The independent spirit as part of the rehabilitation process. Karr W. Rehabil Lit 1983 May–Jun;44(5–6):153–5
Women and rehabilitation. Thurer SL. Rehabil Lit 1982 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):194–7, 207
The practical use of microcomputers in rehabilitation. Vanderheiden GC. Rehabil Lit 1983 Mar–Apr; 44(3–4):66–70
The lightspot operated typewriter: a communication aid for severely bodily handicapped patients. Stassen HG, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 1982;14(4):159–61
Help for the impaired physician. Tex Med 1982 Oct; 78(10):76–7
Treatment of impaired physicians/the California Board of Medical Quality Assurance program. Larsen R. West J Med 1982 Sep;137(3):265–9
The assessment of rehabilitation potential in the elderly. Klingbeil G. Wis Med J 1982 Aug;81(8):25–7
[Sport for the disabled. From clinical rehabilitation to high class sport] Chappel R. J Belge Med Phys Rehabil 1982; 5(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Social status of the severely handicapped in a community of the district of Dresden – overview of the community of Löbau] Herrfurth R, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1982 Jun 15;76(12):571–4 (Ger)
[Problems of norm and an evaluation system from the psychological diagnostic and rehabilitation viewpoints] Zimmermann W. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1983;77(3):122–6 (Ger)
[Ecological aspects of rehabilitation possibilities in nursing homes] Welter R. Z Gerontol 1983 Jan–Feb;16(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of long–term care by the district rehabilitation center for children and juveniles needing rehabilitation] Herrfurth R, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1983 Jan;29(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The need for social measures of rehabilitation] Tscherner U, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1982 Sep;28(9):642–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

The economics of disability from an international perspective. Hammerman SR, et al. Annu Rev Rehabil 1983;3:178–202
Cost–benefits of medical rehabilitation: review and critique. Johnston MV, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1983 Apr; 64(4):147–54 (85 ref.)
Similar benefits in rehabilitation: development of a model program. Crystal RM, et al. J Rehabil 1982 Oct–Dec; 48(4):64–6, 79
An open letter to: President Reagan and other tax–paying Americans. Heape S. J Rehabil 1982 Apr–Jun;48(2):62

EDUCATION

Evaluation of rehabilitation continuing education. Browning P, et al. Annu Rev Rehabil 1983;3:64–92
Educational needs assessment in physical medicine and rehabilitation: the Foundation of Continuing Medical Education. Coldeway NA, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1983 Sep;64(9):391–5
Undergraduate curricula in PM&R: implications for resident recruitment and general image of the specialty. Lane ME. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1983 Jul;64(7):287–90
An interdisciplinary program for preparing professional leaders. Browning P. J Rehabil 1982 Oct–Dec;48(4):57–9
The use of telecommunications technology in the training of rehabilitation personnel. Bruyere SM. J Rehabil 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):60–4
Local and national availability and accessibility and training materials in rehabilitation education. Emener WG, et al. J Rehabil 1982 Oct–Dec;48(4):40–4
Peer counseling: a training program. Evans J, et al. J Rehabil 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):52–5
Rehabilitation counseling in the private sector: a training needs survey. Lynch RK, et al. J Rehabil 1982 Jul–Sep; 48(3):51–3, 73
An evolving practicum for 'the world of IS' one approach. Counselor survival and noncounseling skills: preservice conditioning for 'the world of IS'. Morgan CA. J Rehabil 1982 Apr–Jun;48(2):29–32
A critique of trends in rehabilitation counselor education toward specialization. Thomas KR. J Rehabil 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):49–51

HISTORY

Whence our academy? Stillwell GK. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1983 Mar;64(3):97–100

INSTRUMENTATION

Structural matrices for use in rehabilitation. Cooper DG, et al. Prosthet Orthot Int 1983 Apr;7(1):25–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Perspectives on national health insurance and rehabilitation. Dorken H. Annu Rev Rehabil 1980;1:13–54
[Setting goals and principles of medical rehabilitation measures for compulsory retirement insurance] Kulpe W. Off Gesundheitswes 1983 Jun;45(6):276–80 (Ger)
[Legal modifications in rehabilitation legislation through the 1983 Economic Guide Legislation (HHBG '83) on and after 1st January 1983] Herbert H. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1983 Feb;22(1):49–50 (Ger)
[Cases from jurisprudence] Kirsten H. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1983 May;22(2):89–91 (Ger)
[The need for presenting rehabilitation legislation in teaching and research] Scholler H. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1983 Feb; 22(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MANPOWER

Strategies for recruiting medical students to physical medicine and rehabilitation. Anderson TP, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1983 Feb;64(2):85–7

METHODS

Patient behavior monitoring through self–reports. Stephens MA, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1983 Apr;64(4):167–71
The 1981 Philip Nichols Memorial Lecture. Wynn Parry CB. Int Rehabil Med 1982;4(2):59–65
Holistic rehabilitation applied to a job placement program for disabled public welfare recipients. Johnson KA, et al. J Rehabil 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):44–6
The need for behavioral observations in a long–term workshop experience. Rich LN. J Rehabil 1982 Apr–Jun; 48(2):43–5
[Technical cooperation in the area of prevention and rehabilitation of injuries and handicaps] Renker K. Z Gesamte Hyg 1982 Oct;28(10):686–96 (Ger)
[Light work prescribed by physicians] Scholz H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1982 Jul;28(7):487–90 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of patients after operations on the abdominal organs] Pleskachev IA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1982 Sep; (9):50–1 (Rus)
[Technic of conductive pedagogy and its role in the social adaptation of children with cerebral palsy] Khari M. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1982;82(10):67–70 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Rehabilitation of the neurologically disabled patient: principles, practice, and scientific basis. Perry J. J Neurosurg 1983 Jun;58(6):799–816
Rehabilitation in China: impressions and perspectives. Bray G, et al. J Rehabil 1983 Jan–Mar;49(1):56–9
Time management in a rehabilitation setting. Byrd EK. J Rehabil 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):47–50
Challenge for the eighties [editorial] Couch R. J Rehabil 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):4
Rehabilitation: in need of its own service. Wright KC, et al. J Rehabil 1983 Jan–Mar;49(1):20–3
A matter of worth. Dell RA. Ohio State Med J 1982 Dec; 78(12):817–8, 821
[Role of rehabilitative treatment in the system of dispensary care for the population] Miniaev VA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 1982;(8):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rehabilitation and its place in a system of therapeutico–prophylactic measures] Petrov NS. Voen Med Zh 1983 Mar;(3):30–3 (Rus)
[Programming in the field of rehabilitation] Velazquez Calderón M, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1983 Jan–Feb; 25(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Impact of psychosocial research on rehabilitation services: a selective review. Bozarth JD, et al. Annu Rev Rehabil 1980;1:142–66
Hate in the rehabilitation setting. Gans JS. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1983 Apr;64(4):176–9
An analysis of research dealing with the attitudes of professionals toward disability. Chubon RA. J Rehabil 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):25–30
Rehabilitation counselor's attitudes toward their clients. Kaplan SP. J Rehabil 1982 Oct–Dec;48(4):28–30
Patient compliance in rehabilitative programs. Kinnaird LS, et al. Nurs Clin North Am 1982 Sep;17(3):523–32
Masculinity as a handicapping condition. Skord KG, et al. Rehabil Lit 1982 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):284–9

STANDARDS

Current developments and future issues in state rehabilitation agency program evaluation. Miller JV, et al. Annu Rev Rehabil 1981;2:269–90 (55 ref.)
Credentialing the rehabilitation profession. Matkin RE. J Rehabil 1983 Apr–Jun;49(2):25–8, 67

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Rehabilitation services offered in the private sector: a pilot investigation. Matkin RE. J Rehabil 1982 Oct–Dec; 48(4):31–3

TRENDS

Rehabilitation medicine—past or future? Aitken C. Health Bull (Edinb) 1982 Nov;40(6):276–8
The rehabilitation of disabled people: towards a framework for future developments. Waldman PE. Int J Rehabil Res 1982 Sep;5(3):307–16
Rehabilitation in a developing country—Jamaica. Golding JS. Int Rehabil Med 1982;4(2):110–1
Rehabilitation counselors forecast their future. Anderson JK, et al. J Rehabil 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):36–42
Electronic communication in rehabilitation: the future is now. Bruyère SM, et al. J Rehabil 1982 Oct–Dec;48(4):49–53
Rehabilitation: its bright past and brilliant future. Dell Orto AE. Rehabil Lit 1982 Nov–Dec;43(11–12):358–9
[Main problems of disability, its causes, effects and control] Piątkowski S. Przegl Lek 1982;39(6):401–4 (Pol)

REHABILITATION CENTERS

The Kinesiotherapy Center: the University of Toledo. Greninger LO, et al. Am Correct Ther J 1982 Sep–Oct; 36(5):138–43
Chronic back pain: a tripartite model of outcome. Trief PM. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1983 Feb;64(2):53–6
Denmark's Rigshospitalet pioneers treatment for torture victims. Kelly C. Can Med Assoc J 1983 Jul 15;129(2):178, 180
The need for a hospital–based chemical dependency unit. Shugarman MD. Health Care Manage Rev 1983 Winter; 8(1):81–5
Alcoholism treatment center designed to look like home. Hospitals 1983 Sep 16;57(18):63–4
Team care for patients with chronic rheumatic disease. Gross M, et al. J Allied Health 1982 Nov;11(4):239–47
Methicillin–resistant–Staphylococcus aureus colonization and infection in a rehabilitation facility. Aeilts GD, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1982 Aug;16(2):218–23
A new Spinal Injuries Centre at Iizuka City in Japan. Akatsu T. Paraplegia 1982 Oct;20(5):313–4
Developing a system of comprehensive care for the spinal cord injured patient in Houston, Texas, U.S.A. Donovan WH, et al. Paraplegia 1982 Jun;20(3):174–9
The social aspects of the treatment of spinal cord injured patients in Israel. Rosman N, et al. Paraplegia 1982 Apr; 20(2):80–4
Action Rovinj—a model of a supraregional after care spinal cord injured persons. Terbizan AT. Paraplegia 1982 Oct; 20(5):315
Clients' reasons for dropping out of rehabilitation centers. Buhrmaster D, et al. Psychol Rep 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1307–16
[Activity of alcoholic clinics during 1977–81] Bille H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Feb 7;145(6):454–5 (Dan)
[Early recognition and treatment of motor handicaps in children: role of the rehabilitation center] Schaars AH, et al. Tijd Kindergeneeskd 1982 Oct;50(5):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Treatment of chronic juvenile arthritis in specialized centers] Mozziconacci P, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1982 Oct 5–26;166(7):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical remarks on the relations between patients and therapists in a rehabilitation clinic of the Rhine Province State Insurance Institution attempts at making realistically necessary changes] Schwefer FW. Off Gesundheitswes 1983 Jun;45(6):287–9 (Ger)
[The new Spinal Cord Injuries Centre of the Hamburg Industrial Injuries Insurance Institutes Accident Hospital—report on its 1st year] Meinecke FW, et al. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1982 Nov;21(4):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of long-term care by the district rehabilitation center for children and juveniles needing rehabilitation] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jan;29(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraplegic patients in the medical rehabilitation center. Analytic review of patients of a rehabilitation center] Stichel W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Energy efficiency: good citizenship for the rehabilitation facility. Graham CS, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Oct–Dec; 48(4):45–8

Treatment benefit functions for a drug abuse rehabilitation treatment system. Sheffet AM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(24):2109–16

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Tasks and results of rehabilitation clinics under the Danish public health law] Olesen EP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 28;145(13):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The private nonprofit work-oriented rehabilitation facility. Gardner KA. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1981;2:173–91 (32 ref.)

Chronic benign pain: an innovative program for South Carolina. Tollison CD. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Jul; 78(7):379–83

Paraplegic Centre of Zambia. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Oct–Nov; 13(5):81–2

[Survey of rehabilitation facilities with psychologic and therapeutic services in the Federal Republic of Germany] Broda M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;21(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of occupancy and structure of homes, institutions and workshops for the handicapped–results of a survey in Baden-Württemberg] Vogel W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;21(3):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of rehabilitative therapy of patients with nervous system diseases in specialized departments of urban polyclinics] Makinskii TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):23–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Patient checklist: a useful clinical tool. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Nov;59(11):17–8, 33

[The relevance and effectiveness of resocialization agencies for drug addicts] Jenner C. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983; 33(1):825–8 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Inpatient medical rehabilitation: results of the 1981 survey of hospitals and units. Mullner R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Aug;64(8):354–8

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

see related
EMPLOYMENT
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Long-term effect of aortocoronary bypass surgery on exercise tolerance and vocational rehabilitation. Gohlke H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:73–9

Deaf high school students' vocational interests and attitudes. Farrugia DL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Oct;127(6):753–62

Factors affecting return to work after hand injury. Bear-Lehman J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Mar;37(3):189–94

New directions in rehabilitation outcome measurement. Backer TE. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1980;1:193–230

Continuing education in rehabilitation. Bitter JA. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1980;1:121–41

Follow-up studies in Vocational Rehabilitation. Bolton B. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1981;2:58–82 (58 ref.)

Current placement trends. Dunn DJ. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1981; 2:113–46 (61 ref.)

The psychological, social, and vocational adjustment to spinal cord injury. Trieschmann RB. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1980;1:304–18

Sheltered industrial employment. Vash CL. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1980;1:80–120

Vocational rehabilitation in the private, profit-making sector. Workman EL. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1983;3:292–320

The Vocational Adaptation Rating Scales. Malgady RG, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982;3(4):335–44

Results of cardiac rehabilitation programs in improving the functional state of patients [letter] Fletcher GF. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):801

Work program is key to successful therapy. Sproxton L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Nov;59(11):12–3

Rheumatoid arthritis: vocational rehabilitation. Cochrane GM. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(3):148–53

The effects of anti-convulsant drugs on rehabilitation and employment of epileptics. Blank JR, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Apr–Jun;49(2):61–3

A comparison: independent living rehabilitation and vocational rehabilitation. Boland JM, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):56–9

Procedural issues in cooperative work-study programs. Bullis M. **J Rehabil** 1983 Apr–Jun;49(2):33–5

The accuracy of work evaluator and client predictions of client vocational competency and rehabilitation outcome. Cook DW. **J Rehabil** 1983 Apr–Jun;49(2):46–9

Ethical issues in vocational rehabilitation: a review of the literature fro 1970 to 1981. Cottone RR, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Apr–Jun;49(2):19–24 (45 ref.)

An innovative approach to career development of disabled college students. Evenson TL, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Apr–Jun;49(2):64–7

Demographic determinants of success in the vocational rehabilitation of cardiac patients. Fitzgerald T, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Apr–Jun;48(2):35–8

Three common neuromuscular diseases. Considerations for vocational rehabilitation counselors. Jamero PM, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):43–8

Vocational adjustment of Vietnam era veterans. Parent NR, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jan–Mar;49(1):24–8

Improving communications between counselors and employers. Phillips RJ, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Oct–Dec; 48(4):54–6

The effects of learning disabilities on postschool adjustment. White WJ, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jan–Mar;49(1):46–50

The diagnosis of mental retardation in vocational rehabilitation: state policies and their adherence to AAMD classification guidelines. Prout HT, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Apr;21(2):59–62

Return-to-work programs: emphasizing the positive. Haraguchi KL. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Oct;51(10):20–2

Social and vocational reintegration of paraplegic and tetraplegic patients in Switzerland. Jenik F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Apr;20(2):65–70

What industry can do for paraplegia [editorial] Nakamura Y. **Paraplegia** 1982 Oct;20(5):261–3

Does the type of disabling impairment influence return to work? Sheikh K, et al. **Public Health** 1982 Jul;96(4):238–42

Vocational rehabilitation counseling for women: recommendations for the Eighties. Atkins BJ. **Rehabil Lit** 1982 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):208–12

The social and vocational rehabilitation of persons with chronic pain: a critical evaluation. Goldberg RT. **Rehabil Lit** 1982 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):274–83

[Rational occupational arrangements for disabled epileptics] Vaiman LI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(6):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The physician can improve the return to work of operated coronary patients] David P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Mar;112(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ability to work following radical surgery for cervix carcinoma] Dadak C, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Jun;5(3):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational rehabilitation following aorto-coronary bypass operations] Speiser K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 3;112(31–32):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational evaluation and occupational counseling for amputees] Zehnder A. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jan;40(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Employment of chronic liver disease patients—effective rehabilitation or prognostically negative effect?] Baumgarten R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(12):501–2 **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the disease status of rehabilitated persons who worked in a protected work situation in the district of Nordhausen] Gorges C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(1):28–32 **(Ger)**

[National survey of prevocational system for the mentally disabled by local governments] Yokoyama J, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(2):100–8 **(Jpn)**

[Causes of retinal detachment and the favorable conditions for vocational rehabilitation] Rusek J. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Mar;84(3):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Employment and the degree of social adjustment of patients with chronic schizophrenia] Gawrońska B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of vocational rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarction] Matusova AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Work and occupational rehabilitation of tuberculosis patients in sanatoria] Agzamov RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Nov; (11):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium-health resort treatment as a factor in the medico-social rehabilitation of glaucoma patients] Dotdaeva ASh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical criteria for the socio-vocational prognosis of periodic schizophrenia patients (comparative clinico-epidemiologic study)] Agranovskii ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of psychological factors in socio-occupational adaptation of patients with slowly-progressing schizophrenia] Boiarshinova TN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical criteria for employment prognosis in epileptic psychoses with a paroxysmal course in the practice of socio-vocational patient rehabilitation] Kazakovtsev BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):77–81 **(Rus)**

[Early criteria for social-vocational prognosis of sluggish schizophrenia] Sarsembaev KT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Job Corps: economic renewal through youth development. Ramsey RW. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter;17(68):951–4

Disincentives and the rehabilitation of disabled persons. Berkowitz M. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1981;2:40–57 (25 ref.)

Hospital costs and return to work after coronary bypass surgery. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19; 1(6):260–3

METHODS

Teaching prevocational skills to EMR adolescents. Peck CA, et al. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter;17(68):871–80

It's a hearing, hearing world: a life skills workshop for hearing-impaired students. Tuccelli M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Jun;128(3):388–9

Moments of transfer of stimulus control in practical assembly tasks by mentally retarded adults. Walls RT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Nov;87(3):309–15

The case management model of human service delivery. Kemp BJ. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1981;2:212–38 (42 ref.)

Rehabilitation services for Americans with mental retardation: a summary of accomplishments in research and program development. Peck CA, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1981;2:1–39 (201 ref.)

Self-management of disruptive verbal ruminations by a mentally retarded adult. Gardner WI, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(1):41–58

Skid loader modification for a man having C5-spared quadriplegia. Durance JP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Nov;63(11):590–1

Interview training with adolescents--a controlled group study incorporating generalization and social validation. Hood EM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(6):581–92

Developing linkages with CETA. Nelson JE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Oct;17(7):1241–51

Vocational rehabilitation of multiple sclerosis (MS) patients. I. Analysis of clinical and demographic factors. Rozin R, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(2):75–9

The COPE VIP Club & psychosocial rehabilitation. Barry P. **J Rehabil** 1982 Oct–Dec;48(4):20–3

Computer programmer aptitude test for the totally blind. Bax DD. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):65–8

Cooperative programming with the schools: a proposal. Cavanagh RM Jr. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jan–Mar;49(1):33–6

Early vocational intervention for the severely handicapped. Coughran L, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jan–Mar;49(1):37–41

Client-counselor racial similarity and rehabilitation outcomes. Danek MM, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep; 48(3):54–8

A view of Poland and vocational rehabilitation. Geist GO, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Apr–Jun;48(2):63–6

Holistic rehabilitation applied to a job placement program for disabled public welfare recipients. Johnson KA, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):44–6

Unions as a resource in job placement. Mallik K, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Apr–Jun;48(2):20–4

Special report: enabling the disabled. Pati G. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):12–5

Project transition: competitive employment service for the severely handicapped mentally retarded. Revell WG Jr, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):31–5

A comparison of job development strategies in rehabilitation. Roessler RT, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jan–Mar;49(1):65–9

A prevocational program for the severely handicapped: the Lakeview Prevocational Project. Steimke RT, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Apr–Jun;48(2):25–8

The California experience with the diversion program for impaired physicians. Gualtieri AC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):226–9

Use of self-delivered reinforcement and group contingency management to increase productivity of severely retarded workers. McNally RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr; 52(2):499–503

Rehabilitation of unemployable mentally restored persons: the avocational alternative. Schlenoff D. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):27–8

[Rehabilitation of cancer patients including creative therapies] Heyde W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb; 22(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problems involved in outcome control of non-industrial vocational rehabilitation measures] Jensen A. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;21(4):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of prescription, type of work and pretherapeutic situation in light work] Kittlaus H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work therapy placement of psychiatric patients in work collectives of healthy persons] Mäthner H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected problems in vocational rehabilitation of the blind] Moeller W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Career choice and career counseling of locomotor-damaged patients] Ode H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):491–2 **(Ger)**

[Occupational recertification of the paraplegic as a means of early rehabilitation] Piazzini D, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Counselor evaluations of Florida's vocational rehabilitation program reorganization. Pinkard CM, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982

Oct-Dec;48(4):60-3

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of attribution training on the assembly task performance of mentally retarded adults. Zoeller C, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jul;88(1):109-12

Rehabilitation psychologists: characteristics and scope of practice. Jansen MA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Nov; 37(11):1282-3

Psychiatric rehabilitation as a deterrent to recidivism. Dincin J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;33(8):645-50

Former patients as volunteers in community agencies: a model work rehabilitation program. Keys LM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;33(12):1017-8

Combating stigma through work for the mentally restored. Long E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 34(1):19-20

Influence of adjustment and physical attractiveness on the employability of schizophrenic women. Fischer EH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):530-4

Vocational adaptation of patients on home dialysis: its relationship to personality, activities and support received. Palmer S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(3):201-7

The impaired physician. Four years after probation. Shore JH. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17;248(23):3127-30

[Social factors intensifying therapeutic rehabilitation of industrial workers] Szydłowski ZF. **Med Pr** 1983;34(1):95-9 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Developing evaluation standards for vocational rehabilitation. Barrett L, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1980; 1:167-92

TRENDS

The job development and placement specialist: an emerging role for rehabilitation practice. Crimando W. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jan-Mar;48(1):20-4

[Analysis of the status of rehabilitation of nosologic groups of severely psychiatrically damaged residents of the district of Sangerhausen (report on development and current status)] Preiss W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REIMBURSEMENT, HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

REIMBURSEMENT, INCENTIVE see under **REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS**

REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS

Involvement of a state society of hospital pharmacists in third-party reimbursement for nondistributive services. Breland BD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov; 39(11):1937-9

Current concepts in hospital reimbursement. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):586-91

Obtaining reimbursement for clinical pharmacokinetic monitoring. Kelly WN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Oct; 39(10):1662-5

Legal consequences of disposable dialyzer reuse. Hallquist SG. **Am J Law Med** 1982 Spring;8(1):1-25

Inequitable payments for physicians' cognitive services: are reimbursement structures solely to blame? Roman HS. **Conn Med** 1982 Jul;46(7):389-91

A comparison of alternative medicare reimbursement policies under optimal hospital pricing. Dittman DA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Summer;18(2 Pt 1):137-64

DC Medicaid negotiate maxicap system. Ashby JL. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 16;57(12):38

Meeting of the minds. Hospital/physician diplomacy crucial under prospective system. Kahn L. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 16;57(6):84-6

Under cost per case, hospitals need to analyze product performance. Kukla SF, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14):77-80

HCFA to launch DRG plan Oct. 1 [news] Mannisto M. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 16;57(12):17, 19

Trustees shift focus. Prospective payment encourages a board's integrative skills. O'Gara N. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 16;57(6):88-90

Productivity takes on new importance under prospective pricing. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1983 Oct 1;57(19):92, 94, 97-100

The Hospital Capitation Payment Project: new incentives and tools for cost containment. Elliott WB, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Summer;20(2):114-20

DRG system of hospital reimbursement: an unproved theory. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Dec;79(13):977-8

DRGs and medical practice: meeting the challenge of incentive reimbursement. Caterinicchio RP, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Nov;79(12):895-8

Prospective payment for hospital costs using diagnosis-related groups: will cost inflation be reduced? Keith SN. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;75(6):609, 612-4, 619

Variations in physician utilization patterns in a capitation payment IPA-HMO. Burkett GL. **Med Care** 1982 Nov; 20(11):1128-39

Relationship of size and payment mechanism to system performance in 11 medical care systems. Nutting PA, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):676-90

ECONOMICS

Pharmacy reimbursement systems in Western Europe. Grieshaber LD. **Am Pharm** 1982 Nov;NS22(11):15-7

Charges and costs of coronary arteriography: the reason why cardiac catheterization laboratories lose money. Levin DC. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(3):233-5

New strategies for containing hospital costs under Medicaid. Feuerherd KM. **Forum (Wash)** 1981 Oct;5(4):18-21

Reimbursement under DRGs: implementation in New Jersey. Davies RH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Summer;18(2 Pt 1):233-47

The effect of case-mix adjustment on admission-based reimbursement. Kinzer D, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Summer;18(2 Pt 1):209-32

Hospital cost containment in Rochester: from Maxicap to the hospital experimental payments program. Sorensen AA, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Winter;19(4):327-35

Prospective reimbursement and diagnosis-related groups (DRGs). Richards JF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 May; 70(5):363-6

Reimbursing for residency training: how many times? Garg ML, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):719-26

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Changing the rules of the reimbursement game. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1975-7

Payment by diagnosis: US government proposes new fee system. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 1; 128(7):833-5, 838

Prospective payment for hospitals. Durenberger D. **Conn Med** 1983 May;47(5):277-9

Blue Cross plans, with a hand--or a shove--from state government, try new payment schemes. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1983 Oct 1;57(19):80, 83

Reimbursement: 'carve-out' method benefits swing-bed hospitals. Pennell F. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):79-80, 83-4

Pharmaceutical reimbursement and drug cost control: the MAC experience in Maryland. Sawyer DO. **Inquiry** 1983 Spring;20(1):76-87

For whom the bell tolls. Conner SL. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 May;52(11):4

Is there a DRG system in your future? Zannoth D. **Mich Med** 1983 Apr;82(19):238

What price cost control? Massachusetts' new hospital payment law. Caper P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):542-4

Health policy report: the new era of prospective payment for hospitals. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11; 307(20):1288-92

Medicare begins prospective payment of hospitals. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1428-32

METHODS

Strategies for the reimbursement of short-term hospitals. Watts CA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:95-119 (109 ref.)

Analysis of DRG prospective payment. An AMA summary of HR 1900. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jun; 76(6):412-5

New Jersey's experiment with DRG-based hospital reimbursement. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 23; 307(26):1655-60

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The next step. The feds and hospitals recognize that payment incentives need changing. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 16;57(6):65-7, 71-2

The design of case-based hospital payment systems. Berki SE. **Med Care** 1983 Jan;21(1):1-13

TRENDS

Health care reimbursement in Mississippi: problems and possible solutions. Brooks TJ 3d. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;23(12):341-4

REIMBURSEMENT, PROSPECTIVE see under **REIMBURSEMENT MECHANISMS**

REIMPLANTATION see **REPLANTATION**

REIMPLANTATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

REINDEER

Rabies in Alaskan reindeer. Dieterich RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1416

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth in the reindeer. Timisjärvi J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):603-18

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing antibodies to bovine herpesvirus 1 in reindeer. Ek-Kommonen C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):565-9

Conglutinin, immunoconglutinins and heterophile antibodies in the sera of apparently healthy moose (Alces alces) and caribou (Rangifer tarandus) in Quebec. Mittal KR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):315-20

METABOLISM

Effects of volatile fatty acids and ketone bodies on lipolysis in isolated adipocytes from Norwegian reindeer (Rangifer tarandus). Larsen TS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar; 117(3):451-5

PARASITOLOGY

Shedding of Hammondia heydorni-like oocysts by foxes fed muscular tissue of reindeer (Rangifer tarandus). Gjerde B. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(2):241-3

Trypanosoma cervi from Alaskan reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Kingston N, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Nov; 29(4):588-91

Abomasal nematodes of the Svalbard reindeer (Rangifer tarandus platyrhynchus Vrolik). Bye K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):101-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationships between hormone-induced and compensatory weight changes in reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Ryg M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):33-5

Aspects of nasal heat exchange in resting reindeer. Blix AS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:445-54

Ovarian characteristics and reproductive performance of reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Leader-Williams N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):247-56

REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Biobehavioral bases of the reinforcing properties of opiate drugs. Kornetsky C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 398:241-59

Punishment vs negative reinforcement in the aversive conditioning of auditory hallucinations. Fonagy P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(5):483-92

A self-reinforcement questionnaire. Heiby EM. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(4):397-401

Sensory and social reinforcement of head-turning in a profoundly retarded multiply handicapped child. Hogg J. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;22 Pt 1:33-40

Paradoxical reinforcing properties of apomorphine: effects of nucleus accumbens and area postrema lesions. van der Kooy D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):111-8

Oral methadone self-administration: effects of dose and alternative reinforcers. Stitzer ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jul;34(1):29-35

Reinforcements from the first drug experience can predict later drug habits and/or addiction: results with coffee, cigarettes, alcohol, barbiturates, minor and major tranquilizers, stimulants, marijuana, hallucinogens, heroin, opiates and cocaine. Haertzen CA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Apr;11(2):147-65

Systems of reinforcement and drug dependence. Valdman AV, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Dec;10(4):295-301

Parent reinforcement for child achievement: the use of a lottery to maximize parent training effects. Muir KA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Fall;15(3):455-60

Influencing leisure choices of autisticlike children. Hawkins AH. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Dec;12(4):359-66

Sensory reinforcement in the mentally handicapped and autistic child: a review. Murphy G. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Sep;12(3):265-78

Self-stimulation and task-related responding: the role of sensory reinforcement in maintaining and extending treatment effects. Lancioni GE, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;14(1):33-41

Intravenous buspirone self-administration in rhesus monkeys. Balster RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):34-9

Effects of reinforcement, proximity, and orientation on verbal behavior of female schizophrenics. Batton D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):718-22

Attraction in aversive environments: some evidence for classical conditioning and negative reinforcement. Riordan CA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Apr;44(4):683-92

Reinforcing properties of stereoisomers of the putative sigma agonists N-allylnormetazocine and cyclazocine in rhesus monkeys. Slifer BL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):522-8

Teaching proper health habits to mainstreamed students through positive reinforcement. Salend SJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Nov;52(9):539-42

A study of the efficacy of reinforcement courses for graduate nurses on success in passing the State Board Test Pool Examination in Georgia. Overstreet LP. **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1):28-31

Endogenous opioids: naloxone disrupts learned performance in rats. Lynch WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2801-7

Animal behaviour. From Skinner box to the field [news] Krebs JR. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14-20;304(5922):117

Effectiveness of various types of reinforcement in a controlled experiment. Petukhov VV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan-Feb;12(1):17-21

Morphine and acceptability of putative reinforcers. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr; 18(4):567-9

Evidence that agents increasing water consumption do not necessarily generate 'false positives' in conflict procedures using water as a reinforcer. Carli M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):1-3

Increased intravenous drug self-administration during deprivation of other reinforcers. Carroll ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):563-7

Establishment of secondary reinforcement in sign tracking and place preference tests following pimozide treatment. Tombaugh TN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct; 17(4):665-70

The relationships between the positive reinforcing and satiating effects of a meal in the rat. Van Vort W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):279-84

Use of self-delivered reinforcement and group contingency management to increase productivity of severely retarded workers. McNally RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr; 52(2):499-503

Oral self-administration of phencyclidine analogs by rhesus monkeys: conditioned taste and visual reinforcers. Carroll ME. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):116-20

Dissociable effects of d-amphetamine, chlordiazepoxide and alpha-flupenthixol on choice and rate measures of reinforcement in the rat. Evenden JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2-3):180-6

Effects of 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate on fixed-ratio responding and open field behavior in the rat. Liu WF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):10-3

Human progressive-ratio performance: maintenance by pentobarbital. McLeod DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(1):4-9

Contrasting interactions of pipradrol, d-amphetamine, cocaine, cocaine analogues, apomorphine and other drugs with conditioned reinforcement. Robbins TW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):113-9

Attenuation by haloperidol of place preference conditioning using food reinforcement. Spyraki C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):379-82

Reinforcing properties of clonidine in rhesus monkeys. Woolverton WL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 77(1):17-23

Vasopressin retards the acquisition of positively reinforced lever pressing in homozygous Brattleboro rats. Sahgal A. **Regul Pept** 1983 Mar;5(4):317-26

[The reinforcing function of emotions (80th anniversary of the birth of Esras Asratovich Asratian)] Simonov PV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):577-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of reinforcement in the evolution of higher nervous activity] Vartanian GA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Mar-Apr;19(2):113-20 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical mechanisms of reinforcement] Kruglikov RI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar-Apr;33(2):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of individual experience in early ontogeny in the formation of reinforcing systems in the rat brain] Lebedev AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar-Apr;33(2):363-5 **(Rus)**

[Role of noradrenaline in the elaboration of conditioned responses of sensomotor cortex neurons to sound in the rabbit] Polonskaia EL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul-Aug;32(4):757-9 **(Rus)**

[Interaction between motivational and reinforcement components of self-stimulation zones] Sarkisova KIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar-Apr;33(2):311-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinergic transmission of inhibitory and disinhibitory effects in mechanisms of reinforcement and internal inhibition] Shul'gina GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul-Aug;32(4):616-25 **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on the system of reinforcement] Zvartau EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul-Aug;32(4):651-7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug reinforcement studied by the use of place conditioning in rat. Mucha RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):91-105

Reinforcing effects of brain microinjections of morphine revealed by conditioned place preference. van der Kooy D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):107-17

Effects of antianxiety and antipsychotic drugs on DRL responding for brain stimulation. Ichimaru Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):437-48

The effects of naloxone, diprenorphine, and diazepam on responding suppressed by pre-shock and pre-food stimuli. White JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):479-86

Behavioral tolerance to stimulating effects of pentobarbital: a within-subject determination. Branch MN. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):25-30

Effects of ethanol on enforced spatial variability in the 8-arm radial maze. Devenport LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):55-9

Does pimozide block the reinforcing effect of brain stimulation? Gallistel CR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):769-81

Effects of reinforcement-blocking doses of pimozide on neural systems driven by rewarding stimulation of the MFB: a 14C-2-deoxyglucose analysis. Gomita Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):841-5

Ethanol reinforced responding in the rat: relation of ethanol introduction to later ethanol responding. Samson HH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):895-900

Establishment of secondary reinforcement in sign tracking and place preference tests following pimozide treatment. Tombaugh TN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct; 17(4):665-70

Pimozide blocks reinforcement but not priming from MFB stimulation in the rat. Wasserman EM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):783-7

Increasing the work requirements lowers the threshold of naloxone for reducing self-stimulation in the midbrain of rats. West CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May; 18(5):705-10

REINFORCEMENT SCHEDULE

Contingent reinforcement for reduced carbon monoxide levels in cigarette smokers. Stitzer ML, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(4):403-12

Gestational malnutrition and drugs affecting brain serotonin: effects of temporal control behavior. Oscós A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):358-71

Continuous reinforcement of responding for water in rats with medial or dorsolateral septal lesions: effect of deprivation level. Sagvolden T. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):372-83

Effect of cyproheptadine on bar-pressing for food reward in rats. Radha Bai S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Sep;26(3):215-20

Local contrast in multiple schedules: the effect of stimulus discriminability. Blough PM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1983 May; 39(3):427-35

Signal detection and matching: analyzing choice on concurrent variable-interval schedules. Logue AW. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1983 Jan;39(1):107-27

The role of verbal behavior in human learning: infant performance on fixed-interval schedules. Lowe CF, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1983 Jan;39(1):157-64

Measures of response bias at minimum-detectable luminance levels in the pigeon. McCarthy D. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1983 Jan;39(1):87-106

The local organization of behavior: dissociations between a pigeon's behavior and self-reports of that behavior. Shimp CP. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1983 Jan;39(1):61-8

Tolerance to d-amphetamine and lack of cross-tolerance to other drugs in rats under a multiple schedule of food presentation. Brocco MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):34-9

Effects of drugs on stimulus control of behavior. I. Independent assessment of effects on response rates and stimulus control. Katz JL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec; 223(3):617-23

Differential-reinforcement-of-low-rate 72-second schedule: selective effects of antidepressant drugs. O'Donnell JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):80-8

Stereoselective behavioral effects of cocaine and a phenyltropane analog. Spealman RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):509-14

A reinterpretation of schedule-induced behaviors based on a systematic analysis of behavior. Cook P, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Spring;7(1):97-104

Rate-dependent effects of amphetamine on responding under random-interval schedules of reinforcement in the rat. Lucki I. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):195-201

Increasing the work requirements lowers the threshold of naloxone for reducing self-stimulation in the midbrain of rats. West CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May; 18(5):705-10

Effects of limited-target availability on schedule-induced attack. Flory RK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):11-8

Effects of bilateral and unilateral neocortical lesions on schedule-induced polydipsia in rats. Porter JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):177-81

An assessment of adjunctive behavior in a safety-signal paradigm. Shearon TO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr; 30(4):659-61

Schedule-induced polydipsia and size of water dipper. Wetherington CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May; 30(5):669-73

[Features of drinking behavior upon repeated alteration of a habit in the rat] Dolgov ON, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul-Aug;32(4):763-5 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal correlates of the acceptor apparatus of the results of action at the hippocampal level in the feeding behavior system] Timofeeva LV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul-Aug;32(4):753-6 **(Rus)**

REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL

Treatment of excessive crying in a terminal cancer patient: a time-series analysis. Redd WH. **J Behav Med** 1982 Jun; 5(2):225-35

Autoshaped key pecking maintained by access to a social space. Peele DB, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1982 Sep; 38(2):181-9

REINFORCEMENT, VERBAL

[Formation of a conditioned motor response during night sleep based on verbal reinforcement] Arons EK, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(6):49-53 **(Rus)**

REITER'S DISEASE

Reiter's syndrome. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Feb; 31(2):152, 155-6, 164

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac conduction abnormalities in Reiter's syndrome. Ruppert GB, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):335-40

Coexistence of Reiter's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis in a genetically susceptible individual. Fallahi S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):210-2

The absence of reactive arthritis after Shigella sonnei infection [letter] Lewis RB. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct; 25(10):1267

Reiter's syndrome. Clinical analysis of 22 cases. Cai XH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jul;95(7):533-6

[Auriculoventricular block in Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter's syndrome (letter)] Ruel M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2786-7 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac manifestations of the Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome. Apropos of a case report following Yersinia enterocolitica infection] Kuntz JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):897-901 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reiter's syndrome. Evaluation of preliminary criteria for definite disease. Willkens RF, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1982; 32(4):31-4

Massive synovial hypertrophy in Reiter's syndrome. A case report. Finder JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr; 65(4):555-7

The clinical diagnosis of urethral discharge. Rothenberg R, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan-Mar;10(1):24-8

[Recurrent cutaneous, mucous and articular lesions in a case of non-gonococcal urethritis: Reiter's syndrome?] de Maubeuge J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):405-8 **(Fre)**

[Fiéssinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome. Critical review propos of a case] Foasso MF, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jul-Aug; 37(5):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The natural history of Reiter's syndrome. Evaluation of 13 cases] Diniz RE, et al. **AMB** 1982 May-Jun;28(5-6):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chlamydia infection of the urogenital organs in Reiter's disease] Kovalev IuN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982; (12):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic criteria for Reiter's disease] Aguirre Errasti C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 19;80(9):424-6 **(Spa)**

[Reactive arthritis and Reiter's disease, where is the dividing line?] Lience E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 19;80(9):405-7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reiter's syndrome. Günalp I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982; 14(1):29-33

ETIOLOGY

Reiter's syndrome complicating dysentery epidemic in a small military unit: case reports. Tanay A, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Apr;148(4):368-9

Evidence of chlamydial involvement in the development of arthritis. Kousa M. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 32:116-21

Reiter's syndrome in the population. An Interview Study. Vilppula AH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(3):150-4

[Reiter's syndrome in childhood] Sørensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 22;145(34):2602-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Physiopathology of Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome and similar diseases. I. Environmental factors: infectious factors] Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jun;49(7):553-8 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica and Reiter's disease in childhood. A case report] Quietzsch J. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Jul; 49(7):372-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reiter's syndrome during Shigella flexneri infection (letter)] Chesi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 6;73(38):2599-601 **(Ita)**

[Reiter's disease associated with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Matsushita S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;72(3):302-7 **(Jpn)**

[Urethro-oculosynovial syndrome (Reiter's syndrome) in venereal urethritis] Lomyskin AI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct;(10):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reiter's syndrome and Yersinia enterocolitica infection] Piedra Priego J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 26; 80(6):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The specificity of synovial mononuclear cell responses to microbiological antigens in Reiter's syndrome. Ford DK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul-Aug;9(4):561-7

[Determination of HLA-B27 antigen. Indications and limitations] Marcelli-Barge A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):931-3 **(Fre)**

[Clinical relations of various HLA-B27 positive diseases] Mathies H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 10;101(9):369-70 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological findings in 25 patients with Reiter's syndrome (reactive arthritis). Bengtsson A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):157–60

PATHOLOGY

Conjunctival immunopathologic and ultrastructural alterations. Occurrence in Reiter's syndrome. Purcell JJ Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;100(10):1618=21

Ulcerative vulvitis in Reiter's syndrome. A case report. Daunt SO, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):405–7

[2 cases of Reiter's disease] Papirov GS. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):116–8 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Elevated uptake of 99mtechnetium methylene diphosphonate in the axial skeleton in ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's disease: implications for quantitative sacroiliac scintigraphy. Paquin J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb; 26(2):217–20

TRANSMISSION

Reiter's disease: a sexually transmitted disease? [letter] Gillan JG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 1;129(3):221, 224

REJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Parental rearing patterns and suicidal thoughts. Ross MW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jun;67(6):429–33

Deviant adolescents: social rejection and psychiatric diagnosis. Realmuto GM, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Summer; 18(70):259–67

Reconsidering the social rejection of ex-mental patients: levels of attitudinal response. Link BG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Jun;11(3):261–73

The abandoned therapist. Buie DH. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:227–31

Behavior patterns of socially rejected and neglected preadolescents: the roles of social approach and aggression. Dodge KA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Sep; 10(3):389–409

Application of a general theory of deviant behavior: self-derogation and adolescent drug use. Kaplan HB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1982 Dec;23(4):274–94

REJUVENATION

Cosmetic facial surgery. Kotler R. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28; 249(4):523–5

Rejuvenation: Brown-Sequard to Brinkley: monkey glands to goat glands. Herman JR. **NY State J Med** 1982 Nov; 82(12):1731–9

RELAPSING FEVER

CONGENITAL

Congenital tick-borne relapsing fever: report of a case with first documentation of transplacental transmission. Steenbarger JR. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):39–45

DIAGNOSIS

Multifocal neuropathy and vocal cord paralysis in relapsing fever. Olchovsky D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(5):340–2

DRUG THERAPY

Meptazinol diminishes the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction of relapsing fever. Teklu B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16; 1(8329):835–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic variation of Borrelia hermsii. Stoenner HG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1;156(5):1297–311

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Borrelia in acridine orange-stained blood smears by fluorescence microscopy. Sciotto CG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jul;107(7):384–6

[Relapsing fever] Sirnes KE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 20;102(32):1710–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Attempt at detecting strain differences in the causative agent of tick-borne relapsing fever] Kriuchechnikov VN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;51(4):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology and immunology of the Jarisch-Herxheimer-like reaction in louse-borne relapsing fever: comparison of tetracycline and slow-release penicillin. Warrell DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May; 147(5):898–909

RELATIVE BIOLOGICAL EFFECTIVENESS

Radiobiological studies with therapeutic neutron beams generated by p+ leads to degree Be or d+ leads to degree Be. Hall EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):349–50

Dependence on neutron energy of the OER and RBE. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep; 8(9):1567–72

RELAXATION

Relaxation disturbances and intervention in R + D personnel. Zika J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):400–2

The relaxation response: history, physiological basis and clinical usefulness. Benson H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 660:231–7

Relaxation therapy in hypertension. Agras WS. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):129–37

Use of stereo headphones for patient relaxation and surgical drape support during local anesthesia. Jacobs IH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Apr;14(4):356–7

[Short-term influence of relaxation on the modification by biological retroaction ('biofeedback') of gastric activity] Gaultier C, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Nov;23(6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RELAXATION TECHNICS

Effect of relaxation on blood pressure and serum cholesterol. Cooper MI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):428–36

Kinetic evaluation of platelet monoamine oxidase following relaxation in chronic anxiety. Kralik PM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 May;67(5):307–14

An experimental study of covert extinction on smoking cessation. Götestam KG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983; 8(1):27–31

Qigong—Chinese breathing exercise. Koh TC. **Am J Chin Med** 1982;10(1–4):86–91

Anticipating side effects of relaxation treatment [letter] Finnberg EA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):369–70

The original goals of meditation [letter] Walsh R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1525–6

Sequential comparisons of relaxation training and biofeedback in the treatment of three kinds of chronic headache or, the machines may be necessary some of the time. Blanchard EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982; 20(5):469–81

Biofeedback-assisted relaxation in the control of reactions to a challenging task and anxiety-provoking film. Falkowski J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(2):161–7

Muscle relaxation training for fear reduction of patients with psychological problems: a review of controlled studies. Glaister B. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(5):493–504 (44 ref.)

How to relax and how not to relax: a re-evaluation of the work of Edmund Jacobson—I. Lehrer PM. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(5):417–28

Effects of progressive relaxation and meditation on cognitive and somatic manifestations of daily stress. Woolfolk RL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(5):461–7

The treatment of cluster headache with relaxation and thermal biofeedback. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Jun;7(2):185–91

Psychological treatment of essential hypertension: a controlled comparison of meditation and meditation plus biofeedback. Hafner RJ. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Sep; 7(3):305–16

Biofeedback-induced relaxation training as an alternative for the elementary school learning-disabled child. Omizo MM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Jun;7(2):139–48

Effectiveness of multiple-site EMG biofeedback in the reduction of arousal. Shirley MC, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Jun;7(2):167–84

Voluntary control of cardiovascular reactions to demanding tasks. Steptoe A, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Jun; 7(2):149–66

Anxiety [letter] Argyle N. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):694

The use of Sikh meditation for the relief of stress [letter] Loewen DR. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Nov-Dec;73(6):435

Psychological management of essential hypertension. Vaitl D. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:87–91

The effects of relaxations on glucose tolerance in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Surwit RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):176–9

Mediation and the electroencephalogram. Kugler JE. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; (35):391–8

Stress reduction for professionals working with aggressive adolescents. Schloss PJ, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Jan; 49(4):349–54

Relaxation training and memory improvement in elderly normals: correlation of anxiety ratings and recall improvement. Yesavage JA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1982 Fall-Winter;8(3–4):195–8

Modification of the paired H reflex through the transcendental meditation and TM-Sidhi program. Wallace RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):77–86

Clinical applications of relaxation training. Carney RM. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):83–94

A comparative study of the effect of Transcendental Meditation (T.M.) and Shavasana practice on cardiovascular system. Bagga OP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jan-Feb;35(1):39–45

Effect of transcendental meditation on the performance of some cognitive psychological tests. Verma IC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:136–43

Effects of electromyographic feedback and progressive relaxation training on hypnotic susceptibility: disconfirming results. Radtke HL, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Apr; 31(2):98–106

Intersubject EEG coherence: is consciousness a field? Orme-Johnson D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May; 16(3–4):203–9

The effects of the transcendental meditation and TM-Sidhi program on the aging process. Wallace RK, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Feb;16(1):53–8

Stress-management programming and the college student: a report. La Civita RG. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Apr; 30(5):237–9

The effect of yogic breathing exercises on mood. Harvey JR. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(2):39–48

Meditation: an in depth study. Morse DR, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1982;29(5):1–96

The effects of EMG biofeedback and relaxation training on primary dysmenorrhea. Bennink CD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Sep;5(3):329–41

Reduction of generalized aversive responding in a post-treatment cancer patient: relaxation as an active coping skill. Hamberger LK. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;13(3):229–33

The effectiveness of progressive relaxation in chronic hemodialysis patients. Alarcon RD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(10):797–802

A controlled comparison of relaxation and diazepam in panic disorder. Taylor CB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 43(10):423–5

Sequence effects of relaxation training, EMG, and temperature biofeedback on anxiety, symptom report, and self-concept. Kappes BM. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar; 39(2):203–8

Comparison of hypnotherapy with systematic relaxation in the treatment of cigarette habituation. Schubert DK. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):198–202

Biofeedback and relaxation training with three kinds of headache: treatment effects and their prediction. Blanchard EB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):562–75

Relaxation-induced anxiety: paradoxical anxiety enhancement due to relaxation training. Heide FJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr;51(2):171–82

Efficacy of relaxation training and guided imagery in reducing the aversiveness of cancer chemotherapy. Lyles JN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):509–24

The effect of Benson's relaxation response on the anxiety levels of Lebanese children under stress. Day RC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1982 Oct;34(2):350–6

The effect of stress and meditation on salivary protein and bacteria: a review and pilot study. Morse DR, et al. **J Human Stress** 1982 Dec;8(4):31–9

Behavioral preparation of patients for gastrointestinal endoscopy: information, relaxation, and coping style. Wilson JF, et al. **J Human Stress** 1982 Dec;8(4):13–23

Relaxation therapy: adjunctive therapy for the physician. Harrison DD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;75(2):193–8

Biofeedback and relaxation in the treatment of migraine headaches: comparative effectiveness and physiological correlates. Lacroix JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):525–32

Effect of relaxation on psychosocial functioning in persons with epilepsy. Synder M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Aug; 15(4):250–4

The comparative efficacy of relaxation training and masseter EMG feedback in the treatment of TMJ dysfunction. Moss RA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Jan;10(1):9–17

Effect of Transcendental Meditation versus resting on physiological and subjective arousal. Holmes DS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun;44(6):1245–52

Unusual hormonal 'stress relaxation' response in prisoners with convictions for assault with robbery. Dishman DJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(3):341–4

Treatment of acne vulgaris by biofeedback relaxation and cognitive imagery. Hughes H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983; 27(3):185–91

Behaviour analysis and treatment of essential hypertensives. Kallinke D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(5):541–9

Use of electromyographic and skin-conductance biofeedback relaxation training of facilitate childbirth in primiparae. St. James-Roberts I, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(4):455–62

The short and long range effects of the Transcendental Meditation technique on fractionated reaction time. Robertson DW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar; 23(1):113–20

Effects of stress management training and dietary changes in treating ischemic heart disease. Ornish D, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):54–9

Home use of tape recorded relaxation exercises as initial treatment for stress related disorders. Sherman RA. **Milit Med** 1982 Dec;147(12):1062–6

The 'Take Time Series': a program for coping with stress. Manfredi C, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(3):322–8

Stress, meditation and the regression of cancer. Meares A. **Practitioner** 1982 Sep;226(1371):1607–9

Transcendental Meditation program and marital adjustment. Aron EN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):887–90

A case study of pruritic eczema treated by relaxation and imagery. Gray SG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct; 51(2):627–33

Effects of meditation vs professional reading on students' perceptions of paraprofessional counselors' effectiveness.

Hart DE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):479–82

Brief cognitive and relaxation training increases tolerance for a painful clinical electromyographic examination. Kaplan RM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 May;45(2):155–62

Systolic blood pressure and long–term practice of the Transcendental Meditation and TM–Sidhi program: effects of TM on systolic blood pressure. Wallace RK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Mar;45(1):41–6

Relaxation training for anticipatory nausea associated with chemotherapy. Weddington WW Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Mar;24(3):281–3

[Body image and J. de Ajuriaguerra's psychotherapeutic relaxation in geriatric psychiatry. Body consciousness in the elderly patient] Richard J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;83(1):22–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological preparation of the patient before surgery and sophrology] Hauteville A. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):133–5 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the subjective effects of 4 methods of relaxation] Borgeat F. **Union Med Can** 1982 Oct; 111(10):889–92, 895 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Materials and critical evaluations on the topic: totality claims on health status (demonstrated with the example of TM)] Mensen H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983; (24):126–39 **(Ger)**

[Relation of success of therapy in non–drug headache treatment procedures and changes in personality variables] Kröner B. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Mar; 33(2):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The will and relaxation] Lebzeltern G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Mar;33(2):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the transcendental meditation technic on the psychological and psychosomatic state] Overbeck KD. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Nov;32(6):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of relaxation in general medicine] Elizur B. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2;102(9):376–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Relaxation technics in the treatment of dysfunctions of the stomatognathic apparatus. Biofeedback and autogenic training] Mongini F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 32(1):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effect of relaxation and concentration exercises based on yoga on patients with psychogenic mental disorders] Nowakowska C, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relaxation–concentration exercises as one of the forms of rehabilitation of psychiatric patients] Pasek T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Self control of galvanic skin response in relaxation training] Wolak K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The course of pregnancy, labor and puerperium in women psychophysically prepared for birth and the condition of their newborn infants] Vierik J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(5):580–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Effects of relaxation associated with brief restricted environmental stimulation therapy (REST) on plasma cortisol, ACTH, and LH. Turner JW Jr, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar;8(1):115–26

RELAXIN

Circular dichroism studies of relaxin and insulin peptide chains. Du YC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jul; 20(1):47–55

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N–alpha–formyl–tyrosyl–relaxin – a reliable tracer for relaxin radioimmunoassay. Schwabe C. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):814–5

ANALYSIS

N–alpha–formyl–tyrosyl–relaxin – a reliable tracer for relaxin radioimmunoassay. Schwabe C. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):814–5

Immunoreactive relaxin–like substance in human split ejaculates. De Cooman S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan; 39(1):111–3

Immunohistochemical demonstration of relaxin in the genital tract of pregnant and nonpregnant women. Yki–Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):451–4

BLOOD

Determination of the source of equine relaxin. Stewart DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):17–24

Evidence that luteinizing hormone from the maternal pituitary gland may promote antepartum release of relaxin, luteolysis, and birth in rats. Gordon WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1299–310

Influence of light–dark cycle on antepartum serum relaxin and progesterone immunoactivity levels and on birth in the rat. Sherwood OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):997–1003

Plasma immunoreactive relaxin levels in pregnant and nonpregnant women. O'Byrne EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1106–10

Pre–partum changes in the plasma concentrations of progesterone, relaxin, prostaglandin F–2 alpha and 13,14–dihydro–15–keto prostaglandin F–2 alpha in meclofenamic acid–treated sows. Gooneratne AD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):33–40

Effect of haloperidol, suckling, oxytocin and hand milking on plasma relaxin and prolactin concentrations in cyclic and lactating pigs. Kendall JZ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):271–7

Relaxin activity in foaling mares. Stewart DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:603–9

GENETICS

Porcine relaxin: molecular cloning and cDNA structure. Haley J, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(2):155–62

Characterization of preprorelaxin by tryptic digestion and inhibition of its conversion to prorelaxin by amino acid analogs. Gast MJ. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):9001–4

Structure of a genomic clone encoding biologically active human relaxin. Hudson P, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23; 301(5901):628–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Relaxin extracted from protozoa (Tetrahymena pyriformis). Molecular and immunologic properties. Schwabe C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2778–81

METABOLISM

Localization of relaxin binding sites in the rat uterus and cervix by autoradiography. Weiss TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):673–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of relaxin and progesterone on rat uterine contractions. Sarosi P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):402–5

Relaxin enhances synchronization of parturition induced with prostaglandin F2 alpha in swine. Butler WR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1061–5

Relaxin alters rat uterine myosin light chain phosphorylation and related enzymatic activities. Nishikori K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1743–5

Relaxin stimulates plasminogen activator secretion by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Too CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1424–6

Stimulation of human sperm motility by relaxin. Essig M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):339–43

Effects of relaxin on rat uterine myosin light chain kinase activity and myosin light chain phosphorylation. Nishikori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2468–74

Relaxin stimulates collagenase and plasminogen activator secretion by dispersed human amnion and chorion cells in vitro. Koay ES, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1332–4

Effects of relaxin on the intrauterine distribution and antimesometrial positioning and orientation of rat blastocysts before implantation. Rogers PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):431–5

Effect of porcine relaxin and estradiol–17 beta on the incorporation of tritiated thymidine by fibroblasts isolated from guinea pig uteri. Sheffield LG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8;33(6):543–6

Pharmacological studies on the action of relaxin upon KCl–contracted rat uterus. St–Louis J. **Pharmacology** 1982; 25(6):327–37

Relaxin inhibits prostacyclin release by the rat pregnant myometrium. Williams KI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug; 24(2):129–36

The effect of relaxin on in vivo uterine electromyographic activity in the conscious ovariectomized ewe is oestrogen–dependent. Prud'homme MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(3):493–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of anti–relaxin antiserum on sperm motility in vitro. Sarosi P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1860–1

Effect of relaxin on parturition and frequency of live births in pigs. Nara BS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):359–65

SECRETION

Steroid effects on relaxin secretion in the rat. Goldsmith LT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):886–90

Evidence for a role of prostaglandins in the antepartum re'ease of relaxin in the pregnant rat. Gordon WL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):154–60

Release of relaxin by a nonluteolytic dose of prostaglandin F2 alpha in pregnant swine. Nara BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1190–5

Relaxin production and release after hysterectomy in the pig. Anderson LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):677–86

Stimulatory effect of luteinizing hormone upon relaxin secretion by cultured porcine preovulatory granulosa cells. Loeken MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):769–71

RELAXING FACTOR see **MUSCLE RELAXING FACTOR**

RELIEF WORK see under **DISASTERS**

RELIGION

Effects of religiosity on public opinion about legal responsibility for mentally retarded felons. Tygart CE. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Mar;86(5):459–64

An outbreak of mycoplasma pneumoniae respiratory illness in a semi–closed religious commune. Muldoon RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Nov;11(11):613–5

Rastafarianism and the vegans syndrome. Campbell M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1617–8

Vegetarian diet, lifestyle and blood pressure in two religious populations. Rouse IL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):327–30

Religiosity in an older black population. Heisel MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug;22(4):354–8

The transcendent standard: the religious ethos of the rural elderly. Tellis–Nayak V. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug; 22(4):359–61

Rastafarians in Britain: a preliminary study of their food habits and beliefs. Springer L, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(2):120–7

Meaning and importance of the practice of religion amongst adolescents in Senegal. Vandewiele M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1983 Jun;6(2):189–96

Dietary status of Seventh–day Adventists and nonvegetarians. Shultz TD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jul;83(1):27–33

Pain relief associated with a religious visitation: a case report. Heiligman RM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb;16(2):299–302

Aging, religiosity, and adjustment: a longitudinal analysis. Markides KS. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep;38(5):621–5

Two foundational ideas for a philosophy of caring. Baird RM. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Nov;52(5):34–6, 41–2, 45

Cancer risk among Danish male Seventh–Day Adventists and other temperance society members. Jensen OM. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1011–4

Postcoital contraception or abortion? [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):223

Totally vegetarian diets and infant nutrition. Shinwell ED, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):582–6

The love of nature in Francis of Assisi. Da Campagnola S. **Riv Biol** 1982 Autumn;75(3):373–84 **(Eng, Ita)**

Religious life of narcotic addicts. Cancellaro LA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1166–8

Religious life of schizophrenics. Wilson WP, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1096–100

[Aspects of ritual slaughter – current status] Wormuth HJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15; 95(14):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Millenia– and centuries–old religions and extreme psychopathological forms of religious experiences in modern–day India] Pisztora F. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 6; 124(10):591–7 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

[The Renaissance, philosophy and medicine] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1983 Jan;38(1):16–20 **(Dut)**

RELIGION AND MEDICINE

T'ao–t'ieh, a motif of Chinese funerary art as the iconographic counterpart of Cinnabar, an alchemical drug. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1982;10(1–4):5–13

Can the leper change his spots? The iconography of leprosy. Part I. Ober WB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Feb;5(1):43–58

Can the leper change his spots? The iconography of leprosy. Part II. Ober WB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr; 5(2):173–86

The trial of God. Karp LE. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar; 14(3):411–5

The significance of ritual in a church–based healing model. Griffith EE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):568–72

Transfusions for Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Kaplan RF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):122

Physical signs of rejected treatment [letter] Goodman E. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1031–2

Earliest description of gout [letter] Rosner F. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):236

Jacopone da Todi's mystical pathology. Bruce–Chwatt LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1803–4

Doctors one, priests one. Byrne K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1399–400

Anorexia nervosa and a bearded female saint. Lacey JH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1816–7

Nutritional rickets in Rastafarian children. Ward PS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1242–3

Medicine and faith in early Christianity. Amundsen DW. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Fall;56(3):326–50

The Episcopal licensing of physicians, surgeons and midwives. Guy JR. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Winter; 56(4):528–42

Care of the sick brothers by the crusader orders in the Holy Land. Sterns I. **Bull Hist Med** 1983 Spring;57(1):43–69

Religious revivals and ergotism in America. Matossian MK. **Clio Med** 1982 Feb;16(4):185–92

Postoperative management of a severely anemic Jehovah's Witness. Nearman HS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb; 11(2):142–3

Alcohol and Islamic faith. Suliman H. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Feb;11(1):63–5

Medicine vs. religion: the case of Jehovah's Witnesses.

Anderson GR. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Winter;8(1):31–8
Moral dilemmas that are acute within a religious tradition. A Jewish perspective. Franck I. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul; 18(7):192–6
Moral dilemmas that are acute within a religious tradition. A Catholic perspective. McCormick R. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):196–8
The cell and the celestial: spiritual needs of cancer patients. Epperly J. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 May;72(5):374–6
Medicine as patriarchal religion. Raymond JG. **J Med Philos** 1982 May;7(2):197–216
Medicine and religion. Kler JH. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 May; 80(5):382
The impact of culture and religion on psychiatric care. Griffith EE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;74(12):1175–9
Fasting and the precipitation of labor. The Yom Kippur effect. Kaplan M, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1317–8
The Shroud of Turin: a pathologist's viewpoint. Bucklin R. **Leg Med** 1982;:33–9
Religious values in treatment. Merrill GG. **Md State Med J** 1982 Dec;31(12):33–4
Genu genuflectorum revisited [letter] Griffiths WE. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):561
Gene manipulation: churches against germ changes [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22;303(5918):563
AIDS: Moral Majority intervenes [news] David P. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):201
The fetal soul [letter] Parry D. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4; 300(5887):10
Trauma: life threatening, life changing. Mundhenke CA. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Apr;68(4):86–9
The therapeutic effect of faith. Peck ML. **Nurs Forum** 1981; 20(2):153–66
Major gynecologic and obstetric surgery in Jehovah's Witnesses. Bonakdar MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov; 60(5):587–90
Judaism and Medicine. Sabin AB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Winter;26(2):188–97
Mesmerism and the American cure of souls. Essay review. Carlson ET. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun; 5(2):145–55
Religious limitations to medical care. Eyer RC. **Wis Med J** 1983 Mar;82(3):16–8
[Medicine with a handicap] de Vaan GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 25;126(52):2370–3 **(Dut)**
[Ergotism in Bosch and Grünewald] Kierulf H. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2;11(38):2803–9 **(Fre)**
[The physician in the service of the medieval hospital in western Europe] Grmek MD. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1982;4(1):25–64 **(Fre)**
[The medieval council and medicine] Müller RA. **MMW** 1983 Apr 1;125(13):263–4 **(Ger)**
[Truth and reality in disease, two poles of medical activity] Herzog H. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 10;71(32):1254–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lectures on medicine in Islam] Klein-Franke F. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1982;23:1–146 **(Ger)**
[Medical history antiquities of India] Hausmann W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(4):421–5 **(Ger)**
[Christian votive tablets made from metal. A contribution to the history of theurgic medicine] Hausmann W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(1):3–8 **(Ger)**
[Medical manuscripts and rare books in the archives of the Order of the Brothers of Mercy in Cracow] Czeley-Wybieralska M. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1982; 45(1–4):85–92 **(Pol)**
[Role of medicine in atheistic education] Metelitsa LV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):28–33 **(Rus)**
[Ideological training of students at Safárik University Medical School in Košice] Koyšová Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Nov; 30(11):450–7 **(Slo)**

RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY

A clinical study of four Unification church members. Deutsch A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):767–70
Charismatic religious sects and psychiatry: an overview. Galanter M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1539–48 (76 ref.)
Unification Church ('Moonie') dropouts: psychological readjustment after leaving a charismatic religious group. Galanter M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):984–9
Unacknowledged problems with cults [letter] Hochman J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):823–4
Errors on 'Moonies' [letter] Ross JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):643–4
Clinical profiles of Hare Krishna devotees. Ross MW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):416–20
On puritanical character. Naranjo C. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Summer;42(2):143–8
The use of folklore as a developmental phenomenon in nouveau-orthodox religionists. Spero MH. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Summer;42(2):149–58
Religious sects and the concept of deviance: the Mormons and the Moonies. Hampshire AP, et al. **Br J Sociol** 1983 Jun;34(2):208–29
The relationship between the degree of professed religious belief and use of drugs. Khavari KA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jul;17(5):847–57
Religion, physical disabilities, and life satisfaction in older age cohorts. Guy RF. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982; 15(3):225–32
Fear of death, defense-style and religiosity among Israeli Jews. Muchnik B, et al. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982; 19(2):157–64
Dreams and dream interpretation in the Bible. Putscher M. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982;19(2):149–55
A clinical report of a case of sexual-religious perversion. Loe DC. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1982;29(3):104–6
A study of religious healers and healees. Riscalla LM. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1982;29(3):97–103
Aggression, retaliation, and religious affiliation. Kanekar S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1982 Aug;117(Second Half):295–6
A comparative analysis of suicide and religiosity. Stack S. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Apr;119(Second Half):285–6
Point/Counterpoint: religion—Cause or cure? Graves CC Jr. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):27, 36–8
Point/Counterpoint: religion—cause or cure? Schnorr MA. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):26, 34–5
Salem witchcraft: a biopsychosocial analysis. Green SA. **Pharos** 1982 Summer;45(3):9–13
The role of the men's hall in the development of the Anglo-Saxon superego. Earl JW. **Psychiatry** 1983 May; 46(2):139–60
Schizophrenia and religious affiliation in Northern Ireland. Murphy HB, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):595–605
[Sect affiliation, conformity instinct, limits of anti-authoritarian rearing] Leonhard K. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jan;54(1):42–7 **(Ger)**
[The knowledge level concerning youth cults, of established neurologists and psychiatric clinics. Results of a survey] Müller-Küppers M. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):544–6 **(Ger)**
[Destructive cults. Social and health-related sequelae of totalitarian pseudoreligious movements] **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):1–164 **(Ger)**
[Guruism as Hinduistic countermission] Aagaard J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):34–46 **(Ger)**
[The cult clinic of the Jewish Family Service, Los Angeles. Help for families in need] Addis M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):145–64 **(Ger)**
[Destructive cult conversion] Clark JG. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):95–107 **(Ger)**
[Extremist religious cults and changed consciousness] Galper MF. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):108–15 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric disorders in members of totalitarian religious communities] Haring C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):87–94 **(Ger)**
[Can youth sects cause illness?] Lang H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):79–86 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric problems in relation to the so-called youth sects] Lungershausen E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):72–8 **(Ger)**
[Status of the knowledge of established neurologists and psychiatric clinics on youth sects (results of a survey)] Müller-Küppers M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):65–71 **(Ger)**
[Personality changes in young adults in destructive cults. From the overtaxing idea to hypnotic brain control] Thomas K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983; (24):116–25 **(Ger)**
[Cults as a public health problem] West LJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):47–64 **(Ger)**
[Orders or destructive cults?] Zulehner PM. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):22–33 **(Ger)**
[Facial Expression and gestures in the murals of the church in Bojana] Kilimov N. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Jul;34(7):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Threefold cord of religion, science, and literature in the character of Sir Thomas Browne. Webster A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1801–2
Christmas 1982: religion, science and faith [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 1;127(11):1073–4
Tell it to the judge. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct; 17(10):231–3
Gene evolution v special creation [letter] Bell TW, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):31–2
Darwin's theory of evolution. Essay review. Bynum WF. **Med Hist** 1982 Oct;26(4):462–6
Science and Jewish Orthodoxy: a row in the making [news] Meyers N. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):648
Medical genetics. The Jewish view. Rosner F. **NY State J Med** 1982 Aug;82(9):1367–72
Creationism in 20th-century America. Numbers RL. **Science** 1982 Nov 5;218(4572):538–44
[Role of medicine in atheistic education] Metelitsa LV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):28–33 **(Rus)**
[Criticisms of the theory of evolution] Marušić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 May;105(5):209–12 **(Scr)**
[Creationism questioned (editorial)] Finkielman S. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(2):216–9 **(Spa)**

RELIGION AND SEX

Coitus-related cervical cancer risk factors: trends and differentials in racial and religious groups. Hendershot GE. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar;73(3):299–301
Religious differentials in reproduction: the effects of sectarian education. Johnson NE. **Demography** 1982 Nov; 19(4):495–509
Religiosity, sexual behavior, and contraceptive use of college females. Young M. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Apr; 30(5):216–20
An essay in sexual liberation, Victorian style: Walter Pater's 'Two early French stories'. Dellamora R. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring-Summer;8(3–4):139–50
Influences of culture on sexuality. Hogan RM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):365–76

RELIGIOUS BELIEFS see **RELIGION**

REMEDIAL TEACHING

Intelligence and achievement of adult illiterates in a tutorial project: a preliminary analysis. Gold PC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan;39(1):107–13
A study of the efficacy of reinforcement courses for graduate nurses on success in passing the State Board Test Pool Examination in Georgia. Overstreet LP. **JNE** 1983 Jan; 22(1):28–31

METHODS

Albert and the tutor risk. Hinds LR. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter;17(68):911–5
Remediating clinical problems. Wittrock JW. **J Dent Educ** 1983 May;47(5):340–3
Support systems for health professions students. Pinter K. **JNE** 1983 Jun;22(6):232–6
Mathematical achievement of third- and fourth-grade students in compensatory education when using two types of calculators. Standifer CE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug; 51(1):11–8

REMISSION, SPONTANEOUS see under **DISEASE**

RENAL ARTERY

Transcatheter occlusion of an intrarenal arteriovenous fistula. Lukes PJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):283–5
Renal arterial calcification simulating nephrolithiasis on sonography. Kane RA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):101–4
Natural history of ascending thrombosis of the abdominal aorta. Deriu GP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):652–7
Renal artery aneurysms. Natural history and prognosis. Tham G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Mar;197(3):348–52
Evaluation of transplant renal artery blood flow by Doppler sound-spectrum analysis. Reinitz ER, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr;118(4):415–9
Reversible renal failure due to renal cholesterol embolism. Ho SW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):531–3
Experimental percutaneous renal embolization using BCG-saturated gelfoam. Wright KC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(5):260–3
Giant renal artery aneurysm in a child. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(6):331–3
Hemodynamic and afferent renal nerve responses to intrarenal adenosine in the dog. Katholi RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I149–54
Temporary embolization in urological practice: myth or reality? Carmignani G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982; 14(3):215–28
Renal arterial embolization in cases of renal neoplasms. Own experiences. Wesolowski S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980; 12(4):317–24
Evaluation of embolization distal to arterial occlusion by transcatheter electrocoagulation (TCEC) and Gianturco coils. Ralston MD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 18(2):171–6
Percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty (PTRA) in hypertensive encephalopathy. Sheehan JP. **Ir Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):187–8
Therapeutic angiographic renal artery embolization. Daniel WT, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;80(8):509–15
Effects of physiological increments in renal arterial plasma osmolality on renin secretion rate. Kopp UC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug;102(2):250–9
Arteriovenous aneurysm of the kidney: a case report. Arai Y, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):801–2
Therapeutic embolization of the kidney with detachable silicone balloons. Kadir S, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):11–3
Renal arteriovenous fistula: a complication of anatrophic nephrolithotomy. Lalude AO, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct; 130(4):754–6
Percutaneous vaso-occlusion for nonmalignant renal lesions. Lieberman SF, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):805–9
Selective transcatheter arterial embolization of renal carcinoma: an original technique. Turini D, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):419–21
Congenital renal arteriovenous fistula: case report, review of Japanese literature and description of non-radical treatment. Yazaki T, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):415–8 (16 ref.)

Improved techniques for acute and chronic cannulation of renal artery in the rat. Carvalho JS. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jul; 22(1):75–9

Post–biopsy renal arteriovenous fistula: successfully embolized with a Gianturco Mini Coil. Cassidy MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):570–2

Arterial spasm during renal angioplasty. Beinart C, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):97–100

Renal ablation using hot contrast medium: an experimental study. Work in progress. Cragg AH, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):683–6

Experimental evaluation of Ethibloc for nonsurgical nephrectomy. Wright KC, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov; 145(2):339–42

Contralateral renal function following unilateral renal artery constriction. Murray RD, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982; 5(6):297–305

Gamut. Renal microaneurysms (including necrotizing angiitis). Ang JG. **Semin Roentgenol** 1983 Jul;18(3):169–70

Questionable value of renal arterial embolization before radical nephrectomy. Palmer T, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1211–4

Multiple congenital aneurysms associated with spontaneous vascular rupture. Haynes CD, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov; 92(5):910–2

Primary dissecting aneurysm of the renal artery. Mathieu D, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(1):17–21

Mycotic aneurysm of renal graft artery: diagnosis by ultrasonography. Squifflet JP, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug; 22(2):212–4

[Therapeutic transcatheter embolization (a case report on renal artery embolization)] Cheng YM.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1982 Aug;16(3):164–5 **(Chi)**

[Pre–nephrectomy renal artery embolization] Xu HY.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Mar;21(3):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dysplasias of the renal arteries] Carre A, et al.
LARC Med 1982 Feb;2(2):109–10 **(Fre)**

[Sonographic demonstration of a renal artery aneurysm in Recklinghausen's disease] Terwey B, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct;137(4):479–80 **(Ger)**

[Renovascular hypertension: comparison between transluminal dilatation and surgical procedures] Greminger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 25; 112(39):1344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in percutaneous transluminal dilatation of the renal arteries in renovascular hypertension] Mahler F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 25; 112(39):1341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sacciform aneurysms of the renal artery] Costantini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15;37(19):1547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal artery aneurysm. Review of the literature and personal experience] Zanelli G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 34(4):307–12 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal artery] Narimatsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov; 2(6):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Transluminal percutaneous angioplasty of the peripheral and renal arteries (symposium in Zurich, 25–27 March 1982). Presentations. **Vasa** 1982;11(4):248–372 **(Mul)**

[Use of cyanoacrylate adhesives for transcatheter embolization of blood vessels with particular reference to renal arteries] Szmigielski W. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;46(4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Percutaneous intravascular balloon dilatation of the renal arteries as a method of treating renovascular hypertension] Kukharchuk VV, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1983;6(1):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic data on changes in myocardial weight and heart function after transcutaneous intravascular balloon dilatation of the renal arteries in patients with renovascular hypertension] Zaruba AIu, et al.
Kardiologiia 1983 Apr;23(4):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinical embolization and occlusion of the renal artery] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct; (5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technic of occluding the arterial bed of the kidney using metal coils] Ryzhkov VK. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional infusion and superselective embolization in organ–preserving surgical treatment of kidney diseases] Shapkin AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embolization of the renal artery in the treatment of surgical kidney diseases] Shapkin AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep; 129(9):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal artery embolization with a siloxane compound] Shevtsov IP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital arteriovenous renal fistula. Kokotas N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(1):13–6

Ureterovascular hydronephrosis and the 'aberrant' renal vessels. Stephens FD. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):984–7

Outcome of renal grafts with multiple or damaged vessels. Vegeto A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:477–81

Renal arteriovenous fistulas and aneurysm: sonographic findings. Subramanyam BR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):261–3

An unusual case of renal artery hypertension. Wright CB, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):585–91

Unusual relationship of multiple renal arteries. Awojobi OA, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):205–6

Apical entry of single main renal artery. Garti I, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):547–9

[Therapeutic embolization of renal arteriovenous malformations via the main hepatic artery. Usefulness of a rapid delivery system with Ivalon particles] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar;28(3):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic study of the kidneys in children with megaureter] Vodolazov IuA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal transplant: vascular abnormalities and revascularization procedures] Gutiérrez Calzada JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Supernumerary segmental branches of the renal artery. Augustyn M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(4):441–7

An anatomical basis for surgery of the renal papillae. Taylor WN, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1052–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Renal artery occlusion and infarction with Sotradecol. Cho KJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;18(1):68–73

Effect of calcium–antagonist and calmodulin–antagonist drugs on calmodulin–dependent contractions of chemically skinned vascular smooth muscle from rabbit renal arteries. Kreye VA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1983 Jun; 323(2):85–9

EMBRYOLOGY

[Reconstruction of the metanephros of a human embryo of 20 millimeters. Study of the origin of the renal artery] Salama J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Sep; 66(194):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of carbonic anhydrase in the vasculature of rabbit kidneys. Effros RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1418–30

INJURIES

Traumatic intimal tear of the renal artery without thrombosis. List A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(4):385–7

CT appearance of the kidney in traumatic renal artery occlusion. Ishikawa I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):1021–4

Vascular complication of percutaneously placed pigtail ureteral stent. Lalude AO, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep; 130(3):553–4

[A case of traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the left renal pedicle] Barret A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(3):244–5 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Functional and non–functional nerve–smooth muscle transmission in the renal arteries of the newborn and adult rabbit and guinea–pig. Gallen DD, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1982;19(5):237–46

PATHOLOGY

Primary necrotizing arteritis of the main renal artery presenting as accelerated renovascular hypertension. Luger AM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(3–4):168–72

Intrarenal vascular sclerosis in IgA nephropathy. Feiner HD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):183–92

Arterial vascularization of the double kidney. Augustyn M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(2):159–66

The morphology of the renal microvasculature in glycerol– and gentamicin–induced acute renal failure. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Feb;101(2):183–95

Renal and extrarenal arterial fibromuscular hyperplasia with hypertension. Chen WY, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1982 Dec;81(12):1506–13

[Changes in the renal and maternal utero–placental arteries in pregnancies complicated by hypertension] Foidart JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jun 15;38(12):519–36 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluid volumes and pressor responsiveness in two–kidney rabbits with renal artery stenosis. Johnson JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H779–87

Effects of reduced renal artery pressure on feedback control of glomerular filtration. Selén G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):F342–8

Chronic local infusion into the renal artery of unrestrained rats. Smits JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H304–7

Measurement of renal artery pressure in the rat. Murphy WR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(8):1351–8

Neural contribution to renal hypertension following acute renal artery stenosis in conscious rats. Faber JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I155–64

Electrochemical surface shear rate evaluation in models of the renal artery. El Masry OA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Nov;104(4):290–5

Renal vasoconstrictive response to contrast medium. The role of sodium balance and the renin–angiotensin system. Larson TS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):385–91

Cyclohexamide and renin release following renal artery constriction. Atkinson J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 14(2):161–9

The role of plasma and renal renin in the rise in blood pressure following unilateral renal artery constriction. Atkinson J, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(5):235–44

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Length–passive tension relationships in cerebral and peripheral arteries isolated from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Toda N, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1982 Oct;46(10):1088–94

[State of resistive blood vessels of the rat kidney during development of hereditary (spontaneous) hypertension] Pinelis VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fatal reaction following renal angiography and biopsy in diabetic patients with Azotemia. Hietala SO, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1982;212(3):179–81

Experimental fibrous renal artery stenosis dilated by balloon catheter. Long–term results. Stridbeck H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1982;23(3A):177–84

Computed tomography of renal infarction: clinical and experimental observations. Glazer GM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):721–7

Digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of hypertension. Gomes AS, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr; 140(4):779–83

Limitations of digital subtraction angiography in evaluating potential renal donors. Rabe FE, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul; 141(1):91–3

Angiographic visualization for percutaneous renal biopsy. Eiser AR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Sep;3(2):129–32

Renal haemodynamic in essential hypertension assessed by 133–Xenon washout and selective renal angiography. Gatta A, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Dec;33(12):818–24

Nephrotoxicity of ionic and non–ionic contrast material in digital vascular imaging and selective renal arteriography. Khoury GA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep;56(669):631–5

Angiographic findings in the kidney in the Laurence–Moon–Biedl syndrome. Okuyama A, et al.
Br J Urol 1983 Apr;55(2):243–4

A method of assessing efficacy of renal arteriography with reference to the space–occupying lesion of the kidney. Cobben JJ, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(1):36–41

Renal oncocytoma: a rare renal tumor with typical angiographic features. Säuberli H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(4):248–51

Digital subtraction angiography of the renal arteries. Prospective comparison with conventional arteriography. Clark RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;18(1):6–10

Asymptomatic congenital microaneurysms in potential living related sibling donors. Hanly P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 May;152(5):199–200

Screening for transplant renal artery stenosis in hypertensive recipients using digital subtraction angiography. Flechner SM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):440–4

Renovascular hypertension: easier diagnosis and treatment with intravenous renal arteriography and percutaneous transluminal dilatation. Cecile JP, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1983;19:749–55

Arteriography and cancer of the kidney. Bollack C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:349–68

Control of hypertension by ethanol renal ablation. Nanni GS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):51–4

Pelvic imaging techniques in renal transplantation. Streem SB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 May;10(2):301–13

Digital intravenous angiographic diagnosis of post–traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Leininger RG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982; 4(4):251–3

[Primary dissecting aneurysm of the peripheral arteries] Hledík E, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 May;37(3):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Digital subtraction angiography] Lallemand D, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1982 Nov;29(9):659 **(Fre)**

[Spasm of the renal and digestive arteries. Radiologic aspect] Fays J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral renovascular hypertension in children. Diagnostic value of a continuous abdominal murmur and arterial time in intravenous urography. Therapeutic value of autotransplantation] Boudailliez B, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jan;3(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of selective arteriography of the branches of the abdominal aorta] Datcu MD, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1982 May–Jun;34(3):235–41 **(Rum)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unmasking of asymmetrical renal perfusion after exercise in unilateral renovascular hypertension [letter] Fuller PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):448–50

SURGERY

Balloon catheter dilatation of stenotic renal artery anastomoses. Experiments in the pig. Stridbeck H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(4):373–80

Treating renovascular hypertension: bypass graft surgery. Doyle JE. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct;82(10):1559–62

Reconstruction of the renal artery after unsuccessful percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in children. Guzzetta PC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):647–51

Surgical treatment of renal artery aneurysms. Ortenberg J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):341–6

Ruptured renal artery aneurysm in a solitary kidney. Sridhar KN, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(4):252–3

Lowering of the left renal artery. Gil-Vernet JM. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):686–8

Renal arteriovenous fistula: a model for renovascular hypertension in rat. Michel JB, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun; 129(6):1270–2

Revascularization for preservation of renal function in patients with atherosclerotic renovascular disease. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):907–12

Simultaneous bilateral renal artery reconstruction and intraoperative renal protection. A case report. Okumori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(4):280–5

A new method of revascularization of the right renal artery by the gastroduodenal artery. Libertino JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;156(2):221–3

Aortorenal bypass with a branched saphenous vein graft for in situ repair of multiple segmental renal arteries. Streem SB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;155(6):855–9

A technique for revascularization of adjacent, stenotic, secondary renal arterial branches. Yonehiro EG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;156(2):224–6

Ex vivo renal artery reconstruction with autotransplantation. Belzer FO, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):642–5

Results of a ten year period of reconstructive surgery for renovascular disease. Eigler FW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;31(1):45–8

[Arteriovenous aneurysm of the renal artery] Goebel N, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous reconstruction of both renal arteries, the infrarenal abdominal aorta and pelvic and leg arteries] Hübner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(9):557–60 **(Ger)**

[Vasculo-enteric fistula after reconstruction of the subrenal aorta] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Aug 15–31; 37(15–16):1209–16 (46 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the autologous saphenous vein for reconstruction of the renal vessels in transplantation] Vegeto A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1721–2 **(Ita)**

[Balloon occlusion of the renal artery. Use of percutaneous approach in nephrectomy] Grimsrud OK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 10;103(4):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Correction of renovascular hypertension by extracorporeal reconstruction of the renal artery with an autologous kidney transplant] Belichenko IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):80–2 **(Rus)**

[A surgical alternative in renal transplantation] Carretero P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental model of renovascular microsurgery] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extra-corporeal renal aneurysmectomy] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Introduction to microsurgery: descent of the renal artery and renal autotransplant in rats] Sánchez de Badajoz Chamorro E. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Jan–Feb;36(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION

Renal artery stenosis after renal transplantation. Faenza A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 May;(14):S-54–9

BLOOD

Asynchronous changes in prorenin and renin secretion after captopril in patients with renal artery stenosis. Derkx FH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):244–56

Humoral factor in pressor hyperresponsiveness in renal prehypertensive rabbits. Johnson JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):453–9

[Renin activity of blood plasma in a patient with arterial hypertension and stenosis of the renal artery] Lazić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Apr;110(4):445–50 **(Sec)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Renal vascular lesions after chemotherapy with vinblastine, bleomycin, and cisplatin. Harrell RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):429–33

Renal artery thrombosis caused by antihypertensive treatment. Shaw AB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1617

COMPLICATIONS

Renovascular hypertension–renal artery stenosis: results of sixty-five consecutive reconstructions. Polterauer P, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Dec;33(12):781–9

Renovascular hypertension with unilateral atherosclerotic renal artery occlusion: diagnostic use of renal vein renins. Simon G, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Nov;33(11):728–37

The coexistence of renal artery stenosis and pheochromocytoma. Hill FS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Apr; 197(4):484–90

Captopril induced reversible renal failure: a marker of renal artery stenosis affecting a solitary kidney. Silas JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1702–3

Clonidine lowers blood pressure independently of renin suppression in patients with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Mathias CJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):357–9

Fibromuscular dysplasia in Alport's syndrome. Hudgins LB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;75(11):733–5

Renal artery thrombosis: a cause of reversible acute renal failure. Delans RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1287–9

Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme in renal-transplant recipients with hypertension. Curtis JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):377–81

Captopril-induced functional renal insufficiency in patients with bilateral renal-artery stenoses or renal-artery stenosis in a solitary kidney. Hricik DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):373–6

Essential thrombocytosis with acute renal failure due to bilateral thrombosis of the renal arteries and veins. Bello Nicolau I, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):73–4

[Circulatory and humoral responses in man to unilateral reduction of renal perfusion pressure] Guazzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):933–4 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of mitral valve defect and hypertension as a result of inveterated embolism of the renal artery] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):93–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of transplant renal artery blood flow by Doppler sound-spectrum analysis. Reinitz ER, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr;118(4):415–9

Concomitant carotid, mesenteric and renal artery stenosis due to primary intimal fibroplasia. Rybka SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):798–800

Pheochromocytoma and stenosis of the renal artery. Kaufman JJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan;156(1):11–5

DRUG THERAPY

Acute oliguric renal failure due to bilateral renal artery emboli: thrombolysis with intra-arterial streptokinase infusion. Dhar SK, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;75(11):802–4

Low dose thrombolysis: a nonoperative approach to renal artery occlusion. Cronan JJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct; 130(4):757–9

ETIOLOGY

Renal artery compression by an aortic aneurysm: an unusual cause of hypertension. Lepke RA, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct; 139(4):812–3

Ten years of experience with vascular complications in renal transplantation. Jordan ML, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct; 128(4):689–92

Malignant nonfunctioning paraganglioma of the retroperitoneum producing renovascular hypertension. Mundis RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Oct;57(10):661–4

Renal artery malalignment. Cause for reversible and nonreversible renal allograft artery stenosis. Burleson RL, et al. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):486–91

Renal artery stenosis and hypertension after abdominal irradiation for Hodgkin disease. Successful treatment with nephrectomy. Salvi S, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):611–5

[Atheromatous renal emboli in a hypertensive patient] Albrectsen JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13; 145(24):1863–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arterial thrombosis of a transplanted kidney after attempt at percutaneous transluminal dilatation (letter)] Tostain J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4;11(34):2569 **(Fre)**

[Multiple progressive cerebral arterial stenoses, stenosis of renal artery and Recklinghausen's disease. Apropos of a case of moyamoya in an infant] Gilly R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Oct–Nov;37(7):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive stenosis of the renal artery after cooling by hypothermic perfusion] Le Duc A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 21;59(16):1280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the artery of the transplanted kidney and its surgical correction] Belorusov OS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and importance of renal artery stenoses in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Kuhlmann U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;61(7):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Coexistence of hyperplasia of renomedullary interstitial cells and juxtaglomerular cells after acute occlusion of renal artery. Nakada T, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(2):78–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal function, microcirculation, and the role of PGI2 following atheromatous embolization. Zdon MJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 May–Jun;40(3):209–11

Increase in collateral arterial endothelial cell proliferation induced by captopril after renal artery stenosis in the rat. Odori T, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):307–11

Effects of unclipping and converting enzyme inhibition on bilateral renal function in Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Huang WC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):816–22

Superficial nephron obstruction and medullary congestion after ischemic injury: effect of protective treatments. de Rougemont D, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):310–20

[Renal artery occlusion. Blood pressure and kidney function before and after surgical treatment] Torsello G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 17;108(24):945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental fibrous renal artery stenosis dilated by balloon catheter. Long-term results. Stridbeck H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(3A):177–84

Balloon catheter dilatation of stenotic renal artery anastomoses. Experiments in the pig. Stridbeck H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(4):373–80

Caldwell Lecture. The collateral circulation: response to ischemia. Abrams HL. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1051–63 (61 ref.)

Angiographic control of renal artery stenoses 6 months following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Ingrisch H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(5):249–56

Digital subtraction angiography of the renal arteries. Prospective comparison with conventional arteriography. Clark RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;18(1):6–10

Screening for transplant renal artery stenosis in hypertensive recipients using digital subtraction angiography. Flechner SM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):440–4

Compound angulation for the angiographic evaluation of renal artery stenosis. Harrington DP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):829–31

The rim nephrogram in renovascular compromise. Demos TC, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982;4(4):227–30

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the renal artery after unsuccessful percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in children. Guzzetta PC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):647–51

Renal vascular injury secondary to blunt abdominal trauma: successful revascularization. Zollinger RW 2d, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;39(4):259–60

A simplified approach for correction of bilateral renal and aortoiliac occlusive disease. Rosenthal D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):181–5

Revascularization for preservation of renal function in patients with atherosclerotic renovascular disease. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):907–12

Renal allograft salvage after prolonged early posttransplant renal artery occlusion. Okiye SE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun; 129(6):1216–7

Simultaneous bilateral renal artery reconstruction and intraoperative renal protection. A case report. Okumori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(4):280–5

Revascularization of kidneys with totally occluded renal arteries. Alexander RH, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1087–92

A new method of revascularization of the right renal artery by the gastroduodenal artery. Libertino JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;156(2):221–3

A technique for revascularization of adjacent, stenotic, secondary renal arterial branches. Yonehiro EG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;156(2):224–6

[Left renal artery stenosis complicated with chronic occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery: a case report] Song NJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 20(5):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal artery stenosis in children. Surgical aspects (20 cases)] Beurton D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):660–1 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of renal artery stenosis in children] Lacombe M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):662–3 **(Fre)**

[Case control and inter-case study of 48 surgically treated renovascular hypertensive patients] Froment A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Nov;75(11):1241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transluminal angioplastic in acute occlusion of the renal artery] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 22;107(42):1584–7 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension: early and late results] Schweiger H, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the renal artery in renal artery stenosis with renovascular hypertension in childhood—late results] Hübner R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(13):812–4 **(Ger)**

[Modified T-catheter and its use for transvenous hypothermic in situ perfusion in surgical restoration of kidneys with calculi or renal artery stenoses] Seiter H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(12):757–60 **(Ger)**

[Vasculo-enteric fistula after reconstruction of the subrenal aorta] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Aug 15–31; 37(15–16):1209–16 (46 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Results of surgical treatment of nephrogenic arterial hypertension] Kuska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983

Feb;69(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of renal artery stenosis] Weibull H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 9; 79(23):2304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

Persistence of unilateral secretion and contralateral renin suppression after successful percutaneous transluminal dilatation in a normotensive patient. Glorioso N, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(6):451–4
Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of the renal artery: follow-up studies on renovascular hypertension. Colapinto RF, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):727–32
Renal transplant arterial stenosis: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb; 140(2):325–31
Percutaneous transluminal dilatation for renal artery stenosis in a 22-month-old hypertensive girl. Stanley P, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):983–4
Use of a modified lunderquist guide wire for percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Wikholm G. **AJR** 1983 Sep; 141(3):605–6
Lasting antihypertensive effect of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of renal artery stenoses in a child. Ghisla R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun;137(6):600–1
Treating renovascular hypertension: renal artery dilation. Doyle JE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct;82(10):1563–4
Transluminal angioplasty of a transplant renal artery stenosis. Hayes PT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Jul;26(2):171–3
Hypertension due to fibromuscular disease in a solitary kidney: treatment by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Adam A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul; 56(667):494–6
Follow up study of 70 patients with renal artery stenosis treated by percutaneous transluminal dilatation. Geyskes GG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):333–6
Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of posttransplant renal artery stenosis: beneficial effects in two cases at high surgical risk. Campieri C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(6):803–13
Angiographic nephrectomy using iodinated contrast agent. Brady TM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;17(5):479–85
Selective embolization of a stenotic intrarenal artery for control of hypertension. Warren WC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):743–5
A new method for induction of fibrous renal artery stenosis in the pig designed for the study of percutaneous balloon catheter dilatation. Lindstedt E, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct; 128(4):840–4
Intervention in patients with renovascular hypertension and renal insufficiency. Luft FC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct; 130(4):654–6
Balloon-catheter dilatation of experimental fibrous renal artery stenosis. Stridbeck H, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Nov; 22(11):501–7
A new minicatheter and deflector technique for renal angioplasty. Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec; 145(3):837–8
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty treatment of renal transplant artery stenosis. Grossman RA, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Dec;34(6):339–43
Combined thrombolysis with low-dose streptokinase and angioplasty in the treatment of renal artery occlusion. Adler J, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(2):113–6
Renal angioplasty: experiences with 94 patients. Löhr E, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982;4(4):211–4
[Treatment of renal artery stenosis by percutaneous intraluminal angioplasty] Joffre F. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7 Suppl 4:375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Percutaneous renal angioplasty] Pinot JJ, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of the renal arteries. Results and indications] Mahler F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 13;108(19):747–9 (Ger)
[Percutaneous transluminal catheter dilatation. Increased indications] Bock KD. **MMW** 1982 Nov 26;124(47):1064–6 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood pressure, renal plasma flow and renal vein renin activity in renovascular hypertensive patients before and after PTA] Arlart IP, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 May; 23(5):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous angioplasty of the renal arteries—a therapeutic principle for the non-operative treatment of renovascular hypertension caused by renal artery stenosis. A report of experiences in a patient sample of 155 treated patients] Löhr E, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 May;23(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transluminal dilatation of coronary, renal and peripheral artery stenoses] Grüntzig A. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Aug; 35(8):295–7 (Ger)
[Long-term progress following percutaneous transluminal dilatation of renal artery stenosis] Greminger P, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(4):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenological and nuclear medicine diagnosis of renal artery stenosis with reference to percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA)] Ingrisch H, et al. **Vasa** 1982; 11(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of renal artery stenosis: methods and results] Mahler F, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal sequence computed tomography of arterial stenosis before and after endoluminal dilatation] Probst P, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(4):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of unilateral renal artery stenosis in the elderly] Bernheim JL, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jul;103(1–2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal artery] Narimatsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov; 2(6):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Percutaneous dilatation of the renal artery – method of treating renovascular hypertension] Petlak O, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23–24):1559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Endovascular dilatation of arterial stenosis in a transplanted kidney] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul; (7):107–8 (Rus)
[Endovascular balloon dilatation of stenotic lesions of the renal artery] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;(3):56–7 (Rus)

RENAL ARTERY STENOSIS see under **RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION**

RENAL CIRCULATION

Species differences in vascular connections between the adrenal and the kidney in the monkey, human and dog. Earle AM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(4):298–302
Total and local renal blood flow and filtration in the rat during reduced renal arterial blood pressure. Hope A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):455–63
Autoregulation of total and local renal blood flow in the rat during acute unilateral ureteral pressure elevation. Hope A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):239–44
Renal kinins and renal haemodynamics. Clappison BH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):969–75
Interaction of the kinin and prostaglandin systems in mediating renal function and intrarenal hemodynamics. Kramer HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):961–8
Cerebral, coronary, and renal blood flows during hemorrhagic hypotension in anesthetized miniature swine. Laughlin MH. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:189–201
Histologic and fine-structural anatomy of the adrenorenal portal vessels in the dog. Katholi RE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Nov;165(3):249–60
Hypertension in adult onset diabetes mellitus: abnormal renal hemodynamics and endogenous vasoregulatory factors. Olshan AR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Sep;2(2):271–80
Renal hemodynamics in human subjects and in animals with genetic hypertension during the prehypertensive stage. Bianchi G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):73–9 (64 ref.)
Renal blood flow autoregulation in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H1–6
Evaluation of xenon-133 renal blood flow measurement in the intact rat. Butt TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):F564–73
Angiotensin in the hemodynamic response to chronic nephron obstruction. Carmines PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):F75–82
Autoregulation of renal blood flow in the rat: effects of growth and uninephrectomy. Chevalier RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):F483–7
Autoregulation in vasa recta of the rat kidney. Cohen HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):F32–40
Acute and chronic servo-control of renal perfusion pressure. Hester RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):F455–60
Intrarenal flow of microspheres and red blood cells: skimming in slit and tube models. Ofjord ES, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H429–36
Freeze-dissection analysis of 133Xe distribution to measure regional renal blood flow. Passmore JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):F574–8
Intrarenal angiotensin I conversion at normal and reduced renal blood flow in the dog. Rosivall L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):F408–15
Renal hemodynamics in conscious rats: effects of anesthesia, surgery, and recovery. Walker LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):F67–74
Renal haemodynamic in essential hypertension assessed by 133-Xenon washout and selective renal angiography. Gatta A, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Dec;33(12):818–24
Evaluation of transplant renal artery blood flow by Doppler sound-spectrum analysis. Reinitz ER, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr;118(4):415–9
Effect of stimulating right atrial receptors on renal blood flow. Karim F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1672–9
Direct determination of vasa recta blood flow in the rat renal papilla. Holliger C, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):401–13
A mathematical analysis of the myogenic hypothesis with special reference to autoregulation of renal blood flow. Oien AH, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):241–52
Regional blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs using simultaneous and nonsimultaneous compression and ventilation. Luce JM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):258–65
Prostaglandins do not mediate renin release during severe reduction of renal blood flow in conscious dogs. Anderson WP. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun; 9(3):259–63
Renal hemodynamics and proteinuria in running and swimming beagle dogs. Huisman GH, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(2):231–42
Measurement of changes of blood flow in renal transplants. Eliam SV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(2):84–6
Calculation of effective renal plasma flow [letter] Unsworth J. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(9):437–8
Renal blood flow alterations after temporary ischemia. An experimental model in the rabbit. Pflüger H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(2):113–8
Intrinsic control of renal hemodynamics. Navar LG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Dec;41(14):3022–30 (58 ref.)
Renal hemodynamics in minimal change nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Berg U, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep;3(3):187–92
Sympathetic control of the renal circulation. Bomzon A. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):37–46 (97 ref.)
Transient temperature profiles in tissues with nonuniform blood flow distributions. Elkowitz AB, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Aug;104(3):202–8
Regulation of renal blood flow by plasma chloride. Wilcox CS. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):726–35
Calcium ion dependence of myogenic renal plasma flow autoregulation: evidence from the isolated perfused rat kidney. Cohen AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep; 330:449–60
Effects of combined carotid chemoreceptor and atrial receptor stimulation on renal blood flow in anaesthetized dogs. Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:91–100
Acute portal hypertension and reduced renal blood flow: an intestinal-renal neurogenic reflex. Miller RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):319–24
Dissociation of glomerular filtration and renal blood flow in HgCl2-induced acute renal failure. Vanholder RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Aug;22(2):162–70
Gamma-glutamyltransferase release by the post ischemic kidney: multiple forms and cellular pH. Welbourne TC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1141–7
Structural organization of renal medullary circulation. Kriz W. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):290–5
Plasma prostaglandins PGE2 and PGF2 alpha, total effective vascular compliance and renal plasma flow in essential hypertension. London GM, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 32(2):118–24
Orthostatic vasomotor response in spinal man. Krebs M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Apr;21(2):72–80
Renal digital subtraction angiography: 100 cases. Hillman BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):643–6
The effect of hemorrhagic hypotension on total and local renal blood flow in the rat. Hope A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(1):43–52
Validity of 15-micrometers microspheres in studying intrarenal blood flow distribution in the newborn dog. Kotagal UR, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(6):272–7
Development of renal function in the rat. The measurement of GFR and ERPF and correlation to body and kidney weight. Provoost AP, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(1):1–9
Experimental obstructive hydronephrosis in newborn rats. II. Long-term effects on renal blood flow distribution. Josephson S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(2):179–85
Effect of unilateral ureteral occlusion on fibrin deposition in the kidney and renal blood flow during intravascular coagulation in rat. Ståhl E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(2):239–44
Effects of ureteral obstruction on renal cortical blood flow. Huland H, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(3):213–9
Comparison of the xenon-133 washout curve and radioactive microsphere distribution in the normal and hypoperfused dog kidney. Huland H, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(3):205–12
Effects of external renal hypothermia on postischemic hemodynamics. Zechner O, et al. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(4):209–12
[Extrarenal azotemia. Classification and pathogenesis] Schütterle G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 27;33(34):1148–54 (Ger)
[Behavior of blood pressure, renal plasma flow and renal vein renin activity in renovascular hypertensive patients before and after PTA] Arlart IP, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 May; 23(5):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of angiography in kidney diagnosis] Schreyer H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Jul;35(7):239–58 (Ger)
[Modification of the development of infant kidneys by homotransplantation to adult recipients. Hemodynamic and morphologic study on the minipig] Schuldt HH, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(1):4–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulatory and humoral responses in man to unilateral reduction of renal perfusion pressure] Guazzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):933–4 (Ita)
[Renal circulation] Honda N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jul; 30(7):729–31 (Jpn)
[Studies on the hemodynamic status of renal allograft utilizing doppler flow technic. IV. On blood flow during anuric period] Arima M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;73(5):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Renal circulation dynamics, urine concentration and dilution ability] Aizawa C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):29–34 (Jpn)
[Diuresis as an index of the circulatory status during open-heart operations] Ivannikov MN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systemic and renal hemodynamics in hypertension] Parashchenko NA. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in heart and kidney function in renovascular hypertension patients with blood flow restored in the renal arteries by transcutaneous intravascular balloon dilatation] Arabidze GG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiorenoangiography in the study of renal blood circulation in children] Dmitrienkov BN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May;28(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of clofelin on central and renal hemodynamics during the orthostatic test in hypertensive patients] Meiler SM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):100–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of indomethacin on intrarenal circulation and sodium and water excretion in anaesthetised rats with or without acute volume expansion. Bartha J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(3):217–26

The effect of antidiuretic hormone on intrarenal microsphere distribution. Fejes-Tóth G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(2):141–6

Indomethacin–furosemide interaction: the importance of renal blood flow. Nies AS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:529–33

Effects of prostacyclin on hepatic vasculature and metabolism of renin in conscious dogs. Echtenkamp SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H584–9

Segmental effects of norepinephrine and angiotensin II on isolated renal microvessels. Edwards RM. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):F526–34

Effects of SQ 20881 and captopril on mesenteric, renal, and iliac vasculatures. Fiksen-Olsen MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H313–9

Renal hemodynamic actions of angiotensin II: interaction with tubuloglomerular feedback. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):R166–73

Intrarenal blood flow distribution during adenosine-mediated vasoconstriction. Macias JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):H138–41

Effects on renal hemodynamics of intra-arterial infusions of angiotensins I and II. Rosivall L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):F181–7

Alteration of renal hemodynamics by thiopental, diazepam, and ketamine in conscious dogs. Priano LL. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct;61(10):853–62

Effects of high-dose fentanyl on renal haemodynamics in conscious dogs. Priano LL. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan; 30(1):10–8

Propylbutylidopamine: hemodynamic effects in conscious dogs, normal human volunteers and patients with heart failure. Fennell WH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):829–36

Converting enzyme inhibition: implications for renal perfusion and function. Hollenberg NK. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:73–9

Effects of pindolol on renal function II. Effects on intravenous and prolonged oral dosing. Boner G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct;32(4):423–7

Effect of short-term and long-term treatment with metoprolol on renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate in hypertensive patients with a normal kidney function. Strandgaard S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Oct;29(6):287–9

Effect of adriamycin on blood flow in renal tumour and normal renal tissue. Tvete S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun;18(6):565–71

Renal effects of aminophylline in hepatic cirrhosis. Milani L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):757–60

Vasodilator effects of dopaminomimetics in the perfused rat kidney. Schmidt M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15; 84(1–2):61–70

Renal vascular effects of angiotensin II, arginine-vasopressin and bradykinin in rats: interactions with prostaglandins. Hofbauer KG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):145–7

Renal vasodilation by converting enzyme inhibition. Role of renal prostaglandins. Oliver JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):166–71

Activation of peripheral dopamine presynaptic receptors lowers blood pressure and heart rate in dogs. Taylor AA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):226–34

Serioangiographic study of protective action of cyproterone acetate against renal vasospasm following testosterone plus vasopressin administration in rats. Kocsis J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 May–Jun;17(3):254–8

Relationship of renal hemodynamic and functional changes following intravascular contrast to the renin–angiotensin system and renal prostacyclin in the dog. Workman RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;18(2):160–6

Renal hemodynamics in hemorrhagic hypotension: studies on the effects of pre- and postjunctional dopamine receptor agonists. Hamed AT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):207–12

Renal and cardiovascular responses to acute hypercapnic acidosis in conscious dogs: role of renin–angiotensin. Rose CE Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 4(4):676–87

Renal PGE2 release may not be responsible for captopril-induced renal effects in anesthetized dogs. Satoh S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):960–5

Blockade of dopamine receptors in the renal vasculature by isomers of flupenthixol and sulpiride. Schmidt M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):86–9

Clinical effects of intravenous nifedipine on renal function. Yokoyama S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):67–71

Differential effects of leukotrienes C4, D4 and E4 in the canine renal and mesenteric vascular beds. Feigen LP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):682–7

Indomethacin–furosemide interaction: the importance of renal blood flow. Nies AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):27–32

Reversibility of preglomerular active vasoconstriction in the first weeks after complete unilateral ureteral obstruction by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Huland H, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):820–4

Comparative study of effects of adrenaline, dobutamine and dopamine on systemic hemodynamics and renal blood flow in patients following open heart surgery. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct;46(10):1059–72

Specificity of renal vasodilation with captopril: saralasin prevents the response in the DOCA-treated, salt-loaded rabbit. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26; 31(4):329–34

Beta-blockers and the kidney. Epstein M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Nov;8(5):237–54 (88 ref.)

Renal blood flow during nadolol administration [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):49–50

Seasonal variation in responses of the toad renal vasculature to adrenaline. Morris JL. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):246–54

Influence of combination chemotherapy with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum on renal function: long-term effects. Meijer S, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(3):170–3

Modulation by prostaglandins of the renal vascular action of arginine vasopressin. Oliver JA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov;24(5):641–56

Renal vasodilation by a prostaglandin analog during dopaminergic and alpha-adrenergic blockade. Seymour AA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar; 10(3):349–60

The effect of lithium on renal haemodynamic function. Tyrer SP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):61–9

Influence of bradykinin and papaverine on renal and glomerular hemodynamics in dogs. Thomas CE, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(4):197–205

Effects of nifedipine on the renal vascular responses and blood pressure responses to norepinephrine and angiotensin II in the anesthetized rabbit. Ito S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May;140(1):53–8

[Effect of ibopamine on changes in renal hemodynamics experimentally induced in anesthetized dogs] Merlo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1569–75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of ouabain and furosemide on right ventricular function, pulmonary and renal circulation] Yokoyama H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;57(2):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the diuretic bumetanide on renal hemodynamics] Seguro AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Jun;37(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Blood flow changes in the brain, kidneys and caudal vena cava as affected by diprazin] Beketov AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RENAL CORTICAL NECROSIS see **KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS**

RENAL DIALYSIS, HOME see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

RENAL FAILURE, ACUTE see **KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE**

RENAL FAILURE, CHRONIC see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY

[Uremic renal osteodystrophy] Marco Franco JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15;168(3):153–7 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Clinical problems of renal osteopathy in patients on hemofiltration. Schulz W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; 32:86–91

Interrelationship of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in juvenile renal osteodystrophy after therapy with 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Taylor A, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(4):255–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aluminum associated bone disease: clinico-pathologic correlation. Ihle B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Sep; 2(2):255–63

COMPLICATIONS

Leontiasis ossea, flail chest and pancytopenia in a patient with renal osteodystrophy. Hogan DB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15;127(10):1012–3

Scapular fractures secondary to seizures in patients with osteodystrophy. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Mathews RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):850–3

Resorption of cementum in renal osteodystrophy. Goultschin J, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;37(3):84–6

Bone end sclerosis in renal osteodystrophy simulating osteonecrosis. Lewis VL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982; 8(4):275–8

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism—renal osteopathy] Fink RR. **MMW** 1982 Dec 17;124(50):64, 66 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Direct photon absortiometry for long-term monitoring of uremic osteodystrophy [letter] Buccianti G, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(2):135–7

Renal osteodystrophy presenting as periurethral abscess. Goldberg M, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):430–1

[Radiography of the hands, with a mammographic technic, in the study and supervision of renal osteodystrophy. Patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis] Bedani PL, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jan–Mar;30(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Renal hypophosphatemic rickets - a review. Chan JC. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec;3(4):305–10 (39 ref.)

Calcifediol for renal osteodystrophy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Oct 15;24(620):92–3

1,25(OH)2D3 and 25-OHD3 in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy: comparison of combined versus 1,25(OH)2D3 administration alone. Coen G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Jan–Feb;9(1):19–27

1,25(OH)2D3 and 25-OHD3 in the treatment of renal osteodystrophy: comparison of combined versus 1,25(OH)2D3 administration alone. Coen G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(1):19–27

Therapeutic effects of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and sodium etidronate on renal osteodystrophy. Zucchelli P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Feb;7(2):86–96

Effect of chronic propranolol treatment on bone changes of secondary hyperparathyroidism in dialysis patients. Pizzarelli F, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):93–4

Treatment of fracturing renal osteodystrophy by desferrioxamine. Ackrill P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:203–7

Long-term effects of 1,25-dihydroxy vitamin D3 and 24,25-dihydroxy vitamin D3 in renal osteodystrophy. Muirhead N, et al. **Q J Med** 1982;51(204):427–44

Long-term experience of alfacalcidol in renal osteodystrophy. Sharman VL, et al. **Q J Med** 1982 Summer;51(203):271–8

[Use of 'active' vitamin D in uremic osteodystrophy] Tarchini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 20;73(40):2775–8 **(Ita)**

[Effects of 1 alpha-(OH)D3 on renal osteodystrophy—a 5-year retrospective evaluation] Kakuhara T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun;24(6):693–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (1 alpha-OH-D3) and eel calcitonin derivative in experimental renal osteodystrophy] Minatoguchi T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct;24(10):1157–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Evolution of renal osteodystrophy in patients treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. El Shahat Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:429–40

Consequences of avascular necrosis of the femoral head in aluminium-related renal osteodystrophy and the role of endochondral ossification in the repair process. McClure J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;36(3):260–8

Losses of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in peritoneal fluid: possible mechanism for bone disease in uremic patients treated with chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Aloni Y, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):82–6

Renal osteodystrophy in children with chronic renal failure: an unexpectedly common and incapactating complication. Hsu AC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):742–50

[Renal osteodystrophy - a multifactorial disorder] Bulla M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):416–23 **(Ger)**

[Calcium metabolism disorders caused by impaired renal function] Jørstad S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 20; 102(32):1697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Localisation of aluminium by histochemical and electron probe x-ray microanalytical techniques in bone tissue of cases of renal osteodystrophy. Smith PS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;35(11):1283–93

Possible link between changes in plasma 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and healing of bone resorption in dialysis osteodystrophy. Lambrey G, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(1):25–30

Bone aluminum deposition in renal osteodystrophy [letter] Ihle B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):404

[Renal osteopathy. Metabolism and absorption of calcium in chronically haemodialyzed patients Kocián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 18;121(24):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

Renal osteodystrophy in end-stage renal failure patients in Israel. Boner G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):608–13

PATHOLOGY

Histological renal osteodystrophy, and 25 hydroxycholecalciferol and aluminum levels in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gokal R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):15–21

Bone histomorphometry in hemodialysed patients. de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981; 3(3):175–9

[Renal osteopathy and its significance for the orthopedic surgeon] Horn V, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun; 121(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlled trial of calcitriol in the prevention of bone disease in haemodialysed patients. Sharman VL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:287–92

RADIOGRAPHY

Elbow abnormalities in renal osteodystrophy. Kricun ME, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):577–9

The prevalence of skeletal surveys of patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Sundaram M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):780

Pattern of renal osteodystrophy amongst north Indian patients. Chugh KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):805–9

[Radiology of renal osteodystrophy in adults] Menu Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Jun–Jul;25(5):313–22 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiology of renal osteodystrophy in adults] Frija G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 30;58(48):2851–60 **(Fre)**

[Morphometry and determination of corticodiaphyseal indices of the clavicles in the conventional chest x-ray in healthy humans and in bone diseases] Hermanutz KD, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Sep;137(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic study of renal osteodystrophy] Bilbao JI, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Dec;26(4):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative bone scintigraphy in evaluating treatment of renal osteodystrophy. De Graaf P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983; 26(5):125–9

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on renal osteopathy in patients in the chronic hemodialysis program] Koall W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Dec;37(23):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Linear decline in serum alkaline phosphatase activity during treatment of renal osteodystrophy. Will EJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):103

[Renal osteopathies. Rational therapy] Kocián J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 27;122(21):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RENAL PAPILLITIS, NECROTIZING see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal keloid in Lowe's syndrome. Cibis GW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1795–9

Arthropathy of Lowe's (oculocerebrorenal) syndrome. Athreya BH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):728–35

Pathophysiology of human proximal tubular transport defects. Gonick HC. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1; 60(19):1201–11 (95 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Practical importance of recognizing tubular syndromes in childhood] Oetliker O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 25;112(39):1349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Linkage studies in carriers of Lowe oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome. Hittner HM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov; 34(6):966–71

Lowe's syndrome. Tripathi RC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):629–44

METABOLISM

Uptake of proline in cultured cells from patients with Lowe's syndrome. States B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):428–33

Biochemical studies on Lowe's syndrome. Yamashina I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;52(2):107–24 (29 ref.)

RENAL VEINS

Transcatheter occlusion of an intrarenal arteriovenous fistula. Lukes PJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):283–5

Percutaneous antecubital vein approach for hepatic and renal vein catheterization. Kadir S. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):825–7

Radiology rounds: fever of unknown origin in a 48-year-old man seven years after mesocaval shunt. Rubin E, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;19(3):289–95

Mild unilateral proteinuria and renal vein thrombosis associated with oral contraceptive usage. Goldman RS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jan;2(4):471–3

Clinicopathologic conference: fever and abdominal pain in a young woman with the Down syndrome and Eisenmenger complex. Tripp ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):271–83

Renal venous outflow and urinary excretion of norepinephrine, epinephrine, and dopamine during graded renal nerve stimulation. Kopp U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):E52–60

Intraoperative ultrasonography for detecting the renal vein during a distal splenorenal shunt procedure. Nagasue N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun;145(6):773–4

Trauma, renal vein thrombosis and subsequent nephrotic syndrome. Laakso M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Jun; 14(3):140–4

Renography in diagnosis and follow-up of renal vein thrombosis. Nielander AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb; 8(2):56–9

Arteriovenous aneurysm of the kidney: a case report. Arai Y, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):801–2

Simultaneous sonographic demonstration of tumor thrombus in the inferior vena cava and patient main renal vein in renal carcinoma. Bloom RA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):330–2

Ten years of experience with vascular complications in renal transplantation. Jordan ML, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct; 128(4):689–92

Renal arteriovenous fistula: a complication of anatrophic nephrolithotomy. Lalude AO, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct; 130(4):754–6

Simultaneous idiopathic adrenal hemorrhage and renal vein thrombosis in the newborn. Lebowitz JM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):574–6

Renal vein thrombosis. O'Dea MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct; 116(4):410–4

Congenital renal arteriovenous fistula: case report, review of Japanese literature and description of non-radical treatment. Yazaki T, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):415–8 (16 ref.)

Noninvasive diagnosis of renal vein thrombosis by ultrasonic echo-Doppler flowmetry. Avasthi PS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):882–7

Renal vein thrombosis in idiopathic membranous glomerulopathy and nephrotic syndrome: incidence and significance. Wagoner RD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb; 23(2):368–74

Essential thrombocytosis with acute renal failure due to bilateral thrombosis of the renal arteries and veins. Bello Nicolau I, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):73–4

Puerperal renal vein thrombosis. Patterson RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):51s–54s

Post-biopsy renal arteriovenous fistula: successfully embolized with a Gianturco Mini Coil. Cassidy MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):570–2

Renal vein thrombosis complicating primary hyperparathyroidism. Smallman LA. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul;58(681):441–2

Hydralazine and the tourniquet test in renal vein renin sampling: a comparison. Gomes AS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):657–61

Measurement of renin in segmental renal veins of hypertensives. Yune HY, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan; 146(1):29–34

Left renal venous hypertension 'nutcracker' syndrome. Managed by direct renocaval reimplantation. Stewart BH, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):365–9

[Thrombosis of the renal vein in a newborn infant] Trna I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Mar;62(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reno-caval thrombosis complicated by massive pulmonary embolism. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Soyer R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic diagnosis of partial thrombosis of the large venous trunks of the abdomen] Musset D, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Dec;63(12):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the right renal vein with extension into the inferior vena cava] Dufour B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(8):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left renal vein thrombosis with exception diagnostic circumstances. Success of an unusual surgical treatment] Faye R, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(8):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal vein thrombosis in infants] Tarnowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;46(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal vein thrombosis with renal infarction] Nechiporenko NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):109 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital arteriovenous renal fistula. Kokotas N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(1):13–6

Outcome of renal grafts with multiple or damaged vessels. Vegeto A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:477–81

Renal arteriovenous fistulas and aneurysm: sonographic findings. Subramanyam BR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):261–3

Left renal vein 'nut-cracker' phenomenon. Choi SH, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov;20(5):549–51

[Congenital anomalies of the vena cava and renal veins: CT aspects] Meoli S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Mar; 69(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic embolization of renal arteriovenous malformations via the main hepatic artery. Usefulness of a rapid delivery system with Ivalon particles] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar;28(3):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The anomalous left renal vein observed by CT] Ueda J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar;28(3):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal transplant: vascular abnormalities and revascularization procedures] Gutiérrez Calzada JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of carbonic anhydrase in the vasculature of rabbit kidneys. Effros RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1418–30

INJURIES

Vascular complication of percutaneously placed pigtail ureteral stent. Lalude AO, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep; 130(3):553–4

[A case of traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the left renal pedicle] Barret A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(3):244–5 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Microscopic hematuria, left renal mass with renal vein obstruction and elevated serum level of carcinoembryonic antigen in a 56-year-old man. Carroll PR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):568–73

Carcinosarcoma of the renal pelvis with extension into the renal vein and inferior vena cava. Tarry WF, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):582–5

The challenge of venous extension in malignant renal neoplasms. Schechter DC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jan; 83(1):55–65

[Spontaneous splenorenal and splenocaval shunts studied by echotomography] Pietri H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 6;11(44):3251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glomerular ultrafiltration dynamics during increased renal venous pressure. Dilley JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):F650–8

Chronic renal venous catheterization in fetal sheep. Iwamoto HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H524–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional spontaneous splenorenal anastomosis in portal hypertension due to cavernoma. Apropos of 5 cases reports] Villard M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar;40(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal arcuate veins: new microangiographic observations. Clark RL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):755–9

Circumaortic left renal vein with tumor thrombus: CT diagnosis with angiographic and pathologic correlation. Handel DB, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):97–8

Collateral veins in left renal vein stenosis demonstrated via CT. Lien HH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):29–32

Nephrotoxicity of epinephrine-assisted venography. Cochran ST, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;17(6):583–92

Dynamic computed tomography and pulsed Doppler ultrasonography in the evaluation of splenorenal shunt patency. Foley WD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):106–12

Anomalies of the left renal vein: analysis of 433 CT scans. Reed MD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec; 6(6):1124–6

Renal phlebography in diagnosing aplasia, dysplasia and small non-excreting kidney. Domański Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(5):627–36

Left renal vein hypertension: a cause of occult hematuria. Beinart C, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):647–50

Transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney with invasion into the renal vein. Hartman DS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983; 5(2):83–7

Digital intravenous angiographic diagnosis of post-traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Leininger RG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982; 4(4):251–3

[Renal phlebographic findings in painless macrohematuria] Seidel K, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Dec;137(6):647–55 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large gastro-renal venous shunt in a patient without liver cirrhosis] Furukawa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug; 27(8):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of the method of phlebographic examination of

the kidneys] Kotliarov PM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Renal vein thrombosis as a cause of excess renal accumulation of bone seeking agents. Lamki LM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;8(6):267–8

SURGERY

Glucose and insulin changes following a renoportal shunt in streptozotocin diabetic rats with pancreatic islet isografts under the kidney capsule. Reece–Smith H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):343–6

Traumatic aorto–left renal vein fistula. Mittal VK, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4):367–9

Renal arteriovenous fistula: a model for renovascular hypertension in rat. Michel JB, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun; 129(6):1270–2

Bilateral renal vein and inferior vena cava thrombosis with nephrotic syndrome treated by thrombectomy: case report with 3–year followup. Sutherland RD, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):510–1

Survival after complete excision of renal vein of a solitary kidney. Nath S, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Aug–Oct; 15(4):65–6

Safe division of the renal vein with a solitary left kidney. Alexander F, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):598–9

Left renal venous hypertension 'nutcracker' syndrome. Managed by direct renocaval reimplantation. Stewart BH, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):365–9

[End–to–end anastomosis of the splenic and proximal renal veins for the treatment of portal hypertension] He ZS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;20(9):532–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the suprarenal inferior vena cava. Chemotherapy and renorenal venous surgical anastomosis for the preservation of the right kidney (letter)] Carde P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):242 **(Fre)**

[Surgical anatomic study of the approach for the Warren method of distal speno–renal anastomosis] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(6):639–47 **(Ita)**

[Use of the autologous saphenous vein for reconstruction of the renal vessels in transplantation] Vegeto A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1721–2 **(Ita)**

[A surgical alternative in renal transplantation] Carretero P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RENIN

Amino acid sequence of mouse submaxillary gland renin. Misono KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug; 79(16):4858–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Influence of renin on the effects of electric stimulation on the ventromedial hypothalamus] Kashtanov SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Epidermal growth factor, renin, and protease in hormonally responsive duct cells of the mouse sublingual gland. Gresik EW, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Feb;205(2):169–75

High molecular weight renin in the mouse kidney. Nakamura N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;30(6):2208–12

The subcellular distribution of renin in hog anterior pituitary. Grammer RT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):344–7

Vascular and tubular renin in the kidneys of mice. Taugner R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(4):473–84

The immunocytochemical demonstration of renin in a juxtaglomerular cell tumour by light and electron microscopy. Lindop GB, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 May; 7(3):421–31

Mouse submaxillary gland renin contains a noncovalently attached fatty acid. Poe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9856–60

Whole body autoradiographic distribution of exogenously administered renin in mice. Iwao H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):776–82

The inactive to active renin ratio in the kidneys and the plasma in diabetic nephropathy. Kawamura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jan;47(1):49–53

Abnormalities of renin–containing cells in human glomerular and vascular renal diseases. Nochy D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb;23(2):375–9

Angiotensin II immunoreactivity coexisting with renin in the human juxtaglomerular epithelioid cells. Celio MR. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;12:S30–2

Activity of renin in the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Gillies A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;12:S67–72

Immunocytochemistry of the renin–angiotensin system: renin, angiotensinogen, angiotensin I, angiotensin II, and converting enzyme in the kidneys of mice, rats, and tree shrews. Taugner R, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug; 12:S33–43

Tubular signal for the renin activity in the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Thurau K, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug; 12:S55–62

Morphometric evaluation of the coexistence of renin–like and oxytocin–like immunoreactivity in nerve cells of the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of the rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):19–24

[A new spectrofluorimetric method for renal renin activity: a comparative study with other methods] Narváez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of the renin–angiotensin system. Effects on blood pressure, aldosterone secretion and renal function. Atlas SA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):118–27 (62 ref.)

Inhibition of renin by conformationally restricted analogues of angiotensinogen. Nakaie CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):43–7

Endogenous renin inhibitor in neuroblastoma cells. Inagaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):373–7

Pepstatin inhibition of proteinase–free human renin. Pourmotabbed G, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):343–7

Novel renin inhibitors containing the amino acid statine. Boger J, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11;303(5912):81–4

Potent new inhibitors of human renin. Szelke M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7;299(5883):555–7

[Renin–angiotensin system inhibitors – biochemical and clinical aspects] Kuska J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Jul–Aug;35(4):395–411 (73 ref.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro biosynthesis of human renin: evidence for a high molecular weight form. Galen FX, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2019–26

Renin synthesis and gene cloning. Morris BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:9–20

Detection of renin mRNA in mouse kidney and submandibular gland by hybridization with renin cDNA. Mesterovic N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1179–81

Captopril stimulation of differential renins in renovascular hypertension. Lyons DF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):615–22

Human chorionic cells in primary culture: a model for renin biosynthesis. Acker GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):902–9

Human renin granules: ultrastructural aspects. Zavagli G, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):29–33

BLOOD

Active and inactive renin in primary and secondary adrenal insufficiency and during ACTH infusion. Belkien L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):265–70

Studies on the mechanism by which ACTH stimulates renin activity and angiotensin II formation in man. Oelkers W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):573–80

The renin–angiotensin system in association with hyperreninaemic hypoaldosteronism in neoplasia induced hypercalcaemia. Sowers JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):439–46

Responses of plasma catecholamine and plasma renin activity after glucagon stimulation in essential hypertension. Uda M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):242–7

Plasma vasopressin concentration and renin in the rat: effect of hydration and hemorrhage. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):507–10

On the importance of CSF Na in the regulation of renal sodium excretion and renin release. Leksell LG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):141–6

The effect of renal sympathectomy on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Säynävälammi P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):289–93

Participation of prostaglandins in the control of renin release. Jackson EK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 10:255–76 (146 ref.)

Captopril pharmacokinetics and the acute hemodynamic and hormonal response in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1180–3

Renal vein renin and saralasin testing in renovascular hypertension. MacCarthy EP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov; 96(5):697–8

Association of hyponatremia with increased renin activity in chronic congestive heart failure: impact of diuretic therapy. Schaer GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1635–8

Cardiovascular, humoral, and renal effects of phenoxybenzamine in hypertension. Ganguly A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):534–43

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism, sodium wasting and mineralocorticoid–resistant hyperkalemia in two patients with obstructive uropathy. Pelleya R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):223–7

Blood pressure maintenance in awake dehydrated rats: renin, vasopressin, and sympathetic activity. Burnier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H203–9

Alteration of renal baroreceptor by salt intake in control of plasma renin activity in conscious dogs. Farhi ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):F119–22

Prostaglandin in renin release during sodium deprivation. Francisco LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):F537–42

Role of renal kallikrein in control of renin release in conscious rats. Kobayashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):E262–5

Effects of NaCl on renin and aldosterone responses to potassium depletion. Kotchen TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):E164–9

Aldosterone and the renal response to sulfuric acid feeding in the dog. Kraut JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):F494–502

Effect of intrarenal administration of dopamine on renin release in conscious dogs. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H39–45

Factors that alter the plasma renin activity of the marmot. Ray WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):R823–31

Vasopressin and renin responses to hemorrhage in conscious, cardiac–denervated dogs. Wang BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H399–405

Plasma renin, catecholamine, and vasopressin during nitroprusside–induced hypotension in ewes. Zubrow AB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):245–9

Sample collection and processing for the assay of plasma renin activity. A comparison of anticoagulants and inhibitors. Roulston JE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul; 20 (Pt 4):217–9

Sodium sensitivity in normotensive human subjects. Luft FC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):758–62

The role of renin in the paradoxical antipolyuric effects of chlorothiazide in the homozygous Brattleboro rat. de Groot CA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:259–64

Effect of potassium on plasma renin concentration in the presence and absence of ADH (Brattleboro rat model). Fernández–Repollet E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:254–8

Role of vasopressin in the renin and ACTH responses to intraventricular angiotensin II. Ganong WF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:619–24

The renin–angiotensin system in the absence of antidiuretic hormone. Oliver JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:275–7

Effect of lithium and antidiuretic hormone on plasma renin concentration in diabetes insipidus rats (Brattleboro rat model). Opava–Stitzer S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:278–84

Association of hypotension with hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism in the critically ill patient. Davenport MW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):735–7

Analytical problems with using the ratio of aldosterone to plasma renin activity for screening and diagnosing aldosterone–producing adenomas [letter] Thornbery JM. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2345

Effect of estrogens on plasma vasopressin and renin activity in postmenopausal women. Punnonen R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;8(4):381–4

Prazosin and captopril in chronic heart failure: comparison of acute haemodynamic and hormonal effects. Sharpe DN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):483–8

The effect of repeated intravenous and oral doses of molsidomine (N–carboxy–3–morpholino–sydnonimine–ethylester) on plasma renin activity and plasma catecholamine levels in conscious dogs. Bacher S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;78(2):193–202

Prorenin as a further indicator of the surgically curable renovascular hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Oct;28(2):123–34

Normal arterial blood pressure in the nephrectomized fetal lamb. Binder ND, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1–2):50–8

Plasma renin activity during acute ventilatory hypoxia in the ewe and fetal lamb. Drummond WH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(5–6):291–8

A dose ranging study of atenolol in hypertension: fall in blood pressure and plasma renin activity, beta–blockade and steady–state pharmacokinetics. Ishizaki T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):17–25

Peripheral and renal vein plasma renin activity in hypertensive urological patients. Armanini D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Aug;54(4):348–53

Failure of renal dopamine response to salt loading in chronic renal disease. Casson IF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):503–6

Digital vascular imaging and selective renin sampling in evaluation of vascular anatomy in renal transplant recipients. Khoury GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):1003–6

Clonidine lowers blood pressure independently of renin suppression in patients with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Mathias CJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):357–9

Circadian rhythms of plasma renin. Aldosterone and cortisol Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade by propranolol in patients with recent, advanced and complicated forms of essential hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):229–35

Comments on 'interactions between intrarenal epinephrine receptors and the renal baroreceptor in the control of PRA in conscious dogs' which appeared in circ. res. 50: 477–485 [letter] Johnson MD. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):816–7

Differentiation of hemodynamic, humoral and metabolic responses to beta 1– and beta 2–adrenergic stimulation in man using atenolol and propranolol. McLeod AA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1076–84

Investigation of plasma renin activity under different conditions for drawing and storing of blood sample. Herkner K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 7;127(1):131–5

The salivary sodium/potassium ratio in hypertension: relation to race and plasma renin activity. Adlin EV, et al.

Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(9–10):1869–80
Apparent molecular size difference between plasma and renal inactive renins. Atlas SA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(11–12):2039–47
Active and inactive renin and kidney function in young subjects with different predisposition to develop essential hypertension. Barlassina C, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(11–12):2341–9
Trypsin activable renin in rat plasma. Effects of acute and chronic perturbation of the renin system. Barrett JD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(11–12):2233–46
In vitro generation of inactive renin in hypertensive human plasma. Barrett JD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982; 4(11–12):2177–84
Effect of oral glucose loading on plasma insulin, potassium, renin and aldosterone in normal subjects and patients with primary hyperaldosteronism. Beretta–Piccoli C, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(9–10):1541–58
Effect of sympathetic stimulation on inactive renin. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(11–12):2285–91
Activation of plasma prorenin by plasminogen activators in vitro and increase in plasma renin after stimulation of fibrinolytic activity in vivo. Derkx FH, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(11–12):2247–58
Role of intrinsic inhibitors in acid–activation of inactive plasma renin (prorenin). Derkx FH, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(11–12):2123–31
Renin subgroups in essential hypertension. Drayer JI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(9–10):1817–34
Exchangeable sodium, plasma renin activity and blood pressure changes during the development of 2 kidney 1 clip hypertension, and after subsequent contralateral nephrectomy. Duffy SG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(7):1243–59
Hypertension and age: clinical and biochemical correlates. Gavras I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(7):1097–106
Direct radioimmunoassays of renin and renin substrate during converting–enzyme inhibition. Genain C, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(11–12):2193–202
Active and inactive renin during acute reduction of renal perfusion pressure in essential hypertensives. Glorioso N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(11–12):2293–302
Studies on trypsin activation of inactive renin in rat plasma. Glorioso N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982; 4(11–12):2203–12
Altered peripheral responsiveness to beta–adrenergic stimulation in experimental renal hypertension. Katovich MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1983;5(3):367–82
Isolation of inactive renin from human plasma and its activation by proteolytic enzymes. Kokubu T, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(11–12):2159–67
The measurement of inactive renin in human plasma: a consideration of methods. Leckie B.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(11–12):2171–5
The reversible activation of inactive renin in human plasma: role of acid and of plasma kallikrein and plasmin. Leckie EJ. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(11–12):2133–47
Biological significance of active and inactive renin in hypertensive patients. Lijnen P, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(11–12):2361–72
Vascular renin as a determinant of the circulatory response to renin. Loudon M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982; 4(11–12):2049–61
Potassium disposition and neuroendocrine effects of propranolol, methyldopa and clonidine during dynamic exercise. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(9–10):1895–911
Human kidney cathepsins B and H activate and lower the molecular weight of human inactive renin. Luetscher JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(11–12):2149–58
Effect of captopril on inactive renin and contact phase of coagulation system. Mantero F, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(11–12):2425–34
Plasma active and inactive renin in man during infusion of angiotensin II with and without prior administration of nifedipine. Millar JA. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982; 4(11–12):2415–24
Time course of the changes in active and cryoactivatable renin in response to acute stimuli before and after diuretic therapy in man. Morganti A, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(11–12):2403–13
The effect of captopril on renin, angiotensin II, cortisol and aldosterone during ACTH–infusion in man. Oelkers W, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(9–10):1505–17
Effects of pregnancy, oral contraception, and binephrectomy, on human plasma 'prorenin' and its activator(s). Osmond DH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(11–12):2385–402
Peculiarities of plasma 'prorenin' measurements in man, dog, and rat, and their theoretical implications. Osmond DH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(11–12):2213–30
Prostaglandins, catecholamines, renin and aldosterone during hypertensive and normotensive pregnancy. Pedersen EB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(9–10):1453–67
Plasma active and inactive renin and urinary kallikrein in normal subjects in response to hydrochlorothiazide, spironolactone or aldosterone administration. Rappelli A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(11–12):2273–83
Studies on two novel angiotensin II actions. Re R, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(9–10):1649–60
Effects of prostaglandins inhibition on changes in active and inactive renin induced by antihypertensive drugs. Salvetti A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(11–12):2435–48
Prolactin, renin and catecholamines in essential hypertension. Saruta T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1983;5(4):531–41
Quantitation of inactive renin in human and dog plasma: techniques for activation. Sealey JE, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(11–12):2185–91
Changes in active and inactive renin throughout normal pregnancy. Sealey JE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982; 4(11–12):2373–84
Enhanced renin levels after discontinuation of furosemide: additional effects of loop diuretics on renin release. Tuck ML, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(8):1359–75
The excretion of human urinary kallikrein quantity and activity in normal and low renin subgroups of essential hypertension. Ura N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1983; 5(3):329–37
Restoration of renin–aldosterone dynamics to normal following surgery in primary aldosteronism. Weinberger MH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1982;4(9–10):1715–26
Renin and aldosterone concentrations in pregnant essential hypertensives – a prospective study. Pipkin FB, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [B] 1983;2(2):255–69
Inactive and active renins, aldosterone and cortisol in puerpera and newborn. Cugini P, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1982;9(4):226–32
Cryoactivation fails to augment plasma renin activity in the cat. Golin R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):665–70
Trypsin–activatable inactive renin in rat plasma. Glorioso N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb;64(2):137–40
The epidemiology of plasma renin. Meade TW, et al.
Clin Sci 1983 Mar;64(3):273–80
The effect of sampling conditions on rat plasma renin. Iversen BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1983;74(2):331–2
Diurnal and daily variations of PRA, plasma catecholamines and blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive man. Liebau H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:57–63
Effects of propranolol and atenolol on plasma renin activity and systolic time intervals in borderline hypertension. González–Gómez A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):422–8
Effects of azepexole on blood pressure, pulse rate, plasma renin activity and urinary catecholamines in normotensive subjects. McKenna F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(6):405–11
Reexamination of the effect of urinary kallikrein on renin release: evidence that kallikrein does not release renin but protects renin from destruction. Doi Y, et al.
Endocrinology 1983 Jul;113(1):114–8
Plasma renin activity during infusion of epinephrine into the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries in dogs. Johnson MD. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):18–21
Effects of exercise on plasma renin, aldosterone and catecholamines before and after surgery for aortic coarctation. Sehested J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan; 4(1):52–8
Acute effects of prizidilol on blood pressure, heart rate, catecholamines, renin and aldosterone in essential hypertension. Bianchetti MG, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1982 Oct;23(4):289–96
Effects of acute and long–term beta–adrenoceptor blockade with propranolol on haemodynamics, plasma catecholamines and renin in essential hypertension. van Baak MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):377–82
Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in infants with various potassium intakes. Gjurić G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;139(2):139–41
Dynamics of renin and aldosterone in the thoroughbred horse. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):296–9
Plasma norepinephrine, weak neurotransmitters, and renin activity during active tilting in liver cirrhosis: relationship with cardiovascular homeostasis and renal function. Bernardi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):56–64
Marathon run: effects on plasma renin activity, renin substrate, angiotensin converting enzyme, and cortisol. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):96–9
Effect of ketanserin, a new inhibitor of 5–HT2 receptors, on plasma renin activity and aldosterone levels in normal subject. Degli Uberti EC, et al. **Horm Res** 1982 Jul–Aug; 16(4):244–8
Vascular wall renin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Potential relevance to hypertension maintenance and antihypertensive effect of captopril. Asaad MM, et al.
Hypertension 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):487–93
Canine neonatally induced coarctation hypertension in the second year. Variably hyperresponsive plasma renin activity. Bagby SP, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):328–35
Lithium–sodium countertransport in erythrocytes of normal and hypertensive subjects. Relationship with age and plasma renin activity. Brugnara C, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):529–34
Asynchronous changes in prorenin and renin secretion after captopril in patients with renal artery stenosis. Derkx FH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):244–56
Left ventricular hypertrophy and function in high, normal, and low–renin forms of essential hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):524–31
The conscious instrumented rabbit: a model for the study of mechanisms of blood pressure regulation during pregnancy. Donker AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):514–20
Relationship of 19–nor–deoxycorticosterone to other mineralocorticoids in low–renin hypertension. Griffing GT, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):385–9
Role of glandular kallikrein in the activation process of human plasma inactive renin. Hiwada K, et al.
Hypertension 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):191–7
Synergistic effect of captopril with hydrochlorothiazide for the treatment of low–renin hypertensive black patients. Holland OB, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):235–9
Humoral factor in pressor hyperresponsiveness in renal prehypertensive rabbits. Johnson JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):453–9
Hemodynamic and reflex responses to acute and chronic antihypertensive therapy with the calcium entry blocker nifedipine. Kiowski W, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2 Pt 2):I70–4
Central effects of prostaglandin E2 on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in rat Role of the sympathoadrenal system and vasopressin. Okuao T, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):809–16
Increase in plasma renin in aggressive mice originates from kidneys, submaxillary and other salivary glands, and bites. Poulsen K, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):180–4
Mechanism of increased renin release in the adrenalectomized rat. Adrenal insufficiency and renin. Welch WJ, et al.
Hypertension 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I47–52
Plasma prorenin in humans and dogs. Species differences and further evidence of a systemic activation cascade. Wilczynski EA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):277–85
Renal denervation in rats: effects of intravenous infusions of norepinephrine on plasma renin activity & renal excretory functions. Gulati OP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1982 Dec;20(12):897–900
Prognostic value of renin profiling in hypertension. Amuthan V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:448–53
Plasma renin concentration, activity and substrate in normal children. Brøns M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Mar; 4(1):43–6
Systemic hypertension and plasma renin activity in children with the hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Grunfeld B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep;3(3):211–4
Plasma volume, renin, and vasopressin responses to graded exercise after training. Convertino VA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Feb;54(2):508–14
Plasma prostaglandins, renin, and catecholamines at rest and during exercise in hypertensive humans. Lijnen P, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Oct;53(4):891–4
Antihypertensive therapy with MK 421: angiotensin II–renin relationships to evaluate efficacy of converting enzyme blockade. Biollaz J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):966–72
Inhibitory effect of circulating norepinephrine on epinephrine–induced renin secretion. Carvalho JS.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):72–6
Effects of 10 different beta–adrenoceptor antagonists on hemodynamics, plasma renin activity, and plasma norepinephrine in hypertension: the key role of vascular resistance changes in relation to partial agonist activity. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:S30–45 (219 ref.)
The renin–angiotensin system in panhypopituitarism: dynamic studies and therapeutic effects in Sheehan's syndrome. Bakiri F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):1042–7
Increased inactive renin in diabetes mellitus without evidence of nephropathy. Bryer–Ash M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Mar;56(3):557–61
Presence of insulin–renin–aldosterone–potassium interrelationship in normal subjects, disrupted in chronic hemodialysis patients. Farfel Z, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Jul;47(1):9–17
Reciprocal changes in active and inactive renin after converting enzyme inhibition in normal man. Goldstone R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):264–8
19–nor–deoxycorticosterone excretion in primary aldosteronism and low renin hypertension. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):218–21
A comparison of cold and acid activation of big renin and of inactive renin in normal plasma. Hsueh WA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Oct;47(4):792–9
Correlations between plasma renin activity, angiotensin II, and aldosterone. Kosunen KJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Sep;47(3):665–6
Plasma inactive renin in patients with hyperthyroidism. Nakamaru M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan; 56(1):198–201
Plasma corticosteroids in hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism: evidence for diffuse impairment of the zona glomerulosa. Stern N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul; 57(1):217–20
Narcosis, blood glucose, plasma insulin and renin concentrations: experimental research with Althesin, thiopental and ketamine. Marmo E, et al. **J Med** 1980; 11(5–6):353–9
Plasma renin activity in children with dengue hemorrhagic fever. Tuchinda C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar; 66(3):166–8
Plasma renin activity in children with dengue hemorrhagic fever. Tuchinda C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar; 66(3):166–8
Renin substrate depletion in salt–losing congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia: low plasma renin activity despite

increased renin concentration. Rosenthal SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):80–2

Comparison of aspirin and indomethacin pre-treatments on the responses to reduced renal artery pressure in conscious dogs. Anderson WP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:101–12

Furosemide fails to alter plasma active or inactive renin in conscious sheep but does so in anaesthetized animals. Lush DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:57–75

Detection of renovascular hypertension: saralasin test versus renin determinations. Marks LS, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct; 116(4):406–9

Studies on the molecular weight of active and inactive renins in essential hypertension. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Mar;47(3):294–9

Dynamic responses of active and inactive renin and plasma norepinephrine during exercise in normal man. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):545–51

Plasma renin activity determined by two different methods in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuriyama S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):587–92

Contributions of central sympathetic neural activity to furosemide-induced increases in plasma renin activity and noradrenaline. Ueno Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar; 24(2):259–67

A case of functioning parathyroid carcinoma with hypereninemic hypertension. Naomi S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):129–33

Chronic effects of bunitrolol and pindolol on blood pressure, heart rate, vascular lesions, and plasma renin activity in hypertensive rats. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):742–5

Effects of pentobarbital anesthesia on the plasma catecholamines and renin activity as reflected in the hemodynamic changes in dogs. Higuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):209–17

The effect of water deprivation on the osmotic release of renin. Carvalho JS. **Kidney Int** 1982 Oct;22(4):344–7

Rapid increase of mineralocorticoids after furosemide in low-renin essential hypertension: evidence for 18-hydroxycorticosterone to be a better marker than aldosterone. Witzgall H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 16;60(16):847–52

Evidence that some mechanism other than the renin system causes sodium retention in nephrotic syndrome. Brown EA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1237–40

Antihypertensive effects of I-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine on plasma renin activity and catecholamine responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hubbard JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17;32(3):221–32

Effects of a nonpressor analogue of vasopressin on plasma renin activity and salt and water excretion in water-loaded, anesthetized dogs. Malayan SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 13;31(24):2757–63

Effect of ageing on circadian rhythms of plasma renin and aldosterone in mesor-hypertensive women. Cugini P, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Aug;4(2):139–47

The effect of indomethacin on plasma renin activity response to ultrafiltration in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Juncos LI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(1):11–5

Inactive renin in human plasma. Is it prorenin? Hsueh WA. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Apr;7(4):169–78

Catecholamines, sodium and renin in unilateral renal hypertension in man. Weidmann P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Feb;7(2):97–112

Divalent cations in essential hypertension. Relations between serum ionized calcium, magnesium, and plasma renin activity. Resnick LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13; 309(15):888–91

Renal scintigraphy versus renal vein renin activity for identifying and treating renovascular hypertension. Chiarini C, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):8–13

Plasma renin activity decrease precedes spontaneous focal glomerular sclerosis in aging rats. Magro AM, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):245–53

Hypereninemic hypoaldosteronism associated with focal glomerular sclerosis in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Stalnikowicz R, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):277–8

Changes in active and inactive renin with haemodialysis. Thatcher R, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):214–21

Hypereninemic hypoaldosteronism in sickle cell disease. Yoshino M, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):242–4

Changes in plasma renin activity (PRA), angiotensin I and placental leucine aminopeptidase (P-LAP) activity during normal pregnancy. Mizutani S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):545–9

Changes in 'active' and 'inactive' renin in the juxtaglomerular apparatuses of rat nephrons and plasma induced by different salt intake. Gillies A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun; 393(4):308–12

Digitalis glycosides and plasma renin activity. Pessina AC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jul;14(7):629–38

Berger's nephropathy: relationship between histological pattern, blood pressure and renin. Degli Esposti E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:696–700

Plasma renin is increased in young rats exposed to lead in utero and during nursing. Victery W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):1–7

The role of prostaglandins in the renin, catecholamine, and blood pressure responses to hemorrhage and captopril in conscious rabbits. Golub MS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Oct;9(4):445–57

Hydralazine and the tourniquet test in renal vein renin sampling: a comparison. Gomes AS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):657–61

Measurement of renin in segmental renal veins of hypertensives. Yune HY, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan; 146(1):29–34

Effects of light saline loading on renal renin and catecholamine release in hypertensive humans. Cannella G, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(3):134–8

Sodium and potassium status, plasma renin and aldosterone profiles in normotensive and hypertensive Johannesburg blacks. Cohen SL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 11; 62(25):941–4

Active and inactive renin after captopril (SQ 14225) administration in hypertensive patients. Goto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jan;139(1):103–11

Plasma renin activity and cardiovascular changes in patients with chronic bladder distension. Funke PJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(5):363–8

[Estimation of plasma renin, angiotensin II and urinary aldosterone in patients with cirrhosis of liver and its clinical significance] Tang ZD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;21(10):602–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. A case report] Han ML, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;82(3):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Inactive renin in plasma] Nielsen AH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 15;145(33):2508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Dutch pharmacology. III. Borderline hypertension: a clinico-pharmacologic study] Rahn KH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 23;127(30):1323–6 (Dut)

[Hydronephrosis revealed by systemic hypertension with hyperreninemia. Clinical and biological recovery after conservative surgery] Cottin X, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):668 (Fre)

[Reproductibility of catecholamine and plasma renin activity values during exercise testing in normal subjects] Bayle F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of captopril in the treatment of systemic arterial and pulmonary hypertension with increased plasma renin in scleroderma] Richard C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Jun; 4(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of thiopental anesthesia on plasma renin, adrenaline and noradrenaline in neurosurgical operations with induced hypotension] Spring A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jan; 32(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of blood pressure, renal plasma flow and renal vein renin activity in renovascular hypertensive patients before and after PTA] Arlart IP, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 May; 23(5):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism and the differential diagnosis of hyperkalemia] Weidmann P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 4;112(49):1764–74 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Humoral and cardiovascular effects of the cold pressor test] Angermann C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Apr;72(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The syndrome of hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism] Green J, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):427–30 (Heb)

[The effect of naloxone on plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension treated with clonidine] Kapocsi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 9;124(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Erythrocytosis associated with kidney cancer. Erythropoietin and renin levels] Sonkodi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 16;124(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Circadian rhythms of renin, aldosterone and cortisol in essential arterial hypertension with recent, confirmed and complicated appearance] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):987–94 (Ita)

[Prorenin determination optimizes the prognostic criteria for surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1479–83 (Ita)

[Circulatory and humoral responses in man to unilateral reduction of renal perfusion pressure] Guazzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):933–4 (Ita)

[Evaluation and correlation of various hemodynamic and humoral parameters in stable essential hypertension] Licata G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1667–74 (Ita)

[Plasma renin activity and renal indices of water retention in non-complicated myocardial infarct] Orlandi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2317–24 (Ita)

[Problem of the 'hypertension-diabetes' combination. Clinical characteristics and plasma renin activity] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(7):601–5 (Ita)

[Behavior of plasma renin activity in acute myocardial infarct] Neri V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(5):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of salbutamol, indomethacin and atenolol on plasma renin activity in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Stornello M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Jul-Sep;29(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Notes on a case of acrodynia. Mercury poisoning, hyperreninemia hyperaldosteronemia] Magrizos C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 15;34(21):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of the determination of plasma renin activities by solid phase radioimmunoassay] Sato R. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun;30(6):611–6 (Jpn)

[Plasma corticoids during renin releasing test in low renin essential hypertension] Terayama Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):735–8 (Jpn)

[Plasma corticoids during renin-releasing test in normal renin hypertension] Terayama Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1415–9 (Jpn)

[Treatment and pathogenesis of metabolic acidosis in hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism] Yamamoto T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb;31(2):145–9 (Jpn)

[Urinary electrolyte excretion and plasma corticoid level at the furosemide administration test in low renin hypertension] Nigawara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr;24(4):385–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of sympathetic beta-adrenergic receptor on renin secretion in essential hypertension] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):929–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The responses of norepinephrine, renin and aldosterone to standing in diabetic patients with orthostatic hypotension] Hifumi S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 20; 58(9):1040–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The responses of active and inactive plasma renin to various conditions in normal subjects and the role of renal or plasma kallikrein in activation of inactive renin] Nakamaru M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 20; 58(8):994–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of excessive salt-loading on blood pressure, plasma norepinephrine concentration, plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration and urinary aldosterone excretion in patients with essential hypertension and normotensive subjects] Atarashi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10;72(1):38–46 (Jpn)

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone function tests] Haruyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):1997–2002 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

[Serum renin activity in pheochromocytoma] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1218–22 (Jpn)

[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism associated with diabetes mellitus] Takeda R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):2048–53 (25 ref.) (Jpn)

[Renal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS)] Kondo H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Aug;22(4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma renin activity (PRA) in acute viral hepatitis (AVH) and chronic hepatopathies] Chmielewska J. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;26:47–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Renin, kallikrein and angiotensin converting enzyme in human physical loading] Svishchenko EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical importance of determining plasma renin activity in chronic circulatory failure] Naumov VG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasma renin activity, indices of central hemodynamics and water-electrolyte metabolism in hypertensive patients] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):32–7 (Rus)

[Low renin variant of hypertension: functional relations of the renin-aldosterone pressor system] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonal regulation of metabolism in peritonitis] Golikov PP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Renin activity and aldosterone levels in the blood plasma in chronic ischemic heart disease in the elderly] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Renin activity of blood plasma in a patient with arterial hypertension and stenosis of the renal artery] Lazić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Apr;110(4):445–50 (Scc)

[Blood renin activity in children with various degrees of vesico-ureteral reflux] Mančić J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jan;110(1):35–42 (Scc)

[Study of plasma renin activity in open heart surgery] Eržen V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 3:548–54 (Slv)

[Effects of propranolol and reserpine on the stimulation of plasma renin activity and aldosterone production by furosemide] Belmonte A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):127–32 (Spa)

[Relation between plasma renin and other variables. An evaluation in the Venezuelan population] García Zozaya JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Mar-Apr; 53(2):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of inhibition of converting enzyme by captopril on arterial pressure, renin and aldosterone in essential hypertension] Posadas C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul-Aug;52(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hormone profile of the essential hypertension patient with ischemic cardiopathy. I. Renin, angiotensin and aldosterone] Villalpando Gutiérrez J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Mar-Apr;53(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DEFICIENCY

Natriuretic hormone—the missing link in low renin hypertension? Haddy FJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15; 31(20):3159–61

Humoral factors and the sodium-potassium pump in low renin hypertension. Haddy FJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1254–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Renovascular hypertension with unilateral atherosclerotic renal artery occlusion: diagnostic use of renal vein renins. Simon G, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Nov;33(11):728–37

GENETICS

A DNA polymorphism, consistent with gene duplication, correlates with high renin levels in the mouse submaxillary gland. Piccini N, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):205–13

Biosynthesis of preprorenin. Studies using whole tissue, a cell-free system, and E. coli containing cDNA inserted at the PstI site of plasmid pBR322. Catanzaro DF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):1939–63

The nature of renin precursor and inactive renin. Dzau VJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):1973–85

Are inactive renins in plasma and kidney related to prorenin? Haber E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(11–12):1995–2006

In vitro studies on the conversion of the biosynthetic precursor of renin. Lund T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):1965–72

The biosynthetic pathway of renin in mouse submandibular gland. Catanzaro DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7364–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Human antirenin antibody: a new tool for studying the renin–angiotensin system. Corvol P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:3–17

Immunologic approaches to the inhibition of renin and the adrenergic system. Haber E. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul; 42(10):2661–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid and large-scale purification and characterization of renin from mouse submaxillary gland. Misono KS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):574–81

Purification of human renin by affinity chromatography using a new peptide inhibitor of renin, H.77 (D-His-Pro-Phe-His-LeuR-Leu-Val-Tyr). McIntyre GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):519–22

The purification and characterization of multiple forms of mouse submaxillary gland renin. Ho SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 27;717(3):405–13

Molecular characterization of inactive renin: complete purification of prorenin in hog kidney and isolation of inactive renin from neuroblastoma cells: evidence for 2 different types of inactive renin. Inagami T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):1987–94

Enzyme inhibitors are not helpful in preserving big renin in the rat kidney. Rubin I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2107–20

Immunoaffinity chromatography of canine high-molecular-weight renin: partial purification and characterization. Ikemoto F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug; 65(2):117–20

Purification and characterization of prorenin from porcine kidney. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug; 92(2):559–67

Purification of high molecular weight (HMW) renin from porcine kidney and direct evidence that the HMW renin is a complex of renin with renin binding protein (RnBP). Takahashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan; 93(1):265–74

Purification and properties of renin and gamma-renin from the mouse submaxillary gland. Poe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2209–16

A large form of renin from normal human kidney. Slater EE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):105–9

Characterization of inactive renin from human kidney and plasma. Evidence of a renal source of circulating inactive renin. Hsueh WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar; 71(3):506–17

A novel purification method of human renin. Higaki J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1591–8

[Biochemistry of renin] Higaki J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(9):1936–41 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Presence of renin-like immunoreactivity in oxytocin immunoreactive nerve cells of the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei in the rat hypothalamus. Calza L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):313–6

Relationship of specific granules to renin activity in the myocardium. Cantin M, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982; 3:519–29

Effects of prostacyclin on hepatic vasculature and metabolism of renin in conscious dogs. Echtenkamp SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H584–9

Independence of beta-adrenergic stimulation of renin release on renin synthesis. Katz SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):F434–9

Role of renal prostaglandin in renin release during renal nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):133–46

The role of histamine receptors in the release of renin. Gerber JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):57–61

Tonin as activator of renin. Gutkowska J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Aug;60(8):843–6

Comparative studies on angiotensins. VI. Structure of angiotensin I produced by renal renin of the dog, guinea pig and rabbit, and re-examination of the peptides of the pig, horse and ox using homologous renin sources. Akagi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;30(7):2498–502

Renin release and lipid peroxidation in renin granules of the rat. Matsumura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3742–7

Prekallikrein, kallikrein and renin in membrane fractions of rat kidney. Erdös EG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(11–12):2083–96

Formation and activation of renin in vivo. Gillies A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2259–71

Characterization studies of inactive renin from human kidney and from several plasma sources. Hsueh WA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2027–38

The existence of inactive (trypsin-activated) renin in dog plasma and renin granules from the kidney. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):603–12

Properties of renin-binding protein. Murakami K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2073–81

Prostaglandins do not mediate renin release during severe reduction of renal blood flow in conscious dogs. Anderson WP. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun; 9(3):259–63

The effect of phentolamine on active and inactive renin release in human renovascular hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):53–62

Surgical reversal of renovascular hypertension in rats: changes in blood pressure, plasma and aortic renin. Brice JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul;65(1):33–6

Reversible acid activation of amniotic fluid inactive renin. Franks RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 May;64(5):481–6

Uptake of inactive renin by human ischaemic kidney. McKenzie IM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul;65(1):27–32

Forskolin stimulates renin release from the isolated perfused rat kidney. Schwertschlag U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):111–3

Renin activity in rat choroid plexi: effects of water-deprivation and hypovolemia. Kapsha JM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):429–30

The role of a humoral sodium-potassium pump inhibitor in low-renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2673–80

Renin: structural features of active enzyme and inactive precursor. Inagami T, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul; 42(10):2729–34

Biochemistry of the renin-angiotensin system. Introduction. Ondetti MA. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2722–3

Prorenin in plasma and kidney. Sealey JE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2681–9

Immunoreactive renin and angiotensin II in the afferent glomerular arterioles of rats with hypertension due to unilateral renal artery constriction. Taugner R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(1):61–9

Biphasic renin release from perfused rat kidney. Tokumori Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun;15(6):310–1

Structure of the mouse submaxillary gland renin precursor and a model for renin processing. Arthur C. Corcoran Memorial Lecture. Corvol P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I3–9

Mouse submaxillary renin has a protease activity and converts human plasma inactive prorenin to an active form. Inagaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7476–80

Renin exists in human adrenal tissue. Naruse M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):482–7

Comparison of genetic and endocrine control of renin and kallikrein in mouse submandibular gland. Wilson CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11;31(15):1613–8

Three-dimensional structure, specificity and catalytic mechanism of renin. Blundell T, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):273–5

Effects of indomethacin on the renal function and renin-aldosterone system in chronic glomerulonephritis. Kutyrina IM, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):244–8

Renin-like and cathepsin D activities in bovine pineal glands. de Agostini A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec; 35(6):457–63

Renin in the brain and neuroblastoma cells: an endogenous and intracellular system. Inagami T. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):475–82 (53 ref.)

Renin-like immunocytochemical activity in the rat and mouse brain. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul; 18(3):245–50

Immunohistochemical localization of renin in mouse brain. Inagami T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):91–8

Distribution and disappearance of exogenous [125I] big renin in the newborn puppy. Siegel SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May;17(5):376–80

A denervated nonfiltering kidney preparation in the rat: a model for study of renin release. Villarreal D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):140–7

The role of plasma and renal renin in the rise in blood pressure following unilateral renal artery constriction. Atkinson J, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(5):235–44

Cyclosporin A-induced increases in renin storage and release. Baxter CR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;37(2):305–12

Clearance of renin in unanesthetized rats: effects of chronic lead exposure. Keiser JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;69(1):127–37

[Mechanisms of renin release in humans evaluated by unilateral reduction of renal perfusion pressure] Guazzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):923–4 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intraventricular injections of renin increase amine turnover in the tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons and reduce the secretion of prolactin in the male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):317–20

Effects of exogenous inactive renin on blood pressure and adrenal secretion of aldosterone and cortisol in the canine puppy. Siegel SR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Mar; 4(1):5–9

Renin-induced sodium appetite: effects on sodium balance and mediation by angiotensin in the rat. Avrith DB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:479–96

The role of the adrenal glands in sodium excretion evoked by centrally administered renin. Barbella YR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):517–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood pressure control during anesthesia: importance of the peripheral sympathetic nervous system and renin. Miller ED Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan;58(1):32–7

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Inactive Renin. Porto Cervo, Italy, May 6–7, 1982. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):1935–2456

Distribution of exogenously administered renin in mouse kidney. Iwao H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(11–12):2449–56

The renin system for understanding human hypertension: evidence for blood pressure control by a bipolar vasoconstriction–volume mechanism. Prorenin as a determinant of renin secretion. Laragh JH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2303–37

Studies of plasma aldosterone in anephric people: evidence for the fundamental role of the renin system in maintaining aldosterone secretion. Sealey JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):52–60

Renin–angiotensin influences on tubuloglomerular feedback activity in the rat. Ploth DW, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;12:S114–21

Aortic endothelial cell activity in high renin and normal renin models of hypertension in the rat. Daniel RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Nov;47(5):451–8

Epidemiology of renin [letter] Menard J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):103

The effect of captopril on severe renin-dependent hypertension of uraemics on regular dialysis treatment. Pyrpasopoulos M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(2):131–4

Prostaglandin–kallikrein–renin system during acute sulphinpyrazone administration in healthy volunteers. Verschueren LJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 4(6):425–9

Reduction of plasma renin substrate after parturition; role of renin. Immonen I. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Jun; 42(4):391–4

[Drugs and renin] Zavagli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Oct 31; 103(2):177–205 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Persistence of unilateral secretion and contralateral renin suppression after successful percutaneous transluminal dilatation in a normotensive patient. Glorioso N, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(6):451–4

Stimulation of renin secretion by alpha-adrenoceptor agonists. Blair ML. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):E37–44

Renal Na+-K+-ATPase in renin release. Cruz-Soto MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):F598–603

Interaction of renal beta 1-adrenoceptors and prostaglandins in reflex renin release. Kopp U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):F418–24

Effect of chloride on renin and blood pressure responses to sodium chloride. Kotchen TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):817–22

Morphological correlates of renin and aldosterone secretion in the Brattleboro rat. Sokol HW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:291–8

Ca-dependence of the inhibitory effect of K-depolarization on renin secretion from rat kidney slices. Churchill PC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):300–12

Immunohistochemical studies of cell differentiation in a juxtaglomerular tumor. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov;106(12):604–7

Direct effect of lithium on active and inactive renin secretion. Ginesi LM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):3–4

Relation of central alpha-adrenoceptor and other receptors to the control of renin secretion. Ganong WF. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):299–302

Renal adrenoceptor mediation of antinatriuretic and renin secretion responses to low frequency renal nerve stimulation in the dog. Osborn JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):298–305

The renin system for understanding human hypertension: evidence for blood pressure control by a bipolar vasoconstriction–volume mechanism. Prorenin as a determinant of renin secretion. Laragh JH, et al.

Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(11-12):2303-37
Secretion control for active and inactive renin: interactions with calcium and sodium ions. Noble AR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11-12):2063-71
Release of inactive renin from human fetal membranes and isolated trophoblasts. Poisner AM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11-12):2007-17
Subclassification of human beta-adrenergic receptors mediating renin release. Weber F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(2):225-38
Effects of a non-vasoconstrictor dose of phenylephrine on prostaglandin E2 and renin release in anaesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2):177-80
Comparison of the effects of rubidium and potassium on renin secretion from rat kidney slices. Churchill MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):777-81
Evidence that beta 1-adrenoceptor activation mediates isoproterenol-stimulated renin secretion in the rat. Churchill PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):687-92
The effects of growth hormone on blood pressure and renin secretion in hypophysectomized rats. Honeyman TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1613-7
Calmodulin antagonists stimulate renin release from isolated rat glomeruli. Kawamura M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1857-9
Cardiopulmonary mechanoreceptors and renin release in humans. Julius S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2703-8
Effects of intrarenal infusion of calcium entry blockers in anesthetized dogs. Dietz JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):482-8
Effects of the calcium antagonist nicardipine on renal function and renin release in dogs. Abe Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):254-9
An ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study of a renal carcinoma secreting inactive renin. Lindop GB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;36(6):639-45
Effects of physiological increments in renal arterial plasma osmolality on renin secretion rate. Kopp UC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug;102(2):250-9
Effect of vitamin E-deficiency on renin release from renin granules. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Dec; 5(12):1030-2
Cyclohexamide and renin release following renal artery constriction. Atkinson J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr-Jun; 14(2):161-9
Effects of trifluoperazine on renin secretion of rat kidney slices. Churchill PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):68-72
Lack of relationship between prostaglandin E2 release and renin secretion in rat renal cortical slices. Churchill PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):46-51
Catecholamine-induced renin release in the anesthetized mongrel dog is due to both alpha and beta adrenoceptor stimulation: evidence that only the alpha adrenoceptor component is prostaglandin mediated. Olson RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):483-8
Active and inactive renin release from rabbit kidney cortex slices: effect of sodium concentration and of furosemide. Munday KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:421-30
Severe hypertension in a newborn associated with increased renin production by a hypoplastic kidney. Gilboa N, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):570-1
Surgically curable hypertension associated with reninoma. Lam AS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):572-5
Effects of phenylephrine on renin and prostaglandin E2 release in anesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):738-41
Stimulation of renin release from dog renal cortical slices with L-isoproterenol and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):945-9
Isolated glomeruli in vitro: an approach to the macula-densa-mediated renin release. Baumbach L, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;12:S73-7
Release of renin into the circulation. Morgan T, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;12:S63-6
Epidemiology of renin [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2; 1(8327):743-4
Effect of prostacyclin infusion on active and inactive renin release in the isolated perfused kidney. Ohde H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3031-5
Renin-secreting pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Brooks JS. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):528
A comparative study of the effects of cyclocytidine and norepinephrine on renin and esterase release from mouse submandibular gland. Izumi H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):37-44
Delayed diagnosis of juxtaglomerular cell tumor hypertension. Moss AH, et al. **NC Med J** 1982 Oct; 43(10):705-7
Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates renin secretion in vitro: evidence for a direct action of the peptide on the renal juxtaglomerular cells. Porter JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):404-8
Role of renal nerves in mediating the increased renin secretion during continuous positive-pressure ventilation. Bond GC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May; 173(1):104-8
Prostaglandins and renin release from submaxillary glands in vitro. Lin CS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr; 172(4):472-7
Effect of parathyroid hormone on renin secretion. Smith JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):482-7
Effects of sodium chloride on prostacyclin-stimulated renin release in dogs with filtering and nonfiltering kidneys. Villarreal D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 171(1):34-40
Effect of alpha-adrenergic stimulation on prostacyclin and renin release in the rat kidney. Vandongen R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):815-25
Calcium and renin release: inhibition of low sodium-induced renin secretion by high calcium concentration in rat kidney perfusion. Acuña D, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun; 38(2):167-70
Effects of lead on the secretion and disappearance of renin in rabbits. Keiser JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;69(1):117-26
[Primary reninism--study of a case due to nephroblastoma associated with severe hypertension] Bu SM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 11(1):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Renin-producing pseudotumor: arterial hypertension caused by hypersecretion of renin from a zone of renal ischemia] Loirat C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):669 (Fre)
[Role of renal prostaglandins in the mechanism of renin release in patients with essential hypertension] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Mar;24(3):295-304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of renal adrenergic receptor on renin secretion after the stimulation with parasympathomimetic drug] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Mar;24(3):305-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regulatory mechanism of renin secretion] Ikemoto F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):1942-8 (47 ref.) (Jpn)
[Electrolytes] Orita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):1991-6 (31 ref.) (Jpn)

URINE

Active and inactive renins in human urine. Matsunaga M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11-12):2351-60
Urinary excretion of renin in the dog: effect of changes in plasma renin. Bailie MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):366-71

RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN-ALDOSTERONE SYSTEM see **RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM**

RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM

Acromegaly and hypertension: role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Karlberg BE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):581-7
Comparison of circadian rhythms of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and electrolytes in clinically healthy young women in Fukuoka (Japan) and Minnesota (USA). Kawasaki T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):246-51
The renin-aldosterone system in pre-eclampsia, essential and transient hypertension during pregnancy, and normotensive pregnant and non-pregnant control subjects. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):273-80
The renin-angiotensin system in association with hyperreninaemic hypoaldosteronism in neoplasia induced hypercalcaemia. Sowers JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):439-46
Renal function, sodium excretion and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in relation to blood pressure. An epidemiological and physiological study. Ljungman S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;663:108
A complete renin-angiotensin system within clonal neuroblastoma cell lines. Slater EE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:487-96
Vasoactive peptides and regulation of hemodynamics in different functional states of the organism. Chernukh AM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:201-14
Human antirenin antibody: a new tool for studying the renin-angiotensin system. Corvol P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:3-17
Participation of prostaglandins in the control of renin release. Jackson EK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1982; 10:255-76 (146 ref.)
Coronary hemodynamic effects of angiotensin inhibition by captopril and teprotide in patients with congestive heart failure. Halperin JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 50(5):967-72
Components of the renin system. An update. Hsueh WA. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar-Jun;3(2-3):109-17 (70 ref.)
Renin-angiotensin and development of collateral circulation after renal ischemia. Fernandez LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H869-75
Angiotensin-dependent renal mechanisms in two-kidney, one-clip renal vascular hypertension. Ploth DW. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):F131-41
Considerations of the renin-angiotensin aldosterone system in the pathogenesis of hypertension in infancy. Molteni A. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Nov-Dec;12(6):492-9 (36 ref.)
Observations on the activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone (RAA) system after low volume colloid resuscitation for burn injury. Griffiths RW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):212-5
The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in rats of both sexes subjected to chronic hypobaric hypoxia. Martin IH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Oct;90(3):129-33
Studies on the effect of mode of delivery on the renin-angiotensin system in mother and fetus at term. Tetlow HJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar; 90(3):220-6
Synergistic effects of acute hypotemia and hypercapnic acidosis in conscious dogs. Renal dysfunction and activation of the renin-angiotensin system. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):202-13
Renin-angiotensin system inhibition in acute myocardial infarction in dogs. Effects on systemic hemodynamics, myocardial blood flow, segmental myocardial function and infarct size. Liang CS, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec; 66(6):1249-55
The renin-angiotensin system and total body sodium and potassium in hypertensive women taking oestrogen-progestagen oral contraceptives. McAreavey D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Feb;18(2):111-8
Role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and kallikrein-kinin systems in the control of fluid and electrolyte metabolism, renal function, and arterial blood pressure. McCaa RE. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(9-10):1593-611
Mechanism of suppressed renin-angiotensin system in spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Watanabe M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(1):49-70
Renin angiotensin aldosterone system and adrenergic system in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Coevoet B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):479-91
Renin angiotensin aldosterone system and adrenergic system in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Coevoet B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):479-91
Angiotensin-converting enzyme and the renin-angiotensin system in normotensive primigravid pregnancy. Oats JN, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(1):73-91
Response of the renin-aldosterone system and antidiuretic hormone to oral water loading and hypertonic saline infusion during and after pregnancy. Vaklotton MB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(2-3):385-400
Symposium on Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Inhibition. Report of a meeting held in conjunction with the Third annual meeting of the High Blood Pressure Research Council of Australia, Melbourne, December, 1981. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:1-144
The renin-angiotensin system and hypertension. Williams GH. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:31-40
Hormonal and renal interaction in body fluid regulation in the newborn infant. Siegel SR. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct; 9(3):535-57 (144 ref.)
The importance of the renin-angiotensin system in the development and maintenance of hypertension in the two-kidney one-clip hypertensive rat. Morton JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Apr;64(4):359-70
What stimulates the renin-angiotensin system in rats with two-kidney renal hypertension? Takata Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 May;64(5):463-70
Studies on the renin-angiotensin system in a kininogen-deficient individual. Wong PY, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug;65(2):121-6
An ontogenetic and interspecific study of the renin-angiotensin system in Australian anuran Amphibia. Taylor P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(2):187-91
Humoral regulation of hypertension. 2/ Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone. **Cor Vasa** 1982; 24(2-3):136-58
The renin-angiotensin system, prostaglandins and pregnancy-induced hypertension--physiology or pathology? Pipkin FB. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:88-92
Age-related differences in the stoichiometry of the renin-angiotensinogen reaction in rat plasma. Wallace KB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(3-4):190-204
Impairment of blood pressure control in patients with liver cirrhosis during tilting: study on adrenergic and renin-angiotensin systems. Bernardi M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(2):124-30
The role of the renin-angiotensin system in arterial hypertension in hypercorticism. Augustin M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jan-Mar;21(1):43-9
The renin-angiotensin system in congestive cardiac failure: a selective review. Brown JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan; 4 Suppl A:85-7
Increased adrenergic activity during pregnancy-induced hypertension. Fievet P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:33-7
The renin-angiotensin--aldosterone system and the clinical course of acute myocardial infarction. Michorowski B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4(4):259-64
Sympathetic nervous activity, renin-angiotensin system and renal excretion of prostaglandin E2 in cirrhosis. Relationship to functional renal failure and sodium and water excretion. Arroyo V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):271-8
Biochemistry of the renin-angiotensin system. Introduction. Ondetti MA. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2722-3
Randomized comparative study of efficacy of furosemide versus spironolactone in nonazotemic cirrhosis with ascites. Relationship between the diuretic response and the activity of the renin-aldosterone system. Pérez-Ayuso RM, et al.

Gastroenterology 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):961–8

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in Cushing's syndrome and pheochromocytoma. Ganguly A, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(1):1–10

The renin–angiotensin system. A primary factor in the control of coronary flow? Wallis JB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):263–5

Renal and cardiovascular responses to acute hypercapnic acidosis in conscious dogs: role of renin–angiotensin. Rose CE Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 4(4):676–87

The renin–angiotensin system in panhypopituitarism: dynamic studies and therapeutic effects in Sheehan's syndrome. Bakiri F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):1042–7

Correlations between plasma renin activity, angiotensin II, and aldosterone. Kosunen KJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):665–6

Adrenal responses to pharmacological interruption of the renin–angiotensin system in sodium-restricted normal man. Williams GH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct; 47(4):725–31

Control of renal hemodynamics and glomerular filtration rate in chronic hypercalcemia. Role of prostaglandins, renin–angiotensin system, and calcium. Levi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1624–32

Changes in the renin–angiotensin system of the mare and foal at parturition. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:555–61

Significance of renin–angiotensin system during and after surface-induced simple hypothermia in open-heart surgery. Kuroda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Apr;47(4):400–5

A clinical study on the role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and catecholamines in chronic congestive heart failure. Nishioka A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):527–44

The interaction of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and renal depressor system. Abe K. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr; 21(2):141–6

Intrarenal renin–angiotensin system in primitive vertebrates. Nishimura H, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;12:S185–92

The intrarenal renin–angiotensin–system. An immunocytochemical study on the localization of renin, angiotensinogen, converting enzyme and the angiotensins in the kidney of mouse and rat. Taugner R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1218–22

Role for glucagon as a mineralocorticoid antagonist during the fetal–perinatal period. DiNicola AF. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jan;10(1):27–31

Effect of captopril on blood pressure, renal function, the electrolyte balance and the renin–angiotensin system in Bartter's syndrome. Aurell M, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(4):274–8

Is the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system involved in the sodium retention in the nephrotic syndrome? Brown EA, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(2):102–7

Evaluation of the renin–angiotensin system in diabetes insipidus and psychogenic polydipsia. Saruta T, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):14–7

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in mild diabetic nephropathy. Tomita K, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):361–7

Organ tissue blood flow responses to hypoxemia in lambs: effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Weismann DN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):195–9

Endocrine mechanisms in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. VI. Blockade of the renin–angiotensin system as a therapeutical basis. Păuşescu E. **Physiologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):245–64 (124 ref.)

Interactions between the renin–angiotensin system and the brain. Reid IA. **Physiologist** 1982 Jun;25(3):168–74 (80 ref.)

Participation of renal prostaglandins in the nephrotic syndrome. Ruilope L, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:738–43

The renin angiotensin system in conscious Brattleboro strain rats. Kinter LB, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(6):278–85

The role of the renin–angiotensin system in the hormonal and renal responses to tilt in normal man. Mimran A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(1):36–42

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in normal elderly subjects. Garcia Zozaya JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):289–99

Inhibition of the renin–angiotensin system by pinealectomy in female rats. Acuña D, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep; 38(3):251–5

Increased activity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system during the perinatal period. García del Río C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):171–6

Effects of hyper- and hypothyroidism on the basal levels of angiotensin I and kinetic parameters of renin–angiotensin system in male rats. Jiménez E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):149–54

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system with regard to age] Zakharieva S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A study on the relationship between renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and essential hypertension] Zhao GS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 10(2):113–6 **(Chi)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in obese children] Levy JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39(10):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the renin–angiotensin system in the ischemic kidney] Schilling A. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 10; 101(9):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamines in the blood and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis in essential hypertension] Cerasola GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2279–91 **(Ita)**

[Effects of passive semiorthostatic cardiopulmonary hematic centralization (by immersion in water) on hydrosaline elimination and on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in essential hypertension] Novarini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(10):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the renin–aldosterone system in a case of pheochromocytoma] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jul 15–31;34(13–14):617–20 **(Ita)**

[Sex difference and the relation to serum electrolytes of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Matsuda S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1135–9 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary kallikrein excretion, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and urinary electrolytes excretion in hypertensive outpatients] Takeda Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jan;25(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on the angiotensin I–converting enzyme in human urine. (II) Excretion in hypertensive patients with special reference to the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 20;59(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The kallikrein–kinin system and prostaglandin system] Abe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):1985–90 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone function tests] Haruyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):1997–2002 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver cirrhosis] Hirayama C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(9):2011–6 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney failure] Honda N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):2021–6 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isorenin–renin–angiotensin system of the brain] Imai N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):1964–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Major endocrine diseases] Kato T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(9):2041–7 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Congestive heart failure] Nagasaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(9):2003–10 (94 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy and the renin–angiotensin system] Nakayama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):2067–71 **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic edema] Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(9):2054–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) in renovascular hypertension–with special reference to the renin–angiotensin system, kidney functions and sympathetic nervous system] Shibata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(9):2033–40 **(Jpn)**

[Ontogeny of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Sokabe H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):1930–5 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism associated with diabetes mellitus] Takeda R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):2048–53 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The catecholamine system] Takishita S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):1977–84 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Essential hypertension] Ueno Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(9):2027–32 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with pheochromocytoma] Wocial B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5–6):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in acromegaly. I. The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Słowińska–Srzednicka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Feb;69(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The renin–angiotensin system of the brain] Więcek A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jan;69(1):69–78 **(Pol)**

[Disorders of the endocrine system in patients with idiopathic hypertension – are they the result or cause of existing hypertension?] Kokot F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 13; 37(49):1457–9 **(Pol)**

[Current data on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. II. Involvement in infantile pathology] Goţia S. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec;86(4):573–8 **(Rum)**

[Research on participation of the renin–angiotensin system in neuroendocrine reactions of adaptation to effort stress] Hăulică I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec;86(4):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of decreased blood flow in the liver on blood pressure and on the renin–angiotensin system of the rat] Sonkodi S, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between hormonal and hemodynamics indices during emotional stress in healthy individuals and in hypertensive patients] Belova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the functional state of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the development of diabetic angiopathies] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;60(9):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and electrolyte metabolism in the blood of rats after a flight on the Kosmos–1129 biosatellite] Kvetňanský R, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone in adrenal gland tumors] Slavnov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of aldosterone secretion in patients with thyrotoxicosis. I. Role of the renin–angiotensin system and corticotropin in the development of secondary hyperaldosteronism in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Rybina LV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 29(2):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in chronic glomerulonephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(6):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertension in chronic renal insufficiency. Study of the involvement of extracellular volume and the renin–angiotensin system] Gabbai F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Circulatory effects of renin–angiotensin system antagonists during halothane anaesthe'ia in hypertensive rats. Kaukinen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):81–6

Influence of a prostaglandin inhibitor and a mineralocorticoid on the antidiuretic and hormonal response to an osmolar load. Bonhomme M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):331–6

Aldosterone escape to chronic ACTH administration in man. Gaillard RC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May; 103(1):116–24

Use of captopril to estimate renin–angiotensin–aldosterone activity in the pathophysiology of chronic heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1184–9

Acute effects of the calcium antagonist, nifedipine, on blood pressure, pulse rate, and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with essential hypertension. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1346–50

Acute effects of captopril on cardiopulmonary hemodynamics and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone and bradykinin profile in hypertension. Mookherjee S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):106–12

Suppression of the renin–angiotensin system by intravenous digoxin in chronic congestive heart failure. Covit AB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):445–7

Comparison of propranolol or hydrochlorothiazide alone for treatment of hypertension. III. Evaluation of the renin–angiotensin system. Freis ED, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1029–41

Participation of the renin system in treatment-resistant hypertension as measured by acute blockade of the angiotensin converting enzyme. Weber MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(1):6–11

Lack of interaction between a hypertonic NaCl stimulus and the brain renin–angiotensin system. Takishita S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H471–8

Drug suppression of the angiotensin system in congestive heart failure. Sullivan JM. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:169–77 (27 ref.)

The effect of repeated intravenous and oral doses of molsidomine (N–carboxy–3–morpholino–sydnonimine–ethylester) on plasma renin activity and plasma catecholamine levels in conscious dogs. Bacher S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;78(2):193–202

Haemodynamic and hormonal effects of captopril in primary pulmonary hypertension. Ikram H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Dec;48(6):541–5

Enalapril maleate and a lysine analogue (MK–521) in normal volunteers; relationship between plasma drug levels and the renin angiotensin system. Biollaz J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):363–8

Hormonal and hemodynamic effects of short- and long-term clonidine therapy in patients with mild–to–moderate hypertension. Golub MS, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):377–9

Effects on the renin–angiotensin system of agents acting at central and peripheral adrenergic receptors. Weber MA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):374–7

The feedback regulation of angiotensinogen production by components of the renin–angiotensin system. Herrmann HC, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):328–34

Ketamine hypertension and the renin–angiotensin system. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(6):875–83

Aldosterone response to antihypertensive treatment. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(9–10):1913–21

Effect of captopril on blood pressure and on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in coarctation of the aorta. Fallo F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(3):321–8

Effect of bendrofluazide on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and prostaglandins in captopril–resistant hypertensive patients. Lijnen P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(2):285–95

Captopril, aldosterone and urinary kallikrein in primary hypertension. Ohman KP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):523–9

Effects on the renin–angiotensin system of the administration of prostaglandin E1 and E2 in second trimester human pregnancy. Pipkin FB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(2):233–45

The effects of anesthesia and mode of delivery on the parameters of the renin–angiotensin system. Samaras CA,

et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):83–93

Temporal enhancement of renin–aldosterone blockade by enalapril, an angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor. Griffing GT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov; 32(5):592–8

Effect of the catecholestrogen 2–hydroxyestradiol on the renin–angiotensin system in the rat. Uchida K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Dec;29(6):709–12

The renin–angiotensin system in refractory heart failure: clinical, hemodynamic and hormonal effects of captopril and enalapril. Turini GA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:189–97

The effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition of coronary blood flow and hemodynamics in patients without coronary artery disease. Faxon DP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):251–62

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and blood pressure during oxprenolol treatment in hypertensive patients pretreated with diuretics. Salvetti A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Nov;20(11):538–42

Relationship of renal hemodynamic and functional changes following intravascular contrast to the renin–angiotensin system and renal prostacyclin in the dog. Workman RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;18(2):160–6

Altered fractional tetrahydroaldosterone excretion during pharmacological blockade and activation of the renin–aldosterone system. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1217–21

The effect of amiloride on the renin–aldosterone system in primary hyperaldosteronism and Bartter's syndrome. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 22(11–12):505–12

Renovascular hypertension: diagnostic problems and therapeutic implications [editorial] Izzo JL Jr. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):398–9

Recent advances in clinical application of blockers of renin–angiotensin system. Ogihara T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr;21(2):146–9

Effect of cyclosporin on renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system [letter] Siegl H, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4; 2(8310):1274

Specificity of renal vasodilation with captopril: saralasin prevents the response in the DOCA–treated, salt–loaded rabbit. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26; 31(4):329–34

The effects of hydrochlorothiazide on the renin–aldosterone system. Griffing GT, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb; 32(2):197–201

Action of L–epinephrine on the renin–aldosterone system and on urinary electrolyte excretion in man. Sternheim W, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):979–84

The effects of salt loading on the renin–angiotensin control of blood pressure in the newborn lamb. Siegel SR. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):210–2

Effect of Fluosol–DA on the blood coagulation/fibrinolytic system and the renin–angiotensin system in man. Yoshimura N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:343–51

Drugs affecting the renin–angiotensin system. Ashworth RW. **Prog Drug Res** 1982;26:207–23 (115 ref.)

Lithium–induced polydipsia: dependence on nigrostriatal dopamine pathway and relationship to changes in the renin–angiotensin system. Mailman RB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):143–9

[Renin–angiotensin system blockers] Dimitrov T. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(2):49–54 (56 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of genuine estrogens as substitution therapy in the climacteric on blood pressure and the renin–angiotensin system in normotensive and hypertensive women] Arnung K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 6;144(49):3666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Captopril (Capoten). A new antihypertensive agent blocking the renin–angiotensin system] Rasmussen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 30;145(22):1695–9 **(Dan)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and its suppression] Corvol P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov; 29(9):657–8 **(Fre)**

[Renin–angiotensin system and arterial hypertension. Mechanism of action of beta–blockers and captopril] Staroukine M, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982; 137(12):723–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and urinary elimination of sodium: study of healthy subjects in clinostatism and on a sodium–free diet] Wolf JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):624–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacoclinical study of oral butofilolol in arterial hypertension. Effects on heart rate, blood pressure and the renin–angiotensin system] Martinand A, et al. **Therapie** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Hack G. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 10;34(23):671–5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Deposiston on hormone secretion of the renin–aldosterone system, the adrenal cortex and the pituitary – ovary system] Branczeisz J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(3):109–11 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects and effects on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system of the combination of nifedipine and acebutolol in patients with essential hypertension] Novo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2413–26 **(Ita)**

[Short term treatment of essential arterial hypertension with atenolol: effect on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and on hemodynamic parameters] Indovina I, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 15;104(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drugs and renin] Zavagli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Oct 31; 103(2):177–205 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of an oral angiotensin I–converting enzyme inhibitor on blood pressure and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system before and after nephrectomy in two cases with acute renovascular hypertension] Irabu N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Sep;24(9):1029–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood concentration and urinary excretion of captopril (SQ 14,255), angiotensin converting enzyme activity and R–A–A system after administration of captopril—in patients with chronic renal failure compared with essential hypertension] Miyazaki N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr;24(4):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotensive effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor, and relationship between kallikrein–kinin system and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jan;25(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The renin–angiotensin system and drugs] Saruta T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):2059–66 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Saralasin in the diagnosis of angiotensin–dependent hypertension and in the study of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Falch D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 20;103(11):906–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Renin–angiotensin system inhibitors – biochemical and clinical aspects] Kuska J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982 Jul–Aug;35(4):395–411 (73 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Inhibition of the renin–angiotensin system in treating arterial hypertension] Fagard R, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Blocking of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the study and treatment of arterial hypertension] Villarreal H. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;53(1):1–3 **(Spa)**

RENNIN

Peptide substrates for chymosin (rennin): conformational studies of kappa–casein and some kappa–casein–related oligopeptides by circular dichroism and secondary structure prediction. Raap J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):117–24

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical studies on the development of prochymosin– and pepsinogen–containing cells in bovine abomasal mucosa. Andrén A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:247–54

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The presence of chymosin inhibitor in seminal plasma. Palta P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 May;30(5):395–400

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of double–stranded cDNA coding for bovine chymosin. Moir D, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):127–38

Expression of cloned calf prochymosin gene sequence in Escherichia coli. Nishimori K, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct; 19(3):337–44

Synthesis of calf prochymosin (prorennin) in Escherichia coli. Emtage JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(12):3671–5

METABOLISM

Isolation and partial characterization of prochymosin and chymosin from cat. Jensen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26;705(2):249–56

RENOGRAPHY see **RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY**

REOPERATION see under **SURGERY, OPERATIVE**

REOVIRIDAE

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the genomes of bluetongue virus serotype 10 vaccines and a recent BTV–10 isolate from Washington. Collisson E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):235–7

Analysis of ribosome binding sites from the s1 message of reovirus. Initiation at the first and second AUG codons. Kozak M. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):807–20

Evidence that infectious pancreatic necrosis virus has a genome–linked protein. Persson RH, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):437–43

Avian reovirus polypeptides: analysis of intracellular virus–specified products, virions, top component, and cores. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1006–14

Topological analysis of the reovirus type 3 hemagglutinin. Spriggs DR, et al. **Virology** 1983 May;127(1):220–4

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the orbiviruses. Confusion in the use of terms bluetongue virus, bluetongue–like virus, bluetongue–related virus and the overall nomenclature [letter] Della–Porta AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):164–5

Identification and serological differentiation of several reovirus strains isolated from chickens with suspected malabsorption syndrome. Hieronymus DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):246–54

Characteristics and serologic studies of two serotypes of infectious bursal disease virus in turkeys. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):871–82

Three new strains of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus isolated in Canada. Macdonald RD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jan;29(1):137–41

DRUG EFFECTS

The anticellular and protein–inducing activities of human gamma interferon preparations are mediated by the interferon. Rubin BY, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1019–20

Efficacy of some disinfectants against infectious bursal disease virus and avian reovirus. Meulemans G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 30;111(18):412–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of ribonucleic acid transcriptase in Ibaraki virus core particles. Namiki M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1397–400

The effect of temperature on the in vitro transcriptase reaction of bluetongue virus, epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus and African horsesickness virus. Van Dijk AA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;49(4):227–32

GENETICS

Assignment of reovirus mutant group 'G' to its genomic segment. Hossain A. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep; 26(5):395–9

Sequence homology between human reoviruses. Hossain A. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):27–33

The evolution of bluetongue virus serotype 17. Rao CD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):865–70

Genetic variation of bluetongue virus serotype 11 isolated from host (sheep) and vector (Culicoides variipennis) at the same site. Rao CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):911–4

Inhibition of protein synthesis in reovirus–infected HeLa cells with elevated levels of interferon–induced protein kinase activity. Nilsen TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14593–6

Polymorphism of the genomic RNAs among the avian reoviruses. Gouvea VS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):87–91

Homologous terminal sequences of the genome double–stranded RNAs of bluetongue virus. Rao CD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):378–83

Investigation of genetic interaction between simian rotavirus SA11 and reovirus. Hrdy DB. **Microbiologica** 1982 Jul; 5(3):207–13

Genetic and molecular mechanisms of viral pathogenesis: implications for prevention and treatment. Fields BN, et al. Nature 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):19–23

Cloning and double–stranded RNA genes of reovirus: sequence of the cloned S2 gene. Cashdollar LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7644–8

Molecular cloning of double–stranded RNA virus genomes. Imai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):373–7

Priming of reovirus transcription by GppppG and formation of CpG(5')GpC. Yamakawa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6142–6

Electrophoretic comparison of the genomes of North American bluetongue viruses, one Australian bluetongue virus, and three other related orbiviruses. Knudson DL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Sep;7(4):285–93

Sequence at both termini of the 10 genes of reovirus serotype 3 (strain Dearing). Antczak JB, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep; 121(2):307–19

A host range restriction in infectious pancreatic necrosis virus maps to the large RNA segment and involves virus attachment to the cell surface. Darragh EA, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):264–72

The sequence at the termini of four genes of the three reovirus serotypes. Gaillard RK, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep; 121(2):320–6

Quantitation of the relatedness of reovirus serotypes 1, 2, and 3 at the gene level. Gaillard RK Jr, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):152–64

A genetic map of reovirus: assignment of the newly defined mutant groups H, I, and J to genome segments. Ramig RF, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):299–313

Reovirus inhibition of cellular RNA and protein synthesis: role of the S4 gene. Sharpe AH, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):381–91

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction of bluetongue virus with preimplantation embryos from mice and cattle. Bowen RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):1907–11

Aerosol stability of infectious and potentially infectious reovirus particles. Adams DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):903–8

Replication and release of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus in BHK–21 cells. Lewanczuk R, et al.

J Gen Virol 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):233–44
Studies on the mechanism of temperature sensitivity of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus replication. Roberts TE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):331–9
Seasonal activity and Colorado tick fever virus infection rates in Rocky Mountain wood ticks, Dermacentor andersoni (acari: Ixodidae), in north-central Colorado, USA. Eads RB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Jan 27;20(1):49–55
Ammonium chloride prevents lytic growth of reovirus and helps to establish persistent infection in mouse L cells. Canning WM, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 25;219(4587):987–8
Comparative studies on the growth of Australian bluetongue virus serotypes in continuous cell lines and embryonated chicken eggs. McPhee DA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 7(5):401–10
Cell fusion induced by Nelson Bay virus. Wilcox GE, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):312–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental bluetongue infections in gnotobiotic lambs and kids. Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan; 44(1):129–31
Bluetongue virus serotype 20 infection in pregnant Merino sheep. Flanagan M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jul;59(1):18–20
Studies on a vaccine against infections bursal disease. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jul;59(1):27–9
Laboratory evaluation of a living attenuated vaccine against bluetongue type 20 virus. Wark MC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jul;59(1):6–10
Infectious bursal disease in Western Australia. Wilcox GE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):86–7
Serologic evidence of infectious bursal disease virus infection in Iowa turkeys. Barnes HJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep; 26(3):560–65
Field test studies of the 2512 strain of infectious bursal disease. Haffer K. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):847–51
The effect of infectious bursal disease virus on the immune system of turkeys. Perelman B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):66–76
Factors affecting the reproducibility of the serum neutralization test for infectious bursal disease. Hebert CN, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Jul;10(3):221–9
A rapid quantitative agar gel precipitin test. Wood GW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983;11(2):129–32
Rapid detection of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Dixon PF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):321–30
Purification of the group-specific antigen of bluetongue virus by chromatofocusing. Hübschle OJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Mar;6(3):171–8
Field trials with an oil emulsion infectious bursal disease vaccine in broiler breeder pullets. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;61(9):1823–7
Identification of idiotypic receptors on reovirus-specific cytolytic T cells. Ertl HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7479–83
Production of murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes by bluetongue virus following various immunisation procedures. Jeggo MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep; 33(2):212–5
Clinical and serological response of sheep to serial challenge with different bluetongue virus types. Jeggo MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):205–11
Serological studies of Australian and Papua New Guinean cattle and Australian sheep for the presence of antibodies against bluetongue group viruses. Della-Porta AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Apr;8(2):147–62
Seroprevalence of bluetongue virus in Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Tongaonkar SS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2;112(14):326
Monoclonal antibody analysis of serotype-restricted and unrestricted bluetongue viral antigenic determinants. Appleton JA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):286–99
Heterogeneity of neutralization-related epitopes within a bluetongue virus serotype. Letchworth GJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):300–7
[Immunoprophylaxis of infectious bursitis in poultry] Peneva-Todorova R. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):114–9 (61 ref.) **(Bul)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protamine precipitation of two reovirus particle types from polluted waters. Adams DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):589–96
Adsorption of reovirus by minerals and soils. Moore RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):852–9
Orbi- and bunyaviruses from a puffin colony in the Outer Hebrides. Nuttall PA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(4):259–68
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for identification of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Nicholson BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):469–72
Isolation of orthoreoviruses from psittacine birds. Meulemans G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan;93(1):127–34
Viral content of a sewage-polluted intertidal zone. Watson PG, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Sep;2(3):237–45
[Isolation of the Tribeč virus in Byelorussia] Lomonosov NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun;27(3):369–73 **(Rus)**
[Fecal detection of rotavirus and other enteropathogens in infants less than a year old, with acute diarrhea] Zacarías J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;53(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The molecular biology of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus: a review. Dobos P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 29(4):377–84 (58 ref.)
Induction of interferon by Sendai virus versus blue tongue virus. Lyons SF, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(4):543–7
Biosynthesis of virus-specific proteins in cells infected with infectious bursal disease virus and their significance as structural elements for infectious virus and incomplete particles. Müller H, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):384–92
Maintenance of protein synthesis in spite of mRNA breakdown in interferon-treated HeLa cells infected with reovirus. Nilsen TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):64–9

PATHOGENICITY

Characteristics and pathogenicity of two avian reoviruses isolated from chickens with leg problems. Hieronymus DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):255–60
Susceptibility of ducks and duck-origin cell cultures to infectious bursal disease virus. Yamada S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):596–601
Pathogenicity of avian reoviruses: examination of six isolates and a vaccine strain. Gouvea V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):731–8
Hemagglutinin variants of reovirus type 3 have altered central nervous system tropism. Spriggs DR, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):505–7
The sigma 1 protein determines the extent of spread of reovirus from the gastrointestinal tract of mice. Kauffman RS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):403–10
[Thermostability of the vaccination strain of infectious bursal disease virus] Cerník K. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Feb; 28(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interferon induction by flavi- and orbiviruses in L-M cell line. Kedarnath N, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan; 27(1):80–2
Genetic studies on the mechanism of chemical and physical inactivation of reovirus. Drayna D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):149–59
Biochemical studies on the mechanism of chemical and physical inactivation of reovirus. Drayna D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):161–70
In vitro characterization of an avian reovirus vaccine strain. Gouvea V, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):240–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Determinants of reovirus interaction with the intestinal M cells and absorptive cells of murine intestine. Wolf JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):291–300
Similarity in the structure of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, leafhopper A virus and Fiji disease virus particles. Hatta T, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(4):203–8

REOVIRUS INFECTIONS

[Rotaviruses: an agent of infantile diarrhea] Nozawa CM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1981;26:19–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Colorado tick fever and tick paralysis in a young child. Andersen RD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):43–4
[Acute infectious diarrhea] Ferrari H. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(3):261–91 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Rotavirus infection in infants (editorial)] Rachmel A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15;102(8):347–9 **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Age dependent susceptibility to Reovirus type 3 encephalitis: role of viral and host factors. Tardieu M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):602–7
Ammonium chloride prevents lytic growth of reovirus and helps to establish persistent infection in mouse L cells. Canning WM, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 25;219(4587):987–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid detection of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Dixon PF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):321–30
Infection of a macrophage-like cell line, P388D1 with reovirus; effects of immune ascitic fluids and monoclonal antibodies on neutralization and on enhancement of viral growth. Burstin SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2915–9
Host immune response to reovirus: CTL recognize the major neutralization domain of the viral hemagglutinin. Finberg R, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2235–8
An adherent cell lyses virus-infected targets: characterization, activation, and fine specificity of the cytotoxic cell. Letvin NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec; 129(6):2396–401
Virus-induced autoimmunity: monoclonal antibodies that react with endocrine tissues. Haspel MV, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 15;220(4594):304–6
[Meningoencephalitis associated with orbivirus infection] Fraňková V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1982 Jun;84(6):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison between viral RNA electrophoresis, ELISA and complement fixation techniques with electronic microscopy to demonstrate rotavirus. Alvarez-Muñoz MT, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(3):145–50 passim **(Eng, Spa)**
Determinants of reovirus interaction with the intestinal M cells and absorptive cells of murine intestine. Wolf JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):291–300
Specific plasma membrane receptors for reovirus on rat pituitary cells in culture. Maratos-Flier E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):617–21
Genetic and molecular mechanisms of viral pathogenesis: implications for prevention and treatment. Fields BN, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):19–23

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of rotavirus-associated neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Rotbart HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 103(3):454–9

PATHOLOGY

Cell fusion induced by Nelson Bay virus. Wilcox GE, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):312–22

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field trials with an oil emulsion infectious bursal disease vaccine in broiler breeder pullets. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;61(9):1823–7
[Toward a rotavirus vaccine (editorial)] Kohn A. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15;102(8):349–50 **(Heb)**

VETERINARY

Reovirus infection in the pigeon. Vindevogel H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(2):149–52
A study of the epidemiology of infectious bursal disease in poultry in queensland, 1976–1979. MacKenzie MA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):52–4
Studies on a vaccine against infections bursal disease. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jul;59(1):27–9
Infectious bursal disease in Western Australia. Wilcox GE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):86–7
Serologic evidence of infectious bursal disease virus infection in Iowa turkeys. Barnes HJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep; 26(3):560–65
Effect of reovirus infection and dietary levels of selected vitamins on immunocompetence of chickens. Cook ME, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):367–77
The effect of infectious bursal disease virus on the immune system of turkeys. Perelman B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):66–76
Susceptibility of ducks and duck-origin cell cultures to infectious bursal disease virus. Yamada S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):596–601
Serological survey of laboratory rodents for infection with Sendai virus, mouse hepatitis virus, reovirus type 3 and mouse adenovirus. Suzuki E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1982 Oct–Dec;35(5–6):249–54
Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in chickens with infectious bursal disease. Panigrahy B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Sep;7(4):383–7
A persistent reovirus infection of chickens as a possible model of human rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Marquardt J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 May;30(4):274–82
[Immunoprophylaxis of infectious bursitis in poultry] Peneva-Todorova R. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):114–9 (61 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Correlations between reovirus infections and Salmonella typhimurium var. copenhagen infections in pigeons] Fritzsche K, et al. **DTW** 1982 Dec 6;89(12):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serological studies of reovirus in cattle in the province of Valdivia] Reinhardt G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Mar;30(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Serological studies of reoviruses in horses in 2 regions of southern Chile] Reinhardt G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Apr;30(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REOVIRUS TYPE 3 see under **REOVIRIDAE**

REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

The distribution of CR1, and Alu-like family of interspersed repeats, in the chicken genome. Olofsson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):339–41
Reorganization of unique and repetitive sequences during nuclear development in Tetrahymena thermophila. Brunk CF, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep;60(9):847–53
DNA of Akodon (Rodentia, Cricetidae). II. Molecular hybridization of repetitive DNA sequences. Vidal-Rioja L, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(5):601–9
Sequence and hairpin structure of an inverted repeat series at termini of the Physarum extrachromosomal rDNA

molecule. Bergold PJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1287–99
A variant tandemly repeated nucleotide sequence in Balbiani ring 2 of Chironomus tentans. Case ST, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):555–62
Unequal excision of complementary strands is involved in the generation of palindromic repetitions of rho-mitochondrial DNA in yeast. Sor F, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):391–6
A hierarchic arrangement of the repetitive sequences in the Balbiani ring 2 gene of Chironomus tentans. Sümegi J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):579–87
The SV40 72 bp repeat preferentially potentiates transcription starting from proximal natural or substitute promoter elements. Wasylyk B, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):503–14
Transcription of bovine satellite DNA by purified RNA polymerase III. Su CY, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 Jun; 11(4):211–6
Presence in mouse DNA of repeated sequences related to small regions of the genome of Gross/AKR murine leukemia virus. Garcia HD, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982; 28(5):449–56
Heterochromatin markers: a search for heterochromatin specific middle repetitive sequences in Drosophila. Lifschytz E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;86(4):429–42
Cloning and analysis of ribosomal DNA of Chironomus thummi piger and Chironomus thummi thummi. The nontranscribed spacer of Ch. th. thummi contains a highly repetitive DNA sequence. Schmidt ER, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(4):389–407
Transcription of complementary repeat sequences in amphibian oocytes. Sommerville J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 86(1):95–113
Demonstration of W chromosome-specific repetitive DNA sequences in the domestic fowl, Gallus g. domesticus. Tone M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;86(4):551–69
Homology between coding and noncoding sequences within the human class I HLA antigen gene. Ohno S. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan;23(1):58–69
Dispersed repetitive sequences in eukaryotic genomes and their possible biological significance. Georgiev GP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1109–21
The mammalian Alu family of dispersed repeats. Jelinek WR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1123–30
Potentiator effect of the SV40 72-bp repeat on initiation of transcription from heterologous promoter elements. Wasylyk B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:921–34
Repetitive DNA and polyploidy in selachians. Olmo E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):739–45
Single-copy DNA and vertebrate phylogeny. Morescalchi A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(1–2):93–101
Structural analysis of a cDNA clone from Xenopus laevis containing a repetitive sequence element. Spohr G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):71–8
The human pro-opiomelanocortin gene: organization, sequence, and interspersion with repetitive DNA. Whitfeld PL, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(2):133–43
Selective expression of cloned middle-repetitive sequences in nuclear RNA of mouse organs. Kuroiwa A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):161–5
Transfer of African green monkey highly repetitive DNA into mouse L cells. Bogenberger J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):430–4
Developmental switches in reiterated genes may reduce the rate of age changes in DNA. Medvedev ZA. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(1):73–8
Genome instability and the selfish DNA issue. Bernardi G. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(2):82–92
Characterization of a cloned, moderately repeated sequence from Balbiani ring 2 in Chironomus tentans. Case ST, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr;22(1):85–93
New orientations of ancestral, 'long interspersed repeated sequences' (LINES) in human DNA. Gillespie D, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):409–14
KpnI families of long, interspersed repetitive DNAs associated with the human beta-globin gene cluster. Shafit-Zagardo B, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):397–407
Theoretical study on the accumulation of selfish DNA. Ohta T. **Genet Res** 1983 Feb;41(1):1–15
Interactions of zeste mutations with loci exhibiting transvection effects in Drosophila melanogaster. Gelbart WM, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Oct;102(2):179–89
Moderately repetitive DNA in evolution. Bouchard RA. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;76:113–93 (220 ref.)
Highly repeated sequences in mammalian genomes. Singer MF. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;76:67–112 (226 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence of an incompatibility region of mini-Rts1 that contains five direct repeats. Kamio Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1185–91
Structural organization of the tissue-specific middle repetitive sequence of the mouse genome. Ohshima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):819–23
Total DNA transcription reveals the existence of highly repetitive transcribable sequences in higher animals. Okada N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):723–31
Repeated nucleotide sequence arrays in Balbiani ring 1 of Chironomus tentans contain internally nonrepeating and subrepeating elements. Case ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7793–9
A family of repeated DNA sequences, one of which resides in the second intervening sequence of the mouse dihydrofolate reductase gene. Feagin JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2480–7
Delimitation of a DNA sequence which confers inducibility by glucocorticoid hormones. Groner B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(4):349–57
Nucleotide sequence and organization of the transforming region and large terminal redundancies (LTR) of avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV). Papas TS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(2):95–103
Use of repetitive DNA sequences to distinguish Mus musculus and Mus caroli cells by in situ hybridization. Siracusa LD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb; 73:163–78
Location and orientation of homologous sequences in the genomes of five herpesviruses. Davison AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1927–42
A deletion mutant of mouse mammary tumour virus, lacking 516 nucleotides of the 5' long terminal repeat sequence, can be expressed in a hormone-responsive fashion. Ponta H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:567–77
Insertion sequences and tandem repetitions as sources of variation in a dispersed repeat family. Brown SD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5;165(2):249–56
A family of Saccharomyces cerevisiae repetitive autonomously replicating sequences that have very similar genomic environments. Chan CS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):505–23
A new family of interspersed repetitive DNA sequences in the mouse genome. Gebhard W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 May 25;157(3):453–71
Discrete and heterogeneous high molecular weight RNAs complementary to a long dispersed repeat family (a possible transposon) of human DNA. Kole LB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5;165(2):257–86
Plasmid R6K DNA replication. II. Direct nucleotide sequence repeats are required for an active gamma-origin. Kolter R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 15;161(1):45–56
Novel repetitive sequence families showing size and frequency polymorphism in the genomes of mice. Kominami R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5;165(2):209–28
Tandemly repeated DNA sequences from Xenopus laevis. I. Studies on sequence organization and variation in satellite 1 DNA (741 base-pair repeat). Lam BS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 25;165(4):567–85
Tandemly repeated DNA sequences from Xenopus laevis. II. Dispersed clusters of a 388 base-pair repeating unit. Lam BS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 25;165(4):587–97
The 3'-non-coding regions of alphavirus RNAs contain repeating sequences. Ou JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):719–30
Evolution of Drosophila repetitive-dispersed DNA. Martin G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(3–4):203–13
Molecular cloning of a family of retroviral sequences found in chimpanzee but not human DNA. Bonner TI, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):914–24
Analysis of recombinant DNA clones of the endogenous BALB/c murine leukemia virus WN1802N: variation in long terminal repeat length. Boone LR, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):484–8
Long internal direct repeat in Epstein-Barr virus DNA. Cheung A, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):286–94
Simian virus 40 mutants carrying extensive deletions in the 72-base-pair repeat region. Gheysen D, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):1–14
Palindromic adenovirus type 5-simian virus 40 hybrid. Gluzman Y, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):91–103
Nucleotide sequences of feline sarcoma virus long terminal repeats and 5' leaders show extensive homology to those of other mammalian retroviruses. Hampe A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):466–72
Simple repeat sequence in Epstein-Barr virus DNA is transcribed in latent and productive infections. Heller M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):311–20
A unique sequence in murine leukemia virus long terminal repeat functions as a termination signal for transcription in Escherichia coli. Honigman A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):456–61
Organization of the Epstein-Barr virus DNA molecule. III. Location of the P3HR-1 deletion junction and characterization of the NotI repeat units that form part of the template for an abundant 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced mRNA transcript. Jeang KT, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):135–48
Avian retrovirus pp32 DNA-binding protein. I. Recognition of specific sequences on retrovirus DNA terminal repeats. Misra TK, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):330–43
Conserved sequences at the origin of adenovirus DNA replication. Stillman BW, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov; 44(2):530–7
Transcription of mouse mammary tumor virus: identification of a candidate mRNA for the long terminal repeat gene product. Wheeler DA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):42–9
Long terminal repeat enhancement of v-mos transforming activity: identification of essential regions. Wood TG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):726–36
Construction of tandem genetic duplications with defined endpoints in Myxococcus xanthus. Avery L, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):110–7
Structural analysis of repetitive sequence elements transcribed in early development of Xenopus laevis. Spohr G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May;9(1–2):33–8
Small RNA molecules related to the Alu family of repetitive DNA sequences. Leinwand LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1320–30
Unusual class of Alu sequences containing a potential Z-DNA segment. Saffer JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May; 3(5):960–4
Interruption of an alpha-satellite array by a short member of the KpnI family of interspersed, highly repeated monkey DNA sequences. Thayer RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):967–73
Sequence comparison in the crossover region of an oncogenic avian retrovirus recombinant and its nononcogenic parent: genetic regions that control growth rate and oncogenic potential. Tsichlis PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov; 2(11):1331–8
A mouse type 2 Alu sequence (M2) is mobile in the genome. Kominami R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):87–9
Synthesis in vitro of an exceptionally long RNA transcript promoted by an AluI sequence. Manley JL, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):376–9
A virus mutant with an insertion of a copia-like transposable element. Miller DW, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7; 299(5883):562–4
A transcriptional function for the repetitive ribosomal spacer in Xenopus laevis. Moss T. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17–23; 302(5905):223–8
A transcriptional function for repetitive ribosomal spacers in Xenopus? [letter] Murtif VL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):561–2
Molecular biology. CACA sequences – the ends and the means? [news] Rogers J. **Nature** 1983 Sep 8–14; 305(5930):101–2
Conversion of RNA to DNA in mammals: Alu-like elements and pseudogenes. Sharp PA. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10; 301(5900):471–2
Regions specifying transcriptional termination and pausing in the bacteriophage SP01 terminal repeat. Brennan SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):4157–75
A repetitive and apparently transposable DNA sequence in Dictyostelium discoideum associated with developmentally regulated RNAs. Chung S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4835–52
Size and structure of the highly repetitive BAM HI element in mice. Fanning TG. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11; 11(15):5073–91
Clustered repeat sequences in the genome of Epstein Barr virus. Jones MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25; 11(12):3919–37
A cluster of repetitive elements within a 700 base pair region in the mouse genome. Kalb VF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2177–84
An efficient method for finding repeats in molecular sequences. Martinez HM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11; 11(13):4629–34
Homology between the KpnI primate and BamH1 (M1F-1) rodent families of long interspersed repeated sequences. Singer MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25; 11(16):5739–45
Mouse EcoRI satellite DNA contains a sequence homologous to the long terminal repeat of the intracisternal A particle gene. Brown A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(20):6123–7
Early differential tissue expression of transposon-like repetitive DNA sequences of the mouse. Brûlet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5641–5
Thymotropism of murine leukemia virus is conferred by its long terminal repeat. DesGroseillers L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4203–7
Differing levels of dispersed repetitive DNA among closely related species of Drosophila. Dowsett AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4570–4
Genetic fine-structure mapping in human chromosome 11 by use of repetitive DNA sequences. Gusella JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7804–8
A novel repeated element with Z-DNA-forming potential is widely found in evolutionarily diverse eukaryotic genomes. Hamada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6465–9
Mutant immunoglobulin genes have repetitive DNA elements inserted into their intervening sequences. Hawley RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7425–9
Endogenous murine leukemia proviral long terminal repeats contain a unique 190-base-pair insert. Khan AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2699–703
Close relationship between the long terminal repeats of avian leukosis-sarcoma virus and copia-like movable genetic elements of Drosophila. Kugimiya W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3193–7
Host-specific activation of transcription by tandem repeats from simian virus 40 and Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Laimins LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(21):6453–7
Isolation of a human repetitive sequence and its application to regional chromosome mapping. Law ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7390–4
Kpn I family of long interspersed repeated DNA sequences in primates: polymorphism of family members and evidence for transcription. Lerman MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3966–70
Nonrandom distribution of repeated DNA sequences with respect to supercoiled loops and the nuclear matrix. Small D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5911–5
The distribution of interspersed repeats is nonuniform and

conserved in the mouse and human genomes. Soriano P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1816–20
Family of middle repetitive DNA sequences in the mouse genome with structural features of solitary retroviral long terminal repeats. Wirth T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jun;80(11):3327–30
Characterization of a cloned repetitive DNA sequence concentrated on the human X chromosome. Yang TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6593–7
Is sex-specifically arranged repetitive DNA involved in primary sex determination of vertebrates? Epplen JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:317–26
Interspersed repetitive DNA sequences of the human genome: are they transposons? Jagadeeswaran P, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;103 Pt A:29–35
Chromosome localization of highly repetitive human DNA's and amplified ribosomal DNA with restriction enzymes. Miller DA, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 28;219(4583):395–7
On the terminally redundant sequences of bacteriophage T3 DNA. Fujisawa H, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):251–8
[Do repetitive DNA sequences have a biological function?] John ME, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 May;70(5):241–6 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary structure of the repeating element B2 and of the adjoining sequences in cloned mRNA actively transcribing in mouse liver cells] Ivanov PL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1983;269(1):227–30 **(Rus)**
[Cloning and restriction analysis of the DNA sequences of the hepatitis B virus integrated into the genome of PLC/PRF/5-line cells] Rivkina MB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1983;269(6):1508–9 **(Rus)**
[Cloning and the analysis of highly repetitive DNA sequences of the rat liver] Yun VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;266(3):745–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Preferential modification of the inverted repeat DNA of tetrahymena by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Kikuchi H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;105(4):229–33
[Role of direct and inverted repetitions in the transformation of Bacillus subtilis by plasmid DNA] Khalkinson MIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(4):975–8 **(Rus)**

REPLANTATION

Experimental studies on the lymphatic regeneration and formation of lymphatic collateral circulation after replantation of incompletely severed limbs. Nie XF, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):40–5
Preservation of upper extremity devascularizations and amputations for replantation. Morgan RF, et al.
Am Surg 1982 Sep;48(9):481–3
Problems of a double level amputation--a case report. Pho RW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):273–7
Problems in major upper limb replantation and revascularization. Tan SK, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1982 Apr;11(2):231–5
Clinical replantation of digits and its problem. Yoshimura M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):218–24
Intraoperative heparin in replantation surgery--an experimental study. Vlastou C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Feb;10(2):112–4
Care of the psychotic self-amputee undergoing replantation. Strain JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):210–4
Replantation [editorial] Jones B, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Jul 2;287(6384):1–2
Survival after replantation. Tanner NS, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1481–3
Replantation of the lower extremity. Chen ZW, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 1983 Jan;10(1):103–13
Salvage replantation. Colen SR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;10(1):125–31
Preservation of tissue for transplantation and replantation. Razaboni R, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;10(1):211–5 (49 ref.)
Replantation of amputated parts of the penis, nose, ear, and scalp. Strauch B, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jan; 10(1):115–24
Replantation of the upper extremity. Wilson CS, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 1983 Jan;10(1):85–101
Lower limb replantation. A report of nine cases. Kutz JE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jan-Feb;3(4):197–202
Digital nerve grafts in replanted digits. Yamano Y, et al. **Hand** 1982 Oct;14(3):255–62
Hydrogen washout technique in monitoring vascular status after replantation surgery. Glogovac SV, et al.
J Hand Surg 1982 Nov;7(6):601–5
Selective finger transposition and primary metacarpal ray resection in multidigit amputations of the hand. Rose EH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):178–82
The effect of preoperative arteriography on vascular endothelium and replant survival in rabbit ears. Sheppard JE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):145–53
Clinical application of transcutaneous oxygen measurements in replantation surgery and free tissue transfer. Smith AR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):139–45
Twenty years' experience of limb replantation--review of 293 upper extremity replants. Tamai S. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):549–56
Pregnancy following utero - tubal reimplantation in cornual obstruction. Srivannaboon S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Oct; 65(10):540–2
Lack of effect of nicotine on replanted rabbit ears [letter] Mosely LH, et al. **J Microsurg** 1982 Spring;3(3):200
Recovery of sensation in replanted digits--time of recovery and degree of two-point discrimination. Yamauchi S, et al. **J Microsurg** 1982 Summer;3(4):206–13
A retrospective analysis of the use of ureteral stents in children undergoing ureteroneocystotomy. Fort KF, et al.
J Urol 1983 Mar;129(3):545–7
Upper extremity--replantation surgery. Cunningham BL, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Aug;65(8):463–6
Microsurgical replantation and revascularization of the crushed or avulsed thumb. MacDonald CJ, et al.
Minn Med 1982 Nov;65(11):667–9
Management of scalping injuries. Odland M, et al.
Minn Med 1982 Nov;65(11):671–6
Microsurgery and replantation of tissues in children. Black EB 3d. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Nov;11(11):918–20
AV anastomosis as a solution for absent venous drainage in replantation surgery. Smith AR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1983 Apr;71(4):525–32
Severed body parts: radiologic evaluation following replantation. Kattapuram SV, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):59–63
Experiences running a replantation service. Duspiva W, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1982;19:55–64
Replantation - experience and functional results. Eiken O.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl] 1982;19:65–8
The epidemiology of replantation cases. Kiil J.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl] 1982;19:78–80
Replantation surgery in Denmark. Pless J.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl] 1982;19:69–70
[Replantation for complete avulsion amputation of the thumb] Cheng GL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 20(12):712–5, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of functional recovery following digital replantation] Wei FC, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1983 Feb;82(2):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reimplantation of a traumatically amputated external ear] Hesselfeldt-Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 11; 145(28):2158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Replantation and revascularization of more than 100 fingers, hands and legs in the Rotterdam-Dijkzigt] Smith AR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 28;126(35):1574–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Experimental study of the lymphatic circulation after reimplantation of extremities] Chachques JC, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1983;28(2):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental venostasis after reimplantation of extremities] Chachques JC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term functional results after upper limb reimplantation: results in 20 cases after a mean follow-up period of 3 1/2 years] Leviet D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982; 108(3):248–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Round table: Functional results of major replantations of the upper extremity (finger amputation and subtotal amputations excepted)] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(2):160–4 **(Fre)**
[Measuring of blood flow in replanted fingers with venous occlusion plethysmography] Bauer M, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1982;14(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[International definitions in the field of replantation surgery and possibilities of an evaluation system of the functional results] Biemer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982; 14(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Free primary tissue transfer from non-replanted finger parts] Haussmann P. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982; 14(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Should splenic tissue be re-implanted after splenectomy due to birth trauma?] Bauer M, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1982 Aug;130(8):630–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microsurgical penis replantation following self mutilation] Baumeister RG, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Jul; 22(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Splenic tissue implantation after emergency spleneotomy] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 1;36(9):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation after replantation of the hand and fingers] Natsvlishvili GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Avulsion of the scalp] Bets Iala, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May; 130(5):100 **(Rus)**
[Recovery of the function of the autotransplanted extremity after exposure to magnetic fields] Surganova SF.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):55–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotension and bleeding diathesis following attempted arm replantation. Hales P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):359–61
Ureterovesical fistula: an unusual complication of ureteral reimplantation. Vordermark JS 2d. **J Urol** 1983 Oct; 130(4):774
Postoperative skin temperature dynamics and the nature of vascular complications after replantation. Vilkki SK.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1982;16(2):151–5

METHODS

Replantation of abrupted skin. Chervenkov Y, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Prague) 1982;24(4):213–8
Forearm replantation--long-term functional results. Chow JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;10(1):15–23
Microsurgical replantation of a completely amputated penis. Wei FC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(4):317–21
Long-term follow-up results of 97 finger replantations. Glas K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(2):95–8
Replantation of the hallux by microsurgical techniques. Werber KD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 100(2):127–9
Avulsion of the scalp treated by microvascular repair: the use of leeches for post-operative decongestion. Henderson HP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;36(2):235–9
Replantation of distally amputated finger segment. Gheng GL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Oct;95(10):711–6
Continuous brachial plexus block for replantation in the upper extremity. Matsuda M, et al. **Hand** 1982 Jun; 14(2):129–34
Some methods for bone fixation for digital replantation. Yamano Y, et al. **Hand** 1982 Jun;14(2):135–40
Successful revascularization of an incompletely amputated finger with serious venous congestion--a case report. Fossati E, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):356–8
Cross-hand replantation: preliminary case report. Kutz JE, et al. **J Microsurg** 1982 Summer;3(4):251–4
Posttraumatic splenic replantation in children. Velcek FT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):879–83
Improved bronchial healing in canine left lung reimplantation using omental pedicle wrap. Morgan E, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Jan;85(1):134–9
Microsurgical replantation of an amputated penis. Henriksson TG, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1982;19:75–7
Microvascular sleeve anastomosis in clinical replantation. Vilkki SK. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1982; 19:71–4
[Replantation of severed fingers in infants (with 2 case reports of severance of 4 fingers from one hand)] Cheng GL.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1982 May;62(5):303–4 **(Chi)**
[Replantation surgery--history, the present and perspectives] Mañák P. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Aug;61(8):554–8 **(Cze)**
[Replantation of the amputated hand] Mañák P, et al.
Rozhl Chir 1982 Aug;61(8):529–33 **(Cze)**
[Replantation of a complete section of the foot] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transuretero-ureterostomy with reimplantation of the ureter in a psoitic bladder. Treatment of bilateral operative lesions of the pelvic ureters after gynecological surgery. Apropos of 4 cases] Cosciani-Cunico S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983; 89(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ureterovesical reimplantation. A technic derived from Lich and Gregoir's procedure] Briand O, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2779–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Replantations of the lower extremity] Biemer E, et al.
Chirurg 1983 Jun;54(6):361–5 **(Ger)**
[Replantation of the upper extremity] Lanz U. **Chirurg** 1983 Jun;54(6):353–60 **(Ger)**
[Finger replantation: outflow via an artery, inflow via a vein] Anderl H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982; 14(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional late results following peripheral replantation] Beier J. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Jun; 15(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis procedure in replantation surgery] Rehm KE, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Jun;15(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thumb replantation: results of avulsion injuries and other traumatic amputations--a comparison] Vilkki SK.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1982;14(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thumb implantation] Berger A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 158:423–8 **(Ger)**
[Replantation surgery--indications and limits] Berger A.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 1983;162:144–57 **(Ger)**
[Long-term results and socioeconomic efficiency in macroreplantations] Klammer HL, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 1982;158:470–6 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of free tissue transplantation with microvascular anastomoses] Biemer E, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 1; 124(39):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microsurgery opened the way for free tissue transplantation] Freilinger G. **MMW** 1982 Oct 1;124(39):840 **(Ger)**
[Indications and limitations of surgical replantation] Wilker D, et al. **Orthopade** 1983 Jan;12(1):54–8 **(Ger)**
[Replantation surgery of the upper extremity] Meyer VE. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982;75(3):165–74 **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of microsurgical replantation of the thumb] Belousov AE. **Voen Med Zh** 1983;(1):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Introduction to microsurgery: descent of the renal artery and renal autotransplant in rats] Sánchez de Badajoz Chamorro E. **Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Jan-Feb;36(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-amputation and restitution. DeMuth GW, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1983 Apr;5(1):25–30
Psychiatric aspects of replantation surgery. Schweitzer I, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;4(4):271–9

REPLANTATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

REPLICATION UNIT see **REPLICON**

REPLICON

Accessory replicons of species of Salmonella and Shigella. Dhillon TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 44(4):825–31

Replicon initiation frequency and intracellular levels of ATP, ADP, AMP and of diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate in ehrlich ascites cells cultured aerobically and anaerobically. Probst H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):688–93

Bacteriophage Mu: a transposing replicon. Higgins NP, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):623–8

Physical relationship between replicons and transcription units in Physarum polycephalum. Pierron G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;29(1):104–13

Decrease in the average size of replicons in a Werner syndrome cell line by Simian virus 40 infection. Hanaoka F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):463–7

On the mechanism of premeiotic DNA synthesis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston LH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep;141(1):53–62

A broad-host-range cloning vector transposable to various replicons. Grinter NJ. **Gene** 1983 Jan–Feb;21(1–2):133–43

Evolutionary change of duplicate genes. Li WH. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1982;6:55–92 (178 ref.)

Molecular cloning of the region of the terminus of Escherichia coli K-12 DNA replication. Béjar S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):604–9

p lambda CM system: observations on the roles of transposable elements in formation and breakdown of plasmids derived from bacteriophage lambda replicons. Muster CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):976–90

Streptococcus plasmid pAM alpha 1 is a composite of two separable replicons, one of which is closely related to Bacillus plasmid pBC16. Perkins JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):607–15

Isolation and characterization of P1 minireplicons, lambda-P1:5R and lambda-P1:5L. Sternberg N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):800–12

Relationship of the replication and incompatibility genes of an IncFVI haemolysin plasmid with other F-like haemolysin plasmids. Zabala JC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):801–7

Structure and properties of the rapidly sedimenting replicating complex of staphylococcal phage K DNA. Rees PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):191–8

Identification of polypeptides encoded by the replication of resistance factor R100. Brawner ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 25;159(1):35–55

Structure and stability of transposon 5-mediated cointegrates. Hirschel BJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 25;159(4):557–80

Effect of simian virus 40 on the temporal and spatial organization of DNA replication in Muntjac cells. Jasny BR, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):107–15

Temperature sensitive replication plasmids are passively distributed during cell division at non-permissive temperature: a new model for replicon duplication and partitioning. Hashimoto-Gotoh T, et al. **MGG** 1982; 187(3):523–5

Cloning of the initiation region of a mammalian chromosomal replicon. Heintz NH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31–Apr 6; 302(5907):439–41

Vive le replicon! [news] Laskey R, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):579–80

Organization of DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum. Attachment of origins of replicons and replication forks to the nuclear matrix. Aelen JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):1181–95

In the higher plant Pisum sativum maturation of nascent DNA is blocked by cycloheximide, but only after 4–8 replicons are joined. Schvartzman JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6191–205

Escherichia coli minichromosomes containing the pSC101 partitioning locus are stably inherited. Hinchliffe E, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 May;9(3):286–97

Replication of derivatives of the broad host range plasmid RK2 in two distantly related bacteria. Schmidhauser TJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 May;9(3):325–30

Multimerization and replication of plasmid pBP11. Schmidt F, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep;8(2):126–40

Detection of autonomous replicating sequences (ars) in the genome of Epstein-Barr virus. Henry BE 2d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1096–100

[Features of incompatibility expressed by 1- and 2-replicon deletion derivatives of plasmid RP4] Riabchenko LE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1453–61 **(Rus)**

[The modern system for selection of cryptic plasmids based on replicon pMBI] Kalinin VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by neocarzinostatin: selective effect on replicon initiation in CHO cells and resistant synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9; 21(23):5857–62

Reduced inhibition of replicon initiation and chain elongation by neocarzinostatin in skin fibroblasts from patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Shiloh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):485–8

Replicon fusion in mouse cells is very sensitive to DNA damage induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Wintersberger E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):215–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Replicon size and excision repair as factors in the inhibition and recovery of DNA synthesis from ultraviolet damage. Cleaver JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10; 739(2):207–15

Relationship between DNA chain growth termination and replicon sizes in gamma-irradiated mouse cells. Sawada S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 5;160(4):571–8

Inhibition and resumption of replicon initiation in X-irradiated mouse L5178Y cells. Shinohara K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;21(3):163–73

Differences in replicon behavior between X-irradiation-sensitive L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells and A-T fibroblasts using DNA fiber autoradiography. Ockey CH. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):427–38

REPRESSION

Agoraphobics: a test of the repression hypothesis. Turner RM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;22 Pt 1:75–6

Freud's 'thought-transference', repression, and the future of psychoanalysis. Farrell D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 Pt 1:71–81

Repression in a case of multiple personality disorder. Jorn N. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1982 Jul-Sep;20(3):105–10

REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION

Variations in locus of control and repression-sensitization in acute schizophrenics, schizophrenic criminals, and criminal psychiatric offenders. Valliant PM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):919–24

Repression-sensitization, stress, and perception of pain in others. Von Baeyer C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug; 55(1):315–20

Cognitive styles of Caucasian and Native Indian juvenile offenders. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb; 52(1):87–92

REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION SCALES see under **REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION**

REPRESSOR PROTEINS see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

REPRODUCTION

Does the organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis play a role in the regulation of reproduction? Wenger T, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(4):257–67

Reproductive histories of low weight girls and women. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(5):862–6

Shared HLA antigens and reproductive performance among Hutterites. Ober CL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep; 35(5):994–1004

Exercise and reproductive function in women. Cumming DC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):113–25 (43 ref.)

The biology of human male reproduction: an overview. Overstreet JW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):5–15 (34 ref.)

Female reproduction. Takizawa K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983; 4(1–2):17–30 (63 ref.)

Photoperiodic regulation of body mass, food intake, and reproduction in meadow voles. Dark J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R334–8

Reproductive health of working women [letter] Saurel-Cubizolles MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct; 73(10):1215

Adverse reproductive outcomes: the occupational health issue of the 1980s [editorial] Whorton MD. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):15–6

Associations between anthropometric variables and reproductive performance in a Papua New Guinea highland population. Brush G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 May-Jun; 10(3):223–34

Changes over thirty years in an index of gynaecological health. Gardner J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1):41–55

On the reproductive and developmental differences within the Brattleboro strain. Boer GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:37–45

Reproductive failure of sows in association with Ureaplasma infection. Stipkovits L. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May; 37(3):453–9

Recent advances in reproductive immunology. Isojima S. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):15–26 (28 ref.)

Myomectomy: a reappraisal and post-operative reproductive performance. Omu AE, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):43–8

The effect of Tritrichomonas foetus infection on calving rates in beef cattle. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar; 60(3):71–4

Photoperiodic regulation of reproductive activity in the ram: evidence for the involvement of circadian rhythms in melatonin and prolactin secretion. Almeida OF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1062–75

Monoclonal antibodies as probes of reproductive mechanisms. Bellvé AR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb; 28(1):1–26 (185 ref.)

Latitude of origin influences photoperiodic control of reproduction of deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Dark J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):213–20

Mice selected for age of puberty: reverse selection and reproductive characteristics. Drickamer LC. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):843–8

Reproductive system of the obese male zucker rat. Reproductive capacity, artificial insemination and plasma testosterone levels. Edmonds ES, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):891–7

Reproductive cycle of the Asian elephant (Elephas maximus) in captivity. Hess DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):767–73

Effects of prolonged caging with fertile males on reproductive functions in aging female rats. Nass TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):609–15

Effect of frontal hypothalamic deafferentation on luteinizing hormone secretion and seasonal breeding in the ewe. Pau KF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):999–1009

The contribution of observations on early pregnancy in the little sac-winged bat, Peropteryx kappleri, to an understanding of the evolution of reproductive mechanisms in monovular bats. Rasweiler JJ 4th. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct; 27(3):681–702

Hormonal basis of reproductive defects in athymic mice: reduced gonadotropins and testosterone in males. Rebar RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1267–76

Ovarian activity, circulating hormones and sexual behavior in the cat. II. Relationships during pregnancy, parturition, lactation and the postpartum estrus. Schmidt PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):657–71

Effect of parasympathetic decentralization and paracervical ganglion excision on reproductive function in the rat. Van Orden DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):910–6

The effect of an equatorial light environment on reproduction in sheep. I. The breeding season. Madani MO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jul-Aug;139(4):338–48

Is the cow a seasonal breeder? Peters AR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov-Dec;138(6):533–7

Reproductive performance of totally confined sheep bred with semen extended in a lactose-egg yolk-glycerol buffer and stored at 5 degrees C. Hackett AJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):327–33

Effectiveness of photoperiod stimulation on reproductive performance of sheep housed continuously indoors on an accelerated breeding schedule. Hackett AJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct;46(4):400–4

Asexual developmental markers in an aflatoxigenic strain of Aspergillus parasiticus. Batt C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Nov;28(11):1206–9

Reproductive drive and genetic counselling. Côté GB. **Clin Genet** 1983 May;23(5):359–62

The reproductive cycle of male uinta ground squirrels: some anatomical and biochemical correlates. Ellis LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):239–45

Determination of lithium and rubidium in physiological fluids and tissues of rabbits during the reproductive phase. Palavinskas R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(2):223–7

Cardiac arrest in the spawning chum salmon. Uematsu K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):899–902

Variations in the vitellogenin titre during the reproductive cycle of Rana esculenta L. Giorgi F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):501–6

Effect of acute exposure to crude petroleum on some reproductive hormones in salmon and flounder. Truscott B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):121–30

Protein synthetic patterns during the asexual life cycle of Volvox carteri. Kirk DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(2):493–506

Reproductive functioning in the prenatally stressed female rat. Beckhardt S, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Mar; 16(2):111–8

Reproductive behaviour and attitudes of African mothers following birth of a Down's syndrome child. Mgone CS. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Aug;59(8):555–9

Studies of the reproduction function in hyper- and hypoadrenocorticism. Augustin M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Apr-Jun;21(2):123–9

Role of the pineal gland in ovine photoperiodism: regulation of seasonal breeding and negative feedback effects of estradiol upon luteinizing hormone secretion. Bittman EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):329–36

Effect of chronic immunoneutralization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis, prolactin, and reproductive function in the ewe. Fraser HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1964–73

The effects of induced abortion on subsequent reproduction. Hogue CJ, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1982;4:66–94 (179 ref.)

Nutrient and drug effects on cholesterol metabolism in the laying hen. Naber EC. **Fed Proc** 1983 May 15;42(8):2486–93 (71 ref.)

Thirty-ninth annual meeting of the American Fertility Society. April 15 to 20, 1983, San Francisco. Abstracts of scientific papers. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3 Suppl):391–443

Prolactin and gonadotrophin secretion in wild starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) during the annual cycle and in relation to nesting, incubation, and rearing young. Dawson A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):213–21

Plasma gonadal steroid levels in wild starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) during the annual cycle and in relation to the stages of breeding. Dawson A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):286–94

Factors affecting prolactin secretion during breeding and incubation in the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Hall MR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):270–6

Plasma steroids associated with seasonal reproductive changes in a multiclutched freshwater turtle, Sternotherus odoratus. McPherson RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;48(4):440–51

Testosterone–binding protein in a seasonally breeding amphibian. Moore FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):15–21

The effects of the t-complex upon male reproduction are due to complex interactions between its several regions. Hammerberg C. **Genet Res** 1982 Jun;39(3):219–26

Selection against harmful mutations in large sexual and asexual populations. Kondrashov AS. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec; 40(3):325–32

Function of renal sex secretion and male hierarchy in the adder, Vipera berus, during reproduction. Nilson G, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Dec;16(4):404–13

Darkness–elicited changes in rat reproduction not mediated by pineal gland. Nir I, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(6):385–91

Birth technology, parenting and 'deviance'. Somerville MA. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1982;5(2):123–53

The relation of programmed cell death to development and reproduction: comparative studies and an attempt at classification. Beaulaton J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982; 79:215–35 (161 ref.)

Maternal performance over three parities in rats selected for rate or efficiency of protein gain. Azzam SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):19–25

Effect of rate and time of gain after weaning on the development of replacement beef heifers. Clanton DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;56(2):280–5

Estimation of repeatability, heritability and breed differences for lamb production. Clarke SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;56(2):309–15

Amino acid supplementation of low–protein diets for swine: effects of gestation treatment on reproductive performance of gilts and sows. Corley JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan; 56(1):108–17

Effect of feeding fat and altering weaning schedule on rebreeding in primiparous sows. Cox NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):21–9

Effects of postweaning rate of gain on onset of puberty and productive performance of heifers of different breeds. Ferrell CL. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1272–83

Genotype x environmental interactions on reproductive traits of bovine females. I. Age at puberty as influenced by breed, breed of sire, dietary regimen and season. Grass JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1441–57

Genotype x environmental interactions on reproductive traits of bovine females. II. Postpartum reproduction as influenced by genotype, dietary regimen, level of milk production and parity. Hansen PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1458–72

Genotype x environmental interactions on reproductive traits of bovine females. III. Seasonal variation in postpartum reproduction as influenced by genotype, suckling and dietary regimen. Hansen PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1362–9

Effect of dietary zinc levels on health and productivity of gilts and sows through two parities. Hill GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):114–22

Production of fine–wool ewes on yearlong rangeland in West Texas. II. Effects of supplemental feed and breeding frequency on reproductive rate. Huston JE. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;56(6):1277–81

Production of fine–wool ewes on yearlong rangeland in West Texas. I. Effects of season, stage of production and supplemental feed on intake. Huston JE. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;56(6):1269–76

Threonine requirement for reproduction in swine. Leonard RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;56(6):1345–53

Increased litter size in gilts by intrauterine infusion of seminal and sperm antigens before breeding. Murray FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):895–900

Testicular growth in boars of different genetic lines and its relationship to reproductive performance. Schinckel A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1065–76

Influence of supplemental light on sow performance during and after lactation. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;56(6):1282–6

Effect of feeding level after weaning on reproduction in sows. Tribble LF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):608–12

Parental factors in the sensitization and habituation of territorial aggression in the convict cichlid (Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum). Peeke HV, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Dec;96(6):955–66

Use of later records in dairy sire evaluation: a review. Cassell BG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jan;66(1):1–10 (74 ref.)

Modified contemporary comparison sire evaluations from first, all, and later lactations. Cassell BG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jan;66(1):140–7

Methods of estimating energy intake by production traits and body weight. Coffey EM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Nov; 65(11):2102–10

Influences of environment and its modification on dairy animal health and production. Collier RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Nov;65(11):2213–27 (91 ref.)

Reproductive traits of Holsteins and Jerseys. Effects of age, milk yield, and clinical abnormalities on involution of cervix and uterus, ovulation, estrous cycles, detection of estrus, conception rate, and days open. Fonseca FA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May;66(5):1128–47

Reproductive physiology. Female and male reproduction. Gwazdauskas FC. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jan;66(1):171–2

Discussion: Implications of the stress syndrome to animal performance and health. Hillman D. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Nov; 65(11):2228–9

Phenotypic and genetic relationships between reproduction and milk production in dairy goats. Kennedy BW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Dec;65(12):2373–83

Effects of various forage feeding programs during dry period on body condition and subsequent lactation health, production, and reproduction. Nocek JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May;66(5):1108–18

Relationships among type of parturition, type of discharge from genital tract, involution of cervix, and subsequent reproductive performance in Holstein cows. Oltenacu PA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Mar;66(3):612–9

Factors affecting reproductive performance of dairy cows first inseminated after five weeks postpartum. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May;66(5):1148–54

Interrelationships of parturition problems, production of subsequent lactation, reproduction, and age at first calving. Thompson JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May;66(5):1119–27

Evaluation of cow reproduction in the pureline foundation phase of the Canadian National Dairy Cattle Breeding Project. Vesely JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr; 66(4):867–73

Protecting the reproductive health of workers: problems in science and public policy. Valentine JM, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Spring;8(1):144–63

Parthenogenesis, homozygosity, and cloning in mammals. Markert CL. **J Hered** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):390–7

Ovarian defect in rats carrying the growth and reproduction complex. Geyer SJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Feb; 10(1):55–9

HLA and reproduction? Giphart MJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Feb;10(1):25–9

The right to procreate and in utero fetal therapy. Robertson JA. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1982 Sep;3(3):333–66

Analysis of reproductive data in a breeding colony of African green monkeys. Kushner H, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982; 11(2):77–84

Seasonal variation in plasma concentrations of prolactin in castrated rams of breeds of sheep with different seasonality of reproduction. Carr WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):231–5

Evaluation of LH–RH stimulation of testosterone as an index of reproductive status in rams and its application in wild antelope. Illius AW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May; 68(1):105–12

Ovarian characteristics and reproductive performance of reindeer, Rangifer tarandus. Leader–Williams N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):247–56

Inhibition of reproduction in rams by long daylengths and the acute effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):417–23

Reproductive endocrinology of domestic ruminants. Proceedings of a symposium, Leura, New South Wales Australia, February 1980. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:1–263

Role of melatonin and circadian rhythms in seasonal reproduction in rams. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:23–31

Endocrinology of the placenta and the evolution of viviparity. Porter DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:113–38 (200 ref.)

Equine reproduction III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Equine Reproduction. University of Sydney, January 1982. Rowlands IW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:1–660

The role of the pineal gland in seasonality. Seamark RF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:15–21

Control of seasonal reproduction in sheep and goats by light and hormones. Thimonier J. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:33–45 (91 ref.)

Genetics of Standardbred stallion reproductive performance. Weitkamp LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:135–42

Influence of photoperiod on puberty in the female pony. Wesson JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:269–74

The annual reproductive cycle in mallards. Haase E. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):731–7

Optimal life histories and the age–specific costs of reproduction. Caswell H. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Oct 7; 98(3):519–29

Reproductive gambling in bighorn sheep (Ovis): a simulation. Lenarz MS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Sep 7;98(1):1–7

Pathogens, polymorphism, and the evolution of sex. Tooby J. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Aug 21;97(4):557–76

Effects of room temperature on reproduction, body and organ weights, food and water intakes, and hematology in mice. Yamauchi C, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jan; 32(1):1–11

Factors influencing population growth of a colony of cotton–top tamarins. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jan;17(1):35–41

Longevity and reproductive comparisons for male ACI and Sprague–Dawley rat aging colonies. Cameron TP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):495–9

Photoperiodic regulation of reproduction in the white–footed mouse. Neuroendocrine aspects. Petterborg LJ. **Mo Med** 1983 Jun;80(6):313–6

Screening of the reproductive performance of a dairy herd by means of 4 sequential progesterone analyses. Hyttel P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Dec;34(12):471–6

The effect of weightlessness on the reproductive function of mammals. Serova LV, et al. **Physiologist** 1982 Dec; 25(6):S9–12

The effect of a Fusarium roseum culture and diacetoxyscirpenol on reproduction of White Leghorn females. Allen NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Nov;61(11):2172–5

Effects of frequency of semen collection on reproductive performance of male turkeys fed low protein diets during the breeder period. Cecil HC. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep; 61(9):1866–72

Influence of a low plane of nutrition during sexual development on subsequent reproductive performance of small white breeder toms. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun;62(6):1093–100

Recent advances in fertility research. Part A. Developments in reproductive endocrinology. Proceedings of The International Symposium on Recent Advances in Fertility Research. Buenos Aires, Argentina December 6–9, 1981. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:1–340

Pineal function in reproductive physiology. Cardinali DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:55–71 (38 ref.)

Exercise and reproductive function in women. Cumming DC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:113–25 (43 ref.)

The biology of human male reproduction: an overview. Overstreet JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:5–15 (34 ref.)

Female reproduction. Takizawa K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:17–30 (41 ref.)

Is 5–methoxytryptamine a pineal hormone? Pévet P. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):61–73 (90 ref.)

The pineal gland: an intermediary between the environment and the endocrine system. Reiter RJ. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):31–40 (55 ref.)

Reproductive behaviour in the pig after autotransplantation of the ovary by vascular anastomoses. Harrison FA. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):663–70

Temperature and reproduction in tench: effect of a rise in the annual temperature regime on gonadotropin level, gametogenesis and spawning. I. The male. Breton B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1A):105–18

Temperature and reproduction in tench: effect of a rise in the annual temperature regime on gonadotropin level, gametogenesis and spawning. II. The female. Breton B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):1011–24

Jejunal calcium permeability in laying hens during egg formation. Nys Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(1A):155–61

The reproductive cycle in the male hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.): a study of endocrine and exocrine testicular functions. Saboureau M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(1):109–26

Physical activity and reproductive function in women. Nesheim BI, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;29:77–81

Role for acetylcholine in mediating effects of light on reproduction. Earnest DJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 7; 219(4580):77–9

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the gastric brooding frog, Rheobatrachus silus. Tyler MJ, et al. **Science** 1983 May 6;220(4597):609–10

Assortative mating and the segregation variance. Rogers A. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Feb;23(1):110–3

Reproductive efficiency of heifers in the New Guinea highlands. Couchman RC. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 May;15(2):69–75

Effect of breed and age of buck and season of breeding on reproduction. Misra RK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Feb;15(1):13–4

Studies on the livestock of Southern Darfur, Sudan. VII. A comparison of productivity indices for goats and sheep. Wilson RT. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 May;15(2):63–8

Health and production records for the beef herd. Janzen ED. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Mar;5(1):15–28

Maintenance of a high level of reproductive performance in the beef cow herd. Wiltbank JN. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Mar;5(1):41–57

The effect of double infections with trypanosomes and gastrointestinal nematodes on the productivity of sheep and goats in south Mozambique. Specht EJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Dec;11(4):329–45

Effect of immunological castration on sexual and production characteristics in male cattle. Robertson IS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 4;111(23):529–31

Embryo transfer procedure and its use as a research technique. Sreenan JM. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 21; 112(21):494–500 (66 ref.)

[Effect of dietetic and ethological factors on reproduction in cows] Ganovski Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(7):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of hydroponic grass on reproduction in cows] Simeonov SI, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Progress in the research of the effect of vitamin D on the reproduction of birds and mammals] Zhao ZL, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jul;13(3):259–60 **(Chi)**

[Prostaglandins in human reproduction] Bygdeman M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1981 Jan–Apr;21(1–2):40–4 **(Cze)**

[Improvement of fertility status in dairy farms by using the milk progesterone test] Smidt WJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Apr 1;108(7):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A new aspect of the regulation of reproduction: intragonadal cybernins] Franchimont P. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun;43(3):181–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlling reproduction in domestic animals] Jacquet J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Oct 5–26;166(7):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maturational glycoprotein gonadotropin and estradiol-17-beta during the reproductive cycle of the female brown trout (Salmo trutta)] Breton B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):220–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of moderate protein deficiency on reproduction in the female rat and on the development of the pups until weaning] Beck B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):841–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of feed restrictions during the growth of sows on their sexual maturity and subsequent reproduction] Etienne M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the male presence on the reproductive mechanisms in female mammals] Signoret JP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(2):457–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some reproductive characteristics of the Peulh ewe from Niger] Yenikoye A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6A):937–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of irradiated wheat flour in the AKR mouse. IV. Effects on reproduction] Delcour-Firquet MP. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Jan;5(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autonomic nervous system regulation of female sex function] Adam C. **DTW** 1982 Oct 5;89(10):415–9 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ante partum changes of various metabolic blood parameters and their significance for the prediction of postpartum reproduction chances] Haraszti J, et al. **DTW** 1982 Sep 6;89(9):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economics of health promoting measures in swine production] Niederstucke KH. **DTW** 1982 Sep 6; 89(9):370–3 **(Ger)**

[Effects of airplane noise on production, reproduction and behavior of domestic animals] Stephan E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jun;29(3):157–69 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The role of prostaglandins and the processes of reproduction] Singer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15; 101(10):267–70 **(Heb)**

[Effect of major histocompatibility complex disparity on reproductive performance] Kishi H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the reproductive system of women with certain forms of uterine hypoplasia] Ilovaĭskaia SF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(12):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of reproductive function in women after tubal pregnancy] Radionchenko AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):22–5 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural study of the process of follicular atresia in human ovaries in disorders of reproductive function] Semenov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; (2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic endocrine mechanisms of differential reproduction in micropopulations of male laboratory mice] Osadchuk AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(4):983–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the ovarian antiserum on the reproductive function in cows] Il'chevich NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic research in the field of reproductive pathology and genetic prophylaxis in agricultural animals in the Socialist Republic of Romania] Oprescu SV. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May;19(5):834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generative function as a biologically important index in hygienic standards for a low-frequency electrical field] Dumanskiĭ IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of industrial-frequency electrical fields on the reproductive function of animals] Sokolova IP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Reproductive function of the male rat after a flight on the Kosmos-1129 biosatellite] Serova LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes and reproductive cycle of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus)] Colillas OJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The germinal determinant in embryological dynamics] Pisanó A. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(1):7–13 **(Spa)**

[Research on the biology of reproduction at the Mexican Institute of Social Security. III. Critical hormonal periods and the regulation of fertility] Cortés-Gallegos V, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 May;119(5):181–91 contd **(Spa)**

[Reproduction biology research at the Mexican Social Security Institute] Reyes-Fuentes A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Apr;119(4):139–59 **(Spa)**

[Prostaglandins and reproduction. II. Pregnancy and childbirth] Hicks JJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Mar; 50(299):60–73 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radioimmunoassay in the endocrinology of reproduction. Quality control] Miranda C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(5):305–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ovarian and testicular function in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus) after oral administration of fenchlorphos during the breeding season. Berge GN, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983; 24(2):200–10

Reproductive toxicology. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):1–396

Reproductive toxicology: state of the art, 1982. Fabro S. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):391–3

Occupational reproductive hazards: necessary steps to prevention. Infante PF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983; 4(1–2):383–90

Relevance of parameters related to fertility and reproduction in toxicity testing. Koëter HB. **Am J Ind Med** 1983; 4(1–2):81–6

Problems and pitfalls in conducting epidemiological research in the area of reproductive toxicology. Levin SM. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):349–64

The mechanisms of action of reproductive toxins. Mattison DR. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):65–79 (153 ref.)

Uses of available record systems in epidemiologic studies of reproductive toxicology. Polednak AP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):329–48 (90 ref.)

Reproductive toxicity: hypothalamic-pituitary mechanisms. Smith CG. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):107–12 (14 ref.)

Some actions of lead on the sperm and on the male reproductive system. Thomas JA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):127–34 (55 ref.)

Effect of the estrogenic mycotoxin zearalenone on reproductive potential in the boar. Ruhr LP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):483–5

Reproductive toxicity of environmental agents. Rao KS, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1982;3:1–27 (165 ref.)

Effects of ingested petroleum on the plasma prolactin levels during incubation and on the breeding success of paired mallard ducks. Cavanaugh KP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;12(3):335–41

Teratologic and reproductive studies of lofexidine. Tsai TH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8a):962–6

Effect of lithium on reproduction and postnatal growth of mice. Mroczka DL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(5–6):287–96

Maintenance of pregnancy in ovariectomized rats with steroid analogs and the reproductive ability of the progeny. Macdonald GJ. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):261–7

Effect of indomethacin on reproduction under laboratory and field conditions in deermice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Seeley RR. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):148–53

Delayed effects of drug exposure during pregnancy: reproductive function. Sonawane BR, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(2):48–55

Effect of mercuric chloride on the reproductive cycle of the teleostean fish Channa punctatus. Ram RN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):24–7

Reproductive performance in sows treated with estradiol benzoate/human chorionic gonadotrophin combination at weaning. Friendship RM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct;46(4):410–3

Drug effects on male sexual function. Smith CG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):525–31

Risk of exposure to teratogens amongst laboratory staff and painters. Olsen J. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Feb;30(1):24–8

Parental methadone treatment: a multigenerational study of development and behavior in offspring. Walz MA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(2):125–37

Subchronic and reproductive toxicology studies on acrylic acid in the drinking water of the rat. DePass LR, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(1):1–20

A review of possible toxicity of di-2-ethylhexylphthalate (DEHP) in plastic intravenous containers: effects on reproduction. Kaul AF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep;16(9):689–92 (29 ref.)

Influence of neonatally administered dehydroepiandrosterone on reproduction of rats. Götz F, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar;17(1):11–5

Influence of neonatally administered dehydroepiandrosterone on reproduction of rats. Götz F, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar;17(1):11–5

Effects of toxic substances on female reproduction. Mattison DR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:43–52

FLIT-MLO and No. 2 fuel oil: effects of aerosol applications to mallard eggs on hatchability and behavior of ducklings. Albers PH, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):381–8

The effects of hexavalent and trivalent chromium on fertilization and development in sea urchins. Pagano G, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):442–52

Effect of postnatal exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls on adult male reproductive function. Sager DB. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun;31(1):76–94

Reproduction study of grape colour extract in rats. Becci PJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Feb;21(1):79–83

Reproduction and subchronic feeding study of carnauba wax in rats. Parent RA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Feb; 21(1):89–93

Use of animal models for detecting specific alterations in reproduction. Amann RP. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Jan–Feb;2(1):13–26 (59 ref.)

A three-generation rat reproductive toxicity study of vinylidene chloride in the drinking water. Nitschke KD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):75–9

Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether II. Reproductive and dominant lethal studies in rats. Rao KS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):80–5

Toxicologic and reproductive effects of inhaled 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in rats. Rao KS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):104–10

Toxicologic and reproductive effects of inhaled 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in male rabbits. Rao KS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):241–51

Intraspecific differences for melatonin-induced reproductive regression and the seasonal molt in Peromyscus leucopus. Heath HW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov; 48(3):289–95

Reproductive function following advanced ovulation induced by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in rats. Morishita H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(6):325–36

Daily melatonin injections: their usefulness in understanding photoperiodism in Peromyscus leucopus. Lynch GR, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1982 Dec;26(4):305–9

Effects of zearalenone (F2) on estrous activity and reproduction in gilts. Etienne M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jul;55(1):1–10

Effects of creep feeding and monensin on reproductive performance and lactation of beef heifers. Hixon DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):467–74

Combined two-generation reproduction-teratogenesis study of zearalenone in the rat. Becci PJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Aug;2(4):201–6

Reproduction and teratology study of 1,3-butanediol in rats. Hess FG Jr, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Aug;1(4):202–9

Chronic studies in rats exposed to liquid effluent from coal gasification process. Kostial K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Feb;1(1):3–10

Effects of monensin fed to replacement dairy heifers during the growing and gestation period upon growth, reproduction, and subsequent lactation. Baile CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Oct;65(10):1941–4

Effects of selenium, vitamins, and ration fiber on placental retention and performance of dairy cattle. Ishak MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jan;66(1):99–106

Effect of photoperiod and pineal indoles on the reproductive system of young female white-footed mice. Petterborg LJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):149–55

Natural and synthetic analogues of melatonin and related compounds. I. Effects on the reproductive system of the male Syrian hamster. Richardson BA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(2–3):187–97

Nutritional evaluations of three dietary levels of lactalbumin throughout the lifespan of two generations of Syrian hamsters. Birt DF, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2151–60

The epidemiologic assessment of male reproductive hazard from occupational exposure to TDA and DNT. Hamill PV, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Dec;24(12):985–93

Effects of injected ovarian steroids on reproductive patterns and performance in post-partum mares. Loy RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:199–204

Effect of prolonged administration of anabolic and androgenic steroids on reproductive function in the mare. Turner JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:213–8

Feeding supplemental iodine to mink: reproductive and histopathologic effects. Jones RE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Sep;10(3):459–71

Teratogenic and reproductive effects of ethanol in Long-Evans rats. Mankes RF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Aug;10(2):267–76

A reproduction/teratology study of brewed and instant decaffeinated coffees. Nolen GA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(4–5):769–83

National Cooperative Gallstone Study: nonprimate toxicology of chenodeoxycholic acid. Okun R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun;9(5–6):727–41

Inhibitory effect of a new opioid agonist on reproductive endocrine activity in rats of both sexes. Markó M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 18;33(3):233–40

Genotoxicity of an organophosphorus insecticide, dimethoate, in the mouse. Degraeve N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):331–7

Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and reproductive effects of dibromochloropropane (DBCP). Whorton MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;123(1):13–30

The integrated use of federal statutes and private actions can help reduce the incidence of these hazards. Ashford NA. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Feb;52(2):10–2, 39–42

Toxic injury to male reproductive systems. A review. Woolhandler S. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Feb;52(2):24–8

Female reproduction during chronic ethanol consumption in rats. Krueger WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):629–31

Reproductive toxicology. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:1–396

Reproductive toxicology: state of the art, 1982. Fabro S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:391–3

Occupational reproductive hazards: necessary steps to prevention. Infante PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 117:383–90

Relevance of parameters related to fertility and reproduction in toxicity testing. Koëter HB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 117:81–6
The mechanisms of action of reproductive toxins. Mattison DR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:65–79 (198 ref.)
Reproductive toxicity: hypothalamic–pituitary mechanisms. Smith CG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:107–12 (14 ref.)
Some actions of lead on the sperm and on the male reproductive system. Thomas JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:127–34
Alcohol self-administration disrupts reproductive function in female macaque monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 12;221(4611):677–9
Reproduction and fetal development in mice chronically exposed to nitrous oxide. Mazze RI, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Aug;26(1):11–6
Comparative aspects of the reproductive toxicology by inhalation in rats of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether and propylene glycol monomethyl ether. Doe JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;69(1):43–7
The effects of spironolactone on reproductive functions in female rats and mice. Nagi S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):221–8
The inhalation toxicity of phenylglycidyl ether: reproduction, mutagenic, teratogenic, and cytogenic studies. Terrill JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):204–12
Reproductive toxicity of the glycol ethers. Hardin BD. **Toxicology** 1983 Jun;27(2):91–102 (33 ref.)
Field experience with d-biotin supplementation to gilt and sow feeds. de Jong MF, et al. **Vet Q** 1983;5(2):58–67
Toxicity study of oxfendazole in pregnant sows. Morgan DW. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 21;111(8):161–3
Supplementary biotin for sows: effect on reproductive characteristics. Simmins PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 30; 112(18):425–9
The effect of long-term HCG or TP administration on reproductive functions in adult male rabbits. I. Histomorphological changes in the scrotum. Fath El-Bab MR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):656–66
[Effect of the chemosterilant dimatif on the generative function in animals] Martson' LBV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):75–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reproductive hazards among workers at high voltage substations. Nordström S, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983; 4(1):91–101
Geographic variation in Peromyscus leucopus: short-day induced reproductive regression and spontaneous recrudescence. Gram WD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep; 27(2):369–73
Role of daylength in the regulation of reproductive function in the male mongoose, Herpestes auropunctatus. Soares MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):365–9
[Effect of intravenous administration of neptunium–237 oxalate on rat gonads and on their progeny] Ovcharenko EP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):374–8 **(Rus)**

REPRODUCTION, ASEXUAL see under **REPRODUCTION**

REPTILASE see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

REPTILES

Alligator bites and related infections. Raynor AC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;70(2):107–10
Gastric impaction in captive crocodiles (Crocodilus niloticus). Rogers EP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Dec; 53(4):254
Animal bites and injuries—indications for metronidazole. Tuakli J, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Jun–Jul;13(3):54–7
Alligators in Georgia. Charles Lytell, 'A second visit to the United States', 1849. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun;5(2):122
Alphaxalone/alphadolone anaesthesia in reptiles. Lawrence K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 8;112(2):26–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Reptilian lungs. Functional anatomy and evolution. Perry SF. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1983;79:1–81
The sources of supraspinal afferents to the spinal cord in a variety of limbed reptiles. I. Reticulospinal systems. Newman DB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 20; 215(1):17–32
A shaky foundation in the structure of the skull? [news] Presley R. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17–23;302(5905):210–1
Organization of descending pathways to the spinal cord in amphibians and reptiles. Ten Donkelaar HJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;57:25–67
[Identification of several adulterants of Ge-Jie] Chen JH. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep;7(5):10 **(Chi)**
[Innervation of the lungs in vertebrates and man] Sachko VN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 May;84(5):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Caiman crocodylus hemoglobin. Complete primary structures of alpha and beta chains; phylogenic and regulatory aspects. Leclercq F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Oct;20(4):337–50

EMBRYOLOGY

Preliminary data on the structure and embryogenesis of the parietal eye in Chalcides ocellatus (Lep. Scin.). Lipari EF, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Dec–1983 Jan; 3(3):189–99

GENETICS

Complete nucleotide sequence of an immunoglobulin VH gene homologue from Caiman, a phylogenetically ancient reptile. Litman GW, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 26; 303(5915):349–52
[Histone H1 of reptiles, homologous to histone H5 of birds] Svinarchuk FP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 16(4):703–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulatory peptides in the gastrointestinal tract of Alligator mississipiensis. An immunocytochemical study. Buchan AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(2):439–49
Amino acid transport in the intestine of the caiman. Coulson RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):407–12
Alligator Metabolism. Studies On Chemical Reactions In Vivo. Coulson RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 74(1):1–182
Comparative study of lens proteins of reptiles. Goel SC. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct;19(5):364–6
Alpha-2-macroglobulin-like protease inhibitor from the egg white of cuban crocodile (Crocodylus rhombifer). Ikai A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):121–7
Biologically active gastrin/CCK-related peptides in the stomach of a reptile, Crocodylus niloticus; identified and characterized by immunochemical methods. Dimaline R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):977–84

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella isolation from reptilian faeces: a discussion of appropriate cultural techniques. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):25–32

PARASITOLOGY

[Helminths of domestic and wild animals in Reunion. II. Birds, reptiles, bactracians, fishes] Barré N. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(3):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative ultrastructural localization of cerebellar acetylcholinesterase in reptiles. Villani L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(4):391–9
The pineal and parietal organs of lower vertebrates. Dodt E, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):996–1000 (56 ref.)
Gas exchange and control of breathing in reptiles. Glass ML, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Jan;63(1):232–60 (161 ref.)

RESCINNAMINE see under **RESERPINE**

RESEARCH

see related
INFORMATION SERVICES
OPERATIONS RESEARCH

Low HDL-cholesterol in principal investigators? Hoňková M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):251
Standard deviation, standard error. Which 'standard' should we use? Brown GW. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct; 136(10):937–41
The economic value of nursing research. Fagin CM. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Dec;82(12):1844–9
Understanding the use of basic statistics in nursing research. Weiner EE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 May;83(5):770–4
Quantitative reviewing: the literature review as scientific inquiry. Ottenbacher K. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 May; 37(5):313–9
Contribution of statistics to ethics of science [editorial] Yates FE. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R3–5
Essential statistics review. Moynes DR. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):266–7
Absence of evidence is not evidence of absence [letter] Hartung J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):298–300
Caesar's wife. Schiffrin MJ. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Oct;49(4):245–6
The role of animals in biomedical research. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;406:1–227
Animal research for animals. Ewald BH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;406:48–58
First National Conference on Research Goals and Methods in Otolaryngology. Recommendations of the writing groups. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Nov–Dec; 100:1–24
Impact of psychosocial research on rehabilitation services: a selective review. Bozarth JD, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1980;1:142–66
Feminist methods: a new paradigm for nursing research. MacPherson KI. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):17–25
Social and political facilitation of research. Oda DS. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):9–15
Informed consent in research and practice. Similarities and differences. Levine RJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun; 143(6):1229–31
Current perspectives on biomedical research in the United States. Brandt EN Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct; 108(10):609–11
Chicanery in the lab. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jul; 30(1):61
Doing research as a trainee. Reynolds M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1709–10
Research. Rhodes P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16; 286(6373):1271–2
Publication. Rhodes P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23; 286(6374):1341–2
German science in six days. Smith T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):961–3
The vanishing clinician—scientist [editorial] Brunette MG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):675–6
Eclecticism in a passionate profession. Cohn JN. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):960–1
Determining research priorities [editorial] Kristein MM. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(2):57–8
Children's assent for participation in pediatric research protocols. Assessing national practice. Kapp MB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr;22(4):275–8
Development of medical science and health policy. Prokopec J. **Czech Med** 1982;5(3):115–27
The exposure commitment method for pollutant exposure evaluation. Bennett BG. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Aug;6(4):363–8
Ecotoxicological evaluation: the eco- side of the problem. Koeman JH. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Aug; 6(4):358–62
Psoralens and serendipity: aspects of the genetic toxicology of 8-methoxypsoralen. Bridges BA. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(3):329–39
Scientific empiricism and clinical medicine. Baum M. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:35–46
Bold science vs patient technology. Post HR. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:12–27
Scientific philosophy applies to clinical medicine. Vere D. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:28–34
Research priorities for critical care nursing: a study by the American Association of Critical-Care Nurses. Lewandowski LA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):35–44
Clinical research and nursing in the intensive care unit. Loanzon P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Sep;12(5):480–4
The introduction is over. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):131–3, 137–8, 140 passim
Ethical considerations in medical research. Satyavati GV. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Mar;19(3):201–8
The anomaly as a necessity. Academic-industrial collaboration in research [editorial] Cooper T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(5–6):449–53
The implementation of research findings into nursing practice. Lelean SR. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982;19(4):223–30
Disseminating nursing research information in the U.K.: Nursing Research Abstracts from the Index of Nursing Research. Stodulski AH, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982; 19(4):231–6
Some aspects of the relation between theory and research in nursing. Johnson M. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jan;8(1):21–8
Obtaining informed consent in the teaching nursing home. Hoffman PB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Sep;31(9):565–9
The intellectual imperative (and its prodigious progeny). Moser RH. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(5):413–7
60th AADS (American Association of Dental Schools) annual session. March 13–16, 1983, Cincinnati, Ohio. Abstracts of educational research and new programs presentations. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Jan;47(1):33–45
The role of research in dental education. Proceedings of a national conference. Minneapolis, Minnesota, October 11–13, 1982. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):219–96
Education, research, and service: the priority of research. Bawden JW. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):289–92
Fostering research activity in academic dentistry. Planning and conducting research activities. Christiansen RL. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):258–61
The value of research experience for undergraduate dental students. Clarkson BH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr; 47(4):276–8
The value of research experience for undergraduate dental students: commentary and discussion summary. Gibson WA. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):279–80
II Fostering research activity in academic dentistry. Comments on the national scene. Hein JW. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):239–43
Education, research, and service—the priority of research: commentary and discussion summary. Johansen E. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):293–4
Research issues in dental education: report on the workshops. Faculty development. Kennedy JE. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr; 47(4):270–4
Innovative nontraditional approaches to the support of research activities in dental schools: commentary and discussion summary. Lamster IB. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr; 47(4):286–8
Interhealth science relationships in fostering dental research. McCallum CA. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):244–51
Fostering research activity in academic dentistry. Perspectives on research support. Magrath CP. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):251–3
Innovative nontraditional approaches to the support of research activities in dental schools. Menaker L. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):281–6

Research issues in dental education: report on the workshops. Faculty development: commentary. Meskin LH. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):274–5

The role of research in dental education: summary and conclusions. Oliver RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr; 47(4):295–6

Fostering research activity in academic dentistry. Relations between the university and industry. Sakkab NY. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):253–7

Qualitative research in family medicine. Burkett GL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar;16(3):625–6

The cultural meanings and social uses of illness. A role for medical anthropology and clinically oriented social science in the development of primary care theory and research. Kleinman A. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar;16(3):539–45

Research implications of the national study of the content of family practice. Medalie JH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):730–4

The Yakovlev Collection. A unique resource for brain research and the basis for a multinational data bank. Kretschmann HJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(6):647–56

The (re–)emerging area of marine biomedicine. Cheng TC. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1982;40(2):155–8

Physician faculty involvement in research. Jolly P. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jan;58(1):73–6

Biometric and research methods training in U.S. medical schools. Reddy DM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Dec; 57(12):951–2

A comprehensive power–analytic investigation of research in medical education. Woolley TW. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep; 58(9):710–5

Experimentalism in bioethics research. Ackerman TF. **J Med Philos** 1983 May;8(2):169–80

Promoting research–based nursing: the nurse administrator's role. Hefferin EA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 May;12(5):34–41

Networking: a managerial strategy for research development in a service setting. Hunt V, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(7–8):27–32

When the practical becomes theoretical. O'Toole AW. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1981 Dec;19(12):11–9

Research: the role of the general practitioner [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Aug;33(253):469–71

Prostaglandins research captures Nobel prize [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2212–3

Some perturbations in medicine. An interview with Robert G. Petersdorf, MD. Petersdorf RG. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5; 248(17):2098–101

First Annual Scientific Meeting of Research in Nursing Education .... Abstracts. **JNE** 1982 Oct;21(8):1–75

Criteria for selecting the animal to meet the research need. Dodds WJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):460–5

Research ethical committees [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 7; 1(8332):1026

Deciding whether the conclusions of studies are justified: a review. Albert DA. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(3):265–75

Data falsification trial: drug testing lab was 'shambles' [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):738

Data falsification: innocents and culprits [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22;303(5918):563

Scientific fraud. The system defends itself [news] David P. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):369

Open government in research [letter] Dickinson JP. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20;301(5897):192

Research on ageing: US physicians come to life [news] Shapley D. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):4

A national study of nursing research in human sexuality. Hott JR, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):429–47

Research for the undergraduate: too much, too soon? Levin RF. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Sep–Oct;31(5):258–9

The measurement of change in nursing research: statistical considerations. Burckhardt CS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):53–5

Preparing an abstract of a nursing study. Fuller EO. **Nurs Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):316–7

Summer research training program in biomedical sciences. Snipe CC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):213–5

Medical research: goals, problems and impacts. Castaldi PA. **Pathology** 1983 Jan;15(1):5–10

Legends and myths: a basis for scientific research? Davis RE. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Winter;26(2):198–203

Open information and secrecy in research. Fabergé AC. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Winter;25(2):263–78

A transatlantic view of the effect on research of the one–to–one treatment paradigm. Macilwaine H. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):18–20

Personal ethical responsibility. Warren MP. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):355–6

Research and invention. Sarett LH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4572–4

The nature, amount and ethical content of clinical research in a non–teaching area. O'Brien M. **Public Health** 1982 Jul;96(4):225–30

The National Institute of General Medical Sciences probes cellular and molecular bases of life. Kirschstein RL. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jan–Feb;98(1):40–3

Thoughts on the conduct of behavioral research in the medical setting. Anderson DL, et al. **QRB** 1982 Nov; 8(11):7–9

Professional socialization to a research role: interest in research among graduate students in nursing. Brogan DR. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Sep;5(3):113–22

The stream of time in surgical research in southern Africa. du Plessis DJ. **S Afr J Surg** 1982 Sep;20(3):156–60

Medical research—a comparative study of the situation in the RSA and in certain other countries. Brink AJ. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 5;63(6):183–8

The university, the medical school and research. Saunders SJ. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 7;63(19):719–24

Yale announces plan to handle charges of fraud [news] Broad WJ. **Science** 1982 Oct 1;218(4567):37

No fraud found in alcoholism study [news] Norman C. **Science** 1982 Nov 19;218(4574):771

Socio–economic research in Sri Lanka. Corea SM. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Mar; 14(1):82–5

Clinical research in surgical oncology. Ghosh BC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Oct;155(4):552–3

Medical education and research: through the glass darkly. Challoner DR, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982; 94:190–7

Presidential address: Clinical investigation: a pathway to discovery. Oates JA. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982; 95:lxxviii–xc

Global Advisory Committee on Medical Research. **WHO Chron** 1983;37(1):4–5

[A discussion of the methodological approaches to research in traditional Chinese medicine—multi–branch of science, multi–approach, multi–parameter, synchronic examination and correlation analysis] Kuang DY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;2(2):115–7 (Chi)

[The creativity of children as a subject of research] Erkolahti R. **Duodecim** 1983;99(13):801–7 (30 ref.) (Fin)

[Prospects of research and development inthe Finnish medical industry] Sundquist H. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(13):821–4 (3 ref.) (Fin)

[Survey about the Forum on Research in Gastroenterology] Rozé C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):189–91 (Fre)

[Animal experiments and their 'indispensible extent'—possibilities and limits of supplementary and substituting methods] Wilk W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;96(4):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Legal regulations of scientific animal experiments in their polarity between the law of nature and the moral code] Schultze–Petzold H. **DTW** 1982 Nov 5;89(11):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in views on the state and use of laboratory animals] Weihe WH. **DTW** 1982 Sep 6;89(9):373–6 (Ger)

[What is progress in medicine?] Schaefer H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 28;101(16):746, 748 (Ger)

[The need for presenting rehabilitation legislation in teaching and research] Scholler H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb; 22(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical research and ethics (editorial)] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15;102(8):346–7 (Heb)

[The prime level of investigation in the prevention of tumors] Melino C. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 15;105(5):435–8 (Ita)

[Laboratory automation in medical research] Fujimasa I, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Oct;20(6):425–32 (5 ref.) (Jpn)

[Priorities in scientific research (editorial)] Amato Neto V. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(6):249–50 (Por)

[Experience in organizing socialist competition at the Kiev Research Institute of Orthopedics] Shumada IV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar;(3):40–2 (Rus)

[Difficult problems and prognosis in burn research] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar;(3):17–21 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Undergraduate paper—an effective method of improving the educational activities and professional training of subinterns] Barlybaeva NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr; (4):40–2 (Rus)

[Scientific–research work of students in medical institutes] Sachek MG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):77–81 (Rus)

[Scientific research planning at a medical institute] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Criteria for evaluating the effectiveness of scientific research work in the field of medicine] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 May;(5):20–5 (Rus)

[Basic paths of development of scientific trends in oncology and the training of a staff of scientific worker–oncologists (based on dissertations defended in 1976–1980)] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):3–12 (Rus)

[Proposals for a policy on the development of research in nursing. Coordinators of the Department of Research of the College of Nurses in Chile] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Jul;93(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Health research: 4 proposals for encouraging it in Mexico] Velázquez A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Biomedical Research in the 1967–1976 decade. Questionnaire given to 49 researchers in Santiago de Chile] Croxatto HR, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Feb;110(2):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Current status of research in the medical sciences in Chile] Goic A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Feb;110(2):159–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Current medical research in Chile [editorial] Reyes H. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Feb;110(2):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Special program of research and training in tropical diseases] **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun; 54(5–6):609–30 (Spa)

[Proposal of the Council for International Organization of Medical Sciences on guideline for ethical criteria of medical research] Giertz G. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 30; 79(26–27):2554–7 (Swe)

HISTORY

The history and philosophy of nursing science and research. Gortner SR. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):1–8

Evolution of equine locomotion research. Leach DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):87–92

The industrialization of invention: a case study from the german chemical industry. Meyer–Thurow G. **Isis** 1982 Sep;73(268):363–81

The evolution of the clinical investigator. Warren JV. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):335–50

Faculty and student research in the basic sciences. Baugh CM. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Feb;52(8):34–7

Gordon Battelle [editorial] Fawcett SL. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):707

Presentation of the George M. Kober Medal to James A. Shannon. Farber SJ. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982; 95:cxxxix–cxlix

The Wellcome centenary. Henry S. Wellcome, his research philosophy and current excitements. Vane JR. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1980–81;97:41–50

[Development of general biology in the medical school and its impact on national scientific activity] Brncic D. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Aug;110(8):801–5 (Spa)

METHODS

Methods in infant nutrition research: balance and growth studies. Ziegler EE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 299:90–6

The Academy and research. Enoch JM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jan;60(1):27–31

Beastly conduct: ethical issues in animal experimentation. Caplan AL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;406:159–69

Pain research in animals. Dubner R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 406:128–32

Mandatory versus voluntary regulation of biomedical research. Griffin A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 406:187–200

Public opinion on animal–based research: the unknown factor in ethical and policy decisions. Grodsky PB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;406:157–8

Understanding the use of animals in behavioral research: some critical issues. Miller NE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 406:113–8

Animal experiment: British and European legislation and practice. Paton WD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;406:201–14

Language, cognition, and awareness in animals? Ristau CA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;406:170–86

The family as a unit of analysis: strategies for the nurse researcher. Gilliss CL. **ANS** 1983 Apr;5(3):50–9

Phenomenology: a method for nursing research. Omery A. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):49–63

Etiologic research in pediatric epidemiology. Daniels SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):494–504 (55 ref.)

Use of Rogers's conceptual system in research: comments. Kim HS. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):89–91

Time series analysis: an alternative for nursing. Metzger BL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):375–8

[Arguing in a circle, or: the vicious circle] Riis P. **Nord Med** 1983;98(1):24–5 (Dan)

[Simple procedure for integrating the data of a chronic experiment] Speranskii SV. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):64–8 (Rus)

[Methodological aspects of the use of expert testimony in the biomedical research planning] Filippov OV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):86–90 (Rus)

[Systematic approach to the control of scientific research of a complex medical problem] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):80–6 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The generalist: a jaundiced view. Lee RV. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):532–4

Medical standards for experimental human use in acceleration stress research. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):241–5

Fraud in science. Altman L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2003–6

Clinical research and ethics. Kanoti GA. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Spring;50(1):28

Q fever control measures: recommendations for research facilities using sheep. Bernard KW, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):461–5

Ethical issues arising from medical research. Hamilton MP. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 May;19(5):431–6

Trends in surgical research [editorial] Saltz N. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):105–7

The maintenance of high ethical standards in the conduct of research adopted June 24, 1982, by the Executive Council of the Association of American Medical Colleges. **J Med Educ** 1982 Nov;57(11):895–902

Preventing and investigating fraud in research [editorial] Petersdorf RG. **J Med Educ** 1982 Nov;57(11):880–1

News from health research: toward a better understanding.

Jacobs JA. **J Sch Health** 1982 Dec;52(10):614–8
The paper chase [news] Dan B. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3; 249(21):2872–3
Deeper problems for Darsee: Emory probe [news] Knox RA. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2867, 2871–3, 2876
Canadian medical research strategy for the eighties. II. Promise or performance as the basis for the distribution of research funds? Forsdyke DR. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jun;11(2):147–56
Canadian medical research strategy for the eighties. I. Damage-limitation or superelitism? Forsdyke DR. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jun;11(2):141–5
A retraction of two papers on cardiomyopathy [letter] Darsee J. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1419
Lessons from the Darsee affair [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1415–7
Institutional Review Boards and the freedom to take risks [letter] Wikler D. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):596
Laboratory animals. The case for the defence [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):388
The Auckland Hospital ethical committee 1977–1981. Richmond DE. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 27;96(736):569–72
A survey of Research Ethical Committees in Wessex in 1981. Allen P, et al. **Public Health** 1982 Nov;96(6):365–7
[Optimization of major trends in medical research and evaluation of research activity] Chernukh AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formalization of a psychiatric study] Miroshnikov MP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):127–8 **(Rus)**
[Guidelines for biomedical research in Mexico] **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1982 Jul–Oct;32(3–4):205–7 **(Spa)**
[Ethical standards in pediatric research] Dorantes Mesa S. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Oct;39(10):639–41 **(Spa)**
[Norms for biomedical research in the Republic of Mexico published in the 'Diario Oficial' of 26 January 1982] **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr–Jun;34(2):199–200 **(Spa)**

RESEARCH DESIGN

Propranolol and acetylsalicylic acid in migraine prophylaxis. Double-blind crossover study. Baldrati A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):181–6
Statistics for diagnostic procedures. III. Philosophic and research design considerations. Scott JA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):409–11
Effectiveness of employee training and motivation programs in reducing exposure to inorganic lead and lead alkyls [letter] Lewis R. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Apr; 44(4):B9–10
Randomize the first patient: scientific, ethical, and behavioral bases. Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):916–7
Errors, Types I and II. Brown GW. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun;137(6):586–91
The precision of the Mantel-Haenszel estimator in case-control studies with multiple matching. Connett J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;116(6):875–7
On the need for the rare disease assumption in case-control studies. Greenland S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep; 116(3):547–53
In defense of matching. Karon JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Nov;116(5):852–66
Cost and efficiency in the choice of matched and unmatched case-control study designs. Thompson WD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Nov;116(5):840–51
The randomized controlled clinical trial. Scientific and ethical bases. Spodick DH. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):420–5
Clinical studies in ear surgery [editorial] Holmquist J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):preceding 1
Uses of ecologic analysis in epidemiologic research. Morgenstern H. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec; 72(12):1336–44
Research replication may be subject specific [letter] Bruce DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun;62(6):617
Design considerations in the estimation of intraclass correlation. Donner A, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Jul;46(Pt 3):271–7
Clinical research methods: an annotated bibliography. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):419–24
Statistical power analysis in medical research. Braitman LE. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):269–71
Randomization procedures [letter] Evans SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):277
An additional basic science for clinical medicine: I. The constraining fundamental paradigms. Feinstein AR. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):393–7
Sample size nomograms for interpreting negative clinical studies. Young MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug; 99(2):248–51
New diagnostic criteria for multiple sclerosis: guidelines for research protocols. Poser CM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar; 13(3):227–31
Clinical trials: why not do them properly? Kirwan JR. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):551–2
Prophylactic antibiotics in acute nonperforated appendicitis [letter] Walker C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):735–6
Design and analysis methods for longitudinal research. Cook NR, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1983;4:1–23
Biostatistical implications of design, sampling, and measurement to health science data analysis. Koch GG, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:163–225 (88 ref.)
Critical issues in the conduct and interpretation of clinical trials. Louis TA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1983; 4:25–46
Research using Rogers' conceptual system: development of a testable theorem. Floyd JA. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):37–48
Toward a new view of science: implications for nursing research. Tinkle MB, et al. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):27–36
Sensitivity and specificity of clinical trials. Randomized v historical controls. Sacks HS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):753–5
Methodology errors in fibrositis study [letter] Hamaty D. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1389–90
An extension of the proportional-hazards model for grouped data. Aranda-Ordaz FJ. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):109–17
Assessment of diagnostic tests when disease verification is subject to selection bias. Begg CB, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):207–15
Analysis of variance tables based on experimental structure. Brien CJ. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):53–9
Analysis of covariance using the rank transformation. Conover WJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Sep;38(3):715–24
The analysis of dependence in cross-classifications having ordered categories, using log-linear models for frequencies and log-linear models for odds. Goodman LA. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):149–60
A test for serial correlation in univariate repeated-measures analysis. Hearne EM 3d, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar; 39(1):237–43
Comparison of three regression lines over a finite interval. Hewett JE, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Sep;38(3):837–41
Covariance analysis for case-control studies with small blocks. Holford TR. **Biometrics** 1982 Sep;38(3):673–83
Efficiency and robustness in the use of repeated measurements. Jensen DR. **Biometrics** 1982 Sep; 38(3):813–25
Random effects in paired-comparison experiments using the Bradley-Terry model. Lancaster JF, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):245–9
Incorporating extra information in experimental design for bioassay. Nordheim EV, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar; 39(1):87–96
Estimation of relative risk [letter] Seigel D, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Sep;38(3):857–9
Comparison of two regression lines over a finite interval. Spurrier JD, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Sep;38(3):827–36
The use of historical control information in testing for a trend in Poisson means. Tarone RE. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun; 38(2):457–62
A family of proportional- and additive-hazards models for survival data. Tibshirani RJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar; 39(1):141–7
Paired versus two-sample design for a clinical trial of treatments with dichotomous outcome: power considerations. Wacholder S, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Sep; 38(3):801–12
Practical experience of randomization in cancer trials: an international survey. Pocock SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep;46(3):368–75
Uses and abuses of analysis of variance. Evans SJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;15(6):629–48
Informed consent [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18; 286(6382):1972–3
Guidelines for research on acute respiratory infections: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1982; 60(4):521–33
Consent to randomized treatment: a reply to Brewin. Schafer A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15;129(2):113–7
Overview of recruitment to the coronary primary prevention trial. Marshall GD. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6 Pt 2):IV5–9
Research design issues: antialuminum drug studies in Alzheimer's disease. Shore D, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982 Dec;5(4):337–43
How blind was the patient blind in AMIS? Howard J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov;32(5):543–53
The simulated randomization test. Recchia M, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1982 Oct;15(2):111–6
Proceedings of a Conference on recent history of randomized clinical trials sponsored by the Kroc foundation. Santa Ynez Valley, California, November 1981. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1982 Sep;3(3):165–309
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute type II Coronary Intervention Study: design, methods, and baseline characteristics. Brensike JF, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1982 Jun;3(2):91–111
A note on stratifying versus complete random assignment in clinical trials. Grizzle JE. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1982 Dec;3(4):365–8
An aid to data monitoring in long-term clinical trials. Halperin M, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1982 Dec; 3(4):311–23
Why randomize in clinical trials? [letter] Barbosa J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan–Feb;6(1):101
Symposium on drug metabolism in the design and implementation of pathology/toxicology studies. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(6):925–1051
Guidelines for the future of equine locomotion research. Leach DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):103–10
Statistical analysis of bioavailability studies: parametric and nonparametric confidence intervals. Steinijans VW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(1):127–36
Mathematical modelling and clinical trials. Jackson RR, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:327–37
The pitfalls of historical controls in clinical trials. MacRae K. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:312–7
Monitoring treatment effects in clinical trials in the FRG. Olschewski M, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:485–95
An evaluation of clinical trial designs that randomize composite units rather than individual patients. Simon R. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:318–26
Toward ethical guidelines for policy research. Warwick DP, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Feb;13(1):suppl 9–16
An empirical study of cluster randomization. Donner A. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;11(3):283–6
Biological Response Modifiers Programme and cancer chemotherapy. Oldham RK. **Int J Tissue React** 1982; 4(3):173–88
Ask a stupid question... Abdel-Al H. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Jul–Aug;29(4):112–7
Development of the nursing process through action research. Lauri S. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Jul;7(4):301–7
'Tell it as it is'—qualitative methodology and nursing research: understanding the student nurse's world. Melia KM. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Jul;7(4):327–35
A description of participant observation of clinical teaching. Robertson CM. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Nov;7(6):549–54
Problems of cooperative studies. Landbeck G. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106 Suppl:19–20
Selection of experimental conditions for the accurate determination of blood—brain transfer constants from single-time experiments: a theoretical analysis. Blasberg RG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Jun;3(2):215–25
A comparison of various strength of association measures commonly used in gerontological research. Camp CJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan;38(1):3–7
The practical and ethical defects of surgical randomised prospective trials. Byer A. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Jun;9(2):90–3
The analysis and interpretation of experiments: some philosophical issues. Murphy EA. **J Med Philos** 1982 Nov; 7(4):307–25
Creativity and challenges for nurse researchers in this economic recession. Leininger MM. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Mar; 13(3):21–2
Design of experiments and statistical analysis using restriction errors. Anderson NR, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Nov–Dec;36(6):267–74
The educational sequelae of a randomized prospective study. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Oct;33(4):280–4
Ambiguity of end-diastolic pressure-strain curves [letter] Spotnitz HM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun; 85(6):942–3
On the choice of subject populations for research in neurobehavioral toxicology. Donovick PJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jul;10(1):1–9
The use of safety factors for controlling risk. Gaylor DW. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Mar;11(3):329–36 (13 ref.)
Nutritional assessment and support: scientific inquiry? [editorial] Miller SF, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan;23(1):68–9
The Harvard fraud case: where does the problem lie? [news] Knox R. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1797–99, 1802–7
New directions in cancer control. Greenwald P. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Nov;151(5):209–13
The patient as partner: ethics in clinical oncology research. Veatch RM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Oct;151(4):155–61
Randomized clinical trial. Kupfer C. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982; 26(3):241–7
Consent to randomized treatment [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1050–1
Consent to randomised treatment. Brewin TB. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):919–21
Informed consent after randomization [letter] Papaioannau A. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):828
Decision-analytic determination of study size. The case of electronic fetal monitoring. Thompson MS. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(2):165–79
The challenges of clinical measurement. Chalmers TC. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(2):138–40
Ethics of the randomized clinical trial [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10;308(6):343–5
Problems in epidemiologic research [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1363–4
Double standards, scientific methods, and epidemiologic research. Feinstein AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 23;307(26):1611–7
Animals' rights and wrongs [letter] **Nature** 1983 Apr 21; 302(5910):649
Laboratory safety: bending rules to aid research [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):738
Randomized clinical trials in neurosurgery. Haines SJ. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Mar;12(3):259–64
Univariate statistical models for meta-analysis. Abraham IL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):312–5
The impact of end-stage renal disease [letter] Artinian BM. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):126–7
A meta-analytic analysis of effects of psychoeducational interventions on length of postsurgical hospital stay. Devine EC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):267–74
Small-scale administration of instruments and procedures. Fox RN, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):122–5
What's going on here [letter] Holloway E, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Sep–Oct;32(5):319–20
Single subject research. Holm K. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jul–Aug; 32(4):253–5
Use of Rogers's conceptual system in research: comments. Kim HS. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):89–91
Temperature analysis [letter] Kim MJ. **Nurs Res** 1983

May-Jun;32(3):188
Potential sources of type I error and possible solutions to avoid a 'galloping' alpha rate. Reid BJ. **Nurs Res** 1983 May-Jun;32(3):190-1
Rationale for and design of the National Eye Institute Prospective Evaluation of Radial Keratotomy (PERK) Study. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jan;90(1):40-58 (55 ref.)
Testosterone need questioned [letter] Dannenhoffer R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):666-7
A partially blind study [letter] Forsyta B. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):667-8
The NASA Space Biology Program. Halstead TW. **Physiologist** 1982 Dec;25(6):S53-6
The research process. Partridge CJ. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):354-5
The future of research in physiotherapy. Riddoch J. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):358-60
Preparing a research proposal. Warren MP. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):357-8
P D Q: a telephone accessible computerized referral and Protocol Data Query System. Stonehill EH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:163-4
Design and analysis issues and strategies in psychophysiological research. Muller KE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar;20(2):212-8
Optimal design of multifraction assays of colony survival in vivo. Tucker SL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):280-94
Socio-economic research in the Philippines with special references to leprosy. Valencia LB. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Mar; 14(1):29-33
Conducting focus group sessions. Folch-Lyon E, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Dec;12(12 Pt 1):443-9
The value of focus group research for social action programs. Schearer SB. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Dec;12(12 Pt 1):407-8
A critique of focus group and survey research: the machismo case. Stycos JM. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Dec;12(12 Pt 1):450-6
[Problems arising from the design of clinical research in combined traditional Chinese and western medicine] Zhang TD. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;2(3):180-1 **(Chi)**
[The designing of clinical scientific research] Tang DL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;62(7):433-5 **(Chi)**
[The decision-making value of clinical studies] Sámal M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 25;122(12):374-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The traits theory in longitudinal life span research. Partial report of a workshop] Munnichs JM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Dec;13(6):216-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Intra-uterine urologic surgery in the lamb. Development of an experimental protocol] Sauvage P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patient apportioning in controlled clinical studies] **Chirurg** 1982 Aug;53(8):514-9 **(Ger)**
[Methodological forms of clinical studies in surgery: indication and evaluation] Lorenz W, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Apr;54(4):189-95 **(Ger)**
[Proposal for a descriptive evaluation of multivariate studies] Markowetz D. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;35(3):53-66 **(Ger)**
[Relative gnotobiosis: the planning of periodontitis experiments on rats] Hefti A, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Jan;93(1):66-72 **(Ger)**
[Randomization for controlled therapeutic trials] Schemper M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 26;94(22):604-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current and future aspects of research programs in microgravity] Giampalmo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jul-Dec;46(3-4):223-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prospects of medical and biological research in the aerospace field and the program for the congress] Scano A. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jul-Dec;46(3-4):203-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Re-examination of t-values in the t-distribution table] Sato A. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;37(3):618-23 **(Jpn)**
[Definition of the concept 'information' and prospects of its use in biology] Korogodin VI. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodological aspects of the use of expert testimony in the biomedical research planning] Filippov OV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):86-90 **(Rus)**
[Types of error and the planning of experiments in titrating viral infectivity] Kodkind GKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):249-54 **(Rus)**
[Single case methodology. Its importance in pharmacopsychiatric and medical psychological research] Pérez de Francisco C. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Mar-Apr;45(2):129-34 **(Spa)**
[Effect of the introduction of biostatistics into the curriculum of the study of medicine. Analysis of a decade in the periodical 'Medicina Clínica (Barcelona)'] Martín M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 15;79(6):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Cooperative research in general medicine] Schach E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 May 31;58(15):1-1038-42 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

PTCA: need for prospective randomized controlled trials [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1467-8
Use of control groups in study of pregnant drug-addicted women [letter] Keith L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):774-5
More on the fallibility of the double-blind [letter] Barsa JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):820-1
The double-blind in danger: untoward consequences of informed consent. Brownell KD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1487-9
Comment on Lidz and associates' critique of the Danish-American studies of the offspring of schizophrenic parents. Grove WM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 140(8):998-1002
Characteristics of schizophrenic and depressed patients excluded from clinical research. Miller RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1205-7
Errors on 'Moonies' [letter] Ross JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):643-4
The problem of type II error in the 'gluten hypothesis' [letter] Singh MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):644-5
Meaningful clinical studies [editorial] Shumacker HB Jr. **Am Surg** 1982 Dec;48(12):607-9
Asthma study design and results questioned [letter] Nowak RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Feb;12(2):125-6
Recommendations for depression publications [letter] Kupfer DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;40(9):1031
Selection bias in fibrositis study [letter] Wolfe F. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1390
A note on statistical inference in meta-analysis. Fonagy P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(1):87-88
On improved calibrations of unknowns in a system of quality-controlled assays. Hochberg Y, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):97-107
Perusing the literature. Hawkins BS. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1982 Dec;3(4):371-83
Double-blind assessment of therapeutic efficacy in clinical trials. Cohen S. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):564-5
Transactional theories but individual assessment: a frequent discrepancy in family research. Fisher L. **Fam Process** 1982 Sep;21(3):313-20
Recommendations for depression publications [letter] Kupfer DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(3):205-6
The meta-analytic revolution in outcome research. Fiske DW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):65-70
Integrating research evidence: a commentary on meta-analysis. Mintz J. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb; 51(1):71-5
Comparative therapy outcome research: methodological implications of meta-analysis. Shapiro DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):42-53
The life satisfaction index: a methodological and theoretical critique. Hoyt DR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan;38(1):111-6
Quality of therapeutic studies [letter] Mattingly RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):482-3
Research ethical committees in 1981. Allen PA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Apr;17(2):96-8
Experimental bias resulting from using volunteers in alcoholism research. Taylor WC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Mar;43(3):240-51
Industrial solvents and the liver [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15; 1(8316):129
Bad statistics [letter] Mitchell CL. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Nov;3(3):91-2
The validity of health risk appraisal [letter] McDowell I. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov-Dec;31(6):347
Common errors in data analysis: the apparent error rate of classification rules. Hand DJ. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb; 13(1):201-3
TRANSACT--a model for integrating clinical practice and longitudinal research. Liden CB, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):340-52
Development outcome of the high-risk infant: a review of methodological issues. Murphy TF, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):353-64
Correcting contraceptive failure rates for sample composition and sample section bias. Trussell J, et al. **Soc Biol** 1981 Fall-Winter;28(3-4):293-8
The relationship between basic biomedical research and the design and analysis of clinical trials. Taylor DW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983;Suppl 4:171-83
[The problem of alternatives to scientific animal experimentation] Weihe WH. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 9; 100(46):2162-5 **(Ger)**
[Biohazard committees in research] **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Nov-Dec;24(6):713-5 **(Spa)**

RESEARCH, HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

RESEARCH INSTITUTES see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

CHD risk factors in research personnel and university staff. Menčík M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):221-2
Concerns of the basic scientist. Miller JM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):620-3
Attracting future investigators. Ruben RJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):628-9
Canadian medical research strategy for the eighties. II. Promise or performance as the basis for the distribution of research funds? Forsdyke DR. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jun;11(2):147-56
The biomedical EDP user--his expectations and impressions from the use of terminals. Pilgrim J. **Methods Inf Med** 1982 Oct;21(4):205-9
Interaction among government, industry, and extramural investigators: new developments and problems. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul;18(3):64-70
Developing a dialogue between rehabilitation practitioners and researchers: a research dissemination approach. Casey AJ. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Mar-Apr;44(3-4):76-9
Presidential address: Clinical investigation: a pathway to discovery. Oates JA. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982; 95:lxxviii-xc
[Indicators of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in the research personnel during professional activities] Akhundov VIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

The clinical scientist concept [letter] Rector TS, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov;16(11):882-3
Medical education, training, practice and research in Europe. Wolstenholme G. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;12(6):439-40
[Scientific research planning at a medical institute] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The flower of medical science. Silver GA. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):332-3

STANDARDS

Sustaining the spirit of inquiry: the key role of the department chairman. Presidential address delivered before the 75th annual meeting of the American Society for Clinical Investigation, Washington, DC, 1 May 1983. Sherwood LM. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1173-80
The 'weak link' in new drug research [editorial] Feldmann EG. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 May;72(5):463

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Manpower needs for academic medicine. Burns TW. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):611-2
The vanishing clinician-scientist [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):240, 246
The Health Services Research Labor Force in the United States. Ebert-Flattau P, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Mar; 21(3):253-65

TRENDS

Concerns of the practicing otolaryngologist. Peerless SA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):618-9

RESEARCH SUPPORT

Clinical research and the review process--a guided tour. Novello AC. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(3):164-70
The price of research neglect [editorial] Holzman PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):73-4
Lung research: government and community. The 1982 J. Burns Amberson lecture. Lenfant C. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):753-7
Myths of grantsmanship. Ward PH. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):639-43
Rehabilitation research: habit analysis and recommendations. Stolov WC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jan;64(1):1-5
A materialistic look at dental research in Canada. Jones DW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Aug;48(8):533-8
State of the Institute address. Pardes H. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Spring;3(3):183-6
The 'new managers' and their effect on the funding of academic pathology departments. Townsend JF. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Nov;13(11):978-80
The research priorities [editorial] Merchant SM. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Mar;19(3):199-200
A Delphi survey of clinical nursing research priorities. Bond S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Nov;7(6):565-75
Funding for dental research. Council on Dental Research. Council on Dental Research. Verrusio AC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Oct;105(4):680-4
OEPF funded research--its impact on prevention. Tumblin JC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Apr;54(4):331-7
Behavioral and social science research support from the National Institute of Dental Research. Cohen LK. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Feb;47(2):77-83
II. Fostering research activity in academic dentistry. Comments on the national scene. Hein JW. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):239-43
Innovative nontraditional approaches to the support of research activities in dental schools: commentary and discussion summary. Lamster IB. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr; 47(4):286-8
Fostering research activity in academic dentistry. Perspectives on research support. Magrath CP.

J Dent Educ 1983 Apr;47(4):251–3
Innovative nontraditional approaches to the support of research activities in dental schools. Menaker L. J Dent Educ 1983 Apr;47(4):281–6
Malice's wonderland: research funding and peer review. Osmond DH. J Neurobiol 1983 Mar;14(2):95–112
Promoting nursing research in the clinical setting. Davis MZ. J Nurs Adm 1981 Mar;11(3):22–7
Funding for research [letter] Bowman MA. JAMA 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3015–6
Dealing with alleged fraud in medical research [letter] Mishkin B. JAMA 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1150
Research aspects of rehabilitation after acute brain damage in adults. Lancet 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1034–6
Canadian medical research strategy for the eighties. I. Damage-limitation or superelitism? Forsdyke DR. Med Hypotheses 1983 Jun;11(2):141–5
Canadian medical research strategy for the eighties. II. Promise or performance as the basis for the distribution of research funds? Forsdyke DR. Med Hypotheses 1983 Jun;11(2):147–56
Promises and pitfalls for new year [news] Nature 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):1–3
Money for AIDS [news] Nature 1983 Aug 25–31; 304(5928):671–2
UK universities. New blood posts make bad blood [news] Beardsley T. Nature 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):740
Harvard accused of impropriety [news] Budiansky S. Nature 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):3
US Public Health Service faces axe. Schweiker urges rethink on OMB cuts [news] Budiansky S. Nature 1982 Dec 9; 300(5892):469
Cuts 'disastrous' for Canada's MRC [news] Budiansky S. Nature 1983 Jun 16–22;303(5918):561
AIDS. More money promised [news] Budiansky S. Nature 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):365
More AIDS money [news] Budiansky S. Nature 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):677
NIH research grants. Battle on indirect costs continues [news] David P. Nature 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):742
NIH budget: political control a high price to pay for funds? [news] David P. Nature 1983 Jun 16–22;303(5918):561
Planning more research on AIDS [news] Maddox J. Nature 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):377
Cancer research: support for charity sustained [news] Newmark P. Nature 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):739
NSF budget for 1983: spending lags behind inflation [news] Shapley D. Nature 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):4
US cancer research. NCI 'mismanagement' causes unrest at Frederick [news] Shapley D. Nature 1983 Jan 20; 301(5897):185
Federally supported human nutrition research, training, and education: update for the 1980s. Nutr Rev 1983 Jan; 41(1):23–32
The challenge of implementing the prevention goals: some questions for researchers and communicators. Brandt EN Jr. Public Health Rep 1983 Jan–Feb;98(1):3–6
Achievements in preventing morbidity and mortality by researchers of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. Lipsett MB. Public Health Rep 1983 Jan–Feb;98(1):44–52
NIH seeks reduction in 'indirect costs' [news] Culliton BJ. Science 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):929–30
Gordon Battelle [editorial] Fawcett SL. Science 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):707
Funding more NIH research grants. Mandel HG. Science 1983 Jul 22;221(4608):338–40
Reagan's budget boosts basic research [news] Norman C. Science 1983 Feb 11;219(4585):747–8
Martin Cline loses appeal on NIH grant [news] Sun M. Science 1982 Oct 1;218(4567):37
Presidential address: Clinical investigation: a pathway to discovery. Oates JA. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1982; 95:lxxviii–xc
The triple helix—NIH, industry, and the academic world. Lowe CU. Yale J Biol Med 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):239–46

ECONOMICS

The Washington scene who has the crystal ball? Sherman JF. Ala J Med Sci 1983 Jul;20(3):262–8
Establishing a research fund in a hospital pharmacy department. Gumpert NF. Am J Hosp Pharm 1982 Nov; 39(11):1910–2
Science vote in the open [editorial] Lancet 1982 Nov 6; 2(8306):1029
Medical research—a comparative study of the situation in the RSA and in certain other countries. Brink AJ. S Afr Med J 1983 Feb 5;63(6):183–8
Funding support for population research. Clark AH. Women Health 1982 Spring;7(1):73–81

TRENDS

Mental retardation research funding trends of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. Baumeister AA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1982 Sep; 87(2):119–21
Family medicine research. Status at the end of the first decade. Culpepper L, et al. JAMA 1983 Jan 7;249(1):63–8
[The future of clinical research] Holmes EW, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Nov;71(11):1521–7 (Jpn)

RESERPINE

Liquid membrane phenomenon in reserpine action. Bhise SB, et al. J Pharm Sci 1983 Jun;72(6):599–601

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra-arterial reserpine for Raynaud's syndrome. Systemic reactions without therapeutic benefit. Surwit RS, et al. Arch Dermatol 1983 Sep;119(9):733–5
Alpha-methyltyrosine attenuates and reserpine increases methamphetamine-induced neuronal changes. Wagner GC, et al. Brain Res 1983 Jul 4;270(2):285–8
Duration of effect of single daily doses of reserpine and hydroflumethiazide evaluated by noninvasive technology in hypertensive patients. Gifford RW Jr, et al. Cleve Clin Q 1982 Winter;49(4):209–18
Pancreatic structure and function in the immature reserpinized rat. Werlin SL, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1983 Aug;39(1):24–36
Low doses v standard dose of reserpine. A randomized, double-blind, multiclinic trial in patients taking chlorthalidone. JAMA 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2471–7
Vasospasm control by intra-arterial reserpine. Hurst LN, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1982 Nov;70(5):595–9
[Importance of intravenous reserpine in the treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy] Nedjar C, et al. Agressologie 1982;23(7):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of Cushing's syndrome with large doses of reserpine] Andreeva MKh, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reserpine administration by retrograde intravenous route in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon] Acevedo A, et al. Rev Med Chil 1982 Nov;110(11):1063–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case report of adverse effect of reserpine on tardive dyskinesia. Donatelli A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1983 Feb; 140(2):239–40
[Gastric movements and reserpine-induced ulcer in rats] Kagoshima M, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1982 Sep; 80(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of calcium chloride on the ulcerogenic effects of phenylbutazone and reserpine in relation to the calcium content of the stomach wall in rats of various ages] Neuschl J, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 1983 Mar;37(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative studies on the effects of reserpine and it's derivatives (bromo and dibromo) reserpine on the blood pressure, heart rate and E.E.G. of rabbit. Khatri CK, et al. JPMA 1982 Jun;32(6):141–4
[Effects of methyl o-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamoyl) reserpate (CD-3400) on erection and ejaculation in dogs] Yonezawa A, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1982 Sep; 80(3):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lithium interferes with reserpine-induced dopamine depletion. Reches A, et al. Ann Neurol 1983 Jun;13(6):671–3
Influence of iproniazid on the combination effect of reserpine with antitumor agents on 11210. Wakusawa S, et al. Gann 1982 Aug;73(4):637–41
5-Hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors antagonize the antireserpine effects of noradrenaline uptake inhibitors. Maj J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1983 Feb;35(2):128–9

METABOLISM

Reserpine labels the catecholamine transporter in synaptic vesicles from bovine caudate nucleus. Near JA, et al. FEBS Lett 1983 Jul 11;158(1):31–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reserpine effect on gastric secretion during exercise and restitution in healthy subjects. Markiewicz K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1982 May–Jun;33(3):209–14
influence of Mg++ and reserpine on the reactivity of rat seminal vesicle to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Gandhi DN, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Apr;262(2):189–98
Direct action of reserpine on smooth muscle cells. Login IS, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Apr;262(2):317–8
Effects of haloperidol and apomorphine on catecholamine metabolism in brain slices. Reserpine-like effects of haloperidol. Delanoy RL, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3297–305
Behavioural and neurochemical interactions between chronic reserpine and chronic antidepressants. A possible model for the detection of atypical antidepressants. Jancsár SM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1983 May 15;32(10):1569–71
Reserpine as an uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation and the relevance to its psychoactive properties. Weinbach EC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1371–7
Responsiveness to vasoactive agents of cerebral and mesenteric arteries isolated from control and reserpine-treated dogs. Hayashi S, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1980 Mar;68(3):473–8
Reserpine inhibits rat anterior pituitary hormone secretion in vitro: effects on prolactin and ACTH and ultrastructural observations. Login IS, et al. Brain Res 1983 Jan 31; 260(1):99–106
Effects of chronic reserpine treatment on development of maturity of the putamen in fetal rabbits. Tennyson VM, et al. Brain Res Bull 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):651–62
Normothermic ischaemic cardiac arrest of isolated working rat heart: effects of reserpine and propranolol on functional, metabolic and morphological recovery. Edoute Y, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1982 Aug;16(8):428–38
Appearance of enkephalin-immunoreactivity in rat adrenal medulla following treatment with nicotinic antagonists or reserpine. Bohn MC, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1983; 231(3):469–79
The effect of a MAO inhibitor on reserpine-induced secretion of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla of the rose-ringed parakeet. Carmichael SW, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1983;229(2):309–16
Effect of reserpine on relaxant responses of canine femoral arterial strips. Cauvin CA, et al. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):511–4
The metabolic role of endogenous catecholamines in acute myocardial infarction: effects of reserpinization and of infused noradrenaline. Bernauer W. Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):161–8
Reversal by serotonergic agents of reserpine-induced hyperalgesia in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):325–8
Calcium-independent release of [3H]dopamine by veratridine in pargyline- and reserpine-treated corpus striatum. Liang NY, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):153–5
Reserpine-induced locomotor stimulation in mice chronically treated with typical and atypical antidepressants. Maj J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Mar 4;87(4):469–74
Determination of agonist affinity for cardiac beta-adrenoceptors during reserpine-induced supersensitivity. Williams RG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Jan 28;87(1):95–105
Effect of reserpine on hepatic nerve regeneration induced by partial hepatectomy. Ungváry G, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 1982;30(2):179–81
Influence of neuroactive drugs on corticosteroid feedback regulation of ACTH secretion in man. Fehm HL, et al. Horm Metab Res 1983 Jan;15(1):29–32
Effect of topically applied adrenergic blockers on fertility. Zipper J, et al. Int J Fertil 1982;27(4):242–5
Characterization of the adrenoreceptor activities of isoprenaline in the field stimulated rat vas deferens: selective supersensitivity to beta 2-mediated responses following reserpine treatment. Lotti VJ, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1982 Sep;2(3):169–74
Mechanism of uptake and retrograde axonal transport of noradrenaline in sympathetic neurons in culture: reserpine-resistant large dense-core vesicles as transport vehicles. Schwab ME, et al. J Cell Biol 1983 Jun; 96(6):1538–47
Effects of cyproheptadine, reserpine, and synthetic corticotropin-releasing factor on pituitary glands from patients with Cushing's disease. Suda T, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1983 Jun;56(6):1094–9
Protective effect of adrenergic blocking agents against kidney hemorrhagic necrosis of choline deficiency. Costa RS, et al. J Neural Transm 1982;54(3–4):251–64
[3H]dopamine depletion from osmotically defined storage sites: effects of reserpine, 53 mM KCl, and d-amphetamine. Takimoto GS, et al. J Neurochem 1983 Jul;41(1):119–27
A mechanographic method for measurement of muscle tone in the conscious rat. The calf muscle stretch response in reserpine-induced rigidity. Johnels B, et al. J Neurosci Methods 1982 Jul;6(1–2):1–16
Effect of reserpine pretreatment on calcium transport and Ca++-Mg++ adenosine triphosphatase activity of guinea-pig cardiac microsomes. Rodgers RL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Jul;226(1):206–10
Differential sensitivity of hypothalamic norepinephrine and striatal dopamine to catecholamine-depleting agents. Takimoto GS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1983 Aug; 226(2):432–9
Effect of reserpine pretreatment on mechanical responsiveness and [125I]Iodohydroxybenzylpindolol binding sites in the guinea-pig right atrium. Torphy TJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1982 Nov;223(2):332–41
Reserpine has a direct action as a calcium antagonist on mammalian smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 Jul;340:403–14
Effect of 'Si Jun Zi (four gentlemen) Tang' decoction on monoamine transmitter in brain of reserpinized mice. Hu CQ, et al. J Tradit Chin Med 1983 Mar;3(1):33–5
Comparative studies on the effects of reserpine and it's derivatives (bromo and dibromo) reserpine on the blood pressure, heart rate and E.E.G. of rabbit. Khatri CK, et al. JPMA 1982 Jun;32(6):141–4
alpha2-Adrenergic stimulation enhances growth hormone secretion in the dog: a presynaptic mechanism? Cella SG, et al. Life Sci 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2785–92
Effect of glucocorticoids on alpha-2 adrenoceptors in vas deferens of reserpinized rat in organ culture. Maeda H, et al. Life Sci 1983 Jul 4;33(1):39–46
Lithium attenuates dopamine depleting effects of reserpine and tetrabenazine but not that of alpha methyl-p-tyrosine. Reches A, et al. Life Sci 1983 Jul 11;33(2):157–60
Possible mechanisms involved in the hyperthermic effect caused by reserpine after pretreatment with amphetamine

or tranylcypromine in conscious rat. Cremades A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(8):569–73

Effect of reserpine on body temperature in the rat after pretreatment with amphetamine and monoamineoxidase inhibitors. Cremades A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(8):563–8

beta-Adrenoceptor ligand binding and supersensitivity to isoprenaline of ventricular muscle after chronic reserpine pretreatment. Hawthorn MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):240–5

Regulation of axonal microtubules: effect of sympathetic hyperactivity elicited by reserpine. Alvarez J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct;7(10):2551–9

Ultrastructural studies on the degranulation and regranulation of adrenal catecholamine-storing cells in the domestic fowl after reserpine treatment. Chungsamarnyart N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):439–57

Locomotor hypokinesia in the reserpine-treated rat: drug effects from the corpus striatum and nucleus accumbens. Johnels B. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):283–9

Opposite effects of CRF and ACTH on reserpine-induced hypothermia. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1203–6

Effect of metiamide, a histamine H2-receptor antagonist on reserpine-induced gastric ulcers and acid secretion. Hano J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(1):15–27

The effect of selective inhibitors of noradrenaline and serotonin uptake on reserpine- and apomorphine induced hypothermia in mice. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(1):49–57

Reserpine inhibits rat anterior pituitary hormone secretion in vitro: effects on GH, TSH, and LH. Login IS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;171(3):247–50

Reserpine treatment affects guinea pig heart SR calcium uptake. McNeill JH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:273–6

Reversal of reserpine-induced ptosis in the mouse by alpha-adrenoceptor-agonists. Deniard MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(3):243–8

Up- and down- regulation of central postsynaptic alpha 2 receptors reflected in the growth hormone response to clonidine in reserpine-pretreated rats. Eriksson E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):327–31

Wet-dog body shaking induced by electrical stimulation of hippocampus in the intact and reserpinized rat. Yamada K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 39(1):29–37

['Methamphetamine-stereotypy and hypermotility' in rats chronically treated with reserpine—the effect of intracerebral injection of chlorpromazine] Sano H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;80(2):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of rausedyl and pyrroxan on autoregulation of cerebral circulation] Gaevyi MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of assessing the effect of preparations on the ulcerogenic action of reserpine in mice] Barnaulov OD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of propranolol and reserpine on the stimulation of plasma renin activity and aldosterone production by furosemide] Belmonte A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):127–32 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Questioning reserpine's adverse effect on tardive dyskinesia [letter] Peters HA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1106

The use of reserpine for elderly hypertensive patients. Luxenberg J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Sep;31(9):556–9

The effects of intravenous regional guanethidine and reserpine. A controlled study. McKain CW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):808–11

Pharmacologic treatment of the failing skin flap. Kerrigan CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Nov;70(5):541–9

TOXICITY

Histometric analysis of the effects of reserpine on the interstitial cells of the rat testis. Dias PL. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Oct;63(5):518–21

Effects of reserpine administration on rat mammary tumors and uterine disease induced by N-nitrosomethylurea. Verdeal K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun; 19(6):825–34

RESERVE CELL CARCINOMA see **CARCINOMA, OAT CELL**

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS

A matched sample investigation of nonadaptive behavior of severely handicapped adults across four living situations. Scanlon CA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Mar;86(5):526–32

Occupation as a motivating factor in retirement migration: an extreme case study. Burley DL. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug; 22(4):435–7

Toward a concept of homelessness among aged men. Cohen CI, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan;38(1):81–9

The role of socio-economic status and place of residence in total hip replacement. Visuri T, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(3):95–9

RESIDENCY, DENTAL see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

RESIDENCY, MEDICAL see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

RESIDENCY, NONMEDICAL see **INTERNSHIP, NONMEDICAL**

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Effect of a consultant pharmacist on medication use in an institution for the mentally retarded. Berchou RC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Oct;39(10):1671–4

Health services for mentally retarded people in community residences: problems and questions. Garrard SD. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Nov;72(11):1226–8

Soteria: an alternative to hospitalization for schizophrenics. Mosher LR, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:189–203

Deinstitutionalization and foster care for mentally retarded people. Bruininks RH, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Aug; 7(3):198–205

Characteristics of mentally retarded people in residential facilities. Hill BK, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring; 8(2):85–95

Alcoholism treatment center designed to look like home. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 16;57(18):63–4

Providing individualized nutritional care in a state institution for the mentally retarded. Bandini L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Oct;81(4):448–50

Mortality associated with hip fractures in a single geriatric hospital and residential health facility: a ten-year review. Crane JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):472–5

From institution to community residence: behavioral competencies for admission and discharge. Bock WH, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Aug;20(4):153–8

A foot operated timeout room door latch. Foxx RM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Dec;20(6):266–8

Changes in age at first admission to residential care for mentally retarded people. Lakin KC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Oct;20(5):216–9

Checking the cycle: the decline of community-based residential programs in New York State 1925 to 1950. Merges RC. **Ment Retard** 1982 Aug;20(4):180–2

Public residential services, 1981: status and trends. Scheerenberger RC. **Ment Retard** 1982 Oct;20(5):210–5

Prescriptive check list for positioning multihandicapped residential clients. A clinical report. Stephens TE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul;63(7):1113–5

Priorities for long-term care: comments from board-and-care residents. Lehman AF, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Fall;54(3):181–9

[Results of referral from long-term medical departments to sheltered housing] Engell-Kofoed K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 11;145(15):1183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Boarding school for young diabetics in Lüdenscheid] Fröhlich UB. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 May;22(2):86 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the meteorological factors on the microclimate in military barracks] Gurov AN. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov; (11):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the chemical composition of the air in residential facilities] Zakharchenko MP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Mar;(3):42–3 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Impact of a legal advocacy program on services in a state residential facility. Holburn CS. **Ment Retard** 1982 Dec; 20(6):254–9

[Complaint concerning the treatment of a mentally retarded child in an institution] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 16; 127(29):1309–11 **(Dut)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A labor strike illuminates social dynamics in a children's residential center. McConnell WL. **Child Welfare** 1982 Nov-Dec;61(8):505–14

The new community consultation. Lamb HR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;34(1):59–64

Consultation in community residences for the chronically mentally ill. Flagg JM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Dec;20(12):30–5

Administrative use of systems analysis to troubleshoot a problematic work situation. Whitley M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Feb;21(2):25–31

Establishment of the first US Army alcoholism residential treatment facility in the continental United States. Silsby HD, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan;148(1):21–3

Discharge planning for residents of a long term care facility. A patient follow-up study to evaluate program outcomes. Supiano KP, et al. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:72–80

[Improvements in the organization of student medical services at boarding schools of children with scoliosis] Chepkaia LM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):41–4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Child psychiatry, accreditation, and the residential treatment facility. Yates A. **Ariz Med** 1982 Sep;39(9):580–2

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The aging of America. Home, crowded home. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):346–8

RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY

Effects of relocation on the elderly. Damon LE. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;26(5):144–8

The effects of involuntary residential relocation: a review. Heller T. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Aug;10(4):471–92

Residence relocation inhibits opioid dependence. Maddux JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;39(11):1313–7

A model for inferring the voluntary and involuntary causes of residential segregation. Lieberson S, et al. **Demography** 1982 Nov;19(4):511–26

Improving the accuracy of migration age detail in multiple-area population forecasts. Schroeder EC, et al. **Demography** 1983 May;20(2):235–48

The relevance of health to rehousing in old age. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Jul;41(4):181–7

The health consequences of relocation among the aged in the community. Ferraro KF. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan; 38(1):90–6

The stress of a family move as a precipitating factor in children's burn accidents. Knudson-Cooper MS, et al. **J Human Stress** 1982 Jun;8(2):32–38

Patient movements and the accuracy of the age—sex register. Fraser RC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982;32(243):615–22

Reported illness and change of residence. Goodman M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982;32(243):609–13

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT

An inpatient treatment program for anorexia nervosa patients. Pierloot R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jul;66(1):1–8

Hub Group: an innovative approach to group therapy in a short-term inpatient adolescent unit. Beitel A, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Spring;18(69):1–15

Social disruption and residential relocation of mentally retarded children. Heller T. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul; 87(1):48–55

Turnover of direct-care staff in a national sample of residential facilities for mentally retarded people. Lakin KC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):64–72

Limitation of freedom of movement in adult psychiatric units. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;28(1):64–72

Mitigating turnover of child care staff in group care facilities. Ross AL. **Child Welfare** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):63–7

Analyzing opposition to community residential facilities for troubled adolescents. Solomon P. **Child Welfare** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):361–6

One residential center's model for working with families. Van Hagen J. **Child Welfare** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):233–41

A controlled study of inpatient vs. outpatient treatment of delinquent drug abusing adolescents: one year results. Amini F, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Sep–Oct; 23(5):436–44

Creating residential alternatives for the chronically mentally ill. Campanelli PC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;34(2):166–7

Quality and size of inpatient programs [letter] Greenblatt M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;33(8):617–8

'First' vet program claim is challenged [letter] Koretzky M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;34(3):262–3

A comparison of two models of education in residential treatment. Mansheim P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;33(10):844–5

Problems of front-line workers on psychiatric inpatient units. Phillips R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 33(10):852–3

The use of silent observers as an adjunct to short-term inpatient group psychotherapy. Oldham JM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Oct;32(4):469–80

Usual hospital treatment in the United States' community mental health system: a dispatching process. Wilson HS. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(2):75–82

[Prognosis of encopretic children in inpatient treatment] Castell R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Apr;32(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Destruction of the therapeutic environment. The dilemma of inpatient psychotherapy of borderline patients] Trimborn W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;37(3):204–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient characteristics, length of stay and readmission rates—indicators of the development of inpatient psychiatric treatment?] Jakubaschk J. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(2):261–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of the treatment of schizophrenic patients in 'psychothérapy institutionelle'] Hofmann W, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(4):354–8 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of the therapeutic community to inpatient psychotherapy] Hilpert H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;29(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient preliminary examination. A model for the improvement of clinical psychotherapy] Ruff W. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;29(1):15–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

[Employment and education of degree psychologists in institutional child rearing] Will H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Feb–Mar; 32(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Admission of whole families. Dydyk B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;27(8):640–3

Implementation of goal attainment scaling in residential treatment: an administrative model. Bartelt RF, et al. **Child Welfare** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(7):424–34

Treating children in residential group psychotherapy. Raubolt RR. **Child Welfare** 1983 Mar–Apr;62(2):147–55

Developing a secure treatment unit in a private agency. Zaslaw GD, et al. **Child Welfare** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):38–45

Five-year outcome of children admitted to a state mental hospital. Schain RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;33(10):847–8

Establishment of the first US Army alcoholism residential treatment facility in the continental United States. Silsby HD, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan;148(1):21–3

STANDARDS

[Complaint concerning the treatment of a mentally retarded child in an institution] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 16; 127(29):1309–11 **(Dut)**

TRENDS

One hundred years of data on populations of public residential facilities for mentally retarded people. Lakin KC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):1–8

Residential treatment for disturbed children: its place in the '80s. Barker P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;27(8):634–9

RESIDUAL VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

RESINS

Resin-containing medium—routine use [letter] Bush ST. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;79(5):650–1

4-Chloromethylphenoxyacetyl polystyrene and polyamide supports for solid-phase peptide synthesis. Colombo R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):118–26

Rapid method for determination of cimetidine in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography using Extrelut extraction. Kozma M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11;273(1):223–7

Solid-phase reagents for the isolation and protection of carbonyl compounds. Prasad VV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):257–61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Venous insufficiency of the lower extremities during pregnancy. Study using a therapeutic agent: coumarin-rutin] Monnier JC, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Feb; 2(2):160–2 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational and cosmetic dermatitis from propolis. Monti M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):163

Dermatitis from propolis. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):40–5

Contact allergy to colophony in soldering flux. Widström L. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):205–7

Occupational asthma secondary to low molecular weight agents used in the plastic and resin industries. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 May;64(4):241–51

Occupational asthma due to soft soldering fluxes containing colophony (rosin, pine resin). Burge PS. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;123:65–77

Non-specific bronchial hyper-reactivity in workers exposed to toluene di-isocyanate, diphenyl methane di-isocyanate and colophony. Burge PS. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 123:91–6

[Colophony allergy. A contribution to the origin, chemistry, and uses of colophony and modified colophony products. 1.] Hausen BM, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(4):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colophony-induced allergy. Origin, chemistry and use of colophony and modified colophony products. 2.] Hausen BM, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(5):145–52 (122 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the distribution of cannabinoids in cannabis resin from Morocco using high-performance liquid chromatography. Part II. Baker PB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):7–10

A survey of the cannabis content of unsmoked reefer cigarettes. Humphreys IJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Jul;22(3):291–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of growth and biosynthesis of ochratoxin A in Aspergillus sulphureus NRRL 4077 by propolis extract. Pepeljnjak S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jun;37(6):439–40

Growth inhibition of bacillus subtilis and composition of various propolis extracts. Pepeljnjak S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Dec;37(12):864–5

Removal of sympathomimetic amines during hemoperfusion across resin and charcoal columns. Sorkin HL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:396–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of suppurative surgical wounds with propolis. Damyanliev R, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(2):24–7

[The suppressive effect of melilotus extract on the thermal edema of rats] Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;81(3):193–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties and use of propolis] Krasnodębski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 13;37(49):1489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Apitherapy of chronic rhinopharyngolaryngitis and rhino-sinusitis] Păunescu C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Physiological changes in trout (Salmo gairdneri) during a short-term exposure to resin acids and during recovery. Nikinmaa M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Nov;14(1–2):103–10

[Hygienic standard for the resin of hardwoods in the water of reservoirs] Saratikov AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar; (3):74–5 **(Rus)**

RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Cure of resin based restorative materials. I. Self cure resins. Standish PM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Apr;28(2):82–6

Aesthetic dental veneering materials. Smith DC, et al. **Int Dent J** 1982 Sep;32(3):223–39 (66 ref.)

Extent of polymerization of dental resins by differential scanning calorimetry. Antonucci JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Feb;62(2):121–5

Spectral distributions of dental photopolymerization sources. Cook WD. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1436–8

Melamine resins, a new class of water-soluble embedding media for electron microscopy. Bachhuber K, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Apr;130 Pt 1:1–9

[Possible uses of Czechoslovak-made resin sorbents for haemoperfusion in cases of intoxication with psychopharmacological agents] Monhart V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 25;121(25):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[2-year follow-up of the clinical behavior of 6 fissure sealing resins] Maeder A, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Dec; 92(12):1127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of chloro-organic insecticides in water using concentrations of wofatites Y 29, Y 55 and Y 56] Seefeld F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun;29(6):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies on the adsorption of various resins of the Wofatit type for drugs] Stein G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983; 76(2):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to new plastic resins [letter] Hoffman TE. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):962

[Occupational asthma due to para-tert-butylphenol: case report] Brugnami G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep; 4(4–5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetic effects of synthetic resins in man] Sazonova LA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul;18(7):1201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Chromatographic determination of dicyandiamidoformaldehyde resin aerosols in the air of workplaces, on the skin of workers and on work clothes] Pertsovskiĭ AL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):57–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a new disulfide affinity adsorbent for purification of human uterine progesterone receptor. Manz B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):249–55

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Application of routine and immunohistochemical staining methods to liver tissue embedded in a water-soluble resin. Zerpa H, et al. **Liver** 1981 Mar;1(1):62–6

METABOLISM

The degradative pathway of the s-triazine melamine. The steps to ring cleavage. Jutzi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):679–84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticoagulant activity of amino acid modified polystyrene resins: influence of the carboxylic acid function. Fougnot C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Apr;4(2):101–4

Action of drugs, detergents, and monomers on liposomes. Fujisawa S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;61(10):1206–10

Cell-mediated immune response to dog pulp tissue altered by Proco-Sol via the root canal. Block RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):225–31

Increased frequency of lymphocyte micronuclei in workers producing reinforced polyester resin with low exposure to styrene. Högstedt B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Jun;9(3):241–6

Interactions of anticoagulant insoluble modified polystyrene resins with plasmatic proteins. Fougnot C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 1;28(1):37–46

THERAPEUTIC USE

A synthetic resorcinol-formaldehyde resin for the absorption of urea from hemofiltrate. Armstrong VW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;32:181–5

TOXICITY

In vitro cytotoxicity of orthodontic bonding materials. Terhune WF, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Jun;83(6):501–6

RESISTANCE FACTORS see **R FACTORS**

RESISTANCE, NATURAL see **IMMUNITY, NATURAL**

RESORCINOLS

[Hemostasis in the liver induced with tissue glue – comparison of 2 glue-component combinations] Stenzl W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(24):1557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Percutaneous absorption, blood levels, and urinary excretion of resorcinol applied topically in humans. Yeung D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):321–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal exposure to zearalenone causes persistent anovulatory estrus in the rat. Kumagai S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Sep;50(3–4):279–86

Precocious sexual development in Puerto Rico and oestrogenic mycotoxins (zearalenone) [letter] Schoental R. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):537

Cold cow syndrome [letter] Schoental R. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 18;112(25):594

ANALYSIS

Rapid thin layer chromatographic determination of zearalenone in corn, sorghum, and wheat. Gimeno A. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):565–9

[Determination of zearalenone in grains using high pressure liquid chromatography] Helán L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Feb;28(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Identification of the mycotoxin zearalenone in Argentina] López TA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1980 Jan–Apr; 12(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Species classification of zearalenone-producing fungi of the genus Fusarium Lk. ex Fr. isolated from wheat, corn and beans] Dimitrov M, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982;44(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zearalenone-producing species of the genus Fusarium Lk. ex Fr. on feeds] Rukhliada VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May–Jun;44(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for zearalenone and zearalanol in human serum: production, properties, and use of porcine antibodies. Thouvenot D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):16–23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Analysis of sialic acids by enzymatic and resorcinol methods] Sano F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:51–9 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Philodendron scandens Koch et Sello subsp. oxycardium (Schott) Bunting, a new source of allergenic alkyl resorcinols. Reffstrup T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982; 36(5):291–4

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of zearalenone in chicken tissues. Turner GV, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):102–4

METABOLISM

Species differences in zearalenone-reducing activity in subcellular fractions of liver from female domestic animals. Olsen M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr; 52(4):287–91

Dietary influences on excretory pathways and tissue residues of zearalenone and zearalenols in the rat. Smith TK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1444–9

Metabolism of resorcinol and salicylate in Aspergillus niger. Shailubhai K, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):70–2

Percutaneous absorption, blood levels, and urinary excretion of resorcinol applied topically in humans. Yeung D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):321–4

Zearalenone reductase from rat liver. Tashiro F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1557–66

The effects of 'Gasol' grain preservative dosages on the growth of Fusarium graminearum and the quantity of the toxin zearalenone. Kallela K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Apr–May;34(4–5):124–9

The effects of rumen fluid on the content of zearalenone in animal fodder. Kallela K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Oct; 34(10):336–9

Pharmacokinetics of resorcinol in the rat. Merker PC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 38(3):367–88

Distribution and residue determination of [3H]zearalenone in broilers. Mirocha CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;66(1):77–87

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute and chronic changes in adenohypophyseal hormone secretion in sheep during zeranol administration. Elsasser TH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1068–71

Effect of Fusarium roseum corn culture containing zearalenone on early pregnancy in swine. Long GG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1599–603

Effect of the estrogenic mycotoxin zearalenone on reproductive potential in the boar. Ruhr LP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):483–5

Effect of zeranol implantation on bodyweight changes in zebu crossbred cattle grazing tropical pasture. Hodge PB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):33–7

Effects of zearalenone (F2) on estrous activity and reproduction in gilts. Etienne M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jul;55(1):1–10

Effects of late castration, zeranol and breed group on growth, feed efficiency and carcass characteristics of late maturing bovine males. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr; 56(4):771–80

Weight changes of male dairy calves following zeranol implants. Donovan GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr; 66(4):840–4

Effects of fusarium cultures, T–2 toxin, and zearalenone on reproduction of turkey females. Allen NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):282–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

A synthetic resorcinol–formaldehyde resin for the absorption of urea from hemofiltrate. Armstrong VW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;32:181–5

[4–year clinical experience with gelatin–resorcinol–formol glue in acute dissections of the ascending aorta] Bachet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jan;76(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Embryotoxic effects of acrolein, methacrylates, guanidines and resorcinol on three day chicken embryos. Korhonen A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb; 52(2):95–9

Genotoxicity of Fusarium mycotoxins (nivalenol, fusarenon–X, T–2 toxin, and zearalenone) in Chinese hamster V79–E cells in vitro. Thust R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(1):9–15

Effect of dietary alfalfa on zearalenone toxicity and metabolism in rats and swine. James LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jul;55(1):110–8

Long–term carcinogenicity and toxicity study of zearalenone in the rat. Becci PJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 2(5):247–54

Combined two–generation reproduction–teratogenesis study of zearalenone in the rat. Becci PJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Aug;2(4):201–6

Zeranol: a review of the metabolism, toxicology, and analytical methods for detection of tissue residues. Baldwin RS, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):9–25 (44 ref.)

Induction of prenatal toxicity in the rat by diethylstilbestrol, zeranol, 3,4,3',4',–tetrachlorobiphenyl, cadmium, and lead. Wardell RE, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Dec;26(3):229–37

'Unicorn' among rats exposed to mycotoxins from Fusarium. Schoental R. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May;16(3–4):211–5

Autoradiographic studies of [3H]zearalenone in mice. Appelgren LE, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;25(2–3):243–53

RESORTS see HEALTH RESORTS

RESPIRATION

see related
APNEA
BREATHING EXERCISES
DYSPNEA

Cardiac and respiratory orienting reflexes as indices of susceptibility to psychosomatic cardio–respiratory disorders. Corson SA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):351–72

Influence of incentive spirometry on pulmonary volumes after laparotomy. Minschaert M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(3):203–9

New concepts of ventilation. Norlander O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(4):221–34

Weaning after prolonged ventilation. Suter PM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(4):267–73

Oxygen uptake, plasma catecholamines and cardiac output during neurolept–nitrous oxide and halothane anaesthesias. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec; 26(6):541–9

Behaviour–dependent changes of visually evoked potentials and their correlation to the respiration rate in freely moving rats. Brankačk J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):315–24

Air–flow meter assessment of the effect of intercostal nerve blockade on respiratory function in rib fractures. Pedersen VM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(2):119–20

The relationship between blood glucose concentration and beat–to–beat variation in asymptomatic subjects. Annuzzi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):57–62

Alterations of the respiratory function in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Observations on 14 cases. Lucci B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Apr;5(2):109–17

The effects of partial and complete mechanical occlusion of the nasal passages on sleep structure and breathing in sleep. Lavie P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 95(1–2):161–6

A five–year follow–up study on cardiorespiratory function in adolescent elite endurance runners. Elovainio R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):351–6

Respiratory sensitivity before and after birth. Purves MJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):529–36 (65 ref.)

Cardiorespiratory function in competitive endurance runners aged 12–16 years compared with ordinary boys. Sundberg S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):987–92

Venous return as stimulus for respiration in rabbit. Casacó–Parada AR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 33(1–2):101–13

Effect of acute haemorrhage and autotransfusion on respiration in the pig. Huszczuk A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):623–7

Effects of fasting time on the respiratory quotient and plasma levels of free fatty acids, glucose and urea in adult rats. Uliasz–Poniewierska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):317–26

Effects of fasting time on the respiratory quotient and plasma levels of free fatty acids, glucose and urea in adult rats. Uliasz–Poniewierska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):317–26

Bilateral reflex effects on phrenic nerve activity in response to single–shock vagal stimulation. Bruce EN, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):351–62

On the significance of the respiratory exchange ratio after different diets during exercise in man. Jansson E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):103–10

Quantitative measurements of the alcohol concentration and the temperature of breath during a prolonged exhalation. Jones AW. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):407–12

A low continuous positive airway pressure induces regular breathing and increased inspiratory activity in newborn lambs. Jonzon A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 115(4):415–9

A method for measuring respiratory deposition of cigarette smoke during smoking. Hinds W, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Feb;44(2):113–8

Monitoring real–time aerosol distribution in the breathing zone. Martinelli CA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Apr; 44(4):280–5

Improved exercise ventilatory responses after training in coronary heart disease during long–term beta–adrenergic blockade. Gordon NF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):755–8

Respiratory effects on systolic time intervals during pericardial effusion. Spodick DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1033–5

Effects of posture and respiration on body surface electrocardiogram. Sutherland DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):595–600

Exercise intolerance in patients with chronic left heart failure: relation to oxygen transport and ventilatory abnormalities. Wilson JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1358–63

Comparison study between acupuncture and pentazocine analgesic and respiratory post–operative effects. Facco E, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Autumn;9(3):225–35

Ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide and hypoxia during acupuncture anesthesia in rabbits. Homma I, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Winter;9(4):315–8

Respiratory status of children with epiglottitis with and without an artificial airway. Costigan DC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):139–41

Fetal breathing movements. An update for the pediatrician. Kaplan M. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):177–81

Clinical manifestations of inspiratory muscle fatigue. Cohen CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):308–16

Neuromechanical properties in obese patients during carbon dioxide rebreathing. Sampson MG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):81–90

'The relation between nasorespiratory function and dentofacial morphology' [letter] Linder–Aronson S. **Am J Orthod** 1983 May;83(5):443–4

The relation between nasorespiratory function and dentofacial morphology: a review. O'Ryan FS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Nov;82(5):403–10

Ventilatory reflexes originated from carotid and extracarotid chemoreceptors in rats. Cardenas H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R119–25

Anesthetic depression of microcirculation, central hemodynamics, and respiration in decerebrate rats. Faber JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H837–43

Cardiovascular functions during voluntary apnea in dogs. Lin YC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):R143–50

Cardiovascular changes from expiration to inspiration during IPPV. Santamore WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):H307–12

Effects of training on cardiorespiratory function in the horse. Thomas DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):R160–5

Modification of inflammatory response to aspiration with ibuprofen. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):H903–10

Comparison of in vitro neutrophil elastase release in nonsmokers and smokers. Abboud RT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):507–10

The sensation of respiratory muscle force. Altose MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):807–11

Effects of cold air hyperpnea in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Arnup ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):236–9

Respiratory muscle contribution to lactic acidosis in low cardiac output. Aubier M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):648–52

A simple method for estimating the ventilatory response to CO2 in infants. Brady JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):422–4

Symptomatic pectus deformities of the chest. Castile RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):564–8

Urine desmosine is unrelated to cigarette smoking or to spirometric function. Davies SF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):473–5

Respiratory effects of bronchoconstriction in anesthetized dogs. Deal EC Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar; 127(3):310–5

Occlusion pressure and breathing pattern in patients with interstitial lung disease. DiMarco AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):425–30

Respiratory function after paralysis of the right hemidiaphragm. Easton PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):125–8

Preexposure to low ozone concentrations does not diminish the pulmonary function response on exposure to higher ozone concentrations. Gliner JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):51–5

Interactions among behavioral style, ventilatory drive, and load recognition. Hudgel DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):246–8

Relationship between serum theophylline levels and pulmonary function before and after inhaled beta–agonist in 'stable' asthmatics. Klein JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):413–6

Respiratory pressures and function in young adults. Leech JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):17–23

Aspiration and lung abscess in cystic fibrosis. Lester LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):786–7

Abnormal respiratory pattern generation during sleep in patients with autonomic dysfunction. McNicholas WT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):429–33

Weber's law and resistive load detection [letter] Mahutte CK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):327

Mechanical load and inspiratory muscle action during induced asthma. Martin JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):455–60

Oxygen cost of breathing in patients with cardiopulmonary disease [letter] Morris AH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):256

Periodic breathing and the pathogenesis of occlusive sleep apneas. Onal E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct; 126(4):676–80

Hypoxemia, hypercapnia, and breathing pattern in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Parot S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):882–6

Effects of obesity on respiratory function. Ray CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):501–6

Inspiratory and expiratory partitioning of airway resistance during sleep in patients with sleep apnea. Sanders MH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):554–8

Periodic breathing and sleep apnea [letter] Schmidt–Nowara WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):524–5

Effect of panting frequency on the plethysmographic determination of thoracic gas volume in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Shore SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):54–9

The relationship of tar content to decline in pulmonary function in cigarette smokers. Sparrow D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):56–8

Effect of aging on the perception of resistive ventilatory loads. Tack M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep; 126(3):463–7

Effect of intermittent mandatory ventilation on respiratory drive and timing. Weiss JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):705–8

Hypoxic ventilatory response during sleep in normal premenopausal women. White DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):530–3

The Lack and Bain systems in spontaneous respiration. Nott MR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):333–9

Aspiration or carbon dioxide embolism? [letter] Lamb JD. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar;62(3):368

Intraoperative fluid management influences carbon dioxide production and respiratory quotient. Hagerdal M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul;59(1):48–50

Effects of alternating lung ventilation on cardiopulmonary functions in dogs. Muneyuki M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983

Apr;58(4):353–6
Early detection of endotracheal tube accidents by monitoring carbon dioxide concentration in respiratory gas. Murray IP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):344–6
Rebreathing and the Bain circuit [letter] Nott MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):392–4
The respiratory system: analysis of function and applications. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):393–667
Control of breathing in the newborn. Bruce EN. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):425–37 (56 ref.)
The chemical control of respiration. Cherniack NS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):395–407 (41 ref.)
Mechanical factors in breathing pattern regulation in humans. Daubenspeck JA. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):409–24 (53 ref.)
Settling and diffusion of aerosol particles in small airways during breath holding. Goldberg IS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):557–75 (27 ref.)
Mechanics of the pressure–volume curve of the lung. Wilson TA. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):439–49 (11 ref.)
Anaerobic threshold for long-term exercise and maximal exercise performance. Ghesquiere J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:37–41
Vital signs including pulsus paradoxus in the assessment of acute bronchial asthma. Carden DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Feb;12(2):80–3
Aspiration following a cave-in. Wales J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Feb;12(2):99–101
Energy cost of some common physical activities of Chinese schoolboys. Banerjee B, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982; 26(6):360–6
Inhaled particles. V. Proceedings of an international symposium, British Occupational Hygiene Society. Cardiff, 8–12 September 1980. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):1–954
Investigations into defining inhalable dust. Armbruster L, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):21–32
Long-term particle clearance in man: normal and impaired. Bohning DE, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):259–71
Charge effects on particle deposition in the human tracheobronchial tree. Chan TL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):65–75
Deposition of particles in the human lungs as a function of particle size and breathing pattern: an empirical model. Davies CN. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):119–35
Variables affecting the outcome of inhalation of enzyme dusts. Flindt ML. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):647–55
Deposition of inhaled man-made mineral fibres in the lungs of rats. Hammad Y, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1–4):179–87
Biological variability of particle deposition in the human respiratory tract during controlled and spontaneous mouth-breathing. Heyder J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1–4):137–47
Generation, characterization and inhalation deposition of ultrafine aggregate aerosols. Kanapilly GM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):77–91
Effects of sulphuric acid aerosols on respiratory tract airways. Lippmann M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1–4):677–90
Long-term inhalation studies with raw and processed shale dusts. MacFarland HN, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1–4):213–25
Growth rate measurements and deposition modelling of hygroscopic aerosols in human tracheobronchial models. Martonen TB, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):93–108
Studies of the chronic inhalation of coal fly ash by rats. Raabe OG, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):189–211
Comparison of the criteria for sampling 'inhalable' and 'respirable' aerosols. Raabe OG. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1–4):33–45
Particle deposition within bronchial airways: comparisons using constant and cyclic inspiratory flows. Schlesinger RB, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):47–64
Pulmonary penetration and deposition of aerosols in different gases: fluid flow effects. Swift DL, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):109–17
Applications of blunt sampler theory to the definition and measurement of inhalable dust. Vincent JH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):3–19
Respiratory factors limiting exercise. Bye PT, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:439–51 (61 ref.)
Ventilatory responses to O2 and CO2 during exercise. Flenley DC, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:415–26 (102 ref.)
Dyspnea and exercise. Killian KJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:465–79
Exercise at altitude. Sutton JR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983; 45:427–37
Ventilatory control during exercise in humans. Whipp BJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:393–413
Establishment of slowly growing lung tumor cell model by aspiration of tumor cells. Dutter A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(1):17–8
Cardiopulmonary response in spinal cord injury patients: effect of pneumatic compressive devices. Huang CT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Mar;64(3):101–6
Hypercapnic ventilatory control in patients with chronic airflow obstruction: a follow-up study. Zimmerman PV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):504–10
Braxton-Hicks contractions and fetal breathing movements. Wilkinson C, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov; 22(4):212–4
Effects of partial anti-G suit inflation on thoracic volume and breathing pattern. Chadha TS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr;54(4):324–7
A new method for continuous measuring of respiratory quotient in a computer-assisted working heart preparation. Hütter JF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;78(1):1–7
A reinvestigation of the Geman–Miller respiratory oscillator model. van Dooren JA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;44(3):205–10
Depression of respiration induced by metabolic acidosis in newborn lambs. Bureau MA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 42(5–6):279–83
Functional residual capacity and sleep states in the premature newborn. Moriette G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(3–4):125–33
Perinatal changes in mitochondrial respiration of the rabbit heart. Werner JC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(5–6):208–16
Analysis of dynamic ventilatory response to impulse work loads. Sherrill DL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1982;18:11–8
Clinical comparison of the Bain and Magill anaesthetic systems during spontaneous respiration. Alexander JP. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1031–6
Sources of error and their correction in the measurement of carbon dioxide elimination using the Siemens–Elema CO2 Analyzer. Fletcher R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb; 55(2):177–85
An evaluation of rebreathing with the bain system during anaesthesia with spontaneous ventilation. Meakin G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):487–96
5. Breathing in and breathing out. Denison DM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jul;76(3):237–52
Fetal breathing movements and maternal hyperoxia in the growth retarded fetus. Dornan JC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):210–3
A respiration monitor for use with CT body scanning and other imaging techniques. Jones KR. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul; 55(655):530–3
Opioid peptide interactions with respiratory and circulatory systems. McQueen DS. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Jan;39(1):77–82 (67 ref.)
Are 'pink puffers' more breathless than 'blue bloaters'? Johnson MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15; 286(6360):179–82
Measurement of respiratory rate in the newborn. Valman HB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1783–4
High-frequency oscillations in human respiratory electromyograms during voluntary breathing. Bruce EN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):259–65
The source of the respiratory drive to nasolabialis motoneurones in the rabbit; a HRP study. Bystrzycka EK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):183–91
Respiratory gating of activity in the avian vocal control system. Manogue KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16; 247(2):383–7
Origin of the expiratory inhibition of nucleus tractus solitarius inspiratory neurones. Merrill EG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):43–50
Respiration and cell volume of primary cultured cerebral astrocytes in media of various osmolarities. Olson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):273–9
Characteristics of midbrain respiratory neurons in sleep and wakefulness in the cat. Orem J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):231–41
Neurophysiological studies on superficial medullary chemosensitive area for respiration. Trouth CO, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):47–56
Medullary ventral surface GABA receptors affect respiratory and cardiovascular function. Yamada KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):71–8
Ventilatory responses during electrically induced muscular work in anesthetized dogs, after both deafferentation and cross circulation of hindlimbs. Da-Silva AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Jul;15(2–3):153–9
Pulmonary gas exchange and ventilation during hemodialysis. Romaldini H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Dec; 15(6):395–404
Societas Europaea Physiologiae Clinicae Respiratoriae. Working group on respiratory modelling and data processing. Abstracts. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):39P–67P
Non-invasive measurement of breathing pattern during minimal rib cage restriction. Chadha TS, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):257–62
The respiratory inductive plethysmograph: a new non-invasive monitor of respiration. Cohn MA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):643–58
Effect of vagal cooling on lung functional residual capacity in rats with pneumonia. Vizek M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jan–Feb;19(1):23–6
On the fate of inhaled particles in the human: a comparison of experimental data with theoretical computations based on a symmetric and asymmetric lung. Martonen T. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(3):409–24
Rebreathing and end-tidal CO2 during spontaneous breathing with the Bain circuit. Spoerel WE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):148–54
The changes in ventilation and heart rate at the start of treadmill exercise. Duffin J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;61(2):120–6
Periodicities in respiration and heart rate in newborns. Finley JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):329–35
Phase locking of the respiratory rhythm in cats to a mechanical ventilator. Petrillo GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;61(6):599–607
Effects of chest wall compressions in kittens. Trippenbach T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;60(10):1241–6
Problems in diagnosis of bilateral obstruction of bronchi by foreign bodies. Chan KL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):870–1
Exaggerated respiratory variation in left ventricular ejection time during lax pericardial effusion. Spodick DH, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(1):1–5
The respiratory heart rate relationship in the armadillo. Hoff HE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1982 Oct–Dec; 21(2):37–65
Chemical regulation of respiration. Normal variations and abnormal responses. Hedemark LL, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct; 82(4):488–94 (64 ref.)
Reversed Rivero–Carvallo's sign in right-sided hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Ishikawa K, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):694–6
Failure of the aortic valve to open during inspiration in cardiac tamponade. Shindler DM, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec; 82(6):797–9
Effect of naloxone on change in breathing pattern with smoking. A hypothesis on the addictive nature of cigarette smoking. Tobin MJ, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):530–7
Validation of respiratory inductive plethysmography in patients with pulmonary disease. Tobin MJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):615–20
Breathing patterns. 2. Diseased subjects. Tobin MJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):286–94
Obstruction of the nose and breathing during sleep [editorial] Wynne JW. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):657–8
Carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex control of respiration. Brunner MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):624–36
Prediction of modeled velopharyngeal orifice areas during steady flow conditions and during aerodynamic simulation of voiceless stop consonants. Smith BE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1982 Jul;19(3):172–80
Symposium on cardiovascular-pulmonary interaction in normal and diseased lungs. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May; 4(2):99–325
Peripheral oxygen uptake and delivery in health and disease. Cain SM. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May;4(2):139–48
Fetal breathing movements. Patrick J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;25(4):787–807 (61 ref.)
A critique of the breath-by-breath radioabsorptiometric assay of stable xenon in expired air [letter] **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 May;4(2):231–2
Long-term respiration monitoring in infants—a comparison of impedance and pressure capsule monitors. Railton R, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Feb;4(1):91–4
Ventilatory patterns during steady state and progressive exercise. Szekely O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Oct; 2(5):391–400
Patterns of smoking: measurement and variability in asymptomatic smokers. Adams L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct; 65(4):383–92
Factors influencing the regional deposition of inhaled particles in man. Chamberlain MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan; 64(1):69–78
Development of the respiratory compensation to progressive metabolic alkalosis resulting from potassium depletion in conscious rats. Girard P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 May; 64(5):497–504
Effects of temperature and humidity of inhaled air on the concentration of ethanol in a man's exhaled breath. Jones AW. **Clin Sci** 1982 Nov;63(5):441–5
A Signal Detection Theory analysis of the effect of chest cage restriction upon the detection of inspiratory resistive loads. Narbed PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Apr;64(4):417–21
Breathing pattern during and after smoking cigarettes. Tobin MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Nov;63(5):473–83
Blood oxygen levels and acid-base status following air exposure in an air-breathing fish, Channa argus: the role of air ventilation. Ishimatsu A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):787–93
The effects of cooling the egg on the respiratory movements of the hatching duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Spear HG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):861–7
Harmonic analysis of ultradian respiratory rhythms in four small laboratory vertebrates lit in LD12:12. Stupfel M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(2):293–7
Action of positive feedback related to lung inflation in the control of ventilation. Pack AI, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Dec;15(6):503–18
Effect of hemofiltration on acid-base status and ventilation. Schaefer K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;32:69–76
Ventilation requirements during high frequency ventilation. Colgan FJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar;11(3):173–6
Correlation of spontaneous respiration and neurologic damage in near-drowning. Jacobsen WK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):487–9
Respiratory management after cardiac surgery with inhalation anesthesia. Lichtenthal PR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):603–5
Determining pulmonary resistance to gas flow during sinusoidal pressure wave mechanical ventilation. Richardson P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):553–5
Pulmonary functions in children exposed to polluted air. Brezina M, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(1):15–23
Partial blood oxygen pressure and pulmonary ventilation changes in patients with fractures with a view to traumatic fat embolism development. Kroupa J, et al. **Czech Med**

1983;6(2):65–79

Autonomic neuropathy and the ventilatory responses of diabetics to progressive hypoxemia and hypercarbia. Soler NG, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):609–14

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in diabetic neuropathy. Mackay JD. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):253–6

Ventilatory response to 100% and 15% O2 during wakefulness and sleep in preterm infants. Rigatto H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Oct;7(1):1–10

Respiratory pauses in normal infants and in siblings of victims of the sudden infant death syndrome. Flores-Guevara R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:631–40

Mechanisms of respiratory control during sleep and wakefulness: implications in newborn sleep apnoea. Hugelin A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:625–30

An unusual type of respiratory apraxia. Lugaresi E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; (35):317–22

Sensory evoked potentials and their changes with respiration in man and cat. Shimamura M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:297–304

Translocation of inhaled dust to the pleura. Holt PF. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun;31(1):212–20

Respiratory responses of young adult asthmatics to sulfur dioxide exposure under simulated ambient conditions. Linn WS, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct;29(1):220–32

Pulmonary function changes in wheelchair athletes subsequent to exercise training. Miles DS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Mar;25(3):239–46

Investigation of circadian rhythms in metabolic responses to exercise. Reilly T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Nov; 25(11):1093–107

Square-wave endurance exercise test (SWEET) for training and assessment in trained and untrained subjects. I. Description and cardiorespiratory responses. Gimenez M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(3):359–68

Square-wave endurance exercise test (SWEET) for training and assessment in trained and untrained subjects. III. Effect on VO2 max and maximal ventilation. Gimenez M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(3):379–87

Evidence for an inverse relationship between the ventilatory response to exercise and the maximum whole body oxygen consumption value. Morrison JF, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):265–72

Sex differences in cardiac responses to breath holding during dynamic and isometric exercises. Sánchez J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):429–44

Heart rate and breathing pattern: interactions and sex differences. Sébert P. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 50(3):421–8

Children and nocturnal snoring: evaluation of the effects of sleep related respiratory resistive load and daytime functioning. Guilleminault C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 139(3):165–71

Mechanics of breathing during sneezing and crying in premature newborns. Javorka K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;63(5):442–8

Control of ventilation in exercise. Asmussen E. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1983;11:24–54 (69 ref.)

The anaerobic threshold. Jones NL, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1982;10:49–83 (107 ref.)

Evidence for respiratory and locomotor pattern generators in the rabbit cervico-thoracic cord and for their interactions. Viala D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 49(2):247–56

Sleep-waking patterns of intact and carotid sinus nerve-transected rats during hypoxic-CO2 breathing. Ryan AT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):337–48

Selected aerodynamic characteristics of deaf individuals during various speech and nonspeech tasks. Itoh M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(4):191–209

Physiological mechanisms determining the work of respiration during muscular activity of different types. Gritsenko VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 8(4):267–73

Regulation of breathing in infants and children. Mathew OP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar-Apr;49(397):227–34

Effect of acidosis on respiration –(a clinico-experimental study). Tapaswi AM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jun; 19(6):515–9

Acid-base balance and pulmonary function in hemofiltration. Schaefer K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jan;6(1):43–7

How important is breathing in radiation therapy of the thorax? Henkelman RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):2005–10

Variations in oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production during parenteral nutrition. Mondejar EF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(4):169–72

Relationships between vocal intensity and noninvasively obtained aerodynamic parameters in normal subjects. Tanaka S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Apr;73(4):1316–21

Change in pulmonary function in children associated with air pollution episodes. Dockery DW, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1982 Sep;32(9):937–42

The effect of yogic breathing exercises on mood. Harvey JR. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(2):39–48

An improved nasal mask pneumotachometer for measuring ventilation in neonates. Anderson JV Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1307–9

Responses of cat's internal intercostal motor units to hypercapnia and lung inflation. Arita H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):375–86

Ventilatory phase duration in the chicken: role of mechanical and CO2 feedback. Ballam GO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1378–85

Gas exchange during high-frequency ventilation of the chicken. Banzett RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1418–22

Lengthening of inspiration by intrapulmonary chemoreceptor discharge in ducks. Berger PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1392–6

Carotid chemoreceptor regulation of expiratory duration. Bowes G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1195–201

Ventilatory responses to inspiratory flow-resistive loads in awake and sleeping dogs. Bowes G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1550–7

Control of ventilation in running birds: effects of hypoxia, hyperoxia, and CO2. Brackenbury JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1397–1404

Respiratory movements of the vocal cords. Brancatisano T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1269–76

Force-length relationship of the normal human diaphragm. Braun NM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):405–12

Acid-base, metabolic, and ventilatory responses to repeated bouts of exercise. Buono MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):436–9

Effect of ventilatory drive on the perceived magnitude of added loads to breathing. Burdon JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):901–7

Effect of background loads on the perception of added loads to breathing. Burdon JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1222–8

Brain hypoxia and control of breathing: role of the vagi. Chapman RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):212–7

Rapid ventilatory responses to changes in insufflated CO2 in awake roosters. Clanton TL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1371–7

Ventilation distribution and density dependence of expiratory flow in asthmatic children. Cooper DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1125–30

Effect of short-term sleep loss on breathing. Cooper KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):855–8

Regional distribution of ventilation at residual volume in induced bronchospasm. Delaunois L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):361–6

Regional gas distributions and single-breath washout curves in head-down position. Demedts M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):361–5

Chest wall mechanics in dogs with acute diaphragm paralysis. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):373–9

Action of costal and crural parts of the diaphragm on the rib cage in dog. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):30–9

Sensation of inspired volume in normal subjects and quadriplegic patients. DiMarco AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1481–6

Changes in collateral ventilation with increased vascular pressure and edema formation. Emery DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):70–4

Gas mixing within the acinus of the lung. Engel LA. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):609–18

Comparison of human vocal cord movements during isocapnic hypoxia and hypercapnia. England SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):81–6

Changes in relaxation rate with diaphragmatic fatigue in humans. Esau SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1353–60

Ventilatory and circulatory transients during exercise: new arguments for a neurohumoral theory. Favier R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):647–53

Effects of inhaled CO2 on airway stretch receptors in the newborn dog. Fisher JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1461–5

Role of the larynx in control of pattern of breathing during CO2 inhalation in humans. Gardner WN. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1726–35

Human respiration at rest in rapid compression and at high pressures and gas densities. Gelfand R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):290–303

Effect of local pulmonary blood flow control on gas exchange: theory. Grant BJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov; 53(5):1100–9

Ventilatory changes associated with changes in pulmonary blood flow in dogs. Green JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):997–1002

Attenuation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by pulsatile flow in dog lungs. Gregory TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1583–8

End-expiratory level and breathing pattern in the newborn. Griffiths GB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):243–9

Determination of ventilatory pattern in REM sleep in normal infants. Haddad GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul; 53(1):52–6

Effect of lung inflation on pulmonary vascular resistance by arterial and venous occlusion. Hakim TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1110–5

Liquid ventilation in dogs: an apparatus for normobaric and hyperbaric studies. Harris DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1141–8

Ventilatory and heart rate responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia during sleep in adults. Hedemark LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):307–12

Effect of glycogen depletion on the ventilatory response to exercise. Heigenhauser GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):470–4

Reduced training duration effects on aerobic power, endurance, and cardiac growth. Hickson RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):225–9

Human breathing patterns on mouthpiece or face mask during air, CO2, or low O2. Hirsch JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1281–90

Acid-base stress and central chemical control of ventilation in turtles. Hitzig BM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1365–70

A programmable electrical stimulator suitable for control of respiration studies. Hopp FA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1149–56

Effect of heart rate and stroke volume on gas mixing in dog lung. Horsfield K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1603–7

Topographical distribution of regional lung volume in anesthetized dogs. Hubmayr RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1048–56

Pulmonary stretch receptor discharge patterns in eupnea, hypercapnia, and hypoxia. Iscoe S. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):346–54

Pulmonary blood flow distribution in panting ostriches. Jones JH. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1411–7

Cardiac output as a controller of ventilation through changes in right ventricular load. Jones PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):218–24

Fatigue of the mammalian diaphragm in vitro. Kelsen SG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):440–7

An elastic loading system for ventilatory studies in small animals. LaFramboise WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):314–7

End-expiratory volume in the rat: effects of consciousness and body position. Lamm WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1071–9

Recovery from central apnea: effect of stimulus duration and end-tidal CO2 partial pressure. Lawson EE. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):105–9

Constant-flow ventilation of apneic dogs. Lehnert BE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):483–9

Measurement of arterial blood gases at the transition from exercise to rest. Lewis BM. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1340–4

Cardiovascular responses to exercise as functions of absolute and relative work load. Lewis SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1314–23

Effects of hypercapnia, hypoxia, and rebreathing on heart rate response during apnea. Lin YC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):166–71

Effect of diaphragm contraction on canine heart and pericardium. Lloyd TC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1261–8

Respiratory muscle function during CO2 rebreathing with inspiratory flow-resistive loading. Lopata M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):475–82

Cerebrovascular responses to CO2 after inhibition of sympathetic activity. López de Pablo AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):873–8

Statistics of response slopes. Mardia KV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):309–13

Pulmonary and circulatory changes in conscious sheep exposed to 100% O2 at 1 ATA. Matalon S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):110–6

Analysis of volume displacement and length changes of the diaphragm during breathing. Mead J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):750–5

Interactions between lung stretch and PaCO2 in modulating ventilatory activity in dogs. Mitchell GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):185–91

Dysanaptic lung growth: an experimental and allometric approach. Mortola JP. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1236–41

Comparative aspects of the dynamics of breathing in newborn mammals. Mortola JP. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1229–35

Ventilatory responses to static handgrip exercise. Muza SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1457–62

Ventilatory and gas exchange kinetics during exercise in chronic airways obstruction. Nery LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1594–602

Measurement of ventilation using digitally filtered transthoracic impedance. Newton PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1161–6

Surfactant homeostasis in the rat lung during swimming exercise. Nicholas TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1521–8

Effects of PaCO2 and PaO2 on threshold for the inspiratory-augmenting reflex in cats. Nishino T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1152–7

Properties of spinal accessory nerve activity response to changes in chemical drive. Nishino T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):164–8

Pressure-flow relationships in a collaterally ventilating dog lung segment. Olson LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr; 54(4):956–60

A perspective of respiratory mechanics. Otis AB. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1183–7 (44 ref.)

Density dependence of maximum expiratory flow in the dog. Pedersen OF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):397–404

Uneven gas mixing during rebreathing assessed by simultaneously measuring dead space. Petrini MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):930–9

Models for a comparative functional analysis of gas exchange organs in vertebrates. Piiper J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1321–9

Increased oxygen consumption associated with breathing activity in fetal lambs. Rurak DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):701–7

Cranial and phrenic nerve responses to changes in systemic blood pressure. Salamone JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):61–8

Response to external inspiratory resistive loading and bronchospasm in anesthetized dogs. Savoy J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):355–60

Convective exchange in oscillatory flow through bronchial-tree models. Scherer PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):1023–33

Control of ventilation in climbers to extreme altitude. Schoene RB. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):886–90

Respiratory effects of airflow through the upper airways in newborn kittens and puppies. Al-Shway SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):805–14

Lactate accumulation relative to the anaerobic and respiratory compensation thresholds. Simon J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):13–7

Opposing effects of dopamine receptor blockade on ventilation and carotid chemoreceptor activity. Smatresk NJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1567–73

Acclimatization to high altitude in goats with ablated carotid bodies. Steinbrook RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):16–21

Psychophysics of inspiratory muscle force. Stubbing DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1216–21

Different patterns of respiratory reflexes originating in exercising muscle. Tallarida G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):84–91

Intrapulmonary CO2 receptor discharge at different levels of venous PCO2. Tallman RD Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1386–91

Cardiorespiratory responses to exercise distributed between the upper and lower body. Toner MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1403–7

Respiratory effects of stimulation of intercostal muscles and saphenous nerve in kittens. Trippenbach T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1736–44

Synchronized cycles in ventilation and vocal activity during spontaneous conversational speech. Warner RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1324–34

Coupling of ventilation to pulmonary gas exchange during nonsteady-state work in men. Wasserman DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):587–93

Barometric pressures at extreme altitudes on Mt. Everest: physiological significance. West JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1188–94

Active impedance of respiratory system in anesthetized cats. Zin WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):149–57

Decay of inspiratory muscle pressure during expiration in anesthetized cats. Zin WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):408–13

Active and passive respiratory mechanics and control of breathing in kittens. Zin WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):183–90

Expiratory and arterial partial pressure relations under different ventilation-perfusion conditions. Zwart A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1745–53

Respiration audiometry with pre-school children. Hartley HV Jr, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Apr;21(2):143–7

Spontaneous chemiluminescence of human breath. Spectrum, lifetime, temporal distribution, and correlation with peroxide. Williams MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3628–31

Theoretical analysis of chest wall mechanics. Primiano FP Jr. **J Biomech** 1982;15(12):919–31

Oscillatory convective dispersion in a branching tube network. Tarbell JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Nov; 104(4):338–42

Non-linear model of the mechanics of breathing applied to the use and design of ventilators. Barbini P. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct;4(4):294–304

A mathematical model of the human respiratory system. Fincham WF, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;5(2):125–33

Measurement of cardiac pressure-length loops using an improved sonomicrometer. Accuracy and effect of respiration. Matre K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr; 5(2):110–6

Conditioning of relative frequency of sniffing by rabbits to odors. Freeman WJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Mar; 97(1):12–23

Improved control of respiration during computed tomography by feedback monitoring. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):802–6

Monitoring respirations for outpatient surgery. Grande DJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 May;9(5):338–9

The cardiovascular response to laryngeal water administration in young lambs. Grogaard J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Dec;4(6):353–70

Are smokers' self-reports of inhalation a useful measure of smoke exposure. Stepney R. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Jun;36(2):109–12

Control and co-ordination of respiration and circulation. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct;100:1–319

Respiratory and cardiovascular control during diving in birds and mammals. Butler PJ. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct;100:195–221 (166 ref.)

Respiratory and circulatory control during sleep. Coote JH. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct;100:223–44 (153 ref.)

Intracellular and extracellular acid–base regulation in the tropical fresh-water teleost fish Synbranchus marmoratus in response to the transition from water breathing to air breathing. Heisler N. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;99:9–28

The defence-arousal system and its relevance for circulatory and respiratory control. Hilton SM. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct; 100:159–74 (84 ref.)

Role of peripheral chemoreceptors and central chemosensitivity in the regulation of respiration and circulation. O'Regan RG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct; 100:23–40 (83 ref.)

Respiratory gas exchange at lungs, gills and tissues: mechanisms and adjustments. Piiper J. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct;100:5–22 (47 ref.)

Respiratory and circulatory control at high altitudes. West JB. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct;100:147–57 (22 ref.)

Bronchial reactivity in experimental infections with influenza virus. Hobbins TE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct; 146(4):468–71

Inactivation of lysosomal enzymes by the respiratory burst of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Possible involvement of myeloperoxidase–H2O2–halide system. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec;100(6):896–907

Theoretical basis of single breath gas absorption tests. Martonen TB, et al. **J Math Biol** 1982;14(2):203–20

Hypoperfusion and absent ventilation to the lung from mucous obstruction. Cholankeril JV, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 May;80(5):353–5

Identification and initial characterization of a cluster of command and pattern-generating neurons underlying respiratory pumping in Aplysia californica. Byrne JH. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):491–508

Interactions among inspiratory neurons in dorsal and ventral respiratory groups in cat medulla. Feldman JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):472–90

Short time scale correlations between spike activity of neighboring respiratory neurons of nucleus tractus solitarius. Madden KP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep; 48(3):749–60

The site of the integration of muscular activity and respiration. Hoff HE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(1):1–8

Physiologic effects of respirator dead space and resistance loading. Harber P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Sep;24(9):681–9

Ventilatory functions of normal children and young adults: Mexican–American, white, and black. III. Sitting height as a predictor. Hsi BP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 102(6):860–5

Cranial blood volume changes during mechanical ventilation and spontaneous breathing in newborn infants. Leahy FA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):984–7

Decreased ventilation in preterm infants during oral feeding. Shivpuri CR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):285–9

A sensitive analytical apparatus for measuring hydrogen production rates. II. Application to studies in human infants. Stevenson DK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):233–7

Correlation of scoliosis and pulmonary function in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kurz LT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):347–53

FHR short and long-term variability associated with fetal breathing. Campogrande M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982; 10(4):203–8

Aspects of nasal heat exchange in resting reindeer. Blix AS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:445–54

Open-loop comparison of carotid sinus reflex respiratory and circulatory effects in cats. Borison HL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:113–29

Measurement of pulmonary venous and arterial pH oscillations in dogs using catheter tip pH electrodes. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:61–71

The rate of rise of alveolar carbon dioxide pressure during expiration in man. Cochrane GM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:17–27

The ph oscillations in arterial blood during exercise; a potential signal for the ventilatory response in the dog. Cross BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:57–73

The role of spinal cord transmission in the ventilatory response to electrically induced exercise in the anaesthetized dog. Cross BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:37–55

Breathing in fetal lambs: the effect of brain stem section. Dawes GS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:535–53

Upper airway dynamics during breathing and during apnoea in fetal lambs. Fewell JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 339:495–504

Asynchronous respiratory activity of the diaphragm during spontaneous breathing in the lamb. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:377–91

Exhaled mercury following removal and insertion of amalgam restorations. Reinhardt JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 May;49(5):652–6

Metabolic and physiological responses of college females to prior exercise, varied rest intervals and a strenuous endurance task. Andzel WD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):113–9

The effects of exercise and weight change on cardiorespiratory endurance. Klinzing JE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Dec;22(4):469–76

Heart rate response to apnea and face immersion. Magel JR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):135–46

Effects of cardiac disease upon pulmonary function during exercise. Shephard RJ. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Sep;22(3):314–22

Solution versus diffusion at the alveolar lining in the lung. Troquet J. **J Theor Biol** 1983 May 21;102(2):333–6

Prediction of postoperative pulmonary function following thoracic operations. Value of ventilation-perfusion scanning. Bria WF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):186–92

Percutaneous transtracheal ventilation: experimental and practical aspects. Neff CC, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb; 23(2):84–90

Stable bubbles signal better breathing in neonate [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2426–7

Respiratory quotient and patterns of substrate utilization in human sepsis and trauma. Giovannini I, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):226–30

Effect of the energy source on changes in energy expenditure and respiratory quotient during total parenteral nutrition. MacFie J, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–5

Differences in respiratory neural activities between vagal (superior laryngeal), hypoglossal, and phrenic nerves in the anesthetized rat. Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(3):387–98

Roles of vagal afferents on discharge patterns and CO2-responsiveness of efferent superior laryngeal, hypoglossal, and phrenic respiratory activities in anesthetized rats. Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(5):689–98

Attenuated ventilatory responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia in assisted breath-hold drivers (Funado). Masuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):327–36

Cardiorespiratory dynamics during vasovagal syncope induced by a head-up tilt. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(5):885–9

High ventilatory response to hypoxia observed in obese Judo athletes. Ohyabu Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):655–65

Ventilatory volume and pressure required for oscillatory ventilation in dogs. Suwa K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(3):443–51

Resting pulmonary ventilation and dead space ventilation during the menstrual cycle. Takano N. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(3):469–73

The presence or absence of fetal breathing movements predicts the outcome of preterm labour. Castle BM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):471–3

Effect of breathing pattern on oxygen concentration received from standard face masks. Goldstein RS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1188–90

The link between exercise, respiratory heat exchange, and the mast cell in bronchial asthma. Lee TH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):520–2

Ventilatory response to adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Colpaert FC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):957–63

Time course of the ventilatory response to adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Colpaert FC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 12; 33(11):1065–73

Significance of relative rib cage and abdomen motion in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gilbert R, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(2):77–85

Drift-free electronic integrator for respiration studies. Modesto JP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Jul; 20(4):457–60

The physiology of mechanical ventilation and the mechanical zoo: IPPB, PEEP, CPAP. Popovich J Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):621–31

A new electronic measurement of correlations between the air exchange pressure and the flow velocity of the surgical face mask. Jitsukawa S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1982 Mar; 32(3–4):83–7

How breathing technique can influence the results of breath-alcohol analysis. Jones AW. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Oct; 22(4):275–80

Relationships between specialized cells, capillaries and intermediary cytofibrillary elements. XVIth note. Biological evolution of respiratory mechanisms and of airways. Mârza VD. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Jul–Sep;28(3):207–24

Effect of tachypnea on estimation of body temperature [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):612–3

To breathe or not to breathe—what have we learned about apneic spells and sudden infant death? [editorial] Avery ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):107–8

Breathing pattern in asthma [letter] Camazine B. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):224

Effect of tachypnea on the estimation of body temperature by an oral thermometer. Tandberg D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):945–6

Intrapressures and oxygen contents of air sacs at deformation of expiratory-oxygen-concentration curve in chickens. Itabisashi T. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Summer;22(2):76–87

Reciprocal tonic activation of inspiratory and expiratory motoneurones by chemical drives. Sears TA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):728–30

Pulmonary ventilation during hemodialysis. Romaldini H, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(2):131–4

Obstructive apnea: sympathetic activity, respiration and

sleep, a case report. Vitiello MV, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Fall;3(3):263–6

Neuronal control of neonatal respiration – sleep apnea and the sudden infant death syndrome. Schulte FJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May;13 Suppl:3–14

Respiratory neurons in the region of the retrofacial nucleus: pontile, medullary, spinal and vagal projections. Bianchi AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):277–82

Regulation of breathing in the rat: indications for a role of central adenosine mechanisms. Hedner T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30;33(2):147–51

Reinforcement of tonic vibration reflex and exteroceptive vibration-induced flexion reflex in finger flexion muscles by forced respiration. Homma I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):41–4

Role of the carotid body cells: long-term consequences of their cryodestruction. Verna A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar;16(3):281–5

Regulatory role of carotid nerve afferences upon the frequency and pattern of spontaneous gasp complexes. Zuazo A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):111–6

Studies on chemical regulation of respiration in idiopathic scoliosis before and after orthopaedic correction. Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 56(6):517–27

Biofeedback training for reduced respiratory rate in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a preliminary study. Sitzman J, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):218–23

Acute effects of maternal smoking on fetal breathing and movements. Eriksen PS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 61(3):367–72

Maternal hyperglycemia and intrauterine tachypnea [letter] Scialli AR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):399

Respiratory rate as a determinant of optimal pacing rate. Rossi P, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):502–10

Respiratory frequency according to sleep states and age in normal premature infants: a comparison with full term infants. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb; 17(2):152–6

Changes in respiratory pattern resulting from the use of a facemask to record respiration in newborn infants. Fleming PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):1031–4

Control of breathing in children with interstitial lung disease. Gaultier C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):779–83

The effects of liquid ventilation on cardiopulmonary function in preterm lambs. Shaffer TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr; 17(4):303–6

Sleep respiratory instability in term neonates under hyperthermic conditions: age, sex, type of feeding, and rapid eye movements. Steinschneider A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):35–41

Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on the ventilatory response to CO2 in preterm infants. Durand M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):634–8

Paced abdominal breathing and EMG responsivity. Winslow CD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):107–17

Transient and steady state responses of pulmonary ventilation to the medullary extracellular pH after approximately rectangular changes in alveolar PCO2. Ahmad HR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec;395(4):285–92

Ventilatory transients during exercise: peripheral or central control? Favier R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar; 396(4):269–76

The ventilatory response to hypoxia in the anesthetized rat. Hayashi F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):121–7

Effects of gas density on pulmonary gas exchange of normal man at rest and during exercise. Nemery B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):57–61

Gas exchange and control of breathing in reptiles. Glass ML, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Jan;63(1):232–60 (161 ref.)

Development of respiratory control. Jansen AH, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Apr;63(2):437–83 (275 ref.)

The cardiac cycle time effect: influence of respiration phase and information processing requirements. Coles MG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Nov;19(6):648–57

Respiration, stress, and cardiovascular function. Grossman P. **Psychophysiology** 1983 May;20(3):284–300 (197 ref.)

Opto-electronic belts for recording respiration in psychophysiological experimentation and therapy. Strasburger H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar; 20(2):230–8

A new open and closed respiration chamber. Aulick LH, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):351–7

Repair in mouse lung between multiple small doses of X rays. Travis EL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):326–39

Role of vagus nerves and inhalative aerosols of acetylcholine and histamine on dynamic pulmonary elastance in anesthetized spontaneously breathing and artificially ventilated dog. Islam MS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 181(3):155–70

Bulbo-spinal respiratory effects originating from the splanchnic afferents. Albano JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Feb;51(2):229–39

Cardiogenic oscillations in expired gas: origin and mechanism. Arieli R. **Respir Physiol** 1983 May; 52(2):191–204

Respiratory responses to stimulation of branchial vagus nerve ganglia of a teleost fish. Ballintijn CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Feb;51(2):241–57

Inspiratory onset or termination induced by electrical stimulation of the brain. Bassal M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Oct;50(1):23–40

Medullary axonal projections of respiratory neurons of pontile pneumotaxic center. Bianchi AL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jun;48(3):357–73

Selective activation of parasternal muscle fibers according to breathing rate. Citterio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 May;48(2):281–95

Intercostal muscle activity during sleep in the cat: an augmentation of expiratory activity. Dick TE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov;50(2):255–65

Effect of breathing route on ventilation and ventilatory drive. Douglas NJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Feb;51(2):209–18

Ventilatory and occlusion-pressure responses to incremental-load exercise. Hesser CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar;51(3):391–401

Temperature-induced changes in turtle CSF pH and central control of ventilation. Hitzig BM. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Aug; 49(2):205–22

Pulmonary blood flow, diffusing, capacity and tissue volume by rebreathing: theory. Hook C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 May;48(2):255–79

Effects of exercise stress on acid–base balance and respiratory function in blood of the teleost Tinca tinca. Jensen FB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar;51(3):291–301

How toads breathe: control of air flow to and from the lungs by the nares in Bufo marinus. Jones RM. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Aug;49(2):251–65

Hypercapnic ventilation during exercise: effects of exercise methods and inhalation techniques. Kelley MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Oct;50(1):75–85

The effect of vagal blockade on the variability of ventilation in the awake dog. Kelsen SG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Sep;49(3):339–53

Effect of chronic tracheal bypass implant on the nasal breathing in sheep. Krabill VA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Sep;49(3):383–90

Dependence of high altitude sleep apnea on ventilatory sensitivity to hypoxia. Lahiri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jun;52(3):281–301

Respiration and metabolism in the giraffe. Langman VA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov;50(2):141–52

Ternary systems with 1,2-propanediol—a new gain in the stability of the amorphous state in the system water–1,2-propanediol–1-propanol. Martin JG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Oct;50(1):63–73

Influence of upper airway pressure changes on respiratory frequency. Mathew OP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Aug; 49(2):223–33

Effects of medullary area I(s) cooling on respiratory response to chemoreceptor inputs. Millhorn DE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jul;49(1):23–39

Effects of medullary area I cooling on respiratory response to muscle stimulation. Millhorn DE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jul;49(1):41–8

The pulmonary consequences of a deep breath. Nicholas TE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Sep;49(3):315–24

Ventilation and carotid chemoreceptor discharge during venous CO2 loading via the gut. Nye PC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Dec;50(3):335–50

The effect on breathing of abruptly reducing the discharge of central chemoreceptors. Nye PC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jan;51(1):109–18

The initiation of pulmonary respiration in a bird embryo: blood and air cell gas tensions. Pettit TN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 May;48(2):199–208

The initiation of pulmonary respiration in a bird embryo: tidal volume and frequency. Pettit TN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 May;48(2):209–18

Comparison of activities of medullary respiratory neurons in eupnea and apneusis. St. John WM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar;51(3):361–77

Adaptation of airway stretch receptors in newborn and adult dogs. Sant'Ambrogio FB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jun; 52(3):361–9

Airway closure and trapped gas during low volume breathing. Schonfeld SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jan; 51(1):63–77

Surface tension at low lung volumes: dependence on time and alveolar size. Schürch S. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jun; 48(3):339–55

Baroreceptor modulation of inspiratory termination by intercostal nerve stimulation. Speck DF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jun;52(3):387–95

Replacement of diffusive by convective gas transport in the developing hen's egg. Visschedijk AH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 May;52(2):137–47

Climbing Mt. Everest without oxygen: an analysis of maximal exercise during extreme hypoxia. West JB. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jun;52(3):265–79

Pressure available for expiration in chronic airway obstruction. Marazzini L, et al. **Respiration** 1983; 44(4):241–51

Abnormal responses of wasted ventilation fraction (VD/VT) during exercise in patients with pulmonary vascular abnormalities. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Respiration** 1983; 44(1):44–9

The delayed use of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) during respiratory resuscitation following near drowning with fresh or salt water. Lindner KH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Feb;10(3):197–211

Pulmonary function after lobectomy for congenital lobar emphysema and congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation. A follow-up study. Frenckner B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):293–8

Exposure to toluene: uptake, distribution and elimination in man. Carlsson A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Mar; 8(1):43–55

Heart rate as an estimator of oxygen consumption during manual postal delivery. Oja P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Mar;8(1):29–36

Running and breathing in mammals. Bramble DM, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 21;219(4582):251–6

On pulsus paradoxus. Sapira JD, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1163–4

A simple treatment for pneumothorax. Mukherjee D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;156(4):499

Thromboxane mediation of cardiovascular dysfunction following aspiration. Huval WV, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):259–66

Influence of the inspiratory effort and swallowing on the cardiovascular response to face immersion and breath-holding. Peng YI, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;82(1):42–6

Thoracoabdominal mechanics during tidal breathing in normal subjects and in emphysema and fibrosing alveolitis. Brennan NJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):62–6

Respiration during sleep in normal man. Douglas NJ, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov;37(11):840–4

Thoracoscopy: influence of the procedure on some respiratory and cardiac values. Faurschou P, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):341–3

Endogenous opiates and the control of breathing in normal subjects and patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Tabona MV, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov;37(11):834–9

Hyperventilation-induced asthma: evidence for two mechanisms. Wilson NM, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Sep; 37(9):657–62

Dosimetry and cardiopulmonary function in rats chronically exposed to cigarette smoke. Loscutoff SM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):335–52

Buffer metabolism in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): relationship with respiratory dynamics. Fabris A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:270–5

Effect of respiratory sensation on load compensation and CO2 retention in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Oliven A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:319–24

Decompression incidence in air- and liquid-breathing hamsters. Lynch PR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Mar; 10(1):1–10

Perioperative respiratory care. Gilmour IJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;10(1):65–76 (60 ref.)

Plasma renin activity and cardiovascular changes in patients with chronic bladder distension. Funke PJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(5):363–8

Percutaneous aspiration of renal cortical abscess. Costello AJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):201–4

[The respiratory function in parturients] Stambolov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):292–4 **(Bul)**

[Central chemoreceptors and respiratory control] Chen ZB. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Oct;13(4):300–5 **(Chi)**

[High frequency oscillation (HFO) in mammalian inspiratory discharges] Pan LH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Oct;13(4):306–9 **(Chi)**

[Muscle afferents mediating cardiovascular and respiratory responses to work] Hnik P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983; 79(4):489–93 **(Cze)**

[Changes in the heart volume measured rheocardiographically in connection with changes in body position and air filling of the thorax] Mayer P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 17;121(50):1553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of acupuncture on the expiration rate in asthmatics] Vaskivskyj M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Aug;60(4):204–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aspiration of a foreign body into the trachea] Bech B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 21;145(12):911–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The gurgling stomach syndrome, a new treatment method] Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 14; 126(33):1487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Course of gastric motility and the heart and respiratory rate of healthy subjects during the execution of performance tests] Ercolani M, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Nov;23(6):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative weaning from mechanical ventilation in adults] Granthil C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(6):617–28 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of organohalogenated compounds on the emission of ethane and pentane in expired air] Cluet JL, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(6):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultradian respiratory rhythms in groups of Sprague-Dawley rats of both sexes] Marotte H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematization of pulmonary gas exchange] Haab P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(1):108–18 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory thermal exchanges in man as a function of inspired gas temperature] Phelipeau D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982 Aug;78(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of respiratory monitoring and automatic detection

of apnea in infants with the risk of sudden death] Bruckert R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov;20(6):693–8 **(Fre)**

[Modifications of respiratory mechanics of asthmatics challenged with cholinergics and allergens] Clauzel AM, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(4):252–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiration of artificially ventilated infants: degree of dependence on the respirator according to sleep stage] Curzi–Dascalova L, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 1982 Nov; 12(3):227–32 **(Fre)**

[Gas exchange at high altitude. Limits of alpine climbing] Lagneaux D, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Nov 15; 37(22):777–85 **(Fre)**

[Sleep and respiration in infants and children] Gaultier C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 14;58(37):2137–9 **(Fre)**

[Neural control of respiration. I. Neurophysiologic mechanisms] Grassino A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan; 112(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neural control of respiration. II– Methods of clinical evaluation] Grassino A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Feb; 112(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neural control of respiration. III. Modifications in certain diseases] Grassino A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Mar; 112(3):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiration–dependent shift in the region of the aortic arch] Ebner I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(3):206–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On–line acquisition of haemodynamic and respiratory data during anaesthesia] Bender HJ, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1983 Feb;18(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal foreign body aspiration in traffic accidents] Huszár A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1983 Jan–Feb;171(1–2):15–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of loading on respiration mechanics in horses with healthy and with diseased lungs] Müller P, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1983 Jan 1;96(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systems theory analysis of the chemical regulation of respiration with regard to its multidimensional character] Balla K. **Biol Cybern** 1982;46(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient behaviour of the heart rate in man depending on respiratory cycle during fast tilt] Rossberg F, et al.
Eur J Applied Physiol 1983;50(2):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Settlement of the disagreement between Haldane and Mosso on altitude hypocapnia. A contribution on better gas diffusion in hypobaric pressure] Lenggenhager K.
Gesnerus 1982;39(3–4):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary structures of the alpha and beta chains from the major hemoglobin component of the ostrich (Struthio camelus) and American rhea (Rhea americana) (Struthioformes). Aspects of respiratory physiology and taxonomy] Oberthür W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1983 Feb;364(2):119–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory function in the mediastinal form of lymphogranulomatosis] Amosov IS, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1982;23(4):509–17 **(Ger)**

[Significance of 'air trapping' in horses with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Deegen E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983; 11(1):77–84 **(Ger)**

[Meconium aspiration syndrome. 2. Pathophysiology, clinical aspects, therapy] Rosegger H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 7;95(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meconium aspiration syndrome. 1. Perinatal problems; etiology and types] Rosegger H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 7;95(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Austrian Society for Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis. Study Group for Clinical Respiratory Physiology. Workshop 1981, Krems, Danube. Abstracts]
Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl] 1982;72:3–26 **(Ger)**

[Austrian Society of Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis Working Group on Clinical Respiration Physiology. 1982 Workshop, Graz, 11–13 November 1982. Abstracts of presentations] **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;:1–37 **(Ger)**

[17th annual meeting of the Austrian Society for Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis. Abstracts of presentations]
Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl] 1983;75:1–66 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of arterial O 2 pressure with and without O 2 inhalation after lung damage by smoke. Bioenergetic switch of the microcirculation in the whole body with various effects on the lung and moreover in the tissue. Decrease of venous mixed pO 2 as further basic effect of the O 2 multistep regeneration process] von Ardenne M. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(2):166–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of measuring errors in the determination of oxygen intake] Gelbrich W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb;29(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic chest movements in the fetus] Jakobovits A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(15):957–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous recording of motility and pulmonary respiration in the prenatal chicken] Kugler W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1982 Jul;29(4–5):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic training (1). Respiratory centered relaxation] Besel K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 30;59(12):700–4 **(Ger)**

[Early results of the use of a new method of evaluation of fetal movements in the third trimester] Nicolini U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Jan–Feb;104(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of respiratory function during muscular exertion: a study in a group of international–level road cyclists] Minelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 15; 58(13):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of TENS (transcutaneous electrostimulation) on respiratory function in the postoperative period] Manno E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jun;48(6):395–8 **(Ita)**

[Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Changes in respiratory exchange connected with the change from a seated to a supine position in general anesthesia] Restelli L, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1982 Oct;48(10):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long–term follow–up of respiratory function after episodes of bronchiolitis] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 15;34(9):403–8 **(Ita)**

[The onset of respiration at birth. Physiological notes] Mortola JP. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Sep 30;34(18):735–44 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative study on the methacholine provocation test monitored simultaneously by the oscillation method and the dynamics of 81mKr ventilation image] Sugimoto K, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Dec;31(12):1167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive ventilatory volume monitor using the electrical impedance method—elimination of impedance changes associated with cardiac oscillations] Itoh A, et al.
Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku 1982 Sep;20(5):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical properties of the respiratory muscles during inspiratory elastic loading] Kikuchi Y, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1982 Sep;30(9):889–93 **(Jpn)**

[Exertional dyspnea in silicotic patients—mouth occlusion pressure and ventilatory responses to CO2 rebreathing and exercise] Mishina M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep; 30(9):881–7 **(Jpn)**

[Chemical control of respiration during sleep] Nishimura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Mar;31(3):275–85 **(Jpn)**

[Ventilatory patterns during sleep and wakefulness measured by impedance pneumography] Okazaki N, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1983 Mar;31(3):287–95 **(Jpn)**

[Modeling of respiration by computer] Takahashi T, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1982 Aug;30(8):769–76 **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of postoperative respiratory care by preoperative cardiopulmonary function in patients with mitral valvular disease] Takahara Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(12):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the vital responses caused by coughing under endotracheal anesthesia in human subjects. 1. Changes in respiratory function and intraventricular pressure during coughing under various neuromuscular blockade] Iwasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):851–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory and circulatory changes after the intratracheal infusion of bile in dogs] Kaneko T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug; 31(8):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytic study of pulmonary shunt fraction with changes in inspired oxygen concentration.—Part 3. Comparison of Qsp/Qt and A–aDo2 with M index] Marukawa S.
Masui 1982 Jun;31(6):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of Trendelenburg position on circulatory and respiratory systems in man] Masuda A, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep;31(9):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of postoperative respiratory function of lung cancer patients using quantitative lung scans] Konishi H.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Nov; 30(11):1784–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of the risk of pulmonary complication after surgery] Yoshida T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Nov; 30(11):1779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between plasma theophylline levels and respiratory impedance in asthmatic patients] Awaya M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 20(8):858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction between the lung and liver] Tsujii T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jan;21(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of ventilatory control by an automated system in patients with chronic pulmonary emphysema] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 20(5):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal respiratory functions in pneumonia] Murao M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):507–10 **(Jpn)**

[Blood gases and respiratory regulation] Honda Y.
Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi 1982;44(7):247–52 **(Jpn)**

[Heart rate response to deep breathing and standing in diabetes mellitus] Fujita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1246–50 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement and evaluation of spontaneous respiration] Ohtsuka H. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;30(11):1188–92 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[How is it possible to reach Mount Everest without special oxygen supplementation? Little about altitude physiology] Hauge A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 30; 102(24):1226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The effect of short–term lung inflation on the strength of the expiratory reflex in ferrets under normal conditions and in experimental pneumothorax] Turčan J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1983 Jun;79(6):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spirometric studies in clinically healthy workers in steel mills. I. Effect of age, body height and body weight on the variability of selected ventilation indicators] Kolarzyk E, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expiratory phase in 5– and 6–year–old children under conditions of the logopedic experiment] Błachnio K.
Pediatr Pol 1982 Apr;57(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intal in the treatment of bronchial asthma in children. II. Physical characteristics of the respiratory system] Haluszka J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Nov;57(11):881–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary artery pressure and respiratory function in patients with chronic respiratory tract diseases 6 years after the first test] Chodosowska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Feb;51(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary ventilatory reserve and physical fitness of patients with bronchial asthma after 3–week rehabilitation treatment at a physical education camp] Dziedziczko A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Dec;50(12):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lung function in the early stages of sarcoidosis] Grębska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Sep;50(9):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mean transit time (MTT) – a new test of forced expiration] Kowalski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jan;51(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory function and work capacity in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Kozielski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Apr; 50(4):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gas exchange in different stages of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Kozielski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Apr;50(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ventilatory and exertion capacity in patients with chronic bronchitis] Krzywiecki A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Feb; 51(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of pulmonary ventilation during physical exertion in healthy persons and in patients with various types of respiratory disorders] Maszczyk Z, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 1982 Apr;50(4):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Main indicators of lung function and parameters of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with chronic bronchitis] Hawrylkiewicz I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 21;38(8):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of exercise therapy on the parameters of pulmonary ventilation, gas exchange and acid–base equilibrium in patients with bronchial asthma] Słomińska–Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 8;37(43):1269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of posterior electrorhinomanometry in the study of nasal and nasopharyngeal resistance in children aged 5 to 10] Witwicka Z, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982; 11:133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ventilatory capacity in rehabilitated patients with hemiplegia after stroke] Kwolek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 1;36(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of rehabilitation on pulmonary ventilation after abdominal surgery] Woźniewski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15;35(15–16):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stage I of sarcoidosis and changes in respiratory function] Dias Pereira JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Deep inspiration and deglutition: variability factors in the basal pressure of the esophagogastric high–pressure zone in the dog] Vercesi LA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan–Mar;19(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Respiration in de–efferentation syndrome] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in pulmonary function in children with funnel chest] Vorontsov IuP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982; (4):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the volume of forced air and the frequency of controlled respiration on the restructuring of the natural rhythm of the respiratory center] Safonov VA, et al.
Biol Nauki 1982;(8):41–6 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory movements of the facial musculature and respiration resistance] Frankshteĭn SI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Jun;93(6):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the air–blood barrier of the lungs during the breathing of helium–oxygen gas mixtures] Rozova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of the inspiratory and expiratory sites of giant cell nuclei to stimulation of more than two neurons] Sergievskiĭ MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan; 95(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of reticular neurons of the medulla oblongata in the organization of the respiratory act] Sergievskiĭ MV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Mar;95(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a mountain climate on respiratory hemodynamic function in miners with the initial stage of pneumoconiosis] Delnega VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of external respiration and body gas exchange in the breathing of helium–oxygen mixtures with a varying oxygen content] Rozova EV. **Fiziol Zh** 1982

Sep–Oct;28(5):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the unit activity of bulbar respiratory neurons during acute hypoxia] Akopian NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Parameters of external respiration and systemic hemodynamics in sheep] Aliev AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the lateral hypothalamus in the genesis of somato-autonomic responses] Badikov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1478–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diffusion capacity of the hematoparenchymal barrier for oxygen in the breathing of helium–oxygen gas mixtures] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr; 69(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human breathing patterns in hypercapnia and hypoxia] Breslav IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Breathing pattern in the waking dog] Breslav IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of the external respiration system to a hypercapnic stimulus in rabbits under increased pressure] Donina ZhA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in respiration after transection of the pons in decerebrate cats] Glebovskiĭ VD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of the breathing pattern during muscle activity under normal and altered chemoreceptor stimulation] Isaev GG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):472–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical model of the mechanism of respiratory rhythmogenesis] Kliueva NZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Duration of inhalation and exhalation in increasing hypercapnia and the effect of additional resistive inspiratory resistance] Pogodin MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of the respiratory neurons of the rat to increasing hypercapnia] Sergeev OS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun; 69(6):811–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hering and Breuer reflexes in kittens in the early stages of postnatal ontogeny] Shimaraeva TN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the hemodynamics and respiration of dogs after the transfusion of massive doses of freshly prepared plasma containing platelets or platelet-free] Iarochkin VS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Apr;28(4):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiratory function in electric arc welders] Svidovyĭ VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):57–8 (Rus)
[Differential recording of the dispersed composition of a coal aerosol in evaluating the effects of dust on workers] Karmolin AL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of aspiration bronchography in detecting ventilation disturbances in occupational lung diseases] Sharov VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):46–7 (Rus)
[Various indicators of external respiration in workers of the gas–compressor stations with different degree of adaptation to the environment] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological activity of the lunar soil from the Sea of Abundance after intratracheal administration] Belkin VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May–Jun;(3):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Capnographic indicators in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Khasis GL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; 60(11):70–3 (Rus)
[Central hemodynamics and external respiration during hemodialysis and hemofiltration in acute renal failure] Shimanko II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the pneumotachograph with the Pito tube] Belilovskiĭ MA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiratory function and oxygen tension in the tissues in pulmonary tuberculosis in the middle-aged and elderly] Cherevko AK. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Nov;(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of radioisotope methods for the evaluation of bronchial patency in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grigaliunas AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory biomechanics in late-detected and long-neglected forms of pulmonary tuberculosis before and after a basic course of treatment] Kuz'mina LV. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Jun;(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pregnancy, labor and the external respiratory function in women having undergone aortic alloplasty for coarctation] Lopatin VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):100–2 (Rus)
[Pulmonary rheography and external respiratory function during reflexotherapy of bronchial asthma patients] Osipova NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):86–9 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the development of respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic pneumonia] Sokolov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of oxygen balance in acute pancreatitis] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):123–7 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Breathing and central hemodynamics in suppurative-destructive diseases of the pleura and lungs] Tsvetnova LD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):115–8 (Rus)
[Roentgen pneumopolygraphy of pulmonary respiration in chronic pneumonia] Parashchak PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiration in patients with chronic lung diseases in association with systemic arterial hypertension] Koshlia VI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcirculation and hemodynamic and external respiratory indices during combination treatment of acute pneumonias] Piatak OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of various methods for the evaluation of bronchial patency in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiratory indices and physical loading tolerance in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Siurin SA. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):81–3 (Rus)
[Relation between changes in the breathing of patients with aneurysmal and stenotic lesions of the major cerebral vessels and the side of the lesion] Gavrilova NI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiration rate as one of the indices of the intensity of motivation-emotional reactions in rabbits] Vagin IuE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory function and the ecologically harmful effects of smoking] Milošević V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Dec; 110(12):1477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Smoking, carboxyhemoglobin levels and physical condition during prescribed work] Milosević V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Nov;110(11):1325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Personal observations in work with clinical tests for the study of respiratory center activity] Mitić M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Sep;110(9):995–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Changes in physiological and biochemical markers observed during maximal loading before and after training] Dimitrijević B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug; 39(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Possibilities of evaluating aerobic fitness using indirect methods] Ivošević D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug; 39(4):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The effect of the mass of footwear on certain physiological parameters in walking and running] Sovtić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jan–Feb;40(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Gas exchange and regulation of ventilation during dictated breathing frequency] Feitová S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep;78(3):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Breathing pattern during normal respiration and respiratory reflexes in anesthetized cats] Kulišek V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes in the clinical condition and pulmonary function in patients with chronic bronchitis after 10 years] Mándi A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[The effect of instrumentation on respiration in infants] Soltés L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982;78(4):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes in breathing mechanics and cardiovascular activity during isolated irritation of the nose and larynx by cigarette smoke in rabbits] Sutarik L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983; 79(5):545–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Regulatory mechanisms of respiration and their disorders] Tomori Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982;78(4):462–74 (39 ref.) (Slo)
[Affecting the expiration reflex in rats under normal and pathological conditions using short-term inflation of the lungs] Turčan J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep; 78(3):314–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Systems involved in the regulation of respiration] Benlloch García E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 15;169(1):7–11 (Spa)
[Hemodynamic and respiratory repercussions of weaning from prolonged mechanical ventilation in chronic bronchopneumopathy] Domínguez de Villota E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Postoperative period of mitral valve surgery. Interrelation of pulmonary hypertension, respiratory function and mortality] Domínguez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Sep;29(5):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Basic functions of the lung] **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Aug; 110(8):815–22 (Spa)
[Straw from the Christmas goat is an aspiration hazard for small children] Frenckner B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 20;80(16):1695 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pulmonary function and tissue oxygenation studies during anesthetic induction with etomidate. Criado A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983;34(1):5–13
Effects of prenalterol on central haemodynamics and VA/Q distribution early after open-heart surgery. Anjou-Lindskog E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr;27(2):142–8
Effect of analgesia on respiratory muscle function after upper abdominal surgery. Benhamou D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):22–5
Analgesic, respiratory and endocrine responses in normal man to THIP, a GABA-agonist. Lindeburg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):10–2
Respiratory depression and morphine concentration in serum after epidural and intramuscular administration of morphine. Møller IW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):421–4
Effects of injected lipid emulsion on oxygen consumption, RQ, triglyceride, free-fatty-acid and beta-hydroxybutyrate levels in small-for-gestational-age (SGA) infants. Sabel KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):63–9
Effects of exposure to cold and catecholamines on the respiratory quotient and plasma levels of free fatty acids, glucose and urea in non-acclimated rats. Uliasz-Poniewierska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):327–36
Effects of exposure to cold and catecholamines on the respiratory quotient and plasma levels of free fatty acids, glucose and urea in rats acclimated to 15 degrees C. Uliasz-Poniewierska M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):337–44
Intracisternal administration of avian pancreatic polypeptide lowers respiration rate and enhances the clonidine induced reduction of respiration rate in alpha-chloralose anesthetized rats: possible interactions with an alpha 2-adrenergic receptor. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):381–4
Effects of TRH and TRH analogues on the central regulation of breathing in the rat. Hedner J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):427–37
Effects of vagotomy and glossopharyngectomy on respiratory response to dopamine-agonists. Lundberg D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):81–9
Effects of substance P and TRH on ventilation and pattern of breathing in newborn rabbits. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):541–3
The modification by ketotifen of respiratory responses to histamine and antigen in guinea-pigs. Armour C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):285–8
Studies of changes in breathing and blood pressure accompanying a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex compared in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Hageman GR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):547–53
Respiratory response of guinea pigs to zinc oxide fume. Amdur MO, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Dec; 43(12):887–9
Effect of mixing conditions on irritant potency of zinc oxide and sulfur dioxide. Amdur MO, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jan;44(1):7–13
Respiratory effects of two-hour exposure with intermittent exercise to ozone, sulfur dioxide and nitrogen dioxide alone and in combination in normal subjects. Kagawa J. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jan;44(1):14–20
Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties of diazepam in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1756–62
Increased ventilation caused by improved diaphragmatic efficiency during aminophylline infusion. Aubier M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):148–54
Respiratory effects of aminophylline [letter] Eldridge FL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):329
Respiratory effects of sulfur dioxide in heavily exercising asthmatics. A dose-response study. Linn WS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):278–83
Ventilatory responsiveness to hypercapnic hypoxia during dopamine infusion in humans. Olson LG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):783–7
Airway responses to sulfate and sulfuric acid aerosols in asthmatics. An exposure-response relationship. Utell MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):444–50
Ventilatory response to morphine in young and old subjects. Arunasalam K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):529–33
The respiratory depression of epidural morphine. Time course and effect of posture. McCaughey W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct;37(10):990–5
Naloxone reversal of meptazinol-induced respiratory depression. An investigation of the effect of naloxone on meptazinol-induced respiratory depression in anaesthetised. Slattery PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Dec;37(12):1163–6
Ventilatory CO2 sensitivity after intravenous and epidural morphine in volunteers. Camporesi EM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jul;62(7):633–40
Respiratory depressant effects of different doses of midazolam and lack of reversal with naloxone—a double-blind randomized study. Forster A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct;62(10):920–4
Bremazocine: an opiate that induces sedation and analgesia without respiratory depression. Freye E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May;62(5):483–8
Breathing patterns during curare-induced muscle weakness. Rosenbaum SH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):809–14
Sites of action of halothane on respiratory pattern and ventilatory response to CO2 in cats. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):389–98
Analgesic and respiratory depressant activity of nalbuphine:

a comparison with morphine. Gal TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):367–74
Time course of ventilatory depression after thiopental and midazolam in normal subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gross JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):540–4
Biphasic depression of ventilatory responses to CO2 following epidural morphine. Kafer ER, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):418–27
Physostigmine antagonizes morphine-induced respiratory depression in human subjects. Snir-Mor I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul;59(1):6–9
Methadone titration to avoid excessive respiratory depression [letter] Wangler MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct; 59(4):363–4
Amino acids and respiration. Weissman C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):41–4
Recognizing hypoventilation in the recovery room. Sigg LV, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Aug;38(2):270–85
Effects of GABA and some GABA analogues on respiratory regulation in the preterm rabbit. Hedner T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(3–4):134–45
Prevention of late fentanyl-induced respiratory depression after the injection of opiate antagonists naltrexone and S-20682: comparison with naloxone. Freye E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):71–7
Pattern of respiration in patients recovering from barbiturate overdose. Gautier H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct; 54(10):1041–5
Acute central respiratory effects of diazepam, its solvent and propylene glycol. Al-Khudhairi D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):959–64
Acute 'tolerance' to the central respiratory effects of midazolam in the dog. Al-Khudhairi D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):953–8
Separate effects of halothane and carbon dioxide on respiratory duration in vagotomized cats. Nishino T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jul;55(7):647–54
Interactions of morphine and methotrimeprazine in mouse and man with respect to analgesia, respiration and sedation. Petts HV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):437–41
Effect of subanaesthetic concentrations of nitrous oxide on the regulation of ventilation in man. Royston D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):449–55
Plasma fentanyl concentrations and the occurrence of respiratory depression in volunteers. Stoeckel H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1087–95
The selectivity of the beta-adrenoceptor for ventilation in man. Butland RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 14(5):707–11
Ventilatory and cardiovascular effects of BHT 933 in volunteers. Pleuvry BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;14(4):559–61
Double-blind comparison of the respiratory and sedative effects of codeine phosphate and (+/-)-glaucine phosphate in human volunteers. Redpath JB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;14(4):555–8
Effects of codeine on the respiratory responses to exercise in healthy subjects. Stark RD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):355–9
Increased respiratory chemosensitivity induced by oral almitrine in healthy man. Stanley NN, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Apr;77(2):136–46
Centrally and peripherally administered 5-HTP have opposite effects on respiration. Millhorn DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):349–54
Dehydration attenuates panting response to intraventricular 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rabbit. Turlejska E, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):383–6
Naloxone administration and ventilation in awake cats. Wheeler ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):343–6
Effects of hypoxia and respiratory stimulants in conscious intact and carotid denervated cats. Gautier H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):565–82
Effect of almitrine on the mechanics of breathing in normal man. Yernault JC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):659–63
Epidural morphine for analgesia after caesarean section [letter] Haavik PE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):108–9
Cardiopulmonary effects of intramuscular xylazine-ketamine in calves. Rings DM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct; 46(4):386–9
Drug-induced changes in fetal breathing activity and sleep state. Jansen AH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 61(4):315–24
Effect of naloxone on change in breathing pattern with smoking. A hypothesis on the addictive nature of cigarette smoking. Tobin MJ, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):530–7
Effects of thallium sulfate on cardiovascular and respiratory systems of various animals. Marmo E, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):119–22
The cardiorespiratory impairment in cirrhosis and sepsis. An experimental interpretation using octopamine infusion. Nespoli A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):15–30
Effects of urethane-chloralose anaesthesia on respiration in the rat. Hughes EW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):119–27
Effect of terbutaline on lung mechanics and morphology in the preterm rabbit neonate. Bergman B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Apr;3(2):111–21
Augmentation of exercise ventilation by medroxyprogesterone acetate. Robertson HT, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Aug;2(4):269–76
The ventilatory effects of doxapram in normal man. Calverley PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul;65(1):65–9
The effects on respiration in the cat of the sudden excitation of cerebral vascular nociceptors by carbon dioxide. Hanson MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Dec;63(6):505–11
Respiratory effects of normobaric oxygen toxicity in awake guinea-pig. Pocidalo JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(4):831–6
Sequential cardiorespiratory patterns of anesthetic induction with ketamine in critically ill patients. Lippmann M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):730–4
Breathlessness and exercise tolerance in chronic airflow obstruction: 2-hourly versus 4-hourly salbutamol by inhalation. Shah SS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(5):345–9
Pathologic effects in rodents exposed to sodium combustion products. Busch RH, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun; 31(1):138–47
Respiratory effects of 0.75 ppm sulfur dioxide in exercising asthmatics: influence of upper-respiratory defenses. Linn WS, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):340–8
Pulmonary function and symptoms of Nigerian workers exposed to Carbon black in dry cell battery and tire factories. Oleru UG, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb; 30(1):161–8
Effects of intensive chemotherapy on respiratory function in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Sørensen PG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):901–6
Ventilatory and haemodynamic effects of terbutaline infusion during beta 1-selective blockade with metoprolol and acebutolol in asthmatic patients. Greefhorst AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(3):203–8
Ventilatory and haemodynamic effects of prenalterol and terbutaline in asthmatic patients. Greefhorst AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):173–8
The effects of pafenolol and metoprolol on ventilatory function and haemodynamics during exercise by asthmatic patients. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(3):289–95
Evidence for a dopamine interaction with the central respiratory control system in the rat. Hedner J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):603–15
Central respiratory stimulant effect of bombesin in the cat. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17; 90(4):449–51
Dissociation of morphine's analgesic and respiratory depressant actions. Ling GS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):487–8
Interaction of naloxone with mu- and delta-opioid agonists on the respiration of rats. Pazos A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):309–14
Determination of the relative involvement of mu-opioid receptors in opioid-induced depression of respiratory rate by use of beta-funaltrexamine. Ward SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):1–6
The cardiovascular action of oxygen breathing: effect on adrenergic stimulation. Berk J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 19[illegible]; 15(4):185–92
The effects of oral contraceptives on respiration. Montes A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):515–9
Pharmacodynamics of venom of the centipede Scolopendra subspinipes dehaani Brandt. Gomes A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;20(8):615–8
The effect of Bepridil on respiratory and cardiovascular function: a placebo-controlled study. Forche G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 May;21(5):234–40
Comparison of the effects of dopamine and dobutamine during continuous positive-pressure ventilation. Brandl M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(2):61–7
Transient ventilatory response to CO2 as a function of sleep state in full-term infants. Anderson JV Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1482–8
Breathing He-O2 shifts the lung pressure-volume curve of the dog. Berend N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):576–81
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on hyperventilation and exercise tolerance in emphysema. Butland RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1368–73
Ventilatory and occlusion pressure responses to helium breathing. DeWeese EL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun; 54(6):1525–31
Dose-response effects of atropine on thermal stimulus-response relationships in asthma. Griffin MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1576–82
Control of respiratory pattern in conscious dog: effects of heat and CO2. Iscoe S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar; 54(3):623–31
Reflex control of breathing following inhalation of cigarette smoke in conscious dogs. Lee LY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):562–70
Pulmonary effects of ozone exposure during exercise: dose-response characteristics. McDonnell WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1345–52
Effects of salicylate and 2,4-dinitrophenol on respiration and metabolism. Millhorn DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct; 53(4):925–9
Effect of aerosolized histamine on occlusion pressure and ventilation in humans. Millman RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):690–7
Augmentation of ventilatory response to asphyxia by prochlorperazine in humans. Olson LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):637–43
CO2 elimination by high-frequency oscillations in dogs--effects of histamine infusion. Rossing TH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1256–62
Effect of posture on the ventilatory response to CO2. Weissman C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):761–5
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of beta-endorphin in anesthetized and conscious rats. Sitsen JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):883–8
Dextroamphetamine with morphine: respiratory effects. Bourke DL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):65–70
The effect of transmitter antagonists on phasic respiratory neurons. Wang L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):657–64
Activation of central nervous system cholecystokinin receptors stimulates respiration in the cat. Gillis RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):408–14
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of mu-, delta- and kappa-opiate agonists microinjected into the anterior hypothalamic brain area of awake rats. Pfeiffer A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):735–41
Different patterns of respiratory responses to chemical stimulation of muscle receptors in the rabbit. Tallarida G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):552–9
Hypersensitivity of morphine-tolerant rabbits to the respiratory stimulant effect of a cholinergic agonist. Weinstock M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):232–7
Pentobarbital causes cardiorespiratory depression by interacting with a GABAergic system at the ventral surface of the medulla. Yamada KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):349–55
Rapid shallow breathing evoked by selective stimulation of airway C fibres in dogs. Coleridge HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:415–33
Effects of methyl methacrylate monomer vapors on respiration and circulation in unanesthetized rats. Blanchet LJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Sep;48(3):344–8
Ventilatory response to CO2 after brief stimulations of the peripheral chemoreceptors in man. Ohyabu Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):627–35
Differential cardiovascular effects of mu, delta and kappa opiate agonists at discrete hypothalamic sites in the anesthetized rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2197–200
Comparative effects of opioid peptides on respiration and analgesia in rats. Flórez J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27; 31(12–13):1275–7
Respiratory responses to opiates applied to the medullary ventral surface. Flórez J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2189–92
Cardiovascular responses to opioid agonists injected into the nucleus of tractus solitarius of anesthetized cats. Hassen AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2193–6
The effects of anilidopiperidine analgesics on single respiratory and non-respiratory neurones in the brain stem of the rat. Hewson G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2335–8
Respiratory depression produced by centrally administered taurine in the cat. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2313–20
Naloxone-induced enhancement of carbon dioxide stimulated respiration. Isom GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 12;31(2):113–8
Effects of naloxone and fentanyl in acutely decerebrated dogs. Wu KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 12;31(2):151–7
Effect of lithium on the responses to added respiratory resistances. Weiner M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10; 308(6):319–22
Central respiratory and cardiovascular effects in the rat of some putative neurotransmitter amino acids. Wessberg P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):58–65
Respiratory depression produced by glycine injected into the cisterna magna of cats. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1223–5
Peripheral versus central cardiorespiratory effects of morphine. Willette RN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct; 21(10):1019–26
Naloxazone pretreatment modifies cardiorespiratory, temperature, and behavioral effects of morphine. Holaday JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):199–204
Post-stimulus facilitatory and inhibitory effects on respiration induced by chemical and electrical stimulation of thin-fiber muscular afferents in dogs. Kumazawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):283–7
Effects of aminophylline on respiratory center and reflex activity in premature infants with apnea. Gerhardt T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):188–91
Combined effects of surfactant substitution and prolongation of inspiration phase in artificially ventilated premature newborn rabbits. Lachmann B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov; 16(11):921–7
mu Receptors and opioid cardiovascular effects in the NTS of rat. Hassen AH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):1031–7
Cardiorespiratory effects of mu and delta opiate agonists following third or fourth ventricular injections. Holaday JW. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):1023–9
Interaction of CO2 and positive and negative exercise stimuli on the ventilation in man. Hulsbosch MA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):16–20
The neuropharmacology of respiratory control. Mueller RA, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1982 Sep;34(3):255–85 (371 ref.)

Perfusion of the fourth cerebral ventricle with the synthetic opioid peptide, FK 33-824, induces dose-related bradycardia and naloxone-reversible respiratory depression in the awake dog. Freye E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982; 25(1):6-11

The respiratory effects of meptazinol. Jones JG. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:72-7

The effects of pharmacological manipulations that influence vagal control of the heart on heart period, heart-period variability and respiration in rats. Yongue BG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):426-32

Respiratory dyskinesia. Jann MW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jul;23(7):764-5

Delta versus mu receptors: cardiovascular and respiratory effects of opiate agonists microinjected into nucleus tractus solitarius of cats. Hassen AH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Nov; 4(6):299-309

Effects of temperature on the ventilatory response to inspired CO2 in unanaesthetized domestic fowl. Brackenbury JH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Aug;49(2):235-50

The effect of ambient chloride concentration changes on branchial chloride-bicarbonate exchanges and hemolymph acid-base balance of crayfish. Dejours P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jun;48(3):375-86

Central chemical regulation of breathing movements in fetal lambs. Hohimer AR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Apr; 52(1):99-111

The effect of body warming on the ventilatory response to CO2 in the awake dog. Jennings DB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Sep;49(3):355-69

Respiratory effects of pregnancy and progesterone in Jersey cows. Keith IM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Dec;50(3):351-8

Developmental aspects of the effect of naloxone on control of breathing in piglets. Long WA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jan;51(1):119-29

Central neural stimulation of respiration by sodium salicylate. Millhorn DE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Feb;51(2):219-28

Inhaled lidocaine aerosol changes resting human breathing pattern. Savoy J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Oct;50(1):41-9

Influence of peripheral O2 tension on the ventilatory response to CO2 in cats. van Beek JH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar;51(3):379-90

Effect of helium on the ventilatory response to hypoxia under normocapnic and hypercapnic conditions. Gillen J, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(1):26-37

Influence of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibition on the cardiovascular and respiratory actions of dopamine in rats. Riancho JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):461-9

Increased respiratory chemosensitivity induced by infusing almitrine intravenously in healthy man. Stanley NN, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;38(3):200-4

Early effects of intratracheal Instillation of elastase on mortality, Respiratory function, and pulmonary morphometry of F-344 rats. Damon EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):465-75

Sensory irritation, pulmonary irritation, and respiratory stimulation by airborne benzene and alkylbenzenes: prediction of safe industrial exposure levels and correlation with their thermodynamic properties. Nielsen GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30;65(3):459-77

Effect of acute carbon monoxide exposure on cardiopulmonary function of the awake rat. Silbaugh SA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;66(3):376-82

Respiratory effects of hexachlorocyclopentadiene on intact rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and on oxidative phosphorylation of isolated trout heart mitochondria. Sinhaseni P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 67(2):215-23

Effect of lung, liver, and kidney toxicants on respiratory rate in the mouse. Hakkinen PJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Mar-Apr; 26(3-4):181-92

Respiratory and metabolic response of rats and mice to formalin vapor. Jaeger RJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 25(4):299-309

[Hemodynamic effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam used as induction agents in cardiac patients] Boileau S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(4):411-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory response to hypercapnia and hypocapnic hypoxia in dogs at different levels of anesthesia with althesin] Gaudy JH, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(4):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory effects of increasing doses of alfathesin in the dog] Gaudy JH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov; 29(6):600-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracellular pH and ventilatory response to CO2 in cirrhotics] Verdier F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alfentanil, a new, short-acting opioid. Hemodynamic and respiratory aspects] Kramer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun; 32(6):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO2-response curves as a measure of opiate-induced respiratory depression. Studies with fentanyl] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun;32(6):242-58 (145 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of tramadol during nitrous oxide-oxygen-artificial respiration and in the postoperative period] Müller H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Nov;31(11):604-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Buprenorphine as a postoperative analgesic following halothane anesthesia. Hemodynamic and respiratory effects] Piepenbrock S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Feb; 32(2):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the mechanism of action of flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) on the circulation and respiration] Schröder T, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Aug;17(4):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory depression after epidural opiate analgesia with buprenorphine hydrochloride? A clinical case report] Zinck B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Dec; 17(6):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of maternal intravenous administration of atropine on fetal breathing movements] Di Lieto A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep-Dec;86(5-6):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aprotinin-bupivacaine combination in the treatment of postoperative pain. Its effects on respiration and on resultant blood gas analysis parameters] Barillà S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental research on a new respiratory analeptic: almitrine] Montinaro C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jun; 48(6):373-82 **(Ita)**

[General pharmacological studies on cis-1-acetyl-4-[4-[[2-(2, 4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxo methoxy] phenyl] piperazine] Nakamura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1629-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Naloxone as an antagonist to respiratory depression caused by morphine and pentazocine given during balanced anesthesia] Kugimiya T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1365-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reversal of neuroleptanesthesia-induced postoperative somnolence and respiratory depression] Moriwaki K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1238-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory depression due to pentazocine, halothane, N2O anesthesia and its reversal by naloxone] Watanabe Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec;31(12):1376-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in the athlete and healthy subjects] Seki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;20(6):621-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide: (6) Effect on the peripheral organs] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;81(1):79-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of methanobenzazonine (2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methano-1H-4-benzazonine) derivatives on the cough reflex and respiration] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;80(1):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of exposure to NO2 and NH3 on pulmonary ventilation with regard to bronchial hyperreactivity. Prospective studies] Gondorowicz K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;50(7-8):415-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lidocaine on the ventilatory function and blood gases in chronic bronchitis] Kurgan J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 May-Jun;50(5-6):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of manganese, iron and titanium on the function of the respiratory system] Misiewicz A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Oct;50(10):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of breathing low density gas on the maximal midexpiratory flow rate in patients with bronchial asthma] Rogala E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jan;51(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ketamine anesthesia] Beliaevskii AD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):67-71 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of atropine on development of experimental model of high-altitude acute lung edema] Ismailov EM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):39-41 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of ether, sodium thiopental, fentanyl and naloxone on respiration] Voinov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar-Apr;46(2):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of insulin on the coronary and systemic circulation during inspiration of hypoxic mixtures] Iakusheva LF. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of air nitrogen replacement with helium on external respiration] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct; 28(5):603-7 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of analgetic concentrations of methoxyflurane on external respiration] Aleksandrin AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 'dry' carbon dioxide baths on external respiratory function in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases and bronchospastic syndrome] Zhirov VP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar-Apr; (2):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the x-ray indices of external respiration in fluorine poisoning] Iugov VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov; (11):96-9 **(Rus)**

[External respiration in pulmonary tuberculosis during the combined treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Lapteva IM. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of clofelin treatment on external respiration in middle-aged and elderly hypertension patients] Shuba TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):36-9 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the respiratory airways to a bronchodilator aerosol in healthy subjects] Urban S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 DEC;78(6):687-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Mechanisms for the synergism of diazepam and morphine] Sánchez E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jan;110(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

Portable emergency ventilators. A lung model study. Dahlgren BE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb; 27(1):39-43

Nutrients and ventilation. Askanazi J, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:69-79

Combined ventilator and bicarbonate strategy in the management of status asthmaticus. Menitove SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):898-901

High-frequency ventilation does not affect pulmonary surfactant, liquid, or morphologic features in normal cats. Frantz ID 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov; 126(5):909-13

Lung mucociliary transport during high-frequency ventilation. McEvoy RD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):452-6

Effect of high-frequency oscillation on gas exchange and pulmonary phospholipids in experimental hyaline membrane disease. Truog WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):585-9

Intermittent mandatory ventilation. Weisman IM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):641-7 (65 ref.)

Home ventilatory assistance. Dunkin LJ. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38(7):644-9

Sedation and mechanical ventilation: another myth [letter] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):595-6

Home ventilation [editorial] Loh L. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul; 38(7):621-2

Video stethoscope--a simple method for assuring continuous bilateral lung ventilation during anesthesia. Huang KC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun;62(6):586-9

Control of PaCO2 during mechanical ventilation: monitoring and feedback techniques. Westenskow DR. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5-6):659-67 (30 ref.)

Reversal of hypotension by continuous naloxone infusion in a ventilator-dependent patient. Higgins TL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):47-8

Transtracheal ventilation in oral surgery. Layman PR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Sep;65(5):318-20

Selective management of flail chest and pulmonary contusion. Richardson JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Oct;196(4):481-7

Oesophageal pressure measurements in ventilated preterm babies. Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov; 57(11):851-5

Inspired oxygen and oxygen transfer during artificial ventilation for respiratory failure. Drummond GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):3-13

A system for the continuous measurement of oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide output in artificially ventilated patients. Henderson AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):791-800

Simultaneous variations of PaCO2 and PACO2 in assisted ventilation. Perrin F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun; 55(6):525-30

Ultrastructure of the lung after ventilation. John E, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):401-7

Adult respiratory distress syndrome. Boggis CR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Feb;29(2):167-74

Artificial ventilation for neurological disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):213

Artificial ventilation for neurological disease: retrospective analysis 1972-81. Douglas JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1943-6

Phase locking of the respiratory rhythm in cats to a mechanical ventilator. Petrillo GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;61(6):599-607

Persistent fetal circulation in neonates postoperatively: the value of manual ventilation. Gaulin P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):250-1

When should respiratory muscles be exercised? [clinical conference] **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):76-84

Feasibility of home care for certain respiratory-dependent restrictive or obstructive lung disease patients. Fischer DA, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):739-43

Home care ventilation [letter] Sivak ED, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):239

Cyclic changes in arterial pulse during respiratory support. Jardin F, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):266-74

Effects of positive and negative pressure ventilation on cardiac performance. Robotham JL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May;4(2):161-87 (161 ref.)

The Surgeon General's Workshop on Children with Handicaps and Their Families. Keynote address. Koop CE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug;22(8):567-71

Central venous versus esophageal pressure changes for calculation of lung compliance during mechanical ventilation. Hylkema BS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr; 11(4):271-5

Predicting survival among ventilator-dependent very low birth weight infants. Kimble KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar;11(3):182-5

Respiratory management after cardiac surgery with inhalation anesthesia. Lichtenthal PR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):603-5

Long-term high frequency jet ventilation in a 3-year-old child. Meeuwis H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr; 11(4):309-10

Measurement of ventilation during cardiopulmonary

resuscitation. Ornato JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb; 11(2):79–82

Nutritional support and weaning from mechanical ventilation [letter] Starker PM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):149

Effects of mechanical ventilation on the measurement of cardiac output by thermodilution. Synder JV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):677–82

The significance of hypoxemia with low inspired O2 fraction before extubation. Tahvanainen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):708–11

Cerebral blood flow during high frequency ventilation in cats. Toutant SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):712–5

Outcome at school–age after neonatal mechanical ventilation. Gunn TR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun; 25(3):305–14

Respiratory reflexes in ventilated premature babies. Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Mar;8(1):65–75

Mechanical ventilation in severe exacerbation of asthma. Study of 26 cases with six deaths. Picado C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;64(2):102–7

Saturated phosphatidylcholine secretion and the effect of natural surfactant on premature and term lambs ventilated for 2 days. Jobe A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 May; 4(4):259–67

Respiratory infection in the mechanically ventilated patient—an overview [letter] Gurevich I. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):462

Patients should not be removed from the respirator during any portion of the hemodynamic evaluation [letter] Shellock FG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):463–4

High–frequency jet ventilation: a nursing perspective. Warren TE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):432–9

Comments on 'Estimating respiratory mechanical parameters in parallel compartment models'. Avanzolini G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Dec;29(12):772–4

Improved survival of multiply injured patients by early internal fixation and prophylactic mechanical ventilation. Goris RJ, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jul;14(1):39–43

Abstracts of the 2nd European meeting on intensive care. Geneva, Switzerland, 17–20 May 1983. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(4):147–248

Measurement of functional residual capacity during mechanical ventilation. Comparison of a computerized open nitrogen washout method with a closed helium dilution method. Ibañez J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983; 9(2):91–3

Ventilatory assistance in infants with bronchiolitis. Wren WS, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):461–2

Nutrition and the patient requiring mechanical ventilatory support. Deitel M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(1):25–32

Constant–flow ventilation of apneic dogs. Lehnert BE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):483–9

Ventilation and ventilators. Hayes B. **J Med Eng Technol** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):177–92 (128 ref.)

Electrophrenic respiration following anastomosis of phrenic with branchial nerve in the cat. Krieger AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):262–7

Formula for calculating mean airway pressure [letter] Prince R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):164–5

The management of neonatal respiratory failure. Yu VY. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982;24(1–2):64–7

Early osteosynthesis and prophylactic mechanical ventilation in the multitrauma patient. Goris RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):895–903

Electromyography of the diaphragm in patients with cervical spine lesions necessitating assisted ventilation [letter] Lesoin F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1385–6

The effects of gentle human touch on mechanically ventilated very–short–gestation infants. Jay SS. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1982 Winter;11(4):199–259

Mechanical ventilation for respiratory failure in myasthenia gravis. Two–year experience with 22 patients. Gracey DR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Sep;58(9):597–602

Mechanical ventilation in respiratory failure. Bone RC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):599–619

The physiology of mechanical ventilation and the mechanical zoo: IPPB, PEEP, CPAP. Popovich J Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):621–31

Bacteriology of bronchial aspirates in patients with endotracheal intubation and mechanical ventilation. Hasan R, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(3–4):65–70

Neonatal high–frequency jet ventilation. Pokora T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):27–32

Central haemodynamics and regional blood flow during halothane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia and controlled ventilation. An experimental study in the rat. Gustafson C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(3):193–201

Mechanical ventilatory support. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;63(2):417–38 (30 ref.)

The use of the extracorporeal membrane lung in the successful resuscitation of severely hypoxic and hypercapnic fetal lambs. Kolobow T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:365–8

[Hypoxia, anesthesia and artificial pulmonary ventilation (experimental electroencephalographic study)] Vanevski VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(4):377–9 **(Bul)**

[Effect of artificial ventilation on the caliber of cerebral arteries] Gratacap B, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct; 23(4):149–50 **(Fre)**

[Duality of the cerebral venous return, a pitfall in the interpretation of venous pressure under mechanical respiration] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Jan; 24(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged curarization in the newborn infant under assisted ventilation for idiopathic respiratory distress] Berthier JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Feb;40(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiration of artificially ventilated infants: degree of dependence on the respirator according to sleep stage] Curzi–Dascalova L, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Nov; 12(3):227–32 **(Fre)**

[Inversed ratio ventilation (IRV) following cardiosurgical procedures] Duma S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Oct; 31(10):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of positive end–expiratory pressure (PEEP) or prolonged inspiration time on lung mechanics, gas exchange and hemodynamics in differential pulmonary ventilation] Osswald PM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Mar; 32(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of various intensive medicine parameters in long–term intubated neurosurgical patients] Hausmann D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Jun;17(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial baroreflex in intravenous anesthesia and assisted spontaneous respiration] Khosropour R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Apr;18(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observation of the radiologic course in long–term artificial respiration] Hruby W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 May; 36(5):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5–years of experience with tranquilizing–analgesics in laryngo–tracheo–bronchoscopic procedures in newborns and infants] Minnigerode B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jun; 36(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial and cardiovascular pressure effects of succinylcholine in patients under general anesthesia and controlled ventilation] Piva R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Oct;48(10):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on the efficacy of cardiac synchronized ventilation for acute right heart failure after pulmonary artery banding] Sha M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jan; 32(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of differential lung ventilation with PEEP] Takasaki M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary insufficiency in myxedema coma] Pereira VG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Aug; 37(4):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Shock lung after mechanical ventilation in a case of resuscitated cardiac arrest] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange during artificial ventilation of the lungs and intermittent forced pulmonary ventilation with different levels of end–expiratory positive pressure in infants after correction of congenital heart defects] Aleksi–Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation and biomechanics of respiration during bronchoscopy under general anesthesia and mechanical ventilation in patients with suppurative lung diseases] Ioffe LTs, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocorrective therapy in intensive care and resuscitation of patients with status asthmaticus] Mozhaev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ketamine anesthesia in combination with nitrous oxide on gas exchange during artificial pulmonary ventilation] Uvarov BS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial pulmonary ventilation in treating respiratory disorders in severe injuries] Borshchagovskii ML, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jun;(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathologic substantiation of the degree of air enrichment with oxygen during anesthesia and resuscitation] Shanin IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983; (1):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Terminology problems in anesthesiology, resuscitation and intensive therapy (VI)] Popović BM. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jul–Aug;110(7–8):947–50 **(Scc)**

[Terminology problems in anesthesiology, resuscitation and intensive therapy (V)] Popović BM. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun;110(6):785–90 **(Scc)**

[Terminology problems in anesthesiology, resuscitation and intensive therapy (III)] Popović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Apr;110(4):523–8 **(Scc)**

[Terminology problems in anesthesia, resuscitation and intensive therapy (IV)] Popović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May;110(5):661–6 **(Scc)**

[Hemodynamic and respiratory repercussions of weaning from prolonged mechanical ventilation in chronic bronchopneumopathy] Domínguez de Villota E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chest tube perforation of the lung in premature infants: radiographic recognition. Strife JL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul; 141(1):73–5

Spontaneous pneumothorax under anesthesia. Mayo P, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;20(1):84–5

Ventilator–induced subpleural air cysts: clinical, radiographic, and pathologic significance. Albelda SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):360–5

Respiratory muscle contribution to lactic acidosis in low cardiac output—do the methods limit the conclusions? [letter] Elliott CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May; 127(5):655–6

The auto–PEEP effect [letter] Prough DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):134

Gastric rupture: an unusual complication of the esophageal obturator airway. Adler J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Apr; 12(4):224–5

Face mask resuscitation: does it lead to gastric distension? Vyas H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):373–5

Bronchiolectasis–a complication of artificial ventilation. Slavin G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2; 285(6346):931–4

A new treatment modality for pneumoperitoneum associated with mechanical ventilation [letter] Gordan V. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):932–3

Synchronous versus asynchronous differential lung ventilation with PEEP after unilateral acid aspiration in the dog. East TD 4th, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun; 11(6):441–4

Ventilator–induced barotrauma in controlled mechanical ventilation versus intermittent mandatory ventilation. Mathru M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May;11(5):359–61

Enteral alimentation and gastrointestinal bleeding in mechanically ventilated patients. Pingleton SK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):13–6

Respiratory infection in the mechanically ventilated patient—an overview. Podjasek JH. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan; 12(1):5–10

A follow–up of the survivors of mechanical ventilation in a paediatric intensive care unit. Bray RJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(4):163–8

Cardiac tamponade during mechanical ventilation in a patient with severe asthma. Kinsella H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(6):305–6

Evaluation of respiratory support therapy in 135 newborn infants: survival and respiratory complications. Birenbaum E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):651–2

Comparison of conventional and high–frequency ventilation: oxygenation and lung pathology. Hamilton PP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):131–8

Colonisation of the trachea in ventilated patients: what is the bacterial pathway? Sanderson PJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Mar;4(1):15–8

Cranial blood volume changes during mechanical ventilation and spontaneous breathing in newborn infants. Leahy FA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):984–7

A new iatrogenous lesion in newborns requiring assisted ventilation [letter] Metlay LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):111–2

The use of balloon catheters in the treatment of high–flow bronchopleural fistulae complicating mechanical ventilation. Houpt P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(2):34–8

Infants weighing 1,000 grams or less at birth: developmental outcome for ventilated and nonventilated infants. Rothberg AD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):599–602

The pulmonary response to trauma and mechanical ventilation: its consequences on hemodynamic function. Laver MB. **World J Surg** 1983 Jan;7(1):31–41

[Oesophagitis during mechanical ventilation] Gastinne H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 16;11(41):3029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic consequences of maternal hyperventilation in obstetric anesthesia (letter)] **Anaesthesist** 1983 Feb; 32(2):91–2 **(Ger)**

[Effects of long–term ventilation on the bronchial system. Bronchoscopic, cytologic and microbiological findings] Worth H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 19; 107(46):1747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomo–pathological study on the effect of mechanical ventilation and barotrauma in the etiology of ARDS] Martinelli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov; 48(11):761–6 **(Ita)**

[Pneumopericardium and pneumoperitoneum in ventilated newborn infants] Zanardo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 31;34(10):449–52 **(Ita)**

[Remote evaluation of the respiratory system of children treated in the intensive care department] Przybylska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jan;58(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and oxygen–transport functions of the blood in patients with respiratory muscle paralysis after many years of continuous artificial pulmonary ventilation] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct; (5):27–32 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged artificial ventilation of the lung on the state of local immunity] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localized pulmonary interstitial emphysema. Therapeutic management of 3 cases] López Alvarez–Buhilla P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Apr;18(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypoparathyroidism and anesthesia: apropos of 2 cases] Hervás Puyal C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Jan–Feb;30(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Prolonged mechanical ventilation for respiratory failure: a cost–benefit analysis. Schmidt CD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):407–11

HISTORY

Thirty years of mechanical ventilation. Changing implications. Snider GL. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr; 143(4):745–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Inhalation of formaldehyde vapour. A potential hazard of a method of sterilization of bacterial filters. Lawler PG. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Nov;37(11):1102–3

Percutaneous transtracheal ventilation [letter] Aye LS. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun;62(6):619

Adhesive tape obstructing an anesthetic circuit [letter] Frankel DZ. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):256

A simple system for transtracheal ventilation [letter] Gildar JS. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan;58(1):106

Pulmonary barotrauma resulting from a faulty Hope II resuscitation bag. Jumper A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun; 58(6):572–4

Systems for transtracheal ventilation [letter] Patel R. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):165

Dynamics of venturi jet ventilation through the operating laryngoscope. Woo P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Nov–Dec;91(6 Pt 1):615–21

Advantages of a new polyvinyl chloride double-lumen tube in thoracic surgery. Burton NA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):78–84

The Rottenrow endotracheal tube holder. Kerr AM. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb;58(2):155–6

Respiratory care. assessing the benefits. Schachter EN. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):428

An accurate method of measuring medical humidifier output. Tilling SE, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 May; 4(2):197–209

Present status of high frequency ventilation [letter] **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):579–80

Intermittent inspiratory chest tube occlusion: a modification for patients with empyema. Hurst JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):44–5

Determining pulmonary resistance to gas flow during sinusoidal pressure wave mechanical ventilation. Richardson P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):553–5

A new hygroscopic condenser humidifier. Stoutenbeek C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(5):231–4

A field evaluation of the Esophageal Obturator Airway. Smith JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):317–21

The esophageal obturator airway. A review. Smith JP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26;250(8):1081–4 (26 ref.)

[EOLE: a system for the automatic control of pO2 and pCO2 during artificial ventilation] Giard MH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul;21(4):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A Draeger–universal ventilator with an extended capacity of ventilation] Lennartz H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Nov; 31(11):630–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High frequency pulsation (HFP) enabling tracheo–broncheal suctioning without interrupting mechanical ventilation] Wagner J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Feb;32(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tube change in nasotracheally intubated intensive care patients using injector ventilation: a method for the prevention of hypoxic complications] Jungck E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Jun;17(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AVA 1, an apparatus for artificial ventilation in anesthesia] Litarczek G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Sep–Oct; 31(5):387–94 **(Rum)**

[Use of a 'phonopulmoscope' device to monitor bronchial patency during artificial ventilation of the lungs] Levite EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of selective membranes for enriching the air with oxygen in artificial pulmonary ventilation] Uvarov BS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Round table. Choice of ventilatory therapy. Lamy M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(4):275–98

Techniques of ventilatory therapy in the adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Lamy M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(4):243–57

New concepts of ventilation. Norlander O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(4):221–34

Update respiratory therapy. Introduction. Rolly G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(4):219

High frequency ventilation. Sjostrand UH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(4):259–65

Weaning after prolonged ventilation. Suter PM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(4):267–73

Oxygen delivery during endobronchial anaesthesia: a comparison of halothane–oxygen and nitrous oxide–oxygen. Aalto–Setälä M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):550–3

Differential ventilation in acute bilateral lung disease. Influence on gas exchange and central haemodynamics. Baehrendtz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 27(3):270–7

Long–term high–frequency ventilation in dogs. Rehder K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):476–80

Ventilation by high–frequency chest wall compression in dogs with normal lungs. Zidulka A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):709–13

Effectiveness of high–frequency jet ventilation in management of an experimental bronchopleural fistula. Barringer M, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Dec;48(12):610–3

High frequency venturi jet ventilation. Comparison of a proximal central jet with a distal wall jet. Davey AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Sep;37(9):947–50

An alternative to blind nasal intubation [letter] Layman PR. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):165

Ventilation at high respiratory frequencies. High frequency positive pressure ventilation, high frequency jet ventilation and high frequency oscillation. Smith RB. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct;37(10):1011–8 (44 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of high–frequency jet ventilation. Otto CW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar;62(3):298–304

Fentanyl–O2–N2O rigidity and pulmonary compliance. Scamman FL. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar;62(3):332–4

Ventilatory management of tracheomalacia utilizing high–frequency jet ventilation. Smith GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May;62(5):538–9

Selective endobronchial blocking vs. selective intubation [letter] Dalens B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec; 57(6):555–6

Respiratory assistance secured by jet–ventilation during broncho–fiberscopy in forty–nine infants [letter] Dalens B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec;57(6):551–2

Effects of alternating lung ventilation on cardiopulmonary functions in dogs. Muneyuki M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):353–6

High–frequency jet ventilation in postoperative respiratory failure: determinants of oxygenation. Rouby JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):281–7

Use of a fentanyl infusion in the intensive care unit: tolerance to its anesthetic effects? Shafer A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):245–8

Respiratory assistance: a review of techniques, rationale, and problems with a glimpse at the future. Bunnell JB. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):645–57 (36 ref.)

A microprocessor based feedback controller for mechanical ventilation. Ohlson KB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1982; 10(1):35–48

Control mode ventilation and mandatory minute ventilation. Norlander O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:64–7

Respiratory failure arising from acute myocardial infarction. Räsänen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:43–7

Controlled hyperventilation in patients with intracranial hypertension. Application and management. Heffner JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):765–9 (65 ref.)

High frequency ventilation—current concepts. Quan SF, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 May;40(5):319–24

ARDS [letter] Fletcher R. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Mar;55(3):254

Continuous airway pressure with oxygen minimizes the metabolic lesion of 'pump lung'. Hewson JR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):37–47

Augmentation of cerebral perfusion by simultaneous chest compression and lung inflation with abdominal binding after cardiac arrest in dogs. Koehler RC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):266–75

Regional blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs using simultaneous and nonsimultaneous compression and ventilation. Luce JM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):258–65

Tidal volume and airway pressure on high frequency jet ventilation. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb; 11(2):83–6

High frequency jet ventilation in experimental airway disruption. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May; 11(5):353–5

Physiologic implications of high frequency jet ventilation techniques. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul; 11(7):508–14

Ventilation requirements during high frequency ventilation. Colgan FJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar;11(3):173–6

Intermittent positive pressure ventilation and high frequency ventilation in dogs with experimental bronchopleural fistulae. Hoff BH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug; 11(8):598–602

Transtracheal high frequency jet ventilation prevents aspiration. Klain M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar; 11(3):170–2

Differential lung ventilation after unilateral hydrochloric acid aspiration in the dog. Pace NL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):17–20

Pressure–time relationships of pressure–limited neonatal ventilators. Schachter EN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar; 11(3):177–81

Comparison of high frequency jet ventilation to conventional ventilation during severe acute respiratory failure in humans. Schuster DP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct; 10(10):625–30

High–frequency ventilation—a promising new method of ventilation. Quan SF, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Mar; 12(2):152–5

A microcomputer–based differential lung ventilation system. East TD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Nov; 29(11):736–40

Differential lung ventilation. Geiger K. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Summer;21(2):83–96

Management of massive air leak with asynchronous independent lung ventilation. Dodds CP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(6):287–90

Effects of high–frequency oscillatory ventilation on vagal and phrenic nerve activities. Man GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):502–7

A new system for ventilating with high–frequency oscillation. Ngeow YK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1638–42

High–frequency oscillations via the pleural surface: an alternative mode of ventilation? Ward HE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):427–33

High frequency ventilation—an overview. Tomlinson WV, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Mar;72(3):187–9

High–frequency jet ventilation in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Miller J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Dec; 40(12):790–3

Respiratory water loss and heat balance in intubated infants receiving humidified air. Sosulski R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):307–10

High–frequency ventilation with an uncuffed endobronchial tube. A new technique for one–lung anesthesia. El–Baz NM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):823–8

Facilitation of intrathoracic operations by means of high–frequency ventilation. Seki S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):388–92

'How i do it'—head and neck and plastic surgery. A targeted problem and its solution. Automatic ventilation for suspension laryngoscopy. Collins GI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):374–5

Studies in transtracheal ventilation catheters. Rone CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov;92(11):1259–64 (51 ref.)

High–frequency ventilation. A new concept in mechanical ventilation. Gillespie DJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Mar; 58(3):187–96

Method of electrophrenic respiration for producing a natural respiratory flow rate using feedback control of tidal volume waveform. Noshiro M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov;20(6):765–71

High–frequency ventilation. Gallagher TJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):633–43

'Weaning'. El–Naggar M. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Oct;6(6):599–604

The effects of liquid ventilation on cardiopulmonary function in preterm lambs. Shaffer TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr; 17(4):303–6

High frequency ventilation for immature infants. Report of a conference, March 2–4, 1982. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb; 71(2):280–7

High–frequency ventilation in premature infants with lung disease: adequate gas exchange at low tracheal pressure. Frantz ID 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):483–8

Rigid bronchoscopy under intravenous general anaesthesia with oxygen Venturi ventilation. Godden DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):532–4

High–frequency jet ventilation: a case report. Guntupalli KK, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):558–9

Respiratory failure after thoracoplasty: treatment by intermittent negative–pressure ventilation. Sawicka EH, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jun;38(6):433–5

Measurement of functional residual capacity and pulmonary carbon monoxide diffusing capacity during mechanical ventilation with PEEP. Kondo T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):561–73

Effects of inspiratory pressure oscillation on pulmonary gas exchange and circulatory functions in anesthetized, mechanically ventilated dogs. Tsuji C, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):575–82

Carbon dioxide and the membrane artificial lung: their roles in the prevention and treatment of respiratory failure. Kolobow T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:20–3

[Jet ventilation for direct laryngoscopy] Siim C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 31;144(22):1606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation (S.I.M.V.) in a neurosurgical unit] Besse JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(4):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective lobar exclusion by balloon catheter in pulmonary surgery in children] Dalens B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(4):445–8 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative weaning from mechanical ventilation in adults] Granthil C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(6):617–28 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventilatory profile and occlusion pressure in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency during weaning from mechanical ventilation] Pourriat JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(6):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High frequency injection ventilation in laryngeal surgery. Methods and indications] Donnadieu S, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(9):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New method of weaning from respiratory assistance. Ventilation based on carbon dioxide] Chopin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 19;12(8):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of high–frequency jet ventilation and conventional ventilation in the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Holzapfel L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 11; 12(25):1581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High–frequency ventilation in the treatment of acute

respiratory insufficiency] Suter PM. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 11;12(25):1579–80 **(Fre)**

[Weaning from artificial respiration (editorial)] Trémolières F. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 19;12(8):493–4 **(Fre)**

[Ventilatory assistance: new technics] Suter PM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Apr;40(4):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiration of multi-injured patients with He–O2 and N2–O2 mixtures. I. Ventilatory effects and pulmonary gas exchange] Fritz KW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jul; 31(7):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Working conditions and complications in laryngoscopy under intratracheal ventilation via intubation tube or with jet ventilation (letter)] Gebert E. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Apr; 32(4):187–8 **(Ger)**

[Transtracheal catheter jet-ventilation during resections of the carina] Kroesen G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jan; 32(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative application of forced diffusion–ventilation (FDV)] Mutz N, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982;31(9):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in lung mechanics, hemodynamics and gas exchange in different lung ventilation methods during anesthesia] Weller L, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Dec;17(6):332–5 **(Ger)**

[Velocity profile in a model trachea during high frequency ventilation] Fuke N, et al. **Masui** 1983 Apr;32(4):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsatile assist ventilation synchronized with cardiac rhythm—effects on the circulatory system] Tsuno K. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience using high positive end-expiratory pressure in artificial pulmonary ventilation] Kassil' VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological issues in the care of critically-ill respirator patients: differential perceptions of patients, relatives, and staff. Riggio RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):363–9

STANDARDS

Accurate measurement of functional residual capacity and oxygen consumption of patients on mechanical ventilation. Cooper KR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May; 11(2):151–7

RESPIRATION DISORDERS

BLOOD

Histamine: serum concentrations in respiratory disorders of the newborn infant. Drew JH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):663–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes in the brain surface pH and cisternal cerebrospinal fluid acid–base variables in respiratory arrest. Javaheri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jan;51(1):31–43

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benzyl alcohol poisoning [letter] Jarvis WR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):505

Cardiorespiratory reaction to timolol maleate in a pediatric patient: a case report. Burnstine RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;14(10):905–6

Acute and long-term pulmonary sequelae of acute ammonia inhalation. Ward K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):279–81

Meptazinol and respiratory depression [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):576

Respiratory dyskinesia [letter] Bick PA. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Feb;24(2):163, 166

Life-threatening pulmonary reaction to car paint containing a prepolymerized isocyanate [letter] Belin L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Dec;7(4):310–1

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep structure and nocturnal disordered breathing in familial dysautonomia. Gadoth N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul; 60(1):117–25

Sleep-related disorders of respiration. Mulrooney TF. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):253–4, 257, 260–1, passim

[Joubert syndrome. Study of a new case and review of the literature] Lloret Sempere T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct;17(4):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intrauterine fetal tachypnea. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):356–7

Measurement of respiratory rate in the newborn. Valman HB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1783–4

Marshall–Smith syndrome: two case reports and a review of pulmonary manifestations. Johnson JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):219–23

Clinical investigation of abnormalities of ventilatory regulation. Burki NK. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):766–72

[Assessment of functional respiratory deficit] Sadoul P. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jan–Feb;19(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumologic emergencies] Perruchoud A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jan 10;59(1):24–30 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory disorders in children with birth injuries to the cervical spine and spinal cord] Saidova MV. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of ventilatory disorders, respiratory insufficiency and disorders of acid–base equilibrium in screening with the aid of minicomputers] Krištúfek P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep;78(3):298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous verapamil to relieve pulmonary congestion in patients with mitral valve disease. Kopman EA. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):374–6

New drugs in respiratory disorders: I. Flenley DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):871–5 (76 ref.)

Management of respiratory problems in the aged. Ziment I. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov;30(11 Suppl):S36–44

ENZYMOLOGY

[Neutrophil enzyme activity indices in children with acute bronchopulmonary diseases] Pravich IG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative pulmonary ventilation after cholecystectomy with and without peritoneal drain. Truedson H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(4):401–6

The effects of partial and complete mechanical occlusion of the nasal passages on sleep structure and breathing in sleep. Lavie P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 95(1–2):161–6

Long term pulmonary consequences of oesophageal atresia with tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Couriel JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):973–8

Respiratory syndrome of parasitosis. Soyinka F. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:235–8

Transient tachypnea of the newborn: the relationship to preterm delivery and significant neonatal morbidity. Gross TL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):236–41

Tonsillar hyperplasia in children. A cause of obstructive sleep apneas, CO2 retention, and retarded growth. Lind MG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):650–4

Disordered breathing and hypoxia during sleep in coronary artery disease. De Olazabal JR, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov; 82(5):548–52

Respiratory muscle dysfunction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Martens J, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):170–5

Factors inducing periodic breathing in humans: a general model. Khoo MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep; 53(3):644–59

Respiratory illness in British schoolchildren and atmospheric smoke and sulphur dioxide [letter] Goldsmith JR, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Jun;37(2):165–7

The nasal passage following rhinoplastic surgery. Stoksted P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan;97(1):49–54

Breathing alterations in head injured patients. Alexandre A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):187–91

Effects of grain dust exposure and smoking on respiratory symptoms and lung function. Cotton DJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Feb;25(2):131–41

Respiratory complications of achondroplasia. Stokes DC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):534–41

Diaphragmatic flutter with a manifestation of high frequency ventilation. Tamaya S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Jan;22(1):45–9

[Elements predicting respiratory complications after total excision of neurinomas of the 8th nerve. Consequences on the postoperative treatment (study of 12 cases)] Clergue F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sleep on respiration] Bussi S, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(5):291–307 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is postoperative respiratory depression associated with tramadol infusion anesthesia?] Rothe KF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Feb;32(2):88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory center sensitivity in multiple sclerosis] Versano S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5–6):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pulmonary function in uremic patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD)] Gómez Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 16; 79(5):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital aortic rings] Quiroga de Apra ED, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):269–73 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Joubert–Boltshauser syndrome with polydactyly in siblings. Egger J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 45(8):737–9

[A case of Joubert syndrome. CT findings of brainstem and review of literature] Suzuki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983; 15(1):67–73 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Effectiveness of the neonatal transport team. Hood JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):419–23

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory disease amongst Aborigines in the Pilbara. Torzillo PJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar;12(1):105–6

Prevalence of respiratory symptoms in Parisian teenagers according to smoking habits. Neukirch F, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):202–4

Prevalence of respiratory symptoms among radiologically diagnosed chronic bronchitic and nonbronchitic quarrymen. Das Gupta AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Feb; 80(3–4):52–6

Respiratory morbidity among workers in an amosite asbestos insulation plant. Johnson WM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Dec;24(12):994–9

Unexplained breathlessness and psychiatric morbidity in patients with normal and abnormal coronary arteries. Bass C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):605–9

[Subjective complaints and old age] Nováková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medico-surgical activity in a hospital emergency section. Incidence of cardio-respiratory pathology] Fenollosa Entrena B, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May–Jun;55(5–6):505–21 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oxygen saturation during sleep in patients with spinal cord injury. Braun SR, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1982 Dec; 61(6):302–9

Respiratory effects of bronchoconstriction in anesthetized dogs. Deal EC Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar; 127(3):310–5

Breathing abnormalities during sleep. Tobin MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1221–8 (44 ref.)

Total resistance and reactance in patients with respiratory complaints with and without airways obstruction. Clément J, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):215–20

Simple estimate of the true right to left shunt (Qs/Qt) at maintenance F1O2 by sulphur hexafluoride retention. Pesenti A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(6):283–6

Hyperkinetic circulation during exercise in neuromuscular disease. Haller RG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct; 33(10):1283–7

Slow to fast shift in inspiratory muscle fibers during heat tachypnea. Citterio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Feb; 51(2):259–74

Comparison of activities of medullary respiratory neurons in eupnea and apneusis. St. John WM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar;51(3):361–77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cimethidine pre-anesthetic. A prophylactic method against Mendelson's syndrome in cesarean section. Qvist N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(2):157–9

[Value of neuroleptoanalgesia in preventing recurrence of fetal shunts during treatment of diaphragmatic hernias] Gruel Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Perception of breathlessness in asthma [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):912–3

Psychological changes during a controlled trial of rehabilitation in chronic respiratory disability. Cockcroft A, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jun;37(6):413–6

[Psychogenically induced sighing attacks in a 9-year-old girl (with remarks on the physiopathology of sighing)] Breuninger H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Dec; 61(12):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The clinical significance of postoperative chest X-ray abnormalities, arterial hypoxemia and clinically recorded respiratory complications. Wirén JE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(7):553–6

[The esophagus and respiratory diseases in pediatrics. Techniques and indications of radiological investigations] Fortier-Beaulieu M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Mar; 30(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of the respiratory tract in children—clinical and radiological findings] Yoshida Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Oct;27(11):1215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Pulmonary ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy in pediatric respiratory pathology. Experience with 157 studies, paired in 130 children] Guillet J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Apr;30(4):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Respiratory rehabilitation of patients with neuro-muscular injuries (editorial)] Wolf A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Aug; 103(3–4):71–2 **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Towards safer transport of sick and injured children. Owen H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):113–7

Respiratory management in head injury. Jung RC. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:300–11

Respiratory emergencies in ambulance services—Oahu, 1978–79. Sims JK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 May; 42(5):114–7

Pre- and postoperative respiratory care. Wellman JJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Apr;72(4):277–81

Phrenic nerve pacing in infants and children: a review of experience and report on the usefulness of phrenic nerve stimulation studies. Brouillette RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):32–9

Aging and the respiratory system. Brandstetter RD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;67(2):419–31

Respiratory improvement by muscle training in adult-onset acid maltase deficiency. Martin RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):201–3

Further considerations in managing the respiratory cripple. Harrison AC. **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 22;95(716):660–1

[Ventilatory disorders and sleep anomalies in severe chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency. Effects of nocturnal oxygen therapy] Muir JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25; 12(27):1701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial pulmonary ventilation in treating respiratory disorders in severe injuries] Borshchagovskii ML, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jun;(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORS

Determination of critical anthropometric parameters for design of respirators. Liau YH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Dec;43(12):897–9

Dynamic hyperinflation and ventilator dependence in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kimball WR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):991–5

Versatile portable respirator [letter] Coates LB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):281–2

Electrical disconnexion [letter] Broadway PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):604

The Bain and Lack breathing systems [letter] Cundy JM. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Sep;37(9):961–2

High frequency venturi jet ventilation. Comparison of a proximal central jet with a distal wall jet. Davey AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Sep;37(9):947–50

Mechanical ventilation with air–oxygen mixtures during total intravenous anaesthesia. An evaluation of the Penlon Nuffield Series 400 ventilator. Davey AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):355–60

Portable ventilators under field conditions. Harries MG. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):279–81

A ventilator for use during mobile intensive care and total intravenous anaesthesia. The Dräger oxylog. Park GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Dec;37(12):1204–8

An unexpected disconnection of the gas supply to a Cape Waine 3 ventilator [letter] Rossiter SK. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):180

Failure of a ventilator alarm [letter] Shribman AJ. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct;37(10):1044

BOC Manley Servovent [letter] Snowdon SL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):511

A simple flueric high frequency jet ventilator [letter] Bunegin L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):122

Test for a leak in the anesthesia circle [letter] Ghani GA. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):855–6

Front panel cover for Frazer–Harlake ventilator [letter] Wald A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun;62(6):619–20

A possible source of error in gas exchange measurements [letter] Fletcher R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul;59(1):77

Advantages of standing bellows ventilators and low-flow techniques [letter] Graham DH. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):486

The cluttered anesthesia machine—a cause for hypoxia [letter] Henling CE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar; 58(3):288–9

Failure to use 02 analyzers to prevent hypoxic accidents [letter] Rendell-Baker L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar; 58(3):287–8

Blistering of epoxy material of Narco Airshields ventilator [letter] Wald A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):390

Thermal skin burns from a carbon dioxide analyzer in children. Reder RF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar; 35(3):329–30

Physiologic implications of high frequency jet ventilation techniques. Carlon GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul; 11(7):508–14

The effect of ventilation on the accuracy of pulmonary artery and wedge pressure measurements. Cengiz M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):502–7

Infant ventilator design: performance during expiratory limb occlusion. Hall MW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan; 11(1):26–9

Fluctuating FIO2 using Siemens O2–air mixer [letter] Henderson AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):698

Transtracheal high frequency jet ventilation prevents aspiration. Klain M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar; 11(3):170–2

Pressure–time relationships of pressure-limited neonatal ventilators. Schachter EN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar; 11(3):177–81

High-frequency jet ventilation: a nursing perspective. Warren TE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):432–9

Problems with mechanical ventilators. Feeley TW, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Fall;20(3):83–93

A new hygroscopic condenser humidifier. Stoutenbeek C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(5):231–4

A new system for ventilating with high-frequency oscillation. Ngeow YK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1638–42

A pressure curve monitor for intratracheal jet ventilation. Baer GA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;5(2):134–6

Non-linear model of the mechanics of breathing applied to the use and design of ventilators. Barbini P. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct;4(4):294–304

Fluidic cycling devices for inspiratory and expiratory timing in automatic ventilators. Russell IF, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jul;5(3):227–34

Pediatric mechanical ventilators. An evaluation of performance characteristics. Mathewson HS, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 May;84(5):255–62, 282

Performance of high-pressure medical gas-mixers. Shaw A, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):227–30

A quantitative evaluation of breathing systems used with Kr-81m generators. Mostafa AB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;24(2):157–9

Heart rates in fire fighters using light and heavy breathing equipment: similar near-maximal exertion in response to multiple work load conditions. Manning JE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar;25(3):215–8

Energy requirements of patients on respirators [letter] Quebbeman EJ. **JPEN** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):314–6

'How i do it'—head and neck and plastic surgery. A targeted problem and its solution. Automatic ventilation for suspension laryngoscopy. Collins GI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):374–5

Complications of and improvements to breathing circuit monitors for anesthesia ventilators. McEwen JA, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):70–4

Frequency of changing tubing on mechanical ventilators [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1276

Positive pressure hand ventilation: potential errors in estimating inflation pressures. Bizzle TL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):122–5

Neonatal high-frequency jet ventilation. Pokora T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):27–32

[The Spira module as a respiratory aid] Siren R, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(11):699–705 (3 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Erica respirator (Engström). Presentation and evaluation] Labrousse J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(5):547–50 **(Fre)**

[Protection of a respirator. Attachment of a transparent panel to the front] Wagschal G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(2):201 **(Fre)**

[Critical approach to technics for the disinfection of respirators with formaldehyde] Laguenie G, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Mar;5(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CPAP unit TPA-1 (Medicor-Budapest)] Schmitz P. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(16):1049–51 **(Ger)**

[The effect of low temperatures on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Analysis of the compensatory mechanisms and possible extrapolations to acute hypothermia in humans] Ascenzi P, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jul–Dec; 46(3–4):172–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A computer controlled ventilator system: development and evaluation on animals] Yamamura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Aug;30(8):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory gas monitor during high frequency jet ventilation (HFJV)] Inoue T, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb; 32(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventilators for adults] Amaha K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;3(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High frequency respirator (MERA HFJO)] Miyasaka K. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(2):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pediatric respirator] Sankawa H. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;2(6):897–905 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The 'Eol' pulmonary ventilator for bronchoscopy] Vasilevskaia VI. **Med Tekh** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Flow of fresh gas in the Bain circuit under controlled respiration] Muerza JE, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Jul;29(4):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surveillance study of pediatric patients receiving respiratory therapy, using the Bain circuit system. Trapana Y, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 Nov;10(4):128–32

Surgical emphysema resulting from a ventilator malfunction. Hilton PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):342–5

Unusual dissemination of pseudomonads by ventilators. Im SW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Nov;37(11):1074–7

Accidental disconnection and pulmonary barotrauma [letter] Rendell-Baker L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):286

Incidence of pulmonary barotrauma in a medical ICU. Petersen GW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):67–9

Esophageal perforation associated with combined use of the Thumper Resuscitator and esophageal airway. Young CD. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):332–4

ECONOMICS

[Respirator therapy of critically ill patients. A cost-effectiveness study] Thoner J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 10;102(25):1291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Ventilation and ventilators. Hayes B. **J Med Eng Technol** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):177–92 (128 ref.)

STANDARDS

New concepts in the development of respirators. Hecker E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(4):235–41

'Protection factor' referring to a measure of respirator performance [letter] Hack A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Dec;43(12):A16

Diagram for easy volume setting of an infant ventilator. Devlieger H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):657–9

Standards for anesthetic and ventilatory equipment. Rendell-Baker L. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Fall; 20(3):171–203 (28 ref.)

Direct dilution sampling, quantitation, and microbial assessment of open-system ventilation circuits in intensive care units. Malecka-Griggs B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):870–7

Pediatric mechanical ventilators. An evaluation of performance characteristics. Mathewson HS, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 May;84(5):255–62, 282

Standardisation of respiratory devices [letter] Chusid EL. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):181–2

Temperature control of heated humidifiers. Staewen WS. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):55–6

[Clinical evaluation of a minirespirator by capnography] Drexler H, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1;102(11):469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

TRENDS

A new anaesthetic breathing system combining Mapleson A, D and E principles. A simple apparatus for low flow universal use without carbon dioxide absorption. Humphrey D. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):361–72

VETERINARY

The development of a fluidic controlled ventilator for the horse. Brownlow MA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May; 58(5):200–2

RESPIRATORY ACIDOSIS see ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY

RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

Discriminant analysis of pulmonary function parameters. Healthy adults versus mild asthmatics and moderate asthmatics. Meguro T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Aug; 36(4):299–306

Evaluation of two spirometers and two flowmeters in asthmatic children. Dalén G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):253–6

Effects of airway pressure and lung volume on left ventricular transmural pressure–volume relationships in humans. Ditchey RV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):46–51

A technique for the simultaneous measurement of nasal and oral respiration. Gurley WH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jul; 82(1):33–41

Regional distribution of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion in the conscious dog. Amis TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):1972–7

The effects of airway anesthesia on magnitude estimation of added inspiratory resistive and elastic loads. Burki NK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):2–4

Measurement of human nasal ventilation using an oxygen cannula as a pitot tube. Guyatt AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):434–8

Effect of respiratory loading on the relationship between occlusion pressure and diaphragm EMG during hypoxia and hypercapnia. Haxhiu MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):185–8

The relevance in adults of air–flow obstruction, but not of mucus hypersecretion, to mortality from chronic lung disease. Results from 20 years of prospective observation. Peto R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):491–500

Weber's law and resistive load detection. Stubbing DG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):5–7

Rhinometry: measurement of nasal patency. Connell JT. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Oct;49(4):179–85

Experimental study of velocity fields in a human nasal fossa by laser anemometry. Girardin M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):231–6

Influence of external resistance and minor flow variations on single breath nitrogen test and residual volume. DeGroodt EG, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):267–72

Selection of variables from maximum expiratory flow–volume curves. Schrader PC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jan–Feb;19(1):43–9

Peak flow meters [letter] Fahy BF, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr; 83(4):710–11

Partial and complete maximum expiratory flow–volume curves in asthmatic patients with spontaneous bronchospasm. Zamel N, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):35–9

Moments analysis in clinical spirography—a cul-de-sac? Vale JR. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Jun;2(3):167–79

Influence of the speed of expiration on the magnitude of the total resistance (Rt) assessed by means of a whole-body plethysmograph. Felkel H, et al. **Czech Med** 1983; 6(2):86–90

Mechanism of phase V in the single breath washout curve.

Demedts M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 May;64(4):306–12
Ventilation distribution and density dependence of expiratory flow in asthmatic children. Cooper DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1125–30
Nonlinear fluid systems identified by random noise input. Delavault E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1643–9
Measurement of gas viscosity with a Fleisch pneumotachograph. Johns DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):290–3
Two-sidearm tracheal cannula for respiratory airflow measurements in small animals. Mortola JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):250–3
Pressure-flow relationships in a collaterally ventilating dog lung segment. Olson LE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr; 54(4):956–60
Lobar flow patterns in a hollow cast of canine central airways. Snyder B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar; 54(3):749–56
Surface tension-surface area curves calculated from pressure-volume loops. Wilson TA. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1512–20
Computerized determination of pneumotachometer characteristics using a calibrated syringe. Yeh MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):280–5
Steady and pulsatile flow distribution in a multiple branching network with physiological applications. Isabey D. **J Biomech** 1982;15(5):395–404
Model simulation of heat and water transport dynamics in an airway. Saidel GM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 May; 105(2):188–93
Air volumes during connected speech of normal-hearing and hearing-impaired adults. Feudo P Jr, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Jul;15(4):309–18
Long-term flow measurement: an assessment of the Siemens Servo 900B expiratory flowmeter. Henderson AM, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):144–6
Airflow characteristics of stop-plosive consonant productions of normal-speaking children. Trullinger RW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Jun;26(2):202–8
Airflow characteristics of fricative consonants produced by normally hearing and hearing-impaired speakers. Whitehead RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Jun; 26(2):185–94
Surgical treatment of chronic laryngeal stenosis secondary to vocal cord paralysis: pre and postoperative evaluation of ventilatory function. Grahne B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Feb;93(2):163–7
Zero-drift connection device for a respiratory pneumotachograph. Beatty P. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jan;21(1):109–12
Measurement of respiratory flow by inductance pneumography. Hill SL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Jul;20(4):517–8
A nomogram for conversion of children's Airflometer scores to forced expiratory volume [letter] Lowdon BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 20;2(4):166
Distance running improves fitness in asthmatic children without pulmonary complications or changes in exercise-induced bronchospasm. Nickerson BG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):147–52
The effects of nasal surgery on airflow. Courtiss EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul;72(1):9–21
Normal ventilatory movement of the right hemidiaphragm studied by ultrasonography and pneumotachography. Harris RS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):141–4
A model study of flow dynamics in human central airways. Part I: axial velocity profiles. Chang HK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jul;49(1):75–95
A model study of flow dynamics in human central airways. Part II: secondary flow velocities. Isabey D, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jul;49(1):97–113
How toads breathe: control of air flow to and from the lungs by the nares in Bufo marinus. Jones RM. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Aug;49(2):251–65
A consideration of density dependence of maximum expiratory flow. Knudson RJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Apr;52(1):125–36
Influence of airway geometry on expiratory flow limitation and density dependence. Knudson RJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Apr;52(1):113–23
Airway closure and trapped gas during low volume breathing. Schonfeld SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jan; 51(1):63–77
Density-dependent airflow and ventilatory control during exercise. Ward SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Sep; 49(3):267–77
Relief of breathlessness in a case of progressive pulmonary fibrosis. Laros CD, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(6):452–7
[Determination of the normal value of transit time of alveolar air] Zhu SS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 63(3):154–6 **(Chi)**
[Rhinomanometric results following operative procedures on the nose] Schmid W, et al. **HNO** 1983 Jan;31(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ventilation and gas exchange following delayed autotransplantation of the lung by 24-hour-long conservation period] Rabinowitsch JJ, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(3):140–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Velocity profile in a model trachea during high frequency ventilation] Fuke N, et al. **Masui** 1983 Apr;32(4):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A contribution to the development of functional damage in small respiratory airways] Gržetić-Romčević T, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jul-Dec;34(3–4):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Changes in flow in obstruction of the upper respiratory airways] Rebić P, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jul-Dec;34(3–4):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Airways responses to inhaled isoproterenol in normal children. Ekwo EE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan; 127(1):108–9
Reference values of the provocative concentrations of methacholine that cause 6% and 20% changes in forced expiratory volume in one second in a normal population. Malo JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):8–11
The effect of budesonide on nasal allergen challenge in patients with seasonal rhinitis and on nasal peak flow in healthy volunteers. Munch EP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:176–84
Active inspiratory impedance in halothane-anesthetized humans. Behrakis PK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun; 54(6):1477–81
Nasal conductance and effective airway diameter. Hey EN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:429–37
Airways responses to oral ethanol in normal subjects and in patients with asthma. Ayres J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):699–704

INSTRUMENTATION

The mini-Wright peak flow meter[letter] Smith AH, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 26;96(724):66

RESPIRATORY ALKALOSIS see **ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY**

RESPIRATORY CENTER

CYTOLOGY

Ontogeny of biogenic amines in respiratory nuclei of the rabbit brainstem. McNamara MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):181–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Sites of action of halothane on respiratory pattern and ventilatory response to CO2 in cats. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):389–98
Effects of droperidol on respiratory drive in humans. Prokocimer P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):113–6
Effects of L-glutamate and GABA on the response of expiratory neurons to mechanical loads. Toleikis JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(4):443–52
The effect of transmitter antagonists on phasic respiratory neurons. Wang L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):657–64
Effects of aminophylline on respiratory center and reflex activity in premature infants with apnea. Gerhardt T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):188–91
Effects of drugs on the respiratory control system in the perinatal period and during postnatal development. Trippenbach T. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;20(3):307–40 (251 ref.)
[Effects of respiratory drugs on the cough reflex] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;80(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions among inspiratory neurons in dorsal and ventral respiratory groups in cat medulla. Feldman JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):472–90
Central chemosensitivity and the reaction theory. Loeschcke HH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:1–24 (90 ref.)
A theory of how the respiratory centre might function, with a demonstration of its feasibility by an analogue model. Trenchard D. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Mar;10(3):295–319
Intercostal and abdominal muscle afferent influence on pneumotaxic center respiratory neurons. Shannon R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Apr;52(1):85–98
[Neural control of respiration. I. Neurophysiologic mechanisms] Grassino A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan; 112(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neural control of respiration. II- Methods of clinical evaluation] Grassino A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Feb; 112(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the volume of forced air and the frequency of controlled respiration on the restructuring of the natural rhythm of the respiratory center] Safonov VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(8):41–6 **(Rus)**
[Significance of the corpus callosum in the paired activity of the respiratory center] Merkulova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Responses of the inspiratory and expiratory sites of giant cell nuclei to stimulation of more than two neurons] Sergievskiĭ MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan; 95(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of reticular neurons of the medulla oblongata in the organization of the respiratory act] Sergievskiĭ MV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiological study of the connections between the nuclei in the medial and lateral zones of the respiratory center] Sergievskiĭ MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microionophoretic study of the effect of various neurotransmitters on the activity of neurons in the bulbar respiratory center] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Dec;68(12):1631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Respiratory center function in the course of the cough reflex in normoxia and hypoxia] Kulik AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible interactions of the inspiratory and expiratory neuronal systems] Sergievskiĭ MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neural control of respiration. IV-dyspnea] Grassino A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Apr;112(4):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respiratory center sensitivity in multiple sclerosis] Versano S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5–6):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Respiration in de-efferentation syndrome] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Compensatory reactions of the respiratory center and their manifestations at the periphery of animals with respiratory tract and lung injuries] Kulik AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the unit activity of bulbar respiratory neurons during acute hypoxia] Akopian NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Personal observations in work with clinical tests for the study of respiratory center activity] Mitić M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Sep;110(9):995–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

RESPIRATORY DEAD SPACE

Uneven gas mixing during rebreathing assessed by simultaneously measuring dead space. Petrini MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):930–9
Measurement of dead space ventilation [letter] Wolff CB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):297–8
Resting pulmonary ventilation and dead space ventilation during the menstrual cycle. Takano N. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(3):469–73
[Effect of exercise on physiological dead space and physiological dead space-tidal volume ratio] Arita K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Oct;30(10):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension on pulmonary deadspace. Khambatta HJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1197–200

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

see related

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

Lung research: government and community. The 1982 J. Burns Amberson lecture. Lenfant C. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):753–7
Respiratory distress in the newborn. Kishan J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jul;19(7):619–26
Letter to the editor. Animal model for IRDS/BPD—problem of species' differences in lung maturation at birth [letter] Frank L. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):301–2
[Obstructive nasal respiratory syndrome in newborn infants] Cioce C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Sep 30;34(18):771–6 **(Ita)**
[Lung insufficiency in neonatal period] Saugstad OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 30;102(9–10):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Activation of the kallikrein-kinin system in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome (RDS). Saugstad OD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):965–8
Hyperammonemia in the neonate with hypoxia. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:147–52
Normal ranges of T4 screening values in low birthweight infants. Kok JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Mar;58(3):190–4
Neonatal methemoglobinemia. Hernández-Delgado J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(3):167–72 passim **(Eng, Spa)**
Respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn: relationship to serum prolactin, thyroxine, and sex. Dhanireddy R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(1–2):9–15
Lung lavage of newborns with respiratory distress syndrome. Prolonged neutrophil influx is associated with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Ogden BE, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):31S–33S
Transcutaneous carbon dioxide for short-term monitoring of neonates. Kost GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;

29(8):1534–6

Plasma fibronectin in healthy newborn infants: respiratory distress syndrome and perinatal asphyxia. Yoder MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):777–80

Increased plasma immunoreactive 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha levels in newborns with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Kääpä P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct; 16(10):827–9

Plasma prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in preterm infants: association with respiratory distress syndrome and patent ductus arteriosus. Kopelman AE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Apr;10(4):423–31

Monitoring of amikacin in the neonate. Rusconi F, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983 Jun;5(2):179–83

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital heart disease and respiratory distress syndrome. Reversal of indomethacin closure of patent ductus arteriosus by prostaglandin therapy in a preterm infant. Strauss A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):934–6

Progressive interstitial pulmonary lobar emphysema. Zimmermann H. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):258–62

Respiratory distress syndrome: perinatal prediction of one year development outcome. Field TM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):288–93

[Pneumothorax in the newborn infant caused by respiratory insufficiency] Kotsalainen AL, et al. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(14):1084–90 **(Fin)**

[Ductus arteriosus persistens in the newborn with respiratory distress syndrome. Experience with indomethacin and operative ligation] Frisch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):480–3 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the newborn with respiratory distress syndrome and persistent ductus of Botallo] Wahl W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):484–5 **(Ger)**

[Pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum in newborn infants with an idiopathic respiratory syndrome] Liberatore A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 15;34(9):409–14 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Amniotic fluid lecithin, phosphatidylglycerol, L/S ratio, and foam stability test in predicting respiratory distress in the newborn. Amenta JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan; 79(1):52–64

Vaginal pool phospholipids in the management of premature rupture of membranes. Brame RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):992–1000

Failure of ultrasonic placental grading to predict severe respiratory distress in a neonate. Gast MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):464–5

Postnatal respiratory difficulties associated with 'incomplete' surfactant. Penn D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):981–2

Amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol and the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in the assessment of fetal lung maturity. Whittle MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):727–32

Fetal lung maturity assessed by fluorescence polarization: evaluation of predictive value, correction for endogenous fluorescence, and comparison with L/S ratio. Cox KH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):346–9

Classic illustration: neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Eskes TK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Mar;14(6):405–7

Intraesophageal pressure monitoring and the severity of respiratory distress syndrome. Korvenranta HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):297–300

Amniotic fluid amylase concentration: a reliable predictor of fetal maturity? Feijen HW, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(2):65–73

Gastric aspirate lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and neonatal breathing difficulties. Korvenranta H. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(3):177–84

Continuous intravascular PaO2 monitoring in neonates with respiratory distress. Rahman FR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Dec;19(12):1009–1012

Acute respiratory distress syndrome in an infant with grade III placental changes. Kollitz J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Jun–Jul;1(5):205–7

Prediction of respiratory distress syndrome by the fetal lung maturity analyzer microviscosimeter on newborn gastric aspirate. Caspi E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 61(3):344–6

The relationship of placental grade by ultrasound to markers of fetal lung maturity. Ragozzino MW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):805–7

[Contribution of echocardiography in neonatal cardiorespiratory distress] Lintermans J. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Oct 1;37(19):654–64 **(Fre)**

[Cardiorespirographic findings in purulent meningitis in the newborn infant] Vogtmann C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Dec;50(12):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of respiratory distress syndrome. Composition of fatty acids and phospholipids in amniotic fluid] Ilinov P, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of respiratory distress syndrome. Attempt at determining the lecithin/sphingomyelin relation and phosphatidglycerol in amniotic fluid] Marinov B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of dipalmitoyl-phosphatidyl-choline (DPPC) in amniotic fluid: a new sensitive method for surfactant determination] Salzer H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;94(24):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency in newborn infants] Dizna SN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Early closure of patent ductus arteriosus with indomethacin in preterm infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Kääpä P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):179–84

Nephrolithiasis in infants: association with chronic furosemide therapy. Glasier CM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan; 140(1):107–8

Effects of artificial surfactant on lung function and blood gases in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Milner AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):458–60

Will exogenous surfactant treat respiratory distress syndrome? [editorial] Morley CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May; 58(5):321–3

Safety and plasma concentrations of bovine superoxide dismutase administered to human premature infants. Rosenfeld W, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(3–4):151–61

Effects of dopamine on renal functions in premature neonates with respiratory distress syndrome. Tulassay T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Mar;4(1):19–23

Successful extubation of infants with respiratory distress syndrome using aminophylline. Harris MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):303–5

Artificial surfactant treatment in lambs with severe respiratory distress syndrome: a controlled study. Hurt H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):450–3

Pulmonary effects of furosemide in preterm infants with lung disease. Najak ZD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):758–63

Surfactant extract reduces infant respiratory distress [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3006

Furosemide promotes patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants with the respiratory-distress syndrome. Green TP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):743–8

Cardiovascular effects of surfactant suspensions given by tracheal instillation to premature lambs. Jobe A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):444–8

Isolation of human surfactant from amniotic fluid and a pilot study of its efficacy in respiratory distress syndrome. Hallman M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):473–82

[Prolonged curarization in the newborn infant under assisted ventilation for idiopathic respiratory distress] Berthier JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Feb;40(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin E in the respiratory distress syndrome of newborn infants (letter)] Zanardo V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Nov;39(9):723–4 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic problems with indomethacin in preterm infants with persistent ductus arteriosus] Seyberth HW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Feb;131(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dopamine on the kidney function in diseases of premature infants] Tulassay T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 28;123(48):2949–52 **(Hun)**

[Clinical experience with the use of dopamine in pre-term neonates with the respiratory syndrome] Priolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31;35(1–2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elastase and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor activity in tracheal aspirates during respiratory distress syndrome. Role of inflammation in the pathogenesis of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Merritt TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):656–66

ETIOLOGY

Edema formation in the lungs and its relationship to neonatal respiratory distress. Bland RD. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:92–9

Heterotopic pharyngeal brain. Faerber EN, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):989–90

Congenital cricoid stenosis: radiological findings of laryngotracheography in six cases. Meradji M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):123–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effects of prolonged rupture of membranes on the development of respiratory distress syndrome in twin pregnancy. Yeung CY. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep; 18(3):197–9

Cretinism as a cause of respiratory distress in a neonate. Gatrad AR. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Apr;36(4):164–5

Relationships among human amniotic fluid dipalmitoyl lecithin, postpartum respiratory compliance, and neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Lohninger A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):650–5

Increased neonatal risk from the use of general anesthesia in emergency cesarean section. A retrospective analysis of 374 cases. Gale R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Nov; 27(11):715–9

Risk factors of anesthesia and surgery in bleomycin-treated patients. Hulbert JC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):163–4

[Coexistence of phrenic nerve paralysis and post-hemorrhagic anemia as a cause of respiratory distress syndrome in a newborn infant] Maszkiewicz W. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 15;36(6):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Lung surfactant phospholipids in the foetus, newborn, and in the adult; evidence of abnormality in respiratory failure. Hallman M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:19–23

Risk of bilirubin acid precipitation in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome: considerations of blood/brain bilirubin transfer equilibrium. Ebbesen F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Sep;6(4):341–55

Respiratory distress syndrome in very low birth weigh infants with occasionally normal surfactant phospholipids. Kankaanpää K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):31–4

Surfactant function in respiratory distress syndrome. Ikegami M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):443–7

[Cortisol levels in maternal blood, amniotic fluid and umbilical cord blood of premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Sipowicz I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec; 57(12):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The significance of group B streptococci in neonatal pneumonia. Christensen KK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 140(2):118–22

MORTALITY

[The newborn infant unable to survive] Karkowski M. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):827–8 **(Pol)**

NURSING

Nursing procedures and alterations in transcutaneous oxygen tension in premature infants. Norris S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):330–6

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of the respiratory distress syndrome] Lima-Dávila G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Aug; 39(8):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Lamellar inclusions of granular pneumocytes in the lungs of newborn infants with the respiratory distress syndrome. Klika E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(1):99–101

[Pathologicomorphological changes in the lungs of premature infants who died of acute respiratory insufficiency caused by the respiratory distress syndrome] Nešić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jan;110(1):1–7 **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Initial systolic time intervals as predictors of the severity of transient tachypnea in term neonates. Heinonen K. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):111–4

Hypertensive peaks in the pathogenesis of intraventricular hemorrhage in the newborn. Abolition by phenobarbitone sedation. Wimberley PD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):537–42

Cerebral vascular resistance in premature infants. Daven JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):328–31

Surfactant pool sizes and severity of respiratory distress syndrome in prematurely delivered lambs. Jobe AH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):751–5

Oesophageal pressure measurements in ventilated preterm babies. Greenough A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov; 57(11):851–5

How to recognize and treat adult respiratory distress syndrome. Divertie MB. **Geriatrics** 1982 Oct;37(10):38–43, 47, 50

Respiratory system impedance from 4 to 40 Hz in paralyzed intubated infants with respiratory disease. Dorkin HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):903–10

Diuresis and respiratory distress syndrome: physiologic mechanisms and therapeutic implications. Engle WD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):912–7

Stable bubbles signal better breathing in neonate [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2426–7

Fluctuating cerebral blood-flow velocity in respiratory-distress syndrome. Relation to the development of intraventricular hemorrhage. Perlman JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):204–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cardiovascular response and complications of glucocorticoid therapy in hypertensive pregnancies. Semchyshyn S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):530–3

Management of the antenatal preterm fetal lung in the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in lambs. Solca M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(2):93–101

Surfactant suspension being tested in premature neonates [news] Wilson J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 1;128(11):1275

Expectorant promising for treating infant respiratory distress syndrome [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 May 13; 249(18):2425–6

Betamethasone, albuterol, and threatened premature delivery: benefits and risks. Study of 469 pregnancies. Kuhn RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):403–8

Threatened preterm labor: the influence of time factors on the incidence of respiratory distress syndrome. Schutte MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):287–93

The assessment of fetal lung maturity with phospholipid profiles: the importance of phosphatidylglycerol. Ohrt DW. **SD J Med** 1983 Mar;36(3):13–7

[Glucocorticoids and the respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn. A review of the literature] Gandibleux-Bergiers MF. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(5):625–37 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticosteroids for the induction of lung maturity] Ramzin MS. **Gynakologe** 1982 Sep;15(3):145–7 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of the respiratory disorder syndrome in premature newborn infants] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn] Hallman M. **Nord Med** 1982 Sep;97(8–9):204–6 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Most frequent causes, complications and differential diagnosis of neonatal respiratory distress in chest x-ray] Ponhold W. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(4):715–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Transcutaneous PO2 monitoring during treatment with continuous positive airway pressure in infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Kamper J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):1–4

Oxygen therapy and long-term pulmonary outcome of respiratory distress syndrome in newborns. Coates AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):892–5

Effect of vitamin E on the development of oxygen-induced lung injury in neonates. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:452–66

Pneumopericardium in neonates: is it PEEP or is it PIP? Cohen DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):179–83

Effects of fresh frozen plasma infusions on coagulation screening tests in neonates. Johnson CA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):950–2

High frequency positive pressure ventilation (HFPPV) in a newborn infant with ruptured lungs. Wren WS. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):575–80

Reduction of lung injury by human surfactant treatment in respiratory distress syndrome. Merritt TA, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):27S–31S

Lung surfactant for replacement therapy. Robertson B. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Apr;3(2):97–110 (55 ref.)

Modes of artificial ventilation in severe respiratory distress syndrome. Lung function and morphology in rabbits after wash-out of alveolar surfactant. Lachmann B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):724–32

Intensive care and the very low birth weight infant. Gray PH, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 May;76(5):236–9

Does the pattern of ventilation determine the degree of lung damage following intensive care of the newborn? Robinson MJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):835–9

Factors associated with pulmonary air leak in premature infants receiving mechanical ventilation. Primhak RA. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):764–8

The management of neonatal respiratory failure. Yu VY. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982;24(1–2):64–7

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in neonatal pulmonary failure. Krummel TM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Nov;11(11):905–8

Respiratory distress syndrome—update 1982. Hallman M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1057–75 (114 ref.)

High frequency ventilation for immature infants. Report of a conference, March 2–4, 1982. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb; 71(2):280–7

High-frequency ventilation in premature infants with lung disease: adequate gas exchange at low tracheal pressure. Frantz ID 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):483–8

Neonatal high-frequency jet ventilation. Pokora T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):27–32

[What does CPAP-assisted respiration achieve in the treatment of the respiratory distress syndrome? Results of a 3-year study] Abel HT, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 15;76(16):737–9 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic inhalation of disinfectants [formalin (formaldehyde, methanol), phenol] during incubator care and CPAP respiratory assistance of a newborn infant with respiratory distress syndrome] Heuschkel HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(2):88–91 **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the treatment of severe respiratory failure in children] Goitein KJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1;103(11):310–1 **(Heb)**

[Lung compliance in newborn infants with meconium aspiration syndrome requiring mechanical respiration] Machay T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 2;124(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Correction of the acid-base balance in the newborn asphyxia. The use of sodium bicarbonate] Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 May-Jun;4(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 3d day syndrome. Mandatory intermittent ventilation (failure of mandatory intermittent ventilation)] de Sarasqueta-Vincent PM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Sep;39(9):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome in childhood] Valdivielso Serna A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Aug; 17(2):97–111 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS)] Valdés S. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Apr;110(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in human adult respiratory distress syndrome. Fourrier F, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr; 83(4):593–7

Circulating polymorphonuclear leukocyte activity in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Implications for pulmonary vascular injury. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):87S–89S

[Plasma fibronectin and the adult respiratory distress syndrome (letter)] Coulaud JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 9–16;12(29):1825 **(Fre)**

[Plasma fibronectin in acute septic respiratory distress syndromes (letter)] Fourrier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 11;12(25):1611 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The antagonistic effect of pentazocine on fentanyl induced respiratory depression compared with nalorphine and naloxone. Kaukinen L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Dec; 13(6):396–401

ARDS due to ingestion of denatured rapeseed oil. Esteban A, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):166–9

Adult respiratory distress syndrome following thrombolytic therapy for pulmonary embolism. Martin TR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):151–3

Death from ARDS and cardiovascular collapse following lidocaine administration [letter] Promisloff RA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):585

ARDS after local lidocaine administration [letter] Woelke BJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):933–4

ARDS associated with the use of sympathomimetics and glucocorticoids for the treatment of premature labor. Bowen RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):671–2

Acute respiratory failure after sodium morrhuate esophageal sclerotherapy. Monroe P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep; 85(3):693–9

Systemic toxicity of para-phenylenediamine [letter] El-Ansary EH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1341

Adult respiratory distress syndrome due to salicylate intoxication. Leatherman JW, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Nov; 65(11):677–8

[Fatal respiratory distress syndrome in an adult suffering from amitriptyline poisoning] Faurschou P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 20;144(51):3838–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome after accidental inhalation of a hydrosoluble contrast medium] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 17;59(11):762–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute lung failure after tocolysis] Jost U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Aug;17(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) after poisoning by local anesthetics] Sutter M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 20;112(47):1710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adult acute respiratory distress syndrome associated with leukoagglutinins. Report of a case and review of the literature] Gonzalez Lopez MA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983; 28(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute respiratory distress syndrome in an adult patient with a myelodysplastic disorder. Pentimone F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(3):208–11

Ischemic necrosis of both lower extremities as a result of the microembolism syndrome complicating the adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by Escherichia coli pneumonia and septicemia. Rinaldo JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):932–5

Multiple organ system failure and infection in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Bell RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):293–8

The risk factors, incidence, and prognosis of ARDS following septicemia. Fein AM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan; 83(1):40–2

Complications of acute respiratory failure. Pingleton SK. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):725–46 (135 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in diabetic keto-acidosis [letter] Hayhurst MD. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 5;63(6):180

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis beginning as adult respiratory distress syndrome and rapidly progressing to lymphoma. Da Silva AM, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):805–8

[Atelectasis caused by bilateral interstitial pulmonary edema as a complication of hemorrhagic shock and total pulmonary collapse] Cordiner A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;48(7–8):485–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The outlook for survivors of ARDS. Alberts WM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):272–4

[Clinical pathology of shock lung] Veleva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(4):345–52 (89 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Respiratory distress syndrome in an adult] Radosavljević G, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jul-Dec; 34(3–4):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental and clinical results in shock lung treatment with vitamin E. Wolf HR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 393:392–410

Corticosteroids in the treatment of septic shock and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Nicholson DP. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):717–24

[The effect of a compound panax-ginseng decoction in the treatment of adult acute respiratory insufficiency after burns] Ma EQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;2(4):196, 224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined traditional Chinese and western medicine in the treatment of adult acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS)] Wang BE. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;1(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of corticosteroids on experimental respiratory distress syndrome using oleic acid] Liao SL, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;5(6):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibronectin: its value in intensive care] Lamy M. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):211–2 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of components of the plasma kallikrein-kinin system during experimental lung insufficiency in dogs. Saugstad OD, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;509:61–7

The presence of neutrophil elastase and evidence of oxidation activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Cochrane CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):S25–7

ETIOLOGY

Anesthetic management of the surgical patient on bleomycin sulfate. Kochansky SW. **AANA J** 1983 Apr;51(2):146–9

Blastomyces dermatitidis and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Case reports and review of the literature. Evans ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1099–102

Herpes simplex virus from the lower respiratory tract in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tuxen DV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):416–9

Does blood transfusion cause respiratory failure? Linko K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:37–41

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: risk with common predispositions. Fowler AA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):593–7

Acute respiratory distress in diabetic ketoacidosis: possible contribution of low colloid osmotic pressure. Leonard RC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):760–2

Shock lung in measles or platelet place revisited. Davies JC. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Apr;28(4):78–81

Adult respiratory distress syndrome as a cause of death in pneumococcal pneumonia. Report of ten cases. Fruchtman SM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):598–601

Pulmonary complications in fatal acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb; 28(2):110–6

The lung parenchyma in burns. Hasleton PS, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 May;7(3):333–47

Acute respiratory distress following laryngectomy. Cohen SH. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Feb;18(2):56H, 56L

Hyperacute pulmonary vasculitis in rabbits receiving prolonged infusions of activated complement. A possible model for triggering events in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Bowers TK, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Mar; 7(1):1–13

Adult respiratory distress syndrome following intrapleural instillation of talc. Rinaldo JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):523–6

The adult respiratory distress syndrome. Balk R, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):685–700 (120 ref.)

Mediators of septic lung injury. Jacobs ER, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):701–15 (107 ref.)

Listeria monocytogenes sepsis complicated by the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Fulco OJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Dec;82(13):1857–8

Secondary drowning in the Cape Peninsula. Dick AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 20;62(22):803–6

Is there a rationale for using a proteinase inhibitor as a standard additive to stored blood? Lundsgaard-Hansen P. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(1):1–5 (34 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in a previously healthy young male. Sigal SL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep-Dec; 55(5–6):463–75

[Etiology and pathogenesis of shock lung] Nikolov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(3):299–304 (120 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Acute miliary tuberculosis resulting in adult respiratory distress syndrome] Yang HB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;5(2):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome following augmentation of breast] Lee CM, et al.

Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1982 Aug;81(8):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tonsillar hypertrophy and acute respiratory insufficiency] Abom SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 23;145(21):1609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome in adults following blood transfusion. Possible role of anti-leucocyte antibodies and, in particular, of anti-granulocyte antibodies (letter)] Freysz M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4;11(49):3658 **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory distress complicating Legionnaires' disease (letter)] Carette MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15; 12(2):102–3 **(Fre)**

[Restriction of pulmonary capillary volume, delayed sequelae of immersion in fresh water with respiratory distress syndrome] Domenighetti G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 11;112(50):1838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Legionella dumoffii pneumonia with adult respiratory distress syndrome] Stamenkovic I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 23;113(16):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulocyte transfusion] Neppert J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 7;108(1):3–5 **(Ger)**

[Consumptive coagulopathy and lung function] Neuhof H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Aug;23(8):457–62 **(Ger)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome in miliary tuberculosis of renal origin] Melzer M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1; 103(9):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Adult respiratory distress syndrome and aspirin intoxication] Stover D, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2;102(9):380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Rare cause of acute respiratory syndrome in the adult caused by lesional pulmonary edema immediately after orotracheal intubation] Giudice G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ARDS in fat embolism. Various aspects of prevention and treatment modalities] Lari S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):757–60 **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-pathological study on the effect of mechanical ventilation and barotrauma in the etiology of ARDS] Martinelli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov; 48(11):761–6 **(Ita)**

[Chest injuries and shock lung. Retrospective study of 21 patients] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 15; 38(5):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ARDS and DIC: modern concept of etiology of ARDS] Kubota T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Oct;30(10):1003–12 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Shock lung after mechanical ventilation in a case of resuscitated cardiac arrest] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Nov-Dec;31(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Late presentation of pleuroperitoneal diaphragmatic hernias with intrathoracic gastric strangulation] Morales Fochs L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 May;18(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in coagulation and their relation to pulmonary lesions in endotoxic shock. Experimental study] López Pastor A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30;169(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Activation of the classical pathway of complement in acute respiratory distress syndrome of adults. Relation to abnormalities of hemostasis. Prognostic value] Fourrier F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11;11(50):3707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Release of thromboxane B2 during adult respiratory distress syndrome and its inhibition by non steroidal anti-inflammatory substances in man. Deby-Dupont G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):317–9

Biochemical factors in pulmonary inflammatory disease. Cochrane CG, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):67S–70S

Clinical correlates of the spectrum of lung microvascular injury in human noncardiac edema. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):70–8

Pathogenesis of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Evidence of oxidant activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Cochrane CG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar; 71(3):754–61

Shock lung—experimental studies on a haemorrhagic hypovolaemic rabbit model. Engelbrecht FM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 10;64(11):400–4

Type I collagen content is increased in lungs of patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Last JA, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):364–8

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary injury induced by phorbol myristate acetate following intravenous administration in rabbits. Acute respiratory distress followed by pulmonary interstitial pneumonitis and pulmonary fibrosis. McCall CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 May;111(2):258–62

The pulmonary vascular lesions of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tomashefski JF Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul;112(1):112–26

Early tissue damage in ethchlorvynol-induced alveolar edema in rabbit lung. Gil J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):701–7

Pulmonary vascular remodeling in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Snow RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov; 126(5):887–92

Adult respiratory distress syndrome—a review. Hasleton PS. **Histopathology** 1983 May;7(3):307–32 (69 ref.)

[A clinico-pathological analysis of nine autopsy cases of acute respiratory distress] Yuan YM, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;5(6):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Shock lung] Thomas C. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 14; 34(2):Following 33 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic wet lung—an autopsy case] Matsuo T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 20(8):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathologic anatomy of shock lung] Esipova IK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(8):43–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological studies of shock lung using transthoracic puncture biopsy] Veleva M, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun;128(6):76–80 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary platelet deposition accompanying acute oleic-acid-induced pulmonary injury [letter] Dickey BF. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):389–90

Neutrophils and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tate RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):552–9 (136 ref.)

Functional and metabolic activity of granulocytes from patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Evidence for activated neutrophils in the pulmonary circulation. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar; 127(3):290–300

Effects of altered tidal volume on oxygen dynamics in shock lung. Harrigan C, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jun;49(6):304–9

Tissue damage caused by activated complement and granulocytes in shock lung, post perfusion lung, and after amniotic fluid embolism: ramifications for therapy. Jacob HS, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:3–9

Adult respiratory distress syndrome [editorial] Wallace PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 9;286(6372):1167–8

Avoidance of aggravated hypoxemia during measurement of mean pulmonary artery wedge pressure in ARDS. Divertie MB, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):70–4

Relationship between O2 delivery and O2 consumption in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):267–71

Biventricular function in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):126–34

Biventricular volumes and function in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome ventilated with PEEP. Viquerat CE, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):509–14

Adult-type respiratory distress syndrome in children. Experience with seven cases. Nussbaum E. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jun;22(6):401–6

Oxygen derived variables in acute respiratory failure. Covelli HD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):646–9

Static pressure-volume curves and effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on gas exchange in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Holzapfel L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):591–7

Noninvasive assessment of right and left ventricular function in acute and chronic respiratory failure. Matthay RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May;11(5):329–38 (57 ref.)

Treatment of right ventricular dysfunction in acute respiratory failure. Prewitt RM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May;11(5):346–52 (29 ref.)

Right ventricular function in acute disease states: pathophysiologic considerations. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May;11(5):339–45 (49 ref.)

Meclofenamate uniformly decreases shunt fraction in dogs with lobar atelectasis. Garrett RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):284–9

The effect of albumin on extravascular lung water in animals and patients with low-pressure pulmonary edema. Baudendistel L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Oct;33(4):285–93

Adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Incidence, clinical findings, pathomorphology and pathogenesis. A review. Lium B. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Jan;35(1):38–47 (23 ref.)

Clotting, microembolism, and inhibition of fibrinolysis in adult respiratory distress. Saldeen T. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;63(2):285–304 (55 ref.)

The short-term effects of increasing plasma colloid osmotic pressure in patients with noncardiac pulmonary edema. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May;93(5):620–33

[Follow-up examinations of lung function in patients with shock lung] Rühle KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 May; 37(5):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remote results of A.R.D.S. in posttraumatic fat embolism] Caroli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):725–8 **(Ita)**

[Use of hemodynamic monitoring in patients at risk for ARDS] Gregorini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov; 48(11):747–56 **(Ita)**

[Interpretation of PaO2 in acute respiratory insufficiency in the adult] Romano E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 May; 49(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary microvascular and hemodynamic changes in patients with severe adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS)] Kobayashi K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;30(9):1529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas exchange disorders in the lungs in critical states] Vagner EA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary mechanics and gas interchange in the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Gómez Rubí JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 15;169(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Primary fracture immobilization as a method to prevent post-traumatic pulmonary changes- an experimental model. Jansson I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(4):329–38

The effect of naloxone and cyproheptadine on pulmonary platelet trapping, hypotension, and platelet aggregability in traumatized dogs. Almqvist P, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May; 23(5):405–7

Early osteosynthesis and prophylactic mechanical ventilation in the multitrauma patient. Goris RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):895–903

The importance of anti-lipid A (anti-endotoxin): prevention of 'shock lung' and acute renal failure. Wardle EN. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):616–23

[Prevention of pulmonary structural changes in experimental peritonitis] Almazan Enríquez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Sep;62(3):170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Some radiological aspects of adult respiratory distress syndrome: An analysis of 22 postoperative cases under extracorporeal circulation] Liu YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;5(6):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Shock lung] Krause J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Nov; 36(6):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Respiratory distress syndrome of the adult in the computer tomograph] Rommelsheim K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Apr;18(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring studies of survivors of shock lung (ARDS). Correlation of radiology and lung function] Kauffmann GW, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observation of the radiologic course in long-term artificial respiration] Hruby W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 May; 36(5):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesional pulmonary edema in neurosurgical patients: radiologic diagnostic criteria] Ravelli V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Oct;48(10):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Intra-operative intermittent suctioning by a suction catheter fixed in the intratracheal tube in wet pulmonary cases] Kuze S, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec;31(12):1398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Techniques of ventilatory therapy in the adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Lamy M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(4):243–57

PEEP: therapeutic or simply supportive for heart failure and the adult respiratory distress syndrome? [letter] Rinaldo JE. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):448, 464

The effects of volume loading on cardiorespiratory function in post-traumatic patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Deepika K, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Sep;48(9):469–71

Acute pulmonary edema with respiratory failure—newer concepts in therapy. Cordasco EM, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Oct;33(10):655–67

Haemodynamic monitoring and the administration of PEEP. Gallagher TJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:49–55

ARDS [letter] Fletcher R. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Mar;55(3):254

Adult respiratory distress syndrome. Boggis CR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Feb;29(2):167–74

Positive end-expiratory pressure in acute lung injury. Shapiro BA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):558–63 (51 ref.)

Hemodynamic management in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Prewitt RM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May; 4(2):251–68

Post-traumatic respiratory failure: role of fluid therapy. Rodman GH Jr, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1983;6:119–35 (36 ref.)

Left ventricular contractility using isovolumic phase indices during PEEP in ARDS patients. Dhainaut JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):631–5

Modes of artificial ventilation in severe respiratory distress syndrome. Lung function and morphology in rabbits after wash-out of alveolar surfactant. Lachmann B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):724–32

A new look at therapy of the adult respiratory distress syndrome: motionless lungs. Gattinoni L, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Summer;21(2):97–117

Respiratory distress syndrome and its treatment with high positive end-expiratory pressure ventilation. van Rooyen W, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Jul-Sep;67(3):245–50

A brief review of the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Hassan SN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Feb;74(2):165–9

Nutritional support to long-term anesthetized and curarized

patients under extracorporeal respiratory assist for terminal pulmonary failure. Iapichino G, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb; 7(1):50–4
Current concepts: positive end-expiratory pressure in adult respiratory failure. Weisman IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25;307(22):1381–4 (39 ref.)
The adult respiratory distress syndrome. Sprung CL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;74(1):253–61
Measurement of functional residual capacity and pulmonary carbon monoxide diffusing capacity during mechanical ventilation with PEEP. Kondo T, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1982 Sep;7(5):561–73
[Treatment of shock lung] Ianakiev I, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1982;35(5):494–501 (105 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Induction and treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in rabbits] He B, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1982 Dec;5(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of high-frequency jet ventilation and conventional ventilation in the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Holzapfel L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 11; 12(25):1581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodialysis and hemoperfusion as new possibilities in the treatment of shock lung also in the late stage] Junge-Hülsing G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 24; 33(51–52):1855–8 **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY ENTERIC ORPHAN VIRUS see REOVIRIDAE

RESPIRATORY FAILURE see RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

Discriminant analysis of volume–time and flow–volume parameters between healthy adults and asthmatic patients. Meguro T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Apr;36(2):133–9
Pulmonary function and bronchial challenge testing in office and hospital practice. Cropp GJ. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jul;51(1 Pt 1):13–20
Theophylline administration in children with asthma: optimal pulmonary function and possible tolerance to chronic administration. Katz RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jan; 50(1):23–6
A survey of ventilatory capacity in Chinese subjects in Hong Kong. Lam KK, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 9(5):459–72
Lung disease in cotton workers [letter] Pratt PC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1983 Aug;99(2):278
Comparison of normal and asthmatic subjects' responses to sulphate pollutant aerosols. Utell MJ, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 1982;26(1–4):691–7
Acute exposure to gold mine dust—a bronchial challenge test? Wiles FJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):663–75
Correlation of preoperative pulmonary function testing with clinical course in patients after pneumonectomy. Keagy BA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):253–7
Respiratory assessments—expired air and ventilatory performance. Ferris BG Jr. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1983; 4:385–90
A survey of effects of gaseous and aerosol pollutants on pulmonary function of normal males. Stacy RW, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):104–15
The derivation of an index of ventilatory function from spirometric recordings using canonical analysis. Borth FM.
Br J Dis Chest 1982 Oct;76(4):400–4
Standardization of lung function testing in infants, children and adolescents. Paediatric Working Group, Cefalù, Palermo, October 4, 1982. Abstracts.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1983 Jan–Feb;19(1):15P–24P
Influence of external resistance and minor flow variations on single breath nitrogen test and residual volume. DeGroodt EG, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):267–72
A comparison of pulmonary function tests used for bronchial challenges. Michoud MC, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):609–21
A computerized interpretation of standard pulmonary function tests. Sulotto F, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):583–99
False positive rates of multiple pulmonary function tests in healthy subjects. Vedal S, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1983 May–Jun;19(3):263–6
A simplified computer report. Towards an understandable pulmonary function test. Cottrell JJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug; 84(2):158–60
The UCLA population studies of chronic obstructive respiratory disease. 5. Agreement and disagreement of tests in identifying abnormal lung function. Detels R, et al.
Chest 1982 Nov;82(5):630–8
Complex pulmonary function data. The lack of communication [editorial] Martin RJ. **Chest** 1983 Aug; 84(2):121
Correct height measurement for pulmonary function testing parameters [letter] Strimlan CV, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul; 84(1):119
Subjective and objective measurement of cigarette smoke inhalation. Tobin MJ, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):696–700
Breathing patterns. 1. Normal subjects. Tobin MJ, et al.
Chest 1983 Aug;84(2):202–5
Determination of anaerobic threshold for assessment of functional state in patients with chronic heart failure. Matsumura N, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):360–7
Pulmonary-function testing in the evaluation of bronchodilator agents. Menendez R, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):120–8 (63 ref.)
Computerized rapid analysis of pulmonary function test: use of a least mean squares correlation for interpretation of data. Krumpe P, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1982;12(4):295–307
Ventilatory pulmonary function tests in normal Nigerian young adult males. Ahuja GK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Oct;59(10):652–7
Abnormalities in lung function following clinical recovery from Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Macfarlane JT, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;63(4):337–41
Basic and clinical studies on mouth occlusion pressure in healthy subjects and patients with pulmonary and muscular diseases. Yunus F. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Dec; 31(4):233–58
Prediction of some ventilatory 'norms' in healthy Indian males 21–69 years age. Verma SS, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):45–9
Pulmonary function tests in clinical practice. Malik SK.
Indian Pediatr 1982 Feb;19(2):175–7
A comparison of gas exchange indices used to detect the anaerobic threshold. Caiozzo VJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1184–9
Evaluation of a method for estimating cardiac output from a single breath in humans. Chen H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Oct;53(4):1034–8
Metabolic gas effect on phase III slopes of single-breath nitrogen tests. Cormier Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep; 53(3):789–92
Effects of ascorbic acid on pulmonary functions in mild asthma. Ting S, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(1):39–42
Use of a pulmonary function laboratory in central New Jersey. Schiffman PL, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jan; 80(1):33–6
Pulmonary function tests: a good measure? Young RC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 May;74(5):415–7
Effects of grain dust exposure and smoking on respiratory symptoms and lung function. Cotton DJ, et al.
J Occup Med 1983 Feb;25(2):131–41
Ventilatory functions of normal Singapore Chinese children—I: Spirometry. Ngiam TE, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1980;22(1–4):61–71
Resting and exercise respiratory function in young female child runners. Vaccaro P, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1982 Mar;22(1):102–7
Arterial blood gases and pulmonary function testing in acute bronchial asthma. Predicting patient outcomes. Nowak RM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2043–6
Microcomputer-based respiratory function monitoring system using impedence pneumography. Itoh A, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1982 Sep;20(5):620–4
PuFT: computer-assisted program for pulmonary function tests. Boyle J 3d. **Physiologist** 1983 Apr;26(2):97–101
Spirometric studies in non-smoking, healthy adults. Viljanen AA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1982;159:5–20
Ventilatory functions of normal children in Taiwan. I. Normal standards and effects of air pollution. Wang SS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;81(8):986–93
[The effect of passive smoking on the young person with a history of respiratory tract disease] Hlousek Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 1983 Mar 4;122(9):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Factor structure of cardiorespiratory fitness in middle-age men after 18 months of conditioned endurance training] Horák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 21;122(3):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The role of krypton-81m-ventilation in scintigraphic studies of the lung] Hoefnagel CA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Feb 19;127(8):336–9 **(Dut)**
[Ventilatory profile and occlusion pressure in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency during weaning from mechanical ventilation] Pourriat JL, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1982;1(6):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessmen: of functional respiratory deficit] Sadoul P.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1983 Jan–Feb;19(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous non-invasive monitoring in respiratory resuscitation] Dautzenberg B, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neural control of respiration. II- Methods of clinical evaluation] Grassino A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Feb; 112(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bedside evaluation of hemodynamic and respiratory data with a programmable pocket calculator] Zadrobilek E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Dec;31(12):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring studies of survivors of shock lung (ARDS). Correlation of radiology and lung function] Kauffmann GW, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lung function in clinical practice and research. 2. Orientation toward a graded program for the diagnosis of lung function and spectrum of methods] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 1;76(17):767–78 **(Ger)**
[Reference values. The Respiration Pathophysiology Task Force, East Germany] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982; 158(3):341–8 **(Ger)**
[Semi-logarithmic volume–time diagram obtained by mathematical analysis of the flow–volume curve. Preliminary data] Cerciello GC, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):141–52 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Q wave in D3: uselessness of respiratory tests for diagnostic purposes] Curione M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1981;26(10):1235–7 **(Ita)**
[A system of data management for a laboratory of respiratory physiopathology, using a microcomputer] Arossa W, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):526–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Significance and limits of clinical tests of respiratory function in assessing the operating risk in thoracic surgery] Dotta F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):179–98 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of pulmonary function parameters in twins] Shida A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Designing of a gas leakage exhaust system to be used in association with the 133–Xe–pulmonary function test] Morita S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Nov;31(11):595–8 **(Jpn)**
[Pulmonary function tests of tomorrow] Shiraishi T.
Rinsho Byori 1982 Nov;30(11):1185–7 **(Jpn)**
[Asthma and exercise: aspects related to prevalence, sex, age and involvement of the pulmonary function] Nascimento AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Jun; 37(3):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Aspects of pulmonary function in pleural effusion] Vargas FS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 May–Jun;99(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Functional diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency in newborn infants] Dizna SN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Feasibility of tetrapolar impedance plethysmography to determine regional pulmonary ventilation] Draganov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):35–42 **(Rus)**
[Terminology problems in anesthesiology, resuscitation and intensive therapy (V)] Popović BM. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun;110(6):785–90 **(Scc)**
[Practical use of pulmonary function tests] León I.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1982 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):218–20 **(Spa)**
[Practical use of pulmonary function tests. II. Features of chronic obstructive diseases] León I. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Sep;74(9):255–7 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of two spirometers and two flowmeters in asthmatic children. Dalén G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):253–6
Calibration of respiratory induction plethysmography (Respitrace) in infants. Dolfin T, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 Sep;126(3):577–9
Comparison of intraesophageal balloon pressure measurements with a nasogastric–esophageal balloon system in volunteers. Gillespie DJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):583–5
A concept for breath by breath computing of lung compliance in the ventilated patient. Langenstein H, et al.
Anaesthesist 1982 Dec;31(12):667–9
A lung model for testing respiratory quotient measurements [letter] Stenqvist O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):594
Pulmonary and hemodynamic function in dogs during exercise: effects of lung autotransplantation. Montefusco CM, et al. **Angiology** 1983 May;34(5):340–54
CO2 responses in infants: on–line display and analysis using a microcomputer and waveform analyzer. Coleman M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar;11(3):196–8
Measurement of gas viscosity with a Fleisch pneumotachograph. Johns DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):290–3
An electromagnetic valve for rebreathing exercise studies. Kiers A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):286–9
Computerized determination of pneumotachometer characteristics using a calibrated syringe. Yeh MP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1982 Jul;53(1):280–5
Assessment of the catheter tip pressure transducer for use in infant lung function tests. Beardsmore CS, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1982 Nov;20(6):657–60
[Measurement and control of respiratory function: achievements and desires of the clinician in relation to the engineer] Wolff G. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Jun; 28(6):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oscillation technic and oscillation mechanics]
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1983;160(1):70–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acquisition and elaboration of respiratory parameters by the use of analytical instruments with an electronic calculator] Gussoni M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Oct 15; 58(19):1275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Investigation of A/D converter for automatic pulmonary function tests apparatus] Kambe M, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1983 Mar;31(3):297–300 **(Jpn)**
[Unit for recording the pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange of small laboratory animals] Konza EA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1983 Apr;69(4):561–3 **(Rus)**
[Study of the pneumotachograph with the Pito tube] Belilovskiĭ MA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synchronous determination of concentration and space velocity of respiratory gases using a mass spectrometer] Levshankov AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):14–7 **(Rus)**
[Complex static-free system for recording of ECG, EMG,

EEG and respiration in human operator] Gorbunov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):991–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Measurements of pulmonary epithelial permeability in vivo. Effros RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5 Pt 2):S59–65 (57 ref.)

Spirometry in children. Methodology for obtaining optimal results for clinical and epidemiologic studies. Kanner RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):720–4

Automated pulmonary function testing: interpretation and standardization. Hankinson JL. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981; 9(5–6):633–43 (10 ref.)

A conceptual framework for pulmonary function testing. Primiano FP Jr. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):621–32 (18 ref.)

Domiciliary monitoring of lung function. Chryssidis E, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jun;11(6):474–6, 478–9

Respiratory testing in children. Milner AD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jul;28(1):89–95

The 'opening' interruptor. A new variant of a technique for measuring respiratory resistance. van der Plas K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;63(5):449–58

Measurement of functional residual capacity during mechanical ventilation. Comparison of a computerized open nitrogen washout method with a closed helium dilution method. Ibañez J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983; 9(2):91–3

Sustainable inspiratory pressure test can be influenced by airway obstruction as well as by respiratory muscle endurance [letter] Aldrich TK. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):598

Pulmonary blood flow and tissue volume: model analysis of rebreathing estimation methods. Burma GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):205–11

A new method for measurement of respiratory resistance. Shaw CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):594–7

Gravity dependence of phases III, IV, and V in single–breath washout curves. Verhamme M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):887–95

Measurement of dead space ventilation [letter] Wolff CB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):297–8

Surgery for nasal obstruction—evaluation by rhinomanometry. Jalowayski AA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):341–5

Computerized breath–by–breath analysis of respiratory variables during exercise. Salminen R, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1982;9(1):27–32

Lung volume and lung mechanics in infancy lateral or supine posture? Helms P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov;16(11):943–7

Clinical assessment of a rebreathing method for measuring pulmonary gas transfer. Russell NJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Mar; 38(3):212–5

[Intra–thoracic pressure and airway obstruction syndrome] Jean R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May;39(5):277–82 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary ventilation in children. Study by digital subtraction of radioscopic images (letter)] Bacques O, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):238 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory function research in children and infants] Gaultier C. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(5):309–17 **(Fre)**

[Carbon monoxide tests in a steady state. Uptake and transfer capacity, normal values and lower limits] Ramonatxo M, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(5):319–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary gas exchange in normal subjects and in coal miners] Frans A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1982; 37(3):131–86 **(Fre)**

[Inhalation bronchial provocation tests in children: comparative measurements of oscillation, occlusion pressure and plethysmographic resistance] Klein G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;195(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial inhalation provocation test—diagnostic value of various function methods (spirography, pneumotachography, body plethysmography, oscillometry] Petro W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Mar;37(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung function tests with simple and advanced oscilloresistometry. Methods, diagnostic possibilities and practical value for specialists, hospitals, occupational medicine and expert opinion] Schnellbächer F. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:1–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and limits of clinical tests of respiratory function in assessing the operating risk in thoracic surgery] Dotta F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):179–98 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obstructive airway lesion in infants and small children with congenital heart disease: improvement of 133Xe lung function test applicable to infants and small children] Kaneda M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1924–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide study of the lung] Kawakami K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;30(11):1193–200 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement and evaluation of spontaneous respiration] Ohtsuka H. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;30(11):1188–92 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of regional ventilation using the inhalation of a radioactive and an aerosol of a 113mIn–labelled colloid solution] Jebavy P, et al. **Kardiologia** 1982 Oct;22(10):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified method of rebreathing in determining the circulatory minute volume under increasing physical loading] Gavrilenko VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the Alupent test] Mitić M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jan–Jun;34(1–2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Comparative study of airway resistance using body plethysmography and the interruption method] Petković M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jan–Jun;34(1–2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The significance of ventilation, respiration and circulation in the 2–stage loading test for evaluating workers with dust–related pulmonary findings] Navrátil M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep;78(3):271–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Lung–function reference values from Victorian power–industry workmen. Lazarus R. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 7;2(3):121–4

[Study on normal range of pulmonary function tests] Kambe M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb;31(2):199–204 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Pulmonary mechanics in conscious Fischer 344 rats: multiple evaluations using nonsurgical techniques. Dorato MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 May;68(3):344–53

RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY

BLOOD

Abnormalities of circulating T cell subsets in atopy: influence of specific immunotherapy. Canonica GW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(4):300–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute symptoms secondary to formaldehyde exposure in a pathology resident. Kwong F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 May; 50(5):326–8

Development and loss of toluene diisocyanate reactivity: immunologic, pharmacologic, and provocative challenge studies. Butcher BT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):231–5

[Respiratory allergy resulting from work with polyurethane] Jørgensen NK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 22; 144(47):3535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinico–experimental study of allergic diseases of chemical etiology] Fedorovich SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The battery of asthma illness behavior, II: independence from airways hyperreactivity. Dirks JF, et al. **J Asthma** 1982; 19(2):79–83

[Operative therapy in chronic sinusitis – results in allergic and nonallergic patients] Schlenter WW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;62(6):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial responsiveness in children with asthma—their reactions to non–specific and specific stimuli] Götz M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1982;138:1–46 (259 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Pescetti G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):585–96 (40 ref.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Allergic bronchopulmonary helminthosporiosis [letter] Halloran TJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):578

Nasal eosinophilia. Kaufman HS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Nov; 49(5):270–1

Immunologic techniques utilized in the diagnosis of occupational lung disease. Doll NJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Jan;4(1):85–95 (63 ref.)

The development and validation of radioallergosorbent tests for the detection of specific human IgE antibody directed against laboratory animal urinary proteins. Edwards RG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):53–8

The significance of nasal eosinophils and mast cells in children with nasal symptoms. Kemp AS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Oct;4(4):293–9

Respiratory atopic disease. Mathews KP. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 26;248(20):2587–610

Round table: nasosinal allergy. Lacomme Y, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(1):75–89 **(Eng, Mul)**

[Dynamics of tissue eosinophilia and therapeutic results in sino– and rhinopathies from 1962 to 1981] Fiala M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypersensitivity pneumopathies] Molina C. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial inhalation provocation test—diagnostic value of various function methods (spirography, pneumotachography, body plethysmography, oscillometry] Petro W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Mar;37(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and evaluation of multiple allergic reactions] Liebetrau G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jun 15;38(12):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific bronchostimulation tests in occupational medicine] Moscato G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep; 4(4–5):159–68 (218 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human basophil degranulation test in allergic patients] Ogino S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Feb 20; 86(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic lung diseases] Gogin EE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):21–6 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization to house dust studied by determining the neutrophil damage index] Tetdoeva MT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial allergy in chronic diffuse bronchitis] Butenko GE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of specific bronchial hypersensitivity in allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Kanceljak–Macan B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jan;105(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Allergy immunotherapy. Clark RB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;26(5):219–23

Effect of verapamil on allergen–induced asthma in patients with respiratory allergy. Miadonna A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 1):201–4

Aggressive coseasonal immunotherapy in mountain cedar pollen allergy. Lee LK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec; 108(12):787–94

A multicentre controlled trial of terfenadine, dexchlorpheniramine, and placebo in allergic rhinitis. Melillo G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1202–3

The physical properties of a jet–nebulizer and their relevance for the histamine provocation test. Sterk PJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jan–Feb;19(1):27–36

Topical corticosteroids and nasal reactivity. Wihl JA. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:205–10

The effect of beclomethasone diproprionate on bronchial hyperreactivity. Clarke PS. **J Asthma** 1982;19(2):91–3

Relieving symptoms of upper respiratory allergies and the common cold: azatadine maleate/pseudoephedrine sulfate syrup versus placebo. Kaminszczik I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(2):101–7

ETIOLOGY

Buckwheat allergy: health food, an inhalation health risk. Göhte CJ, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Apr;38(3):155–9

Coffee worker's allergy. Osterman K, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jul; 37(5):313–22

Castor bean allergy among workers in the felt industry. Topping MD, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):603–8

Food allergy and respiratory disease. Heiner DC. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):273–4

IgE–mediated occupational allergy to a spider mite. Reunala T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):383–8

Respiratory allergy induced by fungi. Lehrer SB, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Jan;4(1):23–41 (104 ref.)

Bronchial mucosal permeability and its relationship to airways hyperreactivity. Hogg JC. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:17–22

A study of intradermal allergy testing in nasobronchial allergy. Shankar A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):827–8

[Indoor air and allergic diseases] Kunkel G, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:75–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma following Daphnia allergy] Meister W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(3):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic risk factors in wood working] Fasani F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological aspects of mites in house dust and their significance in allergy to household dust. II. Comparison of old and new therapeutic facilities at the Czechoslovakian state spa in Strbské Pleso] Samšiňák K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Jun;60(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of experimental murine hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Wilson BD, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):8S–9S

IMMUNOLOGY

The non–specific enhancement of allergy. II. Precipitation of anaphylactic in vitro response capacity and serum IgE and IgG2a antibody synthesis in primed but non–responding rats by injection of alum. Bergstrand H, et al. **Allergy** 1983 May;38(4):247–60

The non–specific enhancement of allergy. III. Precipitation of bronchial anaphylactic reactivity in primed rats by injection of alum or B. pertussis vaccine: relation of response capacity to IgE and IgG2a antibody levels. Dahlbäck M, et al. **Allergy** 1983 May;38(4):261–71

Allergy to apple, carrot and potato in children with birch pollen allergy. Dreborg S, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Apr; 38(3):167–72

Dust exposure challenge test as a measure of potential allergenicity and occupational disease risk in handling of

Ispaghula products. Machado L, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Feb; 38(2):141–4
The non-specific enhancement of allergy. I. In vivo effects of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on IgE synthesis. Pauwels R, et al. **Allergy** 1983 May;38(4):239–46
Birch pollen allergy in children. Role of milk feeding during the first birch season of life. Saarinen UM, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jul;37(5):345–50
Food and chemical sensitivity. Clinical and immunologic correlates. McGovern JJ Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May;109(5):292–7
Human nail dust and precipitating antibodies to Trichophyton rubrum in chiropodists. Davies RR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):309–15
An epidemiological study on total and specific IgE levels in Japanese schoolchildren. Kagamimori S, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Nov;12(6):561–8
Japanese summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis: studies using Cryptococcus antigen. Miyagawa T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jul;12(4):343–54
Serum IgA, IgG, IgM and IgD in allergic (type I) and non-allergic respiratory diseases. Stevens WJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):11–9
Specific serum IgE antibodies to bacterial antigens in allergic lung disease. Tee RD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Sep; 12(5):439–50
Symposium on immune factors in pulmonary disease. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Jan;4(1):1–98
Use of hexyl isocyanate antigen to detect antibodies to hexamethylene diisocyanate (HDI) in sensitized guinea pigs and in a sensitized worker. Karol MH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 May-Jun;2(3):108–13
Serum IgE estimation in cases of respiratory allergy. Narang RK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Jan-Mar; 24(1):13–7
Time course of morphometric changes after acute allergic bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Baumal R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):131–6
Shared allergenic and antigenic determinants in Alternaria and Stemphylium extracts. Agarwal MK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Dec;70(6):437–44
Allergic Aspergillus sinusitis: a newly recognized form of sinusitis. Katzenstein AL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;72(1):89–93
Respiratory responses to leukotrienes and biogenic amines in normal and hyperreactive rats. Brunet G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):434–8
[Risk indices of reagin allergy. I. The rhesus phenotype and specific IgE production] De Montis G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Local tear production of immunoglobulins E in manifestations of allergic conjunctivitis] Liotet S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(6-7):401–6 **(Fre)**
[Are there allergic patients with normal total IgE? Who are they?] Lelong M, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Nov;2(10):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circulating immune complexes in recurrent respiratory diseases in children (letter)] Robert J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 8;12(1):48 **(Fre)**
[Moulds and allergic respiratory syndromes] Germani R. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 30;74(27):1617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prospects and progress in the studies of respiratory immunology] Takabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983; 41(4):779–83 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunosuppression and immunopotentiation in allergic respiratory and lung diseases] Leegaard J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10;103(10):836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of storage mites in Finnish farming environments. Terho EO, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jan;37(1):13–9
Clinical aspects of respiratory tract allergic diseases in Jamaica, West Indies. Lawrence AW. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Oct;49(4):225–8
The frequency and severity of cat allergy vs. dog allergy in atopic children. Murray AB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug;72(2):145–9
[Prevalence and prognosis of respiratory allergy in children] Shamova AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec;(12):46 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic findings in allergic aspergillus sinusitis. A newly recognized form of sinusitis. Katzenstein AL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jul;7(5):439–43
Disseminated pulmonary adiaspiromycosis identified in bioptic material from the lung. Simeček C, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(3):282–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maximal expiratory flow-volume patterns in airway allergy. Meguro T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Apr;37(2):163–6
Participation of vascular reflex in mucosal swelling in nasal allergy. Konno A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul-Aug;94(1-2):131–40
Modification of allergic bronchoconstriction by a calcium antagonist: mode of action. Rusai EW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):675–9
Abnormal beta-adrenergic responsiveness in allergic subjects. II. The role of selective beta 2-adrenergic hyporeactivity. Shelhamer JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;71(1 Pt 1):57–61
Ovalbumin-induced lung disease in the pony: role of vagal mechanisms. Derksen FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep; 53(3):719–25
A possible role of a nonadrenergic inhibitory nervous system in airway hyperreactivity. Aizawa H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov;50(2):187–96

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiology of allergic lung diseases] Freyschmidt J. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Sep;23(9):514–28 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of allergic respiratory disease [letter] Solley GO, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):115–6
Immunotherapy in respiratory allergy. Davies RJ. **Thorax** 1983 Jun;38(6):401–7
[Medical care strategy of allergic bronchial asthma and other immunologically-induced lung diseases] Jäger L. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(14):585–8 **(Ger)**
[Differentiated sanatorium and climate treatment of chronic bronchitis patients with clinical manifestations of allergy] Butenko GE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar-Apr; (2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined treatment of recurrent allergic bronchitis in children including ultrasound] Shatrov AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar-Apr; (2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Allergic respiratory disease. Wilkie BN. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1982;26:233–66 (179 ref.)
[Practical demonstration of allergy-associated cells in the bronchial secretion of horses with lung diseases] Raidt J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(3):353–8 **(Ger)**

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY

Acute respiratory failure. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982; 71:1–79
Acute respiratory failure--closing the knowledge gaps. Nikki P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:1–2
Symposium on respiratory failure. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):549–750
Acute respiratory failure. Demling RH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;63(2):337–55
[A device to assist in rapid communication for patients with acute respiratory insufficiency] Durillon MA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1982 Sep;13(5):421–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Prevention of suctioning-related arterial oxygen desaturation. Comparison of off-ventilator and on-ventilator suctioning. Brown SE, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):621–7
Plasma aminoacid levels across the brain in patients with respiratory failure. Cangiano C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):87–9
Altered factor VIII in acute respiratory failure. Carvalho AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1113–9
[Acute respiratory and circulatory failure. Prognostic value of plasma fibronectin levels] Coulaud JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oxygen desaturation during sleep in the post-tuberculosis patients with chronic respiratory failure] Ohi M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Mar;31(3):243–9 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in thrombocytes in acute respiratory insufficiency] Beliakov NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep-Oct; (5):32–6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biphasic respiratory depression from neurolept anesthesia. Rich JM. **AANA J** 1982 Oct;50(5):472–5
Acute respiratory failure following intravenous verapamil in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Zalman F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):510–1
Siphoning from a syringe pump: a cause of sudden overdose. Jackson C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug; 11(3):244–5
Retrobulbar bupivacaine can cause respiratory arrest. Smith JL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;14(11):1005–6
Effect of doxapram on heavy sedation produced by intravenous diazepam [letter] Lake AP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2061–2
Hypoxemic respiratory failure in rheumatoid arthritis: gold related? Noseworthy TW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep; 11(9):761–2
Complications of retrobulbar marcaine injection. Beltranena HP, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;2(3):159–61
Hypoxemia and pulmonary dysfunction associated with delirium tremens. Jenkinson SG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Jan;44(1):57–67
Effect of lithium on the responses to added respiratory resistances. Weiner M et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10; 308(6):319–22
Acute respiratory arrest in status asthmaticus. A report of 2 cases. Whitelaw DA. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23; 62(18):666–7
Respiratory failure due to metoclopramide. Quinn SF. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):817–8
[Delayed respiratory depression in a child after epidural morphine] Husegaard HC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2652 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Delayed respiratory depression following epidural morphine] Jensen FM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6; 144(36):2651 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Respiratory depression after epidural morphine: two case reports] Ishihara H, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental chronic respiratory failure induced with paraquat in rats--evaluated by growth rate of rats and lung histopathology] Yamashiro K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 20(6):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory failure after epidural morphine. 2 cases, 1 with fatal outcome] Holen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jun 10;102(16):924–5 **(Nor)**
[Late phase of lung disease caused by inhalation of nitrous vapor [letter]] Roig Cutillas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1-15;79(8):388 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of acute respiratory failure. Balk R, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):551–6

COMPLICATIONS

Successful treatment of dermatomyositis complicated by ventilatory failure. Haskard DO. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug; 42(4):460–1
Acute respiratory failure in motor neuron disease. Hill R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan;40(1):30–2
[Complications of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute respiratory failure and their effect on the prognosis] Wu S. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;5(4):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Respiratory insufficiency and functional/disorder of the left ventricle] Rapellino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2313–6 **(Ita)**
[Significance of papillary stasis in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Cernea P. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jan-Mar; 26(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Alveolar hypoventilation in neuromuscular diseases] Kniznik D, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinicopathologic conference. Pulmonary insufficiency in a 66 year old man with rheumatoid arthritis. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):404–12
[Continuous non-invasive monitoring in respiratory resuscitation] Dautzenberg B, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respiratory handicap. Recognition, evaluation and social benefits] Marsac J, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983; 11(4):561–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Criteria of cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Kentner M, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Aug;32(8):268–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interpretation of ventilatory disorders, respiratory insufficiency and disorders of acid-base equilibrium in screening with the aid of minicomputers] Krištúfek P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep;78(3):298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ceftizoxime and cefamandole in adult patients with acute respiratory failure. Lyons RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:227–8
Prostacyclin in experimental septic acute respiratory failure. Steinberg SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):298–302
Naloxone in acute respiratory failure [letter] Williams AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1470
[Value of doxapram in the immediate postoperative period of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Daoud A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;60(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of naloxone in first aid] Accettelli U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 31;102(2):197–201 **(Ita)**
[A multi-clinical study on the antagonizing effects of naloxone on postoperative respiratory depression after neuroleptanalgesia] Tachibana N, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jan; 32(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory monitoring in acute multiple organ system failure. Guenter CA. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:209–17
Acute respiratory arrest. A complication of malformation of the shunt in children with myelomeningocele and Arnold-Chiari malformation. Tomita T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):142–4
Acute respiratory failure in scoliosis or kyphosis: prolonged survival and treatment. Libby DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):532–8
Pathogenesis of respiratory insufficiency in myotonic dystrophy [letter] Gibson GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1117–8

Acute life threatening respiratory failure due to multinodular goiter [letter] Torres Marti A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):530

Respiratory depression following accidental subarachnoid pethidine. Brownridge P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):237–40

The fulminant fat embolism syndrome. Hagley SR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):167–70

Emergency extracorporeal oxygenation for an intratracheal foreign body. Maharaj RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May; 38(5):471–4

Fat embolism syndrome—a variant of post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency. Alho A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:31–6

Respiratory failure arising from acute myocardial infarction. Räsänen J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:43–7

Pulmonary microembolism as a cause of acute respiratory failure. Saldeen T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:11–7

Respiratory failure in acute pancreatitis. Schröder T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:27–30

Transient respiratory difficulty following cesarian delivery. Patel DM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(3–4):146–51

Respiratory/cardiac arrest complicating intermaxillary fixation. Fisher SE. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;20(3):192–5

Respiratory arrest and cervical spinal cord infarction following lumbar puncture in meningitis. Norman MG. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;9(4):443–7

Respiratory failure due to pulmonary leukostasis following chemotherapy of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Myers TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1808–13

Rabies. An unusual case of acute respiratory failure. A case report and literature review. Swai EA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Sep;28(9):213–6

Sudden respiratory arrest from asthma [letter] Agusti AG, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):933

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis for 26 years with respiratory failure. Timing of restoration of tidal volume and serum electrolytes after tracheostomy. Kanner RE. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):304–6

Pulmonary accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Powe JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):712–8

Acute respiratory failure and tracheal obstruction in patients with intrathoracic goiter. Torres A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr;11(4):265–6

Pulmonary insufficiency in the rat after intravascular coagulation and inhibition of fibrinolysis. II. Investigations on oedema formation and morphology. Gerdin B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):252–61

Hypophosphatemic respiratory failure complicating total parenteral nutrition: a potentially lethal iatrogenic hazard. Youssef HA. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4):371–2

Acute respiratory failure in pregnancy due to staphylococcal pneumonia. Nyhan D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):320–1

Pulmonary complications associated with severe head injury. Warren JB. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Aug;15(4):194–200

Acute respiratory insufficiency from an aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta. Charrette EJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):467–70

Compression of major airways by aneurysm of descending thoracic aorta [letter] Varkey B. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):315

Determinants of pulmonary interstitial fluid accumulation after trauma. Tranbaugh RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Oct; 22(10):820–6

Benign lipoblastoma in the neck causing respiratory insufficiency. Gammelgaard N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):935–7

Acute respiratory failure in obstructive lung disease. Francis PB. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):657–68

Acute respiratory failure due to atypical pneumonia. Case report. Sutherland GE, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Mar;80(3):144–5

Sudden respiratory arrest following headache. Diamond S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug;74(2):103–7

Criteria for pulmonary and respiratory failure in COPD patients – a theoretical study based on clinical data. Kawakami Y, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(6):436–43

Cardiorespiratory manifestations of metabolic failure in sepsis and the multiple organ failure syndrome. Siegel JH. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;63(2):379–99 (46 ref.)

[Quantification of the post-traumatic sequelae of the diaphragm] Wespes E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec; 82(6):589–92 **(Fre)**

[Pemphigus vulgaris in childhood. Apropos of a case with pulmonary symptomatology] Sillevis Smitt JH, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(11):975–8 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary embolism with massive hepatic cytolysis syndrome. Apropos of a case] Belhamissi H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(5):521–3 **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory failure disclosing bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis] François T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(8):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoplasia of the middle part of the face, a factor of cardio-respiratory decompensation in achondroplasia. Apropos of a case] Voisin M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 May;30(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary involvement in Schonlein-Henoch's purpura] Marandian MH, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Apr;39(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yellow nail syndrome. A new etiology of restrictive respiratory insufficiency? (letter)] Camus P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 18;11(36):2711 **(Fre)**

[Acid maltase deficiency with diaphragmatic paralysis and respiratory insufficiency in adults (letter)] Lissac J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 18;11(51):3797 **(Fre)**

[Blunt neck trauma—the danger of secondary respiratory insufficiency] Abel M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Aug;17(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diarrhea—hypocalcemia—respiratory insufficiency] Schranz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 2;100(33):1520–4 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary and hemodynamic changes in endotoxic shock] Stellpflug H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 9;100(46):2175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory insufficiency following central respiratory disorder] König G, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 22;124(42):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis and pregnancy] Hajdu K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(16):1038–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory emergency] Niitani H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of left aortic arch with right descending aorta] Kudo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;36(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of emergency operation for respiratory insufficiency due to tracheal compression by aneurysm of aortic arch. Resection of aneurysm with permanent bypass] Takahara Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;36(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant left atrium in mitral valvular disease-postoperative respiratory distress by the compression to the lung and bronchus] Takahara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute respiratory insufficiency of the obstructive type in the postoperative course of Graves' disease complicated by brain tumor] Warzecha M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(9):625–6 **(Pol)**

[Major accidents in general anesthesia in elective and emergency surgery] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;27(4):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of hemodynamic disorders of the lesser circulation in the pathogenesis of external respiratory insufficiency in late pregnancy toxemias] Perel'man IuM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic pneumonia] Sokolov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surfactant system of the lungs and the syndrome of respiratory disorders in sepsis] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):130–3 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory insufficiency in obstructive lung diseases (case report)] Funk M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep;78(3):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acute respiratory insufficiency caused by upper airway obstruction in infectious mononucleosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Belmonte Torras JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 17(4):335–8 **(Spa)**

[Respiratory insufficiency in gyneco-obstetric patients in critical condition. Analysis of 127 cases] Garcia Cáceres E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jun;50(302):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute respiratory failure as the initial manifestation of hepatocellular carcinoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Torres-Salinas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31; 79(7):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Lung uptake of lidocaine in man as influenced by anaesthesia, mepivacaine infusion or lung insufficiency. Jorfeldt L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):5–9

Lung surfactant phospholipids in the foetus, newborn, and in the adult; evidence of abnormality in respiratory failure. Hallman M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:19–23

Pulmonary angiotensin II production in respiratory failure. Wiberg-Jørgensen F, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Feb; 3(1):59–67

Some aspects of the oxygen transport in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases and respiratory insufficiency. van der Elst AM, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(5):336–43

MORTALITY

Causes of death after blunt chest injury. James OF, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Feb;53(1):37–42

NURSING

Acute respiratory care of the newborn. Nugent J. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):31s–44s

OCCURRENCE

[Postoperative complications in elderly patients with lung resection] Niino A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Systemic kappa light-chain deposition. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Linder J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jan;7(1):85–93

Correlation of oxygenation with vascular permeability-surface area but not with lung water in humans with acute respiratory failure and pulmonary edema. Brigham KL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul; 72(1):339–49

Lethal cardio-respiratory failure in a case of progressive angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AIL). Bergholz M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(4):417–24

[Morphogenesis of acute respiratory insufficiency of different etiology] Sapozhnikova MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(8):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential ventilation in acute bilateral lung disease. Influence on gas exchange and central haemodynamics. Bachrendtz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 27(3):270–7

Clinical manifestations of inspiratory muscle fatigue. Cohen CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):308–16

Comparison of esophageal, tracheal, and mouth occlusion pressure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during acute respiratory failure. Murciano D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):837–41

The effect of PEEP on cardiac output. Dorinsky PM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):210–6 (46 ref.)

Nutritional assessment of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and acute respiratory failure. Driver AG, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):568–71

Respiratory failure after endotoxin infusion in sheep: lung mechanics and lung fluid balance. Esbenshade AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):967–76

Comparison of live bacteria infusions in a porcine model of acute respiratory failure. Dehring DJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):151–8

Acid-base and electrolyte imbalance in respiratory failure. Ackerman GL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May; 67(3):645–56

Respiratory failure, mechanisms of abnormal gas exchange, and oxygen delivery. D'Alonzo GE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):557–71

Respiratory muscle failure. Rochester DF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):573–97 (82 ref.)

Prostaglandin and thromboxane mediation of cardiopulmonary failure. Hechtman HB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;63(2):263–83 (44 ref.)

[Assessment of acute respiratory failure: shunt versus alveolar arterial oxygen difference] Lemaire F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventilatory profile and occlusion pressure in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency during weaning from mechanical ventilation] Pourriat JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(6):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung function in clinical medicine and research. 1. Orientation on respiratory insufficiency and the physiopathology of the pulmonary gas exchange] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 15;76(16):711–8 **(Ger)**

[Recent views on the pathophysiology of respiratory insufficiency] Paleček F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982; 78(4):475–80 **(Slo)**

[Acute episodes in chronic respiratory insufficiency and renal function] Vila Subirana T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23;80(14):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physiopathological bases for the impact of chronic respiratory insufficiency on the greater circulation] del Pino Montes J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 15;169(1):1–6 (77 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Physiopathogenic mechanisms of the hepatic changes in acute episodes of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Subirats Bayego E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug;166(3–4):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in liver function in acute episodes during chronic respiratory insufficiency: clinical and biological study] Subirats Bayego E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug; 166(3–4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Anesthesia in concomitant bronchopulmonary diseases] Geiger K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Sep; 17(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Observation of the radiologic course in long-term artificial respiration] Hruby W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 May; 36(5):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentialities of bronchography in the diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency in chronic lung diseases] Sharov VB. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Tracheostomy in the management of pediatric airway problems. Okafor BC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jan; 62(1):50–5

New surgical correction of central airway collapse in an asthmatic patient. Halttunen P, et al.

Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981;15(3):343–5
[Therapy of the unstable thorax from the viewpoint of the thoracic surgeon] Satter P. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 158:364–72 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Round table. Choice of ventilatory therapy. Lamy M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(4):275–98
New concepts of ventilation. Norlander O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(4):221–34
Update respiratory therapy. Introduction. Rolly G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(4):219
High frequency ventilation. Sjostrand UH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(4):259–65
Precedents for meaningful recovery during treatment in a medical intensive care unit. Outcome in patients with hematologic malignancy. Schuster DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):402–8
Home ventilatory assistance. Dunkin LJ. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38(7):644–9
Home ventilation [editorial] Loh L. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul; 38(7):621–2
Combined high-frequency ventilation for management of terminal respiratory failure: a new technique. El-Baz N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):39–49
High-frequency jet ventilation in postoperative respiratory failure: determinants of oxygenation. Rouby JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):281–7
Intermittent mandatory ventilation (IMV): a primary ventilatory support mode. Downs JB, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:57–63
Extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal in acute respiratory failure. Gattinoni L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982; 71:77–9
Control mode ventilation and mandatory minute ventilation. Norlander O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:64–7
High frequency positive pressure ventilation (HFPPV) in the treatment of acute respiratory failure. Sjöstrand UH. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:73–6
Respiratory care. assessing the benefits. Schachter EN. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):428
Assisted circulation in cardiac and respiratory insufficiency. Shumakov VI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):114–6
Inspired oxygen and oxygen transfer during artificial ventilation for respiratory failure. Drummond GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):3–13
When should respiratory muscles be exercised? [clinical conference] **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):76–84
Neonatal respirators. Simbruner G, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):205–21
Management of acute respiratory failure. Demling RH. **Compr Ther** 1982 Sep;8(9):68–74
Changes in hepatic flow induced by continuous positive pressure ventilation in critically ill patients. Bonnet F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):703–5
Lack of adverse hemodynamic effects of PEEP in patients with acute respiratory failure. Ellman H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):706–11
Intermittent inspiratory chest tube occlusion: a modification for patients with empyema. Hurst JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):44–5
Central venous versus esophageal pressure changes for calculation of lung compliance during mechanical ventilation. Hylkema BS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr; 11(4):271–5
Ventilator-induced barotrauma in controlled mechanical ventilation versus intermittent mandatory ventilation. Mathru M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May;11(5):359–61
Long-term high frequency jet ventilation in a 3-year-old child. Meeuwis H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr; 11(4):309–10
Oxygen consumption and optimum PEEP in acute respiratory failure. Nelson LD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Dec;10(12):857–62
Prolonged mechanical ventilation for respiratory failure: a cost-benefit analysis. Schmidt CD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):407–11
Comparison of high frequency jet ventilation to conventional ventilation during severe acute respiratory failure in humans. Schuster DP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct; 10(10):625–30
Comparative studies of IPPV and HFPPV with PEEP in critical care patients. II: Studies on intrapulmonary gas distribution. Wattwil LM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan; 11(1):38–43
Comparative studies of IPPV and HFPPV with PEEP in critical care patients. I: A clinical evaluation. Wattwil LM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):30–7
Outcome at school-age after neonatal mechanical ventilation. Gunn TR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun; 25(3):305–14
Respiratory failure treated by ventilatory muscle training (VMT). A report of two cases. Belman MJ. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;62(6):391–5
Optimum PEEP selection using a desk top computer. Mrochen H. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1982 Jul;13(4):303–9
A hypothermic regime for acute respiratory failure. Gilston A. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(1):37–9
Nutrition and the patient requiring mechanical ventilatory support. Deitel M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(1):25–32
Acute respiratory failure. Tacka F. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jan;82(5):313–20
Management of respiratory distress in level I and Level II hospitals—the first four hours. Rabalais PD. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Dec;134(9):5–16
Clinical use of an extracorporeal membrane oxygenator in neonatal pulmonary failure. Krummel TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):525–31
Nutritional support to long-term anesthetized and curarized patients under extracorporeal respiratory assist for terminal pulmonary failure. Iapichino G, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb; 7(1):50–4
A method of predicting the length of intubation in trauma-induced respiratory insufficiency. Kaplan J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Dec;92(12):1374–6
Mechanical ventilation for respiratory failure in myasthenia gravis. Two-year experience with 22 patients. Gracey DR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Sep;58(9):597–602
Mechanical ventilation in respiratory failure. Bone RC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):599–619
Current concepts: positive end-expiratory pressure in adult respiratory failure. Weisman IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25;307(22):1381–4 (39 ref.)
Oxygen therapy without respirator in chronic lung diseases complicated with acute respiratory failure. Hsu CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;81(12):1530–42
Respiratory failure after thoracoplasty: treatment by intermittent negative-pressure ventilation. Sawicka EH, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jun;38(6):433–5
Total respiratory support with venovenous (VV) ECMO. Andrews AF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:350–3
[Long-term home oxygen therapy in patients with chronic respiratory failure] Haahtela T, et al. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(13):999–1007 **(Fin)**
[High-frequency ventilation in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency] Suter PM. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 11;12(25):1579–80 **(Fre)**
[Respiration of artificially ventilated infants: degree of dependence on the respirator according to sleep stage] Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Nov; 12(3):227–32 **(Fre)**
[Home treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency. Sociodemographic aspects of chronic respiratory insufficiency in France. Preliminary results of a survey concerning 3120 patients registered in a district association for assistance to patients with respiratory insufficiency] Brambilla C, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):509–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practical modalities in long-term oxygen therapy and criteria of efficacy] Lévi-Valensi P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):545–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[General problems posed by the domiciliary treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Sadoul P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):595–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The unstable thorax—conservative treatment] Wolf G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:346–51 **(Ger)**
[Effect of nocturnal oxygen administration on transcutaneously measured blood gases in global respiratory insufficiency] Rühle KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Jun;37(6):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of postoperative pulmonary insufficiency in newborn with congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Baum WF, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jul;36(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous positive airway pressure mask in acute respiratory failure] Sidi A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Oct; 103(7–8):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Exacerbation of chronic respiratory failure. Findings in 167 episodes in an intensive care unit] Dalmasso F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Dec;48(12):849–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pneumopericardium and pneumoperitoneum in ventilated newborn infants] Zanardo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 31;34(10):449–52 **(Ita)**
[Cardiovascular management in patients with respiratory failure. (I) Acute stage] Fujita K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb;31(2):157–63 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for severe acute respiratory failure] Kobayashi K. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981; 1(3):368–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Sosnowski K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Mar;51(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Respiratory insufficiency and its treatment in patients with septic shock] Jastrzębski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 14;37(17):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pulmonary insufficiency in myxedema coma] Pereira VG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Aug; 37(4):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cardiorespiratory arrest. Cardiorespiratory resuscitation at birth, a special situation in cardiorespiratory resuscitation in pediatric practice. II] Arion C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 31(4):289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Cardiorespiratory arrest. Cardiorespiratory resuscitation in pediatric practice. I.] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(3):193–214 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of various methods of spontaneous positive pressure respiration for the prevention and therapy of acute respiratory insufficiency after abdominal surgery] Chepkii LP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracorporeal veno-arterial perfusion oxygenation in acute ventilatory insufficiency and asphyxia] Lavrent'ev AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of respiratory and pulmonary circulatory disorders in diabetes mellitus patients by hyperbaric oxygenation and insulin therapy] Kakhnovskiĭ IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):21–6 **(Rus)**
[Tracheotomy and intubation—two solutions of respiratory insufficiency] Cvetnić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Mar–Apr; 61(3–4):111–4 **(Scr)**
[Physical therapy as a part of rehabilitation therapy in respiratory insufficiency] Litomerický S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep;78(3):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Respiratory failure in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Nešpor V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982;78(4):444–50 **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Indomethacin improvement of septic acute respiratory failure in a porcine model. Dehring DJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Aug; 23(8):725–9

RESPIRATORY PARALYSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis and asthma bronchiale. Hillerdal G. **Respiration** 1983 May–Jun;44(3):234–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute respiratory failure disclosing bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis] François T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(8):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diaphragmatic paralysis and eventration] Huault G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 30;58(35):2027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Rabies. An unusual case of acute respiratory failure. A case report and literature review. Swai EA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Sep;28(9):213–6
Diaphragmatic paralysis after pediatric cardiac surgery: a retrospective analysis of 34 cases. Lynn AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr;11(4):280–2
Computed tomographic evaluation of the pathologic lesion for the idiopathic diaphragmatic paralysis. Shin MS, et al. **CT** 1982 Dec;6(3):257–9
Unexplained diaphragmatic paralysis: a harbinger of malignant disease? Piehler JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):861–4
Transient paralysis of the diaphragm following radical neck surgery. Moorthy SS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May; 93(5):642–4
Hemidiaphragmatic paresis after cervical herpes zoster. Derveaux L, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov;37(11):870–1
Paralysis of the right hemidiaphragm following primary anastomosis for oesophageal atresia and tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Man D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Sep;37(1):32–3
[Persisting respiratory paralysis after basilar artery thrombosis] Hornig CR. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Oct;53(10):608–9 **(Ger)**
[An unexplainable low PaO2 following Blalock-Taussig operation] Miyasaka K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982; 2(4):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory function after paralysis of the right hemidiaphragm [letter] Byron WA Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):788
Respiratory function after paralysis of the right hemidiaphragm. Easton PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):125–8
New assessment technique for diaphragmatic movement in neuromuscular disorders. Wolf E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):568–70
Chest wall mechanics in dogs with acute diaphragm paralysis. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):373–9

THERAPY

Long-term management of diaphragmatic paralysis complicating prosthetic valve replacement. Sivak ED, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):438–40
Transcutaneous, dual channel phrenic nerve stimulator for diaphragm pacing. Talonen P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jan;21(1):21–30
[Diaphragmatic eventration and paralysis in children] Otte JB, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;82(6):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acid-base equilibrium and oxygen-transport functions of the blood in patients with respiratory muscle paralysis after many years of continuous artificial pulmonary ventilation] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep-Oct; (5):27–32 **(Rus)**

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

Emotional laryngeal wheezing—a potentially fatal syndrome [letter] Hughes RL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug; 128(2):333

Comparison of lung sound and transmitted sound amplitude in normal men. Kraman SS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):451–4

Emotional laryngeal wheezing: a new syndrome [letter] Webster PM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):332–3

The prevalence and character of crackles (rales) in young women without significant lung disease. Workum P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):921–3

Aortic wheeze: intermittent tracheal obstruction caused by a rare aortic arch anomaly. Buckwalter J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;92(4 Pt 1):383–6

Lung sound intensity variability in normal men. A contour phonopneumographic study. Dosani R, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):628–31

Nothing new under the sun [letter] Placik B. **Chest** 1982 Dec; 82(6):803

Radiographic evaluation of the child who wheezes. Alford BA, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1983 May–Jun; 12(3):1–38 (59 ref.)

Behavioral treatment of the speaking stomach syndrome. Bleijenberg G, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Mar;6(1):115–22

Frequency analysis of adventitious lung sounds. Chowdhury SK, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct;4(4):305–12

Laryngeal stridor and bronchospasm [letter] Lewis H, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1042

Risk stratification and survival after myocardial infarction. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11;309(6):331–6

Vocal-cord dysfunction presenting as asthma. Christopher KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1566–70

Protriptyline for snoring [letter] Goldstein JA. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1602

Dexamethasone and salbutamol in the treatment of acute wheezing in infants. Tal A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan; 71(1):13–8

The forced expiratory wheeze. Its site of origin and possible association with lung compliance. Kraman SS. **Respiration** 1983 May–Jun;44(3):189–96

[Diminished efficiency and narcoleptic attacks with loud snoring in severe obesity] Albrecht J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 May;24(5):298–301 **(Ger)**

[Simulation of the human lung as an acoustic model and calculations of the resonance frequencies] Nakajima N, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Jun;20(3):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transmission characteristics of the airway] Honda N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 20(11):1172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phonopneumographical study on the direction of the initial deflection of the waveforms of coarse crackles and fine crackles] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 20(9):996–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phonopneumographical study on the direction of the initial deflection of the waveforms of pleural friction rubs] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 20(10):1056–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acoustical studies of lung crackles in asbestos workers] Shirai F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;20(11):1156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of lung sounds as a clinical test–present status and future approach] Mori M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1207–15 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New terminology in auscultation phenomena in the lung] Antonin B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 May;104(5):203–4 **(Scr)**

[Modern interpretation of auscultation phenomena of the lung] Mardešić D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 May;104(5):198–203 **(Scr)**

[The correlation between bronchial hypersecretion and auscultatory phenomena in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Kes P, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):146–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The death rattle] van Everdingen JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 11;126(37):1704–5 **(Dut)**

[Detection and discrimination of adventitious frames of respiratory sounds] Hayamizu S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Sep;20(5):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method for classifying discontinuous adventitious lung sounds] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 21(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Snoring and the obstructive apnea syndrome. Lugaresi E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; (35):421–30

DIAGNOSIS

The lung speaks out. Loudon RG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):411–2

Correlation of regional breath sound with regional ventilation in emphysema. Ploysongsang Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):526–9

All that wheezes ... [editorial] Proctor DF. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):261–2

Emotional laryngeal wheezing: a new syndrome. Rodenstein DO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):354–6

Recurrent wheezing and massive atelectasis in an adolescent. Mak H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):955–62

[Disorders of the respiratory tract in children—clinical and radiological findings] Yoshida Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Oct;27(11):1215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Possible therapy for snoring [letter] Goldstein JA. **West J Med** 1983 Feb;138(2):270

ETIOLOGY

Crepitations in chests of severely dehydrated infants. Farmer K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun;137(6):598–9

Mechanism of production of crackles after atelectasis during low-volume breathing. Ploysongsang Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):413–5

The relationship of gastroesophageal reflux to nocturnal wheezing in children with asthma. Martin ME, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Dec;49(6):318–22

Resolution of inspiratory stridor after fundoplication: case report. Henry RL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Jun; 18(2):126–7

Post-extubation stridor in Down's syndrome. Sherry KM. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):53–5

Achalasia: presentation with stridor and a new form of treatment. Evans CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1704

Swimming pool wheezing. Penny PT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13;287(6390):461–2

Gastroesophageal reflux causing stridor. Orenstein SR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):301–2

Chronic stridor in a child: CT diagnosis of pulmonary vascular sling. Moncada R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):713–5

A systematic controlled study of pulmonary abnormalities in rheumatoid arthritis. Hyland RH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):395–405

Paradoxical vocal cord motion: an important cause of stridor. Kellman RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):58–60

The chronically snoring child: an acoustic annoyance or cause for concern? [editorial] Westbrook PR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jun;58(6):399

The inspiratory 'squawk' in extrinsic allergic alveolitis and other pulmonary fibroses. Earis JE, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Dec; 37(12):923–6

[Mechanism of the occurrence of rales] Leshch NA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):17–9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of parainfluenza virus-specific IgE in pathogenesis of croup and wheezing subsequent to infection. Welliver RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):889–96

OCCURRENCE

Snoring in adults: some epidemiologic aspects. Norton PG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):674–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Children and nocturnal snoring: evaluation of the effects of sleep related respiratory resistive load and daytime functioning. Guilleminault C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 139(3):165–71

Discrete lung sounds: crackles (rales) as stress-relaxation quadrupoles. Fredberg JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):1036–46

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New thoughts on snoring prevention. Broomes EL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;74(11):1139–40

SURGERY

Snoring, and some obstructive sleep apnea, can be cured by oropharyngeal surgery. Simmons FB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):503–7

THERAPY

Acute psychogenic stridor in an adolescent athlete treated with hypnosis. Smith MS. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):247–8

Response-contingent awakening in the modification of chronic snoring. Josephson SC, et al. **Sleep** 1983;6(2):121–9

VETERINARY

Lung sounds. Roudebush P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):122–6

RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides. III. The envelope-associated proteins. Gruber C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):825–32

GENETICS

Respiratory syncytial virus mRNA coding assignments. Huang YT, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):667–72

Amino acid sequence of human respiratory syncytial virus nucleocapsid protein. Elango N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5941–51

cDNA cloning and transcriptional mapping of nine polyadenylylated RNAs encoded by the genome of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3208–12

Construction and characterization of cDNA clones for four respiratory syncytial viral genes. Venkatesan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1280–4

Identification of the virus-specific proteins of respiratory syncytial virus temperature-sensitive mutants by immunoprecipitation. Walsh EE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):202–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Defective interfering particles of respiratory syncytial virus. Treuhaft MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):439–44

Replication of respiratory syncytial virus in lungs of immunodeficient mice. Wyde PR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Aug;34(2):125–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased cell-mediated immunity to respiratory syncytial virus in multiple sclerosis. Schauf V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Dec;64(6):383–93

Parenteral immunization with live respiratory syncytial virus is blocked in seropositive cotton rats. Prince GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1074–8

Rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus with a monoclonal antibody. Bell DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1099–101

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of respiratory syncytial virus infection: development and description. Hendry RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug; 16(2):324–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of respiratory syncytial virus infection: application to clinical samples. McIntosh K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug; 16(2):329–33

Antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides and their significance in human infection. Ward KA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1867–76

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretions by ELISA: comparison with fluorescent antibody technique. Hornsleth A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 10(4):273–81

Monoclonal antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus proteins: identification of the fusion protein. Walsh EE, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):171–7

An indirect haemadsorption procedure (MRSPAH) for detecting antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus. Cranage MP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Nov;5(3–4):199–208

Immune complexes initiate RSV pathology [news] Zoler ML. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):447, 451–2

[Study on the detection of viral antigen by the method of immunoperoxidase-labelled antibody in the pharyngeal secretions of children with pneumonia] Fu WY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;62(9):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Respiratory syncytial virus in bovine practice] Gabathuler K. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Mar;125(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Encephalopathy producing antibodies against respiratory syncytial virus in the central nervous system in an adult woman] Tjøtta EA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jun 10;102(16):912–4 **(Nor)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of bovine syncytial virus from mesenteric lymph nodes of cattle. Marshall RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1366–9

Attempts to isolate bovine leukemia and bovine syncytial viruses from blood, uterine flush fluid, unfertilized ova and embryos from infected donor cattle. Bouillant AM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;12(4):385–95

Inoculation of HEp-2 cells for respiratory syncytial virus isolation. Bromberg K, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jan; 22(1):62–3

Comparison of virus culturing and immunofluorescence for rapid detection of respiratory syncytial virus in nasopharyngeal secretions: sensitivity and specificity. Lauer BA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):411–2

A colorimetric assay for quantification of defective interfering particles of respiratory syncytial virus. Treuhaft MW. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1301–9

Isolation of respiratory syncytial and influenza viruses from the sputum of patients hospitalized with pneumonia. Kimball AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):181–4

Elimination of contaminating bovine viral diarrhea virus from

bovine respiratory syncytial virus stock. Toth TE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Apr;6(4):241–4

[Isolation of the respiratory syncytial virus in bronchiolitic complications of whooping cough. Preliminary research] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 31;35(10):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Classification of hybridomas to respiratory syncytial virus glycoproteins. Fernie BF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;171(3):266–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Aromatic amidines: comparison of their ability to block respiratory syncytial virus induced cell fusion and to inhibit plasmin, urokinase, thrombin, and trypsin. Tidwell RR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):294–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microfilaments associated with Paget's disease of bone: comparison with nucleocapsids of measles virus and respiratory syncytial virus. Howatson AF, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(3):150–9

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Advances in veterinary science and comparative medicine: the respiratory system. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1982; 26:1–332

Unusual presentations of penetrating foreign bodies of the upper aerodigestive tract. Remsen K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1983 Jul–Aug;105:32–44 (143 ref.)

Whistles in the airways [letter] Banerjee A. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jul;19(7):643–4

[Foreign bodies of the lower respiratory tract in children. Critical study] Diop EM, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982; 27(4):493–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foreign bodies in ORL. Evaluation of a series of 200 cases observed over 6 months at the Cocody–Abidjan University Hospital Center] Fakhry K, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 May;32(5):295–9 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of bronchopulmonary complications of foreign bodies in the respiratory tract of children] Avilova OM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Perinatal death and respiratory apparatus dysgenesis due to a bis (dichloroacetyl) diamine. Kilburn KH, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Oct;26(2):155–62

ANALYSIS

Potential exposure of apple thinners to phosalone. Davis JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):592–8

Regulatory peptides in the mammalian respiratory tract. Ghatei MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1248–54

Regulatory peptides and neuron-specific enolase in the respiratory tract of man and other mammals. Polak JM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Nov;3(3–4):313–28 (52 ref.)

Distribution of histamine receptors in isolated canine airways. Bradley SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):693–700

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The basicranium of Plio–Pleistocene hominids as an indicator of their upper respiratory systems. Laitman JT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Nov;59(3):323–43

Morphologic features of airway surface epithelial cells and glands. Jeffery PK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2 Pt 2):S14–20

Charting human thoracic airways by aerosols. Heyder J. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Feb;4(1):29–37

Maximal shortening of inspiratory muscles: effect of training. Fanta CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1618–23

An improved method for fixation of the respiratory epithelial surface with the mucous and surfactant layers. Hulbert WC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;47(4):354–63

Relationships between specialized cells, capillaries and intermediary cytofibrillary elements. XVIth note. Biological evolution of respiratory mechanisms and of airways. Mârza VD. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Jul–Sep;28(3):207–24

Influence of airway geometry on expiratory flow limitation and density dependence. Knudson RJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Apr;52(1):113–23

CYTOLOGY

Comparative biology of small granule cells and neuroepithelial bodies in the respiratory system. Short review. Sorokin SP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug; 128(2 Pt 2):S26–31

Pulmonary neuroepithelial bodies, neuroendocrine cells, and pulmonary tumors. Gould VE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec; 13(12):1064–6

Quantitative studies of APUD cells in airways and gut in the guinea pig. A comparison of various histochemical stains and different fixatives. Marchevsky A, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(4):245–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Histamine receptor blocking effects of cimetidine in the airways. Hartmann V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb; 13(1):16–20

Studies on the effects of kerosine aerosol on airways of rabbits. Casacó A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):361–6

The respiratory health and lung function of Anglo–American children in a smelter town. Dodge R. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):158–61

Nitroglycerin relaxes large airways. Byrick RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Apr;62(4):421–5

Action of CDP-choline by intraduodenal route on rat cardiorespiratory system. Brasó MA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(7A):1043–5

Capsaicin pretreatment abolishes cigarette smoke-induced oedema in rat tracheo–bronchial mucosa. Lundberg JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):317–8

The effects of particles, vapours, fumes and gases. Morgan WK. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;123:7–12

Mucosal changes in the airways during long-term corticosteroid treatment. Mygind N. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:229–34

Effect of isoprenaline and cigarette smoking on airways. Mahajan KK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):37–41

Metabolic and cardiorespiratory responses to He–O2 breathing during exercise. Brice AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):387–92

Novel effects of PGF2 alpha on airway function in asthmatic subjects. Fish JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):105–12

Effects of 0.1 ppm nitrogen dioxide on airways of normal and asthmatic subjects. Hazucha MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):730–9

Effect of endotoxin on airway responsiveness to aerosol histamine in sheep. Hutchison AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1463–8

Inhibition of breathing movements in fetal sheep by prostaglandins. Kitterman JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):687–92

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on ventilatory control in goats. Mitchell GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):277–83

Deposition of sulfuric acid mists in the respiratory tract of beagle dogs. Dahl AR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jan;11(1):141–9

Effects of exogenous and endogenous histamine on the respiratory system. Ulmer WT, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):991–6

Effects of erythromycin, aminoglycosides and doxycycline on mucociliary activity in vitro of rabbit trachea. Toremalm NG, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(1):40–5

Response of guinea pig respiratory tract to inhalation of submicron zinc oxide particles generated in the presence of sulfur dioxide and water vapor. Conner MW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;66(3):434–42

A 26-week inhalation toxicity study with formaldehyde in the monkey, rat, and hamster. Rusch GM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 May;68(3):329–43

An open-ended rat tracheal implant model: toxic effects of formaldehyde on the respiratory epithelium. Shiba M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May;16(3–4):241–8

[Observation on subacute toxicity of aerosols of some Chinese herbal drugs on the respiratory system of rabbits] You YZ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):36–7 **(Chi)**

[Endorphins and the respiratory system] Zhou ZA, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Oct;13(4):310–4 **(Chi)**

[Effect of plastics on the respiratory tract--review of the literature] Maintz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jan; 29(1):2–10 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional characteristics of the cardiorespiratory system in workers of an aluminum plant] Motyka K, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981;23(3–4):385–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of experimental inhalation-induced respiratory tract contamination] Petruczenko A, et al. **Med Pr** 1982; 33(1–3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the lymphoid tissue of the respiratory organs in gamma-globulin administration] Syrtsov VK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Mar; 84(3):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the proteolytic enzyme papain on the body organs and systems of experimental animals] Udod VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sidnocarb during 7-day water immersion on the cardiorespiratory system under physical load] Anashkin OD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec; 16(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intratracheal gamma-globulin administration on the mitotic activity and proliferative pool of lymphoid cells of the respiratory tract] Syrtsov VK, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Review of experimental studies on the functional development of the respiratory system in the foetal lamb. Maloney JE. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(1):1–14 (61 ref.)

Function of the future respiratory system in the growth retarded fetal sheep. Maloney JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Oct;4(5):279–97

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturational effect of enkephalin on respiratory control in newborn rabbits. Grunstein MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1063–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Local immunity of the respiratory tract. Theoretical and practical considerations. Pryjma JR. **Poumon Coeur** 1982; 38(5):277–81

[Immunopathology of the respiratory mucosa] Scheinmann P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:507–9 **(Fre)**

[Stimulating the immune defenses of the respiratory system] Voisin C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 14;58(37):2126–7 **(Fre)**

[Effects of codeine and morphine on the primary humoral immunity of the respiratory tract] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;81(4):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Respiratory injury in the burned patient. The role of flexible bronchoscopy. Clark CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jan; 38(1):35–9

[Thermal injuries of the respiratory tract] Ganzha PF, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Thermal lesions of the respiratory organs, their diagnosis and treatment during phases of medical evacuation] Buglaev AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):19–23 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Differential pattern of sympathetic outflow during upper airway stimulation with smoke. Peterson DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R433–7

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic nerves in mammalian airways: their function and the role of purines. Satchell D. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):189–96

The modulation of adrenergic airway tone in normal and ascaris-sensitive beagle dogs. Malo PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):27–34

Response of ventral respiratory group inspiratory neurons to mechanical loading. Seaman RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):254–61

Pulmonary and respiratory tract receptors. Widdicombe JG. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct;100:41–57 (182 ref.)

The neuropharmacology of respiratory control. Mueller RA, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1982 Sep;34(3):255–85 (371 ref.)

A possible role of a nonadrenergic inhibitory nervous system in airway hyperreactivity. Aizawa H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov;50(2):187–96

Response of medullary respiratory neurons to rostral pontine stimulation. Baker JP Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov; 50(2):197–208

Location and discharge properties of respiratory vagal afferents in the newborn dog. Fisher JT, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov;50(2):209–20

Neurone-specific enolase and S-100: new markers for delineating the innervation of the respiratory tract in man and other mammals. Sheppard MN, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May; 38(5):333–40

[Neural control of respiration. III. Modifications in certain diseases] Grassino A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Mar; 112(3):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of nonadrenergic inhibitory nervous system in airway hyperreactivity] Aizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 20(9):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Respiratory tract deposition of polydisperse aerosols in humans. Diu CK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jan; 44(1):62–5

Effect of sulfur dioxide–sulfate exposure on rat respiratory tract clearance. Mannix RC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Sep;43(9):679–85

Acute NO2 effects on penetration and transport of horseradish peroxidase in hamster respiratory epithelium. Gordon RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep; 128(3):528–33

Histochemical properties of the respiratory tract epithelium in different species. Spicer SS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2 Pt 2):S20–6

Aerosol deposition and clearance in the human upper airways. Swift DL. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):593–604 (15 ref.)

A quantitative study of the penetration of insoluble particles into the tissue of the conducting airways. Gore DJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):149–61

Translocation of mineral fibres through the respiratory system after injection into the pleural cavity of rats. Monchaux G, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):309–18

Absorption of various drugs through the rabbit's respiratory mucosa in vitro. Sakakura Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(1):87–96

Can carbon monoxide be absorbed from the upper respiratory tract in man? Guyatt AR, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;62(6):383–90

Ultrastructural and histochemical observations of respiratory epithelium and gland. Spicer SS, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Feb;4(2):137–56

Handling of inspired vaporized ethanol in the airways and lungs (with comments on forensic aspects). Kruhøffer PW. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Jan–Feb;21(1):1–17

The deposition of hygroscopic phosphoric acid aerosols in ciliated airways of man. Martonen TB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):10–5

Calculating the gastrointestinal tract activity following the inhalation of a radioactive aerosol. Maillie HD. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):662–6

Contractions of canine intrapulmonary airways and their dependence on choline uptake. Hyatt MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):709–15

Comparison of functional beta-adrenoceptor heterogeneity in central and peripheral airway smooth muscle of guinea pig and man. Zaagsma J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(1–2):89–106

Production of lactic acid by respiratory muscles. Freedman S, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):50–4

[Non-ventilatory functions of the cells of the respiratory system] Bignon J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982; 40(3):209–19 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of the plugged double catheter system for obtaining bacterial cultures of the lower respiratory tract [letter] Bass JB Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):939–40

Comparison of bacterial adherence to ciliated and squamous epithelial cells obtained from the human respiratory tract. Niederman MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan; 127(1):85–90

Studies on the pathogenesis of staphylococcal osteomyelitis in chickens. II. Role of the respiratory tract as a route of infection. Mutalib A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):157–60

Intracage ammonia promotes growth of Mycoplasma pulmonis in the respiratory tract of rats. Schoeb TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):212–7

Haemophilus influenzae: comparison of respiratory tract isolates with genitourinary tract isolates. Albritton WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):826–31

Enhancement of recovery of Legionella pneumophila from contaminated respiratory tract specimens by heat. Edelstein PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1061–5

Isolation of Mycoplasma hyosynoviae and other mycoplasmas from the respiratory tracts of pigs by aerobic and anaerobic cultivation. Kawamura S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):811–4

Isolation of Trichomonas vaginalis from the respiratory tract of infants with respiratory disease. McLaren LC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):888–90

[Microflora of the upper respiratory tracts of patients in an aseptic ward] Ermakova GL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982; 60(8):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virus–bacteria interaction in the respiratory tract] Guzmán García J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Jun;118(6):223–35 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic pooling [letter] Gardner DG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jul;7(5):502–3

Respiratory tract lesions in weanling outbred rats infected with Sendai virus. Castleman WL. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun; 44(6):1024–31

Long-term inhalation studies with raw and processed shale dusts. MacFarland HN, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1–4):213–25

Structural anomalies of highly malignant respiratory tract epithelial cells. Manger RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4591–9

Comparison of activities of medullary respiratory neurons in eupnea and apneusis. St. John WM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar;51(3):361–77

Inhalation toxicity of acetaldehyde in rats. I. Acute and subacute studies. Appelman LM, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 23(4):293–307

[Respiratory tract and systemic manifestations in Wegener's granulomatosis: a study of 5 autopsy cases and a review of the literature] Zhang CL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;5(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathomorphological studies of experimental respiratory steam burns] Liang YJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;21(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution and discharge properties of airway receptors in the opossum, Didelphis marsupialis. Farber JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):R209–14

Comparative mammalian respiratory mechanics. Leith DE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2 Pt 2):S77–82

Some functional mechanical implications of the structural design of the respiratory system in newborn mammals. Mortola JP. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2 Pt 2):S69–72

Postural changes in rib cage and abdominal volume-motion coefficients and their effect on the calibration of a respiratory inductance plethysmograph. Zimmerman PV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):209–14

Detection of end-exhalation period by airway thermistor: an approach to automated pulmonary artery pressure measurement. Oden R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):467–71

Acoustic determinants of respiratory system properties. Fredberg JJ. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):463–73

Characterizing respiratory mechanics with forced excitation techniques. Pimmel R, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981; 9(5–6):475–88 (51 ref.)

Engineers and the respiratory system: a perspective. Primiano FP Jr, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):393–4

Long-term particle clearance in man: normal and impaired. Bohning DE, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):259–71

Implications of the dosimetric model for the respiratory system on limits for intakes of radionuclides by workers (ICRP Publication 30). Craig DK, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):163–76

Biological variability of particle deposition in the human respiratory tract during controlled and spontaneous mouth-breathing. Heyder J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1–4):137–47

Generation, characterization and inhalation deposition of ultrafine aggregate aerosols. Kanapilly GM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):77–91

Applications of blunt sampler theory to the definition and measurement of inhalable dust. Vincent JH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):3–19

Spinability of bronchial mucus. Relationship with viscoelasticity and mucous transport properties. Puchelle E, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(2):239–49

Mechanical behavior of the respiratory system as a function of frequency in health and disease. Cutillo AG, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):293–326 (337 ref.)

Cardio-respiratory effects of change of body position. Coonan TJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):424–38 (71 ref.)

Resting ECG in athletic and non-athletic adolescent boys: correlations with heart volume and cardiorespiratory fitness. Sundberg S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Oct;2(5):419–26

Respiratory reflexes in ventilated premature babies. Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Mar;8(1):65–75

Cardiorespiratory response to bicycle and rowing ergometer exercise in oarsmen. Bouckaert J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(1):51–9

The cyclic AMP system in sensitized and desensitized guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Hedman SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):107–12

Circadian organization of the human circulatory and respiratory systems in Antarctica. D'yachkov VA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;7(6):414–7

Effect of the state of the geomagnetic field on cardiorespiratory correlation. Kuz'menko VA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;8(2):93–6

Modification of airway histamine-receptor function with methylprednisolone succinate. Ahmed T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Feb;71(2):224–9

Sustainable inspiratory pressure test can be influenced by airway obstruction as well as by respiratory muscle endurance [letter] Aldrich TK. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):598

Control of human airway smooth muscle: in vitro studies. Davis C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1080–7

Expiratory motor responses in the suckling opossum. Farber JP. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):919–25

Patency and compliance of pulmonary veins when airway pressure exceeds blood pressure. Fung YC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1538–49

Components of effective elastance and their maturational changes in human newborns. Gerhardt T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):766–9

Respiratory system compliance as seen from the cardiac fossa. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):57–62

Respiratory muscle function during CO2 rebreathing with inspiratory flow-resistive loading. Lopata M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):475–82

Respiratory heat and water exchange: physiological and clinical implications. McFadden ER Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):331–6

Deposition and clearance of inhaled aerosol in the respiratory tract of chickens. Mensah GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1423–8

Effect of temperature on regulation of breathing and sleep/wake state in fetal lambs. Moss IR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):536–43

Upper airway and diaphragm muscle responses to chemical stimulation and loading. Patrick GB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1133–7

Role of chemical afferents in the maintenance of rhythmic respiratory movements. See WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):453–9

Bronchomotor responses of isolated sheep airways to electrical field stimulation. Sheller JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1088–93

Sinoaortic contribution to ventilatory control in exercising dogs. Szlyk PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):400–7

Sexual influence on the control of breathing. White DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):874–9

Active impedance of respiratory system in anesthetized cats. Zin WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):149–57

Decay of inspiratory muscle pressure during expiration in anesthetized cats. Zin WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):408–13

Partitioning of respiratory mechanics in anesthetized cats. Zin WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):708–13

Heat and water vapor transport in the human upper airways at hyperbaric conditions. Nuckols ML, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Feb;105(1):24–30

Nonlinearity in pulmonary airway dynamics. Nath NG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Jul;4(3):223–6

Generation and maintenance of the respiratory rhythm. Richter DW. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct;100:93–107 (64 ref.)

Aging and the respiratory system. Brandstetter RD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;67(2):419–31

Phase relationships between thoracic and abdominal respiratory movement during sleep in 31 – 38 weeks CA normal infants. Comparison with full-term (39 – 41 weeks) newborns. Curzi-Dascalova L. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May; 13 Suppl:15–20

Muscle enzyme activities and fibre composition (m. vastus lateralis) and efficiency of the cardiorespiratory system in cross-country skiers. Macková EV, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):272–80

Comparative mechanics of mammalian respiratory system. Bennett FM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Aug;49(2):131–40

Maximal static pressures in healthy children. Gaultier C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jan;51(1):45–61

Ventilatory and occlusion-pressure responses to incremental-load exercise. Hesser CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar;51(3):391–401

Oscillatory mechanics of the respiratory system in normal rats. Jackson AC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jun; 48(3):309–22

Tegmental neurons controlling medullary respiratory centre activity in the carp. Jüch PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jan;51(1):95–107

Extrathoracic airways changes during plethysmographic measurements of lung volume. Rodenstein DO, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 May;52(2):217–27

The effect of some factors on the inhibitory nervous systems of airway smooth muscle. Souhrada JF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jun;48(3):297–308

Density-dependent airflow and ventilatory control during exercise. Ward SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Sep; 49(3):267–77

Defensive respiratory reflexes in ferrets. Korpas J, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(2):128–35

The oto-respiratory reflex. Todisco T. **Respiration** 1982; 43(5):354–8

Newt lungs: a versatile system for the study of mucociliary transport. Hard H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(2):217–26

Human physiology on the summit of Mount Everest. West JB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:63–70

[Significance of human salivary and mucosa mucins in the area of the upper respiratory and digestive tract] Bumm P, et al. **HNO** 1982 Nov;30(11):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary structures of the alpha and beta chains from the major hemoglobin component of the ostrich (Struthio camelus) and American rhea (Rhea americana) (Struthioformes). Aspects of respiratory physiology and taxonomy] Oberthür W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Feb;364(2):119–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The onset of respiration at birth. Physiological notes] Mortola JP. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Sep 30;34(18):735–44 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the body function of leaders of student construction brigades] Shcherbinin AM. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sinusoidal modulated currents on the cardiorespiratory system and physical work capacity of athletes] Dombrovskaia II. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Human body function indices in the long-term feeding of a low-calorie diet composed of canned products] Tsyganov EP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary physiological analysis of body reactions to oxygen exposure under increase pressure] Selivra AI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway reactivity in humans. Anesthetic implications. Hirshman CA. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):170–7 (98 ref.)

Lung mucociliary function in man: interdependence of bronchial and tracheal mucus transport velocities with lung clearance in bronchial asthma and healthy subjects. Foster WM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):227–44

The physiology and clinical usefulness of common pulmonary physical findings. Carroll JL, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jun; 40(6):408–14

Lazy cilia make the otologist busy. Mygind N, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;8(3):148–50

Changes in respiratory function in disorders of the thoracic cage. With special reference to the ventilatory mechanism and the regulation in scoliosis. Pecorelli F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar;9(1):75–89

Cardiovascular and respiratory mechanisms in anaphylactic and anaphylactoid shock reactions. Pavek K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):941–7

Pulmonary resistance and dynamic compliance as functions of respiratory frequency. Cutillo A, et al. **Respiration** 1983; 44(2):81–9

Alveolar–arterial gradients and small airways in kyphoscoliosis. Iozzo A, et al. **Respiration** 1983; 44(4):314–20

Effects of surgery on airway mechanics in tracheal stenosis. Petro W, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(6):424–31

Respiratory muscle and pulmonary function in polymyositis and other proximal myopathies. Braun NM, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):616–23

Postural relief of dyspnoea in severe chronic airflow limitation: relationship to respiratory muscle strength. O'Neill S, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):595–600

[Dynamic functional changes in the respiratory system in acquired heart defects] Marinov Kh. **Vutr Boles** 1982; 21(4):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Optimal reserves of the cardiorespiratory system of students with various health impairments] Afrikanov LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the degree of genetically determined reactions of the human cardiorespiratory system to hypoxia and hypercapnia] Serebrovskaia TV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of cardiovascular and respiratory function in postinfarct cardiosclerosis patients in the polyclinic] Vetrova LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiorespiratory reactions of chronic bronchitis patients to a single exposure to therapeutic hyperthermia in a sauna] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes of the nasal mucociliary transport in chronic diseases of the upper respiratory organs] Tomori Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Nov;78(5):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation exposure of the respiratory tract and associated carcinogenic risk due to inhaled radon daughters. Steinhäusler F, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):331–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in obstructive sleep apnea. Correlation of airway size with physiology during sleep and wakefulness. Haponik EF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):221–6

Emergency room radiography of asthma: an efficacy study. Zieverink SE, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):27–9

SECRETION

The effects of indomethacin and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on canine tracheal mucus generation. Barsigian C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):320–7

The relevance in adults of air–flow obstruction, but not of mucus hypersecretion, to mortality from chronic lung disease. Results from 20 years of prospective observation. Peto R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):491–500

Control and modulation of airway epithelial cells and their secretions. Reid L, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Feb; 4(2):157–70

Inhibition of pulmonary macrophage function by airway mucus. Woodside KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):94–8

Mucus glycoproteins secreted by respiratory epithelial tissue from cystic fibrosis patients. Frates RC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):30–4

[Secretodynamic activity of ambroxol in the experimental animal: comparison with bromhexine, sobrerol, domiodol and N–acetyl–L–cysteine] Cadel S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Sep;121(9):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[New treatment methods in surgery on the respiratory organs] Perel'ma MI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and histochemical observations of respiratory epithelium and gland. Spicer SS, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Feb;4(2):137–56

Electron microscopic investigations on the upper respiratory tracts of infants and children for detecting viral infections. Imrei L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Aug; 4(3):215–24

[An electron microscopic study of disturbance of the respiratory tract mucous membrane caused by tetrahydrofuran] Ohashi Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Mar; 24(2):141–62 **(Jpn)**

[Methods of studying the muco–ciliary function of the respiratory tract epithelium. I. Muco–ciliary transport of the respiratory tract. Methods in the study of the frequency of ciliary movement. Methods of determining muco–ciliary clearance] Tarchalski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Feb; 51(2):119–23 **(Pol)**

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

see related
AEROSOLS

Idiopathic priapism treated with inhalation of amyl nitrite. Parrillo SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Apr;12(4):226–7

Respirator support in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Bradley WG. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Apr;13(4):466

Management of the antenatal preterm fetal lung in the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in lambs. Solca M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(2):93–101

Using helium–oxygen mixtures in the management of acute upper airway obstruction. Skrinskas GJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):555–8

Respiratory care in small hospitals, nursing and extended care facilities, and in the home. A report of the ACCP section on respiratory care. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):134

Pressurized aerosol bronchodilator instruction [letter] Brashear RE. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):117

Inhalation devices. Crompton GK. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;63(6):489–92

Assessment of the forced expiration technique, postural drainage and directed coughing in chest physiotherapy. Sutton PP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;64(1):62–8

Assessment of jet nebulisers for lung aerosol therapy. Clay MM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):592–4

Protective effect of CO2–induced hyperventilation on the hepatotoxicity elicited by carbon tetrachloride. Frenzel H, et al. **Liver** 1982 Dec;2(4):376–84

Medical information management: improving the transfer of research results to presurgical evaluation. Chase CR, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Apr;21(4):410–24

Respiratory management following open–heart surgery. Yared JP. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Oct;6(6):591–7

[About vibrations for use in chest physiotherapy. Experimental study] Remondière R. **Poumon Coeur** 1982 May–Jun;38(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo–functional aspects of respiratory rehabilitation in chronic bronchopneumopathy] Iaia E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 30;105(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ravitch correction of funnel chest with postoperative respiratory care] Hisano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981; 34(12):963–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of postoperative respiratory care by preoperative cardiopulmonary function in patients with mitral valvular disease] Takahara Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(12):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of alkaline inhalations for prevention of pneumoconiosis] Beletskiĭ VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effectiveness of a gaseous hypoxic mixture during combination radiation–heat damage in rats] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):392–5 **(Rus)**

[Physical therapy as a part of rehabilitation therapy in respiratory insufficiency] Litomerický S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep;78(3):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease caused by aerosolized tap water from respiratory devices. Arnow PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):460–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Aerosol rebreathing method for assessment of airway abnormalities: theoretical analysis and validation. Kim CS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 May;44(5):349–57

The potential role of respiratory therapy equipment in cross infection. A study using a canine model for pneumonia. Christopher KL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug; 128(2):271–5

A comparison of three means of pressurized aerosol inhaler use. Epstein SW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug; 128(2):253–5

Assessment of a new device (aerochamber) for use with aerosol drugs in asthmatic children. Gurwitz D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Mar;50(3):166–70

Chamber assisted inhalant treatment (CAIR). Williams RI Jr. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Sep;51(3):371–3

Clinical evaluation of a simple demand inhalation MDI aerosol delivery device. Dolovich M, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul; 84(1):36–41

Problems with anesthetic and respiratory therapy equipment. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Fall;20(3):1–258

'Evaluation of humidifiers for medical use: first report—single use humidifiers'. **J Med Eng Technol** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):242–5

Aerosol treatment of bronchoconstriction in children, with or without a tube spacer. Pedersen S. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1328–30

Improved method for administration of aerosol in young children. Joos TH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):850–1

The effect of an aerochamber on bronchodilator response to a metered–dose inhaler. Lawford P, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Dec;226(1374):2093–5

Bronchodilator aerosol puffer in breathing system. Ariaraj SJ. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(3):338–40

[Microorganisms in home–care inhalation devices] Exner M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 7;108(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aerosols in medicine. Mechanism of action and methodology of aerosol therapy] Dirnagl K. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Sep;36(9):365–75 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation of beta–stimulators: comparison of the effects of 6 different inhalation devices] Rochat T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 5;113(9):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for a lending system of aerosol equipment for home treatment] von Renate Kossmagk E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(2):236–7 **(Ger)**

[Properties of small nebulizers and their suitability for aerosol therapy] Wolf M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982; 159(2):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic action of nebulizers and the influence of breathing technic on the deposition of aerosolized drugs] Wolf M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['TuR' USI 60 stationary inhalation apparatus] Tostmann R, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):61–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Enhanced tracheal mucus clearance with high frequency chest wall compression. King M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):511–5

Respiratory rehabilitation with transtracheal oxygen system. Heimlich HJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 91(6 Pt 1):643–7

Pressurized bronchodilator aerosol technique: influence of breath–holding time and relationship of inhaler to the mouth. Lawford P, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jul; 76(3):229–33

The importance of aerosol technique: does speed of inhalation matter? Williams TJ. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jul;76(3):223–8

'Take two puffs': an unfortunate routine [letter] Dolovich J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1048

Proper aerosol inhalation technique for delivery of asthma medications. Lee HS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jun; 22(6):440–3

Modes of artificial ventilation in severe respiratory distress syndrome. Lung function and morphology in rabbits after wash–out of alveolar surfactant. Lachmann B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):724–32

Long–term management of diaphragmatic paralysis complicating prosthetic valve replacement. Sivak ED, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):438–40

Clinical use of dry powder systems. Crompton GK. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:96–9

Clinical use of spacer systems for corticosteroid inhalation therapy: a preliminary analysis. Toogood JH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:100–7

Training asthmatic children to use their nebulizer correctly. Marion RJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(3):183–8

Effect of administration technique on bronchodilator response to fenoterol in a metered–dose inhaler. Rivlin J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):470–2

[Effects of three types of respiratory assistance (continuous positive pressure, intermittent positive pressure, classical respiratory physiotherapy) on PaO2 and PaCO2 in patients undergoing digestive tract surgery] Roeseler J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982 May–Jun;38(3):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Home treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency. Sociodemographic aspects of chronic respiratory insufficiency in France. Preliminary results of a survey concerning 3120 patients registered in a district association for assistance to patients with respiratory insufficiency] Brambilla C, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):509–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics and results in respiratory kinesitherapy of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Gimenez M. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):525–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can respiratory kinesitherapy palliate the functional sequelae of chronic obstructive bronchopathies?] Sergysels R. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of inhalation therapy in the ENT field] Bachmann W. **HNO** 1983 Jan;31(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation therapy: simple or complicated?] Rochat T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 5;113(9):310–4 **(Ger)**

[Physiotherapy for the surgical patient] Shapiro L, et al. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of pulmonary and laryngeal tuberculosis by ultrasonic inhalations] Frolova RP. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Nov; (11):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of new treatment methods in oxygen deficiency] Prilmak AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Sep;(9):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Direct dilution sampling, quantitation, and microbial assessment of open–system ventilation circuits in intensive care units. Malecka–Griggs B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):870–7

RESPIRATORY THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL
see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES

1983 Annual Meeting. Abstracts. May 8–11, Kansas City. American Thoracic Society, Allergy and Clinical Immunology. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4 Pt 2):55–326

Training Programs in Respiratory Disease and Training Programs in Pediatric Respiratory Disease. 1983 editions. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):343–77

[French Society of Tuberculosis and Respiratory Diseases. Membership list (1983)] **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(2 Suppl):1–35 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of the 23rd meeting of the Japanese Society of Chest Diseases. 13–15 April 1983, Kyoto] **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;21 Suppl:1–336 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The validity of the transcutaneous oxygen tension method in children with cardiorespiratory problems [letter] Belman MJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1116

Respiratory illness and hypophosphatemia. Fisher J, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):504–8

[Changes of the blood sialic acid content in respiratory system diseases] Miyanabe M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:108–12 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparative toxicology of the respiratory tract. Brain JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2 Pt 2):S87–90

Respiratory effects of diesel exhaust in salt miners. Gamble JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):389–94

Catalyst–equipped cars, oxides of sulfur, and respiratory tract irritation [letter] Stolinsky DC. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep; 99(3):413

Air pollution and respiratory disease. Whittemore AS. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:397–429

Relationship between acute respiratory illness and air pollution in an Indian industrial city. Bladen WA. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1983 Mar;33(3):226–7

Upper and lower airway disease in penicillamine treated patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wolfe F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):406–10

Respiratory illness associated with carpet cleaning at a hospital clinic—Virginia. **MMWR** 1983 Jul 29;32(29):378, 383–4

The effects of perinatal addiction on pulmonary function in the newborn. Finnegan LP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:319–26

The epidemiology of indoor nitrogen dioxide in the U.K. Florey C du V, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:209–18

[Severe respiratory complications in acute voluntary drug poisoning. Apropos of 15 cases in 824 poisoning cases] Ory JP, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Mar;5(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory tract findings in employees of a lacquered–wire factory] Maintz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12; 28(12):870–2 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the mucosal membrane of respiratory tracts of rats exposed to tetrahydrofuran. Changes in ciliary functions and fine structures with time by electron microscopy] Ohashi Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Sep;24(5):485–97 **(Jpn)**

[Occupational diseases associated with the action of fluorine] Sterecki M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981;23(3–4):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rough and dry skin and respiratory symptoms among workers exposed to petroleum naphtha] Björn A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 20;80(16):1676–8 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification, clinico–pathophysiological characteristics and treatment principles in pancreatogenic complications of the respiratory tract] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(3):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles for classification of occupational allergoses of the upper respiratory tract] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):65–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Role of mediators in allergic and nonallergic asthma in dogs with hyperreactive airways. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1108–14

Citric acid airway constriction in dogs with hyperreactive airways. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr; 54(4):1101–7

Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion; prevalence in respiratory disorders. Kudva BT, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Apr;28(2):92–7

[Haemophilus influenzae in respiratory pathology in adults] Lemenager J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 2;59(22):1665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of laryngeal carcinoma in patients with cardiovascular and respiratory diseases] Vladimír A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Respiratory symptoms, ventilatory function and lung X–ray changes in rockwool workers. Beritić–Stahuljak D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(5):333–42 **(Eng, Ser)**

Indications for flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in pediatric patients. Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun; 137(6):595–7

American Thoracic Society, medical section of the American Lung Association. Evaluation of impairment/disability secondary to respiratory disease. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):945–51

Effects of smoking and occupational exposure on peripheral airway function in young cereal grain workers. Cotton DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):660–5

Statistical 'biases' in respiratory disability determinations. Harber P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):413–8

Respiratory abnormalities in employees of the hard rock mining industry. Manfreda J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):629–34

Carbon fibre: results of a survey of process workers and their environment in a factory producing continuous filament. Jones HD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):861–7

Multiple regression analysis of quantified aetiological, clinical and post–mortem pathological variables related to respiratory disease in coal workers. Leigh J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):383–400

Respiratory effects of prolonged exposure to gypsum dust. Oakes D, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):833–40

Clinical aerosols. I. Characterization of aerosols and their diagnostic uses. Lourenço RV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2163–72 (94 ref.)

Use of a pulmonary function laboratory in central New Jersey. Schiffman PL, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jan; 80(1):33–6

Administering a respiratory surveillance program. Schmidt M. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jan;52(1):45–8

[Modern endoscopic technics for the study of the upper airways in children] Vanderstock L, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1982 Aug;50(4):105–9 **(Dut)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux with respiratory manifestations. Manometric and pH–metric study] Garay J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Jun;37(3):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in emergency medicine] Bauer PC, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Feb; 24(2):89–94 **(Ger)**

[Blood lysozyme in the diagnosis of non–tubercular respiratory tract diseases] Marino C, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1982 Jan–Oct;65(1):53–67 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of the PEFR (peak expiratory flow rate) measured with Wright's apparatus for the diagnosis of chronic respiratory tract diseases in children] Pisiewicz K. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of respiratory organ sarcoidosis in children] Lebedeva LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Jul; (7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of pediatric pulmonology] Rachinskiĭ SV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):46–51 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary complications in the surgical treatment of elderly and aged patients] Virsík K. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 DEC; 78(6):712–5 **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypotension associated with terbutaline therapy in acute quadriplegia—a report of two cases. Pingleton SK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):723–5

Clinical aerosols II. Therapeutic aerosols. Lourenço RV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2299–308 (177 ref.)

Steroids in respiratory disease. Crompton GK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct;28(4):340, 344–5, 347–8

New drugs in respiratory disorders: II. Flenley DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):955–9 (54 ref.)

Corticosteroid therapy in allergic and pulmonary diseases. Grammer LC. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):89–100

Therapeutic and prophylactic effects of cephalexin and bromhexine in respiratory tract complications of abdominal surgery. Palmieri B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Mar;21(3):143–6

[Clinical trial of guacetisal in aged subjects with inflammatory diseases of the respiratory tract] Vizioli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 15;103(5):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prodigiozan in the complex treatment of respiratory tract sarcoidosis] Daurov BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; 60(9):90–3 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Compensation for occupational disease [letter] Richman SI. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):277–8

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for postoperative respiratory complications and their predictive value. A study in 40–75 year–old men undergoing elective surgery for peptic ulcer or gallbladder disease. Wirén JE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(6):479–84

The importance of neonatal asphyxia and caesarean section as risk factors for neonatal respiratory disorders in an unselected population. Hjalmarson O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):403–8

Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in welders of mild steel: a cross–sectional study. Keimig DG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(4):489–99

Acute effects of grain dust exposure during a work shift. doPico GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep; 128(3):399–404

Coal miners exposed to diesel exhaust emissions. Reger R, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):799–815

Mount St. Helens eruptions: the acute respiratory effects of volcanic ash in a North American community. Baxter PJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):138–43

A case of persistent pulmonary functional abnormalities in systemic–onset juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Zaglul H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):315–6

International course on occupational respiratory diseases. Hanasaari Cultural Centre, Espoo, 22–26 September 1980. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;123:1–152

Humidifier fever. Pickering CA. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;123:104–7

Respiratory illness in conference participants following exposure to rug shampoo. Robinson PA, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):158–60

Effect of dust exposure in Ontario cotton textile mills. Holness DL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jan;25(1):26–9

Effect of dust exposure in the cotton felt industry. Holness DL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar;25(3):191–5

Long–term complication of measles in rural Bangladesh. Shahid NS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Apr;86(2):77–80

Smoking and acute respiratory illness [letter] Aronson MD. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):193

Small airways disease after short term occupational asbestos exposure. Siracusa A, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jan–Feb; 74(1):13–22

Infant respiratory illness and indoor air pollution from a woodburning stove. Honicky RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):126–8

The effects of pressurized aerosols on respiratory symptoms and physiology. Lebowitz MD. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jul; 29(1–2):19–27

[Respiratory manifestations of postoperative infectious peritonitis] Richelme H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(5):407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiologic study of chronic nonspecific bronchopneumopathies in the work environment] Perdrizet S, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory complications in severely burned patients] Berset JC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Oct; 102(10):1011–9 **(Fre)**

[House–dust mites as vectors of human diseases] Hoffmann G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:385–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Socio–economic, environmental and familial factors in respiratory pathology in infants. Study of 138 patients] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 31;34(10):453–7 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic markers in chronic air–flow limitation. A genetic epidemiologic study. Kauffmann F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):263–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The incidence of Chlamydia psittaci antibodies in patients with respiratory tract diseases [letter] von Graevenitz A, et al. **Infection** 1982;10(4):240

[Defense mechanism of the respiratory organs in infants and small children with acute and recurrent respiratory tract diseases] Michaličková J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Mar; 51(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pulmonary surfactant contents in bronchial secretion in children with chronic respiratory diseases estimated by physico–chemical methods. Rudnik J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;160(1):44–7

[Steroid sex hormones and respiratory organ pathology] Pribylova NN. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(12):117–21 (143 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The incidence of yeast organisms in respiratory diseases] Drga J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep;78(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Respiratory and non–respiratory causes of death in the rat exposed to normobaric oxygen. Charbonneau P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):633–42

Mortality by sickening of the breathing organs as per international statistic data. Poletayev SD, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982;25(2):101–8

[Mortality from respiratory diseases among agricultural and non–agricultural workers in France from 1970 to 1974] Neukirch F, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of respiratory diseases and symptoms among Finnish youth. A follow–up survey. Rimpelä A. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;297:1–77

Impact of viral respiratory diseases on infants and young children in a rural and urban area of southern West Virginia. Belshe RB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Apr; 117(4):467–74

Respiratory disease among workers exposed to man–made mineral fibers. Enterline PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):1–7

Respiratory health in workers exposed to man–made vitreous fibers. Weill H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul; 128(1):104–12

An epidemiological–industrial hygiene study of talc workers. Gamble J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):841–59

Health implications of the Mount St. Helen's eruption: epidemiological considerations. Merchant JA, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):911–9

Illness amongst travellers to Scotland: a pilot study. Dewar RD, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 May;41(3):155–62

Health effects of ferrite and the raw materials dust. Taguchi T, et al. **Ind Health** 1983;21(1):1–9

Health effects of air pollution measured by outpatient visits. Lutz LJ. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb;16(2):307–13

Respiratory disablement: problems and opportunities. Cotes JE. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Jan;33(1):5–12

Seasonal variations in admissions to a tropical paediatric unit. Tay JS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Jun;35(2):167–72

[Development of the medicosocial aspects of respiratory tract diseases] Kaukel E. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 16; 101(23):1067–8 (Ger)

[Occupational exposure to synthetic mineral fibers and their effects on health] Grimm HG. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 May;33(5):156–62 (28 ref.) (Ger)

[Incidence of upper respiratory tract diseases in children during the winter season (observations of an outpatient clinic physician)] Gajecka–Bożek M. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec; 57(12):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies on the effect of air pollution on the incidence of chronic respiratory tract diseases in children (2)] Rudnik J. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11a Suppl:1–86 (Pol)

[Respiratory symptoms in the population of the city of Ribeirão Preto, SP (Brazil). Results of the use of a standardized questionnaire] Ramos M de C. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Feb;17(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Evaluation of the incidence of exacerbations and relapses in respiratory sarcoidosis] Poletaev SD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Sep;(9):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Exacerbations in the treatment of sarcoidosis] Shulutko ML, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Sep;(9):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevalence of respiratory diseases] Pukhlik BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):124–5 (Rus)

[Prevalence of chronic nonspecific pulmonary diseases in the area of the District of Trešnjevka with special emphasis on carcinoma of the bronchi and lungs] Bašić–Grbac M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic pooling [letter] Gardner DG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jul;7(5):502–3

Lack of kinocilia in the nasal mucosa in the immotile–cilia syndrome. Fonzi L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Nov; 63(6):558–63

Ultrastructure of bronchial epithelium in children with chronic or recurrent respiratory diseases. Konrádová V, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;63(6):516–25

Nasal ciliary structural pathology. Herzon FS. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):63–7

Ciliary dyskinesis: the immotile cilia syndrome. Parker GS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May;93(5):573–7

[An electron microscopic study of disturbance of the respiratory tract mucous membrane caused by tetrahydrofuran] Ohashi Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Mar; 24(2):141–62 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Advances in veterinary science and comparative medicine: the respiratory system. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1982; 26:1–332

The physiology and clinical usefulness of common pulmonary physical findings. Carroll JL, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jun; 40(6):408–14

Validation of respiratory inductive plethysmography in patients with pulmonary disease. Tobin MJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):615–20

Respiratory compliance of newborns after birth and its prognostic value for the course and outcome of respiratory disease. Simbruner G, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(6):414–23

[Neural control of respiration. III. Modifications in certain diseases] Grassino A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Mar; 112(3):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mucociliary clearance. Results in smokers, nonsmokers and patients with with respiratory tract diseases] Nakhosteen JA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 12; 107(45):1713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Austrian Society of Lung Diseases and Tuberculosis Working Group on Clinical Respiration Physiology. 1982 Workshop, Graz, 11–13 November 1982. Abstracts of presentations] **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;:1–37 (Ger)

[Calibration against the standard CECA of the new CNR questionnaire] Bugiani M, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jan–Feb; 74(1):42–50 (Eng. Abs..) (Ita)

[Cardiovascular function in those who have had influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Sokol AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):105–7 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Where there is smoke there is fire. Pollak OJ. **Del Med J** 1982 Nov;54(11):651–2

[Fluorographic examinations of the population for the detection of tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases] Ivanova ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Dec;(12):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Straw from the Christmas goat is an aspiration hazard for small children] Frenckner B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 20;80(16):1695 (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

Influence of life events and family routines on childhood respiratory tract illness. Boyce WT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):609–15

[Clinical characteristics of endogenous mental diseases aggravated by pathology of the internal organs] Dziub GK. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic evaluation of the child who wheezes. Alford BA, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1983 May–Jun; 12(3):1–38 (59 ref.)

[Lung ventilation studies using roentgen densitometry in patients with various diseases of the respiratory tract] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of respiratory tract diseases] Sill V. **MMW** 1983 Feb 11;125(6):111–2 (Ger)

[Functional evaluation of a respiratory rehabilitation integrated program] Beretta E, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Approaches and methods in increasing the efficacy of physical therapy in pediatrics] Tikhvinskiĭ SB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):61–3 (Rus)

SURGERY

High frequency ventilation—current concepts. Quan SF, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 May;40(5):319–24

THERAPY

High–frequency ventilation. Gallagher TJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):633–43

Recent advances in respiratory medicine. Flenley DC. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan;59(687):1–16 (129 ref.)

Multivariate prediction of smoking cessation following physician advice to quit smoking: a validation study. Pederson LL, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 May;12(3):430–6

Psychological issues in the care of critically–ill respirator patients: differential perceptions of patients, relatives, and staff. Riggio RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):363–9

[Care of children with chronic and recurrent respiratory diseases] Houštěk AJ, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 1981;196:144–64 (Cze)

[Uvulectomy: a surgical procedure within the traditional medicine of Tanzania] Manni JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 11;126(37):1678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Postoperative peridural analgesia in children with respiratory handicaps (letter)] Meignier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1299 (Fre)

[Acute respiratory tract diseases in children—recommendations for outpatient treatment] Beyersdorff E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Oct 15; 76(20):894–9 (16 ref.) (Ger)

[Organization of medical care for children with respiratory diseases in the USSR] Kovanova NN. **Pediatriia** 1982; (9):7–8 (Rus)

[Provision of medical care for respiratory tract diseases in a very large city] Severova EIa. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):98–102 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of climatotherapy in the treatment of patients with tuberculosis associated with nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases during the winter in Western Siberia] Strelis AK, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):72–4 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Assessing the heterogeneity of disease spread through a community. Becker NG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar; 117(3):362–74

VETERINARY

Endoscopic findings in the upper respiratory tract of 479 horses. Raphel CF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1; 181(5):470–3

Respiratory disease in rats associated with a filamentous bacterium: a preliminary report. van Zwieten MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):215–21

The relationship between serum immunoglobulin values and incidence of respiratory disease and enteritis in calves. Blom JY. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;34(7–9):276–84

Clinical management of respiratory disease in feedlot cattle. Hjerpe CA. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Mar;5(1):119–42 (30 ref.)

Factors influencing morbidity and mortality in feedlot calves in Ontario. Martin SW. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Mar;5(1):73–86

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

Knowledge of upper respiratory tract infection in elementary school children. McCann–Sanford T, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Nov;52(9):525–8

Breast–feeding and infections [letter] **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar; 71(3):469–70

[Immunological and virological studies in bronchiolitis in infants] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 31; 34(10):437–42 (Ita)

BLOOD

Transient blocking coagulation inhibitor in a 18–month–old boy. Clementi M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982; 109(6):909–11

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test stimulated by pyrogenal] Klimov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):48–9 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Acute respiratory infection in childhood: the factors which influence hospital admission. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 8;96(733):431–3

COMPLICATIONS

Middle ear effusion and upper airway infection. Grote JJ. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(1):67–71

Studies on hypersensitivity to bacterial antigens in intrinsic asthma. Koch C, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Apr;37(3):191–201

The relationship between respiratory illness in childhood and chronic air–flow obstruction in adulthood. Samet JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):508–23 (166 ref.)

Frequency and severity of apnoea in lower respiratory tract infection in infancy. Mitchell I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):497–9

Alcohol, immunosuppression, and the lung. Bomalaski JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2073–4

Recent upper respiratory tract infection and pityriasis rosea: a case–control study of 249 matched pairs. Chuang TY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):587–91

Grade I Reye's syndrome. A frequent cause of vomiting and liver dysfunction after varicella and upper–respiratory–tract infection. Lichtenstein PK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):133–9

Acute exacerbation of upper airway obstruction in acromegaly. Rees PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul; 58(681):429–30

Fatal intrathoracic sepsis associated with neck space infection. Zaltzman M, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):143–5

[Virus infection of the airways and influenza vaccination in patients with CARA] Roldaan AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 19;127(12):489–92 (Dut)

[Respiratory viruses and asthma] Migueres J. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:13–8 (Fre)

[Diseases of the paranasal sinuses and their relationship to diseases of the respiratory tract] Stephan U, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(2–3):387–92 (Ger)

[Diseases of the paranasal sinuses and their relation to respiratory tract diseases] Wiesemann HG, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(1):329–47 (74 ref.) (Ger)

[The role of infection in acute exacerbations of emphysema] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;20(7):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of bilateral optic neuritis and polyneuritis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Yamamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 May;23(5):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico–biochemical parallels in neurotoxicoses in children] Berestov AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arterial hypertension in acute post–infection glomerulonephritis based on case reports] López Cacho F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct;17(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The telescoping plugged catheter in suspected anaerobic infections. A controlled series. Bordelon JY Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):465–8

Branhamella catarrhalis infection of the lower respiratory tract: reliable diagnosis by sputum examination. Thornley PE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27; 285(6354):1537–8

Symposium on respiratory infections. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Jun; 2(2):257–427

An approach to the diagnosis of anaerobic pleuropulmonary infections. Allen SD, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Jun; 2(2):285–303

Invasive techniques for the diagnosis of respiratory infections. Davis GS, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):269–83

Diagnosis of viral respiratory infections in the 1980s. Friedman HM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):383–91

The current status of the diagnosis of chlamydial respiratory infections. Harrison HR. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Jun; 2(2):371–82

Macroscopic and microscopic evaluation of respiratory specimens. Murray PR. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):259–67

A practical approach to the diagnosis of fungal infections of the respiratory tract. Thomson RB Jr, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):321–42

Office evaluation of the pulmonary patient. Part 2. Dukes RJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;75(12):872–3

The child with acute respiratory tract infection. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982;24(3–4):141–4

Novel test for rapid viral diagnosis: detection of adenovirus in nasopharyngeal mucus aspirates by means of nucleic-acid sandwich hybridisation. Virtanen M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):381–3

Infections of the upper respiratory tract. Levy ML, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;67(1):153–71 (77 ref.)

Office management of lower respiratory infections in adults. Van Scoy RE. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;67(1):173–86 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of recurrent respiratory tract infections in children. Gehrz RC. **Minn Med** 1983 May;66(5):299–303

Childhood respiratory infections with evidence of viral–streptococcal interaction. Satran L, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Oct;65(10):623–5

Health economics [letter] Chetwynd SJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 23;96(728):225–6

Clinical evaluation of radioimmunoassay of nasopharyngeal secretions and serology for diagnosis of viral infections in children hospitalized for respiratory infections. Vesikari T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):391–4

Pleural fluid data: 1. Interpretation in bacterial and tuberculous infections. Ward PC. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct; 72(4):281–7

Role of fibreoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of mycobacterial diseases. Funahashi A, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Apr;38(4):267–70

Bronchoscopic diagnosis of pulmonary infections. Comparison of protected-specimen brush and cytology brush with lung aspirates. Fletcher EC, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Mar;138(3):364–70

[Importance of acute respiratory diseases of viral origin in childhood] Syruček L. **Česk Pediatr** 1982 Nov;37(11):643–5 **(Cze)**

[Infections in adults and in the elderly caused by respiratory syncytial virus] Wouters EF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 28;127(22):954–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The diagnosis of viral pulmonary infections] Bricout F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(3):221–2 **(Fre)**

[Complementary studies in acute bronchopulmonary infections except tuberculosis] Peltier P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(3):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct immunofluorescence diagnosis in the epidemiology of acute viral respiratory infections in young children] Freymuth F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Jun;30(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemophilus influenzae in respiratory pathology in adults] Lemenager J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of distal transtracheal brushing and lavage in high risk patients with pulmonary infections] Peltier P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(4):259–68 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriology of bronchial secretions. Proposals for a practical attitude in bacterial respiratory tract infections] Touaty E, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(4):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory tract infections and pneumonia] Kosenow W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):363–72 **(Ger)**

[Infection or cold? On nosology, etiology, diagnosis and treatment of acute inflammatory diseases in the area of the nasopharynx] Dittmer A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(8):337–43 **(Ger)**

[Use of fine-needle pulmonary aspiration puncture in infectious and malignant processes] Juan Samper G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 11;81(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of cefotaxime in pneumology. Grassi C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Feb;4(2):87–90

Pulmonary disposition of tobramycin. Braude AC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):563–5

A multi-centre study comparing trimethoprim with co-trimoxazole in the treatment of respiratory tract infection in general practice. Ashford JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Apr;36(4):152–6

A pilot study of 'Augmentin' in lower respiratory tract infections: pharmacokinetic and clinical results. Havard CW, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jul;76(3):255–60

A retrospective comparison of ampicillin and amoxycillin in chest infections. Wood JB, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jul;76(3):234–6

Bacampicillin in therapy of lower respiratory infections. Mogabgab W, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jun; 59(5):490–6

Moxalactam-tobramycin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates in patients with cystic fibrosis. Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep;22(9):628–30

Treatment of lower respiratory tract infections with cefoperazone. Kaplowitz LG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983; 5(3):243–50

The treatment of respiratory mycoplasmosis in children. Pachev H. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(2):14–9

Therapeutic and prophylactic effects of cephalexin and bromhexine in respiratory tract complications of abdominal surgery. Palmieri B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Mar;21(3):143–6

Therapy for intercurrent respiratory infections in COLD patients: report on 200 patients. Turco P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 May;21(5):260–2

Cefoperazone versus cefamandole in the treatment of acute bacterial lower respiratory tract infections. File TM Jr, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jan;11(1):75–82

A clinical experience with cefadroxil in upper respiratory tract infection. Henness DM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep;10 Suppl B:125–35

Comparison of cefadroxil and cephalexin therapies in the treatment of acute lower respiratory tract infections in children. Kramer RI. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep; 10 Suppl B:105–8

Tinidazole in upper respiratory air-way infection. Lundberg C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:177–84

The role of antibiotics given by inhalation in chronic chest disease. Maxwell D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Mar; 11(3):203–6

Clinical evaluation of cefotetan in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Nolen TM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jan;11 Suppl:233–6

A randomized clinical trial of ceftizoxime and cefamandole in the treatment of serious lower respiratory tract infections. Rodriguez J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:209–13

Randomized, comparative study of oral cefadroxil and cephalexin in lower respiratory infections in adults. Weingarten C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep;10 Suppl B:109–13

Comparison of twice-daily cefadroxil with four-times-daily cephalexin in paediatric respiratory infections. Windorfer A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep;10 Suppl B:93–8

Abnormal morphology of bacteria in the sputa of patients treated with antibiotics. Lorian V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):382–6

A comparison of Bracen and penicillin V in the treatment of acute respiratory tract infections in children. Donald JF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):244–9

A comparison of Bracen and ampicillin in the treatment of acute respiratory tract infections in children. Donald JF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):234–8

A comparison of Bracen and co-trimoxazole in the treatment of acute respiratory tract infections in children. Layes Molla A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):239–43

Prospects for broad-spectrum chemotherapy of serious viral respiratory infections [editorial] Fedson DS. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2689–90

Ribavirin treatment of experimental respiratory syncytial viral infection. A controlled double-blind study in young adults. Hall CB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2666–70

High dose antibiotic is logical, effective, and economical in treatment of severe bronchial sepsis [letter] Cole P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):248–9

Inhaled antibiotics in cystic fibrosis [letter] Wall MA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1325

Aerosolized ribavirin treatment of infants with respiratory syncytial viral infection. A randomized double-blind study. Hall CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1443–7

Acute respiratory infection in childhood: a study of parental prescribing patterns and advice sources. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):481–2

A review of the therapeutic efficacy of aerosolized and endotracheally instilled antibiotics. Gough PA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):367–77 (31 ref.)

Multicentered clinical evaluation of cefoperazone for the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Gardner WG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;5 Suppl 1:S137–44

Clinical trials of cefotaxime for the treatment of bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract. Perkins RL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;4 Suppl:S421–31

Clinical evaluation of moxalactam in the treatment of respiratory tract infections, hepatobiliary infections, and septicemia. Saito A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;4 Suppl:S623–8

A study of difficult respiratory infections in general practice. Langan CE, et al. **Scott Med J** 1982;27 Spec No.:S17–20

Respiratory tract infections caused by beta-lactamase producing organisms treated with augmentin. Mehtar S. **Scott Med J** 1982;27 Spec No.:S24–7

Physician behavior modification using claims data: tetracycline for upper respiratory infection. McConnell TS, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Nov;137(5):448–50

[Indications and technics in antibiotic therapy in asthma] Dry J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:231–4 **(Fre)**

[Penetration of cefotaxime into bronchial secretions] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun; 30(6 Pt 2):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of moxalactam in intensive care units: clinical and bacteriological results related to serum and bronchial concentrations] Mouton Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract. Comparative study: Tibirox versus erythromycin] Petite J. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 23;71(47):1860–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The French experience with moxalactam in pneumology] Leng B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 30;59(26):1977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of juvenile respiratory tract infections with Sterinor suspension. A multicenter study] Kaymer FK, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 14;100(38):1769–72 **(Ger)**

[Useful and superfluous measures in the treatment of respiratory infections] Mombelli G. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 16; 71(46):1812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sobrerol as expectorant in patients with stable chronic respiratory tract infections. A controlled study] Shang H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 11;112(50):1846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Co-tetroxazin (Tibirox) and doxycycline (Vibramycin) in treatment of upper respiratory tract infections: a double-blind study] Podvinec M. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Oct; 39(10):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of experiences with the oral cephalosporin-derivative cephaclor in respiratory tract infections] Spath P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 15; 133(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of antibacterial drugs in infections of the upper respiratory tract] Kup W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(8):344–5 **(Ger)**

[Position on the problem of therapy of acute respiratory diseases with sulfonamides and antibiotics] Springfeld K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(8):345–6 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic activity and tolerability of difenpiramide in otorhinolaryngology] Lunghi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 31;103(6):635–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of cefadroxil in acute and chronic bacterial infections of the respiratory tract] Nosenzo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Mar 15;104(5):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with kanendomycin in the treatment of various infectious bronchopulmonary diseases] Visentin G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 15;105(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of ceftizoxime in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Gialdroni Grassi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jan–Jun;29(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of a new semisynthetic penicillin derivative: piperacillin. Clinical and experimental research] Romeo R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1981 Jan–Dec;28(1–2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Piperacillin: microbiological and clinical studies] Soranzo ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jul 14;74(28–29):1765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cefadroxil therapy of respiratory infections in childhood] Baldini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 15;35(9):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of azidocillin in pediatrics. Evaluation of the clinical effectiveness and tolerance in respiratory and otorhinolaryngologic infections] Barbato G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 31;34(10):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical results of the use of the antibiotic cefazolin-dicloxacillin combination in respiratory tract infections] Zamboni G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Sep 15;34(17):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind clinical study on cefotetan and cefmetazole in treating respiratory tract infections] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Feb;36(2):316–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of T-1982 (cefbuperazone) in pediatric field] Aoyama R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Apr;36(4):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of clinical efficacy of a cephem antibiotic, cefmetazole, in inflammatory infections of the upper respiratory tract] Fujimaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1511–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefmetazole in respiratory infections] Harada S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of intravenous infusion of amikacin in acute respiratory tract infections] Ito T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):2111–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on cefmenoxime in pediatric field] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct;35(10):2468–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on T-1982 (cefbuperazone) in the field of pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Apr; 36(4):803–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on cefmenoxime in pediatric field] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct;35(10):2440–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefotiam in internal medicine] Kawamura S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on T-1982 (cefbuperazone) in the field of pediatrics] Kazuoka K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Apr;36(4):826–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation for T-1982 (cefbuperazone) in the field of pediatric infection] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Apr;36(4):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefmenoxime in the pediatric infections] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct;

35(10):2405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on cefmenoxime in pediatric field] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct;35(10):2450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefmenoxime in pediatric infections] Miyachi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct; 35(10):2459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laboratory and clinical studies of T-1982 (cefbuperazone) in pediatric infectious diseases] Miyachi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Apr;36(4):790–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experience with T-1982 (cefbuperazone) in the pediatric field] Miyauchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Apr; 36(4):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on cefadroxil in the field of pediatrics] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jan;36(1):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical studies of T-1982 (cefbuperazone) in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Apr;36(4):888–909 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the intravenous administration of cefmenoxime in pediatric field] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct;35(10):2393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical studies on T-1982 (cefbuperzone), a new cephamycin antibiotic, in the field of pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Apr;36(4):771–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies of long-acting amoxicillin granules] Niki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Feb;36(2):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laboratory and clinical studies of T-1982 (cefbuperazone in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Apr;36(4):838–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical trial of T-1982 (cefbuperazone) in children] Okada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Apr;36(4):862–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on cefmenoxime in the pediatric field] Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Nov;35(11):2545–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetics and clinical evaluation of amoxicillin sustained release preparation] Saito A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1322–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laboratory and clinical studies of T-1982 (cefbuperazone) in pediatrics] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Apr; 36(4):869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on cefoperazone in children] Shinohara T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Apr;36(4):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serum concentrations and clinical efficacy of dibekacin after intravenous drip infusion to patients with respiratory tract infections] Soejima R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec; 35(12):2773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies with cefmenoxime in the field of pediatrics] Takimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct;35(10):2379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefmenoxime in the field of pediatrics] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct; 35(10):2423–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laboratory and clinical studies on T-1982 (cefbuperazone) in the field of pediatrics] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Apr;36(4):739–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical trials of netilmicin against respiratory tract infection] Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):1907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies of T-1982 (cefbuperazone) in the field of pediatrics] Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Apr; 36(4):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on cefmenoxime in pediatric field] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct; 35(10):2414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of Clinoril tablets in acute upper respiratory tract infections] Fujimori I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;56(12):1186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A double-blind clinical evaluation of suprofen on acute upper respiratory infection. Comparison with aspirin] Fujimori I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 57(1):62–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Double blind controlled study of miroprofen in acute upper respiratory tract infections—comparison with ibuprofen] Katsu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 May; 56(5):434–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative test of the effectiveness of Netilmicin and Sisomicin on respiratory tract infection by double blind method] Saito A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 57(1):82–112 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anti-inflammatory drugs] Hamada A. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 20(11):1130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Proposed criteria to evaluate efficacy of antibiotics] Yamakido M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;20(11):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of mezlocillin in the treatment of urinary and respiratory tract infections] Polubiec A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 5;37(21):617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of the preparation Palitrex (cephalexin monohydrate)] Wojtacha-Wencel B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 1;35(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacteriological examination of the sputum in support of a rational antibiotic therapy of bronchopulmonary infections] Buiuc D, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Apr-Jun; 31(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin in children with respiratory infections] Danilova VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Dec; 27(12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effect of prodigiozan on the course of acute respiratory viral infections] Rainite-Audinene AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):26–8 (Rus)
[Antibacterial and immunomodulating therapy of respiratory tract diseases] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):3–9 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[Streptococci, penicillin and organism resistance. Failure of penicillin treatment of streptococcal infections of the upper respiratory tract] Milić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Nov;110(11):1349–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ECONOMICS

Costing of treatment strategies in the case of childhood respiratory illness. Chetwynd J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 26;96(724):53–5

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lysozyme activity in the secretions and blood of children with uncomplicated and complicated forms of acute respiratory viral infections] Ulanova MA. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary infections in cystic fibrosis. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;301:1–132
Surveillance study of pediatric patients receiving respiratory therapy, using the Bain circuit system. Trapana Y, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 Nov;10(4):128–32
Genetic deficiency of C4 presenting with recurrent infections and a SLE-like disease. Genetic and immunologic studies. Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug; 75(2):295–304
The optimal approach to identifying the cause of lower respiratory tract infection. A resolvable controversy. Pratter MR, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):714–5
Immunodeficiency diseases: head and neck manifestations. Harris JP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(2):114–24
Respiratory infection in the mechanically ventilated patient—an overview. Podjasek JH. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan; 12(1):5–10
Infection and travel: the experience of package tourists and other travellers. Reid D, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Dec; 2(4):365–70
The role of BK virus in acute respiratory tract disease and the presence of BKV DNA in tonsils. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(2):91–9
Diagnosis of human coronavirus infections in children using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Macnaughton MR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(4):319–25
Gastroesophageal reflux in Rubinstein—Taybi syndrome. Grunow JE. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):273–4
Chlamydia trachomatis and chronic respiratory disease in childhood. Harrison HR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jan-Feb;1(1):29–33
Upper respiratory infections. Beare AS. **Practitioner** 1983 Jun;227(1380):953–61
Endotoxins and the lung: cellular reactions and risk for disease. Rylander R, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:332–44 (55 ref.)
Pathogenic significance of Klebsiella oxytoca in acute respiratory tract infection. Power JT, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;38(3):205–8
Multiple viral and inframicrobial infections detected by immunofluorescence reaction in exfoliated cells from patients with eye or respiratory diseases. Athanasiu P, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Apr-Jun;34(2):83–7
[Hairy-cell leukemia heralded by severe influenza. Apropos of 2 similar cases] Weiller PJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tracheobronchomegaly: a frequently ignored cause of recurrent bronchopulmonary infections (letter)] Prigogine T, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):701–2 (Fre)
[Tracheobronchomegaly: a frequently ignored cause of recurrent bronchopulmonary infections] Prigogine T, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Mar;4(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis, therapy and complications of infections of the upper airways] Wespi HH. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Dec; 39(12):970–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viral infection of the respiratory tract] Klenk HD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:103–6 (Ger)
[Role of gram-negative bacteria in respiratory tract infections] Przondo-Hessek A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982;34(3–4):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiology of acute respiratory diseases in the presence of mixed seroconversions] Mitchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):373–6 (Rus)
[Effect of a complex system of controlling influenza on a citywide scale on the etiological structure of acute respiratory diseases] Gagarinova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infections in multiple myeloma] San Miguel J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28;168(4):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Role of genetic factors in the epidemic process in respiratory viral infections] Popova TL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Transient remission after acute respiratory infection in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: report of five cases. Kurata Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct; 97(4):553–5
Pseudomonas respiratory infection in cystic fibrosis: a possible defect in opsonic IgG antibody? Fick RB, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar-Apr;19(2):151–61
Abnormalities in cell-mediated immune functions to Haemophilus influenzae chronic purulent infections of the upper respiratory tract. Drexhage HA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Aug;28(2):218–28
Respiratory disease in patients with epilepsy on single-drug therapy with carbamazepine or phenobarbital. Gilhus NE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(4):284–8
Respiratory tract immune response to microbial pathogens. Wilkie BN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15; 181(10):1074–9 (69 ref.)
Distribution of viral antigen with the lower respiratory tract of ferrets infected with a virulent influenza virus: production and release of virus from corresponding organ cultures. Husseini RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:589–98
Legionella pneumophila serogroup 5 infections in the Cambridge area—a serological survey. Nagington J, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Mar;3(1):18–23
Role of parainfluenza virus-specific IgE in pathogenesis of croup and wheezing subsequent to infection. Welliver RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):889–96
Lung defenses against infection: a clinical correlation. Murphy S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):1–15 (131 ref.)
Local immunity of the respiratory tract. Theoretical and practical considerations. Pryjma JR. **Poumon Coeur** 1982; 38(5):277–81
Oral bacterial flora and secretory IgA in small children after repeated courses of antibiotics. Östergaard PA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):115–8
[Investigation on antibodies against respiratory tract virus in children] Zhao JM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;62(12):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Development of immunoreactivity in children with recurrent respiratory infections in relation to the type of treatment] Polivka V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 38(6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Circulating immune complexes in recurrent respiratory diseases in children (letter)] Robert J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 8;12(1):48 (Fre)
[Correlations between recurrent infections, bronchial asthma and total serum IgE] Scotto E, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phagocytosis indicator in children with recurrent and chronic infections] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May-Jun;57(5–6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[T and B lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of children with chronic and recurrent infections] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May-Jun;57(5–6):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in children with recurrent and chronic infections] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May-Jun;57(5–6):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Direct relation between the significantly increased IgG specific antibody titer and the clinico-evolutive form in respiratory infections in infants and children. IgA and IgD levels in the evolution] Roman S, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Apr-Jun;27(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Role of immune complexes in newborn infants with acute respiratory viral infections and pneumonia] Pikuza OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):22–4 (Rus)
[Immunogenicity characteristics of a microorganism population from the pathological foci in chronic inflammatory diseases of the upper respiratory tracts] Turchaninova GD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Dibekacin: diffusion in bronchial mucus] Morel C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 18;11(46):3451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Penetration of netilmicin into respiratory secretions] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 5; 12(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sputum eosinophilic proteins in asthma. Role of bronchopulmonary superinfection (letter)] Dor PJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 5;12(10):641 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Inoculation of HEp-2 cells for respiratory syncytial virus isolation. Bromberg K, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jan; 22(1):62–3
Occurrence of nonfermentative gram-negative rods other than Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the respiratory tract of

children with cystic fibrosis. Baltimore RS, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(6):547–54

Stool viruses in babies in Glasgow. 4. Further hospital studies. Madeley CR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Dec;89(3):409–19

Adherence of microorganisms in infections of the respiratory tract. Dudley JP. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):68–9

Isolation of Trichomonas vaginalis from the respiratory tract of infants with respiratory disease. McLaren LC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):888–90

[Clinical manifestations of various mycoses of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts in African pathology] Reynaud J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982; 99(12):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pneumologist faced with the problem of host–bacteria relations] Voisin C. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):69–70 **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory viral infections in a sample of Roman population in the autumn–winter 1980–1981] Magno MS, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of role of normal upper airway flora in lower respiratory tract infection by transtracheal aspiration] Sawaki M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 56(9):789–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory tract infection with Branhamella catarrhalis] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;71(12):1696–702 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selected antibiotics on Gram–negative bacteria isolated from the upper respiratory tract of patients with respiratory diseases] Jastalska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 27;37(36):1041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Virological and serological survey of para–influenza virus in children of Rio de Janeiro] Couceiro JN, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1980;25:111–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Virus–bacteria interaction in the respiratory tract] Guzmán García J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Jun;118(6):223–35 **(Spa)**

[Predominance of Gram–negative bacteria in bronchopulmonary infections (study of 50 cases at 1st admission)] Cicero Sabido R. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):553–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Viral infections of the respiratory tract in hospitalized children. A study from Oslo during a 90 months' period. Carlsen KH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):53–8

Occurrence of respiratory diseases and symptoms among Finnish youth. A follow–up survey. Rimpelä A. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;297:1–77

An outbreak of mycoplasma pneumoniae respiratory illness in a semi–closed religious commune. Muldoon RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Nov;11(11):613–5

Epidemiology of coronavirus respiratory infections. Isaacs D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):500–3

Repeated upper respiratory tract infections (RURI) in a so–called 'normal' population [letter] Lamoureux G. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;62(6):450

Respiratory infections on longstay wards. Freeman E, et al. **J Infect** 1982 May;4(3):237–42

Common respiratory viral infections in Singapore children. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982;24(3–4):111–20

An epidemic infection of group–A beta–hemolytic streptococci in a small community. Takeuchi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46(11):1172–5

Fruit, vegetables and acute respiratory infections [letter] Douglas RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 28;1(11):502–3

Acute lower respiratory tract illnesses in Cali, Colombia: a two–year ambulatory study. Berman S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):210–8

A 12–month surveillance of 'flu–like infections in a sample from the population of Lagos. Ogunbi O, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):819–21

[Acute respiratory infections caused by viruses, mycoplasmas, rickettsias and chlamydias with bronchial and pulmonary localization. 2 year's experience in the province of Ancona] Pauri P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 20;73(40):2745–7 **(Ita)**

[Human heterogeneity expressed by immunoresistance to the pathogens of infectious diseases during an epidemic of aerosol anthroponosis] Degtiarev AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoregulation of an epidemic of respiratory tract streptococcal infection] Khodyrev AP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of influenza epidemics on acute respiratory morbidity of noninfluenzal etiology] Taros Llu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May;(5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute respiratory infections in Costa Rica, 1965–1980: frequency, severity and mortality] Mohs E. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Jun;94(6):535–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural abnormalities in young patients with recurrent respiratory infections. Robertson B. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;63(6):496–7

A tracheal culture model of respiratory tract infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baker NR, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Apr;18(4):369–76

Electron microscopic investigations on the upper respiratory tracts of infants and children for detecting viral infections. Imrei L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Aug; 4(3):215–24

[Importance of the quantitative analysis of alpha 1–antitrypsin in respiratory pathology] Macquet V, et al. **LARC Med** 1981 Oct;1(1):43–5 **(Fre)**

[Pathomorphology of infections of the respiratory tract] Böger A. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 15;34(15):21–3 **(Ger)**

[Viral diseases of the respiratory system — morphogenetic aspects of pulmonary lesions] Schaefer HE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:107–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphosis of tuberculosis of the respiratory tract] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Walters EH. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;38(3):195–9

[Impaired mucociliary function in children] Nuutinen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(12):938–43 **(Fin)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral route as method for immunizing against mucosal pathogens. Waldman RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:510–6 (14 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cystic fibrosis: inhaled cephaloridine as an adjunct to oral cloxacillin. Nolan G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):626–30

Surveillance of acute respiratory infections: meeting of the Technical Advisory Group. **MMWR** 1983 Jun 3; 32(21):275–6, 281

[Clinical study concerning the prevention of infections of the upper respiratory tract of preschool children] Martin du Pan RE, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 7;71(36):1385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulating the immune defenses of the respiratory system] Voisin C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 14;58(37):2126–7 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and immunological effects of local vaccination with inactivated bacterial antigens in children with antibody deficiency of the respiratory mucosa] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The child, susceptible to infections] Schneeweiss B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):496–500 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic analysis of the '79–'80 campaign for anti–grippe and anti–catarrh vaccination as prevention against respiratory pathology among the working population of Ciudad Sanitaria La Fe, Valencia] Mayordomo Fernández C, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May–Jun; 55(5–6):657–64 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Type A behavior and upper respiratory infections. Stout CW, et al. **J Human Stress** 1982 Jun;8(2):4–7

THERAPY

Immunotherapy with monovalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine in chronic respiratory infections. Popescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 41(3):265–76

Guidelines for research on acute respiratory infections: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1982; 60(4):521–33

Respiratory infection in the mechanically ventilated patient—an overview [letter] Gurevich I. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):462

Trials of interferon in respiratory infections in man. Greenberg SB, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:549–54 (25 ref.)

[Therapeutic principles of bronchopulmonary infections in the aged] Kummer F. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 May;13(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical care and therapy of chronic bronchopulmonary diseases in childhood] Leupold W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(14):592–7 **(Ger)**

[Infection and host responses. (6) Evaluation of Pseudomonas vaccine therapy in refractory infection of the respiratory and transit areas] Tanimoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1384–8 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Respiratory mycoplasmosis. Gourlay RN, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1982;26:289–332 (201 ref.)

Comparison of an infective avirulent and canine virulent Bordetella bronchiseptica. Goodnow RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):207–11

Bovine herpesvirus–1 vaccination against experimental bovine herpesvirus–1 and Pasteurella haemolytica respiratory tract infection: onset of protection. Jericho KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1776–80

Experimental Streptococcus equi infection in the horse: correlation with in vivo and in vitro immune responses. Nara PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):529–34

Vaccination of pony foals with M–like protein of Streptococcus equi. Srivastava SK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):41–5

Lesions induced in the respiratory tract of chickens by serologically different adenoviruses. Dhillon AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):478–86

Escherichia coli colonization of the trachea in poultry: comparison of virulent and avirulent strains in gnotoxenic chickens. Dho M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec; 26(4):787–97

Influence of infectious bronchitis strains and vaccines on the incidence of Mycoplasma synoviae airsacculitis. Hopkins SR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):741–52

Characteristics and serologic studies of two serotypes of infectious bursal disease virus in turkeys. Jackwood DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):871–82

Delayed hypersensitivity response in Alcaligenes faecalis–infected turkey poults. McCorkle FM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):782–6

Temperature–sensitive mutant of Mycoplasma synoviae. I. Production and selection of a nonpathogenic but immunogenic clone. Nonomura I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):763–75

Aerosol vaccination of calves with pasteurella haemolytica against experimental respiratory disease. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):287–92

Respiratory disease in calves produced with aerosols of parainfluenza–3 virus and Pasteurella haemolytica. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):293–301

A review of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, shipping fever pneumonia and viral–bacterial synergism in respiratory disease of cattle. Yates WD. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul; 46(3):225–63 (389 ref.)

Antimicrobial resistance among Pasteurella spp recovered from Missouri and Iowa cattle with bovine respiratory disease complex. Fales WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):477–9

Respiratory tract immune response to microbial pathogens. Wilkie BN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15; 181(10):1074–9 (69 ref.)

Mass medication in reducing shipping fever–bovine respiratory disease complex in highly stressed calves. Lofgreen GP. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):529–36

Histological changes in the respiratory tract of calves exposed to aerosols of bovine herpesvirus 1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Jericho KW. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan; 93(1):73–82

Respiratory disease associated with parainfluenza Type I (Sendai) virus in a colony of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Flecknell PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):111–3

Respiratory tract lesions from infectious laryngotracheitis virus of low virulence. Russell RG. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May; 20(3):360–9

Isolation of a new serotype of infectious bronchitis–like virus from chickens in England. Cook JK. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 29;112(5):104–5

Incidence of antibodies to Legionella species in French cattle. Espinasse J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 13;111(20):463

Transmission of feline viral rhinotracheitis. Gaskell RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 16;111(16):359–62

Treatment of racing pigeons naturally infected with Mycoplasma columborale and M columbinum. Howse JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2;112(14):324–6

Weather and BRSV infection [letter] Mahin L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 24;111(4):87

Respiratory infections of the cat. A serological survey in different populations. Lazarowicz M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Dec;29(10):769–75

[Respiratory diseases in sheep due to Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae] Masalski N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(6):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rabbits and the administration of antibiotics] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Feb 1;108(3):112–3 **(Dut)**

[Behavior of an attenuated strain of Pigeon Herpesvirus 1 and pathogenic strains in successive infections of pigeons] Vindevogel H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory syncytial virus in bovine practice] Gabathuler K. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Mar;125(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An attempt for eradication of respiratory diseases in breeding mice by sanitary improvement of care] Magaribuchi T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RESPIRATORY TRACT NEOPLASMS

[Pathogenic considerations on visceral determinants in Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis] Radu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Sep–Oct;34(5):475–80 **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental models for testing respiratory tract carcinogens. Mohr U. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(4):375–80

Tissue damage and nutritional factors in experimental respiratory tract (Co–)carcinogenesis. Reuzel PG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:275–83

Arsenic and respiratory cancer in humans: follow–up of copper smelter employees in Montana. Lee–Feldstein A. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):601–10

Environmental aspects of respiratory cancer: medical legal

update. Cordasco EM, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Fall; 29(2):229–37

Epidemiological research on the relationship to exposure of diesel emissions and the development of respiratory cancer. Meeting report. Higgins IT. **Prev Med** 1983 May; 12(3):465–9

A validation of questionnaire information on occupational exposure and smoking. Pershagen G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Mar;8(1):24–8

On the interaction between occupational arsenic exposure and smoking and its relationship to lung cancer. Pershagen G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Dec;7(4):302–9

Formaldehyde and tumors in hamster respiratory tract. Dalbey WE. **Toxicology** 1982;24(1):9–14

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis: a laryngographic and computed tomographic study. Agha FP. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):149–55

DIAGNOSIS

[Multiple foci of esophageal cancer (letter)] Premont M. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(2):177 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Current trends in chemotherapy of the upper aerodigestive system] Chauvergne J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Estimates of dose–response for respiratory cancer among chrysotile asbestos textile workers. Dement JM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):869–87

Asbestos: mechanisms of toxicity and carcinogenicity in the respiratory tract. Mossman B, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:595–615 (90 ref.)

Respiratory cancer risk in relation to arsenic exposure and smoking [letter] Weiss W. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):189–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Salivary and bronchial immunoglobulins in patients with respiratory tract carcinoma. Dvorak KJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):35–7

Extramedullary non–gastrointestinal plasmocytoma. An immunohistochemical study of sixteen cases. Papadimitriou CS, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar;176(2–4):306–12

METABOLISM

An application of immunocytology to the analysis of the cell kinetics of upper respiratory and digestive tract squamous carcinoma. Cinberg JZ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15; 51(10):1843–6

Variation of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity and lectin binding in the course of carcinogenesis of the respiratory tract epithelium. Shiba M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):687–91

MORTALITY

The Louisiana cancer controversy: some scientific perspectives. Carlo GL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Mar;135(3):8–9, 11–3, 16

Cancer and lifestyle in Louisiana. Correa P, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Mar;135(3):4–6

Cancer mortality (1965–77) in relation to diesel fume and coal exposure in a cohort of retired railway workers. Howe GR, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1015–9

White female respiratory cancer mortality. A geographical anomaly. Greenberg M, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(4):235–43

OCCURRENCE

Swedish agricultural workers. A group with a decreased risk of cancer. Wiklund K. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):566–8

Cancer of respiratory organs among workers at a nickel refinery in Norway. Magnus K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):681–5

Cancer risk among Danish male Seventh-Day Adventists and other temperance society members. Jensen OM. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1011–4

[Assessment of cancer risk in the work environment. Epidemiologic approach] Perdrizet S. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Classification and clinical consequences of precancerous lesions in the digestive and respiratory tracts. Grundmann E. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Mar;33(2):195–217

Premalignant changes in normal appearing epithelium in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Incze J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct; 144(4):401–5

Structural anomalies of highly malignant respiratory tract epithelial cells. Manger RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4591–9

Tumours of the respiratory tract. Mohr U. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):115–30 (83 ref.)

Solitary plasmacytoma. Kayrouz T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;24(1):46–8

SECONDARY

Carcinomatous transformation of juvenile squamous cell papillomas of the larynx and tracheobronchial tree. Parichartikanond P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Sep; 65(9):499–504

SURGERY

Carinal reconstruction. Grillo HC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Oct;34(4):356–73

[Laser therapy of malignant tumors] Aoki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jun;27(6):685–6 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Applications of carbon dioxide laser surgery and radiation. A preliminary report. Feldman M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;109(4):240–2

RESPONSE INTERFERENCE see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

RESPONSE LATENCY see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSE TIME see **REACTION TIME**

RESPONSIBILITY, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

REST

see related
BED REST

Furosemide effect on gastric basal secretion during exercise and postexercise restitution in healthy subjects. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):295–304

Effect of age on cardiac index, stroke index and left ventricular ejection fraction at rest and during exercise as studied by radiocardiography. Kuikka JT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):339–43

Verapamil versus propranolol for angina at rest. Parodi O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):923–8

Energy expenditure of pregnant women at rest or walking self-paced. Nagy LE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep; 38(3):369–76

Left ventricular functional alterations at rest and during submaximal exercise in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Corbett JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr; 74(4):577–91

Electrolytes in slow and fast muscle fibers of humans at rest and with dynamic exercise. Sjøgaard G. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):R25–31

Cardiopulmonary reflexes and arterial pressure during rest and exercise in dogs. Walgenbach SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H362–9

Effects of various levels of hypoxia on plasma catecholamines at rest and during exercise. Bubb WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jul;54(7):637–40

The effects of rest and exercise in the cold on substrate mobilization and utilization. Hurley BF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec;53(12):1193–7

Regional coronary anatomy in rest angina. Comparison of patients with rest and exertional angina using quantitative coronary angiography. Wilson JR, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct; 82(4):416–21

Resting ECG in athletic and non-athletic adolescent boys: correlations with heart volume and cardiorespiratory fitness. Sundberg S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Oct;2(5):419–26

Regulation of the cardiac rhythm at rest and in orthostasis. Veber VR, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;8(2):113–7

Regulation of glycogenolysis in human muscle at rest and during exercise. Chasiotis D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):708–15

Hemodynamic response to converting enzyme inhibition at rest and exercise in humans. Fagard R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):576–81

Human respiration at rest in rapid compression and at high pressures and gas densities. Gelfand R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):290–303

Blood volume and protein responses to skin heating and cooling in resting subjects. Harrison MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):515–23

Measurement of arterial blood gases at the transition from exercise to rest. Lewis BM. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1340–4

Effect of triiodothyronine on body temperature at rest and during exercise in dogs. Stager JM. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1115–9

Swelling of the lower leg in sedentary work—a pilot study. Winkel J. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;10(2):139–149

Angina pectoris at rest. Murao S. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Jul; 21(3):227–31

Reduction in peak oxygen uptake after prolonged bed rest. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(6):477–80

Analysis of reproducibility and sensitivity of atraumatic measurements of regional cerebral blood flow in cerebrovascular diseases. Meric P, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):82–7

[Metabolic and hormonal consequences of physical inactivity] Myllynen P. **Duodecim** 1983;99(1):99–106 (37 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Blood pressure profile in effort and recuperation in the sportsman] Potiron-Josse M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of norfenefrine on circulation, plasma catecholamines and metabolism at rest and during exertion] Schmitt WM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jun;72(6):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of bacterial aerosols. Part 8. Bacteria dispersal from humans into air comparing the rates at rest and during physical exercise] Terayama K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;37(6):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological studies of the experimental work and rest schedules for workers engaged in the construction of main pipelines] Bagdinov IuM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short-distance walking tours in the organized rest regimen of I–IIA–stage hypertension patients] Sergeev VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):36–9 **(Rus)**

REST VERTICAL DIMENSION see **VERTICAL DIMENSION**

RESTAURANTS

Dining out with children: effectiveness of a parent advice package on pre–meal in appropriate behavior. Bauman KE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Spring;16(1):55–68

Reduction of cigarette smoking in a university cafeteria. Jason LA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Winter;15(4):573–7

[Food consumption of children eating lunch in school restaurants] Ghisolfi J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jan; 40(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Work experience in improving the ongoing sanitary inspection of public food establishments] Artemov AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):74–7 **(Rus)**

RESTING PHASE see **INTERPHASE**

RESTING POTENTIALS see **MEMBRANE POTENTIALS**

RESTLESS LEGS

The restless legs syndrome (Ekbom's syndrome). Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 30;63(18):701–2

DIAGNOSIS

Is the syndrome burning feet or restless legs? Shronts RF. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):34, 37

[Restless legs] Blättler W. **Praxis** 1983 Feb 8;72(6):169–70 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of restless legs syndrome with levodopa plus benserazide [letter] Akpinar S. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov; 39(11):739

Treatment of restless leg syndrome [letter] Menon MK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Aug;40(8):526

Propranolol in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced akathisia [letter] Lipinski JF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):685–6

[Gangliosides: a new prospective therapy of uremic neuropathy] Bernardi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 15; 104(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RESTLESSNESS see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

RESTRAINT, PHYSICAL

see related
IMMOBILIZATION
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Effect of hypokinesia on lipoprotein lipase activity in skeletal muscles of rat. Stankiewicz–Choroszucha B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):421–3

Seclusion and restraint and prediction of violence. Phillips P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):229–32

A Signal Detection Theory analysis of the effect of chest cage restriction upon the detection of inspiratory resistive loads. Narbed PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Apr;64(4):417–21

Chronic mild restraint protects the rat gastric mucosa from injury by ethanol or cold restraint. Wallace JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):370–5

Seclusion and restraint: lessons from law, psychiatry, and psychology. Wexler DB. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983; 5(3–4):285–94

PCP, physical restraint, and rhabdomyolysis [letter] Lahmeyer HH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6):234

Stress by restraining elevates brain prostaglandins in the rat. Bhattacharya SK. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30;33(2):165–8

A tethering system for intravenous and intragastric drug administration in the baboon. Lukas SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):823–9

Restraint alters the thermic response to morphine by postural interference. McDougal JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):495–9

Effect of long term estrogen and lithium treatment on restraint induced gastric erosion in intact and ovariectomized rats. Abouzeit-Har MS, et al. **Pharmazie**

1982 Aug;37(8):593–5
Restraint use with emergency psychiatric patients: a new perspective on racial bias. Kuhlman T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):343–7
[Morphometric and histophysical studies of the limb skeleton of rats in hypokinesia] Todorov A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(6):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Activity of oxidative enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in the liver of rats during hypokinesia] Ganin IuA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of enkephalin analogs on various digestive functions during restriction of motor activity] Goland-Rubinova LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of long-term hypokinesia on the C-cell system of the thyroid gland] Plakhuta-Plakutina GI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction of rats, formerly subjected to space flight, to immobilization stress] Serova LV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phencyclidine intoxication, physical restraint, and acute renal failure: case report. Lahmeyer HW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5):184–5
Footdrop in the neonate secondary to use of footboards. Fischer AQ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1003–4
[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in prolonged hypokinesia (based on data from a morphological study)] Iakovleva VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr; 17(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypokinesia on vitamin D metabolism in rats] Sergeev IN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr; 17(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism in hypodynamia] Fedorov IV. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1982;44:3–253 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Arm restraints during functional activities. Trefler E. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Sep;36(9):599–600
Protective equipment: continuous and contingent application in the treatment of self-injurious behavior. Dorsey MF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Summer;15(2):217–30
A flexible restraint chair for the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Nakamura RK, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(3):178–85
Rat stereotaxic surgery without earbars. Kaplan JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):819–21
[Rabbit cage for long-term studies] Manuwald O. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Device for adequate stimulation of the vestibuloreceptors of animals secured in a stereotaxic apparatus] Dobroliubov VIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):170–2 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Limitation of freedom of movement in adult psychiatric units. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;28(1):64–72
A study of the use of restraint in a psychiatric emergency room. Telintelo S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;34(2):164–5

STANDARDS

Wheelchair and occupant restraint system for transportation of handicapped passengers. Wevers HW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Aug;64(8):374–7

VETERINARY

Restraint, anaesthesia and treatment of children's pets. Flecknell P. **In Pract** 1983 May;5(3):85–95
A comfortable, minimum stress method of restraint for Yucatan miniature swine. Panepinto LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):95–7

RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASES see **DNA RESTRICTION ENZYMES**

RESUSCITATION

A medically staffed emergency ambulance service. Report of a 5-year prospective study. Jensen NH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun;27(3):226–8
Resuscitation skills among the population. Kivelä SL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):626–7
Results of attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation of patients dying suddenly outside the hospital in Reykjavik and the surrounding area, 1976–1979. Gudjonsson H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(4):247–51
Cerebral CT in fatal courses of resuscitated sudden infant death. Fiebach BJ, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):689–91
The survival benefit of bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a paramedic served metropolitan area. Guzy PM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul;73(7):766–9
Advanced CPR: 'death is one of two things (1) [letter] **Anesth Analg** 1983 May;62(5):541
A hypochlorite solution for removing bacteria from CPR manikins. Hudson AD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Aug; 12(8):485–8
Use of phenylephrine in resuscitation from asphyxial arrest. Joyce SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;12(7):418–21
Emergency venous access and cannulation [letter] Preston G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Nov;11(11):642–3
Unsuspected tension pneumothorax as a hidden cause of unsuccessful resuscitation [letter] Rojas R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):411–2
Prolonged hypoperfusion in the cerebral cortex following cardiac arrest and resuscitation in dogs. White BC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;12(7):414–7
CPR skills retention of lay basic rescuers. Wilson E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Aug;12(8):482–4
The do-not-resuscitate order [letter] Shapiro MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):669
Toxic epidermal necrolysis-case report and review of the literature. Ortiz JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep; 9(3):249–53
Rethinking the nurse's role in 'do not resuscitate' orders: a clinical policy proposal in nursing ethics. Yarling RR, et al. **ANS** 1983 Jul;5(4):1–12
Deciding whether to resuscitate. Lo B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1561–3
A review of the literature concerning resuscitation from hypothermia: Part I—the problem and general approaches. Harnett RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 May; 54(5):425–34 (94 ref.)
The fluid of choice for resuscitation of severe shock. Smith JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Dec;69(12):702–5
Thou shalt not strive officiously [editorial] Bayliss RI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1373–5
Recent concepts regarding the resuscitation of the burned patient. Mahler D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Sep; 9(1):30–7
Resuscitation of the newborn at delivery. Biehl D. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):94–7
What is the role of newer methods of cardiopulmonary resuscitation? Criley JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983; 13(1):297–307 (23 ref.)
The heart is in good hands. Butler J. **Circulation** 1983 Jun; 67(6):1163–8
More stunned myocardium [letter] Scherlag BJ. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):941
Key references. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Part 1. Weisfeldt ML, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):898–900
Key references: cardiopulmonary resuscitation, part 2. Weisfeldt ML, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1133–5
Pulmonary mechanics and artificial support of the arrested circulation. Wise RA, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May; 4(2):189–98
Role of colloid osmotic pressure in shock resuscitation. Drake RE, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1983;6:101–17 (19 ref.)
Resuscitation in diabetic ketoacidosis. Hillman KM. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):53–4
Clinical trial of an emergency resuscitation algorithm. Hopkins JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):621–9
Resuscitation in hypovolemia and shock: a prospective study of hydroxyethyl starch and albumin. Puri VK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):518–23
Clinical aspects of resuscitation with and without an algorithm: relative importance of various decisions. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):630–9
Elastic properties of the human chest during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Tsitlik JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):685–92
Possible role of calcium blockers in cerebral resuscitation: a review of the literature and synthesis for future studies. White BC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar;11(3):202–7 (97 ref.)
Recent advances in cardiopulmonary resuscitation and defibrillation. Ewy GA. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 8(1):1–42 (136 ref.)
The pharmacist as a member of the CPR team: evaluation by other health professionals. Ludwig DJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jun;17(6):463–5
CPR: the beat goes on. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Aug;12(4):24–5
CPR: when the beat should stop. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Oct;12(5):30–1
Does 'doing everything' include CPR? Carson RA, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Oct;12(5):27–9
Patients who require Stryker frame therapy [letter] Hamilton M. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):463
Road accidents: resuscitation on site. Hoffman E. **Injury** 1982 Nov;14(3):245–9
The use of a resuscitation room: a review of current trends. Potter BT, et al. **Injury** 1983 Mar;14(5):461–4
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in general hospital wards. Time to reevaluate. Hershey CO. **Int J Cardiol** 1982; 1(5–6):454–8
Ventilation-perfusion relationships after hemorrhage and resuscitation: an inert gas analysis. Robinson NB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1131–40
The Good Neighbor Rescue Program: utilizing volunteers to perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a rural community. Bachman JW. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar; 16(3):561–6
Efficiency studies: aspiration, chest injury and prone CPR. Dryden GE, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Apr; 76(4):269–70
Fluid resuscitation in the burned child—a reappraisal. O'Neill JA Jr. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):604–7
Investigations on neonatal cardiopulmonary reanimation using an animal model. Traub E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983; 11(2):103–13
Effect of external cardiopulmonary resuscitation on lidocaine pharmacokinetics in dogs. Chow MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):531–7
Resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock. McNamara JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jul;23(7):552–8
Role of external cardiac compression in truncal trauma. Mattox KL, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):934–6
Role of external cardiac compression in truncal trauma patients [letter] Mirick MJ. **J Trauma** 1983 Jul;23(7):621
An evaluation of perfluorochemical resuscitation after hypoxic hypotension. Proctor HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb;23(2):79–83
Self-administered Heimlich maneuver [letter] Carlile T. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3175
Hypokalemia after resuscitation from out-of-hospital ventricular fibrillation. Thompson RG, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2860–3
Should dying be a diagnosis? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30; 2(8344):261
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of old people [letter] Bird AR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):514
Experience of medical students in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Casey WF. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25; 1(8339):1444–5
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of old people. Gulati RS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):267–9
Cardiac arrests in general wards: three-year follow-up [letter] Scott RP. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):993
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of old people [letter] Suljaga-Petchel K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):685
Some research needs in defibrillation and CPR. Tacker WA Jr. **Med Instrum** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):21–2
Cardiac arrest associated with anaesthesia. Criteria for successful resuscitation. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Oct;6(6):619–27
Neonatal resuscitation in high-risk deliveries. A prospective study. Hall RT, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 May;80(5):249–52
Empyema resuscitans [letter] Kurtz SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):224–5
Fatal acute intoxication with verapamil. van der Meer J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(5):130–2
Sudden cardiac death: results of resuscitation begun outside hospital. Agnew TM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22; 96(734):465–7
Drowning and near drowning. Can the victim be saved? Redding JS. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;74(1):85–97
Animal research on hypovolemic shock and resuscitation: an update. Demling RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 108:31–50 (33 ref.)
Fluid therapy in shock. Moss GS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;108:51–63
Instinctive resuscitation of the newborn rat. Faridy EE. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jan;51(1):1–19
An international collaborative clinical study mechanism for resuscitation research. Abramson NS, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Jun;10(2):141–7
First report of an experimental study in dogs of cerebrocardiopulmonary resuscitation (CCPR). Miyake T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Jun;10(2):105–21
Continuous transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during an intraoperative cardiac arrest. Nichter LS, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Feb;10(3):213–8
Resuscitation in Rhode Island. Mitchell GW. **RI Med J** 1982 Aug;65(8):329–31
Resurrection [letter] Hartikainen M, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1301
Peripheral postcapillary venous pressure: a new, more sensitive monitor of effective blood volume during hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Sheldon CA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):399–406
A practical approach to the management of cardiopulmonary arrest in the surgical patient. Sheldon CA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;10(1):175–86 (22 ref.)
[Cardiac arrest outside hospital. A retrospective study in Fredricia] Nielsen JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 5; 144(27):1998–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Current findings] Mercier JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Apr;40(4):343–52 (120 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Obstetrical anesthesia and resuscitation in Africa] Le Camus J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jan–Feb;43(1):67–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of a severity index in 8 multidisciplinary resuscitation centers] Le Gall JR, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 2; 12(28):1757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term prognosis of resuscitation after cardiocirculatory arrest in coronary disease patients] Maarek M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 5;12(10):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Resuscitation in multiple trauma] Beauchamp G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Dec;111(12):1042–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maintenance of an effective circulating volume, an essential element in medico-surgical resuscitation] Beroniade V. **Union Med Can** 1982 Dec;111(12):1093–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Organization of a cardio-respiratory resuscitation system in a general hospital] Couture J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Dec;111(12):1056–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical responsibility in resuscitation] Staak M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:253–60 **(Ger)**

[Problems of monitoring in rescue services] Ellinger K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Aug;17(4):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Documentation of clinical death in preliminary death certificates] Pfeifer G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Apr;18(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of cardio-pulmonary resuscitation with particular emphasis on brain protection] Schulte am Esch J. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Feb;18(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency equipment, emergency drugs, emergency measures from the anesthesist's viewpoint] Grimm H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 23;101(24):1117–24 **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the common carotid artery due to reanimation measures] Saternus KS, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982; 88(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation of the cardiovascular system] Motsch J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 20;58(20):1075–83 **(Ger)**

[Sepsis in resuscitation. Incidence, epidemiology and prevention] Pelosi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Apr; 48(4):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of reduced glutathione (GSH) to improve lactate metabolism during resuscitation of hypoxic hypoxia] Nogami Y. **Masui** 1982 Oct;31(10):1058–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term prognosis of patients resuscitated during myocardial infarction. Follow-up study 57 years after resuscitation] Rutlin E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 28;103(6):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cardiorespiratory arrest. Cardiorespiratory resuscitation at birth, a special situation in cardiorespiratory resuscitation in pediatric practice. II] Arion C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 31(4):289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemosorption in the combined treatment of severe endogenous intoxications in resuscitation patients] Khar'kovol OA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of barbiturates on brain resistance to hypoxia] Mirotvorskaia GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):63–72 (124 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocorrective therapy in intensive care and resuscitation of patients with status asthmaticus] Mozhaev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simple and rapid method of determining the volume of circulating blood and its components in the practice of anesthesia and resuscitation] Nevenglovskii IE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the accuracy of impedance cardiography in intensive care and resuscitation] Nosova EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy and resuscitation in acute heart failure after aortocoronary bypass operations] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation and legal questions] Zvirbud' VK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural basis of functional heart failure during the postresuscitation period] Eskunov PN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dark and clear Purkinje's cells in the cerebellum during the postresuscitation period] Avrushchenko MSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane damage in brain subcellular structures in terminal states and in the postresuscitation period] Molchanova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurosensitization in resuscitated animals and its correction with piracetam] Ratnikov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reorganization patterns in the synaptic architectonics of the neocortex in the postresuscitation period] Semchenko VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful multiple resuscitation of an elderly patient with acute myocardial infarction] Ivanov AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Modeling clinical death and postresuscitation disease in rats] Korpachev VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun; (3):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Indices of carbohydrate metabolism and lysosomal enzyme activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in the postresuscitation period] Semchenko VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of a resuscitation service in a pediatric surgery center] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):67–72 **(Rus)**

[Work of a resuscitation and intensive therapy department in a provincial pediatric hospital] Kireev SS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare case of successful resuscitation of a patient with myocardial infarction complicated by recurrent ventricular fibrillation] Badina LK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation and intensive care of newborns and young children] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):41–6 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of resuscitation and intensive therapy in patients with acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Akhundov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathologic substantiation of the degree of air enrichment with oxygen during anesthesia and resuscitation] Shanin IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983; (1):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Postresuscitation jaundice in cardiological practice] Kyrlov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Terminology problems in anesthesia, resuscitation and intensive therapy (IV)] Popović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May;110(5):661–6 **(Scc)**

[Terminology problems in anesthesiology, resuscitation and intensive therapy (III)] Popović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Apr;110(4):523–8 **(Scc)**

[Asphyxia due to immersion (apropos of 13 cases)] Casterán JC, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;53(3):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Resuscitation, the osmosis of anesthesia (editorial)] Montero Benzo R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Mar–Apr; 30(2):45–6 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tension pneumoperitoneum and gastric rupture following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Mills SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Feb;12(2):94–5

Massive hepatic hemorrhage associated with cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Adler SN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):813–4

Gastroesophageal lacerations. A fatal complication of closed chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation. McGrath RB. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):571–2

Postcardiopulmonary resuscitation pulmonary edema. Dohi S. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):434–7

Post manikin resuscitation stomatitis [letter] Neiman R. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;80(12):813–4

Pneumoperitoneum after cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a therapeutic dilemma. Clinch SL, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May; 23(5):428–30

Hypokalemia after resuscitation [letter] **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26; 250(8):1025–6

Dog poisons man [letter] Berumen U Jr. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):353

Esophageal perforation associated with combined use of the Thumper Resuscitator and esophageal airway. Young CD. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):332–4

[Diagnosis of complications arising after cardioversion and reanimation by means of myocardial scintigraphy using technetium 99m-labeled pyrophosphate] Roszczyk R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of postresuscitation heart failure by using ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr; 95(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left posterior hemiblock following cardiac resuscitation maneuvers in hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Vallazza MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Infant resuscitation at low cost. Fawdry RD. **Trop Doct** 1983 Apr;13(2):65–9

EDUCATION

Evaluation of a cardiopulmonary-resuscitation training manual for pharmacists. Smolarek RT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;40(3):403–5

CPR: a report of observed medical complications during training [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):194–5

Physicians' and nurses' retention of knowledge and skill after training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gass DA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):550–1

Retention of cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills by medical students. Fossel M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jul;58(7):568–75

Medical student education in life-support skills. Spielman FJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug;58(8):637–40

School emergencies--preparation not panic. Sousa B. **J Sch Health** 1982 Sep;52(7):437–40

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the street [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1315–6

Experiences of medical students in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Hunskaar S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1113

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the street [letter] Stevens S. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):645

[Present status of the teaching of resuscitation in Brazilian medical schools (editorial)] Lane JC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):139–40 **(Por)**

HISTORY

Miraculous deliverance of Anne Green: an Oxford case of resuscitation in the seventeenth century. Hughes JT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1792–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Pulmonary barotrauma resulting from a faulty Hope II resuscitation bag. Jumper A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun; 58(6):572–4

Rapid fluid resuscitation with central venous catheters. Mateer JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):149–52

A multipurpose resuscitation catheter [letter] Redmond AD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Feb;12(2):123–4

Rebreathing during use of the Air-Viva resuscitation bag: a hazard. Hill SL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):583–4

The esophageal obturator airway: an appraisal. Donen N, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):194–200

Out-of-hospital resuscitation using the 'Heart-Aid', an automated external defibrillator-pacemaker. Heber M. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;3(4):456–8

A field evaluation of the Esophageal Obturator Airway. Smith JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):317–21

The esophageal obturator airway. A review. Smith JP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26;250(8):1081–4 (26 ref.)

Hospital crash carts. Hargest TS. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb; 16(1):73

Mechanical cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Harmon AL. **Med Instrum** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):289–90

A chemical field resuscitation device. Burgin WW Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Oct;147(10):873–6

Esophageal perforation associated with combined use of the Thumper Resuscitator and esophageal airway. Young CD. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):332–4

[Creation of a hyperbaric center divided into multiunits in the respiratory emergency and medical resuscitation department of Calmette Hospital] **LARC Med** 1982 Dec; 2(11):987–8 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Crystalloid versus colloid for fluid resuscitation of hypovolemic patients. Tranbaugh RF, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:203–16

Reassessment of EOA use by paramedics [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):193–4

Relationship of blood pressure and flow during CPR to chest compression amplitude: evidence for an effective compression threshold. Babbs CF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;12(9):527–32

An ACLS laboratory rotation for undergraduate medical students. Dyche WJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Apr; 12(4):208–11

Mouth-to-mask ventilation: a superior method of rescue breathing. Harrison RR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Feb; 11(2):74–6

Catheter introducers for hypovolemic patients [letter] Haynes BE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Nov;11(11):642

CPR: separating the wheat from the chaff. Knopp RK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;12(9):547–8

IAC-CPR: 'A promising manual method'? [editorial] Lambrew CT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):188

Out-of-hospital pulmonary edema: diagnosis and treatment. Tresch DD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;12(9):533–7

Improved oxygen delivery during cardiopulmonary resuscitation with interposed abdominal compressions. Voorhees WD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar; 12(3):128–35

Use of naloxone in CPR [letter] Wasserberger J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Aug;12(8):519–20

Removal of foreign bodies from the upper airway [letter] Watt D. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 16;153(10):353

Cardiac arrest: comparison of paramedic and conventional ambulance services. Vertesi L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 1;128(7):809–12

Resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock with hypertonic saline or lactated Ringer's (effect on the pulmonary and systemic microcirculations). Nerlich M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 10(2):179–88

Augmentation of cerebral perfusion by simultaneous chest compression and lung inflation with abdominal binding after cardiac arrest in dogs. Koehler RC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):266–75

Regional blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs using simultaneous and nonsimultaneous compression and ventilation. Luce JM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):258–65

Resuscitation of the multiply injured patient. Cooper PR. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:225–39

Safer resuscitation of the newborn. Roberton NR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;9(2):415–35

Measurement of ventilation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Ornato JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb; 11(2):79–82

Drug therapy in resuscitation from electromechanical dissociation. Redding JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep; 11(9):681–4

The precordial thump: an adjunct to emergency medicine. Patros RJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):61–4

Use of drugs during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a review of the literature. Duncan TD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;74(12):1218–22

II: the abcde of neonatal cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Boutwell WC, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Jul; 75(7):178–82

Rationale for selective application of Emergency Department thoracotomy in trauma. Cogbill TH, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jun;23(6):453–60

Pediatric trauma: an algorithm for diagnosis and therapy. Eichelberger MR, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb;23(2):91–7

Percutaneous transtracheal ventilation: experimental and practical aspects. Neff CC, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb; 23(2):84–90

Jogging your way through CPR [letter] Stirt JA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1827

Early resuscitation after marathon collapse [letter] Ledingham IM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1096–7

The delayed use of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) during respiratory resuscitation following near drowning with fresh or salt water. Lindner KH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Feb;10(3):197–211

Resuscitation aspects of ultrafiltration and haemodialysis. Negovsky VA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Feb;10(3):167–72

The use of the extracorporeal membrane lung in the successful resuscitation of severely hypoxic and hypercapnic fetal lambs. Kolobow T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:365–8

Modified hemoglobin solution as a resuscitation fluid. DeVenuto F. **Vox Sang** 1983 Mar;44(3):129–42 (63 ref.)

[Anesthesiological and resuscitation problems in female geriatric patients in gynecology] Smilov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Current principles in cerebral resuscitation] Trop D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Dec;111(12):1075–9, 1113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed use of PEEP for respiratory resuscitation following standardized near-drowning with fresh and saltwater] Lindner KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Dec;31(12):680–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orciprenaline (Alupent) in resuscitation for circulatory arrest? Experimental comparison between orciprenaline and adrenaline in dogs] Meuret GH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jul;32(7):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful resuscitation by laymen after lightning stroke (letter)] Hey D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;108(31–32):1217–8 **(Ger)**

[Emergency measures at the site of the accident from the anesthesiologist's viewpoint] Grimm H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 22;100(27–28):1277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in resuscitation. A study of 31 cases] Comelli LF, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul–Dec; 24(7–12):307–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in resuscitation. Physiopathological and clinical aspects] Comelli LF, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul–Dec; 24(7–12):260–85 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in major interventions in gynecologic surgery] Wierdis T, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr–Jun;139(2):235–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiopulmonary cerebral resuscitation] Safar P. **Masui** 1982 Sep;31(9):1027–34 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiopulmonary cerebral resuscitation] Safar P. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):330–8 **(Jpn)**

[Emergency life-saving procedures in severe injuries] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 1;36(7):595–606 **(Pol)**

[Monitoring criteria in pediatric intensive therapy] Mardare S. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(3):267–81 **(Rum)**

[Cardiorespiratory arrest. Cardiorespiratory resuscitation in pediatric practice. I.] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(3):193–214 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Primary procedures in resuscitation and intensive care of infants born in the state of asphyxia] Savel'ea GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):10–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate to prevent heart damage in acute fatal blood loss] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):71–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of barbiturates on the course of the postresuscitation period after systemic circulation arrest] Kirsanova AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun; (3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of complete recovery of CNS functions after prolonged clinical death from drowning] Zaplatkina AI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuscitation-anesthesiological management of patients with thoracic injuries] Avilova OM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct; (10):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of anesthesia, surgical care and resuscitation during manned space flights] Stazhadze LL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):9–12 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of inosine in revivification for preventing postresuscitation circulatory failure] Boliakina GK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitroglycerin via continuous perfusion in postoperative resuscitation in heart surgery. A hemodynamic study] Muñoz A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Sep; 29(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

The CPR experience over a one-year period in a rural hospital. Guerrero MM 3d, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Dec; 39(12):795–6

Survival after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the hospital. Bedell SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):569–76

The new england journal of medicine [editorial] Fox M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):607–8

TRENDS

New developments in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rogers MC. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):655–8

[Achievements of anesthesiology and resuscitation in the RSFSR] Vavulina NN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):4–8 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Towards more selective resuscitation. Peatfield R. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):698–9

RETE TESTIS see under **TESTIS**

RETENTION (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **MEMORY**

RETICULAR FORMATION

[Paralytic and non-paralytic pontine exotropia] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983; 139(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pontine reticular formation syndrome. Physiopathologic data on voluntary eye movement abnormalities] Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(6–7):517–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A direct hypothalamic projection to the superior salivatory nucleus neurons in the rat. A study using anterograde autoradiographic and retrograde HRP methods. Hosoya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):329–33

Amine pathways and sleep regulation. Morgane PJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):743–9

Olivary afferents from the brain stem reticular formation. Walberg F. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(1):130–6

Neurons at the origin of the medial component of the bulbopontine spinoreticular tract in the rat: an anatomical study using horseradish peroxidase retrograde transport. Chaouch A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 1;214(3):309–20

The afferent and efferent connections of the feline nucleus tegmenti pedunculopontinus, pars compacta. Edley SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 20;217(2):187–215

Efferent projections of the cat oculomotor reticular omnipause neuron region: an autoradiographic study. Langer TP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 1;217(3):288–306

The sources of supraspinal afferents to the spinal cord in a variety of limbed reptiles. I. Reticulospinal systems. Newman DB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 20; 215(1):17–32

Origin of the preganglionic visceral efferent fibers to the glands in the rat tongue as demonstrated by the horseradish peroxidase method. Yu WH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep; 19(2):143–8

Projections from the reticular formation of the medulla, the spinal trigeminal and lateral reticular nuclei to the inferior olive. Courville J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):129–39

Afferent connections of the mesencephalic reticular formation: a horseradish peroxidase study in the rat. Shammah-Lagnado SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun; 9(2):391–409

CYTOLOGY

Reticular formation and its raphe system. I. Cytoarchitectonics with comparative aspect. Petrovický P. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1980;(99):5–117

Reticulospinal and vestibulospinal neurons in the young larva of a teleost fish, Brachydanio rerio. Kimmel CB. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;57:1–23

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of iontophoretically administered GABA and glycine on the neuronal activity of mesencephalic reticular formation. Liu LJ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983; 3(1):46–54

Sleep and medial reticular unit responses to protein synthesis inhibitors: effects of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol. Drucker-Colín R, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2; 252(1):117–27

The pontine reticular formation is part of the output pathway for amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced lateral head movements: evidence from experimental lesions in the rat. Sirkin DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):291–6

Bicuculline-induced enhancement of sensory responses and cross-correlations between reticular formation and cortical neurons. Faingold CL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar; 55(3):301–13

Effect of dextro-amphetamine on reticulo-preoptic interactions in 'encéphale isolé' cats. Romo R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May;16(3–4):199–201

Attenuation by arginine- and desglycinamide-lysine-vasopressin of a centrally evoked pressor response. Versteeg CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):253–62

Interactions of morphine with putative neurotransmitters in the mesencephalic reticular formation. Haigler HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):759–69

Actions of microelectrophoretically applied glucocorticoid hormones on reticular formation neurones in the rat. Avanzino GL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):45–9

[Role of cholinergic mechanisms in the action of sodium oxybutyrate on the structures of the hippocampus-reticular complex and of the neocortex] Krauz VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enkephalins and morphine on the neurons of the midbrain reticular formation] Pravdivtsev VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[3H]thymidine autoradiographic study in the transit part from the spinal cord to the medulla oblongata of the chick embryo—the ontogenetic relation between the reticular formation and the spinal cord. Kanemitsu A. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):105–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Circadian changes of acetylcholinesterase activity in the reticular formation of the mouse brain under the influence of different light conditions, with reference to locomotor activity. Lewandowski M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983; 31(1):53–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Combined effect of reticular stimulation and physostigmine on hippocampal theta activity. Hlavička P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(6):501–6

Ocular accommodation in the cat after electrical stimulation of mesencephalic reticular formation. Lovasik JV, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Sep;59(9):726–34

Ocular accommodation neurons in brain stem of the alert cat. Lovasik JV, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct; 59(10):785–94

Some physiological properties of the ascending brain stem reticular system. Mancia M. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 May; 120(1–3):72–94

Convergence on reticulospinal neurons mediating contralateral pyramidal disynaptic EPSPs to neck motoneurons. Alstermark B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17; 259(1):151–4

Cross-correlation analysis of midbrain reticular neuron pairs during sleep-waking cycle of the cat. Eguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):259–66

The effect of midbrain reticular stimulation upon perigeniculate neurons activity during different states of the sleep-waking cycle in the cat. Fourment A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):301–7

Paralemniscal reticular formation: response of cells to a noxious stimulus. Hardy SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):217–23

Bulbar reticular unit activity during food ingestion in the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16; 253(1–2):312–6

Slow rhythmic rate fluctuations of cat midbrain reticular neurons in synchronized sleep and waking. Oakson G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):277–88

Slow rhythmic oscillations of EEG slow-wave amplitudes and their relations to midbrain reticular discharge. Oakson G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):386–90

Role of ventral mesencephalic reticular formation and related noradrenergic and serotonergic bundles in turning behaviour as investigated by means of kainate, 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions. Porceddu ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):187–200

Discharge patterns of reticulospinal neurons corresponding with quadrupedal leg movements in thalamic cats. Shimamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):27–34

Connections of the mesencephalic locomotor region (MLR) III. Intracellular recordings. Garcia-Rill E. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):73–81

Electrophysiological evidence against the hypothesis that corticospinal fibres send collaterals to the lateral reticular nucleus. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):148–50

Responses of medullary reticulospinal and other reticular neurons to somatosensory and brainstem stimulation in anesthetized or freely-moving ovariectomized rats with or without estrogen treatment. Kow LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):191–202

Central core control of developmental plasticity in the kitten visual cortex: II. Electrical activation of mesencephalic and diencephalic projections. Singer W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):223–33

Single-cell and multiunit activity in freely moving rats after corticosterone administration. Feldman S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):427–38

Functional analysis of attention-related unit activity in the reticular formaton of the monkey. Ray CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):544–62

Spinal input pathways affecting the medullary gigantocellular reticular nucleus. Saadé NE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun; 80(3):582–600

The primate oculomotor system. II. Premotor system. A synthesis of anatomical, physiological, and clinical data. Henn V, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(2):87–95 (58 ref.)

Potential changes and eyelid microvibration elicited by flash stimulation. Yasuhara M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Jul; 17(1):23–31

Global cerebral vasodilatation elicited by focal electrical stimulation within the dorsal medullary reticular formation in anesthetized rat. Iadecola C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep;3(3):270–9

Descending inhibitory influences from periaqueductal gray, nucleus raphe magnus, and adjacent reticular formation. II. Effects on medullary dorsal horn nociceptive and nonnociceptive neurons. Dostrovsky JO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):948–60

Descending inhibitory influences from periaqueductal gray, nucleus raphe magnus, and adjacent reticular formation. I. Effects on lumbar spinal cord nociceptive and nonnociceptive neurons. Gray BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):932–47

Auditory input to neurons in mesencephalic and rostral pontine reticular formation: an electrophysiological and horseradish peroxidase study in the cat. Irvine DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1319–33

Neocortical and caudate projections of intralaminar thalamic neurons and their synaptic excitation from midbrain reticular core. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug; 48(2):352–71

Stochastic properties of spontaneous unit discharges in somatosensory cortex and mesencephalic reticular formation during sleep–waking states. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May;49(5):1182–98

Possible involvement of glutamate in electrocortical activity. Bernardi N. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):937–9

Inhibition of centrally-evoked pressor responses by neurohypophyseal peptides and their fragments. Versteeg CA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1359–64

Correlation between EEG changes in the cortex, thalamus, and mesencephalic reticular formation during defensive conditioning in rabbits. Efremova TM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):550–7

Neocortical evoked responses and spike activity during startling in response to stimulation of the mesencephalic reticular formation. Ryabinina MA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;12(3):266–72

Investigation of the connection between the substantia nigra and the medullary reticular formation in the rat. Duggal KN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):237–42

Inhibition from nucleus raphe magnus of tooth pulp responses in medial reticular neurones of the cat can be antagonized by bicuculline. Lovick TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):325–30

Enhancement of dorsal raphe discharge by medial pontine reticular formation stimulation depends on behavioral state. Lydic R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):35–40

Reticular stimulation facilitates retrieval of a 'forgotten' maze habit. Sara SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):211–7

Multiunits in the mesencephalic reticular formation: ontogenetic development of wakefulness and sleep cycle in the rat. Tamásy V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr; 17(1–2):143–7

Identification of neurons relaying trigeminal nociceptive input onto subnucleus reticularis ventralis in the cat. Yokota T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):273–8

Naloxone reversible inhibition of reticular neurones in the rat caudal medulla produced by electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal grey matter. Hill RG, et al. **Pain** 1983 Mar;15(3):249–63

Actions of GABA, glycine, methionine-enkephalin and beta-endorphin compared with electrical stimulation of nucleus raphe magnus on responses evoked by tooth pulp stimulation in the medial reticular formation in the cat. Lovick TA, et al. **Pain** 1983 Feb;15(2):131–44

Naloxone lowers brain-stimulation escape thresholds. Sasson S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):231–3

Reticulospinal regulative commands in the cat evoked at the segmental level: the effect of repetitive stimuli. Pavlásek J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(2):144–54

The role of the dorsal mesencephalic reticular formation and deep layers of the superior colliculus in the turning behavior originating from the corpus striatum. Morelli M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:433–6

Reticular and raphe projections to the spinal cord of the North American opossum. Evidence for connectional heterogeneity. Martin GF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 57:109–29

[Role of the midbrain reticular formation in hormonal supply to the body in conditions of chronic emotional stress] Amiragova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug; 96(8):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microionophoretic analysis of neurons of the reticular formation during food motivation in animals] Borisova EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of catecholamine neurons in the reticular lateral nuclei in regulating sensitivity to pain during exposure to reflex stimuli] Bragin EO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May; 95(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of opioid peptides, morphine and electroacupuncture on the neuronal activity of the sensorimotor cortex and brain stem reticular formation] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of hypothalamo-reticular effects on the activity of motor cortex neurons] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(6):701–6 **(Rus)**

[Synaptic reactions of the reticular neurons with binary axon projections during the shuddering reflex] Karpukhina MV. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):371 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the evoked electrical reactions of the nucleus lateralis posterior in the rabbit thalamus and their dependence on cortical and reticular formation function] Gasanova SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):739–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of GABA administration into structures of the medulla oblongata on sympathetic activity and systemic arterial blood pressure] Shapoval LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1500–5 **(Rus)**

[Synaptic responses of neurons of the lateral medullary reticular formation to stimulation of the locomotor strip in the cat] Selionov VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(2):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the role of the secondary and primary somatosensory areas of the cortex in the formation of the somatic responses of the reticular formation of the medulla oblongata in the rat] Zhuravin IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phasic reactions of visual cortex neurons to different conditions of stimulation with light flashes] Iakupova LP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):1140–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contingent negative variation and psychopathology: frontal–central distribution, and association with performance measures. van den Bosch RJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;18(6):615–34

Antagonization of clonidine- and morphine-promoted antinociception by kainic acid lesion of nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis in the rat. Lai YY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):38–45

The one-and-a-half syndrome--a unilateral disorder of the pontine tegmentum: a study of 20 cases and review of the literature. Wall M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug; 33(8):971–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of the lateral reticular nucleus in the rat. Flumerfelt BA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Dec;165(3):329–44

Spinal projections to the lateral reticular nucleus in the rat. Flumerfelt BA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Dec; 165(3):345–59

[Topography and structural characteristics of the synapses of the reticulospinal system in the frog brain] Motorina MV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Nov;83(11):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RETICULIN

ANALYSIS

Combined autoradiography and reticulin staining by silver impregnation or T–B lymphocyte staining by immunoperoxidase techniques in the study of migration of labeled lymphocytes. van Rooijen N, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Nov;32(5):339–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hydroxystreptomycin production and resistance in Streptomyces glaucescens. Ono H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):529–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Dermatitis herpetiformis: relation between circulating antibodies against reticulin and gluten, small-intestinal mucosal status and absorptive capacity. Ljunghall K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):27–34

Gliadin and reticulin antibodies in childhood coeliac disease [letter] Unsworth DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16; 1(8329):874–5

[Anti-reticulin antibodies and celiac disease] Ordeig J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jan;63(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Enzymic conversion of reticuline to salutaridine by cell-free systems from Papaver somniferum. Hodges CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3729–34

Relationship between collagen and fibres in induced preneoplastic lesion in the skin of rabbit. Garg A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 May–Jun;19(2):99–102

RETICULOCYTES

Calmodulin level in whole blood correlates with the percentage of reticulocytes. Warth JA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Sep;15(2):153–7

Case report of carbamazepine-induced reticulocytes. Warren JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):247–9

Flow cytometry of reticulocytes applied to clinical hematology. Tanke HJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1091–7

Reticulocytopenia in severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia (AIHA) of the warm antibody type. Hauke G, et al. **Blut** 1983 Jun;46(6):321–7

Erythropoietin in CRF [letter] Korshun Z. **Nephron** 1983; 34(3):206

Cold haemagglutinin disease with severe anaemia, reticulocytopenia and erythroid bone marrow. Cazzola M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jan;30(1):25–9

Postnatal development of the light-dark rhythm of circulating lymphocyte, segmented neutrophil, and reticulocyte counts in laboratory rats. Short communication. Berger J. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(3):133–5

[Clinical contribution and cerebrospinal fluid study in reticulo-histiocytic meningoencephalitis] Schmidt RM, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1982;43(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Counting of thrombocytes and reticulocytes on a single blood smear] Jelisavčić I. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May; 110(5):631–5 **(Scc)**

[Separation of cells of the erythrocyte series of birds and mammals by distribution in biphasic polyethylene glycol–dextran systems] Luque J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982; 38 Suppl:285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Automated analysis of reticulocytes using fluorescent staining with both acridine orange and an immunofluorescence technique. Seligman PA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Feb; 14(1):57–66

Protein synthesis initiation factors from human HeLa cells and rabbit reticulocytes are similar: comparison of protein structure, activities, and immunochemical properties. Brown-Luedi ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31; 21(18):4202–6

Expression of transferrin receptors during erythroid maturation. Horton MA. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1; 144(2):361–6

Inhibition of peptide initiation by a low molecular weight RNA from rabbit reticulocytes. Dionne CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12373–9

Morphology and fatty acid composition of reticulocytes from phenylhydrazine-treated rats. Goheen SC, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Sep;17(9):594–7

CYTOLOGY

Loss of the transferrin receptor during the maturation of sheep reticulocytes in vitro. An immunological approach. Pan BT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):37–47

[Development of the nucleolus in the process of the nuclear reactivation of pigeon erythrocytes and reticulocytes in heterokaryons with the cells of a Chinese hamster fibroblast culture] Stvolinskaia NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Feb; 25(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Critical evaluation of the usefulness of different reticulocyte parameters in monitoring the erythropoiesis reaction to cancer chemotherapy. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(4):303–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolysis of human reticulocyte membrane proteins: evidence for a physiological role of the acid endopeptidases. Melloni E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):579–84

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: separation of heme regulated protein kinase into a high and a low molecular weight species. Ranu RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):951–8

Partial purification and characterization of heat stable protein phosphatase inhibitor-2 from rabbit reticulocytes. Reddy P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12; 114(3):1089–96

Changes in proteinase and peptidase activities during reticulocyte maturation. McKay MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23;759(1–2):42–8

Self-inactivation by 13-hydroperoxylinoleic acid and lipohydroperoxidase activity of the reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Härtel B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(2):353–7

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. 4. Classification of two homogeneous myosin light chain phosphatases from smooth muscle as protein phosphatase-2A1 and 2C, and a homogeneous protein phosphatase from reticulocytes active on protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-2 as protein phosphatase-2A2. Pato MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):283–7

Differential activation of two protease-activated protein kinases from reticulocytes by a Ca2+-stimulated protease and identification of phosphorylated translational components. Tahara SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(2):395–9

Lipoxygenase mRNA in rabbit reticulocytes. Its isolation, characterization and translational repression. Thiele BJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):133–41

Superoxide dismutase activity in rabbit reticulocytes. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):69–70

Adjuvants to immunological methods for mRNA purification. Application to the isolation of mRNA for carbonic anhydrase I from rabbit reticulocytes. Boyer SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2068–71

Separation and identification of type 1 and type 2 protein phosphatases from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Foulkes JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1439–43

The (Ca + Mg)-ATPase of reticulocytes. Cameron BF, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29;33(9):841-6
Cleavage of newly translated NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate cell-free system in the absence of exogenous membranes. Shawver LK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29;33(9):847-54
Hexokinase from rabbit red blood cells. Fornaini G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:3-10
Regulation of double-stranded RNA-activated eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha kinase by type 2 protein phosphatase in reticulocyte lysates. Petryshyn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6512-6
ATP stimulates proteolysis in reticulocyte extracts by repressing an endogenous protease inhibitor. Speiser S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3577-80
Bisphosphoglycerate synthase activity in cells of the erythrocytic line of rat. Roncalés P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Mar;39(1):91-5
[The part of Na+K+-ATPase in total energy consumption in slices of brain and kidney cortex as well as in reticulocytes: a damaging effect of ouabain on brain cells] Zimmermann C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(11):1029-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipoxygenases of animals: changes in lipoxygenase activity from reticulocytes during interaction with blood plasma lipoproteins] Lankin VZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun; 48(6):914-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cell aging] Ross EA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Jul;27(7):22-4 **(Rus)**
[Glycolytic regulatory enzymes in erythrocytes, reticulocytes and immature bone marrow cells of rats] Pinilla M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of a monoclonal antibody reactive with human dendritic reticulum cells and its use in the immunohistological analysis of lymphoid tissue. Naiem M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):167-75
Enhanced expression of H-2K and H-2D antigens on reticulocytes infected with Plasmodium yoelii. Jayawardena AN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):623-6

METABOLISM

Increased adsorption of cytoplasmic proteins to the erythrocyte membrane in ATP-depleted normal and pyruvate kinase-deficient mature cells and reticulocytes. Allen DW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Feb;14(1):11-25
Inhibition of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates by a double-stranded RNA component in HeLa mRNA. Baum EZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18; 114(1):41-9
Transferrin recycling in reticulocytes: pH and iron are important determinants of ligand binding and processing. Harding C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):650-8
Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates by guanosine triphosphate. Ranu RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):872-80
Removal of iron from diferric rabbit serum transferrin by rabbit reticulocytes. Heaphy S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):619-21
Restoration of protein synthesis in lysed rabbit reticulocytes by the enzymatic removal of adenosine 5'-monophosphate with either AMP deaminase or AMP nucleosidase. Mosca JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):346-54
An alternative model for the binding and release of diferric transferrin by reticulocytes. Woodworth RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4220-5
The effect of lysosomotrophic bases and inhibitors of transglutaminase on iron uptake by immature erythroid cells. Armstrong NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):175-86
Effects of ATP and cell development on the metabolism of high molecular weight aggregates of abnormal proteins in rabbit reticulocytes and cell-free extracts. Daniels RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):220-7
Differential effect of Mn2+ on the hemin-controlled translational repressor and the double-stranded RNA-activated inhibitor. Gross M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):255-63
A study of the mechanism of action of pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone at the cellular level using reticulocytes loaded with non-heme 59Fe. Huang AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 9;757(3):306-15
Initiation reactions in the mRNA-dependent reticulocyte lysate. Kay JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30; 698(2):218-21
Effect of pH and iron content of transferrin on its binding to reticulocyte receptors. Morgan EH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):498-502
Chelator-mediated iron efflux from reticulocytes. Morgan EH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):39-50
Ferric pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone can provide iron for heme synthesis in reticulocytes. Ponka P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):151-6
The stability of rabbit reticulocyte polysomes at high hydrostatic pressure. Scheck AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 31;699(3):226-31
The effect of high hydrostatic pressure on eukaryotic protein synthesis. Scheck AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):149-57
Eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-4A from rabbit reticulocytes is a heterogeneous glycoprotein. Van Der Mast C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10;739(2):141-7
Differential effect of neuraminidase-treatment on the surface charge-associated properties of rat reticulocytes and erythrocytes. Studies by partitioning in two-polymer aqueous phases. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 23;731(3):487-90
The origin of multiple polypeptides of molecular weight below 110 000 encoded by tobacco mosaic virus RNA in the messenger-dependent rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Wilson TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):35-41
Evidence for the functional equivalence of the iron-binding sites of rat transferrin. Young SP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):35-41
Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: effect of of Ca2+, Mg2+, and Mn2+ on self-phosphorylation and heterophosphorylation catalyzed by the heme-regulated and double-stranded-RNA-activated protein kinases. Ranu RS. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):813-7
Ferritin and iron uptake by reticulocytes. Blight GD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Sep;55(1):59-71
Studies on the partition of transferrin-donated iron in rabbit reticulocytes. I. The kinetics of iron distribution between stroma and cytosol. Egyed A. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov; 52(3):475-83
Studies on the partition of transferrin-donated iron in rabbit reticulocytes. II. Distribution and kinetics of non-haem iron in cytosol. Egyed A. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb; 53(2):217-25
Changes in Na+-ATPase and Na,K-pump during maturation of sheep reticulocytes. Blostein R, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;61(1):23-8
Structure-activity relationships for binding and inactivation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes by quassinoid antineoplastic agents. Considine RT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):157-63
The use of affinity chromatography on 2'5' ADP-sepharose reveals a requirement for NADPH, thioredoxin and thioredoxin reductase for the maintenance of high protein synthesis activity in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Hunt T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):303-11
The preparation and properties of gel-filtered rabbit-reticulocyte lysate protein-synthesis systems. Jackson RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15; 131(2):289-301
The roles of sugar phosphates and thiol-reducing systems in the control of reticulocyte protein synthesis. Jackson RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):313-24
ATP-independent proteolysis of globin cyanogen bromide peptides in rabbit reticulocyte cell-free extracts. McKay MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):567-73
Synthesis of vimentin in a reticulocyte cell-free system programmed by poly(A)-rich RNA from several cell lines and rat liver. McTavish CF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):211-21
A translational inhibitor activated in rabbit reticulocyte lysates under high pO2. Almiş-Kanigür G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):143-6
Subcellular distribution of abnormal proteins in rabbit reticulocytes. Effects of cellular maturation, phenylhydrazine and inhibitors of ATP synthesis. Daniels RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):145-50
Equilibration of methionine into the Met-tRNA pool of rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Additional evidence that deacylation of ribosomal subunit-bound Met-tRNAf does occur in heme-deficiency. Gross M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1-2):249-54
The turnover of methionine in the Met-tRNA pool and the control of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates: no evidence that haem-deficiency promotes deacylation of Met-tRNAf. Jackson RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5; 143(2):301-5
The percentages of Hb F and of G gamma and A gamma chains in the Hb F synthesized by reticulocytes and BFUe-derived colonies of patients with sickle cell anemia. Reese AL, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(4):369-78
Poly(dT) inhibition of globin synthesis in the rabbit reticulocyte lysate system. Reversal of the inhibition by poly(dT)-binding protein. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1981-94
Reversal of Na+-dependent glycine transport in sheep reticulocyte membrane vesicles. Weigensberg AM, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Dec;14(5-6):335-45
The kinetics of transferrin endocytosis and iron uptake from transferrin in rabbit reticulocytes. Iacopetta BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9108-15
Messenger RNA for the 73,000-dalton poly(A)-binding protein occurs as translationally repressed mRNP in duck reticulocytes. Maundrell K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1387-90
Protein synthesis in brine shrimp embryos and rabbit reticulocytes. The effect of Mg2+ on binary (eukaryotic initiation factor 2 X GDP) and ternary (eukaryotic initiation factor 2 X GTP X met-tRNAf) complex formation. Mehta HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3438-41
Transport of ornithine carbamoyltransferase precursor into mitochondria. Stimulation by potassium ion, magnesium ion, and a reticulocyte cytosolic protein(s). Miura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6671-4
The reticulocyte plasma membrane pathway of iron uptake as determined by the mechanism of alpha, alpha'-dipyridyl inhibition. Nunez MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25; 258(2):1146-51
The transferrin cycle and iron uptake in rabbit reticulocytes. Pulse studies using 59Fe, 125I-labeled transferrin. Nuñez MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9676-80
Translational control of ferritin synthesis by iron in embryonic reticulocytes of the bullfrog. Shull GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14187-91
Receptor-mediated endocytosis of transferrin and recycling of the transferrin receptor in rat reticulocytes. Harding C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):329-39
ATP serves two distinct roles in protein degradation in reticulocytes, one requiring and one independent of ubiquitin. Tanaka K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1580-5
Na+ K+ pump and passive K+ transport in large and small red cell populations of anemic high and low K+ sheep. Lauf PK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):35-44
Pig reticulocytes. IV. In vitro maturation of naturally occurring reticulocytes with permeability loss to glucose. Zeidler RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep;112(3):360-6
Internalization of iron-transferrin complex by murine L1210 leukemia cells and rat reticulocytes demonstrated by a minibead probe. Takahashi K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Mar;82(3):314-21
The effect of insulin on glucose transport in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes. Albert SG. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):265-71
Studies on the forms of iron-transferrin released from rabbit reticulocytes. Loh TT. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):915-20
Translation of exogenous mRNAs in reticulocyte lysates. Merrick WC. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:606-15
Properties of agonist binding at the beta-adrenoceptor of the rat reticulocyte. Wiemer G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):11-9
Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: characteristics of CO-eIF-2 protein complex. Bagchi MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6501-10
Isolation of non-globin genes expressed preferentially in mouse erythroid cells. Goldfarb PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3517-30
Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: characteristics of the protein factor RF that reverses inhibition of protein synthesis in heme-deficient reticulocyte lysates. Grace M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6517-21
Competitive advantage of diferric transferrin in delivering iron to reticulocytes. Huebers HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):300-4
Effect of phosphorylation of the alpha-subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 on the function of reversing factor in the initiation of protein synthesis. Matts RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2559-63
Energy depletion retards the loss of membrane transport during reticulocyte maturation. Weigensberg AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4978-82
Enhancement of in-vitro translation of eukaryotic RNAs by cyclic AMP. John ME, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Mar-Apr;38(3-4):277-81

PARASITOLOGY

Hematopoietic tissue in malaria: facilitation of erythrocytic recycling by bone marrow in Plasmodium berghei-infected mice. Weiss L. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):307-18

PHYSIOLOGY

Fate of the transferrin receptor during maturation of sheep reticulocytes in vitro: selective externalization of the receptor. Pan BT, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):967-78
Anomalous erythrocytes produced by rabbits with liver damage. Balduini CL, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Nov;363(11):1341-6
Loss of ATP-dependent proteolysis with maturation of reticulocytes and erythrocytes. Speiser S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14122-7
Effects of skeletal muscle protein phosphatase inhibitor-2 on protein synthesis and protein phosphorylation in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Ernst V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7092-6
The role of lipoxygenase and ATP-dependent proteolysis in the maturation of the reticulocyte. Rapoport SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:47-58
Role for the adenosine triphosphate-dependent proteolytic pathway in reticulocyte maturation. Boches FS, et al. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):978-80

RADIATION EFFECTS

Amount of peripheral reticulocytes as biologic dosimetry of ionizing radiation. Experiments in the rabbit. Chaudhuri JP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(3):177-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A relative morphological evaluation of hemoglobin biosynthesis in peripheral blood reticulocytes of normal and anemic rabbits. Brunner A Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):755-60

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

see related
HISTIOCYTES
PHAGOCYTES

CYTOLOGY

Evaluation of reticuloendothelial function in autoimmune hemolytic anemia using an in vitro assay of monocyte-macrophage interaction with erythrocytes. Gallagher MT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jan;11(1):82–9

Effect of Bordetella pertussis leukocytosis (lymphocytosis)-promoting factor (LPF) on the physical lymphoepithelial-cell association studied with the use of an in vitro model of mouse thymus. Sugimoto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2767–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of low-dose sodium and calcium heparin on the reticuloendothelial system and granulocyte function in man. An in vivo and in vitro study. Berghem L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(7):563–7

Actin-induced reticuloendothelial phagocytic depression as mediated by its interaction with fibronectin. Dillon BC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Apr;38(2):208–23

Decreased phagocytic and bactericidal activity of the hepatic reticuloendothelial system during chronic ethanol treatment and its restoration by levamisole. Galante D, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Sep;32(3):179–87

Reticuloendothelial depressing substance and burn injury in animals and patients. Loegering DJ. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb; 23(2):111–5

Prolonged exposure to acid, chlorine, or tetracycline in the drinking water: effects on delayed-type hypersensitivity, hemagglutination titers, and reticuloendothelial clearance rates in mice. Hermann LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec; 32(6):603–8

Effect of Fluosol-DA on the reticuloendothelial system function in surgical patients. Fujita T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:265–72

The effects of hemoglobin on reticulo-endothelial function. Greenburg AG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:127–37

Studies on RES function in rats and mice after different doses of fluosol. Lutz J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:197–208

The effects of aprotinin on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system and plasma prekallikrein levels during endotoxin shock. Ogata H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:309–22

Use of glucocorticoids in shock. Yamamura H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:229–41

IMMUNOLOGY

RES phagocytosis in beta-thalassemia and sickle cell anemia [letter] Drivas G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 69(3):213–4

Influence of septic peritonitis on circulating fibronectin, immunoglobulin, and complement: relationship to reticuloendothelial phagocytic function. McCafferty MH, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:241–55

The effect of microbial antigens on elicitation of leukemia in mice. Kwapinski G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jul-Aug;10(4):301–4

Association of Sjögren's syndrome with C4 deficiency, defective reticuloendothelial function and circulating immune complexes. Hersey P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):551–60

Mesangial IgA nephropathy: detection of defective reticulophagocytic function in vivo. Lawrence S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):280–3

Reticuloendothelial hyperphagocytosis occurs in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Studies with colloidal carbon, albumin microaggregates, and soluble fibrin monomers. Cornell RP. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):110–8

The relationshi between endotoxin and the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system. Kuratsune H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Jun;30(3):79–82

Enhanced susceptibility of mice with streptozotocin-induced diabetes to type II group B streptococcal infection. Edwards MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):580–5

Development of a bioassay for anti tumor activity of biological response modifiers of the reticuloendothelial stimulant class: reproducibility of the bioassay. Proctor JW, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981-82;3(3-4):385–95

Effect of erythrocyte stroma on reticuloendothelial system phagocytic function. Loegering DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug;102(2):231–9

Reticuloendothelial system Fc receptor function in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kabbash L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):374–9

Bacterial infection and splenic reticuloendothelial function in children with hemoglobin SC disease. Buchanan GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):93–8

Human dendritic reticulum cells of lymphoid follicles: their antigenic profile and their identification as multinucleated giant cells. Gerdes J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(2):161–72

[Reticuloendothelial phagocytosis during endotoxic shock and the effect fo aprotinin on C3] Ogata H, et al. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interactions of liposomes with the reticuloendothelial system. II: Nonspecific and receptor-mediated uptake of liposomes by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hsu MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):411–9

The reticuloendothelial system and low density lipoprotein metabolism in the rabbit. Packard CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):412–9

Relationship among plasma iron, plasma iron turnover, and reticuloendothelial iron release. Uchida T, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):799–802

Improvement of iron removal from the reticuloendothelial system by liposome encapsulation of N,N'-bis[2-hydroxybenzyl]-ethylenediamine-N,N'-diaceti acid (HBED). Comparison with desferrioxamine. Lau EH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May;101(5):806–16

Distribution of radiolabeled erythrocytes and the effect of temperature on clearance in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.). MacArthur JI, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jul;34(1):13–21

Reticuloendothelial system function and histamine release in shock and trauma: relationship to microcirculation. Altura BM. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):882–90 (85 ref.)

Storage iron kinetics with reference to reticuloendothelial and parenchymal iron overload in rats. Uchida T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;45(7):1236–44

Further studies on intake and retention of PFC substance of Fluosol-DA in RES in humans. Mitsuno T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:257–63

Iron metabolism in reticuloendothelial cells. Deiss A. **Semin Hematol** 1983 Apr;20(2):81–90 (93 ref.)

Demonstration of immunoreactive acid cysteine-proteinase inhibitor in reticulum cells of lymph node germinal centres. Rinne A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(2):121–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigations on the biphasic response of the reticulo-endothelial system induced by the lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella abortus equi (pyrexal). Flemming K, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(4):353–66

RES-saturation with accumulation of hemoglobin-haptoglobin complexes in plasma. A method for simultaneous quantitation of free haptoglobin and hemoglobin-haptoglobin complexes. Brandslund I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:629–34

The influence of elevated fibronectin levels during sepsis on the distribution of blood-borne particles. Aukburg SJ, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:37–44

Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on plasma fibronectin levels: its influence on acute fibronectin response to trauma and RE blockade. Cho E, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:99–110

Effects of reticuloendothelial system blockade on haemopoietic response to irradiation of LPS non-responsive C3H/HeJ mice. Fujita J, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Mar;16(2):107–14

Alterations of fibronectin and reticuloendothelial phagocytic function during adaptation to experimental shock. Richards PS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(3):189–98

The possible role of reticulo endothelial system in hepatic regeneration. Namasivayam A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):105–12

Perfluorocarbon enhancement of heterologous red cell survival: a reticuloendothelial block effect? Castro O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(1):88–91

Effect of minor oral surgery on the reticuloendothelial system. Lavelle CL. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;12(1):46–50

The reticuloendothelial system and aging: a review. Brouwer A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Mar-Apr;21(3-4):205–28 (102 ref.)

[Erythrocyte aging and phagocytosis through the reticulohistiocytic system] Vömel T. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Nov-Dec;15(6):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intravascular coagulation and reticuloendothelial depression in septic sheep. Kashtan J, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982; 7:173–7

The pathophysiology of septic shock: studies of reticuloendothelial system function and liver high-energy metabolism in rats following sublethal and lethal Escherichia coli injection. Nakatani T, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:147–57

Microcirculatory and vascular smooth muscle behavior in the Brattleboro rat: relationship to reticuloendothelial system function and resistance to shock and trauma. Altura BM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:375–91 (76 ref.)

Reticuloendothelial function in normal and tumor-bearing rats. Measurements with a scintillation camera technique. Ryden S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul; 19(7):965–70

Abnormal reticuloendothelial function in patients with active vasculitis and idiopathic membranous glomerulopathy. A study with 99mTc-labeled heat-damaged autologous red blood cells. van der Woude FJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(2):60–4

Relationship between the functional status of the reticuloendothelial system and the outcome of experimentally induced pancreatitis in young mice. Adham NF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):461–9

Reticuloendothelial function in coeliac disease and ulcerative colitis. Palmer KR, et al. **Gut** 1983 May;24(5):384–8

Evaluation of heat-damaged and IgG-coated red cells for testing reticuloendothelial function. Elkon KB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 17;55(2):253–63

Modulation of hepatic reticuloendothelial system phagocytosis by pancreatic hormones. Cornell RP, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Dec;32(6):397–407

Pathophysiological basis for the use of steroids in the treatment of shock and trauma. Halevy S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):1021–30

Liposomal blockade of the reticuloendothelial system: improved tumor imaging with small unilamellar vesicles. Proffitt RT, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):502–5

[Experimental hemorrhagic shock and the reticuloendothelial system] Zanello M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov; 48(11):823–5 **(Ita)**

[The percussion-auscultation syndrome in hyperfunction of the reticulo-histiocytic system] Stagnaro S. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 10;74(9-10):479–81 **(Ita)**

[Functional state of the reticulo-endothelial liver cells in acute pneumonia] Fesenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb; (2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Morphological and functional changes in the reticuloendothelial system in psoriatics] Altmeyer P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Sep 15;57(18):1325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS

BLOOD

Hypouricemica and malignant disease [letter] Nanji AA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):250

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of mononuclear phagocytic system diseases; non malignant or reactive histiocytosis] Díaz Mediavilla J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(4-C):808–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: a case report. Hansen E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):175–6

Malignant histiocytosis after lymphoblastic lymphoma. Kim TH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):474–6

Globe involvement in sinus histiocytosis [letter] Berger L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;95(1):124–5

Lymphopenia in histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Davson J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(1):67–73

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with salivary gland involvement and pericardial effusion. Furey N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):679–85

Malignant histiocytosis in a patient with sickle cell anemia: CT findings. Wong WS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):908–10

Opportunistic Campylobacter bacteraemia in a patient with malignant histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Glover SG, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Mar;4(2):175–7

Malignant histiocytosis presenting with skin ulceration. Harper JI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):982–4

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis and acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Liu Yin JA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9; 2(8302):818

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia complicated by severe cytophagocytosis of formed blood elements by nonmalignant histiocytes: cause of significant clinical morbidity. Theodorakis ME, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983; 11(1):20–6

Conspicuous enterocytic binding pattern for peanut lectin and malignant histiocytosis of the intestine. Möller P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(2):245–53

[Systemic reactive histiocytosis with hemophagocytosis and hemostasis disorders associated with septic granulomatosis] Benz-Lemoine E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 40(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinus histiocytosis with orbital and intracranial localization] Weber F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:209–15 **(Fre)**

[6 Cases of cytomegalovirus infection in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and malignant histiocytosis] Matsuda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Mar;24(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital tumor-like histiocytosis of the liver with cholestasis in a newborn infant] Cermáková M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 May;19(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fever of unknown origin, jaundice, hepatosplenomegaly, and pancytopenia in a 36-year-old woman [clinical conference] Garcia JH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;19(4):409–17

Malignant histiocytosis presenting as interstitial pulmonary disease. Stempel DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct; 126(4):726–8

Clinical and pathologic cutaneous manifestations of malignant histiocytosis. Morgan NE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;

119(5):367–72

Malignant histocytosis presenting as a fulminant hepatic disease [letter] Beaugrand M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):447–8

Localized epidermotropic reticulosis (Woringer–Kolopp disease). Mandojana RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):813–29

Malignant histiocytosis. Case report and review. Marshall ME. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;81(1):18–23

Cranial arteritis as the initial manifestation of malignant histiocytosis. Hammoudeh M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):443–7

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):455–6

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis and virus-associated haematophagocytic syndrome [letter] Davson J. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):722–3

['Intestinal type' malignant histocytosis: a report of 17 cases] Ye DZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;21(9):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. A new case] Sachs RN, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Jun;4(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary manifestations of malignant histiocytosis in the orbit] Trinkmann R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982; 79(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macrophagal tumors] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(1):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Midline malignant reticulosis with histiocytic erythrophagocytosis in the bone marrow suggesting malignant histiocytosis] Moré Monreal J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 26;80(10):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adriamycin, vineristine, and prednisone (HOP) in the treatment of malignant histiocytosis. Tirelli U, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;6(5):605–6

Response of nodular non-X histiocytosis to vinblastine. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 118(11):913–7

Successful treatment of primary central nervous system lymphomas with chemotherapy after osmotic blood–brain barrier opening. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun; 12(6):662–71

[Analysis of 110 cases of malignant histiocytosis] Jiang JF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;21(7):410–2 **(Chi)**

[A case of malignant histiocytosis effectively treated with ACNU] Kitamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May; 23(5):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin converting enzyme: a tumour marker in malignant histiocytosis. Boomsma F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1106

Elevated angiotensin I-converting enzyme in histiocytic medullary reticulosis [letter] Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):283–4

ETIOLOGY

Complete recovery of histiocytic medullary reticulosis-like syndrome in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yin JA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):200–2

Malignant histiocytosis and encephalomyeloradiculopathy complicating coeliac disease. Camilleri M, et al. **Gut** 1983 May;24(5):441–7

Acute myeloid leukaemia terminating in histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Juneja SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(3):165–9

A case of mosquito hypersensitivity terminating as malignant histiocytosis. Mohri S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 9(6):437–43

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis [letter] Davson J. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):103–4

Hypersensitivity to mosquito bite and malignant histocytosis. Hidano A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;52(6):303–6

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis [letter] Manoharan A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):881

No indication of active Epstein-Barr virus infection in two fatal cases of histiocytic medullary reticulosis [letter] Vilpo JA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):818

Epstein-Barr virus infection in histiocytic sarcoma [letter] Weimar W, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):354

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neurological and neuropathological findings in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Rettwitz W, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(3):322–7

Familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: an association with serum lipid abnormalities. Ansbacher LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):270–3

Hepatic ganglioside abnormalities in a patient with familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Wong CG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May;17(5):413–7

[Familial lymphohistiocytosis. Anatomopathological study of 2 cases detected neonatally] Labbe A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Oct;39(8):613–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disequilibrium of lymphocytic sub-groups in an child with familial lymphohistiocytosis (letter)] Maggiore G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Feb;40(2):129–30 **(Fre)**

[Familial histiocytosis] Nakić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jan; 105(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis with neonatal presentation] Arregui Sierra A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Aug;17(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Sinus histiocytosis of the regional lymph nodes as an indicator of antitumor resistance in breast cancer] Loboda VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical differentiation between histiocytic and lymphoid neoplasms. Isaacson PG, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Jul;15(7):621–35

OCCURRENCE

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy in Rwanda: report of eight cases with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Ngendahayo P, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jan;7(1):49–63

PATHOLOGY

Chronic recurrent demyelinating encephalomyelitis associated with hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Nagashima T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 59(1):25–30

Woringer–Kolopp disease (pagetoid reticulosis). Ioannides G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):153–8

Intravascular malignant histiocytosis mimicking central nervous system vasculitis: an immunopathological diagnostic approach. Krieger C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Nov;12(5):489–92

Types of tumor lymphoid response and sinus histiocytosis. Relationship to five-year, disease-free survival in patients with breast cancer. Fisher ER, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May;107(5):222–7

Pagetoid reticulosis—is it a disease entity? MacDonald DM. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):603–4 (16 ref.)

Malignant histiocytosis. Clinical and cytogenetic studies in a newborn and a child. Schouten TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1229–36

Malignant histiocytosis and Letterer–Siwe disease. Neoplasms of T-zone histiocyte with S100 protein. Watanabe S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1412–24

The sinus reaction in the axillary nodes in breast cancer related to tumour size and nodal state. Hartveit F. **Histopathology** 1982 Nov;6(6):753–64

Mast cells and the nodal sinus reaction in breast cancer. Thoresen S, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Nov;6(6):765–69

Malignant Histiocytosis. A clinicopathological study of 12 cases. Talvalkar GV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Nov–Dec; 19(5):256–9

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy—a report of eight cases. Talvalkar GV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Mar;20(1A):64–7

Cutaneous malignant histiocytosis: a clinical and histopathologic study of eight cases, with immunohistochemical analysis. Wick MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):50–62

Syndrome of the sea blue histiocyte. Kapoor P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr;30(4):239–41

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (SHML). Sharma SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr; 30(4):249–50

Langerhans' cell tumor of the eyelid. Warner TF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Dec;9(6):417–22

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Goyal A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 16;80(2):28–9

Malignant histiocytosis presenting as lethal midline granuloma: immunohistological study. Aozasa K, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Nov;138(3):241–9

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis [letter] Martelli MF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1226

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis [letter] Matich S. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 28;96(740):739–40

Oral manifestations of malignant histiocytosis (histiocytic medullary reticulosis). Cannon ML, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):180–6

Malignant histiocytosis with slow clinical course. Aozasa K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Jul;174(1–2):147–58

Tumor cell line characterization of a malignant histiocytosis transplanted into nude mice. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(2):171–81

[Pathologic features of familial hemophagocytic histiocytosis—a case report with autopsy] Tang SE. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 May;4(2):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary X-ray manifestations and their pathologic bases in adult patients of malignant histiocytosis] Ji JL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;62(7):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with splenomegaly and pancytopenia] Piette JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(9):801–2 **(Fre)**

[Woringer–Kolopp disease] Revuz J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):803–4 **(Fre)**

[Woringer–Kolopp syndrome. Spontaneous remission of a generalized form] Triller R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):817–8 **(Fre)**

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis, polymorphic reticulosis and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with pulmonary involvement. Similar or different entities?] Toccanier MF, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983;3(1):29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant histiocytosis. An anatomical study of 6 cases with atypical clinical manifestations] Delcourt A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant histiocytosis. An anatomic study of 6 cases with atypical clinical manifestations] Delcourt A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 16;59(24):1811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Case report and review of the literature] Pfister M, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Sep;3(5):252–9 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of malignant reticulosis with pericardial effusion and central nervous system involvement] Saga T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A-22, 336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant histiocytosis: an autopsy case with an onset of uveitis and encephalitis-like symptoms] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1431–7 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant histiocytosis (histiocytic medullary reticulosis)—an autopsy report] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(10):2321–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant histiocytosis with non-healing granuloma in soft palate and left leg] Nakano C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May;23(5):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant histiocytosis. Report of a case] Iakovleva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple reticulohistiocytosis] Khominskaia MB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant histiocytosis in children] Ferris J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Feb;18(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Malignant diseases of the mononuclear phagocytic system] Catovsky D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(4–C):819–30 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant histiocytosis and ulcerative jejunitis of the small intestine. Brunton FJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 May; 34(3):291–5

Microglioma—unusual computed tomographic appearance and course of neoplasm. Arora S, et al. **CT** 1983 Aug; 7(3):251–8

Radiological findings in 23 pediatric cases of malignant histiocytosis (MH). Vanel D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Feb; 3(1):60–2

[Radiological aspects of malignant histiocytic pathology] Turculet V. **J Radiol** 1982 Nov;63(11):617–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation therapy of cutaneous hemoblastosis] Potekaev NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):41–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Immunologic and clinical effects of repeated blood exchange in familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Ladisch S, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):814–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Familial sea-blue histiocytosis with cutaneous involvement. A case report with ultrastructural findings. Zina AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):355–61

The synovium and synovial fluid in multicentric reticulohistiocytosis—a light microscopic, electron microscopic and cytochemical analysis of one case. Freemont AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;36(8):860–6

Woringer–Kolopp disease. Imai S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;9(3):189–96

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Splenomegaly and moderate hepatomegaly. Robotham GR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 15;182(2):177–8

Effect of reticuloendotheliosis virus on the response of chickens to Salmonella typhimurium infection. Motha MX, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):188–92

[Body cavity effusions in the dog. (9) Clinico-diagnostic study with special reference to the cytology of the puncture fluids] Kasbohm C. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(1):111–4 **(Ger)**

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS, LEUKEMIC see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

RETICULOLYMPHOSARCOMA see **LYMPHOMA**

RETICULUM

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory effect of intestinal infusions of unsaturated long-chain fatty acids on forestomach motility of sheep. Nicholson T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul;50(1):141-9

Assessment of alpha-2 adrenergic antagonists on the central nervous system using reticular contraction in sheep as a model. Toutain PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct; 223(1):215-8

Selective blockade of the responses of reticulo-ruminal muscle to 5-HT in sheep. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;6(2):127-31

METABOLISM

Influence of density and location on degradation of sustained-release boluses given to cattle. Riner JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2028-30

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible central opiate mechanism involved in the inhibition of food intake and reticular motility by duodenal DL-lactic acid infusion in sheep. Duranton A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):802-5

Influence of dopamine on rumino-reticular motility and rumination in sheep. Buéno L, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;6(2):93-8

The reticular groove and drug absorption. Cooke RG, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Dec;4(4):311-3

Antagonistic effects of naloxone on CCK-octapeptide induced satiety and rumino-reticular hypomotility in sheep. Buéno L, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):855-63

RADIOGRAPHY

Reticulography of the cow in dorsal recumbency: an aid in the diagnosis and treatment of traumatic reticuloperitonitis. Ducharme NG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 15; 182(6):585-8

RETICULUM CELL-LIKE SARCOMA, YOSHIDA see **SARCOMA, YOSHIDA**

RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA see **SARCOMA, RETICULUM CELL**

RETINA

see related
ANGIOID STREAKS
ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

Hepatitis B surface antigen in human subretinal fluid. Friberg TR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):712-3

Organotypic cultures of neural retina: neurite outgrowth stimulated by brain extracts. Carri NG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb;282(3):219-29

Immunologic and biochemical properties of several retinal proteins bound by antibodies in sera from animals with experimental autoimmune uveitis and uveitis patients. Gregerson DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):259-64

Retinal ganglion cell projections to the superior colliculus of the hamster demonstrated by the horseradish peroxidase technique. Chalupa LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug; 19(1):13-9

Unusual cases. Schatz H. **Retina** 1982;2(3):189-90

[Spontaneous retinal detachment in the light of clinical studies and determination of mineral components and free fatty acids in the subretinal fluid] Starzycka M. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul-Aug;84(7-8):199-202 **(Pol)**

[Effect of heterogeneous inducers on the ectoderm of the early gastrula in Rana temporaria in vitro. IV. The inductive effect of embryonic tissue extracts after ribonuclease and proteinase treatment] Mikhallov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982;13(6):582-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

New syndrome of congenital ichthyosis with neurologic abnormalities. Zunich J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun; 15(2):331-3, 335

Terminal long arm deletion of chromosome 7 and retino-choroidal coloboma. Taysi K, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(3):159-61

Norrie's disease. Johnston SS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):729-38

Phakic retinal detachment associated with cystic retinal tuft. Murakami-Nagasako F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(4):188-92

Blindness associated with retinal dysplasia in a prairie falcon, falco mexicanus. Dukes TW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan; 19(1):66-9

Falciform retinal fold as sign of familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Nishimura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):40-53

Displaced amacrine cells in the chick retina: developmental and experimental observations. Sugihara Y. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1983 Mar;59(6):363-85

Multifocal retinal dysplasia in the rottweiler. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 25;111(13):304-5

[Congenital malformation of the pigment epithelium and retina] Jabbour O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various eye manifestations in malformations of the corpus callosum. (Corpus callosum dysplasia without deficiency)] Mayer U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Aicardi's syndrome] Scotta MS, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Aug 15-31;34(15-16):665-8 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of retinal and 3-dehydroretinal in the retina by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Suzuki T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):111-9

Quantitation of angiogenesis factor in bovine retina and tumour extracts by means of radioimmunoassay. Shahabuddin S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 67(5):286-91

HPLC and RIA of cholecystokinin peptides in the vertebrate neural retina. Eskay RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26; 246(2):315-8

Localization of neuropeptides in the avian retina: an immunohistochemical analysis. Fukuda M. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(3):275-83

Selective solubilization of two populations of polypeptides from bovine retinal basement membranes. Duhamel RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb;36(2):257-67

6-Methoxy-tetrahydro-beta-carboline in the retinae of rabbits and pigs. Leino M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jan; 36(1):135-8

The enzymatic estimation of organic hydroperoxides in the rat retina. Organisciak DT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Mar; 36(3):337-49

Identification of substance P in the anterior uvea and retina of the rabbit. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Oct; 35(4):401-4

Glucagon immunoreactive neurons in the retina of different species. Tornqvist K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(1):1-5

Ultrastructural localization of calcium in the rat retina with a combined oxalate-pyroantimonate technique. Van Reempts J, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 May;14(3):517-21

Somatostatin and VIP neurons in the retina of different species. Tornqvist K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 76(2):137-52

Brain clathrin: immunofluorescent localization in rat retina. Bloom WS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan; 31(1):46-52

Molecular species of phosphatidylcholine, -ethanolamine, -serine, and -inositol in microsomal and photoreceptor membranes of bovine retina. Aveldaño MI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 May;24(5):620-7

Structure of somatostatin isolated from bovine retina. Marshak DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):601-6

Serotonin-containing neurones in vertebrate retinas. Osborne NN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1519-28

Purification, characterization, and biological properties of the eye-derived growth factor from retina: analogies with brain-derived growth factor. Barritault D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2-3):477-90

Localization fo 3H-glucosamine and 35S-sulfate in the hamster retina--light and electron microscopic autoradiography. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(1):119-29

Benzodiazepine binding to bovine retina. Osborne NN. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):167-70

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the retinae of adult and embryonic chickens. Ellis JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):463-71

[Immunocytochemistry of the human retina: various unpublished aspects] Dubois MP. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Mar;166(3):367-74 **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescence localization of serum proteins in the chick retina and cornea] Bours J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peptidergic system in the vertebrate retina. III. Glucagonergic neuron system in the chicken retina] Kuwayama Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(8):789-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appearance of fibronectin after experimental retinal photocoagulation: an immunohistochemical study] Nishikawa N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(8):794-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of periretinal proliferating membrane in human MPP] Ohira A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):803-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinal nerve fibre layer photography with a wide angle fundus camera. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;60(3):362-8

The normal retinal fluorescein angiogram I. A study of the fluoresceinangiographic appearance of the retina in normal subjects without ophthalmoscopically obvious pathological changes. Nielsen NV. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct; 60(5):657-70

Microcircuitry of the cat retina. Sterling P. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983;6:149-85

Specificity of neural connections in the retinotectal system. Rager G. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(23):95-102

The extended branch-arrow model of the formation of retino-tectal connections. Overton KJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;45(3):157-75

Retinal axons to the medial terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system in old world monkeys. Itaya SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):361-4

Retinal projections to the inferior and medial pulvinar nuclei in the Old-World monkey. Itaya SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):223-30

Ground squirrel ventral lateral geniculate receives laminated retinal projections. Kicliter E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):340-4

Retinal projections in the hagfish, Eptatretus burgeri. Kusunoki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):295-8

A banded distribution of retinal afferents within layer 9A of the normal frog optic tectum. Law MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):201-8

Afferent connections of the ectostriatum and visual wulst in the zebra finch (Taeniopygia guttata castanotis Gould)--an HRP study. Nixdorf BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):9-17

Long term regeneration of contralateral and induced ipsilateral retinal projections to the remaining optic tectum of Rutilus rutilus. Peyrichoux J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):125-31

The retinofugal pathways in a primitive actinopterygian, the chondrostean Acipenser güldenstädti. An experimental study using degeneration, radioautographic and HRP methods. Repérant J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11; 251(1):1-23

The anti-retinotopic organization of the frog's optic nerve. Scalia F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):121-6

Retinohypothalamic pathway in the dove demonstrated by anterograde HRP. Cooper ML, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):715-8

Ipsilateral retinal projections in Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Takatsuji K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):53-6

Retinal cartography. Mosier MA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;17(5):219-22

Retinofugal projections in the eel, Anguilla anguilla L. (Teleostei), visualized by the cobalt-filling technique. Ekström P. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(3):507-24

Fiber optic mapping of the Xenopus visual system: shift in the retinotectal projection during development. Fraser SE. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):505-11

Alterations of retinal inputs following striate cortex removal in adult monkey. Dineen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(3):446-56

Uncrossed retinal projections to the accessory optic nuclei in rabbits and cats. Erickson RG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):143-6

The distribution of centrifugal terminals in the pigeon retina. Hayes BP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(2):189-97

Patterns of convergence and divergence of retinal and cortical synaptic terminals in the cat superior colliculus. Mize RR. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):88-96

Retinal organization of the eyes of three notothenioid fishes from the Ross Sea (Antarctica). Meyer-Rochow VB, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(5):762-77

Interference fringe scale for absolute ocular fundus measurement. Kennedy SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb;24(2):169-74

Nerve fiber layer of the macaque retina: retinotopic organization. Ogden TE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):85-98

Red-free photography of the retina. Kulwant S. **J Audiov Media Med** 1982 Oct;5(4):142-4

The organization of projections of the retinorecipient and nonretinorecipient nuclei of the pretectal complex and layers of the superior colliculus to the lateral pulvinar and medial pulvinar in the macaque monkey. Benevento LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 1;217(3):307-36

The relationship between retinal axon ingrowth, terminal morphology, and terminal patterning in the optic tectum of the frog. Constantine-Paton M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 10;218(3):297-313

The nucleus isthmi as an intertectal relay for the ipsilateral oculotectal projection in the frog, Rana pipiens. Grobstein P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 10;217(1):54-74

Connections between the frontal eye field and pretectum in the monkey: an anterograde/retrograde study using HRP gel and TMB neurohistochemistry. Leichnetz GR. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 1;207(4):394-404

An afoveate area centralis in the chick retina. Morris VB. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 10;210(2):198-203

The afferent connections of the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the golden hamster with emphasis on the retinohypothalamic projection. Pickard GE. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 10;211(1):65-83

Retinofugal pathways in juvenile and adult channel catfish, Ictalurus (Ameiurus) punctatus: an HRP and autoradiographic study. Prasada Rao PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 1;210(1):37-48

Structure of the synaptic membranes in the inner plexiform layer of the retina: a freeze-fracture study in monkeys and rabbits. Raviola E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 10; 209(3):233-48

Studies of retinal representations within the cat's optic tract. Torrealba F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 10; 211(4):377-96

The use of image analysis for measuring neuritic outgrowth from goldfish regenerating retinal explants. Gayer A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar;7(3):275-80

The ipsilateral retinotectal projection in normal and albino channel catfish. Dunn-Meynell AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 28;36(1):25-31

Constant occurrence of an ipsilateral retino-tectal projection in the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum) revealed by horseradish peroxidase tracing. Ingham CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1-2):17-22

Transient retinal fibers to the inferior colliculus in the newborn albino rat. Kato T. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27; 37(1):7-9

Afferent visual projections in three species of lungless salamanders (family Plethodontidae). Rettig G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):221-4

Differential labeling in neuronal tracing with wheat germ agglutinin. Schnyder H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21; 35(2):115-20

Segregation of optic fibre projections into eye-specific bands in dually innervated tecta in Xenopus. Straznicky C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):131-6

The evolution of retinal vascularization in mammals. A comparison of vascular and avascular retinae. Chase J. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1518-25

Retinal ganglion cells: a functional interpretation of dendritic morphology. Koch C, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jul 27; 298(1090):227-63

Retina of river dolphin Lipotes Vexillifer. Li JF, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Feb;26(2):145-50

A simple method of obtaining retinal whole-mounts. FitzGibbon T. **Vision Res** 1982;22(9):1221-3

[Choroidal vascular network in the region of the ora serrata] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov; 82(11):1393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinotopic projections of the trout (Salmo gairdneri)] Pinganaud G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroanatomy of the visual system] Holländer H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of synaptic organization in the central nervous system of vertebrates. Regional structural differences with special reference to the visual system] Winkelmann E. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(5):755-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biometry of each thickness of the human retina, choroid and sclera by using ultrasound and Fourier analysis--at the foveola] Emi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(1):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The biometry of each thickness of the human retina, choroid and sclera by the ultrasound and Fourier analysis] Fujioka C, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):1012-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The biometry of each thickness of the retina, choroid and sclera by ultrasound and Fourier analysis: a preliminary report] Fujioka C, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(10):1801-3 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Argon laser photocoagulation for juxtafoveal subretinal neovascular membranes [letter] Coscas G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):426-7

Retinal circulatory changes after scleral buckling procedures. Yoshida A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;95(2):182-8

Clinical application of the laser Doppler technique for retinal blood flow studies. Green GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;101(6):971-4

Immunogenetic factors in inflammatory eye disease. Influence of HLA-B27 and alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes on disease expression. Wakefield D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1431-4

Birdshot retinochoroidopathy and subretinal new vessels. Soubrane G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;67(7):461-7

Peripheral circumferential retinal scatter photocoagulation for treatment of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Cruess AF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Mar;90(3):272-8

[Certain physiological aspects of chorio-retinal microcirculation] Tsacopoulos M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 May;102(5):451-2 **(Fre)**

[Measuring procedure in fundus oculi diagnosis using laser scanners] Klingbeil U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 79(3):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Rod receptors in the retina of Tupaia belangeri. Kühne JH. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(1):95-102

The interplexiform cell in the chameleon retina. Quesada A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Mar;12(1):70-6

Termination of retinal fibers in lateral preoptic and hypothalamic areas of the crab-eating monkey, Macaca irus. Nakagawa S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 May; 45(2):207-12

Characteristics of nasal and temporal retina in Siamese and normally pigmented cats: ganglion cell composition, axon trajectory and laterality of projection. Murakami D, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(2-3):67-113

Functional morphology of beta cells in the area centralis of the cat's retina: a model for the evolution of central retinal specializations. Rowe MH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982; 21(1):1-23

Activation of dopamine-containing amacrine cells of retina: light-induced increase of acidic dopamine metabolites. Cohen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):125-7

The role of the retinal interplexiform cell: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the spatial properties of carp horizontal cells. Cohen JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4; 264(2):307-10

Monoclonal antibodies against a differentiated retinal cell population. Derby MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr; 283(2-3):317-25

'Starburst' amacrine cells and cholinergic neurons: mirror-symmetric on and off amacrine cells of rabbit retina. Famiglietti EV Jr. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):138-44

Reduction in numbers of large ganglion cells in cat retina following intravitreous injection of antibodies. Kornguth SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):35-45

Binding of FITC-coupled peanut-agglutinin (FITC-PNA) to embryonic chicken retinas reveals developmental spatio-temporal patterns. Liu L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun; 284(2-3):223-9

Dopaminergic amacrine cells in the cat retina. Pourcho RG. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):101-9

Rod input to amacrine cells in dace retina. Sakai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):345-9

Rapid isolation of mammalian Müller cells. Trachtenberg MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):43-52

Carrier-mediated release of GABA from retinal horizontal cells. Yazulla S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):63-75

Dopaminergic cell differentiation in the developing chick retina. Araki M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):97-102

Presence of interplexiform dopaminergic neurons in the rat retina. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1-6):379-81

Ordering of retinotectal connections: a multivariate operational analysis. Meyer RL. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1982; 17(Pt 3):101-45

Developmental and experimental changes in retinal glia cells: cell interactions and control of phenotype expression and stability. Moscona AA, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1983; 18:155-88 (71 ref.)

Ultracytochemical study on in vitro differentiation of neural retinal cells of chick embryos. Araki M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):51-61

Golgi and genetic mosaic analyses of visual system mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Garen SH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):445-66

The distribution of displaced ganglion cells in the retina of the pigeon. Hayes BP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(2):181-8

The survival of neonatal rat retinal ganglion cells in vitro is enhanced in the presence of appropriate parts of the brain. McCaffery CA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 48(3):377-86

Cell-cell contact promotes DNA synthesis in retinal glia but not in fibroblasts. Burke JM. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun; 146(1):204-6

Displaced amacrine and ganglion cells in the newt retina. Ball AK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb;36(2):199-213

Cultured retinal glial cells are insensitive to platelet-derived growth factor. Burke JM. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec; 35(6):663-9

Quantitative properties of Müller cells in rabbit retina as revealed by histochemical demonstration of NADH-diaphorase activity. Reichenbach A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(2):81-3

Localization of S-100 protein in Müller cells of the retina--2. Electron microscopical immunocytochemistry. Cocchia D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):980-4

Nerve fiber layer of the owl monkey retina: retinotopic organization. Ogden TE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):265-9

Ganglion cell topography in human fetal retinae. Provis JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1316-20

Anatomical evidence for the overlapped distribution of ipsilaterally and contralaterally projecting ganglion cells to the lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat retina: a morphologic study with fluorescent tracers. Terao N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Dec;23(6):796-8

Localization of S-100 protein in Müller cells of the retina--1. Light microscopical immunocytochemistry. Terenghi G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):976-80

Morphologic changes in teleost primary and secondary retinal cells following brief exposure to light. Wagner HJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):24-9

Immunohistochemical localization of a macrophage-specific antigen in developing mouse retina: phagocytosis of dying neurons and differentiation of microglial cells to form a regular array in the plexiform layers. Hume DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):253-7

Repair of a calcium-dependent adhesive mechanism of embryonic neural retina cells: kinetic and molecular analysis. Geller RL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:29-49

The evolution of an area centralis and visual streak in the marsupial Setonix brachyurus. Beazley LD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 10;216(2):211-31

A physiological and morphological study of the horizontal cell types of the rabbit retina. Bloomfield SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 1;208(3):288-303

Development of retinal amacrine cells in the mouse embryo: evidence for two modes of formation. Hinds JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 1;213(1):1-23

Comparisons of directionally selective with other ganglion cells of the turtle retina: intracellular recording and staining. Jensen RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 1; 217(3):271-87

Dendritic tree structure and dendritic hypertrophy during growth of the crucian carp eye. Kock JH. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 10;209(3):275-86

Neuronal addition and retinal expansion during growth of the crucian carp eye. Kock JH. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 10;209(3):264-74

Quantitative studies of retinal ganglion cells in a turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans: II. Size spectrum of ganglion cells and its regional variation. Peterson EH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 20;208(2):157-68

Retinal ganglion cell size groups projecting to the superior colliculus and the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the North American opossum. Rapaport DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 1;213(1):74-85

The visual cells of the skate retina: structure, histochemistry, and disc-shedding properties. Szamier RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 20;215(1):51-62

Cytoarchitecture and visual receptive neurons in the Wulst of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Watanabe M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 10; 213(2):188-98

Gap junctions among the perikarya, dendrites, and axon terminals of the luminosity-type horizontal cell of the turtle retina. Witkovsky P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 1; 216(4):359-68

The topography of cytogenesis in the developing retina of the cat. Rapaport DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep; 3(9):1824-34

Morphological and neurochemical characterization of individual retinal neurons: a combined Golgi and autoradiographic technique. Goebel DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Nov;6(4):295-303

An analysis of voltage noise in rod bipolar cells of the dogfish retina. Ashmore JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov; 332:273-97

An analysis of transmission from cones to hyperpolarizing bipolar cells in the retina of the turtle. Ashmore JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:569-97

Monocular deprivation affects X- and Y-cell retinogeniculate terminations in cats. Sur M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 11;300(5888):183-5

Evidence that the early postnatal reduction in the number of rat retinal ganglion cells is due to a wave of ganglion cell death. Dreher B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29; 36(3):255-60

Kainic acid destroys displaced amacrine cells in post-hatch chicken retina. Ehrlich D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr; 17(1-2):43-8

Laser-induced defects of retinal development in chick embryos. Hibbard E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31; 34(3):221-6

Axonal bifurcation of cat retinal ganglion cells as demonstrated by retrograde double labelling with fluorescent dyes. Illing RB. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep; 19(2):125-30

Postnatal development of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide immunoreactive amacrine cells in the rat retina. Terubayashi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 33(3):259-64

Properties of the receptive fields of frog retinal ganglion cells as revealed by their response to moving stimuli. Hodos W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1533-44

The morphology of the bipolar cells, amacrine cells and ganglion cells in the retina of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Kolb H. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Sep 13;298(1092):355-93

Electroanatomy of a unique amacrine cell in the rabbit retina. Miller RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(10):3069-73

Quantitative morphology of rabbit retinal ganglion cells. Amthor FR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Feb 22; 217(1208):341-55

Horizontal cells of the tetrapoda retina. Gallego A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:9-29 (39 ref.)

Growth from regenerating goldfish retinal cultures in the absence of serum or hormonal supplements: tissue extract effects. Johnson JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 118:315-29

Horizontal cells in turtle retina: structure, synaptic connections, and visual processing. Leeper HF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:77-104 (78 ref.)

Horizontal cells in the teleost retina. Parthe V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:31-49

A possible role for the ganglioside GM2 in the development of the avian visual projection. Roth S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:165-72

Horizontal cell connectivity in goldfish. Stell WK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:51-75 (46 ref.)

A-type horizontal cells of the superior edge of the linear visual streak of the rabbit retina have oriented, elongated dendritic trees. Kolb H, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(8):905-16

Dynamic properties of cat horizontal cell light responses. Molenaar J, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(3):257-66

[Cellular origin of ERG] Tomita T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(7):241-6 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glial cells of the retina in Rana ridibunda Pall] Kalinina AV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Apr;84(4):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the receptor inputs of the receptive fields of the retinal ganglion cells in the frog] Funtikov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):789-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retina - one of the most known parts of the central nervous

system] Ehinger B. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 26; 79(21):2121–4 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Recovery from 2,5–hexanediol intoxication of the retinotectal tract of the rat. An ultrastructural study. Jones HB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(4):286–90

Retinopathy caused by treatment with tamoxifen in low dosage. Vinding T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;61(1):45–50

Toxic effects of ornithine and its related compounds on the retina. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:371–8

Yellow filter to decrease the risk of light damage to the retina during vitrectomy. Meyers SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):677

Methylmercury and organogenesis in vitro: inhibition of glutamine synthetase induction and alteration of selected cellular enzymes in aggregation of dissociated embryonic chick retinal cells. Yoneyama M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;12(2):157–62

Effect of insulin treatment on the blood–retinal barrier in rats with streptozocin–induced diabetes. Kernell A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;101(6):968–70

The effect of neonatally administered monosodium glutamate (MSG) on the development of retinofugal projections and entrainment of circadian locomotor activity. Pickard GE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):433–44

The effect of light exposure following an intraocular injection of [3H]N–acetylmannosamine on the labeling of gangliosides and glycoproteins of retina ganglion cells and optic tectum of singly caged chickens. Caputto BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):231–8

Glucocorticoid regulation of synaptic development. Puro DG. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun;284(2–3):283–90

Beta–bungarotoxin–induced cell–death of neurons in chick retina. Rehm H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):309–19

Activity sharpens the map during the regeneration of the retinotectal projection in goldfish. Schmidt JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):29–39

Effects of intraocular injections of 6–hydroxydopamine on dopamine–dependent cyclic AMP accumulation in intact pieces of carp retina. Watling KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):334–6

Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy for the treatment of intraocular tumors: examination of acute normal ocular tissue toxicity. Gomer CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):721–7

Selective potentiation of retinal horizontal cell responses to L–glutamate by D–aspartate. Ishida AT. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):241–7

Differential effect of acute and chronic haloperidol administration on dopamine turnover in rat nigrostriatal and retinal dopaminergic neurons. Melamed E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):279–82

Studies on experimentally induced retinal degeneration. 1. Effect of lipid peroxides on electroretinographic activity in the albino rabbit. Armstrong D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Aug;35(2):157–71

Morphological alterations of retinal cells accompanying inhibition of axonal transport by kainic acid. Gómez–Ramos P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb; 36(2):299–304

Toxic effects of DL–alpha–aminoadipic acid on müller cells from rats in vivo and cultured cerebral astrocytes. Karlsen RL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Sep;35(3):305–11

The effect of methylazoxymethanol acetate (MAM) on the developing rat retina. Latker CH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Oct;35(4):351–61

Ultrastructural alterations in rat and cat retina and pigment epithelium induced by chloroquine. Ivanina TA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(1):32–8

Effect of cytochalasins B & H on isoelectric focusing of chick embryonic neural retina cells. Ghaskadbi S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;20(12):869–71

Inhibition of anaerobic glycolysis in bovine retina extracts by salicylate and acetylsalicylate. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(9):783–6

Ethambutol changes the color coding of carp retinal ganglion cells reversibly. van Dijk BW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):128–33

Posterior and anterior permeability defects? Morphologic observations on streptozotocin–treated rats. Wallow IH. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1259–68

Canthaxanthine deposits in the eye [letter] Rousseau A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):123–4

Tyrosine administration enhances dopamine synthesis and release in light–activated rat retina. Gibson CJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(2–3):153–60

Swelling of the Müller fibers in the chicken retina. Van Harreveld A. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):519–36

A simple atomizer system for application of chemicals in electrophysiological experiments on neurons of the isolated retina. Djamgoz MB. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May; 8(1):87–94

Regulation of neurite growth in purified retina neuronal cultures: effects of PNPF, a substratum–bound, neurite–promoting factor. Adler R. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2–3):165–77

Kainic acid alters cholinergic responses in the rat retina: a 2–deoxyglucose study. Gomez–Ramos P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(3):297–303

Effects of the taurine transport antagonist, guanidinoethane sulfonate, and beta–alanine on the morphology of rat retina. Pasantes–Morales H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(2):135–43

Aminoadipic acid toxic effects on retinal glial cells. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):107–18

Dopamine modulates S–potential amplitude and dye–coupling between external horizontal cells in carp retina. Teranishi T, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20; 301(5897):243–6

Intravitreal kainic acid permanently eliminates off–pathways from chicken retina. Dvorak DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):249–53

Folic acid derivatives do not reproduce the neurotoxic effects of kainic acid on chicken retina. Morgan IG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):69–73

A GABA antagonist, bicuculline, exerts its uncoupling action on external horizontal cells through dopamine cells in carp retina. Negishi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30; 37(3):261–6

The effect of cysteamine on immunoreactive somatostatin in the rabbit retina. Sagar SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):265–9

Dose–dependent effects of intravitreal kainic acid on specific cell types in chicken retina. Ingham CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):165–81

Electrophysiological studies of drug actions on horizontal cells. Laufer M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:257–79 (64 ref.)

Experimental retinal tolerance to liquid silicone. Ober RR, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(2):77–85

Vasoactive intestinal peptide alters membrane potential and cyclic nucleotide levels in retinal horizontal cells. Lasater EM, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1070–2

A cell aggregation model for the protective effect of selenium and vitamin E on methylmercury toxicity. Kleinschuster SJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jan;26(1):1–9

[Electroretinographic changes in experimental animals with chronic carbon disulfide intoxication] Gong MZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;19(2):65–7 **(Chi)**

[Optotoxic effects of sodium iodate on several enzymatic activities of the retina (glycolysis, Krebs cycle, pentose cycle)] Jonadet M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Sep; 40(3):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereospecificity of the action of alpha–aminoadipic acid on the retina: a morphological and electrophysiological study] Bonaventure N, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(9):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethambutol damages the function of the inner retinal layers] Hennekes R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 79(3):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impairment of retinal function in acute thallium poisoning] Hennekes R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr; 182(4):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of the damaging effect of fluorescent dyes on the retina] Shvedova AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic and electrophysiological study of the effect of the antimalarials dabequine and chloroquine on the retina of white rats] Ivanina TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;51(4):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the vertebrate retina: a comparative survey. Grün G. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1982;78:1–85

Serum factors affecting transdifferentiation in chick embryo neuro–retinal cultures. de Pomerai DI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:199–207

Formation of lentoids from neural retina cells: glial origin of the transformed cells. Moscona AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:187–97

Molecules that define a dorsal–ventral axis of retina can be used to identify cell position. Trisler GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:123–6

Formation of gap junctions by stem cells in the developing retina of the clawed frog (Xenopus laevis). Fujisawa H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Sep;165(1):141–9

The developmental programme for retinal embryogenesis with special referenc to the chick. Horder TJ, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(23):103–23

Pathways of differentiation in cultures of chick embryo neuroretinal cells. De Pomerai DI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):422–3

Development of the orientation of the visuo–tectal map in Xenopus. Feldman JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb; 282(3):269–77

Commitment to transdifferentiation into lens occurs in neural retina cells after brief spreading culture of the dissociated cells. Okada TS, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Feb;12(2):85–92

The accumulation of delta–crystallin mRNA in transdetermination and transdifferentiation of neural retina cells into lens. Yasuda K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Mar; 12(3):177–83

Ontogeny of the photoreceptors in the embryonic retina of the viviparous guppy, Poecilia reticulata P. (Teleostei). An electron–microscopical study. Kunz YW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):469–86

Oriented axon outgrowth from avian embryonic retinae in culture. Halfter W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):56–64

Hormonal induction of glutamine synthetase in cultures of embryonic retina cells: requirement for neuron–glia contact interactions. Linser P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):529–34

Attachment, survival and neurite extension of chick embryo retinal neurons on various culture substrates. Thompson JM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):447–57

Early differentiation of the human retina. A neurohistological study. Vrabec F. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 220(1):47–52

Effects of alteration in the light cycle on outer segment shedding in the fetal retina. Huang PT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):857–61

Ganglion cell topography in human fetal retinae. Provis JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1316–20

Developmental restriction of mobility of concanavalin A receptors. Lipke PN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct; 113(1):8–10

Development of fetal retina, tectum, and cortex transplanted to the superior colliculus of adult rats. McLoon SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 10;217(4):376–89

The visuotectal projections made by Xenopus 'pie slice' compound eyes. Willshaw DJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr;74:29–45

Prenatal development of gabaergic, glycinergic, and dopaminergic neurons in the rabbit retina. Fung SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1623–32

The prenatal development of the cat's retinogeniculate pathway. Shatz CJ. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar;3(3):482–99

Muscarinic cholinergic binding in chick embryo retino–tectal system: effects of corticosterone. Gremo F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(1):27–36

Lucifer yellow stains displaced amacrine cells of the chicken retina during embryonic development. Layer PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):99–104

Optic cup formation: a calcium–regulated process. Brady RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5587–91

Model for the retino–tectal projection. Gierer A. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Apr 22;218(1210):77–93

Cell contact–dependent regulation of hormonal induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic neural retina. Linser P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:445–58

Carbonic anhydrase–C in neural retina of the chick embryo: developmental changes in cellular localization. Linser PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:459–71

Overproduction and elimination of retinal axons in the fetal rhesus monkey. Rakic P, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 25; 219(4591):1441–4

[Effects of ethylnitrosourea on the developing rat retina] Nagaishi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(9):1224–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and partial characterization of a rat retina alcohol dehydrogenase active with ethanol and retinol. Julià P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):547–50

Glutathione S–transferases of the bovine retina. Evidence that glutathione peroxidase activity is the result of glutathione S–transferase. Saneto RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):213–7

Influence of metal ions on the biosynthesis of N–acetylglucosaminyl polyprenols by the retina. Kean EL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):268–73

Purification and characterization of pyrroline–5–carboxylate reductase from bovine retina. Matsuzawa T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):215–9

Localization of 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide–3'–phosphohydrolase within the vertebrate retina. Giulian D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):217–25

Immunohistochemical localization of 2', 3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphodiesterase in the retina. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):384–7

A UDP–glucose:glycoprotein glucose–1–phosphotransferase in embryonic chicken neural retina. Koro LA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):739–48

Rhythms in ocular and pineal N–acetyltransferase: a portrait of an enzyme clock. Binkley S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(2):123–9 (44 ref.)

Lysosomal enzymes in the interphotoreceptor matrix: acid protease. Adler AJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982/83;2(6):359–66

Effects of glucose concentration on cortisol induction of glutamine synthetase in chick embryo retinas. Reif–Lehrer L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(2):117–22

Electron microscopic histochemistry of alkaline phosphatase activity in the developing chick retina. Araki M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb;36(2):187–98

Mercapturic acid pathway enzymes in bovine ocular lens, cornea, retina and retinal pigmented epithelium. Saneto RP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Aug;35(2):107–11

Immunolabeling of carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme C and glial fibrillary acidic protein in paraffin–embedded tissue sections of human brain and retina. Kumpulainen T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):879–86

Activation of retinal tyrosine hydroxylase in vitro by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase: characterization and comparison to activation in vivo by photic stimulation. Iuvone PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1632–40

The differential effects of GABA–transaminase inactivation in the chick retina and brain. Rando RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1147–51

Streptozotocin–induced diabetes produces alterations in adenylate cyclase in rat cerebrum, cerebral microvessels and retina. Palmer GC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24; 32(4):365–74

Electron microscopical cytochemistry of succinate dehydrogenase activity in light– and dark–adapted retinas. Athanassious R, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1982 Jun;39(5–6):125–31

Circadian clock in Xenopus eye controlling retinal serotonin

N-acetyltransferase. Besharse JC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 8–14;305(5930):133–5

Properties of endogenous, membrane-associated sialidase activity (N-acetylneuraminidase) of the goldfish visual system. Leskawa KC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jan; 8(1):99–112

Regulation of dopamine- and adenosine-dependent adenylate cyclase systems of chicken embryo retina cells in culture. de Mello MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(18):5708–12

A cancer-associated lactate dehydrogenase is expressed in normal retina. Saavedra RA, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 15; 221(4607):291–2

The pattern of acetylcholinesterase distribution in the normal and retino-deprived optic tectum of newt. Ciani F, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):600–12

[Creatine kinase activity in subretinal fluid and blood in relation to the duration of retinal detachment] Moster MF, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 May;39(3):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enzymatic study of peripheral nervous tissue and the retinas of rats subjected to experimental hyperglycemia: effect of ganglioside administration] Piccoli F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Jan–Feb;53(1):34–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturational sequence of the visual system: serial measurements of visual evoked potential and electroretinogram in the healthy neonatal lamb. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):738–43

Retinofugal pathways from albino eyes embryonically transplanted to normal and albino axolotls. Cole J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov;281(3):346–9

The growth and formation of ocular dominance columns by deflected optic fibers in goldfish. Meyer RL. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb;282(3):279–91

The site of commencement of maturation in mammalian retina: observations in the cat. Rapaport DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov;281(3):273–9

Postnatal development of retinal projections in the brushtailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Sanderson KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct;281(2):161–80

Development of the outer plexiform layer in albino rats. Craft JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(5):295–9

Glycoconjugates of the avian eye: the development and maturation of the neural retina as visualized by lectin binding. Bee JA. **Differentiation** 1982;23(2):128–40

Post-natal development of TH-like immunoreactivity in the rat retina. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jul; 37(1):23–32

Nonoptical determinants of aniseikonia. Bradley A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):507–12

Postnatal development of the area centralis of the kitten retina: an electron microscopic study. Morrison JD. **J Anat** 1982 Sep;135 (Pt 2):255–71

Morphogenesis of photoreceptor outer segments in the developing kitten retina. Morrison JD. **J Anat** 1983 May; 136 (Pt 3):521–33

S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase levels in rat retina during postnatal development. Ruggeri P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1230–4

Growth zone of the juvenile goldfish retina revealed by fluorescent flat mounts. Negishi K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(3):321–30

GABA as a trophic factor during development. Madtes P Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):979–84

Order in the initial retinotectal map in Xenopus: a new technique for labelling growing nerve fibres. Holt CE, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):150–2

Ganglion cell death within the developing retina: a regulatory role for retinal dendrites? Linden R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2813–27

Effects of neonatal cortical lesions upon retinocollicular projections in the hamster. Rhoades RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct;7(10):2441–58

Development dynamics of synapses in the vertebrate retina. Grün G. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982;18(4):257–74 (74 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Electron-microscopic localization of A2B5 cell surface antigen in monolayer cultures of murine cerebellum and retina. Berg GJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):637–45

Localization of LH-RH immunoreactivity in the avian retina. Fukuda M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982;2(1):71–4

VIP (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide)-like immunoreactive amacrine cells in the retina of the rat. Terubayashi H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 May;36(5):743–9

Localization of antibody binding sites in ultrathin sections of unembedded frog retinal tissue. Pease DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1):29–34

Anti-retinal autoimmunity and circulating immune complexes in patients with retinal vasculitis. Dumonde DC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):787–92

[Lymphocyte binding in patients with retinal detachment studied with 125I labeled extract of the human chorioretina] Smečka Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Nov;38(6):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retinal detachment and retraction. Effect of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the autoimmune reaction against the retina in idiopathic retinal detachment with signs of retraction] Remy C. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 5(10):621–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characterization of S-antigen] Harada K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(11):1962–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of soluble antigen in the normal retinal tissue] Yokoyama M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(10):1550–7 **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Threshold for retinal damage associated with the use of high-power neodymium-YAG lasers in the vitreous. Bonner RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;96(2):153–9

Regeneration of axons in the mouse retina after injury. McConnell P, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(23):26–37

Early fundus fluorescein angiographic findings and sequelae in traumatic retinopathy: case report. Beckingsale AB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;67(2):119–23

Two distributions of axons in the optic nerve of quails: a study of nerve degeneration after laser lesions of the retina. Carri N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):302–4

Retinal response after intense light damage in the mouse. Liu HC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(2):169–74

Experimental studies of laser thermal retinal injury. Birngruber R, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May;44(5):519–31

Light from surgical microscope may damage retina during eye surgery [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19; 248(19):2417–8

Ophthalmoscopic model of nerve fiber bundle defects in monkey eyes produced by intraocular retinal coagulation. Mae Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(3):274–81

Absence of sprouting by retinogeniculate axons after chronic focal lesions in the adult cat retina. Baisden RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):33–8

[Laser photocoagulation and traumatic tears of the retina at the posterior pole] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical approach to surgical light injuries] Montard M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1151–4 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

The effect of strict short-term metabolic control on retinal nervous system abnormalities in newly diagnosed Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Frost-Larsen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar;24(3):207–9

METABOLISM

Extraction of phospholipids from aldehyde-fixed membranes. Doggenweiler CF, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1981 Dec;14(4):343–7

Defective phospholipid metabolism in the retinular cell membrane of norpA (no receptor potential) visual transduction mutants of Drosophila. Yoshioka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):567–73

Chain elongation and desaturation of eicosapentaenoate to docosahexaenoate and phospholipid labeling in the rat retina in vivo. Bazan HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):123–8

Effect of inhibiting dolichol phosphate-mannose formation on the biosynthesis of the N-acetylglucosaminylpyrophosphoryl polyprenols by the retina. Kean EL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1; 752(3):488–90

Growth interactions between regenerating axons and tectal cells during optic nerve regeneration reveal two stages in retinotectal pattern formation. Cronly-Dillon J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):485–9

Fate of insulin in the retina: an autoradiographic study. James CR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;67(2):80–8

Permeability of blood-retinal barriers in urethane-induced rat retinopathy: a fluorescein angiographic, vitreous fluorophotometric, and fluorescence microscopic study. Kritzinger EE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 66(10):630–5

Interactions of dopamine and the release of [3H]-taurine and [3H]-glycine from the isolated retina of the rat. Pycock CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):395–404

The binding of tetanus toxin to retinal cells. Beale R, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):141–9

Selective uptake of tritiated glycine, GABA and D-aspartate by retinal cells in culture: a study using autoradiography and simultaneous immunofluorescence. Beale R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):107–20

The detection of specific [3H]imipramine binding in bovine retina. Borbe HO, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28; 264(1):178–80

Reduced protein synthesis in diabetic retina and secondary reduction of slow axonal transport. Chihara E, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):363–6

Protein synthesis in the mammalian retina following the intravenous administration of LSD. Clark BD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):97–104

Lectin binding to neurites of goldfish retinal explants. Feldman EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):347–54

Light-induced decrease of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin in the chicken pineal gland and retina. Hamm HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5; 266(2):287–93

Forskolin stimulates the conversion of tyrosine to dopamine in catecholaminergic neural tissue. Katz IR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):173–7

Immunocytochemical localization of L-glutamate decarboxylase, gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase, cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase, aspartate aminotransferase and somatostatin in rat retina. Lin CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):273–83

Bidirectional axonal and transcellular transport of [3H]adenosine from the lamprey retina. Repérant J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):305–10

Immunocytochemical demonstration of serotonergic neurons and processes in the retina and optic nerve of the stingray, Dasyatis sabina. Ritchie TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):352–6

Somatostatin-like immunoreactive material in the rabbit retina. Sagar SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):91–9

Time of arrival of wheat germ agglutinin-HRP conjugates in superior colliculus after intraocular injections in the rat. Trojanowski JQ. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):365–70

Binding proteins for retinol in retina and pigment epithelium. Maraini G. **Curr Top Eye Res** 1979;1:143–74 (86 ref.)

Effect of a vitamin A-free diet on [3H]diazepam and [3H]GABA binding in the rat retina. Concas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):317–9

Opiate binding sites in bovine retina: evidence for benzomorphan selective binding sites. Osborne HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):373–8

Inhibition of postsynaptic dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in carp retina by the putative dopamine autoreceptor agonist, 3-PPP. Watling KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):117–8

Retinal GABA neuron labelling with [3H]isoguvacine in different species. Agardh E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb; 36(2):215–29

Alteration of the blood-retinal barrier by sodium iodate: kinetic vitreous fluorophotometry and horseradish peroxidase tracer studies. Anstadt B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec;35(6):653–62

Differential localization of radioactive gamma-aminobutyric acid and muscimol in isolated and in vivo mouse retina. Blanks JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec;35(6):573–84

TRH receptor binding in retina and pituitary: major species variation. Burt DR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Aug; 35(2):173–82

Localization of an endogenous substrate for cyclic AMP-stimulated protein phosphorylation in retina. De Vries GW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Apr;36(4):505–15

The lipoprotein profile and phospholipase activity of subretinal fluid. Gebhardt DO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Mar;36(3):381–8

The effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor upon the sorbitol pathway, fructose-1-phosphate and lactate in the retina and nerve of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Poulsom R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 May;36(5):751–60

Localization of fluorescence-labeled lectin binding sites on photoreceptor cells of the monkey retina. Uehara F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jan;36(1):113–23

Glutathione oxidation in retina: effects on biochemical and electrical activities. Winkler BS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb;36(2):287–97

Studies of cellular metabolism in isolated intact bovine retinas by 31P NMR. Chapman D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5; 143(2):293–5

Uptake, autoradiography and release of taurine and homotaurine from retinal tissue. Schulze E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983;18(3–4):253–67

The retinal oxygen profile in cats. Alder VA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):30–6

In situ kinetics of glucose transport across the blood-retinal barrier in normal rats and rats with streptozocin-induced diabetes. Ennis SR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):447–56

Retinal protein synthesis in relationship to environmental lighting. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov;23(5):631–9

Neurotransmitter properties of the newborn human retina. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul; 24(7):893–7

Intraocular injections of nipecotic acid produce a preferential block of neuronal 3H-GABA accumulation in adult rabbit retina. Madtes P Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):886–92

Effect of light on dopamine turnover and metabolism in rabbit retina. Parkinson D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):384–8

Alteration of retinal choline metabolism in an experimental model for photoreceptor cell degeneration. Pu GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):288–93

Characterization of the day-night variation of retinal melatonin content in the chick. Reppert SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):294–300

Reduced and oxidized ascorbates in guinea pig retina under normal and light-exposed conditions. Woodford BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):862–7

Magnitude of increase in retinal cGMP metabolic flux determined by 18O incorporation into nucleotide alpha-phosphoryls corresponds with intensity of photic stimulation. Goldberg ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9213–9

Identification of the endogenous retinoids associated with three cellular retinoid-binding proteins from bovine retina and retinal pigment epithelium. Saari JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13329–33

Phosphatidylinositol synthesis and phosphorylation are enhanced by light in rat retinas. Schmidt SY. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6863–8

Immunocytochemical localization of two retinoid-binding proteins in vertebrate retina. Bunt-Milam AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):703–12

Light- and cytidine-dependent phosphatidylinositol synthesis in photoreceptor cells of the rat. Schmidt SY. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):832–7

Cytidine metabolism in photoreceptor cells of the rat. Schmidt SY. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):824–31

Neuropeptide immunoreactivity in Limulus. I. Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the lateral eye and photocerebrum. Chamberlain SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 1;208(3):304–15

Dopaminergic neurons in the human retina. Frederick JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 1;210(1):65–79

Utilization of retinoids in the bullfrog retina. Perlman JI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Dec;80(6):885–913

Kinetics of oxygen consumption after a single flash of light in photoreceptors of the drone (Apis mellifera). Tsacopoulos M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jul;80(1):19–55

Transport and phosphorylation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose by amphibian retina. Effects of light and darkness. Witkovsky P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Aug;80(2):173–90

Retinal cAMP levels in the mouse: lack of effect of the major histocompatibility locus. Heidel LA, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Jul–Aug;74(4):310

Biosynthesis of molecular species of inositol, choline, serine, and ethanolamine glycerophospholipids in the bovine retina. Aveldaño MI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 May; 24(5):628–38

Day/night rhythmicity in the methylating capacities for different 5-hydroxyindoles in the pineal, the retina and the Harderian gland of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) during the annual seasons. Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):53–72

Phosphoinositide metabolism in the retina: localization to horizontal cells and regulation by light and divalent cations. Anderson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):764–71

Accumulation of phosphatidic acid in microsomes from propranolol-treated retinas during short-term incubations. Giusto NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):563–8

Reversibility of propranolol-induced changes in the biosynthesis of monoacylglycerol, diacylglycerol, triacylglycerol, and phospholipids in the retina. Ilincheta de Boschero MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):260–6

Immunohistochemical localization of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase and myelin basic protein in the chick retina. Kohsaka S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):434–9

Effects of ATP and taurine on calcium uptake by membrane preparations of the rat retina. Lombardini JB. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):402–6

Effects of light on dopamine metabolism in the chick retina. Parkinson D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):39–46

Light enhances the turnover of phosphatidylinositol in rat retinas. Schmidt SY. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1630–8

Selective stimulation of neurotransmitter release from chick retina by kainic and glutamic acids. Tapia R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1169–78

Biosynthesis of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity by frog retinas in vitro. Yamada T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec; 39(6):1539–46

Regulation of alpha-bungarotoxin receptor accumulation in chick retina cultures: effects of membrane depolarization, cyclic nucleotide derivatives, and Ca2+. Betz H. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1333–41

Cohesive axonal transport of the slow component b complex of polypeptides. Garner JA, e. al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec; 2(12):1824–35

A tonic gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated inhibition of cholinergic amacrine cells in rabbit retina. Massey SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1633–43

The role of excitatory amino acid transmitters in the mudpuppy retina: an analysis with kainic acid and N-methyl aspartate. Slaughter MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug;3(8):1701–11

Autoradiographic analysis of 3H-glutamate, 3H-dopamine, and 3H-GABA accumulation in rabbit retina after kainic acid treatment. Hampton CK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 9(3):239–51

Regional difference in density of monoamine-accumulating cells of carp and catfish retinas. Negishi K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(2):211–22

Taurine biosynthesis in frog retina: effects of light and dark adaptations. Nishimura C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 9(1):59–67

Uptake, release, and binding of taurine in degenerated rat retinas. Salceda R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):631–42

Enkephalins modulate [3H]dopamine release from rabbit retina in vitro. Dubocovich ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):634–9

Modification of potassium movement through the retina of the drone (Apis mellifera male) by glial uptake. Coles JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:157–74

Evidence for a cholinergic inhibitory feed-back mechanism in the rabbit retina. Cunningham JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:455–68

Evidence for the identification of synaptic transmitters released by photoreceptors of the toad retina. Miller AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:325–49

Uptake, localization and release of serotonin in the chick retina. Osborne NN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:469–79

Rhythms in immunoreactive melatonin in the retina and Harderian gland of rats: persistence after pinealectomy. Reiter RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1229–36

L-dopa mediated accumulation of cyclic AMP in isolated rabbit retinae in vitro. Effects of light and/or pharmacological factors. Sovilla JY, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2081–92

Oxygen uptake occurs faster than sodium pumping in bee retina after a light flash. Tsacopoulos M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23;301(5901):604–6

Age-related changes of benzodiazepine and GABA binding sites in the rat retina. Guarneri P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Fall;3(3):227–31

Retinal pigment epithelium contains a distinctive strychnine-binding site. Bondy SC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec;7(12):1445–52

Protein synthesis and transport in the regenerating goldfish visual system. Heacock AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun;7(6):771–88

Depletion of taurine in the adult rat retina. Lake N. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Nov;7(11):1385–90

Development of muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in the visual system of monocularly deprived and dark reared rats. Schliebs R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep; 7(9):1181–98

The use of gabaculine-induced accumulation of GABA for an index of synthesis of GABA in the retina. Proll MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1251–5

Autoradiography of dendritic acetylcholine receptors: a method for study of isolated neurons of the adult central nervous system in the turtle. James WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):5–10

Selective uptake of Lucifer Yellow into different cell populations of the developing chicken retina. Layer PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):239–45

A model for the pathogenesis of retrolental fibroplasia based on the metabolic control of blood vessel development. Weiter JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Dec;13(12):1013–7

Modulation of dopamine turnover in rat retina by opiates: effects of different pharmacological treatments. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jun;14(6):541–50

Biochemical correlates of the S-potential. Drujan BD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:281–305 (106 ref.)

Effects of taurine on ATP-dependent calcium uptake in rat retinal membrane preparations. Lombardini JB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;125:251–62

Biosynthesis of taurine in frog retina—differential effects of physiological light and gamma-ray irradiation. Nishimura C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;125:233–50 (35 ref.)

Chemistry and metabolism of lipids in the vertebrate retina. Fliesler SJ, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1983;22(2):79–131 (390 ref.)

Lack of relation between dopaminergic and gabaergic mechanisms in chick retina. Nistico G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;40(1):29–39

Increased axonal proteolysis in myelin-deficient mutant mice. Nixon RA. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):999–1001

Metabolism of phospholipids in the retina. Bazan NG. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1539–48 (101 ref.)

Pharmacological properties of isolated fish horizontal cells. Dowling JE, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):421–32

5-hydroxytryptamine: its facilitative action on [3H]dopamine release from the retina. Kato S, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(4):445–9

Biochemical and biophysical studies of isolated horizontal cells from the teleost retina. Lam DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):433–44

Calcium modulation of cyclic GMP synthesis in rat visual cells. Lolley RN, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1481–6

Characterization of [L-3H]aspartate binding to chick retinal subcellular fractions. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1495–501

Effects of maintained illumination upon [K+]0 in the subretinal space of the frog retina. Oakley B 2d, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(7):767–73

Binding of (-)[3H]noradrenaline to bovine membrane of the retina. Evidence for the existence of alpha 2-receptors. Osborne NN. **Vision Res** 1982;22(11):1401–7

Inhibitory retinal efferents from dopaminergic cells in the optic lobe of the octopus. Suzuki H, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(4):451–7

[Melatonin in the pineal organ, retina and plasma. Immunologic study in the pigeon] Voisin P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):959–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of chlorpromazine on biosynthesis of melatonin in the retina] Cremer-Bartels G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axoplasmatic transport. The optic nerve and the retina] Moro F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jan; 182(1):2–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on retinopathy of prematurity. (IV)—the morphological distribution of lipid peroxide in the kitten retina after oxygen administration] Taki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nucleic acid changes in the cornea and retina of rabbits after exposure to ruby laser light] Hamerski W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983;85(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of selenium-containing compounds on the electrical activity of the isolated guinea pig retina during induced lipid peroxidation] Kulieva EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Latency of herpes simplex virus in ocular tissue of mice. Openshaw H. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):960–2

PATHOLOGY

Optic disc drusen—a photographic study. II. Retinal nerve fibre layer photography. Mustonen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):859–72

Pathology of iridectomy specimens in gyrate atrophy of the retina and choroid. Vannas-Sulonen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;61(1):9–19

Ocular histopathologic studies of neonatal and childhood adrenoleukodystrophy. Cohen SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;95(1):82–96

Pigmented paravenous chorioretinal atrophy. Noble KG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):338–44

Experimental intraocular proliferation and neovascularization. Ophir A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):450–7

Tilted disc and medullated nerve fibres. Cockburn DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Sep;59(9):760–1

Vitamin E and retrolental fibroplasia: ultrastructural support of clinical efficacy. Kretzer FL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:145–66

Talc retinopathy in primates: a model of ischemic retinopathy. II. A histopathologic study. Kaga N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;100(10):1644–8

Ultrastructural studies on the retina in human and canine neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses and other lysosomal disorders. Goebel HH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):241–53

Acute retinal necrosis. Hayasaka S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;67(7):455–60

Effects of experimental hyperlipoproteinaemia on the retina and optic nerve in rhesus monkeys. Yanko L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;67(1):32–6

Histology of laser coagulations. Missotten L. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;197:1–8

Simultaneous bilateral fluorescein angiography of the retina and the iris in central retinal vein occlusion. Baarsma GS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;6(3):243–53

Abnormal retinal projections in cats with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Creel D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Dec;23(6):798–801

A standardized method for the description and grading of histologic changes in the monkey retina: specific case of light-induced damage. Currier G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):270–6

Retinal atrophy induced by intravitreous colchicine. Davidson C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar; 24(3):301–11

Cataract in gyrate atrophy: clinical and morphologic studies. Kaiser-Kupfer M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):432–6

Retinal degeneration in the pcd cerebellar mutant mouse. I. Light microscopic and autoradiographic analysis. LaVail MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 10;212(3):217–30

Structure of the inner retinal surface in simple diabetic retinopathy. Kishi S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982; 26(2):141–9

Influence of cage shelf level on retinal atrophy in mice. Greenman DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):353–6

Morphologic effects on the retina of massive exchange transfusion with stroma-free hemoglobin solution. Schuschereba ST, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Mar;48(3):339–52

Retinal cotton-wool patches in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30; 307(27):1704–5

The development of retinitis in mice with nonfatal herpes simplex encephalitis. Anderson JR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):277–87

Retinal findings in an adolescent with juvenile pernicious anemia. Rubin B, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jul; 82(8):1239–41

Retinal degeneration in celestial goldfish. Developmental study. Matsumura M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982; 14(5):344–53

Effects of argon and krypton laser on experimentally detached retinas. Juarez CP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Nov;13(11):928–33

Light and electron microscopic study of Dalén-Fuchs nodules in sympathetic ophthalmia. Font RL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jan;90(1):66–75

Retinal dysplasia of English springer spaniel dogs: light microscopy of the postnatal lesions. O'Toole D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):298–311

Histological evidence for pathological changes in the optic disc and retina associated with tracheal by-pass breathing in sheep. Ohale LO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):679–87

[Von Hippel-Lindau disease. Apropos of a case with parapapillary and retinal double localization] Navarre L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):79–81 **(Fre)**

[Automatically dosed photocoagulation for the purpose of achieving reproducible effects in the fundus] Weinberg W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathological aspects of epiretinal membrane formation] Kampik A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal changes in cystinosis] Richard G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(4):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biometry of each thickness of the human retina, choroid and sclera by using ultrasound and Fourier analysis. High myopia] Chujo S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in peripheral fundus seen in diabetes mellitus] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(9):1269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mucopolysaccharidosis III A (Sanfilippo) with retinal changes] Tabira T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 May;22(5):430–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rings of white dots in the fundus oculi in patients with Sjögren–Larsson syndrome] Jagell S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 9;79(23):2308–10 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retinal projection to the inferior colliculus in the rat. Yamauchi K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(4):355–60

The role of neural retina in lens regeneration from cornea in larval Xenopus laevis. Filoni S, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Jul;3(1):15–28

Visual field measurements in binocularly deprived cats. Zablocka T. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(2):129–33

Early effects of sodium iodate on the slow off-effects, particularly the h-wave, and on the c-wave of the DC recorded electroretinogram in rabbit. Welinder E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):305–12

Violation of the retinal acuity gradient in a detection task. Chastain G. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Nov;52(1–2):23–31

The role of a growth factor derived from the retina (EDGF) in controlling the differentiated stages of several ocular and non-ocular tissues. Courtois Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:289–306

Effects of Rous sarcoma virus on the differentiation of chick and quail neuroretina cells in culture. Crisanti-Combes P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:115–22

Early visual adaptation in color opponent goldfish ganglion cells. Afanador AJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Aug;59(8):642–52

Retinal and cortical pattern responses: a comparison of infants and adults. Odom JV, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 May;60(5):369–75

Furosemide-sensitive Cl transport in embryonic chicken retinal pigment epithelium. Frambach DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):F679–85

Electrophysiological and structural studies of the organization of inputs to ganglion cells in the turtle retina. Marchiafava PL. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 May;120(1–3):271–82

Importance of bicarbonate ion in the vitreous space. Negi A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1839–43

Circadian changes in the response of the rabbits retina to flashes. Brandenburg J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jan; 7(1):113–23

Circumvention of extraretinal photoresponses in assessing recovery of vision following optic nerve crush in goldfish. Davis RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jan;7(1):65–79

Interocular transfer in the rabbit tested without uninterrupted series of monocular trials. de Vos-Korthals WH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jul;9(1):105–10

Increment thresholds in normal and binocularly deprived cats. Loop MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Aug; 9(2):143–50

Hemiretinal differences in the effect of a rotating visual background on the subjective visual vertical. Marzi CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jul;5(3):319–24

The visual field in monocularly deprived cats and its permanence. Smith DC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jul; 5(3):245–59

Evidence for a 'consolidation' effect during changes in ocular dominance of cortical neurons in kittens. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul;35(3):211–6

The links between rhodopsin bleaching and visual adaptation. Catt M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):343–5

The effect of isobutylmethylxanthine on the photoresponse and phosphorylation of phosphatidylinositol in octopus retina. Yoshioka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):50–5

The spatial frequency sensitivity of bipolar cells. Attwell D, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;47(2):131–40

Temporal pattern sensitive and nonsensitive responses in the cat's retinal ganglion cells. Tsukada M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;44(3):197–203

Neuritic outgrowth from regenerating goldfish retina can be modulated by external factors. Schwartz M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):451–6

Visually guided pecking in the pigeon (Columba livia). Goodale MA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(1):22–41

On comparing retinal ganglion cells by numerical methods. Holden AL. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(1):47–8

On classifying retinal ganglion cells by numerical methods. Rodieck RW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(1):42–6

Errant optic axons in the normal goldfish retina reach retinotopic tectal sites. Cook JE. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28; 250(1):154–8

Light activation of dopaminergic neurons in rat retina is mediated through photoreceptors. Frucht Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):153–6

An electrophysiological study of early retinotectal projection patterns during regeneration following optic nerve crush inside the cranium in Hyla moorei. Humphrey MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):153–8

An anterograde HRP study of the retinotectal pathways in albino and pigmented guinea pigs. Jen LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):331–5

Protein synthesis and axonal transport in goldfish retinal ganglion cells during regeneration accelerated by a conditioning lesion. McQuarrie IG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):25–37

Tetrodotoxin inhibits the formation of refined retinotopography in goldfish. Meyer RL. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb;282(3):293–8

Superior colliculus activation by retinal nicotinic ganglion cells: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Pazdernik TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):197–200

Cholinergic transmission by embryonic retinal neurons in culture: inhibition by dopamine. Puro DG. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul;285(1):79–86

Retinal regeneration in the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens: appearance of neurotransmitter synthesis and the electroretinogram. Sarthy PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan;282(2):99–105

Differential regulation of muscarinic and nicotinic receptors by cholinergic stimulation in cultured avian retina cells. Siman RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):99–108

The effects of early and late monocular deprivation on binocular depth perception in cats. Timney B. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):235–43

Extract from brain stimulates neurite outgrowth from fetal rat retinal explants. Turner JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec; 282(1):77–83

Intracellular recordings from a biplexiform ganglion cell in macaque retina, stained with horseradish peroxidase. Zrenner E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):181–5

Clinical electroretinography. Part 1: Foundations. Brunette JR. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;17(4):143–9

Endogenous patterns of photomechanical movements in teleosts and their relation to activity rhythms. Douglas RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):133–44

Morphological study on the regeneration of the retina in the rainbow trout after ouabain-induced damage: evidence for dedifferentiation of photoreceptors. Kurz-Isler G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):165–78

Zonation of the optical environment and zonation in the rhabdom structure within the eye of the backswimmer, Notonecta glauca. Schwind R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(1):53–63

Pattern evoked retinal response (PERR) in human: effects of spatial frequency, temporal frequency, luminance and defocus. Odom JV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(2):99–108

The pattern of DNA methylation in the delta-crystallin genes in transdifferentiating neural retina cultures. Errington LH, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(1):33–8

The variation of the pattern shift visual evoked response with the size of the stimulus field. Yiannikas C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr; 55(4):427–35

The effects of retinal target location on suppression of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Barnes GR. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 49(2):257–68

Resetting fast phases of head and eye and their linkage in the frog. Dieringer N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(3):407–16

Compensatory head and eye movements in the frog and their contribution to stabilization of gaze. Dieringer N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(3):394–406

A new approach to the study of binocular interaction in visual cortex: normal and monocularly deprived cats. Freeman RD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):296–300

Adaptive change of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in the cat: the effects of a long-term frequency-selective procedure. Godaux E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):28–34

Electroretinographic responses to alternating gratings in the cat. Maffei L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):327–34

Central core control of developmental plasticity in the kitten visual cortex: I. Diencephalic lesions. Singer W. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):209–22

Spatial frequency characteristics of brisk and sluggish ganglion cells of the cat's retina. Thibos LN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):16–22

Relative inhibitory effects of ATP depletion, ouabain and calcium on retinal photoreceptors. Winkler BS. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Apr;36(4):581–94

Retinal ganglion cell body response to repeated axotomy in the regenerating visual system on newt (Notophthalmus viridescens). Brock TO 3d, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov; 78(2):316–30

Axon end-bulb swellings and rapid retrograde degeneration after retinal lesions in young animals. Goldberg S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):753–62

Autoradiographic demonstration of retinal projections to the brain stem structures in the rabbit using transneuronal tracing technique with special reference to the retinal projections to the inferior olive. Uchida K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):369–79

Propagation of photic evoked responses recorded from the retina, optic chiasm, lateral geniculate body, and visual cortex of the nutritionally rehabilitated rat visual system. Wiggins RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):644–53

Effect of target position and size on adaptive sensitivity of the surround mechanism of cat retinal ganglion cells. Robertson TW, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):357–8

Vertebrate circadian rhythms: retinal and extraretinal photoreception. Underwood H, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1013–21 (103 ref.)

Thermal conductivity of bovine and pig retina: an experimental study. Härting F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(6):290–1

On the additivity of sigma- and phi-movement in visual perception and oculomotor control. Behrens F, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(2):121–8

Spatially selective visual attention and generation of eye pursuit movements. Experiments with sigma-movement. Collewijn H, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(2):129–39

Optokinetic nystagmus in man. Role of central and peripheral retina and occurrence of asymmetries. van Die G, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(2):111–9

Effects of changes in systemic blood pressure on the electroretinogram of the cat: evidence for retinal autoregulation. Demant E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov;23(5):683–7

Light-induced photoreceptor shedding in teleost retina blocked by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Eckmiller MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1328–32

Function of retinal nerve fibers depends on perfusion pressure: neurophysiologic investigations during acute intraocular pressure elevation. Grehn F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):347–53

Vitreous: an inhibitor of retinal extract-induced neovascularization. Lutty GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):52–6

Spatial and temporal frequency tuning of pattern-reversal retinal potentials. Trick GL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Dec;23(6):774–9

Changes in lesion detectability caused by light adaptation in retinal photoreceptors. Baxter B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;17(4):394–401

Localization of axonally transported 125I-wheat germ agglutinin beneath the plasma membrane of chick retinal ganglion cells. LaVail JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 96(2):373–81

A role for adherons in neural retina cell adhesion. Schubert D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;96(4):990–8

Electron microscopical observations on the indoleamine-accumulating neurons and their synaptic connections in the retina of the cat. Holmgren-Taylor I. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 20;208(2):144–56

Modifications in the laminar organization of peptide-like immunoreactivity in the anuran optic tectum following retinal deafferentation. Kuljis RO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 1;217(3):239–51

Lentoidogenesis from neural retina cells in culture is affected by interactive relationships between different cell types. Takagi S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:97–109

Spatial limits to the detection of transpositional symmetry in dynamic dot textures. Jenkins B. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Apr;9(2):258–69

Regulation of melatonin in the retinae of guinea pigs: effect of environmental lighting. Pang SF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jul 20;222(1):11–5

Ionic mechanisms underlying the responses of off-center bipolar cells in the carp retina. II. Studies on responses evoked by transretinal current stimulation. Kaneko A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Apr;81(4):603–12

Physiological evidence that light-mediated decrease in cyclic GMP is an intermediary process in retinal rod transduction. Miller WH. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jul;80(1):103–23

Ionic mechanisms underlying the responses of off-center bipolar cells in the carp retina. I. Studies on responses evoked by light. Saito T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Apr; 81(4):589–601

Light-dependent ion influx into toad photoreceptors. Woodruff ML, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Oct;80(4):517–36

Electroretinographic and ultrastructural study of the regenerated eye of the snail Cryptomphallus aspersa. Flores DV, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 May;14(3):167–76

Enhancement of neurite outgrowth and aspartate-glutamate uptake systems in retinal explants cultured with chick gizzard extract. Kato S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):929–38

Release of endogenous amino acids from superior colliculus of the rabbit: in vitro studies after retinal ablation. Sandberg M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):917–21

Electrophysiology of retinal ganglion cells in the mouse: a study of a normally pigmented mouse and a congenic hypopigmentation mutant, pearl. Balkema GW Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct;48(4):968–80

Effects of neonatal enucleation on excitatory and inhibitory organizations of the albino rat lateral geniculate nucleus. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):46–60

Loss of temporal sensitivity in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and area 18 of the cat following monocular deprivation. Jones KR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan; 49(1):254–68

Spatial receptive fields of catfish retinal ganglion cells. Lasater EM. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):823–35

Retinal processing of intrinsic ad extrinsic noise. Levine MW. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct;48(4):992–1010

Correlated firing of cat retinal ganglion cells. II. Responses of X- and Y-cells to single quantal events. Mastronarde DN. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):325–49

Interactions between ganglion cells in cat retina. Mastronarde DN. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):350–65

Correlated firing of cat retinal ganglion cells. I. Spontaneously active inputs to X- and Y-cells. Mastronarde DN. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):303–24

Spatial localization of saccade targets. I. Compensation for stimulation-induced perturbations in eye position. Sparks DL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):45–63

Spatial localization of saccade targets. II. Activity of superior colliculus neurons preceding compensatory saccades. Sparks DL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):64–74

Effects of binocular deprivation on responses of cells in cat's lateral suprasylvian visual cortex. Spear PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):366–82

Response of neurons in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus to moving bars of different length. Cleland BG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):108–16

Horizontal cells in the retina of the rabbit. Dacheux RF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1486–93

Effects of visual deprivation upon the morphology of retinal ganglion cells projecting to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):332–44

Postembryonic growth of the optic tectum in goldfish. II. Modulation of cell proliferation by retinal fiber input. Raymond PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):1092–9

Micropipette puller design: form of the heating filament and effects of filament width on tip length and diameter. Flaming DG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul; 6(1–2):91–102

Growth from regenerating goldfish retinal cultures in the absence of serum or hormonal supplements: tissue extract effects. Johnson JE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2–3):315–29

Fusional vergence response to local peripheral stimulation. Hampton DR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):7–10

Spatiotemporal variation of chromatic and achromatic contrast thresholds. Kelly DH. **J Opt Soc Am** 1983 Jun; 73(6):742–50

The saturation of monochromatic lights obliquely incident on the retina. Alpern M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May; 338:669–91

The dependence of the colour and brightness of a monochromatic light upon its angle of incidence on the retina. Alpern M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May; 338:651–68

Sustained and transient synaptic inputs to on-off ganglion cells in the mudpuppy retina. Belgum JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:599–610

Response latency of brisk-sustained (X) and brisk-transient (Y) cells in the cat retina. Bolz J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:171–90

The influence of temporal frequency and adaptation level on receptive field organization of retinal ganglion cells in cat. Derrington AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 333:343–66

Statistics of the maintained discharge of cat retinal ganglion cells. Frishman LJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 339:475–94

Some determinants of optic terminal localization and retinotopic polarity within fibre populations in the tectum of goldfish. Horder TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 333:481–509

Analysis of orientation bias in cat retina. Levick WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:243–61

Quantitative measurements of centrally and retinally generated saccadic suppression in a locust movement detector neurone. Zaretsky M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul; 328:521–33

Development of responsiveness to glucocorticoid hormones. Ben-Or S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):305–14

Hypersensitivity in the proximal region of the frog retina after weak light adaptation. Ando H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(3):463–7

GABA-mediated negative feedback from horizontal cells to cones in carp retina. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(6):911–26

GABA-mediated negative feedback and color opponency in carp retina. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(6):927–35

Quantitative analysis of photoreceptor inputs to external horizontal cells in the goldfish retina. Yang XL, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):399–420

Response of the visual system evoked by an alternating current. Kato S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jan; 21(1):47–50

Porphyropsin in retina of four-eyed fish, Anableps anableps [letter] Bridges CD. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):384

A neuronal clone derived from a Rous sarcoma virus-transformed quail embryo neuroretina established culture. Pessac B, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):616–8

Prenatal misrouting of the retinogeniculate pathway in Siamese cats. Shatz CJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 9; 300(5892):525–9

Bipolar cells in the mudpuppy retina use an excitatory amino acid neurotransmitter. Slaughter MM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15;303(5917):537–8

Neurophysiology: anatomical logic of retinal nerve cells [news] Swindale NV. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22; 303(5918):570–1

Generation of cat retinal ganglion cells in relation to central pathways. Walsh C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):611–4

Development of neuronal connections in chick embryonic retino-tectal system: an overview. Gremo F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Feb;7(2):243–59

Kainic acid prevents peroxidase labeling of retinal ganglion cell bodies in the rat: a possible gate in retrograde axonal transport. Gomez-Ramos P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):1–6

Plasticity of the ipsilateral retinotectal projection in early enucleated opossums: changes in retinotopy and magnification factors. Lent R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):37–43

The role of the crossed and uncrossed retinal fibres in mediating the horizontal optokinetic nystagmus in the cat. Precht W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):39–42

The conduction velocity in retino geniculate afferent fibers in the rabbit. Reuter JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb; 16(2):175–9

Aberrant retinotectal pathways induced by larval unilateral optic nerve section in Xenopus. Tay D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):137–42

Two types of light-induced response recorded from horizontal cells in the river lamprey retina. Teranishi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):41–6

Electrical impedance of isolated retina and its changes during spreading depression. Ferreira-Filho CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3231–9

Transmitters mediating inhibition of ganglion cells in the cat retina: iontophoretic studies in vivo. Ikeda H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):837–53

Meridional variations of the scotopic sensitivity in the human retina. Abraham FA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983; 15(2):99–101

Steady-state VECPs to foveal and parafoveal stimulation of the upper hemiretina. Kakisu Y. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983; 15(2):68–71

Correlation between the c wave and the corneoretinal potential in man. Rohde N, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982; 14(6):442–9

Task demands determine RT retinal location function. Iwasaki S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):879–85

Motion perception in the peripheral visual field. Finlay D. **Perception** 1982;11(4):457–62 (55 ref.)

The role of the vertical dimension in stereoscopic vision. Longuet-Higgins HC. **Perception** 1982;11(4):377–86

The interpretation of stereo-disparity information: the computation of surface orientation and depth. Mayhew J. **Perception** 1982;11(4):387–403

Molecular transducing system in visual cells. Maeda A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Jun;35(6):891–8 (183 ref.)

Apparent movement in the human visual field. Choudhury BP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):73–6

Entrainment of circadian rhythms: retinofugal pathways and unilateral suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions. Donaldson JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1161–9

Retinohypothalamic tract symmetry and phase shifts of circadian rhythms in rats and hamsters. Stephan FK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1153–8

Water involvement in the mechanisms of retina electrical activity. Chirieri-Kovacs E, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982; 14(3):281–9

Recent advances in retinex theory and some implications for cortical computations: color vision and the natural image. Land EH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5163–9

Electroanatomy of a unique amacrine cell in the rabbit retina. Miller RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(10):3069–73

Topographic organization of certain tectal afferent and efferent connections can develop normally in the absence of retinal input. O'Leary DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6131–5

The photoresponses of structurally identified amacrine cells in the turtle retina. Marchiafava PL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Feb 22;214(1196):403–15

Predictive coding: a fresh view of inhibition in the retina. Srinivasan MV, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Nov 22;216(1205):427–59

Visual image processing in the retinal mosaic: the contribution from recent studies on Limulus. Adolph AR. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1983;41(2):125–42 (95 ref.)

Purification, characterization, and biological properties of the eye-derived growth factor from retina: analogies with brain-derived growth factor. Barritault D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:477–90

Membrane mechanisms of the activity of horizontal cells. Byzov AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:105–22 (58 ref.)

Studies on S-potential control mechanisms in the fish retina. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:235–56

Sulfur amino acids and the retina. Introduction. Filla A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;125:229–31

Mammalian horizontal cells: spatial and temporal transfer properties. Grüsser OJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:207–33 (72 ref.)

The discovery of the S-potential and its influence in the development of retinal physiology: something was fishy in Los Altos de Pipe. MacNichol EF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:1–8

Quantitative analysis of horizontal cell response. Naka K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:193–205 (46 ref.)

The feedback effect from luminosity horizontal cells to cones in the turtle retina: a key to understanding the response properties of the horizontal cells. Piccolino M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:161–79 (44 ref.)

Electrically evoked responses (E-responses) of the carp horizontal cells. Watanabe K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 13:123–36

Formation of receptive fields and synaptic inputs to horizontal cells. Werblin FS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 13:181–92 (30 ref.)

The frontal eye field and attention. Crowne DP. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Mar;93(2):232–60

The stabilizing effect of the choroidal circulation on the temperature environment of the macula. Parver LM, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(2):117–20

Inhibitory influence of unstimulated rods in the human retina: evidence provided by examining cone flicker. Goldberg SH, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):180–2

The effects of direct-current magnetic fields on turtle retinas in vitro. Raybourn MS. **Science** 1983 May 13; 220(4598):715–7

An excitatory amino acid antagonist blocks cone input to sign-conserving second-order retinal neurons. Slaughter MM, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 11;219(4589):1230–2

Deoxyglucose analysis of retinotopic organization in primate striate cortex. Tootell RB, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 26; 218(4575):902–4

Photoreceptor membrane shedding and assembly can be initiated locally within an insect retina. Williams DS. **Science** 1982 Nov 26;218(4575):898–900

Spectral consequences of photoreceptor sampling in the rhesus retina. Yellott JI Jr. **Science** 1983 Jul 22; 221(4608):382–5

Retinal reflex photometry as a screening device for amblyopia and preamblyopic states in children. Hay SH, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):309–12

Light-induced transmission changes in isolated vertebrate retinas. Akimoto T. **Vision Res** 1982;22(9):1093–6

Functional implications of On-Off response variation in frog retinal ganglion cells. Amthor FR, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(1):21–32

Spread of potentials along the network of horizontal cells in the retina of the turtle. Byzov AL, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):389–97

Kinetics of synaptic transmission from photoreceptors to horizontal and bipolar cells in turtle retina. Copenhagen DR, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):363–9

The accuracy of binocular vergence for peripheral stimuli. Francis EL, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(1):13–9

Vitreal and intraretinal responses to contrast reversing patterns in the pigeon eye. Holden AL, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(5):561–72

Double color-opponent receptive fields of carp bipolar cells. Kaneko A, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):381–8

Ratfish retina—intracellular recordings and HRP injections in an isolated, superfused all-rod retina. Kretz R, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(7):857–61

Spectral sensitivity of the peripheral retina to large and small stimuli. Kuyk TK. **Vision Res** 1982;22(10):1293–7

Stabilized vision through a bleaching window. Lennie P, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(7):827–33

Receptive field properties of x and y cells in the cat retina derived from contrast sensitivity measurements. Linsenmeier RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(9):1173–83

Representation of the visual streak in visuotopic maps of the cat's superior colliculus: influence of the mapping variable. McIlwain JT. **Vision Res** 1983;23(5):507–16

The organization of inputs establishes two functional and morphologically identifiable classes of ganglion cells in the retina of the turtle. Marchiafava PL. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(4):325–38

Intracellular chloride in retinal neurons: measurement and meaning. Miller RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):399–411

Retinal location and visual localization during pursuit eye movement. Mitrani L, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(8):1047–51

Sensitivity to spatiotemporal colour contrast in the peripheral visual field. Noorlander C, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(1):1–11

Two retinal processes displayed in the cat electroretinogram. Pacheco P, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1525–32

Changes of visual sensitivity caused by on- and off-transients. Pulos E, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(8):879–87

The effects of local anaesthetics on retinal function. Rapp LM, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(9):1097–103

Comparison of the spatial response properties of the human retina and cortex as measured by simultaneously recorded pattern ERGs and VEPs. Sokol S, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(7):723–7

Discrete nonlinear reduction model for horizontal cell response in the carp retina. Usui S, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(4):413–20

Convergence of signals from red-sensitive and green-sensitive cones onto L-type external horizontal cells of the goldfish retina. Yang XL, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(4):371–80

Spatio-temporal visual receptive fields as revealed by spatio-temporal random noise. Hida E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Oct;37(10):1048–9

Functional regeneration of the visual system in teleosts. Comparative investigations after optic nerve crush and damage of the retina. Kästner R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov-Dec;37(11–12):1274–80

Long term cultures of neural retina and pigment epithelium from newborn rabbits. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1–2):141–5

[A preliminary report on the measurement of retinal function

by electro-oculography] Wu SW.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Jan;19(1):23-7 **(Chi)**

[Physiological and anatomical study of the retinogeniculate projections in the mouse] Métin C, et al.
C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1983 Jan 24;296(3):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiology of the retina and peripheral vision of Nemobius sylvestris] Lambin M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(3):310-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of several neurohumors on the response of cells of the lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat, evoked by electric stimulation of the retina] Lahrar M, et al.
Rev Can Biol Exp 1982 Nov;41(3):185-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological studies on the spectral sensitivity of the photoreceptors of the frog retina] Nowak R, et al.
Biomed Biochem Acta 1983;42(2-3):225-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binocular addition of electrocortical responses to pattern stimuli: significance of electrode position] Mitsuyu M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern reversal ERG in the frog--neuronal origin in the inner retinal layers] Shirao Y, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983;87(5):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the origin of the electroretinographic (ERG) b-wave by intraretinal K+ injection into the frog retina] Yanagida T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(4):289-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A test of the Müller cell origin hypothesis of the ERG b-wave] Yanagida T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(8):976-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ATP on the electroretinogram of the isolated frog retina] Czepita D. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct;84(10):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optometry with the use of diminution of the retinal image by distancing the test to the examined subject] Kędzia B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jan-Feb;84(1-2):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The problem of axial arrangement of visual receptors] Szabuniewicz B. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jan-Feb;84(1-2):1-3 **(Pol)**

[Organization of receptive fields of tonic and phasic neurons in cat pulvinar] Arutiunian-Kozak BA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1983 Jan;69(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of short-latency processes in the visual system of the rabbit to pre-excitation inhibition in the retina] Gadzhieva NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):777-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the inhibition in receptive fields of class 1 and 3 in the frog retina] Zhukov VA.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1983 Jan;69(1):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of finely dispersed powders and metal salts on the electrical activity of the frog retina] Bol'shakov VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May-Jun;(3):466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal function in Stargardt's disease and fundus flavimaculatus. Moloney JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;96(1):57-65

A selected review of retinal research and study. Cohen J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Sep;59(9):738-50 (55 ref.)

Hemiretinal trigger mechanism [letter] Campos EC.
Arch Ophthalmol 1983 Jul;101(7):1145

Ocular absorption [letter] Landers MB 3d, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1983 Jan;101(1):134

Suppression in strabismus and the hemiretinal trigger mechanism. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;101(2):218-24

Retinopathy and retinal function in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Moloney J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;66(12):759-61

Relationship between the amplitudes of the b wave and the a wave as a useful index for evaluating the electroretinogram. Perlman I. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul; 67(7):443-8

Symmetry of acuity profiles in esotropic amblyopic eyes. Bedell HE. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(3):221-4

Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on the light peak and electroretinogram of the cat. Linsenmeier RA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1983 Jan;24(1):37-46

Studies on the retina and the pigment epithelium in hereditary canine ceroid lipofuscinosis. IV. Changes in the electroretinogram and the standing potential of the eye. Nilsson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan; 24(1):77-84

Anomalous retinal correspondence in esotropia. Katsumi O, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(2):166-74

Temporal modulation transfer function in patients with retinal diseases. Kayazawa F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982; 14(6):409-15

Vitreous fluorophotometry in three models of experimental diabetes mellitus. Smith SS, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(2):121-5

[Spectral functions of visibility in normal and pathologic vision] Verriest G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983; 138(1):87-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical study of dark adaptation of the retina] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:189-90 **(Fre)**

[Dynamic ERG. or adaptoelectroretinography (AERG) in ophthalmologic practice] Peyresblanques J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1982 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):827-32 **(Fre)**

[Theory of congenital and acquired color vision deficiencies based on the structure of retinal receptor fields] Kröger-Paulus A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(6):496-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic significance of retinometer studies] Richard G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):346-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological and psychophysical studies of asymmetrical sensitivity of the nasal and temporal hemiretina in an esotropic amblyopia] Yanashima K.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Mar 10;87(3):154-61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypoxia on the electroretinographic changes in isolated frog retina] Czepita D. **Klin Oczna** 1982 May-Jun; 84(5-6):147-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of retinal correspondence of the squinting eye and leading eye in cases of convergent squint treated by the localization method] Drewnowska-Sochańska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jan-Feb;84(1-2):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical electroretinography in retinal detachment] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct;84(10):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of unilateral stellate ganglion block on the electroretinographic changes] Warczyński A, et al.
Klin Oczna 1982 May-Jun;84(5-6):149-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laser retinometry in lens opacities] Avetisov ES, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):57-60 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microscopic evaluation of the sequential degeneration and repair of the retinae of albino mice after high-dose laser irradiation. Yew DT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 116(3):216-24

On the necessity of correcting peripheral target luminance for pupillary area. Bedell HE, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1982 Oct;59(10):767-9

Spectral irradiances of and maximal permissible exposures to two indirect ophthalmoscopes. Kossol J, et al.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1983 Jul;60(7):616-21

Standards for use of visible and nonvisible radiation on the eye. Sliney DH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Apr; 60(4):278-86

Sub-threshold near-UV radiation effects on aphakic guinea pig retinas. Rudy MA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982;2(1):39-45

Effects of heavy ions on rabbit tissues: analysis of low levels of DNA damage in retinal photoreceptor cells. Keng PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar;43(3):219-29

The effects of irradiation on the eye and optic nerve. Parsons JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May; 9(5):609-22

Action spectrum of retinal light-damage in albino rats. Williams TP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar; 24(3):285-7

Some indications of structural damage in retina by heavy ion radiation. Nelson AC, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981; 4:79-85

Three major pathologic processes caused by light in the primate retina: a search for mechanisms. Lawwill T.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1982;80:517-79 (47 ref.)

[Is instrumental phototrauma to be feared?] Montard M, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1982;33:261-71 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of prolonged exposure of the rabbit retina to monochromatic light on retinal function] Butman AB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of helium-neon laser radiation on retinal membranes] Leus NF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(4):242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the RNA content in neurons and oligodendrogliocytes of the retinal ganglion layer in the frog resulting from stimulation with flashing light] Kalinina AV. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):678-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of penicillin, pentylenetetrazol and strychnine on the release of endogenous amino acids into the vitreous of the intact eye of the rat. Cutler RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):81-5

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists, glycine, taurine and neuropeptides on acetylcholine release from the rabbit retina. Cunningham JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:563-77

SURGERY

Cover slip lens [letter] Federman JL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1983 Jun;95(6):848-9

Place of panretinal photocoagulation and trabeculectomy in the management of neovascular glaucoma. Flanagan DW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;67(8):526-8

Surgical management of vitreoretinal membranes in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Zinn KM.
Bull NY Acad Med 1982 May;58(4):382-98

Origin of macrophage in photocoagulated rabbit retina. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):138-48

ERG and VER findings after laser photocoagulation of the retina. Moschos M. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982; 6(2):101-5

Panretinal photocoagulation and retinal oxygenation. Landers MB 3d, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(3):167-75

[Bimanual dissection of the epiretinal membranes] Sourdille P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:394-6 **(Fre)**

[Phenomenon of choroid adoption of retinal angioma after its treatment: sign of 'choroidal steal'. Apropos of 2 cases] Bonnin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Argon laser photocoagulation under general anesthesia in seated position] Boujol M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May;82(5):681-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panretinal coagulation by argon laser in proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Holevitch MY.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1982 Mar;82(3):333-5 **(Fre)**

[Electrostimulation anesthesia in surgery of the retina and vitreous body] Abdulla W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 5; 100(29):1360-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in laser coagulation with the panfunduscope] Birngruber R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):434-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transscleral photocoagulation of the retina by argon laser] Kawano N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):947-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the intraocular retinopexy. (continued report) Comparison of the effects on the monkey retina among intraocular photocoagulation, endodiathermy, and intraocular cryotherapy] Mae Y.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1982;86(9):1288-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of changes in chorioretinal structures in the mechanism of the therapeutic effect of argon lasers (experimental study)] Ziangirova GG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul-Aug; (4):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

An ultrastructural analysis of the development of foetal rat retina transplanted to the occipital cortex, a site lacking appropriate target neurons for optic fibres. Matthews MA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Aug;11(4):533-57

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the retinal epithelium, Bruch's membrane (Complexus basalis) and choriocapillaris in the domestic ferret. Braekevelt CR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(2):117-27

Retinal photoreceptor fine structure in the domestic sheep. Braekevelt CR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(3):265-75

Lafora bodies in human retina. An electron microscopic study. Radnót M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 30(3-4):271-5

Lafora bodies in human retina. An electron microscopic study. Radnót M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 30(3-4):271-5

Electron microscopy of aminergic retinal neurons. Taylor IH. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1982;152:1-40

A transmission and scanning electron microscopic study of surgically excised preretinal membrane proliferations in diabetes mellitus. Hamilton CW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1982 Oct;94(4):473-88

Fine structure of the retinal epithelium and retinal tapetum lucidum of the goldeye Hiodon alosoides. Braekevelt CR. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;164(2):287-302

Fine structure of the choriocapillaris, Bruch's membrane and retinal epithelium in the sheep. Braekevelt CR.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1983;166(3):415-25

Experimental subretinal neovascularization in the monkey. Permeability of new vessels. Ohkuma H, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1983 Jul;101(7):1102-10

Characteristics of nasal and temporal retina in Siamese and normally pigmented cats: ganglion cell composition, axon trajectory and laterality of projection. Murakami D, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(2-3):67-113

Variations in the retinal synapses of the cat superior colliculus revealed using quantitative electron microscope autoradiography. Mize RR. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20; 269(2):211-21

Serial reconstruction of microtubular arrays within dendrites of the cat retinal ganglion cell: the cytoskeleton of a vertebrate dendrite. Sasaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):193-206

Endogenous control of spinule formation in horizontal cells of the teleost retina. Douglas RH, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1983;229(2):443-9

The microtubular system of crayfish retinula cells and its changes in relation to screening-pigment migration. Frixione E. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):335-48

Optic tract cells projecting to the retina in the teleost, Pantodon buchholzi. Gerwerzhagen K, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1982;225(1):23-8

Synapses of the inner plexiform layer in the retina of cyprinid fish. Holmgren-Taylor I. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 229(2):337-50

Synaptic organization of the indoleamine-accumulating neurons in the cyprinid retina. Holmgren-Taylor I.
Cell Tissue Res 1983;229(2):317-35

An immunocytochemical study on the localization of S-100 protein in the retina of rats. Kondo H, et al.

Cell Tissue Res 1983;231(3):527–32

Ultrastructural evaluation of the retina in retinopathy of prematurity and correlations with vitamin E therapy. Monaco WA. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(2):123–39

Ultrastructure and synapses of the [3H]dopamine–accumulating neurons in the retina of the rabbit. Holmgren–Taylor I. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec; 35(6):555–72

Photoreceptor layer composition in the retina of the frog (Rana esculenta). Reichenbach A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(3):299–305

Clinical–ultrastructural study of a retinal dystrophy. Bunt–Milam AH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):458–69

Some cytological and initial biochemical observations on photoreceptors in retinas of rds mice. Cohen AI. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):832–43

Retinal detachment in the cat: the outer nuclear and outer plexiform layers. Erickson PA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):927–42

Leucine–enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in the chicken retina with a special reference to its fine structures. Ishimoto I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul; 24(7):879–85

Differential distribution of opsin in the plasma membrane of frog photoreceptors: an immunocytochemical study. Nir I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):868–78

Anatomical evidence for the overlapped distribution of ipsilaterally and contralaterally projecting ganglion cells to the lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat retina: a morphologic study with fluorescent tracers. Terao N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Dec;23(6):796–8

Freeze–fracture studies of photoreceptor membranes: new observations bearing upon the distribution of cholesterol. Andrews LD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):749–55

Retinal degeneration in the pcd cerebellar mutant mouse. II. Electron microscopic analysis. Blanks JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 10;212(3):231–46

An afoveate area centralis in the chick retina. Morris VB. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 10;210(2):198–203

Freeze–fracture ultrastructure of developing and adult non–myelinated ganglion cell axolemma in the retinal nerve fibre layer. Black JA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Apr; 12(2):201–12

Stratification and square pattern arrangements in the dorsal inner plexiform layer in the retina of Callionymus lyra L. Van Haesendonck E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jun; 83(3):296–302

Interbipolar contacts in the dorsal inner plexiform layer in the retina of Callionymus lyra L. Van Haesendonck E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jun;83(3):303–11

Experimental macular edema of commotio retinae: preliminary report. Kohno T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(1):149–56

Ultrastructural study on centrifugal fibers in the feline retina. Wakakura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(3):282–91

Coexistence of neurofilaments and vimentin in a neurone of adult mouse retina. Dräger UC. **Nature** 1983 May 12–18; 303(5913):169–72

Ultrastructural demonstration of transretinal migration by vitreal macrophages marked with latex particles. Burke JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(5):317–25

The acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Part 2: Histopathology and etiology. Culbertson WW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1317–25

Ultrastructure of epiretinal membrane causing retinal starfold. Lindsey PS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May; 90(5):578–83

Ultrastructural networks in growth cones and neurites of cultured central nervous system neurons. Tsui HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5779–83

Advanced pigmentary retinal degeneration: an ultrastructural study. Lahav M, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(2):65–75

Epimacular membrane peeling. McLeod D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):170–80

Juxtapapillary retinal hemangioblastoma (angiomatosis retinae) in an infant: light microscopical and ultrastructural examination. Ehlers N, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):325–33

Nerve fiber layer of the primate retina: thickness and glial content. Ogden TE. **Vision Res** 1983;23(6):581–7

Connections between photoreceptors and horseradish peroxidase–injected bipolar cells in the carp retina. Saito T, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):353–62

Synaptic organization involving receptor, horizontal and on– and off–center bipolar cells in the catfish retina. Sakai H, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):339–51

[Lafora bodies in the retina of various animals] Antal M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(10):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light and scanning electron microscopic studies of acute and chronic xenon arc photocoagulation lesions in the retina of mini–pigs] Bornfeld N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural changes in retinal glial cells following the intravitreal injection of DL–alpha–aminoadipic acid] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(8):810–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study on the pathogenesis of retinal cotton wool spot] Murata M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(8):760–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of hypertensive papilledema. Part 2. The influence of hypertensive papilledema on the retina] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(10):1709–14 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of a uveitogenic soluble retinal antigen in the normal rabbit eye by a direct enzyme labeled antibody method] Yajima S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(10):1558–66 **(Jpn)**

RETINAL ARTERY

Herpes zoster and central retinal artery occlusion [letter] Hall S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):217–8

Bilateral arterial occlusion secondary to Barlow's syndrome. Bergen RL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):673–5

Central retinal artery occlusion in systemic lupus erythematosus. Dougal MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):38–40

Orbital emphysema complicated by acute central retinal artery occlusion: case report and treatment. Linberg JV. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;14(8):747–9

Ocular neovascularization with retinal vascular occlusion. II. Occurrence in central and branch retinal artery occlusion. Hayreh SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 100(10):1585–96 (86 ref.)

Branch artery occlusion. An unusual complication of external carotid embolization. Soong HK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;100(12):1909–11

Bilateral occlusion of the central retinal artery associated with hyperglobulinemia in hairy cell leukemia. Goodman GK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;17(3):124–7

Rheologic findings in patients with acute central retinal artery occlusion. Kieswetter H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(2):92–5

Retinal arteritis, iridocyclitis, and giardiasis. Knox DL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1303–8

Emergent treatment of central retinal artery occlusion caused by embolism [letter] Krecke CF, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep; 148(3):866

Retinal artery occlusion in the absence of a cherry red spot. Burde RM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 27(3):181–6

Retinal macroaneurysms: a new masquerade syndrome. Spalter HF. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:113–30

The value of fundoscopic examination for retinal artery spasm in the correlation of cerebral vasospasm. Lee KC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(1):33–40

[Retinal embolism caused by prolapse of the mitral valve] Moreau PG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul; 82(6–7):897–8 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous carotidocavernous fistula complicated by obliteration of the central retinal artery and retinal detachment] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1483–5 **(Fre)**

[Progressive aneurysmal retinal arteriopathy] Bigar F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):488–91 **(Ger)**

[Pulsating macroaneurysm of a retinal arterial branch] Bleckmann H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jan; 182(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple recurrent occlusions of the retinal and cerebral arteries in a 20–year–old woman] Haefliger E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Aug;181(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial vascular occlusions of the eye following surgical intervention] Richard G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar;182(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial retinal circulatory disorders: an urgent indication for Doppler sonographic study of the carotid flow system] Ringelstein EB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Feb; 182(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of arterial vascular occlusion of the retina] Lund OE. **MMW** 1982 Sep 10;124(36):781–2 **(Ger)**

[Optic neuropathy in severe hemorrhage] Begu DC, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Vascular pathology of the eye as a cause of visual disability, and its treatment possibilities] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embolism of the central artery of the retina and mitral valve prolapse] Segura Porta F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 28;80(19):844–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Retinal arteriolar tortuosity with macular hemorrhage. Kayazawa F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):42–3

Abnormal blood vessels on the optic disc. Anderson DP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;18(3):108–14

Arteriovenous malformation of brain and eye (a clinical report). Sahoo IM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May; 30(3):155–6

[Isolated retinal cirsoid aneurysm] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):403–5 **(Fre)**

[Aplasia of retinal vessels in congenital cytomegaly] Rochels R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar;182(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in pO2 induce retinal autoregulation in vitro. Papst N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 219(1):6–10

PATHOLOGY

Isolated central retinal artery obstruction in association with ocular neovascularization [letter] Brown GC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;96(1):110–1

Central retinal arteries in hyperoxemia, and a possible role of fundusscopy in prevention of retrolental fibroplasia (retinopathia praematurorum). Bracher D. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Mar;38(1):27–38

A model of experimental atherosclerosis in pigs. Part III. Electroretinography and the diameter of retinal vessels. Palacz O, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981;33(6):577–83

[Papilloarterial ischemia] Kottow M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar;182(3):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of gravity inversion procedures on systemic blood pressure, intraocular pressure, and central retinal arterial pressure. Klatz RM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jul; 82(11):853–7

Interpretation of results of compression ophthalmodynamometry. Samples JR, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Sep–Oct;13(5):655–9

[Measurement of flow physiology of the large vessels in retinal circulation in normal subjects] Oswald B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal vascular reactivity to norepinephrine and angiotensin II in normals and diabetics. Rhie FH, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec;31(12):1056–60

Laser Doppler measurements of the effect of panretinal photocoagulation on retinal blood flow. Feke GT, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):757–62

[Occlusion of the central retinal artery during the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of flow physiology of the large vessels in retinal circulation in type 1 and type 2 diabetics] Oswald B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 220(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in the retina due to cholesterol crystals] Vodovozov AM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(8):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Closure of the large choroid blood vessels after experimental laser coagulation of the fundus oculi] Szczypiński J. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct;84(10):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic studies of pipestem sheathed vessel in human retina. Kohno T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(1):228–35

[Arrangements and fine surface structure of smooth muscle cells in human, puppy and rat retinal arteries] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1642–52 **(Jpn)**

[Basic study on pars plana vitrectomy. Part 3, Effects of the pars plana vitrectomy on the blood–ocular barrier using horseradish peroxidase technique and the role of prostaglandins as mediator of these effects] Shimada H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1667–82 **(Jpn)**

RETINAL DEGENERATION

see related

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

[Annular chorioretinal dystrophy] Munteanu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

[Changes in the blood uric acid levels in patients with retinitis pigmentosa and in rats with hereditary retinal degeneration] Chusova GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retinal degeneration in rats exposed to an organophosphate pesticide (fenthion). Imai H, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr; 30(2):453–65

Glutamate–induced cellular injury in isolated chick embryo retina: Müller cell localization of initial effects. Casper DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 20;209(1):79–90

Accidental intraocular tobramycin injection: a case report. Balian JV. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Apr;14(4):353–4

COMPLICATIONS

Wagner's vitreoretinal degeneration with generalized epiphyseal dysplasia. Godel V, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;60(3):469–74

Ocular and systemic manifestations of the Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 94(6):750–6

Bilateral keratoconus in a patient with gyrate atrophy and hyperornithinemia [letter] Chen CJ, et al.

Am J Ophthalmol 1983 May;95(5):705–6
Effects of lipid peroxidation products on the rat lens in organ culture: a possible mechanism of cataract initiation in retinal degenerative disease. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):149–56
Vitiligo and disorders of the retinal pigment epithelium. Albert DM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;67(3):153–6
Slitlamp assessment of age of onset and incidence of cataracts in pink-eyed, tan-hooded retinal dystrophic rats. Hess HH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982/83;2(4):265–9
Phakic retinal detachment associated with atrophic hole of lattice degeneration of the retina. Murakami-Nagasako F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(4):175–8
Nervous and ocular disorders in children with cholestasis and vitamin A and E deficiencies. Alvarez F, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):410–4
Color vision defects in pigmentary retinal dystrophy. Okajima O, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(3):292–301
Bilateral phakic retinal detachment. Folk JC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):815–20
The Wagner syndrome versus hereditary arthroophthalmopathy. Maumenee IH, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:349–65
[Congenital bone dysplasia and vitreoretinal degeneration] Piper HF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Aug; 179(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital retinoschisis] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peripapillary pigmentary retinochoroidal degeneration. Sabates R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):681–3
Visual field changes in cone-rod degenerations. Krauss HR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1784–90
Vitelliform degeneraton and butterfly-shaped pigment alterations [letter] Bastiaensen LA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;66(11):742
Patterned anomalies of the retinal pigment epithelium: dystrophy or syndrome? Bastiaensen LA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb 28;55(1–2):17–29
Photopsia-due to retinal disease. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):91–3
Peripheral microcystoid retinal degeneration and retinoschisis. Hines JL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jul; 53(7):541–5
[Hereditary vitreo-retinal degeneration: clinical contribution] Miglior M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981; 198(2):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unexplained tapetoretinal degeneration?] Riedel K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):492–3 **(Ger)**
[Macular hemorrhage as the initial symptom of diffuse tapetoretinal dystrophy] Rix R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):217 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of hereditary vitreoretinal degenerations] Lisch W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jul;181(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Growth and survival of RCS dystrophic rats fed modifications of the AIN-76 diet. Eckhert CD. **J Nutr** 1982 Dec;112(12):2374–80

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of tapetoretinal dystrophy with an adenosine triphosphoric acid preparation] Mikhaĭlovskaia IE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Disease of ornithine-proline pathway: a delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase deficiency in the retina or retinal degeneration mice. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:361–70
Disease of the ornithine-proline pathway: delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase deficiency in the retina of retinal degeneration mice. Matsuzawa T. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(2):123–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pseudoinflammatory fundus dystrophy with autosomal recessive inheritance. Forsius HR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):634–49
Carrier detection in tapetoretinal degeneration in association with medullary cystic disease. Polak BC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):487–94
Autosomal recessive vitreoretinopathy and encephaloceles [letter] van Nouhuys E. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 94(6):820
Hereditary snowflake vitreoretinal degeneration. Gheiler M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):577–80
Vitreoretinal degeneration in facial clefting syndrome. Godel V, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):581–6
The Wagner-Stickler syndrome. Liberfarb RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):525–38
Electroretinography (ERG) and hereditary transmission in some neurologic heredo-degenerative diseases. Stanescu B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):255–62
Ocular and systemic manifestations of Stickler's syndrome: a preliminary report. Weingeist TA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):539–60
Hereditary vitreoretinal degenerations. Lisch W. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1983;8:1–90
A tapetoretinal degeneration with symmetrical calcifications of the basal ganglia. A hereditary disease. Hammerstein W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(4):249–55
Retinal degeneration in NIH (inbred) mice. Stirling P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 May;36(5):761–3
Pseudo-inflammatory chorioretinal degeneration of the posterior pole. Study of a family of four affected generations, associated with tapetoretinal amaurosis (Leber) in the fifth generation. Babel J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(5):236–51
Clinical variability in vitreoretinal degeneration. Godel V, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(3):153–9
Genetics of lattice degeneration of the retina. Murakami F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982;185(3):136–40
Pattern dystrophy of the pigment epithelium. Ayazi S, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(4):287–9

METABOLISM

Retinal degeneration in the dog. III. Abnormal cyclic nucleotide metabolism in rod-cone dysplasia. Aguirre G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec;35(6):625–42
Permeability of retinal pigment epithelial cell junctions in the dystrophic rat retina. Caldwell RB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Mar;36(3):415–27
The distribution of actin in cultured normal and dystrophic rat pigment epithelial cells during the phagocytosis of rod outer segments. Chaitin MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):821–31
Defective ingestion of rod outer segments by cultured dystrophic rat pigment epithelial cells. Chaitin MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):812–20
Progressive rod-cone degeneration in the dog: characterization of the visual pigment. Parkes JH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov;23(5):674–8
Alteration of retinal choline metabolism in an experimental model for photoreceptor cell degeneration. Pu GA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):288–93
[Study of lipid peroxidation in experimental retinal degeneration] Magomedov NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Photoreceptor degeneration. Possible autoimmune disorder. Keltner JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):564–9
Acute retinal necrosis. Hayasaka S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;67(7):455–60
Some cytological and initial biochemical observations on photoreceptors in retinas of rds mice. Cohen AI. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):832–43
Cone visual cell degeneration in ground squirrel retina: disruption of morphology and cyclic nucleotide metabolism by lodoacetic acid. Farber DB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1236–49
Retinal degeneration in the pcd cerebellar mutant mouse. II. Electron microscopic analysis. Blanks JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 10;212(3):231–46
Retinal degeneration in the pcd cerebellar mutant mouse. I. Light microscopic and autoradiographic analysis. LaVail MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 10;212(3):217–30
Paraphenylenediamine: a new method for tracing human visual pathways. Sadun AA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;42(2):200–6
Retinal degeneration in celestial goldfish. Developmental study. Matsumura M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982; 14(5):344–53
Chorioretinal juncture. Pigmentary patterns of the peripheral fundus. Bastek JV, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1455–63
Pathology of retinitis pigmentosa. Gartner S, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1425–32
A dominantly inherited chorioretinal degeneration resembling sectoral retinitis pigmentosa. Rayborn ME, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1441–54
Snowflake degeneration of the retina. Robertson DM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1513–7
Subretinal neovascularization in a pattern dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Burgess D. **Retina** 1981; 1(3):151–5
Advanced pigmentary retinal degeneration: an ultrastructural study. Lahav M, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(2):65–75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cone dystrophy, nyctalopia, and supernormal rod responses. A new retinal degeneration. Gouras P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):718–24
Studies on experimentally induced retinal degeneration. 1. Effect of lipid peroxides on electroretinographic activity in the albino rabbit. Armstrong D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Aug;35(2):157–71
Pathogenesis of progressive rod-cone degeneration in miniature poodles. Aguirre G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov;23(5):610–30
Background adaptation in RCS rats. Fulton AB. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):72–6
Length perception in degeneratio pigmentosa retinae cases and normal subjects with limited visual field. Inui T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(2):199–204
Macular function in typical and reticular retinoschisis. Hauch TL, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(4):293–5
The use of sugar-coated beads to study phagocytosis in normal and dystrophic retina. Seyfried-Williams R, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(5):485–94
Retinal sensitivity measured by the pupillary light reflex in RCS and albino rats. Trejo LJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(9):1163–71
[Quantitative effects of retinal degeneration in mice] Ward R. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1982 Jul;41(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Combined vitamin A and E therapy prevents retinal electrophysiological deterioration in abetalipoproteinaemia. Bishara S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;66(12):767–70

RADIOTHERAPY

[Stimulating laser therapy in sclerotic and post-traumatic central dystrophies of the retina] Baronetskaia IL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Use of hydrophilic contact lenses in patients with dystrophic and degenerative changes in the retina, choroid and vitreous body] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct; 84(10):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Laser stimulation in the complex treatment of central dystrophies of the retina] Berenov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(4):214–6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hereditary retinal degenerations in the dog: specificity of abnormal cyclic nucleotide metabolism to diseases of arrested photoreceptor development. Aguirre G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):119–33
Inherited retinal degeneration and ocular amelanosis in the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus). Fite KV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(2):109–15
Retinal degeneration in two Himalayan tahrs. Vestre WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1413–4
Hereditary progressive retinal atrophy in the Abyssinian cat. Narfström K. **J Hered** 1983 Jul–Aug;74(4):273–6
Influence of cage shelf level on retinal atrophy in mice. Greenman DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):353–6
Feline central retinal degeneration in the United Kingdom. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 7;112(19):456–7

RETINAL DETACHMENT

see related
SCLERAL BUCKLING

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accidental intraocular tobramycin injection: a case report. Balian JV. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Apr;14(4):353–4

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Feb; 90(2):121–5

COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of retinal pigment epithelial detachment in senile macular disease. Laatikainen L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;61(1):1–8
Facioscapulohumeral dystrophy associated with hearing loss and Coats syndrome. Taylor DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):395–8
Bilateral rhegmatogenous retinal detachment associated with unilateral choroidal melanoma. Christensen GR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;15(3):252–5
Exudative retinal detachment in Wegener's granulomatosis: case report. Jaben SL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug; 14(8):717–20
Bilateral phakic retinal detachment. Folk JC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):815–20
Acute retinal necrosis. Gorman BD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):809–14
Regression patterns of uveal melanomas after proton beam irradiation. Wilkes SR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):840–4
Retinitis pigmentosa and retinal detachment. A case report. Johnston GP. **Retina** 1981;1(3):223–6
Ocular manifestations of relapsing polychondritis. Magargal LE, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(2):96–9
[Exudative retinal detachment and choroidal ischemia] Gaudric A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:97–101 **(Fre)**
[Central serous choroidopathy with retinal detachment. Case report] Gertz J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982; 79(4):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retinal detachment associated with coloboma of the choroid] Iida F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;86(12):2135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between exfoliation syndrome and

autoimmunity. Results of the analysis of aqueous humor] Smoleńska-Janicowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Apr; 84(4):99-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual findings in serpiginous choroiditis. Wojno T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):650-5

Oral fluorography in a retinal pigment epithelial detachment. Hunter JE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Nov; 59(11):926-8

Central serous choroidopathy with exudative retinal detachment. Kayazawa F. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):1035-42

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy and Harada's disease. Kayazawa F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):58-62

Central serous choroidopathy in pregnancy. Fastenberg DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;101(7):1055-8

Laser interferometry as a prognostic tool in pseudophakic rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Faulkner W. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1982 Winter;8(1):24-6

Vascular changes in rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Cardillo Piccolino F. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(1):17-24

Standardized echography (ultrasonography) for the detection and characterization of retinal detachment. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):821-31

The natural history of asymptomatic retinal breaks. Byer NE. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Sep;89(9):1033-9

Retinal pigment epithelial tears. Decker WL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):507-12

Spontaneous retinal reattachment. Cantrill HL. **Retina** 1981; 1(3):216-9

Management of vitreous hemorrhage. Fisher Y. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Spring; 36(1):23-4

[Retinal macrocyst and retinoschisis simulating a clinical picture of choroidal melanoma] Brihaye-Van Geertruyden M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;198(2):35-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment in retinitis pigmentosa] Bartkowska-Orłowska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep; 84(9):251-6 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fluorouracil for the treatment of massive periretinal proliferation. Blumenkranz MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):458-67

ETIOLOGY

Syphilitic retinal detachment and uveal effusion. DeLuise VP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;94(6):757-61

Macular choroidal neovascular membrane with bilateral optic nerve drusen: case report. Wilhelm JL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):48-51

Pseudophakic serous maculopathy. Macy JI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;101(2):228-31

Prevalence of aphakic retinal detachment. Percival SP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;67(1):43-5

Phakic retinal detachment associated with cystic retinal tuft. Murakami-Nagasako F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(4):188-92

Phakic retinal detachment associated with atrophic hole of lattice degeneration of the retina. Murakami-Nagasako F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(4):175-8

The sequelae of serous retinal detachment in preeclampsia. Dornan KJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):657-63

The acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Part 1: Clinical manifestations. Fisher JP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1309-16

Nanophthalmos with uveal effusion: clinical and embryologic considerations. Ryan EA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Sep;89(9):1013-7

Massive exudative retinal and choroidal detachments following scleral buckling surgery. Topilow HW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Feb;90(2):143-7

The effect of posterior pole xenon photocoagulation on peripheral vitreoretinal pathology. Boniuk I. **Retina** 1981; 1(3):166-70

Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment secondary to branch retinal vein occlusion. A case report. Cohen G. **Retina** 1981;1(3):186-9

Exudative retinal detachment in hemoglobin SC disease. Durant WJ, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(3):152-4

Incidence of retinal detachments following extracapsular cataract extractions. A prospective study. Fung WE, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(3):232-7

Vitreoretinal complications after metal-loop lenses. Case reports. Raymond LA, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(3):193-6

Idiopathic progressive unilateral vitreous fibrosis and secondary traction retinal detachment. Thomas EL, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(3):134-44

[Iatrogenic detachment of the retina] Turut P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1982;33:227-43 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous tear of the pigment epithelium in the macular region] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):815-20 **(Fre)**

[Posterior internal ophthalmomyiasis] Ducournau D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1529-30 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous carotidocavernous fistula complicated by obliteration of the central retinal artery and retinal detachment] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1483-5 **(Fre)**

[Pars plana lensectomy II - Short- and long-term complications] Bokobza Y, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 5(6-7):437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of acute choriocapillaris ischemia in leukemia. Thoughts apropos of a case] Martin-Gousset D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(10):609-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traction-induced retinal detachment in diabetes mellitus. Attempt at classification] Bogacki S. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct; 84(10):297-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinal detachment in telangiectatic angiomatosis] Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep; 84(9):267-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of retinal detachment. Clinico-rheographic studies] Dybow S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct;84(10):313-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinal detachment in inflammation of the ciliary orbiculus (of the pars plana of the ciliary body)] Kałużny J. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep;84(9):263-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inflammatory retinal detachment] Kierzkowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep;84(9):261-2 **(Pol)**

[Secondary retinal detachment in Hippel-Lindau disease] Pecoldowa K. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep;84(9):269-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary macular detachment] Plucińska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep;84(9):257-9 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of neoplastic retinal detachment] Plucińska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep;84(9):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of retinal detachment and the favorable conditions for vocational rehabilitation] Rusek J. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Mar;84(3):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic retinal detachment during 10-year follow-up] Salach L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep;84(9):273-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous retinal detachment in the light of clinical studies and determination of mineral components and free fatty acids in the subretinal fluid] Starzycka M. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul-Aug;84(7-8):199-202 **(Pol)**

[Traction-induced retinal detachment] Szwarcowa C, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep;84(9):265-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chorioretinal inflammation and retinal detachment] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Evaluation of the possibility of adhesion formation and traction retinal detachment long after the diascleral removal of foreign bodies from the eye] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked juvenile retinoschisis. Leys A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;198(2):27-33

[Familial disposition to oradialysis and retinal detachment in emmetropic subjects] Friedrich D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jun;182(6):568-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Lymphocyte binding in patients with retinal detachment studied with 125I labeled extract of the human chorioretina] Smečka Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Nov;38(6):397-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retinal detachment and retraction. Effect of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the autoimmune reaction against the retina in idiopathic retinal detachment with signs of retraction] Remy C. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 5(10):621-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA antigens in patients with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment] Mano K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;87(3):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The skin window test in retinal detachment] Niebrój TK, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep;84(9):291-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional state of the lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in uveal and retinal diseases. Preliminary report] Skopińska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul-Aug;84(7-8):197-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 derivatives in rhegmatogenous subretinal fluid. Williams GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):463-4

The lipoprotein profile and phospholipase activity of subretinal fluid. Gebhardt DO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Mar;36(3):381-8

Free fatty acids in the subretinal fluid. Starzycka M. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(1):29-33

[Creatine kinase activity in subretinal fluid and blood in relation to the duration of retinal detachment] Moster MF, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 May;39(3):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

Retinal detachment following late posterior capsulotomy. McPherson AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 95(5):593-7

The incidence of retinal detachment in Rochester, Minnesota, 1970-1978. Wilkes SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 94(5):670-3

High incidence of retinal detachment secondary to macular hole in a Chinese population [letter] Zhang CF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;94(6):817-9

[The incidence of detachment following posterior chamber lens implantation] Ohrloff C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Central corneal thickness in patients with retinal detachment. Winther J. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):945-8

Experimental intraocular proliferation and neovascularization. Ophir A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):450-7

Rips in the pigment epithelium. Cantrill HL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;101(7):1074-9

White with pressure (WWP) and white without pressure (WWOP) lesions. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):129-32

Retinal detachment in the cat: the pigment epithelial-photoreceptor interface. Anderson DH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):906-26

Retinal detachment in the cat: the outer nuclear and outer plexiform layers. Erickson PA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):927-42

Ultrastructure of epiretinal membrane causing retinal starfold. Lindsey PS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May; 90(5):578-83

Retinal dialysis: pathology and pathogenesis. Smiddy WE, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(2):94-116

Lens epithelial proliferation in retinal detachment. Scott JD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 Pt 3:385-9

[Clinical features and prognosis of bilateral retinal detachment] Guo XR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;18(6):332-5 **(Chi)**

[Examination of holes in retinal detachment (analysis of 1,575 cases)] Pan GF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul; 18(4):214-7 **(Chi)**

[Changes in the choriocapillaris and the pigment epithelium during development of retinoschisis] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;198(2):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment in experimental hemophthalmia] Rapis EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dystrophic changes in the anterior portion of the eye in patients with retinal detachment] Ukhaneva GL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):56-7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual acuity after surgery for retinal detachment with macular involvement. McPherson AR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):639-45

Experimental retinal detachment. III. Vitreous fluorophotometry. Cantrill HL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1810-3

Experimental retinal detachment. IV. Aqueous humor dynamics in rhegmatogenous detachments. Pederson JE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1814-6

Electroretinogram and electrooculogram of eyes with intravitreously injected silicone oil. Momirov D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(4):183-8

Idiopathic serous detachment of the choroid, ciliary body, and retina (uveal effusion syndrome). Gass JD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Sep;89(9):1018-32

[An electrophysiological study on retinal detachment with special reference to the ERG c-wave] Mori T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1772-82 **(Jpn)**

[Acute ocular hypotension in retinal detachment] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct;84(10):315-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical electroretinography in retinal detachment] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct;84(10):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intraocular injection of silicone oil for experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Fastenberg DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):663-7

Prophylaxis of aphakic retinal detachment. Le Mesurier R, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 2):212-3

[Prophylaxis of retinal detachments after perforating ocular injuries] Dotřelová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul; 38(4):254-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Outcome of the unaffected eye in retinal detachment. Study of 1148 patients] Girard P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 5(11):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic treatment of retinal detachment] Binder S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Aug;179(2):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention, in the contralateral eye, of a giant tear ablation] Kreissig I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Feb; 182(2):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of retinal detachment in Vorarlberg] Schreinzer W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Aug;181(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Prophylactic argon laser photocoagulation in retinal detachment fellow eyes. Vatne HO, et al.

Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1982 Aug;60(4):505–10

A plastic tack for the treatment of retinal detachment with giant tear. Ando F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 95(2):260–1

Endodiathermy for retinal detachment with macular hole [letter] Dellaporta A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar; 95(3):405–7

A new approach to treating retinal detachment with macular hole. Gonvers M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 94(4):468–72

Retinal damage from a Q-switched YAG laser. Jampol LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):326–9

Vitrectomy in infants and children with retinal detachments caused by cicatricial retrolental fibroplasia. Lightfoot D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):305–12

Incidence of cystoid macular edema after retinal detachment surgery and the use of topical indomethacin. Miyake K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):451–6

A window retractor for retinal detachment surgery [letter] Mizuno K. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;96(2):255–6

Vitrectomy for diabetic rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Rice TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;95(1):34–44

Vitrectomy for diabetic traction retinal detachment involving the macula. Rice TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan; 95(1):22–33

Retinal tears with total vitreous hemorrhage. Seelenfreund MH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):659–62

Fluid–gas exchange after vitrectomy [letter] Stern WH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):400–2

Dehiscence of lateral rectus muscle following intrascleral buckling procedure. Hamlet YJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):694–7

Scleral buckling for retinal detachment. Moore CR. **AORN J** 1982 Sep;36(3):495–506

Perfluoro–n–butane. A gas for a maximum duration retinal tamponade. Lincoff A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar; 101(3):460–2

Removal of scleral buckling elements. Causes and complications. Lindsey PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):570–3

Host tolerance of homologous fascia lata in retinal detachment surgery. Minning CA Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):475–8

Serous choroidal detachment after retinal detachment surgery. Packer AJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 101(8):1221–4

Treatment of pigment epithelial detachments in the elderly. Bird AC. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;10(4):243–5

Closed microsurgery for diabetic traction macular detachment. Barrie T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 66(12):754–8

Advances in intraocular techniques in the treatment of retinal detachments arising from holes of the posterior pole. Binder S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;67(3):147–9

A review of techniques employed in 1100 cases of retinal detachment. Chawla HB. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 66(10):636–42

Clinical and histopathological report of sympathetic ophthalmia after retinal detachment surgery. Wang WJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;67(3):150–2

Binocular visual function after surgery for detached retina. Amemiya T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 218(6):304–6

Postoperative retinal fibrosis—a controlled clinical study of systemic steroid therapy. Koerner F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(6):268–71

Vitrectomy as an adjunct to retinal surgery. Schwartz PL. **NY State J Med** 1983 Mar;83(3):334–8

Correlations between intraocular pressure and resulting scleral indentation after detachment surgery. Draeger J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(6):466–72

Effects of argon and krypton laser on experimentally detached retinas. Juarez CP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Nov;13(11):928–33

Exposed scleral buckle: a case report in an eleven-year course. Schmidt CW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Mar; 14(3):238–9

Subjective and objective ocular disturbances in reattached retina after surgery for retinal detachment, with special reference to visual acuity and metamorphopsia. Amemiya T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(1):25–30

Microsurgery of aphakic retinal detachment. Bonnet M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(4):177–82

The microsurgical management of giant retinal tears with trans-scleral retinal sutures. Federman JL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):832–9

Closed vitrectomy for severe retrolental fibroplasia in the infant. Machemer R. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May; 90(5):436–41

Retinal detachment in young premature infants with acute retrolental fibroplasia. Thirty-two new cases. McPherson AR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct; 89(10):1160–9

Subretinal neovascularization following endophotocoagulation. Escoffery RF. **Retina** 1981; 1(3):211–5

The use of Healon in a case of rolled-over retina. Fitzgerald CR. **Retina** 1981;1(3):227–31

Bacterial endophthalmitis after retinal surgery. Ho PC, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(2):99–102

Photocoagulation as the sole treatment for early posterior retinal detachment. Labelle P. **Retina** 1981;1(3):162–5

Management of acute retinal detachment complicated by dense cataract. A case report. Okun E. **Retina** 1981; 1(3):220–2

Microsurgical management of retinal detachment in eyes with pupillary membranes. Slusher MM. **Retina** 1982;2(2):80–3

Management of a circumferential fold following scleral buckling for a giant retinal tear. A case report. Staman JA. **Retina** 1981;1(3):190–2

The arrest of massive periretinal proliferation. A case report. Tornambe PE. **Retina** 1981;1(3):208–10

Visual results following scleral buckling for retinal detachments sparing the macula. Wilkinson CP. **Retina** 1981;1(2):113–6

Recovery of visual acuity after retinal detachment involving the macula. Burton TC. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982; 80:475–97 (58 ref.)

Retinal breaks without detachment: natural history, management and long term follow-up. Combs JL, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:64–97

Pseudophakic retinal detachment. Hagler WS. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:45–63

Ocular immobilization and its role in the management of superior retinal detachment. Johnston PB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Jul;102 (pt 2):233–6

Management of complex retinal detachments by vitrectomy and fluid/silicone exchange. Lean JS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):203–5

Limitations of conventional treatment of fibrotic retinal detachment. Lean JS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981; 101(1):186–8

Management of giant retinal tears using vitrectomy and silicone oil/fluid exchange. A preliminary report. Leaver PK, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):189–91

Treatment of retinal detachment due to macular holes without chorio-retinal lesions. A seven-year follow-up study. Theodossiadis GP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):198–202

Treatment of retinal detachments by laser photocoagulation. Treplin MC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):182–3

[Clinical analysis of cryosurgical treatment of retinal detachment] Li PM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;18(6):341–4 (Chi)

[Clinical analysis of 126 cases of retinal detachment due to macular holes] Luo CQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;18(6):325–8 (Chi)

[Analysis of retinal detachment with a giant tear involving a half of the circumference (report of 22 cases)] Pan GF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;18(6):329–31 (Chi)

[Sling technic for treatment of retinal detachment caused by macular break (report of 20 cases)] Wang DC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;18(6):321–4 (Chi)

[Fungal infection following operation for retinal detachment (report of 5 cases)] Xu CC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;18(6):345–7 (Chi)

[Scleral buckling without drainage for retinal detachment (report of 153 cases)] Zhang X. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;18(6):336–40 (Chi)

[Treatment of retinal detachments with unfavourable prognosis] Beran V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Disorders of binocular vision after retinal detachment surgery] Divišová G, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul; 38(4):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anatomical and functional results of cerclage in rhegmatogenic retinal detachments] Doležalová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Sep;38(5):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diplopia after retinal detachment surgery according to Schepens] Dolinová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul; 38(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Limits of retinal detachment surgery] Dotřelová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):247–53 (Cze)

[Biological material for retinal detachment surgery] Klen R. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):274–6 (Cze)

[Changes of visual acuity after surgical reattachment of retinal detachment] Smečka Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experiences with tissue grafts used for retinal detachment surgery] Svěrák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):270–3 (Cze)

[A new concept in the treatment of retinal detachment with massive periretinal proliferation] Gonvers M. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:441–4 (Fre)

[Bimanual dissection of the epiretinal membranes] Sourdille P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:394–6 (Fre)

[Treatment of retinoschisis by laser and cryotherapy] Herzeel R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;198(2):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of retinal detachment caused by macular holes using Kloti's method] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of retinal detachment associated with a retinal tear of great size] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1487–91 (Fre)

[Air tamponade after vitrectomy in the treatment of various cases of retinal detachment] Brasseur G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

['Emergency' retinal tears and photocoagulation by argon laser] Duriez JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May; 82(5):727–8 (Fre)

[Laser photocoagulation and traumatic tears of the retina at the posterior pole] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications for surgical technics in the developmental anatomical forms of primary retinal detachment] Garnier B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep; 82(8–9):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[First-intention treatment of various retinal detachments with supple retina (macular hole, giant tear) by the technic of vitrectomy-silicone injection] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):305–9 (Fre)

[Occlusion of the central retinal artery during the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of retinal detachment under local anesthesia and neuroleptanalgesia–sedation] Mathis A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1081–3 (Fre)

[2 cases of juxtamacular choroidal neovascularization treated by krypton laser in Boston (Prof. Schepens' department)] Navarre L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep; 82(8–9):1067–8 (Fre)

[Value of echography B in the surgical evaluation of retinal detachment] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Developmental forms of retinal detachment—therapeutic deductions] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1091–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Persistent and isolated hypertension following cerclage for retinal detachment] Tassy A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;82(11):1389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal detachment in the child and vitrectomy] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1249–53 (Fre)

[Scleral pocket on the posterior pole and treatment of retinal detachment induced by a macular hole] Bonnet M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(8–9):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intravitreous gas injections in microsurgery for retinal detachment] Bonnet M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal detachments treated by argon laser photocoagulation] Girard P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(4):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of retinal detachment due to macular holes without application of any form of energy] Theodossiadis G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(6–7):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combination of local anesthesia and intubation anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery - a gentle anesthetic technic for high risk patients] Koenig A, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Jun;18(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of senile myopic retinal detachment] Gärtner J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 22;108(16):628–30 (Ger)

[Observations and experiences with calotte-shaped implants in retinal detachment surgery] Greite JH. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The balloon operation: a follow-up study] Kreissig I, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary results with the Lincoff-Kreissig balloon buckle] Binder S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Photocoagulation supplementing pitting surgical procedures in amotio retinae] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Limbal opening of the conjunctiva in cataract and detachment surgery] Mayer W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Aug;181(2):88–91 (Ger)

[The importance of scleral buckling based on an example] Mayer W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov; 181(5):390 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Filling operation in macular holes] Till P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Liquid silicone in amotio surgery (II). Report on 280 cases - further development of the technic] Živojnović R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Dec;181(6):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and experimental results in the treatment of massive periretinal proliferation (MPP), a retinal detachment with a most unfavorable prognosis] Binder S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1982;139:1–32 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late results of cryosurgical treatment of retinal detachment] Lenkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul–Aug; 84(7–8):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of the Schepens method in severe cases of retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct; 84(10):317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of tolerance of intrascleral implants after surgery

for retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct;84(10):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Photocoagulation in cases of retinal tears] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Success of the eyeball cerclage in retinal detachment depending on the condition of the vitreous body] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Mar;84(3):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Residual retinal detachment] Zachwatowicz B. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep;84(9):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of meliterized sclera as filling material in retinal detachment] Abramov VG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preserved dura mater as a universal filling material in scleral surgery for retinal detachment] Babanina IuD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using silicone rubber in the surgery of retinal detachment] Indeĭkin EN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(3):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of silicone fillings of cold and hot vulcanization for interventions in retinal detachment] Kargashin LV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical results in retinal detachment and complications in using different filling materials] Koval' EB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our technic for 'Pi'-shaped sutures for scleral riffling] Krasnikov PG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(6):378–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the filling material in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Lupan DS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the dura mater in reoperations for retinal detachment] Nazarenko NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the filling material in surgery for retinal detachment] Stepanov IuV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the material for scleral filling in retinal detachment] Uzdin MI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of silicone rubber and autocartilage as filling material in operations for retinal detachment] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of polyester fibers for retinal detachment surgery] Kováčik L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Expanding gas bubbles for the repair of tears in the posterior pole. Lincoff H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(4):193–7

Treatment of macular hole retinal detachment with silicone oil, with or without argon laser photocoagulation. Haut J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(1):25–8

Intraocular SF6 gas applications: treatment of retinal detachments caused by holes at the posterior pole. Mester U, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(3):151–5

The perfluorocarbon gases in the treatment of retinal detachment. Lincoff H, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):546–51

The use of Lincoff balloons in the management of retinal detachment. Fetherston T, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Jul;102 (pt 2):230–2

Management of superior half bullous retinal detachment. Johnston PB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 4):430

[Results of the treatment of retinal detachment with vitreous retraction by injections of intraocular liquid silicone] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-operative retina reapplication by active immobilization of the eye with traction sutures] Chatellier P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(8–9):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in refraction after intravitreal silicone oil injections] Launay F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(6–7):417–25 **(Fre)**

[Silicon oil injection for the treatment of complicated retinal detachment] Laqua H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Multifocal retinal dysplasia in the rottweiler. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 25;111(13):304–5

RETINAL DISEASES

Natural history of idiopathic preretinal macular fibrosis. Wiznia RA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;14(9):876–8

13th meeting of the Club Jules Gonin Cordoba, March 29—April 2, 1982. Abstracts. **Int Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 5(2):83–129

Proceedings from the Fourth Biennial Meeting of the Paul Cibis Club. Hot Springs, Virginia, May 1981. **Retina** 1981; 1(3):151–261

[Meeting of the Club Jules Gonin. Córdoba, Argentina, 1982. Abstracts] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(4):427–51 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ophthalmologic considerations and testing in patients receiving long-term antimalarial therapy. Bernstein HN. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 18;75(1A):25–34

Ophthalmologic safety of long-term hydroxychloroquine sulfate treatment. Rynes RI. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 18; 75(1A):35–9

Cystoid macular edema presumably induced by dipivefrin hydrochloride (Propine) [letter] Mehelas TJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):682

The effect of methylazoxymethanol acetate (MAM) on the developing rat retina. Latker CH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Oct;35(4):351–61

Clinical-ultrastructural study of thioridazine retinopathy. Miller FS 3d, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec; 89(12):1478–88

Assessment of the retinal toxicity of hydroxychloroquine. Mills PV, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981; 101(1):109–13

[Iatrogenic diseases of the retina] François P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1982;33:73–81 **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced dyschromatopsias] Perdriel G, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1982;33:289–98 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroretinography and synthetic antimalarial agents] Hudelo J. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:182–4 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

A revised classification of retinopathy of prematurity. Quinn GE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;94(6):744–9

Classification of central retinal vein occlusion. Hayreh SS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):458–74

COMPLICATIONS

Outcome of cataract surgery. III. Influence of age, macular disease and type of correction. Bernth-Petersen P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;60(3):455–60

Facioscapulohumeral dystrophy associated with hearing loss and Coats syndrome. Taylor DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):395–8

Inflammatory facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy and Coats syndrome. Wulff JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct; 12(4):398–401

Subretinal neovascularization associated with presumed toxoplasmic retinochoroidal scar. Kayazawa F. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;14(9):819–21

Primary hereditary oxalosis retinopathy. Zak TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):78–80

Oscillopsia and retinal slip. Evidence supporting a clinical test. Wist ER, et al. **Brain** 1983 Mar;106 (Pt 1):153–68

Ocular signs and symptoms of altered blood lipids. Alexander LJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Feb;54(2):123–6

Hypertensive choroidopathy. McMahon TT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(9):713–7

Macula halo syndrome. Cogan DG, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:184–92

[Maculopathy with optic disk pits] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jan;39(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxoplasmosis and Coat's disease. A case in a 20-year-old young girl] Mouillac-Gambarelli N, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:429–31 **(Fre)**

[Ethmoido-maxillary mucocele and retinal complications (apropos of a case)] Grandon M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;82(11):1433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthamological manifestations of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Shimomai S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;87(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Birdshot retinochoroidopathy as a new ocular sign of the sarcoidosis] Yoshioka T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Irvine-Gass syndrome] Călugăru M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Involution without disciform scarring of subretinal neovascularization in presumed rubella retinopathy. A case report. Bonomo PP. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb; 60(1):141–6

The influence of indomethacin on retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Bolling J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 96(2):254–5

Retinopathy of prematurity (ROP) and indomethacin therapy in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus (PDA). Yeh TF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):385–91

[A case of congenital epiretinal membrane] Gustke HH. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):486–7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast sensitivity measurement in retinal diseases by laser generated sinusoidal grating. Kayazawa F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;60(4):511–24

Routine ERG recording using medium frequency flicker stimulus. Nordenfelt L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;61(1):29–37

Nine cases of cavernous hemangioma of the retina. Messmer E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;95(3):383–90

Retinal periphlebitis as an early sign of bacterial endophthalmitis. Packer AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;96(1):66–71

Cyclic macular edema. Sternberg P Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):664–9

Chromatic and luminosity processing in retinal disease. Adams AJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Dec; 59(12):954–60

Sectorial pigmentary retinopathy associated with head trauma. Bailey JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Feb;60(2):146–50

Platelet-fibrin embolism in a rhesus macaque: angiographic and pathologic studies comparing fluorescein and indocyanine green. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1385–91

Diagnosis and treatment of cavernous hemangiomas of the choroid and the retina. Atmaca LS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;15(3):210–2

Low incidence of side effects following intravenous fluorescein angiography. Pacurariu RI. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):32–6

SLE retinopathy: evaluation by fluorescein angiography. Lanham JG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):473–8

Vitreous fluorophotometry in patients with hypertension. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;101(6):888–90

Clinical electroretinography. Part 1: Foundations. Brunette JR. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;17(4):143–9

Clinical electroretinography. Part 2: Applications. Brunette JR. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;17(6):239–44

Spontaneous regression of retinal lesions in Coats' disease. Deutsch TA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug; 17(4):169–72

Method for recording a pattern electroretinogram of the macula. Galbraith DJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug; 17(4):165–8

Macular coccidioidomycosis. Lamer L, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;17(3):121–3

Ultrasonic patterns in vitreo-retinal disease. Innes J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):585–91

Course of disturbance of EOG in retinal vessel occlusions. Täumer R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 219(1):29–33

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):15–8

Photopsia-due to retinal disease. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):91–3

Photopsia-due to retinal disease. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):91–3

White with pressure (WWP) and white without pressure (WWOP) lesions. Shukla M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):129–32

Simultaneous bilateral fluorescein angiography of the retina and the iris in central retinal vein occlusion. Baarsma GS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;6(3):243–53

Clinical evaluation of the Scoperimeter, an experimental automatic perimeter. Greve EL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;5(3):193–200

Macular lesions secondary to choroidal vascular disorders. Hayreh SS. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;6(2):161–70

Stargardt's disease and fundus flavimaculatus. Ajamian PC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Dec;53(12):1005–6

Peripheral microcystoid retinal degeneration and retinoschisis. Hines JL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jul; 53(7):541–5

Astrocytic hamartoma in tuberous sclerosis mimicking necrotizing retinochoroiditis. Coppeto JR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Nov–Dec; 19(6):306–13

Monofixation or bifixation: physiological and clinical considerations. Fisher NF. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 May–Jun; 20(3):118–20

Renal retinopathy—the renewed entity. Bar S, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(1):33–43

Retinal cotton-wool patches in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30; 307(27):1704–5

Experimental central serous chorioretinopathy in monkey eyes: fluorescein angiographic findings. Yoshioka H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982;185(3):168–78

The acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Part 1: Clinical manifestations. Fisher JP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1309–16

Significance of retinoma and phthisis bulbi for retinoblastoma. Gallie BL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1393–9

Evaluation of a patient with central retinal vein occlusion. Gutman FA. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May; 90(5):481–3

Arteriolar occlusive diseases of the macula. Jampol LM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):534–9

Differential diagnosis of central retinal vein obstruction. Kearns TP. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May; 90(5):475–80

Scanning laser ophthalmoscopy. Clinical applications. Mainster MA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul; 89(7):852–7

Retinal diseases in children. Shah A, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Jul;12(7):508–10, 512–3, 516

Presumed tuberculous maculopathy. Goldberg MF. **Retina** 1982;2(1):47–50

Proliferative retinopathy associated with incontinentia pigmenti. Nix RR, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(3):156–61

Retinal macroaneurysms: a new masquerade syndrome. Spalter HF. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:113–30

[Cystoid macular chorioretinitis] Dvořák V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Nov;38(6):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[True choroidal folds] Amalric P. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:137–40 **(Fre)**

['Trace-like' atrophic epitheliopathy] Giovannini A. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:402–6 **(Fre)**

[Retinopathy due to ionizing radiation, clinical aspects] Dumoulin-Wibail C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 199–200:43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute macular neuroretinopathy] Putteman A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute posterior placoid pigment epitheliopathy and central serous retinitis] Swinnen MC, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;198(2):67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex-related idiopathic juvenile retinoschisis] Arné JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;82(11):1435–6 **(Fre)**

[Angiofluorographic and echographic study of presumed retinal astrocytic hamartoma associated with retinitis pigmentosa] Lepori JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May;82(5):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maculopathy with golden particles] Cortin P, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;17(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal phacomas. Apropos of 10 cases of astrocytoma] Binaghi M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(3):275–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juxtapapillary hamartoma of the pigment epithelium and retina: two cases] Caballero-Presencia A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(12):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse retinal epitheliopathy and central serous chorioretinopathy] Cohen D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(4):339–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute retinal necrosis, an inflammatory or vascular disorder?] Martenet AC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 May;102(5):539–41 **(Fre)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the retina] Messmer E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple vitelliform retinal cysts] Conrads H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar;182(3):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of fluorescence angiography of the retina. Symptoms, prophylaxis and therapy] Enzmann V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Oct;181(4):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of fluorescein angiograms using the multitemporal technic] Schweitzer D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Feb;182(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Image treatment in the eye in a ultrasound diagnosis and clinical significance. XI. Improvements of images on cathode ray tube by new polymer transducer and new color grading] Sugata Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(8):1004–11 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course and treatment of retinal telangiectatic angiomatosis] Chrzanowska-Szrednicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Apr;84(4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of differential diagnosis and treatment in serous central chorioretinopathy] Călugăru M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Irvine-Gass postoperative maculopathy syndrome] Eliseeva EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prostacyclin--experimental and clinical approach. Gryglewski R. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:457–61

Double-masked trial of fenoprofen sodium: treatment of chronic aphakic cystoid macular edema. Burnett J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Feb;14(2):150–2

Pharmacologic therapy of aphakic cystoid macular edema. A review. Jampol LM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8):891–7

[Dry senile maculopathy: prevention and treatment in risky cases] Hruby K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jun; 182(6):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic experiences in circulatory disorders of the eye. Results of a multicentric study] Illgner P, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 7;34(1):28–30 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiation retinopathy in diabetes mellitus: report of a case. Dhir SP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(2):111–3

Erythroleukemia and leukemic retinopathy. Sunakawa M. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;95(2):253–5

Unilateral systemic lupus erythematosus retinopathy [letter] Terhorst DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):840–1

Bilateral arterial occlusion secondary to Barlow's syndrome. Bergen RL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):673–5

Cystoid macular edema following laser iridotomy. Choplin NT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;15(2):172–3

Leukoembolization in ocular vascular occlusion. Shapiro I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):60–2

Retinopathy in temporal arteritis. Tang RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):652–4

Retinal abnormalities associated with anemia. Aisen ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;101(7):1049–52

Retinal telangiectasia secondary to bilateral carotid artery occlusion. Campo RV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 101(8):1211–3

The second eye of patients with senile macular degeneration. Strahlman ER, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 101(8):1191–3

Irreversible visual loss in Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Thomas EL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;67(2):102–6

Radiation retinopathy following treatment of posterior nasal space carcinoma. Thompson GM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;67(9):609–14

Zinc-deficiency-induced retinal dysfunction in Crohn's disease. McClain CJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):85–7

Solar Eclipse exposure (a study in 379 cases). Patel CK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):19–20

Retinopathy following jejunoileal bypass surgery: report of a case. Yarborough GW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):253–8

Effect of retrobulbar hyaluronidase on pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Kraff MC, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Spring;9(2):184–5

Retinal cotton-wool patches in bone-marrow-transplant recipients [letter] Gratwohl A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1101

Oxygenation and vasodilatation in relation to diabetic and other proliferative retinopathies. Stefansson E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Mar;14(3):209–26 (179 ref.)

Retinal folding in chicks enhanced by vitamin E deficiency and dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids. Barishak YR, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(3):156–61

Radiation retinopathy. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1494–501

Photic maculopathy secondary to short-circuiting of a high-tension electric current. Gardner TW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):865–8

Retrobulbar anesthesia and retinal vascular obstruction. Sullivan KL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Apr; 90(4):373–7

Retinopathy in malaria. Davis MW, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar;25(1):19–22

Subretinal neovascularization following endophotocoagulation. Escoffery RF. **Retina** 1981; 1(3):211–5

The arrest of massive periretinal proliferation. A case report. Tornambe PE. **Retina** 1981;1(3):208–10

Potential retinal light damage from the use of therapeutic instruments. McKechnie NM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):140–6

[Cystoid macular edema after intracapsular cataract extraction: II. Clinical manifestation] Sheng YH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;18(6):359–62 **(Chi)**

[Metabolic tapetoretinal degeneration] François J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1982;33:123–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic macular edema caused by vitreomacular traction. Surgical treatment] Baikoff G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of unilateral fat embolism of the retina following a fracture of the upper extremity] Chiozza R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;82(11):1383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemato-aqueous barrier and the Irvine-Gass syndrome] Metge P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):145–8 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of retinal vascular changes due to hypertension] Pournaras C, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Feb 1;72(5):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of the eye in polycythemia vera (Vaquez-Osler disease)] Mayer U. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 9;101(22):1047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serous choroid detachment and retinal folds as late complications of glaucoma surgery] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct;84(10):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optic neuropathy in severe hemorrhage] Begu DC, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jul-Sep;26(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in the retina due to cholesterol crystals] Vodovozov AM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(8):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the etiological diagnosis of herpetic involvement of the posterior chamber of the eye] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperornithinemia, gyrate atrophy, and ornithine ketoacid transaminase. Hayasaka S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 153:353–8

Familial retinal arteriolar tortuosity with retinal hemorrhage [letter] Bartlett WJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr; 95(4):556–8

Autosomal dominant inheritance of retinoschisis. Yassur Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):338–43

Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Bergen RL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;15(3):275–6

Familial fleck retina with night blindness. Miyake Y, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;14(9):836–41

Genetic eye diseases. Retinitis pigmentosa and other inherited eye disorders. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Genetics and Ophthalmology. Held in Jerusalem, Israel, September 1981. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):1–746

A two year trial of low protein, low arginine diets or vitamin B6 for patients with gyrate atrophy. Berson EL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):209–18

Human retinal pigment epithelial cells in tissue culture: a means of studying inherited retinal diseases. Boulton ME, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):101–18

The heterozygote female in X-linked recessive primary retinal dysplasia. Godel V, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):587–91

Hereditary diseases of the retina in a study of blind and partially sighted. Odland M. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):657–67

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina: clinical and biochemical heterogeneity and response to vitamin B6. Weleber RG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):219–30

Visual loss from retinal oedema in autosomal dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy. Swanson D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;66(10):627–9

Behavioral and central visual correlates of inherited retinal degeneration in the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus). Fite KV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):729–45

Linkage relationships between Retinoschisis, Xg, and a cloned DNA sequence from the distal short arm of the X chromosome. Wieacker P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(2):143–5

X-linked juvenile retinoschisis. McMahon TT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jan;54(1):55–61

Cherry-red spot--myoclonus syndrome in a Japanese family. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):75–6

Falciform retinal fold as sign of familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Nishimura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):40–53

Retinal involvement in familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Miyakubo H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982;185(3):125–35

[Vitreoretinal involvements in mild stages of familial exudative vitreoretinopathy] Nishimura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[A case of Gass placoid epitheliopathy in 1860] Bonnin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental retinal autoimmunity (ERA) in strain 13 guinea pigs: induction of ERA-retinopathy with rhodopsin. Meyers-Elliott RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;27(1):81–95

Localization of specific autoantibodies in the retinal photoreceptor cell layer in experimental retinal autoimmunity. Meyers-Elliott RH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Feb;4(1):25–34

Immunological investigations in retinal vasculitis. Graham E, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):12–6

Autoimmunity and circulating immune complexes in retinal vasculitis. Kasp-Grochowska E, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981 Sep;101(3):342–8

[Autoimmunity and uveoretinal pathology] Faure JP. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:455–63 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Permeability of blood-retinal barriers in urethane-induced rat retinopathy: a fluorescein angiographic, vitreous fluorophotometric, and fluorescence microscopic study. Kritzinger EE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 66(10):630–5

[Immunocytochemistry of the human retina: various unpublished aspects] Dubois MP. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Mar;166(3):367–74 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

[Life expectancy of patients with circulatory disorders of the posterior eyeball segment] Eckardt C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(1):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Retinopathy of prematurity: incidence and risk factors. Shohat M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):159–63

[Retinoschisis in pilots] Daumann FJ. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):441–4 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental epiretinal membranes induced by intravitreal carbon particles. Algvere P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):345–53

Vascular leakage, neovascularization, and vitreous hemorrhage in senile bullous retinoschisis. Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):826–32

A new approach to treating retinal detachment with macular hole. Gonvers M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 94(4):468–72

Similarity of familial exudative vitreoretinopathy and

retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Campo RV. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):821

Talc retinopathy in primates: a model of ischemic retinopathy. II. A histopathologic study. Kaga N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;100(10):1644–8

Hereditary posterior microphthalmos with papillomacular fold and high hyperopia. Spitznas M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):413–7

Bilateral acute retinal necrosis. Clinical and ultrastructural study. Topilow HW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 100(12):1901–8

Mucolipidosis I. Cibis GW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):359–80

Abnormal vessel patterns in phototoxic rat retinopathy studied by vascular replicas. Shiraki K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(8):545–51

Concentric microwaves of Henle's fiber layer: in association with cystoid macular edema. Wolter JR. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(1):1–5

Quick-staining of whole retina for pathological demonst ation of cystoid macular edema. Wolter JR. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(4):155–9

Experimental choroidal neovascularization. Archer DB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;6(2):171–7

Experimental macular edema of commotio retinae: preliminary report. Kohno T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(1):149–56

Experimental central serous chorioretinopathy. III: ultrastructural findings. Yoshioka H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(4):397–409

The acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Part 2: Histopathology and etiology. Culbertson WW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1317–25

Bilateral retinal ischemia in Kawasaki disease. Postmortem findings and electron microscopic observations. Font RL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):569–77

Vitreoretinal juncture. Synchysis senilis and posterior vitreous detachment. Foos RY, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1502–12

Acute retinal necrosis. Gorman BD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):809–14

Pathology of cystoid macular edema. Tso MO. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8):902–15

Hypertensive retinopathy. Description, classification, and prognosis. Walsh JB. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct; 89(10):1127–31

The pathology of tuberous sclerosis. Bender BL, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 (Pt 1):339–82

A histopathologic study of macular cysts and holes. Frangieh GT, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(4):311–36

Acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Sternberg P Jr, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(3):145–51

Some practical conclusions following a longitudinal study of common macular lesions. Rodger FC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):187–97

Studies of the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Smith RE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981 Sep; 101(3):328–34

Juxtapapillary retinal hemangioblastoma (angiomatosis retinae) in an infant: light microscopical and ultrastructural examination. Ehlers N, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):325–33

[Changes in the optic fundus in multiple sclerosis] Toussaint D. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:235–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral macular placoid epitheliopathy in a rectangular form] Leopold P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul; 82(6–7):851–4 **(Fre)**

[Light and scanning electron microscopic studies of acute and chronic xenon arc photocoagulation lesions in the retina of mini-pigs] Bornfeld N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal changes in cystinosis] Richard G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(4):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute macular neuroretinopathy—an optical consideration on the peculiar features of fundus oculi] Nagasawa N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(11):2044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of talc retinopathy. II. A long-term clinico-pathological study] Noumi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):750–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal function in Stargardt's disease and fundus flavimaculatus. Moloney JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;96(1):57–65

Cyclic macular edema [letter] Weiter JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):719

A selected review of retinal research and study. Cohen J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Sep;59(9):738–50 (55 ref.)

Clinical application of the laser Doppler technique for retinal blood flow studies. Green GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;101(6):971–4

An automated statis perimeter/adaptometer using light emitting diodes. Ernst W, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul; 67(7):431–42

Cystoid macular edema of nonretinal vascular origin. Wright BE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Sep;58(6):507–18

Dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy and other vascular developmental disorders of the peripheral retina. van Nouhuys CE. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep 23;54(1–4):1–414

Blood-retinal barrier after blunt trauma to the eye. Gregor Z, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 219(5):205–8

Permeability of abnormal blood-retinal barriers in rat phototoxic retinopathy: a clinicopathologic correlation study using fluorescent markers. Bellhorn RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):972–5

Ultrastructure of blood-retinal barrier permeability in rat phototoxic retinopathy. Korte GE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):962–71

Temporal modulation transfer function in patients with retinal diseases. Kayazawa F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982; 14(6):409–15

Pathophysiology of hypertensive retinopathy. Tso MO, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct;89(10):1132–45

Electrophysiologic testing of visual functions for vitrectomy candidates. I. Results in eyes with known fundus diseases. Miyake Y, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(2):86–94

Retinal blood flow measurement. Hill DW. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):157–8

[Possibilities of eye immobilization in vitreoretinal diseases. Comparative analysis of residual movement] Koerner R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of transient tritanopia effect. (3) Pathological retinal site of transient tritanopia effect] Ichikawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(8):937–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular hyperpermeability at the disc in retinal branch vein occlusions] Takeda M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;87(3):170–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dose refinements in long-term therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with antimalarials. Mackenzie AH. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 18;75(1A):40–5

Incidence of cystoid macular edema after retinal detachment surgery and the use of topical indomethacin. Miyake K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):451–6

Postoperative retinal fibrosis—a controlled clinical study of systemic steroid therapy. Koerner F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(6):268–71

Prophylaxis of pseudophakic cystoid macular edema with topical indomethacin. Kraff MC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8):885–90

[Prevention and treatment of retinopathy in premature infants] Válková Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Nov; 38(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of cystoid macular edema with O-beta-hydroxyethyl-rutoside (Venoruton) in a double-blind study] Artaria LG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jun;180(6):568–70 **(Ger)**

[Retinopathy of the premature: possibility and limitations of prevention, therapy and metaphylaxis] Uhlemann M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 15;76(12):558–60 **(Ger)**

[Role of venous hyperoxemia in pathogenesis of retinopathy of premature infants—consequences for prevention] Gmyrek D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Sep;50(9):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Critical perfusion of brain and retina. Russell RW, et al. **Brain** 1983 Jun;106 (Pt 2):419–34

Coats' disease: CT-pathologic correlation in two cases. Sherman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):77–8

SURGERY

YAG laser treatment of cystoid macular edema. Katzen LE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):589–92

Direct, indirect, and sham laser photocoagulation in the management of central serous chorioretinopathy. Robertson DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr; 95(4):457–66

An anterior surgical approach to aphakic cystoid macular edema. Robinson D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 95(6):811–7

Use of a new oral analgesic, propiram fumarate, in treating postoperative ocular pain. Wilson RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;14(12):1172–4

Posterior retinal holes secondary to diabetic retinopathy. Blankenship GW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;101(6):885–7

Time and location analysis of lesion formation in photocoagulation. Pomerantzeff O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;101(6):954–7

Argon laser treatment of senile retinoschisis. Yassur Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;67(6):381–4

Combined treatment with argon laser coagulation and cryoapplication. Brihaye-Van Geertruyden M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;197:47–54

Laser treatment of central serous chorioretinopathy, of pigment epithelial detachments and of subretinal neovascularizations in senile disciform macular degeneration. de Jong PT. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981; 197:55–61

General and special indications for laser treatment. Deutman AF. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;197:75–80

Histology of laser coagulations. Missotten L. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;197:1–8

Cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity to prevent retrolental fibroplasia. Hindle NW. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;17(5):207–12

Peripheral circumferential retinal scatter photocoagulation for treatment of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Cruess AF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Mar;90(3):272–8

Surgical therapy for chronic aphakic cystoid macular edema. Fung WE. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug; 89(8):898–901

A randomized clinical trial of feeder vessel photocoagulation of proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. I. Preliminary results. Jampol LM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):540–5

Advances in the treatment of retinal disorders. Chignell AH. **Practitioner** 1982 Oct;226(1372):1691–7

The effect of posterior pole xenon photocoagulation on peripheral vitreoretinal pathology. Boniuk I. **Retina** 1981; 1(3):166–70

Endophotocoagulation. Charles S. **Retina** 1981;1(2):117–20

Management of breakthrough vitreous hemorrhage from presumed extramacular subretinal neovascularization. Orth DH, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(2):89–93

Krypton red laser photocoagulation of the ocular fundus. Yannuzzi LA, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(1):1–14

A clinical and histopathologic study of epiretinal membranes affecting the macula and removed by vitreous surgery. Michels RG. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:580–656 (124 ref.)

Choroid neovascularization. An important complication of photocoagulation for proliferative sickle cell retinopathy. Condon PI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 4):429

Krypton laser photocoagulation of subretinal neovascular membranes. Lanning RC, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Spring; 36(1):49–51

[Outcome of the unaffected eye in retinal detachment. Study of 1148 patients] Girard P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 5(11):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism with low-dose heparin in retinal and vitreous body surgery] Koenig A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 17;101(7):283–6 **(Ger)**

[Hyaluronic acid in retinal detachment] Gerke E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):564–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatically dosed photocoagulation for the purpose of achieving reproducible effects in the fundus] Weinberg W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Fluorouracil therapy for proliferative vitreoretinopathy after vitrectomy. Stern WH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul; 96(1):33–42

A clinical perspective on retinal neovascularization research. Cassel GH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;14(8):713–6

The management of central retinal vein occlusion. Kohner EM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May; 90(5):484–7

Coats' disease. Evaluation of management. Ridley ME, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1381–7

[Therapy of arterial vascular occlusion of the retina] Lund OE. **MMW** 1982 Sep 10;124(36):781–2 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Ocular lesions in a dog with serum hyperviscosity secondary to an IgA myeloma. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):811–3

Retinal dysplasia of English springer spaniel dogs: light microscopy of the postnatal lesions. O'Toole D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):298–311

Progressive retinal atrophy in the Abyssinian cat: an update [letter] Narfström LK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 28; 112(22):525–6

[Fluorescence angiography in the dachshund. Further findings in Merle syndrome of the dog] Flach M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(3):375–83 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the visual pathways and visual centers in Merle syndrome in the dog] Akcan A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(2):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RETINAL GANGLION CELLS see under **RETINA**

RETINAL HEMORRHAGE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Massive subretinal hemorrhage and anticoagulant therapy. Brown GC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;17(5):227–30

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of central retinal vein occlusion. Hayreh SS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):458–74

[Macular hemorrhage in a young woman; classification and anatomic value] Fantin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1077–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Visual field and retinal nerve fibre layer in early glaucoma after optic disc haemorrhage. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):186–94

Retinal hemorrhages in kala azar. De Cock KM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):927–30

Ocular neovascularization with retinal vascular occlusion–III. Incidence of ocular neovascularization with retinal vein occlusion. Hayreh SS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):488–506 (80 ref.)

Drusen–associated visual field defects and hemorrhages. Ford CS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1060–2

DIAGNOSIS

Retinal arteriolar tortuosity with macular hemorrhage. Kayazawa F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):42–3

Differential diagnosis of central retinal vein obstruction. Kearns TP. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May; 90(5):475–80

Management of vitreous hemorrhage. Fisher Y. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Spring; 36(1):23–4

[Optic disc haemorrhages in early glaucoma] Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Retinal damage from subretinal hemorrhage [letter] Dellaporta A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):568–70

High altitude retinal hemorrhage: a clinical and pathological case report. Lubin JR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):1071–6

Roth spots. Young DD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jul; 53(7):553–5

Exudative retinal detachment in hemoglobin SC disease. Durant WJ, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(3):152–4

[One drop; bleeding in the macula retinae] Hardus P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 18;127(25):1081–4 **(Dut)**

[Macular hemorrhage as the initial symptom of diffuse tapetoretinal dystrophy] Rix R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):217 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial retinal arteriolar tortuosity with retinal hemorrhage [letter] Bartlett WJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr; 95(4):556–8

OCCURRENCE

[Retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants. III. Effect of labor and the clinical condition of newborn infants] Bieńkiewicz L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Feb;85(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental subretinal hemorrhage in rabbits. Glatt H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;94(6):762–73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The prevention of expulsive hemorrhage with trinitroglycerine] de Laage P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:432–4 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral computed tomography in newborn children with large retinal hemorrhages. Skalpe IO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;23(4):213–4

SURGERY

An alternative method of removing preretinal blood with the extrusion handpiece [letter] Liang JC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;96(2):251

Retinal tears with total vitreous hemorrhage. Seelenfreund MH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):659–62

Management of breakthrough vitreous hemorrhage from presumed extramacular subretinal neovascularization. Orth DH, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(2):89–93

Treatment of neovascular senile maculopathy at the foveal capillary free zone with red krypton laser. Yassur Y, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(3):127–33

RETINAL PIGMENT EPITHELIUM see **PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE**

RETINAL PIGMENTS

Lipid bilayer dynamics and rhodopsin–lipid interactions: new approach using high–resolution solid–state 13C NMR. Sefcik MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1048–55

Structural studies on membrane–bound bovine rhodopsin. Mullen E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):45–54

Collisions between nitrogen–14 and nitrogen–15 spin–labels. 2. Investigations on the specificity of the lipid environment of rhodopsin. Davoust J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21; 22(13):3146–51

Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on rhodopsin–lipid interactions. Fischer TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):5101–5

Spin–label saturation–transfer electron spin resonance detection of transient association of rhodopsin in reconstituted membranes. Kusumi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5978–83

The effect of phospholipid structure on the thermal stability of rhodopsin. Fischer TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):273–9

Flexibility of membrane proteins by broad–line proton magnetic resonance. MacKay AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9;728(3):460–2

The structure of bovine rhodopsin. Hargrave PA, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1983;9(4):235–44

A small angle x–ray scattering study of a rhodopsin–lipid complex in hexane. Ramakrishnan VR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4857–60

Euphausiid visual pigments. The rhodopsins of Euphausia superba and Meganyctiphanes norvegica (Crustacea, Euphausiacea). Denys CJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Sep; 80(3):451–72

Biological applications of picosecond spectroscopy. Hilinski EF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):481–7 (47 ref.)

Activation of rhodopsin phosphorylation is triggered by the lumirhodopsin–metarhodopsin I transition. Paulsen R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31–Apr 6;302(5907):417–9

Fourier transform infrared difference spectra of intermediates in rhodopsin bleaching. Rothschild KJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 18;219(4590):1333–5

Rhodopsin–phospholipid complexes in apolar solvents: characteristics and mechanism of extraction. Darszon A. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1443–6

The carboxyl–terminal one–third of bovine rhodopsin: its structure and function. Hargrave PA, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(12):1429–38

[Topology of bovine rhodopsin in discal membranes of photoreceptors] Pellicone C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 10;296(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oculo–cutaneous albinism in man. Biochemical, genetic, clinical, and population aspects] Cassero C, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr–Jun;140(2):105–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A preliminary study of effects of beta–blockers and benzalkonium chloride on pigmented rabbit's eye; electrophysiological and morphological studies] Chou A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10; 87(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trichromatic colorimetric studies of the action of some anesthetics on decomposition of the visual pigment] Dimoftache C, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr–Jun; 26(2):105–8 **(Rum)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental retinal autoimmunity (ERA) in strain 13 guinea pigs: induction of ERA–retinopathy with rhodopsin. Meyers–Elliott RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;27(1):81–95

ANALYSIS

Concerning the use of empirical methods for determining the molecular weight of a small glycopeptide cleaved from bovine rhodopsin. Hara S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):397–401

Analysis of retinal and 3–dehydroretinal in the retina by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Suzuki T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):111–9

Rhodopsin in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. 1. Structural parameters and light–induced conformational changes detected by resonance energy transfer and fluorescence quenching. Borochov–Neori H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):197–205

Multiple isoelectric forms of detergent–solubilized bovine rhodopsin. II. Spectral analysis. Muccio DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 18;744(3):320–7

Multiple isoelectric forms of detergent–solubilized bovine rhodopsin. I. Identity, composition and properties. Plantner J', et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 18;744(3):312–9

Opsin–immunoreactive outer segments and acetylcholinesterase–positive neurons in the pineal complex of Phoxinus phoxinus (Teleostei, Cyprinidae). Vigh–Teichmann I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(2):351–69

The pineal organ of Raja clavata: opsin immunoreactivity and ultrastructure. Vigh–Teichmann I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):139–48

Concerning the radioiodination of rhodopsin. Hara S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Mar;36(3):441–5

Improved, rapid radioimmunoassay for rhodopsin. Plantner JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec;35(6):543–8

Visual pigment and visual receptor cells in fetal and adult sheep. Höglund G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):409–18

Progressive rod–cone degeneration in the dog: characterization of the visual pigment. Parkes JH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov;23(5):674–8

Porphyropsin in retina of four–eyed fish, Anableps anableps [letter] Bridges CD. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):384

Preparation of peptides containing any desired amino acid: methionyl peptides of bovine rhodopsin. Curtis DR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(2):83–102

Interference of detergents in immunoassays of rhodopsin. Margry RJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1447–9

The spectral shape of A2 visual pigments. Mooij JE, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(7):701–5

A rapid sensitive radioimmunoassay for rhodopsin: development and application. Peterson RJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(3):267–73

[Fluorescence of rhodopsin in the retinal rod outer segments of the frog at 77 K] Sineshchekov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(5):1231–5 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rhodopsin regeneration by cyclohexyl derivatives. Crouch RK, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(12):1451–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to rhodopsin: characterization, cross–reactivity, and application as structural probes. Molday RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):653–60

Detergent–induced specificity of an antirhodopsin serum for opsin. Micro–complement fixation studies. Margry RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):463–70

A radioimmunoassay specific for opsin. Schalken JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):471–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography of hydrophobic proteins and fragments thereof. Tarr GE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):99–107

METABOLISM

Rhodopsin in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. 2. Rhodopsin–rhodopsin interactions detected by resonance energy transfer. Borochov–Neori H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):206–13

Rhodopsin–phospholipid reconstitution by dialysis removal of octyl glucoside. Jackson ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5601–8

Protein–phospholipid–cholesterol interaction in the photolysis of invertebrate rhodopsin. Kusumi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1165–70

Stimulation of rhodopsin phosphorylation by guanine nucleotides in rod outer segments. Swarup G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1102–6

Two forms of intermediates of frog rhodopsin in rod outer segments. Sasaki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 13;722(1):80–7

Light–dependent interactions between rhodopsin and photoreceptor enzymes. Kühn H, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1983;9(4):231–4

Rhodopsin phosphorylation occurs at metarhodopsin II level. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1983;9(4):259–67

Light–induced interaction between rhodopsin and the GTP–binding protein. Metarhodopsin II is the major photoproduct involved. Bennett N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):97–103

The enzymatic cleavage of rhodopsin by the retinal pigment epithelium. I. Enzyme preparation, properties and kinetics: characterization of the glycopeptide product. Hara S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):799–816

The enzymatic cleavage of rhodopsin by the retinal pigment epithelium. II. The carbohydrate composition of the glycopeptide cleavage product. Kean EL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):817–25

Complex formation between metarhodopsin II and GTP–binding protein in bovine photoreceptor membranes leads to a shift of the photoproduct equilibrium. Emeis D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):29–34

Rhodopsin chromophore exchanges among opsin molecules in the dark. Defoe DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1211–26

Structure–activity relationships of a pigment–dispersing crustacean neurohormone. Riehm JP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):643–7

Quantum efficiency and photosensitivity of the rhodopsin equilibrium metarhodopsin conversion in crayfish photoreceptors. Cronin TW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Oct;36(4):447–54

Bathorhodopsin intermediates from 11–cis–rhodopsin and 9–cis–rhodopsin. Spalink JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1887–91

Biological applications of picosecond spectroscopy: on the early picosecond intermediates of the visual chromophore–rhodopsin. Rentzepis PM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:461–77

Functional domains of rhodopsin. Litman BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1439–42

Seasonal variation of the vitamin A2–based visual pigment in the retina of adult bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Makino M, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(2):199–204

Densitometric measurement of human cone photopigment kinetics. Smith VC, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(5):517–24

Long term cultures of neural retina and pigment epithelium from newborn rabbits. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):141–5

[Photophysical processes in molecules of retinoids related to visual chromophores] Bondarev SL, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of a magnetic field on the aggregation of rhodopsin molecules during photooxidation of photoreceptor membranes] Pogozheva ID, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar–Apr; 28(2):336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of phosphodiesterase in frog rod outer segment by rhodopsin analogues. Fukada Y, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Nov 9;708(2):112–7
Activation of phosphodiesterase by rhodopsin and its analogues. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1983; 9(4):245–58

PHYSIOLOGY

The microtubular system of crayfish retinula cells and its changes in relation to screening-pigment migration. Frixione E. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):335–48
Activation of phosphodiesterase by chicken iodopsin. Fukada Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):117–22
Rhodopsin and bacteriorhodopsin: structure–function relationships. Ovchinnikov YuA. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8; 148(2):179–91 (96 ref.)
Endogenous circadian retinomotor movements in the neon tetra (Paracheirodon innesi). Lythgoe JN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1203–10
Host cell reactivation by fibroblasts from patients with pigmentary degeneration of the retina. Lytle CD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 May;37(5):503–8
Molecular transducing system in visual cells. Maeda A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Jun;35(6):891–8 (183 ref.)
Transduction in invertebrate photoreceptors: role of pigment bistability. Hillman P, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Apr; 63(2):668–772 (257 ref.)
Rhodopsin–to–metarhodopsin II transition triggers amplified changes in cytosol ATP and ADP in intact retinal rod outer segments. Zuckerman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6414–8
Historic perspectives. Macular yellow pigment. The first 200 years. Nussbaum JJ, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(4):296–310
Spectral dimorphism of crayfish visual pigment in solution. Larrivee D, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(7):727–37
Range of modulation of light sensitivity by accessory pigments in the crayfish compound eye. Rodríguez–Sosa L, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1515–24
[ERP (early recepter potentials) of the human eye. The optimum light stimulus and recording apparatus to detect the R1 component of ERP. Preliminary report] Naito M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Polyfunctionality of the visual rhodopsin] Skulachev VP. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(3):331–44 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The links between rhodopsin bleaching and visual adaptation. Catt M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):343–5
Light–induced interaction between rhodopsin and the GTP–binding protein. Metarhodopsin II is the major photoproduct involved. Bennett N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):97–103
Nanosecond laser photolysis of rhodopsin and isorhodopsin. Horwitz JS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Feb; 37(2):181–8

RETINAL TEARS see **RETINAL DETACHMENT**

RETINAL VEIN

Reduction of retinal venous tortuosity after detachable balloon occlusion of carotid–cavernous fistula [letter] Hostovsky M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):841–3
Abnormal blood viscosity and erythrocyte deformability in retinal vein occlusion [letter] Peduzzi M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):399–400
Partial occlusion of the central retinal vein. Zegarra H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):330–7
Retinal vein occlusion and ocular hypertension. Ellenberg G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;14(10):920–2
Electroretinography in the prognosis and classification of central retinal vein occlusion. Sabates R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;101(2):232–5
beta–thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 levels in retinal vein occlusion. Dodson PM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;67(3):143–6
Abnormal blood viscosity and haemostasis in long–standing retinal vein occlusion. Trope GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;67(3):137–42
Photocoagulation treatment in retinal vein occlusion. Oosterhuis JA. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;197:23–45
Simultaneous bilateral fluorescein angiography of the retina and the iris in central retinal vein occlusion. Baarsma GS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;6(3):243–53
Branch vein occlusion. Retinal neovascularization outside the involved segment. Finkelstein D, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1357–61
Evaluation of a patient with central retinal vein occlusion. Gutman FA. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May; 90(5):481–3
Ocular neovascularization with retinal vascular occlusion–III. Incidence of ocular neovascularization with retinal vein occlusion. Hayreh SS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):488–506 (80 ref.)
Classification of central retinal vein occlusion. Hayreh SS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):458–74
Differential diagnosis of central retinal vein obstruction. Kearns TP. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May; 90(5):475–80
The management of central retinal vein occlusion. Kohner EM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May; 90(5):484–7
Retinal ischemia and risk of neovascularization following central retinal vein obstruction. Magargal LE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Nov;89(11):1241–5
Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment secondary to branch retinal vein occlusion. A case report. Cohen G. **Retina** 1981;1(3):186–9
Hemi–central retinal vein occlusion. Pathogenesis, clinical features, natural history and incidence of dual trunk central retinal vein. Chopdar A. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Jul;102 (pt 2):241–8
[Fibrinolysis treatment in venous occlusion of the retina] Weigelin E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of papillophlebitis] Wochesländer E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroretinography in the diagnosis of thrombosis of the central retinal vein and its branches] Myga B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Mar;84(3):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Risk factors in thrombosis of the central retinal vein] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Vascular pathology of the eye as a cause of visual disability, and its treatment possibilities] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal blood vessels on the optic disc. Anderson DP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;18(3):108–14
Arteriovenous malformation of brain and eye (a clinical report). Sahoo IM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May; 30(3):155–6
Peripheral venous loop. Brown GC, et al. **Retina** 1981; 1(4):290–2
[Isolated retinal cirsoid aneurysm] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):403–5 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinal vein diameter during reversible upper respiratory bypass. Ohale LO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):243–7

DRUG EFFECTS

[Cases of neuro–ophthalmological complications after the use of oral contraceptive agents] Dębicka A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 May–Jun;84(5–6):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Retinal damage from a Q–switched YAG laser. Jampol LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):326–9

PATHOLOGY

Choroidoretinal vascular anastomosis. Doft BH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;101(7):1053–4
[Recurrent venous thrombosis in a young woman] Erhart G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep; 82(8–9):1133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vitreous changes following central retinal vein occlusion] Murakami K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(9):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical application of the laser Doppler technic for retinal blood flow studies. Green GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;101(6):971–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Place of panretinal photocoagulation and trabeculectomy in the management of neovascular glaucoma. Flanagan DW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;67(8):526–8
Coagulation and platelet activation after retinal vein occlusions. Mari D, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;11(4):189–92
On the tortuosity of the veins of the retina. Stelson KA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul;26(1):126–8
Collateral vessels in branch retinal vein occlusion. Pieris SJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):178–81
[Use of Krupin's valve in the hypertonic complications of retinal venous thrombosis] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of spontaneous retinal vein pulsation in the diagnosis of intracranial hypertension] Golenkov AK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):265–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Technique of laser treatment in branch vein occlusion with cystoid macular oedema. Van Hulst L, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;197:81–3
Efficacy of panretinal photocoagulation in preventing neovascular glaucoma following ischemic central retinal vein obstruction. Magargal LE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):780–4
[The treatment of occlusions of the venous retinal branch with the argon laser] Harada T, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:168–72 **(Fre)**
[Collateral circulation after closure of the retinal venous branch] Herrmann GH. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct;84(10):337 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RETINAL VESSELS

see related

FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY

Methods of evaluation of retinal circulation. Faria de Abreu JR, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr;Suppl:65–72
Transient bilateral blindness in relation to subarachnoid haemorrhage caused by spastic ischaemic changes in retina and optic nerve. Thygesen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):325–31
Subretinal neovascularization associated with presumed toxoplasmic retinochoroidal scar. Kayazawa F. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;14(9):819–21
Retinal phlebitis associated with pregnancy. Spitzberg DH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):101–2
Spontaneous peripheral chorioretinal neovascularisation in association with sickle cell anaemia. Liang JC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;67(2):107–10
Spontaneous regression of retinal lesions in Coats' disease. Deutsch TA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug; 17(4):169–72
Bilateral retinal infarction in disseminated aspergillosis. Johnson R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;17(5):223–6
Dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy and other vascular developmental disorders of the peripheral retina. van Nouhuys CE. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep 23;54(1–4):1–414
Recent developments in eye fundus imaging for clinical application: television fluoroangiography and new technologies. Fonda S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(2):66–70
Course of disturbance of EOG in retinal vessel occlusions. Täumer R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 219(1):29–33
Arteriovenous malformation of brain and eye (a clinical report). Sahoo IM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May; 30(3):155–6
Hyperglycemia impairs retinal oxygen autoregulation in normal and diabetic dogs. Ernest JT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):985–9
Vascular anastomoses in ocular toxoplasmosis. Potter JW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jul;53(7):549–52
Amaurosis fugax for a long duration. Fujino T, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):9–12
The term 'Takayasu's disease' should be abolished. Hirose K. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):236–47
Anti–retinal autoimmunity and circulating immune complexes in patients with retinal vasculitis. Dumonde DC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):787–92
Outer retinal ischemic infarction—a newly recognized complication of cataract extraction and closed vitrectomy. Part 1. A case report. Gass JD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1467–71
Arteriolar occlusive diseases of the macula. Jampol LM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):534–9
Retinal ischemia and risk of neovascularization following central retinal vein obstruction. Magargal LE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Nov;89(11):1241–5
Outer retina ischemic infarction—a newly recognized complication of cataract extraction and closed vitrectomy. Part 2. An animal model. Parrish R, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1472–7
Retrobulbar anesthesia and retinal vascular obstruction. Sullivan KL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Apr; 90(4):373–7
Reversal of retinal and optic disc ischemia in a patient with sickle cell trait and glaucoma secondary to traumatic hyphema. Wax MB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):845–51
Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the optic nerve, disc, retina, and choroid. Wertz FD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1331–5
Subretinal neovascularization as a complication of drainage of subretinal fluid. Goldbaum MH, et al. **Retina** 1983; 3(2):114–7
Choroidal melanoma with disc and retinal neovascularization. Vine AK. **Retina** 1983;3(2):118–20
Laser doppler velocimetry of the retinal blood flow. Hill DW, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):152–5
Arrest and regression of retinal neovascularization. Scott JD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 2):209–11
Krypton laser photocoagulation of subretinal neovascular membranes. Lanning RC, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Spring; 36(1):49–51
[The total complement activity and Clq protein level in the sera of patients with retinal vasculitis] Kou HR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;19(2):89–91 **(Chi)**
[Acute insufficiency of the chorioretinal circulation] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal neovascularization] Ducrey N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 May;102(5):527–30 **(Fre)**
[Acute retinal necrosis, an inflammatory or vascular disorder?] Martenet AC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 May;102(5):539–41 **(Fre)**
[Fluorescein angiographic diagnosis of changes in eye vessels and membranes] Balutina AP. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Mar; (3):51–2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Eyeground malformations in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Strömland K. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):651–5
The Wyburn–Mason syndrome. Concomitant chiasmal and fundus vascular malformations. Hopen G, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;3(1):53–62
Falciform retinal fold as sign of familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Nishimura M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):40–53
Macular involvement in morning glory syndrome. Yamana T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):201–9
[An unusual case of unilateral necrotizing micro–angiopathy in a child] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov; 82(11):1467–8 **(Fre)**
[Vitreoretinal involvements in mild stages of familial exudative vitreoretinopathy] Nishimura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantification of arteriolar tortuosity in two normotensive age groups. Williams TD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Aug;59(8):675–9
The evolution of retinal vascularization in mammals. A comparison of vascular and avascular retinae. Chase J. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1518–25
[Chorioretinal vascular connections in the temporomacular triangle. Clinical and therapeutic importance] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):117–8 **(Fre)**
[Choroidal vascular network in the region of the ora serrata] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov; 82(11):1393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The vascular network of the peripheral retina] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Primary culture of microvascular endothelial cells from bovine retina: selective growth using fibronectin coated substrate and plasma derived serum. Bowman PD, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jul;18(7):626–32
Retinal vascular endothelial cells and pericytes. Differential growth characteristics in vitro. Buzney SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):470–80
Culture of retinal capillary cells using selective growth media. Gitlin JD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul;26(1):74–80
Human retinal vessels in tissue culture. A preliminary report of the effect of acute glucose poisoning on cultured vascular cells. Tripathi BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):858–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the retinal vasculature in humans. Deutsch TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;101(8):1278–80
Laser Doppler Velocimetry study of the effect of pure oxygen breathing on retinal blood flow. Riva CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):47–51

EMBRYOLOGY

A model for the pathogenesis of retrolental fibroplasia based on the metabolic control of blood vessel development. Weiter JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Dec;13(12):1013–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron histochemical study of alkaline phosphatase activity in the pecten oculi of the chick. Amemiya T. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(1):11–4
Aldose reductase activity in retinal and cerebral microvessels and cultured vascular cells. Kennedy A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1250–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Retinal vascular patterns in the macula and the perimacular area in premature and full–term infants. Nishimura M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982;185(3):147–57

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunology and retinal vasculitis] Coscas G, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:55–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Hexose transport in microvascular endothelial cells cultured from bovine retina. Betz AL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb; 36(2):269–77
Insulin receptors in calf and human retinal blood vessels. Cotlier E, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(1):29–37

PATHOLOGY

Effects of pancreatic islet implantation on the morphology of retinal capillaries in alloxan diabetic mice. Naeser P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;61(1):38–44
Clinical and experimental studies on retinal neovascularization. XXXIX Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture. Patz A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;94(6):715–43
Talc retinopathy in primates: a model of ischemic retinopathy. II. A histopathologic study. Kaga N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;100(10):1644–8
Ophthalmoscopic findings in Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. I. Fundus findings in asymptomatic family members. Nikoskelainen E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;100(10):1597–602
Subretinal neovascularization. Natural history of an experimental model. Ryan SJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 100(11):1804–9
Tortuosities of retinal and conjunctival vessels in lysosomal storage diseases. Libert J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):347–58
Abnormal vessel patterns in phototoxic rat retinopathy studied by vascular replicas. Shiraki K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(8):545–51
Retinal neovascularization after retinal vaso–obliteration. Frequency—origin—morphology. Manschot WA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb 28;55(1–2):117–20
Silver labeling of vascular basement membranes in streptozotocin diabetic mice. Naeser P, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):937–8
Subretinal neovascularization in the Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Ober RR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 6(3):225–34
Retrolental fibroplasia: a medical dilemma. Crozier G, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jul;53(7):559–65
Vascular casts of experimental subretinal neovascularization in monkeys: a preliminary report. Ohkuma H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(2):150–8
Evaluation system for absolute brightness from the retinal vessels. Bosi C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 May; 21(3):291–4
Effects of argon and krypton laser on experimentally detached retinas. Juarez CP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Nov;13(11):928–33
Retinal involvement in familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Miyakubo H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982;185(3):125–35
Ophthalmologic findings in 70 patients with evidence of retinal embolism. Arruga J, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1336–47
Bilateral retinal ischemia in Kawasaki disease. Postmortem findings and electron microscopic observations. Font RL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):569–77
Hypertensive retinopathy. Description, classification, and prognosis. Walsh JB. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct; 89(10):1127–31
Subretinal neovascularization in a pattern dystrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Burgess D. **Retina** 1981; 1(3):151–5
Management of breakthrough vitreous hemorrhage from presumed extramacular subretinal neovascularization. Orth DH, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(2):89–93
Retinal capillaries: basement membrane thickening by galactosemia prevented with aldose reductase inhibitor. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16; 221(4616):1177–9
Retinal vascular abnormalities in the hyperlipidaemias. Dodson PM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981; 101(1):17–21
[Vascular anomalies of the periphery of the fundus oculi and hemoglobinopathies (discussion of 2 cases)] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe retinopathy in lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Mathis A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan; 83(1):99–101 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of retinal vascular changes due to hypertension] Pournaras C, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Feb 1;72(5):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetic retinopathy: study of vascular alteration by monochromatic fundus photography] Chinone S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fluorescein angiographic studies of hypertensive vascular changes of the retina of SHRSP] Hamada Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involution without disciform scarring of subretinal neovascularization in presumed rubella retinopathy. A case report. Bonomo PP. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb; 60(1):141–6
Effect of treatment on retinal circulation, platelet aggregation and blood viscosity in insulin–dependent and noninsulin–dependent diabetics. Uchimura I. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1983 Mar;30(1):17–24
Response of human retinal blood flow to light and dark. Feke GT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):136–41
Effects of changes in arterial Po2 and Pco2 on the electroretinogram in the cat. Niemeyer G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov;23(5):678–83
Reactivity of the human retinal circulation to darkness: a laser Doppler velocimetry study. Riva CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jun;24(6):737–40
Instinctive navigation of birds . . . food for medical thought? Gerrard EC. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec;9(6):581–6
[Basic study on pars plana vitrectomy. Part 2. Electron–microscopic study of the effect on the blood–ocular barrier of the monkey eyes using horseradish peroxidase tracer technique] Shimada H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(7):669–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamics of the fundus oculi and brain of patients with parasagittal meningiomas] Sokolova ON, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinal blood flow alterations during progression of diabetic retinopathy. Yoshida A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 101(2):225–7
Blood–retinal barrier after blunt trauma to the eye. Gregor Z, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 219(5):205–8
Retinal vascular autoregulation in diabetes mellitus. Sinclair SH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):748–50
Retinal blood flow measurement. Hill DW. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):157–8
[A case of neovascular glaucoma caused by carotid artery occlusion] Fantin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1079–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic myeloid leukemia and polymyositis: 2 rare causes of retinal neovascularization] Faure J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1497–500 **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of retinal detachment. Clinico–rheographic studies] Dybow S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct;84(10):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of retinochoroidal circulation in children with retinitis pigmentosa] Skubiszewska T. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct; 84(10):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The use of radionuclide retinal scintigraphy for the assessment of retinopathy in diabetes mellitus. Freeman ML, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May; 90(5):513–6

SURGERY

Red krypton laser therapy of macular and retinal vascular diseases. Singerman LJ. **Retina** 1982;2(1):15–28
Krypton red laser photocoagulation for subretinal neovascularization. Yannuzzi LA. **Retina** 1982;2(1):29–46

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Talc retinopathy in primates: a model of ischemic retinopathy. III. An electron microscopic study. Kaga N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;100(10):1649–57
Morphometric analysis of basal laminae in rats with long–term streptozotocin diabetes L. II. Retinal capillaries. Fischer F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jul;37(1):55–64
Electron microscopic studies of pipestem sheathed vessel in human retina. Kohno T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(1):228–35
Surface view of the capillary of the pecten oculi in the common finch (Uroloncha striata domestica). Sugita A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):277–88

RETINALDEHYDE see under **VITAMIN A**

RETINITIS

COMPLICATIONS

An analysis of retinal cotton–wool spots and cytomegalovirus retinitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Pepose JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan; 95(1):118–20
[Lesions of the optic nerve in anterior uveitis] Shpak NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):270–2 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Acute posterior placoid pigment epitheliopathy and central serous retinitis] Swinnen MC, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1981;198(2):67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Syphilitic neuroretinitis. Folk JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):480–6
[Marginal notes on several cases of neuroretinitis of lactation] Papp MI, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr–Jun; 26(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus retinitis: a manifestation of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Friedman AH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;67(6):372–80
The development of retinitis in mice with nonfatal herpes simplex encephalitis. Anderson JR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):277–87
Disseminated herpes simplex infection with retinitis in a renal allograft recipient. Uninsky E, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Feb;90(2):175–8
[Bilateral recurrent uveitis, retinitis and papillitis. A complication of thromboangiitis obliterans?] Böke W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr;182(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody determination by ELISA in rats with retinal S antigen–induced uveoretinitis. Van Tuyen V, et al.

Curr Eye Res 1982;2(1):7–12

[Immunology and retinal vasculitis] Coscas G, et al. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1981;32:55–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional state of the lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in uveal and retinal diseases. Preliminary report] Skopińska E, et al. Klin Oczna 1982 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Culture-proven cytomegalovirus retinitis in a homosexual man with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bachman DM, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1982 Jul; 89(7):797–804

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in a young homosexual male with acquired immunodeficiency. Neuwirth J, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1982 Jul;89(7):805–8

PATHOLOGY

Chronic retinitis in rats infected as neonates with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: a clinical, histopathologic, and electroretinographic study. del Cerro M, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1982 Dec;23(6):697–714

[Coats' disease—clinical and pathologic analysis of 42 cases] Guo BK. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Mar;19(2):82–5 (Chi)

[Acute retinal pigment epitheliitis—report of 24 cases] Lei JQ. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Jan;19(1):28–31 (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelet function in bilateral acute retinal necrosis. Ando F, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1983 Jul;96(1):27–32

[A biotechnical consideration on smokestack dye leakage in central serous retinopathy] Kayazawa F, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1982;86(11):1957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[Treatment of inflammatory conditions of the eyeball with peat paste in ionophoresis] Huszcza A, et al. Klin Oczna 1983 Feb;85(2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA

The Duke-Elder Lecture, 1981. Retinal receptor dystrophies. Bird AC. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1981;101(1):39–47 (106 ref.)

BLOOD

Studies on retinitis pigmentosa in man. I. Taurine and blood platelets. Voaden MJ, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1982 Dec; 66(12):771–5

[Changes in the blood uric acid levels in patients with retinitis pigmentosa and in rats with hereditary retinal degeneration] Chusova GG, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Nov; 94(11):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Maculopathies in children] Richter S, et al. Klin Oczna 1982 Oct;84(10):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular and systemic manifestations of the Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Campo RV, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1982 Dec; 94(6):750–6

Cataract formation in retinitis pigmentosa. Merin S. Birth Defects 1982;18(6):187–91

Pigment dispersion syndrome and pigmented pattern dystrophy of retinal pigment epithelium. Chew EY, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1983 Aug;67(8):538–41

Slitlamp assessment of age of onset and incidence of cataracts in pink-eyed, tan-hooded retinal dystrophic rats. Hess HH, et al. Curr Eye Res 1982/83;2(4):265–9

Retinitis pigmentosa, ataxia, and peripheral neuropathy. Tuck RR, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1983 Mar; 46(3):206–13

A case of cerebral arterial occlusion with retinitis pigmentosa. Fung K, et al. Neuropediatrics 1982 Aug;13(3):158–60

Cataract surgery in retinitis pigmentosa patients. Bastek JV, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1982 Aug;89(8):880–4

Usher's syndrome. CNS defects determined by computed tomography. Bloom TD, et al. Retina 1983;3(2):108–13

Retinitis pigmentosa associated with hearing loss, thyroid disease, vitiligo, and alopecia areata: retinitis pigmentosa and vitiligo. Cowan CL Jr, et al. Retina 1982;2(2):84–8

Retinitis pigmentosa and retinal detachment. A case report. Johnston GP. Retina 1981;1(3):223–6

[Familial coexistence of dyschromatopsia and tapetoretinal degeneration] Malbrel C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1982 May;82(5):645–7 (Fre)

[Hypacusis in retinitis pigmentosa] Martini A, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Retinal detachment in retinitis pigmentosa] Bartkowska-Orłowska M, et al. Klin Oczna 1982 Sep; 84(9):251–6 (Pol)

[Retinitis pigmentosa with congenital deaf-mutism and cerebellar heredoataxia] Stefănescu Dima A. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Temporal factors in the foveal ERG. Biersdorf WR. Curr Eye Res 1981–82;1(12):717–22

Electroencephalography in retinitis pigmentosa. Gahlot DK, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1982 May;30(3):135–8

Electroencephalography in retinitis pigmentosa. Gahlot DK, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1982 May;30(3):135–8

Rud syndrome: congenital ichthyosis, hypogonadism, mental retardation, retinitis pigmentosa and hypertrophic polyneuropathy. Larbrisseau A, et al. Neuropediatrics 1982 May;13(2):95–8

Retinitis pigmentosa. A symposium on terminology and methods of examination. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1983 Feb;90(2):126–31

[Examinations of color vision in the differentiation of retinopathia pigmentosa] Hammerstein W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1983 Jan;182(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glycogenosis type V (McArdle)—epilepsy—congenital cataracts in retinitis pigmentosa. A new syndrome?] Spatz R, et al. Nervenarzt 1983 Feb;54(2):97–9 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of fluorescein angiography in retinitis pigmentosa] Hermel B, et al. Klin Oczna 1982 Apr; 84(4):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Ocular toxicology of dimethyl sulfoxide and effects on retinitis pigmentosa. Garcia CA. Ann NY Acad Sci 1983; 411:48–51

ETIOLOGY

Pseudoretinitis pigmentosa secondary to preretinal malignant melanoma cells. Eagle RC Jr, et al. Retina 1982;2(1):51–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Usher's syndrome. Oph.aalmic and neuro-otologic findings suggesting genetic heterogeneity. Fishman GA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1983 Sep;101(9):1367–74

Genetic eye diseases. Retinitis pigmentosa and other inherited eye disorders. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Genetics and Ophthalmology. Held in Jerusalem, Israel, September 1981. Birth Defects 1982;18(6):1–746

Approaches to human retinitis pigmentosa through studies of vitamin A metabolism in the RCS (dystrophic) rat. Berman ER, et al. Birth Defects 1982;18(6):135–48

Genetic analysis of heterogeneity and variation in retinitis pigmentosa. Boughman JA. Birth Defects 1982; 18(6):151–60

Pigmentary retinopathy, hearing loss, mental retardation, and dysmorphism in sibs: a new syndrome? Hersh JH, et al. Birth Defects 1982;18(3B):175–82

Figures and fantasies: the frequencies of the different genetic forms of retinitis pigmentosa. Jay M. Birth Defects 1982; 18(6):167–73

Retinitis pigmentosa in Ontario – a survey. Macrae WG. Birth Defects 1982;18(6):175–85

Genetic analysis of subgroups within simplex and multiplex retinitis pigmentosa. Massof RW, et al. Birth Defects 1982; 18(6):161–5

A genetic analysis of retinitis pigmentosa. Boughman JA, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1983 Jul;67(7):449–54

Wishes of patients with retinitis pigmentosa concerning genetic counselling [letter] Bundey S, et al. J Med Genet 1982 Aug;19(4):317–8

Linkage analysis of five pedigrees affected with typical autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Field LL, et al. J Med Genet 1982 Aug;19(4):266–70

Families with retinitis pigmentosa: problems in the analysis of sporadic, simplex and multiplex cases. Jay M, et al. Ophthalmologica 1982;185(2):61–4

[Two siblings of familial spastic paraplegia with retinal pigment degeneration (sine pigment)] Joshita Y, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1982 Sep;22(9):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pigmentary retinal degeneration, mental deterioration and ataxia: Stewart's Syndrome] Calatayud T, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1982 May–Jun;45(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Nettleship's two pedigrees of retinitis pigmentosa: a historical postscript. Jay M, et al. Surv Ophthalmol 1983 Jan–Feb; 27(4):264–8

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cultured human retinal pigmented epithelium from normal postmortem donors and a postmortem donor with retinitis pigmentosa. Edwards RB. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1982 Oct;23(4):435–46

OCCURRENCE

Retinitis pigmentosa [letter] Schoon DV. Am J Ophthalmol 1982 Nov;94(5):695–6

Usher syndrome: definition and estimate of prevalence from two high-risk populations. Boughman JA, et al. J Chronic Dis 1983;36(8):595–603

PATHOLOGY

Ocular clinicopathologic correlation of Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome with acanthocytosis and pigmentary retinopathy. Luckenbach MW, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1983 Mar; 95(3):369–82

Nasal cilia in retinitis pigmentosa. Finkelstein D, et al. Birth Defects 1982;18(6):197–206

Preserved para-arteriole retinal pigment epithelium (PPRPE) in retinitis pigmentosa. Heckenlively JR. Birth Defects 1982;18(6):193–6

Retinitis pigmentosa: electron microscopy and cell culture studies. Rodrigues MM, et al. Birth Defects 1982; 18(6):81–94

Clinical-ultrastructural study of a retinal dystrophy. Bunt-Milam AH, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1983 Apr;24(4):458–69

Pathology of retinitis pigmentosa. Gartner S, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1982 Dec;89(12):1425–32

Dominant retinitis pigmentosa. A clinicopathologic correlation. Meyer KT, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1982 Dec;89(12):1414–24

A dominantly inherited chorioretinal degeneration resembling sectoral retinitis pigmentosa. Rayborn ME, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1982 Dec;89(12):1441–54

Advanced pigmentary retinal degeneration: an ultrastructural study. Lahav M, et al. Retina 1982;2(2):65–75

[Bilateral retinal pigmentation like spokes of a wheel centered on the macula] Amalric P. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1983 Jan;83(1):45–8 (Fre)

[Ring-shaped perimacular (pericentral) retinitis pigmentosa] Stefani FH, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1982;79(4):338–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed visual evoked cortical potentials in retinal disease. Lennerstrand G. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1982 Aug; 60(4):497–504

A modified ERG technique and the results obtained in X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Arden GB, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1983 Jul;67(7):419–30

Rod and cone activity in patients with dominantly inherited retinitis pigmentosa: comparisons between psychophysical and electroretinographic measurements. Arden GB, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1983 Jul;67(7):405–18

Foveal densitometry in retinitis pigmentosa. van Meel GJ, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1983 Aug;24(8):1123–30

Early-stage abnormality of foveal pi mechanisms in a patient with retinitis pigmentosa. Young RS. J Opt Soc Am 1982 Aug;72(8):1021–5

Decreasing B-wave amplitude noted in erg in one type of retinitis pigmentosa. Schoon DV, et al. Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1982;6(2):107–15

Psychophysical studies of cone optical bandwidth in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Birch DG, et al. Vision Res 1982; 22(9):1113–7

[Evaluation of retinochoroidal circulation in children with retinitis pigmentosa] Skubiszewska T. Klin Oczna 1982 Oct; 84(10):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Retinitis pigmentosa: clinical studies and evaluation of the effectiveness of ultrasonic therapy] Hermel B. Klin Oczna 1982 May–Jun;84(5–6):143–6 (Pol)

RETINOBLASTOMA

ANALYSIS

Growth-stimulatory effects of retinoblastoma-derived growth factors and other mitogens on Nakano mouse lens epithelial cells. Tarsio JF, et al. Exp Cell Res 1983 Jun; 146(1):71–8

Analysis of retinoblastoma for human adenovirus type 12 genome. Suzuki N, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1983;220(4):167–70

BLOOD

Retinoblastoma and ABO blood groups. Matsunaga E, et al. Hum Genet 1983;63(1):87

Carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha fetoprotein levels in retinoblastoma. Minei M, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1983; 27(1):185–92

[Role of determination of serum thiol groups in children with retinoblastoma] Zavadskaia IuS, et al. Oftalmol Zh 1983; 38(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute leukemia following retinoblastoma [letter] Sinniah D, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 1983;11(4):299

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescein angiography in retinoblastoma [letter] Ricci B, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1982 Dec;94(6):824–5

Retinoblastoma in a 12-year-old girl. Zakka KA, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1983 Jan;15(1):88–91

Retinoblastoma treated in infants in the first six months of life. Abramson DH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1983 Sep; 101(9):1362–6

Retinoblastoma in the anterior chamber of the eye. Bremner MH. Aust J Ophthalmol 1983 May;11(2):123–6

Spontaneous regression of bilateral retinoblastoma. Sanborn GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;66(11):685–90
Retinoblastoma, deletion 13q14, and esterase D: application of gene dosage effect to prenatal diagnosis. Junien C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Aug;6(4):281–7
Unilateral skin lesions, cataracts, optic glioma and retardation—a variant of the epidermal nevus syndrome? Burck U, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep;165(3):208–14
Retinoblastoma: diagnosis and treatment. Balmer A, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1983;7:36–100
Clinical approach to the diagnosis and treatment of retinoblastoma. Phillips HH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(10):782–7
Differential diagnosis of retinoblastoma. Haik GM Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 May;135(5):35–6
Retinoblastoma masquerading as ocular inflammation. Croxatto JO, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(1):48–53
Significance of retinoma and phthisis bulbi for retinoblastoma. Gallie BL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1393–9
Immunodiagnosis of late, recurrent retinoblastoma. Donoso LA, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(2):107–12
Fluorescein angiography of retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:98–112
[Tests to request on facing the suspicion of retinoblastoma] Lods F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep; 82(8–9):1015–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respective value of echography B and tomodensitometry in the evaluation of intraocular tumors. II. Tumors in the child] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan; 83(1):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Typical and atypical ultrasonic forms of retinoblastoma] Lopez JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonic–echographic findings in retinoblastoma] Koch A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic scanning in the diagnosis of retinoblastomas] Timakova VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metastatic retinoblastoma and L–phenylalanine mustard–dianhydrogalactitol. Helson L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):235–8
Medical therapy of retinoblastoma in children. Acquaviva A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):49–52

ENZYMOLOGY

Aldose reductase activity in a cultured human retinal cell line. Russell P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Oct;35(4):331–6
[Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in eye diseases. III. LDH levels in the vitreous body and aqueous humor in retinoblastoma] Gotzowa R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep; 84(9):287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) of the aqueous humor in retinoblastoma and melanoma of the choroid] Zygulska–Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep; 84(9):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple manifestations of the retinoblastoma gene. Gallie BL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):689–701
Chromosome errors in retinoblastoma. Howard RO. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):703–27 (101 ref.)
Recent developments in the genetics and treatment of retinoblastoma. Murphree AL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):681–7
Spontaneous regression of retinoblastoma in identical twins. Migdal C. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;66(11):691–4
Ewing's tumor following bilateral retinoblastoma. A case report. Schifter S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1746–9 (16 ref.)
Abnormalities of chromosome 13 in retinoblastomas from individuals with normal constitutional karyotypes. Balaban G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Jul;6(3):213–21
Sister chromatid exchanges in patients with retinoblastoma. Der–Sarkissian H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Sep; 7(1):73–7
Multiple karyotypic changes in retinoblastoma tumor cells: presence of normal chromosome No. 13 in most tumors. Gardner HA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Jul; 6(3):201–11
Susceptibility of skin fibroblasts from patients with retinoblastoma to transformation by murine sarcoma virus. Miyaki M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Mar;18(2):137–42
Possible inactivation of part of chromosome 13 due to 13qXp translocation associated with retinoblastoma. Ejima Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jun;21(6):357–61
A case of retinoblastoma, associated with histiocytosis–X and mosaicism of a deleted D–group chromosome (13q14 leads to q31). Orye E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jul;22(1):37–9
Retinoblastoma and chromosome 13 deletion. Genčík A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(5):457–64
Low incidence of deletion of the esterase D locus in retinoblastoma patients. Dryja TP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(2):151–5
Similar chromosomal abnormalities in several retinoblastomas. Kusnetsova LE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(3):201–4
Hereditary retinoblastoma: lack of maternal effect. Matsunaga E. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):124–8
Unusually early dividing chromosomes 13–15 in a child with retinoblastoma and 13q deletion. Méhes K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):78
Deletion of 13q in two patients with retinoblastoma, one probably due to 13q–mosaicism in the mother. Michalová K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):264–6
High rate of detection of 13q14 deletion mosaicism among retinoblastoma patients (using more extensive methods). Motegi T. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):95–7
A recognizable pattern of the midface of retinoblastoma patients with interstitial deletion of 13q. Motegi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):160–2
Is the interstitial deletion of 13q in retinoblastoma patients not transmissible? [letter] Motegi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(2):205
Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in fibroblasts from patients with retinoblastoma. Takabayashi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(4):317–9
Adenovirus–12 genes undetectable in human retinoblastoma. Mak S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):697–700
Retinoblastoma and esterase D [letter] Mueller RF. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):823
Survival of hereditary retinoblastoma human skin fibroblasts after treatment with DNA–damaging chemicals. Barfknecht TR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;105(3):189–94
Comparison of kinetics of X–ray–induced cell killing in normal, ataxia telangiectasia and hereditary retinoblastoma fibroblasts. Nagasawa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May; 109(2):297–308
Somatic inactivation of genes on chromosome 13 is a common event in retinoblastoma. Godbout R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):451–3
Toward clinical microcytogenetics: the aniridia and the retinoblastoma stories. de Grouchy J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:359–67
Cancer susceptibility: family studies of retinoblastoma and Wilms tumor. Matsunaga E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:241–9
Isolation of DNA fragments from chromosome 13. Dryja TP, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(2):121–5
In vitro radiosensitivity of fibroblasts derived from patients with retinoblastoma and abnormalities of chromosome 13. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(2):126–30
Patient with 13 chromosome deletion: evidence that the retinoblastoma gene is a recessive cancer gene. Benedict WF, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 25;219(4587):973–5
Gene for hereditary retinoblastoma assigned to human chromosome 13 by linkage to esterase D. Sparkes RS, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 25;219(4587):971–3
[Incidence of retinoblastoma mutations] Teterina TP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hanganutziu–Deicher heterophile antigen in human retinoblastoma cells. Ohashi Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):321–5
Ocular tumors react with anti–neuroblastoma monoclonal antibodies. Helson C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Aug;24(8):1150–2
[Immunochemistry in ophthalmo–oncology: problems and prospects] Iurovskaia NN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983; (3):70–2 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Normal repair of gamma radiation–induced single–strand and double–strand DNA breaks in retinoblastoma fibroblasts. Woods WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 30; 698(1):40–8
Glycine uptake by cultured human Y79 retinoblastoma cells: effect of changes in phospholipid fatty acid unsaturation. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):70–8
Glycine release from Y79 retinoblastoma cells. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):809–15

MICROBIOLOGY

Chemotherapeutic response of tumor derived from human adenovirus 12—induced retinal tumor cell line in syngeneic CDF (F 344) rats. Kobayashi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):101–6

OCCURRENCE

Retinoblastoma in Navajo Indian children. Berkow RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):137–8
The incidence and epidemiology of retinoblastoma in New Zealand: A 30–year survey. Suckling RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):729–36
Retinoblastoma [letter] Shapiro M. **CA** 1982 Nov–Dec; 32(6):369–70
Retinoblastoma mutation rate in New Zealand and support for the two–hit model. Fitzgerald PH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):128–30
Childhood cancer in Pakistan, with special reference to retinoblastoma. Khan AB, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Mar; 33(3):66–70

PATHOLOGY

A highly predictable animal model of retinoblastoma. Kobayashi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 57(2–3):203–8
Epithelial second malignant tumours in retinoblastoma survivors. A review and report of a case. Nuutinen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb;60(1):133–40
Spontaneously regressing retinoblastomas, retinoma, or retinoblastoma group 0. Aaby AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):315–20
Behaviour of eye tumours with special reference to retinoblastomas—a retrospective study. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):7–9
Behaviour of eye tumours with special reference to retinoblastomas—a retrospective study. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):7–9
Trilateral retinoblastoma: ectopic intracranial retinoblastoma associated with bilateral retinoblastoma. Zimmerman LE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Nov–Dec; 19(6):320–5
Snowball opacity in retinoblastoma. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(2):159–65
Retinoblastoma in a 26–year–old adult. Takahashi T, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Feb;90(2):179–83
[Retinoblastoma: clinical and histopathological features] Albert DM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 18(3):179–82 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Routine growth and differentiation of primary retinoblastoma cells in culture. Bogenmann E, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan; 70(1):95–104

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Retinoids and intraocular tumors [letter] Wagoner MD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):425–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of retinoblastoma. Arrigg PG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;67(9):588–91

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation regression patterns after cobalt plaque insertion for retinoblastoma. Buys RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;101(8):1206–8
Ocular absorption [letter] Landers MB 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):134
A radiotherapeutic technique for early retinoblastoma. Mead KW. **Australas Radiol** 1983 Mar;27(1):8–10
Radiotherapy in ocular tumours. Pinto JM. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):233–5
An in vitro investigation of x–ray sensitivity in fibroblasts from patients with retinoblastoma. Weichselbaum R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):958–61
Radiation effects on retinoblastoma successively transplanted into nude mouse eyes. Totsuka S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982;185(3):158–67

SECONDARY

Medulloblastomas and retinoblastomas. CT images of intracranial meningeal metastases. Picard L, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(1):43–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
'Trilateral retinoblastoma' [letter] Zimmerman LE. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Mar–Apr;20(2):74

SURGERY

[Retinoblastoma treated at the Kenyatta National Hospital in Nairobi] Klauss V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Bilateral retinoblastoma: the prognosis for vision. Migdal C. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;67(9):592–5
Cryotherapy and photocoagulation in the management of retinoblastoma: treatment failure and unusual complication. Margo C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Apr;14(4):336–42
A microwave heating technique for the hyperthermic treatment of tumours in the eye, especially retinoblastoma. Lagendijk JJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Nov;27(11):1313–24
[Orbital tumors treated at the Kenyatta National Hospital in Nairobi from 1978–1981] Klauss V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unilateral and bilateral retinoblastoma (comparative analysis)] Sauter K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 1; 35(19–20):1333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A study of astrocytes in retinoblastomas using the immunoperoxidase technique and antibodies to glial fibrillary acidic protein. Lane JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;95(2):197–207
Homogeneously staining regions and tumorigenicity. Gilbert F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):765–8
Co–cultivation of retinoblastoma with fibroblasts, iris pigment epithelium, and retinal pigment epithelium in tissue culture. Weiner MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):943–57

URINE

[Urinary vanilmandelic acid (VMA) levels in children with retinoblastoma] Szreterowa M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep;

84(9):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RETINOIC ACID see TRETINOIN

RETINOL see VITAMIN A

RETINOL BINDING PROTEINS

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray data of human plasma retinol-binding protein. Ottonello S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 5;163(4):679–81

ANALYSIS

HeLa nuclear, mitochondrial and microsomal binding proteins for vitamin A compounds. Fais D, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(2):95–104

Plasma levels of retinol and retinol-binding protein in patients with squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck region. Bichler E. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(2):115–21

Serum retinol and retinol-binding protein in mothers and infants at delivery. Jansson L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(5–6):269–71

Serum levels of retinol binding protein in patients with pityriasis rubra pilaris [letter] Stoll DM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):375

Immunonephelometric determination of retinol-binding protein in serum and urine. Parviainen MT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):853–6

Retinol-binding protein and prealbumin in cord blood of term and preterm infants. Bhatia J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Jul;8(2):129–33

BLOOD

Vitamin A and retinol-binding protein in patients with myelomatosis and cancer of epithelial origin. Basu TK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr;18(4):339–42

Plasma lipoprotein retinoids after vitamin A feeding in normal man: minimal appearance of retinyl esters among low-density lipoproteins. Wilson DE, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):514–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Retinol-binding proteins in bovine interphotoreceptor matrix. Adler AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1601–8

[Cellular retinol-binding protein from the mucous intermediate zone of the glandular stomach of chickens] Chernukhina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec; 47(12):2028–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Two retinol binding proteins in Lewis lung tumor cytosol. Zerlauth G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(3):227–32

Cellular retinol- and retinoic acid-binding proteins. Chytil F, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1983;5:13–29 (69 ref.)

Vitamin A and retinol-binding protein in amniotic fluid. Wallingford JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep; 38(3):377–81

Retinoid binding protein activities in murine embryonal carcinoma cells and their differentiated derivatives. Matthaei KI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2862–7

Binding proteins for retinol in retina and pigment epithelium. Maraini G. **Curr Top Eye Res** 1979;1:143–74 (86 ref.)

Subclinical protein malnutrition in irritable bowel syndrome: assessment by retinol-binding protein (RBP) and thyroxine-binding pre-albumin (TBPA). Maudgal DP, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):37–41

Radioimmunochemical determination of cellular retinol- and cellular retinoic acid-binding proteins in cytosols of rat tissues. Ong DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13385–9

Immunocytochemical localization of two retinoid-binding proteins in vertebrate retina. Bunt-Milam AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):703–12

Ligand-dependent regulation of intracellular protein transport: effect of vitamin a on the secretion of the retinol-binding protein. Ronne H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):907–10

Structure and tissue distribution of some retinoid-binding proteins. Sundelin J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):59s–63s (29 ref.)

Effects of carbohydrate-containing and carbohydrate-restricted hypocaloric and eucaloric diets on serum concentrations of retinol-binding protein, thyroxine-binding prealbumin and transferrin. Kelleher PC, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan;32(1):95–101

Factors affecting vitamin A transport in animals and man. Glover J. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Jan;42(1):19–30 (60 ref.)

Vitamin A transport between retina and pigment epithelium—an interstitial protein carrying endogenous retinol (interstitial retinol-binding protein). Liou GI, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1457–67

[Metastasized breast cancer. Research on the correlation between vitamin A, retinol-binding protein and zinc values and the response to chemotherapy (letter)] Cals MJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 26;12(9):578 (Fre)

[Effect of age on the serum concentration of retinol binding protein, thyroxine binding prealbumin and transferrin (letter)] Chopin N, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2; 12(15):959–60 (Fre)

[Retinol carrier protein, prealbumin and transferrin. Influence of age and sex on the serum concentration of proteins with a short half-life (letter)] Jouquan J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3;12(30):1877 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

The three intracellular binding proteins for retinoids and their endogenous ligands: the function of intracellular retinal binding protein. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Mar;41(3):92–4 (5 ref.)

URINE

Comparison of retinol-binding protein and beta 2-microglobulin determination in urine for the early detection of tubular proteinuria. Bernard AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 24;126(1):1–7

RETIREMENT

Age discrimination in retirement: in search of an alternative. Rowland AB. **Am J Law Med** 1983 Winter;8(4):433–80

Aiding the aging. Mase DJ. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Dec; 48(12):1011–5

Leisure participation and the retirement process. Broderick T, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jan;37(1):15–22

The effect of retirement on physical health. Ekerdt DJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul;73(7):779–83

The surgeon retires. Macgregor CA. **Am J Surg** 1983 Apr; 145(4):433–6

Lung disease in cotton workers [letter] Pratt PC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):278

Starters to help the countdown to retirement. Loving B. **Br Dent J** 1982 Dec 7;153(11):407–8

Your accounts: planning for retirement. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jul;28(1):83–4

Planning for retirement. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct;28(4):410–2

Thinking about the unthinkable. Retirement. Hatfield FE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1871–2

Retiring to the sunshine. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 15;127(12):1221–6

Postretirement depression: myth or reality. Portnoi VA. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jul;9(7):31–7

When should a physician retire? - William Heberden's view [editorial] Paulshock BZ. **Del Med J** 1983;55(6):359–60

Changes in body fat and muscle in manual workers at and after retirement. Patrick JM, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(2):187–96

Early retirement: a catalyst for health problems? Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1983 Jul;38(7):106–9

New views on retirement. An examination of teaching about retirement: toward a dual economic approach. Calasanti T, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):103–7

Occupation as a motivating factor in retirement migration: an extreme case study. Burley DL. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug; 22(4):435–7

Tax shelter use and retirement income of retired ohio faculty. Dorfman MS. **Gerontologist** 1983 Feb;23(1):86–91

Second careers in art and craft fairs. Lieberman L, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun;23(3):266–72

Intergene.ational financial support: retirement-age males, 1971–1975. Morgan LA. **Gerontologist** 1983 Apr; 23(2):160–6

Change in self-reported health with retirement. Ekerdt DJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982;15(3):213–23

The married, the formerly married and the never married: support system differentials of older women in planned retirement communities. Longino CF Jr, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982;15(4):285–97

Retirement: following the right road. Brickfield CF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Apr;106(4):446–54

Gerontologist sees retirement as career change. Moss BB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Apr;106(4):452–3

Retirement solutions [letter] Oltmans SJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jan;106(1):8

Second thoughts. Proposals for the health sciences—I. Compulsory retirement for experts. Sackett DL. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(7):545–7

Claims that retirement improves health. Ekerdt DJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Mar;38(2):231–6

Consumption patterns of the retired household. McConnel CE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jul;38(4):480–90

Predictors of retirement. Palmore EB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov;37(6):733–42

Perceived health, life satisfaction, and activity in urban elderly: a controlled study of the impact of part-time work. Soumerai SB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 May;38(3):356–62

How TEFRA will affect employee benefit programs. Rykba JS. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;76(1):16–7

The impact of the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 on the retirement plans and professional corporations of physicians. Gray WA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Dec;71(12):885–9

Equal opportunity for a geriatric labor force: some observations on marine surveying. Shephard RJ. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar;25(3):211–4

The effect of retirement on somatic complaints. Ekerdt DJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(1):61–7

Occupational hazards of retirement. Wright HB. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Jan;33(1):21–3

When does a surgeon retire? Bunkin IA. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):757–8

Work is good medicine for older employees. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 May;52(5):35–6

Mortality and early retirement. Baker D, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Dec;45(12):3–10

Civil Service Retirement System annuitants and Social Security. Dalrymple R, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1983 Feb; 46(2):39–59

Earnings replacement rates and total income: findings from the retirement history study. Fox A. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Oct;45(10):3–23

The health of very early retirees. Kingson ER. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Sep;45(9):3–9

Why do people retire from work early? Myers RJ. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Sep;45(9):10–4

Retirement options under the Swedish national pension system. Packard MD. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Nov; 45(11):12–22

[Social activity, interests and work activity of older individuals] Zaremba V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Dec;30(12):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dutch study of the older employee and retirement: an overview] van Santvoort MM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Oct;13(5):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Medicine and work] Fritze E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Mar 22;35(3):49–50 (Ger)

[Old age: living without work—living for leisure time? A contribution to social gerontology] Tokarski W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jan;45(1):7–11 (Ger)

[Industrial medicine focal points in the preparation for old age] Eitner A, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Remarks on the problem of preparation for an active old age from the viewpoint of developing a comprehensive care system for citizens in the retirement age] Erpenbeck F. **ZFA** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Some peculiarities of achievement determining personality characteristics in elderly employees. Results of an empirical study] Ettrich F, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):79–82 (Ger)

[The elderly citizen and the right to work] Schlegel R. **ZFA** 1982;37(6):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contentment with life in retirement] Dan J. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):365–71 (Ger)

[Various aspects of the use of drugs and pleasure-producing substances by retired persons] Dan J. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):379–82 (Ger)

[The need for nursing care of retired persons in the country] Dan J. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):373–7 (Ger)

[Causes of early retirement of workers chronically exposed to carbon disulfide] Głuszczowa M. **Med Pr** 1983; 34(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Health status and work capacity of pensioners living in a rural locality] Dyskin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):74–8 (Rus)

[Employment of old age pensioners in agriculture] Poplavskaia LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medical and social characteristics of pensioners' employment] Shilova SP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RETIREMENT BENEFITS see PENSIONS

RETROGNATHISM

SURGERY

An American Board of Orthodontics case report. Hayes RC. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Apr;83(4):282–9

Surgical advancement of the retrognathic mandible in growing children. Huang CS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Aug;82(2):89–103

[Sagittal osteotomy of the horizontal branch of the mandible in the treatment of mandibular retrognathism with severe incisor supraocclusion] Heron D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RETROGRADE DEGENERATION see under NERVE DEGENERATION

RETROGRADE OBTURATION

[Apicoectomy and retrograde filling. Evolution of a technic] Ingenito A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 31(4):515–20 (Ita)

METHODS

The apical seal via the retrosurgical approach. II. An evaluation of retrofilling materials. Abdal AK, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):213–8

A comparison of the marginal leakage of retrograde techniques. Kaplan SD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov; 54(5):583–5

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA

Retrolental fibroplasia (retinopathy of prematurity). Patz A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):552–4

CLASSIFICATION

A revised classification of retinopathy of prematurity. Quinn

GE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;94(6):744–9
The Calgary Code: a numerical and alphabetical nosography of retrolental fibroplasia. Hindle NW. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;17(3):110–2
International classification of retrolental fibroplasia: a proposal. Hindle NW. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun; 17(3):107–9
Current status of retrolental fibroplasia. Patz A. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):185–7

COMPLICATIONS

Medical treatment of glaucoma associated with cicatricial retinopathy of prematurity. Kushner BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):313–7
Vitrectomy in infants and children with retinal detachments caused by cicatricial retrolental fibroplasia. Lightfoot D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):305–12
Battered baby syndrome in an infant with severe retinopathy of prematurity. Fritch CD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 15(2):132–3
Myopia in premature babies with and without retinopathy of prematurity. Nissenkorn I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;67(3):170–3
Retinal detachment in young premature infants with acute retrolental fibroplasia. Thirty-two new cases. McPherson AR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct; 89(10):1160–9
[Rubeosis iridis in kittens with retrolental fibroplasia] Yoneya S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retrolental fibroplasia: a medical dilemma. Crozier G, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jul;53(7):559–65
Retrolental fibroplasia. Tasman W. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Spring; 36(1):9–13
[Retrolental fibroplasia] Al'banskiĭ VG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):65–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin E and retrolental fibroplasia. Improved visual outcome with early vitamin E. Finer NN, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May;90(5):428–35

EMBRYOLOGY

A model for the pathogenesis of retrolental fibroplasia based on the metabolic control of blood vessel development. Weiter JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Dec;13(12):1013–7

ETIOLOGY

Retinopathy of prematurity: oxygen dogma challenged [editorial] Silverman WA. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct; 57(10):731–3
Retrolental fibroplasia and mental handicap [letter] Kinnell HG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):59
Retrolental fibroplasia: new thoughts on pathogenesis and prevention. Raju TN. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 19(11):893–9
Oxygen's role in RLF refuted [editorial] Dornette WH. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Apr;7(4):56
Retrolental fibroplasia is not a sign of malpractice. Masaryk JA. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Apr;7(4):34–7
Retinopathy of prematurity. An update on retrolental fibroplasia. Zak TA. **NY State J Med** 1982 Dec; 82(13):1795–6
RLF: a new look at an old problem. Davidorf FH, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Sep;78(9):662–4
Risk factors for retrolental fibroplasia. François J. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(4):189–96
Does carbon dioxide play a role in retrolental fibroplasia? [letter] Bauer CR. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):663
Speculation on carbon dioxide and retrolental fibroplasia [letter] Wolbarsht ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May; 71(5):859–60
[Retinopathy in premature infants] Doray BH, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Nov;111(11):979–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinopathy of prematurity (retrolental fibroplasia): old and new facts] Bossi E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982; 37(5):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Clinical studies of hypoplastic retinal vessels syndrome] Nishimura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(7):702–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Retinopathy of prematurity: a new score for the evaluation of prematurity of infants (II)—the usefulness of prematurity score P] Karaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retinopathy of prematurity: a new score for the evaluation of prematurity of infants (I)—prematurity score P] Karaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10; 87(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Vitamin E and retrolental fibroplasia: ultrastructural support of clinical efficacy. Kretzer FL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:145–66
Oxygen induced retinopathy: the kitten model re-examined. Gole GA, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;10(4):223–32
Ultrastructural evaluation of the retina in retinopathy of prematurity and correlations with vitamin E therapy. Monaco WA. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(2):123–39
[Pathological studies on retinopathy of prematurity (ROP)] Okuda T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(10):1719–34 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Another view of carbon dioxide and retrolental fibroplasia [letter] Gole GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):665–6
Development of blind infants and children with retrolental fibroplasia: implications for physicians. Teplin SW. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):6–12
[Sensorimotor visual system disorders in retrolental fibroplasia] Ciechanowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jan–Feb;84(1–2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

D-penicillamine in the prevention of retrolental fibroplasia. Lakatos L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 23(3):327–35
Neonatal oxygen toxicity and its prevention: D-penicillamine offers benefits without harmful side-effects. Oroszlán G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):459–71 (107 ref.)
Penicillamine and retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Hatvani IL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):719–20
Penicillamine, vitreous proliferation, and retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Phelps DL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):688–9
Vitamin E supplementation and the retinopathy of prematurity. Johnson L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 393:473–95
Cryotherapy for retinopathy of prematurity to prevent retrolental fibroplasia. Hindle NW. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;17(5):207–12
Central retinal arteries in hyperoxemia, and a possible role of fundusscopy in prevention of retrolental fibroplasia (retinopathia praematurorum). Bracher D. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Mar;38(1):27–38
Vitamin E in retrolental fibroplasia [letter] Smith IJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15;309(11):669–70
Retrolental fibroplasia and vitamin E [letter] Hittner HM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8):987–9
Retrolental fibroplasia: further clinical evidence and ultrastructural support for efficacy of vitamin E in the preterm infant. Hittner HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar; 71(3):423–32
Defending preemies' eyes from O2. Blakeslee A. **Sightsaving** 1982;51(2):8–11, 24
[Prevention of retrolental fibroplasia by administration of water soluble vitamin E (preliminary report)] Hervei S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 3;124(14):811–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Retinopathy of prematurity: a new score for the evaluation of prematurity of infants (III)—is it effective to stimulate the globe by pressure?] Karaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;87(6):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Closed vitrectomy for severe retrolental fibroplasia in the infant. Machemer R. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May; 90(5):436–41
[Summarized results of treatment of acute proliferative retinopathy of prematurity during the past 15 years in Tenri Hospital] Nagata M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Symptomatic treatment of retinopathy in premature infants by photocoagulation] Helm W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct; 84(10):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of retrolental fibroplasia by photocoagulation] Krause A. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Apr;84(4):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Current therapy of retrolental fibroplasia. Retinopathy of prematurity. Patz A. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 May; 90(5):425–7
[Possibility of inhibition of the development of experimental retrolental fibroplasia by cryotherapy] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Apr;84(4):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methyldopa and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Ahmad S. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):1037–8
Retroperitoneal fibrosis and haloperidol [letter] Jeffries JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1524–5
Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with sotalol. Laakso M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1085–6
Do beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs cause retroperitoneal fibrosis? Pryor JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):639–41
Ergotamine as a possible cause of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Lepage-Savary D, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Mar–Apr; 1(2):179–80
Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with timolol [letter] Rimmer E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):300

COMPLICATIONS

Retroperitoneal fibrosis presenting as spontaneously reversible renal failure. Faubert PF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Sep;2(2):264–7
Renal transplant ureteric obstruction by periureteric fibrosis. Qunibi WY, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(2):91–4
Abdominal aortic aneurysm with retroperitoneal fibrosis and ureteric entrapment. Sethia B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul; 70(7):434–6
Perianeurysmal fibrosis and ureteric obstruction: case report and review of literature. Rault R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Sep;18(3):159–62 (44 ref.)
Scoliosis in children secondary to retroperitoneal fibrosis. Report of two cases. Letts M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1363–8
Florid fibrosclerotic infiltration of pelvis without ureteric obstruction. Dalton ME. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):523–4
[Obstructive uropathy due to perianeurysmal retroperitoneal fibrosis. Tomodensitometric study] Pandolfo I, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Nov;63(11):677–9 **(Fre)**
[Anuria caused by perianeurysmal retroperitoneal fibrosis. Medical treatment. A case report] Jacquot C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 23;12(18):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Abdominal echography in the diagnosis and monitoring of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Cornud F, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Feb;64(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects, diagnostic method and therapy of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: 3 cases of Ormond's syndrome] Carvelli P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 15;105(5):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Nakhapetov BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug;(8):48–50 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

CT scanning for the follow-up of corticosteroid treatment of primary retroperitoneal fibrosis. Rauws EA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):113–6

ETIOLOGY

An unusual cause of pain after cesarean section. Baker VV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):982–3
Acute retroperitoneal fibrosis secondary to uterine rupture. Case report. Georgakopoulos PA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):967–9
Retroperitoneal fibrosis after anterior spinal fusion. Chan FL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 May;34(3):331–5
[Etiopathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 15;76(12):543–8 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis in an HLA B27 antigen carrier] Thorel JB, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):891–5 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Retroperitoneal fibrosis clinicopathological study of 8 cases. Shankar SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov; 29(11):953–9
[Retroperitoneal fibroses] Truss F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 29;108(17):674–8 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CAT scan of the month. Retroperitoneal fibrosis. Gammill SL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;75(11):753, 755
Retroperitoneal fibrosis in children. Birnberg FA, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):59–61
Computerized tomographic diagnosis of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Krinsky S, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):517–9
[Perivesical varicosis and Ormond's disease] Kratz HW. **ROFO** 1983 Apr;138(4):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pelvic lipomatosis and retroperitoneal fibrosis: 2 phases of the same disease? Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Fuochi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Sep; 68(9):633–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Hricak H, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):35–8

SURGERY

Renal autotransplantation for retroperitoneal fibrosis [letter] Munda R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Dec;117(12):1615
Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis a long-term review after surgical treatment. Cooksey G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):628–31
Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis—the role of autotransplantation. Deane AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun; 55(3):254–6
Hypertension and thromboembolism in idiopathic

retroperitoneal fibrosis. Mundy AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):625–7

The long-term follow-up of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Tiptaft RC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):620–4

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis, observation of a case] Laganà A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 May 15;38(9):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Jeromin L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 24;37(13):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Isolation of a unique retrovirus, MNV-1, from Macaca nemestrina. Hefti E, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):309–19

RETROPERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

Malignant non-chromaffin paraganglioma with metastases to the kidneys. Ferris EJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):332–4

[Retroperitoneal tumors in adults. Apropos of 11 cases] Odimba E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 23; 58(47):2767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma] Chifan M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fibrosarcoma associated with intensive chemotherapy for advanced germ cell testicular tumor. Klein FA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 May;23(1):5–7

COMPLICATIONS

Acute pancreatitis associated with lymphosarcoma. Cameron-Strange A. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul;70(7):444

Giant retroperitoneal neurilemoma: a rare cause of digestive tract symptoms. McCarthy S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;5(4):343–7

Malignant nonfunctioning paraganglioma of the retroperitoneum producing renovascular hypertension. Mundis RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Oct;57(10):661–4

Hypoglycemia associated with a large histiocytic lymphoma: case presentation and literature review. Apostolopoulos A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul-Aug;49(4):318–22

Neurofibrosarcoma in Von Recklinghausen's disease presenting with hypochromic anaemia. Bell JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan;59(687):38–9

[Hypoglycemia caused by mesothelioma--a case report] Wang ZH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 4(3):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retroperitoneal tumor causing hypoglycemia] Hegedüs L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 27;144(39):2866–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A rare cause of aorto-caval fistula: malignant fibrous retroperitoneal histiocytoma] Krause U, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Sep;53(9):591–3 **(Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic lichen ruber pemphigoides] Pachinger W. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jul 15;58(14):1024–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal cortex insufficiency in malignant lymphoma] Drac-Kaniewska J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul-Dec; 33(3-4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal neuroblastoma metastatic to the iris. Bowns GT, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):929–31

[Retroperitoneal neuroblastoma diagnosed in utero. Apropos of 1 case] Fénart D, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 May;64(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurofibromatosis presenting as an asymptomatic abdominal mass. Pimentel-Moreno AE, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Jul-Aug;74(7-8):229–30

Retroperitoneal choriocarcinoma in the male. Shkolnik Z, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):335–6

Malignant retroperitoneal sarcoma: a review of 32 cases. Stower MJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982;8(3):257–63

Retroperitoneal malignant schwannoma: a case report. Moazam F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):189–92

Presacral neurilemmoma. A case report and literature review. Madanes A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):356–8

Retroperitoneal urogenital ridge transitional cell carcinoma. Gupta S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;22(1):41–4

Primary retroperitoneal seminoma presenting as renal colic. Nativ O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;22(3):189–90

Massive retroperitoneal tumor in a 40-year-old man. Novicki DE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):355–8

Retroperitoneal lipoma in children: choosing among diagnostic imaging modalities. Bowen A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(5):221–5

Spinal intradural extraarachnoid metastasis. Barolat-Romana G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb;19(2):137–43

Horseshoe kidney mimicking adenopathy. Mendelson DS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(2):121–2

Retroperitoneal and inguinal manifestation of malignant fibrous hictiocytoma. Adolphs HD, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec; 20(6):639–45

[Primary retroperitoneal tumors in the adult] Lauru Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Sep;36(7):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal tumors in children] Garel L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Mar;30(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary retroperitoneal malignant germinal tumors in man] Amiel JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary retroperitoneal tumors in adults] Lauru Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 10;59(10):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of retroperitoneums] Joppich I. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jun;131(6):383–5 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with sonographically guided fine needle biopsy of abdominal and retroperitoneal organs] Mikuz G, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 May;4(3):142–8 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of the retroperitoneum and spleen] Lutz H. **Praxis** 1983 Feb 15;72(7):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of retroperitoneal space-occupying lesions in the middle and right upper abdomen] Graif M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Retroperitoneal dermoid cyst] Melzer M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jul;103(1-2):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Primary retroperitoneal tumors (apropos of 5 cases). I] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 15;37(21):1905–9 **(Ita)**

[Value and limits of echography and abdominal lymphography in malignant lymphomas] Scutellari PN, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 30;74(27):1573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echographic diagnosis of neuroblastoma in children] Ziviello M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Nov; 68(11):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of huge retroperitoneal chondrosarcoma] Motohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10; 72(3):339–44 **(Jpn)**

[Neurosarcoma of the retroperitoneal space] Witeska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982 Sep;39(8):581–2 **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of pathological formations of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space in newborn infants] Hrasovskaia TV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cases of cysts of the retroperitoneal space] Podoprigora AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of nonorgan tumors of the retroperitoneal space] Podnevich IR. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep; 129(9):130–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Complete remission in extragonadal seminoma primarily treated with chemotherapy and restaged by retroperitoneal nodal dissection. Olver IN, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Jun;53(3):277–80

Therapy of extragonadal germ-cell tumors. Daugaard G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):895–9

Combination chemotherapy in retroperitoneal poorly differentiated myxoid liposarcoma: a report of a case. Ogihara T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Jan;22(1):37–9

[Case of choriocarcinoma of a probable testicular origin with a good response to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP)] Hirata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jan; 9(1):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of polychemotherapy in the treatment of children with neuroblastoma] Czerwiński W, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:177–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Cysts of the transverse colon mesentery and of the retroperitoneal space] Krutsiak VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):38–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral retroperitoneal liposarcoma in immunosuppressed patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nikravan K, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):64–6

MORTALITY

Prolonged survival of a patient with disseminated neuroblastoma. Fiorillo A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 101(4):564–6

PATHOLOGY

Papillary serous carcinoma of the retroperitoneum. Ulbright TM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;79(5):633–7

Retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma. A clinicopathologic analysis of 36 cases. Shmookler BM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Apr;7(3):269–80

Lymphocytosis in a patient with malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Taylor HG, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15; 50(8):1563–7

Sclerosing variants of follicular center cell lymphomas presenting in the retroperitoneum. Waldron JA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):712–20

Retroperitoneoscopy for biopsy of pelvic and medium-low para-aortic lymph nodes and tissues. Fantoni PA, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Apr-Jun;68(2):157–60

Gigantiform retroperitoneal liposarcoma: report of a case. Benjarasmeroj S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Dec; 65(12):674–7

Extrarenal Wilms tumor. Adam YG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;22(1):56–8

Retroperitoneal angiosarcoma with renal invasion: cytologic and histologic studies of a case. Nguyen GK. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1302–4

Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Levin N, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 May;32(5):377–9

The typing of non-Hodgkins lymphomas using fine needle aspiration cytology. Orell SR, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct; 14(4):389–94

Extragenital mixed heterologous tumor of müllerian type arising in retroperitoneum. Herman CW, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):49–50

[Teratoma of the renal sinus. Apropos of a Case] Ewald N, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(8):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 51-year-old asymptomatic female patient with a palpable tumor in the left upper abdomen (clinical conference)] Lechner K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15; 94(19):526–33 **(Ger)**

[Primary soft tissue tumors of the retroperitoneal space] Katenkamp D. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(3-4):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of three peculiar tumors of gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma, retroperitoneal paraganglioma and pulmonary chondroma] Sawai T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A-12, 177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multicentric retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Fedenko AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(12):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Two cases of retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Zagrebin VM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant degeneration of a retroperitoneal teratoma] Uspenskil LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Organismoid teratoma of the retroperitoneal space in a 3-year-old child] Butenko VN. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):71 **(Rus)**

[Combined tuberculosis and neuroblastoma in a child] Odintsov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 May;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma] Díaz González R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Jul-Aug;6(4):235–8 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma. Radin R, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):733–4

Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Lawler GA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jun;56(666):427–30

Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma. Rossi L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep;55(657):676–8

Lymphatic changes in retroperitoneal lipomatosis. Gass MA, et al. **CT** 1983 May;7(2):229–32

Retroperitoneal varices simulating masses. Gould HR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(4):335–9

Metastatic carcinoma of the prostate presenting radiographically as lymphoma. Stein BS, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):362–4

Large posterior abdominal masses: computed tomographic localization. Engel IA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):203–9

Comparison of computed tomography, lymphography, and phlebography in 200 consecutive patients with regard to retroperitoneal metastases from testicular tumor. Lien HH, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):129–32

CT of the retroperitoneum in urosurgical disorders. Balfe DM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;62(6):919–39

Retroperitoneal lymphocyst: demonstration by lymphangiography. Edelstein G, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983; 5(2):123–5

Case profile: computed tomography in retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Izhar M, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):639–40

Neuroblastoma in an adult. Raje D, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Sep;31(3):149–52

[The value of tomodensitometry in the diagnosis of dermoid cysts. Apropos of 5 cases] Coulomb M, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Dec;63(12):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of tomodensitometry in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal tumors] Braedel HU, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do retroperitoneal vascular abnormalities influence the operability of metastasizing testicular tumors?] Weissbach L, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Jul;21(4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal liposarcomas. Radiographic and angiographic pictures] Fiumicelli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Dec;68(12):885–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiography of primary retroperitoneal tumor--case report and proposal of a flow chart] Nakazono M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(5):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of retroperitoneal neurinoma] Shibakiri I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jul;27(7):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of chorioepithelioma of the retroperitoneal space] Gal'dfarb MG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Sep-Oct; (5):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis of tumors of the abdominal organs and retroperitoneal space] Fisher ME. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):100–4 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Rare retroperitoneal tumor: schwannoma. Apropos of a case] Rodríguez Tolrá J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982

Mar–Apr;6(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Muscular type mesodermal tumors of the digestive tract and retroperitoneal tissues. Review of 26 cases. I] Diego Estévez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jul; 64(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Experimental and clinical studies with intraoperative radiotherapy. Sindelar WF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep;157(3):205–19
Radiation therapy in bulky seminoma. Green N, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):467–9

SECONDARY

Results of retroperitoneal lymph node dissection and postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy with dactinomycin in the treatment of retroperitoneal metastases of nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumors. Wobbes T, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1076–9
[Role of fine-needle retroperitoneal lymph node biopsy in the diagnosis of pelvic neoplasms] Nadalini VF, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Dec;68(12):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of ganglioneuroma originating in the adrenal medulla] Kajiya Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar;28(3):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case of metastases of ovarian cystadenoma] Goworek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):811–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Primary malignant retroperitoneal tumors. Current management. Bryant RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec; 144(6):646–9
Adenocarcinoma of the retroperitoneal ascending and descending colon: sites of initial dissemination and clinical patterns of recurrence following surgery alone. Russell AH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):361–5
Rapid changes of serum vasoactive intestinal peptide after removal of ganglioneuroblastoma with watery–diarrhea–hypokalemia–achlorhydria syndrome in a child. Funato M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(1):131–5
Thoracoabdominal retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Wise PG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 May;10(2):371–9
[Retroperitoneal tumors in adults. Eleven cases] Odimba E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Apr;36(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary retroperitoneal nerve tumors] Bartels H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(2):99–104 (Ger)
[Ectopic pheochromocytomas. Case reports] Mingazzini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 30;37(22):2029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary retroperitoneal tumors (apropos of 5 cases). II] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 15;37(21):1911–4 (Ita)
[Surgical management in advanced cases of sympathoma] Czerwiński W, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982; 11:231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of retroperitoneal tumors and cysts of the pelvis minor] Pronin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):95–7 (Rus)
[Primary and recurrent retroperitoneal neoplasms of non-organic origin] Dovgaliuk AZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Preoperative embolization of retroperitoneal hemangiopericytomas as an aid in their removal. Smullens SN, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1870–5
Retroperitoneal Burkitt's lymphoma. Vaishnav K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 16;80(2):29–31
[Leiomyosarcoma of the suprarenal inferior vena cava. Chemotherapy and renorenal venous surgical anastomosis for the preservation of the right kidney (letter)] Carde P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):242 (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurofilaments in adrenal and extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Demonstration using immunofluorescence microscopy. Lehto VP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Sep;107(9):492–4
Perirenal malignant schwannoma: a case report and review of the literature. Parfitt HE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1299–301

VETERINARY

Aortic thrombosis and unilateral hydronephrosis associated with leiomyosarcoma in a cat. Speakman CF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 1;182(1):62–3

RETROPERITONEAL SPACE

Pneumoretroperitoneum. Hillman KM. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):136–9
Massive occult retroperitoneal hemorrhage during hip surgery. Brizgys RV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):473–5
Retroperitoneal hemorrhage from percutaneous femoral vein catheterization [letter] Gagic NM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):637
Angiography of nonneoplastic retroperitoneal masses. Lois JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(6):312–7
Detection of neoplastic lymph node involvement in the retroperitoneal space. Diagnostic value of CT, echography and lymphography. David E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Nov; 2(4):277–80
Retroperitoneal abscess: a presentation of colon carcinoma. Maglinte DD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(2):177–81
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal adenopathy. Koehler PR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Sep; 33(3):197–201
Radiological management of abdominal abscess. Mac Erlean DP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Apr;76(4):256–61
Occult retroperitoneal abscess presenting as septic arthritis of the hip. Levitin B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 9(6):904–8
CAT scan of the month. Retroperitoneal hematoma. Gammill SL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;76(2):102
Advantages of coronal ultrasonography in evaluating the neonatal retroperitoneum. Magill HL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jul;2(7):289–95
Undiversion using ileocecocystoplasty in a case of retroperitoneal hemorrhage after cardiac catheterization. Flanigan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):766–8
Pneumococcal meningitis associated with retroperitoneal abscess. A rare complication of lumbar puncture. Levine JF, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2308–9
Fractured kidney and retroperitoneal hematoma diagnosed by ultrasound. Afschrift M, et al. **JCU** 1982 Sep;10(7):335–6
The retroperitoneal fat sign [letter] Musset D, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):855–6
Ruptured lumbar artery pseudoaneurysm: an unusual cause of retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Stewart JR, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):592–4
Retroperitoneal bleeding: hidden culprit of acute renal failure. Weinberg MS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):291–4
[Perinatal intra-abdominal and retroperitoneal hemorrhage] Kopecký J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Apr;62(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Massive retroperitoneal hematoma caused by rupture of the kidney, secondary to cortical abscess] Maidenberg M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Nov;119(11):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated retroperitoneal hydatid cyst. Apropos of 2 new cases] Amar J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphoscintigraphy of the retroperitoneum] Hermann HJ, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Nov;35(11):426–34 (Ger)
[Value of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of hematoma caused by translumbar aortography] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;46(1–3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retroperitoneal tuberculous abscess (letter)] Franco Júnior SC. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;99(2):38 (Por)
[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal hematoma in the hemophiliac patient] Conte G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar;110(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sonographic study of the juxtarenal retroperitoneal compartments. Weill FS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Oct; 1(8):307–10

BLOOD SUPPLY

Retroperitoneal varices simulating masses. Gould HR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(4):335–9

INNERVATION

[Experience with the use of anesthesia of the retroperitoneal nerve plexuses in the postoperative period] Konstantinov VM. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Laparoscopic sonography. A new dimension in the diagnostic approach to internal organs] Frank K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;108(23):902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Tolerance of retroperitoneal structures to intraoperative radiation. Sindelar WF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov; 196(5):601–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in pararenal and perirenal lesions. Lamki N, et al. **CT** 1982 Dec;6(3):237–43
Computed tomographic evaluation of the retroperitoneum in infants and children. Stanley P. **CT** 1983 Feb;7(1):63–75
CT of the retroperitoneum in urosurgical disorders. Balfe DM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;62(6):919–39
[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum, pneumothorax, retropneumoperitoneum and pneumoperitoneum (letter)] Chennebault JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 9; 11(39):2932 (Fre)
[Neurologic disorders and computer tomographic findings in retroperitoneal processes in the area of the iliopsoas muscle] Szelies B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Apr;54(4):194–203 (Ger)
[Spontaneous retropneumoperitoneum] Meydam K. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Nov;35(11):416–8 (Ger)
[Normal anatomy of the lymph system of the pelvis and retroperitoneum in the computer tomography image] Steinbrich W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Oct;35(10):377–83 (Ger)
[Computed tomography of the retroperitoneal space lesions] Miyake H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Nov;27(12):1339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computer tomography in diagnosis of extraperitoneal effusions] Bjerkvik PS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 20;102(26):1341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Differentiation of posterior pararenal space infection from psoas abscess by gallium imaging. Bose A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):14–8

SURGERY

Retroperitoneal abscess. Oluwole SF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;75(7):693–700
Translateral retroperitoneal approach in radical surgery for pancreatic carcinoma. Nagakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982; 12(3):229–33
The retrocaecal appendix: a snake in the grass. van den Wildenberg FA. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Jul;34(3):133–5
[Diseases and injuries of retroperitoneal connective tissue] Becker T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(12):718–23 (Ger)

RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES

What is a retrospective study? [letter] Bergsjø P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):117–8

RETROVIRIDAE

Depression of reverse transcriptase activity by hybridoma supernatants: a potential problem in screening for retroviral contamination. Lyon M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):265–72
Chemical crosslinking of major structural proteins within type D retroviruses. Uckert W, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2–3):177–87
Infection and transformation of fresh human umbilical cord blood cells by multiple sources of human T-cell leukemia–lymphoma virus (HTLV). Markham PD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;31(4):413–20
Experimental anterior uveitis after subcutaneous injection of feline sarcoma virus. Lubin JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Aug;24(8):1055–62
Epidemiology of human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus. Blattner WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):406–16
Leads from the MMWR. Human T-cell leukemia virus in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: preliminary observation. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2878–9
Human 'T' leukemia virus still suspected in AIDS [interview by John Maurice] Gallo RC. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26; 250(8):1015, 1021
HTLV and AIDS [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 28; 1(8335):1200
Human T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus–associated lymphoreticular neoplasia in Jamaica. Blattner WA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):61–4
HTLV: try Africa [letter] Fleming AF. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1; 1(8314–5):69
T-cell leukaemia–lymphoma virus and heterogeneity of chronic T-cell malignancies [letter] Pandolfi F, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1273
Oncogenes and retroviruses. Evaluation of basic findings and clinical potential. Proceedings of a workshop held at Roswell Park Memorial Institute Buffalo, New York, September 2–3, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:1–280
Antibodies to cell membrane antigens associated with human T-cell leukemia virus in patients with AIDS. Essex M, et al. **Science** 1983 May 20;220(4599):859–62
Proviral DNA of a retrovirus, human T-cell leukemia virus, in two patients with AIDS. Gelmann EP, et al. **Science** 1983 May 20;220(4599):862–5
Human T-cell leukemia virus linked to AIDS [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1983 May 20;220(4599):806–9
Establishment of a cell line from bovine skin leukosis tumour and detection of retrovirus activities. Lange S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jun;30(5):371–81

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the ribonucleic acid of a type D retrovirus (PMFV) isolated from a permanent human cell line. Mothes E. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982 May; 52(3):191–7
Association of the human type C retrovirus with a subset of adult T-cell cancers. Gallo RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3892–9
Complete amino acid sequence of the nucleic acid–binding protein of bovine leukemia virus. Copeland TD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):37–40
Identification of the RPMI 8226 retrovirus and its dissemination as a significant contaminant of some widely used human and marmoset cell lines. Popovič M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):93–9
Evidence for human T cell lymphoma–leukemia virus

infection of family members of human T cell lymphoma–leukemia virus positive T cell leukemia–lymphoma patients. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):248–58

Differential expression of endogenous virus glycoprotein in fibroblasts and sera of some adult chickens. Bosch V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):225–9

A comparison of the intracellular precursor polyproteins of simian sarcoma-associated virus [SiSV(SiAV)] and three human virus isolates: HL23V, HEL12V and A1476V. Fuqua SA, et al. **J Gen. Virol** 1982 Sep;62 (Pt 1):49–63

Detection, purification, and characterization of two species of covalently closed circular proviral DNA molecules of bovine leukemia virus. Kashmiri SV, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1172–6

Structural and antigenic analysis of the nucleic acid-binding proteins of bovine and feline leukemia viruses. Morgan MA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):177–86

In situ hybridization: general infectivity assay for retroviruses. Rein A, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1055–60

In vivo modification of retroviral gag gene-encoded polyproteins by myristic acid. Schultz AM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):355–61

Purification of retrovirus genomic RNA suitable for chemical radioiodination. Roberson SM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Aug;4(6):315–21

Polypeptide composition and gag gene-coded products of type-D oncovirus from HEp-2 cells. Morozov VA. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(4):369–75

Feline sarcoma virus-specific transformation-related proteins and protein kinase activity in tumor cells. Chen AP, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):274–85

CLASSIFICATION

Use of Sepharose bead immunofluorescence assay for comparison of the type D retroviruses MPMV and PMFV. Micheel B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(4):275–82

The caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus is a distinct virus within the Lentivirus group. Gazit A, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):192–5

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of hexadimethrine bromide (polybrene) on the infection of the primate retroviruses SSV 1/SSAV 1 and BaEV. Coelen RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(4):307–11

Disintegration of retroviruses by chelating agents. Wunderlich V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(2):171–83

Effect of interferon on retrovirus replication. Pitha PM, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:603–9 (35 ref.)

[Effect of mitogens on the release of cattle leukosis virus by short-term cultured bovine leukocytes] Venker P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reverse transcriptase from simian foamy virus serotype 1: purification and characterization. Benzair AB, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):720–4

Characterization of RNase H activity associated with reverse transcriptase in simian foamy virus type 1. Benzair AB, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):249–52

Further evidence for a retrovirus as the aetiological agent of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte). Herring AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):237–49

GENETICS

Retroviruses and cancer genes. Bishop JM. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;37:1–32 (140 ref.)

Cellular oncogenes and retroviruses. Bishop JM. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:301–54 (281 ref.)

The oncogenes of retroviruses in human tumors. von der Helm K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(3):279–86

Transcriptional activation of endogenous rat retrovirus with and without hypomethylation of proviral DNA. Schwartz SA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29; 112(2):571–7

Murine retrovirus genome directs the synthesis of gag protein precursor early after infection. Tobaly J, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct;64(10):969–73

Membrane-mediated alterations of intracellular Na+ and K+ in lytic-virus-infected and retrovirus-transformed cells. Garry RF, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Aug;2(8):617–23

Reticuloendotheliosis virus-transformed cells contain infectious and noninfectious proviral sequences in different chromosomes. Franklin JP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Mar;29(3):354–63

Substitution of 5' helper virus sequences into non-rel portion of reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T suppresses transformation of chicken spleen cells. Chen IS, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):111–20

Nucleotide sequences of feline retroviral oncogenes (v-fes) provide evidence for a family of tyrosine-specific protein kinase genes. Hampe A, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):775–85

Endogenous retroviruses. Jaenisch R. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):5–6

The transforming proteins of Rous sarcoma virus, Harvey sarcoma virus and Abelson virus contain tightly bound lipid. Sefton BM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):465–74

Fewer and fewer oncogenes. Weinberg RA. **Cell** 1982 Aug; 30(1):3–4 (22 ref.)

Synthesis, integration, and transcription of the retroviral provirus. Hughes SH. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 103:23–49 (175 ref.)

Insertion and expression of viral information in tumors. Kisseljov FL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 104:319–24

Avian endogenous viral genes. Rovigatti UG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;103:1–21 (79 ref.)

Acutely oncogenic retroviruses: a model for the study of cellular oncogenes. Vigier P. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(1):35–55 (90 ref.)

Retroviruses as host Mendelian elements. Weiss RA. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(2):156–63

Two strains of baboon endogenous virus demonstrate a high degree of genetic conservation. Gelmann EP, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan-Feb;21(1-2):161–4

Detection and localization of a phosphotyrosine-containing onc gene product in feline tumor cells. Chen AP, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:227–35

Human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus (HTLV): a progress report. Gallo RC, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:311–9

Lack of expression of cellular homologues of retroviral onc genes in bovine tumors. Kettmann R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:218–21

Retroviruses and embryogenesis, Seventh Adolf Butenandt Lecture given to the Gesellschaft für Biologische Chemie in Damp 2000 on September 29, 1982. Jaenisch R. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Nov;363(11):1267–71

The possible role of cellular genes related to retroviruses in the process of chemical and radiation carcinogenesis. Weinstein IB, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:139–51

Transfection with the proviral DNA of a type D retrovirus (Mason-Pfizer monkey virus). Ogura H, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(1-2):95–7

Genetic recombination in avian retroviruses. Skalka AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(3):293–304

Viruses, protoviruses, development, and evolution. Temin HM. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(2):105–18

Cellular DNA surrounding integration sites of an avian retrovirus. Fitts R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):267–74

Evidence that retrovirus expression in mouse spleen cells results from B cell differentiation. Alberto BP, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2768–72

Monoclonal antibodies to the transformation-specific glycoprotein encoded by the feline retroviral oncogene v-fms. Anderson SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):696–702

Construction and isolation of a transforming murine retrovirus containing the src gene of Rous sarcoma virus. Anderson SM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):594–605

The Parodi-Irgens feline sarcoma virus and simian sarcoma virus have homologous oncogenes, but in different contexts of the viral genomes. Besmer P, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May; 46(2):606–13

Effect of monensin on Mason-Pfizer monkey virus glycoprotein synthesis. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1003–12

Structure and expression of c-rel, the cellular homolog to the oncogene of reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T. Chen IS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):104–13

Mutant feline sarcoma proviruses containing the viral oncogene (v-fes) and either feline or murine control elements. Even J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1004–16

Molecular cloning of circular unintegrated DNA of two types of the SEATO strain of gibbon ape leukemia virus. Gelmann EP, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):269–75

Molecular cloning, genomic analysis, and biological properties of rat leukemia virus and the onc sequences of Rasheed rat sarcoma virus. Gonda MA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):520–9

Nucleotide sequences of feline sarcoma virus long terminal repeats and 3' leaders show extensive homology to those of other mammalian retroviruses. Hampe A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):466–72

Intracisternal A particles: RNA expression and DNA methylation in murine teratocarcinoma cell lines. Hojman-Montes de Oca F, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr; 46(1):307–10

Chromosome integration domain for bovine leukemia provirus in tumors. Kettmann R, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul; 47(1):146–50

Characterization of an infective molecular clone of the B-tropic, ecotropic BL/Ka(B) murine retrovirus genome. Kim JP, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):217–25

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus is distinct from visna and progressive pneumonia viruses as measured by genome sequence homology. Roberson SM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov; 44(2):755–8

Search for proviral simian sarcoma associated virus sequences in bone marrow cells from children with neoplasms of mesenchymal origin. Jore JP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(3):323–9

Integration of bovine leukemia virus DNA in the genomes of bovine lymphosarcoma cells. Onuma M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(9):813–20

Human gene (c-fes) related to the onc sequences of Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus. Franchini G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):1014–9

Design of a retrovirus-derived vector for expression and transduction of exogenous genes in mammalian cells. Perkins AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):1123–32

Homology of human T-cell leukaemia virus envelope gene with class I HLA gene. Clarke MF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1-7;305(5929):60–2

Retroviral transforming genes in normal cells? Duesberg PH. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):219–26 (121 ref.)

Retroviruses and transposable elements--which came first? [news] Finnegan DJ. **Nature** 1983 Mar 10;302(5904):105–6

Common site of integration of HTLV in cells of three patients with mature T-cell leukaemia-lymphoma. Hahn B, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 19–25;303(5914):253–6

Mapping of an endogenous retroviral sequence to human chromosome 18. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11; 303(5912):74–7

Retrovirus-like particles containing RNA homologous to the transposable element copia in Drosophila melanogaster. Shiba T, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 10;302(5904):119–24

Platelet-derived growth factor is structurally related to the putative transforming protein p28sis of simian sarcoma virus. Waterfield MD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13; 304(5921):35–9

p53 protein and control of growth [news] Winchester G. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29;303(5919):660–1

A survey of human leukaemias for sequences of a human retrovirus. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):626–8

Elements in the long terminal repeat of murine retroviruses enhance stable transformation by thymidine kinase gene. Jolly DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1855–72

Comparison of the sequence organization of related retrovirus-like multigene families in three evolutionarily distant rodent genomes. Lueders KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4391–408

Molecular cloning of retrovirus-like genes present in multiple copies in the Syrian hamster genome. Suzuki A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5733–46

Long terminal repeat (LTR)-derived recombination of retroviral DNA: sequence analyses of an aberrant clone of baboon endogenous virus DNA which carries an inversion from the LTR to the gag region. Tamura T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5333–43

The structure of cloned 3'-terminal RNA region of bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Tsimanis A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):6079–87

Cloned endogenous retroviral sequences from human DNA. Bonner TI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug; 79(15):4709–13

Endogenous avian retroviruses contain deficient promoter and leader sequences. Cullen BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2946–50

Chromosomal assignment of the human homologues of feline sarcoma virus and avian myeloblastosis virus onc genes. Dalla-Favera R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug; 79(15):4714–7

Nucleotide sequence of the simian sarcoma virus genome: demonstration that its acquired cellular sequences encode the transforming gene product p28sis. Devare SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):731–5

Polyadenylylated RNA complementary to a mouse retrovirus-like multigene family is rapidly and specifically induced by epidermal growth factor stimulation of quiescent cells. Foster DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7317–21

Intracisternal A-particle genes as movable elements in the mouse genome. Kuff EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1992–6

Host-specific activation of transcription by tandem repeats from simian virus 40 and Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Laimins LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(21):6453–7

Abundant transcription of a cellular gene in T cells infected with human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus. Manzari V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):11–5

Human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus (HTLV): cloning of an integrated defective provirus and flanking cellular sequences. Manzari V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1574–8

Transforming growth factors produced by retrovirus-transformed rodent fibroblasts and human melanoma cells: amino acid sequence homology with epidermal growth factor. Marquardt H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4684–8

A transmissible retrovirus expressing human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT): gene transfer into cells obtained from humans deficient in HPRT. Miller AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4709–13

Transformation of human umbilical cord blood T cells by human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus. Popovic M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5402–6

Role of endogenous cat retrovirus in cell differentiation. Rasheed S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7371–5

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the proviral genome of avian myelocytomatosis virus (MC29). Reddy EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2500–4

Human adult T-cell leukemia virus: molecular cloning of the provirus DNA and the unique terminal structure. Seiki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(22):6899–902

Human adult T-cell leukemia virus: complete nucleotide sequence of the provirus genome integrated in leukemia

cell DNA. Seiki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3618–22

Antibodies of predetermined specificity detect two retroviral oncogene products and inhibit their kinase activities. Sen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1246–50

Three human transforming genes are related to the viral ras oncogenes. Shimizu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2112–6

Chromosomal mapping of the simian sarcoma virus onc gene analogue in human cells. Swan DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4691–5

Encapsidation sequences for spleen necrosis virus, an avian retrovirus, are between the 5' long terminal repeat and the start of the gag gene. Watanabe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5986–90

Family of middle repetitive DNA sequences in the mouse genome with structural features of solitary retroviral long terminal repeats. Wirth T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3327–30

Oncogenes and retroviruses. Evaluation of basic findings and clinical potential. Proceedings of a workshop, Roswell Park Memorial Institute, Buffalo, New York, September 2–3, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:1–280

Retroviral onc genes in human neoplasia. Aaronson SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:207–22

Human T-cell leukemia–lymphoma virus (HTLV) and human viral onc gene homologues. Gallo RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:223–42

Human T-cell leukemia–lymphoma virus (HTLV) and human viral onc gene homologues. Gallo RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:223–42

The role of host c-onc genes in viral and non-viral neoplasia. Hayward WS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:119–32

The regulation of a cellular protein, P53, in normal and transformed cells. Levine AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:159–69

Molecular lesions associated with neoplasia: an introduction to proviruses, retroviruses, LTR's and onc genes. O'Connor TE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:1–19

Molecular lesions associated with neoplasia: an introduction to proviruses, retroviruses, LTR's and onc genes. O'Connor TE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:1–19

Genetic organization of human photo-oncogenes. Sakaguchi AY. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:93–103

Using retroviruses as insertional mutagens to identify cellular oncogenes. Varmus HE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:23–35

Using retroviruses as insertional mutagens to identify cellular oncogenes. Varmus HE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:23–35

The organization of c-rel in chicken and turkey DNAS. Wilhelmsen KC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:43–56

Retroviruses and cancer. Robinson HL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):1015–25 (80 ref.)

Chromosomal localization of the human homolog (c-sis) of the simian sarcoma virus onc gene. Dalla Favera R, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 12;218(4573):686–8

Expression of a platelet-derived growth factor-like protein in simian sarcoma virus transformed cells. Deuel TF, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 30;221(4618):1348–50

Simian sarcoma virus onc gene, v-sis, is derived from the gene (or genes) encoding a platelet-derived growth factor. Doolittle RF, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):275–7

5' viral and human cellular sequences corresponding to the transforming gene of simian sarcoma virus. Josephs SF, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 4;219(4584):503–5

Genetic mapping of the mouse proto-oncogene c-sis to chromosome 15. Kozak CA, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26; 221(4613):867–9

Nucleotide sequence of the Rasheed rat sarcoma virus oncogene: new mutations. Rasheed S, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):155–7

In vivo identification of the transforming gene product of simian sarcoma virus. Robbins KC, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 10;218(4577):1131–3

Transforming genes of avian (v-fps) and mammalian (v-fes) retroviruses correspond to a common cellular locus. Groffen J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):480–6

Regulation of viral and cellular oncogene expression by cytosine methylation. Groffen J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):213–27

The influence of the ev 3 locus on the inducibility of serum antibody reactivity for envelope glycoprotein group-specific determinants. Halpern MS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):502–4

Isolation of v-fms and its human cellular homolog. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):248–58

Conservation patterns of mouse 'virus-like' (VL30) DNA sequences. Itin A, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):374–84

Relatedness by nucleic acid hybridization of new isolates of human T-cell leukemia–lymphoma virus (HTLV) and demonstration of provirus in uncultured leukemic blood cells. Reitz MS Jr, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30; 126(2):688–72

[Determination of BLV-RNA in peripheral lymphocytes of preleukemic cattle with persistent lymphocytosis] Nötzel U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;23(6):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplasma induced by retrovirus and cellular oncogene] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1880–7 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oncogenes and target cells in the mechanism of leukemogenesis] Butenko ZA. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(7):101–9 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Transposon nature of retroviridae and carcinogenesis] Cherepantseva EA. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 27(4):394–400 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

'Thymic nurse cells' contain the first virus producing cells after inoculation of the radiation leukemia virus in C57BL/Ka mice. Boniver J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:263–7

Effect of mouse interferon on retrovirus production by chronically infected rat cells. Huleihel M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Aug;2(3):167–75

Cytopathic effects and focus formation by reticuloendotheliosis viruses in a quail fibroblast cell line. Cho BR. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):261–70

Activation of caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus expression during maturation of monocytes to macrophages. Narayan O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):67–73

Enhanced expression of human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus in neoplastic T cells induced to proliferate by phorbol ester and interleukin-2. Vyth-Dreese FA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):53–9

Establishment of a chicken lymphoblastoid cell line infected with reticuloendotheliosis virus. Ratnamohan N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):527–32

Caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus infection of caprine monocytes. Klevjer-Anderson P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:195–8

Elimination of endogenous xenotropic retroviruses from peritoneal macrophages in virus-induced T cell lymphoma. Sher T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):421–4

Molecular cloning and analysis of the endogenous retrovirus chemically induced from RFM/Un mouse cell cultures. Liou RS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):288–92

Basolateral maturation of retroviruses in polarized epithelial cells. Roth MG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1065–73

Effects of steroid hormones on spontaneous production of progeny and virion-associated reverse transcriptase of baboon endogenous virus. Ikeda S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1981 Dec;54(3–4):49–54

Horizontal transmission of adult T-cell leukaemia virus from male to female Japanese monkey [letter] Miyoshi I, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):241

African green monkeys are infected with adult T-cell leukaemia virus or closely related agent [letter] Yamamoto N, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):240–1

Thymic nurse cells are the first site of virus replication after inoculation of the radiation leukemia virus. Houben-Defresne MP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(2):231–41

Normal DBA/2 mouse cells synthesize a glycoprotein which interferes with MCF virus infection. Bassin RH, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):139–51

Activation of intracisternal a particles by 5-azacytidine in mouse Ki-BALB cell line. Lasneret J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):485–9

[Establishment and characterization of ATLV-producing cell lines] Miyoshi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):669–73 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The application of a sepharose bead immunofluorescence assay and a solid-phase radioimmunoassay to the bovine leukemia virus system. Fiebach H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7–8):689–94

Duration of colostral antibodies to bovine leukemia virus by two serologic tests. Burridge MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1866–7

Vaccination of cattle with binary ethylenimine-treated bovine leukemia virus. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):64–7

Sarcoidosis and the human T-cell leukemia–lymphoma virus [letter] Blayney DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep; 99(3):409

The human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus, lymphoma, lytic bone lesions, and hypercalcemia. Blayney DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):144–51

Detection of antibodies against reticuloendotheliosis viruses by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Smith EJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):225–34

Serologic evidence in commercial chicken and turkey flocks of infection with reticuloendotheliosis virus. Witter RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):753–62

The possibility of specific protection against bovine leukaemia virus infection and bovine leukaemia with inactivated BLV. Parfanovich MI, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar–Apr;139(2):137–46

Fall in antibody titer to bovine leukemia virus in the periparturient period. Burridge MJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):270–1

Antibodies against three purified proteins of the human type C retrovirus, human T-cell leukemia–lymphoma virus, in adult T-cell leukemia–lymphoma patients and healthy Blacks from the Caribbean. Schüpbach J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):886–91

Seroepidemiological studies on the effects of filarial parasites on infestation of adult T-cell leukemia virus in the Goto Islands, Japan. Tajima K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):188–91

Monoclonal antibody reactive with both p28 and p19 of adult T-cell leukemia virus-specific polypeptides. Tanaka Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun;74(3):327–30

Molecular dissection of the bovine leukemia virus envelope glycoprotein (BLV gp51) by a monoclonal antibody study. Bruck C, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:222–6

Presence of HTLV in a subset of T cells from an infected patient: some immunochemical properties of the infected cells. Reitz MS, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:459–61

Neutralizing antibody response of rabbits and goats to caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus. Klevjer-Anderson P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):455–61

Detection of serum antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia virus in non-human primates and in people from Africa. Hunsmann G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):329–32

Natural infection in non-human primates with adult T-cell leukemia virus or a closely related agent. Miyoshi I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):333–6

Adult T-cell leukemia (ATL) virus-specific antibodies in ATL patients and healthy virus carriers. Yamamoto N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):281–7

High- and low-leukemogenic variants of the radiation leukemia virus (RadLV) differ in ability to induce tumor-specific immune suppression. Yefenof E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):355–9

Preparation of rat monoclonal antibodies to epitopes encoded by the viral oncogene (v-fms) of McDonough feline sarcoma virus. Anderson SJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 19(3):275–80

Monoclonal antibodies to feline sarcoma virus gag and fes gene translational products. Veronese F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(1):9–18

Murine malignant cells synthesize a 19,000-dalton protein that is physicochemically and antigenically related to the immunosuppressive retroviral protein, P15E. Cianciolo GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):885–900

A multidot immunobinding assay for autoimmunity and the demonstration of novel antibodies against retroviral antigens in the sera of MRL mice. Rordorf C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 15;59(1):105–12

Naturally occurring antibodies to the human syncytial virus in West Africa. Achong BG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983; 11(1):53–7

Monoclonal antibodies specific to transforming polyproteins encoded by independent isolates of feline sarcoma virus. Veronese F, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):896–904

Use of monoclonal antibody in an ELISA test for the detection of antibodies to bovine leukaemia virus. Portetelle D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan;6(1):19–29

Adult T-cell leukemia on the east coast of Kii Peninsula—presentation of an anti-ATLA-negative case. Karitani Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:269–80

Adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen (ATLA) and anti-ATLA antibodies in patients with Hodgkin's disease in the Nagasaki District. Kinoshita K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:309–11

Incidence of antibody to adult T-cell leukemia-virus-associated antigen among T-cell malignancies in the Kyoto District, with a report of two unusual cases. Kita K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:281–90

Anti-ATLA (antibody to adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus-associated antigen)-negative adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma. Shimoyama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:245–56

Serologic and epidemiologic studies on adult T-cell leukemia (ATL): special reference to a comparison between patients with and without antibody to ATL-associated antigen. Takenaka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:257–67

Anti-ATLA (antibody to adult T-cell leukemia virus-associated antigen), highly positive in OKT4-positive mature T-cell malignancies. Tobinai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:237–44

A report of a case of T-cell-derived chronic lymphocytic leukemia with antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigens. Utsunomiya A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:291–9

Antibodies to human T cell leukaemia virus-associated membrane antigens in haemophiliacs: evidence for infection before 1980. Evatt BL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24; 2(8352):698–700

Antibodies to ATLV (HTLV) in Nigerian blood donors and patients with chronic lymphatic leukaemia or lymphoma [letter] Fleming AF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):334–5

ATLV antibody in cynomolgus monkeys in the wild [letter] Hayami M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):620

Sporadic retrovirus (ATLV)-seropositive individuals outside Japan [letter] Hinuma Y, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9; 1(8328):824–5

A(H)TLV and lymphoid malignancies [letter] O'Conor GT. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):575–6

Seroepidemiological study of antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia virus-associated antigen (ATLA) in free-ranging Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata). Ishida T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):297–301

Isolation procedures for patients with leukemia or lymphoma associated with human T-cell leukemia virus [letter] Blayney DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):844

Cell lines producing human T-cell lymphoma virus show altered HLA expression. Mann DL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1–7;305(5929):58–60

Human leukaemia virus mimics cellular antigens [news] Weiss RA. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1–7;305(5929):12

Preliminary attempts to eradicate infection with bovine leukemia virus from a stock farm in Japan. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):831–43

Antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus membrane antigens (HTLV-MA) in hemophiliacs. Essex M, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1061-4
Natural antibodies to human retrovirus HTLV in a cluster of Japanese patients with adult T cell leukemia. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Science** 1982 Feb 19; 215(4535):975-8
Protection against bovine leukosis virus infection in sheep with the BL 20 bovine lymphoblastoid cell line. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov; 3(6):635-42
Topographical analysis by monoclonal antibodies of BLV-gp51 epitopes involved in viral functions. Bruck C, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):353-62
Monoclonal antibodies define eight independent antigenic regions on the bovine leukemia virus (BLV) envelope glycoprotein gp51. Bruck C, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30; 122(2):342-52
[Enzootic bovine leukosis application of E.L.I.S.A. technique for the detection of antibodies] Maris P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease on results of the immunodiffusion test for the demonstration of precipitating bovine leukosis virus antibodies] Straub OC. **DTW** 1983 Apr 6;90(4):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adult T cell leukemia virus (ATLV)--a serological study] Hinuma Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Aug;9(8):1313-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of viruses in human leukemia and lymphoma] Hinuma Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):487-90 **(Jpn)**
[Detection of antibodies against bovine leukemia virus using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Vulchovski R. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(4):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viruses and human cancer. Manos JP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 May-Jun;13(3):201-6
Attempts to isolate bovine leukemia and bovine syncytial viruses from blood, uterine flush fluid, unfertilized ova and embryos from infected donor cattle. Bouillant AM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;12(4):385-95
Comparison of different methods for large-volume concentration of a type D retrovirus (PMFV). Uckert W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(7):541-9
A simple method for purification of retroviruses using polyacrylnitrile. Sydow G, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2-3):171-6
The human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus associated with American adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Blayney DW, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):401-5
Establishment of an etiologic relationship between the human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus (HTLV) and adult T-cell leukemia. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Blut** 1983 Jul;47(1):1-12 (47 ref.)
Reverse transcriptase activity and particles of retroviral density in cultured canine lymphosarcoma supernatants. Tomley FM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Feb;47(2):277-84
Circulating levels of feline leukemia and sarcoma viruses and fibrosarcoma regression in persistently viremic cats. de Noronha F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1663-8
A retrovirus associated with human adult T-cell leukemia: in vitro activation. Hinuma Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr; 73(2):341-4
Isolation and characterization of retrovirus-like elements from normal human fetuses. Mondal H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):281-7
A retrovirus from human leukemia cell lines: its isolation, characterization, and implication in human adult T-cell leukemia (ATL). Yoshida M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:285-94
Presence and absence of virus particles in hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against gliomas. Stavrou D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):77-80
AIDS investigators identify second retrovirus [news] Maurice J. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26;250(8):1010-1, 1015
Human retroviruses and adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma. Gallo RC, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1209-14
Gallo on T-cell leukaemia-lymphoma virus [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1083
Difficulty in detecting in vivo extracellular infective virus in cattle naturally infected with bovine leukemia virus. Takatori I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):511-7
Retroviruses produced by hybridomas [letter] Weiss RA. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1587
The virus of Japanese adult T-cell leukaemia is a member of the human T-cell leukaemia virus group. Popovic M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):63-6
Isolation of retroviruses from human cancer [letter] Cuatico W. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan;12(1):132-3
Human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus (HTLV) is in T but not B lymphocytes from a patient with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Gallo RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5680-3
Healthy carriers of a human retrovirus, adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV): demonstration by clonal culture of ATLV-carrying T cells from peripheral blood. Gotoh YI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4780-2
Identification of human T cell leukemia virus in a Japanese patient with adult T cell leukemia and cutaneous lymphomatous vasculitis. Haynes BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2054-8
Isolation of ATLV from healthy ATLV carriers by mixed lymphocyte culture. Miyoshi I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:243-9
Isolation of ATLV from healthy ATLV carriers by mixed lymphocyte culture. Miyoshi I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:243-9
Relative efficiency of techniques for detecting avian reticuloendotheliosis virus as a vaccine contaminant. Nicholas RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):377-9
Isolation of a T-lymphotropic retrovirus from a patient at risk for acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Barré-Sinoussi F, et al. **Science** 1983 May 20; 220(4599):868-71
Isolation of human T-cell leukemia virus in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Gallo RC, et al. **Science** 1983 May 20;220(4599):865-7
A new subtype of human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-II) associated with a T-cell variant of hairy cell leukemia. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 5; 218(4572):571-3
Isolation and transmission of human retrovirus (human t-cell leukemia virus). Popovic M, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 18; 219(4586):856-9
Isolation of a syncytium-forming virus from a goat with polyarthritis. Dawson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2; 112(14):319-21
Detection of bovine leukosis virus in bronchoalveolar lung washings and nasal secretions. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):501-3
Isolation of a unique retrovirus, MNV-1, from Macaca nemestrina. Hefti E, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):309-19
Variants of type-C retroviruses from DBA/2 mice: protein-structural and biological properties. Nexø BA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):454-67
Adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen (ATLA): detection of a glycoprotein in cell- and virus-free supernatant. Yamamoto N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul-Aug; 37(7-8):731-2
Transient viraemia with bovine leukaemia virus in bulls. Kaaden OR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 May; 29(4):269-74
[Direct demonstration of the virus in enzootic bovine leukemia using cell cultures] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(6):943-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of various culturing conditions on the release of bovine leukosis virus from peripheral leukocytes in cattle] Werner O, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(3):465-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological and biochemical studies on the characterization of an osteoma-inducing retrovirus of the 101/Nhg mouse] Schmidt J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identification of adult T-cell leukemia virus and its gene structure] Yoshida M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):680-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Virological study of adult T-cell leukemia] Hinuma Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(11):2531-9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies of primate retroviruses. Wunderlich V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(3):267-78
Intracellular cleavage of an SSV coded gag-related protein. Thiel HJ, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):229-34
[Processing of proteins coded by the gag gene of retrovirus type D from HEp-2 cells] Morozov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV) into human cord blood T cells. Sarin PS, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:389-93
Neoplastic transformation of fetal lamb kidney cells by bovine leukemia virus. Rhim JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):791-5
A nightmare of AIDS [letter] Sibatani A. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21-27;304(5923):206
Protection from spontaneous lymphoma development in SJL/J(v+) mice neonatally injected with dualtropic SJL-151 virus. De Rossi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2775-9
[Adult T-cell leukemia virus--introduction--] Hinuma Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Unique aspects of the interactions of retroviruses with vertebrate cells: C. P. Rhoads memorial lecture. Aaronson SA. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):1-5
Cells transformed by RNA and DNA tumor viruses produce transforming factors. Ozanne B, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov; 41(13):3004-7
Human T-cell leukemia virus type I: induction of syncytia and inhibition by patients' sera. Nagy K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):321-8
Viral carcinogenesis. Rapp F. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1983; 15:203-44 (153 ref.)
Human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus: the retrovirus of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Reitz MS Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):399-405
In vitro transformation of murine pre-B lymphoid cells by Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus. Pierce JH, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):993-1002
Characterization of a foamy virus isolated from Cercopithecus aethiops lymphoblastoid cells. Neumann-Haefelin D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;172(2):75-86
Age-dependent in vitro restriction of mouse neurotropic retrovirus replication in central nervous system-derived cells from susceptible Fv-1nn mice. Brooks BR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:238-41
Entry of murine retrovirus into mouse fibroblasts. Andersen KB, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):85-98
Human interferon-alpha-and-gamma-mediated inhibition of retrovirus production in the absence of an inhibitory effect on vesicular stomatitis virus and encephalomyocarditis virus replication in RD-114 cells. Herz RE, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):246-50
Tyrosine phosphorylation sites common to transforming proteins encoded by Gardner and Snyder-Theilen FeSV. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):134-46
Restricted expression of human T-cell leukemia--lymphoma virus (HTLV) in transformed human umbilical cord blood lymphocytes. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug; 129(1):51-64
Similar transforming growth factors (TGFs) produced by cells transformed by different isolates of feline sarcoma virus. Twardzik DR, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15; 124(1):201-7
[Biology of adult T-cell leukemia virus] Yamamoto N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):674-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Type C retrovirus-like particles in mycosis fungoides [letter] Slater D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):120-1
Nearest neighbor relationships of major structural proteins within bovine leukemia virus particles. Uckert W, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep;121(2):240-50
[Electron microscopic observation of ATLV (adult T-cell leukemia associated virus)] Nakai M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):663-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RETROVIRUS INFECTIONS

Human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus and adult T-cell leukemia. Blattner WA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26; 250(8):1074-80
The human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus in the southeastern United States. Blayney DW, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26;250(8):1048-52
Human 'T' leukemia virus still suspected in AIDS [interview by John Maurice] Gallo RC. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26; 250(8):1015, 1021
HTLV-related disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):319-21
Risk of infection of laboratory workers with the human T-cell leukaemia virus [letter] Saxinger WC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):274-5

COMPLICATIONS

U.S., French studies link leukemia virus to AIDS [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):33, 37-8, 40-1
Retroviruses and human disease [editorial] Weinberg RA. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):13, 17-8
Functional T4 helper cells in patient with HTLV related Sézary syndrome [letter] Grillot-Courvalin C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):619-20
Human T-cell leukemia virus infection in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome: preliminary observations. **MMWR** 1983 May 13;32(18):233-4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Embryonic lethal mutation in mice induced by retrovirus insertion into the alpha 1(I) collagen gene. Schnieke A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28-Aug 3;304(5924):315-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Search for retrovirus expression in men--failure to demonstrate retrovirus-specific antigens in normal and malignant tissue. Micheel B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982 May;52(3):169-173
Endogenous retrovirus expression in stimulated murine lymphocytes. Identification of a new locus controlling mitogen induction of a defective virus. Stoye JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1660-74

METABOLISM

Murine retrovirus genome directs the synthesis of gag protein precursor early after infection. Tobaly J, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct;64(10):969-73

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus particles in the cochlear spiral ganglion of guinea pigs. Löhle E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep-Oct; 94(3-4):233-9
Genetic control of the organ specificity of lymphoproliferative disease virus (LPDV) of turkeys. Gazit

A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;31(3):351–6

Thymic nurse cells are the first site of virus replication after inoculation of the radiation leukemia virus. Houben–Defresne MP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(2):231–41

Healthy carriers of a human retrovirus, adult T–cell leukemia virus (ATLV): demonstration by clonal culture of ATLV–carrying T cells from peripheral blood. Gotoh YI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4780–2

THERAPY

Effect of human interferon on type D retroviruses multiplication in chronically infected cell lines. Canivet M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(1):53–64

TRANSMISSION

Vertical transmission of adult T–cell leukaemia virus [letter] Komuro A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):240

Horizontal transmission of adult T–cell leukaemia virus from male to female Japanese monkey [letter] Miyoshi I, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):241

VETERINARY

Caprine arthritis–encephalitis: clinicopathologic study. Woodard JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2085–96

Aetiological aspects of chronic arthritis (big knee) in goats [letter] Pointon AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):167–8

Electron microscopy of avian osteopetrosis induced by retrovirus MAV.2–O. Frank RM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jul;34(4):382–90

Effect of reticuloendotheliosis virus on the response of chickens to Salmonella typhimurium infection. Motha MX, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):188–92

Further evidence for a retrovirus as the aetiological agent of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte). Herring AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):237–49

REVERSAL LEARNING

Temporal relationship between sniffing and the limbic theta rhythm during odor discrimination reversal learning. Macrides F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;2(12):1705–17

Reversed memory coding and symbol reversal in children. Curley JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):431–7

Effect of crowding and litter size on retention and reversal learning by rats. Girden ER. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):935–40

Intermanual transfer of mirror–image discrimination by monkeys. Brown JV, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1983 May Pt 2;35:119–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of septal lesion on go, no–go differentiation and reversal learning in rats. Jakubowska E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(4–5):327–41

Hippocampectomy selectively disrupts discrimination reversal conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Berger TW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Apr; 8(1):49–68

Origins of anthropoid intelligence IV. Role of prefrontal system in delayed alternation and spatial reversal learning in a conservative eutherian (Paraechinus hypomelas). Skeen LC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(4):185–98

Multiple–unit activity of the prefrontal cortex and mediodorsal thalamic nucleus during reversal learning of discriminative avoidance behavior in rabbits. Orona E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):313–29

Labeling of poly(A) associated RNA in synaptosomes and the other subcellular fractions of rat cerebral cortex in basal conditions and during training. Cupello A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):575–9

REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE

[Reverse transcriptase : structure, function and formation] Enami M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Apr; 28(4):261–70 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the tissue distribution of reverse transcriptase, p30 and type–C virus in a gibbon ape with lymphocytic leukemia. Saxinger C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep; 16(3):267–72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase and virus inactivation by metal complexes of isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Vasudevachari MB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Oct;2(5):291–300

Depression of reverse transcriptase activity by hybridoma supernatants: a potential problem in screening for retroviral contamination. Lyon M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):265–72

An inhibitor of reverse transcriptase in the cytoplasm of the cultured cells and the spleen of mice. Rokutanda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):510–6

Inhibition of reverse transcriptases by seminalplasmin. Reddy ES, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):183–8

Rose Bengal mediated inhibition of DNA polymerases: mechanism of inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase under nonoxidative conditions. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14; 21(19):4633–9

Rose Bengal mediated inhibition of DNA polymerases: mechanism of inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase under photooxidative conditions. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26; 22(9):2283–8

The mechanism of inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase by a dialdehyde derivative of ATP. Inactivation of essential sulfhydryl group function. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 15; 745(2):194–201

Retrostatin, a new specific enzyme inhibitor against avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase. Nishio M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;36(7):761–9

Enzyme inhibition VI: Inhibition of reverse transcriptase activity by protoberberine alkaloids and structure–activity relationships. Sethi ML. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 May; 72(5):538–41

BLOOD

Busulphan: effect on platelet RNA dependent DNA polymerase—implications in the treatment of polycythemia vera, thrombosis and atherosclerosis. Brodsky I. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(3):125–7

Purification of a reverse transcriptase–like protein from the plasma of a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia and production of monoclonal antibodies. Jacquemin PC. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:282–3

GENETICS

Template activity of poly(2'–fluoro–2'–deoxyinosinic acid) for murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase. Fukui T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(2):129–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to reverse transcriptase of avian oncoviruses in sera of specific–pathogen–free chickens. Graevskaya NA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep;26(5):333–9

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against avian retrovirus reverse transcriptase. Weis J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):859–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reverse transcriptase from simian foamy virus serotype 1: purification and characterization. Benzair AB, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):720–4

Characterization of RNase H activity associated with reverse transcriptase in simian foamy virus type 1. Benzair AB, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):249–52

METABOLISM

Regulation of Rous sarcoma virus RNA–dependent DNA polymerase isoenzymes by in vitro phosphorylation–dephosphorylation. Hizi A. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):394–400

Reverse transcriptase and its associated ribonuclease H: interplay of two enzyme activities controls the yield of single–stranded complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Berger SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2365–72

Reverse transcriptase activity and particles of retroviral density in cultured canine lymphosarcoma supernatants. Tomley FM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Feb;47(2):277–84

Mechanism of release of the avian rotavirus tRNATrp primer molecule from viral DNA by ribonuclease H during reverse transcription. Omer CA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):797–805

Involvement of reverse transcription in the replication of cauliflower mosaic virus: a detailed model and test of some aspects. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):781–9

Replication of the genome of a hepatitis B—like virus by reverse transcription of an RNA intermediate. Summers J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):403–15

A higher affinity of AMV reverse transcriptase for template–primers correlates with a lower rate of DNA synthesis. Parnaik VK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5; 161(1):145–8

A warning on the use of synthetic DNA primers for initiation of reverse transcription on RNA templates: unexpected initiation at a mismatched nucleotide. Panabières F, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):321–6

Characterization of ribonucleic acid transcriptase in Ibaraki virus core particles. Namiki M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1397–400

Mechanism of action of the endonuclease associated with the alpha beta and beta beta forms of avian RNA tumor virus reverse transcriptase. Leis J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):727–39

Effects of steroid hormones on spontaneous production of progeny and virion–associated reverse transcriptase of baboon endogenous virus. Ikeda S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1981 Dec;54(3–4):49–54

Synthesis of full–length cDNAs from partially purified human procollagen mRNAs. Ryskov AP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Nov 30;8(4):213–6

RNA viruses. Reverse transcription in plants? [news] Varmus H. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):116–7

Probable role of reverse transcription in learning: correlation between hippocampal RNA–dependent DNA synthesis and learning ability in rats. Salganik RI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):317–22

Structural features required for the binding of tRNATrp to avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase. Hu JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4823–33

Avian myeloblastosis reverse transcriptase deacylates tryptophanyl–tRNA. Sarih L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7387–93

Involvement of tRNA in retrovirus expression: biological implications of reverse transcriptase–primer tRNA interactions. Litvak S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:184–90

Reverse transcriptase activity in a case of ovine lymphoblastic leukaemia. Tomley FM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):50–4

Further evidence for a retrovirus as the aetiological agent of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (jaagsiekte). Herring AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):237–49

[Changes in the RNA–dependent DNA–polymerase activity in Escherichia coli cells correlated with changes in the bacterial growth conditions] Serdiukova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reverse transcription of heterologous RNA by RNA–dependent DNA polymerase from Escherichia coli] Vorob'eva NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 16(5):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REWARD

Delay of gratification in obese children. Bonato DP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(1):71–4

Biobehavioral bases of the reinforcing properties of opiate drugs. Kornetsky C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 398:241–59

Effects of instrumental consumption on children's food preference. Birch LL, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Jun;3(2):125–34

Multiple unit response in reward areas during operant conditioning reinforced by lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Sakurai Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Apr; 8(1):33–48

Influence of catecholamines on reward–related neuronal activity in monkey orbitofrontal cortex. Aou S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):165–70

Rewards in nursing: the case of nurse preceptors. Turnbull E. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jan;13(1):10–3

Effects of benzodiazepines on low rate responding for low current brain stimulation rewards. Gomita Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):498–502

Scopolamine self–administration: cholinergic involvement in reward mechanisms. Glick SD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):909–13

Localization of the reward–relevant opiate receptors. Bozarth MA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:158–64

Benzodiazepine–opiate antagonist interactions and reward processes: implications for drug dependency. Cooper SJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):535–8

Two methods for teachers' measurement of impulse control. Simpson ML. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):823–9

Actions of drugs of abuse on brain reward systems: a reconsideration with specific attention to alcohol. Amit Z, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):233–8

Time course of pimozide effects on brain stimulation reward. Atalay J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr; 18(4):655–8

Effects of ethanol on enforced spatial variability in the 8–arm radial maze. Devenport LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):55–9

Action of drugs of abuse on brain reward systems: an update with specific attention to opiates. Wise RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):239–43

[What justifies unequal goods distribution?] Schwinger T, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981–82;134(4):303–14 **(Ger)**

[Neuronal activities of the monkey prefrontal cortex during motivated behavior and the effects of drugs] Aou S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;73(6):308–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REYE'S SYNDROME

Diagnosis and management of Reye's syndrome. Sarnaik AP. **Compr Ther** 1982 Oct;8(10):47–53 (14 ref.)

Association between salicylates and Reye's syndrome [letter] Soller RW, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):883–4

Is fatty liver and kidney disease in chickens a suitable model for Reye's syndrome? [letter] Awrich P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):306

The aspirin/Reye's syndrome link [letter] Bianchine JR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1333

Reye's syndrome: twenty years in perspective. Riela AR, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Jun;44(6):351–5 (55 ref.)

Reye's syndrome. Crocker JF. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 Nov; 2(4):340–52 (103 ref.)

[Reye's syndrome] Koch C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 22; 144(47):3525–6 **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Measurement of true salicylate concentrations in serum from patients with Reye's syndrome. Kang ES, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1012–4

Quantification of short–chain fatty acids in plasma [letter] McArthur B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1983–4

Red blood cell insulin binding studies in Reye's syndrome survivors and families. Kang ES, et al.

Endocr Res Commun 1982;9(2):121–33
The prognostic significance of peak ammonia levels in Reye syndrome. Fitzgerald JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec; 70(6):997–1000

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reye's syndrome [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16; 287(6386):210–1
Reye–like syndrome associated with valproic acid. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(3):334–7
Valproic acid producing a Reye–like syndrome. Keene DL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;9(4):435–7
Report of the New Brunswick Task Force on the Environment and Reye's syndrome. Spitzer WO. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):203–14
Decreased serum carnitine in valproate induced Reye syndrome. Böhles H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 139(3):185–6
Reye syndrome awareness program. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Dec;12(3):24
Reye syndrome and salicylates. Mortimer EA Jr. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;11(4):314–5
Aspirin and Reye syndrome. Brown AK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):157–8
Scientific uncertainties in the studies of salicylate use and Reye's syndrome. Daniels SR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11; 249(10):1311–6
Aspirin and Reye's syndrome [letter] Halpin TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3177
Salicylates and Reye's syndrome [letter] Simmons VP. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1393
Aspirin and Reye's syndrome [letter] Hall SM. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):583–4
Case for diagnosis. Mullick FG. **Milit Med** 1983 May; 148(5):455, 457
Salicylate and mitochondrial injury in Reye's syndrome. You K. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):163–5
[Pediatric aspirin and Reye's syndrome: suspected but not yet condemned] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 8;127(2):68–9 **(Dut)**
[Report of the New Brunswick Task Force on the environment and Reye's syndrome] **Union Med Can** 1982 Aug;111(8):702–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Description of a case of a syndrome similar to Reye's syndrome in a male adult undergoing treatment with valproic acid and phenobarbital] Seghieri G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Sep;63(9):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[3 cases of acute encephalopathy associated with calcium hopantenate administration] Sugimoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(3):258–9 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reye–like encephalopathy associated with varicella hepatitis. Cassidy JF, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1981;46:33–5
Reye's syndrome associated with influenza A and B virus. Rao BL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Aug;19(8):719–22
Grade I Reye's syndrome. A frequent cause of vomiting and liver dysfunction after varicella and upper–respiratory–tract infection. Lichtenstein PK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):133–9

DIAGNOSIS

Reye's syndrome in the adult: case report and review of the literature. Stillman A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun; 78(6):365–8
Somatic evoked potential evaluation of cerebral status in Reye syndrome. Goff WR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr; 55(4):388–98
Chronic camphor ingestion mimicking Reye's syndrome. Jimenez JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):394–8
A Reye's syndrome like illness with early seizures: its relationship to Reye's syndrome. Aiyathurai JE. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982;24(1–2):33–53
NIH Consensus Development Conference Summary. The diagnosis and treatment of Reye's Syndrome. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;76(1):41–4
Masking by enzyme inhibitor of raised serum glutamate dehydrogenase activity in Reye's syndrome. Holt JT, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):4–7
How common is Reye's syndrome? [editorial] DeVivo DC. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):179–81
The diagnosis and treatment of Reye's syndrome. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Aug;67(8):223–8
Aspirin consumption and severity of Reye's syndrome [letter] Brown RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):293–5
[Reye's syndrome] Veigendová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 17;121(50):1561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reye's syndrome] Tal'vik TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):66–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Successfully treated Reye syndrome] Lakatos L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 24;124(17):1013–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced activity of otc in the liver of a patient with Reye's syndrome. Arashima S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 153:163–70
Altered OCTase location in the influenza B/Lee virus model for Reye's syndrome. Woodfin BM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug;28(1):109–14
Liver coenzyme A ester content: comparison between Reye's syndrome and control subjects. Kang ES, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Nov;63(5):455–60

ETIOLOGY

Aspirin and Reye's syndrome. Glezen WP. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):971–2
Take two aspirin and call me in the morning. Salicylate use and Reye's syndrome. Hoekelman RA. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):973–4
Aflatoxin and Reye's syndrome. Stora C, et al. **J Med** 1983; 14(1):47–54
Aspirin and Reye syndrome—statement challenged [letter] Burke BL Jr. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):464–5
A cluster of cases of Reye syndrome associated with chickenpox. Hurwitz ES, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec; 70(6):901–6
Temperature, mitochondria, and Reye's syndrome [letter] El–Mallakh RS. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):985–6
Interactions of aspirin and other potential etiologic factors in an animal model of Reye syndrome. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7557–60
Chickenpox encephalitis and encephalopathy: evidence for differing pathogenesis. Shope TC. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):321–7
[Reye's syndrome] Tomaszewski L. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Nov; 57(11):981–8 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Reye's syndrome—a hereditary amino acid metabolism error] Modzelewska I. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15;35(10):675–7 **(Pol)**
[Relation between the administration of salicylates in various viral infections and the appearance of Reye's syndrome] Velásquez Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jun; 39(6):395–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cellular regulation of lipolysis in Reye's syndrome [letter] Aiyathurai EJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):398–9
Effect of increasing carbon chain length on organic acid transport by the choroid plexus: a potential factor in Reye's syndrome. Kim CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24; 259(2):340–3
The biochemistry of Reye's syndrome. Brown RE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1982;17(3):247–97 (214 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Chandipura virus from the blood in acute encephalopathy syndrome. Rodrigues JJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar;77:303–7

NURSING

Reye's syndrome. Miller J, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Jun; 15(3):154–64 (28 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic features of Reye syndrome seen in southwestern Pennsylvania 1970–80. Ruben F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep;73(9):1063–5
Reye's syndrome [letter] Khan N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):128
Jamshedpur fever and Reye's syndrome [letter] Khan N. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26;250(8):1025
National surveillance for Reye syndrome: a five–year review. Hurwitz ES, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):895–900

PATHOLOGY

Experimental influenza B virus toxicity in mice. A possible model for Reye's syndrome. Davis LE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb;48(2):140–7
Aspirin and Reye's syndrome [letter] Daugherty CC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):104
Hepatic and cerebral pathology findings in children with fatal salicylate intoxication: further evidence for a causal relation between salicylate and Reye's syndrome. Starko KM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):326–9
Pathologic changes in a rabbit model of Reye's syndrome. Trauner DA. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov;16(11):950–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Similarity between tyramine–induced neurotoxicity and the coma of Reye's syndrome. Faraj BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):608–15
[Electronic correlations in Reye's syndrome] Schwartzová K. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Jul;45(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Transient intellectual and psychosocial regression during recovery phase of stage V Reye's syndrome. Preston G, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):206–8

THERAPY

Reye's syndrome: 20 years on [editorial] Mowat AP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):1999–2001
Current treatment of Reye's syndrome. Hofschire PJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Aug;67(8):219–22
[Hemoperfusion through activated charcoal in Reye's syndrome] Horák J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Aug; 37(8):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reye's syndrome] Gaudino E. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jan–Mar;91(1):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reye's syndrome. Follow–up of 1 case] Castelli P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):626–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RH FACTORS see **RH–HR BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM**

RH–HR BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM

Red cell antigens in Nigerian paediatric sickle cell anaemics. Ogunye OO, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(4):325–8
Hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by the rhesus antigen Cw. Mogilner BM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):703–4
Prenatal Rh typing errors. Schmidt PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):884–5
A rational approach to crossmatching blood for elective surgery. Dodds AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb; 11(1):16–9
Haemolytic disease of the newborn associated with anti Cw. Hughes W, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug; 22(3):161–2
Absence of two membrane proteins containing extracellular thiol groups in Rhnull human erythrocytes. Ridgwell K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):267–9
Lack of Rhesus antigen expression by human committed erythroid progenitors. Rearden A, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):525–9
Umbilical vein blood flow in rhesus–isoimmunization. Kirkinen P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):640–3
Synthesis of type 2 human blood–group antigenic determinants. The H, X, and Y haptens and variations of the H type 2 determinant as probes for the combining site of the lectin I of Ulex europaeus. Hindsgaul O, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 1;109:109–42
Du antigen among Africans in Dar es Salaam. Kiango JS. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Oct;59(10):689–92
Inhibition of the anti–D antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity against O, Rh–positive (R1R2) erythrocytes by O,Rh–negative (rr) competitor cells. Bakács T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Oct;5(4):181–6
Distribution of blood groups in Orissa. Das BB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 May;78(9–10):147–50
Antenatal anti–D immunoglobulin [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):734
Prevention of Rho hemolytic disease of the newborn: the rosette method—a rapid, sensitive screening test. Taswell HF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 May;58(5):342–3
Molecular size of the Rh0(D) antigen of the human erythrocyte in situ by radiation inactivation. Green FA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr;20(4):361–5
Fetal Rh blood group determination in pregnancy termination by dilatation and evacuation. LaFerla JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):67–8
Hemotherapy in patients undergoing blood group incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Lasky LC, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):277–85
Mass screening donors for –D– and Jk (a–b–) using the Groupamatic–360 [letter] Okubo Y, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):362–3
Detection of fetal hemorrhage in Rh immune globulin candidates. A rosetting technique using enzyme–treated Rh2Rh2 indicator erythrocytes. Sebring ES, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):468–71
The Ladinos of Nicaragua: anthropometry, ABO and Rh(D) blood antigens and P.T.C. taste threshold. De Stefano GF. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1982;73(2):209–19
[Blood group distribution in patients with Stein–Leventhal syndrome] Belchev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(6):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Levels of human placental lactogen in amniotic fluid in pregnancies with Rh isoimmunization] Karag'ozova Zh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(5):392–6 **(Bul)**
[Changes in the spectrophotometric curve of amniotic fluid in severe fetal Rh–hemolytic disease (fetal and neonatal death)] Matrova Ts. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(5):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Immuno–elimination and clearance of Rh–positive erythrocytes in Rh–negative volunteers following administration of anti–D–immunoglobulin] Maas DH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Mar;43(3):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intensive plasma exchange in severe rhesus isoimmunization with selectively D antibody—eliminated autologous plasma] Tsubakio T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;35(6):863–6 **(Jpn)**
[Reverse triiodothyronine concentration in the amniotic fluid in blood group incompatibility] Kaniewski M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum alpha fetoprotein concentration in pregnant women with Rh blood group incompatibility] Wardas C, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[ABO and RH–HR blood–group systems in acute and chronic liver diseases] Sowa J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982 Sep; 39(8):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hereditary blood factors and infectious diseases in children

in the 1st 7 years of life] Artemov VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of different blood groups in the Panamanian population] Altafulla M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 Jan; 8(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The Rhesus D antigen. A dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–binding proteolipid. Brown PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Feb; 110(2):127–34

Passive anti–D from intravenous immune serum globulin [letter] Steiner EA, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug; 23(4):363

GENETICS

Rh mosaicism and aberrant MNSs antigen expression in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Bracey AW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;79(3):397–401

A mother–child segregation distortion for the Rh system. New evidence for another compatibility system associated with Rh. Valenzuela CY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):925–36

Kinship mapping of multilocus systems. Morton NE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):103–4

Relation between pregnancy–associated plasma protein A and fetal sex and blood group. Hughes G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(1):69–72

A population study on ABO–Rh blood group incompatibilities and prenatal and neonatal mortality. Jindal A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb;77:208–12

Another example of haemopoietic (twin) chimaerism in a subject unaware of being a twin. Bird GW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Oct;9(5):317–22

Du terminology revisited [editorial] **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):90

Dosage effects in the Duffy, Ss, and Rh systems [letter] Mourant AE. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):361

A rare Rh haplotype producing Cw and c, and D and e in a German family. Giannetti M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983; 44(5):319–21

Rhnull red cells and pregnancy. Gibbs BJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(1):83–6

Fisher's contribution to Rh. Race RR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982; 43(6):354–6

[Determination of gene frequency in the Rhesus system in Algeria] Aireche H, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1982 Sep;25(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of evaluating the probability of homozygotism with regard to the Dd features of the Rh system in the father in comparison with the homozygotism of the child in cases of disputed paternity] Garbalińska G. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1982;28:235–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral desensitization in Rh disease. Gold WR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):980–1

Preventing rhesus isoimmunization. Antepartum Rh immune globulin prophylaxis versus a sensitive test for risk identification. Hensleigh PA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):749–55

Anti–D antibodies in D– and Du–positive women: a cause of hemolytic disease of the newborn. White CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):1069–75

Rhesus immunization in male volunteers: changes in lymphocyte functions following secondary immunizations in anti–D responders and non–responders. Barclay GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Apr;53(4):629–40

Rh immunization facilitated by passively–administered anti–Rh? Contreras M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan; 53(1):153–9

Depression of Rh antigen expression in antibody–induced haemolytic anaemia [letter] Issitt PD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Apr;53(4):688

Rh immunization in Manitoba: progress in prevention and management. Bowman JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):343–5

In vitro investigation of Rh antibodies in pregnant women. Lajos J. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(3):315–21

A review of the production and clinical use of intravenous Anti–D immunoglobulin. Walsh TJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):243–4

Evaluation of heat–damaged and IgG–coated red cells for testing reticuloendothelial function. Elkon KB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 17;55(2):253–63

Measurement of K cell activity: use of human OR1R1 red cells and anti–D to study the role of different leucocytes as effector cells. Singh AK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1–2):173–87

Neonatal jaundice due to Rhesus and AB isoimmunization and frequency of these antigens in Pakistani mothers. Arif MA. **JPMA** 1982 Jul;32(7):165–7

Human mononuclear cell antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity toward red blood cells of various Rh genotypes. Jabs AD, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982; 29(4):163–72

Production of human monoclonal antibody to rhesus D antigen. Crawford DH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19; 1(8321):386–8

Dose of rhesus immunoprophylaxis [letter] Tabor A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):121

The Yorkshire antenatal anti–D immunoglobulin trial in primigravidae. Tovey LA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30; 2(8344):244–6

Detection of an antigen on the inner surface of Rh negative erythrocytes which binds anti–D IgG. Evans JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May;20(5):529–36

The mode of attenuation of erythrocyte membrane Rh0(D) antigen activity by 5,5'–dithiobis–(2–nitrobenzoic acid) and protection against loss of activity by bound anti–Rh0(D) antibody. Green FA. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jul;20(7):769–75

Rh immunoglobulin in prevention of hemolytic disease of newborn child. Gorman JG. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jan; 83(1):42–9

Rh sensitization [letter] Blumberg N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):135–6

Reduction of Rh (D) sensitization: a cost–effective analysis [letter] Hensleigh PA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):537–8

Rh isoimmunization following genetic amniocentesis. Golbus MS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul;2(3):149–56

HLA–DR antigens and properdin factor B allotypes in responders and non–responders to the Rhesus–D antigen. Darke C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Apr;21(4):333–5

Saline–reactive anti–V [letter] Cheng MS. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):401

Fatal hemolytic disease of a newborn due to anti–D in an Rh–positive Du variant mother. Lacey PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):91–4

Rhesus alloimmunization following intensive plasma exchange. McBride JA, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug; 23(4):352–4

Patchy pattern observed in immunocytochemical tests with human anti–D sera and Rh D–positive cells. Berti G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(6):351–2

An example of a naturally occurring anti–cE (Rh27) that binds complement. Kline WE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982; 43(6):335–9

Rh–incompatible platelet transfusion therapy in cancer patients. A study of 30 cases. Lichtiger B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(2):139–43

Placental transfer of Rh antibody (anti–D IgG) during pregnancy. Pollock JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(6):327–34

A new therapeutic antibody removal method using antigen–positive red cells [letter] Robinson AE. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(5):326–7

Erythrocyte autoantibodies, autoimmune haemolysis and pregnancy. Sokol RJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(4):169–76

Importance of IgG subclasses of anti–Rh antibodies for the detection of Fc–receptor–bearing human lymphocytes. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982 Nov;43(5):243–7

[Rhesus immunization. A review from the East Denmark region during the period 1976–1981] Tabor A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 18;144(42):3093–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Risk indices of reagin allergy. I. The rhesus phenotype and specific IgE production] De Montis G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of an abnormal increase of anti–T hemagglutinin titers in malaria infected patients] Druilhe P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(7):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A D–positive patient carrying anti–D] Habibi B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1982 Oct;25(5):577–9 **(Fre)**

[New recommendations for the completion of rhesus–immunization prophylaxis with anti–D] Maas DH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Nov;10(6):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rh isoimmunization: facts and consideration (editorial)] Toaff R. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1;101(9):230–1 **(Heb)**

[Transfusion complications caused by rarely occurring non–D antibodies (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 27;124(9):545 **(Hun)**

[Allotype determinants of the beta lipoprotein fraction (blood donor sera)] Skalba D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 15; 35(21):1335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer prognosis of the fetal status in immunological conflict of erythrocyte antigens] Shalimova MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical analysis of amniotic fluid in Rh sensitized pregnancy] Prokić N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Oct; 110(10):1155–60 **(Scc)**

[Prevention of Rh immunization after delivery and abortion] Popović M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Sep–Dec; 22(5–6):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RHABDITOIDEA

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from a rotifer, Brachionus plicatilis, and two nematodes, Rhabditis tokai and Caenorhabditis elegans. Kumazaki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):7001–4

RHABDOMYOMA

CONGENITAL

Rhabdomyomatous dysplasia of lung and congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Vilanova JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):201–3

Two–dimensional echocardiographic identification of multiple cardiac tumors in a newborn. Fitzpatrick PG, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1982;8(6):695–9

[Diagnosis of rhabdomyoma of the heart in the newborn] Hausdorf G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan;72(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyoma of the left atrium. A rare case of mitral valve congenital obstruction simulating hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Colloridi V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(6):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical value of echocardiographic colour image processing in two cases of primary cardiac tumour. Allan LD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb;49(2):154–6

Echocardiographic diagnosis of cardiac tumors in symptomatic tuberous sclerosis patients. Diamant S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr;22(4):297–9

Investigation and management of primary cardiac tumors in infants and children. Bini RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):351–7

Left ventricular rhabdomyoma [letter] Duncan WJ. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):170–1

Echocardiographic diagnosis of right ventricular rhabdomyoma in two infants. Riggs TW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(1):31–4

PATHOLOGY

Vaginal polyps with pseudosarcomatous features. A clinicopathologic study of seven cases. Miettinen M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1148–51

Neurofibroma with rhabdomyomatous differentiation: benign 'Triton' tumour of the vagina. Azzopardi JG, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jul;7(4):561–72

Fetal rhabdomyomatous nephroblastoma. Eble JN. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):541–3

Multifocal adult rhabdomyoma. Gardner DG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):76–8

Unusual rhabdomyoma. Madiedo G, et al. **Wis Med J** 1982 Sep;81(9):21–3

[Benign tumors of the heart. Clinical course and pathology of myxomas and rhabdomyomas of the heart] Schröder S, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 May 6;34(18):542–7 **(Ger)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation, shock, and giant hemangioma in an adolescent (clinical conference)] **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Sep;39(9):622–32 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Rhabdomyoma of the abdominal wall: resection based upon computerized tomographic characteristics. Giuseffi SA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;22(1):1–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rhabdomyoma of the eyebrow region: a light– and electron microscopic study of a recurrent rhabdomyoma of fetal type. Konrad EA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(4):187–92

[Adult rhabdomyoma of the larynx. Apropos of a case] Van den Eeckhaut J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Striated muscle tumours in horses. Hamir AN. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 16;111(16):367–8

RHABDOMYOSARCOMA

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic assessment of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Increased frequency of diagnosis over routine histologic methods. Kahn HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1897–903

31P–NMR studies of a human tumour in situ [letter] Griffiths JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1435–6

[Intraclonal and interclonal differences of ploidy in transplantable rat rhabdomyosarcoma RA–2 detected using DNA flow cytometry] Fedorov LIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May;25(5):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

High creatine kinase MB isoenzyme activity associated with a rhabdomyosarcoma. Hickman PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1549–50

BLOOD SUPPLY

The influence of a heat pulse on the thermally induced damage to tumour microcirculation. Reinhold HS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):221–5

Blood flow and temperature evolution of rhabdomyosarcoma–bearing mice during normal growth and during sequential hyperthermia treatment. Robert J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:85–95

COMPLICATIONS

Cavernous sinus syndrome caused by rhabdomyosarcoma. Reynard M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):94–7

Subdural hematoma associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation in patients with advanced cancer. Furui T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar;58(3):398–401

Case report: nasopharyngeal rhabdomyosarcoma and Gorlin's naevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Beddis IR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(3):178–9

[Fetal alcohol syndrome and malignant tumors] Becker H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 9;94(14):364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma in a newborn infant] Kubištová V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Mar;39(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma presenting as hypereosinophilic syndrome. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):909–10

Sonography quiz. Sarcoma Botryodies. Rivera RM. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 May;75(5):239–40

Ovarian rhabdomyosarcoma presenting as leukemia. Case report. Nunez C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):297–300

Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. Johnson DE, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1275–6

Sarcoma botryoides of the uterus presenting as an abdominal mass. Woodring JH, et al. **JCU** 1982 Sep;10(7):347–9

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the cord: ultrasonic evaluation. Nativ O, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(2):131–2

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear] El Fehri F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(9):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor extension in the right atrium of a renal rhabdomyosarcoma. Diagnostic value of echocardiography] Chantepie A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Dec;29(10):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical osteolysis. Initial manifestation of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Jan; 64(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear] El Fehri F, et al. **Maroc Med** 1982 Mar;4(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinicopathologic correlation in the diagnosis of mesenchymal tumors of the orbit] Hasenfratz G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of unusual location of rhabdomyoblastoma: the larynx] Artuso A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Nov 30;103(4):445–51 **(Ita)**

[22 cases of primary cardiac tumors] Yokokura Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(1):108–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of rhabdomyosarcoma] Pański M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 15;35(21):1369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antitumor effects of CDDP on human rhabdomyosarcoma transplanted in nude mice. Masuda S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;73(9):541–7

Medical therapy of orbit rhabdomyosarcoma in children. Acquaviva A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar; 26(1):45–8

Genitourinary rhabdomyosarcoma. Kaplan WE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):116–9

Work in progress: the effect of heat on bleomycin cytotoxicity in vitro and on the accumulation of 57Co–bleomycin in heat-treated rat tumors. Lin PS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):213–7

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder: complete remission induced by vinblastine, cis-platinum, and bleomycin] Tawa A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Dec;9(12):2222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paravertebral malignant rhabdoid tumor in infancy. In vitro studies of a familial tumor. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):290–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Variable susceptibility to NK activity of cloned cell lines derived from a primary rat rhabdomyosarcoma: relationship to metastatic potential. Poupon MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jul;48(1):75–82

METABOLISM

Alphafoetoprotein uptake by cloned cell lines derived from a nickel-induced rat rhabdomyosarcoma. Uriel J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug;48(2):261–9

Immunohistochemistry of soft tissue tumors. Myoglobin as a tumor marker for rhabdomyosarcoma. Brooks JJ. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1757–63

Comparison of the fate of misonidazole (RO 07-0582) and its metabolite desmethylmisonidazole (RO 05-9963), two hypoxic cell radiosensitizers: penetration properties in tumor bearing rats. Akel G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;14(1):67–77

MORTALITY

Childhood rhabdomyosarcoma: experience of the Children's Solid Tumour Group. Kingston JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug;48(2):195–207

Rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood: analysis of survival in 98 cases. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr; 18(2):141–6

PATHOLOGY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the right ventricle. Nagata K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):843–9

Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma: a cytogenetic and correlated cytological and histological study. Seidal T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Sep; 90(5):345–54

Sarcomas of the larynx. Report of ten cases. Hacihanefioğlu U, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb;92(1 Pt 1):81–4

Mixed embryonal and alveolar type rhabdomyosarcoma of the sphenoid sinus. Cohen J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jan;109(1):64–5, 67

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in adults. Lloyd RV, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):557–65

Development of an in vitro assay for the survival of cells suspended from BA1112 rat sarcomas. Martin DF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;19(6):791–7

Diagnosis and behavior of juvenile rhabdomyosarcoma. Bale PM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jul;14(7):596–611

Sarcoma botryoides of the common bile duct. A case report. Phatak AM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Jul–Aug; 19(3):170–2

Unusual presentation of rhabdomyosarcoma of the nasopharynx. Soni NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Mar; 19(3):265–7

Problems in pediatric otorhinolaryngic pathology. I. Sinonasal and nasopharyngeal tumors and masses with myxoid features. Heffner DK. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan;5(1):77–91

Rhabdomyosarcoma of tibia. Deb HK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 1;78(7):117–8

Botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma of the nasopharynx. Canale VC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jun;97(6):553–6

Sarcoma botryoides (embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma). Powell JL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 May;72(5):335–42

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of urinary bladder in an adult. Punekar SV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul; 28(3):174–6

Immunohistochemical study of alveolar and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Tsokos M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb; 48(2):148–55

Rhabdomyosarcoma. Ghavimi F. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 May; 12(5):395–401

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney. Histopathology, ultrastructure and comments on differential diagnosis. Schmidt D, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(1):101–8

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the nose and paranasal sinuses in an adult male] Zezula J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;32(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the corpus uteri] Fujimori K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(3):274–8 **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of hepatoma associated with rhabdomyosarcoma of a probable hepatic origin] Hatanaka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):895–900 **(Jpn)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma mimicking anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Lomakina II, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological characteristics of malignant tumors of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space in children] Koriakina RF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of the variation in kinetic growth parameters in populations of clones of transplantable rat tumors in vivo] Imangalieva NT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jan;25(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capacity for differentiation and normalization of populations of tumor cells transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye. I. Changes in the pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcomas MKh-III and A-7 of mice] Al-Rubey AK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Apr;25(4):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capacity for differentiation and normalization of tumor cell populations transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye. II. Changes in metastasizing polymorphonuclear rhabdomyosarcoma] Al-Rubey AK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May;25(5):586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bile ducts] Mulet JF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jul;17(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sarcomas of the esophagus] Bolanños Salvatierra P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 15;165(1):63–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulation and membrane charge changes of spleen cells by factors of low molecular weight associated with murine solid tumors. Vaillier D, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982; 50(5):241–9

Increase in numbers of 6-thioguanine-resistant human lymphocytes in short-term culture. Lange B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1-2):121–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck in children. Humphreys RP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 May; 10(2):119–25

Comparison between x-ray and bone scan detection of bone metastases in patients with rhabdomyosarcoma. Quddus FF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(2):125–9

[Value of computer tomography in primary and secondary orbital tumors] Müller RP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982; 79(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Increased enhancement of tumour response to X-rays and high-LET neon ions by desmethylmisonidazole relative to misonidazole. Tenforde TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jun;41(6):677–84

Cell survival in rat rhabodomyosarcoma tumors irradiated in vivo with extended-peak silicon ions. Tenforde TS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):208–16

SECONDARY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck in children. Humphreys RP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 May; 10(2):119–25

The influence of intramedullary nailing on the development of metastases in the treatment of an impending pathologic fracture: an experimental study. Bouma WH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Sep;34(4):159–62

[A case of brain metastasis of primary pulmonary rhabdomyosarcoma in a child] Takahashi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Mar;11(3):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the ear in childhood. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study-I. Raney RB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2356–61

Preoperative chemotherapy and surgical resection in the management of posterior paraspinal tumors. Report of three cases. Sundaresan N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar; 58(3):446–50

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the biliary tree: the case for aggressive surgery. Martinez-F LA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):508–11

The effect of subtotal resection on the dose of radiation required to cure the rat rhabdomyosarcoma BA1112. Fischer JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 156(2):189–92

[Remarkable course of a rhabdomyosarcoma in the orbit] Welge-Lüssen L, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982; 79(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Rosi P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An operative case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart] Noritake S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Oct;35(10):764–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Childhood rhabdomyosarcoma with meningeal extension: results of combined therapy including central nervous system prophylaxis. Gasparini M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;6(4):393–8

Tumours of the orbit and nasopharynx [letter] Mann JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):549

Bladder and prostatic tumors in the intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma study (IRS-I): results of therapy. Hays DM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1472–82

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the urogenital tract in childhood. Scholtmeijer RJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(2):69–74

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck. Newman AN, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;5(2):115–24

Combination therapy by using cyclophosphamide and tumor-sensitized lymphocytes: a possible mechanism of action. Evans R. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2511–3

Primary chemotherapy in the treatment of children with bladder--prostate tumors in the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study (IRS-II). Hays DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):812–20

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the larynx treated by laser surgery combined with radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Kedar A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(4):279–80

Incontinence of urine and stool following treatment in infancy for embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Wu YF, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(2):90–4

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of parapharyngeal space. A case report] Chan ST, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 82(3):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit in a young adult] Hamard H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:223–7 **(Fre)**

[Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Behrendt H, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter arterial embolization for the treatment of giant rhabdomyosarcoma] Murata T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982; 28(1):91–6 **(Jpn)**

[3 cases of primary sarcoma of the bladder and review of the literature in Japan] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;74(1):111–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the ovary: ultrastructural study of a case and review of literature. Guérard MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Jun;15(3):325–39 (34 ref.)

Cerebellar neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and

neuroepithelial origin. Case report. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):337–43
Terminology [letter] Erlandson RA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2–3):285
Ovarian Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor with rhabdomyosarcoma: an ultrastructural study. Guérard MJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):347–58

VETERINARY

Striated muscle tumours in horses. Hamir AN. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 16;111(16):367–8
Endemic ethmoidal tumours in cattle: sarcomas and carcinosarcomas. A light and electron microscopic study. Pospischil A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Oct; 29(8):628–36

RHABDOVIRIDAE

CLASSIFICATION

Filoviridae: a taxonomic home for Marburg and Ebola viruses? Kiley MP, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(1–2):24–32
Antigenic relationship among rhabdoviruses infecting terrestrial vertebrates. Tesh RB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):169–76
Comparative analysis of the structural polypeptides of Ebola viruses from Sudan and Zaire. Buchmeier MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):276–81
Evidence for two subtypes of Ebola virus based on oligonucleotide mapping of RNA. Cox NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):272–5
Rabies-related viruses. Shope RE. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):271–5 (23 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and transovarial transmission of Chandipura virus (Rhabdoviridae: Vesiculovirus) in phlebotomus papatasi. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):621–3
Factors affecting the frequency of infection by the sigma virus in experimental populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Fleuriet A. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(2):121–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral hemorrhagic septicemia of rainbow trout: relation between the G polypeptide and antibody production in protection of the fish after infection with the F25 attenuated variant. Bernard J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):7–14
Antigenic analysis of strains of Ebola virus: identification of two Ebola virus serotypes. Richman DD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):268–71
Antibody to Ebola virus in guinea pigs: Tandala, Zaire. Stansfield SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):483–6
Modifications to indirect immunofluorescence tests on Lassa, Marburg, and Ebola material [letter] van der Groen G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):654

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation in Australia of a new virus related to bovine ephemeral fever virus. Gard GP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):89–90
The isolation and preliminary characterization of a rhabdovirus in Australia related to bovine ephemeral fever virus. Cybinski DH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Jun; 8(3):221–35
[The thymus of the rainbow trout as study material for the demonstration of Egtved virus] Lehmann J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(4):531–3 **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Biologic differences between strains of Ebola virus from Zaire and Sudan. McCormick JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):264–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the Drosophila genome in Sigma virus multiplication. II. Host spectrum variants among the haP mutants. Coulon P, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):381–92
[Comparative studies of the stability of 4 fish-pathogenic viruses (VHSV, PFR, SVCV, IPNV)] Ahne W. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jul;29(6):457–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of Lassa, Marburg, and Ebola viruses by gamma irradiation. Elliott LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 16(4):704–8

RHAMNOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-mannose and 4-deoxy-4-fluoro-D-mannose by Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C. Grier TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):677–85
Experimental study for cancer diagnosis with positron-labeled fluorinated glucose analogs: [18F]-2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-mannose: a new tracer for cancer detection. Fukuda H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982; 7(7):294–7

METABOLISM

[Rhamnose and melibiose cleavage by the causative agents of pseudotuberculosis] Gol'dfarb LM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (7):445–6 **(Rus)**

RHENIUM

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Internal breast scintigraphy using rhenium 99mTc. Contribution to delimiting the area of radiotherapy of cancer] Karapas N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Particle sizing and biokinetics of interstitial lymphoscintigraphic agents. Bergqvist L, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;13(1):9–19

RHEOGRAPHY see **PLETHYSMOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

RHEOLOGY

see related

FLOWMETERS

Protective effect of alpha-tocopherol on the morphological and rheological changes of rat red cells. Kon K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(2):111–6
Hemorheologic profile in patients with angina pectoris. Botas L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr;Suppl:87–9
Clinical significance of haemorheology. Dormandy JA. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr;Suppl:47–53
Principles of blood rheology. Martins e Silva J. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr;Suppl:5–7
Microcirculation and hemorheology. Ramalho PS. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr;Suppl:61–3
Rheology in the microcirculation in normal and low flow states. Chien S. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:71–80
Flow in experimental berry aneurysms: method and model. Kerber CW, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):374–7
Fourth International Conference on Physicochemical Hydrodynamics. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 May 27;404:1–532
Dental polyelectrolyte cements: II: effect of powder/liquid ratio on their rheology. Cook WD. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jan; 4(1):21–4
Observer variability in serial noninvasive measurements of stroke index using pulsed Doppler flowmetry. Voyles WF, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1982;18:67–75
Highest honor, the Japan Academy Prize, awarded to Syoten Oka for his outstanding theoretical contributions to biorheology. Copley AL. **Biorheology** 1982;19(4):491–4
Settling of fixed erythrocyte suspension droplets. Omenyi SN, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(2):109–18
Spinability of bronchial mucus. Relationship with viscoelasticity and mucous transport properties. Puchelle E, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(2):239–49
A theoretical analysis of the effects of varying fibrinogen concentration and haematocrit on the flow characteristics of blood in cylindrical tubes. Rampling MW, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(2):141–52
Development of a rheological constitutive relation for a soft biological tissue. Sharma MG, et al. **Biorheology** 1983; 20(2):187–97
Biorheological matching: mucociliary interaction and epithelial clearance. Silberberg A. **Biorheology** 1983; 20(2):215–22
Peristaltic transport of a physiological fluid. Part-I. Flow in non-uniform geometry. Srivastava LM, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(2):153–66
Peristaltic transport of a physiological fluid. Part – II. Flow in uniform geometry. Srivastava LM, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(2):167–78
Diffusion and convection in the capillaries in sickle-cell disease. Berger SA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(1):153–61
The effects of shear on the delay time for gelation of hemoglobin S. Briehl RW. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(2):201–12
Erythrocyte/endothelial interactions in the pathogenesis of sickle-cell disease: a 'real logical' assessment. Hebbel RP, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(1):163–73
Rheological assessment of antisickling effects of pyridoxine and pyridoxal. Kuranstin-Mills J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982; 8(2):315–28
Human SS red cell rheological behavior in the microcirculation of cremaster muscle. Lipowsky HH, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(1):113–26
Morphologic and internal viscosity aspects of RBC rheologic behavior. Pfafferott C, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(1):65–78
Nonspecific rheological abnormalities in sickle cell disease. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(1):89–101
Continuous viscous deformation of red blood cells in flow and their disturbance in sickle cell disease. Schmid-Schönbein H. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(1):29–51
Behavior of elliptocytes under shear stress in the rheoscope and ektacytometer. Bull B, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Jan; 3(4):300–4
Importance of hemorheologic aspects in the diagnosis and treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. XVIth Venetian symposium, May 25–30, 1982. **Eur Neurol** 1983; 22 Suppl 1:1–131
Abstracts: Euromech 158. Flow and mass transfer in plasma filtration and artificial kidney. 1–3 September, 1982, Darmstadt. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Sep;5(5):319–29
Physical basis of the rheologic properties of F-actin. Zaner KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11004–9
A mathematical model of the flow in the posterior communicating arteries. Hillen B, et al. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(6):441–8
Measurement and calculations of laminar flow in a ninety degree bifurcation. Liepsch D, et al. **J Biomech** 1982; 15(7):473–85
The cryo-jaw, a clamp designed for in vitro rheology studies of horse digital flexor tendons. Riemersa DJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(8):619–20
Flow of particles along a deformable tube. Tözeren A, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(7):517–27
Filling of partially collapsed compliant tubes. Jan DL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Feb;105(1):12–9
A study of the effects of a transversely moving boundary on plane Poiseuille flow. Robertson JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Nov;104(4):314–23
A concise sensitivity analysis of the quasi-linear viscoelastic model proposed by Fung. Sauren AA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Feb;105(1):92–5
Peristaltic transport of a power-law fluid with variable consistency. Shukla JB, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Aug; 104(3):182–6
Turbulent stresses in the region of aortic and pulmonary valves. Stein PD, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Aug; 104(3):238–44
Mechanical characterization of membranelike biological tissue. Thibault LE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Feb; 105(1):31–8
Direct microvascular monitoring with implantable ultrasonic Doppler probes. Pinnella JW, et al. **J Microsurg** 1982 Summer;3(4):217–21
Rheological and sedimentation studies on instant Clearjel and Primojel suspensions. Sabra K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):275–8
Flow of micropolar fluid through a tube with stenosis. Devanathan R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul; 21(4):438–45
A mathematical model for the study of flow through disc-type prosthetic heart valves. Mazumdar J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul;21(4):400–9
Pulse propagation characteristics by an impulse technique. Newman DL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul; 21(4):515–7
Dispersion of solutes during blood flow through curved tubes. Patel IC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Mar; 21(2):113–8
Blood flow under the influence of externally applied periodic accelerations in large and small arteries. Sud VK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul;21(4):446–52
Laser Doppler velocimetry measurement of pulsatile blood flow in capillary tubes. Brein KR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Jul;24(1):114–8
The effects of flow and of hyperosmolal superfusion on the K+ permeability of single capillaries. Friedman JJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Jul;24(1):68–76
Hematocrit determination in small bore tubes by differential spectrophotometry. Lipowsky HH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Jul;24(1):42–55
Application of the concentric annular flow model to blood flow in tapered tubes. Prasassarakich P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Jul;24(1):1–14
Advances in haemorheology. Dormandy JA. **Practitioner** 1982 Oct;226(1372):1743–53
Blood viscosity, mass transport, and thrombogenesis. Turitto VT. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1982;6:139–77 (229 ref.)
Rheological behaviour of human blood and plasma at steady flow and oscillatory flow. Lutz TW, et al. **Vasa** 1983; 12(2):121–5
[Hemorheological changes of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Chen YJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 10(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An inquiry into the differential typing of viral hepatitis in traditional Chinese medicine by observations on peripheral microcirculation, hemorrheology and immunologic functions] Zhang QB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;62(8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemorheological problems and alterations in erythrocyte filterability in vascular diseases] Boisseau MR, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr;Suppl:37–45 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Fluid events and mechanical stress of the arterial wall in pulsating blood flow] Florian H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Mar;28(3):34–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamics and flow technic in cardiovascular research] Leiter E. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Feb;28(1–2):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A device for the electrical measurement of the deformability of red blood cells] Roggenkamp HG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 May;28(5):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvement of the flow properties of the blood of patients by low-molecular hydroxyethyl starch (Expafusin)] Landgraf H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Aug; 9(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy evaluation: flow properties of blood, 1. Introduction to hemorheology] Ernst E. **MMW** 1983 Mar 11;125(10):80–1 **(Ger)**
[Flow behavior of blood] Ernst E. **MMW** 1983 Mar 18; 125(11):76–80 **(Ger)**
[Clinical approach: flow properties of blood, 6. Clinical manifestation of reduced erythrocyte flexibility] Ernst E. **MMW** 1983 Apr 15;125(15):74–8 **(Ger)**
[Digital function angiography. A method of measuring arterial blood flow] Bürsch JH, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 May; 23(5):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for error in the pulsed Doppler method for measuring blood flow in the fetus] Fendel H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;187(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rheology of sputum] Nagaoka S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Apr 20;86(4):494–7 **(Jpn)**
[Introduction to rheology] Piotrowski D, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec;13(3–4):177–86 **(Pol)**
[Viscosimeter for analysis of rheological properties of blood] Zakharchenko VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):695–7 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the errors in sampling analysis of the clearance curves and indicator dilution] Tishchenko FM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemorheology—a new medical discipline] Haračić M. **Med Arh** 1982;36(5–6):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Rheoencephalography – clinical use] Mihaljev–Martinov J. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(7–8):299–301 **(Scr)**
[Rheology and medicine (editorial)] Berga L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 4;80(20):888–90 **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Laser spectroscopy for the study of human microcirculation] Krotovskiĭ GS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHESUS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see **RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

RHETINIC ACID see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

RHEUMATIC FEVER

[Current aspects of rheumatic fever (diagnosis, therapy, prevention of recurrence)] Lorenz K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(3):106–9 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Suggestions to classify the minor post-streptococcal syndrome with acute articular rheumatism (AAR)] Georműneanu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Apr–Jun; 31(2):151–7 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic post-rheumatic fever arthropathy of Jaccoud. Bittl JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):515–7
Psoriasis, glomerulonephritis, and rheumatic fever [letter] Belew PW. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):3
Erythema marginatum in rheumatic fever: early diagnosis by skin biopsy. Troyer C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):724–8
[Renal involvement in rheumatic fever] Cohen L, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1;101(9):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Sydenham's chorea. Clinical study of 30 cases] Compen de Landeras R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jun; 39(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rheumatic fever in Nigerian children: a prospective study. Fadahunsi HO. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Jun;1(2):115–8
Acute rheumatic fever at Oklahoma Childrens Memorial Hospital 1975–1980. Gasbarra D, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;75(8):267–71
Acute rheumatic fever. Macek L. **Nurse Pract** 1983 May; 8(5):17–9
[Streptococcal rheumatic fever in adults] Lemaire V, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2;11(38):2817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rheumatism after streptococcal infection in the adult] Hadj Romdhane MR, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Nov–Dec; 60(6):366–72 **(Fre)**
[Current manifestations of neurorheumatism (problems of pathomorphosis and recurrences)] Mikheev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):68–73 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of acute rheumatic fever [letter] Shrivastava S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;49(398):461
Rheumatic heart disease in Soweto — a programme for secondary prevention. Edginton ME, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 2;62(15):523–5
[Effect of anabolic steroids on indices of the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis during protracted rheumatic fever with stage IIA circulatory insufficiency] Furtel' VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):76–9 **(Rus)**
[Role of non-steroid preparations (voltaren and indomethacin) in the present-day treatment of rheumatism in children] Klimov IuV. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):64–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute rheumatic fever with extracapillary glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome. Mustonen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Apr;15(2):92–4
Pathogenesis of rheumatic fever: a review. Rotta J. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Mar;3(1):1–8 (32 ref.)
Acute rheumatic fever after thyroid abscess in an adult. Sultany GL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):810–2

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Clinico-genealogic study of healthy and rheumatic children with regard to hereditary loading for rheumatism] Zemliakova ZM, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jul–Sep;(3):49–51 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of heart binding antibodies in rheumatic fever. Zabriskie JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:457–70 (17 ref.)
Complex investigations of the humoral response in the poststreptococcic syndrome and the rheumatic fever. Mihalcu F, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Apr–Jun;41(2):147–55
Immunopathology of rheumatic pericarditis. Persellin ST, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1054–8
Antibody to group A streptococcal carbohydrate in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Koshi G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb;77:172–7
Immunopathogenesis of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease–current concepts. Reddy KS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(401):849–62 (58 ref.)
Type-specific antibodies to structurally defined fragments of streptococcal M proteins in patients with acute rheumatic fever. Bisno AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov; 38(2):573–9
Changes in T-lymphocyte subsets during acute rheumatic fever. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul; 2(3):166–72
Rheumatic fever and smooth muscle antibodies. Somerfield SD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Oct;9(1):27–31
Circulating immune complexes in rheumatic fever. Kawakami K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46(11):1188–91
The cross tolerance hypothesis in IR-gene systems, rheumatic fever and ankylosing spondylitis. Ebringer A. **Riv Biol** 1982 Summer;75(2):197–229 **(Eng, Ita)**
Prevalence of coxsackievirus B antibody in patients with suspected rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Tay L, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Feb;24(1):37–40

MORTALITY

[Determination of the causes of a high number of registered cases of rheumatic fever mortality in Poland] Wysocki M, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(1–2):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mortality in rheumatic heart disease in Yugoslavia] Vlajinac H, et al. **Reumatizam** 1982;29(5–6):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

The natural history of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Malmö. Persson B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;666:1–172
Acute rheumatic fever during childhood in Kuwait: the mild nature of the initial attack. Majeed HA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Mar;1(1):13–20
The changing prevalence and pattern of acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Hong Kong—(1968–1978). Woo KS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):151–6
Rheumatic fever in native children in Manitoba. Longstaffe S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 15;127(6):497–8
Acute rheumatic fever. A vanishing disease in suburbia. Land MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):895–8
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease: the medical menace in the muslim countries. Ilyas M. **JPMA** 1982 Jun; 32(6):145–50
Rheumatic fever in Rochester, Minnesota, 1935–1978. Annegers JF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Dec;57(12):753–7
Rheumatic fever outbreak in a school associated with M type 5 streptococci. Barry DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 12; 96(723):14–5
[Recurrences of acute rheumatic fever in Tunisian children. Apropos of 100 cases] Kuss JJ, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jun; 37(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Review of 5 years of experience at the rheumatology outpatient clinic of the Pediatric Department of the Niguarda-Ca' Granda Hospital, Milan] Castagna PC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 15;34(9):415–9 **(Ita)**
[Active rheumatic disease. A prospective study] Blacher C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Dec;39(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease in Serbia 1969–1979] Vlajinac H, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(3–4):163–8 **(Scr)**
[Rheumatic fever in Serbia. Incidence and recurrence of rheumatic fever] Vlajinac H, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Sep–Oct;39(5):349–52 **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical features of first attack of rheumatic fever in adults. Al-Rawi ZS, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Nov; 21(4):195–200

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Value of radioimmunologic analyses in studying the physiological diurnal (circadian) rhythms of normal and sick children] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;27(8):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of rheumatic fever. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):1–3
Rheumatic fever prophylaxis in developing countries—why earlier injections needed. Sinha N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):26–9
Prevention of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in India. Agarwal BL. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Feb; 31(2):95–7
Global strategies for the control of rheumatic fever [editorial] Stollerman GH. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):931
The 6th Conference on Prevention for Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease. January 10, 1981, Kyoto. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46(11):1167–254
[Magnitude of the unattendance in secondary prophylaxis of rheumatic fever at the Cardiovascular Polyclinic of the Roberto del Río Hospital over the period of a year's observation] Cornejo E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;53(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[The tonsillar focus and tonsillectomy] Kup W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Oct 15;76(20):893–4 **(Ger)**

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

Production of streptocins by beta hemolytic streptococci with special reference to rheumatic heart diseases. Aggarwal P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):141–6

BLOOD

[Changes in heparin-thrombogenic protein complexes in patients with acquired heart defects during surgery with assisted circulation] Dmitrieva VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arterial embolism and acute thrombosis in patients with arteriosclerosis and rheumatic heart disease] Poluektov LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of left-atrial thrombus in rheumatic heart disease. A clinicopathologic study. Shrestha NK, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):341–7
Torsade de Pointes: manifestation of acute rheumatic carditis. Kaul UA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):117–9
Hydatid cyst of the right ventricle in association with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Victor S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):256–9
Rheumatoid constrictive pericarditis. Blake S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):362–3
Salmonella endocarditis in cases of rheumatic valvular lesions. Phadke SA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):628–30
Rheumatic heart disease and thyroid status. Haslett C, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jan;28(1):17–20
[Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic mitral valve disease—correlation with surgical findings in 39 cases] Li WF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 21(12):728–33, 776 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical and pathological analysis of complications of rheumatic valvular diseases—report of 40 cases] Yang XS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;21(5):277–80 **(Chi)**
[Left atrial thrombosis and acquired coronary artery fistulae: report of a case] Magagnini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Associated lesions of coronary atherosclerosis in patients with rheumatic valve diseases] Carp C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Mar–Apr;34(2):103–9 **(Rum)**
[Arterial thromboemboli in rheumatic heart defects] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):48–52 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Rupture of the chords of the mitral valve in patients with infectious endocarditis] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic post-rheumatic fever arthropathy of Jaccoud. Bittl JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):515–7
Rheumatic tricuspid valve disease: two-dimensional echocardiographic, hemodynamic, and angiographic correlations. Daniels SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 51(3):492–6
Valvulitis—bacterial or rheumatic? Moles KW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct;57(10):783–5

Rheumatic mitral stenosis in association with the short P–R normal QRS syndrome. Johnson CD.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1982 May–Jun;74(5–6):193–5

Assessment of rheumatic mitral valve disease. Value of echocardiography in patients clinically suspected of predominant stenosis. Egeblad H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):38–44

Acute rheumatic fever at Oklahoma Childrens Memorial Hospital 1975–1980. Gasbarra D, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 1982 Aug;75(8):267–71

Severe rheumatic mitral valve disease in children. Evaluation by echocardiography. Weinhouse E, et al.
Pediatr Cardiol 1982;3(3):197–203

Clinical–echocardiographic correlations in acute rheumatic fever. Vardi P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):830–4

[Calcifications of the mitral annulus mimicking rheumatic mitral valve disease. A case] Drui S, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1982 Nov 27;11(48):3557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatism after streptococcal infection in the adult] Hadj Romdhane MR, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Nov–Dec; 60(6):366–72 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Echocardiographic and polygraphic findings] Sanna A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(8):751–7 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the titer of antipolysaccharide antibodies of group A Streptococcus in cardiopathic subjects] Zanchetta M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1129–35 **(Ita)**

[X-ray and echocardiographic diagnosis of mitral valve calcinosis in comparison with the surgical data] Kaĭdash AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic study of the myocardial contractile function of the left ventricle in primary rheumocarditis in children] Kotel'nikova GP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan; (1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erroneous diagnosis during life of myxoma of the endocardium of the left atrium] Mironchik IN.
Ter Arkh 1982;54(9):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Informative value of clinico–immunological indicators in patients with rheumatism] Petrova EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of echocardiography in preoperative diagnosis of organic defects of the tricuspid valve in patients with rheumatic mitral heart defects] Bobkov VV, et al.
Vestn Khir 1982 Jul;129(7):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cardiac catheterization in studying the hemodynamics of patients with acquired heart defects in a treatment clinic] Bogomolova MP. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jul–Sep;(3):56–60 **(Rus)**

[Rheumatic carditis. Problems and perspectives] Vukotić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Dec;110(12):1485–98 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Role of non-steroid preparations (voltaren and indomethacin) in the present-day treatment of rheumatism in children] Klimov IuV. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):64–6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Five creatine kinase isoenzymes in serum of a patient with severe heart disease. Csako G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct; 28(10):2170–2

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of rheumatic carditis—cytotoxicity of serum and lymphocytes sensitized to streptococcal M protein fraction on cultured myocardial cells. Yoshinaga M. **Ryumachi** 1983 Feb;23(1):4–11

['Handicapping' aspects of the post-streptococcal syndrome in children (observations on cases in the pediatric section)] Noica M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec;31(4):349–60 **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue distribution of lymphocytes in rheumatic heart valves as defined by monoclonal anti-T cell antibodies. Raizada V, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):90–6

HLA antigens in black South African children with rheumatic heart disease. Haffejee IE, et al.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1982 Mar;2(1):17–22

The antistreptococcal immune responses in children with acute rheumatic fever in Kuwait. Majeed HA, et al.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1982 Sep;2(3):133–7

Functional alterations in non-T cells in rheumatic heart disease. Gray ED, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug; 49(2):488–92

Circulating immune complexes in rheumatic heart disease. Anand IS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:430–5

Specificity of cellular reactivity to streptococcal membrane antigen in rheumatic heart disease. Anand IS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1983 Feb;77:213–8

T cells and T cell subsets in rheumatic heart disease. Ganguly NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76:854–8

Effect of streptolysin O on immunological cardiac lesions in rats. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb; 77:219–30

Antibody to group A streptococcal carbohydrate in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Koshi G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb;77:172–7

Immunopathogenesis of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease–current concepts. Reddy KS, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1982 Nov–Dec;49(401):849–62 (58 ref.)

Rheumatic-like carditis induced in rabbits by cross-reacting antigens: Streptococcus A polysaccharide and rabbit aortic glycoproteins. Goldstein I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun; 19(6):483–90

Genetic control of PQ prolongation of the electrocardiogram in the mouse immunized with the killed group A streptococci. Matsunaga K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Feb; 10(1):31–9

Streptococcal rheumatic carditis. Unny SK, et al.
Microbiol Rev 1983 Mar;47(1):97–120 (302 ref.)

[T- and B-lymphocyte systems in heart surgery patients in the early postoperative period] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Kardiologiia 1982;22(6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological characteristics of various forms of infectious endocarditis before and after surgical treatment] Frolova MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the serum immunoglobulin level after surgical correction of rheumatic heart defects in children and adolescents] Serbin VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov;(11):55–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Myocardial metal content in patients who expired from cyanotic congenital heart disease and acute rheumatic heart disease. Shakibi JG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep; 23(5):717–23

MORTALITY

[Mortality in rheumatic heart disease in Yugoslavia] Vlajinac H, et al. **Reumatizam** 1982;29(5–6):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

The natural history of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Malmö. Persson B, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1982;666:1–172

The changing prevalence and pattern of acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Hong Kong—(1968–1978). Woo KS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):151–6

Association of coronary artery disease and valvular heart disease in Chile. Marchant E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 6(7):352–6

Heart disease with pregnancy in Siriraj Hospital: analysis of 100 cases. Charoenchob N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Oct;65(10):543–8

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease: the medical menace in the muslim countries. Ilyas M. **JPMA** 1982 Jun; 32(6):145–50

[Epidemiology and prevention of acute articular rheumatism. Apropos of an experience in a suburban quarter of Tunisia] Ben-Ismail M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Dec;3(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Active rheumatic disease. A prospective study] Blacher C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Dec;39(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ischemic heart disease in rheumatic defects in adults, the middle-aged and elderly] Sivkov II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart disease in Serbia 1969–1979] Vlajinac H, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(3–4):163–8 **(Scr)**

[Rheumatic valvular lesions in Palencia. Epidemiologic and statistical data] Burgos de Pablo A, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1980 Nov–Dec; 54(11–12):1137–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Medical pathology conference: sudden death in a 63-year-old man with severe rheumatoid arthritis. Garcia JH, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 1982 Jul;19(3):275–83

Fulminant acute rheumatic fever with multisystem involvement. Escudero J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan; 105(1):161–2

Comparative studies of mitral valves in rheumatic heart disease. Chopra P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr; 143(4):661–6

[Diagnosis of rheumatic activity in rheumatic heart disease—with clinico-pathological study of 203 cases] Sun JZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;21(6):341–5 **(Chi)**

[Rheumatic endocarditis (clinical reference)]
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1982 Nov;39(11):755–66 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human body surface mapping during atrial depolarization in normal and diseased subjects. Kawano S, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1983 Apr;16(2):151–9

[Activity of blood thermostable alkaline phosphatase as an index of placental function in pregnant women with acquired heart defects] Granovskaia TN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1982 Sep;(9):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Changes in several indices of the blood kinin system and hemodynamics in patients with rheumatic heart defects] Kats GL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):110–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the vascular-thrombocytic hemostasis in rheumatic patients after health resort treatment including hydrogen sulfide baths] Tomaeva TG.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Adaptive and compensatory functions of the heart in rheumatic defects] Gnatiuk MS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep; (9):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Bicycle ergometry tests in the evaluation of coronary circulation in patients with torpid rheumatism] Vitruk SK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricle function in isolated mitral stenosis. Regional angiographic study during the ejection phase] Martinez-Rios MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Nov–Dec;52(6):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in India. Agarwal BL. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Feb; 31(2):95–7

The 6th Conference on Prevention for Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease. January 10, 1981, Kyoto.
Jpn Circ J 1982 Nov;46(11):1167–254

Factors affecting streptococcal colonization among children in selected areas of Alaska. Brant LJ, et al.
Public Health Rep 1982 Sep–Oct;97(5):460–4

Rheumatic heart disease in Soweto — a programme for secondary prevention. Edginton ME, et al.
S Afr Med J 1982 Oct 2;62(15):523–5

[Theoretical bases of health education in cardiology: prevention of rheumatic diseases] Galassi A.
G Ital Cardiol 1983;13(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of rheumatic cardiopathy] Buzon LM, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1983 May 7;80(16):729–31 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Right ventriculography or superior cavography in the diagnosis of tricuspid insufficiency] Esplugas E, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1983 Apr 16;80(13):580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Occupational rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic heart valve defects] Gelléri D. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 29; 123(35):2169–72 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of patient rehabilitation effectiveness after aortic valve prosthesis based on spiroergometric study data] Kassirskiĭ GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity of patients with acute rheumatism in the early rehabilitation period] Asadov AG.
Voen Med Zh 1983 Jun;(6):32–6 **(Rus)**

[Health resort rehabilitation of children with active rheumatism in the early periods following an attack] Shestialtynova OV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):57–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical implants. Valvular prostheses. Pairitz DM.
AORN J 1983 Jun;37(7):1394–7, 1400

Pregnancy in a patient after mitral valve replacement with a porcine bioprosthesis. Milano A, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1982;9(3):154–5

Current concepts of surgery in rheumatic valvular disease. John S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar; 24(1):21–5

Mitral valve replacement in the young patient with rheumatic heart disease. Early and late results in 118 subjects. John S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):209–16

Relationship between left ventricular morphology and postoperative cardiac function following valve replacement for mitral stenosis. Sunamori M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 May;85(5):727–32

Surgery in severe rheumatic mitral valve disease—recognition of severity and risk factors. Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Sep;47(9):1112–20

Surgical treatment of mitral valve disease: pathologic findings and atrial dysrhythmia. Vijayanagar R, et al.
South Med J 1983 Jun;76(6):703–5

[Juvenile polyarthritis complicated by recurring tamponade: treatment using pericardotomy and high dosages of corticoids] Kahan A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(4):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with rheumatic heart defects complicated by subtotal thrombosis of the left atrium] Kaĭdash AN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 May–Jun;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of auricular fibrillation after correction of rheumatic heart disease under extracorporeal circulation] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics of the surgical treatment of rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases] Tsukerman GI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1982;(8):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Status of medical services to patients with rheumatic heart defects before and after becoming disabled in rural areas]

Beliaeva NN. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jul-Sep;(3):54-6 **(Rus)**

RHEUMATIC NODULE

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of rheumatic activity in rheumatic heart disease—with clinico-pathological study of 203 cases] Sun JZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;21(6):341-5 **(Chi)**

RHEUMATISM

Current problems of rheumatology. Vykydal M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:273-8

Rheumatology: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. References to journal articles and other papers. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):264-9

Twenty-fifth rheumatism review. Review of the American and English Literature for the years 1979 and 1980. Prepared by the Rheumatism Review Subcommittee of the American Rheumatism Association, Section of the Arthritis Foundation. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Mar;26(3):1-456 (3413 ref.)

Scientific abstracts: 47th annual meeting, American Rheumatism Association; 18th annual meeting, Arthritis Health Professions Association. June 1-4, 1983, San Antonio, Texas. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4 Suppl):S1-87

American Rheumatism Association nomenclature and classification of arthritis and rheumatism (1983). Decker JL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1029-32

Planning system's response to the challenge of rheumatic diseases. Isomäki H. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982; 47:43-8

[The rheumatic process in patients with progressive polyarthritis] Kučera M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Jun;60(3):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[11th scientific session of the Charles University Medical School in Prague. Rheumatic diseases. Prague, 8-9 April 1982. Abstracts of papers] **Sb Lek** 1982 Sep;84(8-9):225-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rheumatoid diseases in man and animals (1)] Schulz LC. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(3):291-314 **(Ger)**

[Swiss-German Rheumatologists Congress, 5-9 October 1982, Basle. Abstracts] **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 41(4):115-39 **(Ger)**

[Disability. Its causes and socioeconomic impact] Fraga A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 May;118(5):171-85 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Circulating levels of biologically active parathyroid hormone in rheumatic diseases. Dunham J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;41(6):569-73

Plasma prednisolone studies in rheumatic patients. Hayes M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):151-4

Serum pepsinogen I in rheumatic diseases. Reduced levels in Sjögren's syndrome. Maury CP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1059-63

The haematology laboratory and the rheumatologist. Hamilton PJ. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;9(1):69-92

Protein SAP (serum amyloid P-component) in Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia, multiple myeloma and rheumatic diseases. Strachan AF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Sep;8(3):153-6

Mitogen stimulation of whole blood microcultures from patients with rheumatic disease. Lum-Williamson J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):899-903

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of rheumatic diseases: impact of developments in immunoassays and immunogenetics. Kunkel HG. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr;14(4):288-9 (6 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Tarsal tunnel syndrome and peripheral neuropathy in rheumatoid disease. McGuigan L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):128-31

The role of the laboratory in rheumatology. Other organs. Griffiths ID, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;9(1):257-69

[Chronic inflammatory rheumatism developing in a case of adult primary hypoparathyroidism [letter]] Franck JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jan;50(1):81-2 **(Fre)**

[Malignant tumors and rheumatism. Study of their relation] Gerster JC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 2; 113(26):943-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra-articular manifestations and complications of rheumatic diseases] Schönthal H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 May;24(5):257-65 **(Ger)**

[The skin as a mirror image of rheumatic diseases] Bäurle G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 May 31;58(15):821-6 **(Ger)**

[Kidneys in rheumatic diseases] Akizuki M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Feb;23(1):59-70 (151 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting the dental status of children with rheumatism] Smoliar NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982; (6):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudorheumatic syndrome in patients with multiple sclerosis] Mavra M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Feb; 110(2):233-6 **(Scc)**

[Rupture of Baker's cysts of the synovium of the knee joint in patients with rheumatic diseases] Mladenović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Sep;110(9):1087-92 **(Scc)**

[Rheumatic disorders in Crohn's disease] Bubanović-Rapajić Z, et al. **Reumatizam** 1982;29(5-6):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antibodies to Sm and RNP. Prognosticators of disease involvement. Munves EF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul; 26(7):848-53

The asymptotic efficiency of tests using misclassified data in contingency tables. Korn EL. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun; 38(2):445-50

Diagnosis and management of rheumatic diseases in older patients. Ehrlich GE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov;30(11 Suppl):S45-51

A case of palindromic rheumatism suggestive of immune complex disease [letter] Shingu M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):480-1

Localized rheumatologic diseases. Common diagnostic challenges. Waxman J. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Feb; 73(2):189-96

[Contribution to the evaluation of the importance of immune complexes in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Kučera M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Oct;60(5):274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the significance of immune complexes in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Kučera M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Dec;60(6):333 **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis value of synovium electron microscopy study in inflammatory and metabolic rheumatism] Laoussadi S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(3):142-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory rheumatic diseases in adults] Auquier L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2442-5 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Franke M. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 May;24(5):249-56 **(Ger)**

[Is there an increased occurrence of thyroid diseases in patients with rheumatic diseases?] Hengst K, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 24;33(51-52):1864-7 **(Ger)**

[The value of infrared telethermography in the evaluation of changes in the locomotor apparatus especially in chronic rheumatic diseases] Singer F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 18;95(6):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of serologic tests in rheumatology] Ebert H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Dec 1;76(1):977-8 **(Ger)**

[Expert opinion in rheumatology. I. Epidemiologic aspects and problems of standardization] Leistner K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(5):212-7 **(Ger)**

[Attempt at using liquid-crystal temperature indices in rheumatologic diagnosis] Pakułowa A, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(3-4):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intermediate-dose intramuscular methylprednisolone acetate in the treatment of rheumatic disease. Kovarsky J. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun;42(3):308-10

Double-blind multicenter study comparing meclofenamate sodium with indomethacin and placebo in the treatment of extra-articular rheumatic disease. Boussina I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4A):649-52

Multicentre trial of piroxicam in ambulant rheumatology. Alvart R. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(1):99-105

Controlled study on flurbiprofen and diclofenac in the treatment of rheumatic disorders. Benvenuti C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(1):61-5

The application of an extract of human placenta in the treatment of rheumatic affections. Rosenthal M. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(2):147-51

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID): use and misuse. Furst DE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 May;73(5):186-91

The current clinical status of gold therapy in rheumatic diseases. Kaye RL. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul-Aug; 8:124-31

Muscle function in rheumatic disease patients treated with corticosteroids. Rothstein JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):128-35

Short-term and long-term open evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of proglumetacin, a new antirheumatic agent. Branco do Amaral A. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(3):174-9

Proglumetacin (protacine): a promising new treatment of the rheumatic joint. Rivera IC. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982; 3(3):169-73

Advances in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. Leak AM. **Practitioner** 1983 Jul;227(1381):1139-45

Antirheumatic drug effects on neutrophil response to chemotactic factors: a comparison of analytical techniques. Turner RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun; 173(2):200-4

Clinical pharmacology and toxicology of cyclophosphamide: emphasis on use in rheumatic diseases. Kovarsky J. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;12(4):359-72 (229 ref.)

[Problems in experimental and clinical trials of antirheumatic agents] Trnavský K. **Cesk Farm** 1983 May;32(3-4):145-8 **(Cze)**

[XVth International Congress of Rheumatology and pirprofen. Paris, June 1981] **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2434-524 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of extra-articular rheumatism with pirprofen] Crouzet J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerability of pirprofen during prolonged treatment] David-Chaussé J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28; 11(33):2522-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramuscular injections in rheumatology: risks and opportunities] Grant A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 3; 59(9):625-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy in rheumatology] Miehle W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 23;100(36):1652-60 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic experiences in rheumatic pain syndromes of the spine. Results of a multicenter test] Faust G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 12;33(45):1596-9 **(Ger)**

[Non-steroidal antirheumatics: side-effects and interactions] Felder M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 28; 112(35):1209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The introduction of non-steroidal antirheumatics: is there a rational therapy] Schlumpf U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 28;112(35):1200-8 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroids in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Zinn WM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 28; 112(35):1190-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive review of the possibilities and limits of drug therapy of rheumatic diseases] Mirtl B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 31;132(23-24):603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of non-steroidal antirheumatic agents] Thumb N. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 31; 132(23-24):588-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nature and extent of self medication with so-called 'home remedies' in patients with rheumatic diseases] Rainer F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;41(6):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of painful soft tissue rheumatic diseases] Graml W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 30;58(33):1847-9 **(Ger)**

[Analgesic, antipyretic and anti-rheumatic activity of 2 preparations evaluated in a multicenter clinical trial] Roscioni C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 15;103(5):535-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical study on the anti-inflammatory activity of proglumetacin. Proglumetacin: at last a complete anti-inflammatory agent?] Benvenuti M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23;74(26):1563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proglumetacin: a flexible and safe anti-inflammatory agent for effective clinical practice] Floris F. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23;74(26):1559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proglumetacin: a flexible and broad-spectrum antirheumatic agent] Fontanesi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23; 74(26):1547-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunomodulating drugs in rheumatic diseases in adults and children] Salvesen CF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10;103(10):829-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative efficacy of brufen, naproxen and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of torpid rheumatism] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rational use of antirheumatic agents] Dürrigl T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jul-Aug;104(7-8):329-34 **(Scr)**

[Gastroduodenal lesions in rheumatoid arthritis, mesenchymopathies and other rheumatisms. Endoscopic study] Maggiolo P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Nov; 110(11):1066-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of RNA polymerase I by phosphorylation and production of anti-RNA polymerase I antibodies in rheumatic autoimmune diseases. Jacob ST, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;7:263-75

ETIOLOGY

[Rheumatic symptoms in primary hyperparathyroidism. Helliwell M. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr;59(690):236-40

The rheumatologic complications of hematologic disorders. Isenberg DA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May; 12(4):348-58 (134 ref.)

[Joint manifestations of acne conglobata] Sallière D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May;39(5):309-10 **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes in rheumatology (general review of the literature)] Hajjaj-Hassouni N, et al. **Maroc Med** 1982 Mar;4(1):7-17 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatism and urogenital infection] Schmidt KL. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;41(6):244-7 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Handicapping' aspects of the post-streptococcal syndrome in children (observations on cases in the pediatric section)] Noica M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Oct-Dec;31(4):349-60 **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Diagnostic significance of HLA disease markers] Müller V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;108(23):908-10 **(Ger)**

[HLA antigens and rheumatic diseases] Timofeev VT. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Oct-Dec;(4):53-64 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A brief history of the rheumatic diseases. Benedek TG, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1982;32(6):59-68 (74 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to nuclear antigens (ANA): their

immunobiology and medicine. Tan EM. **Adv Immunol** 1982; 33:167–240 (286 ref.)

Complement-activating rheumatoid-factor-containing complexes in patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Elson CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):147–50

Hepatitis B virus infection in patients with rheumatic diseases. Permin H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):479–82

Molecular characterization of ribonucleoprotein antigens bound by antinuclear antibodies. A diagnostic evaluation. Matter L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1278–83

Clinical characteristics of patients with rheumatic disorders who possess antibodies against ribonucleoprotein particles. Williamson GG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr; 26(4):509–15

Relationship between snRNA species contained in nuclear antigens recognized by autoantibodies and the clinical profile in systemic rheumatic diseases. Assens C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(3):134–9

Quantitation of complement proteins in rheumatic disease. George D, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;9(1):177–98

The role of the laboratory in rheumatology. Immune complexes. Lakha S. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr; 9(1):199–225

HLA systems and rheumatic diseases. Sachs JA. **Curr Top Pathol** 1982;71:235–64

T lymphocyte subpopulations defined by monoclonal antibodies in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatic disease. Nilsson E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Nov; 9(2):93–7

Anticentromere antibodies: clinical and biological significance. Fritzler MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 9(4):489–90

The role of collagens in rheumatic diseases. Solinger AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):491–3

Immunology and rheumatology. Hughes GR. **Practitioner** 1982 Dec;226(1374):2054–60

Serum antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in patients with rheumatic diseases. Schønheyder H, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Jun;21(2):149–57

[Circulating antibodies against collagen in rheumatic diseases] Miterová L, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Jun; 61(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immune complexes in rheumatology. Value and limitations] Meyer O. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(5):337–42 (87 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Probable relation between HLA-DR7 and peripheral psoriatic rheumatism (letter)] Seignalet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 23;12(18):1173–4 **(Fre)**

[HLA-DR determinations in peripheral psoriatic rheumatism] Seignalet J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 3;59(9):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic rheumatic diseases and immune complexes (editorial)] Machtey I. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5–6):128–9 **(Heb)**

[Sex hormones and the immune system (editorial)] Mekori Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1;103(11):317–8 **(Heb)**

[Antibodies to fibroblast antigens in the sera of rheumatism patients] Danilova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outcomes of uveitis in systemic and syndromic diseases and their relation to the immunological status of the patient] Zaltseva NS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(8):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T suppressor lymphocyte study in rheumatic diseases] Shirinskiĭ VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(12):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of S. P. Botkin's ideas in modern rheumatology] Nasonova VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(3):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Polarised light microscopy: principles and practice for the rheumatologist. Chayen J. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42 Suppl 1:64–7

Deposits of alpha 2M in the rheumatoid synovial membrane. Flory ED, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):520–6

The role of the laboratory in rheumatology. Uric acid and the interpretation of hyperuricaemia. Scott JT. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;9(1):241–55

Steady state disposition of chloroquine in patients with rheumatoid disease. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):837–9

Molecular weight distribution of hyaluronic acid of human synovial fluid in rheumatic diseases. Bjelle A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):133–8

[Phosphorus-calcium evaluation in current rheumatologic practice] Sebert JL, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jun–Jul; 3(6):404–8 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Rheumatic diseases other than rheumatic fever. Islam N, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1981 Jun;7(1):18–21

Epidemiology of rheumatic diseases in Finland in 1964–76. Klaukka T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982;47:5–13

Rheumatic disorders in the Finnish health care system in 1964–1976. Sievers K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982;47:31–42

Rheumatic symptoms in the middle-aged population in southwestern Finland. Takala J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982;47:15–29

Rheumatic complaints in the Berlin Fire Brigade. Paetzel P. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:263–5 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

[Rheumatic diseases in general practice. I. Occurrence of 7 kinds of inflammatory rheumatic diseases in general practice and in hospital] Hansen TM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 11;145(15):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mechanical pathology of the spine. Abarticular rheumatism] Ziegler G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28; 11(33):2461–3 **(Fre)**

[Indicators of temporary disability caused by various rheumatic diseases in industrial, construction and transport workers] Maksakova EN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinicoepidemiological study of the incidence of rheumatism among the adult population of Krasnoyarsk] Dudar' IA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitic rheumatism presenting as rheumatoid arthritis. Burnstein SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):514–5

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic pathology in rheumatology. Malcolm AJ. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;9(1):27–49

Diagnostic immunopathology of the kidney biopsy in rheumatic diseases. Barba L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr; 14(4):290–304 (124 ref.)

Skeletal muscle immunopathology. Oxenhandler R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr;14(4):326–37 (69 ref.)

[Fibroblastic rheumatism] Crouzet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):761–2 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of ultrastructural study of the synovial membrane in rheumatic diseases] Laoussadi S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 13;59(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid diseases in man and animal (2)] Schulz LC. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(4):431–9 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and clinical features of painful dysfunctions of the locomotor system] Günther R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 31;132(23–24):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual rheumatology cases] Ferri S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 18;74(6):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pain in the rheumatic diseases. Investigation of a key health status component. Kazis LE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1017–22

Chemotactic activity of synovial fluid under various rheumatic conditions. Gougerot-Pocidalo MA, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan;36(1):49–50

Problems for rheumatic patients in opening dispensed drug containers [letter] Hughes W, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3):188–9

Meek g.., analyser. Palmer DG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov;20(6):772–4

[Significance of vessel-free (so-called bradytrophic) tissue in the microbial colonization of model rheumatoid organs] Schulz LC. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10a):1363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The spine as a factor in disease] Eder M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 31;132(23–24):580–2 **(Ger)**

[Characteristic joint function disorders in inflammatory and degenerative rheumatism] Siegmeth W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 31;132(23–24):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Possibilities of literature information systems at the East German Central Service of Prevention of Rheumatism and availability of literature at the Science Library of the Research Institute of Balneology and Health Resorts Science] Friedrich E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(5):221–2 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Rheumatic disease and the psyche [letter] Dorevitch AP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):14

[Therapy-monitoring control of subjective feelings in rheumatic patients] Meier F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 May–Jun;42(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic and scintigraphic diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Schwörer I. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 May;24(5):266–72 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Drugs or physical therapy in rehabilitation? Roberts MH, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(1):29–31

[Rehabilitation of the rheumatic patient. Task and facilities of health resorts] Schmidt KL. **MMW** 1983 Feb 11; 125(6):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert opinion in rheumatology. II. Clinical aspects] Keitel W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(5):217–20 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The impact of a new rheumatologist on the management of rheumatic disease patients in community hospitals. Stross JK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1033–6

The role of the laboratory in rheumatology. Statistics. Campbell R. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;9(1):271–84

Team care for patients with chronic rheumatic disease. Gross M, et al. **J Allied Health** 1982 Nov;11(4):239–47

External antirheumatic and antineuralgic herbal remedies in the traditional medicine of north-eastern Italy. Cappelletti EM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Sep;6(2):161–90

Rheumatic disorders. Training for improved care. Griffin GA. **Practitioner** 1983 Jul;227(1381):1149–53

Non-prescribed treatments in rheumatic diseases. Higham C, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Jul;227(1381):1201–5

Current practice in rheumatology. Huskisson EC. **Practitioner** 1983 Jul;227(1381):1087

Health care for rheumatic disorders in a Swedish county. Bjelle A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(4):209–16

Physical activity in the treatment of inflammatory rheumatic disorders. Bjørholt PG, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;29:235–9

Medicine in material. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:279–83 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

The importance of functional underclothing and therapeutic textile warmth segments in the treatment of rheumatic diseases among seafaring and port workers. Backhaus A. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:231–5 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

Segment therapy. Textile segments in support of medication and physio-therapy. Hanss W. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:219–20 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

Local heat therapy, climate and thermo-economy of the human body. Mecheels J. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:157–64 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

Topical treatment of rheumatism with textile segments. Paetzel P. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:237–41 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

Thermotherapy of rheumatic complaints using therapeutic textile segments. Steiner FJ, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:213–4 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

The wearing of textile segments as localized thermo-therapy for rheumatic pain (an attempt to assess its practical value). Villiaumey J, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:185–204 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

The local treatment of rheumatic conditions with textile thermotherapeutic segments. Wagenhäuser FJ, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:243–61 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

Rheumatic diseases—textile segments. Walther H. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:215–7 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

The significance of functional underwear and textile pads for the treatment of rheumatic diseases. Weber H. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:225–9 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

[Rheumatic diseases in general practice. II. Therapeutic possibilities with special reference to rheumatoid arthritis] Pedersen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 11; 145(15):1174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Physical therapy and rheumatism of soft tissues] Gross D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 28;112(35):1214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balneotherapy, hospital treatment and part-time work within the scope of rheumatism management in Switzerland. Summary of results of a statistical study] Edwards O. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(2):67–70 **(Ger)**

[Tasks and problems of general medical care from the viewpoint of rheumatology] Keitel W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):504–5 **(Ger)**

[Morphological foundation for a causal, pathogenetic and symptomatic therapy of rheumatism] Fassbender HG. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jan 15;104(1):3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary peptides in rheumatic diseases separation by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Tellerová K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11; 273(1):197–201

RHEUMATISM, MUSCULAR see **FIBROSITIS**

RHEUMATISM, PERI-EXTRA-ARTICULAR see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

RHEUMATOID FACTOR

[Rheumatoid factors] Pasquali JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Oct;30(8):719–26 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Circulating immune complexes and rheumatoid factors in patients with farmer's lung. Terho EO, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jul;38(5):347–52

A comparison of the clinical usefulness of eight tests for IgM rheumatoid factor. McKendry RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):517–20

Effect of pregnancy on immune complexes and rheumatoid factors in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pope RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):973–9

The detection of circulating immune complexes and IgG and IgM rheumatoid factors in normal human pregnancy. Pope RM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;2(4):208–11

Circulating immune complexes and rheumatoid factor in schistosomiasis and visceral leishmaniasis. Carvalho EM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):61–8

Evidence for the local production and utilization of immune reactants in rheumatoid arthritis. Cecere F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1307–13

Anemia associated with rheumatoid disease. Inverse correlation between erythropoiesis and both IgM and rheumatoid factor levels. Harvey AR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):28–34

Separation and characterization of immune complexes containing 19S IgM rheumatoid factor–IgG in juvenile arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb; 26(2):165–9

IgG and IgM rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Quantitative response to penicillamine therapy and relationship to disease activity. Wernick R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;26(5):593–8

Rheumatoid factors in sera from Greenlanders. Andersen S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):192–3

Circulating immune complexes and immunoglobulin M–class rheumatoid factor in rats bearing mammary adenocarcinomas which vary in ability to metastasize. Hoon DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):114–9

Performance of a new rate–nephelometric assay for rheumatoid factor, and its correlation with tube–titer results for human sera and synovial fluid. Painter PC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2214–8

IgA and IgM rheumatoid factors in serum, saliva and other secretions: relationship to immunoglobulin ratios in systemic sicca syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Elkon KB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):75–84

IgG rheumatoid factors and anti–nuclear antibodies in rheumatoid vasculitis. Quismorio FP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):333–40

Association of rheumatoid factor with complement activation in rheumatoid arthritis and other diseases. Reyes PA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):391–6

Rapid determination of hidden rheumatoid factor. Dorner RW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):221–6

ELISA assays for IgM and IgG rheumatoid factors. Faith A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 17;55(2):169–77

False positive results in class–specific rheumatoid factor (RF) assays due to interaction between RF and Fc fragments of anti–immunoglobulin indicator reagents. Tarkowski A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):171–82

Circulating immune complexes and rheumatoid factors in visceral leishmaniasis. Pearson RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1102

Identification of rheumatoid factor in periodontal disease. Gargiulo AV Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Sep;53(9):568–77

Rheumatoid arthritis in a Chippewa band. II. Field study with clinical serologic and HLA–D correlations. Harvey J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):28–32

Relationship between the articular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis and circulating immune complexes detected by three methods and specific classes of rheumatoid factors. Lessard J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun; 10(3):411–7

Longitudinal study of the presence of hidden 19S IgM rheumatoid factor in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):599–602

HLA–DR4 antigen and IgM rheumatoid factors. Queirós MV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):370–3

Serological study for presence of C–reactive protein, rheumatoid factor, anti streptolysin O in leprosy cases. Bhatia VN, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan;55(1):86–90

Monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factor in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and hyperviscosity syndrome. Rietveld AP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(6):157–9

Glomerular deposits of rheumatoid factor in glomerulonephritis. Bartolomeo F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:686–91

Quantitation of rheumatoid factor by laser nephelometry. Roberts–Thomson PJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(1):17–20

Role of immune complexes in uveitis. Dernouchamps JP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981 Sep;101(3):349–50

Antiglobulins as diagnostic aids in endocarditis. Waller M, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Mar;110(3):179–82

[Immunologic diagnosis of rheumatoid polyarthritis using a new micromethod of quantitative hemagglutination of the rheumatoid factor: the polyartiter] Marcelli–Barge A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;31(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of chrysotherapy on various immunological parameters in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Carcassi U, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr;50(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assay of rheumatoid factor by laser nephelometry. A study of 1,000 sera] Clot J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Mar;50(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the quantitative determination of rheumatoid factor in uveitis] Walter GH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between antiperinuclear factors, anti–keratin antibodies and the agglutinating and non–agglutinating rheumatoid factor in chronic polyarthritis] Youinou P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;42(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on immune complex in the skin with lupus erythematosus—participation of denatured IgG–IgG rheumatoid factor] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;92(14):1491–501 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of pregnancy on immune complexes and rheumatoid factors in normal women and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Yoshinoya S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1397–409 **(Jpn)**

[Re–evaluation of tests for CRP, RA, and ASO] Tsubokura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jul;30(7):718–24 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Sjögren syndrome associated with idiopathic monoclonal IgA rheumatoid factor and pyroglobulinemia] Kamihira S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1750–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of antigamma globulin antibodies (RF) using the immunofluorescence method] Lučić N, et al. **Reumatizam** 1983;30(1–2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Presence of the rheumatoid factor in the saliva of patients with Sjögren syndrome [letter] Vallés R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(6 Pt 1):699–700 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Secretion of IgM–rheumatoid factor and IgM by blood lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Heilmann C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1983 Feb; 91(1):27–33

IgA rheumatoid factor: evidence for independent expression at local sites of tissue inflammation. Koopman WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:258–72

Induction of human rheumatoid factor producing cells by aggregated IgG. Pisko EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep; 25(9):1108–16

Human alpha–interferon enhances in vitro IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis by lymphocytes from normal subjects and rheumatoid arthritis patients. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep;26(9):1091–7

Increased frequency of rheumatoid factor precursor B lymphocytes after immunization of normal adults with tetanus toxoid. Welch MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):299–304

Studies on the relationship between HLA DR4 and in vitro IgM rheumatoid factor production. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;27(1):96–109

Human rheumatoid factor–producing cell induction by 2–mercaptoethanol: immunomodulation by a simple thiol compound. Pisko EJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(2):163–71

Induction of rheumatoid antibodies in the mouse. Regulated production of autoantibody in the secondary humoral response. Nemazee DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1; 158(2):529–45

Two different rheumatoid factor–producing cell populations distinguished by the mouse erythrocyte receptor and responsiveness to polyclonal B cell activators. Fong S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):162–4

A sensitive method for detecting cells coated with antibodies with human monoclonal rheumatoid factor produced in vitro. Steinitz M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 12; 54(3):273–80

Local synthesis of IgM and IgM rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid pleuritis. Halla JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):204–9

Spontaneous and pokeweed mitogen induced in vitro immunoglobulin and IgM rheumatoid factor production by peripheral blood and synovial fluid mononuclear cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Patel V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun; 10(3):364–72

In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins and IgM–rheumatoid factor by blood mononuclear cells of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Olsen N, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982; 2(2):59–66

IgG rheumatoid factor–secreting lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis: evaluation of a haemolytic plaque–forming cell technique. Petersen J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 May; 17(5):471–8

GENETICS

Genetic control of rheumatoid factor production in the mouse. Role of genes linked to the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus and to the major histocompatibility complex. Van Snick JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep; 26(9):1085–90

Monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factors derived from arthritic MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):901–19

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement–activating rheumatoid–factor–containing complexes in patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Elson CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):147–50

The effects of IgM rheumatoid factor on EAM and EAG rosette formation with Fc receptor–bearing lymphoid cells. Emmons RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep; 26(9):1098–103

Preferential rheumatoid factor reactivity with disulphide bond altered IgG in radioimmunoassay. Brown CS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):457–66

The complement fixing properties and class distribution of rheumatoid factors (antiglobulins) in rheumatoid arthritis and other diseases. March RE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):555–60

Characterization of complement–fixing activity and cross–idiotypes of rheumatoid factors in idiopathic mixed cryoglobulinemia. Powell R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):146–51

The role of the laboratory in rheumatology. Rheumatoid factors. Egeland T, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr; 9(1):135–60

A highly conserved determinant on human rheumatoid factor idiotypes defined by a mouse monoclonal antibody. Pasquali JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):197–201

Symposium on the immunodiagnosis of rheumatic and related diseases, Part II. Rheumatoid factors. Williams RC Jr. **Hum Pathol** 1983 May;14(5):386–91

Isotypic and allotypic specificity of mouse rheumatoid factors. Van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1; 157(3):1006–19

The internal image of IgG in cross–reactive anti–idiotypic antibodies against human rheumatoid factors. Fong S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):719–24

Rheumatoid factors and Chagas' disease. Clarkson AB Jr, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 11;219(4589):1238–9

[Effects of rheumatoid factor in experimental immune complex nephritis] Yamamoto J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun;24(6):641–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of rheumatoid factors on solubilization of precipitating immune complex due to complement] Hirose S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Aug;22(4):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Injury of B–lymphocytes by rheumatoid factor via antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC)] Marumoto Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Apr;23(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Antibodies reacting with cardiac tissue in patients with rheumatic diseases] Motovilov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(10):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of isolated rheumatoid factors to histone proteins and basic polycations. Hobbs RN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):435–8

Quantitation of cells secreting rheumatoid factor of IgG, IgA, and IgM class after elution from rheumatoid synovial tissue. Egeland T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1445–50

In situ immune complex formation in the mouse glomerulus: reactivity with human IgM rheumatoid factor and the effect on subsequent immune complex deposition. Ford PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):285–91

Correlation in rheumatoid arthritis of concentrations of plasma C3d, serum rheumatoid factor, immune complexes and C–reactive protein with each other and with clinical features of disease activity. Mallya RK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):747–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human complement activation by self–associated IgG rheumatoid factors. Brown PB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1101–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissociation of soluble antigen–antibody complexes by rheumatoid factor IgM. Alkner U. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Aug;18(2):131–6

RHEUMATOID NODULE

COMPLICATIONS

Morton's neuroma symptoms from a rheumatoid nodule. A case report. Miller HG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jun;73(6):311–2

Seizures due to central nervous system rheumatoid meningovasculitis. Beck DO, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug;33(8):1058–61

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound diagnosis of tophaceous and rheumatoid nodules [letter] Benson CH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May; 26(5):696

[A new case of rheumatoid nodulitis] Thévenon A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Mar;4(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid nodules] Radi I. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Sep;102(9):867–71 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Are rheumatoid nodules caused by vasculitis? A study of 13 early cases. Rasker JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug; 42(4):384–8

Cutaneous manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;21(10):563–72 (79 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatoid nodules without rheumatoid arthritis. Herzer P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(4):183–7

PATHOLOGY

Rheumatoid nodule. An unusual variant. Manzi JA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Apr;73(4):205–8

[Histochemical identification of lymphocytic infiltration in the rheumatoid nodule] Manzini E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Oct;49(10):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RHEUMATOID PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

RHEUMATOLOGY

see related
COLLAGEN DISEASES

Current problems of rheumatology. Vykydal M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:273–8

The British Society for Rheumatology [editorial] **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun;42(3):241–2

An evaluation of the annual meeting of the American Rheumatism Association. Results of a membership survey. Meenan RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;26(5):577–80

The impact of a new rheumatologist on the management of rheumatic disease patients in community hospitals. Stross JK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1033–6

Drug companies and rheumatologists [editorial] **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 May;22(2):65–6

Practical issues in clinical trials as applied to current state of the art in rheumatology trials. Tugwell P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3 Suppl):9–13

A visit to Poland. Cosh J. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1981 Jan–Apr; 96(357–358):15–8

Overview of rheumatology: 1983. Hollander JL. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(3):207–9

Can clinicians and statisticians be friends? Buchanan WW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):653–4

Peer review: a simplified approach. Russell AS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):479–81

Rheumatology in perspective. The epidemiological view. Allander E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982;46:1–49

[French Society of Rheumatology] **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Oct;49(10):711–24 (Fre)

[Rheumatology today] Schattenkirchner M. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 23;100(36):1633–4 (Ger)

[Rheumatology] Schattenkirchner M. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1; 125(26):639–40 (Ger)

[Objectives of a children's arthrological service (the data from a specialized department for children with joint diseases)] Iakovleva AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[On the 60th anniversary of the founding of the USSR. Rheumatology] **Vopr Revm** 1982 Oct–Dec;(4):3–23 (Rus)

EDUCATION

The educational impact of a rheumatology elective. Goldenberg DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May; 26(5):658–63

Rheumatology education in medical schools [letter] Gregoire I. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1149

Continuing education in rheumatology [editorial] Griffin GA. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):931–2

Continuing rheumatological education of medical practitioners in the Canadian province of Ontario [letter] Bookman AA. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):976–7

Rheumatic disorders. Training for improved care. Griffin GA. **Practitioner** 1983 Jul;227(1381):1149–53

[20 Years' activity in improving the knowledge of pediatricians in the field of cardiorheumatology] Orlova NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):59–61 (Rus)

[Experience in teaching rheumatology to interns] Smolenskii VS, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jul–Sep;(3):68–70 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Outline of the history of the Institute of Rheumatology II (1962–1980)] Maldyk E, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982; 20(1–2):1–6 (Pol)

[History of the growth of rheumatology in the Georgian Soviet Republic] Tsitlanadze VG, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jul–Sep;(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Artefact encountered by the vibration detection system. Mollan RA, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(3):193–9

MANPOWER

Divided rheumatological care: the advent of the nurse practitioner? Bird HA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun; 42(3):354–5

A time for action [editorial] **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug; 22(3):133

Crisis in rheumatology manpower [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):982

Crisis in rheumatology manpower [editorial] Kirwan JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):586

Crisis in rheumatology manpower [letter] Scott JT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1826

METHODS

Conference on outcome measures in rheumatological clinical trials. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, December 7–8, 1981. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):749–806

A methodological framework to develop and select indices for clinical trials: statistical and judgmental approaches. Bombardier C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):753–7

A methodologic framework for developing and selecting endpoints in clinical trials. Tugwell P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):758–62

TRENDS

American rheumatology: markings. Presidential address to the American Rheumatism Association, June 1982. Bennett JC. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):548–52

Rheumatology: the future of the specialty [letter] Bamji A. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 May;22(2):123–4

[The state of cardiological and rheumatological services in Bulgaria] Tomov L. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(5):1–6 (Bul)

[Forms of specialist supervision in rheumatology] Celnik S. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(3–4):343–7 (Pol)

[Development of the prophylactic trend in rheumatology] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):9–14 (Rus)

[Development of rheumatologic services in the Orenburg Region] Bagirova VV. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jul–Sep;(3):11–2 (Rus)

[Progress and challenges in rheumatology in the Uzbek SSR] Karabaeva RA, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jul–Sep;(3):9–11 (Rus)

[Rheumatology in the Yaroslavl Region] Kurmaseva ME, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jul–Sep;(3):7–9 (Rus)

[Advances in rheumatology in the Byelorussian SSR] Matveĭkov GP. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jul–Sep;(3):3–6 (Rus)

RHINENCEPHALON see **LIMBIC SYSTEM**

RHINITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Type I reaction to chloramine. Beck HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):155–6

Rhinitis medicamentosa. An experimental histopathological and histochemical study. Elwany SS, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(4):187–94

Nasal stuffiness due to systemic medications. Mabry RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Feb;91(1):93–4

[Rhinosinusitis polyposa and intolerance to analgesics (aspirin intolerance)] Enzmann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;62(3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rhinitis caused by contact with chemical substances] Bucur A. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Female patient with rhinitis and eosinophilia. Part one. [Clinical conference] Fanous Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 1):151–2

Risk factors for persistent middle-ear effusions. Otitis media, catarrh, cigarette smoke exposure, and atopy. Kraemer MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1022–5

[Eosinophilia and allergic and non-allergic rhinitis] Arroyave Hernández CM, et al. **Alergia** 1983 Jan;30(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Zygomycosis in otorhinolaryngological practice. Martinson FD. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;29:224–30

Rhinoentomophthoromycosis. Ladapo AA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Mar;11(1):33–6

Natural history and prognostic significance of purulent rhinitis. Steinweg KK. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jul;17(1):61–4

Chronic rhinitis. A systematic approach to diagnosis and treatment. Busse WW. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Feb;73(2):325–9, 333–5

[Lymphocyte blast transformation test in the diagnosis of atopy] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

A multicentre controlled trial of terfenadine, dexchlorpheniramine, and placebo in allergic rhinitis. Melillo G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1202–3

Corticosteroid treatment of rhinologic diseases. Patow CA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jan;62(1):14–27

Intranasal corticosteroid treatment of rhinitis. Mygind N. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:192–6

The use of clemastine fumarate for allergic rhinitis. Gawchik SM, et al. **Penn Med** 1982 Oct;85(10):42–4

The effect of a local decongestant in acute rhinitis as related to body position. Geterud A, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun; 21(2):155–8

[Rhinitis therapy. Experiences with triprolidine hydrochloride/pseudoephedrin hydrochloride, a decongestive and antiallergic therapeutic agent] Bucke B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 24;101(11):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bremen nose ointment—a new boric acid-free nasal ointment] Maiwald J, et al. **HNO** 1983 May;31(5):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect on the transport function of ciliated epithelium of various forms of drugs used for the treatment of rhinitis] Piskunov SZ, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Lupus tumidus involving facial skin, nasal cavity, throat and eye (with 1 color plate). Wan Ihm C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(1):38–9

Nasal and otologic manifestations of allergy. Barsocchini LM. **Primary Care** 1982 Jun;9(2):371–83

[The significance of tobacco smoking for asthma and rhinitis] Rømer J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 28;145(13):1025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Inflammatory occlusion of the lacrimal and nasal pathways caused by Monosporium apiospermum (Allescheria boydii)] Köhler U. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Dec; 181(6):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational flour dust allergy: baker's asthma and rhinitis] Debelić M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Sep;36(9):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Condition of the upper respiratory tract and various biochemical indicators in the employees of glass works plants exposed to occupational dust] Szmeja Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coexistence of urticaria and noninfectious catarrh of the upper respiratory tract] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep–Dec;68(5–6):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgA, IgG, IgM and IgD in allergic (type I) and non-allergic respiratory diseases. Stevens WJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):11–9

PARASITOLOGY

[Acute rhinitis and pharyngitis caused by fly larvae] Centurier C, et al. **MMW** 1982 Aug 27;124(34):728 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Histologic morphometric study of 117 nasal mucosa in chronic allergic and non-allergic rhinitis. Statistical interpretation] Pech A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(6):371–7 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rhinitis, sinusitis and otitis media in Kartagener's syndrome (primary ciliary dyskinesia). Pedersen M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;7(6):373–80

[Changes of the nasal mucociliary transport in chronic diseases of the upper respiratory organs] Tomori Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Nov;78(5):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Jala Neti' a yoga technique for nasal comfort and hygiene in leprosy patients. Rao AV, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct; 54(4):691–4

'Jala Neti' a yoga technique for nasal comfort and hygiene in leprosy patients. Rao AV, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct; 54(4):691–4

VETERINARY

Immunity to pasteurellosis in compromised rabbits. Corbeil LB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):845–50

Susceptibility of turkey poults from vaccinated and unvaccinated hens to alcaligenes rhinotracheitis (turkey coryza). Barnes HJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun; 27(2):378–92

Antibiotic aerosolization for treatment of alcaligenes rhinotracheitis. Ficken MD. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun; 27(2):545–8

Differentiation among bacteria isolated from turkeys with coryza (rhinotracheitis). Rimler RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):491–500

Respiratory diseases of swine. Backstrom L, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1982 Nov; 4(2):259–76 (35 ref.)

[Fungal rhinitis in the dog. Diagnosis and therapy] Böttcher M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(3):381–3 (Ger)

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, NONSEASONAL see **RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, PERENNIAL**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, PERENNIAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin-sensitive rhinosinusitis: the clinical syndrome and effects of aspirin administration. Lumry WR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jun;71(6):580–7

Aspirin-sensitive rhinosinusitis/asthma: spectrum of adverse reactions to aspirin. Pleskow WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jun;71(6):574–9

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of exercise-induced bronchospasm in childhood allergic rhinitis. Bronstein R. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):449–52

Asthma and allergic rhinitis in the same patients. Pedersen PA, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jan;38(1):25–9

Mouth breathing in allergic children: its relationship to dentofacial development. Bresolin D, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Apr;83(4):334–40

A study of allergic factor in nasal polyp patients. Bunnag C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Feb;50(2):126–32

The role of allergy in otitis media with effusion. Van Cauwenberge PB. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Dec;39(12):1011–6

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic approach to immediate hypersensitivity in patients with allergic rhinitis; a comparison of nasal challenges and serum rast. Pelikan Z. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Sep;51(3):395–400

Value of the case history in the diagnosis of allergic state and the detection of allergens. Pécoud A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Mar;13(2):141–7

Perennial rhinitis. Gomez G. **Practitioner** 1983 Jun; 227(1380):1027–35

[Nasal allergy in the child] Van Cauwenberge PB, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Dec;39(12):980–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of secretory eosinophilia in the evaluation of nasal allergen tests] Bergmann I, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;160(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and results of rhinomanometry in allergologic diagnosis] Fender G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Dec 1; 57(23):1722–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of nasal allergy in children] Furuuchi I. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Dec 20;85(12):1660–3 **(Jpn)**

[Nasal provocation test and the change of the temperature in nasal mucosa] Ogino S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Apr 20;86(4):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of perennial rhinitis with a new, non-halogenated, topical, aerosol packed, steroid, Budesonide. Balle VH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug;94(1–2):169–73

Treatment of seasonal and perennial rhinitis with intranasal flunisolide. Turkeltaub PC, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jul; 37(5):303–11

Evaluation of flunisolide nasal solution in the symptomatic treatment of perennial rhinitis. Warland A. **Allergy** 1982 Aug;37(6):417–20

Long term efficacy and safety of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in Perennial Rhinitis. Knight A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Feb;50(2):81–4

Problems in allergic rhinitis. Borge PA. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1199–201

Summary of four UK clinical trials with terfenadine. Brewster BS. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1213–4

A study of flunisolide nasal spray in children with perennial rhinitis. Todd GB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):259–64

Double-blind comparison between beclomethasone dipropionate as aerosol and as powder in patients with nasal polyposis. Toft A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jul;12(4):391–401

Topical steroid treatment for allergic rhinitis and allied conditions. Mygind N. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct; 7(5):343–52 (98 ref.)

The effect of budesonide in perennial rhinitis. Balle VH. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:197–204

Multi-center, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of fluocortin butyl in perennial rhinitis. Arbesman C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jun;71(6):597–603

No sneezing—or dozing—seen with new H1 blocker. Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3151–2

Clemastine fumarate for symptomatic relief of allergic rhinitis. Dockhorn RJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Nov; 79(11):748–50

Controlled trial of terfenadine and chlorpheniramine maleate in perennial rhinitis. Brostoff J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul;58(681):422–3

Effects of Broncasma Berna on chronic sinusitis and nasal allergy. Sato Y, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(5):301–10

Corticosteroids in the management of allergic rhinitis. Mabry RL. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):487–9

[Use of beclomethasone dipropionate in allergic rhinosinusopathies] Borodin IuP. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Mar; (3):33–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Anamnestic data in allergic rhinitis. Binder E, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Aug;37(6):389–96

A new disease: a nasal form of pigeon breeder's disease. Pelikan Z, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jul;38(5):309–18

Respiratory tract reactions to western red cedar. Blainey AD, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1981;1(1):41–51

['Aquarium allergy': fish food, another domestic allergen] Knüsel J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 7; 113(18):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational allergy in miners] Zawisza E, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral responses following one year of hyposensitization with aqueous and tyrosine adsorbed Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extracts. Hanneuse Y, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 10(4):289–94

Effects of immunotherapy on histamine release: a study in allergy to dermatophagoides and house dust. Trento H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 10(4):295–300

Some aspects of cellular and humoral immunity in bronchial asthma and allergic rhinitis. Stanciu L, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):19–22

Some immunological parameters in serum and nasal secretion in subjects with vasomotor and allergic rhinitis and nasal polyps – a comparative study. Pulido V, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):29–37

[Rhinothermometry. A simple method for nasal provocation (letter)] Nassar A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1671 **(Fre)**

[Determination of specific IgE antibodies by enzyme-linked allergosorbent test (ELASA) in nasal allergy patients] Ito H, et al. **Arerugi** 1982;31(7):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Adrenergic innervation in allergic human nasal mucosa and effect of histamine on the noradrenaline release from adrenergic fiber in nasal mucosa of guinea-pig] Hakozaki S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Apr 20; 86(4):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Dynamics of the changes in the microflora of the nasal mucosa in chronic infectious allergic rhinitis treated with levamisole inhalations] Zabolotnyĭ DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of allergic rhinitis in children. Filiaci F, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):13–9

[Asthma and allergic rhinitis in general practice in Denmark. Prevalence and incidence of contacts] Pedersen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 7;145(10):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in allergic nasal epithelium and lamina propria before and after provocation. An electron microscopic study. Kawabori S, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Mar;13(2):181–9

Allergic nasal mucosa following topical treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate (Bdp) aerosol. Electron microscopic study. Elwany S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Feb;97(2):165–76

Degranulation of nasal epithelial mast cells after challenge of allergen. An electron microscopic study with serial sections. Kawabori S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul; 15(3):823–32

[Histologic morphometric study of 117 nasal mucosa in chronic allergic and non-allergic rhinitis. Statistical interpretation] Pech A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(6):371–7 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Morphological alterations affecting the microvasculature in nasal allergy. Watanabe K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb;92(1 Pt 1):70–4

Measurement of the blood flow of the nasal mucosa by the hydrogen clearance method. Tanimoto H, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):59–65

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of histamine-induced nasal symptoms by the H1 antihistamine chlorpheniramine maleate: demonstration of topical effect. Kirkegaard J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Apr;77(2):113–22

THERAPY

Conversations on allergy and immunology. Allergic rhinitis. Berman BA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):458–64, 470

Treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis by local hyperthermia. Yerushalmi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4766–9

[Treatment of infectious bronchial asthma and other respiratory tract diseases with bacteriophages] Chachaj W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Sep;50(9):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific desensitization in otorhinolaryngologic practice] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC, SEASONAL see **HAY FEVER**

RHINITIS, ATROPHIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Perforation of the nasal septum of occupational origin] Kowalska S, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological and serological criteria of the effectiveness of the antibacterial therapy of ozena] Krylov IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiological problems of ozena and the means for controlling this infection] Gorbacheva VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative cytologic studies of human nasal secretions (differential smears of secretions in patients following laryngectomy and patients with rhinitis sicca in comparison with healthy subjects)] Eichner H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;62(6):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the vegetative nervous system in various chronic diseases of the nasal mucosa] Khromechek BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of atrophic rhinitis by closure of the nostril. Moustafa H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982 Sep–Oct; 44(5):257–67

THERAPY

[Use of rhinopsychrometry in evaluating therapeutic results in ozena and scleroma] Gál P. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun; 32(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Potentiation of turbinate atrophy in pigs by long-term nasal colonization with Pasteurella multocida. Gois M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):372–8

Atrophic rhinitis of pigs. Leach TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):153–4

The prevalence of nasal turbinate atrophy in British centrally-tested pigs. Jackson GH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov–Dec;138(6):480–8

Atrophic rhinitis: appraisal of infection pressure on gnotobiotic piglets infected with Bordetella bronchiseptica. Martineau GP, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct; 46(4):376–81

Pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis in pigs from a test station. Straw BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 15; 182(6):607–11

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the turbinates of pigs infected with Bordetella bronchiseptica. Silveira D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):621–7

Virulence of Bordetella bronchiseptica from pigs with or without atrophic rhinitis. Rutter JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(1):105–16

Ultrastructure of parathyroid glands in growth-retarded pigs with atrophic rhinitis. Toshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;44(4):577–87

Effect on the incidence of atrophic rhinitis of vaccination of sows with a vaccine containing Pasteurella multocida toxin. Pedersen KB, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Jul–Sep; 34(7–9):293–302

Virulence of Pasteurella multocida in atrophic rhinitis of gnotobiotic pigs infected with Bordetella bronchiseptica. Rutter JM. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):287–95

Ultrastructural changes in the nasal turbinate bones of pigs in early infection with Bordetella bronchiseptica. Silveira D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):37–42

Infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. Runnels LJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1982 Nov; 4(2):301–19

[Epizootiologic studies of rhinitis atrophicans in pigs. III. Studies of the properties of Bordetella bronchiseptica exotoxin] Eliás B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jun;30(5):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epizootiological studies of atrophic rhinitis in swine. II. Biological properties of Bordetella bronchiseptica strains isolated from swine] Eliás B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Sep;29(8):619–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RHINITIS, VASOMOTOR

DIAGNOSIS

Female patient with rhinitis and eosinophilia. Part two [Clinical conference] Fanous Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 1):190–2

[Technic and value of the carbachol nasal test in vasomotor rhinopathies] Braun JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(5):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasal provocation test in the diagnosis of vasomotor rhinitis] Polli G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jan–Feb; 3(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term treatment with budesonide in vasomotor rhinitis. Pipkorn U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 95(1–2):167–71

Oral vasoconstrictors in perennial non-allergic rhinitis. Broms P, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Feb;37(2):67–74

ETIOLOGY

[Comparison of the significance of psychogenic factors in the etiopathogenesis of vasomotor rhinitis and hay fever] Czubalski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 7;38(10):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiopathogenetic aspects of vasomotor rhinitis] Bucur A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Some immunological parameters in serum and nasal secretion in subjects with vasomotor and allergic rhinitis and nasal polyps – a comparative study. Pulido V, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):29–37

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the vegetative nervous system in various chronic diseases of the nasal mucosa] Khromechek BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Cryosurgery on postganglionic fibers (posterior nasal branches) of the pterygopalatine ganglion for vasomotor rhinitis. Terao A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):139–48

THERAPY

[Chronic rhinopathy and hay fever. Nonspecific stimulation treatment] Sprenger F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jun 10; 59(16):961–5 **(Ger)**

RHINOPHARYNX see **NASOPHARYNX**

RHINOPHYMA see under **ROSACEA**

RHINOPLASTY

The dorsal nasal flap [letter] Peled IJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):671

Chin augmentation with rhinoplasty: a tutorial dissertation. Davis PK. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;36(2):204–9

The nasal passage following rhinoplastic surgery. Stoksted P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan;97(1):49–54

The technique of external reconstruction of nasal deformities. Hicks J, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Dec;52(6):26–9, 33, 37–8

Nasal packing after surgery [letter] Fernbach JC. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2452

Rx for a good night's sleep: a simple, effective nasal packing [letter] Bircoll M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):439

Aesthetic surgery: effects of rhinoplasty on the social perception of patients by others. Cash TF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):543–50

Improving the cleft lip nose [letter] Schultz RC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan;71(1):148

Electromyography in rhinoplasty. Thumfart W, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):115–9

[Edema and hematoma prophylaxis in rhinoplasties. Clinical experiences with streptokinase] Mang WL. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 2;100(45):2103–8 **(Ger)**

[Rhinomanometric results following operative procedures on the nose] Schmid W, et al. **HNO** 1983 Jan;31(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operation on the saddle nose] Bull T. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 May;62(5):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of rhinoplasty in nose injuries in childhood] Müller D. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;62(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neorhinoplasty] Ferrari F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jan–Jun;25(1–6):71–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication of septorhinoplasty. Benign or malignant? Anderson R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;109(7):489–91

Unusual and fatal complications of rhinoplasty. Lawson W, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar;109(3):164–9 (40 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome following septorhinoplasty. Implications for the head and neck surgeon. Toback J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep;109(9):627–9

Intracranial complications of rhinoplasty. Marshall DR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):342–4

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea following rhinoplasty. Hallock GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan;71(1):109–13

Infection after rhinoplasty [letter] Hetter GP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):439–40

Pseudomonas after nasal and facial surgery [letter] Kamer FM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):285–6

Postrhinoplasty mucous cyst of the nose. Shulman Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):421–2

An investigation of bacteremia during rhinoplasty. Slavin SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):196–8

[Frequent mistakes in corrective rhinoplasty] Gosepath J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 May;62(5):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of rhinoplasty] Sessions RB. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 May;62(5):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

A plea to teach septal surgery to plastic surgical residents [letter] Powers WE Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb; 71(2):285

HISTORY

History of total nasal reconstruction with particular emphasis on the folded forehead flap technique. Mazzola RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Sep;72(3):408–14

[Report on rhinoplasty, or the art of reshaping the nose] Lisfranc J. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):189–93 **(Fre)**

[The history of rhinoplasty] Hauben DJ. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb;62(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septum deviation 1882: beginning of systematic submucous septum surgery] Pirsig W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct;61(10):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The silver wishbone in nasal tip surgery. Hueston JT. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(1):55–6

Use of the septotome blade in rhinoplasty [letter] Freshwater MF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug;72(2):264

METHODS

Nasal polyposis after secondary rhinoplasty: a case report. Pitanguy I, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(2):93–7

Secondary rhinoplasty. Pitanguy I, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(1):47–54

Tip rhinoplastic operations using a transverse columellar incision. Vogt T. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(1):13–9

Correction of saddle nose deformities by costal cartilage grafts—a technique. Furlan S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Jul; 9(1):32–5

Aesthetic rhinoplasty in patients with thick nasal skin. Klatsky SA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;11(1):10–6

Dome-splitting technique in rhinoplasty with overlay of lateral crura. Brennan HG. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep; 109(9):586–92

A computerized nasal analysis system. Hilger PA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;109(10):653–61

Controlled tip sculpturing with the morselizer. Rubin FF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar;109(3):160–3

Cleft lip nose tip deformity: a tutorial dissertation. Davis PK. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;36(2):200–3

The bridge of the nose: a tutorial dissertation. Sandon RP. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;36(2):210–4

The present status of the homologous nasal hump graft. Bernstein D. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jan·62(1):37–49

A craniofacial approach to advanced recurrent cancer of the central face. Jackson IT, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(6):474–88

Cosmetic surgery III: rhinoplasty. Graham JK. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 May–Jun;134(3):63–5

Tip suspension suture for superior tip rotation in rhinoplasty. Davidson TM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug;93(8):1076–80

Photographic analysis for rhinoplasty: an immediate simple calibrated technique. Ewing JA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):488–9

The onlay graft for nasal tip projection. Peck GC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan;71(1):27–39

Reconstruction of the nasal tip using nasalis myocutaneous sliding flaps. Rybka FJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan; 71(1):40–4

Cosmetic rhinoplasty. Davis PK. **Practitioner** 1983 Jun; 227(1380):965–79

[Modification of the nasolabial angle in rhinoplasties] Aiach G. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled resection of the bony hump of the nose at the level of the nasofrontal angle] Aiach G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(3):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the nasal orifice and vestibule in proboscis lateralis] Cotin G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasal reconstruction with mortised osseous autograft. Technic, case studies. Apropos of 75 case reports] Flageul G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):152–60 **(Fre)**

[Retraction of the apex of the nose] Hadjean E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(3):286–7 **(Fre)**

[Transcartilaginous approach in surgery of the nasal tip] Mahe E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative planning of the profile in esthetic surgery. Apropos of a method and experience with 500 rhinoplasties] Fissette J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983; 28(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rounding advancement of the nostrils during rhinoplasty] Hagege JC. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982; 99(9):423–6 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of saddle nose] Cannoni M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Mar;32(3):199–205 **(Fre)**

[Homografts of irradiated costal cartilage] Giguere P. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;11(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive surgery in the nose and lip field] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(2–3):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical problem of subtotal and total nose replacement with Converse's forehead-scalp flap] Kastenbauer ER, et al. **HNO** 1983 May;31(5):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our concepts in the operative closure of septal perforations] Meyer R, et al. **HNO** 1983 Jan;31(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The repair of extensive deformities of the ventrocaudal septum segment in children] Schultz-Coulon HJ. **HNO** 1983 Jan;31(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentials of reconstructive plastic surgery in the area of the nose] Ey W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan; 62(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pedicle transplants in rhinoplasty] Kastenbauer ER. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan;62(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional plastic surgery of the nose] Meyer R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 May;62(5):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skill and creativity in the logical correction of the nose] Fittipaldi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30;38(12):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basal osteotomy using the continental and Anglo-American methods. Personal experience with their indications and limitations] Busca GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):487–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiological technics in rhinoseptoplasty] Ferrari F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):783–6 **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mental health correlates of valid perception of nasal deformity in female applicants for aesthetic rhinoplasty. Last U, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(2):77–80

RHINOSCLEROMA

DIAGNOSIS

The complement fixation test in rhinoscleroma. Toppozada H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan;97(1):55–7

Identification of rhinoscleroma by immunoperoxidase technique. Gumprecht TF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May; 93(5):627–9

Rhinoscleroma—a diagnostic challenge. Stiernberg CM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):866–70

[Rhinoscleroma in black Africa. Apropos of a case in a Malian observed in Paris] Penalba C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Mar–Apr;76(2):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Scleroma (Rhinoscleroma). A histologic immunohistochemical study with bacteriologic correlates. Meyer PR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jul; 107(7):377–83

In situ demonstration of T lymphocyte subsets in granulomatous inflammation: leprosy, rhinoscleroma and sarcoidosis. Modlin RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar; 51(3):430–8

Clinical update on rhinoscleroma. Shum TK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1149–53

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural studies of specific granulation in patients with rhinoscleroma. III] Klonowski S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural studies of specific granulation in patients with rhinoscleroma. II] Latalski M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure studies of the granulation tissue in patients with scleroma of the respiratory tract. I] Sidor J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Tracheal rhinoscleroma treated by argon laser. Williams I, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Aug;37(8):638–9

THERAPY

[Use of rhinopsychrometry in evaluating therapeutic results in ozena and scleroma] Gál P. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun; 32(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RHINOSPORIDIOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

['Papillomas' of the conjunctiva caused by rhinosporidiosis] Apple DJ. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oculosporidiosis–case report. Onyango–Ogony PJ. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jan;59(1):81–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of circulating antigen in patients with rhinosporidiosis. Chitravel V, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Sep; 20(3):185–91

PATHOLOGY

Rhinosporidiosis of subcutaneous tissue. Sahoo S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 1;78(7):114–6

Rhinosporidiosis of male terminal urethra. Palaniswamy R, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):598–9

Rhinosporidiosis in Zambia. Naik KG, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Aug–Sep;14(5):78–80

Rhinosporidiosis of urethra. Gahukamble LD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(3):266–7

[Tumor of the nasal cavity unusual in our region. Apropos of a case of rhinosporidiosis] Vincent Y, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1982;36(6):1021–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RHINOSPORIDIUM

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of circulating antigen in patients with rhinosporidiosis. Chitravel V, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Sep; 20(3):185–91

RHINOVIRUSES

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic groupings of 90 rhinovirus serotypes. Cooney MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):642–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Direct and specific inactivation of rhinovirus by chalcone Ro 09–0410. Ishitsuka H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):617–21

Inhibition of an early stage of rhinovirus replication by dichloroflavan (BW683C). Tisdale M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):795–803

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of rhinovirus intertypes related to either rhinoviruses 12 and 78 or 36 and 58. Halfpap LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):213–8

Immunogenicity of equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV1) and equine rhinovirus type 1 (ERhV1) following inactivation by betapropiolactone (BPL) and ultraviolet (UV) light. Campbell TM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Dec;7(6):535–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Transmission of experimental rhinovirus infection by contaminated surfaces. Gwaltney JM Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Nov;116(5):828–33

Anti–interferon antibody increases rhinovirus isolation rates from nasal wash specimens containing interferon–alpha 2. Hayden FG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Mar;3(1):67–71

Antibody to human leucocyte interferon may enhance the frequency of rhinovirus isolation. Phillpotts RJ. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(1–2):143–5

METABOLISM

Comparisons of picornavirus–induced modifications of the distribution of radioactive choline among cytoplasmic lipid macromolecules. Halperen S. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):491–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystallization of a common cold virus, human rhinovirus 14: 'isomorphism' with poliovirus crystals. Erickson JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):931–4

RHIZOBIUM

ANALYSIS

Primary structure of the DNA–binding protein HRm from Rhizobium meliloti. Laine B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):325–31

DRUG EFFECTS

[Induced resistance to kanamycin and tetracycline in Rhizobium japonicum] Zlotnikov KM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 May;28(5):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro expression of nitrogenase activity in Parasponia–Rhizobium strain ANU 289. Mohapatra SS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jan;134(1):12–6

Enhancement of specific nitrogenase activity in Azospirillum brasilense and Klebsiella pneumoniae, inhibition in Rhizobium japonicum under air by phenol. Werner D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Jul;132(1):51–6

Nitrogenase structural genes are unlinked in the nonlegume symbiont Parasponia rhizobium. Scott KF, et al. **DNA** 1983; 2(2):141–8

Requirement for carbon dioxide for nonsymbiotic expression of Rhizobium japonicum nitrogenase activity. Aguilar OM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):510–3

On the operon structure of the nitrogenase genes of Rhizobium leguminosarum and Azotobacter vinelandii. Krol AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24; 10(14):4147–57

Activation of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Rhizobium meliloti nitrogenase promoters by gln (ntr) regulatory proteins. Sundaresan V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4030–4

GENETICS

Directed transposon Tn5 mutagenesis and complementation analysis of Rhizobium meliloti symbiotic nitrogen fixation genes. Ruvkun GB, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):551–9

Biological nitrogen fixation: primary structure of the Rhizobium trifolii iron protein gene. Scott KF, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):149–55

Construction of a broad host range cosmid cloning vector and its use in the genetic analysis of Rhizobium mutants. Friedman AM, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):289–96

Isolation and characterization of the recA gene of Rhizobium meliloti. Better M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):311–6

Localization of symbiotic mutations in Rhizobium meliloti. Forrai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):635–43

Ultrastructural analysis of ineffective alfalfa nodules formed by nif::Tn5 mutants of Rhizobium meliloti. Hirsch AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):367–80

In Rhizobium japonicum the nitrogenase genes nifH and nifDK are separated. Kaluza K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):915–8

Nitrogen fixation (nif) genes and large plasmids of Rhizobium japonicum. Masterson RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):928–31

Heat curing of a sym plasmid in a fast–growing Rhizobium sp. that is able to nodulate legumes and the nonlegume Parasponia sp. Morrison NA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):527–31

Nif– Hup– mutants of Rhizobium japonicum. Moshiri F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):926–9

Morphology of root nodules and nodule–like structures formed by Rhizobium and Agrobacterium strains containing a Rhizobium meliloti megaplasmid. Wong CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):787–94

Symbiotic nitrogen fixation: molecular cloning of Rhizobium genes involved in exopolysaccharide synthesis and effective nodulation. Chakravorty AK, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982; 1(6):585–96

ISRm1: A Rhizobium meliloti insertion sequence that transposes preferentially into nitrogen fixation genes. Ruvkun GB, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(5):405–18

Klebsiella pneumoniae nifA product activates the Rhizobium meliloti nitrogenase promoter. Sundaresan V, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):728–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of culture age on symbiotic infectivity of Rhizobium japonicum. Bhuvaneswari TV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):443–51

METABOLISM

Symbiotic properties of C4–dicarboxylic acid transport mutants of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Finan TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1403–13

Methylammonium uptake by Rhizobium sp. strain 32H1. Gober JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1196–201

Pleomorphism and acetylene–reducing activity of free–living rhizobia. Kaneshiro T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):1045–50

Protoporphyrin formation in Rhizobium japonicum. Keithly JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):838–45

Succinate transport by free–living forms of Rhizobium japonicum. McAllister CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1155–62

Rhizobium japonicum mutants defective in symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Noel KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):485–94

Electron transport components involved in hydrogen oxidation in free–living Rhizobium japonicum. O'Brian MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):422–30

Involvement of cytochromes and a flavoprotein in hydrogen oxidation in Rhizobium japonicum bacteroids. O'Brian MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):481–7

Biosynthesis of amino acids from sucrose and Krebs cycle metabolites by Rhizobium lupini bacteroids. Kretovich WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;51(1):61–6

[Demonstration of a metabolic property of Rhibozium meliloti usable for its classification] Courtois B, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;134(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the use of glucose and fructose by the oxidative pathway in a strain of Rhizobium meliloti] Hornez JP, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 134(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RHIZOCTONIA see under **DEUTEROMYCETES**

RHIZOPUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Fungistatic mechanism of human transferrin for Rhizopus oryzae and Trichophyton mentagrophytes: alternative to simple iron deprivation. Artis WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1269–78

ENZYMOLOGY

Three–dimensional structure of the complex of the Rhizopus chinensis carboxyl proteinase and pepstatin at 2.5–A resolution. Bott R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21; 21(26):6956–62

Proteolytic modification of a glucoamylase from a Rhizopus sp. Takahashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 31(3):1001–9

Liquid culture of Rhizopus chinensis for the production of acid protease rhizopuspepsin. Ohtsuru M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(10):921–4

Purification and characterization of rhizopuspepsin isozymes from a liquid culture of Rhizopus chinensis. Ohtsuru M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(10):925–32

Structural study on the active site of porcine pepsin and Rhizopus chinensis acid protease. Spin labeling with diazoketone reagents. Nakayama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1297–304

Increase in the activity of Rhizopus delemar lipase on water–soluble esters by its binding with phosphatidylcholine. Shimada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1655–60

Isolation of two inactive fragments of a Rhizopus sp. glucoamylase: relationship among three forms of the enzyme and the isolated fragments. Takahashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1623–33

Solubilization and separation of microsomal cytochrome P–450 and NADPH–cytochrome C reductase of Rhizopus nigricans. Breskvar K. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan; 18(1):51–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological studies of a case of fatal craniofacial mucormycosis. Yankey R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 May 22;82(2):105–9

METABOLISM

Generation of chemotactic factors by Rhizopus oryzae in the presence and absence of serum: relationship to hyphal damage mediated by human neutrophils and effects of hyperglycemia and ketoacidosis. Chinn RY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1123–9

[Optimization of the medium for biotin biosynthesis by a culture of Rhizopus delemar] Maksimov VN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biotin formation by the fungus Rhizopus delemar] Shchelokova EV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

The comparative virulence of thermotolerant Mucorales species in mice. Kitz DJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Apr 22;82(1):17–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Damage to Aspergillus fumigatus and Rhizopus oryzae hyphae by oxidative and nonoxidative microbicidal products of human neutrophils in vitro. Diamond RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):487–95

Monocyte–mediated damage to Rhizopus oryzae hyphae in vitro. Diamond RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct; 38(1):292–7

Mucorales species activation of a serum leukotactic factor. Marx RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1217–22

RHO FACTOR see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

RHODAMINES see under **XANTHENES**

RHODANATES see **THIOCYANATES**

RHODANINE see under **THIAZOLES**

RHODIUM

THERAPEUTIC USE

beta-Irradiation of choroidal melanoma with 106Ru/106Rh applicators. 16 Years' experience. Lommatzsch PK. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):713-7

Antitumor effects of rhodium(I), iridium(I) and ruthenium(II) complexes in comparison with cis-dichlorodiammino platinum(II) in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Sava G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 1;45(1):1-6

RHODNIUS see under **TRIATOMIDAE**

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS

ANALYSIS

Lipopolysaccharides of two strains of the phototrophic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Omar AS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jun;134(3):212-6

The structure of the bacterial photosynthetic unit. Cogdell RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):334-5

Individual 1H-NMR assignments for the heme groups and the axially bound amino acids and determination of the coordination geometry at the heme iron in a mixture of two isocytochromes c-551 from Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. Senn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):69-81

Comparative studies of protein properties and bacteriochlorophyll contents of bacteriochlorophyll-protein complexes from spectrally different types of Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1805-11

Three-dimensional crystals of a membrane protein complex. The photosynthetic reaction centre from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Michel H. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 5;158(3):567-72

[Properties of two forms of ferredoxin from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata] Iakunin AF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):811-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical analysis of the taxonomy of Nocardiae and Rhodococci. Tsukamura M. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(12):1101-19

DRUG EFFECTS

Differentiation between the genera Rhodococcus and Nocardia and between species of the genus Mycobacterium by susceptibility to bleomycin. Tsukamura M. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 10):2385-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen: activator specificity of the ADPglucose pyrophosphorylase of Rhodopseudomonads. Greenberg E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):594-604

L-methionine-SR-sulfoximine as a probe for the role of glutamine synthetase in nitrogenase switch-off by ammonia and glutamine in Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Arp DJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jan;134(1):17-22

Copurification of citrate lyase and citrate lyase ligase from Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa and subsequent separation of the two enzymes. Antranikian G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):43-7

Purification and properties of the coupling-factor ATPases F1 from Rhodopseudomonas palustris and Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Müller H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):559-66

Analysis of structure-function relationships in citrate lyase isolated from Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa as revealed by cross-linking and immunoelectron microscopy. Zimmermann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(1):49-56

Characteristics and amino-acid composition of a c-type cytochrome in electron acceptor function during thiosulfate-linked photoautotrophic growth of Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Schmitt W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jun;364(6):647-50

Overproduction of nitrogenase by nitrogen-limited cultures of Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Arp DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1322-30

Membrane association of the carbon monoxide oxidation system in Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. Wakim BT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):571-3

Fructose-bisphosphatase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Springgate CF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:378-84

[Hydrogenase activity of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata growing on organic media] Tsygankov AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul-Aug;51(4):533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Hybridization of cloned Rhodopseudomonas capsulata photosynthesis genes with DNA from other photosynthetic bacteria. Beatty JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1440-5

The wild-type gene for glutamine synthetase restores ammonia control of nitrogen fixation to Gln- (glnA) mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Scolnik PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):180-5

Alignment of genetic and restriction maps of the photosynthesis region of the Rhodopseudomonas capsulata chromosome by a conjugation-mediated marker rescue technique. Taylor DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):580-90

Isolation and characterization of enhanced fluorescence mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Youvan DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):748-55

R-prime site-directed transposon Tn7 mutagenesis of the photosynthetic apparatus in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Youvan DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):17-41

METABOLISM

Methylamine metabolism and its role in nitrogenase 'switch off' in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Yoch DC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jan;134(1):45-8

Respiratory control and the basis of light-induced inhibition of respiration in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. McCarthy JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1406-11

Oxygen-induced inhibition of light-dependent uptake of tetraphenylphosphonium ions as a probe of a direct interaction between photosynthetic and respiratory components in cells of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Rugolo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):155-62

On the extent of localization of the energized membrane state in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata N22. Hitchens GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15; 206(2):351-7

Uncouplers can shuttle between localized energy-coupling sites during photophosphorylation by chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata N22. Hitchens GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):25-30

Localized energy coupling during photophosphorylation by chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata N22. Hitchens GD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):743-9

The influence of the ionic conductance on the relation between electron transport and proton-motive force in intact cells of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Clark AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):575-80

Interaction between the respiratory and photosynthetic electron transport chains of intact cells of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata mediated by membrane potential. Cotton NP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15; 130(3):581-7

The polypeptide components from light-harvesting pigment-protein complex II (B800-850) of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Solubilization, purification and sequence studies. Tadros MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):315-8

The complete amino-acid sequence of the large bacteriochlorophyll-binding polypeptide from light-harvesting complex II (B800-850) of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Tadros MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):533-6

Localisation of Rhodopseudomonas viridis reaction centre and light harvesting proteins using ferritin-antibody labelling. Jay F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;30(1):1-8

Chemical cross-linking studies of the light-harvesting pigment-protein complex B800-850 of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Peters J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 29(2):115-20

Characterization of a new membrane-bound cytochrome c of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Hüdig H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):251-5

Nitrogen fixation and ammonia switch-off in the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Howard KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):107-12

Metabolism of carbon monoxide by Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa: cell growth and properties of the oxidation system. Uffen RL. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):956-65

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the ligation states of the monomeric ferricytochrome c' from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Modulation of axial histidine bonding via variable proton donation. Jackson JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1799-805

Comparative nuclear magnetic resonance studies of high potential iron-sulfur proteins from Chromatium vinosum and Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. Additional hyperfine shifted resonances and pH-dependent structural perturbations. Nettesheim DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8235-9

[Nature of the long-wave absorption band of reaction centers in Rhodopseudomonas viridis in relation to the process of primary charge separation] Maslov VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(5):1217-21 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriochlorophyll a synthesis in Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Viale AA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1980 Jan-Apr;12(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane differentiation and assembly of the pigment-protein complexes of the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Dierstein R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:247-56

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of a bacterial photosynthetic membrane. Isolation, polypeptide composition, and selective proteolysis. Jacob JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):282-90

Spatial differentiation in photosynthetic and non-photosynthetic membranes of Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Varga AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1414-30

Neutron scattering studies of photosynthetic membranes in aqueous dispersion. Sadler DM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15;159(3):485-99

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS SPHEROIDES

ANALYSIS

Amino-terminal sequences of the L, M, and H subunits of reaction centers from the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26. Sutton MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3842-9

Nontoxic lipopolysaccharide from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides ATCC 17023. Strittmatter W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):153-8

Physical and chemical characterization of the major outer membrane protein of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Deal CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6530-6

Solubilization, isolation, and immunochemical characterization of the major outer membrane protein from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Deal CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6524-9

[Study of ferredoxins in membranes of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides by means of Mossbauer spectroscopy] Uspenskaia NIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug; 16(4):830-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic studies on the membrane-bound and the purified coupling factor-ATPase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Müller H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):283-9

Isolation and properties of the cytochrome B-C1 complex from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Yu L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1285-92

Anaerobic and aerobic coproporphyrinogen III oxidases of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Mechanism and stereochemistry of vinyl group formation. Seehra JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):709-18

Cytochrome b/c complexes with polyprenyl quinol:cytochrome c oxidoreductase activity from Anabaena variabilis and Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides GA: comparison of preparations from chloroplasts and mitochondria. Hauska G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):340-1

Essential sulfhydryl groups and the light-dependent transhydrogenase system of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: localization of substrate binding sites and evidence for masked or buried sulfhydryl groups in the peripheral protein factor. Orlando JA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep;60(9):882-9

A cytochrome b/c1 complex with ubiquinol--cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase activity from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides GA. Gabellini N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):105-11

Short-term regulation of the nitrogenase activity in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Haaker H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):639-45

Characterization of cytochrome b in the isolated ubiquinol-cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides GA. Gabellini N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):146-50

Purification and characterization of a bifunctional L-(+)-tartrate dehydrogenase-D-(+)-malate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating) from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides Y. Giffhorn F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):281-90

Purification and characterization of membrane-bound ferrochelatase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Dailey HA. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14714-8

Inhibition of electron transfer by 3-alkyl-2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones in the ubiquinol-cytochrome c oxidoreductases of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and mammalian mitochondria. Interaction with a ubiquinone-binding site and the Rieske iron-sulfur cluster. Matsuura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1571-9

GENETICS

Genetic transformation of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides by plasmid DNA. Fornari CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):89-97

Expression of the transposable lac operon Tn951 in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Nano FE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):924-7

The in vitro transcription-translation of DNA and RNA templates by extracts of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Optimization and comparison of template specificity with Escherichia coli extracts and in vivo synthesis. Chory J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15110-21

[Conjugation in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides mediated by R plasmids] Kameneva SV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1433-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Alterations in the phospholipid composition of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and other bacteria induced by Tris. Donohue TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):595–606

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical relationship of the major outer membrane protein of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides 2.4.1 to proteins of other photosynthetic bacteria. Deal CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):1015–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of auxotrophic mutants of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides] Muronets EM. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982; 51(5):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Redox potential dependence of photophosphorylation and electron transfer in continuous illumination of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromatophores. van den Berg WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1; 222(1):299–309

The use of N-methylprotoporphyrin dimethyl ester to inhibit ferrochelatase in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and its effect in promoting biosynthesis of magnesium tetrapyrroles. Houghton JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):479–86

Changes in the cytochrome composition of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides grown aerobically, photosynthetically and on dimethyl sulphoxide. Ward JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):783–90

A Q-cycle mechanism for the cyclic electron-transfer chain of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Crofts AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Aug;10(4):201–3

Interaction of cytochrome c with reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26: localization of the binding site by chemical cross-linking and immunochemical studies. Rosen D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):335–41

The transmembrane electrical potential in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides determined from the distribution of tetraphenylphosphonium after correction for its binding to cell components. Lolkema JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):287–92

Kinetic analysis of N-acylphosphatidylserine accumulation and implications for membrane assembly in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Cain BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):607–15

Long-chain fatty acid assimilation By rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Campbell TB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):782–90

Light-mediated regulation of phospholipid synthesis in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Campbell TB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):806–16

Light-dependent regulation of the synthesis of soluble and intracytoplasmic membrane proteins of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Chory J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):465–74

Assembly and structural organization of pigment-protein complexes in membranes of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Hunter CN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 102 Pt B:257–65

[Absorption and fluorescence spectra and molecular organization of bacteriochlorophyll in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The role of the proton-motive force and electron flow in light-driven solute transport in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Elferink MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):583–7

Accumulation and lethal effect of tritium (tritiated water) in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Under light-anaerobic and dark-aerobic conditions. Inomata T. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;21(4):281–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Topography of reaction center subunits in the membrane of the photosynthetic bacterium, rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Valkirs GE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct; 95(1):179–88

[Mössbauer spectroscopy of intramolecular mobility in chromatophores from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Nikolaev IN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan-Feb;28(1):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHODOPSIN see under **RETINAL PIGMENTS**

RHODOSPIRILLACEAE

DRUG EFFECTS

In-vitro susceptibility of Nocardia and Rhodococcus to fourteen beta-lactam antibiotics [letter] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec;10(6):564–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of ATP citrate lyase from Chlorobium limicola. Antranikian G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1284–7

Degradation of aniline and monochloroanilines by Rhodococcus sp. An 117 and a pseudomonad: a comparative study. Kaminski U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(4):235–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to and immunotherapy for Rhodococcus equi. Wilks CR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:497–505

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Is Rhodococcus equi a soil organism? Barton MD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:481–9

RHODOSPIRILLALES

ANALYSIS

Intramolecular electron transfer in Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum flavocytochrome c. Tollin G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3849–56

RHODOSPIRILLUM

ENZYMOLOGY

O-Acetylserine sulfhydrylase and S-sulfocysteine synthase activities of Rhodospirillum tenue. Hensel G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jun;134(3):227–32

METABOLISM

Nitrogen metabolism in the phototrophic bacteria Rhodocyclus purpureus and Rhodospirillum tenue. Masters RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):222–7

RHODOSPIRILLUM RUBRUM

ANALYSIS

Structure of the extracellular ferredoxin from Rhodospirillum rubrum: close similarity to clostridial ferredoxins. Matsubara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May; 93(5):1385–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Two types of essential carboxyl groups in Rhodospirillum rubrum proton ATPase. Ceccarelli E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):382–8

Purification and sequencing of cyanogen bromide fragments from ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Hartman FC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):422–37

The role of Mg2+ and Mn2+ in the enzyme-catalysed activation of nitrogenase Fe protein from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Guth JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):741–9

Incorporation of adenine into the modifying group of inactive iron protein of nitrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Nordlund S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):881–4

Change in subunit composition of the iron protein of nitrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum during activation and inactivation of iron protein. Preston GG, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):489–94

Ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in toluene-permeabilized Rhodospirillum rubrum. Storrø I, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):45–54

Isolation and sequencing of an active-site peptide from Rhodospirillum rubrum ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase after affinity labeling with 2-[(bromoacetyl)amino]pentitol 1,5-bisphosphate. Fraij B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1515–20

Reconstitution of highly purified proton-translocating pyrophosphatase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Shakhov YA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):177–80

Purification and Mn2+ activation of Rhodospirillum rubrum nitrogenase activating enzyme. Gotto JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):714–21

Identification of two distinct lactate dehydrogenases in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Mueller PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1562–6

Derepression of the synthesis of D-ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sarles LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):458–64

Expression of the activating enzyme and Fe protein of nitrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Triplett EW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):786–91

Evidence for a glutamine synthetase-chromatophore association in the phototroph Rhodospirillum rubrum: purification, properties, and regulation of the enzyme. Yoch DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):632–9

Heat activation of the Fe protein of nitrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Dowling TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13987–92

Isolation and purification of an active gamma-subunit of the F0.F1-ATP synthase from chromatophore membranes of Rhodospirillum rubrum. The role of gamma in ATP synthesis and hydrolysis as compared to proton translocation. Khananshvili D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11377–83

The interaction of carboxyl group reagents with the Rhodospirillum rubrum F1-ATPase and its isolated beta-subunit. Khananshvili D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3720–5

Ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Schloss JV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:522–8

[Effect of 2,5-dibromo-3-methyl-6-isopropyl-p-benzoquinone, a ubiquinone analog, and SH-reagents on the electrogenic function of pyrophosphatase from Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores] Oleskin AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May; 48(5):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification of adenyl cyclase from the phototrophic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum] Shukurov ShA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pyruvate-dependent diauxic growth of Rhodospirillum rubrum in light. Solaiman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1175–87

Action of chlorophyllase purified from rye seedlings on light-harvesting bacteriochlorophyll of chromatophores and spheroplasts from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):159–67

Architectonic natures of proteins bound to Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores as detected by trypsin treatment and sonication. Tsuji K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):699–707

The interaction of 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan with Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores, their soluble F1-ATPase, and the isolated purified beta-subunit. Khananshvili D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3714–9

Cytochemical localization and measurement of aerobic 3,3'-diaminobenzidine oxidation reactions in photosynthetically grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Gierczak JS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Sep; 30(9):901–7

[Generation of the differences of the electric potentials by Rhodospirillum rubrum reaction center complexes devoid of the heavy subunit] Barskiĭ EL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of redox mediators with chromatophores of the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum] Sled' VD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;17(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RHODOTORULA see under **MONILIALES**

RHOMBENCEPHALIC SLEEP see **SLEEP, REM**

RHONCHI see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

RHUBARB see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

RHUS

Controlled trial of homoeopathic treatment of osteoarthritis. Shipley M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):97–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxide binding to the type 3 site in Rhus vernicifera laccase depleted of type 2 copper. Farver O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):273–8

Quantitative Cu(I) determination using X-ray absorption edge spectroscopy: oxidation of the reduced binuclear copper site in type 2 depleted Rhus laccase. Hahn JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29; 112(2):737–45

The 1H-NMR relaxation of Rhus laccase: assignment to different types of copper. Rigo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):824–9

EXAFS investigation of the binuclear cupric site in met T2D Rhus laccase and its azide bound derivative. Spira DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29; 112(2):746–53

Nitrite reactivity of the binuclear copper site in T2D Rhus laccase: preparation of half met-NO2- T2D laccase and its correlation to half met-NO2- hemocyanin and tyrosinase. Spira DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):729–36

RHUS DERMATITIS see **POISON IVY DERMATITIS**

RIB FRACTURES

Comparison of radiographic and radionuclide skeletal surveys in battered children. Pickett WJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):207–12

COMPLICATIONS

[Rupture of the left subclavian artery associated with fracture of the 1st rib] Balique JG, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Apr; 120(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic pulmonary hematomas] Moreschi N, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Nov-Dec;73(6):586–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Open and closed injuries of the chest] Egiazarian VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic carinate deformity of the chest] Fokin AA. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):86-7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Fractures and pseudoarthroses of the 1st rib] Schützner J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Aug;61(8):546-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Rebound rib: stress-induced first rib fracture. Sacchetti AD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):177-9

Rib fractures and anorexia nervosa. McAnarney ER, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Mar;4(1):40-3

Stress fracture of the first rib. Rademaker M, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Apr;38(4):312-3

[Symmetrical bilateral fracture of the 1st rib] Skjødt H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 10;144(19):1393-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Traumatic fracture of the 1st rib] Otroszkiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15;35(10):657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Rib fractures] Lebedev SD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; (11):86 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Air-flow meter assessment of the effect of intercostal nerve blockade on respiratory function in rib fractures. Pedersen VM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(2):119-20

RADIOGRAPHY

Upper rib fractures and mediastinal widening: indications for aortography. Kirshner R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr; 35(4):450-4

Arteriography in first rib fractures [letter] Poole GV Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):453

Bilateral fracture of the first ribs. Dwivedi SC, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jun;23(6):538

Fracture of the first and second rib: incidence of vascular injury relative to type of fracture. Livoni JP, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):31-3

Fracture of the first and second ribs: incidence of vascular injury relative to type of fracture [letter] Rogers WF. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):598, 600

[Fracture of the first rib. Case report of left non-traumatic chronic fracture and review of 35 cases of non-traumatic case reported in Japan] Hirata S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;20(7):762-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Rib fractures in coronary bypass patients: radionuclide detection. Greenwald LV, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug; 148(2):553-4

SURGERY

Indications and surgical treatment of the traumatic flail chest syndrome. An original technique. Sánchez-Lloret J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):294-7

[New implants for chest wall stabilization] Rehm KE. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical restoration of the costal framework in closed chest injury] Kuz'michev AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr; (4):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the wall of the thorax] Savić B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Osteosynthesis of the ribs in the unstable thoracic cage after injury with reconstruction using the AO plate] Skerget B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29(2):189-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

[Continuous intercostal nerve block for multiple rib fractures] Guldmann N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 16;144(33):2423 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RIBAVIRIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

RIBITOL see under **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

RIBOFLAVIN

Reversible photoreduction of flavin with bilirubin I. Knoblock E, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981;3(3):182-7

Energetics of the one-electron reduction steps of riboflavin, FMN and FAD to their fully reduced forms. Anderson RF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 13;722(1):158-62

Riboflavin enhances photo-oxidation of amino acids under simulated clinical conditions. Bhatia J, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):277-9

Short communication. Photochemical reactions of riboflavin: covalent binding to DNA and to poly (dA) . poly (dT). Ennever JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):234-6

Binding of riboflavin to lysozyme promoted by peroxidase-generated triplet acetone. Durán N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Feb;37(2):247-50

Picosecond laser photolysis studies of fluorescence quenching mechanisms of flavin: a direct observation of indole-flavin singlet charge transfer state formation in solutions and flavoenzymes. Karen A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 May;37(5):495-502

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Recovery from impairment in feeding response to glucoprivic stimuli and in sensitivity to diabetogenic agents in riboflavin-repleted rats. Matsuo T, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 113(9):1784-90

Riboflavin requirement of rural women and children. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Oct;40(10):300-2

Acceptability trials of maize meal fortified with niacin, riboflavin and folic acid. Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 3;64(10):343-6

[Amoxicillin resorption and retention in calves and pigs treated with Amopen powder] Lashev L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(8):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phosphates of riboflavin and riboflavin analogs: a reinvestigation by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nielsen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):359-68

Quantification of coenzymes and related compounds from methanogenic bacteria by high-performance liquid chromatography. Van Beelen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):285-90

8-Fluoro-8-demethylriboflavin as a 19F-probe for flavin-protein interaction. A 19F NMR study with egg white riboflavin binding protein. Miura R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):406-11

Effect of vitamin B2 on tumorigenesis of 3-methylcholanthrene in the mouse skin. Ohkoshi M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):105-7

FAD requirement for the reduction of coenzyme F420 by formate dehydrogenase from Methanobacterium formicicum. Schauer NL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):467-72

New metabolites of riboflavin appear in human urine. Ohkawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5623-8

Anti-oxidative effects of vitamin B2-butyrate on the cardiac mitochondrial disorders induced by adriamycin. Ogura R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(4):329-34

[Effect of riboflavin analogs on Pichia guilliermondii growth] Kashchenko VE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul-Aug; 51(4):593-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Vitamin cofactor saturation indices for riboflavin, thiamine, and pyridoxine in placental tissue of Kenyan women. Ramsay VP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun;37(6):969-73

Competitive binding assays for riboflavin and riboflavin-binding protein. Lotter SE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):110-7

Phosphates of riboflavin and riboflavin analogs: a reinvestigation by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nielsen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):359-68

A simple method for the determination of riboflavin in human milk. Rettenmaier R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983; 53(1):32-5

Vitamin contents of pre-prepared foods sampled from a hospital food service line. Koehler HH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(6):622-6

Molecular interaction between riboflavin and salicylic acid derivatives in nonpolar solvents. Yu BS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):592-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Cloning the operon genes of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis on plasmid vector pBR322 in Escherichia coli] Panina LI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Incubation of NAD(P)H2: glutathione oxidoreductase (EC 1.6.4.2) with flavin adenine dinucleotide for maximal stimulation in the measurement of riboflavin status. Thurnham DI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Nov;48(3):459-66

Diet and vitamin nutrition of the high esophageal cancer risk population in Linxian, China. Yang CS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;4(2):154-64

[Iron folic acid and B12 in pregnant women] Kusumoto S. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Oct;52(3):117-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Possibility for an immobilized flavin fuel cell electrode for glucose measurements. Wingard LB Jr. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5(3):222-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Nature of the riboflavin interaction with the immunoglobulin IgGGAR: analogue binding studies. Pologe LG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Nov;19(11):1499-507

METABOLISM

Effects of exercise on riboflavin requirements of young women. Belko AZ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr; 37(4):509-17

Nutritional status in a healthy elderly population: riboflavin. Garry PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5):902-9

Cardiac sensitivity to the inhibitory effects of chlorpromazine, imipramine and amitriptyline upon formation of flavins. Pinto J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3495-9

A comparison of hepatic adenylosuccinate lyase from rats fed either a chow diet or a semisynthetic basal diet low in riboflavin. Smith LD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(10):875-8

Hydroxylation of the 7- and 8-methyl groups of riboflavin by the microsomal electron transfer system of rat liver. Ohkawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5629-33

Uptake of riboflavin by isolated rat liver cells. Aw TY, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1249-54

In vitro kinetics of the intestinal transport of riboflavin in rats. Daniel H, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):636-43

Riboflavin uptake by isolated enterocytes of guinea pigs. Hegazy E, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1702-7

Growth and riboflavin status of rats fed different levels of protein and riboflavin. Turkki PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct; 112(10):1940-52

Multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency occurring in pregnancy and caused by a defect in riboflavin metabolism in the mother. Study of a kindred with seven deaths in infancy: Value of riboflavin therapy in preventing this syndrome. Harpey JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 103(3):394-8

Antacid effects on the gastrointestinal absorption of riboflavin. Feldman S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb; 72(2):121-3

Metabolism of riboflavin in Schizophyllum commune. Tachibana S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;51(2):149-60

[Flavinogenesis regulation in riboflavin-dependent Escherichia coli mutants] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;51(6):986-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of small amounts of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid derivatives on thiamine and riboflavin metabolism in the animal body] Bogdan AS. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar-Apr; (2):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of vitamins B1, B2, B6 and C on erythrocyte enzymes in South African Bantu. Yeh J, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(4):337-45

Bactericidal photoproducts in medium containing riboflavin plus aromatic compounds and MnCl2. Chelala CA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jun;29(6):670-5

Riboflavin photosensitized hemolysis of rat erythrocytes in the presence of serum. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Aug;5(8):568-75

[Pharmacological and toxicological studies of Amopen powder in lambs] Lashev L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(9):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of pyridoxine, riboflavin and glutamic acid on lysosomal hydrolase activity in the liver and serum of rats during traumatic stress] Kobylianskiĭ LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamins and lipid metabolism. Fidanza A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(1-2):105-14

STANDARDS

[Riboflavin reference standard (Control 811) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Tokunaga H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):172-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug compliance of pregeriatric rehabilitation patients. Brief communication on a longitudinal investigation. Fischer B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 May;13(3):101-3

Treatment of cramp [letter] Morgan AA. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Aug;76(8):712

NADH-CoQ reductase deficient myopathy: successful treatment with riboflavin [letter] Arts WF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):581-2

C6-C10-dicarboxylic aciduria: investigations of a patient with riboflavin responsive multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenation defects. Gregersen N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):861-8

URINE

New metabolites of riboflavin appear in human urine. Ohkawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5623-8

RIBOFLAVIN DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Effect of factors of favism on the protein and lipid components of rat erythrocyte membrane. D'Aquino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):161-7

COMPLICATIONS

Riboflavin, vitamin A and zinc status in Chinese subjects in a high-risk area for oesophageal cancer in China.

Thurnham DI, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(5):337–49
Comments on Symposium on tumours in the tropics [letter]
Foy H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):851–2

ETIOLOGY

Riboflavin status of rats fed two levels of protein during energy deprivation and subsequent repletion. Turkki PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):282–92

METABOLISM

Riboflavin deficiency and beta-oxidation systems in rat liver. Sakurai T, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Sep;17(9):598–604

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical and biochemical aspects of riboflavin deficiency in Haiti] Ruel M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(4):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Thiamine, riboflavin and pyridoxine deficiency in psychiatric in-patients. Carney MW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 141:271–2

RIBOFLAVIN SYNTHASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

RIBONUCLEASES

Anion binding and pH-dependent electrostatic effects in ribonuclease. Matthew JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4989–99
Comparative proton NMR studies of bovine semen and pancreas ribonucleases. Andini S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Feb 15;742(3):530–8
1H-NMR study on the tautomerism of the imidazole ring of histidine residues. II. Microenvironments of histidine-12 and histidine-119 of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Tanokura M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15; 742(3):586–96
Effects of neutral salts on the circular dichroism spectra of ribonuclease A and ribonuclease S. Almog R.
Biophys Chem 1983 Mar;17(2):111–8
1H n.m.r. parameters of the N-terminal 19-residue S-peptide of ribonuclease in aqueous solution. Gallego E, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1983 Mar;21(3):242–53
Minimum information content and formation of interacting ribonuclease fragment complexes. Kanmera T, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1983 Jan;21(1):74–83
A competing salt-bridge suppresses helix formation by the isolated C-peptide carboxylate of ribonuclease A. Kim PS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):187–99
Effects of binding of S-peptide and 2'-cytidine monophosphate on hydrogen exchange from the S-protein component of ribonuclease S. The amide protons of serine 123 and valine 124. Rosa JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 25;160(3):517–30
Ultrastructural detection of RNA: complementarity of high-resolution autoradiography and of RNAase-gold method. Bendayan M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jun; 83(3):274–83
Crystal structure of a microbial ribonuclease, RNase St. Nakamura KT, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7;299(5883):564–6
Model studies on the heating of food proteins. Amino acid composition of lysozyme, ribonuclease and insulin after dry heating. Weder JK, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983; 176(6):421–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of pancreatic ribonuclease in the combined conservative therapy of acute pancreatitis] Malinovskii NN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1982 Jun;(6):8–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of ribonuclease in treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of the ppp(A2'p)nA-binding protein and interferon-related enzymes in animals, plants, and lower organisms. Cayley PJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1243–50
Enzymatic condensation of nonassociated peptide fragments using a molecular trap. Homandberg GA, et al.
Biochemistry 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3385–9
Radioimmunoassays for two types of human urinary ribonucleases: differential determination of ribonucleases in human serum. Kurokawa E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29;128(1):83–93
Rat pancreatic ribonuclease: agreement between the corrected amino acid sequence and the sequence derived from its messenger RNA. Beintema JJ. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):191–5
Effect of fenvalerate on kynurenine metabolizing enzymes and acid ribonuclease of mouse liver. El-Sewedy SM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):571–9
Growth rate, tissue zinc levels and activities of selected enzymes in rats fed a zinc-deficient diet by gastric tube. Faraji B, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):447–55

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The ribonuclease inhibitors from porcine thyroid and liver are slow, tight-binding inhibitors of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Turner PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1154–60
Steady-state kinetic studies of the inhibitory action of Zn2+ on ribonuclease T1 catalysis. Itaya M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):357–62
The effect of a ribonuclease inhibitor from human placenta on the in vitro synthesis of human placental proteins. Hiranyavasit W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):35–8
Ribonuclease inhibitors from the livers of five mammalian species. Burton LE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr; 19(4):372–9
Interferon induction and macrophage activation by a mycovirus double-stranded RNA/tobramycin complex following treatment with human serum. Douthart RJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(4):493–9
[The preparation of polysomes and natural RNase inhibitor from rat liver] Wu GY, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1982 Jun; 4(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Ribonuclease levels reflect renal function [news] Labow RS.
Can Med Assoc J 1983 Jun 1;128(11):1276
Serum ribonuclease in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma and in monitoring chemotherapy. Corbishley TP, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1982 Sep 15;124(2):225–33
Diagnostic value of serum ribonuclease (at pH-5) in bronchogenic carcinoma. Dhar SN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1982 Jan;30(1):21–3
[Study of mechanisms of increasing serum RNase] Fujimori C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Mar;10(3):792–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The activity of serum ribonuclease in pancreatic cancer] Akagi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;79(11):2132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ribonucleases in liver diseases] Hayashi Y, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1982 Jun;30(6):661–6 **(Jpn)**
[Enzymes involved in the metabolism of polysaccharides and nucleic acids] Higashino K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep; Spec No 51:99–111 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ribonucleases of human cerebrospinal fluid: detection of altered glycosylation relative to their serum counterparts. Schieven GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12; 21(21):5148–55

GENETICS

Rat pancreatic ribonuclease messenger RNA. The nucleotide sequence of the entire mRNA and the derived amino acid sequence of the pre-enzyme. MacDonald RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14582–5
Induction of ppp(A2'p)nA-dependent RNase in murine JLS-V9R cells during growth inhibition. Jacobsen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4954–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of bovine seminal ribonuclease by affinity chromatography. Krietsch WK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):213–6
RNA depolymerase in Entamoeba histolytica: soluble vs ribosomal. Prachayasittikul V, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1982;13 Suppl 3:29–35
Phospholipase A activity in commercial nucleases. Implications for membrane vesicle isolation. Bayer MH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Nov 22;692(3):498–500
The primary structures of pancreatic ribonucleases from African porcupine and casiragua, two hystricomorph rodent species. Beintema JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Jul 12;705(1):102–10
Purification and immunological characterization of human pancreatic ribonuclease. Kurihara M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4836–41
Purification, characterization and development of radioimmunoassay of human liver ribonuclease. ...ata T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 1;124(1):51–62
Porcine thyroid cytosolic, latent, alkaline, ribonuclease: does an acidification step during purification alter the enzyme's properties? Rutherford KD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;75(3):545–52
Studies on salivary gland ribonucleases. III. Purification and properties of three ribonucleases from bovine parotid gland. Kumagai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):865–74
Rapid purification of a ribonuclease from bovine seminal plasma by DNA-affinity chromatography. Murti TR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 29;260(1):216–22
Separation and partial characterization of the nucleolytic activities of mouse liver ribosomes. Gounaris EG, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;102 Pt C:153–62

METABOLISM

Antifibrogenic effects of antiserum against the macrophage RNase. Aho SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):180–4
Interaction of ribonuclease T1 with DNA, mononucleotides and oligonucleotides. Campbell MK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Nov 16;109(1):49–54
RNase-sensitive glucocorticoid-receptor complexes from HELA cell nuclei. Rossini GP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jun 29;113(3):876–82
Enzymatic synthesis of the 2',5'-A4 tetramer analog, 2',5'-ppp3'dA(p3'dA)3, by rabbit reticulocyte lysates: binding and activation of the 2',5'-A eta dependent nuclease, hydrolysis of mRNA, and inhibition of protein synthesis. Suhadolnik RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Feb 28;111(1):205–12
Binding of 8-bromoguanylic acid to ribonuclease T1 as studied by absorption and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):88–92
Measurement of the refolding combination reaction between S-peptide and S-protein. Labhardt AM, et al.
Biochemistry 1983 Jan 18;22(2):321–7
Mechanism for the unfolding and refolding of ribonuclease A. Simulations using a simple model with no structural intermediates. Lin LN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1; 22(3):573–80
Evidence for the presence of a cell-surface ribonuclease in mechanically prepared rat-liver cells in suspension. Sirdeshmukh R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):751–60
Study of the RNA-degrading activities during the development of the insect Ceratitis capitata. García-Segura JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):835–8
The effects of ribonuclease on rat liver dexamethasone receptor: increased affinity for deoxyribonucleic acid and altered sedimentation profile. Tymoczko JL, et al.
Endocrinology 1983 Jan;112(1):142–9
Urease and extracellular nucleases of yeasts.
Kocková-Kratochvílová A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982; 27(6):404–12
Ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor in the human pancreas. Kiyohara H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Jun; 18(3):252–4
Age-dependent properties of acid & alkaline DNases in chick brain. Singh NI, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr; 19(2):86–90
Fluorescence titrations of residue 59 and tyrosine in Kyn 59-RNase T1 and NFK 59-RNase T1. Fukunaga Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):155–61
The role of the single tryptophan residue in the structure and function of ribonuclease T1. Fukunaga Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Jul;92(1):143–53
Release of tetrodotoxin and paralytic shellfish poison from puffer liver by RNase. Kodama M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Jan;93(1):243–7
The effect of RNA secondary structure on the action of a nucleolar endoribonuclease. Eichler DC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10049–53
The ribonuclease activity of the cytotoxin alpha-sarcin. The characteristics of the enzymatic activity of alpha-sarcin with ribosomes and ribonucleic acids as substrates. Endo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2662–7
In vivo absorption of pancreatic ribonuclease from the small intestine of young and mature rats. Urban E, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1982;1(4):597–601
Permeability of adolescent rat intestine to pancreatic ribonuclease. Urban E, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1982;1(2):267–72
Steroidal oxazoline derivatives: synthesis and in vitro effect on bovine pancreatic ribonuclease activity. Omar AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):983–6
Regulation of catabolism of microinjected ribonuclease A requires the amino-terminal 20 amino acids. Backer JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2166–70
Bacteriophage T4-induced anticodon-loop nuclease detected in a host strain restrictive to RNA ligase mutants. David M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7097–101
Specific cleavage of the p15A primer precursor by ribonuclease H at the origin of DNA replication. Selzer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7082–6
[Effect of concanavalin A on the nucleic acid concentration and acid nuclease activity of the spleen and liver of rats with adjuvant arthritis] Karlene VS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1983 May-Jun;46(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Theoretical conformational analysis of noncovalent complexes of purine nucleotides with ribonuclease] Lipkind GM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):712–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the activity of enzyme systems for nitrogen metabolism in the liver of human fetuses during embryogenesis] Drel' KA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1982 Jul-Aug;54(4):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Stimulation of the multiplication of Candida tropicalis yeasts by exogenous nucleases] Kupriianova FG, et al.
Biol Nauki 1982;(10):91–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of heterogeneous inducers on the ectoderm of the early gastrula in Rana temporaria in vitro. IV. The inductive effect of embryonic tissue extracts after ribonuclease and proteinase treatment] Mikhallov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982;13(6):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ribonuclease inhibition of erythropoiesis in anemia of uremia. Freedman MH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):530–3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiolytic and enzymatic dimerization of tyrosyl residues in insulin, ribonuclease, papain and collagen. Boguta G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar;43(3):249–65

SECRETION

The in vivo effect of asbestos on the SiO2-induced macrophage fibrogenic factor and alkaline ribonuclease. Aho S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;21(3):181–6

RIBONUCLEIC ACID see **RNA**

RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see under **NUCLEOPROTEINS**

RIBONUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE REDUCTASE see under **RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES**

RIBONUCLEOSIDES

Conversion of 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylselenazole-4-carboxamide to an analogue of NAD with potent IMP dehydrogenase-inhibitory properties. Jayaram HN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2633–6

Effect of ribonucleoside-vanadyl complexes on enzyme-catalyzed reactions central to recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid technology. Puskas RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4602–8

Activated T lymphocytes resist the toxic effects of the adenosine deaminase inhibitor, 2-deoxycoformycin. Kotb M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1;72(1):64–76

Oligoribonucleotide synthesis by polycondensation of unprotected ribonucleoside using tri(imidazolyl-(1))phosphine. Shimidzu T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):89–92

Nucleoside and deoxynucleoside phosphorylation in formamide solutions. Schoffstall AM, et al. **Orig Life** 1982 Jun;12(2):143–51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

S-adenosylhomocysteine catabolism and basis for acquired resistance during treatment of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with 2'-deoxycoformycin alone and in combination with 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Hershfield MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3451–8

Aerosolized ribavirin treatment of infants with respiratory syncytial viral infection. A randomized double-blind study. Hall CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1443–7

[Effectiveness of a combination of remantadine and ribamide administered by aerosol in experimental influenzal infection in white mice] Petrova IG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul-Aug;27(4):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of the antineoplastic agent tricyclic nucleoside 5'-phosphate and its disposition in rabbit. Basseches PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:227–34

tRNA alterations in cancer. Randerath K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:103–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the metabolism of allopurinol. Formation of allopurinol-1-riboside in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Reiter S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2167–74

Synthesis in vitro of novel nucleic-acid-like polymers of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kagawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):487–98

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 4-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridi (1-deazatubercidin) as a potential antitumor agent. Antonini I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1258–61

Pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine ribonucleosides as anticoccidials. 2. Synthesis and activity of some nucleosides of 4-(alkylamino)-1H-pyrazolo[3, 4-d]pyrimidines. Rideout JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Sep;25(9):1040–4

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylselenazole-4- carboxamide and related derivatives. Srivastava PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):445–8

A convenient synthesis of 6-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylpyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidin and related 4,6-disubstituted pyrazolopyrimidine nucleosides. Cottam HB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):871–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of nucleosides in hydrolysates of transfer RNA by high-resolution mass spectrometry. Pang H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):459–71

METABOLISM

Inhibition of inosinate dehydrogenase by metabolites of 2-beta-D-ribofuranosyl thiazole-4-carboxamide. Kuttan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):862–8

Phosphorylation of 'tricyclic nucleoside' by adenosine kinases from L1210 cells and HEp-2 cells. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2601–2

Renal transport of 2'-deoxytubercidin in mice. Kuttesch JF Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3387–94

Adenosine deaminase: solvent isotope and pH effects on the binding of transition-state and ground-state analogue inhibitors. Kurz LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18; 22(2):382–9

Activity and metabolism of 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide in human lymphoid tumor cells in culture. Earle MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):133–7

Pharmacokinetics of bredinin in renal transplant patients. Takada K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):457–61

Determination of the conformations of cyclic nucleotides bound to the N-terminal core of the cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli by 1H-NMR. Clore GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):197–202

Circular dichroism changes in adenosine deaminase upon substrate analog binding. Lucacchini A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Mar-Apr;31(2):107–13

RNA turnover in cultured hamster embryo cells: identification of modified nucleoside end products. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan;114(1):111–6

Adenosine and tubercidin binding and transport in Chinese hamster ovary and Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):247–55

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nitrobenzylthioinosinate on the toxicity of tubercidin and ethidium against Trypanosoma gambiense. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Sep; 39(3):219–24

Comparative activity of amantadine and ribavirin against influenza virus in vitro: possible clinical relevance. Browne MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar; 23(3):503–5

Effect of ribavirin on Rous sarcoma virus transformation. Jenkins FJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb; 19(2):364–8

Selective inhibition of functional lymphocyte subpopulations by ribavirin. Powers CN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul;22(1):108–14

Evaluation of the anti-herpesvirus drug combinations: virazole plus arabinofuranosylhypoxanthine and virazole plus arabinofuranosyladenine. Allen LB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Sep;2(4):203–16

Antiviral efficacy of pyrazofurin against selected RNA viruses. Canonico PG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Dec; 2(6):331–7

Broad-spectrum antiviral activity of the carbocyclic analog of 3-deazaadenosine. de Clercq E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Mar;3(1):17–24

Inhibition of messenger RNA synthesis by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole without its detectable accumulation in mouse T-lymphoma cells. Tweeten KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 217(1):332–40

Inhibition of the synthesis of polyamines and macromolecules by 5'-methylthioadenosine and 5'-alkylthiotubercidins in BHK21 cells. Raina A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15; 204(3):697–703

Initial studies on the mechanism of action of a new oncolytic thiazole nucleoside, 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide (NSC 286193). Jayaram HN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2371–80

Mechanism of resistance to the oncolytic C-nucleoside 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-286193). Jayaram HN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1;31(15):2557–60

Studies on the mechanism of action of 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide (NSC 286193)—II. Relationship between dose level and biochemical effects in P388 leukemia in vivo. Jayaram HN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3839–45

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase activity, deoxyadenosine triphosphate accumulation, and competence of thymocyte and spleen leucocyte response to mitogens in coformycin-treated mice. Lukey T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1399–406

Ribo- and deoxyribonucleoside effect on 3'-amino-2',3'-dideoxycytidine-induced cytotoxicity in cultured L1210 cells. Mancini WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 15;32(16):2427–32

Biochemical pharmacology and toxicology of 8-azaadenosine alone and in combination with 2'-deoxycoformycin (pentostatin). Spremulli EN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2415–21

Inhibition of lymphocyte function by 9-deazaadenosine. Zimmerman TP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1; 32(7):1211–7

Effect of toyocamycin on oncornaviral production by acutely infected cells. Hamelin R, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jul; 64(7):487–93

Studies on the effect of deoxyadenosine on deoxycoformycin-treated myeloid and lymphoid stem cells. Aye MT, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):872–6

Clinical pharmacology of arabinofuranosyladenine in combination with deoxycoformycin. Major PP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(2):125–8

Differential effect of coformycin on the cell cycle traverse of normal and simian virus 40-transformed human fibroblasts. Chung HR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1269–74

Effect of 2'-deoxycoformycin infusion on S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase and the amount of S-adenosylhomocysteine and related compounds in tissues of mice. Helland S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4142–7

Kinetics of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate and pyrazofurin depletion of pyrimidine ribonucleotide and deoxyribonucleotide pools and their relationship to nucleic acid synthesis in intact and permeabilized cells. Moyer JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4525–31

Inhibition of adenosine deaminase leads to enhanced antibody responses in the mouse. Nicholson JK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):320–33

Action of deoxycoformycin on human T cell colonies in vitro. Colledge NR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct; 50(1):115–22

Unmetabolized 5,6-dichlororibofuranosylbenzimidazole rather than its monophosphate metabolites is probably the active transcription inhibitor. Egyházi E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):223–6

Altered structure of ribosomal RNA transcription units in hamster cells after DRB treatment. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun;146(1):43–52

Effects of 3-deazaadenosine on antibody-dependent cellular cytoxicity and phagocytosis: reciprocal inhibition and augmentation of these functions in various effector cell populations. Medzihradsky JL. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Jun;6(1):51–63

Inhibition of adenosine deaminase by deaza derivatives of adenosine and purine riboside. Lupidi G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Nov-Dec;31(6):396–403

Mode of action of oxanosine, a novel nucleoside antibiotic. Yagisawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;35(6):755–9

Anti-influenza A activity of combinations of amantadine and ribavirin in ferret tracheal ciliated epithelium. Burlington DB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jan;11(1):7–14

Chemotaxis and the synthesis of specific proteins are inhibited by 3-deazaadenosine and other adenosine analogs in a mouse macrophage cell line. Aksamit RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):20–3

Coformycin inhibition of platelet AMP deaminase has no effect on thrombin-induced platelet secretion nor on glycolysis or glycogenolysis. Ashby B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):321–5

Platelet AMP deaminase. Regulation by Mg-ATP2- and inorganic phosphate and inhibition by the transition state analog coformycin. Ashby B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3668–72

Adenosine deaminase from deoxycoformycin-sensitive and -resistant rat hepatoma cells. Purification and characterization. Hunt SW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14239–44

Increased adenosine deaminase synthesis and messenger RNA activity in deoxycoformycin-resistant cells. Hunt SW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):41–4

Increased levels of UMP synthase protein and mRNA in pyrazofurin-resistant rat hepatoma cells. Suttle DP. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7707–13

Recovery of HeLa cell population growth after treatment with 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB). Tamm I. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):26–34

Inhibition of K and NK lymphocyte cytotoxicity by an inhibitor of adenosine deaminase and deoxyadenosine. Grever MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):365–9

Immunosuppressive effects of the S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitor, 3-deazaadenosine. Medzihradsky JL, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1-2):29–41

Mechanism of action of 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole. II. A resistant human cell mutant with an altered transcriptional machinery. Mittleman B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 15; 165(3):461–73

Mechanism of action of DRB. III. Effect on specific in vitro initiation of transcription. Zandomeni R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5;167(3):561–74

9-Deazaadenosine. Cytocidal activity and effects on nucleic acids and protein synthesis in human colon carcinoma cells in culture. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 24(2):309–15

Action of 2-beta-d-Ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide (tiazofurin) in Chinese hamster ovary and variant cell lines. Saunders PP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):534–9

Inhibition of HeLa-S3 cell proliferation and biosynthesis by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB). Tamm I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun; 173(2):238–43

An approach to inhibition of viral replication: inhibition of mRNA methylation. Goswami BB, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:275–82

Isolation of deoxycoformycin-resistant cells with increased levels of adenosine deaminase. Hoffee PA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Jul;8(4):465–77

3 Deazaadenosine and L-homocysteine inhibit platelet aggregation induced by collagen and convulxin through a phospholipase A2 independent mechanism. Randon J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15;28(2):269–74

Immunosuppressive effect of 4-carbomoyl-1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl imidazolium-5-olate (Bredinin) in mice. Yata K, et al.

Tokushima J Exp Med 1982 Jun;29(1–2):63–9
Immunosuppressive effect of bredinin on cell-mediated and humoral immune reactions in experimental animals. Kamata K, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb;35(2):144–9
[Effect of a selective inhibitor of ribosomal RNA on induction of differentiation of the Friend cell] Madaule P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 26;294(15):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of virazole on cytomegalovirus reproduction in tissue culture and in chronic infection in women] Demidova SA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of adenylyl-(3'—5') guanosine-stimulated virion RNA polymerase from influenza A virus by means of adenylyl-(3'—5') virazole] Galegov GA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):104–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antioxidant activity of uric acid and 3-N-ribosyluric acid with unsaturated fatty acids and erythrocyte membranes. Smith RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):166–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

An investigation of 2'-deoxycoformycin in the treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Grever MR, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):279–82
Purinogenic lymphocytotoxicity: clues to a wider chemotherapeutic potential for the adenosine deaminase inhibitors. Kefford RF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(2):73–8
Alterations in erythrocyte adenine nucleotide pools resulting from 2'-deoxycoformycin therapy. Koller CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1409–14
Evaluation of ribavirin in the treatment of acute hepatitis. Patki SA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(4):298–303
Ribavirin trial in cases of infective hepatitis. Kumta NB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Feb;20(2):99–103
Prospects for broad-spectrum chemotherapy of serious viral respiratory infections [editorial] Fedson DS. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2689–90
Ribavirin treatment of experimental respiratory syncytial viral infection. A controlled double-blind study in young adults. Hall CB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2666–70
Ribavirin aerosol treatment of influenza B virus infection. McClung HW, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2671–4
Ribavirin for influenza and respiratory syncytial virus infections [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):554–5
Ribavirin treatment of viral pneumonitis in severe combined immunodeficiency disease [letter] Gelfand EW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):732–3
Modification of crescentic Masugi nephritis in the rabbit by Bredinin, a new immunosuppressant. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;43(2):103–19
[Ribavirin in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis] de Mendonça JS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 May–Jun;99(3):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Conversion of 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylselenazole-4-carboxamide to an analogue of NAD with potent IMP dehydrogenase-inhibitory properties. Jayaram HN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2633–6
Biochemical pharmacology and toxicology of formycin alone and in combination with 2'-deoxycoformycin (pentostatin). Spremulli EN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):267–74
2'-deoxycoformycin toxicity in murine spleen lymphocytes. Earle MF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):165–70

URINE

Biological markers and small cell carcinoma of the lung: a clinical evaluation of urinary ribonucleosides. Waalkes TP, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2457–64
Modified ribonucleosides as biological markers for patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Waalkes TP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1267–74
Relationship of urinary excretion of modified nucleosides to disease status in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Heldman DA, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):269–73
Multivariate analysis of urinary RNA catabolites in malignancies: cross-sectional and longitudinal studies. Müller J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:317–30

RIBONUCLEOTIDE REDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

An iron-dependent 5'-nucleotide phosphoribohydrolase activity in the venom of Crotalus atrox and its effect upon the determination of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase. Hards RG, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(4):223–8
Increased level of ribonucleotide reductase and associated resistance to aphidicolin in mouse FM3A cell mutants selected for simultaneous resistance to 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Iwata K, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr;73(2):167–74
Involvement of ribonucleotide reductase activity in the senescence of normal human diploid fibroblasts. Dick JE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Oct;20(2):103–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of inhibition of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase by the iron chelate of 1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone. Destruction of the tyrosine free radical of the enzyme in an oxygen-requiring reaction. Thelander L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4063–6
Studies of N-hydroxy-N'-aminoguanidine derivatives by nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and as ribonucleotide reductase inhibitors. Tai AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1326–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ribonucleotide reductase induced by herpes simplex virus has a virus-specified constituent. Dutia BM. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:513–21

GENETICS

Unusual sensitivity to bleomycin and joint resistance to 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine of mouse FM3A cell mutants with altered ribonucleotide reductase and thymidylate synthase. Ayusawa D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):814–8
Regulation of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase mRNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Hanke PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1040–5
Properties of Bacteriophage T4 ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase subunits coded by nrdA and nrdB mutants. Cook KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6064–72
Characterization of a cultured human T-cell line with genetically altered ribonucleotide reductase activity. Model for immunodeficiency. Waddell D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4226–31
Herpes simplex virus-induced ribonucleotide reductase: development of antibodies specific for the enzyme. Huszar D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1327–35
Chromosome-mediated gene transfer of hydroxyurea resistance and amplification of ribonucleotide reductase activity. Lewis WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):1053–61
Is ribonucleotide reductase the transforming function of herpes simplex virus 2? Huszar D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):76–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against mammalian ribonucleotide reductase. Engström Y. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982;36(5):343–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The molecular weight of Ehrlich tumor cell ribonucleotide reductase and its subunits: effector-induced changes. Cory JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):546–51
Assay of ribonucleotide reductase activity in intact permeabilized hamster cells: an evaluation. Hards RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):576–83

METABOLISM

Continual presence of oxygen and iron required for mammalian ribonucleotide reduction: possible regulation mechanism. Thelander L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):859–65
A series of N-carbamoyloxyurea resistant cell lines with alterations in ribonucleotide reductase: lack of coordination in pyrimidine and purine reductase activity. Hards RG, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Feb–Mar;61(2–3):120–9
Effects of combinations of drugs having different modes of action at the ribonucleotide reductase site on growth of L1210 cells in culture. Sato A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4353–7
Models of the regulation of ribonucleotide reductase and their evaluation in intact mammalian cells. Hunting D, et al. **CRC Crit Revbiochem** 1982;13(4):325–48 (36 ref.)
Ribonucleotide reductase induced by herpes simplex type 1 virus. Characterization of a distinct enzyme. Averett DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9831–8
Direct photoaffinity labeling of the catalytic site of mouse ribonucleotide reductase by CDP. Caras IW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3064–8
Direct photoaffinity labeling of ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Evidence for enhanced binding of the allosteric effector dTTP by the presence of substrates. Eriksson S. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5674–8
A substrate radical intermediate in the reaction between ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli and 2'-azido-2'-deoxynucleoside diphosphates. Sjöberg BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8060–7
Interaction of 3'-[3H]2'-Chloro-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate with ribonucleotide reductase from Lactobacillus leichmannii. Stubbe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1619–24
Mechanism of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase from Escherichia coli. Evidence for 3'-C—H bond cleavage. Stubbe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1625–31
Coupled ribonucleoside diphosphate reduction, channeling, and incorporation into DNA of mammalian cells. veer Reddy GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12526–31
Raman and infrared spectroscopy of the oxo-bridged iron(III) complex, [Cl3Fe-O-FeCl3]-2 as a spectroscopic model for the oxo bridge in hemerythrin and ribonucleotide reductase. Solbrig RM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Aug;17(1):69–74
Identification, development, and regional distribution of ribonucleotide reductase in adult rat brain. Eells JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1008–12
Mechanism of B12-dependent ribonucleotide reductase. Stubbe JA. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;50(1):25–45
Enzymic modification of a tyrosine residue to a stable free radical in ribonucleotide reductase. Barlow T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1492–5
Ribonucleotide reductase—a radical enzyme. Reichard P, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 5;221(4610):514–9
[Studies on the mechanism of cytotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil—through impairment of metabolism] Ikenaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interrelationship between activity of nuclear ribonucleotide reductase and DNA synthesis of hepatocyte nuclei during liver tissue regeneration] Khatsernova BIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIBONUCLEOTIDES

Interaction of ribonuclease T1 with DNA, mononucleotides and oligonucleotides. Campbell MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):49–54
2',5'-Oligoadenylates and related 2',5'-oligonucleotide analogues. 1. Substrate specificity of the interferon-induced murine 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and enzymatic synthesis of oligomers. Hughes BG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2116–26
Tenth Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry. Kyoto, Japan, November 24th–26th, 1982. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):1–286
Nucleoside and deoxynucleoside phosphorylation in formamide solutions. Schoffstall AM, et al. **Orig Life** 1982 Jun;12(2):143–51
The reactivity of mononucleotides with cholecystokinin/gastrin antisera. Rehfeld JF. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):33–41

ANALYSIS

Ion-pair high performance liquid chromatographic determination of inosinic acid in meat. Kitada Y, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):632–4
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of the antineoplastic agent tricyclic nucleoside 5'-phosphate and its disposition in rabbit. Basseches PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:227–34
A small DNA molecule containing covalently-linked ribonucleotides originates from the large intergenic region of the cauliflower mosaic virus genome. Covey SN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):251–64

BLOOD

Concentration of nucleotides and deoxynucleotides in peripheral and phytohemagglutinin-stimulated mammalian lymphocytes. Effects of adenosine and deoxyadenosine. Peters GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23;759(1–2):7–15
Synthesis of 3-N-ribosyluric acid 5'-monophosphate by red cells of the bovine fetus. Reedy PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(3):495–8

METABOLISM

Studies on the binding of nucleotides by rat brain hexokinase. Baijal M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):513–24
Reduced renal cortical ribonucleoside triphosphate pools in three different hypophosphatemic animal models. Sabina RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):649–55
Exploration of the nucleotide binding sites of the isolated ADP/ATP carrier protein from beef heart mitochondria. 2. Probing of the nucleotide sites by formycin triphosphate, a fluorescent transportable analogue of ATP. Brandolin G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6348–53
Chloroacetaldehyde-treated ribo- and deoxyribopolynucleotides. 2. Errors in transcription by different polymerases resulting from ethenocytosine and its hydrated intermediate. Kuśmierek JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5723–8
Chloroacetaldehyde-treated ribo- and deoxyribopolynucleotides. 1. Reaction products. Kuśmierek JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5717–22
Changes in ribo- and deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools within the cell cycle of a synchronized mouse fibroblast cell line. McCormick PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15;756(1):36–40
Kinetics of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate and pyrazofurin depletion of pyrimidine ribonucleotide and deoxyribonucleotide pools and their relationship to nucleic acid synthesis in intact and permeabilized cells. Moyer JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4525–31
Evidence for the presence of highly phosphorylated nucleotides in the cyanobacterium Tolypothrix sp. Shanmugasundaram S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):44–8

The role of nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase in in vitro nucleoside triphosphate-dependent matrix vesicle calcification. Siegel SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8601–7

Coupled ribonucleoside diphosphate reduction, channeling, and incorporation into DNA of mammalian cells. veer Reddy GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12526–31

Simple model to account for the deoxy-versus ribodimer stacking quotient data. Estimation of apparent and intrinsic equilibrium quotients for intramolecular stacking association of purine deoxy- and ribodinucleoside monophosphates. Sakurai M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 5;163(4):683–6

Axonal transport and transcellular transfer of nucleosides and polyamines in intact and regenerating optic nerves of goldfish: speculation on the axonal regulation of periaxonal cell metabolism. Ingoglia NA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1412–23

Chemical modification of myosin by active-site trapping of metal–nucleotides with thiol crosslinking reagents. Wells JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:93–116

Ribonucleotide levels in six nematodes, a cestode and a trematode. Darwish AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jun;8(2):109–17

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nucleotide inhibition of phosphate transport in the renal proximal tubule. Lang RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):F263–71

Use of trypsin to monitor conformational changes of mitochondrial adenosinetriphosphatase induced by nucleotides and phosphate. Di Pietro A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):785–92

Phenol sulfotransferase. II. Inactivation by phenylglyoxal, N-ethylmaleimide and ribonucleotide 2',3'-dialdehydes. Borchardt RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 19; 708(3):280–93

Nucleotide triphosphate utilization by cardiac and skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Further evidence for an alternative substrate hydrolysis cycle and the effect of calcium NTPase purification. Bick RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4447–52

Regulation of Escherichia coli carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Evidence for overlap of the allosteric nucleotide binding sites. Boettcher B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13971–6

[Reactivation of cyanide-resistant respiration of yeast mitochondria by nucleotides and azolectin] Medentsev AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of Ca2+-ATPase substrates on the kinetic properties of SH-groups from the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Rubtsov AM. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun;47(6):1046–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking of mollusk neuron habituation after intracellular injection of ribonucleoside diphosphates] Tsitolovskiĭ LE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov-Dec;32(6):1170–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

ZTP (5-amino 4-imidazole carboxamide riboside 5'-triphosphate): a proposed alarmone for 10-formyl-tetrahydrofolate deficiency. Bochner BR, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):929–37

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of two phase I drugs, homoharringtonine and tricyclic nucleotide, against surgical explants of human tumors in the 6-day subrenal capsule assay. Cobb WR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):173–8

Phase I study of tricyclic nucleoside phosphate. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):159–62

RIBOSE

Internal dynamics of transfer ribonucleic acid determined by nuclear magnetic resonance of carbon-13-enriched ribose carbon 1. Schmidt PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15; 22(6):1408–15

METABOLISM

Utilization of fructose and ribose in lipopolysaccharide synthesis by Veillonella parvula. Tortorello ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):423–5

Ribose. An oxidation product of glucose 6-phosphate in microsomal fraction. Hino Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1415–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ribose enhances the isoproterenol-elicited positive inotropic effect in rats in vivo. Zimmer HG. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Aug;14(8):479–82

Normalization of depressed heart function in rats by ribose. Zimmer HG. **Science** 1983 Apr 1;220(4592):81–2

[Cardiac uracil nucleotides and glycogen: effect of uridine and ribose administration in the rat] Aussedat J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(3):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of orotic acid in myocardial uridine nucleotides: effect of isoproterenol and ribose] Olivares J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982 Aug;78(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of D-ribose in myoadenylate deaminase deficiency [letter] Lecky BR. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):193

RIBOSEMONOPHOSPHATES see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

RIBOSEPHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

RIBOSOMAL PROTEINS

Reactivity of proteins in ribosomes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae with trypsin. Lee JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):69–76

Identification of tyrosine residues that are susceptible to lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination on the surface of Escherichia coli 50s ribosomal subunits or 70s ribosomes. Maly P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3157–62

Present conceptions on the peptidyltransferase centre of animal ribosomes. Stahl J, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983; 42(1):47–55

Proteins of the Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosome. A low resolution crystal analysis of protein L30. Appelt K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):72–4

Distribution of RNA and protein in crystalline eukaryotic ribosomes. Kühlbrandt W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15; 156(3):431–48

Immunochemical accessibility of ribosomal protein S4 in the 30 S ribosome. The interaction of S4 with S5 and S12. Winkelmann DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5; 165(2):357–74

Ribosomal acidic proteins of eucaryotic cells. Isolation of a protein from pea seedlings equivalent to E. coli L7/L12. Yurina NP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;50(1):17–24

Shape determinations of ribosomal proteins in situ. Nierhaus KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(10):2889–93

Structure and evolution of ribosomes. Wittmann HG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Sep 22;216(1203):117–35 (109 ref.)

The structure of ribosomal RNA and its organization relative to ribosomal protein. Brimacombe R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;28:1–48 (224 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Architecture of prokaryotic ribosomes. Wittmann HG. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:35–65 (212 ref.)

Particle weights and protein composition of the ribosomal subunits of the extremely thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Caldariella acidophila. Londei P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):461–70

Photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes by an aryl azide analogue of puromycin. On the identification of the major covalently labeled ribosomal proteins and on the mechanism of photoincorporation. Nicholson AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3797–808

Identification of tyrosine residues that are susceptible to lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination on the surface of Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunit. Wower J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2339–46

Ribosomal proteins of sea urchin eggs. I. Characterization of cytoplasmic ribosomal proteins. Takeshima K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 Jun;11(4):229–34

Phosphopeptide patterns of the ribosomal protein S6 following stimulation of guinea pig parotid glands by secretagogues involving either cAMP or calcium as second messenger. Padel U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8; 159(1–2):112–8

Structural domains of ribosomal protein S8 and their relationship to ribosomal RNA binding. Paterakis K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):328–33

Copies of protein S6 in Escherichia coli ribosomes. Bartsch M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12060–2

The primary structure of rat liver ribosomal protein L37. Homology with yeast and bacterial ribosomal proteins. Lin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10664–71

Hormone-induced protein phosphorylation. II. Localization to the ribosomal fraction from rat exocrine pancreas and parotid of a 29,000-dalton protein phosphorylated in situ in response to secretagogues. Freedman SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):909–17

Ribosome structure, maturation of ribosomal RNA and drug sensitivity in temperature-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gritz LR, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(3):384–91

The localization of multiple sites on 16S RNA which are cross-linked to proteins S7 and S8 in Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits by treatment with 2-iminothiolane. Wower I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11; 11(5):1419–37

Ribosomal protein S4 is an internal protein: Localization by immunoelectron microscopy on protein-deficient subribosomal particles. Winkelmann DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5184–8

[Acid proteins of eukaryotic cell ribosomes. Isolation of the protein similar to E. coli L7/L12 from 80S pea ribosomes] Iurina NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1899–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity labeling of ribosomes from Escherichia coli with 4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino) benzyl-5'-phosphamides of oligouridylates of different length] Gimautdinova OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):752–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Yeast use translational control to compensate for extra copies of a ribosomal protein gene. Pearson NJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):347–55

Unbalanced ribosomal protein synthesis in a strain of Escherichia coli containing a cloned, truncated 16-S ribosomal RNA gene. Barnsley PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):389–94

Developmental and evolutionary comparisons of proteins from purified ribosomal subunits in two silkmoths. Kouyanou S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):1–8

Coordinate regulation of synthesis of ribosomal proteins during encystation of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Schulze I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):285–92

The sequential addition of ribosomal proteins during the formation of the small ribosomal subunit in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Todorov IT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):271–5

Regulation of synthesis of ribosomal protein in Neurospora crassa. Sturani E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec; 142(2):357–64

Initiation factor and ribosome levels are coordinately controlled in Escherichia coli growing at different rates. Howe JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1954–9

Sites of synthesis of chloroplast ribosomal proteins in Chlamydomonas. Schmidt RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May; 96(5):1451–63

Messenger RNA for ribosomal proteins in yeast. Kim CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 25;165(1):79–89

Ribosomal protein S20 purified under mild conditions almost completely inhibits its own translation. Wirth R, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(1):164–6

Synthesis and functions of canavanine-containing ribosomes in L cells. Kaba H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Jun; 29(1–2):103–8

GENETICS

In vitro expression of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L 10 gene: tripeptide synthesis as a measure of functional mRNA. Cenatiempo Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):572–8

An essential function of ribosomal protein S1 in messenger ribonucleic acid translation. Suryanarayana T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2715–9

Secondary structure features of ribosomal RNA species within intact ribosomal subunits and efficiency of RNA-protein interactions in thermoacidophilic (Caldariella acidophila, Bacillus acidocaldarius) and mesophilic (Escherichia coli) bacteria. Cammarano P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):300–12

The lasting ribosome alteration produced by virginiamycin M disappears upon removal of certain ribosomal proteins. Moureau P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10; 739(2):164–72

Intron within the large rRNA gene of N. crassa mitochondria: a long open reading frame and a consensus sequence possibly important in splicing. Burke JM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):509–20

The operon that encodes the sigma subunit of RNA polymerase also encodes ribosomal protein S21 and DNA primase in E. coli K12. Burton ZF, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):335–49

Mutations in the rplJ leader of Escherichia coli that abolish feedback regulation. Friesen JD, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):361–9

Location and structure of the var1 gene on yeast mitochondrial DNA: nucleotide sequence of the 40.0 allele. Hudspeth ME, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):617–26

Synergistic stimulation of S6 ribosomal protein phosphorylation and DNA synthesis by epidermal growth factor and insulin in quiescent 3T3 cells. Nilsen-Hamilton M, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):237–42

Expression of ribosomal-protein genes in Xenopus laevis development. Pierandrei-Amaldi P, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug; 30(1):163–71

Isolation of a cloned DNA segment containing a ribosomal protein gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Fabijanski S, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):267–76

Physical localisation and direction of transcription of the structural gene for Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S15. Portier C. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):261–6

Structure and organization of tRNA, rRNA, and protein genes in neurospora crassa mitochondria. RajBhandary UL, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:41–51

Escherichia coli kasugamycin dependence arising from mutation at the rpsI locus. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):709–15

Insertions of transposon Tn5 into ribosomal protein PNA polymerase operons. Hui I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1022–32

Expression of the gene for ribosomal protein S20: effects of gene dosage. Parsons GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 154(1):152–60

Nucleotide sequence of the tcml gene (ribosomal protein L3)

of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schultz LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):8–14

Effects of low dose actinomycin D treatment in vivo on the biosynthesis of ribosomal proteins in rat liver. Toku S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):349–59

Q beta replicase containing altered forms of ribosomal protein S1. Cole PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12929–34

Immunological studies of ribosomal mutants in the fungus Podospora anserina. Crouzet M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7618–22

Tandem promoters in the gene for ribosomal protein S20. Mackie GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7840–6

Isolation and structural analysis of ribosomal protein genes in Xenopus laevis. Homology between sequences present in the gene and in several different messenger RNAs. Bozzoni I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 5;161(3):353–71

Decrease in ribosomal proteins 1, 2/3, L4, and L7 in Drosophila melanogaster in the absence of X rDNA. Chooi WY, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):364–9

A spontaneous mutant of Escherichia coli with protein L24 lacking from the ribosome. Dabbs ER. **MGG** 1982; 187(3):453–8

Selection in Bacillus subtilis giving rise to strains with mutational alterations in a variety of ribosomal proteins. Dabbs ER. **MGG** 1982;187(2):297–301

Homology between Drosophila melanogaster and Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins. Sabatini LM, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):370–4

Cloning of rpsO, the gene for ribosomal protein S15 of Escherichia coli. Takata R, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):334–7

Ribosomal proteins of sea urchin eggs. II. Taxonomical differences. Takeshima K, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):566–8

Further evidence that the rna2 mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affects mRNA processing. Bromley S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;2(10):1205–11

Genetic and biochemical distinction among Chinese hamster cell emtA, emtB, and emtC mutants. Chang S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):429–38

Construction and characterization of Chinese hamster cell EmtA EmtB double mutants. Chang S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):761–72

Sporulation and rna2 lower ribosomal protein mRNA levels by different mechanisms in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kraig E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;2(10):1199–204

Ribosomal protein S14 is altered by two-step emetine resistance mutations in Chinese hamster cells. Madjar JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;3(2):190–7

Biochemical evidence for multiple independent emetine resistance genes in Chinese hamster cells. Nielsen-Smith K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;3(2):198–202

The biosynthesis of bacterial ribosomes and its regulation. Röhl R. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Jun;70(6):288–93

The spc ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli: sequence and cotranscription of the ribosomal protein genes and a protein export gene. Cerretti DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2599–616

Protein–RNA crosslinking in Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits. Identification of a 16S rRNA fragment crosslinked to protein S12 by the use of the chemical crosslinking reagent 1-ethyl-3-dimethyl-aminopropylcarbodiimide. Chiaruttini C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11; 10(23):7657–76

A Drosophila ribosomal protein gene is located near repeated sequences including rDNA sequences. Fabijanski S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5979–91

Determination of the promoter strength in the mixed transcription system: promoters of lactose, tryptophan and ribosomal protein L10 operons from Escherichia coli. Kajitani M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11; 11(3):671–86

Determination of the promoter strength in the mixed transcription system. II. Promoters of ribosomal RNA, ribosomal protein S1 and recA protein operons from Escherichia coli. Kajitani M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):3873–88

Cycloheximide resistance in yeast: the gene and its protein. Käufer NF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):3123–35

Molecular cloning and analysis of the CRY1 gene: a yeast ribosomal protein gene. Larkin JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):403–20

The structure of the gene coding for the phosphorylated ribosomal protein S10 in yeast. Leer RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5869–78

Maize chloroplast DNA encodes a protein sequence homologous to the bacterial ribosome assembly protein S4. Subramanian AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11; 11(15):5277–86

A putative gene of tobacco chloroplast coding for ribosomal protein similar to E. coli ribosomal protein S19. Sugita M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1913–8

Nuclease mapping of the secondary structure of the 49-nucleotide 3' terminal cloacin fragment of Escherichia coli 16s RNA and its interactions with initiation factor 3. Wickstrom E. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2035–52

Expression of a beta-galactosidase gene containing the ribosomal protein 51 intron is sensitive to the rna2 mutation of yeast. Teem JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4403–7

Ribosomal protein L3 is involved in replication or maintenance of the killer double-stranded RNA genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4706–8

Activation of multiple S6 phosphorylation and its possible role in the alteration of mRNA expression. Thomas G. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:179–94

Structure and functions of ribosomal protein S1. Subramanian AR. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;28:101–42 (193 ref.)

[Functioning of amino acid operons in Escherichia coli strains with an altered transcription and translation apparatus. II. The effect of mutations in genes coding ribosomal protein S5 and translation elongation factor G on the functioning of the ilv operon] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functioning of amino acid operons in Escherichia coli strains with an altered transcription and translation apparatus. I. The effect of mutations in gene rpsL coding ribosomal protein S12 on the functioning of the ilv operon] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the immune response in subcutaneous chambers of guinea pigs immunized with a ribosomal preparation from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Wannemuehler MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):469–73

Monoclonal antibodies against eucaryotic ribosomes. Use to characterize a ribosomal protein not previously identified and antigenically related to the acidic phosphoproteins P1/P2. Towbin H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12709–15

Detection of antibodies against Streptococcus mutans cell wall contaminating sera against ribosomal fractions. Gregory RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27; 60(1–2):141–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of Escherichia coli ribosomal small subunit proteins. Kerlavage AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):342–8

Isolation of seventeen proteins and amino-terminal amino acid sequences of eight proteins from cytoplasmic ribosomes of yeast. Otaka E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4545–50

Separation of eucaryotic ribosomal proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography using a new cation-exchange resin and LiCl elution in 4 M urea. Dalrymple PN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25; 755(2):157–62

Ribosomal proteins of Streptomyces aureofaciens producing tetracycline. Mikulik K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 31;699(3):203–10

Purification of Drosophila acidic ribosomal proteins. Chooi WY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):199–205

Distance measurement by energy transfer: the 3' end of 16-S RNA and proteins S4 and S17 of the ribosome of Escherichia coli. Epe B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):211–9

Structural and functional studies on protein S20 from the 30-S subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Paterakis K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):543–8

Chemical cross-linking of elongation factor G to both subunits of the 70-S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Sköld SE. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):225–9

Structure of ribosomal protein L6 from Escherichia coli. A fluorescence study. Steinhäuser KG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):587–95

500-MHz 1H-NMR studies of ribosomal proteins isolated from 70-S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. van de Ven FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):429–38

Optical characteristics of all individual proteins from the small subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Venyaminov SY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):299–309

Proteins of the Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosome. Crystallization of protein L6. Appelt K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):75–7

Laser Raman studies of the 5 S rRNA-protein L5 complex of rat liver ribosomes. Fabian H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):285–90

The primary structure of initiation factor IF3 from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kimura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):78–81

Identification of the proteins interacting with tRNA in rat liver small ribosomal subunits. Reboud AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):285–8

Physical properties of ribosomal proteins isolated under different conditions from the Escherichia coli 50 S subunit. Tumanova LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):85–90

Direct micro-sequence analysis of peptides from Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins S11, L9 and L29 after separation by reversed phase chromatography. Kamp RM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Feb;364(2):141–55

Reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins: standardization of 70 S, 50 S, and 30 S protein chromatograms. Kerlavage AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6313–8

Ribosomal acidic proteins of eucaryotic cells. Isolation of a protein from pea seedlings equivalent to E. coli L7/L12. Yurina NP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;50(1):17–24

[Acid proteins of eukaryotic cell ribosomes. Isolation of the protein similar to E. coli L7/L12 from 80S pea ribosomes] Iurina NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1899–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of 5S RNA-protein complexes from rat liver ribosomes] Saarma MIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;17(1):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of all proteins from the 50S subparticles of ribosomes of Escherichia coli] Tumanova LG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of wheat germ ribosomes in vitro by wheat germ protein kinase. Chroboczek J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1–2):135–41

Phosphoprotein phosphatase from yeast and its ribosomal substrate. Paleń E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983; 30(2):165–73

Incorporation of 5S RNA into 16S-23S RNA complex. Tewari DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):348–54

Lutropin increases phosphorylation of a 33 000-dalton ribosomal protein in rat tumour Leydig cells. Bakker GH, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):809–15

Influence of the state of ribosome association on the phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in isolated ribosome--protein kinase systems from rat cerebral cortex. Francis TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):289–300

The effect of trifluoperazine on the phosphorylation of ribosomal small subunit protein S6 in D-galactosamine-injured and normal rat liver. Gressner AM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):883–8

Comparison of ribonucleic acid–protein interactions in messenger ribonucleoproteins, ribosomes, MS2 virus, and Q beta virus examined via phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation. Bolton PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6073–81

Photoincorporation of tetracycline into Escherichia coli ribosomes. Identification of the major proteins photolabeled by native tetracycline and tetracycline photoproducts and implications for the inhibitory action of tetracycline on protein synthesis. Goldman RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):359–68

Nuclear Overhauser experiments at 500 MHz on the downfield proton spectra of 5S ribonucleic acid and its complex with ribosomal protein L25. Kime MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2622–9

Photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes by an aryl azide analogue of puromycin. Evidence for the functional site specificity of labeling. Nicholson AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3809–17

Specific interaction of proteins with 5 S RNA and tRNA in the 42 S storage particle of Xenopus oocytes. Barrett P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):347–54

Insulin-mediated phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in mouse melanoma cells and melanoma x fibroblast hybrid cells in relation to cell proliferation. Kulkarni RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):542–51

Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins during the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Paradis G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):211–3

Proteolytic degradation of ribosomal proteins during isolation of ribosomes and ribosomal subunits from Tetrahymena. Cuny M, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Nov-Dec;64(11–12):1049–58

Heat-shock-induced alterations of ribosomal protein phosphorylation in plant cell cultures. Scharf KD, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):427–37

The effect of serum, EGF, PGF2 alpha and insulin on S6 phosphorylation and the initiation of protein and DNA synthesis. Thomas G, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):235–42

Criteria for establishment of the biological significance of ribosomal protein phosphorylation. Gordon J, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:89–99 (64 ref.)

The increased phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in Arbacia punctulata is not a universal event in the activation of sea urchin eggs. Ward GE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb; 95(2):360–71

Proteins of the 30-S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes which interact directly with natural mRNA. Broude NE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):139–45

The phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 from progesterone-stimulated Xenopus laevis oocytes. Kinetic studies and phosphopeptide analysis. Kruppa J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):537–42

Synthesis and application of two reagents for the introduction of sulfhydryl groups into proteins. Maassen JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):327–30

Crosslinking of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl [s4U]tRNAPhe to protein S10 in the ribosomal P site. Riehl N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):427–33

Characterization of the region on protein L7/L12 involved in binding to ribosomal particles. Schop EN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):371–5

Ribosomal proteins cross-linked to 28-S and 18-S rRNA separated by sedimentation after ultraviolet irradiation of rat-liver ribosomes. Uchiumi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):495–9

Carbodiimide-induced protein--RNA crosslinking in mammalian ribosomal subunits. Buisson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):247–50

Segmental flexibility of ribosomal protein S1 bound to ribosomes and Q beta-replicase. Chu YG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):203–7

Phosphorylation of the ribosomal protein S6 in response to secretagogues in the guinea pig exocrine pancreas, parotid and lacrimal gland. Jahn R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):71–6

5 S RNA–protein complex is involved in ribosomal subunit association. Metspalu E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7; 153(1):125–7

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Nishimura J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):130–4

Selection of tRNA by different polynucleotide—ribosomal protein complexes. Sarapuu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):291–4

Differential phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in isolated rat hepatocytes after incubation with insulin and glucagon. Wettenhall RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8; 148(2):207–13

Cyclic nucleotide–independent protein kinases from ribosomes and phosphorylation of a single 40S ribosomal subunit protein in zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Bonato MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1467–71

Levels of ribosomal protein S1 and elongation factor G in the growth cycle of Escherichia coli. Lambert JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1323–8

Interaction of 5S RNA–L5 protein complex with 40S subunits in rat liver ribosomes. Terao K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1663–6

The role of nuclear serine proteases in the degradation of newly synthesized histones and ribosomal proteins. Tsurugi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1231–7

Inhibition of HeLa cell protein synthesis following poliovirus infection correlates with the proteolysis of a 220,000–dalton polypeptide associated with eucaryotic initiation factor 3 and a cap binding protein complex. Etchison D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14806–10

Binding of proteins from the large ribosomal subunits to 5.8 S rRNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):854–8

The phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in rat tissues following cycloheximide injection, in diabetes, and after denervation of diaphragm. A simple immunological determination of the extent of S6 phosphorylation on protein blots. Nielsen PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12316–21

Chemical modification in situ of Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal proteins by the site-specific reagent pyridoxal phosphate. Inactivation of the elongation factor–G–dependent GTPase and of the association with the small ribosomal subunit. Ohsawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):157–62

Chemical modification in situ of Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal proteins by the site-specific reagent pyridoxal phosphate. Inactivation of the aminoacyl–tRNA and mRNA binding sites. Ohsawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):150–6

Protease–activated kinase II as the potential mediator of insulin–stimulated phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Perisic O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9589–92

Ribosomal protein L1 from Escherichia coli. Its role in the binding of tRNA to the ribosome and in elongation factor g–dependent gtp hydrolysis. Sander G. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10098–103

Separate binding sites on rat liver ribosomal protein L6 for 5 S and 5.8 S ribosomal ribonucleic acids and for transfer ribonucleic acids. Ulbrich N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11353–7

Human IFN alpha alters phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins. Lee JC, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(3):345–54

Mechanism of interferon action: ability of cloned human type–alpha interferons to induce protein phosphorylation and inhibit virus replication is specified by the host cell rather than the interferon subspecies. Samuel CE, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(4):563–74

Ribosomal proteins L7/L12 of Escherichia coli. Localization and possible molecular mechanism in translation. Möller W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 5;163(4):553–73

Maturation of a 100 kDa protein associated with preribosomes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bourbon HM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May;9(1–2):39–47

Chain initiation factor 3 crosslinks to E. coli 30S and 50S ribosomal subunits and alters the UV absorbance spectrum of 70S ribosomes. Chaires JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5681–93

The binding of ribosomal protein S1 to S1–depleted 30S and 70S ribosomes. A fluorescence anisotropy study of the effects of Mg2+. Goss DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5589–602

Three helical domains form a protein binding site in the 5S RNA–protein complex from eukaryotic ribosomes. Nazar RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3155–68

Ordered phosphorylation of 40S ribosomal protein S6 after serum stimulation of quiescent 3T3 cells. Martin-Pérez J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):926–30

Ribosomal protein phosphorylation and protein synthesis in the brain. Roberts S. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:195–211

Degradation of canavanine–containing ribosomes in L cells. Kaba H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Jun; 29(1–2):109–15

[Phosphorylation of the ribosomal protein S6 during maturation of Xenopus oocytes: identification of the phosphorylated amino acids] Hanocq-Quertier J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 19;294(14):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Labeling of the 30S subunit proteins of the Escherichia coli ribosome in situ by atomic tritium] Gedrovich AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(5):1255–7 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of protein L16 and its fragments in the peptidyltransferase activity of 50–S ribosomal subunits. Maimets T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):127–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Initiator proteins for the assembly of the 50S subunit from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Nowotny V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7238–42

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical cross–linking of translation initiation factor 3 to Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits. Schwartz I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1483–9

RIBOSOMES

see related
RNA, RIBOSOMAL

Preparation of spin–labeled poly(U) and its activity in assays with eukaryotic ribosomes. Ebert B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(5):431–7

Parameters for crystal growth of ribosomal subunits. Yonath A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(2):145–55

Dynamics of concerted evolution of ribosomal DNA and histone gene families in the melanogaster species subgroup of Drosophila. Coen E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 15; 158(1):17–35

Nucleic acid aggregation geometry and the possible evolutionary origin of ribosomes and the genetic code. Crothers DM. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):379–91

'Cross–linkage' model for tRNA interactions with mRNA and ribosome. Feldman MY. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Apr 7; 101(3):479–91

ANALYSIS

Particle weights and protein composition of the ribosomal subunits of the extremely thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Caldariella acidophila. Londei P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):461–70

Photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes by an aryl azide analogue of puromycin. Evidence for the functional site specificity of labeling. Nicholson AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3809–17

Photoaffinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes by an aryl azide analogue of puromycin. On the identification of the major covalently labeled ribosomal proteins and on the mechanism of photoincorporation. Nicholson AW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3797–808

Isolation of seventeen proteins and amino–terminal amino acid sequences of eight proteins from cytoplasmic ribosomes of yeast. Otaka E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4545–50

Inhibition of translation in lysates of mouse L cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus: presence of a defective ribosome–associated factor. Thomas JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1540–6

Identification of tyrosine residues that are susceptible to lactoperoxidase–catalyzed iodination on the surface of Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunit. Wower J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2339–46

5.3 S RNA is a discrete cleavage product from the 5'–terminus of 18 S RNA of rat liver ribosomes. Hamilton MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 31; 699(3):297–300

Proteolytic degradation of ribosomal proteins during isolation of ribosomes and ribosomal subunits from Tetrahymena. Cuny M, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Nov–Dec;64(11–12):1049–58

Evolving ribosome structure: domains in archaebacteria, eubacteria, and eucaryotes. Lake JA. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):318–9

Proteins of the Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosome. A low resolution crystal analysis of protein L30. Appelt K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):72–4

Proteins of the Bacillus stearothermophilus ribosome. Crystallization of protein L6. Appelt K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):75–7

Laser Raman studies of the 5 S rRNA–protein L5 complex of rat liver ribosomes. Fabian H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):285–90

Ribosome specificity of archaebacterial elongation factor 2. Studies with hybrid polyphenylalanine synthesis systems. Klink F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):173–7

Analysis of cell wall and membrane contamination of ribosomal preparations from Streptococcus mutans. Gregory RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):807–16

Chloroflexus aurantiacus has 30S ribosomal subunits of the eubacterial type. Henderson E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):900–2

Proteins of ribosome–bearing and free–membrane domains in Bacillus subtilis. Marty-Mazars D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1381–8

Copies of protein S6 in Escherichia coli ribosomes. Bartsch M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12060–2

The histone content of Tetrahymena ribosomal gene–containing chromatin. Colavito-Shepanski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5944–54

Hormone–induced protein phosphorylation. II. Localization to the ribosomal fraction from rat exocrine pancreas and parotid of a 29,000–dalton protein phosphorylated in situ in response to secretagogues. Freedman SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):909–17

Analysis of ribosome binding sites from the s1 message of reovirus. Initiation at the first and second AUG codons. Kozak M. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):807–20

Topological arrangement of two transfer RNAs on the ribosome. Fluorescence energy transfer measurements between A and P site–bound tRNAphe. Paulsen H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 25;167(2):411–26

Immunochemical accessibility of ribosomal protein S4 in the 30 S ribosome. The interaction of S4 with S5 and S12. Winkelmann DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5; 165(2):357–74

Comparative structural analysis of cytoplasmic and chloroplastic 5S rRNA from spinach. Pieler T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):591–604

[Localization, structure and activity of ribosomal genes in the oocyte nucleolus during meiotic prophase] Stahl A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(2):469–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acid proteins of eukaryotic cell ribosomes. Isolation of the protein similar to E. coli L7/L12 from 80S pea ribosomes] Iurina NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1899–906 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Affinity labeling of ribosomes from Escherichia coli with 4–(N–2–chloroethyl–N–methylamino) benzyl–5'–phosphamides of oligouridylates of different length] Gimautdinova OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):752–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of 5S RNA–protein complexes from rat liver ribosomes] Saarma MIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of the ribosomal fraction of Staphylococcus aureus and its physico–chemical characterization] Tolovskaia KR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug; (8):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Restoration effects of glucose refeeding on reduced synthesis of albumin and total protein and on disaggregated polyribosomes in liver of starved rats: evidence of a post–transcriptional control mechanism. Princen JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(3):182–93

THE action of ricin A–chain on ribosomes. MacConnell WP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30; 108(2):809–14

Properties of the ribosome–inactivating proteins gelonin, Momordica charantia inhibitor, and dianthins. Falasca A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):505–9

Requirements for antiribosomal activity of pokeweed antiviral protein. Ready M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 20;740(1):19–28

Photo–induced labelling of Escherichia coli ribosomes by a tobramycin analog. Tangy F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):581–7

Mutation–induced instability of antibiotic–resistant mammalian ribosomes. Wejksnora PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):239–42

The inhibition pattern of antibiotics on the extent and accuracy of tRNA binding to the ribosome, and their effect on the subsequent steps in chain elongation. Wurmbach P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):9–12

Chemical modifications of pokeweed antiviral protein: effects upon ribosome inactivation, antiviral activity and cytotoxicity. Irvin JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1; 148(1):127–30

Susceptibility of ribosomes of the tetracycline–producing strain of Streptomyces aureofaciens to tetracyclines. Mikulik K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):125–30

Cytotoxicity acquired by ribosome–inactivating proteins carried by reconstituted Sendai virus envelopes. Sargiacomo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):150–4

Mutations relieving hypersensitivity to paromomycin caused by ribosomal suppressors in Podospora anserina. Coppin–Raynal E, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Oct;40(2):149–64

Seasonal variations in different forms of pokeweed antiviral protein, a potent inactivator of ribosomes. Houston LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9601–4

Characterization of a cycloheximide–resistant Tetrahymena thermophila mutant which also displays altered growth properties. Hallberg RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):503–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Affinity labeling of peptidyl transferase center using the 3' terminal pentanucleotide from amino acyl–tRNA. Pérez Gosalbez M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):941–7

Synthesis of alpha–amylase and alpha–glucosidase by membrane bound ribosomes from Bacillus licheniformis. Thirunavukkarasu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):677–83

Influence of the state of ribosome association on the phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in isolated ribosome—protein kinase systems from rat cerebral cortex. Francis TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):289–300

The role of protein L16 and its fragments in the peptidyltransferase activity of 50-S ribosomal subunits. Maimets T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):127–30

Peptidyltransferase center of ribosomes. On the mechanism of action of alkaloid lycorine. Kukhanova M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):129–33

Cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinases from ribosomes and phosphorylation of a single 40S ribosomal subunit protein in zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Bonato MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1467–71

Analogues of 2'(3')-O-L-phenylalanyladenosine as substrates and inhibitors of ribosomal peptidyltransferase. Zemlička J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):167–74

Separation and partial characterization of the nucleolytic activities of mouse liver ribosomes. Gounaris EG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:153–62

[Sarc-specific protein kinase activity of the ribosomal fraction of cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus] Perevozchikov AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 266(5):1277–80 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ribosomal antigens of Mycobacterium leprae. Ridell M. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133(3):401–6 (19 ref.)

Opsonization and phagocytosis of Haemophilus influenzae type B organisms by mouse polymorphonuclear leucocytes and antiribosomal serum. Katz MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Jun;64(3):268–76

Biochemical characterization of three mycobacterial ribosomal fractions. Portelance V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Feb;29(2):185–93

Humoral and cell-mediated responses to a ribosomal preparation from Streptococcus mutans. Gregory RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1094–101

Monoclonal antibodies against eucaryotic ribosomes. Use to characterize a ribosomal protein not previously identified and antigenically related to the acidic phosphoproteins P1/P2. Towbin H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12709–15

Naturally occurring antibodies in human sera that react with Haemophilus influenzae type b ribosomal vaccine. Lynn M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):844–7

Active and passive immunity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa with a ribosomal vaccine and antiserum in C3H/HeJ mice. Lieberman MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):1–3

Immunogenic dialyzable factor derived from a ribosomal fraction of Salmonella typhimurium. II. Isolation and characterization of the protective moiety in the dialyzable factor. Kita E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):117–30

Immunogenic dialyzable factor derived from a ribosomal fraction of Salmonella typhimurium. I. Preparation of the protective dialyzable factor from the ribosomal fraction by the freeze–thaw procedure. Kita E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):7–24

An attempt to localize the vaccinating power of Klebsiella pneumoniae ribosomal preparations using saccharose-gradient ultracentrifugation. Robert D, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(10):941–50

Study of the mode of action of ribosomal vaccines from Klebsiella and Streptococcus pneumoniae and their ribonucleic and protein fractions using passive immunization. Robert D, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(10):933–40

METABOLISM

Peptidyltransferase activity of 60S ribosomal subunit from wheat germ. Sikorski MM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982; 29(1–2):57–63

Ribosome-associated elongation factor 2 during embryonic development of Bufo bufo. Delpino A, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Dec–1983 Jan;3(3):181–8

The feedback effect of granulation-tissue extract on the subcellular level: the degradation of ribosomes. Aho S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):401–5

Insulin regulation of fat cell ribosomes, protein synthesis, and lipoprotein lipase. Vydelingum N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E121–31

Reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of Escherichia coli ribosomal small subunit proteins. Kerlavage AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):342–8

Roles of ribosomal binding, membrane potential, and electron transport in bacterial uptake of streptomycin and gentamicin. Bryan LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):835–45

Ribosomal binding region for the antibiotic tiamulin: stoichiometry, subunit location, and affinity for various analogs. Högenauer G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):260–5

Effect of ppGpp on the accuracy of protein biosynthesis. Dix DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):319–24

Activity of Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomes with procaryotic and eucaryotic initiation factors. Graves MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):192–9

The postribosomal particle of rabbit liver contains protein-synthesis factors and serum albumin mRNA. Pohlreich P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):868–75

Transcriptional control of ribosome production in regenerating rat liver. Dabeva MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):101–8

Post-transcriptional regulation of ribosome formation in the nucleus of regenerating rat liver. Dudov KP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):183–92

The breakdown of Tetrahymena ribosomes in vivo. The effects of inhibitors. Klemperer HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):831–7

Direct cross-links between initiation factors 1, 2, and 3 and ribosomal proteins promoted by 2-iminothiolane. Boileau G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3162–70

Comparison of ribonucleic acid–protein interactions in messenger ribonucleoproteins, ribosomes, MS2 virus, and Q beta virus examined via phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation. Bolton PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6073–81

Composition of the Escherichia coli 70S ribosomal interface: a cross-linking study. Chiam CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1193–200

Photoincorporation of tetracycline into Escherichia coli ribosomes. Identification of the major proteins photolabeled by native tetracycline and tetracycline photoproducts and implications for the inhibitory action of tetracycline on protein synthesis. Goldman RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):359–68

Assembly and breakdown of mammalian protein synthesis initiation complexes: regulation by guanine nucleotides and by phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2. Pain VM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):726–33

Localization of the elongation factor Tu binding site on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Rychlik W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):85–93

Inhibition of ribosomal translocation by peptidyl transfer ribonucleic acid analogues. Wagner T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):94–8

Effect of Escherichia coli initiation factors on the kinetics of N-Acphe-tRNAPhe binding to 30S ribosomal subunits. A fluorescence stopped-flow study. Wintermeyer W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):690–4

Effect of thiostrepton and 3'-terminal fragments of aminoacyl-tRNA on EF-Tu and ribosome-dependent GTP hydrolysis. Bhuta P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):167–72

Secondary structure features of ribosomal RNA species within intact ribosomal subunits and efficiency of RNA–protein interactions in thermoacidophilic (Caldariella acidophila, Bacillus acidocaldarius) and mesophilic (Escherichia coli) bacteria. Cammarano P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):300–12

The in vitro and in vivo inactivation of ribosomes by virginiamycin M does not entail an alteration of 5, 16 and 23 S ribosomal RNA. Cocito C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10;739(2):158–63

Action of ions and pH on the binding of virginiamycin S to ribosomes. Di Giambattista M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):92–100

Initiation of mammalian protein synthesis: dynamic properties of the assembly process in vitro. Erni B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):373–8

Effect of hydrostatic pressure on translational fidelity. McMahon G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10; 739(2):244–8

The lasting ribosome alteration produced by virginiamycin M disappears upon removal of certain ribosomal proteins. Moureau P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10; 739(2):164–72

Template-free ribosomal synthesis of polypeptides from aminoacyl-tRNAs. Belitsina NV, et al. **Biosystems** 1982; 15(3):233–41

Relationship between synthesis of ribosomes and RNA polymerase in Bacillus subtilis. Leduc E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Nov;28(11):1280–8

Association of elongation factor 2 with ribosomes during growth of a murine ascitic tumor. Sacchi A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(3):179–87

Synthesis of native 60S and 40S ribosomal subunits in Yoshida rat ascites hepatoma AH-130 cells: correlation with the rate of cell growth. Comolli R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Feb;7(2):161–70

Suppression of ribosomal gene expression in oocytes and nurse cells of a polychaete as a result of polyamine synthesis inhibition. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 May; 12(5):277–85

Half-lives and relative amounts of stored and polysomal ribosomes and poly(A) + RNA in mouse oocytes. De Leon V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):400–8

Increased synthesis in E. coli of fibroblast and leukocyte interferons through alterations in ribosome binding sites. Shepard HM, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(2):125–31

Structure-activity relationships for binding and inactivation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes by quassinoid antineoplastic agents. Considine RT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):157–63

70-S ribosomes of Escherichia coli have an additional site for deacylated tRNA binding. Grajevskaja RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):47–52

Increase of fidelity of polypeptide synthesis by spermidine in eukaryotic cell-free systems. Igarashi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):597–604

Crosslinking of N-acetyl-phenylalanyl [s4U]tRNAPhe to protein S10 in the ribosomal P site. Riehl N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):427–33

Binding of tRNA in different functional states to Escherichia coli ribosomes as measured by velocity sedimentation. Schmitt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):525–9

Characterization of the region on protein L7/L12 involved in binding to ribosomal particles. Schop EN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):371–5

Carbodiimide-induced protein—RNA crosslinking in mammalian ribosomal subunits. Buisson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):247–50

Archaebacterial elongation factor Tu insensitive to pulvomycin and kirromycin. Cammarano P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):255–9

Segmental flexibility of ribosomal protein S1 bound to ribosomes and Q beta-replicase. Chu YG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):203–7

Base-pair formation between 18 S ribosomal RNA and globin mRNA during initiation of protein synthesis in vitro. Erni B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):79–82

Equilibration of methionine into the Met-tRNA pool of rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Additional evidence that deacylation of ribosomal subunit-bound Met-tRNAf does occur in heme-deficiency. Gross M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):249–54

Effect of codon shortening and the antibiotics viomycin and sparsomycin upon the behaviour of bound aminoacyl-tRNA. Decoding at the ribosomal A site. Hornig H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):311–5

Non-exclusion principle of Ac-Phe-tRNAPhe interaction with the donor and acceptor sites of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Kirillov SV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8; 148(2):235–8

Quantitative study of interaction of deacylated tRNA with Escherichia coli ribosomes. Role of 50 S subunits in formation of the E site. Kirillov SV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):91–4

Functional groups of elongation factor 2 involved in interactions with guanosine nucleotides and ribosomes. Nurten R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):391–4

A stereospecific mechanism for the aminoacyl-tRNA selection at the ribosome. Potapov AP. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):5–8

Identification of the proteins interacting with tRNA in rat liver small ribosomal subunits. Reboud AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):285–8

Structural organization of rat ribosomal genes restriction endonuclease analysis of genomic and cloned ribosomal DNAs. Braga EA, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):145–56

Escherichia coli plasmid vectors containing synthetic translational initiation sequences and ribosome binding sites fused with the lacZ gene. Thomas DY, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):211–9

In vitro synthesis of Trypanosoma cruzi antigenic polypeptides. Stolf AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1175–9

Mechanism of action of a 16-membered macrolide. Characteristics of dihydrorosaramicin binding to Escherichia coli ribosome and the effects of some competitors. Siegrist S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 35(7):866–74

Binding of 3-O-acetyl-4'-O-isovaleryltylosin to ribosomes from a macrolide-resistant strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Tsuchiya M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;35(6):673–9

Physiological characterization of Escherichia coli rpoB mutants with abnormal control of ribosome synthesis. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1162–70

Interaction of 5S RNA-L5 protein complex with 40S subunits in rat liver ribosomes. Terao K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1663–6

In vitro ribosomal ribonucleoprotein transport. Temperature-induced 'graded unlocking' of nuclei. Giese G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):131–5

Puromycin binding to the small subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Localization of the antibiotic in subunits reconstituted with puromycin-modified components. Grant PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11305–12

Chemical modification in situ of Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal proteins by the site-specific reagent pyridoxal phosphate. Inactivation of the elongation factor-G-dependent GTPase and of the association with the small ribosomal subunit. Ohsawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):157–62

Chemical modification in situ of Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal proteins by the site-specific reagent pyridoxal phosphate. Inactivation of the aminoacyl-tRNA and mRNA binding sites. Ohsawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):150–6

Ribosomal protein L1 from Escherichia coli. Its role in the binding of tRNA to the ribosome and in elongation factor g-dependent gtp hydrolysis. Sander G. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10098–103

Binding of inosine-substituted mRNA to reticulocyte ribosomes and eukaryotic initiation factors 4A and 4B requires ATP. Tahara SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11350–3

Recognition of termination codon by release factor in the presence of a tRNA-occupied A site. Evidence for flexibility in accommodation of the release factor on the ribosome. Tate WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10360–5

Separate binding sites on rat liver ribosomal protein L6 for 5 S and 5.8 S ribosomal ribonucleic acids and for transfer ribonucleic acids. Ulbrich N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11353–7

Nascent polypeptide chains exit the ribosome in the same

relative position in both eucaryotes and procaryotes. Bernabeu C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1471–4

Sparsophenicol: a new synthetic hybrid antibiotic inhibiting ribosomal peptide synthesis. Zemlička J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1123–5

Binding of yeast tRNAPhe anticodon arm to Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomes. Rose SJ 3d, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 15;167(1):103–17

Radioactive puromycin formation as an assay for the proportion of active ribosomes in mammalian cells: correlation with polysome profiles under different physiological conditions. Unsworth BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8;33(6):525–31

A spontaneous mutant of Escherichia coli with protein L24 lacking from the ribosome. Dabbs ER. **MGG** 1982; 187(3):453–8

Cytoplasmically determined human cell mutants defective in mitochondrial ribosome assembly. Wiseman A, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(3):364–71

Maturation of a 100 kDa protein associated with preribosomes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bourbon HM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May;9(1–2):39–47

Interaction of the intermediate filament protein vimentin with ribosomal subunits and ribosomal RNA in vitro. Traub P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Nov 30;8(4):239–47

In vitro nuclear transport of ribosomal ribonucleoprotein: temperature affects quantity but not quality of exported particles. Wunderlich F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):693–8

Acceleration of ribosome formation in rat liver in response to hydrocortisone. Dabeva MD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):263–73

Signal recognition particle contains a 7S RNA essential for protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum. Walter P, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):691–8

Structural investigation of Phe–tRNAPhe from E.coli bound to the ribosomal A–site. Bertram S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):575–89

Chain initiation factor 3 crosslinks to E. coli 30S and 50S ribosomal subunits and alters the UV absorbance spectrum of 70S ribosomes. Chaires JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5681–93

The binding of ribosomal protein S1 to S1–depleted 30S and 70S ribosomes. A fluorescence anisotropy study of the effects of Mg2+. Goss DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5589–602

Gene expression: chemical synthesis of E. coli ribosome binding sites and their use in directing the expression of mammalian proteins in bacteria. Jay E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6319–29

Crosslinking of Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits with chlorambucilyl oligoprolyl phenylalanyl–tRNA molecular rulers. Parker KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25; 11(2):515–24

Chemical reactivity of E. coli 5S RNA in situ in the 50S ribosomal subunit. Silberklang M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):605–17

Chemical crosslinking of elongation factor G to the 23S RNA in 70S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Sköld SE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4923–32

Quantitation of cation binding to wheat germ ribosomes: influences on subunit association equilibria and ribosome activity. Sperrazza JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2665–79

Precise localisation of three intra–RNA cross–links in 23S RNA and one in 5S RNA, induced by treatment of Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits with bis–(2–chloroethyl)–methylamine. Stiege W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7211–29

Increased expression of a cloned gene by local mutagenesis of its promoter and ribosome binding site. Warburton N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5837–54

Association of 16S and 23S ribosomal RNAs to form a bimolecular complex. Burma DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4875–8

Simplified in vitro system for study of eukaryotic mRNA translation by measuring di– and tripeptide formation. Cenatiempo Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(11):3223–6

A 64–kilodalton membrane protein of Bacillus subtilis covered by secreting ribosomes. Horiuchi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3287–91

Ordered phosphorylation of 40S ribosomal protein S6 after serum stimulation of quiescent 3T3 cells. Martin–Pérez J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):926–30

Covalent crosslinking of tRNA1Val to 16S RNA at the ribosomal P site: identification of crosslinked residues. Prince JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(18):5450–4

Testing an alternative model for the ribosomal peptide elongation cycle. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4213–7

The accuracy of protein biosynthesis is limited by its speed: high fidelity selection by ribosomes of aminoacyl–tRNA ternary complexes containing GTP[gamma S] Thompson RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4922–6

The fidelity of translation. Abraham AK. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;28:81–100 (123 ref.)

Synthesis and functions of canavanine–containing ribosomes in L cells. Kaba H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Jun; 29(1–2):103–8

Degradation of canavanine–containing ribosomes in L cells. Kaba H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Jun; 29(1–2):109–15

[Phosphorylation of the ribosomal protein S6 during maturation of Xenopus oocytes: identification of the phosphorylated amino acids] Hanocq–Quertier J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 19;294(14):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Procaryotic and viral protein kinases and their biological role] Kurek E. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(3–4):281–93 (Pol)

[Stoichiometry of GTP breakdown during peptide synthesis on the ribosome. Stoichiometry of GTP hydrolysis during elongation of polyphenylalanine on polyuridylic acid] Kakhniashvili DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):959–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stoichiometry of GTP hydrolysis during peptide synthesis on the ribosome. GTP hydrolysis uncoupled with ribosomal peptide synthesis and dependent on preparation of elongation factor T] Smailov SK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cycloheximide binding with eukaryotic ribosomes] Surguchev AP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;264(5):1259–62 (Rus)

[Template–free polypeptide synthesis from aminoacyl–tRNA in Escherichia coli ribosomes] Tnalina GZh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;266(3):741–5 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Ribosome association with subviral particles: a new property of ribosomes] Shestopalova NM, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982;94(1):21–37 (94 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of protein synthesis initiation in eucaryotes. Ochoa S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):325–49

Transitory increase of run–off single ribosomes in rat adrenocortical cells, following ACTH administration, in vivo. Genot A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1172–9

Bioenergetics and protein synthesis. Chetverin AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30;683(2):153–79 (144 ref.)

Amplification and abnormal chromosomal distribution of ribosomal genes (rDNA) in rat erythroleukemia cells. Murao S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Aug; 6(4):303–12

Immunological studies of ribosomal mutants in the fungus Podospora anserina. Crouzet M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7618–22

Initiation factor and ribosome levels are coordinately controlled in Escherichia coli growing at different rates. Howe JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1954–9

Ribosome structure, maturation of ribosomal RNA and drug sensitivity in temperature–sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gritz LR, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(3):384–91

Tests of the ribosome editor hypothesis. II. Relaxed (relA) and stringent (relA+) E. coli differ in rates of dissociation of peptidyl–tRNA from ribosomes. Menninger JR, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):215–21

Mechanism of ribosome frameshifting during translation of the genetic code. Weiss R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31–Apr 6;302(5907):389–93

The biosynthesis of bacterial ribosomes and its regulation. Röhl R. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Jun;70(6):288–93

[Role of the ribosomes in controlling cell differentiation and secondary metabolism in sporulating bacteria. II. The suppression of the phenotypic expression of ribosomal mutations (strA) as affected by RNA–polymerase mutations (rfm) in Bacillus subtilis] Lukin AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May;19(5):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible participation of the ribosomes in the contractile function of microfilaments in morphogenetic processes] Meshcheriakov VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982 Sep–Oct; 13(5):461–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ribosome changes induced by irradiation of isolated rat liver in vitro. Pucci M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982; 21(6):449–53

Ribosomal proteins cross–linked to 28–S and 18–S rRNA separated by sedimentation after ultraviolet irradiation of rat–liver ribosomes. Uchiumi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):495–9

Effect of gamma radiation on E. coli ribosomes, tRNA and aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases. Singh H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jun;43(6):587–97

Localisation of a series of intra–RNA cross–links in the secondary and tertiary structure of 23S RNA, induced by ultraviolet irradiation of Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits. Stiege W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1687–706

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ribosome–associated membrane contacts between astrocytes in the anoxic brain. Spaček J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 57(4):270–4

Architecture of prokaryotic ribosomes. Wittmann HG. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:35–65 (212 ref.)

The 60S ribosomal subunit is altered in the skeletal muscle of dystrophic hamsters. Jolicoeur C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):153–8

Identification of tyrosine residues that are susceptible to lactoperoxidase–catalyzed iodination on the surface of Escherichia coli 50s ribosomal subunits or 70s ribosomes. Maly P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3157–62

Present conceptions on the peptidyltransferase centre of animal ribosomes. Stahl J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(1):47–55

Correlation between biological activity of 30 S subunits of Escherichia coli ribosomes and their conformation changes revealed by optical mixing spectroscopy. Dobitchin PD, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Mar;17(2):165–9

Electron microscopic study of free and ribosome bound rRNAs from E. coli. Boublik M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):177–84

Structural study of translating 70 S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. I. Electron microscopy. Vasiliev VD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):167–72

Crystallization of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Wittmann HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):217–20

Several crystal forms of the Bacillus stearothermophilus 50 S ribosomal particles. Yonath A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):15–20

Mitochondrial ribosome assembly in Neurospora. Structural analysis of mature and partially assembled ribosomal subunits by equilibrium centrifugation in CsCl gradients. Lapolla RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):267–77

In vitro crystallization of ribosomes from chick embryos. Milligan RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):648–53

Packing of 70 S Ribosomes in dimers formed at low ionic strength. Images of an unusual ribosome projection. Bernabeu C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 15;160(2):369–73

Multivariate statistical analysis of ribosome electron micrographs. L and R lateral views of the 40 S subunit from HeLa cells. Frank J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 15; 161(1):107–33

Three–dimensional reconstruction and averaging of 30 S ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli from electron micrographs. Knauer V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 25; 163(3):409–30

Distribution of RNA and protein in crystalline eukaryotic ribosomes. Kühlbrandt W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15; 156(3):431–48

Ribosomal subunit orientations determined in the monomeric ribosome by single and by double–labeling immune electron microscopy. Lake JA. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 15; 161(1):89–106

Three–dimensional reconstruction and averaging of 50 S ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli from electron micrographs. Oettl H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 25; 163(3):431–50

Ribosome–lamellae complex in the adenoma cells of the human parathyroid gland. Cinti S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jul;14(3):521–4

Structure of ribosomes and ribosomal subunits of Drosophila. Scofield SR, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):37–41

Preliminary characterization of ribosomes of Entamoeba invadens. Price M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 8(2):137–43

Strand–like structures and their three–dimensional organization in the large subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Kiselev NA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Nov 30; 8(4):191–7

On the fine structure of rat liver ribosome small subunits. Kiselev NA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Nov 30;8(4):185–9

Occurrence of ribosome–lamella complexes [letter] Tubbs RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):616

Chemical accessibility of the 4.5S RNA in spinach chloroplast ribosomes. Kumagai I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):961–70

Ribosome purification by isopycnic sedimentation in high density sucrose gradients. Nieuwenhuysen P, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1982;12(3):229–34

Mapping evolution with ribosome structure: intralineage constancy and interlineage variation. Lake JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5948–52

Shape determinations of ribosomal proteins in situ. Nierhaus KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(10):2889–93

Initiator proteins for the assembly of the 50S subunit from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Nowotny V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7238–42

Ribosomal protein S4 is an internal protein: Localization by immunoelectron microscopy on protein–deficient subribosomal particles. Winkelmann DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5184–8

Structure and evolution of ribosomes. Wittmann HG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Sep 22;216(1203):117–35 (109 ref.)

Structural studies of ribosomes. Liljas A. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1982;40(3):161–228 (502 ref.)

Ribosome crystallization in chick embryos: facts and theories. Barbieri M. **Riv Biol** 1983 Spring;76(1):65–95 (Eng, Ita)

The wrapping phenomenon in air–dried and negatively stained preparations. Kellenberger E, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1982;9(1–2):139–50

[Digital averaging of electron microphotographs of 50S ribosomal subunits] Kiselev NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(6):1488–91 (Rus)

[DNA metabolism in the process of the maturation of male sex cells. I. Amplification of ribosomal genes in the

spermatogenesis of rats] Glazkov MV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A thermodynamic approach to the study of the structural organization of 5S RNA from Escherichia coli ribosomes. 1. Analysis of scanned microcalorimetry data] Matveev SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):1234–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermodynamic approach to the study of the structural organization of 5S from Escherichia coli ribosomes. II. Analysis of optical, curved melting] Matveev SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosome number of the satellite glia and neuroglial relationship in the cerebral cortex of the cat in the wakefulness–sleep cycle] Fedorenko GM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Mar;25(3):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RIBOSTAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

RIBS

Asymptomatic osteolysis of ribs and clavicles in progressive systemic sclerosis. Bertouch JV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec;12(6):627–9

Twelfth rib syndrome: a differential diagnosis of loin pain. Machin DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27; 287(6392):586

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the ribs. A report from the intergroup Ewing's sarcoma study. Thomas PR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1021–7

Ewing's sarcoma in rib. A report on 7 cases with special emphasis to the early roentgen findings. Staalman CR. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(4):329–37

Scoliosis secondary to an osteoid–osteoma of the rib. A case report. Kehl DK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun; 65(5):701–3

Scoliosis due to rib osteoblastoma: report of two cases. Fabris D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):370–5

Pyogenic osteomyelitis of the rib in children. Komolafe F. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(5):245–8

Giant chondromatous hamartoma of the first rib. A case report. Conlan AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 30; 62(19):703–4

Ewing tumor of rib: radiologic findings and computed tomography contribution. Levine E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(4):227–33

Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of the rib. Levinsohn EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;8(4):291–3

Localization of ribs with suspected metastatic disease. Smith VC, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Sep;78(9):56–7

[Primary Candida osteoarthritis of the sternum and costal cartilages in heroin addicts: 2 cases] Saint–Jean O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary tumors of the ribs in children and adolescents. Apropos of 15 cases] Bérard J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982; 23(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Costal chondroma (apropos of a case)] Hajaj N, et al. **Maroc Med** 1981 Dec;3(4):811–4 **(Fre)**

[Calcification and ossification of rib cartilage] Koebke J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of identification using the ossification pattern of costal cartilage] Saternus KS, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slipping rib syndrome (editorial)] Farine I, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):451–2 **(Heb)**

[Case of solitary plasmacytoma originating from the rib] Yokoyama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;36(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the ribs: report of two cases] Yoshitake T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;36(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple chondritis of the ribs] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Giant chondroma of the costal cartilages] Zy NKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Osteolysis of the rib with pleural effusion—Gorham's disease] Stanojević M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Infantile hamartoma of the chest wall] Carrillo Gijón R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep;17(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abdominal abscesses secondary to tuberculosis of the ribs] Pardell Alentá H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Dec 1–31; 79(10):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Rib case deformity in neonatal hyperparathyroidism [letter] Gaudelus J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):408–9

Picture of the month. Rao HK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):699–700

A new short rib syndrome: report of two cases. Beemer FA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan;14(1):115–23

Familial occurrence of a short rib syndrome with hydrops fetalis but without polydactyly [letter] Passarge E. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):403–5

Brief clinical report: short rib–polydactyly syndrome, Majewski type. Walley VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar;14(3):445–52

Repairability of drug–induced 'wavy ribs' in rat offspring. Nishimura M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1518–22

A possible new short rib syndrome in two sibs. Beemer FA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):247–8

Shwachman syndrome: unusual presentation as asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Michels VV, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(3B):129–34

Ocular pathology of the Majewski syndrome. Chess J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;66(11):736–41

A case of Freeman–Sheldon syndrome (cranio–carpotarsal dysplasia) with spatulate ('canoe paddle') ribs. Patel M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan;56(661):50–1

Antenatal detection of recurrence of Majewski dwarf (short rib–polydactyly syndrome type II Majewski). Thomson GS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):509–17

Prenatal diagnosis of a short–rib–polydactylia syndrome type Saldino–Noonan at 17 weeks' gestation. Grote W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;140(1):63–6

Axial abnormalities following disturbed growth in mitomycin C–treated mouse embryos. Gregg BC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:135–49

Nonskeletal malformations in one of three siblings with Jarcho–Levin syndrome of vertebral anomalies. Poor MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):270–2

Case report 222. Sacral and coccygeal supernumerary ribs (pelvic ribs). Dunaway CL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983; 9(3):212–4

The 'pelvic digit'—an unusual developmental anomaly. Greenspan A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):118–22

Short–rib–polydactyly syndrome (Saldino–Noonan type). Pirnar T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Sep;24(3):175–82

[Surgical treatment of anterior chest wall deformities by sternochondroplasty and internal fixation without prosthesis] Lacquet LK. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec; 82(6):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spondylocostal dysostosis and polydactylia] Zeller C, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 May;63(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lethal chondrodysplasia with short ribs, Majewski type. Diagnosis in utero] Nivelon–Chevallier A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Sep;37(6):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spondylocostal dysostosis. Report of 5 cases including siblings and an atypical case] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jan;131(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of pedicle sternal turnover method for Poland's syndrome] Kitano M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Dec; 35(12):946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudarthrosis in the middle of the first rib] Firsov GI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Sep;83(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Keeled chest] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb; 130(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

'Hominoid clavicle' from Sahabi is actually a fragment of cetacean rib. White T, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jun;61(2):239–44

Ossification patterns of costal cartilages as an indicator of sex. McCormick WF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr;107(4):206–10

[Determination of sex differentiated ossification patterns of costicartilage pairs II to VI: post mortem study of radiograms of the anterior chest wall] Markert K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(2):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The functional vascular anatomy of rib. Hendel PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Nov;70(5):578–87

INJURIES

[Tietze's syndrome in sportsmen] Greida BP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Superior marginal rib defects in ankylosing spondylitis. Cameron DC. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Jul;26(2):174–7

Rib osteomyelitis [letter] Shah KJ. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983; 13(4):246

Case report 232. Brown tumor of the right seventh rib with osteomalacia and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kattan KR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(1):47–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Postural changes in rib cage and abdominal volume–motion coefficients and their effect on the calibration of a respiratory inductance plethysmograph. Zimmerman PV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):209–14

Action of costal and crural parts of the diaphragm on the rib cage in dog. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):30–9

How the abdominal muscles act on the rib cage. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):465–9

Action of the diaphragm on the rib cage inferred from a force–balance analysis. Loring SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):756–60

Mechanical action of the intercostal muscles on the ribs. De Troyer A, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 1;220(4592):87–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of relative rib cage and abdomen motion in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gilbert R, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(2):77–85

RADIOGRAPHY

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis: case report with a 31–year followup. Fallet GH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):784–90

Thin ribs on chest X–ray: a useful sign in the differential diagnosis of the floppy newborn. Osborne JP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun;25(3):343–5

Infantile cortical hyperostosis of the ribs (Caffey's disease) without mandibular involvement. Gentry RR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(4):236–8

Case report 209: chondromyxoid fibroma of left first rib. Lawson JP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(1):53–5

The effect of Harrington instrumentation on the longitudinal axis rotation of the apical vertebra and on the spinal and rib–cage deformity in idiopathic scoliosis studied by computer tomography. Aaro S, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct; 7(5):456–62

[Clinically silent mastocytosis—skin and isolated rib involvement] Brecht G, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):99–101 **(Ger)**

[Radiological symptomatology of primary neoplasms of the ribs] Kaniowski T. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 46(1–3):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphic findings related to unilateral mastectomy. Bledin AG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(11):500–1

SURGERY

Rib resection and spine fusion in correction of convex deformity in scoliosis. Steel HH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):920–5

Surgical management of hematogenous osteomyelitis of the rib. Santelices AA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Oct; 69(10):860–1

Thoracophrenolaparotomy. Grégoir W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:453–5

Lumbar flank approach. Khoury S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 100:457–9

Migrating rib sequestrum and spinocutaneous fistula 26 years after decortication. Jensen VJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):299–301

The place for scalenectomy and first–rib resection in thoracic outlet syndrome. Roos DB. **Surgery** 1982 Dec; 92(6):1077–85

[Resection of the first rib in the thoracic outlet syndrome. Initial experience in 18 cases] Van de Berg L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;82(6):523–31 **(Fre)**

[Technic and advantages of total ablation of the 1st rib by the axillary approach in the thoracic–brachial outlet syndrome] Glanddier G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of loss of substance of the thoracic wall and pericardium using a net of resorbable material] Toty L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 6;11(44):3265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of the 1st rib by the transaxillary approach in the thoracic outlet syndrome] Giancecchi F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(2):157–62 **(Ita)**

[Surgical correction of the pectus excavatum—STO–O & SCE] Wada J, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar; 3(2):137–40 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of deformities of the spinal column and thorax in scoliosis and kyphosis] Antonov A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:267–73 **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

One–stage composite reconstruction using the latissimus myoosteocutaneous free flap. Schmidt DR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct;144(4):470–2

Morphogenic potential of autogenous costal cartilage transplanted into the interparietal suture area of the rat. Kylämarkula S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):755–9

Free vascularized bone transplants in problematic nonunions of fractures. Pho RW, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):341–9

[Treatment of true temporomandibular ankylosis with rib transplantation] Jin ZQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;18(1):48–50 **(Chi)**

[Costal grafts and mandibular reconstruction] Beziat JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RIBULOSE see under **PENTOSES**

RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY–LYASES**

RIBULOSEPHOSPHATES see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

RICE

Effect of brown rice and soybean dietary fiber on the control of glucose and lipid metabolism in diabetic rats. Madar Z. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):388–93

Is oral rice electrolyte solution superior to glucose electrolyte solution in infantile diarrhoea? Patra FC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):910–2

Cereal availability and dental caries. Sreebny LM. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;11(3):148–55
Lipid metabolism in rats fed rice and tapioca. Premakumari K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:488–93
Effects of solvent extracts of rice bran and free-fatty acids upon plaque and acid formation. Katz S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Nov;61(11):1269–73
Rice water & dextrose–saline solution: a comparative study of osmolality. Ho TF, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982; 24(1–2):87–91
Gastroenteritis: III. Rice-water in the management of infantile gastroenteritis in Singapore. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981;23(3–4):113–7
Rice bran treatment for hypercalciuric patients with urinary calculous disease. Ohkawa T, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May; 129(5):1009–11
Kempner revisited. Stead EA Jr. **NC Med J** 1983 Apr; 44(4):237–40
[Ricefield project in the Mbos plain (Cameroon). Potential change in health status] Blancheteau C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Mar–Apr;43(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interrelationship between rice virus diseases in Japan and those in South East Asian countries] Saito Y. **Uirusu** 1982 Dec;32(2):51–6 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the nitrogen-containing compounds and hydrolysis of proteins in rice grain with different protein content after prolonged storage] Fedorova SA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Complementation and supplementation of vegetable mixtures based on rice and beans] Vargas E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):579–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to oryza. Nakamura T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):80
Effect of long term feeding of chromate treated parboiled rice in chicks and mice. Rao CN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar;77:353–8

ANALYSIS

Solvent systems for improved isolation and separation of territrems A and B. Ling KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):860–3
Presence & function of a free pool of histones in the nucleosol of rice embryos. Ahmed CM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):155–9
Identification of individual histone mRNAs from rice embryos. Ahmed CM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):160–6
Residue studies for (2,4,5–trichlorophenoxy)acetic acid and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in grass and rice. Jensen DJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan–Feb; 31(1):118–22
Extraction of light filth from rice flours, extruded rice products, and rice paper: collaborative study. Dent RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1086–8
Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of chlordimeform and its metabolites in cargo rice and husk. Fan DF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1517–20
[The prevalence of itai–itai disease and the mean cadmium concentration in rice produced by individual villages] Nogawa K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 37(6):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microbiological determination of choline in rice (Oryza sativa)] Ribeiro S, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1981; 26:109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Methods of determining the aphos content in rice and wheat grain] Leika ZA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Mixtures of rice and beans (55:45 and 77:23). I. Nutritional value of the proteins of the mixtures] de Angelis RC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Mar;32(1):47–63 **(Spa)**
[Mixtures of rice and beans (55:45 and 77:23). II. Limitation of liposoluble vitamins and minerals] de Angelis RC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Mar;32(1):64–78 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of the effect of industrial effluent on pigments, proteins, nucleic acids, and the 2,6–dichlorophenol indophenol Hill reaction of rice seedlings. Behera BK, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):381–9

POISONING

Food–poisoning caused by Salmonella hadar. Lam S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Aug;23(4):218–9
An outbreak of Bacillus cereus food poisoning. Tay L, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Aug;23(4):214–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Ames test for organophosphate insecticides and gamma–ray irradiated rice] Wang RS, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 17(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RICIN

see related
RICINUS

Derivation, characterization and purification of astroglial–cell cultures from adult brain, incorporating a new immunotoxin method for fibroblast elimination in vitro. Lindsay RM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct; 10(5):429–31

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Arming alpha 2–macroglobulin with ricin A chain forms a cytotoxic conjugate that inhibits protein synthesis and kills human fibroblasts. Martin HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16;762(1):128–34
[Preparation and anti–tumor activity of monoclonal antibody against ascitic mammary tumor MM46 cells] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):544–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A cytotoxic, photolabile cross–linking derivative of ricin. Action on various cells and application to the study of ricin toxicity. Sargiacomo M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec; 142(2):283–92

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Concanavalin A–induced inhibition of abrin and ricin activity parallels with a decrease of the number of toxin–binding uptake–elution cycles. Delfini C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):427–35
Inactivation of Ricin using 4–azidophenyl–beta–D–galactopyranoside and 4–diazophenyl–beta–D–galactopyranoside. Houston LL. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7208–12
Cholera toxin B–subunit protects mammalian cells from ricin and abrin toxicity. Delfini C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 20(4):359–67

GENETICS

Analysis by lectin affinity chromatography of N–linked glycans of BHK cells and ricin–resistant mutants. Hughes RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):575–87

IMMUNOLOGY

Ricinus communis agglutinin I binding to the cell membrane in benign, premalignant and malignant epidermal lesions. Graem N. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Nov;90(6):455–62
Monoclonal anti–MM46 antibody:ricin A chain conjugate: in vitro and in vivo antitumor activity. Seto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5209–15
Protection of mice from ricin poisoning by treatment with antibodies directed against ricin. Houston LL. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jun;19(4):385–9
Selective cytotoxicity of a ricin A–chain–anti–carcinoembryonic antigen antibody conjugate for a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Griffin TW, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):799–805
Preparation and application of antibodies coupled to the A chain of ricin. Krolick KA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 93:333–8
Monoclonal antibody toxin conjugates for experimental graft–versus–host disease prophylaxis. Reagents selectively reactive with T cells and not murine stem cells. Vallera DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):73–80
[In vitro and in vivo antitumor activity of monoclonal anti–MM46 antibody–ricin A chain conjugate] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug;10(8):1894–1900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Radioimmunoassay of ricin A– and B–chains applied to samples of ricin A–chain prepared by chromatofocusing and by DEAE Bio–Gel A chromatography. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):341–8

METABOLISM

Ricin transport distinguishes between central and peripheral neurons. Wiley RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20; 269(2):357–60
Lipid–protein interactions during ricin toxin insertion into membranes. Evidence for A and B chain penetration. Ishida B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5933–7
Synthesis and biological characterization of a covalent conjugate between interferon and ricin toxin B chain. Anderson P, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):457–60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Disuccinimidyl suberate cross–linked ricin does not inhibit cell–free protein synthesis. Montesano L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):7–13
Insulin–ricin B chain conjugate has enhanced biological activity in insulin–insensitive cells. Roth RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2193–9
Uptake of adriamycin by sarcoma transplants in the rat kidney: effects of renal arterial vs systemic constant rate infusion and of combination with ricin. Tvete ST, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):127–34
Effect of ricin, of its subunits and of modeccin on cAMP level in Yoshida ascites cells. Gasperi–Campani A, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):915–6
Effect of local anesthetics on the inhibition of protein synthesis by ricin. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep;5(9):686–92

POISONING

Acute voluntary intoxication by ricin. Kopferschmitt J, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):239–42
The baddest seed—ricin poisoning. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1982 Aug;43(8):584, 589

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotoxins: a new approach to cancer therapy. Vitetta ES, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 11;219(4585):644–50

TOXICITY

THE action of ricin A–chain on ribosomes. MacConnell WP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30; 108(2):809–14
Use of an antibody–ricin A–chain conjugate to delete neoplastic B cells from human bone marrow. Muirhead M, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):327–32
Toxic ligand conjugates as tools in the study of receptor–ligand interactions. Herschman HR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(2):163–76 (28 ref.)
Different cytotoxicity of ricin and a concanavalin A–ricin A chain conjugate between Balb/3T3 cells and the transformed cells. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep;5(9):678–85

RICINOLEIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

RICINUS

see related
CASTOR OIL

[Ricinus communis poisoning] Vinther S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16;145(20):1546–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of small and large subunits of seed storage protein from Ricinus communis. Sharief FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14753–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Castor bean allergy among workers in the felt industry. Topping MD, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):603–8

RICKETS

BLOOD

Vitamin D metabolism in hypophosphatemic rickets. Mason RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):909–13
Plasma 25–hydroxyvitamin D and rickets in low birthweight babies [letter] McCowen C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun; 58(6):476–7
Plasma 25–hydroxyvitamin D and rickets in infants of extremely low birthweight. McIntosh N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):848–50
Circulating parathyroid hormone and dihydroxylated vitamin D metabolites after oral 25 hydroxycholecalciferol in infantile rickets. Mallet E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):503–4
Circulating vitamin D metabolite concentrations in children with nutritional rickets. Garabédian M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):381–6
Circulating calcitriol concentrations in health and disease. Rosen JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):1–17 (153 ref.)
Elevation of serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in response to physiologic doses of vitamin D in vitamin D–deficient infants. Venkataraman PS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 103(3):416–9
Plasma vitamin D metabolite levels in phosphorus deficient rats during the development of vitamin D deficient rickets. Harrison JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov;31(11):1121–7
[Plasma 25–hydroxyvitamin D concentration in children with the symptoms of rickets] Otto–Buczkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 6;37(32):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Interrelation of thiamine and lipid metabolic disorders in infants with chronic nutrition disorders and rachitis] Stroganova LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):33–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Localization of sudanophil material at the sites of calcification in dentine, and the compact bone and epiphyseal cartilage plate of tibia in the rat given beryllium carbonate. Nagayama M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Aug;7(3):219–27
[Disorders of calcium metabolism and ossification caused by anticonvulsants] Stögmann W. **Padiatr Padol** 1983; 18(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rachitis and rachitis–like changes in children receiving anticonvulsant therapy] Fedorova EV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rickets in children induced by anticonvulsant therapy] Tebloeva LT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):75–7 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible myelofibrosis in an infant with rickets. Rao SP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer; 5(2):209–13

[Postoperative thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in children suffering from rickets] Gnatiuk MS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Rachitic cardiomyopathy (letter)] Fuster Siebert M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12;80(8):386–7 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital rickets — a case report. Kirk J. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Dec;18(4):291–3

DIAGNOSIS

Rickets in low birthweight infants [letter] Kovar I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):396

[Clinical course and pathogenesis or rachitis] Hövels O. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Mar;195(2):71–9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypophosphataemic rickets in the preterm infant; hypocalcaemia after calcium and phosphorus supplementation. Kovar IZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 58(8):629–31

Calcium deficient puberty rickets with acidosis responding to large dose of oral calcium. Sulochana G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;79(9–10):140–2

Vitamin D requirements in VLBV [letter] Herrera AJ. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):304–5

[Treatment of rickets caused by infantile cystinosis using 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D] Betend B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Oct;39(8):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin–D dependent rickets: report of a case and efficacy of treatment with 25 OH–vitamin D] Di Lena C, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):497–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of massive doses of vitamin D – critical evaluation on the basis of new data] Halikowski B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 6;37(32):921–3 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

New perspectives on vitamin D. Miller SM. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jan;49(1):27–37 (79 ref.)

Neonatal rickets in one of identical twins. Kovar IZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct;57(10):792–4

Nutritional rickets in Rastafarian children. Ward PS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1242–3

Nutritional rickets in vegetarian children. Curtis JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):150–2

Rickets [letter] Davison ZM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):249

Impaired phosphorus conservation and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D generation during phosphorus deprivation in familial hypophosphatemic rickets. Insogna KL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1562–9

Rickets in a breast–fed infant. Baron KA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr;16(4):799–805

Hepatobiliary rickets. Holda ME, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):285–7

Low dietary calcium intake and its role in the pathogenesis of rickets [letter] Pettifor JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 5;63(6):179

Low dietary calcium intake and its role in the pathogenesis of rickets [letter] Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 14; 63(20):756–7

[Hypophosphotemic nutritional rickets in a breast–fed low–weight newborn infant] Cascioli CF, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jan–Mar;91(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rickets] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar; 32(1):1–37 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Vitamin D–dependent rickets and renal tubular acidosis. Clinical and metabolic effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Dec;110(12):1213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Serum osteocalcin in the treatment of inherited rickets with 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gundberg CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):1063–7

HISTORY

Rickets and solar radiation – medicine's debt to Professor Frank Mussehl. Bancroft PM. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Jul; 67(7):184–5

METABOLISM

In vitro formation of crystalline apatite by matrix vesicles isolated from rachitic rat epiphyseal cartilage. Murphree S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S62–8

Changes in phosphoproteins of chicken bone matrix in vitamin D–deficient rickets. Lian JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):123–5

Hard teeth tissues in rats with experimental rickets. Examinations in electron scanning microscope and microanalyser. Knychalska–Karwan Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(3–4):83–7

Interaction of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin–D3 with keratinocytes and fibroblasts from skin of normal subjects and a subject with vitamin–D–dependent rickets, type II: a model for study of the mode of action of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Clemens TL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr; 56(4):824–30

Intestinal vitamin D–induced calcium–binding protein: time–course of immunocytological localization following 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Taylor AN. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Mar;31(3):426–32

Vitamin D metabolism in rachitic pre–term infants [letter] Walters EG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):629

Effect of vitamin D status on vitamin K–dependent osteocalcin formation. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Aug;40(8):249–50 (15 ref.)

[Vitamin D metabolism, regulation, function] Willvonseder R. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Osteopenia and rickets in the extremely low birth weight infant—a survey of the incidence and a radiological classification. Masel JP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Mar; 26(1):83–96

Nutritional rickets in Rastafarian children. Wolinski AP, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1983 Apr;98(366):68–72

High incidence of rickets in children with wheezy bronchitis in a developing country. El–Radhi AS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):884–7

Return of rickets. Little JA. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1036–7

[Rickets—a current disease] Halvorsen KS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 10;103(13):1054–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of avian rickets II. Necrosis of perforating epiphyseal vessels during recovery from rickets in chicks caused by vitamin D3 deficiency. Huffer WE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):302–9

Studies on the pathogenesis of avian rickets. I. Changes in epiphyseal and metaphyseal vessels in hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic rickets. Lacey DL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):288–301

Structural organization of calcospherites in normal and rachitic human dentine. Shellis RP. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(1):85–95

Vitamin D and metabolic bone disease: a clinicopathologic overview. Felsenfeld A, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 (Pt 1):383–410 (128 ref.)

Lysosomal proliferation in rachitic avian intestinal absorptive cells following 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Davis WL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(3):585–95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduction of hematopoietic stem cells and adaptive increase in cell cycle rate in rickets. Wientroub S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C303–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The quandary of vitamin D in the newborn infant. Tsang RC. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1370–2

[Plasma 25–hydroxyvitamin D concentration in children receiving vitamin D for prevention of rickets] Otto–Buczkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 6; 37(32):931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Rickets as an unexpected x–ray finding. Lumpkins L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;75(3):255–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of bone scanning in neonatal rickets. Saul PD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(2):89–91

THERAPY

Vitamin D and its metabolites. Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of rickets. Tojo R, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(1–2):1–11 (46 ref.)

[Vitamin D content and antirachitic effects of breast milk and cow's milk] Antila P. **Duodecim** 1983;99(12):762–5 (21 ref.) **(Fin)**

VETERINARY

Ultrastructure of parathyroid glands of growing chickens with vitamin D deficiency rickets. Okada K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):697–704

Rickets in turkey poults. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun; 27(2):430–41

Effect of low salt, sodium, and chloride levels in poult rations on growth, bone development, and related factors. Egwuatu CO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):353–8

The rachitogenic effects of fractions of rye and certain polysaccharides. Grammer JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan; 62(1):103–9

RICKETS, RENAL see **RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY**

RICKETS, VITAMIN D RESISTANT

[Rickets] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar; 32(1):1–37 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

[Hypophosphatemic vitamin C–resistant rachitis] Dóber I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 3;124(27):1623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

The association of dental abscesses with vitamin D resistant rickets. Tulloch EN, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Mar 5; 154(5):136–8

Rickets and alopecia with resistance to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D: two different clinical courses with two different cellular defects. Balsan S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):803–11

Management of the primary dentition in vitamin D–resistant rickets. Rakocz M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):166–71

DIAGNOSIS

Adolescent hypophosphataemic rickets. Ojwang PJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jun;59(6):416–9

Father to son transmission in metaphyseal chondrodysplasia mimicking vitamin D resistant rickets. Held KR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:143–8

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of parathyroid hormone on cAMP and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D formation and renal handling of phosphate in vitamin D–dependent rickets. Aarskog D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):59–63

Long–term influence of calcitriol (1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D) and supplemental phosphate in X–linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):559–67

[A sporadic case of vitamin D–resistant rickets in an adult] Chiesa A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 18;74(6):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment with 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in children with different types of resistant rickets] Eggers M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;53(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial X–linked dominant hypophosphatemic vitamin D refractory rickets—a family study. Pathak KJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):323–5

A familial syndrome of decrease in sensitivity to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Marx SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1303–10

METABOLISM

Metabolic abnormalities underlying the pathogenesis of vitamin D resistant rickets (VDRR). Brunette MG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:33–40

Effect of oral glucose ingestion on renal phosphate reabsorption and clearance in vitamin D–resistant rickets. Baran DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul; 47(1):138–44

Vitamin D resistant rickets with alopecia: cultured skin fibroblasts exhibit defective cytoplasmic receptors and unresponsiveness to 1,25(OH)2D3. Feldman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):1020–2

Inherited disorders of hormone resistance. Aurbach GD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:353–68

PATHOLOGY

Bone histomorphometry in asymptomatic adults with hereditary hypophosphatemic vitamin D–resistant osteomalacia. Marie PJ, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(4):249–53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulation of cortical bone mineralization and remodeling by phosphate and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in vitamin D–resistant rickets. Marie PJ, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(3):159–64

RICKETTSIA

[Interaction between endotoxins and the hemostatic system: effect of endotoxic preparations of Rickettsia, Haemophilus and Shigellae on leukocytes and platelets] Miragliotta G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 74(7–12):250–66 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of strains of Cytoecetes phagocytophila, the causative agent of tick–borne fever, by complement fixation. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul; 92(3):475–8

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of tetracycline and rifampicin on Rickettsia prowazekii and Rickettsia sibirica] Kashliaev TK, et al.

Antibiotiki 1982;27(9):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined action of penicillin, tetracycline and rifampicin on R. sibirica and R. prowazekii in experiments on chick embryos] Kashliaeva TK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr; 28(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of the Rickettsia prowazekii citrate synthase gene in Escherichia coli. Wood DO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):412–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stages in the development of Cytoecetes phagocytophila, the causative agent of tick-borne fever. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul;92(3):469–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of T-lymphocytes in production of antibody to antigens of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi and other Rickettsia species. Jerrells TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):666–74

[Immunofluorescent microagglutination reaction. 4. Detection of antibodies against R. sibirica] Mirskiĭ VIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(12):746–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of an isolate of Rickettsia canada from California. Philip RN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1216–21

Observation of Rickettsia ruminantium in leukocytic cell cultures from heartwater-infected goats, sheep, and cattle. Sahu SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1093–7

PATHOGENICITY

Establishment of cell cultures persistently infected with spotted fever group rickettsiae. Todd WJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Dec;28(12):1412–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The biology of rickettsiae. Weiss E. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:345–70 (171 ref.)

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII

Typhus organism may be carried by flying squirrel [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Dec;26(6):225

Murine and epidemic typhus rickettsiae: how close is their relationship? Woodward TE. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May-Aug;55(3–4):335–41

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of tetracycline and rifampicin on Rickettsia prowazekii and Rickettsia sibirica] Kashliaev TK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982;27(9):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined action of penicillin, tetracycline and rifampicin on R. sibirica and R. prowazekii in experiments on chick embryos] Kashliaeva TK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr; 28(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of the mutant E strain of Rickettsia prowazekii by mutagen exposure] Balaeva NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reproduction of vaccine and virulent Rickectsia prow azeki strains in continuous cell lines at different temperatures. Gudima OS. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep;26(5):390–4

Inhibition of the growth of Rickettsia prowazekii in cultured fibroblasts by lymphokines. Turco J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):974–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferonlike factors from antigen- and mitogen-stimulated human leukocytes with antirickettsial and cytolytic actions on Rickettsia prowazekii. Infected human endothelial cells, fibroblasts, and macrophages. Wisseman CL Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):1780–93

[Rickettsia prowazekii polypeptide composition and protective antigens] Loginov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Dec;(12):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the immunobiological properties of a soluble antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii in an experiment] Lukin EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun; (6):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Comparative study of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for detecting Rickettsia prowazekii] Luts' AG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982;44(6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Cytoplasmic distinction of avirulent and virulent Rickettsia prowazekii: fusion of infected fibroblasts with macrophage-like cells. Winkler HH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1245–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Phospholipase A and the interaction of Rickettsia prowazekii and mouse fibroblasts (L-929 cells). Winkler HH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):109–13

Transmembrane electrical potential in Rickettsia prowazekii and its relationship to lysine transport. Zahorchak RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):665–71

RICKETTSIA RICKETTSII

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Summertime and ticks. Thompson S. **Am J Nurs** 1983 May; 83(5):768–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Absorption of Rickettsia rickettsii antibodies by Rickettsia rickettsii antigens in four diagnostic tests. Hechemy KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):445–9

Latex-Rickettsia rickettsii test reactivity in seropositive patients. Hechemy KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar; 17(3):489–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Correlation of rickettsial titers, circulating endotoxin, and clinical features in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Kaplowitz LG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun; 143(6):1149–51

Rickettsiae-infected ticks (acari: Ixodidae) and seropositive mammals at a focus for Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Connecticut, USA. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Mar 30;20(2):151–6

[Survey of natural infection of ticks with Rickettsia of the spotted fever group in the northwestern section of Xinjiang Province] Ai CX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 4(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOGENICITY

Reactivation of Rickettsia rickettsii in Dermacentor andersoni ticks: an ultrastructural analysis. Hayes SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):779–85

Role of phospholipase-associated penetration mechanism in cell injury by Rickettsia rickettsii. Walker DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):840–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Detection of fibrils associated with Rickettsia rickettsii. Todd WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1252–60

RICKETTSIA TSUTSUGAMUSHI

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Surface morphology of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi-infected mouse fibroblasts. Tsuruhara T, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):506–11

Growth pattern of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in irradiated L cells. Hase T. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):879–92

Assembly of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi progeny in irradiated L cells. Hase T. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):976–9

Intranuclear Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in cultured mouse fibroblasts (L cells). Urakami H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(5):445–7

[Growth of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, isolated in Miyazaki district, in BSC-1 cell] Tachibana N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;56(8):664–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Parameters of cellular immunity in acute and chronic Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infections of inbred mice. Jerrells TR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:355–60

Activation of macrophages for killing of rickettsiae: analysis of macrophage effector function after rickettsial inoculation of inbred mouse strains. Nacy CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:335–53

Gamma-irradiated scrub typhus immunogens: development of cell-mediated immunity after vaccination of inbred mice. Jerrells TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):262–9

Role of T-lymphocytes in production of antibody to antigens of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi and other Rickettsia species. Jerrells TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):666–74

Serologic analysis of scrub typhus isolates from the Pescadores and Philippine Islands. Shirai A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1982 Oct-Dec;35(5–6):255–9

Development of antibody to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in soldiers in Malaysia. Brown GW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):225–7

PATHOGENICITY

The effect of mouse age on the determination of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi virulence. Heisey GB, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1982 Oct-Dec;35(5–6):235–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Entry of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi into polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct; 38(1):343–50

Effect of antibody on entry of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi into polymorphonuclear leukocyte cytoplasm. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):928–38

Penetration of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi into cultured mouse fibroblasts (L cells): an electron microscopic observation. Urakami H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):251–63

RICKETTSIA TYPHI

Murine and epidemic typhus rickettsiae: how close is their relationship? Woodward TE. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May-Aug;55(3–4):335–41

RICKETTSIACEAE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rickettsia-like microorganism similar to Wolbachia pipientis and its occurrence in Culex mosquitoes. Larsson R. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 May;41(3):387–90

PHYSIOLOGY

The biology of rickettsiae. Weiss E. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:345–70 (171 ref.)

RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS

Unusual abdominal involvement in rickettsial diseases [letter] Mansueto S, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1709–10

COMPLICATIONS

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in male patients with Mediterranean spotted fever in Sardinia [letter] Piras MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):607–8

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual pancreatic involvement in a case of Mediterranean Spotted Fever (fièvre boutonneuse). Mansueto S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(3):268–71

[Mononucleotic syndrome in rickettsiosis (letter)] Vachon F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1303 **(Fre)**

[Mediterranean boutonneuse fever] Font Creus B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb;80(4):182–6 **(Spa)**

[Boutonneuse fever. Analysis of 8 cases] Escolar Castellón F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 30;166(6):285–8 **(Spa)**

[3 cases of Mediterranean boutonneuse fever] Gastón Morata JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15;169(3):199–200 **(Spa)**

[Boutonneuse fever. Study of 6 patients] Montejo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 31;168(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins in boutonneuse fever] Foti N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 30;74(27):1635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Tick-borne rickettsioses in Karnataka. Padbidri VS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:507–14

OCCURRENCE

Resurgence of Mediterranean spotted fever [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1107

[Boutonneuse fever in our milieu: prospective clinical study of 21 cases] Largo Aguado F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jul 15–31;166(1–2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The histology of 'taches noires' of boutonneuse fever and demonstration of Rickettsia conorii in them by immunofluorescence. Montenegro MR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(3):309–17

TRANSMISSION

Imported South African tick typhus. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Feb;138(2):264–6

VETERINARY

Tick-borne fever: leucocyte migration inhibition. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Nov;7(5):437–45

Tick-borne fever and pasteurellosis in sheep [letter] Gilmour JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):512

Invasion of capillary endothelial cells by Ehrlichia ondiri. Kiptoon JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 15;112(3):59–60

Tick-borne fever: a review. Woldehiwet Z. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jun;6(3):163–75 (74 ref.)

RICKETTSIAL INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

The lymphocytopaenia in tick-borne fever. Batungbacal MR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul;92(3):403–7

Tick-borne fever and concurrent parainfluenza-3 virus infection in sheep. Batungbacal MR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul;92(3):415–28

[Possible rickettsial etiology of Buerger's disease] Bartolo M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of the 8th cranial nerve and Mediterranean rickettsial fever (letter)] Tor J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 25;81(3):138–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tick-bite fever in South Africa. The occurrence of severe cases on the Witwatersrand. Gear JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 21;63(21):807–10

[Spotted fever in the Negev] Shulchyuska H, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15;102(8):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Stages in the development of Cytoecetes phagocytophila, the causative agent of tick-borne fever. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul;92(3):469–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of the immune response to clostridial vaccine by tick-borne fever. Batungbacal MR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul;92(3):409–13

Immunological studies on tick-borne fever in sheep. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul;92(3):457–67

[Infection and host responses. (5) Rickettsial infections and host responses] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1376–80 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Experimental tick-borne rickettsiosis in murine rodents] Lebedeva NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Arthropod- and rodent-borne viral and rickettsial diseases in the WHO South-East Asia and Western Pacific regions: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(3):435–46

Rickettsioses surveillance in animals and man in Uttar Pradesh. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul; 76:179–84

[Evolution of populations of ticks (Ixodidae and Argasidae) in relation to artificialization of the environment in the French Alps. Epidemiologic effects] Gilot B, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Dec;39(4):337–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rickettsioses: a problem of persistent morbidity. WHO study group on rickettsial diseases] **Bull WHO** 1982;60(5):693–701 **(Fre)**

[Data on the epizootiological characteristics of different territories of the Buryat ASSR in Asian tick-borne rickettsiosis] Lipin SI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;52(3):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of tick-borne rickettsiosis] Zaichkovskiĭ SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:118–9 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Identification of an isolate of Rickettsia canada from California. Philip RN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1216–21

VETERINARY

The lymphocytopaenia in tick-borne fever. Batungbacal MR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul;92(3):403–7

[The importance of Rickettsiae and Chlamydia in small domestic animals as pathogens of zoonoses] Krauss H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 15;95(24):480–3 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RICKETTSIAL VACCINES see under **VACCINES**

RICKETTSIALPOX see **RICKETTSIACEAE INFECTIONS**

RIDA see **SCRAPIE**

RIDA VIRUS see **SCRAPIE VIRUS**

RIFAMPICIN see **RIFAMPIN**

RIFAMPIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short-term chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Bailey WC. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;20(1):17–8

Flavobacterium meningosepticum ventriculitis: in vivo and in vitro results with the combinations rifampicin-erythromycin and mezlocillin-cefoxitin. Kelsey MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;1(3):138–43

Enzyme-inducing drug combinations and their effects on liver microsomal enzyme activity in man. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):247–50

Controlled comparison of therapeutic effects of DDS in combination with daily or once-monthly rifampicin in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1981 Oct;26(4):1–6

Intracavitary instillation of rifampicin [letter] Purohit SD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jul;30(7):480

Treatment of experimental chronic osteomyelitis due to staphylococcus aureus with vancomycin and rifampin. Norden CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):352–7

Cure of Ommaya reservoir associated Staphylococcus epidermidis ventriculitis with a simple regimen of vancomycin and rifampin without reservoir removal. Connors JM. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(6):549–52

Counterpoint: the red book opts for red urine. Daum RS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov-Dec;1(6):378–81

Mixing rifampin [letter] Gordon EE. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May-Jun;2(3):265–6

[Comparison of amoxycillin, rifampicin and erythromycin in the single-dose peroral treatment of gonorrhea] Klíma J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Aug;57(4):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of an injectable form of rifampicin in severe banal pyogenic infections in a resuscitation setting] Wattel F, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Oct;2(9):812–6, 819 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous rifampicin therapy in open tuberculosis] Loos U, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 17;34(24):701–3 **(Ger)**

[Intrabronchial administration of rifampicin in the complex treatment of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Pugachev VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Apr; (4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis during antituberculous therapy. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jan-Feb;3(1):7–10

Rifampin-induced nephrotic syndrome and acute interstitial nephritis. Neugarten J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1):38–42

Undesirable side effects of isoniazid and rifampin in largely twice-weekly short-course chemotherapy for tuberculosis. Dutt AK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):419–24

Adverse effect of rifampicin administration on steroid-dependent asthma. Powell-Jackson PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):307–10

Cerebrospinal fluid xanthochromia with rifampin. Liggett SB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Aug;12(2):228–9

Rifampicin and adrenal crisis. Elansary EH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1861–2

Incidence of chromosomal aberrations in patients under combined tuberculostatic chemotherapy. Roman IC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):191–2

Antirifampicin antibodies in acute rifampicin-associated renal failure. Mauri JM, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(2):177–9

Hepatotoxicity from isoniazid and rifampin among children treated for tuberculosis. O'Brien RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):491–9

Hepatic complications of antituberculosis therapy revisited. Cohen CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 18;63(25):960–3

Immunosuppressive property of Rifampicin antagonizes the beneficial effect of blood transfusion in rat organ allografting. Schwartz J, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Sep; 34(3):155–6

Fatal hepatitis after treatment with isoniazid and rifampicin in a patient on anticonvulsant therapy. Bartelink AK, et al. **Tubercle** 1983 Jun;64(2):125–8

Calcium metabolism during rifampicin and isoniazid therapy [letter] Perry W. **Tubercle** 1983 Mar;64(1):57–8

[Fatal liver cell necrosis following short-term administration of isoniazid and rifampicin to a patient already under treatment with antiepileptics] Lenders JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 5;127(10):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fatal liver cell necrosis after short-term administration of isoniazid and rifampicin to a patient already under treatment with anti-epileptic agents (letter)] van der Grient AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 21;127(21):931 **(Dut)**

[Acute outbreak of porphyria variegata. Role of rifampicin? (letter)] Igual JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2; 11(38):2846 **(Fre)**

[Immunoallergic complication induced by rifampicin with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Denis J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 28;12(23):1479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute adrenal insufficiency induced by antitubercular treatment in an addisonian woman. Possible role of the rifampicin-isoniazid combination (letter)] Richard C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19;12(12):767–8 **(Fre)**

[Haemorrhage associated with vitamin K deficiency in pregnant women and newborns. Relationship with rifampicin therapy in two cases] Chouraqui JP, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul-Aug;37(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of rifampicin and INH on the mouse liver] Kozma D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Oct;36(10):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful dialysis treatment of rifampicin-induced acute kidney failure in a 79-year-old patient with tuberculosis] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fulminant hepatitis in patients with mixed connective tissue disease under antitubercular treatment with hydrazide and rifampicin] Waitzberg VR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Feb;37(1):48–51 **(Por)**

[Experimental study of the effect of rifampicin on antituberculosis immunity] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb;(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute renal failure after renewal of treatment with rifampicin] Kislitsyna NA. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Aug;(8):66–7 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Regulation of interferon production. Superinduction by dihydrorifampicin in human and chick embryo fibroblasts and mouse L929 cells. Kára J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Mar;27(2):130–7

Comparison of concentrations of rifampin and a new rifamycin derivative, DL 473, in canine bone. Iversen P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):338–40

Comparison of the sensitivity of mycobacteria to the cyclopentyl rifamycin DL473 and rifampicin. Yates MD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10(2):147–50

Determination of rifampicin, desacetylrifampicin, isoniazid and acetylisoniazid by high-performance liquid chromatography: application to human serum extracts, polymorphonucleocytes and alveolar macrophages. Guillaumont M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 12; 232(2):369–76

Pharmacokinetics of rifampicin and desacetylrifampicin in tuberculous patients after different rates of infusion. Houin G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(1):67–72

ANALYSIS

Determination of rifampicin, desacetylrifampicin, isoniazid and acetylisoniazid by high-performance liquid chromatography: application to human serum extracts, polymorphonucleocytes and alveolar macrophages. Guillaumont M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 12; 232(2):369–76

[Admixture of related substances in rifampicin preparations and methods for their determination] Zak AF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Aug;27(8):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[DNA content in Escherichia coli mutants resistant to rifampicin and nalidixic acid] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;51(6):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Chemo-antibiotics and antibody formation. Experimental research on the effects of rifampicin and some aminoglycosides] Canessa A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1981 Jan-Dec;28(1-2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspects of the immunodepressive action of gentamycin and rifampicin] Fridman SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jan; 28(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of concentrations of rifampin and a new rifamycin derivative, DL 473, in canine bone. Iversen P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):338–40

RNA polymerase: interaction of RNA and rifampicin with the subassembly alpha 2 beta. Huaifeng M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):113–8

Pharmacokinetic studies of rifampicin in the elderly. Advenier C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(1):61–5

Pharmacokinetics of rifampicin and desacetylrifampicin in tuberculous patients after different rates of infusion. Houin G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(1):67–72

[Serum rifampicin level in children with tuberculosis and in young mice] Zwolska-Kwiek Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Nov;50(11):571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sex-related differences in the level of rifampicin in humans and animals] Zwolska-Kwiek Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Nov; 50(11):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on alkaline phosphatase, catalase and β-galactosidase in Vibrio el tor under normal and rifampicin resistant conditions. Sinha AM, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982; 31(3-4):271–8

Rifampin inhibition of the occluded virus form of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Dougherty EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):527–30

Synergy of combinations of vancomycin, gentamicin, and rifampin against methicillin-resistant, coagulase-negative staphylococci. Lowy FD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):932–4

In vitro activity of rifampin in combination with oxacillin against Staphylococcus aureus. Maduri Traczewski M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Apr;23(4):571–6

Mutation frequency of Haemophilus influenzae to rifampin resistance. Mendelman PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):531–3

Effect of rifampin on ampicillin killing of group B streptococci. Smith SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):522–4

In vitro activity of teichomycin and vancomycin alone and in combination with rifampin. Varaldo PE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):402–6

Effects of rifampin on biliary lipids in humans. von Bergmann K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb; 19(2):342–5

Antagonism between nafcillin or oxacillin and rifampin against Staphylococcus aureus. Watanakunakorn C, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Nov;22(5):920–2
Effects of a vancomycin–rifampin combination on enterococci. Watanakunakorn C, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1982 Nov;22(5):915–6
Delayed bactericidal activity of beta-lactam antibiotics against Listeria monocytogenes: antagonism of chloramphenicol and rifampin. Winslow DL, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1983 Apr;23(4):555–8
Enhanced plasma binding of propranolol and oxprenolol and induction of hexobarbital and antipyrine metabolism by rifampicin treatment in the dog. Belpaire FM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1982 Oct;259(2):303–4
Enhanced serum binding of propranolol and oxprenolol and microsomal enzyme induction by rifampicin in the dog. Belpaire FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15; 32(6):1122–5
Rifampicin reduces effectiveness and bioavailability of prednisolone. McAllister WA, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):923–5
Sensitivity to Ethambutol and Rifampicin of tubercle bacilli from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in Sri Lanka. Pinto MR, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Jun;27(2):75–9
Rifampin and cloxacillin in the reduction of Staphylococcus aureus colonization. Finley RS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):370–2
Effect of rifampicin and isoniazid on vitamin D metabolism. Brodie MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct; 32(4):525–30
Effect of rifampicin treatment on the kinetics of mexiletine. Pentikäinen PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(3):261–6
A derivative of rifamycin SV inhibiting rifampicin-resistant RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Nikiforov VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):416–8
Effect of rifampicin on colitis bacteriophage development. Subrahmanyam YV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;19(6):421–2
Chemotherapeutic activity of rifampicin on leishmanial amastigotes and promastigotes in vitro. El-On J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1983 Mar;19(3):240–5
In-vitro effects of vancomycin, rifampicin, and fusidic acid, alone and in combination, against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Foldes M, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Jan;11(1):21–6
Comparison of the sensitivity of mycobacteria to the cyclopentyl rifamycin DL473 and rifampicin. Yates MD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10(2):147–50
Mechanism of the rifampicin induction of RNA polymerase beta and beta' subunit synthesis in Escherichia coli. Fukuda R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2720–8
Intracellular multiplication of Legionnaires' disease bacteria (Legionella pneumophila) in human monocytes is reversibly inhibited by erythromycin and rifampin. Horwitz MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jan;71(1):15–26
Bactericidal action of amoxycillin alone and in combination with gentamicin and rifampicin against Brucella melitensis. Gwynn MN, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Mar;2(1):61–5
Ticarcillin–tobramycin–rifampin: in vitro synergy of the triplet combination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zuravleff JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun;101(6):896–902
Non-competitive inhibition of hepatic and intestinal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities from rats by rifampin. Wu CL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Jan;46(1):108–11
Segregation of R-plasmids in Escherichia coli K-12 rifampicin-resistant mutants. Obaseiki-Ebor EE.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1983 Feb;35(2):130–1
Rifampicin and erythromycin for the meningococcal carrier [letter] Wall RA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1346
Failure of oral contraceptive with rifampicin. Gupta KC, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec–1981 Jan;15(1):23
Three additional loci of rifampicin dependence in Escherichia coli. Dabbs ER. **MGG** 1982;187(3):519–22
RNA polymerase rifampicin resistance mutations in Escherichia coli: sequence changes and dominance. Ovchinnikov YA, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):344–8
Rifampicin-induced replication of the plasmid pBR322 in Escherichia coli strains carrying dnaA mutations. Polaczek P, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):326–30
On the immunodepressive effect of rifampicin (RFP) on cell-mediated immunity of guniea pigs, examined by rabbit red blood cell rosette formation method. Gidoh M, et al.
Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Apr–Jun;50(2):55–61
Effect of rifampicin on expression of lacZ fused to promoters or terminators of the E.coli rpoBC operon. Howe KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7425–38
Evidence that rifampicin can stimulate readthrough of transcriptional terminators in Escherichia coli, including the attenuator of the rpoBC operon. Newman AJ, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7409–24
Noneffect of rifampin on theophylline disposition in rabbits. Self TH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;38(3):505–8
Activity of rifampin against viridans streptococci. Stamm AM, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):964–5
Low incidence of rifampicin-resistant tubercle bacilli. Collins CH, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):526–7
Role of rifampicin in arthralgia induced by pyrazinamide. Sarma GR, et al. **Tubercle** 1983 Jun;64(2):93–100
[Comparative bactericidal action of rifampicin alone on M. tuberculosis and M. leprae] Guelpa-Lauras CC, et al.
Acta Leprol (Geneve) 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):69–75 **(Fre)**
[Isoniazid and rifampicin in the rabbit. Effect on hepatic microsomal enzyme activity] Kergueris MF, et al.
J Pharmacol 1982 Oct-Dec;13(4):525–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pre)**
[Study of the pathogenicity, in the guinea-pig, of strains of mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant to rifampicin] Timoşca S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 31(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Action of tetracycline and rifampicin on Rickettsia prowazekii and Rickettsia sibirica] Kashliaev TK, et al.
Antibiotiki 1982;27(9):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined action of penicillin, tetracycline and rifampicin on R. sibirica and R. prowazekii in experiments on chick embryos] Kashliaeva TK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr; 28(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phagocyte functional activity and bactericidal systems after exposure to rifampicin, lincomycin and methicillin] Ratnikov VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jan;28(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of rifampicin for directed modification of the nucleotide composition of the cells of Bacillus megaterium and Candida utilis] Rabotnova IL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Altered prednisolone pharmacokinetics in patients treated with rifampicin. Bergrem H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(5):339–43
Rifampin prophylaxis v placebo for household contacts of children with Hemophilus influenzae type b disease. Murphy TV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):627–32
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Morris JG Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):283–4
Interaction of rifampin and digitoxin. Poor DM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1983 Mar;143(3):599
Rifampicin in neonatal ventriculitis. Stanley TV, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 1982 Sep;18(3):200–1
Rifampin therapy for Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis. Auger P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 1;127(7):609–10
Short course chemotherapy for tuberculosis: treatment of choice? Buechner HA. **Compr Ther** 1983 May;9(5):59–63
Successful therapy with rifampin—flavobacterium meningosepticum meningitis developing while on erythromycin therapy. Winslow DL, et al. **Del Med J** 1982 Oct;54(10):575–9
Rifampin prophylaxis against H. flu type b spread – is it valid? Daum RS, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):124A–C, 124K–L, 124N–P
Short course chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis and its possible impact on epidemiology of disease. Mehrotra ML, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Apr–Sep; 24(2–3):195–202
Therapeutic effect of rifampicin and isoniazid against Leishmania tropica major [letter] Livshin R, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1983 Jan–Feb;22(1):61
Rifaprim in urinary tract infection: a comparison with co-trimoxazole. Kosmidis J, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1983 Mar;11(3):239–44
The effect of rifampicin on meningococcal carriage in family contacts in northern Nigeria. Blakebrough IS, et al.
J Infect 1980 Jun;2(2):137–43
Acute gonococcal urethritis: treatment with a single dose of rifampicin. Belli L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(1):32–7
Calcium metabolism during rifampicin and isoniazid therapy for tuberculosis [letter] Brodie MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):919
Re: Prostatitis syndromes: new perspectives about old woes [letter] Romeo B, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1332–3
Rifampicin for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Hughes WT. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):162
Rifampicin for Pneumocystic carinii pneumonia [letter] Szychowska Z, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):935
Rifampicin (RFP) trial in lepromatous leprosy. Koticha KK, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Jul;54(3):441–7
A case of neonatal meningitis due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum successfully treated with rifampin. Chandrika T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jan–Feb; 1(1):40–1
Point: recommendations for rifampin prophylaxis of Haemophilus infections by the Committee on Infectious Diseases of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Fulginiti VA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):377–8
Haemophilus influenzae type b disease after rifampin prophylaxis in a day care center: possible reasons for its failure. Murphy TV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):193–8
New Haemophilus influenzae type b control strategy: premature commitment to prophylaxis? Mann JM, et al.
Pediatrics 1983 Jul;72(1):118–21
Chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. A short-course regimen and its rationale. Dall L. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Sep; 74(3):73–5, 78
Changes in prednisolone pharmacokinetics and protein binding during treatment with rifampicin. Bergrem H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:552–7
Vitamin B12 estimation and rifampicin [letter] Stanford CF, et al. **Tubercle** 1982 Sep;63(3):236–7
[Employment of a program in the leprosy campaign in Mayotte based on the use of rifampicin and clofazimine] Blanchy S, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jul–Sep; (88):19–22 **(Fre)**
[Resistance of Mycobacterium leprae to sulfones (DDS) and rifampicin in recurring lepromatous leprosy in Martinique and Guadeloupe since February 1980] Guelpa-Lauras CC, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):77–80 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with isoprodian and pyrazinamide as well as isoprodian and rifampicin] Sighart H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1982 Nov 30;132(22):559–61 **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in the implantation of permanent pacemakers] Ucchino S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 17; 73(44):3181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dynamics of rifampicin and ethambutol resistance of strains of Koch bacilli isolated from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis 1973–1981] Ionescu C, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1982 Oct–Dec;31(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of antibiotic therapy and vaccine therapy on the phagocytic reaction in mice infected with Staphylococcus] Balakliets NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Mar;28(3):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic effectiveness of gentamycin and rifampicin in experimental staphylococcal–Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection and their effect on immunological processes] Dnestranskaia LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Aug;27(8):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rifampicin in the treatment of newly detected adolescent pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Ganiev KG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1983 May;(5):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tuberculostatic activity of various rifampicin derivatives in vitro and in vivo] Kochanova NK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jun;(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cooperative clinical trials of efficacy of chemotherapy of patients with fibro-cavernous tuberculosis] Korotaev GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Aug;(8):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Causes for rifampicin toxicity—experimental study. Zítková L, et al. **Czech Med** 1982;5(4):210–7
Enhancement of rifampin teratogenicity in cultured rat embryos. Greenaway JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;69(1):81–8
[Acute toxic action of combinations of antibiotics with isoniazid] Ziia AV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982;27(7):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hepatotoxic action of rifampicin and isonicotinic acid hydrazide] Kozma D, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Jul;(7):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

New drugs in respiratory disorders [letter] Gabriel R.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 May 28;286(6379):1749–50

RIFAMYCINS

ANALYSIS

Correlation of structure and activity in ansamycins. Molecular structure of sodium rifamycin SV. Arora SK.
Mol Pharmacol 1983 Jan;23(1):133–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

A genetic approach to the biosynthesis of the rifamycin-chromophore in Nocardia mediterranei. V. Studies on the biogenetic origin of 3-substituents. Traxler P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;35(10):1361–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel rifamycins. I-Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 3-hydrazinorifamycin derivatives. Marsili L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1982 Oct;37(10):641–50
New rifamycins. II. Synthesis and biological activity of oximes, hydrazones, and semicarbazones of 3-N-(piperidin-4-one)rifamycin S. Marsili L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 1982 Dec;37(12):781–6
Chemical modifications of the aliphatic bridge of ansamycins. Synthesis and activity of 25-deacetoxy-25-epi-hydroxyrifamycin S. Brizzi V, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1983 May;36(5):516–21
Unusual rearrangement of 3-hydrazino-rifamycins leading to the enlargement of the 'natural' ansa bridge. Marsili L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;35(11):1621–3

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of L/105, a new rifamycin, in rats and dogs, after oral administration. Venturini AP.
Chemotherapy 1983;29(1):1–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium avium complex and Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains to a spiro-piperidyl rifamycin. Woodley CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):586–7
Studies on quantitative structure–activity relationships. V. QSAR investigations of rifamycin B amides and hydrazides by utilization of the substituent entropy constant sigma s degrees. Kawaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;31(1):144–8
A derivative of rifamycin SV inhibiting rifampicin-resistant

RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Nikiforov VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):416–8
Variations in host defence mechanisms and blastogenesis in chickens and mice after rifamycin treatments. Alonso ML, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep;3(5):451–60
[In vitro activity of rifamycin SV on herpes simplex and herpes varicella viruses] Freymuth F, et al. **Therapie** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):329–30 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preliminary study on R 761 treatment for leprosy] Li WZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct;4(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preliminary results of the use of a new derivative of rifamycin SV in the treatment of sarcoidosis] Păunescu E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;31(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RIFOMYCINS see **RIFAMYCINS**

RIFT VALLEY FEVER

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inbred rat strains mimic the disparate human response to Rift Valley fever virus infection. Peters CJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(1):45–54

IMMUNOLOGY

A rift Valley fever vaccine trial. I. Side effects and serologic response over a six-month follow-up. Kark JD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Nov;116(5):808–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Inhibition of RNA viruses in vitro and in Rift Valley fever–infected mice by didemnins A and B. Canonico PG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):696–7

OCCURRENCE

The spread of Rift Valley fever and approaches to its control. Shope RE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(3):299–304
Rift Valley Fever and its epidemiology in Egypt: a review. Ghoneim NH, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(1):55–79

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of Rift Valley fever. II. Lesions occurring in field cases in adult cattle, calves and aborted foetuses. Coetzer JA. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;49(1):11–7
Sequential development of the liver lesions in new-born lambs infected with Rift Valley fever virus. I. Macroscopic and microscopic pathology. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;49(2):103–8
Sequential development of the liver lesions in new-born lambs infected with Rift Valley fever virus. II. Ultrastructural findings. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;49(2):109–22

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of veterinary vaccines for prevention and control of Rift Valley fever: memorandum from a WHO/FAO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(2):261–8
[Use of veterinary vaccines for preventing and combatting Rift Valley fever: memorandum of a WHO/FAO meeting] **Bull WHO** 1983;61(3):447–55 **(Fre)**
[Rift valley fever: propagation and methods of control] Shope RE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(5):703–9 **(Fre)**

RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

RIGHT TO TREATMENT see **PATIENT ADVOCACY**

RIGOR MORTIS

PATHOLOGY

[Determination of strangulation during life] Zabusov IuG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jul–Sep;25(3):52–3 **(Rus)**

RILEY–DAY SYNDROME see **DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL**

RILEY VIRUS see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS**

RIMANTADINE see under **ADAMANTANE**

RIMITEROL see under **CATECHOLS**

RINDERPEST

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of rinderpest virus antigens in vitro and in vivo by direct immunofluorescence. Rossiter PB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):198–204
Detection of rinderpest antigen by agar gel diffusion and counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Forman AJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 May;15(2):83–5
Neutralising antibodies to rinderpest virus in sheep and goats in western Kenya. Rossiter PB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):504–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of IgG antibodies to rinderpest virus in epidemiological surveys. Anderson J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):77–81

OCCURRENCE

Recurrence of rinderpest in Nigeria. Nawathe DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 4;111(10):203

RINDERPEST VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of an enzyme-labelled assay as an aid to reading micro virus-neutralisation tests. Anderson J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Sep 17;53(2):183–6
Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of IgG antibodies to rinderpest virus in epidemiological surveys. Anderson J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):77–81
Detection of rinderpest virus antigens in vitro and in vivo by direct immunofluorescence. Rossiter PB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):198–204
Detection of rinderpest antigen by agar gel diffusion and counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Forman AJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 May;15(2):83–5
Neutralising antibodies to rinderpest virus in sheep and goats in western Kenya. Rossiter PB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):504–5

RING CONSTRICTIONS, INTRAUTERINE see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

RINGWORM see **TINEA**

RIOT CONTROL AGENTS, CHEMICAL

Chemical agents used in riot control and warfare. Beswick FW. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):247–56

RIOTS

see related
VIOLENCE

Racial insurgency, the state, and welfare expansion: a critical comment and reanalysis. Jennings ET Jr. **AJS** 1983 May; 88(6):1220–36
Medical consequences of the New Mexico State Penitentiary riot. Price D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):361–3
Injuries caused by plastic bullets compared with those caused by rubber bullets. Rocke L. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23; 1(8330):919–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Plastic bullets in riot control [letter] Redgrave AP. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1224

RISK see under **PROBABILITY**

RISK MANAGEMENT see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

RISK-TAKING

Wagerers in the health care casino. Donnelly GF. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jan;83(1):186
Alcohol, no! Gambling, yes: a matter of survival in Aztec society. Wasserman M. **Br J Addict** 1982 Sep;77(3):283–6
Treatment of compulsive gambling [letter] Salzmann MM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;141:318–9
An examination of Kagan's risk hypothesis for conceptual tempo. Buchanan JP. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1983 Feb; 107(First Half):135–42
Risk taking as motivation for volunteering for a hazardous experiment. Jobe JB, et al. **J Pers** 1983 Mar;51(1):95–107
Measurement of individual preferences. The importance of 'situation-specific' variables. Ciampi A, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982 Winter;2(4):483–95
The measurement of patients' values in medicine. Llewellyn-Thomas H, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982 Winter;2(4):449–62
Impulsiveness and venturesomeness in Canadian children. Saklofske DH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):147–52
A test of Luker's theory of contraceptive risk-taking. Crosbie PV, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Mar;13(3):67–78

PHYSIOLOGY

Parental marital status and adolescents' health-risk behavior. Saucier JF, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Summer;18(70):403–11

RISTOCETIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biological properties of ristocetin-ps-aglycone. Nielsen RV, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;35(11):1561–4

BLOOD

[Determination of activity of ristocetin cofactor in blood using the coagulation time meter KZM-1] Lutze G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(3):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Simple rapid test for assaying ristocetin cofactor] Aznar JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(5):959–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Ristocetin-binding proteins of platelet membrane. Suzuki K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;45(7):1381–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of thrombin and ristocetin in the interaction between von Willebrand factor and platelets. Harrison RL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):346–53
Inhibitory effect of ristocetin and factor VIII/von Willebrand factor protein on human platelet adenylate cyclase activity. Kao KJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 1;30(3):301–8
Binding of porcine von Willebrand factor to human platelets in the presence of ristocetin. Silber P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jun 1;26(5):351–8

RISTOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of enteric sterilization on the quantity of fecal microorganisms, incidence of infectious complications and dynamics of the peripheral blood neutrophil count during cytostatic therapy of hemoblastosis patients] Baranov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):43–9 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of various carbon and nitrogen sources on the biosynthesis of ristomycin, protease and pigments by a culture of Nocardia fructiferi var. ristomycini] Toropova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Oct;27(10):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RITODRINE see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

RITTER'S DISEASE see **DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA**

RNA

see related
NISSL BODIES
NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION
NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION
REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID
RIBOSOMES

Interaction between polyamines and nucleic acids or phospholipids. Igarashi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):438–43
Solubilization and condensed packaging of nucleic acids in reversed micelles. Imre VE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):538–45
Kinetics for exchange of imino protons in deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and hybrid oligonucleotide helices. Pardi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4686–93
The molecular electrostatic potential and steric accessibility of double-helical A-RNA. Corbin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 30;698(1):86–92
Conformational analysis of the single-stranded ribonucleic acid A-A-C-C. A one-dimensional and two-dimensional proton NMR study at 500 MHz. Doornbos J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):571–9
Close structural resemblance among small nuclear RNAs. Nojima H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1713–6
Computer analysis of the sequence relationships among 4.5S RNA molecular species from various sources. Takeishi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1173–7
Nucleic acid aggregation geometry and the possible evolutionary origin of ribosomes and the genetic code. Crothers DM. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):379–91
Variation, transcription and circular RNAs of the mitochondrial gene for subunit I of cytochrome c oxidase. Hensgens LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 15;164(1):35–58
Structural organization of ribonucleoproteins containing small nuclear RNAs from HeLa cells. Proteins interact closely with a similar structural domain of U1, U2, U4 and U5 small nuclear RNAs. Liautard JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 15;162(3):623–43
Loci for human U1 RNA: structural and evolutionary implications. Monstein HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 25; 167(2):245–57
Interspersed sequence organization and developmental representation of cloned poly(A) RNAs from sea urchin eggs. Posakony JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 25; 167(2):361–89
Evolutionary conservation of the human 7 S RNA sequences. Ullu E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 15;161(1):195–201
Gel electrophoretic technique for separating crosslinked RNAs. Application to improved electron microscopic analysis of psoralen crosslinked 16 S ribosomal RNA. Wollenzien PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 25;159(1):151–66
Nucleic acid junctions and lattices. Seeman NC. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Nov 21;99(2):237–47
Molecular structure of r(GCG)d(TATACGC): a DNA--RNA hybrid helix joined to double helical DNA. Wang AH, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 14;299(5884):601–4

Portable microcomputer software for nucleotide sequence analysis. Fristensky B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6451–63

Proton NMR studies on the covalently linked RNA–DNA hybrid r(GCG)d(TATACGC). Assignment of proton resonances by application of the nuclear Overhauser effect. Mellema JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25; 11(16):5717–38

Chemical modification of cytosine residues of U6 snRNA with hydrogen sulfide (nucleosides and nucleotides. Part 49 [1]). Miura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10; 11(17):5893–901

Improved methods for structure probing in large RNAs: a rapid 'heterologous' sequencing approach is coupled to the direct mapping of nuclease accessible sites. Application to the 5' terminal domain of eukaryotic 28S rRNA. Qu HL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5903–20

Tenth Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry. Kyoto, Japan, November 24th–26th, 1982.
Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1982;(11):1–286

Use of 2'-deoxy–2'-fluoro–nucleosides in the study of polynucleotide conformation: a progress report.
Guschlbauer W. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):113–6

A mode of action of RNase CI toward the various RNAs. Uchida T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):135–8

RNA—streptomycin interaction on cellulose. Hörer OL, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;34(2):103–11

Analysis of the genome structure of influenza A virus strains isolated during the epidemics of 1977–1980. Zhilinskaya IN, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;33(3):237–40

[A highly sensitive silver stain for DNA and RNA in agarose gels] Yamazaki K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Aug;27(10):1277–9 **(Jpn)**

[Nucleic acid labeling with I–125] Gładek A.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1981 Sep–Oct;35(5):511–28 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Electron–oscillatory spectra of pyrimidine bases of nucleic acids in argon matrices] Sheina GG, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complexes of nonionic triether analogs of oligonucleotides with polynucleotides] Daniliuk NK, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):1116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of conformational calculations of large fragments of nucleic acids. II. Short–range interactions] Vorob'ev IuN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):181–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Red cell ghost–mediated microinjection of RNA into HeLa cells. I. A comparison of two techniques for the entrapment and microinjection of tRNA and mRNA. Boogaard C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jan;143(1):175–90

ANALYSIS

Effect of visual deprivation on protein and nucleic–acid content in cerebral cortex of rats after the eye–opening term. Mysliveček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Mar;25(1):12–9

Cytochemical studies demonstrating the effect of monosodium glutamate on RNA concentration in neurons in mice. Dhindsa KS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(3):201–5

Ultrasensitive assay of RNA: application to 100–500 cells. Moyer JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):190–3

Changes in the nucleic acid and protein content in nuclei of human buccal cells. Bhattacharya PK, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol 1983 Jun;5(2):124–8

Effect of silica on the rat lung with special reference to RNA. Lehtinen P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(1):81–7

D–penicillamine–induced angiopathy in rats. Changes in aortic collagen, glycosaminoglycans, DNA and RNA in rats treated with D–penicillamine. Junker P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1982 Oct;45(1):17–31

Regulation of gene expression in corn (Zea mays L.) by heat shock. II. In vitro analysis of RNAs from heat–shocked seedlings. Baszczynski CL, et al.
Can J Biochem Cell Biol 1983 Jun;61(6):395–403

Effect of platinum antitumor agents on DNA and RNA investigated by terbium fluorescence. Arquilla M, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Mar;43(3):1211–6

Sequence complexity of nuclear RNA from 2–acetylaminofluorene–induced rat hepatomas and host cirrhotic liver. Austin GE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(6):609–13

Alternative RNA splicing of the murine alpha A–crystallin gene: protein–coding information within an intron. King CR, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):707–12

Genes for two small cytoplasmic Ro RNAs are adjacent and appear to be single–copy in the human genome. Wolin SL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):735–44

RNA components of 40 HnRNP particles in rat liver and brain. Pironcheva GL. **Cytobios** 1982;35(138):71–6

RNA and DNA content of isolated cell nuclei measured by multiparameter flow cytometry. Piwnicka M, et al.
Cytometry 1983 Jan;3(4):269–75

Flow cytometric analysis of RNA content in different cell populations using pyronin Y and methyl green. Pollack A, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Jul;3(1):28–35

Comparison of two flow cytometric assays for cellular RNA—acridine orange and propidium iodide. Wallen CA, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Nov;3(3):155–60

Some somatic sequences are absent or exceedingly rare in Xenopus oocyte RNA. Schafer U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):87–92

An interspersed region of the sea urchin genome represented in both maternal poly(A) RNA and embryo nuclear RNA. Thomas TL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):230–9

Comparative effects of postnatal undernutrition and methadone exposure on protein and nucleic acid contents of the brain and cerebellum in rats. Zagon IS, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1982;5(5–6):385–93

Circadian rhythms of RNA, DNA and protein in the rat thyroid, adrenal and testis in chronic pesticide exposure. II. Effects of the herbicides Aminotriazole and Alachlor. Nicolau GY. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(2):105–12

Comparative study on the effects of thyroxine on protein, RNA and DNA contents of liver of different vertebrates at different stages of life. Paul AK, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1983;129(2):239–55

The effect of thyroid hormones and temperature on protein and nucleic acid contents of liver and muscle of Sarotherodon mossambica. Matty AJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1982 Aug;47(4):497–507

DNA, RNA and protein in skeletal muscle of large and small pig fetuses. Wigmore PM, et al. **Growth** 1983 Spring; 47(1):67–76

Supravital experiments with Pyronin Y, a fluorochrome of mitochondria and nucleic acids. Cowden RR, et al.
Histochemistry 1983;77(4):535–42

Heart size in inbred strains of rats. Part 2. Cardiovascular DNA and RNA contents during the development of cardiac enlargement in rats. Tanase H, et al.
Hypertension 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):872–80

5'–terminal caps of snRNAs are accessible for reaction with 2,2,7–trimethylguanosine–specific antibody in intact snRNPs. Bringmann P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):2745–7

The effect of RNA secondary structure on the action of a nucleolar endoribonuclease. Eichler DC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10049–53

Sequential association of nucleolar 7–2 RNA with two different autoantigens. Hashimoto C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1379–82

Nucleotide sequence of Dictyostelium small nuclear RNA Dd8 not homologous to any other sequenced small nuclear RNA. Kaneda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10606–13

A characterization of the low temperature structural transition of Escherichia coli 5 S RNA by partial enzymatic digestion. Rabin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):10813–6

Detection of a nucleolar 7–2 ribonucleoprotein and a cytoplasmic 8–2 ribonucleoprotein with autoantibodies from patients with scleroderma. Reddy R, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1383–6

Ultrastructural detection of RNA: complementarity of high–resolution autoradiography and of RNAase–gold method. Bendayan M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jun; 83(3):274–83

Structural analysis of a 1.7–kilobase mouse mammary tumor virus–specific RNA. van Ooyen AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):362–70

Human U1 and U2 small nuclear ribonucleoproteins contain common and unique polypeptides. Kinlaw CS, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1982 Oct;2(10):1159–66

Production of RNA for secreted immunoglobulin mu chains does not require transcriptional termination 5' to the microM exons. Kemp DJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6; 301(5895):84–6

Nucleic acid relationships in formalin–injured renal tubules. Greenberg SR. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1982 Jul–Sep;35(3):83–4

RNA from the yeast transposable element Ty1 has both ends in the direct repeats, a structure similar to retrovirus RNA. Elder RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(9):2432–6

RNA transcripts for I–J polypeptides are apparently not encoded between the I–A and I–E subregions of the murine major histocompatibility complex. Kronenberg M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Sep;80(18):5704–8

Protein binding sites are conserved in U1 small nuclear RNA from insects and mammals. Wieben ED, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Mar;80(5):1217–20

Relative changes in the RNA contents of oocytes and preimplantation embryos of the mouse. Moore GP, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1981;21(4):505–12

The relation of nucleic acids to condition factor in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Mustafa S, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1983;23(1):145–9

A series of inhibitors of azo dye hepatocarcinogenesis partially reverse the azo dye–induced decrease in liver RNA/DNA ratio. Blunck JM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1982 Nov; 38(2):255–69

Genetic probes become ever sharper. Rapid detection of multiple–pathogen infections, including major drug–resistance genes, may be possible using a newly developed technique [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1983 Sep 16;221(4616):1167

[Use of an ultrasensitive 'silver stain' technic for detection of nucleic acids in polyacrylamide gels] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deoxyribonucleoprotein and nucleic acid content in the tissues of rats after a flight on the Kosmos–1129 biosatellite] Misūrova E, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug; 16(4):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–biochemical studies in diagnosing the activity of the inflammatory process in rheumatoid arthritis] Kaínova AS, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jul–Sep;(3):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in nucleic acid fractions during the germination of seeds of P. pinea. Effect of growth factors] Martínez–Honduvilla CJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histochemical study of acid glycosaminoglycans and ribonucleic acid in the light and dark neurons of the mouse CNS] Añez González I, et al.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 1981;72(3):163–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Dependence of cordycepin inhibition of heterogeneous nuclear RNA biosynthesis in rat brain on the size of the poly(A) segments] Kuznetsov DA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Dec;94(12):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of dibromo–dulcitol and dianhydro–dulcitol (galactitol) on RNA synthesis in ascites tumor cells. Fónagy A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 16(3–4):151–62

Sites of RNA synthesis and migration in the adrenal cortex cells of the young rat, as shown by radioautography. Magalhães MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr; 102(4):594–602

A decreased influence of cannabinoids on macromolecular biosynthesis and cell proliferation in human cells which metabolize polycyclic hydrocarbon carcinogens. Green LG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):211–7

Synthesis of polyadenylate–containing RNA in vitro in permeable cells of Escherichia coli B. Gopalakrishna Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):196–205

Cholinergic stimulation of RNA synthesis in rat lymphocytes. Grąbczewska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(6):789–93

The effect of phenobarbital on the transcriptional activity of liver. Hardwick JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15; 210(2):599–606

Inhibition of mitochondrial nucleic acid synthesis by methyl mercury. Frenkel GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1454–6

Ribonucleic acid precursors are associated with the chick oviduct nuclear matrix. Ciejek EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4945–53

Interaction of new anthracycline antibiotics with DNA. Effects on nucleic acid synthesis and binding to DNA. Komiyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 20; 740(1):80–7

Characterization of Sertoli cell RNA synthetic activities in vitro at selected times during sexual maturation. Lamb DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):374–82

Alterations in myocardial RNA synthesis and RNA polymerase activity during normal growth. McCully JD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):341–8

Effect of methylazoxymethanol acetate on rat liver nuclear and nucleolar RNA synthesis. Yu FL, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Jan;43(1):287–94

The difference between the effects of single and double applications of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate, a potent tumor promoter, on polyamine metabolism and nucleic acid synthesis in mouse epidermis. Takigawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):5–7

Hormonal stimulation of 3H–orotic acid incorporation into RNA by serum–free cultured hepatocytes. Gallo G, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1983 Jun;7(6):417–25

Benzene inhibits RNA synthesis in mitochondria from liver and bone marrow. Kalf GF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Dec;42(3):353–70

Effects of cis– and trans–platinum complexes on RNA transcription. Miller D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jun; 44(3):311–6

Alterations in the syntheses of RNA and DNA by chromium (III) in regenerating rat liver. Okada S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1982 Sep;30(9):3439–41

Enhancement of human natural killer cells by interferon requires RNA and protein synthesis. Bishop GA, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1982 Dec;25(3):374–85

Effects of oestradiol–17 beta on the synthesis of RNA, proteins and lipids in the pyloric caeca of the female starfish Asterias rubens. Van der Plas AJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1982;73(4):965–70

Poly(A) length, cytoplasmic adenylation and synthesis of poly(A)+ RNA in early mouse embryos. Clegg KB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):331–41

The activation of RNA synthesis by somatic nuclei injected into amphibian oocytes. Wakefield L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):468–75

Tumour promoter–mediated reversible inhibition of cell–cell communication (electrical coupling). Relationship with phorbol ester binding and de novo macromolecule synthesis. Yamasaki H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul; 146(2):297–308

The effects of dexamethasone on nucleic acid synthesis and cell numbers in rat fetuses. Klepac R.

Exp Clin Endocrinol 1983 May;81(3):329–35
On the error theories of aging. A review of the experimental data. Laughrea M. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(4):305–17 (97 ref.)
Side effects of Ricinus lectin (RCA 120) on nucleic acid synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts. Bernard B, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):184–5
Nonhuman primate in vitro fertilization: seasonality, cumulus cells, cyclic nucleotides, ribonucleic acid, and viability assays. Chan PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):609–15
Effects of sublethal doses of gamma radiation on the developing rat brain. synthesis of nucleic acids. Cerda H, et al. **Growth** 1982 Winter;46(4):355–66
Enhanced labelling of RNA synthesized in nuclei and reduced labelling of RNA synthesized in the cytoplasm by [32P]orthophosphate in the presence of nucleosides. Scholtissek C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Nov;363(11):1389–96
Effects of bovine growth hormone on RNA synthesis in brain and liver of neonatal hypothyroid rats. Berti-Mattera LN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun;15(6):286–9
Aging and immunity: decrease in interleukin-2 production and interleukin-2-dependent RNA-synthesis in lectin-stimulated and murine spleen cells. Joncourt F, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Dec;163(5):521–6
A comparative study of RNA synthesis in liver cells functioning at different levels of organisation. Prasad KS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):75–85
Studies on the mechanism of the stimulation of polymerase II-catalyzed RNA synthesis by mercury compounds. Chao ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9861–6
Virus replication in infected epithelial cells is coupled to cell shape-responsive metabolic controls. Ben-Ze'ev A. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):145–52
Cell repair after liver injury: an analysis of some metabolic conditions required for the stimulation of RNA synthesis in postischemic liver nuclei. Piccoletti R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr;115(1):93–8
Nucleic acid synthesis in microsporocytes of Lilium cv. cinnabar: events in the nucleus. Porter EK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:229–46
Quantitative aspects of RNA synthesis and polyadenylation in 1-cell and 2-cell mouse embryos. Clegg KB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr;74:169–82
Syntheses of nucleic acids during spermatogenesis in Nereis diversicolor (annelida polychaeta): a quantitative autoradiographic study. Bertout M. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Apr; 226(1):143–9
Poliovirus-induced inhibition of host RNA synthesis studied in isolated HEp-2 cell nuclei. Bossart W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):131–40
The transcription of various types of ribonucleic acid by hepatocytes isolated from rats of various ages. Richardson A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov;37(6):666–72
The influence of triiodothyronine on polyadenosine-diphosphoribose polymerase and RNA synthesis in cardiocyte nuclei. Jackowski G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:65–70
Normalization of cerebellar RNA synthesis and mRNA levels after treatment of graft versus host disease. Griffin WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1412–7
De novo biosynthesis of nucleotides and of nucleic acids in different regions of developing rat brain: effect of undernutrition. Serra I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(1):105–12
Effect of a lignan (HPMF) on RNA synthesis in the rat uterus. Waters AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):379–81
A rationalization of the effects of anti-oestrogens and oestrogens on uterine RNA synthesis in the immature rat. Waters AP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):7–11
Programmed synthesis of informational molecules monitored by linear and circular genetic control chains. Kuhn E. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Apr 7;95(3):423–64
Temporary augmentation of paradoxical sleep and slow wave sleep by inhibitors of RNA synthesis. Uezu E, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(1):129–33
The area of lymphocyte nucleoli (ALN) and its relationship with RNA synthesis in lymphocytes after blastic transformation in in vitro cultures. Micu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jul-Sep;20(3):239–42
The regulation of RNA synthesis in yeast. V. tRNA charging studies. Clare JJ, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(1):96–102
Effects of adenine nucleosides on RNA synthesis in adenovirus-infected cells. 9-beta-D-Arabinofuranosyladenine as a selective inhibitor of RNA polyadenylation. Rose KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):517–23
Three complementation groups in Cockayne syndrome. Lehmann AR. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;106(2):347–56
Does Q beta replicase synthesize RNA in the absence of template? Hill D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):350–2
Biosynthesis of nuclear RNAs during 3'-methyl-4-dimethyl-aminoazobenzene hepatocarcinogenesis and in transplantable rat hepatomas. Simíčková M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(4):427–36
Increased in vitro labeling of stable RNA within the rat nodose ganglion following abdominal vagotomy. Bates DJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Mar;8(3):363–74
Developmental changes in DNAse I digestibility and RNA template activity of neuronal nuclei relative to the postnatal appearance of a short DNA repeat length. Greenwood PD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Aug;7(8):965–76
Effect of undernutrition on DNA and RNA synthesis in subcellular fractions from different regions of the developing rat brain. Serra I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Aug;7(8):887–904
Nucleic acid synthesis from blood urea 15N in the sheep. Javorský P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(1):85–91
Inhibition of HeLa-S3 cell proliferation and biosynthesis by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB). Tamm I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun; 173(2):238–43
Ribonucleic acid metabolism during planarian regeneration. Martelly I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5A):1527–37
Hypoxia stimulates myocardial RNA synthesis and histone acetylation. Taylor PB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):349–52
Measurements of RNA-synthesis in granulomas, localized in lymph nodes of sarcoidosis patients. van Maarsseveen AC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug; 40(2):273–7
Reovirus inhibition of cellular RNA and protein synthesis: role of the S4 gene. Sharpe AH, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):381–91
[Functional heterogeneity of chromatin fractions isolated by limited hydrolysis of endogenous Ca 2+, Mg 2+ -dependent endonuclease of rat liver nuclei] Khodarev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):37–9 **(Rus)**
[Electron-radioautographic study of the effect of potassium orotate on RNA and protein synthesis in fibroblasts during experimental wound healing] Kolokol'chikova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of RNA production in the body of the nucleolus studied by an analysis of serial electron microscopic radioautographs] Sanovich EIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of an intermediate polysaccharide-RNA complex in the glycogen biosynthesis process] Petrova AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(2):499–502 **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA and RNA and heme and globin synthesis in the bone marrow of rabbits with stimulated erythropoiesis] Goncharenko IuD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May-Jun;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on the biosynthesis of RNA and DNA in the pancreas of rats with acute experimental pancreatitis] Kuzin MI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Post-stress activation of nucleic acid and protein synthesis and its role in the adaptive responses of the body] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):3–14 **(Rus)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone on RNA synthesis in the liver of rats of different ages] Martin R, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various characteristics of the synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in the prostate of castrated rabbits after separate and successive administration of testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone] Sharkevich IN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis in the androgen-sensitive organs of intact male rats given the nonsteroid antiandrogen niftolide] Varga SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of nucleic acid biosynthesis in the activation of erythroid cell proliferation due to prolonged gamma irradiation] Mushkacheva GS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of activators of cyclic AMP accumulation on individual stages of gene expression in cells during acute experimental radiation injuries. 3. Comparative study of RNA synthesized in isolated nuclei of liver and spleen cells in irradiated rats and animals pretreated with serotonin] Tsudzevich BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun; 22(3):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cAMP accumulation activators on the individual stages of gene expression in cells in acute body radiation lesion. 4. Study of cytosol factors controlling transcription and nuclear release of RNA during body radiation with and without radiation protection by serotonin] Tsudzevich BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun-Aug;22(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cell density and synthesis of DNA and RNA in cultured skin fibroblasts of patients with systemic scleroderma and rheumatoid arthritis] Lebedev DA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):84–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of lipid-soluble vitamins on the metabolism of proteins and nucleic acids (review)] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):10–9 (131 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ascorbic acid on incorporation of 6-3H-5-fluorouracil in RNA of tumor tissue of stomach tumor, of unaltered stomach mucosa and of small intestinal mucosa in vitro] Shlemkevich MP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):17–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of alpha-tocopherol on relations between RNA and ubiquinone biosynthesis in rat liver] Donchenko GV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blocking of mollusk neuron habituation after intracellular injection of ribonucleoside diphosphates] Tsitolovskiĭ LE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov-Dec;32(6):1170–2 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Measurement of the intensity of erythropoiesis based on the RNA content of erythrocytes] Osipova SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of +Gx acceleration and adeturon on the nucleic acid content and other indices of the peripheral blood of mice] Minkova MI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective 2'-benzoylation at the cis 2',3'-diols of protected ribonucleosides. New solid phase synthesis of RNA and DNA-RNA mixtures. Kempe T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6695–714
A nonenzymatic RNA polymerase model. Inoue T, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 18;219(4586):859–62
[Polyadenylation of influenza virion RNA in an in vitro system] Samokhvalov EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Effect of polypeptide hormones (insulin, thyrotropin, gonadotropin, adrenocorticotropin) on RNA synthesis in Tetrahymena, as assessed from incorporation of 3H-uridine. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(4):381–4
Regulation of the relative abundances of mRNAs in hepatoma and liver. Birnie GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:387–94
Characterization of translational-control ribonucleic acid isolated from embryonic chick muscle. McCarthy TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):935–41
Salvage of the modified nucleoside ribothymidine in cultured hamster embryo cells. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):134–9
Translation in vitro of RNA from the human malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Gritzmacher CA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):667–73
Protein-coding capacities of polyadenylated RNAs from normal and neoplastic rat mammary tissues. Horn TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1819–26
Correlation between activation of quiescent 3T3 cells by retinoic acid and increases in uridine phosphorylation and cellular RNA synthesis. Rapaport E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):4918–20
Pseudogenes for human small nuclear RNA U3 appear to arise by integration of self-primed reverse transcripts of the RNA into new chromosomal sites. Bernstein LB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):461–72
Assignment of snRNA gene sequences to the large chromosomes of rat kangaroo and chinese hamster isolated by flow cytometric sorting. Blin N, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 85(5):723–33
Either gene amplification or gene conversion may maintain the homogeneity of the multigene family encoding human U1 small nuclear RNA. Weiner AM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1141–9
Construction of cloned libraries from RNA of human fetal tissues. Kurnit DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 34(3):193–203
Oligo(U) sequences present in sea urchin maternal RNA decrease following fertilization. Duncan R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):258–62
Transcription, processing, and turnover of RNA from the Drosophila mobile genetic element copia. Falkenthal S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):294–305
Turnover of 32P-phosphate labelled poly(A) RNA during early development of Artemia. Jeyaraj N, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(3):164–9
Selective expression of cloned middle-repetitive sequences in nuclear RNA of mouse organs. Kuroiwa A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):161–5
Low Mr RNAs of chicken muscle cells and their interaction with messenger and ribosomal RNAs. Bag J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):163–7
Sequence homologies between a viroid and a small nuclear RNA (snRNA) species of mammalian origin. Kiss T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):318–20
Effect of calcium and calmodulin on RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei from rat liver cells. Pardo JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):157–60
Transfer of immunological tolerance by means of RNA. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(5):359–62
Sensitive detection of RNA using strand-specific M13 probes. Brown DM, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):139–44
Isolation and characterization of three cloned fragments of human DNA coding for tRNAs and small nuclear RNA U1. Buckland RA, et al. **Gene** 1983 May-Jun;22(2-3):211–7
A warning on the use of synthetic DNA primers for initiation of reverse transcription on RNA templates: unexpected initiation at a mismatched nucleotide. Panabières F, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):321–6
RNA synthesis in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Fugassa E, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Apr;19(4):299–306
Primary and tertiary structure of nucleic acids and cancer

research. Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium of the Princess Takamatsu Cancer Research Fund, Tokyo, 1981. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:III–325

Regulation of protein synthesis in Tetrahymena. RNA sequence sets of growing and starved cells. Calzone FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6899–905

Genes and pseudogenes for mouse U1 and U2 small nuclear RNAs. Nojima H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8151–5

Mechanism of vitamin A action. Gene expression in retinol–deficient rats. Omori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14370–4

Inactivation of an acceptor RNA splice site by a short deletion in beta–thalassemia. Orkin SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7249–51

Mouse interferons enhance the accumulation of a human HLA RNA and protein in transfected mouse and hamster cells. Yoshie O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13169–72

Small nuclear RNA transcription and ribonucleoprotein assembly in early Xenopus development. Forbes DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):62–72

Small nuclear RNAs and translation. Smith JH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan;114(1):1–6

Mode of enhancement in ribonucleic acid synthesis directed by chromium (III)–bound deoxyribonucleic acid. Okada S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Aug;17(1):41–9

Transcription of repeated sequences of the mouse B1 family in Friend erythroleukaemic cells. Intermolecular RNA–RNA duplex formation between polyadenylated and non–polyadenylated nuclear RNAs. Balmain A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 15;160(2):163–79

Discrete and heterogeneous high molecular weight RNAs complementary to a long dispersed repeat family (a possible transposon) of human DNA. Kole LB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5;165(2):257–86

Molecular cloning and characterization of a gene for rat U2 small nuclear RNA. Tani T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):579–94

In vitro transcription of defective interfering particles of influenza virus produces polyadenylic acid–containing complementary RNAs. Chanda PK, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):55–61

Liposomes as carriers for intracellular delivery of nucleic acids. Straubinger RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:512–27

Recognition signals for mouse pre–rRNA processing. A potential role for U3 nucleolar RNA. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May;9(1–2):79–86

Isolation and characterization of snRNA and scRNA gene candidates from a human genomic library. Zöphel D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May;9(1–2):59–64

RNA synthesis and number of transcribing polymerase molecules in ischemic liver nuclei. Schiaffonati L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 1;48(1):59–63

RNA synthesis dependence of action potential development in spinal cord neurones. O'Dowd DK. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22;303(5918):619–21

Conversion of RNA to DNA in mammals: Alu–like elements and pseudogenes. Sharp PA. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10; 301(5900):471–2

Retrovirus–like particles containing RNA homologous to the transposable element copia in Drosophila melanogaster. Shiba T, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 10;302(5904):119–24

Specific transcription and RNA splicing defects in five cloned beta–thalassaemia genes. Treisman R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14;302(5909):591–6

Labeling of RNA in young and adult rat brain: evidence for different RNA processing. Serra I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):433–47

Cross–reaction of snRNA and an Alu I–like sequence from rat with DNAs from different eucaryotic species. Blin N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1375–88

Sea urchin small nuclear RNA genes are organized in distinct tandemly repeating units. Card CO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7677–88

Satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus forms a secondary structure with partial 3'–terminal homology to genomal RNAs. Gordon KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):947–60

Gene expression in rat brain. Milner RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5497–520

Mouse DNA sequences complementary to small nuclear RNA U1. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4627–40

The genes coding for 4 snRNAs of Drosophila melanogaster: localization and determination of gene numbers. Saluz HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):77–90

Mitochondrial circular RNAs are absent in sporulating cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schroeder R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1735–46

Physical parameters affecting the rate and completion of RNA driven hybridization of DNA: new measurements relevant to quantitation based on kinetics. Van Ness J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8061–77

Structural analysis of gene loci for rat U1 small nuclear RNA. Watanabe–Nagasu N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1791–801

Template specificities of a RNA–directed DNA polymerase from a human homologous mixed mesodermal sarcoma. Weiss GB, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(4):293–5

cDNA cloning and transcriptional mapping of nine polyadenylylated RNAs encoded by the genome of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3208–12

Surprising discovery with a small RNA [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1982 Nov 19;218(4574):777–8

How mammalian RNA returns to its genome [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1983 Mar 4;219(4588):1052–4

The formation of arenaviruses that are genetically diploid. Romanowski V, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):87–95

[Metabolism and biological function of low–molecular nuclear RNA] Jaruzelska J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1982; 28(1–2):25–43 (86 ref.) (Pol)

[Changes in the representation of repeating DNA sequences in nuclear RNAs of early loach embryos] Bronshtein IB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cadmium on the synthesis of polyribosomes and poly(A+)–RNA in pea embryos in the early shooting stages] Mel'nichuck IuP. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct; 47(10):1645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between snRNA species contained in nuclear antigens recognized by autoantibodies and the clinical profile in systemic rheumatic diseases. Assens C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(3):134–9

Acrylamide gel analysis of sucrose gradient–derived RNA B fractions transferring delayed sensitivity in vitro. Paque RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):342–55

The reaction of human SLE antibodies with native, single stranded RNA: analysis of nucleotide sequence specificities and correlation with Sm and nRNP activities. Eilat D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):283–9

Transfer of cellular immunity in vivo with immune RNA in an allogeneic murine model. Serrate S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):75–82

Antibodies elicited by N2,N2–7–trimethylguanosine react with small nuclear RNAs and ribonucleoproteins. Smith JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4636–40

Clinical and laboratory findings in childhood mixed connective tissue disease: presence of antibody to ribonucleoprotein containing the small nuclear ribonucleic acid U1. Savouret JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):841–6

Immune RNA therapy as an effective adjuvant immunotherapy after surgery: an animal model. Aarons S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 May;23(1):21–6

Effect of exogenous immunogenic RNA on the antibody synthesis in rat transplantable lymphosarcoma cells. Aksenova NN, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(4):395–402

In vitro induction of chronic myeloid leukemia associated immune reactivity in normal human lymphocytes by xenogeneic immune RNA. Karande AA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(4):403–9

Interaction between VA RNA and the lupus antigen La: formation of a ribonucleoprotein particle in vitro. Francoeur AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(22):6772–6

Ribonucleic acid antigen from the Reiter treponeme used in an ELISA for antibodies in syphilis. Pedersen NS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Nov;16(5):431–6

[Local synthesis of immunoglobulins G and anti–nucleic acid antibodies (DNA and RNA) in the aqueous humor] Fontaine M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:299–302 (Fre)

[Antigenicity and antigenic determinants of nucleic acids] Okuhara E. **Ryumachi** 1982 Jun;22(3):254–74 (31 ref.) (Jpn)

[Experience in the development and use of radioimmunologic methods of determining myoglobin and nucleic acid antibodies] Poverennyĭ AM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; 27(9):65–8 (16 ref.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid method for detecting specific RNA transcripts by hybridization to DNA probes in solution. Nobrega FG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):141–5

The estimation of DNA contamination in RNA and enzyme preparations. Radford IR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):116–20

Hybridization of nucleic acids directly in agarose gels. Tsao SG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):365–72

Rapid electroelution of nucleic acids from agarose and acrylamide gels. Zassenhaus HP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):125–30

Nuclear transcription in preblastoderm Drosophila embryos. Sina BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):851–9

The enzyme glutamine synthetase I of Drosophila melanogaster is associated with a modified RNA. Caizzi R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Apr;21(3–4):267–85

Separation and characterization of low–molecular–weight nuclear RNA species that inhibit cell–free protein synthesis. Bathurst IC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30; 699(2):84–91

Complexity of polysomal polyadenylated RNAs in Vicia faba meristematic root cells. Buffard D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):129–34

Gonyautoxin associated with RNA–containing fraction in the toxic scallop digestive gland. Kodama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):105–9

Total DNA transcription reveals the existence of highly repetitive transcribable sequences in higher animals. Okada N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):723–31

Isolation of small nuclear ribonucleoproteins containing U1, U2, U4, U5, and U6 RNAs. Hinterberger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2604–13

Fractionation and characterization of human small nuclear ribonucleoproteins containing U1 and U2 RNAs. Kinlaw CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7181–9

Plasmodium chabaudi antigens synthesized in an mRNA–dependent cell–free translation system. da Silveira JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Feb;7(2):159–72

Nuclear deprimerones (low molecular weight peptides controlling gene expression) are associated with DNA and nuclear RNA. Hillar M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Apr 16; 8(3):157–65

Small cytoplasmic RNAs from rat liver mRNP particles. Studies on their structure and function. Villringer A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May;9(1–2):65–74

Complexity of RNA from the neuronal and glial nuclei. Ozawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):191–6

m–Aminophenylboronate agarose specifically binds capped snRNA and mRNA. Wilk HE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7621–33

Primer RNA for DNA synthesis on single–stranded DNA template in a cell free system from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Yoda K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11; 11(11):3433–50

[Identification of poly(A)+–RNA from rat liver mitochondria by sequencing their 5'–termini] Puzyrev AT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):1294–9 (Rus)

[Intercellular information transfer in the immunogenesis process. VIII. Analytical separation on agar and polyacrylamide gel of RNA fractions from the spleens of immunized and intact rats] Sleptsova LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Nov;24(11):1335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Neuronal RNA in motor neuron disease. Hartmann HA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:89–103

Multiple forms of neurophysin precursor synthesized from Brattleboro rat hypothalamic RNA. Sherman TG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:82–95

Increase of RNA and appearance of new protein in silicotic lung tissue. Kulonen E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1–4):463–71

Progesterone–regulated changes in oestradiol–stimulated guinea pig uterus: steroid hormone receptor levels and RNA and protein metabolism. Stone GM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(1):61–76

Proportions of nucleic acids in the uteri of ewes with clover disease and the effect of oestrogen after ovariectomy. Tang BY, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(5):527–31

DNA and ribonucleotide binding characteristics of two forms of the androgen receptor from rat prostates. Mulder E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12; 114(3):1147–53

Ribonuclease H from chick embryos cleaves precisely at the junction between the RNA and DNA portion of the hybrid helix. Sawai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):470–6

Effect of cytosol on transport of RNA in vitro during cardiac hypertrophy. Meenakshi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1; 209(2):285–90

Differential rates of protein synthesis in vitro and RNA contents in rat heart ventricular and atrial muscle. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):497–502

Methylation of ribonucleic acid in a cell–free system from mouse myeloma cells. Brown A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4303–10

Effect of colchicine on mammalian liver nuclear envelope and on nucleo–cytoplasmic RNA transport. Agutter PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 27;698(3):223–9

The effect of poly(A) segment size on the inhibition of hnRNA biosynthesis by cordycepin in rat brain cells. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 24; 740(2):220–2

Interactions of nuclear estrogen receptor with DNA and RNA. Lin SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2; 740(3):264–70

Partial purification of a ribosomal ribonucleic acid methylase from rat liver nuclei and methylation of undermethylated nuclear ribonucleic acid from regenerating liver of ethionine–treated rat. Long TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 20;740(1):29–37

Macromolecular changes during nerve regeneration: changes in small molecular weight RNAs. Austin L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):471–7

Perspectives for neural regeneration with changes in macromolecular metabolism. Giuffrida Stella AM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):23–32

Analysis of brain and pituitary RNA metabolism: a review of recent methodologies. Dokas LA. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar; 286(2):177–218

Partial purification of a ribonucleic acid cAMP–independent protein kinase from embryonic chicken muscle. Hudson AP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep;60(9):890–6

Increased urinary levels of RNA catabolites in mice as early indicators for malignant growth. Thomale J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):73–6

Terminal incorporation of 2'–deoxyadenosine into

polyadenylate segments of polyadenylated RNA in G1-phase-arrested human T-lymphoblasts. Kefford RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2252-7

Metabolic activation of chrysene by hamster embryo cells: evidence for the formation of a 'bay-region' diol-epoxide-N2-guanine adduct in RNA. Hodgson RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1153-8

The bioactivation of 1,2-dibromoethane in rat hepatocytes: covalent binding to nucleic acids. Sundheimer DW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1129-33

Nucleocytoplasmic segregation of proteins and RNAs. De Robertis EM. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1021-5 (34 ref.)

Origin of splice junction phosphate in tRNAs processed by HeLa cell extract. Filipowicz W, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):547-57

Expression of c-myc RNA in bursal lymphoma cell lines: identification of c-myc-encoded proteins by hybrid-selected translation. Pachl C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):335-44

Precise excision of intervening sequences from precursor tRNAs by a membrane-associated yeast endonuclease. Peebles CL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):525-36

Immunofluorescent characterization of DNA . RNA hybrids on polytene chromosomes of Trichosia pubescens (Diptera, sciaridae). Büsen W, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(3):247-62

Study of the RNA-degrading activities during the development of the insect Ceratitis capitata. García-Segura JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):835-8

Effects of semicarbazide on DNA, RNA and protein hepatic levels on four subsequent generations of Wistar rats. de la Fuente M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(2):447-50

Transcripts of three mitochondrial genes in the RNA of sea urchin eggs and embryos. Cabrera CV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):500-5

Utilization of maternal and embryonic histone RNA in early sea urchin development. Gordon K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):414-20

Differences in abundance of individual RNAs in normal and animalized sea urchin embryos. Shepherd GW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):520-8

A comparison of the rates of accumulation of nonpolyadenylated and polyadenylated RNA in normal and delayed implanting mouse embryos. Weitlauf HM. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):266-71

Prevalent RNA sequences of mitochondrial origin in sea urchin embryos. Wells DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug; 92(2):557-62

RNA processing regulation of neuroendorcrine gene expression. Evans RM, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(4):323-8 (67 ref.)

Influence of gonadotropins and gonadal hormones on climbing perch thyroid nucleic acids. Chakraborti P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):213-9

Influence of dexamethasone on growth and development of rat fetuses: changes in nucleic acids and protein content. Klepac R. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):311-7

Analysis of the effect of industrial effluent on pigments, proteins, nucleic acids, and the 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol Hill reaction of rice seedlings. Behera BK, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):381-9

Protein synthesis directed by polyadenylated and non-polyadenylated RNA isolated from membrane-bound and free polysomes of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Barahona I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):171-6

RNA polymerase: interaction of RNA and rifampicin with the subassembly alpha 2 beta. Huaifeng M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):113-8

Synthesis of vimentin in a reticulocyte cell-free system programmed by poly(A)-rich RNA from several cell lines and rat liver. McTavish CF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):211-21

Effects of protein synthesis inhibition on low molecular weight RNA metabolism in tsH1, a mutant cell line with a temperature-sensitive leucyl-tRNA synthetase. Banville D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):31-7

A population-kinetical approach to RNA formation and degradation in growing and in resting cells. Jauker F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jan;143(1):163-74

Protein migration from transplanted nuclei in Amoeba proteus. I. The relation to the cell cycle and RNA migration, as studied by autoradiography. Mills KI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):207-13

In vitro translation of human placental pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1). Hirunyavasit W, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):206-7

Interaction of nucleic acids with the DNA-dependent RNA polymerases of Drosophila. Gundelfinger ED. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):133-8

Human liver RNA-programmed in vitro synthesis of a polypeptide related to human apolipoprotein B. Olofsson SO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):63-6

Age related changes in total DNA and RNA and incorporation of uridine and thymidine in rat brain. Petricevic M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):751-3

Functional organization in the nucleus. Hancock R, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;79:165-214 (316 ref.)

Localization of the Q beta replicase recognition site in MDV-1 RNA. Nishihara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):669-74

Effect of spermine, ethylenediamine tetraacetate, urea, and high salt on the activity of ribonuclease SPL on Mg2+-containing undenatured total E. coli and rat liver RNAs. Reddy ES, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):307-10

The ribonuclease activity of the cytotoxin alpha-sarcin. The characteristics of the enzymatic activity of alpha-sarcin with ribosomes and ribonucleic acids as substrates. Endo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2662-7

Binding of eucaryotic elongation factor Tu to nucleic acids. Slobin LI. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4895-900

The interaction in vitro of the intermediate filament protein vimentin with naturally occurring RNAs and DNAs. Traub P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1456-66

Cells transformed by a wide variety of agents express higher abundance levels of some cellular RNA species. Schutzbank T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(3):259-65

Macromolecular synthesis and stability in growth-arrested BALB/c-3T3 cells. Wharton W, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 19(1):17-26

Cytidine metabolism in photoreceptor cells of the rat. Schmidt SY. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):824-31

RNA turnover in cultured hamster embryo cells: identification of modified nucleoside end products. Lothrop CD Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan;114(1):111-6

Cadmium inhibition of RNA metabolism in murine lymphocytes. Gallagher KE, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981-82;3(3-4):339-61

Morphometric measurements and RNA content of axotomized feline cervical motoneurons. Barron KD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Oct;11(5):707-20

Labeling of poly(A) associated RNA in synaptosomes and the other subcellular fractions of rat cerebral cortex in basal conditions and during training. Cupello A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):575-9

Effect of arginine deficiency on mammary gland development in the rat. Pau MY, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct; 112(10):1827-33

Bioassembly lines: a general mechanism for maintaining the specific architecture of a cell, with an implication for the function of a small RNA. Fujita M. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Nov 7;59(1):9-13

Localization of RNA in incubated rat liver nuclei. Paiement J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Nov;81(2):145-57

Effect of emetine treatment on subcellular nucleic acid and protein metabolism. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Feb;52(1):27-32

Determination of RNA-metabolism as indicator of nutritional status. Schöch G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep-Oct; 194(5):317-9

Small RNA molecules related to the Alu family of repetitive DNA sequences. Leinwand LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1320-30

Small nuclear ribonucleoproteins of Drosophila: identification of U1 RNA-associated proteins and their behavior during heat shock. Wieben ED, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):914-20

Bypass of pyrimidine dimers in DNA of bacteriophage T4 via induction of primer RNA. Cupido M. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;109(1):1-11

Self-splicing RNA [news] Abelson J. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2; 300(5891):400-1

Autocatalytic cyclization of an excised intervening sequence RNA is a cleavage-ligation reaction. Zaug AJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17-23;301(5901):578-83

Labeling of non poly(A) associated RNA in the rabbit cerebral cortex 24 hours after a single electroconvulsive shock. Cupello A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Oct; 7(10):1223-9

In vitro synthesis of biologically active human leukocyte interferon in a RNA-dependent system from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chanda PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2569-73

Multivariate analysis of urinary RNA catabolites in malignancies: cross-sectional and longitudinal studies. Müller J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:317-30

Effect of cyclophosphamide and azathioprine on proteoglycans, DNA and RNA of rat granulation tissue, skin and aorta. Biochemical and histological studies. Hansen TM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(1):49-58

Effect of ethanol ingestion on the nucleocytoplasmic transport of hepatic RNA. Khawaja JA. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2-3):199-204

Bioalkylation of nucleic acids in mice by insecticides. I. Alkylation of liver RNA and DNA by chlorpyrifos. Mostafa IY, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 May-Jun; 38(5-6):461-4

[Effect of Astragalus polysaccharides on ribonucleic acid metabolism of spleen and liver cells of mice] Wang DY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Excretion of normal and modified RNA catabolites and creatinine in the urine as a function of nutrition in children] Schöch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 May; 131(5):259-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change of nucleic acids and amino acids metabolism in the skin after UVB irradiation] Ihda T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;92(14):1485-9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of testosterone on the morphology of the cell nucleus and the amount of nucleic acids in the parotid gland cells in the rat] Zarębska A. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1-3):151-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolic changes of the peripheral lymphocytes in diabetics] Cheța D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Interna]** 1982 Sep-Oct;34(5):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of an electromagnetic field on conditioned reflex maintenance and the nucleic acid content of brain tissues during carotid artery constriction] Rutsal SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of the cells of fundus glands of the stomach during permanent exposure to bile] Sukhodolo IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):123-5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of concanavalin A on the nucleic acid concentration and acid nuclease activity of the spleen and liver of rats with adjuvant arthritis] Karlene VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May-Jun;46(3):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stress on nucleic acid metabolism in the rat spleen and liver after a flight on the Kosmos-1129 biosatellite] Komolova GS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deoxyribonucleoprotein and nucleic acid changes in the tissues of rats after a flight on the Kosmos-1129 biosatellite] Misŭrova EU, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Turnover of nuclear RNA. III. Detection and characterization of superstable molecules] Moiseev VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):745-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structuro-metabolic aspects of the effect of the adrenal cortex on the pancreas] Mozheĭko LA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of plutonium-239 and external gamma irradiation on the content and biosynthesis of nucleic acids in the rat spleen] Elkina NI. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct; 22(5):659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of detecting tissue necrosis in a trauma clinic] Bialik IF, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA and RNA content of the mucous membrane of the gastroduodenal system in duodenal ulcer] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid content in the liver of chick embryos during heterosis] Kornienko NE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec;54(6):634-8 **(Rus)**

[Nuclear and cytoplasmic relations and the transport of RNA] Likhtenshtein AV, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982; 94(1):3-20 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Temperature-dependent inactivation of nucleic acid binding and aggregation of the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Franceschi RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15; 222(2):504-17

A yeast endoribonuclease stimulated by Novikoff hepatoma small nuclear RNAs U1 and U2. Stevens A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):642-8

Leukocyte recovery with short-chain RNA fragments in cyclophosphamide-treated rabbits. Beljanski M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul-Aug;67(7-8):611-9

Inhibition of peptide initiation by a low molecular weight RNA from rabbit reticulocytes. Dionne CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12373-9

Transforming RNA: considerations of the mechanism of leukemogenesis in mice. Hamada K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;45(7):1314-6

[Effect of exogenous RNA on the release of RNA from isolated nuclei] Gudkova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):73-5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of homologous RNA on the content of connective tissue components in denervated muscles] Vichikova AN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec;54(6):685-7 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the reproduction of the avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus by chemically modified nucleic acids] Shved AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May-Jun; 27(3):373-5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis by low-molecular-weight RNAs from free cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles. Kühn B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):181-8

A model for the involvement of the small nucleolar RNA (U3) in processing eukaryotic ribosomal RNA. Crouch RJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May;9(1-2):75-8

Signal recognition particle contains a 7S RNA essential for protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum. Walter P, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):691-8

The role of small cytoplasmic RNAs in muscle differentiation. McCarthy TL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:409-16

Small RNA [letter] Lerman LS. **Science** 1983 Jan 7; 219(4580):10

RNA can be a catalyst [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1982 Nov 26;218(4575):872-4

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-irradiation of RNA on paper. Hörer OL, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Oct-Dec;33(4):267-70

[Nucleic acid changes in the cornea and retina of rabbits after exposure to ruby laser light] Hamerski W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983;85(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the RNA content in neurons and oligodendrogliocytes of the retinal ganglion layer in the

frog resulting from stimulation with flashing light] Kalinina AV. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in nucleic acids in the tissues and blood of rats during continuous gamma irradiation and during recovery in the post-irradiation period] Mišúrová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Immunization against recurrent laryngeal papilloma in childhood with rabbit immune ribonucleic acid] Noriega-Ortega B, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Oct;39(10):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RNA, BACTERIAL

Aspects of low frequency vibrations (20–350 cm–1) from Watson–Crick base pairing in an aqueous solution of tRNA. Nielsen OF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):120–6

High-resolution phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of transfer ribonucleic acids: multiple conformations in the anticodon loop. Gorenstein DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5839–49

Structure of E. coli 16S RNA elucidated by psoralen crosslinking. Thompson JF, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1355–65

Electron microscopic study of free and ribosome bound rRNAs from E. coli. Boublik M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):177–84

Physical evidence for a domain structure in Escherichia coli 5 S RNA. Kime MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7; 153(1):199–203

NMR analyses on the molecular mechanism of the conformational rigidity of 2-thioribothymidine, a modified nucleoside in extreme thermophile tRNAs. Yamamoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):95–9

DNA:rRNA hybridization studies of Chromobacterium fluviatile. Moss MO, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):829–34

Enhancement of translation efficiency in Escherichia coli by mutations in a proximal domain of messenger RNA. Boyen A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 15;162(3):715–20

Formation and properties of a covalent complex between elongation factor Tu and Phe-tRNA bearing a photoaffinity probe on its 3-(3-amino-3-carboxypropyl)uridine residue. Kao T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 25;166(3):383–405

Structure of partially denatured Escherichia coli 23 S ribosomal RNA determined by electron microscopy. Klein BK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):809–30

NMR evidence for the existence of two native conformations of 5S RNA. Kime MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4973–83

Three-dimensional structural model of eubacterial 5S RNA that has functional implications. Pieler T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4599–603

ANALYSIS

Primary and secondary structure in a precursor of 5 S rRNA. Singh B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 27; 698(3):252–9

Deletion of an rRNA gene set in Bacillus subtilis. Loughney K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):529–32

Replication origin region of Bacillus subtilis chromosome contains two rRNA operons. Ogasawara N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):50–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preferential inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis by a new thiosemicarbazone possessing antibacterial and antiparasitic properties. Brown RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):234–7

Synthesis of polyadenylate-containing RNA in vitro in permeable cells of Escherichia coli B. Gopalakrishna Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):196–205

Carbon source transport, nucleotide levels, and stable RNA synthesis in a mutant strain of Escherichia coli. Reynolds SH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):548–56

Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on the coupling of protein and RNA syntheses in Escherichia coli. Cortay JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16; 112(3):801–8

Guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate levels, carbon source, and ribonucleic acid synthesis in a mutant strain of Escherichia coli. Reynolds SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1123–8

Induction of sporulation in Bacillus brevis. 1. Biochemical events and modulation of RNA synthesis during induction by tyrocidine. Ristow H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):395–401

rpoB mutation in Escherichia coli alters control of ribosome synthesis by guanosine tetraphosphate. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):787–92

Characterization of RNA synthesis in an Escherichia coli mutant with a temperature-sensitive lesion in stable RNA synthesis. Williams DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):616–26

A small RNA that complements mutants in the RNA processing enzyme ribonuclease P. Jain SK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 15;162(3):515–33

An RNA species involved in Escherichia coli ribonuclease P activity. Gene cloning and effect on transfer RnA synthesis in vivo. Motamedi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 15;162(3):535–50

A new gene in E. coli RNA synthesis. Liebke HH, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):314–20

Coordinate regulation of unsaturated phospholipid, RNA, and protein synthesis in Mycoplasma capricolum by cholesterol. Dahl JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):692–6

Inhibition of active transport and macromolecular synthesis by pyocin 103 in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Stein DC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan-Mar;10(1):7–13

[Effect of nalidixic acid on the activation of RNA synthesis in outgrowing spores of Bacillus subtilis] Hecker M. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(8):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell division and macromolecular synthesis in growing spores of a temperature sensitive filamentous mutant of Bacillus subtilis] Prösch S, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(10):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sulfochloranthine on protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli] Verbina NM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul-Aug;51(4):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

RNA processing: new mutants that affect endonucleolytic processing of RNA. Miczak A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):690–8

Mutations in the rplJ leader of Escherichia coli that abolish feedback regulation. Friesen JD, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):361–9

Regions of DNA involved in the stringent control of plasmid-encoded rRNA in vivo. Gourse RL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1347–54

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the RNA subunit (M1 RNA) of ribonuclease P from Escherichia coli. Reed RE, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):627–36

Differential stringent control of the tandem E. coli ribosomal RNA promoters from the rrnA operon expressed in vivo in multicopy plasmids. Sarmientos P, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1337–46

The importance of RNA secondary structure in ColE1 primer formation. Tomizawa JI, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):575–83

Genetic characterization of the sufj frameshift suppressor in Salmonella typhimurium. Bossi L, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jan; 103(1):31–42

On the control of RNA synthesis in streptomycin-treated bacteria. Cortay JC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul; 36(7):923–6

Regulation of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase mRNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Hanke PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1040–5

In vivo 5' terminus and length of the mRNA for the proton-translocating ATPase (unc) operon of Escherichia coli. Jones HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1279–87

Identification of two genes immediately downstream from the polA gene of Escherichia coli. Joyce CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1211–9

Spectinomycin resistance due to a mutation in an rRNA operon of Escherichia coli. Mark LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):989–94

Characterization and complementation of pMB1 copy number mutant: effect of RNA I gene dosage on plasmid copy number and incompatibility. Moser DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):809–18

A gene between polA and glnA retards growth of Escherichia coli when present in multiple copies: physiological effects of the gene for spot 42 RNA. Rice PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1196–210

Efficient read-through of Tn9 and IS1 by RNA polymerase molecules that initiate at rRNA promoters. Siehnel RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):672–84

A deletion mutant lacking three out of four transfer RNA genes upstream of the coding region of tufB. Miyajima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1101–8

Terminal adenylation in the synthesis of RNA by Q beta replicase. Bausch JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1978–84

Site-directed mutagenesis of ribosomal RNA. Construction and characterization of deletion mutants. Gourse RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15;159(3):397–416

Site-directed mutagenesis of ribosomal RNA. Analysis of ribosomal RNA deletion mutants using maxicells. Stark MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15;159(3):417–39

Absence of functional RNA encoded by a silent chromosome in non-complementing diploids obtained from protoplast fusion in Bacillus subtilis. Guillen N, et al. **MGG** 1983; 191(1):81–5

Some bacterial tRNA genes are transcribed by eukaryotic RNA polymerase III. Folk WR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7153–62

Topography of transcription: path of the leading end of nascent RNA through the Escherichia coli transcription complex. Hanna MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4238–42

Specific cleavage of the p15A primer precursor by ribonuclease H at the origin of DNA replication. Selzer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7082–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective activities of ribosomal ribonucleic acid and lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a comparative study. Gonggrijp R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Jun;49(2):173–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Complete analysis of tRNA-modified nucleosides by high-performance liquid chromatography: the 29 modified nucleosides of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli tRNA. Buck M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15; 129(1):1–13

Rapid purification of bacterial plasmids and coliphage M13 RF without CsCl centrifugation. Holmes DS. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):428–33

Electrophoretic extraction-concentration of ribonucleic acid from agarose-acrylamide composite gels. Rashid MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):334–9

Purification of isoacceptor transfer RNA by affinity coupling to aldehyde-containing matrix. Wang QS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):360–4

DNA sequesters endogenous mRNA during preparation of crude Escherichia coli extracts for protein synthesis; use of an S60 reduces the sequestered mRNA. Goldman E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):134–41

Isolation and characterization of two 5-fluorouracil-substituted Escherichia coli initiator methionine transfer ribonucleic acids. Hills DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1113–22

A procedure to purify RNA and DNA molecules from Streptomyces coelicolor A3 (2). La Farina M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Apr;7(4):311–6

The effect of a cytidine-to-uridine transition on the stability of Escherichia coli A19 5-S RNA. Digweed M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):531–7

Comparison of Escherichia coli tRNAPhe in the free state, in the ternary complex and in the ribosomal A and P sites by chemical probing. Douthwaite S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):261–9

Distance measurement by energy transfer: the 3' end of 16-S RNA and proteins S4 and S17 of the ribosome of Escherichia coli. Epe B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):211–9

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of 5 S rRNA from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Morikawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):194–6

Adsorption chromatography of ribonucleic acids on controlled-pore glass. Mizutani T. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 24;262:441–5

[Orientation and stability of messenger RNA from maltose operons of Escherichia coli K12] Clément JM. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Sep-Oct;133(2):175–87 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Photoreactivating enzyme from Escherichia coli: isolated enzyme lacks absorption in its actinic wavelength region and its ribonucleic acid cofactor is partially double stranded when associated with apoprotein. Cimino GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):3914–21

The roles of RNA polymerase and RNAase I in stable RNA degradation in Escherichia coli carrying the srnB+ gene. Ito R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):27–34

Novel aspects of the structure of the Escherichia coli nucleoid investigated by a rapid sedimentation assay. Lee JS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982;60(10):952–61

Unbalanced ribosomal protein synthesis in a strain of Escherichia coli containing a cloned, truncated 16-S ribosomal RNA gene. Barnsley PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):389–94

70-S ribosomes of Escherichia coli have an additional site for deacylated tRNA binding. Grajevskaja RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):47–52

Binding of tRNA in different functional states to Escherichia coli ribosomes as measured by velocity sedimentation. Schmitt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):525–9

5 S RNA-protein complex is involved in ribosomal subunit association. Metspalu E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7; 153(1):125–7

In vitro synthesis of subunits of bacterial luciferase in an Escherichia coli system. Evans JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):543–5

Metabolic control of Klebsiella pneumoniae mRNA degradation by the availability of fixed nitrogen. Kahn D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec;128 (pt 12):3011–8

The transfer RNA processing defect in Escherichia coli strains BN and CAN is not due to a mutation in RNAase D or RNAase II. Roy P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 25; 159(1):179–87

R483 and F plasmid genes promoting RNA degradation: comparative restriction mapping. Akimoto S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(9):779–93

Association of RNA with thymidylate synthase from methotrexate-resistant Streptococcus faecium. Rao KN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):916–20

[Template-free polypeptide synthesis from aminoacyl-tRNA in Escherichia coli ribosomes] Tnalina GZh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;266(3):741–5 **(Rus)**

RNA CAP ANALOGS see under **RNA CAPS**

RNA CAPS

Capped and conserved terminal structures in human rotavirus genome double-stranded RNA segments. Imai M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):125–36

Intramolecular stacking association and conformation properties of a 'cap' structure, m7G5'pppUm, and the related model compounds. Tazawa I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2907–15

ANALYSIS

Three regions upstream from the cap site are required for efficient and accurate transcription of the rabbit beta-globin gene in mouse 3T6 cells. Dierks P, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar; 32(3):695–706

5'-terminal caps of snRNAs are accessible for reaction with 2,2,7-trimethylguanosine-specific antibody in intact snRNPs. Bringmann P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):2745–7

Promoter-proximal pausing by RNA polymerase II in vitro: transcripts shorter than 20 nucleotides are not capped. Coppola JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1251–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Covalent guanylyl intermediate formed by HeLa cell mRNA capping enzyme. Wang D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 2(8):993–1001

Sequential synthesis of small capped RNA transcripts in vitro by vesicular stomatitis virus. Piwnica-Worms H, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):206–18

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Simple, efficient in vitro synthesis of capped RNA useful for direct expression of cloned eukaryotic genes. Contreras R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6353–62

GENETICS

Mechanism of RNA polymerase II--specific initiation of transcription in vitro: ATP requirement and uncapped runoff transcripts. Bunick D, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):877–86

Functional analysis of the nucleotide sequence surrounding the cap site for adenovirus type 5 region E1A messenger RNAs. Hearing P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 15; 167(4):809–22

Epsilon globin gene transcripts originating upstream of the mRNA cap site in K562 cells and normal human embryos. Alan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11; 10(17):5133–47

Determination of the transcription initiation site of Tetrahymena pyriformis rDNA using in vitro capping of 35S pre-rRNA. Saiga H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4223–36

An inverted sea urchin histone gene sequence with breakpoints between TATA boxes and mRNA cap sites. Vitelli L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11; 11(7):2135–53

Translation of capped and uncapped VSV mRNAs in the presence of initiation factors from poliovirus-infected cells. Brown D, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):60–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

CAP binding proteins associated with the nucleus. Patzelt E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5821–35

m-Aminophenylboronate agarose specifically binds capped snRNA and mRNA. Wilk HE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7621–33

METABOLISM

Involvement of eukaryotic initiation factor 4A in the cap recognition process. Edery I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11398–403

Characterization of the 5' termini of purified nascent simian virus 40 late transcripts. Lycan DE, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):264–74

Influenza virus temperature-sensitive cap (m7GpppNm)-dependent endonuclease. Ulmanen I, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):27–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Probing the function of the eukaryotic 5'-cap structure using monoclonal antibodies to cap-binding proteins. Sonenberg N, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:65–88 (74 ref.)

RNA-DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASE see **REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE**

RNA, DOUBLE-STRANDED

Sequence homology between human reoviruses. Hossain A. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):27–33

Homologous terminal sequences of the genome double-stranded RNAs of bluetongue virus. Rao CD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):378–83

Intermolecular double-stranded structures in RNA from nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins of rat liver. Lassota Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;51(1):55–60

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the genomes of bluetongue virus serotype 10 vaccines and a recent BTV-10 isolate from Washington. Collisson E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):235–7

Detection of subnanogram amounts of RNA in polyacrylamide gels in the presence and absence of protein by staining with silver. Berry MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):180–4

Primary and secondary structure in a precursor of 5 S rRNA. Singh B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 27; 698(3):252–9

Genetic relatedness among human rotaviruses as determined by RNA hybridization. Flores J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):648–55

Identification and characterization of measles virus 50S RNA. Dunlap RC, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(3):169–75

Isolation of a bisegmented double-stranded RNA virus from Thirlmere reservoir. Kelly DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):313–22

Gene mapping of rotavirus double-stranded RNA segments by northern blot hybridization: application to segments 7, 8, and 9. Dyall-Smith ML, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr; 46(1):317–20

Transcriptional regulation of three double-stranded RNA segments of bacteriophage phi 6 in vitro. Emori Y, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):196–203

A circular dichroism study of the structure of Penicillium chrysogenum mycovirus. Edmondson SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):175–92

Isolation of a human pararotavirus. Nicolas JC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):181–4

Terminal sequences of Sindbis virus-specific nucleic acids: identity in molecules synthesized in vertebrate and insect cells and characteristic properties of the replicative form RNA. Wengler G, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):273–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel structure seen when foot-and-mouth disease virus-induced poly (U) polymerase acts in a cell-free system. Polatnick J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Sep; 80(3):363–6

Tobacco mosaic virus protein synthesis is correlated with double-stranded RNA synthesis and not single-stranded RNA synthesis. Dawson WO. **Virology** 1983 Mar; 125(2):314–22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ds RNAs from natural sources: induction of interferon and toxicity in baboons and man. Planterose DN, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:144–9

GENETICS

Inhibition of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates by a double-stranded RNA component in HeLa mRNA. Baum EZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18; 114(1):41–9

Selective inhibition of yeast killer-specific double-stranded RNA transcription in vitro. Long MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):31–5

Synthesis of a double-stranded cDNA transcript of the killer toxin-coding region of the yeast M1 double-stranded RNA. Skipper N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):518–25

Reverse transcription of yeast double-stranded RNA and ribosomal RNA using synthetic oligonucleotide primers. Brizzard BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20; 739(1):122–31

Differential effect of Mn2+ on the hemin-controlled translational repressor and the double-stranded RNA-activated inhibitor. Gross M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):255–63

There are at least two yeast viral double-stranded RNAs of the same size: an explanation for viral exclusion. Field LJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):193–200

Yeast L dsRNA consists of at least three distinct RNAs; evidence that the non-Mendelian genes [HOK], [NEX] and [EXL] are on one of these dsRNAs. Sommer SS, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):429–41

Cloning of cDNA to a yeast viral double-stranded RNA and comparison of three viral RNAs. Bobek LA, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):225–30

Polymorphism of the genomic RNAs among the avian reoviruses. Gouvea VS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):87–91

Replication of mouse hepatitis virus: negative-stranded RNA and replicative form RNA are of genome length. Lai MM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):487–92

Molecular biology of rotaviruses. IV. Molecular cloning of the bovine rotavirus genome. McCrae MA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1076–9

Biochemical mapping of the simian rotavirus SA11 genome. Mason BB, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):413–23

Killer systems in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: three distinct modes of exclusion of M2 double-stranded RNA by three species of double-stranded RNA, M1, L-A-E, and L-A-HN. Wickner RB. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):654–61

Yeast killer dsRNA plasmids are transcribed in vivo to produce full and partial-length plus-stranded RNAs. Bostian KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25; 11(4):1077–97

A general strategy for cloning double-stranded RNA: nucleotide sequence of the Simian-11 rotavirus gene 8. Both GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25; 10(22):7075–88

Cloning and sequence of UK bovine rotavirus gene segment 7: marked sequence homology with simian rotavirus gene segment 8. Dyall-Smith ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3351–62

Two Ustilago maydis viral dsRNAs of different size code for the same product. Field LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2765–78

Characterization of a segmented double-stranded RNA virus in Drosophila Kc cells. Hsu JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3665–78

Structural and functional analysis of separated strands of killer double-stranded RNA of yeast. Thiele DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6903–18

Cloning the double-stranded RNA genes of reovirus: sequence of the cloned S2 gene. Cashdollar LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7644–8

Molecular cloning of double-stranded RNA virus genomes. Imai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):373–7

Ribosomal protein L3 is involved in replication or maintenance of the killer double-stranded RNA genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4706–8

The interferon inducer moiety of viruses: a single molecule of dsRNA. Marcus PI. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:70–5

The drosophila X virus contains a 1-microM double-stranded RNA circularized by a 67-kd terminal protein: high-resolution denaturation mapping of its genome. Revet B, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):29–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of sub-genomic double-stranded RNAs from virus-infected plants. Dawson WO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1230–5

Isolation of the ends of La Crosse virus small RNA as a double-stranded structure. Patterson JL, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):882–4

A simple procedure for the extraction of double-stranded RNA from virus-infected plants. Bar-Joseph M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan;6(1):1–8

METABOLISM

Photoreactivating enzyme from Escherichia coli: isolated enzyme lacks absorption in its actinic wavelength region and its ribonucleic acid cofactor is partially double stranded when associated with apoprotein. Cimino GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):3914–21

Double-stranded RNA-dependent phosphorylation of protein P1 and eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha does not correlate with protein synthesis inhibition in a cell-free system from interferon-treated mouse L cells. Jacobsen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):41–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fibroblast and recombinant leukocyte interferons and double-stranded RNA on ppp(2'-5')An synthesis and cell proliferation in human colon carcinoma cells in vitro. Chapekar MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2683–7

Interferon induction and macrophage activation by a mycovirus double-stranded RNA/tobramycin complex following treatment with human serum. Douthart RJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(4):493–9

Mechanism of interferon action: eIF-2 alpha phosphatase in interferon-treated mouse fibroblasts is double-stranded RNA independent. Samuel CE, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982; 2(3):441–5

Evidence that vesicular stomatitis virus produces double-stranded RNA that inhibits protein synthesis in a reticulocyte lysate. Thomas JR, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct; 44(1):189–98

Regulation of the antiviral and anticellular activities of interferon by exogenous double-stranded RNA. Panet A. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;52(2):153–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic control of replication of the double-stranded RNA segments of the killer systems in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1; 222(1):1–11 (103 ref.)

Regulation of double-stranded RNA-activated eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha kinase by type 2 protein phosphatase in reticulocyte lysates. Petryshyn R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6512–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic use of double-stranded RNAs in man. Borecký L, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:575–81 (38 ref.)

Clinical studies with mismatched double-stranded RNA. Strayer DR, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:663–71

[Effectiveness of dsRNA as an interferon inducer in the intramuscular infection of mice with rabies street virus] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, FUNGAL

Complete nuclear magnetic resonance signal assignments and initial structural studies of [13C]methyl-enriched yeast transfer ribonucleic acid. Agris PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1402–8

High-resolution phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of transfer ribonucleic acids: multiple conformations in the anticodon loop. Gorenstein DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5839–49

Assignment of imino proton spectra of yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Roy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1386–90

The primary structure of yeast mitochondrial tyrosine tRNA. Sibler AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):153–6

Effect of streptococcal extracellular nuclease on the carrier activity of RNA for streptolysin S. Taketo A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):107–11

ANALYSIS

Comparison of fungal mitochondrial introns reveals extensive homologies in RNA secondary structure. Michel F, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct;64(10):867–81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Action of patulin on a yeast. Sumbu ZL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):110–5

Effects of inhibitors on early protein, RNA, and lipid synthesis in germinating vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal spores of Glomus caledonium. Beilby JP. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 May;29(5):596–601

The role of glucose and aminoacid starvation in the sensitivity of protein and RNA synthesis to cycloheximide and erythromycin in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tassi F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jan;6(1):9–18

Effect of alpha-amanitin and actinomycin D on RNA synthesis in the protoplasts of Aspergillus nidulans. Stunnenberg HG, et al. **Microbios** 1982; 35(141-142):197–207

GENETICS

Protoplasmic incompatibility and the genetic control of stable messenger RNAs. Boucherie H. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Apr; 21(3-4):287–97

Regulation of dictyostelium discoideum mRNAs specific for prespore or prestalk cells. Barklis E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1139–48

Functional domains in introns. RNA processing intermediates in cis- and trans-acting mutants in the penultimate intron of the mitochondrial gene for cytochrome b. Lamb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1991–9

Ribosomal RNA genes of Neurospora crassa: multiple copies and specificities. Dutta SK, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):207–10

Further evidence that the rna2 mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affects mRNA processing. Bromley S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;2(10):1205–11

Making ends meet: a model for RNA splicing in fungal mitochondria. Davies RW, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23; 300(5894):719–24

A repetitive and apparently transposable DNA sequence in Dictyostelium discoideum associated with developmentally regulated RNAs. Chung S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4835–52

Insertion of a repetitive element at the same position in the 5'-flanking regions of two dissimilar yeast tRNA genes. Sandmeyer SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(24):7674–8

Ribosomal protein L3 is involved in replication or maintenance of the killer double-stranded RNA genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4706–8

[Stability and use for hybridization of immobilized high molecular weight RNA] Zerov IuP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983; 48(2):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunomorphological changes in mouse lymphoid tissue as affected by Aconitum soongaricum Stapf., levamisole and sodium nucleinate] Pigarevskiĭ PV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(3):754–6 **(Rus)**

[Modulating functions of yeast RNA] Zemskov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):9–13 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial melting of the segment around pseudouridine in yeast 5S RNA. Nagamatsu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):81–7

METABOLISM

Specific interaction of anticodon loop residues with yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Bruce AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):3921–6

Messenger RNA for ribosomal proteins in yeast. Kim CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 25;165(1):79–89

Purine availability and metabolism in dogs fed single-cell protein or RNA. Giesecke D, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct; 112(10):1822–6

[Effect of the incubation temperature on the amount of RNA, protein and carbohydrates in various yeast species] Petkov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Balg** 1982;10:72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of inhibitors of cellular synthesis and UV irradiation on interferon induction by RNA from Piptoporus betulinus. Kandefer-Szerszeń M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(1-2):25–31

[Effect of exogenous RNA on the regenerating activity of the liver after partial hepatectomy and after damage of the hepatic tissue by tetrachloromethane] Sobotka L, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Sep;36(6):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stimulation of the multiplication of anaerobes in liver bouillon with sodium nucleinate] Zemskov AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of replication and increase in virulence of Shigella growing in RNA-containing media] Zemskov MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb; (2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic control of replication of the double-stranded RNA segments of the killer systems in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1; 222(1):1–11 (103 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[RNA as a modulator of secondary immunological deficiency and dysnucleotidosis] Zemskov AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982; 27(9):704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trial of the clinical use of regeneration stimulants in the combined therapy of fatty hepatosis] Rychnev VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR

Ultrastructural analysis of the ribonucleoprotein structure of nascent hnRNA. Beyer A. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May; 9(1-2):49–58

ANALYSIS

Sequence complexity of nuclear RNA in brain sections of the sheep. Deeb SS. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(1):113–9

Polyadenylylated nuclear RNA contains branches. Wallace JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):950–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of poly(A) segment size on the inhibition of hnRNA biosynthesis by cordycepin in rat brain cells. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 24; 740(2):220–2

Recovery of HeLa cell population growth after treatment with 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB). Tamm I. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):26–34

On the control of hnRNA production. Jablonka P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Dec 7;99(3):407–25

GENETICS

Sequence dependent interaction of hnRNP proteins with late adenoviral transcripts. van Eekelen C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7115–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interaction of the hnRNA of amphibian oocytes with fibril-forming proteins. Kloetzel PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):301–8

METABOLISM

Nonpackaging and packaging proteins of hnRNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Risau W, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):529–41

Nuclear alterations induced by cadmium chloride and L-canavanine in HeLa S3 cells. Accumulation of perichromatin granules. Cervera J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Mar;82(3):241–63

Nucleic acid binding properties of major proteins from the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins of wheat. Raziuddin, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11; 10(23):7777–89

Structure of nuclear ribonucleoprotein: heterogeneous nuclear RNA is complexed with a major sextet of proteins in vivo. Economidis IV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1599–602

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Molecular mechanisms of interphase death of lymphoid cells. 5. Determination of the lifetime of nuclear and polysome RNAs in irradiated thymocytes] Zhivotovskiĭ BD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;22(3):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA, MESSENGER

Construction and partial characterization of a recombinant DNA probe for locust vitellogenin messenger RNA. James TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):521–8

A new method to characterize the translation initiation sites of messenger ribonucleic acids. Pease JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5927–34

Organization of the rat gamma-fibrinogen gene: alternative mRNA splice patterns produce the gamma A and gamma B (gamma ') chains of fibrinogen. Crabtree GR, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):159–66

A fetal skeletal muscle actin mRNA in the mouse and its identity with cardiac actin mRNA. Minty AJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):185–92

Codon usage and transfer RNA contents: organism-specific codon-choice patterns in reference to the isoacceptor contents. Ikemura T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1087–97

Codon usage and mistranslation. In vivo basal level misreading of the MS2 coat protein message. Parker J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10007–12

Enhancement of translation efficiency in Escherichia coli by mutations in a proximal domain of messenger RNA. Boyen A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 15;162(3):715–20

Actin gene expression is modulated by ecdysterone in a Drosophila cell line. Couderc JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 5;164(3):419–30

Abbreviated 3' non-coding region in duck alpha D globin messenger RNA defines evolutionarily conserved sequences. Frankis R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 5; 157(4):681–6

Contextual constraints on synonymous codon choice. Lipman DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 25;163(3):363–76

A human dihydrofolate reductase pseudogene and its relationship to the multiple forms of specific messenger RNA. Masters JN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 15; 167(1):23–36

Multiple forms of human dihydrofolate reductase messenger RNA. Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of their DNA coding sequence. Morandi C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15;156(3):583–607

Actin genes and actin messenger RNA in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Nucleotide sequence of the split actin gene I. Nellen W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 25;159(1):1–18

The molecular structure of the 9S mRNA from early region 1A of adenovirus serotype 2. Virtanen A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 15;165(3):496–9

Expected frequencies of codon use as a function of mutation rates and codon fitnesses. Golding GB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(6):379–86

'Cross-linkage' model for tRNA interactions with mRNA and ribosome. Feldman MY. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Apr 7; 101(3):479–91

Nucleotide sequence of bovine parathyroid hormone messenger RNA. Weaver CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(3):411–24

The nucleotide sequence of arginine tRNACCG from bovine liver. Miller EK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11; 11(7):2013–6

Modification of the anticodon triplet of E.coli tRNAMetf by replacement with trimers complementary to non-sense codons UAG and UAA. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):3863–72

Rat gastrin's amino acid sequence determined from the nucleotide sequence of the mRNA. Schaffer MH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul-Aug;3(4):693–6

Sequence coding for the alphavirus nonstructural proteins is interrupted by an opal termination codon. Strauss EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5271–5

Molecular biology of rotaviruses. V. Terminal structure of viral RNA species. McCrae MA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):204–12

A comparison of the 26 S mRNAs and structural proteins of an equine virulent venezuelan encephalitis virus and its vaccine derivative. Mecham JO, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep; 121(2):251–61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Red cell ghost-mediated microinjection of RNA into HeLa cells. II. Cellular translation of protamine mRNA; post-translational modifications and nuclear binding of newly-synthesized protamine. Boogaard C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jan;143(1):191–205

ANALYSIS

A cell-free translation analysis of sea urchin messenger RNA. Takahashi K. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Dec; 3(2):71–83

Cellular dynamics of the hormonal and developmental induction of hepatic alpha 2u globulin as demonstrated by immunocytochemistry and specific mRNA monitoring. Antakly T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Oct;165(2):211–24

A practical approach for quantitating specific mRNAs by solution hybridization. Durnam DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):385–93

Quantitation of Poly (A)-containing mRNA in rat cardiac biopsies. Zähringer J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;78(2):203–9

Identification and quantitation of a 2.0-kilobase messenger ribonucleic acid coding for 3-methylcholanthrene-induced cytochrome P-450 using cloned cytochrome P-450 complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Fagan JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6574–80

Developmental variations of a nonfibroin mRNA of Bombyx mori silkgland, encoding for a low-molecular-weight silk protein. Couble P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):398–407

Location of specific messenger RNAs in Caenorhabditis elegans by cytological hybridization. Edwards MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):375–90

Detection of renin mRNA in mouse kidney and submandibular gland by hybridization with renin cDNA. Mesterovic N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1179–81

Sequence analysis of the cloned mRNA coding for glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from chicken heart muscle. Domdey H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):129–35

Levels of collagen mRNA in dedifferentiating chondrocytes. Duchêne M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):317–24

The 5'-end of bovine thyroglobulin mRNA encodes a hormonogenic peptide. Mercken L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):285–7

The functional significance of leader and trailer sequences in eukaryotic mRNAs. Baralle FE. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983; 81:71–106 (180 ref.)

mRNA levels for the fermentative alcohol dehydrogenase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae decrease upon growth on a nonfermentable carbon source. Denis CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1165–71

Characterization and cloning of rat dorsal prostate mRNAs. Androgen regulation of two closely related abundant mRNAs. Dodd JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10731–7

Cloning of DNA complementary to cytochrome P-450 induced by pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile. Characterization of its mRNA, gene, and induction response. Hardwick JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):10182–6

Homologous nucleotide sequences at the 5' termini of messenger RNAs synthesized from the yeast enolase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene families. The primary structure of a third yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene. Holland JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5291–9

Diabetes-induced alterations in liver protein synthesis. Changes in the relative abundance of mRNAs for albumin and other plasma proteins. Jefferson LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1369–75

Cloned mRNA sequences for two types of embryonic myosin heavy chains from chick skeletal muscle. I. DNA and derived amino acid sequence of light meromyosin. Kavinsky CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):5196–205

Cloned cytochrome P-450 cDNA. Nucleotide sequence and homology to multiple phenobarbital-induced mRNA species. Kumar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):11280–4

The two molecular weight forms of rat phenylalanine hydroxylase are encoded by different messenger RNAs. Mercer JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5854–7

Use of a cloned cDNA sequence to measure changes in 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase mRNA levels caused by thyroid hormone and dietary carbohydrate. Miksicek RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9575–9

Cloned mRNA sequences for two types of embryonic myosin heavy chains from chick skeletal muscle. II. Expression during development using S1 nuclease mapping. Umeda PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5206–14

Quantitative in situ hybridization of 3H-labeled complementary deoxyribonucleic acid (cDNA) to the messenger ribonucleic acid of thyroglobulin in human thyroid tissues. Bergé-Lefranc JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):470–6

Gene expression during mammalian spermatogenesis. II. Evidence for stage-specific differences in mRNA populations. Gold B, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jan; 225(1):123–34

Organization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 transcription unit encoding two early proteins with molecular weights of 140000 and 40000. McLauchlan J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May;64(Pt 5):997–1006

Analysis of virus-specific mRNAs present in cells transformed with restriction fragments of adenovirus type 5 DNA. van den Elsen P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May; 64(Pt 5):1079–90

Analyses of the splenic mRNA expressed by rabbits of different immunoglobulin kappa-light chain allotypes: conserved sequences in the 3' untranslated region and allotype-specific probes. Pavirani A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):1000–6

Analysis of ribosome binding sites from the s1 message of reovirus. Initiation at the first and second AUG codons. Kozak M. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):807–20

Quantitation of cardiac polysomal mRNA by hybridization to (3H)poly(U). Zähringer J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14(9):539–50

Glial fibrillary acidic protein synthesized in vitro using messenger RNA from a human glioma cell line. Bigbee JW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;42(1):80–6

Presence of leader sequences in the mRNA of mouse hepatitis virus. Lai MM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):1027–33

Transcription of mouse mammary tumor virus: identification of a candidate mRNA for the long terminal repeat gene product. Wheeler DA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):42–9

Absence of parathyroid hormone messenger RNA in nonparathyroid tumors associated with hypercalcemia. Simpson EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11; 309(6):325–30

mRNA sequences define an unusually restricted IgG response to 2-phenyloxazolone and its early diversification. Kaartinen M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3; 304(5924):320–4

Multiple, independently regulated, polyadenylated messages for histone H3 and H4 in Tetrahymena. Bannon GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):3903–17

Localization of a family of MRNAS in a single cell type and its precursors in sea urchin embryos. Lynn DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2656–60

Gene expression during chick limb cartilage differentiation. Upholt WB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:175–82

Proteins encoded near the adenovirus late messenger RNA leader segments. Lewis JB, et al. **Virology** 1983 May; 127(1):112–23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Independence of the androgen-induced mRNA synthesis on exogenous glucose in the ventral prostate of the rat. Kuosa A. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):472–80

Inhibition of messenger RNA synthesis by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole without its detectable accumulation in mouse T-lymphoma cells. Tweeten KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 217(1):332–40

In vivo studies on the age-dependent decrease of the rates of total and mRNA synthesis in the brain cortex of rats. Semsei I, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 May;1(1):29–42

Synthesis of mRNA by the parvovirus KRV in isolated nuclei. Salzman LA, et al. **Biken J** 1982 Dec;25(4):177–83

Inhibition of the estrogen-induced synthesis of vitellogenin mRNA in chick liver by tamoxifen. Gschwendt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):425–30

Induction of rat liver malic enzyme messenger RNA activity by insulin and by fructose. Katsurada A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):176–82

Cloning and sequencing of a deoxyribonucleic acid copy of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid isolated from chicken muscle. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1605–13

Poly A (+) mRNA metabolism in wing imaginal discs during normal development and diapause in Pieris brassicae. Tarroux P, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Feb;65(2):105–14

Mechanism of RNA polymerase II—specific initiation of transcription in vitro: ATP requirement and uncapped runoff transcripts. Bunick D, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):877–86

Human beta-globin pre-mRNA synthesized in vitro is accurately spliced in Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Green MR, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):681–94

Globin RNA transcription: a possible termination site and demonstration of transcriptional control correlated with altered chromatin structure. Hofer E, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):887–93

Accurate and specific polyadenylation of mRNA precursors in a soluble whole-cell lysate. Manley JL. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):595–605

Hormonal regulation of plasminogen activator mRNA production in porcine kidney cells. Nagamine Y, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1181–90

Assembly of procollagen mRNA translation products into pepsin-resistant structures. Monson JM. **Coll Relat Res** 1983;3(1):1–12

Timing and rates of synthesis of early histone mRNA in the embryo of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Weinberg ES, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):117–29

Effect of transformed steroid compounds on mRNA synthesis and glucocorticoid-receptor interaction in the thymocytes of adrenalectomized rats. Golikov PP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;80(1):18–22

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate on the production of mRNAs for human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Opdenakker G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):481–7

Control of synthesis of functional mRNA coding for phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from Rhodosporidium toruloides. Gilbert HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1147–54

Induction of mRNA specific for cytochrome P1-450 in wild type and variant mouse hepatoma cells. Israel DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10390–4

Nuclear ligation of RNA polynucleotide kinase products. Winicov I. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):105–12

Determination of sequences at the capped 5' ends of polyoma virus early region transcripts synthesized in vivo and in vitro demonstrates an unusual microheterogeneity. Cowie A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 5;159(2):225–55

5' termini of polyoma virus early region transcripts synthesized in vivo by wild-type virus and viable deletion mutants. Kamen R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 5; 159(2):189–224

Rna synthesis in isolated nuclei processing of adenovirus serotype 2 late messenger rna precursors. Manley JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 25;159(4):581–99

Alternative splicing pathways exist in the formation of adenoviral late messenger RNAs. Mariman EC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 15;163(2):239–56

Newcastle disease virus stimulates the cellular accumulation of stress (heat shock) mRNAs and proteins. Collins PL, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):703–7

Novel phenotype of RNA synthesis expressed by vesicular stomatitis virus isolated from persistent infection. Frey TK, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):167–74

Inhibition of vaccinia virus growth and virus-specific RNA synthesis by 3'-O-methyl adenosine and 3'-O-methyl guanosine. Goswami BB, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):1164–7

Conditional synthesis of an aberrant glycoprotein mRNA by the internal deletion mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus. Herman RC. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):709–17

In vitro synthesis of late bacteriophage phi 29 RNA. Holder RD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):690–702

Sequential synthesis of 5'-proximal vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA sequences. Iverson LE, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct; 44(1):356–65

Adenovirus type 2 fiber mRNA synthesis: no evidence for a cytoplasmic processing pathway. Lawrence CB, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):226–34

Poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase synthesizes full-length copies of poliovirion RNA, cellular mRNA, and several plant virus RNAs in vitro. Tuschall DM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):209–16

Genetic analysis of alpha-fetoprotein synthesis in mice. Belayew A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1427–35

Quantitative analysis of mRNA synthesis during early cortisol action on rat thymocytes: restricted size of a possible hormone response. Engelhardt M. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;29(3):309–33

Rapid estrogen metabolism and vitellogenin gene expression in Xenopus hepatocyte cultures. Tenniswood MP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;30(3):329–45

Use of Trypanosoma equiperdum infected rabbits as a source of splenic mRNA; construction of cDNA clones and identification of a rabbit mu heavy chain clone. Bernstein KE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan;20(1):89–99

Effect of anthracycline analogues on the appearance of newly synthesized total RNA and messenger RNA in the cytoplasm of erythroleukemia cells. Long BH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):152–7

Priming of reovirus transcription by GppppG and formation of CpG(5')GpC. Yamakawa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6142–6

Spliced and unspliced messenger RNAs synthesized from cloned influenza virus M DNA in an SV40 vector: expression of the influenza virus membrane protein (M1). Lamb RA, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):237–56

Sequential synthesis of small capped RNA transcripts in vitro by vesicular stomatitis virus. Piwnica-Worms H, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):206–18

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Transplantable messenger RNA fragments in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with an aplastic astrocytoma. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun;19(2):189–93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Construction of a synthetic messenger RNA encoding a membrane protein. Rubenstein JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1464–9

GENETICS

Chemical synthesis of a dodecadeoxyribonucleotide complementary to the 3'-end of the coding region of human preproinsulin mRNA. Simoncsits A. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;32(3-4):241–6

Regulation of the relative abundances of mRNAs in hepatoma and liver. Birnie GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:387–94

Skeletal muscle myogenesis: the expression of actin and myosin mRNAs. Buckingham ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:331–47

The unusually long rat crystallin alpha A2 mRNA is monocistronic. Moormann R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 158:359–66

Metallothionein mRNA induction in mouse small bowel by oral cadmium and zinc. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):G396–403

A rapid method for analysis of the products of in vitro translation of messenger RNA. Latchman DS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):166–72

Genetic aspects of IgD expression: II. Multiple forms of delta chain mRNA in normal mouse spleen, mouse B-cell lymphomas and mouse and human myelomas. Mushinski JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:15–25

The pathway of eukaryotic mRNA formation. Nevins JR. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:441–66 (193 ref.)

In vitro expression of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L 10 gene: tripeptide synthesis as a measure of functional mRNA. Cenatiempo Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):572–8

Cell-free translation analysis of the vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein mRNA activity present in total RNA and polysomal extracts from chick intestine. Siebert P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):286–96

Cloning of total mRNA populations from adult and embryonic mice. Tocci MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):140–8

Inhibition of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates by a double-stranded RNA component in HeLa mRNA. Baum EZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18; 114(1):41–9

Characterization of the precursors of alpha and beta subunits of follitropin following cell-free translation of rat and ovine pituitary mRNAs. Counis R, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Aug;107(3):998–1005
Estradiol regulates mRNAs encoding precursors to rat lutropin (LH) and follitropin (FSH) subunits. Counis R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18; 114(1):65–72
Rat and rabbit liver mRNAs code for fructose 1,6–bisphosphatases that differ in molecular weight. El–Dorry HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1384–9
Functional assays for mRNA detect many new messages after male meiosis in mice. Fujimoto H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1369–75
Translation of interleukin 2 mRNA from human peripheral blood leukocytes in Xenopus oocytes. Hinuma S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Nov 30;109(2):363–9
Messenger RNA populations and their nuclear precursors in cultured human glioma and fetal brain cells. Icard–Liepkalns C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):96–102
Effect of aging on induction of rat liver messenger RNA activity for malic enzyme. Katsurada A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Nov 16;109(1):250–5
An essential role for glucocorticoid in casein gene expression in rat mammary explants. Kulski JK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jul 18;114(1):380–7
Structural and functional aspects of oligo(uridylic acid)–containing and poly(adenylic acid)–containing ribonucleic acids from rat liver. Nichols JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Aug;107(3):989–97
In vitro translation of canine mitochondrial creatine kinase messenger RNA. Perryman MB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Feb 10;110(3):967–72
Increased histone mRNA levels during inhibition of protein synthesis. Stimac E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jul 18;114(1):131–7
Protoplasmic incompatibility and the genetic control of stable messenger RNAs. Boucherie H. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Apr; 21(3–4):287–97
Multiple cytochromes P–450 are translated from multiple messenger ribonucleic acids. Fagan J, et al.
Biochemistry 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1927–34
Cloning of a complementary deoxyribonucleic acid encoding a portion of rat intestinal preapolipoprotein AIV messenger ribonucleic acid. Gordon JI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5424–31
An essential function of ribosomal protein S1 in messenger ribonucleic acid translation. Suryanarayana T, et al.
Biochemistry 1983 May 24;22(11):2715–9
Synthesis and processing of the dimorphic forms of rat alpha 2u–globulin. Chatterjee B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 30;698(1):22–8
Repeated sequences in L–cell mRNA complementary to long deoxypolypyrimidines. Dodd JG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Aug 30;698(2):140–8
Initiation reactions in the mRNA–dependent reticulocyte lysate. Kay JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30; 698(2):218–21
Two different species of messenger RNAs specify synthesis of M1 and M2 pyruvate kinase subunits. Levin MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Nov 30;699(2):77–83
Developmental changes in the translatable mRNA for beta subunit of S–100 protein in rat brain. Masuda T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Aug 2;740(3):249–54
Characterization of a messenger RNA transport protein. Moffett RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2; 740(3):231–42
Increased levels of dihydrofolate reductase mRNA can be measured in normal, growth–stimulated mouse fibroblasts. Müllner E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9; 740(4):436–40
RNA folding is unaffected by the nonrandom degenerate codon choice. Nussinov R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):111–5
Seasonal variation in the level of antifreeze protein mRNA from the winter flounder. Pickett MH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jan 20;739(1):97–104
Distribution of mRNAS of fibrinogen polypeptides and albumin in free and membrane–bound polyribosomes and induction of alpha–fetoprotein mRNA synthesis during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Princen HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30;699(2):121–30
Sequence content of alpha–fetoprotein, albumin and fibrinogen polypeptide mRNAs in different organs, developing tissues and in liver during carcinogenesis in rats. Selten GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30; 699(2):131–7
The origin of multiple polypeptides of molecular weight below 110 000 encoded by tobacco mosaic virus RNA in the messenger–dependent rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Wilson TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):35–41
Globin mRNA metabolism and gene structure in beta +–thalassemia. Forget BG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(7):51–9
Identification of the messenger (m) RNA coding for the constant fragment (c mu) of the heavy chain with cloned DNA in single cells by in situ hybridization. Pachmann K, et al. **Blut** 1983 Feb;46(2):107–10
In vitro translation of elastin mRNA and processing of the translated products and the signal sequence of elastin a. Krawetz SA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 May; 61(5):274–86
Regulation of dictyostelium discoideum mRNAs specific for prespore or prestalk cells. Barklis E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1139–48
Mutations in the rplJ leader of Escherichia coli that abolish feedback regulation. Friesen JD, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):361–9
Tissue–specific control of alpha 2u globulin gene expression: constitutive synthesis in the submaxillary gland. Laperche Y, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):453–60
Nonallelic members of the cytochrome c multigene family of the rat may arise through different messenger RNAs. Scarpulla RC, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):473–82
Adenovirus VAI RNA is required for efficient translation of viral mRNAs at late times after infection. Thimmappaya B, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):543–51
Cell–type–specific actin mRNA populations in dictyostelium discoideum. Tsang AS, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):375–82
cDNA clones encoding cytoplasmic poly(A)+ RNAs which first appear at detectable levels in haploid phases of spermatogenesis in the mouse. Kleene KC, et al.
Dev Biol 1983 Aug;98(2):455–64
The selection, expression, and organization of a set of head–specific genes in Drosophila. Levy LS, et al.
Dev Biol 1982 Dec;94(2):451–64
Accumulation of individual histone mRNAs during embryogenesis of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Mauron A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):425–34
Accumulation of the early histone messenger RNAs during the development of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Maxson RE Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec;94(2):435–40
Effect of sodium butyrate on messenger RNA populations in myogenic cells in culture. Leibovitch MP, et al.
Differentiation 1982;22(2):106–12
The two myosin isoenzymes of chicken anterior latissimus dorsi muscle contain different myosin heavy chains encoded by separate mRNAs. Matsuda R, et al.
Differentiation 1982;23(1):36–42
Divergence of the two albumins of X. laevis. Evidence for the glycosylation of the major 74K albumin. Westley B, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(3):227–30
Molecular cloning of the rat metallothionein 1 (MT–1) mRNA sequence. Andersen RD, et al. **DNA** 1983; 2(1):15–22
Hormonally regulated mammalian gene expression: steady–state level and nucleotide sequence of rabbit uteroglobin mRNA. Chandra T, et al. **DNA** 1981;1(1):19–26
Cytochrome P1–450 structural gene in mouse, rat, and rabbit: differences in DNA methylation and developmental expression of mRNA. Chen YT, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(3):231–8
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis–dependent casein gene expression: species differences. Nicholas KR, et al.
Endocrinology 1983 Mar;112(3):988–91
Effects of triiodothyronine and glucose on cultured rat hepatocyte gene expression. Topliss DJ, et al.
Endocrinology 1983 May;112(5):1868–70
Regulation of rat liver L–type pyruvate kinase mRNA by insulin and by fructose. Noguchi T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):583–8
Classification of rat lens crystallins and identification of proteins encoded by rat lens mRNA. Ramaekers F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):503–8
Polyadenylated mRNAs from various developmental stages of Xenopus laevis. Role of 26 S mRNA. De Bernardi F.
Exp Cell Biol 1982;50(5):281–90
Synthesis and secretion of ovalbumin by mouse–growing oocytes following microinjection of chick ovalbumin mRNA. Paynton BV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar; 144(1):214–8
Low Mr RNAs of chicken muscle cells and their interaction with messenger and ribosomal RNAs. Bag J, et al.
FEBS Lett 1982 Jul 5;143(2):163–7
Cellular RNA is not degraded in interferon–treated HeLa cells after poliovirus infection. Muñoz A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):87–92
Correlation between the protein and mRNA levels for myosin light chains and tropomyosin subunits during chick fast muscle development in vivo. Roy RK, et al.
FEBS Lett 1982 Nov 22;149(1):22–8
Induction of beta–casein mRNA accumulation by the putative prolactin second messenger added to the culture medium of cultured mammary epithelial cells. Servely JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):242–6
Differential effect of phenobarbital and beta–naphthoflavone on the mRNAs coding for cytochrome P450 and NADPH cytochrome P450 reductase. Shephard EA, et al.
FEBS Lett 1982 Dec 27;150(2):375–80
Mobilization of maternal mRNA in amphibian eggs with special reference to the possible role of membraneous supramolecular structures. Shiokawa K. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):179–84
Selective stimulation of alpha–lactalbumin synthesis and its mRNA accumulation by thyroid hormone in the differentiation of the mouse mammary gland in vitro. Terada N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):101–4
The sequence of 3'–termini of mRNAs from early region III of adenovirus 2. Ahmed CM, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct; 19(3):297–301
The nucleotide sequence of mRNA for the Mr 19 000 glycoprotein from early gene block III of adenovirus 2. Ahmed CM, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):339–46
Improved method for cloning DNA complementary to minor mRNAs: preparation of a hybridization probe from purified mRNAs encoding intermediate filament proteins. Brûlet P, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr;22(1):59–68
Construction of recombinant plasmids containing rat thyroglobulin mRNA sequences. Di Lauro R, et al.
Gene 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):117–25
Preferential codon usage in prokaryotic genes: the optimal codon–anticodon interaction energy and the selective codon usage in efficiently expressed genes. Grosjean H, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):199–209 (72 ref.)
Structure of three spliced mRNAs from region E3 of adenovirus type 2. Stålhandske P, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):157–65
A seven base pair deletion in an intron blocks albumin mRNA processing. Esumi H, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1982; 12:87–100
Inhibition of mRNA methylation: an approach to specific inhibition of viral replication. Sharma OK, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1982; 12:109–16
Regulation of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase mRNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Hanke PD, et al.
J Bacteriol 1983 Jun;154(3):1040–5
In vivo 5' terminus and length of the mRNA for the proton–translocating ATPase (unc) operon of Escherichia coli. Jones HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1279–87
The nucleotide sequence of the mRNA encoding a tadpole beta–globin polypeptide of Xenopus laevis. Banville D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7924–7
Phycobiliprotein synthesis in the unicellular rhodophyte, Cyanidium caldarium. Cell–free translation of the mRNAs for the alpha and beta subunit polypeptides of phycocyanin. Belford HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4503–10
Regulation of protein synthesis in Tetrahymena. RNA sequence sets of growing and starved cells. Calzone FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6899–905
The biosynthesis of rat alpha 1–antitrypsin. Carlson J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12987–94
Interacting role of thyroxine and growth hormone in the hepatic synthesis of alpha 2u–globulin and its messenger RNA. Chatterjee B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10; 258(1):688–92
Induction of the messenger ribonucleic acid coding for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in H4–II–E cells. Evidence for a nuclear effect of cyclic AMP. Chrapkiewicz NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14428–32
Cloning of mouse carbonic anhydrase mRNA and its induction in mouse erythroleukemic cells. Curtis PJ.
J Biol Chem 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4459–63
Synthesis, molecular cloning, and restriction analysis of DNA complementary to vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein mRNA from rat duodenum. Desplan C, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2762–5
Influence of thyroid hormone on the in vitro translational activity of specific mRNAs in the rat heart. Dillmann WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7738–45
Analysis of the adult chicken beta–globin gene. Nucleotide sequence of the locus, microheterogeneity at the 5'–end of beta–globin mRNA, and aberrant nuclear RNA species. Dolan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3983–90
Cloning and characterization of a mRNA–encoding rat preprosomatostatin. Funckes CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8781–7
The nucleotide sequence of rat liver fatty acid binding protein mRNA. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):3356–63
Proteolytic processing of human preproapolipoprotein A–I. A proposed defect in the conversion of pro A–I to A–I in Tangier's disease. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):4037–44
Diversity of beta–crystallin mRNAs of the chicken lens. Hybridization analysis with cDNA clones. Hejtmancik JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3382–7
The mitochondrial and cytosolic forms of avian phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) are encoded by different messenger RNAs. Hod Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13787–94
Increased adenosine deaminase synthesis and messenger RNA activity in deoxycoformycin–resistant cells. Hunt SW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):41–4
Induction of heme oxygenase in rat liver. Increase of the specific mRNA by treatment with various chemicals and immunological identity of the enzymes in various tissues as well as the induced enzymes. Ishizawa S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4220–5
Identification of multiple species of calmodulin messenger RNA using a full length complementary DNA. Lagacé L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1684–8
Functional domains in introns. RNA processing intermediates in cis– and trans–acting mutants in the penultimate intron of the mitochondrial gene for cytochrome b. Lamb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1991–9
Regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and its mRNA in rat liver as studied with a monoclonal antibody and a cDNA probe. Liscum L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8450–5
Rat pancreatic ribonuclease messenger RNA. The nucleotide sequence of the entire mRNA and the derived amino acid sequence of the pre–enzyme. MacDonald RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14582–5
Rat apolipoprotein E mRNA. Cloning and sequencing of

double-stranded cDNA. McLean JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8993–9000

Messenger RNA for the 73,000-dalton poly(A)-binding protein occurs as translationally repressed mRNP in duck reticulocytes. Maundrell K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1387–90

Estrogen dramatically decreases albumin mRNA levels and albumin synthesis in Xenopus laevis liver. May FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13919–23

Antifolate-resistant Chinese Hamster Cells. mRNA directed overproduction of multiple dihydrofolate reductases from a series of independently derived sublines containing amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes. Melera PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12939–49

Changes in the rates of synthesis and messenger RNA levels of hepatic glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases following induction by diet or thyroid hormone. Miksicek RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11829–35

The accumulation of distinct mRNAs for the immunochemically related cytochromes P-450c and P-450d in rat liver following 3-methylcholanthrene treatment. Morville AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3901–6

Regulation of ornithine aminotransferase mRNA levels in rat kidney by estrogen and thyroid hormone. Mueckler MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1781–4

Developmental expression of growth hormone and prolactin genes in the bovine pituitary. Nilson JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4565–70

Structural analysis of sericin genes. Homologies with fibroin gene in the 5' flanking nucleotide sequences. Okamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15192–9

A method for mapping RNA initiation, termination, splice, and protein binding sites. Ribosome binding sites on beta-globin messenger RNA. Patton JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3991–5

Increased synthesis of glutathione S-transferases in response to anticarcinogenic antioxidants. Cloning and measurement of messenger RNA. Pearson WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):2052–62

Cell-free translation of frog virus 3 messenger RNAs. Initiation factors from infected cells discriminate between early and late viral mRNAs. Raghow R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):571–8

Molecular approach to thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue. Cell-free translation of mRNA and characterization of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein. Ricquier D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6675–7

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) synthesis in rat liver cells. Rapid induction of specific mRNA by glucagon or cyclic AMP and permissive effect of dexamethasone. Salavert A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13404–12

Characterization of the mRNA for mouse muscle acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit by quantitative translation in vitro. Sebbane R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3294–303

Regulation of ferritin mRNA: a possible gene-sparing phenomenon. Induction of ferritin synthesis by iron in liver as well as red cells combines high translational efficiency with increased utilization of preformed ferritin mRNA. Shull GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7921–3

Molecular cloning of mRNA from 3T3 adipocytes. Regulation of mRNA content for glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and other differentiation-dependent proteins during adipocyte development. Spiegelman BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10083–9

Dexamethasone decreases the amounts of type I procollagen mRNAs in vivo and in fibroblast cell cultures. Sterling KM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7644–7

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Translatable mRNAs for imported mitochondrial proteins are present in free as well as mitochondria-bound cytoplasmic polysomes. Suissa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13048–55

Increased levels of UMP synthase protein and mRNA in pyrazofurin-resistant rat hepatoma cells. Suttle DP. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7707–13

Rat aldolase isozyme gene. Tsutsumi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6537–42

Epidermal growth factor and thyrotropin-releasing hormone interact synergistically with calcium to regulate prolactin mRNA levels. White BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4618–22

Gene expression in Acetabularia. II. Analysis of in vitro translation products. Shoeman RL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec;58:35–48

A search for messenger RNA molecules bearing immunoglobulin VH nucleotide sequences in T cells. Kemp DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1848–53

Effect of lipopolysaccharide stimulation on the transcription and translation of messenger RNA for cell surface immunoglobulin M. Yuan D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):962–74

Control of interferon mRNA levels and interferon yields in butyrate and 5'-bromodeoxyuridine-treated Namalwa cells. Shuttleworth J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:25–35

Coronavirus JHM: coding assignments of subgenomic mRNAs. Siddell S. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):113–25

Increased procollagen mRNA levels in scleroderma skin fibroblasts. Graves PN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 80(2):130–2

Transcription of repeated sequences of the mouse B1 family in Friend erythroleukaemic cells. Intermolecular RNA-RNA duplex formation between polyadenylated and non-polyadenylated nuclear RNAs. Balmain A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 15;160(2):163–79

Context effects: translation of UAG codon by suppressor tRNA is affected by the sequence following UAG in the message. Bossi L. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 15;164(1):73–87

Regulation of muscle gene expression. The accumulation of messenger RNAs coding for muscle-specific proteins during myogenesis in a mouse cell line. Caravatti M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep;160(1):59–76

Bacteriophage P2 late promoters. Transcription initiation sites for two late mRNAs. Christie GE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 15;167(4):773–90

Core and E antigen synthesis in rodent cells transformed with hepatitis B virus DNA is associated with greater than genome length viral messenger RNAs. Gough NM. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 25;165(4):683–99

Functional analysis of the nucleotide sequence surrounding the cap site for adenovirus type 5 region E1A messenger RNAs. Hearing P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 15; 167(4):809–22

Transcription in bacteriophage f1-infected Escherichia coli. Messenger populations in the infected cell. La Farina M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 5;164(3):377–93

Translation of adenovirus serotype 2 late messenger RNAs. Lawrence CB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):317–34

Effects of surrounding sequence on the suppression of nonsense codons. Miller JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 15;164(1):59–71

Sequence-specific adenylations and deadenylations accompany changes in the translation of maternal messenger RNA after fertilization of Spisula oocytes. Rosenthal ET, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 25;166(3):309–27

Choice of base at silent codon site 3 is not selectively neutral in eucaryotic structural genes: it maintains excess short runs of weak and strong hydrogen bonding bases. Blaisdell BE. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(3-4):226–36

Codon usage in muscle genes and liver genes. Hastings KE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1983;19(3-4):214–8

Evolution of the amino acid code: inferences from mitochondrial codes. Jukes TH. **J Mol Evol** 1983; 19(3-4):219–25

A thermodynamic theory of codon bias in viral genes. Rowe GW, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Mar 21;101(2):171–203

Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to mRNA of the baculovirus Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus: location and gene products of RNA transcripts found late in infection. Adang MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):782–93

Vaccinia virus thymidine kinase and neighboring genes: mRNAs and polypeptides of wild-type virus and putative nonsense mutants. Bajszár G, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):62–72

Coding assignments of the five smaller mRNAs of Newcastle disease virus. Collins PL, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):1024–31

Detailed characterization of an apparently unspliced beta herpes simplex virus type 1 gene mapping in the interior of another. Draper KG, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1123–8

Detailed analysis of the portion of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome encoding glycoprotein C. Frink RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):634–47

Polyoma virus early and late mRNAs in productively infected mouse 3T6 cells. Heiser WC, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):175–88

Respiratory syncytial virus mRNA coding assignments. Huang YT, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):667–72

In vitro synthesis and assembly of picornaviral capsid intermediate structures. Palmenberg AC. **J Virol** 1982 Dec; 44(3):900–6

Normal translation of human adenovirus mRNA in cell-free lysates prepared from abortively as well as productively infected monkey cells. Quinlan MP, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct; 44(1):426–30

Translational control of vesicular stomatitis virus protein synthesis: isolation of an mRNA-sequestering particle. Rosen CA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):932–8

Expression of adenovirus-2 early region 4: assignment of the early region 4 polypeptides to their respective mRNAs, using in vitro translation. Tigges MA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):907–21

Intestinal Biosynthesis of apolipoproteins in the rat: apoE and apoA-I mRNA translation and regulation. Tanaka Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):861–5

Preparation of a cell-free protein-synthesizing system from wheat germ. Anderson CW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:635–44

Translational systems prepared from the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell. Henshaw EC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:616–29

Translation of exogenous mRNAs in reticulocyte lysates. Merrick WC. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:606–15

Methods utilizing cell-free protein-synthesizing systems for the identification of recombinant DNA molecules. Miller JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:650–74

Preparation of a cell-free system from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that translates exogenous messenger ribonucleic acids. Moldave K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:644–50

Preparation of a cell-free system from Chinese hamster ovary cells that translates natural and synthetic messenger ribonucleic acid templates. Moldave K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:629–35

Translation of human interleukin 2 mRNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hirano T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(1):87–94

Plasmodium chabaudi antigens synthesized in an mRNA-dependent cell-free translation system. da Silveira JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Feb;7(2):159–72

Messenger RNA extracted from Schistosoma mansoni larval forms codes for parasite antigens when translated in vitro. Grausz D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 7(4):293–301

Efficient extraction and translation of Plasmodium falciparum messenger RNA. Wallach M. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Dec;6(6):335–42

Attenuation and modulation of mRNA secondary structure in a feedback control system regulating SV40 gene expression. Aloni Y, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May; 9(1-2):91–100

Identification of recombinant plasmids containing DNA sequences derived from the 3' end of ovine thyroglobulin mRNA. Chebath J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Apr 16; 8(3):149–56

Mechanism of linear DNA circularization: formation of 'lasso'-like structures of pre-mRNA DNA copies. Kavsan VM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Apr 16;8(3):129–32

Synthesis of full-length cDNAs from partially purified human procollagen mRNAs. Ryskov AP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Nov 30;8(4):213–6

Further evidence that the rna2 mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affects mRNA processing. Bromley S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;2(10):1205–11

Mouse cells contain two distinct ras gene mRNA species that can be translated into a p21 onc protein. Ellis RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1339–45

Regulation of actin mRNA levels and translation responds to changes in cell configuration. Farmer SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;3(2):182–9

Isolation and characterization of full-length cDNA clones for human alpha-, beta-, and gamma-actin mRNAs: skeletal but not cytoplasmic actins have an amino-terminal cysteine that is subsequently removed. Gunning P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):787–95

Regulation of human histone gene expression: kinetics of accumulation and changes in the rate of synthesis and in the half-lives of individual histone mRNAs during the HeLa cell cycle. Heintz N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):539–50

Role of procollagen mRNA levels in controlling the rate of procollagen synthesis. Rowe LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;3(2):241–9

Preparation of a 'functional library' of African green monkey DNA fragments which substitute for the processing/polyadenylation signal in the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene. Santangelo GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):643–53

Characterization of antigens on human lymphocytes coded by messenger RNA translated in vitro. Allen RW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Sep;19(9):1127–38

Protein phosphorylation and translation of messenger RNAs [news] Clemens M. **Nature** 1983 Mar 10;302(5904):110

Caulobacter flagellin mRNA segregates asymmetrically at cell division. Milhausen M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):630–2

Multiple mRNA species with distinct 3' termini are transcribed from the beta 2-microglobulin gene. Parnes JR, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31-Apr 6;302(5907):449–52

Abnormal mRNA for argininosuccinate synthetase in citrullinaemia. Su TS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10; 301(5900):533–4

Patterns of expression of erythroblast non-globin mRNAs. Affara N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):931–45

Epsilon globin gene transcripts originating upstream of the mRNA cap site in K562 cells and normal human embryos. Alan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11; 10(17):5133–47

The nucleotide sequence of myosin light chain (L-2A) mRNA from embryonic chicken cardiac muscle tissue. Arnold HH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25; 11(4):1123–31

Translation of lymphocyte mRNA for mouse colony stimulating factor. Bleackley RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3027–35

The 3' untranslated regions of two related mRNAs contain an element highly repeated in the sea urchin genome. Carpenter CD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11; 10(23):7829–42

Interferon-induced 56,000 Mr protein and its mRNA in human cells: molecular cloning and partial sequence of the cDNA. Chebath J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11; 11(5):1213–26

Human fibroblast interferon RNA transcripts of different sizes in poly(I).poly(C) induced cells. Content J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2627–38

Nucleotide sequence of the constant region of a chicken mu heavy chain immunoglobulin mRNA. Dahan A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5381–9

Codon usage in bacteria: correlation with gene expressivity. Gouy M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25; 10(22):7055–74

cDNA cloning and nucleotide sequence comparison of

Chinese hamster metallothionein I and II mRNAs. Griffith BB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):901–10

Activation of vitellogenin gene transcription is a direct response to estrogen in Xenopus laevis liver. Hayward MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8273–84

Sequence analysis of zein cDNAs obtained by an efficient mRNA cloning method. Heidecker G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4891–906

Sequence of rat alpha- and gamma-casein mRNAs: evolutionary comparison of the calcium-dependent rat casein multigene family. Hobbs AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8079–98

Molecular cloning of Phaseolus vulgaris lectin mRNA and use of cDNA as a probe to estimate lectin transcript levels in various tissues. Hoffman LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7819–28

Multiple proteins and subgenomic mRNAs may be derived from a single open reading frame on tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Hunter T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11; 11(3):801–21

Complete nucleotide sequence of a cloned cDNA derived from the major adult alpha-globin mRNA of X. laevis. Kay RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11; 11(5):1537–42

Periodicity in the length of 3'-poly(A) tails from native globin mRNA of rabbit. Kelly JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4173–9

mRNA-deficient beta o-thalassemia results from a single nucleotide deletion. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5421–7

Molecular cloning and sequencing of mRNAs coding for minor adult globin polypeptides of Xenopus laevis. Knöchel W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11; 11(5):1543–53

Accurate in vitro splicing of human beta-globin RNA. Kole R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5429–45

The sequences homologous to major interspersed repeats B1 and B2 of mouse genome are present in mRNA and small cytoplasmic poly(A) + RNA. Kramerov DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7477–91

Chicken histone H5 mRNA: the polyadenylated RNA lacks the conserved histone 3' terminator sequence. Krieg PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6777–85

Heterogeneous initiation regions for transcription of the chicken ovomucoid gene. Lai EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5553–67

Modulations of prolactin and growth hormone gene expression and chromatin structure in cultured rat pituitary cells. Levy-Wilson B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11; 11(3):823–35

The location of the first AUG codons in cowpea mosaic virus RNAs. Lomonossoff GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4861–72

Construction and characterization of type II collagen complementary deoxyribonucleic acid clones. Lukens LN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):6021–39

On the localization and transport of specific adenoviral mRNA-sequences in the late infected HeLa cell. Mariman E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6131–45

Targeted random mutagenesis: the use of ambiguously synthesized oligonucleotides to mutagenize sequences immediately 5' of an ATG initiation codon. Matteucci MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3113–21

Glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase protein and mRNA are both differentially expressed in adult chickens but not chick embryos. Milner RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3301–15

Nucleotide sequence of a Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome region coding for the elongation factor Tu; evidence for a spliced mRNA. Montandon PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5877–92

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequences of the complementary DNAs to chicken skeletal muscle myosin two alkali light chain mRNAs. Nabeshima Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6099–110

Coordinate regulation of multiple histone mRNAs during the cell cycle in HeLa cells. Plumb M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2391–410

Sequence of human haptoglobin cDNA: evidence that the alpha and beta subunits are coded by the same mRNA. Raugei G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10; 11(17):5811–9

Blotting of RNA onto ion exchange paper allowing subsequent characterization by in situ translation in addition to blot hybridization. Saris CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4831–43

Enrichment and characterization of the mRNAs of four aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from yeast. Sellami M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3269–82

Coronavirus JHM: nucleotide sequence of the mRNA that encodes nucleocapsid protein. Skinner MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5045–54

Chick pro alpha 2 (I) collagen gene: exon location and coding potential for the prepropeptide. Tate VE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):91–104

Polyribosome binding of rabbit globin messenger RNA and messenger ribonucleoprotein labelled with bacteriophage-T4 RNA ligase and 5'-[32P] phosphocytidine 3'-phosphate. Thomas NS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):1–10

Characterization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D mRNA and expression of this protein in Xenopus oocytes. Watson RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1507–22

Molecular cloning of seal myoglobin mRNA. Wood D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7133–44

Comparison of a leader sequence in messenger RNAs of eukaryote and prokaryote. Miura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):121–4

Alphafetoprotein messenger RNA in human embryonal carcinoma grown in nude mice, and cloning of its complementary DNA. Morinaga T, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(4):301–13

The leader mRNA of the histidine attenuator region resembles tRNAHis: possible general regulatory implications. Ames BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5240–2

Cell cycle stage-specific accumulation of mRNAs encoding tubulin and other polypeptides in Chlamydomonas. Ares M Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(18):5577–81

Simplified in vitro system for study of eukaryotic mRNA translation by measuring di- and tripeptide formation. Cenatiempo Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(11):3223–6

Intronless human dihydrofolate reductase genes are derived from processed RNA molecules. Chen MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7435–9

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase mRNA levels in rat liver. Clarke CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3305–8

Tissue-specific expression of mRNAs for dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase isoenzymes. El-Dorry HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4295–7

Homologous upstream sequences near Epstein-Barr virus promoters. Farrell PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1565–9

Polyadenylylated RNA complementary to a mouse retrovirus-like multigene family is rapidly and specifically induced by epidermal growth factor stimulation of quiescent cells. Foster DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7317–21

Biphasic regulation by dibutyryl cyclic AMP of tubulin and actin mRNA levels in neuroblastoma cells. Ginzburg I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4243–7

'Silent' nucleotide substitution in a beta+-thalassemia globin gene activates splice site in coding sequence RNA. Goldsmith ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr; 80(8):2318–22

Identification of a precursor molecular for the RNA moiety of the processing enzyme RNase P. Gurevitz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4450–4

Host range mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus defective in in vitro RNA methylation. Horikami SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7694–8

Molecular cloning of a vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein mRNA sequence from chick intestine. Hunziker W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4228–32

Partial mRNA sequences for human A alpha, B beta, and gamma fibrinogen chains: evolutionary and functional implications. Kant JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3953–7

Regulation of sea urchin glycoprotein mRNAs during embryonic development. Lau JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1028–32

A genetic locus regulates the expression of tissue-specific mRNAs from multiple transcription units. Levy DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5823–7

Growth-related changes in specific mRNAs of cultured mouse cells. Linzer DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4271–5

Primary structure of chicken muscle pyruvate kinase mRNA. Lonberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(12):3661–5

Development of translationally active mRNA for larval muscle acetylcholinesterase during ascidian embryogenesis. Meedel TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(15):4761–5

Molecular cloning and sequence of partial cDNA for interferon-induced (2'-5')oligo(A) synthetase mRNA from human cells. Merlin G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4904–8

Reverse transcription of trypanosome variable antigen mRNAs initiated by a specific oligonucleotide primer. Merritt SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(6):1536–40

Identification of a cDNA clone for mouse apoprotein A-1 (apo A-1) and its use in characterization of apo A-1 mRNA expression in liver and small intestine. Miller JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1511–5

Primary structures of human alpha-fetoprotein and its mRNA. Morinaga T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4604–8

Increased expression of myc-related oncogene mRNA characterizes most BALB/c plasmacytomas induced by pristane or Abelson murine leukemia virus. Mushinski JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1073–7

Splicing of adenovirus RNA in a cell-free transcription system. Padgett RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5230–4

Role of mRNA competition in regulating translation: further characterization of mRNA discriminatory initiation factors. Ray BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb; 80(3):663–7

Complete sequence of a chicken lambda light chain immunoglobulin derived from the nucleotide sequence of its mRNA. Reynaud CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4099–103

Use of in situ hybridization to identify collagen and albumin mRNAs in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Saber MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4017–20

Molecular cloning of a DNA sequence complementary to creatine kinase M mRNA from chickens. Schweinfest CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4997–5000

Unusually long mRNA species coding for human alpha and beta interferons. Sehgal PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6932–6

A previously unrecognized influenza B virus glycoprotein from a bicistronic mRNA that also encodes the viral neuraminidase. Shaw MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4879–83

Message-specific sequestration of maternal histone mRNA in the sea urchin egg. Showman RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5944–7

Molecular cloning of mRNA sequences for cardiac alpha- and beta-form myosin heavy chains: expression in ventricles of normal, hypothyroid, and thyrotoxic rabbits. Sinha AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):5847–51

Histone mRNA concentrations are regulated at the level of transcription and mRNA degradation. Sittman DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1849–53

Bioassay for components regulating eukaryotic gene expression: a chromosomal factor involved in the generation of histone mRNA 3' termini. Stunnenberg HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6201–4

Common 82-nucleotide sequence unique to brain RNA. Sutcliffe JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug; 79(16):4942–6

Messenger RNA species partially in a repressed state in mouse sarcoma ascites cells. Yenofsky R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5876–80

Activation of multiple S6 phosphorylation and its possible role in the alteration of mRNA expression. Thomas G. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:179–94

Coding assignments of each mRNA synthesized in vitro and protein components of CPV of silkworm Bombyx mori. Wu AH, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Feb;26(2):162–6

alpha A-crystallin messenger RNA of the mouse lens: more noncoding than coding sequences. King CR, et al. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):985–7

Structure of a mouse submaxillary messenger RNA encoding epidermal growth factor and seven related proteins. Scott J, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):236–40

Defective processing of beta mRNA in different forms of beta +-thalassemia. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:325–33

Translation of capped and uncapped VSV mRNAs in the presence of initiation factors from poliovirus-infected cells. Brown D, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):60–8

The white pock mutants of rabbit poxvirus: V. In vitro translation of early host range mutant mRNA. Brown GD, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):381–90

Expression of the native alpha and beta interferon genes in human cells. May LT, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug; 129(1):116–26

mRNA species and proteins of adenovirus type 12 transforming regions: identification of proteins translated from multiple coding stretches in 2.2 kb region 1B mRNA in vitro and in vivo. Saito I, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun; 127(2):272–89

Phosphonoacetic acid-resistant RNA of Epstein-Barr virus in productively infected cells. Shin S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):196–200

Frequent intragenic transcription termination within the N gene of vesicular stomatitis virus. Singh B, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):239–50

Transcription of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome: location of late cytoplasmic mRNA. Vlak JM, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):222–8

Enhancement of in-vitro translation of eukaryotic RNAs by cyclic AMP. John ME, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Mar-Apr;38(3-4):277–81

[In vitro expression of human fetal liver albumin mRNA] Wang SW, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 4(6):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of interferon on human cell lines which do not express class I transplantation antigens: K 562 and Daudi. Presence of a pseudo-messenger RNA of beta 2-microglobulin in Daudi cell line] Rosa F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 11;295(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcription and processing of adenovirus mRNA] Yoshida K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982;27(16):2447–56 (103 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Split genes--structure, expression, evolution] Fronk J. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(1-2):3–24 (151 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the species specificity of interferons in the translation of the their mRNA from various cell cultures] Nosik DN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jan;28(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of histone mRNA and isolation of a DNA fraction enriched with Physarum polycephalum histone genes] Bukhman VL. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):768–71

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age changes in the metabolism of nuclear precursors of mRNA in liver and brain cortex cells of rats] Khasigov PZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic code. The correlation between codon structural elements and the chemical properties of amino acids] Iaguzhinskii LS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(7):21–4 (Rus)
[Effect of exogenous RNA on the release of RNA from isolated nuclei] Gudkova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):73–5 (Rus)
[Isolation of a plasmid clone containing the mRNA sequence for mouse nonviral T-antigen] Chumakov PM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(5):1272–5 (Rus)
[Primary structure of the repeating element B2 and of the adjoining sequences in cloned mRNA actively transcribing in mouse liver cells] Ivanov PL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(1):227–30 (Rus)
[Genetic code: codon bases—the symbols of amino acid synthesis and catabolism pathways] Konyshev VA. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transferrin mRNA from the rat liver] Timchenko NA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reverse transcription of heterologous RNA by RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from Escherichia coli] Vorob'eva NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 16(5):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to messenger RNA coding for rat preproinsulin] Vichido I, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1982 Jan–Apr;32(1–2):13–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Messenger RNA from allotype-defined rabbits directing the cell-free synthesis of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains. Pavirani A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 12(6):485–90
Characterization of productive and sterile transcripts from the immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus: processing of micron and muS mRNA. Nelson KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;3(7):1317–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA sequesters endogenous mRNA during preparation of crude Escherichia coli extracts for protein synthesis; use of an S60 reduces the sequestered mRNA. Goldman E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):134–41
Characterization and quantitation of myosin heavy-chain mRNA from embryonic cardiac tissue. Jakowlew SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):710–20
Isolation and characterization of a DNA sequence complementary to rat liver glutathione S-transferase B mRNA. Pickett CB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):89–98
Decrease in the levels of specific non-polysomal messenger ribonucleoproteins during the mouse sarcoma-180 ascites cell cycle. Geoghegan TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):923–33
Fractionation of biologically active messenger RNAs by HPLC gel filtration. Graeve L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1559–65
A weak upstream promoter gives rise to long human beta-globin RNA molecules. Ley TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):1041–8
Translational control of the expression of the beta subunit gene of E. coli RNA polymerase. Peacock S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):1018–25
Preparation and characterization of mRNAs from rat heart muscle. Raymondjean M, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan; 65(1):65–70
Purification and characterization of procollagen mRNA from a heavy polysomal fraction. dos-Santos CL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Dec;15(6):349–54
Preparation of messenger RNA from mature skeletal and cardiac muscle. Rogers PA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jun;60(6):587–92
Poly(A)-containing messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes from sea urchin eggs and embryos: polypeptides associated with native and UV-crosslinked mRNPs. Moon RT. **Differentiation** 1983;24(1):13–23
Free messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes of chicken primary muscle cells following modification of protein synthesis by heat-shock treatment. Bag J. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):187–96
Control of protein synthesis in cuboidal rat mammary epithelial cells in culture. Changes in gene expression accompany the formation of elongated cells. Barraclough R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):335–41
Control of the activity of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and the level of its mRNA in livers of newborn rats. Effect of diabetes, glucose load and glucocorticoids. Benvenisty N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):663–8
cDNA cloning and analysis of chick-embryo-liver cytochrome P-450 mRNA induced by porphyrinogenic drugs. Brooker JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15; 129(2):325–33
Analysis of histone H5 and globin mRNAs in chick-embryo development. Colman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):551–4
The nucleotide sequence of cDNA complementary to the C1 component of rat prostatic binding protein. Delacy B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):645–9
Synthesis of rat-liver lactate dehydrogenase and characterization of its mRNA. Eisenmann A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):39–45
Characterization of cytochrome P2-450 (20-S) mRNA. Association with the P1-450 genomic gene and differential response to the inducers 3-methylcholanthrene and isosafrole. Ikeda T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15; 134(1):13–8
Distinct alpha-tropomyosin mRNA sequences in chicken skeletal muscle. MacLeod AR. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(2):293–7
Abundant messenger RNA sequences common to transplanted mouse tumours of different tissue origins. Mercier G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):193–7
Messenger ribonucleoproteins of cells infected by simian virus 40 contain large T-antigen. Michel MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):25–32
Detection and regulation of the mRNA for the inhibitor of extracellular cAMP phosphodiesterase of Dictyostelium discoideum. Rossier C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15; 133(2):383–91
Purification of the mRNAs encoding the subunits of larval serum proteins 1 and 2 of Drosophila melanogaster. Sato JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):199–207
Lipoxygenase mRNA in rabbit reticulocytes. Its isolation, characterization and translational repression. Thiele BJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):133–41
Differentiation-dependent changes of nicotinic synapse-associated proteins. Witzemann V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):235–45
Coordinate and non-coordinate estrogen-induced expression of A and B groups of vitellogenin genes in male and female Xenopus Hepatocytes in culture. Wolffe AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):365–72
Cell-free translation and regulation of Candida tropicalis catalase messenger RNA. Yamada T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):251–5
Characterization of messenger RNA for chick-embryo DNA polymerase beta and its translation product in vitro. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15; 133(2):277–82
The isolation of a messenger RNA coding for the small subunit of fibroin from the posterior silkgland of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Ohmachi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):385–8
Identification of individual histone mRNAs from rice embryos. Ahmed CM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):160–6
Adjuvants to immunological methods for mRNA purification. Application to the isolation of mRNA for carbonic anhydrase I from rabbit reticulocytes. Boyer SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2068–71
Purification of antithrombin III mRNA and cloning of its cDNA. Stackhouse R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25; 258(2):703–6
Purification of polyadenylated mRNA on three oligo(dT)-substituted gels: a comparative study. Sene C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 29;248(3):441–5
Isolation and characterization of IFN-gamma mRNA derived from mitogen-induced human splenocytes. Devos R, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(3):409–20
Selection for new codons corresponding to position 234 of the tryptophan synthetase alpha chain of Escherichia coli. Murgola EJ, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):132–7
Cellular RNA homologous to the Abelson murine leukemia virus transforming gene: expression and relationship to the viral sequence. Wang JY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May; 3(5):773–9
Immobilization of denatured DNA to macroporous supports: I. Efficiency of different coupling procedures. Bünemann H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7163–80
Efficient recovery of functionally intact mRNA from agarose gels via transfer to an ion-exchange membrane. Holland LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3283–300
m-Aminophenylboronate agarose specifically binds capped snRNA and mRNA. Wilk HE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7621–33
Partial purification and characterization of the mRNA for human thymidine kinase and hypoxanthine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Lin PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4290–4
Polysome immunoprecipitation of phenylalanine hydroxylase mRNA from rat liver and cloning of its cDNA. Robson KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4701–5
Cell-regulatory functions of interferon induced enzymes: antimitogenic effect of (2'-5')oligo-A, growth-related variations in (2'-5')oligo-A synthetase, and isolation of its mRNA. Revel M, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82; 41:452–62 (56 ref.)
[Orientation and stability of messenger RNA from maltose operons of Escherichia coli K12] Clément JM. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct;133(2):175–87 (Fre)
[Isolation and translation of late mRNA coding for the structural proteins of simian adenovirus SA7] Chalka OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Complexity of liver mRNA from normal and thioacetamide-treated rats. Wagiel B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1–2):111–9
Partial purification, characterization and cell-free translation of mRNAs coding for H-2d antigens. Witt M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(3–4):311–9
Cell-free translation of enkephalin-precursor messenger RNA from bovine adrenal medulla and corpus striatum. Sabol SL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 33:175–81
Biologic activity and quantification of messenger RNA coding for human chorionic somatomammotropin in normal and intrauterine growth—retarded pregnancies. Hubert C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15; 144(6):722–5
Absence of functional messenger RNA for glycogen phosphorylase in the muscle of two patients with McArdle's disease. Daegelen D, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 May;47 Pt 2:107–15
Specific messenger RNA changes in Joseph disease cerebella. Morrison MR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):73–9
Regulation and characterization of the mRNAs for the A alpha, B beta and gamma chains of fibrinogen. Crabtree GR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27;408:457–68
Characterization of a signal peptide sequence in the cell-free translation product of sheep elastin mRNA. Davidson JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):31–7
Mouse interferon messenger RNA: characterization of the Xenopus laevis oocyte translation product. Sarkar FH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):273–81
The effect of dietary fat on the activity, content, rates of synthesis, and degradation and translation of messenger RNA coding for malic enzyme in mouse liver. Schwartz RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):206–15
Effects of estradiol on translation activity of Poly(A)-rich RNA from pituitary tumor whose growth is inhibited by estradiol. Morel Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):462–9
The postribosomal particle of rabbit liver contains protein-synthesis factors and serum albumin mRNA. Pohlreich P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):868–75
Regulation of methionine-enkephalin precursor messenger RNA in rat striatum by haloperidol and lithium. Sabol SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15; 113(2):391–9
In vitro polyadenylation of messenger ribonucleoprotein particles stored in Artemia dormant embryos. Sastre L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1609–13
Enzymatic synthesis of the 2',5'-A4 tetramer analog, 2',5'-ppp3'dA(p3'dA)3, by rabbit reticulocyte lysates: binding and activation of the 2',5'-A eta dependent nuclease, hydrolysis of mRNA, and inhibition of protein synthesis. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):205–12
Cell-free translation of proline-rich protein mRNAS from human submandibular gland. Troxler RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):239–46
The effect of alteration of nuclear lipids on messenger RNA transport from isolated nuclei. Yannarell A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1056–60
Identification of the mRNA and polypeptide subunit for prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase from mouse mastocytoma P-815 cells. Kondo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):219–22
The differential actions of cortisol on the synthesis and turnover of alpha-lactalbumin and casein and on accumulation of their mRNA in mouse mammary gland in organ culture. Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):507–15
Comparison of ribonucleic acid-protein interactions in messenger ribonucleoproteins, ribosomes, MS2 virus, and Q beta virus examined via phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation. Bolton PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6073–81
Messenger ribonucleic acid function and protein synthesis in zinc-deficient Euglena gracilis. Crossley LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5359–63
Regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase messenger ribonucleic acid in rat liver. effect of cycloheximide on messenger ribonucleic acid turnover. Ernest MJ. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6761–7
Protein binding sites in nucleation complexes of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4. Houwing CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3408–14
Interactions of thyroid hormone, growth hormone, and high carbohydrate, fat-free diet in regulating several rat liver messenger ribonucleic acid species. Liaw C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):213–21
Differential in vitro translation and independent in vivo regulation of mRNA's for subunits of ligandin. Bhargava MM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 24;740(2):190–9
Codon:anticodon and anticodon:anticodon interaction: evaluation of equilibrium and kinetic parameters of complexes involving a g:u wobble. Labuda D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 27;698(3):230–6
The study of spermidine-stimulated polypeptide synthesis in cell-free translation of mRNA from lactating mouse mammary gland. Takemoto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 20;740(1):73–9
Glial fibrillary acidic protein synthesized in vitro using messenger RNA from jimpy mouse spinal cord. Bigbee

JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):383–6
Brain protein and messenger RNA identification in the same cell. Griffin WS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May; 10(5):597–601
The effects of experimental inflammation on turnover of fatty acid synthetase and levels of fatty acid synthetase messenger RNA in rat liver. Langstaff JM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jul;60(7):712–20
Distribution of rat alpha–lactalbumin and casein mRNA between polyadenylated and nonpolyadenylated RNA. Nadin–Davis S, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):353–62
Changes in the translational activity of polyadenylated messenger RNA of HL60 promyelocytic leukemia cells associated with myeloid or macrophage differentiation. Colbert DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):229–34
Myosin heavy chains from two different adult fast–twitch muscles have different peptide maps but identical mRNAs. Bandman E, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):645–50
N protein of vesicular stomatitis virus selectively encapsidates leader RNA in vitro. Blumberg BM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):559–67
Estrogen stabilizes vitellogenin mRNA against cytoplasmic degradation. Brock ML, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):207–14
Cyclin: a protein specified by maternal mRNA in sea urchin eggs that is destroyed at each cleavage division. Evans T, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):389–96
De novo synthesis and specific assembly of keratin filaments in nonepithelial cells after microinjection of mRNA for epidermal keratin. Kreis TE, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1125–37
Accurate and specific polyadenylation of mRNA precursors in a soluble whole–cell lysate. Manley JL. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):595–605
Expression of ribosomal–protein genes in Xenopus laevis development. Pierandrei–Amaldi P, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug; 30(1):163–71
SV40 large tumor antigen can regulate some cellular transcripts in a positive fashion. Schutzbank T, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):481–90
Accumulation of a specific subset of D. melanogaster heat shock mRNAs in normal development without heat shock. Zimmerman JL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1161–70
The effect of transcription inhibitors on early development of the avian embryo. Olszanska B, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Feb;12(2):115–20
The accumulation of delta–crystallin mRNA in transdetermination and transdifferentiation of neural retina cells into lens. Yasuda K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Mar; 12(3):177–83
Messenger RNA half–life in Dictyostelium discoideum. Casey L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):239–43
Behavior of individual maternal pA+ RNAs during embryogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Colot HV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):79–86
Half–lives and relative amounts of stored and polysomal ribosomes and poly(A) + RNA in mouse oocytes. De Leon V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):400–8
Use of a cDNA library for the study of mRNA changes during muscle differentiation. Devlin RB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):476–83
Changes in the quantity of histone and actin messenger RNA during the development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Giebelhaus DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):148–54
Translation of the mRNAs coding for the major hemolymph proteins of Ceratitis capitata in cell–free system: comparison of the translatable mRNA levels to the respective biosynthetic levels of the proteins in the fat body during development. Mintzas AC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb; 95(2):492–6
An assessment of the masked message hypothesis: sea urchin egg messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes are efficient templates for in vitro protein synthesis. Moon RT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):389–403
The cytoskeletal framework of sea urchin eggs and embryos: developmental changes in the association of messenger RNA. Moon RT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):447–58
Changes in translatable mRNAs during the larval–pupal transformation of the epidermis of the tobacco hornworm. Riddiford LM. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):330–42
Effects of glucose on proinsulin messenger RNA in rats in vivo. Giddings SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):624–9
Hormonal regulation of growth hormone mRNA. Wegnez M, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(2):145–53
Kinetics of primary and secondary stimulation of the mRNA for APOVLDL–II, a major yolk protein, in the cockerel liver by estrogen. Codina–Salada J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1158–60
Parathyroid hormone messenger ribonucleic acid: effects of calcium on cellular regulation in vitro. Heinrich G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):449–58
Levels of metallothionein messenger RNA in foetal, neonatal and maternal rat liver. Andersen RD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):497–500
Proteins of the 30–S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes which interact directly with natural mRNA. Broude NE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):139–45
The phytochrome–controlled accumulation of mRNA sequences encoding the light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Gollmer I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):309–13
A novel protein programmed by the mRNA conserved in dry wheat embryos. The principal site of cysteine incorporation during early germination. Hanley–Bowdoin L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):9–15
Translational competition by mRNA species encoding albumin, ferritin, haemopexin and globin. Kaempfer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):545–50
Lectin–induced changes among polyadenylated and non–polyadenylated mRNA in lymphocytes. mRNAs for actin, tubulin and calmodulin respond differently. Kecskemethy N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1; 126(3):573–82
Elicitor induction of mRNA activity. Rapid effects of elicitor on phenylalanine ammonia–lyase and chalcone synthase mRNA activities in bean cells. Lawton MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):131–9
Expression of vaccinia virus early mRNA in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. 2. Part of the polysomes at an early stage of virus infection are not bound to the cytoskeleton. Lemieux R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):273–9
Expression of vaccinia virus early mRNA in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. 1. Translation of cellular and viral early mRNA in cell–free systems from uninfected and virus–infected cells at the early stage. Lemieux R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):265–71
Phytochrome–mediated regulation of two mRNAs, encoded by nuclei and chloroplasts of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Sasaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):617–20
Cell–free synthesis of a larger–molecular–weight precursor of cytochrome c oxidase subunit V from rat liver and the distribution of its mRNA between free and membrane–bound polysomes. Schmelzer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):177–83
Expression of interferon–alpha and interferon–beta genes in human lymphoblastoid (Namalwa) cells. Shuttleworth J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):399–404
Translation of mRNA for Limulus polyphemus haemocyanin polypeptides in vitro: studies on subunit heterogeneity. Siggens KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15; 131(2):353–8
Spread of Balbiani ring derived messenger RNA in Chironomus salivary gland cell cytoplasm. Edström JE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):281–7
Stability of rabbit globin and its messenger RNA in the mouse ovum. Chen HY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):469–72
Gene expression during mammalian spermatogenesis. III. Changes in populations of mRNA during spermiogenesis. Stern L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jan;143(1):247–55
Rat pancreatic ribonuclease: agreement between the corrected amino acid sequence and the sequence derived from its messenger RNA. Beintema JJ. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):191–5
Efficient translation and polyribosome binding of 125I–labelled rabbit globin messenger ribonucleoprotein. Butcher PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):119–24
HeLa cell messenger RNAs of widely differing sizes encode certain heat shock proteins in the Mr region of 72 000–74 000. Cato AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):57–61
Base–pair formation between 18 S ribosomal RNA and globin mRNA during initiation of protein synthesis in vitro. Erni B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):79–82
Effect of codon shortening and the antibiotics viomycin and sparsomycin upon the behaviour of bound aminoacyl–tRNA. Decoding at the ribosomal A site. Hornig H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):311–5
Cell free translation of chicken calcitonin messenger RNA. Lasmoles F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):100–4
A possible novel interaction between the 3'–end of 18 S ribosomal RNA and the 5'–leader sequence of many eukaryotic messenger RNAs. Sargan DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):133–6
Translation in vitro and regulation of mouse liver S–adenosylmethionine synthetase messenger RNA. Sato F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):148–52
76–kDa poly(A)–protein is involved in the formation of 48 S initiation comolexes. Schmid HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):105–10
Host proteins are associated with adenovirus specific mRNA in the cytoplasm. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):62–71
Lowered level of translatable messenger RNAs for carbamyl phosphate synthetase–I and ornithine transcarbamylase in the liver of tumor–bearing mice. Asai T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):728–34
Cell–free translation of human liver apolipoprotein AI and AII mRNA. Processing of primary translation products. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Mar; 364(3):227–37
Presence of an abnormal beta 2–microglobulin mRNA in Daudi cells: induction by interferon. Rosa F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(2):125–31
Androgenic control of polysomal poly(A)–containing RNA in the cultured rat ventral prostate. Kuosa A, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jul;18(7):585–92
Translation of mRNA from rat kidney following acute exposure to lead. Kuliszewski MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):657–62
Synthesis of thymosin alpha 1 precursor cDNA and purification of active mRNA by affinity chromatography. Rey–Campos J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(2):155–7
In vitro synthesis of subunits of bacterial luciferase in an Escherichia coli system. Evans JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):543–5
Binding of actinomycin D to mRNA in vivo and in vitro. Toku S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):361–6
Imbalanced synthesis of human choriogonadotropin alpha and beta subunits reflects the steady state levels of the corresponding mRNAs. Boothby M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9250–3
Lac repressor mRNA transcription terminates in vivo in the lac control region. Cone KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11296–304
Increase in S–adenosylhomocysteine concentration in interferon–treated HeLa cells and inhibition of methylation of vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA. de Ferra F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2118–21
New initiation factor activity required for globin mRNA translation. Grifo JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5804–10
Regulation of thyrotropin biosynthesis. Discordant effect of thyroid hormone on alpha and beta subunit mRNA levels. Gurr JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10208–11
Histidase mRNA. Nature of translational products, tissue specificity, and differential development in male and female rat liver. Hryb DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):11377–83
mRNA secondary structure as a determinant in cap recognition and initiation complex formation. ATP–Mg2+ independent cross–linking of cap binding proteins to m7I–capped inosine–substituted reovirus mRNA. Lee KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):707–10
Different rates of mRNA translation balance the expression of the two human alpha–globin loci. Liebhaber SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11852–5
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Characterization of a yeast nuclear gene involved in the processing of the cytochrome b pre–mRNA. McGraw P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9459–68
Rho–dependent termination of transcription. II. Kinetics of mRNA elongation during transcription from the bacteriophage lambda PR promoter. Morgan WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9565–74
Chemical modification in situ of Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal proteins by the site–specific reagent pyridoxal phosphate. Inactivation of the aminoacyl–tRNA and mRNA binding sites. Ohsawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):150–6
alpha–Fetoprotein and albumin mRNA levels in liver regeneration and carcinogenesis. Petropoulos C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4901–6
The recruitment of membrane–bound mRNAs for translation in microinjected Xenopus oocytes. Richter JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2614–20
Levels of translatable mRNA coding for rat liver glucokinase. Spence JT. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10; 258(15):9143–6
Binding of inosine–substituted mRNA to reticulocyte ribosomes and eukaryotic initiation factors 4A and 4B requires ATP. Tahara SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11350–3
Recognition of termination codon by release factor in the presence of a tRNA–occupied A site. Evidence for flexibility in accommodation of the release factor on the ribosome. Tate WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10360–5
mRNA from mutant Y1 adrenal cells directs the synthesis of altered regulatory subunits of type 1 cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Williams SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10215–8
Molecular cloning of cDNA sequences for avian malic enzyme. Nutritional and hormonal regulation of malic enzyme mRNA levels in avian liver cells in vivo and in culture. Winberry LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25; 258(2):1337–42
Insulin binding sites on the nuclear envelope: potential relationship to mRNA metabolism. Goldfine ID, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(1):29–39 (52 ref.)
Development of tyrosine aminotransferase in perinatal rat liver: changes in functional messenger RNA and the role of inducing hormones. Perry ST, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(1):47–61
Regulation of accumulation of the major thylakoid polypeptides in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii y–1 at 25 degrees C and 38 degrees C. Hoober JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):552–8
Messenger RNA in the cytoskeletal framework: analysis by in situ hybridization. Jeffery WR. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct; 95(1):1–7
Adenosine deaminase messenger RNAs in lymphoblast cell lines derived from leukemic patients and patients with hereditary adenosine deaminase deficiency. Adrian GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1649–60
Starvation and hypothyroidism exert an overlapping influence on rat hepatic messenger RNA activity profiles. Carr FE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):154–63
Rabbit alpha–globin messenger RNA translation by the mouse ovum. Ebert KM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr;74:159–68
Evidence for translation of HPRT enzyme on maternal mRNA in early mouse embryos. Harper MI, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr;74:15–28
Localization of messenger RNA in the cortex of Chaetopterus eggs and early embryos. Jeffery WR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun;75:225–39

Hybridization analysis of steady-state levels of uteroglobin mRNA in rabbit uterus and lung during early pregnancy. Kumar NM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):407–14

The regional distribution of poly (A) and total RNA concentrations during early Xenopus development. Phillips CR. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 1;223(3):265–75

Metabolic control of Klebsiella pneumoniae mRNA degradation by the availability of fixed nitrogen. Kahn D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec;128 (pt 12):3011–8

The effect of cycloheximide on the accumulation and stability of functional alpha-mRNA in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Fenwick ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep; 64 (Pt 9):1955–63

Translation of mRNA from phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes: characterization of interferon mRNAs. Vaquero C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982; 2(2):217–28

Functional characteristics of untranslated messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from mouse sarcoma ascites cells. Possible relation to the control of messenger RNA utilization. Bergmann IE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15; 156(3):567–82

Correlation between the abundance of yeast transfer RNAs and the occurrence of the respective codons in protein genes. Differences in synonymous codon choice patterns of yeast and Escherichia coli with reference to the abundance of isoaccepting transfer RNAs. Ikemura T. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15;158(4):573–97

Messenger RNA for ribosomal proteins in yeast. Kim CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 25;165(1):79–89

Codon-induced transfer RNA association. A property of transfer RNA involved in its adaptor function? Labuda D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 15;167(1):205–9

Human beta and delta globin messenger RNAs turn over at different rates. Ross J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5; 167(3):607–17

Post-transcriptional processing of simian virus 40 late transcripts in injected frog oocytes. Wickens MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 5;163(1):1–26

The effect of triiodothyronine on the cardiac mRNA. Zähringer J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Oct; 14(10):559–71

Normalization of cerebellar RNA synthesis and mRNA levels after treatment of graft versus host disease. Griffin WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1412–7

In vitro synthesis of polypeptides of moderately large size by poly(A)-containing messenger RNA from postmortem human brain and mouse brain. Sajdel-Sulkowska E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):670–80

Bioassembly lines: a general mechanism for maintaining the specific architecture of a cell, with an implication for the function of a small RNA. Fujita M. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Nov 7;99(1):9–13

Splicing and transport of eukaryotic mRNAs: a theoretical model. Nussinov R. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jul 21;97(2):129–40

Altered utilization of splice sites and 5' termini in late RNAs produced by leader region mutants of simian virus 40. Ghosh PK, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):610–24

Role for the J-F intercistronic region of bacteriophages phi X174 and G4 in stability of mRNA. Hayashi MN, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):186–96

Polyadenylic acid addition sites in the adenovirus type 2 major late transcription unit. Le Moullec JM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):127–34

Cell-free translation of murine coronavirus RNA. Leibowitz JL, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):905–13

Characterization of the 5' termini of purified nascent simian virus 40 late transcripts. Lycan DE, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):264–74

Effect of intracellular vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA concentration on the inhibition of host cell protein synthesis. Schnitzlein WM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):206–14

Particles of reduced infectivity and deficient in envelope glycoproteins are produced in cycloleucine-treated B77 avian sarcoma virus-infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Stoltzfus CM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1207–10

Age-dependent gene induction in quail oviduct. XV. Alterations of the poly(A)-associated protein pattern and of the poly(A) chain length of mRNA. Bernd A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Aug;19(4):361–77

Polyamines enhance readthrough of the UGA termination codon in a mammalian messenger RNA. Hryniewicz MM, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):336–43

Synthesis and characterization of a DNA complementary to Xenopus laevis albumin mRNA. Dimitriadis GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;52(2):139–44

Effect of adenovirus on metabolism of specific host mRNAs: transport control and specific translational discrimination. Babich A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;3(7):1212–21

The secreted form of invertase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is synthesized from mRNA encoding a signal sequence. Carlson M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):439–47

Maintenance of protein synthesis in spite of mRNA breakdown in interferon-treated HeLa cells infected with reovirus. Nilsen TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):64–9

Covalent guanylyl intermediate formed by HeLa cell mRNA capping enzyme. Wang D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 2(8):993–1001

Regulation of mRNA utilization in mouse erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate by exposure to dimethyl sulfoxide. Yenofsky R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 3(7):1197–203

Effect of transfer RNA from various sources on placental messenger RNA translation. Kelly SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;29(2):181–95

In vitro translation of messenger RNA following exposure of human colon carcinoma cells in culture to 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoruridine. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):540–6

Quantitation of hepatic cytochrome P1-450 mRNA with the use of a cloned DNA probe. Effects of various P-450 inducers in C57BL/6N and DBA/2N mice. Tukey RH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):779–86

Cyclic AMP stabilizes a class of developmentally regulated Dictyostelium discoideum mRNAs. Mangiarotti G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17-23;301(5901):616–8

Evolutionary divergence of the mRNA transcription initiation mechanism in yeast. Russell PR. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):167–9

Preferential effect of gamma interferon on the synthesis of HLA antigens and their mRNAs in human cells. Wallach D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):833–6

Evidence for long-lived mRNA during fruiting body formation in myxococcus xanthus. Nelson DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1467–71

Insulin regulation of protein phosphorylation in isolated rat liver nuclear envelopes: potential relationship to mRNA metabolism. Purrello F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1189–93

Development of the adrenergic phenotype: increase in adrenal messenger RNA coding for phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase. Sabban E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4823–7

Nucleotide sequence and expression of human chromosome 21-encoded superoxide dismutase mRNA. Sherman L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5465–9

Increase of proenkephalin mRNA and enkephalin content of rat striatum after daily injection of haloperidol for 2 to 3 weeks. Tang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3841–4

Decay of mRNA in Escherichia coli: investigation of the fate of specific segments of transcripts. von Gabain A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):653–7

Recording of single gamma-aminobutyrate- and acetylcholine-activated receptor channels translated by exogenous mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Miledi R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 22;218(1213):481–4

Proliferating rat hepatocytes in culture contain mRNA coding for alpha-feto-protein and albumin. Arnold HH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:633–45

An approach to inhibition of viral replication: inhibition of mRNA methylation. Goswami BB, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:275–82

Post-transcriptional control of human cytomegalovirus gene expression. DeMarchi JM. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30; 124(2):390–402

The effect of the vesicular stomatitis virus-associated protein kinase on viral mRNA transcription in vitro. Sinacore MS, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep;121(2):404–13

[Regulation of specific messenger RNAs by hormones. An important development in experimental and clinical endocrinology] Milgrom E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Oct-Nov;43(5):351–3 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nuclear-envelope nucleoside triphosphatase: stimulation by poly(A) (+)mRNA and modulation by microtubule protein. Bernd A, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 May; 13(3):119–21

Modulation of the nuclear-envelope nucleoside triphosphatase by poly(A)-rich mRNA and by microtubule protein. Bernd A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):43–9

Induction of somites by myosin mRNA. Bolzern AM, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(4):228–38

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of synthesis of catalases and iso-1-cytochrome c in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by glucose, oxygen and heme. Hörtner H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov; 128(1):179–84

Rat vitamin-D-dependent calcium-binding proteins. Specificity of mRNAs coding for the 7500-Mr protein from duodenum and the 28000-Mr protein from kidney and cerebellum. Thomasset M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):519–24

The absence of beta 2-microglobulin in Daudi cells: active gene but inactive messenger RNA. de Préval C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(2):133–40

Possible involvement of messenger RNA-associated proteins in protein synthesis. Schmid HP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):893–8

Two transcription products of the vesicular stomatitis virus genome may control L-cell protein synthesis. Dunigan DD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):618–26

Interaction of cytoplasmic messenger-RNA with proteins: their possible function in the regulation of translation. Schmid HP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May;9(1-2):87–90

SECRETION

Ultrastructure of the secretion of 'informosomes' in the ependymoblasts of the neural crest of the chick embryo. González-Santander R, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(4):285–97

RNA, MESSENGER, SPLICING see **RNA SPLICING**

RNA METHYLASES see **RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES**

RNA, NEOPLASM

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric analysis of RNA content in different cell populations using pyronin Y and methyl green. Pollack A, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Jul;3(1):28–35

Improved method for detection of cellular transcripts by in situ hybridization. Detection of virus-specific RNA in rous sarcoma virus-infected cells by in situ hybridization to cDNA. Godard CM. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(1):123–31

Detection of a nucleolar 7-2 ribonucleoprotein and a cytoplasmic 8-2 ribonucleoprotein with autoantibodies from patients with scleroderma. Reddy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1383–6

A new approach to the classification of human leukaemias: measurement of the relative abundance of a specific RNA sequence by means of molecular hybridisation. Birnie GD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):197–200

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heterogeneity of nucleic acid synthesis in 7, 12-dimethylbenz (A) anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors. Goya RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(2):157–61

Differentiated inhibition of DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in L1210 cells by 8-methoxypsoralen. Nielsen PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):965–71

Effects of 8-azaadenosine and formycin on cell lethality and the synthesis and methylation of nucleic acids in human colon carcinoma cells in culture. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3207–14

Pyrrolopyrimidine lethality in relation to ribonucleic acid synthesis in sarcoma 180 cells in vitro. Ritch PS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2686–8

Nucleoside incorporation into DNA and RNA in acute leukaemia: differences between the various leukaemia sub-types. Piga A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct; 52(2):195–204

RNA synthesis in 2,4,5-T-induced tumors in bean embryos. Sen S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb; 30(2):229–33

Effect of sex hormones on RNA synthesis of androgen-dependent mouse mammary tumor (Shionogi carcinoma). Suzuki N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb; 30(1):15–21

Antitumor agents LIII: The effects of daphnoretin on nucleic acid and protein synthesis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):741–4

Antitumor agents LV: Effects of genkwadaphnin and yuanhuacine on nucleic acid synthesis of P-388 lymphocytic leukemia cells. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1263–7

9-Deazaadenosine. Cytocidal activity and effects on nucleic acids and protein synthesis in human colon carcinoma cells in culture. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 24(2):309–15

Effect of anthracycline analogues on the appearance of newly synthesized total RNA and messenger RNA in the cytoplasm of erythroleukemia cells. Long BH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):152–7

Biosynthesis of nuclear RNAs during 3'-methyl-4-dimethyl-aminoazobenzene hepatocarcinogenesis and in transplantable rat hepatomas. Simíčková M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(4):427–36

[Studies on the mechanism of cytotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil--through impairment of metabolism] Ikenaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the synthesis of ribosomal RNA in the cells of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma under anaerobic conditions] Akhlynina TV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histone H5 on the development of virus-induced leukemia and RNA synthesis in leukemic cells] Butenko ZA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on incorporation of 6-3H-5-fluorouracil in RNA of tumor tissue of stomach tumor, of unaltered stomach mucosa and of small intestinal mucosa in vitro] Shlemkevich MP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a number of antitumor preparations on RNA- and protein-synthesizing processes and viral interferon induction in Krebs 2 ascites carcinoma cells] Shloma DV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[High-molecular forms of DNA in the blood serum of rats with Zaidel's hepatoma] Grikurova NK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Translational properties of a non-polyadenylated oligo(U)-containing RNA fraction from wheat embryos. Tomaszewski M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 30; 698(1):35-9

Novel myc oncogene RNA from abortive immunoglobulin-gene recombination in mouse plasmacytomas. Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):443-52

Cellular RNA is not degraded in interferon-treated HeLa cells after poliovirus infection. Muñoz A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1-2):87-92

Effects of histone hyperacetylation and hypoacetylation on RNA synthesis in HTC cells. Covault J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13433-40

Cloning and characterisation of the abundant cytoplasmic 7S RNA from mouse cells. Balmain A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4259-77

Mouse DNA sequences complementary to small nuclear RNA U1. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4627-40

Differential expression of selected genes in human leukemia leukocytes. Shiosaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4668-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction between VA RNA and the lupus antigen La: formation of a ribonucleoprotein particle in vitro. Francoeur AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(22):6772-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nucleotide sequence of 4.5S RNA (C8 or hY5) from HeLa cells. Kato N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):363-70

An RNA-dependent nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase from Krebs-II ascites tumor cells. Detection and preliminary characterization. Chumakov KM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):309-14

Isolation and characterization of hnRNA-snRNA-protein complexes from Morris hepatoma cells. Prüsse A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):169-78

Sequential association of nucleolar 7-2 RNA with two different autoantigens. Hashimoto C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1379-82

METABOLISM

Decrease in the levels of specific non-polysomal messenger ribonucleoproteins during the mouse sarcoma-180 ascites cell cycle. Geoghegan TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):923-33

Effects of estradiol on translation activity of Poly(A)-rich RNA from pituitary tumor whose growth is inhibited by estradiol. Morel Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):462-9

Protein synthesis directed by polyadenylated and non-polyadenylated RNA isolated from membrane-bound and free polysomes of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Barahona I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):171-6

Functional characteristics of untranslated messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from mouse sarcoma ascites cells. Possible relation to the control of messenger RNA utilization. Bergmann IE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15; 156(3):567-82

Regulation of mRNA utilization in mouse erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate by exposure to dimethyl sulfoxide. Yenofsky R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 3(7):1197-203

RNA from rat hepatoma cells can activate phenylalanine hydroxylase gene of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Gopalakrishnan TV, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan; 9(1):121-31

[Effects of harringtonine on nucleotide metabolism in tumor cells] Yang SR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 17(10):721-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activity of cis-bis(glycylglycine ethyl ester)platinum(II) chloride-effects on nucleic acid metabolism] Seidenberger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983;316(2):170-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinica studies on antineoplastic agent sensitivity of bladder cancer cells based on their nucleic acid metabolism] Ishii Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;74(1):46-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of monovalent cations on synthesis and degradation kinetics of RNA in cells of Ehrlich carcinoma] Kaz'min SD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

GENETICS

Enzymatic synthesis of a 21-nucleotide coat protein binding fragment of R17 ribonucleic acid. Krug M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4713-20

The operon that encodes the sigma subunit of RNA polymerase also encodes ribosomal protein S21 and DNA primase in E. coli K12. Burton ZF, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):335-49

Detection of primase specified by IncB plasmid R864a. Dalrymple BP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):901-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against a synthetic peptide of the poliovirus replicase protein: reaction with native, virus-encoded proteins and inhibition of virus-specific polymerase activities in vitro. Baron MH, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):969-78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A DNA primase from mouse cells. Purification and partial characterization. Tseng BY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9845-9

Isolation of an intact DNA polymerase-primase from embryos of Drosophila melanogaster. Kaguni LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2221-5

METABOLISM

Anti-VPg antibody inhibition of the poliovirus replicase reaction and production of covalent complexes of VPg-related proteins and RNA. Baron MH, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):745-52

Segmental flexibility of ribosomal protein S1 bound to ribosomes and Q beta-replicase. Chu YG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):203-7

Changes in cytoplasmic terminal transferase activities during chick embryo skeletal muscle development. van Zijl LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):33-8

DNA primase of plasmid ColIb is involved in conjugal DnA synthesis in donor and recipient bacteria. Chatfield LK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1188-95

Q beta replicase containing a Bacillus stearothermophilus elongation factor. Stringfellow L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1083-7

Localization of the Q beta replicase recognition site in MDV-1 RNA. Nishihara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):669-74

In vitro copying of viral positive strand RNA by poliovirus replicase. Characterization of the reaction and its products. Baron MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12359-66

Terminal adenylation in the synthesis of RNA by Q beta replicase. Bausch JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1978-84

Q beta replicase containing altered forms of ribosomal protein S1. Cole PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12929-34

Transfer RNA pyrophosphorolysis with CTP(ATP):tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. A direct route to tRNAs modified at the 3' terminus. Francis TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4279-84

Association of DNA primase with the beta/gamma subunits of DNA polymerase alpha from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Kaguni LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10; 258(15):9037-9

Tight association of DNA primase with a subspecies of mouse DNA polymerase alpha. Yagura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6698-700

RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity in murine coronavirus-infected cells. Mahy BW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):103-11

In vitro transcription of two human rotaviruses. Flores J, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1032-7

Poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase synthesizes full-length copies of poliovirion RNA, cellular mRNA, and several plant virus RNAs in vitro. Tuschall DM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):209-16

Identification of an apparent aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activator factor as tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. del Rio JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;50(2):101-6

Does Q beta replicase synthesize RNA in the absence of template? Hill D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):350-2

Subcellular localization of the tRNA processing enzyme, tRNA nucleotidyltransferase, in Xenopus laevis oocytes and in somatic cells. Solari A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4397-407

Synthesis by the DNA primase of Drosophila melanogaster of a primer with a unique chain length. Conaway RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4585-8

DNA primase activity associated with DNA polymerase alpha from Xenopus laevis ovaries. Shioda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7209-13

In vitro discrimination of replicases acting on carcinogen-modified polynucleotide templates. Singer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):969-72

[Modification of the catalytic center of Escherichia coli ATP(CTP): tRNA-nucleotidyltransferase by adenosine and cytidine triphosphate derivatives with a reactive group in the triphosphate fragment] Buneva VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(6):1492-5 **(Rus)**

[Regulatory region of fr phage replicase cistron. II. Isolation and structure of specific fr RNA fragments] Tsielens IE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):1109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postreplication DNA repair in Escherichia coli cells. II. The necessity of primase for constitutive repair] Zhestianikov VD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):703-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RNA PHAGES

ANALYSIS

Bacteriophage MS2 lysis protein does not require coat protein to mediate cell lysis. Coleman J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1098-100

Analysis of coat proteins from group IV RNA coliphages. Hirashima A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(11):1089-93

The structure of bacteriophage phi 6: protease digestion of phi 6 virions. Stitt BL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun; 127(2):459-62

GENETICS

Transcriptional regulation of three double-stranded RNA segments of bacteriophage phi 6 in vitro. Emori Y, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):196-203

Characterization of phi 6 mutants that are temperature sensitive in the morphogenetic protein P12. Mindich L, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):438-45

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of bacteriophage phi 6: a presumptive viral membrane precursor. Stitt BL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun; 127(2):446-58

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of RNA coliphages in Senegal, Ghana, and Madagascar. Furuse K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(4):347-58

METABOLISM

Effect of an Escherichia coli traD (ts) mutation on MS2 RNA replication. Schoulaker-Schwarz R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):207-10

RNA POLYMERASE I see under **RNA POLYMERASES**

RNA POLYMERASE II see under **RNA POLYMERASES**

RNA POLYMERASE III see under **RNA POLYMERASES**

RNA POLYMERASES

Structure of yeast RNA polymerases determined by electron microscopy. Bull P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov; 219(1):163-6

Rotational diffusion of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase free and bound to deoxyribonucleic acid in nonspecific complexes. Austin RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21; 22(13):3082-90

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of RNA polymerase B on isolated polytene chromosomes of Chironomus tentans. Sass H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 85(5):633-42

DNA-protein complexes spread on N2-discharged carbon film and characterized by molecular weight and its projected distribution. Hough PV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 15;160(2):375-86

Close contacts between sigma 37-RNA polymerase and a Bacillus subtilis chromosomal promoter. Moran CP Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 15;162(3):709-13

ANALYSIS

1H n.m.r. of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Cellai L, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1; 207(1):175-7

Alterations in myocardial RNA synthesis and RNA polymerase activity during normal growth. McCully JD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):341-8

Characteristic distribution of two forms of chromatin-bound RNA polymerase II in rat liver nuclei. Hatayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):749-55

Peptide mapping of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase alpha factors and core-associated polypeptides. Wong SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11932-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of RNA polymerase B activity in normal and regenerating rat liver after administration of 9-aminoacridine. Krawczyk Z. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982; 29(3-4):259-73

Interaction of several class II and III RNA polymerases with two families of 7'-substituted alpha-amanitin. Falck-Pedersen E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12; 21(21):5164-70

A factor in sea urchin eggs inhibits transcription in isolated nuclei by sea urchin RNA polymerase III. Morris GF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):645-53

Inhibition of human lymphoma DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity by 6-mercaptopurine ribonucleoside triphosphate. Kawahata RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3655-9

Tissue, sex, and animal species specificity of aflatoxin B1 inhibition of nuclear RNA polymerase II activity. Yu FL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):1005-9

Regiospecific arylazo substitution into alpha-amanitin with retention of inhibitory properties against eukaryotic class II RNA polymerase. Falck-Pedersen E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Apr;21(4):431-9

Regiospecific amine substitution into alpha-amanitin with retention of inhibitory properties against eukaryotic class II RNA polymerase. Morris PW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Apr;21(4):419–30

Purification and analysis of a factor which suppresses nick-induced transcription by RNA polymerase II and its identity with poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Slattery E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5955–9

In vitro inhibition of negative strand virus transcriptase activity by proteins soluble in acidic chloroform-methanol. Mikhejeva AV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):305–12

The inhibition of the RNA polymerase activity of influenza virus A by pyrophosphate analogues. Cload PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5621–8

RNA polymerase: linear competitive inhibition by bis-(3' to 5')-cyclic dinucleotides,NpNp. Hsu CY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5637–47

Transcription initiation by RNA polymerase II is inhibited by S-adenosylhomocysteine. Jove R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5842–6

[Inhibition of adenylyl-(3'—5') guanosine-stimulated virion RNA polymerase from influenza A virus by means of adenylyl-(3'—5') virazole] Galegov GA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep-Oct;27(5):104–6 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of the rifampicin induction of RNA polymerase beta and beta' subunit synthesis in Escherichia coli. Fukuda R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2720–8

In vitro synthesis of the first dipeptide of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Peacock S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4609–12

[Continuous copying of the short matrices of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase] Denisova LIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(2):475–8 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Enzymatic properties and cooperative effects in the kinetics of wheat-germ RNA polymerases. A comparative study of the three nuclear enzyme classes. Job D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):35–9

GENETICS

Translational control of the expression of the beta subunit gene of E. coli RNA polymerase. Peacock S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):1018–25

The roles of RNA polymerase and RNAase I in stable RNA degradation in Escherichia coli carrying the srnB+ gene. Ito R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):27–34

Fidelity in transcription assessed by DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Singer B. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep; 64(8–9):599–601

Molecular cloning of sequences from a Drosophila RNA polymerase II locus by P element transposon tagging. Searles LL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):585–92

Sequence determinants of promoter activity. Youderian P, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):843–53

Transcription of bovine satellite DNA by purified RNA polymerase III. Su CY, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 Jun; 11(4):211–6

Evidence for two functional regions in the Xenopus laevis RNA polymerase I promoter. Reeder RH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:867–71

Transcription by RNA polymerase III. Ciliberto G, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1983;18:59–88 (160 ref.)

Insertions of transposon Tn5 into ribosomal protein PNA polymerase operons. Hui I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1022–32

Conditional change of DNA replication control in an RNA polymerase mutant of Escherichia coli. Rasmussen KV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):443–51

An amber mutation in the gene encoding the beta' subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Ridley SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):736–46

Mutations of the beta subunit of RNA polymerase alter both transcription pausing and transcription termination in the trp operon leader region in vitro. Fisher RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8146–50

Carbodiimide inactivation of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase promoters on supercoiled simian virus 40 and ColE1 DNAs occurs by a one-hit process at salt concentrations in the physiological range. Hale P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7828–39

Mutation-induced changes in RNA polymerase-lac ps promoter interactions. Stefano JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13924–9

The bacteriophage P4 alpha gene is the structural gene for bacteriophage P4-induced RNA polymerase. Barrett KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):157–69

Physical mapping of hybrid bacteriophage T7/T3 RNA polymerase genes. Ryan T, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):844–58

Sequence analysis of the polymerase 1 gene and the secondary structure prediction of polymerase 1 protein of human influenza virus A/WSN/33. Sivasubramanian N, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):321–9

Genetic studies on the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. III. Analysis of low-level rifampicin-resistant mutants. Boothroyd CM, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(3):523–6

Genetic analysis of two bacterial RNA polymerase mutants that inhibit the growth of bacteriophage T7. Buchstein SR, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):211–8

Developmental genetics of a temperature-sensitive RNA polymerase II mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Mortin MA, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):120–5

Non-coordinate synthesis of RNA polymerase beta beta' subunits in a temperature-sensitive beta'-subunit mutant of Escherichia coli. Nakada N, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(2):173–8

Genetic studies on the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. II. Evidence that large N-terminal amber fragments of the beta subunit interfere with RNA polymerase function. Nene V, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(3):405–9

Genetic studies on the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. I. The effect of known, single amino acid substitutions in an essential protein. Nene V, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):399–404

RNA polymerase rifampicin resistance mutations in Escherichia coli: sequence changes and dominance. Ovchinnikov YA, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):344–8

Decreased degradation of beta beta' RNA polymerase subunits and abnormal proteins in a mutant E. coli. Sever IS, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):494–8

An RNA polymerase with reduced fidelity of RNA synthesis from an E. coli mutant suggests the existence of a correction system of non-complementary nucleotide incorporation during transcription. Kamzolova SG, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Apr 16;8(3):133–5

Myogenic differentiation of L6 rat myoblasts: evidence for pleiotropic effects on myogenesis by RNA polymerase II mutations to alpha-amanitin resistance. Crerar MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):946–55

Localization of active promoters for eucaryotic RNA polymerase II in the long terminal repeat of avian sarcoma virus DNA. Mitsialis SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May; 3(5):811–8

Eukaryotic RNA polymerase II binds to nucleosome cores from transcribed genes. Baer BW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):482–8

Formation of stable preinitiation complexes between eukaryotic class B transcription factors and promoter sequences. Davison BL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24; 301(5904):680–6

A component of Drosophila RNA polymerase I promoter lies within the rRNA transcription unit. Kohorn BD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):179–81

A transcriptional function for the repetitive ribosomal spacer in Xenopus laevis. Moss T. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17–23; 302(5905):223–8

Regions specifying transcriptional termination and pausing in the bacteriophage SP01 terminal repeat. Brennan SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):4157–75

CAP and RNA polymerase interactions with the lac promoter: binding stoichiometry and long range effects. Fried MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11; 11(1):141–58

Spacing mutations between the Escherichia coli pBAD RNA polymerase binding site and the araC (I) induction site. Hendrickson W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1873–80

Effect of rifampicin on expression of lacZ fused to promoters or terminators of the E.coli rpoBC operon. Howe KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7425–38

An in vitro RNA polymerase III system from S. cerevisiae: effects of deletions and point mutations upon SUP4 gene transcription. Koski RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8127–43

Evidence that rifampicin can stimulate readthrough of transcriptional terminators in Escherichia coli, including the attenuator of the rpoBC operon. Newman AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7409–24

Structure of a Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO1 gene encoding RNA polymerase sigma factor. Costanzo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1236–40

Identification of a structural gene for a RNA polymerase II polypeptide in Drosophila melanogaster and mammalian species. Ingles CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3396–400

Localization of DNA sequences promoting RNA polymerase I activity in Drosophila. Kohorn BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3265–8

5S rRNA gene transcription factor IIIA alters the helical configuration of DNA. Reynolds WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1862–6

Two catabolite activator protein molecules bind to the galactose promoter region of Escherichia coli in the presence of RNA polymerase. Shanblatt SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1594–8

Identification of amino acid and nucleotide sequence of the foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA polymerase. Robertson BH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):614–23

Defective interfering influenza RNAs of polymerase 3 gene contain single as well as multiple internal deletions. Sivasubramanian N, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):232–7

[Role of the ribosomes in controlling cell differentiation and secondary metabolism in sporulating bacteria. II. The suppression of the phenotypic expression of ribosomal mutations (strA) as affected by RNA-polymerase mutations (rfm) in Bacillus subtilis] Lukin AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May;19(5):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutation slowing down the degradation of the beta beta'-subunits of Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase] Sever IS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protein kinase NII. Interaction with RNA polymerase II and contribution to immunological cross-reactivity of RNA polymerases I and II. Stetler DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):105–13

Monoclonal antibodies inhibiting RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Nikiforov VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):113–5

Antibodies to calf thymus RNA polymerase II from egg yolks of immunized hens. Carroll SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):24–6

Transcription of adenovirus-2 major late promoter inhibited by monoclonal antibody directed against RNA polymerases IIO and IIA. Dahmus ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2303–7

Inhibitory monoclonal antibody to calf thymus RNA polymerase II blocks formation of enzyme-DNA complexes. Carroll SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7233–7

Antibodies to distinct polypeptides of RNA polymerase I in sera from patients with rheumatic autoimmune disease. Stetler DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7499–503

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of three subclasses of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases C from calf thymus. Brudzyńska K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1–2):65–79

Purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bitter GA. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):294–301

DNA-dependent RNA polymerases for Schneider 2-L cells of Drosophila. I. Preliminary characterization. Phillips JP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Aug;20(7–8):659–73

Partial purification and characterization of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases I and II from cherry salmon (Oncorhynchus masou). Nakayama C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(4):719–23

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase III from the fungus Podospora comata. Purification, subunit structure and comparison with the homologous enzyme of a related species. Barreau C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15; 129(2):423–8

A form of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of Halobacterium halobium, containing an additional component, is able to transcribe native DNA. Madon J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):471–4

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from the extremely halophilic archaebacterium Halococcus morrhuae. Madon J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):279–83

The quaternary structure of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase studied with (scanning) transmission (immuno)electron microscopy. Tichelaar W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):263–9

Characterization and transcription of bovine thyroid chromatin. Voets R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):87–94

RNA polymerase of influenza virus. III. Isolation of RNA polymerase-RNA complexes from influenza virus PR8. Kawakami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 93(4):989–96

Identification of subunits of RNA polymerase II from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sekimizu K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1523–30

In vitro transcription of herpes simplex virus genes. Partial purification and properties of RNA polymerase II from uninfected and infected Hep-2 cells. Beck TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12780–8

Multiple forms of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases in Xenopus laevis. Rapid purification and structural and immunological properties. Engelke DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1921–31

Purification of yeast RNA polymerases using heparin agarose affinity chromatography. Transcriptional properties of the purified enzymes on defined templates. Hammond CI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3230–41

Multiple forms of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases in Xenopus laevis. Properties, purification, and subunit structure of class III RNA polymerases. Roeder RG. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1932–41

Purification and characterization of coliphage N4 RNA polymerase II activity from infected cell extracts. Zehring WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8074–80

Separation and properties of two kinds of simian virus 40 late transcription complexes. Llopis R, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):864–70

Purification and characterization of mouse plasmocytoma RNA polymerase II. Ihara S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1981 Dec;54(3–4):63–81

Isolation of bacterial and bacteriophage RNA polymerases and their use in synthesis of RNA in vitro. Chamberlin M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:540–68

A simple solubilization method for loosely and tightly chromatin-bound RNA polymerase II from rat liver nuclei. Okai Y. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Apr 16;8(3):167–71

Purification and characterization of the RNA polymerases of the sea urchin, Lytechinus variegatus. Sittman DB, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(1):21–39

Purification and characterization of the RNA polymerases of the sea urchin. Lytechinus variegatus. Sittman DB, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(1):21–39

METABOLISM

Lysine deficiency reduces transcription activity and concentration of chromatin proteins reversibly in rat liver. Aström S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):519–25

Selective inhibition of yeast killer-specific double-stranded RNA transcription in vitro. Long MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):31–5

HMG-proteins 1 and 2 are required for transcription of chromatin by endogenous RNA polymerase. Stoute JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31; 107(4):1279–84

DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from Schneider 2-L cells of Drosophila. II. Response to infection by an endogenous picorna-like virus. Phillips JP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Aug;20(7–8):675–80

Control of activation of liver RNA polymerase I occurring after re-feeding of protein-depleted mice. Haim L, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):837–44

Probes of eukaryotic DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II-II. Covalent binding of two purine nucleoside dialdehydes to the initiation subsite. Cho JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2583–9

Probes of eukaryotic DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II-I. Binding of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-6-mercaptopurine to the elongation subsite. Cho JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2575–81

Differential effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on nuclear RNA polymerase activity in the rat liver and thymus. Kurl RN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1; 31(15):2459–62

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Potter CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3367–71

Posttranslationally modified ornithine decarboxylase may regulate RNA polymerase I activity. Russell DH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3373–8

In vitro transcription of the early region of Caulobacter phage phi Cd1 deoxyribonucleic acid by host RNA polymerase. Amemiya K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14; 21(19):4707–13

Selective substitution in vitro of an intrinsic zinc of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with various divalent metals. Chatterji D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14; 21(19):4651–6

Direct coordination of nucleotide with the intrinsic metal in Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. A nuclear magnetic resonance study with cobalt-substituted enzyme. Chatterji D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4657–64

Nitrocellulose filter binding studies of the interactions of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme with deoxyribonucleic acid restriction fragments: evidence for multiple classes of nonpromoter interactions, some of which display promoter-like properties. Melançon P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4318–31

Effect of lysine modification on the activity of the sigma subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Narayanan CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6103–11

Aggregation equilibria of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: evidence for anion-linked conformational transitions in the protomers of core and holoenzyme. Shaner SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5539–51

Phosphorylation of deoxyribonucleic acid dependent RNA polymerase II by nuclear protein kinase NII: mechanism of enhanced ribonucleic acid synthesis. Stetler DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3721–8

In vitro transcription from Bacillus subtilis nucleoids by homologous RNA polymerase. Guillen NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):449–59

In vitro transcription of phage T4 late genes on purified DNA by partially purified RNA polymerase from T4-infected Escherichia coli b cells. Westin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 29;699(1):28–39

Changes in DNA binding by purified simian RNA polymerase II under transcribing and nontranscribing conditions. Wilson VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 31;699(3):232–40

Early increases in RNA polymerase I activity and 18S and 28S rRNA synthesis in the male rat pituitary after oestradiol treatment. Le Guellec R, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan;65(1):25–32

Nuclear receptors for thyroxine in rat liver during postnatal development in relation to DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity. Brtko J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(5–6):245–52

Viroid RNA is accepted as a template for in vitro transcription by DNA-dependent DNA polymerase I and RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Rohde W, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Nov;2(11):929–39

Relationship between synthesis of ribosomes and RNA polymerase in Bacillus subtilis. Leduc E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Nov;28(11):1280–8

Preferential binding of aflatoxin B1 to the transcriptionally active regions of rat liver nucleolar chromatin in vivo and in vitro. Yu FL. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):889–93

Properties of the T4 bacteriophage DNA replication apparatus: the T4 dda DNA helicase is required to pass a bound RNA polymerase molecule. Bedinger P, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):115–23

Mechanism of RNA polymerase II—specific initiation of transcription in vitro: ATP requirement and uncapped runoff transcripts. Bunick D, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):877–86

Common and interchangeable elements in the promoters of genes transcribed by RNA polymerase iii. Ciliberto G, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):725–33

Isolation of transcription factors that discriminate between different promoters recognized by RNA polymerase II. Dynan WS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):669–80

Repressor structure and the mechanism of positive control. Hochschild A, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):319–25

Evidence for an intron-contained sequence required for the splicing of yeast RNA polymerase II transcripts. Langford CJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):519–27

Transcription of cloned Xenopus laevis ribosomal DNA microinjected into Xenopus oocytes, and the identification of an RNA polymerase I promoter. Moss T. **Cell** 1982 Oct; 30(3):835–42

Number of transcribing RNA polymerase molecules and polyribonucleotide elongation rates in regenerating rat liver. Effect of cycloheximide treatment. Piccoletti R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jul;6(7):669–74

Interbands of polytene chromosomes: binding sites and start points for RNA polymerase B (II). Sass H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;86(1):77–93

Size of the unwound region of DNA in Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and calf thymus RNA polymerase II ternary complexes. Gamper HB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:455–61

Structure of nucleosomes, chromatin, and RNA polymerase-promoter complex as revealed by DNA-protein cross-linking. Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:503–10

Ion effects on the aggregation and DNA-binding reactions of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Shaner SL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:463–72

Changes in ribonucleic acid polymerase activities in gonadotropin-treated Leydig cells: an estradiol-mediated process. Aquilano DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):94–103

Stimulation of ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in mouse kidney. Ventura SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb; 112(2):567–72

On the phosphorylation of yeast RNA polymerases A and B. Bréant B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):247–51

RNA polymerase: interaction of RNA and rifampicin with the subassembly alpha 2 beta. Huaifeng M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):113–8

Cytoplasmic steroid effects on nuclear RNA polymerase activity in canine mammary carcinomas. Thomas SE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;19(3):377–82

Effect of oestradiol on RNA polymerase of foetal guinea-pig uterus. Laure F, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):209–10

Sequence-specific inhibition of RNA elongation by actinomycin D. Aivasashvilli VA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):124–8

Non-processive transcription of poly[d(A-T)] by wheat germ RNA polymerase II. Durand R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):477–81

Virion-associated RNA polymerase of bacteriophage phi 6 synthesizes three complete transcripts of double-stranded RNA genome in vitro. Emori Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):239–41

Interaction of nucleic acids with the DNA-dependent RNA polymerases of Drosophila. Gundelfinger ED. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):133–8

The ionic strength-dependent aggregation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Heumann H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):91–4

A derivative of rifamycin SV inhibiting rifampicin-resistant RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Nikiforov VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):416–8

Cortisone acetate does not change free and chromatin-bound RNA polymerase II activities early after injection. Okai Y. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):41–3

Probing eukaryotic RNA polymerases B with monoclonal antibodies. Vilamitjana J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25; 158(2):343–8

Interaction of polymerases with 2'-deoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate spin-labeled at the 5-position. Warwick-Koochaki PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):157–62

Effects of antinuclear autoantibodies on RNA polymerase. Hough DW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Mar;6(3):123–7

RNA synthesis in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Fugassa E, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Apr;19(4):299–306

Effect of gamma-irradiation on DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity in rat thymus cells. Zhivotovsky BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Aug;42(2):199–204

Eukaryotic DNA-dependent RNA polymerases: structural and immunological characterization. Guilfoyle TJ, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;7:241–61

Regulation of RNA polymerase I by phosphorylation and production of anti-RNA polymerase I antibodies in rheumatic autoimmune diseases. Jacob ST, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;7:263–75

Chromosomal location of a Bacillus subtilis DNA fragment uniquely transcribed by sigma-28-containing RNA polymerase. Ferrari FA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):780–5

rpoB mutation in Escherichia coli alters control of ribosome synthesis by guanosine tetraphosphate. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):787–92

Physiological characterization of Escherichia coli rpoB mutants with abnormal control of ribosome synthesis. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1162–70

Differential template recognition by the Caulobacter crescentus and the escherichia coli RNA polymerases. Amemiya K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8984–92

Release of transcript and template during transcription termination at the trp operon attenuator. Berlin V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1714–9

Studies on the mechanism of the stimulation of polymerase II-catalyzed RNA synthesis by mercury compounds. Chao ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9861–6

Structural relationship between the large subunits of calf thymus RNA polymerase II. Dahmus ME. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3956–60

RNA polymerase pausing and transcript release at the lambda tR1 terminator in vitro. Lau LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9391–7

Interaction between calf thymus RNA polymerase II and singly nicked Simian virus 40 DNA. Lavialle C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12458–66

Pure yeast RNA polymerase B (II) initiates transcription at specific points on supercoiled yeast DNA. Lescure B. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):946–52

Identification of a La protein binding site in a RNA polymerase III transcript (4.5 I RNA). Reddy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8352–6

Separation and characterization of factors mediating accurate transcription by RNA polymerase II. Samuels M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14419–27

Region-specific initiation of mouse mammary tumor virus RNA synthesis by endogenous RNA polymerase II in preparations of cell nuclei. Stallcup MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2802–7

RNA polymerase I-dependent selective transcription of yeast ribosomal DNA. Identification of a new cellular ribosomal RNA precursor. Swanson ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3242–50

Efficient and strand-selective in vitro transcription initiation by purified RNA polymerase II from a unique site of the fibroin gene. Tsuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12367–72

Chicken embryo extracts contain a factor that preferentially blocks the accumulation of RNA polymerase II transcripts in a cell-free system. Tyagi JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13001–8

Transcription of Xenopus ribosomal RNA genes by RNA polymerase I in vitro. Wilkinson JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14375–83

Human mutant cell lines with altered RNA polymerase II. Shander MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):324–8

Transcription of chick genes by mammalian RNA polymerase II in chick erythrocyte-mammalian cell heterokaryons. Zuckerman SH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):99–104

A poliovirus-induced cytoplasmic membrane complex is exploited by the RNA polymerase of superinfecting Mouse Elberfeld (ME) virus. Zeichhardt H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):951–5

In vitro transcription of human ribosomal RNA genes by RNA polymerase I. Learned RM, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(6):575–84

Interaction of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase with a chromosomal promoter. Le Grice SF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 15;162(3):551–64

Oligonucleosomes as a model system for chromatin transcription. Transcription with Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Pflugfelder GO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 5;158(3):365–84

Some enzymatic activities associated with purified parapoxvirions. Caplen HS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May; 46(2):384–93

Eukaryotic gene transcription with purified components. Dignam JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:582–98

In vitro transcription: whole-cell extract. Manley JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:568–82

DNA of the Streptomyces phage SH10: binding sites for Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and denaturation map. Klaus S, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(1):21–6

Stimulatory proteins of RNA polymerase II from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Natori S. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Aug 6;46(3):173–87

RNA synthesis and number of transcribing polymerase molecules in ischemic liver nuclei. Schiaffonati L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 1;48(1):59–63

Mechanistic aspects of promoter binding and chain initiation by RNA polymerase. Wu CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Sep 17;47(3):129–49 (200 ref.)

Bacteriophage lambda protein cII binds promoters on the opposite face of the DNA helix from RNA polymerase. Ho YS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):703–8

RNA polymerase II ternary transcription complexes generated in vitro. Ackerman S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):6041–64

The reactivity of sulfhydryl groups of yeast DNA dependent RNA polymerase I. Bull P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5149–60

Mapping of RNA polymerase binding sites in R12 derived plasmids carrying the replication-incompatibility region and the insertion element IS1. Chan PT, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7295–311

The coupled use of 'footprinting' and exonuclease III methodology for RNA polymerase binding and initiation. Application for the analysis of three tandem promoters at the control region of colicin El. Chan PT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):1099–116

Accurate transcription initiation by RNA polymerase II in a soluble extract from isolated mammalian nuclei. Dignam JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1475–89

Some bacterial tRNA genes are transcribed by eukaryotic RNA polymerase III. Folk WR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7153–62

Yeast RNA polymerase I binds preferentially to A+T-rich linkers in rDNA. Gabrielsen OS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5893–904

RNA polymerase of influenza virus. IV. Catalytic properties of the capped RNA endonuclease associated with the RNA polymerase. Kawakami K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3637–49

Yeast RNA polymerase II transcription of circular DNA at different degrees of supercoiling. Pedone F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5197–208

Eukaryotic ternary transcription complexes. I. The release of ternary transcription complexes of RNA polymerases I and II by the endogenous nucleases of rat liver nuclei. Sargan DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11; 10(15):4641–53

Eukaryotic ternary transcription complexes. II. An approach to the determination of chromatin conformation at the site of transcription. Sargan DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4655–69

Conversion of simian virus 40 DNA to ordered nucleoprotein structures by extracts that direct accurate initiation by eukaryotic RNA polymerase II. Sinha SN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5533–52

Interactions of RNA polymerase and the cyclic AMP receptor protein on DNA of the E. coli galactose operon. Taniguchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11; 11(15):5165–80

PpGpp regulates the binding of two RNA polymerase molecules to the tyrT promoter. Travers AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):5043–57

Formation of stable preinitiation complexes is a prerequisite for ribosomal DNA transcription in vitro. Wandelt C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3795–809

A comparison of nucleoside (beta–S)triphosphates and nucleoside (gamma–S)triphosphates as suitable substrates for measuring transcription initiation in preparations of cell nuclei. Washington LD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8311–22

A new RNA polymerase and in vitro transcription of the origin of replication from rat mitochondrial DNA. Yaginuma K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11; 10(23):7531–42

Phosphorylation of RNA polymerases: specific association of protein kinase NII with RNA polymerase I. Rose KM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5; 302(1108):135–42

Relationship between promoter structure and template specificities exhibited by the bacteriophage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases. Bailey JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2814–8

Promoter-proximal pausing by RNA polymerase II in vitro: transcripts shorter than 20 nucleotides are not capped. Coppola JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1251–5

In vitro assembly of a pre-messenger ribonucleoprotein. Economidis IV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4296–300

Nucleotide sequence requirements for specific initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase I. Grummt I. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6908–11

Topography of transcription: path of the leading end of nascent RNA through the Escherichia coli transcription complex. Hanna MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4238–42

Mapping of single-stranded regions in duplex DNA at the sequence level: single-strand-specific cytosine methylation in RNA polymerase-promoter complexes. Kirkegaard K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2544–8

A nonenzymatic RNA polymerase model. Inoue T, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 18;219(4586):859–62

Poliovirus RNA synthesis in vitro: structural elements and antibody inhibition. Semler BL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):624–35

Bacteriophage N4-induced transcribing activities in E. coli. III. A third cistron required for N4 RNA polymerase II activity. Zehring WA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30; 126(2):678–87

[Promoters of eukaryotic genes transcribed by RNA polymerase II] Volovitch M. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct; 64(10):III–VII (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of endogenous nuclear RNA-polymerase II at different stages of mycoplasmodial growth] Kostiuchenko DA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of bacteriophage T5 DNA fragments in the plasmid pBR322. Analysis of recombinant plasmids by the method of bonding with RNA-polymerase from Escherichia coli on nitrocellulose filters] Krutilina AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):1253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli with substrate by affinity labeling and NMR with nuclear 31P] Slepneva IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug; 16(4):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Initiation of transcription at phage T4 late promoters with purified RNA polymerase. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):887–97

Component E of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of the archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophilum is required for the transcription of native DNA. Schnabel R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):473–7

Role of R loops in recA-independent homologous recombination of bacteriophage lambda. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):971–6

Chemical modifications of the sigma subunit of the E. coli RNA polymerase. Narayanan CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2701–16

RNA PROCESSING, POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL

Synthesis and methylation of ribosomal RNA in HeLa cells infected with the herpes virus pseudorabies virus. Furlong JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(3–4):329–35

RNA processing: new mutants that affect endonucleolytic processing of RNA. Miczak A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):690–8

Post-transcriptional regulation of ribosome formation in the nucleus of regenerating rat liver. Dudov KP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):183–92

Functional domains in introns: trans-acting and cis-acting regions of intron 4 of the cob gene. Anziano PQ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):925–32

The heat shock response is self-regulated at both the transcriptional and posttranscriptional levels. DiDomenico BJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):593–603

Analysis of a yeast nuclear gene involved in the maturation of mitochondrial pre-messenger RNA of the cytochrome oxidase subunit I. Faye G, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):77–87

Retroregulation: control of gene expression from sites distal to the gene. Gottesman M, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):727–8

Transcription of E. coli and Euglena chloroplast tRNA gene clusters and processing of polycistronic transcripts in a HeLa cell-free system. Gruissem W, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug; 30(1):81–92

Mutation in the a block of the yeast tRNAleu3 gene that allows transcription but abolishes splicing and 5'-end maturation. Mattoccia E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):67–76

Escherichia coli ribonuclease III cleavage sites. Robertson HD. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):669–72

Heat-shock proteins in sea urchin embryos. Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation. Roccheri MC, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(3):175–8

RNA processing. Flint SJ. **Fed Proc** 1982 Sep;41(11):2781–9

Specific alteration of post-transcriptional modification of tRNA in tumor cells. Nishimura S, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:213–26

Inhibition of mRNA methylation: an approach to specific inhibition of viral replication. Sharma OK, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:109–16

Nuclear ligation of RNA polynucleotide kinase products. Winicov I. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):105–12

Processing of bacteriophage T4 primary transcripts with ribonuclease III. Barkay T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):299–315

Initiation, processing and termination of ribosomal RNA from a hybrid 5 S ribosomal RNA gene in a plasmid. Szeberényi J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):525–57

Post-transcriptional processing of simian virus 40 late transcripts in injected frog oocytes. Wickens MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 5;163(1):1–26

Hybrid selection of small RNAs by using simian virus 40 DNA: evidence that the simian virus 40-associated small RNA is synthesized by specific cleavage from large viral transcripts. Alwine JC. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):987–96

Recognition signals for mouse pre-rRNA processing. A potential role for U3 nucleolar RNA. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May;9(1–2):79–86

A model for the involvement of the small nucleolar RNA (U3) in processing eukaryotic ribosomal RNA. Crouch RJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May;9(1–2):75–8

Further evidence that the rna2 mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affects mRNA processing. Bromley S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;2(10):1205–11

Analysis in Cos-1 cells of processing and polyadenylation signals by using derivatives of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene. Cole CN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;3(2):267–79

Preparation of a 'functional library' of African green monkey DNA fragments which substitute for the processing/polyadenylation signal in the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene. Santangelo GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):643–53

In vitro nuclear transport of ribosomal ribonucleoprotein: temperature affects quantity but not quality of exported particles. Wunderlich F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):693–8

Abnormal RNA processing due to the exon mutation of beta E-globin gene. Orkin SH, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23; 300(5894):768–9

Production of a novel neuropeptide encoded by the calcitonin gene via tissue-specific RNA processing. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):129–35

Post-transcriptional modification of the wobble nucleotide in anticodon-substituted yeast tRNAArgII after microinjection into Xenopus laevis oocytes. Fournier M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):707–18

Changes of post-transcriptional modification of wye base in tumor-specific tRNAPhe. Kuchino Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6421–32

Polyadenylylated nuclear RNA contains branches. Wallace JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):950–4

Processing of tRNA is accomplished by a high-molecular-weight enzyme complex. Agris PF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:237–54

Alterations in post-transcriptional modification of the Y base in phenylalanine tRNA from tumor cells. Grunberger D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:133–45

Alteration of tRNA modification in eukaryotes: causes and consequences. Kersten H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 84:255–63

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of growth factors on tRNALys modification. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 84:160–70

RNA REPLICASE see under **RNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

RNA, RIBOSOMAL

5S RNA may not have highly ordered structure like 4S RNAS. Tewari DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):256–61

The size and conformation of Artemia (brine-shrimp) ribosomal RNA free in solution. Donceel K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):495–501

Structure of eukaryotic 5S ribonucleic acid: a study of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5S ribonucleic acid with ribonucleases. Garrett RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4823–30

Nuclear Overhauser experiments at 500 MHz on the downfield proton spectrum of a ribonuclease-resistant fragment of 5S ribonucleic acid. Kime MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2615–22

Chemical modification of cytosine residues of mouse 5 S ribosomal RNA with hydrogen sulfide. (Nucleosides and nucleotides 43). Miura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10;739(2):181–9

Primary structures of four novel small ribosomal RNAs from Crithidia fasciculata. Schnare MN, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;61(1):38–45

RNA splicing in neurospora mitochondria: structure of the unspliced 35S precursor ribosomal RNA detected by psoralen cross-linking. Wollenzien PL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):397–407

Characterization of the secondary structure features of Escherichia coli, Caldariella acidophila and mammalian ribosomal RNA species by chemical modification of sterically exposed bases. Cammarano P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):297–307

Electron microscopic study of free and ribosome bound rRNAs from E. coli. Boublik M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):177–84

Location of tRNA on the ribosome. Spirin AS. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):217–21

Structural studies of 5 S ribosomal RNAs from a thermophilic fungus, Thermomyces lanuginosus. A comparison of generalized models for eukaryotic 5 S RNAs. Wildeman AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11395–404

DNA:rRNA hybridization studies of Chromobacterium fluviatile. Moss MO, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):829–34

Structural features unique to the 5 S ribosomal RNAs of the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus lividus II and the green plant chloroplasts. Delihas N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 15;162(3):721–7

Structure of partially denatured Escherichia coli 23 S ribosomal RNA determined by electron microscopy. Klein BK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):809–30

Distribution of RNA and protein in crystalline eukaryotic ribosomes. Kühlbrandt W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15; 156(3):431–48

Accessibility of the 5 S RNA in yeast ribosomes. Lo AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 5;158(3):559–65

Topography of rna in the ribosome localization of the 16 s rna 5' end by immune electron microscopy. Mochalova LV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 25;159(4):637–50

Generalized structures of the 5S ribosomal RNAs. Delihas N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7323–44

Collection of published 5S and 5.8S ribosomal RNA sequences. Erdmann VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):r105–33

Sequences of three molluscan 5 S ribosomal RNAs confirm the validity of a dynamic secondary structure model. Fang BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4679–85

The nucleotide sequence of 5.8S rRNA from the posterior silk gland of the silkworm Philosamia cynthia ricini. Feng

YX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6383–7
The nucleotide sequence of 5S rRNA from Scenedesmus obliquus. Green GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6389–92
Calorimetric measurements of the destabilisation of a ribosomal RNA hairpin by dimethylation of two adjacent adenosines. Heus HA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):203–10
Nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from four jellyfishes. Hori H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7405–8
NMR evidence for the existence of two native conformations of 5S RNA. Kime MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4973–83
An algorithm for the display of nucleic acid secondary structure. Lapalme G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8351–6
Two thraustochytrid 5S ribosomal RNAs. MacKay RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8307–10
Melting of local ordered structures in yeast 5S ribosomal RNA in aqueous salts. Ohta S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3363–73
Improved methods for structure probing in large RNAs: a rapid 'heterologous' sequencing approach is coupled to the direct mapping of nuclease accessible sites. Application to the 5' terminal domain of eukaryotic 28S rRNA. Qu HL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5903–20
The nucleotide sequence of 5S rRNA from a red alga, Porphyra yezoensis. Takaiwa F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6037–40
The nucleotide sequence of chloroplast 5S ribosomal RNA from a fern, Dryopteris acuminata. Takaiwa F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5369–73
Three-dimensional structural model of eubacterial 5S RNA that has functional implications. Pieler T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4599–603
Structure and evolution of ribosomes. Wittmann HG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Sep 22;216(1203):117–35 (109 ref.)
The structure of ribosomal RNA and its organization relative to ribosomal protein. Brimacombe R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;28:1–48 (224 ref.)
[A thermodynamic approach to the study of the structural organization of 5S RNA from Escherichia coli ribosomes. 1. Analysis of scanned microcalorimetry data] Matveev SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):1234–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Architecture of prokaryotic ribosomes. Wittmann HG. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:35–65 (212 ref.)
Flexibility of end-labeled polymers from electron spin resonance line-shape analysis: 3' terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid and 5S ribonucleic acid. Luoma GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6591–8
Primary and secondary structure in a precursor of 5 S rRNA. Singh B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 27; 698(3):252–9
5.8S ribosomal RNA. Walker TA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):320–2
Size heterogeneity of ribosomal RNA in eukaryote evolution—2. rRNA molecular weights in species containing discontinuous large ribosomal subunit RNA. Cammarano P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(2):435–49
Size heterogeneity of ribosomal RNA in eukaryote evolution—1. rRNA molecular weights in species containing intact large ribosomal subunit RNA. Londei P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(2):423–34
Altered structure of ribosomal RNA transcription units in hamster cells after DRB treatment. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun;146(1):43–52
The nucleotide sequence of 5 S ribosomal RNA from a sea anemone, Anthopleura japonica. Kumazaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):307–10
The nucleotide sequence of 5 S ribosomal RNA from a protozoan species Chilomonas paramecium belonging to the class Phytomastigophorea. Kumazaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):281–4
Nucleotide sequence of 5 S rRNA from gonads of a Japanese ascidian, Holocynthia roretzi. Kumazaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):81–4
Deletion of an rRNA gene set in Bacillus subtilis. Loughney K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):529–32
Replication origin region of Bacillus subtilis chromosome contains two rRNA operons. Ogasawara N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):50–7
Tertiary structure of the eukaryotic ribosomal 5 S RNA. Accessibility of phosphodiester bonds to ethylnitrosourea modification. McDougall J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5256–9
Identification of the 3'-ends of the two mouse mitochondrial ribosomal RNAs. The 3'-end of 16 S ribosomal RNA contains nucleotides encoded by the gene for transfer RNALeuUUR. Van Etten RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10104–10
Quantitation of cardiac polysomal mRNA by hybridization to (3H)poly(U). Zähringer J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14(9):539–50
Chemical accessibility of the 4.5S RNA in spinach chloroplast ribosomes. Kumagai I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):961–70
Size heterogeneity in Spinacia oleracea (spinach) chloroplast 5S ribosomal RNA. Pieler T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6579–80
The localization of multiple sites on 16S RNA which are cross-linked to proteins S7 and S8 in Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits by treatment with 2-iminothiolane. Wower I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11; 11(5):1419–37
[Thermodynamic approach to the study of the structural organization of 5S from Escherichia coli ribosomes. II. Analysis of optical, curved melting] Matveev SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transfer RNA and ribosomal RNA are synthesized from the same pyrimidine nucleotide pool. Birch B, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):89–92
Transcriptional control of ribosome production in regenerating rat liver. Dabeva MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):101–8
Mode of transcription and maturation of ribosomal ribonucleic acid in vitro in mitochondria from Ehrlich ascites cells. Kantharaj GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3151–6
Guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate levels, carbon source, and ribonucleic acid synthesis in a mutant strain of Escherichia coli. Reynolds SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1123–8
Early increases in RNA polymerase I activity and 18S and 28S rRNA synthesis in the male rat pituitary after oestradiol treatment. Le Guellec R, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan;65(1):25–32
Ornithine decarboxylase activity correlates with the synthesis of DNA and not of rRNA in developing sea urchins. Pirrone AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 May;7(5):377–81
Ribonuclease E is involved in the processing of 5-S rRNA from a number of rRNA transcription units. Ray BK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):283–9
Relationship between the extended, non-nucleosomal intranucleolar chromatin in situ and ribosomal RNA synthesis. Derenzini M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15; 145(1):127–43
rpoB mutation in Escherichia coli alters control of ribosome synthesis by guanosine tetraphosphate. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):787–92
Characterization of RNA synthesis in an Escherichia coli mutant with a temperature-sensitive lesion in stable RNA synthesis. Williams DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):616–26
Determination of the rate of rRNA synthesis in Xenopus laevis triploid embryos produced by low-temperature treatment. Tashiro K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Mar; 225(3):489–95
Ribosomal RNA synthesis and growth in mouse epidermis following initiation with dimethylbenzanthracene and promotion with 12-0-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Argyris TS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):73–8
Effects of adenovirus infection on rRNA synthesis and maturation in HeLa cells. Castiglia CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):662–71
Acceleration of ribosome formation in rat liver in response to hydrocortisone. Dabeva MD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):263–73
Glucocorticoids directly affect the synthesis of ribosomal RNA in rat-liver cells. Frey A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):161–72
Autocatalytic cyclization of an excised intervening sequence RNA is a cleavage-ligation reaction. Zaug AJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23;301(5901):578–83
Microinjection of purified ornithine decarboxylase into Xenopus oocytes selectively stimulates ribosomal RNA synthesis. Russell DH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1318–21
[Transcriptional regulation of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA synthesis in vitro] Tsugawa A. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;37(5):863–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the synthesis of ribosomal RNA in the cells of Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma under anaerobic conditions] Akhlynina TV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Studies of the relationship between DNA methylation and transcription of the ribosomal RNA genes. Bird AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:375–80
Effects of aphidicolin on the recovery of ribosomal RNA synthesis and on the repair of potentially lethal damage in UV irradiated simian and human cells. Nocentini S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):603–11
The majority of cDNA clones with strong positive signals for the interferon-induction-specific sequences resemble mitochondrial ribosomal RNA genes. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):670–6
Ribosomal RNA gene number and sequence divergence in the diploid-tetraploid species pair of North American hylid tree frogs. Toivonen LA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Apr; 21(3–4):299–308
Fate of an intervening sequence ribonucleic acid: excision and cyclization of the Tetrahymena ribosomal ribonucleic acid intervening sequence in vivo. Brehm SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2390–7
Chromatin structure differs between coding and upstream flanking sequences of the yeast 35S ribosomal genes. Lohr D. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):927–34
Identification of two new promoters probably involved in the transcription of a ribosomal RNA gene of Escherichia coli. Boros I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10; 739(2):173–80
Reverse transcription of yeast double-stranded RNA and ribosomal RNA using synthetic oligonucleotide primers. Brizzard BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20; 739(1):122–31
Secondary structure features of ribosomal RNA species within intact ribosomal subunits and efficiency of RNA-protein interactions in thermoacidophilic (Caldariella acidophila, Bacillus acidocaldarius) and mesophilic (Escherichia coli) bacteria. Cammarano P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):300–12
The in vitro and in vivo inactivation of ribosomes by virginiamycin M does not entail an alteration of 5, 16 and 23 S ribosomal RNA. Cocito C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10;739(2):158–63
A 12 S precursor to 5.8 S rRNA associated with rat liver nucleolar 28 S rRNA. Dudov KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):79–84
7 S RNA: a single site substrate for the RNA processing enzyme ribonuclease E of Escherichia coli. Szeberényi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):282–90
Complementary DNA-25S ribosomal RNA hybridization: an improved method for phylogenetic studies. Baharaeen S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 May;29(5):546–51
Intron within the large rRNA gene of N. crassa mitochondria: a long open reading frame and a consensus sequence possibly important in splicing. Burke JM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):509–20
Unequal exchanges and the coevolution of X and Y rDNA arrays in Drosophila melanogaster. Coen ES, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):849–55
Amplification of rDNA and type I sequences in Drosophila males deficient in rDNA. de Cicco DV, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1217–25
Analysis of transcriptional initiation of yeast mitochondrial DNA in a homologous in vitro transcription system. Edwards JC, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):337–46
Regions of DNA involved in the stringent control of plasmid-encoded rRNA in vivo. Gourse RL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1347–54
Expression of rRNA and tRNA genes in Escherichia coli: evidence for feedback regulation by products of rRNA operons. Jinks-Robertson S, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul; 33(3):865–76
Self-splicing RNA: autoexcision and autocyclization of the ribosomal RNA intervening sequence of Tetrahymena. Kruger K, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):147–57
The pattern of transcription of the human mitochondrial rRNA genes reveals two overlapping transcription units. Montoya J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):151–9
Transcription of cloned Xenopus laevis ribosomal DNA microinjected into Xenopus oocytes, and the identification of an RNA polymerase I promoter. Moss T. **Cell** 1982 Oct; 30(3):835–42
Contact points between a positive transcription factor and the Xenopus 5S RNA gene. Sakonju S, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):395–405
Differential stringent control of the tandem E. coli ribosomal RNA promoters from the rrnA operon expressed in vivo in multicopy plasmids. Sarmientos P, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1337–46
Assignment of snRNA gene sequences to the large chromosomes of rat kangaroo and chinese hamster isolated by flow cytometric sorting. Blin N, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 85(5):723–33
Pleiotropic effects associated with the deletion of heterochromatin surrounding rDNA on the X chromosome of Drosophila. Hilliker AJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 86(4):469–90
Cloning and characterization of the ribosomal RNA genes of Rhynchosciara americana. Zaha A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(1):103–16
Developmental regulation of Xenopus 5S RNA genes. Wormington WM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:879–84
Transcription by RNA polymerase III. Ciliberto G, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1983;18:59–88 (160 ref.)
Methylation of mouse ribosomal RNA genes. Reilly JG, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(3):259–66
Activation of human ribosomal genes by 5-azacytidine. Ferraro M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May;145(2):452–7
In situ hybridization of DNA sequences in human metaphase chromosomes visualized by an indirect fluorescent immunocytochemical procedure. Van Prooijen-Knegt AC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):397–407
Low Mr RNAs of chicken muscle cells and their interaction with messenger and ribosomal RNAs. Bag J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):163–7
Arrangement of the ribosomal RNA genes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Barnitz JT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):129–32
Evolutionary relationship between eukaryotic 29—32 S nucleolar rRNA precursors and the prokaryotic 23 S rRNA. Nazar RN. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):161–2
Primary sequence of the 5'-terminal region of mouse 18 S

rRNA and adjacent spacer. Implications for rRNA processing. Raynal F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5; 161(1):135–9

Cloning of the promoters of an Escherichia coli rRNA gene. New experimental system to study the regulation of rRNA transcription. Boros I, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun; 22(2–3):191–201

Structural organization of rat ribosomal genes restriction endonuclease analysis of genomic and cloned ribosomal DNAs. Braga EA, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):145–56

Nucleotide sequence of the transcription initiation region of a rat ribosomal RNA gene. Financsek I, et al. **Gene** 1982 May;18(2):115–22

A physical map of the ribosomal DNA repeat unit of Aspergillus nidulans. Lockington RA, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(2):135–7

A warning on the use of synthetic DNA primers for initiation of reverse transcription on RNA templates: unexpected initiation at a mismatched nucleotide. Panabières F, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):321–6

Detailed physical mapping of the ribosomal RNA genes of Bacillus subtilis. Stewart GC, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep; 19(2):153–62

Polytenization of the ribosomal genes on the X and Y chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Endow SA. **Genetics** 1982 Mar;100(3):375–85

Molecular characterization of ribosomal genes on the Ybb– chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Endow SA. **Genetics** 1982 Sep;102(1):91–9

A study of rDNA magnification phenomenon in a repair–recombination deficient mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Polito LC, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Sep; 102(1):39–48

How a simple animal gene works. Brown DD. **Harvey Lect** 1982;76:27–44

Structure and organization of tRNA, rRNA, and protein genes in neurospora crassa mitochondria. RajBhandary UL, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:41–51

Spectinomycin resistance due to a mutation in an rRNA operon of Escherichia coli. Mark LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):989–94

Efficient read–through of Tn9 and IS1 by RNA polymerase molecules that initiate at rRNA promoters. Siehnel RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):672–84

Structure and organization of a mammalian 5 S gene cluster. Hart RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11706–11

The genomic organization of dispersed tRNA and 5 S RNA genes in Xenopus laevis. Rosenthal DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7402–10

RNA polymerase I–dependent selective transcription of yeast ribosomal DNA. Identification of a new cellular ribosomal RNA precursor. Swanson ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3242–50

Structure and organization of a cluster of sic tRNA genes in the space between tandem ribosomal RNA gene sets in Bacillus subtilis. Wawrousek EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):291–8

Transcription of Xenopus ribosomal RNA genes by RNA polymerase I in vitro. Wilkinson JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14375–83

In vitro transcription of human ribosomal RNA genes by RNA polymerase I. Learned RM, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(6):575–84

Varigated chromatin structures of mouse ribosomal RNA genes. Davis AH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 15; 167(1):133–55

Site–directed mutagenesis of ribosomal RNA. Construction and characterization of deletion mutants. Gourse RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15;159(3):397–416

Composite structure of the chloroplast 23 S ribosomal RNA genes of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Evolutionary and functional implications. Rochaix JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15;159(3):383–95

Site–directed mutagenesis of ribosomal RNA. Analysis of ribosomal RNA deletion mutants using maxicells. Stark MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 15;159(3):417–39

Ribosomal RNA evolution by fragmentation of the 23S progenitor: maturation pathway parallels evolutionary emergence. Clark CG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(5):329–36

Nucleotide sequence of cytoplasmic 5S ribosomal RNA from Euglena gracilis. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982; 18(5):293–6

Ribosomal DNA of Leishmania brasiliensis: number of ribosomal copies and gene isolation. Villalba E, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Aug;29(3):438–41

Enhanced transcription of rRNA genes by purified androgen receptor complexes in vitro. Mainwaring WI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):101–8

Intimate association of 5S RNA and tRNA genes in Drosophila melanogaster. DeLotto R, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(2):299–304

Ribosomal RNA genes of Neurospora crassa: multiple copies and specificities. Dutta SK, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):207–10

Determination of the region of rDNA involved in polytenization in salivary glands of Drosophila hydei. Franz G, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):74–80

Ribosome structure, maturation of ribosomal RNA and drug sensitivity in temperature–sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gritz LR, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(3):384–91

Genetics of mitochondrial ribosomes of yeast: mitochondrial lethality of a double mutant carrying two mutations of the 21S ribosomal RNA gene. Julou C, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(2):256–60

Expression of rDNA insertions during rDNA magnification in D. melanogaster. Labella T, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(3):487–93

X chromosome nucleolus organizer mutants which alter major type I repeat multiplicity in Drosophila melanogaster. Sharp ZD, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(3):438–43

The complete nucleotide sequence of a 16S ribosomal RNA gene from a blue–green alga, Anacystis nidulans. Tomioka N, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):46–50

Quantitative aspects of in situ hybridization on rRNA gene sites in Vicia species and Allium cepa. Knälmann M, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Apr;40(3–4):87–94

Recognition signals for mouse pre–rRNA processing. A potential role for U3 nucleolar RNA. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May;9(1–2):79–86

A model for the involvement of the small nucleolar RNA (U3) in processing eukaryotic ribosomal RNA. Crouch RJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May;9(1–2):75–8

Inheritance of extrachromosomal rDNA in Physarum polycephalum. Ferris PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):635–42

Regular arrangement of nucleosomes on 5S rRNA genes in Xenopus laevis. Young D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):720–30

A specific replication origin in the chromosomal rDNA of Lytechinus variegatus. Botchan PM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30;299(5882):453–6

Functional interrelationship between two tandem E. coli ribosomal RNA promoters. Glaser G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):74–6

Developmental inactivity of 5S RNA genes persists when chromosomes are cut between genes. Gurdon JB, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 14;299(5884):652–3

A component of Drosophila RNA polymerase I promoter lies within the rRNA transcription unit. Kohorn BD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):179–81

Oocyte extracts reactivate developmentally inert Xenopus 5S genes in somatic nuclei. Korn LJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):354–5

A transcriptional function for the repetitive ribosomal spacer in Xenopus laevis. Moss T. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17–23; 302(5905):223–8

A transcriptional function for repetitive ribosomal spacers in Xenopus? [letter] Murtif VL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):561–2

Redividing the basidiomycetes on the basis of 5S rRNA sequences. Walker WF, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21; 299(5885):723–4

The biosynthesis of bacterial ribosomes and its regulation. Röhl R. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Jun;70(6):288–93

Ribosomal RNA genes in Mycoplasma. Amikam D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4215–22

Cloning and characterisation of the abundant cytoplasmic 7S RNA from mouse cells. Balmain A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4259–77

Methylation of ribosomal RNA genes in the macronucleus of Tetrahymena thermophila. Blackburn EH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5131–45

DNase I hypersensitive regions correlate with a site–specific endogenous nuclease activity on the r–chromatin of Tetrahymena. Bonven B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7593–608

Protein–RNA crosslinking in Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits. Identification of a 16S rRNA fragment crosslinked to protein S12 by the use of the chemical crosslinking reagent 1–ethyl–3–dimethyl–aminopropylcarbodiimide. Chiaruttini C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11; 10(23):7657–76

Nucleotide sequences of three poriferan 5 S ribosomal RNAs. Dams E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11; 10(17):5297–302

Sequences of the 5S rRNAs of Azotobacter vinelandii, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas fluorescens with some notes on 5S RNA secondary structure. Dams E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1245–52

Sequences of the 5S rRNAs of the thermo–acidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus (Caldariella acidophila) and the thermophilic eubacteria Bacillus acidocaldarius and Thermus aquaticus. Dams E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4667–76

Sequence of the chloroplast 16S rRNA gene and its surrounding regions of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Dron M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7609–20

The major transcripts of the kinetoplast DNA of Trypanosoma brucei are very small ribosomal RNAs. Eperon IC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11; 11(1):105–25

Primary and secondary structures of Tetrahymena and aphid 5.8S rRNAs: structural features of 5.8S rRNA which interacts with the 28S rRNA containing the hidden break. Fujiwara H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11; 10(17):5173–82

Sequence variation and methyiation of the flax 5S RNA genes. Goldsbrough PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4501–14

Different nucleosome spacing in transcribed and non–transcribed regions of the ribosomal RNA gene in Tetrahymena thermophila. Gottschling DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2093–109

Nucleotide sequence of a Euglena gracilis chloroplast gene coding for the 16S rRNA: homologies to E. coli and Zea mays chloroplast 16S rRNA. Graf L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6369–81

Identification and sequence of the initiation site for rat 45S ribosomal RNA synthesis. Harrington CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3317–32

Ribosomal RNA genes of Trypanosoma brucei. Cloning of a rRNA gene containing a mobile element. Hasan G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6747–61

Nucleotide sequence of the transcriptional initiation region of Dictyostelium discoideum rRNA gene and comparison of the initiation regions of three lower eukaryotes' genes. Hoshikawa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1725–34

Isolation and characterization of genomic mouse DNA clones containing sequences homologous to tRNAs and 5S rRNA. Hu JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4809–21

The nucleotide sequences of the 5S rRNAs of four mushrooms and their use in studying the phylogenetic position of basidiomycetes among the eukaryotes. Huysmans E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11; 11(9):2871–80

Glutamate tRNA genes are adjacent to 5S RNA genes in Drosophila and reveal a conserved upstream sequence (the ACT–TA box). Indik ZK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4159–72

Determination of the promoter strength in the mixed transcription system. II. Promoters of ribosomal RNA, ribosomal protein S1 and recA protein operons from Escherichia coli. Kajitani M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):3873–88

The nucleotide sequences of 5S ribosomal RNAs from four Bryophyta–species. Katoh K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5671–4

The nucleotide sequence at the 3'–end of Neurospora crassa 18S–rRNA and studies on the interaction with 5S–rRNA. Kelly JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11; 10(21):6733–45

The nucleotide sequence of the 4.5S and 5S rRNA genes and flanking regions from Spirodela oligorhiza chloroplasts. Keus RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3405–10

Complex endonucleolytic cleavage pattern during early events in the processing of pre–rRNA in the lower eukaryote, Tetrahymena thermophila. Kister KP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3487–502

Mitochondrial L–rRNA from Aspergillus nidulans: potential secondary structure and evolution. Köchel HG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4795–801

Terminal heterogeneity and corrections of the nucleotide sequence of 5S rRNA from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB8. Komiya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):913–6

Nucleotide sequences of 5s rRNAs from sponge Halichondria japonica and tunicate Halocynthia roretzi and their phylogenetic positions. Komiya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):1969–74

Nucleotide sequence of the genetically labile repeated elements 5' to the origin of mouse rRNA transcription. Kuehn M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):211–24

The nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from three ciliated protozoa. Kumazaki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4409–12

The nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from a rotifer, Brachionus plicatilis, and two nematodes, Rhabditis tokai and Caenorhabditis elegans. Kumazaki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):7001–4

Consensus structure and evolution of 5S rRNA. Küntzel H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):893–900

The nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from a multicellular green alga, Ulva pertusa, and two brown algae, Eisenia bicyclis and Sargassum fulvellum. Lim BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1909–12

The nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from two red algae, Gracilaria compressa and Porphyra tenera. Lim BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5185–8

The relation between polyoma T–antigen and increased 5S RNA synthesis in cell–free extracts from polyoma–infected mouse kidney cell cultures. Matter JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7643–55

Sequence and secondary structure of mouse 28S rRNA 5'terminal domain. Organisation of the 5.8S–28S rRNA complex. Michot B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11; 10(17):5273–83

Structure of mouse rRNA precursors. Complete sequence and potential folding of the spacer regions between 18S and 28S rRNA. Michot B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3375–91

Fractionation and reconstitution of factors required for accurate transcription of mammalian ribosomal RNA genes: identification of a species–dependent initiation factor. Mishima Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11; 10(21):6659–70

Effect of 2'–O–methylation on the structure of mammalian 5.8S rRNAs and the 5.8S–28S rRNA junction. Nazar RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5989–6001

Nucleotide sequence of Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrial genes coding for ATPase subunit 6, cytochrome oxidase subunit 3, seven unidentified proteins, four tRNAs and L–rRNA. Netzker R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4783–94

Fresh-water planarias and a marine planaria are relatively dissimilar in the 5S rRNA sequences. Ohama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):473–6

The nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from a sea-cucumber, a starfish and a sea-urchin. Ohama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5181–4

A nonanucleotide sequence involved in promotion of ribosomal RNA synthesis and RNA priming of DNA replication in yeast mitochondria. Osinga KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):7993–8006

Transcribed and non-transcribed regions of Tetrahymena ribosomal gene chromatin have different accessibilities to micrococcal nuclease. Palen TE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2077–91

Organization and nucleotide sequence of nuclear 5S rRNA genes in yellow lupin (Lupinus luteus). Rafalski JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7635–42

Control of 5S RNA transcription in Xenopus somatic cell chromatin: activation with an oocyte extract. Reynolds WF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):57–75

Transcription initiation site of rat ribosomal DNA. Rothblum LI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7345–62

Nucleotide sequence of a 'truncated rRNA operon' of the Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome. Roux E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):1957–68

Determination of the transcription initiation site of Tetrahymena pyriformis rDNA using in vitro capping of 35S pre-rRNA. Saiga H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4223–36

Sequence organization of the ribosomal spacer of D.melanogaster. Simeone A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8263–72

Chemical crosslinking of elongation factor G to the 23S RNA in 70S ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Sköld SE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4923–32

Identification of two erythromycin resistance mutations in the mitochondrial gene coding for the large ribosomal RNA in yeast. Sor F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6571–7

Complete DNA sequence coding for the large ribosomal RNA of yeast mitochondria. Sor F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):339–48

A ribonucleoprotein fragment of the 30 S ribosome of E. coli containing two contiguous domains of the 16 S RNA. Spitnik-Elson P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11; 10(15):4483–92

Studies on the biological role of DNA methylation: V. The pattern of E.coli DNA methylation. Szyf M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7247–59

The complete nucleotide sequence of the rat 18S ribosomal RNA gene and comparison with the respective yeast and frog genes. Torczynski R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4879–90

Organization of rRNA structural genes in the archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophilum. Tu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7231–45

A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the 3'-terminus of 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli specifically labeled with carbon-13 in the methylgroups of the m6(2)Am6(2)A sequence. Van Charldorp R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4237–45

A yeast transcription system for the 5S rRNA gene. van Keulen H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11; 10(17):5223–38

The nucleotide sequence of the 5S rRNA from Spiroplasma species BC3 and Mycoplasma mycoides sp. capri PG3. Walker RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25; 10(20):6363–7

Nucleotide sequences of 5S ribosomal RNA from four oomycete and chytrid water molds. Walker WF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5717–21

5S rRNA sequences from four marine invertebrates and implications for base pairing models of metazoan sequences. Walker WF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11; 11(15):5159–64

Nuclease mapping of the secondary structure of the 49-nucleotide 3' terminal cloacin fragment of Escherichia coli 16s RNA and its interactions with initiation factor 3. Wickstrom E. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2035–52

Genes for tRNAIle and tRNAAla in the spacer between the 16S and 23S rRNA genes of a blue-green alga: strong homology to chloroplast tRNA genes and tRNA genes of the E. coli rrnD gene cluster. Williamson SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):225–35

5S RNA sequence from the Philosamia silkworm: evidence for variable evolutionary rates in insect 5S RNA. Xian-Rong G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25; 10(18):5711–6

Structural and functional analysis of an rRNA operon and its flanking tRNA genes from Zea mays chloroplasts. Kössel H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):117–20

The 3'-terminal region of mosquito mitochondrial small ribosomal subunit RNA: sequence and localization of methylated residues. Dubin DT, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 May; 9(3):307–20

Distribution of ribosomal gene length variants among mouse chromosomes. Arnheim N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4677–80

Secondary structure of the Tetrahymena ribosomal RNA intervening sequence: structural homology with fungal mitochondrial intervening sequences. Cech TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3903–7

Cooperative model for the binding of Xenopus transcription factor A to the 5S RNA gene. Hanas JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2142–5

Organization of Achlya mtDNA: a population with two orientations and a large inverted repeat containing the rRNA genes. Hudspeth ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):142–6

Localization of DNA sequences promoting RNA polymerase I activity in Drosophila. Kohorn BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3265–8

Regulation of human ribosomal RNA transcription. Learned RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3558–62

Complete nucleotide sequence of the 26S rRNA gene of Physarum polycephalum: its significance in gene evolution. Otsuka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(11):3163–7

5S rRNA gene transcription factor IIIA alters the helical configuration of DNA. Reynolds WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1862–6

Erythromycin resistance due to a mutation in a ribosomal RNA operon of Escherichia coli. Sigmund CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5602–6

Structural features of a phased nucleosome core particle. Simpson RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):51–5

The evolution of the mitochondrial tRNA and rRNA genes in mammals. Saccone C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 102 Pt B:367–74

Transcription of ribosomal RNA genes encoded in yeast mitochondrial DNA: an identical nonanucleotide sequence preceding both genes. Tabak HF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:347–53

Commitment of murine erythroleukemia (MEL) cells to terminal differentiation is associated with coordinated expression of globin and ribosomal genes. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:69–79

The rRNA operon from maize chloroplasts: analysis of in vivo transcription products in relation to its structure. Zenke G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:309–19

Prokaryotic and eukaryotic 5 S RNAs: primary sequences and proposed secondary structures. Singhal RP, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;28:177–209, 251–2 (131 ref.)

Chromosome localization of highly repetitive human DNA's and amplified ribosomal DNA with restriction enzymes. Miller DA, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 28;219(4583):395–7

The possible common origin of tRNA and 5S rRNA. Ujhelyi M. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 May-Jun;38(5–6):501–4

[The effect of gossypol acetate on the function of rRNA gene and acrocentric chromosome association in human cells] Huang TH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 63(2):97–100 (Chi)

[Effect of a selective inhibitor of ribosomal RNA on induction of differentiation of the Friend cell] Madaule P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 26;294(15):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biosynthesis of ribosomal RNA in rat liver cells after inhibition of protein synthesis] Chirkov GP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):975–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of exogenous RNA on the release of RNA from isolated nuclei] Gudkova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):73–5 (Rus)

[Construction of hybrid plasmids containing the yeast replicator] Larionov VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):948–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Molecular biology of archaebacteria] Prangishvili DA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;17(2):234–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective activities of ribosomal ribonucleic acid and lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a comparative study. Gonggrijp R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Jun;49(2):173–82

Identification of three different anti-4S RNA sera associated with autoimmune disease. Epstein P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):548–55

A novel antibody which precipitates 7.5S RNA is isolated from a patient with autoimmune disease. Nakao Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1332–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An ethidium-acrylamide affinity medium for recovery of nucleic acids from free solution and from polyacrylamide and Agarose gels. Vacek AT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):414–20

High salt SDS-DEP technic for isolation of 'intact' rRNA from Entamoeba histolytica. Heebner GM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13 Suppl 3:23–8

Partial melting of the segment around pseudouridine in yeast 5S RNA. Nagamatsu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):81–7

5.3 S RNA is a discrete cleavage product from the 5'-terminus of 18 S RNA of rat liver ribosomes. Hamilton MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 31; 699(3):297–300

Complexity of polysomal polyadenylated RNAs in Vicia faba meristematic root cells. Buffard D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):129–34

The effect of a cytidine-to-uridine transition on the stability of Escherichia coli A19 5-S RNA. Digweed M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):531–7

Comparison of Escherichia coli tRNAPhe in the free state, in the ternary complex and in the ribosomal A and P sites by chemical probing. Douthwaite S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):261–9

Distance measurement by energy transfer: the 3' end of 16-S RNA and proteins S4 and S17 of the ribosome of Escherichia coli. Epe B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):211–9

Ribonuclease E is involved in the processing of 5-S rRNA from a number of rRNA transcription units. Ray BK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):283–9

The ribosomal elongation cycle: tRNA binding, translocation and tRNA release. Rheinberger HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):421–8

The sequential addition of ribosomal proteins during the formation of the small ribosomal subunit in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Todorov IT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):271–5

Dissociation of nucleoprotein complexes by chaotropic salts. Damodaran S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):53–7

Laser Raman studies of the 5 S rRNA-protein L5 complex of rat liver ribosomes. Fabian H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):285–90

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of 5 S rRNA from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Morikawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):194–6

Nucleotide sequence and secondary structure analysis of spinach chloroplast 4.5 S RNA. Kumagai I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12924–8

The nucleotide sequence of 8 S RNA bound to preribosomal RNA of Novikoff hepatoma. The 5'-end of 8 S RNA is 5.8 S RNA. Reddy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10; 258(1):584–9

The nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from two Annelida species, Perinereis brevicirris and Sabellastarte japonica, and an Echiura species, Urechis unicinctus. Kumazaki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3347–50

Comparative structural analysis of cytoplasmic and chloroplastic 5S rRNA from spinach. Pieler T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):591–604

Adsorption chromatography of nucleic acids on siliconized porous glass. Mizutani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):127–30

Single crystals of 5S rRNA from Thermus thermophilus HB8 and preliminary X-ray diffraction data. Morikawa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):173–6

METABOLISM

Synthesis and methylation of ribosomal RNA in HeLa cells infected with the herpes virus pseudorabies virus. Furlong JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(3–4):329–35

Incorporation of 5S RNA into 16S-23S RNA complex. Tewari DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):348–54

Nuclear Overhauser experiments at 500 MHz on the downfield proton spectra of 5S ribonucleic acid and its complex with ribosomal protein L25. Kime MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2622–9

Specific interaction of proteins with 5 S RNA and tRNA in the 42 S storage particle of Xenopus oocytes. Barrett P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):347–54

Chemical modification of guanine residues of mouse 5 S ribosomal RNA with kethoxal. (Nucleosides and nucleotides 46). Miura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 15;739(3):281–5

Cytosol induces apparent selectivity of glucocorticoid receptor binding to nucleic acids of different secondary structure. Romanov GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 29;699(1):53–9

RNA splicing in Neurospora mitochondria. Characterization of new nuclear mutants with defects in splicing the mitochondrial large rRNA. Bertrand H, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):517–26

RNA splicing in neurospora mitochondria: structure of the unspliced 35S precursor ribosomal RNA detected by psoralen cross-linking. Wollenzien PL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):397–407

Transcription of Xenopus borealis rRNA genes in nuclei of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Morgan GT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):471–7

Unbalanced ribosomal protein synthesis in a strain of Escherichia coli containing a cloned, truncated 16-S ribosomal RNA gene. Barnsley PG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):389–94

Differential modulation of the elongation-factor-G GTPase activity by tRNA bound to the ribosomal A-site or P-site. Chinali G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):415–21

Maturation of 5-S rRNA: ribonuclease E cleavages and their dependence on precursor sequences. Roy MK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):119–27

The context theory as applied to the decoding of the initiator tRNA by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Schmitt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):389–94

Faithful transcription of ribosomal 5-S RNA in vitro depends on the presence of several factors. Shi XP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):189–94

Ribosomal proteins cross-linked to 28-S and 18-S rRNA separated by sedimentation after ultraviolet irradiation of rat-liver ribosomes. Uchiumi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):495–9

Stain intensity of human nucleolus organizer region reflects

incorporation of uridine into mature ribosomal RNA. Morton CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May;145(2):405–13

Carbodiimide-induced protein—RNA crosslinking in mammalian ribosomal subunits. Buisson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):247–50

Base-pair formation between 18 S ribosomal RNA and globin mRNA during initiation of protein synthesis in vitro. Erni B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):79–82

Specific interaction of the elongation factor EF-G with the ribosomal 23 S RNA from Escherichia coli. Girshovich AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):99–102

Structural domains of ribosomal protein S8 and their relationship to ribosomal RNA binding. Paterakis K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):328–33

A possible novel interaction between the 3'-end of 18 S ribosomal RNA and the 5'-leader sequence of many eukaryotic messenger RNAs. Sargan DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):133–6

Interaction of 5S RNA-L5 protein complex with 40S subunits in rat liver ribosomes. Terao K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1663–6

In vitro ribosomal ribonucleoprotein transport. Temperature-induced 'graded unlocking' of nuclei. Giese G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):131–5

Binding of proteins from the large ribosomal subunits to 5.8 S rRNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):854–8

In vitro initiation and termination of ribosomal RNA transcription in isolated yeast nuclei. Lohr D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4668–71

Separate binding sites on rat liver ribosomal protein L6 for 5 S and 5.8 S ribosomal ribonucleic acids and for transfer ribonucleic acids. Ulbrich N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11353–7

Location of 5.8 S rRNA contact sites in 28 S rRNA and the effect of alpha-sarcin on the association of 5.8 S rRNA with 28 S rRNA. Walker TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):333–8

The regional distribution of poly (A) and total RNA concentrations during early Xenopus development. Phillips CR. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 1;223(3):265–75

Protection of ribosomal RNA from kethoxal in polyribosomes. Implication of specific sites in ribosome function. Brow DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 5; 163(1):27–46

Initiation, processing and termination of ribosomal RNA from a hybrid 5 S ribosomal RNA gene in a plasmid. Szeberényi J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):525–57

rRNA cleavage as an index of ppp(A2'p)nA activity in interferon-treated encephalomyocarditis virus-infected cells. Silverman RH, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):1051–5

Kasugamycin resistant mutants of Bacillus stearothermophilus lacking the enzyme for the methylation of two adjacent adenosines in 16S ribosomal RNA. Van Buul CP, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(3):475–8

Interaction of the intermediate filament protein vimentin with ribosomal subunits and ribosomal RNA in vitro. Traub P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Nov 30;8(4):239–47

Three helical domains form a protein binding site in the 5S RNA-protein complex from eukaryotic ribosomes. Nazar RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3155–68

Chemical reactivity of E. coli 5S RNA in situ in the 50S ribosomal subunit. Silberklang M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):605–17

Precise localisation of three intra-RNA cross-links in 23S RNA and one in 5S RNA, induced by treatment of Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits with bis-(2-chloroethyl)-methylamine. Stiege W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7211–29

Association of 16S and 23S ribosomal RNAs to form a bimolecular complex. Burma DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4875–8

Covalent crosslinking of tRNA1Val to 16S RNA at the ribosomal P site: identification of crosslinked residues. Prince JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(18):5450–4

Degradation of canavanine-containing ribosomes in L cells. Kaba H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Jun; 29(1-2):109–15

RADIATION EFFECTS

Localisation of a series of intra-RNA cross-links in the secondary and tertiary structure of 23S RNA, induced by ultraviolet irradiation of Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits. Stiege W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1687–706

[Molecular mechanisms of interphase death of lymphoid cells. 5. Determination of the lifetime of nuclear and polysome RNAs in irradiated thymocytes] Zhivotovskii BD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;22(3):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Ultrastructure of the secretion of 'informosomes' in the ependymoblasts of the neural crest of the chick embryo. González-Santander R, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(4):285–97

RNA SPLICING

RNA splicing in Neurospora mitochondria. Characterization of new nuclear mutants with defects in splicing the mitochondrial large rRNA. Bertrand H, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):517–26

Abnormal RNA splicing causes one form of alpha thalassemia. Felber BK, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):895–902

Origin of splice junction phosphate in tRNAs processed by HeLa cell extract. Filipowicz W, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):547–57

Mechanism of action of a yeast RNA ligase in tRNA splicing. Greer CL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):537–46

Evidence for an intron-contained sequence required for the splicing of yeast RNA polymerase II transcripts. Langford CJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):519–27

The U1 small nuclear RNA-protein complex selectively binds a 5' splice site in vitro. Mount SM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):509–18

Precise excision of intervening sequences from precursor tRNAs by a membrane-associated yeast endonuclease. Peebles CL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):525–36

A single-base change at a splice site in a beta 0-thalassemic gene causes abnormal RNA splicing. Treisman R, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):903–11

RNA splicing in neurospora mitochondria: structure of the unspliced 35S precursor ribosomal RNA detected by psoralen cross-linking. Wollenzien PL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):397–407

Infection of mouse teratocarcinoma stem cells with influenza virus: normal expression of proteins derived from spliced messenger RNAs. Strickland S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun; 97(2):506–9

RNA processing. Flint SJ. **Fed Proc** 1982 Sep;41(11):2781–9

Nuclear ligation of RNA polynucleotide kinase products. Winicov I. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):105–12

Splicing of intervening sequences introduced into an infectious retroviral vector. Sorge J, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(6):547–59

Alternative splicing pathways exist in the formation of adenoviral late messenger RNAs. Mariman EC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 15;163(2):239–56

Splicing of adenovirus 2 early region 1A mRNAs is non-sequential. Svensson C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 15;165(3):475–95

Close relationship between certain nuclear and mitochondrial introns. Implications for the mechanism of RNA splicing. Waring RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5;167(3):595–605

A model for the mechanism and control of eukaryote gene splicing. Burnett L. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Aug 7;97(3):351–66

Splicing and transport of eukaryotic mRNAs: a theoretical model. Nussinov R. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jul 21;97(2):129–40

RNA splicing: advantages of parallel processing. von Heijne G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Oct 21;98(4):563–74

Detailed characterization of an apparently unspliced beta herpes simplex virus type 1 gene mapping in the interior of another. Draper KG, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1123–8

Altered utilization of splice sites and 5' termini in late RNAs produced by leader region mutants of simian virus 40. Ghosh PK, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):610–24

Microinjected simian virus 40 cRNA is spliced, as evidenced by electron microscopy. Graessmann M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):296–9

Two colinear and spliced viral transcripts are present in non-virus-producing benign and malignant neoplasms induced by the shope (rabbit) papilloma virus. Nasseri M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):263–8

Self-splicing RNA [news] Abelson J. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2; 300(5891):400–1

Making ends meet: a model for RNA splicing in fungal mitochondria. Davies RW, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23; 300(5894):719–24

RNA processing. Sequences that signal where to splice [news] Mount SM. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3; 304(5924):309–10

Autocatalytic cyclization of an excised intervening sequence RNA is a cleavage-ligation reaction. Zaug AJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23;301(5901):578–83

A seven-base-pair deletion in an intron of the albumin gene of analbuminemic rats. Esumi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):95–9

'Silent' nucleotide substitution in a beta+-thalassemia globin gene activates splice site in coding sequence RNA. Goldsmith ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr; 80(8):2318–22

Yeast is unable to excise foreign intervening sequences from hybrid gene transcripts. Langford C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1496–500

RNA processing errors in patients with beta-thalassemia. Ley TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4775–9

RNA splice site selection: evidence for a 5' leads to 3' scanning model. Lang KM, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 24; 220(4604):1351–5

RNA can be a catalyst [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1982 Nov 26;218(4575):872–4

[Split genes—structure, expression, evolution] Fronk J. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(1-2):3–24 (151 ref.) **(Pol)**

RNA, TRANSFER

Dynamics of tRNA. Rigler R, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1983;12:475–505 (160 ref.)

The nucleotide sequence of methionine elongator tRNA from wheat germ. Barciszewska M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1161–8

Aspects of low frequency vibrations (20–350 cm-1) from Watson-Crick base pairing in an aqueous solution of tRNA. Nielsen OF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):120–6

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for isopentenyl adenosine derivatives occurring in transfer RNA. Woodsworth ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):791–6

Secondary and tertiary structural foldings in tRNA. A diagonal plot analysis using the blocked nucleotide scheme. Malathi R, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):457–60

Complete nuclear magnetic resonance signal assignments and initial structural studies of [13C]methyl-enriched yeast transfer ribonucleic acid. Agris PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1402–8

Comparison of transfer ribonucleic acid structures using cobra venom and S1 endonucleases. Auron PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4700–6

High-resolution phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of transfer ribonucleic acids: multiple conformations in the anticodon loop. Gorenstein DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5839–49

Structural dynamics of transfer ribonucleic acid: carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of [13C]methyl-enriched pure species. Kopper RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15; 22(6):1396–401

Internal dynamics of transfer ribonucleic acid determined by nuclear magnetic resonance of carbon-13-enriched ribose carbon 1. Schmidt PG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15; 22(6):1408–15

Correlation between chemical modification and surface accessibility in yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA. Holbrook SR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Apr;22(4):1145–66

Interaction of the antileukemic alkaloid, 2-hydroxy-3,8,9-trimethoxy-5-methylbenzo[c]phenanthri (fagaronine), with nucleic acids. Pezzuto JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Mar;43(3):323–39

The context theory as applied to the decoding of the initiator tRNA by Escherichia coli ribosomes. Schmitt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):389–94

Chemical probes for tRNA tertiary structure. Comparative alkylation of tRNA with methylnitrosourea, ethylnitrosourea and dimethylsulfate. Barciszewski J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):459–64

Location of tRNA on the ribosome. Spirin AS. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):217–21

NMR analyses on the molecular mechanism of the conformational rigidity of 2-thioribothymidine, a modified nucleoside in extreme thermophile tRNAs. Yamamoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):95–9

Specificity in protein-nucleic acid interaction: Part VI—Role of anticodon-amino acid relation on the evolution of present-day protein synthesizing system. Basu HS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct;19(5):305–8

Topological arrangement of two transfer RNAs on the ribosome. Fluorescence energy transfer measurements between A and P site-bound tRNAphe. Paulsen H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 25;167(2):411–26

Ab initio molecular orbital study on the thermostability of the extreme thermophile tRNA: role of the base stacking. Aida M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Dec 7;99(3):599–608

A conformational rationale for the wobble behaviour of the first base of the anticodon triplet in tRNA. Balasubramaian R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Mar 7;101(1):77–86

'Cross-linkage' model for tRNA interactions with mRNA and ribosome. Feldman MY. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Apr 7; 101(3):479–91

True identity of a diffraction pattern attributed to valyl tRNA [letter] Hendrickson WA, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 19–25; 303(5914):195–6

Compilation of tRNA sequences. Gauss DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):r1–53

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on yeast tRNAPhe. II. Assignment of the iminoproton resonances of the anticodon and T stem by means of nuclear Overhauser effect experiments at 500 MHz. Heerschap A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4483–99

An algorithm for the display of nucleic acid secondary structure. Lapalme G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8351–6

Evidence for tautomerism in nucleic acid base pairs. 1H NMR study of 15N labeled tRNA. Rüterjans H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):7027–39

Three conformations of the tRNA and the recognition of the synthetase. Shimizu M. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982; (11):139–42

Archaebacterial tRNA contains 1-methylinosine at residue 57 in T psi C-loop. Yamaizumi Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):209–13

15N NMR study of a mixture of uniformly labeled tRNAs. Gonnella NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug; 79(16):4834–7

Structure of transfer RNAs: listing of 150 additional sequences. Singhal RP, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;28:211–49

Small- and large-angle X-ray scattering studies of counter ion influence on tRNA conformation. Wilhelm P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):1293–6

ANALYSIS

Flexibility of end-labeled polymers from electron spin resonance line-shape analysis: .3' terminus of transfer

ribonucleic acid and 5S ribonucleic acid. Luoma GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6591–8
Structure in tRNA data. Grosjean H, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun;64(6):387–97
Computer building and folding of fictitious transfer-RNA sequences. Marlière P. **Biochimie** 1983 Apr–May; 65(4–5):267–73
A new family of tumor markers. Borek E. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):185–91
Identification of nucleosides in hydrolysates of transfer RNA by high-resolution mass spectrometry. Pang H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):459–71
Fractionation of transfer RNA on Sepharose 4B. Effects of Sepharose batch differences. Patel V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jul 30;244(2):373–7
Identification of a single transcriptional initiation site for the glutamic tRNA and COB genes in yeast mitochondria. Christianson T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(18):5564–8
Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of modified nucleosides in physiological fluids, tRNA, and DNA. Gehrke CW, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:344–59
Characterization and analysis of oncofetal tRNA and its possible application for cancer diagnosis and therapy. Nishimura S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 84:401–12
4S component of influenza virion RNA represented by a set of tRNAs. Pljusnin AZ, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan–Mar; 34(1):41–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transfer RNA and ribosomal RNA are synthesized from the same pyrimidine nucleotide pool. Birch B, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):89–92
Dictyostelium discoideum: a useful model system to evaluate the function of queuine and of the Q-family of tRNAs. Ott G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):311–4
Accumulation of 2'-O-methylguanosine deficient tRNATrp in tryptophan limited Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stäheli P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2591–600
An RNA species involved in Escherichia coli ribonuclease P activity. Gene cloning and effect on transfer RnA synthesis in vivo. Motamedi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 15;162(3):535–50
Post-transcriptional nucleotide addition is responsible for the formation of the 5' terminus of histidine tRNA. Cooley L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6475–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. XLI. Synthesis of tRNA fragments containing modified nucleosides. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;31(2):513–20
Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. XLV. Block condensation of ribooligonucleotides containing 2'-O-tetrahydrofuranyl-5'-O-dimethoxytritylnucleosides. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11; 11(5):1325–35

GENETICS

Transcription of E. coli and Euglena chloroplast tRNA gene clusters and processing of polycistronic transcripts in a HeLa cell-free system. Gruissem W, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug; 30(1):81–92
Establishment of mammalian cell lines containing multiple nonsense mutations and functional suppressor tRNA genes. Hudziak RM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):137–46
Expression of rRNA and tRNA genes in Escherichia coli: evidence for feedback regulation by products of rRNA operons. Jinks-Robertson S, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul; 33(3):865–76
Mutation in the a block of the yeast tRNAleu3 gene that allows transcription but abolishes splicing and 5'-end maturation. Mattoccia E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):67–76
Localization of tRNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster by in situ hybridization. Hayashi S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 86(2):279–92
DNA conformation and transcription initiation of eukaryotic tRNA genes. Hipskind RA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:873–8
Codon usage and transfer RNA contents: organism-specific codon-choice patterns in reference to the isoacceptor contents. Ikemura T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1087–97
Role of tRNA gene structure in transcription and processing. Tocchini-Valentini GP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:885–92
Transcription by RNA polymerase III. Ciliberto G, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1983;18:59–88 (160 ref.)
Mitochondrial DNA from lupine: restriction analysis and cloning of fragments coding for tRNA. Augustyniak H, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr;22(1):69–74
Isolation and characterization of three cloned fragments of human DNA coding for tRNAs and small nuclear RNA U1. Buckland RA, et al. **Gene** 1983 May-Jun;22(2–3):211–7
The yeast frameshift suppressor gene SUF16-1 encodes an altered glycine tRNA containing the four-base anticodon 3'-CCCG-5'. Gaber RF, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):163–72
Preferential codon usage in prokaryotic genes: the optimal codon-anticodon interaction energy and the selective codon usage in efficiently expressed genes. Grosjean H, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):199–209 (72 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence and evolution of the rat mitochondrial cytochrome b gene containing the ochre termination codon. Koike K, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):177–85
Functional expression of a yeast ochre suppressor tRNA gene in Escherichia coli. Rossi JJ, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(3):423–32
Dosage compensation of serine-4 transfer RNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Birchler JA, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Nov;102(3):525–37
Genetic characterization of the sufj frameshift suppressor in Salmonella typhimurium. Bossi L, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jan; 103(1):31–42
Frameshift suppression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. V. Isolation and genetic properties of nongroup-specific suppressors. Culbertson MR, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Nov; 102(3):361–78
Eukaryotic tRNA gene transcription is controlled by signals within and outside the mature coding sequence. DeFranco D, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:63–72
Specific alteration of post-transcriptional modification of tRNA in tumor cells. Nishimura S, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:213–26
Structure and organization of tRNA, rRNA, and protein genes in neurospora crassa mitochondria. RajBhandary UL, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:41–51
Characterization of a rat tRNA gene cluster containing the genes for tRNAAsp, tRNAGly, and tRNAGlu, and pseudogenes. Sekiya T, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:53–62
A deletion mutant lacking three out of four transfer RNA genes upstream of the coding region of tufB. Miyajima A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1101–8
Ribonuclease D is not essential for the normal growth of Escherichia coli or bacteriophage T4 or for the biosynthesis of a T4 suppressor tRNA. Blouin RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1423–6
Stable transcription complex formation of eukaryotic tRNA genes is dependent on a limited separation of the two intragenic control regions. Dingermann T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10395–402
Euglena gracilis chloroplast transfer RNA transcription units. Nucleotide sequence analysis of a tRNATyr-tRNAHis-tRNAMet-tRNATrp-tRNAGlu-tR gene cluster. Hollingsworth MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12795–9
Euglena gracilis chloroplast transfer RNA transcription units. Nucleotide sequence analysis of a tRNAThr-tRNAGly-tRNAMet-tRNASer-tRNAGln gene cluster. Karabin GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5512–8
The gene for a spinach chloroplast isoleucine tRNA has a methionine anticodon. Kashdan MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11191–4
The genomic organization of dispersed tRNA and 5 S RNA genes in Xenopus laevis. Rosenthal DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7402–10
Transcription of eukaryotic tRNA genes in vitro. II. Formation of stable complexes. Schaack J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2447–53
Transcription of eukaryotic tRNA genes in vitro. I. Analysis of control regions using a competition assay. Sharp S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2440–6
Nucleotide sequences of five maize chloroplast transfer RNA genes and their flanking regions. Steinmetz AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5503–11
Structure and organization of a cluster of sic tRNA genes in the space between tandem ribosomal RNA gene sets in Bacillus subtilis. Wawrousek EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):291–8
Mitochondrial transfer RNA genes from fungi (Aspergillus nidulans) and plants (Lupinus luteus) are transcribed in Xenopus laevis oocyte nuclei. Bartnik E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):439–44
Context effects: translation of UAG codon by suppressor tRNA is affected by the sequence following UAG in the message. Bossi L. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 15;164(1):73–87
Recessive lethality of yeast strains carrying the SUP61 suppressor results from loss of a transfer RNA with a unique decoding function. Etcheverry T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15;158(4):599–618
Precise nucleotide location of the 5' ends of RNA-primed nascent light strands of mouse mitochondrial DNA. Tapper DP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):1–16
Evolution of the amino acid code: inferences from mitochondrial codes. Jukes TH. **J Mol Evol** 1983; 19(3–4):219–25
Molecular basis for the genetic code. Shimizu M. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(5):297–303
The regulation of RNA synthesis in yeast. V. tRNA charging studies. Clare JJ, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(1):96–102
Intimate association of 5S RNA and tRNA genes in Drosophila melanogaster. DeLotto R, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(2):299–304
Nonsense suppression in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: the S. pombe Sup3-e tRNASerUGA gene is active in S. cerevisiae. Hottinger H, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):219–24
Suppression of an amber mutation by microinjection of suppressor tRNA in C. elegans. Kimble J, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30;299(5882):456–8
Requirement for an upstream element for optimal transcription of a bacterial tRNA gene. Lamond AI, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):248–50
The expression of prokaryotic tRNA genes in frog oocytes. Bossi L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):3207–26
Processing of eukaryotic tRNA precursors: secondary structure of the precursor specific sequences affects the rate but not the accuracy of processing reactions. Castagnoli L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24; 10(14):4135–45
Drosophila mitochondrial DNA: a novel gene order. Clary DO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6619–37
Transfer RNA genes in Drosophila mitochondrial DNA: related 5' flanking sequences and comparisons to mammalian mitochondrial tRNA genes. Clary DO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2411–25
Functional assay of tRNA molecules transcribed from a purified gene. Corbo L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7363–72
Some bacterial tRNA genes are transcribed by eukaryotic RNA polymerase III. Folk WR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7153–62
Post-transcriptional modification of the wobble nucleotide in anticodon-substituted yeast tRNAArgII after microinjection into Xenopus laevis oocytes. Fournier M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):707–18
Transcripts of mitochondrial tRNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Frontali L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7283–93
Compilation of sequences of tRNA genes. Gauss DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):r55–103
A human tRNAGlu gene of high transcriptional activity. Goddard JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11; 11(9):2551–62
Sequence analysis of a cluster of twenty-one tRNA genes in Bacillus subtilis. Green CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5763–74
Sequences of halobacterial tRNAs and the paucity of U in the first position of their anticodons. Gu XR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5433–42
Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a mouse histidine tRNA gene. Han JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25; 10(16):4891–900
Isolation and characterization of genomic mouse DNA clones containing sequences homologous to tRNAs and 5S rRNA. Hu JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4809–21
Nucleotide sequence of Streptomyces griseus initiator tRNA. Kuchino Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11; 10(21):6671–4
Nucleotide sequence of Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrial genes coding for ATPase subunit 6, cytochrome oxidase subunit 3, seven unidentified proteins, four tRNAs and L-rRNA. Netzker R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4783–94
Synthetic deoxyoligonucleotides as general probes for chloroplast transfer RNA genes. Nickoloff JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8191–210
Transcription of cloned transfer RNA genes from Drosophila melanogaster in a homologous cell-free extract. Rajput B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6541–50
Nucleotide sequence of a segment of human DNA containing the three tRNA genes. Roy KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7313–22
A rat tRNA gene cluster containing the genes for tRNAPro and tRNALys. Analysis of nucleotide sequences of the genes and the surrounding regions. Sekiya T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6411–9
The minimum intragenic sequences required for promotion of eukaryotic tRNA gene transcription. Sharp S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5393–406
Subcellular localization of the tRNA processing enzyme, tRNA nucleotidyltransferase, in Xenopus laevis oocytes and in somatic cells. Solari A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4397–407
A nucleotide change in the anticodon of an Escherichia coli serine transfer RNA results in supD-amber suppression. Steege DA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3823–32
Tumor-associated mutations of rat mitochondrial transfer RNA genes. Taira M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1635–43
Sequences of four tRNA genes from Caenorhabditis elegans and the expression of C. elegans tRNALeu (anticodon IAG) in Xenopus oocytes. Tranquilla TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):7919–34
DNA sequence of the Xenopus laevis mitochondrial heavy and light strand replication origins and flanking tRNA genes. Wong JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25; 11(14):4977–95
The nucleotide sequence of Bacillus subtilis tRNA genes. Yamada Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):3037–45
Structural and functional analysis of an rRNA operon and its flanking tRNA genes from Zea mays chloroplasts. Kössel H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):117–20
Ribonuclease BN: identification and partial characterization of a new tRNA processing enzyme. Asha PK, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jun;80(11):3301–4
Consistent association between sigma elements and tRNA genes in yeast. Brodeur GM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jun;80(11):3292–6
Replacement of anticodon loop nucleotides to produce functional tRNAs: amber suppressors derived from yeast tRNAPhe. Bruce AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7127–31
Opal suppressor serine tRNAs from bovine liver form phosphoseryl-tRNA. Hatfield D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Oct;79(20):6215–9
Characterization and nucleotide sequence of a chicken gene encoding an opal suppressor tRNA and its flanking DNA segments. Hatfield DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4940–4
Putative introns in tRNA genes of prokaryotes. Kaine BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3309–12
Specific interactions of Saccharomyces cerevisiae proteins with a promoter region of eukaryotic tRNA genes. Klemenz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(20):6191–5
RNAs from two independently isolated defective interfering particles of Sindbis virus contain a cellular tRNA sequence at their 5' ends. Monroe SS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jun;80(11):3279–83
Anticodon shift in tRNA: a novel mechanism in missense and nonsense suppression. Murgola EJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Aug;80(16):4936–9
The primitive code and repeats of base oligomers as the primordial protein–encoding sequence. Ohno S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jun;80(11):3391–5
Insertion of a repetitive element at the same position in the 5'–flanking regions of two dissimilar yeast tRNA genes. Sandmeyer SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(24):7674–8
The evolution of the mitochondrial tRNA and rRNA genes in mammals. Saccone C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 102 Pt B:367–74
Gene mapping studies and sequence determination on chloroplast transfer RNAs from various photosynthetic organisms. Weil JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:321–31
Chemical nature, properties, location, and physiological and pathological variations of modified nucleosides in tRNAs. Dirheimer G. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:15–46 (200 ref.)
Tumor–specific tRNA modifications in mouse plasmacytomas and other tumors. Mushinski JF, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1983;84:121–32
tRNA alterations in cancer. Randerath K, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1983;84:103–20
Organization and expression of tRNA genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Sharp S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:1–14
Translational efficiency of transfer RNA's: uses of an extended anticodon. Yarus M. **Science** 1982 Nov 12; 218(4573):646–52
Measurement of suppressor transfer RNA activity. Young JF, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26;221(4613):873–5
The possible common origin of tRNA and 5S rRNA. Ujhelyi M. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 May–Jun;38(5–6):501–4
[Effect of exogenous RNA on the release of RNA from isolated nuclei] Gudkova NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Nov;94(11):73–5 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Complete analysis of tRNA–modified nucleosides by high–performance liquid chromatography: the 29 modified nucleosides of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli tRNA. Buck M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15; 129(1):1–13
Purification of isoacceptor transfer RNA by affinity coupling to aldehyde–containing matrix. Wang QS, et al.
Anal Biochem 1983 Jun;131(2):360–4
Isolation and characterization of two 5–fluorouracil–substituted Escherichia coli initiator methionine transfer ribonucleic acids. Hills DC, et al.
Biochemistry 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1113–22
Separation and comparison of 2–thioribothymidine–containing transfer ribonucleic acid and the ribothymidine–containing counterpart from cells of Thermus thermophilus HB 8. Watanabe K, et al.
Biochemistry 1983 Jan 4;22(1):98–102
Selenium–containing tRNAs from Clostridium sticklandii. Cochromatography of seleno–tRNA I with L–VALYL–tRNA. Chen CS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Nov 30;699(2):92–7
The ribosomal elongation cycle: tRNA binding, translocation and tRNA release. Rheinberger HJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Aug 15;134(3):421–8
Investigation of immunoadsorbent efficiency and capacity for the isolation of tRNAs containing N6–(delta 2–isopentenyl)adenosine derivatives. McLennan BD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7592–6
tRNA separation by high–performance liquid chromatography using an aggregate of ODS–Hypersil and trioctylmethylammonium chloride. Bischoff R, et al.
J Chromatogr 1983 Mar 4;257(2):305–15
cis 2–Methylthio–ribosylzeatin (ms2io6A) is present in the transfer RNA of Salmonella typhimurium, but not Escherichia coli. Buck M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5649–62
The transfer RNA of certain Enterobacteriacae contain 2–methylthiozeatin riboside (ms2io6A) an isopentenyl adenosine derivative. Janzer JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5663–72
The isolation and measurement of tRNAmeti using RNA/DNA hybridization. Kleiman L, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1983 May 11;11(9):2585–98
Adsorption chromatography of nucleic acids on siliconized porous glass. Mizutani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):127–30
[The bulk of tRNA in the extracts of animal cells is not complexed with proteins] Al'zhanova AT, et al.
Biokhimiia 1982 Dec;47(12):2048–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Salvage of the nucleic acid base queuine from queuine–containing TRNA by animal cells. Gündüz U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16; 109(1):159–67
Prostaglandin H synthase–mediated reaction of carcinogenic arylamines with tRNA and homopolyribonucleotides. Morton KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):96–103
Specific interaction of anticodon loop residues with yeast phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase. Bruce AG, et al.
Biochemistry 1982 Aug 17;21(17):3921–6
Transfer ribonucleic acid dependent but ribosome–independent leucine incorporation into rat brain protein. Laughrea M. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26; 21(22):5694–700
Binding of spermidine to transfer ribonucleic acid. McMahon ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5280–8
Specific interaction of proteins with 5 S RNA and tRNA in the 42 S storage particle of Xenopus oocytes. Barrett P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):347–54
Codon:anticodon and anticodon:anticodon interaction: evaluation of equilibrium and kinetic parameters of complexes involving a g:u wobble. Labuda D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Sep 27;698(3):230–6
Origin of 1,7–dimethylguanosine in tRNA chemical and enzymatic methylation. Kanduc D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1982 Oct 15;58(19):1221–5
Tumor markers derived from nucleic acid components. Borek E, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):67–71
Microsome–dependent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to initiator tRNA from rat liver. Hradec J. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Mar; 18(2):199–204
Methyl–accepting RNA in 13762 mammary adenocarcinoma correlated with low adenine methyltransferase levels. Salas CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5004–9
Nitroreductase–mediated metabolic activation of 2–amino–4–(5–nitro–2–furyl)thiazole and binding to nucleic acids and proteins. Swaminathan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4479–84
Origin of splice junction phosphate in tRNAs processed by HeLa cell extract. Filipowicz W, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):547–57
Mechanism of action of a yeast RNA ligase in tRNA splicing. Greer CL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):537–46
Mechanism of release of the avian rotavirus tRNATrp primer molecule from viral DNA by ribonuclease H during reverse transcription. Omer CA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):797–805
Precise excision of intervening sequences from precursor tRNAs by a membrane–associated yeast endonuclease. Peebles CL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):525–36
The genes sup–7 X and sup–5 III of C. elegans suppress amber nonsense mutations via altered transfer RNA. Wills N, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):575–83
Interaction of alkaloids with plant transfer ribonucleic acids. Effect of sparteine on lupin arginyl–tRNA formation. Zwierzyński T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Oct; 42(1):107–16
Conformational activation of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases upon binding of tRNA. A facet of a multi–step adaptation process leading to the optimal biological activity. Bacha H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):8"–95
70–S ribosomes of Escherichia coli have an additional site for deacylated tRNA binding. Grajevskaja RA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1982 Nov;128(1):47–52
Binding of tRNA in different functional states to Escherichia coli ribosomes as measured by velocity sedimentation. Schmitt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):525–9
The inhibition pattern of antibiotics on the extent and accuracy of tRNA binding to the ribosome, and their effect on the subsequent steps in chain elongation. Wurmbach P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):9–12
Processing of bacteriophage T4 tRNAs: a precursor of species 1 RNA. Gurevitz M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):180–4
Quantitative study of interaction of deacylated tRNA with Escherichia coli ribosomes. Role of 50 S subunits in formation of the E site. Kirillov SV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):91–4
5 S RNA–protein complex is involved in ribosomal subunit association. Metspalu E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7; 153(1):125–7
Identification of the proteins interacting with tRNA in rat liver small ribosomal subunits. Reboud AM, et al.
FEBS Lett 1983 Jul 25;158(2):285–8
Selection of tRNA by different polynucleotide—ribosomal protein complexes. Sarapuu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):291–4
The effect of poly(U) on the arrangement of tRNAPhe in donor tRNA–binding site of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Vladimirov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):332–6
Transfer RNA pyrophosphorolysis with CTP(ATP):tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. A direct route to tRNAs modified at the 3' terminus. Francis TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4279–84
An RNA ligase from wheat germ which participates in transfer RNA splicing in vitro. Gegenheimer P, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8365–73
Recognition of termination codon by release factor in the presence of a tRNA–occupied A site. Evidence for flexibility in accommodation of the release factor on the ribosome. Tate WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10360–5
Separate binding sites on rat liver ribosomal protein L6 for 5 S and 5.8 S ribosomal ribonucleic acids and for transfer ribonucleic acids. Ulbrich N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11353–7
Gas chromatographic determination of free amino acids and amino acids attached to transfer RNA in biological samples. Lindqvist L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 12;232(2):225–35
Processing of bacteriophage T4 primary transcripts with ribonuclease III. Barkay T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):299–315
Effect of rate–limiting elongation on bacteriophage MS2 RNA–directed protein synthesis in extracts of Escherichia coli. Goldman E. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15;158(4):619–36
Correlation between the abundance of yeast transfer RNAs and the occurrence of the respective codons in protein genes. Differences in synonymous codon choice patterns of yeast and Escherichia coli with reference to the abundance of isoaccepting transfer RNAs. Ikemura T.
J Mol Biol 1982 Jul 15;158(4):573–97
Codon–induced transfer RNA association. A property of transfer RNA involved in its adaptor function? Labuda D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 15;167(1):205–9
Binding of yeast tRNAPhe anticodon arm to Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomes. Rose SJ 3d, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 15;167(1):103–17
The transfer RNA processing defect in Escherichia coli strains BN and CAN is not due to a mutation in RNAase D or RNAase II. Roy P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 25; 159(1):179–87
Protein synthesis rates in rat muscle and skin based on Lysyl–tRNA radioactivity. Chikenji T, et al.
J Surg Res 1983 Jan;34(1):68–82
The complement of cytoplasmic tRNAs, including queuosine–containing tRNAs, in adult and senescent Wistar rat liver and their levels of aminoacylation. Cook JR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Dec;20(4):289–304 (69 ref.)
Tests of the ribosome editor hypothesis. II. Relaxed (relA) and stringent (relA+) E. coli differ in rates of dissociation of peptidyl–tRNA from ribosomes. Menninger JR, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):215–21
Polyacrylamide gel mapping of chicken tRNA: comparison of polysome–bound and whole–cell tRNA from normal and avian sarcoma virus–infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Reinisch F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1247–57
Influence of amino acid deficiency and tRNA aminoacylation on DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase activity during the secondary immune response in vitro. Taudou G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar;20(3):255–61
Avian myeloblastosis reverse transcriptase deacylates tryptophanyl–tRNA. Sarih L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7387–93
Base substitutions in the wobble position of the anticodon inhibit aminoacylation of E. coli tRNAfMet by E. coli Met–tRNA synthetase. Schulman LH, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1439–55
Proton exchange rates in transfer RNA as a function of spermidine and magnesium. Tropp JS, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2121–34
Bacteriophage T4–induced anticodon–loop nuclease detected in a host strain restrictive to RNA ligase mutants. David M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7097–101
Structure, biosynthesis, and function of queuosine in transfer RNA. Nishimura S. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983; 28:49–73 (105 ref.)
Processing of tRNA is accomplished by a high–molecular–weight enzyme complex. Agris PF, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1983;84:237–54
Why is tumor tRNA hypomodified with respect to Q nucleoside? Katze JR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:146–59
Ethionine–Induced alterations of tRNA metabolism. Kerr SJ.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1983;84:226–36
Alteration of tRNA modification in eukaryotes: causes and consequences. Kersten H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 84:255–63
Specific effects of 5–fluoropyrimidines and 5–azapyrimidines on modification of the 5 position of pyrimidines, in particular the synthesis of 5–methyluracil and 5–methylcytosine in nucleic acids. Randerath K, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1983;84:283–97
Modified nucleosides in body fluids of tumor–bearing patients. Salvatore F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 84:360–77
T4 bacteriophage–coded polynucleotide kinase and RNA ligase are involved in host tRNA alteration or repair. David M, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):480–3

[tRNA adaptation and the optimization of translation] Garel JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of tRNA on interferon induction by poly I:C in Lpa cells. Zahorska R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(1–2):43–8

Inhibition of human leucocyte elastase by polynucleotides. Lestienne P, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan;65(1):49–52

Effect of transfer RNA from various sources on placental messenger RNA translation. Kelly SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;29(2):181–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential modulation of the elongation-factor-G GTPase activity by tRNA bound to the ribosomal A-site or P-site. Chinali G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):415–21

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma radiation on E. coli ribosomes, tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Singh H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jun;43(6):587–97

RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES

GENETICS

The structural gene (trmD) for the tRNA(m1G)methyltransferase is part of a four polypeptide operon in Escherichia coli K-12. Byström AS, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):447–54

Chromosomal location and cloning of the gene (trmD) responsible for the synthesis of tRNA (m1G) methyltransferase in Escherichia coli K-12. Byström AS, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):440–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of tRNA (adenine-1-)-methyltransferase from Thermus flavus strain 71. Morozov IA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15; 129(2):429–36

A study of some molecular and kinetic properties of two tRNA methyltransferases from mouse plasmocytoma. Nau F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):261–8

Purification and characterization of transfer RNA (guanine-1)methyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Hjalmarsson KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25; 258(2):1343–51

Isolation and characterization of a tRNA(guanine-7-)-methyltransferase from Salmonella typhimurium. Colonna A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 52(2):97–106

METABOLISM

An unusual transfer RNA (guanine-2-)-methyltransferase from transplantable rat mammary tumors. Brunke KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):4979–84

Methyl-accepting RNA in 13762 mammary adenocarcinoma correlated with low adenine methyltransferase levels. Salas CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5004–9

Activity patterns of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases, tRNA methylases, arginyltransferase and tubulin: tyrosine ligase during development and ageing of Caenorhabditis elegans. Gabius HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):231–4

Processing of tRNA is accomplished by a high-molecular-weight enzyme complex. Agris PF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:237–54

Effects of cortisol on tRNA methylase activities in rat mammary carcinoma. Leyman AM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:264–74

Modified nucleosides in body fluids of tumor-bearing patients. Salvatore F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 84:360–77

RNA TUMOR VIRUSES see **RETROVIRIDAE**

RNA, VIRAL

Influenza virus RNA. Ghendon YZ. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):295–300 (38 ref.)

Sequence homology between human reoviruses. Hossain A. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):27–33

Electron microscopic studies on the structure of 60–70S RNA of avian myeloblastosis virus. Stokrová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):417–26

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study of internal motion in ribonucleic acid of southern bean mosaic virus. McCain DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5390–7

A new method to characterize the translation initiation sites of messenger ribonucleic acids. Pease JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5927–34

Flexibility in tobacco mosaic virus. Holmes KC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:116–38

A reaction rate constant for avocado sunblotch viroid and its complementary DNA with application to viroid detection. Allen RN. **Intervirology** 1982;18(1–2):76–82

The 3' terminal RNA sequences of bunyaviruses and nairoviruses (Bunyaviridae): evidence of end sequence generic differences within the virus family. Clerex-Van Haaster CM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):289–92

Characterization of murine coronavirus RNA by hybridization with virus-specific cDNA probes. Weiss SR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):127–33

Comparison of the nucleotide sequences at the 3'-terminal region of RNAs from RNA coliphages. Inokuchi Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15;158(4):711–30

Electron microscopic analysis of ts1 10 Moloney mouse sarcoma virus, a variant of wild-type virus with two RNAs containing large deletions. Junghans RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 25;161(2):229–50

Rigidity of RNA in recompacted tomato bushy stunt virus. Krüse J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):415–7

Extreme ends of the genome are conserved and rearranged in the defective interfering RNAs of Semliki Forest virus. Lehtovaara P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):731–48

The 3'-non-coding regions of alphavirus RNAs contain repeating sequences. Ou JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):719–30

The 5'-terminal sequences of the genomic RNAs of several alphaviruses. Ou JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 25; 168(1):1–15

RNA-protein binding in southern bean mosaic virus. Rossmann MG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 5;166(1):73–80

The molecular structure of the 9S mRNA from early region 1A of adenovirus serotype 2. Virtanen A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 15;165(3):496–9

Homologous terminal sequences of the genome double-stranded RNAs of bluetongue virus. Rao CD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):378–83

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus is distinct from visna and progressive pneumonia viruses as measured by genome sequence homology. Roberson SM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov; 44(2):755–8

Circularization of linear viroid RNA via 2'-phosphomonoester, 3', 5'-phosphodiester bonds by a novel type of RNA ligase from wheat germ and Chlamydomonas. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7521–9

Stiffness of viroids and viroid-like RNA in solution. Riesner D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5587–98

Analysis of the genome structure of influenza A virus strains isolated during the epidemics of 1977–1980. Zhilinskaya IN, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Jul-Sep;33(3):237–40

Ross River virus 26 s RNA: complete nucleotide sequence and deduced sequence of the encoded structural proteins. Dalgarno L, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug;129(1):170–87

Molecular biology of rotaviruses. V. Terminal structure of viral RNA species. McCrae MA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):204–12

A comparison of the 26 S mRNAs and structural proteins of an equine virulent venezuelan encephalitis virus and its vaccine derivative. Mecham JO, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep; 121(2):251–61

Genomic and receptor attachment differences between mengovirus and encephalomyocarditis virus. Morishima T, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):461–5

Panhandles and hairpin structures at the termini of germiston virus RNAs (Bunyavirus). Pardigon N, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):191–7

Defective interfering influenza RNAs of polymerase 3 gene contain single as well as multiple internal deletions. Sivasubramanian N, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):232–7

[Study of spatial organization of the RNA of phage MSZ using nucleases specific for the secondary structure] Grechko VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5):1097–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

RNA fingerprinting as a method for distinguishing dengue 1 virus strains. Repik PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):577–89

Analysis of the genomes of bluetongue virus serotype 10 vaccines and a recent BTV-10 isolate from Washington. Collisson E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):235–7

Characterization of the ribonucleic acid of a type D retrovirus (PMFV) isolated from a permanent human cell line. Mothes E. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982 May; 52(3):191–7

Biochemical characterization of a deleted Kirsten sarcoma virus genome. Brief report. Clewley JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(2):139–44

Nucleotide sequence relationships among thirty peanut stunt virus isolates determined by competition hybridization. Diaz-Ruiz JR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(4):277–81

The application of RNA fingerprinting and sequencing to viral diagnosis. Bishop DH. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:259–71 (18 ref.)

Epidemiology of human rotaviruses as determined by electrophoresis of genome RNA. Forster J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;2(2):141–7

Kaposi's sarcoma following chemotherapy for testicular cancer in a homosexual man: demonstration of cytomegalovirus RNA in sarcoma cells. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):955–9

Genetic relatedness among human rotaviruses as determined by RNA hybridization. Flores J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):648–55

Search for Sendai 6/94 viral RNA in the antigen-free cell line Cl-C-2 isolated from human multiple sclerosis brain tissue. Neubert WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug; 41(2):675–82

Analysis of human rotavirus mixed electropherotypes. Spencer EG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):569–74

Detection of tissue culture-adapted Theiler's virus RNA in spinal cord white matter cells throughout infection. Stroop WG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):763–70

Adenovirus-12 genes undetectable in human retinoblastoma. Mak S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):697–700

Identification and characterization of measles virus 50S RNA. Dunlap RC, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(3):169–75

The genome of Turlock virus consists of three RNA segments. Schnurr D, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(1–2):92–4

Epidemiology of rotavirus diarrhea in Yogyakarta, Indonesia, as revealed by electrophoresis of genome RNA. Albert MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):731–3

Epidemiology of rotavirus diarrhea in the Highlands of Papua, New Guinea, in 1979, as revealed by electrophoresis of genome RNA. Albert MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):162–4

Rapid diagnosis of rotavirus infection by direct detection of viral nucleic acid in silver-stained polyacrylamide gels. Herring AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):473–7

Quaranfil virus in infected Argas (Persicargas) arboreus salivary glands. Sidky HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):467–71

Mouse mammary tumour virus and polyoma virus information in mammary tumours of athymic mice inoculated with polyoma virus. Arya SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:107–14

The molecular biology of rotaviruses. VI. RNA species-specific terminal conservation in rotaviruses. Clarke IN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1877–84

Genomic and biological variation among commonly used lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus strains. Dutko FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1689–98

Adaptation of two avian rotaviruses to mammalian cells and characterization by haemagglutination and RNA electrophoresis. Hancock K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr; 64 (Pt 4):853–61

Isolation of a bisegmented double-stranded RNA virus from Thirlmere reservoir. Kelly DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):313–22

Comparative immunological and biochemical analyses of viruses in the Venezuelan equine encephalitis complex. Kinney RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):135–47

Nucleotide sequence of fowl plague virus RNA segment 7. McCauley JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:211–5

Organization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 transcription unit encoding two early proteins with molecular weights of 140000 and 40000. McLauchlan J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May;64(Pt 5):997–1006

Genetic and antigenic variation in type 3 polioviruses: characterization of strains by monoclonal antibodies and T1 oligonucleotide mapping. Minor PD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):167–76

Ontogeny of yellow fever 17D vaccine: RNA oligonucleotide fingerprint and monoclonal antibody analyses of vaccines produced world-wide. Monath TP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:627–37

Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. XXV. Difference in the RNA fingerprints of diabetogenic and non-diabetogenic variants of encephalomyocarditis virus. Ray UR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):947–50

Characterization of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus RNA. Rozhon EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):157–65

Analysis of virus-specific mRNAs present in cells transformed with restriction fragments of adenovirus type 5 DNA. van den Elsen P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May; 64(Pt 5):1079–90

Human rotaviruses and genome RNA. Chanock SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):49–50 (18 ref.)

Evidence for two subtypes of Ebola virus based on oligonucleotide mapping of RNA. Cox NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):272–5

Use of electrophoresis of RNA from human rotavirus to establish the identity of strains involved in outbreaks in a tertiary care nursery. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):34–40

Characteristics and analysis of electropherotypes of human rotavirus isolated in Chile. Spencer E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):41–8

Ribonucleoprotein structure of adenovirus nuclear RNA probed by nuclease digestion. Munroe SH. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 15;162(3):585–606

Comparison of the nucleotide sequences of cucumber mosaic virus and brome mosaic virus. Murthy MR. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):469–75

Genome structure of HBI, a variant of acute leukemia virus MC29 with unique oncogenic properties. Bister K, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):337–46

Gene mapping of rotavirus double-stranded RNA segments by northern blot hybridization: application to segments 7, 8, and 9. Dyall-Smith ML, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr; 46(1):317–20

Transcriptional regulation of three double-stranded RNA segments of bacteriophage phi 6 in vitro. Emori Y, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):196–203

Sequence determination of the (+) leader RNA regions of the vesicular stomatitis virus Chandipura, Cocal, and Piry serotype genomes. Giorgi C, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr; 46(1):125–30

Intracisternal A particles: RNA expression and DNA methylation in murine teratocarcinoma cell lines. Hojman-Montes de Oca F, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr; 46(1):307–10

Presence of leader sequences in the mRNA of mouse hepatitis virus. Lai MM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):1027–33

GDVII and DA isolates of Theiler's virus: proteins attached to the 5' end of the RNA are bound covalently to the same nucleotides. Lorch Y, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):1150–4

Evidence that infectious pancreatic necrosis virus has a genome-linked protein. Persson RH, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):437–43

In situ hybridization: general infectivity assay for retroviruses. Rein A, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1055–60

Viral proteins and RNAs in BHK cells persistently infected by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. van der Zeijst BA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):262–70

Structural analysis of a 1.7-kilobase mouse mammary tumor virus-specific RNA. van Ooyen AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):362–70

Detection of RNA complementary to herpes-simplex virus in mononuclear cells from patients with Behçet's syndrome and recurrent oral ulcers. Eglin RP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1356–61

Electrophoretic comparison of the genomes of North American bluetongue viruses, one Australian bluetongue virus, and three other related orbiviruses. Knudson DL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Sep;7(4):285–93

4S component of influenza virion RNA represented by a set of tRNAs. Pljusnin AZ, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan–Mar; 34(1):41–5

Detection of viral genomes in cultured cells and paraffin-embedded tissue sections using biotin-labeled hybridization probes. Brigati DJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):32–50

A host range restriction in infectious pancreatic necrosis virus maps to the large RNA segment and involves virus attachment to the cell surface. Darragh EA, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):264–72

Sequence relationships between Kirsten retrovirus genomes and the genomes of other murine retroviruses. East JL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):126–54

Proteins encoded near the adenovirus late messenger RNA leader segments. Lewis JB, et al. **Virology** 1983 May; 127(1):112–23

Isolation of a human pararotavirus. Nicolas JC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):181–4

Genetic variation among dengue 2 viruses of different geographic origin. Trent DW, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30; 128(2):271–84

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus RNA synthesis by 2',3'-dideoxycytidine 5'-triphosphate. Patton JT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:743–8

High-performance liquid chromatography of preparations of ribonucleic acid inactivator(s) from cupric ion and hydroquinone before and after treatment with histidine. Dubes GR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar;72(3):300–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

RNA synthesis in the L cell-SV5 system. Azadova NB, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):427–31

Synthesis of RNA segments 1–3 during generation of incomplete influenza A (fowl plague) virus. Carter MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(2):109–19

Synthesis of mRNA by the parvovirus KRV in isolated nuclei. Salzman LA, et al. **Biken J** 1982 Dec;25(4):177–83

Synthesis of Semliki-forest virus in polyamine-depleted baby-hamster kidney cells. Tuomi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):113–9

Effect of 2-thiouracil on RNA and protein synthesis in synchronous and asynchronous infections of tobacco mosaic virus. Dawson WO, et al. **Intervirology** 1983; 19(3):155–61

Q beta replicase containing a Bacillus stearothermophilus elongation factor. Stringfellow L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1083–7

Bacteriophage T4 gene 41 protein, required for the synthesis of RNA primers, is also a DNA helicase. Venkatesan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12426–34

RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity in murine coronavirus-infected cells. Mahy BW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):103–11

Effect of an Escherichia coli traD (ts) mutation on MS2 RNA replication. Schoulaker-Schwarz R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):207–10

Determination of sequences at the capped 5' ends of polyoma virus early region transcripts synthesized in vivo and in vitro demonstrates an unusual microheterogeneity. Cowie A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 5;159(2):225–55

Synthesis and processing of simian virus 40-specific RNA in adenovirus-infected, simian virus 40-transformed human cells. Flint SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 25;167(2):335–59

5' termini of polyoma virus early region transcripts synthesized in vivo by wild-type virus and viable deletion mutants. Kamen R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 5; 159(2):189–224

Control of RNA and protein synthesis by the concentration of Trp-tRNATrp in Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage MS2. Koontz SW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):747–63

Alternative splicing pathways exist in the formation of adenoviral late messenger RNAs. Mariman EC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 15;163(2):239–56

Hybrid selection of small RNAs by using simian virus 40 DNA: evidence that the simian virus 40-associated small RNA is synthesized by specific cleavage from large viral transcripts. Alwine JC. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):987–96

Reduced synthesis of Sindbis virus negative strand RNA in cultures treated with host transcription inhibitors. Baric RS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):46–54

Novel phenotype of RNA synthesis expressed by vesicular stomatitis virus isolated from persistent infection. Frey TK, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):167–74

Inhibition of vaccinia virus growth and virus-specific RNA synthesis by 3'-O-methyl adenosine and 3'-O-methyl guanosine. Goswami BB, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):1164–7

Conditional synthesis of an aberrant glycoprotein mRNA by the internal deletion mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus. Herman RC. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):709–17

In vitro synthesis of late bacteriophage phi 29 RNA. Holder RD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):690–702

Sequential synthesis of 5'-proximal vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA sequences. Iverson LE, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct; 44(1):98–106

Poliovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase synthesizes full-length copies of poliovirion RNA, cellular mRNA, and several plant virus RNAs in vitro. Tuschall DM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):209–16

Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus defective interfering particle RNA in vitro: transition from synthesis of defective interfering leader RNA to synthesis of full-length defective interfering RNA. Wertz GW. **J Virol** 1983 May; 46(2):513–22

Extension of the ELISA method to the measurement of the specific radioactivity of viruses in crude cellular extracts. Konate G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jun;6(6):347–56

Restricted viral RNA synthesis in establishment of persistent infection in Vero cells with a Sendai virus mutant. Kanda T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(11):1045–55

Effects of adenine nucleosides on RNA synthesis in adenovirus-infected cells. 9-beta-D-Arabinofuranosyladenine as a selective inhibitor of RNA polyadenylation. Rose KM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):517–23

Evidence for the direct involvement of DNA replication origin in synthesis of late SV40 RNA. Contreras R, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 9;300(5892):500–5

In vitro synthesis of genome length complementary RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus in the presence of inosine 5'-triphosphate. Chanda PK, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug; 129(1):225–9

Tobacco mosaic virus protein synthesis is correlated with double-stranded RNA synthesis and not single-stranded RNA synthesis. Dawson WO. **Virology** 1983 Mar; 125(2):314–22

Use of temperature-sensitive mutants to study the morphogenesis of poliovirus. Drescher-Lincoln CK, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):301–16

Transcriptive complex of Newcastle disease virus. I. Both L and P proteins are required to constitute an active complex. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15; 128(1):105–17

Sequential synthesis of small capped RNA transcripts in vitro by vesicular stomatitis virus. Piwnica-Worms H, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):206–18

Membrane fractions active in poliovirus RNA replication contain VPg precursor polypeptides. Takegami T, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):33–47

[Molecular biology of pox viruses] Pancheva S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):107–13 (48 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Initiation of RNA synthesis by the encephalomyocarditis virus in a cell-free system and the possible participation of VPg protein in this process] Vartapetian AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(4):963–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of a 21-nucleotide coat protein binding fragment of R17 ribonucleic acid. Krug M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4713–20

[Polyadenylation of influenza virion RNA in an in vitro system] Samokhvalov EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Electrophoretic study of the genome of human rotaviruses from Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo and Pará, Brazil. Pereira HG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb;90(1):117–25

GENETICS

The evolution of bluetongue virus serotype 17. Rao CD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):865–70

The evolution of RNA viruses. Reanney DC. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:47–73 (106 ref.)

Polymorphism of genomic RNAs within rotavirus serotypes and subgroups. Beards GM. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(1):65–70

Low genetic mixing between avian influenza viruses of different geographic regions. von Hoyningen-Huene V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(1):63–7

Infection of cells with Sindbis virus nucleocapsids entrapped into liposomes. Kondorosi E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):367–73

Structure and function of the influenza virus genome. McCauley JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):281–94 (182 ref.)

Kinetics of RNA replication. Biebricher CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2544–59

The origin of multiple polypeptides of molecular weight below 110 000 encoded by tobacco mosaic virus RNA in the messenger-dependent rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Wilson TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):35–41

Translation of satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA modified by (not equal to)-r-7,t-8-dihydroxy-t-9,10-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrob is inhibited in a wheat germ cell-free system. Haas R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):221–5

Site-specific base substitution and deletion mutations that enhance or suppress transcription of the SV40 major late RNA. Brady J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):625–33

There are at least two yeast viral double-stranded RNAs of the same size: an explanation for viral exclusion. Field LJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):193–200

Transcription of Cauliflower mosaic virus DNA: detection of promoter sequences, and characterization of transcripts. Guilley H, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):763–73

Recombination in RNA. King AM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):921–8

Multiple leader RNAs and messenger RNAs are transcribed from the La Crosse virus small genome segment. Patterson JL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):791–9

Adenovirus VAI RNA is required for efficient translation of viral mRNAs at late times after infection. Thimmappaya B, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):543–51

Virion-associated RNA polymerase of bacteriophage phi 6 synthesizes three complete transcripts of double-stranded RNA genome in vitro. Emori Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):239–41

The nucleotide sequence of mRNA for the Mr 19 000 glycoprotein from early gene block III of adenovirus 2. Ahmed CM, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):339–46

Cloning of cDNA to a yeast viral double-stranded RNA and comparison of three viral RNAs. Bobek LA, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):225–30

Preferential codon usage in prokaryotic genes: the optimal codon-anticodon interaction energy and the selective codon usage in efficiently expressed genes. Grosjean H, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):199–209 (72 ref.)

Unusual requirements for optimum translation of polio viral RNA in vitro. Daniels-McQueen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7195–9

Cell-free translation of frog virus 3 messenger RNAs. Initiation factors from infected cells discriminate between early and late viral mRNAs. Raghow R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):571–8

Purification of bacteriophage T4 gene 61 protein. A protein essential for synthesis of RNA primers in the T4 in vitro DNA replication system. Silver LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11696–705

Region-specific initiation of mouse mammary tumor virus RNA synthesis by endogenous RNA polymerase II in preparations of cell nuclei. Stallcup MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2802–7

Early RNA synthesis in Bunyamwera virus-infected cells. Abraham G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1277–90

Characterization of a large genomic size Moloney murine sarcoma virus produced by a transformed rat cell line. Devaux J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):223–6

Bunyavirus nucleoprotein, N, and a non-structural protein, NSS, are coded by overlapping reading frames in the S RNA. Fuller F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1705–14

Polymorphism of the genomic RNAs among the avian reoviruses. Gouvea VS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):87–91

Characterization of viral RNA in cells transformed by various isolates of Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Hamelin R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):2057–62

Multiple homologies of oligonucleotide size exist between nucleic acids of picornaviruses. Marquardt O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1643–8

Restricted translation of the genome of the flavivirus Kunjin in vitro. Monckton RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):227–32

Translational competition between related virus RNA species in cell-free systems. Salomon R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):343–7

Coronavirus JHM: coding assignments of subgenomic mRNAs. Siddell S. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):113–25

Murine coronaviruses: isolation and characterization of two plaque morphology variants of the JHM neurotropic strain. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):265–75

Splicing of intervening sequences introduced into an infectious retroviral vector. Sorge J, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(6):547–59

The RNA primer promoter, as defined in vitro, is essential for pMB1 plasmid replication in vivo. Cesareni G. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep;160(1):123–6

Core and E antigen synthesis in rodent cells transformed with hepatitis B virus DNA is associated with greater than genome length viral messenger RNAs. Gough NM. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 25;165(4):683–99

Functional analysis of the nucleotide sequence surrounding the cap site for adenovirus type 5 region E1A messenger RNAs. Hearing P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 15; 167(4):809–22

Translation of adenovirus serotype 2 late messenger RNAs. Lawrence CB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):317–34

Splicing of adenovirus 2 early region 1A mRNAs is non-sequential. Svensson C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 15;165(3):475–95

Comparison of the sequences and coding of La Crosse and snowshoe hare bunyavirus S RNA species. Akashi H, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1155–8

Vaccinia virus thymidine kinase and neighboring genes: mRNAs and polypeptides of wild-type virus and putative nonsense mutants. Bajszár G, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):62–72

Structural proteins and cell-free translation products of total RNA and hybrid-selected RNA from two DNA variants of vaccinia virus. Bedard DL. **J Virol** 1983 May; 46(2):656–60

Evidence for a new form of retroviral env transcript in leukemic and normal mouse lymphoid cells. Boccara M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):102–9

In vitro transcription of defective interfering particles of influenza virus produces polyadenylic acid–containing complementary RNAs. Chanda PK, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):55–61

Coding assignments of the five smaller mRNAs of Newcastle disease virus. Collins PL, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):1024–31

Genomic RNA of mengovirus. VI. Translation of its two cistrons in lysates of interferon-treated cells. Degener AM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):889–94

Detailed characterization of an apparently unspliced beta herpes simplex virus type 1 gene mapping in the interior of another. Draper KG, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1123–8

Sequence arrangement and protein coding capacity of the adenovirus type 2 'i' leader. Falvey E, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):185–91

Detailed analysis of the portion of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome encoding glycoprotein C. Frink RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):634–47

Gene mapping in Pichinde virus: assignment of viral polypeptides to genomic L and S RNAs. Harnish DG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):638–41

Polyoma virus early and late mRNAs in productively infected mouse 3T6 cells. Heiser WC, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):175–88

Respiratory syncytial virus mRNA coding assignments. Huang YT, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):667–72

Avian oncovirus MH2: molecular cloning of proviral DNA and structural analysis of viral RNA and protein. Jansen HW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):61–73

Detection by RNA blot hybridization of RNA sequences homologous to the BglII–N fragment of herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. Jenkins FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec; 44(3):1092–6

Completion of the gene coding assignments of SA11 rotavirus: gene products of segments 7, 8, and 9. Kantharidis P, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):330–4

Replication of mouse hepatitis virus: negative-stranded RNA and replicative form RNA are of genome length. Lai MM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):487–92

Large RNase T1–resistant oligonucleotides encoding p15E and the U3 region of the long terminal repeat distinguish two biological classes of mink cell focus-forming type C viruses of inbred mice. Lung ML, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):275–90

Biochemical mapping of the simian rotavirus SA11 genome. Mason BB, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):413–23

Two colinear and spliced viral transcripts are present in non-virus-producing benign and malignant neoplasms induced by the shope (rabbit) papilloma virus. Nasseri M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):263–8

RNA and protein encoded by MH2 virus: evidence for subgenomic expression of v-myc. Pachl C, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):133–9

In vitro synthesis and assembly of picornaviral capsid intermediate structures. Palmenberg AC. **J Virol** 1982 Dec; 44(3):900–6

Normal translation of human adenovirus mRNA in cell-free lysates prepared from abortively as well as productively infected monkey cells. Quinlan MP, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct; 44(1):426–30

Genomic and copy-back 3' termini in Sendai virus defective interfering RNA species. Re GG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):659–64

Genetic heterogeneity within individual bovine rotavirus isolates. Sabara M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):813–22

Sequence analysis of the polymerase 1 gene and the secondary structure prediction of polymerase 1 protein of human influenza virus A/WSN/33. Sivasubramanian N, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):321–9

RNA encoded by the IR1–U2 region of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in latently infected, growth-transformed cells. van Santen V, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):424–33

Detection of virus-specific RNA in herpes simplex virus type 1–transformed hamster cell lines. Eizuru Y, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):397–400

Microinjection of tissue culture cells. Graessmann M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:482–92

Transcription in bacteriophage f1–infected Escherichia coli: very large RNA species are synthesized on the phage DNA. La Farina M. **MGG** 1983;191(1):22–5

Sequence of the nucleocapsid gene from murine coronavirus MHV-A59. Armstrong J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):883–91

Complete nucleotide sequence of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA3. Barker RF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11; 11(9):2881–91

The regulatory region of phage fr replicase cistron. III. Initiation activity of specific fr RNA fragments. Berzin V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7763–75

Complete nucleotide sequence of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 1. Cornelissen BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11; 11(5):1253–65

Complete nucleotide sequence of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 2. Cornelissen BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):3019–25

Structure–function relationship of Rous sarcoma virus leader RNA. Darlix JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11; 10(17):5183–96

High spontaneous mutation rate of Rous sarcoma virus demonstrated by direct sequencing of the RNA genome. Darlix JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10; 11(17):5953–67

Sequence signal involved in the generation of an internally deleted defective interfering RNA from vesicular stomatitis virus. De BK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11; 10(21):6919–30

Two Ustilago maydis viral dsRNAs of different size code for the same product. Field LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2765–78

Synthesis in vitro of full length genomic RNA and assembly of the nucleocapsid of vesicular stomatitis virus in a coupled transcription–translation system. Ghosh K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6341–51

Accurate and efficient in vitro splicing of purified precursor RNAs specified by early region 2 of the adenovirus 2 genome. Goldenberg CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1337–48

Satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus forms a secondary structure with partial 3'-terminal homology to genomal RNAs. Gordon KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):947–60

Characterization of a segmented double-stranded RNA virus in Drosophila Kc cells. Hsu JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3665–78

Multiple proteins and subgenomic mRNAs may be derived from a single open reading frame on tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Hunter T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11; 11(3):801–21

The sequence of RNA segment 1 of influenza virus A/NT/60/68 and its comparison with the corresponding segment of strains A/PR/8/34 and A/WSN/33. Jones KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1555–66

The location of the first AUG codons in cowpea mosaic virus RNAs. Lomonossoff GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4861–72

Polyoma-induced stimulation of nucleoplasmic transcription is paralleled by development of resistance against actinomycin D. Matter JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):1039–58

Structural transitions in viroid-like RNAs associated with cadang-cadang disease, velvet tobacco mottle virus, and Solanum nodiflorum mottle virus. Randles JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5569–86

Structure of the 5'-terminal untranslated region of the genomic RNAs from two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. Ravelonandro M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11; 11(9):2815–26

Blotting of RNA onto ion exchange paper allowing subsequent characterization by in situ translation in addition to blot hybridization. Saris CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4831–43

The structure of cloned 3'-terminal RNA region of bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Tsimanis A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):6079–87

Molecular cloning and characterization of a complete DNA copy of potato spindle tuber viroid RNA. van Wezenbeek P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):7947–57

Spliced and unspliced virus specific RNA sequences are associated with purified simian virus 40 chromatin. Zenke M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4543–50

Gene duplications in poliovirion RNA. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):145–8

Two small RNAs encoded by Epstein-Barr virus can functionally substitute for the virus-associated RNAs in the lytic growth of adenovirus 5. Bhat RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4789–93

Mouse EcoRI satellite DNA contains a sequence homologous to the long terminal repeat of the intracisternal A particle gene. Brown A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(20):6123–7

Discriminatory inhibition of protein synthesis in cell-free systems by vaccinia virus transcripts. Coppola G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):75–9

Purified matrix protein of vesicular stomatitis virus blocks viral transcription in vitro. De BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7137–41

Mechanism of tobacco mosaic virus assembly: role of subunit and larger aggregate protein. Fukuda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5833–6

Nucleotide sequence of tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Goelet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5818–22

Mapping of polypeptides encoded by the Epstein-Barr virus genome in productive infection. Hummel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5698–702

Molecular cloning of double-stranded RNA virus genomes. Imai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):373–7

Evolution of influenza A and B viruses: conservation of structural features in the hemagglutinin genes. Krystal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4800–4

Rapid and transient localization of the leader RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus in the nuclei of infected cells. Kurilla MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(17):5240–4

RNAs from two independently isolated defective interfering particles of Sindbis virus contain a cellular tRNA sequence at their 5' ends. Monroe SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3279–83

Sequence studies of several alphavirus genomic RNAs in the region containing the start of the subgenomic RNA. Ou JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5235–9

Splicing of adenovirus RNA in a cell-free transcription system. Padgett RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5230–4

Initiation and replication of vesicular stomatitis virus genome RNA in a cell-free system. Peluso RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3198–202

A previously unrecognized influenza B virus glycoprotein from a bicistronic mRNA that also encodes the viral neuraminidase. Shaw MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4879–83

Sequence coding for the alphavirus nonstructural proteins is interrupted by an opal termination codon. Strauss EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5271–5

A host protein (La) binds to a unique species of minus-sense leader RNA during replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. Wilusz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):5827–31

Coding assignments of the RNA genome segments of California serogroup viruses. Bishop DH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;123:107–17 (24 ref.)

Signals governing mouse mammary tumor virus expression in vivo and in cultured cells upon proviral DNA transfer. Groner B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:147–59

The white pock mutants of rabbit poxvirus: V. In vitro translation of early host range mutant mRNA. Brown GD, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):381–90

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the La Crosse virus S RNA. Cabradilla CD Jr, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30; 128(2):463–8

Purification of host factor required for in vitro transcription of poliovirus RNA. Dasgupta A. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15; 128(1):245–51

The drosophila X virus contains a 1-microM double-stranded RNA circularized by a 67-kd terminal protein: high-resolution denaturation mapping of its genome. Revet B, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):29–44

Sequence analysis of fowl plague virus mutant ts47 reveals a nonsense mutation in the NS1 gene. Robertson JS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):391–4

The formation of arenaviruses that are genetically diploid. Romanowski V, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):87–95

mRNA species and proteins of adenovirus type 12 transforming regions: identification of proteins translated from multiple coding stretches in 2.2 kb region 1B mRNA in vitro and in vivo. Saito I, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun; 127(2):272–89

Poliovirus RNA synthesis in vitro: structural elements and antibody inhibition. Semler BL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):624–35

Phosphonoacetic acid-resistant RNA of Epstein-Barr virus in productively infected cells. Shin S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):196–200

Frequent intragenic transcription termination within the N gene of vesicular stomatitis virus. Singh B, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):239–50

[Adenovirus gene transcriptional system in vitro] Handa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982;27(16):2457–65 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcription and processing of adenovirus mRNA] Yoshida K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982;27(16):2447–56 (103 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Translation of the genomic and subgenomic RNAs of cucumber virus 3 in a cell free system from wheat embryos and in Xenopus laevis oocytes] Borisova OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):1041–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenza virus P3 protein 'cuts off' the transcriptional switch in cellular information RNAs] **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):115–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine immunosuppression with mycoviral dsRNA. Hewitt

CW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Dec;5(2):103–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large-scale purification of viroid RNA using Cs2SO4 gradient centrifugation and high-performance liquid chromatography. Colpan M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May; 131(1):257–65

SV40 RNA: filter hybridization for rapid isolation and characterization of rare RNAs. Gurney T Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):80–90

Characterization of sub-genomic double-stranded RNAs from virus-infected plants. Dawson WO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1230–5

Localization and direct quantitation of 3H-labeled proteins and RNAs in slab gels by a new detection system. Kruppa J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):703–9

Cucumber mosaic virus RNA 3. Determination of the nucleotide sequence provides the amino acid sequences of protein 3A and viral coat protein. Gould AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):217–26

RNA polymerase of influenza virus. III. Isolation of RNA polymerase-RNA complexes from influenza virus PR8. Kawakami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 93(4):989–96

Purification and molecular weight determination of measles virus genomic RNA. Baczko K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1409–13

Intracellular nucleocapsid RNA of mumps virus. McCarthy M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:205–9

Capped and conserved terminal structures in human rotavirus genome double-stranded RNA segments. Imai M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):125–36

Separation and properties of two kinds of simian virus 40 late transcription complexes. Llopis R, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):864–70

Isolation of the ends of La Crosse virus small RNA as a double-stranded structure. Patterson JL, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):882–4

A simple procedure for the extraction of double-stranded RNA from virus-infected plants. Bar-Joseph M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan;6(1):1–8

Purification of retrovirus genomic RNA suitable for chemical radioiodination. Roberson SM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Aug;4(6):315–21

A dot hybridisation assay for detection of rotavirus. Flores J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):555–8

[Determination of BLV-RNA in peripheral lymphocytes of preleukemic cattle with persistent lymphocytosis] Nötzel U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;23(6):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and translation of late mRNA coding for the structural proteins of simian adenovirus SA7] Chalka OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nucleic acid probes in the study of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Viola MV, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:317–29

Mechanisms of inactivation of poliovirus by chlorine dioxide and iodine. Alvarez ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Nov;44(5):1064–71

Cell-free translation of Drosophila C virus RNA: identification of a virus protease activity involved in capsid protein synthesis and further studies on in vitro processing of Cricket paralysis virus specified proteins. Reavy B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(2):101–15

Sequence-specific interaction of R17 coat protein with its ribonucleic acid binding site. Carey J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2601–10

Kinetic and thermodynamic characterization of the R17 coat protein-ribonucleic acid interaction. Carey J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2610–5

Protein binding sites in nucleation complexes of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA 4. Houwing CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3408–14

Effect of toyocamycin on oncornaviral production by acutely infected cells. Hamelin R, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jul; 64(7):487–93

Comparison of three different cell-free systems for turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA translation. Zagorski W, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Feb;65(2):127–33

N protein of vesicular stomatitis virus selectively encapsidates leader RNA in vitro. Blumberg BM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):559–67

Translational stability of plant viral RNAs microinjected into living cells. Influence of a 3'-poly(A) segment. Huez G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):205–9

Expression of vaccinia virus early mRNA in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. 1. Translation of cellular and viral early mRNA in cell-free systems from uninfected and virus-infected cells at the early stage. Lemieux R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):265–71

Expression of vaccinia virus early mRNA in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. 2. Part of the polysomes at an early stage of virus infection are not bound to the cytoskeleton. Lemieux R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):273–9

Host proteins are associated with adenovirus specific mRNA in the cytoplasm. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):62–71

Synthesis of long DNA molecules complementary to foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA. Denoya CD. **Intervirology** 1982;18(1–2):83–6

In vitro copying of viral positive strand RNA by poliovirus replicase. Characterization of the reaction and its products. Baron MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12359–66

mRNA secondary structure as a determinant in cap recognition and initiation complex formation. ATP-Mg2+ independent cross-linking of cap binding proteins to m7I-capped inosine-substituted reovirus mRNA. Lee KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):707–10

Processing of bacteriophage T4 primary transcripts with ribonuclease III. Barkay T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):299–315

Binding sites of viral protein P19 onto Rous sarcoma virus RNA and possible controls of viral functions. Darlix JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 15;160(2):147–61

Effect of rate-limiting elongation on bacteriophage MS2 RNA-directed protein synthesis in extracts of Escherichia coli. Goldman E. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15;158(4):619–36

Accumulation and breakdown of RNA-deficient intracellular virus particles in interferon-treated NIH 3T3 cells chronically producing Moloney murine leukemia virus. Aboud M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):489–95

In vitro transcription of two human rotaviruses. Flores J, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1032–7

Altered utilization of splice sites and 5' termini in late RNAs produced by leader region mutants of simian virus 40. Ghosh PK, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):610–24

Microinjected simian virus 40 cRNA is spliced, as evidenced by electron microscopy. Graessmann M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):296–9

Role for the J-F intercistronic region of bacteriophages phi X174 and G4 in stability of mRNA. Hayashi MN, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):186–96

Cyanogen bromide digestion of the avian myeloblastosis virus pp19 protein: isolation of an amino-terminal peptide that binds to viral RNA. Johnson SP, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):876–81

Polyadenylic acid addition sites in the adenovirus type 2 major late transcription unit. Le Moullec JM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):127–34

Cell-free translation of murine coronavirus RNA. Leibowitz JL, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):905–13

Characterization of the 5' termini of purified nascent simian virus 40 late transcripts. Lycan DE, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):264–74

Cell-free synthesis and assembly of vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsids. Patton JT, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):155–64

Effect of intracellular vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA concentration on the inhibition of host cell protein synthesis. Schnitzlein WM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):206–14

Particles of reduced infectivity and deficient in envelope glycoproteins are produced in cycloleucine-treated B77 avian sarcoma virus-infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Stoltzfus CM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1207–10

Influenza virus temperature-sensitive cap (m7GpppNm)-dependent endonuclease. Ulmanen I, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):27–35

Processing of SV40 RNA is associated with the nuclear matrix and is not followed by the accumulation of low-molecular-weight RNA products. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):475–9

Post-transcriptional control of human cytomegalovirus gene expression. DeMarchi JM. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30; 124(2):390–402

Identification of a sequence likely to be required for avian retroviral packaging. Pugatsch T, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):505–11

Coat protein binding sites on RNA 1 of alfalfa mosaic virus. Zuidema D, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):361–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence that vesicular stomatitis virus produces double-stranded RNA that inhibits protein synthesis in a reticulocyte lysate. Thomas JR, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct; 44(1):189–98

PHYSIOLOGY

Two transcription products of the vesicular stomatitis virus genome may control L-cell protein synthesis. Dunigan DD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):618–26

Comparative inhibition of cellular transcription by vesicular stomatitis virus serotypes New Jersey and Indiana: role of each viral leader RNA. Grinnell BW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):88–101

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protein-RNA interaction in encephalomyocarditis virus as revealed by UV light-induced covalent linkages. Smirnov YA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1048–55

RNA VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

[Detection of RNA-tumorvirus proteins in sarcomas] Erfle V. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Other serotypes of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome viruses in Europe [letter] Lee PW, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1405–6

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Finland: ecology and virology of nephropathia epidemica. Brummer-Korvenkontio M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:88–91

Muroid virus nephropathies and muroid viruses of the Hantaan virus group. Gajdusek DC. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:96–108

[Virus--the causative agent of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome--a new representative of the family Bunyaviridae] Donets MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of RNA viruses in vitro and in Rift Valley fever-infected mice by didemnins A and B. Canonico PG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):696–7

Antiviral efficacy of pyrazofurin against selected RNA viruses. Canonico PG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Dec; 2(6):331–7

Chemotherapeutic agents against RNA viruses: ranks swelling [news] Zoler ML. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25; 249(8):989–92

GENETICS

The evolution of RNA viruses. Reanney DC. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:47–73 (106 ref.)

Cell-free translation of Drosophila C virus RNA: identification of a virus protease activity involved in capsid protein synthesis and further studies on in vitro processing of Cricket paralysis virus specified proteins. Reavy B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(2):101–15

Kinetics of RNA replication. Biebricher CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2544–59

Membrane changes during viral infection. Pasternak CA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Aug;2(8):609–12

In vitro growth control phenotypes of transformed rodent cells prior to and following tumorigenesis. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):521–8

The application of RNA fingerprinting and sequencing to viral diagnosis. Bishop DH. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:259–71 (18 ref.)

RNA viruses. Reverse transcription in plants? [news] Varmus H. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):116–7

Characterization of a segmented double-stranded RNA virus in Drosophila Kc cells. Hsu JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3665–78

Sequence coding for the alphavirus nonstructural proteins is interrupted by an opal termination codon. Strauss EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5271–5

[Genetic engineering and RNA viruses] van der Werf S. **Biochimie** 1982 Nov-Dec;64(11–12):III–VII **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro growth kinetics and thermostability of the golden shiner virus. Schwedler TE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct; 18(4):441–6

Effect of Mycoplasma orale on growth of equine arteritis virus in Vero cells. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;44(6):989–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Features of circulation of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) virus among small mammals in the European U.S.S.R. Gavrilovskaya IN, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(4):313–6

Immunofluorescence studies of disseminated Hantaan virus infection of suckling mice. Kurata T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):391–8

Indirect immunofluorescence tests in Korean hemorrhagic fever and epidemic (endemic) nephropathia: treatment at low pH for removal of 'nonspecific' fluorescence in tissues from immunocompetent hosts. Lee PW, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(1–2):38–44

Detection of antibody against hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) virus in sera of house rats captured in port areas of Japan. Morita C, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Feb;36(1):55–7

Seroepidemiology of Hantaan virus [letter] Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1406–7

New hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome-related virus in rodents in the United States [letter] Lee PW, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1405

Serological diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in European region of U.S.S.R. [letter] Tkachenko EA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1407

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Hantaan virus. Franko MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4149–53

HFRS antigen and antibody in two species of Swedish voles [letter] Lee PW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(4):315–6

Antigenic differences between European and East Asian strains of HFRS virus. Svedmyr A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:86–7

Antigenic comparison of equine arteritis virus (EAV) and lactic dehydrogenase virus (LDV); binding of staphylococcal protein A to the nucleocapsid protein of EAV. van Berlo MF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983

May;30(4):297–304
[Study of Apodemus (agrarius) as a host of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus and application of Apodemus lung antigen for laboratory diagnosis] Chen HX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):193–6 **(Chi)**
[Investigation on the epidemic hemorrhagic fever antigen in rodents captured in Benxi City] Li ZG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 4(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from Schneider 2-L cells of Drosophila. II. Response to infection by an endogenous picorna-like virus. Phillips JP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Aug;20(7–8):675–80
Isolation of a bisegmented double-stranded RNA virus from Thirlmere reservoir. Kelly DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):313–22
Purification and partial characterization of a new enveloped RNA virus (Berne virus). Weiss M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1849–58
Laboratory-acquired infections with Hantaan virus, the etiologic agent of Korean hemorrhagic fever. Lee HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):645–51
Isolation of Hantaan virus, the etiologic agent of Korean hemorrhagic fever, from wild urban rats. Lee HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):638–44
Isolation and characterization of Midway virus: a new tick-borne virus related to Nyamanini. Takahashi M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(3):181–93
Isolation of virus causing hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS) through a cell culture system. Kitamura T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Feb;36(1):17–25
Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome related virus in indigenous wild rodents in Belgium [letter] van der Groen G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):110–1
Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS). Lee HW. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:82–5
[Identification of a strain of epidemic hemorrhagic fever (EHF) virus from patients' sera] Ni DS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;63(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Etiological studies of epidemic hemorrhagic fever. I. Virus isolation in Apodemus agrarius from non-endemic area and its antigenic characterization] Song G, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Propagation and characterization of the etiologic agent of epidemic hemorrhagic fever in cultured A-549 cells] Yan YC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental animal information file: isolation of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus] Kawamata J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):2082–3 **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Strains of CHO-K1 cells resistant to Pseudomonas exotoxin A and cross-resistant to diphtheria toxin and viruses. Moehring JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):998–1009
[Virus envelope glycoproteins and their significance for cell infection in some RNA--and DNA--containing viruses] Blaškovič D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(26):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Viruses of classical and mild forms of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome isolated in China have similar bunyavirus-like morphology [letter] Hung T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):589–91
Ultrastructural features of fungal virus-like particles from Lentinus edodes. Ushiyama R, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov; 123(1):93–101

RNASE see **RIBONUCLEASES**

RO 7-2956 see under **IMIDAZOLES**

RO 10-9359 see under **TRETINOIN**

RO 20-1724 see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ROBENIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Rocky mountain spotted fever. Marx RS. **Compr Ther** 1983 May;9(5):43–8

BLOOD

Haemolysis with rickettsiosis and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Walker DH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):217

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatremia in Rocky Mountain spotted fever: role of antidiuretic hormone. Kaplowitz LG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):334–5
Neurogenic bladder in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Hornaday CA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):365
Fulminant Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Its pathologic characteristics associated with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Walker DH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Mar;107(3):121–5
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever—a reminder. Harris LF. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Apr;52(10):8–10

DIAGNOSIS

Absorption of Rickettsia rickettsii antibodies by Rickettsia rickettsii antigens in four diagnostic tests. Hechemy KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):445–9
Rocky Mountain spotted fever. A case presentation with discussion of fatal complications. Purgason TJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;75(8):263–6
Rickettsial diseases: an update. Walker DH. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):188–204 (204 ref.)
Rocky Mountain spotted fever in pregnancy: differential diagnosis and treatment. Herbert WN, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1063–6

DRUG THERAPY

Chloramphenicol toxicity in an adolescent. Brown RT. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Aug;3(1):53–5

HISTORY

Classics in infectious diseases. Concerning the epidemic of spotted fever in New England: Elisha North, 1811. North E. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Sep-Oct;2(5):811–6
The contributions of Idaho physicians to knowledge of Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever. Hammarsten JF. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:27–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Biological properties of rabbit antibodies to a surface antigen of Rickettsia rickettsii. Anacker RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):292–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Correlation of rickettsial titers, circulating endotoxin, and clinical features in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Kaplowitz LG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun; 143(6):1149–51
Reactivation of Rickettsia rickettsii in Dermacentor andersoni ticks: an ultrastructural analysis. Hayes SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):779–85
Role of phospholipase-associated penetration mechanism in cell injury by Rickettsia rickettsii. Walker DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):840–2

OCCURRENCE

Rickettsiae-infected ticks (acari: Ixodidae) and seropositive mammals at a focus for Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Connecticut, USA. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Mar 30;20(2):151–6
Leads from the MMWR. Rocky Mountain spotted fever. **JAMA** 1983 May 27;249(20):2757–8
Rocky Mountain spotted fever—United States, 1982. **MMWR** 1983 May 6;32(17):229–32
Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Prichard RW. **NC Med J** 1982 Aug;43(8):593–5

PATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal symptoms in Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever. Histopathologic finding of ulcerative enteritis with vascular. Jiminez J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Oct; 21(10):581–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocardial function in Rocky Mountain spotted fever: echocardiographic assessment. Marin-Garcia J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):341–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tick testing as a method of controlling Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Sacks JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Aug;73(8):903–6

RADIOGRAPHY

The chest radiograph in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Martin W 3d, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov;139(5):889–93

TRANSMISSION

Summertime and ticks. Thompson S. **Am J Nurs** 1983 May; 83(5):768–9

ROD OUTER SEGMENTS see under **RODS AND CONES**

RODENT CONTROL

see related
RODENTICIDES

Bladder tumours among rodent operatives handling ANTU. Davies JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2; 285(6346):927–31

METHODS

Laboratory and field evaluation of pyriminyl as a poison for Rattus norvegicus. Rennison BD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):347–54
[Evaluation of warfarin as an anticoagulant rodenticide in rodent control on warships] Deng Z. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 4(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRENDS

Urban rat control — United States, second quarter, fiscal year 1982. **MMWR** 1982 Nov 12;31(44):602–3

RODENT DISEASES

BLOOD

Pathogenesis of Trypanosoma brucei infection in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus): hematologic, erythrocyte biochemical, and iron metabolic aspects. Anosa VO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):639–44
The onset and development of polycythaemia in the obese mouse (C57 B1/6J ob/ob). Wittmers LE Jr, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):519–25

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histopathological changes resulting by some pesticides in the common vole (Microtus arvalis pallas). Nikodémusz E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(3):317–26
Effect of feeding milk from goats fed tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) to rats and calves. Goeger DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1631–3
Brain edema and gliopathy induced by 6-aminonicotinamide intoxication in the central nervous system of rats. Sasaki S. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1691–5

DIAGNOSIS

Extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma in a guinea pig—. Cook RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1423–4
Naturally occurring lymphoblastic leukemia in guinea pigs. Hong CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):222–6
Esophageal impaction in BHE rats. Ruben Z, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):63–5
Response of weanling random-bred mice to inoculation with minute virus of mice. Smith AL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb; 33(1):37–9
An epizootic of Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection in laboratory mice in Nigeria. Okeke CN, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 May;26(5):264–7
A simple technique for preparation of smears from the ear of Rhombomys opimus for the detection of leishmanial infection [letter] Edrissian GH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):706–7
Identification of Eperythrozoon coccoides by scanning electron microscope. Augsten K. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(3):169–70
Electron microscopic demonstration of mouse hepatitis virus in nu/nu mice. Karasek E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983; 25(2):114–5
Laboratory animal diseases in pictures. Coccidiosis in guinea pigs; with emphasis on diagnosis. Kunstýř I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(4):255–7
Extrauterine pregnancy in a rat. Polzenhagen A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(3):183–4

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic activity against intraleukocytic Staphylococcus aureus in vitro and in experimental mastitis in mice. Craven N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):709–12
[Biological assay of anthelmintic drugs. Determination of DE 50] Luffau G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(4):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Extensive multiple innervation and abnormal synaptogenesis in muscular dysgenesis (mdg/mdg) in the mouse embryo. Pinçon-Raymond M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(1B):217–26

ETIOLOGY

Effect of dietary Senecio jacobaea and injected Senecio alkaloids and monocrotaline on guinea pigs. Swick RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1411–6
[Susceptibility of CBA, DBA, and C3H mice to Mycobacterium lepraemurium] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr-Jun;51(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Susceptibility of inbred mice to Mycobacterium avium. 1) Intraperitoneal infection] Tanemura M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr-Jun;50(2):74–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Homologous genes for X-linked chondrodysplasia punctata in man and mouse. Happle R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(1):24–7
Hemolytic anemia in the mouse. Report of a new mutation and clarification of its genetics. Unger AE, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Mar-Apr;74(2):88–92

Genetics of dystrophic epicardial mineralization in DBA/2 mice. Brownstein DG. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;33(3):247–8

A breeding study to control chronic progressive nephrosis in rats. Gray JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):609–12

Template directed reactions of 2-aminoadenylic acid derivatives. Webb TR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4413–22

Mouse hemoglobinopathies: detection and characterization of thalassemias and globin-structure mutations. Whitney JB 3d. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:133–42

[Tremor and crooked whiskers and body hair found in Kyo:Wister rats] Yamada M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):236–7 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: variation in susceptibility of inbred strains of rats. Rivera-Vanderpas MT, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Mar;40(1):5–10

Experimental superimposed infection of the hamster with Leishmania mexicana and L. braziliensis. Zeledón R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Dec;39(4):367–72

Expression of cell-mediated hypersensitivity in the lumen of the mammary gland in guinea pigs. De Cueninck BJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1696–700

Acetone-treated agglutinin against Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in free-living rats. Kaneko K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):511–5

Delayed wound healing in mice associated with viral alteration of macrophages. Kenyon AJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):652–6

Effects of shipping on the immune function in mice. Landi MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1654–7

Studies on immunity to Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae infections in mice. Sebunya TN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1793–8

Ground squirrel hepatitis virus infection. Marion PL, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):519–27

Fate of Pasteurella hemolytica in conventionally raised and germfree mice. Campbell SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan; 39(1):202–7

Microbial immunity in the reproductive tract. Winter AJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1069–73

Regulation of Leishmania populations within the host. V. Resistance to L.donovani in wild mice. Blackwell JM. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Feb;86(1):17–22

Body weight changes of mice with different immunity to Sendai virus after challenge infection. Iwai H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr;31(2):129–33

Immunologic, biochemical, and ultrastructural characterization of the leukemia cell in F344 rats. Stromberg PC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):173–81

Evidence for generation of suppressor T cells in Mycobacterium lepraemurium-infected CBA/J mice, a mouse strain highly susceptible to the infection. Saito N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):75–85

Genetic control of resistance to infection with Nematospiroides dubius in mice: selection of high and low immune responder populations of mice. Sitepu P, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):73–84

Resistance to reinfection with Schistosoma japonicum in the mouse. Garcia EG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Mar; 14(1):133–9

Brucella abortus antigen-induced lymphocyte reactivity in guinea pigs. Jones RL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May;4(4):433–43

[Development of a splenic infection in mice of 4 strains, inoculated by the venous route, with 3 doses of Brucella abortus] Plommet M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;12(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of white rat macrophages against Toxoplasma gondii in vitro] Chinchilla M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1981 Oct–Dec;23(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cardiac carnitine deficiency and altered carnitine transport in cardiomyopathic hamsters. York CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):526–33

Subcellular distribution of hepatic copper, zinc and iron and serum ceruloplasmin in rats intoxicated by oral pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloids. Swick RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1425–30

A lysosomal storage disorder in mice: a model of Niemann-Pick disease. Sakiyama T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(4):239–40

Elevated free cholesterol content in hindleg muscle of the dystrophic mouse during a postnatal period form 2.1 to 30 weeks. Totsuka T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr; 31(2):139–42

Immunocytochemical demonstration of insulin in spontaneous pancreatic islet cell tumors of Fischer rats. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):291–7

[Histochemical study of glycosaminoglycan in Wilms tumors of rats and rabbits and fetal kidneys of rats] Okada M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr;31(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Animal models with models receptor deficiencies--mice and rats as testicular feminization] Tsuji M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Oct;31(4):303–9 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of Norvegian rats (Rattus norvegicus) with ratpox virus. Maiboroda AD. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):288–91

B-cell and T-cell lymphomas and other associated diseases induced by an infectious DNA viroid-like agent in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Coggin JH Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Mar;110(3):254–66

Characterization of a coronavirus isolated from rats with sialoadenitis. Maru M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(1):33–43

Ocular lesions in mice following intracerebral injection of herpes simplex virus type I. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Aug;24(8):1070–8

Corynebacterium kutscheri invasiveness of the gastrointestinal tract in young mice. Miyamae T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):189–94

Effects of gaseous ammonia on Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in mice and rats. Saito M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):203–6

The microbiology of transmissible murine colonic hyperplasia. Barthold SW. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):167–73

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni from hamsters with proliferative ileitis. La Regina M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):660–2

Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni isolated from Syrian hamsters with proliferative ileitis. Lentsch RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):511–4

A naturally occurring intestinal mouse adenovirus infection associated with negative serologic findings. Luethans TN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;33(3):270–2

Respiratory disease in rats associated with a filamentous bacterium: a preliminary report. van Zwieten MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):215–21

A naturally occurring outbreak of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infections in C57BL/6N mice. Waggie KS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;33(3):249–53

The pathogenicity in mice of respiratory, abortion and paresis isolates of equine herpesvirus-1. Patel JR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):301–5

Campylobacter-like bacteria in adenocarcinomas of the colon in two Wistar rats. Vandenberghe J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 30;111(18):416–7

Isolation of a hamster lethal strain of Leptospira interrogans serotype hardjo. Woods SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 30; 112(18):437–8

[Development of Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis and Brucella and Brucella suis infection infection in mice to a chronic stage and cure] Bosseray N, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological effects of pyocins on Salmonella typhimurium strains inoculated into the mouse] García-Quintana HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 May;30(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathology of Yersinia pestis infection in rodents from plague foci in northeastern Brazil] Coutinho EM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Apr–Jun;77(2):139–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Etiological structure of icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis in gray rats (Rattus norvegicus)] Chernukha IuG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental tick-borne rickettsiosis in murine rodents] Lebedeva NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Pathogenicity of Negishi virus in mice characterized by age of susceptibility, routes of inoculation and growth of the virus in tissues. Kiyotake M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;31(1):7–13

[Effect of parenteral administration of iron on experimental Pasteurella multocida infection in mice and swine] Flossmann KD, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983; 37(2):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous tumors in F-344/DuCrj rats. Maekawa A, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun;74(3):365–72

A survey of the incidence of trichinosis in pigs and rats in certain parts of Andhra Pradesh. Damodar N, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):118–22

Trichinosis in some carnivores and rodents from Alexandria, Egypt. Barakat RM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 12(2):445–51

Prevalence of Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection in commensal rats in Bombay. Renapurkar DM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec;56(4):345–9

Small wild rodents rabies in Czechoslovakia. Sodja I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):131–40

Toxoplasma gondii infection in rodents and insectivores from Montana. Dubey JP. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):149–50

An epizootic of pneumococcal infection occurred in inbred guinea pig colonies. Saito M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jan;32(1):29–37

Primary harderian gland neoplasms in mice. Sheldon WG, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):61–8

Serological survey of laboratory rodents for infection with Sendai virus, mouse hepatitis virus, reovirus type 3 and mouse adenovirus. Suzuki E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1982 Oct-Dec;35(5–6):249–54

Epizootic coronaviral typhlocolitis in suckling mice. Barthold SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):376–83

Growth, kidney disease, and longevity of Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) fed varying levels of protein. Feldman DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):613–8

Spontaneous lesions in virgin and retired breeder BALB/c and C57BL/6 mice. Frith CH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;33(3):273–86

Health assessment for laboratory rodent production colonies. Fujiwara K. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):298–303

Health assessment in the procurement of laboratory rodents. Jonas AM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):304–11

Plague in South African rodents 1972–1981. Shepherd AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):208–11

Urolithiasis in female inbred SPF rats. Possible predisposition of DA and ACI strains. Short communication. Kunstýř I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(4):214–8

Spontaneous tumours in male and female specified pathogen-free Sprague-Dawley rats (outbred stock Sut:SDT). Löhrke H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(4):225–30

[The new focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis of M'sila (Algeria). Natural infection of Psammomys obesus (Rodentia, Gerbillidae)] Belazzoug S. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Mar–Apr;76(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecology of a focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Thiès region (Senegal, West Africa). 5. Spontaneous infestation and the role of the reservoir of various species of wild rodents] Dedet JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982; 75(5 Pt 2):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitic fauna of the German Democratic Republic. 6. Incidence of helminths in the rat (Rattus rattus)] Pundrich U, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Aug;23(3):125–9 **(Ger)**

[Hydronephrosis in DDD strain mice] Nakajima Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Oct;31(4):320–3 **(Jpn)**

[Spatial organization of mammalian populations and approaches to the analysis of autoregulation of the epizootic process] Nikolaev AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the tularemia zoonosis in the territory of the Kartlian Plain] Sakvarelidze LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leptospirosis in small rodents in rural areas of Valdivia] Riedemann S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Dec; 29(10):764–8 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Morphological and biological features of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) mariae Mello, 1978 in experimentally infected Calomys callosus. Mello DA. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(2):111–9

Arvicola terrestris an intermediate host of Echinococcus multilocularis in France: epidemiological consequences. Houin R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(6):593–600

Nematospiroides dubius in the jird, Meriones unguiculatus: factors affecting the course of a primary infection. Hannah J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec;56(4):329–38

An isosporan parasite of masked owls producing sarcocysts in rats. Munday BL. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):146–7

A new nematode, Mammanidula siamensis n. sp., from the mammary gland of Tupaia glis and Rattus surifer of Thailand. Ohbayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Jan; 31(1):1–5

Fasciola hepatica: development of the tegument of normal and gamma-irradiated flukes during infection in rats and mice. Burden DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):137–45

Observations on the morphology and electrophoretic variation of enzymes of the rodent malaria parasites of Cameroon, Plasmodium yoelii, P. chabaudi and P. vinckei. Lainson FA. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 2):221–9

Various hosts of Ctenocephalides felis strongylus. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Oct;4(4):191–2

[Enzymatic typing of 11 strains of Leishmania isolated in mainland Italy from the visceral murine, canine and vulpine forms. Demonstration of an enzymatic variant in the fox (Vulpes vulpes) and the dog] Gramiccia M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(6):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural infestation of wild rats by Schistosoma mansoni in Guadeloupe: quantitative data on the development and fertility of the parasite] Imbert-Establet D. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(6):573–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive system parasites of the brown rat (Rattus norvegicus) and the muskrat (Ondatra zibethica) in Belgium. Health hazard for man and domestic animals] Cotteleer C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Sep; 124(9):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of a rodent babesiasis in southern Germany and its characterization] Henkel G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarzti Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;96(7):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease. SJL/J murine lymphoma. Kumar RK. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Mar;110(3):393–6

Metastasizing mammary tumors. Spontaneous mammary tumors in asplenic mice heterozygous for athymia. Mitchell

JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Nov;109(2):249–52

Spontaneous pituitary tumors in the Wistar/Furth/Ico rat strain. An animal model of human prolactin adenoma. Trouillas J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct;109(1):57–70

Medullary thyroid carcinoma in female BALB/c mice. A report of 3 cases with ultrastructural, immunohistochemical, and transplantation data. Van Zwieten MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Feb;110(2):219–29

Large granular lymphocyte leukemia. A heterogeneous lymphocytic leukemia in F344 rats. Ward JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Apr;111(1):1–10

Pathogenesis of Trypanosoma brucei infection in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus): light and electron microscopic studies on erythrocyte pathologic changes and phagocytosis. Anosa VO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr; 44(4):645–51

Pathologic features of leptospirosis in hamsters caused by Leptospira interrogans serovars hardjo and szwajizak. Badiola J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):91–9

Enhancement of Moraxella bovis–induced keratitis of mice by exposure of the eye to ultraviolet radiation and ragweed extract. Gerber JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul; 44(7):1382–4

Transmission and scanning electron microscopical studies in the tegument of male Schistosoma mansoni after oxamniquine treatment. Kohn A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(3):285–91

Observations on African giant rats (Cricetomys gambianus Waterhouse) experimentally infected with salivarian trypanosomes. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec;29(4):393–7

Spontaneous gastric squamous cell carcinomas and other neoplasms in Greenland collared lemmings (Dicrostonyx groenlandicus). Barker IK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):307–13

Pathology of Sarcocystis campestris infection in Richardson's ground squirrels (Spermophilus richardsoni). Wobeser G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):198–202

Unusually early and high rate of spontaneous occurrence of nonthymic leukemias in SL/Kh mice, a subline of SL strain. Hiai H, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):704–12

Pathology of tumours in laboratory animals. Volume III—Tumours of the hamster. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (34):1–461

Spontaneous ovarian teratomas in laboratory mice. Abbott DP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan;93(1):109–14

The bone marrow response during Babesia hylomysci and Babesia microti infections in mice. Hussein HS. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):613–20

Spontaneous thymic tumours in the fat sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Rosenmann E, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul; 92(3):349–56

A histopathological survey of aged Praomys (mastomys) natalensis. Solleveld HA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov; 37(6):656–65

Biological characterization of acute infection with ground squirrel hepatitis virus. Ganem D, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct; 44(1):366–73

Notoedric mange in gray squirrels (Sciurus carolinensis). Carlson BL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):347–8

Differential signs of plague in young and old California ground squirrels (Spermophilus beecheyi). Williams JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):154–5

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma in a blacktailed prairie dog (Cynomys ludovicianus). Woolf A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):517–20

Histopathology of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis spontaneously occurring in aged KK mice. Yasuba M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Oct;31(4):265–70

3 cases of persistent urachus with umbilical abscess in Wistar rats. Borrás M. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jan;17(1):55–8

A subclinical epizootic of sialodacryoadenitis in rats. Eisenbrandt DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):655–9

Influence of cage shelf level on retinal atrophy in mice. Greenman DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):353–6

A morphologic classification and incidence of alveolar–bronchiolar neoplasms in BALB/c female mice. Heath JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):638–47

Experimental copper deficiency in laboratory mice. Kincaid SA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):491–4

Morphological evidence for natural poxvirus infection in rats. Kraft LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):648–54

Abdominal pregnancy in a golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Peters LJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):392–3

Pathological studies on encephalitis in mice experimentally inoculated with bovine coronavirus. Kubo M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Summer;22(2):45–53

Six cases of endocardial disease in the rat. Saegusa J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;44(6):961–6

Malignant mixed thymic tumor with metastases in a rat. Abbott DP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):721–3

Early onset of disk degeneration and spondylosis in sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Adler JH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jan; 20(1):13–22

Naturally occurring lethal parvovirus infection of juvenile and young-adult rats. Coleman GL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jan;20(1):49–56

Spontaneous rat malignant tumors of fibrohistiocytic origin: an ultrastructural study. Greaves P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep;19(5):497–505

Renal lesions in MRL mice. Kolaja GJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):663–8

Morphologic studies on a murine reticulum cell sarcoma (histiocytic sarcoma) of histiocytic origin and its metastases. Talmadge JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):342–52

Cholangiofibrosis in the Syrian golden hamster. Hamilton JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 9;112(15):359–60

Spontaneous liver cirrhosis in ALB/Jena and Jena: ALB guinea pigs. Güttner J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981; 23(4):217–23

Teleangiectasia hepatis disseminata in Hcci: WIST rats. Güttner J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(5–6):336–7

[Adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas in a rat] Naumann S, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(4):181–3 (Ger)

[Generalized amyloidosis in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) following infection with Echinococcus multilocularis larvae] Mettler F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on extraosseous calcification in hypervitaminosis D3. I. Significance of proteoglycans in the early stages of calcification in the rat] Regal DS. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):658–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amyloidosis in hamsters] Muto T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Oct;31(4):316–9 (Jpn)

[Pathology of experimental infection in domestic rodents using various strains of Yersinia pestis] Coutinho EM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980 Jul–Dec;75(3–4):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Angiogenic responses elicited from chorioallantoic membrane vessels by neoplastic, preneoplastic, and normal mammary tissues from GR mice. Strum JM. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):282–7

Potassium depolarization of adrenergic varicosities in resistance arteries from SHR and WKY rats. Whall CW Jr, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(1):23–33

Cushingoid pathophysiology of old, massively obese, spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Wexler BC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Mar;38(2):148–54

Spontaneous hypertension in fawn-hooded rats. Rudofsky UH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):389–91

Host genetics and the behavioral sequelae to herpes encephalitis in mice. McFarland DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jun;30(6):881–4

[Effect of moderate protein deficiency on reproduction in the female rat and on the development of the pups until weaning] Berk B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):841–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oncologic properties of non-inbred white rats raised at the Petrov Research Institute of the Ministry of Health of the USSR] Pliss GB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(12):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of the thymic microenvironment on autoantibody production in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice. Huston DP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan;26(1):91–101

Aromatic-dependent 'Salmonella sp.' as live vaccine in mice and calves. Stocker BA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:47–54

Lack of a sustained protection against murine leprosy in C3H mice vaccinated with extracts of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in admixture with Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Turcotte R, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec; 50(4):494–500

Eradication of Sendai pneumonitis from a conventional mouse colony. Eaton GJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug; 32(4):384–6

Control of microbial and parasitic contamination in the production of laboratory rodents. Myers DD. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):330–8 (75 ref.)

Control of microbial contamination in the use of laboratory rodents. Thibert P. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):339–51

Evaluation of the effect of two aldehyde-based disinfectants on the infectivity of faecal cryptosporidia for mice. Angus KW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):379–81

Absorption of protective components from serum of cattle infected with Fasciola hepatica. Haroun EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):263–4

Therapy and prophylaxis of Tyzzer's disease. (In vivo antibiogram of three strains of B. piliformis). Thunert A. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(4):206–13

[Method of control of vaccines against ovine abortive chlamydiosis using pregnant mice] Rodolakis A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;12(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An attempt for eradication of respiratory diseases in breeding mice by sanitary improvement of care] Magaribuchi T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[Course of chronic brucellosis in mice is not improved by administration of a vaccinal antigen] Plommet M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRANSMISSION

The possible role of the common field mouse (Mus musculus) in the epidemiology of leptospirosis in pigs [letter] Whyte PB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):169

Leptospirosis and the maintenance host: a laboratory mouse model. Hathaway SC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):82–9

Transmission of Pasteurella multocida infection from the brown rat (Rattus norvegicus) to domestic poultry. Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 6;113(6):133–4

Transmission of mouse-pox in colonies of mice. Werner GT. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jun;29(5):401–4

RODENTIA

Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity correlations between bacteria and rodents. Brusick D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 407:164–76 (23 ref.)

Anaphylaxis after bites by rodents. Teasdale EL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1480

Arthropod- and rodent-borne viral and rickettsial diseases in the WHO South-East Asia and Western Pacific regions: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(3):435–46

Defining the Laboratory animal and its environment: setting the parameters. Proceedings of the Fourth Charles River International Symposium on laboratory Animals. Boston (Danvers), Massachusetts, 29–31 October 1979. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):277–480

Regulatory considerations in the transportation of laboratory rodents. Foster JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):312–22

Health assessment for laboratory rodent production colonies. Fujiwara K. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):298–303

Health assessment in the procurement of laboratory rodents. Jonas AM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):304–11

The manufacture, shipping and receiving and quality control of rodent bedding materials. Kraft LM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):366–76 (58 ref.)

Considerations in receiving and quarantining laboratory rodents. Loew FM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):323–9

Control of microbial and parasitic contamination in the production of laboratory rodents. Myers DD. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):330–8 (75 ref.)

Nutritional adequacy and quality control of rodent diets. Newberne PM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):352–65

The quality, treatment and monitoring of water for laboratory rodents. Newell GW. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):377–84

Economic and technical considerations in the production of laboratory rodents. Pasternak Y, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):283–90

Control of microbial contamination in the use of laboratory rodents. Thibert P. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):339–51

Nephropathia epidemica in Norway: description of serological response in human disease and implication of rodent reservoirs. Traavik T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983; 15(1):11–6

[Conditions for rodent invasion and habitation of swine farm complexes] Kesikova S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variation in sperm morphology in the Australian rodent genus, Pseudomys (Muridae). Breed WG. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(3):611–25

Ultrastructure of pinealocytes of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys ordi). Karasek M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 226(1):167–75

Lamellar inclusions of granular pneumocytes in some species of rodents. Antaliková L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(2):124–7

[Length and weight of gastrointestinal tracts of pikas, suncus, millardias, mice and rats] Yamanaka M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jan;32(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrastructure of the internal medullary substance of the kidney in rodents of an arid zone] Getmanova TN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Jul;83(7):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Annual plasma testosterone and thyroxine cycles in relation to hibernation in the edible dormouse Glis glis. Jallageas M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):452–62

Luteinizing hormone levels in aged female laboratory rodents as measured by a radioimmunoassay and a radioreceptor assay. Parkening TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):417–22

[The white blood cell picture in male nutria in the postnatal period] Jelínek P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982;27(6):337–48 (Cze)

[Biochemical and hematological values in the blood of the nutria] Komárek J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983;28(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic development of the degu, Octodon degus. Rojas MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):31–8

GENETICS

Species differences in the inducibility of hepatic O6-alkylguanine repair in rodents. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):769–73

Genome evolution in pocket gophers (genus Thomomys). I. Heterochromatin variation and speciation potential. Patton JL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(2):149–62

Genome evolution in pocket gophers (genus Thomomys). II. Variation in cellular DNA content. Sherwood SW, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(2):163–79

Karyotype of a rare species, Myotis pruinosus, involving pericentric inversion and duplicated translocation. Harada M, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;47(3–4):539–43

Karyotypes of Hapalomys and Pithecheir (rodentia: Muridae) from peninsular Malaysia. Yong HS, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;47(3–4):535–8

Chromosomal homology in southern Akodon. Gallardo MH. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1485–7

The Red function of phage lambda mediates the alteration of an interspersed repeated DNA sequence from the kangaroo rat Dipodomys ordii. Liu LS, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(1):27–36

Comparison of the sequence organization of related retrovirus-like multigene families in three evolutionarily distant rodent genomes. Lueders KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4391–408

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of several endocrine factors on the growth of ventral sebaceous gland of Rhombomys opimus (Rodentia, Mammalia) in diffusion chambers. Sokolov VE, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(1):29–38

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to hepatitis B virus surface and core antigens in Gambia pouched rats (Cricetomys Gambianus). Coursaget P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(10):444–5

Ecology of plague in Africa: response of indigenous wild rodents to experimental plague infection. Isaäcson M, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(2):339–44

A rodent class I MHC determinant is shared among many species. Boyd HC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(2):183–7

METABOLISM

The primary structures of pancreatic ribonucleases from African porcupine and casiragua, two hystricomorph rodent species. Beintema JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 12;705(1):102– 0

Hepatic microsomal activities of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase in the prairie dog. An animal model for cholesterol gallstone disease. Howell JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):32–9

Urea metabolism in isolated perfused lungs of the laboratory rat and of a desert rodent, Notomys alexis. Hewitt S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):467–9

Choline acetyltransferase activity in rodent brain: a comparative study in the rat, mouse and guinea pig. Owasoyo JO, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov;5(4):349–54

[Glycosaminoglycan distribution in the internal zone of the kidney medulla in various rodent species] Getmanova TN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Apr;84(4):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antigenic relatedness of alphaherpesviruses isolated from free-living rodents. Svobodová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):438–43

Colonization of tissue surfaces in the gastrointestinal tract of gnotobiotic animals by lactobacillus strains. Tannock GW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Oct;28(10):1196–8

An arenavirus isolated from wild-caught rodents (Pramys species) in the Central African Republic. Gonzalez JP, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(2):105–12

Small wild rodents rabies in Czechoslovakia. Sodja I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):131–40

New hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome–related virus in rodents in the United States [letter] Lee PW, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1405

Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome related virus in indigenous wild rodents in Belgium [letter] van der Groen G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):110–1

Pneumonia in the plains pocket gopher, Geomys bursarius. Zumbaugh DM, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1982 Nov; 85(4):227

[Investigation on the epidemic hemorrhagic fever antigen in rodents captured in Benxi City] Li ZG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 4(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation of L-form of Yersinia pestis from wild rodents in an epizootic focus] Dunaev GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population ecology of leptospires. 1. An experience with evaluation of leptospira count in a carrier and the intensity of elimination in the urine] Golubev MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of a natural focus of tularemia in the small Carpathian Mountains] Guryčová D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug; 78(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Grammolichus eliomys (Glycyphagidae), a new mite with endofollicular hypopi in the tail of the dormouse Eliomys quercinus ophiusae Thomas (Rodentia, Gliridae) in Formentera Island, Spain. Portús M, et al. **Acarologia** 1982 Oct;23(3):265–72

Attempts to establish Onchocerca volvulus infection in primates and small laboratory animals. Kozek WJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Dec;39(4):317–24

Studies on dermanyssid and laelaptid mites as a foundation for assessment of their role in causation and transmission of diseases under our geographical zone. 1. Their present status on rodents in a north-western coastal region. Gamal-Eddin FM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 12(2):587–614

Fleas (Siphonaptera) on small mammals in Connecticut, USA. Main AJ. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Jan 27;20(1):33–9

Coccidia from kangaroo rats (Dipodomys spp.) in the western United States, Baja California, and northern Mexico with descriptions of Eimeria merriami sp. n. and Isospora sp. Stout CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):209–14

Susceptibility of small laboratory animals to Babesia rodhaini infections. Han SS, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 44(3):497–501

[Redescription of Helminthoxys tiflophila and consideration of the systematics of Oxyuridae parasites of rodents] Hugot JP. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(3):255–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kahmannia eliomydis n. gen., n. sp. (Nematoda: Heteroxynematidae), an intestinal parasite of Eliomys quercinus (Linnaeus, 1766)(Rodentia: Gliridae) in Minorca (Balearic Islands)] Mas-Coma S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(5):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecology of a focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Thiès region (Senegal, West Africa). 7. Epidemiologic synthesis after 5 years observation and a working hypothesis] Desjeux P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982;75(5 Pt 2):620–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro infestation of adult thamnomys hepatocytes with Plasmodium yoelii sporozoites; schizogony and release of infecting merozoites] Mazier D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 May 24;294(19):963–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectoparasites of wild rodents in Caratinga County, Minas Gerais, Brazil. II. Acarian fauna] Botelho JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980 Jul-Dec;75(3–4):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[True hosts of ectoparasites in the county of Caratinga, Minas Gerais, Brazil] Botelho JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Jan-Mar;76(1):57–9 **(Por)**

[Forest cycle of Trypanosoma cruzi in areas of Cerrado (county of Formosa, State of Goiás)] Mello DA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Jul-Sep;76(3):227–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A new finding on Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) forattinii Coutinho et Pattoli 1964 in the State of São Paulo, Brazil] Rodrigues VL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1982 Feb;42(1):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Wild rodents, marsupials and triatominae captured in the municipality of Mambaí—Goiás. Natural infection by Trypanosoma cruzi] Mello DA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Oct;16(5):282–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Follicular growth and kinetics during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and postpartum in the Indian mole rat (Bandicota bengalensis). Kaur P, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Apr;166(4):469–82

Cessation of thermoregulation during REM sleep in the pocket mouse. Walker JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):R114–8

Body temperature, heart rate and oxygen consumption of normothermic and heterothermic western jumping mice (Zapus princeps). Cranford JA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):595–9

Further report on the endocrinological profile of 17 alpha-cyanomethyl-17 beta-hydroxy-estra-4,9(10)-diene-3-one (STS 557) in rodents. Koch M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun; 79(2):173–84

Seasonal effect of catecholamines on glucose-induced insulin secretion in the edible dormouse (Glis glis L.): in vivo and in vitro studies. Castex C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):81–6

Biology of the scrotum. IV. Testis location and temperature sensitivity. Bedford JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30; 224(3):379–88

Whither studies of comparative placental morphology? Enders AC. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:9–15 (30 ref.)

Somatostatin neurons in the rodent hippocampus: an in vitro and in vivo immunocytochemical study. Feldman SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):29–34

Intercurrent disease and environmental variables in rodent toxicology studies. Fox JG. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983; 26:208–40

[Effects of blinding by bilateral orbital enucleation on the ultrastructure of the pineal gland in the female garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.). Correlations with the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis] Roux M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural characteristics of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in the field mouse (Arvicola terrestris)] Belikova MA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Feb;84(2):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional analysis of the chief (peptic) glandulocytes in the stomach of hibernating rodents] Vinogradova MS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan;84(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RODENTICIDES

Enhancement of mammalian safety by incorporation of antimony potassium tartrate in zinc phosphide baits. Bai KM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul; 29(1):107–14

A comparative assessment of efficacy of three anticoagulant rodenticides. Renapurkar DM. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):125–30

Field trials of second-generation anticoagulants against difenacoum-resistant Norway rat populations. Greaves JH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):295–301

Statistical analysis of comparative field trials of acute rodenticides. Huson LW. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun; 84(3):341–6

Laboratory and field evaluation of pyriminyl as a poison for Rattus norvegicus. Rennison BD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):347–54

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histopathological changes resulting by some pesticides in the common vole (Microtus arvalis pallas). Nikodémusz E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(3):317–26

Bladder tumours among rodent operatives handling ANTU. Davies JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2; 285(6346):927–31

ANALYSIS

Improved method for high pressure liquid chromatographic determination of chlorophacinone in mouse tissue. Addison JB. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1299–301

The stability of ergocalciferol in rodenticidal baits. MacNicoll AD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Apr;90(2):253–8

Arsenic contamination in an abandoned building—Ohio. **MMWR** 1982 Oct 8;31(39):531–2

METABOLISM

Metabolism and disposition of diphacinone in rats and mice. Yu CC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov–Dec; 10(6):645–8

POISONING

Apparent brodifacoum poisoning in a dog. Stowe CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 15;182(8):817–8

Prolonged anticoagulation in chlorphacinone poisoning [letter] Murdoch DA. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):355–6

[Food poisoning caused by hexogen: a report of 8 cases] Zhang MD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;16(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A hedgehog as a patient] Deden T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jun 1;108(11):452 **(Dut)**

[Burning feet caused by the rodenticide RH-787] Lee S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Dec;33(12):649–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute poisoning due to fluoroacetate and fluoroacetamide] Roy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15;102(12):523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

TOXICITY

alpha-Naphthylthiourea produces dose-dependent lung vascular injury in sheep. Havill AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H505–11

Effects of thallium sulfate on cardiovascular and respiratory systems of various animals. Marmo E, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):119–22

Mitigation of poison aversion in the house rat Rattus rattus rufescens (Gray) through acclimatization. Bhardwaj D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):396–8

Age dependence of dithiobiuret neurotoxicity in male and female rats. Atchison WD, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Dec;3(4):233–41

Risk management strategy under the Toxic Substances Control Act and the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. Todhunter JA. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(2):163–71

Effects of the rodenticide Vacor on cultured rat pancreatic beta cells. Wilson GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 May;68(3):375–9

RODS AND CONES

see related
RETINAL PIGMENTS

Spin-label saturation-transfer electron spin resonance detection of transient association of rhodopsin in reconstituted membranes. Kusumi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5978–83

Incomplete achromatopsia: diagnosis in infancy. Keith CG. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):269–80

ANALYSIS

Interactions in mixed monolayers between distearoyl-L-phosphatidylethanolamine, rod outer segment phosphatidylethanolamine and all-trans retinal. Effect of

pH. Robert S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5; 730(2):217–25
Neutral lipids of frog and rat rod outer segments. Wiegand RD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Mar;36(3):389–96
Acid polysaccharide content of frog rod outer segments determined by metachromatic toluidine blue staining. Drzymala RE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(3):363–79
The distribution of actin in cultured normal and dystrophic rat pigment epithelial cells during the phagocytosis of rod outer segments. Chaitin MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):821–31
Visual pigment and visual receptor cells in fetal and adult sheep. Höglund G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):409–18
Differential distribution of opsin in the plasma membrane of frog photoreceptors: an immunocytochemical study. Nir I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):868–78
Characterization of transducin from bovine retinal rod outer segments. II. Evidence for distinct binding sites and conformational changes revealed by limited proteolysis with trypsin. Fung BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10503–10
Characterization of transducin from bovine retinal rod outer segments. I. Separation and reconstitution of the subunits. Fung BK. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10495–502
The spectral shape of A2 visual pigments. Mooij JE, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(7):701–5
Cone lamellae and red and green rod outer segment disks contain a large intrinsic membrane protein on their margins: an ultrastructural immunocytochemical study of frog retinas. Papermaster DS, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(12):1417–28
Nucleotide content of isolated bovine rod outer segments. Salceda R, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1469–74
Densitometric measurement of human cone photopigment kinetics. Smith VC, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(5):517–24

CYTOLOGY

Light and electron microscopy of the photoreceptors in the retina of the red–eared slider, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Kolb H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 20;209(4):331–8
The visual cells of the skate retina: structure, histochemistry, and disc–shedding properties. Szamier RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 20;215(1):51–62
Rod outer segment birefringence bands record daily disc membrane synthesis. Kaplan MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(9):1119–21

DRUG EFFECTS

cGMP and EGTA increase the light–sensitive current of retinal rods. Lipton SA. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):41–8
Rod photoreceptor disc shedding in eye cups: relationship to bicarbonate and amino acids. Besharse JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Apr;36(4):567–79

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcium–dependent activation and deactivation of rod outer segment phosphodiesterase is calmodulin–independent. Del Priore LV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):317–24
Soluble 5'–nucleotidase: purification and reversible binding to photoreceptor membranes. Fukui H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3677–81
Size changes of phosphodiesterase in bovine rod outer segments on illumination. Hughes SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1704–8
Autophosphorylation of rhodopsin kinase from retinal rod outer segments. Lee RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6; 21(14):3303–7
Activation of phosphodiesterase in frog rod outer segment by rhodopsin analogues. Fukada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):112–7
Involvement of ATP in activation and inactivation sequence of phosphodiesterase in frog rod outer segments. Kawamura S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13; 732(1):276–81
Rhodopsin phosphorylation occurs at metarhodopsin II level. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1983;9(4):259–67
Activation of phosphodiesterase by rhodopsin and its analogues. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1983; 9(4):245–58
Extraction of two different protein kinase activities from bovine rod outer segments. Feraudi M. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):586–90
Activation of phosphodiesterase by chicken iodopsin. Fukada Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):117–22
Retinol dehydrogenase from bovine retinal rod outer segments. Kinetic mechanism of the solubilized enzyme. Nicotra C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11836–41
Mechanism of ATP quench of phosphodiesterase activation in rod disc membranes. Sitaramayya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1205–9
Activation mechanism of rod outer segment cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase. Release of inhibitor by the GTP/GTP–binding protein. Yamazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8188–94
Surfaces of rod photoreceptor disk membranes: light–activated enzymes. Roof DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):501–9
Neuraminidase in calf retinal outer segment membranes. Dreyfus H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):184–8
Cyclic GMP stimulation of a light–activated ATPase in rod outer segments. Borys TJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31; 304(5928):733–5
[Calcium and phospholipid–dependent protein kinase in the rod outer segment] Inoue M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of specific autoantibodies in the retinal photoreceptor cell layer in experimental retinal autoimmunity. Meyers–Elliott RH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Feb;4(1):25–34

METABOLISM

Stimulation of rhodopsin phosphorylation by guanine nucleotides in rod outer segments. Swarup G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1102–6
High content of 22:6 (docosahexaenoate) and active [2–3H]glycerol metabolism of phosphatidic acid from photoreceptor membranes. Bazan NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):702–6
Two forms of intermediates of frog rhodopsin in rod outer segments. Sasaki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 13;722(1):80–7
Fast ionic flux activated by cyclic GMP in the membrane of cattle rod outer segments. Caretta A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):1–8
Complex formation between metarhodopsin II and GTP–binding protein in bovine photoreceptor membranes leads to a shift of the photoproduct equilibrium. Emeis D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):29–34
Defective ingestion of rod outer segments by cultured dystrophic rat pigment epithelial cells. Chaitin MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):812–20
Methylation of proteins in photoreceptor rod outer segments. Swanson RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10599–605
On the relation between rapid light–induced Ca2+ release and proton uptake in rod outer segment disk membranes. Schnetkamp PP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;52(1):37–48
The chemistry of vision. O'Brien DF. **Science** 1982 Dec 3; 218(4576):961–6
Biophysical and biochemical aspects of photoreceptor function. Proceedings of a Joint U.S.–Mexico Advisory Workshop. México, D.F., 29 August–1 September 1981. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1417–548
Vitamin A transport between retina and pigment epithelium––an interstitial protein carrying endogenous retinol (interstitial retinol–binding protein). Liou GI, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1457–67
Taurine–calcium interactions in frog rod outer segments: taurine effects on an ATP–dependent calcium translocation process. Pasantes–Morales H. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(12):1487–93
[Interaction of guanine nucleotides with photoreceptor membranes of rod outer segments of frog retina] Tishchenkov VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar–Apr; 28(2):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phosphorylation of bound [14C] GDP in preparations of the frog retinal rod outer segments] Tishchenko VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(3):735–8 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Visual field changes in cone–rod degenerations. Krauss HR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1784–90
Pathogenesis of progressive rod–cone degeneration in miniature poodles. Aguirre G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov;23(5):610–30
Cone visual cell degeneration in ground squirrel retina: disruption of morphology and cyclic nucleotide metabolism by lodoacetic acid. Farber DB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1236–49

PHYSIOLOGY

Wavelength–dependent rod–cone transition of the electroretinographic response. Donovan WJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jul;60(7):559–66
The psychological septum. An investigation into its function. Humphriss D. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Aug; 59(8):639–41
Rod persistence on a partial–report task with scotopic and photopic backgrounds. Long GM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1982 Summer;95(2):309–22
Reconstruction of cone–system contributions to responses of colour–opponent neurones in monkey lateral geniculate. Gielen CC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;44(3):211–21
An analogue model of the luminosity–channel in the vertebrate cone retina. 1. Hardware and responses to square wave voltages. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1983;46(2):101–10
An analogue simulation of the luminosity–channel in the vertebrate cone retina. 2. Frequency analysis. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1983;47(2):71–6
An analogue model of the luminosity–channel in the vertebrate cone retina. 3. Physiological correlates. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1983;47(2):77–85
Adaptation in cones. A general model. Dawis SM, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Aug;39(2):151–5
High–pass filtering of small signals by retinal rods. Ionic studies. Owen WG, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Mar;41(3):325–39
High–pass filtering of small signals by the rod network in the retina of the toad, Bufo marinus. Torre V, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Mar;41(3):305–24
Light–mediated cyclic GMP hydrolysis controls important aspects of kinetics of retinal rod voltage response. Miller WH, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1983;9(4):269–76
Progress in phototransduction. Stavenga DG, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1983;9(4):225–30
Light activation of dopaminergic neurons in rat retina is mediated through photoreceptors. Frucht Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):153–6
A reweighting of receptor mechanisms in the ground squirrel retina: PIII and B–wave spectral sensitivity functions. Raisanen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):311–8
Rod input to amacrine cells in dace retina. Sakai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):345–9
ERG in childhood. De Rouck A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;202:97–113
Frog rod outer segment shedding in vitro: histologic and electrophysiologic observations. Heath AR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):277–84
Night blindness revisited: from man to molecules. Proctor lecture. Ripps H. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov; 23(5):588–609
X–linked incomplete achromatopsia with more than one class of functional cones. Smith VC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):451–7
Elevation of cyclic AMP activates an actin–dependent contraction in teleost retinal rods. O'Connor P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):445–52
N–ethylmaleimide–modified subfragment–1 and heavy meromyosin inhibit reactivated contraction in motile models of retinal cones. Porrello K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):449–54
Physiological evidence that light–mediated decrease in cyclic GMP is an intermediary process in retinal rod transduction. Miller WH. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jul;80(1):103–23
Quantitative relations between color–opponent response of horizontal cells and action spectra of cones. Burkhardt DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):961–75
Lateral interactions in absence of feedback to cones. Skrzypek J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):1007–16
Chromatic adaptation and flicker–frequency effects on primate R–G–cone difference signal. Baron WS. **J Opt Soc Am** 1982 Aug;72(8):1008–13
Identification of the R–G–cone difference signal in the corneal electroretinogram of the primate. Donovan WJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1982 Aug;72(8):1014–20
An analysis of voltage noise in rod bipolar cells of the dogfish retina. Ashmore JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov; 332:273–97
An analysis of transmission from cones to hyperpolarizing bipolar cells in the retina of the turtle. Ashmore JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:569–97
The properties of single cones isolated from the tiger salamander retina. Attwell D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:259–83
A sign–reversing pathway from rods to double and single cones in the retina of the tiger salamander. Attwell D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:313–33
Voltage–activated and calcium–activated currents studied in solitary rod inner segments from the salamander retina. Bader CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:253–84
The effects of low calcium and background light on the sensitivity of toad rods. Bastian BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:307–29
The effects of sodium replacement on the responses of toad rods. Bastian BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep; 330:331–47
The influence of rod light and dark adaptation upon rod–cone interaction. Bauer GM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:121–35
The signal–to–noise characteristics of rod–cone interaction. Bauer GM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:101–19
Local effects of bleaching in retinal rods of the toad. Baylor DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:49–71
Temperature effects on the membrane current of retinal rods of the toad. Baylor DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:723–34
The temporal properties of rod vision. Conner JD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:139–55
Adapting lights and lowered extracellular free calcium desensitize toad photoreceptors by differing mechanisms. Greenblatt RE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:579–605
Modulation of membrane conductance in rods of Bufo marinus by intracellular calcium ion. Oakley B 2d, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:273–98
The contribution of the electrogenic sodium–potassium pump to the electrical activity of toad rods. Torre V. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:315–41
GABA–mediated negative feedback from horizontal cells to cones in carp retina. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(6):911–26
Hardware cone cell model; operational characteristics. Pottala EW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Jul; 20(4):437–43
Injection of GTP–binding protein or cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase hyperpolarizes retinal rods. Clack JW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1–7;305(5929):50–2
Gigaseal patch clamp recordings from outer segments of intact retinal rods. Detwiler PB, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):59–61

Control of Ca2+ in rod outer segment disks by light and cyclic GMP. George JS, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 26; 303(5915):344–8

Visual transduction in retinal rods of the monkey Macaca fascicularis. Nunn BJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21; 299(5885):726–8

From shilling prisms to digitized images [news] Sharpe LT. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):319–20

Reaction-time determination of the latency between visual signals generated by rods and cones. Barbur JL. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1982;2(3):179–85

L-glutamic acid: a neurotransmitter candidate for cone photoreceptors in human and rat retinas. Brandon C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5117–21

Antagonism between steady light and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the kinetics of rod photoresponses. Capovilla M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(21):6698–702

Spatial localization of bleaching adaptation in isolated vertebrate rod photoreceptors. Cornwall MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2785–8

Protons block the dark current of isolated retinal rods. Mueller P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr; 80(7):1892–6

Rhodopsin-to-metarhodopsin II transition triggers amplified changes in cytosol ATP and ADP in intact retinal rod outer segments. Zuckerman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci US^A** 1982 Nov;79(21):6414–8

The S-potential. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:1–319

Horizontal cells of the tetrapoda retina. Gallego A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:9–29 (39 ref.)

The discovery of the S-potential and its influence in the development of retinal physiology: something was fishy in Los Altos de Pipe. MacNichol EF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:1–8

Chromatic properties of S-potential in fish. Mitarai G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:137–50 (54 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of horizontal cell response. Naka K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:193–205 (46 ref.)

Horizontal cells in the teleost retina. Parthe V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:31–49

The feedback effect from luminosity horizontal cells to cones in the turtle retina: a key to understanding the response properties of the horizontal cells. Piccolino M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:161–79 (44 ref.)

Horizontal cell connectivity in goldfish. Stell WK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:51–75 (46 ref.)

The opponent color process and interaction of horizontal cells. Toyoda J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;13:151–60

Inhibitory influence of unstimulated rods in the human retina: evidence provided by examining cone flicker. Goldberg SH, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):180–2

An excitatory amino acid antagonist blocks cone input to sign-conserving second-order retinal neurons. Slaughter MM, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 11;219(4589):1230–2

Consequences of spatial sampling by a human photoreceptor mosaic. Williams DR, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 22; 221(4608):385–7

Spectral consequences of photoreceptor sampling in the rhesus retina. Yellott JI Jr. **Science** 1983 Jul 22; 221(4608):382–5

Saturation and adaptation in the rod system. Adelson EH. **Vision Res** 1982;22(10):1299–312

The delayed rod afterimage. Adelson EH. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(10):1313–28

Effects of divalent cations on the hypersensitivity of frog photoreceptors. Azuma M, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(3):291–3

Local stimulation induces shedding throughout the frog retina. Basinger SF, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1533–8

Interactions between rod and cone channels above threshold: a test of various models. Benimoff NI, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(9):1133–40

Field sensitivity of the 'red' mechanism derived from primate local electroretinogram. Boynton RM, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(8):869–78

Summation of rod and cone responses at absolute threshold. Drum B. **Vision Res** 1982;22(7):823–6

Rod pathways in the retina of the cat. Kolb H, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):301–12

Receptor interactions and visual persistence. Long GM. **Vision Res** 1982;22(10):1285–92

A new concept of retinal colour coding. Paulus W, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(5):529–40

Exchange thresholds for green tests. Reeves A. **Vision Res** 1982;22(8):961–6

Bezold-Brücke phenomenon of the far peripheral retina. Stabell B, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(7):845–9

Color vision in the peripheral retina under photopic conditions. Stabell U, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(7):839–44

Spatial sensitization and desensitization with small adapting fields: interactions of signals from different classes of cones. Stromeyer CF 3d. **Vision Res** 1983;23(6):621–30

The cone threshold: spatial interactions of rod and cone adapting signals. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(7):713–22

Convergence of signals from red-sensitive and green-sensitive cones onto L-type external horizontal cells of the goldfish retina. Yang XL, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(4):371–80

Spectral analysis of spatial sampling by photoreceptors: topological disorder prevents aliasing. Yellott JI Jr. **Vision Res** 1982;22(9):1205–10

[Objective and quantitative evaluation of the cone function by the rapid off response in electroretinogram. 1. Operating curve of the rapid off responses from normal subjects] Iijima H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of the electroretinogram of the blue cone system--the recording conditions and the analysis of the responses of normal individuals] Yagasaki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;87(2):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The problem of axial arrangement of visual receptors] Szabuniewicz B. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jan–Feb;84(1–2):1–3 **(Pol)**

[Sodium specificity of the effect of cyclic nucleotides on the conductance of cytoplasmic membranes of the photoreceptor] Kurkin SA. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb; 28(1):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence of rhodopsin in the retinal rod outer segments of the frog at 77 K] Sineshchekov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(5):1231–5 **(Rus)**

[Recording of the light-induced potentials of the isolated rod outer segments] Bochkin LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1579–81 **(Rus)**

[Responses of cat visual cortex neurons to local stimulation of the center of the receptive field with varying intensity] Marchenko VG. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(4):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Color plates to help identify patients with blue cone monochromatism. Berson EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):741–7

Two additional benefits of dark glasses on rod vision in patients with congenital achromatopsia. Young RS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jan;60(1):56–60

Cone dystrophy, nyctalopia, and supernormal rod responses. A new retinal degeneration. Gouras P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):718–24

Rod and cone activity in patients with dominantly inherited retinitis pigmentosa: comparisons between psychophysical and electroretinographic measurements. Arden GB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;67(7):405–18

A modified ERG technique and the results obtained in X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Arden GB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;67(7):419–30

An automated statis perimeter/adaptometer using light emitting diodes. Ernst W, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul; 67(7):431–42

Rod- and cone-mediated visual function in multiple sclerosis. Patterson VH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):385–93

Field sensitivity of the short-wavelength-sensitive mechanism in the protanope's parafoveal retina. Young RS. **J Opt Soc Am** 1982 Aug;72(8):1026–8

Early-stage abnormality of foveal pi mechanisms in a patient with retinitis pigmentosa. Young RS. **J Opt Soc Am** 1982 Aug;72(8):1021–5

Psychophysical studies of cone optical bandwidth in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Birch DG, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(9):1113–7

[Remnants of cone activities in different types of congenital achromatopsia] Krastel H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of genetic carriers of congenital color vision defects. (5) Abnormalities of cone photopigments in proto-carriers] Yasuma T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(6):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Photoreceptor fine structure in the domestic ferret. Brackevelt CR. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(1):33–44

Rod receptors in the retina of Tupaia belangeri. Kühne JH. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(1):95–102

The doublet microtubules of rods of the rabbit retina. Wen GY, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Dec;165(3):315–28

Electrophoretic mobility of isolated retinal rod outer segment disk by laser Doppler spectroscopy. Gruner SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):402–7

X-ray diffraction analysis of wet isolated bovine rod outer segment disks. A dehydration study. Gruner SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 9;690(2):187–98

X-ray diffraction and electron microscope study of phase separation in rod outer segment photoreceptor membrane multilayers. Gruner SM, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Sep; 39(3):241–51

Some cytological and initial biochemical observations on photoreceptors in retinas of rds mice. Cohen AI. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):832–43

Both rod and cone disc shedding are related to light onset in the cat. Fisher SK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):844–56

Effects of alteration in the light cycle on outer segment shedding in the fetal retina. Huang PT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):857–61

Progressive rod-cone degeneration in the dog: characterization of the visual pigment. Parkes JH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Nov;23(5):674–8

Fine structure of a periciliary ridge complex of frog retinal rod cells revealed by ultrahigh resolution scanning electron microscopy. Peters KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):265–76

Surfaces of rod photoreceptor disk membranes: integral membrane components. Roof DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):487–500

The ultrastructure of rat rod synaptic terminals: effects of dark-adaptation. Brandon C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 20;217(2):167–75

ATP causes a structural change in retinal rod outer segments: disc swelling is not involved. Thacher SM. **J Membr Biol** 1983;74(2):95–102

Imaging of outer segment periodicities in unstained cryoultramicrotomy sections of the frog retina. Kretzer F, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Dec;128(PT 3):287–300

Synaptic membrane domains in photoreceptors of chick retina: a thin-section and a freeze-fracture study. Cooper NG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Feb;82(2):172–88

The diversity of function and structure of cellular membranes. Sjöstrand FS. **Subcell Biochem** 1983;9:335–93 (85 ref.)

[An electron microscope study on the photoreceptors of ICR mouse] Chen MS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;82(3):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ROENTGENKYMOGRAPHY see **ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY**

ROENTGENOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY**

ROGERIAN THERAPY see **NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY**

ROLE

Therapist perceived client social role dimensions of psychotherapeutic processes. Peretti PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982;82(6):589–95

Empowerment for role alternatives in adolescence. Simmons CH, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Spring;18(69):193–200

The pediatrician's role in child advocacy. Berger LR. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:273–91

Perspective on medicine and alcoholism. Keller M. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Summer;6(3):327–32

View from the hill. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jul; 28(1):265–6, 270

The pediatrician's role in the poison control movement and poison prevention. Arena JM. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep; 137(9):870–3

Decision making on critically ill infants by parents. Watchko JF. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):795–8

The generalist: a jaundiced view. Lee RV. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):7–8

Supply, workload and utilization: a population-based analysis of surgery in rural Manitoba. Roos LL Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):414–21

Sentinel Health Events (occupational): a basis for physician recognition and public health surveillance. Rutstein DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep;73(9):1054–62

Measurement of the primary care roles of office-based physicians. Weiner JP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jun; 73(6):666–71

Physicians' legal responsibilities in managing ski trauma. Ferguson CG. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jul–Aug; 10(4):206–10

General surgery: the indispensable discipline. Olson HH. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):2–6

The anaesthetist and the day-surgery unit. Loder RE. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct;37(10):1037–9

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: role of the surgeon. Jones EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Nov; 34(5):492–503

Gunpowder altered the physician's wartime role. Should nuclear weapons change it again? Kessler RH. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):784–6

The physician's role in the events surrounding patient death. Tolle SW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1447–9

The role of cardiologist in permanent pacemaker implantation in Arizona [editorial] Olivier AF. **Ariz Med** 1982 Jul; 39(7):461–3

Expectations of nursing--shared or divergent? Barger J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr;54(4):369–70

A week in the life of a general practitioner in occupational medicine. Erlam AR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13; 287(6390):467–8

USSR letter: role of the head doctor. Ryan M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):957–8

A commentary on the role of the surgeon in primary breast cancer. Fisher B. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(1):17–26

The surgeon's role in primary breast cancer. Hayward J. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(1):27–32

The surgeon's role in breast cancer: changing concepts. Leis HP Jr. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(1):5–15

The role of stepparents in child custody disputes. Atwell AE, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982;10(3):211–7

The views of the medical profession. Ball JR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):103–8

International physicians' group attacks illusions of nuclear war. Bates DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15; 129(4):369–71

Dr. Mary Calderone: physicians have a vital role in sex education. [interview by Evelyne Michaels] Calderone M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):176

The paradox of family violence [letter] Climie RC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 1;129(3):221

The doctor's dilemma? [letter] Grant PM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):815–6
Perspective. Defining family practice: who should do it? Grantham P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):121–2
Do we need doctors in the health care system? Mackay JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1064–6
Accrual of radiotherapy patients to clinical trials. Lee JY, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1014–6
Clinical trials and the community physician. Levine AS. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2498–502
Successful urban–to–rural professional role transition. Miller RS. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Summer;17(2):143–52
A reexamination of Delaware physicians' attitudes toward generic prescribing. Matzura GJ, et al. **Del Med J** 1982 Jul;54(7):383–90
Position paper. Internal medicine. Rosenberg G. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):37–40
Why doctors should intervene. Ackerman TF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Aug;12(4):14–7
The battle for control of health care. Fuchs VR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer;1(3):5–13
The unique contributions of psychiatrists to leadership roles. Greenblatt M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 34(3):260–2
General physicians on psychiatric units [letter] Hammersley DW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;33(8):618
Growing legal obligations of physicians to patients. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 1;57(3):90–2
A reexamination of the use of physician services: the role of physician–initiated demand. Rossiter LF, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Summer;20(2):162–72
The treatment facility as coalcoholic. Dean JC. **Int J Addict** 1982 Aug;17(6):1091–8
The professional association in Upper Volta and Ivory Coast—responding to nurses' needs. Abdel–Al H. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 May–Jun;30(3):87–92
Adolescent sexual offense behavior: the role of the physician. Deisher RW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Jun; 2(4):279–86
The physician's role in sports medicine. Serving the athlete, school, and team. Shaffer TE. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jan;3(4):227–30
Role conflict and intention to leave nursing. Murray M. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jan;8(1):29–31
Changes in patterns of care of the mentally handicapped: implications for nurses' perceptions of their roles and hospital decision making processes. Shaw M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Nov;7(6):555–63
The role of the child psychiatrist in court cases involving child victims of sexual assault. Benedek EP. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;21(5):519–20
Where does the geriatrician fit? [editorial] Rogers DE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Feb;31(2):124–5
SOS: signals of child abuse. Fontana VJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Aug;37(8):204–6
Nuclear weapons: surrender or defense? Orient JM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Oct;37(10):260–2
Psychosocial problems in chronically ill children: physician concern, parent satisfaction, and the validity of medical records. Lau RR, et al. **J Community Health** 1982 Summer; 7(4):250–61
Dying and death of a family member. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jul;17(1):125–34
Stepfamilies as patients. Herndon A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov;15(5):917–22
Follow–up care of the premature infant: the family physician's role. Poole SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 May; 16(5):893–904
Stepfamilies in family practice. Wood LE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr;16(4):739–44
Neurologic constructs of learning disabilities: the physician's role. Duane DD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;70(4):251–6
Sex differences in the use of physician services: a preliminary test of the fixed role hypothesis. Marcus AC, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1982 Sep;23(3):186–97
Type A personality as a moderator of the effects of role conflict, role ambiguity and role overload on individual strain. Orpen C. **J Human Stress** 1982 Jun;8(2):8–14
How physicians can help prevent rising number of childhood accidents. Blankenbaker RG. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;75(11):781
The importance of accurate medical certification of death. Graves SS, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Oct; 75(10):723–32
New medical era needs able leaders [presidential address] Larson E. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Jun;73(6):211, 213
Practice as if you were the patient [presidential address] Rassekh H. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Jun;73(6):211–3
Promoting the legal rights of older adults. Role of the primary care physician. Kapp MB. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1982 Sep;3(3):367–412
The physician's role in detecting and reporting elder abuse. Palincsar J, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1982 Sep;3(3):413–41
Medical ethics needs a third dimension. McCarthy L. **J Med Ethics** 1982 Sep;8(3):147–9
Primary physicians' care and referral of patients with psychiatric problems [editorial]. Schubert DS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;75(1):13–4
Defining neurosurgical and neurological nursing practice: establishing our clinical parameters, part I. DeJanovich JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Apr;15(2):112–8
Expanding the hospital nursing role: an administrative account. Garvey JL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Dec; 12(12):30–4
The clinical specialist as manager: myth versus realities. Wallace MA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jun;13(6):13–5
Results of AOMA member survey on medical care cost containment. Belk HD. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar;25(3):233–7
Teenage drug use: opportunities for the pediatrician. DuPont RL. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):1003–7
Assisting the bereaved. Schulman JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):992–8
Role–modeling the extended family: fostering autonomy in C.S.S. acute day hospital clients. Edelman M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Oct;20(10):9–11
The challenge of the medical setting for the clinical specialist in psychiatric nursing. Fife B. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jan;21(1):8–13
Role strain and depression: a causal inquiry. Stuart GW. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1981 Dec;19(12):20–8
Medical aspects of death certification. A joint report of the Royal College of Physicians and the Royal College of Pathologists. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Oct; 16(4):206–18
The role of the physician in health promotion: findings from a community telephone survey. Clearie AF, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;78(9):503–5
Cancer detection and the primary care physician. Kribbs JB. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;79(4):195–6
A survey of physician consultations in an urban school district. Boyce WT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 May; 53(5):308–11
Supervisor–supervisee role differences and consistency of behavior in supervisory conferences. Roberts JE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Sep;25(3):428–34
The impact of emergency medicine on surgical care in the emergency ward. Rhodes RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Dec; 33(6):457–62
New directions in health care financing: a physician's comment. Harris TR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Jul; 75(7):462–6
Medical Grand Rounds. Preventive cardiology: the physician's role in risk factor reduction. Kossmann CE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;75(9):601–7, 609
Duty to warn third parties [letter] **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14; 249(2):191
Physicians and sexually transmitted disease: a call to action [editorial] Brandt EN Jr. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):2032
Why not share the secrets of good health? Dismuke SE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3181–3
Physician's management of the psychological aspects of rape. Martin CA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):501–3
Reporting suspected child abuse [letter] Reinhart MA. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2017–8
Depressives, doctors, and antidepressants [editorial] Uhlenhuth EH. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1879–80
Our art, our heritage. Vickery EL. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19; 250(7):913–5
School physicians: what do they do and why are they needed? Goldberg ES. **JDBP** 1982 Sep;3(3):179–81
Mastery of role transition: clinical teaching strategies. Keen MF, et al. **JNE** 1983 May;22(5):183–6
The decanal role: a dilemma of academic leadership. Partridge R. **JNE** 1983 Feb;22(2):59–61
The issue: faculty practice. Wakefield–Fisher M. **JNE** 1983 May;22(5):207–10
Medical involvement in capital punishment [letter] Kemperman CJ. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):301–2
Huntington's chorea: neglected opportunities for preventive medicine. Martindale B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19; 1(8325):634–6
The physicians' role in highway safety—reporting requirements. Gregory DR. **Leg Med** 1982;:257–66
The legal noose gets tighter. Hirsh HL. **Leg Med** 1982; :187–211
Physicians can make health education work. Antlitz AM, et al. **Md State Med J** 1982 Sep;31(9):41–3
Physician involvement in health education: needs, problems, solutions. Campbell JL, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr; 32(4):284–6, 289–90
Health education: role of the physician in schools. Greenberg JS. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr;32(4):303–7
The physician's role in improving patient outcome in high blood pressure control. Levine DM, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr;32(4):291–3
A review of physician cost–containment strategies for laboratory testing. Grossman RM. **Med Care** 1983 Aug; 21(8):783–802
The impact of changing medicare reimbursement rates on physician–induced demand. Rice TH. **Med Care** 1983 Aug; 21(8):803–15
Coronary artery bypass graft surgery: clinical decision making and cost–effectiveness analysis. Pliskin JS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(1):10–28
Ethics and responsibility—experience with natural childbirth [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):116–7
Doctors' role in the Australian hospice movement [editorial] Allbrook D. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):502
How to help patients quit. Arends J. **Mich Med** 1982 Nov; 81(51):615–6
There is much you and I can do about medical care cost containment. Duhamel PA. **Mich Med** 1983 Apr;82(19):240
Nuclear war and doctors [news] Fryfogle JD. **Mich Med** 1982 Aug;81(36):468–9, 472
The bomb: man's thinking must change. Gustafson E. **Mich Med** 1983 Mar;82(13):170–2
The relative importance of physician–induced demand in the demand for medical care. Wilensky GR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Spring;61(2):252–77
Defense of peace, defense of human life a duty of honour for Romanian physicians. Cajal N. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Apr–Jun;29(2):137–8
Physician's role in health promotion [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1424–5
Nursing as metaphor. Fagin C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):116–7
The British medical scene since 1980. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):532–5
The physician's role in health promotion—a survey of primary–care practitioners. Wechsler H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):97–100
Acute care hospitals: their future and the physicians' role. Camalier CW 3d. **NC Med J** 1982 Dec;43(12):833–4
Cancer control and community physicians in North Carolina. Fowler WC Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Jun;44(6):357–61
A layman looks at the white coats. Pye AK. **NC Med J** 1982 Sep;43(9):655–60
Preparing and using the clinical nurse specialist. A shared responsibility. Edlund BJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):499–507
A holistic view of middle management. Howarth FH. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Nov–Dec;30(9):522–6
Construct for public health nursing. White MS. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Nov–Dec;30(9):527–30
Facilitators and inhibitors of the emergency nurse practitioner role. Hayden ML, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):294–9
Role orientation and role strain of clinical nurse faculty in baccalaureate programs. O'Shea HS. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):306–10
Role differentiation between nurse and physician: implications for nursing. Weiss SJ. **Nurs Res** 1983 May–Jun; 32(3):133–9
The extinction of the nurse practitioner: threat or reality? Billingsley MC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Oct;7(9):22–3, 26–7, 30
Canadian nurse practitioners battle underutilization. Hallman EC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jun;8(6):45–6, 48
Role evolution vs. legislation. HUGHES BS. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Mar;8(3):9, 12
Role stress of nurse practitioners. Rapson MF. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Jul–Aug;7(7):48–50
Strategies for coping with role stress. Rapson MF. **Nurse Pract** 1983 May;8(5):75, 78–9
The best of physicians is destined for Gehenna. Rosner F. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun;83(7):970–2
Insurance medical examination [letter] Dijkstra JW. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 24;96(738):677–8
Accident compensation benefits and the medical profession. Fahy JL. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 22;95(722):895–6
The role of the clinical psychologist within the general practice setting. Henry T, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Nov 10; 95(719):777–9
The multi–disciplinary team: a different approach to patient management. Logan RL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 22; 95(722):883–4
Pregnancy and the nephrologist: a review of one year's experience. Lynn KL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 8; 96(733):433–5
The orthopedist's role in children's sports. Ogilvie BC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;14(2):361–72
The role of the paediatrician in Papua New Guinea. Tulloch A. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Sep;25(3):182–5
The adolescent female and male prostitute. Deisher R, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Oct;11(10):819–25
Homosexuality and adolescence. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug; 72(2):249–50
The role of the pediatrician in substance abuse counseling. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):251–2
The pediatrician's role in discipline. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep; 72(3):373–4
The community physician and liver transplantation. Sharp HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):260–1
Special responsibilities: the role of the pediatrician and the goals of pediatric education. Starfield B. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):433–40
Pediatrician's role in primary health care. Strain JE. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):441–2
Development of blind infants and children with retrolental fibroplasia: implications for physicians. Teplin SW. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):6–12
The primary physician and the death of a child in a specialized hospital setting. Wessel MA. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):443–5
Should doctors play God? van Eys J. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):481–5
Breaking the link between stress and illness in children. What role can physicians play? Haggerty RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Sep;74(3):287–91, 294–5
Proscriptions for better health. Lundin DV. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):189–90
Smoking cessation: the physician's role. Sherin K. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep;72(3):99–102, 104–6
Treating detained patients. A role for the GP–arbitrator. Gostin L, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Jan;227(1375):115–7
Physician's attitudes toward BSE instruction and clinical

examination. Howe HL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 121:99–107
Roles of the psychiatric resident on a community psychiatry team. Solomon K. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Summer;54(2):67–76
Medicalized killing in Auschwitz. Lifton RJ. **Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(4):283–97
Role conflict for aides in a homemaker aide program for frail elderly persons. Haemmerlie FM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;51(1):63–9
Correlates of role conflict and role ambiguity among secondary school counselors. Thompson D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):239–42
Smoking: how medical students see the doctor's role. Elkind AK. **Public Health** 1983 Jan;97(1):38–45
Relief of pain, the physician's formidable challenge [editorial] Brandt EN Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May–Jun; 98(3):201–2
The role of the doctor in the evaluation of children with learning problems in a developing country. Potgieter MD. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 27;62(23):858–60
Putting community health into perspective. Theron ES. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 25;63(26):1018–9
Professionals' criteria for accepting people as patients. Askham J. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(24):2083–9
Health professionals as stigmatizers and destigmatizers of diseases: alcoholism and leprosy as examples. Volinn IJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(7):385–93
Performance of a level II nursery in a neonatal regional program: part I. Patient population and role of the general pediatrician. Kanto WP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1043–6
Abuse of the elderly & children—the physician's role in detection & prevention. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1983 Feb; 79(2):74–5
Doctors' roles in primary health care. Piyaratn P. **Trop Doct** 1982 Oct;12(4 Pt 2):196–202
The conscious law. Goolsby AC 3d. **Va Med** 1982 Nov; 109(11):754–60
Hospices are developing in West Virginia: what physicians need to know. Raich PC, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Jun; 79(6):115–9
To recognize our role [letter] Kloster GC. **Wis Med J** 1983 Mar;82(3):9
Wisconsin physicians' response to child abuse and neglect (CAN) ... part II: how can it be improved? Porter GE. **Wis Med J** 1983 Mar;82(3):14–5
Physician influence on the education of special children. Sommers PA. **Wis Med J** 1983 Jan;82(1):24–6
[Physicians in the prevention of nuclear war] Dienstbier Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 18;121(24):737–40 **(Cze)**
[Information and health education. Health education and the hospital physician] Cotton E. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):84–7 **(Fre)**
[Is there a physician on board? Assistance by and responsibility of a physician–passenger] Braure E. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 2;12(28):1748–51 **(Fre)**
[The use of drugs by the physician. Retrospective, current observations and future aspects] Schroeder H. **Med Welt** 1983 May 27;34(21):605–10 **(Ger)**
[Experience in medicine] Buchborn E. **MMW** 1983 Mar 11; 125(10):185–6 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of ability to drive by the Public Health Service physician] Hennighausen RH. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Sep;44(9):621–35 **(Ger)**
[The word of the physicians. 'Committee of Physicians of East Germany for the Prevention of Nuclear War'] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):821 **(Ger)**
[Diabetic children. Psychological care in family and practice] Dick W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 10;59(19):1082–5 **(Ger)**
[The physician and smoking. Improvement of quality of life through prevention of health hazards] Remmer H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 10;58(19):1057–9 **(Ger)**
[Physicians' influence on the 'drug market'] Paprocki M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28;37(19–20):585–7 **(Pol)**
[Physical culture in the USSR and clinical medicine] Dembo AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):15–8 **(Rus)**
[Physicians and the health crisis] Nolasc Acarín P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 15;80(1):31–6 **(Spa)**
[The physician's interest in clinical pharmacology: a comparison between Spain and United Kingdom] Vallvé C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1;79(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The role of the father and the role of the mother] Pérez M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;52(6):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Physician's role in alcohol abuse (editorial)] Lassenius B. **Nord Med** 1983;98(2):34 **(Swe)**

ROLE CONCEPT see **ROLE**

ROLE PLAYING see under **PSYCHODRAMA**

ROLITETRACYCLINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Reperfusion ventricular fibrillation in the dog] Málek I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(27):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ROMBERG'S DISEASE see **FACIAL HEMIATROPHY**

RONIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

RONNEL see **FENCHLORPHOS**

ROOMING-IN CARE see under **INFANT CARE**

ROOT CANAL see **DENTAL PULP CAVITY**

ROOT CANAL FILLING MATERIALS

The apical seal via the retrosurgical approach. II. An evaluation of retrofilling materials. Abdal AK, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):213–8
Clinical evaluation of gold foil as an apical sealing material for replantation. Goel BR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May; 55(5):514–8
A histologic evaluation of periodontal tissues adjacent to root perforations filled with Cavit. Jew RC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):124–35
The calcium hydroxide method of endodontic sealing. Manhart MJ. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):219–24
Electrochemical microleakage study of endodontic sealer/cements. Mattison GD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Apr; 55(4):402–7
Microleakage of four root canal sealer cements as determined by an electrochemical technique. Osins BA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):80–8
An in vitro study of the comparative effectiveness of obturating curved root canals with gutta-percha cones, silver cones, and stainless steel files. Timpawat S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):180–5
[Root canal obturations with pastes and cones. Bonding between the two materials] Chatila F, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;140:491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Filling root canals with silver-percha cones: a clinical study. Negm MM. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):81–5
[Hermetic sealing of canal fillings using pastes and cones. Additional studies] Chatila F, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1982 Mar; 25(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of automated root canal treatment. Apical perforation and overfilling. Russell DI, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Dec 7;153(11):393–8
Adverse reactions to endodontic material. 2 case reports. Shaw MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Aug 3;153(3):102–5
[A complication of endodontic treatment: anesthesia of the inferior alveolar nerve] Quadu G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lesions of the inferior alveolar nerve due to the introduction into the mandibular canal of substances used in endodontic therapy] Urbani G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 32(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Irritant properties of four root canal filling materials] Sawada K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 50(1):116–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cell-mediated immune response to dog pulp tissue altered by Proco-Sol via the root canal. Block RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):225–31
The antibacterial effects of calcium hydroxide apexification pastes on Streptococcus sanguis. DiFiore PM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):91–4
Comparison of calcium hydroxide and zinc oxide and eugenol pulpectomies in primary teeth of dogs. Hendry JA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):445–51
The effect of the filling material in the tissue reactions following apical plugging of the root canal with dentin chips. A histologic study in monkeys' teeth. Holland R, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;55(4):398–401
Relation between seal of root fillings and tissue response. Pitt Ford TR. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):291–4
Antimicrobial effects of endodontic filling cements on microorganisms from root canal. Pupo J, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):622–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Morphology of root canals of dog's teeth with administration of Hydron with collagen after vital extirpation of dental pulp] Dobiáš J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Nov;18(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Filling of apical bone defects after tooth root resection with collagen—a comparative clinical study] Fabinger A, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Jan;93(1):37–40 **(Ger)**

ROOT CANAL OBTURATION

[Consequences of pulpectomy followed by canal obturation on the renewal of periodontal ligament in the baboon (Papio papio)] Espié JH, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Jun 14;294(21):995–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

[Filling of apical bone defects after tooth root resection with collagen—a comparative clinical study] Fabinger A, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Jan;93(1):37–40 **(Ger)**

ROOT CANAL THERAPY

Failures and healing in endodontically treated non-vital anterior teeth with posttraumatically reduced pulpal lumen. Cvek M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(4):223–8
The root canal treatment of abscessed primary teeth—a three to four year follow-up. Rifkin A. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):428–31
A survey of endodontics in general practice in England. **Br Dent J** 1983 Apr 9;154(7):222–4
Endodontic treatment [letter] Harty FJ. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jun 11;154(11):353
The rôle of immunological reactions in apical cyst formation and the fate of epithelial cells after root canal therapy: a theory. Torabinejad M. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Feb; 12(1):14–22 (60 ref.)
Post-core foundations for endodontically treated posterior teeth. Chan RW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Oct; 48(4):401–6
The prosthodontic use of endodontically treated teeth: theory and biomechanics of post preparation. DeSort KD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Feb;49(2):203–6
Management of the endodontically treated tooth. Part I: concept for restorative designs. Goerig AC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Mar;49(3):340–5
Management of the endodontically treated tooth. Part II: Technique. Goerig AC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr; 49(4):491–7
Morphometric analysis of chronic inflammatory periapical lesions in root-filled teeth. Bergenholtz G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):295–301
Bacteriologic evaluation of the effect of 0.5 percent sodium hypochlorite in endodontic therapy. Byström A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):307–12
Effect of alcohol on the spreading ability of sodium hypochlorite endodontic irrigant. Cunningham WT, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;54(3):333–5
Histologic evaluation of the effect of formocresol and glutaraldehyde on the periapical tissues after endodontic treatment. Wemes JC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep; 54(3):329–32
Diffusion of carbon-14-labeled formocresol and glutaraldehyde in tooth structures. Wemes JC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;54(3):341–6
Quantitative evaluation of the influence of dequalinium acetate and sodium hypochlorite on human dentition. Zach A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):524–6
Radiographic evaluation of endodontic therapy and the influence of observer variation. Reit C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):205–12
Application of statistical decision theory to radiographic diagnosis of endodontically treated teeth. Reit C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):213–8
[3-dimensional endodontic treatment. Procedures preceding the preparation and filling of root canals] Alliët P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1983 Mar;38(2):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Emergencies in endodontics] Arcangioli M. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;36(139):375–94 **(Fre)**
[Long-term results of endodontic treatment of lesions of the periapex. Critical analysis] Daudibertières L, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):120–4 **(Fre)**
[The errors and failure related to root canal anatomy in endodontics] Evenot M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Sep;11(4):291–5 **(Fre)**
[3-year follow-up of the success of root canal treatments done in student demonstrations] Hellwig E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Dec;37(12):949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endodontic therapy in the initial preparation] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of automated root canal treatment [letter] Gaskell P. **Br Dent J** 1983 Feb 5;154(3):67
Complications of automated root canal treatment [letter] Harty FJ. **Br Dent J** 1983 Apr 9;154(7):196
Adverse reactions to endodontic material [letter] Minchom DR. **Br Dent J** 1982 Oct 19;153(8):285
Complications of automated root canal treatment. Apical perforation and overfilling. Russell DI, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Dec 7;153(11):393–8
A histologic evaluation of periodontal tissues adjacent to root perforations filled with Cavit. Jew RC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):124–35
An evaluation of postoperative pain incidence following endosonic and conventional root canal therapy. Martin H, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):74–6
Management of endodontic perforations. Martin LR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;54(6):668–77
The significance of the presence of foreign material periapically as a cause of failure of root treatment. Yusuf H. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):566–74

INSTRUMENTATION

[Fistulamat (Micro-Méga, Geneva)] Culand H. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Sep;92(9):777-8 **(Fre)**

[Problems of so-called apical aeration] Guldener PH. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Sep;92(9):779-80 **(Ger)**

[Root canal therapy according to the standardized endodontic instruments] Yoshino H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;49(2):408 **(Jpn)**

[Experience with the use of an endodontic drill bit] Maslov AM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;62(1):25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

An endodontic-orthodontic technique for esthetic stabilization of externally resorbed teeth. Gholston LR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 May;83(5):435-40

Glutaraldehyde in endodontic therapy: philosophy and practice. Wemes JC, et al. **J Dent** 1983 Mar;11(1):63-70

Safe and rapid pulp chamber access for posterior teeth. Goodman RB. **NY J Dent** 1983 Jun-Aug;53(5):209-11

The effectiveness of four clinical irrigation methods on the removal of root canal debris. Abou-Rass M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;54(3):323-8

A comparison of antimicrobial effectiveness of endosonic and hand root canal therapy. Cunningham WT, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):238-41

Influence of bony resorption on endodontic treatment. Holland R, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):191-203

A radiographic evaluation of the periapical status of teeth treated by the gutta-percha--eucapercha endodontic method: a one-year follow-up study of 458 root canals. Part I. Morse DR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):607-10

A radiographic evaluation of the periapical status of teeth treated by the gutta-percha--eucapercha endodontic method: a one-year follow-up study of 458 root canals. Part II. Morse DR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):89-96

The formocresol technique in young permanent teeth. A histopathologic study. Muñiz MA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):611-21

Incidence of postoperative pain after single- and multiple-visit endodontic procedures. Roane JB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):68-72

A nonsurgical approach to re-treatment. Report of a case. Solomon CS, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):104-6

Follow-up study of permanent incisors with complicated crown fractures after acute trauma. Ravn JJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;90(5):363-72

[Treatment of incomplete developed roots of non-vital pulp teeth with a camphorated parachlorophenol paste] Wang XY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 18(1):37-8 **(Chi)**

[Endodontic treatment of periapical lesions: surgical principles and technics] Claisse A, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Mar-Apr;12(2):125-7 **(Fre)**

[Endodontic technics. 3: Pharmacology] Laurent E, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 May-Jun;12(3):223-30 **(Fre)**

[Anatomic realities and physiopathological concepts] Laurichesse JM. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1):21-3 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on root canal preparation] Eifinger FF. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Feb;93(2):100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct-current measurement of the length of the root canal] Pahncke D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(3):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal characteristics of the prosthetic bed of the root canals of anterior teeth and premolars prepared for dowel teeth] Fedorov SD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983; 62(2):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ROOT RESORPTION

ETIOLOGY

Root surface resorption, repair, and periodontal attachment following rapid maxillary expansion in man. Langford SR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Feb;81(2):108-15

Root resorption extremes resulting from clinical RME. Langford SR. **Am J Orthod** 1982 May;81(5):371-7

Root resorption after orthodontic treatment of traumatized teeth. Malmgren O, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Dec; 82(6):487-91

Root resorption in bicuspid intrusion. A scanning electron microscope study. Harry MR, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1982 Jul;52(3):235-58

Root resorption, marginal bone support and clinical crown length in orthodontically treated patients. Hollender L, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(4):197-205

Resorption of cementum in renal osteodystrophy. Goultschin J, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Jul-Sep;37(3):84-6

Root resorption. Review and discussion. Goultschin J, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):586-90

Root resorption following slow maxillary expansion. Lilja E, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:123-9

[Root resorptions of orthodontic origin] Bassigny F. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Sep;11(4):305-11 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A very active case of external-internal root resorption. Pomeranz HH. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):521-3

RADIOGRAPHY

External root resorption in mastodon molar. Gibbs SJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):542

THERAPY

An endodontic-orthodontic technique for esthetic stabilization of externally resorbed teeth. Gholston LR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 May;83(5):435-40

RORSCHACH TEST

Rorschach presentation of borderline personality disorder: primary process manifestations. Patrick J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May;39(3):442-7

Validity of two scoring systems for measuring cognitive development with the Rorschach. Ridley SE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;51(3):470-1

Children's Rorschach scores as predictors of later adjustment. Tuber SB. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;51(3):379-85

Predicting adolescent suicidal behavior and the order of Rorschach measurement. Arffa S. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Dec; 46(6):563-8

Stressful life events and Rorschach content. Aron L. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Dec;46(6):582-5

Rorschach developmental level and its relationship to subsequent psychiatric treatment. Beck JT, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Jun;47(3):238-42

The psychological assessment of object representation. Blatt SJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Feb;47(1):7-28

Rorschach norms for inner city children. Krall V, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Apr;47(2):155-7

An object representation approach to psychostructural change: a clinical illustration. Lerner H. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Jun;47(3):314-23

Psychological resolution of homicide after 10 years. Lewis CN, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Dec;46(6):647-57

Validity of the Rorschach Mutuality of Autonomy Scale: a replication using excerpted responses. Urist J, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Oct;46(5):450-4

The effects of state anxiety and limited social-evaluative stress on the Rorschach. Viglione DJ Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Apr;47(2):150-4

Diagnosing multiple personalities with the Rorschach: a confirmation. Wagner EE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Apr; 47(2):143-9

Rorschach hostility content and maternal child rearing attitudes. Singh S. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun;120(1st Half):149-50

Stimulus characteristics of Rorschach space responses. Carlson RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):1017-8

Rorschach ratings in depressed and suicidal patients with low levels of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid. Rydin E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct;7(2):229-43

[Indicators of emotional experience in the Rorschach test in women with pelvic pain without an organic pathologic findings] Cepický P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Jun;85(6):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebral atrophy, diagnosed by tomodensitometry, versus Rorschach organic psychosyndrome in a psychiatric population] Meyers C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Mar-Apr;82(2):168-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social contact by means of the Rorschach test: analysis of variance] Gázquez Evangelista JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Nov-Dec;9(6):453-8 **(Spa)**

[Evolution of determinants in the Rorschach psychodiagnostic test in a sample of mentally retarded persons] Navarro Guzmán JI, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Mar-Apr;10(2):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ROSA

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the constituents of Rosa sumbucina Koidz. var. pubescens Koidz] Takagi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;102(6):593-5 **(Jpn)**

ROSACEA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A rosacea-like eruption induced by Tigason (Ro 10-9359) treatment. Crivellato E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(5):450-2

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of unusually severe rosacea keratitis] Khatminskiĭ IuF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):72 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular rosacea. Jenkins MS, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3-4):189-95

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of subdepressor clonidine on flushing reactions in rosacea. Change in malar thermal circulation index during provoked flushing reactions. Wilkin JK. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):211-4

Treatment of rosacea with i% metronidazole cream. A double-blind study. Nielsen PG. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 108(3):327-32

The relapse rate for rosacea after treatment with either oral tetracycline or metronidazole cream [letter] Nielsen PG. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):122

A double-blind study of I% metronidazole cream versus systemic oxytetracycline therapy for rosacea. Nielsen PG. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):63-5

[Acne rosacea. Efficacy of a metronidazole cream (letter)] Aitken G. **Presse Med** 1983 May 28;12(23):1490-1 **(Fre)**

[Metronidazole therapy of rosacea. The drug and its indications] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jun; 34(6):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local treatment of rosacea with imidazole derivatives] Döring HF, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Feb 1;58(3):141-50, 155 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral 13-cis-retinoic acid therapy in adenoma sebaceum symmetricum and the most severe forms of acne and rosacea] Vogt E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 May 1;58(9):646-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metronidazole in the treatment of rosacea and perioral dermatitis] Babaiants RS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the treatment of acne rosacea] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 1; 35(22):1395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Do sexual steroids contribute to the pathomechanism of rosacea? A study of estrogen and androgen receptors in acne rosacea. Schmidt JB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):64-6

METABOLISM

Pancreatic exocrine function in rosacea. Barba A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):601-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Flushing in rosacea: a possible mechanism. Guarrera M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3-4):311-6

PSYCHOLOGY

[Anxiety as a state and anxiety as a personality trait in patients with alopecia areata, rosacea and lichen ruber planus] Puchalski Z, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jul 15;58(14):1038-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Argon laser therapy--rosacea, telangiectasia [letter] Remington BK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(6):424

Rhinophyma treated by argon laser. Halsbergen Henning JP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;2(3):211-5

[Otophyma--a rare disease] Gubisch W. **HNO** 1983 Feb; 31(2):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of rhinophyma with the combined use of tissue section and dermabrasion] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep-Dec;68(5-6):599-602 **(Pol)**

ROSAMICINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

ROSAMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

ROSANILINE DYES

A pharmacist and his orphan: Lymphazurin goes to market. Awan J. **Am Pharm** 1982 Oct;NS22(10):12-3

Measurement of protein in cell suspensions using the Coomassie brilliant blue dye-binding assay. Gogstad GO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):355-9

A faithful double stain of proteins in the polyacrylamide gels with Coomassie blue and silver. Irie S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):350-4

Analysis of differences between coomassie blue stain and silver stain procedures in polyacrylamide gels: conditions for the detection of calmodulin and troponin C. Schleicher M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):312-7

A Coomassie blue dye-binding method for determining urinary protein is dilution-dependent [letter] Shahangian S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1452

Coomassie Blue R-250 metachromatic staining of histone 5 from goose and chicken erythrocytes. Duhamel RC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):133-5

Flow cytometric analysis of RNA content in different cell populations using pyronin Y and methyl green. Pollack A, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Jul;3(1):28-35

Methyl Green-Pyronin staining with pure Pyronin Y. Lyon H, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Jun;15(6):605-6

[Determination of protein in cerebrospinal fluid: comparison of the Coomassie-Blue method and the Cu-Folin differential test] Schnell R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;21(3):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the determination of urinary proteins--discrepancy between sulfosalicylic acid method and coomassie brilliant

blue G–250 method] Sano K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb; 31(2):174–8 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prostaglandin E2 enhances aortic permeability to injected patent blue violet dye and [C14]-cholesterol in the rat: a potential role for PGE2 in atherogenesis. Subbiah MT, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(1):113–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic reactions to patent blue violet: mechanisms, frequency and treatment] Dubost JL, et al. **Phlebologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;35(3):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of isosulfan blue for identification of lymphatic vessels: experimental and clinical evaluation. Hirsch JI, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1061–4

Methylene blue may be a preferable breast tissue marker to isosulfan blue [letter] Hirsch JI, et al. **AJR** 1983 May; 140(5):1038–9

Determination of inorganic phosphate in human parotid saliva by the malachite green method. Lagerlöf F. **Caries Res** 1982;16(4):324–8

Differential staining of collagens and non–collagens with Coomassie Brilliant Blue G and R. Duhamel RC. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 May;3(3):195–204

Eosin–fast green as a rapid stain for air dried mammalian spermatozoa. Taylor NJ. **Stain Technol** 1982 Jul; 57(4):249–51

[Reproducibility, evidence and autolysis resistance of Lie's hematoxylin–based fuchsin–picric acid staining for determining fresh myocardial infarctions] Pribilla O, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:521–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of vital staining using disulfine blue in the treatment of post–traumatic osteomyelitis] Wruhs O, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jul;29(7):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The chronic effects of magenta, paramagenta and phenyl–beta–naphthylamine in rats after intragastric administration. Ketkar MB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(2):203–6

ROSARAMICINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

ROSE BENGAL

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The hepatic excretion of 131I–rose bengal and 99mTc–IDA derivatives in Rotor's syndrome. Galli G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(7):311–7

Comparative study among complement fixation, serum agglutination and Rose Bengal plate tests in the serodiagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Mathias LA, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Dec;9(2):132–7

Prozones and delayed reactions in the rose bengal test for bovine brucellosis. Herr S. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;49(1):53–5

METABOLISM

Effect of albumin binding on the hepatic transport of rose bengal: surface–mediated dissociation of limited capacity. Forker EL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):342–7

[Demonstration of different transport systems for the biliary secretion of rose bengal and conjugated bilirubin in humans (letter)] Pirotte J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb; 7(2):219–20 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rose Bengal mediated inhibition of DNA polymerases: mechanism of inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase under nonoxidative conditions. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14; 21(19):4633–9

Rose Bengal mediated inhibition of DNA polymerases: mechanism of inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase under photooxidative conditions. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26; 22(9):2283–8

ROSENZWEIG PICTURE–FRUSTRATION STUDY see under **PROJECTIVE TECHNICS**

ROSEOLA INFANTUM see **EXANTHEMA SUBITUM**

ROSETTE FORMATION

Clinical evaluation of the EA–rosette test in the early detection of cervical cancer. Wagner D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul–Aug;27(4):403–7

Relationship of lymphocyte anisocytosis in chronic lymphatic leukaemia to mouse red cell rosetting capacity and clinical stage. Wastell HJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 70(3):145–53

Effect of AET treatment of sheep erythrocytes on the rosette test in various diseases. Naess A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Dec; 90(6):327–30

Influence of fetal calf serum on the results of the E rosette test. Naess A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):77–9

Sheep erythrocyte rosette formation by B chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells as a consequence of monoclonal surface immunoglobulin with 'Forssman–like' antibody activity. Deegan MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul; 80(1):69–74

Monocytes with binding capacity to sheep red blood cells in a case of acute undifferentiated leukemia. Liso V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Apr;14(2):159–63

Clinical features of central nervous system involvement in E–rosette–positive acute lymphocytic leukemia. Roskos RR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer; 5(2):119–25

The active T rosette: an early marker for T–cell activation. Wybran J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 133D(2):211–8 (34 ref.)

Effect of PRP on autologous rosette formation in mice. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 31(1):7–13

Influence of fetal calf serum on the formation of active and total E–rosettes. Ramos–Zepeda R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983;14(1):39–42 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

The effects of IgM rheumatoid factor on EAM and EAG rosette formation with Fc receptor–bearing lymphoid cells. Emmons RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep; 26(9):1098–103

Detection of specific murine anti–tumour immunity and serum factors by the indirect E–rosette augmentation assay. Phillips RG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Apr;61 (Pt 2):173–80

Rosette forming T–lymphocyte levels in the peripheral blood of cattle affected with squamous cell carcinoma of horn. Dhingra VK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May;58(5):197–9

Activity of synthetic thymosin alpha 1 C–terminal peptides in the azathioprine E–rosette inhibition assay. Ciardelli TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4233–7

Inhibition of active E rosette forming T lymphocytes by hyaluronic acid. Evidence of a receptor for hyaluronic acid on a lymphocyte subpopulation. Chevrier A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar;36(2):100–3

Characterization of autologous rosette–forming cells with a series of monoclonal antibodies. Munker R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(4):210–2

The effect of organic solvents on the lymphocyte rosette tests and the immunoglobulin level [letter] Moszczynski P. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982 Mar;61(1):78–80

E–rosette inhibition and tumour recurrence in early breast cancer. Haffejee AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jun;70(6):319–21

Rosette and blastogenesis inhibition by plasma from Hodgkin's disease and other malignancies. Positive correlation in State I and II Hodgkin's disease. Sinclair T, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):238–44

Relationship of vitamin A intake and E rosette inhibition to oral dysplasia and neoplasia. La Via MF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):121–8

High–affinity erythrocyte rosette formation and inhibition in premalignant disease of the uterine cervix. Bashford J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3955–8

Depression of high–affinity rosette formation in dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix: mediation by serum factors. Bashford J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3959–62

Serum blocking factors in bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma demonstrated by inhibition of erythrocyte rosette augmentation. Kuchroo VK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1325–9

Natural killing and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity: characterization of effector cells by E–rosetting and monoclonal antibodies. Froelich CJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 May;78(1):33–42

Reactivity of mitogen–induced autorosette–forming cells to interleukin 2 (T–cell growth factor). Ichikawa Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):105–12

Further characterization of mitogen–induced autorosette–forming cells: correlation with T–cell subsets and with lymphocyte proliferative responses to mitogens. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):351–60

Interferon action: effects of mouse alpha and beta interferons on rosette formation, phagocytosis, and surface–antigen expression of cells of the macrophage–type line RAW 309Cr.1. Yoshie O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct; 73(1):128–40

Synthesis of the octadecapeptide corresponding to positions 32 to 49 of the revised amino acid sequence of thymopoietin II and its effect on low E–rosette forming cells of an aged patient with chronic renal failure. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;30(9):3271–7

E rosette dissociation: evidence for a role of the cytoskeleton. Brohee D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):474–80

Inhibition of phytohaemagglutinin–induced autorosette formation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by RNA or protein synthesis inhibitor. Hyodo S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):140–4

Analysis with monoclonal antibodies of human lymphoid cells forming rosettes with rabbit red blood cells. Munker R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):479–86

Characterization of E–rosette–positive Fc–receptor–bearing cells by flow cytometry. Froelich CJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):105–17

Stable E rosette–forming lymphocytes in the peripheral blood in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Markey GM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):162–70

A human B–cell line (BES–1) forming rosettes with sheep erythrocytes, producing Forssman antibody, and phagocytizing sheep erythrocytes. Sagawa K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):258–66

Active T rosettes, human autologous T rosettes, OKT8 and OKT4 cells, con A–induced suppressive activity, and autoantibodies: clinical correlations. Schandené L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Aug;28(2):147–54

The active rosette mixed–lymphocyte reaction: an early marker of lymphocyte activation linked to HLA–D–DR differences. Wybran J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;27(1):51–5

Low–affinity E–rosette–blocking factor in hemodialysis–treated patients in chronic renal failure. Youinou P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar; 26(3):423–31

The influence of HLA–A and –B matched blood transfusions on immune response [letter] Giacchino F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):322–3

Mouse erythrocyte rosette–forming lymphocytes in psoriasis vulgaris. Hunyadi J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 May; 169(5):334–5

Erythrocyte–rosette receptor expression by chronic lymphocytic leukemia B lymphocytes. Guglielmi P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Aug;13(8):641–6

A rapid, single step technique for determination of B and T cell surface markers in malignant lymphoid cells. Trigg ME, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Sep;10(8):668–74

Adherence to human monocytes of red cells from autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and red cells sensitized with alloantibodies. Brojer E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(1):135–45

The influence of vinca alkaloids and cytochalasin B on the rosette formation with mouse erythrocytes. Ippoliti G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):785–8

Rosette inhibitory factor: T–lymphocyte subpopulation specificity and potential immunoregulatory role in hepatitis B virus infection. Sanders G, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):547–52

Autologous rosette–forming T cells (ARFT) regulate responses of T cells. Kumagai S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Aug;5(1):35–48

Correlation between active E–rosettes and antigens defined on peripheral lymphocytes by OKT 4 and OKT 8 monoclonal antibodies. Chassagne J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jun;4(6):335–7

Mouse red blood cell rosettes: human B and some T lymphocytes express receptors for mouse erythrocytes in the presence of Ficoll. Eremin O, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct;47(2):321–7

Alpha–macroglobulin–induced release of anti–Ig–coated particles from a subpopulation of rabbit B lymphocytes. Mackin WM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):519–28

Active and total E–rosette forming T–lymphocytes in pulmonary tuberculosis. Prabhu T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar;77:308–13

Cyclosporin A inhibits ganglioside–stimulated lymphocyte rosette formation in multiple sclerosis. Davison AN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):393–6

Effect of histamine, H1 and H2 agonists on E–rosette formation in normal and atopic subjects. Hall TJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):380–4

Decrease of E and EA but not EAC rosette formation after incubation of blood lymphocytes in cerebrospinal fluid. Noess A. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):97–9

Inhibition of T gamma rosette formation by the sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Relation to T gamma–specific antilymphocyte antibody. Okudaira K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(4):346–51

In vitro effect of levamisole on E–rosette formation by T–lymphocytes of uremic patients. Modai D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;19(3):289–91

Formation of total, active and stable E–rosettes by human lymphocytes stimulated with con A derivatives. Paris SC, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Sep;8(3):183–6

Developmental changes of components of the red cell immune system in the rabbit. Siegel I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jan;10(1):41–6

Effects of cytochalasins on lymphocytes: mechanism of inhibition of rosette formation. Mookerjee BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1126–30

A possible aberrant line of BALB/c–H–2dm2 mutant mice [letter] Parish CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2314

Separation of lymphocyte subsets by expanding velocity sedimentation of E–rosettes at unit gravity. Kärnström U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 13;59(3):349–60

E—rosettes in leprosy patients. Manimakalai, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct;54(4):685–90

On the immunodepressive effect of rifampicin (RFP) on cell–mediated immunity of guniea pigs, examined by rabbit red blood cell rosette formation method. Gidoh M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr–Jun;50(2):55–61

B–lymphocyte subpopulation which forms rosettes with mouse erythrocytes increased in rheumatoid arthritis. Room GR, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(4):175–8

A B–cell proliferation with aberrant true E–rosette formation:

a sequential study with a panel of monoclonal antibodies and other surface markers. Armitage RJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Mar;30(3):211–7

Lymphokine production in T-lymphocyte subsets defined by active E-rosette formation. Robbins DS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jun;15(6):563–6

The effect of levamisole on E-rosette formation in the uremic state. Modai D, et al. **Thymus** 1982 Sep;4(5):309–11

Rosette-formation of pig thymic lymphocytes with sheep and pig erythrocytes. II. Markers for cortical and medullary thymocytes. Salmon H. **Thymus** 1983 Mar;5(2):105–13

Functional maturation difference between splenocytes that form autologous rosettes in adult thymectomized and aged mice. Yamanaka R, et al. **Thymus** 1983;5(1):35–42

Enzymatic modification of the lymphocyte surface. Application to tissue typing and rosetting with sheep erythrocytes. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Apr;21(4):309–17

The inhibitory influence of dialysis treatment on E-rosette formation. Giacchino F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:594–8

[Evidence of a factor increasing E rosettes released from T lymphocytes in peripheral blood after stimulation with phytohemagglutinin using the E rosette restoration test] Rovenský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 10; 121(49):1524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Detection of T-lymphocytes using the rosette test in women with chronic adnexal inflammations] Mikuliková L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Aug;47(7):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of histamine and levamisole on E rosettes in liver diseases] Poch T, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Jun;85(6):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of the Texas Instruments SR-56A pocket calculator. IV. Calculation of the percentage of rosettes – T-lymphocytes] Jílková B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1981;24(5):655–62 (Cze)

[Effect of the association of thymic serum factor with leukocyte-extract dialysate on the level on E rosettes of theophylline-treated lymphocytes] Hainaut J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(8):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histochemical method for determining phenol oxidase in spontaneous rosette-forming cells of human blood] Schmidt H. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(1):25–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of lymphocytic glycocalyx and E-rosette formation with 8-MOP and UVA] Röder B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis of superficial urothelial tumors of the bladder. Evaluation possibilities using the erythrocyte adherence test (SRCA test)] Krüger R, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Sep; 3(5):266–71 (Ger)

[Experiences in methodology and clinical application of rosette tests. Abstracts] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981; 157(1):115–38 (Ger)

[Employment of the antigen-specific rosette test in the diagnosis of rejection following allogeneic orthotopic kidney transplantation in the pig] Werner M, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(2):86–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Temperature dependence of rosette-forming lymphocytes in healty subjects and women with gynecological tumors] Storch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jun 15; 38(12):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Avid E-rosetting lymphocytes and T-cell subsets in inflammatory bowel disease] Makiyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):900 (Jpn)

[Value of the E rosette test for estimation of the involvement of the immune mechanism in hepatic diseases] Banciu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Jul–Aug; 34(4):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of choline compounds on rosette formation in mouse lymphocytes] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum factors of the inhibition and stimulation of mastocyte-lymphocyte rosette formation] Nikol'skiĭ IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):620–2 (Rus)

[Nature of the effect of localized staphylococcal infection on rosette-forming cells of the thymus and remote and regional lymph nodes] Pavlenko VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May–Jun;44(3):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the spontaneous rosette formation test in examining children with chronic tonsillitis] Karakhanian E, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov;(11):50–1 (Rus)

[Spontaneous neutrophil rosette formation in washings from the oral cavity in patients with various stomatological diseases] Kostishin ID, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983; 62(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rosette-forming capacity of the blood lymphocytes in chronic bronchitis patients] Osipov IuA. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modulating action of interferon preparations on cellular reactions of antitumor immunity] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of histamine on the rosette-forming capacity of peripheral blood T-lymphocytes in patients with pollen-induced bronchial asthma] Poliak NR. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

An indirect rosette technique for the identification and separation of human lymphocyte populations by monoclonal antibodies: a comparison with immunofluorescence methods. Mills K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 May;6(5):241–6

Factors which govern the sensitivity of direct and indirect rosetting reactions and reverse passive haemagglutination in the identification of cell surface and free macromolecules. Binns RM, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec; 47(4):717–27

A simple micromethod for leukocyte rosetting without cell purification. Buescher ES, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15;61(2):141–4

A rapid rosette technique for quantitation and separation of mononuclear cell subsets using monoclonal antibodies. Egeland T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 17; 55(2):213–9

Isolation of Ia positive human leukocytes by a direct rosette assay. Harada H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 29; 59(2):189–98

An improved technique for separating rosetted from non-rosetted lymphocytes. Ownby DR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 11;56(3):281–4

Automated rosetting assay for cell surface antigens and autorosetting lymphocytes. Parish CR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 30;55(3):337–46

Detection of antigen specific rosette formation with the FACS. Tong AW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983; 56(1):63–74

Rosette inhibition test: a multicentre investigation of early pregnancy factor in humans. Morton H, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Sep;4(5):251–61

Prevention of Rho hemolytic disease of the newborn: the rosette method—a rapid, sensitive screening test. Taswell HF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 May;58(5):342–3

[Immunofluorescence tests versus rosette tests. Detection of receptors for the formation of rosettes with sheep erythrocytes using monoclonal antibodies OKT-11 and OKT-11A] Koubek K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 14; 122(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Proposal for a technic for demonstrating T lymphocytes on a frozen section. Marking by membrane fragments of sheep red blood cells] Vetter JM, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982; 2(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Decrease in the number of SE-rosettes by means of sera containing immune complexes] Lohrisch I, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982;28(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extension of the rosette test in the estimation of TAA-binding cells in breast cancer and mastopathy patients] Sauer H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982; 28(3):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of active T lymphocytes in the peripheral blood by the AE rosette test. Correlation of the AE and E rosette tests with lymphocyte reactivity in vitro after PHA stimulation] Karwowska W, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Improved method of identifying cells bearing antigen-binding receptors for lymphocytes in the rosette formation reaction] Pukhal'skiĭ AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex of rosette formation tests in experimental study of the response of guinea pigs to the exposure to chemical compounds] Dueva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep; (9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of rosette formation tests in generalized purulent infection] Malafeeva EV. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tuberculin rosette test in determining tuberculosis of the female genitalia] Kalankhodzhaev AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 May;(5):64–5 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Erythrocyte antibody rosette test in chickens with hereditary dysgammaglobulinemia and normal gammaglobulinemia] Böhringer D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;96(7):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ROSS RIVER VIRUS see under **ALPHAVIRUSES**

ROTATION

Development of rotation of mandibular premolar tooth germs in the dog. Esaka S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(3):211–27

Postural stability and rotational tests: their effectiveness for screening dizzy patients. Wall C 3d, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):235–46

Dyslexic children have normal vestibular responses to rotation. Brown B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):370–3

Pattern formation in amphibian embryos prevented from undergoing the classical 'rotation response' to egg activation. Neff AW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May;97(1):103–12

Study of nystagmus suppression in the Rotatory Tests. Toglia JU, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;3(3):181–91

Velocity constraints on apparent rotational movement. Farrell JE, et al. **Perception** 1982;11(5):541–6

Directional specificity in tilt aftereffect induced with moving contours: a reexamination. Carney T. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(10):1273–5

[The occurrence of nystagmus in sustained sinusoidal stimulation] Guglielmino S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(1):104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic indicators in r.en during constantly increasing overloads] Arkhangel'skiĭ DIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human equilibrium under conditions of rotation with different levels of increased weightiness] Kotovskaia AR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vibration and comfort. II. Rotational seat vibration. Parsons KC, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Jul;25(7):631–44

ROTAVIRUS INFECTIONS

Etiology of hospital-acquired infectious diarrhea. Ruiz-Gómez J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982; 13(4):213–8 (Eng, Spa)

Viral gastroenteritis in infants. Thompson S, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Oct;79(5):163–6

[The viral incidence in childhood diarrhea] Dewilde A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Jun;30(6):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Symposium on gastroenteritis-inducing viruses in man and animal. Potsdam, December 1981] **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):7–183 (Ger)

[Role of viruses in acute gastroenteritis] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical range of neonatal rotavirus gastroenteritis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1745

Association of rotavirus infection with Kawasaki syndrome. Matsuno S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):177

Sudden infant death syndrome associated with rotavirus infection. Yolken R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(4):291–6

Influence of malnutrition and alterations in dietary protein on murine rotaviral disease. Noble RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):417–26

[Incidence of viral particles in children with acute or protracted diarrhea, seen at the Hospital das Clinicas of the Faculdade de Medicina de Botucatu from February 1980 to February 1981] Coelho CA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 May–Jun;25(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

A rotavirus staphylococcal co-agglutination test. Skaug K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Jun; 91(3):175–8

Rotavirus infection in children hospitalized for diarrhoea in Argentina. Muchinik GR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Sep;1(3):167–73

Rapid diagnosis of rotavirus infection by direct detection of viral nucleic acid in silver-stained polyacrylamide gels. Herring AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):473–7

Clinical features of rotavirus gastroenteritis. McCormack JG. **J Infect** 1982 Mar;4(2):167–74

Rapid detection of rotavirus in stool by latex agglutination: comparison with radioimmunoassay and electron microscopy and clinical evaluation of the test. Haikala OJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(2):91–7

Unreliability of Rotazyme ELISA test in neonates. Krause PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):259–62

Detection of human rotavirus by reversed passive hemagglutination (RPHA) using antibody against a cultivable human rotavirus as compared with electron microscopy (EM) and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Nakagomi O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(8):747–51

[Technic of preparing immune sera for rotavirus diagnosis] Rockstroh T. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoelectron microscopy in the diagnosis of rotaviruses] Rýc M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current possibilities in the routine diagnosis of rotavirus infections in the Slovakian Socialist Republic] Sečovičová L. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of rotavirus infections in infants and small children] Spencker FB, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983; 37(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of immunoelectroosmophoresis, agar gel precipitation and electron microscopy in the diagnosis of rotavirus infections in children and calves] Yonkova VA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intestinal rotavirus infections (HRV – human Rotavirus)] Zalewski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):619–24 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of rotavirus infection in mice. Little LM, et

al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):755–63
Rotavirus gastroenteritis and weather. Brandt CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):478–82
[Studies on the etiology of autumnal acute gastroenteritis in Kunming. II. Determination of rotavirus by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Dai GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 4(6):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the etiology of automnal acute gastroenteritis in Kunming. I. A preliminary report on the detection of rotavirus] Dai GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 4(6):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spread of rotavirus within families: a community based study. Grimwood K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27; 287(6392):575–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies in volunteers with human rotaviruses. Kapikian AZ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:209–18
Characteristics of the cell-mediated immune response to rotavirus in suckling mice. Riepenhoff-Talty M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:263–8
Serum and intestinal immune response to rotavirus enteritis in children. Davidson GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May; 40(2):447–52
Virus-specific immunity in neonatal and adult mouse rotavirus infection. Sheridan JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):917–27
Rotavirus-associated traveler's diarrhea: neutralizing antibody in asymptomatic infections. Smith CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):829–33
Production of coproantibodies and immune complexes in piglets infected with rotavirus. Corthier G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):293–6
Oral administration of human rotavirus to volunteers: induction of illness and correlates of resistance. Kapikian AZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):95–106
Neonatal rotavirus infection: role of lacteal neutralising alpha1-anti-trypsin and nonimmunoglobulin antiviral activity in protection. Totterdell BM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(1):37–44
Clinical immunity after neonatal rotavirus infection. A prospective longitudinal study in young children. Bishop RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):72–6
[Immunohistological detection of rotavirus antigen in the intestinal epithelium of children and adults] Körting HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate malabsorption in infants with rotavirus diarrhea. Sack DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec; 36(6):1112–8
Inhibition of host cell macromolecular syntheses in LLC-MK2 cells infected by wild human rotaviruses. Cevenini R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jan;6(1):87–90

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical range of neonatal rotavirus gastroenteritis. Dearlove J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1473–5
Rotavirus infections in a pediatric clinic. Blaufuss H. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;2(1):51–3
Analysis of human rotavirus mixed electropherotypes. Spencer EG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):569–74
Electrophoretic study of the genome of human rotaviruses from Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo and Pará, Brazil. Pereira HG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb;90(1):117–25
Human rotaviruses and genome RNA. Chanock SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):49–50 (18 ref.)
Use of electrophoresis of RNA from human rotavirus to establish the identity of strains involved in outbreaks in a tertiary care nursery. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):34–40
Characteristics and analysis of electropherotypes of human rotavirus isolated in Chile. Spencer E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):41–8
Cocirculation of different rotavirus strains in a local outbreak of infantile gastroenteritis: monitoring by rapid and sensitive nucleic acid analysis. Follett EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(1):39–52
Prevalence of subgroup 1, 2, and 3 rotaviruses in Belgian children suffering from acute diarrhea (1978–1981). Lambert JP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(1):31–8
[Rotavirus gastroenteritis in pediatrics] Latorre Otín C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 May;18(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of rotavirus gastroenteritis on a pediatric unit. Chapin M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Jun;11(3):88–91
Diarrhea associated with rotaviruses, enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli, Campylobacter, and other agents in Costa Rican children, 1976–1981. Mata L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):146–53
Study of rotavirus diarrhea in a north Indian community. Samantaray JC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Sep;19(9):761–5
Epidemiology of rotavirus diarrhea in Yogyakarta, Indonesia, as revealed by electrophoresis of genome RNA. Albert MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):731–3
Epidemiology of rotavirus diarrhea in the Highlands of Papua, New Guinea, in 1979, as revealed by electrophoresis of genome RNA. Albert MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):162–4
Incidence of rotavirus infection in different age groups of pediatric patients with gastroenteritis. Truant AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):568–9
Hospital acquired rotavirus infection in adults. Who is at risk? Cubitt WD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Dec;1(4):327–31
Rotavirus infections in a special-care baby unit. Bryden AS, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):43–8
An outbreak of rotavirus infection among adults in a cardiology ward. Holzel H, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Mar; 2(1):33–7
Influence of temperature and relative humidity on human rotavirus infection in Japan. Konno T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):125–8
The Tecumseh study. XII. Enteric agents in the community, 1976–1981. Monto AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug; 148(2):284–91
Variance in rotavirus infection rates in different urban population groups in South Africa. Schoub BD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(3):171–9
A significant role of rotavirus in acute gastroenteritis in infants and young children. Munir M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 Mar-Apr;23(3–4):71–6
A long term study of rotavirus infection in Thai infants and children with diarrhoea. Jayavasu C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):373–6
[Epidemic of acute gastroenteritis due to rotavirus in Lianyungang City] Liou YL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):225–6 **(Chi)**
[Rotavirus infections—epidemiological aspects] Mochmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rotavirus infections in a pediatric section of an infectious disease hospital department supervised in March-May 1981] Torre D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Sep 15; 34(17):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Frequency of acute infectious gastroenteritis caused by rotavirus in children of various populations of the Mexican Republic] Espinosa-Larios EL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Apr;40(4):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental infection of adult Tupaia belangeri yunalis with human rotavirus. Pang QF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Feb;96(2):85–94
[Experimental studies on the infection of an adult tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri yunalis) with human rotavirus] Wang XB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;62(8):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electron-optic demonstration of rotaviruses in human small intestine epithelial cells] Reissig D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rotavirus infection in children—clinical aspects] Ocklitz HW, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rotavirus in the home and hospital nursery [editorial] Flewett TH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):568–9
Effect of feeding human milk on nosocomial rotavirus infections in an infants' ward. Berger R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:219–28
Diarrheal diseases control program: rotavirus diarrhea. **MMWR** 1983 Jun 24;32(24):311–2, 317

TRANSMISSION

Detection of rotavirus in handwashings of attendants of children with diarrhoea. Samadi AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):188

VETERINARY

Rotavirus infection of young calves in Iraq [letter] Hasso SA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):93
Propagation of bovine rotavirus by cats and dogs. Schwers A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(4):303–8
Isolation and identification of swine rotavirus in Taiwan. Chueh LL, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;15(3):212–20
Detection of rotavirus in horses with and without diarrhea by electron microscopy and Rotazyme test. Conner ME, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jul;73(3):280–7
Passive protection of newborn calves against rotavirus by vaccination of their dams. Dauvergne M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:245–55
Infection of baboons ('Papio cynocephalus') with rotavirus (SA11). Kalter SS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:257–61 (15 ref.)
Antigenic relationships among some animal rotaviruses: virus neutralization in vitro and cross-protection in piglets. Gaul SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):495–503
Effect of dietary regimen on rotavirus-Escherichia coli weanling diarrhea of piglets. Lecce JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;17(4):689–95
Electron microscopy of the intestine of gnotobiotic piglets infected with porcine rotavirus. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):589–97
A follow-up study on bovine rotavirus dissemination among calves of a large dairy herd. Schusser G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1982 Oct;5(4):321–32
Intestinal changes in gnotobiotic piglets experimentally inoculated with porcine rotavirus. Narita M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Summer;22(2):54–60
A sero-epizootiological survey on rotavirus infection in foals. Imagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 44(5):819–21
Morphology of intestinal changes in pigs experimentally infected with porcine rota-virus and two porcine corona viruses. Pospischil A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;74:167–9
Primary isolation of cytopathic bovine rotaviruses on fetal rhesus monkey kidney cells. Murakami Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Apr;8(2):135–9
Intestinal changes associated with rotavirus and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection in calves. Tzipori S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Feb;8(1):35–43
Dose effect on experimental reproduction of rotavirus diarrhoea in colostrum-deprived newborn calves. Schwers A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 12;112(11):250
Diarrhoea in foals associated with rotavirus [letter] Strickland KL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 30;111(18):421
Clinical, virological and serological evaluation of the efficacy of peroral live rotavirus vaccination in calves kept under normal husbandry conditions. Bürki F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 May;30(4):237–50
[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in rotavirus detection] Kharalambiev KhE, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Frequency of enteropathogenic K99+ ST+ Escherichia coli and rotaviruses in neonatal diarrhea of calves. Survey of a veterinarian's clientele in Sarthe] De Rycke J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;12(4):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Symposium on gastroenteritis-inducing viruses in man and animal. Potsdam, December 1981] **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):7–183 **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies using the immunofluorescence technic in experimental transmissible gastroenteritis and rotavirus infection of piglets] Beyer J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Efficacy testing of inactivated rotavirus vaccine in a dairy cattle herd] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):611–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cross infection with rotavirus of different species] Heinrich HW, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences obtained thus far in the immunoprophylaxis of rotavirus infections in calves] Heinrich HW, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(2):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of different rotavirus vaccines (adsorbate and live virus vaccine) in dairy cattle units of the Cottbus District] Mann G. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(2):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of electron microscopy, gel electrophoresis and the immunofluorescence technic in the diagnosis of rotavirus infection in calves] Otto P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic results in rotavirus infections in cattle and swine] Ulbrich F. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serological studies, by the complement fixation test, on the incidence of rotavirus infections in cattle in the Cottbus District] Wilhelm A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983; 37(2):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of immunoelectroosmophoresis, agar gel precipitation and electron microscopy in the diagnosis of rotavirus infections in children and calves] Yonkova VA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ROTAVIRUSES

[Immunoelectron microscopic detection of viruses in newborn infants with acute gastroenteritis] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 May;32(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Symposium on gastroenteritis-inducing viruses in man and animal. Potsdam, December 1981] **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):7–183 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Serological analysis of the subgroup protein of rotavirus, using monoclonal antibodies. Greenberg H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):91–9
Purification of an outer capsid glycoprotein of neonatal calf diarrhea virus and preparation of its antisera. Matsuno S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):155–8
Analysis of human rotavirus mixed electropherotypes. Spencer EG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):569–74

The molecular biology of rotaviruses. VI. RNA species-specific terminal conservation in rotaviruses. Clarke IN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1877–84

Glycoprotein of human rotavirus Wa strain grown in MA104 cells. Nakagomi O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr; 139(4):423–4

Heterogeneity in the structural glycoprotein (VP7) of simian rotavirus SA11. Estes MK, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15; 122(1):8–14

CLASSIFICATION

Serotyping and subgrouping of rotavirus strains by the ELISA test. Thouless ME, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 73(3–4):219–30

Serotypes of bovine rotaviruses distinguished by serum neutralization. Murakami Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):851–5

Three human rotavirus serotypes demonstrated by plaque neutralization of isolated strains. Urasawa S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):781–4

Prevalence of subgroup 1, 2, and 3 rotaviruses in Belgian children suffering from acute diarrhea (1978–1981). Lambert JP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(1):31–8

[Determination of neutralization kinetics of rotaviruses strains using specific antisera—a possibility of rotavirus typing] Heinrich HW. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of alcohols on rotavirus, astrovirus and enterovirus. Kurtz JB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Dec; 1(4):321–5

Effect of tunicamycin on rotavirus assembly and infectivity. Sabara M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1082–90

Rotavirus inactivated by a hypochlorite-based disinfectant: a reappraisal [letter] Tan JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 11;1(12):550

GENETICS

Polymorphism of genomic RNAs within rotavirus serotypes and subgroups. Beards GM. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(1):65–70

Epidemiology of human rotaviruses as determined by electrophoresis of genome RNA. Forster J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;2(2):141–7

Genetic relatedness among human rotaviruses as determined by RNA hybridization. Flores J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):648–55

Gene coding assignments for growth restriction, neutralization and subgroup specificities of the W and DS-1 strains of human rotavirus. Greenberg HB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):313–20

Electrophoretic study of the genome of human rotaviruses from Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo and Pará, Brazil. Pereira HG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb;90(1):117–25

Human rotaviruses and genome RNA. Chanock SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):49–50 (18 ref.)

Use of electrophoresis of RNA from human rotavirus to establish the identity of strains involved in outbreaks in a tertiary care nursery. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):34–40

Characteristics and analysis of electropherotypes of human rotavirus isolated in Chile. Spencer E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):41–8

Gene mapping of rotavirus double-stranded RNA segments by northern blot hybridization: application to segments 7, 8, and 9. Dyall-Smith ML, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr; 46(1):317–20

In vitro transcription of two human rotaviruses. Flores J, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1032–7

Capped and conserved terminal structures in human rotavirus genome double-stranded RNA segments. Imai M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):125–36

Completion of the gene coding assignments of SA11 rotavirus: gene products of segments 7, 8, and 9. Kantharidis P, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):330–4

Molecular biology of rotaviruses. IV. Molecular cloning of the bovine rotavirus genome. McCrae MA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1076–9

Biochemical mapping of the simian rotavirus SA11 genome. Mason BB, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):413–23

Genetic heterogeneity within individual bovine rotavirus isolates. Sabara M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):813–22

Investigation of genetic interaction between simian rotavirus SA11 and reovirus. Hrdy DB. **Microbiologica** 1982 Jul; 5(3):207–13

A general strategy for cloning double-stranded RNA: nucleotide sequence of the Simian-11 rotavirus gene 8. Both GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25; 10(22):7075–88

Cloning and sequence of UK bovine rotavirus gene segment 7: marked sequence homology with simian rotavirus gene segment 8. Dyall-Smith ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3351–62

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the serotype-specific glycoprotein of UK bovine rotavirus. Elleman TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25; 11(14):4689–701

Serotype-specific glycoprotein of simian 11 rotavirus: coding assignment and gene sequence. Both GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3091–5

Molecular cloning of double-stranded RNA virus genomes. Imai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):373–7

Use of transcription probes for genotyping rotavirus reassortants. Flores J, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep; 121(2):288–95

Identification of the rotaviral gene that codes for hemagglutination and protease-enhanced plaque formation. Kalica AR, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):194–205

Molecular biology of rotaviruses. V. Terminal structure of viral RNA species. McCrae MA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):204–12

Factors that affect genetic interaction during mixed infection with temperature-sensitive mutants of simian rotavirus SA11. Ramig RF. **Virology** 1983 May;127(1):91–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of relative humidity and temperature on the survival of bovine rotavirus in aerosol. Moe K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(3):211–6

Rotavirus persistence in cell cultures: selection of resistant cells in the presence of foetal calf serum. Chiarini A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May;64(Pt 5):1101–10

Adaptation of two avian rotaviruses to mammalian cells and characterization by haemagglutination and RNA electrophoresis. Hancock K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr; 64 (Pt 4):853–61

Replication of human rotavirus in cell culture. Birch CJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(3):241–50

Effects of tunicamycin on rotavirus morphogenesis and infectivity. Petrie BL, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):270–4

[Cultivation of the human rotavirus] Drosdow SG, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron-optic demonstration of rotaviruses in human small intestine epithelial cells] Reissig D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies of rotavirus replication in cell cultures] Schulze P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983; 37(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experiences connected with the use of ELISA for technique rotavirus antigens and antibodies. Koller M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):115–21

Antigenic relationships between rotaviruses from different species as studied by neutralization and immunofluorescence. Sato K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 73(1):45–50

Improved specificity of ELISA for rotavirus. Hogg RJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep;18(3):184–5

Rotaviral antibodies in cow's milk. Lecce JG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct;46(4):434–6

Passive protection of newborn calves against rotavirus by vaccination of their dams. Dauvergne M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:245–55

Vaccination of cows with a combined rotavirus/enterotoxigenic 'E. coli' K99 vaccine to protect newborn calves against diarrhoea. Eichhorn W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:237–43

Characteristics of the cell-mediated immune response to rotavirus in suckling mice. Riepenhoff-Talty M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:263–8

Epidemiologic background for the need of rotavirus vaccine in Finland. Preliminary experience of RIT 4237 strain of live attenuated rotavirus vaccine in adults. Vesikari T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:229–36

Prevalence of neutralizing antibodies against a candidate rotavirus vaccine in adults. Zissis G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:201–8

Detection of antigenically distinct rotaviruses from infants. Dimitrov DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):523–6

Serological comparison of canine rotavirus with various simian and human rotaviruses by plaque reduction neutralization and hemagglutination inhibition tests. Hoshino Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):169–73

Passive immunity to bovine rotavirus in newborn calves fed colostrum supplements from immunized or nonimmunized cows. Saif LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1118–31

Virus-specific immunity in neonatal and adult mouse rotavirus infection. Sheridan JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):917–27

Rotavirus-associated traveler's diarrhea: neutralizing antibody in asymptomatic infections. Smith CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):829–33

Passive immunity in calf diarrhea: vaccination with K99 antigen of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and rotavirus. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):586–91

Colostral and milk antibody titers in cows vaccinated with a modified live-rotavirus-coronavirus vaccine. Myers LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):486–8

Antigenic relationships among some animal rotaviruses: virus neutralization in vitro and cross-protection in piglets. Gaul SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):495–503

Human rotavirus detection by agglutination of antibody-coated erythrocytes. Sanekata T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1141–7

Immunity to rotavirus in conventional neonatal calves. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 16(5):935–42

Identification of a neutralization-specific antigen of a calf rotavirus. Killen HM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):297–311

Localization of rotavirus antigens in infected cells by ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Petrie BL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):457–67

Isolation and characterization of anti-rotavirus immunoglobulins secreted by cloned hybridoma cell lines. Roseto A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):237–40

Production of coproantibodies and immune complexes in piglets infected with rotavirus. Corthier G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):293–6

Oral administration of human rotavirus to volunteers: induction of illness and correlates of resistance. Kapikian AZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):95–106

Rotavirus antibodies in hanuman langurs (Presbytis entellus). Hrdy DB. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(1):35–8

Rapid detection of rotavirus in stool by latex agglutination: comparison with radioimmunoassay and electron microscopy and clinical evaluation of the test. Haikala OJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(2):91–7

Studies on human lacteal rotavirus antibodies by immune electron microscopy. Totterdell BM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(2):167–75

Derivation of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies against rotavirus. Sonza S, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1143–6

Improved immunofluorescence techniques with microplates for the detection of M and G immunoglobulins against rotavirus. Heimer GV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan; 6(1):31–9

Solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for rotavirus antigen: faecal protease activity as a reason for false-negative results. Hovi T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Sep;5(1):45–53

Detection of human rotavirus by reversed passive hemagglutination (RPHA) using antibody against a cultivable human rotavirus as compared with electron microscopy (EM) and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Nakagomi O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(8):747–51

A sero-epizootiological survey on rotavirus infection in foals. Imagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 44(5):819–21

Clinical, virological and serological evaluation of the efficacy of peroral live rotavirus vaccination in calves kept under normal husbandry conditions. Bürki F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 May;30(4):237–50

Prevalence of rotavirus antibody in Indian buffaloes and cattle. Kaushik AK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Mar;30(2):156–8

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in rotavirus detection] Kharalambiev KhE, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Efficacy testing of inactivated rotavirus vaccine in a dairy cattle herd] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):611–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences obtained thus far in the immunoprophylaxis of rotavirus infections in calves] Heinrich HW, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(2):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistological detection of rotavirus antigen in the intestinal epithelium of children and adults] Körting HJ, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of different rotavirus vaccines (adsorbate and live virus vaccine) in dairy cattle units of the Cottbus District] Mann G. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(2):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the complement fixation test for the detection of rotavirus antibodies in cattle] Otto P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of preparing immune sera for rotavirus diagnosis] Rockstroh T. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemagglutinating properties of man and monkey rotaviruses] Schekojan LA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotavirus antibody determination by the neutralization test and electron microscopic detection of viruses in children with acute gastroenteritis] Schumacher B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological studies, by the complement fixation test, on the incidence of rotavirus infections in cattle in the Cottbus District] Wilhelm A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983; 37(2):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toward a rotavirus vaccine (editorial)] Kohn A. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15;102(8):349–50 **(Heb)**

[Frequency of serum rotavirus antibodies in a sample of a healthy adult and child population (complement fixation with dextran T70 as adjuvant)] Donnini F. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Propagation of bovine rotavirus by cats and dogs. Schwers A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(4):303–8

Concentration of simian rotavirus SA-11 from tap water by membrane filtration and organic flocculation. Guttman-Bass N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):850–5

Comparison between viral RNA electrophoresis, ELISA and complement fixation techniques with electronic microscopy to demonstrate rotavirus. Alvarez-Muñoz MT, et al.

Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1982;13(3):145–50 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

Clinical range of neonatal rotavirus gastroenteritis. Dearlove J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1473–5

Detection of rotavirus in handwashings of attendants of children with diarrhoea. Samadi AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):188

Isolation and identification of swine rotavirus in Taiwan. Chueh LL, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;15(3):212–20

Detection of rotavirus in horses with and without diarrhea by electron microscopy and Rotazyme test. Conner ME, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jul;73(3):280–7

Isolation, propagation, and characterization of a second equine rotavirus serotype. Hoshino Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1031–7

Comparison of Rotazyme and direct electron microscopy for detection of rotavirus in human stools. Cheung EY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):562–3

Isolation of human rotaviruses in primary cultures of monkey kidney cells. Hasegawa A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):387–90

Isolation of human rotavirus subgroups 1 and 2 in cell culture. Kutsuzawa T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):727–30

Rotavirus and hemolytic enteropathogenic Escherichia coli in weanling diarrhea of pigs. Lecce JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):715–23

Detection of a rotavirus-like agent associated with diarrhea in an infant. Rodger SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 16(4):724–6

Incidence of rotavirus infection in different age groups of pediatric patients with gastroenteritis. Truant AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):568–9

Propagation of bovine rotavirus by young dogs. Schwers A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan;93(1):135–41

Sudden infant death syndrome associated with rotavirus infection. Yolken R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(4):291–6

Prevalence of rotavirus in children in day care centers. Keswick BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):85–6

Association of viral particles and viral proteins with membranes in SA11-infected cells. Soler C, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):983–92

A method for the purification of rotaviruses and adenoviruses from faeces. Beards GM. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Aug; 4(6):343–52

A dot hybridisation assay for detection of rotavirus. Flores J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):555–8

Rotavirus screening in adult cancer patients [letter] Bolivar R. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):418

Primary isolation of cytopathic bovine rotaviruses on fetal rhesus monkey kidney cells. Murakami Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Apr;8(2):135–9

Isolation of a human pararotavirus. Nicolas JC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):181–4

[Studies on the use of Staphylococcus protein A solid phase immune electron microscopy to increase the detection rate of rotavirus] Xu AY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;63(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Elaboration of a technic for the detection of rotaviruses in sewage] Walter R. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of human rota virus by ELISA using glass beads as solid phase] Asamura S. **Uirusu** 1982 Dec;32(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of viral particles in children with acute or protracted diarrhea, seen at the Hospital das Clinicas of the Faculdade de Medicina de Botucatu from February 1980 to February 1981] Coelho CA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 May–Jun;25(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rotavirus in Belem, Parà, Brazil (pilot study)] Linhares AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Sep–Oct; 24(5):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rotavirus gastroenteritis in pediatrics] Latorre Otín C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 May;18(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Two types of glycoprotein precursors are produced by the simian rotavirus SA11. Ericson BL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):320–32

PATHOGENICITY

Dose effect on experimental reproduction of rotavirus diarrhoea in colostrum-deprived newborn calves. Schwers A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 12;112(11):250

[Cross infection with rotavirus of different species] Heinrich HW, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model studies of the infectivity of aerosolized rotaviruses] Rüdiger S. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An electron microscope study of wild human rotavirus replication in cell cultures. Cevenini R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jan;6(1):45–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of tubular assemblies associated with naturally occurring bovine rotavirus. Chasey D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):863–72

Further observations on the ultrastructure of human rotavirus. Palmer E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Sep;62 (Pt 1):105–11

Purification and characterization of bovine rotavirus cores. Bican P, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1113–7

[Relationship between negative staining technic and virus ultrastructure] Hong T, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(2):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Personal experience with the application of the electron microscope in research on Rotavirus in the feces of children with acute gastroenteritis] Gerli R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Sep–Dec;23(5–6):522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ROTENONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of rat heart phosphodiesterase by some rotenoids and isoflavonoids. Petkov E, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Apr; 47(4):237–9

[Antiviral action of natural rotenoids and their derivatives] Pancheva S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;10:11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of malate oxidation in plant mitochondria. Response to rotenone and exogenous NAD+. Palmer JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):703–11

Further characterization of the growth inhibitory effect of rotenone on in vitro cultured Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Löffler M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 18;48(2):77–90

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity study on pyrethrum and rotenone (natural origin) and ronnel in pregnant rats. Khera KS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jul;10(1):111–9

Carcinogenesis with the insecticide rotenone. Gosálvez M. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):809–16 (32 ref.)

ROTIFERA

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from a rotifer, Brachionus plicatilis, and two nematodes, Rhabditis tokai and Caenorhabditis elegans. Kumazaki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):7001–4

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of temperature and of dietary restriction on lifespan and reproduction in the rotifer Asplanchna brightwelli. Verdone-Smith C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982; 17(4):255–62

Maternal age and lifespan do not influence longevity in the rotifer Asplanchna brightwelli. Verdone-Smith C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(4):263–6

The effect of dietary restriction on cell division potential, DNA content and enzyme levels in the rotifer Asplanchna brightwelli. Verdone-Smith C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982; 17(6):463–71

ROUGHAGE see **DIETARY FIBER**

ROUND LIGAMENT see under **ADNEXA UTERI**

ROUND WINDOW see under **COCHLEA**

ROUS-ASSOCIATED VIRUS see **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

ROUS SARCOMA see **AVIAN SARCOMA**

ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS see **AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES**

ROUTINE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

ROWSON-PARR VIRUS see **FRIEND VIRUS**

ROXARSONE see under **ARSENICALS**

RUBBER

Rubber manufacture: sampling and identification of volatile pollutants. Cocheo V, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul;44(7):521–7

Determination of carbon black on silver membrane filters from rubber factory dust. Mehler JE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Dec;43(12):908–11

A case-control study of employment experience and lung cancer among rubber workers. Delzell E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(4):393–404

Screening for occupational health hazards in the rubber industry. Part I. Weeks JL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981; 2(2):125–41

Screening for occupational health hazards in the rubber industry. Part II: health hazards in the curing department. Weeks JL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981;2(2):143–51

Occupational dermatoses in the rubber and cement industries. Dunt DR, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Apr;23(1):31–4

Spontaneous abortions and reproductive selection mechanisms in the rubber and leather industry in Finland. Hemminki K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):81–6

Increased urinary excretion of thioether in new rubber workers. Kilpikari I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov; 39(4):401–3

Occupational nitrosamine exposure. 1. Rubber and tyre industry. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep; 4(9):1147–52

Identification of mutagen exposures in the rubber industry by the sister chromatid exchange method. Sorsa M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):68–73

Embryotoxic effects of phtalic acid derivatives, phosphates and aromatic oils used in the manufacturing of rubber on three day chicken embryos. Korhonen A, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(2):191–207

Mutagenic evaluations of four rubber accelerators in a battery of in vitro mutagenic assays. Hinderer RK, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(2):193–215

Comparative studies on orthodontic elastic threads. Persson M, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1983 May;5(2):157–66

Possibilities for identifying genotoxic risks in the rubber industry: use of the urinary mutagenicity assay and sister chromatid exchange. Vainio H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (39):571–7

Cancer incidence among Finnish rubber workers. Kilpikari I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;51(1):65–71

Time-dependent failure of a polyolefin rubber candidate material for blood pump applications. McKenna GB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Sep;14(5):689–703

Mortality among rubber workers: VI. Men with potential exposure to acrylonitrile. Delzell E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Oct;24(10):767–9

Respiratory morbidity among processing and mill workers. A cross-sectional survey in three tire-manufacturing plants. Sparks PJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Sep;24(9):690–5

Long-term dimensional stability of three current elastomers. Clancy JM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Jul;10(4):325–33

Permeation of preservative through rubber membranes as a basis for predicting loss of preservative into rubber closures. Anderson NR, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(4):161–7

A new method for the extraction of soluble aluminum from chlorobutyl rubber closures. Mondimore D, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 May–Jun;37(3):79–81

Utilization of elastomeric materials to evaluate the accuracy of cast restorations prior to cementation. Rissin L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr;49(4):585–6

Tear strength of ten elastomeric impression materials. Sneed WD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr;49(4):511–3

Injuries caused by plastic bullets compared with those caused by rubber bullets. Rocke L. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23; 1(8330):919–20

Environmental epidemiologic investigation of the styrene–butadiene rubber industry. Mortality patterns with discussion of the hematopoietic and lymphatic malignancies. Meinhardt TJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Dec;8(4):250–9

[Problems posed by the choice and use of an elastomer in the setting of the impressions] Decloquement C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Sep;11(4):249–51 **(Fre)**

[Hygienic studies on rubber nipples (I). Secondary amines in commercial rubber nipples and formation of nitrosamines] Tatsuno T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982; (100):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic studies on rubber nipples (II). Estimation of nitrosamine intake by a baby by sucking] Tatsuno T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome aberrations in the lymphocytes of industrial rubber production workers] Aleksandrov SE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of rubber-containing acrylic modifiers for increasing the strength of the base material] Sutugina TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality among male rubber workers in Finland. Kilpikari I. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):295–9

Glutaraldehyde occupational dermatitis. Hansen KS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):81–2

Occupational contact dermatitis among rubber workers. Kilpikari I. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):359–62

The rubber industry. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 Apr; 28:1–486

Acute tissue irritation of polysulfide rubber impression materials. Spranley TJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 May; 62(5):548–51

Mortality among rubber workers: V. processing workers. Delzell E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Jul;24(7):539–45

Chemical leaching of rubber stoppers into parenteral solutions. Danielson JW, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 May–Jun;37(3):89–92

Oesophageal cancer and vulcanisation work. Norell S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):462–3

[Contact urticaria due to rubber gloves] Galinsky T, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(4):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitization to protective rubber garments] Napiórkowska T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;69(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Household products most frequently causing contact and irritant dermatitis in Poland. II. Rubber] Rudzki E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of antioxidants of the diphenylamine type in butadiene–styrene rubber (BSR). Stránský Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:147–53

Physical testing of elastomers for cardiovascular applications. McMillin CR. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):78–91

Estimation of volatile N–nitrosamines in rubber nipples for babies' bottles. Havery DC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):939–44

Nitrosamines and rubber. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):231–43

[Determination of heavy metals in nipples] Suzuki T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Embryotoxicity of benzothiazoles, benzenesulfohydrazide, and dithiodimorpholine to the chicken embryo. Korhonen A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 11(6):753–9

[Ratio between the oxidizability value and the toxicity of aqueous extracts of rubbers] Zeleneva TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):81–2 **(Rus)**

RUBBER, SILICONE see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

RUBEFACIENTS see **IRRITANTS**

RUBELLA

Rubella. Horstmann DM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep; 25(3):585–97

German Measles. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981; 23(3–4):118–22

[Rubella deafness. Audiometric, ophthalmologic, epidemiological aspects] Moatti L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum amyloid A (SAA) in viral infection: rubella, measles and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Shainkin–Kestenbaum R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):503–6

COMPLICATIONS

Transient carpal tunnel syndrome accompanying rubella infection. Blennow G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov; 71(6):1025–8

Serologic studies on the association of rubella virus infection and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Al–Nakib W, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Jun;1(2):93–6

Myoclonus in a case of suspected progressive rubella panencephalitis. Abe T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb; 40(2):98–100

Cochlear hearing loss following rubella in an adult. Joachims HZ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(2):89–90

Rubella and virus induced cataracts. Hertzberg R. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 Pt 3:355–8

[Rubella and congenital cataracts] Celers J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 May;40(5):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of cold agglutinin disease with anti–pra cold agglutinin after suffering from german measles] Tokunaga A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Sep;23(9):1411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rubella–induced embryopathy] Karkowski M. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):829–30 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Involution without disciform scarring of subretinal neovascularization in presumed rubella retinopathy. A case report. Bonomo PP. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb; 60(1):141–6

Serological diagnosis of perinatal infections. Herrmann KL, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Mar;49(3):149–54

The nerve deaf child—intrauterine rubella or not? Hosking CS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):327–9

Chronic congenital infections: common environmental causes for severe and subtle birth defects. Alford CA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(5):87–96 (34 ref.)

Ethnic minority women and congenital rubella [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):129–30

National Congenital Rubella Surveillance Programme 1971–81. Smithells RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1363

A search for congenital rubella in psychiatric day treatment, language and learning centres. Feldman RB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;28(1):45–8

Preventing the congenital rubella syndrome by vaccinating women at risk [editorial] Joncas JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15;129(2):110–2

The HLA system in congenital rubella patients with and without diabetes. Rubinstein P, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1088–91

Congenital rubella following inapparent rubella infection. Mathur A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:469–73

Behavioral treatment of high–rate aggression in a rubella child. Luiselli JK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;13(2):153–7

Congenital rubella syndrome. A review of development, diagnosis, and treatment. Olney BW. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 May;84(5):263–5, 270

The effects of congenital rubella on the neonate. Burkart–Jayez SF. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Aug;14(4):173–6

A comparison of antibody capture radio– and enzyme immunoassays with immunofluorescence for detecting IgM antibody in infants with congenital rubella. Chantler S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Aug;4(6):305–13

Consequences of confirmed maternal rubella at successive stages of pregnancy. Miller E, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9; 2(8302):781–4

Congenital rubella syndrome: function of equilibrium of 80 cases with deafness. Nishida Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):938–40

Staphylococcal protein A in the serologic diagnosis of congenital rubella and toxoplasmosis. Chonmaitree T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):228–31

Shedding of rubella virus in a 4 1/2–year–old boy with congenital rubella. Shewmon DA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):342–3

Chronic congenital infections of man. Alford CA Jr. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):187–92 (19 ref.)

[Cases of rubella deafness] Moatti L. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 May;32(5):321–2 **(Fre)**

[Decreased risk of rubella embryopathy 1982] Sander J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jan;45(1):18–9 **(Ger)**

[Congenital rubella infection. Symptoms, virologic diagnosis, therapy and prevention] Jenum PA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 30;102(9–10):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rash in early pregnancy. Darby CW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):202

Rash in early pregnancy [letter] Marshall WC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):609

Serodiagnosis of postnatal rubella. A survey of methods with special reference to the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Vejtorp M. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Mar;30(2):53–66 (124 ref.)

Screening for anti–rubella IgM ad libitum. Mortimer PP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb;90(1):1–5

Difficulties in interpretation of rubella serology [letter] Lamprecht C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):323–4

Possible loophole in rubella screening of antenatal patients [letter] Burns SM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1046

Loophole in rubella screening: a factor blocking radial hemolysis [letter] Champsaur H. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22; 1(8317):182–3

Laboratory policy for rubella screening [letter] Urqhuart GE, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1226

ELISA and TORCH complex: a comparison with the customary tests. Ferrucci M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):258–67

[Rubella infection in pregnancy. Methods of determining risk] Doerr HW, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 4;125(9):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the course of pediatric droplet infections in adults] Koriagin VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982;60(8):76–80 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rubella screening and immunization of health care personnel: critical appraisal of a voluntary program. Hartstein AI, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Feb;11(1):1–9

Ethnic minority women and congenital rubella [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13;287(6390):498–9

Clinically apparent rubella reinfection with a detectable rubella specific IgM response. Morgan–Capner P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1616

Circulating immune complexes in patients with acute measles and rubella virus infections. Ziola B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):578–83

Fluorescence immunoassay and passive latex agglutination as alternatives to hemagglutination inhibition for determining rubella immune status. Fayram SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;17(4):685–8

Single radial hemolysis test for rubella immunity and recent infection. Neumann PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 17(1):28–34

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for rubella immunoglobulin G: new method for attachment of antigens to microtiter plates. Skurrie IJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):738–43

Rubella immunisation history as a guide to immunity. Paul CE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Mar; 37(1):75–7

Comparative sero–epidemiologic observations of rubella infection in pregnant women and female university students. Paul MO, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):179–83

Radial haemolysis for the detection of rubella antibody in acute postnatal rubella. Morgan–Capner P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):311–20

Chemical linkage of erythrocytes and viral antigen in the hemolysis–in–gel (HIG) test for viral antibodies. Steinmann J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 29;59(2):221–7

Antibody class capture assay (ACCA) for rubella–specific IgM antibody. Isaac M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(1):55–64

Bell's palsy and infection with rubella virus. Jamal GA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):678–80

An ELISA for the estimation of high–avidity and total specific IgG and IgM antibodies to rubella virus. Lehtonen OP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Sep;5(1):1–10

Demonstration of rubella–specific IgM by serum ultracentrifugation on sucrose gradients: comparison of a vertical and a swinging bucket rotor. Schürmann W, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(2):69–75

Screening for rubella immunity [letter] Desmond FB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):493–4

Rubella immunity [letter] Dukes PC. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13;96(729):266

Rubella surveillance in a group practice [letter] Foggo BA. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 11;96(731):361–2

Tests for rubella immunity [letter] Hermon YE. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):494–5

Comparison of different methods for assessment of rubella infection and immunity. Braun R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Sep; 252(4):431–7

[Investigation on the level of population immunity against rubella in Lanzhou City] Zhang WZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 4(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rubella immunity 6 to 10 years following vaccination of previously seronegative young girls (letter)] Zourbas J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):701 **(Fre)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity indices in chickenpox, rubella, measles and epidemic parotitis in adults] Koriagin VN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic arthritis associated with the presence of intrasynovial rubella virus. Grahame R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb; 42(1):2–13

Slow virus diseases of the CNS. 1. Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, progressive rubella panencephalitis, and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Gilden DH. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):99–101, 104–8

[Virological studies on the feto–maternal tissues infected with rubella virus] Sugiura K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):674–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Comparison of an active and passive surveillance system of primary care providers for hepatitis, measles, rubella, and salmonellosis in Vermont. Vogt RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul;73(7):795–7

Seroepidemiological study in rubella in pregnant women in Gondar Region, northern Ethiopia. Sandow D, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1982 Oct;20(4):173–8

Measles and rubella in adolescents and young adults. Hinman AR. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct;17(10):137–46

Analysis of epidemiological peculiarities of rubella based on a mathematical model (according to observations over 10 years in Moscow). Kantorovich RA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):43–50

Analysis of epidemiological peculiarities of rubella based on a mathematical model (according to observations over 10 years in Moscow). Kantorovich RA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):43–50

Leads from the MMWR. Rubella outbreaks among office workers—New York City. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):584–5

Childhood deafness in Australia. Incidence and maternal rubella, 1949–1980. Upfold LJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 2;2(7):323–6

Rubella in universities–Washington, California. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 30;31(29):394–5

Rubella – United States, 1979–1982. **MMWR** 1982 Oct 29; 31(42):568, 573–5

Rubella in hospitals—California. **MMWR** 1983 Jan 28; 32(3):37–9

Rubella outbreak among office workers—New York City. **MMWR** 1983 Jul 15;32(27):349–52

Rubella and congenital rubella—United States, 1980–1983. **MMWR** 1983 Oct 7;32(39):505–10

Measles and rubella in Virginia: age shifts bring new problems. Hayden GF. **Va Med** 1983 Jun;110(6):374–7

[Seroepidemiological survey of 959 persons with rubella in Beijing] Lin ZM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 4(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rubella epidemiology in rural Upper Volta] Monjour L, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Sep;39(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rubella in pregnancy. Outcome of pregnancy of 195 women with rubella infection in pregnancy] Jenum PA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 30;102(9–10):541–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Nor)
[Rubella - 1980] Rudnicka H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982; 36(1-2):61-5 (Pol)
[Rubella - 1981] Rudnicka H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983; 37(1):61-5 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Measles and rubella in the United States. Hethcote HW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jan;117(1):2-13 (13 ref.)
Factors influencing participation in a rubella vaccination program. Fischer DL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 Nov; 10(4):121-7
Vaccination of seronegative high-risk populations with attenuated rubella vaccine. Lehtinen MO, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec;14(5-6):213-9
Immunizing agents: potential for controlling or eradicating infectious diseases. Wehrle PF, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:363-95
Immunisation policies [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23;286(6374):1352-3
Immunisation policies [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1818
Mass vaccination programme aimed at eradicating measles, mumps, and rubella in Sweden: first experience. Christenson B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6; 287(6389):389-91
Rubella vaccination: a course becomes clear [editorial] Spika JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15;129(2):106-7, 110
Screening for rubella in schools of optometry. Kleinstein RN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov;53(11):895-6
Screening of adolescent girls for rubella in a family practice clinic. Bradley MJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Jul; 81(11):769-72
Is post partum rubella vaccination worthwhile? Griffiths PD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;35(12):1340-4
Vaccination against rubella and measles: quantitative investigations of different policies. Anderson RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Apr;90(2):259-325
Changes in the distribution of rubella antibodies in women of childbearing age during the first eight years of a rubella vaccination programme. Hambling MH. **J Infect** 1980 Dec; 2(4):341-6
Rubella screening and immunisation of Army recruits. McMillan CR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Feb; 129(1):22-4
Why do some women refuse rubella screening? Hutchinson A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Apr;33(249):234-7
Rubella screening: organization and incentive. Rowlands S, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Aug;32(241):491-4
Employee rubella screening programs in Arizona hospitals. Sacks JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2675-8
Management of rubella outbreaks in hospitals [letter] Schrock CG, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1709
Loophole in rubella screening [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20; 2(8308):1165-6
Strategy for rubella vaccination [letter] Banatvala JE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):251
Rational strategy for rubella vaccination. Hinman AR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314-5):39-40
Rubella screening [letter] Kangro HO, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1278
Strategy for rubella vaccination [letter] Miller E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):535
Rubella screening [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):534
Rubella vaccination during pregnancy--United States, 1971-1981. **MMWR** 1982 Sep 10;31(35):477-81
Economic evaluation of different vaccination programmes to prevent congenital rubella. Stray-Pedersen B. **NIPH Ann** 1982 Dec;5(2):69-83
Rubella testing [letter] Desmond FB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 27;96(736):583
Rubella immunisation and immunity in a defined population. Paul CE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 27;96(736):557-60
Computer assessment of alternative rubella vaccination strategies in New Zealand. Riseley RC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13;96(729):235-8
Clinical efficacy of rubella vaccine. Greaves WL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul-Aug;2(4):284-6
The rubella immune status of female hospital personnel [letter] Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 1;63(1):4
[Rubella screening and directed vaccination of 14-year-old girls with live rubella vaccine RA 27/3 in the Liberec district] Strauss J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Sep;31(5):266-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Contamination with rubella virus in pregnancy] Houwert-de Jong MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 18; 126(38):1738-9 (Dut)
[Effectiveness of intravenous gammaglobulin preparations: comparison between Sandoglobulin and gamma-Venin in the prevention of rubella infections] Petersen EE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 10;107(49):1878-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rubella in pregnancy. Why are preventive possibilities insufficiently used?] Goetz O. **MMW** 1983 Mar 4; 125(9):179-80 (Ger)
[Vaccination against mumps and vaccination against rubella] Just M. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar;40(3):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital rubella and occupations which expose subjects to a high risk of contagion] Traini E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 20;73(40):2729-36 (Ita)

RUBELLA VACCINE

Factors influencing participation in a rubella vaccination program. Fischer DL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 Nov; 10(4):121-7
Storage conditions of live measles, mumps and rubella virus vaccines in Montreal. Steinmetz N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):162-3
Vaccination against rubella and measles: quantitative investigations of different policies. Anderson RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Apr;90(2):259-325
Rational strategy for rubella vaccination. Hinman AR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314-5):39-40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rubella immunization [letter] McAuley RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):511
Field trial of trivalent measles-rubella-mumps vaccine in Japan. Sugiura A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):709
Rubella screening and immunisation of Army recruits. McMillan CR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Feb; 129(1):22-4
Economic evaluation of different vaccination programmes to prevent congenital rubella. Stray-Pedersen B. **NIPH Ann** 1982 Dec;5(2):69-83
Clinical efficacy of rubella vaccine. Greaves WL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul-Aug;2(4):284-6
[Rubella in pregnancy. Why are preventive possibilities insufficiently used?] Goetz O. **MMW** 1983 Mar 4; 125(9):179-80 (Ger)
[Vaccination against mumps and vaccination against rubella] Just M. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar;40(3):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prospective immunological assessment of arthritis induced by rubella vaccine. Tingle AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):22-8
A survey of cancer morbidity and mortality in vaccinees seven to 12 years after the administration of live vaccine propagated in human diploid cells. Mellor JA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Jul;11(3):221-5
Leads from the MMWR. Rubella vaccination during pregnancy--United States, 1971-1982. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16; 250(11):1383-4
Convulsions after measles immunisation [letter] Berlin BS. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1380
[Contamination with rubella virus in pregnancy] Houwert-de Jong MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 18; 126(38):1738-9 (Dut)

IMMUNOLOGY

Measles and rubella in the United States. Hethcote HW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jan;117(1):2-13 (13 ref.)
Measles and rubella: our remaining responsibilities [editorial] Doster SW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):490-2
Screening of adolescent girls for rubella in a family practice clinic. Bradley MJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Jul; 81(11):769-72
The ten year follow-up of the persistence of humoral antibody to rubella virus acquired by vaccination with the Japanese To-336 vaccine. Hoshino M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Jul;10(3):213-9
Antibody response following measles-mumps-rubella vaccine under conditions of customary use. Brunell PA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1409-12
Rubella vaccination during pregnancy--United States, 1971-1981. **MMWR** 1982 Sep 10;31(35):477-81
Effects and side effects of a new trivalent combined measles-mumps-rubella (MMR) vaccine. Isozaki M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):547-50
[Attempts at optimizing rubella vaccination by the Public Health Service] Sander J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Sep;44(9):642-3 (Ger)
[Evaluation of rubella antibodies in pregnant women by ELISA and the responses of young women to (rubella vaccines)] Tanaka S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 56(7):582-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Evaluation of the effects of active rubella vaccination. Comparative studies of the evaluation of seroconversion using the ELISA technic and the hemagglutination inhibition test] Dennin RH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 24;101(11):482-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vaccination of seronegative high-risk populations with attenuated rubella vaccine. Lehtinen MO, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec;14(5-6):213-9
Rubella vaccine: recommendations for use [editorial] **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15;129(2):105-6
Preventing the congenital rubella syndrome by vaccinating women at risk [editorial] Joncas JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15;129(2):110-2
Rubella vaccination: a course becomes clear [editorial] Spika JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15;129(2):106-7, 110
Screening for rubella in schools of optometry. Kleinstein RN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov;53(11):895-6
[Rubella immunity 6 to 10 years following vaccination of previously seronegative young girls (letter)] Zourbas J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):701 (Fre)

RUBELLA VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Rubella virus contains one capsid protein and three envelope glycoproteins, E1, E2a, and E2b. Oker-Blom C, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):964-73
Identification of rubella virus structural proteins by immunoprecipitation. Trudel M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Nov;5(3-4):191-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Further studies on the restriction of rubella virus replication in rat glial cells in culture. Pope DD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Dec;28(12):1404-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzygnost-Rubella: an enzyme immunoassay for screening and quantitation of antibodies to rubella virus. Madsen RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):206-10
Serologic studies on the association of rubella virus infection and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Al-Nakib W, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Jun;1(2):93-6
Antibody response to rubella virus proteins in different physical forms. Trudel M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Dec; 2(6):347-54
Disease due to cytomegalovirus and its long-term consequences in renal transplant recipients. Correlation of allograft survival with disease due to cytomegalovirus and rubella antibody level. Luby JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1126-9
Clinically apparent rubella reinfection with a detectable rubella specific IgM response. Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1616
Rapid separation of immunoglobulin M by immunoaffinity chromatography for detection of specific antibodies to rubella and Treponema pallidum. Huschka U, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;1(2):118-21
The ten year follow-up of the persistence of humoral antibody to rubella virus acquired by vaccination with the Japanese To-336 vaccine. Hoshino M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Jul;10(3):213-9
New passive hemagglutination assay kit that uses hemagglutinin-sensitized erythrocytes for detection of rubella antibodies. Coates SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1117-22
Evaluation of a latex agglutination test for detection of antibodies to rubella virus in selected sera. Freeman S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):197-8
Comparison of the latex agglutination test with the hemagglutination inhibition test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and neutralization test for detection of antibodies to rubella virus. Meegan JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):644-9
Time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay: a new test for rubella antibodies. Meurman OH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 16(5):920-5
Rapid latex agglutination test for rubella antibody. Sever JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):52-4
Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with indirect hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition for determination of rubella virus antibody: evaluation of immune status with commercial reagents in a clinical laboratory. Truant AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 17(1):106-8
New latex agglutination test for rapid determination of rubella immune status. Weissfeld AS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):971-2
Comparative sero-epidemiologic observations of rubella infection in pregnant women and female university students. Paul MO, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):179-83
Rubella-specific IgM reactivity in sera from cases of infectious mononucleosis. Morgan-Capner P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):407-13
Screening for anti-rubella IgM ad libitum. Mortimer PP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb;90(1):1-5
IgG and IgM antibodies to rubella quantitated by enzyme immunoassay. Johnson RB Jr, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1982; 3(2):197-222
Rubella virus wild-type and RA27/3 strains: a comparison by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis and radioimmune precipitation. Ho-Terry L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Aug;15(3):393-8
Antibody class capture assay (ACCA) for rubella-specific IgM antibody. Isaac M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(1):55-64
Difficulties in interpretation of rubella serology [letter] Lamprecht C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):323-4
Synovial mononuclear cell responses to rubella antigen in rheumatoid arthritis and unexplained persistent knee arthritis. Ford DK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May-Jun; 9(3):420-3
A comparison of antibody capture radio- and enzyme immunoassays with immunofluorescence for detecting IgM antibody in infants with congenital rubella. Chantler S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Aug;4(6):305-13

An ELISA for the estimation of high-avidity and total specific IgG and IgM antibodies to rubella virus. Lehtonen OP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Sep;5(1):1–10
Strategy for rubella vaccination [letter] Banatvala JE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):251
Surveys of rubella antibodies in young adults and children. Clarke M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):667–9
Consequences of confirmed maternal rubella at successive stages of pregnancy. Miller E, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9; 2(8302):781–4
Rubella screening [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):534
Reactivity for rubella-specific IgM in sera from patients with infectious mononucleosis [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):589
The rubella immune status of female hospital personnel [letter] Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 1;63(1):4
Immunochemical identification of rubella virus hemagglutinin. Waxham MN, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15; 126(1):194–203
A measurement of rubella antibodies among Korean children by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Lee KY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(1):41–8
Comparison of different methods for assessment of rubella infection and immunity. Braun R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Sep; 252(4):431–7
[Survey on the hemagglutinin-inhibition antibodies against German measles among populations of different age groups of Uygur and Han nationalities in Urümqi Municipality] GU FZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;3(6):321–5 **(Chi)**
[Rubella screening and directed vaccination of 14-year-old girls with live rubella vaccine RA 27/3 in the Liberec district] Strauss J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Sep;31(5):266–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of the effects of active rubella vaccination. Comparative studies of the evaluation of seroconversion using the ELISA technic and the hemagglutination inhibition test] Dennin RH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 24;101(11):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decreased risk of rubella embryopathy 1982] Sander J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jan;45(1):18–9 **(Ger)**
[Presence of antibodies against rubella virus in a sample of women of childbearing age] Ferretti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jan 28;74(3–4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of rubella antibodies in pregnant women by ELISA and the responses of young women to (rubella vaccines)] Tanaka S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 56(7):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental studies of RIA kit for anti rubella] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jan;32(1):30–3 **(Jpn)**
[Screening for rubella antibodies in newly employed women at the National Hospital] Lingaas E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 10;102(25):1272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chronic arthritis associated with the presence of intrasynovial rubella virus. Grahame R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb; 42(1):2–13
The detection of defective interfering Rubella virions by a modified hemadsorption technique. Pope DD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(2):79–83
Shedding of rubella virus in a 4 1/2-year-old boy with congenital rubella. Shewmon DA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Sep-Oct;1(5):342–3
[Viremia in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Soboleva VD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on restricted replication of rubella virus in rat glial cells in culture. Van Alstyne D, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):173–80
[In vitro experiment on the rubella virus infection in the normal chorionic and decidual cells] Sugiura K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;35(6):834–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RUBEOLA see **MEASLES**

RUBIDIUM

Permeability of bilayers composed of mixtures of saturated phospholipids. Singer M. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Oct; 31(2):145–59

BLOOD

Serum levels of certain trace elements (Fe, Rb, Se, Zn) in healthy humans (part III). Masiak M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan-Apr;33(1-2):75–81
Androstenedione stimulation of ouabain-sensitive 86Rb+ influx into human red blood cells in vitro [(Na+-K+)ATPase in situ]. Schreiber V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):1121–2
Determination of lithium and rubidium in physiological fluids and tissues of rabbits during the reproductive phase. Palavinskas R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(2):223–7
Determination of rubidium in human serum. Schulten HR, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):736–8
Stimulation of a ouabain-sensitive Rb+ uptake in human erthrocytes with an external electric field. Serpersu EH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;74(3):191–201
Secretin exerts inhibition of the 8BrcAMP-stimulated 86Rb influx into avian red blood cells. Lygren I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Sep;4(4):221–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of selective alpha 1 and alpha 2 adrenoceptor active drugs on 86Rb+ efflux from pieces of rat parotid gland. Danielsson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 117(4):561–6
Renal medullary blood flow studied with the 86-Rb extraction method. Methodological considerations. Karlberg L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):11–8
Experimental regional myocardial ischaemia and myocardial uptake of potassium analogues; intercomparison of 42K, 86Rb and 201Tl. Kasalický J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(7):288–91
[Effects of convallatoxin and ouabain on myocardial microvascular bed by estimating myocardial uptake of 86RbCL] Shi L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr; 17(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Net K+(86Rb+) uptake of human lymphocytes following phytohemagglutinin stimulation] Rytter M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982;28(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experiences with nuclear medicine diagnostic use of the 81Rb/81mKr generator of the ZfK Rossendorf] Franke WG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):309–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Epinephrine modifications of insulin release and of 86Rb+ or 45Ca2+ fluxes in rat islets. Tamagawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E245–52
Multiple binding of thallium and rubidium to potassium-activated yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase. Influences on tertiary structure, stability and catalytic activity. Bostian KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1; 207(1):73–80
A single mechanism for the stimulation of insulin release and 86Rb+ efflux from rat islets by cationic amino acids. Charles S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):301–8
Membrane potential in a potassium transport-negative mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. The distribution of rubidium in the presence of valinomycin indicates a higher potential than that of the tetraphenylphosphonium cation. Bakker EP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 15;681(3):474–83
5-hydroxytryptamine stimulates 86Rb+ efflux from pancreatic beta-cells. Lindström P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):400–4
The effect of digoxin on 86rubidium uptake by erythrocytes from mothers and babies. Kelly JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):49–53
Chloride modulation of insulin release, 86Rb+ efflux, and 45Ca2+ fluxes in rat islets stimulated by various secretagogues. Tamagawa T, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32(5):416–23
Effects of ouabain on [3H]ouabain binding, 86Rb uptake, cellular sodium and potassium, and parathyroid hormone secretion in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):371–8
Calcium-dependent 86 Rb efflux and ethanol intoxication: studies of human red blood cells and rodent brain synaptosomes. Yamamoto HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):357–63
Active and passive rubidium influx in normal human lenses and in senile cataracts. Maraini G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Apr;36(4):543–49
Induction of 86Rb fluxes by Ca2+ and volume changes in thymocytes and their isolated membranes. Grinstein S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep;116(3):352–62
Spontaneous and agonist-induced 86Rb efflux from rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells in culture: a comparison with fresh tissue. Martin W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr; 115(1):53–60
Differential calcium dependence of contractile responses and 86Rb efflux from the rabbit aorta induced by vasoactive stimuli. Martin W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr; 115(1):46–52
Potassium metabolism in seawater teleosts. I. The use of 86Rb as a tracer for potassium. Sanders MJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 May;104:15–28
Accelerated 86Rb+ (K+) release from the cytotoxic T lymphocyte is a physiologic event associated with delivery of the lethal hit. Russell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1138–41
Effect of prolactin on 86Rb+ uptake, potassium content and [G-3H]ouabain binding of lactating rabbit mammary tissue. Falconer IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:1–17
Occlusion of rubidium ions by the sodium-potassium pump: its implications for the mechanism of potassium transport. Glynn IM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:17–43
Combined effects of ATP and phosphate on rubidium exchange mediated by Na-K-ATPase reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles. Karlish SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:333–50
Effects of atp or phosphate on passive rubidium fluxes mediated by Na-K-ATPase reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles. Karlish SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:317–31
Passive rubidium fluxes mediated by Na-K-ATPase reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles when ATP- and phosphate-free. Karlish SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:295–316
X-ray microanalysis study of rubidium uptake in single erythroid cells. Kirk RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 126:133–9
[Effect of Tigason on the membrane of human spermatozoa (Rb+ uptake)] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modeling the 42K and 86Rb distribution on the animal model of the rat] Böttcher M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Membrane potential, permeability coefficients and the ratio of the influx/efflux rates for alkaline cations across the muscle fiber membrane of the frog in a bi-ionic system] Vereninov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Mar;25(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of rubidium metabolism in children with urolithiasis] Beknazarov ZhB. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of Rb+, Cs+, and T1+ on the gramicidin A-induced conductance changes of the skeletal muscle cell membrane. Caffier G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(11):1087–90
Re-assessment of ammonium-ion affinities of NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenases. Activation of the Neurospora crassa enzyme by ammonium and rubidium ions. Wootton JC. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):527–31
The effects of alkali metal ions on active Ca2+ transport in reconstituted ghosts from human red cells. Kratje RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 26;731(1):40–6
Effects of external cesium and rubidium on outward potassium currents in squid axons. Clay JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Apr;42(1):43–53
Comparison of the effects of rubidium and potassium on renin secretion from rat kidney slices. Churchill MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):777–81
The dual effect of rubidium ions on potassium efflux in depolarized frog skeletal muscle. Spalding BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(2):145–57
Actions of barium and rubidium on membrane currents in canine Purkinje fibres. Cohen IS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:589–612
Effects of Rb and Cs on the electrogenic Na-pump in rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Goto K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(5):843–54
Chronic rubidium does not prevent dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Bannet J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982; 8(6):281–3
[Effect of Li, Rb and temperature on Na and K binding by glycerinated frog muscle fibers] Grinfel'dt MG, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul-Aug;27(4):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Inhibition by dopamine of 86Rb efflux and hormone secretion from bovine anterior pituitary cells perifused in the presence of acetylcholine or TRH. Saith S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):27–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Rubidium chloride treatment of 2 female patients with chronic depression and 1 with obsessive neurosis] Ramírez Pérez A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Nov-Dec;9(6):507–10 **(Spa)**

RUBIDOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

RUBINSTEIN-TAYBI SYNDROME see under **ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE**

RUBIVIRUS see **RUBELLA VIRUS**

RUBOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

RUBRATOXINS see under **MYCOTOXINS**

RUBREDOXINS see under **FERREDOXINS**

RUFFINI'S CORPUSCLES see **THERMORECEPTORS**

RUFOCROMOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

RUMEN

Effects of lasalocid or monensin on legume or grain (feedlot) bloat. Bartley EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;56(6):1400–6
Low quality roughages for steers grazing wheat pasture. I. Effect on weight gains and bloat. Mader TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1021–8
Characteristics of water soluble markers for measuring rumen liquid volume and dilution rate. Teeter RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):717–28
The effects of rumen fluid on the content of zearalenone

in animal fodder. Kallela K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Oct; 34(10):336–9

ANALYSIS

Effects of dietary aluminum on magnesium status of cows. Kappel LC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):770–3

A method for determination of carbon dioxide specific radioactivity and concentration in blood, rumen fluid, and expired air. Russell RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug; 124(2):359–63

Simple determination of microbial protein in rumen liquor. Makkar HP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Nov;65(11):2170–3

CYTOLOGY

A method for identifying the degree of differentiation of isolated ruminal epithelial cells. Gálfi P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Aug;29(6):477–80

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibitory effect of intestinal infusions of unsaturated long-chain fatty acids on forestomach motility of sheep. Nicholson T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul;50(1):141–9

Effects of clinoptilolite on rumen fermentation, digestion and feedlot performance in beef steers fed high concentrate diets. McCollum FT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar; 56(3):517–24

Effect of sodium bicarbonate on rate of passage and degradation of soybean meal in postpartum diary cows. Okeke GC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May;66(5):1023–31

Effectiveness of acetic acid and formaldehyde for preventing protein degradation in the rumen. Vicini JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Feb;66(2):350–4

Effects of Ketanserine on rumino-reticular motility and eructation in sheep: a possible application as an anti-bloating substance. Fioramonti J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):213–5

Modification by domperidone of dopamine- and apomorphine-induced inhibition of extrinsic ruminal contractions in goats. Maas CL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):191–4

Selective blockade of the responses of reticulo-ruminal muscle to 5-HT in sheep. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;6(2):127–31

Responses of goat ruminal musculature to substance P in vitro and in vivo. Veenendaal GH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov;5(4):363–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in conformation of collagen during development of bovine ruminal mucosa. Arias JL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Mar;30(3):223–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of breed, diet and sex on the alkaline phosphatase activity in walls of the bovine rumen and abomasum. Fay JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;56(6):1427–33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of rumen development and pre-exposure to chemicals on the activity of the mixed function oxidase system in goats. Burley FE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 75(1):137–40

METABOLISM

Effect of monensin on bovine ruminal 3-methylindole production after abrupt change to lush pasture. Carlson JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):118–22

Influence of density and location on degradation of sustained-release boluses given to cattle. Riner JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2028–30

The fermentation of glucose in small artificial rumen. Baran M. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Nov;32(10–11):779–88

The effect of body condition on metabolic changes associated with intake of food by the cow. Bines JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul;50(1):81–9

Kinetics of [103Ru]phenanthroline and dysprosium particulate markers in the rumen of steers. Dixon RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):463–73

The effect of varying the amount of linseed oil supplementation on rumen metabolism in sheep. Ikwuegbu OA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):365–75

The effect of free and protected oils on the digestion of dietary carbohydrates between the mouth and duodenum of sheep. McAllan AB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May; 49(3):433–40

Saturation kinetics of magnesium efflux across the rumen wall in heifers. Martens H. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):153–8

The origin of urinary aromatic compounds excreted by ruminants. 3. The metabolism of phenolic compounds to simple phenols. Martin AK. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Nov; 48(3):497–507

The origin of urinary aromatic compounds excreted by ruminants. 4. The potential use of urine aromatic acid and phenol outputs as a measure of voluntary food intake. Martin AK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):87–99

The demonstration of protein-bound 99Mo-di- and trithiomolybdate in sheep plasma after the infusion of 99MO-labelled molybdate into the rumen. Mason J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):391–7

Glycosyl ureides in ruminant nutrition. 3. In vivo studies on the metabolism of glycosyl ureides and corresponding mixtures of their free component molecules. Merry RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):305–18

Glycosyl ureides in ruminant nutrition. 2. In vitro studies on the metabolism of glycosyl ureides and their free component molecules in rumen contents. Merry RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):287–304

Digestion and synthesis in the rumen of sheep given diets supplemented with free and protected oils. Sutton JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):419–32

In vitro release of bound (nonextractable) atrazine residues from corn plants by chicken liver homogenate and bovine rumen liquor. Khan SU, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May-Jun;31(3):641–4

Effects of diaryliodonium chemicals on rumen fermentation in vitro and in vivo. Chalupa W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):186–94

Role of DL-lactic acid as an intermediate in rumen metabolism of dairy cows. Counotte GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1222–35

In vitro effect of pH variations on rumen fermentation, and in vivo effects of buffers in lambs before and after adaptation to high concentrate diets. Ha JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):698–706

Evaluation of various lignin assays for determining ruminal digestion of roughages by lambs. Muntifering RB. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):432–8

Estimation of stoichiometric parameters for rumen fermentation of roughage and concentrate diets. Murphy MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):411–21

Effects of buffers on ruminal rate of passage and degradation of soybean meal in steers. Okeke GC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;56(6):1393–9

Ruminal VFA production with steers fed whole or ground corn grain. Sharp WM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1505–14

Effect of sheep rumen fermentation and methane inhibition on the toxicity of Senecio jacobaea. Swick RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):645–51

Factors affecting disappearance of feedstuffs from bags suspended in the rumen. Weakley DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;56(2):493–507

Phosphorus: ruminal availability and effects on digestion. Witt KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):930–7

The absorption of labelled molybdenum compounds in sheep fitted with re-entrant cannulae in the ascending duodenum. Kelleher CA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan;93(1):83–92

Vitamin D metabolism in ruminants and its relevance to the periparturient cow. Horst RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr; 66(4):661–78 (120 ref.)

Utilization of ruminally infused acetate or propionate and abomasally infused casein by lactating goats. Clough DS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr;66(4):756–62

Retention time in rumen and degradation of protein supplements fed to lactating dairy cattle. Stern MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jun;66(6):1264–71

Rumen ciliate protozoa: effects on digestion in the stomach of sheep. Veira DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May; 66(5):1015–22

Effects of avoparcin on ruminal propionate production and amino acid degradation in sheep fed high and low fiber diets. Froetschel MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jul;113(7):1355–62

Studies on methionine derivatives as possible sources of protected methionine in ruminant rations. Ayoade JA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Oct;33(10):949–56

The effect of supplemental methionine and inorganic sulphate on the ruminal digestion of grass silage in sheep. Chamberlain DG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 May; 34(5):440–6

'Lactate type' response of ruminal fermentation to chloral hydrate, chloroform and trichloroethanol. Amgarten M, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Sep;4(3):241–8

Dynamics of the redox potential and rh of the rumen fluid of goats. Marounek M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982; 31(4):369–74

Continuous automated recording of ruminal pH in sheep nourished entirely by intragastric infusions. MacLeod NA. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):122–4

alpha-epsilon Diaminopimelic acid (DAPA) in a sheep rumen infused with a synthetic diet of sugars and urea: evidence for degradation of bacteria. Demeyer D, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(1–2):21–32

Participation of microorganisms adherent on plant fibres in the breakdown of carbohydrates and in the metabolism of lactic acid in the rumen. Marounek M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Feb;49(2):66–79

Nitrogen metabolism in the forestomachs of cows fed ammonia treated barley straw supplemented with increasing amounts of urea or soya bean meal. Møller PD, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982; 48(1–2):46–57

[Rumen metabolism and nonspecific resistance of early-weaned lambs reared by different technics] Tomov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(2):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of diets low in phosphorus and high in dietary calcium on phosphatemia and phosphorus and calcium levels in rumen contents of sheep] Durand M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):865–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abomasal and ruminal juice, serum and the red blood pictures in healthy cattle, and in cattle with abomasal displacement] Meermann A, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jun 6; 90(6):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of N metabolism in the forestomachs of dairy cows. 3. Comparison of 2, 6-diaminopimelic acid with 15N as markers for the determination of microbial nitrogen in duodenal chymus of diary cows] Allam SM, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(1–2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of N-metabolism in female goats, using 15N. I. Fate of ammonium-N metabolized in the rumen] Fenster R, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982; 48(3):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies of the effect of sodium and potassium ions on magnesium transport across the isolated rumen mucosa of sheep] Martens H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Jan;30(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of volatile fatty acid concentration in the rumen on blood flow in the mesenteric vessels of sheep] Siwecka B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982;23(3):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The efficiency of hexose energy transformation into energy for volatile fatty acid production in the rumen of sheep fed diets containing sawdust] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982;27(10):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Incorporation of 15N-urea into individual amino acids of rumen bacteria and blood plasma protein in sheep. Havassy I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;33(4):415–9

Incorporation of 15N-urea into individual amino acids of rumen bacteria and blood plasma protein in sheep. Havassy I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;33(4):415–9

Proteolytic activity of rumen microorganisms and effects of proteinase inhibitors. Brock FM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):561–9

Monensin-resistant bacteria in the rumens of calves on monensin-containing and unmedicated diets. Dawson KA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):160–4

Isolation of proteolytic rumen bacteria by use of selective medium containing leaf fraction 1 protein (ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase). Hazlewood GP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1780–4

Diurnal variations in bacterial numbers and fluid parameters in ruminal contents of animals fed low- or high-forage diets. Leedle JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug; 44(2):402–12

Maintenance of Laboratory strains of obligately anaerobic rumen bacteria. Teather RM. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):499–501

Effect of pH on growth rates of rumen amylolytic and lactilytic bacteria. Therion JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):428–34

Dynamics of protozoa in the rumen of sheep. Leng RA. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):399–415

A comparison of methods for the estimation of microbial nitrogen in duodenal digesta of sheep. Siddons RC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):377–89

Estimation of the proportion of non-ammonia-nitrogen reaching the lower gut of the ruminant derived from bacterial and protozoal nitrogen. Steinhour WD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):417–31

Digestion of rumen bacteria in vitro. Wallace RJ. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):101–8

Bovine rumenitis - liver abscess complex: a bacteriological review. Scanlan CM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jul; 73(3):288–97

Rumen microbial attachment and degradation of plant cell walls. Akin DE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):114–21

Interactions of microbial populations in cellulose fermentation. Wolin MJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan; 42(1):109–13

The effect of pH and 1,4-dithiothreitol on the adhesion of rumen bacteria. Kopečný J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(2):130–3

Comparison of N,N-dimethyldodecanamine with antibiotics on in vitro cellulose digestion and volatile fatty acid production by ruminal microorganisms. Baldwin KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):673–9

Effect of diet on amino and nucleic acids of rumen bacteria and protozoa. Arambel MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Nov; 65(11):2095–101

Effect of carbohydrate limitation on degradation and utilization of casein by mixed rumen bacteria. Russell JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr;66(4):763–75

Prospects for development and use of recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid techniques with ruminal bacteria. Smith CJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jul;66(7):1536–46 (32 ref.)

Ecological factors determining establishment of cellulolytic bacteria and protozoa in the rumens of meroxenic lambs. Fonty G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan;129 (Pt 2):213–23

An exopectate lyase of Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens from the bovine rumen. Wojciechowicz M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2661–5

Effect of different levels of casein, with or without formaldehyde treatment, on carbohydrate metabolism between mouth and duodenum of steers. McAllan AB, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Aug;33(8):722–8

Rôle of the rumen ciliate protozoa Polyplastron multivesiculatum, Entodinium sp. and Isotricha prostoma in the digestion of a mixed diet in sheep. Jouany JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6A):871–84 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effect of parakeratosis on bacterial adherence to ruminal epithelium. Semjén G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 May;29(4):317–9

[Influence of thiamine on bacterial proteosynthesis in sheep] Candau M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro estimation using radioactive phosphorus of the phosphorus requirements of rumen microorganisms] Durand M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(4):727–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the content of plant crude protein in the ration on the utilization of urea by the milk cow. 1. Nitrogen digestibility and utilization of urea for bacterial protein synthesis in the rumen] Voigt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 May;33(4–5):327–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Association of methanogenic bacteria with rumen protozoa. Krumholz LR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jun;29(6):676–80

Hydrogenosomes in a mixed isolate of Isotricha prostoma and Isotricha intestinalis from ovine rumen contents. Yarlett N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 74(2):357–64

Effect of energy concentration and source of nitrogen on numbers and types of rumen protozoa. Dennis SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jun;66(6):1248–54

Failure of a bovine strain of Paramphistomum microbothrium to survive in the rumen of sheep. Ogunrinade AF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):119–20

A resin-pulverizing procedure for scanning electron microscopy of rumen ciliates (protozoa: Ciliophora). Imai S, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 1982 Jul;101(3):299–302

[Attempt to obtain and maintain rumen entodiniomorph ciliates in axenic cultures] Bonhomme A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct;133(2):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cobalt and vitamin B 12 on growth and survival of rumen ciliates in vitro as a function of bacterial population] Bonhomme A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(1A):107–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of rumen ciliates on the digestion of different carbohydrates in sheep. I.—Utilization of cell wall carbohydrates (cellulose and hemicellulose) and of starch] Jouany JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):735–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of rumen ciliates on the digestive utilization of various carbohydrate-rich diets and on the end-products formed in the rumen. II. Utilization of inulin, saccharose and lactose] Jouany JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(3):607–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Keratinizing squamous cells carcinoma in the rumen of a congoni (Bubalis cokei)] Schoon HA. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(4):439–42 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation of polyamines in the rumen of goats during growth. Eliassen KA. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):275–94

Control of growth hormone release in goats: effect of vagal cooling, feeding and artificial distension of the rumen. Tindal JS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Aug;14(8):425–9

Recent advances in ruminant biochemistry: nitrogen digestion and metabolism. Armstrong DG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(3):261–6

Ruminal motility of stocker cattle grazed on winter wheat pasture. Horn GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;55(4):976–82

Influence of dopamine on rumino-reticular motility and rumination in sheep. Buéno L, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;6(2):93–8

Modification by rumen of hypercalcemic activity of Solanum malacoxylon on the chick embryo. Esparza MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):63–4

Comparison of ruminal and post-ruminal digestion of a concentrate feed in the young calf. Ben Asher A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6A):999–1007

Importance of the abomasum in digestion in the preruminant calf. Guilloteau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6A):885–99

Rumen function and physiology. Kay RN. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 2;113(1):6–9

[Effect of crude fibers on digestion and enzymatic activity in ruminants] Ganovski Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(4):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Digestion of field bean cytoplasmic carbohydrates by the preruminant calf] Besle JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(5A):629–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physiological bases of feeding behavior in ruminants] Gallouin F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1563–614 (237 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of postruminal supplementation of energy or energy and proteins on feed intake in the ruminant calf] Guilhermet R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motor activity of the rumen during supplementation of straw with sawdust and cellulose in the feed ration of sheep] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Mar;28(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Determination of the nutritional value of lignocellulose materials] Jalč D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Jan; 28(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of unprocessed beech sawdust on rumen fermentation in rams and goats] Jalč D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983;28(5):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of ruminal stasis in lantana-poisoned sheep. McSweeney CS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul; 68(3):301–13

Clinical diseases of the rumen: a physiologist's view. Leek BF. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 2;113(1):10–4

SECRETION

Modification by rumen of vitamin D-like activity of Solanum malacoxylon in rats. de Boland AR, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(6):285–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Effect of diet on the papillae of the ruminal mucosa in calves] Scheurmann E, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Jun; 12(2):126–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RUNAWAY REACTION

Study of fifteen runaway patients. Benalcazar B. **Adolescence** 1982 Fall;17(67):553–66

RUNNING

A five-year follow-up study on cardiorespiratory function in adolescent elite endurance runners. Elovainio R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):351–6

Cardiorespiratory function in competitive endurance runners aged 12–16 years compared with ordinary boys. Sundberg S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):987–92

Lumbar back muscle activity in relation to trunk movements during locomotion in man. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):13–20

Oxygen uptake during submaximal running in highly trained men and women. Hopkins P, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Sep–Oct;36(5):130–2

From the clinic: 'THE SHOES'—runners beware. Klein KK. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(4):103–4

Prevalence and nature of cardiac arrhythmias in apparently normal well-trained runners. Pantano JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):762–8

High-grade arrhythmias in well-trained runners [letter] Zeppilli P. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):775–8

Sudden death in a marathon runner with origin of right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva [letter] Hanzlick R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1467

A marathon: the immediate effect on female runners' luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin, testosterone, and cortisol levels. Hale RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):550–6

Electrogoniometry of post-surgical knee bracing in running. Knutzen KM, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Aug;62(4):172–81

In support of jogging [editorial] Ibrahim MA. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb;73(2):136–7

Generalizability of jogger study group [letter] Sachs ML. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep;73(9):1103

Podiatric health and jogging [letter] Stern A. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jun;73(6):704

Characteristics of joggers among Japanese men in Hawaii. Yamamoto L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb; 73(2):147–52

Subtrochanteric stress fractures in runners. Butler JE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(4):228–32

Leg length discrepancy in marathon runners. Gross RH. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):121–4

Stress fractures of the femur in runners. Lombardo SJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(4):219–27

Fatigue failure stress of the femoral neck. A case report. Skinner HB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jul–Aug; 10(4):245–7

Plantar fascia release for chronic plantar fasciitis in runners. Snider MP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jul–Aug; 11(4):215–9

Cardiac arrest and jogging. Pfeiffer RJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Dec;11(12):678–9

A multivariate analysis of the role of certain anthropometric and physiological attributes in distance running. Tanaka K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):473–82

Anterior tibial compartment pressures during running with rearfoot and forefoot landing styles. Kirby RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jul;64(7):296–9

Exercise, diet, or physical characteristics as determinants of HDL-levels in endurance athletes. Thompson PD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Mar;46(3):333–9

The hazards of jogging and running. Piterman L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Dec;11(12):943–8

Sports injuries. Hazards of jogging and marathon running. Temple C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):237–9

Maximal aerobic power measurement in runners and swimmers. Corry I, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Sep; 16(3):154–60

Exercise metabolism in runners. Hardman AE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Jun;17(2):96–101

Osteoarthrosis in runners with knee pain. McDermott M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Jun;17(2):84–7

Injuries sustained by runners during a popular marathon. Nicholl JP, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Mar;17(1):10–5

Marathon running and the caecal slap syndrome. Porter AM. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Sep;16(3):178

Trait and state anxiety in male and female cross-country runners. Sanderson FH, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Mar; 17(1):24–6

Gastrointestinal disturbances in runners. Sharman IM. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Sep;16(3):179

Popular marathons: forecasting casualties [letter] Maughan RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1736

Medical problems before and after a popular marathon. Nicholl JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20; 285(6353):1465–6

Popular marathons: forecasting casualties. Nicholl JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1464–5

Cerebrovascular accident in a 14 year old marathon runner. Phillips J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29; 286(6362):351–2

Popular marathons: forecasting casualties [letter] Whiting PH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):395

Naloxone eye drops reverse the miosis in runners—implications for an endogenous opiate test. Allen M, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Jun;8(2):98–103

Physiological characteristics of elite middle and long distance runners. Boileau RA, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Sep; 7(3):167–72

Anaerobic performance characteristics of elite Canadian 800 meter runners. McKenzie DC, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Sep;7(3):158–60

Menstrual cycle changes with marathon training: anovulation and short luteal phase. Prior JC, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Sep;7(3):173–7

Changes in serum myoglobin, total creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase MB levels in runners. Munjal DD, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Jun;16(3):195–9

Creatine kinase and MB-fraction after a long distance race. Reinhart WH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10; 125(3):307–10

The effects of exercise, ice, and ultrasonography on torsional laxity of the knee. Stoller DW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):172–80

Training and growth induced changes in the middle gluteal muscle of young Standardbred trotters. Henckel P. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):134–40

Haematology of the racing Thoroughbred in Australia 1: reference values and the effect of excitement. Revington M. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):141–4

Haematology of the racing Thoroughbred in Australia 2: haematological values compared to performance. Revington M. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):145–8

Haematological response to racing and training exercise in Thoroughbred horses, with particular reference to the leucocyte response. Snow DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):149–54

Relationships between muscle strength and muscle cross-sectional area in male sprinters and endurance runners. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 50(3):309–18

An analysis of world records in three types of locomotion. Mognoni P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(3):287–99

Physiologic and psychologic profiles in a survey of women runners. Galle PC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):633–9

Contraceptive practices of female runners. Jarrett JC 2d, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):374–5

Diagnostic problems: jogging and diabetes mellitus. Jones DR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1981 May;1(6):362–4

Running athlete in office practice. Lutter LD. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(1):53–9

Pathologic anatomic variations in the sesamoids. Scranton PE Jr. **Foot Ankle** 1981 May;1(6):321–6

Marathon run: effects on plasma renin activity, renin substrate, angiotensin converting enzyme, and cortisol. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):96–9

A marathon runner with high fever, arthralgia. Bluestone R. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):114–9

Exercise testing, jogging, and sudden death [letter] Gibbons LW. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):28

Deaths while jogging [letter] Thompson PD. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):17–8

Physiological factors associated with the success in marathon running. Sen Gupta J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):73–82

Simulation of a sprinter. Part II. Implementation on a programmable calculator. Vaughan CL. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Jan;14(1):75–83

Simulation of a sprinter. Part I. Development of a model. Vaughan CL. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Jan;14(1):65–74

Hormonal and metabolic consequences of prolonged running at the individual anaerobic threshold. Schnabel A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Aug;3(3):163–8

Bone marrow iron depression in competitive distance runners. Wishnitzer R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Feb; 4(1):27–30

A statistical analysis of a group of runners. Kerner JA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Mar;73(3):160–4

The runner-patient history. What to ask and why. Kirby KA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jan;73(1):39–43

Metatarsal stress fractures in runners. Montalbano MM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Nov;72(11):581–3

A preliminary report on predicting injuries in distance runners. Ross CF, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 May; 73(5):275–7

Impaired red cell filterability with elimination of old red

blood cells during a 100-km race. Reinhart WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):827-30
Runners' injuries about the knee. Nix RA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Nov;79(6):200-5
An assessment of subject variability, subject-shoe interaction, and the evaluation of running shoes using ground reaction force data. Bates BT, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(3):181-91
Factors determining changes in lower limb energy during swing in treadmill running. Chapman AE, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(1):69-77
Kinetic limitations of maximal sprinting speed. Chapman AE, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(1):79-83
A model for the calculation of mechanical power during distance running. Williams KR, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(2):115-28
Moments of force and mechanical power in jogging. Winter DA. **J Biomech** 1983;16(1):91-7
Extending the theory of dash running. Senator M. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Aug;104(3):209-13
The biological basis of aptitude: the endurance runner. Williams C. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1981;7:103-15
Acute displaced femoral-shaft fractures in long-distance runners. Two case reports. Luchini MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):689-91
Stress fractures of the pubic ramus. A report of twelve cases. Pavlov H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep; 64(7):1020-5
Fibular stress fractures in runners. Dugan RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Sep;17(3):415-8
Knee injuries. Damage from running and related sports. Medhat MA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Jul;84(7):379-83, 413
Muscle fiber necrosis associated with human marathon runners. Hikida RS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May; 59(2):185-203
One mile run performance as a function of prior exercise. Andzel WD. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar; 22(1):80-4
Force actions in the human trunk during running. Cappozzo A. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar;23(1):14-22
Oxygen cost of walking and running in untrained, sprint trained, and endurance trained females. Dolgener F. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):60-5
Psychological characteristic of joggers. Francis KT, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Sep;22(3):386-91
Physiological measures and marathon running performance in young and middle-aged males. Hartung GH, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Sep;22(3):366-70
Effects of a 16-week marathon training program on normal college males. Johnson GO, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):224-30
Comparison of serum HDL-C and HDL-total cholesterol ratio in middle-age active and inactive males. Penny GD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Dec;22(4):432-9
Resting and exercise respiratory function in young female child runners. Vaccaro P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):102-7
Overnight basal urinary findin[illegible] during a 500 km race over 20 days. Wade CE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Sep;22(3):371-6
Practicality of inclined treadmill VO2max testing for level running exercise prescription. Weltman A. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):191-8
Cardiac output in male middle aged runners. Wright TW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):17-22
Symptomatic coronary artery disease in a marathon runner [letter] **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):881-2
Death during jogging [letter] Bassler TJ. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):730-1
Effect of alcohol intake on high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in runners and inactive men. Hartung GH, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):747-50
Severe metabolic complications in a cross-country runner with sickle cell trait. Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):777-9
An epidemiologic study of the benefits and risks of running. Koplan JP, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17;248(23):3118-21
Runner's 'high' [letter] Partin C. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):21
Joggers, runners, and racers [letter] Smith LR. **JAMA** 1983 May 6;249(17):2329
Abdominal pain in a runner [letter] Stevens K. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26;250(8):1027
Hypothermia, hyperkalemia, and marathon running [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1336
HDL cholesterol across a spectrum of physical activity from quadriplegia to marathon running [letter] LaPorte RE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1212-3
Early resuscitation after marathon collapse [letter] Ledingham IM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1096-7
Marathon medicine [letter] Lloyd EL. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1; 1(8314-5):69-70
Sudden death in a marathon runner [letter] Northcote RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):417
Marathon run after Gruntzig dilatation [letter] Rogers PN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):417
The chilliness of a long-distance runner [letter] Sutton JR. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):600
Iatrogenic danger for joggers [letter] Brodaty H. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 16;2(8):360
Endorphins and mood changes in long-distance running. Berk LS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(5):v
Forces predicted at the ankle during running. Burdett RG. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(4):308-16
Delayed-onset muscular soreness and plasma CPK and LDH activities after downhill running. Schwane JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(1):51-6
Reproductive system function in women cross-country runners. Wakat DK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982; 14(4):263-9
Is running an analogue of anorexia nervosa? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):47-8
Running—an analogue of anorexia? Yates A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):251-5
Patellar malalignment syndrome in runners. Keller EK. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jun;8(6):27, 31-2, 35 passim
Hypoglycemia induced seizures following a marathon [letter] French JK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 25;96(732):407
Sudden death in runners. Jackson RT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 27;96(730):289-92
Sudden death in runners [letter] Logan RL. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):492
Jogging during pregnancy: an improved outcome? Jarrett JC 2d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):705-9
Distance running improves fitness in asthmatic children without pulmonary complications or changes in exercise-induced bronchospasm. Nickerson BG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):147-52
High density lipoprotein cholesterol in relation to food consumption and running distance. Hagan RD, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Mar;12(2):287-95
Jogging reduces obesity and hypertension in obese/SHR. Wexler BC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):541-6
Mental and emotional aspects of long-distance running. Callen KE. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Feb;24(2):133-4, 139, 141, passim
Dynamic and steady-state metabolic changes in running dogs. Marconi C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Oct; 50(1):93-110
Changes in pulmonary diffusing capacity and closing volume after running a marathon. Miles DS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jun;52(3):349-59
The dilemma of the creatine kinase cardiospecific iso-enzyme (CK-MB) in marathon runners. Diamond TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 8;63(2):37-41
Platelet function and fibrinolytic activity following distance running. Knudsen JB, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Nov; 29(5):425-30
Jogging injuries: an overview. Nilsson S. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;29:171-8
Stress hematuria: athletic pseudonephritis in marathoners. Boileau M, et al. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):471-4
[Medical and surgical injuries in exercise arrangements] Sonne-Holm S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14; 144(24):1802-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Exertion-induced heat stroke] Thijs JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 2;126(40):1811-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Value of bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis and follow up of 'Shin Splint'] Dumont M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Apr;112(4):332-4, 336 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychological effects of foot races: a survey of the 1981 Montreal marathon] Plamondon J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Apr;112(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary sclerosis in runners] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 7;108(1):39 **(Ger)**
[The 'endurance runner' syndrome] Marshall M. **MMW** 1982 Sep 17;124(37):95-6 **(Ger)**
[Ergonomic optimization in geometric layout of trotting racetracks] Fredricson I, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982; 10(1):67-79 **(Ger)**
[Fatigue fractures of the fibula caused by jogging] Springer HH, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep-Oct;120(5):735-7 **(Ger)**
[Effect of physical conditioning on fat metabolism—examinations performed on middle-aged long distance runners] Herrmann W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Sep-Oct;37(5):331-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hematological variables in marathon and ultramarathon runners] Casoni I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):751-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endurance of 6 marathon runners before and after a 'dissociated diet'] Droghetti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 30;58(10):650-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aims and effects, favorable and unfavorable, of sports activities of adults] Masini V. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(2):164-7 **(Ita)**
[Traction periostitis of the tibia] Platou CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 20;102(5):308-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of jogging on the health status of the middle-aged and elderly] Motylianskaia RE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the mass of footwear on certain physiological parameters in walking and running] Sovtić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jan-Feb;40(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Changes in serum amino acid levels after a 100 km run] Kron I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 8;121(40):1230-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[General medical concepts in the medical evaluation of participants in footraces] Linares E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Nov;74(11):330-1 **(Spa)**
[Technical recommendations related to the programming and conducting of footraces in Puerto Rico] Méndez CA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Nov;74(11):336-8 **(Spa)**
[Environmental factors in the organization of footraces and marathons] Rivera MA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Nov; 74(11):332-3 **(Spa)**
[Hyperthermia] Santiago-Pérez D, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Nov;74(11):334-5 **(Spa)**
[Jogging and resulting accidents] Rössner S. **Nord Med** 1982 Nov;97(11):293-4 **(Swe)**

RUNT DISEASE see **HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE**

RUPTURE

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic rupture of testis. Rao KG. **Urology** 1982 Dec; 20(6):624-5
[Rupture of the Achilles tendon after local steroid injection] Cetti R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 10;144(19):1392 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS

ETIOLOGY

[Bilateral rupture of the triceps tendon in a patient receiving long-term hemodialysis] Jørgensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 13;144(37):2723 **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural changes in the collagen fibers of ruptured tendons] Józsa L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cholescintigraphic diagnosis of gallbladder rupture. Selby JB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;8(2):64-5

RURAL HEALTH

see related
AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

Occurrence of storage mites in Finnish farming environments. Terho EO, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jan;37(1):15-9
Natural networks: help-giving and help-seeking in two rural communities. Young CE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Aug;10(4):457-69
An evaluation of subsidized rural primary care programs: I. A typology of practice organizations. Sheps CG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):38-49
Providing maternal and child health-family planning services to a large rural population: results of the Bohol Project, Philippines. Williamson NE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):62-71
Patterns of Shigella infection in families in rural Bangladesh. Boyce JM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep; 31(5):1015-20
Solo surgeon. Bhattacharyya R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jan;65(1):57-8
Comparison of psychiatric admissions between city and country residents in Western Australia. Burvill PW, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;16(4):253-8
Dasherkandi project studies. Demography, morbidity and mortality in a rural community of Bangladesh. Chowdhury AK, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1981 Jun; 7(1):22-39
Patterns in urban and rural cancer incidence. Connelly RR. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:61-92
'Please reply impersonally': communication outside a rural practice. Mair G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9; 285(6347):1013-4
Problems of rural practice. Williams JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22;286(6361):274-5
Primary health care workers: the rural health aide program in El Salvador. Rubin G, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(1):42-50
A household study of the pattern of utilization of mother and child health services in rural Greece and variation by socioeconomic status. Tzoumaka-Bakoula CG, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Mar-Apr;9(2):85-95
Goal attainment scaling in the context of rural child welfare. Horner WC, et al. **Child Welfare** 1982 Sep-Oct; 61(7):414-23
Successful urban-to-rural professional role transition. Miller RS. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Summer;17(2):143-52
Epidemiology of diabetes mellitus in an Italian rural community. Verrillo A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar; 9(1):9-13
Simple living and hard choices. Flannery MA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Aug;12(4):9-12
A network approach to rural psychiatric emergency training. Bassuk E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 34(3):233-8
Rural attitudes toward and knowledge of mental illness and treatment resources. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;34(3):229-33
The psychiatrist in a rural CMHC. Heiman EM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;34(3):227-9

Mono's mountain medicine. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1983 May 16;57(10):72–6, 78
In the rural development context. Strengthening of health education services. Varadarajan R. **Hygie** 1982; 1(3–4):27–34
Adverse reaction after measles immunization in a rural population. Kumar R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jul; 19(7):605–10
Monitoring of severely malnourished children and domiciliary management in rural settings by Anganwadi workers under integrated child development service & scheme. Lal S. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 May;19(5):409–13
Health care services and health status in a rural setting: the utility of some predictors. Chen MK. **Inquiry** 1982 Fall; 19(3):257–61
Antibiotic use in a rural community in Bangladesh. Hossain MM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;11(4):402–5
Rural health under colonialism and neocolonialism: a survey of the Ghanaian experience. Aidoo TA. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(4):637–57
Acute otitis media among rural children in Finland. Pukander J. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Oct;4(4):325–32
Ambiguity and paradox in outpost nursing. Hodgson C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Jul–Aug;29(4):108–11, 117
Care groups and primary health care in rural areas. Karlsson EL. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):731–3
Community health workers in rural areas: experiences in training and utilization. Karlsson EL. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):727–30
Observations on duration of microfilaraemia in rural bancroftian filariasis. Rao CK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):138–40
Effect of urban versus rural residence and of maternal education on infant health in South Lebanon. Zurayk H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):192–6
Clinical management by rural nurses using a microcomputer. Cook GB. **J Med Syst** 1982 Jun;6(3):291–4
Injuries in rural practice: their incidence and management. Binnie GA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 May;33(250):275–7
A rural regional trauma center. Mucha P Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):337–40
Measles in the community—a study in non–hospitalised young children in Punjab. Dhanoa J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Apr;28(2):59–61
A model for development of an off–campus rural nurse practitioner program. Richard E, et al. **JNE** 1983 Feb; 22(2):87–92
Anaesthesia in rural areas [letter] Davis R. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):117–8
Health services for agricultural workers [editorial] Ferguson D. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1):7–8
A primary health care project in Sarawak. Chen PC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar;37(1):25–34
A study of dental caries in rural and an urban primary school of Zambia. Baboo KS, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Aug–Oct; 15(4):56–9
Cholera control in an inaccessible district in Tanzania: importance of temporary rural centres. Mandara MP, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec–1981 Jan;15(1):10–3
The Rural Physician Associate Program (RPAP). A Righton Program for all participants. Verby JE, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Mar;66(3):181–5
Have you thought of rural general practice? Thomson NP. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):480–1
Stress in rural law enforcement. Bergen GT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):957–8
Quasi–experimental designs for evaluating cancer control programs in rural settings. Windsor RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:55–70
An investigation on the health condition of rural residents over sixty as related to some socio–hygienic aspects of their living standards. Sygit M. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982; 25(2):109–35
Midwife training programs in highland Guatemala. Greenberg L. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(18):1599–609
Movement for medical treatment. A study in contact patterns of a rural population. Ramachandran H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(3):177–87
Rural health development in Ethiopia. Problems of utilization of traditional healers. Slikkerveer LJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(21):1859–72
Attitudes of rural Bangladesh physicians toward abortion. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Aug–Sep; 12(8–9):318–21
A study of primary health care in a rural community, Taipei County. Chen CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 May;81(5):609–17
Health of farmers in Bendel State, Nigeria. Alakija W, et al. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jul;13(3):141–2
Machakos project studies. Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. XXII. Schistosomiasis transmission in relation to some socio–economic and other environmental factors. Nordbeck HJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):193–203
[The Broca Index in rural males] Kořenek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Nov;30(11):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of the prognosis of a village health community in the Cameroon: results of an economic and attitude study] Isely RB, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982;62(2):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for house calls. Experiences of the organized emergency service of a structured rural district] Bonorden S, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 17;125(24):529–30 (Ger)
[Days of absence from illness in nursery schools in a rural district] Baruth G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug; 28(8):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of rural medical care] Knabe H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):670–2 (Ger)
[The rural physician and the complex care of the elderly citizen] Dan J. **ZFA** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fascioliasis as a new parasitological and medical problem in the light of laboratory studies] Głowniak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 1;36(9):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Oxyuriasis in children of the Zelechlinek community with reference to familial invasions] Ochęcka A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982;28(3–4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hygienic study of the stability of methylnitrophos and pentachloronitrobenzene used in agriculture] Atabaev ShT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):74–5 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the activities of epidemiological health stations in rural districts in the section on pediatric and adolescent hygiene] Turovets GL. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep; (9):56–9 (Rus)
[Work organization of the chief of the feldsher–midwifery station in rendering surgical services] Borovyi EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):58–60 (Rus)
[Organization of the ambulatory–polyclinical pediatric services in the rural areas of the Leninabad region of the Tadzhik S.S.R] Melent'ev IA. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec; (12):30–2 (Rus)
[Specialized endocrinological care of rural populations] Levit ID. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Classification of the rural regions of Kirghizia for the purpose of organizing public health] Abdullin KD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of medical first aid in a rural locality] Rishko VN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(5):36–8 (Rus)
[Organization of anti–alcoholism activities in a rural community] Rozenfel'd LG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvement of the pulmonological services for the rural population] Savinov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvement of the rural ambulatory–polyclinical services in Uzbekistan] Tuliaganov KS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of improving the quality of the ambulatory–polyclinical services for the rural population] Zhidovich IA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the sanitary control of food–serving units for the people working in the fields] Troitskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):73–4 (Rus)
[Systematic examination of women for the early detection of cancer of the genitalia in a rural population] Joksimović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;109(12):1659–65 (Scc)
[Primary health care in urban and rural zones of developing countries: similarities and differences] De Geyndt W. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 May;94(5):441–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Patient letters to an early nineteenth century Virginia physician. Savitt TL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Aug; 69(8):688–94

STANDARDS

Village rural water supplies in the Western Highlands Province of Papua New Guinea. Wohlfahrt DJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Sep;25(3):168–72
[Hygienic evaluation of the sanitary services project for stock breeders] Chebanova OV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982; (11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Further improvement in medical care for the rural population] Avramenko AI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:1–4 (Rus)

TRENDS

Psychotherapy services and the prevalence of mental disorders in urban and rural areas. Fichter MM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(1):39–57
Rural ophthalmology in West Africa. Down B. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;10(4):271–5
Resources rural consumers indicate they would use for mental health problems. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Summer;18(2):107–19
Psychiatric services in rural areas: a sociological overview. Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 34(3):215–26
Mental health services in rural America. Ozarin L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;34(3):197
Rural child psychiatry. Copans S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;22(2):184–90
Aid posts in Enga Province. Parsons L. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Sep;25(3):173–5
Alternatives to diminishing rural pediatric health services [letter] Appel TC. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):862
[Statistical and preventive studies of the diseases among the aged —rural and urban population] Negishi T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;19(3):229–33 (Jpn)
[Status and means of improving obstetrical and gynecological care for rural inhabitants] Frolova OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(12):6–9 (Rus)
[Research results and prospects in the field of rural hygiene] Kundiev IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):10–3 (Rus)
[Current hygiene problems of rural population sites in the Ukrainian SSR] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec; (12):25–8 (Rus)
[Public health for rural children] Grebesheva II. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):3–6 (Rus)
[New boundaries of rural public health] Romanenko AE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(12):13–8 (Rus)
[Agrarian policy of the Communist Party and the tasks of rural public health] Trubilin NT. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982; (9):3–9 (Rus)
[Constant and unflagging attention to rural public health] Turgunbaev OT. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(12):47–9 (Rus)
[Realization of a goal–directed program of developing medical outpatient polyclinic care for the rural population] Mel'nik VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):1–3 (Rus)
[Tasks of the public health organs of Uzbekistan in preventing infectious morbidity in rural areas in light of the implementation of the USSR Food Program] Sharipov MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr; (4):3–6 (Rus)

RURAL POPULATION

Cytology screening program in an urban and rural community in India. Review of a ten–year experience. Garud MA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 27(4):429–31
Research between 1950 and 1980 on urban—rural differences in body size and growth rate of children and youths. Meredith HV. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1982;17:83–138
Fluid levels in pulmonary tuberculosis cavities in a rural population of Nigeria. Makanjuola D. **AJR** 1983 Sep; 141(3):519–20
Acute myocardial infarction: survey of urban and rural hospital mortality. Morris AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan; 105(1):44–53
Economic indicators of mental health service utilization in rural Appalachia. Banziger G, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(6):669–86
Problem–solving skills of rural battered women. Claerhout S, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Oct;10(5):605–12
A continuing education program for rural communities: evaluating cognitive and behavioral change. Bruce AW, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Apr;49(4):247–52
A comparison of cesarean section morbidity in urban and rural hospitals. A three–year retrospective review of 1,177 charts. Richards TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):270–5
Psychiatry in a rural general hospital [letter] Mearin RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):642
Rural health care delivery amidst federal retrenchment: lessons from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's Rural Practice Project. Moscovice IS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1380–5
Duodenal trauma in the rural setting. Vargish T, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Apr;49(4):211–3
Waiting times to first birth in a rural area. Rosetta L. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):347–52
Protein requirements of young adult men fed a Mexican rural diet. Bourges H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep; 32(3):630–49
A survey of rural public awareness of speech–language pathology and audiology. Killarney GT, et al. **ASHA** 1981 Jun;23(6):415–20
The prevalence of psychiatric disorder in rural school children. Connell HM, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;16(2):43–6
General aviation accident rates and pilot community population size: an examination of rural–urban differences. Urban RF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr;54(4):351–6
Dasherkandi project studies. Demography, morbidity and mortality in a rural community of Bangladesh. Chowdhury AK, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1981 Jun; 7(1):22–39
The frequency of psychiatric disorders among patients attending semi–urban and rural general out–patient clinics in Kenya. Dhadphale M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 142:379–83
South American Indians between traditional and modern health services in rural Ecuador. Kroeger A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(3):242–54
Lead concentrations in the blood of children from pottery–making families exposed to lead salts in a Mexican village. Molina–Ballesteros G, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(1):35–41
Rural physicians and continuing education programming. Bowes WA Jr, et al. **Colo Med** 1983 Mar;80(3):80–3
The Tonga cardiovascular and metabolic study: design, demographic aspects and medical findings. Finau SA, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(1):67–77
Well–being profiles of small–town elderly in differing rural contexts. Scheidt RJ, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Winter;18(4):257–67
Age misstatement for young children in rural Bangladesh. Bairagi R, et al. **Demography** 1982 Nov;19(4):447–58
Population density and fertility in 22 Indian villages. Firebaugh G. **Demography** 1982 Nov;19(4):481–94

The impact of class, education, and health care on infant mortality in a developing society: the case of rural Thailand. Frenzen PD, et al. **Demography** 1982 Aug; 19(3):391–408

Post-neonatal mortality in rural India: implications of an economic model. Simmons GB, et al. **Demography** 1982 Aug;19(3):371–89

An epidemiological case-control study of bladder cancer in males from a predominantly rural district. Mommsen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1205–10

Attitudes and opinions on health and medical care – a case study of the rural population of the Eastern Townships (Quebec). Thouez JP, et al. **Geogr Med** 1982;12:7–25

Predictors of mental health among semi-rural aged. Harel Z, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec;22(6):499–504

The transcendent standard: the religious ethos of the rural elderly. Tellis-Nayak V. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug; 22(4):359–61

Community services in small rural towns: patterns of use by older residents. Windley PG. **Gerontologist** 1983 Apr; 23(2):180–4

Service utilization and activity participation among psychologically vulnerable and well elderly in rural small towns. Windley PG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun; 23(3):283–7

Childhood growth status of eventual migrants and sedentes in a rural zapotec community in the Valley of Oaxaca, Mexico. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Dec;54(4):709–16

Acceptance of family planning practice among rural women clientele. Kaur G, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jul-Sep;26(3):194–9

Incidence of iron deficiency anaemia in rural population of Kashmir. Shah SN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jul-Sep;26(3):144–54

Physician distribution in a predominantly rural state: predictors and trends. Hynes K, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Summer;20(2):185–90

Older urban migrants in rural settings: problems and prospects. Sofranko AJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982–83;16(4):297–309

A descriptive study of women physicians in rural practice. Moore-West M, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Oct; 37(10):267–70

Serum immunoglobulin levels in a rural population. Joshi BN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr;30(4):201–2

Application of a marriage model in rural Bangladesh. Chowdhury AK. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Jul;15(3):281–7

Predicting rural health care utilization with archival data. Wright DD, et al. **J Community Health** 1982 Summer; 7(4):284–91

Growth pattern of children in a Moslem semirural community near Jerusalem. Palti H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):187–91

The Good Neighbor Rescue Program: utilizing volunteers to perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a rural community. Bachman JW. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar; 16(3):561–6

Bangkok and provincial medical students' attitudes toward rural practice. Lohsoonthorn P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jul;65(7):366–71

Role of village volunteers in a Food and Nutrition Monitoring System. Migasena P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jul;65(7):399–401

Rural distribution of physicians in Tennessee. Diggs WW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;76(2):79–85

Breast feeding practices in rural Jamaica. Almroth S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Jun;28(3):103–9

Age-specific occurrence rates of measles in urban, peri-urban, and rural environments: implications for time of vaccination. Loening WE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):324–6

Meeting the needs of the deprived rural child: some recent findings from education and social services. Millham S. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Dec;102(6):258–61

An investigation on the health condition of rural residents over sixty as related to some socio-hygienic aspects of their living standards. Sygit M. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982; 25(3):209–38

Socio-medical aspects of family health in Colombia's countryside. Zhuravlyova KI, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(1):43–50

Mortality differentials by size of place and sex in Pennsylvania for 1960 and 1970. Keppel KG. **Soc Biol** 1981 Spring-Summer;28(1–2):41–8

Factors affecting the frequency of hospital trips among a predominantly rural population. Okafor SI. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(9):591–5

Knowledge and attitude of mental diseases in a rural community of South India. Srinivasa DK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(18):1635–9

Family size and family planning in Kenya: continuity and change in metropolitan and rural attitudes. Dow TE Jr, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Jun-Jul;12(6–7):272–7

[Eosinophilic response in 2 urban and rural populations of the sérèr ethnic group (biologic urbanization survey No. XI)] Baylet R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Nov;75(5):538–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urbanization and health. XII. Prevalence of bacterial and viral entero-infections in 2 Serer populations] Baylet R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Jan-Feb;76(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of blindness and its epidemiological aspects in a rural region of western Africa] Prost A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(3):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality by socio-occupational categories in urban and rural areas] Bouvier-Colle MH, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(2):115–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex relations of students in the 9th to 12th grades in a rural district] Magdowski E, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 Sep; 73(4):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of various basic physical, psychological and social variables in adolescents from villages and small towns] Weiss V. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(1):14–7 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension screening in a rural population of upper Bavaria] Schwalb H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 2; 100(45):2081–3, 2131 **(Ger)**

[Frequency of inhalation allergies in children of rural areas as compared to urban areas] Dupal HD, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;61(11):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of high blood pressure in a rural area. Results of the Traunstein Blood Pressure Study] Fichter MM, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 3;124(35):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health and disease in Malcantone/Ticino] Rohr-Socchi E, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 5;72(27):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of invalidism and severe handicap in diabetics in an agrarian region] Ziegelasch HJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Sep 1;37(17):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of serum creatinine concentration, retinopathy and frequency of hypertension in relation to the age of long-term diabetics in a rural population] Ziegelasch HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jan 15;38(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The need for nursing care of retired persons in the country] Dan J. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Sep-Oct;37(5):373–7 **(Ger)**

[Study of physical fitness in high school girls tested at regular intervals. (1). Comparison of a densely populated region with a rural region] Sakamaki T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):134–7 **(Jpn)**

[Statistical studies of psychological diseases among the aged ——rural and urban population] Kato M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;19(3):234–7 **(Jpn)**

[Medical genetic study of the population or Turkmenia. II. The population structure of the inhabitants of the rural soviet Izgant, Geok-Tepe District, Ashkhabad Province] Revazov AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May; 19(5):840–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related dynamics of physiometric indices of the physical development in rural schoolchildren] Berenshteĭn GF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):82 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the intermittent ambulatory treatment of group-II dispensary registry patients in a rural locality] Berezovskiĭ BA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Dec;(12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status and work capacity of pensioners living in a rural locality] Dyskin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):74–8 **(Rus)**

[Status of and outlook for the development of ambulatory-polyclinic service to the rural population in Moscow oblast] Korzhinskiĭ LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (12):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Social hygiene aspects of the work capacity of the disabled living in a rural locality] Korobov MV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional status of urban and rural schoolchildren in the Ukraine] Mostovaia LA. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov-Dec; (6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitative treatment of motor disturbances in organic nervous system lesions in a rural medical district] Pelekh LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):122–3 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the therapeutic polyclinical institutions of Molodechno District (rural) in decreasing hepatitis B morbidity] Levkov PV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May;(5):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Enteroparasitoses in rural school children from Valdivia province, Chile] Figueroa L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1981 Jul-Aug;36(3–4):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RUSSELL'S VIPER VENOM TIME see **PROTHROMBIN TIME**

RUTAMYCIN see under **OLIGOMYCINS**

RUTHENIUM

Synthesis and biological distribution of radiolabeled ammineruthenium (III)-amino acid complexes as potential pancreatic imaging agents. Meyer CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):737–42

Preparation and characterization of a pentaammineruthenium(III) derivative of horse heart ferricytochrome c. Yocom KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7052–5

Cell surface coat of human and rat bladder urothelium. I. Ruthenium-red studies in non-neoplastic and neoplastic cells. Alroy J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 42(3):251–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Echographic determination of tumor size and control of the applicator in ruthenium therapy of choroid melanomas] Fried M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of flaccid paralysis followed by seizure activity by means of general administration of ruthenium red to adult rats. Arauz-Contreras J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(4):271–7 **(Eng, Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Improved cartilage fixation by ruthenium hexammine trichloride (RHT). A prerequisite for morphometry in growth cartilage. Hunziker EB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Oct;81(1):1–12

METABOLISM

Kinetics of [103Ru]phenanthroline and dysprosium particulate markers in the rumen of steers. Dixon RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):463–73

Retention and dosimetry of 106Ru inhaled along with inert particles by Fischer-344 rats. Snipes MB, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):335–48

Ruthenium red and horseradish peroxidase used as a double marker to demonstrate endocytosis. Quantitative EM and cytochemical studies of ADH action in toad bladder. Masur SK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;126:173–85

[Influence of steroid hormones on drug disposition? Experiments with acetylruthenocene in mice and rats] Wenzel M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jul; 363(7):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ruthenium red-sensitive and -insensitive release of Ca2+ from uncoupled heart mitochondria. Jurkowitz MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):120–8

Ruthenium Red inhibits the activation of pyruvate dehydrogenase caused by positive inotropic agents in the perfused rat heart. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):581–5

Impairment by ruthenium red of anticancer drug cytotoxicity in CCRF-CEM cells. Conter V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):723–6

Bathophenanthroline-ruthenium chelate, a fluorescent inhibitor of F1-ATPase. Carlsson-Skwirut C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):77–81

A dimeric complex of ruthenium: a new inhibitor of respiration-driven calcium transport in Escherichia coli K12. Gibson JF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Sep;128 (Pt 9):2211–4

Slowing of sodium current inactivation by ruthenium red in snail neurons. Stimers JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Oct; 80(4):485–97

Ruthenium hexammine trichloride (RHT)-mediated interaction between plasmalemmal components and pericellular matrix proteoglycans is responsible for the preservation of chondrocytic plasma membranes in situ during cartilage fixation. Hunziker EB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):717–27

The effects of ruthenium red on mitochondrial function during post-ischaemic reperfusion. Ferrari R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Dec;14(12):737–40

Depressant effect of androgens on the cat brain electrical activity and its antagonism by ruthenium red. Kubli-Garfias C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2777–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

beta-Irradiation of choroidal melanoma with 106Ru/106Rh applicators. 16 Years' experience. Lommatzsch PK. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):713–7

Antitumor effects of rhodium(I), iridium(I) and ruthenium(II) complexes in comparison with cis-dichlorodiammino platinum(II) in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Sava G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 1;45(1):1–6

RUTHENIUM RED see under **RUTHENIUM**

RUTIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Venous insufficiency of the lower extremities during pregnancy. Study using a therapeutic agent: coumarin-rutin] Monnier JC, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Feb; 2(2):160–2 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Toxic hepatitis due to benzo-pyrone. Faurschou P. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Mar;1(2):149–50

The effect of rutin-N-mustard on the survival of NK/Ly ascites tumour-bearing mice. Molnár J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):767–71

Quantitative determination of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kuhnz W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 11;272(2):333–40

Benzopyrones in treatment of schizophrenia [letter] Casley-Smith JR. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):421

Inhibition of beta-aminopropionitrile (beta APN)-induced skeletal teratogenesis by the flavonoid

beta-hydroxyethylrutosides (HR) in hamster fetuses. Joneja MG, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Aug;26(1):59-63

Toxicity of venalot (a mixture of coumarin and troxerutin) in the baboon. Pulsford AH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb; 15(2-3):167-74

[Polymer-based delayed action matrices with solubility varying as a function of pH. II. Optimization of the formulation of cellulose matrices of trihydroxyethylrutin by direct compression] de Lemos G, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1982;57(10-11):309-16 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of cystoid macular edema with O-beta-hydroxyethyl-rutoside (Venoruton) in a double-blind study] Artaria LG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jun;180(6):568-70 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of radiation-induced skin reactions in breast cancer] Pischnamazzadeh M. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jan; 159(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capillary resistance raising action of Venoruton. Experimental data on the therapeutic effects of Venoruton] Gábor M. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 May;53(3):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

New metabolites of the naturally-occurring mutagen, quercetin, the pro-mutagen, rutin and of taxifolin. Brown S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):198-200

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of rutin on the cholesterol content of the lymph, blood and tissues of the dog] Shaikemeleva US. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Rutin reference standard (Control 731) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Ohta M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):168-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Drug therapy combined with intensive pressotherapy in the treatment of lymphedema of the limbs] Accarpio G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 15;105(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The suppressive effect of melilotus extract on the thermal edema of rats] Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;81(3):193-209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RYANODINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

RYE see under **GRAIN**

S PERIOD see **INTERPHASE**

SABIN VACCINE see **POLIOVIRUS VACCINE, ORAL**

SACCADES see under **EYE MOVEMENTS**

SACCHARIN

The inhibition of urease and proteases by sodium saccharin. Lok E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(2):163-9

[Chemical nature of a conditioned aversion to food] Tokarev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The combined effect of mechanical trauma and phenacetin or sodium saccharin on the rat urinary bladder. Anderström C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep;91(5):381-9

Saccharin questions and answers [letter] Ozick J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):16-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nyctotheroides puytoraci as a new protozoan test animal for detecting the carcinogenicity of saccharin, cyclamate, or bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum). El-Mofty MM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(2):201-7

Differences in susceptibility to sodium saccharin among various strains of rats and other animal species. Fukushima S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):8-20

Photosensitivity to saccharin [letter] Gordon HH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):565

Effect of unpalatable diets, food restriction and saccharin-adulterated diet on tryptic, chymotryptic, and amylolytic activity in pancreas, intestine and feces of rats. Naim M, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2104-15

[Intrauterine exposure to saccharine and risk of cancer of the bladder in man] Kamby C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 17;144(20):1480-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Non-mutagenicity of 3-dimethylamino-psi-saccharin to Salmonella typhimurium. Ashby J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):343-5

Hypolipidemic activity of phthalimide derivatives. 3. A comparison of phthalimide and 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one 1,1-dioxide derivatives to phthalimidine and 1,2-benzisothiazoline 1,1-dioxide congeners. Chapman JM Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):243-6

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous high--performance liquid chromatographic determination of salbutamol sulphate, theophylline, and saccharin in a hydroalcoholic formulation. Agostini O, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Nov;121(11):612-8

Characterization of impurities in commercial lots of sodium saccharin produced by the Sherwin-Williams process. I. Chemistry. Riggin RM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Feb; 21(1):1-10

Amount and dietary sources of caffeine and saccharin intake by individuals ages 5 to 18 years. Morgan KJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):296-307

[Effect of pH of mobile phase on the retention times of preservatives, saccharin and related substances in reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography] Kato S. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Value of the Tc99m particle test and the saccharin test in mucociliary examinations. Brondeel L, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):135-42

HISTORY

Two-generation saccharin bioassays. Arnold DL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:27-36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of saccharin, caffeine and benzoic acid using non-linear programming. Weyland JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 1;247(2):221-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Distension of the urinary bladder in rats fed saccharin containing diet. Renwick AG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb; 18(1):63-8

Effect of sodium saccharin on urinary bladder epithelial regenerative hyperplasia following freeze ulceration. Murasaki G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):182-7

Membrane potentials of urinary bladder epithelium in F344 rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine or sodium saccharin. Imaida K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(6):659-61

Effect of saccharin on metabolic cooperation between human fibroblasts. Mosser DD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(8):991-5

Hypolipidemic activity of phthalimide derivatives. 3. A comparison of phthalimide and 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one 1,1-dioxide derivatives to phthalimidine and 1,2-benzisothiazoline 1,1-dioxide congeners. Chapman JM Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):243-6

Adherence of Streptococcus mutans to smooth surfaces in the presence of artificial sweeteners. Linke HA. **Microbios** 1983;36(143):41-5

Suppression of saccharin-induced drinking in the nondeprived rat by low dose diazepam treatment. Cooper SJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):825-7

Morphine tolerance in genetically selected rats induced by chronically elevated saccharin intake. Lieblich I, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26;221(4613):871-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Saccharin inhibits tooth decay in laboratory models. Tanzer JM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Mar;106(3):331-3

TOXICITY

Organ-specific promoting effect of phenobarbital and saccharin in induction of thyroid, liver, and urinary bladder tumors in rats after initiation with N-nitrosomethylurea. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3292-6

Co-carcinogenicity of sodium saccharin and N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide for the urinary bladder. Murasaki G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(1):97-9

Effect of saccharin ingestion on stool composition in relation to caecal enlargement and increased stool hydration. Anderson RL. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(3):255-7

Characterization of impurities in commercial lots of sodium saccharin produced by the Sherwin-Williams process. II. Mutagenicity. Riggin RM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Feb;21(1):11-7

The effects of saccharin on the metabolism of dietary tryptophan to indole, a known cocarcinogen for the urinary bladder of the rat. Sims J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;67(1):132-51

Alterations in the rat kidney associated with sodium saccharin feeding. Murasaki G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Aug; 12(4):251-8

SACCHAROMYCES

CYTOLOGY

Acid phosphatase of schizosaccharomyces pombe is involved in morphogenetic and behavioural differentiation. Schweingruber ME, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:271-82

DRUG EFFECTS

The bactericidal, fungicidal and sporicidal properties of hydrogen peroxide and peracetic acid. Baldry MG. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;54(3):417-23

Microbiological assays of total vitamin B-6 using the yeasts Saccharomyces uvarum and Kloeckera brevis [letter] Guilarte TR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):721-4

[Effect of a number of physicochemical factors on the lytic activity against yeasts of thermophilic bacteria in the genus Bacillus] Tin'ianova NZ, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug; 44(4):14-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The presence of elements of a dinucleotide fold in UDP-glucose 4-epimerase from Saccharomyces fragilis. Samanta AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22; 707(1):129-32

On the origin of mitochondria: a reexamination of the molecular structure and kinetic properties of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from brewer's yeast. Keha EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):289-92

Solubilization and partial purification of vacuolar ATPase of yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Okorokov LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):160-2

The identification of a proton pump on vacuoles of the yeast Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. ATPase is electrogenic H+-translocase. Okorokov LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):102-6

Interaction of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulphonic acid with UDPglucose 4-epimerase from Saccharomyces fragilis. Samanta AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct; 19(5):320-3

Asparagine-linked carbohydrate does not determine the cellular location of yeast vacuolar nonspecific alkaline phosphatase. Clark DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):865-73

Regulation of maltase synthesis in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Federoff HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1301-8

Characterization of pyridine nucleotide binding site of UDP-glucose 4-epimerase from Saccharomyces fragilis. Samanta AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):11118-22

Absence of step changes in activity of certain enzymes during the cell cycle of budding and fission yeasts in synchronous cultures. Creanor J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:339-49

Inhibition of L-kynurenine 3-hydroxylase from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis by alpha-keto acid derivatives of branched chain amino acids. Shin M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(3):191-201

Contribution to the study of the enzymatic profiles of yeast organisms with medical interest. Casal M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Mar 22;81(3):155-9

[Decarboxylase activity and biosynthetic processes in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis exposed to light] Chebotarev LN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb;52(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Clonal lethality caused by the yeast plasmid 2 mu DNA. Holm C. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):585-94

The yeast plasmid 2mu circle encodes components required for its high copy propagation. Jayaram M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):95-104

Pleiotropic mutations regulating resistance to glucose repression in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis are allelic to the structural gene for hexokinase B. Michels CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):574-8

Organization of the SUC gene family in Saccharomyces. Carlson M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):351-9

Sensitivity to the Yeast Plasmid 2mu DNA is conferred by the nuclear allele nibl. Holm C. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 2(8):985-92

Repeated family of genes controlling maltose fermentation in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Needleman RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):796-802

A yeast transcription system for the 5S rRNA gene. van Keulen H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11; 10(17):5223-38

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth characteristics of Saccharomyces rouxii isolated from chocolate syrup. Restaino L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1614-21

[Comparative effect of a single or continuous administration of 'Saccharomyces boulardii' on the establishment of various strains of 'candida' in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice] Ducluzeau R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Nov-Dec;133(3):491-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bone infection caused by debaryomyces hansenii in a normal host: a case report. Wong B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):545-8

METABOLISM

Photochemical action spectra of CO-liganded terminal oxidases using a liquid dye laser. Lloyd D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):21-5

Localization of polyphosphates in Saccharomyces fragilis, as revealed by 4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole fluorescence. Tijssen JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30; 721(4):394-8

The energetics of D-fucose transport in Saccharomyces fragilis. The influence of the protonmotive force on sugar accumulation. Van den Broek PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):231-7

Kinetic analysis of H+/methyl beta-D-thiogalactoside symport in Saccharomyces fragilis. Van den Broek PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):213-20

Maltotriose transport and utilization in baker's and brewer's yeast. Michaljaničová D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(4):217-21

Effect of L-tryptophan and L-leucine on biosynthesis of niacin-related compounds in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Shin M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(3):179-89

Saccharomyces carlsbergensis fdp mutant and futile cycling of fructose 6-phosphate. Bañuelos M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):921-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell-cell recognition in yeast. Characterization of the sexual agglutination factors from Saccharomyces kluyveri. Pierce M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3576-82

[Protection by Saccharomyces boulardii against Escherichia coli diarrhea in newborn mice] Massot J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983 Feb;40(5):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE

Oral bacteriotherapy in clinical practice. I. The use of different preparations in infants treated with antibiotics. Zoppi G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):18-21

Oral bacteriotherapy in clinical practice. II. The use of different preparations in the treatment of acute diarrhoea. Zoppi G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):22-4

[Evaluation of the toxicity of new sources of protein for human nutrition] Wolf A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 23;121(51):1588-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

A new procedure for the purification of proteinase B from baker's yeast and interaction of the purified enzyme with a specific inhibitor. Huse K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(11):991-1002

A rapid procedure for the isolation of yeast mitochondrial DNA suitable for restriction fragment analysis. Hwang-Lee L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):47-53

Reactivity of proteins in ribosomes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae with trypsin. Lee JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):69-76

A yeast mitochondrial inner membrane 30K hydrophobic protein: comparison with subunit 32K of the cytochrome BC 1 complex. Alkoutayni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):945-50

Partial melting of the segment around pseudouridine in yeast 5S RNA. Nagamatsu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):81-7

Structure of eukaryotic 5S ribonucleic acid: a study of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5S ribonucleic acid with ribonucleases. Garrett RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4823-30

Isolation of seventeen proteins and amino-terminal amino acid sequences of eight proteins from cytoplasmic ribosomes of yeast. Otaka E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4545-50

Nuclear overhauser effect study of yeast aspartate transfer ribonucleic acid. Roy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6081-8

Determination of the coordination geometry at the heme iron in three cytochromes c from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and from Candida krusei based on individual 1H-NMR assignments for heme c and the axially coordinated amino acids. Senn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28; 743(1):58-68

NMR field-cycling relaxation spectroscopy of bovine serum albumin, muscle tissue, Micrococcus luteus and yeast. 14N1H-quadrupole dips. Winter F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):292-8

The primary structures of three yeast mitochondrial serine tRNA isoacceptors. Martin R, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Nov-Dec;64(11-12):1073-9

Electroimmunochemical analysis of plasma membrane vesicles from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gerlach JH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jun;60(6):659-67

Protective effect of D-mannan of bakers' yeast against Staphylococcus aureus infection in mice. Okawa Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Oct 16;108(2):328-34

The primary structure of yeast mitochondrial tyrosine tRNA. Sibler AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):153-6

Characterization of lipid-linked octa- through undecasaccharides implicated in the biosynthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mannoproteins. Prakash C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):895-902

pH-Induced conformational change of ATPase inhibitor from yeast mitochondria. A proton magnetic resonance study. Fujii S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan; 93(1):189-96

The primary structure of rat liver ribosomal protein L37. Homology with yeast and bacterial ribosomal proteins. Lin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10664-71

Separation of biologically active chromium-containing complexes from yeast extracts and other sources of glucose tolerance factor (GTF) activity. Haylock SJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(3):195-211

Centromeric DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stinchcomb DT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 25; 158(2):157-90

Stimulatory protein kinase modulator, the cation-binding protein and megamodulin. 3. Isolation from baker's yeast. Kuo WN, et al. **Microbios** 1983;37(147):15-21

Actin from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greer C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;2(10):1270-8

Nuclear Overhauser effect study of yeast tRNAVal 1: evidence for uridine-pseudouridine base pairing. Schejter E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8297-305

Yeast mating pheromone activates mammalian gonadotrophs: evolutionary conservation of a reproductive hormone? Loumaye E, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1323-5

Fine cytochemical localization of polyphosphates in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vořišek J, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1982;137(5):421-32

[Demonstration of maturation promoting factor activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Weintraub H, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 20;295(13):787-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methylated nitrogen bases of DNA of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Venozhinskis MT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):2064-7 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

ARS replication during the yeast S phase. Fangman WL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):831-8

Analysis of anaphase B in saccharomyces cerevisiae using a monoclonal antibody against yeast tubulin. King SM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):121-5

The timing of the S phase and other nuclear events in yeast meiosis. Williamson DH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15; 145(1):209-17

The possible functional significance of phosphatidylinositol in G1 arrest of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dudani AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):34-6

Events associated with restoration by zinc of meiosis in apomictic Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bilinski CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1178-84

A dependent pathway of gene functions leading to chromosome segregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wood JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):718-26

Rate of cell cycle initiation of yeast cells when cell size is not a rate-determining factor. Lord PG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:183-201

Meiotic cytology of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in protoplast lysates. Goetsch L, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):54-60

Propranolol, atenolol, and trifluoperazine reduce the spontaneous occurrence of meiotic diploid products in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sora S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1299-303

Functionally homologous cell cycle control genes in budding and fission yeast. Beach D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23; 300(5894):706-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased sensitivity of heat-stressed Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells to food-grade antioxidants. Eubanks VL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):604-10

Action of patulin on a yeast. Sumbu ZL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):110-5

Inhibition of bud initiation by ethyl N-phenylcarbamate results in meiotic development in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamada K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jun; 134(3):171-4

Effects of econazole nitrate on yeast cells and mitochondria. Wilm K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15; 32(12):1825-30

Structure-activity relationships in the dodecapeptide alpha factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shenbagamurthi P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1298-304

Ionophores and intact cells. II. Oleficin acts on mitochondria and induces disintegration of the mitochondrial genome in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kováč L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):349-56

Ionophores and intact cells. I. Valinomycin and nigericin act preferentially on mitochondria and not on the plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kováč L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):341-8

2-hydroxyethylhydrazine as a potent inhibitor of phospholipid methylation in yeast. Nikawa J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):201-9

Differential survival as an indicator of potential mutagenicity using repair deficient strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nestmann ER, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(6):771-5

Likelihood of the new antitumoral drug 10-[gamma-diethylaminopropylamino]-6-methyl-5H-pyri [2,3-g]isoquinoline (BD-40), a pyridopyrroloisoquinoline derivative, to induce DNA strand breaks in vivo and its nonmutagenicity in yeast. Moustacchi E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3700-6

The cytotoxic action of activated and non-activated cyclophosphamide in yeast: comparison of induced DNA damage. Fleer R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Oct; 42(1):67-78

The effects of propidium on nuclear and mitochondrial mutation induced in yeast by manganese. Fukunaga M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;30(8):2889-93

Action of some metal ions on yeast chromosomes. Fukunaga M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;30(8):3017-9

Involvement of mitochondrial protein synthesis in sporulation: effects of erythromycin on macromolecular synthesis, meiosis, and ascospore formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marmiroli N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):118-29

Abnormalities in cell division induced by diepoxybutane in rad1-1 and rad3 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zaborowska D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Sep;128 (Pt 9):2133-40

Effect of detergents on sterol synthesis in a cell-free system of yeast. Hata S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Aug;23(6):803-10

Interaction of ethidium bromide with yeast cells investigated by electron probe X-ray microanalysis. Theuvenet AP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(2):131-6

Mitotic chromosome loss induced by methyl benzimidazole-2-yl-carbamate as a rapid mapping method in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wood JS. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;2(9):1080-7

Genetic effects of methyl benzimidazole-2-yl-carbamate on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wood JS. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;2(9):1064-79

The influence of electric charge of aromatic heptaene macrolide antibiotics on their activity on biological and lipidic model membranes. Cybulska B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):270-6

Genetic and biochemical studies on perchloroethylene 'in vitro' and 'in vivo'. Bronzetti G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3-4):323-31

Induction by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine of nuclear and cytoplasmic mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Calderón IL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 108(1-3):133-46

Genetic toxicity of methyl methanethiosulfonate on Salmonella typhimurium, Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Nicotiana tabacum. Dorange JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun;120(4):207-17

Genetic effects of fresh cigarette smoke in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gairola C. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;102(2):123-36

Mutagenicity of constituents of pulp and paper mill effluent in growing cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nestmann ER, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):273-80

Influence of misonidazole on survival of wild-type and radiosensitive mutants of yeast. Petin VG. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1-3):121-31

Mutagenic evaluation of the hair-dye component 2,4-diaminophenoxyethanol in Salmonella typhimurium/microsome plate test and Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains D4 and XV185-14C. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):319-29

Disomic and diploid meiotic products in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Effect of vincristine, vinblastine, adriamycin, bleomycin, mitomycin C and cyclophosphamide. Sora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;107(2):249-64

The organospecific activity of six N-nitroso compounds in the host-mediated assay with yeast and rats. Fahrig R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):41-9

[Mutagenic effect of photoactivated methoxylated derivatives of 2-nitronaphtho (2.1-b) furan on the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Averbeck D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 27;295(3):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some aspects of the genetic toxicity of methylmercury in yeasts] Phipps J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 6;295(12):683-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiological short-time tests for the evaluation of mutagenic potential of chemical substances] Gericke D. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Apr;70(4):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic activation of promutagens in the yeast-microsome test. II. Activation of cyclophosphamide and 2-aminofluorene] Pavlov Iul, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):362-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of electron acceptor radiosensitizers with cell reducing systems] Basenova AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;22(6):776-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphoprotein phosphatase from yeast and its ribosomal substrate. Paleń E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983; 30(2):165-73

Inactivation of microbial pyridoxal kinase by pyridoxal. Furukawa Y, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981; 3(3):145-56

Chemical synthesis of folylpolyglutamates, their reduction to tetrahydro derivatives, and their activity with yeast C1-THF synthase. Rabinowitz JC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 163:75-83

Purification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bitter GA. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):294-301

A convenient enzymic synthesis of guanosine

diphosphate-[14C]mannose. Grier TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):100–4

Affinity partitioning with polymer-bound Cibacron blue F3G-A for rapid, large-scale purification of phosphofructokinase from Baker's yeast. Kopperschläger G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):117–24

Measurement of invertase activity of cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vitolo M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 130(2):469–70

The H+-ATPase of the yeast plasma membrane. Goffeau A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:91–8

Metabolic acquisitions through laboratory selection. Mortlock RP. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:259–84 (92 ref.)

Nitrogen metabolite repression of arginase, ornithine transaminase and allantoinase in a conditional ethionine-resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with low activity of catabolic NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase. Middelhoven WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982 Dec;48(5):417–32

Partial purification and characterization of succinyl-CoA synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schwartz H, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Apr;49(1):69–78

Hydroperoxide anion, HO-2, is an affinity reagent for the inactivation of yeast Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase: modification of one histidine per subunit. Blech DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):579–86

Structure of yeast RNA polymerases determined by electron microscopy. Bull P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov; 219(1):163–6

Purification and properties of two ribonuclease H enzymes from yeast. Cheriathundam E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):110–20

Factors affecting the oligomeric structure of yeast external invertase. Chu FK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun; 223(2):543–55

Kinetic differences between two interconvertible forms of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gancedo JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):478–82

Derepression of asparaginase II during exponential growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae on ammonium ion. Roon RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):101–9

Purification and characterization of intact cytochrome b5 from yeast microsomes. Yoshida Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):467–76

Studies on rapid reversible and non-reversible inactivation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase and malate dehydrogenase in wild-type and glycolytic block mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Entian KD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jun;134(3):187–192

Isolation and characterization of a mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Perea J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Aug; 132(2):141–3

Aminopeptidase Co, a new yeast peptidase. Achstetter T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30; 109(2):341–7

Reduced anion-binding affinity of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutases chemically modified at arginine. Bermingham-McDonogh O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1376–82

Modification of F1-ATPase from yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae with 5'-p-[3H]fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Bitar KG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16; 109(1):30–5

Stimulation of mammalian and yeast phosphoprotein phosphatases by megamodulins from various sources. Kuo WN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18; 114(1):403–9

In vivo biosynthesis of vacuolar proteinases in proteinase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mechler B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):770–8

Similarity of activation of yeast phosphofructokinase by AMP and fructose-2,6-bisphosphate. Nissler K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):294–300

Cyclic AMP and fructose-2,6-bisphosphate stimulated in vitro phosphorylation of yeast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Pohlig G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):317–24

Characterization of phosphorylase kinase activities in yeast. Pohlig G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):331–8

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in yeast. Purwin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1482–9

A yeast endoribonuclease stimulated by Novikoff hepatoma small nuclear RNAs U1 and U2. Stevens A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):642–8

Inactivation of yeast ornithine decarboxylase by polyamines in vivo does not result from the incorporation of polyamines into enzyme protein. Tyagi AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):533–40

Amino acid composition of a new mitochondrially translated proteolipid isolated from yeast mitochondria and from the OSATPase complex. Velours J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1192–9

Purification and properties of tryptophan synthase from baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Bailey CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):151–7

Multiple binding of thallium and rubidium to potassium-activated yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase. Influences on tertiary structure, stability and catalytic activity. Bostian KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1; 207(1):73–80

Inactivation and phosphorylation of yeast fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. Gancedo JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):326–7

The mechanism, role and control of the inactivation of glutamate dehydrogenases in yeast. Hemmings BA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):328–9

Yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase: symmetric behavior of the enzyme during activation of phenylalanine as shown by a rapid kinetic investigation. Baltzinger M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):675–81

Evolutionary aspects of accuracy of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. A comparative study with enzymes from Escherichia coli, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Neurospora crassa, and turkey liver using phenylalanine analogues. Gabius HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2331–9

Nonstereospecific substrate usage by glyoxalase I. Griffis CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2945–51

Asparaginase II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: comparison of enzyme stability in vivo and in vitro. Kim KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2704–7

Fast kinetic study of yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase: an efficient discrimination between tyrosine and phenylalanine at the level of the aminoacyladenylate-enzyme complex. Lin SX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):681–9

Structural intermediates in folding of yeast iso-2 cytochrome c. Nall BT. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1423–9

6-(p-toluidinyl)naphthalene-2-sulfonic acid as a fluorescent probe of yeast hexokinase: conformational states induced by sugar and nucleotide ligands. Ohning GV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2986–95

Proteolipid of adenosinetriphosphatase from yeast mitochondria forms proton-selective channels in planar lipid bilayers. Schindler H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5787–94

Purification and characteristics of a mitochondrial endonuclease from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. von Tigerstrom RG. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7; 21(25):6397–403

Catalytic specificity of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase for magnesium ion as cofactor. An analysis of divalent metal ion and solvent isotope effects on enzyme function. Welsh KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2243–8

Folding of yeast iso-1-AM cytochrome c. Zuniga EH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1430–7

Characterization of the proteolytic activity firmly attached to yeast phoshoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Beck I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26;705(2):163–6

A nuclear magnetic relaxation study of conformational changes induced by substrate and temperature in bovine liver thiosulfate sulfurtransferase and yeast hexokinase. Blicharska B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 19; 708(3):326–9

All-or-none interactions of inhibitors of the plasma membrane ATPase with Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):186–92

Susceptibility to proteinases of yeast enzymes selectively modified by fatty acids. Burlini N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):225–32

Kinetic studies of ferrochelatase in yeast. Zinc or iron as competing substrates. Camadro JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):280–8

Kinetics of yeast cytochrome c peroxidase compound I formation with modified substrates (peroxybenzoic acids). Frew JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12; 742(1):1–8

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetases from yeast cytoplasm and mitochondria. The presence of a carbohydrate moiety in the mitochondrial enzyme and immunological evidence for structural relationship. Gabius HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30;743(3):451–4

Comparative aspects of quinol-cytochrome c/plastocyanin oxidoreductases. Hauska G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 15;726(2):97–133 (310 ref.)

Studies on yeast sulfite reductase. IV. Structure and steady-state kinetics. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 10;705(3):348–56

Studies on yeast sulfite reductase. V. Effects of ionic strength on enzyme activities. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):38–45

Studies on yeast sulfite reductase. VI. Use of the effects of ionic strength as a probe for enzyme structure and mechanism. Kobayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):46–52

Sedimentation behaviour of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from mixed lysates of yeast and rabbit liver. Mirande M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1-2):71–7

Carboxypeptidase Y from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Conformational differences reflected in kinetic behaviour in water and deuterium oxide. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 23;706(1):141–3

Specific modification of a single cysteine residue in both bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase and yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Difference in the mode of modification by pyrene maleimide. Rasched I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):267–72

Involvement of arginine residues in glutathione binding to yeast glyoxalase I. Schasteen CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):419–25

Studies on aconitase species from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, porcine and bovine heart, obtained by a modified isolation method. Scholze H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 16; 746(3):133–7

Purification and identification of inactive forms of repressible and constitutive acid phosphatase in yeast. Schweingruber AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):203–9

Purification and characterization of highly purified cytochrome b from complex III of baker's yeast. T'sai AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 15;681(3):484–95

Potentiometric studies on yeast complex III. T'sai AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 17;722(2):349–63

Characterization of phosphoprotein phosphatases and phosphorylase phosphatase from yeast. Wingender-Drissen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30;743(3):343–50

Inactivation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase by a reactive coenzyme analogue: 3-chloroacetyl pyridine adenine dinucleotide. Foucaud B, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct; 64(10):941–7

Some properties of a mitochondrial endonuclease from yeast. Morosoli R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jul;60(7):757–62

Studies on mutants affecting amidophosphoribosyltransferase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nieto DJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jun;29(6):681–8

Early stages in the yeast secretory pathway are required for transport of carboxypeptidase Y to the vacuole. Stevens T, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):439–48

Effect of 8-hydroxyquinoline on the invertase production in repressed and derepressed yeast cells. Iglesias CF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(1):71–7

A kinetic study of the oxidation by molecular oxygen of the cytochrome chain of intact yeast cells, Acetobacter suboxydans cells, and of particulate suspensions of heart muscle. Ludwig GD, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(2):73–85

Biosynthesis of ascorbate in yeast. Purification of L-galactono-1,4-lactone oxidase with properties different from mammalian L-gulonolactone oxidase. Bleeg HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):391–6

On the phosphorylation of yeast RNA polymerases A and B. Bréant B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):247–51

Reduction of respiratory-chain cytochrome b by lactate in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Briquet M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):339–42

Evidence for an alternative and non-phosphorylating pathway for NADH reoxidation in a yeast strain resistant to glucose repression. Camougrand NM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):367–71

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Baker's yeast. Catalytic mechanism, 2',3'-specificity and fidelity in aminoacylation of tRNAIle with isoleucine and valine investigated with initial-rate kinetics using analogs of tRNA, ATP and amino acids. Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1; 131(1):65–80

Inactivation-reactivation process and repression of permease formation regulate several ammonia-sensitive permeases in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grenson M. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):135–9

Study of the positive control of the general amino-acid permease and other ammonia-sensitive uptake systems by the product of the NPR1 gene in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grenson M. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1; 133(1):141–4

Regulation of synthesis of catalases and iso-1-cytochrome c in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by glucose, oxygen and heme. Hörtner H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov; 128(1):179–84

Affinity partitioning of phosphofructokinase from baker's yeast using polymer-bound Cibacron blue F3G-A. Johansson G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5; 131(3):589–94

Synthesis of the proteins of complex III of the mitochondrial respiratory chain in heme-deficient cells. Lin CI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2-3):309–13

Partial purification and characterization of mRNA (guanine-7-) methyltransferase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Locht C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):117–21

Activity of cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase in permeabilised cells of Bakers' yeast. Londesborough J. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):631–7

The binding of glucose to native and proteolytically modified yeast hexokinase PI. Mayes EL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):127–34

Phosphorylation and inactivation of yeast fructose-bisphosphatase in vivo by glucose and by proton ionophores. A possible role for cAMP. Mazón MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):605–8

A residue critical for flavin binding in flavocytochrome b2 from Baker's yeast. Inactivation and labeling of flavin-free enzyme by 2-keto-3-butynoate. Pompon D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):143–7

Solubilization and characterization of the initial enzymes of the dolichol pathway from yeast. Sharma CB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):319–25

The interaction of mammalian medium-chain hydrolase with yeast fatty acid synthetase. Slabas AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):27–32

Solvent isotope effects on the reaction catalyzed by yeast hexokinase. Taylor KB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):571–4

Interference of ligands on the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from yeast. Thiebe R. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;

126(1):77–81
Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from brewer's yeast. Purification, properties, and steady-state mechanism. Thiebe R. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):517–24
Baker's yeast adenylate kinase. Evidence of conformational change from intrinsic fluorescence and difference spectra. Determination of the structure of enzyme-bound metal-nucleotide by use of phosphorothioate analogues of ATP. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 132(1):109–15
Effect of caffeine on glucose-induced inactivation of gluconeogenetic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A possible role of cyclic AMP. Tortora P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):617–22
Modified plasma-membrane ATPase in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ulaszewski S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):235–9
On the transhydrogenase activity of baker's yeast flavocytochrome b2. Urban P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):275–81
Regulation of the phosphatidylethanolamine methylation pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamashita S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):589–95
Control of cell division in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants defective in adenylate cyclase and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Matsumoto K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun; 146(1):151–61
Reversibility of the thermal denaturation of yeast superoxide dismutase. Arnold LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20; 146(2):302–6
The stimulation of yeast phosphofructokinase by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Bartrons R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):137–40
Interactions of antibodies against soluble phosphofructokinase with the soluble and particulate enzymes from yeast. Huse K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):50–4
Partial purification and characterization of mRNA guanylyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Itoh N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):161–6
Cyclic nucleotide-dependent inactivation of yeast fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by ATP. Londesborough J. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):269–72
Covalent attachment of aspartic acid to yeast aspartyl-tRNA synthetase induced by the enzyme. Lorber B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):59–64
Particulate phosphofructokinase of yeast: physiological studies. Nadkarni M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18; 147(2):251–5
The quaternary structure of phosphoglycerate mutase from yeast: evidence against dissociation of the tetrameric enzyme at low concentrations. Price NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):283–6
Isolation and characterization of a type II casein kinase ('casein kinase-TS') from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rigobello MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):354–8
Self-associating properties of yeast exo-beta-glucanases are dependent on the ionic strength. Sánchez A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):213–6
Simultaneous isolation of the yeast cytosol and well-preserved mitochondria with negligible contamination by vacuolar proteinases. Schwencke J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):274–80
In vivo glucose activation of the yeast plasma membrane ATPase. Serrano R. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):11–4
Separation and chemical differentiation of alpha and beta subunits in yeast phosphofructokinase. Tijane MN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):267–70
Dependence on cyclic AMP of glucose-induced inactivation of yeast gluconeogenetic enzymes. Tortora P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):39–42
Does a cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation initiate the transfer of trehalase from the cytosol into the vacuoles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae? Wiemken A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):329–31
Glucose/molasses effects on enzyme activities and fermentative activity of fully aerobic continuous cultures of baker's yeast. Korhola M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(5):308–14
Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetases from hen liver cytoplasm and mitochondria, yeast cytoplasm and mitochondria, and from Escherichia coli: substrate specificity relationship with regard to ATP analogs. Gabius HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Oct;363(10):1241–6
Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetases from cytoplasm and mitochondria of yeast and hen liver: comparison of their structural and catalytic properties. Gabius HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Dec;363(12):1473–81
Lipoamide dehydrogenase from baker's yeast. Improved purification and some molecular, kinetic, and immunochemical properties. Heinrich P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jan;364(1):41–50
The flip-flop mechanism of the phosphorylation of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Bakuleva NP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(6):849–54
Asparagine-linked carbohydrate does not determine the cellular location of yeast vacuolar nonspecific alkaline phosphatase. Clark DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):865–73
Activation of chitin synthetase in permeabilized cells of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant lacking proteinase B. Fernandez MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1255–64
Phosphatidylinositol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: purification and properties of microsome-associated phosphatidylinositol synthase. Fischl AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):304–11
Oxygen requirements for formation and activity of the squalene epoxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jahnke L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):488–92
Regulation of invertase synthesis by glucose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mormeneo S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):14–8
Regulation of yeast trehalase by a monocyclic, cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation-dephosphorylation cascade system. Ortiz CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):644–51
Aspartate: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from bakers' yeast: crystallization and characterization. Yagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):35–43
Altered cytochrome P-450 in a yeast mutant blocked in demethylating C-32 of lanosterol. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9040–2
Purification and characterization of yeast topoisomerase I. Badaracco G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):2022–6
Polypeptide structure of DNA polymerase I from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Badaracco G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10720–6
Energy transduction by the reconstituted b-c1 complex from yeast mitochondria. Inhibitory effects of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Beattie DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14745–52
Modulation of chromatin structure associated with derepression of the acid phosphatase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bergman LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7223–7
A novel thiol-dependent arsenite-sensitive valyl-tRNA synthetase activity from yeast. Black S. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2112–4
A guanine nucleotide-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casperson GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7911–4
Import of proteins into mitochondria. Cytochrome b2 and cytochrome c peroxidase are located in the intermembrane space of yeast mitochondria. Daum G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13028–33
Import of proteins into mitochondria. Energy-dependent, two-step processing of the intermembrane space enzyme cytochrome b2 by isolated yeast mitochondria. Daum G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13075–80
mRNA levels for the fermentative alcohol dehydrogenase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae decrease upon growth on a nonfermentable carbon source. Denis CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1165–71
Transfer RNA pyrophosphorolysis with CTP(ATP):tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. A direct route to tRNAs modified at the 3' terminus. Francis TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4279–84
Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate activates the cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of yeast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in vitro. Gancedo JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):5998–9
The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c oxidase subunit VI from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gregor I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13081–7
Purification of yeast RNA polymerases using heparin agarose affinity chromatography. Transcriptional properties of the purified enzymes on defined templates. Hammond CI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3230–41
Kinetic analysis of nicotinate phosphoribosyltransferase from yeast using high pressure liquid chromatography. Hanna LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9745–54
Control of the transfer of oxidizing equivalents between heme iron and free radical site in yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Ho PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4356–63
Nucleotide sequence of the yeast nuclear gene for cytochrome c peroxidase precursor. Functional implications of the pre sequence for protein transport into mitochondria. Kaput J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):15054–8
Assembly of F1-ATPase in isolated mitochondria. Lewin AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6750–5
Phosphofructokinase mutants of yeast. Biochemistry and genetics. Lobo Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1444–9
The zinc-containing high Km cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of bakers' yeast. Londesborough J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2966–72
Radiation inactivation of the glycoprotein, invertase. Lowe ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12478–80
Covalent phosphorylation of the Mg2+-dependent ATPase of yeast plasma membranes. McDonough JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14579–81
In vivo biosynthesis of the vacuolar proteinases A and B in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mechler B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11203–6
Structure and expression of two aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meussdoerffer F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6293–9
Purification and properties of glutamine synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchell AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):119–24
The glutathione-dependent glyoxalase pathway in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Penninckx MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6030–6
Import of proteins into mitochondria. Import and maturation of the mitochondrial intermembrane space enzymes cytochrome b2 and cytochrome c peroxidase in intact yeast cells. Reid GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):13068–74
Nucleotide sequence of the yeast alcohol dehydrogenase II gene. Russell DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2674–82
Transport of the precursor to neurospora ATPase subunit 9 into yeast mitochondria. Implications on the diversity of the transport mechanism. Schmidt B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4687–9
The nature of CuA in cytochrome c oxidase. Stevens TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12106–13
GlycoProtein biosynthesis in yeast. protein conformation affects processing of high mannose oligosaccharides on carboxypeptidase Y and invertase. Trimble RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2562–7
Characterization of cyclic AMP-requiring yeast mutants altered in the regulatory subunit of protein kinase. Uno I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14110–5
Characterization of a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase-deficient mutant in yeast. Uno I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3539–42
Genetic and biochemical evidence that trehalase is a substrate of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in yeast. Uno I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10867–72
A new class of site-specific endodeoxyribonucleases. Endo.Sce I isolated from a eukaryote, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Watabe H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4663–5
Substrate binding to phosphoglycerate kinase monitored by 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate. Wiksell E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12672–7
Effect of tunicamycin on exo-1,3-beta-D-glucanase synthesis and secretion by cells and protoplasts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sánchez A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec;128 (pt 12):3051–60
31P-nmr studies of the effect of various metals on substrate binding to yeast enolase. Brewer JM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(1):71–82
Circular dichroism (CD) studies on yeast enolase: activation by divalent cations. Collins KM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Aug;17(1):15–28
Effects of divalent metal ions on the fluorescence and glucose-quenching of yeast hexokinase isozymes. Feldman I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(2):121–9
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from yeast. Byers LD. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:326–35
The mechanism of action of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Cooperman BS. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:526–48
Uridine diphosphate glucose-4-epimerase and galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fukasawa T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:584–92
Phosphofructokinase from yeast. Hofmann E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:49–60
Phosphoglucomutase from yeast. Joshi JG. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:599–605
Transketolase from yeast, rat liver, and pig liver. Kochetov GA. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:209–23
3-Phosphoglycerate kinase from bovine liver and yeast. Kulbe KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:115–20
Phosphoglycerate kinase from spinach, blue-green algae, and yeast. Kuntz GW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:110–4
Aldehyde dehydrogenase from bakers' yeast. Tamaki N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:469–73
Galactokinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilson DB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:30–5
Differential regulation of the active and inactive forms of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acid phosphatase. Schweingruber AM, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):107–11
Peptide fragments of the his4 trifunctional protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bigelis R. **Microbios** 1982; 35(141–142):161–8
Peroxidase distribution and isoenzyme pattern in different subcellular fractions from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Valdivia E, et al. **Microbios** 1983;36(145–46):149–56
The secreted form of invertase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is synthesized from mRNA encoding a signal sequence. Carlson M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):439–47
Metabolic activation of cytochrome P-450/P-448 in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kelly D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):147–59
Influence of Fusarium and Myrothecium mycotoxins on dehydrogenase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reiss J. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Mar 22;81(3):187–9
Stimulation of transcription of the yeast tRNATyr gene in cell-free extracts by tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Smagowicz W, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):747–9
Kluyveromyces lactis killer toxin inhibits adenylate cyclase of sensitive yeast cells. Sugisaki Y, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):464–6
The nucleotide sequence of the yeast PHO5 gene: a putative precursor of repressible acid phosphatase contains a signal peptide. Arima K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1657–72
The reactivity of sulfhydryl groups of yeast DNA dependent RNA polymerase I. Bull P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5149–60
Yeast RNA polymerase I binds preferentially to A+T-rich

linkers in rDNA. Gabrielsen OS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5893–904

The primary structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene for 3–phosphoglycerate kinase. Hitzeman RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7791–808

An in vitro RNA polymerase III system from S. cerevisiae: effects of deletions and point mutations upon SUP4 gene transcription. Koski RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8127–43

Biogenesis of mitochondria: the mitochondrial gene (aap1) coding for mitochondrial ATPase subunit 8 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Macreadie IG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4435–51

Yeast RNA polymerase II transcription of circular DNA at different degrees of supercoiling. Pedone F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5197–208

Enrichment and characterization of the mRNAs of four aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases from yeast. Sellami M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3269–82

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast SUC2 gene for invertase. Taussig R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1943–54

Stabilization of the yeast desaturase system by low levels of oxygen. Volkmann CM, et al. **Orig Life** 1983 Mar; 13(1):57–9

Vectorial synthesis of a polysaccharide by isolated plasma membranes. Cabib E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3318–21

Submitochondrial localization, cell–free synthesis, and mitochondrial import of 2–isopropylmalate synthase of yeast. Hampsey DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1270–4

Yeast aminopeptidase II: rapid purification using affinity chromatography of the periplasmic enzyme. Knüver J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Sep;37(9):845–8

[Large–scale structural changes of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase molecule upon substrate binding] Timchenko AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):1017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cooperative mechanism of phosphorylation of the monomeric and dimeric forms of inorganic pyrophosphatase from baker's yeast] Bakulevá NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1084–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and catalytic properties of the soluble monomeric form of inorganic pyrophosphatase from baker's yeast] Kasho VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun;47(6):993–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some properties of two forms of alpha–glucosidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae–II] Krakenaite RP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some features of methylpyrophosphate hydrolysis by yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase] Mel'nik MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun;47(6):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial proteinases of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: electrophoretic detection, substrate specificity and sensitivity to inhibitors] Novikova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of inorganic pyrophosphatase from yeast with alkylated derivatives of Sepharose] Plaksina EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the arginine residue in the active center of baker's yeast transketolase] Usmanov RA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):772–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

cdc and prt Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with increased sensitivity to diepoxybutane and ultraviolet. Baranowska H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):119–28

The genetic mapping of the OXI3 mitochondrial region. Misiewicz MH, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982; 31(3–4):239–48

Molecular genetics of yeast mating type. Nasmyth KA. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:439–500 (140 ref.)

Activation of cycasin to a mutagen for Saccharomyces cerevisiae by rat intestinal flora. Mayer VW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):651–7

Selective loss of mitochondrial genome can be caused by certain unsaturated fatty acids. Graff G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):342–50

Characterization of a cytochrome oxidase–deficient yeast mutant which accumulates porphyrins. Arrese MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):848–55

Selective inhibition of yeast killer–specific double–stranded RNA transcription in vitro. Long MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):31–5

Synthesis of a double–stranded cDNA transcript of the killer toxin–coding region of the yeast M1 double–stranded RNA. Skipper N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):518–25

Genetic changes in yeast cells cotransformed with mitochondrial DNA and plasmid YEp13 are not elicited by recombinant molecules made by covalent insertion of mitochondrial DNA into Yep13. Woo SW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):455–62

Complete nuclear magnetic resonance signal assignments and initial structural studies of [13C]methyl–enriched yeast transfer ribonucleic acid. Agris PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1402–8

Chromatin structure differs between coding and upstream flanking sequences of the yeast 35S ribosomal genes. Lohr D. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):927–34

Identification and consequences of a guanosine–15 to adenosine–15 change in the yeast mitochondrial tRNASerUCX gene. Miller DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1709–14

Assignment of imino proton spectra of yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Roy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1386–90

A petite mitochondrial DNA segment arising in exceptionally high frequency in a mit– mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bingham CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 20;740(1):88–98

Reverse transcription of yeast double–stranded RNA and ribosomal RNA using synthetic oligonucleotide primers. Brizzard BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20; 739(1):122–31

Biochemical characterization of the OXI mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keyhani E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):355–68

The influence of spermine on the structural dynamics of yeast tRNAPhe. Nilsson L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):460–5

Comparison of fungal mitochondrial introns reveals extensive homologies in RNA secondary structure. Michel F, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct;64(10):867–81

Nuclear mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae conferring multiple sensitivity to petite–inducing treatments. Lusena CV, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(6):781–6

Allelism of pleiotropic drug resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Saunders GW, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982; 24(5):493–503

Recombinogenic activity of fresh cigarette smoke in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gairola CC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):53–7

N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine induced genetic change during the meiotic cell cycle in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: an absence of S–phase specificity. Kelly SL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):851–6

Nucleotide sequence of yeast LEU2 shows 5'–noncoding region has sequences cognate to leucine. Andreadis A, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):319–25

Functional domains in introns: trans–acting and cis–acting regions of intron 4 of the cob gene. Anziano PQ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):925–32

Yeast DNA replication in vitro: initiation and elongation events mimic in vivo processes. Celniker SE, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):201–13

Organization of DNA sequences and replication origins at yeast telomeres. Chan CS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):563–73

A short nucleotide sequence required for regulation of HIS4 by the general control system of yeast. Donahue TF, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):89–98

Analysis of transcriptional initiation of yeast mitochondrial DNA in a homologous in vitro transcription system. Edwards JC, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):337–46

Genetic properties of chromosomally integrated 2 mu plasmid DNA in yeast. Falco SC, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun; 29(2):573–84

Analysis of a yeast nuclear gene involved in the maturation of mitochondrial pre–messenger RNA of the cytochrome oxidase subunit I. Faye G, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):77–87

There are at least two yeast viral double–stranded RNAs of the same size: an explanation for viral exclusion. Field LJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):193–200

Heme regulates transcription of the CYC1 gene of S. cerevisiae via an upstream activation site. Guarente L, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1279–86

Two intron sequences in yeast mitochondrial COX1 gene: homology among URF–containing introns and strain–dependent variation in flanking exons. Hensgens LA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):379–89

Periodic transcription of yeast histone genes. Hereford L, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):305–10

Location and structure of the var1 gene on yeast mitochondrial DNA: nucleotide sequence of the 40.0 allele. Hudspeth ME, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):617–26

Structure of a yeast pheromone gene (MF alpha): a putative alpha–factor precursor contains four tandem copies of mature alpha–factor. Kurjan J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct; 30(3):933–43

Evidence for an intron–contained sequence required for the splicing of yeast RNA polymerase II transcripts. Langford CJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):519–27

Plasmids carrying the yeast OMP decarboxylase structural and regulatory genes: transcription regulation in a foreign environment. Losson R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):371–7

Mutation in the a block of the yeast tRNAleu3 gene that allows transcription but abolishes splicing and 5'–end maturation. Mattoccia E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):67–76

The regulation of yeast mating–type chromatin structure by SIR: an action at a distance affecting both transcription and transposition. Nasmyth KA. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):567–78

Yeast L dsRNA consists of at least three distinct RNAs; evidence that the non–Mendelian genes [HOK], [NEX] and [EXL] are on one of these dsRNAs. Sommer SS, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):429–41

Unequal excision of complementary strands is involved in the generation of palindromic repetitions of rho–mitochondrial DNA in yeast. Sor F, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):391–6

Control of yeast cell type by the mating type locus: positive regulation of the alpha–specific STE3 gene by the MAT alpha 1 product. Sprague GF Jr, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):409–15

Homothallic switching of yeast mating type cassettes is initiated by a double–stranded cut in the MAT locus. Strathern JN, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):183–92

Sites required for position–effect regulation of mating–type information in yeast. Abraham J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:989–98

Structural analysis and sequence organization of yeast centromeres. Bloom KS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1175–85

Localization and sequence analysis of yeast origins of DNA replication. Broach JR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1165–73

Codon usage and transfer RNA contents: organism–specific codon–choice patterns in reference to the isoacceptor contents. Ikemura T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1087–97

Promoter elements, regulatory elements, and chromatin structure of the yeast his3 gene. Struhl K. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:901–10

Replication and resolution of telomeres in yeast. Szostak JW. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1187–94

Cellular differentiation, cell lineages, and transposable genetic cassettes in yeast. Herskowitz I. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1983; 18:1–14 (34 ref.)

Plasmid vectors capable of transferring large DNA fragments to yeast. Morris DW, et al. **DNA** 1981;1(1):27–36

Mitochondrial transcripts in glucose–repressed cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baldacci G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):411–6

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cdc9, a structural gene for yeast DNA ligase which complements Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc17. Barker DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):315–9

Yeast mutant defective in synthesis of phosphatidylinositol. Isolation and characterization of a CDPdiacylglycerol—inositol 3–phosphatidyltransferase Km mutant. Nikawa J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul; 125(2):445–51

Yeast mutant with thermolabile CDP–choline synthesis. Isolation and characterization of a cholinephosphate cytidyltransferase mutant. Nikawa J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):223–9

Ty1 extrachromosomal circular copies in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ballario P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8; 155(2):225–9

Physiological alteration of the pattern of transcription of the oli2 region of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Beilharz MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):235–8

Isolation of deuterated histones from yeast grown on media dissolved in 2H2O. Hamana K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):21–4

Cloning of cDNA to a yeast viral double–stranded RNA and comparison of three viral RNAs. Bobek LA, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):225–30

A Dictyostelium discoideum DNA fragment complements a Saccharomyces cerevisiae ura3 mutant. Boy–Marcotte E, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):433–39

Transcription of the bacterial beta–lactamase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Breunig KD, et al. **Gene** 1982 Nov;20(1):1–10

Isolation and characterization of yeast ring chromosome III by a method applicable to other circular DNAs. Devenish RJ, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):277–88

Excision sequences in the mitochondrial genome of yeast. de Zamaroczy M, et al. **Gene** 1983 Mar;21(3):193–202

The yeast frameshift suppressor gene SUF16–1 encodes an altered glycine tRNA containing the four–base anticodon 3'–CCCG–5'. Gaber RF, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):163–72

Synthesis of Escherichia coli outer membrane ompA protein in yeasts. Janowicz ZA, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):347–58

Saccharomyces cerevisiae actin—Escherichia coli lacZ gene fusions: synthetic–oligonucleotide–mediated deletion of the 309 base pair intervening sequence in the actin gene. Larson GP, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr;22(1):31–9

Construction of plasmid vectors that facilitate subcloning and recovery of yeast and Escherichia coli DNA fragments. Naumovski L, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):203–9

Preparation of product–specific antisera by gene fusion: antibodies specific for the product of the yeast cell–division–cycle gene CDC28. Reed SI. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(2):255–65

Functional expression of a yeast ochre suppressor tRNA gene in Escherichia coli. Rossi JJ, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(3):423–32

Genetic transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with single–stranded circular DNA vectors. Singh H, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):441–9

Nucleotide sequence of DNA controlling expression of genes for maltosaccharide utilization in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Stassi DL, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):359–66

Isolation and characterization of nuclear genes coding for subunits of the yeast ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase complex. van Loon AP, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):323–37

Mutations in the pho80 gene confer permeability to 5'–mononucleotides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bisson LF, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Nov;102(3):341–59

Frameshift suppression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. V. Isolation and genetic properties of nongroup–specific suppressors. Culbertson MR, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Nov; 102(3):361–78

Two cell division cycle mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are defective in transmission of mitochondria to zygotes.

Dutcher SK. **Genetics** 1982 Sep;102(1):9–17

Frameshift suppression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. IV. New suppressors among spontaneous co–revertants of the Group II his4–206 and leu 2–3 frameshift mutations. Gaber RF, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Jul–Aug;101(3–4):345–67

A mutation allowing expression of normally silent a mating–type information in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gruenspan H, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jun;104(2):219–34

A new mapping method employing a meiotic rec–mutant of yeast. Klapholz S, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Mar; 100(3):387–412

Sensitivity of tryptophan, tyrosine and phenylalanine mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to phenethyl alcohol. Meade JH, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jun;104(2):235–40

Recombination between genes located on nonhomologous chromosomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mikus MD, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Jul–Aug;101(3–4):369–404

Cold–sensitive cell–division–cycle mutants of yeast: isolation, properties, and pseudoreversion studies. Moir D, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Apr;100(4):547–63

Determination of the order of gene function in the yeast nuclear division pathway using cs and ts mutants. Moir D, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Apr;100(4):565–77

Effect of hydroxyurea on UV–induced mitotic crossingover & gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kaushal A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):195–9

Extracellular suppression allows mating by pheromone–deficient sterile mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chan RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):903–6

Maintenance of the 2 microns circle plasmid in populations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Futcher AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):612–22

Yeast mutant defective in phosphatidylcholine synthesis. Greenberg ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):791–9

Transformation of intact yeast cells treated with alkali cations. Ito H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):163–8

Expression of the BAR1 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: induction by the alpha mating pheromone of an activity associated with a secreted protein. Manney TR. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):291–301

Recessive mutations conferring resistance to carbon catabolite repression of galactokinase synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1405–14

Molecular cloning of eucaryotic genes required for excision repair of UV–irradiated DNA: isolation and partial characterization of the RAD3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naumovski L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):323–31

Nonsense mutations in the can1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ono BI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1476–9

Isolation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae TRP3. Paluh JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):345–9

Nucleotide sequence of the tcml gene (ribosomal protein L3) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schultz LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):8–14

In vivo ligation of linear DNA molecules to circular forms in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suzuki K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):747–54

Requirement for a second sterol biosynthetic mutation for viability of a sterol C–14 demethylation defect in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Taylor FR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):64–8

Cloning of genes that complement yeast hexokinase and glucokinase mutants. Walsh RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):1002–4

The isolation, characterization, and sequence of the pyruvate kinase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burke RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2193–201

The histidine tRNA genes of yeast. del Rey F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8175–82

Identification and expression of a cloned yeast heat shock gene. Finkelstein DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1908–13

Repeated DNA sequences upstream from HIS1 also occur at several other co–regulated genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hinnebusch AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5238–47

In vitro association of a replication complex with a yeast chromosomal replicator. Jazwinski SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2754–7

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Characterization of a yeast nuclear gene involved in the processing of the cytochrome b pre–mRNA. McGraw P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9459–68

Expression of the 'split gene' cob in yeast mtDNA. Nuclear mutations specifically block the excision of different introns from its primary transcript. Pillar T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7954–9

RNA polymerase I–dependent selective transcription of yeast ribosomal DNA. Identification of a new cellular ribosomal RNA precursor. Swanson ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3242–50

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Characterization of the oxi2 transcript and localization of its promoter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae D273–10B. Thalenfeld BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):610–5

The isolation and characterization of a mutant strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that requires a long chain base for growth and for synthesis of phosphosphingolipids. Wells GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10200–3

Two temperature–sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with altered expression of mating–type functions. Manney TR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1592–600

Export of major cell surface proteins is blocked in yeast secretory mutants. Novick P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 96(2):541–7

Genetic block of outer plaque morphogenesis at the second meiotic division in an hfd1–1 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Okamoto S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 128(Pt 6):1309–17

Nucleotide sequence of the triose phosphate isomerase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alber T, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(5):419–34

A fragment of Dictyostelium discoideum genomic DNA that complements the URA1 mutation of Saccharomyces cerivisiae. Jacquet M, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982; 1(6):513–25

A family of Saccharomyces cerevisiae repetitive autonomously replicating sequences that have very similar genomic environments. Chan CS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):505–23

Formation of composite iso–cytochromes c by recombination between non–allelic genes of yeast. Ernst JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 5;161(3):373–94

Recessive lethality of yeast strains carrying the SUP61 suppressor results from loss of a transfer RNA with a unique decoding function. Etcheverry T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15;158(4):599–618

Correlation between the abundance of yeast transfer RNAs and the occurrence of the respective codons in protein genes. Differences in synonymous codon choice patterns of yeast and Escherichia coli with reference to the abundance of isoaccepting transfer RNAs. Ikemura T. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15;158(4):573–97

Synthesis of yeast histone 3 in an Escherichia coli cell–free system. Mellado RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15; 168(3):489–503

Expression of genes in yeast using the ADC1 promoter. Ammerer G. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:192–201

Construction of high copy yeast vectors using 2–microns circle sequences. Broach JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:307–25

Yeast vectors with negative selection. Brown PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:278–90

Selection procedure for isolation of centromere DNAs from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clarke L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:300–7

Yeast promoters and lacZ fusions designed to study expression of cloned genes in yeast. Guarente L. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:181–91

Cloning of yeast STE genes in 2 microns vectors. MacKay VL. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:325–43

Preparation of a cell–free system from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that translates exogenous messenger ribonucleic acids. Moldave K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:644–50

Genetic applications of yeast transformation with linear and gapped plasmids. Orr–Weaver TL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:228–45

Construction and use of gene fusions to lacZ (beta–galactosidase) that are expressed in yeast. Rose M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:167–80

One–step gene disruption in yeast. Rothstein RJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:202–11

Cloning regulated yeast genes from a pool of lacZ fusions. Ruby SW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:253–69

Use of integrative transformation of yeast in the cloning of mutant genes and large segments of contiguous chromosomal sequences. Stiles JI. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:290–300

Construction of specific chromosomal rearrangements in yeast. Sugawara N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:269–78

A rapid procedure for the construction of linear yeast plasmids. Szostak JW. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:245–52

Eviction and transplacement of mutant genes in yeast. Winston F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:211–28

Effect of halogenated pyrimidine 5'–mononucleotides on dTMP–permeable yeast strains and the isolation and characterization of resistant mutants. Bisson LF, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):467–74

Reversible pachytene arrest of Saccharomyces cerevisiae at elevated temperature. Byers B, et al. **MGG** 1982; 187(1):47–53

The regulation of RNA synthesis in yeast. V. tRNA charging studies. Clare JJ, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(1):96–102

The role of the nuclear gene 'mitochondrial mutability control' (MMC1) in the process of mutability of the mitochondrial genome by different mutagens in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Donnini C, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(3):504–10

New temperature–sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affecting DNA replication. Dumas LB, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):42–6

Identification of the cloned S. cerevisiae LYS2 gene by an integrative transformation approach. Eibel H, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):66–73

Mutations affecting the activity and the regulation of the general amino–acid permease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Localisation of the cis–acting dominant pgr regulatory mutation in the structural gene of this permease. Grenson M, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):261–5

Ribosome structure, maturation of ribosomal RNA and drug sensitivity in temperature–sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gritz LR, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(3):384–91

Regulation of expression of the galactose gene cluster in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Isolation and characterization of the regulatory gene GAL4. Hashimoto H, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):31–8

Nonsense suppression in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: the S. pombe Sup3–e tRNASerUGA gene is active in S. cerevisiae. Hottinger H, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):219–24

A further two mutants defective in initiation of the S phase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston LH, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(3):445–8

The isolation of new DNA synthesis mutants in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston LH, et al. **MGG** 1982; 186(3):439–44

The cdc9 ligase joins completed replicons in baker's yeast. Johnston LH. **MGG** 1983;190(2):315–7

Genetics of mitochondrial ribosomes of yeast: mitochondrial lethality of a double mutant carrying two mutations of the 21S ribosomal RNA gene. Julou C, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(2):256–60

Defective excision of pyrimidine dimers and interstrand DNA crosslinks in rad7 and rad23 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Miller RD, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(2):235–9

Repair of gamma–ray induced DNA strand breaks in the radiation–sensitive mutant rad18–2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mowat MR, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):256–62

The cytochrome oxidase subunit I split gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: genetic and physical studies of the mtDNA segment encompassing the 'cytochrome b–homologous' intron. Netter P, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(1):51–9

cdc7–1 a temperature sensitive cell–cycle mutant which interferes with induced mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Njagi GD, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):478–81

X–ray enhances mating type switching in heterothallic strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schiestl R, et al. **MGG** 1982; 186(4):512–7

Induction of mating type interconversion in a heterothallic strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by DNA damaging agents. Schiestl R, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):59–65

Analysis of mutagenic DNA repair in a thermoconditional repair mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Influence of cycloheximide on UV–irradiated exponentially growing rev2ts cells. Siede W, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(3):413–6

Analysis of mutagenic DNA repair in a thermoconditional repair mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Influence of cycloheximide on UV–irradiated stationary phase rev2ts cells. Siede W, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(3):406–12

Cloning and restriction mapping of the yeast URA2 gene coding for the carbamyl phosphate synthetase aspartate–transcarbamylase complex. Souciet JL, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(3):385–90

Two–spored asci produced by interrupted sporulation: a novel approach to linkage analysis in yeast. Srivastava PK, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):165–6

Mitochondrial and nuclear myxothiazol resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thierbach G, et al. **MGG** 1982; 186(4):501–6

The isolation and genetic analysis of sporulation–deficient mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tsuboi M. **MGG** 1983;191(1):17–21

RNA and homology mapping of two DNA fragments with repressible acid phosphatase genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Andersen N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):562–9

Physiological control of repressible acid phosphatase gene transcripts in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bostian KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):839–53

Isolation and transcriptional characterization of three genes which function at start, the controlling event of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell division cycle: CDC36, CDC37, and CDC39. Breter HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):881–91

Further evidence that the rna2 mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affects mRNA processing. Bromley S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;2(10):1205–11

Cloning and transcriptional control of a eucaryotic permease gene. Chevallier MR. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):977–84

Isolation and characterization of mutants that produce the allantoin–degrading enzymes constitutively in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chisholm G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;2(9):1088–95

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cdc2 mutants fail to replicate approximately one–third of their nuclear genome. Conrad MN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):1000–12

Isolation and characterization of the positive regulatory gene ADR1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Denis CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):360–70

Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains a complex multigene family related to the major heat shock–inducible gene of Drosophila. Ingolia TD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov; 2(11):1388–98

SAD mutation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is an extra a cassette. Kassir Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May; 3(5):871–80

Mild temperature shock alters the transcription of a discrete class of Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes. Kim CH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):457–65

Chromosomes XIV and XVII of Saccharomyces cerevisiae

constitute a single linkage group. Klapholz S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1399–409
Efficient production of a ring derivative of chromosome III by the mating-type switching mechanism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klar AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):803–10
Sporulation and rna2 lower ribosomal protein mRNA levels by different mechanisms in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kraig E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;2(10):1199–204
Fusion of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae leu2 gene to an Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase gene. Martinez-Arias AE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):580–6
Genetic control of excision of Saccharomyces cerevisiae interstrand DNA cross-links induced by psoralen plus near-UV light. Miller RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 2(8):939–48
Multiple, tandem plasmid integration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Orr-Weaver TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):747–9
Genetic selection for reciprocal translocation at chosen chromosomal sites in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Potier S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;2(9):1025–32
Chitin synthesis and localization in cell division cycle mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roberts RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):922–30
Mating-defective ste mutations are suppressed by cell division cycle start mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shuster JR. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;2(9):1052–63
Regulation of HIS4-lacZ fusions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silverman SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1212–9
Recombination of plasmids into the Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome is reduced by small amounts of sequence heterogeneity. Smolik-Utlaut S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;3(7):1204–11
Comparative analysis of the 5'-end regions of two repressible acid phosphatase genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thill GP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):570–9
Role of nuclear genes in expression of a mitochondrial tRNA gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wesolowski M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):371–9
Evidence for a new chromosome in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 3(3):415–20
Killer systems in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: three distinct modes of exclusion of M2 double-stranded RNA by three species of double-stranded RNA, M1, L-A-E, and L-A-HN. Wickner RB. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):654–61
Characterization of transposable element-associated mutations that alter yeast alcohol dehydrogenase II expression. Williamson VM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 3(1):20–31
Combined mutagenic action of chemicals and radiation in diploid yeast. Anjaria KB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May; 120(2-3):111–9
Fate of photo-induced 8-methoxypsoralen mono-adducts in yeast. Evidence for bypass of these lesions in the absence of excision repair. Chanet R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug; 112(4):201–14
A correlation between ethidium bromide uptake and petite mutagenesis during the yeast cell cycle. Cottrell SF. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1-2):59–63
Genetic effects of ozone: induction of point mutation and genetic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dubeau H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct-Nov;102(3):249–59
The intrasanguineous host mediated assay procedure using Saccharomyces cerevisiae: comparison with two other metabolic activation systems. Frezza D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1-3):161–8
Effect of mitochondrial mutations on the sensitivity of yeast cells to inactivation by nitrous acid. Koltovaya NA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):397–402
Apparent absence of recombinogenic activity of nitropyrenes for yeast. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 116(2):119–27
Genetic activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and thin-layer chromatographic comparisons of medical grades of pyrvinium pamoate and monopyrvinium salts. Mehta RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;102(1):59–69
Induction of reverse mutation and mitotic gene conversion by some metal compounds in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh I. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1-2):149–52
Molecular dosimetry of the chemical mutagen ethyl methanesulfonate. Quantitative comparison of the mutagenic potency in Neurospora crassa and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Zeeland AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;119(1):45–54
Testing of Endosulfan and Fenitrothion for genotoxicity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yadav AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):403–7
Induction of mitotic recombination by UV and diepoxybutane and its enhancement by hydroxyurea in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zaborowska D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;120(1):21–6
Yeast genetics. Fink GR. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982; 60:77–8
Characterization of a regulatory region upstream of the ADR2 locus of S. cerevisiae. Beier DR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23;300(5894):724–8
Pb(II)-catalysed cleavage of the sugar-phosphate backbone of yeast tRNAPhe--implications for lead toxicity and self-splicing RNA. Brown RS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15; 303(5917):543–6
Genomic substitutions of centromeres in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clarke L, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1–7; 305(5929):23–8
Rearranged mitochondrial genes in the yeast nuclear genome. Farrelly F, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):296–301
The yeast tRNATyr gene intron is essential for correct modification of its tRNA product. Johnson PF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):681–7
Construction of artificial chromosomes in yeast. Murray AW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):189–93
Frequency of fixation of adaptive mutations is higher in evolving diploid than haploid yeast populations. Paquin C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):495–500
DNA sequences of two yeast promoter-up mutants. Russell DW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 18–24;304(5927):652–4
Evolutionary divergence of the mRNA transcription initiation mechanism in yeast. Russell PR. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):167–9
Regulatory sites for his3 gene expression in yeast. Struhl K. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):285–6
Is there left-handed DNA at the ends of yeast chromosomes? Walmsley RM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):84–6
Prokaryotic mechanisms in eukaryotes? [news] Yanofsky C. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):751–2
Yeast killer dsRNA plasmids are transcribed in vivo to produce full and partial-length plus-stranded RNAs. Bostian KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25; 11(4):1077–97
Expression of the human interferon-gamma cDNA in yeast. Derynck R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1819–37
Expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of human interferon-alpha directed by the TRP1 5' region. Dobson MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2287–302
Post-transcriptional modification of the wobble nucleotide in anticodon-substituted yeast tRNAArgII after microinjection into Xenopus laevis oocytes. Fournier M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):707–18
Transcripts of mitochondrial tRNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Frontali L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7283–93
Sequence of a Drosophila DNA segment that functions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its regulation by a yeast promoter. Henikoff S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):789–800
Expression of hepatitis B virus surface antigen in yeast. Hitzeman RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11; 11(9):2745–63
Cycloheximide resistance in yeast: the gene and its protein. Käufer NF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):3123–35
Molecular cloning and analysis of the CRY1 gene: a yeast ribosomal protein gene. Larkin JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):403–20
The structure of the gene coding for the phosphorylated ribosomal protein S10 in yeast. Leer RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5869–78
A nonanucleotide sequence involved in promotion of ribosomal RNA synthesis and RNA priming of DNA replication in yeast mitochondria. Osinga KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):7993–8006
The role of non-coding DNA sequences in transcription and processing of a yeast tRNA. Raymond GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5969–88
Identification of splicing signals in introns of yeast mitochondrial split genes: mutational alterations in intron bI1 and secondary structures in related introns. Schmelzer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6797–808
Mitochondrial circular RNAs are absent in sporulating cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schroeder R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1735–46
Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains two discrete genes coding for the alpha-factor pheromone. Singh A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):4049–63
Identification of two erythromycin resistance mutations in the mitochondrial gene coding for the large ribosomal RNA in yeast. Sor F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6571–7
Complete DNA sequence coding for the large ribosomal RNA of yeast mitochondria. Sor F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):339–48
Structural and functional analysis of separated strands of killer double-stranded RNA of yeast. Thiele DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6903–18
The genes coding for histone H3 and H4 in Neurospora crassa are unique and contain intervening sequences. Woudt LP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5347–60
Mitochondrially encoded resistance to paromomycin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: reinvestigation of a controversy. Tabak HF, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Nov;8(3):261–75
Relationship of the [psi] factor with other plasmids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tuite MF, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep;8(2):103–11
Replication and segregation of an unstable plasmid in yeast. Zakian VA, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):15–28
Yeast 2-microns plasmid DNA replication in vitro: purification of the CDC8 gene product by complementation assay. Arendes J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):673–7
Consistent association between sigma elements and tRNA genes in yeast. Brodeur GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3292–6
Isolation of genes expressed preferentially during sporulation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clancy MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3000–4
The FLP protein of the yeast 2-microns plasmid: expression of a eukaryotic genetic recombination system in Escherichia coli. Cox MM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4223–7
Mitotic and meiotic stability of linear plasmids in yeast. Dani GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(11):3406–10
RNA from the yeast transposable element Ty1 has both ends in the direct repeats, a structure similar to retrovirus RNA. Elder RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(9):2432–6
Tandem gene amplification mediates copper resistance in yeast. Fogel S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(17):5342–6
pif mutation blocks recombination between mitochondrial rho+ and rho- genomes having tandemly arrayed repeat units in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Foury F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5345–9
Yeast invertase polymorphism is correlated with variable states of oligosaccharide chain phosphorylation. Frevert J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6147–50
A GAL10-CYC1 hybrid yeast promoter identifies the GAL4 regulatory region as an upstream site. Guarente L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7410–4
Translational control of catalase synthesis by hemin in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hamilton B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7609–13
Positive regulation in the general amino acid control of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hinnebusch AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5374–8
Regulation of yeast mating-type interconversion: feedback control of HO gene expression by the mating-type locus. Jensen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(10):3035–9
Isolation of the yeast regulatory gene GAL4 and analysis of its dosage effects on the galactose/melibiose regulon. Johnston SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(22):6971–5
Yeast is unable to excise foreign intervening sequences from hybrid gene transcripts. Langford C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1496–500
Isolation and preliminary characterization of the GAL4 gene, a positive regulator of transcription in yeast. Laughon A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6827–31
Modulator sequences mediate oxygen regulation of CYC1 and a neighboring gene in yeast. Lowry CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):151–5
Selection of functional cDNAs by complementation in yeast. McKnight GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4412–6
Instability of dicentric plasmids in yeast. Mann C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):228–32
A DNA repair gene required for the incision of damaged DNA is essential for viability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naumovski L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(15):4818–21
Yeast recombination: the association between double-strand gap repair and crossing-over. Orr-Weaver TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4417–21
Identification of AAS genes and their regulatory role in general control of amino acid biosynthesis in yeast. Penn MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2704–8
Movement of yeast transposable elements by gene conversion. Roeder GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5621–5
Insertion of a repetitive element at the same position in the 5'-flanking regions of two dissimilar yeast tRNA genes. Sandmeyer SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(24):7674–8
The yeast his3 promoter contains at least two distinct elements. Struhl K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7385–9
Expression of a beta-galactosidase gene containing the ribosomal protein 51 intron is sensitive to the rna2 mutation of yeast. Teem JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4403–7
In vitro nonsense suppression in [psi+] and [psi-] cell-free lysates of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tuite MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2824–8
Primary structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene for methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Walter P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2437–41
Deletions and single base pair changes in the yeast mating type locus that prevent homothallic mating type conversions. Weiffenbach B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3401–5
Ribosomal protein L3 is involved in replication or maintenance of the killer double-stranded RNA genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4706–8
Mutations in PEP4 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae block final step in maturation of two vacuolar hydrolases. Zubenko GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(2):510–4
The paromomycin region in the yeast mitochondrial genome. Martin RP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:355–65
Transcription of ribosomal RNA genes encoded in yeast

mitochondrial DNA: an identical nonanucleotide sequence preceding both genes. Tabak HF, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;102 Pt B:347–53
The yeast cell cycle: coordination of growth and division rates. Elliott SG, et al.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1983;28:143–76 (272 ref.)
[Replication of hybrid plasmids containing polyoma virus genes in a yeast cell] Oganesian NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1982;267(5):1237–9 **(Rus)**
[Insertion of transposon Tn9 into the spinal (Escherichia coli–Saccharomyces cerevisiae) plasmids and the expression of the prokaryotic gene of chloramphenicol resistance in yeast cells] Fedorova IV, et al.
Genetika (Moskva) 1983 Apr;19(4):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic effects of the decay in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cells of the radionuclide products of nuclear fuel fission. II. Lethal mutagenic effects and the nature of mutations induced by an equilibrium mixture of 90Sr–90Y and 89Sr] Gracheva LM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):532–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic mapping of the mitochondrial markers of antibiotic resistance in PG-strain Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Kal'dma IaA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul; 18(7):1067–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic study of saccharomycete yeast sensitivity to the lethal and mutagenic action of nitrous acid. III. Relation between mitochondrial genome variability and the unstable sensitivity of yeast cells to inactivation by nitrous acid] Koltovaia NA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun; 19(6):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular nature of the mutations in gene ADE2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts. III. Determination of the correlation of the GC AT pairs in genes ADE1 and ADE2] Korolev VG. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of ploidy on the Saccharomyces cerevisiae enzyme activities during growth on glucose and its metabolic products] Orlova VS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1983 May–Jun;(3):398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Construction of hybrid plasmids containing the yeast replicator] Larionov VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):948–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning of the SV40 virus genome simultaneously with yeast vector YEp 13] Granovskiĭ NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning in bacterial and yeast vectors of the hepatitis B virus genome] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The yeast cell—prospective recipient system for cloning eukaryotic cellular and viral genes] Zhdanov BM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):9–13 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fate in model ecosystems of microbial species of potential use in genetic engineering. Liang LN, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1982 Sep;44(3):708–14
Stereochemically distinct roles for sterol in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pinto WJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Apr 15;112(1):47–54
Ammonia accumulation in acetate-growing yeast. Bogonez E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 7;733(2):234–41
An essential role for cyclic AMP in growth control: the case for yeast. Thorner J. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):5–6 (13 ref.)
Intramitochondrial ATP and cell functions: yeast cells depleted of intramitochondrial ATP lose the ability to grow and multiply. Gbelská Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):281–6
Effect of carbon source on lysine-mediated inhibition of postexponential growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Watson TG. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):1013–4
Growth inhibition by alpha-aminoadipate and reversal of the effect by specific amino acid supplements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Winston MK, et al.
J Bacteriol 1982 Nov;152(2):874–9
Influence of growth conditions on the composition of the plasma membrane from yeast and on kinetic properties of two membrane functions. Stadtlander K, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1982;20(4):369–80
A simple rapid method for quantifying microorganisms by their metabolic activity when bound to a specific adsorbent. Mattiasson B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jul 30; 52(2):233–40
Growth dependent luminescence from cultures of normal and respiratory deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
Quickenden TI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Mar; 37(3):337–44
[Magnetic fields and the rate of reproduction] Maggio G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Dec;48(12):827–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic control of replication of the double-stranded RNA segments of the killer systems in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1; 222(1):1–11 (103 ref.)
Augmentation of antitumor activities in hamster macrophages by yeast cell walls treated with lymphokines in vitro. Mashiba H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):33–9
A simple and rapid flow cytometric method for routine assessment of baker's yeast uptake by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dérer M, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1983 Jul 29;61(3):359–65
Direct activation of human adherent cells by yeast cell wall in vitro. Mashiba H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Feb; 52(1):1–7
Mitogenic effect of the mannans from Saccharomyces cerevisiae on mouse spleen lymphocytes. Mikami T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(10):913–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida valida yeasts isolated from colonche in San Luis Potosí, Mexico] Herrera T, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1981 Oct–Dec;23(4):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

An inhibitory effect of cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinases on protein synthesis in vitro. Jakubowicz T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1–2):45–55
Replication of the 2-micrometer DNA plasmid of yeast. Jazwinski SM. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1–2):159–73
Liquid-holding recovery (LHR) in excision-defective rad4 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae inactivated by ultraviolet (UV) and diepoxybutane (DEB). Zuk J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(1):5–14
Synthesis of [14C]coproporphyrin III by yeast cell-free extracts. Chambon H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct; 126(1):81–5
Continuous and static fermentation of glucose to ethanol by immobilized Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells of different ages. McGhee JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jul; 44(1):19–22
Tryptophan degradation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: characterization of two aromatic aminotransferases. Kradolfer P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Dec 11; 133(3):242–8
Metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae envelope mannoproteins. Pastor FI, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Aug; 132(2):144–8
Induction of heat shock proteins and thermotolerance by ethanol in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Plesset J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1340–5
Metabolism of 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-mannose and 4-deoxy-4-fluoro-D-mannose by Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C. Grier TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):677–85
Photoinactivation of peptide transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Becker JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9; 21(23):5967–71
Characterization of intermediates up to lipid-linked heptasaccharide implicated in the biosynthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mannoproteins. Prakash C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4810–8
Nystatin effects on cellular calcium in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eilam Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):238–43
Membrane effects of phenothiazines in yeasts. I. Stimulation of calcium and potassium fluxes. Eilam Y.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Sep 7;733(2):242–8
Studies on compartmentation of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and isolated rat hepatocytes. Farooqui JZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 9; 757(3):342–51
NMR analysis of a cell division cycle mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gillies RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Jun 2;762(3):466–70
L-Proline transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horák J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 24;691(1):144–50
Transport and metabolic effects of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kim KW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Nov 24;719(2):356–62
Transport protein synthesis in non-growing yeast cells. Kotyk A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 27; 698(3):243–51
Synthesis of retinylphosphate mannose in yeast and its possible involvement in lipid-linked oligosaccharide formation. Lehle L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):77–84
Lipid synthesis in inositol-starved Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCammon MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):86–93
Amino acid uptake by yeasts. IV. Effect of thiol reagents on L-leucine transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ramos EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10; 731(2):361–72
Effect of phosphatidylserine enrichment on amino acid transport in yeast. Trivedi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Mar 23;729(1):85–9
The influence of uncouplers on facilitated diffusion of sorbose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Van den Broek PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Aug 12;689(3):429–36
The regulatory role of spermine and fatty acid in the interaction of AMP deaminase with phosphofructokinase. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17; 719(3):474–9
Cardiolipin-protein interactions in the phosphate binding activity of a proteolipid from yeast mitochondria. Action of phospholipases A2 and C and of cations. Arselin de Châteaubodeau G, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct;64(10):883–90
Mutagenicity of styrene on metabolizing D7 strain of saccharomyces cerevisiae. Del Carratore R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1983 Jan 31;59(2):233–8
Yeast alpha factor is processed from a larger precursor polypeptide: the essential role of a membrane-bound dipeptidyl aminopeptidase. Julius D, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar; 32(3):839–52
DNA alkylation by mustard gas in yeast strains of different repair capacity. Kircher M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr–May;44(1–2):27–39
Osmotic response of individual cells during freezing. I. Experimental volume measurements. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb;20(1):61–77
Is cytochrome b really the antimycin-binding component of the cytochrome b—c1 complex of yeast mitochondria. Chevillotte-Brivet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1; 129(3):653–61
Mitochondrial polypeptide elongation factor EF-Tu of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Functional and structural homologies to Escherichia coli EF-Tu. Piechulla B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 May 2;132(2):235–40
A cysteine cluster critical for flavin binding in flavocytochrome b2 from Baker's yeast. Pompon D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1983 Mar 15;131(2):359–65
On the mechanism of premeiotic DNA synthesis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston LH, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1982 Sep;141(1):53–62
The effect of the cdc9 mutation on premeiotic DNA synthesis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnston LH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep;141(1):63–9
An obligatory role of protein glycosylation in the life cycle of yeast cells. Arnold E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1; 148(1):49–53
The binding of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide to cytochrome b of complex III isolated from yeast mitochondria. Beattie DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):245–8
O-glycosylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is initiated at the endoplasmic reticulum. Haselbeck A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1983 Jul 25;158(2):335–8
Saccharomyces cerevisiae alpha-factor prevents formation of glycoproteins in a cells. Orlean P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):247–51
Calcium uptake during the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Saavedra-Molina A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):195–7
Functional and immunological characterization of ATPase inhibitor proteins from heart, liver and yeast mitochondria. Tuena de Gómez-Puyou M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):168–72
Maltotriose transport and utilization in baker's and brewer's yeast. Michaljaničová D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(4):217–21
Acidification power: indicator of metabolic activity and autolytic changes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Opekarová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(6):395–403
Coordinate regulation of the pentose phosphate pathway and of the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating). Pascual C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(6):365–9
The nature of salicylate inhibition of sugar transport in yeast. Scharff TG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 2(4):168–72
Inhibition of protein synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the 12,13-epoxytrichothecenes trichodermol, diacetoxyscirpenol and verrucarin A. Reversibility of the effects. Hernández F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 35(7):875–81
Exogenous dTMP utilization by a novel tup mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bisson LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):111–9
Transport of 6-deoxyglucose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bisson LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):995–1000
Effects of unsaturated fatty acid deprivation on neutral lipid synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Buttke TM, et al.
J Bacteriol 1982 Nov;152(2):747–56
What is the function of nitrogen catabolite repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae? Cooper TG, et al.
J Bacteriol 1983 Aug;155(2):623–7
Mitochondrial translation products during release from glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Falcone C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1125–32
DNA replication in a diploid strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae homozygous for the rad6-1 mutation. Haladus E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):517–20
Mechanisms of appearance of the Pasteur effect in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: inactivation of sugar transport systems. Lagunas R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):19–25
Plasma membrane expansion terminates in Saccharomyces cerevisiae secretion-defective mutants while phospholipid synthesis continues. Ramirez RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1276–83
Facilitated diffusion of 6-deoxy-D-glucose in bakers' yeast: evidence against phosphorylation-associated transport of glucose. Romano AH. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1295–7
Glycoprotein synthesis in yeast. Identification of Man8GlcNAc2 as an essential intermediate in oligosaccharide processing. Byrd JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14657–66
Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and fructose-6-P 2-kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in relation to metabolic state in wild type and fructose-6-P 1-kinase mutant strains. Clifton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9245–9
Biosynthetic labeling of diphthamide in Saccharomyces

cerevisiae. Dunlop PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4754–8

Glucose transport activity in isolated plasma membrane vesicles from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Franzusoff AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3608–14

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Energy-dependent uptake of precursors by isolated mitochondria. Gasser SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13034–41

Import of proteins into mitochondria. In vitro studies on the biogenesis of the outer membrane. Gasser SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3427–30

Import of proteins into mitochondria. The precursor of cytochrome c1 is processed in two steps, one of them heme-dependent. Ohashi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13042–7

Calcium transport driven by a proton motive force in vacuolar membrane vesicles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohsumi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5614–7

Stereochemical specificity for sterols in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pinto WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10; 258(7):4472–6

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Extramitochondrial pools and post-translational import of mitochondrial protein precursors in vivo. Reid GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13062–7

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Yeast cells grown in the presence of carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone accumulate massive amounts of some mitochondrial precursor polypeptides. Reid GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13056–61

The regulation of ubiquinone-6 biosynthesis by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sippel CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1057–61

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Translatable mRNAs for imported mitochondrial proteins are present in free as well as mitochondria-bound cytoplasmic polysomes. Suissa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13048–55

Accumulation of 2'-O-methylguanosine deficient tRNATrp in tryptophan limited Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stäheli P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2591–600

Messenger RNA for ribosomal proteins in yeast. Kim CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 25;165(1):79–89

Nucleic acid metabolism in yeast, V. Excretion of thymidylate. Fäth WW, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(1):115–20

Nucleic acid metabolism in yeast VI. Utilisation of exogenous dAMP. Fäth WW, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(1):121–7

Participation of transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulatory mechanisms in the control of arginine metabolism in yeast. Messenguy F, et al. **MGG** 1983; 189(1):148–56

Relationship between cytoplasmic and mitochondrial apparatus of protein synthesis in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Surguchov AP, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(1):172–4

Mitochondrial NAD, L-lactate dehydrogenase and NAD, D-lactate dehydrogenase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Genga AM, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jan; 6(1):1–8

The role of glucose and aminoacid starvation in the sensitivity of protein and RNA synthesis to cycloheximide and erythromycin in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tassi F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jan;6(1):9–18

On the uptake of nystatin by saccharomyces cerevisiae. 5 The release of amino acids. Beezer AE, et al. **Microbios** 1982;34(136):71–88

Studies on calcium efflux in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eilam Y. **Microbios** 1982;35(140):99–110

NADPH/NADP+ ratio: regulatory implications in yeast glyoxylic acid cycle. Satrustegui J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;51(2):123–7

Cytochrome P-450 factors determining synthesis in strain D7 Saccharomyces cerevisiae. An alternative system to microsomal assay. Del Carratore R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):117–23

Involvement of kinases in glucose and fructose uptake by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bisson LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1730–4

In vitro synthesis of biologically active human leukocyte interferon in a RNA-dependent system from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chanda PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2569–73

39K, 23Na, and 31P NMR studies of ion transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ogino T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5185–9

Sterol synergism in yeast. Ramgopal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):712–5

Import of cytoplasmically synthesized proteins into yeast mitochondria. Reid GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 91:49–58

Binding of precursors of cytoplasmically-synthesized mitochondrial proteins to isolated outer membranes of yeast mitochondria. Riezman H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:161–70

An estrogen-binding protein and endogenous ligand in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: possible hormone receptor system. Feldman D, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 15; 218(4569):297–8

Cyanide-resistant respiration in a respiration-deficient mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisae. Arrabaça JD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(7):437–42

[Changes in the respiratory apparatus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during multi-stage cultivation] Denchev D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;10:61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biosynthesis and metabolism of phosphonolipids and phospholipids in rat hepatocytes and Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Baraud J, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct; 64(10):859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemistry of formulations of energy-balancing microbial processes] Hesse G. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibiting effect of concanavalin A on certain biosynthetic processes in spheroplasts of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Riazanova LP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun; 47(6):962–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Ter-Avanesian MD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;264(5):1262–5 **(Rus)**

[Toxic effect of cysteine on cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae growing on media of various compositions] Damberg BE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb;52(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of carbonyl-conjugated pentaenes by Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cells] Schulz H, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;51(3):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of microbial isolates on porcine tracheal and bronchial explant cultures as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Williams PP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;4:141–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the function and biogenesis of cytochrome b in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae resistant to 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea. Clejan L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):52–7

Effect of phophatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine enrichment on the structure and function of yeast membrane. Trivedi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):202–9

A glycosylated protoxin in killer yeast: models for its structure and maturation. Bostian KA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan; 32(1):169–80

Initiation of meiosis in yeast mutants defective in adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Matsumoto K, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):417–23

Homologous association of chromosomal DNA during yeast meiosis. Bell LR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:829–40

The biochemistry, genetics, and regulation of polyamine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tabor CW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Dec;41(14):3084–8

Synthesis of a spore-specific surface antigen during sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dawes IW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):1103–8

Effect of altered sterol composition on the osmotic behavior of sphaeroplasts and mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McLean-Bowen CA, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Sep; 17(9):662–5

Ammonia regulation of amino acid permeases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Courchesne WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):672–83

Calcium control of Saccharomyces cerevisiae actin assembly. Greer C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;2(10):1279–86

A and alpha supernatant pretreatment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells affects both the kinetics and efficiency of mating. Sena EP. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):897–903

13C NMR studies of acetate metabolism during sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dickinson JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5847–51

[Increased permeability of the intracellular membranes in the dehydration and rehydration of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Rapoport AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec; 51(6):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The ultrastructural meiotic phenotype of the radiation sensitive mutant rad 6-1 in yeast. Kundu SC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(1):125–32

Pulse radiolysis and cellular studies of a new class of radiosensitizers: 2-nitrobenzofurans. Averbeck D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Oct;42(4):457–68

Heavy ion effects on yeast cells: induction of canavanine-resistant mutants. Kiefer J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Dec;42(6):591–600

A study of the oxygen effect and radiosensitization of hypoxic cells by metronidazole in wild-type and radiosensitive mutants of yeast. Petin VG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Nov;42(5):491–500

Photosensitivity in thiopyronine-resistant yeast mutants. Anderson JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan;129 (Pt 2):63–73

X-ray enhances mating type switching in heterothallic strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schiestl R, et al. **MGG** 1982; 186(4):512–7

The induction of mutation and recombination following UV irradiation during meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kelly SL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1-3):109–20

Mutagenesis in cdc7 strains of yeast. The fate of premutational lesions induced by ultraviolet light. Njagi GD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;105(5):313–8

Genetic control of budding-cell resistance in the diploid yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae exposed to gamma-radiation. Rao BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2-3):213–24

Photomimetic effect of serotonin on yeast cells irradiated by far-UV radiation. Fraikin GY, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Jun;35(6):799–802

Possible involvement of membrane damage in the inactivation by broad-band near-UV radiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Ito A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Apr;37(4):395–401

Wavelength dependence of inactivation and mutagenesis in haploid yeast cells of different sensitivities. Zölzer F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jan;37(1):39–48

Studies on the biological efficiency of hyperthermia produced by a microwave applicator (4.5-MHz) for therapeutic means using an eucaryotic cell system as indicator. Dardalhon M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:673–86

Action of 2.45-GHz microwaves on the synthesis of proteins in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dardalhon M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:209–18

Heat-shock induction of ionizing radiation resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Transient changes in growth cycle distribution and recombinational ability. Mitchel RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):182–7

Heavy-ion effects on yeast: survival and recovery in vegetative cells of different sensitivity. Schöpfer F, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):30–46

[Effect of the photo-induced synthesis of serotonin on the photoreactivation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Strakhovskaia MG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of the nucleus and mitochondrion of the yeast cell: a study by cytoduction] Stepanova VP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):912–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the repair of DNA double-stranded breaks in radiosensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Vishnevetskaia OIu, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983; 19(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intragenic mitotic recombination induced by ultraviolet and gamma rays in radiosensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Zakharov IA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concurrent effect of ultraviolet rays of various wave lengths on Saccharomyces cerevisiae survival] Ivanova EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982;51(5):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of 'rapid' repair in radiation-sensitive diploid mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Glazunov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae diploid yeasts exposed to gamma-radiation in a sodium chloride solution] Glazunov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb; 23(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of rapid postradiation recovery in yeasts] Glazunov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun; 23(3):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the radiosensitivity of yeast strains by oxygen] Petin VG. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun-Aug; 22(4):529–31 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Solubilization of yeast plasma membranes and mitochondria by different types of non-denaturing detergents. Navarrete R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9;728(3):403–8

Fast and efficient purification of yeast plasma membranes using cationic silica microbeads. Schmidt R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27;732(2):421–7

Changes in the plasma membrane of yeast observed by spin label electron spin resonance and caused by photodynamic attack. Collins JM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Jun; 30(4):297–308

Ultrastructure of mitotic spindles isolated from a cell division cycle mutant of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. King SM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;28(1):98–102

Reliable use of resistance evaporation of Pt and C for high resolution freeze-fracturing and a crystal surface image complementary to the E-face of yeast plasma membranes. Steere RL. **J Microsc** 1982 Nov;128 Pt 2:157–66

On the uptake of nystatin by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 4. Electron microscopic investigation of some morphological and physical differences between fresh and frozen inocula and between treated and untreated cells. Beezer AE, et al. **Microbios** 1982;33(133-34):161–8

The organization of oligonucleosomes in yeast. Szent-Gyorgyi C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11; 11(11):3717–36

Isolation of yeast nuclei. Evidence of chromatin-associated proteolytic activity. Ruggieri S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(4):315–22

Preparation and transfer of ultrathin frozen-hydrated and freeze-dried cryosections for microanalysis in scanning transmission electron microscopy. Zierold K. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;3:1205–14

Biotin deficiency in yeast: electron microscopic analysis. Jirku V, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(6):389–93

The Triton X-100 and high salt resistant residue of Saccharomyces cerevisiae nuclear membranes. Mann K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Oct;37(10):916–20

[Distribution in gel and the morphology of Saccharomyces cerevisiae VKMy-488 cells] Turkina MV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SACCHAROMYCOPSIS see under ASCOMYCETES

SACCHAROPINE see under LYSINE

SACCHAROPINE DEHYDROGENASES see under AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES

SACCULE AND UTRICLE

Lermoyez' syndrome and the otolithic crisis of Tumarkin. Pillsbury HC 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;16(1):197–203

ANALYSIS

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of otoconia in the normal and in the genetically deaf inner ear. Anniko M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Apr;4(4):305–11

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Utricular and saccular volumetry in human temporal bones. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 95(1–2):75–80

A morphological study of the vestibular sensory epithelia in the rabbit. Watanuki K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;393:14–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative study by scanning electron microscopy on vestibular toxicities of dibekacin, ribostamycin, and other aminoglycoside antibiotics in guinea pigs. Sato K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Mar;21(3):109–14

EMBRYOLOGY

The origin of the otoconia in the rat. Ciges M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):522–7

SEM observations on development of human otoconia during the first trimester of gestation. Wright CG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug;94(1–2):7–18

A study of the development of utricular and saccular maculae in man and in rat. Sánchez-Fernández JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):44–55

Otoconial morphology of the developing chick. Ballarino J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Sep;204(1):83–7

INNERVATION

Relationship of cat vestibular neurons to otolith–spinal reflexes. Schor RH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(1):137–44

[Otolithic nystagmus in the pigeon after unilateral dissection of the utricular nerves (ramuli utriculi)] Stolbkov IuK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):41–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the otolith reflex in patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Dalniak AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vestibular acoustic reception in the guinea pig: a saccular function? Cazals Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):211–7

Intensity difference thresholds assessed with eighth nerve and auditory cortex potentials: compared values from cochlear and vascular responses. Cazals Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jun; 10(3):263–8

Kinetics of the receptor current in bullfrog saccular hair cells. Corey DP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):962–76

Analysis of the microphonic potential of the bullfrog's sacculus. Corey DP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):942–61

[Acoustic reception in the saccule] Cazals Y. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Otolithic nystagmus in the pigeon after unilateral dissection of the utricular nerves (ramuli utriculi)] Stolbkov IuK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):41–5 **(Rus)**

[Autonomy of the centers of otolithic nystagmus] Stolbkov IuK. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Case of downbeat nystagmus influenced by otolith stimulation. Chambers BR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb; 13(2):204–7

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of Ménière's syndrome by sacculotomy and cochleosacculotomy] Montandon P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;32(4):239–43 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The human vestibular organs observed by scanning electron microscopy. Harada Y, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):11–5

Normal and altered otoliths of guinea pigs. Scanning electron microscopy observations. Serra A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;237(3):209–14

The surface structures of the human vestibular apparatus. Wright A. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;8(1):53–63

[Morphology and metabolism of otoconia of guinea pig] Tagashira N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Sep 20;85(9):1076–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SACRAL PLEXUS see LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS

SACRAL REGION see SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION

Retrorectal cyst–hamartomas. Report of two cases with adenocarcinoma developing in one. Marco V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Dec;6(8):707–14

Oncofetal antigens in sacrococcygeal teratomas. Kuhajda FP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May;107(5):239–42

Yolk-sac tumor of sacrococcygeal region. Pal AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Feb;20(2):131–3

A fetal sacrococcygeal tumor obstructing labor after attempted home confinement. Edwards WR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):19S–20S

Management of dystocia caused by a large sacrococcygeal teratoma. Musci MN Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep; 62(3 Suppl):10s–12s

[Myxopapillary ependymoma as a retrosacral soft tissue tumor] Meister P. **Pathologe** 1983 May;4(3):163–6 **(Ger)**

[Congenital cysts and teratomas in the sacrococcygeal region. Report of 2 cases] Stojanović J, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Nov; 137(5):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma: report of a case] Silveira E, et al. **AMB** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(9–10):233 **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of inflammation of the epithelial coccygeal fistula] Vlatskil DP. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb; 130(2):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The human caudal appendage (human tail). Baruchin AM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;36(1):120–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the sacrum: 1. normal anatomy. Whelan MA, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1183–90

Case report 222. Sacral and coccygeal supernumerary ribs (pelvic ribs). Dunaway CL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983; 9(3):212–4

SURGERY

Prenatal aspiration of sacrococcygeal teratoma. Mintz MC, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):367–8

Abdominosacral resection for midrectal cancer. A fifteen-year experience. Localio SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep;198(3):320–4

SACROILIAC JOINT

Septic sacroiliitis. An analysis of 14 patients. Jajić I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):210–1

Abuse of computed tomography [letter] Calin A. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1147

Familial mediastinal fibrosis associated with seronegative spondylarthropathy. Goldbach P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):221–5

Acne, arthritis and sacroiliitis. McKendry RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):156–8

Brucella sacroiliitis. Neinstein LS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep;22(9):645–8

Simplified aspiration or injection technique for the sacro-iliac joint. Hendrix RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1249–52

Post-surgical sacroiliac joint syndrome. McGregor M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1983 Mar;6(1):1–11

Septic sacroiliitis. Oka M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun; 10(3):475–8

Pelvic arthropathy in pregnancy and the puerperium. Golighty R. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jul 10;68(7):216–20

Tuberculous sacroiliitis. Goldberg J, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1175–6

Anaerobic pyogenic sacroiliitis. Longoria RR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):649–51

[Acute pyogenic sacroiliac arthritis in the child] Roubergue A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Feb;30(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyogenic sacroiliac arthritis in children. Analysis and commentary apropos of 7 cases] Daudet M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the sacroiliac (general review of the literature)] Hajjaj N, et al. **Maroc Med** 1982 Jun–Oct;4(2–3):109–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Articular manifestations of Whipple's disease. A case of sacroiliitis and destructive coxopathy] Koeger AC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 21;59(16):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exacerbation of chronic postpartum inflammation of the ileosacral joint] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(17):1115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyogenic sacroiliitis: study of seven cases] Cardellach F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 26;80(10):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral staphylococcal sacroiliitis diagnosed by simple needle puncture [letter]] González L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):385–6 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Biochemical and morphologic studies of cartilage from the adult human sacroiliac joint. Paquin JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul;26(7):887–95

What do we know about the sacroiliac joint? Bellamy N, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;12(3):282–313

INJURIES

[Ligamentous pelvic ring injuries. Treatment and late results] Berner W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Sep;85(9):377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of transacetabular fractures complicated by dislocation of the femur head and rupture of the sacroiliac joint] Kulish NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov;(11):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of sacroiliac joint injury] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):44–5 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition in the sacroiliac joint [letter] Garland TA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Aug;107(8):441

What do we know about the sacroiliac joint? Bellamy N, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;12(3):282–313

[Sacroiliitis in systemic candidiasis disclosed by uveitis in a drug addict (letter)] Vittecoq D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 20;11(47):3508–9 **(Fre)**

[Criticism of sacroiliitis staging in ankylosing spondylitis] Dihlmann W. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;42(2):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological changes in the peripheral joint tissues in cases of ankylosing spondylitis] Maldyk E. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical dysfunction of the sacro-iliac joint. Grieve EF. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(1):46–52

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteitis condensans ilii in apatite crystal deposition disease. Arturi AS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):567–9

The radiographic diagnosis of sacroiliitis. A comparison of different views with computed tomograms of the sacroiliac joint. Ryan LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):760–3

Observer variation in grading sacroiliac radiographs in HLA-B27 positive individuals. Hollingsworth PN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):247–54

Diagnostic imaging system evaluation. Goin JE, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(3):311–21

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Elevated uptake of 99mtechnetium methylene diphosphonate in the axial skeleton in ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's disease: implications for quantitative sacroiliac scintigraphy. Paquin J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb; 26(2):217–20

Sacroiliac joint uptake ratios in inflammatory bowel disease: relationship to back pain and to activity of bowel disease. Agnew JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):821–6

The clinical usefulness of radionuclide scintigraphy in suspected sacro-iliitis: a prospective study. Chase WF, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 May;22(2):67–72

Scintigraphy in the diagnosis and management of septic sacro-iliitis. Horgan JG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 May; 34(3):337–46

The value of quantitative radioisotope scanning in the differential diagnosis of low back pain and sacroiliac disease. Snaith ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun; 9(3):435–40

Quantitative sacro-iliac scintigraphy. I. Methodological aspects. Pitkänen M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982; 11(4):199–202

[Diagnostic value of sacroiliac-joint scintigraphy in acute iridocyclitis] Schörner W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Dec; 21(6):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scintigraphic investigation of the sacroiliac joints in ankylosing spondylitis] Schörner W, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Jul;135(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of pyogenic sacroiliac infection using 67-gallium scintigram] Yoffe N, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SACRUM

Anterior sacral defects: an autosomal dominantly inherited condition. Yates VD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 102(2):239–42

[Sacrococcygeal chordomas. Apropos of 2 cases] Vaquin G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Jun;37(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma. Considerations on a single clinical case] Lombari C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982; 67(2):239–45 **(Ita)**

[Elasto-optic method of calculation of mechanical stress and the degree of risk of destruction of a 3-dimensional model of the vertebra] Dietrich M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(1–2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurohumoral correlations in lumbar pain syndromes] Veĭn AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sacrococcygeal tumors. Experience of 42 cases] Jaureguizar E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Apr;18(4):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Computed tomography of the sacrum: 2. Pathology. Whelan MA, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1191–5

A five-generation family with sacral agenesis and spina bifida: possible similarities with the mouse T-locus. Fellous M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;12(4):465–87

Lumbosacral agenesis: a report of three new cases and a review of the literature. Hotston S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep;55(657):629–33

Orthopaedic management of lumbosacral agenesis. Long-term follow-up. Phillips WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1282–94

Absence of the pituitary gland in a case of congenital sacral agenesis. Anderton JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):182–3

[Dysgenesis of the caudal spine and sacrococcygeal agenesis] Vítovec J. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Jul;36(4):252–8 **(Cze)**

[Discussions at a symposium on lumbosacral deformities and their visceral implications (1981)] **Chir Pediatr** 1982; 23(5):339–55 **(Fre)**

[Dorsolumbosacral agenesis. Apropos of 2 cases. Review of the literature] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Mar;64(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sacral dysgenesis and its neuro-urologic pathologic correlates] Weissmüller J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Nov; 21(6):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebral arch aplasia-hypoplasia in the lumbosacral region] Leone G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Mar;69(3):151–4 **(Ita)**

[Clinical manifestations of anomalies of the lumbosacral division of the spine] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (1):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological manifestations in spinal anomalies and Foix-Alajouanine disease] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):115–6 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intra-articular synovial protrusions in the lower lumbar apophyseal joints. Giles LG, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1982 Fall;42(2):248–55

[Curvature of the human sacrum based on morphometric data] Borisov VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Aug;83(8):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Metabolism of Ca-45 in the blood vessels and heart of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec;22(12):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Lateral lumbosacral fracture dislocation: a case report. Nicholson RA. **Injury** 1983 Jul;15(1):41–3

Anteriorly displaced transverse fracture of the sacrum at the level of the sacro-iliac joint. A report of two cases. Ferris B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):407–9

Detection of osteoporotic sacral fractures with radionuclides. Ries T. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):783–5

[Posterior luxation of the fifth lumbar vertebra to the sacrum. Apropos of a case] Delplace J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983; 69(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of differentiating sacral fractures and fissure formations in the sacrum] Haack D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Feb;13(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of injuries of the dorsal pelvic region] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:311–5 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic chordoma to the mandible. Gorsky M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):601–4

PHYSIOLOGY

A biomechanical analysis of the clinical stability of the lumbar and lumbosacral spine. Posner I, et al. **Spine** 1982 Jul-Aug;7(4):374–89

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Stress distribution in the lumbosacral spine during application of axial pressure] Jaremko J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Routine oblique projections of the lumbosacral spine in evaluation of chronic low back pain [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):209–10

Computed tomography of the sacrum: 1. normal anatomy. Whelan MA, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1183–90

Pre-employment radiography of the lumbosacral spine. Foote GA. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Mar;26(1):25–9

Sacral abnormalities in Marfan syndrome. Fishman EK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):851–6

Correlative craniospinal anatomy studies by computed tomography and cryomicrotomy. Rauschning W, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):9–13

The sacral arcuate lines in upper sacral fractures. Jackson H, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):35–9

[Unusual roentgen, CT and scintigraphic findings in eosinophilic granuloma] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 May;138(5):633–5 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Elevated uptake of 99mtechnetium methylene diphosphonate in the axial skeleton in ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's disease: implications for quantitative sacroiliac scintigraphy. Paquin J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb; 26(2):217–20

Scintigraphic photopenia in sacrococcygeal chordoma. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(6):279–80

SURGERY

Partial sacrectomy for en bloc excision of rectal cancer with posterior fixation. Sugarbaker PH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):708–11

Sacro-coccygectomy for chronic anal fistulous abscess. Erdman LH. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;78(11):609–10

SADISM

Sadistic fantasy, sadistic behaviour and offending. MacCulloch MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:20–9

Sadomasochism and developmental stages. Mollinger RN. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Fall;69(3):379–89

SAFETY see under **ACCIDENT PREVENTION**

SAFETY, CONSUMER PRODUCT see **CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY**

SAFETY DEVICES see **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

SAFETY, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

SAFFLOWER OIL see under **OILS**

SAFROLE see under **DIOXOLES**

SAGUINUS see under **CALLITHRICIDAE**

SAIMIRI see under **CEBIDAE**

SALAMANDERS see **URODELA**

SALAMANDRA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The fine structure of the testis wall in Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). Bergmann M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Sep;45(4):317–24

The immature part of the testis in Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Apr;46(2):159–72

Observations on the blood-testis barrier in a frog and a salamander. Bergmann M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(1):189–200

Further freeze-fracture studies on the uterine epithelium of Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela) using the antibiotic filipin. Greven H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 226(2):441–7

The innervation of the uterus in Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). A morphological and biochemical study. Greven H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):421–31

Morphological and biochemical studies on the innervation of the testis of Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). Schindelmeiser J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 May;8(1):65–78

Afferent visual projections in three species of lungless salamanders (family Plethodontidae). Rettig G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):221–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Inhibition of an immune hemolysis reaction in higher vertebrates by a serum fraction (fraction P) from the pregnant Salamandra salamandra L.] Châteaureynaud-Duprat P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(7):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic arginase activity in intra- and extrauterine larvae of the ovoviviparous salamander. Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(3):471–3

SALAMANDRIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the kidney of Japanese newts, Triturus (Cynops) pyrrhogaster. Sakai T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(1):31–52

Ultrastructure of gut-associated lymphoid tissue (GALT) in the amphibian urodele, Pleurodeles waltlii. Ardavin CF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):663–71

Studies on intramitochondrial inclusions in the pancreatic acinar cells of the Japanese newt, Triturus pyrrogaster. II. The disappearance of intramitochondrial inclusions in rat-fed animals following starvation. Taira K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4-6):1275–88

Muciliary transport in newt lungs: the ultrastructure of the ciliary apparatus in isolated epithelial sheets and in functional triton-extracted models. Hard R, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(2):227–43

Morphology and evolution of the acoustic-lateral area in the rhombencephalon of Salamandridae. II. Chioglossa lusitanica. Gómez Segade LA, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(2):111–9

The pattern of acetylcholinesteraae distribution in the normal and retino-deprived optic tectum of newt. Ciani F, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):600–12

Effect of hypophysectomy and starvation on the fine structure of vitellogenic oocytes in the newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster (Lsur). Dutt NH, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(6):937–47

[Kinetic study of cell proliferation in the amphibian thymus. Relationship to histological differentiation] Moustafa Y, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(4):213–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Density distribution, characterization and comparative aspects of plasma lipoproteins in the salamander, Pleurodeles waltii. Takahashi YI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):301–10

Annual cycle of body size and blood parameters of the aquatic adult red-spotted newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Pitkin RB. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jun;226(3):373–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the development of melanophores in in vitro cultured amphibian neural plates. Matsuda M. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):219–26

Ionic dependence and transmission of epidermal action potentials in a newt embryo. Sato E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):460–7

Development of cutaneous glands in Salamandrina terdigitata (Lacépède, 1788) (Amphibia: Urodela); findings by light and electron microscopy. Delfino G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(6):948–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Limitations in response capacity of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens, to soluble and particulate antigens. Ruben LN, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):491–8

Hapten, carrier recognition and response by immunocytes of the primitive vertebrate, Notophthalmus viridescens. Ruben LN. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jan;6(1):25–7

Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the newt (Triturus cristatus). Taban CH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 1;216(4):453–70

METABOLISM

Acetylcholinesterase reappearance in the early reparative process in the optic tectum of newt. An electron microscopic study. Del Grande P, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982;26(4):271–8

Presence of fibronectin during early embryogenesis in amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii. Boucaut JC, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Feb;12(2):77–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Newt forelimb cartilage regeneration after partial denervation. Egar M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Oct;204(2):131–6

Evidence for a chalone control mechanism in the limb regeneration blastema of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Coomber BL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Jan; 16(1):77–83

Prolyl hydroxylase activity during newt forelimb regeneration. Colquhoun JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan; 95(1):193–9

Seasonal changes in plasma testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone levels in the adult male newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster pyrrhogaster. Tanaka S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):1–6

Retinal ganglion cell body response to repeated axotomy in the regenerating visual system on newt (Notophthalmus viridescens). Brock TO 3d, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov; 78(2):316–30

Behaviour of annulate lamellae during the maturation of oocytes in the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Imoh H. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Aug;70:153–69

Studies of mitosis in excised limb regenerates of the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Tomlinson BL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Oct 10;223(2):115–22

Contractions of amphibian Wolffian duct in response to acetylcholine, norepinephrine, and arginine vasotocin. Zoeller RT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Apr;226(1):53–7

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone involvement in the reproductive behavior of a male amphibian. Moore FL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):212–6

Arginine vasotocin induces sexual behavior of newts by acting on cells in the brain. Moore FL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan-Feb;4(1):97–102

The origin of tissues in the X-irradiated regenerating limb of the newt Pleurodeles waltlii. Lheureux E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:455–65

Newt lungs: a versatile system for the study of mucociliary transport. Hard H, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(2):217–26

The atrial proliferative response following partial ventricular amputation in the heart of the adult newt. A light and electron microscopic autoradiographic study. McDonnell TJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(3):351–63

[Genetic determination of sex: demonstration in animals of a phenotypic sexual inversion by temperature in the amphibian urodeles, Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Dournon C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(16):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The properties of precipitation reactions between secretion products in the oviduct of pleurodeles: identification of a lectin] Jégo P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(3):537–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

Salaries and benefits received by pharmacy residents. Jeffrey LP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1527–8

Factors affecting the salaries of pharmacy directors in large hospitals. Oakley RS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr; 40(4):591–7

How much is a nurse's job really worth? Brett JL. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jun;83(6):877–81

Hospitals withdraw from Social Security. Matthews K. **AORN J** 1983 Apr;37(5):960–5, 968–9

ASHA survey. Salary and employment characteristics. Punch JL. **ASHA** 1982 Jun;24(6):405–6

Pay review in an election year [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1602

Observations on the review body's 1983 report. Ford JC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1839–40

Compensation of hospital-based physicians. Steinwald B. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Spring;18(1):17–47

About nursing salaries. Disch J. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan; 12(1):27A, 30A, 32A

Survey of hospital salaries. Complete national salary information on 22 hospital positions. Collins LI. **Hospitals** 1982 Dec 1;56(23):59–66

Declaration of interdependence. More and more physicians find salaried status attractive. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 1;57(13):73–6, 79–80

Antitrust risks in salary surveys? Maybe not: reader [letter] Kopit WG, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 1;57(15):12

Analysis of wages among dental assistants and dental hygienists. Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. Nash KD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Oct;105(4):677–80

Employment and starting salaries of 1982 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15;182(10):1128

A study of merit pay in medical schools. Vertucci PJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug;58(8):655–6

Results of the nursing personnel survey, Part 3: RN salary and fringe benefits. Beyers M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jun; 13(6):16–20

Allocating your merit increases the SMART way. Miller RT, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Mar;13(3):32–5

Salary trends for CEs and BMETs: the emergence of a database. Katz P, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jul–Aug; 16(4):219–22

Variables affecting nurse practitioner salaries. Roos PD, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 May;8(5):36–8, 41–2, 44

Tax expenditures and health insurance: limiting employer-paid premiums. Wilensky GR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Sep–Oct;97(5):438–44

Emergency duty payments system—what should be done? James JH. **Radiography** 1983 Mar;49(579):59–62

Cash benefits for short-term sickness, 1979. Price DN. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Sep;45(9):15–9

[Development of wages in the health services] Syrovátko J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Mar;31(3):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Compensation modes for part-time school physicians in Switzerland] Gass R. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A primer on regulations and controls affecting employee compensation. Costello BG. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Fall;7(4):59–69

Are nurse salary discussions a violation of antitrust laws? Wilson AO, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 1;57(5):33–4

TRENDS

Pay noose for National Health Service? Dyson R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):995–6

Salaries and benefits of dietetic personnel. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Apr;82(4):417–25

The emerging role of salaried physicians: an organization proposal. Kahn HS, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep; 3(3):284–92

SALBUTAMOL see **ALBUTEROL**

SALICYLAMIDES

Dissolution kinetics of a three-component solid II: benzoic acid, salicylic acid, and salicylamide. Parrott EL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):765–8

Dissolution kinetics of a three-component solid I: ethylparaben, phenacetin, and salicylamide. Simpson M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):757–64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Release kinetics of sparingly soluble drugs from ethyl cellulose-walled microcapsules: salicylamide microcapsules. Donbrow M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;34(9):547–51

[Study of the therapeutic efficacy of Nilsan preparation against Paramphistomatidae and nematode infections in sheep] Denev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(4):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of salicylamide and five metabolites in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Morris ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun; 72(6):612–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of UVB radiation in the induction and elicitation of photocontact hypersensitivity to TCSA in the mouse. Granstein RD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 80(3):158–62

METABOLISM

Human platelet phenolsulphotransferase M and P: substrate specificities and correlation with in vivo sulphoconjugation of paracetamol and salicylamide. Bonham Carter SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):323–30

Physiological pharmacokinetics of ethoxybenzamide based on biochemical data obtained in vitro as well as on physiological data. Lin JH, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1982 Dec;10(6):649–61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemonchus contortus: the in vitro effects of DL-tetramisole and rafoxanide on glycolytic enzymes. Kaur R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(6):585–8

[Experimental finding with a new type of fungicide] Wohlrab W, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Sep;25(9):487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New alo-, nitro-, and alonitro- derivatives of o-hydroxybenzanilide and their antimicrobial activity] Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Oct 30; 58(20):1309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anthelmintic activity of closantel against Ancylostoma caninum in dogs. Guerrero J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug; 68(4):616–9

Slight resistance to the residual effect of closantel in a field strain of Haemonchus contortus which showed an increased resistance after one selection in the laboratory. Van Wyk JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec; 49(4):257–61

The activity of closantel as an equine antiparasitic agent. Guerrero J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Feb;12(1):71–7

[Treatment of painful muscular disorders of various degrees of severity. Comparison of 2 new suppository preparations] Neubauer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2;101(21):1014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term therapy of painful muscular disorders. Results of a multicenter double-blind test of 2 new suppository preparations with and without codeine] Neubauer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2;101(21):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of oxyclozanide (Zanil-Biowet and Zanil-ICI) and bromphenophos (Acedist IST) in the treatment of fascioliasis in cattle] Romaniuk K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982;28(3–4):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SALICYLANILIDES see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

SALICYLATES

Salicylate interference with measurement of acetaminophen [letter] Hill R. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):575–6

Reverse permeation of salicylate ion through cellulose membrane. Kametani F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr; 72(4):425–8

Thermal decomposition of aspirin: formation of linear oligomeric salicylate esters. Reepmeyer JC. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar;72(3):322–3

Salicylates and Reye's syndrome [letter] Simmons VP. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1393

Association between salicylates and Reye's syndrome [letter] Soller RW, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):883–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Benorylate doses in children [letter] Ansell BM. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):181

[Activity of the combination of escin, heparin sodium and diethylamine-salicylate as compared with the activity of the single components in minor traumatology] Dettoni A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Apr;63(4):279–83 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to various salols (phenyl salicylates). A structure-activity relationship study in man and in animal (guinea pig). Marchand B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):61–6

Cutaneous reactions to rheumatological drugs. Bailin PL, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;8(2):493–516 (110 ref.)

Sensitization to cis-3-hexenyl salicylate. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):154

Reduced faecal blood loss in patients receiving choline magnesium trisalicylate ('Trilisate') when compared with aspirin. Wraight EP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(5):354–7

Reye syndrome awareness program. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Dec;12(3):24

Scientific uncertainties in the studies of salicylate use and Reye's syndrome. Daniels SR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11; 249(10):1311–6

Risk of hypercalcemia from prophylaxis of traveler's diarrhea [letter] Levine RA. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1151–2

Fatal paracetamol poisoning from benorylate therapy in child with cystic fibrosis [letter] Symon DN, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1153–4

Encephalopathy from bismuth subsalicylate [letter] Hasking GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21;2(4):167

Case for diagnosis. Mullick FG. **Milit Med** 1983 May; 148(5):455, 457

Adult respiratory distress syndrome due to salicylate intoxication. Leatherman JW, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Nov; 65(11):677–8

Salicylate-induced pulmonary edema. Walters JS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):289–93

Salicylate and mitochondrial injury in Reye's syndrome. You K. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):163–5

[Relation between the administration of salicylates in various viral infections and the appearance of Reye's syndrome] Velásquez Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jun; 39(6):395–7 **(Spa)**

[Development of acute hemorrhagic gastric lesions caused by drugs] Díez Cascón A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 26;80(6):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of composition on the erosion properties of calcium hydroxide cements. Prosser HJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1431–5

Molecular interaction between riboflavin and salicylic acid derivatives in nonpolar solvents. Yu BS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):592–6

BLOOD

Urinary pH and plasma levels of salicylate after administration of different buffered acetylsalicylic acid formulations. Bogentoft C, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):137–43

Use of heparinized samples for salicylate determination with the DuPont aca validated [letter] Christenson RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):214–5

Salicylate determined with a microcentrifugal analyzer, and compared with Du Pont aca, trinder, and liquid-chromatographic methods. Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):839–41

Measurement of true salicylate concentrations in serum from patients with Reye's syndrome. Kang ES, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1012–4

A better method for eliminating salicylate interference with measurement of acetaminophen [letter] Liu TZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):590

Salicylate interference with measurement of acetaminophen – a reply [letter] Mezei LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May; 29(5):987–8

Serum salicylate concentrations after aspirin administration at 6- or 12-hour intervals. Butler CD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):458–60

[Detection limits in the photometric determination of salicylates with ferric nitrate in serum] Stern P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1983 Mar;32(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Salicylate levels in blood after percutaneous absorption of salicylic acid through the healthy skin] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982;78(4):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A polymeric drug for treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Brown JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep; 26(9):1300–7

METABOLISM

Correction of drug binding defects in uremia in vitro by anion exchange resin treatment. Lichtenwalner DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3483–7

Steady-state salicylate plasma and urinary metabolite concentrations from plain, buffered, or enteric-coated aspirin. Allen JH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):64–6

Induction of salicyluric acid formation in rheumatoid arthritis patients treatcd with salicylates. Day RO, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1983 May–Jun;8(3):263–71

Common induction and regulation of biphenyl, xylene/toluene, and salicylate catabolism in Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Furukawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1356–62

Difficulties in applying the Scatchard model of ligand binding to proteins—proposal of new mathematical tools—application to salicylates. Monot C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan;72(1):35–41

Effect of type and amount of carboxymethylcellulose on in vitro salicylate adsorption by activated charcoal. Cooney DO. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jun;19(4):367–76

Limitations of acetaminophen assays. Osterloh J. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Mar;20(1):19–22

[Distribution and metabolism of triflusal] Rimbau V, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):197–200 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological studies of imidazole 2-hydroxybenzoate (ITF 182), an antiinflammatory compound with an action on thromboxane A2 production. Pagella PG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):716–26

Inhibition of histidine decarboxylase and tumour promoter-induced arachidonic acid release by lecanoric acid analogues. Umezawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):733–9

A study of the effects of indomethacin, flufenamate and salicylate on the localization of intracellular calcium in rabbit neutrophil polymorphs using an antimonate staining method. Northover AM. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Dec; 63(6):686–92

Electrophysiological effects of the salicylates on isolated atrial muscle of the rabbit. Riccioppo Neto F. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):285–92

Endoscopic evaluation of the comparative effects of acetylsalicylic acid and choline magnesium trisalicylate on human gastric and duodenal mucosa. Kilander A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;22(1):36–40

Effect of salicylate on the fate of [14C]sulfinpyrazone in the rat. Wong LT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 60(6):763–8

Salicylates as hypoglycemic agents. Baron SH. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan–Feb;5(1):64–71 (111 ref.)

Insulin responses to glucose in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects with and without the chlorpropamide-alcohol flush: effect of salicylate and naloxone. Hershon KS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul–Aug; 5(4):404–8

Salicylate enhancement of renal glucuronide conjugation and tubular excretory transfer of phenols. Diamond GL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):573–8

In vivo study of iodothyronine deiodination in rat liver: effect of salicylate on biliary excretion of several iodothyronines. Földes O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):147–50

Salicylate intoxication and glucose-induced insulin secretion in the rat. García J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct; 14(10):553–4

Enzyme-bound copper of dopamine beta-monooxygenase. Activation of the holoenzyme by added copper and uncoupling of electron transfer from hydroxylation by copper salicylate. Skotland T, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(1):11–8

Effects of bile acid and salicylate on isolated surface and glandular cells of rabbit stomach. Tanaka K, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May;93(5):660–3

Effect of choline magnesium trisalicylate on prostacyclin production by isolated vascular tissue of the rat. Levy JV. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 15;29(2):149–54

[Induction of pulmonary thrombosis in the rat by i.v. injections of ADP and the antithrombotic activity of triflusal] Ramis J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec; 8(3):111–6 **(Spa)**

[Effect of chronic administration of triflusal on pulmonary thrombosis induced by arachidonic acid] Ramis J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):117–22 **(Spa)**

[Inhibition of platelet cyclo-oxygenase by triflusal] Sánchez MS, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):193–6 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Bilirubin-albumin binding in neonatal salicylate intoxication. Ahlfors CE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(1-2):47–60

Salicylate poisoning. Klein-Schwartz W. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Feb;62(2):69–74

The minor analgesic overdose: salicylates and acetaminophen. Goldfrank L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 May; 12(3):215–22

Acid-base disturbance in Salicylate intoxication--a local experience. Quak SH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1980; 22(1-4):50–5

Hepatic and cerebral pathology findings in children with fatal salicylate intoxication: further evidence for a causal relation between salicylate and Reye's syndrome. Starko KM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):326–9

Fatal benorylate poisoning in a child with cystic fibrosis [letter] Symon DN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):77

The relative severity of acute versus chronic salicylate poisoning in children: a clinical comparison. Gaudreault P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):566–9

[Assays of serum concentrations in drug intoxications] Follath F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 3; 112(31–32):1104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of Nomilen preparation containing Ca, Mg and P. Horváth G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 29(3):255–62

Administration of prostaglandins A and E and antiinflammatory drugs to patients with cancer. Powles TJ. **Adv Prostagiandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:327–31

Traveler's diarrhea [letter] McIntyre RV. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;28(3):23

Distribution of salicylate in lens and intraocular fluids and its effect on cataract formation. Cotlier E, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 14;74(6A):83–90

Copper salicylate as an anti-inflammatory and analgesic agent in arthritic rats. Jacka T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28; 32(9):1023–30

Choline magnesium trisalicylate--a new formulation of salicylate [letter] Klemp P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 11;62(25):927–8

Clinical evaluation of choline magnesium trisalicylate in rheumatoid arthritis. Mody GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 6;64(6):195–6

[Analgesic efficacy of a gel combining choline salicylate and cetalkonium chloride on various mouth ulcerations] Daniel A, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of painful muscular disorders of various degrees of severity. Comparison of 2 new suppository preparations] Neubauer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2;101(21):1014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term therapy of painful muscular disorders. Results of a multicenter double-blind test of 2 new suppository preparations with and without codeine] Neubauer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2;101(21):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bee venom containing Forapin in the treatment of mesenchymal diseases of the locomotor system. Report on treatment results in 211 patients] Mund-Hoym WD. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 27;33(34):1174–7 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of pulmonary structural changes in experimental peritonitis] Almazan Enriquez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Sep;62(3):170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Effects of p-aminohippurate and pyrazinoate on the renal excretion of salicylate in the rat: a micropuncture study. Ferrier B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb; 224(2):451–8

SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retrograde colonic spread of sulphasalazine enemas. Kruis W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(7):933–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sulfasalazine pneumonitis. Yaffe BH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;78(8):493–4

Desensitization of patients with inflammatory bowel disease to sulfasalazine. Taffet SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct; 73(4):520–4

Multiple haematologic abnormalities associated with sulfasalazine. Wheelan KR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):726–7

Sulphasalazine induced selective IgA deficiency in rheumatoid arthritis. Delamere JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1547–8

Sulphasalazine hepatotoxicity after 15 years' successful treatment for ulcerative colitis. Lennard TW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):96

Sulfasalazine. Adverse effects and desensitization. Taffet SL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Sep;28(9):833–42 (114 ref.)

Sulphasalazine-induced systemic lupus erythematosus in a child. Vanheule BA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 140(1):66–8

Interstitial pneumonia due to sulfasalazine. Sigvaldason A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;64(3):229–33

Sulfasalazine and folate deficiency [letter] Goldberg J. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):729

Sulfasalazine and folate deficiency [letter] Spindel E. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19;250(7):900

Possible teratogenicity of sulphasalazine. Newman NM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 28;1(11):528–9

Glandular fever-like illness associated with sulphasalazine. Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Oct; 58(684):665–6

Sulfasalazine intolerance. A retrospective survey of the reasons for discontinuing treatment with sulfasalazine in patients with chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Nielsen OH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):389–93

[Agranulocytosis in patients with ulcerative colitis treated with salazosulphapyridine] Søndergaard JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 18;145(29):2225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal hepatitis during sulfasalazine treatment] Larcan A, et al. **Therapie** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sulfasalazine-induced male infertility] Lange OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 20;102(5):290–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Inhibiting effect of salazopyridazine on blood neutrophil proteases] Cherpachenko NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sulfasalazine interference in total protein measurements with the Du Pont aca [letter] Moriarty AT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):592

METABOLISM

Azo reduction of sulphasalazine in healthy volunteers. Houston JB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 14(3):395–8

Tissue and bacterial splitting of sulphasalazine. Azad Khan AK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Mar;64(3):349–54

A rapid method for the simultaneous determination of the major metabolites of sulphasalazine in plasma. Shaw PN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:393–7

The effect of the acetylator phenotype on the metabolism of sulphasalazine in man. Azad Khan AK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):30–6

Pharmacokinetic patterns of sulfasalazine. Eastwood MA. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(2):149–52 (33 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase by sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid: a possible mode of action in ulcerative colitis. Sircar JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):170–2

Inhibition of platelet thromboxane synthetase by sulfasalazine. Stenson WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2205–9

Functional suppressor T cell activity in Crohn's disease and the effects of sulphasalazine. Holdstock G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):619–24

[(Quality of semen in patients with Crohn's disease)]Karbach U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;20(6):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Costs of sulfasalazine and metronidazole [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):446

Will there be a next generation of sulfasalazine? Goldman P. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1138–41

Salicylazosulfapyridine therapy in a child with chronic lambliasis due to acquired hypogammaglobulinemia. Azizi E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Mar;38(1):87–90

Nine years of diarrhea and abdominal pain. Strum WB. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):112A–B, 112F

Drug management of inflammatory bowel disease. McCarthy CF. **Ir Med J** 1983 May;76(5):260–2

Compliance to therapy in patients on a maintenance dose of sulfasalazine. van Hees PA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;4(4):333–6

The use of sulfasalazine in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Spector R. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Jun; 73(6):230–4

Drug therapy of inflammatory bowel disease. Sack DM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):158–76 (133 ref.)

Is plasma level monitoring of sulfasalazine indicated in the treatment of Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis? Fischer C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(2):153–8

[40 years of salazosulfapyridine. Is end in sight?] van Hees PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 30; 126(44):2014–8 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of Crohn disease in childhood] Bender SW, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Dec;23(12):703–9 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Increased sister-chromatid exchange frequency in patients receiving sulphasalazine therapy for ulcerative colitis. Mackay JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;118(3):205–12

SALICYLIC ACIDS

Dissolution kinetics of a three-component solid II: benzoic acid, salicylic acid, and salicylamide. Parrott EL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):765–8

[Study on the determination of urinary proteins--discrepancy between sulfosalicylic acid method and coomassie brilliant blue G-250 method] Sano K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb; 31(2):174–8 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Betamethasone dipropionate and salicylic acid lotion for nonscalp dermatoses. Malfitan VA. **Clin Ther** 1983; 5(3):290–8

Treatment of tinea versicolor with sulfur-salicylic shampoo. Bamford JT. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):211–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of diflunisal on platelet function and fecal blood loss. Green D, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2 Pt 2):65S–69S

Comparison of fecal blood loss after use of aspirin and diflunisal. Rider JA. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2 Pt 2):61S–64S

ANALYSIS

Determination of salicylic acid in aspirin powder by second derivative ultraviolet spectrometry. Kitamura K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;55(1):54–6

Studies on simultaneous determination of acetaminophen,

salicylic acid and salicyluric acid in biological fluids by high performance liquid chromatography. Douidar SM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov;20(11):791–8

Determination of salicylic acid in acetylsalicylic acid by second derivative u.v.-spectrophotometry. Mazzeo P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):470–2

BLOOD

Salicylate interference with measurement of acetaminophen [letter] Reed RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2178–9

Sensitive salicylate assay in plasma with a 'reversed' Berthelot's reaction. Guidi G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 15;131(3):325–32

Rapid and sensitive method for the determination of salicylic acid in serum by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Ingalls ST, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:366–71

Simple monitoring of low salicylate concentrations in capillary blood. An appraisal of ultraviolet spectrophotometric methods. Zwillenberg LO, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(8):575–9

Plasma levels of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid after oral ingestion of plain and buffered acetylsalicylic acid in relation to bleeding time and thrombocyte function. Proost JH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Feb 25;5(1):22–7

[Gas chromatographic determination of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid acid in serum] Schroeter A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;22(4):215–9 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Relations between high-affinity binding sites for L-tryptophan, diazepam, salicylate and Phenol Red on human serum albumin. Kragh-Hansen U. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):135–42

Distribution of the acetyl compared with the salicyl moiety of acetylsalicylic acid. Acetylation of macromolecules in organs wherein side-effects are manifest. Rainsford KD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1301–8

The influence of maternal protein deficiency on the placental transfer of salicylate in rats. Varma DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):233–8

Effect of food on absorption of salicylate from salsalate capsules. Sweeney BR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Mar-Apr; 1(2):161–3

Diflunisal disposition and hypouricemic response in osteoarthritis. Meffin PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):813–21

Metabolism of resorcinol and salicylate in Aspergillus niger. Shailubhai K, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):70–2

Concentration-dependence of salicylate distribution. Rubin GM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):115–7

Antigen-induced decrease of salicylic acid absorption from the small intestine in actively immunized rats. Nakamura J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Apr;5( ):278–84

[Interference of extraneous solutes in the iontophoresis of salicylic acid across the skin] Rossi GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salicylate levels in blood after percutaneous absorption of salicylic acid through the healthy skin] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982;78(4):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assay of comedolytic activity in acne patients. Mills OH Jr, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):68–71

Effect of natural feed, antibiotics, tannin, diphenyliodoniumchloride and salicylic acid supplement on plasma uric acid concentration in captive willow ptarmigan (Lagopus l. lagopus). Hanssen I. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982; 23(3):468–70

Relationship of trace metals to fever during infection: are prostaglandins involved? Tocco RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):R368–73

Disturbance of lysosomal glycogen metabolism by liposomal anti-alpha-glucosidase and some anti-inflammatory drugs. Geddes R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):99–103

Selective mitochondrial activity distinguishes aspirin from salicylate and benzoate in yeast cells. Bruce IJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2113–6

The mechanism of inhibition of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent diflunisal. McDougall P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2595–8

Salicylate fails to prevent the inhibitory effect of 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraynoic acid on human platelet cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase activities. Ceriletti C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23;759(1-2):125–7

Effect of simultaneous administration of drugs on absorption and excretion. XII. Effect of salicylic acid on hypoglycemic activity and blood concentration of carbutamide in rabbits. Imamura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 May; 30(5):1819–23

Effect of simultaneous administration of drugs on absorption and excretion. XIII. Effect of salicylic acid on the absorption, distribution and elimination of carbutamide in rabbits. Imamura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;30(6):2169–73

Attenuation of streptozotocin diabetes with superoxide dismutase-like copper(II)(3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)2 in the rat. Gandy SE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun;24(6):437–40

The nature of salicylate inhibition of sugar transport in yeast. Scharff TG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 2(4):168–72

Salicylic acid blocks indomethacin- and aspirin-induced cyclo-oxygenase inhibition in rat gastric mucosa. Ligumsky M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1043–6

Inhibition of anaerobic glycolysis in bovine retina extracts by salicylate and acetylsalicylate. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(9):783–6

The effects of salicylate on enzymes of vitamin K metabolism. Hildebrandt EF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 35(7):421–6

Enhancement of rectal absorption of insulin using salicylates in dogs. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 35(3):148–51

Effect of salicylate on the rectal absorption of lidocaine, levodopa, and cefmetazole in rats. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):869–72

Review of the animal and clinical pharmacology of diflunisal. Davies RO. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2 Pt 2):9S–22S (72 ref.)

Chemical and pharmacological properties of diflunisal. Shen TY. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2 Pt 2):3S–8S

Effect of acetaminophen and salicylate on aspirin-induced inhibition of human platelet cyclo-oxygenase. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul;9(1):109–15

Failure of salicylate to reduce inhibition of human venous prostacyclin in synthesis by conventional dose aspirin. Hanley SP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Feb 28;49(1):51–2

Interaction of salicylate and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with aspirin on platelet and vascular cyclo-oxygenase activity. Dejana E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983;Suppl 4:153–9 (21 ref.)

Inhibition of hepatic lipogenesis by salicylate. Beynen AC, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(1):33–43

[Experimental finding with a new type of fungicide] Wohlrab W, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Sep;25(9):487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of some salicylates associated with other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the release of prostacyclin from the gastric mucosa of the rat] Cifone MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30; 58(24):1666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Management of salicylate intoxication. Brenner BE, et al. **Drugs** 1982 Oct;24(4):335–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy and safety of dolobid and distalgesic in post-traumatic pain and immobility. Rao SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):266–9, 285

Post-anaesthetic dental extraction analgesia: a comparison of paracetamol, codeine, caffeine (Solpadeine) and diflunisal (Dolobid). White P, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;20(4):275–80

Diflunisal versus placebo for treatment of pain in general practice. Ankri J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5(1):85–92

Oxipor VHC lotion versus Tegrin in the treatment of psoriasis. Parish LC, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Nov;30(5):676–8

Effect of salicylic acid on the activity of betamethasone-17,21-dipropionate in the treatment of erythematous squamous dermatoses. Elie R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(2):108–12

Comparison of betamethasone dipropionate lotion with salicylic acid (Diprosalic) and clobetasol propionate lotion (Dermovate) in the treatment of psoriasis of the scalp. Hillström L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(6):419–22

Diflunisal. A new oral analgesic with an unusually long duration of action. Forbes JA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5; 248(17):2139–42

A method for the 12-hour evaluation of analgesic efficacy in outpatients with postoperative oral surgery pain. Three studies of diflunisal. Beaver WT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2 Pt 2):23S–37S

The effects of fendosal, aspirin and placebo on postoperative dental pain. A dose-ranging and efficacy study. Desjardins PJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Jan-Feb;3(1):52–7

A 12-hour evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of diflunisal, acetaminophen, and acetaminophen-codeine combination, and placebo in postoperative pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2 Pt 2):47S–54S

A 12-hour evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of diflunisal, zomepirac sodium, aspirin, and placebo in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2 Pt 2):38S–46S

Diflunisal in the treatment of the pain of osteoarthritis. Summary of clinical studies. Umbenhauer ER. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2 Pt 2):55S–60S

Diclofenac sodium, diflunisal and naproxen: patient preferences for anti-inflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Nov; 21(4):238–42

[Diflunisal in the treatment of progressive polyarthritis and osteoarthritis] Procházka M. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Aug;60(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recent possibilities of an antimycotic therapy] Wohlrab W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jun;168(6):418–9 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study with diflunisal in tumor pain] Seinfeld H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 2;100(45):2132–4 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute lumbago with diflunisal. Controlled double-blind study with placebos] Jägemann V. **MMW** 1983 Jan 14;125(2):29–31 **(Ger)**

[Gon- and coxarthrosis. Therapy with diflunisal] Seinfeld H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Feb 4;125(5):92–4 **(Ger)**

[Indications, terrain and localization for adequate dermato-corticoid therapy] Knees HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 31;58(24):1311–5 **(Ger)**

[Diflunisal or naproxen in arthrosis. A double-blind study] **Børkje B. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 10; 102(22):1077–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Naprosyn (naproxen) versus Donobid (diflunisal) in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the hip and knee. A long-term study] Omdal R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 10;103(13):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diflunisal in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Car A, et al. **Reumatizam** 1982;29(5-6):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Diflunisal] Azanza Perea JR, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Dec;26(4):253–4 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The influence of thyroid hormones and propylthioracil on salicylate hepatotoxicity in monolayer cell cultures. Cook D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1451–3

Pharmacological study of ulcerogenic action of antipyretic analgesic agents and their interaction with sodium salicylate. Manekar MS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr-Jun;27(2):151–6

URINE

Silicon-selective detection after gas chromatography for the determination of silylated salicylic acid in urine. Osman MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 12;232(2):430–4

[Salicylic acid in the urine in recurrent stomach and duodenal ulcers? (letter)] Lösch G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 31;108(13):517–8 **(Ger)**

SALIENTIA see **ANURA**

SALINE see **SODIUM CHLORIDE**

SALINE FRAGILITY see **OSMOTIC FRAGILITY**

SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC see under **SODIUM CHLORIDE**

SALIVA

A swab technique for sialometry. Normal range. Ahlner BH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan-Feb; 95(1-2):173–82

Chromosome-damaging activity of saliva of betel nut and tobacco chewers. Stich HF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar-Apr;15(3):193–202

Evaluation of cariostatic disciplines for postradiation caries. Hutton J, et al. **Caries Res** 1982;16(5):390–7

Effect of saliva on sperm motility [letter] Birnbaum MD. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):721

Effect of saliva on sperm motility and activity. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):721–3

Saliva on Hemastix produces false-positive results for blood [letter] Gertz M. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1602

ANALYSIS

Saliva and serum testosterone following oral testosterone undecanoate administration in normal and hypogonadal men. Schürmeyer T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):456–62

Reevaluation of parotid saliva test in the diagnosis of pancreatic disorders. Kakizaki G, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):311–5

Metal release from cobalt-chromium partial dentures in the mouth. de Melo JF, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983; 41(2):71–4

Studies on parotid saliva in cystic fibrosis. Kolberg H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):321–2

A rapid capillary gas chromatographic method for the determination of diazepam in human plasma and saliva. Imre K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 Nov;52(6):246–52

Validating reports of nonsmoking with breath and saliva samples: your checkup is in the mail. Schneider SJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(2):187–91

Prostaglandins and nerve evoked salivary calcium. Schneyer CA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;19(3):247–8

An unusual case of autoimmune agranulocytosis with total absence of myeloid precursors: demonstration of diverse sources of R binder for cobalamin in plasma and secretions. Carmel R. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;79(5):611–5

Estriol in saliva as an index of fetoplacental function. Huang NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):336–8

Lack of relationship between ABH secretor status and lung function in pulp mill workers. Abboud RT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1089–91

Comparison of four different silver-staining techniques for salivary protein detection in alkaline polyacrylamide gels. Friedman RD. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):346–9

The estimation of nitrate and nitrite in saliva and urine. Phizackerley PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May; 131(1):242–5

Blood groups and ABH saliva secretion in Koya Dora and Konda Kammara tribes of Andhra Pradesh. Veerraju P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1982 Sep;40(3):205–16

Chemical analysis of parotid saliva and lacrimal fluid in

psoriatics. Syrjänen SM. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(3):152–5

Age of appearance of circadian rhythm in salivary cortisol values in infancy. Price DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):454–6

beta 2-Microglobulin in saliva and its relation to flow rate in different glands in man. Ericson D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(8):679–82

Isolation and characterization of the basic proline-rich proteins from rat parotid saliva. Iversen JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(11):925–30

Relationship of the basic glycoprotein to the basic proline-rich proteins in human parotid saliva. Kauffman DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):61–7

A method for determining concentrations of calcium complexes in human parotid saliva by gel filtration. Lagerlöf F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(9):735–8

Analysis of human palatine salivary proteins by isoelectric focusing in agarose. Shiba A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(4):363–4

Lipid composition of human parotid and submandibular saliva from caries-resistant and caries-susceptible adults. Slomiany BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(10):803–8

Human salivary eicosanoids: circadian variation. Rigas B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30; 115(1):201–5

Basic proline-rich proteins from human parotid saliva: complete covalent structure of protein IB-9 and partial structure of protein IB-6, members of a polymorphic pair. Kauffman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6558–62

Possible amino acid repetitive sequences in the proline-rich glycoprotein of human parotid saliva. Porchet N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 18;744(3):342–8

Reproducibility of saliva and plasma theophylline levels following single dose administration of two sustained release preparations. Jackson AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):407–10

Equilibrium dialysis and ultrafiltration studies of calcium and phosphate binding by human salivary proteins. Implications for salivary supersaturation with respect to calcium phosphate salts. Hay DI, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982; 34(6):531–8

Structural studies of the carbohydrate component of a human, parotid-saliva, proline-rich glycoprotein. Boersma A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 16;115:175–81

Purification of a low-molecular-weight, mucin-type glycoprotein from human submandibular-sublingual saliva. Prakobphol A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Oct 1; 108(1):111–22

Effect of 4 days consumption of chewing gum containing sorbitol or a mixture of sorbitol and xylitol on dental plaque and saliva. Birkhed D, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(1):76–88

Determination of inorganic phosphate in human parotid saliva by the malachite green method. Lagerlöf F. **Caries Res** 1982;16(4):324–8

Circadian rhythms of testosterone and cortisol in saliva: effects of activity-phase shifts and continuous daylight. Campbell IT, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Oct–Dec; 9(4):389–96

Aminoglycoside antibiotics do not appear in saliva [letter] Mahmod S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):988–9

Radioimmunoassay for salivary estriol, with use of an 125I radioligand and a solid-phase separation technique. Truran PL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2393–7

Studies on the presence of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in human saliva. Trafford DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 28; 129(1):19–25

Plasma and salivary androstenedione and dihydrotestosterone in women with hyperandrogenism. Baxendale PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 May;18(5):447–57

Salivary cortisol assays for assessing pituitary-adrenal reserve. Peters JR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec; 17(6):583–92

Testosterone and delta 4-androstenedione in the saliva of patients with Klinefelter's syndrome. Wellen JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jan;18(1):51–9

The salivary sodium/potassium ratio in hypertension: relation to race and plasma renin activity. Adlin EV, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1869–80

Salivary phenytoin concentrations in geriatric patients. Umstead GS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):54–8

Effects of cigarettes on saliva cortisol levels. Cherek DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):765–8

Cross validation of serum to saliva relationships of caffeine, theophylline and total methylxanthines in neonates. Khanna NN, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(1–2):18–27

Steroids in saliva for assessing endocrine function. Riad-Fahmy D, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1982 Fall;3(4):367–95 (93 ref.)

Serum immunoglobulin, complement C3, and salivary IgA levels in lead workers. Ewers U, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):351–7

Salivary electrolytes and digitalis. Bauer F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4(1):64–70

Salivary cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate levels in postmenopausal women with primary breast cancer. Read GF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr; 19(4):477–83

Estimation of the odorous steroid, 5 alpha-androst-16-en-3-one, in human saliva. Bird S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):790–2

Prostaglandin—E2 levels in the saliva of common migrainous women. Vardi J, et al. **Headache** 1983 Mar;23(2):59–61

Saliva level of ethynylestradiol in presence of ethynodiol diacetate after oral administration. Morvay J, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(4):181–4

Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in saliva. Sorgo W, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(3):153–9

The predictive value of elevated labial saliva sodium concentration: its relation to labial gland pathology in bone marrow transplant recipients. Izutsu KT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jan;14(1):29–35

Immunoglobulin A (IgA) in nasal washings and saliva of leprosy patients. Ahmed HA, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Mar; 51(1):22–8

Correlation between sialochemistry and lip biopsy in Sjögren's syndrome patients. Spielman A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;11(5):326–30

Monitoring saliva concentrations of methaqualone, codeine, secobarbital, diphenhydramine and diazepam after single oral doses. Sharp ME, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 7(1):11–4

Liquid chromatographic assay for trimethoprim in sputum and saliva [letter] McIntosh SJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Feb;11(2):195–6

Studies on the glycolipids of human saliva and gastric juice. Narasimhan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):15122–8

Determination of ceftriaxone, a novel cephalosporin, in plasma, urine and saliva by high-performance liquid chromatography on an NH2 bonded-phase column. Ascalone V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8;273(2):357–66

Analysis of methadone and metabolites in biological fluids with gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Kang GI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10;231(2):311–9

Capillary gas chromatographic method for determination of flumecinol in plasma and saliva. Klebovich I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11;273(1):207–12

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for theophylline in plasma and saliva in the presence of caffeine and its metabolites and comparisons with three other assays. Muir KT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 13; 231(1):73–82

Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic investigation of UV-absorbing low-molecular-weight compounds in saliva. Nakano K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:51–60

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of sulfapyridine in human saliva using post-column, in-line derivatization with fluorescamine. Sista HS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8;273(2):464–8

Monitoring of ethimizol and its metabolites in serum or saliva by means of high-performance liquid chromatography. Soltés L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11;273(1):213–6

Determination of ammonia in saliva using indophenol, an ammonium electrode and an enzymatic method: a comparative investigation. Huizenga JR, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Aug;20(8):571–4

A selective radioimmunoassay of androstenedione in plasma and saliva. Putz Z, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Oct;20(10):761–4

Saliva estriol measurements: an alternative to the assay of serum unconjugated estriol in assessing feto-placental function. Vining RF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):454–60

Lipid composition of submandibular saliva from normal and cystic fibrosis individuals. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;61(10):1163–6

A comparative study of salivary lysozyme in caries-resistant and caries-susceptible adults. Stuchell RN, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 May;62(5):552–4

Use of objective measurement in the validation of self-reported smoking in children aged 10 and 11 years: saliva thiocyanate. Gillies PA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):205–8

Seasonal and sex-related changes in the levels of immunoglobulins and lysozyme in a semicohort of children during a three-year period. Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):187–203

Radioimmunoassay for the detection of virus-specific IgA antibodies in saliva. Friedman MG. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29;54(2):203–11

A simple procedure for determining Lewis phenotypes in human saliva. Steplewski Z, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 12;62(1):73–8

Entry of [3H]water and [1,2-14C]polyethylene glycol 4000 into normal and cystic fibrosis salivary mucus. Lukie BE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):426–31

Salivary thyroxine as an estimate of free thyroxine: concise communication. Elson MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Aug; 24(8):700–2

Use of isosorbide dinitrate saliva concentrations for biopharmaceutical investigations. Laufen H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 May;72(5):496–9

Applicability of salivary testosterone measurements for the follow-up of therapy of idiopathic hirsutism. Luisi M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):581–3

Cortical-evoked potentials and saliva levels as basis for the comparison of pure analgesics to analgesic combinations. Derendorf H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(4):227–36

Determination of theophylline bioavailability using saliva theophylline concentrations. Uden DL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):235–8

Serum and saliva concentrations of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in adults and children: relation between saliva concentrations and in vitro activity against nasopharyngeal pathogens. Kamme C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983; 15(1):107–13

Usefulness of theophylline saliva levels in neonates. Toback JW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983 Jun;5(2):185–9

[Levels of 4 hormonal steroids in plasma and saliva and the clinical significance of their determination] Putz Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 20;122(20):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modern possibilities of determining lithium in serum from its level in saliva] Kolomazník M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Apr;79(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative analysis of antipyrine in human blood and saliva using high performance liquid chromatography] Doare L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:403–8 **(Fre)**

[Salivary lysozyme, immunoglobulins and beta 2-microglobulin in Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Pennec Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 20;11(47):3481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Saliva and serum concentrations of oxipurinol after a single oral dose of allopurinol] Mühlenbruch B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Sep;315(9):811–3 **(Ger)**

[Fluoride concentration in the saliva after the tray application of jellys with a varying amine fluoride content] Einwag J. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 May;38(5):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal sex determination via GBN saliva test. A comparison with the results of prenatal chromosomal analysis] Held KR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Sep; 41(9):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring therapy by analysis of the drug concentration of saliva] Bartels H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jan;131(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of supply on the calcium and phosphorus content in serum and saliva of wethers] Perge P, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(3):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free amino acids in the total saliva of healthy children. The effect of caries] Liappis N, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1982;70(8):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further development of enzyme immunoassay (EIA) for progesterone and its application to blood, milk and saliva tests in cattle] Arnstadt KI, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul;29(4–5):387–94 **(Ger)**

[Kallikrein in human saliva] Borgogna E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Sep-Oct;31(5):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics of theophylline in children with asthma: study on serum and saliva] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Examination of the fundamental problems in the electrophoresis of protein in whole human saliva] Seki T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):52–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of a modified screening method for the detection of phenol in the saliva in evaluating occupational exposure to this compound] Orlewski P, et al. **Med Pr** 1982; 33(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oral concentrations of fluorine ions in the saliva and dental plaque following topical application of fluoride dentrifices and gels] Péret DR. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1980 Oct–Dec;21(4):481–8 **(Por)**

[Changes in the amino acid content in the saliva and urine of the drillers of an oil and gas exploration expedition] Zhikhareva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Method of evaluating the activity of enzymes metabolizing drugs] Semeniuk AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):31–3 **(Rus)**

[Testosterone concentrations in human biological fluids following various routes of administration] Chalkovskii VS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the size of dentition defects and prosthesis on salivary gland function and saliva composition] Popov SS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed salivary calcium and inorganic phosphorus, the rate of saliva excretion and the caries resistance of the teeth during of the mineralization period in children] Tokueva LI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Flow rate-dependent excretion of electrolytes in human parotid and submandibular saliva after stimulation with pilocarpine and lemon juice] Maier H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Dec;61(12):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remineralizing properties of saliva as affected by caries preventive agents] Stösser L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of glandular kallikrein in the formation of a salivary proline-rich protein A by cleavage of a single bond in salivary protein C. Wong RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):35–44

The purification and partial characterization of human salivary kallikrein. Hare ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):65–72

Mechanism of action of human pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylase on alpha-4-nitrophenyl maltoheptaoside substrate. Hägele EO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2201–5

Gamma-glutamyltransferase in saliva. Jiménez-Alonso J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1988–9

Suitability of control materials in the differential inhibition assay for human pancreatic and salivary amylase. O'Donnell MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):510–2

Free and total lysozyme determined in parotid saliva [letter] Papadopoulos NM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1551–2

In vitro assessment of the intra luminal phase of gliadin digestion in coeliac disease: gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-like activity in saliva. Davidson AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15;130(3):377–81

Pancreatic and salivary amylase determination using a short-chain chromogenic substrate (alpha-4-nitrophenyl-maltoheptaoside) and an amylase inhibitor. Soyama K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30; 131(1–2):149–54

Properties of human alpha-amylases from urine, pancreas, and saliva. Lorentz K. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):233–41

Human tissue kallikrein. II. Isolation and characterization of human salivary kallikrein. Hofmann W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Apr;364(4):425–32

Saliva--a suitable body fluid for estimation of G-6-PD activity and its deficiency. Joshi P. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):369–70

Action pattern of human pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylase on 1,4-alpha-D-nitrophenylmaltooligosaccharides. 1,4-alpha-D-nitrophenylmaltooligosaccharides as substrates of alpha-amylse, I. Wallenfels K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Aug;20(8):581–6

Studies on salivary and pancreatic lipases of the pre-ruminant calf. Toothill J. **J Dairy Res** 1982 Aug;49(3):347–60

Collagenase activity in human saliva. Iijima K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):709–12

The salivary lactoperoxidase system in caries-resistant and -susceptible adults. Mandel ID, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Aug; 62(8):922–5

Pseudocholinesterase activity and its origin in human oral fluid. Ryhänen R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jan;62(1):20–3

The presence of fucosyltransferases with different substrate specificity in human parotid saliva. Tamagawa H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jul;62(7):811–4

Correlations between salivary protease and supragingival or subgingival calculus index. Watanabe T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Sep;61(9):1048–51

Influence of aging on DNase activity in human parotid saliva. Yaegaki K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Nov;61(11):1222–4

The preliminary evaluation of a commercial test kit in the identification of saliva. Gutowski SJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Apr;23(2):135–7

Effect on salivary enzymes of alpha-amylase inhibitor HOE 467 [letter] Rupp W, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1103–4

Occurrence of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase in the human saliva. Srivastava RC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Aug;69(8):400–1

[Lysozyme activity in the oropharyngeal secretions of healthy subjects] Mikheeva GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (10):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Exocrine function of the pancreas and salivary glands in children with food allergy] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme activity in the secretions and blood of children with uncomplicated and complicated forms of acute respiratory viral infections] Ulanova MA. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between the concentration of immunoglobulins in human serum and secretions. Cernelc S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):367–72

Salivary antibodies and systemic tolerance in mice after oral immunization with bacterial antigens. Challacombe SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:177–93

Ontogeny of the secretory immune system in man. Gleeson M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug;12(4):255–8

Salivary immunoglobulin A in vitamin A deficiency. Karalliedde S, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1979 Sep–Dec; 24(3–4):69–70

IgA and IgM rheumatoid factors in serum, saliva and other secretions: relationship to immunoglobulin ratios in systemic sicca syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Elkon KB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;5?(1):75–84

Contact urticaria from horse saliva. van der Mark S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):145

Characterization of a salivary agglutinin reacting with a serotype c strain of Streptococcus mutans. Ericson T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):255–61

Aberrant secretors in donors and patients with duodenal ulcer. Prodanov P. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982; 109(4):664–71

Specific immune response in the respiratory tract after administration of an oral polyvalent bacterial vaccine. Clancy RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):491–6

Interference of Salivary immunoglobulin A antibodies and other salivary fractions with adherence of Streptococcus mutans to hydroxyapatite. Gahnberg L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):401–6

Salivary immunoglobulin A antibodies and recovery from challenge of Streptococcus mutans after oral administration of Streptococcus mutans vaccine in humans. Gahnberg L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):514–9

Effective immunity to dental caries: enhancement of salivary anti-Streptococcus mutans antibody responses with oral adjuvants. Morisaki I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May; 40(2):577–91

Modulation of bacterial aggregation by PMN and platelet extracts. Malamud D, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun; 7(2):133–44

Salivary immunoglobulins in leprosy [letter] Gupta SC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Jun;50(2):218–20

Salivary IgA in Sjögren patients. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;12(2):120–3

Determination of immunoglobulin A in saliva by immunobead enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: comparison with single radial immunodiffusion. Bratthall D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):766–9

Evaluation of salivary IgA antibodies to cariogenic microorganisms in children. Correlation with dental caries activity. Bolton RW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Nov; 61(11):1225–8

The application of enzyme immunoassay to the study of salivary IGA. Johnson RB Jr, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1982; 3(1):73–89

Monoclonal anti-B produced by the immunization of mice with soluble salivary glycoproteins. Barrie EK, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Feb;10(1):41–4

A study of the relationship between ABO blood groups, secretor status and infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Johnson AP, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Mar;6(2):171–4

Measles antibodies in the saliva of children with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Sobczyk W, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 228(3):219–22

Salivary ABO antibodies and periodontal disease. Hardman PK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):351–3

Academic stress, power motivation, and decrease in secretion rate of salivary secretory immunoglobulin A. Jemmott JB 3d, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1400–2

Salivary and bronchial immunoglobulins in patients with respiratory tract carcinoma. Dvorak KJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):35–7

Longitudinal study of salivary IgA in children from 1 to 4 years old with reference to dental caries. Alaluusua S. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):163–8

Oral bacterial flora and secretory IgA in small children after repeated courses of antibiotics. Östergaard PA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):115–8

Disordered salivary immunoglobulin secretion and sodium transport in human chronic graft-versus-host disease. Izutsu KT, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):441–6

[Immunologic findings in the saliva in children in relation to tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy] Richter J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in selected indicators of local immunity in children with long-term exposure to formaldehyde] Pfeifer I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May;38(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Systemic scleroderma : salivary immunoglobulins and the Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Fiessinger JN, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan;36(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum and salivary immunoglobulin level in precancerous diseases of the oral mucosa] Brusenina ND, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin content of the saliva and blood serum of periodontosis patients in the treatment process] Lemetskaia TI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the indices of the nonspecific protective factors of the saliva and blood serum in periodontitis as affected by local therapeutic measures] Lemetskaia TI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin composition in the venous and capillary blood serum of the gingiva and in the mixed saliva of gingivitis and periodontosis patients] Zhiakonis IM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in specific and nonspecific immunity factors in saliva and serum of patients with different clinical variants of meningococcal infection] Petina GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of the rheumatoid factor in the saliva of patients with Sjögren syndrome [letter] Vallés R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(6 Pt 1):699–700 **(Spa)**

[Salivary ABH secretor system in the Chilean population (letter)] Armanet L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Aug; 110(8):793–6 **(Spa)**

[Determination of the ABH-secretor trait. Methodologic analysis] Etcheverry SB, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982; 27(6):1003–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Correlation between initial salivary flow rate and radiation dose in the production of xerostomia. Mira JG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(3):151–4

Doxorubicin concentrations in rat plasma, parotid saliva, and bile and protein binding in rat plasma. Celio LA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):180–8

Effect of urea on pH, ammonia, amino acids and lactic acid in the human salivary sediment system incubated with varying levels of glucose. Biswas SD. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(8):683–91

A comparison of the acid-base metabolisms of pooled human dental plaque and salivary sediment. Singer DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):29–35

Diffusion of small ionic species in human saliva, plaque fluid and plaque residue in vitro. Tatevossian A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(2):109–15

Saliva lithium instability. Manshadi M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;17(12):1449–51

An effective method for measuring salivary lithium in patients on anticholinergic drugs. Selinger D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;17(10):1145–55

A mathematical model of salivary clearance of sugar from the oral cavity. Dawes C. **Caries Res** 1983;17(4):321–34

Limiting factors for the generation of hypothiocyanite ion, an antimicrobial agent, in human saliva. Pruitt KM, et al. **Caries Res** 1982;16(4):315–23

The use of saliva samples to determine total body water by tritium dilution. Hesp R, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1982 May;3(2):155–7

Enzyme immunoassay of 17-hydroxyprogesterone in plasma, microfilter paper blood and saliva of newborns, children and patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hubl W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):165–72

Responses of salivary cortisol levels to stress-situations. Stahl F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):158–62

Doxorubicin and 5-fluorouracil plasma concentrations and detectability in parotid saliva. Celio LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):261–6

Physiological and pathological variations in saliva cortisol. Guechot J, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(6):357–64

On the relationship between free plasma and saliva amitriptyline and nortriptyline. Baumann P, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(3):136–46

Concentrations of tinidazole and metronidazole in serum, saliva and alveolar bone. von Konow L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:165–72

Association of lipids with proteins and glycoproteins in human saliva. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jan; 62(1):24–7

Salivary kinetics of prednisolone in man. Lowe JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):390–1

Dissolution and saliva concentrations of some lithium dosage forms. Wall BP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 34(9):601–3

5-Fluorouracil concentrations in rat plasma, parotid saliva, and bile and protein binding in rat plasma. Celio LA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):597–9

Ketoconazole-induced drop in serum and saliva testosterone [letter] Schürmeyer T, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13; 2(8307):1098

Dependence of salivary drug concentration on salivary flow rate. Wood JH, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(4):255–60

The inhibitory effect of whole and deproteinized saliva on mutagenicity and clastogenicity resulting from a model nitrosation reaction. Stich HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 97(4):283–92

Clearance concept in salivary drug excretion. Part I: theory. Zuidema J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1983;58(3):88–93

Clearance concept in salivary drug excretion. Part II: Experiments. Zuidema J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1983; 58(5–6):136–43

Noninvasive chemical methods of estimating pharmacokinetic parameters. Graham GG. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;18(3):333–49 (58 ref.)

Gastrointestinal and in vitro release of copper, cadmium, indium, mercury and zinc from conventional and copper-rich amalgams. Brune D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Feb;91(1):66–71

Adsorption of iron to saliva coated hydroxyapatite. Nordbö H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):182–5

Adsorption of glucosyltransferase to saliva coated hydroxyapatite. Possible mechanism for sucrose dependent bacterial colonization of teeth. Rölla G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Apr;91(2):112–7

Saliva concentrations of lidocaine and its metabolites in man. Barchowsky A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(4):335–9

[Determination of theophylline concentration in serum and saliva] Reinhardt D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Dec; 23(12):725–7 **(Ger)**

[Phosphorus concentration in the saliva of calves and young cattle] Gropp J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul; 29(4–5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of salivary nitrite] Terner K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Jun;76(6):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Spirographic indicators and theophylline levels in the blood and saliva after oral administration of 2 euphylline preparations in patients with reversible bronchial obstruction] Biernacki W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Dec; 50(12):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug content study of human saliva, bile and cerebrospinal fluid] Scherber A, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 45(5):106–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A comparison of the microbial compositions of pooled human dental plaque and salivary sediment. Denepitiya L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(9):739–45

Simultaneous culture of saliva and jejunal aspirate in the investigation of small bowel bacterial overgrowth. Hamilton I, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct;23(10):847–53

Influence of growth conditions on adherence of Streptococcus mutans ingbritt to saliva–coated hydroxyapatite. Campbell LK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):445–8

Familial clustering of the Streptococcus mutans cryptic plasmid strain in a dental clinic population. Caufield PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):785–7

Growth inhibition of oral streptococci in saliva by anionic proteins from two caries–free individuals. Cowman RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):513–8

Concentration–dependent multiple binding sites on saliva–treated hydroxyapatite for Streptococcus sanguis. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):280–9

Association of fimbriae with the hydrophobicity of Streptococcus sanguis FC–1 and adherence to salivary pellicles. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):414–7

Comparative hydrophobicities of oral bacteria and their adherence to salivary pellicles. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1190–6

Production, purification, and properties of a bacteriocin from Staphylococcus aureus isolated from saliva. Nakamura T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):609–14

Hydrophobic interactions and the adherence of Streptococcus sanguis to hydroxylapatite. Nesbitt WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):637–44

Effects of phenoxymethylpenicillin and erythromycin in high oral doses on the salivary microflora. Josefsson K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Oct;10(4):325–33

Purification and some properties of neuraminidase isolated from the culture medium of oral bacterium Streptococcus mitis ATCC 9811. Nonaka H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jul; 62(7):792–7

Microbiologic effects of SnF2 and NaF mouthrinses in subjects with high caries activity: results after one year. Tinanoff N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Aug;62(8):907–11

The effect of stress and meditation on salivary protein and bacteria: a review and pilot study. Morse DR, et al. **J Human Stress** 1982 Dec;8(4):21–9

NBT positive bacteria in human saliva: a possible artefact in NBT tests. Kowolik MJ. **J Infect** 1982 May;4(3):215–9

A comparative study of germtube formation by Candida albicans in serum and saliva of healthy individuals and diabetic patients. Kumar S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Apr;28(2):84–7

The oral yeast flora of 10–year–old schoolchildren. Martin MV, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Jun;21(2):129–35

Prevalence of Streptococcus mutans with different colonial morphologies in human plaque and saliva. Emilson CG. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Feb;91(1):26–32

Streptococcus mutans in plaque and saliva after mouthrinsing with SnF2. Svanberg M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Aug; 90(4):292–8

Effect of SnF2, administered as mouthrinses or topically applied, on Streptococcus mutans, Streptococcus sanguis and lactobacilli in dental plaque and saliva. Svanberg M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Apr;91(2):123–9

Effect of a fluoride–containing varnish on Streptococcus mutans in plaque and saliva. Zickert I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;90(6):423–8

[Presence of Candida albicans in the oral cavity of healthy subjects] Amato R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lithium content, buffering capacity and flow rate of saliva and caries experience of Australian children. Agus HM, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(2):139–44

Saliva–induced aggregation of Streptococci. Solubilization of a bacterial surface receptor. (Short communication). Kashket S, et al. **Caries Res** 1982;16(4):329–33

Determinants of esophageal acid clearance in normal subjects. Helm JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep; 85(3):607–12

Hypersecretion of submandibular saliva in male mice: trophic response in small intestine. Li AK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):949–55

Certain salivary & cardiovascular effects of experimental hyperkalemia in buffalo calves (Bos bubalis). Sobti VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;20(4):308–11

Glucose uptake by Streptococcus mutans, Streptococcus mitis, and Actinomyces viscosus in the presence of human saliva. Germaine GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):1060–7

Enhanced saliva–mediated bacterial aggregation and decreased bacterial adhesion in caries–resistant versus caries–susceptible individuals. Rosan B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1056–9

Influence of physicochemical parameters on adsorption of Actinomyces viscosus to hydroxyapatite surfaces. Wheeler TT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1095–101

Help for the dry mouth patient. Roberts BJ. **J Dent** 1982 Sep;10(3):226–34

Comparative growth responses of oral streptococci on mixed saliva or the separate submandibular and parotid secretions from caries–active and caries–free individuals. Cowman RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Sep;62(9):946–51

Increased salivary buffering in association with a low caries experience in children suffering from cystic fibrosis. Kinirons MJ. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jul;62(7):815–7

Age dependency of stimulated salivary flow rate, pH, and lactobacillus and yeast concentrations. Parvinen T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Sep;61(9):1052–5

[Types of common gastrointestinal diseases in traditional Chinese medicine in relation to salivary osmotic pressure] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 2(4):194, 212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of human salivary and mucosa mucins in the area of the upper respiratory and digestive tract] Bumm P, et al. **HNO** 1982 Nov;30(11):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salivary function in the retention of denture base] Nagao M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;49(2):407 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of salivary gland extracts and saliva on gastric mucosal function] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):97–100 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Late sequelae of iatrogenic damage to chorda tympani nerve. Chilla R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 94(5–6):461–5

A possible role of substance P in the salivary secretion in rats. Kudo T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:681–92

Structure and function of salivary glands in psoriatics. Syrjänen S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):295–301

In–vivo effects of prostaglandin E1 and lysine–bradykinin on rat salivary secretions elicited by parasympathomimetic stimulation. Vo CP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(3):259–62

Salivary secretion in chronic pancreatitis with special reference to albumin and lactoferrin. Dürr GH, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(2):87–93

Parasympathetically evoked parotid salivary secretion of chronically amitriptyline–treated rats. Yu JH, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):945–6

Prostaglandin E1 induced salivary secretion. Yu JH, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1077–8

Volume and composition of pilocarpine– and isoproterenol–stimulated submandibular saliva of early postnatal rats. Martinez JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 May; 62(5):543–7

A comparison of whole mouth resting and stimulated salivary measurement procedures. Navazesh M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;61(10):1158–62

Salivary steroid assays for assessing variation in endocrine activity. Riad–Fahmy D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):265–72

A comparison of the effects of pirenzepine and atropine on gastric acid secretion, salivary secretion and pupil diameter in the rat. Parry M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4;31(14):1465–71

Salivary secretion induced by substance P. Yu JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):467–70

A technique for quantitative measurement of parotic salivary secretion in dairy cows. van Vuuren AM, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982 Oct;48(4):201–5

SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Salivary lithiolith? [letter] Forrest DV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;44(4):161

COMPLICATIONS

Salivary calculi as an aetiological factor in chronic sialadenitis of the submandibular gland. Isacsson G, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;7(4):231–6

Abscess formation by Haemophilus paraphrophilus secondary to a submandibular salivary calculus [letter] Cartwright KA, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):101–2

[Cutaneous fistula caused by submandibular lithiasis] Druez W, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1982 Dec;79(4):269–71 **(Fre)**

[Retention cyst as a consequence of sialolithiasis of a minor salivary gland] Bezrukov SN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):78 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic use of ultrasound in sialolithiasis of the parotid gland. Bellina PV Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 May–Jun; 134(3):79–82

Calcified parotid carcinoma masquerading as benign calculus with acute parotitis. Shocket E, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1273–4

[Calculi of the parotid gland] Czerwiński F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 15;36(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An enzyme histochemical study of human salivary duct calculi. Isacsson G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Jun; 12(3):217–22

METABOLISM

Chemical analysis of inorganic components in human submandibular calculi. Podstata J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:155–8

Lipid composition of the matrix of human submandibular salivary gland stones. Slomiany BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(8):673–7

Lipid composition of human parotid salivary gland stones. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Aug;62(8):866–9

Weddellite in submandibular gland calculus. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jan;62(1):16–9

[Comparison of hydroxyapatite contained in the formalin–fixed and untreated sialoliths] Seki T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Minor salivary gland calculi. A clinical and histopathological study of 49 cases. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;12(2):80–9

Firm, asymptomatic nodule in the upper lip. Wescott WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb;106(2):214–5

The stones. Kim KM. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1635–60

[Sialolithiasis in childhood. Clinical contribution] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of submandibular calculi. Harkin P. **Radiography** 1983 Apr;49(580):84

[Sialography. Post–evacuation evaluation in submaxillary lithiasis (apropos of 17 cases)] de Juan Burgueño F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1982;9(5):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

[Cutaneous fistula caused by submandibular lithiasis] Druez W, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1982 Dec;79(4):269–71 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous sialadenitis [letter] Saxena SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):339

Necrotizing sialometaplasia: report of five cases. Gahhos F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 May;71(5):650–7

Disorders of the salivary glands. Kiener DJ. **Primary Care** 1982 Jun;9(2):291–301

Calcified parotid carcinoma masquerading as benign calculus with acute parotitis. Shocket E, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1273–4

[A case of sarcoidosis in the area of the submandibular and sublingual glands] Joosen E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983 Mar;80(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diseases of the salivary glands] Grahne B. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(4):314–20 (4 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Contribution of tomodensitometry and echography to the study of salivary gland pathology] Gersdorff M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(2):152–7 **(Fre)**

[Paraclinical tests in salivary pathology] Tainmont J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1982;36(4–5):473–968 **(Fre)**

[Importance of echography in otorhinolaryngology] Guilleux MH, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982; 103(3):235–7 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic and sialographic diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Pastore A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salivary gland infarction (necrotizing sialometaplasia)—differential diagnosis and pathogenesis] Krüger R, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Nov;3(6):342–7 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of check swelling (a case of salivary gland sarcoidosis)] Nischwitz AS, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(11):491–3 **(Ger)**

[Necrotizing sialometaplasia—report of a case] Onuma H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Dec 20; 85(12):1591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Abscess formation by Haemophilus paraphrophilus secondary to a submandibular salivary calculus [letter] Cartwright KA, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):101–2

Darier's disease with salivary gland obstruction. Graham–Brown RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul; 76(7):609–11

[Retention cyst as a consequence of sialolithiasis of a minor salivary gland] Bezrukov SN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):78 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of epithelial membrane antigen in benign and malignant lesions of the salivary glands. Gusterson BA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(2):227–33

METABOLISM

Lipid composition of the matrix of human submandibular salivary gland stones. Slomiany BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(8):673–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Head and neck manifestations of mycobacteria in the absence of pulmonary disease. Rubin AM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;11(6):385–90

[Cytomegalovirus isolation in chronic salivary gland diseases of adults] Demidova SA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 27(4):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing sialometaplasia. Gavron JP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):155–7

Necrotizing sialometaplasia of the nasal cavity. Chen KT. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):444–6

Salivary calculi as an aetiological factor in chronic sialadenitis of the submandibular gland. Isacsson G, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;7(4):231–6

Necrotizing sialometaplasia. The relationship of its pathogenesis to its clinical characteristics. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;11(5):283–91

Experimental autoallergic sialadenitis in mice. Histopathological and ultrastructural studies. Takeda Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(2):143–54

[Degenerative sialosis] Zhang KH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;18(1):34–6 **(Chi)**

[Necrotizing sialometaplasia. Presentation of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Domínguez FV, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;11(5):375–8 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing sialometaplasia (salivary gland infarction)] Grouls V. **Pathologe** 1982 Nov;3(6):339–41 **(Ger)**

[Importance of morphological studies in the diagnosis of nontumorous diseases of the salivary glands] Kolesov VS. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Function of salivary glands and sialochemistry in sialadenosis. Chilla R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(2):158–64

Prelymphoma, early lymphoma, and manifest lymphoma in immunosialadenitis (Sjögren's syndrome)—a model of lymphomagenesis. Lennert K, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:418–22

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mechanism of the protective effect of sympathetic denervation on the development of experimental staphylococcal sialadenitis] Mikhallov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of submandibular calculi. Harkin P. **Radiography** 1983 Apr;49(580):84

Crystalloids in salivary duct cysts of the human parotid gland. Scanning electron microscopical study with electron probe X-ray microanalysis. Takeda Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(1):41–8

[Salivary gland diseases and sialography] Dijkstra PF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 11;126(50):2297–303 **(Dut)**

[Sialography. Post-evacuation evaluation in submaxillary lithiasis (apropos of 17 cases)] de Juan Burgueño F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1982;9(5):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide salivary scanning. Greyson ND, et al. **J Otolaryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;11(10 Suppl):1–47 (96 ref.)

[Dynamic radioisotope studies of the salivary glands] Peyrin JO. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(2):142–51 **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of salivary gland scintigraphy. A prospective study] Bornemann C, et al. **HNO** 1983 Jun; 31(6):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of anti-inflammatory radiation therapy for treating nontumorous salivary gland diseases] Solntsev AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Characterization of a coronavirus isolated from rats with sialoadenitis. Maru M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(1):33–43

A subclinical epizootic of sialodacryoadenitis in rats. Eisenbrandt DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):655–9

The course of Trypanosoma brucei ssp. infection in domestic chickens. Joshua RA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Sep; 33(3):153–7

SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA

CONGENITAL

[Unusual location of a congenital retroauricular parotid fistula] Futschik D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(7):309–10 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A traumatic parotid fistula into the ear canal] Richter WC. **HNO** 1983 Jun;31(6):215 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Facial sinus caused by a foreign body in the submandibular salivary duct. Knezević G. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Mar; 21(1):69–72

[Cutaneous fistula caused by submandibular lithiasis] Druez W, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1982 Dec;79(4):269–71 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Salivary scan after major ablative head and neck surgery with prediction of postoperative fistulization. Newman RK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;92(4 Pt 1):366–8

SURGERY

Vein graft repair of a chronic parotid duct fistula. Ananthakrishnan N. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr; 41(4):266–7

THERAPY

Parotid fistulas: a review. Ananthakrishnan N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov;69(11):641–3

SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS

Primary malignant tumors of salivary gland origin. A 52-year review. Hunter RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Feb;49(2):82–9 (23 ref.)

Second primary malignancies following salivary gland cancers. Biggar RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Mar;47(3):383–6

[Malignant tumors of the salivary glands: early diagnosis, follow-up and therapy] Chilla R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;237(3):227–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenolymphoma cystadenolymphoma) of the salivary glands. Review of 58 cases] Tanzi R, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Mar–Apr;74(1030):207–14 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Glycogen-rich tumor of the oral minor salivary glands. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Chaudhry AP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):105–11

Fibronectin and type III collagen in epithelial neoplasms of gastrointestinal tract and salivary gland. D'Ardenne AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):756–63

The expression of different intermediate-sized filaments in human salivary glands and their tumours. Caselitz J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;175(2–3):266–78

Comparative investigation of keratin-filaments in normal tissues and tumours of skin, oral mucosa, salivary glands and thymus. Löning T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982; 175(2–3):256–65

Immunohistochemical localisation of keratin and luminal epithelial antigen in myoepithelial and luminal epithelial cells of human mammary and salivary gland tumours. Nathrath WB, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;175(2–3):279–88

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of isoproterenol on mammary gland tumors induced by N-nitroso-N-methylurea and salivary gland tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Barka T. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1115–20

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant lymphoma in the Warthin's tumor. Report of a case. Miller R, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2948–50

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with salivary gland involvement and pericardial effusion. Furey N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):679–85

CONGENITAL

Congenital teratoma of the submandibular gland. Rose PE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):414–6

DIAGNOSIS

Disorders of the salivary glands. Kiener DJ. **Primary Care** 1982 Jun;9(2):291–301

Metastatic-adenoid cystic carcinoma of the major salivary glands presenting as a spinal cord tumor. Riela AR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Apr;19(4):365–8

[Acinocellular tumors of the salivary glands] Cerný L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;32(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Salivary gland infarction (necrotizing sialometaplasia)—differential diagnosis and pathogenesis] Krüger R, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Nov;3(6):342–7 **(Ger)**

[Use of tumor markers in the diagnosis of salivary gland tumors] Seifert G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 9; 94(14):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual clinico-anatomical variant of Sjogren's syndrome] Orlova NL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):67 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of advanced salivary gland neoplasms. Posner MR, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2261–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of phosphatases in the ductal component of pleomorphic adenoma of human parotid and submandibular salivary glands. Harrison JD, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):703–11

Amylase as an additional marker of salivary gland neoplasms. An immunoperoxidase study. Caselitz J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar;176(2–4):276–83

ETIOLOGY

Animal model of human disease. Pleomorphic salivary adenoma. Virally induced pleomorphic salivary adenoma in the CFLP mouse. Lamey PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct;109(1):129–32

Neurilemomas and salivary gland tumors of the head and neck following childhood irradiation. Shore-Freedman E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2159–63

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Specificity and implications of ring chromosomes and dicentrics in benign mixed salivary gland tumours. Mark J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep;91(5):397–402

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of epithelial membrane antigen in benign and malignant lesions of the salivary glands. Gusterson BA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(2):227–33

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal and salivary gland carcinomas of Greenland Eskimoes. Saemundsen AK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):721–8

OCCURRENCE

Salivary gland tumors in atomic bomb survivors, hiroshima, japan. II. Pathologic study and supplementary epidemiologic observations. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):377–85

[Pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary glands] Diop EM, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(3):371–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma of salivary origin. Clinicopathologic study of 204 patients. Spiro RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct; 144(4):423–31

Primary squamous cell carcinomas of major salivary glands. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb;92(1 Pt 1):97–8

Malignant salivary gland tumors of the paranasal sinuses and nasal cavity. Goepfert H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct; 109(10):662–8

The pathology of head and neck tumors: the myoepithelial cell and its participation in salivary gland neoplasia, Part 17. Batsakis JG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(3):222–33 (33 ref.)

The pathology of head and neck tumors: the lymphoepithelial lesion and Sjögren's syndrome, Part 16. Batsakis JG. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(2):150–63 (45 ref.)

Primary malignant lymphomas localized in salivary glands. Schmid U, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Nov;6(6):673–87

Adenoid cystic carcinoma: a comparative pathologic study of tumors in salivary gland, breast, lung, and cervix. Lawrence JB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):916–24

Tumours of the oral cavity, cheek pouch, salivary glands, oesophagus, stomach and intestines. Emminger A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):45–57 (107 ref.)

Histomorphologic spectrum of tumours of minor salivary glands. Bhargava S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Jul–Aug; 19(3):134–40

Sialoadenoma papilliferum. Wertheimer FW, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;12(3):190–3

Asymptomatic, nonulcerated swelling of the posterior hard palate. Correll RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep; 105(3):512–3

Malignant fibrous histiocytomas of salivary glands. Benjamin E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep;35(9):946–53

A primary neoplasm in the submaxillary gland of a rat. Sasaki S. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul;92(3):437–43

Adenocarcinomas of the oral cavity: a clinicopathologic study of terminal duct carcinomas. Batsakis JG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Sep;97(9):825–35

Intraductal carcinoma of the minor salivary gland. Chen KT. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Feb;97(2):189–91

Intraoral salivary gland tumors: a retrospective study of 201 cases. Isacsson G, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Feb;12(1):57–62

Sebaceous neoplasms of salivary gland origin: a review. Gnepp DR. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 1:71–102 (91 ref.)

[Oxyphilic adenoma of the salivary glands] Cerný L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;31(5):287–92 **(Cze)**

[Anatomopathology of salivary gland tumors] Deminière C. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic adenoid carcinoma of the salivary glands] Verhulst J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and histological studies of adenoid cystic carcinoma]

Semba O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A-19, 287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of resected solitary pulmonary metastasis and local recurrence 10 years after the removal of submandibular adenoid cystic carcinoma] Akaogi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;20(6):701-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Salivary gland involvement in the pathological process in mice with leukemias induced by the Rauscher virus and endogenous carcinogens] Malakhova NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Feb;28(2):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Teratoid tumor of the maxillofacial area in a nursing infant] Kliachkina LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed tumors of the salivary and cutaneous glands. Studied by silver technics] Piva JR, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(5):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prelymphoma, early lymphoma, and manifest lymphoma in immunosialadenitis (Sjögren's syndrome)--a model of lymphomagenesis. Lennert K, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:418-22

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of sialography in the diagnosis of parotid and submandibular gland tumors] Böttcher HD, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Apr;36(4):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Accumulation of 99mTc-O4-in Warthin's tumor, report of a case] Iida Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Mar;20(2):215-22 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Salivary gland cancers, surgery, and irradiation therapy [editorial] Guillamondegui OM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):709

The changing role of external-beam irradiation in the management of malignant tumors of the major salivary glands. Chung CT, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):175-7

SECONDARY

Metastatic tumour in the submandibular salivary gland. Moss AL. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;36(1):79-80

SURGERY

Salivary gland cancers, surgery, and irradiation therapy [editorial] Guillamondegui OM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):709

The surgery of mixed salivary tumours. Curtin JM. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(2):109-13

THERAPY

Sensitivity of a neoplastic epithelial duct cell line from a human submandibular salivary gland to human leukocyte interferon as assessed by an in vitro semi-solid agar technique. Sato M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Jun; 11(3):183-9

Malignant tumor of the major salivary gland--a retrospective review of 18 patients. Esaki S. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S129-35

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of monomorphic adenoma (ductal type) of the minor salivary glands. Chaudhry AP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;109(2):118-22

Oncocytomas of the salivary glands. Hastrup N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Nov;96(11):1027-32

Giant mitochondria in a pleomorphic adenoma of the submandibular gland. Tandler B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jan;4(1):85-96

SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR, MIXED see **MIXED SALIVARY GLAND TUMOR**

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUS DISEASE see **CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE**

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUSES see **CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES**

SALIVARY GLANDS

Parotid heterotopia with pleomorphic adenoma. Cotelingam JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):563-5

Heterotopic salivary gland tissue in the upper neck. Lind O, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;12(3):201-3

Gingival salivary gland choristoma: an extremely rare phenomenon. Ide F, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):169-72

Heterotopic salivary tissue in the neck. Gudbrandsson FK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May-Jun;90(3 Pt 1):279-82

[Pleomorphic adenomas of the salivary glands] Diop EM, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(3):371-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Salivary gland imaging and radionuclide dacryocystography in agenesis of salivary glands. Sucupira MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar;109(3):197-8

ANALYSIS

A possible role of substance P in the salivary secretion in rats. Kudo T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:681-92

Localization of amylase and mucins in the major salivary glands of the mouse. Vreugdenhil AP, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):767-80

Quaranfil virus in infected Argas (Persicargas) arboreus salivary glands. Sidky HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):467-71

Structure and carbohydrate histochemistry of the minor salivary glands of the Japanese macaque (Macaca fuscata yakui). Imai M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar; 58(4-6):485-500

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Architecture of minor salivary gland duct/lymphoid follicle associations and possible antigen-recognition sites in the monkey Macaca fascicularis. Schroeder HE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(2):133-43

Oxytalan and elastic fibres in human salivary glands. A light microscopy study. Phang YC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Oct; 27(5):288-90

A correlated light and electron microscopic study of the structure and secretory activity of the accessory salivary glands of the marine gastropods, Conus flavidus and C. vexillum (neogastropoda, conacea). Schultz MC. **J Morphol** 1983 Apr;176(1):89-111

Histological and histochemical study of rat salivary glands during their postnatal development. Carpen E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):259-64

Morphological and enzyme histochemical characterization of normal human labial salivary glands. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;78(2):59-63

[Methods of multilayer reconstruction of the epithelial complexes of the salivary glands on the basis of serial semithin sections] Kostilenko IuP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan;84(1):85-8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The microvasculature of rat salivary glands. A scanning electron microscopic study. Ohtani O, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983 Apr;115(4):345-56

CYTOLOGY

[The salivary glands of Philodryas patagoniensis Girard, 1857 (Serpentes, Colubridae). A morphological, morphometric and histological study] Lopes RA, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(3):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Supersensitivity to substance P and physalaemin in rat salivary glands after denervation or decentralization. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 115(4):437-46

The influence of calcium on the control of fluid secretion in the cockroach salivary gland. Gray DC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):639-54

[Transformation of the cholinonegative effect of atropine to a cholinopositive one on denervated human salivary gland under reflex stimulation] Levin SL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Proteoglycan and glycosaminoglycan synthesis in embryonic mouse salivary glands: effects of beta-D-xyloside, an inhibitor of branching morphogenesis. Thompson HA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1443-50

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic sulfation of triglucosyl monoalkylmonoacylglycerol in rat salivary glands. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):817-24

Characterization of a DFP-hydrolyzing enzyme in squid posterior salivary gland by use of Soman, DFP and manganous ion. Hoskin FC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):17-20

Peroxidase activity and thiocyanate accumulation in salivary glands. Bratt P, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):386-7

Kallikrein-like activity in salivary glands using a new tripeptide substrate, including preliminary secretory studies and observations on mast cells. Garrett JR, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):967-79

Immunohistochemical localization of tonin in rat salivary glands and kidney. Ledoux S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 76(3):329-39

Characterization of human salivary kallikrein: reactivities to human plasma kininogens and proteinase inhibitors. Sakamoto W, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):833-8

Immunohistochemical localization of tonin and its relation to kallikrein in rat salivary glands. Orstavik TB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov;30(11):1123-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biochemical and ontogenetic aspects of glycoprotein synthesis in Drosophila virilis salivary glands. Kress H. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):231-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Retrograde access of antigens to the minor salivary glands in the monkey Macaca fascicularis. Nair PN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(2):145-52

Local immune response to repeated topical antigen application in the simian labial mucosa. Nair PN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):399-409

Immunohistologic analysis of lymphoid infiltrates in primary Sjogren's syndrome using monoclonal antibodies. Adamson TC 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):203-8

Sjögren's syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis: immune effector cells in salivary glands. Malmström M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(1):1-5

[Anti-salivary duct antibodies in Sjögren's disease] Miyawaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):208-10 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Sjogren's syndrome with IgA deficiency showing a positive reaction to the salivary gland and spleen-related antigen in the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Nakagawa J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(2):458-60 **(Jpn)**

[Salivary gland antibodies in Sjögren's disease] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):206-8 **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

The noradrenergic innervation of the excretory ducts of the parotid, mandibular and sublingual glands in the rat. Templeton D, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Jul;14(4):681-7

METABOLISM

5-HT-stimulated arachidonic acid release from labeled phosphatidylinositol in blowfly salivary glands. Litosch I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C222-6

Lithium amplifies agonist-dependent phosphatidylinositol responses in brain and salivary glands. Berridge MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):587-95

Rapid accumulation of inositol trisphosphate reveals that agonists hydrolyse polyphosphoinositides instead of phosphatidylinositol. Berridge MJ. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15; 212(3):849-58

Comparative developmental analysis of the parotid, submandibular and sublingual glands in the neonatal rat. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15; 204(3):673-9

The effect of isoproterenol and hydroxyurea on the presence of ubiquitin and protein A24 in the rat salivary gland. Pipkin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30; 699(2):155-63

Mechanisms of action of hormonal and neuronal peptides on exocrine gland cells. Petersen OH. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):297-302 (67 ref.)

5-Hydroxytryptamine stimulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and calcium signalling in the blowfly salivary gland. Berridge MJ. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4-5):385-97

Ecdysterone induced protein synthesis in salivary glands and in fat body of Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Poeting A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(1):89-102

Spread of Balbiani ring derived messenger RNA in Chironomus salivary gland cell cytoplasm. Edström JE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):281-7

Unidirectional uptake of substrates at the blood side of secretory epithelia: stomach, salivary gland, pancreas. Yudilevich DL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Dec;41(14):3045-53

Increase in plasma renin in aggressive mice originates from kidneys, submaxillary and other salivary glands, and bites. Poulsen K, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):180-4

Histological and histochemical study of rat salivary glands during their postnatal development. Carpen E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):259-64

Chlorotetracycline fluorescence associated with plasma membranes of cockroach salivary gland cells. Gray DC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan;68(1):105-21

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a cytomegalovirus-like agent from wild rats. Bruggeman CA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(3-4):231-41

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on sporogony of Babesia microti in salivary gland cells of the tick Ixodes dammini. Karakashian SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(2):275-87

PATHOLOGY

Function of salivary glands and sialochemistry in sialadenosis. Chilla R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(2):158-64

Minor salivary gland calculi. A clinical and histopathological study of 49 cases. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;12(2):80-9

Firm, asymptomatic nodule in the upper lip. Wescott WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb;106(2):214-5

Histologic and sialochemical findings indicating sicca syndrome in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus.

Jonsson R, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;54(6):635–9
Sebaceous neoplasms of salivary gland origin: a review. Gnepp DR. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 1:71–102 (91 ref.)
Degenerative changes in the digestive glands of rats bearing Leydig cell tumors. Troyer H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(3):395–403
[Articular rheumatism associated with changes in salivary gland structure and function] Syrjänen S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;78(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Biopsy of the accessory salivary glands in Sjögren's disease. Value in the diagnosis and estimation of the developmental stage of the disease. Analysis of 148 cases] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The accessory salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome. Histological and ultrastructural study. Correlations with sialographic changes in the principal glands] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Salivary glands and toxoplasmosis] Barbieri A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of lung tumor colonization by leech salivary gland extracts from Haementeria ghilianii. Gasic GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1633–5
Multiple-site optical recording of membrane potential from a salivary gland. Interaction of synaptic and electrotonic excitation. Senseman DM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Jun; 81(6):887–908
Voltage and Ca2+-activated K+ channel in baso-lateral acinar cell membranes of mammalian salivary glands. Maruyama Y, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):827–9
Action of ecdysterone in salivary glands of 3rd instar larvae of d.melanogaster: is there more than one target site? Dworniczak B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:161–6
Conditional reflex during sleep in cats. Sano A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;29(1–2):11–20
[Physiologic regeneration of rat salivary glands as dependent on age] Theuring F. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983; 27:317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of salivary gland extracts and saliva on gastric mucosal function] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):97–100 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the size of dentition defects and prosthesis on salivary gland function and saliva composition] Popov SS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Salivary gland function and changes in patients with oral lichen planus. Lundström IM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;90(6):443–58

RADIATION EFFECTS

Salivary gland dysfunction following radioactive iodine therapy. Wiesenfeld D, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb; 55(2):138–41
Quantitative radiation dose–response relationships for normal tissues in man. II. Response of the salivary glands during radiotherapy. Mossman KL. **Radiat Res** 1983 Aug; 95(2):392–8
[Prevention of post-irradiation xerostomia by submaxillary gland transposition] Bourdin S, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(6):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Salivary scan after major ablative head and neck surgery with prediction of postoperative fistulization. Newman RK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;92(4 Pt 1):366–8
Salivary gland imaging and radionuclide dacryocystography in agenesis of salivary glands. Sucupira MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar;109(3):197–8
Histological and immunological study in patients with rheumatoid arthritis showing isolated abnormalities of salivary scintigraphy. Janin-Mercier A, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(4):282–8
[Dynamic radioisotope studies of the salivary glands] Peyrin JO. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(2):142–51 **(Fre)**
[Accumulation of 99mTc-O4-in Warthin's tumor, report of a case] Iida Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Mar;20(2):215–22 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

A swab technique for sialometry. Normal range. Ahlner BH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 95(1–2):173–82
Ionic distribution in dopamine-stimulated NaCl fluid-secreting cockroach salivary glands. Gupta BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R176–86
Structure and function of salivary glands in psoriatics. Syrjänen S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):295–301
Stimulus–secretion coupling in mammalian salivary glands. Gallacher DV, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983;28:1–52 (191 ref.)
Composition of salivary gland extracts from the leech Haementeria ghilianii. Budzynski AZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):259–65
Calcium and magnesium in exocrine secretion—an X-ray microanalytical study. Roomans GM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 1):229–42

SURGERY

[A new wound drainage system. 1st results with the sponge suction bag] Schröder M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;62(4):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of Duvernoy's gland of the Japanese colubrid snake, Rhabdophis tigrinus. Yoshie S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Sep;45(4):375–84
Ultrastructure of monomorphic adenoma (ductal type) of the minor salivary glands. Chaudhry AP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;109(2):118–22
The banding pattern of the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila hydei. Grond CJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;30(1):144–8
Electron microscopic analysis of the banding pattern in the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Divisions 6 through 10 of X. Sorsa V, et al. **Hereditas** 1983; 98(2):181–200
Fine structure of the mandibular gland of Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). Suzuki S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr;31(2):97–105
[Electron microscopical study on the terminal secretory units of the labial salivary glands in patients with Sjögren's syndrome] Takeda Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;49(4):568–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SALIVARY GLANDS, MINOR see under **SALIVARY GLANDS**

SALIVARY PROTEINS

Relationship of the basic glycoprotein to the basic proline-rich proteins in human parotid saliva. Kauffman DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):61–7
Conformational study of the salivary proline-rich polypeptides. Isemura T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar;21(3):281–7
Complete amino acid sequence of a basic proline-rich peptide, P-D, from human parotid saliva. Saitoh E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):495–502
Complete amino acid sequence of a basic proline-rich peptide, P-F, from human parotid saliva. Saitoh E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):883–8
[Reaction of salivary glycoprotein and lipoteichoic acid extracted from Streptococcus] Saito Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;49(2):413 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of four different silver-staining techniques for salivary protein detection in alkaline polyacrylamide gels. Friedman RD. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):346–9
Immuno-radiometric assays for human salivary acidic proline-rich proteins and their N- and C-terminal fragments. Bennick A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):13–7
Analysis of human palatine salivary proteins by isoelectric focusing in agarose. Shiba A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(4):363–4
Identification of the Pm and PmS human parotid salivary proteins as basic proline-rich proteins. Anderson LC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec;20(11–12):1131–7
The proline-, glycine-, glutamic acid-rich pink-violet staining proteins in human parotid saliva are phosphoproteins. Shatzman AR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):182–93
Basic proline-rich proteins from human parotid saliva: complete covalent structure of protein IB-9 and partial structure of protein IB-6, members of a polymorphic pair. Kauffman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6558–62
Equilibrium dialysis and ultrafiltration studies of calcium and phosphate binding by human salivary proteins. Implications for salivary supersaturation with respect to calcium phosphate salts. Hay DI, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982; 34(6):531–8
Quantitation of human salivary acidic proline-rich proteins in oral diseases. Mandel ID, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Sep; 62(9):943–5
Relationship between frequency of pilocarpine administration and salivary IgA level. Smith DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1451–3
The effect of stress and meditation on salivary protein and bacteria: a review and pilot study. Morse DR, et al. **J Human Stress** 1982 Dec;8(4):31–9
Identification of IgA, IgG, lysozyme, albumin, alpha-amylase and glucosyltransferase in the protein layer adsorbed to hydroxyapatite from whole saliva. Rölla G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):186–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Secretory protein synthesis in parotid glands of young and old rats. Kim SK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):1–4
Biochemical and ontogenetic aspects of glycoprotein synthesis in Drosophila virilis salivary glands. Kress H. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):231–9

BLOOD

Failure to confirm the diagnostic value of a cystic fibrosis protein method. Vickers MF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov;19(6):442–3

GENETICS

A transposable element inserted just 5' to a Drosophila glue protein gene alters gene expression and chromatin structure. McGinnis W, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):75–84
An expandable gene that encodes a Drosophila glue protein is not expressed in variants lacking remote upstream sequences. Muskavitch MA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):1041–51
Salivary protein polymorphisms in caries-resistant adults. Anderson LC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;61(10):1167–8
The structural genes for three Drosophila glue proteins reside at a single polytene chromosome puff locus. Crowley TE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):623–34
Modulation of proline-rich protein biosynthesis in rat parotid glands by sorghums with high tannin levels. Mehansho H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3948–52
[Demonstration of a lectin-like factor in the serum of cystic fibrosis gene carriers—a new heterozygote test?] Hein J. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of the genetically polymorphic systems Pa, Pr and Db in human saliva in forensic medicine] Sigal ER. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jan–Mar;26(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the basic proline-rich proteins from rat parotid saliva. Iversen JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(11):925–30
Human parotid size polymorphism (Ps): characterization of two allelic products, Ps 1 and 2, by limited proteolysis. Goodman PA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Apr; 21(3–4):405–16
Fractionation and characterization of basic proline-rich peptides of human parotid saliva and the amino acid sequence of proline-rich peptide P-E. Isemura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):2067–75
Amino acid sequences of glycopeptides obtained from basic proline-rich glycoprotein of human parotid saliva. Shimomura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):857–63
[Isolation of proteins which inhibit calcium phosphate precipitation from human parotid and submandibular-sublingual saliva] Shinozuka O. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;49(4):603–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ellipsometric studies of film formation on tooth enamel and hydrophilic silicon surfaces. Ericson T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(4):197–201
Influence of isoproterenol on the incorporation in vitro of [3H]-leucine and n-acetyl-[14C]-mannosamine into proteins and glycoproteins of the parotid glands of the mouse. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(8):659–65
Degradation of the microbial and salivary components participating in human dental plaque formation by proteases elaborated by plaque bacteria. Sato S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(3):211–6
Comparative developmental analysis of the parotid, submandibular and sublingual glands in the neonatal rat. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15; 204(3):673–9
The binding of corroded metallic ions to salivary-type proteins. Mueller HJ. **Biomaterials** 1983 Apr;4(2):66–72
Association of lipids with proteins and glycoproteins in human saliva. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jan; 62(1):24–7
Anticoagulant and fibrinolytic properties of salivary proteins from the leech Haementeria ghilianii. Budzynski AZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):266–75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antitumor activity of P-MSV, a protein from bovine parotid glands, and some observations relating to the activity. Yamaoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun; 30(6):2133–40
Growth inhibition of oral streptococci in saliva by anionic proteins from two caries-free individuals. Cowman RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):513–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of human salivary acidic proline-rich proteins in the formation of acquired dental pellicle in vivo and their fate after adsorption to the human enamel surface. Bennick A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):19–27
Adherence of Streptococcus sanguis to salivary mucin bound to glass. Stinson MW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec; 61(12):1390–3

SECRETION

Dopamine-induced secretion of protein and of some electrolytes by rat submandibular and parotid glands. Abe K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(8):635–43

Secretion of protein by the submandibular glands of the rat, mouse, and hamster in response to various parasympatho- and sympatho-mimetic drugs. Abe K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1454–7

Composition of salivary gland extracts from the leech Haementeria ghilianii. Budzynski AZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):259–65

SALIVATION

see related
SIALORRHEA
XEROSTOMIA

beta 2-Microglobulin in saliva and its relation to flow rate in different glands in man. Ericson D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(8):679–82

Salivation: an assessment of food craving? Nirenberg TD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(4):405–7

Cholinergic manifestations of the acute autonomic reaction to hypoglycaemia in man. Corrall RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):49–53

Interrelationships between heat acclimation and salivary cooling mechanism in conscious rats. Horowitz M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):945–9

Salivation patterns of obese and normal subjects. Powers PS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):267–70

Heat-stressed rat: effects of atropine, desalivation, or restraint. Hubbard RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov; 53(5):1171–4

A correlated light and electron microscopic study of the structure and secretory activity of the accessory salivary glands of the marine gastropods, Conus flavidus and C. vexillum (neogastropoda, conacea). Schultz MC. **J Morphol** 1983 Apr;176(1):89–111

Parotid responses to stimulation of the parasympathetic innervation in bursts in weaned lambs. Andersson PO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:163–74

Salivation evoked by cortical polarization as an indicator of typology of an experimental animal. Kulitka EF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;12(3):244–9

[Salivary secretion] Camuzet JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Dec;31(10):753–6, 759–61 **(Fre)**

[The assessment of the function of the nervus intermedius by means of functional salivary gland-scintigraphy] Thomas JP, et al. **HNO** 1982 Jul;30(7):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of unilateral secretory conditioned reflexes in dogs with partial reciprocal exchange of the cerebrospinal fluid] Vartanian GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 265(4):993–5 **(Rus)**

[Mixed salivary calcium and inorganic phosphorus, the rate of saliva excretion and the caries resistance of the teeth during of the mineralization period in children] Tokueva LI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibition of salivary secretion by histamine H2-antagonists—a study on the cat submandibular gland. Stanovnik L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):196–9

Double-blind comparison of the hypotensive, sedative and salivary flow effects of lofexidine and clonidine in normal subjects. Dollery CT, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(8a):984–7

An effective method for measuring salivary lithium in patients on anticholinergic drugs. Selinger D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;17(10):1145–55

Hyposalivation after single doses of antidepressants. Mikkelsen PL, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 1:35–42

Pharmacodynamic studies with a specific alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist (BHT-933) in man. Rubin PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):527–30

Potentiation of isoproterenol-induced salivation by labetalol. Ohshika H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):719–26

[Influence of ambient temperature on lacrimation and salivation caused by adrenaline and noradrenaline in mice] Li BH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 3(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Flow rate-dependent excretion of electrolytes in human parotid and submandibular saliva after stimulation with pilocarpine and lemon juice] Maier H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Dec;61(12):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALK VACCINE see **POLIOVIRUS VACCINE**

SALMEFAMOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

SALMINE see under **PROTAMINES**

SALMON

Thyroid responses in rats fed diets formulated with Great Lakes coho salmon. Leatherland JF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):341–6

Communicable disease report. United Kingdom—April to June 1982. **Community Med** 1982 Nov;4(4):287–91

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The immunocytochemical localization of pituitary somatotrops in the genus Oncorhynchus using an antiserum to growth hormone of chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta). Wagner GF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(3):693–7

Granular epithelioid cells in the kidney of the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Christensen JA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;12:S179–84

BLOOD

Cholesterol levels in the blood of Atlantic salmonids. Farrell AP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(2):239–42

A radioimmunoassay for 17 alpha 20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one: its use in measuring changes in serum levels at ovulation in atlantic salmon (Salmo salar), coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch), and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Wright RS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):475–82

EMBRYOLOGY

Levels of chorionase activity during embryonic development of Salmo salar under acid conditions. Waiwood BA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):511–5

GENETICS

Expression of a set of fish genes following heat or metal ion exposure. Heikkila JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12000–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural observations on the morphology of the stomach of Salmo irideus and on the localization of carbonic anhydrase during development. Bondi AM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;151(5):473–81

Influence of body size and developmental stage of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) on lethality of several toxicants. Hedtke JL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Mar–Apr;2(2):67–72

Impairment of early ovarian growth in landlocked Atlantic salmon by an antibody to carbohydrate-rich gonadotropin. Wiegand MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 49(2):210–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Field trials of a method of induction of autoimmune gonad rejection in Atlantic salmon (salmon salar L.). Laird LM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1781–8

METABOLISM

Organochlorine compounds in Icelandic lake trout and salmon fry: local and global sources of contamination. Skaftason JF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):397–400

Lipoidal membranes stabilize isolated salmon and chicken carbonic anhydrase under conditions of increased temperature and pH. Kim JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(2):295–7

Comparison of thyroid hormone binding to heptic nuclei of the rat and a teleost (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Darling DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1936–43

Estradiol-17 beta production in amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus) ovarian follicles: role of the thecal and granulosa cells. Kagawa H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):440–8

Isolation and properties of chum salmon prolactin. Kawauchi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):446–58

PARASITOLOGY

Rodlet cells in the teleosts, Oryzias latipes and Salmo gairdneri. Yokoya S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1981 Sep; 28(1–2):47–54

[Epidemiology of Diphyllobothrium latum infection in Japan, with special reference to infection of cherry salmon] Oshima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diphyllobothriid type F plerocercoids (Diphyllobothrium Cobbold 1858) in autumn chum in the Amur River] Muratov IV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun; 51(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Researches on Pseudophyllidea (Carus, 1813) in the South of Chile. VIII. Experimental development of Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Nitzsch in Larus maculipennis Lichtenstein] Torres P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(3–4):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of cadmium on yolk utilization, growth, and survival of Atlantic salmon alevins and newly feeding fry. Peterson RH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan; 12(1):37–44

Effects of Aroclor 1254 and No. 2 fuel oil, singly and in combination, on predator–prey interactions in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Folmar LC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):24–8

Effects of Grays Harbor Estuary sediment on the osmoregulatory ability of coho salmon smolts (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Kehoe DM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):522–9

Cardiac arrest in the spawning chum salmon. Uematsu K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):899–902

Effect of acute exposure to crude petroleum on some reproductive hormones in salmon and flounder. Truscott B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):121–30

Hormonal control of gonadal maturation and development of secondary sexual characteristics in coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, from lakes Ontario, Erie, and Michigan. Leatherland JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):196–204

Effects of LH-RH and des-Gly10[D-Ala6]LH-RH-ethylamide on plasma gonadotropin levels and oocyte maturation in adult female coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Van der Kraak G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):470–6

SALMONELLA

Investigations on the biphasic response of the reticulo-endothelial system induced by the lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella abortus equi (pyrexal). Flemming K, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(4):353–66

Abnormality of the febrile response of the Brattleboro rat. Veale WL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:776–9

The proliferation-inhibiting effect of endotoxin on human endothelial cells in culture and its possible implication in states of shock. Schöffel U, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982; 9(5):499–508

The role of prostaglandins in endotoxic activities. Schade U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;60(14):743–5

The quantitative clearance of bacteria from the bloodstream of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Ferguson HW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):687–99

[Damage and repair processes in the small intestine mucosa of irradiated mice protected by endotoxin fractions differing in molecular weight] Zueva LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Configurations of glycosidic phosphates of lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella minnesota R595. Batley M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6580–6

Isolation of a 3-deoxy-D-mannooctulosonic acid disaccharide from Salmonella minnesota rough-form lipopolysaccharides. Brade H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):201–3

Differential determination of the 3-Deoxy-D-mannooctulosonic acid residues in lipopolysaccharides of Salmonella minnesota rough mutants. Brade H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1; 131(1):195–200

Morphological heterogeneity among Salmonella lipopolysaccharide chemotypes in silver-stained polyacrylamide gels. Hitchcock PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):269–77

Lipid A, the lipid component of bacterial lipopolysaccharides: relation of chemical structure to biological activity. Rietschel ET, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;60(14):705–9 (28 ref.)

Proteins from Salmonella R-mutants mediating protection against Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice I. Preparation of proteins free from lipopolysaccharide using various chromatographic methods. Bhatnagar N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Oct; 253(1):88–101

[Various biochemical properties of Salmonella strains isolated from animal food products] Palamarov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Asymptomatic carriers of Salmonella in the province of Ferrara in 1980] Bucci G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Sep–Dec; 23(5–6):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Isolates serotyped by the Salmonella Reference Laboratory and the E. coli Serotyping Laboratories during 1981. Murray CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):158

Salmonella serotypes prevalent in India during 1978–81. Saxena SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:10–8

Plasmid profiles of value in differentiating Salmonella muenster isolates. Bezanson GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1159–60

Reduced set of phages for typing salmonellae. Gershman M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):240–4

A comparison of salmonella serotypes found in the faeces of gulls feeding at a sewage works with serotypes present in the sewage. Fenlon DR. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug; 91(1):47–52

Identification of salmonellae of serogroup C1 by immunofluorescence and co-agglutination with antiserum against an oligosaccharide-protein conjugate. Ekwall E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 May;15(2):173–80

Classification and actual antigenic composition of Salmonellae. Barber C. **Microbios** 1981;32(129–130):155–61

Evaluation of Salmonella and Shigella identification with the MS2-BID automatic system. Chomarat M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 May; 252(1):43–51

[The taxonomy of Salmonella] Le Minor L, et al.

Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1982 Sep-Oct;133(2):223-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A proposal for Salmonella nomenclature] Le Minor L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Sep-Oct;133(2):245-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supplement No XXV (1981) to Kauffmann-White scheme] Le Minor L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb; 134(1):107-10 **(Fre)**

[Salmonella landwasser: a new serotype of Salmonella subgenus I (3,10:z:z6)] Kist M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul; 252(3):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella fulda: a new serovar of subgenus I (1, 3, 19:l, w:1, 5)] Schoop HD. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jun; 252(2):191-2 **(Ger)**

[Identification by phage, biochemistry and serology of Salmonellae isolated in the province of Aquila and their resistance to antibiotics] Ceddia T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Oct 15;58(19):1266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On propriety of distinguishing Salmonella java from Salmonella paratyphi-B] Tamura K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;56(11):1025-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-typhoidal salmonellosis: current trends and problems—with special reference to type variations, international incidences, and changes in clinical manifestations] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(11):2500-15 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prevalence and molecular epidemiology of antibiotic-resistant Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella dublin in Danish cattle. Jørgensen ST. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Jun; 91(3):163-8

Comparison of in vitro activity of mecillinam with other antimicrobial chemotherapeutic agents against Salmonella Shigella and El Tor Vibrio cholerae. Mhalu FS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Oct;59(10):676-81

Mutagenicity in emissions from coal- and oil-fired boilers. Alfheim I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan; 47:177-87

Quantitation of the spiral plating technique for use with the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Couse NL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(4):445-55

Emergence of resistance to antibiotics during an outbreak of hospital-acquired salmonellosis. Alkan M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Jun;3(2):185-7

Plasmid-encoded trimethoprim resistance in salmonellas isolated in Britain between 1970 and 1981. Threlfall EJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb;90(1):55-60

Mutagenic and toxic activity of environmental effluents from underground coal gasification experiments. Timourian H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May-Jun; 9(5-6):975-94

Incidence of trimethoprim resistance in salmonellae isolated in Britain: a twelve year study. Ward LR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):705-6

A comparison of alternative measures of mutagenic potency in the Salmonella (Ames) test. Horn L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;109(2):131-41

Drug resistance among Salmonellae in Kuwait. Chugh TD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Mar;35(1):37-41

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Salmonella serotypes isolated for the first time in Italy in the three-year period 1978-1980] Pontello M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Sep-Dec;23(5-6):511-21 **(Ita)**

[Levels of antibiotic resistance of plasmids isolated from salmonella derived from the food chain] Giorgi A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jan-Jun;29(1):59-61 **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic-sensitivity in vitro of Salmonellae isolated from imported meats (IV). 1979-1980 isolates] Kawanishi T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of 6/N,N-1',6'-hexyleneformamidine-penicillanic acid (preparation HX) and selected beta-lactam antibiotics on E. coli and Salmonella. I. Studies in vitro] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982;34(1-2):27-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of Salmonella to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Kurdziel Z. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 1;36(7):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiresistance of salmonella to antibiotics] Ruiz Merino J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Jan-Feb;54(1-2):103-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In vitro sensitivity of Salmonella strains to commonly used antibiotics and to some drugs which are not yet used in Turkey] Akşit F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1981 Jan;15(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

GENETICS

Plasmid-mediated resistance to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in Salmonella krefeld strains isolated in the United States. Mathewson JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):495-6

Accessory replicons of species of Salmonella and Shigella. Dhillon TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 44(4):825-31

Incidence of plasmid DNA in Salmonella strains isolated from clinical sources in Ontario, Canada, during 1979 and 1980. Taylor DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 28(10):1150-7

Stable, highly immunogenic mutants of 'Salmonella' with two independent, attenuating markers as potential live vaccine and their validity for 'Shigella' and other bacteria. Linde K. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:15-28

Naturally occurring strains of Salmonella paratyphi B unable to form adhesive (type-1) fimbriae. Old DC. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec;40(3):305-13

Genetic characterization of R-plasmids from drug resistant Salmonella wien isolated at Bombay. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov;76:662-7

Genetic analysis of plasmids coexisting in Salmonella newport isolated from a salmonellosis outbreak in Delhi. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:358-63

DNA sequence adjacent to flagellar genes and evolution of flagellar-phase variation. Szekely E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):74-81

Genetical relationship between R plasmids derived from Salmonella and Escherichia coli obtained from a pig farm, and its epidemiological significance. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):365-79

Immunization with rough mutants of Salmonella minnesota. IV. Protection by antisera to O and rough antigens against endotoxin. Johns M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan; 147(1):57-67

Tn1525, a kanamycin R determinant flanked by two direct copies of IS15. Labigne-Roussel A, et al. **MGG** 1983; 189(1):90-101

The role of lipopolysaccharide structure in the recipient cell during plasmid-mediated bacterial conjugation. Duke J, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):222-6

Replacement and amplification of bacterial genes with sequences altered in vitro. Gutterson NI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4894-8

Drug resistance in Salmonella strains isolated from raw sewage in Rio de Janeiro. Câmara FP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1982 May;42(2):421-4

[Plasmid DNA of Salmonella derby] Vartanian MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Viability and release of Salmonella charity and Escherichia coli from oyster feces. Rowse AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):544-8

Gastrointestinal colonization by salmonellae and pathogenic Escherichia coli in monoxenic and holoxenic chicks and poults. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul-Sep; 26(3):566-75

Growth of Salmonella on chilled meat. Mackey BM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):115-24

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon-inducing activity of Salmonella minnesota re glycolipid--anti-glycolipid immune complexes. Eskenazy M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):83-5

Passive protection against heterologous gram-negative bacteria mediated by antiserum to epimeraseless Rc mutant of Salmonella minnesota. Konstantinov G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jul-Aug;133D(1):71-6

Permeability factor-like skin reaction in rabbits induced by endotoxin of Salmonella sp. Pestana De Castro AF, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jul-Aug;133D(1):103-17

Frequency of anti lipid A antibodies in 311 sera of healthy Mexican children. Isibasi A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983;14(1):59-63 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

Structural studies of the O-antigens from Salmonella greenside and Salmonella adelaide. Kenne L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jan 1;111(2):289-96

A new type of carbohydrate-containing synthetic antigen: synthesis of carbohydrate-containing polysaccharide copolymers with the specificity of o:3 and o:4 factors of Salmonella. Kochetkov NK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Dec 1;110(2):C16-20

Chemically synthesized galactosyl ficaprenyl diphosphate as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of the Salmonella O-antigenic polysaccharide. Kanegasaki S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):77-81

Distribution and antigenic properties of the O-determinants of Salmonella zuerich (1, 9, 27 46). Nghiêm HO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):431-6

Requirement for an additional serum factor essential for the antibody-independent activation of the classical complement sequence by Gram-negative bacteria. Clas F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):935-9

Immunogenicity of a low-virulence vaccinal strain against Salmonella abortus-ovis infection in mice. Lantier F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):601-7

Complement activation by polysaccharide of lipopolysaccharide: an important virulence determinant of salmonellae. Liang-Takasaki CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):563-9

Quantitation of rabbit immunoglobulin G antibodies to Salmonella minnesota Re by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Eskenazy M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):276-80

Rapid, economical diagnosis of enteric fever by a blood clot culture coagglutination procedure. Mikhail IA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):564-5

Antigenic relationships among type strains of Yersinia enterocolitica and those of Escherichia coli, Salmonella spp., and Shigella spp. Thomas LV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):109-11

Properties of a new complement-dependent bactericidal factor specific for Ra chemotype salmonella in sera of conventional and germ-free mice. Kawakami M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2198-201

Concentration of Salmonella pullorum antigen and the immunosuppressive effect of adrenocorticotropin in growing chickens. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May; 62(5):897-903

Defined salmonella antigens for detection of cellular and humoral immune responses in salmonella infected calves. Robertsson JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):221-7

Two new flagellar antigens of Salmonella, z67 and z68, and revision of the antigen z56. Aleksic S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul; 252(3):355-9

[Phagocytic activity and antibody formation in relation to the resistance of poultry to fowl typhoid-pullorum disease] Iotova I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):52-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunity in typhoid fever. II. Antigens and immune response in systemic salmonellosis] Milhomem AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Oct-Dec;77(4):453-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of the use of dysentery divaccine as therapy in experimental radiation sickness on the immune response to heterologous antigens] Tiurin EA. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;22(3):395-8 **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa survival in the abdominal cavity of mice immunized with vaccines made from the Re mutant of Salmonella minnesota] Apollonin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salmonella enterotoxins] Kamzolkina NB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):9-15 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the immunological activity of a vaccine from mutant Salmonella minnesota R 595 on a model of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice] Likhoded VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetics of the immune response of Karakul sheep immunized with E. coli and Salmonella vaccines. I. Individual differences in the immune response] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct; (10):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological properties of an artificial antigen possessing the specificity of Salmonella O-factor 3] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr; (4):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive activity of an artificial antigen possessing the serological specificity of Salmonella O-factor 3] Pokrovskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr; (4):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic relationship between Candida albicans and Salmonella O:6(2) and O:7 antigens] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1981;15(3-4):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Complex Salmonella somatic antigens and their identification] Aksoycan N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1981 Jan; 15(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new Salmonella serotype Salmonella arizonae (47:l, v:z) with dulcitol positive and H2S negative variants. Adám MM, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(4):289-91

Investigation of the presence of Salmonella in two Nigerian meat packing plants. Addo PB, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Sep-Dec;10(3-4):85-9

Occurrence of salmonellae in animal feed ingredients in Saudi Arabia. Nabbut NH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep; 43(9):1703-5

Isolation of Salmonella and Pseudomonas aeruginosa from seawater with different levels of pollution in Rio de Janeiro. Botelho LF, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1979;24:45-54

Isolation of antibiotic-resistant Salmonella krefeld from clinical veterinary materials. Mathewson JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):355-6

Rapid detection of Salmonella spp. by using Felix-O1 bacteriophage and high-performance liquid chromatography. Hirsh DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):260-4

Relationship among fecal coliforms, Escherichia coli, and Salmonella spp. in shellfish. Hood MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):122-6

Avian wildlife reservoir of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni, Yersinia spp., and Salmonella spp. in Norway. Kapperud G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):375-80

Enzyme immunoassay in which a myeloma protein is used for detection of salmonellae. Robison BJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1816-21

The recovery of salmonella from sheep that died during transportation by ship [letter] Jelinek PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):170-1

Chocolate bars contaminated with Salmonella napoli: an infectivity study. Greenwood MH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1394

The presence of Salmonellae during the rearing of turkeys. Morgan-Jones SC. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;23(5):481–6
Evaluation of an X-ray microprobe technique as a possible aid to detect salmonellae. Richter ER, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun;28(6):650–3
Bacterial agents causing gastroenteritis in various patient populations from South Florida. Cleary TJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:271–5
Comparative quantitative study into sublethally damaged salmonella in heated and unheated chicken feed. Wernery U, et al. **DTW** 1982 Nov 5;89(11):449–50
Comparison of micro-ID with API 20E for identification of Salmonella, Shigella and Yersinia species. Ekwall E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;1(3):134–7
Potential role of Dermanyssus gallinae De Geer, 1778 in the circulation of the agent of pullurosis–typhus in hens. Zeman P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982;29(4):371–4
Isolation of Salmonella binza (3, 15: y: 1, 5) in India. Nag NC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul;76:72–3
R-plasmids in Salmonella oranienburg isolated from hospital outbreak. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:353–7
Improved Salmonella recovery from moderate to highly polluted waters. Alcaide E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;53(2):143–6
A study of isolation procedures for multiple infections of Salmonella and Arizona in a wild marsupial, the quokka (Setonix brachyurus). Hart RP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;53(3):395–406
A note on novobiocin in XLD and HE agars: the optimum levels required in two commercial sources of media to improve isolation of salmonellas. Restaino L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;53(2):285–8
Dynamics of salmonella isolation with modified Rappaport's medium (R10). van Schothorst M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;54(2):209–15
The Rappaport–Vassiliadis (RV) enrichment medium for the isolation of salmonellas: an overview. Vassiliadis P. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;54(1):69–76
Rapid method for detection, identification, and susceptibility testing of enteric pathogens. Stager CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):79–84
The incidence and level of contamination of British fresh sausages and ingredients with salmonellas. Banks JG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Apr;90(2):213–23
A comparison of enrichment media for the isolation of salmonellae from seagull cloacal swabs. Fricker CR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):53–8
Salmonella isolation with Rappaport's medium after pre-enrichment in buffered peptone water using a series of inoculum ratios. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):125–8
Salmonella isolation from reptilian faeces: a discussion of appropriate cultural techniques. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):25–32
Multiple plating from enrichment media as an aid to salmonella isolation. Price TH. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 90(3):435–40
Salmonella montevideo infection in sheep and cattle in Scotland, 1970–81. Sharp JC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 90(2):225–32
Laboratory rabbits as reservoirs of Salmonella mbandaka [letter] Newcomer CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb; 147(2):365
A new Salmonella serovar: Salmonella ibaragi (21:y:1,2). Tamura K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Feb;36(1):47–8
Recovery and pathogenicity of several Salmonella species isolated from mice. Kirchner BK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):506–8
Outbreak of Salmonella napoli infection caused by contaminated chocolate bars. Gill ON, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):574–7
Salmonella in the endoscope [letter] O'Connor HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1104
Human Salmonella isolates--United States, 1981. **MMWR** 1982 Nov 19;31(45):613–5
Outbreak of Salmonella oranienburg infection - Norway. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 10;31(48):655–6
Detection of salmonella infection in herds by examination of slurry. Sunaga Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Summer;22(2):39–44
Incidence of Salmonella in fresh dressed turkeys raised under Salmonella-controlled and uncontrolled environments. Campbell DF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Oct;61(10):1962–7
Effect of various media and incubation conditions on recovery of inoculated Salmonella from poultry feed. Cox NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jul;61(7):1314–21
A comparison of the prevalence of campylobacter, Shigellae and Salmonellae in faeces of malnourished and well nourished children in The Gambia and Northern Nigeria. Lloyd-Evans N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(2):245–7
The excretion of campylobacter, salmonellae and Giardia lamblia in the faeces of stray dogs. Burnie AG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar;6(2):133–8
Microbiological aspects of washing hands in slaughter-houses. de Wit JC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5–6):553–61
[Distribution of bacterial types, drug resistance and biochemical characteristics of human Salmonella strains isolated from residents in cities and certain counties of Hubei Province] Hu ZL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 3(2):69–73 **(Chi)**
[Type distribution of 1,651 strains of Salmonella and analysis of environmental pollution in relation to the occurrence of salmonellosis among human population] Luo XZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):291–3 **(Chi)**
[Comparative studies on enrichment methods in bacterial experiments. II. The isolation of Salmonella from market vegetables] Lu WB. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul; 16(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Advantages of using semi-solid agar medium for the isolation of Salmonellae] Svastová A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982;27(6):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Shigella and Salmonella in Butare (Rwanda) 1974–1980] Bogaerts J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Dec; 62(4):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of salmonellosis in several animal species in Zaire] Mafama NN, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of Salmonella following transport of 1-day-old chicks] Geissler H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 1;95(21):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some comparative studies on the detection of Salmonella in water samples] Filip Z. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981;52:141–50 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative Salmonella detection in the soil] Möller F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparison of methods for the enrichment of Salmonellae from human feces] Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Nov; 253(2):183–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evidence of Salmonellae in the Mur river; comparison 1969–1981] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5–6):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of Salmonella carriers among food handlers during summer months from 1978 to 1980] Kusunoki J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;56(4):349–52 **(Jpn)**
[Microbiological examination of non-pasteurized ice creams] Falcão DP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Feb;17(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Limits of the biochemical variability of the Salmonellae isolated from human beings and their possible identification] Dombrovskii AM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of different species of the genus Salmonella in coproculture and hemoculture] López-Brea M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Jul–Aug;54(7–8):709–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[First isolation of a strain of S. tennessee in Turkey from a patient with enteritis] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jan;17(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[Three strains of Salmonella arizona isolated in microbiology laboratory of Hacettepe children's hospital] Berkman E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1981 Jul;15(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Effect of ionizing radiation on chemical and biological properties of Salmonella minnesota R595 lipopolysaccharide. El Sabbagh M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(4):255–61
Fatty acid in lipopolysaccharides of Salmonella species grown at low temperature. Identification and position. Wollenweber HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17; 130(1):167–71
Reconstruction in vitro of the flagellar polyhook from Salmonella. Kato S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 15; 161(4):551–60

PATHOGENICITY

Bacterial adhesiveness and invasiveness in cell culture monolayer. 2. In vitro invasiveness of 45 strains belonging to the family Enterobacteriaceae. Bukholm G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Dec; 90(6):409–13
Enterotoxigenicity and invasiveness of Salmonella species. Kaura YK, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982; 48(3):273–83
Correlation between the presence of a fifty-megadalton plasmid in Salmonella dublin and virulence for mice. Terakado N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):443–4
The virulence of salmonella strains for chickens: their excretion by infected chickens. Williams Smith H, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):479–88
Cell-free extracts of Salmonella inhibit protein synthesis and cause cytotoxicity in eukaryotic cells. Koo FC, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(2):309–20
[Effect of routes and doses of Salmonella abortus ovis inoculation on the abortive effect and serologic response of ewes] Pardon P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Asynchronous switching of flagellar motors on a single bacterial cell. Macnab RM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):109–17
Salmonella and Shigella adherence to the intestine of mice. Golderman L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1032–6
Inactivation of Salmonella during anaerobic digestion of sewage sludge. Carrington EG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;53(3):331–4
Micro-video study of moving bacterial flagellar filaments. III. Cyclic transformation induced by mechanical force. Hotani H. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):791–806
[Biological characteristics of Salmonella strains isolated in 1980 from slaughter bulls and slaughter cows in Bavaria] Baljer G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 1;95(21):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Biological effects of gamma rays on Salmonella gallinarum and their use in controlling fowl typhoid] Stefanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(5):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Thermal transition in helical forms of Salmonella flagella. Hasegawa E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Oct 5;160(4):609–21

SALMONELLA ARIZONAE see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS

The improvement in endotoxin-induced redistribution of organ blood flow by inhibition of thromboxane and prostaglandin synthesis. Tempel GE, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:209–18
Immunobiological activities of synthetic lipid A analogs and related compounds as compared with those of bacterial lipopolysaccharide, re-glycolipid, lipid A, and muramyl dipeptide. Kotani S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug; 41(2):758–73

CLASSIFICATION

Distinctive biochemical features of Salmonella dublin isolated in California. Fierer J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar; 17(3):552–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The removal of Salmonella enteritidis in activated sludge. Yaziz MI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;53(2):169–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection against Mesocestoides corti infection in mice treated with zymosan or Salmonella enteritidis 11RX. Toye PG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):399–401
[Experimental studies on prevention of experimental salmonellosis (5). Humoral immune responses in protective immunity with purified SPA of S. enteritidis] Kamiya K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;56(8):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Salmonella enteritidis, serotype Horsham, from three American Indian Tribes. Castle SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):219–21
Salmonella enteritidis isolated from an eared grebe (Podiceps nigricollis). Duncan RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan; 19(1):63–4

SALMONELLA FOOD POISONING

[Severe gastroenteritis caused by Salmonella enteritidis related to the consumption of sparrow eggs] Pérez Trallero E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 55(3–4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Calcium and cyclic nucleotide interaction in the pathogenesis of the diarrheal syndrome in salmonellosis] Riabov VM. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):105–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic value of the indices of immune complexes and of bacteriological studies in salmonelloses] Bunin KV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

A cost benefit study of milk-borne salmonellosis. Cohen DR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):17–23

ETIOLOGY

Outbreak of Salmonella napoli infection caused by contaminated chocolate bars. Gill ON, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):574–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Food-poisoning caused by Salmonella hadar. Lam S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Aug;23(4):218–9
[Characterization of individual Salmonella clones of an epidemic strain of the same lyso- and biochemotype using

plasmid determination] Rabsch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):842–4 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Milk–borne salmonellosis in Scotland. Sharp JC, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Dec;2(4):333–40

Milkborne salmonellosis in Scotland 1980 to 1982. Reilly WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 18;112(25):578–80

[Food poisoning outbreak caused by Salmonella muenster] Yilmaz E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982 Apr;16(2):111–2 **(Tur)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Control of salmonelloses and their prevention among WHO activities] Kulikovskiĭ AV. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun; (3):72–6 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

SALMONELLA HIRSCHFELDII see under SALMONELLA

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS

Acute endocarditis due to Salmonella dublin. Marcelis L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(2):116–8

Salmonella meningitis. Pal RB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Apr; 19(4):377–8

Salmonella bone and joint infections [editorial] **J Infect** 1983 Mar;6(2):107–9

Infantile salmonella gastroenteritis in association with maternal mastitis. Gibb AP, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Mar; 6(2):193–4

Bacteriological investigations of infantile gastroenteritis in Ife, Nigeria. Akinterinwa MO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Aug;85(4):139–41

Salmonella enteritidis: testicular abscess in a newborn. Foster R, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):790–1

Polymicrobial polyarticular septic arthritis. Petty BG, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2069–72

Pneumonia due to Salmonella choleraesuis in infants in Papua New Guinea [letter] Gratten M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):580–1

[Meningitis due to Salmonella. Apropos of 3 cases] Pautard B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Dec;29(10):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella colitis (letter)] Théodore C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Nov;6(11):943–4 **(Fre)**

[Brain abscess caused by Salmonella in the pediatric age] Castro–Gago M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salmonella typhimurium osteoarthritis (letter)] Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16;80(13):600–1 **(Spa)**

[Salmonella sepsis in immunosuppressed patients] Santos M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salmonella meningitis] Berkman E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982; 16(4):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLOOD

[Status of hemostasis in patients with the gastrointestinal form of salmonellosis] Pak SG, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):26–31 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral gangrene of the feet associated with Salmonella infection in children with sickle cell anaemia. Adeyokunnu AA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Mar;2(1):41–3

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: a complication of Salmonella bovis–morbificans infection. MacLellan DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Aug;53(4):371–3

Salmonella gastroenteritis associated with erythema nodosum [letter] Dobson HM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1146

Salmonella gastroenteritis associated with erythema nodosum. Morrison WM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):765

Salmonella infection of an aortic aneurysm. Jones EC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 1;128(1):41–3

Recurrent Salmonella meningitis in a compromised host. Bolivar R, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2034–6

Salmonella thyroiditis, apathetic thyrotoxicosis, and follicular carcinoma in a Laotian woman. Walter RM Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2493–5

Salmonella gastroenteritis in the first three months of life. A review of management and complications. Nelson SJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Dec;21(12):709–12

Urinary tract infection caused by Salmonella typhimurium and S. barielly. Panhotra BR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul;76:62–4

Effect of lipopolysaccharide mutations on the pathogenesis of experimental Salmonella gastroenteritis. Mintz CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):236–44

Acute and recurrent salmonella infections in three children with chronic granulomatous disease. Burniat W, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Sep;2(3):263–8

Fatal Salmonella septicaemia with disseminated intravascular coagulation and renal failure. Glover SC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(1):117–21

Salmonellosis and ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: a case report. Kwai AH. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):504–7

Salmonella infection in an abdominal lymphangioma. Tordoir JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Jul;35(3):104–5

Salmonella infection in systemic lupus erythematosus. Boey ML, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Jun;23(3):147–51

[Reiter's syndrome in childhood] Sørensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 22;145(34):2602–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An older patient with abdominal pain and diarrhea] Geboes K, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Feb;14(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Systemic reactive histiocytosis with hemophagocytosis and hemostasis disorders associated with septic granulomatosis] Benz–Lemoine E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 40(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and Salmonella septicemia. Favorable development over 2 years of a case treated by resection and axillobifemoral bypass] Devolfe C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella dublin arterial aneurysm. Apropos of a surgical case] Laurent JM, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 May;2(5):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association between salmonellosis and Schistosoma intercalatum bilharziasis (apropos of 3 cases)] Becquet R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Nov–Dec;42(6):669–71 **(Fre)**

[Ganglioneuroma of the cervical sympathetic nerve in combination with Salmonella infection] Geyer G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;61(11):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermoid cyst of the spleen infected by Salmonella tennessee] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15; 101(10):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hepatitis A and Salmonella enteritis complicated with malaria] Katou K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 56(10):872–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Salmonella typhimurium peritonitis followed by pleurisy and pericarditis] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):673–8 **(Jpn)**

[Acute infectious diarrhea] Ferrari H. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(3):261–91 **(Spa)**

[Probability of bacteremia in Salmonella gastroenteritis] Gudiol F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16;80(13):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reactive arthritis caused by Salmonella enteritidis (letter)] Lience E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16;80(13):601 **(Spa)**

[Salmonella enteritidis osteoarthritis in a patient with infectious mononucleosis and associated autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Mañá Rey J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31;79(7):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythema nodosum associated with Salmonella enteriditis infection (letter)] Rivera JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 26;80(6):290 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Salmonella infection with colitis. Pennington CR, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Jun;2(2):181–3

Salmonella dublin arthritis: an initial case presentation. Brodie TD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):144–6

Salmonella infections of the abdominal aorta. Parsons R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):227–31

[Preparation of monospecific anti–Salmonella LPS antibodies from bacteria immobilized in polyacrylamide gel] Goichot J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun;133C(3):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenotypes and epidemiological markers of Salmonella typhimurium] Descamps P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(4):423–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraintestinal localizations of salmonellosis] Biglino A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Sep;139(3):299–316 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in sporadic cases of typhoid fever] Witczuk J. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jul 1;35(9):583–6 **(Pol)**

[Nervous system lesion in salmonellosis] Kanarelkin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):14–7 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining dysentery and salmonellosis diagnostica for the coagglutination reaction in lyophilized form and the elaboration of a rapid system] Belaia IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(8):486–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Salmonella gastroenteritis in infants. The significance of bacteremia. Raucher HS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep;22(9):601–4

Drug resistant Salmonella serotypes in cases of infantile diarrhea in Bombay city. Banker DD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;37(1):1–6

Treatment of Salmonella carriers with pivmecillinam alone or in combination with pivampicillin: experience with three patients. Bruun JN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):21–4

[Lactulose (Bifiteral)—a physiologically active intestinal agent for constipation, Salmonella and hepatic encephalopathy] **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 25; 100(44):2059–60 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the combined effect of 6/N,N–hexyleneformamidine/–penicillanic acid (Preparation HX) and selected beta–lactam antibiotics on Escherichia coli and Salmonella. II. Studies in vivo] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982; 34(3–4):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neomycin and biseptol in the therapy of various salmonelloses] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;27:75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of pancreatic enzymes in salmonellosis] Abdullaev SKh, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):110–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Overwhelming infection in a cancer patient caused by Arizona hinshawii: its relation to snake pill ingestion. Fainstein V, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 Nov; 10(4):147–53

Infections in children with sickle cell anemia. Special reference to pneumococcal and salmonella infections. Landesman SH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):407–18

Nosocomial outbreak caused by antibiotic–resistant strain of Salmonella typhimurium acquired from dairy cattle. Bezanson GS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 15; 128(4):426–7

Communicable disease report. United Kingdom July to September 1982. **Community Med** 1983 Feb;5(1):63–7

Salmonella endocarditis in cases of rheumatic valvular lesions. Phadke SA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):628–30

Salmonella typhi epidural abscess occurring 47 years after typhoid fever. Case report. Herbert DA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov;57(5):719–21

Salmonella enteritidis genitourinary tract infection in a homosexual man. Greene JB, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):1046–8

Arizona hinshawii septicemia associated with rattlesnake powder—California. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 9;32(35):464–5

A review of human salmonellosis: I. Infective dose. Blaser MJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):1096–106 (80 ref.)

Invasive Salmonella dublin infections associated with drinking raw milk. Fierer J. **West J Med** 1983 May; 138(5):665–9

[Type distribution of 1,651 strains of Salmonella and analysis of environmental pollution in relation to the occurrence of salmonellosis among human population] Luo XZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):291–3 **(Chi)**

[Salmonella dublin enteric fever in two compromised hosts] Hemmer RJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective role of O antigen in Salmonella typhi–murium infection. Jaszovszky I. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(2):105–13

Immunity to Salmonella infection. Eisenstein TK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:261–96

Strain dependent variation of delayed–type hypersensitivity in Salmonella typhimurium infected mice. Killar L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:297–302

Humoral and cellular immunity in infants infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Rudkowski Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(1–2):95–100

Relationship between tumour resistance and the in vitro and in vivo cytotoxicity elicited by Salmonella antigens in immunized mice. Ashley MP, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Dec;60(6):663–74

Mechanisms of natural resistance to mouse typhoid. Hormaeche CE, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):137–42

Antibodies in serum and secretions 1 year after salmonella gastroenteritis. La Brooy JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):551–4

Genetic control of resistance to Salmonella typhimurium infection in high and low antibody responder mice. Plant JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):283–90

Relative importance of humoral and cellular immune responses in experimental Salmonella enteritidis infection. Khedkar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul;76:65–71

Salmonella typhimurium infection in calves: cell–mediated and humoral immune reactions before and after challenge with live virulent bacteria in calves given live or inactivated vaccines. Lindberg AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):751–7

Salmonellae activate complement differentially via the alternative pathway depending on the structure of their lipopolysaccharide O–antigen. Liang–Takasaki CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1867–70

Natural and antibody–dependent cell–mediated activity against Salmonella typhimurium by peripheral and intestinal lymphoid cells in mice. Nencioni L, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):903–7

Immunization with rough mutants of Salmonella minnesota. IV. Protection by antisera to O and rough antigens against endotoxin. Johns M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan; 147(1):57–67

Delayed hypersensitivity in murine salmonellosis: specificity of footpad reaction in mice infected with rough mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Cho N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):167–75

[Analysis of protective mechanism against infection by Salmonella typhimurium] Akeda H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;73(6):329–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunity in typhoid fever. II. Antigens and immune response in systemic salmonellosis] Milhomem AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Oct–Dec;77(4):453–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

[Phospholipid composition of mucous membrane tissue in the gastrointestinal tract of rabbits in simulated Salmonella infections] Arsen'eva LS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;54(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fecal Salmonella carriers in the Chinese army recruits in Taiwan. Show YS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;15(4):284–9

A febrile dairy farmer with nausea and diarrhea. McCue JD. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun;18(6):175, 180, 182

Genetic characters of R-plasmids in Salmonella typhimurium isolated during a protracted outbreak at Bombay. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb; 77:169–71

Genetic analysis of plasmids coexisting in Salmonella newport isolated from a salmonellosis outbreak in Delhi. Threlfall EJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:358–63

Isolation of Salmonella enteritidis, serotype Horsham, from three American Indian Tribes. Castle SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):219–21

Outbreak of food poisoning caused by lactose-fermenting Salmonella tuebingen. Dube SD. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;17(4):698–9

The plasmid pattern as an epidemiologic tool for Salmonella typhimurium epidemics: comparison with the lysotype. Brunner F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):7–11

Salmonella colitis. Murphy TF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jul;82(8):1236–8

Salmonella meningitis in the newborns and young infants in Jakarta, Indonesia. Sumarmo, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(9–10):185–94

Multiple enteric pathogens in travelers from endemic areas: case report. Hamoudi AC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):138–40

Salmonella virchow: a cause of significant bloodstream invasion. Todd WT, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr; 28(2):176–8

Colony incompatibility studies among strains of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 199 isolated in connection with one outbreak. Bettelheim KA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul; 252(3):340–6

[Shigella and Salmonella in Butare (Rwanda) 1974–1980] Bogaerts J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Dec; 62(4):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization and epidemiology of a Salmonella typhimurium epidemic strain] Kühn H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 1;76(13):607–10 **(Ger)**

[Salmonella cholerae-suis infections] Szalka A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 19;123(51):3139–42 **(Hun)**

[Large intestine microflora of patients with various clinical forms of salmonellosis] Ismailov FN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of antibiotic resistance in Salmonella typhimurium strains isolated in different epidemic situations] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Dec; (12):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Comparison of an active and passive surveillance system of primary care providers for hepatitis, measles, rubella, and salmonellosis in Vermont. Vogt RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul;73(7):795–7

Salmonella oranienburg infection in a neonatal unit in New Delhi. Mehta G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:480–4

Nursery salmonellosis: delayed recognition due to unusually long incubation period. Seals JE, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):205–8

Salmonella infections in hospital. A report from the Public Health Laboratory Service Salmonella Subcommittee. Abbott JD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Dec;1(4):307–14

Emergence of resistance to antibiotics during an outbreak of hospital-acquired salmonellosis. Alkan M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Jun;3(2):185–7

An outbreak of Salmonella muenchen infection in a specialist paediatric hospital. Kumarasinghe G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec;3(4):341–4

Salmonella joint infection in Malawian children. Molyneux E, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Mar;4(2):131–8

Evaluation of isolated cases of salmonellosis by plasmid profile analysis: introduction and transmission of a bacterial clone by precooked roast beef. Riley LW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):12–7

A hospital outbreak of multiresistant Salmonella typhimurium belonging to phage type 193. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):210–6

Population-based comparative study of campylobacter and salmonella enteritis in South Australia. Cameron S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21;2(4):175–7

Human Salmonella isolates—United States, 1981. **MMWR** 1982 Nov 19;31(45):613–5

Outbreak of Salmonella oranienburg infection – Norway. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 10;31(48):655–6

Salmonella and Shigella carrier rates and environmental sanitation in a rural district, Central Thailand. Sakdisiwasdi O, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep;13(3):380–4

[To the present situation in alimentary infections of bacterial origin] Srámová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Jul;31(4):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Salmonella septicemia in children. Apropos of 26 cases] Lelong M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enteritis salmonella. Epidemiologic status in the years 1953 to 1975 in humans and animals using as example southern Bavaria] Metz H. **MMW** 1983 May 13;125(19):411–2 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-statistical study of 323 cases of minor salmonellosis in children] Mazzoni PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Aug 15–31;34(15–16):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-typhoidal salmonellosis: current trends and problems—with special reference to type variations, international incidences, and changes in clinical manifestations] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(11):2500–15 **(Jpn)**

[Salmonella infections – 1980] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(1–2):85–92 **(Pol)**

[Salmonella infection – 1981] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(1):89–105 **(Pol)**

[Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of salmonellosis] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):50–3 **(Rus)**

[Salmonella gastroenteritis in children less than a year old] Krajňák V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Mar;38(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[An epidemic of salmonellosis in Buenos Aires and its suburbs] Binsztein N, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982; 42(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of iron and a siderophore in the development of bacterial infections in the mouse: the study of two bacteria and three routes of inoculation] Gauthier Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 6;295(12):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of the sympathetico-adrenal system in children with Salmonella infection and intestinal hemorrhage] Begaĭdarova RKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec;(12):47 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Salmonella typhimurium infection in calves: protection and survival of virulent challenge bacteria after immunization with live or inactivated vaccines. Robertsson JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):742–50

Immunogenic dialyzable factor derived from a ribosomal fraction of Salmonella typhimurium. I. Preparation of the protective dialyzable factor from the ribosomal fraction by the freeze-thaw procedure. Kita E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):7–24

Mecillinam, a new prophylactic for travellers' diarrhoea. A prospective double-blind study in tourists travelling to Egypt and the Far East. Black FT, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(2):189–93

[Neonatal epidemic caused by Salmonella Manhattan. Protective role of maternal milk] Sarlangue J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Sep;37(6):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on prevention of experimental salmonellosis (5). Humoral immune responses in protective immunity with purified SPA of S. enteritidis] Kamiya K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;56(8):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic studies on prevention of experimental salmonellosis. (6) Cellular immunity in the protective mechanism with purified SPA of Salmonella enteritidis] Kamiya K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;57(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of Salmonella infections in children's hospitals] Rachkovskaia IuK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(9):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Salmonella colitis presenting as a segmental colitis resembling Crohn's disease. Vender RJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Sep; 28(9):848–51

SURGERY

Salmonella osteomyelitis of the tibia treated by a muscle pedicle and delayed bone grafting: a case report. Ecker ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):226–30

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta caused by Salmonella. Apropos of a case of fissure surgically treated] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(3):243 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Immunomicrobiological monitoring of orovaccinal therapy in acute intestinal infections. Corridori S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:285–97

TRANSMISSION

Eradication of Arizona hinshawii from artificially infected turtle eggs. Michael-Marler S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar;45(3):748–54

Salmonella species and serotypes isolated from farm animals, animal feed, sewage, and sludge in Saudi Arabia. Nabbut NH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(5):803–7

Salmonellosis infection transmitted by fibreoptic endoscopes. O'Connor BH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):864–6

Animal-to-human disease transmission [letter] Lyons RW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):733

[Importation of Shigella and Salmonella into East Germany] Rische H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jun 1;38(11):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An outbreak of gastroenteritis caused by Salmonella typhimurium in the hospital—clinical and epidemiological investigation] Nishimura T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;56(6):486–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

[Proteinuria in an epidemic of salmonella enteritis] Redžepagić B. **Med Arh** 1982;36(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Incidence of proteinuria during the epidemic of Salmonella enteritidis infection] Redžepagić B. **Med Pregl** 1982; 35(5–6):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS, ANIMAL

Salmonella dublin: what veterinarians should know. Bulgin MS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 15;182(2):116–8

[Effect of virginiamycin on the shedding of Salmonella in broiler chickens] Abou-Youssef MH, et al. **DTW** 1982 Dec 6;89(12):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Hemostasis disturbances in experimental salmonellosis of rabbits] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul; 252(3):334–9 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Establishment and persistence of Salmonella typhimurium infection stimulated by Eimeria tenella in chickens. Baba E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):95–8

Effect of reticuloendotheliosis virus on the response of chickens to Salmonella typhimurium infection. Motha MX, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):188–92

The invasion of Salmonella typhimurium into the cecal wall of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Hikasa Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Dec; 253(3):344–54

DIAGNOSIS

Immune response of Tilapia aurea exposed to Salmonella typhimurium. Baker DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):28–31

Salmonellosis. Walton JR. **Br Vet J** 1983 May–Jun; 139(3):185–91

Fecal leukocytes and epithelial cells in horses with diarrhea. Morris DD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jul;73(3):265–74

Salmonella enteritidis isolated from an eared grebe (Podiceps nigricollis). Duncan RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan; 19(1):63–4

Detection of salmonella infection in herds by examination of slurry. Sunaga Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Summer;22(2):39–44

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection with mecillinam and ampicillin. Butler T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):328–31

Reduction of Salmonella typhimurium in laboratory-inoculated chickens by the use of erythrosine. Adams RF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;23(5):461–8

[Activity of amoxicillin and ampicillin against infection with Salmonella typhimurium in mice] Avril JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of transportation, surgery, and antibiotic therapy in ponies infected with Salmonella. Owen RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):46–50

The relationships of salmonellae from infected broiler flocks, transport crates or processing plants to contamination of eviscerated carcases. Rigby CE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):272–8

Abortions in N'Dama cattle due to salmonellosis. Kamara JA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Feb;15(1):58–60

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A BALB/c congenic strain of mice that carries a genetic locus (Ityr) controlling resistance to intracellular parasites. Potter M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1234–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of antibody in the interaction of Salmonella and listeria with peritoneal macrophages. Cooper JM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb;61(Pt 1):63–77

Effects of Salmonella infection on hemopoietic stem cells in mice immunized with Salmonella vaccines. Miyanomae T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(6–7):286–91

Toxoplasma gondii: decreased resistance to intracellular bacteria in mice. Wing EJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Aug; 56(1):1–8

The protective capacity of immune sera in experimental mouse salmonellosis is mainly due to IgM antibodies. Saxen H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Nov;5(5):267–72

Effect of delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction and transferred lymphokine on the resistance of mice to Salmonella typhimurium infection. Fukazawa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):986–9

Salmonella typhimurium infection in calves: delayed specific skin reactions directed against the O-antigenic polysaccharide chain. Robertsson JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):737–48

Salmonella typhimurium infection in calves: specific immune reactivity against O-antigenic polysaccharide detectable in in vitro assays. Robertsson JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):728–36

Effector cell–mediated immune response in mice immunised with Salmonella. Nair R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 May; 15(2):215–21

Concentration of Salmonella pullorum antigen and the immunosuppressive effect of adrenocorticotropin in growing chickens. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May; 62(5):897–903

Defined salmonella antigens for detection of cellular and humoral immune responses in salmonella infected calves. Robertsson JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):221–7

Sensitivity of smooth Salmonella cholerae-suis var kunzendorf to killing by porcine polymorphonuclear neutrophils and its relation to mouse virulence. Griffith RW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul; 4(5–6):593–601

Osmotic shock fluids from salmonella R-mutants. Chemical composition and protective capacity against S. typhimurium infection in mice. Müller W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul; 252(3):347–54

[Poultry resistance to typhoid–pullorum disease by sex and breed] Iotova I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(8):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Phagocytic activity and antibody formation in relation to the resistance of poultry to fowl typhoid–pullorum disease] Iotova I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum protein spectrum in chickens with different degrees of resistance to Salm. gallinarum, and the relation between globulin levels and antibody formation] Iotova I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of oral rhodanide doses on defense against infection in calves] Steinbach G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982; 36(5):663–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing the yield of information from experimental infection by closer observation of the clinical course of infection] Steinbach G. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983; 37(2):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between antibody status and the course of ornithosis and salmonellosis infection in racing pigeons] Schmeer N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;96(7):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between reovirus infections and Salmonella typhimurium var. copenhagen infections in pigeons] Fritzsche K, et al. **DTW** 1982 Dec 6;89(12):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence and molecular epidemiology of antibiotic-resistant Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella dublin in Danish cattle. Jørgensen ST. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Jun; 91(3):163–8

Isolation of antibiotic-resistant Salmonella krefeld from clinical veterinary materials. Mathewson JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):355–6

The recovery of salmonella from sheep that died during transportation by ship [letter] Jelinek PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):170–1

Acute iron overload in mice: pathogenesis of Salmonella typhimurium infection. Sawatzki G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):659–65

A study of isolation procedures for multiple infections of Salmonella and Arizona in a wild marsupial, the quokka (Setonix brachyurus). Hart RP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;53(3):395–406

Salmonella montevideo infection in sheep and cattle in Scotland, 1970–81. Sharp JC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 90(2):225–32

Recovery and pathogenicity of several Salmonella species isolated from mice. Kirchner BK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):506–8

The influence of a feed additive level of virginiamycin on the course of an experimentally induced Salmonella typhimurium infection in broilers. Abou-Youssef MH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):30–7

Abortion in sheep associated with Salmonella montevideo infection. Linklater KA. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 16; 112(16):372–4

Salmonella panama: isolation from aborted and newborn canine fetuses. Redwood DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 9;112(15):362

[Epidemiology of salmonellosis in several animal species in Zaire] Mafama NN, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological effects of pyocins on Salmonella typhimurium strains inoculated into the mouse] García-Quintana HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 May;30(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of Salmonella typhimurium strains of various origins in murine models of enteral and intranasal infection] Iakovleva ON, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Circadian variation in circulating pyrogen: possible role in resistance to infection. Ucar DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):319–23

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of Salmonella contamination in broiler chickens in Saskatchewan. Bhargava KK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):27–32

The excretion of Salmonella typhimurium in the faeces of calves fed milk substitute. Hinton M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):33–45

A report of an outbreak of Salmonella oranienburg in a hybrid mouse colony. Lentsch RH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Feb;8(1):105–9

Outbreaks of Salmonella newport infection in dairy herds and their relationship to management and contamination of the environment. Clegg FG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 18;112(25):580–4

[Salmonella infections – 1980] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(1–2):85–92 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental Salmonella anatum infection in horses. Roberts MC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun;58(6):232–40

Histopathological study of protective immunity against murine salmonellosis induced by killed vaccine. Nakoneczna I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):423–30

[Pathomorphological changes in the eyes of turkeys in Salmonella arizonae infections] Lávička M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982;27(10):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of salmonella infection on hemopoietic stem cells in mice. Miyanomae T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982; 36(8–9):348–53

[Function of the endocrine pancreas in cattle. 2. Development of carbohydrate-dependent function and response of the islets to infectious diarrhea] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(3):399–416 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Passive protection against heterologous gram-negative bacteria mediated by antiserum to epimeraseless Rc mutant of Salmonella minnesota. Konstantinov G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Aug;133D(1):71–6

Vaccination of sheep with a live gal e mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Jelinek PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jul; 59(1):31–2

Aromatic-dependent 'Salmonella sp.' as live vaccine in mice and calves. Stocker BA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:47–54

Immunization of animals with gal E mutants of 'Salmonella typhimurium'. Wray C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:41–6

Immunogenicity of a low-virulence vaccinal strain against Salmonella abortus-ovis infection in mice. Lantier F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):601–7

Competitive exclusion of salmonellas from the chick caecum using a defined mixture of bacterial isolates from the caecal microflora of an adult bird. Impey CS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Dec;89(3):479–90

Further research into the possibility of salmonella-free fattening and slaughter of pigs. Oosterom J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):59–69

The protein-lipopolysaccharide complex extracted with trichloracetic acid from Salmonella typhimurium effective in protection of mice against S. typhimurium infection. Plant JE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(4):259–71

Experimental study of some factors limiting 'competitive exclusion' of salmonella in chickens. Lafont JP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):16–20

Epidemiological studies on Salmonella in a certain area ('Walcheren Project') V. Studies into the possibility of fattening pigs free from Salmonella. Oosterom J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Sep; 252(4):490–506

[Active immunoprophylaxis of Salmonella abortion in sheep] Ivanov IN, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(7):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunoprophylaxis of Salmonella infection caused by S. dublin in calves] Ivanov IN, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Communications from the Veterinary Chief Inspectorate of Public Health and Board of the Veterinary Service. Salmonella monitoring program in swine] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jun 1;108(11):458–9 **(Dut)**

[Further studies on the practicability of fattening and slaughtering pigs free from Salmonella] Oosterom J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Mar 1;108(5):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study of experimental vaccine protection using a statistical method to compare survival curves] Binder P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High sensitivity to tensides as an additional marker for potential vaccine strains of Salmonellae capable of multiplying] Linde K. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982; 36(5):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Biological effects of gamma rays on Salmonella gallinarum and their use in controlling fowl typhoid] Stefanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(5):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TRANSMISSION

Salmonella species and serotypes isolated from farm animals, animal feed, sewage, and sludge in Saudi Arabia. Nabbut NH, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(5):803–7

Potential role of Dermanyssus gallinae De Geer, 1778 in the circulation of the agent of pullurosis-typhus in hens. Zeman P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982;29(4):371–4

Animal-to-human disease transmission [letter] Lyons RW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):733

[Effect of routes and doses of Salmonella abortus ovis inoculation on the abortive effect and serologic response of ewes] Pardon P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI see **SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A**

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI A

GENETICS

Antimicrobial resistance and R-plasmids of Salmonella paratyphi A isolated at Bombay. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:5–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitivity of smooth Salmonella cholerae-suis var kunzendorf to killing by porcine polymorphonuclear neutrophils and its relation to mouse virulence. Griffith RW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul; 4(5–6):593–601

SALMONELLA PHAGES

Involvement of plasmids in determining bacteriophage sensitivity in Salmonella typhimurium: genetic and physical analysis of phagovar 204. Bezanson G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Sep;28(9):993–1001

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenic response of Ames strains cured of their inducible Fels 1 and Fels 2 prophages. Affolter M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):653–9

GENETICS

Bacteriophage P22 as a vector for Mu mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium: isolation of nad-lac and pnc-lac gene fusions. Holley EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):959–62

Genetic studies of hybrids between coliphage phi 80 and Salmonella phage P22. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):199–205

Control of phage P22 tail protein expression by transcription termination. Berget PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 15; 164(4):561–72

Primary structure of the immI immunity region of bacteriophage P22. Sauer RT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):699–713

Structure of the lipid-containing bacteriophage PRD1: disruption of wild-type and nonsense mutant phage particles with guanidine hydrochloride. Bamford D, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1031–8

Additional restriction endonuclease cleavage sites on the bacteriophage P22 genome. Casjens S, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):864–7

Isolation of nonsense mutants of lipid-containing bacteriophage PRD1. Mindich L, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec; 44(3):1013–20

Assembly of bacteriophage PRD1: particle formation with wild-type and mutant viruses. Mindich L, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1021–30

The packaging initiation site of phage P22. Analysis of packaging events by transduction. Kufer B, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):510–5

Packaging signals for phage P22 on the chromosome of Salmonella typhimurium. Schmieger H. **MGG** 1982;

187(3):516–8
[Characteristics of Salmonella mutants competent for isolated nucleic acids] Zaikin VL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Jun;(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Assembly in vitro of bacteriophage P22 procapsids from purified coat and scaffolding subunits. Fuller MT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15;156(3):633–65

METABOLISM

DNA-binding properties of the Erf protein of bacteriophage P22. Poteete AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 15; 163(2):257–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Curing and induction of the Fels 1 and Fels 2 prophages in the Ames mutagen tester strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Affolter M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug; 110(2):243–62

SALMONELLA SCHOTTMUELLERI see under **SALMONELLA**

SALMONELLA TYPHI

Mediatory role of stem cell derived cells in LPS-induced splenic CFUs accumulation. Molendijk WJ, et al.
Exp Hematol 1982 Jul;10(6):499–504
The synthesis and secretion of granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating activity (CSA) by isolated human monocytes: kinetics of the response to bacterial endotoxin. Sullivan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):800–7
[Ultrastructural bases of the biological action of endotoxin on the Kupffer cells of pregnant rats] Nikulin OV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983;17(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

An analysis of salmonella phage types in different regions of Bombay. Williamson M, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1982 Apr;25(2):145–9
Differentiation of Salmonella typhi using resistotyping. Somerville PC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;54(2):171–6
Bacteriophage types of Salmonella typhi in the United States from 1974 through 1981. Hickman-Brenner FW, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1983 Jan;17(1):172–4
Phage types of Salmonella typhi isolated in Malaysia over the 10-year period 1970–1979. Jegathesan M.
J Hyg (Lond) 1983 Feb;90(1):91–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Chloramphenicol-resistant typhoid fever. Agarwal M, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1982 Apr;30(4):231–2
Chloramphenicol-resistant enteric fever [editorial] Mehta PJ.
J Assoc Physicians India 1982 Apr;30(4):196
Typhoid fever caused by chloramphenicol-resistant organisms in Pondicherry. Sankaran K, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1982 Apr;30(4):233
Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of the carcinogen-mutagen aflatoxin B1 in Streptococcus pneumoniae (Pneumococcus) and Salmonella typhimurium: dependence on DNA repair functions. Stark AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 106(2):195–208
[Epidemic of typhoid fever due to chloramphenicol-resistant strains of Salmonella typhi] Jing Q.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1982 Apr; 3(2):74–6 **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Plasmids and transposons acquired by Salmonella typhi in man. Richards H, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):9–14
[R plasmid distribution in S. typhi isolated on the territory of the left coast of the Ukraine in 1970–1982] Morozova NS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr;28(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Innate resistance of mice to Salmonella typhi infection. O'Brien AD. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):948–52
Incubation period and other features of food-borne and water-borne outbreaks of typhoid fever in relation to pathogenesis and genetics of resistance. Naylor GR.
Lancet 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):864–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Ribonucleic acid-protein purified from Salmonella typhi involved in experimental immunity. Molinari JL, et al.
Ann Immunol (Paris) 1981 Jul-Aug;132D(1):25–41
Fecal elimination of salmonella antigens in typhoid fever. I. An epidemiological survey. Kumate J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1983;14(1):51–7 passim **(Eng, Spa)**
Isolation and characterization of two Salmonella typhosa mutants for a possible use as a live oral attenuated vaccinal strains. Dima VF. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jan-Mar;40(1):33–40
Thermolabile antigens of 'Salmonella typhi'. Grados O.
Dev Biol Stand 1983;53:33–4
A rapid technique for the detection of flagellar antibodies to Salmonella typhi. Sarvamangala Devi JN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1982 Oct;76:519–22
Cell mediated immunity to Salmonella typhi in normal population of Madras (India). An endemic area for typhoid fever. Sundararaj T, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Jul;25(3):231–5
Evaluation of two Salmonella typhimurium hybrids as challenge organisms in a system for the assay of typhoid vaccines. Johnson EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct; 38(1):201–5
Purification and immunochemical properties of Escherichia coli B polysaccharide cross-reacting with Salmonella typhi Vi antigen: preliminary evidence for cross-reaction of the polysaccharide with Escherichia coli K1 antigen. Szewczyk B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):224–31
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of human antibodies to Salmonella typhi Vi antigen. Barrett TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;17(4):625–7
Oral typhoid vaccine Ty21a. Sutton RG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):523
Artificial Salmonella vaccines. Svenson SB, et al.
Prog Allergy 1983;33:120–43
A study on the usefulness of counter immuno-electrophoresis for the detection of Salmonella typhi antigen in the sera of suspected cases of enteric fever. Sundararaj T, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1983;77(2):194–7
[Typhoid: evaluation of prevention by vaccination] Germanier R. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar;40(3):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[S. typhi strains which produce 'beta' type of hemolysis] Meço O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1981;15(3–4):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Persistence of the Salmonella typhi–paratyphi carrier state after gallbladder removal. Ristori C, et al.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1982;16(4):361–6
[Hemoculture and bone marrow culture in children with typhoid fever] Chang JE, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1982 Sep;39(9):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neutralization of bacteria- and endotoxin-induced hypotension by lipoprotein-free human serum. Abdelnoor AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):157–61
[CO2-dependent mutant of Salmonella typhi causing typhoid fever in two patients] Aleksic S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1982 Jun; 252(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

Endotoxin and oxygen injury to lung endothelium. Block ER. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):25S–26S
Induction of endotoxin tolerance with nonpyrogenic O-antigenic oligosaccharide–protein conjugates. Lindberg AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):888–95
Reproducibility of cardiopulmonary effects of different endotoxins in the same sheep. Traber DL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Apr;54(4):1167–71
Revised methods for the Salmonella mutagenicity test. Maron DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;113(3–4):173–215

ANALYSIS

Complete analysis of tRNA-modified nucleosides by high-performance liquid chromatography: the 29 modified nucleosides of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli tRNA. Buck M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15; 129(1):1–13
Membrane lipid alterations and thermal stress in Salmonella typhimurium 7136. Tomlins RI, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1982 Nov;44(5):1110–7
Polyclonal activation of B-lymphocytes in vivo by Salmonella typhimurium lipoprotein. Johnson RB, et al.
Infect Immun 1983 Mar;39(3):1481–4
Lipopolysaccharide core mutants of Salmonella typhimurium containing D-glycero-D-manno-heptose. Brañes LV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1462–6
Procedure for isolation of bacterial lipopolysaccharides from both smooth and rough Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Salmonella typhimurium strains. Darveau RP, et al.
J Bacteriol 1983 Aug;155(2):831–8
Periplasmic protein associated with the oligopeptide permeases of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Higgins CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1434–8
Structural requirements of endotoxic glycolipid for antitumor and toxic activity. Amano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1391–9
Diadenosine 5',5''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate and related adenylylated nucleotides in Salmonella typhimurium. Lee PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6827–34
Purification and structural determination of nontoxic lipid A obtained from the lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella typhimurium. Qureshi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11808–15
Preliminary X-ray data for the ribose binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. Mowbray SL, et al.
J Mol Biol 1982 Sep 25;160(3):545–7
cis 2-Methylthio-ribosylzeatin (ms2io6A) is present in the transfer RNA of Salmonella typhimurium, but not Escherichia coli. Buck M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5649–62
Proteins from Salmonella R-mutants mediating protection against Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice I. Preparation of proteins free from lipopolysaccharide using various chromatographic methods. Bhatnagar N, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1982 Oct; 253(1):88–101
Osmotic shock fluids from salmonella R-mutants. Chemical composition and protective capacity against S. typhimurium infection in mice. Müller W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1982 Jul; 252(3):347–54

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of salmonella serotypes found in the faeces of gulls feeding at a sewage works with serotypes present in the sewage. Fenlon DR. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug; 91(1):47–52
A hospital outbreak of multiresistant Salmonella typhimurium belonging to phage type 193. Robins-Browne RM, et al.
J Infect Dis 1983 Feb;147(2):210–6
[Characteristics of atypical strains of Salmonella typhimurium] Montagna MT. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jan–Feb; 24(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Phage typing of Salmonella typhimurium cultures] Kaftyreva LA. **Lab Delo** 1982;(9):569–71 **(Rus)**
[Phage typing and plasmid characterization studies done on Salmonella typhimurium strains isolated in Ankara epidemic] Berkman E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982 Jan;16(1):53–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prevalence and molecular epidemiology of antibiotic-resistant Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella dublin in Danish cattle. Jørgensen ST.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1983 Jun; 91(3):163–8
Resistance of Salmonella typhimurium to antimicrobial agents. Farage S, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1980; 25:69–79
Mutagenicity of trichloroethylene in Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Crebelli R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(1):117–21
Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity correlations between bacteria and rodents. Brusick D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 407:164–76 (23 ref.)
The Salmonella mutagenicity assay: promises and problems. Prival MJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:154–63 (59 ref.)
Thiolutin-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Joshi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):541–7
Plasmid-linked drug resistance in Salmonella typhimurium in Kuwait. Chugh TD. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982; 48(4):401–5
Mutagenicity and toxicity of carcinogenic and other hydrazine derivatives: correlation between toxic potency in animals and toxic potency in Salmonella typhimurium TA1538. Malca-Mor L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):801–8
Biological effect of D,L-ureidosuccinic acid dihydrazide on Pseudomonas pseudomallei and Salmonella typhimurium. Veljanov D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Apr-Jun;41(2):99–104
Non-mutagenicity of 3-dimethylamino-psi-saccharin to Salmonella typhimurium. Ashby J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):343–5
Detection of mutagenic activity in human urine following fried pork or bacon meals. Baker R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May-Jun;16(1):81–9
Mutagenic response of Ames strains cured of their inducible Fels 1 and Fels 2 prophages. Affolter M, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Feb;43(2):653–9
Synthesis of 1,6-diaminopyrene from 1,6-dinitropyrene and its S9 dependent mutagenicity to S. typhimurium. Ashby J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):787–9
In vitro metabolism of o-aminoazotoluene and mutagenesis of Salmonella by the metabolites. Degawa M, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1982;3(10):1113–7
Mutagenicities of glycidyl ethers for Salmonella typhimurium: relationship between mutagenic potencies and chemical reactivity. Sugiura K, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1983 Jul 15;45(2):153–69
Phthalate ester testing in the National Toxicology Program's environmental mutagenesis test development program. Zeiger E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov; 45:99–101
Comparative mutagenicity of a coal combustion fly ash extract in Salmonella typhimurium and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li AP, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):263–72
Studies of the mutagenic response of Salmonella typhimurium TA98 to size-fractionated air particles: comparison of the fluctuation and plate incorporation tests. Sorenson WG, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(5):531–41
Some findings on mutagenicity in airborne particulate pollutants. Tokiwa H, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(1):87–100
Mutagenicity of eight anthracycline derivatives in five strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Marzin D, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1983 May;19(5):641–7
In vitro screening of carcinogens using DNA of the His-

mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Beljanski M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(5):271–80

Effect of heptacaine and of some intermediary products obtained during its synthesis on Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Lahitová N, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(4):269–71

Absence of mutagenic activity of trifluoroethanol and its metabolites in Salmonella typhimurium. Blake DA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Nov–Dec;1(6):415–8

In vitro testing for cancer–causing chemicals. McCann J. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):73–85

Structure activity studies with N–nitrosamines using Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Rao TK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):543–51

Effect of growth phase and cell envelope structure on susceptibility of Salmonella typhimurium to the lactoperoxidase–thiocyanate–hydrogen peroxide system. Purdy MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1187–95

The influence of growth in the presence of antibiotics on the lipid composition of Salmonella typhimurium. El–Khani MA, et al. **Microbios** 1983;36(144):71–84

Absence of mutagenic activity of WHR–1142A, lidamidine hydrochloride, in 4 short–term tests for mutagenic/carcinogenic potential. Allen JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):399–405

Activation of mammalian carcinogens to bacterial mutagens by microsomal enzymes from a pelecypod mollusk, Mercenaria mercenaria. Anderson RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):247–56

A solvent effect on the mutagenicity of tryptophan–pyrolysate mutagens in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Arimoto S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;102(2):105–12

The possible role of azoreduction in the bacterial mutagenicity of 4–dimethylaminoazobenzene (DAB) and 2 of its analogues (6BT and 5I). Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):271–9

The relationship between growth and reversion in the Ames Salmonella plate incorporation assay. Barber ED, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;113(2):89–101

An empirical approach to the statistical analysis of mutagenesis data from the Salmonella test. Bernstein L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;97(4):267–81

Mutagenicity of selected sulfonated azo dyes in the Salmonella/microsome assay: use of aerobic and anaerobic activation procedures. Brown JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):305–15

Mutagenic activity of 4 active–principle forms of pharmaceutical drugs. Comparative study in the Salmonella typhimurium microsome test, and the HGPRT and Na+/K+ ATPase systems in cultured mammalian cells. Dayan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;102(1):1–12

Correlation between the stability of ethyl nitrosourea in aqueous solution at different pH and temperature and its mutagenic effectiveness for Salmonella typhimurium strain TA100. de Kok AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May; 120(2–3):81–9

Genetic toxicity of methyl methanethiosulfonate on Salmonella typhimurium, Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Nicotiana tabacum. Dorange JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun;120(4):207–17

Sensitivity of different E. coli and Salmonella strains in mutagenicity testing calculated on the basis of selected literature. Dyrby T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;123(1):47–60

Mutagenic action of S–methylmethionine in bacteria. Hussain S. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):251–4

Roasting coffee beans produces compounds that induce prophage lambda in E. coli and are mutagenic in E. coli and S. typhimurium. Kosugi A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 116(3–4):179–84

Mutagenic studies on the hair dye 2–(2',4'–diaminophenoxy)ethanol with different genetic systems. Loprieno N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 102(4):331–46

Frameshift mutagenesis by 2,4–dinitrophenylhydrazine in Salmonella: unexpected effect of inoculum size on mutation yield. MacPhee DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 119(3):255–8

Mutagenicity evaluation of thioridazine. Matter BE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):389–98

Mutagenic activity of 2–(2',4'–diaminophenoxy)ethanol in strains TA1538 and TA98 of Salmonella typhimurium. Mohn G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):313–8

Further mutagenicity studies on pesticides in bacterial reversion assay systems. Moriya M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):185–216

In vitro production of azide mutagenic metabolite in Arabidopsis, Drosophila and Neurospora. Rosichan JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):281–5

Benz[j]aceanthrylene: a novel polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon with bacterial mutagenic activity. Sangaiah R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):259–66

Mutagenic evaluation of the hair–dye component 2,4–diaminophenoxyethanol in Salmonella typhimurium/microsome plate test and Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains D4 and XV185–14C. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):319–29

Structural specificity of aromatic compounds with special reference to mutagenic activity in Salmonella typhimurium—a series of chloro– or fluoro–nitrobenzene derivatives. Shimizu M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 116(3–4):217–38

Mutagenicity of anthraquinones in the Salmonella preincubation test. Tikkanen L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 116(3–4):297–304

Mutagenic detection of complex environmental mixtures using the Salmonella/arabinose–resistant assay system. Whong WZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;120(1):13–9

Mutagenicity and co–mutagenicity of catechol on Salmonella. Yoshida D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 120(1):7–11

Inhibition by specific antibodies of the mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1 in bacteria. Sizaret P, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(2–3):125–34

The influence of a feed additive level of virginiamycin on the course of an experimentally induced Salmonella typhimurium infection in broilers. Abou–Youssef MH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):30–7

On the mutagenicity of metabolites derived from the mushroom poison gyromitrin. von der Hude W, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Feb;26(2):155–60

Drug resistance in Salmonella typhimurium, India. Panhotra BR, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(3):277–8

Gentamicin resistant salmonella [letter] Jojka WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):512

[Biological effect of D,L–ureidosuccinic acid dihydrazide on Pseudomonas pseudomallei and Salmonella typhimurium] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;10:3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biological effects of pyocins on Salmonella typhimurium strains inoculated into the mouse] García–Quintana HG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 May;30(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of virginiamycin on the shedding of Salmonella in broiler chickens] Abou–Youssef MH, et al. **DTW** 1982 Dec 6;89(12):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological short–time tests for the evaluation of mutagenic potential of chemical substances] Gericke D. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Apr;70(4):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Models of resistance Salmonella of typhimurium to antimicrobial agents] Farage S, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1981;26:91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence of antibiotic resistance in Salmonella typhimurium strains isolated in different epidemic situations] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Dec; (12):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic resistance in S. typhimurium strains isolated from clinical specimens. Initial characterization of R plasmids] López M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1981 Oct–Dec; 23(4):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the UDP–sugar hydrolases from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Beacham IR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):603–8

Effect of adenosylhomocysteine and other analog thioethers on a prokaryotic tRNA (guanine–7)–methyltransferase. Paolella G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov; 219(1):149–54

The reversible phosphorylation of isocitrate dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium. Wang JY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):59–67

Chemical characterization of biodegradative threonine dehydratases from two enteric bacteria. Kim SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 23;706(1):27–35

Purification and properties of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Salmonella typhimurium and formation of hybrids with the enzyme complex from Escherichia coli. Seckler R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26; 705(2):210–7

Purification and some properties of cytosine deaminase from Salmonella typhimurium. West TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):251–8

Determination of the levels of HPr and enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate–sugar phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Mattoo RL, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;61(1):29–37

The 1–nitropyrene reductase of Salmonella typhimurium. Lu C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jan;43(1):67–71

Loss of DNA topoisomerase I activity alters many cellular functions in Salmonella typhimurium. Overbye KM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:785–91

Role of alanine–valine transaminase in Salmonella typhimurium and analysis of an avtA::Tn5 mutant. Berg CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1009–14

Regulatory citrate lyase mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Kulla HG. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):546–9

Purification and properties of trimethylamine oxide reductase from Salmonella typhimurium. Kwan HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1455–8

Degradation of proline peptides in peptidase–deficient strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Miller CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):350–6

Role of acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase in biosynthesis of pantothenic acid in Salmonella typhimurium. Primerano DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):259–69

Cooperative binding of the sugar substrates and allosteric regulatory protein (enzyme IIIGlc of the phosphotransferase system) to the lactose and melibiose permeases in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1351–7

Isolation and characterization Salmonella typhimurium mutants lacking a tripeptidase (peptidase T). Strauch KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):763–71

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Isolation and characterization of a phosphocarrier protein HPr from wild type and mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Beneski DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14492–8

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Preparation and characterization of membrane vesicles from mutant and wild type Salmonella typhimurium. Beneski DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14565–75

Bacterial phosphotransferase system. Solubilization and purification of the glucose–specific enzyme II from membranes of Salmonella typhimurium. Erni B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13726–30

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Radioactive and electron paramagnetic resonance labeling of the Salmonella typhimurium phosphocarrier protein (HPr) at the NH2–terminal methionine. Grill H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14510–7

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Nanosecond fluorescence studies of the phosphocarrier protein (HPr) labeled at the NH2–terminal methionine. Hildenbrand K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14518–25

Genetic characterization of the folding domains of the catalytic chains in aspartate transcarbamoylase. Jenness DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3266–79

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Studies on the molecular weight and association of enzyme I. Kukuruzinska MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14470–6

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Isolation and characterization of a glucose–specific phosphocarrier protein (IIIGlc) from Salmonella typhimurium. Meadow ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14526–37

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Evidence that crr is the structural gene for the Salmonella typhimurium glucose–specific phosphocarrier protein IIIGlc. Meadow ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14538–42

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Regulation of other transport systems (lactose and melibiose). Mitchell WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14553–64

Purification and characterization of recA protein from salmonella typhimurium. Pierré A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2870–4

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. The glucose receptors of the Salmonella typhimurium phosphotransferase system. Stock JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14543–52

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Primary structure and active site of a general phospho carrier protein (HPr) from Salmonella typhimurium. Weigel N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14499–509

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Phosphoryl transfer reactions catalyzed by enzyme I of Salmonella typhimurium. Weigel N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14477–91

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Isolation and characterization of enzyme I from Salmonella typhimurium. Weigel N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14461–9

Salmonella typhimurium mutants defective in UDP–D–galactose:lipopolysaccharide alpha 1,6–D–galactosyltransferase. Structural, immunochemical, and enzymologic studies of rfaB mutants. Wollin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3769–74

Repression of cytidine triphosphate synthetase in Salmonella typhimurium by pyrimidines during uridine nucleotide depletion. West TP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):895–9

Oxygen—insensitive nitrofuran reductases in Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Tatsumi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jun;5(6):423–9

The ocr+ gene function of bacteriophages T3 and T7 counteracts the Salmonella typhimurium DNA restriction systems SA and SB. Krüger DH, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):1147–9

Enzyme I from salmonella typhimurium. Kukuruzinska MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:431–6

IIIGlc from Salmonella typhimurium. Meadow ND. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:439–46

HPr from Salmonella typhimurium. Nakazawa A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:436–9

Assays for the phosphotransferase system from Salmonella typhimurium. Waygood EB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 90 Pt E:423–31

Isolation and characterization of a tRNA(guanine–7–)–methyltransferase from Salmonella typhimurium. Colonna A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 52(2):97–106

Isolation and kinetic properties of pyruvate kinase activated by fructose–1,6–biphosphate from Salmonella typhimurium LT–2.I. García–Olalla C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec; 38(4):409–17

GENETICS

Cell-mediated mutagenesis of Chinese hamster V79 cells and Salmonella typhimurium. Langenbach R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:258–66 (36 ref.)

Antimicrobial resistance and incompatibility groups of R plasmids in Salmonella typhimurium isolated from human sources in Bombay from 1978 to 1980. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):54–8

Esterification of arylhydroxylamines: evidence for a specific gene product in mutagenesis. McCoy EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1362–7

Measurement of recA protein induction in Salmonella typhimurium: a possible biochemical test for the detection of DNA damaging agents. Pierre A, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):775–81

Isolation of round-cell mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Antón DN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Feb;29(2):170–3

Involvement of plasmids in determining bacteriophage sensitivity in Salmonella typhimurium: genetic and physical analysis of phagovar 204. Bezanson G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Sep;28(9):993–1001

Incidence of plasmid DNA in Salmonella strains isolated from clinical sources in Ontario, Canada, during 1979 and 1980. Taylor DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 28(10):1150–7

Formation of DNA adducts in vitro and in Salmonella typhimurium upon metabolic reduction of the environmental mutagen 1-nitropyrene. Howard PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2052–8

Mutagenicity of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine towards Salmonella typhimurium, co-mutagenic effect of secondary biliary acids. Wilpart M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):45–8

Codon usage and transfer RNA contents: organism-specific codon-choice patterns in reference to the isoacceptor contents. Ikemura T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1087–97

Isolation of streptomycin-dependent strains from salmonella typhimurium TA98 and TA100 and their use in mutagenicity tests. Kada T, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(1):9–15

Effect of bacterial concentration on reversions induced in Salmonella typhimurium TA1538 by N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. White GL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):565–75

Cloning and molecular characterization of the ompA gene from Salmonella typhimurium. Freudl R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):497–502

Enzyme-mediated mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium of contaminants of synthetic indigo products. Jongen WM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):917–20

The nucleotide sequence of the araC regulatory gene in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Clarke P, et al. **Gene** 1982 May;18(2):157–63

Genetic characterization of the sufj frameshift suppressor in Salmonella typhimurium. Bossi L, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jan; 103(1):31–42

New suppressors of frameshift mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Kohno T, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jan;103(1):23–9

Genetic characters of R-plasmids in Salmonella typhimurium isolated during a protracted outbreak at Bombay. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb; 77:169–71

Related R-plasmids in coexisting cultures of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Apr;25(2):117–28

flaAII (motC, cheV) of Salmonella typhimurium is a structural gene involved in energization and switching of the flagellar motor. Dean GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 154(1):84–91

Stability of plasmids R1–19 and R100 in hyper-recombinant Escherichia coli strains and in Salmonella typhimurium strains. Gómez-Eichelmann MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1493–7

Nucleotide sequence of the control regions for the glnA and glnL genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Hanau R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):82–9

sn-Glycerol-3-phosphate transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Hengge R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):186–95

Genetic map of the opp (Oligopeptide permease) locus of Salmonella typhimurium. Higgins CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):830–6

Genetic organization of the oligopeptide permease (opp) locus of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Hogarth BG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1548–51

Bacteriophage P22 as a vector for Mu mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium: isolation of nad-lac and pnc-lac gene fusions. Holley EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):959–62

Role of hypoxanthine and guanine in regulation of Salmonella typhimurium pur gene expression. Houlberg U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):837–45

6-Aminonicotinamide-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Hughes KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1126–36

Cloning and physical mapping of the cysB region of Salmonella typhimurium. Jagura-Burdzy G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):578–85

Characterization of Tn2411 and Tn2410, two transposons derived from R-plasmid R1767 and related to Tn2603 and Tn21. Kratz J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1333–42

Regulation of proline utilization in Salmonella typhimurium: characterization of put::Mu d(Ap, lac) operon fusions. Maloy SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):561–8

Effects of the hisT mutation of Salmonella typhimurium on translation elongation rate. Palmer DT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):357–63

Identification of the uvrD gene product of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Pang PP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1172–9

The Salmonella typhimurium LT2 uvrD gene is regulated by the lexA gene product. Pang PP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1502–4

Location on the Salmonella typhimurium chromosome of the gene encoding nucleoside diphosphokinase (ndk). Rodriguez SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1101–3

Internal promoters of the his operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Schmid MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):1114–9

Mutagenesis, by methylating and ethylating agents, in mutH, mutL, mutS, and uvrD mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Shanabruch WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):33–44

IlvHI locus of Salmonella typhimurium. Squires CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1054–63

Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Vimr ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1252–8

Oligopeptidase-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Vimr ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1259–65

Two alanine racemase genes in Salmonella typhimurium that differ in structure and function. Wasserman SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1439–50

The Escherichia coli dnaC gene product. I. Overlapping of the dnaC proteins of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium by cloning into a high copy number plasmid. Kobori JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13757–62

Delayed inducibility of sulphite reductase in cysM mutants of Salmonella typhimurium under anaerobic conditions. Filutowicz M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1791–4

Transduction of Escherichia coli trp genes in Salmonella typhimurium and effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on transduction with heterogenotic DNA. Mergeay M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):321–35

Mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium with defective phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase activity. Pandey NK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1863–71

A new class of mutants of the cysB regulatory gene for cysteine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Wiater A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1785–90

Plasmid pattern analysis of natural bacterial isolates and its epidemiological implication. Tietze E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):475–88

Transcription attenuation is the major mechanism by which the leu operon of Salmonella typhimurium is controlled. Searles LL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 25;163(3):377–94

Consequences of frameshift mutations in the trp A, trp B and lac I genes of Escherichia coli and in Salmonella typhimurium. Clarke CH, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jun 7; 96(3):367–79

Evolutionary implications of potential frameshift hot-spots, methylation sites, and codon usage differences between genes and between organisms in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Clarke CH. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jun 7;96(3):461–71

Structure of the lipid-containing bacteriophage PRD1: disruption of wild-type and nonsense mutant phage particles with guanidine hydrochloride. Bamford D, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1031–8

Isolation of nonsense mutants of lipid-containing bacteriophage PRD1. Mindich L, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec; 44(3):1013–20

Assembly of bacteriophage PRD1: particle formation with wild-type and mutant viruses. Mindich L, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1021–30

Control of arg gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium by the arginine repressor from Escherichia coli K-12. Gardner MM, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(3):458–62

Genetic instability associated with the aroC321 allele in Salmonella typhimurium involves genetic duplication. Hoffman GR, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):183–8

The packaging initiation site of phage P22. Analysis of packaging events by transduction. Kufer B, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):510–5

Cloning of the regulatory locus ompB of Salmonella typhimurium LT-2. II. Identification of the envZ gene product, a protein involved in the expression of the porin proteins. Liljeström P, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):190–4

Cloning of the regulatory locus ompB of Salmonella typhimurium LT-2. I. Isolation of the ompR gene and identification of its gene product. Liljeström P, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):184–9

Construction and use of pyr::lac fusion strains to study regulation of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Michaels G, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(3):463–70

P22 antirepressor protein prevents in vivo recA-dependent proteolysis of P22 repressor. Prell HH, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(3):427–31

Packaging signals for phage P22 on the chromosome of Salmonella typhimurium. Schmieger H. **MGG** 1982; 187(3):516–8

Genetic analysis of the mechanism of the Salmonella phase variation site specific recombination system. Scott TN, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):313–21

Genetic fine structure of the tricarboxylate transport (tct) locus of Salmonella typhimurium. Somers JM, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(1):20–6

Curing and induction of the Fels 1 and Fels 2 prophages in the Ames mutagen tester strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Affolter M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug; 110(2):243–62

Phenotypic instability of Salmonella typhimurium tester strains: an example of a plasmid-enhanced genetic drift? Anders M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;97(6):411–28

The correlation between benzo[a]pyrene-induced mutagenicity and DNA adduct formation in Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Arce GT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May; 109(2):183–93

The effect of different genetic properties of Salmonella typhimurium on the determination of stabilities and mutagenic concentrations of chemical carcinogens using the diffusion bioassay. Awerbuch TE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;113(1):13–9

The basis of the insensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium strain TA98/1,8-DNP6 to the mutagenic action of nitroarenes. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul; 121(1):17–23

Mutagenicity of 5-azacytidine in Salmonella typhimurium. Podger DM. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;121(1):1–6

Double mutants with both His reversion and Ara forward mutation systems of Salmonella. Ruiz-Rubio M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;105(6):383–6

Rate of induced forward mutation at 3 genetic loci in Salmonella typhimurium. Skopek TR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):45–56

Development of a toxicity test to be coupled to the Ames Salmonella assay and the method of constriction of the required strains. Waleh NS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 97(4):247–56

The expression of prokaryotic tRNA genes in frog oocytes. Bossi L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):3207–26

A restriction map of the IncI 1 plasmid TP110. Ramsden M, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):83–5

Multimerization and replication of plasmid pBP11. Schmidt F, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep;8(2):126–40

Transcriptional activity of the transposable element Tn10 in the Salmonella typhimurium ilvGEDA operon. Blazey DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5011–5

In vitro synthesis of the tryptophan operon leader peptides of Escherichia coli, Serratia marcescens, and Salmonella typhimurium. Das A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2879–83

A new Salmonella tester strain (TA102) with A X T base pairs at the site of mutation detects oxidative mutagens. Levin DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7445–9

Criteria for the standardization of Salmonella mutagenicity tests: results of a collaborative study. IV. Relationship between the number of his- bacteria plated and number of his+ revertants scored in the Salmonella mutagenicity test. Göggelmann W, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(2):205–13

sn-Glycerol-3-phosphate transport in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Larson T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:149–55

Preliminary results of an international survey on sensitivity of S. typhimurium strains in the ames test. Herbold BA. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jan;15(1):89–93

Mutagenicity of 2,4-dinitrotoluene and its metabolites in Salmonella typhimurium. Mori MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1–2):1–5

[Comparative study of three lysogenic systems for the testing of potential mutagens and carcinogens] Valerianov Ts, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Phenotypes and epidemiological markers of Salmonella typhimurium] Descamps P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(4):423–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microorganisms in mutagenicity testing] Koziorowska J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 Sep–Oct;35(5):429–49 (90 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of new pKMR-plasmids detected in natural strains of Enterobacteriaceae] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Dec;27(12):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of biological properties of Salmonella typhimurium strains of different origin and genetic nature of resistance to antibiotics] Belova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Salmonella mutants competent for isolated nucleic acids] Zaikin VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of microbial methods for the detection of genetic toxicity] D'Aquino M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1979 May–Aug;11(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Oxygen independent microbicidal mechanisms of human

polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Spitznagel JK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:5–17

Stimulation of the anaerobic growth of Salmonella typhimurium by reduction of L-carnitine, carnitine derivatives and structure-related trimethylammonium compounds. Seim H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Jul; 132(1):91–5

Adherence of salmonellae and native gut microflora to the gastrointestinal mucosa of chicks. Soerjadi AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):576–84

Reciprocal competitive exclusion of salmonella and Escherichia coli by native intestinal microflora of the chicken and turkey. Weinack OM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):585–95

The effect of sublethal injury by heating, freezing, drying and gamma-radiation on the duration of the lag phase of Salmonella typhimurium. Mackey BM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;53(2):243–51

Competitive growth experiments with related pairs of tartrate-fermenting and tartrate-non-fermenting strains of Salmonella typhimurium: relevance to biotyping studies. Old DC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Feb;253(4):515–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective role of O antigen in Salmonella typhi-murium infection. Jaszovszky I. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(2):105–13

Strain dependent variation of delayed-type hypersensitivity in Salmonella typhimurium infected mice. Killar L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:297–302

Monoclonal antibodies to Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharides. Komisar JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:303–11

Inflammatory response of LPS-hyporesponsive and LPS-responsive mice to challenge with Gram-negative bacteria Salmonella typhimurium and Klebsiella pneumoniae. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 155:325–34

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies which recognize specific cell surface determinants on Salmonella typhimurium. Metcalf ES, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 162:313–7

Secondary immune response to oral and nasal rough mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Ivanoff B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Aug;133D(1):61–70

Immune response of Tilapia aurea exposed to Salmonella typhimurium. Baker DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):28–31

Vaccination of sheep with a live gal e mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Jelinek PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jul; 59(1):31–2

Enhancing effects of mini-cells prepared from Salmonella typhimurium on anti-tumor immunity in sarcoma 180-bearing mice. Kurashige S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(1):1–3

Synergistic anti-tumor effect of mini-cells prepared from Salmonella typhimurium with mitomycin C in EL4-bearing mice. Kurashige S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 14(3):202–4

Aromatic-dependent 'Salmonella sp.' as live vaccine in mice and calves. Stocker BA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:47–54

Immunization of animals with gal E mutants of 'Salmonella typhimurium'. Wray C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:41–6

Agglutinating and non-agglutinating antibodies in rabbits inoculated with a particulate antigen (Salmonella typhimurium). Margni RA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb; 48(2):351–9

Requirement for an additional serum factor essential for the antibody-independent activation of the classical complement sequence by Gram-negative bacteria. Clas F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):935–9

Effect of erythrocyte ingestion on macrophage antibacterial function. Hand WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):917–23

Evaluation of two Salmonella typhimurium hybrids as challenge organisms in a system for the assay of typhoid vaccines. Johnson EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct; 38(1):201–5

Salmonella typhimurium infection in calves: cell-mediated and humoral immune reactions before and after challenge with live virulent bacteria in calves given live or inactivated vaccines. Lindberg AA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):751–7

Histopathological study of protective immunity against murine salmonellosis induced by killed vaccine. Nakoneczna I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):423–30

Salmonella typhimurium infection in calves: protection and survival of virulent challenge bacteria after immunization with live or inactivated vaccines. Robertsson JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):742–50

In vitro effect of murine-derived transfer factor on Salmonella-specific rosette formation. Smith RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):588–91

Immunogenic dialyzable factor derived from a ribosomal fraction of Salmonella typhimurium. I. Preparation of the protective dialyzable factor from the ribosomal fraction by the freeze-thaw procedure. Kita E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):7–24

Immunogenic dialyzable factor derived from a ribosomal fraction of Salmonella typhimurium. II. Isolation and characterization of the protective moiety in the dialyzable factor. Kita E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):117–30

The protein-lipopolysaccharide complex extracted with trichloracetic acid from Salmonella typhimurium effective in protection of mice against S. typhimurium infection. Plant JE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(4):259–71

[Preparation of monospecific anti-Salmonella LPS antibodies from bacteria immobilized in polyacrylamide gel] Goichot J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun;133C(3):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High sensitivity to tensides as an additional marker for potential vaccine strains of Salmonellae capable of multiplying] Linde K. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982; 36(5):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between antibody status and the course of ornithosis and salmonellosis infection in racing pigeons] Schmeer N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;96(7):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of microbial allergens on the body's resistance to influenzal infection] Smirnov BN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:142–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hydrolysis of lipopolysaccharide and Boivin antigen isolated from Salmonella typhimurium] Iankina NF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response in rabbits inoculated with Salmonella typhimurium] Parma AE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1980 Sep–Dec;12(3):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Agglutinin titres against S. typhimurium (i) antigen in the sera of 670 healthy persons] Yumul C, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1981 Jan;15(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid detection of Salmonella spp. by using Felix-O1 bacteriophage and high-performance liquid chromatography. Hirsh DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):260–4

The incidence and level of contamination of British fresh sausages and ingredients with salmonellas. Banks JG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Apr;90(2):213–23

The excretion of Salmonella typhimurium in the faeces of calves fed milk substitute. Hinton M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):33–45

Establishment and persistence of Salmonella typhimurium infection stimulated by Eimeria tenella in chickens. Baba E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):95–8

[Prospective studies on the incidence of Salmonella in hard sausage] Heida J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Oct 1; 107(19):726–30 **(Dut)**

[Characterization and epidemiology of a Salmonella typhimurium epidemic strain] Kühn H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 1;76(13):607–10 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of individual Salmonella clones of an epidemic strain of the same lyso- and biochemotype using plasmid determination] Rabsch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):842–4 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of lactose-positive strains of Salmonella typhimurium isolated in Poland] Tyc Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982;34(3–4):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Salmonella typhimurium isolated from an abscess in the liver] Yurttaşen M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jan; 17(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

A novel phosphoprotein dependent on the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate-sugar phosphotransferase system. Waygood EB, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Feb–Mar;61(2–3):150–3

Anionic sites on the envelope of Salmonella typhimurium mapped with cationized ferritin. Magnusson KE, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Jun–Sep;4(2–3):163–75

Non-vectorial phosphorylation by the bacterial PEP-dependent phosphotransferase system is an artifact of spheroplast and membrane vesicle preparation procedures. Robillard GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18; 147(2):143–8

New antibiotic substance produced by Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Ben-Gurion R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):542–4

An indispensable gene for NAD biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Hughes KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):213–21

Excretion of flagellin by a short-flagella mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Ikeda T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):506–10

Roles for menaquinone and the two trimethylamine oxide (TMAO) reductases in TMAO respiration in Salmonella typhimurium: Mu d(Apr lac) insertion mutations in men and tor. Kwan HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep; 155(3):1147–55

Nucleoside salvage pathway for NAD biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Liu G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1111–6

Effect of altered lipid A synthesis on the synthesis of the OmpA protein in Salmonella typhimurium. Rick PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):629–35

Biological activity, lipoprotein-binding behavior, and in vivo disposition of extracted and native forms of Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharides. Munford RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):877–88

An intermediate step in translocation of lipopolysaccharide to the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium. Mulford CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1159–63

[S. typhimurium strains which are H2S negative in TSI medium] Aksoysan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1981 Jan; 15(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOGENICITY

Bacterial adhesiveness and invasiveness in cell culture monolayer. Bukholm G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Dec; 90(6):403–8

Pilus-mediated clearance of Salmonella typhimurium by the perfused mouse liver. Moon RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:251–9

Association of adhesive, invasive, and virulent phenotypes of Salmonella typhimurium with autonomous 60-megadalton plasmids. Jones GW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):476–86

Further studies on the infectivity to mice of Salmonella typhimurium strains with or without fimbriae. Tanaka Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):517–21

Multiplication of the fimbriate and nonfimbriate Salmonella typhimurium organisms in the intestinal mucosa of mice treated with antibiotics. Tanaka Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):523–7

[Specificity in the relationship between Salmonella typhimurium and Schistosoma mansoni] Bouillard C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(7):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of the combined action of metals and enterobacteria] Karimova RI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec; (12):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cAMP level in macrophages in Salmonella typhimurium phagocytosis] Boichenko MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct;(10):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Longevity of Salmonella typhimurium in Tilapia aurea and water from pools fertilized with swine waste. Baker DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1548–54

Glycine betaine, an osmotic effector in Klebsiella pneumoniae and other members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Le Rudulier D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):152–9

Enhanced phagocytic response of macrophages to bacteria by physical impact caused by bacterial motility or centrifugation. Tomita T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):865–70

A comparison of solid and liquid media for measuring the sensitivity of heat-injured Salmonella typhimurium to selenite and tetrathionate media, and the time needed to recover resistance. Mackey BM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;53(2):233–42

Motility development of Salmonella typhimurium cells with flaV mutations after addition of exogenous flagellin. Kagawa H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):435–7

Sites of methyl esterification on the aspartate receptor involved in bacterial chemotaxis. Terwilliger TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9608–11

Haemagglutinins and adhesion of Salmonella typhimurium to HEp2 and HeLa cells. Tavendale A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug;16(3):371–80

Aminofluorene-DNA adduct formation in Salmonella typhimurium exposed to the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Beranek DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5175–8

Colony incompatibility studies among strains of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 199 isolated in connection with one outbreak. Bettelheim KA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul; 252(3):340–6

The invasion of Salmonella typhimurium into the cecal wall of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Hikasa Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Dec; 253(3):344–54

[Studies in vivo and in vitro on relations between Schistosoma mansoni and some enterobacteria strains] Bouillard C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Aug–Oct;75(4):426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological characteristics of Salmonella typhimurium obtained from different sources 1975–1980] Kamenskaia IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar; (3):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Genetic mapping of mutations in a highly radiation-resistant mutant of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Ibe SN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):260–8

Apparent antimutagenic effect of ultraviolet irradiation. Brunner DP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;110(2):231–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Flagellar hook structures of Caulobacter and Salmonella and their relationship to filament structure. Wagenknecht T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):69–87

The solute selectivity of porin pores of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Nakae T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:141–8

[The electron microscopic observation of Ames test

strains—the electron microscopic observation of Salmonella typhimurium (TA 100) under the action of daunomycin causing cellular mutation] Sun JS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun; 4(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of scanning electron microscopy coupled with transmission electron microscopy in comparative studies of the relation between Schistosoma mansoni and Salmonella typhimurium] Bouillard C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procaryotic and viral protein kinases and their biological role] Kurek E. **Postepy Biochem** 1981;27(3–4):281–93 **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of Salmonella typhimurium forms with unbalanced growth induced by lithium chloride] Konstantinova ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA see **SALMONELLA TYPHI**

SALMONIDAE

Modifications in Salmo gairdneri due to 2, 4, 6 triamino 1, 3, 5 triazine (melamine). Ramusino MC, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Jul;3(1):41–8

Structures of carbohydrate units isolated from trout egg polysialoglycoproteins: short-cored units with oligosialosyl groups. Nomoto H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):335–41

Differentiation of soluble proteins in cataracts caused by deficiencies of methionine, riboflavin or zinc in diets fed to Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar, rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, and lake trout, Salvelinus namaycush. Barash H, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1982 Oct;72(4):361–71

Viral hemorrhagic septicemia of rainbow trout: relation between the G polypeptide and antibody production in protection of the fish after infection with the F25 attenuated variant. Bernard J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):7–14

Parasites of fishes in the Gila River drainage in southwestern New Mexico. Wier W, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan; 19(1):59–60

Method for the rapid diagnosis of proliferative kidney disease in salmonids. Clifton-Hadley R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 25;112(26):609

Diseases of farmed fish: salmonids. Richards RH. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 5;112(6):124–6

Oxolinic acid for control of enteric redmouth disease in rainbow trout. Rodgers CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 22; 112(4):83

[Cadmium-induced vertebral-column ankylosis in whitefish] Henschke F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(4):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The thymus of the rainbow trout as study material for the demonstration of Egtved virus] Lehmann J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(4):531–3 **(Ger)**

[Comparative light microscopic and immunohistologic studies of viral hemorrhagic sepiticemia in the rainbow trout] Wizigmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Dec;29(10):782–8 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Glomerular ultrastructure of the trout, Salmo gairdneri. Glomerular capillary epithelium and the effects of environmental salinity. Brown JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):205–18

Fine structure and function of isolated gonadotropic cells as revealed from pituitaries of immature rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, by means of a new enzymatic dispersion technique. Fåhraeus-van Ree GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):641–53

Ultrastructure of the 'smooth endoplasmic reticulum cell' in the nucleus recessus lateralis of Salmo gairdneri Richardson. García JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(1):221–4

Immunocytochemical evidence for hypophysial projections of the cells of the nucleus lateralis tuberis pars lateralis in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Gielen JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):43–50

Immunocytochemistry of gonadotropic cells and identification of cell types in ultrathin cryosections of the pituitary of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Leunissen JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):177–94

Effects of perfusion pressure on the morphology of the central sinus in the trout gill filament. Olson KR. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):319–25

Histophysiological and immunocytochemical study on the nature of the thyrotrops in the pituitary of immature rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. van Putten LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):185–98

Free amino acids and ninhydrin-positive substances in fish—II. Cardio-respiratory system: plasma, erythrocytes, heart and gills of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson). Gras J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(4):845–7

The thymus of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Light and electron microscopic study. Chilmonczyk S. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):59–68

A stereotaxic atlas and technique for nuclei of the diencephalon of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Billard R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1A):1–25

Changes in the number of germ cells in the gonads of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) during the first 10 post-hatching weeks. Lebrun C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(2):405–12

Ultrastructural and histochemical study of the gallbladder epithelia of rainbow trout and tench. Viehberger G. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(1):121–35

[Retinotopic projections of the trout (Salmo gairdneri)] Pinganaud G, et al. **J Hiraforsch** 1983;24(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nucleus tangentialis of Salmo irideus (Gibb, 1885). I. Light microscopy] Fernández A, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(3):179–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructure of the nucleus and nerve of the saccus vasculosus in Salmo irideus, Gibb] García JM, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Primary structure of hemoglobin from trout (Salmo irideus) amino acid sequence of the beta chain of trout Hb I. Barra D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):72–7

Hemoglobin-glutathione relationships in trout erythrocytes treated with monochloramine. Buckley JA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Dec;29(6):637–44

Cholesterol levels in the blood of Atlantic salmonids. Farrell AP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(2):239–42

Characterization of a high activity carbonic anhydrase isozyme purified from erythrocytes of Salmo gairdneri. Hall GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):81–92

Induction in rainbow trout of an acute phase (C-reactive) protein by chemicals of environmental concern. Winkelhake JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(1):55–8

The reaction of trout hemoglobins with isocyanides. Giardina B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):171–4

Effects of hypophysectomy on the plasma ionic and osmotic balance in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Björnsson BT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):240–7

Daily variations in plasma cortisol levels of individual female rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri: evidence for a post-feeding peak in well-adapted fish. Bry C. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;48(4):462–8

Seasonal patterns of free and conjugated androgens in the brown trout Salmo trutta. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):222–31

Seasonal and diel changes in plasma cortisol levels of the brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Pickering AD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):232–9

Hormone changes during ovulation in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Scott AP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):128–34

A radioimmunoassay for 17 alpha 20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one: its use in measuring changes in serum levels at ovulation in atlantic salmon (Salmo salar), coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch), and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Wright RS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):475–82

Measurement of immunoreactive alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in the blood of rainbow trout kept under various conditions. Bowley TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):267–75

Dorsal aorta catheterization in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). II. Glucocorticoid levels, hematological data and resumption of feeding for five days after surgery. Bry C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1825–34

Dorsal aorta catheterization in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) I. Its validity in the study of blood gonadotropin patterns. Zohar Y. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1811–23

[Methodology of hematologic and biochemical research on the rainbow trout] Hille S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(4):521–34 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Basal levels and induction of hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity during the embryonic period of development in brook trout. Binder RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1324–7

Ingrowth of optic nerve fibers and onset of myelin ensheathment in the optic tectum of the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Jeserich G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):201–11

Thermal induction of diploid gynogenesis and triploidy in the eggs of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Chourrout D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):727–33

Analysis of an Hertwig effect in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) after fertilization with gamma-irradiated sperm. Chourrout D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):719–26

GENETICS

Biochemical polymorphisms in South African freshwater fish. Isoenzyme patterns in fish of the families Cyprinidae and Salmonidae. Op't Hof J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(1):1–9

Chromosome polymorphism in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Hartley SE, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 87(5):461–8

Identification of a gene regulating the tissue expression of a phosphoglucomutase locus in rainbow trout. Allendorf FW, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Oct;102(2):259–68

Q band chromosomal polymorphisms in lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush). Phillips RB, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Jun; 101(2):227–34

Developmental stability and enzyme heterozygosity in rainbow trout. Leary RF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6; 301(5895):71–2

Sequence homologies in the protamine gene family of rainbow trout. Aiken JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4907–22

The localisation of the 5'-termini of in vivo transcripts of a cloned rainbow trout protamine gene. Gregory SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7581–92

Adaptive significance of differences in the tissue-specific expression of a phosphoglucomutase gene in rainbow trout. Allendorf FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1397–400

Tetraploidy induced by heat shocks in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri R.). Chourrout D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(3):569–74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Benzo(a)pyrene-induced morphologic and developmental abnormalities in rainbow trout. Hannah JB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;11(6):727–34

Attempts to inhibit testicular growth in rainbow trout with antiandrogens (cyproterone, cyproterone acetate, oxymetholone) and busulfan given during the period of spermatogenesis. Billard R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep; 48(1):33–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Defense against infection with filamentous fungi in rainbow trout. Sohnle PG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 74(1):71–6

Flush exposure and injection immunization of rainbow trout to selected DNP conjugates. Anderson DP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Spring;7(2):261–8

Opsonic effect of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) antibody on phagocytosis of Yersinia ruckeri by trout leukocytes. Griffin BR. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Spring;7(2):253–9

Studies on lectins of amago (Oncorhyncus rhodurus). I. Amago ova lectin and its receptor on homologous macrophages. Ozaki H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):77–87

The ontogeny of cellular immunity in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson, in relation to the stage of development of the lymphoid organs. Tatner MF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):69–75

The mitogen response potential of lymphocytes from the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) re-examined. Warr GW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Spring;7(2):379–84

Acute phase (C-reactive) protein-like macromolecules from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Winkelhake JL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):481–9

Lymphocyte heterogeneity in the trout, Salmo gairdneri, defined with monoclonal antibodies to IgM. DeLuca D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jul;13(7):546–51

METABOLISM

Organochlorine compounds in Icelandic lake trout and salmon fry: local and global sources of contamination. Skaftason JF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):397–400

Further studies on intestinal accumulation of glycine during fasting in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Bogé G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(3):205–13

Utilization of dietary urea in rainbow trout. Kaushik SJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(2):94–106

The disposition of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in rainbow trout. Carpenter LA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;12(2):169–73

Chronic ingestion of saturated hydrocarbons by rainbow trout: influence of dodecylcyclohexane and pristane on lipid metabolism. Cravedi JP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;11(6):719–25

Studies with rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri, R.) on the optimum level of dietary protein and on the utilization of casein. Petrasch R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Jul; 32(7–8):563–8

Environmental cadmium is not sequestered by metallothionein in rainbow trout. Thomas DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):584–92

The purification of the hepatic glutathione S-transferases of rainbow trout by glutathione affinity chromatography alters their isoelectric behaviour. Ramage PI, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):523–6

Influence of estradiol and testosterone on cytochrome P-450 and monooxygenase activity in immature brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. Stegeman JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):3979–89

The effect of high-protein and high-carbohydrate diets on [125I]iodoinsulin binding in skeletal muscle plasma membranes and isolated hepatocytes of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Ablett RF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul; 50(1):129–39

Studies on the nutrition of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Magnesium deficiency: the effect of feeding with a Mg-supplemented diet. Knox D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul; 50(1):121–7

7-Ethoxycoumarin deethylation in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Snegaroff J. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982

Oct;29(4):492–7
Comparative mutagenicity of aflatoxins using a Salmonella/trout hepatic enzyme activation system. Coulombe RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1261–4
Glucose transport across the gill of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Furspan P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(3):401–6
Special issue on fish biochemistry.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1982;73(1):1–180
Properties of hexosaminidases in cell-free extracts of rainbow trout livers and effects of thyroid hormones. Blaschuk OW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):729–34
Effects of fasting on plasma lipids and cholesterol esterification in plasma, liver and intestinal mucosa in the char (Salmo alpinus L.). Dannevig BH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;74(2):243–50
Nutritional regulation of glycolysis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri R.). Fideu MD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;74(4):795–9
Some comparative properties of pyruvate kinase in haematopoietic cells and erythrocytes from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri R). Gaitán S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;74(4):801–5
Isolation and characterization of hepatic metallothionein from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Ley HL 3d, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;74(3):507–13
Hormonal effects on the liver glucose metabolism in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Morata P, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1982;72(4):543–5
Wax esters in the liver and serum of steelhead trout Salmo gairdneri (Richardson). Sheridan MA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;74(2):251–3
A pepsinogen from rainbow trout. Twining SS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;75(1):109–12
Distribution and some properties of the glutathione S-transferase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities of rainbow trout. Bauermeister A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1983;74(1):89–93
Sialic acid and mucus production in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) in response to zinc and seawater. Eddy FB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):357–9
Lysosomal damage under nitrite intoxication in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Mensi P, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1982;73(1):161–5
Comparative properties of purified cytochrome P-448 from beta-naphthoflavone treated rats and rainbow trout. Williams DE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 75(1):25–32
Hyperacetylation of histone H4 correlates with the terminal, transcriptionally inactive stages of spermatogenesis in rainbow trout. Christensen ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct; 93(2):404–15
Uptake and release of p-dichlorobenzene in early life stages of Salmo gairdneri. Galassi S, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1982 Oct;6(5):439–47
Dietary antioxidant effects on the hepatic mixed-function oxidase system of rainbow trout (Salmo Gairdneri). Eisele TA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(3):273–7
Further observations on the distribution and properties of teleost melanin concentrating hormone. Baker BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):423–31
Reverse T3 in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Eales JG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):395–406
In vitro metabolism of estradiol-17 beta by liver microsomes from juvenile rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Hansson T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):490–5
Cellular growth responses of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) fed different levels of dietary protein, and an anabolic steroid ethylestrenol. Lone KP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Jan;49(1):32–49
Binding of 125I-hCG to rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) testis in vitro. Schlaghecke R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):261–9
Effect of dietary vitamin E on rainbow trout (salmo gairdneri). Muscle alpha-tocopherol and storage stability. Hung SS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(2):120–5
Requirement for dietary lysine and arginine by fry of rainbow trout. Ketola HG. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):101–7
Effects of oestradiol-17 beta and hypophysectomy on hepatic mixed function oxidases in rainbow trout. Förlin L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):245–52
Biosynthesis of pro-opiomelanocortin-related peptides in the neurointermediate lobe of the pituitary gland of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Rodrigues KT, et al.
J Endocrinol 1983 Aug;98(2):271–82
Effect of increased dietary carbohydrate on selenium metabolism and toxicity in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hilton JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1241–8
Hypervitaminosis A in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): toxicity signs and maximum tolerable level. Hilton JW.
J Nutr 1983 Sep;113(9):1737–45
In vitro metabolism of progesterone and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in the testis of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Rich., at different stages of spermatogenesis. Dépêche J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(2):427–38
Steroidogenesis in the gonads of rainbow trout fry (Salmo gairdneri) before and after the onset of gonadal sex differentiation. van den Hurk R, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1982;22(2):413–25
Hepatic phase I and phase II biotransformations in quail and trout: comparison to other species commonly used in toxicity testing. Gregus Z, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1983 Mar 15;67(3):430–41
Dose determinations for waterborne 2,5,2',5'-[14C]tetrachlorobiphenyl and related pharmacokinetics in two species of trout (Salmo gairdneri and Salvelinus fontinalis): a mass-balance approach. McKim JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 68(2):177–87
[Digestive utilization of purified cellulose in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and the common carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Bergot F. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(1):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vivo protein synthesis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri R.) muscle. Effect of temperature acclimatization] Fauconneau B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of temperature increase on some aspects of nitrogen catabolism in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.)] Vellas F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):851–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA of Oncorhynchus keta insulin] Sorokin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(3):758–62 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Three new strains of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus isolated in Canada. Macdonald RD, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1983 Jan;29(1):137–41

PARASITOLOGY

[Helminths in trout (fam. Salmonidae) in freshwater reservoirs] Kakacheva-Avramova D, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1982;19(5):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphology, distribution, and specificity of olfactory receptor cells in salmonid fishes. Thommesen G.
Acta Physiol Scand 1983 Feb;117(2):241–9
Ovarian and plasma prostaglandin E and F levels in brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) during pituitary-induced ovulation. Cetta F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec; 27(5):1216–21
Effect of calcium and aluminum concentrations on the survival of brown trout (Salmo trutta) at low pH. Brown DJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):582–7
Survival and condition of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) after acute exposures to methyl parathion, triphenyl phosphate, and DEF. Palawski D, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 May;30(5):614–20
Ultrastructure of trout spermatozoa: changes after dilution and deep-freezing. Billard R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 228(2):205–18
A quantitative analysis of spermatogenesis in the trout, Salmo trutta fario. Billard R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):495–502
Effect of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone, estradiol-17 beta and synthetic LHRH on production of gonadotropic hormone in pituitaries of rainbow trout (organ culture). Fåhraeus-van Ree GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(1):157–76
The brain-pituitary-gonadal axis in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri: gonadal hormones and the maturation of gonadotropic cells. Zielen JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 225(1):45–56
Morphological study on the regeneration of the retina in the rainbow trout after ouabain-induced damage: evidence for dedifferentiation of photoreceptors. Kurz-Isler G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):165–78
Elimination of the nucleus in preovulatory oocytes of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson (Teleostei). Schulz R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):685–9
A comparison of the lipoprotein profiles in male trout (Salmo gairdneri) before maturity and during spermiation. Fremont L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):849–55
The influence of immature gonads on onset of gonadotropic hormone accumulation in the juvenile rainbow trout pituitary gland. Crim LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):161–6
Variations in plasma cortisol concentrations over a 24-hour period in the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. Rance TA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):269–74
Gynogenesis caused by ultraviolet irradiation of salmonid sperm. Chourrout D. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Oct 10;223(2):175–81
Erythropoiesis in the developing rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri irideus: histochemical and immunochemical detection of erythropoietic organs. Iuchi I, et al.
J Exp Zool 1983 Jun;226(3):409–17
Relative biopotency of dietary ergocalciferol and cholecalciferol and the role of and requirement for vitamin D in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Barnett BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2011–9
The biological activity of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol for rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Barnett BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov; 112(11):2020–6
Effects of coelomic and seminal fluids and various saline diluents on the fertilizing ability of spermatozoa in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Billard R.
J Reprod Fertil 1983 May;68(1):77–84
Effects of changes of photoperiod on gametogenesis in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Billard R, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1981;21(6A):1009–14
Changes in plasma gonadotropin after ovariectomy and estradiol supplementation at different stages at the end of the reproductive cycle in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri R.). Bommelaer MC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6A):989–97
Cryopreservation of rainbow trout sperm by deep-freezing. Legendre M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1859–68
Branchial ion exchange and acid-base regulation after strenuous exercise in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Holeton GF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar;51(3):303–18
Physiological significance of Root effect hemoglobins in trout. Ingermann RL. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jul;49(1):1–10
A study of the effects of hypoxia on acid-base status of rainbow trout blood using an extracorporeal blood circulation. Thomas S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Sep; 49(3):371–82
Respiratory effects of hexachlorocyclopentadiene on intact rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and on oxidative phosphorylation of isolated trout heart mitochondria. Sinhaseni P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 67(2):215–23
Single-dose aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity and lethality in rainbow trout. Svec AL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;65(1):153–61
Physiological changes in trout (Salmo gairdneri) during a short-term exposure to resin acids and during recovery. Nikinmaa M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Nov;14(1-2):103–10
[Maturational glycoprotein gonadotropin and estradiol-17-beta during the reproductive cycle of the female brown trout (Salmo trutta)] Breton B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Feb;49(2):220–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spatio-temporal study of the electrical activities of the olfactory bulb of the trout Salmo gairdneri] Huvé JL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Survival of the gametes of rainbow trout after dilution in saline or sucrose solutions] Billard R. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1899–905 **(Fre)**
[Influence of an elevation of the temperature of water on the digestibility of dry matter, nitrogen and energy of food contributed to the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich)] Choubert G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):941–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Influence of nutritional status on the daily patterns of nitrogen excretion in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) and the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri R.). Kaushik SJ.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1980;20(6):1751–65

SALPINGITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Microsurgery and postinfectious tubal infertility. Frantzen C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):397–420
Correlation between serum antichlamydial antibodies and tubal factor as a cause of infertility. Jones RB, et al.
Fertil Steril 1982 Nov;38(5):553–8
Salpingitis isthmica nodosa: a high-risk factor for tubal pregnancy. Majmudar B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul; 62(1):73–8
Sacro-iliitis in women—a sequela to acute salpingitis. A follow-up study. Szanto E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983; 12(2):89–92
[Tuberculous salpingitis. A case with sterility as the only symptom] Berendtsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 4; 145(27):2094–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Perihepatitis in chlamydia salpingitis. A review and report of 4 cases caused by C. trachomatis] Ingerslev HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16;145(20):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Squamous metaplasia of the surface of the perisalpinx] Carinelli SG, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Sep-Oct; 74(1033):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Physical therapy in the pain syndrome caused by residual manifestations of chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Strugatskiĭ VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):58–60 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Criteria for diagnosis and grading of salpingitis. Hager WD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):113–4
Laparoscopy in women with chlamydial infection and pelvic pain: a comparison of patients with and without salpingitis. Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 61(3):299–303
Second-look laparoscopy after acute salpingitis.
Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):702–4
Chlamydial salpingitis. Mårdh PA, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1982;32:64–72

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of cefamandole nafate for the treatment of acute gonococcal salpingitis. Hemsell DL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1983 May;61(5):635–40
Treatment of acute salpingitis—with special reference to Chlamydia trachomatis. Svensson L, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1982;32:182–8

ETIOLOGY

Chlamydial salpingitis. Weström L, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Apr;39(2):145–50 (52 ref.)
Chlamydial salpingitis and infertility. Sweet RL. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):530–3
Pelvic actinomycosis and usage of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Kelly J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep–Dec; 55(5–6):453–61
[Salpingitis disclosing an appendicular abscess in a 5-year-old girl. Apropos of a case] Canarelli JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Oct;29(8):577–9 **(Fre)**
[Clinical considerations on sactosalpinx] Colla G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec;34(12):1029–34 **(Ita)**
[Abscessing salpingo–oophoritis caused by Actinomyces in a woman using an IUD] Milia S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Actinomycosis of the genitals and the use of intrauterine contraceptive devices] Wiśniewska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 26;37(24–25):723–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infertility after acute salpingitis with special reference to Chlamydia trachomatis. Svensson L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep;40(3):322–9
Bilateral enterobius vermicularis salpingo–oophoritis. Kogan J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):305, 309–10
[Subclinical perihepatitis (Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome) in salpingitis or tubal sterility. Cultures positive for Chlamydia trachomatis in perihepatic adhesions (letter)] Henry–Suchet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25;12(27):1725 **(Fre)**
[Isolation and serological diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis in acute salpingitis] Vik IS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 20;102(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

Chlamydial and gonococcal infections in a defined population of women. Weström L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:157–62

PATHOLOGY

Calcific salpingitis associated with intrauterine pregnancy. Gabriel JB Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15; 145(6):770–2
Benign glandular inclusions in lymph nodes, endosalpingiosis, and salpingitis isthmica nodosa in a young girl with clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Shen SC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Apr;7(3):293–300
[Mesothelial reaction to irritation] Habanec B. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Aug;18(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

REHABILITATION

[Criteria of rehabilitation in chronic salpingo–oophoritis] Koreneva GP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):47–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Follow-up of patients with tubo–ovarian abscess(es) in association with salpingitis. Hager WD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):680–4
[Effect of iodobromine water treatment on estradiol and progesterone levels in chronic salpingo–oophoritis] Iarustovskaia OV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):61 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Lesions of contagious equine metritis in mares. Acland HM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):330–41

SALPINGOGRAPHY see **HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY**

SALSOLINE ALKALOIDS see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

SALT GLAND

ENZYMOLOGY

Na+, K+–dependent adenosine triphosphate phosphohydrolase. Two types of kinetics. Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):167–70
Organophosphate inhibition of avian salt gland Na, K–ATPase activity. Eastin WC Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):101–7
Ultrastructure of the purified and reconstituted Na/K–ATPase of the avian salt gland. Gassner D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):226–35

METABOLISM

[3H]QNB binding to muscarinic receptors in intact avian salt gland cells. Hootman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):C254–61
On the mechanism of plasma membrane turnover in the salt gland of ducklings. Implications from DNA content, rates of DNA synthesis, and sites of DNA synthesis during the osmotic stressing and destressing cycle. Hossler FE. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):531–40
Muscarinic stimulation of phospholipid turnover in dissociated avian salt gland cells. Fisher SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):43–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The distribution of intracellular ions in the avian salt gland. Andrews SB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1389–99

SALTS

Preferential interactions of proteins with salts in concentrated solutions. Arakawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7; 21(25):6545–52
Differential effects of alkali metal chlorides on formation of giant liposomes by freezing and thawing and dialysis. Oku N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):855–63
The effects of salts and ureas on the subunit dissociation of concanavalin A. Herskovits TT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):142–54
The possible role of soluble salts in chemical evolution. Lahav N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;19(1):36–46
Amiloride reduces the taste intensity of Na+ and Li+ salts and sweeteners. Schiffman SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6136–40

METABOLISM

Mechanism and control of salt absorption in locust rectum. Hanrahan J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R131–42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thermal denaturation of alpha 1–protease inhibitor. Stabilization by neutral salts and sugars. Glaser CB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):77–81
Mutagenicity of pyrolysates of salt–tolerant bacteria from food and cigarettes. Morishita Y. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Mar; 18(2):229–34

POISONING

An epidemiological study of salt miners in diesel and nondiesel mines. Gamble J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983; 4(3):435–58

SAMPLING STUDIES

see related
HEALTH SURVEYS

A method of selecting a sample of long–staying hospitalized patients, with nosocomial infections as the outcome event. Chavigny KH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):15–20
Estimating the size of subpopulations of heroin users: applications of log–linear models to capture/recapture sampling. Doscher ML, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Feb; 18(2):167–82
A note on a method to aid sampling populations for characteristics. Barrow PA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 54(2):311–2
Sample size requirements for comparing time–to–failure among k treatment groups. Makuch RW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(11):861–7
Multi–matrix sampling: a valuable data collection method for health educators. Gold RS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Apr;53(4):272–6
A random sample for management and planning: social research at the Mount Sinai Hospital. Moss JZ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):479–83
Small sample size [letter] **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):317

SAND BATHS see **AMMOTHERAPY**

SAND–DOLLAR see **SEA URCHINS**

SANDFLIES

A pilot study to control phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in a neotropical rain forest. Chaniotis BN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jan 28;19(1):1–5
Improved trapping of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in light traps supplemented with dry ice in a neotropical rain forest. Chaniotis BN. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Mar 30;20(2):222–3
Development of a continuous cell line from the sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae), and its susceptibility to infection with arboviruses. Tesh RB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 Mar 30;20(2):199–202
Anthropophilic sandflies of Nicaragua, Central America [letter] Zeledón R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(2):280
The post impoundment status of onchocerciasis in Kainji Lake area of Nigeria. Adekolu–John EO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):139–43
[Visceral leishmaniasis in Rio de Janeiro. 1. Phlebotomineae from an endemic area of indigenous human cases] De Souza MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Apr–Jun; 76(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Methodological bases for the radioisotope self–labeling of sandflies] Lapin VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;51(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[(Sergentomya minuta parroti (Adler and Theodor, 1927) in Algeria (Diptera, Psychodidae). Infraspecific systematics and geographical distribution] Belazzoug S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(6):621–30 **(Fre)**
[Sergentomyia bernardae n. sp. (Diptera, Psychodidae) a new species collected in the Congolese Mayombe] Trouillet J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sergentomyia horridula (Diptera, Psychodidae) a new phlebotomus collected in the Mayombe (Congo)] Vattier–Bernard G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982; 57(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sandflies (Diptera, Phlebotominae) of Afghanistan. 1. The fauna and zoogeography] Artem'ev MM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;51(4):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sandflies (Diptera, Phlebotominae) of Afghanistan. 2. Distribution by topography] Artem'ev MM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sandflies (Diptera, Phlebotominae) in Afghanistan. 3. The seasonal course of the population in Kabul] Artem'ev MM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;52(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Breeding habitats of phlebotomine sandflies in Bihar, India. Dhiman RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:29–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora of Sandfly gut (Diptera: Psychodidae). Rajendran P, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jan–Mar; 26(1):49–52

PARASITOLOGY

Transovarial transmission of Rio Grande virus (Bunyaviridae: Phlebovirus) by the sand fly, Lutzomyia anthophora. Endris RG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):862–4
Leishmaniasis in the Jordan Valley II. Sandflies and transmission in the central endemic area. Schlein Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):582–6
[Studies on leishmania in big gerbils and lizards and its sandfly vectors in Ejin Banner, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region] Guan LR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 4(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Initial results of a study of the vector of onchocerciasis in the Rumonge reservoir (Republic of Burundi)] Elsen P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982;62(3):221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amastigote morphometry and development of 4 isolates of Leishmania mexicana pifanoi from Venezuela in Lutzomyia townsendi] Scorza JV, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Jul–Sep;77(3):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Lutzomyia peruensis Shannon, 1929, possible natural vector of uta (cutaneous leishmaniasis)] Herrer A. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 May–Jun;24(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Double blood meals by Phlebotomus argentipes and P. papatasi in two villages of Maharashtra. Dhanda V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76:840–2
[Effect of multiple sandfly attacks and superinfections on the degree of the external manifestations of leishmaniasis in great gerbils] Strelkova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;52(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Functional morphology of the midgut of a sandfly as compared to other hematophagous nematocera. Rudin W, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(4):751–8

SANDFLY FEVER see **PAPPATACI FEVER**

SANDHOFF DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Adult GM2 gangliosidosis masquerading as slowly progressive muscular atrophy: motor neuron disease phenotype. Jellinger K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982; 1(1):31–44
Sandhoff's disease GM2 gangliosidosis: Type–2. Savliwala AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Feb;20(2):134–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Impaired degradation of chondroitin sulfate in GM2–gangliosidosis. Yutaka T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Oct; 22(4):165–71
Evidence for the presence of beta–subunit of hexosaminidase in a case of Sandhoff disease using a blotting technique. Gautron S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(3):258–61

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

GM1 gangliosidosis, type II. Patel ZM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Feb;19(2):185–7

PATHOLOGY

Abnormalities in cerebral lipids and hepatic cholesterol

glucuronide of a patient with GM1-gangliosidosis type 2. Taketomi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:291-305

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Efficacy of ozone in eradication of Legionella pneumophila from hospital plumbing fixtures. Edelstein PH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1330-3

Distribution of lead in body fluids after ingestion of soft solder. Manton WI, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):51-7

Contamination of potable water by phenol from a solar water tank liner—Georgia. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 30;32(38):493-4

[The evaluation of the purification and disinfection effects of the sewage disposal engineering in a certain hospital] Zhou YL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;16(6):354-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hygienic evaluation of polymer materials used in water management] Krat AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):70-1 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Training of trainers. Austin JH. **Educ Med Salud** 1982; 16(3):341-54

Training of trainers in the Caribbean Basin Water Management Project. France RW. **Educ Med Salud** 1982; 16(3):355-64

[National training systems] Costa WP. **Educ Med Salud** 1982; 16(3):365-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Training as an institutional function: institutional transformation experience by the Paraná Sanitary Company] Hübert IH. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(3):322-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The experience of the Pan-American Center for Sanitary Engineering and Environmental Sciences in continuing education] Butrico F, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1982; 16(4):552-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subregional system of training as a means of satisfying institutional training needs] Cordero O. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(3):386-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[SENATI: an experience in cooperation for the development of human resources in the water industry] Gálvez Torres JE. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(4):520-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Regional School of Sanitary Engineering: reorientation of a sanitary engineering program] García LE. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(4):498-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Training as an institutional function] Gónima A. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(3):301-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continuing education and its application to the water supply and sanitation sector] Martínez Pereda P. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(4):531-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of the university in the development of human resources for the International Drinking Water and Sanitation Decade] Povinelli J. **Educ Med Salud** 1982; 16(4):484-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vocational schools and the development of the human resources for water and sanitation institutions] Riley-Puga E. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(4):506-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Sanitary-bacteriological evaluation of the treatment of animal husbandry effluents in Licom treatment facilities] Baubinas AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):84-5 **(Rus)**

[Barrier role of the installation of a large water supply system to nitrogen-containing substances and phosphates] Cherviakova TB. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of shipboard sewage treatment installations and the problems of organizing sanitary control over their efficient operation] Gutsel' Iul, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):69-71 **(Rus)**

[Nature of the processes for removing carcinogens from the sewage of coke chemical manufacture in biochemical treatment installations] Iurovskaia EM. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar; (3):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lytic bacteria in the active sludge of a biochemical sewage treatment station] Bagniuk VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;45(2):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Pretreatment of organic radioactive liquid waste for incineration—effective addition of an inorganic salt for demulsification and dehydration] Kimura S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Aug;31(8):434-7 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative hygienic evaluation of 2 methods of treating the sewage from swine-breeding farm complexes] Golovina SV. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):76-7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the methods for treating animal husbandry effluents] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of using the oxidative sorption method of treating communal drinking water] Klimkina NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Legal regulations on the entry of heavy metals into drinking water by pipe materials in different water compositions] Meyer E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981; 52:9-30 **(Ger)**

SANITATION

Community participation in 'urban' water supply and sanitation systems. Donaldson D. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(2):151-5

Women—the underused human resource: education and training of women for community participation. Elmendorf ML. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(4):463-83

The Internal Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade in Europe. Waddington JI. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Feb; 103(1):21-4

Diarrhoeal diseases related to sanitation and water supply. Muttamara S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):348-51

Salmonella and Shigella carrier rates and environmental sanitation in a rural district, Central Thailand. Sakdisiwasdi O, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep;13(3):380-4

[Observation on the sanitary effect of a 3-vault septic tank toilet for killing flies and preventing diseases] Tao YQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 17(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An attempt for eradication of respiratory diseases in breeding mice by sanitary improvement of care] Magaribuchi T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Training as an institutional function: institutional transformation experience by the Paraná Sanitary Company] Hübert IH. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(3):322-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sanitary hygiene aspects of using stock-breeding wastes in the infiltration irrigation of winter wheat] Doroshenko AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):80-1 **(Rus)**

[Principal problems limiting community participation in water supply and sanitation projects] Alvarez Vigil J. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(3):404-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Training as an institutional function] Gónima A. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(3):301-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Demand for human resources on the part of water and sanitation institutions] Lima F. **Educ Med Salud** 1982; 16(3):274-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Education and training for community participation in the program for drinking water supply and rural sanitation in Colombia] López Orozco O. **Educ Med Salud** 1982; 16(4):440-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of the university in the development of human resources for the International Drinking Water and Sanitation Decade] Povinelli J. **Educ Med Salud** 1982; 16(4):484-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Human resources for the International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade] Urbano Jaúregui L. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(3):251-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Fighting the ubiquitous monarch, disease: the 1866 Report on the Sanitary Relations of Kansas . . . . . Kansas by Dr. Cornelius Ambrosius Logan. Buchanan R. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan;38(1):78-83

[Problems in the history of sanitary microbiology] Kalina GP. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):47-50 **(Rus)**

[Role of L.K. Khotsianov in the activities of the congresses of hygienists and sanitary inspectors] Shirokov IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):31-5 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary congresses in the Ukraine and their socio-hygienic orientation] Kogan VIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (3):58-61 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary conditions in the Belgrade fortress and in Belgrade in 1829 (through the travelogue of Otto Dubislav Pirch)] Dragić M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jul-Aug;110(7-8):951-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sce)**

STANDARDS

Impact of home sanitary condition on skin diseases prevalent amongst school children in Surat District-South Gujarat. Bhavsar BS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1981 Nov; 35(11):259-63

A review of water, sanitation, and health—for all. Rao SV. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jan-Mar;26(1):58-9

[Swimming pool hygiene from the viewpoint of the surveillance authority—considerations on the introduction of the DIN 19643 and the impending swimming pool water regulation] Püttmann A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Apr; 45(4):183-6 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the sanitary services project for stock breeders] Chebanova OV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982; (11):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

A review of WHO drinking water and sanitation decade--1981-1990. Rao SV. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jan-Mar;26(1):60-1

SANTONIN

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation and assay of santonin isomers by HPLC] Liu XL. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;17(9):703-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SAO PAULO TYPHUS see **ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER**

SAPHENOUS VEIN

Simplified method for obliterating an arteriovenous fistula [letter] Nghiem DD. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):118

Venous thrombosis in haemoglobin H disease after splenectomy. Tso SC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec; 12(6):635-8

[Incidence of surgical treatment of lower saphenous vein insufficiency] Helmig L, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(2):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternatives in the treatment of lateral branch varicose veins] Landes E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 1;57(19):1437-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical considerations of the venous drainage of the lower extremities: clinical implications. Lajos TZ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jan;34(1):1-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of contraction on the subsequent responsiveness and maximum contractility of the rabbit ear artery and saphenous vein in vitro. Rapoport RM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(1):44-55

Effects of nitroglycerin on human vascular prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 generation. Mehta J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):116-25

The importance of the time of digitalization for the incidence of spasms evoked by ouabain in strips of human saphenous vein. Zerkowski HR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):250-2

INNERVATION

The autonomic innervation of the human greater saphenous vein. Amenta F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 72(1):111-6

METABOLISM

Na+-K+ exchanges in canine arterial and venous smooth muscle. De Mey JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct; 243(4):H551-9

Accumulation and release of [3H]-5-hydroxytryptamine in saphenous veins and cerebral arteries of the dog. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):579-88

Metabolism of prostaglandins in human saphenous vein. Kerstein MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):91-100

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of saphenous vein-coronary artery bypass grafts [letter] Kern WH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jul;107(7):389

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of aortocoronary saphenous vein graft. Morphologic observations. Famularo M, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3347-50

[Structural histologic changes in aortocoronary venous grafts] Loire R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Nov;36(8):604-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of capture and venipuncture on serum levels of prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol in outdoor compound-housed female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Blank MS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):190-5

Partial isolation of an endogenous norepinephrine uptake inhibitor in canine plasma. Freas W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H336-42

Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism and calcium entry on responses to acetylcholine, potassium and norepinephrine in the isolated canine saphenous vein. Rimele TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):720-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Saphenography. Thomas ML, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct; 141(4):812-4

SURGERY

Emergency venous access and cannulation [letter] Preston G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Nov;11(11):642-3

A-V fistula after venous reconstruction. A simplified method of producing and obliterating the shunt. Edwards WS. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):669-71

Dermatitis at vein graft site [letter] Bart RS. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):97

The saphenous system for long-term parenteral nutrition. LaSala PA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May;11(5):378-80

Placement of 10-gauge catheter by cutdown for rapid fluid replacement. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar; 23(3):231-4

Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula [letter] Gaylis H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 26;63(13):472

Saphenous vein bypass to the posterior interventricular vein: an unusual complication of coronary artery surgery. Hubert JW, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1144-6

Temporary saphenous vein arteriovenous shunt in femoropopliteal arterial bypass. Falk SL, et al.

Surg Gynecol Obstet 1982 Nov;155(5):722–4
[Sparing the internal saphenous veins] Ouvry PA, et al. Phlebologie 1982 Oct–Dec;35(4):857–64 (Fre)
[The future of systematic resections of the external saphenous vein] Rettori R. Phlebologie 1982 Oct–Dec;35(4):843–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Doppler velocimetry in the pre- and postoperative study of patients undergoing microanastomoses of the pampiniform plexus and the great saphenous vein] Stio F, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1982;54(1):27–31 (Ita)
[Role of the communicating veins in the post-saphenectomy varix recurrence] Tramontano R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1983 Apr;31(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Method of removing the saphenous vein in the surgical treatment of varicose veins and sensory disorders] Jaworski R. Wiad Lek 1983 Jan 15;36(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Autovenous shunting in occlusion of the femoral–popliteal arterial segment] Ovchinnikov VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1983 May;(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subcutaneous phlebotomy with laminar scalpel in varicose veins of the lower limbs] Mariev AI, et al. Vestn Khir 1983 Apr;130(4):133–4 (Rus)
[Surgical procedure in combined postthrombotic and varicose diseases of the lower extremities] Savel'ev VS, et al. Vestn Khir 1982 Jun;128(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Subtotal saphenectomy or hemisaphenectomy] Abramor EJ. Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1980;38(1–4):39–40 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

The nonvisualized nonoccluded graft. Schwarz W, et al. AJR 1983 May;140(5):979–82
Distal in situ saphenous vein grafts for limb salvage. Increased operative blood flow and postoperative patency. Bush HL Jr, et al. Am J Surg 1983 Apr;145(4):542–8
In situ saphenous vein bypass grafting. Experience in 34 extremities over a 2 year period. Hallin RW. Am J Surg 1983 May;145(5):626–9
Saphenous vein graft modification to Scribner shunt. Aszodi A, et al. Am Surg 1982 Sep;48(9):475–6
The effect of sequential versus multiple single saphenous vein aortocoronary bypass surgery on exercise tolerance. Meurala H. Ann Clin Res 1983 Apr;15(2):55–61
Recurrent cellulitis after saphenous venectomy for coronary bypass surgery. Baddour LM, et al. Ann Intern Med 1982 Oct;97(4):493–6
Vein-donor-leg cellulitis after coronary artery bypass surgery. Greenberg J, et al. Ann Intern Med 1982 Oct; 97(4):565–6
Veins for coronary bypass surgery and cellulitis [letter] Weisman EB. Ann Intern Med 1983 Jan;98(1):113
The effect of wall mechanical properties on patency of arterial grafts. Kidson IG. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1983 Jan; 65(1):24–9
Reoperation for stenotic saphenous vein bypass grafts without cardiopulmonary bypass. Akins CW. Ann Thorac Surg 1983 Feb;35(2):201–6
Segmental replacement of superior vena cava with spiral vein graft. Anderson RP, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1983 Jul; 36(1):85–8
Vein graft twisting [letter] Gangahar DM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1983 May;35(5):575
Management of aneurysms in segments of saphenous vein grafts. Pezzella AT, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1983 Jun; 35(6):670–1
Morphology of saphenous vein–coronary artery bypass grafts: Seven to 116 months after surgery. Smith SH, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1983 Jan;107(1):13–8
In situ saphenous vein bypass. Connolly JE, et al. Arch Surg 1982 Dec;117(12):1551–7
Revascularization of the femoropopliteal arteries using saphenous vein, polytetrafluoroethylene, and umbilical vein grafts. Five- and six-year results. Cranley JJ, et al. Arch Surg 1982 Dec;117(12):1543–50
An unusual complication of bypassed popliteal aneurysms. Flynn JB, et al. Arch Surg 1983 Jan;118(1):111–3
Internal mammary artery versus saphenous vein graft. Comparative performance in patients with combined revascularisation. Singh RN, et al. Br Heart J 1983 Jul; 50(1):48–58
In situ femoropopliteal and distal vein bypass for limb salvage—experience of 50 cases. Denton MJ, et al. Br J Surg 1983 Jun;70(6):358–61
Femoropopliteal bypass: saphenous vein and expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Wooster DL, et al. Can J Surg 1982 Nov;25(6):666–9
Atherosclerosis and late closure of aortocoronary saphenous vein grafts: sequential angiographic studies at 2 weeks, 1 year, 5 to 7 years, and 10 to 12 years after surgery. Campeau L, et al. Circulation 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II1–7
The effect of antiplatelet therapy on saphenous vein coronary artery bypass graft patency. Sharma GV, et al. Circulation 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II218–21
Pseudoocclusion of femoropopliteal bypass grafts. Smith CR, et al. Circulation 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II88–93
Demonstration of saphenous vein bypass graft patency on radionuclide venogram. Volarich DT, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1983 May;8(5):223
The prognostic value of the noninvasive vascular laboratory in autologous vein bypasses of the lower extremities. Dolgin C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1983 May–Jun; 24(3):231–4
Short vein grafts for cerebral revascularization. Little JR, et al. J Neurosurg 1983 Sep;59(3):384–8
Vein graft repair of a chronic parotid duct fistula. Ananthakrishnan N. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1983 Apr; 41(4):266–7
Long-term fate of the internal mammary artery and saphenous vein grafts. Singh RN, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Sep;86(3):359–63
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of aortocoronary saphenous vein graft. Morphologic observations. Famularo M, et al. JAMA 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3347–50
Staged transfer of a free microvascular latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap using saphenous vein grafts. Salibian AH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1983 Apr;71(4):543–7
Autogenous saphenous vein AV fistulae for haemodialysis: eight years experience with 30 patients. Lornoy W, et al. Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1983;19:227–33
Aortorenal bypass with a branched saphenous vein graft for in situ repair of multiple segmental renal arteries. Streem SB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1982 Dec;155(6):855–9
Construction of a composite sequential bypass graft. Verta MJ Jr. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1982 Dec;155(6):893
A technique for revascularization of adjacent, stenotic, secondary renal arterial branches. Yonehiro EG, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1983 Feb;156(2):224–6
Randomization of autogenous vein and polytetrafluorethylene grafts in femoral–distal reconstruction. Bergan JJ, et al. Surgery 1982 Dec; 92(6):921–30
Above-knee polytetrafluoroethylene femoropopliteal bypass graft: Is it a reasonable alternative to the below-knee reversed autogenous vein graft? O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. Surgery 1983 Jul;94(1):26–31
Autogenous graft replacement of infected prosthetic grafts in the femoral position. Seeger JM, et al. Surgery 1983 Jan; 93(1 Pt 1):39–45
[Replacing the inferior vena cava with an autologous graft composed of 6 segments of the great saphenous vein] Černý J. Rozhl Chir 1983 May;62(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value and results of multiple aortocoronary venous grafts (3 or more coronary anastomoses). Apropos of a series of 331 cases] Dor V, et al. Ann Chir 1982 Nov;36(8):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of results in isolated bypass of the left anterior descending artery using the internal mammary artery or the internal saphenous vein. Apropos of 124 operations between 1970 and 1980] Mikaeloff P, et al. Ann Chir 1982 Nov;36(8):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computer tomographic studies of vascular prostheses and vein transplants] Köster O, et al. ROFO 1982 Nov; 137(5):548–54 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic, accidental, complete transsection of the brachiocephalic trunk and immediate successful reconstruction by interposing the great saphenous vein] Hübner R. Zentralbl Chir 1983;108(6):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Femoro-popliteal bypass with inverted autologous saphenous vein] Gullà P, et al. Minerva Chir 1982 Sep 30; 37(18):1431–6 (Ita)
[Use of the autologous saphenous vein for reconstruction of the renal vessels in transplantation] Vegeto A, et al. Minerva Chir 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1721–2 (Ita)
[Aortocoronary bypass graft in a young patient with totally occluded coronary artery] Yamazaki A, et al. Kyobu Geka 1983 May;36(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural evidence for collagen degradation in the walls of varicose veins. Jurukova Z, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 1982 Aug;37(1):37–47
Scanning electron microscopy of experimental thrombus formation in canine lateral saphena vein. Hatsuoka M, et al. Scan Electron Microsc 1981;4:189–94
Ultrastructure of human and transplanted canine veins: effects of different preparation media. Sottiurai VS, et al. Surgery 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):28–38

SAPOGENINS

[Comparison of the quality of cultivated and wild Bupleurum chinensis] Chang XL. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1983 Mar; 8(2):7–9 (Chi)
[Effect of triterpene glycosides on the stability of bilayer lipid membranes, containing different sterols] Popov AM, et al. Biofizika 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of lantadene A, 22 beta-angeloyloxy-3-oxoolean-12-en-28-oic acid. Sharma OP, et al. Anal Biochem 1983 Feb 1;128(2):474–7
[Colorimetric method for the determination of hecogenin in Agave americana L. residue] Xu LX, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1982 Aug;17(8):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of a strain of Aspergillus niger for purification of a hederagenin rhamnoglucoside from tubers of ficaria(Ficaria ranunculoides Moench)] Pourrat H, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1982;40(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of corticosterone secretion-inducing activities of ginsenosides and their prosapogenins and sapogenins. Hiai S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1983 Jan;31(1):168–74
Preliminary pharmacobiological study of new steroidal sapogenins. González AG, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1983 Jan; 38(1):3–8
How vitamin C, clofibrate and diosgenin control cholesterol metabolism in male guinea-pigs. Odumosu A. Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih] 1982;23:187–95
Protective effect of saikosaponin-d isolated from Bupleurum falcatum L. on CCl4-induced liver injury in the rat. Abe H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1982 Sep; 320(3):266–71
[Research on the pharmacology of Bupleurum chinensis] Li XZ. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1983 Mar;8(2):39–42 (Chi)
[Pharmacological studies on a prescription containing Bupleuri Radix (IV). Effects of saikosaponin on the anti-inflammatory action of glucocorticoid] Abe H, et al. Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1982 Aug;80(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SAPONINS

[Effect of triterpene glycosides on the stability of bilayer lipid membranes, containing different sterols] Popov AM, et al. Biofizika 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reversible electrical breakdown of cholesterol-containing lipid bilayer membranes modified with holothurin A] Sukharev SI, et al. Biofizika 1983 May–Jun;28(3):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Percutaneous gel therapy of blunt athletic injuries] Rothhaar J, et al. Med Welt 1982 Jul 9;33(27):1006–10 (Ger)
[Activity of the combination of escin, heparin sodium and diethylamine-salicylate as compared with the activity of the single components in minor traumatology] Dettoni A, et al. G Clin Med 1982 Apr;63(4):279–83 (Ita)
[Personal experience in the treatment of acute sports injuries with Essaven Gel] Arslanagić I, et al. Med Arh 1982; 36(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ANALYSIS

Saponin content of food plants and some prepared foods. Fenwick DE, et al. J Sci Food Agric 1983 Feb;34(2):186–91
[Chemical identification of some Chinese drugs containing saponins] Wang CS. Chung Yao Tung Pao 1982 Jul; 7(4):13–4 (Chi)
[Progress in the research of analytical methods of saponins] Xu LX. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1982 Apr;17(4):314–20 (Chi)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An alternative fixation-processing method for preembedding ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of cytoplasmic antigens: the GBS (glutaraldehyde-borohydride-saponin) procedure. Willingham MC. J Histochem Cytochem 1983 Jun;31(6):791–8

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of saponin with other adjuvants for the potentiation of protective immunity by a killed Plasmodium yoelii vaccine in the mouse. McColm AA, et al. Parasite Immunol 1982 Sep;4(5):337–47

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Droplet counter-current chromatography. Hostettmann K. Adv Chromatogr 1983;21:165–86 (58 ref.)
[Elucidation of the chemical structures of two steroid saponins of Dioscorea nippnica Makino] Fang YW, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1982 May;17(5):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Use of a strain of Aspergillus niger for purification of a hederagenin rhamnoglucoside from tubers of ficaria(Ficaria ranunculoides Moench)] Pourrat H, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1982;40(4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation and confirmation of the structure by 13C-NMR of the main prosapogenin from Ruscus aculeatus L.] Pourrat H, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 1983 Feb;40(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Studies on the absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of ginseng saponins. II. The absorption, distribution and excretion of ginsenoside Rg1 in the rat. Odani T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1983 Jan; 31(1):292–8
Studies on the absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of ginseng saponins. III. The absorption, distribution and excretion of ginsenoside Rb1 in the rat. Odani T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1983 Mar; 31(3):1059–66
Studies on the absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of ginseng saponins. I. Quantitative analysis of

ginsenoside Rg1 ... rats. Takino Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;30(6):2196–201

Interactions of soybean lectin, soyasaponins, and glycinin with rabbit jejunal mucosa in vitro. Alvarez JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):728–31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Saponins and fibre. Lack of interactive effects on serum and liver cholesterol in rats and hamsters. Gibney MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Dec;45(3):365–7

Evaluation of corticosterone secretion–inducing activities of ginsenosides and their prosapogenins and sapogenins. Hiai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;31(1):168–74

45Ca distribution and transport in saponin skinned vascular smooth muscle. Stout MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):102–11

Effect of calmodulin and calmodulin antagonists on the Ca2+ uptake by the intracellular Ca2+–accumulating system of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages treated with saponin. Hirata M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 23(1):78–85

[Experimental study on the cardiovascular effects of ginsenosides] Chen X. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 10(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ginsenosides on cardiac performance and hemodynamics of dogs] Chen X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitumor activity of total saponins from Dolichos falcatus Klein] Huang HP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Some pharmacological actions of ginseng saponins] Yuan WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 4(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New findings on triterpene saponins. A review] Hiller K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Sep;37(9):619–34 (181 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between saponin hemolysis and hypotonic hemolysis] Tatsumi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar; 31(3):298–304 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of total saponins extracted from several crude drugs on rat adrenocortical hormone secretion] Yokoyama H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;102(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rat plasma corticosterone secretion–inducing activities of total saponin and prosapogenin methyl esters from the roots of Platycodon grandiflorum A.DC.] Yokoyama H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;102(12):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Further experiences on experimental cerebral 'no–reflow phenomenon'. Cerisoli M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):19–22

[Optimizing conservative urinary calculus expulsion] Bach D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 24;101(8):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phytopreparations in the treatment of urinary calculi. Colic treatment and calculus excretion with Urol] Schneider HJ. **MMW** 1983 Apr 29;125(17):365–6 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy combined with intensive pressotherapy in the treatment of lymphedema of the limbs] Accarpio G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 15;105(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Lack of toxicity of alfalfa saponins in cynomolgus macaques. Malinow MR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(2):106–18

SARALASIN see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

SARCOCYSTIS see **SARCOSPORIDIA**

SARCODINA

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effects of taxol on microtubular arrays: in vivo effects on heliozoan axonemes. Hausmann K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Feb;82(2):212–20

SARCOIDOSIS

Sarcoidosis—a gleam of light? [editorial] Davies BH. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;38(3):165–7

[Current status of clinical and scientific sarcoidosis research 100 years later] Wurm K. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 9; 100(34):1560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Longitudinal observations of serum angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in sarcoidosis with and without treatment. Yotsumoto H. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):556–9

Peripheral blood lymphocytes in sarcoidosis. Davies BH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Oct;175(1):97–109

Serum beta–2–microglobulin and angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in sarcoidosis. Parrish RW, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Dec;37(12):936–40

[Characteristics, assay and semeiologic value of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE)] Battesti JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary sarcoidosis. Monoclonal antibody typing of alveolar and peripheral T–lymphocyte subpopulations (letter)] Boyer J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3;12(30):1876 **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect on rabbit peritoneal leukocyte and macrophage chemotaxis by sera from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis: significance of serum chemotactic inhibitor in sarcoidosis] Okuyama Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;57(2):197–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal monocyte functions in sarcoidosis patients] Nakata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;20(10):1049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Interpretation of cerebrospinal fluid protein assays in various neurologic diseases. Christenson RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1028–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sarcoidosis: a cause of intrathoracic lymphadenopathy after treatment of testicular carcinoma. Gefter WB, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):820–1

CLASSIFICATION

[The staging theory of sarcoidosis] Wurm K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;108(26):1028–32 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized sarcoidosis with 'sarcoid aortitis'. Maeda S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jan;33(1):183–8

Sarcoidosis after testicular carcinoma treatment [letter] Colebunders R. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):831

Cardiac tamponade secondary to sarcoidosis. Verkleeren JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):601–3

Vascular sarcoidosis: a rare cause of pulmonary hypertension. Smith LJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Jan–Feb;285(1):38–44

Normocalcemia in a hypoparathyroid patient with sarcoidosis: evidence for parathyroid–hormone–independent synthesis of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D. Zimmerman J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):338

A case of sarcoid arthritis in a child. Thomas AL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun;42(3):343–6

Cutaneous sarcoidosis associated with sarcoidosis of the upper airway. Paller AS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 119(7):592–6

Nails in sarcoidosis: response to treatment [letter] Patel KB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):277–8

Generalized ulcerative sarcoidosis. Schwartz RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):931–3

Chiasmal syndrome in sarcoidosis. Tang RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;101(7):1069–73

Annular vasculitis in sarcoidosis [letter] Miller JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):123–4

Multisystem sarcoid presenting with gingival hyperplasia. Sloan PJ, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):31–5

Hypercalcaemic sarcoidosis in hypoparathyroidism. Mitchell TH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):764–5

Hypercalcemia following bone surgery in a patient with stable pulmonary sarcoidosis. Mariglio JA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):299–300

The association of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy and sarcoidosis. Rosenbloom MA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):572–5

Sarcoidosis and Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare cutaneous abscesses. Grice K. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 May;8(3):323–7

Porphyria cutanea tarda and sarcoidosis. Mann RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(6):619–23

Right heart impairment in sarcoidosis: haemodynamic and echocardiographic study. Rizzato G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;64(2):121–8

Cardiac sarcoidosis with spontaneous rupture of the right ventricle. James RA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Sep–Oct; 20(2):167–71

Sarcoidosis, anterior pituitary failure, and diabetes insipidus. Garrett P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;152(3):136–8

Sarcoidosis in the long bones of a child. A case report and review of the literature. Redman DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):1010–4

Polyuria and inappropriate secretion of arginine vasopressin in hypothalamic sarcoidosis. Kirkland JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):269–72

Bronchial compression: an unusual manifestation of sarcoidosis. Mendelson DS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):892–4

Sarcoidosis of the upper extremity: case presentation and literature review. Adelaar RS. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul; 8(4):492–6

Hearing loss in sarcoidosis. Majumdar B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jul;97(7):635–9

Multifocal defects and splenomegaly in sarcoidosis: a new scintigraphic pattern. Iko BO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;74(8):739–41

Neurological complications of sarcoidosis. Presley AP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Aug;32(241):485–6

Eosinophilic fasciitis and sarcoidosis: a case report [letter] Cohen MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):347–9

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient with sarcoidosis–associated chronic active hepatitis and the MZ alpha–1–antitrypsin phenotype. Kronborg IJ, et al. **Liver** 1983 Apr;3(2):92–9

Hypercalcemia and nephrolithiasis provoked by serum phosphorus reduction in a patient with chronic renal failure and sarcoidosis. Caruana RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(4):271–3

Sarcoidosis of the liver, complicated by bleeding oesophageal varices. Heslinga JM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Dec; 34(5):231–4

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia following remission of sarcoidosis. Hatake K, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(3):200–1

Sarcoid granuloma of the choroid. Marcus DF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1326–30

Hypothalamic–pituitary disease as the sole manifestation of sarcoidosis. Lawton FG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec; 58(686):771–2

Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax in sarcoidosis. Ross RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):106–7

Intraocular inflammatory disorders: uveitis. Perkins ES. **Primary Care** 1982 Dec;9(4):715–28

Sarcoid arthritis. A report of 2 cases. Naidoo PD. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 5;63(10):374–6

Multiple myeloma with a sarcoidosis–like reaction. Falini B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Sep;29(3):211–6

Hypoparathyroidism in sarcoidosis. Dill JE. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):414

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis associated with aspergilloma in sarcoidosis. Waldhorn RE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):251–3

Achalasia of the cardia associated with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Dufresne CR, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):32–5

New and old concepts in sarcoidosis [clinical conference] **West J Med** 1983 Apr;138(4):546–51

[A report of 7 cases of sarcoidosis] Li XM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;5(2):86–8 **(Chi)**

[A patient with kidney dysfunction caused by sarcoidosis with interstitial nephritis] den Boer PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 20;126(47):2150–3 **(Dut)**

[Non–epidermotropic malignant cutaneous lymphoma and sarcoidosis] Mauduit G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(1):59–62 **(Fre)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis as a manifestation of childhood sarcoidosis] Le Luyer B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 40(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular involvement in sarcoidosis] Angi MR, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:416–20 **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis and rubeosis iridis] Mayer J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;18(4):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis with severe acute peripheral thrombopenia (letter)] Oberlin F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 18; 11(51):3799 **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis accompanied by severe acute peripheral thrombopenia. Probable immunologic nature (letter)] Rebattu P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 6;11(44):3274 **(Fre)**

[Association of sarcoidosis and hypogammaglobulinemia (letter)] Valeyre D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 16; 11(41):3061 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac involvement in sarcoidosis. Results of a prospective study of 37 cases] Hyvernat P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982; 38(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of cancer and sarcoidosis (letter)] Colebunders R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 26;12(9):580 **(Fre)**

[Isolated hypercalcemia as a sign of sarcoidosis. One case with raised 1,25–dihydroxycalciferol] Lemaire V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jan;50(1):67–9 **(Fre)**

[Recurring bloody pleural effusion in Boeck's disease? Upper abdominal tumor of obscure origin] Budach V, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Feb;23(2):95–6 **(Ger)**

[Progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy in sarcoidosis] Kunze WP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis and hypercalcemia (editorial)] Dolev E. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15;102(12):540–1 **(Heb)**

[Sarcoid febrile hepatic granulomatosis. Description of a case associated with initial liver cirrhosis] Biagi P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr–Jun;140(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sarcoidosis associated with diabetes insipidus and hypothalamo–pituitary dysfunction—a case report] Watanabe B, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1407–13 **(Jpn)**

[A case of probable myocardial sarcoidosis accompanied with reiterative Adams–Stokes attacks] Horimoto M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Mar;31(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of sarcoidosis with giant splenomegaly] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 20(12):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of multiple bronchostenois and pulmonary fibrosis in sarcoidosis] Saito G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;20(7):814–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of sarcoidosis associated with uveo–parotid fever and transient pleural effusion] Hirata K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;72(4):446–51 **(Jpn)**

[A case of sarcoidosis with a huge tumor of the anterior cervical region] Tamura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;72(3):308–14 **(Jpn)**

[Disorder of calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis] Mikami R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(12):2702–7 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis in the form of a single cyst of the posterior mediastinum] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 1; 36(9):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sarcoidosis with a diencephalic and meningeal onset (letter)] Matías-Guiu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1;79(1):47–8 **(Spa)**

[Vertebral sarcoidosis with ankylosing spondyloarthritis and atlanto–axial luxation] Velasco Dominguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 31;168(6):423–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

ECG abnormalities in patients with sarcoidosis. Thunéll M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(2):115–8

Subacute myelopathy as the presenting manifestation of sarcoidosis. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;65(3–4):193–7

Sicca syndrome: an unusual manifestation of sarcoidosis in childhood. Cohen DL. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Mar; 137(3):289–90

Sarcoidosis: a multisystem disease. Anderson SJ. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct;82(10):1566–9

The alveolitis of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Evaluation of natural history and alveolitis-dependent changes in lung function. Keogh BA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug; 128(2):256–65

Cardiac sarcoidosis. A case with unusual manifestation. Cepin D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):142–4

Sarcoidosis with involvement of the appendix. Clarke H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1603–4

Diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Sharma OP. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1418–9

Clinical manifestations in cardiac sarcoidosis [letter] Zoneraich S. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1278

Role of thallium 201 scanning in the management of myocardial sarcoidosis. Sharma OP, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 May–Jun;36(3):79–86

Histoplasmosis preseating with joint pain and hilar adenopathy. 'Pseudosarcoidosis'. Thornberry DK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1396–402

Sarcoidosis. Hertzberg R. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 11(1):58–9

Sarcoid gingivitis [letter] Tyldesley WR. **Br Dent J** 1983 Apr 23;154(8):235

Bilateral epididymal sarcoid. Ritchie AW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Apr;55(2):240–1

Acute breathlessness, heart block and sudden death in a 66–year–old man [clinical conference] Kong HH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):689–93

Assessment of activity in Sarcoidosis. Sensitivity and specificity of 67Gallium scintigraphy, serum ACE levels, chest roentgenography, and blood lymphocyte subpopulations. Klech H, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):732–8

Bronchoalveolar lavage, serum angiotensin–converting enzyme, and gallium–67 scanning in extrathoracic sarcoidosis. Wallaert B, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):553–5

Pulmonary sarcoidosis. Thrasher DR, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1982 Sep;3(3):537–63 (204 ref.)

Central nervous system manifestations of sarcoidosis in children. Case report and review. Weinberg S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jul;22(7):477–81

Sarcoidosis in children. Hetherington SV. **Compr Ther** 1982 Oct;8(10):63–8

Sarcoidosis of the external nose. Ruffy ML, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Apr;62(4):56, 60–2

Sarcoidosis in older patients—clinical characteristics and course. Margolis ML, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Jan;38(1):121–3, 128

Sarcoidosis: diagnosis and management. Daniele RP. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun;18(6):113–5, 119–22

A paradoxical and persistent pneumonitis. Fink J. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):114, 116, 118 passim

Sarcoidosis presenting with massive pleural effusion. Watts R Jr, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Jan;163(1):57–8

Course of chronic hilar sarcoidosis in relation to markers of granulomatous activity. Israel HL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;18(1):1–5

An unusual presentation of isolated optic nerve sarcoidosis. Lustgarten JS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar; 3(1):13–8

A 31–year–old woman with cough, hemoptysis, and bilateral hilar adenopathy. Nichols L. **JAMA** 1983 May 20; 249(19):2691–2

Tuberculoid leprosy or sarcoidosis? A diagnostic dilemma. Ramanujam K. **Lepr India** 1982 Apr;54(2):318–23

A 65–year–old Chinese woman with lymphadenopathy and progressive pulmonary infiltrates. One million Chinese women can't all have tuberculosis. Beck JR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(4):391–414

Multiorgan granulomas and mitochondrial antibodies. Fagan EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):572–5

Sarcoidosis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Associated disorders? [editorial] Maddrey WC. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):588–90

Updated approach to diffuse lung disease; emphasis on sarcoidosis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Burgher LW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Dec;67(12):331–5

Pulmonary sarcoidosis mimicking cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis [letter] Hey AA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 14; 96(739):703

Sarcoidosis. Lazarus AA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):621–33 (54 ref.)

Sarcoid–like lymphadenopathy in malignant teratoma. O'Connell M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb; 59(688):108–10

Cavitating pulmonary sarcoidosis. Plit ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 9;64(2):67–8

Comparison of two methods for measurement of serum angiotensin–converting enzyme in sarcoidosis. Rømer FK. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Apr;42(2):197–9

Ocular sarcoidosis—a case report. Teoh GH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Jun;23(3):181–3

Sarcoidosis presenting as giant splenomegaly. Dill JE, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1430–1

Sarcoidosis presenting as cervical radiculopathy: a case report and literature review. Atkinson R, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):412–6

Localised airway narrowing in sarcoidosis. Hadfield JW, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jun;37(6):443–7

The longitudinal study of chronic sarcoidosis. Johns CJ, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:173–81

Sarcoidosis or tuberculosis—a case report. Uddenfeldt M, et al. **Tubercle** 1982 Sep;63(3):221–3

Aggressive diagnostic approach indicated in testicular sarcoidosis. Seaworth JF, et al. **Urology** 1983 Apr; 21(4):396–8

[Analysis of cases of sarcoid misdiagnosed as other diseases] Chen SJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;5(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis using the lung biopsy method] Fanta J Jr, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Feb;62(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of sarcoidosis in the area of the submandibular and sublingual glands] Joosen E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983 Mar;80(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage, a new method of examination. II. Findings in patients with sarcoidosis] van den Bosch JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 9;127(15):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Familial sarcoid arthritis] Prieur AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May;39(5):311–3 **(Fre)**

[Renal localization of sarcoidosis: a case report] Lerebours G, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Mar;2(3):205–6 **(Fre)**

[Comparative evolution of bronchoalveolar lavage cells, angiotensin I converting enzyme, serum lysozyme, circulating immune complexes and gallium scintigraphy in mediastinopulmonary sarcoidosis] Wallert B, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jan;2(1):7–10, 12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uveomeningitis and optic neuritis disclosing sarcoidosis (letter)] Jacobs J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):959 **(Fre)**

[Advantage of the serum measurement of angiotensin I converting enzyme in sarcoidosis] Remacle P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Oct;3(8):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of neurosarcoidosis] Garzaniti N, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Mar 1;38(5):156–63 **(Fre)**

[The Kveim test in sarcoidosis] Vulliemin JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Mar;103(3):235–9 **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis of the spinal cord] Riffel B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1982 Sep;50(9):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transbronchial lung biopsy in sarcoidosis] Kopp C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 2;61(9):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert opinion in sarcoidosis] Dieckmann B. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Apr;37(4):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the angiotensin–converting enzyme in the serum in sarcoidosis] Rühle KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Nov;36(11):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of broncho–alveolar lavage in the diagnosis, activity determination and follow–up of sarcoidosis. Preliminary report] Bauer W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 11;112(50):1835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of check swelling (a case of salivary gland sarcoidosis)] Nischwitz AS, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(11):491–3 **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the standardization of the diagnosis and therapy of sarcoidosis I and II] Franke M. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(1):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 May 1; 38(9):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated sarcoidosis of the vermiform appendix. A clinical case] Mello Teggia P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Dec 15–31; 37(23–24):2155–8 **(Ita)**

[Daniels' prescalenic biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Giobbi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 16; 74(25):1449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Birdshot retinochoroidopathy as a new ocular sign of the sarcoidosis] Yoshioka T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transbronchial lung biopsy for the diagnosis of sarcoidosis in Japan] Honda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;20(7):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of sarcoidosis in child with dyspnea and cyanosis] Iiyama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;20(8):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis of the lacrimal glands] Filipowicz–Banachowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983;85(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of sarcoidosis with pleural effusion] Mierzwa W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jan;51(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kveim test performed with antigen obtained from lymph nodes] Proenca NG, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982; 10(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The nature of so called local sarcoid reaction and its diagnosis] Braude VI. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of sarcoidosis of the lung] Tikhomirova EE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the Kveim test in diagnosing sarcoidosis] Eckert H, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Nov;(11):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of respiratory organ sarcoidosis in children] Lebedeva LV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Jul; (7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood serum angiotensin converting enzyme and its clinical significance in treating sarcoidosis] Sehrt I, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of sarcoid and tuberculous uveitis] Vyrenkova TE. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Sep;(9):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sarcoidosis of the maxillofacial area and the ear] Chumakov FI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):81–3 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and pathomorphological polymorphism of skin lesions in sarcoidosis] Dosychev EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vertebral sarcoidosis] Velasco Domínguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 31;168(6):373–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Serial changes in markers of disease activity with corticosteroid treatment in sarcoidosis. Lawrence EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):747–56

Sarcoidosis and steroids [letter] DeRemee RA. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):289–90

Therapeutic use of TP5 (thymopoietin 32–36) in sarcoidosis of the skin. Thivolet J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;26(3):350–60

Treatment of hypopigmented sarcoidosis with 8–methoxypsoralen and long wave ultraviolet light. Patterson JW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;21(8):476–80

Improvement with corticotropin of relapsing central nervous system sarcoidosis during prednisone therapy: case report. McGuire SA, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 May;148(5):419–20

Endobronchial mass lesion due to sarcoidosis: complete resolution with corticosteroids. Corsello BF, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):157–8

Acute effects of captopril on serum angiotensin–converting enzyme activity, the renin–aldosterone system and blood pressure in patients with sarcoidosis. Mizuno K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May;140(1):107–8

[Maxillo–facial sarcoidosis (report of 3 cases)] Huang MX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;17(2):116–8 **(Chi)**

[Cutaneous sarcoidosis. Treatment with thalidomide (letter)] Barriere H. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):963 **(Fre)**

[Why, when and how to treat sarcoidosis?] Huchon G. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(3):179–87 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of the use of a new derivative of rifamycin SV in the treatment of sarcoidosis] Păunescu E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;31(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prodigiozan in the complex treatment of respiratory tract sarcoidosis] Daurov BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; 60(9):90–3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevation of the bronchoalveolar concentration of angiotensin I converting enzyme in sarcoidosis. Mordelet–Dambrine MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):472–5

Determination of angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in tears. A noninvasive test for evaluation of ocular sarcoidosis. Sharma OP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr; 101(4):559–61

67Ga scintigraphy, serum lysozyme and angiotensin–converting enzyme in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Alberts C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;64(1):38–46

Plasma angiotensin converting enzyme in the diagnosis and monitoring of disease activity in sarcoidosis. Derveaux L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;64(3):197–206

Relationship between angiotensin–converting enzyme and lysozyme in sarcoidosis. Rømer FK, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;63(4):330–6

Angiotensin–converting enzyme and its clinical significance—a review. Studdy PR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;36(8):938–47 (108 ref.)

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in patients with histoplasmosis. Ryder KW, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1888–9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in sarcoidosis [letter] Glatt A. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Feb;58(2):140

The influence of prednisone on serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in patients with and without sarcoidosis. Rømer FK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Jun; 42(4):377-82

[S-lysozyme and sarcoidosis] Anker N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 5;144(27):2015-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical significance of serum levels of angiotensin-converting enzyme and lysozyme in sarcoidosis, with special reference to its prognosis and reaction to steroids] Izumi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 20(5):570-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological properties and immunoelectron-microscopic localization of angiotensin converting enzyme in sarcoid lymph nodes] Takada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;21(2):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme and its clinical value in sarcoidosis treatment] Sehrt I, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of angiotensin I converting enzyme in sarcoidosis - personal experience] Filipović N, et al. **Med Arh** 1982; 36(4):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparison of angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis vs. extrinsic pulmonary granulomatosis] Cruz J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr-May;4(4-5):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypogammaglobulinemia with sarcoidlike granulomas. Friedman R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):774-6

Sarcoidosis and the human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus [letter] Blayney DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep; 99(3):409

Sarcoidal tissue reaction--another complication of ear piercing. Mann RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 8(2):199-200

From silica granuloma to scar sarcoidosis. Payne CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(2):171-5

Aetiology of sarcoidosis. Williams WJ. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Oct;175(1):1-12

[Case of sarcoidosis associated with uveo-parotid fever and transient pleural effusion] Hirata K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;72(4):446-51 **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculous pleurisy in sarcoidosis] Tiukhtin NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jun;(6):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial sarcoidosis. Prendiville J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;151(8):258-60

Familial occurrence of sarcoidosis and Crohn's disease [letter] Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4; 1(8336):1287-8

[Paroxysmal Hisian tachycardia and familial sarcoidosis] Lucet V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Nov;39(9):693-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

'Multiple benign sarkoid of the skin' by Boeck, December 1899. Commentary: What begot Boeck? Epstein WL. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Oct;118(10):711-22

IMMUNOLOGY

High incidence of beta-2-microglobulin containing macromolecular complexes in sarcoidosis sera. Falus A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):81-4

Natural and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients with active sarcoidosis. Antonaci S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):40-6

HLA-A, -B, and -DR antigenic factors in ocular sarcoidosis [letter] Merritt JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep; 96(3):396-7

Air-space immunoglobulin production and levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of normal subjects and patients with sarcoidosis. Rankin JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):442-8

Variation in immunoglobulin levels and circulating immune complexes in sarcoidosis. Correlation with extent of disease and duration of symptoms. Saint-Remy JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):23-7

T-cell subsets in cutaneous sarcoidosis. Buechner SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):728-32

Defective immunoglobulin secretion in response to pokeweed mitogen in sarcoidosis. Lawrence EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):96-104

In situ demonstration of T lymphocyte subsets in granulomatous inflammation: leprosy, rhinoscleroma and sarcoidosis. Modlin RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar; 51(3):430-8

Cellular immunity during follow-up of patients with sarcoidosis of varying duration. Selroos O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):25-33

T-lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood and lung lavage in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and sarcoidosis: analysis by monoclonal antibodies and flow cytometry. Ginns LC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct;25(1):11-20

Inflammatory cells in sarcoid granulomas detected by monoclonal antibodies and an esterase technique. Konttinen YT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar; 26(3):380-9

Numeration of T cell subsets in sarcoidosis using monoclonal antibodies: decreased levels of peripheral blood T cells and cells with suppressor T cell phenotype. Faure M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Aug;165(2):88-93

Possible afferent limb immune defect in sarcoid lymphocytes. Ogunye O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Mar;59(3):199-205

Significance of circulating antibodies directed against the Kveim suspension demonstrated in patients with sarcoidosis. Favez G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Nov; 9(2):87-91

Spontaneous release of interleukin-2 by lung T lymphocytes in active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Pinkston P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):793-800

Interaction of immune complexes and T suppressor cells in sarcoidosis. Williams JD, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Aug; 37(8):602-6

HLA-A,B and DR antigens in North Carolina Blacks with sarcoidosis. Whitsett CF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Apr; 21(4):348-50

Immunofluorescence microscopic demonstration of vimentin filaments in asteroid bodies of sarcoidosis. A comparison with electron microscopic findings. Cain H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(2):213-26

[Alveolar lavage: a new approach to immunity of the interstitial lung] Schneider JC. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1982;119(2):29-34 **(Fre)**

[In vitro lymphocyte immunoreactivity in sarcoidosis patients. Stimulation with Kveim antigens] Tartaglino B, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr-Jun;139(2):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Precipitins in sarcoidosis] Nakamori Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 20(11):1163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of macrophage chemotaxis by sera from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Okuyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;20(6):663-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outcomes of uveitis in systemic and syndromic diseases and their relation to the immunological status of the patient] Zaĭtseva NS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(8):494-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative tuberculin sensitivity in patients with sarcoidosis and tuberculosis] Goncharova SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of tuberculin sensitivity in sarcoidosis and tuberculosis patients] Goncharova SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changing views on the pathogenesis of sarcoidosis] Skralovnik-Stern A. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jan-Jun; 34(1-2):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Production of cyclooxygenase products by alveolar macrophages in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Wolter NJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):79S-81S

Lavage type III procollagen N-terminal peptides in human pulmonary fibrosis and sarcoidosis. Low RB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;48(6):755-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Histologic observations of variably acid-fast pleomorphic bacteria in systemic sarcoidosis: a report of 3 cases. Cantwell AR Jr. **Growth** 1982 Summer;46(2):113-25

OCCURRENCE

Sarcoidosis in India: long term follow-up report of a series. Gupta SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):304-8

[Sarcoidosis in children in East Germany compared to its frequency in the Yugoslavian Socialist Republic] Christ R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(3):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and distribution of sarcoidosis in GDR, the County of Leipzig, and the District of Wurzen--a comparison] Werner E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981; 157(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the incidence of exacerbations and relapses in respiratory sarcoidosis] Poletaev SD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Sep;(9):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exacerbations in the treatment of sarcoidosis] Shulutko ML, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Sep;(9):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoidosis of the peripheral nerve: a histological and ultrastructural study of two cases. Vital C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(2):111-4

Orbital sarcoidosis. A case report. Leino M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;60(5):809-14

Ultrastructural changes in bronchoalveolar lavage cells in sarcoidosis and comparison with the tissue granuloma. Danel C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul;112(1):7-17

Cutaneous sarcoid granuloma formation in herpes zoster scars. Bisaccia E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 119(9):788-9

Ultrastructural demonstration of Fc gamma-receptors in sarcoid skin lesions. Bjerke JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):156-8

Sarcoid gingivitis. Hogan JJ. **Br Dent J** 1983 Feb 19; 154(4):109-10

Lofgren's syndrome. Woodwards RT. **Br Dent J** 1983 Mar 5;154(5):143-4

Unusual clinical and histopathological findings in ocular sarcoidosis. Frank KW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan; 67(1):8-16

Pathobiology of neurosarcoidosis and clinicopathologic correlation. Manz HJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb; 10(1):50-5

Heterogeneity of bronchoalveolar lavage cellularity in stage III pulmonary sarcoidosis. Cantin A, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar; 83(3):485-6

Transbronchial biopsy in sarcoidosis [letter] Gilman MJ. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):159

Usefulness of fine-needle aspiration biopsy of spleen in diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Selroos O, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb; 83(2):193-5

Bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial lung biopsy in sarcoidosis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Valenti S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;63(6):564-9

Oral involvement in sarcoidosis. van Maarsseveen AC, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Feb;11(1):21-9

Quantitation of cutaneous Langerhans cells of sarcoidosis patients. Fox JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 80(6):472-5

Application of in-vitro techniques to determine proliferation in human sarcoid lymph nodes. van der Gaag RD, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Mar;139(3):239-45

A quantitative histomorphologic analysis of lymph node granulomas in Sarcoidosis in relation to radiological stage I and II. van Maarsseveen AC, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Apr; 139(4):441-53

Case of sarcoidosis with uncommon tumorous mass formation in bulbar conjunctiva. Matsuo M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):27-34

Skeletal sarcoidosis with osteopenia. Fallon MD, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(3):171-4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 45-1982. A 63-year-old woman with hypercalcemia and facial weakness. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1257-64

Neuro-ophthalmologic signs in the angiitic form of neurosarcoidosis. Caplan L, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep; 33(9):1130-5

Broncho-alveolar lavage in sarcoidosis. Correlation between alveolar lymphocytosis and clinical data. Arnoux A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Oct;175(1):62-79

Measurements of RNA-synthesis in granulomas, localized in lymph nodes of sarcoidosis patients. van Maarsseveen AC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug; 40(2):273-7

[Dermohypodermic pseudotumoral sarcoidosis of the chin] Belaïch S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):741-2 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-myopathic form of sarcoidosis: apropos of a case] Stain JP, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Mar;2(3):206-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the cytologic and biochemical study of alveolar lavage fluid in the evaluation of the developmental ability of sarcoidosis] Leclerc P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 27;59(4):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular involvement in sarcoidosis with special reference to cerebrospinal manifestations] Lahl R. **Vasa** 1983; 12(2):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoid granuloma of the myocardium] Prugberger E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;157(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scar sarcoidosis] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 May 1; 58(9):676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of histopathological findings of lung specimens obtained transbronchially from patients with sarcoidosis: with special reference to alveolitis] Kitaichi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;20(7):784-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two autopsy cases of fatal myocardial sarcoidosis with endocardial pacing--with an enzyme histochemical study of sarcoid granuloma] Tada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 20(8):844-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of palpable nodular type of muscular sarcoidosis with special reference to serum angiotensin-converting enzyme (SACE)] Ikeda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 May; 22(5):440-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse infiltrative form of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann's sarcoid] Abdullaev AKh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun;(6):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An investigation about cell proliferation in lymph node granulomas obtained from sarcoidosis patients. van Maarsseveen A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:659-65

Airway hyperreactivity in patients with sarcoidosis [letter] Konietzko N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):943

Exercise testing in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Matthews JI, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):75-81

Pulmonary sarcoidosis: assessment of disease activity by lung lymphocyte subpopulations. Costabel U, et al.

Klin Wochenschr 1983 Apr 1;61(7):349–56
Effects of pregnancy on sarcoidosis. Agha FP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;155(6):817–22
[Cardiac sarcoidosis. Mechanisms of valvular dysfunctions] Drui S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 20;59(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lung function in the early stages of sarcoidosis] Grębska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Sep;50(9):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Respiratory function and work capacity in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Kozielski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Apr; 50(4):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gas exchange in different stages of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Kozielski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Apr;50(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation at rest and during exertion in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Głuskowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Apr; 67(4):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Stage I of sarcoidosis and changes in respiratory function] Dias Pereira JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic evaluation of neurosarcoidosis: role of computed tomography. Brooks BS, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Sep–Oct; 3(5):513–21
CT demonstration of sarcoidosis of the optic nerve, frontal lobes, and falx cerebri: case report and literature review. Post MJ, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):523–6 (19 ref.)
The roentgenographic staging of sarcoidosis. Historic and contemporary perspectives. DeRemee RA. **Chest** 1983 Jan; 83(1):128–33
Sarcoidosis presenting as a lobar or unilateral lung infiltrate. Demicco WA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Nov;33(6):663–9
Serum activity of angiotensin converting enzyme and pulmonary radiography as prognostic criteria in sarcoidosis. Choudat D, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jul; 64(5):355–9
Pelvic sarcoidosis. Duszlak EJ Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):1032–3
CT attenuation values of lung density in sarcoidosis. Gilman MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun;7(3):407–10
Computed tomography of sarcoidosis of the optic nerve. Dubois PJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;24(3):179–82
Sarcoidosis of the nasal bones. A case report. Parizel P, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):103–4
Bilateral hilar adenopathy: its significance. Poh SC. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Oct;23(5):279–82
Case report 220. Osseous sarcoidosis of left 5th digit in a young child with systemic sarcoidosis. Adler DD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):205–7
Pulmonary sarcoidosis with an alveolar radiographic pattern. Battesti JP, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jun;37(6):448–52
[Double localization, cerebral and cranial, of sarcoidosis. Course of the tomodensitometric images during therapy] Graveleau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(8):580–2 **(Fre)**
[Value of computer tomography in the diagnosis of thoracic sarcoidosis] Rotte KH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983; 160(3):208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary cavern formation in acute sarcoidosis] Prugberger E. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 12;123(50):3087–9 **(Hun)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide imaging in myocardial sarcoidosis. Demonstration of myocardial uptake of technetium pyrophosphate99m and gallium. Forman MB, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):578–80
67Ga scanning for assessment of disease activity and therapy decisions in pulmonary sarcoidosis in comparison to chest radiography, serum ACE and blood T-lymphocytes. Köhn H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(9):413–6
A case of generalized sarcoidosis. Lopez–Majano V. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(2):91–2
Detection of myocardial sarcoidosis by thallium 201 imaging. Haywood LJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Oct; 74(10):959–64
Lung scans in hilar lymph-node enlargement [letter] Adam A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1145–6
Quantitative gallium scanning in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Rohatgi PK, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(4):304–13
[Importance of scintigraphy with gallium (67Ga) in pneumology] Morrone N, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;100(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Usefulness of pulmonary gammagraphy using 67Ga citrate in sarcoidosis] Badrinas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 15;79(6):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of sarcoid meningitis with radiotherapy. Grizzanti JN, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):605–8

SURGERY

Sarcoidosis and aspergilloma. The role of surgery. Israel HL, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):430–2
Sarcoidosis of the hand—report of two cases. Landi A, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):197–200
[Sarcoidosis with giant splenomegaly. Considerations on a treated case] Vercanu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):149–52 **(Rum)**

SARCOLEMMA

Acetylcholine receptors at the rat neuromuscular junction as revealed by deep etching. Grohovaz F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 May 22;215(1199):147–54

ANALYSIS

Isolation of cardiac membrane proteolipids by high pressure liquid chromatography. A comparison of reticular and sarcolemmal proteolipids, phospholamban and calciductin. Capony JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9; 728(1):83–91
[Sarcolemmic membrane of various species: data on its enzymatic characterization and chemical composition] Cabezas JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Isolation of skeletal muscle plasmatic membranes as closed vesicles] Diadiusha GP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr; 55(2):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The control of muscle contracture by the action of dantrolene on the sarcolemma. Halsall PJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun;27(3):229–32
The effect of a calcium channel antagonist, Nisoldipine, on the ischemia-induced change of canine sarcolemmal membrane. Takahashi K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 May–Jun;78(3):326–37
The influence of amino-reactive substances on contraction threshold of frog skeletal muscle. Dörrscheidt-Käfer M. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(1):17–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of Ca2+- or Mg2+-dependent ATPase in rat heart sarcolemma. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:359–71
Role of membrane integrity and cation interaction for heart sarcolemmal adenylate cyclase and Na+–K+ ATPase. Chauhan MS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:317–27
Is the sarcolemmal Na+ –K+ ATPase involved in active calcium transport? Grosse R, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982; 3:335–44
Changes in sarcolemmal K+ -p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity induced by atherogenic cholesterol—rapeseed oil diet in rabbit myocardium. Günther J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:329–34
Phosphorylation of low-molecular-weight proteins in preparations of rat heart sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lamers JM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:289–97
The cardiac sarcolemmal protein kinase reaction. Kinetic characteristics and sensitivity to cyclic AMP. Preobrazhensky AN, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:273–88
Cardiac sarcolemmal Na+–K+-ATPase: combined effects of propranolol and arachidonyl CoA. Kramer JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H738–42
Sarcolemmal Na+–K+-ATPase activity in diabetic rat heart. Pierce GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):C241–7
The calcium-pumping ATPase of heart sarcolemma. Caroni P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:402–21
Properties of 5'-nucleotidase in rat heart sarcolemma. Lamers JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):568–75
Localization of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase, Ca2+ pump and other ATPase activities in cardiac sarcolemma. Morcos NC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 28;688(3):747–56
Membrane desmosterol and the kinetics of the sarcolemmal Na+,K+-ATPase in myotonia induced by 20,25-diazacholesterol. Chalikian DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):578–89
Further characterization and reconstitution of the purified Ca2+-pumping ATPase of heart sarcolemma. Caroni P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7305–10
Purification and characterization of a Ca2+-dependent ATPase from rat heart sarcolemma. Tuana BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14440–5
[Effects of changrolin and pyracrine phosphate on ATPase of rabbit heart sarcolemma] Chen EH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of acetylcholine on the Na+,K+-ATPase activity of different preparations of myocardial sarcolemma] Danilenko MP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb; 29(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Catalytic properties of protein kinase system from rabbit myocardial sarcolemma] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;55(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement activation in muscle fiber necrosis: demonstration of the membrane attack complex of complement in necrotic fibers. Engel AG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):289–96
Protective antigenic determinant of streptococcal M protein shared with sarcolemmal membrane protein of human heart. Dale JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1165–76

METABOLISM

Ca depletion and repletion in rat heart: age-dependent changes in the sarcolemma. Frank JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H343–53
Concanavalin A binding of the cell surface of Duchenne muscle in vitro. Heiman-Patterson TD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):305–7
Periodic paralysis. Hofmann WW. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):584–5
Specific binding of [3H]nitrendipine to membranes from coronary arteries and heart in relation to pharmacological effects. Paradoxical stimulation by diltiazem. DePover A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):110–7
Cyclic AMP induced stimulation and inhibition of Ca2—uptake in rat cardiac sarcolemma vesicles. Velema J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):714–7
Ca2+ displacement by Polymyxin B from sarcolemma isolated by 'gas dissection' from cultured neonatal rat myocardial cells. Burt JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23;729(1):44–52
Regulation of canine heart sarcolemmal Ca2+-pumping ATPase by cyclic GMP. Church JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb;728(2):191–200
Mechanism of passive Ca2+ permeability of vesicular sarcolemmal preparations from rat hearts. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb;728(2):239–53
Dependence of Na+–Ca2+ exchange and Ca2+–Ca2+ exchange on monovalent cations. Ledvora RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23;729(1):123–36
ATP-dependent Na+ transport in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Philipson KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):133–41
Effects of divalent and trivalent cations on Na+–Ca2+ exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Trosper TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 26;731(1):63–8
Stimulation of calcium pump activity in heart sarcolemma by timolol. Dzurba A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):240–4
Regulation of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity and calcium transport in reconstituted cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Effect of sodium and potassium. Mas-Oliva J. **Cell Calcium** 1982 May;3(2):113–29
Characterization of sarcolemma from rabbit skeletal muscle: developmental studies. Kosk-Kosicka D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):380–5
The regulation of the Na+ –Ca2+ exchanger of heart sarcolemma. Caroni P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16; 132(3):451–60
Phosphorylation of purified bovine cardiac sarcolemma and potassium-stimulated calcium uptake. Flockerzi V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):131–42
Differential actions of calcium antagonists on calcium binding to cardiac sarcolemma. Pang DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):403–9
Potentiating effect of calmodulin and catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase on ATP-dependent Ca2+-transport by cardiac sarcolemma. Vetter R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):326–30
Comparison of cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum from rat cardiac ventricle muscle. Velema J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(5):675–84
Effects of phospholipase C on the Na+–Ca2+ exchange and Ca2+ permeability of cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Philipson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5905–10
Competitive interactions of sodium and calcium with the sodium-calcium exchange system of cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Reeves JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):3178–82
Equilibrium calcium-calcium exchange in cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. Slaughter RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3183–90
Cation selectivity characteristics of the reconstituted voltage-dependent sodium channel purified from rat skeletal muscle sarcolemma. Tanaka JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7519–26
Sodium-calcium ion exchange in skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. Gilbert JR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(1):77–84
Protein components of the purified sodium channel from rat skeletal muscle sarcolemma. Barchi RL. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1377–85
Effect of dietary fats on the lipid composition and enzyme activities of rat cardiac sarcolemma. Awad TB, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1878–83
Age-dependent alterations in lipids and function of rat heart sarcolemma. Awad AB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Aug; 19(4):333–42
Ultrastructure and calcium exchange of the sarcolemma, sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria of the myocardium. Langer GA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982; 16(3):331–76 (232 ref.)
Modulation by calcium of the potassium permeability of dog heart sarcolemmal vesicles. Caroni P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5763–7
A vinculin-containing cortical lattice in skeletal muscle: transverse lattice elements ('costameres') mark sites of attachment between myofibrils and sarcolemma. Pardo JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1008–12
Alterations in Ca2+ binding by and composition of the cardiac sarcolemmal membrane in chronic diabetes. Pierce

GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5412–6
[Accumulation by preparations of rat heart sarcolemma of protein–bound forms of glucocorticoids] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of cAMP–dependent phosphorylation in passive transport of Ca2+ by myocardial sarcolemma] Vorobets ZD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1020–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Control mechanisms of calcium balance in myocardial sarcolemma] Ziegelhöffer A. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(1):43–53 **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Na+, K+, H+ and Cl– permeability properties of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcolemmal vesicles. Gilbert JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):9–23
Membrane abnormalities in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Jones GE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;58(2):159–74
Lateral distribution of sodium and potassium channels in frog skeletal muscle: measurements with a patch–clamp technique. Almers W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:261–84
Two cases of adynamia episodica hereditaria: in vitro investigation of muscle cell membrane and contraction parameters. Lehmann–Horn F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):113–21
Chloride activity and its control in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Vaughan–Jones RD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 1; 299(1097):537–48
Excitation–contraction coupling: role of K–activation within the transverse tubular system. Reuben JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):988–92
[Changes in the local resistance of muscle fiber cytoplasm after disruption of the T system] Satybaldina NK. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(6):39–43 **(Rus)**
[Changes in membrane potentials and resistance of muscle membranes in the crayfish Astacus fluviatilis induced by changes in pH] Zahradník I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983; 79(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Participation of the sarcolemma in the control of relaxation of the mammalian heart during perinatal development. Hoerter JA, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:373–80
Calcium depletion in rabbit myocardium. Ultrastructure of the sarcolemma and correlation with the calcium paradox [letter] Lüllmann–Rauch R. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):358–9
Isolation of impermeable inside–out vesicles from an enriched sarcolemma fraction of rat heart. Mansier P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6628–35
Membrane skeleton of skeletal muscle [news] Wang K. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):485–6
Acetylcholine receptors at the rat neuromuscular junction as revealed by deep etching. Grohovaz F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 May 22;215(1199):147–54
Intense ultraterminal sprouting from motor nerves and ultrastructural aspects of the neuromuscular junction and non–junctional sarcolemma of the soleus (slow–twitch) muscle in motor endplate disease in the mouse. Pinçon–Raymond M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(2):205–16

SARCOLYSINE see **MELPHALAN**

SARCOMA

see related
AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES

Metastatic patterns in soft–tissue sarcomas. Vezeridis MP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug;118(8):915–8

ANALYSIS

[Detection of RNA–tumorvirus proteins in sarcomas] Erfle V. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum B2–microglobulin determinations in patients bearing soft tissue sarcomas. Johnson H Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;22(3):175–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial perfusion with Tc–99m macroaggregated albumin (MAAAP) in monitoring intra–arterial chemotherapy of sarcomas. Kantarjian HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr; 24(4):297–301
Blood flow in human tumors during hyperthermia therapy: demonstration of vasoregulation and an applicable physiological model. Olch AJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;23(2):125–32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dioxin exposure and sarcoma [letter] Fingerhut MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3176–7
[Vertebral sarcoma from Thorotrast] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(5):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Lung tumors: differentiation and classification. Whimster WF. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 1:121–38 (140 ref.)
[Classification and staging of soft tissue sarcomas] Saccani Jotti G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982; 53(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epithelioid sarcoma of penis. Zungri E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983; 9(1):53–5
Incidence of bone sarcoma in Paget disease [letter] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):865
[Retroperitoneal tumor causing hypoglycemia] Hegedüs L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 27;144(39):2866–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CONGENITAL

Sarcoma of the larynx in a newborn. Abramowsky CR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1726–30

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic value of mitotic activity in endometrial stromal sarcoma: report of two cases. Morimoto N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Sep–Oct;26(5):695–704
Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma diagnosed noninvasively by two–dimensional echocardiography. Wright EC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):459–62
Malignant retroperitoneal sarcoma: a review of 32 cases. Stower MJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982;8(3):257–63
Differential diagnosis of human carcinomas, sarcomas and their metastases using antibodies to intermediate–sized filaments. Ramaekers F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1251–7
Reexploration after treatment for uterine sarcoma. Hannigan EV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):1–5
Clear cell sarcoma of the hand. Andrew TA. **Hand** 1982 Jun;14(2):200–3
Intraspinal sarcoma of the nerve sheath: a case report. Panyathanya R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar; 66(3):186–90
A case of sarcoma of the central nervous system presenting as a Guillain–Barré syndrome. Bishop N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):352–4
Alveolar soft–part sarcoma. Hurt R, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Dec; 37(12):877–86
[Diagnosis and treatment of uterine sarcoma] Rummel HH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Nov;42(11):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AV–block III as a primary manifestation of a metastasizing spindle cell sarcoma of the pericardium] Rückel A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan;72(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of mesodermal mixed tumors of the uterus] Onopchenko NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):95–7 **(Rus)**
[Importance of cytological study in the diagnosis of phyllode tumor, sarcoma and carcinosarcoma of the breast] Bakhmutskiĭ NG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary pulmonary sarcoma] Kopriva R, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prospective randomized study of the role of N–acetyl cysteine in reversing doxorubicin–induced cardiomyopathy. Dresdale AR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;5(6):657–63
A randomized study of continuous infusion vindesine versus vinblastine in adults with refractory metastatic sarcomas. Yap BS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;6(2):235–8
Combination chemotherapy for advanced sarcomas of bone and mesothelioma utilizing rubidazone and DTIC: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Zidar BL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;6(1):71–4
Chemotherapy of sarcomas. Kummet TD. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jan;40(1):26–8
Phase II trial of cisplatin (CPDD) in previously treated patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma. Brenner J, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2031–3
Chemotherapy of patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma with use of DVA (vindesine sulfate), adriamycin and cyclophosphamide (DAC). Brenner J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1142–5
Combination chemotherapy of advanced sarcomas in adults with 'CYOMAD' (S7). Lynch G, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1724–7
A randomized study of adriamycin with and without dimethyl triazenoimidazole carboxamide in advanced uterine sarcomas. Omura GA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15; 52(4):626–32
Prognosis of children with soft tissue sarcoma who relapse after achieving a complete response. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study I. Raney RB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):44–50
Prospective randomized evaluation of adjuvant chemotherapy in adults with soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1; 52(3):424–34
A comparison of adriamycin versus vincristine and adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide versus vincristine, actinomycin–D, and cyclophosphamide for advanced sarcoma. Schoenfeld DA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15; 50(12):2757–62
Phase I and clinical pharmacological evaluation of biochemical modulation of 5–fluorouracil with N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartic acid. Casper ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2324–9
Phase II study of maytansine in advanced sarcomas. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Apr; 67(4):401–2
Adjuvant chemotherapy in early uterine sarcoma. Hannigan EV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb;15(1):56–64
Treatment of advanced uterine sarcoma with vincristine, actinomycin D, and cyclophosphamide. Hannigan EV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr;15(2):224–9
Treatment of advanced uterine sarcoma with adriamycin. Hannigan EV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):101–4
Cyclophosphamide, vincristine, adriamycin, and dimethyl–triazeno imidazole carboxamide (CYVADIC) for sarcomas of the female genital tract. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec;14(3):319–23
High–dose cyclophosphamide and adriamycin with DTIC maintenance for metastatic soft tissue sarcomas. Clamon G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;23(4):282–4
Adjuvant chemotherapy of adult high–grade soft tissue sarcoma. Mills EE. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Nov;21(3):170–5
Continuous five–day infusion of PALA and 5FU: a pilot phase II trial. Presant CA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983; 11(3):162–3
[Primary chemotherapy in soft tissue sarcomas considered inoperable] Rouëssé J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 12; 59(19):1441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of chemotherapy in thyroid cancer] Benker G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 18;108(11):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra–arterial cytostatic therapy with venous filtration in a half–open system] Aigner K, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Apr; 6(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of pp60c–src protein kinase in adult and fetal human tissue: high activities in some sarcomas and mammary carcinomas. Jacobs C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1696–702

ETIOLOGY

Radiation induced sarcomas of bone following therapeutic radiation. Kim JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jan;9(1):107–10
[Radiation–induced sarcoma of the hip. Apropos of a case] Duparc J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(8):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone sarcoma after radiotherapy. Apropos of 5 cases] Tauber R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant tumors of the bone and soft tissues developing following radiotherapy in the areas of exposure] Kiyono K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(2):146–50 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The oncogenes of retroviruses in human tumors. von der Helm K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(3):279–86
C–band pattern in lymphocytes of patients with soft tissue sarcomas. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jun;9(2):145–50
Identification of transforming gene in two human sarcoma cell lines as a new member of the ras gene family located on chromosome 1. Hall A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8; 303(5916):396–400
Template specificities of a RNA–directed DNA polymerase from a human homologous mixed mesodermal sarcoma. Weiss GB, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(4):293–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Sequential studies of circulating immune complexes in gynecological malignancies. Poulton TA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(5):265–9
Detection of a human sarcoma–associated antigen with monoclonal antibodies. Brown JM. **Cancer Res** 1983 May; 43(5):2113–20
Thyroglobulin in carcinoma of the thyroid: an immunohistochemical study. Albores–Saavedra J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jan;14(1):62–6
Immunogenicity of cellular and acellular antigen preparations from a methylcholanthrene–induced mouse sarcoma. Höffken K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982; 104(3):237–47
Immunoregulatory factors derived from human tumors. II. Partial purification and further immunobiochemical characterization of a human sarcoma–derived immunosuppressive factor expressing HLA–DR and immunoglobulin–related determinants. Roth JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):303–8
Detection of a suppressive immunoregulatory factor (IRF) in the sera of sarcoma patients by enzyme–linked immunoassay (ELISA) and correlation with clinical course. Roth JA. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;23(4):273–81
Exclusive binding of immunoglobulin to Fc gamma receptors on macrophages in 3–methylcholanthrene–induced murine tumors. Lindsay JM, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1163–74

MICROBIOLOGY

Search for proviral simian sarcoma associated virus sequences in bone marrow cells from children with neoplasms of mesenchymal origin. Jore JP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983; 7(3):323–9

OCCURRENCE

Dose–response relationships for radium–induced bone sarcomas. Rowland RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:15–31

[Factors of external environment and the incidence of malignant bone tumors] Shatkovskaia VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoma arising from interdigitating cells. Cytology and cytochemistry. van Heerde P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 May–Jun;27(3):306–12

Hepatocellular carcinoma combined with hepatic mesenchymal cell tumor and sarcoma. Kimoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov;32(6):1131–41

Histopathological grading in soft–tissue tumours. Relation to survival in 261 surgically treated patients. Myhre–Jensen O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Mar;91(2):145–50

Alveolar soft–part sarcoma [letter] Litricin O. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):554–6

Malignant melanoma of soft parts. A reassessment of clear cell sarcoma. Chung EB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jul;7(5):405–13

Keratin proteins in synovial sarcoma [letter] Corson JM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jan;7(1):107–9

Epithelioid sarcoma. Ultrastructural and immunohistologic features suggesting a synovial origin. Miettinen M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov;106(12):620–3

Sarcomas of the mouth and jaws—a study of 16 autopsy cases. Takagi M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1982 Dec;29(4):93–101

Primary sarcoma of the liver in the adult. Chang WW, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1510–7

Endometrial stromal sarcoma and poorly differentiated endometrial sarcoma. Evans HL. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 50(10):2170–82

Case report of a primary cystic sarcoma of the kidney, demonstrating fibrohistiocytic, osteoid, and cartilaginous components (malignant mesenchymoma). Mead JH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2211–4

Squamous cell carcinoma with sarcoma–like stroma of the female genital tract. Clinicopathologic study of four cases. Steeper TA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):890–8

Development and characterization of a human sarcoma cell line, MES–SA, sensitive to multiple drugs. Harker WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4943–50

Characteristics of human soft tissue sarcomas in xenografts and in vitro. Ishii S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar; (173):251–61

Cervical mullerian adenosarcoma: case report. Edinger DD Jr, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(2):69–73

Epithelioid sarcoma in the hand. Rajan S, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):228–30

Epithelioid sarcoma: a tumour of myofibroblasts. Blewitt RW, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jul;7(4):573–84

Primary malignant mesenchymal tumour of the liver in an elderly female. Ellis IO, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jan; 7(1):113–21

Expression of intermediate filaments in soft–tissue sarcomas. Miettinen M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;30(5):541–6

Heterologous sarcomas of the uterus. Vakiani M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(2):211–9

Aspiration cytology of soft tissue tumours. A prospective study of its influence on choice of surgical procedure. Rydholm A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(4):209–14

Soft tissue sarcoma of the hand. Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Dec;7(3):313–27

Alveolar soft–part sarcoma. A case report. Brodsky AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):841–2

Sarcoma complicating Paget's disease of bone. A clinicopathological study of 62 cases. Schajowicz F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):299–307

Determination of growth kinetics in a renal sarcoma of the rat by double labeling with 14C– and 3H–thymidine. Lang W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):55–61

Correlation of tumor–cell growth in four semisolid systems. Pavelic ZP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):94–7

Acral lentiginous melanoma simulating 'clear cell sarcoma of tendon and aponeuroses'. Warner TF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):193–200

Sarcoma of the pulmonary artery. A light and electron microscopic study. Paulsen SM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul;15(3):811–21

Sarcomatoid renal carcinoma. Tomera KM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):657–9

Cervical sarcoma: a review. Rotmensch J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Aug;38(8):456–60

Clinical and pathologic study of aponeurotic (epithelioid) sarcoma. Dabska M, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 (Pt 1):129–53 (39 ref.)

Soft tissue sarcomas. Classification and treatment (a symposium). Fine G, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 (Pt 1):155–195 (88 ref.)

Round–cell sarcomas of bone and their differential diagnosis (with particular emphasis on Ewing's sarcoma and reticulosarcoma). A study of 233 tumors with optical and electron microscopic techniques. Llombart–Bosch A, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 Pt 2:113–45

The use of monoclonal antibodies for histopathologic diagnosis of human malignancy. Gatter KC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec;9(4):517–25

The problem of the poorly differentiated sarcoma. Ross J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec;9(4):467–83 (99 ref.)

[Choroid sarcoma—a case report] Mao YR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 May;4(2):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Soft tissue sarcoma: histologic factors of prognosis] de Stéfani E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(5):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alveolar sarcoma of the thigh] Touzard RC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sarcoma of the uterine body] Meurette J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(7):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sarcomatous degeneration in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Himstedt PD, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Oct; 33(10):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sarcoma of the urogenital tract in children] Sigel A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Nov;21(6):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proliferation kinetics of a virus–induced sarcoma in rats] Lang W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case report of primary sarcoma of the stomach] Geipel D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(2):75–6 (Ger)

[Sarcoma of the uterus] Maranghi V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):671–7 (80 ref.) (Ita)

[Case report of large endometrial stromal sarcoma] Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A–24, 375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Alveolar soft part sarcoma] Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun;33(1–2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Stromal sarcoma—a contribution to the theory on the histoclinical aspects of neoplasms] Kazanowska W, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Spontaneous regression of metastasizing soft tissue sarcoma] **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 20;80(16):1698–9 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of sarcomatous degeneration in neurofibromatosis. Coleman BG, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):383–7

The role of computed tomography in the management of soft tissue sarcomas. Golding SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Oct;55(658):740–7

Computerized tomography of peripheral nerve lesions. Powers SK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):131–6

Radiology of soft tissue sarcoma: discussion paper. Golding SJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):729–35

[Significance of angiographic diagnosis in soft tissue tumors of the extremities] Basche S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(6):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary sarcoma of the brain with enlargement of the internal auditory canal in a child] Kokunai T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Sep;27(9):939–41 (Jpn)

[Roentgen symptomatology of primary sarcomas of the subcutaneous tissue] Vesnin AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scans in Paget's sarcoma. Yeh SD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;7(12):546–52

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of epithelioid sarcoma. Shimm DS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1022–5

Soft–tissue sarcomas of the head and neck in children. Littman P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep; 9(9):1367–71

Radiation therapy and conservative surgery for sarcoma of soft tissue. Suit HD, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:311–8

Staging and grading of tumours and correlation with clinical results in Essen. Schmitt G, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:17–21

Experimental and clinical studies with intraoperative radiotherapy. Sindelar WF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep;157(3):205–19

[Clinicomorphological correlations in preoperative radiotherapy of soft tissue sarcoma] Volchenko NN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

Inhibition of experimental and spontaneous lung metastases of highly metastatic Syrian hamster sarcoma cells by non–activated bone marrow and peritoneal exudate cells. Deichman GI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 May 15;31(5):609–15

Epithelioid sarcoma. Greenberg J. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982; 10(5):497–500

Multiple tumour emboli simulating a massive pulmonary embolus. Hadfield JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec; 58(686):792–3

Metastasis of renal sarcoma. Saitoh H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 May;7(3):365–9

[False diagnosis of bihilar mediastinal lymph node enlargement, predominantly on the right side] Emslander HP, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Feb;24(2):103–6 (Ger)

SECRETION

Granulocytosis associated with tumor cell production of colony–stimulating activity. Hocking W, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):600–3

SURGERY

Treatment of soft–tissue sarcoma should be centralised. Rydholm A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun;54(3):333–9

Uterine sarcoma. Tanga R, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec; 67(4):339–44

En bloc resection for neoplasms of the esophagus and cardia. Skinner DB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):59–71

Surgical theory, staging, definition and treatment of musculoskeletal sarcomas. Kerns LL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;63(3):671–96

Excision of quadriceps muscle group. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):462–6

Surgery for malignant mesenchymal tumors of the breast: a series of 31 cases. Salvadori B, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Aug; 68(4):325–9

[Fusiform cell sarcoma of the stomach. Survival for 30 years after inferior partial gastrectomy followed by left hepatic lobectomy 23 years later. Apropos of a case] Stojanovic VK, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of primary sarcoma of the lung in a child] Donchenko VL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):82–3 (Rus)

THERAPY

Soft tissue sarcomas: behavior and management. Krementz ET, et al. **Adv Surg** 1983;16:147–96 (73 ref.)

Survival of patients with localized high–grade soft tissue sarcoma with multimodality therapy. A matched control study. Antman KH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):396–401

Prospective evaluation of doxorubicin–induced cardiomyopathy resulting from postsurgical adjuvant treatment of patients with soft tissue sarcomas. Dresdale A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):51–60

Radiation nephritis in a case of a spindle cell neoplasm in remission after combination treatment with abdominal radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Ironside JA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(2):153–8

Intra–arterial adriamycin followed by surgery for limb sarcomas. Preliminary report. Azzarelli A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):885–90

Sarcomas of the distal extremities. Jenkin RD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1235–6 (15 ref.)

Extremity preservation by combined modality therapy in sarcomas of the hand and foot: an analysis of local control, disease free survival and functional result. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1115–9

Immunotherapeutic effects of partially purified tumor–specific transplantation antigens on pulmonary metastases of a 3–methylcholanthrene–induced sarcoma in mice: a preliminary report. Tanaka T, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1121–6

Sarcoma of the maxilla and the maxillary sinus—report of 7 cases. Kurita S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S165–73

Adult soft tissue sarcomas: an overview. Cartwright S. **Radiography** 1983 Jun;49(582):131–6

[Sarcoma of the uterus] Bobchev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(3):248–52 (29 ref.) (Bul)

[Treatment of soft tissue sarcomas with a combination of radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Preliminary results (letter)] Dionet C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 13; 11(45):3351–2 (Fre)

[Therapeutic results in uterus sarcoma] Bartel U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(11):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic value of various factors in the treatment of patients with primary malignant tumors of the pelvic bones] Knysh IT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late results of the combined treatment of locally disseminated soft tissue sarcomas] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hairy cell sarcoma. Waxman JH. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan; 59(687):40–2

An unusual soft tissue sarcoma in a 33–year–old male. Dardick I, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 4(2–3):269–74

Amianthoid fibers in a synovial sarcoma and a malignant schwannoma. Orenstein JM. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2–3):163–76

Ultrastructure of human tendon sheath and synovium: implications for tumor histogenesis. Schmidt D, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Jul–Sep;3(3):269–83

Clear–cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic analysis

indicating neural crest origin. Kindblom LG, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(1):109–28

Epithelioid sarcoma. Enzyme histochemical and ultrastructural study. Machinami R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(1):109–20

Primary sarcoma of the gallbladder. A light and electronmicroscopical study. Willén R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;396(1):91–102

[Cytoplasmic filaments in the electron microscopy diagnosis of sarcomas] Kats VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Metastatic and invasive tumors of bone in dogs and cats. Russell RG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Feb; 13(1):163–80 (64 ref.)

SARCOMA 180

DRUG THERAPY

Evidence for the lack of relationship between inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis and cytotoxicity of adriamycin. Siegfried JM, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983; 6(3):137–42

Improved therapeutic benefits of doxorubicin by entrapment in anionic liposomes. Forssen EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):546–50

Schedule optimization of hydroxyurea and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in sarcoma 180 in vitro. Shackney SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4339–47

Whole-body autoradiographic study of the distribution of 195mPt in healthy and tumor-bearing mice treated with labeled cisplatin. Bénard P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):457–66

Antitumor activity of tetrahydro-2-furanyl- and tetrahydro-2-pyranyl-glucans obtained by chemical modification of (1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucan from Alcaligenes faecalis var. myxogenes IFO 13140 and its lower molecular weight glucans. Sasaki T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):275–80

Purification of a new polysaccharide from Cyttaria johowii (Esp.) and studies on its antitumor activity. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 1;113(2):331–5

Substituted 1,4-naphthoquinones vs. the ascitic sarcoma 180 of mice. Hodnett EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr; 26(4):570–4

Screening of host-mediated antitumor polysaccharides by crossed immunoelectrophoresis using fresh human serum. Shimura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):403–8

[Antitumor activity of chlorella extract, PCM-4, by oral administration] Nomoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Mar;10(3):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and antitumor properties of carminomycin 13-cyclohexylidenhydrazone] Povarov LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Feb;28(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of cisplatin on the plasma membrane phosphatase activities in ascites sarcoma-180 cells: a cytochemical study. Aggarwal SK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Feb;31(2):307–17

Properties of dihydrofolate reductase from a methotrexate-resistant subline of human KB cells and comparison with enzyme from KB parent cells and mouse S180 AT/3000 cells. Domin BA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):231–8

[Increase, in extracts of cancerous or transformed cells, of protein kinase activity phosphorylating tyrosine] Montagnier L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 11;295(5):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Messenger RNA species partially in a repressed state in mouse sarcoma ascites cells. Yenofsky R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5876–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth of sarcoma 180 in normal and splenectomized BALB/c mice immunized with BCG. Rumi LS, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(2):123–30

Enhancing effects of mini-cells prepared from Salmonella typhimurium on anti-tumor immunity in sarcoma 180-bearing mice. Kurashige S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(1):1–3

Macrophage activities in sarcoma 180-bearing mice and EL4-bearing mice. Kurashige S, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb; 73(1):85–90

Intensification of host's immunity by squalene in sarcoma 180 bearing ICR mice. Ohkuma T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Feb;6(2):148–51

Augmentation of host's immunity by combined cryodestruction of sarcoma 180 and administration of protein-bound polysaccharide, EA6, isolated from Flammulina velutipes (Curt. ex Fr.) Sing. in ICR mice. Ohkuma T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Feb;6(2):88–95

Cooperative role of T lymphocytes and macrophages in anti-tumor activity of mice pretreated with schizophyllan (SPG). Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Apr; 52(2):59–65

Infections in compromised hosts: modified susceptibility of tumor-bearing mice to experimental infection with Proteus morganii strain 1510. Kawaharajo K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):743–9

[Experimental studies on antitumor effects of lysozyme-II. Effect of lysozyme on immunopotentiation] Fukawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Porphyrin localizing phenomena. Kessel D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:115–27

Studies on the in vivo synthesis of methotrexate polyglutamates and their efflux properties in normal, proliferative, and neoplastic mouse tissues. Poser RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;163:259–74

Decrease in the levels of specific non-polysomal messenger ribonucleoproteins during the mouse sarcoma-180 ascites cell cycle. Geoghegan TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):923–33

Effects of the chiral isomers of erythro- and threo-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)adenine on purine metabolism in sarcoma 180 cells. Chen SF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):3955–60

Pyrrolopyrimidine lethality in relation to ribonucleic acid synthesis in sarcoma 180 cells in vitro. Ritch PS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2686–8

Effects of anthracyclines on oxygenated and hypoxic tumor cells. Kennedy KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):54–9

Effect of caffeine on macromolecular synthesis in sarcoma-180 mouse ascites cells. Chaudhuri MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;20(6):433–6

Biochemical interactions between N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate and 5-fluorouracil. Liang CM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):224–30

Relationship of cellular folate cofactor pools to the activity of 5-fluorouracil. Yin MB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 23(1):190–7

[Metabolism of homoharringtonine in rats and mice] Ji XJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;17(12):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of antiestrogen and antiandrogen derivatives of acylhydrazines on properties of nucleoside triphosphatases and adenyl nucleotide content of nuclei of normal and tumor cells] Tret'iakov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental studies on the antitumor action of free radicals: antitumor action of galvinoxyl. Yu LJ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(1):36–9

Antitumor effect of a calmodulin antagonist on the growth of solid sarcoma-180. Ito H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun; 19(2):215–20

Schedule dependence of vincristine lethality in Sarcoma 180 cells following partial synchronization with hydroxyurea. Mujagic H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3598–603

Effects of vincristine on cell survival, cell cycle progression, and mitotic accumulation in asynchronously growing Sarcoma 180 cells. Mujagic H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3591–7

[The cytokinetic effects of bimolane (AT-1727) on S180 cells] Lin C, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;17(9):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tumor cell stimulation of collagenase production by fibroblasts. Biswas C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):1026–34

Tumor bearing impairs hemopoietic recovery and survival after irradiation. DeGowin RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Apr;11(4):305–14

The role of membranes in the mechanism of action of the antineoplastic agent adriamycin. Spin-labeling studies with chronically hypoxic and drug-resistant tumor cells. Siegfried JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):339–43

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiolabeled DNase, a potential indicator for noninvasive detection of tissue damage. Reske SN, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(7):284–7

THERAPY

Antitumor effect of arginine butyrate in conjunction with Corynebacterium parvum and interferon. Chany C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;30(4):489–93

Augmentation of antitumor activity by combined cryo-destruction of sarcoma 180 and protein-bound polysaccharide, EA6, isolated from Flammulina velutipes (Curt. ex Fr.) Sing. in ICR mice. Ohkuma T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jun;5(6):439–44

SARCOMA 180, CROCKER see SARCOMA 180

SARCOMA, EWING'S

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrastructural, biochemical, and cell-culture studies of a presumed extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma with special reference to differential diagnosis from neuroblastoma. Berthold F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982; 103(3):293–304

Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma occurring as a mass in the neck. Gustafson RO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul-Aug;90(4):491–3

DRUG THERAPY

VM-26 and dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide in Ewing's sarcoma. Campbell AM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar;19(1):30–3

Intensive systemic chemotherapy in localized Ewing's sarcoma in childhood. A historical trial. Zucker JM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):415–23

Pharmacokinetics of melphalan in children following high-dose intravenous injection. Taha IA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):212–6

Endocardial fibroelastosis associated with fatal adriamycin (doxorubicin) cardiomyopathy during treatment of Ewing's sarcoma. Conroy B, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jul;28(3):295–9

[The CESS 81 cooperative Ewing sarcoma study of the Society for Pediatric Oncology: an interim report] Jürgens H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 May-Jun;195(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new therapeutic method for malignant cancer is tested in Lund. It is possible to give extreme doses of melphalan because of the autologous bone marrow transplantation] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 1;79(48):4527–8 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ewing's tumor following bilateral retinoblastoma. A case report. Schifter S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1746–9 (16 ref.)

Chromosomal translocations in Ewing's sarcoma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):496–8

METABOLISM

A biochemical and immunohistological study of collagen synthesis in Ewing's tumour. Harvey W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):848–55

PATHOLOGY

The prognostic significance of soft tissue extension in Ewing's sarcoma. Mendenhall CM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):913–7

Ewing's sarcoma of bone: clinicopathologic aspects of 303 cases from the Intergroup Ewing's Sarcoma Study. Kissane JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Sep;14(9):773–9

Ewing's sarcoma of the phalangeal bone. Chen KT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;22(2):92–4

Extraskeletal Ewings sarcoma. Chen KT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;23(2):70–2

Ewing's sarcoma. Characterization in established cultures and evidence of its histogenesis. Dickman PS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;47(4):375–82

Ewing's sarcoma of the mandible. Zamor J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul-Aug;49(4):352–4

Ewing's sarcoma arising primarily in the spinal epidural space: fifth case report. Spaziante R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Mar;12(3):337–41

Ewing's sarcoma of the jaws. Arafat A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):589–96

Round-cell sarcomas of bone and their differential diagnosis (with particular emphasis on Ewing's sarcoma and reticulosarcoma). A study of 233 tumors with optical and electron microscopic techniques. Llombart-Bosch A, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 Pt 2:113–45

[Extraskeletal epidural Ewing sarcoma. 2 anatomoclinical cases with review of the literature] N'Golet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 9;58(32):1820–3 **(Fre)**

[Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma] Alles JU, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 3;34(22):634–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increase in numbers of 6-thioguanine-resistant human lymphocytes in short-term culture. Lange B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1-2):121–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Treated Ewing sarcoma: radiographic appearance in response, recurrence, and new primaries. Taber DS, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):753–8

Ewing's sarcoma in rib. A report on 7 cases with special emphasis to the early roentgen findings. Staalman CR. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(4):329–37

The radiographic follow-up of patients with Ewing sarcoma: a demonstration of a general method. Dwyer AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):327–31

The efficacy of cancer follow-up. Lodwick GS. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):563

Ewing tumor of rib: radiologic findings and computed tomography contribution. Levine E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(4):227–33

Extraskeletal Ewing sarcoma with computed tomography correlation. Rose JS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(4):234–7
Computed tomography in the evaluation of 41 cases of Ewing's sarcoma. Vanel D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982; 9(1):8–13

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ewing's sarcoma seen as a 'cold' lesion on bone scans. Bushnell D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;8(4):173–4
Significance of the solitary lesion in pediatric bone scanning: concise communication. Brown ML. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb; 24(2):114–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Sequential half-body irradiation as systemic treatment of progressive Ewing sarcoma. Lombardi F, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1982 Oct;8(10):1679–82
[Prevention of central nervous system involvement with intrathecal 198Au colloid and methotrexate in non-Hodgkin lymphoma, acute non-lymphatic leukaemia and Ewing's sarcoma] Metz O, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1982 Oct 15;107(41):1547–50 **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy of malignant bone tumors] Sack H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1982;358:399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined multi-step treatment of Ewing's tumor and bone reticulosarcoma in children] Baran LA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic epidural tumors in children. Ch'ien LT, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1982;10(5):455–62
Ewing's sarcoma metastatic to placenta. Greenberg P, et al.
Placenta 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):191–6

SURGERY

Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the ribs. A report from the intergroup Ewing's sarcoma study. Thomas PR, et al.
Cancer 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1021–7
Pelvic Ewing's sarcoma. Advances in treatment. Li WK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):738–47
Preoperative chemotherapy and surgical resection in the management of posterior paraspinal tumors. Report of three cases. Sundaresan N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar; 58(3):446–50
Primary Ewing's sarcoma of the skull. Mansfield JB.
Surg Neurol 1982 Oct;18(4):286–8
[Conservative treatment of malignant bone tumors by vascularized bone grafts (letter)] Metaizeau JP, et al.
Presse Med 1983 Apr 2;12(15):960–1 **(Fre)**
[The role of surgery in treatment of non-metastatic Ewing's sarcoma. Experience of the Rizzoli Orthopedic Institute in 163 cases] Gherlinzoni F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(3):255–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Sarcomas of the distal extremities. Jenkin RD.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1983 Aug;9(8):1235–6 (15 ref.)
Extremity preservation by combined modality therapy in sarcomas of the hand and foot: an analysis of local control, disease free survival and functional result. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1115–9
High dose melphalan with autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of metastatic Ewing's sarcoma. McCann SR, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Apr; 152(4):160–4
Current management of Ewing's sarcoma. Rosen G.
Prog Clin Cancer 1982;8:267–82
[Ewing's sarcoma. Results of treatment in 16 consecutive cases] De Bernardi B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant bone tumors in children] Gallegos X, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1982 Mar–Apr;53(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of Ewing's sarcoma with special reference to radiotherapy] Petschen I, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981; 28(1):59–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biologic characterization of human bone tumors. I. Ewing's sarcoma. A comparative electron and immunofluorescence microscopic study. Roessner A, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1982;104(1–2):171–80
Ewing's sarcoma with neuroblastoma-like features [letter]
Ultrastruct Pathol 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2–3):275
Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of Ewing's sarcoma of bone (typical and atypical variants). An analysis of nine cases. Llombart-Bosch A, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1983;398(3):329–46
Histogenesis of Ewing's sarcoma. An evaluation of intermediate filaments and endothelial cell markers. Miettinen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982; 41(3):277–84

SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

ANALYSIS

Proteoglycans from the substratum adhesion sites of MSV-transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells. Miketo LJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Mar;221(2):447–57
Glycosaminoglycans of solid and ascites forms of the P1798 murine lymphosarcoma. Liverman SA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Aug 12;114(3):976–84
Isolation and characterization of type IV procollagen, laminin, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan from the EHS sarcoma. Kleinman HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6188–93
Cloned complementary deoxyribonucleic acid probes for untranslated messenger ribonucleic acid components of mouse sarcoma ascites cells. Yenofsky R, et al.
Biochemistry 1982 Aug 17;21(17):3909–13
Purine and pyrimidine enzymic programs and nucleotide pattern in sarcoma. Weber G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1019–23
Purification and characterization of leukotrienes from mastocytoma cells. Murphy RC, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1982;86:409–16
Fibronectin in foreign body-induced sarcomas and preneoplastic cells. MacDonald GC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1983 Jan;172(1):89–92
[In vitro effect of culture fluids from neoplastic tissues on platelet aggregation. II. Experimental tumors] Pacchiarini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 15;58(13):854–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Interruption of hepatic arterial supply in rats with liver tumors. Carlsson G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(7):609–12
Complete ischaemia of the normal mouse, rat and rabbit testes and of mouse testes with SAI sarcoma. Matoušek J.
Folia Biol (Praha) 1983;29(3):262–71
Effect of tumor blood flow manipulations on radiation response. Pallavicini MG, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1983 Sep;9(9):1321–5
Oxygenation of malignant tumors after localized microwave hyperthermia. Vaupel PW, et al.
Radiat Environ Biophys 1982;20(4):289–300
[Selective inhibition of microcirculation in tumor tissue by manipulated blood pressure reduction] von Ardenne M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(5):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of manganese compounds on carcinogenicity of nickel subsulfide in rats. Sunderman FW Jr, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1983;4(4):461–5
Splenic variations affecting sarcomagenesis among mice of an inbred strain. Prehn RT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;31(1):65–6
Fluorine substitution as a probe for the role of the 6-position of benzo[a]pyrene in carcinogenesis. Buening MK, et al.
JNCI 1983 Aug;71(2):309–15
[Brain tumors in the rat induced by methylnitrosourea (induction, transplantation, monolayer cultivation)] Zhmareva EN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Role of whole-body lipids and nitrogen as limiting factors for survival in tumor-bearing mice with anorexia and cachexia. Edén E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3707–11

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of misonidazole combined with WR2721 on tumour response and leucopenia due to cyclophosphamide or melphalan. McNally NJ. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Oct; 46(4):670–4
Enhancement of the action of alkylating agents by single high, or chronic low doses of misonidazole. McNally NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug;48(2):271–8
Modification by WR 2721 of the response to chemotherapy of tumours and normal tissues in the mouse. Twentyman PR. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan;47(1):57–63
Chemosensitization by lipophilic nitroimidazoles.
Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jul;48(1):17–26
Structure/activity relationships for the enhancement by electron-affinic drugs of the anti-tumour effect of CCNU. Workman P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):249–59
Concomitant inhibition of tumor-associated inflammatory responses and rapid enhancement of cyclophosphamide-induced tumor regression by hydrocortisone. Evans R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4437–42
Cytotoxic activity relative to 4-hydroxycyclophosphamide and phosphoramide mustard concentrations in the plasma of cyclophosphamide-treated rats. Powers JF, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Mar;43(3):1101–6
In vivo potentiation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea by the radiation sensitizer benznidazole. Siemann DW, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Mar;43(3):1010–3
Stimulation of non-specific resistance and specific immune response against tumours in mice by synthetic muramyl dipeptide. Němečková S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982; 28(5):327–33
Enhancement of the cytocidal effect of mitomycin C by means of simultaneous administration of prostaglandin E1. Ichihashi H, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):169–75
Anti-tumor activity of daunorubicin linked to poly-L-aspartic acid. Zunino F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;30(4):465–70
Effect of poly I:C/poly-L-lysine (poly ICL) on the development of murine osteogenic sarcoma. Davies ME, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(1):89–95
The effect of histidine ammonia-lyase on some murine tumours. Jack GW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(3):421–9
[Animal experimental examination of a phase III study on the effect of the combination therapy of bruneomycin, cytostasan and prednisone] Nowak C, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1983;53(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitamin E and cancer treatment—experimental study using mice] Yasunaga T, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1982 Dec 20;17(8):2074–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycolipid N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase activities in normal and Kirsten murine sarcoma virus transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells. Lockney MW, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1982;152:139–47
Rodent kinin-forming enzyme systems—II. Purification and characterization of an acid protease from Murphy-Sturm lymphosarcoma. Bedi GS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2071–7
Sensitive radiochemical assay for inosine 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase and determination of activity in murine tumor and tissue extracts. Proffitt RT, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Apr;43(4):1620–3
Activities of key enzymes in relation to glucose flux in tumor-host livers. Lundholm K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(1):65–72
Tryptophan hydroxylase from mouse mastocytoma P-815. Reversible activation by ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Yanagisawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug; 92(2):449–56
Selective hormonal activation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase isoenzymes in normal and malignant osteoblasts. Livesey SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14983–7
Purification and characterization of a murine basement membrane collagen-degrading enzyme secreted by metastatic tumor cells. Salo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3058–63
Properties of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in mouse mastocytoma cells. Smart J, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1983;50(2):107–13
[Studies on the mechanism of cytotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil—through impairment of metabolism] Ikenaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic study of sarcoma 45 and Walker carcinosarcoma cells during the process of growth and exposure to anticoagulants (an enzyme cytochemical analysis)] Kolomina SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1982 Nov–Dec; 16(6):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transketolase activity and the TDP effect in tissues of animals with experimental tumors] Trebukhina RV.
Vopr Med Khim 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Adenovirus-cell interactions early after infection: in vitro characteristics and tumourigenicity of adenovirus type 2-transformed rat liver epithelial cells. Paraskeva C, et al.
J Gen Virol 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:73–81

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal investigations of the Usubuchi sarcoma. II. Chromosomal alteration of the stem line cells revealed by differential staining techniques. Obara Y, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1982 Nov;7(3):245–55
Ploidy distribution of tumour cells derived from induced and spontaneously arising metastases of a murine radiation-induced sarcoma, RIF-1. Reeve JG, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1982 Oct;18(10):1001–6
Metastatic clones selected from an RSV-induced mouse sarcoma share a common marker chromosome. Di Renzo MF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;31(4):455–61
Genetic control of immune responses to Moloney sarcomas in rats: role of non-RT-1 background genes. Jones JM.
Int J Cancer 1983 Aug 15;32(2):227–30
Shay granulocytic sarcoma: DNA abnormalities related to the pathogenesis of leukemia. Tsuruoka N, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Dec;45(7):1287–95
Chromosomal aberrations in foreign body tumorigenesis of mice. Rachko D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 172(3):382–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological surveillance versus immunological stimulation of oncogenesis—a formal proof of the stimulation hypothesis. Prehn RT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;

155:77–85
Immunohistologic detection of antigen related to primate type C retrovirus p30 in normal human placentas. Maeda S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Sep;112(3):347–56
Immunochemical characterization of foreign H-2-like antigens expressed by a methyl-cholanthrene-induced sarcoma. García-Olivares E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 May-Jun;133C(3):377–81
Enhanced Fc receptor expression by a sub-population of murine intra-tumour macrophages following intravenous Corynebacterium parvum therapy. Moore K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jun;47(6):797–802
The effect of immunotherapy with extracted tumor antigens on sinecomitant immunity. Inaba S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):64–9
Antibodies to tumour eluates react preferentially with non-lymphoid tumours. Boyd JE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(1):54–8
Production of a tumor-specific xenoantiserum from partially purified immunoprotective tumor antigen. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(1):48–52
Characterization of interleukin 2-dependent cytotoxic T-cell clones: specificity, cell surface phenotype, and susceptibility to blocking by Lyt antisera. Palladino MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):572–6
Serological demonstration of an allogeneic Ia.7 antigen on the cell surface of SJL/J-derived reticulum cell sarcomas. Wilbur SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4266–70
Leukocyte adherence inhibition response to murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors. II. Requirement for T-cell subpopulations and macrophages. Sarlo KT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):211–9
Resistance to Moloney murine sarcoma virus-induced tumorigenesis in NK-deficient beige mice. Truesdale AT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 15;74(1):120–5
Studies on chemically induced tumors in rats: I. Heterogeneity of tumor cells and establishment of syngeneic, tumor-specific cytotoxic T cell clones. Binz H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):39–47
Sensitization of normal mouse lymphocytes immunized in vitro as detected by macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) test. Němečková S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982; 28(4):280–2
Serological analysis of cell surface antigens on methylcholanthrene-induced mouse sarcomas with antisera produced against the tumors. Tanimoto M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr;73(2):184–92
Inhibition of the induction of contrasuppression by antisera against tumor-associated surface antigens on methylcholanthrene-induced sarcomas. Flood PM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:486–8
Level of macrophage induction during tumor growth: primed or activated? Burger CJ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983; 12(3):285–90
Suppression of IgE antibody response by irradiated reticulum cell sarcoma cells in SJL mice. Watanabe N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):6–8
Natural cytotoxic cells against solid tumors in mice. IV. Natural cytotoxic (NC) cells are not activated natural killer (NK) cells. Lattime EC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15; 30(4):471–7
Interferon treatment of murine Meth-A sarcoma cells: effects on the malignant phenotype and expression of tumor-specific and H-2 antigens. Wivel NA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;30(5):649–54
Role of accessory cells in the induction of a secondary cytotoxic response to Moloney murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors. Biasi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1447–50
Stimulation of secondary anti-MSV cytolytic T lymphocytes with MBL-2 reconstituted membranes. Duprez V, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):493–5
Studies of allogeneic tumor transplants: induced rejection of advanced tumors by immune alteration of recipients. Russell PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):951–7
Immunologic suppression of carcinogenesis in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) with T cell depression. Takeichi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):501–5
Development of protective immunity against bacterial and viral infections in tumor-bearing mice coincident with suppression of tumor immunity. Bonventre PF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Jul;32(1):25–35
Immunization against the polyoma virus-induced tumor-specific transplantation antigen by early region mutants of the virus. Dalianis T, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):772–7
Regulation of cell-mediated immunologic reactivity to Moloney Murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors. III. Further characterization of tumor-specific serum blocking factors. Halliday WJ, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):939–44
Alterations in major histocompatibility complex phenotypes of mouse cloned T10 sarcoma cells: association with shifts from nonmetastatic to metastatic cells. Katzav S, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):317–24
Blocking of cell-mediated immunity to Moloney murine sarcoma virus-transformed cells by lactate dehydrogenase virus-antibody complex. McDonald TL. **JNCI** 1983 Mar; 70(3):493–7
Vaccination against strontium-90-induced bone tumors. Reif AE, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):545–52
Active immunization with feline leukemia virus envelope glycoprotein suppresses growth of virus-induced feline sarcoma. Hunsmann G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;171(4):233–41
Immunization to a syngeneic sarcoma by a monoclonal auto-anti-idiotypic antibody. Forstrom JW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22;303(5918):627–9
Gamma fetal antigen in spontaneous and carcinogen-induced rodent tumors. Survey of sarcomas and hepatic carcinomas. Higgins PJ. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(2–3):91–6
Purification and biochemical properties of tumor-associated transplantation antigens from methylcholanthrene-induced murine sarcomas. DuBois GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7669–73
Relation of cell surface antigens on methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcomas to immunoglobulin heavy chain complex variable region-linked T cell interaction molecules. Flood PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1683–7
Tumor--host interactions in vivo. II. Induction of NK-cell activity by intraperitoneal injection of murine sarcoma cells or tumor ascites fluid. Gaudernack G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Mar;17(3):275–82
In vitro cytotoxicity of mouse macrophages activated by coculture with syngeneic sarcoma cells. Olstad R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Nov;16(5):421–30
[Defects in cell-mediated and humoral immunity in tumor-bearing mice. Evidence and characterization of suppressor cells] Siegl E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981;27(3):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immune responsiveness and resistance to bacterial infection in tumor bearing mice] Kajiki A. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;73(12):697–710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of levamisole on methylcholanthrene-induced tumor. I. Its antitumor effect and immunological mechanism] Gomi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(7):1262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antitumor effect of OK-432 (1)--antitumor effect of OK-432 induced interferon-gamma (IFN gamma)] Saito M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):2031–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anticancer effects of OK-432 (2). Anticancer actions of M phi activated by OK-432] Saito M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 May;10(5):1363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of BCG (Bacillus Calmette Guérin) sensitization on the generation of tumor specific killer T cells] Takeuchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):1980–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of the spleen in OK-432 immunotherapy and characterization of effector cells] Yamagishi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1670–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Enhancement of tumor-specific killer T cell activities by high-dose methotrexate] Chigira M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;57(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunologic similarity of antigens of residual nuclear proteins from various hepatomas] Perevoshchikova KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reversible injuries of the natural killer cell membrane after contact with tumor cells] Van'ko LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antitumor effect of a tumor-cell neuraminidase vaccine] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of Proteus mirabilis on tumor growth of rats] Bay ML, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Albumin turnover in sarcoma-bearing rats in relation to cancer anorexia. Karlberg HI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan; 145(1):95–101
Investigations of tissue folates in normal and malignant tissues. Pheasant AE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Mar; 47(3):393–8
Glucose metabolism and the percentage of glucose derived from alanine: response to exogenous glucose infusion in tumor-bearing and non-tumor-bearing rats. Arbeit JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):4936–42
Tumor-localizing components of the porphyrin preparation hematoporphyrin derivative. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):1994–9
Energy metabolism in nongrowing mice with sarcoma. Lindmark L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3649–54
Ketone body, glucose, lactic acid, and amino acid utilization by tumors in vivo in fasted rats. Sauer LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3497–503
Histological and biochemical characterization of murine sarcon.as. Diaz de Leon L, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983; 11(1):1–10
Evaluation of oxidative metabolism in tumour-host livers as a possible cause of energy loss in cachectic sarcoma-bearing mice. Edström S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 May;19(5):671–80
Uptake of adriamycin by sarcoma transplants in the rat kidney: effects of renal arterial vs systemic constant rate infusion and of combination with ricin. Tvete ST, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):127–34
67Ga and 59Fe uptake by tumor cells treated with hyperthermia or hyperthermia plus lanthanum. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(6):255–7
Effect of partial hepatectomy and tumor-bearing on phosphorylation of nuclear protein in rats. Nagao Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):549–56
Stereospecific elimination of hydrogen at C-10 in eicosapentaenoic acid during the conversion to leukotriene C5. Hammarström S. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1427–30
Functional characteristics of untranslated messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from mouse sarcoma ascites cells. Possible relation to the control of messenger RNA utilization. Bergmann IE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15; 156(3):567–82
In vivo distribution of 67gallium and 111Indium complexes with transferrin: uptake by DS sarcoma tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):17–20
Heparin effect on DNA synthesis in a murine fibrosarcoma cell line: influence of anionic density. Piepkorn MW, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):615–8
Effect of K3T3 sarcomas on tissue concentrations of vitamin E. Mbawuike IN, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;4(2):140–5
Hyperthermia-induced intracellular ionic level changes in tumor cells. Yi PN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):534–44
Host and tumor responses to increasing levels of intravenous nutritional support. Popp MB, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):300–8
[Intracellular redistribution of zinc in a tumor cell exposed to radiation] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;266(6):1499–500 **(Rus)**
[Pharmacokinetics of hydrazine sulfate in intact and tumor-bearing rats] Filov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between the radiation-sensitizing effect of metronidazole and the stages of development of ascites tumor. 1. Oxygen status of ascites tumor in its growth dynamics] Voronina SS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct; 22(5):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic study of sarcoma 45 and Walker carcinosarcoma cells during growth and anticoagulant exposure. An autoradiographic study] Kolomina SM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Modification of herpes 2-transformed cell-induced tumors in mice fed different sources of protein, fat and carbohydrate. Gridley DS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov-Dec;17(2):161–73
Synergistic interaction of two classes of transforming growth factors from murine sarcoma cells. Anzano MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4776–8
Detection and localization of a phosphotyrosine-containing onc gene product in feline tumor cells. Chen AP, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:227–35
Isolation of 16L virus: a rapidly transforming sarcoma virus from an avian leukosis virus-induced sarcoma. Neel BG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5088–92
Malignant transformation of guinea pig cells after exposure to ultraviolet-irradiated guinea pig cytomegalovirus. Isom HC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):693–700
[Implantation of Rous sarcoma virus transformed cells in the hamster: effect of various parameters] Dambrine G. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981;4(2):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Growth kinetics of Bp8 mouse ascites sarcoma after single doses of whole body irradiation. II. Analysis of the progression of cells through the cell cycle. Cao S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(5):331–43
Influence of aspirin and/or anabolic steroid (nandrolone decanoate) on experimental metastasis formation. Zbytniewski Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 29(6):697–701
Response to X-radiation and cytotoxic drugs of clonal subpopulations of different ploidy and metastatic potential isolated from RIF-1 mouse sarcoma. Reeve JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jun;47(6):841–8
Clonal variation in the arrest, survival and growth of RIF-1 mouse sarcoma cells in the lungs of C3H mice. Reeve JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jun;47(6):833–40
Association of elongation factor 2 with ribosomes during growth of a murine ascitic tumor. Sacchi A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(3):179–87
In vitro growth characteristics associated with benign and metastatic variants of tumor cells. Cifone MA. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1982;1(4):335–47 (77 ref.)
Inhibition of lung metastases in mice bearing a malignant fibrosarcoma by treatment with liposomes containing human C-reactive protein. Deodhar SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5084–8
Tumor cell toxicity of stable gallium nitrate: enhancement by transferrin and protection by iron. Rasey JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jul;18(7):661–8
Infiltration of lymphosarcoma cells into hepatocyte cultures: inhibition by univalent antibodies against liver plasma membranes and lymphosarcoma cells. Middelkoop OP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Aug;56:461–70
Vascular neoplasms induced in rodent central nervous system by murine sarcoma viruses. Pitts OM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Aug;49(2):171–82

Flat revertants isolated from Kirsten sarcoma virus-transformed cells are resistant to the action of specific oncogenes. Noda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5602–6

The effect of tranexamic acid on growth and spread of an experimental tumor model. Teodorczyk-Injeyan J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;39(3):515–8

The effects of low-dose irradiation on the active enhancement of tumor allografts. Douvas GS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):226–8

[Increased mitotic index of hepatocytes in extrahepatic tumors as a feature of the paraneoplastic syndrome] Fuchs U. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombin, factor XIII and fibronectin as regulators of the proliferation of tumor cells and vascular wall cells] Bernsmeier R, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Feb;6(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accelerated development of an induced soft tissue sarcoma in hypokinesia] Makarov MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(2):96–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the inflammatory response during tumor growth. Evans R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:379–87

Inhibition of metabolism-mediated cytotoxicity by 1,1-disubstituted hydrazines in mouse mastocytoma (line P815) cells. Wiebkin P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2921–8

Profile analysis of volcano field ionization mass spectra of urine from mice with sarcoma I transplanted by intraperitoneal inoculation. Aberth W, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Feb;10(2):89–93

Inhibition of lung tumor colonization by leech salivary gland extracts from Haementeria ghilianii. Gasic GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1633–5

Tumorigenicity of sarcoma cells is enhanced by the local environment of implanted foreign body. Vasiliev JuM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;30(4):525–9

Myeloproliferative sarcoma virus: its effects on erythropoiesis in adult DBA/2J mice. Fagg B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):16–20

Lack of evidence for elevated breakdown rate of skeletal muscles in weight-losing, tumor-bearing mice. Svaninger G, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):341–6

Metastatic RAW117 lymphosarcoma as a model for malignant-normal cell interactions. Possible roles for cell surface antigens in determining the quantity and location of secondary tumors. Nicolson GL, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;4(1–2):149–59

Metastatic variants are generated spontaneously at a high rate in mouse KHT tumor. Harris JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5547–51

Expression of a platelet-derived growth factor-like protein in simian sarcoma virus transformed cells. Deuel TF, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 30;221(4618):1348–50

[An experimental model of osteosarcomas in rats] Jasmin C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 8;58(28–29):1684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective efficacy of zinc supplementation on 20-MCA induced sarcomas: an experimental study in mice. Verma R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(3):126–30

The tumor-protective effect of selenium in an experimental model. Witting C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982; 104(1–2):109–13

Vitamin E protection against tumor formation by transplanted murine sarcoma cells. Kurek MP, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;4(2):128–39

RADIOTHERAPY

Growth kinetics of Bp8 mouse ascites sarcoma after single dose whole body irradiation. I. Analysis of the relative and total numbers of cells in various parts of the cell cycle. Cao S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(4):255–65

Comparison between protracted and conventional dose rates of irradiation on the growth of the Bp8 mouse ascites sarcoma. Cao S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(1):35–47

Behaviour of the Bp8 mouse ascites sarcoma after partial body irradiation. Cao S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982; 21(6):439–47

Site dependent response of tumours to combined heat and radiation. Hill SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Dec; 55(660):905–12

Radiation sensitization and chemical studies on isoindole-4,7-diones. Infante GA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):296–306

[Short-term induced hyp. glycemia in the radiotherapy of experimental tumors] Vepkhvadze NR. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):54–5 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Endotoxin-induced release of tumour necrosis factor and interferon in vivo is inhibited by prior adrenoceptor blockade. Bloksma N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(1):41–5

SURGERY

Cyclophosphamide pretreatment in tumor cryotherapy: a comparison with alternative drugs. Cooper AJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb;20(1):78–82

THERAPY

The effect of C. parvum therapy on intratumoral macrophage subpopulations. McBride WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:731–6

Local tumor hyperthermia using a computer-controlled microwave system. Magin RL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(3):363–70

Systemic thermochemotherapy in a rat model. Rotstein LE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):113–6

Growth inhibition of an MC-induced mouse sarcoma by TCGF (IL 2)-containing preparations. Preliminary report. Bubeník J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 14(3):205–6

Therapy of a murine sarcoma using syngeneic monoclonal antibody. Kennel SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2843–8

Diminution of cyclophosphamide-induced suppression of antitumor immunity by an immunomodulator PS-K and combined therapeutic effects of PS-K and cyclophosphamide on transplanted tumor in rats. Mizushima Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5176–80

Inhibition of primary and metastatic tumor growth in mice by cancer-associated galactosyltransferase acceptor. Podolsky DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4026–30

Systemic lidocaine enhancement of hyperthermia-induced tumor regression in transplantable murine tumor models. Robins HI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3187–91

Combination therapy by using cyclophosphamide and tumor-sensitized lymphocytes: a possible mechanism of action. Evans R. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2511–3

The antitumor action of bacterial extracts. II. Suppressive effects of extracts of E. coil on subcutaneous tumors of mouse. Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Feb; 52(1):39–44

Oxygenation of malignant tumors after localized microwave hyperthermia. Vaupel PW, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1982;20(4):289–300

[Treatment experiments with glucose-induced hyperglycaemia plus Clostridium-spores on the Jensen sarcoma of rats] Hambsch K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a BCG vaccine from a Soviet substrain for the immunotherapy of tumors caused by SA7 (C8) virus] Tsetlin EM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[14C]leucine chloromethylketone interaction with sarcoma 37 cell plasma membrane components. Matthews RH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(2):207–18

Influences of thrombin, factor XIII and fibronectin on the growth of tumor cells and leukemic cells in vitro. Bruhn HD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15;61(4):209–11

[Electron microscopic features of neoplastic cells (SGS-3A) cultivated in agar] Meloni MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SARCOMA, GERMINOBLASTIC see **LYMPHOMA**

SARCOMA, IMMUNOBLASTIC see **LYMPHOMA**

SARCOMA, JENSEN see **SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S

Kaposi's sarcoma. Borkovic SP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):133–7

Epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma and opportunistic infections. Cooper DA. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 11;1(12):564–6

BLOOD

Acid-labile human leukocyte interferon in homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma and lymphadenopathy. DeStefano E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):451–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Telangiectatic Kaposi's sarcoma. Occurrence in a patient with thymoma and myasthenia gravis receiving long-term immunosuppressive therapy. Snyder RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):1020–1

Kaposi's sarcoma complicating immunosuppressive therapy for angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Cazzola M, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31; 68(6):537–42

[Nitrosation reagents (e.g. amyl nitrite) as possible cause of Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men] Jørgensen KA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 13;144(50):3727–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma during corticoid therapy. Description of a clinical case] Bellelli A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Sep; 63(9):614–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Kaposi's sarcoma: a new staging classification. Krigel RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):531–4

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary presentation of Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual patient. Kornfeld H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):248–9

Lymphoblastic neoplasia in a homosexual patient with Kaposi's sarcoma. Ciobanu N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):151–5

Kaposi's sarcoma, chronic ulcerative herpes simplex, and acquired immunodeficiency. Dotz WI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):93–4

Multiple myeloma associated with Kaposi sarcoma: a case report. Coscia GC, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983; 53(2):125–31

Kaposi's sarcoma and community-acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Abemayor E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):536–42

Isolated Kaposi's sarcoma of the small bowel, presenting with intestinal obstruction and malabsorption. Allison HF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):506

Asthma, Kaposi's sarcoma, and nodular pulmonary infiltrates. Ciment LM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):281–2

Multicentric giant lymph node hyperplasia clinically simulating angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Associated Kaposi's sarcoma in two of three cases. Kessler E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;19(3):230–4

Vitiligo associated with Kaposi's sarcoma. Alexander GA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Feb;74(2):199–203

AIDS in a Haitian woman with cardiac Kaposi's sarcoma and Whipple's disease [letter] Autran B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):767–8

Kaposi's sarcoma, aplastic pancytopenia, and multiple infections in a homosexual [letter] Sterry W, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):924–5

Kaposi's sarcoma in patient with multiple myeloma, sideroblastic anaemia, and T-lymphocyte abnormalities [letter] Summerfield GP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16; 1(8329):871–2

Atypical mycobacteria and Kaposi's sarcoma in the same biopsy specimens [letter] Croxson TS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1476

Cutaneous reaction to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in patients with AIDS and Kaposi's sarcoma. Mitsuyasu R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23;308(25):1535–6

What's new: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and Kaposi's sarcoma. Lucia HL. **Tex Med** 1983 Jun; 79(6):39–40

[Kaposi's sarcoma and fatal opportunistic infections in a homosexual man with immunodeficiency] Prummel MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 7;127(19):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, opportunistic infections and Kaposi's sarcoma: epidemic of a new disease] Francioli P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 2; 113(26):938–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alimentary tract involvement in Kaposi sarcoma: radiographic and endoscopic findings in 25 homosexual men. Rose HS, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):661–6

Cutaneous angiosarcoma resembling anaplastic Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual man. Schwartz RA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):721–6

Kaposi-like arteriovenous malformation and angiodermatitis (pseudo-Kaposi). Brenner S, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Aug; 30(2):240–2, 247, 255–6

Studies of Kaposi's sarcoma with infrared photography. Wolf R, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Aug;30(2):235–6, 246

Pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatitis of Gougerot-Blum mimicking Kaposi's sarcoma. Wong RC, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Apr;31(4):406–8, 410

The visceral manifestations of Kaposi's sarcoma. Port JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):179–81

Kaposi's sarcoma: endoscopic observations of gastric and colon involvement. Weprin L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;4(4):357–60

The prognostic value of histopathology in persistent generalized lymphadenopathy in homosexual men [letter] Fernandez R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):185–6

[Association of Kaposi's sarcoma with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Apropos of a case] Echard M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 9;59(23):1743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin involvement by multiple hemangiomatous nodules and lymphedema—Kaposi sarcoma] Siegert W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jun;24(6):356–9 **(Ger)**

[Pseudo-Kaposi sarcoma] Bedbur M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jun 1;58(11):834–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy in advanced Kaposi's sarcoma. Implications for current cases in homosexual men. Volberding P, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):652–6

[Successful treatment of a Kaposi's sarcoma patient] Kogoniia LM. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(6):65–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Canine transmissible venereal tumor: a model for Kaposi's sarcoma? Hayes HM Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jan; 117(1):108–9

National case-control study of Kaposi's sarcoma and

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in homosexual men: Part 1. Epidemiologic results. Jaffe HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):145–51

Kaposi's sarcoma and hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Poleski MH. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):786–7

Kaposi's sarcoma: an unexpected story [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):873

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome is an opportunistic infection and Kaposi's sarcoma results from secondary immune stimulation. Levy JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9; 2(8341):78–81

Kaposi's sarcoma: a deadly new syndrome. Sears H, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jan;8(1):25, 28, 31–2 PASSIM

Kaposi's sarcoma associated with hairy cell leukaemia. De Cock KM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr;59(690):258–9

Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient after renal transplantation. Little PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):325–6

[New forms of Kaposi's disease occurring in the young subject] Gorin I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(9):773–4 **(Fre)**

[Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma of the skin in a young homosexual with substance abuse] Vossmann D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jul;34(7):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic predisposition to Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Novak M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):806–7

HISTORY

Classics in Oncology. Idiopathic multiple pigmented sarcoma of the skin by Kaposi. Braun M. **CA** 1982 Nov–Dec; 32(6):340–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma and the HLA–Dr5 alloantigen [letter] Ohara N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):617

Opportunistic infections and Kaposi's sarcoma among Haitians: evidence of a new acquired immunodeficiency state. Pitchenik AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar; 98(3):277–84

Failure to demonstrate early and late antigens of cytomegalovirus in tissue cultures from Kaposi's sarcoma patients. Cerimele D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(3):197–8

Immunological studies of homosexual men with immunodeficiency and Kaposi's sarcoma. Schroff RW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jun;27(3):300–14

No place for slang [letter] Breckenridge RL Jr. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr;14(4):380

Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men: an immunohistochemical study. Modlin RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):620–7

Deficient autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in Kaposi's sarcoma associated with deficiency of Leu–3+ responder T cells. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):296–300

Tumor infiltrates in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients with Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Cochran AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):416

Frequencies of HLA and Gm immunogenetic markers in Kaposi's sarcoma. Pollack MS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):1–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma and variably acid–fast bacteria in vivo in two homosexual men. Cantwell AR Jr. **Cutis** 1983 Jul; 32(1):58–61, 63–4, 68

Kaposi's sarcoma following chemotherapy for testicular cancer in a homosexual man: demonstration of cytomegalovirus RNA in sarcoma cells. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):955–9

Hepatitis B virus DNA in Kaposi sarcoma. Siddiqui A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4861–4

[New aspects in Kaposi's sarcoma] Friedman–Birnbaum R. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):59–61 **(Heb)**

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome associated with opportunistic infections and Kaposi's sarcoma in male homosexuals: an epidemic with forensic implications. Taff ML, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):259–64

The new epidemic. Immune deficiency, opportunistic infections and Kaposi's sarcoma. Allen J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Nov;82(11):1718–22

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] O'Connor BH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23;286(6374):1354

The current outbreak of Kaposi's sarcoma and opportunistic infections. Haverkos HW, et al. **CA** 1982 Nov–Dec; 32(6):330–9

Opportunistic infections and Kaposi's sarcoma among Haitians in the United States. **Conn Med** 1982 Dec; 46(12):727–8

Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual man in Hawaii. Dann FJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Nov;41(11):428

Epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma: a manifestation of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Friedman–Kien AE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;9(8):637–40

A descriptive study of Kaposi's sarcoma in south Florida. Torres CG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;75(4):422–3

Kaposi's sarcoma/AIDS surveillance in the UK [letter] O'Connor BH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):872

Opportunistic infections and Kaposi's sarcoma among Haitians in the United States. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 9; 31(26):353–4, 360–1

[Kaposi's sarcoma, Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and other opportunistic infections] Bijkerk H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 9;126(41):1886–7 **(Dut)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma in Haiti: unknown reservoir or a recent appearance?] Liautaud B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma in lymph nodes concurrent with Hodgkin's disease. Carbone A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug; 80(2):228–30 (12 ref.)

National case–control study of Kaposi's sarcoma and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in homosexual men: Part 2.Laboratory results. Rogers MF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):151–8

Pathology quiz case 2: Kaposi's sarcoma. Menkes A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):701, 702–3

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis in a male homosexual with Kaposi's sarcoma. Garcia I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1243–4

Kaposi's sarcoma in a young homosexual man. Association with angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia and a malignant lymphoproliferative disorder. Perlow LS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Oct;107(10):510–3

Primary lymph nodal Kaposi's sarcoma of the parotid gland. Puterman M, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(6):535–8

Kaposi's sarcoma: an extensively disseminated form in young homosexual men. Gottlieb GJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct; 13(10):882–92

Firm, purplish–red nodular mass in the hard palate. Wescott WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Dec;105(6):1040–3

Kaposi's sarcoma of the foot. A six–year follow–up. David DR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Apr;73(4):214–6

Kaposi's Sarcoma of the larynx. Coyas A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jul;97(7):647–9

Kaposi's Sarcoma of the ear: a case study. Stearns MP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jul;97(7):641–5

Kaposi's sarcoma of the palate. Review and case report. Manni H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug;10(3):187–9

Kaposi's sarcoma of the oral cavity. Hattowska H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov;40(11):740–1

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital: Kaposi's sarcoma. Hood AF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Nov; 151(5):222–30

Generalised Kaposi's sarcoma is not a neoplasm [letter] Costa J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):58

Disseminated lymphadenopathic Kaposi's sarcoma in Zambian children. Bhagwat GP, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Jun–Jul;14(4):61–3

[Current aspects of kaposi's angiosarcomatosis] Limbos P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(1):84–97 **(Fre)**

[Vascular tumors VII: Kaposi sarcoma (multiple idiopathic pigmented sarcoma of the skin)] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1982; 11(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma, a case with extracutaneous manifestations and rapid evolution] Román Maciá P, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1982 Mar–Apr;73(3–4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kaposi's angiosarcoma associated with bronchopulmonary carcinoma (letter)] Alegre V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 29;80(2):90–1 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Kaposi's disease. 2 recent cases] Picard O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 13;11(45):3335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic patterns of opportunistic lung infections and Kaposi sarcoma in homosexual men. McCauley DI, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):653–8

SECONDARY

Pulmonary features of Kaposi sarcoma. Brown RK, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):659–60

THERAPY

Interferon in the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Kondlapoodi P. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13;309(15):923–4

Preliminary observations on the effect of recombinant leukocyte A interferon in homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma. Krown SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5; 308(18):1071–6

[Kaposi's angioreticulosis (sarcoma) (based on material from the Moldavian SSR Dermatovenerologic Dispensary, Kishinev)] Karalitskil EM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):48–52 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

A cluster of Kaposi's sarcoma and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia among homosexual male residents of Los Angeles and Orange Counties, California. **MMWR** 1982 Jun 18;31(23):305–7

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma. A new infectious disease?] Orfanos CE. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jul;34(7):319–21 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Early lesions of Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men. An ultrastructural comparison with other vascular proliferations in skin. McNutt NS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Apr;111(1):62–77

Immunofluorescence of the tubulin system in human skin fibroblasts in Werner's syndrome, Kaposi sarcoma, and psoriasis. Subino S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(1–2):143–5

Tuboreticular structures in Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Gyorkey F, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):984–5

SARCOMA, MAST CELL

ANALYSIS

Characterization of anti–inflammatory factors produced by murine tumor cells in culture. Normann SJ, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1321–7

Purification and characterization of leukotrienes from mastocytoma cells. Murphy RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:409–16

BLOOD

[Dynamics of the activity of the serum thymus factor during the development of mastocytoma P315 and lymphoma EL4 in mice] Branković M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug; 39(4):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of mastocytoma associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Nishio M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May;23(5):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

5,6–methano leukotriene A4: a potent specific inhibitor for 5–lipoxygenase. Koshihara Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:163–7

Mammalian histidine decarboxylase: effect by protein kinase on mouse mastocytoma histidine decarboxylase. Hammar L. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):246–9

Identification of the mRNA and polypeptide subunit for prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase from mouse mastocytoma P–815 cells. Kondo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):219–22

Regulation of plasminogen–activator in mastocytoma cells by lymphokines. Kramer M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Jul; 165(1):107–12

Tryptophan hydroxylase from mouse mastocytoma P–815. Reversible activation by ethylenediaminetetraacetate. Yanagisawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug; 92(2):449–56

Properties of the cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases in mouse mastocytoma cells. Smart J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;50(2):107–13

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunogenic variants obtained by mutagenesis of mouse mastocytoma P815. VII. Dominant expression of variant antigens in somatic cell hybrids. Maryanski JL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 May;9(3):345–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytological events in allo–stimulated lymphocytes triggered by exposure to alloantigens. V. Response to disrupted target cells. Brix Poulsen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Aug; 90(4):201–7

Characteristics and requirements of the interaction between human monocytes and tumor cells on the single cell level. Golightly MG, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):390–6

Mechanisms of BCG action. I. The induction of nonspecific helper cells during the potentiation of alloimmune cell–mediated cytotoxic responses. Davies M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(1):46–53

The effects of cyclophosphamide on in vitro cytotoxic responses to a syngeneic tumour. Hancock EJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(1):54–8

Assessment of in vivo natural antitumor resistance and lymphocyte. Migration in mice: comparison of 125I–iododeoxyuridine with 111indium–oxine and 51chromium as cell labels. Wiltrout RH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):172–9

Cell growth–dependent variation in the sensitivity of human and mouse tumor cells to complement–mediated killing. Ohanian SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):491–5

In vivo and in vitro antitumor activity expressed by cells of concomitantly immune mice. Tuttle RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2600–5

Activation of T cells in tumor–bearing mice. Behforouz NC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 1;79(1):93–109

Augmentation of B–cell responsiveness by a tumor–activated T–cell factor. Behforouz NC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 1;79(1):110–24

Suppression of cell–mediated immunity to challenge with P 815 mastocytoma in concanavalin A–treated mice. Ekstedt

RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jan;75(1):181–7

Suppressor T cells and the regression phase of syngeneic intradermally developing p–815 mastocytomas. Bertschmann M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr; 18(4):405–11

Immunogenic variants obtained by mutagenesis of mouse mastocytoma P815. V. H–2 associativity of variant–specific antigens. Van Snick J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 12(11):905–8

In vivo macrophage–mediated tumor cytotoxicity in the mouse. Cameron DJ. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jun;4(6):321–5

Immunogenic variants obtained by mutagenesis of mouse mastocytoma P815. VI. Occasional escape from host rejection due to antigen–loss secondary variants. Maryanski JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;31(1):119–23

Variation in selectivity of tumor cell cytolysis by murine macrophages, macrophage–like cell lines and NK cells. Wiltrout RH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):335–42

Adriamycin induced immunomodulation: dependence upon time of administration. Ehrke MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1):43–8

Stimulus specificity of the generation of leukotrienes by dog mastocytoma cells. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):731–7

Expression of passively transferred immunity against an established tumor depends on generation of cytolytic T cells in recipient. Inhibition by suppressor T cells. Mills CD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1448–60

Escape of mouse mastocytoma P815 after nearly complete rejection is due to antigen–loss variants rather than immunosuppression. Uyttenhove C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):1040–52

Blocking of CTL–mediated killing by monoclonal antibodies to LFA–1 and LYT–2,3. I. Increased susceptibility to blocking after papain treatment of target cells. Gromkowski SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2546–51

Recombinant mouse gamma interferon induces the priming step in macrophage activation for tumor cell killing. Pace JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2011–3

Suppression of macrophage antimicrobial activity by a tumor cell product. Szuro–Sudol A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):384–7

Purified human macrophage secretions suppress tumor growth in the mouse. Cameron DJ. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jul;34(1):45–52

Use of dyes and radioisotopic markers in cytotoxicity tests. Schlager SI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:233–45

Poly–L–lysine–induced immobilization of tumor cells to plastic for the study of cellular metabolic responses to attack by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Sepulveda CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:260–70

H–2–linked resistance to mastocytoma in male mice: immune response to a histocompatibility antigen on the X chromosome. Kwak LW, et al. **Science** 1983 May 27; 220(4600):959–61

Further characterization of macrophage adsorption of suppressor cell activity from tumor–allosensitized spleen. Zografos–Miller LE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun; 35(6):593–600

METABOLISM

Vitamin K dependent formation of gamma–carboxyglutamate residues in tumor microsomes. Buchthal SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):55–62

Predominant synthesis of 5–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by a cloned mastocytoma P–815 line, 2–E–6 cells. Koshihara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):42–7

Inhibition of amino acid incorporation in a cell–free system and inhibition of protein synthesis in cultured cells by reaction products of selenite and thiols. Vernie LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):1–7

A reassessment of the mechanism of action of 4'–[(9–acridinyl)–amino]methanesulphon–m–anisidide. Marshall B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun; 18(6):553–7

Evidence that mAMSA induces topoisomerase action. Marshall B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):75–8

Stereospecific elimination of hydrogen at C–10 in eicosapentaenoic acid during the conversion to leukotriene C5. Hammarström S. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1427–30

Rearrangement of Con A and WGA receptors on murine mastocytoma cell membranes: relationship to cell cycle. Lustig S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr;115(1):87–92

IgE–dependent and ionophore–induced generation of leukotrienes by dog mastocytoma cells. Phillips MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):906–10

Hyperthermia–induced intracellular ionic level changes in tumor cells. Yi PN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):534–44

PATHOLOGY

The interaction of activated macrophages with normal and neoplastic cells. La Posta VJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Oct;60 (Pt 5):513–28

Formation of mast cell granules in cell cycle mutants of an undifferentiated mastocytoma line: evidence for two different states of reversible proliferative quiescence. Zimmermann A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1756–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of metabolism–mediated cytotoxicity by 1,1–disubstituted hydrazines in mouse mastocytoma (line P815) cells. Wiebkin P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2921–8

Effects of potassium and chloride on the membrane potentials of P815 mastocytoma tumor cells. Geduldig D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):920–4

Quantitation of tumor growth in the ears of mice. Maia LC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 26;55(1):135–9

THERAPY

Anti–tumor effects of an antiserum raised in syngeneic mice to a tumor–specific T suppressor factor. Maier T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):134–9

VETERINARY

Sexual hormone receptors in canine mast cell tumour cytosol. Elling H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):629–30

Extracutaneous mast–cell tumor in the dog. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):608–15

SARCOMA, OSTEOGENIC

ANALYSIS

Purification of an insulin–like growth factor II receptor from rat chondrosarcoma cells. August GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9033–6

[Tissue concentration of methotrexate in osteosarcoma after high–dose infusion] Amino K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;56(8):765–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Osteosarcoma—a complication of chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease in children. Farrell C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;6(1):75–80

COMPLICATIONS

Sarcomatous degeneration of Paget disease in the skull. Miller C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(2):102–6

DIAGNOSIS

Multicentric osteogenic sarcoma in the young. Soteropoulos GC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Aug;28(2):117–9

Osteosarcoma. Sweetnam R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Aug; 28(2):112, 116–21

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the knee: examples of normal anatomy and pathology. Kean DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jun;56(666):355–64

Cellular DNA content in human osteosarcoma: aspects on diagnosis and prognosis. Kreicbergs A, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2476–81

Osteosarcoma of the bone: clinico–pathologic features of sixty–nine cases in Ibadan, Nigeria. Oyemade GA, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):553–5

Problems of biopsy and diagnosis in a cooperative study of osteosarcoma. Becker W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106 Suppl:11–3

Osteosarcoma of the proximal humerus. Belasco J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(1):46–8

Osteogenic sarcoma of the ethmoid sinus. Papsidero MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):510–2

Osteosarcoma. Ettinger LJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 May; 12(5):374–82

Osteosarcoma. New trends in diagnosis and treatment. Proceedings of a symposium, Tel Hashomer, Israel, December 18, 1981. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;99:1–160

The clinical picture of osteosarcoma. Katznelson A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;99:15–22

[A 32–year–old patient with fever, bone pain and a tumor in the region of the lumbar spine (clinical conference)] Lechner K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 18; 95(4):121–7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of juxtacortical (parosteal) osteosarcoma] Knysh IT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jun; (6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudomalignant ossifying myositis] Spišiák L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jun;50(3):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Osteosarcoma: intra–arterial treatment of the primary tumor with cis–diammine–dichloroplatinum II (CDP). Angiographic, pathologic, and pharmacologic studies. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):402–7

Role of the host in the variable chemotherapeutic response of advanced Ridgway osteogenic sarcoma. Nelson JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(3):148–55

Sensitivity of cultured human osteosarcoma and chondrosarcoma cells to retinoic acid. Thein R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4771–5

Response to: 'Is it ethical Not to conduct a prospectively controlled trial of adjuvant chemotherapy in osteosarcoma? [letter] Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug; 67(7–8):743–5

Is it ethical not to conduct a prospectively controlled trial of adjuvant chemotherapy in osteosarcoma? Lange B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Sep;66(9):1699–704

Chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma: an investigative method, not a recipe. Rosen G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Sep;66(9):1687–97

An in vitro method for testing the sensitivities to drugs of human osteosarcomas grafted onto nude mice. Ishii S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;(172):281–8

Screening test of anticancer drugs on human osteosarcoma heterotransplanted in nude mice. Munehiro C. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(3):181–4

Adjuvant systemic therapy after ablative surgery for limb osteosarcoma. Cantwell BM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Dec; 151(12):384–7

Toxicity associated with combination chemotherapy for osteosarcoma: a report of the cooperative osteosarcoma study (COSS 80). Jürgens H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106 Suppl:14–8

Primary osteogenic sarcoma: eight–year experience with adjuvant chemotherapy. Rosen G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106 Suppl:55–67

Morphological grades of regression in osteosarcoma after polychemotherapy – study COSS 80. Salzer–Kuntschik M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106 Suppl:21–4

Adjuvant chemotherapy in osteosarcoma – effects of cisplatinum, BCD, and fibroblast interferon in sequential combination with HD–MTX and adriamycin. Preliminary results of the COSS 80 study. Winkler K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106 Suppl:1–7

Effect of poly I:C/poly–L–iysine (poly ICL) on the development of murine osteogenic sarcoma. Davies ME, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(1):89–95

High dose systemic methotrexate–associated acute neurologic dysfunction. Packer RJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983; 11(3):159–61

High–dose methotrexate for osteosarcoma: toxicity and clinical results. Breithaupt H, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(2):85–9

Chemotherapy in osteogenic sarcoma. Tichler TE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;99:49–75

Adjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma at the Singapore General Hospital. Khor TH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Apr;24(2):95–8

[Adjuvant chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma: analysis of the present situation and of factors which have influenced therapeutic results] Cortes Funes H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 2;58(30–31):1737–46 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant therapy of osteogenic osteosarcomas of the limb: results of the SO4 78 trial] Trifaud G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 2;58(30–31):1749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cooperative osteosarcoma study COSS–77: results after 4 years] Winkler K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Jul–Aug; 194(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of malignant bone tumors] Wilmanns W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New therapeutic results in osteosarcoma] Urban C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 31;132(13–14):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of medium– and high–dose methotrexate in the management of malignant childhood diseases] Nagy K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 12;124(24):1433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience with high–dose methotrexate therapy for malignant solid tumors] Kawai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Feb;9(2):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of hypoxanthine:guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in murine Dunn osteosarcoma. Abelson HT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4098–101

Morphological and biochemical characterization of four clonal osteogenic sarcoma cell lines of rat origin. Partridge NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4308–14

Selective hormonal activation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase isoenzymes in normal and malignant osteoblasts. Livesey SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14983–7

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases bone alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme levels in human osteogenic sarcoma cells. Mulkins MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6219–25

ETIOLOGY

Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma. A review of 48 patients. Sordillo PP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):727–34

Biological effects of bone–seeking alpha emitters with respect to the risk of internal contamination in man. Svoboda V, et al. **Czech Med** 1982;5(2):80–9

The role of time–factor and RBE for the induction of osteosarcomas by incorporated short–lived bone–seekers. Müller WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:203–12

Postirradiation osteogenic sarcoma with unilateral metastatic spread within the field of irradiation. Case report and review of the literature. Young JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;8(4):279–83

[Radiation–induced osteosarcoma of the mandible—report of a case] Hirai T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Jul 20;85(7):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of iodine–131 on the induction of osteosarcoma by strontium–90] Strel'tsova VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Osteogenic sarcoma in siblings] Olsen JH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 4;145(14):1065–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-dependent cytotoxicity of anti-human osteogenic sarcoma monoclonal antibodies. Price MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Oct;46(4):601–10

Circulating immune complexes in dogs with osteosarcoma. Segal-Eiras A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep;46(3):444–7

Demonstration of specific serologic reactivity in human osteosarcoma. Sindelar WF. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1; 51(3):444–51

Characteristics of a cell surface antigen defined by an anti-human osteogenic sarcoma monoclonal antibody. Price MR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan; 19(1):81–90

In vivo localization of anti-osteogenic sarcoma 791T monoclonal antibody in osteogenic sarcoma xenografts. Pimm MV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):75–85

Tumor xenotransplantation in Wistar rats after treatment with cyclophosphamide and total lymphoid irradiation. Hoogenhout J, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):191–4

Frequency and prognostic value of HLA antigens in osteosarcoma patients. Tabacchi P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Oct;20(4):251–3

The influence of paramunisation, tumor cell vaccination and whole body irradiation on the growth of radiation-induced murine osteosarcoma. Erfle V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Feb;30(1):36–47

[Detection of human osteosarcoma-associated antigens by monoclonal antibodies] Toyama S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):1013–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulatory effect of 2-mercaptoethanol on tumor bearers with suppressed immune status and its therapeutic effect] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct 20;17(7):1841–7 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Epidermal growth factor receptors in clonal lines of a rat osteogenic sarcoma and in osteoblast-rich rat bone cells. Ng KW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):298–303

Arterial prostacyclin generation is decreased in patients with malignant bone tumors. Mehta P, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1297–300

Differential uptake of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(trans-4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitros and doxorubicin by Lewis lung carcinoma and Ridgway osteogenic sarcoma. Schmid FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):976–9

Origin of the marrow cells in bones induced by implantation of osteosarcoma-derived bone-inducing factor in mice. Tsuyama K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;(172):251–6

Interferon receptors. Cross-linking of human leukocyte interferon alpha-2 to its receptor on human cells. Joshi AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13884–7

Epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester actions on human osteosarcoma cells. Characterization of response and nonresponsive cell lines. Shupnik MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12161–4

Collagen polymorphism in extracellular matrix of human osteosarcoma. Shapiro FD, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov; 69(5):1009–16

Free viral DNA present in BKV hamster osteosarcoma (Os-513) cell clones. Furuno A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Apr;36(2):105–8

[Double tracer autoradiography of bone tumor using 3H-thymidine and radionuclides for diagnostic purpose] Umeda T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Sep;31(9):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Murine type C retroviruses and intracisternal A-particles in human tumors serially passaged in nude mice. Tralka TS, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):591–9

MORTALITY

[Osteosarcoma. Evaluation of the prognosis based on 84 cases] Sneppen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 10; 145(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Sites of incidence of osteosarcoma in the long bones of man and the beagle. Spiers FW, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:49–64

Epidemiology and some prognostic factors in osteosarcoma in Sweden. Nilsonne U. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 2; 58(30–31):1727–8

[Theoretical evaluation of the expected yield of osteosarcomas after radium isotope intake] Petoian IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):89–92 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the breast. Mertens HH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul–Aug;26(4):512–6

Selective cytotoxicity against human tumour cells by a vindesine-monoclonal antibody conjugate. Embleton MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan;47(1):43–9

Spontaneous fusion of malignant and host mouse cells in culture detected by phosphoglucose isomerase (GPI) isoenzymes. Marshall MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov; 46(5):811–6

Extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma after treatment for Wilms' tumor. Belasco JB, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1894–8

Osteosarcoma of the jaw. Clark JL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2311–6

Extraskeletal osteosarcoma arising in an ectopic hamartomatous thymus. Report of a case and review of the literature. Valderrama E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15; 51(6):1132–7 (23 ref.)

Characteristics of a calcitonin-responsive cell line derived from a human osteosarcoma. Eilon G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3763–9

The incidence and mechanism of transphyseal spread of osteosarcoma of long bones. Ghandur-Mnaymneh L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):210–5

Parosteal osteosarcoma of the fourth metatarsal bone. Kliman ME, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(1):50–2

Cultivation of human osteosarcoma cell lines in serum-free hormone supplemented medium. Tsang KY, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jul;19(7):515–21

Ossifying fibroma, osteosarcoma and chondrosarcoma involving maxillary sinus--a report of 4 cases. Deshmukh SD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1982 May–Jun;36(5–6):97–100

Osteosarcoma of facial bones. Koteshwer Rao K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;12(2):106–9

Extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma. Report of a case. Crombez R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(4):363–7

Morphological changes in osteosarcoma after chemotherapy--COSS 80. Delling G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106 Suppl:32–7

Osteogenic sarcoma of the temporal bone. Gertner R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jul;97(7):627–31

Osteosarcoma of extragnathic craniofacial bones. Nora FE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Apr;58(4):268–72

Extraosseous osteosarcoma. Stackhouse CL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun;83(7):990–3

Pathology of osteosarcoma. Bubis JJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;99:3–14

Phenotypic maturation of osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells in culture. Rodan GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:249–59

Synchronous independent primary osteosarcoma and adenocarcinoma of kidney. Moon TD, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):608–10

Interaction of three human malignant cell lines with chick hypoblast in culture. Van Peteghem MC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;43(2):199–212

[Morphological observations on osteosarcoma following regional perfusion of nitrogen mustard] Chen ML. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;20(5):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of the degree of morphological regression following chemotherapy in malignant bone tumors] Salzer-Kuntschik M, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 May;4(3):135–41 **(Ger)**

[A case of juxtacortical osteogenic sarcoma] Bély M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jan;23(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Current problems in the clinical picture of osteogenic sarcoma] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory effect of L-homoarginine on murine osteosarcoma cell proliferation] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 May;9(5):888–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary osteosarcoma of the lung--a case report] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 21(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of osteogenic sarcoma] Solov'ev IuN. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(7):83–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma of the kidney] Murav'ev GN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Breast osteosarcoma coexistent with an adenocarcinoma] Marzal Felici V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28; 168(4):293–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth characteristics of human malignant tumours and cell lines in serial passages in nude mice. Nilsson OS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Feb;54(1):75–9

Microdissection specimens of connective, chondrous, or Bone Tissue of human osteosarcomas and chondrosarcomas transplanted to athymic nude mice. Nilsson OS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):232–9

Analysis of osteoid-forming activity of human osteosarcoma implanted into nude mice. Ishii S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982; 6(4):215–23

Differences in the adhesive properties of osteosarcoma-derived clonal variants; enhanced by protease treatment. de Martelaere D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:647–58

Dentin, bone, and osteosarcoma tissue bone morphogenetic proteins. Urist MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:61–81 (202 ref.)

[An experimental model of osteosarcomas in rats] Jasmin C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 8;58(28–29):1684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth characteristics of human giant cell tumor and osteogenic sarcoma in organ cultures] Petrovichev NN. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Nov;24(11):1344–6 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

226Ra induced bone-cancers: the effects of a delayed Na-alginate treatment. Schoeters GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar;43(3):231–47

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic and angiographic changes in osteosarcoma after intraarterial chemotherapy. Chuang VP, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1065–9

Primary osteosarcoma of the kidney. Bollack C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Aug;54(4):435–6

Computed tomographic findings in primary mandibular osteosarcoma. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Mar; 34(2):153–5

Multicentric osteosarcoma. Presentation of a case and review of the literature. Cabitza P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Aug;7(2):255–60

Radiologic evaluation of osteosarcoma. Azouz EM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(3):167–71

The role of CT in diagnosis and follow-up of osteosarcoma. Heller M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106 Suppl:43–8

Digital picture analysis for studying the development of experimentally induced osteosarcoma. Komitowski D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(3):229–36

Angiographic-pathologic comparison in osteosarcoma after presurgical chemotherapy. Lechner G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106 Suppl:51–4

Roentgenologic follow-up in primarily conservatively treated osteogenic sarcoma. Riebel T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106 Suppl:38–42

Skip metastases in osteosarcoma: recent experience. Malawer MM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;22(4):236–45

Osteogenic sarcoma of the skull. Rao VR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(1):51–3

Osteogenic sarcoma of the skull complicating Paget's disease: case report. Young HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr; 12(4):454–7

The role of radiology in the diagnosis and treatment of osteosarcoma. Rubinstein Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 99:23–41

Bone sarcomas in Paget disease. Greditzer HG 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):327–33

Purely lytic osteosarcoma. deSantos LA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(1):1–7

Intracortical osteosarcoma: rare entity or early manifestation of classical osteosarcoma? Picci P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(4):255–8

Case report 214. Osteosarcoma (high grade) of the upper end of the tibia. Unni KK. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):129–31

[Can osteosarcoma be cured by drugs? (Report of a clinical and roentgenological follow-up study of 5 cases)] Cao LB. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;16(4):241–3 **(Chi)**

[Cranial osteosarcoma in Paget's disease] Bricout JH, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Feb;64(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local spreading of osteogenic sarcoma according to complex radiographic data] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scans in Paget's sarcoma. Yeh SD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;7(12):546–52

Uptake and localization of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate in mouse osteosarcoma. Nakashima H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(12):531–5

'Cold spot' on bone scan at the site of primary osteosarcoma. Siddiqui AR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(10):480–1

Bone scintigraphy in patients with osteogenic sarcoma. Cooperative Osteogenic Sarcoma Study Group COSS 80. Knop J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106 Suppl:49–50

Significance of the solitary lesion in pediatric bone scanning: concise communication. Brown ML. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb; 24(2):114–5

Current status of bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis and treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Zwas ST. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;99:43–8

[Value of the study of the kinetics of 85 strontium for the classification of osteogenic sarcomas] Mazabraud A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 8;58(28–29):1664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Prosthetic requirements for selective placement of interstitial needles in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible. Moergeli JR Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Feb; 49(2):225–8

Radiotherapy of osteogenic sarcoma. Brenner J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;99:77–81

[Bilateral lung irradiation as adjuvant therapy in osteogenic sarcoma] Abbatucci JS. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 8; 58(28–29):1672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic periosteal osteosarcoma causing cardiac and renal

failure. Dash H, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):145–9

Giant metastasis from prostatic neoplasm mimicking osteogenic sarcoma. Abdel-Halim RE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):446–7

Pulmonary tumor–embolism from intravascular osteosarcoma demonstrated by bone scintigraphy. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;7(12):574–6

Cardiac metastases from osteosarcoma. A report of two cases. Daneman A, et al. **CT** 1983 Feb;7(1):41–3

Computed tomographic diagnosis of an intracardiac metastasis from osteosarcoma. Watts FB Jr, et al. **CT** 1983 Aug;7(3):271–2

Full-lung tomograms and bone scanning in the initial work-up of patients with osteogenic sarcoma. A review of 126 cases. Bacci G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;18(10):967–71

Asymptomatic intracardiac metastasis from osteosarcoma: a case report with literature review. Das L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(3):164–6

[Recurrent bilateral pneumothorax treated by pleural talc infiltration in 2 patients with pulmonary metastases of osteogenic sarcoma] Derveaux L, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical features and treatment of pulmonary metastasis in osteosarcoma] Tateishi A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May; 29(6):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the treatment of pulmonary metastatic osteosarcoma] Yamawaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(6):998–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Evidence that a human osteosarcoma cell line which secretes a mitogen similar to platelet-derived growth factor requires growth factors present in platelet-poor plasma. Graves DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):83–7

SURGERY

Endoprosthetic replacement of the proximal humerus for osteogenic sarcoma. Glynn MK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;151(9):285–7

Limb preserving operation in the case of osteogenic sarcoma. O'Gorman M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):29–30

Posterior hemiresection of the distal femur in parosteal osteosarcoma. Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Mar;8(1):23–8

Rotation-plasty for childhood osteosarcoma of the distal part of the femur. Kotz R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):959–69

Rotation-plasty for childhood osteosarcoma of the distal part of the femur [letter] Simon MA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):566–7

Prosthetic programme after above-knee amputation in children with sarcomata. Cole WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):586–9

Postirradiation chondroblastic osteogenic sarcoma. A case report. Kofoed H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982; 64(5):590–1

Possibilities and limitations of limb-preserving therapy for bone tumors today. Kotz R. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 106 Suppl:68–76

Surgical treatment in the COSS 80 study. Kotz R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106 Suppl:8–10

Preoperative chemotherapy and surgical resection in the management of posterior paraspinal tumors. Report of three cases. Sundaresan N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar; 58(3):446–50

Improved survival in children with osteosarcoma following resection of pulmonary metastases. Schaller RT Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):546–50

Total femoral excision and endoprosthetic replacement in osteosarcoma. Katznelson A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 99:121–33

Internal hemipelvectomy. Nerubay J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;99:141–6

En block resections of bone: limb salvage in malignant bone tumors preserving joint function. Seelenfreund MZ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;99:111–9

[Conservative treatment of malignant bone tumors by vascularized bone grafts (letter)] Metaizeau JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):960–1 **(Fre)**

[Prospects for conservative excision procedures in osteosarcomas in 1981] Roy Camille R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 2;58(30–31):1758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary ossifying sarcoma of the duodenum] Widmer A. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 20;71(29):1185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Zurich experience with preoperative high-dose methotrexate in osteosarcomas] Honegger HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 7;113(18):663–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation of the affected limbs in the treatment of osteosarcoma in children] Takada N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun;10(6):1416–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modern views on the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma] Górecki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 1;35(6):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Accelerated formation of the floor of the mouth after destructive oncological operations] Nerobeev AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The bone graft in the terrain of an osteosarcoma] Huraj E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Aug; 49(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Osteosarcoma of the humerus. Interscapulothoracic amputation] Moya H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug; 53(4):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Investigation in the role of surgery, chemotherapy, and radiation in a murine osteosarcoma model. Hiramoto RN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;6(1):61–9

Successful treatment of osteogenic sarcoma developing as a second cancer in childhood. Pillay R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Spring;5(1):103–5

Symposium of the Cooperative Osteosarcoma Study Group, COSS 80. A combined diagnostic and therapeutic approach to osteosarcoma treatment. May 7, 1982 in Vienna. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106 Suppl:1–76

The antitumor effect of interferon against murine osteogenic sarcoma. Satomi H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;57(2):199–213

Osteosarcoma. New trends in diagnosis and treatment. Proceedings of a symposium, Tel Hashomer, Israel, December 18, 1981. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;99:1–160

Treatment by amputation and chemotherapy. Makin M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;99:107–10

Interferon in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Shoham J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;99:83–105

Treatment of osteosarcoma by interferon and differentiated surgery. Nilsonne U. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 2; 58(30–31):1764–6

[Osteogenic sarcomas of the limbs. Radical treatment of the primary tumor: choosing between irradiation and amputation] Genin J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 8; 58(28–29):1668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the management of osteosarcomas of long bones in the Léon Bérard Center, in the last twenty years] Papillon J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 8;58(28–29):1681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant therapy in the management of osteosarcomas: the O3 trial (EORTC and ISPO)] Rouëssé J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 8;58(28–29):1678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of pulmonary metastases from osteosarcomas] Rouëssé J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 2; 58(30–31):1754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of a control group for evaluating the effectiveness of treatment of patients with osteogenic sarcoma] Solov'ev IuN. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant bone tumors in children] Gallegos X, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;53(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Osteosarcoma cells in tissue culture. III. Actin filament distribution. Levine AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec; (171):240–50

Human osteogenic sarcoma. Study of the ultrastructure, with special notes on the localization of alkaline and acid phosphatase. Aparisi T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(3):171–9

Combined ultrastructural, histochemical, and autoradiographic study of osteosarcoma after preoperative chemotherapy according to the COSS 80 protocol. Grundmann E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106 Suppl:25–31

Intranuclear vermicellar bodies in human osteosarcoma and ossifying fibroma cells. Marquart KH. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):74–6

Electron microscopy of bone tumors--osteosarcoma, chondrosarcoma, giant cell tumor of bone. Komiya S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;56(7):635–57

Electron microscopic cytochemical analysis of paracrystalline intranuclear inclusions in human osteosarcoma cells. Yasuzumi F, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):369–82

Ultrastructure of human osteosarcoma. Malignant transformation of a multipotential connective tissue cell. Aho AJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Jul;174(1–2):53–67

Ultrastructural observations on osteosarcoma tissue: a study of 10 cases. Shapiro F. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 4(2–3):151–61

VETERINARY

Fibroblastic tumor of the premaxilla in two horses. Barber SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):700–2

Extraskeletal osteogenic sarcoma in a guinea pig—. Cook RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1423–4

Osteosarcoma with multiple metastases in a Panama boat-billed heron. Liu S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1396–8

Primary tumors of the skeletal system. Alexander JW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Feb; 13(1):181–95 (35 ref.)

Osteosarcoma in a phthisical feline eye. Woog J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Mar;20(2):209–14

Endemic ethmoidal tumours in cattle: sarcomas and carcinosarcomas. A light and electron microscopic study. Pospischil A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Oct; 29(8):628–36

[Canine osteosarcoma as a model in comparative oncology] Parodi AL. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 2;58(30–31):1731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SARCOMA, RETICULUM CELL

Malignant lymphoma of true histiocytic (monocyte/macrophage) origin. Isaacson P, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):80–91

ANALYSIS

Tissue factor-like activity of the human monocytic tumor cell line U937. Hudig D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 1; 27(3):321–32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lymphoma in primary chronic cold hemagglutinin disease treated with chlorambucil. Chaplin H Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2119–23

CLASSIFICATION

The clinical significance of the morphological subdivision of diffuse 'histiocytic' lymphoma: a study of 162 patients treated by the Southwest Oncology Group. Nathwani BN, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1068–74

Diffuse histiocytic lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract in the adult. Lee JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep; 157(3):286–300 (183 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cold urticaria: an unusual manifestation of histiocytic lymphoma. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(4):343–4

Ruptured intracranial aneurysm associated with cerebral reticulum cell sarcoma. Stiller J, et al. **CT** 1982 Sep; 6(2):151–9

Severe herpes simplex infection in diffuse histiocytic lymphoma treated with adenine arabinoside. Salomon F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep;165(3):215–7

Histiocytic lymphoma occurring in a patient with dermatitis herpetiformis. Jenkins D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):252–6

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia presenting as a primary cutaneous lymphoma of true histiocytes. Strayer DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):229–35

Hypoglycemia associated with a large histiocytic lymphoma: case presentation and literature review. Apostolopoulos A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):318–22

[Reticulum cell sarcoma of the brain with bilateral ocular involvement, a case report] Nagatani M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jul;10(7):753–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni and histiocytic lymphoma] de Andrade DR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr–Jun;19(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Histiocytic lymphoma and malignant angioendotheliomatosis: one disease or two? Ansell J, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15; 50(8):1506–12

Histiocytic lymphoma (reticulum-cell sarcoma) of the tongue manifesting as macroglossia. Benjamin I. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr;14(4):375–7

[Microgliomatosis. Description and discussion of the case] Brzecki A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(1):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and tactical errors in an appendicular syndrome caused by malignant tumors of the cecum and right colon] Bashkov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):28–30 **(Rus)**

[A case of thyroid reticulosarcoma and proliferating Langhan's goiter] Otenko NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May; (5):40 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of stomach sarcomas] Usmanov NU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Microglioma (primary reticulosarcoma of the brain)] Talan-Hranilović J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jul–Aug; 104(7–8):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sequential chemotherapy and late intensification for malignant lymphomas of aggressive histologic type. Cabanillas F, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):382–8

Histiocytic lymphoma: response to chemotherapy [letter] Bitran JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):617–8

Diffuse histiocytic lymphoma [letter] Kaplan BH. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):929–30

Predicting therapeutic outcome in patients with diffuse histiocytic lymphoma treated with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, vincristine and prednisone (CHOP). Armitage JO, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1695–702

Sequential cyclophosphamide-prednisone and vincristine-bleomycin (CPOB). An effective, schedule-dependent treatment for advanced diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Johnson GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1133–41

Activity of 1-p-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) benzoic acid potassium salt in M 5076/73A ovarian reticular cell sarcoma of the mouse. Colombo T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov;66(11):1945–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of an adenosine deaminase-deficient human histiocytic lymphoma cell line (DHL-9) and selection of mutants deficient in adenosir kinase and deoxycytidine kinase. Kubota M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2606-10

Monocytic origin of the human hematopoietic cell line U-937 and its convertibility to macrophages evidenced by isoenzyme mapping. Radzun HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;31(2):181-6

ETIOLOGY

Host endocrine status mediates oncogenesis: leukemia virus-induced carcinomas and reticulum cell sarcomas in acyclic or normal mice. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1181-5

Asbestos exposure and lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract and oral cavity. Ross R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20; 2(8308):1118-20

[Richter's syndrome] Kornberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1;101(9):210-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Comparative study of the karyotype of ascites reticulum cell sarcoma in mouse. Xu LZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jul;95(7):519-26

IMMUNOLOGY

The SJL/J spontaneous reticulum cell sarcoma: new insights in the fields of neoantigens, host-tumor interactions, and regulation of tumor growth. Bonavida B. **Adv Cancer Res** 1983;38:1-22 (51 ref.)

Dendritic reticulum cell sarcoma: a rare tumor of the follicular compartment. van der Valk P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:801-8

In vitro tumor cell killing by peritoneal macrophages from mitomycin C-treated rats. Ogura T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):112-7

Serological demonstration of an allogeneic Ia.7 antigen on the cell surface of SJL/J-derived reticulum cell sarcomas. Wilbur SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4266-70

Thy-1 epitopes are expressed on murine myeloid leukemia and reticulum sarcoma cells. Bubeník J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Apr;6(4):187-90

Suppression of IgE antibody response by irradiated reticulum cell sarcoma cells in SJL mice. Watanabe N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):6-8

The J744.2 cell line presents antigen in an I region restricted manner. Schwarzbaum S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):674-7

Immunodeficiency and reticulum cell sarcoma in mice segregating for HRS/J and SJL/J genes. Johnson DA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(5):711-20

Involvement of peritoneal macrophages and spleen stromal cells in X-irradiation-induced reticulum cell neoplasms in C57BL/6 mice. Sher T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):519-29

Leukemia cell lines can replace monocytes for mitogen-induced T-lymphocyte responses: this accessory function is dependent upon their differentiation stage. Wakasugi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):6028-31

OCCURRENCE

[Malignant neoplasms of the palatine tonsils based on data of the Otolaryngological Clinic in Gdansk] Narożny W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5-6):273-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoid and plasma cell malignancies: asbestos-related disorders of long latency. Kagan E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):14-20

Primary malignant lymphoma of the cauda equina. Mauney M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Mar;7(2):185-90

Laminin inhibits the adhesion of a murine tumor of macrophage origin. Giavazzi R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):315-22

Interferon-induced differentiation of U937 cells. Comparison with other agents that promote differentiation of human myeloid or monocytelike cell lines. Hattori T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):237-44

Effect of natural protease inhibitors and a chemoattractant on tumor cell invasion in vitro. Thorgeirsson UP, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1049-54

Endobronchial malignant lymphoma: unusual manifestations--a report of two cases. Tamura K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;13(1):67-74

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31-1983. Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with the recent development of hepatosplenomegaly and ascites. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):297-305

Differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cell lines induced by tumor-promoting phorbol ester (TPA). I. Changes of the morphology, cytochemistry and the surface differentiation antigens analyzed with monoclonal antibodies. Stöckbauer P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983; 30(3):257-72

Fatal peripheral neurolymphomatosis after remission of histiocytic lymphoma. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):243-5

Demyelination with focal and diffuse reticuloblastosis of the brain. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982; 20(3-4):397-41

Round-cell sarcomas of bone and their differential diagnosis (with particular emphasis on Ewing's sarcoma and reticulosarcoma). A study of 233 tumors with optical and electron microscopic techniques. Llombart-Bosch A, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 Pt 2:113-45

Malignant centroblastic-histiocytic lymphoma of the skin. Jønsson V, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Oct;29(4):295-8

[Anatomo-pathological equivalents of so-called reticulosarcoma of the mouth] Filicori R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul-Aug;31(4):431-42 (88 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Tumor-forming leukemia] Kurita S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Apr;23(4):433-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of primary reticulosarcoma of the heart] Diakowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 17;37(12):341-3 **(Pol)**

[Lung lesions in histiocytic lymphoma: multinodular lesions] Torres Martí A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16-30; 79(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth of SJL/J-derived transplantable reticulum cell sarcoma as related to its ability to induce T-cell proliferation in the host. IV. Effect of thymectomy on primary lymphoma incidence. Katz IR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Dec;74(2):394-7

Differences in cytotoxic effects of activated murine peritoneal macrophages and J774 monocytic cells on metastatic variants of B16 melanoma. Miner KM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):717-24

RADIOGRAPHY

Endobronchial non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Kilgore TL, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):58-61

Microglioma--unusual computed tomographic appearance and course of neoplasm. Arora S, et al. **CT** 1983 Aug; 7(3):251-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Total non-visualization of the spleen on 99mTc-sulfur colloid and 113mIn-chloride blood pool images. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(11):513-4

RADIOTHERAPY

Pathologic fracture after radiation therapy for primary non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma of bone. Stokes SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1153-9

[Radiotherapy of malignant bone tumors] Sack H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined multi-step treatment of Ewing's tumor and bone reticulosarcoma in children] Baran LA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Characterization of bone-associated tumor in chronic myelogenous leukemia: a case report. Katsuno M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;45(4):763-71

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma: computed tomographic demonstration of unusual extranodal involvement. Glazer HS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):211-7

SECRETION

The production of immunoregulatory factors by a human macrophage-like cell line. I. Characterization of an inhibitor of lymphocyte DNA synthesis. Wilkins JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 1;75(2):328-36

Accessory function of human tumor cell lines. I. Production of interleukin 1 by the human histiocytic lymphoma cell line U-937. Palacios R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct; 12(10):895-9

SURGERY

Primary bioccipital reticulum cell sarcoma: a case report with emphasis on carbon dioxide laser application. Habibi M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):472-6

[Multiple tumors of the small intestine in emergency surgery] Bashkov IuA. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Injury to the subclavian artery during the removal of a chest wall tumor] Tsakadze LO, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(11):79-80 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effectiveness of different treatment methods in lympho- and reticulosarcomas] Promin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):116-9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nodular lymphomas with intracellular immunoglobulin inclusions: report of three cases and a review. Spagnolo DV, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct;14(4):415-27 (29 ref.)

VETERINARY

Morphologic studies on a murine reticulum cell sarcoma (histiocytic sarcoma) of histiocytic origin and its metastases. Talmadge JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):342-52

SARCOMA, ROUS see AVIAN SARCOMA

SARCOMA, YOSHIDA

ANALYSIS

Mechanism of tumor and liver concentration of 111In and 169Yb: 111In and 169Yb binding substances in tumor tissues and liver. Ando A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(7):298-303

BLOOD

Enhanced concanavalin A-agglutinability of erythrocytes in rats bearing Yoshida ascites sarcoma: a study of the mechanism. Mehta NG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jul;18(7):693-704

Detection of reversible and irreversible changes of erythrocyte osmotic fragility induced by Yoshida tumor cells in rats. Nagasawa T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;18(8):771-5

[Behavior of pregnancy-associated alpha 1-glycoprotein in the rat during growth of experimental transplantation tumors (methylcholanthrene-induced and Yoshida sarcoma)] Schmechta H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983; 25(2):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Manipulated selective inhibition of microcirculation in cancer tissues] von Ardenne M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(3):269-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in tumor microvascular pressure by angiotensin-induced hypertension: implication for pharmacokinetic analysis of drug delivery into tumor tissue] Hori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):953-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Interference of anti-tumor and immunosuppressive effects of cyclophosphamide in tumor-bearing rats. Analysis of factors determining resistance or susceptibility to a subsequent tumor challenge. Vidović D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(1):36-40

Selective targeting of magnetic albumin microspheres containing low-dose doxorubicin: total remission in Yoshida sarcoma-bearing rats. Widder KJ, et al **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):135-9

Selective targeting of magnetic albumin microspheres to the Yoshida sarcoma: ultrastructural evaluation of microsphere disposition. Widder KJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):1-7

Chemotherapeutic study on Yoshida sarcoma ascites cells implanted into the glandular stomach of rats. Monotherapy with 5-fluorouracil, methyl-CCNU, mitomycin C, adriamycin, and cytosine arabinoside, and combination therapy with respective two-drug combinations. Eichler G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(3):250-7

[Effect of moderate local hyperthermia in combination with chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide or N-nitroso-1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)urea(BCNU) on Yoshida sarcoma implanted in the descending colon of rats. 1. Repeated hyperthermia within 8 days and combination of chemotherapy followed by hyperthermia 24 h later] Lorenz M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;359(3):205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a bovine thymus extract (TP-1) on implantation and development of Yoshida ascitic sarcoma in the rat. II] Venuti A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Aug;29(4):167-71 **(Ita)**

[Effect of a bovine thymus extract (TP-1) on implantation and development of Yoshida ascitic sarcoma in the rat. I] Venuti A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Aug;29(4):161-6 **(Ita)**

[Coenzyme Q10 in cancer chemotherapy--experimental studies on augmentation of the effects of masked compounds, especially in the combined chemotherapy with immunopotentiators] Kokawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Mar;10(3):768-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transglutaminase activity in Yoshida ascites tumor cells. Vanella A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8;33(6):555-9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The effects of bifunctional alkylating agents on DNA synthesis in sensitive and resistant Yoshida cells. Carr FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2-3):441-56

METABOLISM

Correlation of increased acetate binding with alkylating agent resistance in Walker and Yoshida tumor cells. Pinsky SD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):3991-6

Effect of ricin, of its subunits and of modeccin on cAMP level in Yoshida ascites cells. Gasperi-Campani A, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):915-6

[DNA biosynthesis in the liver of animals bearing extra-hepatic tumors: role of DNA polymerase] Gómez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 15;165(3):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

DNA-DNA interstrand crosslinking by dimethyanesulphonic acid esters. Correlation with cytotoxicity and antitumour activity in the Yoshida lymphosarcoma model and relationship to chain length. Bedford P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 1; 32(15):2297-301

The number of nucleolar silver-stained granules of active nucleolus organizer regions in mitotic and interphase cells of rat Yoshida and Zajdela ascitic tumors. Smetana K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug;40(2):263-71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth factor from tumor cells. Harada N, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):391-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Positive scintigraphy of tumors using labelled antibodies] Kopřivová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 25; 122(12):356-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental studies on tumor accumulation of 99mTc-fibrinogen--A comparison with 67Ga-citrate] Muranaka A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Feb;32(2):70-2 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A further study on the number of silver stained granules of active nucleolus organizer regions in mitotic Yoshida and Zajdela rat experimental tumor cells. Likovský Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(4):441-5

SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM

ANALYSIS

Isolation of cardiac membrane proteolipids by high pressure liquid chromatography. A comparison of reticular and sarcolemmal proteolipids, phospholamban and calciductin. Capony JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9; 728(1):83-91

The determination of the separate Ca2+ pump protein and phospholipid profile structures within reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes via X-ray and neutron diffraction. Herbette L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):369-78

Monitoring membrane protein rotational diffusion using time-averaged phosphorescence. Murray EK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27;732(2):347-51

A novel method for the isolation of calsequestrin from porcine skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. White MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 14;744(1):1-6

The intrinsic fluorescence characteristics of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Ferretti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 30;58(14):876-81

Cholesterol distribution and structural differentiation in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rat cardiac muscle cells. A freeze-fracture cytochemical investigation. Severs NJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):613-24

Polymorphism in high-affinity calcium-binding proteins from crustacean sarcoplasm. Wnuk W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):177-82

Identification of Pacific rockfish (Sebastes) species by isoelectric focusing. Lundstrom RC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;66(4):974-80

Variation in the lipid composition of rabbit muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane with muscle type. Borchman D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14136-9

Purification and characterization of calsequestrin from canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and identification of the 53,000 dalton glycoprotein. Campbell KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1197-204

Two-dimensional arrays of proteins in sarcoplasmic reticulum and purified Ca2+-ATPase vesicles treated with vanadate. Dux L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2599-603

Analysis of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Oku S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jul;60(1):127-35

Isolation of two proteolipids from rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Collins JH, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1982;12(3):255-64

[Lipids and fatty acids in the fractions of mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum from dystrophic chicken] Kawamura Y. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jan;23(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of temperature on fluorescence of labels and probes of various localizations incorporated into sarcoplasmic reticulum samples] Prokop'eva VD, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan-Feb;28,1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular organization of the sarcoplasm of skeletal muscles in different functional states] Lazurkina NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of palmitic acid and palmityl carnitine on calcium sequestration by rabbit skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Messineo FC, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:407-15

Localization of adenylate cyclase in myocardial junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum. Cytochemical study after isoproterenol activation and propranolol inhibition of beta receptors. Slezak J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:381-92

The effect of trifluoroperazine on the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Ho MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 21;730(1):64-70

Inhibition of a voltage-dependent cation channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by caesium studied by using a potential-sensitive cyanine dye. Yamamoto N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 22;692(1):89-96

Effect of halothane on the calcium activated ATPase reaction of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum in reference to the Ca-releasing action. Kurebayashi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):907-13

The Ca-releasing action of halothane on fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):899-905

Anion effects on in vitro sarcoplasmic reticulum function. Co-transport of anions with calcium. Chu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10543-50

Difference in the mechanism of the action of caffeine and thymol on the calcium sequestering property of sarcoplasmic reticulum of frog skinned muscle fibers. Makino H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov;5(11):877-85

A comparative study of the effect of various detergents on the structure and function of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Villalaín J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Nov 26; 49(2):113-8

Free radical damage to sarcoplasmic reticulum of masseter muscle by arachidonic acid and prostaglandin G2. Okabe E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(3):138-48

Effect of oral carnitine treatment on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum function in streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:39-43

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphorylation of low-molecular-weight proteins in preparations of rat heart sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lamers JM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:289-97

Vanadate inhibition of the Ca-ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Barrabin H, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1982 Dec;54(4):743-51

Static and time-resolved structural studies of the Ca2+-ATPase of isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum. Blasie JK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:478-84

Ca2+ release from soluble and membrane-associated sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Dean WL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:575-7

Mechanism of ATP synthesis by sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. de Meis L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:535-48

ATP-induced conformational transitions of the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dupont Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:569-72

The concept of boundary lipid as it pertains to the calcium-pump protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fleischer S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:558-60

Correlation of intrinsic fluorescence and oxygen-exchange measurements of phosphorylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase from inorganic phosphate. Guillain FP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:566-8

Energy coupling in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ transport: an overview. Hasselbach W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 402:459-69

Evidence for regulation of fast skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticular Ca2+-transport ATPase by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Heilmeyer LM Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:578-9

The mechanism of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Inesi G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:515-34

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent phospholamban kinase from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum is distinct from phosphorylase kinase and forms a regulatory complex with phospholamban and the Ca2+-ATPase. Le Peuch CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:549-57

Reversal of the reaction cycle of solubilized monomeric Ca2+-ATPase. Martin DW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 402:573-4

Ca2+-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum: acylphosphatase activity. Liguri G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):120-30

Action of the mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor protein on the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. de Meis L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):274-9

Segmental motion and rotational diffusion of the Ca2+-translocating adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum, measured by time-resolved phosphorescence depolarization. Speirs A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):67-74

Effect of solubilization on adenosine 5'-triphosphate induced calcium release from purified sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium adenosinetriphosphatase. Dean WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):515-9

Reversible loss of cooperative calcium ion binding by sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium adenosinetriphosphatase. Highsmith SR. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3786-9

Kinetic characterization of detergent-solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase. Kosk-Kosicka D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10; 22(10):2559-67

Interaction of fatty acids with the calcium-magnesium ion dependent adenosinetriphosphatase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lee AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7; 21(25):6441-6

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate modulation of catalytic intermediates of calcium ion activated adenosinetriphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum subsequent to enzyme phosphorylation. McIntosh DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2867-75

Active unit of solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium adenosinetriphosphatase: an active enzyme centrifugation analysis. Martin DW. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26; 22(9):2276-82

Structural effects of substrate utilization on the adenosinetriphosphatase chains of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3254-9

Reconstitution of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase with excess lipid dispersion of the pump units. Andersen JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9;728(1):1-10

Energy coupling and uncoupling of active calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Berman MC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 11;694(1):95-121 (157 ref.)

Inactivation of sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase by N-cyclohexyl-N'-(4-dimethylamino-alpha-naphthyl)carb Chadwick CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5; 730(2):201-6

Determinants of calcium loading at steady state in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Feher JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 19;727(2):389-402

Steady-state kinetics of immobilized enzymes at very low substrate concentrations studied using the sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Grassi de Gende AO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31;756(2):144-9

Ionophorous properties of the 13 000-Da fragment from sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Herrmann TR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10; 732(3):647-50

Characterization of cyclic 3':5'-amp-dependent protein kinase in sarcoplasmic reticulum and cytosol of canine myocardium. Kranias EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):28-37

Mechanism of the stimulation of Ca2+-dependent ATPase of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by protein kinase. Kranias EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 26; 731(1):79-87

The influence of sodium trichloroacetate on the tryptophan fluorescence of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Lüdi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27;732(2):479-82

The ADP- and Mg2+-reactive calcium complex of the phosphoenzyme in skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Nakamura J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 27;723(2):182-90

Annular and non-annular binding sites on the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Simmonds AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):398-406

Temperature dependence of mammalian muscle contractions and ATPase activities. Stein RB, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Nov; 40(2):97-107

Inhibition of calmodulin-dependent and independent cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum activities by R24571. Louis CF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Apr;4(2):107-16

1H-NMR studies on nucleotide binding to the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ ATPase. Determination of the conformations of bound nucleotides by the measurement of proton-proton transferred nuclear Overhauser enhancements. Clore GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov; 128(1):113-17

Inactivation of the calcium-transport ATPase in the sarcoplasmic reticulum by the combined effect of lasolocid and Triton X-100. Hasselbach W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):9-13

Excimer formation of ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum labeled with N-(3-pyrene)maleinimide. Lüdi H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):5-8

Phospholamban of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum consists of two functionally distinct proteolipids. Chiesi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1-2):61-6

Evaluation of H2O activity in the free or phosphorylated catalytic site of Ca2+-ATPase. Dupont Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):93-8

Identification of a labelled peptide after stoicheiometric reaction of fluorescein isothiocyanate with the Ca2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mitchinson C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6; 146(1):87-92

Effect of local anesthetics on calcium activated ATPase and its partial reaction with fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog and rabbit skeletal muscle. Kurebayashi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):915-20

The binding of ATP to the catalytic and the regulatory site of Ca2+, Mg2+-dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Dec;14(5-6):307-18

Interaction of nucleotides and cations with the (Ca2+, Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum as determined by fluorescence changes of bound 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate. Arav R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10433-8

Nucleotide triphosphate utilization by cardiac and skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Further evidence for an alternative substrate hydrolysis cycle and the effect of calcium NTPase purification. Bick RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4447-52

Phosphorylation by ATP of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase in the absence of calcium. Carvalho-Alves PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3134-9

Effect of magnesium on the calcium-dependent transient kinetics of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase, studied by stopped flow fluorescence and phosphorylation. Champeil P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4453-8

A phosphorylated conformational state of the (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase of fast skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum can mediate rapid Ca2+ release. Chiesi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6078-85

Ca2+-ATPase membrane crystals in sarcoplasmic reticulum. The effect of trypsin digestion. Dux L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10111-5

Tb3+ binding to Ca2+ and Mg2+ binding sites on sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Highsmith SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6858-62

Reversible control of oligomeric interaction of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase with the use of a cleavable cross-linking agent. Kurobe Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4381-9

Factors that modify the molecular size of phospholamban, the 23,000-dalton cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum phosphoprotein. Louis CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15182-6

Properties and characterization of a highly purified sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase from dog cardiac and rabbit skeletal muscle. Nakamura J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5079-83

Calcium transport and ATPase activities of sarcoplasmic reticulum with adenosine 5'-O-(2-thiotriphosphate) diastereomers as substrates. Pintado E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11346-52

Reaction mechanism of Ca2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. ATP hydrolysis with CaATP as a substrate and role of divalent cation. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25; 258(14):8698-707

Occlusion of calcium in the ADP-sensitive phosphoenzyme of the adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Takisawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2986-92

Localization of Ca2+ + Mg2+-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in adult rat papillary muscle. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):883-92

The pH dependence of the Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence that the Ca2+ translocator bears a doubly negative charge. Haynes DH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;74(1):25-40

A possible mechanism for the Ca-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Wiggins PM. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Dec 21; 99(4):645-64

Inhibition of the Ca2+-Mg2+ ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by Co-(phen)-ATP. Haynes DH, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1982;4(4):247-57

Effect of halothane on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase at low calcium concentrations. Malinconico SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):8-10

Sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles from trembler mice: a comparison with material obtained from normal animals. Avéret N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):259-64

Calmodulin regulation of a purified cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum preparation. Eibschutz B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:123-6

Characterisation of the enzyme intermediates of the sarcoplasmic transport ATPase by the use of inhibitors. Boll W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Mar-Apr; 38(3-4):282-9

Inactivation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-transport-ATPase by Lasolocid in combination with Triton X-100. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):1290-2

Regulation of the sarcoplasmic reticular Ca2+ transport ATPase by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Heilmeyer LM Jr, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul-Aug; 37(7-8):682-4

Equilibrium and kinetic studies of calcium transport and ATPase activity in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Inesi G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):685-91

Fluorescence studies on N-(3-pyrene)maleinimide-labeled sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase in native and solubilized membranes. Lüdi H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):1170-9

[Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle] Kanazawa T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov;27(15):2365-76 (145 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of an enzymic system of Ca2+ transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes during lipid peroxidation. Molecular mechanisms responsible for increased membrane permeability for Ca2+] Kagan VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):320-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of spin-labelled phosphatidyl choline with Ca-dependent ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum] Ritov VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):2042-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine phosphokinase activity in myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes in experimental coronary insufficiency] Frol'kis RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of catalytically active center of the Ca2+-Mg2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by triplet probe method] Kotel'nikova RA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):1188-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase activity and binding of calcium by sarcoplasmic reticulum of the myocardium in coronary insufficiency] Frol'kis RA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun; 29(3):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the mechanism of action of biologically active substances on the membrane-bound mitochondrial monoamine oxidase and Ca2+, Mg2+-dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Tat'ianenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec; 28(6):126-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum antigen shared by a Trypanosoma cruzi clone. Sadigursky M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):934-41

METABOLISM

Hemodynamics, regional myocardial blood flow, and sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake in right ventricular hypertrophy and failure. Wyse RK, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:97-105

Calcium-induced release of calcium from the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fabiato A. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):C1-14 (86 ref.)

Defective sarcoplasmic reticular calcium transport in diabetic cardiomyopathy. Ganguly PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E528-35

ATP' sarcoplasmic reticulum, and vascular smooth muscle [letter] Kwan CY. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):C115-8

Mechanism of ATP-induced Ca release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Chiesi M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 402:580-2

Lipid-protein interactions and calcium transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hidalgo C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 402:561-2

Protein-protein interactions in the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Ikemoto N. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 402:563-5

Studies of Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. MacLennan DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:470-7

Energetics and electrogenicity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Hasselbach W, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983; 45:325-39 (93 ref.)

Induced Ca2+ release in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by sulfhydryl reagents and chlorpromazine. Bindoli A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar; 221(2):458-66

Characterization of calmodulin-mediated phosphorylation of cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Louis CF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):109-18

Characterization of free radical-mediated damage of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Okabe E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):164-77

Evidence for an endogenous protein inhibitor of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump in heart muscle. Narayanan N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):1158-64

Alteration of sarcoplasmic reticulum after denervation of chicken pectoralis muscle. Tate CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):339-44

The effect of dantrolene on skeletal-muscle sarcoplasmic-reticulum function in malignant hyperpyrexia in pigs. White MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15; 212(2):399-405

Relationship between cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activation and Ca uptake increase of sarcoplasmic reticulum fraction of hog biliary muscles relaxed by cholecystokinin-C-terminal peptides. Kimura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3077-83

Role of calmodulin in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chiesi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):985-93

Self-association and modification of calcium binding in solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase. Silva JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):707-16

Cation transport properties of a synthetic Ca2+-selective peptide ionophore in phospholipid and sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Drobnies AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 24;691(1):30-6

Calcium transport, ATPase activity and lipid composition in sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from isogenic lines of normal and dystrophic chickens. Kawamoto RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):620-6

Effects of adenosine diphosphate on Ca2+ fluxes and Ca2+ accumulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lau YH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):276-84

Calmodulin-dependent elevation of calcium transport associated with calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Plank B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):99-109

Inhibition of enzymic and non-enzymic lipid peroxidation of flounder muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by pretreatment with phospholipase A2. Shewfelt RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):432-8

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport in strontium-fed chicks. Boland R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983;35(2):190-4

Reversal of decreased phosphorylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport ATPase by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in experimental uremia. Boland R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983;35(2):195-201

The effect of alloxan- and streptozotocin-induced diabetes on calcium transport in rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. The possible involvement of long chain acylcarnitines. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 61(5):439-48

The alteration of rabbit skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum function by N-acylethanolamine, a lipid associated with myocardial infarction. Epps DE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Dec;3(6):531-43

The effects of ADP, phosphate and arsenate on Ca efflux from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Pick U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):393-9

Effect of tetrodotoxin relaxation of cultured skeletal muscle on the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-transport ATPase. Charuk JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):143-57

Calcium transport and fluorescence polarization of 1,6-diphenyl-1, 3,5-hexatriene in sarcoplasmic reticulum from normal and ethanol-tolerant rats. Mrak RE. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):573-81

Retention of sarcoplasmic calcium inhibits development of the phencyclidine-restraint experimental myopathy. Ross-Canada J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):1-10

Calcium-induced Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of pigs susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. The effects of halothane and dantrolene. Ohnishi ST, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):103-7

The ratio between intrinsic 115 kDa and 30 kDa peptides as a marker of fibre type-specific sarcoplasmic reticulum in mammalian muscles. Wiehrer W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):317-20

Comparison of cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of sarcolemma and sarcoplasmic reticulum from rat cardiac ventricle muscle. Velema J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(5):675-84

Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release from fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum: a comparison with skinned muscle fiber studies. Kirino Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1287-96

Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles derived from longitudinal reticulum and terminal cisternae of frog skeletal muscle. Koshita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1103-8

The gating behavior of a channel for Ca2+-induced Ca2+ release in fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Morii H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1271-85

Characterization of the Ca2+-gated cation channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):465-75

Kinetics of the actions of caffeine and procaine on the Ca2+-gated cation channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug; 92(2):477-84

Action of mercurials on the active and passive transport properties of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Chiu VC, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1983 Feb;15(1):13-25

Labeling of high affinity ATP binding sites on the 53,000- and 160,000-dalton glycoproteins of the sarcoplasmic reticulum with the photoaffinity probe 8-N3-[alpha-32P]ATP. Campbell KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1391-4

Isolation and characterization of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum with improved Ca2+ transport properties. Chamberlain BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6602-9

Anion effects on in vitro sarcoplasmic reticulum function. The relationship between anions and calcium flux. Chu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1656-64

Kinetic studies of calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in vitro. Kim DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9662-8

Affinity labeling of calmodulin-binding components in canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Louis CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15187-91

Spontaneous calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. General description and effects of calcium. Palade P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8098-107

Tetraphenylboron causes Ca2+ release in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum and in skinned muscle fibers. Shoshan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2837-42

Calcium control of passive permeability to calcium in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Sorenson MM. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7684-90

Calcium fluxes across the membrane of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Takenaka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12649-56

The use of 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl) adenosine 5'-triphosphate for studies of nucleotide interaction with sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11510-6

Biosynthesis of intrinsic sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins during differentiation of the myogenic cell line L6. Zubrzycka-Gaarn E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10; 258(7):4576-81

Effects of Ca channel blockers on Ca transport and Ca ATPase in skeletal and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Colvin RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):935-41

Abnormality in calcium release from skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum of pigs susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Nelson TE. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):862-70

Fatty acid effects on membranes: possible role in the pathogenesis of ischemic myocardial damage. Katz AM,

et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:119–22
Effects of adrenalectomy and in vivo administration of dexamethasone on ATP-dependent calcium accumulation by sarcoplasmic reticulum from rat heart. Narayanan N. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jan;15(1):7–15
A calcium antagonist drug binding site in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for a calcium channel. Fairhurst AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1331–9
Quercetin stimulation of calcium release from rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Watras J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17;32(3):213–9
Lipid composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum from mice with muscular dystrophy. Mrak RE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(6):439–46
Mechanism of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-induced increase in Ca2+ uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum in functionally skinned myocardial fibers. Su JY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):48–54
Ultrastructure and calcium exchange of the sarcolemma, sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria of the myocardium. Langer GA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982; 16(3):331–76 (232 ref.)
Modification of calcium fluxes by dimethyl sulfoxide and 2-butoxyethanol in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles: a possible mechanism for skeletal muscle relaxation induced by dimethyl sulfoxide. Mayahara T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(4):297–303
Heavy metals induce rapid calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles isolated from skeletal muscle. Abramson JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1526–30
Reserpine treatment affects guinea pig heart SR calcium uptake. McNeill JH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:273–6
The effect of the prostaglandin derivative PGBx on calcium uptake and release by skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kruger M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 27; 62(23):855–8
Leukocyte-generated hydrogen peroxide depression of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport. A hypothetical effector mechanism of rejection. Hess ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):117–9
[Active calcium transport in biomembranes—with special reference to calcium pump of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Kanazawa T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;58(2):86–92 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Modification of an enzymic system for Ca2+ transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum in lipid peroxidation. Change in the molecular organization of the lipoprotein Ca-ATPase complex] Azizova OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May; 48(5):861–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification of the enzyme system for Ca2+ transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes during lipid peroxidation. Changes in the chemical composition and ultrastructural organization of the membranes] Kagan VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characterization of endogenous phosphorylation substrates of sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments from fast skeletal muscles of the rabbit] Kondratiuk TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun;47(6):950–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of Ca2+-ATPase substrates on the kinetic properties of SH-groups from the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Rubtsov AM. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun;47(6):1046–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incorporation of synthetic phospholipids into the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum from the rabbit muscle] Moshkovskil IuSh, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 17(2):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Membrane potential during Ca++ transport and AMP deamination in vesicles of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Tugai VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of 30-day hypokinesia on Ca2+ transport, activity of ATPases and lipid peroxidation in the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and in the mitochondria of the skeletal and heart muscles] Chernysheva GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):60–3 **(Rus)**
[Passive binding of Ca2+ by fragments of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of frog skeletal muscles] Esyrev OV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Mediation of sarcoplasmic reticulum disruption in the ischemic myocardium: proposed mechanism by the interaction of hydrogen ions and oxygen free radicals. Hess ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:377–89

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of hypothyroidism on myocardial contractility and sarcoplasmic reticulum function in rats. Takács IE, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(4):391–7
Regulation of membrane assembly during development of sarcoplasmic reticulum: the possible role of calcium. Martonosi AN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:485–514 (108 ref.)
Energetics and electrogenicity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Hasselbach W, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983; 45:325–39 (93 ref.)
Fluidity of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes investigated with dipyrenylpropane, an intramolecular excimer probe. Almeida LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5972–7
Interaction of oxygen free radicals and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: proposed role in the pathogenesis of endotoxin shock. Manson NH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(3):205–13
Stabilization of biological membranes at low water activities. Crowe JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Jun;20(3):346–56
Does the sarcoplasmic reticulum achieve chemiosmotic equilibrium in relaxed muscle? Jeacocke R. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):225–30
Coordination of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and myofibrillar function by protein phosphorylation. Kranias EG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):33–8
Mechanism and function of the Ca2+-gated cation channel in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):485–96
Effects of phospholamban phosphorylation catalyzed by adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate- and calmodulin-dependent protein kinases on calcium transport ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tada M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 May;15(5):335–46
An appraisal of the evidence for a sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane potential and its relation to calcium release in skeletal muscle. Oetliker H. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Sep;3(3):247–72 (102 ref.)
Studies on the mechanism by which diabetes alters cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum function. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:47–50
Electromechanical coupling I. Introduction. Lüttgau HC. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):706
Electromechanical coupling III. Estimation of the Ca storage capacity of the SR by analysing the time course of caffeine-induced tension transients of skinned muscle fibres. Thieleczek R. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):709–11
[Mechanism of the fluorescent response of carbocyanine probe diS-C3-(5) to membrane potential change] Ivkova MN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):160–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Preservation of structural and functional activity in lyophilized sarcoplasmic reticulum. Crowe JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):477–84
Membrane-surfactant interactions. The effect of Triton X-100 on sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Prado A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):163–71
A new method of vesicle formation by salting-out and its application to the reconstitution of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Taguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 6; 729(2):229–36
Organization of calcium pump protein dimers in the isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Napolitano CA, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 May;42(2):119–25
Sarcoplasmic reticulum and intermediate filament organization in cultured neonatal cardiac muscle cells. Studies with reduced osmium ferrocyanide. Moses RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(3):489–96
The fine structure of the deep muscle lamellae and their sarcoplasmic reticulum in Branchiostoma lanceolatum. Grocki K. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):202–12
Evidence for membrane microheterogeneity in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of fast twitch skeletal muscle. Van Winkle WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11689–95
Crystalline structure of sarcoplasmic reticulum from scallop. Castellani L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):557–61
Purification of morphologically intact triad structures from skeletal muscle. Mitchell RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(4):1008–16
Morphology of isolated triads. Mitchell RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;96(4):1017–29
An ultrastructural study of cryofractured myocardial cells with special attention to the relationship between mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dalen H, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Jul;131 (Pt 1):35–46
Relationship between sarcoplasmic reticulum volume and calcium capacity in skinned frog skeletal muscle fibres. Asayama J, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Jun; 4(3):307–19
Junctional feet and particles in the triads of a fast-twitch muscle fibre. Franzini-Armstrong C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Apr;4(2):233–52
III. Three-dimensional electron microscopy of mammalian cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum at 80 kV. Scales DJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Apr;83(1):1–9
II. The three-dimensional rearrangement of mammalian sarcoplasmic reticulum after contraction. Yasumura T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Oct;81(1):27–36
Width of the junctional gap of the triad of various sarcomere lengths in frog skeletal muscle. Yoshioka T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):475–9
Contraction time, histochemical type, and terminal cisternae volume of rat motor units. Kugelberg E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):149–53
Ordered and disordered phospholipid domains coexist in membranes containing the calcium pump protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lentz BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2917–21
The anatomy of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in vertebrate skeletal muscle: its implications for excitation contraction coupling. Sommer JR. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):665–78
[Incorporation of sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane in planar bilayer] Babunashvili IN, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep–Oct; 27(5):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SARCOPTES SCABIEI

DRUG EFFECTS

Common causes of treatment failure in scabies. Shelley WB, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Feb;163(2):112–4
Resistance to antiscabietic drugs [letter] Hernández-Pérez E. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):121–3

PHYSIOLOGY

The origin and evolution of host associations of Sarcoptes scabiei and the subfamily Sarcoptinae Murray. Andrews JR. **Acarologia** 1983 Feb;24(1):85–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Itch mite on way to work. Shelley WB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1353

SARCOSINE

Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of oxytocin and vasopressin analogues with sarcosine or N-methyl-L-alanine in position 7. Grzonka Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):555–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effects of N-B transition of human serum albumin on the specific drug-binding sites. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):247–55
Electron microscopic and biochemical analyses of the organization of human sperm chromatin decondensed with sarkosyl and dithiothreitol. Sobhon P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 1;223(3):277–90

METABOLISM

Variability in the phenotypic expression of abnormal sarcosine metabolism in a family. Kang ES, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(1):80–5

1-SARCOSINE-8-ISOLEUCINE ANGIOTENSIN II see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

SARCOSOMES see **MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE**

SARCOSPORIDIA

[Sarcocystis bertrami Doflein, 1901, a sarcosporidia of the horse. Equus caballus] Hinaidy HK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Oct;29(9):681–701 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Sarcocystis tenella: a lectin in muscle cysts. Cerva L, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;67(3):349–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Shedding of Hammondia heydorni-like oocysts by foxes fed muscular tissue of reindeer (Rangifer tarandus). Gjerde B. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(2):241–3
Development of Sarcocystis suicanis Erber, 1977 in the pig. Barrows PL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):674–80
The intermediate host spectrum in a Sarcocystis species of birds. Box ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):668–73
Development of ox-coyote cycle of Sarcocystis cruzi. Dubey JP. **J Protozool** 1982 Nov;29(4):591–601
Microgametogony of Sarcocystis hirsuta in the intestine of the cat. Dubey JP. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):7–9
Life cycle of Sarcocystis tenella in sheep and dog. Erber M. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(2):171–80
[Development of sarcocystis capracanis Fischer, 1979] Heydorn AO, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;95(14):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired protective immunity to sarcocystosis in pregnant dairy goats. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):132–4
Indirect haemagglutination reaction with Sarcocystis dispersa antigen. Cerva L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982; 29(3):219–25
Infection of mice immunized with formolized cystozoites of Sarcocystis dispersa Cerná, Kolářová et Sulc, 1978. Gut J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982;29(3):285–8
Detection of Sarcocystis antigens in the sera of experimentally-infected pigs and mice by an immunoenzymatic assay. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Feb;12(1):13–29
[Development and duration of immunity against Sarcocystis miescheriana in swine under continuous administration of small doses of sporocysts] Schnieder T, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 May 1;96(5):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serodiagnosis of Sarcocystis infection. I. Antibody formation in the mouse and the pig] Weyreter H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Dec; 253(3):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sarcocystis and other coccidia in foxes and other wild carnivores from Montana. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1270–1

PATHOGENICITY

Sarcocystosis in newborn calves fed Sarcocystis cruzi sporocysts from coyotes. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2147–64

An isosporan parasite of masked owls producing sarcocysts in rats. Munday BL. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):146–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The endogenous stages of Sarcocystis cameli (Mason, 1910). Hilali M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):127–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural study of Sarcocystis sp. from Egyptian camels (Camelus dromedarius). Entzeroth R, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(3):335–9

Ultrastructure of Sarcocystis sp. from the muscle of a white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Entzeroth R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(1):33–8

Stereoscopical observations on the sarcosporidian cyst wall of Sarcocystis bovicanis. Fujino T, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(1):109–11

SARCOSPORIDIOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Serodiagnosis of Sarcocystis infection. I. Antibody formation in the mouse and the pig] Weyreter H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Dec; 253(3):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additional findings in intestinal coccidial infections in man] Giboda M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Sep;31(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Infection of mice immunized with formolized cystozoites of Sarcocystis dispersa Cerná, Kolářová et Sulc, 1978. Gut J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982;29(3):285–8

PARASITOLOGY

Stereoscopical observations on the sarcosporidian cyst wall of Sarcocystis bovicanis. Fujino T, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(1):109–11

TRANSMISSION

Attempted transmission of Sarcocystis bovicanis from cows to calves via colostrum. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1127–9

[Sarcosporidia findings in chopped meat for consumption] Drost S. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Nov;23(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Sarcocystis infection in sheep from south-western Norway. Bratberg B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):221–34

Impaired protective immunity to sarcocystosis in pregnant dairy goats. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):132–4

Sarcocystosis in newborn calves fed Sarcocystis cruzi sporocysts from coyotes. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2147–64

Failure to transmit Sarcocystis species from ox, sheep, goats, moose, elk, and mule deer to raccoons. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1079–80

Pathology of Sarcocystis campestris infection in Richardson's ground squirrels (Spermophilus richardsoni). Wobeser G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):198–202

Effectiveness of methods used for the detection of sarcosporidiosis in farm animals. Gut J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982;29(4):289–95

Sarcocystosis in neonatal bison fed Sarcocystis cruzi sporocysts derived from cattle. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1272–4

Sarcocystosis in an aborted bovine fetus. Hong CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 15;181(6):585–8

Effects of sarcocystosis on milk production of dairy cows. Fayer R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr;66(4):904–8

Development of Sarcocystis suicanis Erber, 1977 in the pig. Barrows PL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):674–80

The intermediate host spectrum in a Sarcocystis species of birds. Box ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):668–73

Infectivity of sarcocystis spp. from bison, elk, moose, and cattle for cattle via sporocysts from coyotes. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):681–5

Development of Sarcocystis fayeri in the equine. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):856–60

Experimental Sarcocystis ovicanis infection in lambs: salinomycin chemoprophylaxis and protective immunity. Leek RG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):271–6

Development of ox-coyote cycle of Sarcocystis cruzi. Dubey JP. **J Protozool** 1982 Nov;29(4):591–601

An isosporan parasite of masked owls producing sarcocysts in rats. Munday BL. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):146–7

Pathology of experimental acute sarcocystosis in a cow. Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 44(4):675–9

Microgametogony of Sarcocystis hirsuta in the intestine of the cat. Dubey JP. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):7–9

The endogenous stages of Sarcocystis cameli (Mason, 1910). Hilali M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):127–9

Detection of Sarcocystis antigens in the sera of experimentally-infected pigs and mice by an immunoenzymatic assay. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Feb;12(1):13–29

Clinical sarcocystosis in calves fed Sarcocystis hirsuta sporocysts from cats. Dubey JP. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jan; 20(1):90–8

Heavy sarcocystosis in the ocular musculature of cattle and buffaloes. Juyal PD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov; 5(4):337–42

Life cycle of Sarcocystis tenella in sheep and dog. Erber M. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(2):171–80

Infectivity of sarcocystis from donkey for horse via sporocysts from dogs. Matuschka FR. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983; 69(3):299–304

[Development and duration of immunity against Sarcocystis miescheriana in swine under continuous administration of small doses of sporocysts] Schnieder T, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 May 1;96(5):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of serodiagnosis in sarcosporidia infections] Weiland G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;95(19):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of sarcosporidia as an incidental finding in the deer population in Aargau] Rüedi D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Mar;125(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcocystis bertrami Doflein, 1901, a sarcosporidia of the horse. Equus caballus] Hinaidy HK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Oct;29(9):681–701 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SARIN see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

SARKOLYSIN see **MELPHALAN**

SATELLITE DNA see **DNA, SATELLITE**

SATELLITE VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the oligosaccharide moieties of the major envelope glycoproteins of the subgroup A and subgroup B avian myeloblastosis-associated viruses. Hunt LA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):233–40

SATIATION

Postgastric satiety in the sham-feeding rat. Reidelberger RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):R872–81

Female regulation of mating location and acceptance of new mating partners following mating to sexual satiety: the Coolidge effect demonstrated in the female golden hamster. Lisk RD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Dec;36(4):416–21

Food intake, satiety and peptide hormones of the brain-gut axis. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jan;41(1):20–2

Effects of sweetness perception and caloric value of a preload on short term intake. Brala PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):1–9

Self-starvation: a problem of overriding the satiety signal? Kanarek RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):307–11

Sensory-specific and motivation-specific satiety for the sight and taste of food and water in man. Rolls ET, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):185–92

Sensory and metabolic feedback in the modulation of taste hedonics. Scherr S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov; 29(5):827–32

The relationships between the positive reinforcing and satiating effects of a meal in the rat. Van Vort W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):279–84

Conditioned cues elicit feeding in sated rats: a role for learning in meal initiation. Weingarten HP. **Science** 1983 Apr 22;220(4595):431–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Glucose solution intake in the rat: the specificity of postingestive satiety. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1983 Mar; 4(1):1–9

Elevated insulin and satiety in obese and normal-weight rats. VanderWeele DA, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Jun;3(2):99–109

Antagonistic effects of naloxone on CCK-octapeptide induced satiety and rumino-reticular hypomotility in sheep. Buéno L, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):855–63

Gut peptides and food in the gut produce similar satiety effects. Gibbs J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun; 3(3):553–7

Rapid acquisition of oral phencyclidine self-administration in food-deprived and food-satiated rhesus monkeys: concurrent phencyclidine and water choice. Carroll ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):341–6

Feeding and satiation observed in the runway: the effects of d-amphetamine and d-fenfluramine compared. Thurlby PL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):841–6

Naloxone modifies sugar-water intake in rats drinking with open gastric fistulas. Rockwood GA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1175–8

CCK, endogenous insulin condition and satiety in free-fed rats. Vanderweele DA. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov; 29(5):961–4

Sugar infusion can enhance feeding. Geiselman PJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 29;218(4571):490–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Starch content of ordinary foods associatively conditions human appetite and satiation, indexed by intake and eating pleasantness of starch-paired flavours. Booth DA, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Jun;3(2):163–84

Preference—aversion drinking in the rat: the nature of postingestive satiety for sugar solutions. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Dec;3(4):297–307

Genetic selection for growth rate alters hypothalamic satiety mechanisms in chickens. Burkhart CA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 May;13(3):295–300

Dopaminergic unit activity in freely moving cats: lack of relationship to feeding, satiety, and glucose injections. Strecker RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):317–21

Effect of intestinal amino acid infusions on hypothalamic single unit activity in the anesthetized cat. Jeanningros R. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):15–21

Organization of synaptic inputs to paracerebral feeding command interneurons of Pleurobranchaea californica. III. Modifications induced by experience. Davis WJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1557–72

Cerebral ventricular transport and uptake: importance for CCK-mediated satiety. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):963–8

Vagal mediation of the cholecystokinin satiety effect in rats. Lorenz DN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):599–604

Stimulation of feeding in rats by intraperitoneal injection of antibodies to glucagon. Langhans W, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 26;218(4575):894–6

SATIETY RESPONSE see under **SATIATION**

SAUNA see **BATHS, FINNISH**

SAXITOXIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Gonyautoxin associated with RNA-containing fraction in the toxic scallop digestive gland. Kodama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):105–9

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the toxins of the blue-green alga Aphanizomenon flos-aquae with the Gonyaulax toxins. Ikawa M, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(4):747–52

METABOLISM

Saxitoxin and ouabain binding activity of isolated skeletal muscle membrane as indicators of surface origin and purity. Moczydlowski EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27;732(2):412–20

Biphasic regulation of development of the high-affinity saxitoxin receptor by innervation in rat skeletal muscle. Sherman SJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Nov;80(5):753–68

Nerve growth factor-induced increase in saxitoxin binding to rat PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Rudy B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1405–11

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of saxitoxin on the inhibitory and motor responses of the anococcygeus muscle of the rat] Anadón A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SC 19220 see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

SCABIES

COMPLICATIONS

Association of myasthenia gravis and polymyositis with neoplasia, infection and autoimmune disorders. Behan WM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):221–9

Scabietic eczema in infants and young children: clinico-epidemiological study. Bhattacharyya SK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;26(2):27–32

Bacteriology and urinary changes in infected scabies. Verma KC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr;77:447–50

Association of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and scabies [letter] Kobayashi M, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22; 248(16):1973

[Scabies associated with secondary streptococcal infection and acute glomerulonephritis] Ferng SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;81(12):1595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Venereal infections in patients with scabies and pediculosis pubis] Munkvad JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 22; 144(47):3512–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urticarial dermatitis in acariasis caused by Dermanyssus hirundinis—pseudoscabies] Dietrich M, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 May 20;34(20):595–7 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biopsies of nails. Subungual scabies. Scher RK. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):187–9
Crusted (Norwegian) scabies. Vázquez Botet M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Jan;74(1):19–21
Mineral oil versus KOH for Sarcoptes [letter] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):555–6
[Characteristics of scabies in children] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Common causes of treatment failure in scabies. Shelley WB, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Feb;163(2):112–4
Resistance to antiscabietic drugs [letter] Hernández-Pérez E. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):121–3
Scabies treatment and gamma benzene hexachloride [letter] Commens CA. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30;1(9):402
Norwegian scabies: a case report and review of the literature. Alligood T, et al. **W Va Med J** 1981 Feb;77(2):33–5
[Difficulties in the treatment of scabies in infants] Lanfranchi C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39(10):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experience with the diagnosis and treatment of scabies] Smirnov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Scabies in a solitary location. Fiumara NJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Dec;31(3):103–4

HISTORY

[Letter from Cestoni to Vallisneri (1710)] Testoni G. **Riv Biol** 1983 Spring;76(1):125–31 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno-allergological aspects of scabies. A comparative study of spontaneous blastogenesis in the dermal infiltrates of common and hyperkeratotic scabies, allergic contact dermatitis and irritant dermatitis. Van Neste D. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):159–67

METABOLISM

Demonstration of the percutaneous resorption of a lipophilic pesticide and its possible storage in the human body. Zesch A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(1–2):43–9

OCCURRENCE

Scabies: an epidemiologic reassessment. Burkhart CG. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):498–503 (67 ref.)
Scabies: survey and clinical trial. Gupta LC, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;26(2):33–5
Patient-source scabies among hospital personnel—Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 23; 32(37):489–90
[Scabies crustosa ('norvegica'), a surprising source of scabies epidemics] Schulte BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 3;126(27):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Scabies – 1980] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982; 36(1–2):155–9 **(Pol)**
[Scabies in Poland 1966–1980] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Scabies - 1981] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(1):187–92 **(Pol)**
[Present prevalence of scabies and pediculosis capitis among public elementary school children from the North Area of Health, metropolitan region, Chile (July–August, 1981)] Hernández A, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 36(3–4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of scabies (pilot study). Antony R. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):108–11

TRANSMISSION

Atypical crusted 'Norwegian' scabies: report of nosocomial transmission in a community hospital and an approach to control. Lerche NW, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jun;31(6):637–42, 668, 684

VETERINARY

Ivermectin for the control of swine scabies: relative values of prefarrowing treatment of sows and weaning treatment of pigs. Courtney CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul; 44(7):1220–3
Systemic activity of nifluridide against sucking lice and the common scabies mite on cattle. Boisvenue RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):253–60
Effects of Psoroptes ovis (Acarina:Psoroptidae) on certain biochemical constituents of cattle serum. Fisher WF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):241–51
Phosmet for the systemic control of pig mange. Hewett GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 11;111(24):558
Sarcoptic mange in goats. Jackson PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2;112(14):330
Feeding behaviour of Psoroptes ovis [letter] Sinclair AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 15;112(3):65

SCALA TYMPANI see under **COCHLEA**

SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME see **THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME**

SCALING, DENTAL see under **DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS**

SCALP

Plexiform neurofibroma of the occipital scalp. Gangemi M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Jun;37(3):205–8
Cutaneous metastases to the scalp from carcinoma of the uterine cervix [letter] Shimizu I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):275–6
Cutaneous lymphoblastic lymphoma with pre-B markers. Link MP, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):838–41
Scalp surface lipid [letter] Simpson NB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):123
pH monitoring during labour with special reference to continuous fetal scalp tissue pH. Weber T. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Jun;30(4):215–29 (100 ref.)
Congenital plexiform neurofibroma of the scalp. Tseng CH, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(5):343–6
Surgical management of advanced scalp cancer. Lang NP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(4):299–305
Epithelioid sarcoma: a tumour of myofibroblasts. Blewitt RW, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jul;7(4):573–84
Proliferating trichilemmal cyst. Poiares Baptista A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):178–87
Basal-cell carcinomas of the temple. Carruthers JA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(9):759–62
Basal-cell carcinomas of the scalp (reprise) [letter] Gormley DE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):105
Chemosurgical reports: perineural spread of basal-cell carcinoma. Hanke CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(9):742–7
Epithelioid sarcoma. Greenberg J. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982; 10(5):497–500
Sinus Pericranii. Wakisaka S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar; 19(3):291–8
[Association of melanoma and spinocellular epithelioma on a burn scar of the scalp] Bricout N, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monstrous sinus pericranii following craniocerebral trauma] Steffen H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(1):23–5 **(Ger)**
[Pediculosis capitis (editorial)] Haim S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1;101(9):223–5 **(Heb)**
[Reconstructive methods for tumors of the scalp at the limits of operability] Lupo G. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30; 38(12):851–7 **(Ita)**
[Laser surgery in scalp tumors] Sacchini V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The clinico-histological evolution of the organoid nevus] Schiazza L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Feb;35(3):93–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant tumors of the scalp – a review of the patient material 1959–1980] Palmer B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Aug 11;79(32–33):2783–5 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Leptomeningeal angiomatosis and aplasia congenita of the scalp. Case report. Pozzati E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun; 58(6):937–40
Origin of scalp vertex aplasia cutis. Stephan MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):850–3
Simultaneous cutis aplasia congenita of the scalp and cranial stenosis. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar; 71(3):413–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Calcification of superficial scalp veins secondary to intravenous infusion of sodium bicarbonate and calcium chloride. Speer ME, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jul;32(1):65–6
Scalp vein sign in Paget's disease of bone. Altman RD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):624–6
Effect of electrode size on the contributions of intracranial and extracranial blood flow to the cerebral electrical impedance plethysmogram. Weindling AM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Sep;20(5):545–9
[Cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp: case report] Konishi Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;22(8):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Artificial embolization with cyanoacrylate for the treatment of the extracranial arteriovenous malformation] Yamaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Sep;10(9):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the DD antigen-antibody system. I. The nature of antigen Dd and its antibodies. Kaur H, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1481–3
Studies on the Dd antigen-antibody system. II. Antigen Dd reactivity in some north indian populations. Kaur H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):91–2
Studies on the Dd antigen-antibody system. III. Investigations on antigen Dd-reactivity in families. Kaur H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):85–6

INJURIES

Management of full-thickness burns of the scalp and skull. Hunt J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 May;118(5):621–5
Avulsion of the scalp treated by microvascular repair: the use of leeches for post-operative decongestion. Henderson HP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;36(2):235–9
Symposium on scalp defects and injuries, including hair transplantation. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr;9(2):129–279
Surgical treatment of the totally avulsed scalp. Alpert BS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr;9(2):145–59
The surgical repair of traumatic defects of the scalp. Dingman RO, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr;9(2):131–44
Surgical management of the burned scalp. Paletta FX. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr;9(2):167–77
Surgical treatment of electrical burns of the scalp and skull: past and present. Worthen EF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr; 9(2):161–5
The threaded bolt injury pattern. Mittleman RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Jul;27(3):567–71
Management of scalping injuries. Odland M, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Nov;65(11):671–6
Management of bilateral subgaleal haematomas in children. Technical note. Forni C, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1982; 5(2):55–6
[Surgical treatment of scalping of the hairy scalp] Chervenkov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofia)** 1982;35(5):445–52 **(Bul)**
[Therapy of cicatricial alopecia caused by burns in the child] Guaricci N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tegmentary reconstruction in extensive tissue loss on the scalp] Musajo Somma A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):459–64 **(Ita)**
[Scalp flaps and flaps from distant sites in the restoration of osteo-cutaneous defects in the cranial region] Rosselli D. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tissue loss in the scalp. Outline of reparative procedures] Seccia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spreading osteomyelitis of the skull following complete scalp avulsion: case report] Furuno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Apr;11(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of scalp wounds of the head] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):58 **(Rus)**
[Avulsion of the scalp] Bets Ia.Ia, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May; 130(5):100 **(Rus)**
[Instrument for treating large skin wounds of the hairy part of the head] Mosilchuk NM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):49–50 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Origins of the scalp-recorded somatosensory far field potentials in man and cat. Nakanishi T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:336–48
Central conduction velocity (lumbar-vertex) in man calculated by means of a new method. Studies on variability, the effects of sex, age and different equipments. Rossini PM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(3):173–80
Distribution of scalp somatosensory potentials evoked by stimulation of the tibial nerve in man. Berić A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):205–14
[Exeresis in occipital neuralgia] Oh S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;26(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Tinea of the scalp in Egypt] Othman T, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Mar–Apr;76(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Angiosarcoma of the scalp-face. Report of a case with fulminating course. Leoni A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(5):257–60
Development of a malignant proliferating trichilemmal cyst in a patient with multiple trichilemmal cysts. Saida T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(4):203–8
Scleredema: an unusual presentation with edema limited to scalp, upper face, and orbits. Burke MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):960–3
Dysplastic nevi on the scalp of prepubertal children from melanoma-prone families. Tucker MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):65–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Heat flux from the fetal scalp during labor and fetal outcome. Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(2):85–91
[Simultaneous recording of visual evoked potentials and ultrasonic responses to argon lasers from the visual cortex during argon photocoagulation] Varga M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Surface temperature of bald and hairy scalp in reference to leprosy affection. Dutta AK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;28(1):1–5

SURGERY

An alternative flap in the treatment of baldness. Walker WD. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(2):75–9

Successful transposition of a large scalp island flap based on the superficial temporal artery with no obvious venous drainage; case report. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):300–1

Scalp reduction. Bell ML. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr; 9(2):269–78

The lateral scalp flap for anterior hairline reconstruction. Elliott RA Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr;9(2):241–53

Temporo-parieto-occipital flap for the treatment of baldness. Juri J, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr;9(2):255–61

Application of microvascular free flaps to scalp defects. Ohmori K. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr;9(2):263–8

Replantation of amputated parts of the penis, nose, ear, and scalp. Strauch B, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jan; 10(1):115–24

Surgical treatment of cicatricial alopecia of the scalp. Vallis CP. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr;9(2):179–96

Bent scalpel and facelift scissors to facilitate scalp reduction. Cates JA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(9):725

Eccrine epithelioma: case report. Cottel WI. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Jul;8(7):610–1

Change of direction of hair growth. Nordström RE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):156–8

The iconoclast as an aid in blunt dissection of flaps of the scalp and forehead. Webster RC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep;8(9):793–5

Scalp as skin graft donor site: rapid reuse with synthetic adhesive moisture vapor permeable dressings. Barnett A, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb;23(2):148–51

Application of posterior neck dissection in treating malignant melanoma of the posterior scalp. Fisher SR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):760–5

Microsurgery and replantation of tissues in children. Black EB 3d. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Nov;11(11):918–20

Scalp reduction for baldness [letter] Norwood OT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan;71(1):149

Browlift and upper lid blepharoplasty. Tenzel RR. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:216–26

[Technics for repairing the scalp] Malka G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special tactical procedure in the surgery of monstrous Spiegler tumors] Winter H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 May; 34(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical case of ependymoblastoma extending to the scalp] Campus GV, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):449–51 **(Ita)**

[Experience in the surgery of the cranial wall] Francesconi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):423–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The parieto-retroauricular flap in the reconstruction of the temporal region] Pascone M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of free microvascular flaps in cutaneous defects of the scalp] Salimbeni-Ughi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Square scalp grafts. Coiffman F. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr; 9(2):221–8

The punch scalp graft. Farber GA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr; 9(2):207–20

The strip scalp graft. Vallis CP. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr; 9(2):229–40

Microvascular transplant of two free scalp flaps between identical twins. Buncke HJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Nov;70(5):605–9

SCALP DERMATOSES

COMPLICATIONS

Pityriasis amiantacea and psoriasis. A follow-up study. Hansted B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):314–5

Tensile properties of scalp hair in psoriasis. Gupta AB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:616–8

DIAGNOSIS

Dermatophytic infection of the scalp in the region of Butare (Rwanda). Bugingo G. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 22(2):107–8

Mycetoma or pseudomycetoma? A distinctive mycosis caused by dermatophytes. Rinaldi MG, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Jan 17;81(1):41–8

Kerionlike skin candidiasis on the scalp. Hayashi N, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Mar;26(3):140–4

DRUG THERAPY

A decrease in scale surface lipids due to amphoteric emulsifiers. Björnberg A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Aug;168(8):552

When are shampoos worth prescribing? **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Jun 3;21(11):41–3

A comparison of miconazole nitrate and selenium disulfide as anti-dandruff agents. Sheth RA. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;22(2):123–5

Effect of salicylic acid on the activity of betamethasone-17,21-dipropionate in the treatment of erythematous squamous dermatoses. Elie R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(2):108–12

Comparison of betamethasone dipropionate lotion with salicylic acid (Diprosalic) and clobetasol propionate lotion (Dermovate) in the treatment of psoriasis of the scalp. Hillström L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(6):419–22

Malathion for treatment of head lice. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Mar 18;25(631):30–1

ETIOLOGY

Scalp abscess: a benign and infrequent complication of fetal monitoring. Cordero L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):126–30

Tick bite alopecia. Heyl T. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 7(5):537–42

Localized comedones following radiation therapy. Aversa AJ, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Mar;31(3):296–303

Favre-Racouchot syndrome associated with radiation therapy. Friedman SJ, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Mar;31(3):306–10

Evaluation of various therapies for damaged scalps due to hair and fiber implants. Lepaw MI. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(6):460–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Variable expression of a congenital scalp defects/limb malformations syndrome in three generations. Wilson WG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):123–8

Histopathology of corneal leukoma and fibroma in the ACL syndrome. Azar P Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Feb; 14(2):188–90

MICROBIOLOGY

Dermatophytic infection of the scalp in the region of Butare (Rwanda). Bugingo G. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 22(2):107–8

[Mixed dermatophytic infection of the hairy scalp] Grigoriu D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jun;164(6):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Rare complication of frontal sinusitis in children: gas gangrene of the scalp. Apropos of a case] Bodard M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Perifolliculitis capitis: surgical treatment for the severe case. Dellon AL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep;9(3):254–9

Evaluation of various therapies for damaged scalps due to hair and fiber implants. Lepaw MI. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(6):460–5

[Treatment of sebaceous cysts of the scalp (wens)] Laugier P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Oct;102(10):979–80 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Scaling scalp diseases in children. Allen HB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 May;22(5):374–7

SCANDIUM

ANALYSIS

Determination of trace element Ag and Sc concentrations in human cataractous lenses. Theodossiadis G, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(6):436–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial effect of the scandium and indium complexes of enterochelin on Escherichia coli. Rogers HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 10):2389–94

Magnesium regulation of the beta-receptor-adenylate cyclase complex. II. Sc3+ as a Mg2 antagonist. Maguire ME. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):274–80

SCANNING, RADIOISOTOPE see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCAPEGOATING see under **DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)**

SCAPULA

Effects of tendon transfer on the canine scapulohumeral joint. Vasseur PB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):811–5

Fatal subscapular staphylococcal abscess. Handorf CR. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):271

Histogenesis of Ewing's sarcoma. An evaluation of intermediate filaments and endothelial cell markers. Miettinen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982; 41(3):277–84

[Syndrome of painful crepitant scapular cartilage] Gubko AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):96–7 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[The coracoclavicular joint] Andersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 10;145(2):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tetradactyly of both hands, hypoplasia of both fibulas and scapuloiliac hypoplasia: a new syndrome?] Walbaum R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Nov;30(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scapula of Apidium phiomense: a small anthropoid from the Oligocene of Egypt. Anapol F. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983; 40(1–2):11–31

[Evolutionistic significance of biological form-function relationship based on the example of the shoulder-blade in higher primates. II. Form and function, goal and random factor: literature] Etter HF. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(5):652–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolutionary significance of reciprocal biological effects of form and function using the example of the scapula in higher primates. I.] Etter HF. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(4):530–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy of the shoulder girdle] Schenk RK. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:1–15 **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Bilateral scapular fractures from low-voltage electrical injury. Beswick DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Dec; 11(12):676–7

Fractured coracoid process in acromioclavicular dislocations. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Bernard TN Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):227–32

Scapular fractures secondary to seizures in patients with osteodystrophy. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Mathews RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):850–3

Occult fracture of the glenoid without dislocation. A case report. Varriale PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):688–9

Pseudoarthrosis of a fracture of the acromion. Mick CA, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar;23(3):248–9

Effect of a thermoplastic orthosis in the rehabilitation of a patient with a scapular fracture. A case report. McGarvey CL. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug;63(8):1289–91

Oblique angled view for coracoid fractures. Goldberg RP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):195–7

Avulsion fractures of the scapula. Heyse-Moore GH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(1):27–32

[Assessment of conservative and surgical treatment of bone fractures--the upper extremity] Schweiberer L, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Apr;54(4):226–33 **(Ger)**

[Scapular fractures—etiology, classification, diagnosis] Hierholzer G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:87–99 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of scapula fractures—indications, technic, results] Kinzl L. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:105–14 **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy and treatment results in scapula fractures] Mommsen U, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 160:100–4 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Mel'nikov AG. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct;(10):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of traumatic dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Vinogradova TD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug;(8):25–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pre-elastofibroma and elastofibroma (the continuum of elastic-producing fibrous tumors). A light and ultrastructural study. Benisch B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):88–92

Entrapment of the suprascapular nerve at the spinoglenoid notch. Aiello I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):314–6

Case report 234. Aneurysmal bone cyst of left scapula with intramural calcified chondroid. Gold RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(1):57–60

Symmetrical osseus metastases from renal cell carcinoma: case reports. Whitehill R, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Jun; 110(6):378–80

PHYSIOLOGY

The classic. Mechanism of shoulder movements and a plea for the recognition of 'zero position' of glenohumeral joint. Saha AK. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):3–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathophysiology and pathomechanics of the shoulder girdle] Zilch H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:16–41 **(Ger)**

[Trigger scapula] Palkonyay G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(4):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Posterior dislocation of the shoulder. A case for the lateral scapula view. Wilson AJ. **Mo Med** 1983 Jun;80(6):299–303

Radiology of postnatal skeletal development. VII. The scapula. Ogden JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):157–69

SURGERY

Reconstruction for chronic scapuloclavicular instability. Zariznyj B. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):17–25

Scapulectomy revisited: soft part sarcomas of the posterior shoulder. Adam YG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;

19(2):176–9
The coracoid transfer for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. Technical aspects of the Bristow–Latarjet procedure. Hovelius L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):926–34
[Isolated paralysis of the serratus anterior muscle treated surgically] Vedel P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 28; 145(13):992 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SCARLET FEVER

BLOOD

[Abnormal granules in human blood neutrophil granulocytes (methods of detection and diagnostic value)] Pigarevskiĭ VE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Toxic shock syndrome in a 6-year-old girl. A case report and review. Berkowitz FE. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 2; 62(15):528–30

DRUG THERAPY

[A double blind comparative study of cefadroxil and cephalexin on scarlet fever] Tomizawa I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;56(4):294–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Scarlatina after operations [letter] Severino LJ. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 4;249(5):589

MICROBIOLOGY

Scarlet fever, Toxic-shock syndrome and the Staphylococcus. Rahman AN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;284(3):36–9
[A 23-year longitudinal study on the M-types of group A streptococci from the scarlet fever patients in Tokyo Metropolitan Toshima Hospital during the period, 1956–1978] Iimura T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;56(11):1092–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Scarlet fever among Thai children. Sukonthaman A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jan;66(1):41–4
[Scarlet fever – 1980] Adonajlo A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982; 36(1–2):45–9 **(Pol)**
[Scarlet fever – 1981] Adonajlo A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(1):39–43 **(Pol)**
[Patterns in the development of foci of streptococcal infection in children's collectives and an assessment of measures in scarlatina foci] Grishanova GI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 57:5–10 **(Rus)**

SCARPA'S GANGLION see **VESTIBULAR NERVE**

SCARS see **CICATRIX**

SCATTERING, RADIATION

see related
NEPHELOMETRY AND TURBIDIMETRY
Light scattering and its application for the clinical laboratory. Deaton C. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Aug;48(8):657–61
Light-scattering immunoassay of specific proteins: a review. Price CP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jan;20 Pt 1:1–14 (103 ref.)
Small angle neutron scattering. Zaccaï G, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1983;12:139–57 (45 ref.)
Relationship between light diffraction intensity and tension development in frog skeletal muscle. Oba T, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):58–9
A light-scattering apparatus for the study of cellular suspensions. Powers JE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;30(4):228–31
The effect of freezing on human cortical cataracts. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):403–8
Light scatter as an adjunct to cellular immunofluorescence in flow cytometric systems. Hansen WP, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3 Suppl):32S–41S
A Monte Carlo simulation of Compton scattering in positron emission tomography. Logan J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):316–20
A quantitative examination of the light scattering properties of immune complexes in polyethylene glycol. Cohn JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1–2):101–13
A low angle quasi-elastic light scattering investigation of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Racey TJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Jun;4(3):321–31
Corneal small-angle light-scattering theory: wavy fibril models. Andreo RH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1982 Nov; 72(11):1479–92
Electron contamination in 60Co gamma-ray beams. Attix FH, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):301–6
Broad beam three-dimensional irradiation for proton radiotherapy. Kanai T, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May–Jun; 10(3):344–6
Determination of myofibrillar diameter by light diffractometry. Leung AF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar 1;396(3):238–42
An interferometric method for determining the electric field scattered by an object. Floyrac R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:539–45
Application of scattering foil systems for forming large-sized uniform electron therapy fields. Kozlov AP, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jul;158(7):432–9
Rheo-optical shape analysis of human blood platelets. Affolter H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):204–7
[Light scattering measurement for the determination of PHA stimulation of human lymphocytes] Bartholmös G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Jun;169(6):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement system of bone mineral content by coherent/Comptom scattering method] Sakurai K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 25; 43(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SCENT GLANDS see under **EXOCRINE GLANDS**

SCHAMBERG'S DISEASE see under **PIGMENTATION DISORDERS**

SCHAUMANN'S DISEASE see **SARCOIDOSIS**

SCHEDULES, PATIENT see **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

SCHEUERMANN'S DISEASE

ETIOLOGY

Osteoporosis and acquired back deformities. Burner WL 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):383–5

RADIOGRAPHY

A lucent lesion of the lumbar spine. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Feb;3(1):113–5
[Dyspondylia. Contribution to the problem of Scheuermann's disease] Fried K. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Jul;36(4):235–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Dysspondylis: a contribution to Scheuermann's disease] Fried K. **Radiologe** 1982 Sep;22(9):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Scheuermann's kyphosis and its conservative treatment] Orosz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 14;123(46):2843–5 **(Hun)**

SCHIFF BASES

Configurational, conformational, and solvent effects on the reduction of a Schiff base by reduced pyridine nucleotide analogs. Srinivasan R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):453–7
Acid–base equilibrium of the Schiff base in bacteriorhodopsin. Druckmann S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4953–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oxidative peptide (and amide) formation from Schiff base complexes. Strehler BL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;19(1):1–8
Schiff base formation with nitrogen of a sulfonamido group. Thakur AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec;71(12):1422

METABOLISM

The metabolism of salicylidene benzylamine, a pro-drug for salicylate, in rats and dogs. Kirkpatrick D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jan;13(1):53–64

SCHILLING TEST

Tests for pernicious anemia: the 'Schilling test'. Fairbanks VF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Aug;58(8):541–4

METHODS

[Is the classical protocol of the double Schilling test always suited to the diagnosis of intestinal malabsorption of vitamin B12? Importance of hydrochloric acid–pepsin secretion and the administered form of the vitamin] Nicolas JP. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul;6(6–7):554–6 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

False normal Schilling tests in vitamin B 12 absorption deficiency [letter] Laustsen J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27; 2(8348):518

SCHISTOSOMA

Schistosoma mattheei Veglia & LE Roux, 1929, egg output from cattle in a highly endemic area in the eastern Transvaal. Pitchford RJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;49(4):233–5
The importance of animals in human schistosomiasis in South Africa. Van Wyk JA. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 5;63(6):201–3 (33 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Protein, glycogen, and water content in schistosomes. Cornford EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1010–20

CLASSIFICATION

[Comparison of the cercarial chaetotaxy of 10 species of schistosomes] Bayssade-Dufour C. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(5):467–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Presidential address: Sex and the single schistosome. Short RB. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):3–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Schistosomal stimulation of eosinophil production by human bone marrow in vitro. Robinson WA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 May;14(3):207–13
Specificity of antibody and cellular immune responses in human schistosomiasis. Barral-Netto M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):106–13
Inhibition of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by a schistosome-derived inhibitory factor is independent of an inhibition of the production of interleukin 2. Mazingue C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):22–9
Immunity to Schistosoma incognitum in mice by previous exposure to S. spindale. Varma TK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Mar;57(1):37–8
Schistosome Antigen Laboratory Workshop: summary of a meeting sponsored by the Edna McConnell Clark Foundation. Colley DG. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):45–8
Some problems associated with radiolabeling surface antigens on helminth parasites: a brief review. Hayunga EG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jun;10(2–3):205–19 (143 ref.)
New methods of purifying and identifying parasitic diagnostic antigens: a review of the systematic and quantitative approach with the Schistosoma model. Tsang VC. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jun;10(2–3):171–9
[Synthesis of immunity phenomena and immunopathology in bilharziasis. Consequences for man in endemic areas] Nozais JP. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Nov–Dec;42(6):637–40 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Purine metabolism in the schistosomes: potential targets for chemotherapy. Senft AW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 20(3):341–56 (35 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Schistosomiasis: host–pathogen biology. Warren KS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):771–5 (36 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic study of the tegumental surface of adult Schistosoma mekongi. Vongpayabal P, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):325–32
Scanning electron microscopy of adult Schistosoma incognitum. Kruatrachue M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):163–73

SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIUM

DRUG EFFECTS

Schistosoma haematobium: oxidoreductase histochemistry and ultrastructure of niridazole-treated females. Moczon T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;13(2):225–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme analysis of Schistosoma haematobium. Wright CA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(2):307–16

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of fractionated egg antigens of Schistosoma mansoni with sera of patients infected with S. haematobium. Ogunba EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Jun;11(2):67–73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Demonstration of an original process of asexual reproduction in Schistosoma haematobium] Jourdane J. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(8):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCHISTOSOMA JAPONICUM

Adhesion–precipitation technic for Schistosome cercariae recovery from natural waters. Chen GY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Oct;95(10):762–4
Population studies on Oncomelania quadrasi, the snail intermediate host of Schistosoma japonicum, in the Philippines. 4. Evaluation of drainage for snail control. Makiya K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Aug;52(4):173–81

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect in vitro of metabolized praziquantel on Schistosoma japonicum] Shen PL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect in vitro of metabolites of praziquantel on Schistosoma japonicum] Wang FX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):45–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)
[Histological and histochemical changes of Schistosoma japonicum and host liver caused by artemether] Wu LJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jan;18(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Scanning electron microscope observations on tegumental surface alterations of Schistosoma japonicum induced by pyquiton] Xiao SH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jul; 17(7):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Sythesis and antischistosomal action of phenithionate and related derivatives of thiocarbamic acid] Yan XH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;17(9):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The in vitro effect of agrimophol on Schistosoma japonicum] You JQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;17(9):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of nithiocyamine on Schistosoma japonica] Yu HZ, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1983 Mar;18(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isozyme patterns of Schistosoma japonicum and S. mansoni. Agatsuma T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Mar;57(1):27–30
Fluorescent histochemistry of acid proteases in adult Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum. Bogitsh BJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):106–10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Population studies on Oncomelania quadrasi, the snail intermediate host of Schistosoma japonicum, in the Philippines. 3. Data transformation for significance test of snail density. Makiya K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Feb; 52(1):33–7
[Development of Schistosoma japonicum in the intermediate host Oncomelania hupensis hupensis snail] Bergler KG, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 1; 95(13):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity of antibody and cellular immune responses in human schistosomiasis. Barral-Netto M, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Jan;32(1):106–13
Efficacy of purified schistosoma japonicum egg antigens for ELISA serodiagnosis of human Schistosomiasis japonica: specificity and sensitivity. Long GW, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1982 Sep;31(5):1006–14
Lung granulomatous hypersensitivity to eggs of Schistosoma japonicum in mice analysed by a radioisotopic assay and effects of hybridoma (idiotype) sensitization. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Aug;60 Pt 4:401–16
Schistosoma japonicum: immunological characterization and detection of circulating polysaccharide antigens from adult worms. Qian ZL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 55(2):168–78
Schistosoma japonicum: immunological response to circulating polysaccharide antigens in rabbits with a light infection. Qian ZL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 55(3):394–403
Localization of antigen within eggs of Schistosoma japonicum that participate in circumoval precipitin (COP) reaction. Kawanaka M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 69(2):444–6
Serologic responses to Schistosoma japonicum: evaluation of total and parasite-specific immunoglobulins during the course of murine infection. Little JV 3d, et al.
J Parasitol 1982 Aug;68(4):519–28
Fractionation and quantitation of egg antigens from Schistosoma japonicum by the single-tube kinetic-dependent enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (k-ELISA): higher antigenic activity in urea-soluble than in aqueous-soluble fractions. Tsang VC, et al.
J Parasitol 1982 Dec;68(6):1034–43
Resistance of mice to secondary infection with Schistosoma japonicum, with special reference to neutrophil enriched response to schistosomula in the skin of immune mice. Maeda S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;52(3):111–8
Sj23, the target antigen in Schistosoma japonicum adult worms of an immunodiagnostic hybridoma antibody. Cruise KM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):37–45
Genetic control of immune responses to Schistosoma japonicum antigen. Kaji R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):25–35
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with egg antigens of Schistosoma japonicum. Ishii A, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982; 67(3):279–87
[Studies on the microsome antigen of Schistosoma japonicum. 1. Preliminary report on the preparation and antigenic properties of adult worm microsomes] Xue HC, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1982 Oct; 4(5):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of recovery of schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum from lungs of mice and rats. Usawattanakul W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):783–90

METABOLISM

Isolation of a concanavalin A-binding glycoprotein from adult Schistosoma japonicum. Hayunga EG, et al.
J Parasitol 1982 Oct;68(5):960–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Eosinophil chemotactic factor in schistosome eggs: a comparative study of eosinophil chemotactic factors in the eggs of Schistosoma japonicum and S. mansoni in vitro. Owhashi M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar; 32(2):359–66
Studies on the host-parasite relationship of Schistosoma japonicum in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Moloney NA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Nov;4(6):431–40
Studies on the susceptibility of new Taiwan foci of Oncomelania hupensis to Ilan and Japanese strains of Schistosoma japonicum. Lee KM, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1982 Dec; 13(4):580–3
Schistosoma japonicum: migration of adult worm pairs within the mesenteric veins of mice. Cheever AW, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1982;76(5):641–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological alterations of Schistosoma japonicum associated with the administration of amoscanate. Irie Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;52(3):139–48

SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI

Enhancement of human eosinophil-mediated killing of Schistosoma mansoni larvae by mononuclear cell products in vitro. Veith MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1; 157(6):1828–43
Quantification of Schistosoma mansoni in mouse lungs by radioassay and autoradiography of 75Se-labeled schistosomula. Georgi JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 68(6):1092–5

ANALYSIS

Distribution of exposed and hidden carbohydrates of Schistosoma mansoni adult worms demonstrated by selective binding of fluorochrome-conjugated lectins. Linder E, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Dec;85 (Pt 3):503–9
Schistosoma mansoni: changes in elemental composition in relation to the age and sexual status of the worms. Shaw MK, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Jun;86 (Pt 3):439–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Schistosoma mansoni: species-selective response to N-chloroethyl-acetylcholine derivatives. Willcockson WS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Aug;56(1):70–80
Effect of Triton X-100 on tegument and muscle in Schistosoma mansoni. Depenbusch JW, et al.
J Parasitol 1982 Oct;68(5):884–91
The effect of controlled release copper sulfate and tributyltin fluoride on the mortality and infectivity of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia. Viyanant V, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1982 Jun; 13(2):225–30
Schistosoma mansoni: effects of praziquantel on the ultrastructure of worms in vivo. Shaw MK, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1982;76(4):528
The relationship between tegumental disruption and muscle contraction in Schistosoma mansoni exposed to various compounds. Bricker CS, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983; 69(1):61–71
Schistosoma mansoni: the effects of a subcurative dose of praziquantel on the ultrastructure of worms in vivo. Shaw MK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(1):73–90 (37 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Comparison of concentration procedures for detection of Schistosoma mansoni eggs in a CAP Parasitology Survey specimen. Edson DC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct; 78(4 Suppl):671–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and characterization of an inhibitor from newborn-rat epidermis with activity against the proteinase of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Tzeng S, et al.
Biochem J 1982 Dec 1;207(3):479–84
Neutral protease activities at different developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni in mammalian hosts. Auriault C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(3):377–84
Schistosoma mansoni: inhibition of glucosephosphate isomerase and glycolysis by sugar phosphates. Shapiro TA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Oct;54(2):196–201
Schistosoma mansoni: mechanisms in regulation of glycolysis. Shapiro TA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Dec;54(3):379–90
Isozyme patterns of Schistosoma japonicum and S. mansoni. Agatsuma T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Mar;57(1):27–30
Enhancement of eosinophil effector function by soluble factors released by S. mansoni: role of proteases. Auriault C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):464–70
Fluorescent histochemistry of acid proteases in adult Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum. Bogitsh BJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):106–10
Aminopeptidase activity in adult Schistosoma mansoni. Cesari IM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):280–4
Acidic thiol proteinase activity of Schistosoma mansoni cultured in vitro. Dresden MH, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1982 Oct;6(4):203–8
Enrichment and partial enzyme characterization of ATPase activity associated with the outward-facing membrane complex and inward-facing membrane of the surface epithelial syncytium of Schistosoma mansoni. Podesta RB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Oct;6(4):225–35
Phosphatidate phosphatase activity in the blood fluke, Schistosoma mansoni. Rahman MS, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1982 Dec;6(6):331–4

GENETICS

The genome of Schistosoma mansoni: isolation of DNA, its size, bases and repetitive sequences. Simpson AJ, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1982 Aug;6(2):125–37

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ecdysone and 20 hydroxyecdysone: new hormones for the human parasite schistosoma mansoni. Nirde P, et al.
FEBS Lett 1983 Jan 24;151(2):223–7
Maturation in vivo of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula after culture in vitro with granulocytes and antibody. Dessein A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):225–32
Acquired resistance in snails. Induction of resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata. Lie KJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(3):301–4
Transmission of Schistosoma mansoni from man to snail: experimental studies of miracidial survival and infectivity in relation to larval age, water temperature, host size and host age. Anderson RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):339–60
Transmission of Schistosoma mansoni from man to snail: laboratory studies on the influence of snail and miracidial densities on transmission success. Carter NP, et al.
Parasitology 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):361–72
Retarded development of Schistosoma mansoni in immunosuppressed mice. Harrison RA, et al.
Parasitology 1983 Jun;86 (Pt 3):429–38
Laboratory comparison of the relative success of Biomphalaria glabrata stocks which are susceptible and insusceptible to infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Minchella DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 2):335–44
[Experimental approach of the role of Rattus rattus and Rattus norvegicus in the focus of Schistosoma mansoni of Guadeloupe. Comparative development of S. mansoni in 2 natural hosts (R. rattus and R. norvegicus) and 2 laboratory hosts (the white mouse and the white rat)] Imbert-Establet D. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982; 57(3):271–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphology and development of Schistosoma mansoni Sambon, 1907 in unisexual infections experimentally induced in mice] Zanotti EM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Apr;16(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experimental infection of Cuban molluscs by African strains of Schistosoma mansoni] Yong Cong M, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1982 Sep-Dec;34(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of fractionated egg antigens of Schistosoma mansoni with sera of patients infected with S. haematobium. O. unba EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Jun;11(2):67–73
Specificity of antibody and cellular immune responses in human schistosomiasis. Barral-Netto M, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Jan;32(1):106–13
Pathology of a live attenuated anti-schistosome vaccine in mice. Byram JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan; 32(1):94–105
Schistosoma mansoni: in vitro and in vivo killing of antibody-coated schistosomula. Correa-Oliveira R, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1982 Sep;31(5):991–8
The antigens of Paragonimus westermani, Schistosoma mansoni, and Fasciola hepatica adult worms. Evidence for the presence of cross-reactive antigens and for cross-protection to Schistosoma mansoni infection using antigens of Paragonimus westermani. Hillyer GV, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Mar;32(2):350–8
A method of introducing lipid-conjugated antigens into the surface of schistosomula. Levi-Schaffer F, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Mar;32(2):343–9
In vitro encounters between Schistosoma mansoni primary sporocysts and hemolymph components of susceptible and resistant strains of Biomphalaria glabrata. Loker ES, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1982 Sep;31(5):999–1005
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Schistosoma mansoni. Zodda DM, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Jan;32(1):69–77
Murine eosinophils labeled with indium-111 oxine: localization to delayed hypersensitivity reactions against a schistosomal antigen and to lymphokine in vivo. Rand TH, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):732–9
Enhancement of neutrophil- and eosinophil-mediated complement-dependent killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in vitro by leukotriene B4. Moqbel R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):519–27
Schistosoma mansoni egg antigens and hepatocyte damage in infected T cell-deprived mice. Dunne DW, et al.
Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1983;7:22–9
Fibrosis around schistosomal egg antigen-coated beads in the liver of mice. Van Marck EA, et al.
Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1983;7:251–9
Preliminary results of immunization against Schistosoma mansoni with intermediate host antigen. Lehman DL, et

al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Sep;59(9):579–81

Schistosoma mansoni: detection and characterization of antigens and antigenemia by inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (IELISA). Abdel-Hafez SK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Apr;55(2):219–32

Schistosoma mansoni: immunofluorescent detection of its antigen reacting with Biomphalaria glabrata amoebocytes. Abdul-Salam JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Feb;55(1):132–7

Schistosoma mansoni: identification, characterization, and purification of the spine glycoprotein by monoclonal antibody. Norden AP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 54(3):432–42

Schistosoma mansoni: reactivity with infected human sera and monoclonal antibody characterization of a glycoprotein in different developmental stages. Strand M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Oct;54(2):145–56

Characterization and synthesis of a macrophage inhibitory peptide from the second constant domain of human immunoglobulin G. Auriault C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):11–5

Schistosoma mansoni miracidial fluid inhibits human lymphocyte functions. Amador Pérez JF, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec;47(4):695–9

Direct and indirect effects of soluble extracts of Schistosoma mansoni eggs on fibroblast proliferation in vitro. Wyler DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):103–8

Surface antigens on cercariae, schistosomula and adult worms of Schistosoma mansoni. Shah J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):451–61

Antibodies against three parasites of medical importance in Rattus sp. collected in Giza Governorate, Egypt. El Nahal HS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):287–93

A monoclonal antibody from infected mice to a Schistosoma mansoni egg proteinase. Dresden MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):1–3

In vitro and in vivo effector function of rat IgG2a monoclonal anti-S. mansoni antibodies. Grzych JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2739–43

The resistance of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni to antibodies and complement in vitro does not correlate with the binding of antibodies to the surface of the parasite. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2744–51

Evidence that schistosome MHC antigens are not synthesized by the parasite but are acquired from the host as intact glycoproteins. Simpson AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):962–5

Monoclonal antibody-mediated protection against Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice. Zodda DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2326–8

Cross-linking of Schistosoma mansoni antigens and their covalent binding on the surface of polystyrene microtitration trays for use in the ELISA. Rotmans JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1-3):87–98

Murine alloantigen acquisition by Schistosoma mansoni: presence of H-2K determinants on adult worms and failure of allogeneic lymphocytes to recognize acquired MHC gene products on schistosomula. Gitter BD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):513–8

Reactivity of anti-MSA-1 monoclonal antibody with schistosomal and non-schistosomal antigenic extracts [letter] Stek M Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):522–3

Schistosoma mansoni antigenic extracts obtained by different extraction procedures. Tendler M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Apr-Jun;76(2):103–9

Immunogenic and protective activity of an extract of Schistosoma mansoni. Tendler M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Jul-Sep;77(3):275–83

Antigenic properties of Schistosoma mansoni aminopeptidases: evolution during the development in mammalian hosts. Damonneville M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Nov;6(5):265–75

A new function for platelets: IgE-dependent killing of schistosomes. Joseph M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30; 303(5920):810–2

Mechanisms of Schistosoma mansoni egg excretion: parasitological observations in immunosuppressed mice reconstituted with immune serum. Dunne DW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):47–60

Murine alloantigen acquisition by schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: further evidence for the presence of K, D, and I region gene products on the tegumental surface. Gitter BD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Nov; 4(6):383–93

Antibody-independent binding and activation of complement by Schistosoma mansoni adult worms. Linder E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):183–94

Mimicry of snail host antigens by miracidia and primary sporocysts of Schistosoma mansoni. Yoshino TP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 May;5(3):317–28

Ultrastructural observations on the in vitro interaction of rat neutrophils with schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in the presence of antibody and/or complement. Incani RN, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 2):345–57

Localized skin changes at the site of immunization with highly irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni are associated with enhanced resistance to a challenge infection. Miller KL, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):305–14

Production of monoclonal antibodies against Schistosoma mansoni and a trypanosomatid: a methodological report. Lopes JD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov-Dec;24(6):327–36

Swellengrebel lecture: Survival of Schistosoma mansoni and other trematode larvae in the snail Biomphalaria glabrata. A discussion of the interference theory. Lie KJ. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):111–22

KCl-Extractable surface antigens of Schistosoma mansoni: immunological characterization and applicability in immunodiagnosis. Rotmans JP, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982; 68(2):211–26

Scanning electron microscopical observations on antigen-antibody coat formation on mechanically transformed Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula. Van der Linden PW, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(1):73–80

[Immunopathology of Schistosoma mansoni bilharziasis] Nozais JP. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Nov-Dec;42(6):641–7 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Density-gradient separation of Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Baltz T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):963–5

Schistosoma mansoni: experimental bovine schistosomiasis. Coelho PM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov-Dec;24(6):374–7

Analysis of components of variation in Schistosoma mansoni egg counting. Loureiro S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan-Feb;25(1):22–4

Schistosoma mansoni infection of Syrian golden hamsters: the host humoral immune response in relation to the adult worm burdens after primary infection. Yong WK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(1):41–51

Acquisition of host proteins by the tegument of Schistosoma mansoni recovered from rats. Yong WK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(1):53–60

[Present geographic distribution of intermediate mollusk hosts of Schistosoma mansoni in Belo horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil] De Souza CP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Oct-Dec;76(4):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Occurrence of human and wild strains of Schistosoma mansoni in pre-Amazonia. I. Study of mollusks] Bastos O de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Oct;16(5):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Localization of Schistosoma mansoni in the portal plexus of Mus musculus infected experimentally by a single sex of trematode] Zanotti EM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Aug;16(4):220–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Tegumental expression in larval and adult stages of a major schistosome structural glycoprotein. Aronstein WS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):334–42

Schistosoma mansoni: incorporation and metabolism of protein amino acids in vitro. Chappell LH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):701–7

Schistosoma mansoni: in vitro uptake and incorporation of glycine by adult worms. Walker E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(2):385–92

Schistosomiasis: proline production and release by ova. Isseroff H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):285–9

Degradation of extracellular matrix by larvae of Schistosoma mansoni. II. Degradation by newly transformed and developing schistosomula. Keene WE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Aug;49(2):201–7

Degradation of extracellular matrix by larvae of Schistosoma mansoni. I. Degradation by cercariae as a model for initial parasite invasion of host. McKerrow JH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Aug;49(2):195–200

Effect of hycanthone administered in vivo upon the incorporation of radioactive precursors into macromolecules of Schistosoma mansoni. Pica Mattoccia L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jun;8(2):99–107

The exposed carbohydrates of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni and their modification during maturation in vivo. Simpson AJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 8(2):191–205

Reductive metabolism of niridazole by adult Schistosoma mansoni. Correlation with covalent drug binding to parasite macromolecules. Tracy JW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 24(2):291–9

MICROBIOLOGY

[Studies in vivo and in vitro on relations between Schistosoma mansoni and some enterobacteria strains] Bouillard C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Aug-Oct;75(4):426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Use of scanning electron microscopy coupled with transmission electron microscopy in comparative studies of the relation between Schistosoma mansoni and Salmonella typhimurium] Bouillard C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Schistosomiasis: nutritional implications. Akpom CA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):776–82 (25 ref.)

[Specificity in the relationship between Salmonella typhimurium and Schistosoma mansoni] Bouillard C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(7):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the susceptibility of Biomphalaria glabrata populations of Belo Horizonte (MG), to Schistosoma mansoni infection and to molluscacides] de Souza CP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov-Dec;24(6):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of collagen synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts by live Schistosoma mansoni eggs and soluble egg antigens (SEA). Boros DL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan; 32(1):78–82

Neuropharmacology of the parasitic trematode, Schistosoma mansoni. Mellin TN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan; 32(1):83–93

Eosinophil chemotactic factor in schistosome eggs: a comparative study of eosinophil chemotactic factors in the eggs of Schistosoma japonicum and S. mansoni in vitro. Owhashi M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar; 32(2):359–66

Schistosoma mansoni: adult worm chemoattraction, with and without barriers. Eveland LK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Oct;54(2):271–6

Schistosoma mansoni: the survival and reproductive status of mature infections in mice treated with oxamniquine. Popiel I, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Sep;56(3):257–61

Observations by scanning electron microscopy of miracidial hatching from Schistosoma mansoni ova. Higgins-Opitz SB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):432–3

Preservation of Schistosoma mansoni eggs and of infected livers as a source of eggs for the circumoval precipitin test. Oliver-González J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 69(2):277–9

Mating recognition by Schistosoma mansoni in vitro. Shirazian D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):650–2

Unsusceptibility of Biomphalaria occidentalis to infection with a strain of Schistosoma mansoni. Paraense WL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Jan-Mar;77(1):55–8

Observations on two biological races of Schistosoma mansoni. Paraense WL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Jul-Sep;76(3):287–91

Microelectrode studies of the tegument and sub-tegumental compartments of male Schistosoma mansoni: anatomical location of sources of electrical potentials. Bricker CS, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):149–61

Microelectrode studies of the tegument and sub-tegumental compartments of male Schistosoma mansoni: anatomical location of sources of electrical potentials. Bricker CS, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):149–61

Recovery of parasites at different stages of migration following infection of rats with Schistosoma mansoni. Knopf PM, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):37–49

Microelectrode studies of the tegument and sub-tegumental compartments of male Schistosoma mansoni: an analysis of electrophysiological properties. Thompson DP, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):163–78

Microelectrode studies of the tegument and sub-tegumental compartments of male Schistosoma mansoni: an analysis of electrophysiological properties. Thompson DP, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):163–78

[Study of the mechanisms of rejection in incompatible mollusk-schistosome pairs from infestations by means of a natural route or by microsurgical transplantations of parasitic stages] Jourdane J. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Dec; 39(4):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural infestation of wild rats by Schistosoma mansoni in Guadeloupe: quantitative data on the development and fertility of the parasite] Imbert-Establet D. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(6):573–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liberation of Schistosoma mansoni, Sambon, 1907 cercariae by Biomphalaria glabrata (Say, 1818) maintained in a medium with magnesium thermophosphate] Milward-de-Andrade R. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1980;32:60–72 **(Por)**

[Schistosoma mansoni: aspects of oviposition (distribution of the eggs in the intestines and liver of mice and the elimination of these eggs via the feces) in the LE and CA strains] Valadares TE, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1980;32:53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural analysis of the cellular response to Schistosoma mansoni. III. The in vitro granuloma. Bentley AG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1168–80

Transmission and scanning electron microscopical studies in the tegument of male Schistosoma mansoni after oxamniquine treatment. Kohn A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(3):285–91

Schistosoma mansoni: surface membrane isolation by polycationic beads. Cesari IM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Aug;56(1):119–28

Schistosome surface spines are 'crystals' of actin. Cohen C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):987–8

Schistosoma mansoni: morphologic changes induced by maintenance in vitro. Carlisle S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 69(2):319–34

Schistosoma mansoni: evaluation of selected preparative procedures for transmission and scanning electron microscopy. Weisberg LS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 69(2):335–45

Sequential removal of outer bilayer and apical plasma membrane from the surface epithelial syncytium of Schistosoma mansoni. McDiarmid SS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Feb;7(2):141–57

Schistosoma mansoni: scanning electron microscopy of schistosomula, adults and eggs grown in vitro. Basch PF, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):333–8

SCHISTOSOMATIDAE

CLASSIFICATION

[Comparison of the cercarial chaetotaxy of 10 species of schistosomes] Bayssade-Dufour C. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(5):467–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Presidential address: Sex and the single schistosome. Short RB. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):3–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on Austrobilharzia terrigalensis (Trematoda:Schistosomatidae) in the swan estuary, Western Australia: frequency of infection in the intermediate host population. Appleton CC. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;13(1):51–60

PATHOGENICITY

Skin surface lipids of the domestic chicken, and neutral lipid standards as stimuli for the penetration response of Austrobilharzia variglandis cercariae. Zibulewsky J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):905–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on Austrobilharzia terrigalensis (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) in the Swan Estuary, Western Australia: infection in the definitive host, Larus novaehollandiae. Appleton CC. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(3):249–59

Studies on Austrobilharzia terrigalensis (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) in the Swan Estuary, Western Australia: observations on the biology of the cercaria. Appleton CC. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(3):239–47

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of the tegumental surface of Heterobilharzia americana (Trematoda; Schistosomatidae). Scialdo-Krecek RC. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Mar; 50(1):37–43

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Schistosome infections in humans: perspectives and recent findings. NIH conference. Nash TE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):740–54 (116 ref.)

Treatment of schistosome-induced glomerulonephritis. A case report and review of the literature. Ott BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1477–9

Studies on fresh water snails: specific intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis—V. Isolation and acid analysis of histones. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(3):267–70

Multiple endoscopic polypectomies for schistosomal polyposis of the colon. Hussein AM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):673–4

Glomerulonephritis in schistosomiasis with mesangial IgM deposits. Magalhães Filho AG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Apr–Jun;76(2):181–8

[Clinical aspects and therapy of schistosomiasis] Ziegler K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 May 15;38(10):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of schistosomiasis on the productivity of sugar cane cutters during the sugar harvest at the Catende Mill, Pernambuco] Pereira da Costa DP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Oct–Dec;77(4):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vesicular bilharziasis: clinical study of a case] Gelabert i Mas A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Mar–Apr;6(2):111–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The interaction of zinc and vitamin A in human schistosomiasis. Mikhail MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;12(4):345–50

Murine eosinophilopoiesis: dose-dependent response to soluble antigens of Schistosoma mansoni. McGarry MP. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Feb;11(2):139–46

Complications of human schistosomiasis and their effect on levels of plasma copper, zinc and serum vitamin A. Mikhail MM, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(4):289–96

Ascorbic acid in schistosomiasis mansoni with or without digestive haemorrhage. Bacelar TS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(4):442–7

ABO blood groups in hepato-splenic schistosomiasis. El Masri SH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Oct;85(5):223–4

[Association of blood group A and schistosomiasis mansoni] Barbosa CA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Dec;16(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ileal varices revealed by recurrent hematuria in a patient with portal hypertension and Mekong Schistosomiasis. Bruet A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;78(6):346–50

Prevalence of Entamoeba histolytica in patients with schistosomal colonic polyposis. El Raziky EH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):312–5

Infection of mice concurrently with Schistosoma mansoni and rodent malarias: contrasting effects of patent S. mansoni infections on Plasmodium chabaudi, P. yoelii and P. berghei. Lwin M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Jun;76(3):265–73

Recurrent lumbosacral and brachial plexopathy associated with schistosomiasis. Marra TA. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep; 40(9):586–7

Bilharzial granuloma of the fallopian tube. Case report. Vass AC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):867–9

The role of schistosomiasis in urolithiasis. Cutajar CL. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):349–52

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder in Zambia. A quantitative estimation of Schistosoma haematobium infection. Elem B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):275–8

Spontaneous perforation of the bladder in association with malignant disease and schistosomiasis. Powell JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Feb;55(1):126

Schistosomiasis in renal transplantation. Weeden D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct;54(5):478–9

Analysis of human urine for mutagens associated with carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder by the Ames Salmonella plate assay. Everson RB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1; 51(3):371–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder and schistosomiasis. Lucas SB. **East Afr Med J** 1982 May;59(5):345–51

Role of the barium enema in schistosomal colonic polyposis. El-Masry NA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jul;59(7):465–8

An unusual pedunculated polyp of the colon: association with schistosomiasis. Zuckerman MJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):169–72 (23 ref.)

Bacteriuria and hematuria in infections due to Schistosoma haematobium. Kassim OO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May; 147(5):960

The canopic worm: role of bilharziasis in the aetiology of human bladder cancer. Hicks RM. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan; 76(1):16–22 (36 ref.)

Chronic hepatitis B in patients with schistosomiasis mansoni. Bassily S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Apr;86(2):67–71

Ileal replacement of the bilharzial ureter: is it worthwhile? Bazeed MA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):245–8

Dermoid ovarian cyst associated with Schistosoma mansoni granuloma perforating the bladder. Medeiros A de S, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):596–8

Schistosoma haematobium infection and proteinuria [letter] Chugh KS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):582

Spontaneous rupture of urinary bladder. Elem B. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Feb–Mar;14(2):25–6

Pharmacotherapeutics of prostaglandin E2 and 15 (S) 15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha in chronic schistosomal bladder ulcer: a clinico-endoscopic study. El-Gendi MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul;24(1):97–104

Schistosomiasis: nutritional implications. Akpom CA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):776–82 (25 ref.)

Malignant schwannoma occurring with Schistosoma japonicum: a case report. Schwartz DA. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):601–5

Partial flap ureteroneocystostomy for bilharzial strictures of lower ureter. Bazeed MA, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep; 20(3):237–41

[An investigation of the correlation between schistosomiasis and colon cancer] Xuan XL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;21(7):416–8 **(Chi)**

[Katayama syndrome in schistosomiasis (letter)] de Langen C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 25;127(26):1165–6 **(Dut)**

[The Katayama syndrome in Surinam] de Nie J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 26;127(9):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bleeding from esophageal varices in a patient with Schistosoma mansoni infection (clinical conference)] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 19;127(12):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A couple with fever and eosinophilia] Wetsteyn JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 26;127(9):361–3 **(Dut)**

[Intestinal schistosomiasis. Early hepatic involvement with portal hypertension: study of 5 cases] Clermont RJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun–Jul;7(6–7):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association between salmonellosis and Schistosoma intercalatum bilharziasis (apropos of 3 cases)] Becquet R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Nov–Dec;42(6):669–71 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the schistosomal bladder] Boujnah H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;60(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematuria in Schistosoma mansoni bilharziosis] Meier V, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jan;131(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New concepts of hypersplenism in schistosomiasis mansoni] de Campos Guerra CC, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jan;28(1):42–4 **(Por)**

[Present state of knowledge of cardiopulmonary involvement in schistosomiasis mansoni] Guimarães AC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr;38(4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery, associated with pulmonary schistosomiasis. Report of a case] Miziara HL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Aug;37(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Association of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni and histiocytic lymphoma] de Andrade DR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr–Jun;19(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathobiology of malnutrition in parasitic diseases] Coutinho EM. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980 Jul–Dec;75(3–4):63–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Schistosomal cor pulmonale] Jane Lara A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Feb–Apr;35(1):46–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of schistosomiasis in routine urinary specimens. A case report. Clements MH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 May–Jun;27(3):277–80

Efficacy of purified schistosoma japonicum egg antigens for ELISA serodiagnosis of human Schistosomiasis japonica: specificity and sensitivity. Long GW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):1006–14

Hybridoma antibody-based competitive ELISA in Schistosoma japonicum infection. Mitchell GF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):114–7

Parasitic pulmonary disease: human bronchial syngamosis [letter] Mornex JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr; 127(4):525–6

Clinicopathological features of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in children. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Mar;1(1):5–11

Schistosomal genital granulomas: a report of 10 cases. Attili VR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug;59(4):269–72

Schistosomiasis mekongi diagnosed by rectal biopsy. Lorette G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2012–3

A reusable polyamide filter for diagnosis of S. haematobium infection by urine filtration. Mott KE. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Jan–Feb;76(1):101–4

Collaborative study on antigens for immunodiagnosis of schistosomiasis. Mott KE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982; 60(5):729–53

Re-evaluation of criteria for making a diagnosis of bilharzia. Creasey AM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Nov;28(11):265–72

Proteinuria as a simple diagnostic test for urinary schistosomiasis in schoolchildren in the rural areas of Zimbabwe. Taylor P. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Sep;28(9):216–9

Evaluation of ELISA — with S. mansoni egg antigen — in the sero-diagnosis of schistosomiasis. Taticheff S, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Jan;21(1):27–33

Pelvic schistosomiasis and infertility. El-Mahgoub S. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;20(3):201–6

Filter paper blood specimens in the serological diagnosis of schistosomiasis. Abo-Shady AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):439–44

Preservation of Schistosoma mansoni eggs and of infected livers as a source of eggs for the circumoval precipitin test. Oliver-González J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 69(2):277–9

The circumoval precipitin test as a control of cure in children with chronic schistosomiasis mansoni. Lambertucci JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):37–41

False-positive reactions in the serological diagnosis of schistosomiasis. Schutte CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 13;64(7):239–40

Evaluation of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) as a diagnostic tool for schistosomiasis. Barakat RM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):109–11

Field studies of a reusable polyamide filter for detection of Schistosoma haematobium eggs by urine filtration. Mott KE, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Dec;33(4):227–8

New methods of purifying and identifying parasitic diagnostic antigens: a review of the systematic and quantitative approach with the Schistosoma model. Tsang VC. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jun;10(2–3):171–9

KCl-Extractable surface antigens of Schistosoma mansoni: immunological characterization and applicability in immunodiagnosis. Rotmans JP, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982; 68(2):211–26

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with peroxidase protein A in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis] Zheng ZG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 62(5):291–2 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of application of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis] Miao DQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 16(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bilharziasis—a possible diagnosis in Danes] Andersen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 24;145(4):244 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The comparative value of the human basophil degranulation test and classical serology (immunofluorescence, haemagglutination, electrosyneresis, Vogel and Minning's Test) in the diagnosis of bilharzioses due to Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium] Niel G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(5):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and developmental aspects of digestive bilharziasis during their invasion phase] Laverdant C. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 May;166(5):627–32 **(Fre)**

[Value of laparoscopy in the early diagnosis of digestive schistosomiasis (letter)] Laverdant C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun–Jul;7(6–7):640–1 **(Fre)**

[Urogenital bilharziasis—apropos of several cases] Peyer P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug;49(3–4):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of urogenital bilharziasis] Benchekroun A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1981 Dec;3(4):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilharziasis of the urinary bladder. Cystoscopic appearances] Böcker R, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Jul;21(4):237–8 **(Ger)**

[Schistosomiasis mansoni infestation treated with oxamnaquine] Shenker Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1; 103(9):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Tropical diseases treated at the Infection Observation Department of the UN Armed Forces hospital in the Middle East during the first and the last (XII) troop change] Rojek B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Miracidia hatching as a method of diagnosis and therapeutic evaluation in schistosomiasis mansoni] Siqueira JG, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1981;33:86–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Schistosomiasis of the urogenital tract (letter)] Marese M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;99(1):45 **(Por)**

[Pseudo–tumoral schistosomiasis (letter)] Randi Júnior R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 May–Jun;99(3):40 **(Por)**

[Importance of endoscopic studies in an asymptomatic course of schistosomiasis] Tokmalaev AK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;51(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of metrifonate in urinary schistosomiasis: comparison of reduction of Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni eggs. Feldmeier H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1188–94

Oxamniquine versus niridazole for treatment of uncomplicated Schistosoma mansoni infection. Kilpatrick ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1164–7

Treatment of Schistosoma mekongi with praziquantel: a double–blind study. Nash TE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):977–82

A comparative trial of praziquantel, metrifonate and niridazole against Schistosoma haematobium. McMahon JE. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Apr;77(2):139–42

Treatment of hepatosplenic Schistosomiasis mansoni with praziquantel. Preliminary report on tolerance and efficacy. Coutinho A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):787–91

Single dose oral treatment in urinary schistosomiasis: a double blind trial. Pugh RN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5;286(6363):429–32

Better drugs for schistosomiasis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Dec 10;20(25):98–9

The effect of metrifonate on hookworm infections in Kenyan children treated for urinary schistosomiasis. A preliminary report. Stephenson LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Oct; 59(10):640–1

Effect of oral antibilharzial therapy on zinc levels in different stages of bilharziasis. El–Naggar MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):523–9

Effect of targeted mass treatment on intensity of infection and morbidity in schistosomiasis mansoni. 3–year follow–up of a community in Machakos, Kenya. Mahmoud AA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):849–51

Praziquantel—a new antiparasitic drug. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Dec 10;24(624):108–9

Double–blind clinical trial comparing praziquantel with oxamniquine in the treatment of patients with schistosomiasis mansoni. Branchini ML, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):315–21

Dose–ranging clinical trial with oltipraz in schistosomiasis mansoni. Katz N, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):40–8

Double–blind clinical trial comparing praziquantel with oxamniquine in schistosomiasis mansoni. Katz N, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):310–4

Effectiveness of praziquantel against the South African strains of Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni. Schutte CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 2;64(1):7–10

Use of praziquantel in patients with schistosomiasis mansoni previously treated with oxamniquine and/or hycanthone: resistance of Schistosoma mansoni to schistosomicidal agents. de Souza Dias LC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):652–9

A double blind trial with oxamniquine in chronic schistosomiasis mansoni. Lambertucci JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):751–5

Treatment of Eritrean schistosomiasis mansoni with oxamniquine [letter] Pehrson PO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):282

The treatment of experimental schistosomiasis with a combination of oxamniquine and praziquantel. Shaw JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):39–40

[Long–term follow–up observations on 502 cases of schistosomiasis japonica treated by praziquantel] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;62(5):295–6 **(Chi)**

[Phenithionate(phenyl–4–nitrodiphenylamine–4'–thionocar in the treatment of schistosomiasis japonicum—a preliminary report on 463 cases] Liu YH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;21(10):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral schistosomiasis—an analysis of 14 cases] Wu LS. **Chung Hua Shen Chiag Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 16(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oxamniquine in the treatment of Schistosoma mansoni infection] Kapend'a K, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982; 62(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mass treatment of urinary bilharziasis with a single dose of oltipraz in Madagascar] Moyroud J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;50(1):83–8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urinary and intestinal bilharziosis with praziquantel. Apropos of 182 cases] Gentilini M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Nov;75(5):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bilharziasis in Madagascar. Use of oltipraz in mass campaign against S. mansoni and S. haematobium (letter)] Moyroud J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11; 11(50):3732 **(Fre)**

[Urinary schistosomiasis. 1st trial of mass treatment in the field (Niger)] Rey JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 10; 59(10):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of oxamniquine in schistosomiasis mansoni by the oogram method with biopsy of rectal mucosa] da Cunha AS. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Mar–Apr;24(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment with praziquantel of schistosomiasis carriers in an endemic area, with persistent positivity after successive administration of oxamniquine] de Camargo S. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 May–Jun;24(3):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Praziquantel in the treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni] Prata A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Mar–Apr; 24(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni] de Carvalho SA. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;99(2):26–8 **(Por)**

[Schistosomiasis: clinical spectrum of the disease and response to oxamniquine treatment in chronic infections] García Goyco C, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Apr;74(4):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Attempt to evaluate the socioeconomic repercussions of schistosomiasis in Madagascar] Breuil J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;50(1):97–111 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin–1–converting enzyme activity of murine macrophages isolated from granulomas elicited by eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Krulewitz AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):39–43

Immunohistochemical localization of collagenase in hepatic murine schistosomiasis. Biempica L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr;31(4):488–94

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Messenger RNA extracted from Schistosoma mansoni larval forms codes for parasite antigens when translated in vitro. Grausz D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 7(4):293–301

IMMUNOLOGY

Cryoglobulins in Schistosoma haematobium infection. Adeiga AA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Jun;40(2):139–46

Reactivity of fractionated egg antigens of Schistosoma mansoni with sera of patients infected with S. haematobium. Ogunba EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Jun;11(2):67–73

Specificity of antibody and cellular immune responses in human schistosomiasis. Barral–Netto M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):106–13

Immune responses and immunoregulation in relation to human schistosomiasis in Egypt. I. Effect of treatment on in vitro cellular responsiveness. Barsoum IS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1181–7

Ultrastructural analysis of the cellular response to Schistosoma mansoni. III. The in vitro granuloma. Bentley AG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1168–80

Circulating immune complexes and rheumatoid factor in schistosomiasis and visceral leishmaniasis. Carvalho EM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):61–8

Differences in adult Schistosoma mansoni worm burden requirements for the establishment of resistance to reinfection in inbred mice. II. C57BL/KsJ, SWR/J, SJL/J, BALB/cAnN, DBA/2N, A/J, B10.A(3R), and B10.A(5R) mice. Colley DG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May; 32(3):543–9

Schistosoma mansoni: in vitro and in vivo killing of antibody–coated schistosomula. Correa–Oliveira R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):991–8

Immunization of mice with ultraviolet–irradiated Schistosoma mansoni cercariae: a re–evaluation. Dean DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):790–3

Immune responses during human Schistosomiasis mansoni. VIII. Differential in vitro cellular responsiveness to adult worm and schistosomular tegumental preparations. Gazzinelli G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar; 32(2):326–33

Differentiation of acute and chronic schistosomiasis by antibody responses to specific schistosome antigens. Nash TE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):776–84

Effect of praziquantel on antigenemia in murine schistosomiasis. Weltman JK. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1294–6

Immunologic studies of human schistosomiasis. II. Interrelationship of serum and ascitic fluid histamine, IgE and total eosinophils in acute and chronic human schistosomiasis. El–Din AH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Mar; 50(3):190–4

Immunologic studies of human schistosomiasis. I. Clinical and immunological findings in acute and chronic schistosomiasis. El–Din AH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Mar; 50(3):182–9

Distribution of heterospecific antigen–antibody complexes in Schistosoma mansoni infected mice: an immunofluorescent study. Kestens L, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Mar; 63(1):41–7

Lung granulomatous hypersensitivity to eggs of Schistosoma japonicum in mice analysed by a radioisotopic assay and effects of hybridoma (idiotype) sensitization. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Aug;60 Pt 4:401–16

Competitive radioimmunoassays using hybridoma and anti–idiotype antibodies in identification of antibody responses to, and antigens of, Schistosoma japonicum. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb; 61(Pt 1):27–36

Antibody–dependent murine macrophage–mediated damage to Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula in vitro. Chung PR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Dec;74(2):243–59

Macrophages as effector cells of protective immunity in murine schistosomiasis. IV. Coincident induction of macrophage activation for extracellular killing of schistosomula and tumor cells. James SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 15;74(1):86–96

Modulation of schistosoma mansoni egg–induced granuloma formation. II. Soluble suppressor activity from lymphoid cels during chronic infection. El Naggar A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1;72(1):151–6

Immunogenetic analysis of patients with post–schistosomal liver cirrhosis in man. Ohta N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):493–9

IgG and IgE circulating immune complexes, total serum IgE and parasite related IgE in patients with mono– or mixed infection with Schistosoma mansoni and/or S. haematobium. Influence of therapy. Stevens WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):144–52

H–2 linked response to Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse: immunological and immunopathological aspects. Deelder AM, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:3–8

Clearance of in vitro prepared heterologous antigen–antibody complexes in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Kestens L, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:63–72

Schistosoma mansoni: detection and characterization of antigens and antigenemia by inhibition enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (IELISA). Abdel–Hafez SK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Apr;55(2):219–32

Schistosoma and related genera: acquired resistance in mice. Dean DA. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Feb;55(1):1–104 (206 ref.)

Schistosoma japonicum: immunological response to circulating polysaccharide antigens in rabbits with a light infection. Qian ZL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 55(3):394–403

Immunoglobulin M–Immunoglobulin G mixed cryoglobulinemia in Schistosoma japonicum–infected rabbits. Robinson A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1477–80

Identification of surface antigens of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni recognized by antibodies from mice immunized by chronic infection and by exposure to highly irradiated cercariae. Simpson AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):591–7

Intraocular granuloma: a Schistosoma mansoni model of ocular inflammation. Stein PC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):479–88

Species–related innate resistance to Schistosoma mansoni. Role of mononuclear phagocytes in schistosomula killing in vitro. Peck CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jan;71(1):66–72

Regulation of granulomatous inflammation in murine schistosomiasis. II. T suppressor cell–derived, I–C subregion–encoded soluble suppressor factor mediates regulation of lymphokine production. Chensue SW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):219–30

Immunity to Schistosoma incognitum in mice by previous exposure to S. spindale. Varma TK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Mar;57(1):37–8

Enhancement of eosinophil effector function by soluble factors released by S. mansoni: role of proteases. Auriault C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):464–70

Immunologic response of athymic rats to Schistosoma mansoni infection. II. Antibody–dependent mechanisms of resistance. Capron M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1475–80

Schistosoma mansoni surface antigen defined by a rat monoclonal IgG2a. Dissous C, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):2232–4

A monoclonal antibody from infected mice to a Schistosoma mansoni egg proteinase. Dresden MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):1–3

Immune regulation in murine schistosomiasis japonica: inhibition of in vitro antigen– and mitogen–induced cellular responses by splenocyte culture supernatants and by purified fractions from serum of chronically infected mice. Garb KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2752–8

Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. X. Production and standardization of an antigen-induced mitogenic activity by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from treated, but not active cases of schistosomiasis. Gazzinelli G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2891–5

Modulation of the host response in human schistosomiasis. IV. Parasite antigen induces release of histamine that inhibits lymphocyte responsiveness in vitro. Hofstetter M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1376–80

Macrophages as effector cells of protective immunity in murine schistosomiasis. V. Variation in macrophage schistosomulacidal and tumoricidal activities among mouse strains and correlation with resistance to reinfection. James SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):948–53

Macrophages as effector cells of protective immunity in murine schistosomiasis. VI. T cell–dependent, lymphokine–mediated, activation of macrophages in response to Schistosoma mansoni antigens. James SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1481–6

Two distinctive patterns of monocyte immunoregulatory and effector functions in heavy human infections with Schistosoma mansoni. Olds GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):954–8

Purification and characterization of a high molecular weight eosinophil chemotactic factor from Schistosoma japonicum eggs. Owhashi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):2226–31

The immunologic response of congenitally athymic rats to Schistosoma mansoni infection. I. In vivo studies of resistance. Phillips SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1466–74

Mechanisms of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae. IV. Analysis of the role of IgE antibodies and mast cells. Sher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1460–5

Induction of immune responses by schistosome granuloma macrophages. Sunday ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2413–7

Schistosoma mansoni adult microsomal antigens, a serologic reagent. I. Systematic fractionation, quantitation, and characterization of antigenic components. Tsang VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1359–65

Schistosoma mansoni adult microsomal antigens, a serologic reagent. II. Specificity of antibody responses to the S. mansoni microsomal antigen (MAMA). Tsang VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1366–70

Modulation of granulomatous hypersensitivity. V. Participation of histamine receptor positive and negative lymphocytes in the granulomatous response of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):423–7

Modulation of granulomatous hypersensitivity. VI. T lymphocyte subsets influence mast cell density in liver granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):959–61

Fibroblast stimulation in schistosomiasis. IV. Isolated egg granulomas elaborate a fibroblast chemoattractant in vitro. Wyler DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1371–5

Monoclonal antibody–mediated protection against Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice. Zodda DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2326–8

Serologic responses to Schistosoma japonicum: evaluation of total and parasite–specific immunoglobulins during the course of murine infection. Little JV 3d, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):519–28

Immunopathology of experimental schistosome (S. Mansoni) egg granulomas in mice—possible defence mechanisms mediated by local immune complexes. De Brito T, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 May;140(1):17–28

The predictive value of 2,–4, dinitrochlorobenzene skin testing in patients with bilharzial bladder cancer. El–Mahrouky AS, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):499–501

Resistance of mice to secondary infection with Schistosoma japonicum, with special reference to neutrophil enriched response to schistosomula in the skin of immune mice. Maeda S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;52(3):111–8

Immunopathology of Schistosoma mansoni infection in rabbits (a preliminary report). Tan–Liu NS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Apr–Jun;77(2):165–71

Immunogenic and protective activity of an extract of Schistosoma mansoni. Tendler M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Jul–Sep;77(3):275–83

Antigenic properties of Schistosoma mansoni aminopeptidases: evolution during the development in mammalian hosts. Damonneville M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Nov;6(5):265–75

The occurrence of proteolipid antigens in Schistosoma mansoni. Rumjanek FD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Mar;7(3):183–95

Mechanisms of Schistosoma mansoni egg excretion: parasitological observations in immunosuppressed mice reconstituted with immune serum. Dunne DW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):47–60

Murine alloantigen acquisition by schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: further evidence for the presence of K, D, and I region gene products on the tegumental surface. Gitter BD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Nov; 4(6):383–93

Suppression of mitogen–induced lymphocyte transformation by plasma from patients with hepatosplenic Schistosomiasis mansoni: role of immune complexes. Kamal KA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(4):283–98

Studies on the host–parasite relationship of Schistosoma japonicum in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Moloney NA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Nov;4(6):431–40

The influence of the H–2 complex on responses to infection by Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Jones JT, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):19–30

Localized skin changes at the site of immunization with highly irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni are associated with enhanced resistance to a challenge infection. Miller KL, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):305–14

Schistosoma mansoni: development of primary infections in mice genetically deficient or intact in the fifth component of complement. Ruppel A, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):315–23

Regulation of the allergic response in schistosomiasis: a proposed model. Weltman JK, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 20(2):171–81 (46 ref.)

Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. IX. T–lymphocyte subset analysis by monoclonal antibodies in hepatosplenic disease. Colley DG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Apr;17(4):297–302

Evaluation of an indirect fluorescent antibody test (IFAT) on formalin–fixed liver–egg sections for the diagnosis of schistosomiasis. Kamiya H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):249–56

Modulatory and effector function of monocytes in heavy human Schistosomiasis mansoni. Olds GR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:120–5

Titres of antibodies to gut–derived antigens in patients with chronic schistosomiasis mansoni. Borojevic R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):806–9

Carcinoembryonic antigen in schistosomiasis [letter] Watsky KL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):708

High levels of IgE in patients with schistosomiasis mansoni. Quantitation of total and specific IgE and IgG. Mendes E, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):133–7

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with egg antigens of Schistosoma japonicum. Ishii A, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982; 67(3):279–87

Schistosoma mansoni infection of Syrian golden hamsters: the host humoral immune response in relation to the adult worm burdens after primary infection. Yong WK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(1):41–51

Acquisition of host proteins by the tegument of Schistosoma mansoni recovered from rats. Yong WK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(1):53–60

[Observation of various immunological indices in 207 patients with schistosomiasis] Fu C. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;21(12):741–5, 777 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circulating immune complexes in 3 parasitic diseases: trichinosis, bilharziasis and malaria] Geniteau M. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(5):372–6 **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescent reaction of antibodies against antigens of the intestinal epithelium of Schistosoma mansoni. I—In experimentally infested mice] Tribouley J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulins in bilharziasis] Abouzkham A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Mar–Apr;76(2):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunopathology of Schistosoma mansoni bilharziasis] Nozais JP. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Nov–Dec;42(6):641–7 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of immunity phenomena and immunopathology in bilharziasis. Consequences for man in endemic areas] Nozais JP. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Nov–Dec;42(6):637–40 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of secretory IGA in the urine of patients Schistosoma haematobium schistosomiasis] Sanguigni S, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):415–23 **(Ita)**

[Study on fragility of mast cells in skin tissue in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum] Ishizaki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 May;31(5):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B antigens systems in schistosomiasis mansoni] Guimarães RX, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct–Dec; 18(4):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anti–Biomphalaria antibodies in the sera of patients and mice infected by Schistosoma mansoni] Chieffi PP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jul–Aug;24(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Humoral and cellular immunity in hepatic schistosomiasis] Coutinho AD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):282–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Humoral immune response to typhoid vaccine in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni] Shikanai Yasuda MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jul–Aug; 24(4):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Levels of anti–typhoid agglutinins in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis] Yasuda MA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Apr;16(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of skin tests of immediate hypersensitivity for the detection of schistosomiasis. Study of a group of Cubans and of residents in endemic areas] de la Cruz Castillo F, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 Sep–Dec;34(3):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of starvation and infection with Schistosoma mansoni on the release rate of free amino acids (FAA) by Biomphalaria glabrata. Trede G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(2):405–9

Liver collagen synthesis and degradation in schistosomiasis. Dunn MA. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:198–203

Collagen solubility and cross–linking in normal and fibrotic human livers. Herbage D, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:237–44

Disposition of oral metronidazole in hepatic cirrhosis and in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct;23(10):807–13

[Studies on the elimination of nithiocyamine from patients with schistosomiasis and its toxicities to the liver–bile system of rats] Liu CX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb;18(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of schistosomiasis and other parasitic diseases among Cambodian refugees residing in Bang–Kaeng holding center, Prachinburi Province, Thailand. Keittivuti B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):988–90

Human bilharziasis in a peri–urban area in Zimbabwe with special reference to its relationship to malnutrition in school children. Chandiwana SK. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Feb; 29(2):23–6

Chronic organophosphate exposure and its effect on S. haematobium infection. Creasey AM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Mar;28(3):53–5

A contemporary survey on schistosomiasis in Zagazig region, Sharkia Governorate, Egypt. El–Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):531–4

Morbidity in urinary schistosomiasis in relation to the intensity of infection in Kisumu, Kenya. Masaba SC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Apr;86(2):65–6

Bilharziasis of the urinary tract in Zambia. (Observation on 100 consecutive cases). Elem B, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Aug–Oct;15(4):48–51

Schistosomal infections in some primary schools in Kabwe rural district. Watts T. **Med J Zambia** 1981 May–Jul; 15(3):69–72

Malacological observations bearing on the epidemiology of schistosomiasis in a rural Bahian community. Michelson EH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Mar–Apr; 24(2):75–82

The importance of animals in human schistosomiasis in South Africa. Van Wyk JA. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 5;63(6):201–3 (33 ref.)

Schistosomiasis in Cambodian refugees at Ban–Kaeng Holding Centre, Prachinburi province, Thailand. Keittivuti B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun;13(2):216–9

Water contact behaviour among humans in Leyte, Philippines. Tiglao TV, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Mar; 14(1):18–24

Resurgence of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma haematobium after the end of a 4–year control programme against S. mansoni [letter] Daffalla AA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):701–2

The Malumfashi project—an epidemiological, clinical and laboratory study. Gilles HM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):24–31

Parasitic infections, anaemia and nutritional status: a study of their interrelationships and the effect of prophylaxis and treatment on workers in Kwale District, Kenya. Latham MC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):41–8

[Quantative epidemiologic studies of schistosomiasis using the estimated number of Schistosoma eggs in feces as an index of infection] He SY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):300–3 **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of bilharziasis in the Sahel and Sahara regions of Mauritania (sero–immunologic evaluation. 1973)] Monjour L, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Mar–Apr;76(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity caused by schistosomiasis mansoni in Brazil. I. Study of 4,652 cases observed in Rio de Janeiro from 1960 to 1979] Coura JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Jan–Mar;77(1):69–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitological and pathological findings in capuchin monkeys infected with Schistosoma japonicum or Schistosoma mansoni. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):983–7

Autoradiographic analysis of Schistosoma mansoni migration from skin to lungs in naive mice. Evidence that most attrition occurs after the skin phase. Mangold BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):785–9

Schistosomal egg viability and treatment decisions [letter] Fontaine RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1031

Neutral protease activities at different developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni in mammalian hosts. Auriault C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(3):377–84

The influence of host and parasite factors on Schistosoma mansoni egg–induced tissue fibrosis. Boros DL, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:230–6

Schistosoma mansoni: the survival and reproductive status of mature infections in mice treated with oxamniquine.

Popiel I, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Sep;56(3):257–61

Comparison of recovery of schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum from lungs of mice and rats. Usawattanakul W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):783–90

Degradation of extracellular matrix by larvae of Schistosoma mansoni. II. Degradation by newly transformed and developing schistosomula. Keene WE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Aug;49(2):201–7

Degradation of extracellular matrix by larvae of Schistosoma mansoni. I. Degradation by cercariae as a model for initial parasite invasion of host. McKerrow JH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Aug;49(2):195–200

Relation between intensity of Schistosoma haematobium infection and clinical haematuria and proteinuria. Mott KE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1005–8

Schistosoma mansoni: temporal distribution of radioselenium–labelled schistosomula in lungs of mice during the first two weeks of infection. Georgi JR, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):31–6

Recovery of parasites at different stages of migration following infection of rats with Schistosoma mansoni. Knopf PM, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):37–49

Schistosomiasis: host–pathogen biology. Warren KS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):771–5 (36 ref.)

Removal of S. mansoni in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: an estimate of the parasitological load by means of quantitative coproscopy. Domingues L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):2–15

Analysis of components of variation in Schistosoma mansoni egg counting. Loureiro S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):22–4

Schistosoma japonicum: migration of adult worm pairs within the mesenteric veins of mice. Cheever AW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):641–5

Long–term infection of Schistosoma mansoni in a vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). James C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):51–2

[Molluscs, intermediary hosts of human bilharziasis in Madagascar. Current status of knowledge] Moyroud J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;50(1):39–65 **(Fre)**

[Schistosoma mansoni: aspects of oviposition (distribution of the eggs in the intestines and liver of mice and the elimination of these eggs via the feces) in the LE and CA strains] Valadares TE, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1980;32:53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Localization of Schistosoma mansoni in the portal plexus of Mus musculus infected experimentally by a single sex of trematode] Zanotti EM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Aug;16(4):220–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Granuloma formation around exogenous eggs of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum in mice. Edungbola LD, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Jun;11(2):75–9

Exogenously administered prostaglandins modulate pulmonary granulomas induced by Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Chensue SW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Apr; 111(1):78–87

Liver collagen–type characterization in human schistosomiasis. A histological, ultrastructural, and immunocytochemical correlation. Biempica L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):316–25

Transmission and scanning electron microscopical studies in the tegument of male Schistosoma mansoni after oxamniquine treatment. Kohn A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(3):285–91

A histopathological and histochemical study of the ovaries of mice experimentally infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Abaza H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Feb;64(1):100–2

Bilharzial granuloma of the fallopian tube. Case report [letter] Bullough CH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):284–5

Solubilization and characterization of human liver collagens in schistosomiasis mansoni. Hassanein H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(2):139–48

Vulval schistosomiasis. McKee PH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(2):189–94

Schistosoma mansoni egg antigens and hepatocyte damage in infected T cell–deprived mice. Dunne DW, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:22–9

Immunopathology of hepatic fibrosis. Grimaud JA. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:190–7

Hepatic schistosomal fibrosis: ultrastructural study of experimentally induced periparticular reaction. Stocker S, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:260–6

Fibrosis around schistosomal egg antigen–coated beads in the liver of mice. Van Marck EA, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:251–9

Extraurinary schistosomiasis in Southern Iraq. Al–Adnani MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Nov;6(6):747–52

Pathological and immunological study on bilharzial splenomegaly. Sherif MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):473–88

Study of value of needle liver biopsy in clinical assessment of patients with liver disease especially hepatic schistosomiasis. Sherif MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):327–40

Organ–dependent differences in composition and function observed in hepatic and intestinal granulomas isolated from mice with Schistosomiasis mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):418–22

Schistosomiasis of the female genital tract. A histopathological study of 176 cases from Malawi. Wright ED, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):822–9

Light and electron microscopic studies on Schistosoma mansoni Granulomas of mouse livers following treatment with praziquantel. Mehlhorn H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Dec;33(4):229–39

[Histological and histochemical changes of Schistosoma japonicum and host liver caused by artemether] Wu LJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jan;18(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histopathology of bilharziasis] Loubiere R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982;2(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2d contribution on the ultrastructural changes in hepatocytes in the acute (toxemic) form of schistosomiasis mansoni] Raso P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Apr–Jun; 76(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The biopsy diagnosis of schistosomiasis] Fernandez Perez–Teran ML, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 May–Aug;34(2):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical significance of gastric acid secretion in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. El Masri SH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov; 69(11):644–5

Effects of oral contraception on liver function tests and serum proteins in women with active schistosomiasis. Shaaban MM, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jul;26(1):75–82

Effects of steroid drugs on some chemical constituents of the liver of hamsters infected with Schistosoma mansoni. I. Oral contraceptive. Abo–Hashish MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):365–73

Effects of steroid drugs on some chemical constituents of the liver of hamsters infected with Schistosoma mansoni. II. Glucocorticoid. Abo–Hashish MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):375–82

[Effect of the administration of estrogen–antiestrogen combinations on the experimental infection of the hamster with Schistosoma mansoni] Barrabes A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver function in patients presenting with S. mansoni schistosomiasis] Fernández Abascal H, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Feb–Apr;35(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The assessment of a large snail control programme over three–year period in the Gezira Irrigated Area of the Sudan. Amin MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Aug; 76(4):415–24

Schistosomiasis control: past, present, and future. Jordan P, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1983;4:311–34

The control of helminths: nonreplicating infectious agents of man. Warren KS. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:101–5

Value of individual household water supplies in the maintenance phase of a schistosomiasis control programme in Saint–Lucia, after chemotherapy. Jordan P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(4):583–8

Progress in the national schistosomiasis control programme of Iran. Massoud J, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(4):577–82

Effect of desiccation on freshwater snail, Indoplanorbis exustus, intermediate host of schistosomiasis. Parashar BD, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1982 Oct–Dec;35(5–6):243–7

Plants that kill snails and prospects for disease control [news] Webbe G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):754

Schistosomiasis: eradication or control? Strickland GT. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):951–4

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. I. Schistosomiasis. Warren KS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):715–26

The present impossibility of eradicating of omnipresent worm. Warren KS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct; 4(5):955–65

Routine focal molluscicide after chemotherapy to control Schistosoma mansoni in Cul de Sac valley, Saint Lucia. Barnish G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(5):602–9

Case reports on control of Biomphalaria pfeifferi snails with Phytolacca dodecandra berries. Lugt CB. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):123–31

Application of cloning techniques to development of a synthetic vaccine against schistosomiasis. Knopf PM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jun;10(2–3):255–9

[Perspectives of the use of Echinostoma togoensis Jourdane et Kulo, 1981 for biological control of intestinal schistosomiasis in Africa] Jourdane J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(5):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elements of the ecologic anti–bilharziosis campaign in Madagascar] Breuil J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;50(1):131–44 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 10 years of research on S. mansoni schistosomiasis A in the French West Indies] Combes C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar;36(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schistosomiasis in Tunisia. Results after 10 years of the endemics control] Rey L, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Nov;75(5):505–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of ureterovesical schistosomiasis. Aisen AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb; 7(1):161–3

Computed tomography of the lower urinary tract in schistosomiasis. Lautin EM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):164–5

SURGERY

Bilharzial portal hypertension. Obeid FN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun;118(6):702–8

Schistosoma haematobium granuloma of the spinal cord in a Nigerian boy. Adeloye A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 May;25(3):100–2

Surgical aspects of schistosomiasis in children. Abdel–Aleem A. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1982;15:31–53

TRANSMISSION

Population structure in Biomphalaria glabrata: examination of an hypothesis for the patchy distribution of susceptibility to schistosomes. Mulvey M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1195–200

Biomphalaria angulosa Mandahl–Barth, as an intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni in Malawi. Teesdale CH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Jun;76(3):373

Human water contact activities related to the transmission of bilharziasis (schistosomiasis). Husting EL. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Feb;86(1):23–35

Cercarial dermatitis among bathers in California; katayama syndrome among travelers to Ethiopia. **MMWR** 1982 Aug 20;31(32):435–8

Water contact behavior and schistosomiasis in an upper Egyptian village. Kloos H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(9):545–62

Machakos project studies. Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. XXII. Schistosomiasis transmission in relation to some socio–economic and other environmental factors. Nordbeck HJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):193–203

URINE

Efficacy of metrifonate in urinary schistosomiasis: comparison of reduction of Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni eggs. Feldmeier H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1188–94

Association of bacteriuria and urinary nitrosamine formation with Schistosoma haematobium infection in the Qalyub area of Egypt. Hicks RM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(4):519–27

[Value of macroscopic urine examination and reagent strips for the detection of hematuria and proteinuria in the mass diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis, before and after treatment] Sellin B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 42(5):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Vaccination against bovine schistosomiasis japonica with highly X–irradiated schistosomula. Hsü SY, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):367–70

Indirect hemagglutination for the diagnosis of Heterobilharzia americana infections in dogs. Goff WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2038–41

Granulomatous encephalitis caused by schistosomiasis in swans. Wilson RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1386–7

Comparative studies on the effects of castration and Schistosome–infection on Bulinus truncatus. Mohamed AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):499–512

Effects of praziquantel and metrifonate on Schistosoma bovis infections in Sudanese cattle. Bushara HO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):125–6

Clinical pathology of Schistosoma bovis infection in sheep. Monrad J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):382–3

Schistosoma mansoni: experimental bovine schistosomiasis. Coelho PM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6):374–7

An epidemiological study on Schistosoma japonicum in domestic animals in Leyte, Philippines. Fernandez TJ Jr, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):575–9

Resistance to reinfection with Schistosoma japonicum in the mouse. Garcia EG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Mar; 14(1):133–9

[Natural infestation of wild rats by Schistosoma mansoni in Guadeloupe: quantitative data on the development and fertility of the parasite] Imbert–Establet D. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(6):573–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCHISTOSOMICIDES

Determination of the dissociation constant of a weak acid using a dissolution rate method. Hansen JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):429–31

[The cis–isomer of antischistosomal drug furapromide] Xu ML, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;17(12):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Mass treatment of urinary bilharziasis with a single dose of oltipraz in Madagascar] Moyroud J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1982;50(1):83–8 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and schistosomicidal activity of fluoroacetamides—a new class of antischistosomal agents] Chen SC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep; 17(9):674–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of new antischistosomal agents related to fuvinazole] Huang LS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug;17(8):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sythesis and antischistosomal action of phenithionate and related derivatives of thiocarbamic acid] Yan XH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;17(9):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. XXV. Derivatives of substituted coumarin -3-carboxylic esters and amides] Zhang YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. IV. The synthesis of beta-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-propionamides and alpha, beta-dibromo-substituted derivatives] Zheng KQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 May;17(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Conversion of amoscanate to a mutagenic metabolite in gnotobiotic mice implanted with Streptococcus equinus. Reddy BS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct; 22(4):707–8

[Autoradiographic study on tissue localization of [14C]cucurbitine in mice] Liang YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the elimination of nithiocyamine from patients with schistosomiasis and its toxicities to the liver–bile system of rats] Liu CX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Feb;18(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purine metabolism in the schistosomes: potential targets for chemotherapy. Senft AW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 20(3):341–56 (35 ref.)

The antischistosomal activity of oltipraz. Bueding E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 37(2):293–303

[Potentiation of pentobarbital hypnosis by nitrodiphenylaminoisothiocyanate] Tu ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the quantitative structure–activity relationship of the schistosomicidal sub-tances—bromoacetic esters] Wu GP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Nov;17(11):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histological and histochemical changes of Schistosoma japonicum and host liver caused by artemether] Wu LJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jan;18(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The in vitro effect of agrimophol on Schistosoma japonicum] You JQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;17(9):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopic studies on the effect of nithiocyamine on Schistosoma japonica] Yu HZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;18(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Better drugs for schistosomiasis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Dec 10;20(25):98–9

Effect of oral antibilharzial therapy on zinc levels in different stages of bilharziasis. El-Naggar MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):523–9

Effect of targeted mass treatment on intensity of infection and morbidity in schistosomiasis mansoni. 3-year follow-up of a community in Machakos, Kenya. Mahmoud AA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):849–51

Effects of praziquantel and metrifonate on Schistosoma bovis infections in Sudanese cattle. Bushara HO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):125–6

[Phenithionate(phenyl-4-nitrodiphenylamine-4'-thionocar in the treatment of schistosomiasis japonicum—a preliminary report on 463 cases] Liu YH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;21(10):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the antischistosomal action and toxicity of phenyl 4-nitro-diphenylamino-4'-thioncarbamate (7720)] Quan YZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jul;17(7):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Praziquantel and oltipraz, 2 new polyvalent anthelmintics] Cavier R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Jan;166(1):79–84 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bilharziasis in Madagascar. Use of oltipraz in mass campaign against S. mansoni and S. haematobium (letter)] Moyroud J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11; 11(50):3732 **(Fre)**

[Urinary schistosomiasis. 1st trial of mass treatment in the field (Niger)] Rey JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 10; 59(10):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni] de Carvalho SA. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Mar-Apr;99(2):26–8 **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Neuropathology of the antischistosomal agent amoscanate administered in high oral doses to rats. Clark AW, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Nov;3(3):1–11

[Preliminary study on pyquiton-induced hypertension and arrhythmia in rabbits] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 4(5):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SCHIZOAFFECTIVE DISORDER see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

SCHIZOID PERSONALITY DISORDER

PSYCHOLOGY

Family interaction and the course of adolescent psychopathology: an analysis of adolescent and parent effects. Asarnow JR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Sep;10(3):427–41

[Specific psychomotor automatism in schizoid syndrome in a child] Tomaszewski J. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):597–9 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Personal writings in psychotherapy. Oberkirch A. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Apr;37(2):265–72

SCHIZOMYCETES see under **BACTERIA**

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Is there an increase of reproductive rates in schizophrenics? III. An investigation in Nordbaden (SW Germany): results and discussion. Hilger T, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(3):177–86

Is there an increase of reproductive rates in schizophrenics? II. An investigation in Nordbaden (SW Germany): methods and description of the patient sample. Propping P, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(3):167–75

Social evaluations of mental illness (schizophrenia) in relation to criminal behaviour. Howells K, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun;22 (Pt 2):165–6

Schizophrenia. Katon W, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jul; 17(1):99–102, 107–8, 111–4, passim (63 ref.)

[Physical capacity of schizophrenic patients] Deimel H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 May;22(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Elevated opioid activity in sera of chronic schizophrenics. Idei M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(3):121–7

Serum concentrations of thioridazine, its major metabolites and serum neuroleptic-like activities in schizophrenics with and without tardive dyskinesia. Widerlöv E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Oct;66(4):294–305

Platelet serotonin in schizophrenia and depression. Stahl SM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:183–98 (65 ref.)

PET studies of glucose metabolism in patients with schizophrenia. Widen L, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3):550–2

Endogenous modulation of monoamine oxidase in schizophrenic and normal humans. Becker RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1567–70

Kinetic constants of platelet monoamine oxidase in schizophrenia. Jackman HL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1044–7

Hyperserotonemia and platelet serotonin uptake and release in schizophrenia and affective disorders. Stahl SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):26–30

Serum levels of anticholinergic drugs and impaired recent memory in chronic schizophrenic patients. Tune LE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1460–2

Plasma norepinephrine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in schizophrenia. Castellani S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;39(10):1145–9

Serotonin uptake in blood platelets of acute schizophrenics [letter] Modai I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 40(4):466–7

Plasma phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan in schizophrenia. Potkin SG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;40(7):749–52

Seasonal variation of serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in men. Sasaki J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Aug;48(2):167–72

Hyperasparaginemia in a schizophrenic patient. Perry TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;18(1):89–97

Amino acid levels in schizophrenia and celiac disease: another look. Simpson JC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;17(11):1353–7

Inpatient violence and the schizophrenic patient: an inverse correlation between danger-related events and neuroleptic levels. Yesavage JA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 17(11):1331–7

Serum concentration of depot neuroleptics in tardive dyskinesia. Fairbairn AF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 142:579–83

Abnormal growth hormone response to TRH in chronic adolescent schizophrenic patients. Weizman R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;141:582–5

Reduced nocturnal melatonin secretion in chronic schizophrenia: relationship to body weight. Ferrier IN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug;17(2):181–7

Serum electrolytes in schizophrenic patients. Patel HP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;37(1):6–8

Stimulation of prolactin and growth hormone secretion by muscimol, a gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist. Tamminga CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1348–51

Serum calcium and magnesium levels in chronic schizophrenics. Athanassenas G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug;3(4):212–6

Blood levels of haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Shvartsburd A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb; 3(1):7–12

Schizophrenia and reduced cyclic AMP production: evidence for the role of receptor-linked events. Garver DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1987–92

Altered platelet serotonin uptake kinetics in schizophrenia and depression. Kaplan RD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9; 31(6):583–8

Red cell phospholipids in schizophrenia. Lautin A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3051–6

Bactericidal activity of neutrophils of schizophrenic patients. Rwegellera GG, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 Feb-Apr; 16(2):21–2

The copper hypothesis of schizophrenia: a review. Bowman MB, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Fall;6(3):321–8

A peptide-containing fraction of plasma from schizophrenic patients which binds to opiate receptors and induces hyper-reactivity in rats. Drysdale A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1567–73

Effects of chlorpromazine on serotonin uptake in blood platelets. Arora RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 May; 9(1):23–8

Response of plasma beta-endorphin immunoreactivity to d-amphetamine and placebo in schizophrenic patients. Schulz SC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct;7(2):171–8

Neuroleptic concentrations in schizophrenic patients: measurements by radioreceptor assay and gas chromatography. Javaid JI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(1):72–4

beta-Endorphin, cortisol, and prolactin in serum of schizophrenic patients during long-term neuroleptic treatment and after withdrawal: relationships to psychopathology. Naber D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):224–6

Serum concentrations of cis(Z)-flupentixol and prolactin in chronic schizophrenic patients treated with flupentixol and cis(Z)-flupentixol decanoate. Jørgensen A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(1):58–65

Dopamine, serotonin and alpha-adrenergic receptor blocking activities in serum and their relationships to prolactin level in schizophrenic patients receiving long-term chlorpromazine treatment. Nakahara T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):266–70

The active uptake of serotonin by platelets of schizophrenic patients and their families: possibility of a genetic marker. Rotman A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 77(2):171–4

[Serum concentration of beta-endorphin in schizophrenic and depressive diseases] Nagel S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Nov; 53(11):659–63 **(Ger)**

[Activation of acid proteinase from rat brain in presence of blood serum from patients with multiple sclerosis and schizophrenia in in vitro experiments] Vilkov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-biochemical correlates in adolescents with abnormal rates of psychophysical development] Zhitlovskiĭ VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Relationship between cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites, neuroendocrine findings and personality dimensions (Marke-Nyman scale factors) in psychiatric patients. Banki CM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):272–80

Low CSF 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in schizophrenic patients with enlarged cerebral ventricles. Potkin SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):21–5

CSF copper concentrations in chronic schizophrenia. Shore D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):754–7

Cerebrospinal fluid tryptophan and brain atrophy in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Jun;14(3):133–6

CSF prostaglandin levels in depressed and schizophrenic patients. Linnoila M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 40(4):405–6

CSF dopamine beta-hydroxylase in schizophrenia. Sternberg DE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;40(7):743–7

Phenylethylamine and phenylacetic acid in CSF of schizophrenics and healthy controls. Beckmann H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;232(6):463–71

Cerebrospinal fluid prostaglandin E in depression, mania, and schizophrenia compared to normals. Gerner RH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May;18(5):565–9

Cerebrospinal fluid zinc concentrations in ex-heroin addicts and patients with schizophrenia: some preliminary observations. Potkin SG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 17(11):1315–22

Met-enkephalin level in the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients. Wen HL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14;128(2-3):367-71

High-dose haloperidol increases CSF opioid activity in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Jan;16(1):9-12

REM sleep eye movement activity and CSF concentrations of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in psychiatric patients. Benson KL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):73-8

'Tolerance' to neuroleptic-induced CSF HVA rise in schizophrenic patients in relation to clinical response [letter] Joseph MH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Aug;7(1):133

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and homovanillic acid in spinal fluid of schizophrenics with brain atrophy. van Kammen DP, et al. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):974-7

[Quantitative analysis of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenics] Shen QJ.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1982 May; 15(2):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

LSD psychosis or LSD-induced schizophrenia? A multimethod inquiry. Vardy MM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1983 Aug;40(8):877-83

Glutamic acid diethyl ester induces catalepsy in rats. A new model for schizophrenia? Kornhuber J, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1982 Dec 31;34(3):325-9

Psychological effects of dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibition: a failure to replicate. Hartmann E, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1983;79(4):352-6

CLASSIFICATION

Questioning the validity of 'familial' versus 'sporadic' schizophrenia [letter] Alarcon RD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1265-6

Characteristics of schizophrenic and depressed patients excluded from clinical research. Miller RD, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1983 Sep;140(9):1205-7

Negative v positive schizophrenia. Definition and validation. Andreasen NC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 39(7):789-94

Psychopharmacology and Leonhard's classification of chronic schizophrenias. Ban TA, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 1982;17(3):153-62

COMPLICATIONS

Implications of the efficacy of thiothixene and a chlorpromazine-imipramine combination for depression in schizophrenia. Becker RE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 140(2):208-11

Klinefelter's syndrome, schizophrenia, and breast cancer [letter] Kirubakaran V, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 140(2):271

The causality of depression in schizophrenia. Galdi J.
Br J Psychiatry 1983 Jun;142:621-4

The causality of depression in schizophrenia. Hirsch SR.
Br J Psychiatry 1983 Jun;142:624-5

Schizophrenia with depression: causal or coexistent? Ndetei DM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;141:354-6

Suicide in chronic schizophrenia. Roy A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;141:171-7

Depression in chronic schizophrenia. Roy A, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1983 May;142:465-70

Schizophrenia and suicide in a north Swedish isolate, 1890-1980. Böök JA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Nov; 22(5):280-3

Self-amputation and restitution. DeMuth GW, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1983 Apr;5(1):25-30

Clinical significance of hallucinations. Agnihotri SS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1982 Mar;30(3):145-7

Response of postpsychotic depression to adjunctive imipramine or amitriptyline. Siris SG, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1982 Dec;43(12):485-6

Physical diseases in schizophrenia and affective disorder. Tsuang MT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;44(2):42-6

Case 1-1983: pancreatic islet-cell adenomas [letter] Barrick EF. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1361

Elevated amylase levels as a result of self-induced hypersalivation. Belik J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr; 71(4):585-7

Bilateral auditory acuity of schizophrenic patients: effects of repeated testing, time of day and medication. Kugler BT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Nov;12(4):775-81

International comparison of the prevalence of psychosomatic disorders in schizophrenic patients. Ramsay RA, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1982;38(1):206-20

Evidence for distinct verbal memory pathologies in severely and mildly disturbed schizophrenics. Calev A, et al.
Schizophr Bull 1983;9(2):247-64

[Prevalence of depressive symptoms in a population of ambulatory schizophrenics] Lempérière T, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1983 Feb;141(2):224-36 **(Fre)**

[Sex dysfunctions in mental disorders] Oka H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1982;40(6):1420-5 **(Jpn)**

[Several clinico-genetic aspects of epilepsy associated with schizophrenia] Dvirskiĭ AE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(3):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between schizophrenia and senile dementia (according to results of a clinico-epidemiologic study)] Medvedev AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep; 82(9):79-86 **(Rus)**

[Chronic hypomania as a stage of acquired cyclothymia] Moroz IB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep; 82(9):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Study of delusions in Kenyan schizophrenic patients diagnosed using a set of research diagnostic criteria. Ndetei DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):208-15

Schneider's first rank symptoms of schizophrenia in Kenyan patients. Ndetei DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 67(3):148-53

Hallucinations in Kenyan schizophrenic patients. Ndetei DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):144-7

A manual for the assessment of schizophrenia. Landmark J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;298:1-88

Diagnostic overshadowing and professional experience with mentally retarded persons. Reiss S, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 1983 Jan;87(4):396-402

Abnormal dexamethasone suppression test results in schizophrenia [letter] Bacher NM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1983 Aug;140(8):1100-1

Differential diagnosis in the elderly [letter] Birkett DP.
Am J Psychiatry 1983 Jan;140(1):134-5

Abnormal DST results in patients with chronic schizophrenia [letter] Castro P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 140(9):1261

Abnormal dexamethasone suppression test results in chronic schizophrenic patients. Dewan MJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1982 Nov;139(11):1501-3

Late-onset schizophrenia [letter] Essa M.
Am J Psychiatry 1982 Nov;139(11):1528

Asymmetries in the densities of white and gray matter in the brains of schizophrenic patients. Largen JW Jr, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1983 Aug;140(8):1060-2

Diagnosing schizophrenia in 1980: a survey of U.S. psychiatrists. Lipkowitz MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):52-5

Dexamethasone suppression test in schizophrenia [letter] Malek-Ahmadi P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):817-8

Mad or bad? some clinical considerations in the misdiagnosis of schizophrenia as antisocial personality disorder. Travin S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1335-8

DSM-III and the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Goldstein WN.
Am J Psychother 1983 Apr;37(2):168-81

Disordered thinking. Harrow M, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1983 Jul;40(7):765-71

Schizophrenia subdivided by the family history of affective disorder. A comparison of symptomatology and course of illness. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 40(9):951-5

Reliability of life-event interviews with outpatient schizophrenics. Neugebauer R. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;40(4):378-83

Computed tomographic scans in patients with schizophrenia, schizoaffective, and bipolar affective disorder. Rieder RO, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;40(7):735-9

Computerized tomography studies on schizophrenic diseases. Gross G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(6):519-26

Language analysis in schizophrenia: diagnostic implications. Morice RD, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 16(2):11-21

Saccadic eye movements of schizophrenic patients measured by reflected light technique. Levin S, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1982 Nov;17(11):1277-87

Brain slow potentials (CNV), prolactin, and schizophrenia. Rizzo PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;18(2):175-83

An investigation of the construct validity of the Bannister-Fransella Grid Test of Schizophrenic Thought Disorder. Stefan C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Sep;21(Pt 3):199-204

The 'Consentiam' effect: are your joint ratings really independent? Robinson M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):285-6

Handedness and schizophrenic symptoms. Taylor P, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):287-91

An attempt to validate the psychoticism scale of the Brief Symptom Inventory. Wood WD. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Dec;55 (Pt 4):367-73

Growth hormone responses to apomorphine HCl in schizophrenic patients on drug holidays and at relapse. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 May;142:482-8

Reducing American diagnosis of schizophrenia: will the DSM III suffice? Mukherjee S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 142:414-8

Schneider's first rank symptoms—prevalence, diagnostic use and prognostic implications. Radhakrishnan J, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1983 Jun;142:557-9

Prognostic implications of the sex of schizophrenic patients. Salokangas RK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;142:145-51

Schizophrenia: a review of diagnostic and biological issues. I. Diagnosis and prognosis. Deutsch SI, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1983 Apr;34(4):313-22

The case of Sylvia Frumkin: misdiagnosis or misfortune? Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 33(10):807-8

Distinguishing bipolar disorder from schizophrenia in clinical practice: guidelines and case reports. Pope HG Jr.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1983 Apr;34(4):322-8

Discrimination of schizophrenics with and without nervous system damage using the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Puente AE, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1982 Feb;16(1):59-62

Symptomatology differentials between urban and rural schizophrenics. Chu CC, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Winter;28(4):251-5

Schizophrenia in Palau: a descriptive study. Hammond KW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Autumn;29(3):161-70

Inpatient community meeting as an aid to psychiatric diagnosis. Schaffer CB, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Autumn;29(3):199-204

Features that distinguish the smooth-pursuit eye-tracking performance of schizophrenic, affective-disorder, and normal individuals. Iacono WG, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1983 Feb;92(1):29-41

Relation between current diagnostic criteria for schizophrenia and the dimensions of premorbid adjustment, paranoid symptomatology, and chronicity. Klein DN.
J Abnorm Psychol 1982 Oct;91(5):319-25

Neurological soft signs in manic patients. A comparison with Schizophrenic and control groups. Nasrallah HA, et al.
J Affective Disord 1983 Feb;5(1):45-50

Grand rounds in child psychiatry. Wiener JM.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 1983 Jul;22(4):404-11

Coincident schizophrenia and masked thyrotoxicoris. Prakash O. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):177-8

The histamine test in schizophrenia. Aggernaes H, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1982 Dec;43(12):479-80

A process approach to the Bender-Gestalt test and its use in differentiating schizophrenic, brain-damaged, and medical patients. Mermelstein JJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar; 39(2):173-82

Utility of MMPI indices of schizophrenia with adolescents. Newmark CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):170-2

Discrimination of brain damage from chronic psychosis by the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery: a closer look. Moses JA Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun; 51(3):441-9

Schizophrenia: an update. Galvin MR, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1982 Aug;75(8):517-21

The NIMH Diagnostic Interview Schedule: a test of its validity in a population of black adults. Hendricks LE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;75(7):667-71

Auditory hallucinations and schizophrenia. Bliss EL, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1983 Jan;171(1):30-3

Inter-rater reliability of twelve diagnostic systems of schizophrenia. Helmes E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May; 171(5):307-11

DSM-III schizophrenia and individual psychotherapy. McGlashan TH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Dec;170(12):752-7

Biological markers for the schizophrenic and atypical psychoses. Smythies JR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Dec; 170(12):732-6 (46 ref.)

Test-retest reliability of assessing psychiatrically ill patients in a multi-center design. Keller MB, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 1981;16(4):213-27

Schizophrenia: current diagnostic concepts and implications for nursing care. Koontz E.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1982 Sep;20(9):44-8

The CT scan in schizophrenia [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):968

Reliability, decision rules, and the value of repeated tests. Politser P. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(1):47-69

A psychiatric rating scale for schizophrenia in Singapore (Woodbridge Hospital rating scale for schizophrenia). Wing Foo Tsoi, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Dec; 37(4):300-5

Acute intermittent porphyria in schizophrenics. Goldberg LH, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Apr;86(4):52-3

The specificity of Bleulerian and Schneiderian symptoms: a critical reevaluation. Andreasen NC, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1983 Mar;6(1):41-54

The forensic psychiatric aspects of schizophrenia. Bradford JM. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Jun;8(2):96-103

Schneider's first rank symptoms: a review. Chandrasena R.
Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1983 Jun;8(2):86-95

Frequency of acute schizophrenic episodes ('attacks') and probability of predictability. Shmaonova LM, et al.
Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1983 Mar;8(1):5-15

Heterogeneity in schizophrenia: a cluster-analytic approach. Farmer AE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):1-12

Medieval visions and contemporary hallucinations. Kroll J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Nov;12(4):709-21

Physical anhedonia and future psychopathology: an electrocortical continuity? Simons RF. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):433-41

Schizophreniform episode diagnosis questioned [letter] Crawley G. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jun;24(6):589

Documenting an episode of psychiatric illness: need for multiple information sources, multiple raters, and narrative. Brockington IF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(3):485-92

Cerebral laterality and psychopathology: a review of dichotic listening studies. Bruder GE. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(1):134-51

Identifying schizophrenic patients who should not receive medication. Buckley P. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(3):429-32

Smooth pursuit eye movements in psychopathology. Holzman PS. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):33-6

The assessment of smooth tracking dysfunction. Iacono WG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):44-50

Smooth pursuit impairment in schizophrenia—what does it mean? Levin S. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):37-44

Eye movement dysfunctions in psychiatric patients: a review. Lipton RB, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):13-32

CT scans and schizophrenia--report on a workshop. Maser JD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(2):265–83
What is schizophrenia? Meltzer HY, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(3):433–7
Is eye tracking dysfunction specific to schizophrenia? Spohn HE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):50–5
Abnormal patterns of normal eye movements in schizophrenia. Stark L. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):55–72
What is schizophrenia? Strauss JS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982; 8(4):595–602
What is schizophrenia? Strauss JS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(1):7–10
Psychiatric chronicity and diagnosis. Summers F, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):122–33
The MMPI and schizophrenia: a review. Walters GD. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(2):226–46 (130 ref.)
[Schizophrenia misdiagnosed as hysteria--an analysis of 73 cases] Lu MK.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Nov; 15(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnostic criteria of schizophrenia--a clinical suggestion] Xu YX.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Feb; 16(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cognitive function and computerized tomography of the brain in deteriorated schizophrenics] Yu QH.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Feb; 16(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The diagnostic criteria for schizophrenia in DSM-III--a clinical practice and comparative evaluation] Zhang M.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Feb; 16(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A practical manual of psychiatric rating scales] Filip V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Aug;78(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Possibilities of diagnostic use of the interpretation of jokes] Guensberger E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Dec;78(6):382–7 **(Cze)**
[Five-year follow-up of the prague sample of mental patients. I. Design, methods. A report from the WHO International Pilot Study of Schizophrenia] Skoda C, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 1982 Oct;78(5):344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnostic value of the response reproduction error's type in Morávek's modified association experiment [MMAE]] Sváb L. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Jun;78(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychomotor disorders in psychiatric patients as a possible basis for new approaches in differential diagnosis and therapy. I. Results of initial studies in depressed and schizophrenic patients] Günther W, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 1983;233(3):187–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interrater reliability of the German version of the Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale (CPRS)] Kuny S, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(4):354–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[German version of the Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale (CPRS)] Kuny S, et al.
Int Pharmacopsychiatry 1982;17(4):314–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scale construction of the German version of the Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale (CPRS)] Maurer M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(4):338–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of drug-induced psychosis and schizophrenia] Kalb R. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 May 2;35(4):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical use of the schizophrenia concept in case histories in the years 1950, 1965 and 1979] Iwai K. **Nervenarzt** 1983 May;54(5):255–8 **(Ger)**
[Schizophrenia simplex--does it exist?] Klosterkötter J. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jul;54(7):340–6 **(Ger)**
[Under what conditions can further course research still be expected to produce new knowledge on endogenous psychoses?] Berner P. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982; 15(3):97–123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multi-center evaluation of DSM-III in Japan and the diagnosis of endogenous psychoses] Hanada K, et al.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1982;84(10):794–99 **(Jpn)**
[A review of the literature on schizoaffective psychoses] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):179–85 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Problem of norm in schizophrenic pathology; attempt at personal interpretation] Jarosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982; 16(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Views on the subject of primary and secondary symptoms in schizophrenia] Terminska K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):419–23 (17 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Theoretical and practical problems in the clinical diagnosis of schizophrenia] Dehelean P, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):161–6 **(Rum)**
[Clinical criteria for the socio-vocational prognosis of periodic schizophrenia patients (comparative clinico-epidemiologic study)] Agranovskiĭ ML.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(1):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of acute episodes with predominance of oneiroid disorders in schizophrenic children and adolescents] Bashina VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(10):93–8 **(Rus)**
[Clinical features of schizophrenia manifesting itself as transitory psychoses] Borisova KE.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical manifestations of schizophrenia in right and left-handed patients] Dvirskiĭ AE.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(5):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heboid onset of the progressive forms of juvenile schizophrenia (clinical picture and prognosis based on late follow-up findings)] Eliava VN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1982;82(11):107–15 **(Rus)**
[Protracted psychoses in juvenile psychopath-like heboid schizophrenia (atypical variant of its course)] Izvol'skiĭ SA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Slowly progressive schizophrenia with signs of chronic hypomania during its course] Moroz IB.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-epidemiologic characteristics of endogenous psychoses with depressive episodes] Morozova VP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(4):570–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Typology of delusional hypochondriacal states in schizophrenia] Rybal'skiĭ AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-psychopathologic features of schizophrenia with delusional hypochondriacal disorders] Rybal'skiĭ AM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(2):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early criteria for social-vocational prognosis of sluggish schizophrenia] Sarsembaev KT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[1 of the variants of stable psychopath-like states in patients with slowly progressing schizophrenia (problem of residual schizophrenia)] Smulevich AB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(3):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Final stages of juvenile malignant schizophrenia (clinico-pathogenetic correlations)] Tsutsul'kovskaia MIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):117–27 **(Rus)**
[Atypical depression at the onset of endogenous diseases in young adults (clinical picture and differential diagnosis)] Tsutsul'kovskaia MIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 32(11):100–7 **(Rus)**
[Ciinical features and work capacity of patients with sluggish schizophrenia and a hypochondriacal syndrome] Vilenskiĭ OG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Beautification -- a symptom in schizophrenia and its classification in the system of psychopathological symptoms] Fleischer J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Oct; 78(5):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

Study of gluten effect in schizophrenia [letter]
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1983 Mar;40(3):345–6
The safety of lecithin diet supplementation in schizophrenic patients. Yackulic CF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 17(12):1445–8

DRUG THERAPY

Haloperidol decanoate in schizophreniform disorders. Clinical and neuroendocrine aspects. Meco G, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1983 Jan–Feb;83(1):57–68
Haloperidol decanoate as a replacement for maintenance therapy with intramuscular fluphenazine decanoate in schizophrenia and other chronic psychoses. Roose K.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 1982 Mar–Apr;82(2):216–23
The discontinuance of maintenance neuroleptic therapy in chronic schizophrenic patients: drug and social consequences. Johnson DA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 May;67(5):339–52
Naloxone treatment for five days ineffective in schizophrenia. Neuroendocrine actions of the opiate antagonist. Naber D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):265–71
Depo-medroxy progesterone acetate as an adjunctive treatment in three aggressive schizophrenic patients. O'Connor M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jun; 67(6):399–403
Comparative double-blind study of flupenthixol decanoate and fluphenazine decanoate in the treatment of patients relapsing in a schizophrenic symptomatology. Wistedt B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jun;67(6):378–88
The treatment response scale: a retrospective method of assessing response to neuroleptics. Csernansky JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1210–3
Intensive treatment with haloperidol of treatment-resistant chronic schizophrenic patients. Hollister LE, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1982 Nov;139(11):1466–8
Clonazepam treatment of chronic schizophrenia: negative results in a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Karson CN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1627–8
A comparison of patients who refuse and consent to neuroleptic treatment. Marder SR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1983 Apr;140(4):470–2
Dextro-amphetamine and schizophrenia [letter] Ostow M.
Am J Psychiatry 1983 Apr;140(4):517–8
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone in schizophrenia [letter] Salimi-Eshkevari H. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May; 140(5):641–2
Antipsychotics and information processing [letter] Schiff AA.
Am J Psychiatry 1983 Jun;140(6):816
Neurotensin, schizophrenia, and common sense [letter] Skrabanek P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):658
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: successful treatment with dantrolene and bromocriptine. Granato JE, et al.
Ann Neurol 1983 Jul;14(1):89–90
Studies of beta-endorphin in psychiatric patients. Berger PA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:448–59
Clinical pharmacology of beta-endorphin in depression and schizophrenia. Catlin DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 398:434–47
Clinical trial of des-tyrosyl-gamma-endorphin in mental illness. Emrich HM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:470–7
The interaction of a treatment program using opiates for mental illness and an addiction treatment program. Kleber HD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:173–7
Clinical, electrophysiological, and biochemical effects of des-tyrosine-gamma-endorphin in psychiatric patients. Metz J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:496–508
beta-Endorphin administration to acute schizophrenic patients: a double blind study. Pethö B, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1982;398:460–9
The use of the synthetic peptides gamma-type endorphins in mentally ill patients. van Ree JM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1982;398:478–95
Naloxone and naltrexone in mental illness and tardive dyskinesia. Volavka J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 398:97–102
Low-dose neuroleptic treatment of outpatient schizophrenics. I. Preliminary results for relapse rates. Kane JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;40(8):893–6
Correlation of initial thiothixene serum levels and clinical response. Comparison of fluorometric, gas chromatographic, and RBC assays. Yesavage JA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1983 Mar;40(3):301–4
High neuroleptic plasma levels in patients manifesting supersensitivity psychosis. Chouinard G, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1982 Jul;17(7):849–52
The relationship between plasma and red blood cell neuroleptic levels, oral dosage, and clinical parameters in a chronic schizophrenic population. Dunlop SR, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1982 Aug;17(8):929–36
Fluphenazine blood levels and clinical response. Harris PQ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;17(10):1123–30
Neurochemical studies on tardive dyskinesia. II. Urinary methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol and plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Markianos M, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1983 Mar;18(3):347–54
Clinical response of aggressive schizophrenics to oral tryptophan. Morand C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May; 18(5):575–8
Propranolol in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Perényi A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;18(3):391–4
Neurochemical studies on tardive dyskinesia. I. Urinary homovanillic acid and plasma prolactin. Tripodianakis J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;18(3):337–45
The response of lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors to chronic propranolol treatment in depressed patients, schizophrenic patients, and normal controls. Zohar J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May;18(5):553–60
The effect of propranolol on CSF amine metabolites in psychiatric patients. King DJ, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1983 Mar;15(3):331–7
Benzodiazepines in the treatment of depressive, borderline personality, and schizophrenic disorders. Schatzberg AF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;11 Suppl 1:17S–22S
Lithium withdrawal trial in chronic schizophrenia. Delva NJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;141:401–6
Lithium treatment in schizophrenia and schizo-affective disorders. Delva NJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 141:387–400 (54 ref.)
Weekly pimozide versus fluphenazine decanoate in schizophrenic out-and day-patients [letter] McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:97–8
Antiparkinson drugs and depot neuroleptics [letter] Mindham RH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;141:211–2
Propranolol in schizophrenia [letter] Streiner DL.
Br J Psychiatry 1982 Aug;141:212–3
Oxprenolol in schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia: a double-blind placebo-controlled, crossover study. Karniol IG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Dec; 15(6):389–94
Tardive dyskinesia and informed consent: myths and realities. Munetz MR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982; 10(2):77–88
Pharmacotherapy and suicide risk in schizophrenia. Hogan TP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;28(4):277–81
A double-blind comparison of fluspirilene and fluphenazine decanoate in schizophrenia. Russell N, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1982 Nov;27(7):593–6
Minimal maintenance medication: effects of three dose schedules on relapse rates and symptoms in chronic schizophrenic outpatients. Lehmann HE, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1983 Jul–Aug;24(4):293–303
Interaction of sex, age, and neuroleptic dose. Seeman MV.
Compr Psychiatry 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):125–8
Haloperidol decanoate: a depot neuroleptic.
Drug Ther Bull 1983 May 20;21(10):39–40
Neuroleptic-refractory patients and their drug plasma levels. Berrios GE. **Encephale** 1982;8(4):465–85 (134 ref.)

Treating the drug-resistant schizophrenic patient. Dysken MW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 33(10):797–9

A 12-year follow-up study of chronic schizophrenics. Gardos G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 33(12):983–4

Drugs: not the only treatment. Keith SJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;33(10):793

Atypical ventricular tachycardia in combined tetracyclic, antidepressant, neuroleptic and anticholinergic drugs interaction. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(2):85–91

12-month study of haloperidol decanoate in chronic schizophrenic patients. Gelders YG, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(4):247–54

(Des-Tyr)gamma-endorphin for schizophrenia. A critical review. Manchanda R, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982; 17(3):147–52 (13 ref.)

Antipsychotic effects of caerulein, a decapeptide chemically related to cholecystokinin octapeptide, on schizophrenia. Moroji T, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(4):255–73

Pharmacokinetics of haloperidol decanoate. A 2-year follow-up. Reyntigens AJ, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(4):238–46

Loxapine succinate as initial treatment of hostile and aggressive schizophrenic criminal offenders. Feldman HS. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug–Sep;22(8–9):366–70

Flutroline in the treatment of the schizophrenic patient. Kurland AA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;22(10):441–9

Enhancing medication use in schizophrenic patients. Diamond RJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6 Pt 2):7–14

Outpatient use of a double-blind medication trial: a clinical example. Diamond RJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 44(8):304–5

Problems of compliance in the outpatient treatment of schizophrenia. Kane JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6 Pt 2):3–6

Bioavailability of intramuscular versus oral haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Schaffer CB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Aug;2(4):274–7

Suicide associated with akathisia and depot fluphenazine treatment. Shear MK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug;3(4):235–6

A comparison of the clinical effects of timiperone, a new butyrophenone derivative, and haloperidol on schizophrenia using a double-blind technique. Kariya T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(2):66–77

Comparison of efficacy of a new butyrophenone derivative, timiperone and perphenazine in schizophrenia by a multicentre controlled study. Takahashi R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):257–67

A comparison of purposeless movements in psychiatric patients treated with antipsychotic drugs, and normal individuals. Barnes TR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):540–6

Clinical study on the psychotropic effects of caerulein—an open clinical trial in chronic schizophrenic patients. Itoh H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1982 Oct;31(3):71–95

Benzopyrones in treatment of schizophrenia [letter] Casley-Smith JR. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):421

Naloxone in schizophrenia [letter] Pickar D. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):819

Naloxone in schizophrenia [letter] Skrabanek P. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1270

The clinical use of antipsychotic medications. Coyle JT. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;66(5):993–1009 (73 ref.)

Experience with fluphenazine decanoate in the management of chronic schizophrenic outpatients. Gaby N, et al. **NC Med J** 1982 Sep;43(9):641–4

Penfluridol in the maintenance therapy of schizophrenia. Ionescu R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1983 Jan–Mar; 21(1):33–41

Examining the dopamine hypotheses of schizophrenia and of mania using the prolactin response to antipsychotic drugs. Silverstone T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr; 22(4):539–41

Priority in the pharmacological management of chronic schizophrenia: the quality of life issues. Chiu E. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Jun;25(2):116–20

Long-term effects of neuroleptics on word associations. Astrup C. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;17(3):165–6

Repeated high dosage naloxone treatment without therapeutic efficacy in schizophrenic patients. Naber D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Mar;16(2):43–5

The use of beta-adrenergic blocking agents in anxiety disorders and schizophrenia. Hayes PE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2 Pt 1):101–17 (98 ref.)

A double-blind comparative trial of the decanoates of clopenthixol and fluphenazine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic out-patients. Walker CA. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(5):289–93

Apomorphine response and subtyping of schizophrenia. Jeste DV, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983;7(1):83–8

Case report of propranolol (Inderal) pharmacotherapy for neuroleptic-induced akathisia and tremor. Kulik AV, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):223–5

Drug-induced growth hormone and prolactin responses in schizophrenia research. Lal S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):631–7

Cholecystokinin appears to have antipsychotic properties. Nair NP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):509–12

Propranolol in schizophrenia. Sethi BB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(1):89–99

Recent advances in the pharmacotherapy of schizophrenia. Lapierre YD. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Jun;8(2):81–5

Neuroleptic drug effect on platelet monoamine oxidase and plasma amine oxidase in schizophrenia. Baron M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct;7(2):179–87

Lithium and chlorpromazine in psychotic inpatients. Braden W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Aug;7(1):69–81

Bromocriptine therapy in chronic schizophrenia: effects on symptomatology, sleep patterns, and prolactin response to stimulation. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Mar; 8(3):159–69

Naloxone in chronic schizophrenic patients: neuroendocrine and behavioral effects. Kleinman JE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Aug;7(1):1–7

Gamma-hydroxybutyrate in the treatment of schizophrenia. Levy MI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 May;9(1):1–8

Lateral ventricular size and drug-induced Parkinsonism. Luchins DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 May;9(1):9–16

A self-report scale predictive of drug compliance in schizophrenics: reliability and discriminative validity. Hogan TP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):177–83

Electrodermal activity and therapeutic response to neuroleptic treatment in chronic schizophrenic in-patients. Schneider SJ. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):607–13

Serum neuroleptic levels in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Brown WA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(1):76–8

The first clinical study of BW-234U in schizophrenia. Davidson J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct; 18(4):173–6

Plasma haloperidol levels and clinical response in acute schizophrenia. Extein I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):156–8

Neuroleptic levels by radioreceptor assay and clinical response during treatment of acute exacerbation of schizophrenia—some preliminary findings. Greenberg JS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(1):74–6

Partial improvement in negative schizophrenic symptoms after amphetamine. Angrist B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):128–30

Sulpiride trial in chronic schizophrenia with comparison of two dosage regimens. Lewis DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(3):259–62

Serum level monitoring and therapeutic effect of haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Moulin MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):346–50

Sexual dysfunction in women using major tranquilizers. Degen K. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Sep;23(9):959–61

Drugs for schizophrenia. Hollister LE. **Ration Drug Ther** 1982 Aug;16(8):1–7

Non-responsive psychosis—a biochemical difference? [letter] Neppe VM. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 21;63(21):797–8

Is there a tardive dysmentia? Wilson IC, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(2):187–92

[Clinical analysis of 150 cases of schizophrenia treated with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine] **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;2(3):170–1 **(Chi)**

[Controlled comparison of nalorphine with haloperidol in acute psychoses of the schizophrenic group] Švestka J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Jun;78(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Initial experience with the neuroleptic Zetidoline in hospitalized schizophrenic patients] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Apr;79(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant neuroleptic syndrome] Bjørndal N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 21;145(8):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Schizophrenia and treatment with lithium salts. Current data from the literature] Matot JP, et al. **Encephale** 1983; 9(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug abuse experience and neuroleptic prescriptions at the onset of schizophrenia] Lisoprawski A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 23;59(25):1925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[30 years of neuroleptics—time for critical discussions] Modestin J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 23; 108(38):1446–51 **(Ger)**

[cis(Z)-Clopenthixol decanoate—a new depot neuroleptic] Sieberns S, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(3):170–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of higher-dose haloperidol therapy with perazine standard therapy in acute schizophrenic patients] Schmidt LG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):530–6 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of the early response of psychiatric patients to neuroleptics for the subsequent course of treatment] Möller HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Mar;16(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late extrapyramidal symptoms in schizophrenic patients hospitalized over long periods] Rybakowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Propranolol-Polfa in the treatment of schizophrenic psychoses] Sobkowiak J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 16(1–2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Main side effects of the use of neuroleptics] Morato GS, et al. **AMB** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(11–12):247–9 **(Por)**

[A case of malignant neuroleptic syndrome. Anatomoclinical study] Stroia L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar; 28(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of leponex on lactate dehydrogenase activity in a tissue culture of embryonal human brain] Buravlev VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treating schizophrenic children and adolescents with eglonyl] Iovchuk NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):119–23 **(Rus)**

[Indices of autoimmunity in schizophrenic patients with an unfavorable course after long-term treatment with neuroleptics] Kupriianova IE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of combined use of lithium salts and neuroleptics in patients with endogenous psychoses] Mosolov SN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the effectiveness of pharmacotherapy of patients with acute schizophrenia based on a correlation and regression analysis of clinical and electroencephalographic indices] Nemtsov AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):68–73 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a long-acting neuroleptic: penfluridol. Clinical and psychosocial evolution at a year follow-up] Morales E, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Jul;27(3):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Standard and high doses of haloperidol. Clinical, pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic aspects] Schilkrut R, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Sep–Nov; 27(4–5):315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Initial clinical response to neuroleptic treatment and serum prolactin levels in acute schizophrenic psychoses] Fuentenebro de Diego F, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Nov–Dec; 9(6):499–506 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

An evaluation of the cost effectiveness of day hospitalization for black male schizophrenics. Newton PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;75(3):273–85

Economic costs of schizophrenia: a postdischarge study. Muller CF, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Jan;21(1):92–104

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet MAO activity and long-term outcome in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. Malas KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):794–6

Neuroleptic drugs and erythrocyte catechol-O-methyltransferase in schizophrenia. Baron M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;17(11):1339–42

Prolactin levels in schizophrenia: relation to platelet monoamine oxidase, plasma amine oxidase, plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, and erythrocyte catechol-O-methyltransferase activity. Baron M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May;18(5):579–82

Effects of neuroleptics on platelet monoamine oxidase activity. Ho BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 17(8):885–95

Platelet monoamine oxidase and the growth hormone response to apomorphine in schizophrenia. Malas KL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;18(2):255–9

An arylsulfatase A variant in schizophrenic patients: preliminary report. Manowitz P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;16(11):1107–13

Kinetic evidence for decreased methionine adenosyltransferase activity in erythrocytes from schizophrenics. Kelsoe JR Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(1):99–103

Neuroleptic drug effect on plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in schizophrenia. Baron M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(6):312–4

Biochemical studies in schizophrenia. Thakar J. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Jun;8(2):44–50

Low platelet MAO activity in chronic schizophrenics: a long-term effect of neuroleptic treatment? Del Vecchio M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):177–9

Induction of microsomal enzyme activity by flupenthixol in chronic schizophrenics. Salem SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):147–9

The dopamine hypothesis: an overview of studies with schizophrenic patients. Haracz JL. **Schizophr Bull** 1982; 8(3):438–69

[A study of plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in patients with schizophrenia] Kuang PG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 15(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enzymes involved in energy metabolism in the brains of schizophrenic patients (electron-cytochemical study)] Anders VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):111–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Response to gluten versus neuronal damage [letter] Dohan FC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1376

The problem of type II error in the 'gluten hypothesis' [letter] Singh MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):644–5

Viral aetiology in schizophrenia? [editorial] Rimón R.

Ann Clin Res 1983;15(1):1–3
Argininosuccinic aciduria in a Finnish woman presenting with psychosis and mental retardation. von Wendt L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Jun;14(3):145–7
Psychiatric illness, gluten, and celiac disease. Hallert C. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;17(9):959–61
Phaeochromocytoma with schizophreniform psychosis [letter] Bahemuka M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:422–3
Parental age in schizophrenia [letter] Kinnell HG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;142:204
Autistic thinking about schizophrenia. Cancro R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;34(4):293
Schizophrenia: a review of diagnostic and biological issues. II. Biological issues. Deutsch SI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 May;34(5):423–37
Schizophrenia, social class and ethnic disadvantage. A study of first hospitalization among Israeli-born Jews. Eaton WW, et al. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982;19(4):289–302
Aqueduct stenosis and schizophrenia. Reveley AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):18–22
Gluten in schizophrenia [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2; 1(8327):744–5
Is schizophrenia an infectious disease? Crow TJ. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):173–5
Schizophrenia as an infection [letter] Crow TJ. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):819–20
Dopamine-receptor-stimulating autoantibodies: a possible cause of schizophrenia. Knight JG. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13; 2(8307):1073–6
Schizophrenia as an infection [letter] Murray RM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):583
Neurotransmitters and CNS disease. Schizophrenia. Snyder SH. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):970–4
Implications from studies of the nucleus accumbens: toward a multi-factor theory of schizophrenia. Chronister RB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jul;9(1):115–23
Nocturnalism: an ethological theory of schizophrenia. Feierman JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Nov;9(5):455–79
Schizophrenia, abnormal connection, and brain evolution. Randall PL. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Mar;10(3):247–80
A central role for the polyamines in the aetiology of schizophrenia. Richardson-Andrews RC. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jun;11(2):157–66
Hyperthyroid psychosis. Kua EH. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar; 37(1):60–1
Folate-responsive homocystinuria and 'schizophrenia'. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Aug;40(8):242–5
[The endorphin hypothesis of schizophrenia] Słowik S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):91–9 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Etiologic factors in schizophrenia] Termińska K. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 15;36(6):467–9 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heritability of schizophrenia [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):131–3
The genetics of schizophrenia: a reassessment using modern criteria. Abrams R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 140(2):171–5
Drs. Abrams and Taylor on Dr. Kety's review [letter] Abrams R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1111–2
DSM III and the genetics of schizophrenia [letter] Dworkin RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):646
Comment on Lidz and associates' critique of the Danish–American studies of the offspring of schizophrenic parents. Grove WM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 140(8):998–1002
Familial and sporadic schizophrenia: a symptomatic, prognostic, and EEG comparison. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1557–62
Mental illness in the biological and adoptive relatives of schizophrenic adoptees: findings relevant to genetic and environmental factors in etiology. Kety SS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):720–7 (26 ref.)
Critique of the Danish-American studies of the biological and adoptive relatives of adoptees who became schizophrenic. Lidz T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 140(4):426–34
Drs. Lidz and Blatt on Dr. Kety's review [letter] Lidz T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):963–4
The inheritance of schizophrenia spectrum disorders: a reanalysis of the Danish adoptee study data. Lowing PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1167–71
Plasma amine oxidase and genetic vulnerability to schizophrenia. Baron M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;40(3):275–9
An independent analysis of the Copenhagen sample of the Danish Adoption Study of Schizophrenia. V. The relationship between childhood social withdrawal and adult schizophrenia. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;39(11):1257–61
Familial schizophrenia. A predictor of neuromotor and attentional abnormalities in schizophrenia. Walker E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;39(10):1153–6
Is there an increase of reproductive rates in schizophrenics? I. Critical review of the literature. Haverkamp F, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(5):439–50
The spouses of depressive and schizophrenic patients. A controlled study. Heil D. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 232(2):167–78
Neuropsychological similarities of monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenic symptomatology. Holzman A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;17(12):1425–33
beta 2-Glycoprotein I phenotypes in chronic schizophrenia. Propert DN. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;18(6):727–31
Identical twins concordant for the progression of affective illness to schizophrenia. Kendler KS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;141:563–6
Genetic linkage analysis and age-of-onset correction [letter] Propert DN. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;141:426–7
Genetics of platelet MAO activity in discordant schizophrenic and normal twins. Reveley MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;142:560–5
Season of birth of schizophrenics: cyclic trends and their analysis [letter] Shensky T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 141:316–7
Capgras syndrome in siblings. Pulman J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;28(4):301–3
Group-specific component (Gc) subtypes and schizophrenia. Papiha SS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Dec;22(6):321–6
Schizophrenia and the family: II. Adverse effects of family therapy. Terkelsen KG. **Fam Process** 1983 Jun; 22(2):191–200
A new heritable fragile site on human chromosome 3. Rudduck C, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;98(2):297–9
Heredity and schizophrenia [letter] Rainer JD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;33(10):803
Do the studies on identical twins prove that schizophrenia is genetically inherited? Ratner C. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Autumn;28(3):175–8
Speech competence of children vulnerable to psychopathology. Harvey PD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Sep;10(3):373–87
Teacher reports as a predictor of a schizophrenia and borderline schizophrenia: a Bayesian decision analysis. John RS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Dec;91(6):399–413
Signal detection in vigilance tasks and behavioral attributes among offspring of schizophrenic mothers and among hyperactive children. Nuechterlein KH. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Feb;92(1):4–28
Family factors in the onset, course, and treatment of schizophrenic spectrum disorders: an update on current research. Goldstein MJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Nov; 170(11):692–700 (32 ref.)
Possible defects of interhemispheric integration in children of schizophrenics. Hallett S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jul;171(7):421–5
Genetics of schizophrenia [letter] Bryant RC. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1158–60
Enlargement of cerebral ventricles in schizophrenics is confined to those without known genetic predisposition [letter] Reveley AM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):525
The effect of chlorpromazine on SCE frequency in human chromosomes. Crossen PE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct; 96(2–3):225–32
Characteristics of the parental EEG related to the course of schizophrenia in children. Kozhushko LF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):101–6
Genetic studies of affective disorders and schizophrenia. Gershon ES. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:417–32
Genetic markers for schizophrenic subgroups. Lange V. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982;15(3):133–44
Familially accumulated schizophrenia (folie à cinq) in association with Stein–Leventhal syndrome. Pethö B, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982;15(4):206–11
Schizophrenia and family studies. Seeman MV. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Jun;8(2):38–43
Platelet MAO and family history of schizophrenia: some methodological considerations. Baron M. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):79–81
Platelet MAO activity and family history of schizophrenia. Duncavage M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Aug;7(1):47–51
Platelet MAO and family history of schizophrenia: method and madness. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jan; 8(1):83–5
A family study of HLA antigens and other genetic markers in schizophrenia. McGuffin P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb; 13(1):31–43
Family history and schizophrenia: characteristics of groups with and without positive family histories. Shur E. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):591–4
Observations on genetic and environmental influences in the etiology of mental disorder from studies on adoptees and their relatives. Kety SS. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;60:105–14 (28 ref.)
Modern aspects of genetics in schizophrenia (multifactorial approach). Vartanian ME. **Sammi Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:81–91
Patient and family attitudes about schizophrenia: implications for genetic counseling. Schulz PM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(3):504–13
[A study of twins with schizophrenia—an analysis of 50 twins] Fang HT. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 15(4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An investigation of the heritability of schizophrenia in northeast China] Lou HM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 16(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Marriages of depressed and schizophrenic persons. A comparative study of 103 patients and their spouses] Hell D. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1982;33:1–133 **(Ger)**
[Anorexia nervosa and schizophrenia in a pair of monozygotic twins] Steinberg R. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982;15(4):184–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial factors in schizophrenia] Termińska K. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 1;36(5):381–3 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical manifestations of dysontogeny in the children of schizophrenic parents] Butorina NE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):91–3 **(Rus)**
[Genetic analysis of associations of HLA system antigens with schizophrenia] Mitkevich SP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histocompatibility antigens and remissions in schizophrenia: relation to clinical parameters] Mitkevich SP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Progeny of schizophrenic patients (review of the literature)] Ozerova NI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):131–9 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Risk of schizophrenic spectrum psychoses among the offspring of affected mothers and fathers (comparative epidemiologic study)] Ozerova NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The concept of Schizophrenia. Kraepelin–Bleuler–Schneider. Hoenig J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;142:547–56
Why is schizophrenia 'bizarre': an historical essay in the vocabulary of psychiatry. Gilman SL. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Apr;19(2):127–35
Phenomenology and nosology of schizophrenia: historical review. Chandrasena RD. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Jun;8(2):17–24
[Whence dementia praecox and schizophrenia?] van Meerbeeck P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 May–Jun; 82(3):243–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Historical progress and the present interpretation of schizophrenic theory held by Bleuler's school] Hitomi K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(10):735–42 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocytes in schizophrenia. Coffey CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;18(1):113–9
An analysis of lymphocyte subpopulations in schizophrenic patients. DeLisi LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 17(9):1003–9
Schizophrenia, celiac disease, gluten antibodies, and the importance of beta [letter] Dohan FC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;16(11):1115–7
Autoimmune model of schizophrenia with special reference to antibrain antibodies. Pandey RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;16(12):1123–36
Schizophrenia and antibodies to food [letter] Rippere V. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;17(8):955–6
Hla, and the response to treatment with gamma-type endorphins in schizophrenia. de Jongh BM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Dec;9(6):381–8
HLA antigens in schizophrenia, major depressive disorder, and schizoaffective disorder. Rösler M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;172(1):57–65
Failure to detect immunologic stigmata in schizophrenia. Ehrnst A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(4):169–71
Immunoglobulin allotypes Gm and Km in chronic schizophrenia: no apparent association. Propert DN. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):27–30
Abnormal immune regulation in schizophrenic patients. DeLisi LE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct; 18(4):158–63
[The histocompatibility system in schizophrenia] Gattaz WF, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1982 Sep;40(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Human brain distribution of neurotensin in normals, schizophrenics, and Huntington's choreics. Manberg PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:354–67
Effect of chronic amphetamine administration on dopaminergic systems in the vervet brain: relationship to findings in the brains of schizophrenics. Owen F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):68–9
Bilateral asymmetry in striatal dopamine metabolism: implications for pharmacotherapy of schizophrenia. Jerussi TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):71–5
Schizophrenia and prostaglandins: theories and therapeutic implications. Malek-Ahmadi P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(6):467–9 (32 ref.)
Dopamine metabolism increases in post-mortem schizophrenic basal ganglia. Toru M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;54(3–4):181–91
Dopamine receptor changes in schizophrenia in relation to the disease process and movement disorder. Cross AJ, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:265–72
Preliminary studies of human cortical 5-HT2 receptors and their involvement in schizophrenia and neuroleptic drug action. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983; 18:273–7
Post mortem levels of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and neurotensin in the amygdala in Alzheimer's disease, schizophrenia and depression. Biggins JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):117–22
Reduced cholecystokinin-like and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in limbic lobe is associated with negative

symptoms in schizophrenia. Ferrier IN, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):475–82

[3H]spiroperidol binding on lymphocytes: changes in two different groups of schizophrenic patients and effect of neuroleptic treatment. Le Fur G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17;32(3):249–55

Schizophrenia: the role of abnormal essential fatty acid and prostaglandin metabolism. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Mar;10(3):329–36 (28 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of in vitro central beta-endorphin metabolism in schizophrenia. Davis TP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:89–94

Membrane lipids in neuropsychiatric disorders. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul;18(3):190–7

New biological approaches to schizophrenia. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul;18(3):70–83

Quo vadis—biology of schizophrenia. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul;18(3):21–31

Coupling of dopamine D1 recognition sites with adenylate cyclase in nuclei accumbens and caudatus of schizophrenics. Memo M, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23; 221(4617):1304–7

Regional brain concentrations of neuropeptides in Huntington's chorea and schizophrenia. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):972–5

[Biochemistry of schizophrenia and mechanism of action of neuroleptics] Loo H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 2; 58(44):2565–72 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amine receptors in human brain—biochemistry and alterations in neuropsychiatric disorders] Tanaka C. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(3):169–73 **(Jpn)**

[Reduced serotonin receptors in the brain of chronic schizophrenics] Mita T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;85(3):190–3 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical analysis of neurotransmitters and receptors in prefrontal cortex of post-mortem brains from schizophrenic patients] Toru M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982; 84(12):947–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-like agent in CSF in schizophrenia and some neurological disorders [letter] Taylor GR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1166–7

MORTALITY

[Suicide among schizophrenic patients in Matsuzawa Hospital during the past 30 years (1951–1980)] Fujimori H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(7):483–502 **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Treatment of schizophrenic patients in their homes through a visiting nurse- some issues in the nurse's training. Pai S, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982;19(3):167–72

OCCURRENCE

The relationship between socioeconomic class and prevalence of schizophrenia, alcoholism, and affective disorders treated by inpatient care in a suburban area. Goodman AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 140(2):166–70

Modern prevalence rates of schizophrenia [letter] Warner R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1108–9

The season of birth of schizophrenic, neurotic and psychiatrically normal twins. Kendler KS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;141:186–90

Distribution of Leonhard's subtypes of chronic schizophrenia in two cultures. Wilson WH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;28(3):197–8

Where is schizophrenia rare? [letter] Dohan FC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):101

Epidemiologic aspects of schizophrenias, schizotypal disorders and schizoaffective psychoses in the student population. Nica-Udangiu S. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1983 Apr-Jun;21(2):115–20

Age-prevalence and the season of birth effect in schizophrenia: a response to Lewis and Griffin. Shur E, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Mar;93(2):373–7

Creativity, divergent and allusive thinking in students and visual artists. Tucker PK, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Nov; 12(4):835–41

[Season-related incidence of schizophrenia and affective psychoses] Kocur J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various results of an epidemiologic study of schizophrenic patients in Samarkand] Iursinova MSh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):93–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience with a differentiated clinical approach to epidemiologic description of populations of schizophrenic patients] Shmaonova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the epidemiologic method and various results of a population study of schizophrenia] Shmaonova LM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):707–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and sociological differences between hospitalized acute and chronic schizophrenics] Guimón J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Jan-Feb;10(1):3–10 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Differences in lateral brain ventricular size among various types of chronic schizophrenics. Evidence based on a CT study. Frangos E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Dec; 66(6):459–63

Pneumoencephalographic evidence of brain atrophy in acute and chronic schizophrenic patients. Haug JO. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):374–83

Computed tomography of the brain in patients with acute psychosis and in healthy volunteers. Nybäck H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jun;65(6):403–14

Computed tomography in schizophrenics and normal volunteers. I. Fluid volume. Jernigan TL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;39(7):765–70

Computed tomography in schizophrenics and normal volunteers. II. Cranial asymmetry. Jernigan TL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;39(7):771–3

Computed tomography in schizophrenia. Disparities in the prevalence of abnormalities. Luchins DJ. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;39(7):859–60

Cerebral ventricular enlargement in subtypes of chronic schizophrenia. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;39(7):774–7

Neuropathology of schizophrenia. Stevens JR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;39(10):1131–9

Receptor supersensitivity: relationships to cerebral anatomy and histopathology of schizophrenia. Stevens JR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;16(12):1119–22

Normal ventricles in young schizophrenics. Benes F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;141:90–3

Corpus callosum thickness in chronic schizophrenia. Bigelow LB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;142:284–7

Neuropathology of the corpus callosum in schizophrenia. Nasrallah HA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;141:99–100

Cortical atrophy in schizophrenia and mania: a comparative CT study. Nasrallah HA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 43(11):439–41

A histological study of the corpus callosum in chronic schizophrenia. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):251–60

The neuropathology of schizophrenia. Stevens JR. **Psychol Med** 1982 Nov;12(4):695–700

Abnormal scans in young schizophrenics. Schulz SC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):163–4

Neuropathological studies of schizophrenia: a selective review. Weinberger DR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(2):193–212 (104 ref.)

[Cerebral atrophy in schizophrenics. Clinical and scanning study] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Jun; 79(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuropsychological assessment of children and adults with Tourette syndrome: a comparison with learning disabilities and schizophrenia. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 35:311–22

Middle ear muscle activity during REM sleep in schizophrenic, schizoaffective and depressed patients. Benson KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 139(11):1474–6

Impairment of the gag reflex in schizophrenic patients [letter] Craig TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):950–1

Altered pain perception and cerebrospinal endorphins in psychiatric illness. Davis GC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 398:366–73

Regional cerebral blood flow in schizophrenics. Tests using the xenon Xe 133 inhalation method. Ariel RN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;40(3):258–63

Anterior pituitary hormone secretion in chronic schizophrenics. Ferrier IN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;40(7):755–61

alpha-Adrenergic receptor function in schizophrenia. Receptor number, cyclic adenosine monophosphate production, adenylate cyclase activity, and effect of drugs. Kafka MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 40(3):264–70

Identification of abnormal patterns in eye movements of schizophrenic patients. Levin S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;39(10):1125–30

Regional cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia. Mathew RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;39(10):1121–4

Brain electrical activity mapping (BEAM) in schizophrenic patients. Morihisa JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 40(7):719–28

Altered P300 topography in schizophrenia. Morstyn R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;40(7):729–34

Cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia [letter] Prohovnik I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;40(7):811–2

Stereotypy, spikes, schizophrenia, and seizures. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;18(4):407–13

Neurophysiological evidence for a defect in inhibitory pathways in schizophrenia: comparison of medicated and drug-free patients. Freedman R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May;18(5):537–51

Cortical laterality and asymmetry of the Hoffmann reflex in psychiatric patients. Goode DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Dec;16(12):1137–52

Abnormal visual—vestibular interactions in psychosis. Jones AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;18(1):45–61

Neuroleptic-induced lateral asymmetry of visual evoked potentials in schizophrenia. Mintz M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;17(7):815–28

Schizophrenia and lateralization of galvanic skin response [letter] Claridge G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:425–6

Visual evoked potentials in schizophrenia. Intensity effects and hemispheric asymmetry. Connolly JF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;142:152–5

The corpus callosum and brain function in schizophrenia [letter] Connolly JF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 May;142:536

The relationship between auditory hallucinations and spontaneous fluctuations of skin conductance in schizophrenia. Cooklin R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 142:47–52

Functional tests of the corpus callosum in schizophrenia [letter] Griffin N. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;141:100–1

The syndrome of schizophrenia: relations between electrodermal response, lateral asymmetries and clinical ratings. Gruzelier J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 141:488–95

The corpus callosum and brain function in schizophrenia [letter] Jones GH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;141:535

Phoneme discrimination in schizophrenia. Kugler BT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;142:53–9

Left hemisphere's inability to sustain attention over extended time periods in schizophrenics. Niwa S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 May;142:477–81

The asymmetric lateralization of tactile extinction in schizophrenia: the possible role of limbic and frontal regions. Scarone S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 141:350–3

Failure to replicate evoked potential observations suggesting corpus callosum dysfunction in schizophrenia. Shagass C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 May;142:471–6

Pathophysiology of schizophrenia. Stevens JR. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983 Jun;6(2):77–90 (54 ref.)

Computerized EEG in schizophrenia and pharmacopsychiatry. Etevenon P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:516–23

Computerized EEG study on drug-induced extrapyramidalism in schizophrenic patients. Saito M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:524–37

Psychotropic drugs and evoked potentials. Shagass C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:538–48

The biology of schizophrenia. Crow TJ. **Experientia** 1982 Nov 15;38(11):1275–82 (57 ref.)

A study of interhemispheric asymmetry in healthy and schizophrenic individuals by a dichotic testing method. Kaufman DA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Nov-Dec; 7(6):449–55

Experimental stress situations and the state of autonomic arousal in schizophrenic and depressive patients. Albus M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(3):129–35

Abnormal involuntary movements in schizophrenia: are they related to the disease process or its treatment? Are they associated with changes in dopamine receptors? Crow TJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Oct;2(5):336–40

Performance of schizophrenic patients on tests sensitive to left or right frontal, temporal, or parietal function in neurological patients. Kolb B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jul;171(7):435–43

Brain disconnection, schizophrenia, and paranoia. Magaro PA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Mar;171(3):133–40

Schizophrenia: some current neurochemical approaches. Rodnight R. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):12–21 (108 ref.)

Telemetered EEG in schizophrenia [letter] Flor-Henry P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):287–8

Dyskinesia and eye tracking dysfunction in young schizophrenic patients – a pilot study. Salokangas RK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(4):263–9

Brain catecholamines in schizophrenia — a good case for noradrenaline [news] Hornykiewicz O. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7;299(5883):484–6

Neurohumoural and structural changes in schizophrenia: two dimensions of pathology. Crow TJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 55:407–17

Psychophysiological aspects of schizophrenia: a selective review. Knott VJ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Jun; 8(2):51–66

Brain structure and function in the schizophrenias: a neurobehavioral approach. Roberts JK. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Jun;8(2):67–80

Multiple measures of hemispheric dysfunction in schizophrenia and depression. Schneider SJ. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):287–97

EEG coherence, lateral preference and schizophrenia. Shaw JC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):299–306

The dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia and the antagonistic action of neuroleptic drugs—a review. Sayed Y, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983 Spring;19(2):283–8 (28 ref.)

Effect of chlorpromazine on H-reflex recovery curves in normal subjects and schizophrenic patients. Metz J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(4):342–5

A preliminary study of sex-related differences in prolactin responses to dopamine blockade and insulin hypoglycemia and in penfluridol plasma levels in schizophrenic patients. Nathan RS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(1):46–9

Left hemisphere hyperactivity in schizophrenia: abnormality inherent to psychosis or neuroleptic side-effects? Tomer

R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(2):168–70
Skin conductance responses in unmedicated recently admitted schizophrenic patients. Bartfai A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar;20(2):180–7
The effect of prolonged stimulus repetition on autonomic response and EEG activity in normal subjects, schizophrenic, and nonschizophrenic patients. Bernstein AS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 May;20(3):332–42
Schizophrenia: a neurophysiological evaluation of abnormal information processing. Baribeau-Braun J, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 18;219(4586):874–6
[Growth hormone (GH) test in psychiatric diagnosis] Soulairac A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Feb; 141(2):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disturbances of selective attentional functioning in schizophrenics as shown in abnormalities of event-–related potentials during dichotic detection tasks] Saitoh O, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(1):31–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional motor asymmetries in various mental disorders (according to the results of a psychodiagnostic myokinetic test)] Efremov VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(12):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spatial organization of slow components of cerebral evoked activity in schizophrenia] Filimonova TD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):52–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Psychosocial factors in the cause and prevention of relapse in schizophrenia [editorial] Hirsch SR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1600–1
Prophylactic effect of neuroleptics in symptom-free schizophrenics. Nishikawa T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):301–4

REHABILITATION

Short-term social prognosis of schizophrenia. Mantonakis JE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Oct;66(4):306–10
Exploring sensory integrative dysfunction in process schizophrenia. Blakeney AB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jun;37(6):399–406
Social management of schizophrenia. Bebbington P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct;28(4):396, 398, 401–3
Social intervention in the families of schizophrenics: addendum [letter] Leff J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 142:311
Psychiatric rehabilitation as a deterrent to recidivism. Dincin J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;33(8):645–50
Praise for article on financial exploitation [letter] Gutheil TG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;34(2):173
Psychosocial intervention: a way out for chronic patients. Rhoades LJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 33(9):709–10
Community adjustment of older schizophrenics. Hyer L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):160–4
Influence of adjustment and physical attractiveness on the employability of schizophrenic women. Fischer EH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):530–4
Life skills training for chronic schizophrenics. Brown MA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Aug;171(8):466–70
The role of level of functioning in the modification of psychological deficit in schizophrenics. Calhoun JF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1981;16(4):205–11
Rehabilitation of unemployable mentally restored persons: the avocational alternative. Schlenoff D. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):27–8
Supportive family counseling. Bernheim KF. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):634–41
Recovery from schizophrenia: a review of patterns of psychosis. Carr VJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):95–121
A 15-year followup of 646 schizophrenic outpatients. Engelhardt DM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(3):493–503
How families evaluate mental health professionals, resources, and effects of illness. Holden DF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):626–33
Improving the quality of community care for the chronically mentally disabled: the role of case management. Intagliata J. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):655–74
A dialogue among patients, families, and professionals. Overview and reflections. Lewine RR. **Schizophr Bull** 1982; 8(4):652–4
A dialogue among patients, families, and professionals—editor's introduction. Lewine RR. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):603–4
Expectations and the recovery process. Lovejoy M. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):605–9
Developing an enforceable 'right to treatment' theory for the chronically mentally disabled in the community. Nordwind BL. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):642–51
What are the needs of chronic mental patients? Peterson R. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):610–6
Voluntary action by relatives and friends of schizophrenia sufferers in Britain. Pringle J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982; 8(4):620–5
The impact of schizophrenia on families: one mother's point of view. Willis MJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):617–9
[Family experiences with schizophrenia: possibilities for modification] Kuipers L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Mar; 54(3):139–43 **(Ger)**
[Indication and interaction of psycho- and sociotherapy in the rehabilitation of schizophrenics—an experience report] Finke J, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Sep;9(5):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Employment and the degree of social adjustment of patients with chronic schizophrenia] Gawrońska B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Leucotomized and nonleucotomized schizophrenics: comparison on tests of attention. Stuss DT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;16(11):1085–100

THERAPY

ECT/chlorpromazine combination versus chlorpromazine alone in acutely schizophrenic patients. Janakiramaiah N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):464–70
Evaluation of home care treatment for schizophrenic patients. Pai S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):80–8
Inpatient violence and the schizophrenic patient. A study of Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale scores and inpatient behavior. Yesavage JA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 May; 67(5):353–7
The family in the treatment of schizophrenia [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):100–1
Brief versus long hospitalization: other views [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):651–2
Length of hospitalization and public policy [letter] Gabbard GO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):513–4
Recovery from schizophrenic psychosis. Szymanski HV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):335–8
Effective psychotherapy of chronic schizophrenia. Lehrman NS. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Summer;42(2):121–31
Care of the psychotic self-amputee undergoing replantation. Strain JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):210–4
Intensive individual psychotherapy of schizophrenia. A review of techniques. McGlashan TH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;40(8):909–20
Hemodialysis in schizophrenics. A double-blind study. Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 40(2):211–4
The potential of aggressiveness in families of schizophrenics in relation to the danger of relapse. Grube M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(3):247–51
Neuroleptic-like electroencephalographic changes in schizophrenics through biofeedback. Schneider SJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Dec;7(4):479–90
First rank symptoms as predictors of ECT response in schizophrenia. Koehler K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 142:280–3
A controlled trial of social intervention in the families of schizophrenic patients. Leff J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;141:121–34
Antidepressant effects of electroconvulsive therapy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1744–5
Recidivism and comprehensive care systems. Craig TJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Sep-Oct;23(5):401–8
Contemporary review of the schizophrenic syndrome. Cancro R. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:241–50 (18 ref.)
Cognitive therapy for schizophrenia in remission. Jacobs LI. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:93–100
Soteria: an alternative to hospitalization for schizophrenics. Mosher LR, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:189–203
The value of exercise on a psychiatric hospital unit. Conroy RW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 33(8):641–5
Homogeneous group therapy for acutely psychotic schizophrenic inpatients. Kanas N, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;34(3):257–9
Modifying psychotherapeutic techniques to meet the needs of chronic schizophrenics. Revere VL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;34(4):361–2
Closing the revolving door through family therapy. Rosenfeld AH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 33(11):893–4
Observations on suicide among hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Salama AE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;33(11):940–1
Aftercare of schizophrenic patients: pharmacotherapy and consistency of therapists. van der Kolk BA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;34(4):343–8
Epidemiological aspects of the repatriate syndrome. Burke AW. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Winter;28(4):291–9
Gestalt therapy with hospitalized adolescents. Serok S. **J Adolesc** 1982 Dec;5(4):307–17
Communication through poetry in the therapy of a schizophrenic patient. Hallowell EM, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;11(1):133–58
High patency rate of internal arteriovenous fistulae in non-uremic patients with normal veins. Reed WP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Nov-Dec;23(6):501–4
Patient care—who pays, and for what? Dorsey R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6 Pt 2):23–6
Outpatient treatment: community and private practice support systems. Gallant DM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 44(6 Pt 2):15–22
The HTP as a measure of change in dialyzed schizophrenic patients. Perkins CF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May; 39(3):448–52
Premorbid functioning and outcome in schizophrenia: a cumulative analysis. Stoffelmayr BE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;51(3):338–52
The therapist as mentor: an aspect of clinical work with schizophrenic outpatients. Possick S. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May;171(5):314–7
A schizophrenic describes his recovery. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3; 2(8349):562–3
Social intervention in schizophrenic families [letter] Leff J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1275
Family management in schizophrenia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1220
Hemodialysis in schizophrenia. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25; 309(8):495–6
The therapeutic efficacy of hemodialysis in schizophrenia. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24; 308(12):669–75
The Simon Bolivar Lecture: American Psychiatric Association. Some thoughts on the current status of the schizophrenic group of illnesses: treatment, research and social aspects. Sarwer-Foner GJ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Jun;8(2):1–16
The biopsychosocial model for brief inpatient treatment of the schizophrenic syndrome. Waltzer H. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Summer;54(2):97–108
Dream seminar for chronic schizophrenic patients. Wilmer HA. **Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(4):351–60
Who receives the aftercare? Utilization of services by discharged in-patients. Keane P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Nov;12(4):891–902
Impact of treatment intervention on the relationship between dimensions of clinical psychopathology, social dysfunction and burden on the family of psychiatric patients. Pai S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):651–8
Assessment of hemodialysis treatment for schizophrenia. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(1):32–44
'I took a life because I needed one': psychotherapeutic possibilities with the schizophrenic offender-patient. Cox M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(2):96–105
The impact of a changing system of care on patterns of utilization by schizophrenics. Häfner H, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(3):153–60
[Follow-up of the schizophrenic patient by the general practitioner] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 1983 Mar; 112(3):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of schizophrenia] Seifert R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 22;107(42):1594–7 **(Ger)**
[Autogenic training in the treatment of schizophrenic patients] Kraft H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1982 Sep;50(9):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The transformation of the schizophrenic experience in the therapeutic symbol] Benedetti G. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Mar; 54(3):150–7 **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy of schizophrenics as a meeting ground for psychoanalysis—existential analysis convergence] Blankenburg W. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Mar;54(3):144–9 **(Ger)**
[The concept of substrate-close basic symptoms and its significance for the theory and therapy of schizophrenic diseases] Huber G. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jan;54(1):23–32 **(Ger)**
[Empirical course study of schizophrenic diseases in the area of a community psychiatric service] Körmendy E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jul;54(7):347–53 **(Ger)**
[A course study on schizophrenic psychoses within the scope of psychiatric before and after care] Körmendy E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Oct;44(10):667–72 **(Ger)**
[Value of group psychotherapy in the complex therapy of schizophrenic patients] Ehle G, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:243–9 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with hemofiltration/hemodialysis in schizophrenias] Ernst K, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:114–23 **(Ger)**
[The schizophrenic as a partner in his management in family practice] Gmür M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 27;112(48):1735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of the treatment of schizophrenic patients in 'psychothérapy institutionelle'] Hofmann W, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(4):354–8 **(Ger)**
[Group psychotherapy in schizophrenic psychoses under conditions of an outpatient clinic] Miazga D, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various indices of biogenic monoamine metabolism in schizophrenic patients during treatment with atropine comas] Reminiak VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(8):85–92 **(Rus)**
[The chronic schizophrenic: inpatient or outpatient?] Agué C. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 May;27(2):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An integrated program for psychosis] Marconi Tassara J, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Sep;26(3):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Differential clinical and sociological variables in chronic schizophrenics with short and prolonged hospital stays] Guimón Ugartechea J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Nov-Dec; 9(6):441–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Psychotherapy in schizophrenia – a retrospective study] Sjöström R. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 15;79(37):3183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, BORDERLINE see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Primidone-induced catatonic schizophrenia. Sher A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul-Aug;17(7-8):551-2

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute, lethal catatonia: clinical, psychopathological and preventive considerations] Maitre A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;140(10):1149-54 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A reassessment of catatonia. Magrinat G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 May-Jun;24(3):218-28 (34 ref.)

The use of the dexamethasone suppression test in the differential diagnosis of catatonic stupor. Bloodworth RC. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982-83;12(2):93-101

[Emergency in general medicine (50). Acute life-threatening catatonia] Häfner H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 20; 59(11):665-6 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Schizophrenia's classical subtypes. A family heredity study. Scharfetter C. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(5):443-7

MORTALITY

[Acute life-threatening catatonia] Häfner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Jul;53(7):385-94 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The evolution of symptoms in institutionalized hebephrenic/catatonic schizophrenics. Pfohl B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;141:567-72

The micropsychopathology of hebephrenic/catatonic schizophrenia. Pfohl B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May; 171(5):296-300

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

Parental perspectives on chronic schizophrenia. Wasow M. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(4):337-43

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of childhood psychoses [letter] Menolascino FJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):133-5

Childhood schizophrenia: a review and comparison with adult onset schizophrenia. Beitchman JH. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Jun;8(2):25-37

[Puberty crisis or schizophrenia? On the problem of diagnosis and disease concept in adolescent psychiatry] du Bois R. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Nov;53(11):664-9 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic response of a schizophrenic boy to a methylphenidate-chlorpromazine combination. Rogeness GA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):932-3

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cognitive brain potentials in children at risk for schizophrenia: preliminary findings. Friedman D, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(3):514-31

[Genealogical study of childhood schizophrenia] Malá E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Aug;78(4):217-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anomalies of character in the families of childhood schizophrenics] Kozlova IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(10):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Schizophrenia in children under 16 years. Kydd RR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Dec;12(4):343-57

THERAPY

The work of play for parents of schizophrenic children. Berlin IN, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1982 Winter; 13(2):111-9

Child psychiatry in an HMO. A critical review. Michelman JD. **Minn Med** 1983 Jan;66(1):52-7

SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED

DIAGNOSIS

[Psychotic states arising in juvenile psychopath-like heboid schizophrenia (clinico-catamnestic study)] Izvol'skiĭ SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):86-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis with psychiatric onset. Case report] Romero FJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Nov-Dec; 10(6):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Schizophrenia's classical subtypes. A family heredity study. Scharfetter C. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(5):443-7

OCCURRENCE

Some reflexion on the chronicity of the two Japanese-American schizophrenics - from the viewpoint of transcultural psychiatry. Ebata K. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Winter;28(4):243-9

PSYCHOLOGY

The evolution of symptoms in institutionalized hebephrenic/catatonic schizophrenics. Pfohl B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;141:567-72

The micropsychopathology of hebephrenic/catatonic schizophrenia. Pfohl B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May; 171(5):296-300

SCHIZOPHRENIA, HEBEPHRENIC see SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED

SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT see SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID

Terminal illness in a psychiatric patient--issues and ethics. Levin SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 26;63(13):492-4

BLOOD

Cortisol, estradiol, and androgens in acutely ill paranoid schizophrenics. Brophy MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May;18(5):583-90

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF monoamine metabolites in schizophrenic patients. Gattaz WF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Nov; 66(5):350-60

Low CSF concentrations of cyclic GMP in schizophrenia. Gattaz WF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;142:288-91

Dopamine and noradrenalin in the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients. Gattaz WF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):243-50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comments on 'Amphetamine models of paranoid schizophrenia': a precautionary note. Rebec GV, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Sep;92(2):403-9

COMPLICATIONS

Capgras syndrome. Agnihotri SS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):393-4

Schizophrenia and multiple sclerosis. Awad AG. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May;171(5):323-4

[Study of the relation between the clinical picture of alcoholism and the constitutional-morphologic profile of patients who have sustained delirium tremens and schizophrenia complicated by alcoholism] Kornetov NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aspects of the course of bipolar manic-depressive, schizo-affective, and paranoid schizophrenic psychoses. Rzewuska M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 231(6):487-501

A paranoid accusation of child molestation. Cobbs LW. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct;17(10):76A-B, 76F, 76H

Diminished responsibility and the Sutcliffe case: legal, psychiatric and social aspects (a 'layman's' view). Prins HA. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Jan;23(1):17-24

[Structure of the paraphrenic syndrome in the clinical picture of paranoid schizophrenia] Alimkhanov ZhA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Psychiatric diagnosis and risk for tardive dyskinesia [letter] Hamra BJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;40(3):346-7

A schizophrenic patient who resists phenothiazines. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;34(2):115-6

Therapeutic window for plasma haloperidol in acute schizophrenic psychosis [letter] Extein I, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1048-9

Diazepam in high doses is effective in schizophrenia. Nestoros JN, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4-6):513-6

Dislocated jaw concealed by dystonia. Multani HS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jun;23(6):671

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in paranoid schizophrenia [letter] Arató M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;17(7):853-4

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in a never-treated chronic schizophrenic [letter] Lipper S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1333

Reduced serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in paranoid schizophrenics. Arató M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Jan;16(1):19-22

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Schizophrenia's classical subtypes. A family heredity study. Scharfetter C. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(5):443-7

OCCURRENCE

Some reflexion on the chronicity of the two Japanese-American schizophrenics - from the viewpoint of transcultural psychiatry. Ebata K. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Winter;28(4):243-9

[Clinico-epidemiologic study of favorable and unfavorable variants of the course of continuous paranoid schizophrenia] Bogdan AN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(4):589-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain disconnection, schizophrenia, and paranoia. Magaro PA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Mar;171(3):133-40

[Circadian biological rhythms and paranoid schizophrenia] Tsarinskiĭ VI. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Schreber and Freud: the colonizing of taboo. Lyons J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Winter;42(4):335-47

Icon thresholds in paranoid and non-paranoid schizophrenics. Magaro PA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Sep;21(Pt 3):213-9

Paranoid schizophrenia and homosexuality: a case study. Brown LJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Sep;46(5):414-28

Hallucinations vs. delusions. A developmental approach. Zigler E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Mar;171(3):141-6

[Psychoses and unidentified flying objects] Mavrakis D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;28(3):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self-aggression in schizophrenia] Greń K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simulating an illness diagnosed as malignant melanoma by a schizophrenic patient] Matkowski K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep-Dec;16(5-6):439-41 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

An unusual death of a patient in seclusion. Nelson SH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;34(3):259

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PSEUDONEUROTIC see SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

SCHIZOPHRENIC DISORDERS see SCHIZOPHRENIA

SCHIZOPHRENIC LANGUAGE

Language analysis in schizophrenia: diagnostic implications. Morice RD, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 16(2):11-21

Disordered speech: differences between manics and schizophrenics. Wykes T, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jan; 15(1):117-24

On language and schizophrenia. Luelsdorff PA. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(2):71-81

Schizophrenia and semantic aphasia: a clinical comparison. Portnoff LA. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May;16(3-4):189-97

Speech competence of children vulnerable to psychopathology. Harvey PD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Sep;10(3):373-87

With two heads you can think twice--relations in the language of madness. Forrest DV. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;11(1):113-32

Effects of reinforcement, proximity, and orientation on verbal behavior of female schizophrenics. Batton D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):718-22

Thought disorder or speech disorder in schizophrenia? Chaika E. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):587-94

['Concretism' as an expression of schizophrenic thinking, speaking and behavior] Holm-Hadulla RM. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):524-9 **(Ger)**

[Communicability in schizophrenia] Ojeda Figueroa C. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Jul-Aug;10(4):183-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY

Short-term social prognosis of schizophrenia. Mantonakis JE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Oct;66(4):306-10

Study of delusions in Kenyan schizophrenic patients diagnosed using a set of research diagnostic criteria. Ndetei DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):208-15

Schneider's first rank symptoms of schizophrenia in Kenyan patients. Ndetei DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 67(3):148-53

Hallucinations in Kenyan schizophrenic patients. Ndetei DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):144-7

Inpatient violence and the schizophrenic patient. A study of Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale scores and inpatient behavior. Yesavage JA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 May; 67(5):353-7

Adolescent schizophrenia. Bauer W, et al. **Adolescence** 1982 Fall;17(67):685-93

Exploring sensory integrative dysfunction in process schizophrenia. Blakeney AB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jun;37(6):399-406

Performance of schizophrenic patients on a motor-free visual perception test. Eimon MC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 May;37(5):327–32

Familial and sporadic schizophrenia: a symptomatic, prognostic, and EEG comparison. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1557–62

Increasing external stimuli to ameliorate hallucinations [letter] Magen J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):269–70

Differential diagnosis of palinacousis in a psychiatric patient. Malone GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1067–8

Serum levels of anticholinergic drugs and impaired recent memory in chronic schizophrenic patients. Tune LE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1460–2

Dangerous behavior by Viet Nam veterans with schizophrenia. Yesavage JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 140(9):1180–3

Negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Definition and reliability. Andreasen NC. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 39(7):784–8

Disordered thinking. Harrow M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;40(7):765–71

Postpsychotic depression [letter] Prakash R. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;40(9):1036

Sequential patterning of emotional interaction in families with a schizophrenic son. Angermeyer MC, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(2):125–37

The potential of aggressiveness in families of schizophrenics in relation to the danger of relapse. Grube M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(3):247–51

Disturbed smooth pursuit and saccadic eye movements in schizophrenia. Schmid-Burgk W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(5):381–9

Rating affect and feeling [letter] Pridmore SA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;16(4):305

Unemployment and the avolitional syndrome [letter] Pridmore SA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;17(1):94–5

Event-related brain potentials to high-incentive stimuli in unmedicated schizophrenic patients. Brecher M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;18(6):661–74

More on celiac disease as a model for schizophrenia. Dohan FC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May;18(5):561–4

A lateralized abnormality of auditory evoked potentials in a case of schizophrenia. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;18(3):367–73

Neuropsychological similarities of monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenic symptomatology. Holzman A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;17(12):1425–33

Saccadic eye movements of schizophrenic patients measured by reflected light technique. Levin S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;17(11):1277–87

Information processing and lateralization in schizophrenia. Magaro PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;18(1):29–44

Clinical response of aggressive schizophrenics to oral tryptophan. Morand C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May; 18(5):575–8

Visual processing deficits in acute and chronic schizophrenics. Schwartz BD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;17(12):1377–87

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials and personality. Szelenberger W. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;18(2):157–74

Inpatient violence and the schizophrenic patient: an inverse correlation between danger-related events and neuroleptic levels. Yesavage JA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 17(11):1331–7

An analysis of the skin conductance orienting response in samples of American, British, and German schizophrenics. Bernstein AS, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 May-Jun; 14(3–4):155–211

The analysis of dependence in cross-classifications having ordered categories, using log-linear models for frequencies and log-linear models for odds. Goodman LA. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):149–60

Dichotic monitoring and focused versus divided attention in schizophrenia. Allen HA. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Sep; 21(Pt 3):205–12

Icon thresholds in paranoid and non-paranoid schizophrenics. Magaro PA, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Sep;21(Pt 3):213–9

The effect of distraction on sensitivity to syntactic structure in schizophrenic and affective disorders. Oltmanns TF. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Sep;21(Pt 3):191–8

An investigation of the construct validity of the Bannister-Fransella Grid Test of Schizophrenic Thought Disorder. Stefan C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Sep;21(Pt 3):199–204

Social management of schizophrenia [letter] Fookes BH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):302

How to make a good cup of tea: exploring the scripts of thought-disordered and non-thought-disordered patients. Griggs SA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Jun;56 (Pt 2):125–33

Interpersonal judgements of schizophrenics: a golden section study. Kahgee SL, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Dec;55 (Pt 4):319–25

Handedness and schizophrenic symptoms. Taylor P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):287–91

Schizophrenic deterioration. 4. Abrahamson D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:82–3

The association between family atmosphere and hospital career of schizophrenic patients. Angermeyer MC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;141:1–11

Schizophrenic deterioration. 1. Bleuler M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:78–9

Verbal memory tasks showing no deficit in schizophrenia—fact or artefact? Calev A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;141:528–30

Schizophrenic deterioration. 2. Ciompi L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:79–80

Schizophrenic deterioration. 3. Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:80–1

Feigned psychosis--a review of the simulation of mental illness. Hay GG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:8–10

Parental representations of schizophrenics and their association with onset and course of schizophrenia. Parker G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;141:573–81

Prognostic implications of the sex of schizophrenic patients. Salokangas RK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;142:145–51

Dangerous episodes occurring around the time of discharge of four chronic schizophrenics. Stein GS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;141:586–9

Schizophrenic deterioration. 5. Tantam D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:83–4

Drift and dangerousness: social class differences between acute schizophrenics and their parents in relation to measures of violence. Yesavage JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;141:267–70

An examination of schizophrenic patients' object relations using a theory of ego states. Spear W, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Nov;46(6):521–9

Stability of intellect and personality in schizophrenia. Dudek SZ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;28(1):2–7

An investigation of the possible inverse relationships between the occurrence of rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and schizophrenia. Mohamed SN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;27(5):381–3

Should the term 'thought disorder' be revised? Andreasen NC. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Jul-Aug;23(4):291–9

Autistic thinking about schizophrenia. Cancro R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;34(4):293

The 'whirling dervish' sign in a schizophrenic patient. Garfield DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 33(8):658–9

Chronic schizophrenic women's attitudes toward sex, pregnancy, birth control, and childrearing. McEvoy JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;34(6):536–9

Observations on suicide among hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Salama AE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;33(11):940–1

The relationship between family violence and hospital recidivism. Turkat D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;34(6):552–3

Posthypnotic amnesia and the cognitive efficiency of schizophrenics. Obstoj I, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jul;31(3):155–69

Schizophrenia and semantic aphasia: a clinical comparison. Portnoff LA. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May;16(3–4):189–97

Deficits of ideokinetic praxis in chronic schizophrenics on a modified version of the Luria-Nebraska Motor Scale. Portnoff LA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May;16(3–4):151–8

Neuropsychological performance in schizophrenics with histories of substance abuse. Scott ML, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;17(4):209–13

Schizophrenic delusions and their pre-psychotic antecedents. Freeman T. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 4):445–8

Some reflexion on the chronicity of the two Japanese-American schizophrenics - from the viewpoint of transcultural psychiatry. Ebata K. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Winter;28(4):243–9

The psychodynamics of the dental pathology of chronic schizophrenic patients. Mester R. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982;19(4):255–61

Family interaction and the course of adolescent psychopathology: an analysis of adolescent and parent effects. Asarnow JR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Sep;10(3):427–41

Serial recall by schizophrenic and affective patients during and after psychotic episodes. Frame CL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Oct;91(5):311–8

Relation between current diagnostic criteria for schizophrenia and the dimensions of premorbid adjustment, paranoid symptomatology, and chronicity. Klein DN. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Oct;91(5):319–25

Motor proficiency and attentional-task performance by psychotic patients. Walker E, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug;91(4):261–8

The importance of mood-incongruent psychotic symptoms in melancholia. Abrams R, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 May;5(2):179–81

With two heads you can think twice--relations in the language of madness. Forrest DV. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;11(1):113–32

Schizophrenic children's utilization of images and words in performance of cognitive tasks. Carter L, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Sep;12(3):279–93

History of drug abuse and dangerous behavior in inpatient schizophrenics. Yesavage JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;44(7):259–61

Relationship of scales of schizophrenia proneness and premorbid adjustment to thinking deficits in schizophrenia. Carpenter BN. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May;39(3):311–4

Cognitive changes with aging in schizophrenia. Chaikelson JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan;39(1):25–30

Associative thinking in schizophrenia: a contextualist approach. Gordon R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct; 38(4):684–96

Community adjustment of older schizophrenics. Hyer L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):160–4

Convergent and discriminant validity of the WIST. Lovallo WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May;39(3):321–5

Utility of MMPI indices of schizophrenia with adolescents. Newmark CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):170–2

Word association: multiple measures and multiple meanings. Silverstein ML, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul;39(4):467–70

Premorbid functioning and outcome in schizophrenia: a cumulative analysis. Stoffelmayr BE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;51(3):338–52

A note on 'premorbid competence in schizophrenia: what is being measured'? Tanaka JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr;51(2):321

Foreign body ingestion associated with delusional beliefs. Fishbain DA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May;171(5):321–2

Integration of schematic faces and other complex objects in schizophrenia. Frith CD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jan; 171(1):34–9

Effects of subliminal stimulation of oneness fantasies on manifest pathology in male vs. female schizophrenics. Jackson JM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May;171(5):280–9

Encoding and retrieval in schizophrenics' free recall. McClain L. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Aug;171(8):471–9

Cognitive deficit in schizophrenia. Subvocal mediation, rigidity, and complexity parameters. Pishkin V, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jan;171(1):24–9

Effects of cueing on immediate and recent memory in schizophrenics. Sengel RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jul;171(7):426–30

Neurotic symptoms in the postacute phase of schizophrenia. Summers F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Apr;171(4):216–21

Hostile words and assaultive behavior on an acute inpatient psychiatric unit. Werner PD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jun;171(6):385–7

Differential effects of Vietnam combat experiences vs. criminality on dangerous behavior by Vietnam veterans with schizophrenia. Yesavage JA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jun;171(6):382–4

Hallucinations vs. delusions. A developmental approach. Zigler E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Mar;171(3):141–6

Goal-directed thinking in schizophrenics' associations. Silverstein ML, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Apr;47(2):161–6

The role of level of functioning in the modification of psychological deficit in schizophrenics. Calhoun JF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1981;16(4):205–11

Moral judgment maturity of process and reactive schizophrenics. Herron WG, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 May; 114(1St Half):21–7

Rehospitalized schizophrenics. What they report about illness, treatment and compliance. del Campo EJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jun;21(6):29–33

Auditory experiences of deaf schizophrenics [editorial] Critchley EM. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul;76(7):542–4

Schizophrenic relapse and social environment [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1080–1

Characteristics of the parental EEG related to the course of schizophrenia in children. Kozhushko LF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar-Apr;12(2):101–6

Long-term effects of neuroleptics on word associations. Astrup C. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1982 Jul-Sep;17(3):165–6

Cognitive processes in schizophrenia and related disorders. Experimental studies in the USSR. Zavarin V, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1982 Oct-Dec;17(4):188–203

'Reverse' Stroop effect in the performance of schizophrenics. Abramczyk RR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb; 56(1):99–106

The Genain Quadruplets at age 51: report of handwriting assessment. Lewinson TS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb; 56(1):171–6

Time estimation by healthy subjects and schizophrenic patients: a methodological study. Tysk L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):983–8

Variations in locus of control and repression-sensitization in acute schizophrenics, schizophrenic criminals, and criminal psychiatric offenders. Valliant PM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):919–24

Psychobiology of schizophrenia: a neo-Jacksonian detour. Sulkowski A. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Winter;26(2):205–18 (70 ref.)

Living with schizophrenic disabilities. Ekdawi MY. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Oct;58(684):648–52

The specificity of Bleulerian and Schneiderian symptoms: a critical reevaluation. Andreasen NC, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;6(1):41–54

The forensic psychiatric aspects of schizophrenia. Bradford JM. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Jun;8(2):96–103

Schneider's first rank symptoms: a review. Chandrasena R. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Jun;8(2):86–95

Psychophysiological aspects of schizophrenia: a selective review. Knott VJ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Jun; 8(2):51–66

The Simon Bolivar Lecture: American Psychiatric Association. Some thoughts on the current status of the schizophrenic group of illnesses: treatment, research and social aspects. Sarwer-Foner GJ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Jun;8(2):1–16

Frequency of acute schizophrenic episodes ('attacks') and probability of predictability. Shmaonova LM, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Mar;8(1):5–15

Attention/information processing, neuropsychological

functioning, and thought disorder during the acute and partial recovery phases of schizophrenia: a longitudinal study. Asarnow RF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Dec; 7(3):309–19

Reaction-time crossover in psychiatric outpatients. Bohannon WE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 May;9(1):17–22

Bromocriptine therapy in chronic schizophrenia: effects on symptomatology, sleep patterns, and prolactin response to stimulation. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Mar; 8(3):159–69

Refixation saccades and attention in schizophrenia. Cegalis JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct;7(2):189–98

Naloxone in chronic schizophrenic patients: neuroendocrine and behavioral effects. Kleinman JE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Aug;7(1):1–7

Memory scanning and retrieval in affective disorders. Koh SD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):289–97

Family conflict, psychopathology, and dangerous behavior by schizophrenic inpatients. Yesavage JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):271–80

Attentional capacity dysfunction and arousal in schizophrenia. Gjerde PF. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Jan; 93(1):57–72

Psychometric detection of schizotypy. Grove WM. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Jul;92(1):27–38

Intra- and interhemispheric information processing in schizophrenia. Walker E, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Nov; 92(3):701–25

The appreciation of imagery by schizophrenics: an interpretation of Goldstein's impairment of the abstract attitude. Cutting J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug; 12(3):585–90

Skin conductance habituation during acute episodes of schizophrenia: qualitative differences from anxious and depressed patients. Frith CD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug; 12(3):575–83

The effects of the community environment on chronic psychiatric patients. Goldstein JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):193–9

Schizophrenia and religious affiliation in Northern Ireland. Murphy HB, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):595–605

Impact of treatment intervention on the relationship between dimensions of clinical psychopathology, social dysfunction and burden on the family of psychiatric patients. Pai S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):651–8

Electrodermal activity and therapeutic response to neuroleptic treatment in chronic schizophrenic in-patients. Schneider SJ. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):607–13

Family history and schizophrenia: characteristics of groups with and without positive family histories. Shur E. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):591–4

Social class and schizophrenia in a Dutch cohort. Wiersma D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):141–50

Double binds, schizophrenics, and psychological theory: letters from mothers of schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients. Ringuette EL. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):693–4

Physical anhedonia and future psychopathology: an electrocortical continuity? Simons RF. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):433–41

'I took a life because I needed one': psychotherapeutic possibilities with the schizophrenic offender-patient. Cox M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(2):96–105

First person account: schizophrenia—a pharmacy student's view. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):152–5

First person account: a glimmer of light in the dark. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(2):284–6

Cerebral laterality and psychopathology: a review of dichotic listening studies. Bruder GE. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(1):134–51

Evidence for distinct verbal memory pathologies in severely and mildly disturbed schizophrenics. Calev A, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(2):247–64

Measurement of premorbid adjustment in chronic schizophrenia. Cannon-Spoor HE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(3):470–84

Multivariate statistics and meaning in the study of psychopathology. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):1–5

Recovery from schizophrenia: a review of patterns of psychosis. Carr VJ. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):95–121

Thought disorder or speech disorder in schizophrenia? Chaika E. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):587–94

Dreams, hallucinogenic drug states, and schizophrenia: a psychological and biological comparison. Fischman LG. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):73–94

Smooth pursuit eye movements in psychopathology. Holzman PS. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):33–6

First person account: maintaining mental health in a turbulent world. Houghton JF. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(3):548–53

The assessment of smooth tracking dysfunction. Iacono WG, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):44–50

Smooth pursuit impairment in schizophrenia—what does it mean? Levin S. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):37–44

Eye movement dysfunctions in psychiatric patients: a review. Lipton RB, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):13–32

Effects of stimulating psychodynamically relevant unconscious fantasies on schizophrenic psychopathology. Mendelsohn E, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(3):532–47

Is eye tracking dysfunction specific to schizophrenia? Spohn HE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):50–5

Abnormal patterns of normal eye movements in schizophrenia. Stark L. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):55–72

What is schizophrenia? Strauss JS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983; 9(1):7–10

Psychiatric chronicity and diagnosis. Summers F, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):122–33

Social outcome after first admission for schizophrenia in Tasmania. A study of matched pairs. Holding TA, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(3):145–52

Religious life of schizophrenics. Wilson WP, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1096–100

[A survey of marital status and family planning of schizophrenics] Fang YZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 15(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cognitive function and computerized tomography of the brain in deteriorated schizophrenics] Yu QH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 16(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Passage to suicidal acts in schizophrenias] Rousselot Y. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Nov;140(9):977–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The transformation of the schizophrenic experience in the therapeutic symbol] Benedetti G. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Mar; 54(3):150–7 (Ger)

['Concretism' as an expression of schizophrenic thinking, speaking and behavior] Holm-Hadulla RM. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):524–9 (Ger)

[The concept of substrate-close basic symptoms and its significance for the theory and therapy of schizophrenic diseases] Huber G. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jan;54(1):23–32 (Ger)

[Basic disorders. A revision with structure-dynamic measures] Janzarik W. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Mar;54(3):122–30 (Ger)

[Schizophreniform syndrome with bilateral temporal lobe activity (status psychomotoricus)] Kick H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Jul;53(7):401–5 (Ger)

[Schizophrenia simplex—does it exist?] Klosterkötter J. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jul;54(7):340–6 (Ger)

[Residual apathy syndrome of the schizophrenic patient. Results of a long-term psychopathologic study] Mundt C. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Mar;54(3):131–8 (Ger)

[Expressed emotion and the induction of schizophrenic episodes: review of the literature] Olbrich R. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Mar;54(3):113–21 (Ger)

[The parents and their schizophrenically ill son—a study on person perception] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;32(5):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Medusa complex, the psychopathology of human aggression within the scope of the attachment theory, reflected in the Medusa myth, autism and schizophrenia] Zaslow RW. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(2):162–80 (Ger)

[The attempted suicidal cases of schizophrenia in the Critical Care Medical Center (CCM)] Yamada K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;50(2):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Day hospital as a model of a community for the treatment of schizophrenics, (2)—Patterns of interpersonal behaviour and interest of patients and the process of their social adjustment] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(7):465–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Historical progress and the present interpretation of schizophrenic theory held by Bleuler's school] Hitomi K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(10):735–42 (Jpn)

[Attacks on delusional persecutors. Considerations on violence committed by schizophrenics] Nakatani Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(2):83–99 (Jpn)

[On an auditory hallucination of Schneider's first-rank symptoms] Nakayama M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(9):706–9 (Jpn)

[A comment to Mr. Nakayama's argument on the Schneider's first-rank symptoms] Nishimaru S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(2):109–11 (Jpn)

[Some comments on Schneider's first rank symptoms] Suwa N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983;85(2):112–6 (Jpn)

[Self-aggression in schizophrenia] Greń K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Problem of norm in schizophrenic pathology; attempt at personal interpretation] Jarosz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982; 16(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Simulating an illness diagnosed as malignant melanoma by a schizophrenic patient] Matkowski K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):439–41 (Pol)

[Emotional significance of ideas in patients with chronic schizophrenia] Olajossy M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Views on the subject of primary and secondary symptoms in schizophrenia] Terminska K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):419–23 (17 ref.) (Pol)

[Psychopathology of expression in artistic works by schizophrenic patients] Tyszkiewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Personality characteristics in patients with early manifestations of schizophrenia] Malyí IuG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of psychological factors in socio-occupational adaptation of patients with slowly-progressing schizophrenia] Boiarshinova TN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current foreign research on features of social contact in schizophrenic patients (review)] Khlomov DN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):113–6 (53 ref.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms regulating perception: regulation of sensation] Korsakov IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problem of reactive delusion formation in slowly progressive schizophrenia] Morkovkina IV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of a systems approach to interpreting negative thought disorders in schizophrenia] Plotnikov VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):614–8 (45 ref.) (Rus)

[25th anniversary of the double-bind theory] Bebchuk J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1982 Jun;28(2):159–64 (Spa)

[Communicability in schizophrenia] Ojeda Figueroa C. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(4):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of labelling and social attitudes on the chronicity of schizophrenia] Ozamiz Ibinarriaga JA. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;10(2):89–92 (Spa)

['7 roses in a vase'—selected pictures by schizophrenic patients] Cronholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 1; 79(48):4522–6 (Swe)

SCHIZOPHRENIFORM DISORDERS see **PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS**

SCHIZOPHYLLAN see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

SCHIZOPHYLLUM see under **AGARICACEAE**

SCHIZOSACCHAROMYCES see under **ASCOMYCETES**

SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosologic heterogeneity of so-called schizoaffective psychoses] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982; 16(4):293–5 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

The schizotypal personality on an alcohol treatment unit. Kroll P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 May–Jun; 24(3):262–70

DIAGNOSIS

The search for a schizotype. Crossing the border again. Gunderson JG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 40(1):15–22

The search for a schizotypal personality: historical origins and current status. Siever LJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):199–212 (51 ref.)

Teacher reports as a predictor of a schizophrenia and borderline schizophrenia: a Bayesian decision analysis. John RS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Dec;91(6):399–413

Signal detection in vigilance tasks and behavioral attributes among offspring of schizophrenic mothers and among hyperactive children. Nuechterlein KH. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Feb;92(1):4–28

[Diagnostic criteria for borderline schizophrenia on the basis of the SSDBS (symptom schedule for the diagnosis of borderline schizophrenia). A comparison between borderline syndrome, schizophrenias and affective diseases] Sass H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Borderline syndrome, neuroses and personality disorders. A comparative study based on research-oriented criteria for borderline schizophrenia] Sass H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):519–23 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Development of psychotic syndromes during intensive psychotherapy in a neurotic disorders department] Dominik M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mental illness in the biological and adoptive relatives of schizophrenic adoptees: findings relevant to genetic and environmental factors in etiology. Kety SS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):720–7 (26 ref.)

Psychiatric disorders in the families of borderline patients. Soloff PH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;40(1):37–44

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic aspects of schizophrenias, schizotypal disorders and schizoaffective psychoses in the student population. Nica-Udangiu S. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1983 Apr-Jun;21(2):115–20

PSYCHOLOGY

Anticipatory pleasure deficit in subjects reporting physical

anhedonia: slow cortical evidence. Simons RF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 May–Jun;14(3–4):298–310
Schizophrenic delusions and their pre-psychotic antecedents. Freeman T. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 4):445–8
Communication effectiveness in psychosis-prone college students. Martin EM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Dec; 91(6):420–5
Social deficits in hypothetically psychosis-prone college women. Numbers JS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug; 91(4):255–60
Reaction-time crossover in preselected schizotypic subjects. Simons RF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Dec;91(6):414–9
Conflict resolution in schizotypal vs affective borderlines. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jul;11(3):377–89
Relationship of scales of schizophrenia proneness and premorbid adjustment to thinking deficits in schizophrenia. Carpenter BN. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May;39(3):311–4
Magical ideation as an indicator of schizotypy. Eckblad M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr;51(2):215–25
A note on 'premorbid competence in schizophrenia: what is being measured'? Tanaka JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr;51(2):321
Psychometric detection of schizotypy. Grove WM. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Jul;92(1):27–38
['Hearing voices' in a school child: conversion neurosis or early psychosis? Psychopathologic case from child and adolescent psychiatry] Lingg A. **MMW** 1982 Aug 6; 124(31):693–4 **(Ger)**
[The concept of substrate-close basic symptoms and its significance for the theory and therapy of schizophrenic diseases] Huber G. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jan;54(1):23–32 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Psychotherapy with schizotypal borderline patients. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;11(1):87–111

SCHOENLEIN–HENOCH PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

SCHOLARSHIPS see **FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS**

SCHOOL ADMISSION CRITERIA see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

SCHOOL DENTISTRY

Adolescent dental care and the South Australian school dental programme. Dooland M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Apr;28(2):95–7
School dental services [letter] Robertson AD. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Oct;27(5):329–30
A community study of fluoride tablets for school children in Portsmouth [letter] Hogan JI. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jan 22; 154(2):30
A 5-year school-based comprehensive preventive program in Michigan, U.S.A. Bagramian RA. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Oct;10(5):234–7
Development in dental caries among children in 1961–79 in a Danish community with school dental service. Hesselgren K, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Oct; 10(5):276–81
Preventive dental programs for school-age children in 8 countries: pilot survey, 1979. Frazier PJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 1982 Jun;32(2):204–14
Health educational aspects of preventive dental programs for school-age children in 34 countries—final results of an FDI international survey. Frazier PJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 1983 Jun; 33(2):152–70
Effect of school water fluoridation on dental caries: results in Seagrove, NC, after 12 years. Heifetz SB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Mar;106(3):334–7
Posttreatment benefits from participation in a school-based fluoride mouthrinsing program: II. Results after three to five years of rinsing. Leske GS, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1982 Summer;42(3):222–7
School dental service [letter] Middlemass WG. **NZ Dent J** 1982 Oct;78(354):133

HISTORY

More on 'Morals and Molars': the Welsh connection. Reece JA. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 2;153(9):343
Morals and molars. Physical deterioration and the beginnings of the School Dental Service 1878 to 1921. Richards ND. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jul 6;153(1):35–6
Charles Edward Wallis and the rise of London's school dental service. Gelbier S, et al. **Med Hist** 1982 Oct;26(4):395–404
[10-years' experience and evaluation of results in the organization and development of orthodontic services in Bács-Kiskun County] Percze E. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Nov; 75(11):338–41 **(Hun)**

MANPOWER

The personnel required to treat first-year children at schools in three London boroughs. Manji F, et al. **Community Med** 1983 May;5(2):97–103

SCHOOL DROPOUTS see **STUDENT DROPOUTS**

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

School health education. Green LW, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1982;3:321–38 (59 ref.)
Comparative values of school physical examinations and mass screening tests. DeAngelis C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 102(3):477–81
A survey of physician consultations in an urban school district. Boyce WT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 May; 53(5):308–11
ASHA constituents—a status report. Bush H. **J Sch Health** 1982 Aug;52(8):337–8
Are physicians educable? Teaching medical students about school health. Chilton LA. **J Sch Health** 1982 Oct; 52(8):479–82
A national study of fluoride mouthrinse adoption: implications for school health personnel. Coombs JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Jan;53(1):39–44
Working with non-dental groups to influence adoption of self-applied fluoride programs in schools: one approach. Dulac MH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar;53(3):184–8
Linking health screening to health education learning modules for elementary school students: a feasibility study. Feuerstein P, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Jan;53(1):10–3
Of means and ends: a reply to an alternative theory for implementing quality school health education. Henderson AC. **J Sch Health** 1983 Jan;53(1):52–3
The evaluation of a Cardiovascular School Health Curriculum: an assessment of long-term cognitive retention and attitudinal correlates. Holcomb JD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Aug;52(8):378–83
Hea'th education in schools. Iammarino NK. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):104–6
Screening for aural problems in school children [letter] Ioannou S. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar;53(3):172–4
Immittance screening for aural problems in school children. McDermott JC. **J Sch Health** 1982 Oct;52(8):462–8
School emergencies—preparation not panic. Sousa B. **J Sch Health** 1982 Sep;52(7):437–40
Use of small group with chronically ill children. Williams K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar;53(3):205–7
School physicians: what do they do and why are they needed? Goldberg ES. **JDBP** 1982 Sep;3(3):179–81
Development of a heart disease screening system for school children and its results in the Tokyo area in 1980. Okuni M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46(11):1250–4
Consultants to schools [letter] Sprunger LW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):146
[Judging occupational abilities of adolescents completing the basic educational requirements] Jeřábek J. **Zdrav Aktual** 1981;196:26–51 **(Cze)**
[Decision making activity with children and adolescents] Rubín A. **Zdrav Aktual** 1981;196:13–25 **(Cze)**
[School medicine and diabetes] Grandguillaume P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jul;102(7):707–15 **(Fre)**
[Importance of auditory 'screening' in the school and preschool environment in relation to language disorders] Dutoit-Marco ML. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavioral biology of the child—advice to pediatricians and school doctors for understanding and helping children and adolescents] Hassenstein B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Sep; 44(9):551–9 **(Ger)**
[Interim assessment of school reforms] Nitsch K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Nov;44(11):736–9 **(Ger)**
[Children of foreigners and pediatric services] Wolsing C. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Sep;44(9):579–84 **(Ger)**
[Eye examinations in childhood (a new test for the examination of stereoscopic vision)] Lang J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(1):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic course of measles in Bolzano in the 1970–1980 decade, based on reports. Comparison with cases detected by the school health service from September 1980 to May 1981] Dattoli A. **Ann Sclavo** 1983 May–Jun; 24(3):309–14 **(Ita)**
[Prevention of ischemic heart disease: a feasibility study of health education in the primary school] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nutritive value of daily diets of adolescents living in boarding schools. II. Calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, iron and potassium contents] Trzebska-Jeske I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Theoretical evaluation of the nutritive value of daily food rations in boarding schools based on the results of laboratory analysis. I. Basic components] Trzebska-Jeske I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5–6):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Theoretical evaluation of the nutritive value of daily food rations in boarding schools based on the results of laboratory analysis. II. Calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, iron and potassium] Trzebska-Jeske I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Health status of children from elementary schools with extended teaching programs] Zdunkiewicz L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5–6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Practical training of subinterns at the outpatient clinics, preschool institutions and schools] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):52–6 **(Rus)**
[The need for improving school health services after 30 years] Kukura J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug;78(2):231–4 **(Slo)**
[Audiometric study of retarded children] Barrios Montes JM. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Children with problems in physical education in middle school need help and assistance after grade school] Adler H. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Aug 25;79(34):2878–80 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[Compensation modes for part-time school physicians in Switzerland] Gass R. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Doctor, do you make (school) house calls? Ekstrand RE. **Child Today** 1982 May–Jun;11(3):2–4, 37
[Why vaccinate at school age?] Franckson-Devogel J. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(11–12):492–5 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

Southeast Asian refugees and school health personnel. Cohon JD Jr. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):151–8 (60 ref.)
Highlights of the 1982 ASHA continuing education survey. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Jan;53(1):33–8
Involvement of a navy family practice residency program in school health education in the civilian community. Lehman G, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Sep;147(9):741–2

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Genetic counseling in a school for the deaf: a pilot program. Warren NS, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Aug;127(4):401–4
Cooperative programming with the schools: a proposal. Cavanagh RM Jr. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jan–Mar;49(1):33–6
'Mradi Wa Afya Mashuleni:' the Tanzania School Health Program. Berger IB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb; 53(2):95–8
A school-based comprehensive health clinic for adolescents. Blum RW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Oct;52(8):486–90
Administration of medications during school hours. Dorsett T. **J Sch Health** 1982 Sep;52(7):444–5
Integrating health services and health education: seeking a balance. Newman IM. **J Sch Health** 1982 Oct;52(8):498–501
The use of community health aides in a school health program. Russo RM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Sep; 52(7):425–7
Infants in a public school system: the indicators of early health and educational need. Levine MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):579–87
School screening for scoliosis—organisation of school and clinic procedure. Dendy JM, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Aug 10;69(8):272–6
Children with epilepsy: implications for the school health service. Ross EM, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Mar;97(2):75–81
[School health services of the city of Lausanne. III. Examples of activities and of practical studies] Grandguillaume P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jun;102(6):565–80 **(Fre)**
[Cooperation of school health services with other services of the city of Lausanne, different university, institutional, and faculty services] Grandguillaume P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jun;102(6):581–90 **(Fre)**
[Structure and activities of the 3 sections of school health services] Grandguillaume P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jun;102(6):559–64 **(Fre)**
[School medicine and school health services in the city of Lausanne] Grandguillaume P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jun;102(6):553–7 **(Fre)**
[School medicine: dynamic aspects of a discipline] Philippe P. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 'school physicians' specialist group of the SGSPM (Swiss Society of Social and Preventive Medicine)] Mühlemann R. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health education as a recent school medicine concern] Mühlemann R. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[School feeding programs for children and adolescents in East Germany (personal observations)] Pazoła Z. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11a Suppl:132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various aspects of the School Ophthalmology Health Plan of the State of São Paulo] Temporini ER. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Aug;16(4):243–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Experience in improving mass prevention of myopia among rural schoolchildren] Smerka LG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(6):376–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Recommended service delivery models and caseload sizes for Speech-Language Pathology Services in the Schools. **ASHA** 1983 Feb;25(2):65–70
[Nutritive value of the daily diet of adolescents living in boarding schools. Copper, zinc and manganese content] Trzebska-Jeske I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A study on school health activities through a fact-finding

survey in Korea. Kyung YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982; 23(1):49–64

TRENDS

School health and health education in Europe. Mitchell SC. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):116–20
School health: a national policy issue in the Soviet Union. Stone EJ. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):92–4
[School health tasks and activities yesterday and today] Bodmer HG. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Construction of the 'coding' test and its various psychometric characteristics] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5–6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience in treating and educating children with strabismus and amblyopia in a specialized kindergarten and specialized groups in kindergartens] Goncharova SA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(6):339–42 (Rus)
[Results of conservative treatment of amblyopia and strabismus at a specialized kindergarten in Ivanovo] Sirota GM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(6):342–4 (Rus)

SCHOOL NURSING

Accidents. Kinne M. **J Sch Health** 1982 Nov;52(9):564–5
Psychoactive medication in a large urban school district: reporting methods and results of treatment. Newton J. **J Sch Health** 1982 Oct;52(8):495–7
School nurse demonstrates that mini-grant funding can improve elementary nutrition education. O'Donnell NL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 May;53(5):316–9
Self care: partnership for problem solving. Ozias JM. **J Sch Health** 1982 Dec;52(10):621–2
Stand up! Speak out! Show off! Paustian BJ. **J Sch Health** 1983 May;53(5):326–7
Teaching proper health habits to mainstreamed students through positive reinforcement. Salend SJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Nov;52(9):539–42
School nurses and powerlessness. Santora D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Sep;52(7):428–31
Nursing management of the school-age child with bowel incontinence: utilizing Erikson's theory of psychosocial development. Thackaberry JM. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar; 53(3):189–93
[Obesity: educational responsibility of the school nurse] Guidoux L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jul; 102(7):717–26 (Fre)

EDUCATION

Part I. Program development in twelve states. School nurse achievement program. Smith AN, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Nov;52(9):535–8
Part II. Evaluation component. School nurse achievement program. Smith AN, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Dec; 52(10):608–10

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

National Association of State School Nurse Consultants define role of school nurse in 'PL 94–142—education for all handicapped children act of 1975'. **J Sch Health** 1982 Oct;52(8):475–8

STANDARDS

National survey of school nurse certification re-visited. Frels L. **J Sch Health** 1982 Sep;52(7):446–7

TRENDS

What, me research? Feeg VD. **J Sch Health** 1983 Apr; 53(4):282–3

SCHOOLS

Moiré topography in school screening for structural scoliosis. Laulund T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):765–8
A comparative study of the efficiency of different types of school screening for scoliosis. Willner S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):769–74
Current trends in high school graduation and college enrollment of hearing-impaired students attending residential schools for deaf persons. White CS, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Apr;128(2):125–31
Curriculum tracking and delinquency: some observations [letter] Polk K. **Am Sociol Rev** 1983 Apr;48(2):282–4
Prescriptions for physical and occupational therapy in school. Okamoto GA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep; 64(9):429–31
Audiology services in the schools position statement. **ASHA** 1983 May;25(5):53–60
Disciplinary attitudes and cigarette smoking: a comparison of two schools. Porter A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1725–6
Analysis of sources contributing to elevated formaldehyde concentrations in the air in a new elementary school. van Netten C. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):55–9
Schools in the welfare network. Welton J. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(5):271–82
A survey of state policies on the use of medication in schools. Courtnage L. **Except Child** 1982 Sep;49(1):75–7
Sex education and contraceptive education in U.S. public high schools. Orr MT. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Nov–Dec; 14(6):304–13
Increasing the role of colleges of business in gerontology education. Caldwell JL. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Winter;3(2):139–43
Community cooperation among a university, a community college, a hospital, and a high school: a new model for allied health education. Smith KT. **J Allied Health** 1983 May;12(2):127–32
Distributions of serving sizes and plate waste in school lunches. Implications for measurement. Comstock EM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Oct;81(4):413–22
Behavioral school psychology goes outdoors: the effect of organized games on playground aggression. Murphy HA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Spring;16(1):29–35
Characteristics of the internship programs for students in medical illustration and biomedical communications. Shilling LM. **J Biocommun** 1983 Mar;10(1):8–18
Dental applicants from the top 50 undergraduate feeder institutions. Solomon E. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Aug;47(8):566–7
School intervention for the neuromuscularly handicapped child. Hall CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):210–4
The policy of the Peoples Democratic Republic of South Yemen concerning the feeding of boarding school children. Kassim AA, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Feb;103(1):33–4, 44
Sexism in the school: a hindrance to health. Allensworth DD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Sep;52(7):417–21
Health education as a component of an epidemiologic survey. Calkins B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar;53(3):194–6
The use of prescribed medication in the schools: a status report on the state policies and guidelines. Courtnage L. **J Sch Health** 1982 Nov;52(9):543–8
Administration of medication by school personnel. Gadow KD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar;53(3):178–83
Update on asbestos in schools. Gilbert GG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar;53(3):212–3
Evolution of the national disease prevention and health promotion strategy: establishing a role for the schools. Iverson DC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 May;53(5):294–302
Medication guidelines, policies too restrictive [letter] Nerem JT. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar;53(3):174
Incest: the school's role. Riggs RS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Aug;52(8):365–70
Problems in feeding of school children in the Federal Republic of Germany. Grüttner R. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;194(5):315–6
Health education: role of the physician in schools. Greenberg JS. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr;32(4):303–7
Schistosomal infections in some primary schools in Kabwe rural district. Watts T. **Med J Zambia** 1981 May–Jul; 15(3):69–72
Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from floors in Roman primary schools. Mercantini R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 May 22;82(2):115–20
Epidemic meningococcal disease in an elementary-school classroom. Feigin RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11; 307(20):1255–7
School playground climbing equipment—safe or unsafe? Langley J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Aug 11;95(713):540–2
School team physicians. Stackpole JW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;29(6):1383–97
Temperament as a factor in early school adjustment. Carey WB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):621–4
Coping with disruptive behaviour. Lawrence J, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Mar;10(1):9–12
The Women's Centre in Jamaica: an innovative project for adolescent mothers. McNeil P, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1983 May;14(5):143–9
[Studies on heights of chairs and desks for schools and on their regional differences] Tang XL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 16(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[School objects which imitate food products. A current fad] Bervelt E, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(9–10):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychological and social problems in school related to drug taking] Violon J. **J Pharm Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychosomatic disorders combined with school problems] Jochmus I. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jun;131(6):393–5 (Ger)
[Boarding school for young diabetics in Lüdenscheid] Fröhlich UB. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 May;22(2):86 (Ger)
[Problems inherent in the adaptation of an epileptic student to mandatory education. Study conducted in the province of Ancona] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1982 Jul–Aug;102(4):161–6 (Ita)
[Nutritive value of daily food rations of adolescents living in boarding schools. I. Content of basic constituents] Trzebska-Jeske I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(1–2):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A five-year experience with the management of a group of patients with hemophilia in a special boarding school] Abdullaev GM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jun; 28(6):49–51 (Rus)
[Teaching the methods of complex sanitary control in the children's institutions] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):28–31 (Rus)
[Physiological hygiene basis for the optimal ratio of body proportion and the parameters of classroom furniture] Minnibaev TSh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of conservative treatment of amblyopia and strabismus at a specialized kindergarten in Ivanovo] Sirota GM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(6):342–4 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The microcomputer as an administrative/educational tool in education of the hearing impaired. Graham R. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Sep;127(5):591–601
Physical proximity of special education classrooms to regular classrooms. McDaniel E, et al. **Except Child** 1982 Sep; 49(1):73–5
Job stress among school administrators: factorial dimensions and differential effects. Koch JL, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1982 Aug;67(4):493–9
[Learning disabilities and genetics with particular reference to Down's syndrome] Schmid W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 11;94(12):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improvements in the organization of student medical services at boarding schools of children with scoliosis] Chepkaia LM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):41–4 (Rus)

STANDARDS

State responsibility for the control of asbestos in the schools. Stavisky LP. **J Sch Health** 1982 Aug;52(8):358–64
[The school program and care of the mental health of students] Fišer J. **Zdrav Aktual** 1981;196:7–12 (Cze)
[Vision and school] Peyresblanques J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:329–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SCHOOLS, DENTAL

Sex ratio of academics in dental schools [letter] Fisher SE. **Br Dent J** 1983 May 21;154(10):319
The geographical distribution of recently qualified dental graduates [letter] Hitchin AD. **Br Dent J** 1983 Mar 19; 154(6):163
Development and implementation of a structured interview for dental admissions. Boyd MA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Mar;49(3):181–5
The genesis of a national interview study. Teteruck WR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Mar;49(3):177–80
Schools are returning to normal. Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 1983 Spring;50(1):17–23
Accredited dental schools. Commission on Dental Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Mar;106(3):369–71
Accredited dental schools. Commission on Dental Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):79–80
Use of paid advertising to attract dental clinic patients. Cheney HG. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Dec;46(12):707–8
Radiology instruction and use of ionizing radiation in U.S. dental schools. Graham JW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Nov; 46(11):661–7
A systems approach to solving patient flow problems. Grembowski D. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Mar;47(3):181–7
The development and implementation of a system to evaluate dental school administrators. Romberg E, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Oct;46(10):581–5
Infection control in North American dental schools. Sampson E, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 May;47(5):329–35
The use of hepatitis B vaccine in U.S. dental schools. Schaefer ME. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Aug;47(8):550–1
Changes in first-year enrollment since 1960/61. Solomon E. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Dec;46(12):729
School type and characteristics of dental school faculty, 1982–83. Solomon E. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Mar;47(3):197–8
School size and characteristics of dental school faculty, 1982–83. Solomon E. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Feb;47(2):124–5
Public health education and promotion for caries prevention: the role of dental schools. Frazier PJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Winter;43(1):28–42
New York University College of Dentistry, Department of Oral Medicine. Rifkin BR. **NY J Dent** 1983 Jun–Aug; 53(5):229–30
[Report of Swiss university schools of dental medicine. 2. The years 1980–1981] Held AJ. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Sep;92(9):767–75 (Fre)

ECONOMICS

Model for cost-containment planning in dental clinics. Bauer LB. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Mar;47(3):190–3
Budgeting techniques and dental school administration. Comer RW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Mar;47(3):177–81
Innovative nontraditional approaches to the support of research activities in dental schools: commentary and discussion summary. Lamster IB. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr; 47(4):286–8
Innovative nontraditional approaches to the support of research activities in dental schools. Menaker L. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):281–6

HISTORY

Histories of present dental schools in the United States. University of Washington, School of Dentistry. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1982;55(3):inside front cover, 59–60
Histories of present dental schools in the United States.

Dent Radiogr Photogr 1983;56(1):inside front cover, 19–20
[Chronicle of Swiss university dental schools. The years 1980–1981] Held AJ.
SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 1982 Aug;92(8):711–9 **(Fre)**
[The new building of the Debrecen Stomatological Clinic] Szentpétery J. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Mar;76(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Aspects of the development of dentistry in Lithuania] Chepulis SP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):10–1 **(Rus)**
[At the source of dental education (on the centenary of the 1st dental school in Russia)] Gol'bralkh VR.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Will university dentistry remain an 'ample' education? Whittaker DK. **Br Dent J** 1982 Sep 7;153(5):167–8
Responsibility center organization in dental clinic management. Barnett PR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Mar; 47(3):187–9
Managing a dental school in the context of a slow economy. Dugoni AA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Mar;47(3):194–6
Assessing clinical operations. Lunin M. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Mar;47(3):175–7
A computerized clinical information system. Stern N, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Dec;46(12):714–20
[Principles of the activities of the Department of Scientific Medical Information in the medical school] Briskin BS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Rural physicians and continuing education programming. Bowes WA Jr, et al. **Colo Med** 1983 Mar;80(3):80–3
Gerontology and geriatric education and the academic health science center. Bulger RJ. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall; 1(1):11–3
[Regional School of Sanitary Engineering: reorientation of a sanitary engineering program] García LE.
Educ Med Salud 1982;16(4):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Vocational schools and the development of the human resources for water and sanitation institutions] Riley-Puga E. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(4):506–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The training analyst concept: a superego problem. Aarons ZA. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:679–89
Changing the guard: a methodology for leadership in transition. Douglas HE 3d. **J Allied Health** 1983 May; 12(2):141–50
A comparison of administrator, faculty/clinician, and student needs to facilitate statewide planning in allied health education. King EC, et al. **J Allied Health** 1983 May; 12(2):103–16
Missions and goals of allied health educational institutions. Miller MW, et al. **J Allied Health** 1983 Feb;12(1):11–20
Locus of decision making and job satisfaction of department chairpersons in schools of allied health. Selker LG, et al. **J Allied Health** 1983 Feb;12(1):21–9
The typical 1981 biomedical communications unit. Bidwell CM, et al. **J Biocommun** 1982 Nov;9(3):33–4

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL

The University of North Carolina School of Medicine Otolaryngology training program. Biggers WP.
Am J Otol 1982 Oct;4(2):180–2
A conjoint psychiatry–internal medicine program: development of a teaching and clinical model. Shemo JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1437–42
Reflections of a former chairman and professor emeritus of a department of surgery [editorial] Zollinger RM.
Am J Surg 1983 May;145(5):633–5
Using the new MCAT and NBME subject examinations to predict performance in a medical school behavioral sciences course. Beaton JM, et al.
Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1981;20:141–5
Applicant characteristics, school character, and the admission selection process. Edwards CN.
Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1981;20:195–200
Predicting medical school performance using the old and new MCAT. Hull AL, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:135–40
The overall validity of the new MCAT. Veloski J, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:129–34
Lecturing in American medical schools. Tenacious tradition. Peitzman SJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1593–6
Who's for psychiatry? United Kingdom medical schools and career choice of psychiatry 1961–75. Brook P.
Br J Psychiatry 1983 Apr;142:361–5
The Hunter School of Medicine [letter] Ancill RJ.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1422
Green College, Oxford: its contribution to clinical medicine. Doll R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25; 285(6357):1805–6
Requirements for entry. Richards P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):339–41
Choosing a medical school. Richards P.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Aug 6;287(6389):409–11
Learning medicine. Interviews and offers. Richards P.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Aug 20;287(6391):548–9
Can the academic background of medical graduates be detected during internship? Woodward CA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1983 Sep 15;129(6):567–9
The project of changes in the study program for the first two years at medical faculties and stomatological sections of medical academies. Gołąb B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(3):377–81
Starting from scratch: installing a history of medicine program in a new medical school. Joy RJ.
Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med 1982;(7):139–47
Starting from scratch: installing a history of medicine program in a new medical school. Commentary. Stevenson LG. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):148–51
A medical school's involvement in the development of a community-based health center. Merino R, et al.
J Community Health 1982 Winter;8(2):130–40
Practice location as a function of medical school and residency location: implications for resident selection. LeFevre ML, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1157–60
United States citizens at foreign medical schools. Feinstein RJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;69(10):865–70
Applicants to U.S. medical schools, 1977–78 to 1981–82.
J Med Educ 1982 Nov;57(11):882–4
Association of American Medical Colleges. Annual meeting and annual report, 1982. **J Med Educ** 1983 Mar; 58(3):223–92
The role of the behavioral sciences in North American medical schools: an overview. Arnett JL, et al.
J Med Educ 1983 Mar;58(3):201–3
Writing courses in American medical schools. Bjork RE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Feb;58(2):112–6
Can an invisible hand palpate the carotid pulse? Mellinkoff SM. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jan;58(1):8–12
Minority medical student recruitment: a strategy for the 1980s. Ross JS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Dec;57(12):952
Availability of personal counseling in medical schools. Seigle RD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jul;58(7):542–6
Medical schools in the United States. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 23–30; 250(12):1590–607
Medical schools in Canada. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 23–30; 250(12):1615–9
Medical school uncorks alcoholism education [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1686–8
Admission to medical school. Silver HK. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1717
Facing an age-old problem. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Nov;7(11):43–4
The maintenance of curriculum-development activities in government medical schools in Indonesia. Magin DJ.
Med Educ 1983 May;17(3):148–54
Student characteristics on entry to an innovative medical programme. Mitchell KR, et al. **Med Educ** 1983 Mar; 17(2):79–82
Aims of the medical school in relation to motivation: practice, not preaching, creates motivation [editorial] Prywes M. **Med Educ** 1983 Mar;17(2):69–71
The United States Air Force School of Aerospace Medicine. DeHart RL. **Milit Med** 1983 Feb;148(2):110–2
Surgical research in the Uniformed Services University: one investigator's perspective. Sharefkin JB. **Milit Med** 1982 Jul;147(7):547–9
University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine, achievements of the first decade. Jonas HS. **Mo Med** 1982 Oct;79(10):685–7
A medical school curriculum for the 1980s [letter]
N Engl J Med 1983 May 19;308(20):1230–2
Oncology teaching in the medical school. Probert JC.
NZ Med J 1983 Jun 8;96(733):435–6
The Medical University of Southern Africa after 5 years. Retief FP. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 27;62(23):841–5
The university, the medical school and research. Saunders SJ. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 7;63(19):719–24
Some assets of Vanderbilt Medical School and how to destroy them. Merrill RE. **South Med J** 1983 Aug; 76(8):1023–6
Medical school admissions at the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. Jenkins VK, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Jul;78(7):42–6
Medical education and research: through the glass darkly. Challoner DR, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982; 94:190–7
The University of Southern California School of Medicine. Mathies AW Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Mar;138(3):441–4
[The medical entrance test has proved its value] Trost G.
MMW 1982 Oct 15;124(41):885–6 **(Ger)**
[Relative shares in teaching, research, clinical service and administration of the personnel of institutes and clinics of the Medical School of the University of Berne] Aellen P.
Praxis 1982 Dec 7;71(49):1935–7 **(Ger)**
[Qualifications for use of work time funds at medical university facilities] Michalik M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Creation of a specialist of medicine] Perraro F.
Recenti Prog Med 1982 Sep;73(3):241–51 **(Ita)**
[Obstetrics and gynecology at the Wrocław Medical Academy 1945–1980] Heimrath T. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):563–8 **(Pol)**
[Means of improving the joint work of research institutes, departments (courses) of tuberculosis and public health organs of the RSFSR on the problem of tuberculosis] Primak AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Jun;(6):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Museum of the Central Institute of Physician Advanced Training of the Order of Lenin] Gribanov ED.
Sov Zdravookhr 1982;(8):77–8 **(Rus)**
[Organization of socialist competition in medical schools] Nedashkovskii EV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):43–6 **(Rus)**
[The basic features of the five-year medical studies at the split school of Medicine, University of Zagreb] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982;104(9):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The basic features of the five-year medical studies at the Split School of Medicine, University of Zagreb] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Sep;104(9):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[25th anniversary of the Institute for Graduate Training of physicians and pharmacists in Bratislava] Makovický E. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Oct;30(10):399–401 **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Fiscal management of biomedical communications units in the 80's. Tandy CW, et al. **J Biocommun** 1982 Nov;9(3):4–9
Why states support medical schools [editorial] Reynolds RC.
J Med Educ 1983 Sep;58(9):751–2
US medical school finances. Jolly HP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 23–30;250(12):1524–32
US medical schools: counting social costs [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):6
When trouble comes: administrative process at a time of stress. Arthur RJ. **Pharos** 1983 Spring;46(2):17–8
Financing of the West Virginia University School of Medicine. Jones JE. **W Va Med J** 1982 Nov;78(11):286–90

HISTORY

Thirty-five years of the Faculty of Medicine at the reestablished university in Olomouc. Kolařík J, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982;103:7–21
A brief history of anatomy at the University of Manitoba. Persaud TV. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(1):3–31
Two hundred years ago: origins and early years of the Harvard Medical School. Moore FD. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov; 196(5):525–35
John J. Abel and the early development of pharmacology at the Johns Hopkins University. Parascandola J.
Bull Hist Med 1982 Winter;56(4):512–27
The first decade. Huggins CG. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Feb;52(8):9–17
Graduate medical education in Mobile. Wiseman H.
J Med Assoc State Ala 1983 Feb;52(8):43–9
Francis Lejau Parker, M.D. 1836–1913. Leland TM.
J SC Med Assoc 1983 Feb;79(2):99
At the hundredth anniversary of the Department of Histology of the Bucharest Faculty of Medicine. Diculescu I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep; 26(3):199–204
The faculty of medicine at Harvard College [letter]
N Engl J Med 1983 Feb 3;308(5):288–9
Medical student life at Duke fifty years ago. Arena JM.
NC Med J 1983 Apr;44(4):235–7
The female medical student in the 30's. Easley EB.
NC Med J 1983 May;44(5):307–8
Department of Physiology Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, Illinois 60611. Annegers JH.
Physiologist 1983 Jun;26(3):120–1
History of collaboration by Department of Physiology at New York University School of Medicine. Chasis H.
Physiologist 1983 Apr;26(2):64–70
Department of Physiology, Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tennessee 37208. Stinson JM. **Physiologist** 1983 Jun;26(3):119–20
Salernitan wisdom. Chandler ET, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):913–5
James R. McPherson, Associate Dean of Academic Affairs Mayo Medical School. Frey H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10;103(10):858–60
Loma Linda University School of Medicine. Hadley GG.
West J Med 1983 May;138(5):742–5
[Founding of the Czech University and its medical school in 1882 and 1883] Havránek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 18;122(7):193–5 **(Cze)**
[The Journal of Czech Physicians and the Czech Medical Society in the struggle for a Czech university and medical school] Hlaváčková L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 23; 121(51):1569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[100 years since the revival of activity in Czech medical schools] Trojan S. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):481–2 **(Cze)**
[30 years of the Ophthalmology Department at the Institute for Continuing Education of Physicians and Pharmacists in Prague] Boguszaková J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 May; 39(3):145–8 **(Cze)**
[Beginnings of the Ophthalmic Clinic in Prague, its first professor J. N. Fischer and his assistants] Kadlecová V.
Cesk Oftalmol 1983 Mar;39(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The beginnings of the Eye Clinic in Prague, its 1st professor, Fischer and his assistants. III. The 1st professor of the Prague Eye Clinic, J.N. Fischer: his life; Fischer – the teacher, the surgeon, the man] Kadlecová V.
Cesk Oftalmol 1983 May;39(3):202–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The Department of Otolaryngology within the framework of 30 years' activity of the Institute for Continuing Education of Physicians and Pharmacists] Šibl O.

Cesk Otolaryngol 1983 Jun;32(3):171–5 **(Cze)**

[30 years of the medical faculty of hygiene at Charles University] Müller C, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Oct; 30(10):402–7 **(Cze)**

[Progressive traditions of the Department of Social Medicine at the Purkyně Medical School in Brno] Porubčinová Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Feb;31(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The First Surgical Clinic and its effect on the development of surgery in Czechoslovakia] Balaš V. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Apr;62(4):289–307 **(Cze)**

[30 years of the Institute of Biophysics and Nuclear Medicine at the School of General Medicine of Charles University] Dienstbier Z. **Sb Lek** 1983 Mar;85(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Founding of the clinical departments of the Czech medical school at the time of the division of the Prague University. I. Language problems at the medical school before the division of the University] Hlaváčková L. **Sb Lek** 1983 Feb;85(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Establishment of clinical departments at the Czech Medical School at the time of the division of Prague University. II. Attempts at establishing Czech clinical departments before the division of the University] Hlaváčková L. **Sb Lek** 1983 Apr;85(4):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of the clinical departments of the Czech Medical School at the time of the division of Prague University. III. Development of the Czech clinical departments after the division of the University and Medical School] Hlaváčková L. **Sb Lek** 1983 May; 85(5):147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Creation of Charcot's chair] Signoret JL. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(12):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[History of pre-academic medical education: the Gymnasium Illustre in Zerbst and the Philanthropinum in Dessau] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jan 1;38(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of the Pavia School to the development of plastic surgery] Zanobio B. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31; 38(6):297–302 **(Ita)**

[Establishment of medical departments in Polish scientific societies I. Polish Academy of Sciences] Sosińska-Trawińska M, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1981; 44(3–4):363–7 **(Pol)**

[Prof. Boleslaw Wicherkiewicz – the co-founder of the Cracow School of Ophthalmology] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep;84(9):245–9 **(Pol)**

[Jan Walenty Latos (1539 to the beginning of the 17th century), physician and astrologer at the Cracow Academy] Lisiewicz J. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15; 35(23–24):1589–91 **(Pol)**

[50th Anniversary of the Department of Microbiology of the Order of Lenin Central Institute of Physician Advanced Training] Ved'mina EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982;27(9):714–5 **(Rus)**

[Role of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy in training highly qualified anatomists and histologists in the USSR] Dyskin EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Mar;84(3):90–6 **(Rus)**

[Basic results of the activities of the Health and Hygiene Department of the Kiev Medical Institute (on the 140th anniversary of the founding of the Institute and the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Department)] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Department of the Medical Institute in developing orthopedics and traumatology in the Moldavian SSR] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul; (7):64–6 **(Rus)**

[90th Anniversary of the Department of Pediatrics of the Tomsk Medical Institute] Balasheva II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):71–3 **(Rus)**

[60th Anniversary of the Department of Social Hygiene and Public Health Organization of the Leningrad Health and Hygiene Medical Institute] Belitskaia EIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Origins of scientific medicine in the Tartu university] Kalnin VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):57–61 **(Rus)**

[V. I. Razumovskii—first rector of Saratov University] Makarova EP. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):140–1 **(Rus)**

[Moscow department of the Medical and Surgical Academy during the 1812 war] Beloborodova NL. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Centenary of the Kronshtadt Diving School] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug;(8):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Department of Therapeutic Physical Exercise and Medical Control of the Central Institute for Physician Advanced Training in developing the scientific bases of the specialty] Zhuravleva AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Medical faculty of Vilnius University on the threshold of its 3d centenary] Moteiunas LI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Department of Microbiology of the Order of Lenin Central Institute of Physician Advanced Training] Sobolev VR. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):113–5 **(Rus)**

[50th Anniversary of the Department of Epidemiology of the I. M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Institute] Suvorov VIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul; (7):102–6 **(Rus)**

[A retrospective view of Dr. Richard Burijan and the time of the founding of the medical school in Belgrade] Kostić A Dj. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Mar;110(3):387–98 **(Scc)**

[The beginnings of otolaryngology at the Comenius University Medical School in Bratislava] Bečer A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(3):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The beginnings of the medical school at Comenius University in Bratislava. 4. What preceded the Bratislavské Lekárske Listy] Tichý M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983; 79(4):500–4 **(Slo)**

[From the history of Czech and Slovak relations in medicine and health care] Junas J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Mar;31(3):114–8 **(Slo)**

[The beginnings of health education activity by workers at the Medical School of Comenius University of Bratislava (1919–1929)] Ozorovský V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jul; 31(6):245–9 **(Slo)**

[The beginnings of the medical school in Comenius University in Bratislava] Tichý M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Feb;31(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prof. Brdlik's years in Bratislava] Tichý M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jul;31(6):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Founding of the Institute of Forensic Medicine in Bratislava] Kokavec M, et al. **Soud Lek** 1983;28(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[History of the Córdoba Medical School] Aznarez EP. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(2):204–12 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nursing and medical students—admission policies of their schools. Manson JN. **AANA J** 1982 Aug;50(4):409–11

Cost of affiliation: menace or myth? Worthen DM, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):223–6

Behavioral science teaching in U.S. medical schools: a 1980 national survey. Blackwell B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1304–7

An update on the West Virginia School of Medicine [letter] Stevenson JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):959–60

The Hunter School of Medicine [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):890

Problems that deans face. Caplan RM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):694–701

Weighing the views of a university hospital and medical school regarding an HMO. Herrmann TJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):686–94

Parents' weekend [letter] Smith ES, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug;58(8):678

A study of merit pay in medical schools. Vertucci PJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug;58(8):655–6

[The Department of Surgery in Brazilian universities] Lázaro da Silva A, et al. **AMB** 1982 Feb;28(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Volunteer faculty. Bucher RM. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Feb;52(8):58–9

The University of South Alabama Medical Alumni Association. Eichold S. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Feb; 52(8):60

Facilities. Shackleford JM. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Feb; 52(8):39–42

Offshore medical schools [letter] Bourne GH. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):930–1

[Admission of medical students] Gallego Fernández A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982;99(1):73–90 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Health sciences libraries in the United States: II. Medical school libraries, 1960–1980. Crawford S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1983 Jan;71(1):21–9

SCHOOLS, NURSERY

Early intervention and developmental dysfunction: implications for pediatrics. Brooks-Gunn J, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:497–527

[Days of absence from illness in nursery schools in a rural district] Baruth G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug; 28(8):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies concerning the incidence of excretion of enteroviruses and presence of the latter on objects and in sewage in a pre-school children's community] Cotor F, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec; 86(4):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A coproparasitological survey in the nursery and in the kindergarten of the University of Concepción Chile] Cabrera G, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 36(3–4):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[On the 150th anniversary of the concept of preschool education] Mišurcová V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 38(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

A comparison of specialized and mainstreamed preschools from the perspectives of parents of handicapped children. Turnbull AP, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Mar;8(1):57–71

SCHOOLS, NURSING

Providing experiences for student nurses: perspectives for cooperating hospitals. Nail FC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(7–8):20–6

Eulogy for a diploma nursing school. Rinehart NW. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(3):250–1

[Two training programs: orientation] Fortier T, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jul;111(7):612–5 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Promotion of nursing under fully developed capitalism by physicians at the Charite. A biographical study on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of nursing education in Berlin] Wolff J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 1;76(17):803–7 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nursing and medical students—admission policies of their schools. Manson JN. **AANA J** 1982 Aug;50(4):409–11

Organizational climate: a measure of faculty and nurse administrator perception. Krampitz SD, et al. **JNE** 1983 May;22(5):200–6

The decanal role: a dilemma of academic leadership. Partridge R. **JNE** 1983 Feb;22(2):59–61

SCHOOLS, PHARMACY

[25th anniversary of the Institute for Graduate Training of physicians and pharmacists in Bratislava] Makovický E. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Oct;30(10):399–401 **(Slo)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Contractual relationships between colleges of pharmacy and university hospitals. Gourley DR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec;39(12):2102–4

SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HEALTH

Attitudes of faculty members of schools of public health toward public service. Harper CL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):145–52

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The world need for schools of public health. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Mar;4(1):107–12

The world need for schools of public health. Holland WW, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Dec;3(4):476–82

SCHOOLS, VETERINARY

HISTORY

[60th anniversary of the Higher Veterinary Medicine Institute] **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(7):3–5 **(Bul)**

SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE see **HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME**

SCHWALBE'S NUCLEUS see **VESTIBULAR NUCLEI**

SCHWANN CELLS

Leprosy—a disease of the Schwann cell [editorial] Antia NH. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct;54(4):599–604

[Schwann's microscopic research and his cell theory. Contribution on his 100th anniversary] Watermann R. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(6):1032–43 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of the anti-encephalitogenic rat spinal cord protein in neurons, oligodendrocytes and Schwann cells. MacPherson CF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(3):191–9

Schwann cells of the olfactory nerves contain glial fibrillary acidic protein and resemble astrocytes. Barber PC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3077–90

CYTOLOGY

Morphological relations between the receptor neurons, sustentacular cells and Schwann cells in the olfactory mucosa of the salamander. Rafols JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 May;206(1):87–101

Further studies on the mitogenic response of cultured Schwann cells to rat CNS axolemma-enriched fractions. DeVries GH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul;285(1):87–93

Production of laminin and fibronectin by Schwannoma cells: cell-protein interactions in vitro and protein localization in peripheral nerve in vivo. Palm SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1218–26

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies with antisera against peripheral nervous system myelin and myelin basic proteins. II. Immunohistochemical studies in cultures of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons and Schwann cells. Mithen FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4; 250(2):333–43

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of fatty acid activation in sciatic nerve and Schwann cell rich cultures from normal and trembler mice. Cantrill RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):185–8

IMMUNOLOGY

IgM paraproteins with immunological specificity for a Schwann cell component and peripheral nerve myelin in patients with polyneuropathy. Leibowitz S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):153–65

An antiserum against the PC12 cell line defines cell surface antigens specific for neurons and Schwann cells. Stallcup WB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):53–68

51Cr release cytotoxicity radioimmunoassay to detect immune cytotoxic reactions to rat Schwann cells in vitro. Armati-Gulson PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14; 35(3):321–6

Antisera to bovine oligodendroglia raised in guinea pigs bind to surface of rat oligodendroglia and Schwann cells. Lisak RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):119–24

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of type IV collagen by cultured rat Schwann cells. Carey DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):473–9

Glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein in Schwann cells: fact or artifact? Dahl D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Sep; 30(9):912–8

In vivo and in vitro observations on laminin production by Schwann cells. Cornbrooks CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3850–4

Significance of myo-inositol concentrations in metabolic regulation. Simmons DA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:292–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute and persistent viral infections of differentiated nerve cells. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct; 4(5):999–1014 (67 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

An immunoperoxidase investigation of S-100 protein in granular cell myoblastomas: evidence for Schwann cell derivation. Armin A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan; 79(1):37–44

Changes in Schwann cells and vessels in lead neuropathy. Powell HC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Nov;109(2):193–205

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors affecting schwann cell basal lamina formation in cultures of dorsal root ganglia from mice with muscular dystrophy. Cornbrooks CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec; 282(1):57–67

Quantitative studies of the abnormal axon–Schwann cell relationship in the peripheral motor and sensory nerves of the dystrophic mouse. Jaros E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):181–96

Neuron–Schwann cell interaction in basal lamina formation. Bunge MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):449–60

Schwann cell remyelination in experimental herpes simplex encephalitis at the trigeminal root entry zone. Townsend JJ. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;42(5):529–38

Studies on the control of myelinogenesis. IV. Neuronal induction of Schwann cell myelin-specific protein synthesis during nerve fiber regeneration. Politis MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;2(9):1252–66

Regeneration of olfactory sensory axons into transplanted segments of peripheral nerve. Barber PC. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2677–85

RADIATION EFFECTS

Patterns of x-radiation-induced Schwann cell development in spinal cords of immature rats. Gilmore SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Mar;205(3):313–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nearest-neighbor distance of intermediate filaments in axons and Schwann cells. Distinction between axons and schwann cell processes in the denervated and reinnervated peripheral nerves. Tohyama K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(3–4):194–8

Connatal polyneuropathy — a case with proliferated microfilaments in Schwann cells. Ulrich J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(1):39–46

Ultrastructural characteristics of duodenal somatostatinomas. I. Somatostatinoma cells and Schwann-like cells. Kaneko H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Mar;33(2):347–57

Nerve regeneration and Schwann cell basal lamina: observations of the long-term regeneration. Ide C. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Apr;46(2):243–57

Extraepithelial enterochromaffin cells and Schwann cells in the human appendix. Millikin PD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr;107(4):189–94

Electrophysiology and morphology of myelinated nerve fibers. VI. Anatomy of the paranode-node-paranode region in the cat. Berthold CH, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15; 39(9):964–76

Ultrastructural changes in spinal ganglia following ligation of the abdominal aorta. II. Changes in satellite and Schwann cells and in blood vessels. Ferčáková A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(3):249–54

Isolation and partial characterization of plasmalemma from quiescent Schwann cells in denervated cat sciatic nerve. Ross SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):222–9

The response of the (myelinating) Schwann cell population to multiple episodes of demyelination. Hall SM. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Feb;12(1):1–12

Further studies on the transverse bands. Hirano A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Dec;11(6):861–6

Schwann cell changes and demyelination in chronic galactose neuropathy. Powell HC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):218–27

Plasma membrane pores of the Schwann cell in Wallerian degeneration: a morphometric analysis. Abrahams PH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 May–Jun;9(3):251–9

[Electron microscopy of Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome—with special reference to the role of Schwann cells in incontinentia pigmentia histologica] Nagao S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(9):951–64 **(Jpn)**

SCHWARTZ-BARTTER SYNDROME see INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

SCIATIC NERVE

Sciatic nerve block by the anterior and posterior approach for operations on the lower extremity. A comparative study. Manani G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982; 33(3):183–93

Peripheral medulloepithelioma. Nakamura Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):137–42

Sciatic nerve compression by preexisting heterotopic ossification during general anesthesia in the dorsal lithotomy position. Reinstein L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Feb;64(2):65–8

Long-term axonal apposition in rat sciatic nerve neuroma. Bernstein JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov;57(5):682–4

Sciatic nerve entrapment. Case report. Søgaard I. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):275–6

Chymopapain for herniated lumbar discs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Apr 29;25(634):41–2

Diagnosis of acute nerve compression in the cat with high frequency nerve trains evoked responses. Edwards MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan;12(1):1–6

Solitary schwannoma of sciatic nerve. Diagnosis by CT. Sato M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1;51(3):534–6

[Giant lipoma of the external sciatico-popliteal nerve] Crescente D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(3):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Production of laminin and fibronectin by Schwannoma cells: cell–protein interactions in vitro and protein localization in peripheral nerve in vivo. Palm SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1218–26

Basic proteins of rodent peripheral nerve myelin: immunochemical identification of the 21.5K, 18.5K, 17K, 14K, and P2 proteins. Greenfield S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1278–82

Characteristic constituents of glycolipids from frog brain and sciatic nerve. Saito S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep; 41(3):737–44

Changes in sciatic nerve cathepsin D after ligation or exposure to neurotoxins. Whitaker JN, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;42(1):87–98

5'-nucleotidase in sciatic nerves from adult and young rats: recovery in myelin is lower than the recoveries of 2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide-3' -phosphohydrolase and carbonic anhydrase. Cammer W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Feb; 7(2):229–34

Immunoblot identification of phosphorylated basic proteins of rat and rabbit CNS and PNS myelin: evidence for four phosphorylated basic proteins and P2 in rat PNS myelin. Gilbert WR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec;7(12):1495–506

Extraneuronal saxitoxin binding sites in rabbit myelinated nerve. Ritchie JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2803–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cytofluorimetric scanning: a tool for studying axonal transport in monoaminergic neurons. Dahlström A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):61–8

Tight junction contact events and temporary gap junctions in the sciatic nerve fibres of the chicken during Wallerian degeneration and subsequent regeneration. Tetzlaff W. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Oct;11(5):839–58

Sympathetic postganglionic unmyelinated axons in the rat peripheral nervous system. Chad D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):841–7

Unmyelinated axon subpopulations in the rat peripheral nervous system. Chad D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul; 33(7):848–52

BLOOD SUPPLY

'Claudication' of the sciatic nerve. Lamerton AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1785–6

Vascular changes in nerves in experimental leprosy—an ultrastructural study. Bhat KR, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan; 55(1):60–3

[Microcirculatory bed of the injured sciatic nerve (experimental study)] Chaĭkovskiĭ IuB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct;83(10):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Peripheral nervous system of shiverer mutant mice: developmental change of myelin components and immunohistochemical demonstration of the absence of MBP and presence of P2 protein. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;283(1):71–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations in the ipsi- and contralateral afferent inputs of dorsal horn cells produced by capsaicin treatment of one sciatic nerve in the rat. Fitzgerald M. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):97–107

Studies with antisera against peripheral nervous system myelin and myelin basic proteins. I. Effects of antiserum upon living cultures of nervous tissue. Mithen FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):321–31

The effects of adrenaline on lignocaine anaesthesia of the isolated nerve. Rood JP, et al. **J Dent** 1982 Dec;10(4):342–5

Unchanged rate of axonal regeneration by cyclophosphamide in rat sciatic nerve. Komiya Y. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Sep; 13(5):469–70

Recovery of slow axonal transport after colchicine treatment in rat sciatic nerve. Komiya Y. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jan; 14(1):87–91

Cytochemical staining characteristics of peripheral nodes of Ranvier in hexacarbon intoxication. Jones HB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun;12(3):459–73

The effects of 2,5-hexane dione on remyelination in the peripheral nervous system of the mouse. Hall SM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;41(6):642–51

Stimulation by ACTH4-10 of nerve fiber regeneration following sciatic nerve crush. Bijlsma WA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):104–12

The time course and specificity of the changes in the behavioural and dorsal horn cell responses to noxious stimuli following peripheral nerve capsaicin treatment in the rat. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2051–6

Local application of capsaicin to one sciatic nerve of the adult rat induces a marked depletion in the peptide content of the lumbar dorsal horn. Gibson SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3153–62

EMBRYOLOGY

Radioautographic study of incorporated proteins into chicken peripheral nerve myelin during development. Chouchkov C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(4):330–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic parameters of 3',5'-cAMP phosphodiesterase in cat sciatic nerve. Curley WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):162–4

Impaired rat sciatic nerve sodium–potassium adenosine triphosphatase in acute streptozocin diabetes and its correction by dietary myo-inositol supplementation. Greene DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1058–63

Identification of Ca2+-activated neutral protease in the peripheral nerve and its effects on neurofilament degeneration. Kamakura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):908–13

Neonatal capsaicin and guanethidine and axonally transported organelle-specific enzymes in sciatic nerve and in sympathetic and dorsal root ganglia. McDougal DB Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):124–32

The effects of acrylamide on beta-glucuronidase and acid phosphatase activities in rat sciatic nerve above and below a ligature. Cavanagh JB, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):465–76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increased polyunsaturated fatty acids in developing and regenerating peripheral nerve. Yao JK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):542–6

Postnatal changes in cathepsin D in rat neural tissue. Snyder DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1161–70

Protein composition of PNS myelin: developmental comparison of control and quaking mice. Weise MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):448–53

Slowing of the axonal transport of neurofilament proteins during development. Hoffman PN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug;3(8):1694–700

INJURIES

Sciatic neuropathy induced by the lithotomy position [letter] Romfh JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb;40(2):127

Movement of horseradish peroxidase after its entry into intact and damaged peripheral nerve axons. Aldskogius H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):862–6

Effects of sciatic nerve crush on the L7 spinal roots and dorsal root ganglia in kittens. Risling M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):176–87

Sciatic nerve injury during gynecologic procedures using the lithotomy position. Batres F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):92s–94s

Denervated sheath cells secrete a new protein after nerve injury. Skene JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4169–73

[Traumatic elongation-traction lesions of the roots of the

sciatic nerve, secondary to fractures of the pelvis] Privat JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined nerve damage and drug-induced cutaneous embolism after faulty intragluteal injection] Hornig C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 11;108(6):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesions of the nervus ischiadicus in alloplastic hip joint replacement] Seidlein H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(7):414–7 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The turnover of acetylcholine in ligated sciatic nerves of the rat. Dahlström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 115(4):493–8

The distribution of somatomedins in the nervous system of the cat and their release following neural stimulation. Sara VR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug;115(4):467–70

Metabolism of thiamin and its phosphoric esters in different regions of the nervous system: a new approach. Rindi G. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(1–2):59–68

Linear range of Na+ pump in sciatic nerve of frog. Brink F Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C198–204

Transport of myo-inositol into endoneurial preparations of sciatic nerve from normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Gillon KR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):775–81

Accumulation and depletion of trans octadecenoic acid in rat peripheral nerve phospholipid. Lawson LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):117–22

Free and lipid inositol, sorbitol and sugars in sciatic nerve obtained post-mortem from diabetic patients and control subjects. Mayhew JA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan; 24(1):13–5

Axonal transport of thiamine in frog sciatic nerves in vitro. Bergquist JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):622–9

Axonal transport of the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in developing and regenerating peripheral nerve. Couraud JY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr; 80(1):94–110

Diffusion characteristics of beta-aminopropionitrile in peripheral nerve. Rankin LL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan; 79(1):97–105

In vivo incorporation of [3H]palmitic acid into PO protein, the major intrinsic protein of rat sciatic nerve myelin. Agrawal HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6556–60

Sodium- and energy-dependent uptake of myo-inositol by rabbit peripheral nerve. Competitive inhibition by glucose and lack of an insulin effect. Greene DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):1009–18

Axonal transport of choline lipids in normal and regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Gould RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec; 39(6):1569–78

Fatty acid incorporation in normal and degenerating rat sciatic nerve in vivo. Koeppen AH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1017–27

Axonal transport and metabolism of glycoproteins in rat sciatic nerve. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov; 39(5):1348–55

A method for injecting dorsal root ganglia in rabbit. Palay HW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):173–4

Altered metabolic incorporation of fucose and leucine into PNS myelin of 25-week-old diabetic (C57BL/Ks [db/db]) mice: effects of untreated diabetes on nerve metabolism. Chez MG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):465–72

Evidence of an abnormal stearoyl-CoA hydrolysis in a membrane pellet from trembler sciatic nerves. Boiron F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):91–6

Potassium permeability in thin amphibian myelinated fibres. Brismar T. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun;393(4):348–50

In vivo and in vitro observations on laminin production by Schwann cells. Cornbrooks CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3850–4

[Free amino acids in the sciatic nerve of the dog after ischemia and recirculation] Chavko M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(3):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of the sequence of nerve damage in experimental leprosy. Bhat KR, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct; 54(4):613–22

[The effect of time on the behavior of nerve stumps, (studies on the severed sciatic nerve with regard to extent of defect, changes in caliber and pull tension). An animal experimental study] Netzler J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(21):1399–402 **(Ger)**

[Regeneration of injured nerve trunks of the extremities in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bidirectional axonal transport of thallium in frog sciatic nerve. Bergquist JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 117(4):513–8

The effect of stimulating somatic afferents on cholera secretion in the rat small intestine. Cassuto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):443–6

Effects of phenothiazines and dibenzazepines on axonal transport and microtubule assembly in vitro. Ekström P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):121–5

Sciatectomic stimulation of muscle arginase and its implications. Mohanachari V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 153:299–301

Peripheral nerve as an osmometer: role of the perineurium in frog sciatic nerve. Ask P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):C75–81

Changes in rapid transport of phospholipids in the rat sciatic nerve during axonal regeneration. Alberghina M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):541–7

Rabbit sciatic nerve as a model for studying ganglioside metabolism in regenerating nerve. Yates AJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):499–503

The cat lumbar spinal cord somatotopic map is unchanged after peripheral nerve crush and regeneration. Lisney SJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):166–9

Neuronotrophic activities accumulate in vivo within silicone nerve regeneration chambers. Longo FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):109–16

Nerve growth activities in rat peripheral nerve. Richardson PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):57–64

Myelin protein metabolism in demyelination and remyelination in the sciatic nerve. Smith ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):37–44

Long-lasting cardiovascular depressor response following sciatic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Evidence for the involvement of central endorphin and serotonin systems. Yao T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29; 244(2):295–303

Selective effects of myo-inositol administration on sciatic and tibial motor nerve conduction parameters in the streptozocin-diabetic rat. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):573–8

Modulation of axonal excitability mediated by surround electric activity: an intra-axonal study. Kocsis JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(1):151–3

An index of the functional condition of rat sciatic nerve based on measurements made from walking tracks. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):634–43

Peripheral nerve reconnection: mechanical, thermal, and ionic conditions that promote the return of function. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):469–87

Peripheral nerve reconnection: immediate histologic consequences of distributed mechanical support. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):459–68

Peripheral nerve reconnection: improvement of long-term functional effects under simulated clinical conditions in the rat. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug; 81(2):488–96

Effect of electrotherapy on denervated muscles in rabbits: an electrophysiological and morphological study. Girlanda P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):483–91

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on the trophic action of the nerve stump. Komatsu K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):499–507

Chronic nerve stimulation increases quantal output in rat muscles. Pockett S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov; 78(2):477–80

Does neurotoxic conditioning accelerate nerve regeneration? Sterman AB. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):726–31

Plasminogen activator activity and plasmin inhibition in nerves. Smokovitis A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(2):136–44

Somatotopic organization of caudate-caudate relationships in the cat. Pazo JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May; 16(3–4):143–9

Possible role of sympathetic activity in abnormal behavior of rats induced by lesion of the sciatic nerve. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):385–90

Nerve regeneration across an extended gap: a neurobiological view of nerve repair and the possible involvement of neuronotrophic factors. Lundborg G, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):580–7

Changes of ultraviolet sensitivity of voltage-clamped sodium channels during their potential-induced conductance cycle. Hof D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;71(1–2):31–7

Changes in rapid transport of phospholipids in the rat sciatic nerve during axonal regeneration. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):32–8

Subcellular distribution of axonally transported adenylate cyclase: effect of nerve constriction and comparison with acetylcholinesterase. Carlsen RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1467–77

Early and dose-dependent decrease of retrograde axonal transport in acrylamide-intoxicated rats. Jakobsen J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):447–54

Changes in the concentration of enolase isozymes and S-100 protein in degenerating and regenerating rat sciatic nerve. Kato K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1076–81

Peripheral nervous system myelin assembly in vitro: perturbation by the ionophore monensin. Linington C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):426–33

Glycosylation as a criterion for defining subpopulations of fast-transported proteins. Stone GC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1124–33

Differences in the kinetics of axonal transport for individual lipid classes in rat sciatic nerve. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):555–62

Axonal transport of glycerophospholipids in regenerating sciatic nerve of the rat during aging. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(4):393–400

Mouse sciatic nerve regeneration through semipermeable tubes: a quantitative model. Uzman BG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(3):325–38

Recovery of slow and fast muscles following nerve injury during early post-natal development in the rat. Lowrie MB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:51–66

Denervation increases a neurite-promoting activity in extracts of skeletal muscle. Henderson CE, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14;302(5909):609–11

Loosening of paranodal myelin by repetitive propagation of action potentials. Morín O, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3;304(5924):344–5

Myelination of regenerating sciatic nerve of the rat: lipid components and synthesis of myelin lipids. Alberghina M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Feb;8(2):133–50

The neuropathy resulting from muscle-nerve translocation. Duncan ID. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 May–Jun; 9(3):195–206

Bioelectric properties of frog sciatic nerves during exposure to stationary magnetic fields. Gaffey CT, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(1):61–73

Transformation of ultrastructural type of fast-twitch muscle fibres after cross-innervation by tetrodotoxin-blocked slow muscle nerve. Feng D, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1982 Sep; 25(9):953–60

[Raman spectra of somatic nerves under different functional conditions] Maksimov GV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure reactions due to A- and C-afferent discharges of the sciatic nerve in anesthetized and unanesthetized frogs] Shuvalova TB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the colchicine effect on neural conduction along a mixed nerve] Makiĭ EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May; 69(5):712–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered nerve conduction studied by reflex methods. Guiheneuc P. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:91–8

Characteristics of muscular potentials evoked by single shocks to sciatic nerves and their different changes due to repetitive stimulation at a moderate frequency in dystrophic and normal mice. Watanabe K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):103–15

Maternal obstetric paralysis. Jena SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 1;79(3):33–5

Triethyl tin-induced myelin oedema: an intermediate swelling state detected by X-ray diffraction. Kirschner DA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Aug;11(4):559–69

Altered blood-nerve barrier in experimental lead neuropathy assessed by changes in endoneurial albumin concentration. Poduslo JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1507–14

Sorbitol, inositol and nerve conduction in diabetes. Gillon KR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25;32(17):1943–7

Nerve compression due to an abnormal muscle. Myint K. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):227–9

[Characteristics of muscle reinnervation after suturing of the sciatic nerve or after reimplantation of the hindlimb in the rat] Serdiuchenko IIa. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr; 29(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Position-sensitive detector studies of the axonal transport of a pulse of radioisotope. O'Brien DW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;13(5):435–45

Limitations to the usefulness of N-succinimidyl propionate for the study of retrograde axonal transport. Logan MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):203–9

SURGERY

Transganglionic degenerative atrophy and regenerative proliferation in the Rolando substance of the primate spinal cord: discoupling and restoration of synaptic connectivity in the central nervous system after peripheral nerve lesions. Csillik B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):189–91

Two entrapment neuropathies. Stein JM, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jan;18(1):100A, 100E, 100H passim

Specificity of muscle reinnervation after epineurial and individual fascicular suture of the rat sciatic nerve. Brushart TM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):248–53

Comparative observations on effects of carbon dioxide laser-induced peripheral nerve lesions in the rat. Clark WC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb;19(2):144–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Autologous peripheral nerve grafting into murine brain as a model for studies of regeneration in the central nervous system. Chi NH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):245–64

[Experimental fascicular nerve autografts. Comparison between predegenerated and fresh grafts] Sindou M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(2):87–90 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological correlates of permeability in the frog perineurium: vesicles and 'transcellular channels'. Shinowara NL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):11–22

Immune-mediated demyelination—immunopathological basis for electrophysiological changes. Saida T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:56–69

Regeneration of rat hippocampal fimbria fibers after fimbria

transection and peripheral nerve or fetal hippocampal implantation. Wendt JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb; 79(2):452–61

Isolation and partial characterization of plasmalemma from quiescent Schwann cells in denervated cat sciatic nerve. Ross SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):222–9

Vascular changes in nerves in experimental leprosy—an ultrastructural study. Bhat KR, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan; 55(1):60–3

Quantitative analysis of the sequence of nerve damage in experimental leprosy. Bhat KR, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct; 54(4):613–22

[Early changes in the ultrastructure of the myelin sheath proximally from the ligature of the sciatic nerve in the guinea pig] Belej K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Jul; 78(1):36–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Late changes in myelin ultrastructure proximally from the ligation of the sciatic nerve in guinea pigs] Belej K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(5):555–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Functional morphology of Ranvier's nodes in peripheral myelinized nerve fibers] Belej K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983; 32(1):63–4 (Slo)

SCIATICA

see related

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

Safety and efficacy of chymopapain (Chymodiactin) in herniated nucleus pulposus with sciatica. Results of a randomized, double-blind study. Javid MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2489–94

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of low-back pain. Nachemson AL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Jun;8(2):134–6

DIAGNOSIS

Failure of ultrasound in the investigation of sciatica. Howie DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):144–7

Descriptions of pain and other sensory modalities in patients with lumbago-sciatica and herniated intervertebral discs. Interview administration of an adapted Mcgill Pain Questionnaire. Ljunggren AE. **Pain** 1983 Jul;16(3):265–76

Sciatic pain and the piriformis muscle. Hallin RP. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug;74(2):69–72

Low back pain & sciatica. Ramani PS. **Q Med Rev** 1982 Jul;33(3):1–26

DRUG THERAPY

Chymopapain for the treatment of intervertebral disc herniation. A preliminary report of a double-blind study. Fraser RD. **Spine** 1982 Nov–Dec;7(6):608–12

[Treatment of disk sciatica by chemonucleolysis. 120 cases] Benoist M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

'Claudication' of the sciatic nerve. Lamerton AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1785–6

[Cystic dilatations of the subarachnoid space at the lumbo-sacral level. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Roche JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Failure of the surgical treatment of common non-paralyzing disk sciaticas. A symposium] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982; 68(4):223–59 (Fre)

[An unusual cause of sciatica: soft tissue desmoid tumor. Apropos of 2 cases] Brégeon C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 May;50(6):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sciatica: an open problem] Morello A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Mar-Apr;53(2):63–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

Sciatica and the lumbar disk syndrome: a historic perspective. Robinson JS. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):232–8

[History of sciatica] de Sèze S. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(12):1019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Nervous system diseases in large-city population. II. Effect of occupational factors] Wender M, et al. **Med Pr** 1982; 33(1–3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Scanning examination of a patient presenting with common sciatica. II. Methodology and normal range] Massare C. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(5):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Scanner examination of a patient presenting with common sciatica. III. Pre- and postoperative tomodensitometric aspects. Indications for and role of the scanner] Massare C. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(5):415–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current advances in the diagnostic and therapeutic approach to neurosurgical lumbosciatica] Baleriaux D, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serious thromboembolitic incidents during lumbar spine phlebography] Gatti P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lumbar phlebography. Contribution to the diagnosis of lumbo-sciatica of discal origin] Valat JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Relief of chronic, intractable sciatica by dorsal root ganglionectomy. Taub A. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980; 105:340–3

[Prognosis after operation of lumbago/sciatica not caused by disk herniation] Sivertsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 12;144(28):2082–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Critical evaluation of the surgical treatment of 600 lumbosciatica cases. Diagnostic and therapeutic trends] Gandin J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(4):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of lumbosciatica (letter)] Piganiol G. **Chirurgie** 1982 Jun;108(6):532–3 (Fre)

[70 patients operated on for sciatica without herniated disk] Richard JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(4):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Chemonucleolysis] Makart A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1982; 65(5):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemonucleolysis valid alternative to lumbar discoidectomy] Murray J. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan; 112(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the antidromic sensory conduction velocity of the sural nerve before and after antalgic electrostimulation] Alfonsi E, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):239–40 (Ita)

[Braces in the treatment of chronic back pain] Amundsen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 10; 102(31):1649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effectiveness of the therapeutic factors of the Obi-Garm health resort in neurological manifestations of spinal osteochondrosis] Bobokhodzhaev Ila, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):62 (Rus)

SCIENCE

see related

RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Morphology, its place and meaning. Dullemeijer P. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983 Mar;21(1):9–14

Science, ethics, and due process. Durant JR. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;20(1):49–52

Science education for hearing-impaired students: state-of-the-art. Lang HG, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Dec; 127(7):860–9

School science programs for hearing-impaired students. Sunal DW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Aug;127(4):411–7

Toward a new view of science: implications for nursing research. Tinkle MB, et al. **ANS** 1983 Jan;5(2):27–36

Campylobacter enteritis: early diagnosis with Gram's stain. Ho DD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1858–60

Expansions: a study in the unity of science. Scharfe H. **Behav Sci** 1982 Jul;27(3):214–48

Postgraduate diplomas. FRCS Part I. Coupland RE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):274–5

Fraud in science [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30; 287(6388):355–6

The vanishing clinician—scientist [editorial] Brunette MG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):675–6

Fraud and negligence in science. Schmaus W. **Conn Med** 1983 Mar;47(3):155–8

Science: part of the problem, most of the answer. Goyan JE. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):566–9

A code of ethics for scientists reporting and reviewing information on chemicals. Golberg L. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):289–92

An industrial scientist's perspective on scientific peer review. Mathis JF. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):280–2

The FIFRA Scientific Advisory Panel as a model for peer review of scientific regulatory decisions. Neal RA. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):276–7

A proposal to establish a National Science Council for peer review of decisions reached by regulatory agencies. Wampler WC. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 2(6):272–5

The 'state of the science' conference: a new approach to scientific decision making. Wessel MR. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):283–8

Should ethics be taught in a science course? Mahowald MB, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Aug;12(4):18

Epidemiology and the scientific method. Chalmers AF. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(4):659–66

Scientific inquiry in forensic psychiatry. Rogers R, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1982;5(2):187–203

Scientists as targets in the Soviet Union [editorial] Melnick M. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(1):1–2

The status of American science. Handler P. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):466–76

Science vote in the open [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6; 2(8306):1029

Teaching clinical skills to pre-clinical medical students: integration with basic science learning. Duban S, et al. **Med Educ** 1982 Jul;16(4):183–7

Medical students' attitudes toward basic sciences: influence of a primary care curriculum. West M, et al. **Med Educ** 1982 Jul;16(4):188–91

The acceptance of scientific evidence in the courts. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22;309(12):713–4

Back to the basics—but the basics must include science. Jordan LE. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Jul–Aug;31(4):207, 237

Perspectives in scientific communication: past, present, and future directions. Schweppe JS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Spring;26(3):417–32

Science and humanity: an essay on analytic and appreciative communication. Mitchell P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:1–10

Science and humanity: an essay on analytic and appreciative communication. Mitchell P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:1–10

Kuhn's 'paradigm' and psychoanalysis. Spruiell V. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Jul;52(3):353–63

Leadership in computer technology [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1983 Jan 7;219(4580):11

Rethinking science policy. Press F. **Science** 1982 Oct 1; 218(4567):28–30

Science, risk, and public policy. Ruckelshaus WD. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1026–8

A new chairman for Senate science panel [news] Sun M. **Science** 1983 Mar 25;219(4591):1407

A science link with Tulse Hill. Rayner P. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Mar;10(1):29–31

[Space and time from a scientific viewpoint – report of the annual meeting 1980 of the Germany Academy of Science Leopoldina] Peil J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981; 127(4):465–84 (Ger)

[The glitter and misery of reductionism or the analysis of a stuffed doll] Schriefers H. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 7;34(1):2–8 (Ger)

[True scientific demand on psychoanalysis for objectifiability] Ulrich G, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 May;37(5):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the Hempel-Oppenheim schema of scientific explanation in psychoanalysis] Werthmann HV. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct;36(10):888–907 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The scientific society as a medium of progress] Scheuermann A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(2):161–6 (Ger)

[Science and values] Argeri D. **Med Secoli** 1981 Sep-Dec; 18(3):275–88 (Ita)

[Within the last bulwark of a dualist, or even trialist-interactionist: J C. Eccles] Gava G. **Med Secoli** 1981 Sep-Dec;18(3):335–51 (Ita)

[Science and politics] Pellicani L. **Med Secoli** 1981 Sep-Dec; 18(3):259–73 (Ita)

[Philosophy and science] Stratone N. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct-Dec;86(4):681–4 (Rum)

[Space medicine-its contribution to science and public health] Aliakrinskii BS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov-Dec; 16(6):4–6 (Rus)

[Strengthening of the ties of science with public health practice] Kanep VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(12):40–7 (Rus)

HISTORY

Great doctors and scientists as freemasons. Ackerknecht EH. **Clio Med** 1982 Dec;17(2–3):145–56

Darwin and the doctors: evolution, diathesis, and germs in 19th-century Britain. Bynum WF. **Gesnerus** 1983; 40(1–2):43–53

A guide to the culture of science, technology and medicine. Essay review. MacLeod R. **Isis** 1982 Dec;73(269):567–71

One hundred sixth critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences (to January 1981). Neu J. **Isis** 1981;72(265):1–248

Recent reference books in the history of science: an essay review. Sokal MM. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Jul;19(3):245–9

'The ferment of knowledge: studies in the historiography of eighteenth-century science'. Essay review. Weyant RG. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Jul;19(3):226–33

XI. Medicine seeks to be 'scientific'. King LS. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2475–9

Scientific truth and occult tradition: the medical world of Ebenezer Sibly (1751–1799). Debus AG. **Med Hist** 1982 Jul;26(3):259–78

Physicians, science, and status: issues in the professionalization of Anglo-American medicine in the nineteenth century. Shortt SE. **Med Hist** 1983 Jan; 27(1):51–68

Creationism in 20th-century America. Numbers RL. **Science** 1982 Nov 5;218(4572):538–44

[Changes in the historiography of medicine and the sciences in their social context. 75th anniversary of the Karl Sudhoff Institute, Leipzig] Diehl B. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1982; 66(3):276–300 (Ger)

[The Leopoldine Academy and the development of science in Hungary through the end of the 18th century] Duka Zólyomi N. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 28;123(48):2969–71 (Hun)

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES see **SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC**

SCINTIGRAPHY see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

SCINTIGRAPHY, COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHIC see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION COMPUTED**

SCINTILLATION COUNTING

Sensitive fluorographic detection of 3H and 14C on chromatograms using methyl anthranilate as a scintillant. Bochner BR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):510–5

New assay for uronosyl 5-epimerases. Campbell P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):146–52

The scintillometric evaluation of DNA repair synthesis can be distorted by changes of thymidine pool radioactivity. Bianchi V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jan;43(1):17–31

[LCS—liquid scintillation counting] Herzog R. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1983 May;12(3):80–9 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Biotelemetry in local clearance studies with radionuclides using cadmium telluride detectors. Bojsen J, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(3):144–53

Use of a solid-state multihead gamma counter in a second-generation system for solid-phase immunoassay. Parsons GH Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep;29(9):1620–7

A new technique for recovery of Insta-Gel used in tritium counting. Sachan SR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May; 44(5):570–3

An automated method for collecting samples for determination of acid-precipitable radioactivity from gradient-centrifugations on chromatographic columns [letter] Scher W. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(3):213–4

Position-sensitive detector studies of the axonal transport of a pulse of radioisotope. O'Brien DW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;13(5):435–45

Microcomputer supplementation of a liquid scintillation spectrometer. Astrahan MA, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb; 10(1):109–11

METHODS

Repeated microsphere measurements of regional blood flows in chronic animals. II. Separation of different radioisotope counts by single channel gamma-counter. Lenzi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1612–5

Correction for loss of radon-222 in water sample caused by the use of a polyethylene bottle. Saito M. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Mar;32(3):109–12

[A technique for quantifying lung uptake of 201Tl on the scintigram with 201TlCl] Fujii T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jun;31(6):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of uranium contents in fossil bones using fission track method—new counting method of fission tracks with high density] Hashimoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Oct;31(10):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple method for the breakage examination of 226Ra sealed sources by liquid scintillation counter] Matsuoka N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jun;31(6):302–4 **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous measurement of 32P and a 33P double-labelled sample by liquid scintillation counter and its application to phosphorus compounds isolated by paper chromatography] Sasaki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jun; 31(6):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Daily fluctuation of background count rate of a liquid scintillation counter] Satake H. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Mar; 32(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Generation of response functions of a NaI detector by using an interpolation technic] Tominaga S. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Mar;32(3):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Potential errors in body composition as estimated by whole body scintillation counting. Lykken GI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):651–8

SCIURIDAE

Typhus organism may be carried by flying squirrel [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Dec;26(6):225

Radiotelemetric assessment of grid-trapping techniques in a study of the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus L.). Hackett DF, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(4):213–26

Ground squirrel hepatitis virus infection. Marion PL, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):519–27

Cryptosporidiosis in a gray squirrel—. Sundberg JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1420–2

Serologic testing of badgers to monitor plague in southwestern Idaho. Messick JP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan;19(1):1–6

Differential signs of plague in young and old California ground squirrels (Spermophilus beecheyi). Williams JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):154–5

Parasitic encephalitis due to Baylisascaris sp. in wild and captive woodchucks (Marmota monax). Roth L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):658–62

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Day-night differences in the number of pineal 'synaptic' ribbons in two diurnal rodents, the chipmunk (Tamias striatus) and the ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii). Karasek M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 224(3):689–92

Adipose tissue cellularity in woodchucks: effects of season and captivity at an early age. Young RA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Aug;23(6):887–92

A quantitative ultrastructural study of the pinealocyte of the chipmunk (Tamias striatus) during the daytime and at night. Karasek M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(4):397–401

A seasonal study of pinealocytes in the 13-lined ground squirrel, Spermophilus tridecemlineatus. McNulty JA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):665–72

BLOOD

Circannual rhythms of plasma testosterone and luteinizing hormone levels in golden-mantled ground squirrels (Spermophilus lateralis). Licht P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):411–8

Hematological values for free-ranging yellow-bellied marmots. Armitage KB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 74(1):89–93

METABOLISM

Thyroidal iodine and thyroglobulin in hibernating and active Richardson's ground squirrels Spermophilus richardsoni. Demeneix BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(2):273–84

Effect of chronic temperature stress on liver metabolism in Spermophilus lateralis, Spermophilus tereticaudus, and Amnospermophilus leucurus. Balcer JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):1019–23

Cone visual cell degeneration in ground squirrel retina: disruption of morphology and cyclic nucleotide metabolism by lodoacetic acid. Farber DB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1236–49

Differential response of pineal melatonin levels to light at night in laboratory-raised and wild-captured 13-lined ground squirrels (Spermophilus tridecemlineatus). Reiter RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6;32(23):2625–9

Cyclic nucleotide levels in light- and dark-adapted ground squirrel whole eyes. De Vries GW, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(10):1237–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Replication of Mycobacterium leprae in hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus tridecemlineatus). Galletti G, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jul–Sep;(88):23–31

No in vivo effect of trisodium phosphonoformate on woodchuck hepatitis virus production. Nordenfelt E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Dec; 90(6):449–51

Epidemic typhus associated with flying squirrels—United States. **MMWR** 1982 Oct 22;31(41):561–2

[Tinea corporis transmitted by a squirrel] Lunder M, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Jul;25(7):391–2 **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pathology of Sarcocystis campestris infection in Richardson's ground squirrels (Spermophilus richardsoni). Wobeser G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):198–202

Notoedric mange in gray squirrels (Sciurus carolinensis). Carlson BL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):347–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors that alter the plasma renin activity of the marmot. Ray WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):R823–31

Circannual body weight rhythms of ground squirrels: role of gonadal hormones. Zucker I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):R546–51

Suprachiasmatic nuclei influence circannual and circadian rhythms of ground squirrels. Zucker I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R472–80

Circannual and seasonal variations in plasma luteinizing hormone levels of ovariectomized ground squirrels (Spermophilus lateralis). Zucker I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):178–85

Seasonal variations in drug response and staircase phenomena in atrial muscle from a hibernating rodent (Spermophilus richardsonii). Charnock JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 78(1):151–8

The projection of cervical primary fibers to the DCN of the squirrel, Sciurus niger: fiber sorting in the dorsal columns. Albright BC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983; 22(2–3):118–31

A reweighting of receptor mechanisms in the ground squirrel retina: PIII and B-wave spectral sensitivity functions. Raisanen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):311–8

The reproductive cycle of male uinta ground squirrels: some anatomical and biochemical correlates. Ellis LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):239–45

Seasonally-related physiological and behavioural changes in captive Richardson's ground squirrels (Spermophilus richardsoni). Harding DH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):363–7

The effects of hibernation stress on the heart rate and metabolic rate of Citellus lateralis. Wit LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):817–22

Metabolic responses of hibernating golden-mantled ground squirrels Citellus lateralis to lowered environmental temperatures. Wit LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):823–7

Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on the integument of the hibernating and nonhibernating 13-lined ground squirrel. Kemper GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):445–50

Content of DSIP, enkephalins and ACTH in some tissues of active and hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus suslicus). Kramarova LI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):31–3

The concentrations of four neuropeptides in various brain areas of summer active and hibernating Spermophilus lateralis. Muchlinski AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):185–9

Evaluation of regeneration of nerve and reinnervation of skeletal muscle in the hibernating ground squirrel. Kalia M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):407–25

Locomotory stresses in the limb bones of two small mammals: the ground squirrel and chipmunk. Biewener AA. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Mar;103:131–54

Studies on pineal melatonin levels in a diurnal species, the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus): effects of light at night, propranolol administration or superior cervical ganglionectomy. Reiter RJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982; 54(3–4):275–84

Extracts from the brains of hibernating and alert ground squirrels: effects on cells in culture. Amorese DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6375–9

SCLERA

Scleral abscesses and ectasia caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berler DK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 14(7):665–7

Abnormal immune responses in the ocular presentation of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Guss RB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;14(11):1058–60

Scleral depressor for short focal length lenses. Mainster MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):46

Bilateral endogenous necrotizing scleritis due to Aspergillus oryzae. Stenson S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan; 14(1):67–72

Inflammation of the sclera. Cobo M. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Spring;23(1):159–71

The technique of scleral indentation. Walters GB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jul;53(7):569–73

Eye involvement in a patient with familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Yazici H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 9(4):644

Metastatic carcinoma masquerading as scleritis. Yeo JH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Feb;90(2):184–94

Ocular manifestations of relapsing polychondritis. Magargal LE, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(2):96–9

Doyne Memorial Lecture, 1982. The nature and the treatment of scleral inflammation. Watson PG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Jul;102 (pt 2):257–81

[Alterations of the anterior segment of the eye in scleral staphylomas] Kortüm GF, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(6):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy of necrotizing scleritis] Sommer G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic and clinical findings in posterior scleritis and orbital pseudotumor] Wieder M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):386–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The periphery of the fundus oculi and eye injuries] Radian AB. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bidimensional echography in the study of myopic eyes] Svirin AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):40–2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Morning glory syndrome with contractile peripapillary staphyloma. Cennamo G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 67(6):346–8

[Axenfeld's emissaria – an inborn scleral anomaly] Krejčová H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Sep;38(5):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What should we think about morning glory syndromes?] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul; 82(6–7):793–9 **(Fre)**

[The morning glory syndrome] Munteanu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):213–5 **(Rum)**

[Van der Hoeve syndrome] Sapronenkov PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):102–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Noninvasive glucose monitoring of the aqueous humor of the eye: Part II. Animal studies and the scleral lens. March WF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):259–65

[Collagen types in human cornea and sclera] Radda TM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Limbal palisades of Vogt. Goldberg MF, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:155–71

[The biometry of each thickness of the human retina, choroid and sclera by using ultrasound and Fourier analysis—at the foveola] Emi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The biometry of each thickness of the human retina, choroid and sclera by the ultrasound and Fourier analysis] Fujioka C, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):1012–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The biometry of each thickness of the retina, choroid and sclera by ultrasound and Fourier analysis: a preliminary report] Fujioka C, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;

86(10):1801–3 (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular response to contact lens wear. McMonnies CW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Oct;59(10):795–9
A practical venomanometer. Measurement of episcleral venous pressure and assessment of the normal range. Zeimer RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;101(9):1447–9
Conjunctival and episcleral blood vessels are permeable to blood–borne horseradish peroxidase. Raviola G. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jun;24(6):725–36
Increased pressure of dilated episcleral veins with open–angle glaucoma without exophthalmos. Talusan ED, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Mar;90(3):257–65

CYTOLOGY

Human trabecular endothelium, corneal endothelium, keratocytes, and scleral fibroblasts in primary cell culture. A comparative study of growth characteristics, morphology, and phagocytic activity by light and scanning electron microscopy. Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec;35(6):611–24

DRUG EFFECTS

Giant vacuoles in the lining endothelium of the human Schlemm's canal after topical timolol maleate. McMenamin PG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):339–42
[Morphometric study of the sclerocorneal trabeculum of rabbits after treatment with corticosteroids or hyaluronidase] François J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jan;182(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of intraocular administration of gentamicin in suppurative endophthalmitis] Ustinova EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The origin of the ectomesenchymal condensations which precede the development of the bony scleral ossicles in the eyes of embryonic chicks. Fyfe DM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:69–86

INJURIES

Scleral perforation during cataract surgery. Savir H. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;15(3):247–8
Prognostic factors in corneoscleral lacerations. Barr CC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;101(6):919–24
Perforating injuries of cornea and sclera. Jay JL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Jul;102 (pt 2):218–20
[Traumatic rupture during ocular globe compression caused by the therapeutic application of the oculocardiac reflex] Mathis A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov; 82(11):1437–8 (Fre)

INNERVATION

Axonal transport interruption and anatomy at the lamina cribrosa. Radius RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 100(10):1661–4
The anatomy at the lamina cribrosa in the normal cat eye. Radius RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 100(10):1658–60
[The relationship of melanocytes and the long ciliary nerve in the sclera of the pig] Smolle J, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1982 Oct;39(9–10):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The state of the peripheral nervous system of the tunica fibrosa of the eye after cataract extraction] Kimbarovskaia EM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):24–5 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Uveal effusion attending scleritis posterior. A case report with A–scan and B–scan echograms. Marushak D. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;60(5):773–8
Lipid deposits subconjunctivally and episclerally. Number, location, relation to external degenerations, and blood pressure. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb; 61(1):141–9
Bilateral posterior scleral ossification. Patrinely JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):351–6
Morphologic changes in the lamina cribrosa correlated with neural loss in open–angle glaucoma. Quigley HA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):673–91
Bilateral blindness due to necrotizing scleritis in a case of Wegener's granulomatosis. Vogiatzis KV. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;15(2):185–8
Fibrous histiocytoma of the corneoscleral. Litricin O. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):426–8
Episcleral and orbital pseudorheumatoid nodules. Ross MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):418–21
Isolated episcleral neurofibroma. Perry HD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Sep;89(9):1095–8
Uveitis associated with scleritis. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981 Sep;101(3):351–6
[The biometry of each thickness of the human retina, choroid and sclera by using ultrasound and Fourier analysis. High myopia] Chujo S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of Schlemm's canal in aqueous outflow from the human eye. Johnson MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Mar;24(3):320–5
Uveal compartmentalization in the hamster eye revealed by fine structural and tracer studies: implications for uveoscleral outflow. Kelly DE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1288–304
[Histological and histochemical studies on the scleral wound healing] Satoh Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(8):881–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Age and changes in the biochemical and biomechanical indices of the sclera in healthy subjects and myopia] Savitskaia NF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):26–9 (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of glaucoma simplex with argon laser coagulation of the scleral spur (L.S.S.C.). Dake CL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb 28;55(1–2):41–6
Revision of trepano–trabeculectomy. Gangwar DN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):99–101
A comparative study of some filtering procedures in glaucoma. Natarajan R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):1–5
Evaluation of a new polishing technique in surgery of primary pterygium. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):281–4
Scleral incisions with cataract surgery [letter] Davis DB 2d. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Spring;9(2):192
Trabeculectomy: square or triangular scleral flap? Kimbrough RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Sep;13(9):753
A measuring suture for large strabismus surgical measurements. Kushner BJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Sep; 12(9):650–1
Prognosis of goniotomy in primary infantile glaucoma (trabeculodysgenesis). Shaffer RN. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:321–5
[Goniotomy in congenital glaucoma] François J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(11):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control of filtration in goniotrephination with the Fronimopoulos scleral flap] Papst W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The corneoscleral suture with resorbent suture material] Leuenberger AE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar; 182(3):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long–term experiences with scleral cauterization in anti–glaucoma surgery] Rehák S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Oct;181(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adhesive properties of cryoprecipitate in experimental gluing of separated scleral layers] Goroszkiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Feb;85(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eyeball opening with the use of scleral flap – an unconventional microsurgical method of extraction of hard cataract] Mrzygłód S. **Klin Oczna** 1982 May–Jun; 84(5–6):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modification of the method of intrascleral peripheral iridencleisis in glaucoma] Mrzygłód S. **Klin Oczna** 1983; 85(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of the Scheie operation] Segal N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Preserved dura mater as a universal filling material in scleral surgery for retinal detachment] Babanina IuD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our technic for 'Pi'–shaped sutures for scleral riffling] Krasnikov PG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(6):378–9 (Rus)
[Subscleral sclerencleisis (surgical technic and initial results)] Nguyen TN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(6):360–2 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the types of experimental scleroplasty] Savinykh VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(2):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of using CO2 lasers to experimentally change corneal refraction (preliminary report)] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):32–6 (Rus)
[Late results of intralamellar scleroplasty in highly progressive myopia] Eroshevskiĭ TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):20–2 (Rus)
[Glaucoma surgery—deep sclerectomy] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):6–10 (Rus)
[Late results after scleranguloreconstruction in open–angle glaucoma] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Place of surgical methods in the system of the optical correction of ametropia] Grusha OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the possibility of adhesion formation and traction retinal detachment long after the diascleral removal of foreign bodies from the eye] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Scleral reinforcement for severe myopia: case report demonstrating long–term viability of scleral implant. Thompson FB. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):94–5
Conjunctival excision or lamellar scleral autograft in 38 Mooren's ulcers from Sierra Leone. Stilma JS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;67(7):475–8
The use of sclera in tympanic membrane reconstruction. Thawley SE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Dec;92(12):1360–2
Improvement in eyewall resection technique. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Jul;14(7):588–90
Use of sclera and liquid collagen in the camouflage of superior sulcus deformities. Smith B, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Mar;90(3):230–5
[Attempt at endothelial repair on a scleral plug graft. (study with scanning electron microscopy)] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sclera silicone implants of the orbit] Meyer–Rüsenberg HW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):555–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immediate results of microsurgery of hard cataract using a scleral flap] Mrzygłód S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul–Aug; 84(7–8):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Technical problems in microsurgery of hard cataract using a scleral flap] Mrzygłód S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul–Aug; 84(7–8):223–4 (Pol)
[Use of meliterized sclera as filling material in retinal detachment] Abramov VG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transplantology in current ophthalmology] Beliaev VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of extrascleral alloscleroplasty with thymol preservation in highly progressive myopia] Zaĭkova MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):30–2 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nanophthalmic sclera. Ultrastructural, histochemical, and biochemical observations. Trelstad RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;100(12):1935–8
Mathematical modelling of aqueous humour outflow from the eye through the pores in the lining endothelium of Schlemm's canal. Moseley H, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Feb;4(1):47–63

SCLERAL BUCKLING

Removal of solid silicone rubber exoplants after retinal detachment surgery. Wiznia RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):495–7
Retinal circulatory changes after scleral buckling procedures. Yoshida A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;95(2):182–8
Removal of scleral buckling elements. Causes and complications. Lindsey PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):570–3
Exposed scleral buckle: a case report in an eleven–year course. Schmidt CW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Mar; 14(3):238–9
Bacterial endophthalmitis after retinal surgery. Ho PC, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(2):99–102
Axial length following scleral buckling. Kiernan JP, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(3):176–8
Management of a circumferential fold following scleral buckling for a giant retinal tear. A case report. Staman JA. **Retina** 1981;1(3):190–2
Limitations of conventional treatment of fibrotic retinal detachment. Lean JS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981; 101(1):186–8
[The importance of scleral buckling based on an example] Mayer W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov; 181(5):390 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dehiscence of lateral rectus muscle following intrascleral buckling procedure. Hamlet YJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):694–7
Accidental drainage of subretinal fluid. Brown P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;66(10):625–6
Astigmatism following retinal detachment surgery. Goel R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;67(5):327–9
Acute cataract and glaucoma—a complication of retinal detachment surgery. Yoshizumi MO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Oct;13(10):837–9
Massive exudative retinal and choroidal detachments following scleral buckling surgery. Topilow HW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Feb;90(2):143–7
[Occlusion of the central retinal artery during the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical results in retinal detachment and complications in using different filling materials] Koval' EB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Scleral buckling for retinal detachment. Moore CR. **AORN J** 1982 Sep;36(3):495–506
Host tolerance of homologous fascia lata in retinal detachment surgery. Minning CA Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):475–8
Simplified technique for placement of Watzke's sleeve in scleral buckling procedures. Robinson D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):434–5
Vitrectomy as an adjunct to retinal surgery. Schwartz PL. **NY State J Med** 1983 Mar;83(3):334–8
Correlations between intraocular pressure and resulting scleral indentation after detachment surgery. Draeger J,

et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(6):466–72

Retinal detachment in young premature infants with acute retrolental fibroplasia. Thirty-two new cases. McPherson AR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct; 89(10):1160–9

The drainage of subretinal fluid: a randomized controlled clinical trial. Hilton GF, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(4):271–80

Scleral buckling with cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive. Hung JY, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(3):179–81

A hydrophilic acrylate implant for scleral buckling: technique and clinical experience. Tolentino FI, et al. **Retina** 1981; 1(4):281–6

Visual results following scleral buckling for retinal detachments sparing the macula. Wilkinson CP. **Retina** 1981;1(2):113–6

[Sling technic for treatment of retinal detachment caused by macular break (report of 20 cases)] Wang DC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;18(6):321–4 **(Chi)**

[Scleral buckling without drainage for retinal detachment (report of 153 cases)] Zhang X. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;18(6):336–40 **(Chi)**

[Diplopia after retinal detachment surgery according to Schepens] Dolinová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul; 38(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment caused by macular holes using Kloti's method] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery of retinal detachment induced by macular hole] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul; 82(6–7):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scleral pocket on the posterior pole and treatment of retinal detachment induced by a macular hole] Bonnet M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(8–9):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyaluronic acid in retinal detachment] Gerke E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):564–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations and experiences with calotte-shaped implants in retinal detachment surgery] Greite JH. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal curvature changes following episcleral buckling procedure—with the use of silicone rods and silicone sponges] Kawabata A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the Schepens method in severe cases of retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct; 84(10):317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of tolerance of intrascleral implants after surgery for retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct;84(10):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of silicone fillings of cold and hot vulcanization for interventions in retinal detachment] Kargashin LV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the filling material in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Lupan DS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the filling material in surgery for retinal detachment] Stepanov IuV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the material for scleral filling in retinal detachment] Uzdin MI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of silicone rubber and autocartilage as filling material in operations for retinal detachment] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCLEREDEMA ADULTORUM

COMPLICATIONS

Scleredema adultorum and diabetes mellitus (scleredema diutinum). McNaughton F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):41–5

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with scleromyxedema-like lesions and serum monoclonal protein. Rahmani R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar; 19(3):235–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Buschke's scleredema and monoclonal dysglobulinemia: apropos of 3 cases] Clerici T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(5):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Scleredema: an unusual presentation with edema limited to scalp, upper face, and orbits. Burke MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):960–3

SURGERY

Scleredema adultorum: the surgical implications of a rare dermatologic disorder. Rees R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul;72(1):90–3

SCLEREMA NEONATORUM

HISTORY

The early history and nomenclature of scleroderma and of its differentiation from sclerema neonatorum and scleroedema. Benedek TG, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;12(1):52–67

THERAPY

A comparative study on the value of exchange and blood transfusion in the management of severe neonatal septicemia with sclerema. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(399):519–23

SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Do solvents cause scleroderma? Walder BK. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;22(3):157–8

[Symptomatic scleroderma caused by bleomycin] Bork K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jan;34(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of long-term exposure to vinyl chloride studied by Rebuck's skin window technic] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 2;37(26):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Diseases that present as cutaneous sclerosis. Perry HO. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Aug;23(2):45–52

COMPLICATIONS

Morphoea, sclerotic panatrophy and disseminated granuloma annulare. Holmes RC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 8(2):201–3

Linear scleroderma. Report of a case presenting as persistent unilateral eyelid edema. Long PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):541–4

[Association of Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome and C.R.S.T. syndrome with intra-articular calcifications and unusual osteolytic lesions] Albert J, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Dec; 63(12):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scleroderma with progressive facial hemiatrophy and atrophy of the other side of the body] Lapresle J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(11):815–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excessive soft tissue calcification in scleroderma (Teutschländer syndrome). A case report] Eibach E. **Radiologe** 1983 Feb;23(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dermatoses that present with cutaneous sclerosis. Perry HO. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(2):71–9

[Scleroatrophic lichen and its relation to scleroderma] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982; (12):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of scleroderma with depolymerizing agents] Konopík J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 5;121(44):1368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Isoenzyme spectra of lactate and malate dehydrogenases in focal and systemic scleroderma] Sosnovskiĭ AT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr;(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Progressive hemifacial atrophy (Parry–Romberg syndrome) report with review of genetics and nosology. Lewkonia RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):385–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Antinuclear antibodies in localized scleroderma. Takehara K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;26(5):612–6

Autoimmune response directed against conserved determinants of nuclear envelope proteins in a patient with linear scleroderma. McKeon FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4374–8

[Antinuclear antibodies in localized scleroderma] Takehara K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(8):883–8 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Localized scleroderma 'en coup de sabre' and iridopalpebral atrophy at the same line. Serup J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):75–7

Cutaneous and subcutaneous inflammatory sclerosis syndromes. Doyle JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 118(11):886–90

Morphea of the eyelids. El-Baba F, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Nov;89(11):1285–8

[Distribution of fibronectin in the skin of patients with scleroderma] Birembaut P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(11):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of the interrelation of scleroatrophic lichen, scleroderma and vitiligo] Trofimova LIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphea, aortic aneurysm and myxoid degeneration of the mitral and aortic valves (letter)] Siebert MF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 29;80(2):92 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manometric assessment of oesophageal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis, morphoea and Raynaud's disease. Weihrauch TR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 107(3):325–32

Positron emission tomography in venous ulceration and liposclerosis: study of regional tissue function. Hopkins NF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):333–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Chronic pneumonia and circumscribed pneumosclerosis. Need for and possibility of their differentiation] Ishchenko BI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of laser therapy on blood levels of serotonin and dopamine scleroderma patients] Mandel' ASh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):13–7 **(Rus)**

[Radon therapy of children with scleroderma] Shliapak EA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):47–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Scleroderma en coup de sabre. Milan MF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 May;10(5):364–70

[Effect of laser therapy on the urocanic acid content of scleroderma] Mandel' ASh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC

Anesthetic management of a pregnant patient with scleroderma. Thompson J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul; 59(1):69–71

Scleroderma and pregnancy. Sivanesaratnam V, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):123–4

BLOOD

Platelets in renal scleroderma. Amenta PS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Aug;107(8):439–40

Cytotoxicity of sera from patients with scleroderma. Effects on human endothelial cells and fibroblasts in culture. Cohen S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):170–8

Cytotoxic activity of sera from scleroderma and other connective tissue diseases. Lack of cellular and disease specificity. Shanahan WR Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1391–5

Endothelial injury in scleroderma. A protease mechanism. Kahaleh MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):553–60

Cyclic adenine nucleotide levels in lymphocytes from patients with systemic sclerosis: efficiency of prostaglandin infusions. Kovacs IB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr; 59(690):241–3

A fibroblast mitogen present in scleroderma but not control sera: inhibition by proteinase inhibitors. LeRoy EC, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(1):35–8

[Glycosaminoglycans in progressive scleroderma] Herrmann K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Nov;168(11):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Generalized morphea-like scleroderma occurring in people exposed to organic solvents. Yamakage A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep;165(3):186–93

Do solvents cause scleroderma? Walder BK. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;22(3):157–8

Genetic susceptibility to scleroderma-like syndrome induced by vinyl chloride. Black CM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1; 1(8314–5):53–5

[Crystalline quartz—one cause of progressive scleroderma? Epidemiologic studies on the simultaneous appearance of progressive scleroderma and silicosis] Ziegler V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jun;168(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemic due to the ingestion of adulterated, toxic cooking oil: a new type of sclerodermatous syndrome] Olmedo Garzón FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1;79(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Age at menopause of females with systemic sclerosis. Serup J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):71–3

Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus in patients with scleroderma. Halpert RD, et al. **AJR** 1983 May; 140(5):927–30

Prevalence and clinical correlates of pulmonary arterial hypertension in progressive systemic sclerosis. Ungerer RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):65–74

Vascular ulcers in scleroderma. Thomas JR 3d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct;119(10):803–7

Esophagopericardial fistula in a scleroderma patient with

peptic esophagitis. Reinig JW. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 143(7):1486–7

An unusual articular presentation of progressive systemic sclerosis. Barry M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug; 26(8):1041–3

Scleroderma, amyloidosis, and extensor tendon rupture. Horwitz HM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1141–3

Bony ankylosis of the hips in progressive systemic sclerosis. Huyck CJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1497–500

Nifedipine in digital ulceration in scleroderma [letter] Kahan A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):809

Nifedipine treatment for pulmonary hypertension in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Ocken S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):794–6

Reversal of scleroderma renal crisis for more than two years in a patient treated with captopril. Sorensen LB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):797–801

Asymptomatic osteolysis of ribs and clavicles in progressive systemic sclerosis. Bertouch JV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec;12(6):627–9

Mandibular resorption in systemic sclerosis. Ryatt KS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):711–4

Hypoventilatory respiratory failure in generalised scleroderma. Iliffe GD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):337–8

Scleroderma crisis: progressive renal failure despite blood–pressure control. DiPette DJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):179–81

Lower esophageal rings as a cause of dysphagia in progressive systemic sclerosis—coincidence or consequence? Lovy MR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Sep; 28(9):780–3

Ankylosing spondylitis, lymphoma and scleroderma—a unique conjunction. O'Hare JA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Nov;151(11):351–2

Oral management of the scleroderma patient. Naylor WP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Nov;105(5):814–7

Pulmonary malignancy in a 21–year–old male with progressive systemic sclerosis. Benson CH, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;24(6):147–9

The coexistence of rheumatoid arthritis and scleroderma: a case report and review of the literature. Baron M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):947–50

Progressive systemic sclerosis and postpartum renal failure complicated by peripheral gangrene. Smith CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):455–8

Progressive systemic sclerosis and pulmonary malignancy [letter] Trotta F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 9(6):970–3

Marked digital skin temperature increase mediated by thermal biofeedback in advanced scleroderma [letter] Wilson E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):167–8

An extensive primary myocardial fibrosis in progressive systemic sclerosis—a case report with autopsy findings. Yamaoki K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46(11):1159–65

Cardiac involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Kleiman K. **Minn Med** 1983 May;66(5):313, 333

A patient with scleroderma of the small intestine complicated by chronic intestinal obstruction, volvulus and intestinal pneumatosis. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982; 25(10):354–9

Klinefelter's syndrome associated with systemic sclerosis. O'Donoghue DJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):575–6

Coexistence of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic sclerosis in four patients. Cohen MJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982; 11(4):241–5

Surgical management of scleroderma reflux esophagitis. Orringer MB. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;63(4):859–67

Relapsing organising pneumonitis in a man with primary biliary cirrhosis, CREST syndrome, and chronic pancreatitis. Davison AG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Apr; 38(4):316–7

[Primary biliary cirrhosis, CRST syndrome, Sjögren's syndrome and nodular regenerative liver hyperplasia] Hauftová D, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Nov; 36(8):429–36 **(Cze)**

[Progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Gastrointestinal manifestations] Hendel L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 27;144(39):2846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon in the tongue of a patient with sclerodermia] Klemp P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 31; 145(5):333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Progressive systemic sclerosis with gastrointestinal manifestations] Lynggaard F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 27;144(39):2864–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Progressive systemic sclerosis and pulmonary cancer: apropos of a case] Platteau M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(5):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with digestive scleroderma without CRST syndrome or cutaneous involvement] Chagnon JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Dec;6(12):989–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Active chronic hepatitis with incomplete CREST syndrome: value of anticentromere antibodies (letter)] Devars du Mayne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Nov;6(11):949 **(Fre)**

[The kidney in systemic scleroderma. A report of 38 consecutive cases] François B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982; 3(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension and generalized scleroderma. A propos of 10 cases] Commeau P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983 Jan–Feb;39(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of CRST syndrome, Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome, thyroid hyperplasia and chronic persistent hepatitis] Albert J, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 8;72(10):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized scleroderma with hepatic and lymph node granulomatosis (letter)] Gouet D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 23;12(18):1173 **(Fre)**

[Value of captopril in the treatment of systemic arterial and pulmonary hypertension with increased plasma renin in scleroderma] Richard C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Jun; 4(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS)] Pinto S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2097–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of scleroderma associated with pancytopenia] Ohe A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10; 71(12):1746–9 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of overlapping syndrome, complicated by microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in the terminal stage] Sakoda H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;71(12):1722–6 **(Jpn)**

[Case of progressive systemic sclerosis with marked gastrointestinal lesions but with sparse skin conditions] Sakisaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):892–6 **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic study in progressive systemic sclerosis] de Couto AA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mitral valve calcification associated with CREST syndrome (letter)] Molina Boix M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 11;81(1):41 **(Spa)**

[Progressive systemic sclerosis. Clinical and laboratory study] Aranguena Necochea LR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug; 166(3–4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electrocardiogram in progressive systemic sclerosis. Analysis of 73 cases. Cozzi F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983; 38(1):27–34

Progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Riley SB. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Oct;7(9):40

[Value of periungual capillaroscopy in the early diagnosis of systemic scleroderma] Carpentier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of digestive manometry in scleroderma of childhood] Foucaud P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39(10):831–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periungual capillaroscopy in children with scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Sarrat P. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticentromere antibodies. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Meyer O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 9;11(39):2891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of fluorescence videomicroscopy in vascular diagnosis] Bollinger A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 18;108(11):422–4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of systemic scleroderma] Guida PP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scleroatrophic lichen and its relation to scleroderma] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982; (12):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low molecular weight dextran in systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's phenomenon. Dodman B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):440–2

65Zinc absorption in untreated and D–penicillamine–treated patients with generalized scleroderma: determination by whole–body counting technique. Høyer H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):438–40

Reversal of end–stage kidney failure in two scleroderma patients treated with anticoagulation. Kohorst WR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Nov;2(3):347–8

D–Penicillamine therapy in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma): a retrospective analysis. Steen VD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):652–9

Penicillamine and progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Williamson PK. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):675–6

Control trials of dimethyl sulfoxide in rheumatoid and collagen diseases. Alyabyeva AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:309–15

The effect of percutaneous dimethyl sulfoxide on cutaneous manifestations of systemic sclerosis. Scherbel AL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:120–30

Failure of captopril to reverse the renal crisis of scleroderma. Brown EA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):52–3

Nifedipine in digital ulceration in scleroderma [letter] Jaffe IA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct;25(10):1267–9

Nifedipine treatment for scleroderma [letter] Morgan EB. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;80(10):695

D–penicillamine treatment of progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma): a comparison of clinical and in vitro effects. Shapiro LS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):316–8

[Clinical and experimental study of the method of activating blood circulation and relieving blood stasis in the treatment of scleroderma] Qin WZ. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;1(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of scleroderma with depolymerizing agents] Konopík J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 5;121(44):1368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of generalized scleroderma with factor XIII. Study of 25 cases] Guillevin L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982;3(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[D–penicillamine–induced lipoid nephrosis in a patient with scleroderma] Kitazawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Oct; 22(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Isoenzyme spectra of lactate and malate dehydrogenases in focal and systemic scleroderma] Sosnovskiĭ AT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr;(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in sclerodermic crisis (letter)] Rimbau E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 29;80(2):89 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilic fasciitis evolving into scleroderma [letter] Urbano–Marquez A. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):412

Scleroderma and carcinoma of uterus. Sattar MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Feb;37(2):69–70, 72

[Transformation of scleroatrophic lichen into systemic scleroderma] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr;(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma): immunological analysis of two patients and six siblings from a single kindred. Soppi E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):275–82

[Cytogenetic aspects of diffuse scleroderma. Structural anomalies and sister chromatid exchanges] Huet–Warembourg E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 4; 58(40):2339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scleroderma in 5–year–old twin girls] Zorina VIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):69–70 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The early history and nomenclature of scleroderma and of its differentiation from sclerema neonatorum and sclerooedema. Benedek TG, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Aug;12(1):52–67

IMMUNOLOGY

Slow progress with scleroderma. Gershwin ME. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):776–8

Serological markers in progressive systemic sclerosis: clinical correlations. Catoggio LJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb; 42(1):23–7

ANA in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Giordano M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):111–2

Monocyte–induced inhibition of lymphocyte response to phytohaemagglutinin in progressive systemic sclerosis. Lockshin MD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):40–4

Antinuclear antibodies as immunologic markers for a benign subset and different clinical characteristics of scleroderma. Kleinsmith DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 118(11):882–5

Anticentromere and anticentriole antibodies in the scleroderma spectrum. Tuffanelli DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):560–6

T–cell imbalance in progressive systemic sclerosis defined by monoclonal antibodies. Claudy AL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):189–92

Anticentromere antibody. Clinical Correlations and association with favorable prognosis in patients with scleroderma variants. McCarty GA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):1–7

Clinical and serologic study of Sjögren's syndrome in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Osial TA Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):500–8

Immune complexes in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Seibold JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct; 25(10):1167–73

Circulating immune complexes in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Siminovitch K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct;25(10):1174–9

Suppressor cell function and T lymphocyte subpopulations in peripheral blood of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Whiteside TL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul; 26(7):841–7

Identification of three different anti–4S RNA sera associated with autoimmune disease. Epstein P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):548–55

Immunofluorescence studies in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) and mixed connective tissue disease. Reimer G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):27–36

Mandibular resorption in systemic sclerosis, and its possible association with Scl–70 antibody [letter] Sugiura M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):122–3

Chronic graft–versus–host disease (GVHD) as a model for scleroderma. I. Description of model systems. Jaffee BD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):1–12

Detection of a nucleolar 7–2 ribonucleoprotein and a

cytoplasmic 8-2 ribonucleoprotein with autoantibodies from patients with scleroderma. Reddy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1383–6

Histocompatibility antigens in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS; scleroderma). Lynch CJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(4):314–8

Immune complexes in systemic sclerosis; detection by C1q binding, K-cell inhibition and Raji cell radioimmunoassays. Hughes P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Mar;10(3):133–8

Lymphocytotoxic and phagocytotoxic activity in progressive systemic sclerosis. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):55–60

HLA-DR antigens in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Whiteside TL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb; 10(1):128–31

Frequency and clinical significance of anticentromere and anti Scl-70 antibodies in an English connective tissue disease population. Catoggio LJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983; 3(1):19–21

[Systemic scleroderma : salivary immunoglobulins and the Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Fiessinger JN, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan;36(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antinuclear, anti-DNA and anti-lymphocyte antibodies in systemic scleroderma. 62 cases] Dourdan P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jun;50(7):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune complexes in progressive scleroderma] Herrmann K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Aug;168(8):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic findings in progressive scleroderma—diagnostic and nosologic significance] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Jun; 169(6):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical findings in a case of scleroderma. Autoimmune sclerogenic microangiopathy] Nicòtina PA, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jul-Aug;74(1032):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of cellular and humoral immunity in patients with systemic scleroderma] Iashchenko OB. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bone mineral content in systemic sclerosis measured by photonabsorptiometry. Serup J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):235–7

Prostaglandin-mediated inhibition of lymphokine secretion in normal individuals and patients with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma, PSS). Kelly RH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):471–7

Activation of fibroblasts induced by mononuclear cells from patients with systemic scleroderma and inactivation by mitogen stimulation. Tamura T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(1):10–4

Distribution of glycosaminoglycans in dermal connective tissue from scleroderma patients. Tajima S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;9(5):405–8

Increased procollagen mRNA levels in scleroderma skin fibroblasts. Graves PN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 80(2):130–2

Progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS, scleroderma) dermal fibroblasts synthesize increased amounts of glycosaminoglycan. Buckingham RB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May;101(5):659–69

[Effect of epinephrine on a culture of normal skin fibroblasts and fibroblasts in systemic scleroderma] Grozdova MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell density and synthesis of DNA and RNA in cultured skin fibroblasts of patients with systemic scleroderma and rheumatoid arthritis] Lebedev DA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):84–7 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Survival and prognostic significance of a kidney lesion in systemic scleroderma] Guseva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(7):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Endothelial cell renewal in skin of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS): an in vitro autoradiographic study. Kazandjian S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(5):425–9

Cutaneous and subcutaneous inflammatory sclerosis syndromes. Doyle JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 118(11):886–90

Vitiligolike macules in systemic scleroderma. Sánchez JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):129–33

Capillary microscopy in eosinophilic fasciitis. A comparison with systemic sclerosis. Rozboril MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;26(5):617–22

Ultrastructure of the esophagus in scleroderma. Russell ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1117–23

Immunohistochemical demonstration of proteoglycans in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Kitabatake M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):257–62

Bleomycin-induced cutaneous toxicity in the rat: analysis of histopathology and ultrastructure compared with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Mountz JD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):679–86

Electron microscope study of connective tissue in systemic scleroderma using ruthenium red staining. Badakov S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(2):28–34

On the capillaroscopic picture in systemic scleroderma. Teodosieva E, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(4):32–5

Peripheral neuropathy in the course of progressive systemic sclerosis: light and ultrastructural study. Di Trapani G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;3(4):341–8

Ultrastructural and crystallographic study of calcifications from a patient with CREST syndrome. Leroux JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):242–6

Progressive systemic sclerosis resulting in megacolon. A case report. Shamberger RC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26; 250(8):1063–5

Childhood-type myositis and linear scleroderma. Miike T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):928–30

Test and teach. Number thirty-five. Progressive systemic sclerosis involving the colon. Rocca JM, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct;14(4):347–8, 485–6

[Distribution of fibronectin in the skin of patients with scleroderma] Birembaut P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(11):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of primary biliary cirrhosis and systemic sclerosis. A new case] Mastrapasqua G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of unilateral scleroderma] Golod GN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The heart in scleroderma. Phonoechocardiographic study] Guadalajara JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jan-Feb; 53(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Commentaries on scleroderma. Case presenting in childhood] Martínez Manzanares C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31;167(2):129–32 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anesthesia considerations for the patient with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Smoak LR. **AANA J** 1982 Dec;50(6):548–54

Absence of positional change in pulmonary diffusing capacity in systemic sclerosis. Ettinger WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):305–12

Serial pulmonary function in systemic sclerosis. Schneider PD, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):385–94

Vascular reactivity and pulmonary hypertension in systemic sclerosis. Rozkovec A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug; 26(8):1037–40

Manometric assessment of oesophageal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis, morphoea and Raynaud's disease. Weihrauch TR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 107(3):325–32

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on microvascular haemodynamics in progressive systemic sclerosis. Martin MF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11; 285(6356):1688–90

Effect of the cold pressor test on diffusing capacity. Comparison of normal subjects and those with Raynaud's disease and progressive systemic sclerosis. Miller MJ. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):264–6

Cardiovascular function in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Gaffney FA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Nov;5(11):569–76

Blood flow and blood pressure in fingers in generalized scleroderma. Kristensen JK. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 21(7):404–6 (15 ref.)

Upper gastrointestinal functions in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Deodhar SD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):365–7

Systemic sclerosis—a microvascular disorder? Jayson MI. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Aug;76(8):635–42 (77 ref.)

The vascular, inflammatory, and fibrotic components in scleroderma skin. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1983;24:40–54 (79 ref.)

[Renal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS)] Kondo H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Aug;22(4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-manometric correlation in esophageal involvement of progressive systemic sclerosis] Corti RE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Esophageal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis] Corti RE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr-Jun; 19(2):64–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings of scleroderma in childhood. Shanks MJ, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):657–60

Roentgenological changes in the esophagus in systemic scleroderma. Atanasov V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982; 24(4):36–9

Long bone erosions and ascites in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Quagliata F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul-Aug;9(4):641–4

Radiologic problem of the month. Bibasal infiltrates in the lungs. Subbarao K. **NY State J Med** 1982 Oct;82(11):1583–4

[Roentgenmorphologic findings in scleroderma] Kauffmann GW, et al. **ROFO** 1983 May;138(5):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic changes in the bones of the hand in progressive scleroderma] Lukaschek E. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Nov 15; 57(22):1649–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

67Gallium lung scans in progressive systemic sclerosis. Baron M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):969–74

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radon therapy of children with scleroderma] Shliapak EA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar-Apr; (2):47–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of multifocal involvement of the gastrointestinal tract in progressive systemic sclerosis. Gimmon Z, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct-Dec;67(4 Suppl):471–3

[Subtotal esophagectomy in the treatment of esophageal involvement due to progressive systemic sclerosis] Pinotti HW, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Jun; 37(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Short-term effects of plasma exchange on coagulation factors in a sclerodermic patient [letter] Bertaglia E, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):271–2

[Treatment of generalized scleroderma by plasma exchange. Apropos of 3 cases] Gouet D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Dec;3(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of serum from patients with systemic scleroderma on collagen biosynthesis in the fibroblasts before and after administration of antilymphocyte globulin] Panasiuk AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SCLEROMA, NASAL see **RHINOSCLEROMA**

SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

Compression sclerotherapy: preparation, technique, complications, and results. Sladen JG. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug; 146(2):228–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of varicose veins. An update. Tolins SH. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):248–52 (36 ref.)

Endoscopic sclerotherapy. Galambos JT. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1009–11

Sclerotherapy of esophageal varices—Argentinian experience. Jorge AD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:141–3

Sclerotherapy of esophageal varices: acute arrest of gastrointestinal hemorrhage or long-term therapy? Soehendra N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:136–40

Technical aspects of sclerotherapy [letter] Goff JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1334

Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Novis B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;19(1):40–4

The role of injection sclerotherapy in the emergency and definitive management of bleeding esophageal varices. Allison JG. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1484–7

Treatment of hydroceles by injection of sclerosing agents [letter] Kaye R. N **Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1149–50

Injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Terblanche J, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 Aug;2(3):233–41

[Occlusion of the pancreatic ducts with 'Ethibloc' injections. Experimental study in the dog] Alexiou D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct;119(10):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What should be done in the case of an accidental injection of a sclerosant into an artery? Apropos of a case] Hodara M. **Phlebologie** 1983 Apr-Jun;36(2):167–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of recurrent hemorrhage caused by esophageal varices. Results of endoscopic sclerosis (letter)] Bonvoisin S, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 22;12(3):169–70 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous sclerotherapy of renal cysts] Schöpke W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(3):317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of injection in hemostasis of the gastrointestinal tract] Soehendra N. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;21(6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with fiber endoscopy sclerosing of esophageal varices with polidocanol] Soehendra N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(6):328–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices (editorial)] Bat L, et al. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):367–9 **(Heb)**

[Perendoscopic sclerosis in the treatment of esophageal varices] D'Imperio N, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Oct; 63(10):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic obliteration of oesophageal varices] Karcz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(2):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fiberendoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices: relationship of varices size, quantity of sclerosing agent used and number of sessions] Soifer L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices: effects and complications. Ayres SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):900–3

Acute respiratory failure after sodium morrhuate esophageal sclerotherapy. Monroe P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep; 85(3):693–9

Injection sclerotherapy: intravariceal or paravariceal? [letter] Rose JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1073–4

Sclerotherapist's eye [letter] **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov; 28(4):271

Broncho–oesophageal fistula: a late complication of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Carr–Locke DL, et al. **Gut** 1982 Nov;23(11):1005–7

Adult respiratory distress syndrome following intrapleural instillation of talc. Rinaldo JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):523–6

[The significance of deep crural thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in the sclerotherapy of varices (practical experience)] Havlík P. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Jun;57(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Errors in sclerosing treatment] Wal'dis P. **Phlebologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;35(4):789–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cause of pulmonary disorder following sclerosing therapy] Volquardsen–Braeger A, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Feb;18(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unilateral blindness following injection of aethoxysklerol into the nasal septum with medico–legal consequences] Breuninger H. **HNO** 1983 Jul;31(7):233–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unilateral blindness following intranasal aethoxysklerol injection] Uffenorde J, et al. **HNO** 1983 Jul;31(7):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications of sclerosing treatment] Marshall M. **MMW** 1982 Jul 16;124(28):60 (Ger)

[Side effects, complications and contraindications for percutaneous sclerotherapy of the internal spermatic vein in the treatment of idiopathic varicocele] Bähren W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Injection sclerotherapy for oesophageal varices in the elderly. Roberts CM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 May;12(2):139–43

Treatment of esophageal varices by sclerotherapy in children. Atkinson JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):103–6

Oesophageal varices: evaluation of injection sclerotherapy without general anesthesia using the flexible fibreoptic gastroscope. Kirkham JS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Nov;64(6):401–5

Oesophageal varices: evaluation of injection sclerotherapy without general anaesthesia using the flexible fibreoptic gastroscope [letter] McCormack T, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 May;65(3):207

Transient bacteremia following endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Camara DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1350–2

Treatment of parastomal haemorrhage [letter] Watkins RM. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):128–9

Randomized controlled trial of injection sclerotherapy for bleeding oesophageal varices—an interim report. Yassin YM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jan;70(1):20–2

Sclerotherapy of a bleeding duodenal varix. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Sep;14(5):187–9

Sclerotherapy of esophageal varices: acute arrest of gastrointestinal hemorrhage or long–term therapy? Soehendra N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:136–40

Endoscopic haemostasis by injection–therapy in high–risk patients. Wördehoff D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Nov; 14(6):196–9

Emergency endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices: a prospective study in patients not responding to balloon tamponade. Fleig WE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):8–14

Emergency endoscopic sclerotherapy for active variceal hemorrhage: is it superior to balloon tamponade? [editorial] Raskin JB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):60–1

Renal artery occlusion and infarction with Sotradecol. Cho KJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;18(1):68–73

Therapy for superficial telangiectasias of the lower extremities. Shields JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct;8(10):857–60

Injection sclerotherapy. A safe innovation in the care of the variceal bleeder. Larson GM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;81(1):43–8

Sclerosis of thyroid cyst with tetracycline [letter] Ryan WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):157

Does multiple injection sclerotherapy have a role in the long–term management of oesophageal varices? Sinnett HD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul;58(681):399–402

Emergency and long–term transesophageal sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices. A prospective study of 50 consecutive cases. Alwmark A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):409–12

Sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices. Long–term results. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr; 17(3):363–7

Esophageal function after sclerotherapy of bleeding varices. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982; 17(6):745–51

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for management of variceal bleeding. Roark GD, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr; 76(4):494–6

Early survival after sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices. Goodale RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Oct; 155(4):523–8

Esophageal variceal sclerosis. Reilly JJ Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Oct;155(4):497–502

The use of sclerotherapy for treatment of postmastectomy wound seromas. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb; 93(2):345–7

Sclerosing therapy of oesophageal varices. Wildhirt E. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):533–7

Sclerotherapy of bleeding esophageal varices. Monroe P. **Va Med** 1983 May;110(5):299–302

[Treatment of upper alimentary tract bleeding by direct injection of angiosclerotic agent under the endoscope—with report of 37 cases] Guo XD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;63(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Wang CT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 82(2):290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Results of sclerotherapy in the treatment of hemorrhages from the rupture of esophageal varices] Gertsch P, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jan 11;72(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sclerotherapy for the prevention of bleeding esophageal varices] Paquet KJ. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Feb;24(2):81–4 (Ger)

[Use of a poly–iodide ion solution modified with ethyl alcohol in the treatment of sclerosis–resistant varices] Wenner L. **Vasa** 1983;12(2):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic sclerosing therapy of esophageal varices: present status] Fleig WE. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;21(4):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Precise sclerotherapy and discission of insufficient perforating veins] Bunta S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Aug 15; 57(16):1225–30 (Ger)

[Therapy of esophageal varices using flexible endoscopes] Salem G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(6):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemorrhoids. Experiences with a combined suppository and sclerosing treatment] Hagedorn M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 31;58(30):1675–6 (Ger)

[Sclerosing treatment of esophageal varices] Jorge A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy. An advance in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices? (editorial)] Tor J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19;80(5):208–10 (Spa)

[Injection therapy of hemorrhoids—a forgotten method?] Hultén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 25;80(21):2245–7 (Swe)

SCLEROSIS

DRUG THERAPY

[Superoxide dismutase treatment of 2 cases of radiation–induced sclerosis] Emerit J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 27;59(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Failure of peritoneal dialysis due to peritoneal sclerosis. Gandhi VC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):97

METABOLISM

An investigation of the biochemical and histological changes in the collagen of the kidney and skeletal muscle in systemic sclerosis. Black CM, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 May; 3(3):231–43

PATHOLOGY

Indolent diffuse histiocytic lymphoma with sclerosis and chylous effusions. Hansen RM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1; 51(11):2144–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary sclerosing cholangitis: CT findings. Ament AE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):795–800

SURGERY

[Incidence of retrograde ejaculation after transurethral resection for bladder neck sclerosis] Guldhammer B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 25;145(17):1300–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SCLEROSIS, DISSEMINATED see **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**

SCLEROSIS, HEREDITARY SPINAL see **FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**

SCLEROSIS, PRESENILE see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

SCLEROSIS, PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMIC see **SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC**

SCLEROTINIA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

SCOLIOSIS

Current principles in the nonoperative management of structural adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Farady JA. **Phys Ther** 1983 Apr;63(4):512–23 (92 ref.)

Scoliosis in the elderly: a follow–up study. Robin GC, et al. **Spine** 1982 Jul–Aug;7(4):355–9

[Evolution of idiopathic scoliosis. Importance of the study of growth in evaluating periods of risk] Becchetti S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31;35(1–2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Negative surface charge on platelets of patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Yarom R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982; 12(3):289–92

Metal impregnation abnormalities in platelets of patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Yarom R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982; 12(3):282–8

COMPLICATIONS

Acute respiratory failure in scoliosis or kyphosis: prolonged survival and treatment. Libby DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):532–8

Idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis and scoliosis. Bartal E, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):295–8

Correlation of scoliosis and pulmonary function in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kurz LT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):347–53

Spinal deformity in a case of mediastinal neuroblastoma: its treatment including somatosensory evoked potentials during anterior decompression. Zaleske DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):416–21

Scoliosis and cor pulmonale. Swank SM, et al. **Spine** 1982 Jul–Aug;7(4):343–54

[Scoliosis in adults. Consequences of idiopathic scoliosis in adulthood] Stagnara P. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(4):356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Scoliotic malformations with or without associated occult spinal dysraphia. A study in 82 children. Current radiological techniques, indications and findings] Gras M, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Jun–Jul;63(6–7):383–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lateral stenosis caused by arthrosis and static disorders of the lumbar spine] de la Caffinière JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Root compression in lumbar scoliosis—clinical picture and treatment based on 13 personal cases] Benini A. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;25(6):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Progression of idiopathic scoliosis in the middle aged] Matzen PF, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):261–5 (Ger)

[Radiologic study of limb inequality in scoliosis by means of panoramic teleradiography] Farinet G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Dec;68(12):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Congenital ventral hernia associated with infantile idiopathic scoliosis. Sivan Y, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jul; 22(7):520–1

The natural history of congenital scoliosis. A study of two hundred and fifty–one patients. McMaster MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1128–47

Segmental spinal instrumentation for congenital scoliosis. A report of two cases. Stoll J, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jan–Feb; 8(1):43–7

[The incidence of mitral prolapse in congenital idiopathic scoliosis] Jacobellis GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(9):815–7 (17 ref.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive scoliosis as the first presenting sign of syringomyelia. Report of a case. Baker AS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):472–3

Standardised trunk asymmetry scores. A study of back contour in healthy school children. Burwell RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):452–63

Melnick–Needles syndrome: osteodysplasty with kyphoscoliosis. Bartolozzi P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):387–91

Spinal pantograph—a noninvasive anthropometric device for describing postures and asymmetries of the trunk. Willner S. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May;3(2):245–9

An evaluation of brainstem function as a prognostication of early idiopathic scoliosis. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982;2(5):521–8

[Spinal pathology and congenital cardiopathies] Voisin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Scoliosis] Touzet P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 27; 59(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early diagnosis of scoliosis: methodologic problem] Aulisa L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new approach for evaluation of the rotational deformity in scoliosis. Part I: The development of an apparatus measuring truncal cross–sections and quantitative rotational indices of scoliosis] Mori Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;56(11):1617–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Roentgenofunctional diagnosis of scoliosis in children] Zoria VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Moiré topography–a non–invasive method for diagnosis and documentation of scolioses in screening of children]

Willner S. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 2;79(22):2233–6 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Scoliosis after thoracotomy for esophageal atresia. Gilsanz V, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):457–60
The experimental study of scoliosis in bipedal rat in lathyrism. Tanaka H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;101(1):1–27
Scoliosis secondary to an osteoid-osteoma of the rib. A case report. Kehl DK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun; 65(5):701–3
Scoliosis in children secondary to retroperitoneal fibrosis. Report of two cases. Letts M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1363–8
Aetiology and interrelationship of some common skeletal deformities. (Talipes equinovarus and calcaneovalgus, metatarsus varus, congenital dislocation of the hip, and infantile idiopathic scoliosis). Wynne-Davies R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;19(5):321–8
Osteoporosis and acquired back deformities. Burner WL 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):383–5
Scoliosis due to rib osteoblastoma: report of two cases. Fabris D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):370–5
Congenital upper limb anomalies and scoliosis. Nel G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 4;63(23):893–5
Results of spinal fusion for radiation scoliosis. King J, et al. **Spine** 1982 Nov–Dec;7(6):574–85
Spinal deformities in patients with spinal muscle atrophy: a review of 36 patients. Riddick MF, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):476–83
[Experimental scoliosis (review of the literature)] Shevchenko SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan; (1):65–9 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Etiology and pathogenesis of scoliosis] Fishchenko VIa. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):111–5 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Constricted maxilla and mandible, scoliosis, bowed radii, ulnar hypoplasia, acromicria and microcephaly with mental retardation—a new autosomal recessive syndrome? Cortada X, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):197–202

HISTORY

[Incapacitating spinal curvature in a skeleton discovery from the Middle Ages (7th/8th to the beginning of the 9th century). A case of probable spondylitis tuberculosa] Ulrich-Bochsler S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 18;112(38):1318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Solubility of spinal ligament collagen in idiopathic and secondary scoliosis. Venn G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):294–301
Structural properties of Type I collagen isolated from chickens with scoliosis. Kenney MC, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;10(2):127–35
Proteoglycans of human scoliotic intervertebral disc. Pedrini-Mille A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul; 65(6):815–23

OCCURRENCE

A high incidence of spinal curvature. A study of 100 young female students. Avikainen VJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):267–73
Moiré topography in school screening for structural scoliosis. Laulund T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):765–8
A prospective prevalence study of scoliosis in Southern Sweden. Willner S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr; 53(2):233–7
A comparative study of the efficiency of different types of school screening for scoliosis. Willner S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):769–74
Scoliosis in the community. Dickson RA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):615–8
Scoliosis in the community [letter] King AG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1442
School scoliosis screening: a review of 21,000 children. Goldberg C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 May;76(5):247–9
Scoliosis school screening in Arkansas. McCarthy RE, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Feb;79(9):315–7
Scoliosis screening in the Kimberleys [letter] Taylor JR. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 16;1(8):352
School screening for scoliosis—organisation of school and clinic procedure. Dendy JM, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Aug 10;69(8):272–6
Trunk asymmetries in a Belgian school population. Vercauteren M, et al. **Spine** 1982 Nov–Dec;7(6):555–62
Spinal screening in West Virginia. Lowe RW, et al. **W Va Med J** 1982 Oct;78(10):243–8
[Screening for scoliosis with Moiré topography] Søjbjerg JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 29;144(48):3576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Incidence of deformity of the thoracic cage and spinal column in school children] Dragačevac D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Feb;110(2):185–90 **(Scc)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic and morphometric studies of muscle in idiopathic scoliosis. Sahgal V, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):242–51
Characterisation of collagen from normal and scoliotic human spinal ligament. Venn G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25;757(2):259–67
Ultrastructures of nerve fibers and muscle spindles in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Low WD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):217–21
Deltoid pathology in idiopathic scoliosis. Yarom R, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):463–70
[Scoliosis] Touzet P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Jun; 29(6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vertebral rotation in scoliosis—a pathologico-anatomic study] Schulze KJ. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jan; 30(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progression in untreated idiopathic scoliosis after end of growth. Bjerkreim I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec; 53(6):897–900
Postural control in scoliosis [letter] Sahistrand T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):329–30
Growth pattern and skeletal age in school girls with idiopathic scoliosis. Burić M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct; (170):238–42
Scoliosis and growth. An analysis of the literature. Gross C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):243–50
Telethermographic aspects of the dorsolumbar region in idiopathic scoliosis. Milano C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Sep;8(3):361–7
Changes in respiratory function in disorders of the thoracic cage. With special reference to the ventilatory mechanism and the regulation in scoliosis. Pecorelli F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar;9(1):75–89
Mechanical properties of the tibia from chickens with idiopathic scoliosis. Riggins RS, et al. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(1):59–67
A study of pressure distributions measured during balanced and unbalanced sitting. Drummond DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):1034–9
Walking ability in mature patients with spina bifida. Stillwell A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May;3(2):184–90
Studies on chemical regulation of respiration in idiopathic scoliosis before and after orthopaedic correction. Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 56(6):517–27
Linear growth in southern Chinese female patients with adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Leong JC, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):471–5
Trunk strengths in structurally normal girls and girls with idiopathic scoliosis. Portillo D, et al. **Spine** 1982 Nov–Dec; 7(6):551–4
[Growth in scoliotics] Duval-Beaupère G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of respiratory exercise on the Hirtz index and thoracic value in subjects with idiopathic scoliosis] Tatò FB. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr–Jun;140(2):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morphological, constitutional and auxological evaluation of idiopathic scoliosis] Specchiulli F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(5):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anatomicofunctional status of the one space urinary system in dysplastic scoliosis] Malyshkina NS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Dec;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Scoliosis in the community [letter] Dickson RA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1745

PSYCHOLOGY

[Minutio existimationis. On the question of therapy of psychologically traumatized, deformed patients] Heinrich U. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Mar; 35(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dose reduction in radiography of the spine in scoliosis. Andersen PE Jr, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(3A):251–3
Measurement of scoliosis by orthopedic surgeons and radiologists. Wilson MS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jan;54(1):69–71
Scoliotic spinal anthropometry. Gross C, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Spring;43(1):84–91
Three-dimensional shape analysis of the scoliotic spine using invariant shape parameters. Hierholzer E, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(8):583–98
Reduction of radiation exposure during radiography for scoliosis. Gray JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan; 65(1):5–12
Curve progression in idiopathic scoliosis. Weinstein SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):447–55
The significance of roentgenographic measurement in scoliosis. Oda M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct; 2(4):378–82
Radiographic determination of lordosis and kyphosis in normal and scoliotic children. Propst-Proctor SL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):344–6
Portable desktop computer-aided digitiser system for the analysis of spinal deformities. Koreska J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov;20(6):715–26
The top view for analysis of scoliosis progression. De Smet AA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):369–72
Diastematomyelia and scoliosis. Usefulness of CT examination. Giordano GB, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jan–Feb; 8(1):111–2
Reduction of radiation dose in radiologic examination of patients with scoliosis. Hellström G, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jan–Feb;8(1):28–30
In vivo effects of axial loading on double-curve scoliotic spines. Reuben JD, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):440–7
[Array of radiological procedures for evaluating the progression and planning the surgery of scolioses] Willkommen M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983; 24(3):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Low-dose radiographic equipment using micro-channel plate image intensifier (for early detection of scoliosis)] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 25;43(3):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Orthospondylography and so-called physiological scoliosis] Ishal VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical x-ray characteristics of scoliosis in neurofibromatosis] Buniatov RN. **Pediatriia** 1983 May; (5):49–51 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Improvements in the organization of student medical services at boarding schools of children with scoliosis] Chepkaia LM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):41–4 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Scoliosis correction and epidural anaesthesia [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):392–3
Scoliosis correction and epidural analgesia. Prolonged block following Harrington rod insertion. Purnell RJ. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Nov;37(11):1115–7
The anaesthetic management of a patient with familial dysautonomia. Stenqvist O, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Sep; 37(9):929–32
Continuous opioid infusion for scoliosis fusion surgery. Pathak KS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):841–5
Nursing care: segmental spinal instrumentation. Allard JL, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Jul;38(1):45–50
Luque rod instrumentation. Lahde RE. **AORN J** 1983 Jul; 38(1):35–43
The treatment of severe scoliosis in osteogenesis imperfecta. Case report. Gitelis S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May; (175):56–9
Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in a postsurgical pediatric population. Burrows FA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):527–31
Normovolaemic haemodilution in spinal fusion for scoliosis. Zagra A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(2):129–32
Surgical treatment of vertebral deformities in neurofibromatosis. Savini R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar;9(1):13–24
Spine fusion in patients with spinal muscular atrophy. Aprin H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1179–87
Pseudarthrosis: a late cause of paraparesis after scoliosis surgery. A case report. Court-Brown CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1246–8
Osteotomy of the fusion mass in scoliosis. Floman Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1307–16
Splenic injury complicating the anterior thoracoabdominal surgical approach for scoliosis. A report of two cases. Hodge WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar; 65(3):396–7
Operative treatment of spinal deformities in patients with cerebral palsy or mental retardation. An analysis of one hundred and seven cases. Lonstein JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):43–55
Anterior exposure of the cervicothoracic spine using a combined cervical and thoracic approach. Micheli LJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):992–7
Rib resection and spine fusion in correction of convex deformity in scoliosis. Steel HH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):920–5
The effect of the adolescent growth spurt on early posterior spinal fusion in infantile and juvenile idiopathic scoliosis. Hefti FL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May; 65(3):247–54
Dwyer instrumentation in the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Hsu LC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):536–41
A system for the electrophysiological monitoring of the spinal cord during operations for scoliosis. Jones SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):134–9
The use of induced hypotension to control bleeding during posterior fusion for scoliosis. Malcolm-Smith NA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):255–8
Intraoperative monitoring and anesthetic management for spinal fusion in an amelic patient. Heyman HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):299–301
Posterolateral spinal fusion for the treatment of scoliosis in myelodysplasia. Kumar SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982; 2(5):514–20
Early ambulation with localizer cast following posterior spinal fusion without internal fixation. Tavares J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982;2(5):492–5

Fatal fat embolism after spinal fusion for scoliosis. Gittman JE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):779–81
Spinal stabilization in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: rationale and method [letter] Siegel IM. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May–Jun;5(5):417–8
The effect of Harrington instrumentation on the longitudinal axis rotation of the apical vertebra and on the spinal and rib–cage deformity in idiopathic scoliosis studied by computer tomography. Aaro S, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct; 7(5):456–62
Combined anterior and posterior spine fusion in cerebral palsy. Brown JC, et al. **Spine** 1982 Nov–Dec;7(6):570–3
Intraoperative force measurements during correction of scoliosis. Dunn HK, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):448–55
Results of spinal fusion for radiation scoliosis. King J, et al. **Spine** 1982 Nov–Dec;7(6):574–85
The intravenous pyelogram after Dwyer's procedure. Meredith AD, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):519–20
Effects of corrective scoliosis surgery on somatosensory evoked potentials. Rappaport M, et al. **Spine** 1982 Jul–Aug; 7(4):404–6
Severe neurofibromatosis kyphoscoliosis in a Jehovah's Witness. Anterior and posterior spine fusion without blood transfusion. Winter RB, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jan–Feb; 8(1):39–42
[Patho–biomechanics of scoliosis and improvement of Harrington's correction technic] Dai KR.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Jan;21(1):27–30, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Correction and internal fixation of scoliosis] Su GL.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Sep;20(9):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Wakening test—an important part of prevention of paraplegia during surgical correction of deformities of the spine] Varmužková J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1982 Oct;49(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Measurement of the deformation of implants in vivo. 3 months of monitoring a Harrington rod used in the treatment of scoliosis: from surgery to ambulation] Quintin J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;48(4):688–709 **(Fre)**
[The lumbar spine in profile after Harrington's operation. Apropos of 100 cases] Michel CR, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982; 23(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognosis of extensive vertebral arthrodesis for scoliosis using Harrington's rods. Initial evaluation] Daussange J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(2):117–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of hemodilution and deferred autotransfusions in spinal surgery in the child and the adolescent] Bernière J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Apr; 26(2):223–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of costal hump resection as a secondary operation on lung function and aerobic capacity in patients with scoliosis after dorsal spondylodesis] Haber P, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca 1982;9(5–6):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertensive circulatory changes in scoliosis surgery during and after the traction phase] Kessler G, et al.
Intensivmed Prax 1982 Jun;5:1–8 **(Ger)**
[Harrington's surgical treatment of scoliosis] Pink P.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1982 Nov 15;132(21):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of surgical scoliosis treatment at the Munich Orthopedic Clinic (a study of the years 1973–1977)] Matzen KA. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun;121(3):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Segmental fixation in completing Harrington's technic in the surgical treatment of scoliosis (preliminary report on the 1st 25 cases treated)] Bartolozzi P, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1982;32:121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Wedge resection method in treating congenital scoliosis in young infants] Ul'rikh EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun; (6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of the spine with metallic constructions in scoliosis] Alborov GK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enucleation of the intervertebral disk with posterior spondylodesis in the treatment of patients with 3d and 4th degree scoliosis] Fishchenko VIa, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 May;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical correction of curvatures of the lumbar spine in scoliosis] Gaĭdukov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptive reactions and nonspecific resistance of the body in patients with scoliosis] Shevchenko SD, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1983 May;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of deformities of the spinal column and thorax in scoliosis and kyphosis] Antonov A, et al.
Acta Chir Iugosl 1982;29 Suppl 2:267–73 **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Preoperative Cotrel traction in idiopathic scoliosis. Bjerkreim I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec;53(6):901–5
Progression in idiopathic scoliosis after conservative treatment. Hassan I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Feb; 54(1):88–90
Initial correction with the Boston Thoracic Brace. Udén A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec;53(6):907–11
Newer concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of scoliosis. Nasca RJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;19(3):284–8
Surface electrical stimulation for the treatment of scoliosis. Schutt RC Jr, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1982;18:83–5
Segmental spinal instrumentation. A historic review and current concepts. Neuwirth MG.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1983 Spring;43(1):49–55
The immediate effect of Boston brace on renal function in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Aaro S, et al.
Clin Orthop 1982 Oct;(170):243–7
Progress in the treatment of adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Schock CC. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Feb;79(9):319–22
Pre–operative correction in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Edgar MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):530–5
Management of scoliosis [editorial] McMaster MJ.
J R Soc Med 1982 Sep;75(9):685–8
What's new in scoliosis? Madigan RR, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1983 May;76(5):292–7
Evolution in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis in Minnesota. A family report. Winter RB. **Minn Med** 1982 Oct;65(10):627–9
The instaform mold: a rapid method of fabricating a scoliosis brace. Drummond DS, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):520–1
[Treatment of scoliosis at the onset with braces] Vidal J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 May–Jun;48(3):529–39 **(Fre)**
[Long–term results after treatment with EDF corsets from its clinical aspects and its x–ray image] Ecker J.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1982 Nov;29(11):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of conservative treatment of scoliosis using the Milwaukee corset] Matzen KA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr;121(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of scoliosis in the pre–school age] Tomory I.
Orv Hetil 1983 Apr 3;124(14):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[First impressions of lateral electric stimulation for scoliosis (LESS) during travel in the USA] Lijoi F.
Chir Organi Mov 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):829–32 **(Ita)**
[Results of brace treatment in idiopathic scoliosis—evaluation of the patients treated for over 2 years or those who completed the treatment] Minami S.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jun;56(6):471–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Device for correcting spinal deformities in children] Dibizhev AG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):70–1 **(Rus)**

SCOPOLAMINE

Comparison of buprenorphine–hyoscine and papaveretum–hyoscine as premedicants for gynaecological surgery. Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):319–24

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antimotion–sickness efficacy of scopolamine 12 and 72 hours after transdermal administration. Graybiel A, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1982 Aug;53(8):770–2
Effects of scopolamine and methylscopolamine on classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Harvey JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr; 225(1):42–9
Scopolamine self–administration: cholinergic involvement in reward mechanisms. Glick SD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):909–13
Transdermal scopolamine precipitating narrow–angle glaucoma [letter] Fraunfelder FT. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1079

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transdermal scopolamine and toxic psychosis [letter] Rodysill KJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):561
Scopolamine psychosis revisited [letter] Cairncross JG.
Ann Neurol 1983 May;13(5):582
Transderm pupil and confusion in a 10 year old [letter] Johnson SF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May;13(5):583
A case report: unilateral cycloplegia resulting from careless use of Transderm–V. Roper DL, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1982 Nov;53(11):1129–30
Accidental cycloplegia with Transderm–V therapy [letter] Flora PG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;17(3):135
A new iatrogenic cause of anisocoria [letter] Koehler MP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr;16(4):675–6

ANALYSIS

Belladonna alkaloids and phenobarbital combination pharmaceuticals analysis I: High–performance liquid chromatographic determinations of hyoscyamine–atropine and scopolamine. Pennington LJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):951–3
[Analysis and stability of atropine sulfate and scopolamine hydrobromide. 1. Qualitative detection of alkaloids in the presence of their decomposition products. 73. Contribution to the problem of the use of plastic receptacles for liquid pharmaceuticals] Jira T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Sep; 37(9):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis and stability of atropine sulfate and scopolamine hydrobromide. 2. Quantitative determination of the alkaloid in its decomposition product; 79. contribution to problems concerning the use of plastic containers for liquid pharmaceuticals] Pohloudek–Fabini R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jun;38(6):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Differences in affinities of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor antagonists for brain and heart receptors. Gibson RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1851–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Peroral diazepam compared with parenteral morphine/scopolamine with regard to gastric content. Risbo A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 27(2):165–6
Effects of scopolamine hydrobromide on the development of the chick and rabbit embryo. McBride WG, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 1982;35(2):173–8
Scopolamine impairs performance of a place and cue task in rats. Okaichi H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul; 35(3):319–25
Delayed emergency of cholinergic inhibitory functioning in undernourished mice. Porada KJ, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1982 Jul;35(3):265–76
Influence of oral atropine or hyoscine on the absorption of oral diazepam. Gregoretti SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1231–4
Psychomotor, physiological and cognitive effects of scopolamine and ephedrine in healthy man. Nuotto E.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1983;24(5):603–9
Dopaminergic and cholinergic influences on motor behavior in chickens. Sanberg PR. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Mar; 97(1):59–68
Lesions of cholinergic forebrain nuclei: changes in avoidance behavior and scopolamine actions. Lo Conte G, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1982 Nov;17(5):933–7
Scopolamine blocks play fighting behavior in juvenile rats. Thor DH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):545–9
Effects of antimuscarinic cholinergic drugs injected systemically or into the hippocampo–entorhinal area upon passive avoidance learning in young rats. Blozovski D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):351–8
Scopolamine and acquisition of go–no go avoidance: a further analysis of the perseverative antimuscarinic deficit. Giardini V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):131–7
Long–term stress–induced analgesia blocked by scopolamine. MacLennan AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(3):267–8
Scopolamine–induced locomotor stimulation in mice: effect of diazepam and a benzodiazepine antagonist. Sansone M.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1982;77(3):292–3
Anticholinergic treatment reverses haloperidol–induced blockade of self–stimulation of nucleus accumbens no less than of hypothalamus. Murzi E, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol [B] 1982 Feb;34 (Pt 1):49–54
[Central effects of anisodamine, atropine, anisodine and scopolamine after intraventricular injection] Peng JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Delirium induced by poisoning with anticholinergic agents. Brizer DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1343–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute effects of scopolamine in Huntington's disease. Nutt JG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:291–7
Results of a randomized double–blind crossover trial of scopolamine versus placebo administered by transdermal patch for the control of cisplatin–induced emesis. Longo DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov;66(11):1975–6

SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of scopolamine and methylscopolamine on classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Harvey JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr; 225(1):42–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Improvement of studies on total synthesis of anisodine] Xie JX, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1982; 4(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Agonist regulation of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor in embryonic chick heart. Galper JB, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1983;161:113–42
Assessment of potential selectivity of antispasmodics for the various sections of the gastrointestinal tract of the rat as a guideline for their clinical use. Maggi CA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1983 Apr;262(2):221–31
Age–dependent effects of scopolamine on avoidance, locomotor activity, and rearing. Bauer RH.
Behav Brain Res 1982 Jul;5(3):261–79
Long–term effects on motor activity induced by apomorphine or scopolamine after intracerebral injections of cycloheximide or glutamate shortly after hatching in chickens. Sanberg PR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jul; 5(3):325–9

The effect of hyoscine butylbromide on the swallowing of capsules. Channer KS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May;15(5):560–3

[Effects of anisodine alone and in combination with chlorpromazine on spontaneous acetylcholine release from the sensory-motor cortex of cats] Huang JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central effects of anisodamine, atropine, anisodine and scopolamine after intraventricular injection] Peng JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of a new synthetic anticholinergic (oxytropium bromide) on acetylcholine-induced bronchospasm] Taytard A, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(4):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCOPOLETIN see under **UMBELLIFERONES**

SCORBUTUS see **SCURVY**

SCORPION VENOMS

Covalent structure of the insect toxin of the North African scorpion Androctonus australis Hector. Darbon H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Oct;20(4):320–30

ANALYSIS

Enzymes in the venoms of two species of Indian scorpion—Heterometrus bengalensis & Buthus tamulus. Achyuthan KE, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct; 19(5):356–8

Spermidine in the venom of the scorpion, Palamneus phipsoni. Arjunwadkar AV, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(2):321–5

Covalent structure of toxins I and II from the scorpion Buthus occitanus tunetanus. Gregoire J, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(1):153–62

Isolation and characterization of toxic proteins from the venom of the Brazilian scorpion Tityus serrulatus. Sampaio SV, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(2):265–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemistry of scorpion alpha-neurotoxins. Determination of the antigenic site number and isolation of a highly enriched antibody specific to a single antigenic site of toxin II of Androctonus australis Hector. El Ayeb M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jul;20(7):697–708

Pharmacokinetics of 125I-labelled antivenin to the venom from the scorpion Androctonus amoreuxi. Ismail M, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(1):47–56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of minax toxins from the venom of the scorpion Buthus minax and their metabolic effects. Hagag M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):459–66

Purification and physiological characterization of neurotoxins from venoms of the scorpions centruroides sculpturatus and leiurus quinquestriatus. Wang GK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):519–33

METABOLISM

Specific binding of toxin II from Centruroides suffusus suffusus to the sodium channel in electroplaque membranes. Wheeler KP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26; 21(22):5628–34

Voltage-sensitive Na+ channels in the neurohypophysis of the rat as demonstrated by 125I-labelled scorpion toxin. Dellmann HD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):71–7

Electron microscopic evidence for scorpion toxin binding to synapses of rat brain cortex. Trejo AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):103–8

Classification of Na channel receptors specific for various scorpion toxins. Wheeler KP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr; 397(2):164–5

Purification of binding protein for Tityus gamma toxin identified with the gating component of the voltage-sensitive Na+ channel. Norman RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4164–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of scorpion venom on electrolyte transport by rabbit ileum. Hubel KA. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G501–6

Action of the venom of the scorpion Tityus trinitatis on pancreatic insulin secretion. Sankaran H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):1101–4

Spontaneous, rhythmic myoelectric activity induced by scorpion neurotoxin, reduced [calcium]0 and cadmium in chick striated muscle. Simard JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):413–9

Production of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the dog using venom of the scorpion, Buthus quinquestriatus. Pantoja JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):429–39

Epileptiform activity induced in single cells of the sensorimotor cortex of the cat by intracellularly applied scorpion venom. Allon N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May; 80(2):491–7

Effect of the scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes venom on Mg2+ ATPase activity in the mouse, Mus booduga. Bhaskar LM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr-Jun;27(2):179–81

Tityus serrulatus venom contains two classes of toxins. Tityus gamma toxin is a new tool with a very high affinity for studying the Na+ channel. Barhanin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12553–8

The effect of the scorpion venom, tityustoxin, on high-affinity choline uptake in rat brain cortical slices. Macedo TM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb; 22(2):233–7

A quantitative study of the action of Centruroides sculpturatus toxins III and IV on the Na currents of the node of Ranvier. Hu SL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr; 397(2):90–9

Sodium-channels in non-excitable glioma cells, shown by the influence of veratridine, scorpion toxin, and tetrodotoxin on membrane potential and on ion transport. Reiser G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):260–4

Tetrodotoxin interferes with the reaction of scorpion toxin (Buthus tamulus) at the sodium channel of the excitable membrane. Siemen D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1; 397(4):306–11

Effect of a scorpion (Leiurus quinquestriatus H and E) venom on blood gases and acid-base balance in the rat. Tash F, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(4):802–5

[Scorpion toxins: an example of the use of venomous secretions] Couraud F, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep; 64(8-9):V-VIII **(Fre)**

POISONING

Coagulation studies following scorpion venom injection in animals. Gajalakshmi BS. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug; 76:337–41

Investigations of cardiac sarcolemmal ATPase activity in rabbits with acute myocarditis produced by scorpion venom (Buthus tamulus). Radha Krishna Murthy K. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):835–42

[Disorders of neurohumoral regulation in rats exposed to the poison of the scorpion Buthus eupeus] Orlov BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of the venom of the Brazilian scorpion (Tityus serrulatus) on the compound action potential of the rabbit vagus nerve fibres. Riccioppo Neto F. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):529–32

Action of the scorpion (Heterometrus bengalensis C.L. Köch) venom on smooth muscle. Lahiri SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jul;20(7):545–8

Effects of a purified scorpion toxin (tityustoxin) on the isolated guinea pig heart. Almeida AP, et al. **Toxicon** 1982; 20(5):855–65

Teratogenicity in the rat of the venom from the scorpion Androctonus amoreuxi (Aud. & Sav.). Ismail M, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(2):177–89

Effect of purified scorpion toxin (tityustoxin) on the pancreatic secretion of the rat. Novaes G, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(5):847–53

SCORPIONS

ANALYSIS

A refined quaternary structure of Androctonus australis Hemocyanin. Sizaret PY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct; 127(3):501–6

Comparison of 4 X 6-meric hemocyanins from three different arthropods using computer alignment and correspondence analysis. Bijlholt MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 15; 161(1):139–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological correlates between multiple isolated subunits of Androctonus australis and Limulus polyphemus hemocyanins: an evolutionary approach. Lamy J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):584–603

A comparative study on the specificity of Androctonus australis (Saharan scorpion) and Limulus polyphemus (horseshoe crab) agglutinins. Vasta GR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):625–34

METABOLISM

Cell-free synthesis of hemocyanin from the scorpion Androctonus australis. Characterization of the translation products by monospecific antisera. Alliel PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):407–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytophysiological aspects of digestion and storage in the liver of a scorpion, Androctonus australis (Arachnida). Goyffon M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(3):661–75

Synaptic transmission in the 7th abdominal ganglion of the scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes (C. Koch). Yellamma K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):13–8

SCOTOMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Scotomas secondary to digoxin intoxication. Massaro FJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 May;17(5):368–70

[Monitoring and prevention of iatrogenic ocular effect in general therapy] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:269–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Suppression scotomata in concomitant strabismus with harmonious anomalous correspondence. Halldén U. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;60(5):828–34

Peripheral scotomas in glaucoma. Khamar BM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):95–7

Morning glory syndrome. A functional analysis including fluorescein angiography, ultrasonography, and computerized tomography. Beyer WB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1362–7

DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral scotomas in glaucoma. Khamar BM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):95–7

Visual fields: simplified screening and recording procedures. Vandeveer MR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 May; 54(5):457–64

Programmed visual field testing. Anderson DR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:326–48

[Visual field deficits in multiple sclerosis] Lavergne G. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute macular neuroretinopathy] Putteman A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute insufficiency of the chorioretinal circulation] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Psychogenic' changes in the visual field. A study with the automatic perimeter Octopus] Brandt F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of campimetry and perimetry of Bjerrum's zone in patients with the early stages of glaucoma] Ustinova EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):3–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Naloxone effectiveness on spontaneous and induced perceptive disorders in migraine. Sicuteri F, et al. **Headache** 1983 Jul;23(4):179–83

[Therapeutic affect of zinc sulfate on central scotoma due to optic neuropathy of alcohol and tobacco abuse] Béchetoille A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Nutritional amblyopia associated with jejunoileal bypass surgery. Thompson RE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 14(9):848–50

Recurrent spontaneous vitreous air bubble formation: case report. Wind CA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):687–8

Roth spots. Young DD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jul; 53(7):553–5

Visual field defects in obstructive hydrocephalus. Humphrey PR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 45(7):591–7

[The annular scotoma and jack-in-the-box phenomenon in aphakia corrected with eyeglasses. Experimental approach] Garcia F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(4):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated hemianopic central scotoma and carotid aneurysm] Lehmann G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 55(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL &, GENETIC

Pseudo-inflammatory chorioretinal degeneration of the posterior pole. Study of a family of four affected generations, associated with tapetoretinal amaurosis (Leber) in the fifth generation. Babel J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(5):236–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroretinographic evidence of miosis-induced peripheral ring scotoma. Brunette JR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;17(3):113–5

Effect of artificial central scotoma on the spatial contrast sensitivity of normal subjects. Higgins KE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Aug;24(8):1131–8

Plasticity in human blindsight. Bridgeman B, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(9):1199–203

[The effect of prismatic compensation on suppression scotoma in concomitant strabismus] Ohtsuki H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fixation behavior in amblyopia, organic central scotoma and in artificial reduction of visual acuity in normal subjects] Schulz E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SCOTOPHOBIN see under **PEPTIDES**

SCRAPIE

DIAGNOSIS

Lateralized neurological signs and pathogenesis of disease experimentally induced by unconventional viruses. Bert J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; (35):263–70

Slow virus diseases of the CNS. 2. Scrapie, kuru, and Jakob–Creutzfeldt disease. Gilden DH. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):113–8

ETIOLOGY

[Slow viruses of the human nervous system. II. Scrapie] Liberski PP. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982;36(1–3):133–70 (174 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of scrapie and Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in mice. Kingsbury DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):491–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneic autoantibody against neurofilament protein in the sera of animals with experimental kuru and Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and natural scrapie infection. Aoki T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):316–24

Retrovirus antigens in brains of mice with scrapie– and murine leukemia virus–induced spongiform encephalopathy. Hoffman PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):396–8

Further studies on changes in immunoglobulin G in the sera and CSF of Herdwick sheep with natural and experimental scrapie. Collis SC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr; 93(2):331–8

Immunological studies of scrapie infection. Kasper KC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Nov;3(3):187–201

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic protein in scrapie. Mackenzie A. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr; 93(2):251–9

Cerebral glucose utilization: local changes after microinoculation of scrapie agent in hamster. Gregoire N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):181–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Further purification and characterization of scrapie prions. Prusiner SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21; 21(26):6942–50

Pathogenesis of mouse scrapie: evidence for spread of infection from central to peripheral nervous system. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:713–6

PATHOLOGY

Focal and asymmetrical vacuolar lesions in the brains of mice infected with certain strains of scrapie. Bruce ME, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(2):133–40

Ultrastructural morphology of amyloid fibrils from neuritic and amyloid plaques. Merz PA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(1–2):113–24

Study of early stages of the pathogenesis of scrapie in experimentally infected mice. Roikhel VM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Mar;27(2):147–53

Pathogenesis of neuritic (senile) and amyloid plaque formation. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:3–9

Optic nerve degeneration in hamsters experimentally infected with scrapie. Buyukmihci N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec; 78(3):780–5

Neural pathogenesis of experimental scrapie after intraocular inoculation of hamsters. Buyukmihci N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):396–406

Replication of the scrapie agent in hamster brain precedes neuronal vacuolation. Baringer JR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;42(5):539–47

Identification of a protein that purifies with the scrapie prion. Bolton DC, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1309–11

THERAPY

Failure to modify scrapie in mice by administration of interferon or anti–interferon globulin. Gresser I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1387–9

TRANSMISSION

Natural infection of Suffolk sheep with scrapie virus. Hadlow WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):657–64

Disinfection studies with two strains of mouse–passaged scrapie agent. Guidelines for Creutzfeldt–Jakob and related agents. Kimberlin RH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun; 59(3):355–69

SCRAPIE VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Further purification and characterization of scrapie prions. Prusiner SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21; 21(26):6942–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of the scrapie agent to inactivation by psoralens. McKinley MP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 May; 37(5):539–45

GENETICS

Infectious peptides: postulated mechanisms of protovirin replication in scrapie. Lewin PK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 15;127(6):471–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Towards purification of the scrapie agent. Diringer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):555–60

Disappearance of scrapie virus from tissues of the mouse. Hotchin J, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(4):205–12

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of mouse peritoneal macrophages on scrapie infectivity during extended in vitro incubation. Carp RI, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;17(4):201–7

Failure to modify scrapie in mice by administration of interferon or anti–interferon globulin. Gresser I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1387–9

Can scrapie titres be calculated accurately from incubation periods? Lax AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):971–3

Altered scrapie infectivity estimates by titration and incubation period in the presence of detergents. Somerville RA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):2045–50

Virologic research in neurology [letter] Spigel JH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):162

Involvement of protein in scrapie agent infectivity. Lax AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):155–8

[Slow viruses of the human nervous system. II. Scrapie] Liberski PP. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982;36(1–3):133–70 (174 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Latent infection of continuous L23 cells caused by the agent of scrapie] Cherednichenko IuN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):702–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro propagation of the scrapie agent. I. Transformation of mouse glia and neuroblastoma cells after infection with the mouse–adapted scrapie strain c–506. Markovits P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(1–2):75–80

SCREW WORM INFECTION see under **MYIASIS**

SCROFULA see **TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE**

SCROTUM

Ultrasonography in intrascrotal diagnosis. Mohar N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(4):297–305

High–frequency scrotal sonography. Carroll BA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):511–5

Scrotal anthrax in a child: a case report. Latif AS, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Mar;3(1):47–9

The so–called idiopathic scrotal calcinosis [letter] Bhawan J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):709

Leiomyoma of the scrotum. Livne PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):358–9

Scrotal calcinosis. Dystrophic calcification of epidermoid cysts. Swinehart JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 118(12):985–8

The management of acute scrotum pain. Cranston DW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):505–6

The aetiology of scrotal sepsis. Whitehead SM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Dec;69(12):729–30

Scrotal onchocerciasis in a bull in Nigeria. Akusu MO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 May–Jun;139(3):220–2

Fournier's syndrome in infants. A review of cases from Ibadan, Nigeria. Adeyokunnu AA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Feb;22(2):101–3

Pale cell acanthoma of the scrotum. Parhizgar B, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Aug;30(2):231–3

Scrotal swellings in Sudanese patients: a surgical pathology study. Malik MO, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):513–5

Ultrasonic scanning in the evaluation of scrotal swellings. Lopatkin NA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(1):57–62

Sonography of the scrotum. Hricak H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;18(2):112–21

Pneumoscrotum as a complication of arthroscopy. A case report. Henderson CE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1238–40

Cutaneous manifestations of malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis. van der Rhee HJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):213–6

Scrotal lymphedema praecox: disease and treatment. Anderson BB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;74(4):387–9

Clinical management of non–testicular intrascrotal tumors. Beccia DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):476–9 (19 ref.)

Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. Johnson DE, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1275–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the scrotum. Lowe FC. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):423–7 (60 ref.)

Paratesticular mesotheliomas. McDonald RE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):360–1

Scrotal and penile lymphedema: surgical considerations and management. Malloy TR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):263–5

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the scrotum. Staley TE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):792–4

Effective depth of spermatogonia in man I. Measurement of scrotal thickness. Casey R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Nov;27(11):1349–56

Scrotal masses with a uniformly hyperechoic pattern. Vick CW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):209–11

Fournier's gangrene presenting as gas–forming subcutaneous infection of the scrotum. Nielsen OS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(2):245–7

Scrotal ecchymosis: sign of intraperitoneal hemorrhage in the newborn. Amoury RA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1471–5, 1478

Acute scrotal pathology. Sharer WC. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;62(6):955–70 (55 ref.)

Ultrasound of the scrotal contents. Vick CW, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982;4(2–3):147–53

Idiopathic calcinosis of scrotum. Pak K, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):521–3

Late intrascrotal metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Selli C, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):423–5 (18 ref.)

Ultrasonic examination of scrotum. Review of 108 cases. Valvo JR, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):78–80

[Coelomic cysts simulating goiter and hydrocele] Král L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 20;121(33):1047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differential diagnosis of testicular neoplasms. Tumorous and clinically tumor–like diseases of the scrotum] Stern J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 21;100(39):1789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual complication of a strangulated inguinal hernia: spontaneous fecal concretion in the scrotum. African experience] Bátorfi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 5; 123(36):2239–40 **(Hun)**

[Critical review of the antalgic possibilities in perineo–vesico–scrotal neoplastic pain] Matossi L'Orsa RM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Apr;48(4):275–80 **(Ita)**

[Abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Description of 2 cases] Contessini Avesani E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 15; 38(11):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in a case of inguino–genital gangrene] Longoni C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute idiopathic scrotal oedema. Case report] Borsa C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomography in scrotal pathology] Marranzini A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct;68(10):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute scrotum] Johansen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 30;102(9–10):562–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of chymotrypsin in inflammatory diseases of the scrotal organs] Glozman VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatitis of the scrotum] Woskoff A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Autosomal dominant inheritance of the Aarskog syndrome. Grier RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):39–46 (26 ref.)

Penoscrotal inversion and its management. Laing AG. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;36(1):124–6

Accessory scrotum: a case report. Tripathi FM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;36(1):127–8

A case of Aarskog syndrome with a review of Japanese literature. Aihara K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun; 31(2):87–90

Intrauterine testicular extravasation? Pacha MR. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Apr;52(10):43

The surgical correction of incomplete scrotal transposition associated with hypospadias. Redman JF. **J Urol** 1983 Mar; 129(3):565–7

Aarskog's syndrome [letter] Maxwell GM. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 24;2(2):66–7

ANALYSIS

Histochemistry of complex carbohydrates in the apocrine glands of the scrotal skin of the goat. Tsukise A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):688–93

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Seasonal variations in scrotal circumference, sperm quality, and sexual ability in rams. Mickelsen WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):376–80

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of long–term HCG or TP administration on reproductive functions in adult male rabbits. I. Histomorphological changes in the scrotum. Fath El–Bab MR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):656–66

INJURIES

Reconstruction in traumatic avulsion of penile and scrotal skin. d'Alessio E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Aug;9(2):120–4

More than 10 years of experience with reconstructed scrotums. Taguchi H. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):469–71
BMX handlebar. A threat to manhood? Sparnon T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11–25;2(12):587–8
The traumatized scrotum. Ultrasound evaluation. Lupetin AR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):203–7
[Traumatic injuries of the testis. 27 cases] Fingerhut A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Aug–Sep;119(8–9):479–84 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cedecea davisae isolated from scrotal abscess. Bae BH, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):148–9

PATHOLOGY

Sonographic findings in clinically unsuspected acute and chronic scrotal hematoceles. Cunningham JJ. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):749–52
Fournier's gangrene of the scrotum. A poorly defined syndrome or a misnomer? Lamb RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):38–40
An abattoir survey of lesions in the scrotal contents of rams. Burgess GW. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):85–6
Necrotizing fasciitis of the male genitalia (Fournier's gangrene). Nickel JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 1;129(5):445–8
Diabetic scrotal gangrene [letter] Katsas AG. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):988
Diabetic scrotal gangrene [letter] Pardy B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Oct;75(10):829–30
Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the scrotum. Goulding FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):841–2
Inflammation of the testis, epididymis, peritesticular membranes, and scrotum. Mikuz G, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982; 17 (Pt 1):101–28 (95 ref.)
[Fournier gangrene] Spremberg E. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 May; 76(5):341–3 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Elevated intrascrotal temperature. II: Indirect testis and intrascrotal temperature measurement for clinical and research use. Zorgniotti AW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Sep; 58(6):541–4
Biology of the scrotum. IV. Testis location and temperature sensitivity. Bedford JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30; 224(3):379–88
Response of lateral hypothalamic neurons to scrotal and preoptic thermal stimulation in rats. Imai-Matsumura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):277–82
Dynamic response of preoptic and hypothalamic neurons to scrotal thermal stimulation in rats. Nakayama T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):23–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Elevated intrascrotal temperature. I: A hypothesis for poor semen in infertile men. Zorgniotti AW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Sep;58(6):535–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumoscrotum with testicular delineation--a new sign of pneumoperitoneum. Bray JF. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov; 55(659):867–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The scrotal mass: cause and diagnosis. Macksood MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):297–9
Tc-99m MDP scrotal image. Testicular amyloidosis. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8(3):142
Comparison of scrotal scintigraphy and thermography for the diagnosis of varicocele. Nicolaij D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(3):123–6
Radionuclide scrotal imaging: further experience with 210 patients. Part I: Anatomy, pathophysiology, and methods. Chen DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;24(8):735–42
Radionuclide scrotal imaging: further experience with 210 new patients. Part 2: Results and discussion. Chen DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):841–53
Soft-tissue uptake of Tc-99m MDP in secondary scrotal lymphedema [letter] Rao BR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar; 24(3):275
Use of radioisotope scan in evaluation of intrascrotal lesions. Riley TW, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):472–5
The fine points of scrotal scintigraphy. Lutzker LG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;12(4):387–93

SURGERY

Traumatic avulsion of penile and scrotal skin. Tripathi FM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):302–3
Microlymphaticovenous anastomosis for lymphedema [letter] Jacobson JH 2d. **J Microsurg** 1982 Summer;3(4):255–7
Cord block anesthesia for scrotal surgery. Fuchs EF. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):718–9
Massive intrascrotal fibrolipoma. Huben RP, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):154–5
Spermatic cord block in urologic surgery. Kaye KW, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):720–1
Scrotal reconstruction using thigh pedicle flaps. McDougal WS. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):757–9
Anesthesia for scrotal surgery [letter] Schmidt SS. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):845
Fournier's gangrene and the use of preputial rotation graft. Krishnan MM. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun;37(2):124–7
Scrotal reconstruction utilizing a unilateral adductor minimus myocutaneous flap. DiGeronimo EM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Dec;70(6):749–51
Fournier's gangrene: a general surgery problem. Diettrich NA, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar;7(2):288–94
[Acute scrotum in children] Lausten GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 13;144(37):2717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Case of scrotal elephantiasis] Sin'kevich VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec;(12):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Subfascial phlegmon and gangrene of the anterior abdominal wall, genital organs and thigh] Kul'baka VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):72–3 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Scrotal leiomyosarcoma] Merimsky E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(9):625–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SCRUB TYPHUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Parameters of cellular immunity in acute and chronic Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infections of inbred mice. Jerrells TR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:355–60
Role of macrophages in innate and acquired host resistance to experimental scrub typhus infection of inbred mice. Jerrells TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1066–73
Gamma-irradiated scrub typhus immunogens: development of cell-mediated immunity after vaccination of inbred mice. Jerrells TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):262–9
Development of specific and cross-reactive lymphocyte proliferative responses during chronic immunizing infections with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Jerrells TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):147–56
[Infection and host responses. (5) Rickettsial infections and host responses] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1376–80 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiological, immunological and etiological study on tsutsugamushi disease in Miyazaki district] Tachibana N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;56(8):655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Doxycycline propylaxis for human scrub typhus. Twartz JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Dec;146(6):811–8

SCULPTURE see under **ART**

SCURVY

COMPLICATIONS

[The Aicardi syndrome. Description of a case with associated scurvy] Schiavulli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jun 15; 34(11):523–4 **(Ita)**
[A case of scurvy with subdural hematoma] Miura T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Aug;23(8):1235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[2 cases of scurvy in childhood] Bezzi TM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Oct 31;34(20):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin C: from scurvy to the common cold. Kasa RM. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jan;49(1):23–6 (35 ref.)
[Scurvy] Jørgensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16; 145(20):1525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Infantile scurvy in glucose-galactose malabsorption] Majewski A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Dec;35(12):447–9 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Nutrition classics. A treatise of the scurvy by James Lind, MDCCLIII. Lind J. **Nutr Rev** 1983 May;41(5):155–7

METABOLISM

Post mortem tissue levels of ascorbic acid in a scurvy case. Allender WJ. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):202–4
Specifically decreased collagen biosynthesis in scurvy dissociated from an effect on proline hydroxylation and correlated with body weight loss. In vitro studies in guinea pig calvarial bones. Chojkier M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):826–35

PATHOLOGY

Studies on cell lineage of metaphyseal bone in repleted scorbutic guinea pigs. Howlett CR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983;35(2):210–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of experimental scurvy on adrenomedullary catecholamine level in birds and mammals. Chatterjee S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(4):401–3
Scurvy in an old man. **Nutr Rev** 1983 May;41(5):152–4

RADIOGRAPHY

[Iconographic rubric: infantile scurvy] Bachy A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Aug–Sep;39(7):453–4 **(Fre)**

SD ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS**

SD ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA ANTIGENS**

SEA ANEMONES see under **COELENTERATA**

SEA CUCUMBERS see under **ECHINODERMATA**

SEA SNAKE VENOMS see **HYDROPHID VENOMS**

SEA URCHINS

Hypersensitivity after a sea urchin sting [news] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):150
Hypersensitivity after a sea urchin sting [letter] Valentine GH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1656
Changes in molecular weight and affinity for adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-phosphodiesterase in sea urchin eggs. Ishida K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(3):303–7
A hydrogen ion flux mediates stimulation of respiratory activity by speract in sea urchin spermatozoa. Repaske DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6025–9
Sea-urchin granuloma of the toe. Beeching NJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Sep;226(1371):1567–71
[Sea urchins of Panama, the lesions they cause and their treatment] Lessios HA. **Rev Med Panama** 1983 Jan; 8(1):56–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Ribosomal proteins of sea urchin eggs. I. Characterization of cytoplasmic ribosomal proteins. Takeshima K, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 Jun;11(4):229–34
Actin modulating proteins in the sea urchin egg. I. Analysis of G-actin-binding proteins by DNase I-affinity chromatography and purification of a 17,000 molecular weight component. Hosoya H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1853–62
Mitochondrial DNA sequences in the nuclear genome of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Jacobs HT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 25;165(4):609–32
Histamine release from rat mast cells induced by an extract from the sea urchin Toxopneustes pileolus. Nakagawa H, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(6):1095–7

CYTOLOGY

The formation and elongation of filopodia during transformation of sea urchin coelomocytes. Edds KT. **Cell Motil** 1980;1(1):131–40
Modification of flagellar waveform and adenosine triphosphatase activity in reactivated sea-urchin sperm treated with N-ethylmaleimide. Cosson MP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:231–49

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of motility by bonellin. II. Spermatozoa and embryos of sea urchin. De Nicola Giudici M. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Dec;3(2):97–106
Developmental and cytogenetic abnormalities induced in the purple sea urchin by environmental levels of benzo(a)pyrene. Hose JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;12(3):319–25
Possible basis for the dichotomy in the action of DNA gyrase inhibitors on eukaryotes. Speck WT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;105(4):223–7

EMBRYOLOGY

The translational control phase of early development. Woodland H. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Jul;2(7):471–91 (135 ref.)
Inhibition of archenteron formation by the inhibitors of prolyl hydroxylase in sea urchin embryos. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Apr;12(4):225–31
Development of the larval nervous system of the sand dollar, Dendraster excentricus. Burke RD. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 229(1):145–54
Transcripts of three mitochondrial genes in the RNA of sea urchin eggs and embryos. Cabrera CV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):500–5
Utilization of maternal and embryonic histone RNA in early sea urchin development. Gordon K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):414–20
A putative precursor to the major yolk protein of the sea urchin. Harrington FE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):505–8
Accumulation of individual histone mRNAs during embryogenesis of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Mauron A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):425–34
Accumulation of the early histone messenger RNAs during the development of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Maxson RE Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec;94(2):435–40
Archenteron formation induced by ascorbate and

alpha-ketoglutarate in sea urchin embryos kept in SO2-4 -free artificial seawater. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):119-25
The cytoskeletal framework of sea urchin eggs and embryos: developmental changes in the association of messenger RNA. Moon RT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):447-58
Differences in abundance of individual RNAs in normal and animalized sea urchin embryos. Shepherd GW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):520-8
Electrical coupling of blastomeres in early embryos of ascidians and sea urchins. Dale B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):457-61
Comparison of Ca2+ uptake characteristics of microsomal fractions isolated from unfertilized and fertilized sea urchin eggs. Inoue H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):283-8
Permeable embryonic cells of sea urchins as a model for studying nucleus-cytoplasm interactions. Kinoshita S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):189-90
Heat shock response in the Atlantic sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Maglott DR. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15; 39(3):268-70
Morphogenetic effects of evans blue and of zinc ions in embryos of Lytechinus variegatus. O'Melia AF. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):319-20
Tyrosine protein kinase activity during embryogenesis. Dasgupta JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6174-8
Metabolic interconversion of dolichol and dolichyl phosphate during development of the sea urchin embryo. Rossignol DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9122-7
Translational regulation of histone synthesis in the sea urchin strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Herlands L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):219-23
The program of HI histone synthesis in S. purpuratus embryos and the control of its timing. Harrison MF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 1;223(3):245-56
Individual regulation of the accumulation of H1 mRNA and core histone mRNAs in sea urchin embryos. Baker EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):974-81
Molecular cloning of five individual stage- and tissue-specific mRNA sequences from sea urchin pluteus embryos. Fregien N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1021-31
Regulation of sea urchin glycoprotein mRNAs during embryonic development. Lau JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1028-32
Localization of a family of MRNAS in a single cell type and its precursors in sea urchin embryos. Lynn DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2656-60
Cell-cell interactions and the role of micromeres in the control of the mitotic pattern in sea urchin embryos. Andreuccetti P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:21-9
Some effects of heat shock on the regulation of macromolecular syntheses in sea urchin embryos. Roccheri MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:31-43
Studies on the role of exogenous calcium in fertilization, activation and development of the sea urchin egg. Schmidt T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:11-9
Aggregation factors of sea urchin embryonic cells. Vittorelli ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:211-21

ENZYMOLOGY

The cytochrome system of sea urchin eggs and embryos. Okabayashi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug; 225(1):271-8
Inhibition of DNA polymerases of sea urchin by palmitoyl coenzyme A. Shimada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):902-7
Purification and characterization of exo-beta-1,3-glucanase from a hatching supernatant of Strongylocentrotus intermedius. Takeuchi K. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;61(1):54-62
Reaction mechanism of 21S dynein ATPase from sea urchin sperm. I. Kinetic properties in the steady state. Terashita S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1567-74
Reaction mechanism of 21S dynein ATPase from sea urchin sperm. II. Formation of reaction intermediates. Terashita S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1575-81
Purification and characterization of the RNA polymerases of the sea urchin, Lytechinus variegatus. Sittman DB, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(1):21-39
Purification and characterization of the RNA polymerases of the sea urchin. Lytechinus variegatus. Sittman DB, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983;13(1):21-39
[Processing and some properties of DNA-polymerase alpha from sea urchin embryos] Terent'ev LL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):224-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Major changes in the 5' and 3' chromatin structure of sea urchin histone genes accompany their activation and inactivation in development. Bryan PN, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):843-8
The lack of cell contact causes genomic activation in early sea urchin embryos. Arezzo F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jan;7(1):5-10
Conserved pattern of embryonic actin gene expression in several sea urchins and a sand dollar. Bushman FD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):429-36
An interspersed region of the sea urchin genome represented in both maternal poly(A) RNA and embryo nuclear RNA. Thomas TL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):230-9
Ribosomal proteins of sea urchin eggs. II. Taxonomical differences. Takeshima K, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):566-8
A specific replication origin in the chromosomal rDNA of Lytechinus variegatus. Botchan PM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30;299(5882):453-6
Distinct organizations and patterns of expression of early and late histone gene sets in the sea urchin. Maxson R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):120-5
Transcription of sea urchin histone genes in HeLa cells. Bendig MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25; 11(8):2337-46
Sea urchin small nuclear RNA genes are organized in distinct tandemly repeating units. Card CO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7677-88
The 3' untranslated regions of two related mRNAs contain an element highly repeated in the sea urchin genome. Carpenter CD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11; 10(23):7829-42
The nucleotide sequences of 5S rRNAs from a sea-cucumber, a starfish and a sea-urchin. Ohama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5181-4
Comparison of sea urchin and human mtDNA: evolutionary rearrangement. Roberts JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4614-8
A method for chromosome preparation of sea urchin embryos. Saotome K. **Stain Technol** 1982 Mar;57(2):103-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and partial characterization of hemagglutinins in seminal plasma of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):220-6
Receptors for complement on echinoid phagocytes. II. Purified human complement mediates echinoid phagocytosis. Bertheussen K. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):635-42
Complement-like activity in sea urchin coelomic fluid. Bertheussen K. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):21-31

METABOLISM

A cell-free translation analysis of sea urchin messenger RNA. Takahashi K. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Dec; 3(2):71-83
A factor in sea urchin eggs inhibits transcription in isolated nuclei by sea urchin RNA polymerase III. Morris GF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):645-53
Redistribution of actin and fascin in sea urchin eggs after fertilization. Otto JJ, et al. **Cell Motil** 1980;1(1):31-40
Analysis of actin synthesis in early sea urchin development. Durica DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):428-39
Sea urchin hyalin: appearance and function in development. McClay DR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):285-93
Heat-shock proteins in sea urchin embryos. Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation. Roccheri MC, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(3):175-8
Transcription of sea-urchin mesenchyme blastula histone genes after heat shock. Spinelli G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2-3):509-13
Histochemical studies of jelly coat of sea-urchin eggs during oogenesis. Jondeung A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 76(1):123-36
Strongylocentrotus purpuratus spindle tubulin. II. Characteristics of its sensitivity to Ca++ and the effects of calmodulin isolated from bovine brain and S. purpuratus eggs. Keller TC 3d, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):797-803
Strongylocentrotus purpuratus spindle tubulin. I. Characteristics of its polymerization and depolymerization in vitro. Keller TC 3d, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun; 93(3):788-96
Partial purification and characterization of a toxic substance from pedicellariae of the sea urchin Toxopneustes pileolus. Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):966-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in selected marine invertebrates, sediment, and seawater around Alexandria, Egypt. El-Sahn MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 28(11):1261-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Assembly of the fertilization membrane of the sea urchin: isolation of a divalent cation-dependent intermediate and its crosslinking in vitro. Kay E, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):867-75
Processes and mechanisms of fertilization and early development in sea urchin and other marine invertebrates. Joint U.S.-Japan seminar, September 4-8, 1981. **Cell Differ** 1982 Aug;11(5-6):253-376
Intracellular distribution of the histones synthesized during the first cleavage cycle of the development of the sea urchin Tetrapygus niger. Imschenetzky M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(1):79-83
Coelomocyte motility. Edds KT, et al. **Cell Motil** 1983; 3(2):113-21
Patterns of protein synthesis and metabolism during sea urchin embryogenesis. Bédard PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):74-83
Characterization of cortical secretory vesicles from the sea urchin egg. Decker SJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):37-45
Changes in internal pH associated with initiation of motility and acrosome reaction of sea urchin sperm. Lee HC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):31-45
Changes in intracellular acidic compartments in sea urchin eggs after activation. Lee HC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug; 98(2):446-54
Cortical vesicle exocytosis in isolated cortices of sea urchin eggs: description of a turbidometric assay and its utilization in studying effects of different media on discharge. Sasaki H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):327-37
The effects of hexavalent and trivalent chromium on fertilization and development in sea urchins. Pagano G, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):442-52
Appearance of sperm activation factors in the ovary of the sea urchin Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus with maturation. Suzuki N, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1245-6
Carbohydrate specificity of sea urchin sperm bindin: a cell surface lectin mediating sperm-egg adhesion. Glabe CG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):123-8
Cytasters induced within unfertilized sea-urchin eggs. Kuriyama R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:175-89
Effects of putative protease inhibitors on the acrosome reaction of sea urchin spermatozoa. Hyne RV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):51-5
[Incorporation at [3H]thymidine into the repetitive and unique nucleotide sequences in DNA of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis at the stage of synchronous cleavage divisions] Andreeva TF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Flagellum formation and centriolar behavior during spermatogenesis of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Kato KH, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Jul;3(1):49-66
Scanning electron microscopy of echinoid podia. Florey E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):543-51
Polysome structure in sea urchin eggs and embryos: an electron microscopic analysis. Martin KA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):338-48

SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY

[Growth dynamics of housefly larvae on organic wastes in a biological human life support system] Golubeva EG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimization of the storage of housefly pupae as a utilizer of organic wastes in a human biological life support system] Golubeva EG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May-Jun;17(3):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological composition and functions of the human blood coagulating and anticoagulating systems in prolonged exposure to low ammonia concentrations in a sealed environment] Kalandarova MP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the effect of physicochemical and technological factors on the water regeneration process] Krivobok NM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):91-3 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the trace contaminants in the atmosphere formed by the life-support environment of the closed system of man-higher plants-lower plants-microorganisms] Nol'de TV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar-Apr; 17(2):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEALS see under **PINNIPEDIA**

SEASICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

SEASONS

Does the monthly frequency of medullary aplasia vary throughout the year? An analysis of the Cooperative Group Study of Aplastic and Refractory Anemias. de Gramont A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(1):71-3
Seasonal variation in serum-25-OH-D3 in mothers and newborn infants in northern finland. Kokkonen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):93-6
Seasonal cycle of gonadal, thyroid, and adrenocortical function in the rook (Corvus frugilegus). Péczely P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(1):59-73
Does the season of conception influence the frequency of post partum mental illness? Bågedahl-Strindlund M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):159-62
Effect of midazolam, flunitrazepam, and placebo against midwinter insomnia in northern Norway. Lingjaerde O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):118-29
The bi-seasonal incidence of some suicides. Experience from Finland by marital status, 1961-1976. Näyhä S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jan;67(1):32-42
Myths of mid-winter depression. Christensen R, et al. **Alaska Med** 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):53-4
Vernal keratoconjunctivitis and keratoconus [letter] Tabbara KF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):704-5
Light as a treatment for nonseasonal depression? [letter] Kantor JS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1262
Bright artificial light treatment of a manic-depressive patient with a seasonal mood cycle. Lewy AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1496-8
Sexual violence in the United States and the role of season.

Michael RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):883–6
Weather patterns and ragweed pollen production in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Buck P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Nov;49(5):272–5
Annual patterns of human sperm production and semen quality. Mortimer D, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):1–5
Seasonality and nutritional status. A review of findings from developed and developing countries. Valverde V, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):521–40
Seasonal variations in demand for mental health services. Christensen R. **Ariz Med** 1983 Apr;40(4):252
Seasonal variation of serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in men. Sasaki J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Aug;48(2):167–72
Seasonal variations in serum urate in healthy subjects. Hall GR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):78–9
Seasonal variation in anthelmintic response by cattle to dermally applied levamisole. Forsyth BA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):141–6
Chromatin organization in frog Purkinje neurons during the annual cycle: cytochemical and ultrastructural studies. Barni S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(2):129–40
Rooting responses of juvenile and adult cuttings of apple (Malus sylvestris L.) and peach (Prunus persica L.) to indole-3 butyric acid (IBA) and season in Tanzania. Nyomora AM, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(2):135–40
Identification of androgen metabolic pathways in the brain of little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus): sex and seasonal differences. Callard GV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun; 28(5):1155–61
Seasonal effects and hormonal patterns related to puberty in ewe lambs. Fitzgerald J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):853–63
Growth and sexual maturation in ewes: dietary and seasonal effects modulating luteinizing hormone secretion and first ovulation. Fitzgerald J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):864–70
Alterations in the control of luteinizing hormone pulse frequency underlie the seasonal variation in estradiol negative feedback in the ewe. Goodman RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):580–9
Effect of frontal hypothalamic deafferentation on luteinizing hormone secretion and seasonal breeding in the ewe. Pau KF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):999–1009
Circannual and seasonal variations in plasma luteinizing hormone levels of ovariectomized ground squirrels (Spermophilus lateralis). Zucker I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):178–85
Seasonal variations of carbon monoxide-induced polycythemia in rats. Pankow D, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2–3):255–63
Seasonal variations in drug response and staircase phenomena in atrial muscle from a hibernating rodent (Spermophilus richardsonii). Charnock JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 78(1):151–8
The season of birth of schizophrenic, neurotic and psychiatrically normal twins. Kendler KS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;141:186–90
Autumn incidence of suicides re-examined: data from Finland by sex, age and occupation. Näyhä S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;141:512–7
Seasonal variation in arterial blood pressure. Brennan PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):919–23
Seasonal variation in the accumulation of radionuclides of the uranium series by yellow pond-lily (Nuphar lutea). Mahon DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May; 30(5):575–81
Seasonal brain acetylcholinesterase activity in three species of shorebirds overwintering in Texas. Mitchell CA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):360–5
Seasonal variation of lumbar spine bone mineral content in normal women. Krølner B. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983; 35(2):145–7
Seasonal fluctuations in river bacteria as measured by multivariate statistical analysis of continuous cultures. Bell CR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Aug;28(8):959–75
Cancer risk, age at diagnosis, and age at death as functions of season of birth. Jansson B, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):291–4
Seasonality in the occurrence of breast cancer. Cohen P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):892–6
Seasonality of anencephalic births and pre-ovulatory overripeness ovopathy. Jongbloet PH, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Jul–Sep;9(3):273–80
Noninvasive assessment of seasonal variations in cardiac structure and function in cyclists. Fagard R, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):896–901
Seasonal variations of total histamine in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Hasegawa M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 May; 13(3):277–86
Seasonal variation of antibody levels among pigeon fanciers. McSharry C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):293–9
Study of seasonal variations for eighteen biochemical parameters over a four-year period. Letellier G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Aug;15(4):206–11
Seasonal variation of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and urinary androgen excretion in post-menopausal women. Deslypere JP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jan;18(1):25–30
Hibernation-hypothermia and metabolism in hedgehogs. Changes in some organic components. Al-Badry KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):143–8
Seasonal variations in the energetics of an Australian nectarivorous bird, Lichmera indistincta. Collins BG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):731–8
The role of diet in glycogen storage by juvenile bullfrogs prior to overwintering. Farrar ES, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(2):255–60
Seasonally-related physiological and behavioural changes in captive Richardson's ground squirrels (Spermophilus richardsoni). Harding DH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):363–7
Seasonal levels of minerals, enzymes, nutrients and metabolic products in plasma of intact and castrated adult male white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Morris JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):21–8
Diurnal and seasonal variation in liver glycogen and fat in relation to metabolic status of liver and m. pectoralis in the migratory starling, Sturnus roseus, wintering in India. Pilo B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):601–4
Seasonal effects of mammalian gonadotropins (bFSH and bLH) on plasma androgen levels in male water snakes, Nerodia sipedon. Weil MR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(1):73–6
Effects of adrenaline on isolated heart of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) during winter. Pennec JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(2):477–80
Seasonal variations in circadian rhythm of hypothalamic catecholamine content in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Popek W. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):193–8
Seasonal patterns in children's blood-lead levels: a second peak in late winter. Marrero O, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Jan; 47(1):1–5
Reversal in the seasonal clustering of diabetes in multiplex families. Miller AP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov–Dec; 4(6):634–5
The Pittsburgh insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus registry: seasonal incidence. Fishbein HA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug;23(2):83–5
Seasonality of alcohol-related hospital admissions has implications for prevention. Poikolainen K. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Sep;10(1):65–9
Seasonal alteration in response to stress or physiological change. Thompson GE, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1982; 5(2):189–99
Ethanol-sensitive times for the human conceptus. Renwick JH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Jul;8(2):99–111
Seasonal changes in plasma testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone levels in the adult male newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster pyrrhogaster. Tanaka S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):1–6
Seasonal changes in testicular gonadotropin receptors and steroid content in the ram. Barenton B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1441–6
Role of the pineal gland in ovine photoperiodism: regulation of seasonal breeding and negative feedback effects of estradiol upon luteinizing hormone secretion. Bittman EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):329–36
A seasonal variation in arginine vasotocin immunoactivity in rat pineal glands. Prechel MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1474–8
Annual testicular cycles and correlatory histochemical changes exhibited by the nucleus lateralis tuberis (NLT) in the Indian catfish, Clarias batrachus (linn.). Kumar S. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):357–60
Effects of thyroidectomy and season on the external granular layer of the cerebellum in metamorphosing bullfrog tadpoles (Rana catesbeiana). Hauser KF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):265–77
Seasonal influences on circadian rhythms in the blood picture of SPF rats housed under artificial illumination. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(1):55–70
Seasonal and daily activity changes in captive Cheirogaleus medius. Foerg R, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982; 38(3–4):259–68
Steroid-binding proteins and testosterone level in the badger plasma during the annual cycle. Audy MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):239–46
Seasonal effect of catecholamines on glucose-induced insulin secretion in the edible dormouse (Glis glis L.): in vivo and in vitro studies. Castex C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):81–6
Prolactin and gonadotrophin secretion in wild starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) during the annual cycle and in relation to nesting, incubation, and rearing young. Dawson A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):213–21
Morphological and biochemical variations in the skin of Rana esculenta during the annual cycle. d'Istria M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):20–4
An endocrine and histophysiological study of the testicular annual cycle in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.). Dutourné B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May; 50(2):324–32
Annual cycle of plasma concentrations of growth hormone in red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus). Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):411–4
Intraspecific differences for melatonin-induced reproductive regression and the seasonal molt in Peromyscus leucopus. Heath HW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov; 48(3):289–95
Annual plasma testosterone and thyroxine cycles in relation to hibernation in the edible dormouse Glis glis. Jallageas M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):452–62
Seasonal changes in circulating levels of luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in the migratory Canada goose. John TM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):44–9
Seasonal patterns of free and conjugated androgens in the brown trout Salmo trutta. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):222–31
Seasonal and stress related changes in plasma gonadotropins, sex steroids, and corticosterone in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr; 50(1):124–45
Seasonal variations in mink (Mustela vison) plasma prolactin measured by heterologous radioimmunoassay. Martinet L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):71–5
Testosterone-binding protein in a seasonally breeding amphibian. Moore FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):15–21
Seasonal and daily plasma corticosterone rhythms in American toads, Bufo americanus. Pancak MK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):490–7
Seasonal variations in extrathyroidal conversion of thyroxine to tri-iodothyronine and migratory disposition in redheaded bunting. Pathak VK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):433–9
Seasonal variations in circulating thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations in spotted munia Lonchura punctulata. Pathak VK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):201–4
Seasonal and diel changes in plasma cortisol levels of the brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Pickering AD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):232–9
Seasonal variation in photogonadal response of the tropical weaver bird. Singh S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):123–9
Seasonal variations of serotonin content in the pineal complex and the lateral eye of Lampetra planeri (cyclostoma, petromyzontidae). Vivien-Roels B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):313–23
Seasonal migration of the elderly. Krout JA. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun;23(3):295–9
The reproductive—endocrine response of adult rams to sexual encounters with estrual ewes is season dependent. Yarney TA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Jun;17(2):169–82
Seasonality of pre-ovulatory non-disjunction and the aetiology of Down syndrome. A European collaborative study. Jongbloet PH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):134–8
Seasonal changes in the cost of balanced diets. Pasricha S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar;77:359–65
Seasonal variation of human sex ratio at birth and the modifying factors. Rajani Kumari J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(399):541–6
Distribution of some daily and seasonal events in relation to changes of physical factors. Dreisig H, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1983 May;27(1):17–28
Environmental factors affecting seasonal variation in immunity of clinically normal dogs. Garsd A, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1982 Jun;26(2):121–8
Seasonal variation in numbers of eggs laid by Culex quinquefasciatus Say (Diptera: Culicidae) at Khartoum. El Rayah EA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1983 May;27(1):65–8
Seasonal changes in plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels in Jerusalem. Harlap S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Nov; 18(11):1158–65
Summer in the city: urban weather conditions and psychiatric emergency-room visits. Briere J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Feb;92(1):77–80
Genotype x environmental interactions on reproductive traits of bovine females. I. Age at puberty as influenced by breed, breed of sire, dietary regimen and season. Grass JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1441–57
Genotype x environmental interactions on reproductive traits of bovine females. III. Seasonal variation in postpartum reproduction as influenced by genotype, suckling and dietary regimen. Hansen PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1362–9
Influence of different ratios of corn and corn silage, housing systems and seasons on the performance of feedlot steers. Muhamad YB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):747–54
Lamb growth patterns following different seasons of birth. Stritzke DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1002–7
Influence of body composition on energy requirements of beef cows during winter. Thompson WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1241–52
Seasonal variations in different forms of pokeweed antiviral protein, a potent inactivator of ribosomes. Houston LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9601–4
Seasonal variation in suicide and homicide: a question of consistency. Warren CW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Jul; 15(3):349–56
Seasonal variation in serum concentrations of parathyroid hormone in elderly people. Lips P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):204–6
Spring transmission of malaria in Alwar region (Rajasthan). Sharma SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):125–9
Effects of oestradiol, progesterone and androstenedione on the pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized ewes during spring and autumn. Martin GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):181–93
Adrenocortical hormones, ageing and mental condition: seasonal and circadian rhythms of plasma 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone, total and free cortisol and urinary corticosteroids. Touitou Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):53–64
Differences in the seasonal rhythmicity of plasma prolactin

in elderly human subjects: detection in women but not in men. Touitou Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):65–71

Seasonal rhythms of plasma gonadotrophins: their persistence in elderly men and women. Touitou Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):15–21

Circannual variations in serum concentrations of pituitary, thyroid, parathyroid, gonadal and adrenal hormones in male laboratory rats. Wong CC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):179–85

Role of daylength in the regulation of reproductive function in the male mongoose, Herpestes auropunctatus. Soares MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):365–9

Seasonal rhythmicity in lymphocyte blastogenic responses of mice persists in a constant environment. Brock MA. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2586–8

Relative importance, seasonal variation, O– and K–antigens of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: a three–and–a–half year review in Sweden. Bäck E, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Dec; 2(4):302–15

Individuals infected with two subtypes of influenza A virus in the same season. Frank AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):120–4

Adipose tissue cellularity in woodchucks: effects of season and captivity at an early age. Young RA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Aug;23(6):887–92

Seasonal observations on the development and ovipositional capability of Boophilus annulatus and B. microplus (Acari: Ixodidae) reared on bovines. Davey RB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jan 28;19(1):24–28

Seasonal incidence and attachment sites of ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) on domestic dogs in southeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas, USA. Koch HG. **J Med Entomol** 1982 May 28;19(3):293–8

Seasonal trends in population size and survivorship of Anopheles culicifacies, An. stephensi and An. subpictus (Diptera: Culicidae) in rural Punjab province, Pakistan. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jan 28;19(1):86–97

Day/night rhythmicity in the methylating capacities for different 5–hydroxyindoles in the pineal, the retina and the Harderian gland of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) during the annual seasons. Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):53–72

Influence of seasonal and weather variation on the incidence of coagulase positive Staphylococci isolates among Nigerians with boil infections. Elegbe IA. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Jun;103(3):118–9

Seasonal variation in plasma concentrations of prolactin in castrated rams of breeds of sheep with different seasonality of reproduction. Carr WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):231–5

Photoperiod and melatonin influence seasonal gonadal cycles in the grasshopper mouse (Onychomys leucogaster). Frost D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):237–44

Seasonal changes in the accessory reproductive system and plasma testosterone levels of the male tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii, in the wild. Inns RW. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):675–80

Annual profiles of reproductive hormones in peripheral plasma of the male roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Schams D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):463–8

Seasonal variation in seminal and testicular characteristics of Brazilian Somali rams in the hot semi–arid climate of tropical northeast Brazil. Simplício AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):735–8

Seasonal changes in LH and prolactin concentrations in ewes of two breeds. Webster GM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):465–71

Evidence that the onset of seasonal anoestrus in the ewe may be independent of increasing prolactin concentrations and daylength. Worthy K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):41–8

Folliculogenesis in the sheep as influenced by breed, season and oestrous cycle. Cahill LP. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:135–42

Seasonal and individual effects on ovarian and endocrine responses of mares to a synchronization treatment with progestagen–impregnated vaginal sponges. Driancourt MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:283–91

A critique of the evidence on the importance of steroid feedback to seasonal changes in gonadotrophin secretion. Goodman RL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:1–13

Role of melatonin and circadian rhythms in seasonal reproduction in rams. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:23–31

The role of the pineal gland in seasonality. Seamark RF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:15–21

Control of seasonal reproduction in sheep and goats by light and hormones. Thimonier J. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:33–45 (91 ref.)

The seasonal incidence of helminth parasites of cattle in the eastern Transvaal Lowveld. Malan FS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):179–84

Seasonal changes of a man's response to prolonged walks; to Rokko Mountains Traverse. Murakami H. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):237–44

Effect of diet and season on steroid hormones in the ruminant. Chesworth JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1C):715–23

Seasonal effect on steroids in blood plasma and seminal plasma of boars. Claus R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):725–9

Seasonal variations in birthweight distribution in Ikwiriri village, Tanzania. Bantje H. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 29(1):50–4

Geographic and seasonal distribution of rabies in skunks, foxes and bats in Texas. Pool GE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):405–18

No seasonality in the diagnosis of acute leukemia in the United States. Walker AM, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec; 69(6):1283–7

Seasonality, Down's syndrome, and anencephaly [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1312–3

Seasonality, Down's syndrome, anencephaly, and Turner's syndrome [letter] Jongbloet PH. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):347–8

Daily and seasonal variation in sudden cardiac death, Rochester, Minnesota, 1950–1975. Beard CM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Nov;57(11):704–6

Pineal melatonin in syrian hamsters: circadian and seasonal rhythms in animals maintained under laboratory and natural conditions. Brainard GC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):342–8

Seasonal changes in the conditioned reflex activity of Arctic long–tailed ground squirrels. Chaplygina SR. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):147–9

Seasonality of reported poison exposures. Paulozzi LJ. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):891–3

Hyperphagia and obesity after olfactory bulbectomy performed at different times of the year in the European hamster. Miro JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):681–5

Seasonal cycling in a bipolar patient. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):25–31

Age–prevalence and the season of birth effect in schizophrenia: a response to Lewis and Griffin. Shur E, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Mar;93(2):373–7

Gonadal effects of melatonin in the three–spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L., during different seasons and photoperiods. Borg B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6A):919–27

Influence of season on mean plasma levels of prolactin, placental lactogen hormone and luteinizing hormone during the second half of gestation in the ewe. Bosc MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(3):485–93

Seasonal effects on ovarian follicular development in pony mares. Driancourt MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(2a):207–15

A seasonal study of pinealocytes in the 13–lined ground squirrel, Spermophilus tridecemlineatus. McNulty JA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):665–72

Morphologic evidence for seasonal changes in the pineal organ of the goldfish, Carassius auratus; a quantitative study. McNulty JA. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):1061–72

Seasonal variations in sperm abnormalities in bulls in a tropical climate. Fayemi O, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(1):69–72

Adaptability of cross–bred dairy heifers to summer season measured by rectal temperature pulse rate and respiration rate. Zia–Ur–Rehman, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(1):63–8

Seasonal occurrence of abdominal pain and endoscopic findings in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer disease. Gibiński K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun; 17(4):481–5

Basal serum gastrin concentration related to complications, blood groups, and season in duodenal ulcer. Steen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):529–32

Seasonal variation of urinary calcium and oxalate excretion, serum 25(OH)D3 and albumin level in relation to renal stone formation. Elomaa I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(2):155–61

Sudden infant deaths and seasonality in Tasmania, 1970–1976. McGlashan ND, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(13):885–8

Seasonal and geographic variations of the sterols from the starfish Asterias vulgaris (Verrill). Burnell DJ, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Apr;39(4):357–69

Circannual testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and androstanediols in plasma and testis of lacerta vivipara, a seasonally breeding viviparous lizard. Courty Y, et al. **Steroids** 1982 May;39(5):517–29

Seasonal succession of some common species of the genus Culicoides (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in southern Taiwan. Lien JC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 81(4):514–23

Seasonal succession of some common species of the genus Culicoides (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) in eastern Taiwan. Lien JC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 82(3):399–409

Vernal keratopathy and its management. Buckley RJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 2):234–8

Seasonal changes in activity, birth weight and lactational performance in rural Gambian women. Roberts SB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):668–78

Seasonal prevalence of Rhipicephalus turanicus on sheep in Morocco. Ouhelli H, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Nov;14(4):247–8

Seasonal variations in admissions to a tropical paediatric unit. Tay JS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Jun;35(2):167–72

Seasonal variations in rectal temperature of Yankasa sheep. Igono MO, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jun;6(3):223–6

Seasonal variation of the vitamin A2–based visual pigment in the retina of adult bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Makino M, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(2):199–204

[Observation on seasonal dynamics of Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis as a vector of Plasmodium vivax in rice fields of a southern part of Shandong Province] Fan TB. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):218–20 **(Chi)**

[The relation between the physiological age and the seasonal prevalence of Culex fatigans in Guangzhou] Li ST. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;17(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in metabolic indicators in cattle by season of the year] Starý Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Sep;27(9):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Seasonal variations in cerebral apoplexy] Johansen BE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 9;145(19):1429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does the month of birth play any role in allergic diseases?] Korsgaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 18; 144(42):3122–5 **(Dan)**

[Attempts at time–related control of bovine hypodermiasis at scattered or grouped farms] Boulard C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal weight variation factors in infants in Pikine (Sénégal)] Jancloes M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(1):168–72 **(Fre)**

[Season variations in lipolysis activity of adipocytes from fox, badger and hedgehog] Chraibi F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982 Aug;78(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations of the quality of sperm in the Ile–de–France ram. I. Study of the cellular morphology and massal motility] Colas G. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(6):1789–99 **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations of sperm quality in adult Ile–de–France rams. II. Fertilizing ability and its relation to qualitative criteria in vitro] Colas G. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(3):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a seasonal fluctuation in the appearance of deep venous thrombosis?] Lüthi H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Jun;17(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Population biology of northern Germany. 3. Secular changes in the seasonal variation of birth rates in Bremen (from 1826 to 1979)] Gilbert K, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1982 Sep; 40(3):153–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal variations in the manifestation of psychiatric diseases] Massing W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983; 233(2):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual relation of the month of birth to the relative frequency of fractures in Japanese students] Miura T, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 Nov;73(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age at menarche and month of birth in Japan] Shimura M, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal occurrence of congenital dislocation of the hip in different catchment areas] Kupper H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun;29(6):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal dynamics of trichostrongylid larvae in mountain pastures] Prosl H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(4):471–80 **(Ger)**

[Seasonal increase in gastroduodenal ulcer] Börsch G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;21(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annual changes of bacteriological parameters in flowing waters] Kaunat H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb; 29(2):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal changes of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase in blood plasma] Schauer UJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal variations in hematochemical and urine parameters in a group of professional cyclists] Calvi GL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 15;58(13):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma concentrations of thyroid hormones in the domestic goat. Seasonal variations in relation to age] Colavita GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of upper respiratory tract diseases in children during the winter season (observations of an outpatient clinic physician)] Gajecka–Bożek M. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec; 57(12):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Season–related incidence of schizophrenia and affective psychoses] Kocur J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Season of birth and mental disorders. Review of the literature] Szefel A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):307–11 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum lysozyme activity in healthy subjects as a function of season] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;27:153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relations between the seasonal changes in the myocardial contraction and various indices of lipid metabolism in damaged myocardium] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Energy homeostasis and natural biological models] Iunusov ZR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal and circadian changes in the serotonin content and metabolic rate in the brain of white mice] Otter MIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the adaptation of schoolchildren to a change

in circadian stereotype in relation to the switch from summer to winter and from winter to summer time] Kuindzhi NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal paradoxes of acute appendicitis] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal dynamics of the circadian rhythm of the hemodynamic and arterial pressure parameters in permanent residents of foothill and alpine areas] Turkmenov MT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in normal children at different seasons of the year] Zemliakova ZM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sandflies (Diptera, Phlebotominase) in Afghanistan. 3. The seasonal course of the population in Kabul] Artem'ev MM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;52(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of the active life of Ixodes persulcatus imagoes of different generations and the seasonal changes in their population makeup] Arumova EA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;52(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Winter breeding of Culex pipiens molestus Forsk. mosquitoes in open reservoirs in Baku] Bagirov GA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal and circadian changes in the intensity of attack of mass mosquito species (Diptera, Culicidae) in the zone of influence of Kakhovka reservoir] Shevchenko AK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;51(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal radiosensitivity of rats and dogs] Rogacheva SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ethanol content in cadaveric organs buried in the winter] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Apr–Jun;26(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of seasonal changes in the hematopoietic processes in the spleen and peripheral blood of the common frog. II. Thrombocyte and neutrophil series] Goryshina EN. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):667–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the seasonal changes in hematopoietic processes in the spleen and peripheral blood of the common frog. I. The erythroid series] Sakuta GA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Nov;24(11):1298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the number of heterotrophic microorganisms in the therapeutic mud of the gulf of the Japanese sea] Demeneva LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Anti–influenza immunity and the prediction of influenza morbidity in the upcoming epidemic season] Slepushkin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal differences in the pathomorphological reactions of monkeys to poliomyelitis vaccine] Tiufanov AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of bacillary dysentery in Algeria. II. The seasonality of dysentery] Shkarin VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal onset of menarche in Eastern Slovakian girls in relation to the size of the community] Kováč P, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Sep;30(8–9):374–80 **(Slo)**

[The effect of age factors and season on the concentration of selenium in the blood of lambs] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Jul;27(7):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of the season of the year and the stage of pregnancy on selenium levels in the blood of sheep] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Aug;27(8):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Seasonal changes and reproductive cycle of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus)] Colillas OJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEAT BELTS

Smoking, seat–belt use and perception of health risks. Eiser JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(1):75–8

Car restraint activities—1982. Johnston C. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):217–8

Effects of a seat belt law on child restraint use. Stulginskas JV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun;137(6):582–5

Illinois attitudes to seat belts and a seat belt law [letter] Mortimer RG. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Aug;73(8):922

Passenger car size and driver seat belt use. O'Neill B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):588–90

Comparative study of 1624 belted and 3242 non–belted occupants of vehicles involved in an accident: a study of the effectiveness of seat belts. Patel A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):250–8

Fewer injuries following seat belt legislation [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):980–1

Injuries and seat belt legislation [letter] Clements R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23;286(6374):1355–6

Child restraints. Benckendorf SB, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Nov; 162(5):427–9

Seat belts and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Higgens CS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):632–3

Windscreen injuries and seat belts [letter] Roberts AH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):340–1

Effect of seat–belt legislation [letter] Steele RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):341

Use of car seat belts during pregnancy [letter] McCallum G. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 7;2(3):115

Michigan MDs support mandatory seat belt use [news] Burton RD. **Mich Med** 1982 Aug;81(36):465–6

State action to prevent motor vehicle deaths and injuries among children and adolescents. **MMWR** 1982 Sep 10; 31(35):488–90

Seatbelts and child restraints survey [letter] Appleton I. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 27;96(736):586

How children travel in cars in New Zealand. Geddis DC. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 27;95(718):740–2

Use of seat–belts in Port Moresby. Lourie JA. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec;25(4):214–8

Road traffic accidents, spinal injuries and seat belts. Watson N. **Paraplegia** 1983 Feb;21(1):63–5

Cigarette smoking, road traffic accidents and seat belt usage. Grout P, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Mar;97(2):95–101

Infant passenger safety education in perinatal services in California. Chang A, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Aug; 137(2):162–5

[Thorax load and pattern of injury in oblique collisions] Kallieris D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the use of seat belts based on autopsy cases] Kelemen J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Jul; 22(3):219–29 **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Duodenal transection and vertebral injury occurring in combination in a patient wearing a seat belt. Hudson I, et al. **Injury** 1983 Jul;15(1):6–9

Seat belt injury of the breast—a case report. Murday AJ. **Injury** 1982 Nov;14(3):276–7

Fractured sternum associated with the use of seat belts. O'Malley MK, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):131–2

Distraction fractures of the lumbar spine. Gumley G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):520–5

[Colon injuries from seat belts] Bouillot JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Feb;120(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the abdominal wall in highway accident victims wearing seat–belts] Brun P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 119(12):717–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare lesions caused by seat belts] Vinard JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jan;120(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blunt injury to the neck caused by a seat belt. Stenosis of the internal carotid and vertebral arteries] Mattes W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 7;108(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of thoracic injury, caused by a seat belt, in the incidence of fatal acute heart failure] Kelemen J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Oct;22(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ECONOMICS

Bags, buckles, and belts: the debate over mandatory passive restraints in automobiles. Warner KE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Spring;8(1):44–75

STANDARDS

How children travel in cars in New Zealand [letter] Riseley RC. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 8;95(721):863

SEAWATER

Isolation of Salmonella and Pseudomonas aeruginosa from seawater with different levels of pollution in Rio de Janeiro. Botelho LF, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1979;24:45–54

Marine bacteria complicating seawater near–drowning and marine wounds: a hypothesis. Sims JK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Apr;12(4):212–6

Seasonal variation in survival of Escherichia coli exposed in situ in membrane diffusion chambers containing filtered and nonfiltered estuarine water. Anderson IC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1877–83

In situ development of sublethal stress in Escherichia coli: effects on enumeration. Rhodes MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1870–6

Fermentative degradation of polyethylene glycol by a strictly anaerobic, gram–negative, nonsporeforming bacterium, Pelobacter venetianus sp. nov. Schink B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1905–13

Glomerular ultrastructure of the trout, Salmo gairdneri. Glomerular capillary epithelium and the effects of environmental salinity. Brown JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):205–18

Effects of dietary trimethylamine on free amino acid and nonprotein nitrogen levels in muscle of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata, in relation to seawater adaptation. Daikoku T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):343–6

Sialic acid and mucus production in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) in response to zinc and seawater. Eddy FB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):357–9

Immunological properties of lipopolysaccharide from a marine bacterium, Photobacterium phosphoreum PJ–1. Kuwae T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(7):643–8

Formation and catalytic activity of high molecular weight soluble polymers produced by heating amino acids in a modified sea medium. Okihana H. **Orig Life** 1982 Jun; 12(2):153–63

Microbial classification of seawaters. The case against arbitrary health standards. Mackenzie CR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 10;64(11):398–400

Extraintestinal infections due to halophilic vibrios. Armstrong CW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):571–4

The banker ponies of North Carolina and the Ghyben–Herzberg principle. Blythe WB. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:63–72

Viral pollution of seawater at Barcelona. Finance C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982;176(5–6):530–6

[The effect of a diet rich in ocean fish on plasma lipids and on blood platelet aggregability] Skořepa J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 19;121(46):1412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The lagoon of Bibans (southern Tunisia): general review and problems with fishing] Zaouali J. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Dec;59(4):541–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronologic, structural and biometric study of the egg and its development of the small spotted dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula) raised in artificial seawater] Foulley MM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1835–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodology for detecting enteric viruses in sea water] Nestor I. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(1):21–38 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of El Tor cholera vibrio in various environments, especially in urban water system and coastal sea water] Yajima H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(6):791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peculiar adsorption of 59Fe in concentrated chloride solution—selective concentration by XAD–7 from sea water] Watari K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Oct;31(10):535–7 **(Jpn)**

[A bacterial tracer for hygienic research in preventing marine pollution] Potravnova RS. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):60–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of desalinated and diluted seawater on lipid metabolism indices] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in the New York Bight area. Humason AW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Dec;29(6):645–50

Distribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the surficial sediments of Casco Bay, Maine. Larsen PF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):530–5

Determination of fenvalerate in flowing–seawater exposure studies. Schoor WP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):84–92

Preliminary observations on californium–252 behaviour in sea water, sediments and zooplankton. Aston SR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):359–65

Hydrocarbons in the Western Mediterranean Sea, 1981. Hô R, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1982;12(2):81–98

Viral content of a sewage–polluted intertidal zone. Watson PG, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Sep;2(3):237–45

The detection of mutagens in the marine environment using the mussel Mytilus edulis. Dixon D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:297–312

A new method for the determination of iodide ion in seawater. Hirano S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Mar; 32(3):125–6

Comparative studies on the distribution of heavy metals in the oceans and coastal waters. Mart L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Dec;26(1):1–17

[Bacterial pollution of seawater: comparison of technics of sampling and analysis] Jekov S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Dec;59(4):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patterns of pollution distribution in seaport water areas] Kolodenko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls among the elements of the Baltic Sea ecosystem] Roots OO. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Enterovirus pollution of seawater in a health resort area] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEAWEED

see related
CARRAGEENAN

Ultrasonic localization of a displaced laminaria tent. Liang ST, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):988–9

Adjunctive use of Laminaria tents for termination of early mid–trimester pregnancy with intramuscular 15(S)–15–methyl PGF2 alpha. Chowdhury NN, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;9(2):173–9

Comparison of different prostaglandin analogues and laminaria for preoperative dilatation of the cervix in late

first trimester abortion. Christensen NJ, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jan;27(1):51–61

Seaweed itch on windward Oahu. Serdula M, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Jul;41(7):200–1

The use of Laminaria japonica in intracavitary radiation therapy when anesthesia is contraindicated. Peeples WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1405–6

The dietary intake of Laminaria, a brown seaweed, and breast cancer prevention. Teas J. **Nutr Cancer** 1983;4(3):217–22 (55 ref.)

Laminaria for preinduction cervical ripening. Gower RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):617–9

Efficacy and safety of Laminaria digitata for preinduction ripening of the cervix. Kazzi GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):440–3

Proof lacking [letter] Mohide PT. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep; 62(3):399

[Consumption of seaweed as a protective factor in the etiology of cancer of the mammary gland] Drnek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Dec;47(10):770 **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergy to jellyfish and seaweed in the light of allergological studies] Raszeja-Kotelba B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep-Dec;68(5–6):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Deep-ocean radioactive waste disposal: an evaluation of the seaweed critical pathway. Baxter MS, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):139–44

SEBACEOUS CYST

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Steatocystoma multiplex. Feinstein A, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Apr; 31(4):425–7

PATHOLOGY

Steatocystoma multiplex: anatomic reevaluation, electron microscopy, and autoradiography. Plewig G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):363–80

Proliferating trichilemmal cyst. Poiares Baptista A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):178–87

SURGERY

Use of a biopsy punch for removal of epithelial cysts. Lieblich LM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(12):1059–62

[Treatment of sebaceous cysts of the scalp (wens)] Laugier P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Oct;102(10):979–80 **(Fre)**

SEBACEOUS GLAND NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

Full-thickness eyelid biopsy for presumed carcinoma in situ of the palpebral conjunctiva. Leibsohn J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Oct;13(10):840–2

[Sebaceous trichofolliculoma] Garcia e Silva L. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Oral 13-cis-retinoic acid therapy in adenoma sebaceum symmetricum and the most severe forms of acne and rosacea] Vogt E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 May 1;58(9):646–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

An androgen-dependent pilosebaceous tumor spontaneously developed in the Japanese house musk shrew Suncus murinus. Itami S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug; 19(2):1141–6

PATHOLOGY

Recurrence of sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid after radiation therapy. Nunery WR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;96(1):10–5

Pathology quiz case 1: Sebaceous adenoma. Rapini RP. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):84–6

Tumor conference 44. Carcinoma with sebaceous gland differentiation in the skin of a patient with possible Torre's syndrome. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct; 8(10):834–6

Sebaceous adenoma of the oral cavity. Lipani C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jan;41(1):56–60

Malignant tumor of the eyelid—clinical survey during 22-year period. Abe M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(1):175–84

Sebaceous neoplasms of salivary gland origin: a review. Gnepp DR. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 1:71–102 (91 ref.)

[Isolated homolateral papillary cystadenolymphomas with sebaceous metaplasia (sebaceous lymphadenomas)] Zeman V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous development of pilosebaceous tumors in the Japanese house musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Matsuyama M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):115–8

SEBACEOUS GLANDS

Preputial tumors induced by intragastric intubations of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in gonadectomized female and male rats. Yoshida H. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 105(3):299–302

ABNORMALITIES

Fordyce disease resembling leukoplakia. Report of a case. Sengupta P, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;27(4):149–52

ANALYSIS

Steroid hormone receptors and their relevance for sebum production in the sebaceous gland ear model of the Syrian hamster. Luderschmidt C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(3):175–80

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The hamster ear sebaceous glands. I. Examination of the regional variation by stripped skin planimetry. Matias JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):43–6

CYTOLOGY

Diurnal fluctuations of cell kinetic parameters in the epidermis and the sebaceous gland of the hamster ear. Wirth H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(6):514–6

DRUG EFFECTS

'Effect of androgen on the sebaceous glands of human skin' by Rony and Zakon, December 1943. Commentary: Androgen effects on human sebaceous glands. Pochi PE. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Oct;118(10):799–804

An improved method for evaluating antiandrogens. Goos CM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(3–4):333–41

Novel 17 alpha-chloro-17 beta-sulfinyl steroids as specific inhibitors of sebaceous gland activity: potential antiacne agents. Green MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jan;26(1):78–85

[Histologic study of stimulation of preputial glands in the mouse by androgens and inhibition by a detergent or zinc salts] Marois M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Dec; 66(195):491–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of benzoyl peroxide on sebaceous gland secretion] Wirth H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 May; 169(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of cutaneous glands in Salamandrina terdigitata (Lacépède, 1788) (Amphibia: Urodela); findings by light and electron microscopy. Delfino G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(6):948–71

ENZYMOLOGY

Pepsinogen secretion from dispersed glands from rabbit stomach. Kasbekar DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):G392–6

Cooperative lipid activation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPASE as a consequence of non-cooperative lipid-protein interactions. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):332–5

Cytochrome P-450-dependent xenobiotic metabolizing activity in Zymbal's gland, a specialized sebaceous gland of rodents. Pohl RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3660–2

Immunocytochemical localization of beta-glucuronidase in the male rat preputial gland. Brands R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):213–20

Effects of isoproterenol on hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases of preputial gland of male rats. Ambadkar PM, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(3–4):129–32

The relationship between the vitro activity of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase delta 4-5-isomerase in human sebaceous glands and their secretory activity in vivo. Simpton NB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 81(2):139–44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of several endocrine factors on the growth of ventral sebaceous gland of Rhombomys opimus (Rodentia, Mammalia) in diffusion chambers. Sokolov VE, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(1):29–38

METABOLISM

Hormonal control of hamster ear sebaceous gland lipogenesis. Hall DW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):1–7

Comparison of the hydroxyacids from the epidermis and from the sebaceous glands of the horse. Wertz PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):217–20

Regulation by vasoactive intestinal peptide, histamine, somatostatin-14 and -28 of cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in gastric glands isolated from the guinea pig fundus or antrum. Gespach C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1597–606

Changes in the uropygial gland of juvenile male domestic pigeons following administration of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone. Deadhikari H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):319–24

Separation of erythro and threo forms of alkane-2,3-diols from the uropygial gland of the quail by glass capillary column gas chromatography. Abalain JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:305–12

Transformation of dehydroepiandrosterone into dihydrotestosterone by isolated cells from rat preputial gland. Hsia SL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1B):599–605

[Evidence and characterization of an androgen receptor in the uropygial gland of the adult male quail] Amet Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 15;295(9):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Demodex infestation of the sebaceous gland [letter] English FP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):843–4

PATHOLOGY

Premature sebaceous gland hyperplasia [letter] Bhawan J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):136

Sebaceous metaplasia of rat oral epithelium during chemical carcinogenesis. Fisker AV, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun; 10(3):164–70

The involvement of the sebaceous gland by nevus cells—pathogenesis of the involvement and the fate of the involved gland. Kawamura T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;9(3):185–8

Sebaceous neoplasms of salivary gland origin: a review. Gnepp DR. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 1:71–102 (91 ref.)

[Acquired sebaceous hyperplasia of cutis verticis gyrata type sensitive to 13-cis-retinoid] Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):749–50 **(Fre)**

[Comparative morphometric study of the sebaceous and sweat glands in alopecia areata, chronic diffuse and seborrheic baldness] Tonkin N, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the activity of the sebaceous glands in rats. Toh YC. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;80(1):56–9

Stimulation of hamster sebaceous glands by epidermal growth factor. Matias JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 80(6):516–9

[Effects of aging on wax esters in skin surface lipids] Akitoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(8):861–4 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

On the mechanism of sebaceous secretion. Downing DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):343–9

Simultaneous determination of lipids from skin and hair after exposure to topical chlormadinone acetate. Hellgren L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):369–71

Acne: endocrinologic aspects. Pochi PE. **Cutis** 1982 Aug; 30(2):212–4, 216–7, 219 passim

Sustainable rates of sebum secretion in acne patients and matched normal control subjects. Harris HH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):200–3

Steroid inhibitors of androgen-potentiated actions on skin. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):587–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes of sebaceous glands in castrated and testosterone-treated male rats. A qualitative and quantitative study. Lecaque D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 226(3):621–8

SEBORRHEA

COMPLICATIONS

Seborrheic dermatitis in neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism. Binder RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):473–5

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of infantile seborrhoeic dermatitis and atopic dermatitis—clinical features. Yates VM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):633–8

Early diagnosis of infantile seborrhoeic dermatitis and atopic dermatitis—total and specific IgE levels. Yates VM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):639–45

DRUG THERAPY

A decrease in scale surface lipids due to amphoteric emulsifiers. Björnberg A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Aug;168(8):552

A comparison of miconazole nitrate and selenium disulfide as anti-dandruff agents. Sheth RA. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;22(2):123–5

Complications from prolonged topical steroid therapy [letter] Leu F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):425–6

Locoid vs betnovate lotion in the treatment of seborrhoeic and atopic dermatitis of the scalp. Turnbull BC. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 27;95(718):738–40

Lithium in seborrheic dermatitis. Christodoulou GN, et al.

Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa 1983 Mar;8(1):27–9

[Quantitative determination of the components present in a pharmaceutical preparation (antiseborrheic shampoo)] Bertini D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Oct;121(10):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

'Acid skin' in black patients [letter] VanDersarl JV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):627

PATHOLOGY

Capsule dermatopathology: dysplastic and malignant histiocytic infiltrates in the skin. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;9(7):513–6

The relationship of seborrheic keratosis and basal-cell carcinoma? White SW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(9):756–8

[Comparative morphometric study of the sebaceous and sweat glands in alopecia areata, chronic diffuse and seborrheic baldness] Tonkin N, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Seborrhoea is not a feature of seborrhoeic dermatitis. Burton JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 9; 286(6372):1169–70

THERAPY

[Treatment of atopic dermatitis and seborrheic dermatitis with selective UV-phototherapy and PUVA. A comparative study] Salo O, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Jun;169(6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Vitamin A–responsive dermatosis in the dog. Ihrke PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):687–90

SEBUM

Current status in sebum knowledge. Agache P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Jul-Aug;21(6):304–15 (190 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Scalp surface lipid [letter] Simpson NB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):123

Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of human skin surface lipids after microsampling on ground-glass platelets. Goetz N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:19–28

[Cutaneous and serum lipids in acne vulgaris] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Jun;57(3):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A double-blind study of the effects of 13-cis-retinoic acid on acne, sebum excretion rate and microbial population. King K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):583–90

SECRETION

5% Aluminium chloride hexahydrate and sebum excretion rate. Simpson NB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(5):429–31

On the mechanism of sebaceous secretion. Downing DT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):343–9

Hormonal control of hamster ear sebaceous gland lipogenesis. Hall DW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):1–7

Simultaneous determination of lipids from skin and hair after exposure to topical chlormadinone acetate. Hellgren L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):369–71

Effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid on sebum production and Propionibacterium acnes in severe nodulocystic acne. Leyden JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):331–7

Steroid hormone receptors and their relevance for sebum production in the sebaceous gland ear model of the Syrian hamster. Luderschmidt C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(3):175–80

Mechanisms of sebum production and delivery in man. Millns JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):351–62

Sex difference in response of the human sebaceous gland to topical flutamide. Lyons F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 107(6):697–9

Seborrhoea is not a feature of seborrhoeic dermatitis. Burton JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 9; 286(6372):1169–70

Acne: endocrinologic aspects. Pochi PE. **Cutis** 1982 Aug; 30(2):212–4, 216–7, 219 passim

Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the activity of the sebaceous glands in rats. Toh YC. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;80(1):56–9

Sustainable rates of sebum secretion in acne patients and matched normal control subjects. Harris HH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):200–3

Effect of oral 13-cis-retinoic acid at three dose levels on sustainable rates of sebum secretion and on acne. Stewart ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):532–8

The effect of accumulated lipids on measurements of sebum secretion in human skin. Downing DT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Oct;79(4):226–8

SECLAZONE see under OXAZINES

SECOBARBITAL

BLOOD

An improved high-pressure liquid chromatographic assay for secobarbital in serum. Levine HL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1281–3

[Perdormal kinetics] Dadisch GL. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983; 89(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Secobarbital effects on recall and recognition in a levels-of-processing paradigm. Williams HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(3):221–5

Effect of secobarbital on theophylline clearance. Paladino JA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(1):135–9

POISONING

[Medical malpractice in the poisoning of drug addicts with Vesparax] Aderjan R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983; 33(2):1111–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chronic insomnia: effects of tryptophan, flurazepam, secobarbital, and placebo. Hartmann E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):138–42

SECOND OPINION see REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

SECOSTEROIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of 3 beta-hydroxy-9,10-secopregna-5,7,10[19]-triene-20-one: a side chain analogue of vitamin D3. Murari MP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):615–9

Chlorodecarboxylation of 17 beta-acetoxy-3-methoxy-9-oxo-9, 11-secoestra-1, 3, 5 (10)-trien-11-oic acid with lead tetraacetate and trityl chloride. Lal K, et al. **Steroids** 1982 May;39(5):537–45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Androgen receptor binding and antiandrogenic activity of some 4,5-secoandrostanes and ring B cyclopropanoandrostanes. Stárka L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):331–4

SECRETIN

Behavior of amphipathic helices on analysis via matrix methods, with application to glucagon, secretin, and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Hamed MM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Mar;22(3):1003–21

Self association of secretin in aqueous solution. Bodanszky M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):216–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pancreatic polypeptide release to graded dose of secretin and caerulein] Kobari M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):495–8 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic use of secretin in the postoperative dumping syndrome] Rafes IuS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):95–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Secretin-like immunoreactivity and biological activity in the antral mucosa. Chey WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):651–6

Secretin in the rat hypothalamo-pituitary system: localization, identification and characterization. Charlton CG, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):565–7

BLOOD

Secretin levels in plasma and tissue of the neonatal swine. Moazam F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1–2):1–7

Gastric acid regulates the release of plasma secretin in man. Greenberg GR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug; 12(4):361–72

Effect of acid perfusion of the terminal ileum on plasma immunoreactive secretin and pancreatic secretion in the rat. Shinomura Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan; 15(1):15–9

Secretin responses to feeding and acid load. Yang RK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):17–23

Secretin—a new stress hormone? Oektedalen O, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Sep;4(4):213–9

Basal hyperchlorhydria and its relation to the plasma concentrations of secretin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and gastrin during prolonged strain. Oektedalen O, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):235–44

Postprandial plasma secretin response in patients following gastrectomy. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan;156(1):69–72

[Plasma secretin concentration and pancreatic secretion] Shiratori K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):481–3 **(Jpn)**

[Study of choleretic effect of endogeneous plasma secretion based on reconstructive procedure of alimentary tract. (1) Appraisal of reconstructive procedure in total pancreatectomy] Ogasahara K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Jul 1;51(4):612–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on choleretic effect of endogeneous plasma secretin based on reconstructive procedure of alimentary tract. (2) Adaptive change after gastroenterostomy] Ogasahara K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Jul 1;51(4):629–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma secretin levels and gastric pH after a meal] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 80(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hormonal effects on the pylorus. Phaosawasdi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):G330–5

Use of secretin in the roentgenologic and biochemical diagnosis of duodenal gastrinoma. Debas HT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):408–11

Comparison of four provocative tests for the diagnosis of gastrinoma. Romanus ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May; 197(5):608–17

Serum pancreatic enzyme levels in cystic fibrosis heterozygotes after secretin and cholecystokinin infusion. Mitchell EA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Jun;18(2):118–9

Gastrin release from gastrinoma cells stimulated with secretin. Imamura M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec; 27(12):1130–6

Metal contents in duodenal aspirates of normal subjects during pancreozymin-secretin test. Miyata S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(3):207–13

The intraductal secretin test: an adjunct to ERCP. Gregg JA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):199–203

False-positive serum gastrin elevation during secretin stimulation due to Boots secretin. Brady CE 3d, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):245–50

Prospective comparison of the fluorescein-dilaurate test with the secretin-cholecystokinin test for pancreatic exocrine function. Boyd EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov; 35(11):1240–3

[Excretory pancreatic function: a comparison of indirect functional tests with the secretin-cholecystokinin test (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 31;108(13):518–9 **(Ger)**

[Excretory pancreatic function: comparison of indirect function tests with the secretin-cholecystokinin test] Wildgrube HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 19;107(46):1751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretin stimulation and the gastrinemic response. Usefulness for diagnosis of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Jun; 72(6):744–52 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous evaluation of exocrine and B cell function of the pancreas after secretin stimulation] Pinho B, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Secretin test in the diagnosis of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Bershadenko DD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan; 61(1):21–6 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Secretin production by genetic engineering] Suzuki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1791–6 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ontogeny of immunoreactive CCK, VIP and secretin in rat brain and gut. Ichihara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):891–8

METABOLISM

Use of 125I-secretin to identify and characterize high-affinity secretin receptors on pancreatic acini. Jensen RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G186–95

Postnatal development of intestinal secretin in rats and guinea pigs. Paquette TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):G511–7

Occurrence of different secretin-like cells in the digestive tract of the ascidian Styela plicata (Urochordata, Ascidiacea). Pestarino M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):231–5

Interaction of secretin with basolateral membrane fraction from rat gastric mucosa: membrane preparation and secretin binding. Iwakawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;30(8):3050–3

Interaction of GRF with VIP receptors and stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat and human intestinal epithelial membranes. Comparison with PHI and secretin. Laburthe M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):89–92

Effect of 1-phenylpentanol on release of secretin and exocrine pancreatic secretion in dogs and humans. Chey WY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1578–84

Secretin: specific binding to rat brain membranes. Fremeau RT Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug;3(8):1620–5

Distribution and metabolism of secretin and aprotinin in isolated perfused rat pancreas. Hori R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jul;5(7):526–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of exogenous secretin to induce secretion of calcitonin in man. Ericsson M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):355–8

Effect of somatostatin, secretin, and glucagon on secretagogue stimulated aminopyrine uptake in isolated canine parietal cells. Perez-Reyes E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):265–8

Serum immunoreactive cationic trypsinogen response to secretin in normal subjects. Andriulli A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;78(9):579–83

Effects of cholecystokinin and secretin on intestinal structure and function. Fine H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):G358–63

Effect of secretin and caerulein in canine pancreas: relation to prostaglandins. Homma T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):G660–7

Cholecystokinin- and secretin-induced pancreatic secretion in normal and diabetic rats. Sofranková A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G370–4

Cell site and time course of DNA synthesis in pancreas after caerulein and secretin. Solomon TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G99–105

Chronic effects of caerulein and secretin on the endocrine pancreas of the rat. Yamada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G541–5

Secretin-induced accumulation of N1-acetylspermidine and putrescine in the rat pancreas. Danzin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1234–9

Effects of secretin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide on human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor(1–40)-stimulated growth hormone levels in the rat. Murphy WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):469–74

Exocytosis in isolated gastric glands induced by secretagogues and hyperosmolarity. Gibert AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(3):535–42

Pancreatic secretory profiles of protein, digestive, and lysosomal enzymes in Syrian golden hamster. Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):518–25

Pancreatic secretory response to sham feeding in humans. Defilippi C, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(4):217–23

Influence of secretin on the course of acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. Lankisch PG, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 26(4):187–91

Does basal cholinergic activity potentiate exogenous secretin for stimulation of pancreatic bicarbonate output in dogs? Singer MV, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(4):209–14

Ultrastructural responses of rat exocrine pancreas to cholecystokinin octapeptide and secretin. Blomfield J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Jun;38(3):389–97

Interaction of neurotensin, cholecystokinin, and secretin in the stimulation of the exocrine pancreas in the dog. Baća I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):556–61

Potentiation of pancreatic enzyme secretion [letter] Beglinger C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):985–6

Potentiation effect of cholecystokinin-octapeptide on pancreatic bicarbonate secretion stimulated by a physiologic dose of secretin in humans. You CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):40–5

Effect of secretin, pancreozymin OP-CCK, and glucagon on bile flow and bile lipid secretion in rats. Romanski KW, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):803–6

Potentiating effects of dipyridamole on the secretion of pancreatic juice induced by secretin in the blood-perfused dog pancreas. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):735–7

Effect of secretin on protein phosphorylation in dispersed acini from rat pancreas. Ikeda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2107–14

Characterization of the VIP- and secretin-stimulated adenylate cyclase system from human lung. Taton G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):178–82

Secretin and vasoactive intestinal peptide acutely increase tyrosine 3-monooxygenase in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Ip NY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7566–9

The effect of secretin on pancreatic blood flow in the awake and anesthetized dog. Chung RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):620–5

A microsphere study on the effects of somatostatin and secretin on regional blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Becker RH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Nov;4(6):341–51

Secretin exerts inhibition of the 8BrcAMP-stimulated 86Rb influx into avian red blood cells. Lygren I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Sep;4(4):221–5

Effects of acute and chronic administration of secretin and caerulein on rat duodenal and gastric growth. Morisset J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jan;5(2):111–23

Inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion and augmentation of the release of gut glucagon-like immunoreactive materials by intraileal administration of bile in the dog. Namba M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):257–62

Effects of secretin and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on water, electrolyte and glucose absorption in human jejunum. A comparison between different hormone preparations. Dollinger HC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 180(3):215–21

Early increased pancreatic secretory capacity during alcohol adaptation in the dog. Schmidt DN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):49–55

[Values of serum gastrin in patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer after administration of secretin] Hyrdel R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug;28(8):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dissociation of serum kinetics of amylase and trypsin following stimulation with secretin and pancreozymin] Bieger W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 2;60(21):1363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of trimebutine and metoclopramide on the gastroduodenal motility--by comparison with secretin-induced migrating motor complex] Nishioka T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 18(2):105–13 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of meal on serum parathyroid hormone and calcitonin: possible role of secretin. Sethi R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):549–52

Effects of secretin on peritubular capillary physical factors and proximal fluid reabsorption in the rat. Mertz JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):622–5

Topographical distribution of the secretin- and VIP-stimulated adenylate cyclase system in the heart of five animal species. Chatelain P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):100–5

[Secretin] Nomiyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(5):997–1005 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

[The effect of bile on endogenous secretin release] Nishiwaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 79(8):1619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effects of exogenous secretin on ceruletide-induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Renner IG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1081–92

[Comparative treatment of gastroduodenal haemorrhage with secretin and cimetidine] Berg P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 3;107(48):1831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretin versus somatostatin in acute hemorrhage of gastroduodenal ulcers and erosions: a randomized trial] Wagner PK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 15; 61(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with synthetic depot secretin - a double-blind study] Scholten T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 May;21(5):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of secretin and gabexate-mesilate (synthetic protease inhibitor) on serum amylase level after ERCP] Tympner F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;20(11):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETORY COMPONENT see under **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

SECRETORY GRANULES see **CYTOPLASMIC GRANULES**

SECRETORY RATE

DRUG EFFECTS

Microtubules and protein secretion in rat lacrimal glands: localization of short-term effects of colchicine on the secretory process. Busson-Mabillot S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):105–17

SECURITY MEASURES

Breaches of computer security. Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Mar;14(2):87–93

Violence in the semi-secure ward of a psychiatric hospital. Armond AD. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Jul;22(3):203–9

STANDARDS

Security and confidentiality are everyone's business. Huesing S. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):26

SEDATIVES see **HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES**

SEDATIVES, NONBARBITURATE

Nalbuphine and droperidol combination for local standby sedation [letter] Klein DS. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr; 58(4):397

The sedative-hypnotic properties of quazepam, a new hypnotic agent. Barnett A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(11):1452–6

Hypnotic activity of lormetazepam and camazepam [letter] Oswald I. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May;15(5):573–5

Sedative and electroencephalographic actions of erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)-adenine (EHNA): relationship to inhibition of brain adenosine deaminase. Mendelson WB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 79(2-3):126–9

Sedative effects and prolactin response to single oral doses of melperone. Molander L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2-3):142–7

[The sedative-hypnotic action of hops. 4. Pharmacology of the hop substance 2-methyl-3-buten-2-ol] Wohlfart R, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Jun;48(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Etomidate, sedatives, and neuroendocrine changes [letter] Preziosi P. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):276

METABOLISM

Hypnotics and anxiolytics [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):289–90

[Comparative pharmacokinetics of 5 hypnotic benzodiazepines in healthy volunteers] Jochemsen R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 14;11(40):2965–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Xylazine hydrochloride-induced hyperglycemia and hypoinsulinemia in thoroughbred horses. Thurmon JC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;5(4):241–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lormetazepam and amobarbital sodium in the outpatient treatment of insomnia: a controlled trial. Ansseau M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(4):365–76

[Ataractic treatment in psychiatry and general medicine. 2. Tranquillant = tranquilizers = daytime sedatives] Hertrich O. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2;101(21):986–90 **(Ger)**

SEEDS

Pumpkin-seed impaction [letter] Chandrasekhara KL. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):675

The effects of alkali-cooking of corn and supplementation with amaranth seed on its deficiencies in lysine and tryptophan. Tovar LR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Dec;32(4):961–72

The toxicity of jute (Corchorus olitorius) seed to pigs. Johnson SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun;58(6):264–5

Effects of freezing to - 196 degrees C and thawing on Setaria lutescens seeds. Jordan JL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Aug; 19(4):435–42

Modification and evaluation of the potato disc assay and antitumor screening of euphorbiaceae seeds. Ferrigni NR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(6):679–86

Adding seeds to the diet may keep cancer at bay [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1983 May 27;249(20):2746

[Preliminary study on the quality of Areca seed] Zhuang LP. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):14–5 **(Chi)**

[Study of acute poisonings with cyanogenetic substances (apricot seed kernels)] Tirnoveanu C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Influence of technological processing on various nutritional characteristics of sunflower protein isolates] de Kuck IG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Dec;32(4):892–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Preparation and characteristics of trypsin inhibitors from the seeds of squash (Cucurbita maxima) and zucchini (Cucurbita pepo var. Giromontia). Leluk J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(2):127–38

Isolation and characterization of a lectin from garden cress (Lepidium sativuum). Ziska P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):29–33

Separation and characterization of oat globulin polypeptides. Brinegar AC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov; 219(1):71–9

Occurrence of a new polyamine, canavalmine, in the sword bean Canavalia gladiata. Fujihara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):403–10

The characterisation of a novel hydroxindole glucosinolate. Truscott RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1258–64

Structural relationship between barley (Hordeum vulgare) trypsin inhibitor and castor-bean (Ricinus communis) storage protein. Odani S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1; 213(2):543–5

Pumpkin seed inhibitor of human factor XIIa (activated Hageman factor) and bovine trypsin. Hojima Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3741–6

Complete amino acid sequence of an alpha-amylase inhibitor in wheat kernel. Maeda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):52–7

Plant seeds contain several thioredoxins of regular size. Berstermann A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15; 131(2):339–44

Amino-acid sequence of two trypsin isoinhibitors, ITD I and ITD III from squash seeds (Cucurbita maxima). Wilusz T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jan; 364(1):93–5

Presence & function of a free pool of histones in the nucleosol of rice embryos. Ahmed CM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):155–9

Identification of individual histone mRNAs from rice embryos. Ahmed CM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):160–6

Partial characterization of a subtilisin inhibitor from black bean seeds. Seidl DS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Feb;19(2):153–7

Nutritional evaluation of seashore mallow seed, Kosteletzkya virginica. Islam MN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Nov-Dec;30(6):1195–8

Extraction procedures for oilseeds and related high fat-low moisture products. Sawyer LD.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1982 Sep;65(5):1122–8

Wheat germ eIF2 and CoeIF2. Resolution and functional characterization in in vitro protein synthesis. Seal SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10573–6

Isolation and characterization of lectins from Vicia villosa. Two distinct carbohydrate binding activities are present in seed extracts. Tollefsen SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5165–71

The B4 lectin from Vicia villosa seeds interacts with N-acetylgalactosamine residues alpha-linked to serine or threonine residues in cell surface glycoproteins. Tollefsen SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5172–6

Chemical composition of oat seed epicuticular wax. Moyna P, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Mar;34(3):209–11

Quantitative studies on the cotyledonary proteins in the genus Pisum. Schroeder HE. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Jul; 33(7):623–33

Contribution to the investigation of the corn germ. Part I. Corn germ as a valuable source of protein. Kulakova EV, et al. **Nahrung** 1982;126(5):451–6

Isolation and pharmacological action of heliotrine, the major alkaloid of Heliotropium indicum seeds. Pandey VB, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Aug;45(4):229–33

[Isolation of protein of the chymotrypsin inhibitor from honey locust seeds] Mosolov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):2015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in proteins and proteases during artificial aging in seeds of Pinus pinea] González B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in nucleic acid fractions during the germination of seeds of P. pinea. Effect of growth factors] Martínez-Honduvilla CJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An analysis of methods for permanently mounting ovules cleared in four-and-a-half type clearing fluids. Herr JM Jr. **Stain Technol** 1982 May;57(3):161–9

CYTOLOGY

A rapid method for sectioning whole mature coniferous seeds for histological and histochemical study. Farris SH.
Stain Technol 1982 Mar;57(2):117–20

DRUG EFFECTS

[Occupational hygiene under current conditions of decentralized seed disinfection] Velikiĭ VI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1983 May;(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aspartyl proteinase from cucumber (Cucumis sativus) seeds. Preparation and characteristics. Wilimowska-Pelc A, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 1983;30(1):23–31

Purification and characterization of glycolate oxidase from pumpkin cotyledons. Nishimura M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Apr 15;222(2):397–402

Chloramphenicol stimulates acid phosphatase activity in germinating cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) embryos. Bhargava R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):73–7

Induction by growth factors of polysaccharide synthases in bean cell suspension cultures. Bolwell GP, et al.
Biochem J 1983 Feb 15;210(2):509–15

Arabinan synthase and xylan synthase activities of Phaseolus vulgaris. Subcellular localization and possible mechanism of action. Bolwell GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15; 210(2):497–507

Localization of beta-glucan synthases on the membranes of cultured Lolium multiflorum (ryegrass) endosperm cells. Henry RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):627–33

Changes in the activity of acetyl-CoA carboxylase during rape-seed formation. Turnham E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):223–9

Substrate specificity of S-adenosylhomocysteinase. Cysteine is a substrate of the plant and mammalian enzymes. Guranowski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12; 742(1):250–6

The mechanism of inhibition of valyl-tRNA synthetase by S-adenosylhomocysteine. Jakubowski H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Dec 20;709(2):325–31

Isolation and characterization of Taka-amylase A apoprotein deglycosylated by digestion with almond glycopeptidase immobilized on Sepharose. Takahashi N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Oct 5;707(2):236–42

Mechanism of the increase in cytochrome c oxidase activity in pea cotyledons during seed hydration. The presence of free cytochrome-c-oxidase subunits in dry cotyledons and their probable assembly into the holoenzyme during seed hydration. Matsuoka M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):223–9

Acetylphosphatase of Vigna unguiculata subsp. cylindrica. Deshpande VV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 19(4):237–42

Purification and properties of a proline iminopeptidase from apricot seeds. Ninomiya K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):413–21

Characterization of a glycoprotein alpha-galactosidase from lentil seeds (Lens culinaris). Dey PM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jan 25;258(2):923–9

Purification and characterization of the stearoyl-acyl carrier protein desaturase and the acyl-acyl carrier protein thioesterase from maturing seeds of safflower. McKeon TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12141–7

Biosynthesis of rice seed alpha-amylase: proteolytic processing and glycosylation of precursor polypeptides by microsomes. Miyata S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 96(3):802–6

Multiple molecular forms of glutamine synthetase in pea seeds. Antonyuk LP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Aug 20;47(1):55–7

Peroxidase and IAA oxidase in germinating seeds of Cicer arietinum L. Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun; 38(2):183–8

[d-Aminolevulinic acid dehydrase in germinating seeds of Pinus pinea] Sanz-Muñoz M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982; 38 Suppl:91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Structure and flanking regions of soybean seed protein genes. Fischer RL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):651–60

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The procaryotic nature of the fatty acid synthetase of developing Carthamus tinctorius L. (Safflower) seeds. Shimakata T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 217(1):144–54

DNA, RNA, protein and heterochromatin changes during embryo development and germination of soybean (Glycine max L.). Dhillon SS, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Jan; 15(1):21–37

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic observations on antigens of fermented cacao seeds] Toros EF, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1980; 25:53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Compositional heterogeneity of protochlorophyllide ester in etiolated leaves of higher plants. Shioi Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Jan;220(1):286–92

Enhanced unscheduled DNA synthesis in the cotyledons of Gossypium barbadense L. by ethyl methanesulfonate (EMS). Shattuck V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Dec 15;109(3):1017–25

Control of storage-protein synthesis during seed development in pea (Pisum sativum L.). Gatehouse JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):119–27

Gibberellic acid-stimulated alpha-amylase secretion and phospholipid metabolism in wheat aleurone tissue. Mirbahar RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):93–100

Isolation and partial characterization of a lectin from a false brome grass (Brachypodium sylvaticum). Peumans WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):635–8

A novel protein programmed by the mRNA conserved in dry wheat embryos. The principal site of cysteine incorporation during early germination. Hanley-Bowdoin L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):9–15

Metabolic activity of the resting seeds of Cuscuta campestris & its host alfalfa. Charles DJ, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1982 Apr;19(2):106–10

Intracellular sites of synthesis and processing of lectin in developing pea cotyledons. Higgins TJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9550–2

Globulins of developing maize seeds: preliminary characterization. Dierks-Ventling C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:545–53

Comparison of endogenous lectins and glycosidases in wheat grains. Miller RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:535–44

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA integrity in plant embryos and the importance of DNA repair. Osborne DJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:577–92

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiostimulation of protein synthesis in barley seeds. Sah NK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):221–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of plasma membrane from protoplasts of Lolium multiflorum (ryegrass) endosperm cells. Schibeci A, et al.
Biochem J 1982 Sep 1;205(3):511–9

SEGMENTATION STAGE, OVUM see **CLEAVAGE STAGE, OVUM**

SEIZURES

BLOOD

Postictal elevation of serum creatine kinase level. Chesson AL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 May;40(5):315–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis after seizures. Prokesch RC, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):322–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Seizures in a patient receiving terbutaline. Friedman R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1091–2

Seizure possibly caused by trazodone HCl [letter] Bowdan ND. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):642

Seizures associated with maprotiline [letter] Ramirez AL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):509–10

Anesthesia and neuroradiology: considerations regarding metrizamide [letter] Pyles ST, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):590–1

Phenytoin sodium in oxygen-toxicity-induced seizures [letter] Thalmann ED. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep; 12(9):592–3

Seizures induced by carbachol, morphine, and leucine-enkephalin: a comparison. Snead OC 3d.
Ann Neurol 1983 Apr;13(4):445–51

Baclofen. Its effect on seizure frequency. Terrence CF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan;40(1):28–9

Seizure after pulse therapy with methyl prednisolone [letter] Suchman AL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):117

Seizure disorder and substance abuse [letter] Ray I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 1;127(11):1080

Lidocaine toxicity from topical mucosal application. With a review of the clinical pharmacology of lidocaine. Mofenson HC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Mar; 22(3):190–2

Seizures induced by oral viscous lidocaine [letter] Giard MJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar-Apr;2(2):110

Interaction of phenytoin and folic acid [clinical conference] MacCosbe PE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul-Aug;2(4):362–9

Seizures and delirium associated with overdosage of maprotiline hydrochloride. North DS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul-Aug;2(4):370–3

Comment on maprotiline article [letter] Dorevitch A.
Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1983 Jul-Aug;17(7-8):558–9

Acute toxicity of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents: seizure following a mefenamic acid overdose. Frank JJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar;17(3):204–5

Aminophylline and kindled seizures. Albertson TE, et al.
Exp Neurol 1983 Sep;81(3):703–13

Mechanisms of colchicine neurotoxicity in the dentate gyrus: dissociation of seizures and cell death. Sutula T, et al.
Exp Neurol 1983 Sep;81(3):683–93

Reduction of postsynaptic inhibition tolerated before seizure initiation: spinal cord. Tribble GL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):288–303

Reduction of postsynaptic inhibition tolerated before seizure initiation: brain stem. Tribble GL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):304–20

Seizures in cats induced by ketamine hydrochloride anaesthesia--a preliminary report. Gourie-Devi M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1983 Apr;77:525–8

Placebo-induced conversion reaction: a neurobehavioral and EEG study of hysterical aphasia, seizure, and coma. Levy RS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 May;92(2):243–9

Seizures and maprotiline [letter] Bick P.
J Clin Psychiatry 1982 Oct;43(10):434

Incidence of seizures during treatment with tricyclic antidepressant drugs and bupropion. Peck AW, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):197–201 (10 ref.)

Seizures associated with a high plasma maprotiline level [letter] Smith M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb; 3(1):57–8

Acute pediatric theophylline overdose: a summary of 28 cases. Gaudreault P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):474–6

Phenylpropanolamine-induced hypertensive seizures. Howrie DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):143–5

Anti-convulsant activity of diazepam and clonidine on metaldehyde-induced seizures in mice: effects on brain gamma-amino butyric acid concentrations and monoamine oxidase activity. Homeida AM, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1982 Sep;5(3):187–90

Amoxapine overdose. Seizures and fatalities. Litovitz TL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26;250(8):1069–71

3-carboethoxy-beta-carboline (beta-CCE) elicits electroencephalographic seizures in rats: reversal by the benzodiazepine antagonist CGS 8216. Skolnick P, et al.
Life Sci 1983 May 23;32(21):2439–45

Potentiation by yohimbine of pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in rats: role of alpha 2 adrenergic receptors. Lazarova M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Apr; 15(4):419–25

N-acetylaspartylglutamate: an endogenous peptide with high affinity for a brain 'glutamate' receptor. Zaczek R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Feb;80(4):1116–9

Increased paroxysmal activity of partial seizures in man by apomorphine. Del Zompo M, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1983;79(2-3):209–14

Effect of disulfiram in combination with L-tryptophan and lithium on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizure. Minegishi A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):289–91

Systemic cholinergic agents induce seizures and brain damage in lithium-treated rats. Honchar MP, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 15;220(4594):323–5

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome after haloperidol therapy. Cruz FG, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):684–6

Metrizamide myelography [letter] Jelsma RK.
Surg Neurol 1982 Aug;18(2):101

Theophylline-induced seizures: clinical and pathophysiologic aspects. Nakada T, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Mar; 138(3):371–4

[Cerebral seizures during peridural anaesthesia (systemic

reaction following bupivacaine 0.75%)] Bhate H. **Reg Anaesth** 1983 Jul;6(3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ictal confusion—an electroclinical syndrome report of three adult cases with unusual features. Srinivas HV, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982;84(3):171–8

Nonconvulsive status epilepticus following generalized tonic–clonic seizures. Bauer G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982; 21(6):411–9

Transient thalamic hypodensity in lupus erythematosus with generalized seizures. Vern BA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug;33(8):1081–3

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis in neonatal seizures. Lombroso CT. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:101–13

Pseudo problems pseudoseizures. Trimble M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Apr;29(4):326–33

Continuous electroencephalographic recording to detect seizures in paralysed newborn babies. Eyre JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):1017–8

Polygraphic and clinical observations on tonic–autonomic seizures. Chatrian GE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; (35):101–24

Unilateral seizures: hemiconvulsions–hemiplegia syndrome (HH) and hemiconvulsions–hemiplegia–epilepsy syndrome (HHE). Roger J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; (35):211–21

Long–term prognosis of convulsive disorders in the first year of life: mental and physical development and seizure persistence. Matsumoto A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Jun; 24(3):321–9

Intractable seizures: long–term follow–up after prolonged inpatient treatment in an epilepsy unit. Theodore WH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Jun;24(3):336–43

Eating seizures. Aguglia U, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983; 22(3):227–31

Neurological lupus erythematosus with tonic seizures simulating multiple sclerosis [letter] Hutchinson M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):583–5

Hysterical seizures or pseudoseizures. Konikow NS. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Feb;15(1):22–6

Psychogenic seizures: a clinical study with follow–up data. Krumholz A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):498–502

Evidence for epilepsy is rare in patients with psychogenic seizures. Lesser RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr; 33(4):502–4

Sensory seizure mimicking a psychogenic seizure. Lesser RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):800–2

[Romano–Ward syndrome in a 10–year–old girl] Homola J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May;38(5):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atonic seizures, drop attacks or cataplexy. Symptomatology, etiology, differential diagnosis and pathogenesis] Lund M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 23;145(21):1590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Late epilepsy in cerebral cysticercosis. 2 cases confirmed by tomodensitometry] Roswag D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 24;59(12):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seizure syndromes in childhood. Diagnosis and therapy of epileptic and non–epileptic seizures] Neuhäuser G. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 8;33(40):1384–9 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute seizures and status epilepticus with intravenous phenytoin. Leppik IE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 34:447–51

Phenobarbital dosage for neonatal seizures. Lockman LA. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:505–8

Anticonvulsants and neurogenic pulmonary edema. Mandel S, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;28(1):167–9

Phenytoin sodium in oxygen–toxicity–induced seizures. Weaver LK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):38–41

Pyridoxine dependent seizures—a wider clinical spectrum. Bankier A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):415–8

Clomiphene as an anticonvulsant drug: A case report. Check JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Dec;39(12):784

Decreased phenytoin level during antineoplastic therapy: a case report. Bollini P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Feb;24(1):75–8

Problems with students on medication. Gadow KD. **Except Child** 1982 Sep;49(1):20–7

Experience with carbamazepine (Mazetol) an analysis of 156 cases. Maheshwari MC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan;30(1):13–6

Differential sensitivity of ethanol withdrawal signs in the rat to gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA)mimetics: blockade of audiogenic seizures but not forelimb tremors. Frye GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):720–5

Effects of haloperidol–induced dopamine receptor supersensitivity on kindled seizure development. Gee KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):70–6

High anticonvulsant potency of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA)mimetic drugs in gerbils with genetically determined epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):839–44

Personal practice. Current knowledge on some paediatric neurological conditions and on their management. Cavanagh NP. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Apr;28(2):101–2

Complications of intravenous phenytoin for acute treatment of seizures. Recommendations for usage. Earnest MP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):762–5

Primidone, phenobarbital, and PEMA: I. Seizure protection, neurotoxicity, and therapeutic index of individual compounds in mice. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):283–90

Primidone, phenobarbital, and PEMA: II. Seizure protection, neurotoxicity, and therapeutic index of varying combinations in mice. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):291–5

Pharmacokinetics of valproic acid in children: I. Multiple antiepileptic drug therapy. Cloyd JC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):185–91

Phenobarbital and phenytoin in neonatal seizures [letter] Dodson WE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1405–6

Efficacy of phenobarbital monotherapy in treatment of neonatal seizures — relationship to blood levels. Gal P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1401–4

Folate supplements and phenytoin–salicylate interaction. Inoue F, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):115–6

Predicting phenytoin serum concentrations [letter] Koren G. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1251–2

A double–blind study comparing carbamazepine with phenytoin as initial seizure therapy in adults. Ramsay RE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):904–10

Historical perspective on the choice of antiepileptic drugs for the treatment of seizures in adults. Smith DB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3 Suppl 1):2–7

ACTH and prednisone in childhood seizure disorders. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug;33(8):966–70

High intravenous phenytoin dosage requirement in a newborn infant. Whelan HT, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):106–8

Trial of an ACTH4–9 Analogue (ORG 2766) in children with intractable seizures. Pentella K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May;13(2):59–62

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: treatment with diazepam—a competitor for glycine receptors. Matalon R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):581–4

Amoxapine intoxication in an infant: seizures arrested with diazepam. Shepard FM. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):543–4

[Anticonvulsant effect of a novel TRH analog (DN–1417) on amygdaloid kindled seizure] Morimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Feb;35(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiradical mechanism of the protective action of synthetic antioxidants in epileptiform seizures in rats and their subsequent death from hemorrhage into the brain] Arkhipova GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 267(2):469–71 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pyridoxine–dependent seizures. Crowell GF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Mar;27(3):183–7

Seizures associated with Campylobacter enteritis [letter] Lerner A. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):410

Hypertensive encephalopathy. A cause of neonatal seizures. Mace S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):32–3

Seizures associated with Campylobacter enteritis. Malowany M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):1028

Seizures in relation to head injury. Desai BT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;12(9):543–6

A case of being scared to death. Schraeder PL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1793–4

Video games and seizures. Glista GG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):588

Seizures secondary to thyrotoxicosis and high–dosage propranolol therapy. Smith DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):457–8

Focal seizures and systemic metabolic disorders. Berkovic SF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec;12(6):620–3

Facilitation of kindled seizures in rats fed choline–supplemented diets. McCann K, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;10(1):47–9

Tuberous sclerosis: a survey of 97 cases. I: Seizures, pertussis immunisation and handicap. Hunt A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun;25(3):346–9

Seizures and civilian head injuries. Desai BT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Jun;24(3):289–96

Rotatory seizures associated with frontal lobe malignant neoplasm: a case report. Hochman M^S. **Epilepsia** 1983 Feb; 24(1):11–4

Vomiting and seizures in an elderly diabetic. Gogel EL. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun;18(6):225–6

Causes of fever in febrile seizures. Ramakrishan K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;49(398):367–9

Epileptic seizures and cerebral atrophy in alcoholics. Meyer–Wahl JG, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(1):17–23

Late seizures and morbidity after subdural empyema. Cowie R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):569–73

Seizures following immunizations [letter] Coplan J. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):496

Seizures following childhood immunizations. Hirtz DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):14–8

Seizures apparently triggered by video games [letter] Helfgott PC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1273

Effect of low protein diet on manganese neurotoxicity: II. Brain GABA and seizure susceptibility. Ali MM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):385–9

Seizures due to central nervous system rheumatoid meningovasculitis. Beck DO, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug;33(8):1058–61

Seizures after convulsive therapy: a retrospective case survey. Devinsky O, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul; 33(7):921–5

Seizures during the immediate postoperative period. Kvam DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan;12(1):14–7

Hypoglycemia induced seizures following a marathon [letter] French JK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 25;96(732):407

Acute hyponatremia and seizures in an infant after a swimming lesson. Bennett HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul; 72(1):125–7

Neonatal seizures [letter] Coen RW. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar; 71(3):467–8

Fasting and ketogenic diet effects on audiogenic seizures susceptibility of magnesium deficient rats. Mahoney AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):683–7

Choreoathetosis and seizures associated with systemic lupus erythematosus—a case report. Chew SK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Feb;24(1):56–8

[Audiogenic seizure in the mouse according to strain and sex: the effect of the magnesium ration and neuromediators] Bac P. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(3):429–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seizure–like headache] Hunger J. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 8; 33(40):1411–3 **(Ger)**

[Seizure syndromes in primary metabolic or endocrine disorders] Láhoda F. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 8;33(40):1407–8 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular–related seizures] Soyka D. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 8;33(40):1396–9 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic predisposition to epileptiform fits in rats: probable role of striatal mechanisms. Rayevsky KS, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):41–4

Relevance of a family history of seizures. Baraitser M. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):404–5

A mutant for spontaneous seizures in C57BL/10Bg mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Feb;24(1):15–24

METABOLISM

Effects of seizures on ion transport and membrane protein phosphorylation. Delgado–Escueta AV, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:311–23

Protein phosphorylation, neuronal receptors, and seizures in the central nervous system. Ehrlich YH. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 34:345–52

Relationship between seizures and cyclic nucleotides in the central nervous system. Ferrendelli JA. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 34:353–7

Brain protein and DNA synthesis during seizures. Giuditta A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:289–95

Inosine, hypoxanthine, and seizures. Lewin E. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:365–7

Role of benzodiazepine receptors in seizures. Skolnick P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:359–64

Brain metabolism during prolonged seizures in neonates. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:241–60

Influence of lesions of the noradrenergic locus coeruleus system on the cerebral metabolic response to bicuculline–induced seizures. Ingvar M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):225–31

Audiogenic seizure–induced changes in energy metabolites in cerebral cortical and cerebellar layers. McCandless DW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Oct;23(5):481–9

Electroconvulsive seizures in the immature rat adversely affect myelin accumulation. Dwyer BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):616–28

Uptake of phenytoin by tissues of Mongolian gerbils. Navarro–Ruiz A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(6):527–30

Alterations in the content of amino acid neurotransmitters before the onset and during the course of methoxypyridoxine–induced seizures in individual rabbit brain regions. Nitsch C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun; 40(6):1571–80

Cerebral glutamic acid decarboxylase activity and gamma–aminobutyric acid concentrations in mice susceptible or resistant to audiogenic seizures. Sykes CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1489–91

Kindled seizures result in decreased responsiveness of benzodiazepine receptors to gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA). Fanelli RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):147–50

Phenytoin elimination in newborns. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):173–8

Oxidative metabolic responses during recurrent seizures are independent of convulsant, anesthetic, or species. Kreisman NR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):861–7

Relationships between norepinephrine and cyclic nucleotides in brain and seizure activity. Gross RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul;21(7):655–61

Roles of cyclic nucleotides in pathophysiologic mechanisms of seizures. Ferrendelli JA. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;61:131–41

Focal seizures inhibit brain protein synthesis. Collins RC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:43–6

OCCURRENCE

Maternal seizure disorder, outcome of pregnancy, and neurologic abnormalities in the children. Nelson KB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1247–54

PATHOLOGY

Cochlear morphology of the audiogenic-seizure susceptible (AGS) or genetically epilepsy prone rat (GEPR). Penny JE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan-Feb; 95(1-2):1-12

Seizures in a 15-year-old girl [clinical conference] Hlady J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):641-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharmacology of transmitter mechanisms in convulsive-seizure threshold. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1-2):84-92

Role of the relationships between the neurotransmitter systems in the convulsive-seizure reactions. Lazarova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1-2):78-83

Gelastic seizures: case report. Lehman RM. **Alaska Med** 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):50-2

Apneic seizures in the newborn. Watanabe K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):980-4

Midline spikes. EEG and clinical features. Nelson KR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Aug;40(8):473-6

Spontaneous facial expressions occurring at onset of focal seizure activity. Strauss E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep; 40(9):545-7

Facilitation of neocortical kindling by depletion of forebrain noradrenaline. Altman IM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27; 270(1):174-7

Audiogenic seizure susceptibility of C57BL/6 in equilibrium DBA/2 allophenic mice. Dewey MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):154-6

'Kindling' a sleep disorder: degree of sleep pathology predicts kindled seizure susceptibility in cats. Shouse MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):196-200

Implication of iron in seizure syndrome of mutant chicks (Gallus domesticus). Beck MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):343-50

Effect of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryl disulfide on audiogenic seizures in DBA/2J mice. Lonsdale D. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(1-2):28-36

Ipsilateral seizures. Ahuja GK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Oct; 23(5):555-61

The early involvement of subcortical structures during the development of a cortical seizure focus. Morillo LE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Dec;23(6):571-85

Prenatal exposure to electroconvulsive seizures and phenytoin: development of benzodiazepine binding sites, reflex behaviors and seizure thresholds in exposed offspring. Gallager DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):143-53

Effects of carbamazepine, clonazepam, and phenytoin on seizure threshold in amygdala and cortex. Albright PS. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):11-7

Postseizure inhibition of kindled seizures by electroconvulsive shock. Handforth A. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):483-91

Acute sleep deprivation reduces amygdala-kindled seizure thresholds in cats. Shouse MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec; 78(3):716-27

Involvement of dopamine in amygdaloid kindling. Stock G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):439-50

Blood-brain barrier changes with kainic acid-induced limbic seizures. Zucker DK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb; 79(2):422-33

Left atrial pressure elevation recreates the altered lung lymph flow of seizures. Simon RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):432-5

Importance of vascular responses in determining cortical oxygenation during recurrent paroxysmal events of varying duration and frequency of repetition. Kreisman NR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep;3(3):330-8

Seizures in the preterm infant: effects on cerebral blood flow velocity, intracranial pressure, and arterial blood pressure. Perlman JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):288-93

Effects of organotin compounds on maximal electroshock seizure (MES) responsiveness in mice. II. Tricyclohexyltin and triphenyltin. Doctor SV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jul;10(1):53-8

The role of the locus coeruleus in regulation of seizure susceptibility in rats. Oishi R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1075-81

Audiogenic seizures in DBA/2 mice discriminate sensitively between low efficacy benzodiazepine receptor agonists and inverse agonists. Jensen LH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25; 33(4):393-9

Electroshock raises pentylenetetrazol threshold: possible role of inosine. Lewin E, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):433-6

Decreased benzodiazepine receptor binding in amygdala-kindled rat brains. Niznik HB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):425-30

Seizure recurrence after a seizure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):158-9

Seizure-related brain damage induced by cholinergic agents. Olney JW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):520-2

Anticonvulsant effects of some inhibitory neurotransmitter amino acids. Toth E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Mar; 8(3):291-302

DNA content and enzymic activities in the auditory regions of seizure-susceptible and non-susceptible strains of mice. Wheeler DF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1075-88

Embarrassment as the aura of a complex partial seizure. Devinsky O, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1284-5

Effects of diazepam and diphenylhydantoin on elicited and spontaneous seizures in kindled rats: a double dissociation. Pinel JP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):61-3

Seizure induced opioid and non-opioid analgesia in rats. Caldecott-Hazard S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:107-11

Dopaminergic receptors in the modulation of seizures in the Mongolian gerbil. Lee RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:273-6

Changes in noradrenergic neuroendocrine responses following repeated seizures and the mechanism of action of ECT. McWilliam JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(1):53-7

Substantia nigra: site of anticonvulsant activity mediated by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 17;218(4578):1237-40

Effect of ethanol on audiogenic seizures in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Schreiber RA. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(6):325-30

Effect of trimethyltin on chemically-induced seizures. Doctor SV, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Oct;13(3-4):217-23

The effects of tympanic membrane perforation on auditory evoked activity and audiogenic seizure behavior in neonatal C57BL/6J mice. Rubinstein JB, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Spring; 36(1):52-6

[Wet-dog shaking behavior in rats in hippocampal kindling] Lerner-Natoli M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(1):93-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drop-seizures in adults] Wenzel U. **Praxis** 1982 Oct 12; 71(41):1587-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relations between the 'dispatch station' and the 'destination station' in the formation of pathological reactions] Tkachenko EI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of the cortical neurons during paroxysmal after-discharge] Golikov NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):637-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diazepam prophylaxis of contrast media-induced seizures during computed tomography of patients with brain metastases. Pagani JJ, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):787-92

Lactic acidosis and hypoglycemia: experimental evidence to show lactate prevents insulin induced seizures in rats. Guruprakash GH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 May-Jun; 285(3):34-7

Pyridoxine-dependency seizure: report of a rare presentation. Krishnamoorthy KS. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):103-4

Effects of cannabidiol on behavioral seizures caused by convulsant drugs or current in mice. Consroe P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3-4):293-8

Protection against chemically induced seizures by 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3-4):335-8

Anticonvulsant action in mice with sound-induced seizures of the optical isomers of gamma-vinyl GABA. Meldrum BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1-2):149-52

Influence of dopamine on strychnine-induced seizures in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Wambebe C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(2):295-7

Effect of diphenylhydantoin with diazepam on electroseizure and chemoseizure susceptibility in mice. Hemnani TJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr;77:521-4

Intrathecal dextrose to prevent seizures after metrizamide myelography in dogs. Northington JW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 May-Jun;17(3):282-3

Failure of prophylactically administered phenytoin to prevent late posttraumatic seizures. Young B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):236-41

Failure of prophylactically administered phenytoin to prevent early posttraumatic seizures. Young B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):231-5

Serotonin mediation of the protective effect of clonidine against pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in rats. Lazarova M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2343-8

Blockade of 3-carbomethoxy-beta-carboline induced seizures by diazepam and the benzodiazepine antagonists, Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216. Schweri M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):457-60

Effects of carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin on metrazol seizures during ontogenesis in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(1):92-6

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic pseudoseizures in non-epileptic patients. Guberman A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;27(5):401-4

Reported seizures in early childhood: a 14-year follow-up. Costeff H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Aug; 24(4):472-8

Increased psychopathology associated with multiple seizure types: fact or artifact? Hermann BP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Dec;23(6):587-96

Psychogenic seizures and loss. Gardner DL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982-83;12(2):121-8

Conversion disorder with pseudoseizures in adolescence: a stress reaction to unrecognized and untreated learning disabilities. Silver LB. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;21(5):508-12

Alcoholic seizures: intellectual and neuropsychological sequelae. Tarter RE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Feb; 171(2):123-5

Effects of organotin compounds on maximal electroshock seizure (MES) responsiveness in mice. I. TRI(n-alkyl)tin compounds. Doctor SV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jul;10(1):43-52

RADIOGRAPHY

Futility of skull radiography for nontraumatic conditions. Bessen HA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Nov;11(11):605-9

Computed tomography and seizures in children. Harwood-Nash DC. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(2):130-6

Childhood oligodendrogliomas presenting with seizures and low-density lesions on computed tomography. Varma RR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):806-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission computed tomography (PECT) in refractory complex partial seizures. Newmark ME, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:34-7

SURGERY

Hemispherectomy for seizures revisited. Rasmussen T. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;10(2):71-8

Mutism as a consequence of callosotomy. Sussman NM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):514-9

THERAPY

Hemoperfusion in theophylline neurotoxicity. Sahney S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):615-9

[Inadequate assistance in a seizure in a young man with epilepsy] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 18; 127(25):1113-4 (Dut)

[Acute emergency diseases in childhood - emergency measures in practice] Stögmann W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 31;132(15-16):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Hypoglycemic seizures in a Shetland pony. Ross MW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):151-69

SELECTION (GENETICS)

Negative selection of discrete subgroups of T helper cells restricted by determinants present on I-A and I-A/E molecules. Alpert B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:623-7

Allele multiplicity in simple Mendelian disorders. Hartl DL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):866-73

A mother-child segregation distortion for the Rh system. New evidence for another compatibility system associated with Rh. Valenzuela CY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):925-36

Theories of social selection in human populations. Yokoyama S. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 May;35(3):362-75

ABH secretion and natural selection. Mourant AE. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):575-7

Birth weight, placental weight and gestation time in relation to natural selection in Thailand. Promboon S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 May;47 Pt 2:133-41

Natural selection associated with birth weight. IV. U.S.A. data from 1950 to 1976. Terrenato L. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;47 Pt 1:67-71

The Australian High and Low avoidance rat strains: differential effects of ethanol and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Bammer G. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jun;8(3):317-33

Hereditary covariations of neuronal circuitry and behavior: correlations between the proportions of hippocampal synaptic fields in the regio inferior and two-way avoidance in mice and rats. Schwegler H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jan;7(1):1-38

Genetic analysis of sensitivity to ethanol-induced depression of motor activity and impairment of swimming in rats. Bass MB, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan;13(1):77-89

Open-field behavior and the peripheral sympathetic nervous system in the MR/N and MNR/N rat strains. Blizard DA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Jul;12(4):459-66

Genetic selection for growth rate alters hypothalamic satiety mechanisms in chickens. Burkhart CA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 May;13(3):295-300

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and ethanol-induced sleep time in selectively bred and heterogeneous stock mice. Horowitz GP, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Nov;12(6):549-61

Interactive effects of temperature and geography on emigration behavior of Drosophila melanogaster: climatic and island factors. Mikasa K, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan; 13(1):29-41

Pupation site selection in Drosophila simulans. Ringo J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan;13(1):17-27

The influence of exogenous progesterone on selected lines of mice divergent for maternal nesting. Schneider JE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 May;13(3):247-56

Drosophila larval foraging behavior. II. Selection in the sibling species, D. melanogaster and D. simulans. Sokolowski MB, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Mar;13(2):169-77

Behavior-genetic analysis of Phormia regina. I. isolation of pure-breeding lines for high and low levels of the central excitatory state (CES) from an unselected population. Tully T, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Jul;12(4):395-415

Artificial selection for altered male wing display in

Drosophila simulans. Wood D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Jul;12(4):449–58

Mice selected for age of puberty: reverse selection and reproductive characteristics. Drickamer LC. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):843–8

Some applications of inequalities for extreme order statistics to a genetic selection problem. Tong YL. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun;38(2):333–9

Testing selection at a single locus. Watterson GA. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun;38(2):323–31

The selection of penicillin-resistant staphylococci on murine skin. Noble WC. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr;64(2):211–4

A note on a more general solution of Eigen's rate equation for selection. Bessho C, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983; 45(1):143–9

A note on estimating selection pressures on insecticide-resistance genes. Wood RJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(1):129–34

Amino acid transport and intracellular Na+ and K+ content of chicken erythrocytes genetically selected for high and low leucine transport activity. Lerner J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):243–8

The selection, expression, and organization of a set of head-specific genes in Drosophila. Levy LS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec;94(2):451–64

Stress as a factor of genetic variation and the problem of destabilizing selection. Belyaev DK. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(2):177–87

Predictions of response to artificial selection from new mutations. Hill WG. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec;40(3):255–78

Selection against harmful mutations in large sexual and asexual populations. Kondrashov AS. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec; 40(3):325–32

Density-dependent selection incorporating intraspecific competition. II. A diploid model. Asmussen MA. **Genetics** 1983 Feb;103(2):335–50

Evidence for balancing selection at HLA. Hedrick PW, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jul;104(3):449–56

Should individual fitness increase with heterozygosity? Turelli M, et al. **Genetics** 1983 May;104(1):191–209

Sex ratio and natural selection at the human ABO locus. Millard AV, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(2):130–6

Evidence for distinct polygenic regulation of antibody responses to some unrelated antigens in lines of mice selected for high or low antibody responses to somatic antigen of Salmonella. Cabrera WH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):583–92

Selection and concurrent inbreeding in simulated beef herds. Davis ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):40–51

Selection in guinea pigs: I. Estimation of phenotypic and genetic parameters for litter size and body weight. Quijandria B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):814–9

Selection in guinea pigs: III. Correlated responses to selection for litter size and body weight. Quijandria B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):829–32

Selection in guinea pigs: II. Direct response for litter size and body weight. Quijandria B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):820–8

A study on genetic selection and haemoglobin heterozygotes: Hb A/E and beta-thalassaemia trait. Bhattacharya KK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1982 Oct;14(4):391–6

Genetic architecture of olfactory discriminative avoidance conditioning in Drosophila melanogaster. Hewitt JK, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Mar;97(1):52–8

Breeding programs of dairymen selecting Holstein sires by computer. McGilliard ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Mar; 66(3):654–9

Selecting groups of sires by computer to maximize herd breeding goals. McGilliard ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Mar;66(3):647–53

Response to selection for milk yield in Holsteins. Meland OM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Nov;65(11):2131–40

Effect of selection, mutation, and linkage on the equilibrium structure of selfing systems. Kohane I, et al. **J Hered** 1983 May-Jun;74(3):175–80

Critical manifolds, travelling waves, and an example from population genetics. Conley C, et al. **J Math Biol** 1982; 14(2):159–76

Allele frequencies with genic selection. Griffiths RC. **J Math Biol** 1983;17(1):1–10

Density dependent selection incorporating intraspecific competition 1. A haploid model. Asmussen MA. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Mar 7;101(1):113–27

Diallelic model combining selection and incomplete penetrance. Rogatko A. **J Theor Biol** 1983 May 7; 102(1):1–6

Exact versus heuristic models of kin selection. Toro M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Aug 21;97(4):699–713

Yeast vectors with negative selection. Brown PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:278–90

Marker rescue allows direct selection for recombinant plasmids in streptococci. Behnke D. **MGG** 1982; 188(1):161–3

Selection in Bacillus subtilis giving rise to strains with mutational alterations in a variety of ribosomal proteins. Dabbs ER. **MGG** 1982;187(2):297–301

Selection in chemostats. Dykhuizen DE, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1983 Jun;47(2):150–68 (127 ref.)

International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC working paper 5/5. Perspectives in mutation epidemiology. 5. Modern medical practice versus environmental mutagens: their possible dysgenic impact. Matsunaga E. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;114(3):449–57

Recombination and directional selection [letter] Hedrick PW. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):727

Thirty-two years of selection of rats by ethanol preference: UChA and UChB strains. Mardones J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):171–8

Effects of pentobarbital in mice selected for differential sensitivity to ethanol. O'Connor MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):245–8

Selective breeding for sensitivity to DFP: generalization of effects beyond criterion variables. Russell RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):885–91

Use of repeated matings to estimate environmental and genetic trends and effects of relaxing selection in a selected strain of Leghorn chickens. Dickerson GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):212–26

Selection for body weight at eight weeks of age in dwarf and normal meat-type chickens originating from a common control population background. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):227–34

A quantitative genetic model of reciprocal altruism: a condition for kin or group selection to prevail. Aoki K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4065–8

Evolution of altruistic behavior by kin selection: an alternative approach. Engels WR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):515–8

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and imipramine on maze patrolling within two different maze configurations by psychogenetically selected lines of rats. Martin JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):58–62

Factors involved in the differential response to ethanol, barbital and pentobarbital in rats selectively bred for ethanol sensitivity. Mayer JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):33–7

Effect of removing anthelmintic selection pressure on the benzimidazole resistance status of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):54–7

Selective breeding in mice for severity of the ethanol withdrawal syndrome. McClearn GE, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(3):135–43

Selection in complex genetic systems. V. Some properties of mixed selfing and random mating with two loci. Christiansen FB, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Apr; 23(2):257–72

Sexual selection and fertility. O'Donald P. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Feb;23(1):64–84

[Selection and growth of laboratory mice under synchronized estrus conditions. Direct selection success and correlated selection effect on litter size] Bünger L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmissible tetracycline resistance of E. coli wild strains using streptomycin endo-plate for the selection of exconjugants] Gericke B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar; 29(3):177 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of antibiotics in the selection of microorganisms producing biologically active substances] Zhukova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun;28(6):462–71 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New Djungarian hamster cell lines with selective cytoplasmic and nuclear genetic markers] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of selecting mutations for the plasmid genes of streptomycin resistance in Escherichia coli K-12 cells] Mironov VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General method for selecting mutations in bacterial and phage genes essential for the development of bacteriophage mu] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May; 19(5):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlated variability in motor activity and emotionality in selecting rats for high and low values of active avoidance conditioned reflexes] Ryzhova LIu, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of selecting Escherichia coli resistant and sensitive to aerosolization] Koniukhov VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SELENIUM

The use of L-[35S]methionine and L-[75Se]selenomethionine for double-label autoradiography of complex protein patterns on two-dimensional polyacrylamide gels: a drastic shortening of the exposure time. Lecocq RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):293–9

Tolerance of diets deficient or excessive in selenium by Syrian hamsters. Birt DF, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(2):81–93

New selenium-containing silver amalgam. Sato A, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1982 Mar;29(1):19–22

New selenium-75 labeled radiopharmaceuticals: selenonium analogues of dopamine. Sadek SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):947–50

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylselenazole-4- carboxamide and related derivatives. Srivastava PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):445–8

Selenium in livestock production: a review. Ekermans LG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Dec;53(4):223–8

In vivo labelling of viral proteins with 75selenomethionine. Enzmann PJ. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Nov;5(3–4):243–6

A reaction product from mercuric mercury, selenite and reduced glutathione. Naganuma A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;38(2):291–9

Cyclic selenium sulfides. Steudel R, et al. **Top Curr Chem** 1982;102:177–97 (80 ref.)

[Selenium in the general economy of living organisms: intoxication or deficiency syndromes, current uses and therapeutic prospects] Mancinella A. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 15;101(5):529–42 (101 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Development of a new selenium-containing amalgam] Sato A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;50(1):156 **(Jpn)**

[Increased efficacy of isolation of pathogenic Enterobacteriaceae using the selenate medium] Sypchenko AIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):685–7 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of selenium administration on erythrocyte and blood plasma glutathione peroxidase activity in goats. Hussein KS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):559–64

Selenium deposition in tissues and eggs of laying hens given surplus of selenium as selenomethionine. Moksnes K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(1):34–44

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase levels in lambs receiving feed supplemented with sodium selenite or selenomethionine. Moksnes K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983; 24(1):45–58

Bioavailability of selenium to Finnish men as assessed by platelet glutathione peroxidase activity and other blood parameters. Levander OA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun; 37(6):887–97

A comparison of miconazole nitrate and selenium disulfide as anti-dandruff agents. Sheth RA. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;22(2):123–5

Response of cows consuming adequate selenium to vitamin E and selenium supplementation prepartum. Schingoethe DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Dec;65(12):2338–44

Selenium/vitamin E: role in disease prevention and weight gain of neonatal calves. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May;66(5):1101–7

Adaptive changes in hepatic glutathione metabolism in response to excess selenium in rats. LeBoeuf RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):845–54

Selenium supplementation: plasma glutathione peroxidase an indicator of selenium intake. Lombeck I, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep-Oct;194(5):303–5

[Lymphocyte migration in internally irradiated animals. Effect of internal gamma radiation on the migration properties of spleen lymphocytes labeled with 51Cr] Anokhin IuN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug; 23(4):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the endocrine system in the progeny of female rats treated with 75Se-selenomethionine] Dedov VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;22(3):409–12 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a high-saccharose diet and a selenium supplement on proteinase activity in the mucosa of the rat small intestine] Kosarev AV. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histopathological changes in selenium-exposed fish. Sorensen EM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Jun; 4(2):111–23

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system of female rats subjected to prolonged internal irradiation] Dedov VI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):938–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Longitudinal changes in selenium content of breast milk. Higashi A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):433–6

Selenium deposition in tissues and eggs of laying hens given surplus of selenium as selenomethionine. Moksnes K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(1):34–44

Fluorometric determination of selenium in nanogram amounts in biological materials using 2,3-diaminonaphthalene. Hasunuma R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):242–5

Direct determination of selenium(IV) in biological samples by cathodic-stripping voltammetry. bin Ahmad R, et al. **Analyst** 1983 Jul;108(1288):835–9

Spectrofluorimetric determination and thin-layer chromatographic identification of selenium in foods. Moreno-Domínquez T, et al. **Analyst** 1983 Apr; 108(1285):505–9

Study of some systematic errors during the determination of the total selenium and some of its ionic species in biological materials. Nève J, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Aug; 107(1277):934–41

Selenium in the ruminant genital system and mammary glands. A review. Hidiroglou M. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982; 13(2):133–41 (61 ref.)

Amino acid sequence around the active-site selenocysteine of rat liver glutathione peroxidase. Condell RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):304–9

A selenocysteine-containing selenium-transport protein in rat plasma. Motsenbocker MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):147–53

Selenium and selenoproteins in the rat kidney. Motsenbocker MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):160–5

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase levels in patients with

epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Goodwin WJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):110–5

Hair selenium content during infancy and childhood. Musa-Alzubaidi I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 139(4):295–6

The role of imported grain on the selenium intake of Finnish population in 1941–1981. Mutanen M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(1):102–8

The trace metal status of a group of post-menopausal vegetarians. Gibson RS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Mar; 82(3):246–50

Selenium content of selected foods. Lane HW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jan;82(1):24–8

Chemical form and distribution of mercury and selenium in canned tuna. Cappon CJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 2(4):181–9

Critical re-appraisal of fluorometric method for determination of selenium in biological materials. Koh TS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;66(4):918–26

Recovery of endogenous selenium from fish tissues by open system dry ashing. May TW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1140–5

Hair analysis and selenium shampoos [letter] Davies TS. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):935

Trace elements in grass, cattle liver and sheep liver from districts surrounding Karatina, Kenya. I. Selenium. Frøslie A, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 May-Jun;35(5–6):209–12

Zinc, cobalt and selenium concentrations in the premature and full-term newborn eye. Koumantakis E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(1):41–6

Isolation of a selenium-containing thiolase from Clostridium kluyveri: identification of the selenium moiety as selenomethionine. Hartmanis MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4912–6

Selenium concentration in the blood and wool and glutathione peroxidase activity in the blood of three breeds of sheep. Wiener G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):365–6

Determination of Co, Cu, Fe, Hg, Mn, Sb, Se and Zn in milk samples. Iyengar GV, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Aug;24(3):267–74

Complementary accumulation of selenium and mercury in fish muscle. Leonzio C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Aug; 24(3):249–54

Selenium in environmental and drinking waters of Belgium. Robberecht H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jan; 26(2):163–72

[Evaluation of the average intake of selenium in the daily diet in Belgium] Deelstra H, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982; 40(9–10):417–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Determination of selenium in biological matter using the hydride technic in a modified AAS 1 N (VEB Carl Zeiss Jena, DDR)] Peters HJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982; 22(4):237–8 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of certain trace elements (Fe, Rb, Se, Zn) in healthy humans (part III). Masiak M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan-Apr;33(1–2):75–81

Selenium status of vegeterians, nonvegetarians, and hormone-dependent cancer subjects. Shultz TD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):114–8

Determination of selenium in biological samples by hydride generation and atomic-absorption spectroscopy. Lloyd B, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Aug;107(1277):927–33

A selenocysteine-containing selenium-transport protein in rat plasma. Motsenbocker MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):147–53

Serum selenium concentration related to myocardial infarction and fatty acid content of serum lipids. Miettinen TA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20; 287(6391):517–9

Selenium levels in blood and plasma, and glutathione peroxidase activity in blood of breast cancer patients during adjuvant treatment with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil. Vernie LN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Apr; 18(3):283–9

Mode of in vitro interaction of mercuric mercury with selenite to form high-molecular weight substance in rabbit blood. Naganuma A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Mar; 43(3):271–82

Serum selenium levels in liver diseases. Aaseth J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Dec;15(6):281–3

A methodological comparison of hydride and carbon furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy for the determination of selenium in serum. Oster O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30;124(3):277–91

Congestive cardiomyopathy and the selenium content of serum. Oster O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29; 128(1):125–32

Decreased serum selenium in alcoholics--a consequence of liver dysfunction. Välimäki MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15;130(3):291–6

Selenium status of seven chronic intravenous hyperalimentation patients. Lane HW, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep-Oct;6(5):426–31

Prediagnostic serum selenium and risk of cancer. Willett WC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):130–4

Blood selenium levels of Kangaroo Island residents [letter] Judson GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 4;2(5):217

Glutathione peroxidase and selenium in the blood of healthy horses and foals affected by muscular dystrophy. Ronéus B. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Oct;34(10):350–3

Blood selenium and glutathione peroxidase levels and dietary selenium of free-living and institutionalized elderly subjects. Lane HW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):87–95

[Serum selenium and risk of death in coronary disease] Salonen JT, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(6):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The effect of age factors and season on the concentration of selenium in the blood of lambs] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Jul;27(7):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of the season of the year and the stage of pregnancy on selenium levels in the blood of sheep] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Aug;27(8):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New selenium-75 labeled radiopharmaceuticals: selenonium analogues of dopamine. Sadek SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):947–50

DEFICIENCY

Manifestations of chronic selenium deficiency in a child receiving total parenteral nutrition. Kien CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(2):319–28

Selenium and vitamin E deficiencies do not enhance lung inflammation from cigarette smoke in the hamster. Niewoehner DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):227–30

Clinical consequences of low selenium intake and its relationship to vitamin E. Levander OA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:70–82

Selenium-vitamin E deficiency in captive wild ducks. Dhillon AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr-Jun;27(2):527–30

Effects of inadequate vitamin E and/or selenium nutrition on enzymes associated with xenobiotic metabolism. Reddy CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16; 107(1):75–81

Defective utilization of haem in selenium-deficient rat liver. Correia MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):53–8

The effect of selenium-deficiency on rat fat-cell glucose oxidation. Souness JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15; 214(2):471–7

Influence of a low-selenium diet on erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase and alkane production in exhaled air of rats as a measure of lipid peroxidation in vivo during growth. Kivits GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24; 719(2):329–33

Changes in O2 toxicity and glutathione peroxidase levels in selenium deficient rats. Deneke SM, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5 Suppl):39S–40S

Impaired metabolism of arachidonate in selenium deficient animals. Masukawa T, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15; 39(4):405–6

Altered oxidative metabolism in selenium-deficient rat granulocytes. Baker SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 130(6):2856–60

Platelet glutathione peroxidase activity as an index of selenium status in rats. Levander OA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):55–63

Reversal of biochemical and functional abnormalities in erythrocytes secondary to selenium deficiency. Baker SS, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):293–5

Selenium and vitamin E sufficiency in premature infants requiring total parenteral nutrition. Huston RK, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov-Dec;6(6):507–10

A study of nutritional and bio-geochemical factors in the occurrence and development of Keshan disease. Yu WH. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46(11):1201–7

Selenium perspective [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):685

Evidence of a hereditary factor affecting the chick's response to uncomplicated selenium deficiency. Lavorgna MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):164–8

Selenium deficiency during total parenteral nutrition--a case report. Stanley JC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1982;51(2):130–2

Vitamin E/selenium deficiency syndrome in pigs. Mortimer DT. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 19;112(12):278–9

Keshan disease-an endemic cardiomyopathy in China. Ge K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(1):1–15

[A study of the relationship between distribution of myocardial foci and coronary blood vessels in Keshan disease I. The pathogenesis of peri-vascular foci] Zeng XH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 10(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Predisposition periods and prevention of vitamin E and selenium deficiency in swine] Vrzgula L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):775–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of inorganic selenium for health, productivity and reproduction of swine] Ivandija L. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981; 9(2):191–201 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of ileal function using 23-selena-25-homotaurocholate, a-gamma-labeled conjugated bile acid. Initial clinical assessment. Nyhlin H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):63–8

Turnover of radio-iodinated and biosynthetically labelled fibrinogen in rhesus monkeys. Moza AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:609–17

Selenium labeling in nuclear medicine. 2. D ring substituted estrogens. Sadek SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec; 25(12):1488–92

A modification of the (75Se) selenomethionine assay for the detection of complement-dependent antibody in human tumor systems. Avis IL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr; 22(4):231–5

Use of iron- or selenium-coupled monoclonal antibodies to cell-surface antigens as a positive selection system for cells. Block T, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):342–4

Scintigraphy of the adrenal glands using 75Se-selenocholesterol (Scintadren). Jakubowski W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):325–32

Quantitative selenium-75-cholesterol imaging and computed tomography of the adrenal glands in Conn's syndrome. Miller JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 30;62(19):693–5

Selenium-75-cholesterol imaging and computed tomography of the adrenal glands in differentiating the cause of Cushing's syndrome. Miller JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 28;63(22):848–50

[Usefulness of the labeled selenomethionine test in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatic diseases] Jaroszewicz-Heigelmann H. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1982; 28:257–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of pancreatic exocrine function with a Se75-source] Loginov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;28(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of selenomethionine in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the kidneys] Glukhov IuD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):47–8 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selenium-containing tRNAs from Clostridium sticklandii. Cochromatography of seleno-tRNA I with L-VALYL-tRNA. Chen CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30;699(2):92–7

METABOLISM

Trace metals in cystic fibrosis. van Caillie-Bertrand M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):203–7

Influence of dietary sodium selenite on tissue selenium levels of growing pigs. Moksnes K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982; 23(3):361–7

Selenium concentrations in tissues and eggs of growing and laying chickens fed sodium selenite at different levels. Moksnes K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(3):368–79

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase levels in lambs receiving feed supplemented with sodium selenite or selenomethionine. Moksnes K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983; 24(1):45–58

Biological actions and possible uses of vitamin E. Galli C, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(3):245–51 (23 ref.)

Biological utilization of some selenium- and sulfur-containing amino acids. De Marco C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:343–57

Quantitative and qualitative aspects of selenium utilization in pregnant and nonpregnant women: an application of stable isotope methodology. Swanson CA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Aug;38(2):169–80

Hepatocyte changes following selenium accumulation in a freshwater teleost. Sorensen EM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Mar;4(1):25–32

Properties of the selenium-containing moiety of nicotinic acid hydroxylase from Clostridium barkeri. Dilworth GL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):30–8

Selenium binding proteins in rat tissues. Banerjee CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):210–6

In vitro synthesis of glutathione peroxidase from selenite. Translational incorporation of selenocysteine. Hawkes WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10;739(2):225–34

Simultaneous determination of absorption of selenium from poultry meat and selenite in young men: application of a triple stable-isotope method. Christensen MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul;50(1):43–50

Selenium accumulation and cytotoxicity in teleosts following chronic, environmental exposure. Sorensen EM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Dec;29(6):688–96

Uptake and localization of selenium-75 in mammary epithelial cell lines in vitro. Medina D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar-Apr;15(3):301–10

Selenium concentration and glutathione peroxidase activity in normal and neoplastic development of the mouse mammary gland. Lane HW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr; 43(4):1558–61

Uptake and distribution of radioactive selenium in cataractous rat lens. Shearer TR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(8):561–4

Organ and subcellular distribution of selenium in rats exposed to cadmium, mercury, and selenium. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):273–8

Elimination of selenium compounds by mice through formation of different volatile selenides. Jiang S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):293–4

Considerations in the design of selenium bioavailability studies. Levander OA. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr;42(6):1721–5

Exogenous selenium in the brain. A histochemical technique for light and electron microscopical localization of catalytic selenium bonds. Danscher G. **Histochemistry** 1982; 76(3):281–93

Trace elements in human nutrition. Golden MH. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(3):185–202 (68 ref.)

Thialysine and selenalysine utilization for protein synthesis

by E. coli in comparison with lysine. Coccia R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Jan-Feb;32(1):19-27

Specific incorporation of selenium into lysine- and glutamate- accepting tRNAs from Escherichia coli. Wittwer AJ. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8637-41

Selenium-dependent growth and glycine fermentation by Clostridium purinolyticum. Dürre P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1457-66

Bioavailability to rats of selenium in various tuna and wheat products. Alexander AR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan; 113(1):196-204

Distribution of selenium and glutathione peroxidase in the rat. Behne D, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):456-61

Comparative effects of inorganic and organic dietary sources of selenium on selenium levels and selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase activity in blood of young turkeys. Cantor AH, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2187-96

Effect of increased dietary carbohydrate on selenium metabolism and toxicity in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hilton JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1241-8

A double isotope dilution method for using stable selenium isotopes in metabolic tracer studies: analysis by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS). Reamer DC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):786-92

Intrinsic labeling of chicken products with a stable isotope of selenium (76Se). Swanson CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr; 113(4):793-9

Copper, zinc and selenium. Clinical chemistry and physiology. Aaseth J. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1983 Jun; 33(6):69-76

Long-term turnover of selenite-Se in children with motor disorders. Westermarck T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep-Oct; 194(5):301-2

Selenalysine utilization for growth and protein synthesis by a lysine requiring E. coli mutant. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Jun 25;45(3):129-35

Sister-chromatid exchange induction by sodium selenite: plasma protein-bound selenium is not the active SCE-inducing metabolite of Na2SeO3. Ray JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct-Nov;102(3):285-96

What do losses in selenium and arsenic bioavailability signify for health? Frost DV. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jun;28:455-66

Absorption, distribution, and retention of inhaled selenious acid and selenium metal aerosols in beagle dogs. Weissman SH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;67(3):331-7

[Focus on minerals - fluorine, chromium and selenium] Uusitupa M. **Duodecim** 1982;98(22):1712-30 (96 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Selenium metabolism in ruminants. A review of the literature] Mathis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Dec;124(12):591-601 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Providing cattle with selenium in Switzerland: Studies in nursing and breeding cow farms] Mathis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 May;125(5):317-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of selenium in protection against lead intoxication. Flora SJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul; 53(1):28-32

Selenium concentrations in tissues and eggs of growing and laying chickens fed sodium selenite at different levels. Moksnes K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(3):368-79

Influence of dietary sodium selenite on tissue selenium levels of growing pigs. Moksnes K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982; 23(3):361-7

Evaluation of the effect of sodium selenate on the growth of mycobacterial stock cultures. Stauffer LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):520-3

Furazolidone-induced congestive cardiomyopathy in ducklings: lack of protection from selenium, vitamin E, and taurine supplements. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1143-8

Effect of tocopherol and selenium on defenses against reactive oxygen species and their effect on radiation sensitivity. Myers CE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 393:419-25

The effects of sodium selenite on rat diaphragm muscle. Bozkurt A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May; 263(1):120-8

Chronological relationship between neurological signs and electrophysiological changes in rats with methylmercury poisoning - special reference to selenium protection. Miyama T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Mar;52(3):173-81

Inhibition of the enzymes of glutathione metabolism by mercuric chloride in the rat kidney: reversal by selenium. Chung AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1; 31(19):3093-100

In vitro hemolysis of rat erythrocytes by selenium compounds. Hu ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):957-61

Characterization of the selenium-substituted 2 [4Fe-4Se] ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Moulis JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4762-71

Selenium-dependent and non-selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidases in human tissue extracts. Carmagnol F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23; 759(1-2):49-57

Inhibition of amino acid incorporation in a cell-free system and inhibition of protein synthesis in cultured cells by reaction products of selenite and thiols. Vernie LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):1-7

Protective effect of selenium on methylmercury toxicity: a possible mechanism. Chang LW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):285-9

Influence of dietary selenium on the hepatic and pulmonary enzymes in polychlorobiphenyls-treated rats. Chow CK, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1-4):135-9

Selenium mediated dose-inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene-induced transformation of mammary cells in organ culture. Chatterjee M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov-Dec;17(2):187-95

Induction of sister chromatid exchange by various selenium compounds in Chinese hamster cells in the presence and absence of S9 mixture. Sirianni SR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb;18(1):109-16

Selenium inhibition of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis. Jacobs MM. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr; 43(4):1646-9

Selenium and mouse mammary tumorigenesis: an investigation of possible mechanisms. Medina D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2460s-2464s

Mitochondrial inclusions in selenium-treated mouse mammary epithelial cell lines. Medina D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2100-5

Effect of short-term feeding of sodium selenite on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary carcinogenesis in the rat. Thompson HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):4954-8

Effect of dietary selenium levels on 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene-induced mouse mammary tumorigenesis. Medina D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep; 4(9):1159-63

Cell-biology of ageing. 11. The effect of vitamin E, vitamin C and sodium selenite on the ageing syndromes of early senescent mutants of Neurospora crassa. Islam MS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jun;7(6):404

Time-dependent protective effect of selenium against cadmium-induced nephrotoxicity and hepatotoxicity. Flora SJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Dec;42(3):345-51

Enhancement of the repair of carcinogen-induced DNA damage in the hamster pancreas by dietary selenium. Lawson T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 1;45(1):95-104

Protective effects of selenium against methylmercury neurotoxicity: a morphological and biochemical study. Chang LW. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(3):143-56

Prolongation by selenium of pentobarbital hypnosis in the male rat. Schnell RC, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15; 39(2):176-7

Interactions of selenium and antioxidants with mercury, cadmium and silver. Ridlington JW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Sep-Oct;1(5):368-75

Protective effect of selenium against arsenic-induced chromosomal damage in cultured human lymphocytes. Sweins A. **Hereditas** 1983;98(2):249-52

Selenium and immune functions in humans. Arvilommi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):185-9

Influence of selenite and fourteen trace elements on cataractogenesis in the rat. Shearer TR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):417-23

A comparison of solid and liquid media for measuring the sensitivity of heat-injured Salmonella typhimurium to selenite and tetrathionate media, and the time needed to recover resistance. Mackey BM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;53(2):233-42

The influence of selenium on mercury distribution in mice after exposure to low dose Hg0 vapours. Hansen JC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jun;1(3):149-53

The tumor-protective effect of selenium in an experimental model. Witting C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982; 104(1-2):109-13

Effects of selenium, vitamins, and ration fiber on placental retention and performance of dairy cattle. Ishak MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jan;66(1):99-106

Protection against acute paraquat toxicity by dietary selenium in the chick. Combs GF Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar; 113(3):538-45

Effect of selenium on the subcellular distribution of glutathione peroxidase in rat liver, epididymal fat pad and seminal vesicle. Meyer SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb; 113(2):394-400

Urinary trimethylselenonium excretion by the rat: effect of level and source of selenium-75. Nahapetian AT, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):401-11

Degradation of methylmercury by selenium. Iwata H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):859-66

Thialysine and selenalysine as allosteric inhibitors of E. coli aspartokinase III. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Nov 12;49(1):43-8

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in fish Boleophthalmus dissumieri after exposure in vivo to mitomycin C and heavy metals mercury, selenium and chromium. Krishnaja AP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;102(1):71-82

Selenite prevents the induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by methyl mercury and mercuric chloride in human whole-blood cultures. Morimoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;102(2):183-92

Induction of retrovirus gene expression by selenium compounds. Rascati RJ. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 117(1-2):67-78

Influence of diet on the effects of selenium in the genesis of mammary tumors. Whanger PD, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982; 3(4):240-8

Protection against selenite toxicity by previous administration of selenium compounds. Kalousková J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(4):315-21

Interaction of selenium and lead on several aspects of thyroid function in Pekin ducklings. Goldman M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 37(3):487-90

The influence of selenium intake on chronic adriamycin toxicity and lipid peroxidation in rats. Facchinetti T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Mar;15(4):301-7

Effects of methylmercury and selenite on osmolarity and electrolytes in blood of mice. Yamamoto R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1-2):17-21

A cell aggregation model for the protective effect of selenium and vitamin E on methylmercury toxicity. Kleinschuster SJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jan;26(1):1-9

Interaction between inorganic mercury and selenium on tissue sulfhydryl groups and glutathione-linked enzymes in rats. Oh SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(2):122-6

[Selenium effect on ascitic tumor growth, mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation] Yu SY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;5(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of selenium supplements on glutathione peroxidase activities in erythrocytes, plasma and liver of young and laying hens] Schäfer K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul;29(4-5):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of addition of selenium on biological properties of dental amalgam] Kumei Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;50(1):64-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selenium-containing compounds on the electrical activity of the isolated guinea pig retina during induced lipid peroxidation] Kulieva EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinico-pathologic findings in young pigs fed different levels of selenium, vitamin E and antioxidant. Simesen MG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):295-308

Selenium- and non-selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidases in mouse liver. Cikryt P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2873-7

Roles of selenium and sulfur-containing amino acids in protection against oxygen toxicity. Forman HJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Aug;49(2):148-53

POISONING

Motor neuron disease and toxic metals. Conradi S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:201-31

Endemic selenium intoxication of humans in China. Yang GQ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(5):872-81

Organ and subcellular distribution of cadmium in rats exposed to cadmium, mercury, and selenium. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):266-72

Astragalus bisulcatus--a cause of selenium or locoweed poisoning? James LF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 25(2):86-9

Paralysis in swine due to focal symmetrical poliomalacia: possible selenium toxicosis. Harrison LH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):265-73

[Biological interactions between cadmium and selenium] El Moussa J, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):253-6 **(Ita)**

[Forensic chemical evidence of selenium poisoning] Krylova AN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Apr-Jun;26(2):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Poisoning by an alcohol solution of selenious acid] Meteleva EV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jan-Mar;26(1):57 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selenium therapy of myotonic dystrophy. Orndahl G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(3):237-9

Oral selenium inhibits skin reactions to UV light in hairless mice. Thorling EB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jan; 91(1):81-3

Amelioration of pale bird syndrome in chicks by vitamin E and selenium. Colnago GL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):312-6

Inhibition by dietary selenium of colon cancer induced in the rat by bis(2-oxopropyl)nitrosamine. Birt DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4455-9

A comparison of miconazole nitrate and selenium disulfide as anti-dandruff agents. Sheth RA. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;22(2):123-5

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of dietary selenium in the Syrian hamster. Julius AD, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(4):296-305

Hematological dyscrasia in teleosts chronically exposed to selenium-laden effluent. Sorensen EM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;12(2):135-41

Involvement of glutathione reductase in selenite metabolism and toxicity, studied in isolated rat hepatocytes. Anundi I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Jul;50(2):113-23

Effect of interaction between 65Zn, mercury and selenium in rats (retention, metallothionein, endogenous copper). Chmielnicka J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Jun;53(2):165-75

(33 ref.)
Conversion of
2-beta-D-ribofuranosylselenazole-4-carboxamide to an analogue of NAD with potent IMP
dehydrogenase-inhibitory properties. Jayaram HN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2633-6
Activity of chosen indicator enzymes in blood serum of guinea pigs exposed to ethyl- and phenylmercuric chloride alone or jointly with sodium selenite. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Apr;7(2):165-71
Protection against selenite toxicity by previous administration of selenium compounds. Kalousková J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(4):315-21
Evaluation of a new selenium-containing amalgam on mice. Kumei Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 65(1):177-9
In vitro effects of mercury-selenium compounds on enzymes. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec;14(3-4):201-6
[The effects of methylmercury chloride and/or sodium selenite on humoral immune responses in mice] Hayashi O, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;37(5):804-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Single-void urine selenium level expressed in terms of creatinine content as an effective and convenient indicator of human selenium status. Hojo Y. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):37-42
Selenium intake and urinary excretion in persons living near a high selenium area. Palmer IS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 May;82(5):511-5
Urinary trimethylselenonium excretion by the rat: effect of level and source of selenium-75. Nahapetian AT, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):401-11
[Determination of trimethylselenonium ions in human urine by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry] Oyamada N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May;24(3):320-1 **(Jpn)**

SELENOMETHIONINE see under **SELENIUM**

SELF see **EGO**

SELF ADMINISTRATION

Self-administered medication on a postpartum unit. Anderson K, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1178-80
Experience with self-administered pethidine with special reference to the general practitioner obstetric unit. Harper NJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jan;38(1):52-5
Home nasoenteric feeding for malabsorption and weight loss refractory to conventional therapy. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):168-70
Ultrasound abuse: case report. Levenson JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Feb;64(2):90-1
Effect of hippocampal lesions produced by intracerebroventricular kainic acid on alcohol drinking in the rat. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar; 10(3):333-8
Intravenous buspirone self-administration in rhesus monkeys. Balster RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12 Pt 2):34-9
A simple methodology for opiate self-administration and electrical brain stimulation in the mouse. Criswell HE. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2391-4
Increased intravenous drug self-administration during deprivation of other reinforcers. Carroll ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):563-7
Oral self-administration of methohexital in baboons. Ator NA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2-3):120-5
Oxygen in the home [editorial] Howard P. **Thorax** 1983 Mar; 38(3):161-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasma vitamin K1-2,3-epoxide as diagnostic aid to detect surreptitious ingestion of oral anticoagulant drug [letter] Bechtold H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):596-7
[Auditory canal lesions caused by self manipulation] Stoll W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;62(4):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

['On-demand' analgesia. A new attempt at improving pain therapy] Lehmann KA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 29;108(17):647-50 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Patient-controlled analgesia. Graves DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):360-6 (91 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Oral methadone self-administration: effects of dose and alternative reinforcers. Stitzer ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jul;34(1):29-35

SELF ASSESSMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Implications of self-monitoring for smoking treatment: effects on adherence and session attendance. Moss RA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(4):381-5
Empirical study of self-rated defense styles. Bond M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;40(3):333-8
Response of phobic patients to direct computer assessment. Carr AC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;142:60-5
Evaluation of a modified self-report measure of social adjustment. Cooper P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 141:68-75
Dental visits and self-assessment of dental health status in the adult Danish population. Petersen PE. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;11(3):162-8
Society of Critical Care Medicine Critical Care Self-Assessment Program III. Veremakis C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May;11(5):381-3
Presidential address. Self-assessment and self-education. Portin BA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan;26(1):2-5
Differences in attitudes towards drug taking among drug addicts: implications for treatment. Bradley B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Dec;10(4):361-6
Comparisons between inner-city and private school adolescents' perceptions of health problems. Walker DK, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Sep;3(2):82-90
Dietetic technicians' performance: supervisory and self-assessments. Simonis PL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Mar;82(3):271-8
Patient mislabeling of symptoms and rehospitalization in asthma. Dirks JF, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(1):43-4
Are smokers' self-reports of inhalation a useful measure of smoke exposure. Stepney R. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Jun;36(2):109-12
Improving adolescent parenting through participant modeling and self-evaluation. Clarke BA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;18(2):303-11
Approaches to the evaluation of the genetic counselor. Murray RF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;98:151-61
Acceptance of deafness in deaf adolescents: a repertory grid study. Ballantine J. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1981;28:53-8
A prospective study of low back pain in a general population. II. Location, character, aggravating and relieving factors. Biering-Sørensen F. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(2):81-8
[Effect of crotylbarbital and caffeine on the subjective findings in healthy subjects in an acute trial--aspects concerning the ability to drive under the influence of drugs] Walther T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 1; 76(13):617-9 **(Ger)**

SELF CARE

Clinical experience using home readings in hypertensive subjects (indirect technique). Badskjaer J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;670:89-95
Home blood glucose monitoring--the key to good control. Blohmé G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;671:29-35
Self-care in health. Levin LS, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1983;4:181-201
Nursing theory and practice: a self-care approach. Dickson GL, et al. **ANS** 1982 Oct;5(1):29-40
Self-inflicted anonychia. Hurley PT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):956-7
Psychologic prediction of duration of inpatient spinal cord injury rehabilitation and performance of self-care. Malec J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Aug;64(8):359-63
Benefits of self monitoring of blood glucose [editorial] Bell PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16; 286(6373):1230-1
Intensive attention improves glycaemic control in insulin-dependent diabetes without further advantage from home blood glucose monitoring: results of a controlled trial. Worth R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30; 285(6350):1233-40
Breast self-examination [letter] Buchan WR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 1;128(11):1274
A developmentally staged curriculum for teaching self-care to the child with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kohler E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5(3):300-4
Evaluation of two methods of self blood glucose monitoring by trained insulin-dependent diabetic adolescents outside the hospital. Schiffrin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):166-9
The haemophilic patient's self-perception of changes in health and life-style arising from self-treatment. Markova I, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Mar;6(1):11-8
Oral self-care: a promising alternative behavior model. Weinstein P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):67-70 (40 ref.)
Education guidelines for self-care living with diabetes. Prater B. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Mar;82(3):283-6
An unrecognized world of health experiences [editorial] Butler RN. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):508
Increasing the adherence of diabetic adolescents. Schafer LC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Sep;5(3):353-62
Breast self-examination: historical perspective and current progress. Eggertsen SC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr; 16(4):713-6
Rebirth of an old technique-the use of clean, intermittent self-catheterization. Gershon CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Sep;71(9):605-6
Postinsertion care of the ocular prosthesis. Parr GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Feb;49(2):220-4
Self care: partnership for problem solving. Ozias JM. **J Sch Health** 1982 Dec;52(10):621-2
Fate of patients started on clean intermittent self-catheterization therapy 10 years ago. Diokno AC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1120-2
Self-administered Heimlich maneuver [letter] Carlile T. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3175
Home blood glucose monitoring in the pregnant diabetic. Good-Anderson B. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Mar-Apr;12(2):89-92
Self-care for the obstetrical patient. A nursing framework. Woolery LF. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Jan-Feb;12(1):33-7
Self-care education: impact on HMO costs. Kemper DW. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):710-8
Self-monitoring of blood glucose. Skyler JS. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;66(6):1227-50 (55 ref.)
Patient education: a model for autonomous decision-making and deliberate action in diabetes self-management. Strowig S. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;66(6):1293-307 (61 ref.)
Intermittent self-catheterization: a revolutionary breakthrough. Helzer MJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Apr; 68(4):73-5
Self-measurement of blood glucose. Scott BS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Nov 10;95(719):772-3
Experience with self intermittent catheterisation for women with neurological dysfunctions of the bladder. Joiner E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Jun;20(3):147-53
The little black bag. Medical travel kits for patient and physician. Lange WR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Mar; 73(3):259-64
[Illness behavior in the elderly. II. Self-treatment and seeking medical advice] Dean K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 28;145(9):687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Regular self-catheterization] Hooykaas JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 12;127(7):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hotel dialysis, artificial kidney treatment outside the hospital] Rübsaam-Boone C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 23;126(43):1950-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Improvement of diabetes mellitus in patients practicing self monitoring and management under outpatient supervision] van Ballegooie E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 8;127(2):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Diabetes mellitus in the year 1982] van Ballegooie E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 8;127(2):41-3 **(Dut)**
[Every diabetes patient his own doctor?] van der Meer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 8;127(2):70-1 **(Dut)**
[Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion at home: apropos of 3 cases] Marchand E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(3):134-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The education of diabetic patients. Experience at the Charleroi Public Hospital] Daubresse JC, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1-2):77-81 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the acceptability of 2 methods for self monitoring of blood sugar by a group of insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Vialettes B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19;59(20):1545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of physical therapy and ergotherapy in the day hospital] Weber S, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Sep;12(5):168-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetes mellitus: patient education and self care] Boustani A, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Feb;6(2):35-40 **(Ger)**
[Lasting improvement in the adjustment of insulin-dependent type I and type II diabetics with blood sugar and urinary sugar control by the patient] Knick B, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 7;34(1):15-8 **(Ger)**
[Blood-pressure self recording: application and clinical value in the long-term treatment of hypertensives] Lüscher T, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 21;71(38):1454-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Housing conditions and self care with the aged] Garms-Homolová V, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 May-Jun; 15(3):150-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Care of the aged in the intermediate state between self care and outside help (editorial)] Pfaff AB, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 May-Jun;15(3):139-41 **(Ger)**
[Diabetes mellitus, type I: results of home monitoring of blood glucose during pregnancy] Espinosa de los Monteros Mena A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jan-Mar;35(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Auditory canal lesions caused by self manipulation] Stoll W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;62(4):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Outpatient regulation of the insulin-requiring person with diabetes (an alternative to hospitalization). Whitehouse FW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(6):433-8
Self-care: an educational resource in family practice. Sehnert KW. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1193-4
Economic effects of self-monitoring of blood glucose concentrations by women with insulin-dependent diabetes during pregnancy. Goldstein A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8):449-50
Regionalized self-care hemodialysis. A solution to the increasing cost. Wauters JP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1; 250(1):59-62
Economic realities of home blood glucose monitoring [letter] Fagin JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):682-3
[Income as a condition of self care in the aged] Pfaff AB. **Z Gerontol** 1982 May-Jun;15(3):158-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Home readings of blood pressure in evaluation of hypertensive subjects using a new selfrecording manometer. Andersen AR, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;670:97–104

Home monitoring of blood glucose and insulin therapy without a photometer. Fahlén M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;671:37–43

Testing of equipment for home blood pressure reading. Leth A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;670:85–8

Two laboratory evaluations of the Ames Glucometer [letter] **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2448–50

Self glucose monitoring: a comparison of the Glucometer, Glucoscan, and Hypocount B. Nelson JD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun;6(3):262–7

Visomat S sphygmomanometer for home blood pressure management. Assessment of accuracy. Channing NA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3(5):459–62

Therapy in childhood diabetes [editorial] Burghen GA. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2938–9

Self–monitoring of blood glucose levels and intensified insulin therapy. Acceptability and efficacy in childhood diabetes. Geffner ME, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2913–6

An assessment of home monitoring of blood glucose levels in Dunedin. Kawachi I, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 24; 96(738):658–60

New catheter for intermittent self–catheterization of females. Porteous PH. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):511

[Microorganisms in home–care inhalation devices] Exner M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 7;108(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Home blood glucose monitoring—the key to good control. Blohmé G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;671:29–35

Assessment of the accuracy and role of self–recorded blood pressures in the management of hypertension. Gould BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1691–4

Lungs unlimited: a self–care program for asthmatic children and their families. Pituch M, et al. **Child Today** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):6–10

What older people do about their day–to–day mental and physical health symptoms. Brody EM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):489–98

Self–monitoring of blood pressure: a pilot study. Burtner DE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan;16(1):45–9

Intermittent self–catheterisation—a new female catheter. Boles DM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Apr;21(2):117–8

Back to self care? Webb P. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Sep; 68(9):295–7

Patient compliance with self–directed Hemoccult testing. Morrow GR, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep;11(5):512–20

Home blood glucose monitoring without a meter (Haemo–Glukotest 20–800 test strip): the Singapore experience. Thai AC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Apr; 24(2):67–70

[Problems of home self care in diabetics] Kraus B. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 4;34(5):139–43 **(Ger)**

[Oral hygiene control by self–assessment of papillary bleeding] Sanderink RB, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Apr; 93(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self monitoring of blood glucose in IDDM of childhood] Mano T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):947–52 **(Jpn)**

[Potentials of self–examination in detecting ovarian tumors] Mitrokhina MV. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(10):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Alternative approach to burned children [letter] Kavanagh C. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):268–9

Intellectual self–management in old age. Skinner BF. **Am Psychol** 1983 Mar;38(3):239–44

The use of nonprescribed treatments by hemodialysis patients. Snyder P. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;7(1):57–76

Physical self–maintenance, mental status, and personality in institutionalized elderly adults. Hayslip B Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul;39(4):479–85

Profile of women practicing breast self–examination. Bennett SE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):488–91

Transitional rehabilitation: another step toward community living. Hart JL, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 May–Jun; 44(5–6):149–52

The independent spirit as part of the rehabilitation process. Karr W. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 May–Jun;44(5–6):153–5

Psycho–social influence on self–care of the hemodialysis patient. Munakata T. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(13):1253–64

Self–help and self–care in chronic illness. Grieco AL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1128–30

SELF CARE (REHABILITATION) see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

SELF–CARE UNITS see under **HOSPITAL UNITS**

SELF CONCEPT

see related
BODY IMAGE

Behavioral and bodily self concept changes after assertive training. A pilot study. Cottraux J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Mar–Apr;82(2):136–46

The application of Bandura's self–efficacy theory to abstinence–oriented alcoholism treatment. Rollnick S, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(3):243–50

Factors related to the self–concept of institutionalized, white, male, adolescent drug abusers. Reardon B, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Spring;18(69):29–41

Biographical, self–concept and educational factors among chemically dependent adolescents. Svobodny LA. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter;17(68):847–53

The patient's experience of aesthetic regenerative facial surgery: a composite. Lavell S, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(4):247–9

Social psychological variables and their relevance to the status attainment of teenagers. Looker ED, et al. **AJS** 1983 May;88(6):1195–219

The prediction of the achievement of deaf adolescents from self–concept and locus of control measures. Koelle WH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Oct;127(6):769–79

Motor performance and self–concept of handicapped and non–handicapped children in integrated physical education classes. Karper WB, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 May–Jun;37(3):91–5

Consequences of perceived parental pressure on the self esteem of youth sport participants. McElroy M. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Nov–Dec;36(6):164–7

Effects of early postmyocardial infarction exercise testing on self–perception and subsequent physical activity. Ewart CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1076–80

Stress, coping, and life change in the single–parent family. Kazak AE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Apr; 11(2):207–20

Drunkenness–associated changes in the self–depictions of female alcoholics. MacAndrew C. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83;9(3):355–66

Labeling and the perception of handicap among black mildly mentally retarded adults. Koegel P, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Nov;87(3):266–76

Effects of peer labeling on the metamnemonic estimates of mentally retarded and nonretarded children. Luftig RL. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Mar;87(5):522–7

Accuracy and stability of self–image of mentally retarded adults. Vinter A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 May; 87(6):583–90

Psychological functioning of children in a battered women's shelter: a preliminary investigation. Hughes HM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jul;53(3):525–31

Turning points and developmental change: subjective and 'objective' assessments. Thurnher M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jan;53(1):52–60

Regressive alterations of the self concept. Horowitz MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):284–9

Love: addiction or road to self–realization, a second look. Simon J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Fall;42(3):253–63

Does perception of life expectancy reflect health knowledge? Hamermesh DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Aug; 73(8):911–14

Employment, sense of well–being, and use of professional services among women. Wheeler AP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Aug;73(8):908–11

Anterior malocclusion and soft tissue profile related to sound production and self–concept. Centofante DM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1982 Oct;52(4):313–24

Accuracy of physician's self reported practice profiles. Curry L, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:29–33

Are women their own worst enemies? Dean A. **AORN J** 1983 May;37(6):1134, 1136

Ego development and self–image complexity in early adolescence. Longitudinal studies of psychiatric and diabetic patients. Hauser ST, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;40(3):325–32

Parental 'affectionless control' as an antecedent to adult depression. A risk factor delineated. Parker G. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;40(9):956–60

Self evaluation of aged people who voluntarily required preventive periodical gerontological examination. Kolozsi B, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Sep;1(2):117–24

On the self–perception of jaw positions in man. Van Willigen JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(2):117–22

Locus of control, self–serving biases, and attitudes towards safety in general aviation pilots. Wichman H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jun;54(6):507–10

Self–efficacy and behaviour as predictors of subsequent behaviour in an Assertiveness Training Programme. Lee C. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(3):225–32

Mood and the self–reference bias in recall. Mathews A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(3):233–9

A content analysis of views of self–control: relation to positive and negative valence, and implications for a working definition. Shapiro DH Jr. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar;8(1):73–86

The functional asymmetry of negative and positive self–statements. Safran JD. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Sep; 21(Pt 3):223–4

The performance of depressed and manic patients on some repertory grid measures: a cross–sectional study. Ashworth CM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):247–55

The prediction of change in repertory grids. Emerson E. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):241–6

Changes in patients during treatment at the Henderson Hospital therapeutic community during 1977–81. Norris M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Jun;56 (Pt 2):135–43

Construct relationships, psychological disorder and therapeutic change. Winter DA. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):257–69

Self–consciousness of disproportionate breast size: a primary psychological reaction to abnormal appearance. Harris DL. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;36(2):191–5

Self and object representations and the 'evil eye'. Domash L. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 May;47(3):217–24

Self–reported social, speech, and facial concerns and personality adjustment of adolescents with cleft lip and palate. Richman LC. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Apr;20(2):108–12

Psychosocial results of burns. The damaged self–image. Bernstein NR. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;9(3):337–46

Medical self–perception: the mirror image. Schwarz MR. **Colo Med** 1983 Jan;80(1):11–4

Subjective incompetence, the clinical hallmark of demoralization. de Figueiredo JM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Jul–Aug;23(4):353–63

Some issues in research on the epidemiology of demoralization. de Figueiredo JM. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):154–7

Competence, contingency, and the development of perceived control. Weisz JR, et al. **Hum Dev** 1982;25(4):250–81

Self–perceived age changes in sex role self concept. Puglisi JT. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;16(3):183–91

Toward a social phenomenology of aging: studying the self process in biographical work. Starr JM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982–83;16(4):255–70

Elderly adults' perception of their own cognitive development during the adult years. Williams SA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;16(2):147–58

The importance of cosmetics in the psychology of appearance. Graham JA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 22(3):153–6 (11 ref.)

Self–concept, social support and hysterectomy. Webb C, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(2):97–107

On the relation to the self as an object. Bollas C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 3):347–59

Self–naming. Horowitz MJ. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:621–4

Concurrent feelings of power and dependency in a sheltered workshop for chronic neuropsychiatrics. Kilbourne BK, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Autumn;29(3):173–9

Anxiety and self–dissatisfaction in epileptic children. Margalit M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Autumn;29(3):220–4

Agreement among teacher, peer, and self–ratings of children's aggression, withdrawal, and likability. Ledingham JE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Sep; 10(3):363–72

Perceived self–efficacy, outcome expectancies, and negative mood states in end–stage renal disease. Devins GM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug;91(4):241–4

Children at risk: a repertory grid study of intermediate treatment group members' images of self and others. Crawford A, et al. **J Adolesc** 1982 Dec;5(4):347–54

Parental negative self and adolescent suicide attempts. Tishler CL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;21(4):404–8

Entitlement attitudes: psychosocial and therapeutic implications. Kriegman G. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Apr;11(2):265–81

Self and body–cathexis change in therapy and yoga groups. Engelman SR, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1982; 29(3):77–88

'Ordinariness': fear of it and contempt for it. Fenton R. **J Anal Psychol** 1982 Jul;27(3):263–72

Self–esteem in asthmatic children. Heilveil I, et al. **J Asthma** 1982;19(4):253–4

The assessment and predictive generality of self–percepts of efficacy. Bandura A. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;13(3):195–9

Reinforcement history as possible basis for the relationship between self–percepts of efficacy and responses to treatment. Tryon WW. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;13(3):201–2

Heritabilities of ego strength (factor C), super ego strength (factor G), and self–sentiment (factor Q3) by multiple abstract variance analysis. Cattell RB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):769–79

Dimensions of self–actualization and posttreatment alcohol use in fully and in partly recovered alcoholics. Cernovsky Z. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul;39(4):628–32

Compatibility of self–actualization and anxiety. Dodez O, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):696–702

Parental perceptions of child behavior problems, parenting self–esteem, and mothers' reported stress in younger and older hyperactive and normal children. Mash EJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):86–99

Self–concept and the spinal–cord–injured: an investigation using the Tennessee Self–Concept Scale. Mayer JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):604–5

Intrapsychic symptom dimensions of adolescent suicide attempters. Tishler CL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr; 16(4):731–4

The interrelationships of ego strength, self–esteem, death anxiety, and gender in undergraduate college students. Davis SF, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Jan;108(First Half):55–9

The relationship between developments in self–and peer perception during adolescence. Bernstein RM. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Mar;142(First Half):75–83

Self–conception and life satisfaction: integrating aged

subculture and activity theory. McClelland KA. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov;37(6):723–32

Application of a general .heory of deviant behavior: self-derogation and adolescent drug use. Kaplan HB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1982 Dec;23(4):274–94

Attributional style of lonely and depressed people. Anderson CA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Jul;45(1):127–36

The roles of self-esteem and self-consciousness in the Wortman–Brehm model of reactance and learned helplessness. Brockner J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Jul;45(1):199–209

Self-consciousness, self-esteem, and success-failure as determinants of alcohol consumption in male social drinkers. Hull JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun; 44(6):1097–109

Arousal-induced self-awareness: an artifactual relationship? McDonald PJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Feb; 44(2):285–9

Social anxiety, anxious self-preoccupation, and recall of self-relevant information. Smith TW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun;44(6):1276–83

On sending artifact in search of artifact: reply to Mcdonald, Harris, and Maher. Wegner DM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Feb;44(2):290–3

Sex role orientation and self-esteem: a critical meta-analytic review. Whitley BE Jr. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Apr; 44(4):765–78

Self-concept: a function of self-perceived somatotype. Tucker LA. **J Psychol** 1983 Jan;113(First Half):123–33

Identity operations and family treatment. Lantz JE, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Oct;20(10):20–3

Appearance programs with female chronic psychiatric hospital patients: a comparison of six-week and nine-week treatment interventions. Callis C. **J Rehabil** 1982 Oct–Dec; 48(4):34–9

The effects of attitudes upon the blind: a reexamination. Large T. **J Rehabil** 1982 Apr–Jun;48(2):33–4, 45

Self-concept development. Crosby R. **J Sch Health** 1982 Sep; 52(7):432–6

Reading, demographic, social and psychological factors related to pre-adolescent smoking and non-smoking behaviors and attitudes. Sunseri AJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Apr;53(4):257–63

Family variables and stigma among prostitutes in Israel. Shoham SG, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun;120(1st Half):57–62

Early adolescent alcohol consumption and self-concept, social class and knowledge of alcohol. Butler JT. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 May;43(5):603–7

Similarities and differences in self-concepts of women alcoholics and drug addicts. Carroll JF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jul;43(7):725–38

Alcohol dependence, relapse and self-identity. Eastman C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Nov;43(11):1214–31

Social drinking and self-esteem in married couples. Konovsky M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Mar;43(3):319–33

Developmental double jeopardy: a study of clumsiness and self esteem in children with learning problems. Shaw L, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):191–6

Patients' perceptions of breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Rassaby J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 20; 2(4):173–6

Learning disabled boys' performance and self-assessments on physical fitness tests. Bryan T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):443–50

Type A coronary-prone behavior pattern, self-consciousness, and self-monitoring: a questionnaire study. Herbertt RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):471–8

Correlation of shyness and self-esteem for elementary school children. Lazarus PJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug; 55(1):8–10

Sex differences in self-assessed, everyday spatial abilities. Lunneborg PW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):200–2

Entry-level motor performance and self-concepts of handicapped and non-handicapped children in mainstreamed physical education classes: a preliminary study. Martinek TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):1002

Concurrent validity for an Activity Vector Analysis index of anxiety. Plante TG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1043–7

The wished-for self image. Milrod D. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982;37:95–120

Social anxiety and self-presentation: a conceptualization and model. Schlenker BR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Nov; 92(3):641–69

A measure of self-concept for a small group of learning disabled children. Abelson AG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):734

Autonomy-control variation in child-rearing and self-image disparity in young adults. De Man AF. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1039–44

Incidence of shyness in elementary-school age children. Lazarus PJ. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):904–6

Self-change processes, self-efficacy and self-concept in relapse and maintenance of cessation of smoking. Prochaska JO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):983–90

Depression-proneness, low self-esteem, unhappy outlook, and narcissistic vulnerability. Zemore R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):223–30

Development of the self-concept of nurse in nursing students. George TB. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Dec;5(4):191–7

The relationship between body image, self-image and physical activity. Eide R. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982; 29:109–12

Beyond the looking-glass self: social structure and efficacy-based self-esteem. Gecas V, et al. **Soc Psychol Q** 1983 Jun;46(2):77–88

Determinants of self-esteem among labeled adolescents. Stager SF, et al. **Soc Psychol Q** 1983 Mar;46(1):3–10

Self-concept as a mediating factor in delinquency. Wells LE, et al. **Soc Psychol Q** 1983 Mar;46(1):11–22

Social support, accommodation to stress and adjustment to breast cancer. Bloom JR. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(14):1329–38

The effects of compensation on psychiatric disability. Perl JL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(7):439–43

Women physicians during residency years: workload, work satisfaction and self concept. Yogev S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(12):837–41

[Neuropsychology and self perception] Bruyer R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 May-Jun;82(3):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of alcohol withdrawal syndrome on the self concept of alcoholics in the Freiburg Personality Inventory (FPI) at admission and in the course of therapy] Pfrang H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;232(6):489–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The aquisition of ability relevant information in dependence on the concept of personal ability: a field study] Meyer WU, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981–82;134(2):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Narcissism, self value sense and object relations] Holder A, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;36(9):788–812 (Ger)

[The parents and their schizophrenically ill son—a study on person perception] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;32(5):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Human freedom between self realization and self destruction] Wendland KL. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(1):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of length of imprisonment on self description of delinquents: reference group effects?] Steller M. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1983;30(3):474–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Self consciousness and the world] Eley L. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(4):332–42 (Ger)

[Self concept in patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulpa A. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 1;36(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Translation and validation of the Janis & Field Self-Esteem Scale for a population of Brazilian adolescents] Ulhôa MJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Sep;26(3):223–7 (Por)

[Various aspects of personality change in aphasia] Glozman ZhM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(12):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[To encounter oneself, to encounter each other] Kogan AA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1982 Jun;28(2):111–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SELF DISCLOSURE

Social intimacy: an important moderator of stressful life events. Miller RS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Apr;11(2):127–39

Reliability of self-reports of low ethanol consumption by problem drinkers over 18 months of follow-up. Maisto SA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Aug;9(4):273–8

Diary gives more accurate information about alcohol consumption than questionnaire. Poikolainen K, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Apr;11(2):209–16

Influence of an objective measure on self-reports of behavior. Bauman KE, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1982 Oct;67(5):623–8

Self-report and interview measures of childhood and adolescent depression. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;23(4):437–57

Hypertension, disclosure of personal concerns, and blood pressure response. Cumes DP. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May; 39(3):376–81

Effect of therapist expectations and need for approval on self-disclosure. Riley GD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar; 39(2):221–6

Marital intimacy and self-disclosure. Waring EM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):183–90

Selection of depressed and nondepressed subjects on the basis of self-report data. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):590–1

Does the computer make a difference? Computerized versus face-to-face versus self-report assessment of alcohol, drug, and tobacco use. Skinner HA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr;51(2):267–75

Loneliness and patterns of self-disclosure. Solano CH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Sep;43(3):524–31

The relationship of self-disclosure, interpersonal dependency, and life changes to loneliness in young adults. Mahon NE. **Nurs Res** 1982 Nov-Dec;31(6):343–7

Family secrets. Avery NC. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982–83 Winter; 69(4):471–86

Principles and techniques of non-disclosure by the therapist during psychotherapy. Curtis JM. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec; 51(3 Pt 1):907–14

Flexibility of disclosure by counselors. Neimeyer GJ. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):977–8

SELF-EVALUATION PROGRAMS see under **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

SELF-HELP DEVICES

Telephone communication for the deaf. Glaser RE. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Sep;127(5):550–5

The use of a pocket computer as an aid for the deaf. Levitt H. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Sep;127(5):559–63

The California connection: interfacing a Telecommunication Device for the Deaf (TDD) and an Apple computer. Pflaum ME. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Sep;127(5):573–84

A gooseneck feeding device. Mills M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Feb;37(2):112

Counterbalanced swivel fork. Nelson SE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jul;37(7):489–90

Technology in the education of multiply-handicapped children. Trefler E, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jun; 37(6):381–7

Limits on alternative auditory representations of speech. Studdert-Kennedy M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;405:33–8

Computer-assisted communication [letter] Weintraub MI. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov;39(11):740

Electric cart modification for boy with hip extension contractures. Currie DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Nov;63(11):588–9

Feeding device for glossectomy patients. Fleming SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Apr;64(4):183–5

Position statement on nonspeech communication. **ASHA** 1981 Aug;23(8):577–81

Working with the nonspeaking person: an interview with Howard Shane. Shane H. **ASHA** 1981 Aug;23(8):561–4

Assistive listening devices... Part III: SPACE. Vaughn GR, et al. **ASHA** 1983 Mar;25(3):33–9, 41–2, 44–6

Computerized two-dimensional model for Finnish vowel identifications. Aaltonen O, et al. **Audiology** 1983; 22(4):410–5

Real time speech producing device. Friedlander C. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1983;19:111–5

A high performance pocket-sized communication aid for use with the hard-of-hearing. Gillespie FC, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Aug;16(3):177–8

Aids in the home. Cochrane GM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Feb; 29(2):121–6

Use of aids during the first three months after total hip replacement. Haworth RJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb; 22(1):29–35

Microprocessor-based communications system for the non-verbal person with serious motor handicaps: a preliminary report. Pollak IV. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1982 Spring;10–37:7–17

A new communications technique for the nonvocal person, using the Apple II Computer. Seamone W. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1982 Spring;10–37:28–33

Prismatic glasses for the benefit of burned patients. Van-Straten O, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Mar; 9(4):295–8

Evaluating changes in the communication skills of deaf chi ?ren using vibrotactile stimulation. Friel-Patti S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):31–40

Acoustic versus inductive coupling of hearing aids to telephones. Lowe RG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jul–Aug; 3(4):227–34

Applications of microcomputers in the education of the physically disabled child. Foulds RA. **Except Child** 1982 Oct;49(2):155–62

A method to break the cognitive barrier between a deaf child and a hearing parent. Rahko T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;5(2):173–8

Visual and tactual perception of syllable number in sentence stimuli. Bourgeois MS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan; 73(1):367–71

The inverse problem for the vocal tract: numerical methods, acoustical experiments, and speech synthesis. Sondhi MM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):985–1002

Evaluation of a tactile vocoder for work recognition. Brooks PL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jul;74(1):34–9

Vibrotactile identification of vowels. Green BG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May;73(5):1766–78

Use of adaptive equipment in feeding the elderly. Shinnar SE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Sep;83(3):321–2

Nonvocal language acquisition in adolescents with severe physical disabilities: Bliss symbol versus iconic stimulus formats. Hurlbut BI, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Summer; 15(2):241–58

A speech-prompted communication aid for the severely handicapped. Jackson SA, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):88–91

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion via portable pump in ambulatory diabetics. Robins B, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Jun;79(6):490–3

Hearing prostheses and communication aids for the elderly. Johnson EW. **Med Instrum** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):93–4

A new transfer device for paraplegics. Chantraine A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Jun;20(3):180–2

A driving adaptation for triplegic persons and a travelling adaptation device for paraplegic persons. Dollfus P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Apr;21(2):127–30

Decelerated synthesized speech as a means of shaping speed of auditory processing of children with delayed language. Alexander DW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):783–92

Perceived behavioral changes observed with adaptive seating devices and training programs for multihandicapped, developmentally disabled individuals. Hulme JB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Feb;63(2):204–8

Rehabilitation engineering service evaluation: a follow-up study of device effectiveness and patient acceptance. Caudrey DJ, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Mar–Apr;44(3–4):80–5

Communication aids for patients with dys/anarthria. Lagerman U, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(4):155–8

The lightspot operated typewriter: a communication aid for severely bodily handicapped patients. Stassen HG, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(4):159–61

Signs and symbols: the 1982 survey of use. Reid B, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Mar;10(1):27–8

[Telephone sets and environmental control devices for disabled persons—a brief overview and hints for their individualized selection] Klause G. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 May;22(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical and technologic cooperation is important if the speech handicapped are to be helped] Hösk O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 20;79(42):3829–30 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Home-environment controls for the mobility-impaired. Hyman WA. **Med Instrum** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):97–8

[Evaluation of self-catheterization for paraplegics – experiences with new handy self-catheterization set] Iwatsubo E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;73(6):732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Computers revolutionize aids for nonspeakers. Jones D. **ASHA** 1981 Aug;23(8):555–7

Speech technology—implications for biomedical engineering. Damper RI. **J Med Eng Technol** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):135–49

SELF-HELP GROUPS

Support groups for parents of children with heart disease—boon or bane? [letter] Rowland TW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr;22(4):322–3

The next step: self-help. Estroff SE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;33(8):609

Self-help and mental health. Gartner AJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;33(8):631–5

A student wellness club that works. Brunk M. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Jun;30(6):300

A job club for older job seekers: an experimental evaluation. Gray D. **J Gerontol** 1983 May;38(3):363–8

Ready, willing but able?—the self help group. Webb PA. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Feb;103(1):35–41

The COPE VIP Club & psychosocial rehabilitation. Barry P. **J Rehabil** 1982 Oct–Dec;48(4):20–3

Where to call locally for help for cancer patients. The American Cancer Society. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Apr; 79(4):230–3

A social-systems approach to resocializing alcoholics in the community. Mallams JH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Nov; 43(11):1115–23

Breastfeeding and Amningshjälpen in Sweden. Hedström M. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Jun;28(3):113–5

Adjustment to ileostomy. Lyons AS. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):60–3

What to tell patients about weight-loss methods. 3. Surgical and psychologic approaches. Friedman RB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct;72(4):91–4, 96–8

A self-help group for patients on psychotropic drugs. Shaw C. **Practitioner** 1983 Jan;227(1375):102–5

Herpes genitalis. The benefits of self-help groups for sufferers. Woddis C. **Practitioner** 1983 May; 227(1379):865–6

Cesarean support groups: mutual help and education. Lipson JG. **Women Health** 1981 Fall/Winter;6(3–4):27–39

[Evaluation of the treatment of drug addicts] Ege P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 13;144(50):3763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cooperative parent and patient organizations and genetic counseling] Poortman YS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 4;126(49):2273–6 **(Dut)**

[Specialists advise self-help groups] Bösch J, et al. **Sox Praventivmed** 1982 Dec;27(6):332–3 **(Fre)**

[Another way of helping] Moeller ML. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 3;33(48):3 **(Ger)**

[Historical development of the self-help associations of physically disabled people] Wilken U. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 May;22(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of ambulatory coronary groups in West Germany. Results of a nation-wide survey] Gleichmann U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jul;72(7):418–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Socially supportive persons in the rehabilitation of alcoholics] John U. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982; 30(1):40–51 **(Ger)**

[Functions and possibilities of female self-help following cancer] Schmidt U. **Z Lymphol** 1982 Dec;6(2):80–3 **(Ger)**

[The Laryngectomized and voice-handicapped subject] Botey A. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1982;9(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Promoting mutual help groups among older persons. Haber D. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun;23(3):251–3

Peer support for renal patients: the Patient Visitor Program. Roy CA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Winter;8(1):52–6

Staff support groups: helping nurses to help themselves. Scully R. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Mar;11(3):48–51

The California experience with the diversion program for impaired physicians. Gualtieri AC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):226–9

Cycles and balance: personality change versus organizational maintenance. Omark R. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Summer; 54(2):109–22

The Virginia Community Cadre Network: community reintegration of persons with spinal cord injury. Wilson WC, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):19–23

Mutual support groups in Great Britain. A survey. Levy L. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(13):1265–75

[Help for self-help] Girstenbrey W. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 1; 33(39):3 **(Ger)**

[Help to self-help – purpose – method – goal] Dittner J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jul;45(7):337–42 **(Ger)**

[Self-help in old age—notes on new attempts] Schulze H. **Z Gerontol** 1982 May–Jun;15(3):189–93 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

On clients becoming counselors. Thurer S. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 May–Jun;44(5–6):145–8

SELF-INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

SELF-INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS, COMPUTERIZED see **COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION**

SELF MEDICATION

Rx—OTC. New resources in self-medication. Doluisio JT. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jan;NS23(1):26–8

Methadone and opiate drugs: psychotropic effect and self-medication. McKenna GJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 398:44–55

Glaucoma following the prolonged use of topical steroid medication to the eyelids. Eisenlohr JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):878–81

The efficacy of self-prescribed analgesics in the treatment of toothache. Seymour RA. **J Dent** 1983 Mar;11(1):56–62

Health status and social factors in nonprescribed drug use. Johnson RE, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Feb;21(2):225–33

Acute respiratory infection in childhood: a study of parental prescribing patterns and advice sources. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):481–2

The advisory role of the community pharmacist in self-medication. Shaw JP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 9; 96(727):171–3

Non-prescribed treatments in rheumatic diseases. Higham C, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Jul;227(1381):1201–5

[Nature and extent of self medication with so-called 'home remedies' in patients with rheumatic diseases] Rainer F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;41(6):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium intoxication caused by use of baking soda as a home remedy. Puczynski MS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 1;128(7):821–2

Medication with anti-amoebic drugs [letter] Sogani RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jul;30(7):481

[Chalcosis corneae caused by self-administration of copper sulfate drops] Sundmacher R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr;182(4):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SELF MUTILATION

Care of the psychotic self-amputee undergoing replantation. Strain JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):210–4

Self-inflicted anonychia. Hurley PT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):956–7

Secretan's syndrome: an artefact oedema of the hand. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):345–6

Tentative injuries in self stabbing. Vanezis P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Jan–Feb;21(1):65–70

Factitious foreign body implantations. Swerdloff M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):111

The influence of housing condition on autotomy following dorsal rhizotomy in rats. Berman D, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jul; 13(3):307–11

Self-injurious behavior produced in rats by daily caffeine and continuous amphetamine. Mueller K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):613–7

Clonidine potentiates drug induced self-injurious behavior in rats. Mueller K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):891–4

Clinical vampirism. A presentation of 3 cases and a re-evaluation of Haigh, the 'acid-bath murderer'. Hemphill RE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 19;63(8):278–81

[Expert opinion on finger amputations in private accident insurance] Bonte W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self castration. 2 cases with special reference to comparable case reports in the literature] Grohmann W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 21;100(39):1823–6 **(Ger)**

[Proving deliberate infliction of disfiguring injuries] Bonte W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Nov 25;34(9):203–6 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Raised plasma metenkephalin in patients who habitually mutilate themselves. Coid J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3; 2(8349):545–6

COMPLICATIONS

Self-inflicted ocular injuries in children. Noel LP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):630–3

Keratoconjunctivitis artefacta. Jay JL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;66(12):781–5

[A new case of Lasthenia de Ferjol syndrome] Ollier A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):635–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The deliberate self-harm syndrome. Pattison EM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):867–72

Cryoglobulinaemia mimicking dermatitis artefacta. Meyrick Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(6):673–8

Cutaneous artifactual disease: an appeal for help. Spraker MK. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;30(4):659–68 (19 ref.)

Factitious vesicocutaneous fistula: an enigma in diagnosis and treatment. Serafin D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul; 72(1):81–9

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of naloxone on self-injurious behavior: a case study. Davidson PW, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(1):1–4

Naloxone attenuates self-abusive behavior in developmentally disabled clients. Sandman CA, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(1):5–11

Naloxone and self-mutilation. Richardson JS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;18(1):99–101

Continuous naloxone administration via osmotic minipump decreases autotomy but has no effect on nociceptive threshold in the rat. Wiesenfeld Z, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jun; 16(2):145–53

ETIOLOGY

A case of self-mutilation with a toothbrush [letter] Price JD. **Br Dent J** 1982 Aug 17;153(4):131

Life threatening behavior: analysis and intervention. Summary and discussion of special issues. Hollis JH. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1982;(5):331–42

OCCURRENCE

Self-injurious behavior prevalence and relationships to environmental events. Maurice P, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1982;(5):81–103

The ecology of self-injury: a multivariate approach. Jarvis GK, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1982 Summer; 12(2):90–102

PATHOLOGY

[Fatal self-mutilation] Schellmann B. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of self-injurious behavior of mentally retarded persons using sensory-integrative techniques. Wells ME, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 May;87(6):664–6

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Steadman RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov;40(11):750–2

Interruption of self-excoriation in a pediatric burn victim. St. Lawrence JS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Jun; 8(2):155–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-injurious behavior in incest victims: a research note. de Young M. **Child Welfare** 1982 Nov–Dec;61(8):577–84

Oedeme bleu: a case history. Moore DJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;151(9):288–9

Rescuing the angel within: PCP-related self-enucleation. Moskovitz RA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Apr;24(4):402–3, 406

[A case of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome with strong mutilation tendencies] Hirschmüller A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Nov;53(11):670–3 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Self-mutilation. Vela J, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb;23(2):165–7

[Microsurgical penis replantation following self mutilation] Baumeister RG, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Jul; 22(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Neurotic excoriators: advantages of an interdisciplinary treatment approach. Jolly PA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):180–1

Electroconvulsive treatment of psychotic self-injurious behavior in a patient with severe mental retardation. Bates

WJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1355–6
ECT versus behavior modification for self–injurious behavior [letter] Matson JL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):667–8
Treatment of self–abusive behaviors using positive intervention with an autistic boy. Freschi DF, et al. **Except Child** 1982 Sep;49(1):77–8
Self–amputation and restitution. DeMuth GW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;5(1):25–30
Protective equipment: continuous and contingent application in the treatment of self–injurious behavior. Dorsey MF, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Summer;15(2):217–30
A behavioral/pharmacological intervention for the treatment of severe self–injurious behavior. Durand VM. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Sep;12(3):243–51
In vivo desensitization in the management of self–injurious behavior. Cunningham CE, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;13(2):135–40
Behavioural dimensions of the de Lange syndrome. Menolascino FJ, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1982 Dec;26 (Pt 4):259–61
Reduction of self–injurious behaviors by reinforcement and toy use. Lockwood K, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Aug; 20(4):169–73
Thirty–month demonstration project for treatment of self–injurious behavior in severely retarded individuals. Bruhl HH, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1982; (5):191–275
Nonaversive treatment of severe self–injurious behavior: multiple replications with DRO and DRI. Nolley D, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1982;(5):161–89
Environmental antecedents which affect management and maintenance of programs for self–injurious behavior. Schroeder SR, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1982; (5):105–59

SELF PERCEPTION see **SELF CONCEPT**

SELF STIMULATION

Biobehavioral bases of the reinforcing properties of opiate drugs. Kornetsky C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 398:241–59
Regulation of the self–stimulation behavior in rats under painful footshock and environmental changes. De Witte P. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):162–4
Enhanced self–stimulation in the home cage but not in a novel cage environment after naloxone injection. De Witte P. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):255–64
Activity of neurons in the anteromedial cortex during rewarding brain stimulation, saccharin consumption and orienting behavior. Kanki JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Apr;8(1):69–84
Saccharin preferences in prepubertal male and female rats: relationship to self–stimulation. Cohen E, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Sep;36(1):88–93
Unilaterally activated systems in rats self–stimulating at sites in the medial forebrain bundle, medial prefrontal cortex, or locus coeruleus. Yadin E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):39–50
Hypothalamic self–stimulation in rats with one hemisphere isolated anterior to the midbrain and the other hemisphere devoid of the telencephalon. Pritzel M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):426–45
Voluntary control of the heart rate. Stepanov NK, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;8(2):117–23
The effects of physical exercise on self–stimulation and appropriate responding in autistic children. Kern L, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Dec;12(4):399–419
Self–stimulation and task–related responding: the role of sensory reinforcement in maintaining and extending treatment effects. Lancioni GE, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;14(1):33–41
Self–stimulation from dopaminergic terminal fields. Prado–Alcalá RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:157–60
[Relations between the spike amplitude and the type of response of hippocampal neurons during self–stimulation] Belyĭ VP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):977–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of methylglucamine orotate on intracranial self–stimulation. Wetzel W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(5):465–9
Comparative studies with linear and cyclic somatostatin on the self–stimulation of rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(3):165–8
Effects of oligopeptides on selfstimulation and escape behaviours in the rabbit. Sudakov KV, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):17–9
Unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of dopamine neurons produce bilateral self–stimulation deficits. Carey RJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Oct;6(2):101–14
Parameter selection in a rate free test of brain self–stimulation: towards an alternative interpretation of drug effects. Wauquier A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Feb; 7(2):155–64
Linear increments in behavioral perseveration induced by repeated apomorphine administration. Carey RJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;18(2):249–53
Self–stimulation responses are altered following long–term but not short–term treatment with clorgyline. Aulakh CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):383–6
Mu and kappa opioid agonists elevate brain stimulation threshold for escape by inhibiting aversion. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):389–93
Comparison of inhibitory effects of substituted benzamides and classical neuroleptics on operant behavior in rats and squirrel monkeys. Hori Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):37–46
Comparative effects of the ACTH 4–9 analogue (ORG 2766), ACTH 4–10 and [D–Phe7] ACTH 4–10 on medial septal self–stimulation behaviour in rats. Fekete M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):909–16
Suppressing effect of hydrocortisone and corticotropin on the self–stimulation reaction. Belyi VP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):605–9
Addictive agents and intracranial stimulation (ICS): novel antagonists and agonists of morphine and pressing for ICS. Bermudez–Rattoni F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):777–84
A comparison of atropine, benztropine and diphenhydramine on the reversal of haloperidol induced suppression of self–stimulation. Carey RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):851–4
Bromocriptine promotes recovery of self–stimulation in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. Carey RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):273–6
Brain stimulation as the reinforcer in alcohol–saline discrimination. De Witte P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1093–6
Self–stimulation response decrement patterns differentiate clonidine, baclofen and dopamine antagonists from drugs causing performance deficit. Fenton HM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1207–12
Differential effects of amphetamine isomers on SN self–stimulation: evidence for DA neuron subtypes. Franklin KB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May; 18(5):747–51
Time course analysis of para–chlorophenylalanine induced suppression of self–stimulation behavior. Gratton A. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):597–602
The influence of amphetamine on preference for lateral hypothalamic versus prefrontal cortex or ventral tegmental area self–stimulation. Hand TH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):695–9
Increased self–administration of d–amphetamine by rats pretreated with metergoline. Lyness WH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):721–4
Opiate–receptor blockade reduces voluntary running but not self–stimulation in hamsters. Potter CD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):217–23
Morphine withdrawal produces differential effects on the rate of lever–pressing for brain self–stimulation in the hypothalamus and midbrain in rats. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):571–7
Effects of peripheral and central dopamine blockade on lateral hypothalamic self–stimulation: evidence for both reward and motor deficits. Stellar JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):433–42
Apomorphine–induced facilitation of intracranial self–stimulation following dopamine denervation of the nucleus accumbens. Strecker RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):1015–8
Increasing the work requirements lowers the threshold of naloxone for reducing self–stimulation in the midbrain of rats. West CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May; 18(5):705–10
Treatment with anticonvulsant drugs retards the development of brain–stimulation reward in the prefrontal cortex. Robertson A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug; 29(2):275–80
Nicotine does not improve discrimination of brain stimulation reward by rats. Clarke PB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):271–7
Asymmetrical effects of morphine and naloxone on reward mechanisms. Glick SD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):219–24
Xanthines alter behavior maintained by intracranial electrical stimulation and an operant schedule. Valdes JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):325–8
Anticholinergic treatment reverses haloperidol–induced blockade of self–stimulation of nucleus accumbens no less than of hypothalamus. Murzi E, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1982 Feb;34 (Pt 1):49–54
[Self–stimulation reaction of the hypothalamus in single and repeat administrations of ethaminal sodium] Evartau EE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of dopamin– and GABA–ergic mechanisms in the depressive effect of neuroleptics on pedal self–stimulation of the ventral tegmentum of the mesencephalon] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of alcohol on the system of reinforcement] Zvartau EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):651–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Wheel–running of rats in combination with a simple self–stimulation procedure. Ernst A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Mar;25(1):20–5
Cardiovascular reactions from hypothalamic self–stimulation in the rat. Yumatov EA, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(3):107–19
Fiber pathways associated with cerebellar self–stimulation in the rat: a retrograde and anterograde tracing study. Corbett D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Oct;6(2):167–84
Effects of kainic acid lesions of the striatum on self–stimulation in the substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area. Phillips AG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jul;5(3):297–310
Self–stimulation and circling reveal functional differences between medial and lateral substantia nigra. Vaccarino F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jul;5(3):281–95
Afferent pathways to points of self–stimulation in the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat as revealed by the horseradish peroxidase technique. Vives F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Apr;8(1):23–32
Region–specific reductions of intracranial self–stimulation after uncontrollable stress: possible effects on reward processes. Zacharko RM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Aug; 9(2):129–41
Refractory periods of neurons mediating stimulation–elicited eating and brain stimulation reward: interval scale measurement and tests of a model of neural integration. Hawkins RD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):416–32
Central catecholamine metabolism and hypothalamic self–stimulation behaviour in two inbred strains of mice. Garrigues AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):265–71
The diencephalic peninsula: self–stimulation after unilateral precollicular transection and removal of the telencephalon. Huston JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):187–91
Dissociation of hunger and self–stimulation by trigeminal deafferentation in the rat. Jacquin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):53–8
Intrinsic neurons are involved in lateral hypothalamic self–stimulation. Velley L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23; 268(1):79–86
Dopaminergic and noradrenergic inhibition of hypothalamic self–stimulation: differentiation of reward and performance effects. Sinden JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24; 86(2):237–46
The sunflower syndrome. A new look at 'self–induced' photosensitive epilepsy. Ames FR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):1–11
Discriminating between reward and performance: a critical review of intracranial self–stimulation methodology. Liebman JM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Spring; 7(1):45–72 (308 ref.)
Approach responses for mesencephalic central gray stimulation are facilitated by D–amphetamine or food deprivation. Cazala P. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30; 33(2):203–8
Self–stimulation of the nucleus accumbens and some comparisons with hypothalamic self–stimulation. Jenkins OF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):585–91
Shuttlebox self–stimulation in the rat: an anatomical analysis and the effect of morphine with two current levels. Popov AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):171–8
Heterogeneity of hypothalamic rewarding sites possibly involved in temperature regulation. Briese E. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):529–37
Elimination of medial prefrontal cortex self–stimulation following transection of efferents to the sulcal cortex in the rat. Corbett D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep; 29(3):425–31
Stimulation parameters influence response involvement in reinforcing brain stimulation. Mason PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):77–85
Strength–duration characteristics of lateral hypothalamic and periaqueductal gray reward–path neurons. Milner PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):857–63
An easily constructed biphasic constant–current stimulator for intracranial self–stimulation. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):163–5
Role of ipsilateral forebrain in lateral hypothalamic stimulation reward in rats. Stellar JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1089–97
Nigral transplants reinnervating the dopamine–depleted neostriatum can sustain intracranial self–stimulation. Fray PJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 28;219(4583):416–9
Deprivation of paradoxical sleep and intracranial self–stimulation. Van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Sleep** 1982; 5(3):284–9
[Motivation in the light of self–stimulation behavior] de Witte P. **Annee Psychol** 1982;82(1):209–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interaction between motivational and reinforcement components of self–stimulation zones] Sarkisova Klu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SELLA TURCICA

see related
EMPTY SELLA SYNDROME

Suprasellar and olfactory meningiomas. Report on a series of 153 personal cases. Solero CL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(3–4):181–94
Intrasellar aneurysm simulating a pituitary tumor. Login SS, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):135–41
Suprasellar germinoma in association with Klinefelter's syndrome. Case report. Ahagon A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):136–8
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a suprasellar epidermoid cyst. Case report. Lewis AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;

59(3):538–41
CT in the diagnosis of sellar and parasellar lesions. Smaltino F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):159–64
A suprasellar atypical teratoma presenting as an intrasellar mass: a case report. Fults D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul; 13(1):40–3
Orbital floor fracture: an unusual complication of trans–septal trans–sphenoidal hypophysectomy. Newmark H 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):555–6
Intrasellar meningioma. Grisoli F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jul;20(1):36–41
A suprasellar embryonal carcinoma producing alpha–fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin; treated with combined chemotherapy followed by radiotherapy. Ono N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Dec; 18(6):435–43
Symptomatic rathke's cleft cysts. Rout D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jan;19(1):42–5
[Optochiasmatic diastasis in tumors with suprasellar extension and duplication of the chiasma] Vlahovitch B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Panhypopituitarism induced by the development of an intrasellar meningioma (letter)] Fenichel P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 25;11(52):3855–6 **(Fre)**
[Historical development of surgical approaches to the sella turcica] Pothe H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late medullary metastasis of suprasellar germinoma: report of a case] Settanni FA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1983 Mar; 41(1):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Tumors of the sellar region and the cavernous sinus. Evaluation of diagnostic procedures and therapeutic orientation] Calvo A, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980; 26(2):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

[Fracture of the sella turcica—a case report and review of the literature] Hasunuma M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Nov;10(11):1225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Electron–microscopical study of a Rathke's cleft cyst. Diengdoh JV, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 60(1–2):14–8
Size and erosive features of the sella turcica in acromegaly as predictors of therapeutic response to supervoltage irradiation. Dons RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):69–72

RADIOGRAPHY

Empty sella syndrome with intrasellar herniation of the optic chiasm. Bursztyn EM, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Mar–Apr; 4(2):167–8
Tomographic abnormalities simulating pituitary microadenomas. Wortzman G, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Sep–Oct; 3(5):505–12
The volume of the sella turcica in children: new standards. Chilton LA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):797–801
Anatomico–radiological study of the borderline sella. Banna M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan;56(661):1–5
CT abnormalities of the pituitary in hyperprolactinaemic women with normal or equivocal sellae radiologically. Jung RT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16; 285(6348):1078–81
Anatomico–radiological basis of sellar surgery and its nasoseptal approach. Vincentelli F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1982;9(4):284–303 **(Eng, Fre)**
Computed tomography of the sellar spine. Dietemann JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;24(3):173–4
Variation in assessing sella turcica tomograms for pituitary microadenomas. The Pituitary Adenoma Study Group. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):700–4
The diaphragma sellae: its relationship to the configuration of the pituitary gland. Sage MR, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec; 145(3):703–8
The diaphragma sellae: its relationship to normal sellar variations in frontal radiographic projections. Sage MR, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):699–701
High–resolution computed tomographic appearance of the intrasellar contents in women of childbearing age. Swartz JD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):115–7
Radiological pituitary fossa changes in chronic bronchitis. Semple PD, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):512–5
[Radiologic analysis of 540 plain films of the normal sella turcica] Chen JK. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;16(2):91–4 **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis of empty sella turcica using tomodensitometry combined with metrizamide cisternography] Chabanier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 24;59(12):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Statistical study of the anatomo–radiologic characteristics of the sphenoid sinus and sella turcica] Zecchi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Potentials of noncontrast roentgenography of the skull in diagnosing small intrasellar hypophyseal tumors] Bukhman AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL

A differential semantic assay in order to measure aggressiveness. Remirez de Estenoz AM. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):126–9

SEMANTICS

Some anatomo–clinical aspects of phonemic and semantic comprehension disorders in aphasia. Gainotti G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):652–65
Physical and name match processes in same–different judgments for letters. Kirsner K, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Nov;52(1–2):73–85
Word meaning acquisition in young children: a review of theory and research. Blewitt P. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1982; 17:139–95 (198 ref.)
Deaf adolescents' comprehension of English prepositions. Kluwin TN. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Dec;127(7):852–9
Semantic processing and recall improvement of EMR adolescents. Glidden LM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jul;88(1):96–105
Effects of structural importance and idea saliency on discourse recall of mentally retarded and nonretarded pupils. Luftig RL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jan; 87(4):414–21
Effects of verbal labeling and irrelevant stimulus dimensions on transposition of young EMR children. Richards SJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):111–3
Evolution of a definition of nursing. Brooks JA, et al. **ANS** 1983 Jul;5(4):51–85
Specificity of attention in the Stroop test: an EP study. Johnston A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 15(1–2):75–83
The effect of distraction on sensitivity to syntactic structure in schizophrenic and affective disorders. Oltmanns TF. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Sep;21(Pt 3):191–8
The functional asymmetry of negative and positive self–statements. Safran JD. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Sep; 21(Pt 3):223–4
The use and value of illustrations as contextual information for readers at different progress and developmental levels. Donald DR. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1983 Jun;53 (Pt 2):175–85
The relationship between orienting tasks and the structure of memory traces—evidence from false recognition. Parkin AJ. **Br J Psychol** 1983 Feb;74 (Pt 1):61–9
Aphasic adults' understanding of complex adverbial sentences. Ansell BJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jan;15(1):82–91
Semantic processing in aphasia: evidence from an auditory lexical decision task. Blumstein SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Nov;17(2):301–15
Comprehension strategies determining reference in aphasia: a study of reflexivization. Blumstein SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Jan;18(1):115–27
The semantic deficit hypothesis: perceptual parsing and object classification by aphasic patients. Caramazza A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jan;15(1):161–89
Lexical decision for open– and closed–class words: failure to replicate differential frequency sensitivity. Gordon B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jan;15(1):143–60
Closed– and open–class lexical access in agrammatic and fluent aphasics. Gordon B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Jul; 19(2):335–45
Lateral asymmetries in the naming of words and corresponding line drawings. Levine SC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Sep;17(1):34–45
Pupil responses to grammatical complexity of sentences. Schluroff M. **Brain Lang** 1982 Sep;17(1):133–45
Selective and divided Attention in a Stroop task. Lowe DG, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1982 Dec;36(4):684–700
The role of phonetic and orthographic similarity in picture–word interference. Lupker SJ. **Can J Psychol** 1982 Sep;36(3):349–67
Orthographic and lexical processing of visual letter strings. Marmurek HH, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1982 Sep;36(3):368–87
Word magic revisited: monolingual and bilingual children's understanding of the word–object relationship. Rosenblum T, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Jun;54(3):773–80
The contribution of the right hemisphere to the organization of paragraphs. Delis DC, et al. **Cortex** 1983 Apr;19(1):43–50
Cerebral asymmetries in processing proper names: evidence of an efficiency difference. Hay DC. **Cortex** 1982 Oct; 18(3):385–93
A multidimensional scaling analysis of aging and the semantic structure of animal names. Howard DV. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Spring;9(1):27–30
The effect of vowel context on consonantal intraoral air pressure. Karnell MP, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982; 34(1):1–8
On 'melena,' 'melenotic,' 'melanotic,' and 'melenic' [letter] **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov;28(4):270–1
No place for slang [letter] Breckenridge RL Jr. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr;14(4):380
Interference effects in autistic children: evidence for the comprehension of single stimuli. Bryson SE. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 May;92(2):250–4
Comprehension of English syntax by profoundly deaf children. Bishop DV. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 24(3):415–34
The effect of semantic relations on the memory deficit associated with Parkinson's disease. Tweedy JR, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1982 Sep;4(3):235–47
Relations between word meanings and identification of words in spoken sentences by hearing–impaired children. Stinson M. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Sep;15(5):363–73
Specificity of word meaning and use of sentence context by hearing–impaired adults. Stinson M, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 May;16(3):163–73
Relationship between shyness in children and constricted cognitive control as measured by the Stroop Color–Word Test. Ludwig RP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun; 51(3):386–9
Phonological coding in good and poor readers. Briggs P, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1982 Aug;34(1):93–112
Developmental and reading ability differences in accessing information from semantic memory. Chabot RJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Feb;35(1):128–42
Semantic congruity and expectancy in symbolic judgments. Banks WP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Aug; 9(4):560–82
Words, pictures, and priming: on semantic activation, conscious identification, and the automaticity of information processing. Carr TH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Dec;8(6):757–77
Semantic context effects in visual word recognition, sentence processing, and reading: evidence for semantic strategies. Eisenberg P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Oct; 8(5):739–56
Time course analysis of the Stroop phenomenon. Glaser MO, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Dec;8(6):875–94
Picture–word differences in decision latency: a test of common–coding assumptions. te Linde J. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1982 Nov;8(6):584–98
Efficiency of automatic depth in processing in the elderly. Holtzman RE, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Jun;142(2nd Half):159–69
Episodic and semantic memory in posthypnotic amnesia: A reevaluation. Spanos NP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Sep;43(3):565–73
Decoding embedded sentences and dichotic ear advantage. Huang MS. **J Psychol** 1983 Jan;113(First Half):101–11
Children's comprehension of semantic constraints on temporal prepositions. Arlin M. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1983 Jan;12(1):1–15
How an unfamiliar thing should be called. Baggett P, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1982 Sep;11(5):437–45
The structural processing of the truncated passive in children and adults. Bowey JA. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1982 Sep; 11(5):417–36
Learning the deictic meaning of third person pronouns. Brener R. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1983 May;12(3):235–62
Using sentences to convey spatial information. Foos PW. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1983 Mar;12(2):223–34
Probabilistic assignments of sentence relations on the basis of differentially weighted interpretive cues. Frankel DG, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1982 Sep;11(5):447–64
Cognitive processes, school achievement, and comprehension of ambiguous sentences. Kirby JR. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1982 Sep;11(5):485–99
Perceptual complexity of lexical, surface structure, and deep structure types of ambiguous sentences and change in heart rate. Mohanty AK. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1983 May; 12(3):339–52
Perception of stress contrasts in semantic and nonsemantic contexts by children. Myers FL, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1983 May;12(3):327–38
A developmental study of proverb comprehension. Resnick DA. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1982 Sep;11(5):521–38
Semantic judgments of compressed monosyllables: evidence for phonetic symbolism. Tarte RD, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1982 May;11(3):183–95
Developmental disfluency and emerging grammar. II. Co–occurrence of disfluency with specified semantic–syntactic structures. Colburn N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Sep;25(3):421–7
The effects of temporal and semantic conditions on the occurrence of the error response of perseveration in adult aphasics. Santo Pietro MJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Jun;25(2):184–92
Semantics of bonding [letter] Gross D. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):257–8
Hemisphere differences in the recognition of closed and open class words. Bradley DC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(2):155–9
On the underlying causes of semantic paralexias in a patient with deep dyslexia. Friedman RB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(5):559–68
Sensitivity to functors in Japanese aphasics. Kudo T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(6):641–51
The verb–right strategy in agrammatic aphasia. Scholes RJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(3):361–3
The word frequency effect and lexical access. Segui J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(6):615–27
Numerical judgments with Kanji and Kana. Takahashi A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(3):259–63
Dichotic lateral asymmetry: the effects of grammatical structure and telephone usage. Williams S. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(4):457–64
Semantic functional measurement of pain: integrating perception and language. Gracely RH, et al. **Pain** 1983 Apr;15(4):389–98
The language of pain intensity and complexity: new methods of scoring the McGill Pain Questionnaire. Charter RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):519–37

Color priming affects Stroop interference. McClain L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):643–51
Effects of response type and set size on Stroop color–word performance. McClain L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun; 56(3):735–43
Hamlet's tongue. Rogers R. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982–83 Winter; 69(4):533–55
Rituals and meanings. The emergence of mother–child communication. Brinich PM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982; 37:3–13
The pragmatic processing of intonation and word order in 2.0- to 4.0-yr.-old children. Leder SB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;51(1):247–54
What really is turquoise? A note on the evolution of color terms. Zimmer AC. **Psychol Res** 1982;44(3):213–30
The interaction of subjectivization and concept placement in the processing of cleft sentences. Engelkamp J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1982 Nov;34 (Pt 4):463–78
Communicating probability in clinical reports: nurses' numerical associations to verbal expressions. Damrosch SP, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Jun;6(2):85–7
[Criticisms of pneumologic language] Lemoine JM. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(6):425–7 **(Fre)**
[Semantic paraphasias, sometimes aberrant, in transcortical motor aphasia] Assal G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983;132(1):5–11 **(Fre)**
[The variability of similarity relations between picture concepts by association with verbal concepts] Maderthaner R, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981–82;134(4):265–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Text structure and interpretation] Argelander H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;36(8):700–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of sentence information and visual imagery] Perrig WJ. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1982;29(4):613–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical symptoms in semantically similar and dissimilar emotions] Schmidt-Atzert L, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1983;30(3):458–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multivariate relationship analysis of personality, speech and EEG] Schwibbe MH. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1983; 30(1):133–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the concept of 'specificity' in morphological diagnosis] Leder LD. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jun 15;58(12):869–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The semantics of biological information. I] Monesi F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):85–129 (141 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems of terminology in the field of exertion physiology] Klukowski K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982;33 Suppl 24:83–6 **(Pol)**
[The Tower of Babel of medical terminology] Contreras Poza L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 Mar–Apr; 56(3–4):311–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEMEN

see related
SPERMATOZOA

Variation of semen parameters in fertile men. Osser S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May;10(2):127–33
Cigarette smoking and semen quality [letter] Hargreave TB. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb;39(2):250–1
Reinvestigation of the C-terminal end in the amino acid sequence of the proteinase inhibitor IIA from bull seminal plasma. Frank G. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):665–8
Assignment of the 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of the proteinase inhibitor IIA from bull seminal plasma by two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance at 500 MHz. Strop P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):641–65
Characterization of the proteinase inhibitor IIA from bull seminal plasma by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. Stability, amide proton exchange and mobility of aromatic residues. Strop P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):631–40
Preliminary structural comparison of the proteinase isoinhibitors IIA and IIB from bull seminal plasma based on individual assignments of the 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra by two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance at 500 MHz. Strop P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):669–76
Hemospermia. Marshall VF, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb; 129(2):377–8
Hemospermia owing to utricular cyst: embryological summary and surgical review. Van Poppel H, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):608–9
False pregnancy tests caused by semen contamination [letter] Bastiaans L, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):356
False pregnancy tests caused by semen contamination of urine [letter] Pring KF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1460
How representative are semen samples? [letter] Tyler JP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):191
An improved method for preparation of semen for artificial insemination by husband. Leong J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 13;2(10):474–5
Gross appearance of turkey cloacae before and after single or multiple manual semen collections. Bakst MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):683–9
Histology of turkey papillae after manual semen collection. Bakst MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):690–6
Effects of frequency of semen collection on reproductive performance of male turkeys fed low protein diets during the breeder period. Cecil HC. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep; 61(9):1866–72
Stimulation of sperm progressive motility by organelles in human seminal plasma. Stegmayr B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(2):85–90
Semen quality of Yankasa rams. Osinowo OA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Aug;14(3):189
Sperm sampling post mortem from the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus L.). Short communication. Imre R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(2):116–8
[From Agrippa of Nettesheim to Montaigne: the embarrassment of physicians over the origin of semen] Starobinski J. **Gesnerus** 1983;40(1–2):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone seminal plasma levels in varicocele patients. Andò S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Sep;13(3):113–7
Zinc and zinc ligands in human seminal plasma. II. Contribution by ligands of different origin to the zinc binding properties of human seminal plasma. Arver S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun;115(2):217–24
Zinc and zinc ligands in human seminal plasma. III. The principal low molecular weight zinc ligand in prostatic secretion and seminal plasma. Arver S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):67–73
Calcium fractions in seminal plasma and functional properties of human spermatozoa. Arver S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):159–65
Conditioning effect of seminal plasma on the lipid peroxide potential of washed human spermatozoa. Johnsen O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):305–7
Studies on zinc and calcium in human seminal plasma. Arver S. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;507:1–21
Studies on free amino acid content in seminal plasma of I. A. bulls of different performance. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(3):263–9
Characteristics of inhibin: a comparative study using bull and human seminal fluids and porcine follicular fluid. Sairam MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:79–97
Purification of gonadostatin from bovine seminal plasma (BSP). Ying SY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:117–34
Relationship between prostaglandins in human seminal fluid and fertility. Svanborg K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:455–9
Simple colorimetric method for seminal plasma zinc assay. Fuentes J, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):322–7
Leukophages in canine semen. Hrudka F, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jan–Feb;15(1):26–33
Comparative study of inhibin from human testis, prostate and seminal plasma. Krishnan KA, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):409–15
Fructose, proteins and coagulation in human seminal plasma. Montagnon D, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):434–9
Studies on proteins identical to male and female genital tract secretions. Müller B. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar–Apr; 15(2):183–92
FSH and LH in human semen: a diagnostic trial for male infertility. Abbaticchio G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar; 10(1):85–9
A degradation product of circulating luteinizing hormone (beta-hCG subunit) in human semen. Abbaticchio G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Jun;10(3):223–7
Immunoreactive LHRH-like factor in human seminal plasma. Chan SY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):29–32
Semen characteristics and serum and seminal plasma hormones in drug-induced hyperprolactinaemia. García Díez LC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):311–7
FSH, LH, E2, progesterone, and testosterone in peripheral blood, spermatic vein, and semen of subfertile men with varicocele. Ibrahim II, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May; 10(2):173–7
Sialic acid content of human spermatozoa and seminal plasma in relation to sperm counts. Levinsky H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):45–6
Annual patterns of human sperm production and semen quality. Mortimer D, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):1–5
Seminal plasma zinc and magnesium in infertile men. Papadimas J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Jun;10(3):261–8
Primary structure of PDC-109, a major protein constituent of bovine seminal plasma. Esch FS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):861–7
Properties of a highly purified antifertility factor from human seminal plasma. Reddy JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec; 27(5):1076–83
Immunonephelometry of specific proteins in human seminal plasma. Lizana J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):618–23
Male evaluation and semen analysis. Alexander NJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):463–82
A comparative study of carnitine and acylcarnitine concentration in semen and male reproductive tract fluids. Golan R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(3):457–60
Triiodothyronine and tetraiodothyronine in human semen prior to, and following, treatment with thyroid extracts. Landau B, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):544–5
Immunoreactive relaxin-like substance in human split ejaculates. De Cooman S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan; 39(1):111–3
Characteristics of donor semen and cervical mucus at the time of conception. Edvinsson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):327–32
Transferrin and gonadal dysfunction in man. Holmes SD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):600–4
Elevated serum follicle-stimulating hormone levels in men with normal seminal fluid analyses. Karpas AE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):333–6
Placental proteins (human chorionic gonadotropin, human placental lactogen, pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein, and placental protein 5) in seminal plasma of normal men and patients with infertility. Lee JN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):704–6
Relation between sperm count and semen volume, and pregnancies obtained during a twenty-year follow-up period. Bostofte E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Jun;5(3):267–75
Effect of vasectomy on the steroid profile of human seminal plasma. Ying W, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Apr;6(2):116–24
ATP contents of human semen, seminal plasma and isolated sperm at time intervals after ejaculation. Singer R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):105–9
Has the fertility of Danish men declined through the years in terms of semen quality? A comparison of semen qualities between 1952 and 1972. Bostofte E, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983; 28(2):91–5
Isolation and characterization of the major androgen-dependent glycoprotein of canine prostatic fluid. Isaacs WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6610–5
Rapid purification of a ribonuclease from bovine seminal plasma by DNA-affinity chromatography. Murti TR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 29;260(1):216–22
Human seminal plasma contains a protein that shares physicochemical, immunochemical, and immunosuppressive properties with pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A. Bischof P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):359–62
Immunologic determination of seminal secretions by a latex microtiter technique. Matsuzawa S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct;27(4):848–54
Identification and quantitative estimation of a lignan in human and bovine semen. Dehennin L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):305–9
Seasonal effect on steroids in blood plasma and seminal plasma of boars. Claus R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):725–9
Estrogens in seminal plasma of human and animal species: identification and quantitative estimation by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry associated with stable isotope dilution. Reiffsteck A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):567–72
Immunoglobulin in seminal fluid of fertile, infertile, vasectomy and vasectomy reversal patients. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):869–72
Semen abnormalities in artificial insemination donor candidates. Gerber WL, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):266–8
Elevated seminal plasma protein: a characteristic of Yellow turkey semen. Thurston RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep; 61(9):1905–11
Seminal plasma free amino acids and seminal and blood plasma proteins of the guinea fowl (Numidia meleagris). Thurston RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1744–7
The excretion of caffeine in the semen of men: comparison of the concentration in blood and semen. Beach CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:377–80
Quantification of prostaglandins in human seminal fluid. Svanborg K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep;24(3):363–75
Urinary prostaglandins and seminal fluid contamination. Benzoni D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec;9(6):591–2
Changes in the characteristics of turkey ejaculated semen and ductus deferens semen with repeated ejaculations. Bakst MR, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6B):1095–103
Comparative study of some characteristics of the semen of RR (rose comb) or rr (single comb) cockerels. Petitjean M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6B):1085–93
Distribution of cyclic AMP in human seminal plasma and its relation to sperm progressive motility. Stegmayr B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(2):91–5
Calcium, magnesium, and zinc contents in organelles of prostatic origin in human seminal plasma. Stegmayr B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(3):199–203
Concentrations of morphologically normal, motile spermatozoa: Mg, Ca and Zn in the semen of infertile men. Pandy VK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Mar;27(1):49–52
Individual difference of seminal plasma detected with crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Iwasa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;140(2):187–92
Effect of low-dose androgen and zinc sulfate on sperm motility and seminal zinc levels in infertile men. Takihara H, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):160–4
The presence of chymosin inhibitor in seminal plasma. Palta P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 May;30(5):395–400
[Levels of testosterone and 17-beta estradiol in the seminal plasma of bulls and boars] Kozumplík J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Dec;27(12):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pathological conditions in genital organs and sperm as a cause for the rejection of breeding bulls for import into and export from Denmark (an andrologic retrospective, 1958–1982)] Blom E. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Mar;35(3):105–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Free and peptide amino acid composition in the seminal fluid of the carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Menezo Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 10;296(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemospermia] Adjiman M. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(4A):1081–4 **(Fre)**

[The use of ultrathin isoelectric focusing in the study of traces of blood and secretions] Schmitter H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1983 Jan–Feb;171(1–2):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fructose level in the seminal fluid. Comparison of a chemical and an enzymatic method] Marin V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunochemical identification and physico-chemical characteristics of specific proteins of seminal plasma] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relation between the concentration of testosterone in seminal plasma and certain indicators of reproduction in roosters] Zeman M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Jan; 28(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Indexes of male reproductive gonadal function (II). 17 beta-Estradiol levels in seminal plasma] García Díez LC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 11;81(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seminal levels of zinc in male infertility and their relation to sperm prolactin] García Díez LC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Deep freezing of Angora goat semen: effects of diluent composition and method and rate of dilution on survival of spermatozoa. Salamon S, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982; 35(3):295–303

Errors inherent in the performance of a routine semen analysis. Jequier AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):434–6

Puberty in beef bulls: acrosome morphology and semen quality in bulls of different breeds. Lunstra DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):638–48

Rapid analysis of normal and abnormal cell types in human semen and testis biopsies by flow cytometry. Evenson DP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1A Suppl):248–53

[Studies of double forms of spermatozoa in semen and testicular tissue] Flechel B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 May 15; 58(10):711–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of azoospermia] Langé A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 8;74(24):1423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostasomes—a newly discovered organelle that increases sperm motility] Ronquist G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 2;80(9):810–3 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of pancreatic kallikrein on semen parameters of men with varicocele. Schill WB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 156 (Pt B):1181–6

Human antifertility effect of gossypol cytologic observation of semen. Tong SM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 May; 95(5):355–62

The influence of testosterone propionate on semen quality and testes morphology in the domestic turkey, Meleagris gallopavo. Froman DP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan; 62(1):169–74

[The effect of a synthetic androgen (mesterolone) on semen quality] Welker BG, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Sep–Oct; 14(5):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[(Quality of semen in patients with Crohn's disease)] Karbach U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;20(6):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liquefaction disorders of the ejaculate—diagnosis and therapy] Pusch H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 1;58(7):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of bovine seminal ribonuclease by affinity chromatography. Krietsch WK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):213–6

Characterization of Mg2+- and Ca2+-ATPase activity in membrane vesicles from ejaculated ram seminal plasma. Breitbart H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep;9(2):147–57

Cholinesterase activity of seminal plasma and human spermatozoa in normal and infertile subjects. Pedron N. **Arch Androl** 1983 Jun;10(3):249–51

Deoxyribonuclease activity in human seminal fluid. Singer R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May;10(2):169–72

Comparative proton NMR studies of bovine semen and pancreas ribonucleases. Andini S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):530–8

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinases of human seminal plasma: origin and characteristics of multiple forms. Fabbro D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug; 27(1):159–68

Distribution of Pz-peptidase in bovine epididymal and ejaculated semen. Lessley BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar; 28(2):447–59

Micromethod for determination of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme C4 activity in human seminal plasma. Butrimovitz GP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1518–21

A zinc-dependent peptidase in prostatic organelles present in seminal plasma. Laurell CB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9;126(2):161–70

Comparative study of alpha-glucosidase activities in blood and seminal plasma of rams. Besancon J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):529–32

The evaluation of oxytocinase and total aminopeptidase activities in human seminal plasma. Klimek R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):65–9

Neutral alpha-1,4-glucosidase in human seminal plasma: molecular forms in varicocele and after vasectomy. Tremblay RR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):344–8

Tissue sources of protein kinase activities in human seminal fluid: studies of normal, oligozoospermic, and vasectomized men. Wilson MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):105–9

Further studies on arylsulphatase activity from fowl seminal plasma. Droba M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983; 31(1):107–17

Human prostatic acid phosphatase in seminal plasma: purifications, simple preparation of antibody and development of a new immunoenzymatic assay. Yamazaki H, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):86–94

Restoration of seminal acid phosphatase activity in presence of antibodies. Gupta GS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct;19(5):359–61

Estimation of hyaluronidase activity of human semen and its relationship with sperm density by means of a simplified method. Singer R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(3):176–80

Enzymes and cytomorphological sperm alterations in some diseases of the male reproductive system. Hlebarova M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(4):361–5

Presumptive screening test for seminal acid phosphatase using sodium thymolphthalein monophosphate. Seiden H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):207–9

Purification and properties of bull seminal plasma Ca2+,Mg2+-dependent endonuclease. Hashida T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13114–9

Creatine kinase and ATPase in human seminal fluid and prostatic fluid. Kavanagh JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):51–6

Superoxide dismutase in human semen. Nissen HP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 3;61(1):63–5

Studies on the structural basis of the heterogeneity of human prostatic and seminal acid phosphatases. Taga EM, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(2):141–50

An interaction between human seminal acid phosphatase and Canavalia gladiata DC lectin. Iwasa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Aug;137(4):415–21

[Proteolytic activity of human semen in cases of oligospermia] Zych F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(9):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic and hormonal markers for the quality of human semen. Correlations between them] García Díez LC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An IgG-Fc binding protein in seminal fluid. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):23–7

Immunoglobulin levels in seminal plasma of oligospermic patients. Prelević GM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133D(3):335–8

Purification and partial characterization of hemagglutinins in seminal plasma of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):220–6

Induction in gonococci of phenotypic resistance to killing by human serum by human genital secretions. Martin PM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):363–5

Purification of human seminal plasma no. 7 antigen by immunoaffinity chromatography on bound monoclonal antibody. Isojima S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug; 49(2):449–56

Effect of seminal plasma and its fractions on in vitro blastogenic response to mitogen. Majumdar S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(4):224–8

Increased litter size in gilts by intrauterine infusion of seminal and sperm antigens before breeding. Murray FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):895–900

Localization of human seminal plasma No. 7 antigen (Ferrisplan) in accessory glands of male genital tract and spermatozoa. Koyama K, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 May;5(3):135–43

Associated peptides isolated from human seminal fluid containing beta 2-microglobulin determinants. Sanderson AR, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):115–8

Bacterial infection and male infertility: absence of immunoglobulin A with specificity for common Escherichia coli 0-serotypes in seminal fluid of infertile men. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):171–4

False pregnancy tests caused by semen contamination of urine [letter] Kammeraat C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20; 2(8308):1162

Suppression of epididymal sperm antigenicity in the rabbit by uteroglobin and transglutaminase in vitro. Mukherjee DC, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 25;219(4587):989–91

[Targets of antibodies to seminal plasma and spermatozoa following autoimmunization of male rabbits] Sokolovskaia II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tissue kallikrein in human seminal plasma. Fink E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):1175–80

Seminal lipids as energy substrate for the spermatozoa. Abdel Aziz MT, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 May–Jun;15(3):259–63

In vitro specific phosphorylation of the human seminal proteins. Chantananukul W, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):447–53

C-reactive protein in semen and serum of men with chronic prostatitis. Girgis SM, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar–Apr; 15(2):151–4

Unconjugated 5 alpha-androstan-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol and 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol in normal and pathological human seminal plasma. Comparison with testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and testosterone-glucosiduronate. Kurniawan E, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar–Apr;15(2):141–50

Inhibition of lymphocytes by seminal plasma fractions from azo-, oligo- and normozoospermic men. Franken DR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):303–6

Hormones in seminal plasma. Moreno-Escallon B, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep;9(2):127–34

Oxygen consumption of human seminal plasma: relationships with semen characteristics. Silvestroni L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep;9(2):141–5

Prolactin in seminal fluid. Smith ML, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep;9(2):105–13 (47 ref.)

Antioxidant activity of bull semen in relation with aging. Fietta P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 15; 58(17):1079–85

Similar zinc levels in seminal fluid from normospermic, oligospermic and azoospermic men. Wood BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):329–32

Passage of chemicals into human and animal semen: mechanisms and significance. Mann T, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1982;11(1):1–14 (74 ref.)

Inhibition of human sperm capacitation by a high-molecular-weight factor from human seminal plasma. Van der Ven H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):753–5

Seminal plasma testosterone and dihydrotestosterone levels in men with varicoceles. Hudson RW, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Apr;6(2):135–42

Alteration of seminal proteins during freeze-drying of bovine semen. Jeyendran RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr; 66(4):887–91

Hormone levels in serum and seminal plasma of men with different types of azoospermia. García Díez LC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):209–14

Zinc binding properties of human prostatic tissue, prostatic secretion and seminal fluid. Kavanagh JP. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):359–63

Evaluation of glycerylphosphocholine in semen of normal and infertile men. Sane SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):525–7

Effects on fertilization of rabbits of insemination with ejaculates treated with PG-dehydrogenase and antisera to PGE-2 and PGF-2 alpha. Schlegel W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):45–50

The presence of androgen-binding protein in the guinea-pig testis, epididymis and epididymal fluid. Danzo BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):513–27

[Individual differences in sodium and potassium levels in the seminal plasma of bulls] Dashniam B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(4):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of seminal prolactin in the endocrinology of male reproduction] García Díez LC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31;79(7):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Significance of hormonal parameters in reproductive endocrinology. 3: Luteinizing hormone (LH) in seminal fluid] García Díez LC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30; 167(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmas: demonstration in semen and preputial washings from bulls. Blom E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983; 24(2):238–40

Efficacy of antibiotic therapy in preventing spontaneous pregnancy loss among couples colonized with genital mycoplasmas. Quinn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):239–44

Occurrence of Mycoplasma sp (2D) in Texas sheep flocks. Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):868–9

Anaerobic and aerobic bacteria in secretions of prostate and seminal vesicles of infertile men. Colpi GM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep;9(2):175–81

Demonstration and role of mycoplasmas and ureaplasmas in bull semen and the control of Mycoplasma infections in bulls. Jurmanova K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):421–8

Isolation of mycoplasmas from bull semen and serological examination of aborted cows sera for presence of Mycoplasma antibodies. Stipkovits L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983 May;37(3):429–33

Genital Mycoplasmas and Chlamydiae in male infertility. Crăcea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Sep;41(3):219–24

Seminal fluid excretion of cytomegalovirus related to immunosuppression in homosexual men. Biggar RJ, et al.

Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2010–2
Seminalplasmin inhibits transcription and translation of phi80 DNA in vitro. Rao VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7; 152(1):6–10
Influence of bacterial products on the motility of stallion spermatozoa. Rideout MI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:35–40
Diagnosing prostatitis [letter] Ritz E. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9; 1(8328):821
Haemophilus somnus in semen from Danish bulls. Krogh HV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 7;112(19):460
Isolation of mycoplasmas from bovine semen. Rae AG. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 13;111(20):462
[Microbiological analysis of the ejaculate in andrology] Grossgebauer K. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 1;58(7):498–508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ejaculate changes in steers with positive evidence of Mycoplasma] Holzmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Asymptomatic bacteriospermia and fertility (aerobic and anaerobic bacteriologic analysis of the ejaculate)] Corradi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 12;123(50):3071–3 (Hun)
[Microflora of the excretions of the male genitalia in inflammatory diseases] Dobrovol'skaia LI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May–Jun;44(3):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Experimentally induced toxoplasmosis in young rams: the clinical syndrome and semen secretion of toxoplasma. Teale AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 17;111(3):53–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Between and within subject correlations and variances for certain semen characteristics in fertile men. Heuchel V, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar–Apr;15(2):171–6
Immunosuppressive activity of seminal plasma and pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) in men. Martin-Du-Pan RC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May; 10(2):185–8
Effects of seminal plasma and of its removal and of egg yolk in the diluent on the survival of fresh and frozen-thawed spermatozoa of the Angora goat. Ritar AJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(3):305–12
Peristaltic transport of a physiological fluid. Part – III. applications. Srivastava LM, et al. **Biorheology** 1983; 20(2):179–85
Microstructural and peripheral-layer viscosity effects on peristaltic transport of seminal fluid. Tandon PN, et al. **Biorheology** 1982;19(6):707–15
Elevated intrascrotal temperature. I: A hypothesis for poor semen in infertile men. Zorgniotti AW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Sep;58(6):535–40
A volatile inhibitor immobilizes sea urchin sperm in semen by depressing the intracellular pH. Johnson CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):493–501
Semen characteristics as a function of age in 833 fertile men. Schwartz D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):530–5
Heavy metals and human spermatozoa: II. The effect of seminal plasma on the toxicity of copper metal for spermatozoa. Holland MK, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982; 27(2):95–9
Relationship between semen characteristics and fertility in electroejaculated mice. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):1–7
Factors in seminal plasma of bulls that affect the viability and motility of spermatozoa. Baas JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):275–80
Effects of coelomic and seminal fluids and various saline diluents on the fertilizing ability of spermatozoa in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Billard R. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):77–84
Electroejaculation and semen analysis and freezing in the giant panda (Ailuropoda melanoleuca). Platz CC Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):9–12
Seasonal variation in seminal and testicular characteristics of Brazilian Somali rams in the hot semi-arid climate of tropical northeast Brazil. Simplício AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):735–8
Characteristics and fertility of stallion semen. Dowsett KF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:1–8
The repeatability of seminal characteristics of stallions. Pattie WA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:9–13
Aprotinin and a seminal plasma factor provide two new tools to study the regulation of sperm motility. de Lamirande E, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jan;15(1):83–7
Effects of holding temperature and storage time on respiratory rate, motility, and fertility of chicken and turkey semen. Clarke RN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;61(9):1912–7
Reduction of body weight during growing and holding periods and subsequent semen production and fertility in turkeys. Cherms FL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6B):1049–58
An attempt to improve the fertility of stored fowl semen with certain additives in a basic diluent. Lake PE, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6B):1077–84
Promotive effect on human sperm progressive motility by prostasomes. Stegmayr B, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(5):253–7
[Effects of seminal plasma on the survival and fertility of spermatozoa kept in vitro] Corteel JM. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):1111–23 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of seminal plasma in the in vitro survival of goat sperm] Nunes JF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(4):611–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrospermography, a new diagnostic test for male sterility] Tiktinskiĭ OL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chromosomal mutations in pigs derived from X-irradiated semen. Fries R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 34(1–2):55–66
Genetic transformation in chicken by the use of irradiated male gametes. Pandey KK, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(3):305–8

SEMEN PRESERVATION

Successful use of human semen cryobanking for in vitro fertilization. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep; 40(3):340–3
Penetration of zona-free hamster ova and bovine cervical mucus by fresh and frozen human spermatozoa. Urry RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):690–4
Timing of ovulation for AIH with freeze-thawed, subfertile sperm: two case studies. Navot D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983; 28(2):100–3
Fertility of unfrozen and frozen stallion spermatozoa extended in EDTA-lactose-egg yolk and packaged in straws. Loomis PR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):687–93
Fertility of frozen equine semen. Müller Z. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:47–51
Artificial insemination by donor with frozen semen. Alfredsson JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Jun; 38(6):305–13 (105 ref.)
Sperm number required for maximum fertility of chicken semen processed for freezing. Sexton TJ. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6B):1043–8
[Effect of temperature decrease on the intactness of the cell membrane of ejaculated bull spermatozoa] Halangk W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7–8):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of nipagin on the fungal and bacterial contamination of cryoprotective media] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Oct;168(10):686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Labeling of fresh and cryopreserved sheep and human sperm with 125I] Kämpfer I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Jan;169(1):49–51 (Ger)
[Semen trade across the Atlantic?] Wimmer H. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 7;34(1):3 (Ger)
[Genetic integrity following cryopreservation] Sperling K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 1;58(7):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of vital human sperm from seminal plasma following cryopreservation] Glander HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(6):364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Human sperm penetration of zona-free hamster eggs after storage of the semen for 48 hours at 2 degrees C to 5 degrees C. Bolanos JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr; 39(4):536–41
An attempt to improve the fertility of stored fowl semen with certain additives in a basic diluent. Lake PE, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6B):1077–84
The effect of cooling rate before freezing and the temperature of the semen upon addition of DMSO on the fertilizing capacity of chicken semen stored at – 196 degrees C. Williamson RG, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6B):1033–42
[Thermal stability study of yolk extenders for the cryopreservation of semen] Al-Khanak H, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(8):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Autopreservation of semen prior to sterilizing treatment] Ozyglik F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25; 11(37):2749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Prolonged survival of fowl spermatozoa stored in a diffusion chamber in vitro. Ashizawa K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):101–9
Reproductive performance of totally confined sheep bred with semen extended in a lactose-egg yolk-glycerol buffer and stored at 5 degrees C. Hackett AJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):327–33
Effect on fertility of freezing large numbers of straws of bovine spermatozoa in a mechanical freezer. Almquist JO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):232–5
Effect of processing of semen on capacitation time of fresh and frozen-thawed boar spermatozoa. Pursel VG. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1161–6
Influence of cooling rates and extenders upon post-thaw viability of bovine spermatozoa packageJ in .25- and .5-ml French straws. Senger PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1261–8
Antibiotic control of Campylobacter fetus by three extenders of bovine semen. Howard TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Aug; 65(8):1596–1600
Alteration of seminal proteins during freeze-drying of bovine semen. Jeyendran RS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr; 66(4):887–91
Electroejaculation and semen analysis and freezing in the giant panda (Ailuropoda melanoleuca). Platz CC Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):9–12
Preliminary report: a pregnancy from frozen centrifuged dog semen. Oettlé EE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Dec;53(4):269–70
Effects of holding temperature and storage time on respiratory rate, motility, and fertility of chicken and turkey semen. Clarke RN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;61(9):1912–7
Beltsville poultry semen extender. 7. Comparison of commercial diluents for holding turkey semen six hours at 15 C. Giesen AF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):379–81
Comparison of diluents for holding cock semen six hours at 41 C. Howarth B Jr. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun;62(6):1084–7
Beltsville Poultry Semen Extender. 8. Factors affecting turkey semen held six hours at 15 C. Sexton TJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun;62(6):1063–8

SEMICARBAZIDES

Thiosemicarbazide-induced osteolathyrism in metamorphosing Xenopus laevis. Newman SM Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Mar;225(3):411–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some properties of monoamine oxidase and a semicarbazide sensitive amine oxidase capable of the deamination of 5-hydroxytryptamine from porcine dental pulp. Norqvist A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2739–44
Effect of semicarbazide on the surfactant phospholipid percentages during fetal and postnatal lung development in rat. de la Fuente M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):115–8
Effects of semicarbazide on DNA, RNA and protein hepatic levels on four subsequent generations of Wistar rats. de la Fuente M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(2):447–50
The deamination of n-pentylamine by monoamine oxidase and a semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase of rat heart. Guffroy C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;35(7):416–20

TOXICITY

Effects of lifelong administration of beta-phenylisopropylhydrazine hydrochloride and thiocarbamylhydrazine in mice. Toth B. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):173–6

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS

INNERVATION

Are interrelations between vestibular receptors mediated by Scarpa's ganglion? An electrophysiological study in the frog. Caston J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):227–33
Oculomotor reflexes after semicircular canal plugging in cats. Baker J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):151–5
Vestibular efferent fibers to ampulla of anterior, lateral and posterior semicircular canals in cats. Ito J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):293–7
Postnatal developmental changes in the response of rat primary horizontal semicircular canal neurons to sinusoidal angular accelerations. Curthoys IS. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(2):295–300
The response of primary horizontal semicircular canal neurons in the rat and guinea pig to angular acceleration. Curthoys IS. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):286–94
Response of cat semicircular canal afferents to sinusoidal polarizing currents: implications for input–output properties of second-order neurons. Ezure K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):639–48
Vestibuloocular reflex and its interactions with visual following mechanisms in the squirrel monkey. I. Response characteristics in normal animals. Paige GD. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):134–51
Vestibuloocular reflex and its interactions with visual following mechanisms in the squirrel monkey. II. Response characteristics and plasticity following unilateral inactivation of horizontal canal. Paige GD. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):152–68
Branching pattern and properties of vertical- and horizontal-related excitatory vestibuloocular neurons in the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct;48(4):891–903
Central course and terminal arborizations of single primary vestibular afferent fibers from the horizontal canal in the cat. Ishizuka N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30; 33(2):135–9
Axonal branches and terminations in the cat abducens nucleus of secondary vestibular neurons in the horizontal canal system. Ishizuka N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb; 16(2):143–8
Axonal branching in the trochlear and oculomotor nuclei of single vestibular neurons activated from the posterior semicircular canal nerve in the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):283–8
Axon collaterals to the extraocular motoneuron pools of inhibitory vestibuloocular neurons activated from the anterior, posterior and horizontal semicircular canals in the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):129–35
Effects of estradiol on auditory evoked responses from the frog's auditory midbrain. Yovanof S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):291–7

Selective retrograde labelling of vestibular efferent neurons with [3H]choline. Demêmes D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983; 8(2):285–90

METABOLISM

Gentamicin binding to the isolated crista ampullaris of the guinea pig. Anniko M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 37(3):333–42

PATHOLOGY

Semicircular canal fractures in squirrel monkeys resulting from rapid decompression. Interpretation and significance. Fraser WD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 95(1–2):95–100

PHYSIOLOGY

Action of streptomycin and calcium on the apical membrane of hair cells of the frog isolated semicircular canal. Bernard C. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):21–30

Cardiovascular responses to lateral semicircular canal stimulation in man. Winter R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):610–2

The role of canal–neck interaction for the perception of horizontal trunk and head rotation. Mergner T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(2):198–208

Theoretical aspects of cupula deflection in semicircular canal. Bernard C. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Oct 21;98(4):637–43

[Postsynaptic potentials of motor neurons of neck muscles in the cat evoked by stimulation of the horizontal semicircular canals] Gura EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEMICONDUCTORS

Chemically sensitive field effect transistor as a potential implantable glucose sensor. Janata J. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):271

[Estimation of uranium, thorium and alpha emitters in LSI (large scale integration) components] Kudo K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Sep;31(9):490–9 **(Jpn)**

SEMILUNAR BONE

[Treatment of aseptic necrosis of the semilunar bone] Bashurov ZK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct; (10):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment method in aseptic necrosis of the semilunar bone, ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the navicular bone] Grishin IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct; (10):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Bipartite lunate bone] Schmitt E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr;121(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

An unusual dislocation of the lunate and the wrist. Lourie JA. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):966–7

[Os lunatum partitum] Hoffmann C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dorsal scapho–lunate bone dislocation] Kujath P. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral perilunar dislocation fracture] Tekin H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Sep;85(9):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the semilunar bone and Kienböck's disease] Popović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Sep–Oct; 39(5):335–40 **(Ser)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Kienböck's disease radiology] Razemon JP. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Jun–Jul;25(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Kienböck's disease—update on silicone replacement arthroplasty. Lichtman DM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul; 7(4):343–7

[Results of modified capitate bone dislocation in lunate bone malacia] Leitz G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982; 14(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kienböck's disease and its treatment] Grishin IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):92–4 **(Rus)**

SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES

ANALYSIS

The glycosaminoglycans in menisci in experimental and natural osteoarthritis. Adams ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):69–76

BLOOD SUPPLY

The microvasculature of the meniscus and its response to injury. An experimental study in the dog. Arnoczky SP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):131–41

DRUG EFFECTS

[New Experimental results on cartilage destruction and protection] Maier R, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Dec 14; 71(50):1959–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Study of the histogenesis of the discoid disc based on anatomical observation of semilunar cartilages of fetal knees] Ma ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 20(12):740–1, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INJURIES

Results of meniscectomy in sport injuries and in other injuries. Heyman E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 May–Jun; 48(3):513–6

Lesions of the menisci in athletes. Smillie IS. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 May–Jun;48(3):510–2

CT diagnosis of torn meniscus. DeRamos RK. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):263–4

Clinical assessment of suspected meniscal tears. Barry OC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;152(4):149–51

Meniscal pathology and osteoarthritis of the knee. Fahmy NR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Jan;65(1):24–8

[Arthroscopy in the diagnosis of meniscal lesions] Thomsen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 29;144(48):3574–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The 'unhappy triad' (UT): slogan or reality in fresh knee injuries?] Balmer K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan; 49(5):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latency determination of secondary degenerative changes in the meniscus following trauma] Schareck W, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Nov;3(6):305–9 **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis of meniscus injuries and differential diagnosis of capsule ligament lesions] Hackenbruch W. **Praxis** 1982 Dec 14;71(50):1943–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the exercise test in the diagnosis of injuries of the tibial meniscus] Wejsflog A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(1–2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various aspects of treatment of injuries of the knee meniscus] Bednarek J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 14;37(17):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of injuries of the menisci and ligaments of the knee joint] Tsarev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov; 129(11):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Knee joint meniscal degeneration as it relates to tissue fiber structure and mechanical resistance. Egner E. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(3):310–24

[Pathogenesis of cysts of the external meniscus] Segal P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomic incidence of meniscochondrocalcinosis of the knee] Mitrovic D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jun;49(7):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the knee joint menisci in dogs of large breeds] Krauser K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Sep; 29(7):511–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Meniscal function and the importance of meniscal regeneration in preventing late medical compartment osteoarthrosis. Burr DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec; (171):121–6

Repair of the meniscus. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Veth RP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):258–62

[Function of the meniscus in the knee joint. An experimental study with special reference to its lubricatory function] Toyonaga T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;73(9):494–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Double contrast arthrography of the knee in the diagnosis of meniscus injury (experience in Nairobi). Raja RS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jan;59(1):29–36

[X-ray diagnosis of meniscus lesions] Weibel K. **Praxis** 1983 Jan 4;72(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results, trends, problems of standardized arthrographic meniscus diagnosis in a hospital] Fuchs R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Dec 15;76(24):1012–7 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic partial and total meniscectomy. A comparative study with a short term follow up. Gilliquist J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec;53(6):975–9

Postmeniscectomy tourniquet palsy and functional sequelae. Dobner JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jul–Aug; 10(4):211–4

The prognosis of meniscectomy in athletes. The simple meniscus lesions without ligamentous instabilities. Hoshikawa Y, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jan–Feb; 11(1):8–13

Meniscectomy in children: a long-term follow-up study. Manzione M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 May–Jun; 11(3):111–5

Meniscectomy: arthrotomy versus arthroscopy. Pettrone FA. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):355–9

Arthroscopic meniscectomy. Technique, problems, complications, and follow-up results. Klein W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(4):231–7

Factors affecting the prognosis of meniscectomy in soccer players. Muckle DS. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Jun;17(2):88–90

Transcutaneous muscle stimulation to retard disuse atrophy after open meniscectomy. Gould N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):190–7

Sport and meniscectomy. Barry OC, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):286–8

Operative arthroscopy of the knee—a review of 50 consecutive cases of arthroscopic meniscectomy. Regan BF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):27–8

Shock absorption of meniscectomized and painful knees: a comparative in vivo study. Voloshin AS, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;5(2):157–61

Suture of new and old peripheral meniscus tears. Hamberg P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Feb;65(2):193–7

Closed and open partial meniscectomy for bucket handle tears: a comparative evaluation. Tregonning RJ. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 25;96(732):375–7

Medial meniscectomy: a prospective clinical study. Henard DC. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1145–6

[Early results of meniscectomy of the knee] Diepeveen FB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 2;127(14):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Arthroscopy of the knee in meniscal lesions] Dupont JY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983;37(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopy in the treatment of meniscal lesions] Beaufils P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(4):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain therapy following meniscectomy. Comparison of zomepirac and tilidine] Honig WJ. **MMW** 1982 Jul 16; 124(28):665–6 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic principles of functional rehabilitation after meniscectomy] Mennet P, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Dec 14; 71(50):1962–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indication and treatment of meniscus lesions] Villiger KJ. **Praxis** 1982 Dec 14;71(50):1950–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic meniscus resection] Berner W. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 May;86(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The removal of remnants of the posterior horn of the meniscus] Yücel M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb; 121(1):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the Maquet/Bandi tibial tuberosity ventralization] Liebau J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental basis of plastic substitution of the external meniscus of the knee joint with the tendon of the popliteal muscle] Kochkin VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of normal and torn menisci of the human knee joint. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jun;136 (Pt 4):773–91

SEMILUNAR GANGLION see under **TRIGEMINAL NERVE**

SEMINAL VESICLES

Seminal vesicle tissue in 'resectate' of transurethral resection of prostate. Jensen KM, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):20–3

Case profile: seminal vesicle stones. Wesson L, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):204–5

[Retrovesical hydatic cyst communicating with spermatic ducts] Pascual Piédrola JI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ectopic ureter with seminal vesicle insertion in an infant with tracheoesophageal fistula and possible adult polycystic kidney disease. Cobb LM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May; 129(5):1036–9

Congenital anomalies of the seminal vesicles: spectrum of computed tomographic findings. Kenney PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):247–51

Ureteral seminal vesicle anomaly. Gross hematuria as presenting symptom. Dholakia S, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun; 21(6):604–7

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of androgen receptor from steer seminal vesicle. Chang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4102–9

Immunofluorescent localization of a murine seminal vesicle proteinase inhibitor. Irwin M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun; 28(5):1201–6

The seminal vesicle of the bull: a new and very rich source of nerve growth factor. Hofmann HD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):421–6

Structure of secretory protein IV from rat seminal vesicles. Pan YC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Sep;20(3):177–87

Immunofluorescent localization of a seminal vesicle proteinase inhibitor in the female reproductive tract of naturally inseminated mice. Nicholson N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Mar;225(3):481–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of removal of bulbo-urethral glands on weight and morphology of accessory sex glands in rats. Sikorski A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(4):421-34

Transabdominal real-time sonographic sector-scanning of bladder, seminal vesicles and prostate: technique and normal anatomy. Nachtegaele P, et al. **Urol Res** 1982; 10(5):259-64

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and culture of rat seminal vesicle epithelial cells. The use of the secretory protein SVS IV as a functional probe. Kierszenbaum AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May; 145(2):293-304

Suppression of the proliferative response of the seminal vesicles to testosterone by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Testosterone, indomethacin, and proliferation in seminal vesicles. Lysoń K, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2):167-70

Proliferative activity of benign human prostate, prostatic adenocarcinoma and seminal vesicle evaluated by thymidine labeling. Meyer JS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1353-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of castration upon trophism and reactivity of rat seminal vesicles. Valle RM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Apr;15(1):49-53

Effects of 6- and 7-hydroxy metabolites of 3 beta,17 beta-dihydroxy-5 alpha-androstane on gonadotrophin and prolactin secretion and on sex accessories weight of male rats. Celotti F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr; 18(4):397-401

Androgenic regulation of estrogenic action on accessory sex organ smooth muscle. Mariotti A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan; 129(1):180-5

Growth responses of the guinea pig seminal vesicle epithelium and muscle to long-term treatment with dihydrotestosterone and/or estradiol benzoate. Mariotti A, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(3):315-9

Morphometric study of the effect of leupeptin, vinblastine, estron acetate and cycloheximide on the autophagic vacuole-lysosomal compartments in mouse seminal vesicle cells. Kovács J. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 42(1):83-93

[Effect of hormonal preparations on lysosome enzyme activity in rat tissues] Dmitriev AV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May-Jun;46(3):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis in the androgen-sensitive organs of intact male rats given the nonsteroid antiandrogen niftolide] Varga SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Prostaglandin H synthase metabolism of the urinary bladder carcinogens benzidine and ANFT. Wise RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):285-9

Protein phosphatase activity of nuclear envelope from seminal vesicle epithelium. Steer RC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(6):559-64

Orally administered melatonin stimulates the 3 alpha/beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase but not the 5 alpha-reductase in the ventral prostate and seminal vesicles of pinealectomized rats. Horst HJ, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):968-70

Immunosuppressive effects of bovine seminal fluid fractions with ribonuclease activity. Souček J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(3):250-61

The oxidation of 2-aminofluorene by prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. Comparison with other peroxidases. Boyd JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8246-54

Modulation of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C activity by phospholipid interactions, diglycerides, and calcium ions. Hofmann SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14359-64

Immunochemical evidence for the involvement of prostaglandin H synthase in hydroperoxide-dependent oxidations by ram seminal vesicle microsomes. Pagels WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6517-23

Effect of selenium on the subcellular distribution of glutathione peroxidase in rat liver, epididymal fat pad and seminal vesicle. Meyer SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb; 113(2):394-400

Synergistic role of prolactin and testosterone in the regulation of acid phosphatase activity and isoenzyme pattern in the accessory sex organs of adult male rats. Ghosh SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):235-8

Purification and assay of PGH synthase from bovine seminal vesicles. Yamamoto S. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:55-60

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthase activity of sheep seminal vesicular gland by human serum haptoglobin. Jue DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;51(2):141-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regulatory features of seminal vesicle development and function. Williams-Ashman HG. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1983; 22:201-75 (367 ref.)

Proliferative pattern of seminal vesicle cells and the production of testosterone and 5 alpha-androgens from birth to adulthood in mice. Okamoto S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1230-4

METABOLISM

Amyloid of the seminal vesicles. A distinctive and common localized form of senile amyloidosis. Pitkänen P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jan;110(1):64-9

Enkephalin- and substance P-like immunoreactivities of mammalian sperm and accessory sex glands. Sastry BV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3519-22

Effect of castration on the synthesis of seminal vesicle secretory protein IV in the rat. Ostrowski MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3525-9

Different binding of testosterone, 19-nortestosterone and their 5 alpha-reduced derivatives to the androgen receptor of the rat seminal vesicle: a step toward the understanding of the anabolic action of nortesterone. Tóth M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):163-72

Steroid-binding properties of the androgen receptor of rat seminal vesicle. Zakár T, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov; 80(3):257-65

Steroid-binding properties of the rat seminal vesicle androgen receptor: short-term and long-term competition of various steroids with radioactive dihydrotestosterone. Zakár T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):287-93

The hormonal maintenance and restoration of guinea pig seminal vesicle fibromuscular stroma. Mariotti A, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):852-7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of placental protein 5 (PP5) -like material in the seminal vesicle and the ampullar part of vas deferens. Wahlström T, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 13;31(24):2723-5

Isolation and characterisation of genes for androgen-responsive secretory proteins of rat seminal vesicles. McDonald C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):917-30

Isolation and characterisation of genomic and cDNA clones for an androgen-regulated secretory protein of rat seminal vesicles. Williams L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5021-36

Prostaglandins and the rat seminal vesicle: effects of mating and adrenergic stimulation. Powers RE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):485-94

[Anti-androgenic activity of various substituted carboxyanilides] Varga SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphology of rat prostatic lobes and seminal vesicles after long-term estrogen treatment. Andersson H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Nov; 90(6):441-8

Late changes in the seminal vesicles of the rat after prostatectomy or removal of bulbourethral glands histological and histoenzymatic studies. Sikorski A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(2):173-90

PHYSIOLOGY

influence of Mg++ and reserpine on the reactivity of rat seminal vesicle to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Gandhi DN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):189-98

Late changes in the ventral lobe of the rat prostate after the removal of bulbo-urethral glands or seminal vesicles. Histological and histoenzymatic studies. Sikorski A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(1):49-62

Patterns of motor and seminal vesicle activities during copulation in the male rat. Beyer C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):495-500

Elimination of stored material from the seminal vesicles of the guinea pig following castration. Shepherd BA, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(2):215-21

RADIOGRAPHY

Seminal vesiculography: limited value in vesiculitis. Dunnick NR, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):454-7

[Indications and contraindications for epididymo-deferens vesiculography from a current viewpoint] Drawz G, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jun;138(6):736-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Anaerobic and aerobic bacteria in secretions of prostate and seminal vesicles of infertile men. Colpi GM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep;9(2):175-81

The seminal vesicle secretion IV gene: detection of S1 nuclease-sensitive sites in supercoiled plasmid pSVS 3.3. Teng CT, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):105-11

Purification of prolactin binding protein from rat seminal vesicle secretion. Raikar RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):4-9

Characterization of a genomic clone for rat seminal vesicle secretory protein IV. Kandala JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3169-86

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface features of epithelium of the seminal vesicle in young adult and old guinea pigs and after castration. Wong YC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(3):257-64

Effects of bromocriptine and perphenazine on male accessory sex glands II. Ultrastructure of the seminal vesicles. Spring-Mills E, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Nov;9(3):203-13

Regression of autophagic vacuoles in seminal vesicle cells following cycloheximide treatment. Kovács J. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):231-4

[Ultrastructure of rat seminal vesicles in chronic Cyncotox poisoning] Latalski M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:217-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SEMINIFEROUS EPITHELIUM see under **TESTIS**

SEMINIFEROUS TUBULES see under **TESTIS**

SEMINOMA see **DYSGERMINOMA**

SEMLIKI FOREST VIRUS

ANALYSIS

The core protein of alphaviruses. 1. Purification of peptides and complete amino-acid sequence of Semliki Forest virus core protein. Boege U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15; 133(2):405-14

Extreme ends of the genome are conserved and rearranged in the defective interfering RNAs of Semliki Forest virus. Lehtovaara P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):731-48

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of Semliki forest virus penetration by lysosomotropic weak bases. Helenius A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:47-61

Incomplete complex oligosaccharides in semliki forest virus envelope proteins arrested within the cell in the presence of monensin. Pesonen M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 25; 158(2):213-30

GENETICS

The avirulent A7 Strain of Semliki Forest virus has reduced cytopathogenicity for neuroblastoma cells compared to the virulent L10 strain. Atkins GJ. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1401-4

Effect of vesicular stomatitis virus and Semliki Forest Virus on uptake of nutrients and intracellular cation concentration. Gray MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1449-56

Expression of the structural proteins of Semliki Forest virus from cloned cDNA microinjected into the nucleus of baby hamster kidney cells. Kondor-Koch C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4525-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of alphavirus infection on mouse embryos. Atkins GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1285-90

A kinetic and ultrastructural comparison of alphavirus infection of cultured mosquito and vertebrate cells. Lehane MJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Dec;85(6):229-38

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing and non-neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to the E2 glycoprotein of Semliki Forest virus can protect mice from lethal encephalitis. Boere WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1405-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus titres and persistently raised white cell counts in cerebrospinal fluid in mice after peripheral infection with demyelinating Semliki Forest virus. Parsons LM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;8(5):395-401

METABOLISM

Synthesis of Semliki-forest virus in polyamine-depleted baby-hamster kidney cells. Tuomi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):113-9

Protein synthesis in cells infected with Semliki Forest virus is not controlled by intracellular cation changes. Gray MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):299-302

Dissection of the Golgi complex. I. Monensin inhibits the transport of viral membrane proteins from medial to trans Golgi cisternae in baby hamster kidney cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Griffiths G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):835-50

Dissection of the Golgi complex. II. Density separation of specific Golgi functions in virally infected cells treated with monensin. Quinn P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):851-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Penetration of Semliki Forest virus from acidic prelysosomal vacuoles. Marsh M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):931-40

Endocytosis of enveloped animal viruses. Helenius A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(92):59-76

Interactions of Semliki Forest virus spike glycoprotein rosettes and vesicles with cultured cells. Marsh M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):455-61

Monensin inhibits Semliki Forest virus penetration into culture cells. Marsh M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5297-301

Interaction of enveloped viruses with planar bilayer membranes: observations on Sendai, influenza, vesicular

stomatitis, and Semliki Forest viruses. Young JD, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):186–94

SEMUSTINE see under **NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS**

SENDAI VIRUS see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

SENECIO

Effect of feeding milk from goats fed tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) to rats and calves. Goeger DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1631–3

Effects on cattle and their calves of tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea) fed in early gestation. Johnson AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1215–9

Deaths in cattle associated with Senecio lautus consumption. Kirkland PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):64

Outbreak of ragwort (Senecio jacobea) poisoning in horses. Giles CJ. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):248–50

Effect of dietary Senecio jacobaea and injected Senecio alkaloids and monocrotaline on guinea pigs. Swick RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1411–6

The effect of consumption of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid-containing plant Senecio jacobaea on iron and copper metabolism in the rat. Swick RA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(4–5):757–68

Comparison of the toxicities of Senecio jacobaea, Senecio vulgaris and Senecio glabellus in rats. Goeger DE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jan;15(1):19–23

Serum changes and histologic liver lesions due to experimental ingestion of ragwort (Senecio erraticus) in sheep. Araya O, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Feb;25(1):4–7

ANALYSIS

Cytotoxic agent from Senecio anonymus wood. Gelbaum LT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 May–Jun;45(3):370–2

SENECIO ALKALOIDS see **PYRROLIZIDINE ALKALOIDS**

SENESCENCE see **AGING**

SENNA

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Qualitative and quantitative interactions between the sennosides and some human intestinal bacteria. Dreessen M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1982;57(12):350–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

A crossover comparative study with two bulk laxatives. Pers M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(1):51–3

Lubricant versus laxative in the treatment of chronic functional constipation of children: a comparative study. Sondheimer JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(2):223–6

SENSATION

see related

PERCEPTION

The effect of different types of influence on an 'indirect-direct' form of a scale of sensory suggestibility. Gheorghiu VA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jan;24(3):191–9

Reduction of self-injurious behavior of mentally retarded persons using sensory-integrative techniques. Wells ME, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 May;87(6):664–6

Mother-infant activities as providers of sensory stimulation. Day S. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Sep;36(9):579–85

A program for parents of children with sensory integrative dysfunction. Friedman B. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Sep; 36(9):586–9

The sensory history of developmentally delayed children with and without tactile defensiveness. Larson KA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Sep;36(9):590–6

Sensory integration: fact or fad. Posthuma BW. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 May;37(5):343–5

The sensation of respiratory muscle force. Altose MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):807–11

The effects of airway anesthesia on magnitude estimation of added inspiratory resistive and elastic loads. Burki NK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):2–4

Autoradiographic location of sensory nerve endings in dentin of monkey teeth. Byers MR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Apr; 205(4):441–54

Spread of epidural analgesia in early pregnancy. Fagraeus L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):184–7

Comparison between fascicular and whole sural nerve biopsy. Pollock M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):65–8

Comparison of vestibular subjective sensation and nystagmus responses during computerized harmonic acceleration tests. Honrubia V, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 91(5 Pt 1):493–500

Sensory ataxia. A residual disability of Guillain–Barré syndrome. Sobue G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb;40(2):86–9

Differential coupling of sensory discriminations inferred from a survey of stable decision models for Weber's law. Laming D. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1982 Nov;35(Pt 2):129–61

Anwesenheit or alloscopy? [letter] Turner TH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:98

Unilateral somatic symptoms due to hyperventilation. Blau JN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1108

Paradoxical heat sensations during moderate cooling of the skin. Hämäläinen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11; 251(1):77–81

Occurrence of spontaneous channel sensation in epileptic patients with intracranial damage. Xue CC. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jan;96(1):33–6

Hereditary motor sensory neuropathies in childhood. Rossi LN, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Feb;25(1):19–31

Recovery from unilateral neglect. Deuel RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):733–48

Role of central and peripheral signals in force sensation during fatigue. Jones LA. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug; 81(2):497–503

Plantar trophic ulcers in patients with leprosy. A correlative study of sensation, pressure and mobility. Sabato S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(3):203–8

A case of Wolfram syndrome: neurological features. Verri A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;3(4):351–3

Self-stimulation and task-related responding: the role of sensory reinforcement in maintaining and extending treatment effects. Lancioni GE, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;14(1):33–41

Relationships between sensory stimulation and stereotyped behaviour in severely mentally retarded and autistic children. Goodall E, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1982 Sep;26(Pt 3):163–75

Linkage of autosomal dominant type I hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy to the Duffy locus on chromosome 1. Guiloff RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):669–74

Subacute sensory neuropathy [letter] Hughes RA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):858

The migrant sensory neuritis of Wartenberg. Matthews WB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):1–4

Increase in nociceptive input to spinocervical tract neurons following chronic partial deafferentation. Sedivec MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1511–9

Sensory responses from stimulation of the inferior Rolandic and Sylvian regions in man. Van Buren JM. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):119–30

Differentiated ratings of perceived exertion during physical exercise. Pandolf KB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982; 14(5):397–405

Sensory neuropathy from pyridoxine abuse. A new megavitamin syndrome. Schaumburg H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):445–8

Classical 'parietal' neglect syndrome after subcortical right frontal lobe infarction. Stein S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):797–9

Latencies of chemically evoked discharges in human cutaneous nociceptors and of the concurrent subjective sensations. Adriaensen H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):55–9

Sensory loss in the aged: the role of the nurse and the family. Kopac CA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;18(2):373–84

Sensory information, behavioral instructions and coping with sensory alteration surgery. Hill BJ. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb; 31(1):17–21

The effects of sensation and motivation on regaining movement control following stroke. DeSouza LH. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jul 10;69(7):238–40

[Functional and morphological study of the resensitization of transplanted skin flaps] Zocchi M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity disorders after ramus osteotomies using wire and traction screw osteosynthesis] Paulus GW. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jun;38(6):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apropos of 5 cases of so-called 'delusions of cutaneous and intestinal infestation'—psychopathologic and neuropsychological considerations] Sone K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(1):37–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurocutaneous syndrome of ulcero-mutilating sensory neuropathies] Gottwald W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 Feb;51(2):76–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental dural puncture the execution of a peridural block with a 0.50% bupivacaine-fentanyl combination] Maione M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 May;49(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of thalamic hemorrhage associated with cheiro-oral syndrome with hyperkinésies volitionnelles] Kawamura J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Feb;23(2):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responsible lesions for conscious hemiasomatognosia] Suzuki N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jun;22(6):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occupational hygiene problems in the technical inspection of magnetic materials] Syromianikov IuP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mixed connective tissue disease with trigeminal sensory neuropathy an unusual serologic evolution] Roig Arnall C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5;80(7):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

AG-3-5: a chemical producing sensations of cold. Wei ET, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):110–2

[Acute cerebellar syndrome associated with sensitive neuropathy in a patient treated with metronidazole (letter)] Dubois A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 4;12(24):1547–8 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the phenomenon of latent propagated sensation along the channels. II. Investigation on the lines of LPSC on the twelve main channels. Yu SZ, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Winter;9(4):291–7

Roles and functions of the occupational therapist in the treatment of sensory integrative dysfunction. Official position paper. Hinojosa J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Dec;36(12):832–4

An asymmetrical tonic neck reflex rating scale. Parmenter CL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jul;37(7):462–5

Effect of aging on the perception of resistive ventilatory loads. Tack M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep; 126(3):463–7

Dyspnea and exercise. Killian KJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:465–79

Sensory effects of pulling or vibrating exposed tendons in man. McCloskey DI, et al. **Brain** 1983 Mar;106 (Pt 1):21–37

Bilateral and multimodal sensory interactions of single cells in the pigeon's midbrain. Ballam GO. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):27–34

The effects of stimulation of substantia innominata and sensory receiving areas of the forebrain upon the activity of neurons within the amygdala of the anesthetized cat. Femano PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):119–32

Initiation and sensory gating of 'fictive' swimming and withdrawal responses in an in vitro preparation of the lamprey spinal cord. McClellan AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):237–50

Reduced substance P in hereditary sensory neuropathy in the mf rat. Scaravilli F. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14; 263(1):147–50

Effect of exposure to anti-NGF on sensory neurons of adult rats and guinea pigs. Schwartz JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):378–81

Polysensory interactions on single neurons of cat inferior colliculus. Tawil RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13; 269(1):149–52

An analysis of the mechanisms underlying hippocampal control of hypothalamically-elicited aggression in the cat. Watson RE Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):327–45

Intracellular studies of the convergence of sensory input on caudate neurons of cat. Wilson JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):197–208

High frequency discharges in sensory nerves following ischemia. Kayaalp SO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May; 8(5):535–8

Subcortical auditory and somatosensory afferents to hamster superior colliculus. Van Buskirk RL. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):583–7

The courage to risk being wrong. Crue BL. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1981;46:1–20

Sensibility testing after nerve grafting. Keunen RW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(2):93–9

Modeling and competition in the nervous system: clues from the sensory innervation of skin. Diamond J. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1982;17(Pt 3):147–205

Function of the internal anal sphincter and rectal sensitivity in idiopathic constipation. Baldi F, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 24(1):14–22

Subjective response to whole-body vibration. The effects of posture. Oborne DJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Jul; 25(7):673–81

Excitability changes along pyramidal tract axons after sensory stimulation. Mann MD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec; 78(3):685–702

Distribution of cortical cells projecting to the main sensory trigeminal nucleus in the cat: a study with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Tashiro T. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec; 78(3):561–73

Brain stimulation in the study of neuronal functions for conscious sensory experiences. Libet B. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(4):235–42

Positron emission tomographic studies of sensory stimuli, cognitive processes and anxiety. Reivich M, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(1):25–33

Dorsal raphe nucleus modulates sensory evoked responses in caudate and septum. Andersen E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;17(3):151–5

Sensation of inspired volume in normal subjects and quadriplegic patients. DiMarco AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1481–6

Suppression of a somatosympathetic reflex by the gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist muscimol and by clonidine. Baum T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):121–4

Somatosensory properties of the inferior olive of the cat. Gellman R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 1;215(2):228–43

Sensory electroneurographic parameters and clinical recovery of sensibility in sutured human nerves. Tackmann W, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(3):195–206

Somatosensory perception and cortical evoked potentials in established paraplegia. Dimitrijevic MR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;60(2):253–65

Modification of responses from specific sensory systems in midbrain by cerebellar stimulation: experiments on a teleost fish. Crispino L. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):3–15

Projection pattern of functional components of thalamic ventrobasal complex on monkey somatosensory cortex. Jones EG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug;48(2):521–44

The relationship between tooth vibratory sensation and periodontal disease. Cathelineau G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Nov;53(11):704–7

Aristotle's anomaly [letter] Harnes JR. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17; 248(23):3095

Perception of breathlessness in asthma [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):912–3

Peripheral contributions to the perception of effort. Cafarelli E. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(5):382–9

Gonadal hormones and sensory function. Gandelman R. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Spring;7(1):1–17 (160 ref.)

Multisensory convergence and interaction in the pulvinar–lateralis posterior complex of the cat's thalamus. Avanzini G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):27–32

Distribution of callosal fibers around the hand representations in monkey somatic sensory cortex. Jones EG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):167–72

Ipsilateral symptoms caused by an arteriovenous malformation of the second or supplementary sensory area of the island of Reil. Schneider RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):557–60

Electrical stimulation of tooth pulp in humans. II. Qualities of sensations. Chatrian GE, et al. **Pain** 1982 Nov; 14(3):233–46

Relationship between noxious cold stimuli and the magnitude of pain sensation in man. Chéry-Croze S. **Pain** 1983 Mar; 15(3):265–9

Menstrual rhythms in sensory processes: a review of fluctuations in vision, olfaction, audition, taste, and touch. Parlee MB. **Psychol Bull** 1983 May;93(3):539–48 (68 ref.)

Relief of breathlessness in a case of progressive pulmonary fibrosis. Laros CD, et al. **Respiration** 1982;43(6):452–7

[Quantitative determination of skin sensitivity. Method and clinical application] Jelasic F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 18;108(11):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of sensory function in patients with stable and unstable angina] Zoppi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1595–7 **(Ita)**

[Effects of visceral sensation on the dorsal horn cell activity. 3. Effects of thiamylal and changes of the rectal luminal pressure] Sato I, et al. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factor analytical approach to the functional structure of the properties common to crossmodal senses] Satow A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1982 Aug;53(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the conduction of visual, somatic and audiovibrational sensory information of the hippocampal cortex in the lizard] Belekhova MG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of increasing the work capacity of persons subjected to prolonged sensory loads] Alekseev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug;(8):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Pain (up–date)] Loyber I. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1981 Jan–Dec; 39(1–4):42–51 **(Spa)**

SENSE ORGANS

see related
RECEPTORS, SENSORY

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The electroreceptive ampullary organs of urodeles. Fritzsch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(3):483–503

Projection patterns of different types of antennal sensilla in the antennal glomeruli of Drosophila melanogaster. Stocker RF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):237–48

The presence of statocysts and statoliths in social wasps (Hymenoptera, Vespinae). Ishay JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1711–9

INNERVATION

Central connections of the octavolateralis nerves in the pike cichlid, Crenicichla lepidota. McCormick CA. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):177–85

A cobalt study of medullary sensory projections from lateral line nerves, associated cutaneous nerves, and the VIIIth nerve in adult Xenopus. Altman JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 20;213(3):310–26

The acoustic and lateral line nuclei are distinct in the premetamorphic frog, Rana catesbeiana. Jacoby J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 10;216(2):152–61

Afferent and efferent pathways of the vibrissal region of primary motor cortex in the mouse. Porter LL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 1;214(3):279–89

[Localization of neurons innervating vibrissae in the mouse in the Gasserian ganglion: retrograde peroxidase transport study and morphometric analysis] Savy C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(5):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Horseradish peroxidase-labeled sources of thalamic projections in the area of the somatosensory cortex representing the vibrissae in the rat] Podladchikova ON, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(6):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Similarities and differences among the senses. Marks LE. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 May;19(1–4):1–11

Voltage noise power spectra reflect ciliary movement frequencies in statocyst hair cells. Grossman Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):135–40

Primary lateral line response to water surface waves in the topminnow Aplocheilus lineatus (Pisces, Cyprinodontidae). Topp G. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):62–7

Effect of brain electrostimulation on antennal regeneration in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda:Chilopoda). Preliminary note. Joly R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(3):377–82

[Sensitivity of bee antennae to binary mixtures of fragrant substances] Etcheto M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(3):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motor responses of vibrissae to intracortical microstimulation in waking rabbits] Lenkov DN, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(4):996–9 **(Rus)**

[Simple method of contactless recording of the movements of individual vibrissae] Lenkov DN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):277–80 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative study of ultrastructures of the lateral-line organs and the palatal taste organs in the African clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. Toyoshima K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Dec;204(4):371–81

Ultrastructure of a specialized thrust-sensitive, insect mechanoreceptor: stimulus-transmitting structures and sensory apparatus in the rostral horns of Notiophilus biguttatus. Altner H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 226(2):337–54

External structure of the sensillum capitulum, a hygro- and thermoreceptive sensillum of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Tominaga Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 226(2):309–18

The pattern of campaniform sensilla on the wing and haltere of Drosophila melanogaster and several of its homeotic mutants. Cole ES, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Oct; 71:41–61

[Glandular nature of the area porosa on the gnathosomes of Ixodes ticks (Ixodidae)] Leonovich SA. **Parazitologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SENSITIVITY, CONTACT see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS

A psychotic episode following Erhard Seminars Training. Higgitt AC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jun; 67(6):436–9

[To encounter oneself, to encounter each other] Kogan AA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1982 Jun;28(2):111–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with an encounter group composed of medical students] Schiappacasse E. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Aug; 110(8):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNIZATION**

SENSORY AIDS

Electrocutaneous code pairs for artificial sensory communication systems. Szeto AY. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1982; 10(4):175–92

Phonological and tactual coding of Braille by blind children. Pring L. **Br J Psychol** 1982 Aug;73 (Pt 3):351–9

Optical finger movement monitor. Kume Y, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1982 Aug;3(3):235–8

Photographic enlargement of printed music: technique, application, and implications. Flynn PT, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec;22(6):540–3

An evaluation of 'talking signs' for the blind. Brabyn LA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Feb;25(1):49–53

Developmental aspects of sensory substitution. Aitken S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 May;19(1–4):13–9

Information transmission across the skin: high-resolution tactile sensory aids for the deaf and the blind. Saunders FA. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 May;19(1–4):21–8

Braille reading and left and right hemispace. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(4):493–500

CLASSIFICATION

[Optical and optoelectronic rehabilitation equipment for patients with visual disability. A proposal for classification] Kurcz E. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Mar;84(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Taking the mystique out of low vision. Brown B, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8):57A–62A

TRENDS

Tactile vision substitution: past and future. Bach-y-Rita P. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 May;19(1–4):29–36

SENSORY DEPRIVATION

see related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL

The effects of sensory deprivation on cigarette craving and smoking behaviour. Christensen H, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(3):281–4

Effects of visual deprivation on monocular acuities of humans and animals. Odom JV. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jun;60(6):472–80

Effects of relaxation associated with brief restricted environmental stimulation therapy (REST) on plasma cortisol, ACTH, and LH. Turner JW Jr, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar;8(1):115–26

Amblyopia in 4-year-old children treated with grating stimulation and full-time occlusion; a comparative study. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar; 67(3):181–90

Controlled study comparing CAM treatment with occlusion therapy. Nyman KG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar; 67(3):178–80

Effects of early monocular deprivation on choline acetyltransferase and glutamic acid decarboxylase in pigeon visual Wulst. Bagnoli P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16; 247(2):289–302

Specifying the effect of visual deprivation on the rat's ability to recognize patterns. Tees RC, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1982 Sep;36(3):488–96

Treating monocularly deprived lambs with 4-aminopyridine produces rapid changes in ocular dominance only after short periods of deprivation. Kennedy H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):313–6

Effects of visual deprivation upon the geniculocortical W-cell pathway in the cat: area 19 and its afferent input. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 10; 214(1):59–71

Postnatal changes in the number of astrocytes, oligodendrocytes, and microglia in the visual cortex (area 17) of the macaque monkey: a stereological analysis in normal and monocularly deprived animals. O'Kusky J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 20;210(3):307–15

Exposure to lines of only one orientation modifies dendritic morphology of cells in the visual cortex of the cat. Tieman SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 10;211(4):353–62

Self-induction of epileptic seizures by eye-closure. Spectral analysis of concomitant EEG. Wastell DG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1151–2

Spatial and temporal sensitivity of normal and amblyopic cats. Lehmkuhle S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug; 48(2):372–87

Effects of visual deprivation upon the morphology of retinal ganglion cells projecting to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):332–44

Radioautographic assessment of ocular dominance columns on Golgi-impregnated sections of the primary visual cortex in monocularly deprived monkeys. Botteri C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):111–5

Effects of mental practice and body position on the accuracy of blind visual-kinesthetic positioning. Ware R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1048

Arousing and de-arousing effects of cigarette smoking under conditions of stress and mild sensory isolation. Golding J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):449–56

[Mental disorders in intensive care patients; the results of sensory deprivation] Perquin LN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 18;126(38):1713–5 **(Dut)**

[Perceptual deficits in the cat deprived of visual experience: psychometric functions established by the conditioned suppression method] Fregnac Y, et al. **Annee Psychol** 1982; 82(1):29–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glutamate decarboxylase activity in subcellular fractions of tissue of brain visual analyzer of dogs subjected to visual deprivation] Agaev TM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug; 54(4):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of afferent visual impulses on morphologic and biochemical indices of the growth of visual, motor and parietal cortex neurons] Gershtein LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):14–20 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of visual deprivation on protein and nucleic-acid content in cerebral cortex of rats after the eye-opening term. Mysliveček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Mar;25(1):12–9

Rapid learning of visual and auditory spatial task in binocularly deprived cats. Rodriguez C, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(1):109–13

Visually evoked potentials to pattern stimuli in cortex of binocularly deprived cats. Sobótka S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(2):135–49

Visual field measurements in binocularly deprived cats. Zablocka T. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(2):129–33

Tomographic mapping of human cerebral metabolism: sensory deprivation. Mazziotta JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Nov;12(5):435–44

Effects of blindfolding a unilateral eye on so-called central nystagmus. Ishikawa K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983; 238(1):69–75

Early colour deprivation in the pigeon. Brenner E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jun;8(3):343–50

Spatial contrast sensitivity of monocularly deprived cats after removal of the non-deprived eye. Kratz KE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Feb;7(2):261–6

Critical flicker frequency in monocularly deprived cats. Loop MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Oct;6(2):185–94

Increment thresholds in normal and binocularly deprived cats. Loop MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Aug; 9(2):143–50
The visual field in monocularly deprived cats and its permanence. Smith DC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jul; 5(3):245–59
Visual lesions and radial maze performance in rats. Foreman N, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Oct;36(2):126–36
Evidence for a 'consolidation' effect during changes in ocular dominance of cortical neurons in kittens. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul;35(3):211–6
Time course of changes in glutamate and aspartate content in single layers of the guinea pig's superior colliculus after enucleation or cortical ablation. Brune C, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):479–84
Plasticity in the kitten's visual cortex: effects of the suppression of visual experience upon the orientational properties of visual cortical cells. Buisseret P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):417–26
Prolonged sensitivity to monocular deprivation in dark-reared cats: effects of age and visual exposure. Cynader M. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun;284(2–3):155–64
Chronic intraventricular administration of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) affects the sensitivity of cortical cells to monocular deprivation. McCall MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):301–8
Frequency specific effects of stroboscopic rearing in the visual cortex of the rabbit. Pearson HE. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):187–96
Binocular deprivation can erase the effects of preceding monocular or binocular vision in kitten cortex. Rauschecker JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):495–8
Ontogenesis of beta-adrenergic binding sites in kitten visual cortex and the effects of visual deprivation. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):349–52
The effect of visual deprivation upon the Meynert cell in the striate cortex of the cat. Winfield DA. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):53–7
The effects on auditory and linguistic deprivation of lateral preference of deaf children. Weston P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Apr;25(2):207–13
A new approach to the study of binocular interaction in visual cortex: normal and monocularly deprived cats. Freeman RD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):296–300
Vestibulo-ocular reflex and optokinetic nystagmus in adult cats reared in stroboscopic illumination. Kennedy H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):279–87
Instructive changes in the kitten's visual cortex and their limitation. Rauschecker JP. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):301–5
Physiologic and anatomic development of the photoreceptors of normally-reared and dark-reared rabbits. Tucker GS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):263–71
Visual field deficits in cats reared with unequal alternating monocular exposure. Tumosa N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):119–29
Auditory brainstem responses in neonatally sound deprived CBA/J mice. Evans WJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jun; 10(3):269–77
Recovery of vision with the deprived eye after the loss of the non-deprived eye in cats. Hoffmann KP, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982 Mar;1(1):45–8
Local cerebral glucose metabolic response to audiovisual stimulation and deprivation: studies in human subjects with positron CT. Mazziotta JC, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983; 2(1):11–23
Late appearance and deprivation-sensitive growth of permanent dendrites in the avian cochlear nucleus (nuc. magnocellularis). Conlee JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 20;217(2):216–26
Postnatal changes in the number of neurons and synapses in the visual cortex (area 17) of the macaque monkey: a stereological analysis in normal and monocularly deprived animals. O'Kusky J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 20; 210(3):291–306
A quantitative study of visual cortex synapses during the postnatal development of dark-reared rats. Albanese A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jan;14(1):1–8
Effects of neonatal enucleation on excitatory and inhibitory organizations of the albino rat lateral geniculate nucleus. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):46–60
Loss of temporal sensitivity in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and area 18 of the cat following monocular deprivation. Jones KR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan; 49(1):254–68
Recovery of binocular function in kitten visual cortex. Levitt FB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;48(6):1336–46
Development of neuronal response properties in the cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus during monocular deprivation. Mangel SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul; 50(1):240–64
Effects of binocular deprivation on responses of cells in cat's lateral suprasylvian visual cortex. Spear PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):366–82
Physiological effects of unequal alternating monocular exposure. Tieman DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar; 49(3):804–18
The plastic response to monocular deprivation persists in kitten visual cortex after chronic depletion of norepinephrine. Bear MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb; 3(2):407–16
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on visual deprivation in the kitten striate cortex. Daw NW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May; 3(5):907–14
Rapid restoration of functional input to the visual cortex of the cat after brief monocular deprivation. Blakemore C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:463–87
Brief monocular deprivation leaves subthreshold synaptic input on neurones of the cat's visual cortex. Blakemore C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:489–505
Glutamate dehydrogenase activity in motor cortex neurons during recovery of impaired visual function. Busnyuk MM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov-Dec;11(6):570–4
Responses of vestibular nucleus neurons in the visually deprived cat to optokinetic stimulation of central parts of the visual field. Bauer R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):237–41
Changes in serotonin receptors in different brain regions after light exposure of dark-reared rats. Murphy S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):317–21
Reorganization of thalamo-cortical connections in mice dewhiskered since birth. Verney C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):265–70
Modifiability of visual cortex under sensory deprivation. Cynader MS. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1982 Apr; 20(4):549–60
Topographic reorganization of somatosensory cortical areas 3b and 1 in adult monkeys following restricted deafferentation. Merzenich MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan;8(1):33–55
Brief deprivation of vision after unilateral lesions of the frontal eye field prevents contralateral inattention. Crowne DP, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):527–30
Human cerebral metabolism studied during limitation in sensory inputs. Mazziotta JC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:64–8
The pattern of acetylcholinesterase distribution in the normal and retino-deprived optic tectum of newt. Ciani F, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):600–12
[Effect of early immobilization of the extremities on the reactivity of sensomotor cortex neurons in the rabbit] Karsova ON. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May-Jun; 33(3):583–5 **(Rus)**

SENSORY MOTOR PERFORMANCE see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

SENSORY NEUROPATHY, HEREDITARY see **NEUROPATHY, HEREDITARY SENSORY**

SENSORY THRESHOLDS

Vibrotactile thresholds in non-Pacinian mechanoreceptive afferents: the importance of temporal parameters. Pertovaara A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec; 113(4):519–22
Weber's law and resistive load detection. Stubbing DG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):5–7
Vibrotactile threshold elevation produced by high-frequency transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Pertovaara A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Dec;63(12):597–600
Suprathreshold contrast perception in functional amblyopia. Loshin DS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 May 1;55(3):213–36
Imperative signal modality and characteristics of contingent negative variation (CNV). Communication II. Kanunikov IE. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;8(5):323–7
Cutaneous sensory thresholds from skin overlying masseter and forearm in MPD patients and controls. Davidson RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 May;62(5):555–8
Reduction of odor and nasal pungency associated with aging. Stevens JC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Summer; 3(2):125–32
Vibration sensory threshold: a guide to adequacy of dialysis? Read DJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:253–7
The method of template matching by cross-correlation for the objective assessment of auditory threshold. Sayers BM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(5):381–5
Interocular transfer of colour-contingent threshold elevation. Smith AT. **Vision Res** 1983;23(7):729–34
The cone threshold: spatial interactions of rod and cone adapting signals. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(7):713–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Headache patients: different responses induced by naloxone during work-test. Steardo L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Sep; 2(3):151–6
[Prospective study on the effect of various preparations of 1% mepivacaine solutions without preservatives] Eckstein KL, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1983 Jan;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Urethral mucosal sensitivity testing—a standardized contact medium. Murray K. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):811–3
Discrimination thresholds in the two-dimensional spatial frequency domain. Caelli T, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(2):129–33
[Genetic relationship between the neurological (excitability thresholds) and the behavioral characteristics of mouse strains and their hybrids] Dmitriev IuS. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):958–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEPHAROSE see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

SEPTAL NUCLEI

ANALYSIS

Regional distribution of catecholamines in nucleus accumbens of the rabbit. DeFrance JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan; 40(1):291–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neural projections from nucleus accumbens to globus pallidus, substantia innominata, and lateral preoptic-lateral hypothalamic area: an anatomical and electrophysiolcgical investigation in the rat. Mogenson GJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):189–202
The pattern of termination of ventral tegmental afferents into nucleus accumbens: an anterograde HRP analysis. Chronister RB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):231–5
The distribution of the projection from the hippocampal formation to the nucleus accumbens in the rat: an anterograde- and retrograde-horseradish peroxidase study. Kelley AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct;7(10):2321–35
[Anatomical study on the nucleus accumbens. With the special reference to dopaminergic projection from the midbrain] Fukuyama H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Feb; 23(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intracerebral injection of ascorbate oxidase – effect on in vivo electrochemical recordings. Brazell MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):167–72
Paradoxical reinforcing properties of apomorphine: effects of nucleus accumbens and area postrema lesions. van der Kooy D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):111–8
Behavioral activity of some novel aporphines in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of caudate or nucleus accumbens. Jackson EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):15–23
Suppression of exploratory locomotor activity in the rat by the local application of 3-PPP enantiomers into the nucleus accumbens. Svensson L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):393–7
Tolerance to electroacupuncture analgesia was reversed by microinjection of 5-hydroxytryptophan into nuclei accumbens in the rabbit. Xuan YT, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;17(3):157–61
Presynaptic modulation of dopamine-induced locomotor activity of oxotremorine in nucleus accumbens of the rat. de Belleroche JS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982; 54(3–4):134–43
(3,4-Dihydroxyphenylimino)-2-imidazoline (DPI) and its action at noradrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in the nucleus accumbens of rats: mesolimbic catecholamine receptors and hyperactivity. Cools AR, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:181–8
Effects of d-amphetamine and apomorphine upon operant behavior and schedule-induced licking in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions of the nucleus accumbens. Robbins TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):662–73
Effects of haloperidol and sulpiride on dopamine-induced inhibition of nucleus accumbens neurons. Akaike A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6;32(23):2649–53
Dopamine depletion in nucleus accumbens reduces ACTH1-24-induced excessive grooming. Springer JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 18;33(3):207–11
Non-opiate beta-endorphin fragments and dopamine-IV. gamma-Type endorphins may control dopaminergic systems in the nucleus accumbens. Van Ree JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1119–27
Effect of acetylcholine and glutamate on septal neurons in vitro. Zhadina SD, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;12(4):312–7
Hemicholinium impairs septo-hippocampal facilitatory action. Glavinović M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun; 9(2):319–30
Locomotor hypokinesia in the reserpine-treated rat: drug effects from the corpus striatum and nucleus accumbens. Johnels B. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):283–9
Anticholinergic treatment reverses haloperidol-induced blockade of self-stimulation of nucleus accumbens no less than of hypothalamus. Murzi E, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1982 Feb;34 (Pt 1):49–54
Cholinergic potentiation of neuroleptic effects in the nucleus accumbens. Vance MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):345–8
[Pharmacological analysis of mediator interactions in the nucleus accumbens during the training of rats] Iosifov T, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Neurochemical studies of the mesolimbic dopaminergic pathway: [3H]spiperone labels two bindings sites in homogenates of the nucleus accumbens of rat brain. Beart PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1452–60
Effect of catecholamines on locomotor activity and cyclic AMP in nucleus accumbens in rats. Vance MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):402–4

Dopaminergic supersensitivity at distant sites following induced epileptic foci. Csernansky JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24;32(4):385–90

Changes in dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in specific septal and preoptic nuclei after acute immobilization stress. Saavedra JM. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):396–401

Coupling of dopamine D1 recognition sites with adenylate cyclase in nuclei accumbens and caudatus of schizophrenics. Memo M, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23; 221(4617):1304–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the subfornical organ on water intake induced by septal lesion. Saad WA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(6):323–32

Septo–hippocampal disconnection and Go–NoGo discrimination in rats. Brito GN, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):427–32

Continuous reinforcement of responding for water in rats with medial or dorsolateral septal lesions: effect of deprivation level. Sagvolden T. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):372–83

The functional role of the nucleus accumbens in the control of the substantia nigra: electrophysiological investigations in intact and striatum–globus pallidus lesioned rats. Scarnati E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):249–57

The effect of tail pinch on the acoustic startle response in rats. Sorenson CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9; 247(1):105–13

Nucleus accumbens inhibits specific motor but not nonspecific classically conditioned responses. Wilson WJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):505–15

Lateral septal lesions enhance conditioned bradycardia in the rabbit. Powell DA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Oct;96(5):742–54

Localization and characteristics of responses in cat medial preoptic region to stimulation of fornix. Hubbard JI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):125–35

Response of ventral pallidal neurons to amygdala stimulation and its modulation by dopamine projections to nucleus accumbens. Yim CY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul; 50(1):148–61

The transsynaptic regulation of the septal–hippocampal cholinergic neurons. Costa E, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17; 32(3):165–79 (75 ref.)

Is morphine–induced akinesia related to inhibition of reflex activation of flexor alpha–motoneurones? Role of the nucleus accumbens. Havemann U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):101–4

Effects of intrapallidal drugs on hyperactivity induced by nucleus accumbens dopamine receptor stimulation. Slater P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):201–6

Actions of substance P, MIF, TRH and related peptides in the substantia nigra, caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens. Pinnock RD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):687–96

Electrophysiological evidence for an inhibitory accumbens–entopeduncular pathway in the rat. Pacitti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):35–40

Influence of the medial septal nucleus on the excitability of the commissural path–CA1 pyramidal cell synapse in the hippocampus of freely moving mice. Jeantet Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):291–7

Self–stimulation of the nucleus accumbens and some comparisons with hypothalamic self–stimulation. Jenkins OF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):585–91

Time course of certain behavioral changes after hippocampal damage and their alteration by dopaminergic intervention into nucleus accumbens. Reinstein DK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):193–202

Effects of dopaminergic nucleus accumbens lesions on the acquisition of schedule induced self injection of nicotine in the rat. Singer G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):579–81

Apomorphine–induced facilitation of intracranial self–stimulation following dopamine denervation of the nucleus accumbens. Strecker RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):1015–8

The effect of 6–OHDA lesions of the nucleus accumbens septum on schedule–induced drinking, wheelrunning and corticosterone levels in the rat. Wallace M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):129–36

Mouse killing in rats: a comparison of spontaneous killers and rats with lesions of the medial hypothalamus or the medial accumbens nucleus. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):989–94

Elimination of medial prefrontal cortex self–stimulation following transection of efferents to the sulcal cortex in the rat. Corbett D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep; 29(3):425–31

Septal lesions and active avoidance performance in rats: effects of differential intrabox cues. Numan R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):489–93

alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine inhibition of a conditioned avoidance response: reversal by dopamine applied to the nucleus accumbens. Bracs PU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(2):159–63

Behavioural effects of electrolytic and 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the accumbens and caudate–putamen nuclei. Makanjuola RO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 76(4):33–40

[Effect of acetylcholine on hippocampal response during long–term post–tetanic potentiation and depression of the medial septum and dentate gyrus] Kozhedub RG, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Implications from studies of the nucleus accumbens: toward a multi–factor theory of schizophrenia. Chronister RB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jul;9(1):115–23

TRANSPLANTATION

Embryonic neural transplants across a major histocompatibility barrier: survival and specificity of innervation. Low WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7; 262(2):328–33

Function recovery following neural transplantation of embryonic septal nuclei in adult rats with septohippocampal lesions. Low WC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):260–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neuropathological changes of the nucleus accumbens in Huntington's chorea. Bots GT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(1):21–2

SEPTICEMIA

Pneumococcal bacteremia in adults: age–dependent differences in presentation and in outcome. Finkelstein MS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jan;31(1):19–27

[The risks of lumbar puncture in bacteremic infants (editorial)] Alon U, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2; 102(9):400–1 (Heb)

[Late sepsis in patients with artificial heart valves] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Catheterization of the subclavian vein complicated by mediastinitis and sepsis] Bychenkov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):52–3 (Rus)

BLOOD

Acute renal failure associated with the thrombocytopenia of septicemia. LaMonica CR, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:75–9

Plasma kallikrein–kinin system in septicemia. Aasen AO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Mar;118(3):343–6

Variations in the relative proportions of microheterogeneous forms of plasma glycoproteins in pregnancy and disease. Raynes J. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar;36(2):77–86

Loss of fibronectin plasma of patients with shock and septicaemia and after haemoperfusion in patients with severe poisoning. Fibronectin concentrations in plasma in human diseases. II. Pott G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun;20(6):333–5

Increased mean platelet volume in septicaemia. Van der Lelie J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;36(6):693–6

Hypercalcitoninaemia in fulminant meningococcaemia in children [letter] Mallet E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5; 1(8319):294

Granulocytic stem cell (CFUc) proliferation in experimental group B streptococcal sepsis. Christensen RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):278–80

[Plasma fibronectin. Role in severe infections and intensive care] Genestal M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 23; 12(18):1155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The significance of humoral factors for the course and prognosis of septic infections] Hockerts T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Nov;37(3):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in erythrocyte membrane and erythrocyte shape during burn septicotoxemia] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):117–9 (Rus)

[C–reactive protein and orosomucoid as parameters of developmental monitoring and therapeutic effectiveness in neonatal sepsis] Coto GD, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep; 17(3):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Plasma fibronectin and resistance to thrombosis during sepsis. Kaplan JE. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:159–72

The infant with unexplained fever. Poole SR. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;27(4):129–34

Fever in children with sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Kravis E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1075–8

Skeletal lesions following meningococcemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation. A recognizable skeletal dystrophy. Robinow M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Mar; 137(3):279–81

Recurrent chorioamnionitis and maternal septicemia: a case of successful in utero therapy. Monif GR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):334–5

Uveitic glaucoma caused by disseminated meningococcemia [letter] deLuise VP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 95(5):707–8

Fever and bacteremia in children and adolescents with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Green DM. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Fall;4(3):263–71

Neonatal sepsis presenting as delayed emergence from general anesthesia. Hinkle AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov; 57(5):412–4

Complete heart block in meningococcemia. Detsky AS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):391–3

Campylobacter thrombophlebitis [letter] Geffen DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):126

Mycotic aortic aneurysm. A complication of Campylobacter fetus septicemia. Anolik JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):609–10

Low fractional excretion of urine sodium in acute renal failure due to sepsis. Vaz AJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr; 143(4):738–9

Asymptomatic colonic carcinoma revealed by investigation of Streptococcus bovis bacteremia. Kewal N, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):173–4

Pulmonary oedema and chronic bronchitis associated with perioperative sepsis. Morton AP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr;53(2):157–9

Occult pneumococcal bacteraemia and febrile convulsions. McIntyre P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15; 286(6360):203–6

Occult pneumococcal bacteraemia and febrile convulsions [letter] McIntyre P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):1055–6

The risk factors, incidence, and prognosis of ARDS following septicemia. Fein AM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan; 83(1):40–2

Pericarditis associated with Hemophilus influenzae type B pneumonia and bacteremia in two adults. Graham BS, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):48–50

The neurosurgery of oto–rhinological sepsis. Williams B. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;8(2):121–33

Primary peritonitis associated with Hemophilus influenzae bacteremia in a normal child. Gorski J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Mar;22(3):183

Severe pulmonary edema in meningococcemia. Hopkins RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jun;22(6):452–4

Increased severity of urinary tract infection and bacteremia in mice with urinary bladder injury induced by cyclophosphamide. Lyon D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov; 38(2):558–62

Association of Streptococcus bovis bacteremia with bowel disease. Reynolds JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 17(4):696–7

Recovery after hyperpyrexia during beta–haemolytic streptococcal septicaemia. Potter BT, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):85–7

Pseudomembranous colitis complicated by bacteremia due to Streptococcus faecalis. Franson TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):165

Fatal Salmonella septicaemia with disseminated intravascular coagulation and renal failure. Glover SC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(1):117–21

Shigellosis complicated by Klebsiella sepsis. Clark M, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;76(3):70–2

Febrile infants: predictors of bacteremia. Crain EF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):686–9

Prostacyclin in experimental septic acute respiratory failure. Steinberg SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):298–302

Mediators of septic lung injury. Jacobs ER, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):701–15 (107 ref.)

Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia in a patient with chronic active hepatitis. Segasothy M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Sep;37(3):211–2

The association of recent Streptococcus bovis bacteremia with colonic neoplasia. Friedrich IA, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Jul;147(7):584–5

Cholelithiasis, ascending cholangitis and septicaemia. Report of a case in an 89–year–old woman. Botelho RJ. **Practitioner** 1982 Aug;226(1370):1444–5

Septicemia due to Moraxella nonliquefaciens in a patient with multiple myeloma. Brorson JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(2):221–3

Adult epiglottitis, cellulitis, and Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteremia. Rose FB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982; 14(4):301–3

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: a prospective study. Mylotte JM, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1131–5

Fatal intrathoracic sepsis associated with neck space infection. Zaltzman M, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):143–5

Clostridial bacteremia and necrotizing colitis with alcoholism: case report. Whitley TH Jr, et al. **Va Med** 1983 May;110(5):314–5

[Case of fulminant Crohn's disease] Tankov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(4):421–3 (Bul)

[Systemic reactive histiocytosis with hemophagocytosis and hemostasis disorders associated with septic granulomatosis] Benz–Lemoine E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 40(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infectious aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and Salmonella septicemia. Favorable development over 2 years of a case treated by resection and axillobifemoral bypass] Devolfe C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in staphylococcal septicemia (letter)] Ruszniewski P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 2;12(28):1776 (Fre)

[Acute renal insufficiency in spontaneous septicemia of renal origin. Analysis of a series of 17 patients] Abbou CC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 30;58(35):1997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous chylothorax in intensive therapy of a very low–weight newborn infant with septicemia caused by

Enterobacter cloacae] Pirrera P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31;35(1-2):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Septicemia complicated by acute stomach ulcer in a 4-month-old infant] Koehler M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jan;58(1):101-2 **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of cytomegalic inclusion disease, toxoplasmosis and in a premature infant] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):821-6 **(Pol)**

[Purulent destructive lesions of the thoracic organs in septicemia] Fedorov BN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; 60(11):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fulminant form of tonsillogenic colibacillary sepsis complicated by thromboembolism of branches of the pulmonary artery] Grigor'ev EG, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (6):116-7 **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulant therapy of hemostatic disorders in suppurative septic diseases in children] Misharev OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abscess-forming septic endocarditis developing after a gunshot wound to the heart] Shevchenko IuL. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):56-8 **(Rus)**

[Transient erythroblastopenia following pneumococcal sepsis] Cabezuelo-Huerta G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Dec;17(6):487-8 **(Spa)**

[Hyperbilirubinemia and neonatal sepsis] Udaeta Mora E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jul;39(7):485-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Streptococcus pyogenes bacteremia in adults: presentation of 19 cases] Escobedo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23;80(14):605-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parenteral nutrition and 'hypermetabolic' acute renal failure] Capparrós Fernández de Aguilar T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 31;165(4):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary infarction and tension pneumothorax in Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis] Nolla Salas M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15;166(5):241-4 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension as a cause of hemodynamic deterioration in patients with Gram-negative sepsis: presentation of a case] Herrera-Hoyos JO, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jan-Mar;35(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Effect of perinatal risk factors on the results of treatment of septicemia in newborn infants] Norska-Borówka I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jan;58(1):47-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of thrombocytopenia for the early identification of sepsis in critically ill newborns. Storm W. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(3):349-55

Evaluation of the antimicrobial removal device when used with the BACTEC blood culture system. Strand CL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;78(6):853-6

Sepsis with coagulase-negative staphylococci in critically ill newborns. Baumgart S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May; 137(5):461-3

Clinical microbiology of bacteremia: an overview. MacLowry JD. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28;75(1B):2-6 (35 ref.)

Recent and innovative methods for detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Reller LB. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28; 75(1B):26-30 (33 ref.)

Nonculture techniques using blood specimens for the diagnosis of infectious disease. Todd JK. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28;75(1B):37-43 (37 ref.)

Comparison of Micro-ID, a modified Minitek system, and conventional methods for four-hour identification of Enterobacteriacae directly from blood cultures. Wellstood S. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Sep;48(9):769-73

Staphylococcus epidermidis: an increasing cause of infection in patients with granulocytopenia. Wade JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):503-8

The laboratory approach to the detection of bacteremia. Tilton RC. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:467-93 (141 ref.)

Bacteremic Escherichia coli pneumonia. Jonas M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2157-9

Early diagnosis of septicemia in the newborn. Clinical studies and sepsis score. Töllner U. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul; 138(4):331-7

Septicaemia in a medical intensive care unit. Clinical, biochemical and microbiological data of 109 cases. Domínguez de Villota E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983; 9(3):109-15

Enhanced detection of bacteremia with a new BACTEC resin blood culture medium. Appelbaum PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):48-51

Influence of a blood culture inoculation technique on detection of bacteremia by the BACTEC system. Carlson LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):590-2

Controlled evaluation of hypertonic sucrose medium at a 1:5 ratio of blood to broth for detection of bacteremia and fungemia in supplemented peptone broth. Reimer LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1045-9

Controlled evaluation of the effect of atmosphere of incubation on detection of bacteremia and fungemia in supplemented peptone broth. Tenney JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):437-42

Controlled evaluation of hypertonic sucrose medium for detection of bacteremia and fungemia in supplemented peptone broth. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):490-4

Symposium report blood culture--current state and future prospects. Abstracts. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;36(9):963-77

Comparative study of subculture, Gram staining and acridine orange staining for early detection of positive blood cultures. Mascart G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May; 36(5):595-7

Pseudobacteraemia and ESR bottles [letter] Pitt TL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec;3(4):395-7

Pancreatic abscess and septicaemia caused by Haemophilus segnis. Bullock DW, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Mar;3(1):82-5

Limulus amoebocyte lysate endotoxin test: an aid to the diagnosis in the septic neonate? Kelsey MC, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):69-72

Shigella bacteremia: a case report. Dhiravibulya K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 May;66(5):295-8

Pasteurella multocida empyema with septicemia. Fernando NK, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Mar;80(3):203-4

Unusual presentation of MRSA septicaemia [letter] de Wolff MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 2;2(7):313

Rapid diagnosis of bacteraemia by measuring bacterial adenosine triphosphate in blood culture bottles using bioluminescence. Beckers B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;172(2):117-22

Detection of bacteraemia in children seen in the outpatient department: a comparison of conventional blood culture methods and a Castaneda blood culture. Brook I, et al. **Microbios** 1982;35(139):17-20

Laboratory diagnosis of bacteremia by headspace gas-liquid chromatography. Hayward NJ, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Apr; 15(2):161-4

The evaluation and treatment of the febrile infant. Caspe WB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Mar-Apr;2(2):131-5

Postanginal sepsis in adolescence. Irigoyen MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May-Jun;2(3):247-50

Fever without localizing signs in children. Detection and management of occult bacteremia. Lorin MI. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;73(5):295-300

Group G streptococcal bacteremia: clinical study and review of the literature. Auckenthaler R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):196-204

The clinical significance of positive blood cultures: a comprehensive analysis of 500 episodes of bacteremia and fungemia in adults. II. Clinical observations, with special reference to factors influencing prognosis. Weinstein MP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):54-70

Advances in the detection of bacteremia. Washington JA 2d. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:109-10

Salmonella infection in systemic lupus erythematosus. Boey ML, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Jun;23(3):147-51

[Clinico-diagnostic and therapeutic problems of sepsis and endotoxic shock of urologic origin] Minkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(5):488-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Capillary blood cultures of newborn infants] Potužník V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Jul;37(7):383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subacute chronic meningococcal sepsis] Holm A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 24;145(4):247 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Do latent bacteremia and endotoxinemia exist in cirrhotics? A study of 48 patients] Trinchet JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):518-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningococcal sepsis (letter)] Sutor AH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 19;107(46):1776-8 **(Ger)**

[Detection of bacteria and fungi in blood samples. German Society for Hygiene and Microbiology. Commission for guidelines for microbiological diagnosis] **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 May;252(1):1-8 **(Ger)**

[Use of the radiometric method in microbiological diagnosis] Nicoletti P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Jun; 18(2):195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Periorbital cellulitis and sepsis in infants] Okland O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jul 10;102(19-21):1010-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Differential diagnosis of sepsis from systemic and chronic diseases] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):92-5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of sepsis] Bochorishvili VG. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 May;(5):37-40 **(Rus)**

[Streptococcus equisimilis as a cause of bacteremia in 2 patients] Palmović D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 May; 105(5):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Nosocomial septicemia. General considerations and report of 20 cases] Larracilla-Alegre J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Dec;39(12):806-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septicemia caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Martínez-Luengas F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15; 167(1):59-61 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of aerobic and anaerobic faecal flora in newborns receiving parenteral gentamicin and ampicillin. Bennet R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):559-62

Comparison of thromboxane inhibitors to cyclooxygenase inhibitors on survival in a newborn rat model for group B streptococcal sepsis. Short BL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:113-6

Treating Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia [letter] Fernandez Guerrero ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec; 142(13):2346-7

Rectal administration of metronidazole in severely ill patients. Barker EM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30; 287(6388):311-3

Successful single antibiotic therapy in Actinomyces septicemia and liver abscess. van Marion WF, et al. **Infection** 1982 Sep-Oct;10(5):287-9

Empiric treatment of infections in granulocytopenic patients with acute leukemia: a study on amikacin-carbenicillin-cotrimoxazole. Cortelezzi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Nov;20(11):520-3

Evaluation of piperacillin sodium in the treatment of infections in immune compromised patients. Kelly DA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;151(8):241-3

The efficacy of ceftizoxime in the therapy of bacteraemia. Bechard DL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:175-81

Ceftriaxone therapy of group B streptococcal bacteraemia and meningitis in infant rats. Delaplane D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jan;11(1):69-73

Comparative studies of ticarcillin and mezlocillin plus sisomicin in Gram-negative bacillary bacteraemia and bronchopneumonia. Hanson B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Oct;10(4):335-41

Vancomycin treatment of bacteremia caused by oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: comparison with beta-lactam antibiotic treatment of bacteremia caused by oxacillin-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus. Craven DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):137-43

Experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis: absence of synergy between ticarcillin and tobramycin. Chusid MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):441-9

The clinical significance of clindamycin-resistant Bacteroides fragilis. Yee MH, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1860-1

Ampicillin and penicillin compared for the treatment of experimental group B streptococcal septicaemia in mice. Needham JR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jul;39(3):271-4

Bacillus cereus septicemia in a drug addict: case report. Borchardt KA, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Sep;147(9):750-1

Oral and ambulatory therapy of Listeria bacteremia and meningitis with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Scheer MS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Sep-Oct;49(5):411-4

Management of neonatal sepsis and meningitis. Gnehm H, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Mar;12(3):195-206

Neonatal septicemia. Harris MC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;30(2):243-58

Unsuspected meningococcemia treated with orally administered amoxicillin. Friedman AD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jan-Feb;1(1):38-9

Experimental Gram-negative bacterial sepsis: optimal methylprednisolone requirements for prevention of mortality not preventable by antibiotics alone. Greisman SE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):436-42

Selection of antimicrobial agents for initial treatment of suspected septicemia in infants and children. Cherry JD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar-Apr;5 Suppl 1:S32-9 (19 ref.)

Clinical experience with cefotaxime in the treatment of patients with bacteremia. Meyers BR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep-Oct;4 Suppl:S411-5

Clinical evaluation of moxalactam in the treatment of respiratory tract infections, hepatobiliary infections, and septicemia. Saito A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov-Dec;4 Suppl:S623-8

Mezlocillin treatment of septicemia in general hospitals. Bjorvatn B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):81-5

Staphylococcal septicaemia complicated by probable cloxacillin neurotoxicity and by jaundice induced by fusidic acid. McAreavey D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr; 28(2):179-80

Bacteremic group G streptococcal pneumonia. Vracin W, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1427

[Treatment of septicemia with latamoxef. Multicentric study of 60 cases] Salord JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(6):655-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candida albicans septicemia with bilateral chorioretinal involvement treated with amphotericin B and ketoconazole] Mouillac-Gambarelli N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug-Sep;82(8-9):1053-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Levels of moxalactam in the cerebral ventricles during the treatment of Klebsiella septicemia] Veyssier P, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jan;3(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dibekacin in the treatment of septicemia] Becq-Giraudon B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 18;11(46):3439-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriaemia: new clinical and therapeutic aspects] Janbon F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):563-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemia and focal infection. Efficacy of moxalactam. Results of the cooperative study conducted in France] Carbon C. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 30;59(26):1981-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The determination of pharmacokinetic parameters from surveillance protocols of sepsis therapy] von Hattingberg HM, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Mar;24(3):162-6 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of a Candida infection with ketoconazole] Rempen A. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 11;34(10):308-9 **(Ger)**

[Meningitis and sepsis in the newborn age: therapy concepts and antibiotic therapy] Schaad UB. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 1;

72(9):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of a new cephalosporin ceftriaxone (Ro 13–9904) in sepsis and other infectious forms of particular severity] Calonghi GF, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1981 Jan–Dec;28(1–2):55–9 **(Ita)**

[Effects of cefoxitin in the treatment of severe infections in patients with hematopoietic disorders] Hasegawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1212–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of cefoxitin in the field of internal medicine] Ito A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jan;36(1):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefmenoxime in the intensive care unit] Taenaka N. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):2015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discontinuous antimicrobial therapy in septicemias. Comparative study of 132 cases] Căruntu F, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunotherapy with levamisole in sepsis in newborn infants] Isakov IuF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated CPK with gram negative sepsis. Meharg JG Jr, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Feb;86(2):43–5

ETIOLOGY

Group JK diphteroids sepsis in a leukaemic patient. Pouthier–Simon F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(3):162–3

A study of bacteremias in Denmark from 1977–1978. Bruun B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Aug;90(4):309–17

Complement activation in shock associated with a surgically provoked bacteriaemia. Brandslund I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):51–7

Bacteremia following dental cleaning in patients with and without penicillin prophylaxis. Baltch AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1335–9

Serious infections induced by specific oral habits. Dagan R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):1021

Infectious complications of the peritoneovenous shunt. Prokesch RC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):235–40

Acute leukemia and infections: perspectives from a general hospital. Balducci L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Aug; 15(1):57–63

Bacteremia due to Fusobacterium species. Henry S, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):225–31

Management of hematologic and infectious complications of intensive induction therapy for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Markman M, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):741–6

Listeriosis as a cause of maternal death: an obstetric complication of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Wetli CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):7–9

Choledochotomy for biliary lithiasis: T-tube drainage or primary closure. Effects on postoperative bacteremia and T-tube bile infection. Lygidakis NJ. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug; 146(2):254–6

Sigmoidoscopy and bacteremia [letter] Goldman GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):784–5

Bacteremia following cleft palate repair—a prospective study. Marzoni FA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jun; 10(6):473–4

Bacteremia following prosthetic valve replacement. Parker FB Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):147–51

Transient bacteremia following endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Camara DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1350–2

Polymicrobial anaerobic septicemia due to lateral sinus thrombophlebitis. Pallarés R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):164–5

Vibrio vulnificus septicemia. Isolation of organism from stool and demonstration of antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence. Pollak S., et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):837–8

Graft infection and bacteremia with Listeria monocytogenes in a patient receiving hemodialysis. Zeitlin J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2191–2

'Breakthrough' enterococcal septicemia in surgical patients. 19 cases and a review of the literature. Dougherty SH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Feb;118(2):232–8 (11 ref.)

Long-term home parenteral nutrition [letter] Slocombe GW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jul;30(1):82

Mycoplasma hominis septicaemia. Friis H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2013–4

Severe pneumococcal infection in patients with neoplastic disease. Chou MY, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1546–50

Direct choledochography and related diagnostic methods. Part 3: ERCP and biliary infections. Helm EB. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;12(1):115–23

Meningococcal arthritis, bacteremia, and osteomyelitis following arthroscopy. Report of a case. Christopher GW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):127–30

Study of the incidence of intravascular catheter infection and associated septicemia in critically ill patients. Pinilla JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):21–5

Catheter colonization and bacteremia with pulmonary and arterial catheters. Singh S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov; 10(11):736–9

Bacteremia associated with lower gastrointestinal endoscopy: fact or fiction? II. Proctosigmoidoscopy. Kumar S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan;26(1):22–4

Bacteraemia with upper gastrointestinal endoscopy—a reappraisal. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Jan; 15(1):21–3

Fatal non-01 Vibrio cholerae septicemia in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Siegel MI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1130–1

Peptococcus asaccharolyticus bacteremia with liver involvement cured with oral metronidazole. Watanakunakorn C. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov; 83(5):1132–5

Potential hazards of intraoperative cholangiography in patients with infected bile. Lygidakis NJ. **Gut** 1982 Dec; 23(12):1015–8

Enhanced susceptibility of mice with streptozotocin-induced diabetes to type II group B streptococcal infection. Edwards MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):580–5

Gram-negative bacillary colonization and bacteremia in the compromised host. Young LS. **Infection** 1982 Sep–Oct; 10(5):319–23

Post-cesarean section endomyometritis: significance of transcervical endometrial cultures in bacteremic patients. diZerega GS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Aug; 20(4):313–7

Shigellosis with septicemia. Lakshmikanth C. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):841

ERCP and bacteremia. McMahon LF Jr, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;5(4):358–9

Bacteremia associated with esophageal dilatation. Welsh JD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):109–12

Bacteremia due to Cedecea neteri sp. nov. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):775–8

Bacteremic infections caused by nontypable Haemophilus influenzae in patients with dysgammaglobulinemia. Musher DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):143–5

Chronic granulomatous disease: fatal septicemia caused by an unnamed gram-negative bacterium. Seger RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):821–5

Oropharyngeal bacteroides melaninogenicus infection with septicemia: Lemierre's syndrome. Shannon GW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan;16(1):159–60, 163, 166

Post-operative urinary infection and septicaemia in urology. Cafferkey MT, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Dec;1(4):315–20

An unusual case of cellulitis associated with Bacteroides fragilis septicaemia. Cullen KW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Sep;3(3):303–4

Opportunistic Campylobacter bacteraemia in a patient with malignant histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Glover SG, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Mar;4(2):175–7

Fatal Shigella sonnei septicaemia in an adult complicated by marrow aplasia and intestinal perforation. O'Connor HJ, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Sep;3(3):277–9

Septicaemia in a renal transplant patient due to Mycoplasma hominis. Spencer RC, et al. **J Infect** 1983 May;6(3):267–8

Urinary tract etiology of bloodstream infections in hospitalized patients. Krieger JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):57–62

Bacteria causing septicemia in immunocompromised host. Sarasombath S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 May; 66(5):285–90

Septicemia in general surgery patients incidence and characterization at a veteran's hospital. Miller BM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;75(7):167–73

Unsuspected meningococcemia. Dashefsky B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):69–72

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal septicemia: experience in a newborn intensive care unit. Munson DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):602–5

Bacteremia in children following upper gastrointestinal endoscopy or colonoscopy. Byrne WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):551–3

Septicemia and meningitis as a complication of liver biopsy in a girl with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis [letter] Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(4):614

Bacteraemia during anorectal surgery. Sykes PA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May;28(3):178–81

Serratia marcescens septicaemia agranulocytosis and retropharyngeal abscess. Muntarbhorn K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):905–6

Fusobacterium necrophorum septicemia [letter] Adams J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):35

Vibrio vulnificus. A gastronomic hazard. Johnston JM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1756–7

Erysipelaslike lesions and hyperesthesia as manifestations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis. Roberts R, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2156–7

Pasteurella multocida septicemia. Experience at a cancer hospital. Stein AA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):508–9

Well-tolerated bacteremia of five years' duration. Younkin SW, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2310–1

A case of bacteremia and disseminated intravascular coagulation after the conduit procedure for tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. Abe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct;46(10):1098–104

Host response in gram-negative septicaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):693–4

Recurrent nosocomial polymicrobial sepsis secondary to child abuse. Halsey NA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3; 2(8349):558–60

Serratia marcescens pseudobacteremia on a special care baby unit [letter] Ives KN, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30; 2(8305):994–5

Bacteria in total parenteral nutrition catheters: where do they come from? [letter] Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):531

Pseudobacteraemia: a bedside fault [letter] Whale K. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):830

Bacteraemia in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Wyke RJ, et al. **Liver** 1982 Mar;2(1):45–52

Arizona hinshawii septicemia associated with rattlesnake powder—California. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 9;32(35):464–5

Recurrent meningococcemia associated with IgG2-subclass deficiency [letter] Bass JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18;309(7):430

Fulminating pneumococcal septicaemia and meningitis in an adult twenty years after splenectomy for a ruptured spleen. Tan KH. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Dec;34(5):222–4

The risk of central venous catheter-related sepsis in patients with surgical infections. van Berge Henegouwen DP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Dec;34(5):201–5

Two serious complications of neoplasia: sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Kirchner CW, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):595–606 (37 ref.)

Staphylococcal septicaemia and silicon coated urinary catheters [letter] Meech RJ. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 23; 96(728):227

Association of Enterobacteriaceae septicemia in the immediate postpartum period and asymptomatic bacteriuria. Monif GR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug; 60(2):184–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia in childhood cancer patients. Jackson MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):239–41

Polymicrobial bacteremia associated with lipid emulsion in a neonatal intensive care unit. Jarvis WR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):203–8

Shigellosis with bacteremia: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Martin T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):21–6

Shigella dysenteriae bacteremia [letter] Overturf GD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;2(4):342

Neisseria meningitidis bacteremia [letter] Taubkin SP. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):374

Apparent meningococcemia: clinical features of disease due to Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria meningitidis. Jacobs RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):469–72

Polymicrobial bacteremia due to Polle syndrome: the child abuse variant of Munchausen by proxy. Liston TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):211–3

Neonatal septicemia and meningitis due to Plesiomonas shigelloides. Pathak A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar; 71(3):389–91

Is there an increased risk of Haemophilus influenzae septicemia in children with sickle cell anemia? Powars D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):927–31

An investigation of bacteremia during rhinoplasty. Slavin SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):196–8

An unusual case of Pasteurella multocida septicaemia. Penketh C. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):116–7

Infections caused by Pseudomonas maltophilia with emphasis on bacteremia: case reports and a review of the literature. Zuravleff JJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec; 4(6):1236–46

Neonatal septicaemia due to a nutritionally deficient streptococcus. A case report. Sprenger KJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 14;63(20):785–6

Septicemia due to Mycoplasma hominis. Bøe O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):87–90

Primary Pseudomonas pneumonia in a previously healthy man. Fishman H, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):260–2

Catheter-related sepsis during parenteral nutrition [letter] Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):479

Septicaemia as a complication of falciparum malaria [letter] Bygbjerg IC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(5):705

Septicemia after transurethral prostatectomy. Murphy DM, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):133–5

[Sepsis caused by Pasteurella multocida] Thordsen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 23;145(21):1612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A patient with a septic syndrome (clinical conference)] Lockefeer JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 12; 127(7):300–3 **(Dut)**

[Fever induced by microbial auto-inoculation] Maldauge P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(4):234–6 **(Fre)**

[Splenectomy and pneumococcal septicemia] Bonmarchand G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Mar;120(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicaemic complications of reno-ureteral lithiasis: diagnosis and therapy in 19 cases] Fingerhut A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Mar;119(3):161–7 **(Fre)**

[Salmonella dublin enteric fever in two compromised hosts] Hemmer RJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic shock and infarction of the mesemtery in an Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia (letter)] de la Coussaye JE, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):700–1 **(Fre)**

[Septicemia and diabetes] Aubertin J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Jun;3(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal and systemic Campylobacter infections] Joiris E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Mar 15;38(6):204–8 **(Fre)**
[Disseminated candidiasis] Stamenkovic I. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Apr;103(4):359–62 **(Fre)**
[Septicemia due to Leptotrichia buccalis in an immuno-suppressed patient] Kohler JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 2;58(30–31):1767–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Septicemia due to Fusobacterium necrophorum. A case report] Pera J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 30; 58(48):2845–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Splenectomy in children: apropos of 107 cases. Experience at the Saint-Justine Hospital from 1965 to 1975. Causes, complications and prevention] Demers J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Nov;111(11):994–8, 952 **(Fre)**
[Bacteremia in children under the age of 1] Lacroix J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Nov;111(11):946–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hysterectomy for septicemia following caesarean section] Lohe KJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jan; 43(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deep septic infection following artificial joint replacement] Buchholz K, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 17;125(24):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Campylobacter fetus bacteremia] Ekoé JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 19;113(7):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development of pyonephrosis and urosepsis. Review of the literature] Stöber U. **Urol Int** 1983;38(1):44–50 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Staphylococcus epidermidis as a rare cause of sepsis] Götze A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 May 15;38(10):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group A streptococcemia as a complication of intra-uterine device] Yagil Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Prolonged central venous catheterization in intensive therapy and resuscitation. Study of bacterial pollution and complications] Monaco C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sepsis caused by vascular catheterization in acute brain damage. Risk factors] Rossi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Nov;30(11):669–70 **(Ita)**
[Septic complications of venous cannulations. Personal experience in daily practice of intensive therapy of serious brain damage] Rossi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Nov;30(11):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of septicemia caused by a retained infected transvenous pacemaker electrode: a case study. Removal of the pacemaker electrode under extracorporeal circulation] Inomata A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(9):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Secondary mediastinitis and septicemia following patch-angioplasty of supravalvular aortic stenosis: a case report] Hachida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gram negative bacillary sepsis and meningoencephalitis in a case with familial amyloid polyneuropathy] Yamamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov;22(11):986–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Septic lactation mastitis] Udod VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):88–91 **(Rus)**
[Suppurative septic complications in severe pelvic injuries occurring in traffic accidents] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jun;(6):57–61 **(Rus)**
[Detection of septicemia risk group among term newborn infants] Tusupkaliev BT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Metastatic staphylococcal destruction of the lungs] Adzhiev ShZ. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):61 **(Rus)**
[Angiogenic septicemia] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):135–9 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Suppurative septic complications in the catheterization of the major veins and their prevention] Magomedov AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):141–3 **(Rus)**
[Role of Klebsiella pneumoniae in the etiology of bacterial sepsis] Kiseleva BS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia] Mendoza HR, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Apr;40(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia] García de la Torre M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Probability of bacteremia in Salmonella gastroenteritis] Gudiol F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16;80(13):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Haemophilus influenzae infections in adults: presentation of 10 cases with bacteremia] Pallarés R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 2;80(11):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sepsis and Streptococcus agalactiae osteoarthritis in a young adult without underlying disease (letter)] Ribera Pascuet E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23;80(14):647 **(Spa)**
[Salmonella sepsis in immunosuppressed patients] Santos M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Human Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Presentation of 3 cases] Jiménez-Alonso J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 15;165(3):195–7 **(Spa)**
[Breakthrough bacteremia and osteomyelitis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Molins A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jun 15–30;165(5–6):363–4 **(Spa)**
[Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia in a multiple myeloma patient] Montejo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15; 168(3):207–8 **(Spa)**
[Staphylococcal sepsis. Clinical review of 17 cases] Pérez Labajos P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 31;168(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[S. bovis endocarditis or sepsis and underlying gastrointestinal disease] Pigrau Serrallach C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15;166(5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neutropenia, recurrent bacterial infections, and congenital deafness in patients with monocytopenia. Absence of peripheral blood colony-stimulating activity. Chilcote RR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):964–7
Pneumococcal bacteraemia in mother and son. Fenton PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20;287(6391):529–30

HISTORY

Medical sense and nonsense in biography [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16; 286(6373):1281

IMMUNOLOGY

Glucan immunomodulation in experimental E. coli sepsis. Williams DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:701–6
Host factors in bacteremia. Cates KL. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28;75(1B):19–25 (40 ref.)
Absence of the seventh component of complement in a patient with chronic meningococcemia presenting as vasculitis. Adams EM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 99(1):35–8
Correction of serum opsonic defects after burn and sepsis by opsonic fibronectin administration. Lanser ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Mar;118(3):338–42
Natural immunity to murine gonococcal bacteremia: roles of complement, leucocytes, and sex. Streeter PR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Mar;29(3):331–7
Hyperthermic enhancement of serum antimicrobial activity: mechanism by which fever might exert a beneficial effect on the outcome of gram-negative sepsis. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):38–42
Cryoglobulinaemia in a patient with Proteus mirabilis sepsis. Galli M, et al. **Infection** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):352–3
Correlation between low levels of maternal IgG antibodies to R protein and neonatal septicemia with group B streptococci carrying R protein. Lindén V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):168–72
Effect of splenectomy upon the course of experimental pneumococcal bacteraemia in rats and the efficacy of penicillin therapy. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):17–26
Penicillin and natural immunity protect against postsplenectomy sepsis. Livingston CD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):332–6
Characterization of PEG precipitated antibodies in patients with liver cirrhosis and septicemia. Fink PC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:393–7
Serum sensitivity of strains isolated and antibodies against O antigen in gram-negative bacteraemia. Clumeck N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(4):283–8
Immunotherapeutic modification of Escherichia coli–induced experimental peritonitis and bacteremia by glucan. Williams DL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):448–54
[Septicemic diseases in patients with immunologic deficiency] Shah PM, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 18;125(11):216–8 **(Ger)**
[Postsplenectomy sepsis after a long interval. Case description and discussion of immunopathologic principles] Bergholz M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Nov;85(11):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microembolization with granulocyte aggregates caused by complement activation. An important pathogenetic mechanism in bacterial septicemia and shock?] Frøland SS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Comparative evaluation of rosette formation tests in generalized purulent infection] Malafeeva EV. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of experimental staphylococcal infection on cellular and humoral immunity] Kaplin NN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:115–7 **(Rus)**
[Threshold doses of Staphylococcus aureus and the dynamics of leukocyte phagocytic activity in relation to the concentration of the causative agent in the blood] Chudner VZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar; (3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alterations of oxygen metabolism in experimental bacteremia. Fry DE, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:45–54
A study of oxidative phosphorylative activity and calcium-induced respiration of rat liver mitochondria following living Escherichia coli injection. Tanaka J, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:77–90
Regulation of glucose production from lactate in experimental sepsis. Clemens MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):R794–800
Selective blockade of thromboxane A2 synthesis during experimental E coli bacteremia in the goat. Effects on hemodynamics and lung water. Harlan J, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):75S–76S
Alterations of mitochondrial metabolism and protein concentrations in subacute septicemia. Tavakoli H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):536–41
Effect of intravascular pneumococcal challenge on vascular permeability in rabbits. Goldblum SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):179
Sustained hypermetabolic sepsis in rats: characterization of the model. Lang CH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Sep; 35(3):201–10
Effects of sepsis on the rates of plasma clearance and CO_2 production of intravenously administered intralipid emulsion in rats. Chen WJ. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;82(2):203–12
[Energy and protein administration related to the survival of children with septicemia] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Nov;39(11):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia in a normal child [letter] Sutton MB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Mar;137(3):305
The significance of eubacterium bacteremia. Eng RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):90–3
Effect of underlying disease and age on pneumococcal serotype distribution. Weisholtz SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):199–205
Bacteremia caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae of nonvaccine serotypes. Shlaes DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):712–3
Coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Winston DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):32–6
Bacteraemia resulting from prostatic surgery: the source of bacteria. Robinson MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct; 54(5):542–6
The detection of positive blood cultures in children using the acridine orange, gram, and methylene blue stains. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jun;29(6):729–31
Congenital septicemia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ruderman JW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep; 22(9):630, 642
Anaerobic radiometric detection of facultative Gram-positive cocci in blood. Beckwith DG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;1(4):212–6
Detection time for blood culture isolates using a biphasic medium. Julander IG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;2(1):54–5
Bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia: value of culture of nasopharyngeal specimens and examination of washed sputum specimens [letter] Kalin M. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;1(6):394–6
Induction of bacteremia in newborn rats by Escherichia coli K1 is correlated with only certain O (lipopolysaccharide) antigen types. Pluschke G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb; 39(2):599–608
Pathogenesis of bloodstream invasion with Haemophilus influenzae type b. Rubin LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):280–4
Acute iron overload in mice: pathogenesis of Salmonella typhimurium infection. Sawatzki G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):659–65
Bacteremia and meningitis associated with Haemophilus aphrophilus infection in a previously healthy child [letter] Maggiore G, et al. **Infection** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):375
Meningitis and bacteremia due to Bacillus cereus. A case report and a review of Bacillus infections. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):546–51
Susceptibility of blood isolates to various antibiotics, in particular to cephalosporins. Ling J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11(5):473–80
Group VE-1 septicemia. Berger SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):926–7
Sepsis and empyema caused by Yersinia enterocolitica. Clarridge J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):936–8
Mycoplasma hominis septicemia. DeGirolami PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):566–7
Direct identification of Staphylococcus aureus in blood culture fluid with a commercial latex agglutination test. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1048–51
Detection of bacteremia in patients receiving antimicrobial therapy: an evaluation of the antimicrobial removal device and 16B medium. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):43–8
Correlation of growth of aerobic blood cultures in hypertonic broth with antibiotic therapy. Eng J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):890–4
Isolation of Mycobacterium chelonei with the lysis-centrifugation blood culture technique. Fojtasek MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):403–5
Species distribution of non-group D alpha-hemolytic streptococci in maternal genital and neonatal blood cultures. Haffar AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul; 18(1):101–3
Enhanced detection of polymicrobic bacteremia by repeat subculture of previously positive blood cultures. Hansen SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):208–10

Detection of fungemia obscured by concomitant bacteremia: in vitro and in vivo studies. Hockey LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1080–5

Advantages of BACTEC hypertonic culture medium for detection of Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia in children. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1177–9

Detection and quantitation of simulated anaerobic bacteremia by centrifugation and filtration. Lamberg RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):856–9

Comparison of four rapid methods for identification of Enterobacteriaceae from blood cultures. Malloy PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):493–9

Analysis of eight cases of neonatal meningitis and sepsis due to Enterobacter sakazakii. Muytjens HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):115–20

Clinical laboratory comparison of a slide blood culture system with a conventional broth system. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):525–30

Evaluation of the Minitek system for direct identification of anaerobic rods from positive blood cultures. Polomski JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):673–5

Neisseria lactamica septicemia in an immunocompromised patient. Schifman RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May; 17(5):934–5

Comparison of a radiometric and a broth-slide system for aerobic blood culture. Smith JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):217–8

Evidence for transient Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteremia in patients and in healthy humans. Zierdt CH. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;17(4):628–30

Clostridial bacteraemia [letter] Stephenson JR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Sep;3(3):311–2

Prediction by surveillance cultures of bacteremia among neutropenic patients treated in a protective environment. Cohen ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):789–93

Serotypes of campylobacter jejuni and campylobacter coli in bacteremic, hospitalized children. Lastovica AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):592

Streptococci isolated from the bloodstream and gingival crevice of man. Crawford I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug;16(3):263–9

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infections [letter] Kohl S. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):794–5

Intermittent bacteraemia. Haq G, et al. **JPMA** 1983 May; 33(5):108–9

Fungaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):323

Fungaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):510

Serratia pseudobacteremia [letter] Cookson BD, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1276–7

A study of continuous bacillaemia in borderline and lepromatous type of leprosy. Raval SN, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct;54(4):623–33

A probable case of Chromobacterium violaceum infection in Australia. Wilkey IS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9; 2(1):39–40

Bacteraemic enteritis due to Campylobacter jejuni. Puthucheary SD, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Dec; 37(4):378–80

Neisseria meningitidis bacteremia [letter] Hammerschlag MR. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):264

Bilateral enterobius vermicularis salpingo–oophoritis. Kogan J, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):305, 309–10

The clinical significance of positive blood cultures: a comprehensive analysis of 500 episodes of bacteremia and fungemia in adults. I. Laboratory and epidemiologic observations. Weinstein MP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):35–53

Vibrio cholerae bacteraemia in a newborn infant. A case report. Coovadia YM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 10; 64(11):405–6

Five cases of Campylobacter jejuni/coli bacteremia. Walder M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(3):201–5

Salmonella virchow: a cause of significant bloodstream invasion. Todd WT, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr; 28(2):176–8

Shigella septicaemia. Chugh TD, et al. **Trop Doct** 1983 Apr; 13(2):93

Shigella flexneri bacteremia: a case report. Kim KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(1):21–5

[Bacteremia in 1977–78. Bacterial diagnoses and antibiotic sensitivity] Bruun B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 4; 145(14):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fusobacterium necrophorum associated with Actinomyces odontolyticus septicemia] Raoult D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella septicemia in children. Apropos of 26 cases] Lelong M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal septicemia and arthritis caused by an unusual germ] Plasse M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(5):351–4 **(Fre)**

[Septicemia following endoscopic interventions of the biliary tract system] Helm EB, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 18; 125(11):210–2 **(Ger)**

[Persistent bacteremia. Proof of coagulase–negative staphylococci after pacemaker implantation] Horbach I, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jan 21;125(3):51–2 **(Ger)**

[Isolation and identification of Gemella haemolysans from a patient with septicemia associated with heart valve disease] Aoki Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 56(8):715–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Septicemia due to Aeromonas species: clinical and bacteriological aspects] Igari J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;56(8):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatoma associated with Vibrio vulnificus bacteremia and its bacteriological findings] Maeda Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;56(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and bacteriological studies on a case with infectious disease caused by Vibrio vulnificus] Takamiya H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;56(11):1032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Clostridium difficile septicemia] Urayama K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;56(12):1225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bacteriemia by Pseudomonas paucimobilis] Takeshita S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Dec;30(12):1369–72 **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of various Staphylococcus species isolated from newborn infants with purulent septic infections] Givental' NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun; 28(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteremia in children with acute appendicitis] Drach GS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical laboratory characteristics of dysbacteriosis in suppurative–septic diseases in young children] Navrotskiĭ VA. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppurative–septic diseases in newborn infants whose mothers suffer from mastitis] Kutafin IuF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and therapeutic tactics in infants and young children with bacteremia] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of bacteriological examination of the discharge from the skin and nasopharynx lesions and blood in patients with chronic pyoderma] Bukharovich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr;(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Failure of intensive care unit support to influence mortality from pneumococcal bacteremia. Hook EW 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1055–7

Changing the cause of death [editorial] Knaus WA. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1059–60

OCCURRENCE

Neonatal septicemia. Eriksson M. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):1–8 (75 ref.)

Pneumococcal meningitis and bacteraemia in Danish children 1969–1978. Serotypes, incidence and outcome. Pedersen FK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Apr;91(2):129–34

A hospital–wide outbreak of septicemia due to a few strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Cross AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;79(5):598–603

Pneumococcal bacteraemia—a study of 75 black children. Berkowitz FE. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Dec;1(4):229–35

Occult pneumococcal bacteraemia and febrile convulsions [letter] White PM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29; 286(6362):389

Occult bacteremia in toxic–appearing, febrile infants. A prospective clinical study in an office setting. Schwartz RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Nov;21(11):659–63

Bacteraemia in a geriatric unit. Windsor AC. **Gerontology** 1983;29(2):125–30

Neonatal septicaemia and meningitis. Hurley R. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec;3(4):323–8 (48 ref.)

Urinary–tract infection and bacteraemia in hospitalized medical patients—a European multicentre prevalence survey on nosocomial infection. Jepsen OB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Sep;3(3):241–52

A comparative study of the prevalence, outcome, and prediction of bacteremia in children. Dershewitz RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):352–8

Clinical and laboratory characteristics of Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia. Igari J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;57(1):40–5

The increasing prevalence of bacteremic ampicillin–resistant Haemophilus influenzae infections in a community hospital. Schwartz RH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug; 1(4):242–4

Septicaemia in the elderly. van Dijk JM, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Aug;226(1370):1439–43

[Generalized infection and inflammatory meningitis caused by bacteria and fungi in Finland. Findings on blood and cerebrospinal fluid culture 1976–80] Virtanen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(18):1315–25 **(Fin)**

[150 cases of septicemia caused by Gram–negative bacilli in children. Nosocomial infections caused by Klebsiella in a pediatric department in Teheran (Iran)] Marandian MH, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Feb;30(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe pneumococcemia in the adult. Apropos of 92 cases] Bonmarchand G, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Nov;2(10):847–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemic of St. epidermidis bacteremia in a surgical intensive care unit] Dixon C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jun;112(6):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of mixed anaerobic intraabdominal infection in mice. McCallum RE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;60(14):702–4

[The Opsi syndrome. Pathogenesis—clinical signs—pathological anatomy] Kühn H, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Mar;4(2):112–6 **(Ger)**

[Candida sepsis in premature newborns] Amato M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;187(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intravascular coagulation and reticuloendothelial depression in septic sheep. Kashtan J, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982; 7:173–7

The pathophysiology of septic shock: changes in hemodynamics in rats following live E coli injection. An application of the thermodilution method for measurement of cardiac output. Sato T, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:25–42

Pathophysiology of bacteremia. McCabe WR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28;75(1B):7–18 (87 ref.)

Bacteremia and the heart. Serial echocardiographic findings in 80 patients with documented or suspected bacteremia. Stratton JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):851–8

Gastric mucosal blood flow and Escherichia coli bacteremia. Genter B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):364–8

Relapsing septicemia caused by Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus. Righter J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15; 128(6):686–9

Kinetic analysis of bacterial clearance in mice using the ESTRIPc and KINET microcomputer programs. Cheewatrakoolpong B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 25;58(3):375–81

Functional hyposplenism during pneumococcal infection [letter] Boughton BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15; 1(8316):121–2

[Hepatic involvement during sepsis] Ribera JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 19;80(9):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Donor eye contamination. Clark WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):395–7

Metronidazole and ticarcillin in the prevention of sepsis after appendicectomy. Ambrose NS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep; 146(3):346–8

Bacteremia after cholangiography [letter] Ott BJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec;27(12):1145–6

Splenic resection or heterotopic transplantation of splenic tissue as alternatives to splenectomy. Regeneration and protective effect against pneumococcal septicemia. Alwmark A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(4):217–22

Limited protective effect of rough mutant antisera in murine Escherichia coli bacteremia. Peter G, et al. **Infection** 1982; 10(4):228–32

Prospective evaluation of the risk of bacteremia and the role of antibiotics in ERCP. Dutta SK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;5(4):325–9

Penicillin prophylaxis in children with cardiac disease: postextraction bacteremia and penicillin–resistant strains of viridans streptococci. Hess J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan; 147(1):133–6

Importance and timing of prophylactic antibiotics in urology with a special reference to growth and kill rates of E. coli in genitourinary organs. Nielsen OS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):608–14

Antibiotic prophylaxis for patients with prosthetic valves [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):237–8

Premature rupture of the membranes (PROM): a neonatal approach. Eisenberg E, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Feb; 12(2):110–1, 114–5, 118–9

Incidence of postextraction bacteremia under penicillin cover in children with cardiac disease. Hess J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):554–8

[Sulfalene in the prevention of postoperative purulent septic complications after combined treatment of rectal cancer] Kaban AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of phenobarbital in the combined therapy of newborn infants at risk for suppurative septic diseases] Kerimova AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Organization of measures to prevent hospital suppurative–septic diseases in Leningrad obstetrical hospitals] Balabonova LS, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 57:20–3 **(Rus)**

[Transient bacteremia and bacterial endocarditis (prophylaxis)] Jakob EJ, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1981 Jan–Dec; 39(1–4):64–72 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium–67 scintigraphy in sepsis. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;8(4):178

SURGERY

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta caused by Salmonella. Apropos of a case of fissure surgically treated] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(3):243 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Thromboxane inhibition in gram-negative sepsis fails to improve survival. Fletcher JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:117-20

A comparative study on the value of exchange and blood transfusion in the management of severe neonatal septicemia with sclerema. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul-Aug;49(399):519-23

Treatment of acute meningococcaemia with chemotherapy and immune plasma. Taqi AM, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Jun; 2(2):145-9

The role of heparin in guinea pig gram negative bacterial sepsis. Dunn DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):479-85

Antiserum for gram-negative bacteraemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):967-8

Treatment of gram-negative bacteremia with antiserum to mutant E. coli [letter] Tierney WM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28;308(17):1032

The treatment of gram-negative bacteremia and shock [editorial] Wolff SM. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11; 307(20):1267-8

Treatment of gram-negative bacteremia and shock with human antiserum to a mutant Escherichia coli. Ziegler EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1225-30

Improvement of phagocytosis and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction after exchange transfusions in two preterm infants with severe septicemia [letter] De Curtis M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):829-30

Humoral defense parameters in massively transfused and septic patients. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;108:111-28

Reversal of plasma fibronectin deficiency in septic-injured patients by cryoprecipitate infusion. Saba TM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;108:129-50 (52 ref.)

Antepartum treatment of Listeria monocytogenes septicemia. Katz VL, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1353-4

[Protective effect of Pseudomonas-specific immunoglobulin from the rabbit and of active immunization in experimental Pseudomonas sepsis in mice] Trautmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul; 252(3):370-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of metabolic disorders in children with purulent-septic surgical pathology] Granova LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):38-41 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hemosorption on rheological properties of the blood] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antistaphylococcal immunotherapy on the status of various indices of cellular immunity in patients with surgical staphylococcal infections] Fedorovskaia EA. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment characteristics of surgical sepsis and suppurative-resorptive fever in children] Novokreshchenov LB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in treating suppurative septic processes in the maxillofacial area] Gubin MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):76-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption and ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the treatment of acute septicemia] Kariakin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of treatment for purulent-septic complications] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):26-9 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

A suspected hospital outbreak of pseudobacteremia due to Pseudomonas stutzeri. Keys TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):489-93

VETERINARY

Listeria monocytogenes excretion and humoral immunity in goats in a herd with outbreaks of listeriosis and in a healthy herd. Løken T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(3):392-9

Influence of parasitemia level at feeding on development of Anaplasma marginale Theiler in Dermacentor andersoni Stiles. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr; 44(4):554-7

Coliseptic aemia in young goats. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):156

Septicemic proteus infection in Japanese quail chicks (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Sah RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):296-300

Management of septicemia in rhesus monkeys with chronic indwelling venous catheters. DaRif CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):90-4

Passive protection of lambs against septicaemic pasteurellosis. Cowan S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 28;111(9):185-6

[Effect of the in vitro ultraviolet irradiation of autogenous blood on hematological, biochemical and biological indices in sheep with experimentally induced sepsis] Filipov Zh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):90-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative light microscopic and immunohistologic studies of viral hemorrhagic sepiticemia in the rainbow trout] Wizigmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Dec;29(10):782-8 **(Ger)**

SEPTUM PELLUCIDUM

[Cysticercosis of the septum pellucidum region of the brain] Baliazin VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Jan-Feb; (1):55-6 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Septum pellucidum fenestration: visualization by ultrasound. Birnholz JC. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):122

[Septo-optic dysplasia. Apropos of a new case report] Maréchal JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Apr;40(4):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of neuropeptides in the limbic system of the rat: the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, septum and preoptic area. Woodhams PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr; 8(4):677-703

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fluorescence measurement of lesion-induced fiber growth. II. Measurement of sympathohippocampal sprouting using a new microfluorometric method. Chafetz MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):217-25

Terminal degeneration in the lateral septum of the rat after suprachiasmatic nucleus lesion. Ogata R, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1982;36(2):163-72

Origins of substance P-containing fibers in the lateral septal area of young rats: immunohistochemical analysis of experimental manipulations. Sakanaka M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 10;212(3):268-77

Evidence for separate projections of hippocampal pyramidal and non-pyramidal neurons to different parts of the septum in the rat brain. Alonso A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):209-14

[The cavum septi pellucidi and cavum Vergae in infants -- an investigation with 2-dimensional sector-echo encephalography] Bohlayer R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Mar; 195(2):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of the Septum of reptiles (Podarcis pityusensis, Lacertidae). A volumetric and Golgi method study] Martín-Pérez V, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981; 72(3):215-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of gamma aminobutyric acid containing neurons and terminals in the septal area. An immunohistochemical study using antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase in the rat brain. Köhler C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 167(1):53-65

An anatomical study of the development of the septo-hippocampal projection in the rat. Milner TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun;284(2-3):343-71

Cholinergic axons from delayed septal implants and sympathetic fibers co-exist in the denervated dentate gyrus. Kromer LF. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1-6):539-44

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of androgens on the development of a sex difference in the vasopressinergic innervation of the rat lateral septum. De Vries GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun; 284(2-3):377-80

Increased sensitivity of neurons to angiotensin II in SHR as compared to WKY rats. Felix D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):63-9

Effect of iontophoresis of vasopressin on lateral septal neurons. Marchand JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec; 78(3):790-5

Implantation of dihydrotestosterone propionate into the lateral septum or medial amygdala facilitates copulation in castrated male rats given estradiol systemically. Baum MJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun;16(2):208-23

Intraseptally injected opiate agents: effects on morphine-induced behaviour of cats. Megens AA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):297-304

[Analgesia by injection of morphine and antagonism of electro-acupuncture analgesia by injection of naloxone into septal area of rabbits] Mo WY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):150-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early prenatal development of the human precommissural septum. Brown JW. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10; 215(3):331-50

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurotransmitter characteristics of brain grafts: striatal and septal tissues form the same laminated input to the hippocampus. Lewis ER, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan; 8(1):57-66

INJURIES

Sympathetic ingrowth in the hippocampus: evidence for regulation by mossy fibers in thyroxin-treated rats. Davis JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):145-8

Pineal and habenula innervation altered by septal lesions. Chafetz MD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):27-31

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine and oxidative metabolism in septum and hippocampus in vitro. Gibson GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1142-5

The islands of Calleja complex of rat basal forebrain. III. Histochemical evidence for a striatopallidal system. Fallon JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 20;218(1):91-120

The distribution and origin of serotonin-containing fibers in the septal area: a combined immunohistochemical and fluorescent retrograde tracing study in the rat. Köhler C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 20;209(1):91-111

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of septal lesion on go, no-go differentiation and reversal learning in rats. Jakubowska E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(4-5):327-41

Autoradiographic evidence that septohippocampal fibers reinnervate fascia dentata denervated by entorhinal lesion during development. Nadler JV, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Sep;165(1):113-23

The septo-hippocampal system and cognitive mapping. Rawlins JN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Aug;5(4):331-58

Discrimination of response-contingent and response-independent shock by rats: effects of medial and lateral septal lesions and chlordiazepoxide. Feldon J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jun;35(2):121-38

Two-way active avoidance learning following medial, dorsolateral, or total septal lesions in rats: effect of intensity of discontinuous shock. Sagvolden T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 May;35(1):17-32

A multivariate approach to the analysis of genetic and septal lesion effects on maze performance in mice. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):354-69

Genetic relation between the performance in a two-way avoidance task and increased emotionality following septal lesions. Lieblich I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14; 263(1):113-7

Heterosynaptic interactions between septal and entorhinal inputs to the dentate gyrus: long-term potentiation effects. Robinson GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):162-6

A lasting change in protein phosphorylation associated with septal kindling. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):191-4

Septal lesions and incentive expectancies in rats. Henke PG. **Can J Psychol** 1982 Sep;36(3):388-401

Electrical activity of septal neurones during suckling and the milk ejection reflex in the lactating rat. Lebrun CJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):203-8

Dual cholinergic modulation of hippocampal somatic and dendritic field potentials by the septo-hippocampal pathway. Rovira C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):151-5

Dorsal raphe nucleus modulates sensory evoked responses in caudate and septum. Andersen E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;17(3):151-5

Pretraining septal driving of hippocampal rhythmic slow activity facilitates acquisition of visual discrimination. Deupree D, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Aug; 96(4):557-62

The role of the septum in the control of the milk ejection reflex in the rat: effects of lesions and electrical stimulation. Lebrun CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:17-31

Subproestrus estrogen levels facilitate lordosis following septal or cingulate lesions. Lisk RD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):313-20

Comparative effects of the ACTH 4-9 analogue (ORG 2766), ACTH 4-10 and [D-Phe7] ACTH 4-10 on medial septal self-stimulation behaviour in rats. Fekete M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):909-16

Comparison between the behavioural effects of septal and hippocampal lesions: a review. Gray JA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Summer;7(2):119-88 (648 ref.)

Lateral septum-medial hypothalamic connections: an electrophysiological study in the rat. Blume HW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2783-92

Regional decreases of cortical choline acetyltransferase after lesions of the septal area and in the area of nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Hartgraves SL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct;7(10):2369-76

Electrophysiological and pharmacological characteristics of facilitation of hippocampal population spikes by stimulation of the medial septum. Krnjević K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(9):2165-83

Effects of septal lesions on the discrimination of fixed-ratio performance. Cohen SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug; 29(2):215-8

Changes of plasma and adrenal catecholamines and corticosterone in stressed rats with septal lesions. Dobrakovová M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):41-5

Environmental enrichment and restriction: effects on reactivity, exploration and maze learning in mice with septal lesions. Engellenner WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):885-93

Identification of pathways involved in the natriuretic, kaliuretic and diuretic responses induced by cholinergic stimulation of the medial septal area (MSA). Franci CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):65-71

Effects of septal lesions on lordosis in female hamsters. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1131-5

Sex-dependent effect of a dorsal septal lesion on the blood pressure of laboratory rats. Sterc J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(2):135-43

Septal driving of the hippocampal theta rhythm produces a long-term, proactive and non-associative increase in resistance to extinction. Holt L, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1983 May Pt 2;35:97-118

[Functional connections of structures of the limbic brain during elaboration of conditioned foodgetting reflexes to electric stimulation of the septum in the dog] Balezina NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar-Apr;33(2):285-92 **(Rus)**

[Activity of hippocampal neurons deprived of ascending brain stem connections] Brazhnik ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan-Feb;33(1):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of septal stimulation on spontaneous and tail-shock evoked neuronal activity in the brainstem of the rat. De Nasi PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):63-71

On the role of the septal area in the development of DOCA-salt hypertension in the rat. Richardson JS. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(3):469-78

Inhibition of spinal dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious skin heating by medial preoptic and septal stimulation in the cat. Carstens E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct; 48(4):981-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of amoeboid microglial cells in the transient cavum septum pellucidum in pre- and postnatal rats. Tseng CY, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Mar; 136(2):251-63

SERIAL EXTRACTION

Extraction of third molars in cases of anticipated crowding in the lower jaw. Lindqvist B, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Feb;81(2):130-9

Cross-sectional study of orthodontic treatment and missing of permanent teeth in two birth cohorts of Finnish students according to sex. Laine T, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Aug;10(4):209-13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of extraction and orthodontic treatment on dentoalveolar support. Kennedy DB, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Sep;84(3):183-90

SERIAL LEARNING

Structural factors in patterned finger tapping. Povel DJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Nov;52(1-2):107-23

The effects of noise and task priority on recall of order and location. Smith AP. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Oct; 51(3):245-55

Auditory and visual sequential memory of Down syndrome and nonretarded children. Marcell MM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):86-95

Serial recall by schizophrenic and affective patients during and after psychotic episodes. Frame CL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Oct;91(5):311-8

Digit repetition in learning-disabled children. Black FW. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):263-7

Short-term recall by deaf signers of American Sign Language: implications of encoding strategy for order recall. Hanson VL. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1982 Nov;8(6):572-83

Hemispheric differences for visual search: serial vs parallel processing revisited. Polich JM. **Neuropsychologia** 1982; 20(3):297-307

Sequence of information and processing strategies in oral language. Wold AH. **Scand J Psychol** 1982;23(4):267-72

Serial position curve in rats: role of the dorsal hippocampus. Kesner RP, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 8;218(4568):173-5

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of cigarette smoking on verbal learning and retention. Mangan GL. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Apr;108(2nd Half):203-10

Intravenous diazepam in humans: effects on acquisition and performance of response chains. Desjardins PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):1055-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemispheric differences in split-brain monkeys learning sequential comparisons. Hamilton CR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(6):691-8

SERINE

Separation of basic, hydrophilic peptides by reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography. II. Analytical applications with particular reference to phosphoserine peptides. Fransson B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):174-8

NMR study of the rotational isomerism around the C beta-O bond in phosphorylated alpha-amino acids: PSer and PThr. Casini A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(2):337-40

Is the seryl residue essential for catalytic activity of rat liver arginase? Muszyńska G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1167-72

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the two phosphoserine residues of hen egg white ovalbumin. Vogel HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5825-31

Bacillus cereus 569/H penicillinase serine-44 acylation by diazotized 6-aminopenicillanic acid. Heckler TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 29;745(3):292-300

Hemoglobin F Lódź (G gamma I 44 Ser replaced by Arg). A newly identified variant from an American infant of Polish descent. Honig GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):213-6

Compounds protective against renal tubular necrosis induced by D-serine and D-2,3-diaminopropionic acid in the rat. Kaltenbach JP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):225-34

Studies of peptide antibiotics. XLIII. Syntheses of gramicidin S analogs containing D-serine or dehydroalanine in place of D-phenylalanine and asymmetric hydrogenation of the dehydroalanine residue. Ando S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar;21(3):313-21

Interactions between Asp, His, Ser residues within models of the active site of serine proteases. A theoretical empirical study. Genest M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr; 19(4):420-31

Synthesis, conformation and reactivity towards p-nitrophenyl acetate of polypeptides incorporating aspartic acid, serine and histidine. Trudelle Y. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):528-35

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Threonine metabolism of chicks fed threonine-imbalanced diets. Davis AT, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2177-86

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A rapid microdetermination of phosphoserine, phosphothreonine, and phosphotyrosine in proteins by automatic cation exchange on a conventional amino acid analyzer. Capony JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan; 128(1):206-12

Two-dimensional separation of phosphoamino acids from nucleoside monophosphates. Manai M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):12-8

A novel reaction of the coenzyme of glutamate decarboxylase with L-serine O-sulfate. Likos JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4377-86

Chemistry of the inactivation of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase by serine O-sulfate. Ueno H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4387-93

NMR studies of the phosphoserine regions of bovine alpha s1- and beta-casein. Assignment of 31P resonances to specific phosphoserines and cation binding studied by measurement of enhancement of 1H relaxation rate. Sleigh RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):175-83

Glycogen synthase from rabbit skeletal muscle; effect of insulin on the state of phosphorylation of the seven phosphoserine residues in vivo. Parker PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):227-34

Pharmacokinetic studies of oral L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine in normal subjects and patients with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):463-8

Biosynthesis of O-phosphoserine-containing phosphoproteins by isolated bone cells of mouse calvaria. Gotoh Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):116-20

Role of antibody and enterobactin in controlling growth of Escherichia coli in human milk and acquisition of lactoferrin- and transferrin-bound iron by Escherichia coli. Brock JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):453-9

Iron supply to Escherichia coli by synthetic analogs of enterochelin. Heidinger S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):109-15

Expression of hydroxamate and phenolate siderophores by Shigella flexneri. Payne SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep; 155(3):949-55

Two fep genes are required for ferrienterochelin uptake in Escherichia coli K-12. Pierce JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):330-6

Human phosphoserine 31 corticotropin1-39. Isolation and characterization. Bennett HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8108-12

Dansylation and high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of phosphoserine, phosphothreonine and phosphotyrosine from 32P-labeled protein hydrolyzates. Congote LF. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 31;253(2):276-82

Antibacterial effect of the scandium and indium complexes of enterochelin on Escherichia coli. Rogers HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 10):2389-94

Increased brain concentration of homovanillic acid in rats treated with threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine. Edwards DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):685-6

Phosphorylation pattern of large T antigens in mouse cells infected by simian virus 40 wild type or deletion mutants. Kress M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):761-71

Metabolic turnover of phosphorylation sites in simian virus 40 large T antigen. Van Roy F, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):442-6

Opal suppressor serine tRNAs from bovine liver form phosphoseryl-tRNA. Hatfield D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6215-9

The influence of L-4-oxalysine on carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in drug-metabolizing enzyme activity of mouse liver. Zeng YL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Jul;12(7):463-6

[Influence of oxalysine (I-677) on the incorporation of lysine and its subcellular distribution] Yue XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Glycine/serine ratios in amniotic fluid: an unreliable indicator for the prenatal diagnosis of nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Mesavage C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 May;23(5):354-8

Glycine and serine rich peptides isolated from rat liver preparations enriched with smooth endoplasmic membranes. Poźniczek M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(2):101-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Equilibrium constants under physiological conditions for the reactions of the nonphosphorylated pathway of L-serine biosynthesis. Guynn RW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):14-25

BLOOD

Plasma serine to cysteine ratio as a biological marker for psychosis. Waziri R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 143:69-73

GENETICS

The serine codons UCX and AGY are not interchangeable in the mammalian mitochondrial genomes. Henaut A. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Jul;2(7):515-9

Structure of the serine chemoreceptor in Escherichia coli. Boyd A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17-23;301(5901):623-6

METABOLISM

Proton exchange on carbons 2 and 3 of serine during their conversion into methyl groups of methionine and thymine in Escherichia coli. White RH. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12; 22(8):1883-8

Unidirectional uptake of L-alanine and L-serine by system ASC in the basolateral membrane of cat salivary epithelium. Selective inhibition of rapid alanine metabolism by aminooxyacetate. Mann GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 22;692(1):157-60

Effect of cell density on growth rate and amino acid transport in simian virus 40-transformed 3T3 cells. Piedimonte G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4690-3

The catalytic mechanism of tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. Kinetics of the reaction of indole with the enzyme--L-serine complexes. Lane AN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):571-82

The mechanism of binding of L-serine to tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. Lane AN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):561-70

Biochemical studies of olfaction: binding specificity of odorants to a cilia preparation from rainbow trout olfactory rosettes. Rhein LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):569-77

Control of hepatic utilization of serine, glycine and threonine in fed and starved rats. Remesy C, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan; 113(1):28-39

Glycogen synthesis from serine in isolated perfused hindquarters of acutely uraemic rats. Djovkar A, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(3):164-7

SERINE DEAMINASE see **SERINE DEHYDRATASE**

SERINE DEHYDRATASE

ANALYSIS

Novel and sensitive activity stains on polyacrylamide gel of serine and threonine dehydratase and ornithine aminotransferase. Yanagi S, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):400-3

Kinetic and regulatory properties of L-threonine-L-serine dehydratase from human liver and mice hepatoma. Berezov TT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:333-43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Requirement of prolonged presence of a high intracellular level of cyclic AMP for induction of serine dehydratase in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Noda C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1677-84

GENETICS

DNA sequences of the D-serine deaminase control region and N-terminal portion of the structural gene. McFall E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1508-12

L-Serine deaminase activity is induced by exposure of Escherichia coli K-12 to DNA-damaging agents. Newman EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):702-5

METABOLISM

A reaction pathway for transimination of the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in D-serine dehydratase by amino acids. Federiuk CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5372-8

Characterization of the catalytic pathway for D-serine dehydratase. Evidence for variation of the rate-determining step with substrate structure. Federiuk CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5379-85

alpha-Adrenergic regulation of enzymes of amino acid metabolism in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Noda C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1520-5

SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

SERINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLSERINES**

SERODIAGNOSIS

Nonculture techniques using blood specimens for the diagnosis of infectious disease. Todd JK. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28;75(1B):37–43 (37 ref.)

Invasive fungal infections. The use of serologic tests in diagnosis and management. Penn RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1215–20 (87 ref.)

Serodiagnosis of postnatal rubella. A survey of methods with special reference to the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Vejtorp M. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Mar;30(2):53–66 (124 ref.)

Serological tests for tuberculosis: can the problem of low specificity be overcome? Grange JM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Apr–Sep;24(2–3):108–17

Isolation and partial characterization of antigen from Leishmania donovani promastigotes and its possible use in serodiagnosis. Ghatak S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul; 76:164–73

Use and interpretation of diagnostic immunologic laboratory tests. Bloch KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 26;248(20):2734–58

Immunological tests for tuberculosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1024–5

Quality of antisera used in the diagnosis of cholera. Donovan TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):866–8

[Critical study of serodiagnosis of Yersinia infections] Grivaux M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Jun;4(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serodiagnosis of Crohn's disease] Auer IO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 19;108(33):1242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of different serological technics used in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Corcuera MT, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 55(9–10):1045–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated systems in viral diagnosis. Sever JL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:57–75 (6 ref.)

METHODS

Radial haemolysis for the detection of rubella antibody in acute postnatal rubella. Morgan-Capner P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):311–20

[Diagnostic reactions using sensitized erythrocytes] Karal'nik BV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):8–18 (143 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Possible loophole in rubella screening of antenatal patients [letter] Burns SM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1046

The use of TORCH titers. Leland D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):41–3

[Sensitivity and fidelity of the rabies laboratory diagnosis] Aubert MF. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1–3):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality control for serological tests] Hayama K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Dec;30(12):1294–9 **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

A survey of serodiagnostic tests used in Oklahoma hospitals. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Jun; 76(6):153–5

VETERINARY

An evaluation of the anamnestic test for brucellosis in cattle of the northern pastoral area. Corner LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jan;60(1):1–3

SEROLOGY

Methodologic issues in the evaluation of vaccine effectiveness: measles vaccine at 12 vs. 15 months. Marks JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;116(3):510–23 (24 ref.)

METHODS

Serologic assays. Tizard I. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1162–5

[Serological identity tests] Ruiz-Castañeda M. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Jan;119(1):15–6 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The UK national external quality assessment scheme in blood group serology. Compatibility testing 1979–1980: trends and performance in relation to practice in antiglobulin testing. Holburn AM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982; 4(2):155–67

SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

SEROSITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic lupus erythematosus: another etiology of the target sign. Neuffer FH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Mar; 2(3):135–6

ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus: a possible cause of serositis in hemodialysis patients. Dave MB, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(3):186–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Enrollment bias and variation in clinical manifestations: a review of consecutive cases of familial paroxysmal polyserositis. Armenian HK. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(2):209–12

SEROTHERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

SEROTONIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and arterial blood withdrawal on cerebral microcirculation in the cat, arterial permeability in the rabbit. Bing RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:327–45

Pharmacological antagonism of the antinociceptive effects of serotonin in the rat spinal cord. Schmauss C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):349–57

Protection with combinations of hydroxytryptophan and some thiol compounds against whole-body gamma irradiation. Ghose A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Aug; 44(2):175–81

Sleep induced by intraventricular administration of serotonin and melatonin in tortoise (Emys orbicularis). Vasilescu E. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):125–9

[Subarachnoid analgesia induced by serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid] Abramets II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of monoamines on luliberin levels in various parts of the hypothalamus of the male rat] Markarian RL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiradiation and toxic effect of ATP, AET and serotonin administered in combination to mice. Optimal relations between component doses] Benova DK. **Radiobiologia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Deoxyfructo-serotonin: a new drug with anti-leprosy activity. Mester de Parajd L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133(3):427–32

A comparison of the behavioral properties of (+/-)-, (-)-, and (+)-5-methoxy-alpha-methyltryptamine. Glennon RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;18(4):493–8

Inhibitory effect of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine on the synaptosomal uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Berge OG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):293–6

Medullary serotonergic neurons are insensitive to 5-MeoDMT and LSD. Heym J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):677–80

Diurnal variations of melatonin and N-acetylserotonin in the tissues of quails (Coturnix sp.), pigeons (Columba livia), and chickens (Gallus domesticus). Pang SF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):1–7

Decreased serum and pineal concentrations of melatonin and N-acetylserotonin in aged male hamsters. Pang SF, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(4):228–34

Photoinactivation and identification of the biogenic amine transporter in chromaffin granules from bovine adrenal medulla. Gabizon R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):15145–50

Determination of dopamine-O-sulfate and norepinephrine-O-sulfate isomers and serotonin-O-sulfate by high-performance liquid chromatography using dual-electrode electrochemical detection. Elchisak MA. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 1;264(1):119–27

A single radioimmunological assay for serotonin, N-acetylserotonin, 5-methoxytryptamine, and melatonin. Geffard MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1271–7

Effect of chronic lithium treatment on rat pineal rhythms: N-acetyltransferase, N-acetylserotonin and melatonin. Yocca FD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep; 226(3):733–7

A demonstration that 5-hydroxytryptamine administered peripherally can affect sexual behavior in male rats. Gonzales G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 13;31(24):2775–81

B-adrenergic regulation of N-acetylserotonin (NAS) synthesis in the rat cerebellum. Pulido O, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 12;33(11):1081–9

Drug-induced discrimination: a description of the paradigm and a review of its specific application to the study of hallucinogenic agents. Glennon RA, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1983 Jul–Sep;3(3):289–340 (113 ref.)

Effect of N-acetylserotonin on the serum level of thyroid-stimulating hormone in the male rat. Tang F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(4):268–71

Opposite effects of N,N-dimethyltryptamine (DMT) and 5-methoxy-n,n-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeODMT) on acoustic startle: spinal vs brain sites of action. Commissaris RL, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):515–20

Nociception is enhanced after low doses and reduced after high doses of the serotonin receptor agonist 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Berge OG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):219–23

Nociception is enhanced by the intrathecal injection of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine in the rat. Larson AA. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):323–8

Effects of apomorphine, clonidine or 5-methoxy-NN-dimethyltryptamine on approach and escape components of lateral hypothalamic and mesencephalic central gray stimulation in two inbred strains of mice. Cazala P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):87–93

Behavioral effects of 5-hydroxy-N-acetyltryptophan, a putative synthetic precursor of N-acetylserotonin. Burns TG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982;6(4–6):359–63

A serotonergic component of [3H] N-acetylserotonin binding in mammalian brain. Niles LP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):421–4

Identification and quantification of n-acetylserotonin (NAS) in the developing hippocampus of the rat. Psarakis S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):439–42

Involvement of a central dopaminergic system in 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine-induced turning behaviour in rats with lesions of the dorsal raphé nuclei. Blackburn TP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 78(3):261–5

Effect of apomorphine on behaviour induced by 5-methoxy-N, N-dimethyl tryptamine: three different scoring methods give three different conclusions. Dickinson SL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(2):196–7

Behavioral effects of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine and dose-dependent antagonism by BC-105. Young R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):156–60

The influence of GABA on the synthesis of N-acetylserotonin, melatonin, O-acetyl-5-hydroxytryptophol and O-acetyl-5-methoxytryptophol in the pineal gland of the male Wistar rat. Balemans MG, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):151–60

[Synthesis of N, N-disubstituted beta-hydroxytryptamines] Ge BL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 May;17(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of 9 months of treatment of lepromatous leprosy with desoxyfructo-serotonin] Saint-André P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):189–97 **(Fre)**

[Agonistic effects of ring opened serotonin analogs of the 3-(2-aminophenyl)-3-oxopropanamine type. Pharmacology of ring opened serotonin analogs] Back W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of gangliosides secreted by ascites hepatoma 22a cells on intensity of protein synthesis and sensitivity of cells to indocarb] Shaposhnikova GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic properties of serotinin derivatives] Romanenko VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):88–91 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of serotonin-containing cell bodies in the brain stem of the dog. Kojima M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(1):8–22

Ultrastructure and immunohistochemistry of gastro-entero-pancreatic (GEP) endocrine cells in mucinous tumors of the ovary. Takeda A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov;32(6):1003–5

A liquid chromatographic assay for 5-hydroxytryptophan, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human body fluids. Petruccelli B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;51(5):421–7

Determination of serotonin in small brain structures by means of HPLC combined with electrochemical detection: the effect of ovarian steroids on serotonin turnover rate within several brain regions of the ovariectomized rat. Sietnieks A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 May; 52(5):398–400

Immunohistochemical demonstration of multiple neurohormonal polypeptides in a case of pure testicular carcinoid. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec; 78(6):860–4

The organization of serotonin fibers in the anterior column of the mammalian spinal cord. An immunohistochemical study. Kojima M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 167(1):1–11

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin nerve fibers in the neocortex of the monkey (Macaca fuscata). Takeuchi Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(2):155–68

Immunohistochemical studies on the processes of serotonin neurons and their ramification in the central nervous system--with regard to the possibility of the existence of Golgi's rete nervosa diffusa. Sano Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Sep;45(4):305–16

Immunohistochemical observation of serotonin neurons in newborn mouse and rat brainstem cultures. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Feb;46(1):79–86

Postnatal development in the serotonin content of brain visual structures. Cano J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct;281(2):199–201
Sleep and indolamine alterations induced by thiamine deficiency. Crespi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30; 248(2):275–83
The effects of intracerebroventricular administration of 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine to neonatal rats. Lucot JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):177–80
Decreased sensitivity of rat pups to long–lasting dopamine and serotonin depletions produced by methylamphetamine. Lucot JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):181–3
Fine structure of serotonin–containing axons in the marginal zone of the rat spinal cord. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):253–9
Indoleamine and catecholamine concentrations in the mid–term human fetal brain. Gilmore DP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):395–8
Determination of 5–hydroxytryptophan, 5–hydroxytryptamine, and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in 20 rat brain nuclei using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Di Paolo T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May;61(5):530–4
The neuroendocrine products of intestinal carcinoids. An immunoperoxidase study of 35 carcinoid tumors stained for serotonin and eight polypeptide hormones. Yang K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1918–26
Evidence for 5–HT–containing intrinsic neurons in the teleost intestine. Anderson C. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(2):377–86
Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of serotonin fibers in the spinal cord of the dog. Kojima M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):477–91
Existence of noradrenalin cells and serotonin cells in the pituitary gland of Rana catesbeiana. Kondo Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(2):405–8
Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin–containing nerve fibers in the inferior olivary complex of the rat, cat and monkey. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 231(1):17–28
Serotonin axons of the ependyma and circumventricular organs in the forebrain of the guinea pig. An immunohistochemical study. Tramu G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(2):297–311
Different distribution of serotonin in an elasmobranch (Scyliorhinus stellaris) and in a teleost (Conger conger) fish. Piomelli D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(1):139–42
Developmental changes in serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentrations and opiate receptor binding in rat spinal cord following neonatal 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Kirby ML, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):394–402
Immunohistochemical and biochemical evidence for 5–hydroxytryptamine containing nerves in the anterior part of the eye. Uusitalo H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec; 35(6):671–5
Time–dependent effects of actinomycin S3 on sleep and brain concentrations of 5–hydroxytryptamine in the rat. Uezu E. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):504–10
Simultaneous determination of 5–hydroxy tryptophan, serotonin and 5–hydroxy indoleacetic acid in the brain by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Santagostino G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Nov; 37(11):365–70
Simultaneous ultrastructural localization of serotonin and cholinesterases in Mytilus byssal retractor muscle (A.B.R.M.). Hemming FJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 77(4):495–510
Immunohistochemical demonstration of peptides, serotonin and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase–like material in the nervous system of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Osborne NN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(4):573–83
Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin nerve fibers in the cat neurohypophysis. Sano Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(3):293–9
Immunohistochemical studies on the serotonergic innervation of the pia mater. Sano Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 76(2):277–80
Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin–containing CSF–contacting neurons in the submammalian paraventricular organ. Sano Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 77(4):423–30
Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin nerve fibers in the olfactory bulb of the rat, cat and monkey. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(4):461–71
Amines of the mucosal mast cell of the gut in normal and nematode infected rats. Wingren U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(2):145–58
Improved method for determination and identification of serotonin in foods. García–Moreno C, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):115–7
Simultaneous determination of tryptophan, serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rat brain by high–performance liquid chromatography using a weak acidic cation–exchange resin. Hori S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 13;231(1):161–5
Raised 5–hydroxytryptamine concentrations in enterochromaffin cells in adult coeliac disease. Enerbäck L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):499–503
Advances in serotonin methods. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):739–850
A modified Golgi–Cox technique for morphological characterization of serotonergic neurons. Anderson WJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):750–5
Recent advances in serotonin methods. Azmitia EC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):739–43
Simultaneous ultrastructural localization of tritiated serotonin and immunoreactive peptides. Basbaum AI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):780–4
High resolution radioautography of central 5–hydroxytryptamine (5–HT) neurons. Beaudet A. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):765–8
Serotonin–like immunoreactivity and anti–5–hydroxytryptamine (5–HT) antibodies: ultrastructural application in the central nervous system. Brusco A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr; 31(4):524–30
Histochemical and ultrastructural characterization of serotonin–containing cells in rabbit tracheal epithelium. Dey RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr; 31(4):501–8
A technique for freeze–drying of central nervous tissue for serotonin histofluorescence. Felten DL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):744–9
X–ray analytical electron microscopy of central serotonergic neurons. Felten DL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):774–9
Selective demonstration of serotonergic neurons and terminals in electron micrographs: loading with 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine and fixation with NaMnO4. Gershon MD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug; 30(8):769–73
Combined serotonin immunocytochemistry and 3H–thymidine autoradiography: in vivo and in vitro methods. Lauder JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):788–93
Ultrastructural differentiation within the central nervous system between indolamines and catecholamines by energy dispersive X–ray analysis following paraformaldehyde pretreatment. McClung RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Aug;31(8):1005–9
Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin at the ultrastructural level. Pasik P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):760–4
A new technique for studying specificity of immunocytochemical procedures: specificity of serotonin immunostaining. Schipper J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1):12–8
Antibodies to serotonin for neuroimmunocytochemical studies. Steinbusch HW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):756–9
Distribution of serotonergic neurons in the central nervous system: a peroxidase–antiperoxidase study with anti–serotonin antibodies. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1A Suppl):181–5
Characterization of serotonergic neurons using concurrent fluorescent retrograde axonal tracing and immunohistochemistry. Van der Kooy D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):794–8
A single radioimmunological assay for serotonin, N–acetylserotonin, 5–methoxytryptamine, and melatonin. Geffard MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1271–7
Serotonin–containing neurones in vertebrate retinas. Osborne NN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1519–28
Intracellular identification of central noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons by a new double labeling procedure. Aghajanian GK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;2(12):1786–92
The ultrastructural localization of serotonin immunoreactivity within the nucleus of the solitary tract of the cat. Maley B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1499–506
Immunocytochemical analysis of serotonergic axons in laminae I and II of the lumbar spinal cord of the cat. Ruda MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1660–71
Effects of blinding and pinealectomy on regional brain monoamine concentrations. Niles LP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(1):53–60
Analysis of brain indoleamines and catecholamines associated with burn–induced anorexia. Berlatzky Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Oct;22(10):853–8
Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin in nerves supplying human cerebral and mesenteric blood–vessels. Some speculations about their involvement in vascular disorders. Griffith SG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12; 1(8324):561–2
Simultaneous measurement of dopamine and its metabolites, 5–hydroxytryptamine, 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid and tryptophan in brain tissue using liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Lyness WH. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4;31(14):1435–43
Rapid, concurrent analysis of dopamine, 5–hydroxytryptamine, their precursors and metabolites utilizing high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection: analysis of brain tissue and cerebrospinal fluid. Nielsen JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20;31(25):2847–56
Utilization of the histochemical techniques for the detection of various radicals of proteins and of 5–hydroxytryptamine in semi–thin sections. Michel C, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1983 Jan;87(1):1–13
Immunohistochemical studies on serotonin containing cells in the gastric and duodenal mucosa of the dog. Tange A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):945–56
Time–courses of p–CPA–induced depletion of brain serotonin and muricidal aggression in the rat. Valzelli L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Apr;15(4):387–95
Brain serotonin and 5 hydroxyindolacetic acid and blood magnesium cation levels after cortical spreading depression. Tikal K. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):285–8
Serotonergic changes in specific areas of rat brain associated with activity—stress gastric lesions. Hellhammer DH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 May;45(2):115–22
Effect of cis and trans isomers of 1–amino–2–(p–chlorophenyl)cyclohexane, conformationally restricted analogs of p–chloroamphetamine, on 5–hydroxyindoles in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;38(2):349–52
A critical evaluation of LC–EC for the simultaneous determination of 5–hydroxytryptophan, 5–HT, 5–HIAA and HVA in biological samples using GC–MS for validation. Narasimhachari N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 37(3):413–30
[Pharmaco–dynamic mechanisms for reducing the activity of an epileptogenic focus with allopurinol] Mikhallov IB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(6):870–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The pineal organ of the pike (Esox lucius L.). IV. Endogenous serotonin and monoamine oxidase activity: an histochemical, ultracytochemical and pharmacological study] Falcon J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1A):139–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serotonin concentration in isolated hypothalamic nuclei, the limbic system and brain stem of rats after a flight on the Kosmos–1129 biosatellite] Chulman Iu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):87–9 **(Rus)**
[Modern methods for the quantitative determination of catecholamines and serotonin] Kalmykov VL. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):415–20 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of median raphe nucleus electrocoagulation and serotonin synthesis blockade on oestrogen receptor content of rat uterus. Waloch M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):651–8
Acute effects of tryptophan and single meals on serotonin synthesis in the rat brain. Fernstrom JD. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:85–106 (97 ref.)
Substrate regulation of serotonin synthesis. Lovenberg W, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:73–83 (44 ref.)
Monoamines in the early chick embryo: demonstration of serotonin synthesis and the regional distribution of serotonin–concentrating cells during morphogenesis. Wallace JA. **Am J Anat** 1982 Nov;165(3):261–76
No detectable serotonin synthesis in the maturing mouse eye. Jakomin BV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 75(1):135–6
Reduction in brain serotonin synthesis rate following chronic methamphetamine administration in rats. Trulson ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):97–100
Identification of the serotonin– synthesizing endocrine cells in the rat stomach by electron microscopic radioautography and amine fluorescence. Rubin W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):34–50
5–Hydroxytryptamine and cholera secretion: a histochemical and physiological study in cats. Nilsson O, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jun;24(6):542–8
The synthesis of 5–hydroxytryptamine from tryptophan and 5–hydroxytryptophan in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Ribeiro P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Feb; 13(1):101–6
Noradrenergic modulation of serotonin synthesis and metabolism. II. Stimulation by 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):764–9
Role of precursor availability in control of monoamine biosynthesis in brain. Fernstrom JD. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Apr; 63(2):484–546 (311 ref.)
L–tryptophan during gestation induces an increase in brain tryptophan 5–hydroxylase activity and serotonin synthesis. Chagoya G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:369–72
[Effect of the photo–induced synthesis of serotonin on the photoreactivation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Strakhovskaia MG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of serotonin biosynthesis in the central nervous system] Lutsenko NG, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982 Sep–Oct;94(2):243–52 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Changes in platelet function and blood serotonin level in migraine patients during treatment with femoxetine. Dalsgaard–Nielsen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug; 66(2):191–8
Possible regulatory role of histamine in human platelet function examined by thrombin–induced serotonin release. Norn S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep; 51(3):233–6
Release and inhibition of uptake of 5–hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets in vitro by copper and methyl mercury. Tuomisto J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;52(4):292–7
Contrast media induced serotonin release in human blood. Parvez Z, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;

23(6):561–5
Platelet serotonin in schizophrenia and depression. Stahl SM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:183–98 (65 ref.)
Defective serotonin (5-HT) transport mechanism in platelets from patients with endogenous and allergic asthma. Malmgren R, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jan;37(1):29–39
Biochemical abnormalities of platelets in renal failure. Evidence for decreased platelet serotonin, adenosine diphosphate and Mg-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Eknoyan G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(1):17–23
Serotonin accumulation in granules of storage pool-deficient platelets of Chediak-Higashi cattle. Meyers KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H150–8
Hyperserotonemia and platelet serotonin uptake and release in schizophrenia and affective disorders. Stahl SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):26–30
Suggested connection between autism, serotonin, and myelin basic protein [letter] Westall FC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1260–1
Serotonin content of platelets in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Correlation with clinical activity. Zeller J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):532–40
A role of calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in platelet-activating factor-induced serotonin release from rabbit platelets. Ieyasu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1701–8
Synergistic functions of phorbol ester and calcium in serotonin release from human platelets. Yamanishi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):778–86
5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) transport in Down's syndrome blood platelets: effect of K+ loading. Enns L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1793–5
Functional distinction between serotonin uptake and serotonin-induced shape change receptors in rat platelets. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):22–6
The effect of verapamil, lanthanum and local anesthetics of serotonin release from rabbit platelets. Zilberman Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 24;691(1):106–14
Serotonin uptake in subpopulations of normal human blood platelets. Arora RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 17(10):1157–62
Generation of a vasoactive substance in human plasma during coagulation. Evidence of thrombin-induced contraction of rabbit aorta and dog coronary artery. Haver VM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(2):92–8
Drug plasma levels and platelet 5-HT uptake inhibition during long-term treatment with fluvoxamine or lithium in patients with affective disorders. Wood K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 3:365S–368S
Serotonin uptake and storage in human platelet density subpopulations. Caranobe C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):253–8
Localization of carcinoids and pheochromocytomas with vein catheterization and amine determination. Nobin A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):781–97
Platelet serotonin uptake and migraine. Launay JM, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Jun;2(2):57–9
So-called 'tension headache'—the response to a 5-HT uptake inhibitor: femoxetine. Sjaastad O. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Mar; 3(1):53–60
Platelet serotonin release by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated by cotton dust bacteria. Holt PG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):185–90
Inhibitory effects of ZK 36374, a stable prostacyclin analogue, on adhesion of rabbit platelets to damaged aorta and serotonin release by adherent platelets. Menys VC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug;65(2):149–53
Effects of vinblastine on malondialdehyde formation, serotonin release and aggregation in human platelets. Brammer JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30; 81(4):577–85
A rapid HPLC-ED routine method for determination of whole blood, serum and platelet-rich plasma serotonin. Santagostino G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Jun;38(6):229–34
Interaction of formamidines with the platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake system. Johnson TL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(4):299–307
Liberation of serotonin from rabbit blood platelets by bacterial cell walls and related compounds. Harada K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1181–90
Effect of lithium carbonate on serotonin uptake in blood platelets of patients with affective disorders. Meltzer HY, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Aug;5(3):215–21
Arachidonic acid stimulates the formation of 1,2-diacylglycerol and phosphatidic acid in human platelets. Degree of phospholipase C activation correlates with protein phosphorylation, platelet shape change, serotonin release, and aggregation. Siess W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11236–42
Anxiety states: relationship to atmospheric cations and serotonin. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 44(7):262–4
Loss of 5-hydroxytryptamine from mammalian circulating labelled platelets. Osim EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:77–90
Effect of concanavalin A on 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine uptake in rabbit blood platelets: interaction with adenylate cyclase activity. Nishio H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):79–84
Platelet serotonin release in rheumatoid arthritis: a study in food-intolerant patients. Little CH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):297–9
Altered platelet serotonin uptake kinetics in schizophrenia and depression. Kaplan RD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9; 31(6):583–8
Enhancement of granulocyte-endothelial cell adherence and granulocyte-induced cytotoxicity by platelet release products. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7019–23
Effect of free fatty acids (FFA) on platelet serotonin (5-HT) release in normals and migraineurs. Hitzemann R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:281–5
Effects of lithium carbonate on serotonin uptake in rat blood platelets. Arora RC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(1):39–45
Effects of chlorpromazine on serotonin uptake in blood platelets. Arora RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 May; 9(1):23–8
Effects of clozapine on serotonin uptake in human blood platelets of depressed patients and normal controls. Arora RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 May;9(1):29–36
Serotonin uptake in blood platelets and the dexamethasone suppression test in depressed patients. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):41–7
Blood noradrenaline and 5-HT levels in depressed women during amitriptyline or lithium treatment. Corona GL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):236–41
Effects of a single oral dose of 3-cyano-imipramine on serotonin uptake and content of platelets in healthy volunteers. Kenny M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):304–7
Maprotiline in the treatment of endogenous depression: comparison of therapeutic effect with serotonin level in blood platelets. Mück-Seler D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):262–5
Inhibitors of serotonin and noradrenaline uptake in human plasma after withdrawal of zimelidine and clomipramine treatment. Ross SB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):298–303
The active uptake of serotonin by platelets of schizophrenic patients and their families: possibility of a genetic marker. Rotman A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 77(2):171–4
Increased uptake of serotonin by blood platelets from patients with bipolar primary affective disorder-bipolar type. Zemishlany Z, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 77(2):175–8
Structural features of platelet activating factor (1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) required for hypotensive and platelet serotonin responses. Blank ML, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):3–20
Increased uptake of serotonin in platelets from car painters occupationally exposed to mixtures of solvents and organic isocyanates. Beving H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Jun;9(3):253–8
Platelet serotonin and platelet aggregation in the differential diagnosis of thrombocytosis [letter] Fabris F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):343
Effect of aspirin on platelet 5-hydroxytryptamine and beta-thromboglobulin plasma levels in patients with myeloproliferative diseases. Viero P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):125–6
Serotonin uptake by stored platelets. Adams GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15;28(2):281–4
Effects of ketanserin and mepyramine on platelet aggregation and on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine into platelets. Bevan J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):415–23
Protein phosphorylation and diglyceride production during serotonin release induced by epinephrine plus ADP in human platelets. Kawahara Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):477–85
The varicocele: new experimental and clinical data. Cockett AT, et al. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):492–5
Selective mesenteric vein catheterization and plasma serotonin determination in patients with carcinoid tumors. Nobin A, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar;7(2):223–9
[Estimation of the 5-hydroxytryptamine level in the blood of 100 cases of pulmonary carcinoma] Jiang XF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;6(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reduction of platelet serotonin in major depression (endogenous depression)] Kim HL, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 22;295(10):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of the indolamine metabolism in endogenous psychoses] Uebelhack R. **Samml Zwanzi Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:92–100 **(Ger)**
[Diurnal rhythm of the bioelectrical activity of the brain and blood serotonin level in patients with migraine] Działek E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1983 Jan-Feb;17(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Release of H3-hydroxytryptamine from blood platelets by the sera of patients with thrombocytopenia] Podolak-Dawidziak M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul-Aug;68(1–2):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Monoamine metabolism in late pregnancy toxemia] Kolomeichuk LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indices of thrombocytic hemostasis and the serotonin content of the blood of women in a normal menstrual cycle and in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Pchelkina IB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamics, serotonin and monoamine oxidase in bronchial asthma and systemic arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of determining the blood serum serotoninopexic index] Chuiko MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indices of serotonin metabolism in chronic colitis in children] Lozovskaia LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Metabolism of biogenic amines in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by nonspecific endobronchitis] Sorokina TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb; (2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of laser therapy on blood levels of serotonin and dopamine scleroderma patients] Mandel' ASh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):13–7 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonist ketanserin inhibits the vasoconstrictor activity of per-operative CSF, from subarachnoid haemorrhage patients, on isolated tissues. Tagari PC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 46(3):214–20
Diurnal rhythms of serotonin in monkey cerebrospinal fluid. Taylor PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1993–9
Serotonergic and dopaminergic metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of epileptics. Mohan A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Nov; 37(11):803
Acid metabolites and precursor amino acids of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in affective and other psychiatric disorders. Korf J, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1983;16(1):1–16
Light and propranolol suppress the nocturnal elevation of serotonin in the cerebrospinal fluid of rhesus monkeys. Garrick NA, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 29;221(4609):474–6

GENETICS

[Effect of the genotype on the serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid content in different sections of the mouse brain] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serotonin-immunoreactive cells in the lamina propria plexus of the appendix. Rode J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 May; 14(5):464–9
The discrepancy between the cross-reactivity of a monoclonal antibody to serotonin and its immunohistochemical specificity. Milstein C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan;20(1):113–23
[Mast cells, histamine and serotonin in the sensitized organism] Lipshits RU, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct; 28(5):616–9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine, its amino acid precursors and acid metabolite in discrete brain regions by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Wolf WA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10;275(1):1–9

METABOLISM

Effect of piracetam on central serotoninergic processes. Allikmets LH, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Mar; 25(1):61–3
Serotonin-containing nerves in Torpedo electric organ. Turpaev TM, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(1):1–4
Urinary noradrenaline and serotonin metabolites in drug-free Parkinson patients and the effect of L-dopa treatment. Markianos M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug; 66(2):267–75
Evidence for a selective inhibition by FLA 336(+) of the monoamine oxidase in serotonergic neurones in the rat brain. Ask AL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):395–6
Modification of rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism by sublethal doses of organophosphate agents. Prioux-Guyonneau M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):278–84
Data on the ontogenesis of the diurnal serotonin rhythm in the mesencephalon and hypothalamus, in relation to the plasma corticosterone rhythm in the rat. Bánky Z. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(3):181–7
On the functional role of coexistence of 5-HT and substance P in bulbospinal 5-HT neurons. Substance P reduces affinity and increases density of 3H-5-HT binding sites. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb; 117(2):299–301
Selective modulation of 3H-spiperone labeled 5-HT receptors by subchronic treatment with the ganglioside GM1 in the rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):311–4
Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of tryptaminergic nerves of blood vessels, smooth muscle and myenteric plexus in the rat small intestine. Dahlström A,

et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):589–91

The cellular uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat lung in vivo—a histochemical study. Kjellström T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):455–60

A double-blind study of zimelidine, a serotonin uptake inhibitor, and desipramine, a noradrenaline uptake inhibitor, in endogenous depression. II. Biochemical findings. Aberg-Wistedt A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jul; 66(1):66–82

Human aggression and suicide: their relationship to neuropsychiatric diagnoses and serotonin metabolism. Brown GL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 34:287–307 (160 ref.)

Functional consequences of inhibiting serotonin uptake with fluoxetine in rats. Fuller RW. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:219–28 (84 ref.)

Effect of serotonin precursors and serotonin agonists on plasma hormone levels. Meltzer HY, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:117–39 (114 ref.)

Modulation of in vivo nigral 5HT release in the cat. Reisine TD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:91–101

Regulation of serotonin storage and release. Sanders-Bush E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:17–34 (139 ref.)

Serotonin precursors in the treatment of depression. van Praag HM. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:259–86 (88 ref.)

Regulation of 5-HT catabolism. Youdim MB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:35–60

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in Tourette syndrome and their neuroendocrine implications. Koslow SH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:185–97

Clinical symptomatology, CSF neurotransmitter metabolites, and serum haloperidol levels in Tourette syndrome. Singer HS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:177–83

Modulation by alpha 2-adrenergic stimulation of IgE-mediated 14C-serotonin release from rat mast cells. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):310–7

Interactions of morphine with PGE1, isoproterenol, dopamine and aminophylline in rat mast cells; their effect on IgE-mediated 14C-serotonin release. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):21–8

Reevaluation of the role of the polar groups of collagen in the platelet-collagen interaction. Chesney CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug;112(2):200–6

Transmural fluxes of 5-hydroxytryptamine in guinea pig ileum. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):G421–5

Model of brain serotonin metabolism. II. Physiological interpretation. Tracqui P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb; 244(2):R206–15

Model of brain serotonin metabolism. I. Structure determination-parameter estimation. Tracqui P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R193–205

Low dopamine and serotonin levels in anorexia nervosa [letter] Gillberg C. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):948–9

Alpha-naphthylthiourea (ANTU) protects against hyperoxic depression of pulmonary serotonin uptake. Block ER. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):444–8

Early detection of oxygen-induced lung injury in conscious rabbits. Reduced in vivo activity of angiotensin converting enzyme and removal of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Dobuler KJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):534–9

Effects of chlorphentermine and phentermine on the pulmonary disposition of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat in vivo. Morita T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun; 127(6):747–50

Pulmonary extraction of biogenic amines during septic shock. Kerstein MD, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Oct;48(10):552–4

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on 5-hydroxytryptamine removal by the lung. Kerstein MD, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Dec;48(12):644–6

Serotonin uptake in blood platelets of acute schizophrenics [letter] Modai I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 40(4):466–7

Kinetics of serotonin uptake in the isolated dog lung. Malcorps CM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr; 262(2):319–21

Effects of bretylium and guanethidine on 3H-noradrenaline and 3H-serotonin release in rat brain cortex slices. Schlicker E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb; 261(2):196–204

The effect of native and single stranded DNA on the platelet release reaction. Enhancement of aggregated IgG-induced serotonin release. Dorsch CA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):179–85

Forebrain monoamines and associative learning: I. Latent inhibition and conditioned inhibition. Lorden JF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Aug;9(2):181–99

Forebrain monoamines and associative learning: II. Superconditioning/unblocking. Rickert EJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Aug;9(2):201–11

Regulation of cerebral serotonin binding and metabolism in sleep-deprived rats. Wesemann W, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Sep;6(1):79–84

Gestational malnutrition and drugs affecting brain serotonin: effects of temporal control behavior. Oscós A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):358–71

Additivity of neurochemical changes in learned helplessness and imipramine. Sherman AD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):344–53

Feeding rats on diets rich in fat need not alter the concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the brain [letter] Cousins C, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):431–2

5-Hydroxytryptamine transport in cells and secretory granules from a transplantable rat insulinoma. Hutton JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):803–10

Effect of halothane on metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by rat lungs perfused in situ. Watkins CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):157–66

Effect of experimental hyperphenylalaninemia on biogenic amine synthesis at later stages of brain development. Taylor EH, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):307–17

Potentiation of the biochemical effects of beta-phenylethylhydrazine by deuterium substitution. Dyck LE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 1; 32(9):1519–22

Monoamine oxidase type A: differences in selectivity towards l-norepinephrine compared to serotonin. Garrick NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4061–6

Effect of benserazide on the levels of pineal 5-hydroxytryptamine, melatonin synthesising enzymes and serum melatonin. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 1;31(13):2251–5

Alterations in brain 5HT and tryptamine content during indoleamine-induced myoclonus in guinea pigs. Luscombe G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1857–64

Some properties of monoamine oxidase and a semicarbazide sensitive amine oxidase capable of the deamination of 5-hydroxytryptamine from porcine dental pulp. Norqvist A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2739–44

Uptake of zimelidine and inhibition of uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the isolated, ventilated and perfused rat lung. Post C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3116–9

Deuterium isotope effect on the enzymatic oxidation of dopamine and serotonin. Yu PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3697–8

Single ion monitoring assay for the serotonin re-uptake blocker Org 6582 in plasma. Vink J, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Sep;9(9):370–5

5-hydroxytryptamine and depression: a model for the interaction of normal variance with pathology. Goodwin FK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 3:393S–405S

Monomeric IgG preparations for intravenous use inhibit platelet stimulation by polymeric IgG. Gross B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb;53(2):289–99

Different alpha-adrenoceptors modulate the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in rat cortex. Ennis C. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):279–83

Pulmonary inactivation of 5-hydroxytryptamine is decreased during cigarette smoke ventilation of rat isolated lungs. Karhi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):245–8

Altered neurochemical parameters in the brains of mice (Frings) susceptible to audiogenic seizures. Bakhit C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):45–52

The periaqueductal gray-raphe magnus projection contains somatostatin, neurotensin and serotonin but not cholecystokinin. Beitz AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14; 261(1):132–7

In vitro radioautographic study of the monoaminergic innervation of cat red nucleus. Identification of serotoninergic terminals. Bosler O, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):288–92

The effects of convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs on the release of radiolabeled GABA, glutamate, noradrenaline, serotonin and acetylcholine from rat cortical slices. de Boer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):153–60

The effect of intracerebral injections of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on the serotonin-immunoreactive cell bodies and fibers in the adult rat hypothalamus. Frankfurt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):91–9

Quantitative autoradiographic studies of 5-HT-accumulating neurones in the nodose ganglia of the cat after perikaryal or terminal uptake. Gaudin-Chazal G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):239–49

Role of descending monoaminergic neurons in the control of sexual behavior: effects of intrathecal infusions of 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Hansen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):285–90

Possible involvement of serotonergic neurons in the reduction of locomotor hyperactivity caused by amphetamine in neonatal rats depleted of brain dopamine. Heffner TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):81–90

Immunocytochemical identification of serotonin axonal contacts on characterized neurons in laminae I and II of the cat dorsal horn. Hoffert MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):361–4

A biochemical and immunohistochemical study of central serotonin nerves in rats with chronic thiamine deficiency. Howe PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):19–28

Laminar distribution of serotonergic innervation in rat somatosensory cortex, as determined by in vivo electrochemical detection. Lamour Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):163–6

Intrahypothalamic 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine facilitates feminine sexual behavior and decreases [3H]imipramine binding and 5-HT uptake. Luine VN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):344–8

Immunocytochemical demonstration of serotonergic neurons and processes in the retina and optic nerve of the stingray, Dasyatis sabina. Ritchie TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):352–6

A modification of the glyoxylic acid induced histofluorescence technique for demonstration of catecholamines and serotonin in tissues of Aplysia californica. Tritt SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17; 259(1):159–62

The effects of des-enkephalin-gamma-endorphin and des-Tyr1-a-endorphin on regional serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Versteeg DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12; 245(2):384–8

Morphometric characterization of transmitter-identified nerve cell groups: analysis of mesencephalic 5-HT nerve cell bodies. Agnati LF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec; 9(1–6):45–51

Dihydroxytryptamines as tools to study the neurobiology of serotonin. Baumgarten HG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):131–50

Origins of serotonergic projections to the lumbar spinal cord in the monkey using a combined retrograde transport and immunocytochemical technique. Bowker RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):271–8

Monoaminergic-cholinergic relationships and the chemical communication matrix of the substantia nigra and neostriatum. Butcher LL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):475–92

Endogenous serotonin (5-HT) and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid (5-HIAA) levels in large regions and in discrete brain areas of C57BL and BALBc mice at three times of the day. Daszuta A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):477–82

Selective retrograde transport of 3H-serotonin in vagal afferents. Gaudin-Chazal G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):503–9

In vivo and in vitro development of serotonergic neurons. Lauder JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec; 9(1–6):605–25

Selective effects of apomorphine on dorsal raphe neurons: a cytofluorimetric study. Lee EH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):719–25

Immunohistochemical study of the development of serotonergic neurons in the rat CNS. Lidov HG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):559–604

Supra-ependymal serotoninergic nerves in mammalian brain: morphological, pharmacological and functional studies. Lorez HP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):727–41

Induced fluorescence of serotonin in paraffin sections from carcinoid tumors. Lyon H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):751–6

Uptake of serotonin and norepinephrine in hypothalamic and limbic brain regions during the estrous cycle and the effect of neurotoxin lesions on estrous cyclicity. Meyer DC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):639–45

Amine pathways and sleep regulation. Morgane PJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):743–9

Catecholamines and serotonin in the caudal medulla of the rat: combined neurochemical-histofluorescence study. Rea MA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):227–36

Catecholamines and serotonin in rat frontal cortex after PCPA and 6-OHDA: absolute amounts and ratios. Reader TA. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):527–34

Quantification of formaldehyde induced fluorescence and its application in neurobiology. Schipper J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):69–80

Serotonin immunocytochemistry in the adult and developing rat brain: methodological and pharmacological considerations. Wallace JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1–6):117–29

Affinity chromatography of sialoglycoproteins, utilising the interaction of serotonin with n-acetylneuraminic acid and its derivatives. Sturgeon RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 May 16;103(2):213–9

5-HT-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the crayfish, Pacifastacus leniusculus. Elofsson R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(1):221–36

Monoamine-containing neurons and their projections in the brain (supraoesophageal ganglion) of cockroaches. AN aldehyde fluorescence study. Klemm N. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(2):379–402 (72 ref.)

Immunohistochemical study on the localization of serotonin fibers and terminals in the spinal cord of the monkey (Macaca fuscata). Kojima M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 229(1):23–36

Immunohistochemical localization of serotonin in intrapulmonary neuro-epithelial bodies. Lauweryns JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):215–23

Serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the optic lobes of three insect species. Nässel DR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(1):129–40

Immunohistochemical demonstration of serotonin-containing nerve fibers in the cerebellum. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):1–12

Methylaplysinopsin: a natural product of marine origin with effects on serotonergic neurotransmission. Baird-Lambert J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 9(2):203–12

Effects of dopaminergic agents on monoamine levels and motor behaviour in planaria. Algeri S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):27–9

Co-existence of thyrotrophin releasing hormone and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the skin of Xenopus laevis. Bennett GW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):257–61

Localization and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine thyrotrophin releasing hormone and substance P in rat ventral spinal cord. Marsden CA, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1982;72(2):263–70
Effect of cold exposure on brain 5–hydroxytryptamine and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in some vertebrate species. Mohamed MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 73(2):319–22
Effect of heat stress on brain 5–hydroxytryptamine and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in some vertebrate species. Mohamed MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 73(2):313–8
Brain norepinephrine and serotonin in the golden hamster during heat and cold acclimation and hypothermia. Tempel GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):377–81
Suici˙˙e attempters, nonattempters, and neurotransmitters. Garvey MJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Jul–Aug; 24(4):332–6
Serotonin metabolism and depression in oral contraceptive users. Shaarawy M, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Aug; 26(2):193–204
On the role of serotonin and 5–methoxy–tryptamine in the regulation of cell divisic¬ in sea urchin eggs. Renaud F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):37–46
Developmental variations of brain serotonin, tryptophan, 5–hydroxyindole acetic acid, and noradrenaline and dopamine content in two inbred strains of mice. Daszuta A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun;5(2–3):130–42
Postnatal development of high affinity neuronal recognition sites for 3H–5–HT in rat brain. Fillion MP, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):484–91
Effect of prolonged desmethylimipramine administration on the pulmonary clearance of 5–hydroxytryptamine and beta–phenylethylamine in rats. Minchin RF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(4):356–60
Dopaminergic stimulation of pituitary but not hypothalamic estrogen receptors in ovariectomized rats. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1839–46
Thyrotropin–induced thyroidal release of 5–hydroxytryptamine and accompanying ultrastructural changes in parafollicular cells. Nunez EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):309–17
Hypothalamic monoamine control of stress–induced adrenocorticotropin release in the rat. Smythe GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1062–71
Serotonin and adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) release: direct effects at the anterior pituitary level and potentiation of arginine vasopressin–induced ACTH release. Spinedi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1217–23
Localization of serotonin fibers in the rat adenohypophysis. Westlund KN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1761–3
The effects of nicotine administration on 5–HT uptake and biosynthesis in rat brain. Benwell ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):71–7
Inhibitory effect of 5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine on the synaptosomal uptake of 5–hydroxytryptamine. Berge OG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):293–6
Differential actions of diazepam on the release of [3H]5–hydroxytryptamine from cortical and midbrain raphe slices in the rat. Collinge J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):9–14
Inhibition of [3H]5–HT binding to rat brain membranes by psychotomimetic amphetamines. De Jong AP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):305–8
In utero exposure to methadone produces a stable decrease of the cortex 5–HT transport system in rats. De Montis GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):57–63
In vitro release of newly synthesized serotonin from superfused rat suprachiasmatic area—ionic dependency. Hery M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):9–18
Differentiai effects of fluoxetine and zimelidine on the uptake of 5–hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine by cortical slices and on responses of cortical neurones to stimulation of the nucleus raphe medianus. Jones RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):681–5
Ontogenetic study of [3H]imipramine binding sites and serotonin uptake system: indication of possible interdependence. Mocchetti I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):151–2
Selective destruction of the serotonergic fibers of the fornix–fimbria and cingulum bundle increases 5–HT1 but not 5–HT2 receptors in rat midbrain. Quik M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):377–84
Subcellular distribution of high affinity [3H]imipramine binding and [3H]serotonin uptake in rat brain. Rehavi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):335–9
Effect of acute and chronic 17 beta–estradiol treatment on serotonin and 5–hydroxyindole acetic acid content of discrete brain nuclei of ovariectomized rat. Di Paolo T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):73–6
Two cell types in monoamine–containing 'liquor contacting' neuron system of the frog brain. Yoshida M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1097–9
Effect of chlorphentermine pretreatment on 5–hydroxytryptamine disposition in the isolated perfused rat lung. Angevine LS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):306–12
The effects of select neurotoxic chemicals on synaptosomal monoamine uptake and K+–dependent phosphatase. Bracken WM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 1(6):432–6
Serotoninergic neurons in human fetal intestine: an immunohistochemical study. Griffith SG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):929–37
Effect of gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane on serotonin metabolism in rat brain. Aldegunde M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(2):303–5
Release of dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine from rat striatal slices following activation of nicotinic cholinergic receptors. Westfall TC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(3):321–5
Effect of cortisone on the behavior of serotonin, 5–hydroxy–indoloacetic acid and monoaminooxidase in the liver tissue, the blood and the urine in experimental rabbit liver injury with CCl4. Borzuchowska A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):243–5
Effect of filter on specific [3H]–5–hydroxytryptamine binding to synaptic membranes. Yamawaki S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;31(2):129–31
Standardization of formaldehyde–induced fluorescence and its measurement to quantify serotonin emission in pulmonary neuroendocrine cells. Keith IM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(2):251–8
Storage and turnover of histamine, 5–hydroxytryptamine and heparin in rat peritoneal mast cells in vivo. Wingren U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):193–9
Depression, suicide and the metabolism of serotonin in the brain. Van Praag HM. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Dec; 4(4):275–90
Influence of blood and plasma flow rate on kinetics of serotonin uptake by lungs. Rickaby DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):677–84
Serotonin storage pools in basophil leukemia and mast cells: characterization of two types of serotonin binding protein and radioautographic analysis of the intracellular distribution of [3H]serotonin. Tamir H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):638–47
A developmental study of substance–P, somatostatin, enkephalin, and serotonin immunoreactive elements in the spinal cord of the North American opossum. DiTirro FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 20;213(3):241–61
The organization of monoamine–containing neurons in the brain of the salamander, Necturus maculosus. Dubé L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 10;211(1):21–30
The distribution and origin of serotonin–containing fibers in the septal area: a combined immunohistochemical and fluorescent retrograde tracing study in the rat. Köhler C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 20;209(1):91–111
Relationships between methoxyindoles and hydroxyindoles formed from 5–hydroxytryptamine in rat pineal gland. Morton DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):253–6
Serotonin–reinstatement of luteinizing hormone surges after loss of positive feedback in ovariectomized rats bearing subcutaneous capsules containing oestrogen. Walker RF. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;98(1):7–17
A light and electron microscopic analysis of the selective retrograde transport of (3H)–5–hydroxytryptamine by serotonergic neurons. Azmitia EC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):799–804
A detailed protocol for the in vitro radioautographic visualization of serotonergic receptors. Meibach RC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):831–6
In vitro culture of serotonergic neurons from fetal rat brain. Privat AP. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):785–7
Serotonin binding proteins. Tamir H. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):837–40
Study of serotonin in neuropsychiatric disorders. Van Woert MH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):824–7
Measurement of serotonin receptors in post–mortem human brain. Whitaker PM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug; 30(8):828–31
Experimental allergic encephalitis; treatment with drugs which alter CNS serotonin levels. Scott CF Jr, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83;4(3):153–62
Effects of Cd2+, Mn2+, and Al3+ on rat brain synaptosomal uptake of noradrenaline and serotonin. Lai JC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(3):215–25
Serotonin binding in mouse brains. Some methodological aspects. Marcusson J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 56(4):251–63
Serotonin binding in rat brain: circadian rhythm and effect of sleep deprivation. Wesemann W, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:287–94
Serotonin immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system of an insect (Periplaneta americana). Bishop CA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jul;14(4):251–69
Perturbation of rat brain serotonergic systems results in an inverse relation between substance P and serotonin concentrations measured in discrete nuclei. Barden N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):834–40
Differences between d–fenfluramine and d–norfenfluramine in serotonin presynaptic mechanisms. Borroni E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):891–3
Biochemical assessment of serotonergic and cholinergic dysfunction and cerebral atrophy in Alzheimer's disease. Bowen DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):266–72
Effect of maternal iron deficiency in rat on serotonin uptake in vitro by brain synaptic vesicles in the offspring. Kaladhar M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1768–70
Effect of electroconvulsive shock on the uptake and release of noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine in rat brain slices. Minchin MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar; 40(3):765–8
Characterizat˙on of multiple [3H]5–hydroxytryptamine binding sites in rat spinal cord tissue. Monroe PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):349–55
Determination of brain 5–hydroxytryptamine turnover in freely moving rats using repeated sampling of cerebrovascular fluid. Sarna GS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):383–8
Inhibition of synaptosomal neurotransmitter uptake by hallucinogens. Whipple MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):1185–8
Serotonin nerve cells in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):96
Trans–synaptic modulation via muscarinic receptors of serotonin–containing small intensely fluorescent cells of superior cervical ganglion. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;2(12):1836–9
Locomotion in Aplysia: triggering by serotonin and modulation by bag cell extract. Mackey S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1469–77
A microassay for simultaneous measurement of in vivo rates of tryptophan hydroxylation and levels of serotonin in discrete brain nuclei. Long JB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):45–58
A modification of the rapid glyoxylic acid technique permits visualization of serotonergic and hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons. Rassmussen SA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):139–44
Self–selected meal composition, circadian rhythms and meal responses in plasma and brain tryptophan and 5–hydroxytryptamine in rats. Li ET, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2001–10
Disulfiram–like effect of diethyl maleate on barbiturate–induced hypnosis and 5–hydroxytryptamine metabolism. Minegishi A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;34(9):558–61
Single–pass removal of [14C]–5–hydroxytryptamine and [3H]norepinephrine by rabbit lung, in vivo: kinetics and sites of removal. Catravas JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):28–33
Accumulation of hypothalamic endorphins after repeated injections of anorectics which release serotonin. Harsing LG Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):689–94
Sertraline, 1S,4S–N–mc.:.;-1–4–(3,4–dichlorophenyl)–1,2,3,4–tetrahydr a new uptake inhibitor with selectivity for serotonin. Koe BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):686–700
Effects of a single dose of methamphetamine and iprindole on the serotonergic and dopaminergic system of the rat brain. Peat MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr; 225(1):126–31
Role of the central adrenergic system in mediating amitriptyline–induced alteration in the mammalian blood–brain barrier in vivo. Preskorn SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):388–95
Functional evidence for two stereochemically different alpha–2 adrenoceptors regulating central norepinephrine and serotonin release. Raiteri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):679–84
Chlordiazepoxide reduces in vivo serotonin release in the basal ganglia of encéphale isolé but not anesthetized cats: evidence for a dorsal raphe site of action. Soubrie P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):526–32
Accumulation and release of [3H]–5–hydroxytryptamine in saphenous veins and cerebral arteries of the dog. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):579–88
Simultaneous visualization of aortic and [3H]5–hydroxytryptamine–accumulating cell bodies in the nodose ganglion of the cat. Gaudin–Chazal G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:321–30
Uptake, localization and release of serotonin in the chick retina. Osborne NN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:469–79
Uptake, storage and secretion of 5–hydroxytryptamine and its amino acid precursor by dispersed rat pancreas acinar cells. Stern L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:555–67
The structure of a serotonin and LSD binding site of myelin basic protein. Root–Bernstein RS. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Feb 7;100(3):373–8
5–hydroxytryptamine: a substrate for rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase–A and –B. Kinemuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):954–7
beta–Carbolines, alcohol, and depression [letter] Kemperman CJ. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):124–5
Sleep factor, muramyl peptides, and the serotoninergic system [letter] Mašek K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4; 1(8336):1277
Serotonin uptake and imipramine binding in blood platelets and brain of Fawn–hooded and Sprague Dawley rats. Arora RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):437–42
Assessment of blood platelets as a model for CNS response: comparative effects of caffeine on 5–HT uptake and release mechanisms in rat platelets and rat brain serotonin neurons. Chou DT, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1149–56
Manipulations of synaptic serotonin: discrepancy of effects on serotonin S1 and S2 sites. Dumbrille–Ross A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6;32(23):2677–84
The late stage following continuous amphetamine administration to rats is correlated with altered dopamine but not serotonin metabolism. Ellison G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 23;31(8):771–7
Autoreceptor–mediated inhibition of 3H–5–hydroxytryptamine release from rat brain cortex slices by analogues of 5–hydroxytryptamine. Göthert M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1183–91
Serotonin turnover in individual brain nuclei: evaluation of three methods using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Johnson MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982

Aug 9;31(6):589–95

Melatonin synthesis by rabbit platelets. Launay JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4;31(14):1487–94

Butanol extracts from myelin fragments: identification of 5-hydroxytryptamine binding components. Miyakawa A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4;31(14):1427–34

Behavioral and biochemical evidence for serotonergic actions of tetrahydro–beta–carbolines. Nielsen EB, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29;31(22):2433–9

[3H]2–Nitroimipramine: a selective 'slowly–dissociating' probe of the imipramine binding site ('serotonin transporter') in platelets and brain. Rehavi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 7;32(6):645–53

Stereoselective effect of tranylcypromine enantiomers on brain serotonin. Smith DF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29; 31(22):2449–54

Localization of rat striatal monoamine oxidase activities towards dopamine, serotonin and kynuramine by gradient centrifugation and nigro–striatal lesions. Van der Krogt JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):615–23

IgE–mediated 14C–serotonin release from rat mast cells modulated by morphine and endorphins. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2;31(5):471–8

Effects of ascorbic acid on the uptake of serotonin in differentiated neuroblastoma cells. Yoffe JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2;31(5):489–93

Isolated, perfused fetal rabbit lungs: preparation and flow relationships. Olson EB Jr, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(2):87–98

Serotonin uptake and metabolism in isolated, perfused fetal, newborn and adult rabbit lungs. Olson EB Jr, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(3):173–9

Exploration of the role of phenolsulfotransferase in the disposition of serotonin in human platelets: implications for a novel therapeutic strategy against depression. Costa JL, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Mar;10(3):231–46

A portion of [3H]cocaine binding in brain is associated with serotonergic neurons. Reith ME, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):600–6

Noradrenaline inhibits central serotonin release through alpha 2–adrenoceptors located on serotonergic nerve terminals. Maura G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;320(3):272–4

Acute or chronic changes of noradrenergic transmission do not affect the alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated inhibition of 3H–serotonin release in the cerebral cortex. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):38–44

Effects of alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists on the release of serotonin and noradrenaline from rat brain cortex slices. Influence of noradrenaline uptake inhibition and determination of pA2 values. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):106–13

Brain serotonin and catecholamine turnover in uremic rats. Książek A. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):270–2

Changes with age in rat central monoaminergic system responses to cold stress. Algeri S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Fall;3(3):237–42

Reinstatement of LH surges by serotonin neuroleptics in aging, constant estrous rats. Walker RF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Fall;3(3):253–7

Pharmacological evidence that serotonergic stimulation of prolactin secretion is mediated via the dorsal raphe nucleus. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct; 35(4):225–30

Effects of microinjections of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of the rat on serotonin reuptake and the circadian variation of corticosterone levels. Williams JH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):431–5

Drug interactions do not support reduction in serotonin turnover as the mechanism of action of benzodiazepines. Shephard RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct; 21(10):1027–32

Effects of ethymisol on behavior and brain serotonin and plasma corticosteroid levels. Lapina IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):150–3

Nerve terminal effects of indoleamine psychotomimetics on 5–hydroxytryptamine. Halaris AE. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):483–7 (35 ref.)

The nuclei of origin of brainstem serotonergic projections to the rodent spinal trigeminal nucleus. Beitz AJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):223–8

Long–lasting depletion of spinal cord 5–hydroxytryptamine or catecholamines after intraspinal injection of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine or 6–hydroxydopamine to newborn rats. Carruba MO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):173–8

Serotonin–like immunoreactivity in paraffin–sections of the nodose ganglia of the cat. Gaudin–Chazal G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30;33(2):169–72

A serotonin–immunoreactive fiber system in the dorsal columns of the spinal cord. Hancock MB. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):247–52

Influence of angiotensin II on dog pineal serotonin content. Haulică I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):329–32

Organization of catecholamine and serotonin–immunoreactive neurons in the corpora pedunculata of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forsk. Klemm N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 28; 36(1):13–7

Substance P–immunoreactive and serotonin–containing neurones in the ventral brainstem of the cat. Lovick TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):223–8

In vitro release of 5–[3H]hydroxytryptamine from rat spinal trigeminal nucleus. Reubi JC. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar; 16(3):263–7

Effects of a low power laser beam guided by optic fiber on rat brain striatal monoamines and amino acids. Shen–Zeng, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):203–8

Diurnal variation in the serotonin content and turnover in the pineal gland of the Syrian hamster. Steinlechner S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):167–72

Conditioned suppression of behavior: its reversal by intra raphe microinjection of chlordiazepoxide and GABA. Thiébot MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):213–7

Serotonin immunoreactive nerve fibers and terminals in the rat pituitary—light– and electron–microscopic studies. Léránth C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun;9(2):289–96

Effect of intrathecal capsaicin analogues on the immunofluorescence of peptides and serotonin in the dorsal horn in rats. Micevych PE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan; 8(1):123–31

Spinal cord monoamines modulate the antinociceptive effects of vaginal stimulation in rats. Steinman JL, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jun;16(2):155–66

Lack of effect of corticotropin releasing factor on hypothalamic dopamine and serotonin synthesis turnover rates in rats. Van Loon GR, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):799–803

Comparison of regional brain 5–HT and 5–HIAA content in flexor and extensor rats. Browning RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):525–8

Serotonin depletion by 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine or para–chloroamphetamine does not affect cancer anorexia. Chance WT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan; 18(1):115–21

Effects of paced coital stimulation on termination of estrus and brain indoleamine levels in female rats. Erskine MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):857–61

Brain serotonergic activity and plasma amino acid levels in genetically obese Zucker rats. Finkelstein JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):939–44

Effect of valproic acid on brain serotonin metabolism in isolated and grouped rats. Kempf E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):49–52

Portacaval anastomosis in rats: effects on behavior and brain serotonin metabolism. Martin JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):269–72

Learned helplessness induction decreases in vivo cortical serotonin release. Petty F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):649–50

Studies on a neuronal–like transport system for serotonin in two cell lines. Vaghi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):851–9

Effect of chlorphentermine on the pulmonary clearance of 5–hydroxytryptamine in rabbits in vivo. Mehendale HM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(5):274–84

Modulation of neuronal serotonin uptake by a putative endogenous ligand of imipramine recognition sites. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(16):5134–8

Solubilization and characterization of high–affinity [3H]serotonin binding sites from bovine cortical membranes. VandenBerg SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3508–12

Time studies on the effects of tranylcypromine plus tryptophan on formation of tryptamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine in rat brain. Hay JL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:133–5

Postsynaptic serotonergic activity in depressive patients: evaluation of the neuroendocrine strategy. Westenberg HG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Dec;7(3):361–71

The effect of tryptamine on serotonin release from hypothalamic slices is mediated by a cholinergic interneurone. Ennis C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):85–8

Effect of serotonin uptake inhibition by zimelidine on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal activity. Holsboer F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):85–7

3H–imipramine binding and serotonin uptake in platelets from untreated depressed patients and control volunteers. Raisman R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 77(4):332–5

Effect of chronic antidepressant treatment and subsequent withdrawal on [3H]–5–hydroxytryptamine and [3H]–spiperone binding in rat frontal cortex and serotonin receptor mediated behaviour. Stolz JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):150–5

Is the role of melatonin in induction of ovulation in the light–induced constant estrous anovulatory state mediated through the brain serotonergic system? De Gaetani CF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1893–8

Simultaneous determination of DA, NA, 5HT and their metabolites in several rat brain areas by HPLC with electrochemical detection. Achilli G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;40(1):67–72

Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on rat brain serotonin. Bhattacharya SK. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;38(1):149–52

Effects of monocrotaline and monocrotaline pyrrole on 5–hydroxytryptamine and paraquat uptake by lung slices. Hilliker KS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):179–97

Rapid and precise down regulation of fast axonal transport of transmitter in an identified neuron. Aletta JM, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 26;218(4575):913–6

Evidence for serotonin binding in vitro by platelet factor 4 and beta–thromboglobulin. Heemstra VL. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 1;29(3):323–32

Oxygen–induced lung toxicity: effect on serotonin disposition and metabolism. Mais DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):221–9

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors reduce Cannabis and restraint stress induced increase in rat brain serotonin concentrations. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(3–4):337–8

Study of 5–hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in pericardial fluid in different causes of death (II.). Experimental study of 5–HT levels in two types of shocks (hemorrhagic and septic) in dogs. Luna A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983; 89(4):227–36

[Radioautographic study of 'in vitro' incorporation of [3H]–hydroxyindoles and [3H]–melatonin into the pineal organ of the pigeon] Voisin P, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(4):273–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[APUD–like neurons in the central nervous system: evidence for a group of neurons in the ventrolateral hypothalamus of rats and cats revealed by serotonin immunohistochemistry after the administration of 5–hydroxytryptophan] Sakumoto T, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 22;295(10):631–5 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of 5–hydroxytryptamine and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in relation to agonized suffering (I)] Luna A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;89(4):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of L–DOPA on brain serotonin metabolism related to tryptophan concentrations in plasma and brain of rats] Kohno Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 77(3):281–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain serotonin metabolism in experimental cerebral ischemia and the effect of coenzyme Q administration] Ito M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Feb;35(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotonin metabolism in clinical and experimental liver damage] Szpakowicz T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28; 37(19–20):575–6 **(Pol)**

[Serotonin concentration in the placentas in experimental intrauterine growth retardation] Chrzanowska B, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of biseptol and sodium salicylate administration on the concentration of serotonin and histamine and mono– and diamine oxidase activities in rat placenta] Wenzel E, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of some derivatives of piperidine, piperazine and related compounds on deamination of serotonin, tyramine and benzylamine by pig liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Prikulis AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of specific binding of serotonin by blood leukocytes, peritoneal cells and synaptosomes of mice] Stefanovich LE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the development of local motor–food conditioned reflexes on the protein content in hippocampal neurons with surplus serotonin in the rat brain] Segal OL, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(10):50–6 **(Rus)**

[Serotonin metabolism in thyrotoxicosis] Fedchenko SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the inhibiting effect of atypical antidepressants and psychostimulants on the synaptosomal uptake of monoamines] Gankina EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the lymphatic system in the mechanism of mediator action during immediate allergy] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal and circadian changes in the serotonin content and metabolic rate in the brain of white mice] Otter MIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium hydroxybutyrate on the serotonin content of the brain in intact rabbits and during hyperactivity of the central serotoninergic systems] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotoninergic substances on escape behavior in acute stress situations] Shelekhov SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed effect of the tetrapeptide tyr–D–ala–gly–phe–NH2 on the serotonin content of the synaptosomes of the rabbit brain] Uzbekov MG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb; 95(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte serotonin receptors: a radioreceptor study] Vetoshkin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul; 94(7):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin content in different sections of the brain, liver, intestines and blood of rats predisposed and not predisposed to alcohol consumption] Zhukov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances altering the metabolism of endogenous serotonin on mitotic activity in the regenerating liver of mice] Kulinskii AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar-Apr;46(2):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of central and peripheral serotoninergic mechanisms] Konusova AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct; 68(10):1416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracerebroventricular administration of cholecystokinin inhibits the dopamine- and serotoninergic systems of the brain] Vasar EE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep; 68(9):1218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the magnetic field on the changes in heart rate and serotonin content of isolated frog heart] Aristarkhov VM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jan-Feb; (1):111-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of histamine and serotonin in the blood and in the tissues during staphylococcal exotoxin shock] Brill' GE. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):75-8 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the changes in mitotic activity and in serotonin concentration in regenerating liver] Kulinskii VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term hypothermia on the monoamine oxidase system in the rat brain] Molodtsova GF. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin metabolism in early stages of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Shilina VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec; (12):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the serotonin level in the brain during different froms of primary sleep in the frog Rana temporaria] Popova NK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 18(4):430-2 **(Rus)**

[Role of serotonin in the pathogenesis of cerebral circulatory disorders (review)] Makarov AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):118-26 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of various biogenic amines in acute viral neuroinfections] Martynenko IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Learning of animals during adaptation to altitude and its relations with serotonin metabolism in the brain] Gromova EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):888-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excellence of quipazine in the characterization of serotoninergic receptors and mechanisms] Hong E. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Apr;118(4):158-64 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of combined and repeated hormone treatment on the growth of the Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(1):87-9

Serotonin stimulates prolactin secretion in the hypophysectomized adenohypophyseal grafted rat. Stobie KM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):511-6

Ionic mechanisms of neutral amino acids and 5-hydroxytryptamine presynaptic inhibition in the spinal afferents. Komissarov IV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1-2):93-6

Serotonin induced release of acetylcholine from neurons in the bronchial smooth muscle of the rat. Aas P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):477-80

Action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the 36Cl- efflux in pancreatic beta-cells. Lindström P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):101-2

An animal model for the study of the relation between non-specific bronchial reactivity and immunological hypersensitivity. Pauwels R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:55-63

Studies of changes in breathing and blood pressure accompanying a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex compared in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Hageman GR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):547-53

5-HT-stimulated arachidonic acid release from labeled phosphatidylinositol in blowfly salivary glands. Litosch I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C222-6

The spinal monoaminergic systems relating to ejaculation. II. Ejaculation and serotonin. Kimura Y, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 May-Jun;15(3):222-7

Ipsilateral flexion reflex response to 5-hydroxytryptamine of the inflamed rat hind limb. Colpaert FC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):310-1

influence of Mg++ and reserpine on the reactivity of rat seminal vesicle to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Gandhi DN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):189-98

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis in rat dental pulp explants in vitro by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Hirafuji M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(11):961-4

Inhibition of erythrocyte and plasma cholinesterase by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Osman MY, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1120-2

Behavioral state changes induced in Pleurobranchaea and Aplysia by serotonin. Palovcik RA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):383-94

Rapid accumulation of inositol trisphosphate reveals that agonists hydrolyse polyphosphoinositides instead of phosphatidylinositol. Berridge MJ. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15; 212(3):849-58

Comparative effects of ketanserin, a novel serotonergic receptor antagonist, on 5HT-induced shape change and 5HT uptake in rat and human platelets. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):3000-2

Serotonin-sensitive aryl acylamidase activity of platelet acetylcholinesterase. Majumdar R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2319-25

5-hydroxytryptamine stimulates 86Rb+ efflux from pancreatic beta-cells. Lindström P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):400-4

Embryotoxic effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine during the peri-implantation period in the rat. Aliverti V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1231-7

Effects of dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin on plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in ovariectomized and anestrous ewes. Deaver DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):624-32

Effects of dopamine and serotonin on concentrations of luteinizing hormone and estradiol-17 beta in plasma of cycling ewes. Deaver DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):870-7

Serotonin-induced disruption of implantation in the rat: I. Serum progesterone, implantation site blood flow, and intrauterine pO2. Mitchell JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):830-5

Effect of angiotensin II and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the vessels of the human foetal cotyledon. Abramovich DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):53-6

The inhibitory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on gastric acid secretion by the rat isolated stomach. Canfield SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):123-9

The contractile effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the rat isolated vas deferens. Hay DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):605-13

Indirect action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the isolated muscularis mucosae of the guinea-pig oesophagus. Kamikawa Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):103-10

Role of serotonin and cyclic AMP on facilitation of the fast conducting system activity in the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Belardetti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):89-103

Extracellular recording in rat area postrema in vitro and the effects of cholinergic drugs, serotonin and angiotensin II. Brooks MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):85-90

Variation in response to stimulation of central 5-hydroxytryptamine mechanisms in two strains of albino rat. Jones RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):172-6

Further studies on the action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Kemp JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):334-7

Biogenic antagonists of the nicotinic receptor: their interactions with erabutoxin. Koketsu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):391-3

Effects of norepinephrine and serotonin upon spontaneous activity and responses to mossy fiber stimulation of CA3 neurons in hippocampal slices. Otmakhov NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):173-83

Serotonin-induced contraction of canine basilar artery: mediation by 5-HT1 receptors. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):327-30

Serotonin stimulates vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Shimatsu A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):148-51

Dehydration attenuates panting response to intraventricular 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rabbit. Turlejska E, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):383-6

Ionic mechanism of a hyperpolarizing 5-hydroxytryptamine effect on leech neuropile glial cells. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):111-21

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on carbohydrate metabolism in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Rahman MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;61(2):137-43

Enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine sensitivity of morphologically differentiated neuroblastoma cells. Guharay F. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Apr;7(4):257-61

5-Hydroxytryptamine stimulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and calcium signalling in the blowfly salivary gland. Berridge MJ. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4-5):385-97

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and ergotamine on human superficial temporal artery. Ostergaard JR, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1981 Dec;1(4):223-8

Is there a serotonin-induced hypertensive coronary chemoreflex in the nonhuman primate? Cornish KG, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):312-8

Coronary artery spasm in intact dogs induced by potassium and serotonin. Pérez JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Apr; 52(4):423-31

5-hydroxytryptamine, glucose uptake, glycogen utilization and carbon dioxide fixation in Hymenolepis microstoma (Cestoda). Rahman MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):901-6

Voltage-dependent actions of endogenous and exogenous serotonin on identified neurones. Cottrell GA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):271-9

Opposite effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the function of microdissected ob/ob-mouse pancreatic islets. Lindström P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan;24(1):52-7

Mechanisms underlying the effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan in pancreatic islets. A proposed role for L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase. Lindström P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1524-9

Muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of somatostatin secretion from long term dispersed cell cultures of fetal rat hypothalamus: inhibition by gamma-aminobutyric acid and serotonin. Peterfreund RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb; 112(2):526-34

Effects of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) on amphibian neuromuscular junction. Akasu T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):63-70

Substance P mediates atropine-sensitive response of guinea-pig ileum to serotonin. Chahl LA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):485-9

Divergent effects of cyproheptadine and R 50 656, a 5-HT2 antagonist, on the cardiovascular response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Krstić MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):225-7

Reversal by serotonergic agents of reserpine-induced hyperalgesia in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3-4):325-8

The interactions of platelet-derived mediators on isolated canine coronary arteries. Mullane KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1-2):115-8

Serotonin-like actions of quipazine and CPP on spinal motoneurones. Neuman RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):49-56

Effect of serotonin, histamine and bradykinin on outflow facility following ciliary muscle retrodisplacement in the cynomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Aug;35(2):191-9

Effects of serotonin and morphine on spontaneous and evoked firing of nociceptive neurons in the trigeminal spinal nucleus of rats. Burns LL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):688-703

Neuronal responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine and dorsal raphe stimulation within the globus pallidus of the rat. Perkins MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):118-29

5-hydroxytryptamine and platelet aggregation. De Clerck FF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):228-32

Prejunctional effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on noradrenergic nerves in the cardiovascular system. Humphrey PP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):218-22 (39 ref.)

5-hydroxytryptamine and precapillary vessels. Van Nueten JM. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):223-7 (37 ref.)

The effect of diltiazem, a calcium channel blocking agent, on vasoconstrictor responses to norepinephrine, serotonin and potassium depolarization in canine coronary and femoral arteries. Mullett M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(2):259-64

Lack of effect of serotonin and norepinephrine on CRF release from hypothalami in vitro. Tate PW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):342-6

Changes in the levels of glucose 1,6-diphosphate and cyclic GMP, and in the activities of phosphofructokinase and phosphoglucomutase induced by serotonin in muscle. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(7):935-40

Modulation of nicotinic transmission by biogenic amines in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Koketsu K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):47-53

Effects of nifedipine on contractile responses to potassium, histamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine in isolated human pulmonary vessels. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):317-20

The effects of serotonin on local cerebral blood flow. Grome JJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar;3(1):71-7

Local regulation of blood flow in the feline jejunum. A possible role for endoluminally released substance P. Yeo CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1329-33

Effect of cyproheptadine, desmethylcyproheptadine, gamma-amino-butyric acid and sodium valproate on adrenocorticotrophin secretion by cultured pituitary tumour cells from three patients with Nelson's syndrome. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):401-6

Modulation of synaptic transmission and excitation-contraction coupling in the opener muscle of the crayfish, Astacus leptodactylus, by 5-hydroxytryptamine and octopamine. Fischer L, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;102:187-98

Serotonin or its agonist 5-methoxytryptamine can stimulate hamster sperm acrosome reactions in a more direct manner than catecholamines. Meizel S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Apr; 226(1):171-4

5-Hydroxytryptamine causes contraction of smooth muscle cells in preovulatory hamster follicles. Talbot P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):427-36

Postsynaptic action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hippocampal slice. Segal M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):811-2

Effect of photoperiod and pineal indoles on the reproductive system of young female white-footed mice. Petterborg LJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):149-55

Inhibition by naloxone of the serotonin-induced prolactin release in free-moving rats. Somoza GM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):97-102

Serotonin-activated adenylate cyclase and the possible role of cyclic AMP in modulation of buccal muscle contraction in Aplysia. Ram JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Mar; 14(2):113-21

Serotonin-elicited amplification of adenylate cyclase activity in hippocampal membranes from adult rat. Barbaccia ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1671-9

Complex inhibition of [3H]imipramine binding by serotonin and nontricyclic serotonin uptake blockers. Sette M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):622-8

Alternative pathways of glucose utilization in brain: changes in the pattern of glucose utilization and of the response of the pentose phosphate pathway to 5-hydroxytryptamine

during aging. Zubairu S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul; 41(1):76–83

Pharmacological analysis of shaking behavior induced by enkephalins, thyrotropin-releasing hormone or serotonin in rats: evidence for different mechanisms. Drust EG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):148–54

Constrictor actions of acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine on bovine coronary artery inner and outer muscle. Garland CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun; 327:363–76

The thermoregulatory effects of noradrenaline, serotonin and carbachol injected into the rat spinal subarachnoid space. Lopachin RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:511–29

Redistribution by 5-hydroxytryptamine of carotid arterial blood at the expense of arteriovenous anastomotic blood flow. Saxena PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov; 332:501–20

The hemodynamic effects of intravenous infusions of serotonin in conscious dogs. Zinner MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):171–8

Selective blockade of the responses of reticulo-ruminal muscle to 5-HT in sheep. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;6(2):127–31

Analysis of the contractile response to serotonin and tryptamine of isolated dog cerebral, femoral and mesenteric arteries. Fu LH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 33(2):473–80

Development of cross-tolerance to 5-hydroxytryptamine in organotypic cultures of mouse spinal cord-ganglia during chronic exposure to morphine. Crain SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):241–7

Roles of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine as neurotransmitters eliciting release of erythrophorotropic hormones in the fiddler crab, UCA pugilator. Hanumante MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 13;31(24):2667–72 (41 ref.)

Intrathecal serotonin in mice: analgesia and inhibition of a spinal action of substance P. Hylden JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):789–95

Enhanced serotonin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in membranes from adult guinea pig hippocampus. Shenker A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2335–42

Serotonergic control of oxytocin release during suckling in the rat: opposite effects in conscious and anesthetized rats. Moos F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(4):300–6

Differential control of the release of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides from the pars intermedia of the rat pituitary. Response to serotonin. Randle JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):131–40

Quantitative and temporal aspects of serotonin's facilitatory action on phasic secretion of luteinizing hormone in female rats. Walker RF. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):468–74

In vitro evaluation of the inhibitory action of PGI2 to vasoconstrictions induced by various prostaglandins, serotonin and hemoglobin using the canine basilar artery. Asano T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 22(7):507–12

The effect of estradiol on the alterations in monoamine-mediated behavioural responses induced by administration of electroconvulsive shocks or imipramine to female rats. Bhavsar VH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):751–6

Comparison of the neuronal responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and phenylephrine in the cerebral cortex: effects of haloperidol and methysergide. Bradshaw CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):677–85

Similar behavioural effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and substance P injected intrathecally in mice. Fasmer OB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):485–7

Antagonism of the excitatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on sympathetic preganglionic neurones and neurones activated by visceral afferents. Kądzielawa K. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):19–27

Studies on the mechanisms by which clenbuterol, a beta-adrenoceptor agonist, enhances 5-HT-mediated behaviour and increases metabolism of 5-HT in the brain of the rat. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):739–49

Pharmacological antagonism of facilitatory but not inhibitory effects of serotonin and norepinephrine on excitability of spinal motoneurons. White SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):489–94

In vitro feeding of Dermacentor andersoni (Stiles): effects of histamine and other mediators. Paine SH, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Jun;86 (Pt 3):419–28

The influence of serotonin and p-chlorophenylalanine on locomotor activity of Drosophila melanogaster. Kamyshev NG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May; 18(5):677–81

Photomimetic effect of serotonin on yeast cells irradiated by far-UV radiation. Fraikin GY, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Jun;35(6):799–802

Serotonin increases an anomalously rectifying K+ current in the Aplysia neuron R15. Benson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3522–5

cAMP-mediated decrease in K+ conductance evoked by serotonin and dopamine in the same neuron: a biochemical and physiological single-cell study. Deterre P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7934–8

Serotonin modulates a specific potassium current in the sensory neurons that show presynaptic facilitation in Aplysia. Klein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5713–7

Effects of serotonin on reproductive hormone levels and testis morphology in adult male rats. Niaraki MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):464–70

The microiontophoretic sensitivity of the inferior olivary nucleus to serotonin and related drugs. Barragan LA, et al. **Prov West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:151–4

Serotonin, and mouse spinal neurones in cell culture. Green KA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):329–35

5-hydroxytryptamine and cholera secretion. Physiological and pharmacological studies in cats and rats. Cassuto J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):695–703

5-hydroxytryptophan elevates serum melatonin. Namboodiri MA, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 12;221(4611):659–61

5-hydroxytryptamine: its facilitative action on [3H]dopamine release from the retina. Kato S, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(4):445–9

[Effect of electro-acupuncture on neurons of midbrain periaqueductal gray sensitive to morphine and 5-HT in rabbits] Cheng JS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tolerance to 5-HT and its implication in electro-acupuncture tolerance and morphine tolerance] Li SJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep; 3(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Probable inhibition of a bacterial collagenase by serotonin] Warter J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of vagus nerves in bronchoconstriction induced by chemical mediators] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological analysis of the interactions between cyclic nucleotides and beta-adrenergic and serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists] Szadujkis-Szadurski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 21;38(8):251–4 (Pol)

[Receptors mediating serotonin-stimulating liver regeneration in mice] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acetylcholine, histamine and serotonin on the myoelectrical activity of the stomach and small intestine in waking dogs] Shemerovskiĭ KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of serotonin of the survival of Candida guilliermondii cells irradiated by short-wave ultraviolet light] Strakhovskaia MG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of serotonin and theophylline on generation of rhythmic activity in the buccal ganglia of gastropod mollusks] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(3):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of noradrenaline and serotonin on responses of field CA3 neurons of hippocampal slices evoked by electric stimulation of mossy fibers] Otmakhov NA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(4):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of endogenous substances in creating a background of enhanced radioresistance. 13. Effect of radioprotectors on lipid peroxidation] Gurovich AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of activators of cyclic AMP accumulation on individual stages of gene expression in cells during acute experimental radiation injuries. 3. Comparative study of RNA synthesized in isolated nuclei of liver and spleen cells in irradiated rats and animals pretreated with serotonin] Tsudzevich BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun; 22(3):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cAMP accumulation activators on the individual stages of gene expression in cells in acute body radiation lesion. 4. Study of cytosol factors controlling transcription and nuclear release of RNA during body radiation with and without radiation protection by serotonin] Tsudzevich BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of serotonin in the activity of the taste receptor apparatus of the frog Rana temporaria] Esakov AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jan–Feb;19(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in evoked potentials of the cerebral cortex induced by serotonin in the rabbit] Ignat'ev DA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May–Jun;33(3):586–8 (Rus)

[Effect of serotonin on the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex in the rabbit] Ignat'ev DA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurochemical characteristics of neurons of the ventromedial hypothalamus in the rabbit during negative emotional responses] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):716–23 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of the organization of serotonin neurons in the brain of the monkey (Macaca fuscata). Takeuchi Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 114(2):106–24

Effect of brain monoamines on the secretion of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Amar A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):180–6

Experimental data for interaction of morphine and serotoninergic substances and their action upon some CNS-functions. Ovtcharov R. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):64–70

Evidence for stabilization of cortical 5HT neurotransmission by chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs: induction of a high and low affinity component in 3H-5HT binding sites. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar; 114(3):477–80

Monoamines in Psychiatry: the role of serotonin in depression, anxiety and stress. Hoes MJ. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 May–Jun;82(3):287–309

Serotonin in biological psychiatry. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:1–338

Regulation of serotonergic neuronal activity: autoreceptors and pacemaker potentials. Aghajanian GK. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:173–81 (55 ref.)

5-Hydroxytryptamine in the pathogenesis of affective disorders. Coppen A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:249–58 (63 ref.)

Some strategies to study the biochemical pharmacology of serotonergic function. Costa E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:61–72 (38 ref.)

Effect of clonidine on dopaminergic neuron activity in the substantia nigra: possible indirect mediation by noradrenergic regulation of the serotonergic raphé system. Bunney BS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:99–104

On the role of CNS serotonin in the motor abnormalities of Tourette syndrome: behavioral and single-unit studies. Jacobs BL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:93–8

Serotonergically active agents in levodopa-induced psychiatric toxicity reactions. Nausieda PA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:23–32

Platelet activation by endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine and histamine released by mast cell degranulation with compound 48/80 in the rat. De Clerck F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):81–7

Hippocampal glucocorticoid binding: serotoninergic regulation and drug effects; relevance to behavioral-endocrine activities and depression. Angelucci L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):35–9

Serotonergic and endogenous opiates interplay in the control of ACTH and prolactin release. Preziosi P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):325–7

Effects of E. coli endotoxin on cardiovascular functions and on the 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing endocrine cells in the small intestine of the anesthetized pig. Schrauwen E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):322–4

Brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and learned resistance to punishment. Davis NM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 May; 8(2):129–37

Aggressive behaviour and the central serotonergic systems. Pucilowski O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jul;9(1):33–48 (110 ref.)

Mediation of the photoperiodic effect on grooming reflexes by glucocorticoid hormones and serotonin. Johnson RF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Apr;97(2):195–209

Activation of tryptophan hydroxylase by stimulation of central serotonergic neurons. Boadle-Biber MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):185–8

Effects of the thyroliberin analogue CG 3703 on noradrenergic and serotoninergic transmission in rodents. Hennies HH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15; 31(14):2430–2

Noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine modulation of brain dopamine function: implications for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Jenner P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 2:277S–289S (67 ref.)

A role for 5-hydroxytryptamine in the GABA-mimetic potentiation of alpha-flupenthixol-induced catalepsy in the rat. Davies JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):137–42

Role of serotonin in the apomorphine-induced increase of adrenomedullary ornithine decarboxylase activity. Almazan G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):285–91

An ascending serotonergic pain modulation pathway from the dorsal raphe nucleus to the parafascicularis nucleus of the thalamus. Andersen E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13; 269(1):57–67

Attenuation of morphine-induced analgesia by p-chlorophenylalanine and p-chloroamphetamine: test-dependent effects and evidence for brainstem 5-hydroxytryptamine involvement. Berge OG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):51–64

Differential pulse voltammetry in brain tissue: III. Mapping of the rat serotoninergic raphe nuclei by electrochemical detection of 5-HIAA. Crespi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):45–54

Aldosterone blocks the response to corticosterone in the raphe-hippocampal serotonin system. De Kloet ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):323–7

Serotonin as a neurotransmitter in cerebral arteries. Griffith SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):388–92

Activity of serotonin-containing neurons in the nucleus raphe pallidus of freely moving cats. Heym J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):259–76

Evidence for a bulbospinal serotonergic pressor pathway in the rat brain. Howe PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27; 270(1):29–36

Rat pancreatic serotonergic nerves: morphologic, pharmacologic and physiologic studies. Koevary SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):328–32

Serotonin and dopamine afferents to the rat locus coeruleus: a biochemical study after lesioning of the ventral

mesencephalic tegmental-A10 region and the raphé dorsalis. McRae-Degueurce A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21;263(2):344-7

Serotonergic excitation from dorsal raphe stimulation recorded intracellularly from rat caudate-putamen. Park MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):49-58

Specific serotonergic projections to the lateral geniculate body from the lateral cell groups of the dorsal raphe nucleus. Pasquier DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7; 249(1):142-6

Serotonin in the development of pituitary-adrenocortical response to stress. Popova NK, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):217-23

Role of ventral mesencephalic reticular formation and related noradrenergic and serotonergic bundles in turning behaviour as investigated by means of kainate, 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions. Porceddu ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):187-200

Lesion of a serotonergic modulatory neuron in Aplysia produces a specific defect in feeding behavior. Rosen SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):151-5

Serotoninergic mechanisms and sleep rebound. Sallanon M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):95-104

The identification of specific serotonergic nuclei inhibited by cardiac vagal afferents during acute myocardial ischemia in the rat. Sole MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11; 265(1):55-61

Function of serotonin in physiologic secretion of growth hormone and prolactin: action of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine, fenfluramine and p-chlorophenylalanine. Willoughby JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):291-9

Long-lasting cardiovascular depressor response following sciatic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Evidence for the involvement of central endorphin and serotonin systems. Yao T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29; 244(2):295-303

Monoamine distribution in primate brain V. Monoaminergic nuclei: anatomy, pathways and local organization. Felten DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Feb;10(2):171-284

Role of serotonin in estrogen-progesterone induced luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized rats. Iyengar S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):339-43

Development of the serotonergic system in the rat embryo: an immunocytochemical study. Wallace JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):459-79

Effect of serotonergic drugs on the aggressiveness induced by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rem-sleep-deprived rats. Carlini EA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct; 15(4-5):281-3

Adrenomedullary secretory response to midbrain stimulation in rat: effects of depletion of brain catecholamines or serotonin. Gauthier P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1464-74

Cardiovascular functions of central noradrenergic and serotonergic neurons in conscious rabbits. Their contributions to the central actions of clonidine. Korner PI, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):335-8

Immune complexes and vasoactivity generated from platelets in pre-eclampsia. Medcalf RL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):511-29

Effects of central serotonin nerve lesions on blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Howe PR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):335-9

CBF response to L-dopa influenced by peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor and serotonin in conscious SHR-SP, SHR-SR and WK rats. Skolasinska K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):631-7

Serotonin depletion prevents electrocortical synchronization following acute midbrain deactivation. Jones TA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb; 55(2):203-11

Serotonergic innervation of the rat pituitary intermediate lobe: decrease after stalk section. Friedman E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1943-7

Hypothalamic serotoninergic stimulation of thyrotropin secretion and related brain-hormone and drug interactions in the rat. Smythe GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1181-91

Serotonin and the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Zaidise I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Apr;15(1):55-60

A possible central serotonergic mechanism involved in the effects of morphine on colonic motility in dog. Bueno L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3-4):147-53

Interactions between serotonergic and enkephalinergic neurons in rat striatum and hypothalamus. Dellavedova L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):29-34

The role of catecholamines, 5-hydroxytryptamine and m-tyramine in the behavioural effects of m-tyrosine in the rat. Dyck LE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22; 84(3-4):139-49

Hypophysectomy alters both 5-hydroxytryptamine- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated behavioural changes in the rat. Heal DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22; 89(1-2):167-71

Medullary serotonergic neurons are insensitive to 5-MeoDMT and LSD. Heym J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):677-80

Dopaminergic and serotonergic mediation of the discriminable effects of ergot alkaloids. Holohean AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):595-602

Role of 5-HT and NA in spinal dopaminergic analgesia. Jensen TS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):65-70

Serotonergic denervation changes binding characteristics of beta-adrenoceptors in rat cortex. Manier DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):137-9

Decreased central serotonin function in hypothyroidism. Vaccari A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1-2):93-5

Serotonin modulates the dissociation of [3H]imipramine from human platelet recognition sites. Wennogle LP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):303-7

Application of the 2-deoxy-(1-14C) glucose method to the study of suprachiasmatic nucleus activity and functions: phasic luteinizing hormone secretion and serotonin innervation. Héry M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(3):465-8

Frontal torticollis (head tilt) induced by electrolytic lesion and kainic acid injection in monkeys and cats. Malouin F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):551-60

5-hydroxytryptamine and vascular disease. Vanhoutte PM. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):233-7

Introductory remarks: why 5-hydroxytryptamine? Vanhoutte PM. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):211-2

Seasonal variations of serotonin content in the pineal complex and the lateral eye of Lampetra planeri (cyclostoma, petromyzontidae). Vivien-Roels B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):313-23

Central serotonergic participation on blood pressure regulation. Ramirez AJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(5):427-32

Effects of serotonergic system on hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):346-9

Monoaminergic mechanisms in pilocarpine induced analgesia in mice. Kohli J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:342-7

Effect of drugs influencing central 5-hydroxytryptamine mechanisms on amantadine-induced stereotyped behaviour in the rat. Dhavare BS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):19-24

Neurotransmitters--control of growth hormone (GH) and prolactin (PRL) secretion: the adrenergic and serotoninergic modulation of GH and PRL in man. Lancranjan I, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1-4):37-52

Beta-adrenergic and serotonergic responsiveness of rabbit corneal epithelial cells in culture. Jumblatt MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Aug;24(8):1139-43

Neural control of the sphincter of Oddi. A physiological role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the regulation of basal sphincter of Oddi motor activity in the cat. Behar J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):551-9

Intracellular recording in vivo from serotonergic neurons in the rat dorsal raphe nucleus: methodological considerations. Aghajanian GK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):813-4

Recent advances in serotonin methods. Azmitia EC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):739-43

A combined retrograde transport and immunocytochemical staining method for demonstrating the origins of serotonergic projections. Bowker RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):805-10

Recording serotonergic unit activity in the brains of freely moving cats. Jacobs BL. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug; 30(8):815-6

The comparative roles of dopaminergic and serotonergic mechanisms in mediating quipazine induced locomotor activity. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982; 54(3-4):145-51

Analytical subcellular fractionation of rat cortex: resolution of serotonergic nerve endings and receptors. Laduron PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):84-93

Mapping of serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the lobster nervous system. Beltz BS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar; 3(3):585-602

Electrophysiological investigations on the effect of repeated zimelidine administration on serotonergic neurotransmission in the rat. Blier P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun;3(6):1270-8

5-Hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptaminergic-dopaminergic interactions in the ventral tegmental area of rat brain. Beart PM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;34(9):591-3

Cobaltous chloride-induced hypothermia in mice III: effect of pretreatment with 5-hydroxytryptaminergic agents. Burke DH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):824-6

Sleep suppressant action of fenfluramine in rats. II. Evidence against the involvement of presynaptic serotonergic mechanism. Fornal C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):675-81

Sleep suppressant action of fenfluramine in rats. I. Relation to postsynaptic serotonergic stimulation. Fornal C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):667-74

Interaction of the median raphe nucleus and hypothalamic serotonin with cholinergic agents and pressor responses in the rat. Robinson SE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec; 223(3):662-8

Reduction of long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of the rat following selective depletion of monoamines. Bliss TV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:475-91

A role for an indoleamine other than 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hypothalamic thermoregulatory pathways of the rat. Cox B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:441-50

The role of 5-hydroxytryptamine as a transmitter between identified leech neurones in culture. Henderson LP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:309-24

The role of noradrenergic and serotonergic systems in the hippocampal kindling effect. Araki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):57-64

Effects of various serotoninergic agonists and an antagonist on a nociceptive reaction in mice. Ramabadran K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1059-65

Serotonin mediation of the protective effect of clonidine against pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in rats. Lazarova M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2343-8

Increased central serotonergic activity associated with nocturnal anorexia induced by Walker 256 carcinoma. Nichols M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18;32(16):1819-25

Evidence for serotonergic stimulation of pituitary beta-endorphin release: preferential release from the anterior lobe in vivo. Sapun-Malcolm D, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 4;33(1):95-102

Roles for serotonin in neurogenesis. Lauder JM, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:3-10

Serotonin and cyclic AMP close single K+ channels in Aplysia sensory neurones. Siegelbaum SA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30;299(5882):413-7

Studies on the role of serotonin in different regions of the rat central nervous system on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures and the effect of di-n-propylacetate. Lazarova M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):147-52

Neurogenic hypertension after depletion of norepinephrine in anterior hypothalamus induced by 6-hydroxydopamine administration into the ventral pons: role of serotonin. Benarroch EE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan; 22(1):29-34

Down-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors following repeated injections of desmethylimipramine: permissive role of serotonergic axons. Brunello N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1145-9

Intact 5HT neuroterminals are not required for 5HT2 receptor down-regulation by amitriptyline. Clements-Jewery S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul; 21(7):725-7

Effect of lesioning dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine pathways on tremorine-induced tremor and rigidity. Dickinson SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):787-94

The raphe neuronal system and serotonergic effects of LSD. Halaris AE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug; 21(8):811-6

Raphe unit activity in freely moving cats: effects of quipazine. Trulson ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul;21(7):681-6

Influence of decrease in noradrenalin and serotonin levels in rat brain on defense and food-procuring conditioned reflexes. Staikova RM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov-Dec;11(6):581-7

Neurophysiological effects of hallucinogens on serotonergic neuronal systems. McCall RB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):509-14

Neurotransmitter basis of the behavioral effects of hallucinogens. Rech RH, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):521-7

Serotonin involvement in aversive conditioning: reversal of the fear retention deficit by long-term p-chloroamphetamine but not p-chlorophenylalanine. Archer T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):75-82

Dendrite bundles in nuclei raphe dorsalis and centralis superior of the rabbit: a possible substrate for local control of serotonergic neurons. Felten DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar;16(3):275-80

The occurrence of serotonergic nerves in the bovine cornea. Osborne NN. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):15-8

Serotonergic and non-serotonergic projections from the nucleus raphe dorsalis to the caudate-putamen complex in the rat, studied by a combined immunofluorescence and fluorescent retrograde axonal labeling technique. Steinbusch HW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):137-42

Differential effects of phasic auditory and visual stimuli on serotonergic neurons in the nucleus raphe dorsalis and nucleus raphe pallidus in freely moving cats. Trulson ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):137-42

Benzodiazepine receptors in the rat hippocampal formation: action of catecholaminergic, serotoninergic and commissural denervation. Novas ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):459-65

Subarachnoidal administration of the 5-HT uptake inhibitor citalopram points to the spinal role of 5-HT in morphine antinociception. Larsen JJ, et al. **Pain** 1982;14(4):339-45

Hypoalgesia induced by the local injection of phentolamine in the nucleus raphe magnus: blockade by depletion of spinal cord monoamines. Sagen J, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jul; 16(3):253-63

Time course of changes in nociception after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine lesions of descending 5-HT pathways. Berge OG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):637-43

Evidence for a serotonergic mechanism of the learned helplessness phenomenon. Brown L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):877-83

Serotonergic influences on EEG synchronization induced by milk drinking in the cat. Cervantes M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):851-5

Role of serotonin in the blockade of muricidal behavior by tricyclic antidepressants. Eisenstein N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):847-9

D-Fenfluramine and D-norfenfluramine reduce food intake by acting on different serotonin mechanisms in the rat brain.

Borsini F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jul; 14(7):671–8

Locomotor activity and ingestive behavior after damage to ascending serotonergic systems. Heym J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):459–67

The effect of intracerebroventricularly administered octopamine, phenylethylamine and epinephrine on the central serotonergic system of the rat. Jagiello-Wójtowicz E. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(4):193–200

Immunocytochemical demonstration of monoamine oxidase B in brain astrocytes and serotonergic neurons. Levitt P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6385–9

Organization of descending serotonergic projections to the spinal cord. Bowker RM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 57:239–65

Cholinergic and serotonergic systems in the brain and spinal cord: anatomic organization, role in intercellular communication processes, and interactive mechanisms. Butcher LL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:1–40 (127 ref.)

Lack of central 5-hydroxytryptamine influence on the anticonflict activity of diazepam. Kilts CD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):156–64

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in amphetamine effects on punished and unpunished behaviour. Leone CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):78–82

Serotonin precursor effects in tardive dyskinesia. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):234–5

Role of serotonergic input in the regulation of the beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system. Janowsky A, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 26; 218(4575):900–1

Entamoeba histolytica causes intestinal secretion: role of serotonin. McGowan K, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 19; 221(4612):762–4

Effects of serotonin on memory impairments produced by ethanol. Weingartner H, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 29; 221(4609):472–4

[Agonistic effects of ring opened serotonin analogs of the 3-(2-aminophenyl)-3-oxopropanamine type. Pharmacology of ring opened serotonin analogs] Back W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroanalgesia in delivery and its biohumoral mediators] Abbondanza A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov; 48(11):779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine(5-HT) on blood pressure] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 10; 103(4):312–3 **(Nor)**

[Role of serotonin in the physiopathology of the stomach] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov; 68(5):351–5 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Serotonin participation in the mechanism of the cytoprotective action of polyglucin on the stomach] Fedchenko SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr; 95(4):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of colchicine, cyclic nucleotides and biogenic amines on the chemoreceptor apparatus of the tongue] Esakov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on the flow of intestinal contents in the proximal region of the ileum in the dog] Gubkin VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on the motor function of the digestive tract and the secretory function of the liver] Koval' LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1234–9 **(Rus)**

[Serotonin-sensitive neurons of the preoptic area, and their role in the regulation of luteinizing hormone liberation] Parimbetova RB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep; 68(9):1206–11 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the effects of the memory neuromodulator arginine-vasopressin and the levels of activity of the serotonin-, dopamine- and noradrenergic systems of the brain] Bakharev VD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of monoaminergic systems in the processes of elaboration and reinforcement of temporary connections] Getsova VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec; 32(6):1109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of monoamines in mechanisms of hypothalamic regulation of cortical trace processes in the rat] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):724–8 **(Rus)**

[The role of serotonin and its antagonists in anesthetic and surgical stress] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Mar–Apr;30(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Protective action of serotonin in relation to oxyhemoglobin during the ultraviolet irradiation of a mixture of their solutions] Artiukhov VG. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The effects of 5-HT blockade in graded intestinal vascular obstruction in the rat. Haglind E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):273–7

Compound 48/80 and substance P induced release of histamine and serotonin from rat peritoneal mast cells. Irman-Florjanc T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr; 13(2–3):138–41

IgE-mediated 14C-serotonin release from passively sensitized rat mast cells: comparative kinetic study with formaldehyde and ice-cold methods. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):591–5

Inhibition of thrombin binding and serotonin secretion from platelets by a 74,000 dalton protein. Ganguly P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):228–34

Thrombin-induced secretion of serotonin from platelets can occur in seconds. Gear AR, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov; 60(5):1231–4

Concurrent measurement of substance P and serotonin in spinal superfusates: failure of capsaicin and p-chloroamphetamine to co-release. Bergstrom L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):181–4

Dorsal raphe neurons: self-inhibition by an amphetamine-induced release of endogenous serotonin. Rebec GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):374–9

Growth hormone stimulates serotonin secretion into the hepatic portal circulation. Hussain MN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;61(1):95–7

Inhibitory muscarinic receptors modulate the potassium-evoked release of [3H]serotonin from rat hypothalamic slices. Ennis C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):159–62

Pharmacological characterization of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors modulating [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine release from slices of the hippocampus of the rat. Frankhuyzen AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):97–106

Drug-induced alterations in the efflux of 5-hydroxytryptamine and of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid into superfusates of the rat spinal cord. Hammond DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):441–8

Neuraminidase- and benzalkonium chloride-dependent inhibition of basic peptide-induced rat mast cell secretion. Coleman JW. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Oct;5(4):197–201

Measurement of the in vivo release of 3H-serotonin using a push-pull cannula implanted in selected brain structures of the cat. Soubrie PP. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug; 30(8):817–20

The effects of substance P on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine release in the rat. Fewtrell CM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:393–411

A serotonin and beta HCG-producing islet cell carcinoma associated with focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Prinz RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;24(1):30–2

Lack of active site for kyotorphin in rat mast cells: assessment by its effect on IgE-mediated 14C-serotonin release. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1179–81

Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic ACTH production by a carcinoid tumor not producing serotonin [letter] Santelices R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):463

Relationship between transmitter uptake inhibition and effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists on serotonin and noradrenaline release in the rat brain cortex. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):121–8

Differential blockade by (-)mianserin of the alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediating inhibition of noradrenaline and serotonin release from rat brain synaptosomes. Raiteri M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):180–2

Release of histamine by neuropeptides from the perfused rat hindquarter. Skofitsch G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):153–7

Removal of extraplatelet Na+ eliminates indomethacin-sensitive secretion from human platelets stimulated by epinephrine, ADP, and thrombin. Connolly TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5320–4

Platelet stimulation by antifibronectin antibodies requires the Fc region of antibody. Holderbaum D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6537–40

Prostacyclin inhibits 5-hydroxytryptamine release but stimulates thromboxane synthesis during cardiopulmonary bypass. Aznavoorian SA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr; 25(4):557–70

ON the serotonin liberation from rat platelets due to betaadrenoceptor blocking drugs. Turčáni P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15;28(2):213–21

[Effects of 'Coronary Heart II' on the release of serotonin and the ultrastructure of rabbit platelets] Shi QH. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;1(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of serotonin on the lysosomal apparatus of liver cells and on hydrolase activity in the blood in severe mechanical injury] Kobylianskii LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in the liver of irradiated and serotonin-protected rats after removal of the cycloheximide block] Aslamova LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cAMP accumulation activators on the individual stages of genome expression in cells in acute radiation injury. 6. Inhibition of RNA synthesis on a template of isolated chromatin by separate histone fractions from the liver of normal, irradiated and serotonin-protected rats] Galkina LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr; 23(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the activators of cyclic AMP accumulation on various stages of cell genome expression in acute radiation injuries. 5. Sedimentation characteristics of RNP-particles transported from the cell nuclei of the irradiated body protected with serotonin] Tsudzevich BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

The effects of 5-HT blockade in graded intestinal vascular obstruction in the rat. Haglind E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):273–7

Functional consequences of inhibiting serotonin uptake with fluoxetine in rats. Fuller RW. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:219–28 (84 ref.)

Fluvoxamine, a new antidepressant drug, fails to show antiserotonin activity. Maj J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):287–92

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay with fluorometric detection of ketanserin, a new antihypertensive agent and serotonin S2 antagonist in human plasma, blood and urine. Okonkwo PO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 11;272(2):411–6

Antagonistic action of polyamines against acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the electrical activity of rat jejunum. Yajima T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):261–3

Ketanserin: a selective serotonin antagonist [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):859

Mechanism of action of ketanserin. Millar JA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1154

Ketanserin: a selective antagonist of 5-HT2 serotoninergic receptors [letter] Van Nueten JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):297–8

Differential inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) mediated contraction of rat thoracic aortae by phentolamine and tolazoline: correlation with inhibition of 5-HT binding and calcium ion. Curro FA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(2):107–20

[Action of pyrazidol on the effect of serotonin and phenylethylamine] Andreeva NI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):64–6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Femoxetine in asthma. Tønnesen P. **Allergy** 1983 May; 38(4):283–5

Sertraline, 1S,4S-N-methyl-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydr a new uptake inhibitor with selectivity for serotonin. Koe BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):686–700

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe headache and disturbed liver function during treatment with zimelidine [letter] Clarke IM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1425

BLOOD

Rapid method for determination of ketanserin, a novel antiserotonin drug, by high-performance liquid chromatography. Simon V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8;232(1):186–91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitroimipramines - synthesis and pharmacological effects of potent long-acting inhibitors of [3H] serotonin uptake and [3H] imipramine binding. Rehavi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):45–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of serotonin uptake inhibition by zimelidine on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal activity. Holsboer F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):85–7

METABOLISM

Correlation between the affinity for [3H]mianserin-labelled receptors in brain and antagonism of the serotonin pressor response in pithed rats. Kalkman HO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2111–3

In vivo binding of [3H]ketanserin on serotonin S2-receptors in rat brain. Laduron PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):43–8

Demonstration of S2-receptor binding sites on cat blood platelets using [3H]ketanserin. Leysen JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):125–30

Differences in the regulatory adaptation of the 5HT recognition sites labelled by 3H-mianserin or 3H-ketanserin. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):123–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molecular aspects of 5-HT uptake inhibitors. Ho BT, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:199–218 (74 ref.)

5-HT uptake inhibitors: psychopharmacological and neurobiochemical criteria of selectivity. Maître L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:229–46 (42 ref.)

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced and -amplified human platelet aggregation by ketanserin (R 41 468), a selective 5-HT2-receptor antagonist. de Clerck F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):388–97

An assessment of the participatory role of prostaglandins and serotonin in the pathophysiology of endotoxic shock. **Makabali GL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15; 145(4):439–45

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on rabbit taste receptor cells. **Fujimoto S. Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Sep;45(4):365–73

Ketanserin, a new selective 5-HT2 receptor blocking agent, inhibits the antidiuretic effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in Wistar rats. **Cantalamessa F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb;261(2):302–7

Haemorheological effects of ketanserin, a selective 5-HT2 receptor antagonist, in aged, spontaneously hypertensive dogs. **De Clerck F, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):100–15

Antagonism of the 5-HT-induced bronchoconstriction in the cat. **Reiche R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May; 263(1):139–45

Comparative effects of ketanserin, a novel serotonergic receptor antagonist, on 5HT-induced shape change and 5HT uptake in rat and human platelets. **Lampugnani MG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):3000–2

Influence of inhibitors of serotonin uptake on intestinal epithelium and colorectal carcinomas. **Tutton PJ, et al. Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):260–5

Neuroendocrine studies with fluvoxamine: animal data. **Cella S, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 3:357S–364S

Antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors by quipazine. **Lansdown MJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):525–32

Chemical sympathectomy and serotonin inhibition reduce monocrotaline-induced right ventricular hypertrophy in rats. **Tucker A, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 61(4):356–62

Ketanserin prevents platelet aggregation and endotoxin-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction. **Meuleman TR, et al. Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):606–11

Actions of serotonin antagonists on dog coronary artery. **Brazenor RM, et al. Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30; 81(4):569–76

5-HT antagonists suppress sleep and delay its restoration after 5-HTP in p-chlorophenylalanine-pretreated cats. **Sallanon M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):29–35

Pharmacological antagonism of the antinociceptive effects of serotonin in the rat spinal cord. **Schmauss C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):349–57

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs if combined with anti-histamine and anti-serotonin agents interfere with the bronchial and platelet effects of 'platelet-activating factor' (PAF-acether). **Vargaftig BB, et al. Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):121–30

The effect of thrombocytopenia and antiserotonin treatment on the lodgement of circulating tumor cells. A vital fluorescence microscopic, electron microscopic and isotope study in the rat. **Skolnik G, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):30–7

Mechanism of the hypotensive effect of ketanserin. **Fozard JR. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):829–38

Complex inhibition of [3H]imipramine binding by serotonin and nontricyclic serotonin uptake blockers. **Sette M, et al. J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):622–8

Electrophysiological investigations on the effect of repeated zimelidine administration on serotonergic neurotransmission in the rat. **Blier P, et al. J Neurosci** 1983 Jun;3(6):1270–8

5-Hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors antagonize the antireserpine effects of noradrenaline uptake inhibitors. **Maj J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):128–9

Cardiovascular effects in the rat of ketanserin, a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor blocking agent. **Persson B, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):442–5

Cobaltous chloride-induced hypothermia in mice III: effect of pretreatment with 5-hydroxytryptaminergic agents. **Burke DH, et al. J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):824–6

Use of selective antagonists for determining the types of receptors mediating the actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine in the isolated rabbit aorta. **Stollak JS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):215–21

Effects of Ketanserine on rumino-reticular motility and eructation in sheep: a possible application as an anti-bloating substance. **Fioramonti J, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):213–5

Is ketanserin a D receptor antagonist? [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):703–4

Hypotensive activity of serotonin antagonists; correlation with alpha 1-adrenoceptor and serotonin receptor blockade. **Kalkman HO, et al. Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28; 32(13):1499–505

Relationship between transmitter uptake inhibition and effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists on serotonin and noradrenaline release in the rat brain cortex. **Göthert M, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):121–8

Yohimbine and rauwolscine inhibit 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contraction of large coronary arteries of calf through blockade of 5 HT2 receptors. **Kaumann AJ. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):149–54

Correlations between different measures of antiserotonin activity of drugs. Study with neuroleptics and serotonin receptor blockers. **Ortmann R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):265–70

Antagonism of the excitatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on sympathetic preganglionic neurones and neurones activated by visceral afferents. **Kądzielawa K. Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):19–27

Effects of 5-HT receptor agonists and antagonists on a reflex response to radiant heat in normal and spinally transected rats. **Berge OG. Pain** 1982 Jul;13(3):253–66

Subarachnoidal administration of the 5-HT uptake inhibitor citalopram points to the spinal role of 5-HT in morphine antinociception. **Larsen JJ, et al. Pain** 1982;14(4):339–45

The effect of selective inhibitors of noradrenaline and serotonin uptake on reserpine- and apomorphine induced hypothermia in mice. **Maj J, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(1):49–57

On the mechanism of action of ketanserin, a selective antagonist of the S2 receptors with antihypertensive activity. **Rión R, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:373–5

Citalopram—pharmacological profile of a specific serotonin uptake inhibitor with antidepressant activity. **Hyttel J. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(3):277–95 (96 ref.)

Differential effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists on behaviors resulting from activation of different pathways arising from the raphe nuclei. **Segal M, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(1):72–8

The effect of serotonin inhibition on initial microvessel hemostasis and platelet aggregation in vivo. **Bergqvist D, et al. Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):173–5

Effects of ketanserin and mepyramine on platelet aggregation and on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine into platelets. **Bevan J, et al. Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):415–23

[Pharmacological analysis of the interactions between cyclic nucleotides and beta-adrenergic and serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists] **Szadujkis-Szadurski L. Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 21;38(8):251–4 **(Pol)**

[Receptors mediating serotonin-stimulating liver regeneration in mice] **Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peritol on the functional and morphological characteristics of the small intestine in rats] **Brodskiĭ RA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is prevention of hypertension after open heart surgery possible by blocking 5HT2-receptors with ketanserin? **van den Broeke JJ, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982; 33(2):115–20

Femoxetine in the prophylaxis of migraine—a randomised comparison with placebo. **Zeeberg I, et al. Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Dec;64(6):452–9

The use of ketanserin, a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor antagonist, for treatment of postoperative hypertension following coronary artery bypass surgery. **van der Starre PJ, et al. Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):63–9

Therapeutic benefits of 5-hydroxytryptamine inhibition following pulmonary embolism. **Huval WV, et al. Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):220–5

Treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon with the 5-HT2-receptor antagonist ketanserin. **Stranden E, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1069–71

So-called 'tension headache'—the response to a 5-HT uptake inhibitor: femoxetine. **Sjaastad O. Cephalalgia** 1983 Mar; 3(1):53–60

So-called 'tension headache'—the response to a 5-HT uptake inhibitor: femoxetine. **Sjaastad O. Cephalalgia** 1983 Mar; 3(1):53–60

Continuous imaging of regional blood flow in peripheral vascular disease using Krypton-81m: effect of Ketanserin, a new selective serotonin antagonist. **Gerritsen HA, et al. Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(2–3):85–92

The influence of antiserotonin treatment with ketanserin on the pulmonary lodgement of circulating tumour cells in normal and traumatized rats. **Skolnik G, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;19(6):843–6

The 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonist ketanserin inhibits the vasoconstrictor activity of per-operative CSF, from subarachnoid haemorrhage patients, on isolated tissues. **Tagari PC, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 46(3):214–20

Preliminary studies with citalopram (LU 10-171), a specific 5-HT-reuptake inhibitor, as antidepressant. **Gastpar M, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(3):319–25

Citalopram—a specific 5-HT-reuptake inhibitor—as an antidepressant drug: a phase II multicentre trail. **Ofsti E. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(3):327–35

Citalopram, a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor: clinical antidepressive and long-term effect—a phase II study. **Pedersen OL, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 77(3):199–204

[The role of serotonin and its antagonists in anesthetic and surgical stress] **Carrasco MS, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Mar–Apr;30(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEROTONIN BLOCKADERS see SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

SEROTONIN RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN

SEROTYPING

Bacteremia caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae of nonvaccine serotypes. **Shlaes DM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):712–3

Isolates serotyped by the Salmonella Reference Laboratory and the E. coli Serotyping Laboratories during 1981. **Murray CJ, et al. Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):158

A classification of laboratory strains of avian mycoplasma serotypes by direct immunofluorescence. **Talkington FD, et al. Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):422–9

Antigenic groupings of 90 rhinovirus serotypes. **Cooney MK, et al. Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):642–7

Meningococcal disease in England and Wales 1978–79—a change in the serotype pattern. **Jones DM, et al. J Infect** 1981 Jun;3(2):134–9

Legionella pneumophila serogroup 5 infections in the Cambridge area—a serological survey. **Nagington J, et al. J Infect** 1981 Mar;3(1):18–23

Serotypes among Lancefield-group G streptococci isolated in Nigeria. **Lawal SF, et al. J Med Microbiol** 1982 Feb; 15(1):123–5

Proposal for the addition of a new serogroup N in the serological classification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. **Terada Y, et al. Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;52(6):315–6

Streptococci—are they different in New Zealand? **Martin DR, et al. NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 27;96(730):298–301

A comparison of patients with seropositive and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. **Edelman J, et al. Rheumatol Int** 1983; 3(1):47–8

[Evaluation of various methods of identification of the serological groups of hemolytic streptococci] **Vereanu A, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 41(4):311–8 **(Ger)**

[Serotyping and sulfonamide sensitivity in isolated meningococci 1974–1980. Cases from the Haukeland Hospital] **Natås OB, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10;103(10):853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Rapid identification of dengue virus isolates by using monoclonal antibodies in an indirect immunofluorescence assay. **Henchal EA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan; 32(1):164–9

Numerical comparative serology–the methods. **Hubálek Z. J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Jun;52(3):307–18 (107 ref.)

Simplified method for typing herpes simplex virus by restriction endonuclease analysis. **Arens MQ, et al. J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):548–51

Incorrect typing of herpes simplex virus isolates by direct immunofluorescence. **Fife KH, et al. J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug; 148(2):338

[Experience in typing Pseudomonas aeruginosa using commercially prepared agglutinating sera] **Chaplinskiĭ VIa, et al. Lab Delo** 1982;(8):480–1 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Serotypes of bovine rotaviruses distinguished by serum neutralization. **Murakami Y, et al. Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):851–5

SEROUS MEMBRANE

Angiosarcoma of serous membranes. **McCaughey WT, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun;107(6):304–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The vascular network of the subserous layer of the colon in man] **Wolfram-Gabel R, et al. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:77–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Collagen production by human mesothelial cells in vitro. **Harvey W, et al. J Pathol** 1983 Mar;139(3):337–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the diaphragm in setting liquid pressure in serous cavities. **Miserocchi G, et al. Respir Physiol** 1982 Dec; 50(3):381–92

SERRATIA

CLASSIFICATION

An investigation of hospital infections by strains of Serratia. **Al-Jumaili IJ, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Nov; 253(2):197–203

[Heterogeneity of the fatty acid composition of bacteria in the genera Klebsiella, Enterobacter, Hafnia and Serratia] **Bondarenko VM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Dec;(12):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of culture media on the fosfomycin sensitivity of

six Serratia strains and their resistant mutants. Drugeon HB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(5):345–50
The in-vitro activity of cefotetan against Serratia spp. and Enterobacter spp. in comparison with other cephalosporins. Campello C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jan;11 Suppl:87–93

IMMUNOLOGY

New fimbrial hemagglutinin in Serratia species. Adegbola RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):306–15
Multiple fimbrial haemagglutinins in Serratia species. Old DC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983; 172(2):107–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pneumarthrosis in a shoulder infected with serratia liquefasciens: case report and literature review. Anderson RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep;26(9):1166–8
Blood culture procedure and contamination with Serratia [letter] Haji TC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Sep;3(3):312–3
[Case report of the contamination of preserved blood with Klebsiella oxytoca and Serratia liquefaciens] Rüden H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5–6):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

SQ 27,860, a simple carbapenem produced by species of Serratia and Erwinia. Parker WL, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1982 Jun;35(6):653–60
[Formation of a water-soluble pigment by a Serratia sp. strain that diffuses in the medium] Smirnov VV, et al.
Biol Nauki 1982;(6):93–8 **(Rus)**

SERRATIA MARCESCENS

Combined serum bactericidal and phagocytic activities of defibrinated human blood against Serratia marcescens. Use of phenylbutazone to selectively block phagocytic killing activity and of Group A (phage tail) bacteriocins to kill extraphagocytic bacteria. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28(5):355–62
Serratia marcescens pseudobacteremia on a special care baby unit [letter] Ives KN, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30; 2(8305):994–5
Metastatic Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. Radda TM. **Ophthalmologica** 1982;185(2):65–8
[Epidemic caused by Serratia marcescens in a neonatal intensive care center] Lombardi G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 1982 Jan–Jun;29(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Structural studies of the O-specific polysaccharide from Serratia marcescens N.C.T.C. 1377. Wilkinson SG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jan 16;112(1):95–103
Removal of gram-negative endotoxin from solutions by affinity chromatography. Issekutz AC.
J Immunol Methods 1983 Jul 29;61(3):275–81
Prodigiosin, a component of kappa phage receptor complex in Serratia marcescens. Patel KA, et al. **Microbios** 1982; 34(137–38):153–8

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of two methods for bacteriocin typing of Serratia marcescens. Lai PS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 17(1):1–6
An epidemiological study of Serratia marcescens infections by bacteriocin typing. Nasu M, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1982;26(9):795–801
[Marcescinotype and biotype as epidemiologic markers in Serratia infection] Domínguez Rojas V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1982 May 31;165(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions of antimicrobial drugs and combined phagocytic/serum bactericidal activity of defibrinated human blood against Serratia marcescens. I. Cotrimoxazole, nalidixic acid, nitrofurantoin, and trimethoprim. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(5):369–80
Polymyxin B-induced cocarde growth phenomenon of Serratia marcescens due to cationic detergent-like activity of polymyxin B. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28(5):363–8
Interactions of antimicrobial drugs and combined phagocytic/serum bactericidal activity of defibrinated human blood against Serratia marcescens. II. Aminoglycosides: amikacin, gentamicin, and netilmicin. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(6):434–43
Interactions of antimicrobial drugs and combined phagocytic/serum bactericidal activity of defibrinated human blood against Serratia marcescens. III. beta-Lactam antibiotics and fosfomycin. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(1):48–57
Interactions of antimicrobial drugs and combined phagocytic/serum bactericidal activity of defibrinated human blood against Serratia marcescens. IV. N-formimidoyl thienamycin. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(2):121–7
Plasmid-independent resistance of 'gray' colony variants of a strain of Serratia marcescens resistant to amikacin, cefotaxime and lamoxactam. Traub WH, et al.
Chemotherapy 1983;29(4):265–74
Netilmicin: in-vitro activity compared with that of other aminoglycosides against Serratia marcescens. Langstaff D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Feb;11(2):187–9
In-vitro antagonism by N-formimidoyl thienamycin and cefoxitin of second and third generation cephalosporins in Aeromonas hydrophila and Serratia marcescens. Miller MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Apr;11(4):311–8
Outbreaks of hospital infection in southwest England caused by gentamicin-resistant Serratia marcescens. Bullock DW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Sep;3(3):263–73
[Susceptibility of recent clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Serratia marcescens to cefotaxime, ceftizoxime, cefmenoxime, latamoxef and cefsulodin in comparison with other beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides] Kawakami Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep;35(9):2314–7 **(Jpn)**
[Timed bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of latamoxef against clinical strains of gram-negative bacteria] Masuda G, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jan;36(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the combination action of sisomicin, gentamicin and piperacillin, cefmetazole against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Serratia marcescens] Saito M, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1983 Jan;36(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serratia marcescens chitinase: one-step purification and use for the determination of chitin. Roberts RL, et al.
Anal Biochem 1982 Dec;127(2):402–12
Modification of Serratia marcescens anthranilate synthase with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Bower S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1982 Nov;219(1):121–7
Importance of serratia protease in the pathogenesis of experimental Serratia marcescens pneumonia. Lyerly DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):113–9
Characterization of eight beta-lactamases of Gram-negative bacteria. Sawai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):567–71
Isolation and characterization of nucleases from a clinical isolate of Serratia marcescens kums 3958. Yonemura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1287–95
Proteolytic activity of selected clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens against human serum proteins. Doerr M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jun; 252(2):196–207
[Purification and characterization of two proteases from a clinical isolate of Serratia marcescens] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate and antifoaming agents on the endonuclease activity of Serratia marcescens] Serov GD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug;51(4):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipase localization in Serratia marcescens cells] Severina LO, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982;51(5):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Threonine production by ethionine-resistant mutants of Serratia marcescens. Komatsubara S, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 May;45(5):1437–44
Transductional construction of a threonine-hyperproducing strain of Serratia marcescens: lack of feedback controls of three aspartokinases and two homoserine dehydrogenases. Komatsubara S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May; 45(5):1445–52
R plasmids from clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens. Alvarez JS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Jun;1(2):133–9
Transfer of drug-resistance plasmids by conjugation from nosocomial strains of Serratia marcescens to Escherichia coli in biological fluids of human origin. Mendez FJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Sep;3(3):285–92
Plasmids containing the trp promoters of Escherichia coli and Serratia marcescens and their use in expressing cloned genes. Nichols BP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:155–64
Colonial variation in Serratia marcescens together with antibiotic resistance. Ruhen RW, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jan; 15(1):65–6
In vitro synthesis of the tryptophan operon leader peptides of Escherichia coli, Serratia marcescens, and Salmonella typhimurium. Das A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2879–83
[A relationship between R plasmids and increased incidence of nonpigmenting drug-resistant Serratia marcescens from clinical sources] Muto Y, et al.
Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1982 Nov;37(6):931–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intergeneric bacterial conjugation in crosses of Vibrio cholerae biotype proteus X Serratia marcescens] Sokurova EN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1603–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[A bacterial tracer for hygienic research in preventing marine pollution] Potravnova RS. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):60–2 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of the commercial human IgG immunoglobulin preparation Polyglobin to enhance combined phagocytic and serum bactericidal activity of normal blood against Serratia marcescens. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(1):43–7
New fimbrial hemagglutinin in Serratia species. Adegbola RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):306–15
Multiple fimbrial haemagglutinins in Serratia species. Old DC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983; 172(2):107–15
Opsonization requirements of Serratia marcescens. Traub WH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Nov; 253(2):204–24
[Hemagglutination pattern and the distribution of pili antigen among clinically isolated strains of Serratia marcescens] Amako K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;56(7):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Absence of Serratia marcescens in faecal samples from normal individuals [letter] Parment PA. **Infection** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):175
Serratia pseudobacteremia [letter] Cookson BD, et al.
Lancet 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1276–7
[Serratia marcescens isolated from clinical specimens in recent years] Nishino K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep; 30(9):1029–32 **(Jpn)**
[Protective effectiveness of fabric FPP-15 in relation to a bacterial aerosol] Bortkevich VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct; (10):65–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of prodigiosin by white strains of Serratia marcescens isolated from patients. Ding MJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1983 Mar;17(3):476–80
Enhancement by polymyxin B of proline-induced prodigiosin biosynthesis in non-proliferating cells of Serratia marcescens. Lauferska U, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Apr; 6(2):155–62

PATHOGENICITY

Enhancement by Candida albicans of Staphylococcus aureus, Serratia marcescens, and Streptococcus faecalis in the establishment of infection in mice. Carlson E.
Infect Immun 1983 Jan;39(1):193–7
Virulence of nosocomial isolates of Serratia marcescens for NMRI mice: correlation with O-antigens O6 and O14. Traub WH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul;252(3):360–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary clearance of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae and Serratia marcescens in mice. Sebunya TN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1982 Oct;43(10):1799–801

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evaluation of nitrobenzimidazoles as hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. Wright J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul; 95(1):187–96

SERTOLI CELL TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

Virilisation in a woman after menopause. Grant SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21;2(4):195–7
[Tumors of the gonads in male pseudohermaphroditism] Bronshtein ME, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):73–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ovarian endometrioid carcinomas resembling sex cord-stromal tumors. A clinicopathological analysis of 13 cases. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Sep; 6(6):513–22

PATHOLOGY

Well differentiated combined Sertoli-Leydig cell tumour of the ovary. Tucker I, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):180–2
Large-cell calcifying sertoli cell tumor of the testis. An ultrastructural, immunocytochemical, and biochemical study. Perez-Atayde AR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15; 51(12):2287–92
Ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors with heterologous elements. II. Cartilage and skeletal muscle: a clinicopathologic analysis of twelve cases. Prat J, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2465–75
Ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors with heterologous elements. I. Gastrointestinal epithelium and carcinoid: a clinicopathologic analysis of thirty-six cases. Young RH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2448–56
Sertoli—Leydig cell tumor with endometroid differentiation. Case report and discussion of histogenesis. Dardi LE, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Fall;4(3):227–34
Recurrence of a gonadal stromal cell tumor (Sertoli Leydig cell with heterologous elements) in a teenager. Nolan T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb;15(1):111–9
Large-cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor of the testis: light

microscopic and ultrastructural study. Proppe KH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec;13(12):1109–14
A malignant Sertoli cell tumour in a laboratory rat. Abbott DP. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):339–42
Gonadal stromal or sertoli cell tumor. Feldman S, et al. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):516–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cancer of rat ovaries: Sertoli cell or granulosa–theca cell tumours? Knowles JF. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug;48(2):301–5
Terminology [letter] Erlandson RA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2–3):285
Ovarian Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor with rhabdomyosarcoma: an ultrastructural study. Guérard MJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):347–58
Ultrastructure of an undifferentiated Sertoli cell tumor of the testicle. Wiederhold MD, et al. **Urol Int** 1982; 37(5):297–313

VETERINARY

Sertoli cell tumour combined with lack of epididymis in a bull. Biom E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Jul; 90(4):283–8
Sertoli cell tumour in a horse. Rahaley RS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):68–70

SERTOLI CELLS

ANALYSIS

Association of centromeric heterochromatin with the nucleolus in mouse Sertoli cells. Jean P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Apr;205(4):375–80
Bioassayable gonadotropin releasing hormone–like activity in the spent nutrient medium of rat sertoli cells in primary cultures. Nagendranath N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983; 15(2):99–102

CYTOLOGY

Three–dimensional reconstruction of a rat stage V Sertoli cell: I. Methods, basic configuration, and dimensions. Wong V, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jun;167(2):143–61
Proliferation of Sertoli cells in fetal and postnatal rats: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Orth JM. **Anat Rec** 1982 Aug;203(4):485–92
Development of Sertoli cell populations in organ culture of immature pig testis. Chevalier M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1B):251–9
Control of Sertoli and germ cell populations in the cock and sheep testes. de Reviers M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(1B):241–9
[The changes of intracellular membrane potentials in cells of the seminiferous tubules of rats and intracellular staining] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;73(9):1116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemotherapy does not affect the development of inter–Sertoli junctions in childhood leukaemia. Camatini M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jul;203(3):353–63
Multiplication stimulating activity (MSA) can substitute for insulin to stimulate the secretion of testicular transferrin by cultured Sertoli cells. Skinner MK, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jun;7(6):441–6
The effect of estrogen on Sertoli cell function. Smith RG, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):642–4
Electron microscopic study of the overlapping effect of thyrotropin and gonadotropins on the Sertoli cells of chick embryo. Shahin MA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982; 96(6):1044–68

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical studies on the pathological changes in human Sertoli cells. Goslar HG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1268–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue and cell–specific antigens in chromatin from cultured rat Sertoli cells. Schmidt WN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):584–93
The absence of specific interactions of Sertoli–cell–secreted proteins with antibodies directed against H–Y antigen. Gore–Langton RE, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):289–301

METABOLISM

Effects of FSH, isoproterenol, and cyclic AMP on the production of lactate and pyruvate by cultured Sertoli cells. Le Gac F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May;10(2):149–54
Effect of testosterone, estradiol–17 beta, and 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone on inhibin production by sertoli cells in culture. Nagendranath N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Nov:9(3):217–22
Composition of, and [14C]acetate incorporation into, lipids of rat Sertoli cells in culture. Fisher DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 22;751(1):27–32
Characterization of Sertoli cell RNA synthetic activities in vitro at selected times during sexual maturation. Lamb DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):374–82
Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on lipids of rat Sertoli and germinal cells. Marzouki ZM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):312–5
Sertoli cells synthesize and secrete a ceruloplasmin–like protein. Skinner MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun; 28(5):1225–9
Retinol increases synthesis and secretion of Sertoli cell mannose–containing glycoproteins. Galdieri M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Mar;7(3):219–26
Sertoli cell function in diabetic, insulin–treated diabetic, and semi–starved rats. Hutson JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb; 32(2):112–6
Metabolic cooperation between Sertoli cells and peritubular cells in culture. Hutson JC. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1375–81
Localization of anti–Müllerian hormone in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of the developing bovine sertoli cell using immunocytochemistry with a monoclonal antibody. Tran D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1562–7
Changes of Sertoli cell glycoproteins induced by removal of the associated germ cells. Galdieri M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):191–8
Energy metabolism of normal and lonidamine–treated Sertoli cells of rats. Floridi A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Feb; 38(1):137–47
Estrogen synthesis by immature rat sertoli cells in vitro. Suárez–Quian CA, et al. **J Androl** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):203–9
Vitamin A deprivation selectively lowers uridine nucleotide pools in cultured sertoli cells. Carson DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1632–6
FSH stimulation of the production of pyruvate and lactate by rat Sertoli cells may be involved in hormonal regulation of spermatogenesis. Jutte NH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):219–26
Dicyclohexane derivatives that bind to androgen–binding protein (ABP) also inhibit hormone stimulated aromatase activity in rat Sertoli cells. Verhoeven G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):127–33
Interaction of progestins with Sertoli cell androgen receptors. Wagle JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):253–6
On the mechanism of action of lead in the testis: in vitro suppression of FSH receptors, cyclic AMP and steroidogenesis. Wiebe JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25; 32(17):1997–2005
Inhibin production by Sertoli cell cultures. Le Gac F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):487–98
Hormonal regulation of protein synthesis, secretion, and phosphorylation in cultured rat Sertoli cells. DePhilip RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6551–5
Calcium/calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation of vimentin in rat sertoli cells. Spruill WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):760–4
Follicle–stimulating hormone–dependent phosphorylation of vimentin in cultures of rat Sertoli cells. Spruill WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):993–7
[Anti–müllerian hormone] Josso N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(2):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Endocrine profile of 45 patients with Sertoli cell only syndrome. Mićić S, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 May–Jun; 15(3):228–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of granulosa and sertoli cells at various stages of maturation: similarities and differences. Fritz IB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:357–84 (83 ref.)
Sertoli cell maturation is impaired by neonatal passive immunization with antiserum to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Vogel DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1115–21
Ceruloplasmin, a copper–transport protein, can act as a growth promoter for some cell lines in serum–free medium. Mather JP. **In Vitro** 1982 Dec;18(12):990–6
Chemical messengers between Sertoli cells and neighbouring cells. Ritzén EM. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1B):499–504
The effect of testicular damage on Sertoli and Leydig cell function. de Kretser DM, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1983; 25:133–54
Spermatogenesis and the Sertoli cell. Rich KA, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1983;25:84–105
Viability of rat spermatogenic cells in vitro is facilitated by their coculture with Sertoli cells in serum–free hormone–supplemented medium. Tres LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3377–81

SECRETION

Regulation of inhibin secretion by Sertoli cell–enriched cultures. Verhoeven G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):136–43
Analysis of Sertoli cell–secreted proteins by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Kissinger C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):233–40
Secretion of testicular transferrin by cultured Sertoli cells is regulated by hormones and retinoids. Skinner MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):211–21
Influence of Sertoli cell products upon the in vitro survival of isolated spermatocytes and spermatids. Boitani C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 May;7(5):383–93
Transferrin and gonadal dysfunction in man. Holmes SD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):600–4
Effect of cryptorchidism and orchidopexy on inhibin secretion by rat Sertoli cells. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):131–5
The hormonal and cellular control of Sertoli cell secretion. Mather JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):41–51
[Modulation of Leydig cell activity by Sertoli cell: an in vitro study] Reventos J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 17;296(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three–dimensional reconstruction of a rat stage V Sertoli cell: III. A study of specific cellular relationships. Russell LD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jun;167(2):181–92
Three–dimensional reconstruction of a rat stage V Sertoli cell: II. Morphometry of Sertoli—Sertoli and Sertoli—germ–cell relationships. Weber JE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jun;167(2):163–79
Male sexual development in the nonhuman primate. III. Sertoli cell culture and age–related differences. Lee BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1207–15
Sertoli cell only syndrome 1982. Rothman CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):388–90
Application of physical, chemical–enzymatic, and combined methods for scanning electron microscopic study of internal cell–surfaces within rat testes. Hamasaki M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;3:1325–32
[Ultrastructure of Sertoli cells in teleost fish: Abudefduf marginatus] Mattei X, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Dec; 81(3):333–40 **(Fre)**

SERUM ALBUMIN

C3 fragmentation in human serum: formation of a mixed disulphide between C3d and albumin. Johnson U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Dec; 90(6):321–6
Application of ultrafiltration and CD spectroscopy for studying stereoselective binding of racemic ligands. Simonyi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):851–7
Characterization of fragments of human albumin purified by Cibacron blue F3GA affinity chromatography. Ledden DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):331–7
A computergraphical method of describing the shapes of subunit interfaces of oligomers. Analysis of the quaternary structure of concanavalin A and of prealbumin. Milner–White EJ. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):353–9
A comparative study of some physico–chemical properties of human serum albumin samples from different sources—I. Some physico–chemical properties of isoionic human serum albumin solutions. Dröge JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3775–9
Resonance energy transfer between cysteine–34, tryptophan–214, and tyrosine–411 of human serum albumin. Hagag N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2420–7
Resonance energy transfer between cysteine–34 and tryptophan–214 in human serum albumin. Distance measurements as a function of pH. Suzukida M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2415–20
Experimental tests of charge conservation in macromolecular interactions. Ford CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15;756(1):49–55
In vivo release of testosterone from protein—vinyl polymer composites. Yoshida M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Oct; 3(4):204–8
Utilization of human serum albumin as drug additives I. Stabilizer of prostacyclin. Kurono Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;30(7):2635–8
Determination of a glycosyl subunit of human serum albumin by concanavalin A–sepharose. Candiano G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29;128(1):29–40
Studies of an abnormal serum albumin unstable upon storage. Rousseaux J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30; 124(3):293–302
[67Ga]desferrioxamine—HSA: synthesis of chelon protein conjugates using carbodiimide as a coupling agent. Janoki GA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Jun;34(6):871–7
The preparation of dry, monodisperse microspheres of [99mTc]albumin for lung ventilation imaging. Millar AM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Dec;33(12):1423–6
Comparison between binding analyses performed by equilibrium dialysis and partitioning in aqueous two–phase systems exemplified by the binding of Cibacron Blue to serum albumin. Ling TG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 3;252:159–66
Hydrophobic interaction between DNP–HSA and different tissue structures in vivo assessed by indirect immunofluorescence microscopy. Skogh T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 29;61(3):385–90
A geometric approach to macromolecule–ligand interactions. Kuntz ID, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 25;161(2):269–88
Radiation absorbed dose from albumin microspheres labeled with technetium–99m. Task Group of the Medical Internal Radiation Dose Committee. The Society of Nuclear Medicine. Blau M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;23(10):915–7
Deferoxamine, a promising bifunctional chelating agent for labeling proteins with gallium: Ga–67 DF–HSA: concise communication. Yokoyama A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct; 23(10):909–14
Entrapment of bioactive compounds within native albumin beads. Royer GP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983

Mar-Apr;37(2):34-7

Studies on the relationship between proteinuria and glomerular ultrastructural change in hyperalbuminaemic female Wistar rats. Lawrence GM, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Dec;138(4):365-83

Kinetics of the rapid modification of human serum albumin with trinitrobenzenesulfonate and localization of its site. Kurono Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):432-5

Preparation of hydrophilic albumin microspheres using polymeric dispersing agents. Longo WE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec;71(12):1323-8

Esterase-like activity of human serum albumin II: reaction with N-trans-cinnamoylimidazoles. Ohta N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):385-8

Hematoporphyrin photosensitization of serum albumin and subtilisin BPN'. Richard P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Mar;37(3):287-91

Time resolved studies of 1.27 micron luminescence from singlet oxygen generated in homogeneous and microheterogeneous fluids. Rodgers MA. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jan;37(1):99-103

Covalently bound conjugates of albumin and heparin: synthesis, fractionation and characterization. Hennink WE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 1;29(1):1-13

[Study of bisalbuminemias of the 'fast' type] Biagioni S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Mar;18(1):114-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hydrolysis of globular proteins with trypsin in a strong magnetic field] Nazarova NM, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul-Aug;27(4):720-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies on influence of detergents on human serum albumin using temperature-perturbation difference spectrophotometry] Zarechnaia IP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;54(4):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parameters of interaction of nitrophenols with different chemical structure with albumin, and their toxicity] Lulk AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of interaction of pyridoxal-5-phosphate with human serum albumin] Solodunov AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;55(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous enrichment of albumin in relation to globulins in plasma. Shettigar UR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May; 6(2):163-8

Antigen- and IgE class-specific suppression mediated by T suppressor cells of mice treated with glutaraldehyde-polymerized ovalbumin. HayGlass KT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):23-31

Use of colloid in massive transfusions. Skillman JJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;108:65-8 (10 ref.)

[4.5 percent human albumin and polyvalent resuscitation. Initial evaluation after perfusion of 250 flasks] Bourdais A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(4):527-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colloid osmotic pressure--a parameter of postoperative protein therapy. A pilot study] Grundmann R, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 May;54(5):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Pretreatment serum albumin concentration and lactic dehydrogenase activity as prognostic factors in patients with small cell lung cancer. Ohnoshi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Dec;36(6):487-90

Serum albumin, serum antiproteases and polymorphonuclear leucocyte neutral collagenolytic protease in the tear fluid of normal healthy persons. Prause JU. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):261-71

Serum albumin, serum antiproteases and polymorphonuclear leucocyte neutral collagenolytic protease in the tear fluid of patients with corneal ulcers. Prause JU. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):272-82

Reserve albumin and bilirubin toxicity index in infant serum. Cashore WJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May; 72(3):415-9

Low reserve albumin for binding of bilirubin in neonates with deficiency of bilirubin excretion and bronze baby syndrome. Ebbesen F. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May; 71(3):415-20

Factors responsible for the decreased plasma concentration of prealbumin during acute inflammation and fasting in the rat. Felding P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar; 117(3):377-83

Plasma zinc status of protein energy malnourished children. Atinmo T, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Sep;39(3):265-74

Correlation of standardized serum protein determinations with calculated and measured colloid osmotic pressure. Mullins RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):170-5

Activated carbon beads for the removal of highly albumin-bound species. Nakano NI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):64-71

Use of Lucifer yellow VS as a label in fluorescent immunoassays illustrated by the determination of albumin in serum. Bailey MP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul;20 (Pt 4):213-6

Three families with fast bisalbuminaemia. Yakata M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;20 Pt 2:86-9

Serum albumin levels in cancer patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. McCauley RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Mar;197(3):305-9

Increased ratio of plasma free fatty acids to albumin during normal aging and in patients with coronary heart disease. Pickart L. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jan;46(1):21-8

The binding of prednisolone in human serum and to recrystallized human albumin in vitro. Steele WH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):667-72

Primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis: dermal amyloid deposits do not bind antibodies to amyloid A protein, prealbumin or fibronectin. Breathnach SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;107(4):453-9

Evaluation of the Dupont aca bromocresol purple albumin method. Krahn J. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Apr;16(2):87-90

A comparison of dye binding methods for albumin determination: the effects of abnormal sera, reaction times, acute phase reactants and albumin standards. Walsh RL. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Jun;16(3):178-81

Effect of albumin concentration on the assay of serum free thyroxin by equilibrium radioimmunoassay with labeled thyroxin analog (Amerlex Free T4). Amino N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):321-5

Evaluation of bromcresol purple method for albumin as used with the aca [letter] Davey DD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1564-5

Short-term biological variation of plasma analytes in renal disease. Fraser CG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):508-10

Automated rate-immunonephelometric determination of serum prealbumin (transthyretin). Jacob RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):564-6

The use of albumin in the direct phosphate determination. Degenaar CP. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30;131(1-2):155-61

A modification of the 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid) (DTNB) method for the determination of the sulphhydryl content of human serum albumin. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30;130(2):257-61

Plasma zinc-serum albumin correlation: relevance to assessment of zinc status in humans. McMillan EM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(6):599-604

On the possible presence of a beta 2-microglobulin-like protein in extracts of livers from normal chickens and chickens with erythroblastosis-III. Immunological relationship to serum albumin of a small molecular weight human liver protein. Darcel CL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(3):395-8

On the possible presence of a beta 2-microglobulin-like protein in extracts of livers from normal chickens and chickens with erythroblastosis-IV. Homology of small molecular weight (mol.wt 11,000) protein with serum albumin based on the content of amino acid residues. Kaldy MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(3):399-404

Retinol-binding protein and prealbumin in cord blood of term and preterm infants. Bhatia J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Jul;8(2):129-33

Measurement of serum thyroxine binding prealbumin in various thyroidal states by radioimmunoassay. Ishida M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):607-13

Prealbumin and immunoglobulin in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Shoji S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(3):213-6

The relations between tear fluid concentrations of lysozyme, tear-specific prealbumin and lactoferrin. Janssen PT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):773-9

The effect of age on serum proteins in mice. Rodgers JD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(1):39-45

Gossypol binds to a high-affinity binding site on human serum albumin. Royer RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27; 157(1):28-30

Serum-ascites albumin concentration gradient: a physiologic approach to the differential diagnosis of ascites. Paré P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):240-4

Determination of glucosylalbumin by phenol-sulphuric acid reaction in hyperglycaemia. Nayak SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:305-10

Gel-chromatographic analysis of 99mTc-labeled human serum albumin prepared with Sn(II) as the reductant. Dekker BG, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Dec; 33(12):1351-7

Predicting postoperative complications by determinations of serum albumin, total lymphocyte count, and total neutrophil count. Zagoren AJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(10):768-73

The relationship of fetal weight to serum albumin and alpha-fetoprotein in swine. Stone RT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;55(4):818-25

Use of total cholesterol/albumin ratio as an alternative to high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement. Nanji AA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;36(6):716-8

Localization of serum albumin in dentin and enamel. Okamura K. **J Dent Res** 1983 Feb;62(2):100-4

Localization of human prealbumin in choroid plexus epithelium. Aleshire SL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May;31(5):608-12

Vascular permeability in the rat eye to endogenous albumin and immunoglobulin G (IgG) examined by immunohistochemical methods. Pino RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Mar;31(3):411-6

Experimental infection of Nematospiroides dubius in Swiss albino mice. VII. Worm burdens and serum protein fractions. Gupta CS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):197-202

Homogeneous substrate-labeled fluorescent immunoassay for human serum albumin. Patinkin J, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(2):159-74

125I-antibody autoradiography and peptide fragments of albumin in cerebral edema. Bodsch W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):239-43

Dietary manipulation of plasma albumin concentration. Lunn PG, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1791-802

Ion-specific electrode study of copper binding to serum albumins. Mohanakrishnan P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct; 71(10):1180-2

Serum total protein, albumin and globulin of pregnant and lactating ghanaian women. Fenuku RI. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):193-5

Relationship of serum transferrin to total iron binding capacity for nutritional assessment. Stromberg BV, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep-Oct;6(5):392-4

The clinical importance of a protein-bound fraction of serum bilirubin in patients with hyperbilirubinemia. Weiss JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):147-50

Immunocytochemical localisation of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and serum albumin (ALB) in ecto-, meso- and endodermal tissue derivatives of the developing rat. Trojan J, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(1):13-22

Erythrocyte and albumin distribution in the kidney following warm ischemia. A study in rats. Karlberg L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(2):173-7

Serum albumin and gamma globulin in Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Pereira MG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):32-4

[Use of the ratio of orosomucoid and prealbumin values as an indicator of the activity of Crohn's disease] Richter J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec;121(48):1493-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hormonal contraception and some biochemical indicators with special attention to proteins] Fassati P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Jul;47(6):401-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A simple method for the identification of serum albumin variants of the proalbumin type] Rousseaux J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(4):337-9 **(Fre)**

[Host-tumor relationship as a function of the orosomucoid-prealbumin ratio] Caldani C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High molecular-weight polymers in human albumin solutions. Quantitative determination by polyacrylamide gradient electrophoresis] Lambin P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1982 Oct;25(5):487-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of glycosylated hemoglobins and albumins in diabetes mellitus with retinopathy] Kammerer L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jul 15;37(14):474-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dextrans, amino acids, lipids, bilirubin, hemoglobin, penicillin, heparin and EDTA on the determination of serum albumins using bromcresol green] Pöge AW, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(4):220-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intra-carotid administration of histamine on capillary permeability in the brain: detection of serum albumin by the peroxidase-antiperoxidase immunohistochemical reaction] Dux E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Apr;23(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of albumin pH on ionized calcium (Ca++) determination. 2] Nishiyama S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):363-6 **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical studies on alloalbuminemia] Nagata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jul;30(7):792-6 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins and serum albumin in pregnant women] Zorina RM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dietary proteins of different quality on protein metabolism in the initial stage of chronic renal failure] Samsonov MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood protein and amino acid levels in rheumatic diseases] Shevel' EIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(10):87-9 **(Rus)**

[Proteolysis of serum albumin in healthy controls and in patients with liver diseases] Bagdasar'ian SN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec;54(6):679-82 **(Rus)**

[Method of analyzing serum proteins in nonionic detergents] Klintsova SP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(6):669-73 **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition and peptide maps of udder and serum albumins in lactating and nonlactating cows] Lagodiuk PZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb; 55(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic structure of serum albumin after interactions with low molecular weight toxic agents] Lulk AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dysproteinemia and trace element dysbalance in urolithiasis in children] Beknazarov ZhB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb; 130(2):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of species differences of radioactively labeled ceruloplasmin and albumin by means of peptide maps] Vasil'ev VB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun; 29(3):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum albumin fucose in cancer patients] Klishevich IB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(12):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of serum and liver albumin in rabbits of different ages] Ostolovskii EM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Jul-Aug;18(4):422-5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrophobic structure of blood serum and liver albumin in rabbits of different ages] Ostolovskiĭ EM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Sep-Oct;18(5):522-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bisalbuminemia: familial and acquired forms] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug;166(3-4):173-6 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The postribosomal particle of rabbit liver contains protein-synthesis factors and serum albumin mRNA. Pohlreich P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):868-75
Cellular origin of prealbumin in the rat. Felding P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):446-9
Intraneuronal alpha-fetoprotein and albumin are not synthesized locally in developing brain. Schachter BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):93-8
Plasma volume regulation during heat stress: albumin synthesis vs capillary permeability. A comparison between desert and non-desert species. Horowitz M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(1):105-10
Biosynthesis of rabbit serum albumin in a heterologous fractionated subcellular system. Hradec J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):277-81
Rat serum albumin synthesis in variant rat hepatoma cells. Wolf J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan;114(1):29-38

BLOOD

Prealbumin as a biochemical marker of nutritional adequacy in premature infants. Moskowitz SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):749-53

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Protein pattern of cerebrospinal fluid in various neurological diseases. Hornig CR, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983; 233(3):253-62
Interpretation of cerebrospinal fluid protein assays in various neurologic diseases. Christenson RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1028-30
Prealbumin content of cerebrospinal fluid and sera in persons with multiple sclerosis. Kržalić L. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30;124(3):339-41
The concentration of prealbumin in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), indicator of CSF circulation disorders. Weisner B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(2):96-105
[Cerebrospinal fluid prealbumins in children with lymphoblastic leukemia] Adamczyk A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jan-Jun;13(1-2):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prealbumins in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with meningeal metastases of lymphoblastic leukemia] Adamczyk A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 7;38(6):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DEFICIENCY

Hypertriacylglycerolemia and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in the Nagase analbuminemic rat. Kikuchi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 28;744(2):165-70
Excess energy intake promotes the development of hypoalbuminaemia in rats fed on low-protein diets. Lunn PG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):9-16
Agglutination assay of bladder cells by Concanavalin A proved the high susceptibility of analbuminemic rats to bladder carcinogens. Honma Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):7-11
Characterization of hyperlipidemia in two patients with analbuminemia. Baldo G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14;128(2-3):307-19
High incidence of renal tumors induced by N-dimethylnitrosamine in analbuminemic rats. Nagase S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun;74(3):317-8
Synthesis and secretion of plasma proteins by isolated hepatocytes of analbuminemic rats. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):775-9
Spontaneous aggregation of native immunoglobulins in hypoalbuminemic serum. Soltis RD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Oct;9(1):13-7
Linkage of the analbuminemia locus (alb) and the hooded locus in the rat, Rattus norvegicus. Shumiya S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):199-202
Plasma lipid concentrations and enzyme activities in Nagase analbuminemia rats (NAR). Takahashi M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jan;32(1):39-46
Analbuminemia. Russi E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;61(11):541-5
Turnover of autologous alpha 1-antitrypsin in a patient with congenital analbuminemia. Weigand K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;61(11):547-52
A seven-base-pair deletion in an intron of the albumin gene of analbuminemic rats. Esumi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):95-9
[Biological study of a case of analbuminemia] Reynaud JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 13;59(2):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Molecular structure of an albumin defect in analbuminemic rats] Esumi H. **Seikagaku** 1983;55(2):90-101 (34 ref.) (Jpn)
[Hypoalbuminemia as a cause of metabolic alkalosis] Ystgaard OA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 20;102(23):1151-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99mTc-labeled macroaggregated albumin in intrahepatic arterial chemotherapy. Bledin AG, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct; 139(4):711-5
Isotopic identification of intestinal strangulation. Anderson MC, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Dec;48(12):639-43
Pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis [letter] Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep; 99(3):412-3
Measurement of mucociliary function of the eustachian tube. Nuutinen J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct; 109(10):669-72
A radionuclide method for the simultaneous study of the effects of drugs on central and peripheral haemodynamics. Wathen CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):45-50
Monitoring hepatic artery spasm for chemotherapeutic infusion by using Tc-99m labeled macroaggregated albumin. Tula CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8(3):131-2
Recovery of embolized albumin microspheres from the pulmonary microvasculature using a wedged balloon-tipped catheter. Allen WG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr;11(4):261-4
Myocardial macroaggregate uptake on successive lung perfusion scans. Cinotti L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(7):325-7
Role of radio-aerosol and perfusion lung imaging in early detection of chronic obstructive lung disease. Garg A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(4):167-71
An advance in identification and localization of gastrointestinal hemorrhage [letter] Miskowiak J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):668-9
Increased uptake in the right atrial area during [99mTc]MAA perfusion lung imaging. Lin DS, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(3):197-8
Demonstrating patency of STA-MCA anastomosis with Tc-99m albumin microspheres. Etani H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;24(2):136-8
Effective penetration of the lung periphery using radioactive aerosols: concise communication. Hannan WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;23(10):872-7
Abnormal perfusion scan due to intrathoracic stomach and colon [letter] Jones ET, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun; 24(6):543-4
Arterial perfusion with Tc-99m macroaggregated albumin (MAAAP) in monitoring intra-arterial chemotherapy of sarcomas. Kantarjian HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr; 24(4):297-301
Re: thyroid activity on technetium-99m macroaggregated albumin lung scans [letter] Lee RG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;24(8):749-50
Evaluation of peritoneovenous shunt patency with Tc-99m labeled microspheres. Madeddu G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;24(4):302-7
The use of radionuclides in the investigation of conjoined twins. Mann MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;24(6):479-84
Perfusion scintigraphy (Tc-99m MAA) during surgery for placement of chemotherapy catheter in hepatic artery: concise communication. Yang PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1066-9
Perfusion brain scan with 99mTc-albumin microspheres: clinical application and diagnostic significance. Guerra UP, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):73-82
Technetium Tc 99m-macroaggregated albumin angiography and perfusion. Intra-arterial chemotherapy for neoplasms. Bledin AG, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19;250(7):941-3
Relative accuracy of two diagnostic schemes for detection of pulmonary embolism by ventilation-perfusion scintigraphy. Carter WD, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov; 145(2):447-51
[Detection of rhinoliquorrhea with 99mTc-labelled human serum albumin] Schicha H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Apr; 22(2):106-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial visualization on a routine perfusion lung scintigram with 99mTc-MAA] Seto H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jul;19(6):959-64 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of diastolic phase by left ventricular volume curve using S2-gated equilibrium method in radioisotope angiography] Watanabe Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Oct; 31(10):515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on combined ventilation (81mKr)/perfusion (99mTc-MAA) scintigraphy--with special reference to the 'mismatch' patterns and their significance] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jan;28(1):89-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radionuclide phlebography of patients with post-thrombotic disease of the lower extremities] Konstantinova GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul; (7):13-6 (Rus)
[Radionuclide complex in vitro studies in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Obukhov NV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Linkage of the evolutionarily-related serum albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes within q11-22 of human chromosome 4. Harper ME, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):565-72
Alloalbuminemia in North India. Kaur H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):972-9
Genetic variation at a pig serum protein locus, Po-2 and its assignment to the Phi, Hal, S, H, Pgd linkage group. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(1):27-36
New genetic polymorphism recognized in the prealbumin region of chicken egg yolk. Kuryl J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(2):71-6
Genetics of four plasma protein loci in Equus przewalskii: new alleles at the prealbumin, postalbumin and transferrin loci. Putt W, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(1):7-16
Genetic bisalbuminaemia occurring together with myeloma. Porta FA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;20 Pt 2:90-2
The expression of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes in rat liver during chemical carcinogenesis. Schwartz CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):239-45
Eco RI restriction-site polymorphism of the albumin gene in different inbred strains of rat. Lucotte G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec;20(11-12):1105-15
Hexa- and pentapeptide extension of proalbumin: feedback inhibition of albumin synthesis by its propeptide in isolated hepatocytes and in the cell-free system. Weigand K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6053-9
The effects of dexamethasone on alpha-fetoprotein and albumin synthesis in cultured hepatoma 7777 cells. Schwartz CE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):777-84
Albumin I.M.V.S.: a variant detected by a Bromcresol Green dye binding method. Walsh RL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 9;130(1):11-23
Confirmation of the mapping assignment of human serum albumin to chromosome 4 using a cloned human albumin gene. Kurnit DM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 34(4):282-8
Divergence of the two albumins of X. laevis. Evidence for the glycosylation of the major 74K albumin. Westley B, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(3):227-30
The human serum albumin gene: structure of a unique locus. Hawkins JW, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul-Aug;19(1):55-8
Close linkage between albumin and vitamin D binding protein (gc) loci in chicken: a 300 million year old linkage group. Juneja RK, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Aug;40(1):95-8
Albumin Vanves: a new fast-moving variant of European origin. Fine JM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(6):435-7
A seven base pair deletion in an intron blocks albumin mRNA processing. Esumi H, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:87-100
The 5' noncoding and flanking regions of the avian very low density apolipoprotein II and serum albumin genes. Homologies with the egg white protein genes. Haché RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4556-64
Structure and evolution of the Xenopus laevis albumin genes. May FE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):229-49
Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the rat albumin gene in Sprague-Dawley rats and its application in genetic study of analbuminemia. Esumi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4247-57
Physical parameters affecting the rate and completion of RNA driven hybridization of DNA: new measurements relevant to quantitation based on kinetics. Van Ness J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8061-77
Changes in methylation pattern of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes in developing rat liver and neoplasia. Vedel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11; 11(13):4335-54
Molecular genetics of human serum albumin: restriction enzyme fragment length polymorphisms and analbuminemia. Murray JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5951-5
Primary structure of an amyloid prealbumin variant in familial polyneuropathy of Jewish origin. Pras M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):539-42
Use of in situ hybridization to identify collagen and albumin mRNAs in isolated mouse hepatocytes. Saber MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4017-20
Transcriptional control of the murine albumin/alpha-fetoprotein locus during development. Tilghman SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(17):5254-7
Generation and chracterization of variants of mouse hepatoma cells with defects in hepato-specific gene expression. I. Albumin synthesis variants. Darlington GJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Jul;8(4):451-64
[Structural analysis of mutant genes in mammalian somatic cells] Takeishi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov;27(14):2054-74 (113 ref.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological unresponsiveness to HSA in chickens. Hraba T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:47-54
Association of an albumin antigen with phosphatidylcholine liposomes alters the nature of immunoglobulins produced during the immune response against the antigen. Van Rooijen N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22; 755(3):434-8
The amount of platelet-bound albumin parallels the amount of IgG on washed platelets from patients with immune thrombocytopenia. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct; 62(4):924-7
Absence of IgG antibodies to TDI-HSA in a radioimmunological study. Paggiaro PL, et al.

Clin Allergy 1983 Jan;13(1):75–9
Studies of mononuclear phagocyte function in the rat. I. Saturation and recovery following intravenous administration of soluble human serum albumin (HSA)—anti-HSA complexes. Bourne JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):69–76
Immunochemical characterization of anti-albumin antibodies in liver diseases. Onică D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):223–31
Clearance of in vitro prepared heterologous antigen–antibody complexes in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Kestens L, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:63–72
Conjugates of adenine 9-alpha-D-arabinofuranoside monophosphate (ara-AMP) with lactosaminated homologous albumin are not immunogenic in the mouse. Fiume L, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1087–9
Anti-albumin antibodies in sera of patients with gastro-intestinal disease. Tamura N. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(4):310–5
A hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptide (P31) with the receptor for polymerized human as well as chimpanzee albumins. Machida A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug; 85(2):268–74
Virus-associated receptors for polymerized human serum albumin in acute and in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Pontisso P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):220–6
Complement-mediated inhibition of non-specific aggregation of highly-dinitrophenyl-conjugated human serum albumin. Skogh T, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982;11(5):337–44
Anti-albumin antibodies in normal rabbit sera. Margineanu I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jan;6(1):45–50
Resistant nature of T cells of autoimmune mice to tolerance induction with human serum albumin. Fujiwara M, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec;47(4):573–9
Small albumin–immunoglobulin complexes in patients with liver disease. Zhen QY, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr; 48(4):809–16
Dog serum albumin as an allergen. IgE, IgG and lymphocyte responses in dog dander-sensitive asthmatic children. Vanto T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 69(4):311–5
Crosslinkage of antibodies to staphylococcal protein A matrices. Gyka G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):227–33
Dissociation and isolation of antigen and antibody from immune complexes. Höffken K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 27;53(1):51–9
Detection and characterization of antibodies to polymerized human serum albumin (AAA) by ELISA. Triolo G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 26;62(2):257–63
Receptors for polymerized human serum albumin on hepatitis B virus particles detected by radioimmunoassay: changes in receptor activity in serum during acute and chronic infection. Pontisso P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Mar; 6(3):151–9
Albumin receptors on hepatitis B virus and antibodies to albumin. Thung SN, et al. **Liver** 1981 Jun;1(2):75–80 (27 ref.)
Immune recognition of serum albumin. XVI. Role of adjuvant in the autoimmune response to mouse serum albumin. Atassi MZ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Nov; 19(11):1509–12
Study of an antigenic site of human serum albumin with monoclonal antibodies. Lapresle C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May;20(5):549–55
Antibodies against glutaraldehyde-modified albumin in normal mouse sera. Onică D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Aug; 19(8):1021–7
Nonenzymatic glucosylation of homologous low density lipoprotein and albumin renders them immunogenic in the guinea pig. Witztum JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2757–61
Tissue distribution of intravenously injected dinitrophenylated human serum albumin. Effects of specific IgG and IgA antibodies. Skogh T. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Dec;16(6):465–75
[Antibodies against p-aminophenyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside-containing proteins] Belen'kii DM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May; 48(5):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A heat polyethylene glycol procedure as an alternative method for plasmafractionation. Guddat W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(6):849–55
Physico-chemical factors governing partition behaviour of solutes and particles in aqueous polymeric biphasic systems. III. Features of solutes and biological particles detected by the partition technique. Zaslavsky BYu, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 28;256(1):49–59
Partial separation of blood clotting factors, albumin, and IgG by continuous free film electrophoresis. Austen DE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983 Mar;44(3):151–5
[The conjugated compound of reactive brilliant blue (KGR) and Sephadex G-100: an affinity adsorbent of serum albumin] Ying QL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 4(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Co-occurrence of albumin complexes with IgE and IgG in the serum of an IgE myeloma patient. Gallango ML, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(4):295–9
Binding of sulfinpyrazone and its metabolites in human serum and in solutions of human serum albumin. Jakobsen P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;51(3):243–9
Australian TDI workers' sera assayed for IgE against a p-tolyl-isocyanate-human serum albumin conjugate. Game CJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Oct;43(10):759–63
Effect of serum and stirring on diffusive 125I-albumin and Evans blue dye uptake. Fry DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H708–12
Mechanism of hypoalbuminemia in the 7/8-nephrectomized rat with chronic renal failure. Kaysen GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):F372–8
Hepatic uptake of albumin-bound substances: albumin receptor concept. Ockner RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G13–8
Bleomycin-induced changes in pulmonary microvascular albumin permeability and extravascular albumin space. Wangensteen D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):204–8
Elevated serum free thyroxine by thyroxine analog radioimmunoassays in euthyroid patients with familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Rajatanavin R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):865–6
The interaction of zinc, nickel and cadmium with serum albumin and histidine-rich glycoprotein assessed by equilibrium dialysis and immunoadsorbent chromatography. Guthans SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):320–8
Albumin catabolism in diabetic rats. Murtiashaw MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):256–62
Transmural [125I]albumin concentration in the rabbit aorta during acute hypoxia. Chisolm GM 3d, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Feb;46(2):195–202
The effect of angiotensin II on in vivo albumin transport in normal rabbit aortic tissue. Feig LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Sep;44(3):307–18
Evidence for the spontaneous formation of interspecies hybrid molecules of human, rat and bovine serum albumins. Feldhoff RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):20–7
Relations between high-affinity binding sites for L-tryptophan, diazepam, salicylate and Phenol Red on human serum albumin. Kragh-Hansen U. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):135–42
Comparative studies of the binding of some ligands to human serum albumin non-covalently attached to immobilized Cibacron Blue, or covalently immobilized on Sepharose, by column affinity chromatography. Lagercrantz C, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):387–90
Albumin binding of photobilirubin II. Meisel P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):25–9
Haematoporphyrin and OO'-diacetylhaematoporphyrin binding by serum and cellular proteins. Implications for the clearance of these photochemotherapeutic agents by cells. Smith A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):503–9
Association of fibronectin with carboxy-group-modified proteins in vitro. Vuento M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):303–11
Chain length dependency of fatty acid and carbamate binding to serum albumin. Brown NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4019–29
Drug binding defect of uraemic plasma: unlikely involvement of carbamoylated albumin. Clegg LS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2791–4
A comparative study of some physico-chemical properties of human serum albumin samples from different sources—II. The characteristics of the N-B transition and the binding behaviour with regard to warfarin and diazepam. Dröge JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3781–6
alpha 1-acid glycoprotein involvement in high affinity binding of tricyclic antidepressants to human plasma. Javaid JI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1; 32(7):1149–53
The effect of pH on the binding of sodium aurothiosulphate to human serum albumin. A possible binding mechanism. Pedersen SM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2485–8
Stereoselective binding of a 2,3-benzodiazepine to human serum albumin. Effect of conformation on tofizopam binding. Simonyi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1917–20
Consequences of the N-B transition of albumin for the binding of warfarin in human serum. van der Giesen WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):281–5
Effect of dextran and dextran modifications on the thermal and proteolytic stability of conjugated bovine testis beta-galactosidase and human serum albumin. Blomhoff HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30;743(3):401–7
The binding of bilirubin to albumin. A study using spin-labelled bilirubin. Branca M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):341–51
The role of the transition between neutral and basic forms of human serum albumin in the kinetics of the binding to warfarin. Kremer JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):239–42
Studies of albumin binding to rat liver plasma membranes. Implications for the albumin receptor hypothesis. Stremmel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15;756(1):20–7
Interactions of ganglioside GM1 with human and fetal calf sera. Formation of ganglioside-serum albumin complexes. Venerando B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 22; 692(1):18–26
Intracellular transport and degradation of 125I-Labelled denatured serum albumin in isolated nonparenchymal rat liver cells. Wandel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):469–77
The effects of N-B transition of human serum albumin on the specific drug-binding sites. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):247–55
Protein adsorption in vitro onto biomaterial surfaces covered with ULTI carbon. Borovetz HS, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982;10(3):187–203
Some novel observations of a drug (indoprofen)—albumin interaction. Juni K, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Jan-Mar;4(1):1–7
The effect of Ca++ on the binding of drugs to human serum albumin: pharmacokinetic implications. Perrin JH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1982 Oct-Dec;3(4):379–81
Determinants of the plasma protein binding of theophylline in health. Buss D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 15(4):399–405
Prolonged variability in plasma protein binding of disopyramide after acute myocardial infarction. David BM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):435–41
Excess energy intake promotes the development of hypoalbuminaemia in rats fed on low-protein diets. Lunn PG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):9–16
The relationship between hypoalbuminaemia and the radiological appearances of the jejunum in tropical sprue. McLean AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Oct;55(658):725–8
Kinetics of technetium 99m labelled macroaggregated albumin in humans. Malone LA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Feb;56(662):109–12
Experimental vein grafts in the rat: re-endothelialization and permeability to albumin. Dilley RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jan;70(1):7–12
Warfarin and albumin. Tárnoky AL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):812
Systemic excretion of benzo(a)pyrene in the control and microsomally induced rat: the influence of plasma lipoproteins and albumin as carrier molecules. Shu HP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):485–90
Biochemical and biophysical behavior of plasma albumin. III. Effects of several uremic toxins on normal plasma albumin. Itoh M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 30(10):3822–6
The classification of drugs on the basis of the drug-binding site on human serum albumin. Iwatsuru M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;30(12):4489–93
N-bromosuccinimide-oxidized human serum albumin as a tool for the determination of drug binding sites of human serum albumin. Sakamoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;31(3):971–8
'Unbound analog' radioimmunoassays for free thyroxin measure the albumin-bound hormone fraction. Stockigt JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1408–10
Free thyroxine results are affected by albumin concentration and nonthyroidal illness. Bayer MF. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15;130(3):391–6
A serine protease activity of human serum albumin towards 4-methylumbelliferyl-guanidinobenzoate (MUGB) and diisopropyl fluorophosphate (DEP): implications for the use of MUGB reactivity in amniotic fluid in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Schwartz M. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 15;124(2):213–23
Serum prealbumin, transferrin and immunoglobulins in fatty liver, alcoholic cirrhosis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Teppo AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25; 129(3):279–86
Influence of serum proteins on erythrocyte uptake of digoxin and digitoxin. Gonçalves ML. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;34(3):347–51
Studies on kinetics of albumin in uraemic patients on chronic haemodialysis: evidence of interstitial albumin wash-down. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Apr;3(2):153–62
Transcapillary escape rate of albumin in juvenile hypertension. Roztočil K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Jun; 3(3):289–95
Binding of testosterone and oestradiol to sex hormone binding globulin, human serum albumin and other plasma proteins: evidence for non-specific binding of oestradiol to sex hormone binding globulin. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Mar;64(3):307–14
Long-chain fatty acids bound to alpha-fetoprotein and to serum albumin from fetal and adult pig. Lampreave F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):823–7
Indomethacin and bilirubin-albumin binding. Shankaran S, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(3–4):124–31
Glucosylated and normal human of rat albumin do not bind to renal basement membranes of diabetic and control rats. Jeraj KP, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Apr;32(4):380–2
Metabolism of prealbumin in rats and changes induced by acute inflammation. Dickson PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):289–93
Binding of photobilirubin to human serum albumin. Estimate of the affinity constant. Lamola AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):165–9
The leakage of plasma albumin across small vessel walls during bleomycin treatment. Sørensen PG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):29–32
The permeability of large arteries to labeled protein. Jobst M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(4):237–44

Stereoselective binding of 4,5-dihydrodiazepam to human serum albumin. Fitos I, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15; 39(6):591-2

Lactosaminated human serum albumin as hepatotropic drug carrier. Rate of uptake by mouse liver. Fiume L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):42-6

Subclinical protein malnutrition in irritable bowel syndrome: assessment by retinol-binding protein (RBP) and thyroxine-binding pre-albumin (TBPA). Maudgal DP, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):37-41

Surface receptors for serum albumin in group C and G streptococci show three different types of albumin specificity. Wideback K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):1154-63

Physicochemical properties and blood clearance of human serum albumin conjugated to different extents with dinitrophenyl groups. Skogh T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):238-44

Plasma binding of an alpha-blocking agent, nicergoline--affinity for serum albumin and native and modified alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Robert L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(6):271-6

Different interactions of human and bovine serum albumin with Cibacron Blue and Blue Dextran. Antoni G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Mar-Apr;31(2):100-6

Immunologic cross-reactivity between different albumin-bound isocyanates. Baur X. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Feb;71(2):197-205

The principal site of nonenzymatic glycosylation of human serum albumin in vivo. Garlick RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6142-6

Complexes of serum albumin and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II). The role of cysteine 34 as a nucleophilic entering group and evidence for reaction between bound platinum and a second macromolecule. Gonias SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5764-9

Albumin-bilirubin binding mechanism. Jacobsen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6319-26

Neoglycoproteins. Preparation and in vivo clearance of serum albumin derivatives containing ovalbumin oligosaccharides. Mencke AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14799-805

Resolution by affinity chromatography: stereoselective binding of racemic oxazepam esters to human serum albumin. Fitos I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 15; 259(3):494-8

Hyperthyroxinemia associated with high thyroxine binding to albumin in euthyroid subjects. De Nayer P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov-Dec;5(6):383-6

C1q has albumin binding activity but does not interfere in the hemagglutination test for anti-albumin antibodies. Onică D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 15;59(1):73-82

Albumin magnetic microspheres: a novel carrier for myelin basic protein. Ovadia H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 27;53(1):109-22

Virus receptors for polymerized human albumin: a prognostic marker in HBeAg-positive chronic hepatitis type B? Alberti A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(2):141-6

Normal appearance and reproducibility of liver-spleen studies with Tc-99m sulfur colloid and Tc-99m microalbumin colloid. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;24(1):8-13

Uptake of Tc-99m MAA by the liver during a thromboscintigram/lung scan. Marcus CS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;24(1):36-8

Protein binding of metoclopramide. Gourley GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):631-2

Influence of free fatty acids and glucose infusion on serum bilirubin and bilirubin binding to albumin: clinical implications. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 102(3):426-32

Effect of lactate, pyruvate, acetone, acetoacetate, and beta-hydroxybutyrate on albumin binding of bilirubin. Robertson A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):433-8

Alterations in reserve bilirubin binding capacity of albumin by free fatty acids. II. In vitro and in vivo studies using difference spectroscopy. Whitington PF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):495-501

Bilirubin-displacing effect of ampicillin, indomethacin, chlorpromazine, gentamicin, and parabens in vitro and in newborn infants. Brodersen R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar; 72(3):248-53

Endogenous ligand(s) decrease drug--protein binding in uremic sera: a fluorescence probe study. Robertz GM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;61(13):649-53

Plasma zinc levels in multiple sclerosis [letter] Weismann K, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(2):137-9

Quantitation of vasodilator-induced macromolecular leakage by in vivo fluorescent microscopy. Miller FN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Jul;24(1):56-67

Microvascular exchange of albumin. Paaske WP. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jan;25(1):101-7

Study of the interaction between human serum albumin and some cephalosporins. Briand C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):92-9

Fluorimetric analysis of the binding of warfarin to human serum albumin. Equilibrium and kinetic study. Maes V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):100-7

Binding of aflatoxin B1, G1 and M to plasma albumin. Nassar AY, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Jul 23;79(1):35-8

Not two, but three bilirubins [editorial] Lester R. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):183-5

Enkephalin-binding systems in human plasma. Possenti R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):423-32

Catalytic properties of serum albumin. Ignesti G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jun;15(6):569-79

Spectral study of the photochemistry of dipyrrole models for bilirubin bound to human serum albumin. Lamola AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Mar;37(3):263-70

Reserve bilirubin binding capacity measured by absorbance deviation at saturation of primary albumin binding sites. Banagale RC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 38(3):463-79

Seasonal variation of urinary calcium and oxalate excretion, serum 25(OH)D3 and albumin level in relation to renal stone formation. Elomaa I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(2):155-61

Particle sizing and biokinetics of interstitial lymphoscintigraphic agents. Bergqvist L, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;13(1):9-19

[The binding of fluorescein derivatives to proteins and the study of intracellular hydrolysis of fluorescein diacetate in lymphocytes] Beneš J. **Sb Lek** 1983 Jan;85(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interactions between human serum albumin and local anesthetics derived from xylidine] Paubel JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983 Feb;40(5):439-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinol carrier protein, prealbumin and transferrin. Influence of age and sex on the serum concentration of proteins with a short half-life (letter)] Jouquan J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3;12(30):1877 **(Fre)**

[Daily variations of plasma enzymes, plasma albumin and liver glycogen in 8- and 28-month-old rats] Pav E, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Sep;12(5):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the postoperative determination of colloid osmotic pressure] Grundmann R, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 29; 124(43):937-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of low concentrations of thiocyanate on the protein human serum albumin] Jess G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jun;37(6):420-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between tryptophan, NEFA and albumins in the nephrotic syndrome] Pirazzoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of diafiltration in the study of interactions between technetium (95mTcO4-) and albumin] Scoppa P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 15;58(21):1368-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Binding capacity of albumin: comparison of electrophoretic and spectrophotometric methods] Sampietro MG, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):268-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Binding of bromfenvinphos-C-14 with rat and dog serum proteins] Ochyński J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum albumin affinity as an index of the biological activity of xenobiotics] Luĭk AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 268(2):488-92 **(Rus)**

[Conjugated fraction of serum albumin in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Savula MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jun;(6):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Albumin metabolism in diffuse kidney diseases] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of interaction between blood serum albumin and dinitroorthocresol] Luk'ianchuk VD. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugation capacity of serum albumin in viral hepatitis] Tolkachev VS. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):115-6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hexa- and pentapeptide extension of proalbumin: feedback inhibition of albumin synthesis by its propeptide in isolated hepatocytes and in the cell-free system. Weigand K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6053-9

Role of membrane integral proteins in the modulation of red cell shape by albumin, dinitrophenol and the glass effect. Mehta NG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16;762(1):9-18

Relationship between platelet aggregation, thromboxane synthesis and albumin concentration in nephrotic syndrome. Jackson CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep; 52(1):69-77

Formation of erythrocyte rouleaux in preheated normal serum: roles of albumin polymers and lysophosphatidylcholine. Forsdyke DR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jul;60(7):705-11

Stabilization of a diluted aqueous mite allergen preparation by addition of human serum albumin. An intracutaneous test study. Naerdal A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Mar; 13(2):149-53

Stimulation of rat autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction with xenogeneic sera and their protein preparations. Endho N, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):211-7

Stimulation of glucose transport in rat thymocytes by human albumin preparations. Regen DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11937-41

The polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotactic response to Bacteroides melaninogenicus. I. Effect of human serum albumin. Gale KM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Mar; 18(2):119-25

Capacitation inducing activity of serum albumin in fertilization of mouse ova in vitro. Aonuma S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Dec;5(12):980-7

Activation of purified cytoplasmic 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human placenta by human albumin and globulin. Lübbert H. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May; 18(5):585-8

A new procedure to analyse the role of adhesion to solid substrata and of motility in chemokinesis of neutrophil granulocytes. Keller HU, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 85 Pt B:415-23

The effect of human serum albumin coating on Amberlite XAD-4 resin hemoperfusion. Rosenbaum JL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:333-7

[Dynamics of initial L-cell adhesion. I. The effect of serum and albumin] Bliokh ZhL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jun; 24(6):692-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of initial L-cell adhesion. II. Competition of albumin and serum activating factor] Bliokh ZhL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jul;24(7):785-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemotaxis, spreanding nd oxidative metabolism of neutrophils: influence of albumin in vitro. Valerius NH. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):43-9

Extravascular distribution of albumin and IgG during high-permeability edema in skin. Bell DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H599-606

Interfacial instability and membrane internalization in human erythrocytes heated in the presence of serum albumin. Deeley JO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 19; 727(2):293-302

Effect of albumin, low temperature and metabolic inhibitors on transport of fatty acids into cultured human leukemic myeloid cells. Morand O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):143-50

Reduced red cell filtrability due to red cell plasma protein interactions. Koyama T, et al. **Biorheology** 1982; 19(4):579-85

Plasma proteins and extracellular water in extensive skin disease. Worm AM. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Dec;29(7):346-57 (137 ref.)

Are the original Donnan assumptions applicable to serum? Toribara TY. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(2):129-38

Effect of adding albumin to solutions of cholecystokinin on pancreatic protein output and pancreatic polypeptide release. Fried M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):27-33

[Protein permeability of the blood-brain barrier studied by the immunoperoxidase method in an acute neocortical spasm center] Mihály A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Apr;23(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SECRETION

Decreased albumin and increased fibrinogen secretion by single hepatocytes from rats with acute inflammatory reaction. Bernuau D, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1):29-33

Secretion of proalbumin by canavanine-treated Hep-G2 cells. Redman CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3446-52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison between two preparations of human serum albumin in treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Ebbesen F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):85-90

Malabsorption associated with extreme malnutrition: importance of replacing plasma albumin. Moss G. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(1):89-92

Intravenous albumin administration in acid aspiration syndrome in rabbits. Perel A, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan; 23(1):13-8

Influence of long-term administration of serum albumin on the prognosis of liver cirrhosis in man. Tarao K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):71-8

[Correction of acid-base imbalance by administering various transfusion media to patients after heart surgery] Danilenko MV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Plasma beta-2-microglobulin and urinary albumin: creatinine ratio in lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency [letter] Frohlich J, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):96

SERUM ALBUMIN, BOVINE

Exchange of a spin-labeled analog of PAF-acether between micelles, serum albumin and model membranes. Bette P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5-6):701-3

Effect of albumin on binding and recovery of enzymes in affinity chromatography on Cibacron Blue. Ramadoss CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):481-4

Acetaldehyde adducts with proteins: binding of [14C]acetaldehyde to serum albumin. Donohue TM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):239-46

Fluorescence lifetimes in hydrated bovine serum albumin powders. Sheats GF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):901-6

Total internal reflection fluorescence study of energy transfer in surface-adsorbed and dissolved bovine serum albumin. Burghardt TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):979-85
NMR field-cycling relaxation spectroscopy of bovine serum albumin, muscle tissue, Micrococcus luteus and yeast. 14N1H-quadrupole dips. Winter F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):292-8
Electrical excitability of artificial enzyme membranes. I. Ion-exchange properties of synthetic proteinic films. Friboulet A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Oct;16(2):139-43
Covalent binding of photo-oxidized benz[alpha] anthracene and related carcinogenic hydrocarbons to protein. Fujimori E. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(2):219-25
Total automated method for determination of cholesterol concentration in high density lipoprotein by heparin-magnesium-albumin precipitation. Tallet F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):339-45
Synthesis of human corticotropinyl-thiolglycine and its specific conjugation to bovine serum albumin. Blake J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Aug;20(2):97-101
Physicochemical studies of dinitrophenylated bovine serum albumin. Kessler KF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jul;20(1):73-80
Circular dichroic and fluoropolarimetric studies on tryptophyl residues in acid-induced isomerization of bovine plasma albumin. Sogami M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Mar;19(3):263-9
Conformational changes of bovine plasma albumin prior to the salting-out of protein in concentrated salt solution. Sogami M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Sep; 20(3):254-8
A study of phospholipase in albumin and its role in inducing the acrosome reaction of guinea pig spermatozoa in vitro. Singleton CL, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Mar-Apr;4(2):150-6
Influence of pH on capillary filtration coefficient of rat mesenteries perfused with solutions containing albumin. Gamble J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:505-18
Specific folate-binding proteins present in some commercial serum albumin preparations. Bradbury D, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Apr;40(2):187-8
Effect of titration charge on the diffusion of bovine serum albumin. Schmitz KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):425-9
[Application of fluorescent probe spectrum analysis for the investigation of the structural state of sorbent. Heterogeneous binding sites] Boltsov VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):1049-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The visible light-photosensitized binding of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate with bovine serum albumin] Stepuro II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec; 16(6):1284-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Insulin-albumin microbeads: an implantable, biodegradable system. Goosen MF, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982;10(3):205-18
Continued in vitro and in vivo release of an antitumor drug from albumin microspheres. Fujimoto S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):913-6
Drug targeting in cancer treatment: active daunorubicin-protein conjugates. Deprez-de Campeneere D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:291-8
[Urinary excretion of free amino acids in rats given food with different protein contents] Usacheva NT, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):71-2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Prolidase contamination in commercial bovine serum albumin. Ganapathy V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):154-7
Physiological and pathological factors influencing bovine serum albumin content of milk. Poutrel B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Mar;66(3):535-41
Somatic cell count, electrical conductivity, and serum albumin concentration for detecting bovine mastitis. Sheldrake RF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Mar;66(3):548-55
Lactation stage, parity, and infection affecting somatic cells, electrical conductivity, and serum albumin in milk. Sheldrake RF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Mar;66(3):542-7
Quantitation of DNP, digoxin, HCG and anti-DNP antibody by electronic data processing of latex antiglobulin reaction results. Matsuzawa S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1-2):197-205
Amine oxidase activity in commercial preparations of bovine serum albumin. Al-Naji AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 7; 32(6):635-43
Decline of serum albumin concentration at calving in dairy cows: its relationship with age and association with subsequent fertility. Rowlands GJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):90-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A thin film albumin method for encapsulating single cells for ultramicrotomy. Walker MH, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):999-1001

GENETICS

Synthesis of antigens, cross-reactive with bovine serum albumin, by cultured neuroblastoma cells. Beck DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):858-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of an in vitro-produced soluble Anaplasma-albumin complex. James MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct; 43(10):1863-5
Enkephalin-azo-albumin and its immunological properties. Szewczuk Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982; 30(5-6):405-12
Immune recognition of serum albumin.15. Localization by synthesis of antigenic site 4 of bovine serum albumin to the region around the disulfide bond 166-175. Atassi MZ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24;704(3):552-5
Correlation of immune complexes in disseminated neuroblastoma with serum antibody to bovine serum albumin. Beck DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):879-85
Immunoregulatory properties of antigenic fragments from bovine serum albumin. Ferguson TA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 May;78(1):1-12
Immunoregulation of the anti-bovine serum albumin response by polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Krieger NJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):279-87
The specific in vitro antibody-mediated retention of bovine serum albumin by porcine hyaline articular cartilage. Aston WP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):280-6
Systemic antibody responses of different species following ingestion of soluble protein antigens. Silverman GA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):737-46
Delayed hypersensitivity responses to human IgG and methylated bovine serum albumin are regulated by different mechanisms. Clark C, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep; 47(1):19-29
Immune response mediated by liposome-associated protein antigens. II. Comparison of the effectiveness of vesicle-entrapped and surface-associated antigen in immunopotentiation. Shek PN, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec; 47(4):627-32
Immune response mediated by liposome-associated protein antigens. III. Immunogenicity of bovine serum albumin covalently coupled to vesicle surface. Shek PN, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):101-6
Protection against acute, ascending pyelonephritis caused by Escherichia coli in rats, using isolated capsular antigen conjugated to bovine serum albumin. Kaijser B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):142-6
Effect of BSA on Ca2+ influx in mast cells stimulated by ovalbumin. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):143-5
An enzyme immunoassay design using labelled antibodies for the determination of haptens. Application to methotrexate assay. Ferrua B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27; 60(1-2):257-68
Chromatofocusing combined with the ELISA technique. A sensitive method for the analysis of immune complexes. Kneba M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15; 61(2):233-43
Immunomodulation of delayed hypersensitivity to methylated bovine serum albumin (MBSA) in mice using subliminal and normal sensitization procedures. Lewis AJ, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981-82;3(3-4):289-307
A new method for inducing fatal, IgE-mediated, bronchial and cardiovascular anaphylaxis in the rat. Ufkes JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 May;9(3):175-81
[Exposure to heterologous proteins in the initial stages of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Alksnis EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Decomposition and absorption in the adult rat digestive tract of 2 alimentary antigens administered jointly] Mazo VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of the resistance during proteolysis of the antigenic structure of bovine serum albumin, chicken ovalbumin and their carbohydrate-modified forms] Gmoshinskiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May-Jun;(3):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The adjuvant effect of synthetic glycopeptides on humoral immune response to thymus-dependent antigen] Kalina NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun; (6):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Minicolumns for affinity chromatography. Walters RR. **Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;55(8):1395-9

METABOLISM

Histamine-receptor bearing lymphocytes. II. The use of flow cytofluorometric analysis of histamine-receptors on mouse lymphocytes of different organs. Jenssen HL, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7-8):625-33
Granulocytes and phorbol myristate acetate increase permeability to albumin of cultured endothelial monolayers and isolated perfused lungs. Role of oxygen radicals and granulocyte adherence. Shasby DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):72-6
Injection of proteins into primary rat hepatocytes by erythrocyte-mediated techniques. Docherty PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):527-32
Evidence for the spontaneous formation of interspecies hybrid molecules of human, rat and bovine serum albumins. Feldhoff RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):20-7
Binding and endocytosis of glycoproteins and neoglycoproteins by isolated rabbit hepatocytes. Connolly DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):421-31
Equilibrium binding of spin-labeled fatty acids to bovine serum albumin: suitability as surrogate ligands for natural fatty acids. Perkins RC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4059-64
The binding of bilirubin to albumin. A study using spin-labelled bilirubin. Branca M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):341-51
Evidence for intracellular digestion of an exogenous protein by rat peritoneal macrophages. Pratten MK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):653-9
The binding of deoxycholic acid to band 3 protein from human erythrocyte membranes and to bovine serum albumin. Passing R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Mar;364(3):219-26
Different interactions of human and bovine serum albumin with Cibacron Blue and Blue Dextran. Antoni G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Mar-Apr;31(2):100-6
Interactions of the carboxyl group of oleic acid with bovine serum albumin: a 13C NMR study. Parks JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9262-9
Ethylenediamine modified bovine serum albumin as protein carrier in the production of antibody against mycotoxins. Chu FS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 26;55(1):73-8
Effect of albumin binding on the hepatic transport of rose bengal: surface-mediated dissociation of limited capacity. Forker EL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):342-7
Endocytosis of heat-denatured albumin by cultured rat Kupffer cells. Brouwer A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Oct;32(4):259-68
Axonal transport of nerve growth factor and serum albumin in the dystrophic mouse. Rutherford PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):209-13
Use of human erythrocyte ghosts for transfer of 125I-BSA and 125I-DNA into animal cells through cell fusion. Li CB, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1982 Aug;25(8):860-5
[Permeability of gastrointestinal barrier in rats for bovine serum albumin] Mazo VK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep-Oct; (5):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bovine serum albumin decreases 4-methyl-2-oxovalerate utilization by isolated rat hepatocytes. Livesey G. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):655-8
Effects of some complexing agents and modified bovine serum albumins on lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase inhibition caused by Cu2+ or Hg2+ ions. Nakagawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 May;30(5):1884-8
Bovine serum albumin, sperm motility, and the 'dilution effect'. Harrison RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jul 20; 222(1):81-8
Serum albumin washing specifically enhances arachidonate incorporation into synaptosomal phosphatidylinositols. Strosznajder J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):84-90
Factors in seminal plasma of bulls that affect the viability and motility of spermatozoa. Baas JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):275-80
Oxygen-dependent growth declining and effect of vitamin E for human diploid fibroblasts in serum-free, BSA-containing culture. Kan M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;139(4):389-98
[Effect of protein stabilizer on Arbovirus Hemagglutination] Hronovský V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Sep; 31(5):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Dynamics of initial L-cell adhesion. II. Competition of albumin and serum activating factor] Bliokh ZhL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jul;24(7):785-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced reduction reactions with bovine serum albumin. Schuessler H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar; 43(3):291-301
Reactions of formate and ethanol radicals with bovine serum albumin studied by electrophoresis. Schuessler H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jul;44(1):17-29

STANDARDS

Lipase contaminated albumin as a source of error in measurement of post-heparin plasma lipase activity (PHLA). Benson SM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4; 123(1-2):181-5

SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO-IODINATED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Kinetics of 131-I microspheres of human serum albumin on administration into the lymphatic vessels] Tsyb AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):18-23 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurogenic modification of the vulnerability of the blood-brain barrier during acute hypertension in conscious rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 117(4):507-11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical correlates of the spectrum of lung microvascular injury in human noncardiac edema. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):70–8

Lymphatic flow in humans as indicated by the clearance of 125I–labeled albumin from the subcutaneous tissue of the leg. Fernandez MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):101–4

[Experimental contusion of the spinal cord. Quantitative determination of the permeability of spinal vessels for 125I albumin] Němeček S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Sep;45(5):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of local blood flow by means of radiocirculography in paranasal sinus tumors] Martu DV, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Radiocardiographic evaluation of central hemodynamics in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):77–80 (Rus)

[Radioisotopic methods for predicting the efficacy of treating newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Naubet'iarova AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Oct;(10):26–30 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Absorption after subarachnoid and subdural administration of iohexol, 51Cr–EDTA, and 125I–albumin to rabbits. Holtz E, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):338–41

Albumin concentration in normal and pathological human thyroids. Netto M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Jul; 15(2–3):135–41

Overestimate of 125I–protein uptake from the adult mouse gut. **Skogh T. Gut** 1982 Dec;23(12):1077–80

Volumes of distribution of sodium and albumin in the sheep placenta. Boyd RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:13–26

Chronic pulmonary inflammation modulates the fate of proteins administered by the respiratory tract. Organ distribution of radiolabeled proteins. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(4):294–303

SERUM GLOBULINS

Prediction of the secondary structure of globular proteins by their amino acid sequence. Barkowsky EV. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(9):751–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous enrichment of albumin in relation to globulins in plasma. Shettigar UR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May; 6(2):163–8

ANALYSIS

Studies on serum globulin subfractions in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kageyama T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1981 Oct;27(2):79–83

The effect of age on serum proteins in mice. Rodgers JD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(1):39–45

Study on the presence of abnormal proteins in the serum of oral contraceptive users. Syner FN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):202–9

Correlates of biochemical variables in the Jerusalem Lipid Research Clinic population. Slater PE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;18(12):1223–32

Experimental infection of Nematospiroides dubius in Swiss albino mice. VII. Worm burdens and serum protein fractions. Gupta CS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):197–202

The use of the non–specific immunological factors, conglutinin, immunoconglutinin and heterophile antibody, in the serodiagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Mittal KR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):405–9

Serum total protein, albumin and globulin of pregnant and lactating ghanaian women. Fenuku RI. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):193–5

Conglutinin, immunoconglutinins and heterophile antibodies in the sera of apparently healthy moose (Alces alces) and caribou (Rangifer tarandus) in Quebec. Mittal KR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):315–20

Total and differential serum proteins and globulins in leprosy. Kumar B, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Apr;54(2):263–9

[Serum protein spectrum in chickens with different degrees of resistance to Salm. gallinarum, and the relation between globulin levels and antibody formation] Iotova I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Children with bronchial asthma treated with speleotherapy. Changes in the levels of immunoglobulins and acute phase proteins] Wiedermann D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 31;121(52):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Development of radioimmunologic technique, for the determination of the seric concentration of the rabbit globulin anti human thymocyte] Bianchi R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(3):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute phase reactants in the serum of the patients with chronic liver diseases and its significance] Kodomari N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep;30(9):1017–22 (Jpn)

[Changes in various plasma proteins and reduced glutathione level in the erythrocytes in children with chronic lead poisoning] Hager–Malecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun;57(5–6):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Alpha fetoprotein, trophoblastic beta globulin and alpha 2G globulin levels in the mother–fetus system in prolonged pregnancy] Vorob'eva TB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of dietary proteins of different quality on protein metabolism in the initial stage of chronic renal failure] Samsonov MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the blood protein and amino acid levels in rheumatic diseases] Shevel' Ela, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(10):87–9 (Rus)

[Method of analyzing serum proteins in nonionic detergents] Klintsova SP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec; 54(6):669–73 (Rus)

[Dysproteinemia and trace element dysbalance in urolithiasis in children] Beknazarov ZhB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb; 130(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of long–term plasmapheresis on blood composition. I. Changes in the concentration of total proteins, electrophoretic fractions and immunoglobulins] Grgičević D, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981;9(1–3):77–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Effect of long–term plasmapheresis on blood composition. II. Changes in the concentration of coagulation factors, inhibitors, thrombocytes and its effect on routine tests of coagulation] Grgičević D. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981; 9(1–3):89–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of immune complexes by their complement–dependent binding to bovine conglutinin: technical aspects of a solid–phase immunoenzyme microassay and its application to normal and pathological sera. Raffin T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11; 58(1–2):155–70

GENETICS

Allotype polymorphism of serum globulins (Gp system) in pigs. Janik A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(2):63–70

Delta thalassemia: a non–deletion defect. Taramelli R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):589–92

[Genetic markers in benign hypertrophy of the prostate] Germenis A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19;12(12):751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Plasmocyte reaction in intact and irradiated mice after administration of native globulin and globulin denatured by gamma rays] Dobronravova NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Sequential study of plasma euglobulin fibrinolytic activity during the normal menstrual cycle and in women on oral contraceptives low in estrogen. Jespersen J. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(5):266–74

Transport of propranolol and lidocaine through the rat blood–brain barrier. Primary role of globulin–bound drug. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):900–8

[Binding of bromfenvinphos–C–14 with rat and dog serum proteins] Ochyński J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of purified cytoplasmic 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human placenta by human albumin and globulin. Lübbert H. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May; 18(5):585–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of euglobulin clot lysis time as a screening method for determination of blood plasma fibrinolytic activity after venous occlusion. Boberg M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(4):309–11

Requirement for an additional serum factor essential for the antibody–independent activation of the classical complement sequence by Gram–negative bacteria. Clas F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):935–9

SERUM PROTEINS see **BLOOD PROTEINS**

SERUM SIALOMUCIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

SERUM SICKNESS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methimazole–induced serum sickness. Van Kuyk M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(1):68–9

Zomepirac–induced serum sickness. A report of two cases. Kiani R, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 27;249(20):2812–3

Serum sickness associated with metronidazole. Weart CW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):410–1

COMPLICATIONS

Cyclosporin A inhibits acute serum sickness nephritis in rabbits. Neild GH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun; 52(3):586–94

DRUG THERAPY

Prolongation of the prodrome to acute hepatitis B infection by corticosteroids. Johnson BE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1810–1

Effects of high–dose i.v. steroid (pulse) therapy on acute serum sickness in rabbits. Neild GH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Dec;63(6):606–14

ETIOLOGY

Snake antivenin administration in a patient allergic to horse serum. Loprinzi CL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr; 76(4):501–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Rat serum sickness: possible role of inflammatory mediators allowing deposition of immune complexes in the glomerular basement membrane. Sánchez–Crespo M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):631–8

[Effects of rheumatoid factor in experimental immune complex nephritis] Yamamoto J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun;24(6):641–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Endocardial lesions in acute serum sickness in the rabbit. A scanning electron microscopic study. Iemoto Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug;40(2):191–200

SERYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

SESAMEX see under **DIOXOLES**

SESAMOID BONES

Further observations on the innervation of the proximal sesamoidean ligament of the horse and ox. Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:121–33

The 'fabella syndrome': an update. Weiner DS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):405–8

ABNORMALITIES

Spontaneous hallux varus: relation to poliomyelitis and congenital absence of the fibular sesamoid. Jahss MH. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(4):224–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Further observations on the innervation of the proximal sesamoidean ligament of the horse and ox. Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:121–33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Critical analysis of the diagnostic value of the first sesamoid bone of the thumb as an indicator of bone development in puberty] Pavía C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Apr; 16(4):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INJURIES

Sesamoid fracture of the thumb. Clarke P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul;56(667):485

What is your diagnosis? Sesamoid bone fractures in a horse. Hathcock JT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15; 181(12):1543–4

Apical fractures of the proximal sesamoid bones in 109 Standardbred horses. Spurlock GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):76–9

Traumatic dislocation of the hallucal sesamoid—a case report. Peh WC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Feb; 24(1):59–62

PATHOLOGY

Osteochondritis of the hallux sesamoid bones. Kliman ME, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(4):220–3

Pathologic anatomic variations in the sesamoids. Scranton PE Jr. **Foot Ankle** 1981 May;1(6):321–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Painful fabella syndrome] Moyen B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:148–52 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray imaging of the navicular bone] Geres V, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;96(7):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The incidence of hallux abductus following tibial sesamoidectomy. Nayfa TM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Dec;72(12):617–20

SESQUITERPENES

[Studies on the crystal structure of baimuxiangic acid] He CH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug;17(8):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intravenous administration of T-2 toxin on blood coagulation in calves. Gentry PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):741-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to methylenelactones. Use of lymphocyte transformation test. Gabriel-Robez O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1-2):73-8

Cross-reactivity between sesquiterpene lactones related to parthenin in parthenin-sensitized guinea pigs. Picman AK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):294-301

Relationships of Fusarium toxins to tumours and other disorders in livestock. Schoental R. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;4(1):1-6 (38 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Detection of T-2 toxin by an improved radioimmunoassay. Fontelo PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):640-3

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of T-2 toxin. Peters H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Dec;363(12):1437-41

Distribution of vomitoxin in dry milled fractions of wheat infected with Gibberella zeae. Hart LP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May-Jun;31(3):657-9

Capillary gas-liquid chromatographic determination of vomitoxin in cereal grains. Cohen H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1429-34

Assessment of quantitative methods for determination of trichothecenes in grains and grain products. Scott PM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):876-83

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of diacetoxyscirpenol in swine plasma and urine. Swanson SP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 29;248(3):456-60

Interference in the gas chromatographic determination of deoxynivalenol in cultures of Fusarium solani on corn. Visconti A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 3;252:305-9

A survey of the occurrence of the trichothecene mycotoxin deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) in UK grown barley and in imported maize by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Gilbert J, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Jan; 34(1):86-92

[Detection of T-2 toxin in grains using thin layer chromatography with silica gel (TLC)] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982;27(10):635-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biological assay for trichothecenes in grain] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Sep;27(9):567-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

New process for T-2 toxin production. Cullen D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):371-5

Successful production and radioactive labeling 2 14C-acetate of 'T-2' toxin on a liquid medium. Gabal MA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jun;25(3):161-3

BLOOD

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of T-2 toxin in plasma. Swanson SP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;66(4):909-12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The optical rotatory dispersion of some synthetic intermediates of Qinghaosu (Arteannuin)] Mi JF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;17(6):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of satratoxins from the bedding straw of a sheep flock with fatal stachybotryotoxicosis. Harrach B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1419-22

Antitumor agents 57. The isolation and structural elucidation of microhelenin-E, a new antileukemic nor-pseudoguaianolide, and microhelenin-F from Helenium microcephalum. Kasai R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 May-Jun;45(3):317-20

Isolation and pharmacological characterization of vernolepin. Laekeman GM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Mar-Apr; 46(2):161-9

[Studies on the constituents of Aquilaria sinensis (Lour.) Gilg. I. Isolation and structure elucidation of two new sesquiterpenes, baimuxinic acid and baimuxinal] Yang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;18(3):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of T-2 toxin in Curtobacterium sp. strain 114-2. Ueno Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):120-7

Enzymatic formation of nerolidol in cell-free extract of Rhodotorula glutinis. Nishino T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1731-40

Effect of feeding alfalfa and refined plant fibers on the toxicity and metabolism of T-2 toxin in rats. Carson MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):304-13

Hydroxyisolongifolaldehyde: a new metabolite of (+)-longifolene in rabbits. Ishida T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):965-6

[The binding of qinghaosu (artemisinine) and its derivatives to plasma protein] Li WH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct;17(10):783-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vernolepin and platelet aggregation: further studies on the mechanism of action. Laekeman GM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):284-6

Investigation of sesquiterpene lactones as protein synthesis inhibitors of P-388 lymphocytic leukemia cells. Liou YF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10;739(2):190-6

Selective inactivation of rabbit reticulocyte initiation factor eIF-3 by helenalin. Williams WL Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 24;740(2):152-62

The effect of administration of a single dose of T-2 toxin on blood coagulation in the rabbit. Gentry PA. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct;46(4):414-9

Selective protection by anguidine of normal versus transformed cells against 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and Adriamycin. Hromas R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1135-7

Potentiation of DNA-reactive antineoplastic agents and protection against S-phase-specific agents by anguidine in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hromas R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3070-3

Anti-tumor activity of lemnalol isolated from the soft coral Lemnalia tenuis Verseveldt. Kikuchi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;31(3):1086-8

Induction of suppressor macrophages in mice by Fusarenon-X. Masuda E, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec; 47(4):701-8

The effect of sesquiterpene lactones, eupatoriopicrin and hydroxyisonobilin, on the glycolytic metabolism of human lymphocytes. Baer W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jan;21(1):41-6

Helenin inhibition of liver microsomal enzymes. Dalvi RR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Sep-Oct;30(5):988-9

Inhibition of protein synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the 12,13-epoxytrichothecenes trichodermol, diacetoxyscirpenol and verrucarin A. Reversibility of the effects. Hernández F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 35(7):875-81

Antitumor protective property of an isoprenoid antibiotic, ascofuranone. Magae J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov; 35(11):1547-52

Inhibition of glutathione synthesis augments lysis of murine tumor cells by sulfhydryl-reactive antineoplastics. Arrick BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):258-67

The effect of a novel C5 inhibitor (K-76 COONa) on tumor cell chemotaxis. Bumpers HL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Sep;102(3):421-7

The immunosuppressive effects of trichothecenes and cyclochlorotine on the antibody responses in guinea pigs. Ito H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jun;5(6):403-9

The effect of a Fusarium roseum culture and diacetoxyscirpenol on reproduction of White Leghorn females. Allen NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Nov;61(11):2172-5

Effects of fusarium cultures, T-2 toxin, and zearalenone on reproduction of turkey females. Allen NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):282-9

Liver lipid levels in White Leghorn hens fed diets that contained wheat contaminated by deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin). Farnworth ER, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May; 62(5):832-6

Effects of feeding vomitoxin contaminated wheat on the performance of broiler chickens. Hulan HW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1653-9

The molluscicidal properties of Ambrosia maritima L. (compositae). 1. Design for a molluscicide field trial. El Sawy MF, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Mar;34(1):11-4

The effect of T-2 toxin on the bovine immune system: cellular factors. Buening GM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jul;3(4):411-7

Biological activities of sesquiterpene lactones from Helianthus annuus: antimicrobial and cytotoxic properties; influence on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis. Spring O, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov-Dec; 37(11-12):1087-91

Effect of T-2 toxin on adrenocortical function and immune response in growing pigs. Rafai P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Aug;29(7):558-65

[Structure-activity relationsiips of sesquiterpenoid antitumor agents using molecular orbital method] Wang YZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jan;18(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Protective effects of antioxidants on bitterweed (Hymenoxys odorata DC) toxicity in sheep. Kim HL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):1945-50

Subacute toxic effects of dietary T-2 toxin in young mallard ducks. Hayes MA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr; 47(2):180-7

Mycotoxicosis caused by either T-2 toxin or diacetoxyscirpenol in the diet of broiler chickens. Hoerr FJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 May-Jun;2(3):121-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Qinghaosu and its derivatives] Barabe P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Jul-Aug;42(4):433-6 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Stereospecificity of allergic contact dermatitis (ACD) to enantiomers. Part III. experimentally induced ACD to a natural sesquiterpene dialdehyde, polygodial in guinea pigs. Stampf JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3-4):277-81

Genotoxicity of Fusarium mycotoxins (nivalenol, fusarenon-X, T-2 toxin, and zearalenone) in Chinese hamster V79-E cells in vitro. Thust R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(1):9-15

Rapid action of Qinghaosu and related drugs on incorporation of [3H]isoleucine by Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Gu HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1; 32(17):2463-6

Embryotoxicity of 4-deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) in mice. Khera KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 29(4):487-91

Phase II evaluation of anguidine in central nervous system tumors: a southwest Oncology Group study. Goodwin JW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):285-6

Proliferative and cytotoxic effects of Fusarium T2 toxin on cultured human fetal esophagus. Hsia CC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1101-7

Effects of an antitumor agent, ascofuranone, on the macromolecular syntheses of intact cells. Magae J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;36(7):892-9

Comparative toxicity of dietary T-2 toxin in rats and mice. Hayes MA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Aug;2(4):207-12

The effect of daily oral dosing with ngaione for 7 weeks on the liver of the rat. Lee JS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jun;1(3):165-73

High tolerance of broilers to vomitoxin from corn infected with Fusarium graminearum. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;61(9):1828-31

The effects of dietary T-2 toxin on the immunological function and herpes simplex reactivation in Swiss mice. Friend SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 30; 69(2):234-44

'Unicorn' among rats exposed to mycotoxins from Fusarium. Schoental R. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May;16(3-4):211-5

SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

The role of psychological set in psychosocial stress. Katzenstein A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):457-61

The application of Bandura's self-efficacy theory to abstinence-oriented alcoholism treatment. Rollnick S, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(3):243-50

Receptor anticipation of mentally retarded and nonretarded adults. Wrisberg CA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 May; 87(6):627-33

The development of an occupational therapy interview/therapy set procedure. Peloquin SM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jul;37(7):457-61

Expectancy mediation of concurrent conditional discriminations. Peterson GB, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1982 Winter;95(4):571-80

The effects of vicarious experience and stimulus intensity on pain termination and work avoidance. Turkat ID, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(3):241-5

Biofeedback and the placebo effect. Frank JD. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Dec;7(4):449-60

Cognitive self-control factors in EMG biofeedback. Goldberg J, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Dec; 7(4):545-51

Effect of attentional and neutral instructions and of forward and backward conditioning analogs on response to change from paired stimulus repetition: more evidence relevant to the role of orienting reaction recovery in short-interval classical autonomic conditioning. Ginsberg S. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Aug-Sep;15(1-2):33-48

Effects of preparatory set and task demands on auditory event-related potentials. Nash AJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Aug-Sep;15(1-2):15-31

The effects of anticipatory stress on heart rate and T-wave amplitude. Penzien DB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 15(3-4):241-8

Anticipatory pleasure deficit in subjects reporting physical anhedonia: slow cortical evidence. Simons RF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 May-Jun;14(3-4):298-310

Construct relationships, psychological disorder and therapeutic change. Winter DA. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Sep;55 (Pt 3):257-69

The effects of priming with regularly and irregularly related words in auditory word recognition. Kempley ST, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1982 Nov;73(Pt 4):441-54

The expectable depressive climacteric reaction. Lax R. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Mar;46(2):151-67

Exploring the use and non-use of marijuana as reasoned actions: an application of Fishbein and Ajzen's methodology. Budd R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Apr;11(2):217-24

The influence of experimentally induced expectations on responses to the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. Saavedra RL, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan;31(1):37-46

The role of demand characteristics and hypnotic ability in dream change following a presleep instruction. Belicki K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Dec;91(6):426-32

Perceived self-efficacy, outcome expectancies, and negative mood states in end-stage renal disease. Devins GM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug;91(4):241-4

Responses to depressed individuals: discrepancies between self-report and observer-rated behavior. Gotlib IH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug;91(4):231–40

Depressive attributional style and depression following childbirth. Manly PC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug; 91(4):245–54

Attributions and depressive mood shifts: a case study using the symptom–context method. Peterson C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Feb;92(1):96–103

Thermal sensation shifts induced by physical and psychological means. Stramler CS, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1983 Feb:68(1):187–93

Prevalence of anticipatory nausea and emesis in cancer chemotherapy patients. Nicholas DR. **J Behav Med** 1982 Dec;5(4):461–3

Effects of public description on the detection and tolerance of laboratory pain. Jaremko ME, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;14(1):43–8

Therapist expectancies: client gender, and therapist gender, profession, and level of training. Bernstein BL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):744–54

Effect of therapist expectations and need for approval on self-disclosure. Riley GD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar; 39(2):221–6

The effects of rational and irrational self-verbalizations on performance efficiency and levels of anxiety. Rosin L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):208–13

Alcohol-related expectancies versus demographic/background variables in the prediction of adolescent drinking. Christiansen BA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr;51(2):249–57

'Trance' versus 'skill' hypnotic inductions: the effects of credibility, expectancy, and experimenter modeling. Council JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun; 51(3):432–40

Cognition and relationship maladjustment development of a measure of dysfunctional relationship beliefs. Eidelson RJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;50(5):715–20

Comparative efficacy of hypnotic behavioral training and sleep/trance hypnotic induction: comment on Katz. Frischholz EJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct; 50(5):766–9

Reasons for staying alive when you are thinking of killing yourself: the reasons for living inventory. Linehan MM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr;51(2):276–86

Stages and processes of self-change of smoking: toward an integrative model of change. Prochaska JO, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;51(3):390–5

Stimulus and response contributions to the children's reaction-time repetition effect. Kerr B, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;34(3):526–41

Differences in judgments of learning difficulty. Stein BS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1982 Dec;111(4):406–13

Imagery paradigms: how vulnerable are they to experimenters' expectations? Intons-Peterson MJ. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Jun;9(3):394–412

The effect of problem difficulty, locus of control, and sex on task persistence. Starnes DM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Apr;108(2nd Half):249–55

Variables affecting the relationship between depression and attribution of outcomes. House WC. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Jun;142(2nd Half):293–300

The role of perceptions and attributions for response–outcome noncontingency in learned helplessness: a commentary and discussion. Alloy LB. **J Pers** 1982 Dec; 50(4):443–79

Learned helplessness: not dependent upon cognitions, attributions, or other such phenomenal experiences. Oakes WF, et al. **J Pers** 1982 Dec;50(4):387–408

Learned helplessness and the detection of contingency: a direct test. Tennen H, et al. **J Pers** 1982 Dec;50(4):426–42

Attributional styles and life events in the classroom: vulnerability and invulnerability to depressive mood reactions. Metalsky GI, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):612–7

Determinants of perceived likelihood of rape and victim's fault. Kanekar S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun;120(1st Half):147–8

Effects of a self-directed learning project and preference for structure on self-directed learning readiness. Wiley K. **Nurs Res** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):181–5

Drug expectations associated with perceptual characteristics: ethnic factors. Buckalew LW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):915–8

The language of pain intensity and complexity: new methods of scoring the McGill Pain Questionnaire. Charter RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):519–37

Collegiate swimmers: sex differences in self-reports and indices of physiological stress. Gackenbach J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):555–8

Usefulness of the Rotter Internal/External Locus of Control Scale in measuring situational valences through attributions. Gibb GD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec; 55(3 Pt 2):1049–50

Attentional style and performance in a coincident anticipation task. Nettleton B. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):350

A tool for measuring relative effects of hue, brightness and saturation on color pleasantness. Smets G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1159–64

Repression–sensitization, stress, and perception of pain in others. Von Baeyer C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug; 55(1):315–20

Effect of cognitive strategy content and length of instructions on cold pressor pain tolerance. Worthington EL Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1175–8

Regulation of tobacco smoke intake with paced cigarette presentation. Gritz ER, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):457–62

Prior hot plate exposure enhances morphine analgesia in tolerant and drug–naive rats. Sherman JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):229–32

Treatment expectancy and therapeutic change in treatment of migraine headache: are they related? Barrios FX, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):59–68

Achievement attributions of learning-disabled boys. Hill CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):979–82

Coping with stress and irrational beliefs. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1317–8

Actual versus predicted expectancies and their influence in flooding therapy. Segal Z, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct; 51(2):443–52

Experimenter effects in marihuana research: a note of caution. Stark-Adamec C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;51(1):203–6

Depression–proneness, low self-esteem, unhappy outlook, and narcissistic vulnerability. Zemore R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):223–30

Processing of expected and unexpected events during conditioning and attention: a psychophysiological theory. Grossberg S. **Psychol Rev** 1982 Sep;89(5):529–72

Experimenter expectancy effects in frontal EMG conditioning. Segreto-Bures J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):467–71

The stressful impact of news of risk for premature heart disease. Horowitz MJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Mar; 45(1):31–40

Nausea and vomiting in cancer patients: a reply to Chang. Andrykowski MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Mar; 24(3):273–5

Systematic desensitization for anticipatory nausea associated with chemotherapy. Hailey BJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Mar;24(3):287–91

Expectations and the recovery process. Lovejoy M. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):605–9

[The aquisition of ability relevant information in dependence on the concept of personal ability: a field study] Meyer WU, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981–82;134(2):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expectations of contingency in response-independent feedback] Rübeling H. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981–82; 134(1):33–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on simultaneous and successive Delboeuf illusions from the standpoint of the theory of set] Maiya K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Feb;53(6):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SETARIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

SEVIN

Drift residues of air–applied carbaryl in an orchard environment. Currier WW, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Dec; 75(6):1062–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carbaryl against lice. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Jul 23;20(15):59–60

ANALYSIS

Potential identification problems with carbaryl. Cairns T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):93–8

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of carbaryl and 1-naphthol in biological fluids. DeBerardinis M Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 3;246(1):89–94

METABOLISM

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography separation of human phenolic metabolites of propoxur (Baygon), carbofuran and carbaryl. Keiser JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 25;259(1):186–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of varicella-zoster virus enhancement by the pesticide carbaryl. Abrahamsen LH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1560–5

Variation in human herpesvirus susceptibility to enhancement by the pesticide carbaryl. Jerkofsky M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1555–9

Enhancement of goldfish virus–2 in vitro replication by the pesticides carbaryl and toxaphene. Shea TB. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1859–64

Effect of the pesticide carbaryl on replication of human and simian varicella viruses. Schmidt NJ. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1485–7

Spindle disturbances in mammalian cells. II. Induction of viable aneuploid/polyploid cells and multiple chromatid exchanges after treatment of V79 Chinese hamster cells with carbaryl. Modifying effects of glutathione and S9. Onfelt A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):319–30

TOXICITY

Acute and chronic effect of carbaryl on survival, growth, and metamorphosis in the bullfrog (Rana tigrina). Marian MP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May; 12(3):271–5

Toxicity and intracellular localization of carbaryl and 1-naphthol in cell cultures derived from goldfish. Shea TB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):99–104

Influence of experimental hepatic impairment on the toxicokinetics and the anticholinesterase activity of carbaryl in the rat. Falzon M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Apr;3(2):87–9

'Tis the season [editorial] Gallo MA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 May;80(5):329–30

Acute behavioral toxicity of carbaryl and propoxur in adult rats. Ruppert PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):579–84

Sublethal effects of carbaryl on surfacing behaviour and food utilization in the air–breathing fish, Macropodus cupanus. Arunachalam S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):23–7

Carbaryl tricompartmental toxicokinetics and anticholinesterase activity. Fernandez Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Oct;13(3–4):253–8

Chronic toxic effects of the carbamate pesticide sevin on carbohydrate metabolism in a freshwater snakehead fish, Channa punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Nov; 14(1–2):123–30

[Effect of current ecological factors on the course of experimental infections in laboratory animals. I. The effect of the pesticide sevin on the course of experimental staphylococcal infection in rats] Shabanov M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1983;12:65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Various aspects of the harmful effect of carbamate insecticides] Roszkowski P. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):415–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of simultaneous administration of sodium nitrate and sodium nitrite on carbaryl toxicity in long–term study] Syrowatka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(3):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SEWAGE

Epidemic pulmonary infection associated with Mycobacterium xenopi indigenous in sewage–sludge. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(4):263–6

Worker exposure to chlorinated organic compounds from the activated–sludge wastewater treatment process. Lurker PA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Feb;44(2):109–12

Remedial measures for wastes containing polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins (PCDDs) and dibenzofurans (PCDFs): destruction, containment or process modification. des Rosiers PE. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(1):57–72

The ecology and role of protozoa in aerobic sewage treatment processes. Curds CR. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982; 36:27–46 (89 ref.)

Water and wastewater quality control and the public health. Berger BB. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1982;3:359–92 (33 ref.)

Health consequences of wastewater reuse. Ongerth HJ, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1982;3:419–44 (79 ref.)

Sewage coliphages studied by electron microscopy. Ackermann HW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):1049–59

Protamine precipitation of two reovirus particle types from polluted waters. Adams DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):589–96

Influence of sewage treatment and urbanization on selection of multiple resistance in fecal coliform populations. Bell JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):227–32

Survival rates of parasite eggs in sludge during aerobic and anaerobic digestion. Black MI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Nov;44(5):1138–43

Anaerobic biodegradation of phenolic compounds in digested sludge. Boyd SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul; 46(1):50–4

Inactivation of indigenous viruses in raw sludge by air drying. Brashear DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun; 45(6):1943–5

Adaptation of mesophilic anaerobic sewage fermentor populations to thermophilic temperatures. Chen M. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr;45(4):1271–6

Electron microscopic examination of wastewater biofilm formation and structural components. Eighmy TT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1921–31

Bacterial survival and association with sludge flocs during aerobic and anaerobic digestion of wastewater sludge under laboratory conditions. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):174–81

Isolation of indigenous enteroviruses from chemically treated and dewatered sludge samples. Goddard MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Nov;44(5):1042–6

Reduction of interfering cytotoxicity associated with wastewater sludge concentrates assayed for indigenous enteric viruses. Hurst CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):133–9

Fate and effects of methylene chloride in activated sludge. Klečka GM. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):701–7

Survival of natural sewage populations of enteric bacteria in diffusion and batch chambers in the marine environment. Lessard EJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):950–9

Fate in model ecosystems of microbial species of potential use in genetic engineering. Liang LN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):708–14

R-plasmid transfer in a wastewater treatment plant. Mach

PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1395–403

Antibiotic resistance among different species of fecal coliforms isolated from water samples. Niemi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):79–83

Water disinfection with the hydrogen peroxide–ascorbic acid–copper (II) system. Ragab–Depre NJ. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):555–60

Microbial fouling of reverse–osmosis membranes used in advanced wastewater treatment technology: chemical, bacteriological, and ultrastructural analyses. Ridgway HF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1066–84

Sampling strategy for detecting viruses in a sewage treatment plant. Rolland D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun; 45(6):1767–74

Fate of virus in wastewater applied to slow–infiltration land treatment systems. Schaub SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):383–94

Concentration of coliphage from water and sewage with charge–modified filter aid. Singh SN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):232–7

Isolation and characterization of a pentachlorophenol–degrading bacterium. Stanlake GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1421–7

Intraparticle diffusivity of methylene blue into pores of activated carbon and pyrolysis ash derived from organic surplus sludge. Tanada S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb;30(2):141–6

The effects of chlorinated n...nicipal sewage and temperature on the abundance of bacteria in the Sheep River, Alberta. Osborne LL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Feb;29(2):261–70

A survey of enteric viruses in domestic sewage. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jan;29(1):111–9

Safe disposal of carcinogenic nitrosamines. Lunn G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):315–9

Introduction and overview. Goyer RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:1–2

The identification of critical groups and its application to fish and shellfish consumers in the coastal area of the North–East Irish Sea. Hunt GJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec;43(6):875–89

Soil plutonium and cesium in stream channels and banks of Los Alamos liquid effluent–receiving areas. Nyhan JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):531–41

Fate of cadmium and mutagens in municipal sludge–grown sugar beets and field corn during fermentation. Hang YD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun;31(3):496–9

Toxicologic studies with swine fed corn grown on municipal sewage sludge–amended soil. Lisk DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):613–9

Inactivation of Salmonella during anaerobic digestion of sewage sludge. Carrington EG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;53(3):331–4

The removal of Salmonella enteritidis in activated sludge. Yaziz MI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;53(2):169–72

Non–A non–B viral hepatitis: a common–source outbreak traced to sewage contamination of drinking water. Chakraborty S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Mar;14(1):41–6

Properties of poliovirus strains isolated over the period 1969–1978 from the main municipal sewerage system of the city of Prague. Matyášová I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):162–75

A comparison of salmonella serotypes found in the faeces of gulls feeding at a sewage works with serotypes present in the sewage. Fenlon DR. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug; 91(1):47–52

Viral content of a sewage–polluted intertidal zone. Watson PG, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Sep;2(3):237–45

Cadmium and nickel in smoke of cigarettes prepared from tobacco cultured on municipal sludge–amended soil. Gutenmann WH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Sep; 10(3):423–31

A survey on mosquitoes breeding in septic tanks in several residential areas around Ipoh municipality. Lam WK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun;37(2):114–23

Distribution of RNA coliphages in Senegal, Ghana, and Madagascar. Furuse K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(4):347–58

Prototheca ecology. Pore RS, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Jan 17;81(1):49–62

Re–use of sewage effluent—the Temora scheme. Hannigan WP. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Dec;102(6):266–7

A mathematical model of biodegradability screening tests as an aid to interpretation of observed results. Painter HA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(2):144–51

Entamoeba moshkovskii: a new isolate from sewage sludges in Italy [letter] Scaglia M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):703–4

The occurrence of Listeria monocytogenes in surface water of canals and lakes, in ditches of one big polder a... in the effluents and canals of a sewage treatment plant. Dijkstra RG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 May;176(2–3):202–5

Enumeration and identification of pathogenic bacteria from sewage in Kuwait. Sallal AK, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1982;137(8):603–10

[Heat sterilization of sewage sludge in a tuberculosis hospital] Gao DZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul; 16(4):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The evaluation of the purification and disinfection effects of the sewage disposal engineering in a certain hospital] Zhou YL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;16(6):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Elaboration of a technic for the detection of rotaviruses in sewage] Walter R. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rotating aeration method (Fuchs system) in the treatment of liquid and communal refuse. 11. Effect of rotating aeration on the agent of swine vesicular disease] Böhm HO, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 1;96(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal protozoal infestation in persons with occupational sewage contact] Knobloch J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 14;108(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Waste water problems in infectious disease hygiene] Seidel K. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 17;101(7):245–6, 271 **(Ger)**

[Airborne transmission of pathogenic agents in purification plants] Steuer W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Dec; 44(12):795–801 **(Ger)**

[Virus detection in the air in the area of a waste water purification station] Stettnisch B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):862–4 **(Ger)**

[Virus removal from municipal wastewater by biological sewage treatment] Antoniadis G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5–6):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence of Salmonellae in the Mur river; comparison 1969–1981] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5–6):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of bacteria and viruses by flocculation in treated sewage] Steinmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5–6):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of El Tor cholera vibrio in various environments, especially in urban water system and coastal sea water] Yajima H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(6):791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pretreatment of organic radioactive liquid waste for incineration—effective addition of an inorganic salt for demulsification and dehydration] Kimura S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Aug;31(8):434–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the methods for treating animal husbandry effluents] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of shipboard sewage treatment installations and the problems of organizing sanitary control over their efficient operation] Gutsel' IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Lytic bacteria in the active sludge of a biochemical sewage treatment station] Bagniuk VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;45(2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Work related symptoms among sewage workers. Lundholm M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Aug;40(3):325–9

Acute toxicity of organic extracts of municipal sewage sludge in mice. Babish JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):379–84

Toxicologic studies in growing sheep fed silage corn cultured on municipal sludge–amended acid subsoil. Telford JN, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jul;10(1):73–85

Septic systems and Giardia intestinalis [letter] Boreham PF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11–25;2(12):553

ANALYSIS

Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia enterocolitica–like bacteria in drinking water and sewage sludge. Langeland G. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Jun; 91(3):179–85

Levels of gram–negative bacteria, Aspergillus fumigatus, dust, and endotoxin at compost plants. Clark CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1501–5

Microbial transformation of nitroaromatic compounds in sewage effluent. Hallas LE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr;45(4):1234–41

Heavy metal concentrations in shrimp, crab, and sediment obtained from AD–Dammam sewage outfall area. Sadiq M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):313–9

Qualitative analysis of waste–water from ametryne production. Cook AM, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983; 14(2):93–8

Determination of tibric acid and clofibrate in animal feed, wastewater and hunan urine. Oller WL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):175–80

Concentration of viruses from tap water and sewage with a charge–modified filter aid. Singh SN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jun;6(6):329–36

Physicochemical speciation of toxic fractions of wastewaters. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 3(2):172–7

[Enterovirus circulation in the waste waters of the Lorraine region. Evaluation of a survey 1976–1981] Agbalika F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(2):209–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of long–term irrigation of urban waste waters on the C– and N–content and the biological mineralization activity of the soil] Dizer H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981;52:415–24 **(Ger)**

[Sanitary–bacteriological evaluation of the treatment of animal husbandry effluents in Licom treatment facilities] Baubinas AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Comparative hygienic evaluation of 2 methods of treating the sewage from swine–breeding farm complexes] Golovina SV. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Microbial pollution of the sewage from swine breeding farm complexes at treatment stages] Golovina SV. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Determination of sebacic acid in natural water and sewage] Gosteva LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Improved method of studying sewage sediment for helminth eggs] Talapa AI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 51(6):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Activity of microorganisms in activated sludge in relation to the concentration of mercury in sewage] Iliialetdinov AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of vibrio from residual waters from the Alava province. Testing its sensibility to antibiotics] Blanco R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 54(7–8):849–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SEX

see related
LIBIDO
PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT
RELIGION AND SEX

The revision of object representations in adolescent males. Lamia MC. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:199–207

Anticipation and experimentation: the sexual concerns of mid adolescence. Sondheimer A. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982; 10:208–27

Sexuality and disability: the need for services. Daniels SM, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1981;2:83–112 (81 ref.)

Sex counseling: comparison of attitudes of disabled and nondisabled subjects. Florian V. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Feb;64(2):81–4

Sexual experience and plasma testosterone levels in male veterans after spinal cord injury. Phelps G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Feb;64(2):47–52

Sex and society in the eighties. Schmidt G. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Apr;11(2):91–7

Male skin grafts induce tolerance in female CBA mice. Ashman RB. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Aug;60 Pt 4:397–9

How to become comfortable talking about sex to your patients [letter] Berger J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 1; 129(3):229

Medicine and sexuality in the 1990s. Renshaw DC. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(4):321–5

Some factors affecting sex of a child. Pandey DN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):43–8

Non–disabled opinions on sexual activities and family roles for disabled persons, and disabled persons' views of these opinions. Florian V, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(1):17–20

Hormonal changes and sexual function in aging men. Davidson JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul; 57(1):71–7

The nature of androgen action on male sexuality: a combined laboratory–self–report study on hypogonadal men. Kwan M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):557–62

Sex bias in the assessment of patient complaints. Colameco S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1117–21

Sexological aspects of substance use & abuse. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):1–175

Panel discussion: What the sex counselor needs to know about substance abuse and what the substance abuse counselor needs to know about sexuality. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):167–75

Cannabis and sex: multifaceted paradoxes. Cohen S. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):55–8

Plant hallucinogens, sexuality and shamanism in the ceramic art of ancient Peru. Dobkin de Rios M. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):81–90

Alcoholism and sexual functioning. Dudek FA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):47–54

Effects of regular marijuana use on sexual performance. Halikas J, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun; 14(1–2):59–70

Psychosexual aspects of the volatile nitrites. Lowry TP. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):77–9

Sex roles, sexuality and the recovering woman alcoholic: program issues. Mandel LL, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):163–6

Love, sex, drugs and other magical solutions to life. Peele S. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):125–31

The physiology of normal sexual response in females. Reubens JR. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun; 14(1–2):45–6

Editor's introduction: Sexological aspects of substance use & abuse. Smith DE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun; 14(1–2):1–3

Sexual dynamics and strength of heroin addiction: a three–factor model of an ideology. TenHouten S. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):101–9

Sexual counseling in cardiac rehabilitation. Mitchell ME. **J Rehabil** 1982 Oct–Dec;48(4):15–8

Hitch–hiking and a short–term advantage for sex. Manning JT. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Oct 21;98(4):703–5

The contagion mechanism for the origin of sex. Rose MR. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Mar 7;101(1):137–46

Half a century of unnecessary sexual myths [editorial] Masters WH. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 8;250(2):244

Impact of a human sexuality workshop on the sexual attitudes & knowledge of nursing students. Frazer J, et al. **JNE** 1982 Mar;21(3):6–13

Unambiguous reporting of the sex of human beings. Posner HS. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):175–6

Immunodeficiency among female sexual partners of males with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) – New York. **MMWR** 1983 Jan 7;31(52):697–8

The theory of sex allocation. Charnov EL. **Monogr Popul Biol** 1982;18:1–355

Sexuality and aging. Boyer G, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):421–7

Human Sexuality and spinal cord injury. Weinberg JS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):407–19

Communicating with adolescents and young adults about sexuality. Jones R, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Sep;11(9):733–6 passim

A pediatrician's view: Normal adolescent sexuality. Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Sep;11(9):709–12

Family size and sex preferences among women in rural Bangladesh. Ahmed NR. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Mar; 12(3):100–9

[Postgraduate study of sexology in Poland] Imieliński K. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Jun;79(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Historical development of medical sexology] Raboch J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Oct;78(5):353–7 **(Cze)**

[Thyroid gland and female sexual function. I. Relation outside of pregnancy] Bonnyns M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(4):457–69 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genitosexual function of paraplegics] François N, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecological problems and sexuality of women in later adulthood] Runge I. **ZFA** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):157–8 **(Ger)**

[Use of the Holter method to study electrocardiographic changes caused by sexual activity in coronary patients] D'Urso A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1755–8 **(Ita)**

[Sexual medicine] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2273–8 **(Jpn)**

[Sexual conflict situation in the rat—model of emotional stress] Rasulov MM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May–Jun; 33(3):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacosexology: the effects of drugs on sexual function a review. Buffum J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun; 14(1–2):5–44 (360 ref.)

SEX ATTRACTANTS see under **PHEROMONES**

SEX BEHAVIOR

Dizygotic twinning, birth order, female psychology, and coital rates. James WH. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(1–2):119–26

The long-term effects of vasectomy on sexual behaviour. Dias PL. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 May;67(5):333–8

Ethnic identity, religiosity, and youthful deviance: the Toronto Computer Dating Project—1979. Davids L. **Adolescence** 1982 Fall;17(67):673–84

A comparison of university student experience with various sexual outlets in 1974 and 1980. Story MD. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter;17(68):737–47

Sexual and socioeconomic factors affecting the risk of past infections with herpes simplex virus type 2. Stavraky KM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jul;118(1):109–21

Who is the seductive patient? Assey JL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):530–2

Sexuality and the female ostomate. Patient-to-patient advice. Simmons KN. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Mar;83(3):409–11

On sex and the psychiatric patient [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1269–70

Ancient evidence for 'three' as a female sexual symbol. Glenn J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Spring;43(1):77–9

Exploration and mating range in African Pygmies. Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Jul;46(Pt 3):257–70

Myocardial infarction and sexual activity of the female patient. Papadopoulos C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug; 143(8):1528–30

Sex and the media: three decades of best-selling books and major motion pictures. Abramson PR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Jun;12(3):185–206

Sexual behavior in old male rhesus monkeys: influence of familiarity and age of female partners. Chambers KC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Aug;11(4):299–308

Sexual behavior of gynecologic cancer patients. Harris R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;11(6):503–10

Sexual fantasy and pornography: two cases of girls brought up with pornography. Luria Z. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct; 11(5):395–404

A family study of sexual orientation. Pillard RC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;11(6):511–20

Sexual life of women with the Küstner-Rokitansky syndrome. Raboch J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Jun; 11(3):215–20

Personality traits versus the quality of the marital relationship as the determinant of marital sexuality. Schenk J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Feb;12(1):31–42

A model of premarital coitus and contraceptive behavior among female adolescents. Strahle WM. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Feb;12(1):67–94

A scale for the assessment of attitudes and knowledge regarding sexuality in the aged. White CB. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;11(6):491–502

Sexuality and pregnancy: a review. White SE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;11(5):429–44

Sexuality in aging: a study of 106 cultures. Winn RL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Aug;11(4):283–98

Prevalence of chlamydial infection in promiscuous women. Munday PE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):103–4

Psychological and behavioral responses after coronary artery bypass surgery. Kornfeld DS, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov; 66(5 Pt 2):III24–8

Diseases of sex and sexuality. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;11(3):597–793

Sexual development, maturation, and behavior. Bain J. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jun;9(6):21–31

Sexuality, fertility and contraception in disability. Leavesley G, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Oct;26(4):417–41 (72 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases of the oral cavity: part II. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Aug;30(2):181, 185–6, 191 passim

Adolescent sexuality: one clinician's reflections. Greydanus DE. **Del Med J** 1983 Apr;55(4):227–30, 235–6

Sexual responsiveness in diabetic women. Tyrer G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar;24(3):166–71

Oral manifestations of sexually related diseases. Terezhalmy GT. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jun;62(6):5–7, 11–6, 19

Sex education and its association with teenage sexual activity, pregnancy and contraceptive use. Zelnik M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 May–Jun;14(3):117–26

Sexual function after conization of the uterine cervix. Kilkku P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Oct;14(2):209–12

Testicular feminization syndrome. An experimental model for the study of hormone action on sexual behavior. Vague J. **Horm Res** 1983;18(1–3):62–8

Is there a positive assortative mating for the P blood group? Rasmuson M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(1):9–12

Psychoeducational intervention for sexuality with the aged, family members of the aged, and people who work with the aged. White CB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982; 15(2):121–38

Breast cancer and sexual functioning: a review of the literature and implications for future research. Bransfield DD. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982;12(3):197–211 (39 ref.)

On the vicissitudes of female sexuality: the difficult path from 'anatomical destiny' to psychic representation. Montgrain N. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 2):169–86

Sexuality and neuromuscular disease: a pilot study. Anderson F, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(1):21–6

Sex and disablement: what is the problem and whose problem is it? Williams GH, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(2):89–96

Anxiety increases sexual arousal. Barlow DH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Feb;92(1):49–54

The effect of sexual victimization on sexual satisfaction: a study of the negative-association hypothesis. Orlando JA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Feb;92(1):104–6

Attitudes of French adolescents toward sexuality. Werebe MJ, et al. **J Adolesc** 1983 Jun;6(2):145–59

Factitious renal stone as a sign of internal conflict about sexual intercourse in an adolescent. Lachman BS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):123–5

The influence of sex and sex role on the dating attitudes and behavior of Australian youth. McCabe MP. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Aug;3(1):29–36

Sexual reactivation of chronically ill and disabled adults. Conine TA, et al. **J Allied Health** 1982 Nov;11(4):261–70

A discriminant analysis approach to exploring changes in human sexuality attitudes among university students. Taylor ME. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Dec;31(3):124–9

Religiosity, sexual behavior, and contraceptive use of college females. Young M. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Apr; 30(5):216–20

Sexual incidents in an extended care unit for aged men. Szasz G. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jul;31(7):407–11

Sexuality of chemically dependent women. Densen-Gerber J. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Aug;37(8):207–10

Menstruation and marital sex. Morris NM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Apr;15(2):173–81

Coital frequency and sexual abstinence in rural Bangladesh. Ruzicka LT, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1982 Oct;14(4):397–420

Daydreaming in 40- to 60-year-old women: menopause, health, values, and sexuality. Giambra LM. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan;39(1):11–21

Sexual fatalities: behavioral reconstruction in equivocal cases. Hazelwood RR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct;27(4):763–73

Postinfarction sexual activity. Gupta MC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 16;79(4):45–8

Sexual experience, sex guilt, and sexual moral reasoning. Gerrard M, et al. **J Pers** 1982 Sep;50(3):345–59

Sexual interaction among recovering chemically dependent couples. Redl M. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun; 14(1–2):137–41

The perils of promiscuity. Fluker JL. **J Psychosom Res** 1983; 27(2):153–6

Sexuality and pregnancy. A prospective study. Reamy K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):321–7

Sex and genital cancer in heterosexual women. Singer A. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Feb;28(2):109–15

Reported sexual behavior in late pregnancy. Selected associations. Zlatnik FJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Oct; 27(10):627–32

Sexual functioning after mastectomy: life vs. lab. Gerard D. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982 Winter;8(4):305–15

Psychological androgyny and sexual adequacy. Safir MP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982;8(3):228–40

Sexual selection, additive genetic variance and the 'phenotypic handicap'. Dominey WJ. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Apr 7;101(3):495–502

Sexuality after urinary undiversion. Quinif NJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):129–31

Acquired megalourethra in a woman with normal vagina: a case report. Tandon JK, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep; 130(3):567–8

Acquired immunodeficiency with reversed T4/T8 ratios in infants born to promiscuous and drug-addicted mothers. Rubinstein A, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 6;249(17):2350–6

The sexually active teenager. Emans SJ. **JDBP** 1983 Mar; 4(1):37–42

Passive anal intercourse as a risk factor for AIDS in homosexual men [letter] Darrow WW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):160

Relation between sexual practices and T-cell subsets in homosexually active men. Detels R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):609–11

Fear of AIDS and gonorrhea rates in homosexual men [letter] Judson FN. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):159–60

Measuring variation and change in attitudes of residential care staff toward the sexuality of mentally retarded persons. Brantlinger E. **Ment Retard** 1983 Feb;21(1):17–22

Sexuality, intimacy, and persons we label mentally retarded: what they think—what we think. Heshusius L. **Ment Retard** 1982 Aug;20(4):164–8

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in prison inmates—New York, New Jersey. **MMWR** 1983 Jan 7; 31(52):700–1

Symposium on sexuality and nursing practice. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):343–447

Sexuality and aging. Boyer G, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):421–7

Influences of culture on sexuality. Hogan RM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):365–76

A national study of nursing research in human sexuality. Hott JR, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):429–47

Developmental disability and human sexuality. Krajicek MJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):377–86

Sexual stress: coping and adaptation. Mims FH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):395–405

Nursing practice in human sexuality. Schuster EA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):345–9

Promoting effective decision-making in sexually active adolescents. Tauer KM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun; 18(2):275–92

Human Sexuality and spinal cord injury. Weinberg JS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):407–19

Psychosexual adjustment after vulvar surgery. Andersen BL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):457–62

Orogenital sex as a cause of nonfatal air embolism in pregnancy. Bray P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May; 61(5):653–7

Sexual behavior during pregnancy. Steege JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):163–8

Adolescent sexuality: an overview and perspective for the 1980s. Greydanus DE. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Sep;11(9):714 passim (153 ref.)

Adolescent sexuality and the family. Jenkins RR. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Sep;11(9):740–2 passim

Sexuality and the mentally retarded adolescent. Johnson DM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Oct;11(10):847–53

Adolescent sexuality: an ethical issue for the pediatrician. Silber TJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Sep;11(9):728–30, 732

Adolescent sexuality: a developmental viewpoint. Silber TJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Oct;11(10):793–6

Homosexuality as a by-product of selection for optimal heterosexual strategies. Gallup GG Jr, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Winter;26(2):315–22

Adolescent sexuality: a worldwide concern [letter] Sheriff DS. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Sep;74(3):61

Adolescent morality-a clinician's viewpoint. Silber TJ. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Nov;72(5):223–4, 226

Promoting teenage sexual abstinence. Snell GF. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Nov;72(5):219, 222

Changing patterns of sexual behaviour. Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Symposium of the Eugenics Society London 1978. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1980;15:1–214

Sex and the handicapped. II. Changes in policy and practice. Craft A. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1980;15:115–21

Sex and the handicapped: I. Changes in attitudes. Craft M. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1980;15:107–13

Extramarital affairs: clinical approaches in marital therapy. Humphrey FG. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Dec; 5(3):581–93

Victim's provocativeness and victim's attractiveness as determinants of blame in rape. Best JB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;51(1):255–8

Rape as a function of relative sexual frustration. Kanin EJ. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):133–4

The relationship between sexual arousal experience and genital response. Korff J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar; 20(2):121–7

Sexuality of health care students. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(2):47–53

Sexuality after stroke with hemiplegia. I. Aspects of sexual function. Sjögren K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983; 15(2):55–61

Sexuality after stroke with hemiplegia. II. With special regard to partnership adjustment and to fulfilment. Sjögren K. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(2):63–9

Gonococcal urethritis due to fellatio. Soendjojo A. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):41–2

Giardiasis: a common, sexually transmissible parasitic diarrhea with pitfalls in diagnosis. Cooper RF 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):863–5

Adolescent sexuality: a gynecologist's viewpoint. Wortman WJ Jr. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):750–2

The Jeremiah Metzger Lecture. The determinants of human sexuality. Federman DD. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:162–72

[Present problems in the psychophysiology of human sexuality] Zvěřina J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov; 121(47):1441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sex activity and heterosexual development in men with acute myocardial infarctions] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 25;122(8):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evolutionary aspects of the sexual behavior of women] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Dec;47(10):768–9 **(Cze)**

[The level of education and the sex life of women] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Aug;47(7):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychopathology and sexual findings in a group of sexual aggressors] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Jun; 79(3):187–91 **(Cze)**

[Psychosexual problems of patients after myocardial infarction] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec; 28(12):1153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of somato-psychological reactions in the sexuality and marital relations in diabetics treated with insulin] Jensen SB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 25; 145(17):1327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The concept of consent to sexual intercourse] Debout M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):707–12 **(Fre)**

[A case of very unusual erotomania or 'erotomaniac relation'] Scherrer P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 140(8):923–30 **(Fre)**

[Sexual behavior of coronary insufficiency patients after a myocardial infarct] Grand A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Oct;75(10):1215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attitude to be taken with the adolescent requesting contraception] Wermelinger R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 May;103(5):403–6 **(Fre)**

[Trichomonal infections in promiscuous women] Bozděch V, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 May;23(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of sex information, education and development and adolescent sex behavior—studies from the sexology course for Jena students] Günther E. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Feb;74(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex relations of students in the 9th to 12th grades in a rural district] Magdowski E, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 Sep; 73(4):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Love and sexual behavior in adolescents] Starke K. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Feb;74(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexuality, contraception and pregnancy in adolescence] Rey-Stocker I. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23(2):108–20 **(Ger)**

[Partner relations and sexuality during pregnancy] Nijs P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1982 Dec;15(4):228–35 **(Ger)**

[Psychosexual behavior of females with adrenogenital syndrome] Müller M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982; 37(6):571–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life after prostatectomy] Hauri D. **Urol Int** 1982;37(4):271–6 **(Ger)**

[Statistical results of andrological research using a standardized questionnaire] Lawicki W. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Jan;22(1):2–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Young love is from earth—mature love is from heaven' (Turkish proverb). Attitudes to sexuality in old age] Koch-Straube U. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jul–Aug;15(4):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex behavior in the elderly: gerontopsychiatric aspects] Oesterreich K. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jul–Aug;15(4):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual behavior patterns in old age] Schneider HD. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Jul–Aug;15(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexuality of the male in advanced age] Kockott G. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 1;58(7):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health and sexual behavior of employed women in the menopause phase] Rentzsch W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health related behavior among high school students part II: sexual behavior] Tamir A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15;102(8):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Colposcopic risk factors and risk related to sexual activity, for the presence of Papova Virus hominis in the cytology in a group of 1465 teenagers. Preliminary results] Marzi MM, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 Sep–Oct; 103(5):377–82 **(Ita)**

[Hammerfest study. Sexual activity and contraception patterns among young people in 2 communities of Finnmark] Thorsen GR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 20;102(32):1706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Study of the motor activity and the sex hormone levels in female rats under conditions of long-term sexual conflict] Rasulov MM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The marital stability of syphilis patients] Vasil'ev TV, et al. **Vesta Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):30–3 **(Rus)**

[Case of pharyngeal gonorrhea infection from orogenital contact] Zinnurova RS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982; (12):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Adolescence] Roa A. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec; 53(6):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Maintenance of sexual function in a castrated man treated with ovarian steroids. Davidson JM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Jun;12(3):263–74

Endogenous opiate systems and primate reproduction: inability of naloxone to induce sexual activity in rhesus males. Glick BB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Jun; 11(3):267–75

Effects of testosterone replacement on sexual behavior in hypogonadal men. Salmimies P, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Aug;11(4):345–53

Hormone replacement therapy and sexuality in women. Dennerstein L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 11(3):661–79

The site of action of intrahypothalamic estrogen implants in feminine sexual behavior: an autoradiographic analysis. Davis PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1581–6

Alcohol, sexual arousal, and self-control. Abrams DB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Jul;45(1):188–98

Love and Haight: the sensuous hippie revisited. Drug/sex practices in San Francisco, 1980–81. Gay GR, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):111–23

[Alkyl nitrite as an aphrodisiac] Poulsen PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 18;145(29):2213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drug side effects on the sex behavior and fertility of the male] Schill WB, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jun; 24(6):346–55 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tooth extraction and oral sex [letter] Pounder DJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Mar;4(1):96

Klismaphilia—a physiological perspective. Agnew J. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Oct;36(4):554–66

The vasculature of the human penis: a reexamination of the morphological basis for the polster theory of erection. McConnell J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Aug;203(4):475–84

Time series methodology in the study of sexual hormonal and behavioral cycles. Kruse JA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;11(5):405–15

Hormones and the sexuality of women—the menstrual cycle. Sanders D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 11(3):639–59

Sexual problems in elderly women. Clinical experiences. Fede T. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(4):252–3

Sexual instrumentation. Semmlow JL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Jun;30(6):309–19 (55 ref.)

The correlation of increased serum prolactin levels with decreased sexual desire and activity in elderly men. Weizman A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):485–8

The human Klüver–Bucy syndrome. Lilly R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1141–5

Thermistor measurement of male sexual arousal. Webster JS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jan;20(1):111–5

The relation of plasma androgen levels to sexual behaviors and attitudes of women. Persky H, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Sep;44(4):305–19

[Influence of primary hyperprolactinemia on human sexual behavior] Buvat J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27; 11(48):3561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biology of female sexuality in old age] Lauritzen C. **Z Gerontol** 1983 May–Jun;16(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Plasma cortisol variations induced in the stallion by mating. Tamanini C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar; 102(3):447–50

Levels of social organization and male–female bonding in the genus Papio. Anderson CM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jan;60(1):15–22

Maintenance of mating-induced, regulatory patterns in castrated, testosterone-treated male rats. Weizenbaum FA, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Sep;3(3):191–202

Normal sexual behavior and penile reflexes in long-term diabetic male rats. Sachs BD, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec; 9(4):351–3

The relationship between a serving capacity test and fertility of beef bulls. Christensen HR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun; 58(6):241–4

Sexual motivation of the male rat during the oestrous cycle of the female rat. Merkx J. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Feb; 7(2):229–37

Dynamics and genetics of mating behavior in Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Graur D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Mar;12(2):161–9

Light-dependent mating of Drosophila subobscura and species discrimination. Ripfel J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 May;12(3):241–60

Minority mating advantage of certain eye color mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Female discrimination and genetic background. Spiess EB. **Behav Genet** 1982 Mar; 12(2):209–21

The role of female movement in the sexual behavior of Drosophila melanogaster. Tompkins L, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 May;12(3):295–307

Female regulation of mating location and acceptance of new mating partners following mating to sexual satiety: the Coolidge effect demonstrated in the female golden hamster. Lisk RD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Dec;36(4):416–21

Male-produced postejaculatory 22-kHz vocalizations and the mating behavior of estrous female rats. Thomas DA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Dec;36(4):403–10

Aromatization of testosterone by adipose tissue and sexual behavior of castrated male rats. Drago F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):765–70

Effects of prolonged caging with fertile males on reproductive functions in aging female rats. Nass TE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):609–15

Male siblings inhibit reproductive activity in female pine voles, Microtus pinetorum. Schadler MH. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1137–9

Ovarian activity, circulating hormones and sexual behavior in the cat. II. Relationships during pregnancy, parturition, lactation and the postpartum estrus. Schmidt PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):657–71

Variation in ovarian steroids associated with the annual mating period in female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Wilson ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):530–9

Participation of the lateral midbrain tegmentum in the neuroendocrine control of sexual behavior and lactation in the rat. Hansen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18; 251(2):319–25

Medial preoptic and hypothalamic neuronal activity during sexual behavior of the male monkey. Oomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):340–3

Influence of photoperiod on morphological parameters, androgen concentration, haematological indices and serum protein fractions in common vole (Microtus arvalis, pall.). Dobrowolska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 74(2):427–33

Physiology of the sternoradialis muscle: sexual dimorphism and role in amplexus in the Leopard frog (Rana pipiens). Kirby AC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):705–9

Rooting and the development of male sexual behavior in two inbred mouse strains. D'Udine B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Jul;16(4):311–22

The influence of siblings on the development of sexual preferences of male zebra finches. Kruijt JP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 May;16(3):233–9

Occurrence of lordosis-like posture in male and female mice given manual stimulation during the early period of anesthesia. Takasugi N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb; 30(1):29–33

Effect of interruption of bulbospinal pathways on lordosis, posture, and locomotion. Zemlan FP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):177–94

Influence of male aggression on mating of gorillas in the laboratory. Nadler RD, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982; 38(3–4):233–9

Females without infants: mating strategies in two species of captive macaques. Small MF. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983; 40(1–2):125–33

Postnatal differentiation of sexual preference in male pigs. Ford JJ. **Horm Behav** 1983 Jun;17(2):152–62

Association of sexual experience with isolation of various bacteria in cases of ovine epididymitis. Bulgin MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15;182(4):372–4

Seasonal variations in scrotal circumference, sperm quality, and sexual ability in rams. Mickelsen WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):376–80

Estimates of heterosis for sexual activity in boars. Neely JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1033–8

Effects of olfactory cues on sexual behavior in the brown lemming, Lemmus trimucronatus. Coopersmith CB, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Jun;97(2):120–6

Sexual behavior of the bull: a review. Chenoweth PJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jan;66(1):173–9 (76 ref.)

Testosterone-dependent non-copulatory behaviour in male hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Steel E. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):387–96

Sexual experience, androgens and female choice of a mate in laboratory rats. Taylor GT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):43–52

Sexual selection in mice. VI. Effects of fostering. Levine L. **J Hered** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):375–6

A regional analysis of estrogen binding to hypothalamic cell nuclei in relation to masculinization and defeminization. Nordeen EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):933–41

Breeding behaviour of a stallion at pasture with 20 mares in synchronized oestrus. Bristol F. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:71–7

Patterns of stallion sexual behaviour in the absence of mares. Tischner M. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:65–70

Androgens, behaviour and fertility control in feral stallions. Turner JW Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:79–87

The induction of oestrus and ovulation in seasonally anovular ewes by exposure to rams. Martin GB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):869–75

Prenatal stress may alter sexual differentiation in male and female offspring. Herrenkohl LR. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;

9:176–83 (17 ref.)
Effects of maternal stress on the sexual behavior of male offspring. Ward IL. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:169–75 (14 ref.)
Female mating preference is genetic. Majerus ME, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 9;300(5892):521–3
When to be which sex [news] May RM. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):16–7
Psychoendocrine correlates of sociosexual responsivity in older premenopausal primates. Sassenrath EN, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Summer;3(2):111–6
Characterization of a pineal-independent diurnal rhythm in neural estrogen receptors and its possible behavioral consequences. Wilson MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul;37(1):14–22
Effects of delta 9-THC and castration on behavior and plasma hormone levels in male mice. Dalterio SL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):81–6
Effect of early pre- and postnatal acquired malnutrition on development and sexual behavior in the rat. Menendez-Patterson A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):659–64
Effects of voluntary exercise on sexual behavior in female rats. Schwartz SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jun; 30(6):963–6
Mutual recognition between ewes and lambs. Walser ES, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3B):807–16
In utero immobilization stress and its effects on the development, behavior and sexual maturity of the rat. Menéndez-Patterson A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec; 38(4):433–9
Effect of immunological castration on sexual and production characteristics in male cattle. Robertson IS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 4;111(23):529–31

DRUG EFFECTS

Neonatal beta-endorphin and sexual behavior. Meyerson BJ. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):159–60
Gonadal hormone activation of male courtship ultrasonic vocalizations and male copulatory behavior in castrated male deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi). Pomerantz SM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):462–9
Role of descending monoaminergic neurons in the control of sexual behavior: effects of intrathecal infusions of 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Hansen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):285–90
Intrahypothalamic 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine facilitates feminine sexual behavior and decreases [3H]imipramine binding and 5-HT uptake. Luine VN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):344–8
Effects of PCBs on mourning dove courtship behavior. Tori GM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):44–9
Forebrain lordosis inhibiting system and serotonin neuron in female rats: effect of P-chloroamphetamine. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug;29(4):469–74
1-(o-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-chlorophenyl)2,2,2-trichloroeth a probe for studying estrogen and progestin receptor mediation of female sexual behavior and neuroendocrine responses. Etgen AM. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1498–504
Progesterone in the ventromedial hypothalamus facilitates estrous behavior in ovariectomized, estrogen-primed rats. Rubin BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):797–804
Pulse administration of estradiol-17 beta cancels sex difference in behavioral estrogen sensitivity. Södersten P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1883–5
5 beta-Dihydrotestosterone is weakly androgenic in the adult Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Deviche P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;48(4):421–4
Progesterone in high doses may overcome progesterone's desensitization effect on lordosis by translocation of hypothalamic progestin receptors. Blaustein JD. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun;16(2):175–90
Diethylstilbestrol facilitates masculine and feminine copulatory behavior in female rats. Doering CH. **Horm Behav** 1982 Dec;16(4):462–74
Onset of the receptive and proceptive components of feminine sexual behavior in rats following the intravenous administration of progesterone. Glaser JH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Mar;17(1):18–27
Hormonal specificity and activation of sexual behavior in male zebra finches. Harding CF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Mar;17(1):111–33
Natural or hormone-induced sexual and social behaviors in the female brown lemming (Lemmus trimucronatus). Huck UW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun;16(2):199–207
Female sex behaviors in the South African clawed frog, Xenopus laevis: gonadotropin-releasing, gonadotropic, and steroid hormones. Kelley DB. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun; 16(2):158–74
Effects of serotonin agonists on lordosis, myoclonus, and cytoplasmic progestin receptors in guinea pigs. O'Connor LH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Jun;17(2):183–96
Female sexual behavior displayed by androgenized female rhesus macaques. Phoenix CH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Jun;17(2):146–51
Androgenic regulation of chemoinvestigatory behaviors in male and female hamsters. Powers JB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Mar;17(1):28–44
Behavioral and hormonal responses of male zebra finches to antiandrogens. Pröve E, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun; 16(2):121–31
Pregnancy termination by prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates maternal behavior in the rat. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Sep;16(3):343–51
Neural correlates of frog calling. Masculinization by androgens. Schmidt RS. **Horm Behav** 1983 Mar; 17(1):94–102
Reproductive success, postpartum maternal behavior, and masculine sexual behavior of neonatally androgenized female hamsters. Stern JM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Jun; 17(2):208–24
Effects of progesterone implants in the habenula and midbrain on proceptive and receptive behavior in the female rat. Tennent BJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Sep;16(3):352–63
Influence of androgen on the development of sexual behavior in rats. I. Time of administration and masculine copulatory responses, penile reflexes, and androgen receptors in females. Thomas DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Dec; 16(4):443–54
Failure of a variety of antiestrogens to mimic estrogen action in the induction of sexual receptivity in a female lizard. Tokarz RR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Sep;16(3):364–9
Effects of sex steroids on calling, locomotor activity, and sexual behavior in castrated male Japanese quail. Wada M. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun;16(2):147–57
Behavioral characteristics of beef steers administered estradiol, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone. Dykeman DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1303–9
Responses to copulatory stimulation in neonatally androgenized female rats. Hendricks SE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Oct;96(5):834–45
Sexual behavior in adult gonadectomized female pseudohermaphrodite, female, and male rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta) treated with estradiol benzoate and testosterone propionate. Phoenix CH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Oct;96(5):823–33
Influence of olfactory signals on the reproductive behaviour of social groups of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Michael RP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):189–205
Effects of pergolide and bromocriptine on male rat sexual behavior. Ahlenius S, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982; 54(3-4):165–70
Sexual behaviour of ewes with clover disease treated repeatedly with oestradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate after ovariectomy. Adams NR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):113–7
Development of some male characteristics supported by oestrone but not dehydroepiandrosterone in the boar. Booth WD. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):9–16
The effect of chronic alpha-methyldopa upon sexual function in the adult male rat. Melman A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar; 129(3):643–5
A demonstration that 5-hydroxytryptamine administered peripherally can affect sexual behavior in male rats. Gonzales G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 13;31(24):2775–81
Long-lasting, true aphrodisiac effect of (-)-deprenyl in sexually sluggish old male rats. Knoll J, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:135–53
A possible role of opiates in modifying sexual differentiation. Ward OB Jr, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:194–200
beta-Endorphin regulates lordosis in female rats by modulating LH-RH release. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):62–4
Vasopressin alters female sexual behaviour by acting on the brain independently of alterations in blood pressure. Södersten P, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17-23;301(5901):608–10
Neonatal clomipramine treatment in the rat does not affect social, sexual and exploratory behaviors in adulthood. File SE, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1):3–8
Normal differentiation of masculine sexual behavior in male ferrets despite neonatal inhibition of brain aromatase or 5-alpha-reductase activity. Baum MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(4):277–84
Facilitation of sexual receptivity in the female rat by a fragment of the LHRH decapeptide, Ac-LHRH. Dudley CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):486–8
Central plus peripheral stimulation by androgen is necessary for complete restoration of copulatory behavior in the male hamster. Lisk RD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983; 36(3):211–7
Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone involvement in the reproductive behavior of a male amphibian. Moore FL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):212–6
Common hypothalamic sites for activation of sexual receptivity in female rats by LHRH, PGE2 and progesterone. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):363–9
Modulation of the lordosis reflex of female rats by LHRH, its antiserum and analogs in the mesencephalic central gray. Sakuma Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(3):218–24
Progesterone enhancement of lysergic acid diethylamide and levo-5-hydroxytryptophan stimulation of the copulatory response in the female rat. Sietnieks A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):462–7
Spinal control of sexual behavior: effects of intrathecal administration of lisuride. Hansen S. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):329–32
Neonatal chlordecone exposure alters behavioral sex differentiation in female hamsters. Gray LE Jr. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):67–79
Arginine vasotocin induces sexual behavior of newts by acting on cells in the brain. Moore FL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan-Feb;4(1):97–102
Facilitation of estrogen-induced receptivity through metyrapone administration in ovariectomized rats. de Catanzaro D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr; 18(4):535–9
Dietary ferulic acid, biochanin A, and the inhibition of reproductive behavior in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix). de Man E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):405–11
Effects of antihypertensive drugs on sexual behaviour of male rats. Carruba MO, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Apr; 15(4):367–75
Failure of protein synthesis inhibition to block progesterone desensitization of lordosis in female rats. Blaustein JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):475–81
Behavioral and cellular responses to pulses of low doses of estradiol-17 beta. Clark AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr; 30(4):561–5
Effects of a novel dopamine-receptor agonist RDS-127 (2-N,N-di-n-propylamino-4,7-dimethoxyindane), on hormone levels and sexual behavior in the male rat. Clark JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):1–6
Sexual receptivity: brain sites of estrogen action in female hamsters. DeBold JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct; 29(4):589–93
Estradiol plus progesterone treatment and precopulatory behavior in ovariectomized female rats. Hliňák Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):221–7
Androgen influence on lateral hypothalamus in the male rat: possible behavioral significance. Orsini JC. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):979–87
Facilitory effects of male urine on feminine behavior in the male rat: androgen-dependency. Schaeffer C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):677–80
The effects of testosterone and its metabolites on sexual behavior and morphology in male and female Japanese quail. Schumacher M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar; 30(3):335–9
Assessment of testicular toxicity associated with anticancer agents II. Sperm counts and serial mating. Bechter R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:385–7
The role of dopaminergic receptors in the behavioral effects induced by lisuride in male rats. Baggio G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):38–42
Effects of lisuride on precopulatory and copulatory behaviour of adult male rats. Hliňák Z, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2-3):231–5
Midbrain microinfusions of prolactin increase the estrogen-dependent behavior, lordosis. Harlan RE, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 25;219(4591):1451–3
High fetal estrogen concentrations: correlation with increased adult sexual activity and decreased aggression in male mice. vom Saal FS, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 17;220(4603):1306–9
[Male sexual behavior induced by testosterone in ovariectomized adult ewes. Effect of the dose and previous sexual experience] Fabre-Nys C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):273–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessment of the effect of sex steroids on the sexual behavior of the rat at late periods of observation] Golubeva MI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar-Apr;46(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Histoenzymological comparison of the prostate gland of sexually 'quiescent' and 'active' Taphozous melanopogon melanopogon Temmnick (Microchiroptera: Mammalia). Swami DR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(2):128–34
The effect of medial amygdala lesions on instrumental sexual responses in male rats. Beck J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(4-5):427–32
The effect of age, mating and vasoligature on angiotensin I converting enzyme in rat testis and epididymis. Hohlbrugger G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):845–53
Sexual stimulation does not affect plasma LH nor testosterone levels in New-Zealand male rabbits. Berger M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Apr;91(1):59–62
Ventral telencephalic lesions: effects on bisexual behavior, activity, and olfaction in the male goldfish. Kyle AL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Nov;36(3):229–41
Central gray lesions produce estrous behavioral responses in hormonally anestrous cats. Rose JD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 May;35(1):84–90
Testicular control of defeminization in male pigs. Ford JJ. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):425–30
Endocrine control of female mouse odors that elicit luteinizing hormone surges and attraction in males. Johnston RE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1174–80
Estrogenic maintenance of lordotic responsiveness: requirement for hypothalamic action potentials. Harlan RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):67–78
Investigation of peripeduncular-hypothalamic pathways involved in the control of lordosis in the rat. López HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):287–302
Effects of discrete lesions of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area or other medial preoptic regions on the sexual behavior of male rats. Arendash GW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):147–54
Metabolic changes in male snakes, Thamnophis melanogaster, during a breeding period. Garstka WR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):807–11
Changes in the water/lipid relationship during the

spawning-run of lampreys. McKay RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):369-74

Endocrine responses to sexual arousal in male mice. Bronson FH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1286-91

Responses of medullary reticulospinal and other reticular neurons to somatosensory and brainstem stimulation in anesthetized or freely-moving ovariectomized rats with or without estrogen treatment. Kow LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):191-202

Permanent deficits in lordosis behavior in female rats with lesions of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Mathews D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):714-9

Dermacentor variabilis and Dermacentor andersoni: genital sex pheromones. Sonenshine DE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Dec;54(3):317-30

Circannual and circadian variations in plasma levels of steroids (cortisol, estradiol-17 beta, estrone, and testosterone) correlated with the annual gonadal cycle in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Lamba VJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):205-25

Hysterectomy facilitates proceptive behavior in rats. Ahdieh HB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Mar;17(1):134-7

Androgen control of male sex behavior in the crested newt (Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur.): castration and sex steroid administration. Andreoletti GE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Mar;17(1):103-10

Sexual characteristics of female dogs during successive phases of the ovarian cycle. Beach FA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Dec;16(4):414-42

Threshold of plasma testosterone required for normal mating activity in male sheep. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Dec;16(4):383-94

Hormonal response of free-living male white-crowned sparrows to experimental manipulation of female sexual behavior. Moore MC. **Horm Behav** 1982 Sep;16(3):323-9

Menstrual cycle patterns of hormones and sexual behavior in gorillas. Nadler RD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Mar; 17(1):1-17

Testicular regression in relation to incubation effort in a tropical cuckoo. Vehrencamp SL. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun; 16(2):113-20

Independent control of sexual and scent marking behaviors of male gerbils by cells in or near the medial preoptic area. Yahr P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Sep;16(3):304-22

The reproductive--endocrine response of adult rams to sexual encounters with estrual ewes is season dependent. Yarney TA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Jun;17(2):169-82

Effects of hysterectomy on sexual receptivity, food intake, running wheel activity, and hypothalamic estrogen and progestin receptors in rats. Ahdieh HB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Dec;96(6):886-92

Behavior of rhesus monkeys during artificial menstrual cycles. Michael RP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Dec;96(6):875-85

Concentrations of oestrone sulphate, androgens and LH in the peripheral plasma of mating stallions. Bono G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):17-22

Oestrous behaviour and circulating progesterone and oestrogen levels during pseudopregnancy in the domestic rabbit. Caillol M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):179-86

Effect on oestrus and ovulation of exposing creole goats to the male at three times of the year. Chemineau P. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):65-72

Pregnancy block in laboratory mice as a function of male social status. Huck UW. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):181-4

Effect of the introduction of rams during the anoestrous season on the pulsatile secretion of LH in ovariectomized ewes. Martin GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan; 67(1):47-55

Effects of an isolated or enriched environment after handling on sexual maturation and behaviour in male and female rats. Swanson HH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):165-71

Influence of sexual experience and social environment on fertility and incidence of mating in young female bank voles (Clethrionomys glareolus). Westlin LM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):173-7

Induced abortion and social factors in wild horses. Berger J. **Nature** 1983 May 5-11;303(5912):59-61

Tissue rejection: the price of sexual acceptance? [news] Jones JS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11-17;304(5926):484-5

Corticotropin-releasing factor is a potent inhibitor of sexual receptivity in the female rat. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15-21;305(5931):232-5

Subproestrus estrogen levels facilitate lordosis following septal or cingulate lesions. Lisk RD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):313-20

Limbic stimulation-induced hypersexuality. Levels of sexual drive. Andy OJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Jan-Mar; 18(1):22-35

Chemoinvestigatory and sexual behavior of male guinea pigs following vomeronasal organ removal. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):329-36

Neonatal decortication and adult female sexual behavior. Carter CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):763-6

Female sexual behavior in male rats: effect of hour of castration at birth. Corbier P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):613-6

Social influences on circulating levels of cortisol and prolactin in male talapoin monkeys. Eberhart JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;30(3):361-9

Hormonal control of receptivity, proceptivity and sexual motivation. Edwards DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar; 30(3):437-43

Development of feminine sexual behavior in the rat: androgenic and temporal influences. Gladue BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):263-7

The effect of the ovarian cycle on the sexual behaviour of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Kendrick KM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):735-42

Influence of pinealectomy and photoperiod on courtship and nest-building in male doves. McDonald PA. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):813-8

Methyl thiolbutyrate: a reliable correlate of estrus in the golden hamster. Singer AG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan; 30(1):139-43

Effects of olfactory tract lesions on sexual and feeding behavior in the goldfish. Stacey NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):621-8

Effects of septal lesions on lordosis in female hamsters. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1131-5

Plasma testosterone levels and sexual performance of young obese male Zucker rats. Withyachumnarnkul B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):773-7

The vomeronasal organ: primary role in mouse chemosensory gender recognition. Wysocki CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):315-27

Forebrain and lower brainstem participation in facilitatory and inhibitory regulation of the display of lordosis in female rats. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan; 30(1):155-9

Sexual behaviour of female rats subjected to early protein energy malnutrition. Hliňák Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(2):101-8

Photoperiodism in Japanese quail: the termination of seasonal breeding by photorefractoriness. Robinson JE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Apr 22;215(1198):95-116

On the origin of sexual behavior. Crews D. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(4):259-70

Effects of olfactory bulb removal on the sexual behaviour of male rats. Menendez-Patterson A, et al. **Reproduccion** 1982 Jul-Dec;6(3-4):159-66

[Characteristics of testosterone binding to plasma proteins during the sexual cycle in a seasonally-reproductive animal, the male viviparous lizard] Braux JP, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 10;296(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pheromone-mediated intersex relations and localization of pheromone emission and perception in Rhicephalus evertsi evertsi Neumann, 1897] Schniewind A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 15; 95(16):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extreme pairing conditions in mice. Brief report] Klöting I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(4):242-3 (Ger)

[Hypothalamic regulatory mechanism of sexual behavior in the male monkey] Yoshimatsu H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;74(2):89-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of the motor activity and the sex hormone levels in female rats under conditions of long-term sexual conflict] Rasulov MM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new look at the role of hormones in female animal behavior] Spužić V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

[Seasonal changes and reproductive cycle of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus)] Colillas OJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(1):11-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SEX CHARACTERISTICS

Body composition and resting metabolic rate: the myth of feminine metabolism. Cunningham JJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):721-6

On Bennett's measure of sex dimorphism. Chakraborty R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Nov;59(3):295-8

Sex differences in the circadian control of hamster wheel-running activity. Davis FC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R93-105

Shifting patterns of sex dimorphism in three Japanese populations. Bennett KA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 Sep-Oct;9(5):441-52

Sexual dimorphism in the liver. Roy AK, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:37-50 (100 ref.)

Ossification patterns of costal cartilages as an indicator of sex. McCormick WF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr;107(4):206-10

Sex difference in cellular calcium metabolism of rat hepatocytes and in alpha-adrenergic activation of glycogen phosphorylase. Studer RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):302-14

A functional dimorphism in the response of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis of prepubertal rats to steroid treatment. Dluzen DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep; 27(2):456-61

Statistical and methodological issues in 'Auditory evoked potentials and sex-related differences in brain development. Molfese DL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Jul;16(2):338-41

The effect of neonatal testosterone on specific male and female patterns of phosphorylated cytosolic proteins in the rat preoptic-hypothalamus, cortex and amygdala. Angelbeck JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):277-83

Masculinization of toad pretrigeminal nucleus by androgens. Schmidt RS. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):190-2

Thymic function in NZB mice. IV. Role of thymus secretion and sex factors in the expression of suppression. Lebranchu Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jun;23(3):563-9

Abdominal fat assessed by computed tomography: sex difference in distribution. Dixon AK. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Mar; 34(2):189-91

Sex differences in liver non-specific esterases of the green frog Rana esculenta. Picariello O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(2):269-74

Developmental and sex-dependent regulation of storage protein synthesis in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Mine E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):329-37

Motor conduction velocity--faster in women? Pickett JB. **Diabetologia** 1982 Dec;23(6):544

Differences in de novo cholesterol synthesis between the intact male and female rat. Feingold KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):96-103

Feminization of the concentrations of hepatic estrogen-binding proteins by ectopic pituitary. Rumbaugh RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1363-9

The influence of donor and recipient age and sex on the quantitative transplantation of monodispersed rat thyroid cells. Watanabe H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):172-7

Left ventricular function in men and women. Another difference between sexes. Buonanno C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3(6):525-8

Masculinization of females of the isopod crustacean, Armadillidium vulgare, following injections of an active extract of the androgenic gland. Katakura Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):57-62

Hormonal control of gonadal maturation and development of secondary sexual characteristics in coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, from lakes Ontario, Erie, and Michigan. Leatherland JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):196-204

Age of appearance of secondary sex characters in Ajmer school children. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul-Aug;49(399):547-52

Gonadal steroid influences on brain development and sexual differentiation. McEwen BS. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983; 27:99-145 (254 ref.)

Innate masculine/feminine traits: their contributions to conflict. Gadpaille WJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jul; 11(3):401-24 (69 ref.)

Sexual influence on the control of breathing. White DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):874-9

Competitive behavior in male, female, and pseudohermaphroditic female dogs. Beach FA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Dec;96(6):855-74

Behavioral consequences of agonistic experience in rats: sex differences and the effects of testosterone. van de Poll NE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Dec;96(6):893-903

Sex-dependent induction of human suppressor T cells by chorionic gonadotropin. Fuchs T, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;4(4):185-90

Androgen receptors in fetal rabbit lung and the effect of fetal sex on the levels of circulating hormones and pulmonary hormone receptors. Giannopoulos G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):461-5

Evidence for the involvement of multiple forms of cytochrome P-450 in the occurrence of sex-related differences of drug metabolism in the rat. Kamataki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2603-10

Sex differences in plasma homovanillic acid in acute psychosis [letter] Bowers MB Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):845-6

Sex differences in cholinergic enzymes of diagonal band nuclei in the rat preoptic area. Luine VN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):475-82

Sexual differentiation of social play in rat pups is mediated by the neonatal androgen-receptor system. Meaney MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug;37(2):85-90

Sex dimorphism of the adrenal cortex in rats after treatment with dexamethasone. Krüger R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(3):191-201

Sex-dependent effect of a dorsal septal lesion on the blood pressure of laboratory rats. Sterc J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(2):135-43

Diseases and tumours associated with virilization: pediatric aspects. Zürbrügg RP. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:77-86 (4 ref.)

Sex differentials in health. Verbrugge LM. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Sep-Oct;97(5):417-37 (76 ref.)

Influences of sex and age on serum ascorbic acid. Sasaki R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May;140(1):97-104

Avian sex determination by laparoscopy. Greenwood AG. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 29;112(5):105

Avian sex determination [letter] Smith GA. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 19;112(8):182

[Poultry resistance to typhoid-pullorum disease by sex and breed] Iotova I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(8):46-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Breed, line and sex differences of phagocytic activity in relation to broiler poultry resistance to Marek's disease virus] Iotsov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(5):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Rehabilitation of women with a recent myocardial infarct. The results and comparison with men] Griffo R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar;76(3):285-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Audiogenic seizure in the mouse according to strain and sex: the effect of the magnesium ration and neuromediators] Bac P. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(3):429–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The psychoanalyst and the transsexual patient. A contribution to necessary explanation of 'psycho'–surgical interventions on the sex characteristics] Burzig G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;36(9):848–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of an increase in insulin demand of pregnant diabetics on the fetal sex] Miller EC. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;187(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sex on histocompatibility phenomena in homoplastic skin grafts in fully grown tritons] Margotta V, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1981 Oct–Dec;86(4):343–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sexual dimorphism of somatic characteristics of children of short stature] Pietrzak M, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of the reproductive system in girls who showed a retardation of intrauterine growth and those who were born prematurely] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic rule of sexual dimorphism] Geodakian VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(2):477–81 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the sex differences of experimental animals for ethanol and acetaldehyde pharmacokinetics] Andronova LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 45(5):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the formation of an ethanol preference in rats of both sexes] Andronova LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypotensive preparations on hemodynamics in persons of different sexes and ages] Larikova LP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in the development of the thyroid gland in human prenatal ontogeny] Aleshin BV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983;14(3):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX CHROMATIN

Low incidence of X–chromatin in congenital hypothyroidism. Ahuja YR, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982; 6(2):125–8

ANALYSIS

[Comparative studies for the determination of female and male nuclear sex using hair] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of corticosteroid therapy on the sex chromatin content in the cell nuclei of the buccal epithelium in children with sex development disorders] Benikova EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov;(11):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Quantity of DNA, sex chromatin bodies and nucleoli in the nuclei of the muscle cells of normal and hypertrophied human atria] Martynova MG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May; 25(5):614–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Barr body frequency in esophageal cancer in Indian women. Ghosh SN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 27(2):202–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sex chromatin study of a bull and its freemartin cotwin. Shanker V, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 2;113(1):17–8

[Method of selective accumulation of neutrophilic leukocytes] Pishak VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal sex determination by fluorescent Y chromatin] Bodereau JA, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1982 Jan–Jun; 40(1–2):10–1 **(Spa)**

SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

Maternal age and altered embryonic selection: a reply to Carothers and to Warburton, Stein, and Kline [letter] Aymé S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):1064–6

Evidence that altered embryonic selection contributes to maternal–age effect in aneuploidy: a spurious conclusion attributable to pooling of heterogeneous data? [letter] Carothers AD. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):1057–9

Marker X syndrome [letter] Howard–Peebles PN. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):407–8

Children with sex chromosome aneuploidy: follow–up studies. Proceedings of a conference, Ontario, Canada. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(4):1–251

Missing Y clones in a patient with lymphoblastic leukemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Okada M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Dec;7(4):307–11

Isodicentric (X)(q13): a new characteristic chromosomal anomaly in myeloproliferative syndrome? Petit P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Dec;7(4):339–41

Is there an X–linked form of congenital cataracts? [letter] Crews SJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 May;21(5):351–3

An XX male with a single STS gene dose. Wieacker P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(1):72–4

Screening for fra(X)(q) in a population of mentally retarded males. Froster–Iskenius U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(2):153–7

A cytogenetic study of a population of mentally retarded males with special reference to the marker (X) syndrome. Jacobs PA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):139–48

Linkage studies in a family with X–linked recessive ichthyosis employing a cloned DNA sequence from the distal short arm of the X chromosome. Wieacker P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):113–6

Tourette's syndrome in a black woman with associated triple X and 9p mosaicism. Singh DN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;74(7):675–82

[Role of genetic anomalies in the etiology of spontaneous abortion] Stambolov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[48,XXXX syndrome in a 1–year–old girl] Borzani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jul 15–31;34(13–14):621–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Genetic defects. Ansbacher R. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep; 25(3):495–500

Autism is associated with the fragile–X syndrome. Brown WT, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Sep;12(3):303–8

Infantile autism associated with the fragile–X syndrome. Meryash DL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Sep; 12(3):295–301

XYY karyotype with severe primary hypogonadism. A case report. Puavilai G, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 May; 65(5):277–82

Size of Y chromosome not associated with abortion risk. Verma RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):633–4

Speech and language development in 41 children with sex chromosome anomalies. Bender B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):262–7

Russell–Silver syndrome and XXY syndrome [letter] Bianchi E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):669

Cytogenetic abnormalities including the marker X chromosome in patients with severe mental retardation. Venter PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 11;62(25):947–50

Anomalies associated with cryptorchidism. Marshall FF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;9(3):339–47

[Gynecomastia in adolescents] Bourguignon JP. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jul 1–15;37(13–14):508–11 **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic background of male infertility] Tóth A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 11;123(28):1723–8 **(Hun)**

[The Rokitansky–Kuster–Hauser syndrome with chromosome XO/XX mosaicism (single pelvic kidney)] Altieri V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 May;34(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

X–linked recessive ichthyosis vulgaris: rapid identification by lipoprotein electrophoresis. Traupe H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):63–5

An infertile female with ring (X) chromosome constitution and evidence of ovulation. Smith A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):90–3

A cytogenetic survey of 14,069 newborn infants. IV. Further follow–up on the children with sex chromosome anomalies. Evans JA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(4):169–84

A prospective study of development of children with sex chromosome anomalies – New Haven study III. The middle years. Leonard MF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(4):193–218

Follow–up until age 7 to 11 of 25 unselected children with sex chromosome abnormalities. Nielsen J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(4):61–97

The Edinburgh study of growth and development of children with sex chromosome abnormalities. Ratcliffe SG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(4):41–60

Sex chromosomal abnormalities (SCA): a prospective and longitudinal study of newborns identified in an unbiased manner. Robinson A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(4):7–39

Growth and development of children with X and Y chromosome aneuploidy from infancy to pubertal age: the Toronto study. Stewart DA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(4):99–154

Summary of clinical findings of children with 47,XXY, 47,XYY, and 47,XXX karyotypes. Stewart DA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(4):1–5

The growth and development of six XYY children: a continuative report. Valentine GH. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(4):219–26

Prenatal detection of a fetus hemizygous for the fragile X–chromosome. Schmidt A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(3):285–6

On the frequency of telomeric chromosomal changes induced by culture conditions suitable for fragile X expression. Steinbach P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):160–2

The recognition of abnormal sex chromosome constitution by HLA–restricted anti–H–Y cytotoxic T cells and antibody. Goulmy E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 17(5):523–31

Sex chromosomal aberration and their modes of presentation. Phadke MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Feb;20(2):142–5

Fragile X syndrome in South Carolina. Saul RA, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;78(9):475–7

The fragile X syndrome: history, diagnosis, and treatment. Hagerman RJ, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Jun;4(2):122–30 (67 ref.)

Triple–X syndrome and premature ovarian failure. Villanueva AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):70s–73s

Prenatal diagnosis of 49, XXXYY. Benn PA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):309–12

46,XX/46XY chromosome complement in amniotic fluid cell culture followed by the birth of a normal female child. Hunter A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Apr;2(2):127–31

Hormone studies in patients with the Martin–Bell syndrome [letter] Op't Hof J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 15;63(3):65

Fragile X–linked mental retardation of macro–orchidism. Moore BC, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Oct;137(4):278–81

[The fragile chromosome X syndrome] Seemanová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 8;121(40):1238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Macro–orchism. A significant symptom in the detection of the fragile X chromosome syndrome] Seemanová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 18;122(7):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis and prevention of chromosome aberrations] Sachs ES, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 4; 126(49):2236–44 **(Dut)**

[XXXXY syndrome] Toudic L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Apr;39(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic investigations on patients with difficulties in reproducing] Adžić S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(3):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dilantin and the fragile X syndrome [letter] Hagerman RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1424

EMBRYOLOGY

Testicular size in fetal fragile X syndrome [letter] Rudelli RD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1221–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal regulation of renal 25–hydroxyvitamin D–1 alpha–hydroxylase activity in the X–linked hypophosphatemic mouse. Lobaugh B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):400–3

Antibiotics containing trimethoprim and the fragile X chromosome [letter] Hecht F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):285–6

ETIOLOGY

[Disorders of differentiation of the male gonad in the light of new data] Boczkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20; 37(34–35):1021–3 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two XX male infants with ambiguous genitalia. Isaac GS, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982;6(3):163–6

The combined effects of FUdR addition and methionine depletion on the X–chromosome fragile site. Glover TW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;35(1):117–22

Additional evidence for fragile X activity in heterozygous carriers. Uchida IA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep; 35(5):861–8

The fragile X(q27) form of X–linked mental retardation: FUdR as an inducing agent for fra(X)(q27) expression in lymphocytes, fibroblasts, and amniocytes. Brookwell R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;13(2):139–48

Brief report: linkage between G6PD and fragile–X syndrome. Filippi G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):113–9

The diagnosis and frequency of X–linked conditions in a cohort of moderately retarded males with affected brothers. Fishburn J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;14(4):713–24

H–Y antigen expression in patients with X–autosomal translocations and gonadal dysgenesis. Haseltine FP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;13(2):115–23

The origin of inverted tandem duplications, and phenotypic effects of tandem duplication of the X chromosome long arm. Van Dyke DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jul; 15(3):441–50

Familial X–linked mental retardation syndrome associated with minor congenital anomalies, macro–orchidism, and fragile X–chromosome. Pueschel SM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jan;87(4):372–6

Pigtailed macaques (Macaca nemestrina) with trisomy X manifest physical and mental retardation. Ruppenthal GC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Mar;87(5):471–6

The Y chromosome: its functions and impact on modern society. Wong HB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct; 11(4):621–39

49,XXXXX syndrome. Fragoso R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(3):145–8

Familial Y–autosome translocation in two unrelated girls. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(2):119–22

The heterozygote female in X–linked recessive primary retinal dysplasia. Godel V, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):587–91

Chromosomal breakage and sister chromatid exchange in peripheral blood lymphocytes and lymphoblastoid cell lines in the X–linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Barnabei VM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Aug;6(4):313–21

A case of 49, XXXXX syndrome. Zhang RH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Dec;95(12):891–4

Mixed gonadal dysgenesis and sex chromosome mosaicism with multiple cell lines including structural aberrations of the Y chromosome. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Feb;23(2):172–6

The fragile X chromosome in a large Indian kindred. Gardner RJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Apr;23(4):311–7

Marker X-associated mental retardation. A study of 150 retarded males. Kähkönen M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jun; 23(6):397–404

The strength of association between fragile (X) chromosome presence and mental retardation. Silverman W, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jun;23(6):436–40

A chromosomal survey of an institution for the mentally retarded. Study of 476 karyotypes with banding techniques and clinical assessment of patients with chromosome anomalies. Nielsen KB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Feb; 30(1):5–13

X-chromosome segregation, maternal age and aneuploidy in the XO mouse. Brook JD. **Genet Res** 1983 Feb;41(1):85–95

Increase in the incidence of the fragile site Xq27 in prometaphases. Barbi G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):82

A variant of the fra(X) syndrome. Bühler EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):273–5

The expression of fragile X chromosomes in members of the same family at different times of examination. Eberle G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):254–5

H-Y antigen in male patients with X polysomies. Engel W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):110–2

Correlation between the number of sex chromosomes and the H-Y antigen titer. Fraccaro M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(2):135–40

Transmission of fragile (X)(q27) from normal male(s). Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):262–3

Replication status of the fragile X chromosome, fra(X)(q27), in three heterozygous females. Howell RT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):282–4

Patterns of exchange induced by mitomycin C in C-bands of human chromosomes. II. High frequency of Y-Y exchange in XYY cells. Joseph JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(4):346–8

Translocation(X;Y)(p22.33;p11.2) in XX males: etiology of male phenotype. Magenis RE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(3):271–6

Macroorchidism and fragile X in mentally retarded males. Clinical, cytogenetic, and some hormonal investigations in mentally retarded males, including two with the fragile site at Xq28, fra(X)(q28). Nielsen KB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):113–7

Apparent homozygosity for the fragile site at Xq28 in a normal female. Nielsen KB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(1):60–2

Carrier detection and X-inactivation studies in the fragile X syndrome. Cytogenetic studies in 63 obligate and potential carriers of the fragile X. Nielsen KB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):240–5

Expression of the fragile (X) chromosome in an interspecific somatic cell hybrid. Nussbaum RL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(2):148–50

Expression of the fragile site Xq27 in fibroblasts. I. Detection of fra(X)(q27) in fibroblast clones from males with X-linked mental retardation. Steinbach P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(4):404–5

Expression of the fragile site Xq27 in fibroblasts. II. Evidence for negative and positive clones from heterozygous females and possible relationship between frequency and phenotype. Steinbach P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(3):279–82

Interstitial deletion in the 'critical region' of the long arm of the X chromosome in a mentally retarded boy and his normal mother. Tabor A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(2):196–9

The fragile X chromosome. Sutherland GR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983;81:107–43 (160 ref.)

XXX infertility syndrome. Kannan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):910–1

Emotional disorder in XYY children: four case reports. Ratcliffe SG, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 23(4):401–6

Genetic and cytogenetic studies in patients with intersexuality or infertility. Mendez HM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Mar; 30(1):5–16

Demonstration of the fra(X) in lymphocytes, fibroblasts, and bone marrow in a patient with a testicular tumour. Del Pozo BC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;20(3):225–7

Fragile X chromosome: clinical and cytogenetic studies on cases from seven families. McDermott A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;20(3):169–78

Yq- in a child with livedo reticularis, snub nose, microcephaly, and profound mental retardation. Podruch PE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;19(5):377–80

Non-specific X-linked mental retardation: background, types, diagnosis and prevalence. Howard-Peebles PN. **J Ment Defic Res** 1982 Dec;26 (Pt 4):205–13 (65 ref.)

Martin-Bell syndrome fra(X) (q28) in a Sri Lankan family. Soysa P, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1982 Dec;26 (Pt 4):251–7

Progressive spastic paraplegia due to persistent echo virus encephalomyelitis in a child with X-linked hypogammaglobulinaemia. Egger J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):564–5

Identification of chromosomal disorders—an update. Kaffe S. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Mar-Apr; 20(2):76–82

Computers in paediatrics. 2. Genetic counselling for sex linked recessive conditions. Tay JS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982;24(3–4):125–32

Effect of cultural inheritance of reproductive compensation on the incidence of a sex-linked lethal disease. Yokoyama S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Nov 21;99(2):389–95

A possible etiology of the infertile 46XX male subject. Butler MG, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):154–6

The marker Xq28 syndrome ('Fragile-X SYndrome') in a retarded man with mitral valve prolapse. Pyeritz RE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Nov;151(5):231–7

Fragile-X disorder associated with antisocial personality [letter] Kinnell HG. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1104

X-linkage in affective and schizoaffective disorders: genetic and diagnostic implications. Baron M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(6):304–11

Higher incidence of small Y chromosome in humans with trisomy 21 (Down syndrome). Verma RS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):769–70

Fragile X-linked mental retardation. Turner G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:311–4

Fragile X-linked mental retardation, a new entity: case reports. Kelly TE, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Apr;110(4):250–2

[A newborn infant with the xxxxy-syndrome] Muis N, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1982 Aug;50(4):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Pentasomie X. A new case] Gouyon JB, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Oct;29(8):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Encephalopathy linked to X chromosome fragility] Mattei JF. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Oct;39(8):633–9 (81 ref.) (Fre)

[Mosaic 45,X/46,X,dic(Yq)/47,dic(Yq),dic(Yq) in a sterile man with normal phenotype] Teyssier JR, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(3):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mental retardation with X fragility: Armenfrax. Review and personal studies] Engel E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Apr;103(4):333–44 (80 ref.) (Fre)

[X chromosome-linked mental retardation with fragile X chromosome and macro-orchidism] Zollinger A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 19;113(7):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sex linked familial mental retardation with fragile X chromosome (editorial)] Borochowitz Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Aug;103(3–4):67–8 (Heb)

[DNA content and Y chromosome size in a patient with 47,XYY syndrome and his father] Parcheta B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20;37(34–35):1011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[X-linked mental retardation, macro-orchism, and X chromosome fragile site. Presentation of 6 cases in 2 families] Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Dec;17(6):466–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Phenotypic screening for X-linked mental retardation: fragile Xq syndrome] Lacassie I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Sep-Oct;53(5):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Y-chromosome polysomy and expression of the H-Y antigen] Amice V, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 26; 12(14):889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Intracellular folate distribution in cultured fibroblasts from patients with the fragile X syndrome. Popovich BW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):869–78

Specific terminal DNA replication sequence of X chromosomes in different tissues of a live-born triploid infant. Yu CW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar; 14(3):501–11

OCCURRENCE

Screening of mentally retarded males for macro-orchidism and the fragile X chromosome. Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;15(4):631–5

Human chromosomal heteromorphisms in American blacks. VI. Higher incidence of longer Y owing to non-fluorescent (nf) segment. Verma RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Aug; 19(4):297–301

[Chromosome anomalies in sterile men. Study of 717 patients (letter)] Colombies P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19; 12(12):773 (Fre)

[Screening for chromosome abnormalities, especially for cases with sex chromosomal mosaics] Higurashi M. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(2):127–32 (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Cocultivation studies with cells of patients bearing fragile X chromosomes. Eberle G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(2):163–4

A new case of satellited yq chromosome. Martín MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):277

Dentition of a 48,XYY,+21 male. Townsend G. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):267–8

Morphologic anomalies in triploid liveborn fetuses. Doshi N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug;14(8):716–23

[Male XX-syndrome] González-Espinosa C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(13):826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional capacity of sex-reversed (XX, Sxr/+) mouse germ cells as shown by progeny derived from XX, Sxr/+ oocytes of a female chimera. Bradbury MW. **J Exp Zool** 1983 May;226(2):315–20

PSYCHOLOGY

Fragile (X) X-linked mental retardation I: relationship between age and intelligence and the frequency of expression of fragil (X)(q28). Chudley AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;14(4):699–712

Fragile X chromosome in normal males [letter] Daker MG. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;14(4):795–7

Preliminary observations on language and learning in XXY boys. Walzer S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(4):185–92

Verbal deficits in children with 47,XXY and 47,XXX karyotypes: a descriptive and experimental study. Netley C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1982 Sep;17(1):58–72

Learning disabilities in children with sex chromosome anomalies. Pennington BF, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Oct; 53(5):1182–92

The Martin-Bell syndrome: a psychological, logopaedic and cytogenetic study of two affected brothers. Renier WO, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1983 Mar;27 pt1:51–9

THERAPY

Ethical and legal issues in medical management of sex chromosome-abnormal adolescents. Dickens BM. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(4):227–46

SEX CHROMOSOMES

X-linked congenital adrenal hypoplasia. A study of five generations of a Greenlandic Family. Petersen KE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):947–51

Genetic analysis of the X chromosome. Studies of Duchenne muscular dystrophy and related disorders. Proceedings of a colloquium. December 14–16, 1981, Scottsdale, Arizona. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;154:1–203

Coxsackievirus B3 producing fatal meningoencephalitis in a patient with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Cooper JB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):82–3

Evidence for a dosage effect at the X-linked steroid sulfatase locus in human tissues. Chance PF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar;35(2):234–40

Partial trisomy 14 (q23 leads to qter) via segregation of a 14/X translocation. Cohen MM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):635–44

Genetic evidence for the inactivation of a human autosomal locus attached to an inactive X chromosome. Mohandas T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Sep;34(5):811–7

Dicentric i(Yq) chromosome and azoospermia. Ataya KM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar;14(3):583–90

The diagnosis and frequency of X-linked conditions in a cohort of moderately retarded males with affected brothers. Fishburn J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;14(4):713–24

An X;9 translocation, primary amenorrhea, and hypothalamic dysfunction. Gardner HA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;14(4):647–56 (36 ref.)

X-linked or autosomal dominant, lethal in the male, inheritance of the Melnick-Needles (osteodysplasty) syndrome? A reappraisal. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;13(4):465–7

Brief clinical report: del(X) (q26) in a phenotypically normal woman and her daughter who also has trisomy 21. Taysi K. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):367–72

Ullrich-Turner syndrome associated with interstitial deletion of Xp11.4 leads to p22.31. Wilson MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar;14(3):567–76

Quantitation of sex chromosomal influence(s) on the somatic growth of fetal gonads in vivo. McCoshen JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):469–73

Relationship between Y-chromosome length and first-trimester spontaneous abortions. Verp MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):433–8

The Y chromosome: its functions and impact on modern society. Wong HB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct; 11(4):621–39

49,XXXXX syndrome. Fragoso R, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(3):145–8

A note on familial relationships in I.Q. [letter] James PF. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Jul-Aug;10(4):389

X chromosome control of chromosome segregation in mouse/hamster hybrid cell populations. Pravtcheva DD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:249–55

X-chromosome inactivation and the study of X-linked dominant transmission of bipolar illness [letter] Dorus E. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):698–9

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of the X and Y chromosomes. Miller OJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(2):179–90 (78 ref.)

The localization of genes for HPRT, G6PD, and alpha-GAL onto the X-chromosome of domestic pig (Sus scrofa domesticus). Leong MM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Jun;25(3):239–45

Chromosomal breakage and sister chromatid exchange in peripheral blood lymphocytes and lymphoblastoid cell lines in the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Barnabei VM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Aug;6(4):313–21

Missing Y clones in a patient with lymphoblastic leukemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Okada M, et

al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Dec;7(4):307–11

Isodicentric (X)(q13): a new characteristic chromosomal anomaly in myeloproliferative syndrome? Petit P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Dec;7(4):339–41

Dispersion of argininosuccinate–synthetase–like human genes to multiple autosomes and the X chromosome. Beaudet AL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):287–93

Derepression with decreased expression of the G6PD locus on the inactive X chromosome in normal human cells. Migeon BR, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):595–600

Evolution of human Y–chromosome DNA. Kunkel LM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;86(2):209–28

High resolution replication patterns of the human Y chromosome. Intra– and interindividual variation. Schempp W, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;86(2):229–37

European Society of Human Genetics. Abstracts from symposium on 'X–linked diseases'. Madrid, Spain, September 29–October 2, 1982. **Clin Genet** 1983 Mar; 23(3):195–259

Mixed gonadal dysgenesis and sex chromosome mosaicism with multiple cell lines including structural aberrations of the Y chromosome. Al–Awadi SA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Feb;23(2):172–6

Turner syndrome patients with a ring X chromosome. Berkovitz G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jun;23(6):447–53

Is there an X–linked form of congenital cataracts? [letter] Crews SJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 May;21(5):351–3

Possible inactivation of part of chromosome 13 due to 13qXp translocation associated with retinoblastoma. Ejima Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jun;21(6):357–61

X–chromosome polysomy in the female: personal experience and review of the literature. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 May;23(5):341–9 (49 ref.)

X–linked mental retardation, growth retardation, deafness and microgenitalism. A second familial report. Mattei JF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan;23(1):70–4

Congenital deafness and hypogonadism: a new X–linked recessive disorder. Myhre SA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Dec; 22(6):299–307

X–chromosomes attached by their long arm: case report and replication kinetics of the rearranged X–chromosome. Petit P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jun;21(6):384–7

Intersexuality associated with XX/XY mosaicism in a horned goat. Bongso TA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 34(4):315–9

Identification of MIC5, a human X–linked gene controlling expression of a cell surface antigen: definition by a monoclonal antibody raised against a human X mouse somatic cell hybrid. Hope RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(3):204–12

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of the x and y chromosomes. Oslo Conference (1981): Sixth International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Miller OJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;32(1–4):179–90

An XX male with a single STS gene dose. Wieacker P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(1):72–4

The expression of X–linked phosphoglycerate kinase in the early mouse embryo. Krietsch WK, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;23(2):141–4

A variant form of X–linked chronic granulomatous disease with normal nitroblue tetrazolium slide test and cytochrome b. Borregaard N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):243–8

Male sex preselection through sperm isolation. Beernink FJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):493–5

X–chromosome segregation, maternal age and aneuploidy in the XO mouse. Brook JD. **Genet Res** 1983 Feb;41(1):85–95

Electrophoretic variation for X chromosome–linked hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase (HPRT) in wild–derived mice. Chapman VM, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Apr; 103(4):785–95

Evidence for X–linkage of steroid sulfatase in the mouse: steroid sulfatase levels in oocytes of XX and XO mice. Gartler SM, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jan;103(1):137–41

Acute myelogenous leukemia in a child with primary involvement of chromosomes 11 and X. Nacheva E, et al. **Hereditas** 1982;97(2):273–88

Studies of X–chromosome inactivation with an improved histochemical technique for ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Wareham KA, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Apr;15(4):363–71

X–linked Leigh's syndrome. Benke PJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(1):52–9

Genetic homology and crossing over in the X and Y chromosomes of Mammals. Burgoyne PS. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(2):85–90

A deletion of heterochromatin only of the Y chromosome in an azoospermic male. Cohen G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(3):297–300

Determination of the H–Y antigen in amniotic cells. Its use in prenatal diagnosis. Elejalde BR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(3):287–8

Repeated anencephaly and XO/XX mosaicism in the mother. Fatima T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):289

Correlation between the number of sex chromosomes and the H–Y antigen titer. Fraccaro M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(2):135–40

Screening for fra(X)(q) in a population of mentally retarded males. Froster–Iskenius U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(2):153–7

Homologous genes for X–linked chondrodysplasia punctata in man and mouse. Happle R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(1):24–7

Replication status of the fragile X chromosome, fra(X)(q27), in three heterozygous females. Howell RT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):282–4

A cytogenetic study of a population of mentally retarded males with special reference to the marker (X) syndrome. Jacobs PA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):139–48

Translocation(X;Y)(p22.33;p11.2) in XX males: etiology of male phenotype. Magenis RE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(3):271–6

Heterochromatic regions on chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y in children with some disturbances occurring during embryo development. Podugolnikova OA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):183–8

Prenatal detection of a fetus hemizygous for the fragile X–chromosome. Schmidt A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(3):285–6

Polymorphism of human chromosomes 1, 9, 16, Y: variations, segregation and mosaicism. Simi S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(3):217–20

Nonspecific X–linked mental retardation—a review. Tariverdian G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):95–109 (97 ref.)

Male infertility in a case of (Y; 6) balanced reciprocal translocation. Mitotic and meiotic study. Viguié F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):225–7

Linkage studies in a family with X–linked recessive ichthyosis employing a cloned DNA sequence from the distal short arm of the X chromosome. Wieacker P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):113–6

Gene mapping and serendipity. The locus for torticollis, keloids, cryptorchidism and renal dysplasia (31430, Mckusick) is at Xq28, distal to the G6PD locus. Zuffardi O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):280–1

X–linked juvenile retinoschisis. McMahon TT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jan;54(1):55–61

X–Chromosome monosomy (37,XO) in a Burmese cat with gonadal dysgenesis. Johnston SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 1;182(9):986–9

X–linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Natural history of the immunodeficiency. Sullivan JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1765–78

An X–linked locus influences the amount of circulating interferon induced in the mouse by herpes simplex virus type 1. Zawatzky R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):325–32

Detection of a feline X–linked antigen in somatic cell hybrids. Single–cell analysis using monoclonal antibodies. VedBrat SS, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):75–80

Defective B cell function associated with inherited interstitial deletion of the short arm of the X chromosome. Eskola J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1218–21

CBA/N X–linked defect delays expression of the Y–linked accelerated autoimmune disease in BXSB mice. Golding B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1043–6

Chromosome changes in Alzheimer's presenile dementia. Buckton KE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):46–51

Ectodermal dysplasia in females [letter] Freire–Maia N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;19(4):316

X linked recessive inheritance of agenesis of the corpus callosum. Kaplan P. **J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;20(2):122–4

Pregnancy in a patient with 47,XX,i(Xq) karyotype. King CR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;19(6):467–9

X long arm deletion with oligomenorrhoea. Mijin K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;19(4):305–6

Human chromosomal heteromorphisms in American blacks. VI. Higher incidence of longer Y owing to non–fluorescent (nf) segment. Verma RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Aug; 19(4):297–301

Racial variation of a non–fluorescent segment of the Y chromosome in East Indians. Verma RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;20(2):102–6

Non–specific X–linked mental retardation: background, types, diagnosis and prevalence. Howard–Peebles PN. **J Ment Defic Res** 1982 Dec;26 (Pt 4):205–13 (65 ref.)

Effect of cultural inheritance of reproductive compensation on the incidence of a sex–linked lethal disease. Yokoyama S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Nov 21;99(2):389–95

Separation of X and Y spermatozoa. Shettles LB. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):462–4

X–linked mental retardation with fragile site at band Xq2800 [letter] Hecht JT, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):986

X–linked factor in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? [letter] Lyon MF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):768

Maternal transmission in Huntington's disease. Myers RH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):208–10

Primary hypomagnesaemia, an X–borne allele? [letter] Teebi AS. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):701–2

DNA probes and carriers of X–linked disease [letter] Wood S. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1219–20

Paucity of 47,XXX and 46,XX/47,XXX among routine diagnostic cytogenetic referrals [letter] Smith A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1):9–10

Isolation of recombinant bacteriophage containing male–specific mouse DNA. Nallaseth FS, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(1):80–4

The stability of mutator (MR)–induced X–chromosomal recessive visible mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Eeken JC. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;96(2–3):213–24

Single–copy DNA sequences specific for the human Y chromosome. Bishop CE, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30; 303(5920):831–2

Meitoic crossing–over between the X and Y chromosomes of male mice carrying the sex–reversing (Sxr) factor. Evans EP, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):443–5

Differential expression of steroid sulphatase locus on active and inactive human X chromosome. Migeon BR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):838–40

Linkage relationship of a cloned DNA sequence on the short arm of the X chromosome to Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Murray JM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4; 300(5887):69–71

Comparison of transformation efficiency of human active and inactive X–chromosomal DNA. Venolia L, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):82–3

Isolation and DNA sequence of a full–length cDNA clone for human X chromosome–encoded phosphoglycerate kinase. Michelson AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):472–6

Single–copy sequence hybridizes to polymorphic and homologous loci on human X and Y chromosomes. Page D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5352–6

Isolation of a cDNA clone for human X–linked 3–phosphoglycerate kinase by use of a mixture of synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides as a detection probe. Singer–Sam J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb; 80(3):802–6

Characterization of a cloned repetitive DNA sequence concentrated on the human X chromosome. Yang TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6593–7

Classic X–linked spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda in a woman with normal karyotype. Monteiro de Pina Neto J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:127–32

Familial correlational analyses, sex differences, and the X–linked gene hypothesis. Thomas H. **Psychol Bull** 1983 May;93(3):427–40 (33 ref.)

X–linked mental retardation. Turner G. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):471–3

Cytogenetic abnormalities including the marker X chromosome in patients with severe mental retardation. Venter PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 11;62(25):947–50

Nuclear fluorescing particles (F–bodies) in lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Lisse IM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Apr;30(4):374–8

Mapping of the genes of some components of the electron transport chain (complex I) on the X chromosome of mammals. Day CE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Nov; 8(6):691–707

Trisomy of the X chromosome in a Murrah buffalo. Yadav BR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 28;111(9):184–5

[Non random position of metaphasic chromosomes. II. Effect of condensation on the position of X chromosomes] Antoine JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non random position of metaphasic chromosomes. III. Position of chromosomes involved in constitutional translocations] Antoine JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982; 25(4):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attenuated phenotype of trisomy 4p by translocation t(X;4)(p21.2;p13)] Morichon–Delvallez N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geographic polymorphism of the 'valence' of sexual chromosomes, and the monogeny resulting from the crossing of different populations of Porcellio dilatatus Brandt (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscoidea)] Legrand JJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1A):23–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex–linked muscular dystrophies] Diricq–Pierquin G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jan 15;38(2):58–74 (135 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular disease of X–linked autosomal recessive transmission with early muscular retractions and cardiac conduction disorders] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(10):713–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete triploidy (69,XXX) surviving until the age of 7 months] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 11;94(12):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Male XX–syndrome] González–Espinosa C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(13):826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current views on the mechanism of sex differentiation] László J. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 22;124(21):1235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Somatic and psychologic symptoms caused by deletion of the long arm of the Y chromosome (Yq–)] Trixler M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 5;123(49):3025–7 **(Hun)**

[Partial short arm deletion of x chromosome and Turner stigmata: report of a case and review of the literature] Ishitobi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 10;71(9):1275–82 **(Jpn)**

[46, XY hydatidiform mole—a case report] Honda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):595–8 **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome Y polymorphism in genital organ abnormalities] Parcheta B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 5; 37(21):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the proliferative activity of adenocarcinomas, adenoacanthomas and adeno–squamous cell cancers of the endometrium by X–chromatin content] Smirnov OA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(9):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of x–ray induced, sex–linked recessive lethal mutations causing developmental disorders in Drosophila melanogaster imaginal disks and gonads] Abeleva EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Genetic transmission of primary affective disorders. Examination of the hypothesis linking it to the X chromosome] Ramos Brieva JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Nov–Dec; 9(6):469–76 (40 ref.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Quantification of the X- and Y-chromosome-bearing spermatozoa of domestic animals by flow cytometry. Garner DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):312–21

Characterisation of a human Y chromosome repeated sequence and related sequences in higher primates. Cooke HJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(5):491–502

The relative DNA contents of the eutherian and marsupial X chromosomes. Hayman DL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(4):265–70

Serological detection of an X-associated antigen in the mouse using a cellular radioimmunobinding assay. Shelton JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;52(1):105–10

Y chromosomal DNA of Drosophila hydei. Vogt P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 15;167(1):37–56

Direct vision chorion biopsy and chromosome-specific DNA probes for determination of fetal sex in first-trimester prenatal diagnosis. Gosden JR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25; 2(8313):1416–9

Isolation and characterization of a major tandem repeat family from the human X chromosome. Willard HF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2017–33

Isodicentric X chromosome in a girl with gonadal dysgenesis. Barnabei VM, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):249–50

DRUG EFFECTS

The combined effects of FUdR addition and methionine depletion on the X-chromosome fragile site. Glover TW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;35(1):117–22

The fragile X(q27) form of X-linked mental retardation: FUdR as an inducing agent for fra(X)(q27) expression in lymphocytes, fibroblasts, and amniocytes. Brookwell R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;13(2):139–48

Induction of recessive sex-linked lethal mutations in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster by the antibiotic phleomycin. Traut H. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):633–5

Induced chromosome loss with nitrosopiperidine in the male Drosophila melanogaster. Zimmering S. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(4):521–4

Selective elimination of potential ring-X as opposed to rod-X in matings of males treated with diepoxybutane (DEB) to repair-deficient st mus302 females of Drosophila melanogaster. Zimmering S. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(3):363–5

Comparison of excision repair-deficient mei-9a and mus201 females in the test for paternal sex chromosome loss in drosophila with procarbazine and diethylnitrosamine (DEN). Zimmering S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983; 5(2):235–7

Chromosome loss induced by cyclophosphamide in ring-X males of Drosophila melanogaster. Zimmering S. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):85–8

Induced chromosome loss from matings of procarbazine-treated rod-x males with repair-deficient mei-9a or st mus302 females of Drosophila. Zimmering S. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):299–302

Quinacrine skin discoloration is associated with fluorescence of 'Y' chromosome in male cells and malarial parasites in malaria [letter] Lewin PK. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec; 70(6):1015–6

[X chromosome fragility and effects of trimethoprim] Lejeune J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drosophila mutants sensitive to methylmethane sulfonate. III. The effect of sex chromosome nondisjunctions and losses in females] Kim AI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(9):89–95 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The CBA/N mouse strain: an experimental model illustrating the influence of the X-chromosome on immunity. Scher I. **Adv Immunol** 1982;33:1–71 (247 ref.)

DNA clones and RNA transcripts of four lampbrush loops from the Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei. Lifschytz E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):191–9

Effect os xid on anti-DNA B-cell precursors. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):326–32

Serological and cytological evidence for increased Y-chromosome related material in Sxr,XY (sex-reversed carrier, male) mice. Shapiro M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;4(4):191–205

H-2-linked resistance to mastocytoma in male mice: immune response to a histocompatibility antigen on the X chromosome. Kwak LW, et al. **Science** 1983 May 27; 220(4600):959–61

[Disorders of differentiation of the male gonad in the light of new data] Boczkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20; 37(34–35):1021–3 (23 ref.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Specific terminal DNA replication sequence of X chromosomes in different tissues of a live-born triploid infant. Yu CW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar; 14(3):501–11

Amplification of rDNA and type I sequences in Drosophila males deficient in rDNA. de Cicco DV, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1217–25

In situ nick-translation distinguishes between active and inactive X chromosomes. Kerem BS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):88–90

PHYSIOLOGY

The Y chromosomes of DBA/1Bg and DBA/2Bg compared for effects on intermale aggression. Shrenker P, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Jul;12(4):429–34

X-linked and autosomal inheritance patterns of homologous genes in two species of Tribolium. Samollow PB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb;21(1–2):167–76

Sex reversal in the mouse. [letter] Hansmann I. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):331–2

Differential sex chromosome replication and dosage compensation in polytene trichogen cells of Lucilia cuprina (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Bedo DG. **Chromosoma** 1982; 87(1):21–32

'Hybrid' X—Y translocation chromosomes of Drosophila hydei and D. neohydei. Hennig I. **Chromosoma** 1982; 86(4):491–508

BrdU–Hoechst–Giemsa analysis of DNA replication in synchronized lymphocyte cultures. Study of human X and Y chromosomes. Kałużewski B. **Chromosoma** 1982; 85(4):553–69

Identification and patterns of synapsis of the autosomally translocated Y-chromosome of the Indian mongoose, Herpestes auropunctatus (Hodgson). Raman R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(5):477–89

Replication variants of the human inactive X chromosome. I. Variability within lymphocytes of single individuals. Schmidt M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(3):405–12

Sex chromosome pairing during male meiosis in marsupials. Sharp P. **Chromosoma** 1982;86(1):27–47

Multiple sex chromosomes in Drosophila miranda: a system to study the degeneration of a chromosome. Steinemann M. **Chromosoma** 1982;86(1):59–76

Regional and temporal changes in the pattern of X-chromosome replication during the early post-implantation development of the female mouse. Takagi N, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(2):275–86

Demonstration of W chromosome-specific repetitive DNA sequences in the domestic fowl, Gallus g. domesticus. Tone M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;86(4):551–69

DNA methylation and the control of gene expression on the human X chromosome. Shapiro LJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:631–7

Implications for X-chromosome regulation from studies of human X-chromosome DNA. Wolf SF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:621–30

Fragile X expression studied by clonal analysis and somatic cell hybridization. Bryant EM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(3):223–5

A rapid DAPI–distamycin method for identification of the mouse Y chromosome. Buhariwalla F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(1):78–9

X-Y chromosome dissociation in wild derived Mus musculus subspecies, laboratory mice, and their F1 hybrids. Matsuda Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(3):241–52

Modes of inheritance of X-Y dissociation in inter-subspecies hybrids between BALB/c mice and Mus musculus molossinus. Matsuda Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983; 35(3):209–15

Is DNA methylation responsible for mammalian X chromosome inactivation? Miller DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(4):345–9

Insect sex chromosomes. VIII. Identification of active/inactive X-chromosomes in Gryllotalpa fossor by 5-BrdU/AO fluorescence. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):228–31

X-chromosome activity in heterokaryons and hybrids between mouse fibroblasts and teratocarcinoma stem cells. Graves JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep;141(1):87–97

5-azacytidine-induced re-expression of alleles on the inactive X chromosome in a hybrid mouse cell line. Graves JA. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep;141(1):99–105

X chromosome-induced reversion of chromosome segregation in mouse/Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Cellular recognition of native and foreign X chromosomes. Pravtcheva DD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul;146(2):401–16

Non-random X-chromosome inactivation in the mouse: difference of reaction to imprinting. Falconer DS, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Jun;39(3):237–59

Primary non-random X-inactivation caused by controlling elements in the mouse demonstrated at the cellular level. Rastan S. **Genet Res** 1982 Oct;40(2):139–47

Further Chrysomelids with an X + Y sex chromosome system: Megalopodinae. Virkki N. **Hereditas** 1983; 98(2):209–13

X-chromosome instability in pluripotential stem cell lines derived from parthenogenetic embryos. Robertson EJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr;74:297–309

Does the X chromosome have a special role in immune biology? Litwin SD. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Sep;9(3):313–23

Double Y as an indicator in a test of mitotic nondisjunction in cultured human lymphocytes. Tenchini ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):139–46

Variation in regulation of steroid sulphatase locus in mammals. Crocker M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29; 303(5919):721–2

Genetic evidence that a Y-linked gene in man is homologous to a gene on the X chromosome. Goodfellow P, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 24–30;302(5906):346–9

Interaction between the Xce locus and imprinting of the paternal X chromosome in mouse yolk-sac endoderm. Rastan S, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22;303(5918):635–7

Linkage analysis of two cloned DNA sequences flanking the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus on the short arm of the human X chromosome. Davies KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2303–12

Sex differences in spatial ability: the X-linked gene theory. Blatter P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):455–62

Evidence for DNA modification in the maintenance of X-chromosome inactivation of adult mouse tissues. Chapman VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(17):5357–61

Structural genes on the Y chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Goldstein LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7405–9

Identification of cloned Y chromosomal DNA sequences from a lampbrush loop of Drosophila hydei. Vogt P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5132–6

X chromosome-linked transmission and expression of retroviral genomes microinjected into mouse zygotes. Stewart C, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):760–2

RADIATION EFFECTS

Developmental patterns of three X chromosomal enzyme activities in the brains of female and male mice. Lack of sex-dependent reaction to a fractionated prenatal x-ray dose. Weber LW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun; 5(2–3):222–32

Effect of hyperthermia on radiation-induced chromosome loss in female Drosophila melanogaster. Mittler S. **J Hered** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):451–6

Somatic damage to the X chromosome of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans induced by gamma radiation. Hartman PS, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):116–9

Modification of radiation-induced sex-linked recessive lethal mutation frequency by tocopherol. Beckman C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):73–7

[X-ray-induced breaks in the X chromosomes in Drosophila lines of various radiosensitivities] Tikhomirova MM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):628–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptonemal complex analysis of X-7 translocations in male mice. I. R3 and R5 quadrivalents. Ashley T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(2):149–64

Characterization of X-chromosome specific satellite DNA of Muntiacus muntjak vaginalis. Bogenberger J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(1):9–20

Differential staining of the X-chromosome during meiosis of orthoptera by a silver impregnation procedure. Fernandez-Piqueras J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 85(5):707–11

Chromosome banding in Amphibia. VIII. An unusual XY/XX-sex chromosome system in Gastrotheca riobambae (Anura, Hylidae). Schmid M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1983; 88(1):69–82

Cytogenetic analysis of the 2B3–4—2B11 region of the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Puffing disturbance in salivary gland chromosomes of homozygotes for mutation l(1)pp1t10. Zhimulev IF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(5):659–72

Heterochromatin heterogeneity in Chinese hamster sex bivalents. Murer-Orlando M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(3):195–9

The origin of mitotic sex-chromosome association in the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula (marsupalia:phalangeridae). Stock AD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(4):305–9

Complex evolution of sex chromosomes in Gerbillidae (Rodentia). Viegas-Péquignot E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(1–2):158–67

The origin of multiple sex chromosomes in the gerbil Gerbillus gerbillus (Rodentia: Gerbillinae). Wahrman J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(3):161–80

Length of Y chromosome in Klinefelter's syndrome (47,XXY) [letter] Verma RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct; 38(4):501–2

Structure of the sex vesicle in bull. Bielańska-Osuchowska Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(2):163–72

Molecular characterization of ribosomal genes on the Ybb- chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Endow SA. **Genetics** 1982 Sep;102(1):91–9

Genetic fine structure of the Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei. Hackstein JH, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Jun;101(2):257–77

Filicidal ring-Y chromosomes in D. melanogaster. Stone JC. **Genetics** 1982 Oct;102(2):245–58

Absence of correlation between Y chromosome heterochromatin and several anthropometric measurements in a Mexican population. Armendares S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(3):283–4

Increase in the incidence of the fragile site Xq27 in prometaphases. Barbi G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):82

High resolution banding and the locus of the Xq fragile site. Brookwell R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(1):77

Frequency of fragile X chromosomes, fra(X), in lymphocytes

in relation to blood storage time and culture techniques. Fonatsch C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(1):39–41
Patterns of exchange induced by mitomycin C in C-bands of human chromosomes. II. High frequency of Y-Y exchange in XYY cells. Joseph JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(4):346–8
Genetic mapping: X chromosome. Keats B. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(1):28–32
Balanced structural changes involving the human X: effect on sexual phenotype. Madan K. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(3):216–21 (108 ref.)
X-autosome translocations: cytogenetic characteristics and their consequences. Mattei MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(4):295–309
Cloning of genomic sequences from the human Y chromosome after purification by dual beam flow sorting. Müller CR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):110–5
Partial Turner's syndrome in four girls with Xq duplication and Xp deficiency. Nielsen LB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(1):12–7
Cytologic evidence for three human X–chromosomal segments escaping inactivation. Schempp W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):171–4
Cytologic and molecular analysis of 46,XXq– cells to identify a DNA segment that might serve as a probe for a putative human X chromosome inactivation center. Tantravahi U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(1):33–8
Translocation t(X;1) and the 'critical region hypothesis'. Wegner RD. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):79
Ultrastructural analysis of the X1X2X3O sex chromosome system during the spermatogenesis of Tegenaria domestica (Arachnida). Benavente R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec; 58:411–22
Isodicentric X chromosome in a moderately tall patient with gonadal dysgenesis: lack of effect of functional centromere on inactivation pattern. Robertson J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;19(6):463–5
Presidential address: Sex and the single schistosome. Short RB. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):3–22
[DNA content and the size of Y chromosome in a patient with mixed gonadal dysgenesis and 45,X/46,Xt(Y:Y) (pter leads to q12::q12 leads to q11) karyotype] Parcheta B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec;53(12):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[DNA content and Y chromosome size in a patient with 47,XYY syndrome and his father] Parcheta B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20;37(34–35):1011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Identification of the effects of the X chromosome in component partitioning of phenotypic variance] Ageev SV. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul;18(7):1149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterochromatic regions of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in children with signs of embryonic development disorder] Podugol'nikova OA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Dec; 18(12):2052–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative analysis of the polymorphism of the C–bands of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in Latvians] Krumin' AR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):56–9, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dicentric Yp chromosome as one of the reasons for the absence of fluorescence in human Y chromosome] Verlinskaia DK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sex–linked recessive mental retardation without specific clinical manifestations] Denisova LV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX DETERMINATION

see related
SEX CHROMATIN
Sonographic determination of fetal gender before 25 weeks gestation. Dunne MG, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):741–3
Sex identification utilizing the size of the foramen magnum. Teixeira WR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep; 3(3):203–6
Fetal sex–related differences in maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein during the second trimester of pregnancy. Sowers SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):786–9
On the assumption of equality of variance–covariance matrices in the sex and racial diagnosis of human skulls. Uytterschaut HT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Mar; 60(3):347–57
Sex determination of Australian Aboriginal skulls by discriminant function analysis. Townsend GC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Oct;27(5):320–6
Sex reversal in the mouse. [letter] Hansmann I. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):331–2
A rapid DAPI–distamycin method for identification of the mouse Y chromosome. Buhariwalla F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(1):78–9
The dual functions of a sex determination gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Belote JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb; 95(2):512–7
The interaction between daughterless and sex–lethal in triploids: a lethal sex–transforming maternal effect linking sex determination and dosage compensation in Drosophila melanogaster. Cline TW. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):260–74
Sex–determinants and their distribution in various populations of Musca domestica L. of Western Europe. Franco MG, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec;40(3):279–93
Hormone levels in amniotic fluid and fetal sex. Bremme K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(4):245–62
Intersex problems in the neonate. Danish RK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(399):555–75
Anatomy of fetal rabbit gonads and the sexing of fetal rabbits. Nielsen HC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):148–50
Direct vision chorion biopsy and chromosome–specific DNA probes for determination of fetal sex in first–trimester prenatal diagnosis. Gosden JR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25; 2(8313):1416–9
First trimester fetal sexing in pregnancy at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Williams H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):568–9
Embryo sexing. Cattle now, people next? [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3;304(5924):301
Genetics. Sex is simple [news] Goodfellow P. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):212
Animal sexing patents [letter] Hare WC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29;303(5919):654
Two types of sex determination in a nematode. Hodgkin J. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):267–8
Cattle breeding. Techniques for sexing embryos now possible [news] Shapley D. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):101
Sex reversal and sex determination [news] Simpson E. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):404–6
Sex reversal in XY mice caused by dominant mutation on chromosome 17. V/ashburn LL, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 26;303(5915):338–40
Is sex–specifically arranged repetitive DNA involved in primary sex determination of vertebrates? Epplen JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:317–26
Sex preselection in mammals? Separation of sperm bearing Y and 'O' chromosomes in the vole Microtus oregoni. Pinkel D, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 26;218(4575):904–6
Fetal sex determined by ultrasound. Lavery JP, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):205–6
Sexing birds [letter] Kock M. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 7;112(19):463
[Use of testosterone determination in amniotic fluid for prenatal sex determination] Janoušková M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Mar;48(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Genetic determination of sex: demonstration in animals of a phenotypic sexual inversion by temperature in the amphibian urodeles, Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Dournon C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(16):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic determinism of the female sex inversion accompanying the crossing of two subspecies of Idotea balthica (Pallas). I.—Results on albafusca, bilineata and uniformis phenotypes] Legrand–Hamelin E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):753–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphologic age and sex determination in skeletons] Sodeikat F. **Anthropol Anz** 1982;40(4):265–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies for the determination of female and male nuclear sex using hair] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The feasibility of karyotyping rabbit morulae on microsurgically removed blastomeres] Dankowski K, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jun 4;89(6):248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal sex determination via GBN saliva test. A comparison with the results of prenatal chromosomal analysis] Held KR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Sep; 41(9):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The technique, accuracy and clinical significance of the ultrasonographic determination of the fetal sex] Limacher F. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Apr;43(4):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of sex differentiated ossification patterns of costicartilage pairs II to VI: post mortem study of radiograms of the anterior chest wall] Markert K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(2):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New methods of sex determination in turtles] Rüedi D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(2):265–71 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal determination of the sex of the fetus by measuring the testosterone level of the amniotic fluid] Fehér T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 18;123(29):1791–5 **(Hun)**
[Possible use of fluorescence microscopy of the blood of pregnant women for prenatal diagnosis of the sex of the fetus] Slozina NM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the sex of the fetus] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prenatal sex determination by fluorescent Y chromatin] Bodereau JA, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1982 Jan–Jun; 40(1–2):10–1 **(Spa)**

METHODS
Immunological analysis of human placental lactogen in blood stains and its application to forensic science. Ikemoto S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Mar–Apr;21(2):149–52
A new risk of lye ingestion by children [letter] Grenga TE. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):156–7
Fetal sex determination by ultrasound scan in the second and third trimesters. Plattner G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):454–8
The efficiency of principal component analysis as a variable ordination and selection procedure prior to the sexdiagnosis of human skulls. Uytterschaut HT, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1982;73(2):113–23

SEX DEVIATIONS see **PARAPHILIAS**

SEX DIFFERENTIATION

The timing and sequence of events in the development of the human reproductive system during the embryonic period proper. O'Rahilly R. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 166(2):247–61
Sexual dimorphism and the influence of neonatal androgen in the dorsolateral motor nucleus of the rat lumbar spinal cord. Jordan CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):309–14
Genetic and developmental evidence for a repressed genital primordium in Drosophila melanogaster. Epper F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):163–75
H–Y antigen expression in temperature sex–reversed turtles (Emys orbicularis). Zaborski P, et al. **Differentiation** 1982; 22(2):73–8
Postnatal differentiation of sexual preference in male pigs. Ford JJ. **Horm Behav** 1983 Jun;17(2):152–62
Influence of fetal position on neonatal androgen–induced sterility and sexual behavior in female rats. Tobet SA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Sep;16(3):251–8
Identification and function of serologically detectable H–Y antigen. Müller U. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):91–4
Regression of the Müllerian ducts during sexual differentiation in the chick embryo. A reappraisal. Hutson JM, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983;27:177–224 (164 ref.)
Gonadal steroid influences on brain development and sexual differentiation. McEwen BS. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983; 27:99–145 (254 ref.)
Early postnatal development of the arcuate nucleus in normal and sexually reversed male and female rats. Walsh RJ, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Dec;135(4):733–44
Impact of obesity on metabolism in men and women. Importance of regional adipose tissue distribution. Krotkiewski M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1150–62
Development of sexual dimorphism in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat. Le Blond CB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):137–45
Influence of the hydric environment on sexual differentiation of turtles. Gutzke WH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jun; 226(3):467–9
Oestrogen conjugation in mid trimester human fetal brain: a possible role in its sexual differentiation. Davidson IA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):525–9
Regulation of sexually dimorphic hepatic steroid metabolism by the somatostatin–growth hormone axis. Gustafsson JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):691–8
Male, female and intersex development in mice of identical chromosome constitution. Cattanach BM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):445–6
Fertile females produced by inactivation of an X chromosome of 'sex–reversed' mice. McLaren A, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):446–8
When to be which sex [news] May RM. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):16–7
Sex reversal and sex determination [news] Simpson E. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):404–6
Developmental changes of the hypogastric ganglion associated with the differentiation of the reproductive tracts in the mouse. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23; 32(3):271–6
Development of the external genitalia in bovine fetuses. Inomata T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 44(3):489–96
Variation in infanticide and parental behavior in male mice due to prior intrauterine proximity to female fetuses: elimination by prenatal stress. vom Saal FS. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):675–81
Ectopic germ cells: natural model for the study of germ cell sexual differentiation. Upadhyay S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6584–8
H–Y antigen and sex determination in animals. Selden JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:381–418 (178 ref.)
Prenatal gonadal hormones and sex differences in human behavior. Hines M. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Jul;92(1):56–80
The problem of sexual bipotentiality as exemplified by teleosts. Reinboth R. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(2):397–403
Steroidogenesis in the gonads of rainbow trout fry (Salmo gairdneri) before and after the onset of gonadal sex differentiation. van den Hurk R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(2):413–25
Sex differences in dendritic structure in the preoptic area of the juvenile macaque monkey brain. Ayoub DM, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 14;219(4581):197–8
Hormonal control of sexual differentiation: changes in electric organ discharge waveform. Bass AH, et al. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):971–4
Hemispheric asymmetries in the behavioral and hormonal effects of sexually differentiating mammalian brain. Nordeen EJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 22;218(4570):391–4
The Jeremiah Metzger Lecture. The determinants of human sexuality. Federman DD. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:162–72
Sexual differentiation of the brain. Dörner G. **Vitam Horm** 1980;38:325–81 (343 ref.)
[Gonadal ontogenesis and sex differentiation in the sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax, under fish–farming conditions] Roblin C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):115–27 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sex differentiation and its anomalies] Theintz GE, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Nov;102(11):1073–82 (Fre)
[The H–Y antigen] Prigent F. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 16; 58(46):2742–5 (Fre)
[Determination of sex differentiated ossification patterns of costicartilage pairs II to VI: post mortem study of radiograms of the anterior chest wall] Markert K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(2):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genetics of sexual differentiation] Wolf U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 11;94(12):303–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current views on the mechanism of sex differentiation] László J. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 22;124(21):1235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Sex differentiation process] Kigawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(6):1230–5 (Jpn)
[Male sex differentiation in the embryo in light of new data] Boczkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 7;38(6):195–7 (Pol)
[Sexual differentiation. I. Biological basis of sexual dimorphism] Kofman–Alfaro S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):349–59 (73 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of androgens on the development of a sex difference in the vasopressinergic innervation of the rat lateral septum. De Vries GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun; 284(2–3):377–80
Prevention of demasculinization and feminization of the brain in prenatally stressed male rats by perinatal androgen treatment. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan; 81(1):88–90
It is possible that noradrenaline is the biogenic monoamine responsible for androgen–dependent sexual brain differentiation. Reznikov AG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):91–3
Sexual differentiation in quail: conversion of androgen to estrogen mediates testosterone–induced demasculinization of copulation but not other male characteristics. Adkins–Regan E, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Sep;16(3):259–78
Female sexual behavior displayed by androgenized female rhesus macaques. Phoenix CH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Jun;17(2):146–51
Role of androgens in fetal and pubertal development. Forest MG. **Horm Res** 1983;18(1–3):69–83 (40 ref.)
Sexual behavior in adult gonadectomized female pseudohermaphrodite, female, and male rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta) treated with estradiol benzoate and testosterone propionate. Phoenix CH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Oct;96(5):823–33
Differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus in the preoptic area of the rat brain is determined by the perinatal hormone environment. Döhler KD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):295–8
Prenatal and neonatal exposure to cimetidine results in gonadal and sexual dysfunction in adult males. Anand S, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 29;218(4571):493–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gonadal differentiation in frogs, Rana japonica and R. brevipoda, raised from UV irradiated eggs. Shirane T. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Oct 10;223(2):165–73

SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS

see related
TRANSSEXUALISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Early barbiturate exposure: the brain, sexually dimorphic behavior and learning. Reinisch JM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Fall;6(3):311–9

COMPLICATIONS

Hirschsprung disease in a 46,XY phenotypic infant girl with Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Patterson K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):425–7

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of abnormalities in gonadal development. Gondos B. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jul–Aug;12(4):276–87 (65 ref.)
[Diagnosis and treatment of sex differentiation disorders in children] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov; (11):43–9 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of corticosteroid therapy on the sex chromatin content in the cell nuclei of the buccal epithelium in children with sex development disorders] Benikova EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov;(11):60–1 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Disorders of differentiation of the male gonad in the light of new data] Boczkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20; 37(34–35):1021–3 (23 ref.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Abnormal sexual differentiation in humans. Simpson JL. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:193–224 (141 ref.)
Intersexuality resulting from the interaction of sex–specific lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Skripsky T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):153–62
Genetics of ambiguous genitalia. Mathews AR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(397):277–80
Genetic and cytogenetic studies in patients with intersexuality or infertility. Mendez HM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Mar; 30(1):5–16
[Sex differentiation and its disorders] Engel W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:329–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sex chromosome abnormalities] Isurugi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1334–40 (Jpn)
[Chromosome Y polymorphism in genital organ abnormalities] Parcheta B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 5; 37(21):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare structural rearrangement of the Y chromosome (Yq–,S) in the family of a boy with a sex differentiation disorder] Verlinskaia DK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Feb;25(2):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of study for the Y chromosome] Aspillaga M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;53(5):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The H–Y antigen] Prigent F. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 16; 58(46):2742–5 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Defective nuclear accumulation of androgen receptors in disorders of sexual differentiation. Gyorki S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):819–25

PATHOLOGY

Anorchia and persistent Müllerian duct: a variant of the embryonic testicular regression syndrome. Pérez–Palacios G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):812–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sex differentiation and its anomalies] Theintz GE, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Nov;102(11):1073–82 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of impaired brain development by hormones and drugs. Dörner G. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:234–40

PSYCHOLOGY

The Y chromosome: its functions and impact on modern society. Wong HB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct; 11(4):621–39

SURGERY

The significance of diagnostic laparotomy in girls with disorders of sexual development. Welte WA, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:143–7

THERAPY

Management of sexual ambiguity presenting in adolescence. Thomas MJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jun;19(6):539–42

SEX DISORDERS

Diseases of sex and sexuality. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;11(3):597–793

BLOOD

[Blood prolactin in 845 cases of clinically idiopathic sexual dysfunction] Buvat J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27;11(48):3543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

8–Hydroxyamoxapine and ejaculatory impairment [letter] Jones SD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):140
Psychotropic–induced sexual inhibition [letter] Shen WW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):514–5
Drug–induced sexual dysfunction. Aldridge SA. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Mar–Apr;1(2):141–7 (72 ref.)
Complexities of drug effects on sexual function [letter] Ereshefsky L. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):301, 305
More on drug–induced sexual dysfunction [letter] Lee M, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):397
Grand rounds in critical care. Alcohol and sex. Johnson CD, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):93–7
Spontaneous ejaculations and neuroleptics. Keitner GI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb;3(1):34–6
Antidepressant drug therapy and sexual dysfunction in men: a review. Mitchell JE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Apr;3(2):76–9 (46 ref.)
Denial in substance abuse and sexual dysfunction. Leaffer T. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):143–51
Cocaine and sexual dysfunction: the curse of mama coca. Siegel RK. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun; 14(1–2):71–4
A clinical guide to the diagnosis and treatment of heroin–related sexual dysfunction. Smith DE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):91–9
Cocaine use by masseuses. Wesson DR. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):75–6
Drugs that cause sexual dysfunction. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Aug 5;25(641):73–6
Sexual functioning, health beliefs, and compliance with high blood pressure medications. Watts RJ. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):278–83
Sexual side effects of antihypertensive drugs. Treatment strategies and strictures. Wartman SA. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Feb;73(2):133–8
Thioridazine–induced inhibition of female orgasm. Shen WW, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1982 Dec;7(4):249–51
[Lithium and male sexuality] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Feb;79(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Adverse effects of drugs and sexual dysfunctions] Murano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1413–9 (44 ref.) (Jpn)
[Medication causing sexual dysfunction] Ulstein M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 20;103(8–9):791–3 (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Kleine–levin syndrome: a case report from India [letter] Shukla GD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;141:97–8
[Sex dysfunctions in mental disorders] Oka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1420–5 (Jpn)
[Kidney failure—sexual dysfunction in male patients undergoing hemodialysis] Sawanishi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1377–84 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

['Not arriving at a solution': a tour through medical services] Slob AK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 14; 126(33):1484–7 (Dut)
[Autonomic dysfunction in patients with sexual disorders associated with inflammatory genital diseases] Iunda IF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic methodology in the male with altered sex drive] Jiménez Cruz JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Sep–Oct; 6(5):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

A double–blind trial of clomipramine in premature ejaculation. Girgis SM, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Jul–Aug; 14(4):364–8
Hormonal treatments of sexual unresponsiveness in postmenopausal women: a comparative study. Dow MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):361–6
The treatment of ejaculation disorders after retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Nijman JM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2967–71
Hormone therapy for sexual dysfunction. The only 'true aphrodisiac'. Greenblatt RB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug; 74(2):78–80, 84–9

ETIOLOGY

Male sexual dysfunction as related to alcohol consumption: a pilot study. Mandell W, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Winter;7(1):65–9
Sexual dysfunction following proctocolectomy for benign disease of the colon and rectum. Bauer JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Mar;197(3):363–7
Sexual dysfunctions in depression. Mathew RJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Aug;11(4):323–8
Sexual dysfunction and erectile impotence in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Semple PD, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):587–8
Male sexual function after abdominoperineal resection for rectal cancer. Danzi M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Oct; 26(10):665–8
Sexual concerns in the patient with an ileostomy. Rolstad BS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):170–1
Sex and liver disease. Kothari P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):859
Sex problems after menopause: a study of fifty married couples treated in a sex counseling programme. Sarrel PM. **Maturitas** 1982 Dec;4(4):231–7
Diagnosis and treatment of sexual dysfunction in the male diabetic. Podolsky S. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Nov; 66(6):1389–96 (37 ref.)
Sexual dysfunction after colectomy. Bauer JJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(2):187–9
Diabetes and sexual functioning. Unsain IC, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):387–93
Sexual dysfunction and COPD: problems and management. Stockdale–Woolley R. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Feb;8(2):16–7, 20
Sexual problems after rectal surgery and operated colitis. Grüner OP. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 12;72(28):948–52
Sexuality after stroke with hemiplegia. I. Aspects of sexual function. Sjögren K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983; 15(2):55–61
[Cancer of the uterine cervix. A questionnaire study of psychosocial and sexual sequele of disease and treatment in women treated and cured by irradiation] Frank H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 25;145(17):1317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sexual dysfunction and diabetes mellitus] Jensen SB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug;144(34):2484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The significance of somato-psychological reactions in the sexuality and marital relations in diabetics treated with insulin] Jensen SB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 25; 145(17):1327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in sexual function after hysterectomy] Larsen KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 4;144(40):2933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sexual problems and hysterectomy] Mouritsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 4;144(40):2930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sexual dysfunction following operation for cancer of the uterine cervix stages Ib and IIa] Poulsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 17;145(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sexual disorders after abdominoperineal amputation of the rectum] Deixonne B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Sep;36(7):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of primary hyperprolactinemia on human sexual behavior] Buvat J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27; 11(48):3561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ejaculation problems in traumatic paraplegia] Chapelle PA, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Jul 8;58(28–29):1691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual disorders following abdominoperineal resection of the rectum] Deixonne B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 10;59(10):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Female urinary incontinence and sex disorders: data from a urodynamic and psychoanalytic evaluation] Frigerio L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Mar–Apr; 104(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypoprolactinemia in a subject with psychogenic insufficiency of sexual function and mild asthenospermia] Natoli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 30;105(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pre- and post-operative sexual problems in aortic surgery] Tattoni G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 49(1–2):69–70 **(Ita)**

[Sexuality changes in a hemodialysis patient with hyperprolactinemia: therapeutic possibilities] Mondaini F, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59 Suppl:93–6 **(Ita)**

[Alcohol and sexual dysfunction (editorial)] Galvão-Teles A. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Mar;4(3):141–3 **(Por)**

NURSING

Role preparation for nurses in human sexual functioning. Zalar MK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):351–63

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical sexology in general practice. A multi-center registration of the incidence of sex-related problems] Jensen SB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 13;144(50):3767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A possible physiological marker of female sexual dysfunction. Hoon PW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;16(11):1101–6

Evoked responses in clinical neuro-urology. Haldeman S, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1982;47:76–90

Affective and physiological sexual response patterns: the effects of instructions on sexually functional and dysfunctional men. Heiman JR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(2):105–16

[Comparative evaluation of the endocrine function of the testes and the gonadotropic and lactotropic functions of the adenohypophysis in various forms of interoceptive sexual dysfunction] Imshinetskaia LP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland in sexual disorders with an interoreceptive genesis] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of attentional focus and partner arousal on sexual responding in functional and dysfunctional men. Beck JG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(1):1–8

REHABILITATION

Sexual dysfunction associated with physical disability: a treatment guide for the rehabilitation practitioner. Thorn-Gray BE, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 May–Jun; 44(5–6):138–44

THERAPY

Relationship factors in the treatment of sexual dysfunction. Hartman LM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(2):153–60

Successful circumvention of retrograde ejaculation in an infertile diabetic man. Case report. Templeton A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):1064–5

'And how's your sex life'? Michaels E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):175

How to become comfortable talking about sex to your patients. Stevenson RW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 1;128(7):797–800

Progress in the treatment of female sexual dysfunction. Mathews A. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(2):165–73

The effect of group treatment of primary orgasmic dysfunction on the marital relationship. Payn N, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982 Summer;8(2):135–50

A multidisciplinary approach to the evaluation and management of male sexual dysfunction. Jacobs JA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):35–8

Ethical considerations in treating sexual problems. Kentsmith DK, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Aug;67(8):229–35

The development of sexual function therapies after Masters and Johnson. Brown PT. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1980; 15:193–209

Psychological and hormonal factors in the treatment of female sexual dysfunction. Mathews A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):83–92

[Hypnotic-behavioral treatment of vaginism] Kleinhauz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Reflexotherapy of sex disorders in men] Kochetkov VD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX EDUCATION

Anticipation and experimentation: the sexual concerns of mid adolescence. Sondheimer A. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982; 10:208–27

Tailoring sex-education programs to adolescents—a strategy for the primary prevention of unwanted adolescent pregnancies. Maslach G, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Summer; 18(70):449–56

Parental and staff attitudes toward instruction in human sexuality for sensorially impaired students at the Alabama Institute for Deaf and Blind. Love E. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Feb;128(1):45–7

Prevention of Unwanted Pregnancy. Gerrard M, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Apr;11(2):153–67

Effect of formal sex education on the sexual knowledge and attitudes of Colombian medical students. Alzate H. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Jun;11(3):201–14

Determinants of sexual dissatisfaction in sexually distressed couples. Snyder DK, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Jun; 12(3):237–46

A follow-up of couples attending a psychosexual problems clinic. Watson JP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;21 (Pt 2):143–4

Dr. Mary Calderone: physicians have a vital role in sex education. [interview by Evelyne Michaels] Calderone M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):176

Providing sexual information to ostomy patients. Gloeckner MR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):575–9

Age of menarche and premenarcheal awareness of some Benin City school girls. Goyea H. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Sep;59(9):610–6

Sex education and contraceptive education in U.S. public high schools. Orr MT. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Nov–Dec; 14(6):304–13

Mary Lee Tatum, sex educator. Tatum ML. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):207–10

Sex education and its association with teenage sexual activity, pregnancy and contraceptive use. Zelnik M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 May–Jun;14(3):117–26

Psychoeducational intervention for sexuality with the aged, family members of the aged, and people who work with the aged. White CB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982; 15(2):121–38

Sex and disablement: what is the problem and whose problem is it? Williams GH, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(2):89–96

A values clarification workshop experience for residents. Orr DP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jan;3(4):256–63

A discriminant analysis approach to exploring changes in human sexuality attitudes among university students. Taylor ME. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Dec;31(3):124–9

Sexual concerns and counseling needs of 'normal' women attending a student health service women's clinic. Wiesmeier E, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Apr;30(5):212–5

A note on the treatment of homosexuality in sex education classes in the secondary school. Newton DE. **J Homosex** 1982 Fall;8(1):97–9

The role of medical students' stereotype of physicians in sex education. Schnarch DM. **J Med Educ** 1982 Dec; 57(12):922–30

Twelve golden rules for parents regarding sex education. Leyson JF. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Dec;79(13):1018

Adolescent pregnancy programs and educational interventions: a research synthesis and review. Levy SR, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Jun;103(3):99–103

The male role in contraception: implications for health education. Chng CL. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar;53(3):197–201

Reduction of teenage pregnancy as a rationale for sex education: a position paper. Dunn P. **J Sch Health** 1982 Dec;52(10):611–3

A comparison of sex education background between students from a private vs. a state university. Hill D. **J Sch Health** 1982 Dec;52(10):592–5

Teen advocate program. Miller LM. **J Sch Health** 1982 Dec; 52(10):605–7

Incest: the school's role. Riggs RS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Aug;52(8):365–70

Sixth grade children's questions regarding sex. Taussig WC. **J Sch Health** 1982 Sep;52(7):412–6

Changes in assertiveness and changes in orgasmic response occurring with sexual therapy for preorgasmic women. Delehanty R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982;8(3):198–208

Treatment effectiveness for dysfunctions of sexual desire. Schover LR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982;8(3):179–97

Sexual counseling for the spinal cord injured: a review of five programs. Schuler M. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982; 8(3):241–52

Sex therapy and penectomy. Witkin MH, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982;8(3):209–21

Human sexuality and implications for nursing intervention: a format for teaching. Bartscher PW. **JNE** 1983 Mar; 22(3):123–7

Role preparation for nurses in human sexual functioning. Zalar MK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;17(3):351–63

Knowledge and attitudes of young people regarding sexually transmitted diseases. Ree GH. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar;25(1):33–6

Adolescent sexuality: a worldwide concern [letter] Sheriff DS. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Sep;74(3):61

Can sex education do any good? Renshaw DC. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1982 Jul–Sep;35(3):97–8

Family-planning education in Michigan schools. Sung K. **Public Health Rev** 1982 Apr–Jun;10(2):199–212

[1978/1979: what do adolescents 13 to 20 and their parents think of sex education?] Grandguillaume P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual knowledge and concept of gender roles in pre-school children] Grassel H, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Apr; 74(2):110–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of sex information, education and development and adolescent sex behavior—studies from the sexology course for Jena students] Günther E. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Feb;74(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual medicine aspects after menopause. Study of 518 women of a gynecologic polyclinic] Wenderlein JM. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 14;34(2):55–9 **(Ger)**

[Experiences from a sex-counseling and birth control practice for adolescents] Ahrendt HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(5):201–5 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of therapist-patient relations in marital, sex and family counseling] Fröhlich HH. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 15;76(16):747–50 **(Ger)**

[Expectations of seekers of marital and sexual counseling] Radlbeck KG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Education for responsible parenthood in schools] Fabian R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 May;48(4):298–300 **(Slo)**

[Health professionals and sexuality] González García A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun; 54(5–6):477–507 **(Spa)**

SEX FACTOR F see **F FACTOR**

SEX FACTORS

The sex of the psychotherapist. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):85–7

Longitudinal changes in specialty preferences: sex differences. Gruppen LD, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:100–5

Sex, constancy, and skin bacteria. Marples RR. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):317–20

Bipolar illness. The sex-polarity effect in affectively ill family members. Winokur G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 40(1):57–8

Female superiority. Reizenstein P. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(6–7):275–6

Effects of the thymic microenvironment on autoantibody production in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice. Huston DP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan;26(1):91–101

Sex differences in subsite incidence of large-bowel cancer. Stewart RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Oct;26(10):658–60

Growth in the first four years: I. The relative effects of gender and weight for gestational age at birth. Scott A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Oct;7(1):17–28

Sex differences in the human group mean SEP. Ikuta T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct; 54(4):449–57

Sex differences in athletic potential. Ferris EA. **J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]** 1981;7:117–31

Recent life events and accidents: the role of sex differences. Levenson H, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Mar;9(1):4–11

Sex-differences in catecholamine metabolites in human urine during development and at adulthood. Dalmaz Y, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;54(3–4):193–207

An evaluation of evidence for innate sex differences in linguistic ability. Hirst G. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1982 Mar; 11(2):95–113

Bile salts, hormonal control, and the male disadvantage [letter] Glasgow JF. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):760

Can smoking explain ultimate gender gap? [news] Holden C. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1034

[Relationships in rheocardiographic measurement dependent on sex factors] Mayer P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 11; 122(6):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sex of the first child : a risk co-factor in breast cancer? (letter)] Fournier P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(1):53–5 **(Fre)**

SEX FACTORS, BACTERIAL see under **PLASMIDS**

SEX HORMONE BINDING GLOBULIN

Some physicochemical characteristics of photoaffinity-labeled rabbit testosterone-binding globulin. Danzo BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1278–85

ANALYSIS

Sex hormone binding globulin in arterial, and in peripheral, hepatic, renal and spermatic venous blood of children and adults. Belgorosky A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):428–32

Oestrogens, gonadotrophins and SHBG during oral and cutaneous administration of oestradiol–17 beta to menopausal women. Fåhraeus L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):592–6

Effects of oestradiol on sex hormone binding globulin. Odlind V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):248–53

Idiopathic hirsutism: correlation of severity of hirsutism with degree of hyperandrogenism. Callan A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Apr;23(1):18–23

Measurement of sex hormone binding globulin in human amniotic fluid: its relationship to protein and testosterone concentrations, and fetal sex. Hammond GL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):377–84

Reproductive hormone changes during weight gain in male anorectics. Wheeler MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):423–9

Sex hormone binding globulin capacity and serum estradiol levels in girls with hirsutism and menstrual disturbances. Szamatowicz M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):59–63

Steroid–binding proteins and testosterone level in the badger plasma during the annual cycle. Audy MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):239–46

Testosterone : testosterone estradiol binding globulin ratio in evaluating hirsute women. Badawy SZ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(3):166–70

Radioimmunoassay of testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin in humans: a reassessment of normal values. Cheng CY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):68–75

Normalization of androgen and sex hormone–binding globulin levels after treatment of hyperprolactinemia. Lobo RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):562–6

Sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) radioassay in patients with initial thyroid failure. Bagnasco M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):161–5

An enzyme–immunoassay (ELISA) for the sex steroid–binding protein (SBP) of human serum. Bordin S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):453–7

Determination of sex hormone binding globulin in human serum. Belgorosky A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982; 42(2):141–8

Plasma estradiol, free testosterone, sex hormone binding globulin binding capacity, and prolactin in benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer. Rannikko S, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(3):223–9

[Immunohistochemical study of the human testis and epididymis with a monospecific antiserum against the sex–steroid–binding plasma protein] Egloff M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 20;295(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of radix urticae extract and its several secondary extracts on blood SHBG in benign prostate hyperplasia] Schmidt K. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 21;101(15):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testosterone–estradiol binding globulin and sex steroids during pregnancy and at delivery] Yoshida N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 34(11):1833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Relationship of plasma HDL–cholesterol to testosterone, estradiol, and sex–hormone–binding globulin levels in men and women. Semmens J, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May; 32(5):428–32

DEFICIENCY

Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism, SHBG deficiency and hyperprolactinaemia: a transient phenomenon during induction chemotherapy in leukemic children. Beck W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):216–20

[Sex hormone binding globulin deficiency in 8–year–old girl] Nielsen BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16;145(20):1545 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

GENETICS

Detection of genetic variation with radioactive ligands. V. Genetic variants of testosterone–binding globulin in human serum. Luckock A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jan; 35(1):49–57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human testosterone–estradiol binding globulin (TeBG): a specific RIA of human TeBG. Usui T, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Nov;9(3):227–32

A rapid procedure for the isolation of human sex steroid binding protein. Lee IR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10;125(3):255–63

Current status of the molecular structure and function of the plasma sex steroid–binding protein (SBP). Petra PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):699–706

[Purification and physico–chemical properties of the sex steroid–binding globulin of human blood] Strel'chenok OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Serum non–protein bound percentage and distribution of the progestin ST–1435: no effect of ST–1435 treatment on plasma SHBG and CBG binding capacities. Lähteenmäki PL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):307–13

Decrease in serum testosterone concentration during treatment with tetracycline. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):269–72

Changes in unbound sex steroids and sex hormone binding globulin—binding capacity during oral and vaginal progestogen administration. Granger LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):578–84

Ketoconazole inhibition of testicular secretion of testosterone and displacement of steroid hormones from serum transport proteins. Grosso DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):207–12

A comparison of liver protein induction in postmenopausal women during oral and percutaneous oestrogen replacement therapy. Holst J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):355–60

Comparison of immunodiffusion and DHT–binding methods for the measurement of sex hormone binding globulin in plasma and serum. Earnshaw RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):175–80

Binding of testosterone and oestradiol to sex hormone binding globulin, human serum albumin and other plasma proteins: evidence for non–specific binding of oestradiol to sex hormone binding globulin. Iqbal MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Mar;64(3):307–14

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on the plasma levels of testosterone, estradiol, sex hormone binding globuline and free testosterone in Klinefelter syndrome. Attanasio A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):129–34

Equilenin: a specific fluorescent probe for steroid–protein interactions in sex steroid–binding protein. Ross JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):240–4

Sex–hormone–binding globulin and body weight [letter] Biffignandi P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):385–6

Testosterone–binding protein in a seasonally breeding amphibian. Moore FL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):15–21

Relationship of progesterone– and estradiol–binding proteins in Coccidioides immitis to coccidioidal dissemination in pregnancy. Powell BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May; 40(2):478–85

Effects of various combined oral contraceptives on sex steroids, gonadotropins and SHBG. Mall–Haefeli M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):266–7, 269–72

Depressed plasma testosterone and fractional binding of testosterone in obese males. Amatruda JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):268–71

The effect of membrane permeability and binding by human serum proteins on sex steroid influx into the uterus. Laufer LR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1282–7

Sex hormone–binding globulin changes with androgen replacement. Plymate SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):645–8

Sex steroids and their relationship to binding proteins in the serum of the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Hodges JK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):443–50

Binding capacity of testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin (TeBG), total and calculated unbound concentrations of testosterone in patients with carcinoma of the prostate treated with orchidectomy or estrogens. Damber JE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Apr;6(2):91–4

Dynamics of SHBG response to testosterone. Implications upon the immediate biological effect of sex hormones. Belgorosky A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun; 18(6):783–7

Further evidence for distinction between sex hormone–binding globulin and an androgen–binding protein in hydatidiform mole serum. Englebienne P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):649–53

Factors affecting the target site uptake selectivity of estrogen radiopharmaceuticals: serum binding and endogenous estrogens. McElvany KD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):635–41

The serum transport of steroid hormones. Siiteri PK, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:457–510 (127 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of testosterone–estradiol–binding globulin in a clinically hormone–independent prostatic carcinoma. Usui T, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(1):16–8

The changes in the binding capacity of testosterone–oestradiol binding globulin (TeBG) following castration and DES–D administration in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Usui T, et al. **Urol Res** 1982; 10(3):119–22

[Binding of testosterone to plasma proteins in the viviparous male lizard] Braux JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(4):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the specific binding of steroid hormones by human blood plasma globulins] Strel'chenok OA, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(2):478–80 **(Rus)**

SEX HORMONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sex hormones and non–genital organ birth defects [letter] Brent RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1; 145(5):646–50

Exogenous sex hormones and birth defects: continuing the dialogue [letter] Nora JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):860–2

Cardiovascular birth defects and antenatal exposure to female sex hormones. Hadjigeorgiou E, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(1–2):61–7

Maternal exposure to exogenous sex hormones in relation to birth weight of offspring. Polednak AP, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Apr;27(2):223–9

ANALYSIS

Semen characteristics and serum and seminal plasma hormones in drug–induced hyperprolactinaemia. García Díez LC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):311–7

Peripheral blood and ovarian levels of sex steroids in the lactating rat. Taya K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug; 29(4):453–9

Application of radioimmunoassay (RIA) for the determination of residues of anabolic sex hormones. Hoffmann B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):239–46 (26 ref.)

Effect of constant light and darkness on pituitary and serum gonadotropin and sex hormone levels of parturient rats. Nir I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):157–68

Use of radioimmunoassay procedures for the determination of sex hormones in animal tissues. Hoffmann B. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):947–51

[Endogenous prostaglandins and steroid hormones in premature labor induction in diabetic patients] Gstöttner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(23):1484–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex hormones and the immune system (editorial)] Mekori Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1;103(11):317–8 **(Heb)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the adrenal and gonadal microsomal mixed function oxygenases of steroid hormone biosynthesis. Fevold HR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:19–36 (154 ref.)

Effect of clomiphene citrate on preovulatory rat follicles in culture. Laufer N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):463–71

Development of steroidogenic activity in the ovary of the prepubertal hamster. I. Response to in vivo or in vitro exposure to gonadotropins. Shaha C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1231–41

Effects of age on hormone levels and in vitro steroidogenesis by rat ovary and adrenal. Steger RW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1982 Fall–Winter;8(3–4):203–8

Lead administration during pregnancy and lactation affects steroidogenesis and hormone receptors in testes of offspring. Wiebe JP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(4–5):653–66

Steroidogenesis in the gonads of rainbow trout fry (Salmo gairdneri) before and after the onset of gonadal sex differentiation. van den Hurk R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(2):413–25

[Relative autonomy of steroido– and oogenesis in the human ovarian follicle] Torganova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hormonal and metabolic effects of intravenous infusion of prostacyclin in healthy women. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):468–71

Adverse reactions at intravenous cholegraphy with ioglycamide. Correlation with the level of circulating sex hormones. Wirell S. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(4):405–7

Interference in plasma steroids radioimmunoassay by contaminants added from solid phase extraction columns. Meunier JC, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Jan;24(1):23–5

Coronary risk factors and plasma sex hormones. Lindholm J, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):648–51

Physical characteristics and sex hormone levels in patients with osteoporotic hip fractures or endometrial cancer. Laufer LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1; 145(5):585–90

Prolactin, gonadotropins, testosterone, and estrogens in uremic men undergoing periodic hemodialysis. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):279–82

Testicular function in transsexual men. Aiman J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Apr;11(2):171–9

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide upon ovarian steroids, ovum transport and fertility in the rabbit. Fredericks CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1052–60

Changes in plasma hormone profiles and in hypothalamic catecholamine turnover rates in neonatally androgenized rats during the transition phase from cyclicity to persistent estrus (delayed anovulatory syndrome). Lookingland KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):282–99

Concentrations of reproductive hormones in canine serum throughout late anestrus, proestrus and estrus. Olson PN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1196–206

Effect of in–utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol on age at onset of puberty and on postpubertal hormone levels in boys. Ross RK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15; 128(10):1197–8

Serum prolactin, gonadotropins, androgens, estrogens, and gestagens in patients with malignant testicular germ cell tumor. Glaubitt D, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(1–2):267–72

A four year study of vasectomy on plasma levels of pituitary and sex hormones in normal males in Sri Lanka. Piyasena RD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):25–30

Hormones and psychosexual differentiation: implications for the management of intersexuality, homosexuality and transsexuality. Meyer–Bahlburg HF. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;11(3):681–701

Endocrinology of sexual dysfunction. Pirke KM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;11(3):625–37

Hormones and the sexuality of women—the menstrual cycle. Sanders D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 11(3):639–59

Liver damage and sex hormones in chronic male alcoholics. Välimäki M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov; 17(5):469–77

Effects of combined oral contraceptive steroids on pituitary–ovarian function during the menstrual cycle of lactating women. Ryu K, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar; 27(3):299–310

Neonatal sex–steroid hormones and timidity in 6–18–month–old boys and girls. Jacklin CN, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 May;16(3):163–8

Hormonal profile after removal of the dominant follicle and corpus luteum in women. Araki S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):55–70

Aminoglutethimide dose and hormone suppression in advanced breast cancer. Harris AL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;19(4):493–8

Influence of severe obesity on peripheral hormone concentrations in pre– and postmenopausal women. Klinga K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jun; 15(2):103–12

Obesity, serum steroid levels, and pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in polycystic ovarian disease. Laatikainen T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Apr;15(1):45–53

An examination of blood steroid and gonadotropin concentrations in relation to fertility status and testicular function in men. Pierrepoint CG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):465–70

Plasma gonadal steroid levels in wild starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) during the annual cycle and in relation to the stages of breeding. Dawson A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):286–94

Circulating steroid hormones of anadromous sea lampreys under various experimental conditions. Katz Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):261–8

Seasonal and stress related changes in plasma gonadotropins, sex steroids, and corticosterone in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr; 50(1):124–45

Hormone changes during ovulation in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Scott AP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):128–34

Male gonadal function in coeliac disease: 2. Sex hormones. Farthing MJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):127–35

Correlation between hormonal levels and ultrasound in patients with threatened abortion. Dessaive R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(1):65–78

Influence of esterified estrogens and medroxyprogesterone on lipid metabolism and sex steroids. A study in oophorectomized women. Mattsson L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):602–6

Darkness–elicited changes in rat reproduction not mediated by pineal gland. Nir I, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(6):385–91

Influence of age, strain and season on circadian periodicity of pituitary, gonadal and adrenal hormones in the serum of male laboratory rats. Wong CC, et al. **Horm Res** 1983; 17(4):202–15

Effects of various combined oral contraceptives on sex steroids, gonadotropins and SHBG. Mall–Haefeli M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):266–7, 269–72

Exercise training, sex hormones, and lipoprotein relationships in men. Frey MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar; 54(3):757–62

Hormonal pattern of adolescent menstrual cycles. Apter D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):944–54

Studies of gonadotropin–gonadal dynamics in patients with androgen insensitivity. Boyar RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1116–22

Plasma levels of gonadotropins, prolactin, thyroxine, and adrenal and gonadal steroids in obese prepubertal girls. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov; 47(5):974–9

Response to a single dose of human chorionic gonadotropin in prepubertal boys. Toscano V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):421–4

Estrous behavior and endocrine status of dairy heifers with varied intakes of phosphorus. Hurley WL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Oct;65(10):1979–86

Sex steroid concentrations in plasma from the canine deferential vein. Boulanger P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 96(2):223–8

Luteal regression, follicle growth and the concentration of some plasma steroids during lactation in grey seals (Halichoerus grypus). Boyd IL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):157–64

Fetal–maternal gradients of steroid hormones in the nine–banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Nakakura K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):635–43

The effect of swimming training on hormone levels in girls. Carli G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar; 23(1):45–51

Endocrine abnormalities in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Walton C, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Winter;52(205):99–110

Sex steroid hormones levels and testicular activity during hepatocarcinogenesis by N–2–fluorenylacetamide. Lafaurie M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 37(1):49–63

[Relations between deficiency syndrome of traditional Chinese medicine and plasma sex hormones and effects of the treatment according to Chinese medicine on diabetes mellitus] Kuang AK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;3(2):79–81 **(Chi)**

[The study on relationship between plasma sex hormones and symptom–complex types in coronary disease in men] Zhang TZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;3(2):82–5 **(Chi)**

[The biochemical aspects of trophoblastic disease] Massart C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(2):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum sex steroid hormones in women with aging, and in the patients of climacteric syndrome and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterus] Nishimura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 34(9):1549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of steroid hormones during the estrous cycle and pregnancy in the rat] Dziadkowiec I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4–6):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gonadotropic and sex hormones levels in thyrotoxicosis patients] Pirogov AB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoassay in the endocrinology of reproduction. Quality control] Miranda C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(5):305–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Ketoconazole inhibition of testicular secretion of testosterone and displacement of steroid hormones from serum transport proteins. Grosso DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):207–12

2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) effects on hepatic microsomal steroid metabolism and serum estradiol of pregnant rats. Shiverick KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):991–5

Alterations in follicular steroid hormones during the preovulatory period in the ewe. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):300–7

Follicular and plasma patterns of steroids in young and old rats during normal and prolonged estrous cycles. Page RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):383–92

Autoradiographic localization of sex steroid hormones in the lymphatic organs of baboons. Weaker FJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(3):593–601

A comparative study of steroid concentrations in human adipose tissue and the peripheral circulation. Fehér T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9;126(2):135–41

Ovarian lipoid cell tumor. Steroid hormones and ultrastructure. Muechler EK, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):309–15

Role of human adipose tissue in the production and metabolism of steroid hormones. Fehér T, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):173–80

Regulation of oviduct function in pigs by local transfer of ovarian steroids and prostaglandins: a mechanism to influence sperm transport. Hunter RH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jan;14(4):225–32

Effects of obesity on sex steroid metabolism. Bates GW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(12):893–6

Sex differences in the pattern of steroid accumulation by motoneurons of the rat lumbar spinal cord. Breedlove SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 1;215(2):211–6

Androgen and oestrogen dynamics in hyperthyroidism. Ridgway EC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):105–15

Gestational effects on placental and serum androgen, progesterone and prolactin–like activity in the mouse. Soares MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):29–36

Effect of cryptorchidism in the ram: changes in the concentrations of testosterone and estradiol and receptors for LH and FSH in the testis, and its histology. Barenton B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;28(1):13–25

Effects of prostaglandins, dibutyryl cAMP, LHRH, estrogens, progesterone, and potassium on output of prostaglandin F2 alpha, 13, 14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F2 alpha, hCG, estradiol, and progesterone by placental minces. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):495–506

[Gynecomasta. Gynecomastia in adults. Etiopathogenic and therapeutic aspects] Legros JJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jul 1–15;37(13–14):501–7 **(Fre)**

[Steroid sex hormones and respiratory organ pathology] Pribylova NN. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(12):117–21 (143 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Determination of serotonin in small brain structures by means of HPLC combined with electrochemical detection: the effect of ovarian steroids on serotonin turnover rate within several brain regions of the ovariectomized rat. Sietnieks A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 May; 52(5):398–400

Steroid modulation of pregnenolone to progesterone conversion by human placental cells in vitro. Grimshaw RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):234–8

Potentiation by steroids of the beta–adrenergic agent–induced stimulation of cyclic AMP in isolated mouse thymocytes. Durant S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5; 762(2):315–24

Steroid effects on relaxin secretion in the rat. Goldsmith LT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):886–90

Modulation of pituitary luteinizing hormone releasing hormone receptors by sex steroids and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the rat. Marchetti B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):133–45

Evidence for a blood – uterine lumen permeability barrier in rats treated with hormones to mimic early pseudopregnancy. McRae AC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1630–5

Sex hormones and modulation of immune response in SLE. Talal N. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Apr;8(1):23–8 (28 ref.)

Effect of steroids on thyroid activity and adrenal morphology in tammar wallabies after removal of the corpus luteum. Leatherland JF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(3):485–9

Effect of sex hormones on RNA synthesis of androgen–dependent mouse mammary tumor (Shionogi carcinoma). Suzuki N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb; 30(1):15–21

Steroid effects on protein synthesis in cultured smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Nichols NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1096–101

Influence of gonadotropins and gonadal hormones on climbing perch thyroid nucleic acids. Chakraborti P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):213–9

Effect of sex hormones on the activities of hepatic alcohol–metabolizing enzymes in male rats. Teschke R, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):268–77

Effects of sex steroids on calling, locomotor activity, and sexual behavior in castrated male Japanese quail. Wada M. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun;16(2):147–57

Influence of sex hormones on thiopentone sodium–induced general anaesthesia in rabbits. Rao SS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):235–9

Effect of steroid hormones on virus–induced diabetes mellitus. Giron DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug; 37(2):820–2

The effect of sex steroids on radioimmunoassayable plasma somatomedin C concentrations. Meyer WJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1184–7

Effect of sex steroids on beta–endorphin in hypophyseal portal blood. Wardlaw SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):877–81

Modification of lymphocyte responsiveness by hormone used in the treatment of urologic malignancies. Harty JI, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):484–8

Effect of hormone treatment on prostatic acid phosphatase in a serially transplantable human prostatic adenocarcinoma (PC–82). Van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar; 129(3):630–3

Growth of mouse mammary glands after neonatal sex hormone treatment. Tomooka Y, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec; 69(6):1347–52

Effects of steroid hormones on spontaneous production of progeny and virion–associated reverse transcriptase of baboon endogenous virus. Ikeda S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1981 Dec;54(3–4):49–54

Action of prolactin, dopamine and LHRH on ventromedial hypothalamic neurons as a function of ovarian hormones. Chan A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):397–403

Studies on prostatic carcinoma cell lines. Their acid phosphatase productivity and various sex hormone effects on the cells. Nakagami Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(3):453–5

The effects of differential housing, castration and steroidal hormone replacement on attacks directed by resident mice towards lactating intruders. Haug M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):557–60

Hormonal control of sexual differentiation: changes in electric organ discharge waveform. Bass AH, et al. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):971–4

[Studies on human prostatic carcinoma cell lines: evaluation of acid phosphatase productivity and effects of sex hormones on the cells] Nakagami Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):1993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinogenesis in rats under the combined transplacental action of sex hormones and nitrosoethylurea] Ird EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(8):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maturation, morphology, and endocrine function of the ovarian follicle. Bjersing L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 147:1–14 (54 ref.)

Gonadal steroid regulation of vascular arachidonate metabolites. Ramwell P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:229–34

Sex steroid induced changes in hepatic enzymes. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:51–60

Sexual dimorphism in the liver. Roy AK, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:37–50 (100 ref.)

Official statement by the German Society for Sex Research (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Sexualforschung e.V.) on the research of Prof. Dr. Günter Dörner on the subject of homosexuality. Sigusch V, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;

11(5):445–9
Sex hormonal effects on the severity of streptococcal cell wall–induced polyarthritis in the rat. Allen JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):560–3
Regulation of brain and hepatic glutathione–S–transferase by sex hormones in rats. Das M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3927–30
Ovarian hormones are not necessary for postpartum regression of gap junctions. Berezin I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1567–72
Menstrual cycle patterns of hormones and sexual behavior in gorillas. Nadler RD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Mar; 17(1):1–17
Steroid hormone regulation of free secretory component in the rat uterus. Sullivan DA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun; 49(2):379–86
Gender differences in hypoxic vascular response of isolated sheep lungs. Wetzel RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):100–4
The thyrotropin (TSH) profile in isolated gonadotropin deficiency: a model to evaluate the effect of sex steroids on TSH secretion. Spitz IM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):415–20
Chronic sulpiride treatment produces supersensitivity of striatal adenylate cyclase to dopamine in sexually immature or adult castrated rats. Gnegy ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):627–33
Breast feeding and post–natal depression. Alder EM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(2):139–44
Gonadal hormones and sensory function. Gandelman R. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Spring;7(1):1–17 (160 ref.)
Sex hormones and behavior in animals and man. Velle W. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Winter;25(2):295–315
Ovarian hormones influence brown adipose tissue. Kemnitz JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):563–6
On the origin of sexual behavior. Crews D. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(4):259–70
[Evaluation of the catabolic and anabolic effects of adrenal and sex steroid hormones by the relation between the serum calcium level and the densitogram of the vertebrae] Bakurdzhiev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Evaluation of the catabolic and anticatabolic effects of adrenal and sex steroid hormones by the relation between the serum calcium level and the densitogram of the vertebrae] Bakurdzhieva D. et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(6):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Sex hormones and metabolism of lipoproteins] De Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Mar;44(1):59–65 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The action of female sex hormones on the gingival mucosa studied with scanning electron microscopy] Albrigo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):471–3 **(Ita)**
[Hormonal regulation of the contractile activity of the Fallopian tubes in women with infertility] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):36–41 **(Rus)**
[Sex hormones and their cytoreception in the multiple control of liver functions] Rozen VB. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(2):80–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Steroid secretion by mouse testes perfused in vitro. Chubb C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E575–80
Muscarinic mechanisms and sex hormone secretion in rat adenohypophysis and preoptic area. Egozi Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):93–7
Response of a mucinous ovarian tumor of borderline malignancy to human chorionic gonadotropin. Quinn MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):121–6
[Effect of morphine and endorphins on endocrine reproductive activity] Zhang YN. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jan;14(1):82–4 **(Chi)**
[A case of premenstrual tension syndrome associated with psychotic episodes—on the endocrinological dynamics] Okuyama T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(12):939–46 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Steroids in antenatal care. Stirrat GM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct;28(4):357–9 (31 ref.)
Medical treatment of endometriosis in infertile patients. Lewis BV. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152 Suppl 2:22–5
[Treatment of endometriosis with radon baths and sex hormones] Baskakov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SEX MATURATION

Growth and maturation in pseudo–hypoparathyroidism: a longitudinal study in 5 patients. de Wijn EM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):223–6
A comparison of metabolic clearance rates of oestradiol–17 beta in immature and peripubertal female pigs and possible implications for the onset of puberty. Elsaesser F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):606–12
Changes in gonadotrophin binding to rat ovaries during sexual maturation. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):413–9
Synaptic changes in the hypothalamus of the prepuberal female rat administered estrogen. Clough RW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jun;167(2):205–14
Testicular specific soluble antigens and spermatogenic onset in the mouse. Balbontin J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep; 9(2):159–66
Fertilizing capacity of early pubertal cryptorchid rat after orchiopexy. Cedenho AP, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Jun; 10(3):269–72
Anterior hypothalamic lesions and pubertal development in female rhesus monkeys. van der Werff ten Bosch JJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Mar;7(3):321–30
Characterization of the site of cleavage of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone under conditions of measurement in which LHRH degradation undergoes physiologically related change. Krause JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1475–81
Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the testis of immature rat. Madhubala R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):269–74
Pubertal development of the boar: age–related changes in testicular morphology and in vitro production of testosterone and estradiol–17 beta. Allrich RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):902–9
Sexual maturation in female rats: time–related changes in the isoelectric focusing pattern of anterior pituitary follicle–stimulating hormone. Chappel SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):196–205
Quantification of Receptors for Estradiol–17 beta and progesterone in the pituitary and hypothalamus of gilts during prepubertal development. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):827–32
A functional dimorphism in the response of the hypothalamic–pituitary axis of prepubertal rats to steroid treatment. Dluzen DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep; 27(2):456–61
Acceleration and delay of sexual maturation in female mice via chemosignals: circadian rhythm effects. Drickamer LC. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):596–601
Mice selected for age of puberty: reverse selection and reproductive characteristics. Drickamer LC. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):843–8
Growth and sexual maturation in ewes: dietary and seasonal effects modulating luteinizing hormone secretion and first ovulation. Fitzgerald J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):864–70
Seasonal effects and hormonal patterns related to puberty in ewe lambs. Fitzgerald J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):853–63
Characterization of Sertoli cell RNA synthetic activities in vitro at selected times during sexual maturation. Lamb DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):374–82
Male sexual development in the nonhuman primate. III. Sertoli cell culture and age–related differences. Lee BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1207–15
Pituitary function during the sexual maturation of the male rat: inhibition of prolactin secretion by exogenous dopamine. Nazian SJ. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):645–51
The pubescent rhesus monkey: some characteristics of the menstrual cycle. Resko JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep; 27(2):354–61
Influence of season on sexual development in heifers: age at puberty as related to growth and serum concentrations of gonadotropins, prolactin, thyroxine and progesterone. Schillo KK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):329–41
Development of steroidogenic activity in the ovary of the prepubertal hamster. I. Response to in vivo or in vitro exposure to gonadotropins. Shaha C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1231–41
Photoperiodic stimulation of pubertal development in male deer mice: involvement of the circadian system. Whitsett JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):652–6
Immunoreactive beta–endorphin in the hypothalamus of female rats: changes in content and release during prepubertal development. Hompes PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov;281(3):281–6
Puberty and sexual maturation in hemidecorticate female rats. Rosa–e–Silva AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Dec; 15(6):367–75
Ontogeny of centers containing luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the brain of platyfish (Xiphophorus maculatus) as determined by immunocytochemistry. Halpern–Sebold LR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(1):75–84
Cholesterol esterification and lipids in blood plasma of the char (Salmo alpinus L.) during sexual maturation. Dannevig BH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):771–7
A comparison of the lipoprotein profiles in male trout (Salmo gairdneri) before maturity and during spermiation. Fremont L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):849–55
Sexual development, maturation, and behavior. Bain J. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jun;9(6):21–31
Delay and acceleration of puberty in female mice by urinary chemosignals from other females. Drickamer LC. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Sep;15(5):433–45
Chemosignal effects on puberty in young female mice: urine from pregnant and lactating females. Drickamer LC. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 May;16(3):207–17
Rooting and the development of male sexual behavior in two inbred mouse strains. D'Udine B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Jul;16(4):311–22
The influence of siblings on the development of sexual preferences of male zebra finches. Kruijt JP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 May;16(3):233–9
Changes in distribution and androgen production of Leydig cells of two populations during sexual maturation in the rat. Chase DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):29–34
Photoperiod and sexual maturation of the female lamb: early exposure to short days perturbs estradiol feedback inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion and produces abnormal ovarian cycles. Foster DL. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):11–7
Androgen–controlled synthesis of specific proteins in the rat epididymis. Kohane AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1590–6
An increase in hypothalamic capacity to synthesize prostaglandin E2 precedes the first preovulatory surge of gonadotropins. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1031–7
Developmental time course of pubertal and photoperiodic changes in testosterone negative feedback on gonadotropin secretion in the golden hamster. Sisk CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1208–16
Effects of rostro–dorsal deafferentation of the hypothalamus on the onset of puberty in female rats. Döcke F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May;81(3):245–8
The influence of immature gonads on onset of gonadotropic hormone accumulation in the juvenile rainbow trout pituitary gland. Crim LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):161–6
Plasma steroids associated with seasonal reproductive changes in a multiclutched freshwater turtle, Sternotherus odoratus. McPherson RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;48(4):440–51
17 alpha,20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one: plasma levels during sexual maturation and in vitro production by the testes of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Ueda H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):106–12
Plasma 17 alpha, 20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one levels during sexual maturation of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus): correlation with plasma gonadotropin and in vitro production by ovarian follicles. Young G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):96–105
Height, body composition, biological maturation and training in relation to socio–economic status in girl gymnasts, swimmers, and controls. Bernink MJ, et al. **Growth** 1983 Spring;47(1):1–12
Melatonin and the pituitary response to GnRH in prepubertal and adult ewes. Rodway RG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):349–51
Testicular response to HCG stimulation and sexual maturation in mice. Jean–Faucher C, et al. **Horm Res** 1983; 17(4):216–21
Secular trend in the sexual maturation of Chinese girls. Low WD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Sep;54(3):539–51
Dopaminergic involvement in changes in uterine sensitivity during sexual maturation in rat. Mistry A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct;20(10):738–41
PMSG–induced follicular atresia in prepubertal mice. Nandedkar TD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr; 20(4):353–4
Influence of socio–economic deprivation on physical and sexual growth during adolescence in school and college boys. Kaul KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:624–31
Effect of thyroxine treatment on epididymal carbohydrate metabolism in the pubertal rat. Pereira BM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Jun;6(3):283–93
Influence of hypothyroidism on epididymal enzymes involved in carbohydrate metabolism. Studies in pubertal and adult rats. Pereira BM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Jun; 6(3):294–304
Prolactin receptors in interstitial cells of testes from rats at different stages of development. Shiu RP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Oct;5(5):525–33
Phosphoproteins and protein kinase activities of ventral prostate chromatin during sexual maturation in the rat. Norvitch ME, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(12):1091–100
International consensus on maturity criteria. F.I.G.O. Joint Committee for the Study of Gynecological Problems in Childhood and Adolescence. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;20(6):441–2
Pubertal development of the boar: testosterone, estradiol–17 beta, cortisol and LH concentrations before and after castration at various ages. Allrich RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1139–46
Onset of puberty in heifers of diverse beef breeds and crosses. Dow JS Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1041–7
Effects of postweaning rate of gain on onset of puberty and productive performance of heifers of different breeds. Ferrell CL. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1272–83
Growth and sexual maturation in ewes: the role of photoperiod, diet and temperature on growth rate and the control of prolactin, thyroxine and luteinizing hormone secretion. Fitzgerald J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1431–40
Genotype x environmental interactions on reproductive traits of bovine females. I. Age at puberty as influenced by breed, breed of sire, dietary regimen and season. Grass JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1441–57
Estimating the impact of management decisions on the occurrence of puberty in beef heifers. Greer RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):30–9

Influence of supplemental lighting during increasing daylength on libido and reproductive hormones in prepubertal boars. Hoagland TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1483–9

First luteal tissue in ewe lambs: influence on subsequent ovarian activity and response to hysterectomy. Keisler DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):150–6

Puberty in beef bulls: acrosome morphology and semen quality in bulls of different breeds. Lunstra DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):638–48

Male sexual development in the monkey. I. Cross-sectional analysis of pulsatile hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular function. Bercu BB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1214–26

Male sexual development in the monkey. II. Cross-sectional analysis of pulsatile hypothalamic-pituitary secretion in castrated males. Bercu BB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1227–35

Pubertal endocrinology of the baboon: elevated somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I at puberty. Copeland KC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1198–201

The metabolic clearance rate and the production rate of estradiol in sexually immature and adult female rhesus monkeys. Hotchkiss J. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May; 56(5):979–84

Influence of photoperiod and social environment on sexual maturation in female deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii). Garcia IM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Jun; 97(2):127–34

An ocular capacity to promote photoperiodic testicular growth in the quail. Baylé JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):85–90

Control of plasma sex steroid-binding protein in the bat Myotis lucifugus lucifugus: induction of steroid-binding activity in immature males. Damassa DA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):57–64

Ovarian follicle dynamics in mice: a comparative study of three inbred strains and an F1 hybrid. Faddy MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):23–33

Influence of adrenalectomy on maturation of gonadotrophin function in the male rat. Lescoat G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):1–6

Changes in serum concentration of luteinizing hormone in the female rat approaching puberty. Meijs-Roelofs HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):241–9

Flurothyl-induced convulsions delay the onset of sexual maturation in the female rat. Wilkinson M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):37–41

Effects of short-term and long-term hyperprolactinemia on the developmental pattern of androgen and LH levels in the immature male rat. Maric D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Jul-Aug;5(4):235–41

Adrenarche as a cause of benign pseudopuberty in boys. Rosenfield RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1005–9

Changes in oestrous cyclicity following olfactory bulbectomy in post-pubertal pigs. Booth WD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):143–50

Physical changes associated with the onset of precocious puberty in rats after treatment with PMSG. Everard DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):201–6

Photoperiod and melatonin influence seasonal gonadal cycles in the grasshopper mouse (Onychomys leucogaster). Frost D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):237–44

Effects of hemicastration at various ages and of oestradiol-17 beta on plasma concentrations of gonadotrophins and androgens, testicular growth and interstitial cell responses in prepubertal lambs. Jenkins N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):325–34

Role of the vomeronasal organ and prolactin in the acceleration of puberty in female mice. Lomas DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):101–7

Comparison of the survival of fertilized eggs from adult ewes in the uteri of adult ewes and ewe lambs. Quirke JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):289–94

Effects of an isolated or enriched environment after handling on sexual maturation and behaviour in male and female rats. Swanson HH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):165–71

Induction of superovulation in prepubertal female rats by anterior pituitary transplants. Taya K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):265–70

Ovulation response and fertilization failure in immature rats induced to superovulate. Walton EA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):91–6

Structural and functional aspects of cultured epididymal epithelial cells isolated from pubertal rats. White MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):475–84

Endocrine mechanisms governing transition into adulthood in female sheep. Foster DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:75–90

Basic neuroendocrine events before puberty in cattle, sheep and pigs. Pelletier J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:91–102 (74 ref.)

Endocrine patterns associated with puberty in male and female cattle. Schams D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:103–10

Influence of photoperiod on puberty in the female pony. Wesson JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:269–74

Blood concentrations and biological effects of androstanediols at the onset of puberty in the female rat. Eckstein B. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):883–6

Testicular testosterone and dihydrotestosterone during sexual development in humans. Rivarola MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):961–4

Ontogeny and sexual dimorphism of estradiol-2-hydroxylase activity in rat liver microsomes. Theron CN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1185–90

Androgen and progestogen production in cultured interstitial cells derived from immature rat testis. Verhoeven G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):319–30

Relationship of growth and serum growth hormone concentration in the prepubertal labrador bitch. Chakraborty PK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):51–5

Regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in prepubertal male and female rats. Schulz R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2167–70

High and low density lipoprotein cholesterols in adolescent boys: relationships with endogenous testosterone, estradiol, and Quetelet index. Laskarzewski PM, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Mar;32(3):262–71

Effect of cryptorchidism in the ram: changes in the concentrations of testosterone and estradiol and receptors for LH and FSH in the testis, and its histology. Barenton B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;28(1):13–25

Pituitary testicular axis during pubertal development. Lee VW, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1983;25:44–70

Abdominal vagotomy delays the onset of puberty and inhibits ovarian function in the female rat. Ojeda SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(4):261–7

Regulation of gonadotrophin secretion in the prepubertal period. Effect of growth hormone and thyroid deficiency in female rats. Ramaley JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):439–48

Delay of puberty onset in males due to suppression of growth hormone. Ramaley JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):321–9

Peripubertal decline in ovarian LHRH receptor content: characterization and distribution. White SS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):449–56

Role of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in the regulation of ovarian activity during hepatocarcinogenesis and post-natal development. Aussel C, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982; 3(1):65–71

Anthropometric, body composition, and maturity characteristics of selected school-age athletes. Malina RM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;29(6):1305–23

Growth and maturation of patients with Turner's syndrome. Park E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):1–7

Anosmia and play fighting behavior in prepubescent male and female rats. Thor DH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug; 29(2):281–5

Consequence of increased feed allowance for growing broiler breeder pullets as a means of stimulating early maturity. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):6–11

Influence of a low plane of nutrition during sexual development on subsequent reproductive performance of small white breeder toms. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun;62(6):1093–100

Release of luteinizing hormone in prepubertal and middle-aged ovariectomized rats. Butterstein GM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):11–5

The effect of restricted food intake and refeeding on the ovarian follicle population of the pre-puberal Wistar rat. Lintern-Moore S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(5A):611–20

In utero immobilization stress and its effects on the development, behavior and sexual maturity of the rat. Menéndez-Patterson A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec; 38(4):433–9

SEM cryofracture study of ovarian follicles of immature rats. Apkarian R, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;4:165–72

[New observations on the regulation of sexual maturation in women] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 May;48(4):290–1 **(Cze)**

[Sexual maturity of boys born between 1961–1964 and biological correlations] Omelka F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jun;38(6):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal maturation of puberty. Experimental data] Bourguignon JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;43(6):417–34 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Masculinization of prepubertal and pubertal females of Sphaeroma serratum Fabr., (Crustacea Isopoda Flabellifera) by implantation of an androgenic gland of pubertal male] Raimond R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of feed restrictions during the growth of sows on their sexual maturity and subsequent reproduction] Etienne M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Developmental changes in plasma gonadotropins and testosterone and in testicular lutropin receptors in normal and cryptorchid rats] Grizard G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1B):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Establishment of puberty in the doe rabbit (folliculogenesis and ovulation. Effect of rationing the diet] Hulot F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(3):439–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the male presence on the reproductive mechanisms in female mammals] Signoret JP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(2):457–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual development in the Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome (editorial)] Garty B, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jul;103(1–2):28–9 **(Heb)**

[Mechanism of development of secondary sex characteristics] Kobayashi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1243–7 **(Jpn)**

[Sex maturation of girls and general evaluation of the body build of girls and boys aged 7–16 years with bronchial asthma] Sadowska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the formation of complex conditioned reflex systems in sexually immature rats] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(3):740–3 **(Rus)**

[DNA metabolism in the process of the maturation of male sex cells. I. Amplification of ribosomal genes in the spermatogenesis of rats] Glazkov MV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the changes in the content of testosterone and estradiol receptors in the hypothalamus of male rats in the course of sexual development] Babichev VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jan-Feb;14(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Onset of puberty in boys: comparison between clinical indicators and the changes in the plasma levels of gonadotropic hormones and testosterone] Stanchev Z, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pubertal development in school children in Mérida] Pereira Colls Y, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982;33(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Variations in plasma ferritin during the transition from immature hens to mature ones in relation to laying] Calvo JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Mar;39(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal testosterone propionate and postnatal ovarian activity in the rat. Slob AK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):420–7

1- but not 24-hydroxylation of vitamin D is required for growth and reproduction in rats. Jarnagin K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E290–7

Prolonged treatment with gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-mimetic substances in prepubertal male rats. Debeljuk L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Jun;10(3):239–43

Studies on the central effect of prolactin in inducing precocious puberty in the female rat. Advis JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):449–58

Opiatergic control of gonadotropin secretion during puberty in the rat: a neurochemical basis for the hypothalamic 'gonadostat'? Bhanot R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):596–603

Influence of exogenous melatonin on melatonin secretion and the neuroendocrine reproductive axis of intact male rats during sexual maturation. Lang U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1578–84

Response to estradiol inhibition of tonic luteinizing hormone secretion decreases during the final stage of puberty in the rhesus monkey. Rapisarda JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1172–9

Influence of androgen on the development of sexual behavior in rats. I. Time of administration and masculine copulatory responses, penile reflexes, and androgen receptors in females. Thomas DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Dec; 16(4):443–54

Effect of centchroman on ovarian responsiveness to exogenous gonadotrophins in immature female rats. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;20(6):448–51

Effects of bromocriptine-induced hypoprolactinaemia on the developmental pattern of androgen and LH levels in the male rat. Kovačević R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Aug; 5(4):437–47

The effects of bull urine on puberty and calving date in crossbred beef heifers. Izard MK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1160–8

Relationship of growth and puberty in beef heifers fed monensin. Moseley WM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug; 55(2):357–62

Pimozide-induced chronic hyperprolactinaemia and quantitative initiation of spermatogenesis in maturing rats. Nag S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):13–8

Dietary arginine and sexual maturation of the female rat. Pau MY, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct;112(10):1834–42

The estrogenic effects of clomiphene during the neonatal period in the rat. Clark JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):513–7

On the significance of 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol in the peripubertal female rat. Ruf KB. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):887–90

Effect of tetrahydrocannabinols on pubertal body weight spurt and sex hormones in developing male rats. Gupta D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(2):95–104

[The growth and sexual maturation of patients with PCB poisoning] Hayashi M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of photoperiod on the onset of puberty in the female rabbit. Kamwanja LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1370–5

SEX OFFENSES

see related
PARAPHILIAS

Attitudes among adolescents in a Swedish city toward some

sexual crimes. Lewin B. **Adolescence** 1983 Spring; 18(69):159–68
Epidemiologic factors in sexual abuse of boys. De Jong AR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):990–3
Sexual contact in children with gonorrhea. Ingram DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):994–6
Sexual child abuse [letter] Jason J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1097–8
Proximate effects of sexual abuse in childhood: a report on 28 children. Adams–Tucker C. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 139(10):1252–6
Medroxyprogesterone acetate antiandrogen treatment of hypersexuality in a pedophiliac sex offender. Cordoba OA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1036–9
Sexual misconduct by psychiatrists: the ethical and clinical dilemma of confidentiality. Stone AA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):195–7
Sexual molestation of men by women. Sarrel PM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Apr;11(2):117–31
Sexual abuse of children: issues for social service and health professionals. Schultz LG, et al. **Child Welfare** 1983 Mar–Apr;62(2):99–108
Sexual abuse of young children. Khan M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 May;22(5):369–72
Sexual abuse of children. Zager RP. **Del Med J** 1982 Nov; 54(11):627–30, 633–4
Victims of childhood sexual abuse: a follow-up study of a noncompliant populations. Byrne JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;33(11):938–40
Adolescent sexual offense behavior: the role of the physician. Deisher RW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Jun; 2(4):279–86
Sexual phenomena hypnosis and nitrous oxide sedation. Lambert C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Dec;105(6):990–1
Treatment of alleged sexual abuse: a multi-hospital study. Caplan RM, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Nov;72(11):449–51
Incest and child sexual abuse. Collins JL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jun;74(6):513–7
Cognitive capacities of juvenile violent, nonviolent, and sexual offenders. Tarter RE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Sep;171(9):564–7
Condyloma acuminata: an unusual presentation of child abuse. McCoy CR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct; 17(5):505–7
A profile study of sexual offenders in Hong Kong. Lau BW. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Apr;22(2):126–34
Homosexual offences as reported by the press. Meldrum J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Jan;23(1):41–53
Sexual abuse of children: diagnosis and treatment. Husain A, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Jun;79(6):331–4
Juvenile sex offender: physician and parent communication. Thomas JN. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Oct;11(10):807–12
Streptococcal vaginitis and sexual abuse [letter] Palmer WM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):374–5
Sexually transmitted diseases in sexually abused children. White ST, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):16–21
Child abuse and neglect and sexual abuse. Kaplan SJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):321–32 (70 ref.)
[Psychopathology and sexual findings in a group of sexual aggressors] Zvěřina J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Jun; 79(3):187–91 **(Cze)**
[The pleasure of lust murder] Pfäfflin F. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):547–50 **(Ger)**
[Integrative therapy concept in inpatient treatment of sex offenders] Bronisch T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 May; 10(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of recent psychoanalytic theories and therapy concepts on the treatment technics of sex offenders] Bronisch T. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 May;10(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory group therapy with sex offenders] Giese U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 May;10(3):88–92 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of especially severe sex offenses] Pfäfflin F, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 May;10(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of sex offenders in a psychiatric regional hospital] Schönhage E, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 May;10(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some practical aspects of medical examination in sex offenses] Wolf W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(11):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fractional pneumoencephalography and the mental state of criminal offenders] Gierowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sex deviation and family and social problems] Ponikiewska W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The sex offender: lessons from the California experience. Oliver AD. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;5(3–4):403–11
The role of the child psychiatrist in court cases involving child victims of sexual assault. Benedek EP. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;21(5):519–20
Child victims of sexual assault: impact of court procedures. Weiss EH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 21(5):513–8
[Possibility of surgical treatment of sexual delinquents during penal proceedings] Brzek A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Dec;78(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Our experience with the credibility of minors during legal proceedings from the psychological and psychiatric viewpoint] Černý J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Dec; 78(6):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The concept of consent to sexual intercourse] Debout M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):707–12 **(Fre)**
[Offense sex. A criminologic contribution to the manifestations of exhibitionism and other nuisance practices and their practical significance] Benz W. **Arch Kriminol** 1982 May–Jun;169(5–6):169–79 **(Ger)**
[Criminologic aspects in the treatment of sex offenders] Rasch W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 May;10(3):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SEX PRESELECTION see under **GENETIC INTERVENTION**

SEX RATIO

A two-generation study of human sex-ratio variation. Curtsinger JW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep; 35(5):951–61
Sex ratio in spontaneous abortions. Hassold T, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;47 Pt 1:39–47
Sex ratio and heterozygote advantage in cystic fibrosis families. Pritchard DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 58(4):290–3
Sex ratio of academics in dental schools [letter] Fisher SE. **Br Dent J** 1983 May 21;154(10):319
Fetal sex and pre-eclampsia in primigravidae. Campbell DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):26–7
Sex ratio of births resulting from artificial insemination. Sex ratio of live born Hausa infants [letter] Potashnik G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):587
Impact of sex ratio on onset and management of labour [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):889–90
Impact of sex ratio on onset and management of labor [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1577
The number of illegal migrants of Mexican origin in the United States: sex ratio-based estimates for 1980. Bean FD, et al. **Demography** 1983 Feb;20(1):99–109
Measuring the tightness of a marriage squeeze. Schoen R. **Demography** 1983 Feb;20(1):61–78
A maximum likelihood estimate of the sex ratio of mutation rates in haemophilia A. Winter RM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(2):156–9
The sex ratio of Japanese twins. James WH. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(2):109–11
Seasonal variation of human sex ratio at birth and the modifying factors. Rajani Kumari J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(399):541–6
The sexes of piglets within the uterine horns. James WH. **J Hered** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):378
Analysis of the human sex ratio. Factors influencing family size in Libya. Al-Rubeai MA, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Jan–Feb; 74(1):39–42
Evidence against a female specific class of neural tube defect [letter] Fraser FC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):78–9
Sex ratio and psychiatric disorders in a developing country [letter] Ben-Tovim DI. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):931
Head and neck cancer in women--a changing profile. McGuirt WF. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):106–7
Birth sex ratios and social rank in rhesus monkey mothers. Simpson MJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):440–1
On the optimal sex ratio. Karlin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5931–5
Towards a genetic theory for the evolution of the sex ratio. III. Parental and sibling control of brood investment ratio under partial sib-mating. Uyenoyama MK, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1982 Aug;22(1):43–68
[Influence of mineral diet of the sow on the sex ratio of the newborn] Bolet G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(6):1073–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sex ratio in myelocele and anencephaly] Gushchina LA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul;18(7):1161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secondary sex ratio in Novi Sad, Zrenjanin and Subotica in the past 30 years] Gavrilović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982; 35(7–8):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL

[Macroscopy, light and electron microscopy studies on the genesis and function of the gonads after experimental sex-reversal following left-side ovariectomy of hen chicks (Gallus domesticus)] Wallenburg J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(4):463–529 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with clients wanting sex change] Malterud K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 10; 103(1):5–6 **(Nor)**

SEXUAL ABSTINENCE see under **SEX BEHAVIOR**

SEZARY SYNDROME

BLOOD

Phenotypic and functional characterization of a Sézary cell. Romagnani S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(4):343–9

DRUG THERAPY

Sézary syndrome: transformation to a high grade T-cell lymphoma after treatment with Cyclosporin A. Catterall MD, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(2):159–69
[Sézary syndrome: treatment with a prednisolone-chlorambucil combination] Lorent A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):464–5 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Functional T4 helper cells in patient with HTLV related Sézary syndrome [letter] Grillot-Courvalin C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):619–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Sézary syndrome: relative increase in T helper lymphocytes demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies. Thivolet J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):337–40
Predominant cutaneous infiltration by OKT6- and OKT8-positive cells in a case of Sézary syndrome. Meissner K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):168–74
Radiosensitivity of the helper function of a Sezary lymphocyte population. Campos A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Aug;24(2):292–6
Evidence for a malignant proliferation of IgE-class specific helper T cells in a patient with Sézary syndrome exhibiting massive hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. Mitsuya H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):171–83
Dissociation between coupled lymphocyte phenotypic and functional properties in Sézary cells. Musiani P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):103–10
Tumor-promoting phorbol esters selectively abrogate the expression of the T4 differentiation antigen expressed on normal and malignant (Sézary) T helper lymphocytes. Solbach W. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1250–5
Sezary syndrome. I. Specific skin-directed migration of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Laroche L, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2467–70

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration of a subpopulation of Ia+ T-helper cells in mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Hofman FM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):135–43
Pre-Sézary erythroderma evolving to Sézary syndrome. A report of seven cases. Buechner SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):285–91
Sézary cells with an unusual phenotype, their modulation with 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate (TPA) in vitro, and their relationship to T-cell development. Kvalşy S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;3(3):212–21
[Cells in the epidermotropic lymphomas (mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Study using monoclonal antibodies] Thivolet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 16; 11(41):3033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of Sezary syndrome] Takubo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(11):2552–7 **(Jpn)**
[Some features regarding the Sézary cell] Fernandes BL. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Mar;4(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Implications of a 5'-nucleotidase inhibitor in human leukemic cells for cellular aging and cancer. Sun AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):577–84

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In-111 leukocyte scanning and partial functional asplenia in a patient with Sézary syndrome. Hazenberg HJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):3–6

SGOT see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

SGPT see **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

SHAME see under **GUILT**

SHARED PARANOID DISORDER

ETIOLOGY

[An unusual case of induced psychosis] Gyuris J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 25;123(30):1859–61 **(Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familially accumulated schizophrenia (folie à cinq) in association with Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Pethö B, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982;15(4):206–11

SHARKS

Skeletal lesions and deformities in large sharks. Hoenig JM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan;19(1):27–33
Fetal mummification in the sandbar shark, Carcharhinus plumbeus (Nardo, 1827). Rosa-Molinar E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):156–8
[Change in the secondary structure of DNA as affected by a liver extract of the spiny dogfish] Smotriaeva MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mesencephalic trigeminal midline ridge formation in sharks, a proposed circumventricular organ: developmental

aspects. MacDonnell MF. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jul;206(3):319–27
Structural studies on lymphomyeloid tissues of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula L. Fänge R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(2):337–51
Stability of shark and human lens fiber cell membranes. Zigman S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(4):791–6
Perfusion of isolated tubules of the shark rectal gland. Electrical characteristics and response to hormones. Forrest JN Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1163–7
The secondary olfactory connections in two chondrichthians, the shark Scyliorhinus canicula and the ray Raja clavata. Smeets WJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 10;218(3):334–44
Brain organization of sharks, with special reference to archaic species. Sato Y, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(3):289–95
[Ultrastructure of the nucleus of the common oculomotor nerve of the lesser spotted dogfish (Scylliorhinus canicula L.)] Amadón R, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980; 71(4):255–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

An investigation of the co-operative binding of carbon monoxide to the haemoglobin of the carpet shark Cephaloscyllium. Brittain T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):689–93
AMP deaminase from dogfish erythrocytes: purification and some properties. Raffin JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 75(3):461–4
Isolation and characterization of two major serum proteins from the dogfish, Mustelus canis, C-reactive protein and amyloid P component. Robey FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3889–94
The cytoskeletal system of nucleated erythrocytes. II. presence of a high molecular weight calmodulin-binding protein. Bartelt DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):278–84
The cytoskeletal system of nucleated erythrocytes. I. Composition and function of major elements. Cohen WD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):828
Allosteric interactions governing oxygen equilibria in the haemoglobin system of the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Weber RE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Mar; 103:109–20
Oxygenational properties and phosphorylated metabolic intermediates in blood and erythrocytes of the dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Wells RM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Mar; 103:95–108
Cell types in peripheral blood of the nurse shark: an approach to structure and function. Hyder SL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(3):437–55

EMBRYOLOGY

Bile pigment composition and hepatic UDP-glucuronyl transferase activity in the fetal and adult dogfish shark, Squalus acanthias. Chowdhury NR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):651–3
[Chronologic, structural and biometric study of the egg and its development of the small spotted dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula) raised in artificial seawater] Foulley MM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1835–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Selachian tooth development: III. Ultrastructural features of secretory amelogenesis in Squalus acanthias. Nanci A, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983;3(1):53–73
Selachian tooth development: I. Histogenesis, morphogenesis, and anatomical features in Squalus acanthias. Samuel N, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983;3(1):29–41
Selachian tooth development: II. Immunolocalization of amelogenin polypeptides in epithelium during secretory amelogenesis in Squalus acanthias. Slavkin HC, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983;3(1):43–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Phylogeny of immunoglobulin structure and function XV. Idiotypic analysis of shark antibodies. Clem LW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):463–72
Temperature and cellular regulation of spontaneous cytotoxicity in the shark. Pettey CL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Feb;13(2):133–8

METABOLISM

Mercury content in sharks. Boush GM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):284–90
Characterization of the non-saponifiable fraction of the liver lipids of the shark Carcharias taurus by mass-spectrometry. Emokpae AO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 74(3):661–5
Purification and characterization of two basic spermatid-specific proteins isolated from the dog-fish Scylliorhinus caniculus. Chauviere M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):231–5
Oxygen uptake by dogfish gill tissue after several in vitro zinc treatments. Tort L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep; 38(3):339–43

PARASITOLOGY

[Tetraphyllidea cestode parasites of selachians of the Gulf of Tunis. 1st annotated list] Mokhtar-Maamouri F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Jun-Sep;59(2-3):327–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tetraphyllidean cestodes from sharks of the genus Mustelus in the Peruvian coast] Escalante H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1981 Jul-Aug;36(3-4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spinal mechanisms controlling locomotion in dogfish and lamprey. Wallén P. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 503:1–45
Dual mechanism for catecholamine secretion in the dogfish shark Squalus acanthias. Opdyke DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):R641–5
Effect of angiotensin II on vascular resistance in whole-body perfused dogfish. Opdyke DF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):45–9
Nervous control of heart rate: activity in the cardiac vagus of the dogfish. Taylor EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1330–5
Contribution of net ion transfer mechanisms to acid-base regulation after exhausting activity in the larger spotted dogfish (Scyliorhinus stellaris). Holeton GF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Mar;103:31–46
Differences between directly measured and calculated values for cardiac output in the dogfish: a criticism of the Fick method. Metcalfe JD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;99:255–68
Haemodynamic effects of secretory agents on the isolated elasmobranch rectal gland. Shuttleworth TJ. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Mar;103:193–204
Presence of a sodium-potassium chloride cotransport system in the rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Hannafin J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(1):73–83
An analysis of voltage noise in rod bipolar cells of the dogfish retina. Ashmore JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov; 332:273–97
Discrimination of sounds based on the phase difference between particle motion and acoustic pressure in the shark Chiloscyllium griseum. van den Berg AV, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Apr 22;218(1210):127–34
Cutaneous O2 and CO2 exchanges in the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Toulmond A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 May;48(2):169–81
Electric and magnetic field detection in elasmobranch fishes. Kalmijn AJ. **Science** 1982 Nov 26;218(4575):916–8
[Demonstration of a holocrine secretion in the at-term pregnant uterus of the smooth-skinned shark (Centrophorus granulosus (Schneider, 1801) (Pisces, Squalidae)] Bouchet C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Dec;59(4):577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SHARP SYNDROME see **MIXED CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE**

SHEEHAN'S SYNDROME see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SHEEP

Morphologic features and function of the airways in early asbestosis in the sheep model. Bégin R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):870–6
Effects of induction of parturition in ewes with dexamethasone or oestrogen on concentrations of immunoglobulins in colostrum, and absorption of immunoglobulins by lambs. Dawe ST, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(2):223–9
Identification and characterization of receptors for oxytocin in the myometrium of the pregnant ewe. Crankshaw DJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(3):202–13
Q fever control measures: recommendations for research facilities using sheep. Bernard KW, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):461–5
Preparation of renal autotransplants in sheep. Wright RD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Sep;22(3):309–10
Preparation of an isolated cutaneous infusion in sheep. McDonald BJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):123–4
Soil ingestion--a major pathway of heavy metals into livestock grazing contaminated land. Thornton I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jun;28:287–94
Livestock production in central Mali. The Macina wool sheep of the Niger inundation zone. Wilson RT. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Feb;15(1):17–31
Detection of pregnancy in ewe lambs by A-mode ultrasound. Madel AJ. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 1;112(1):11–2
[Studies on phosphatides in 5 kinds of sheep horns] Jiang PF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):27–31 **(Chi)**
[Some features of electrical and mechanical stunning in ruminants] Lambooy E. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Dec 15;107(24):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinal photoreceptor fine structure in the domestic sheep. Braekevelt CR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(3):265–75
Histomorphologic studies of the nasal cavity of sheep (Ovis aries) and its significance in temperature regulation of the brain. Khamas WA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 113(4):340–51
Structure, blood supply, and lymphatic vessels of the sheep's visceral pleura. Albertine KH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Nov; 165(3):277–94
Occurrence of an accessory pancreatic duct in the sheep. Abdalla O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1182–6
Fine structure of the choriocapillaris, Bruch's membrane and retinal epithelium in the sheep. Braekevelt CR. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(3):415–25
Ovine bronchopulmonary globule leukocytes. I. Morphological and cytochemical studies. Mahmoud GS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Sep;11(3):205–12
The cartilages of the larynx of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) and sheep (Ovis aries). Saber AS. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Mar;12(1):77–84
Tracheobronchial epithelium of the sheep: I. Quantitative light-microscopic study of epithelial cell abundance, and distribution. Mariassy AT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Mar; 205(3):263–75
Electron microscopy of the amnion and allantois in the sheep. Steven DH, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):128–33
The demonstration of close nerve-Purkinje fibre contacts in false tendons of sheep heart. Canale E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):105–11
The pleura: a combined light microscopic, scanning, and transmission electron microscopic study in the sheep. I. Normal pleura. Mariassy AT, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 May;4(4):293–314
Impregnoarchitechtonics of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus and the ventrolateral hypothalamic nucleus in ruminants. Rajtová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(1):10–3
Morphological variability of the terminal segment of the abdominal aorta in Polish merino sheep. Radek J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(4):371–81
Pregnancy-associated changes in the physical and microscopic characteristics of the ovine cervix. Aughey E, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Mar;136(2):389–99
Anatomical note. Venous segmentation in the spleen of the sheep. Gupta SB, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Oct;135 (3):657–9
The ultrastructure of the sweat gland duct of the ox, sheep and goat before and during sweating. Montgomery I, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Jun;134 (Pt 4):741–55
Yearling trait comparisons among inbred lines and selected noninbred and randomly bred control groups of Rambouillet, Targhee and Columbia ewes. Ercanbrack SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;56(2):316–29
Olivocerebellar connections in sheep studied with the retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Saigal RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 10;217(4):440–8
The role of the binucleate cell in ruminant placental structure. Wooding FB. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:31–9 (31 ref.)
Thecal vasculature and oocyte maturation during follicular atresia in the sheep and pig. Cran DG, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):285–92
Control of Sertoli and germ cell populations in the cock and sheep testes. de Reviers M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(1B):241–9
Retinal vein diameter during reversible upper respiratory bypass. Ohale LO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):243–7
Ultrasonic equipment for the measurement of backfat on unshorn live sheep. Beach AD, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1983 Jul; 21(4):184–7
A preliminary report on hepatic pigmentation in Falkland Islands sheep. Rowland AC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jun;6(3):235–40
Selection of an animal model for implant fixation studies: anatomical aspects. Goel VK, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Mar-Apr;55(2):113–22
Histochemical and topographical studies on the somatotropic and lactotropic cells in ewe during reproductive cycle. Hifny A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(5):817–30
Histological evidence for pathological changes in the optic disc and retina associated with tracheal by-pass breathing in sheep. Ohale LO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):679–87
[Anatomical and histological study of the internal carotid artery of sheep] Gadzhev S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(7):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Anatomical studies of the plexus ophthalmicus and plexus orbitalis medialis in sheep] Gadzhev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Relationships among the postnuclear band, chromatin and nuclear envelope of ram spermatids. Concept of a partial model to explain the displacements of the manchette] Courtens JL. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fine structure of the greater omentum of sheep and goats] Brandt A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Mar;12(1):7–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Further observations on the taste buds in the epiglottis of sheep] Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982; 87(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Effects of estrogen-progesterone implants on the blood coagulation system of lambs. Al-Baker J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1837–9
Influence of physical exercise on plasma creatine kinase activity in healthy and dystrophic turkeys and sheep. Tripp MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2220–3
Electrophoretic types of leucine aminopeptidase in sheep serum. Llanes D, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(1):19–23
Thermostability of sheep haemoglobins. Tsunoda K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(1):55–7
Effect of three depilatory agents; dexamethasone, mimosine and N-[5-(4-aminophenoxy) pentyl] phthalimide on white

blood cell counts in sheep. Hay JB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):60

Duplication of the hemoglobin alpha-chain gene in sheep: characterization of a new alpha-chain variant present in animals possessing the alpha Leu and the II alpha His chains. Vestri R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb; 21(1-2):25-35

A comparative study of the distribution and fatty acid composition of the lipoproteins in the fetal and maternal plasma of sheep. Noble RC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 44(1):10-20

Effect of exposure to a hot-humid and a hot-dry environment on thyroid hormone values in sheep. Guerrini VH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar-Apr;139(2):119-28

Changes in plasma calcium, magnesium, phosphorus and hydroxyproline concentrations in ewes from twelve weeks before until three weeks after lambing. Sansom BF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Sep-Oct;138(5):393-401

Haematology of West African Dwarf rams and their crosses with Permer. Thomas KD, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec;29(4):325-8

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate splitting enzyme(s) of sheep and rabbit erythrocytes: their effect on the growth of Haemophilus. Artman M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 28(6):696-702

Effects of insulin and glucose on the production and utilization of glucose in sheep (Ovis aries). Brockman RP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):681-5

The effect of hyperglycaemia on the rates of appearance and metabolic clearance of glucose in sheep (Ovis aries). Brockman RP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(2):201-3

The hormonal actions of corticotropin-releasing factor in sheep: effect of intravenous and intracerebroventricular injection. Donald RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):866-70

Effects of cold exposure on insulin and glucagon secretion in sheep. Sasaki Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):2070-6

Glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase and catalase in the red blood cells of GSH-normal and GSH-deficient sheep. Suzuki T, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):103-4

Diurnal variation of plasma concentrations of cortisol, aldosterone and electrolytes in the ram. Mesbah S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun;14(6):320-3

Blood sampling in sheep. Boundy T. **In Pract** 1983 May; 5(3):101-2

Sheep serum for primary isolation of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Rai Chowdhuri AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:403-6

Isolation and characterization of the sheep erythrocyte receptor for acholeplasmal lipoglycans. Al-Samarrai TH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1078-87

Individual differences in LH and FSH responses to orchidectomy and testosterone replacement therapy in rams. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Androl** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3):210-5

Insulin binding is a specific marker of fetal erythrocytes in ruminants. Kappy MS. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1153-60

Na+ K+ pump and passive K+ transport in large and small red cell populations of anemic high and low K+ sheep. Lauf PK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):35-44

Blood plasma minerals and vitamins and acid-base status of sheep raised under fluctuating or constant environment. Hidiroglou M. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jan;66(1):67-72

Fetal and maternal endocrine responses to exercise in the pregnant ewe. Bell AW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Apr; 5(2):129-41

Passive potassium transport in LK sheep red cells. Modification by N-ethyl maleimide. Logue P, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Jun;81(6):861-85

Placental transfer and renal clearance of sulphamethoxazole and its metabolite N4-acetylsulphamethoxazole in a pregnant ewe. Vree TB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;6(1):77-81

Hematologic, serum chemistry and serologic values of Dall's sheep (Ovis dalli dalli) in Alaska. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):136-9

A comparison of blood viscosity between the adult sheep and newborn lamb. The role of plasma and red blood cell type. Riopel L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):452-5

Effects of induced hypoprolactinaemia in the ram: plasma gonadotrophin levels, LH and FSH receptors and histology of the testis. Barenton B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(4):621-30

Influence of season on mean plasma levels of prolactin, placental lactogen hormone and luteinizing hormone during the second half of gestation in the ewe. Bosc MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(3):485-93

Influence of diet and prolonged fasting on blood lipids, ketone bodies, glucose and insulin in adult sheep. Bouchat JC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(1):69-81

Plasma iodothyronine levels in lambs during the perinatal period: influence of thyrotropin injection. Davicco MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(3):557-67

Hormone levels in plasma of ewes induced into lactation. Head HH, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(4):641-50

Effects of long-term ad libitum feeding on plasma lipid components and blood glucose, beta-hydroxybutyrate and insulin concentrations in lean adult sheep. Vandermeerschen-Doizé F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(1):51-63

Mebendazole concentrations in sheep plasma. Behm CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):37-41

Lysosomal hydrolase activity in leucocytes from cattle, sheep, goats, horses and pigs. Healy PJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):275-9

Effect of adrenergic drugs on glucose and plasma glucagon and insulin responses to xylazine in sheep. Muggaberg J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):118-20

Variation in the activities of glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase and in the concentration of copper in the blood in various breed crosses of sheep. Woolliams JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):253-6

The use of a cathodic antigen in the immunoelectrophoretic serodiagnosis of Echinococcus granulosus in sheep. Hamel KL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jul;3(4):419-25

Effects of feeding ewe colostrum, cow colostrum or ewe milk replacer on plasma glucose in newborn lambs. Eales FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 13;111(20):451-3

Long term haematological and serum protein changes following splenectomy in sheep. Bolbol AE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov;5(4):383-7

The effect of hyperammonaemia on plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon, and adrenaline levels in sheep. Barej W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jun;29(3):197-206

[The primary structure of the hemoglobin gamma-chains of fetal sheep (Ovis ammon) and goat (Capra aegagrus), Artiodactyla] Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Aug;363(8):789-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentration of free amino acids in the blood plasma of sheep with different amounts of nitrogen in the feed] Tomáš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983;28(6):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The effect of age factors and season on the concentration of selenium in the blood of lambs] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Jul;27(7):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The effect of the season of the year and the stage of pregnancy on selenium levels in the blood of sheep] Vrzgula L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Aug;27(8):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of circulating gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in the foetal sheep. Shulkes A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):565-72

The contribution of the mesonephros to the development of the sheep fetal testis. Zamboni L, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Nov;165(3):339-56

Micromorphological studies on the stomach of sheep during prenatal life. Fath El-Bab MR, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Jun;12(2):139-53

Review of experimental studies on the functional development of the respiratory system in the foetal lamb. Maloney JE. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(1):1-14 (61 ref.)

Oogenesis in cattle and sheep. Rüsse I. **Bibl Anat** 1983; 24:77-92

Normal arterial blood pressure in the nephrectomized fetal lamb. Binder ND, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1-2):50-8

Fatty acid biosynthesis in sheep placenta and maternal and fetal adipose tissue. Christie WW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 42(1-2):79-86

Nitrogen metabolism in the sheep fetus. Observations on the liver and placenta. Rubio V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(1-2):86-91

Effect of somatostatin on basal concentrations of gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in the fetal sheep. Shulkes A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(5-6):249-56

Management of the antenatal preterm fetal lung in the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in lambs. Solca M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(2):93-101

Nutritional and placental determinants of foetal growth rate in sheep and consequences for the newborn lamb. Mellor DJ. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jul-Aug;139(4):307-24

Transferrin in fetal sheep cerebrospinal fluid and plasma during gestation. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):327-9

Vagus nerve supply of liver, pancreas and duodenum of sheep in prenatal period. Pospieszny N. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(4):457-64

Kinetics of amino acid metabolism in the ovine fetus in utero. Kitts DD, et al. **Growth** 1982 Autumn;46(3):209-19

Permeability of premature lamb lungs to protein and the effect of surfactant on that permeability. Jobe A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):169-76

Inhibition of breathing movements in fetal sheep by prostaglandins. Kitterman JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):687-92

Effect of temperature on regulation of breathing and sleep/wake state in fetal lambs. Moss IR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):536-43

Increased oxygen consumption associated with breathing activity in fetal lambs. Rurak DW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):701-7

Hepatic oxygen and glucose metabolism in the fetal lamb. Response to hypoxia. Bristow J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1047-61

Glucagon and insulin release in the lamb before and after birth: effects of amino acids in vitro and in vivo. Bassett JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Dec;4(6):379-89

Effects of afterload and baroreceptors on cardiac function in fetal sheep. Gilbert RD. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Oct; 4(5):299-309

Stereotaxic method and atlas for the ovine fetal forebrain. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Apr;5(2):101-28

Development of temperature regulation in the fetal sheep. Gunn TR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Jun;5(3):167-79

Studies on experimental growth retardation in sheep. Plasma catecholamines in fetuses with small placenta. Jones CT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Apr;5(2):77-87

Function of the future respiratory system in the growth retarded fetal sheep. Maloney JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Oct;4(5):279-97

Studies on experimental growth retardation in sheep. The effects of maternal hypoxaemia. Robinson JS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Apr;5(2):89-100

Intrathoracic pressures in fetal sheep. Vilos GA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Aug;4(4):247-56

Control of the foetal circulation. Mott JC. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct;100:129-46 (79 ref.)

Breathing in fetal lambs: the effect of brain stem section. Dawes GS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:535-53

Developmental aspects of the renal kallikrein-like activity in fetal and newborn lambs. Robillard JE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):594-601

The effect of maternal and fetal thyroidectomy on fetal brain development in the sheep. McIntosh GH, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 May-Jun;9(3):215-23

The vasoactivity of the fetal lamb ductus arteriosus studied in utero. Friedman WF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May; 17(5):331-7

Identification and partial purification of phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase in the developing ovine lung. Padbury JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May;17(5):362-7

Glucose and lactate oxidation rates in the fetal lamb. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 173(4):553-63

Adrenal cortex of fetal lamb: changes after hypophysectomy and effects of Synacthen on cytoarchitecture and secretory activity. Robinson PM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan; 68(1):15-27

Sound stimulation available to the sheep foetus. Vince MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3B):801-6

Measurement of fetal growth in lambs by ultrasound. Taylor MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):257-60

Radiographic assessment of gestational stage in the ewe. Raw ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 20;111(21):483-5

GENETICS

Relationships between rare breeds of sheep in the Netherlands as based on blood-typing. Buis RC, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(1):17-26

Sheep lymphocyte antigens: a preliminary study. Cullen PR, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(3):149-59

Genetic polymorphism in Spanish Merino sheep. Morera L, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(2):77-82

Genetic control of amino acid transport in sheep erythrocytes. Young JD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Aug; 20(7-8):723-31

Comparative structure and evolution of goat and sheep satellite I DNAs. Buckland RA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1349-60

Mammalian keratin gene families: organisation of genes coding for the B2 high-sulphur proteins of sheep wool. Powell BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25; 11(16):5327-46

Semen quality of Yankasa rams. Osinowo OA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Aug;14(3):189

[Study and genetic improvement of the growth of Djallonké lambs. The results obtained at the Bouaké Zootechnical Research Center (Ivory Coast)] Poivey JP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(4):421-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetics of the immune response of Karakul sheep immunized with E. coli and Salmonella vaccines. I. Individual differences in the immune response] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct; (10):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Basal urinary nitrogen excretion and growth response to supplemental protein by lambs close to energy equilibrium. Hovell FD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul;50(1):173-87

Studies on the utilization of brewers dried grains by sheep and goats: I. Growth studies. Adebowale EA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec;29(4):365-70

The middle region of the hypothalamus in the sheep (Qvis aries L.) II. The dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus and the ventrolateral hypothalamic nucleus. Rajtová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(2):175-80

Effects of exogenous growth hormone and diethylstilbestrol on growth and carcass composition of growing lambs. Muir LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;56(6):1315-23

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and a thyrotropin releasing hormone analog on growth and selected plasma hormones in lambs. Muir LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul; 57(1):139-45

Lamb growth patterns following different seasons of birth. Stritzke DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1002-7

A histochemical study of myofiber types in the serratus ventralis thoracis muscle of sheep during growth. Suzuki A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;56(6):1447-58

Neural basis of developing salt taste sensation: response

changes in fetal, postnatal, and adult sheep. Mistretta CM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 1;215(2):199–210
Endocrine mechanisms governing transition into adulthood in female sheep. Foster DL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1981;30:75–90
Evaluation of sheep breeds for early growth in tropical north-east Brazil. Figueiredo EA, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1982 Nov;14(4):219–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure in passive transfer of immunoglobulin G1 to lambs: measurement of immunoglobulin G1 in ewe colostrums. McGuire TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1064–7
Correlated responses of chickens to selection for production of antibodies to sheep erythrocytes. Siegel PB, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 1982;13(4):291–7
Quantitation by ELISA of pili and sheep antibodies to the pili of Bacteroides nodosus. Fahey KJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 1983 Apr;60(4):111–6
The evolution and involution of Peyer's patches in fetal and postnatal sheep. Reynolds JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Aug;13(8):627–35
Selective reactivity of sera from alloimmunized sheep and cattle against human T and leukemia cells. Hors J, et al.
Hum Immunol 1982 Nov;5(3):247–57
Time of onset and target of immune reactions in sheep with acquired immunity against Haemonchus contortus. Adams DB. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):439–43
The response of sheep to parenteral vaccination and immunizing infections against the abomasal nematode, Haemonchus contortus. Adams DB, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1982 Oct;12(5):445–9
A serological survey for Rift Valley fever antibody in food animals in Kaduna and Sokoto States of Nigeria. Ezeifeka GO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Dec;9(2):147–51
Experimental inoculation of athymic nude mice and sheep with bovine skin lymphosarcoma. Onuma M, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1982 Oct;92(4):559–66
The interaction of ram proacrosin and acrosin forms with antiserum raised against ram m beta-acrosin. Harrison RA.
J Reprod Immunol 1982 Aug;4(4):231–49
The response of the pregnant ewe to challenge with foetal and paternal lymphocytes. Miyasaka M, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1982 Aug;4(4):207–15
The response of the foetal lamb to maternal lymphocytes. Miyasaka M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;4(4):217–30
The influence of site of antigen deposition on the local immune response in the mammary gland of the ewe. Watson DL. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(5):423–30
Studies on Haemonchus contortus. VIII. Attempts to protect suckling lambs against infestation with H. contortus. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Sep; 49(3):149–50
Occurrence of cytotoxic antilymphocyte antibodies in sheep. Stear MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):218–23
Serological studies of Australian and Papua New Guinean cattle and Australian sheep for the presence of antibodies against bluetongue group viruses. Della-Porta AJ, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1983 Apr;8(2):147–62
Specificity of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for antibodies in the sera of specific pathogen-free lambs vaccinated with Pasteurella haemolytica antigens. Donachie W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Apr;8(2):199–205
Serological response of cattle, sheep and goats in Kenya vaccinated with killed Brucella melitensis strain H38 adjuvant vaccine. Waghela S. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 14; 112(20):476–9
A study of antibody levels in wild ruminants vaccinated against rabies. Prosperi S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jan; 6(1):25–30

METABOLISM

The influence of ammonia chloride in vitro on the energy metabolism of red blood cells in sheep. Dębski B.
Acta Physiol Pol 1982 Jan-Apr;33(1–2):83–90
Incorporation of 15N-urea into individual amino acids of rumen bacteria and blood plasma protein in sheep. Havassy I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;33(4):415–9
Utilization of urea 15N for the synthesis of the rumen microorganisms and blood plasma protein in sheep. Kowalczyk J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan-Apr; 33(1–2):23–8
Thyroxine effect on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (2,3-DPG) level in sheep erythrocytes. Studziński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1982 May-Jun;33(3):129–37
Changes of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and catecholamines levels during noradrenalinaemia and adrenalinaemia in non-anaesthetized sheep. Switala M.
Acta Physiol Pol 1982 May-Jun;33(3):143–50
Selenium and glutathione peroxidase levels in lambs receiving feed supplemented with sodium selenite or selenomethionine. Moksnes K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983; 24(1):45–58
Pharmacokinetics of sulfamerazine and antipyrine in neonatal and young lambs. De Backer P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1744–51
Absorption and half-life of bovine, caprine and ovine IgG1 in the newborn lamb. Effect of experimental prematurity and endocrine factors. Cabello G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982; 12(4):421–9
Selenium in the ruminant genital system and mammary glands. A review. Hidiroglou M. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982; 13(2):133–41 (61 ref.)
Exchange of digesta via duodenal cannula in sheep, a technique useful for absorption studies with labelled compounds. Ivan M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;12(4):379–83
The influence of intraruminal and intraduodenal infusion of picolinic acid on metabolism of 65Zn in sheep. Ivan M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;12(4):337–44
The effect of dietary protein on digestion and fermentation in the gastrointestinal tract of sheep. Veira DM, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 1982;13(3):213–20
Metabolism of 4-chlorophenyl methyl sulfide and its sulfone analog in cattle and sheep. Oehler DD, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Mar;12(2):227–33
Ferritin in chorionic villi of the sheep placenta. Myagkaya GL, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):117–22
Development in vitro of fatty acid synthesis in perirenal adipose tissue from new-born lambs. Vernon RG.
Biol Neonate 1982;42(5–6):275–8
Iodine metabolism and thyroid hormone relationships in growing sheep fed on kale (Brassica oleracea) and ryegrass (Lolium perenne)-clover (Trifolium repens) fresh-forage diets. Barry TN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Mar;49(2):241–53
Threonine metabolism in sheep. I. Threonine catabolism and gluconeogenesis in mature Blackface wethers given poor quality hill herbage. Egan AR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May; 49(3):373–83
Threonine metabolism in sheep. 2. Threonine catabolism and gluconeogenesis in pregnant ewes. MacRae JC, et al.
Br J Nutr 1983 May;49(3):385–93
The origin of urinary aromatic compounds excreted by ruminants. 3. The metabolism of phenolic compounds to simple phenols. Martin AK. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Nov; 48(3):497–507
The origin of urinary aromatic compounds excreted by ruminants. 4. The potential use of urine aromatic acid and phenol outputs as a measure of voluntary food intake. Martin AK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):87–99
Effect of zinc deficiency on the pregnant ewe and developing foetus. Masters DG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):365–72
Acetate metabolism in lactating sheep. Pethick DW, et al.
Br J Nutr 1982 Sep;48(2):319–28
Metabolism of ketone bodies in pregnant sheep. Pethick DW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Nov;48(3):549–63
The intake of milk by suckled, newborn lambs and the effects of twinning and cold exposure. Thompson GE.
Br J Nutr 1983 Jul;50(1):151–6
Cell growth-promoting activity in mammary secretions of the goat, cow and sheep. Brown KD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan-Feb;139(1):68–78
Effects of water deprivation on urea metabolism in camels, desert sheep and desert goats fed dry desert grass. Mousa HM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):715–20
Comparative study of alpha-glucosidase activities in blood and seminal plasma of rams. Besancon J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;74(3):529–32
Metabolic type of muscles of the sheep. III. evolution with age and influence of sex. Talmant A, et al.
Eur J Applied Physiol 1982;49(2):197–208
Residues in the fat of ewes grazing on soil contaminated with halogenated hydrocarbons. Fries GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1118–24
Effect of potassium level on site of absorption of magnesium and other macroelements in sheep. Greene LW, et al.
J Anim Sci 1983 May;56(5):1214–21
Effect of dietary potassium on absorption of magnesium and other macroelements in sheep fed different levels of magnesium. Greene LW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May; 56(5):1208–13
In vitro effect of pH variations on rumen fermentation, and in vivo effects of buffers in lambs before and after adaptation to high concentrate diets. Ha JK, et al.
J Anim Sci 1983 Mar;56(3):698–706
Vanadium metabolism in sheep. II. Effect of dietary vanadium on performance, vanadium excretion and bone deposition in sheep. Hansard SL 2d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):350–6
Nutrient digestibility of brewers single cell protein. Johnson DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):735–9
Evaluation of various lignin assays for determining ruminal digestion of roughages by lambs. Muntifering RB.
J Anim Sci 1982 Aug;55(2):432–8
Influence of dietary lead and calcium on tissue lead accumulation and depletion, lead metabolism and tissue mineral composition in sheep. Pearl DS, et al.
J Anim Sci 1983 Jun;56(6):1416–26
Effect of factor B on vitamin B12 status and propionate metabolism in sheep. Rickard TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jul;55(1):168–73
Interrelationship of dietary phosphorus, aluminum and iron on performance and tissue mineral composition in lambs. Rosa IV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1231–40
Effect of dietary aluminum and phosphorus on performance, phosphorus utilization and tissue mineral composition in sheep. Valdivia R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):402–10
Phosphorus: ruminal availability and effects on digestion. Witt KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):930–7
Glucose metabolism and effect of acetate in ovine adipocytes. Yang YT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):313–20
Immunochemical evidence for the involvement of prostaglandin H synthase in hydroperoxide-dependent oxidations by ram seminal vesicle microsomes. Pagels WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6517–23
The effects of duodenal infusion of tri- and dithiomolybdate on plasma copper and on the diamine oxidase activity of caeruloplasmin (EC1.16.3.1) in sheep. Mason J, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1982 Oct;92(4):509–18
Effects of dietary supplements of thiomolybdates on copper and molybdenum metabolism in sheep. Suttle NF, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1983 Jul;93(3):379–89
Availability of macro and microelements from edible domestic waste fed to sheep. Ben-Ghedalia D, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1983 Jun;66(6):1298–302
Intestinal absorption of fatty acids, and blood lipid composition in sheep. Steele W. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Mar; 66(3):520–7
Effects of intravenous glycine infusion on plasma glucagon, insulin and metabolite concentrations in lambs before and after birth. Bassett JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Feb; 5(1):51–61
Hexose monophosphate shunt metabolism in sheep: comparison of fetal, newborn and adult erythrocytes. Noble NA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Dec;3(6):333–41
Sources of progesterone during gestation in Barbary sheep (Ammotragus lervia). Flint AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):283–8
Activity of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-5,4-enisomerase in chorioallantois and amnion from pregnant sheep. Power SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):347–56
Mineral status of llamas and sheep in the Bolivian Altiplano. Espinoza JE, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Dec;112(12):2286–92
Influence of vitamin B-12 status on hepatic propionic acid uptake in sheep. Peters JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun; 113(6):1221–8
Changes of glucose, insulin and glucagon associated with propionate infusion and vitamin B-12 status in sheep. Peters JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1229–40
Ovarian inhibin content and sensitivity to inhibin in Booroola and control strain Merino ewes. Cummins LJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1983 Jan;67(1):1–7
Prostaglandin F and 13,14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin F in the endometrium and uterine flushings of sheep before implantation. Findlay JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul; 68(2):343–9
An improved model of the distribution and metabolism of progesterone and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone in sheep. Paterson JY, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):81–90
Luteal concentrations of oxytocin decline during early pregnancy in the ewe. Sheldrick EL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1983 Jul;68(2):477–80
Seasonal changes in LH and prolactin concentrations in ewes of two breeds. Webster GM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):465–71
Hormonal and cellular interactions in follicular steroid biosynthesis by the sheep ovary. Armstrong DT, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1981;30:143–54
The early pregnancy factor of sheep and cattle. Nancarrow CD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:191–9
Effect of a high copper intake and different levels of molybdenum on the health of sheep. Van Ryssen JB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):167–70
Changes in the composition and state of unesterified C14–C32 fatty acids during their passage through the ovine digestive tract. Body DR, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Jan;34(1):8–12
The effect of supplemental methionine and inorganic sulphate on the ruminal digestion of grass silage in sheep. Chamberlain DG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 May; 34(5):440–6
The synthesis and absorption of pantothenic acid in the gastrointestinal tract of the adult sheep. Finlayson HJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 May;34(5):427–32
The pharmacokinetics of xylazine hydrochloride: an interspecific study. Garcia-Villar R, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1981 Jun;4(2):87–92
Some pharmacokinetic and biochemical aspects of sulphadiazine and sulphadimidine in ewes. Youssef SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Sep;4(3):173–82
Radioimmunoassay of 5-methoxy tryptophol in sheep plasma and pineal glands. Kennaway DJ. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23; 32(21):2461–9
Nucleic acid synthesis from blood urea 15N in the sheep. Javorský P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(1):85–91
Distribution of oxidases in the testis of buffalo, goat and ram: an histochemical study. Bilaspuri GS, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1982;22(3):505–10
Insulin binding to skeletal muscle membranes in growing ruminating sheep fed different diets. Grizard J.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1983;23(2 B):389–401
Identification of androgen-dependent proteins synthesized in vitro by the ram epididymis. Jones R, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1982;22(3):495–504
Red blood cell glutathione as a marker of milk production in Finn sheep. Atroshi F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep; 33(2):256–9
Continuous automated recording of ruminal pH in sheep nourished entirely by intragastric infusions. MacLeod NA.
Res Vet Sci 1983 Jan;34(1):122–4
Selenium concentration in the blood and wool and glutathione peroxidase activity in the blood of three breeds of sheep. Wiener G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):365–6
Breed differences in sheep with respect to the accumulation of copper in the liver. van der Berg R, et al. **Vet Q** 1983; 5(1):26–31
Changes in the liver copper content of Welsh mountain sheep

after the injection of organic compounds of copper. Mahmoud OH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 4;111(23):534–5

Pharmacokinetics and urinary excretion of sulphadimidine in sheep during summer and winter. Nawaz M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 16;112(16):379–81

Urinary formiminoglutamic acid in lambs. Stebbings RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2;112(14):328

alpha-epsilon Diaminopimelic acid (DAPA) in a sheep rumen infused with a synthetic diet of sugars and urea: evidence for degradation of bacteria. Demeyer D, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(1–2):21–32

[Protein-carbohydrate ratio in the diet and its effect on digestive processes in sheep] Ganovski Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(6):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Leucine and alanine aminopeptidase activity in the organs of cattle, sheep and swine] Goranov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Zinc and manganese transport in ram sex cells] Kaludin I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Copper in ruminants. Review] Auza N. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983; 14(1):21–37 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-extractible residues of aryl-14C-albendazole in sheep] Delatour P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism-embryotoxicity relationship of febantel in the rat and the sheep] Delatour P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982; 13(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of diets low in phosphorus and high in dietary calcium on phosphatemia and phosphorus and calcium levels in rumen contents of sheep] Durand M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):865–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of rumen ciliates on the digestion of different carbohydrates in sheep. I.—Utilization of cell wall carbohydrates (cellulose and hemicellulose) and of starch] Jouany JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):735–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein retention in ruminants: changes with body weight and variation with breed, sex and feeding level] Robelin J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):335–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrient and energy retention in growing lambs. 1. Results of growth experiments] Hoffmann M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 May;33(4–5):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selenium metabolism in ruminants. A review of the literature] Mathis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Dec;124(12):591–601 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of supply on the calcium and phosphorus content in serum and saliva of wethers] Perge P, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(3):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral uptake in growing lambs] Pfeffer E, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thiamine resorption from the large intestine of sheep using colon perfusion] Höller H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1982 Oct;29(8):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies of the effect of sodium and potassium ions on magnesium transport across the isolated rumen mucosa of sheep] Martens H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1983 Jan;30(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte resorption in the isolated colon of lambs] Scharrer E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1982 Jul; 29(4–5):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficiency of hexose energy transformation into energy for volatile fatty acid production in the rumen of sheep fed diets containing sawdust] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982;27(10):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Excretion of urea and electrolytes by the kidneys in rams fed a nitrogen-free synthetic diet] Leng L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Mar;28(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The occurrence of mycoplasmas and bacteria in lungs from sheep in Southern Norway. Bakke T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982; 23(2):235–47

Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica in sheep in the midwestern United States. Frank GH. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2035–7

Occurrence of Mycoplasma sp (2D) in Texas sheep flocks. Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):868–9

Genetic variation of bluetongue virus serotype 11 isolated from host (sheep) and vector (Culicoides variipennis) at the same site. Rao CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):911–4

Observation of Rickettsia ruminantium in leukocytic cell cultures from heartwater-infected goats, sheep, and cattle. Sahu SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1093–7

A mouse model to compare virulence of abortive and intestinal ovine strains of Chlamydia psittaci: influence of the route of inoculation. Buzoni-Gatel D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb;134(1):91–9

A sixth species of ovine adenovirus isolated from lambs in New Zealand. Adair BM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(4):269–75

Ecological factors determining establishment of cellulolytic bacteria and protozoa in the rumens of meroxenic lambs. Fonty G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan;129 (Pt 2):213–23

Characterization of Yersinia enterocolitica strains isolated from cattle, sheep and pigs in the United Kingdom. Brewer RA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):425–33

Natural infection of Suffolk sheep with scrapie virus. Hadlow WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):657–64

Isolations of aerobic bacteria from wild desert bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis nelsoni and O. c. mexicana) in Arizona. Marshall MM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):98–100

Cytotoxic effect of Pasteurella haemolytica on ovine bronchoalveolar macrophages in vitro. Sutherland AD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Feb;8(1):3–15

[Comparative studies on the biochemical properties, phage relationships and antigenic structure of S. aureus strains isolated from sheep] Vitkov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PARASITOLOGY

Failure to transmit Sarcocystis species from ox, sheep, goats, moose, elk, and mule deer to raccoons. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1079–80

The trichostrongyloid parasites of sheep in South Australia and their regional distribution. Beveridge I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):177–9

Preliminary evaluation of 1,1-Bis (4-ethoxyphenyl)-2-nitropropane as an oviposition deterrent for the Australian sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina, and development of methods for evaluating oviposition deterrents against sheep blowfly. Browne LB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):165–9

Effects of a preventive and suppressive control scheme on the development of thiabendazole-resistance in Ostertagia spp. Martin PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May;58(5):185–90

Hydrogenosomes in a mixed isolate of Isotricha prostoma and Isotricha intestinalis from ovine rumen contents. Yarlett N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 74(2):357–64

In vitro estimation of glycogen content in three sheep cestodes. Tayal S, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982; 29(3):259–63

Infectivity of Haemonchus contortus in sheep after freezing for ten years over liquid nitrogen. Rew RS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):251–2

The seasonal incidence of helminth parasites and of Oestrus ovis in Karakul sheep in the Kalahari region of South West Africa, Namibia. Biggs HC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;49(2):73–7

Nematodirus battus: structure of the body wall of the adult. Martin J, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Jun;86 (Pt 3):481–8

Failure of a bovine strain of Paramphistomum microbothrium to survive in the rumen of sheep. Ogunrinade AF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):119–20

Arrested development of Nematodirus species in grazing lambs. Waller PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):357–61

Isola..ion of benzimidazole resistant strains of Ostertagia circumcincta from British sheep. Cawthorne RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 19;112(12):274–7

[Species of Oesophagostomum in sheep and goats in Stara Zagora District] Badrie F. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of alternate grazing on faecal egg output of gastrointestinal nematodes and on the growth of calves and lambs] Borgsteede FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Nov 15;107(22):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood flow in the ovary and adjacent structures of the non-pregnant sheep. Janson PO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):259–65

Primary demyelination in visna. An ultrastructural study of Icelandic sheep with clinical signs following experimental infection. Georgsson G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 57(2–3):171–8

A low continuous positive airway pressure induces regular breathing and increased inspiratory activity in newborn lambs. Jonzon A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 115(4):415–9

Portal venous blood flow distribution to liver and ductus venosus in newborn lambs. Botti JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):303–8

Relationships between maternal hormones and weight of newborn sheep. Caton D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):R31–5

A possible central opiate mechanism involved in the inhibition of food intake and reticular motility by duodenal DL-lactic acid infusion in sheep. Duranton A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):802–5

Acute and chronic changes in adenohypophyseal hormone secretion in sheep during zeranol administration. Elsasser TH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1068–71

Effect of histamine on lung mechanics in sheep. Comparison of aerosol and parenteral administration. Hutchison AA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1025–9

Inhibition of wool growth in merino sheep following administration of mouse epidermal growth factor and a derivative. Moore GP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982; 35(2):163–72

Uterine insemination of ewes with the aid of a laparoscope. Killen ID, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep;59(3):95

Uterine insemination of ewes with the aid of a laparoscope. Killen ID, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep;59(3):95

Depression of respiration induced by metabolic acidosis in newborn lambs. Bureau MA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 42(5–6):279–83

Photoperiodic regulation of reproductive activity in the ram: evidence for the involvement of circadian rhythms in melatonin and prolactin secretion. Almeida OF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1062–75

Effects of dopamine and serotonin on concentrations of luteinizing hormone and estradiol-17 beta in plasma of cycling ewes. Deaver DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):870–7

Growth and sexual maturation in ewes: dietary and seasonal effects modulating luteinizing hormone secretion and first ovulation. Fitzgerald J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):864–70

Seasonal effects and hormonal patterns related to puberty in ewe lambs. Fitzgerald J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):853–63

Pulsatile release of oxytocin during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and parturition in sheep. Mitchell MD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1169–73

Alterations in follicular steroid hormones during the preovulatory period in the ewe. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):300–7

Dynamics of ovarian blood supply to periovulatory follicles of the ewe. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):1001–6

Effect of frontal hypothalamic deafferentation on luteinizing hormone secretion and seasonal breeding in the ewe. Pau KF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):999–1009

Application of interferometry to the monitoring of sheep and cattle behaviour in arid zone paddocks. Davis BR, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(4):185–204

Dexamethasone-induced parturition in sheep. Harrison FA. **Br Vet J** 1982 Sep-Oct;138(5):402–8

The effect of an equatorial light environment on reproduction in sheep. I. The breeding season. Madani MO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jul-Aug;139(4):338–48

Endocrine activity of the mammary gland: oestrogen and prostaglandin secretion by the cow and sheep mammary glands during lactogenesis. Maule Walker FM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar-Apr;139(2):171–7

Mothering ability in two hill flocks. Purser AF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jul-Aug;139(4):296–306

Reproductive performance of totally confined sheep bred with semen extended in a lactose-egg yolk-glycerol buffer and stored at 5 degrees C. Hackett AJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):327–33

Effectiveness of photoperiod stimulation on reproductive performance of sheep housed continuously indoors on an accelerated breeding schedule. Hackett AJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct;46(4):400–4

The effects of indomethacin on uterine activity and prostaglandin (PG) concentrations during labor induced by administering ACTH to fetal sheep. Evans CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;60(9):1200–9

Comparison of transit time of digesta and digestive efficiency of the rock hyrax, the Barbados sheep and the domestic rabbit. Paul-Murphy JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(3):611–3

The electrical potential difference, short circuit current and Na+ and Cl- transport across different segments of sheep colon. Scharrer E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(3):413–6

Photoperiod and sexual maturation of the female lamb: early exposure to short days perturbs estradiol feedback inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion and produces abnormal ovarian cycles. Foster DL. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):11–7

Effect of exogenous ACTH on the circadian rhythm of cortisol and number of leukocytes in the peripheral blood of sheep. Pierzchala K. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Nov-Dec; 32(6):429–36

Developmental changes of DNA ligase during ram spermatogenesis. David JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct; 141(2):357–64

Effect of subcutaneous and intraperitoneal administration of insulin on the milk intake of suckling lambs. Koppel J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):631–3

In vitro bioassay of sheep gastrointestinal mucus for nematode paralysing activity mediated by substances with some properties characteristic of SRS-A. Douch PG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;13(2):207–12

Visual pigment and visual receptor cells in fetal and adult sheep. Höglund G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):409–18

Seasonal variations in scrotal circumference, sperm quality, and sexual ability in rams. Mickelsen WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):376–80

Estimation of repeatability, heritability and breed differences for lamb production. Clarke SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;56(2):309–15

Growth and sexual maturation in ewes: the role of photoperiod, diet and temperature on growth rate and the control of prolactin, thyroxine and luteinizing hormone secretion. Fitzgerald J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1431–40

Use of lambing cubicles and the behavior of ewes at parturition. Gonyou HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr; 56(4):787–91

Production of fine-wool ewes on yearlong rangeland in West Texas. II. Effects of supplemental feed and breeding frequency on reproductive rate. Huston JE. **J Anim Sci**

1983 Jun;56(6):1277–81
Production of fine-wool ewes on yearlong rangeland in West Texas. I. Effects of season, stage of production and supplemental feed on intake. Huston JE. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;56(6):1269–76
First luteal tissue in ewe lambs: influence on subsequent ovarian activity and response to hysterectomy. Keisler DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):150–6
Enhanced progesterone and pregnancy rate after gonadotropin administration in lactating ewes. Kittok RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):652–5
A quantitative analysis of rumination patterns. Murphy MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1236–40
Effects of photoperiod and estradiol on tonic gonadotropins in ovariectomized ewes. Platt TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1180–5
Weaning of lambs to a dry diet at ten days of age. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1284–92
Effect of dietary calcium and zinc levels on weight gain and blood and tissue mineral concentrations of growing Columbia- and Suffolk-sired lambs. Pond WG. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):952–9
Effects of contrasting photoperiods and temperatures on performance traits of confinement-reared ewe lambs. Schanbacher BD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):620–6
Effect of phenobarbital on toxicity of pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloids in sheep. Swick RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr; 56(4):887–94
Pregnancy diagnosis in the ewe. Trapp MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):1–5
GnRH–FSH and LH dose–response relationships in anestrous sheep and effects of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone pretreatment. Wheaton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug; 55(2):384–90
Respiratory failure after endotoxin infusion in sheep: lung mechanics and lung fluid balance. Esbenshade AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):967–76
Effect of granulocyte depletion on altered lung mechanics after endotoxemia in sheep. Hinson JM Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):92–9
Effect of endotoxin on airway responsiveness to aerosol histamine in sheep. Hutchison AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1463–8
Histamine decreases selectivity of sheep lung blood–lymph barrier. McNamee JE. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):914–8
Effects of acute hypercapnia on the central and peripheral circulation of conscious sheep. Matalon S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):803–8
Dopamine and carotid body function in the newborn lamb. Mayock DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):814–20
Prostaglandin D2 inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in neonatal lambs. Philips JB 3d, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1585–9
Bronchomotor responses of isolated sheep airways to electrical field stimulation. Sheller JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1088–93
Gender differences in hypoxic vascular response of isolated sheep lungs. Wetzel RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):100–4
Turnover and oxidation rates of blood glucose and heat production in sheep exposed to heat. Sano H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr;66(4):856–61
Rumen ciliate protozoa: effects on digestion in the stomach of sheep. Veira DM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May; 66(5):1015–22
The ontogenesis of GABA mediated inhibition of growth hormone release in the sheep. Gluckman PD. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Aug;4(4):227–36
The effect of bilateral fetal adrenalectomy on the concentration of ovine placental lactogen in pregnant ewe plasma. Wintour EM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Oct; 4(5):273–8
Melatonin can induce early onset of the breeding season in ewes. Arendt J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):395–400
Serum somatomedin C concentrations in the fetal sheep increase markedly during gestation. Handwerger S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):269–71
Patterns of progesterone, melatonin and prolactin secretion in ewes maintained in four different photoperiods. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):229–42
Placental transport of retinol in sheep. Donoghue S, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2197–203
Plasma magnesium levels as influenced by cold exposure in fed or fasted sheep. Terashima Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct; 112(10):1914–20
Insulin response to secretogogues in sheep exposed to cold. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:155–67
Factors regulating the growth of the preovulatory follicle in the sheep and human. Baird DT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):343–52 (42 ref.)
Seasonal variation in plasma concentrations of prolactin in castrated rams of breeds of sheep with different seasonality of reproduction. Carr WR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):231–5
Follicular development in the sheep after priming with PMSG. Cran DG. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):415–23
Numbers of spermatozoa required to effect a normal rate of conception in naturally mated Merino ewes. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):129–32
Control of ovulation in farm animals. Haresign W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):383–95 (47 ref.)
Fertility of sheep given antisera to steroids during anoestrus. Land RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):269–73
Modification of the embryo–maternal relationship in ewes by progesterone treatment early in the oestrous cycle. Lawson RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):473–5
Evidence for maternal control of blastocyst growth after asynchronous transfer of embryos to the uterus of the ewe. Lawson RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):477–83
Oestradiol-17 beta both inhibits and stimulates myometrial activity in ewes in vivo. Lye SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):335–41
Comparison of the survival of fertilized eggs from adult ewes in the uteri of adult ewes and ewe lambs. Quirke JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):289–94
Hammond Memorial Lecture. The magic of Hammond. Robinson TJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):397–410
Factors regulating ovulation rate in the ewe. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):353–67 (78 ref.)
Seasonal variation in seminal and testicular characteristics of Brazilian Somali rams in the hot semi-arid climate of tropical northeast Brazil. Simplício AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):735–8
Electrical and mechanical activity of the cervix in the ewe during pregnancy and parturition. Toutain PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):195–204
Evidence that the onset of seasonal anoestrus in the ewe may be independent of increasing prolactin concentrations and daylength. Worthy K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):41–8
LH release and luteal function in post-partum acyclic ewes after the pulsatile administration of LH-RH. Wright PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):257–62
Reproductive endocrinology of domestic ruminants. Proceedings of a symposium, Leura, New South Wales Australia, February 1980. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:1–263
A changed responsiveness to oestrogen in ewes with clover disease. Adams NR. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:223–30 (52 ref.)
Gonadotrophic control of follicular development and function during the oestrous cycle of the ewe. Baird DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:119–33 (79 ref.)
Folliculogenesis in the sheep as influenced by breed, season and oestrous cycle. Cahill LP. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:135–42
Endocrine control of spermatogenesis in the ram. Courot M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:47–60 (60 ref.)
Blastocyst–endometrial interactions in early pregnancy in the sheep. Findlay JK. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:171–82 (79 ref.)
A critique of the evidence on the importance of steroid feedback to seasonal changes in gonadotrophin secretion. Goodman RL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:1–13
Implantation and early placentation in domestic ungulates. King GJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:17–30 (67 ref.)
Effects of LH–RH infusion, castration and cryptorchidism on gonadotrophin and testosterone secretion in developing rams. Lee VW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:111–8
Role of melatonin and circadian rhythms in seasonal reproduction in rams. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:23–31
Control of luteal function during early pregnancy in sheep. Martal J. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:201–10 (71 ref.)
Factors regulating receptors for LH on ovine luteal cells. Niswender GD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:183–9
Basic neuroendocrine events before puberty in cattle, sheep and pigs. Pelletier J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:91–102 (74 ref.)
The role of the pineal gland in seasonality. Seamark RF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:15–21
Placental blood flow: some fetal and maternal cardiovascular adjustments during gestation. Silver M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:139–60 (83 ref.)
Control of seasonal reproduction in sheep and goats by light and hormones. Thimonier J. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:33–45 (91 ref.)
Serum and milk concentrations of oxytetracycline after the administration of a long-acting formulation to sheep. Immelman A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep; 53(3):199–200
Effect of diet and season on steroid hormones in the ruminant. Chesworth JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1C):715–23
Reproductive gambling in bighorn sheep (Ovis): a simulation. Lenarz MS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Sep 7;98(1):1–7
Effects of Caerulein on exocrine pancreatic secretion in sheep. Beretta C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Sep; 4(3):219–24
Effects of Ketanserine on rumino-reticular motility and eructation in sheep: a possible application as an anti-bloating substance. Fioramonti J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):213–5
The effect of atrial pacing-induced tachycardia on left ventricular contractile function in conscious newborn and adult sheep. Fisher DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug; 17(8):651–6
Cardiopulmonary function in very preterm lambs during liquid ventilation. Shaffer TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug; 17(8):680–4
The role of adrenergic mechanisms in thermoregulatory control of blood flow through capillaries and arteriovenous anastomoses in the sheep hind limb. Hales JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 1;395(2):93–8
Changes in the blood flow to the digestive organs of sheep induced by feeding. Barnes RJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan;68(1):77–88
Measurements of endometrial blood flow in anaesthetized ewes by xenon-133 clearance and microsphere techniques. Fraser IS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):531–5
The mode of action of intravenous pentagastrin injections on forestomach motility of sheep. Nicholson T. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):537–42
Synchronization of oestrus in ewes with Provera sponges/PMSG, prostaglandin F2 alpha or the prostaglandin analogue, ICI 80996, and fertility following natural mating or artificial insemination. Acritopoulou-Fourcroy S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(2):345–54
Short and long-term effects of X-irradiation on ovarian follicular populations in the ewe. Driancourt MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):813–23
Plasma insulin and insulin kinetics in growing sheep. Influence of age and diet. Grizard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):245–57
Transport of spermatozoa in the ewe: timing of the establishment of a functional population in the oviduct. Hunter RH, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1869–75
Rôle of the rumen ciliate protozoa Polyplastron multivesiculatum, Entodinium sp. and Isotricha prostoma in the digestion of a mixed diet in sheep. Jouany JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6A):871–84 **(Eng, Fre)**
Importance of the characteristics of the young in the manifestation and establishment of maternal behaviour in sheep. Poindron P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(3B):817–26
Electromagnetic measurements of duodenal digesta flow in cannulated sheep. Poncet C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(4):651–60
Influence of 2 Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB 154) on the secretion of prolactin, LH, FSH and testosterone and on testicular growth in rams subjected to different photoperiods. Ravault JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(6):989–98
Effects of long-term ad libitum feeding on the voluntary food intake, body weight, body composition and adipose tissue morphology of lean adult sheep. Vandermeerschen-Doizé F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(6):1049–60
Mutual recognition between ewes and lambs. Walser ES, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3B):807–16
Studies on the central nervous system: visually evoked cortical responses in sheep. Gregory NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):315–9
Vaginal stimulation: an important determinant of maternal bonding in sheep. Keverne EB, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 7; 219(4580):81–3
Intake and digestibility of berseem (Medicago sativa) and Sorghum Abu 70 (Sorghum vulgare) forages by Sudan zebu cattle and desert sheep. Ahmed FA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Feb;15(1):7–12
Studies on the livestock of Southern Darfur, Sudan. VII. A comparison of productivity indices for goats and sheep. Wilson RT. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 May;15(2):63–8
Hyperbaric exposure during pregnancy in sheep: staged and rapid decompression. Willson JR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Mar;10(1):11–5
Maedi-visna control in sheep. I. Artificial rearing of colostrum-deprived lambs. Houwers DJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Apr;8(2):179–85
Effect of repeated horse anterior pituitary extract treatment on ovulatory response in the ewe. Boland MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 23;111(17):391–2
Rumen function and physiology. Kay RN. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 2;113(1):6–9
Embryo transfer procedure and its use as a research technique. Sreenan JM. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 21; 112(21):494–500 (66 ref.)
Feeding bovine colostrum to newborn lambs [letter] Winter AC. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 26;112(13):308–9
Seasonal variations in rectal temperature of Yankasa sheep. Igono MO, et al. **Vet Res Comm** 1983 Jun;6(3):223–6
Relative heat tolerance of Indian Nali and Soviet Merino x Nali halfbred sheep to continuous 35 degrees and 40 degrees C temperature conditions. Singh M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Jan;49(1):18–23
[Possibilities of inducing superovulation and obtaining zygotes for transplantation in sheep] Bankov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(2):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Rumen metabolism and nonspecific resistance of early-weaned lambs reared by different technics] Tomov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(2):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Determination of the digestibility of lignocellulose material using the bag (nylon bag) method] Jalč D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Dec;27(12):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of goats and sheep with respect to the ingestion, digestibility and nutritive value of various diets] Blanchart G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of thiamine on bacterial proteosynthesis in sheep] Candau M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative feeding behavior of sheep and cattle. Relation

to food digestion] Carle B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(5B):1633–9 **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations of sperm quality in adult Ile-de-France rams. II. Fertilizing ability and its relation to qualitative criteria in vitro] Colas G. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(3):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variations of the quality of sperm in the Ile-de-France ram. I. Study of the cellular morphology and massal motility] Colas G. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(6):1789–99 **(Fre)**

[Male sexual behavior induced by testosterone in ovariectomized adult ewes. Effect of the dose and previous sexual experience] Fabre-Nys C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):273–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physiological bases of feeding behavior in ruminants] Gallouin F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1563–614 (237 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Study of uterine motor responses to vaginal and uterine stimulations in the ewe in estrus] Prud'Homme MJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(4):597–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation in vivo of the body composition of the ewe by measuring the diffusion space of heavy water] Tissier M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(4):693–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some reproductive characteristics of the Peulh ewe from Niger] Yenikoye A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6A):937–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age determination in Djallonké sheep in the North of Ivory Coast by examination of their dentition] Landais E, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Veterinary tasks and preventive measures in sheep breeding. 4. Fertility disorders and diseases of the urogenital organs in the ram] Zettl K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(2):167–74 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of micromanipulation of the stages of embryonic division in domestic animals demonstrated by an artificial monozygotic twin model in sheep] Meinecke-Tillmann S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Feb;30(2):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of synthetic hormones of the neurohypophysis on the mammary glands of sheep] Barowicz T. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982;23(3):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of volatile fatty acid concentration in the rumen on blood flow in the mesenteric vessels of sheep] Siwecka B, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982;23(3):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parameters of external respiration and systemic hemodynamics in sheep] Aliev AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of membrane digestion in farm animals] Bazanova NU. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Dec;68(12):1680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor activity of the rumen during supplementation of straw with sawdust and cellulose in the feed ration of sheep] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Mar;28(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Determination of the nutritional value of lignocellulose materials] Jalč D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Jan; 28(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of unprocessed beech sawdust on rumen fermentation in rams and goats] Jalč D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983;28(5):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The digestibility of unprocessed beech sawdust and its effect on the utilization of food by goats and rams] Jalč D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983;28(5):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Studies on the effects of total nephrectomy in sheep. Singh J, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):217–21

Total pinealectomy by an occipital parasagittal approach in sheep. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Nov; 18(5):377–80

SHEEP DISEASES

Slow virus infections of ovine lung. Perk K. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1982;26:267–87 (111 ref.)

Mortality and illthrift associated with thiamine deficiency in lambs [letter] McDonald JW. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May; 58(5):212–3

Poisonous weeds in pastures: experimental studies in animals with Tephrosia purpurea (L) Pers. Fianu FK, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec;29(4):341–8

Asbestos-induced lung injury in the sheep model: the initial alveolitis. Bégin R, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb; 30(1):195–210

Neurological disorders of cattle and sheep. Barlow R. **In Pract** 1983 May;5(3):77–84

Ovine contagious epididymitis: a review. Burgess GW. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Dec;7(6):551–75 (137 ref.)

[Veterinary tasks and preventive measures in sheep breeding. 4. Fertility disorders and diseases of the urogenital organs in the ram] Zettl K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(2):167–74 **(Ger)**

[Veterinary tasks and preventive measures in sheep breeding. 6. Poisoning] Zettl K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(4):445–60 **(Ger)**

[Veterinary tasks and preventive measures in sheep breeding. 3. Infectious and invasive diseases of various importance (b)] Zettl K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(3):291–305 **(Ger)**

[Veterinary tasks and preventive measures in sheep breeding. Infectious and invasive diseases of various degrees of importance] Zettl K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(2):147–61 **(Ger)**

[Veterinary tasks and preventive measures in sheep breeding. 5. Metabolic disorders] Zettl K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981; 9(3):295–308 **(Ger)**

[Veterinary tasks and procedures in sheep raising. 2. Diseases of lambs] Zettl K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(1):21–47 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Life span and tissue distribution of 111indium-labeled blood platelets in hypomagnesemic lambs. Schneider MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):806–10

Influence of physical exercise on plasma creatine kinase activity in healthy and dystrophic turkeys and sheep. Tripp MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2220–3

The effect of exposure to rainfall on white blood cell counts in sheep. Hay JB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):60–1

Studies on the effects of total nephrectomy in sheep. Singh J, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):217–21

Clinical and clinicopathologic features of transport tetany of feedlot lambs. Lucas MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):381–3

The lymphocytopaenia in tick-borne fever. Batungbacal MR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul;92(3):403–7

Plasma protein loss associated with gastrointestinal parasitism in grazing sheep. Yakoob AY, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan; 34(1):58–63

Cytoplasmic bridges between mammalian red blood cells: an early indication of kidney dysfunction. Meola SM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;3:1229–35

Fasciola hepatica: plasma ascorbic acid, plasma iron and iron-binding capacity in experimentally infected sheep. Gameel AA. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(2):185–9

Plasma inorganic phosphorus and calcium concentrations in sheep with experimental phosphorus deficiency. Breves G. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):716–9

[Changes in serum proteins and their fractions in lambs with experimental Oesophagostomum venulosum infection] Badrie F, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hematological and biochemical changes in lambs experimentally infested with Cysticercus ovis] Georgieva D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Physiopathology of Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi Neumann, 1897, induced tick paralysis of sheep] Schniewind A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 1;96(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute toxicity of tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate in sheep and swine. Wilson RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov; 43(11):1954–7

Lupinosis: response of sheep to different doses of phomopsin. Jago MV, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Jun; 60(3):239–51

Adverse effect of cobalt on nitrogen metabolism in sheep fed a high fluorine ration [letter] Agarwala ON, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):165–6

Vanadium metabolism in sheep. I. Comparative and acute toxicity of vanadium compounds in sheep. Hansard SL 2d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):344–9

A comparative study of sheep and pigs given the tremorgenic mycotoxins verruculogen and penitrem A. Peterson DW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):183–7

Acute pulmonary oedema as an adverse reaction to the use of xylazine in sheep. Uggla A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 9; 113(2):42

[Rhododendron poisoning: clinical aspects, treatment and course in a herd of sheep] van Leengoed LA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jan 1;108(1):41–2 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Fasciola hepatica infections in sheep by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Zimmerman GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2097–100

Evaluation of the cold complement fixation test for diagnosis of ovine brucellosis. Burgess GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jul;59(1):23–5

Ovine dermatosparaxis. Ramshaw JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):149–51

Effectiveness of methods used for the detection of sarcosporidiosis in farm animals. Gut J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982;29(4):289–95

Differential diagnosis of scouring in lambs. Mitchell G, et al. **In Pract** 1983 Jan;5(1):4–12

Suppurative epididymitis in a ram infected with Actinobacillus seminis. Sponenberg DP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 1;182(9):990–1

The Baermann technique for estimating Protostrongylus infection in bighorn sheep: effect of laboratory procedures. Beane RD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan;19(1):7–9

Chronic cranial osteitis in a Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Turner JC. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):373–9

Diagnosis of Johne's disease in sheep by counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Muhammed SI, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Feb;15(1):53–7

The use of a cathodic antigen in the immunoelectrophoretic serodiagnosis of Echinococcus granulosus in sheep. Hamel KL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jul;3(4):419–25

Diabetes mellitus in two twin male lambs. Mattheeuws D, et al. **Vet Q** 1982;4(3):135–8

Quadriplegia in young lambs [letter] Jackson PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 15;112(3):65–6

Clinical diseases of the rumen: a physiologist's view. Leek BF. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 2;113(1):10–4

Clostridium sordellii in enteritis in an adult sheep [letter] Al-Mashat RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 1;112(1):19

Neutralising antibodies to rinderpest virus in sheep and goats in western Kenya. Rossiter PB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):504–5

Caecal dilatation and displacement in sheep. Waldeland H. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 13;111(20):455–6

[Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of infectious epididymitis in rams] Ivanov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic methods in chlamydial abortion in sheep] Martinov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(6):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electron microscope diagnosis of Chlamydia infections] Popov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(4):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dermatomycosis in sheep caused by a rare strain of Trichophyton verrucosum] Ditrich O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Jul;27(7):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Similarity of various clinical aspects of protein-calorie malnutrition to copper, zinc and cobalt deficiencies in ruminants] Mahin L, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis with standard serological tests in the diagnosis of ovine brucellosis] Trap D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of the ELISA technic to the serological diagnosis of ovine toxoplasmosis: its value for small Sahelian ruminants] Berthet B, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of lacerations caused by beasts of prey] Klingler K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Jun; 125(6):359–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foot rot infection in mufflons] Bechmann G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(4):443–9 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Protective effects of antioxidants on bitterweed (Hymenoxys odorata DC) toxicity in sheep. Kim HL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):1945–50

CGA-72662—a new sheep blowfly insecticide. Hart RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):104–9

Effects of reproduction, genotype and anthelmintic treatment of ewes on Ostertagia spp. populations. Donald AD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):403–11

Benzimidazole-resistant nematodes in sheep [letter] Coles G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15;183(2):166

Actinobacillus seminis infection in a Walrich ram [letter] Erasmus JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Jun;53(2):129

The minimal effective dose of activated charcoal in the treatment of sheep poisoned with the cardiac glycoside containing plant Moraea polystachya (Thunb) KER-GAWL. Joubert JP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Dec;53(4):265–6

The treatment of Moraea polystachya (Thunb) KER-GAWL (cardiac glycoside) poisoning in sheep and cattle with activated charcoal and potassium chloride. Joubert JP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Dec;53(4):249–53

Treatment of the larval stage of Taenia multiceps with praziquantel. Verster A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Jun; 53(2):107–8

Clinical pharmacology of tiamulin in ruminants. Ziv G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;6(1):23–32

Slight resistance to the residual effect of closantel in a field strain of Haemonchus contortus which showed an increased resistance after one selection in the laboratory. Van Wyk JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec; 49(4):257–61

Development of benzimidazole resistance in a Haemonchus contortus strain in the Netherlands following fenbendazole treatment of ewes at parturition. Eysker M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):46–9

Efficacy of praziquantel against ovine cysticercosis caused by Taenia hydatigena. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):199–204

Effect of removing anthelmintic selection pressure on the benzimidazole resistance status of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):54–7

Changes in resistance in mixed infections of susceptible and benzimidazole resistant strains of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis passaged in sheep. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):55–7

In vitro penetration and absorption of chemicals into the ovine hoof. Malecki JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep; 33(2):192–7

Comparative efficacy of albendazole against Fasciola hepatica in sheep and calves: relationship to serum drug metabolite levels. Fetterer R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 11(4):309–16

World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary

Parasitology (W.A.A.V.P.) guidelines for evaluating the efficacy of anthelmintics in ruminants (bovine and ovine). Powers KG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jul;10(4):265–84

Anthelmintic efficiency of ivermectin against naturally occurring gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep. Armour J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 24;111(4):80–1

Effect of oxytetracycline therapy on experimentally induced pneumonic pasteurellosis in lambs. Gilmour NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 31;111(5):97–9

Propetamphos for the control of sheep scab. Kirkwood AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 16;111(16):367

Medication against ovine coccidiosis—a review. Gregory MW, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov;5(4):307–25 (72 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic behaviour and anthelmintic efficacy of 1-n-butyl carbamoyl oxfendazole given by intramuscular injection. Hennessy DR, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jun; 6(3):177–87

[Study of the therapeutic efficacy of Nilsan preparation against Paramphistomatidae and nematode infections in sheep] Denev I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(4):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reverse transcriptase activity in a case of ovine lymphoblastic leukaemia. Tomley FM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):50–4

Intestinal enzyme activity in lambs chronically infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis: effect of anthelmintic treatment. Jones DG. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Feb;12(1):79–89

[Effect of an experimental infestation with Cysticercus ovis on serum enzyme activity in lambs] Kamburov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Phototoxic effect of Thamnosma texana (Dutchman's breeches) in sheep. Oertli EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1126–9

Evidence of a thiamine deficiency in sheep fed maize silage. Candau M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(4):329–40

Epiphysiolysis, a possible cause of limb deformities in lambs. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(3):237–44

Isolation of satratoxins from the bedding straw of a sheep flock with fatal stachybotryotoxicosis. Harrach B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1419–22

The nature of dystokia in ewes after grazing oestrogenic subterranean clover. Adams NR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Apr;60(4):124–5

Experimental production of dermatitis in sheep with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Burrell DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):140–4

Sand impaction of the bile ducts of a sheep. Dickson J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):64

The effects of Heliotropium ovalifolium on goats and sheep. Abu Damir H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov–Dec;138(6):463–72

A review of some aspects of possible associations between the feeding of silage and animal health. Kalač P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Jul–Aug;138(4):305–20 (89 ref.)

Polio and high-sulfate diets [letter] Marx MB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):325, 328

Aberrations of the tooth arcade and mandible in Dall's sheep from southwestern Yukon. Glaze RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):305–9

Astragalus bisulcatus—a cause of selenium or locoweed poisoning? James LF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 25(2):86–9

Feeding cows' colostrum to newborn lambs [letter] **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 19;112(8):181–2

Suspected Azadiracta indica toxicity in a sheep [letter] Ali BH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 20;111(21):494

Premature loss of permanent teeth in sheep [letter] Daly PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):513

Possible involvement of leptospires in abortion, stillbirths and neonatal deaths in sheep. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 26;112(13):291–3

Feeding cow's colostrum to lambs [letter] Franken P. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2;112(14):332

Poisoning of sheep by lords and ladies [letter] Kyle RA. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 2;113(1):23

Bog asphodel (Narthecium ossifragum) as a cause of photosensitisation in lambs in Norway. Laksesvela B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 16;112(16):375–8

Feeding cows' colostrum to newborn lambs [letter] Stubbings DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 22;112(4):88–9

Feeding cows' colostrum to newborn lambs. Stubbings DP. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 16;112(16):393–4

Tick-borne fever: a review. Woldehiwet Z. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jun;6(3):163–75 (74 ref.)

[Sponging of ewe lambs harmless?] de Boer MJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Feb 15;108(4):153 **(Dut)**

[Trisetum flavescens and vitamin D3: comparison of the calcinogenic effect in sheep] Waser J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 May 1;96(5):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The pathology of an inherited cataract of sheep. Brooks HV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(9):625–32

[Genetic control of alopecia in sheep] Lazovskil AA. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of the control of some diseases of sheep and cattle in South Australia. Smith WS. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Apr; 60(4):122–3

Sheep medicine: a century of progress. Watt JA. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jun 26;110(26):602–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Sheep-pox vaccine prepared from formaldehyde inactivated virus adsorbed to aluminium hydroxide gel. Sólyom F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(2):69–75

Serological survey of the prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in rams in sheep flocks in New South Wales. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep;59(3):87–9

A Bacteroides nodosus immunogen, distinct from the pilus, which induces cross-protective immunity in sheep vaccinated against footrot. Stewart DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):83–5

Vitamin E-enhanced humoral antibody response to Clostridium perfringens type D in sheep. Tengerdy RP, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar–Apr;139(2):147–52

Time of onset and target of immune reactions in sheep with acquired immunity against Haemonchus contortus. Adams DB. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):439–43

The response of sheep to parenteral vaccination and immunizing infections against the abomasal nematode, Haemonchus contortus. Adams DB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):445–9

Enhanced resistance to infection with Haemonchus contortus in sheep treated with a corticosteroid. Adams DB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(6):523–9

Characterization of sheep antibodies involved in precipitate formation with surface antigens of Fasciola hepatica in vitro. Sandeman RM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct; 12(5):467–71

Virology and immunology of a spontaneous and experimental mucosal disease-like syndrome in sheep recovered from clinical border disease. Gardiner AC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jul;93(3):463–9

Studies on the local immune response of the lactating ewe infected with Ostertagia circumcincta. Smith WD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):295–305

Local immunity and Ostertagia circumcincta: changes in the gastric lymph of sheep after a primary infection. Smith WD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jul;93(3):471–8

Local immunity and Ostertagia circumcincta: changes in the gastric lymph of immune sheep after a challenge infection. Smith WD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jul;93(3):479–88

The effects of treatment with transfer factor, parasitic antigen and precipitated immunoglobulin on the parasitological and histopathological responses in Haemonchus contortus infection in lambs under six months of age. Mackenzie G, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec;56(4):305–13

Preliminary report on the stimulation of immunity to the larval stage of Taenia multiceps. Verster A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):175–6

Studies on haemonchus contortus. VII. The effect of treatment of Trichostrongylus axei prior to challenge with H. contortus. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Mar;49(1):69

Studies on Haemonchus contortus. VI. Attempts to stimulate immunity to abomasal trichostrongylids in Merino sheep. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Mar; 49(1):3–6

Studies of antibody titres in experimentally induced ovine toxoplasmosis. Blewett DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar; 34(2):163–6

Fasciola hepatica: antibody levels in sheep serum before and after treatment with anthelmintic. Hanna RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):328–32

Quantitative recovery of isolated mucosal mast cells and globule leucocytes from parasitised sheep. Huntley JF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):58–63

Immunisation of lambs against Echinococcus granulosus using antigens obtained by incubation of oncospheres in vitro. Osborn PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):132–3

A cytotoxic T-lymphocyte line propagated from a rabbit infected with sheep associated malignant catarrhal fever. Reid HW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):109–13

Protection against bovine leukosis virus infection in sheep with the BL 20 bovine lymphoblastoid cell line. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov; 3(6):635–42

Tick-borne fever: leucocyte migration inhibition. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Nov;7(5):437–45

Response of immune and susceptible ewes to infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Blewett DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 28;111(9):175–8

Experimental re-infection of the skin of sheep with Staphylococcus aureus. Fraser J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 20;111(21):485–6

Tick-borne fever and pasteurellosis in sheep [letter] Gilmour JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):512

Clinical and serological response of pregnant gimmers to experimentally induced toxoplasmosis. Miller JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 7;111(6):124–6

Performance of lambs from a clean grazing system subsequently grazed on contaminated pasture. Whitelaw A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 11;111(11):224–5

A comparison of the effects of dialysed and non-dialysed transfer factor preparations on Haemonchus contortus infections in young lambs. Hunter AR, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jun;6(3):227–34

[Anemia in lambs bred free of progressive interstitial pneumonia] Franken P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Aug 15;107(15–16):583–5 **(Dut)**

[Similarities and differences between naturally acquired and artificially induced immunity against certain helminths] Jovanović M. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

METABOLISM

Proportions of nucleic acids in the uteri of ewes with clover disease and the effect of oestrogen after ovariectomy. Tang BY, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(5):527–31

Protein synthesis in the whole body, liver, skeletal muscle and kidney cortex of lambs infected by the nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Jones WO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;12(4):295–301

Absorption and secretion of calcium and phosphorus in the alimentary tract of lambs infected with daily doses of Trichostrongylus colubriformis or Ostertagia circumcincta larvae. Wilson WD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan; 93(1):61–71

Effect of cryptorchidism in the ram: changes in the concentrations of testosterone and estradiol and receptors for LH and FSH in the testis, and its histology. Barenton B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;28(1):13–25

A study on the function of some subcellular systems of the sheep myocardium during gousiekte. I. The energy production system. Snyman LD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;49(4):215–20

A study on the function of some subcellular systems of the sheep myocardium during gousiekte. II. The contractile protein system. Snyman LD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;49(4):221–6

Two model lysosomal storage diseases. Jolly RD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:145–64

Amino acid neurotransmitter release from cerebrocortical synaptosomes of sheep with severe ryegrass staggers in New Zealand. Mantle PG. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May; 34(3):373–5

Pathophysiology of gastrointestinal trichostrongyles in sheep: plasma losses and changes in plasma pepsinogen levels associated with parasite challenge of immune animals. Yakoob A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):305–9

Cytochemical reactions in bovine and ovine lymphosarcoma. Raich PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):322–9

Copper poisoning in sheep from North Ronaldsay maintained on a diet of terrestrial herbage. MacLachlan GK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 25;111(13):299–301

The functional activity of zinc of the feeding of ruminants of economic importance. 2nd part. Experimental deficiency by full-grown ewes. Barge MT, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(1–2):36–46

[Distribution and excretion of mercury in sheep—a toxicokinetic pilot study] Luckow V. **DTW** 1982 Oct 5; 89(10):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of dehydration and rehydration in sheep] Nicpoń J. **DTW** 1983 Jan 5;90(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An investigation of ovine pneumonia in four herds from Central Norway. I. Prevalence of pneumonia and microbiological findings. Bakke T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):248–58

Disseminated unicellular green algal infection in two sheep in India. Kaplan W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar; 32(2):405–11

A mouse model to compare virulence of abortive and intestinal ovine strains of Chlamydia psittaci: influence of the route of inoculation. Buzoni-Gatel D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;134(1):91–9

Experimental Escherichia coli diarrhoea in colostrum deprived lambs. Duchet-Suchaux M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(3):259–66

Activities and partial purification of extracellular proteases of Bacteroides nodosus from virulent and benign footrot. Kortt AA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(5):481–9

The recovery of salmonella from sheep that died during transportation by ship [letter] Jelinek PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):170–1

Escherichia coli epididymitis in a Suffolk ram. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):172

Experimental infection in sheep with Leptospira interrogans serotype hardjo. Andreani E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar–Apr; 139(2):165–70

Border disease virus infection of the newborn lamb. Roeder PL, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar–Apr;139(2):129–36

Association of sexual experience with isolation of various bacteria in cases of ovine epididymitis. Bulgin MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15;182(4):372–4

Mycoplasmal respiratory diseases of ruminants: a review and update. Stalheim OH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15; 182(4):403–6

Border disease: effect of virus administered intracerebrally to newborn lambs. Terlecki S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):243–9

Surface structure of Bacteroides nodosus in relation to virulence and immunoprotection in sheep. Every D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan;129 (Pt 2):225–34

Salmonella montevideo infection in sheep and cattle in Scotland, 1970–81. Sharp JC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 90(2):225–32

Abortion in sheep associated with Salmonella montevideo infection. Linklater KA. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 16; 112(16):372–4

Intestinal coronavirus-like particles in sheep with diarrhoea. Pass DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 31;111(5):106–7

Detection of bovine leukosis virus in bronchoalveolar lung washings and nasal secretions. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):501–3

Isolation of Acholeplasma oculi from genital lesions in sheep. Tiwana JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 30;111(18):417

[Respiratory diseases in sheep due to Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae] Masalski N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(6):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sensitivity of Listeria strains to drugs and disinfectants] Pandurov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(4):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis of Neisseria ovis. Apropos of a strain isolated from keratoconjunctivitis of lambs] Riou JY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;30(10):859–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of Chlamydia psittaci and Moraxella bovis from infectious keratoconjunctivitis in lambs] Trávníček M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Aug;27(8):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Postnatal mortality, bodyweight gain and wool production to two years of age of lambs surviving caesarean or stressful vaginal birth. Haughey KG. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May; 58(5):173–80

Fatal infection of a West African Dwarf sheep with Mammomonogamus nasicola (S. Syngamus nasicola). Opasina BA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 May; 30(4):313–5

OCCURRENCE

Ovine toxoplasmosis in Sweden. Uggla A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(1):113–9

Epidemiological studies on ovine brucellosis in selected ram flocks. Burgess GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):45–7

An abattoir survey of lesions in the scrotal contents of rams. Burgess GW. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):85–6

An abattoir survey of the prevalence of facial eczema in sheep in Western Australia. Edwards JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):157

Field observations on body strike in sheep affected with dermatophilosis and fleece-rot. Gherardi SG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jan;60(1):27–8

Hemimelia and low marking percentage in a flock of Merino ewes and lambs. Hawkins CD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jan; 60(1):22–4

Poisoning of livestock by Swainsona spp.: current status. Huxtable CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):50–3 (31 ref.)

White liver disease of sheep. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May;58(5):181–4

Renal calculi in apparently normal sheep. Nottle MC. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun;58(6):256–9

Serological survey of the prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in rams in sheep flocks in New South Wales. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep;59(3):87–9

A study of infertility in Scottish Blackface sheep in Colombia, South America. Scott HM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jul–Aug; 139(4):349–54

An epizootic of anthrax in goats and sheep in Danbatta Nigeria. Okoh AE. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec; 29(4):355–9

The incidence of Echinococcus infection in dogs, sheep and goats slaughtered in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ayanwale FO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Jun;9(1):65–8

A bluetongue epizootic in northwestern United States. Parish SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 15;181(6):589–91

Hydatid disease in the Western Isles. Chisholm IL, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb;90(1):19–25

The Northumberland epidemic of foot-and-mouth disease, 1966. Sellers RF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):129–40

High incidence of squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva in Merino ewes on a South African farm. Tustin RC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):141–3

Secondary amyloidosis in Dall's sheep. Kingston RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):381–3

Prevalence of dermatomycosis in sheep in northern India. Thakur DK, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 May;26(5):268–72

A survey on neoplasia in domestic species over a 40-year period from 1935 to 1974 in the Republic of South Africa. II. Tumours occurring in sheep. Bastianello SS. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;49(4):205–9

Epidemiology of sheep pox. Belwal LM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Nov;14(4):229–33

Epidemiology of gastrointestinal parasites of Awassi sheep in Iraq. Altaif KI, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Feb;12(1):51–8

Gastro-intestinal nematodes in sheep in Kashmir. Dhar DN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):271–7

Fascioliasis problems in ruminants in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Ueno H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov; 11(2–3):185–91

Moniezia infection in the dwarf breeds of small ruminants in Southern Nigeria. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Q** 1983; 5(2):75–80

Effect of the drought of 1976 on the health of cattle, sheep and other farm livestock in England and Wales. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 30;111(18):407–11

Change in N battus epidemiology [letter] McKellar Q, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 26;112(13):309

Change in N battus epidemiology [letter] Rodgers JL. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 12;112(11):261–2

Warble infestation of sheep [letter] Ross HM. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 5;112(6):135

[An outbreak of 'pink eye' or infectious ovine keratoconjunctivitis] König CD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jul 15;108(14):571–2 **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

Sarcocystis infection in sheep from south-western Norway. Bratberg B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):221–34

Possible factors influencing distribution and prevalence of Echinococcus granulosus in Utah. Crellin JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;116(3):463–74

Body strike in sheep affected with dermatophilosis with or without fleece rot. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):88–9

Observations on the course of Taenia multiceps infections in sheep: clinical signs and post-mortem findings. Edwards GT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov–Dec;138(6):489–500

Population dynamics of the parasitic stages of Ostertagia spp. in sheep. Callinan AP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):531–5

Cryptosporidiosis in Idaho lambs: natural and experimental infections. Anderson BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):151–3

Control of periparturient rise in worm egg counts of lambing ewes. Herd RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15; 182(4):375–9

Immunological studies of amphistomiasis in sheep and goats. II. Viability of amphistome metacercariae after irradiation. Hafeez M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Jun;57(2):115–6

The seasonal incidence of the sheep itch mite, Psorergates ovis Womersley under sub-tropical conditions. Malan FS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):171–4

Seasonal fluctuations and hypobiosis of gastro-intestinal nematodes of Awassi lambs in Iraq. Altaif KI, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 2):301–10

The use of faecal egg counts for estimating worm burdens in sheep infected with Haemonchus contortus. Coadwell WJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):251–6

Clinical pathology of Schistosoma bovis infection in sheep. Monrad J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):382–3

Arrested development of Nematodirus species in grazing lambs. Waller PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):357–61

Seasonal prevalence of Rhipicephalus turanicus on sheep in Morocco. Ouhelli H, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Nov;14(4):247–8

Strongyle infections of small ruminants in Nigeria. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Dec;11(4):347–53

Morphological changes in trichostrongylid eggs after treatment with fenbendazole. Kirsch R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Dec;11(4):375–80

Seasonal incidence of helminths in sheep and goats in south Mozambique. Specht EJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 11(4):317–28

The coccidia of sheep and goats in Senegal. Vercruysse J. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jul;10(4):297–306

Various hosts of Ctenocephalides felis strongylus. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Oct;4(4):191–2

Simple technique for the direct isolation of toxoplasma tissue cysts from fetal ovine brain. Blewett DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 29;112(5):98–100

Change in N battus epidemiology [letter] Borgsteede FH. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 4;112(23):554

Feeding behaviour of Psoroptes ovis [letter] Sinclair AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 15;112(3):65

Experimentally induced toxoplasmosis in young rams: the clinical syndrome and semen secretion of toxoplasma. Teale AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 17;111(3):53–5

Life cycle of Sarcocystis tenella in sheep and dog. Erber M. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(2):171–80

[Localization of C. ovis in experimentally infected lambs] Georgieva D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(8):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ecological study of nematodes in the abomasum of sheep in the region of Moulay-Bouazza (Morocco)] Cabaret J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(4):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

An investigation of ovine pneumonia in four herds from Central Norway. II. Relation between pathomorphology and presence of micro-organisms. Nøstvold S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):259–74

Experimentally induced parainfluenza type 3 virus infection in young lambs: pathologic response. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2101–7

Ovine bronchopulmonary globule leukocytes. I. Morphological and cytochemical studies. Mahmoud GS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Sep;11(3):205–12

Effects of experimentally induced fleece-rot on the structure of the skin of Merino sheep. Hollis DE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(5):545–56

Ovine skin collagen dysplasia. McOrist S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):189–90

Pathology in the ovine foetus caused by an ovine pestivirus. Plant JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):137–40

Goitre, growth retardation and protozoan infection in a lamb. Wilsmore AJ. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov–Dec;138(6):501–6

Toxic effects of the leaves of Erythrophleum africanum Harms in sheep. Nwude N, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec;29(4):349–54

Tissue reaction in experimental cysticercosis of sheep and goats caused by infection with Taenia saginata eggs. Blažek K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(2):131–9

Cranial lesions attributable to chronic sinusitis in bighorn sheep—. Allen SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1418–9

Middle ear infection in feedlot lambs. Jensen R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):805–7

Zinc toxicity in ruminants. Allen JG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jul;93(3):363–77

Ultrastructural features of lung lesions in sheep dipped in a carbolic dip. Angus KW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan; 93(1):33–42

The pathology of a spontaneous and experimental mucosal disease-like syndrome in sheep recovered from clinical border disease. Barlow RM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jul;93(3):451–61

Cystic hyperplasia of the gall bladder in breeding ewes. Fell BF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):171–8

Mitochondrial abnormalities in muscle from vitamin B12-deficient sheep. Maltin CA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jul;93(3):429–35

Horn aberrations in Dall's sheep (Ovis dalli) from Yukon Territory, Canada. Hoefs M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul; 18(3):297–304

Clinical and pathological studies in adult sheep and goats experimentally infected with Wesselsbron disease virus. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Mar; 49(1):19–22

Sequential development of the liver lesions in new-born lambs infected with Rift Valley fever virus. II. Ultrastructural findings. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;49(2):109–22

Sequential development of the liver lesions in new-born lambs infected with Rift Valley fever virus. I. Macroscopic and microscopic pathology. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;49(2):103–8

Photosensitivity in South Africa. V. A comparative study of the pathology of the ovine hepatogenous photosensitivity diseases, facial eczema and geeldikkop (Tribulosis ovis), with special reference to their pathogenesis. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;50(1):59–71

Photosensitivity in South Africa. IV. Pathological changes in the liver in ovine photosensitivity caused by the plant Asaemia axillaris (Thunb.) Harv. Ex Jackson. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;50(1):55–8

Photosensitivity in South Africa. III. Ovine hepatogenous photosensitivity caused by the plant Athanasia trifurcata L. (Asteraceae). Kellerman TS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;50(1):45–53

Observations on the clinical, cardiac and histopathological effects of fluoroacetate in sheep. Schultz RA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;49(4):237–45

Effect of immunisation on the early influx of neutrophils during staphylococcal mastitis in ewes. Colditz IG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):146–51

Histopathology of periodontitis ('broken-mouth') in sheep: a further consideration. Cutress TW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):64–9

Development of morphological changes in the small intestine of lambs continuously infected with Trichostrongylus vitrinus. Jackson F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):301–4

Serum changes and histologic liver lesions due to experimental ingestion of ragwort (Senecio erraticus) in sheep. Araya O, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Feb;25(1):4–7

Experimental infection of lambs with an adenovirus followed by Pasteurella haemolytica. Davies DH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Sep;7(4):369–81

Congenital cardiac anomalies in a lamb. Bisaillon A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):718–20

Pathology of spontaneous and experimental infection of North American wild ruminants with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Williams ES, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May; 20(3):274–90

Cerebral autofluorescence and thiamine deficiency in cerebrocortical necrosis. Jackman R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 4;112(23):548–50

A heritable disorder of collagen tissue in Finnish crossbred sheep. Atroshi F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Mar;30(3):233–41

[Dynamics of the histological changes in the liver of lambs during experimental and spontaneous Cysticercus tenuicollis invasion] Gradinarski I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(3):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Streptococcal infection in newborn lambs] Masalski N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(5):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Leukemia in sheep on a state farm] Mateva V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(7):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Signet ring cell carcinoma of the small intestine in sheep] Tontis A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Jul;124(7):359–62 **(Ger)**

[Enzootic ataxia of kid goats in Switzerland] von Beust BR, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Jun;125(6):345–51 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological lesions and changes in the plasma of sheep experimentally poisoned with Vestia lycioidea] Araya O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1982 Nov;29(9):694–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric dysfunction in sheep infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis, a nematode inhabiting the small intestine. Barker IK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;12(4):345–56
Sexual behaviour of ewes with clover disease treated repeatedly with oestradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate after ovariectomy. Adams NR.
J Reprod Fertil 1983 May;68(1):113–7
A changed responsiveness to oestrogen in ewes with clover disease. Adams NR. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:223–30 (52 ref.)
The mechanism of ruminal stasis in lantana-poisoned sheep. McSweeney CS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul; 68(3):301–13
Tick paralysis in Brazil. Serra Freire NM.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1983 May;15(2):124–6
The effect of double infections with trypanosomes and gastrointestinal nematodes on the productivity of sheep and goats in south Mozambique. Specht EJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Dec;11(4):329–45

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 vaccine against Brucella ovis infection in rams. Fensterbank R, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 1982;13(2):185–90
Comparison between subcutaneous and conjunctival route of vaccination with Rev. 1 strain against Brucella melitensis infection in ewes. Fensterbank R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982; 13(4):295–301
Response of ewes to temperature-sensitive mutants of Chlamydia psittaci (var ovis) obtained by NTG mutagenesis. Rodolakis A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983; 14(2):155–61
CGA-72662—a new sheep blowfly insecticide. Hart RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):104–9
Vaccination of sheep with a live gal e mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Jelinek PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jul; 59(1):31–2
Uptake of fenbendazole by grazing sheep with access to feed-blocks containing fenbendazole. Bogan JA, et al.
Br Vet J 1983 May-Jun;139(3):223–7
The possibility of specific protection against bovine leukaemia virus infection and bovine leukaemia with inactivated BLV. Parfanovich MI, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar-Apr;139(2):137–46
Efficacy of sodium chloride in prevention of sheep urolithiasis. Gohar HM, et al.
Bull Anim Health Prod Afr 1981 Dec;29(4):321–4
The use of veterinary vaccines for prevention and control of Rift Valley fever: memorandum from a WHO/FAO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(2):261–8
Experimental Sarcocystis ovicanis infection in lambs: salinomycin chemoprophylaxis and protective immunity. Leek RG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):271–6
Preliminary evaluation of ivermectin for control of Psoroptes ovis in desert bighorn sheep. Kinzer HG, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1983 Jan;19(1):52–4
Effect of anthelmintic treatment of ewes at parturition and lambs at weaning on the build up of Haemonchus contortus populations in lambs in the Netherlands. Eysker M.
Res Vet Sci 1982 Jul;33(1):113–7
Elimination of adverse effects of ethoxyquin (EQ) by methionine hydroxy analog (MHA). Protective effects of EQ and MHA for bitterweed poisoning in sheep. Kim HL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1-2):23–9
Efficacy of a bacterin prepared from Chlamydia psittaci grown in cell culture for experimental immunization of ewes. Waldhalm DG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 7(5):493–8
Long-acting oxytetracycline in the treatment of enzootic abortion in ewes [letter] **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 6;111(19):445–6
Ovine pasteurelloais vaccines [letter] Rodger JL. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 18;111(12):283
Difficulty in protecting lambs against Pasteurella haemolytica biotype A with antiserum. Smith GR. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 5;112(6):128–9
Use of cupric oxide needles in the prophylaxis of induced copper deficiency in lambs grazing improved hill pastures. Whitelaw A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 16;112(16):382–4
[Active immunoprophylaxis of Salmonella abortion in sheep] Ivanov IN, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(7):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A method of production of concentrated and purified vaccine against Chlamydia abortion in sheep and its testing in guinea pigs] Popov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Observations on the effect of some measures for preventing gastrointestinal helminth infections in sheep] Eysker M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jun 1;108(11):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Experiences and current knowledge of Coxiella burnetii infection (Q fever). 2] Schaal EH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983; 11(2):141–8 (Ger)
[Preventive measures in the use of chicken bedding in lamb fattening] Simov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Cesarean section in sheep in the Netherlands. Incidence, results and alternatives; an economic evaluation] König CD, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Apr 1;108(7):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

THERAPY

[Effect of the in vitro ultraviolet irradiation of autogenous blood on hematological, biochemical and biological indices in sheep with experimentally induced sepsis] Filipov Zh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):90–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

TRANSMISSION

Toxoplasmosis in rams: possible significance of venereal transmission. Blewett DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 24; 111(4):73–5
Ovine enzootic abortion: the acquisition of infection and consequent abortion within a single lambing season. Blewett DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):499–501
Ureaplasmas in ewes [letter] McCaughey WJ, et al.
Vet Rec 1983 Apr 30;112(18):441
Clinical variations of border disease in sheep according to the source of the inoculum. Plant JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 16;113(3):58–60
[Effect of routes and doses of Salmonella abortus ovis inoculation on the abortive effect and serologic response of ewes] Pardon P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Urinary formiminoglutamic acid in lambs [letter] Russel AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 23;112(17):418
Urinary formininoglutamic acid in lambs [letter] Skinner JG. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 14;112(20):487

SHELLFISH

see related
CLAMS
CRABS
CRAYFISH
LOBSTERS
MUSSELS
OYSTERS
SHRIMP

Increased proportion of arachidonic acid in plasma lipids after 2 weeks on a diet of tropical seafood. O'Dea K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5):868–72
Relationship among fecal coliforms, Escherichia coli, and Salmonella spp. in shellfish. Hood MA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Jan;45(1):122–6
Effects of storage on microbial loads of two commercially important shellfish species, Crassostrea virginica and Mercenaria campechiensis. Hood MA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Apr;45(4):1221–8
Occurrence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in selected marine invertebrates, sediment, and seawater around Alexandria, Egypt. El-Sahn MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 28(11):1261–4
Communicable disease report. United Kingdom—April to June 1982. **Community Med** 1982 Nov;4(4):287–91
The identification of critical groups and its application to fish and shellfish consumers in the coastal area of the North-East Irish Sea. Hunt GJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec;43(6):875–89
The cooking of cockles [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5; 1(8323):513
Epidemic hepatitis A from cockles. O'Mahony MC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):518–20
The effect of shellfish in the diet upon the plasma lipid levels in humans. Connor WE, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct; 31(10):1046–51
A comparison of lactose broth and MacConkey broth in the presumptive stage of MPN (most probable number) method for recovery of coliforms in shellfish. Zicarelli M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Dec;17(4):573–8
[Changes in the bacteriological, chemical and organoleptic characteristics of the Antartic krill (Euphausia superba) during storage at 0-2 degrees C] Locati GA, et al.
Rev Argent Microbiol 1980 May-Aug;12(2):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Heavy metals in estuarine shellfish from Oregon. Caldwell RS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan; 12(1):15–23
Synthetic musk residues in biota and water from Tama River and Tokyo Bay (Japan). Yamagishi T, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Jan;12(1):83–9
Isolation of neosurugatoxin from the Japanese ivory shell, Babylonia japonica. Kosuge T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1982 Sep;30(9):3255–9
137Cs and 40K levels in marine species caught in Malaysian waters. Dougherty G, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec; 43(6):915–9
High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of toxins associated with paralytic shellfish poisoning. Sullivan JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Mar;66(2):297–303

POISONING

Leads from the MMWR. Annual mussel quarantine—California, 1983. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24; 249(24):3292
[Food poisoning caused by ingestion of contaminated shellfish] de la Garza Aguilar J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar-Apr;25(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Social ecology of supervised communal facilities for mentally disabled adults: VII. Productivity and turnover rate in sheltered workshops. Melstrom MA. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):40–7
Sheltered industrial employment. Vash CL.
Annu Rev Rehabil 1980;1:80–120
Evaluation of a staff manual for improving work performance of retarded clients in sheltered workshops.
Pallotta-Cornick MA, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Mar; 6(1):43–54
Concurrent feelings of power and dependency in a sheltered workshop for chronic neuropsychiatrics. Kilbourne BK, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Autumn;29(3):173–9
The need for behavioral observations in a long-term workshop experience. Rich LN. **J Rehabil** 1982 Apr-Jun; 48(2):43–5
[Remarks on the disease status of rehabilitated persons who worked in a protected work situation in the district of Nordhausen] Gorges C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(1):28–32 (Ger)
[Use of sheltered work—from the viewpoint of social insurance] Polazek H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):512–3 (Ger)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Integration of the handicapped into the work force using electronic data processing] Fischbach F.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1982 Aug;21(3):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status of occupancy and structure of homes, institutions and workshops for the handicapped-results of a survey in Baden-Württemberg] Vogel W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;21(3):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems in conception, organization and work of day facilities for educationally unsuitable, production-capable children and adolescents in the field of public health and social medicine] Walter V.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1982 Jul;28(7):502–6 (Ger)

SHIGELLA

see related
DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

[Interaction between endotoxins and the hemostatic system: effect of endotoxic preparations of Rickettsia, Haemophilus and Shigellae on leukocytes and platelets] Miragliotta G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jul-Dec; 74(7-12):250–66 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Confirmation of aerogenic strains of Shigella boydii 13 and further study of Shigella serotypes by DNA relatedness. Brenner DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):432–6
New provisional serovar of Shigella boydii. Gross RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1000–2
A numerical taxonomic study of the genus Shigella. Dodd CE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Sep;128 (Pt 9):1933–57
Evaluation of Salmonella and Shigella identification with the MS2-BID automatic system. Chomarat M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1982 May; 252(1):43–51
[Determination of the optimum conditions for the co-agglutination test] Khazenson SL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (12):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of coagglutination for serotyping Shigella dysenteriae and Shigella boydii] Khazenson SL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Dec;(12):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of shigellae to mecillinam, nalidixic acid, trimethoprim, and five other antimicrobial agents. Hansson HB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb; 19(2):271–3
Comparison of in vitro activity of mecillinam with other antimicrobial chemotherapeutic agents against Salmonella Shigella and El Tor Vibrio cholerae. Mhalu FS, et al.
East Afr Med J 1982 Oct;59(10):676–81
Drug resistant shigellosis in north India. Arora DR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1982 Jul;76:74–9
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Shigellae isolated in Minnesota. Crossley K, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Nov; 65(11):679–80
[Clinical therapeutic effects of compound 'Xiaolijun' in treating acute and chronic bacillary dysentery and in its bacillicidal effects in vitro]
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1982 Jun;62(6):354–7 (Chi)
[Study on patterns of antimicrobial drug resistance of Shigella

and detection of R plasmids] Chen JY.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Aug;21(8):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Taxonomic value of a chromogenic test for the detection of aminopeptidases in the genus Shigella. Giommanco G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct;133(2):343–6

GENETICS

Accessory replicons of species of Salmonella and Shigella. Dhillon TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 44(4):825–31

Stable, highly immunogenic mutants of 'Salmonella' with two independent, attenuating markers as potential live vaccine and their validity for 'Shigella' and other bacteria. Linde K. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:15–28

Injection of DNA into liposomes by bacteriophage lambda. Roessner CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):643–8

Characterization of the transposons Tn1822 (Tc) and Tn1824 (TpSm) and the light they throw on the natural spread of resistance genes. Tietze E, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Nov; 8(3):253–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Efficiency of immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy by live dysentery vaccine administration in children and adults collectivities. Meitert T, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 1982 Oct–Dec; 41(4):357–69

Structural studies on a carbohydrate chain isolated from the lipopolysaccharide of Shigella boydii type 8. Siraj-ul-Islam S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 16;110(1):69–75

Antigenic relationships between the enteroinvasive Escherichia coli O antigens O28ac, O112ac, O124, O136, O143, O144, O152, and O164 and Shigella O antigens. Cheasty T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;17(4):681–4

Antigenic relationships among type strains of Yersinia enterocolitica and those of Escherichia coli, Salmonella spp., and Shigella spp. Thomas LV, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1983 Jan;17(1):109–11

[Preliminary studies on preparation of dysenteric vaccines with a bacillary polysaccharide–protein complex and its use in human immunization]
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1982 Oct; 3(5):281–5 **(Chi)**

[Effect of the use of dysentery divaccine as therapy in experimental radiation sickness on the immune response to heterologous antigens] Tiurin EA. **Radiobiologia** 1982 May–Jun;22(3):395–8 **(Rus)**

[Immunoelectrophoresis analysis of the antigenic composition of E. coli K12 hybrids which acquired the serological specificity of S. newcastle and S. flexneri] Belaia IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liquid-phase electrophoresis in the analysis of antigen–antibody interactions in erythrocyte diagnostic reagent kits] Ivanov AIu, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Jun;(6):115–8 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial agents causing gastroenteritis in various patient populations from South Florida. Cleary TJ.
Dev Biol Stand 1983;53:271–5

Comparison of micro-ID with API 20E for identification of Salmonella, Shigella and Yersinia species. Ekwall E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;1(3):134–7

Rapid method for detection, identification, and susceptibility testing of enteric pathogens. Stager CE, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1983 Jan;17(1):79–84

Shigellosis in infants and children. Kale VV, et al.
J Postgrad Med 1982;28(4):206–9

Isolation and pathogenicity of provisional serovar 1621–54 of 'Shigella' from imported cynomolgus monkeys. Takasaka M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Feb;36(1):27–37

Shigellosis—United States, 1981. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 24; 31(50):681–2

A comparison of the prevalence of campylobacter, Shigellae and Salmonellae in faeces of malnourished and well nourished children in The Gambia and Northern Nigeria. Lloyd-Evans N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(2):245–7

[Changing patterns of microbial types of pathogens of dysentery in Hunan Province from 1974 to 1978]
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1982 Feb; 3(1):22–4 **(Chi)**

[Distribution of bacterial types of Shigella among the troops in 3 provinces of northeastern China]
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1982 Feb; 3(1):18–21 **(Chi)**

[Shigella and Salmonella in Butare (Rwanda) 1974–1980] Bogaerts J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Dec; 62(4):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A familial case of bacillary dysentery caused by gas producing Shigella boydii 14] Akashi M, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1982 Aug;56(8):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of erythrocytic diagnostic reagents in indicating Shigellae] Suslova MIu, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Dec;(12):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Bacterial adhesiveness and invasiveness in cell culture monolayer. 2. In vitro invasiveness of 45 strains belonging to the family Enterobacteriaceae. Bukholm G, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B] 1982 Dec; 90(6):409–13

Correlation of invasiveness with plasmid in enteroinvasive strains of Escherichia coli. Silva RM, et al.
J Infect Dis 1982 Nov;146(5):706

PHYSIOLOGY

Salmonella and Shigella adherence to the intestine of mice. Golderman L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1032–6

SHIGELLA BOYDII see under **SHIGELLA**

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Shiga toxin. Griffin DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):430–3

Purification and characterization of a Shigella dysenteriae 1–like toxin produced by Escherichia coli. O'Brien AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):675–83

CLASSIFICATION

[Use of coagglutination for serotyping Shigella dysenteriae and Shigella boydii] Khazenson SL, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982 Dec;(12):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on Shigella dysenteriae type 9 bacterial polysaccharide. Pal J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 16;114(1):123–35

Animal toxicity of Shigella dysenteriae cytotoxin: evidence that the neurotoxic, enterotoxic, and cytotoxic activities are due to one toxin. Eiklid K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 130(1):380–4

METABOLISM

Shigella dysenteriae 1 cytotoxin: periplasmic protein releasable by polymyxin B and osmotic shock. Donohue-Rolfe A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):270–4

Release of Shiga toxin from Shigella dysenteriae 1 by polymyxin B. Griffin DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr; 40(1):425–8

Purification of Shigella dysenteriae 1 (Shiga)–like toxin from Escherichia coli 0157:H7 strain associated with haemorrhagic colitis [letter] O'Brien AD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):573

Escherichia coli 0157:H7 strains associated with haemorrhagic colitis in the United States produce a Shigella dysenteriae 1 (SHIGA) like cytotoxin [letter] O'Brien AO, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):702

SHIGELLA FLEXNERI

An evaluation of ocular inflammation following the injection of bacterial endotoxin into the rat foot pad. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb;24(2):196–202

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasmid-determined antibiotic resistance in Shigella flexneri isolated in England and Wales between 1974 and 1978. Frost JA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb;90(1):27–32

[L-transforming effect of furazolidone on Shigella flexneri cells] Fedorova ZF. **Antibiotiki** 1982;27(7):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gain of ornithine decarboxylase activity by a strain of Shigella flexneri serotype 6 on the introduction of an R plasmid. Dodd CE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 16(3):381–5

GENETICS

Genetic transfer of a mucosal adherence factor (R1) from an enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strain into a Shigella flexneri strain and the phenotypic suppression of this adherence factor. Cheney CP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr; 147(4):711–23

[Morphological characteristics of phagolysis of S- and R-forms of Shigella flexneri] Voskun SE, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Feb;(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Stimulation of replication and increase in virulence of Shigella growing in RNA-containing media] Zemskov MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb; (2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological analysis of core oligosaccharides of Shigella flexneri serotype 6 and its R mutants lipopolysaccharides. Katzenellenbogen E, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1981;29(5):567–72

Role of heat labile antigens of Shigella flexneri in HeLa cell invasion. Bhogale SR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Feb; 16(1):37–43

Immunologic observations in macaques with Shigella-associated periodontal disease. Armitage GC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Mar;18(2):139–48

[Increased sensitivity of immune macrophages to the cytotoxic action of virulent shigellae] Belaia IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a live enteral dysentery vaccine from spontaneous Flexner mutant 2a 516m on the immunoglobulin-producing cell count in the large intestine mucosa in dysentery] Belaia IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan; (1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of the antibody neutralization reaction in indicating Shigella antigens] Nurkina NM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Jan;(1):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Shigella flexneri bacteremia: a case report. Kim KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(1):21–5

[Case of vulvovaginitis due to Shigella flexneri 2a] Takahashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;56(7):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of hydroxamate and phenolate siderophores by Shigella flexneri. Payne SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep; 155(3):949–55

[Uptake of metals into the cadmium and zinc resistant Shigella flexneri] Sakaguchi T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May;24(3):245–52 **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Characterization of virulence plasmids and plasmid-associated outer membrane proteins in Shigella flexneri, Shigella sonnei, and Escherichia coli. Hale TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):340–50

HeLa cell invasiveness and O antigen of Shigella flexneri as separate and prerequisite attributes of virulence to evoke keratoconjunctivitis in guinea pigs. Okamura N, et al.
Infect Immun 1983 Feb;39(2):505–13

Alterations in the pathogenicity of Escherichia coli K-12 after transfer of plasmid and chromosomal genes from Shigella flexneri. Sansonetti PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1392–402

Antigenic relationship among virulent enteroinvasive Escherichia coli, Shigella flexneri, and Shigella sonnei detected by ELISA [letter] Pál T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):102

[Antagonism between virulent Shigella and avirulent Shigella] Sakaguchi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;57(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biological properties of revertant L forms of Shigella flexneri] Fedorova ZF. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:56–9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic study of microorganisms grown on nutrient media with a nonnutrient raw material base] Reshilov LN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1983 Jan;(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHIGELLA INFECTIONS see **DYSENTERY, BACILLARY**

SHIGELLA SONNEI

[Effect of bacterial endotoxin on gastric emptying and on passive absorption of salicylate in the small intestine] Ivanov NR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Further colicin types of Shigella sonnei detected with specific indicator strains. Old DC, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1982 May; 252(1):52–6

[Shigella sonnei lysotypes and antibiotypes observed in Sicily and their epidemiological significance] Giammanco G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined use of microbiological methods for the intraspecific differentiation of Shigella sonnei. The use of the S. sonnei phage typing method in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Trifonova A, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1982;(11):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increasing antimicrobial resistance of Shigella sonnei [letter] Lopez-Brea M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jun; 11(6):598

High prevalence of non-epidemic Shigella sonnei resistant to co-trimoxazole. Palenque E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Feb;11(2):196-8

[Characteristics of Shigella sonnei strains in dysentery epidemic in the province of Szczecin] Swiderski M. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7-8):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Transfer of drug-resistance plasmids from Pseudomonas aeruginosa PS7 to Klebsiella pneumoniae and Shigella sonnei by genetic transformation. Sen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul;76:102-8

[Incompatibility groups of resistance plasmids of Shigella sonnei] Giammanco G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb;134(1):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of new pKMR-plasmids detected in natural strains of Enterobacteriaceae] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Dec;27(12):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of the development phase and growth rate of a Shigella sonnei population on the reproduction of homologous bacteriophage] Voroshilova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of replication and increase in virulence of Shigella growing in RNA-containing media] Zemskov MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb; (2):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of Shigella sonnei phase I O-antigen. Kulakowska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):573-80

Antibody response to Shigella sonnei infection determined by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ekwall E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):200-5

[Suppression of the immune response by Shigella in experimental influenza infection in mice] Frolov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of the antibody neutralization reaction in indicating Shigella antigens] Nurkina NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the preventive properties of immune milk containing Shigella antibodies] Vasser NR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Colicinogenic types of Shigella sonnei strains isolated from successive coprocultures] Krajinović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Nov;110(11):1135-41 **(Sec)**

METABOLISM

The core structure of Shigella sonnei lipopolysaccharide and the linkage between O-specific polysaccharide and the core region. Gamian A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):105-9

PATHOGENICITY

Characterization of virulence plasmids and plasmid-associated outer membrane proteins in Shigella flexneri, Shigella sonnei, and Escherichia coli. Hale TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):340-50

Antigenic relationship among virulent enteroinvasive Escherichia coli, Shigella flexneri, and Shigella sonnei detected by ELISA [letter] Pál T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):102

Cardiovascular effects of Shigella sonnei endotoxin in the rat. Focà A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 38(2):221-33

PHYSIOLOGY

Physico-chemical surface properties of Shigella sonnei. Edebo L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):101-6

SHIKIMIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemical and toxicological studies on bracken fern, Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum. VI. Isolation of 5-O-caffeoylshikimic acid as an antithiamine factor. Fukuoka M. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 30(9):3219-24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and separation of tritium-labeled intermediates of the shikimate pathway. Christopherson RI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):444-50

SHINGLES see **HERPES ZOSTER**

SHIPPING FEVER see under **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

SHIPS

A winter outbreak of acute histoplasmosis in northern Michigan. Waldman RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jan; 117(1):68-75

The recovery of salmonella from sheep that died during transportation by ship [letter] Jelinek PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):170-1

Occupational skin diseases in shipyard workers. Peltonen L, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(3):87-91

From accident report to design problems--a study of accidents on board ship. Anderson DM. **Ergonomics** 1983 Jan;26(1):43-50

Equal opportunity for a geriatric labor force: some observations on marine surveying. Shephard RJ. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar;25(3):211-4

Occupational medicine at sea: the seafarer as a patient. Urner CJ. **J Occup Med** 1982 Nov;24(11):917-22

Conversion of SS Uganda to a hospital ship. Leicester RJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1983 Spring;69(1):10-6

Assessment of ships taken up from trade and other ships for use as emergency facilities in wartime. Williams JG, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1983 Spring;69(1):17-20

Data on lung cancer in radiation workers [letter] Bross ID, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):431-2

Leads from the MMWR. Staphylococcal food poisoning on a cruise ship. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):26

The importance of functional underclothing and therapeutic textile warmth segments in the treatment of rheumatic diseases among seafaring and port workers. Backhaus A. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:231-5 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

[Combined and joint action of the physical factors of the gas releases from polymer materials on board ships] Dvoskin IaG. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of shipboard sewage treatment installations and the problems of organizing sanitary control over their efficient operation] Gutsel' Iul, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):69-71 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the hygienic knowledge of shipboard food--preparation workers] Liber EF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):82-3 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions of longshoremen in the specialized ore-loading facility of a sea harbor] Khnygin VL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983; (1):44-5 **(Rus)**

[Effects of ship noise on sailors during prolonged sea voyages] Radzievskii SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):48-50 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of sailors to working conditions in the standardization of a microclimate of the living quarters on a ship] Vorob'ev AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Hygienic standards for artificial lighting on seafaring, river and industrial ships] Dantsig IN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New standards for noise on ships] Varenikov II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SHIVERING

Cardiovascular and shivering responses in hypothermic and rewarmed young calves. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):969-74

Regional differences in body temperature in hypothermic and rewarmed young calves. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):564-71

Fever, chills, and hypotension following cardiac catheterization with single- and multiple-use disposable catheters. Jacobson JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983; 9(1):39-46

The participation of shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis in warm and cold-acclimated rats. Griggio MA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(3):481-4

Thermal and electromyographic correlates of shivering thermogenesis in the pigeon. Hohtola E. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):159-66

Neural pathways mediating the inhibition of shivering by nonthermal afferent impulses from ischemic limbs. Stoner HB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):275-84

Stopping postop shivers eases rewarming [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2802

Electroconvulsive shock elicits wet-dog shakes and face washing in preweaning rats. Overmann SR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1025-37

[Regulation of the function of gamma- and alpha-motor neurons of antagonist muscles during cold tremor in the cat] Lupandin IuV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(3):242-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Postoperative shivering [letter] Fry EN. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):172

Physiologic requirements during rewarming: suppression of the shivering response. Rodriguez JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):490-7

Post - anesthetic shivering. Pausawasdi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Apr;66(4):212-9

Inhibition of shivering as a cause of metabolic suppression with norepinephrine in warm- and cold-acclimated rats. Shibata H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):519-27

Neuropharmacological profile of R 18 503-induced wet-shake behavior in the rat: noradrenergic and opiate components. Ashton D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1155-9

[Thermogenic shivering in the anesthetized rat] Lagneaux D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Dec;90(5):387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SHOCK

Internal jugular vein catheterization in shocked patients. Demetriades D. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 18;63(25):969-70

Shock: a practical approach. Schwartz RA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;10(1):89-100 (33 ref.)

[Experimental traumatology. D. Shock--Wounds--Miscellanea] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983; 165:89-128 **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the topic: shock] Riecker G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Aug;23(8):417-24 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serial lactate determinations during circulatory shock. Vincent JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):449-51

Loss of fibronectin plasma of patients with shock and septicaemia and after haemoperfusion in patients with severe poisoning. Fibronectin concentrations in plasma in human diseases. II. Pott G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun;20(6):333-5

[Increase in mean platelet volume in shock-related thrombocytopenia] Dastugue N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 9;11(39):2899-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory and circulatory failure. Prognostic value of plasma fibronectin levels] Coulaud JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antidiuretic hormone in peridural anesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine. The effect of severe blood loss on ADH release] von Bormann B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Jun;17(3):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental hypovolemic shock in the pig. Methods for studying blood coagulation changes] Caruso GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):729-32 **(Ita)**

[Monitoring blood coagulation parameters in shock] Ortolani O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood lipoprotein disorders in severely ill patients with threatened fat embolism] Blachowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 28;38(9):287-90 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Leukogram in shock states] Bruno da Silveira JC, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jan;28(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiovascular collapse associated with nitrous oxide anaesthetic: a case report. Davidson JR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):484-8

Acute circulatory collapse caused by platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) in dogs. Bessin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3-4):403-13

Shock after phenothiazine administration in a pregnant patient with a pheochromocytoma. A case report and literature review. Montminy M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Feb;28(2):159-62

Safety of sodium nitroprusside [letter] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):270

[Malignant neuroleptic syndrome, a severe complication of neuroleptic therapy. Anatomo-clinical aspects] Stroia I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Oct-Dec; 27(4):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemodynamics of late-middle aged and elderly patients in exotoxic shock] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (10):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Significance of hypocalcemia following hypovolemic shock. Harrigan C, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jun;23(6):488-93

[Shock liver] Lenz K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Oct; 12(5):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrotic cholecystitis in polytrauma. The gallbladder as a shock organ?] Freising S. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Feb; 86(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic problems in shock research. Adams HR. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:3-8 (17 ref.)

Calcium entry blockers: potential applications in shock. Hess ML, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:15-25 (26 ref.)

Spinal shock and injury: experimental therapeutic approaches. Holaday JW, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:95-8

Peripheral effects of opiate antagonists in shock. Lefer AM,

et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:83–6 (14 ref.)
Cardiovascular effects of endogenous opiate systems. Holaday JW. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:541–94 (178 ref.)
Resuscitation in hypovolemia and shock: a prospective study of hydroxyethyl starch and albumin. Puri VK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):518–23
Effects of dobutamine in shock [letter] Wetzel RC. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):165–6
Effect of naloxone on shock in a patient with fulminant hepatic failure. De Groot GH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983; 26(3):77–9
Calcium channel blockers in shock. Hess ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:271–82 (27 ref.)
Endorphins in shock and spinal injury; therapeutic effects of naloxone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Holaday JW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:167–84
Use of glucocorticoids in shock. Yamamura H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:229–41
[Treatment of shock with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Wei BH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;2(4):197, 243–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The use of seng fu injections in rescuing emergency patients] Zhao GY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;2(2):67, 88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antishock effect of anisodamine in comparison with that of dopamine and aramine] Wu LL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;62(11):678–80 **(Chi)**
[Use of naloxone in first aid] Accettelli U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 31;102(2):197–201 **(Ita)**
[Use of naloxone in refractory shock] Cattani F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 May;72(5):647–52 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Various pharmacological aspects of the treatment of shock] Kostowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 22;37(45):1371–3 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of noradrenaline and dopamine on hemodynamics in shock of chemical etiology] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nalorphine and naloxone on the course of electric pain shock in rabbits] Golanov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Shock syndrome associated with mastocytosis: pharmacologic reversal of the acute episode and therapeutic prevention of recurrent attacks. Roberts LJ 2d, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:145–52
Neurogenic shock syndrome after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in cats. Shigeno T, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982; 8:135–44
Chronic ectopic pregnancy complicated by shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Collier CB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):246–8
Fever and shock during haemofiltration. Frei U, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:107–14
Hypovolaemic shock and hypotension complicating nephrotic syndrome in children. Quak SH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981;23(3–4):148–52
Circulatory failure during severe hyperthermia in dog. Miki K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(2):269–78
The effect of cyclo-oxygenase and thromboxane synthetase inhibitors on shock induced by injection of heterologous blood in cats. Bunting S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 15; 30(6):609–17
[Effects of acetylcholine on vascular smooth muscle and its implication in pathogenesis of shock] Guo HY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Oct;13(4):327–32 **(Chi)**
[Hypovolemic shock caused by increased capillary permeability. A case without monoclonal dysglobulinemia (letter)] Janin-Manificat L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 18;11(36):2716 **(Fre)**
[The endocrine system and shock] Scriba PC, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Aug;23(8):433–40 **(Ger)**
[Eclampsia sine eclampsia—a case report] Horn U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(23):1552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A further note on the genesis of hemodynamic disorders in acute pancreatitis] Laschevker VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):49–52 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Renal angiomyolipoma and hypovolemic shock] Burgos R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 May–Jun;35(3):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Fifth Annual Conference on Shock, June 1982. Keynote address: Shock research and therapy in the 1980s. Baue AE. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:1–16

METABOLISM

Nutrients and ventilation. Askanazi J, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:69–79
Exogenous amino acids as fuel in shock. Daniel AM, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:163–70
Metabolism of prolonged shock. Daniel AM, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:19–30
Protons and glucose metabolism in shock. Hochachka PW. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:49–65 (34 ref.)
Effect of hemorrhage and anoxia on hepatic gluconeogenesis and potassium balance in the rat. Pearce FJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):312–6
Reticuloendothelial system function and histamine release in shock and trauma: relationship to microcirculation. Altura BM. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):882–90 (85 ref.)
Immunoreactive met-enkephalin in the canine adrenal; response to acute hypovolemic stress. Farrell LD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):515–8
Molecular and cellular aspects of shock and trauma. Proceedings of the U.S.A.-Japan Binational Conference. Kona, Hawaii, June 21–24, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 111:1–333
Alterations in electron transport and cellular metabolism with shock and trauma. Chaudry IH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:67–88 (79 ref.)
Pharmacologic and surgical modulation of myocardial depressant factor formation and action during shock. Lefer AM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:111–23 (50 ref.)
Biological significance of mitochondrial redox potential in shock and multiple organ failure—redox theory. Ozawa K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:39–66 (42 ref.)
Overall cell metabolism. Schumer W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:1–19 (76 ref.)
Energy metabolism in trauma and sepsis: the role of fat. Wolfe RR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:89–109
Metabolic deterioration in shock state and its modulation. Yoshitake J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:21–38 (13 ref.)
Shock lung—experimental studies on a haemorrhagic hypovolaemic rabbit model. Engelbrecht FM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 10;64(11):400–4
Role of oxygen free radicals in shock, ischemia, and organ preservation. Parks DA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep; 94(3):428–32 (36 ref.)
[Metabolic aspects of the formation of 'shock kidney'] Nigulianu VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Guanine deaminase in serum as an indicator of survival probability in severe shock patients. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30;131(1–2):67–73

NURSING

Programmed instruction. Nursing care of patients in shock. Part 3: evaluating the patient. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Nov;82(11):1723–46

PATHOLOGY

An evaluation of the functional implications of the intestinal mucosal lesions in shock. Haglund U, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:91–7
Lysosomal hydrolases of dog kidney in superior mesenteric artery occlusion (SMAO) shock. Brzozowski J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(3):157–61
[Ultrastructure of rabbit myocardium in experimental histamine shock] Hegewald G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(5–6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical application of a calculator assisted monitoring for the hemodynamic parameters. Part II. Bertrand Y. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983;34(1):67–74
Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Conference on Shock. Marco Island, Florida, June 1981. Part 2. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:1–249
Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Conference on Shock. Smugglers' Notch, Vermont, June, 1982. Part 1. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:1–289
Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Conference on Shock. Smugglers' Notch, Vermont, June, 1982. Part 2. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:1–224
Rheology in the microcirculation in normal and low flow states. Chien S. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:71–80
Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on plasma fibronectin levels: its influence on acute fibronectin response to trauma and RE blockade. Cho E, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:99–110
The role of endogenous opiates in shock: introductory comments. Holaday JW, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:53–5
Renal hemodynamic alterations following administration of thiopental, diazepam, or ketamine to conscious hypovolemic dogs. Priano LL. **Adv Shock Res** 1983; 9:173–88
The role of endogenous opiates in the pathophysiology of hypovolemic shock and their interrelationship with the pituitary-adrenal axis. Vargish T. **Adv Shock Res** 1983; 10:57–61 (18 ref.)
The role of endogenous opiates in shock: experimental and clinical studies in vitro and in vivo. Weissglas IS. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:87–94 (18 ref.)
Cellular mechanisms in shock and ischemia and their correction. Chaudry IH. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):R117–34 (174 ref.)
Microcirculatory and vascular smooth muscle behavior in the Brattleboro rat: relationship to reticuloendothelial system function and resistance to shock and trauma. Altura BM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:375–91 (76 ref.)
Unsuspected right ventricular dysfunction in shock and sepsis. Hoffman MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep;198(3):307–19
Impaired renal concentrating ability during resuscitation from shock. Lucas CE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 May;118(5):642–5
The relationship of the colloid osmotic-pulmonary artery wedge pressure gradient to pulmonary edema and mortality in critically ill patients. Rackow EC, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct; 82(4):433–7
Pharmacologic problems in circulation research: alpha adrenergic blocking drugs. Adams HR. **Circ Shock** 1983; 10(3):215–23
Cardiac mechanical performance in circulatory shock: a critical review of methods and results. Goldfarb RD. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(6):633–53 (49 ref.)
Changes in spontaneous ureteral peristalsis in experimental shock with and without administration of adrenaline during shock. Kiersz J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(3):259–67
Pathophysiological basis for the use of steroids in the treatment of shock and trauma. Halevy S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):1021–30
The pathophysiologic role of myocardial depressant factor as a mediator of circulatory shock. Lefer AM. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;60(14):713–6 (31 ref.)
Vasoactive intestinal peptide in shock and heart failure [letter] Clark AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):539
Hemodynamic changes following corticosteroid and naloxone infusion in dogs subjected to hypovolemic shock without resuscitation. Vargish T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):489–93
Irreversible shock. Baraka A. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Oct;6(6):539–52
Comparative studies with Fluosol, Dextran, their mixture, or autologous blood in experimental hypovolemic shock. Madjidi A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:391–7
MDF: its participation in the pathophysiology of shock. Okada K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:125–46
Accommodation of skeletal muscle in rats under hypoxic conditions induced by tourniquet. Quevedo L, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(3):223–30
Pulmonary artery pressure versus pulmonary capillary wedge pressure and central venous pressure in shock. Hardaway RM 3d. **Resuscitation** 1982 Mar;10(1):47–56
Delayed-type hypersensitivity: probable role in the pathogenesis of dengue hemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. Pang T. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2):346–52
Peripheral postcapillary venous pressure—a new hemodynamic monitoring parameter. Sheldon CA, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):663–9
[Rheologic principles of shock therapy] Messmer K. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Aug;23(8):445–9 **(Ger)**
[The protective effect of systemic HCO3- administration on the gastric mucosa in shock] Starlinger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 10;94(23):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The lung in shock: an experimental model] Alampi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):707–11 **(Ita)**
[New approaches to the estimation of peripheral resistance in experimental hypovolemic shock] Faenza S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):743–5 **(Ita)**
[The kidney during shock. Hemodynamic, biohumoral and ultrastructural changes] Grillone G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluations of tourniquet shock, with special references to the circulation and biochemistry of the blood] Ishihara M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 50(3):358–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of destruction of the paraventricular and mediobasal sections of the hypothalamus on the course of pain shock in rabbits] Golanov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxygen tension in different organs and tissues and hemodynamic indices during tourniquet shock] Myslovatyi BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mechanisms of burn shock protection after severe scald injury by cold-water treatment. Boykin JV Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Oct;22(10):859–66
Experimental and clinical studies on the hemodynamic and metabolic effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Yoshitake T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:211–27

RADIOGRAPHY

[Physiological and technical introduction to the use of CAT in the study of the lung in experimental hypovolemic shock] Faenza S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):739–42 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Crystalloid versus colloid for fluid resuscitation of hypovolemic patients. Tranbaugh RF, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:203–16
Clinical evaluation of the antishock trouser: retrospective analysis of five years of experience. Wayne MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):342–7
Efficacy of hetastarch in the resuscitation of patients with multisystem trauma and shock. Shatney CH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jul;118(7):804–9

The fluid of choice for resuscitation of severe shock. Smith JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Dec;69(12):702–5
Recent concepts regarding the resuscitation of the burned patient. Mahler D, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Sep; 9(1):30–7
The clinical use of antishock trousers. Butson AR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15;128(12):1428–30
Balanced salt solutions as renal prophylaxis. Baxter CA. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1983;6:137–50
Role of colloid osmotic pressure in shock resuscitation. Drake RE, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1983;6:101–17 (19 ref.)
Statistical evaluation of plasma substitutes based on 10 variables. Dawidson I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct; 10(10):653–7
Optimum left heart filling pressure during fluid resuscitation of patients with hypovolemic and septic shock. Packman MI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar;11(3):165–9
Managing shock. Jastremski MS. **Geriatrics** 1983 Aug; 38(8):49–51, 55–7
Fluid resuscitation: an overview. Brinkmeyer SD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jan;82(5):326–30
Hypovolemic shock: the need for early intervention. Rogove HJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jan;82(5):321–5
Percutaneous infraclavicular subclavian vein catheterization in shocked patients: a prospective study in 172 patients. Simpson ET, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep;22(9):781–4
The pneumatic antishock garment. Jacobs LM Jr, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):194–6
Wartime treatment of shock. Hardaway RM 3d. **Milit Med** 1982 Dec;147(12):1011–7
Cause-specific management of shock. Pinsky MR. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):127–35, 138–40, 145 passim
Animal research on hypovolemic shock and resuscitation: an update. Demling RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 108:31–50 (33 ref.)
Congulation disorders in massively injured patients. Harke H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;108:213–24
Fluid therapy in shock. Moss GS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;108:51–63
Substitution therapy with an antithrombin III concentrate in shock and DIC. Blauhut B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 1;27(3):271–8
[Shock in pulmonary embolism] Janku K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):23–7 **(Cze)**
[Maintenance of an effective circulating volume, an essential element in medico-surgical resuscitation] Beroniade V. **Union Med Can** 1982 Dec;111(12):1093–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Improvement of the flow properties of the blood of patients by low-molecular hydroxyethyl starch (Expafusin)] Landgraf H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Aug; 9(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness and hazards of blood volume replacement therapy] Gruber UF. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Aug; 23(8):450–6 **(Ger)**
[Shock: changes in perspectives. Differential therapeutic problems in intensive care of shock] Schuster HP. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Aug;23(8):463–9 **(Ger)**
[Emergencies in general medicine (38). Hypoglycemia – hypoglycemic shock] Hüdepohl M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 20;58(32):1793–4 **(Ger)**
[Prevention and treatment of shock by emergency services] Oborin AN. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):128–32 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Laymen specially trained as ambulance personnel, can save lifes in circulatory collapse] Mogensen L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 16;80(11):1068–9 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Severe metabolic acidosis manifested as failure to adapt in a newborn Thoroughbred foal. Rose RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):177–9
[Biochemical changes in the blood serum of calves with secondary immune blood transfusion shock] Golemanov D. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(6):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SHOCK, ANAPHYLACTIC see **ANAPHYLAXIS**

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

Respiratory muscle contribution to lactic acidosis in low cardiac output—do the methods limit the conclusions? [letter] Elliott CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May; 127(5):655–6
Cardiogenic shock. Resnekov L. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):893–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Selective (beta-1) blockade in congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Jacob AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):872–3
[Complications after intravenous administration of anti-arrhythmia agents] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Toxic shock syndrome in a 6-year-old girl. A case report and review. Berkowitz FE. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 2; 62(15):528–30
[Comparison of clinical picture, histochemical data (TNBT) and postmortem coronarography in cardiogenic shock] Mazurek K. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5–6):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differentiation and verification of different forms of cardiogenic shock in acute myocardial infarct] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic support in cardiogenic shock. Rude RE. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:35–49 (49 ref.)
Combined hemodynamic effects of dopamine and dobutamine in cardiogenic shock. Richard C, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):620–6
Hemodynamic effects of sulmazol (ARL-115 BS), a new vasodilator and positive inotropic agent, in patients with cardiogenic shock. Simoons ML, et al. **Herz** 1983 Feb; 8(1):34–40
Recovery from cardiogenic shock complicating right ventricular myocardial infarction. Henderson A. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Feb;129(1):29–31
[Therapy of cardiogenic shock with dobutamine and nitroglycerin] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;108(34):1273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiogenic shock. Therapeutic principles] Reikvam A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 10;102(7):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of dobutamine in the treatment of post-infarction shock] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 1;36(7):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of prenalterol in cardiogenic shock occurring in acute myocardial infarct] Coma-Canella I. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(11):104–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Myocardial reperfusion after acute occlusion of the left main coronary artery. Salvi A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1791
[Heart rhythm disorders in shock] Lüderitz B. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Aug;23(8):425–32 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Fatty acid supply and organ phospholipid turnover in two canine shock models. Daniel AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Sep;35(3):218–26
[Effect of heart insufficiency and cardiogenic shock on pharmacokinetics] Paumgartner G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Aug;23(8):441–4 **(Ger)**
[Lack of incretion of insulin in the blood in reversible cardiogenic shock] Mattace R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1391–4 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

[Causes of death in myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock during the use of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in their treatment] Barvyn' VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology and management of cardiogenic shock. Dole WP, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):1–72 (249 ref.)
[Pathophysiology and differential therapy of cardiogenic shock] Theile R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 15; 76(12):538–42 **(Ger)**
[Physiopathological aspects of cardiac insufficiency following open-heart surgery] Abbakumov VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between the degree of cardiodynamic disorders and the extent myocardium injury after cytotoxic exposure of the heart] Marchenko GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Afferent impulses in the cardiac branches of the vagus nerve after intracoronary and intravenous administration of anticardiac cytotoxic serum] Pavliuchenko VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Use of intra-aortic balloon pumping and venoatrial bypass with the membrane oxygenator for cardiogenic shock following aortocoronary bypass] Ohta T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;36(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinico-anatomic basis of the potential performance of aortocoronary bypass in cardiogenic shock] Ioseliani DG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The MAST suit in cardiogenic shock [letter] Huber JA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Dec;11(12):697–8
Pathophysiology and management of cardiogenic shock. Dole WP, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):1–72 (249 ref.)
Shock in acute myocardial infarction: evolution of physiologic therapy. Gunnar RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):154–63
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in blunt cardiac injury. Orlando R 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May;23(5):424–7
The effects of a centrifugal pump as a left-ventricular-assist device in myocardial infarction. Mattila S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;42(8):637–42
Acute cardiac failure: the importance of the right ventricle. Laks H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:678–80
[Cardiovascular emergencies—endocrine and metabolic crises. Practical hints for the physician in emergency service] Bartels O. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 22; 100(27–28):1283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern aspects of cardiogenic shock] Weber H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Mar 1;38(5):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of aortic balloon counterpulsation] Poppi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(4):297–301 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**

SHOCK, ENDOTOXIC see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

An experimental model for hemorrhagic shock-induced lesions in the rat. Terribile Wiel Marin V, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(7):309–16

BLOOD

Effects of hemorrhagic shock and endotoxin shock on plasma levels of beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin. Oyama T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:185–96
Thyroid hormone responses in hemorrhagic shock: study in dogs and preliminary findings in humans. Vitek V, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jun;93(6):768–77
[Characterization of shock sensitivity in experimental hemorrhagic shock (5,3 and 8,0 kPa) by determining kallikrein, kallikreinogen, non-specific proteases and inhibitor capacity of blood plasma] Kühne H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized formulation of blood gas analysis data in induced shock in the pig] Baroncini S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):719–23 **(Ita)**
[Changes in blood viscosity in the pulmonary and systemic circulations during experimental hemorrhagic shock] Faenza S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):735–7 **(Ita)**
[Clinico-laboratory approach to experimental hemorrhagic shock] Zanello M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov; 48(11):767–71 **(Ita)**
[Fibrinolysis in hemorrhagic shock] Kitajima T, et al. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on the release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide during hemorrhagic shock] Sakio H. **Masui** 1983 Jan; 32(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Changes in fetal myocardial glycogen during hypoxia induced by maternal acute hemorrhagic shock. Takeda Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;8(3):307–16
Relationship of pulmonary edema after hemorrhagic shock to intravascular coagulation. van der Zee H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(2):91–100
Haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy: a new syndrome in young children [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):278
Haemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy: a new syndrome with a high mortality in young children. Levin M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):64–7
Haemorrhagic shock/encephalopathy syndrome in infancy [letter] Schrager GO, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):396
Postpartum shock due to inferior vena cava rupture [letter] Mphahlele M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 19;63(12):433–4
[Atelectasis caused by bilateral interstitial pulmonary edema as a complication of hemorrhagic shock and total pulmonary collapse] Cordiner A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):485–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of non-occlusive intestinal infarct due to hemorrhagic shock and acute asphyxia] Cartia Q, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 May 15;38(9):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Increase of functional residual capacity in hemorrhagic shock. Nagy S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(6):579–87
Early detection of hemorrhagic hypovolemia by muscle oxygen pressure assessment: preliminary report. van der Kleij AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):518–24

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of ethylketocyclazocine in hemorrhagic shock. Curtis MT, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:101–9
Hemodynamic effects of prolonged infusion of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) after hemorrhagic shock. Machiedo GW, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:171–6
Alteration of pulmonary vascular resistance in hemorrhagic shock following resuscitation with crystalloid vs. colloid solution. Greenberg R, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Oct; 48(10):525–7
Effects of ganglionic and alpha adrenergic blocking agents on the hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Gunther B, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1980 Dec;13(4):381–6
Hemodynamic effects of Dextran 40 on hemorrhagic shock during hyperbaria and hyperbaric hyperoxia. Gross DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 May;54(5):413–9
'The effect of ATP on survival in intestinal ischemia shock, hemorrhagic shock, and endotoxin shock in rats'. Chaudry

IH. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(6):629–31

Effects of naloxone and morphine in hemorrhagic shock. Isoyama T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(4):375–82

Resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock with hypertonic saline or lactated Ringer's (effect on the pulmonary and systemic microcirculations). Nerlich M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 10(2):179–88

The effect of ATP on survival in intestinal ischemia shock, hemorrhagic shock, and endotoxin shock in rats. Van der Meer C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(6):619–28

Beneficial actions of nalorphine during hemorrhagic shock in cats. Hock CE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May; 173(1):76–81

Antishock effect of gabexate mesilate (FOY). Oda T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:293–307

Effect of urinary trypsin inhibitor MR–20 in shock. Oyama T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:283–91

Hemodynamic studies of the effect of total alkaloids of datura in experimental hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Zeng YM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Jun;10(2):129–33

[Substitution of antithrombin III in shock patients] Blauhut B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jul;31(7):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pretreatment with heparin in experimental trauma and haemorrhagic shock] Klöss T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jul; 31(7):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shock–treatment in gastro–intestinal–bleeding with 3,5% isocyanate crosslinked polypeptide solution] Stadler H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jul;31(7):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of stroma–free hemoglobin solutions in hemorrhagic shock—a review of animal experimental results] Birkigt HG. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983; 16(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome a,a3 reoxidation. Early indicator of metabolic recovery from hemorrhagic shock in rats. Kariman K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):180–91

[Characterization of the enzyme activity change kinetics in blood plasma in experimental hemorrhagic stock] Kopprasch S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Jun;23(3):204–6 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy [letter] Morris JA. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):686

Experimental hemorrhagic shock in dogs: standardization. Vivaldi E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(2):127–37

METABOLISM

Renal oxygenation and lactate metabolism in hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Nelimarkka O. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(3):239–44

Distribution of renal cortical and Medullary tissue oxygenation in hemorrhagic shock. Nelimarkka O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(3):213–9

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on the concomitant release of endorphin and enkephalin–like peptides from the pituitary and adrenal gland in the dog. Lang RE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:363–8

Effect of hemorrhagic shock on 5–hydroxytryptamine removal by the lung. Kerstein MD, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Dec;48(12):644–6

Fatty acid supply and organ phospholipid turnover in two canine shock models. Daniel AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Sep;35(3):218–26

Liver adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in hypoxia and hemorrhagic shock. Pass LJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep; 22(9):730–5

Lactate generation by liver in hemorrhagic shock. Cucinell SA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):222–7

Study of 5–hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in pericardial fluid in different causes of death (II.). Experimental study of 5–HT levels in two types of shocks (hemorrhagic and septic) in dogs. Luna A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983; 89(4):227–36

[Metabolic and biochemical aspects of skeletal muscle in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Zanello M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):773–7 **(Ita)**

[An analysis of altered energy metabolism in hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock—experimental studies on the basis of hepatic mitochondrial activities] Shimahara Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1;51(3):460–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the artificially induced coupling of respiration and phosphorylation on the course of hemorrhagic shock] Levin GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982;(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Fractured femurs in pediatric patients. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Feb;11(2):84–5

PATHOLOGY

Neutrophil migratory activity in severe hemorrhagic shock. Davis JM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(3):199–204

The intracerebral microcirculation of the rat in hemorrhagic shock. Badonnel MC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;42(5):561–78

Changes in blood cortisol and aldosterone levels and ultrastructure of the adrenal cortex during hemorrhagic shock. Kajihara H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar; 176(2–4):324–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The significance of gastric mucosal blood flow and acid secretion in erosive gastritis following hemorrhagic shock in cats. Bakke A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):113–9

Blood pressure responses associated with hemorrhagic shock in anesthetized rats. Perbeck L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(1):3–8

Arteriolar to venular red cell and plasma dispersion in hemorrhage– and endotoxin–shocked cats. Baker CH. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:35–51

A review of the skin and muscle hemodynamics during hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bond RF. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:53–70 (44 ref.)

Thoracic duct lymph flow after pancreatitis: role in circulatory collapse. Malik AB, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982; 8:81–9

Interaction of supraspinal, serotonergic, and opiate systems during hemorrhage. Spath JA Jr, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983; 10:111–20

Effect of hypothermia on survival time and ECG in rats with acute blood loss. Tanaka J, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983; 9:219–32

The effects of thoracic aortic cross–clamping and declamping on visceral organ blood flow. Oyama M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Apr;197(4):459–63

Captopril and the intestinal response to hemorrhagic shock. Rosenfeld LM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep; 259(1):144–52

Hemorrhagic tolerance of rats at sea level after acute exposure to high altitude. Cherdrungsi P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr;54(4):347–50

Actions of opiate antagonists with selective receptor interactions in hemorrhagic shock. Curtis MT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(2):131–45

Improved myocardial hemodynamic and cellular function with calcium channel blockade (verapamil) during canine hemorrhagic shock. Hess ML, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 10(2):119–30

Ventilation–perfusion relationships during hemorrhagic hypotension and reinfusion in the dog. Fortune JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1071–82

Ventilation–perfusion relationships after hemorrhage and resuscitation: an inert gas analysis. Robinson NB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1131–40

Liver blood flow rate and glucose metabolism in hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bor NM, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep; 22(9):753–8

Adrenal medullary secretion of dopamine in response to hemorrhagic and endotoxin–induced shock in dogs. Ohmiya T. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Mar;13(2):152–8

The pathophysiology of hemorrhagic shock. Collins JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;108:5–29 (15 ref.)

Hemorrhagic shock. Offenstadt G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Mar;10(1):1–11 (38 ref.)

Hemorrhage and skeletal muscle microcirculation. Amundson B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1982;19:16–7

Characteristics of ventricular function in severe hemorrhagic shock. Alyono D, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):250–8

Peripheral postcapillary venous pressure: a new, more sensitive monitor of effective blood volume during hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Sheldon CA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):399–406

[Pressor effects of naloxone injection into the subarachnoid space of the spinal cord in rabbits with hemorrhagic shock] Han JS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 62(10):610–1 **(Chi)**

[Experimental hemorrhagic shock and the reticuloendothelial system] Zanello M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov; 48(11):823–5 **(Ita)**

[Role of blood flow in the development of gastric mucosal injury associated with various diseases. I. Changes of gastric mucosal blood flow in hemorrhagic shock] Manabe T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Jul 1;51(4):583–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of blood transfusion and plasma substitutes on microcirculation during the late period of hemorrhagic shock] Glants RM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recent observations on hemorrhagic shock and their significance for therapy] Barta E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(1):103–17 (55 ref.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Hemorrhagic shock. Swedberg J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;28(1):173–7

Thigh compartment syndrome without lower extremity trauma following application of pneumatic antishock trousers. Bass RR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun; 12(6):382–4

Compared effects of selected colloids on extravascular lung water in dogs after oleic acid–induced lung injury and severe hemorrhage. Finch JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr;11(4):267–70

Oxygen–carrying v. non–oxygen–carrying colloidal blood substitutes in shock. Erdmann W, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jul; 14(1):70–4

Autotransfusion: intraoperative scavenging. Orr MD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Winter;20(4):97–119 (24 ref.)

Resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock. McNamara JJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jul;23(7):552–8

Transfusion practices in emergencies. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;108:285–301

The pathophysiology of hemorrhagic shock. Collins JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;108:5–29 (15 ref.)

[Primary infusion therapy in emergency traumatized patients] Sefrin P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 18;100(43):2017–21 **(Ger)**

[Use of combined erythrocyte–containing media in treating experimental hemorrhagic shock] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):84–9 **(Rus)**

[Increased effectiveness of infusion therapy in the late period of hemorrhagic shock] Sherman DM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Sep;(9):48–50 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of promethazine on hemorrhagic shock in the dog. Goetsch DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2193–5

Fluid therapy in hypotensive shock. Webb AI. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Aug; 12(3):515–31

SHOCK LUNG see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

SHOCK, SEPTIC

Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Conference on Shock. Marco Island, Florida, June 1981, Part 1. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:1–226

Proceedings of the Third Annual Conference on Shock. Lake of the Ozarks, Missouri, June 1980. Part 2. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:1–176

The toxic shock syndrome [letter] Gransden WR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):86

Litigation bias [letter] Woodside FC 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1604

Toxic shock syndrome. Tofte RW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):275–80, 285–8 (22 ref.)

[Toxic shock syndrome. Pathogenesis, diagnosis, therapy] Hirschberg R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10; 108(23):912–7 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Loss of serum transcortin in human shock associated with severe infection by candida albicans. Zouaghi H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):277–83

The influence of elevated fibronectin levels during sepsis on the distribution of blood–borne particles. Aukburg SJ, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:37–44

Effect of phentolamine on insulin levels and insulin responsiveness in endotoxicosis. Filkins JP. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:185–90

Hematologic disturbances during sepsis: platelets and leukocytes. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:1–6 (38 ref.)

Effects of gabexate mesilate on the reactions of lipid metabolism in endotoxic shock. Schmahl FW, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:43–7

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitors in septic shock. Short BL, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:143–8

Elevated plasma vasopressin concentrations during endotoxin and E. coli shock. Wilson MF, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981; 6:15–26

Implications for thromboxane A2 in the pathogenesis of endotoxic shock. Wise WC, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981; 6:83–91

Arachidonic acid metabolism in endotoxin tolerance. Wise WC, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:131–42

Surface electric charge of erythrocytes in rabbits during endotoxin shock. Petrova R, et al. **Agressologie** 1982; 23(3):105–8

Endogenous prostaglandin F2 alpha in the hyperdynamic state of severe sepsis in man. Oettinger WK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):237–9

The proliferation–inhibiting effect of endotoxin on human endothelial cells in culture and its possible implication in states of shock. Schöffel U, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982; 9(5):499–508

Studies of components of the coagulation systems in normal individuals and septic shock patients. Smith–Erichsen N, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(5):491–7

Endotoxaemia in septic shock: clinical and post mortem correlations. McCartney AC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(3):117–22

An acquired antithrombin III deficiency in the course of toxic shock syndrome after elective orthopaedic surgery. Henny CP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(5):133–7

Depressed response of plasma iron and zinc to endotoxin and LEM in STZ–diabetic rat. Failla ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):445–8

The effects of aprotinin on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system and plasma prekallikrein levels during endotoxin shock. Ogata H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:309–22

Effects of hemorrhagic shock and endotoxin shock on plasma levels of beta–endorphin and beta–lipotropin. Oyama T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:185–96

Plasma beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in dogs during anesthesia, surgery, Escherichia coli sepsis, and naloxone therapy. Rees M, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):386–90

[The significance of humoral factors for the course and prognosis of septic infections] Hockerts T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Nov;37(3):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in septic shock in peritonitis patients] Sergeeva NV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and P50 in the development of septic shock in the infant] Véliz-Pintos RA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Apr; 40(4):198–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudo-toxic-shock syndrome due to a drug reaction. Bernstein DI, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jul;22(7):524–5

Vulvovaginal steroid cream and toxic shock syndrome [letter] Dutton AH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):938

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral vascular adrenergic depression during hypotension induced by E coli endotoxin. Bond RF. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:157–69

Reduced ambient temperature blocks the ability of naloxone to prevent endotoxin-induced hypotension. Janssen HF, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:117–24

Acute renal failure in toxic shock syndrome owing to rhabdomyolysis. Bachhuber R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jan-Feb;13(1):25–6

Carpal tunnel syndrome. Complication of toxic shock syndrome. Sahs AL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1933 Jul;40(7):414–5

Rhabdomyolysis and systemic infection [letter] Kennedy DH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1517

Toxic shock syndrome and endocarditis. Whitby M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1613

Rapidly progressive septic shock, associated with necrotizing fasciitis. Krol JR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(5):235–7

Some cardiological findings in toxic shock syndrome [letter] Bannister B, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Sep;3(3):293–4

Pathogenic mechanisms of the hypocalcemia of the staphylococcal toxic-shock syndrome. Chesney RW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):576–85

Varicella zoster and staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome in a young man. Jacobson JA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18; 249(7):922–3

Colposcopic diagnosis of vaginal ulcerations in toxic shock syndrome. Crowder WE Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):50S–53S

Toxic shock syndrome complicated by laryngeal oedema. Gatling W, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr;59(690):264–5

Case report 231. Acro-osteolysis presumably induced by septic shock. Fernbach SK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983; 10(1):43–5

Toxic shock syndrome manifested as psychosis. Lewis JE. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):245–6

[Pulmonary and hemodynamic changes in endotoxic shock] Stellpflug H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 9;100(46):2175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic shock with hemorrhagic exanthema] Neureuther G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Feb;24(2):107–9 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory insufficiency and its treatment in patients with septic shock] Jastrzębski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 14;37(17):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infectious thrombopenias in infants] Trifan N, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Apr-Jun; 31(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Lung damage in severe forms of acute intestinal infections in children as a manifestation of infections toxic shock] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in septic shock] Džinić L. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(9–10):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in coagulation and their relation to pulmonary lesions in endotoxic shock. Experimental study] López Pastor A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30;169(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unusual concomitant associations in sepsis] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 15;168(1):69–71 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension as a cause of hemodynamic deterioration in patients with Gram-negative sepsis: presentation of a case] Herrera-Hoyos JO, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jan-Mar;35(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Toxic shock syndrome. Maya M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Feb;11(2):97–101

Postoperative toxic shock syndrome. Morrison VA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jul;118(7):791–4

Dermatologic signs in toxic shock syndrome--clues to diagnosis. Bach MC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 8(3):343–7

Toxic shock syndrome or toxic epidermal necrolysis? Case reports showing clinical similarity and histologic separation. Hurwitz RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):246–54

Toxic shock syndrome presenting as postoperative diarrhea in a postmenopausal woman. Brier AM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):77–80

Toxic shock syndrome [letter] Corke C, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Jun;3(2):194–5

Pseudoleukemia due to infection. A case report. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(2):147–55

Toxic shock syndrome in the male. A clinical reminder. Welch TR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Oct;82(11):1585–6

Toxic shock syndrome [letter] Likeman RK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13;96(729):268–9

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome, toxic shock syndrome, and Kawasaki disease. Hansen RC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;30(3):533–44 (37 ref.)

Staphylococcal toxin syndromes. Ginsburg CM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May-Jun;2(3 Suppl):S23–7

The perils of syndrome diagnosis. Todd JK. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul-Aug;2(4):271–2

Toxic shock syndrome in a 23-month-old male infant. Turner GR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul-Aug;2(4):314–6

Toxic shock syndrome in a 6-year-old girl. A case report and review. Berkowitz FE. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 2; 62(15):528–30

Clinicopathological Conference. sixteen year old caucasian female with sudden onset of syncope. Peters PA, et al. **SD J Med** 1982 Jul;35(7):17–21

[Clinico-diagnostic and therapeutic problems of sepsis and endotoxic shock of urologic origin] Minkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(5):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The toxic shock syndrome with unusual recurrence] Olsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 10;145(2):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Toxic infectious shock simulating severe pulmonary embolism] Delbar M, et al. **LARC Med** 1981 Dec; 1(3):39–40, 42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic shock syndrome] Wulff UC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 19;107(46):1760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic shock syndrome] Barran W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Feb; 34(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic shock syndrome. Description of 2 cases from the Frankfurt district] Staszewski S, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 18;125(11):219–20 **(Ger)**

[Toxic shock syndrome] Skákala I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jan; 29(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of naloxone on endotoxin-induced pulmonary platelet sequestration. Almqvist P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(1):23–6

Experimental and clinical experiences with endotoxin shock. Vyhnánek F, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1981; 27(7–8):467–76

Prevention or amelioration of morphologic lesions in LD100 E coli-shocked baboons with steroid/antibiotic therapy. Archer LT, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:195–215

Effect of a new synthetic complement inhibitor on hepatic glycolytic intermediates in septic rats. Ebata T, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:275–82

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in endotoxin or septic shock--a review. Fletcher JR. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:9–14 (57 ref.)

Naloxone in endotoxic shock: experimental models and clinical perspective. Gurll N. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:63–71 (32 ref.)

Studies on a central site of action for naloxone in endotoxin shock. Janssen HF. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:73–81 (29 ref.)

Vascular reactivity in endotoxin shock: effect of lidocaine or indomethacin pretreatment. Pomerantz K, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:191–8

The benefits of corticosteroid given after the onset of hypotension during endotoxin shock in the conscious rat. Schaefer CF, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:183–94

Indomethacin improves survival in gram-negative sepsis. Short BL, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:27–36

Studies on the beneficial effects of aspirin in endotoxic shock. Relationship to inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism. Halushka PV, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 14;74(6A):91–6

Steroid therapy in septic shock. Survival studies in a laboratory model. Fabian TC, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Dec; 48(12):614–7

Naloxone and septic shock [letter] Hughes GS Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):559

Integrated management of bacteraemic shock in neutropenia. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4):233–4

Beneficial effects of UK 37248, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in experimental endotoxic shock in the rat. Halushka PV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:133S–139S

The effects of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor, ibuprofen, on the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin in sheep. Adams T Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(5):481–9

The paradox of steroid therapy: inhibition of oxygen free radicals [letter] Hess ML, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):1–5

Current management of the septic shock patient: experimental basis for treatment. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982; 9(5):543–53

Experimental septic shock--effects of corticosteroids. Ottosson J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(6):571–7

Effects of methylprednisolone on P50 [letter] Bryan-Brown CW. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):484

Naloxone in septic shock. Groeger JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):650–4

Effects of methylprednisolone on hemodynamics, arteriovenous oxygen difference, P50, and 2,3 DPG in bacterial shock: a preliminary study. Kalter ES, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):662–6

Naloxazone lacks therapeutic effects in endotoxic shock yet blocks the effects of naloxone. Holaday JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):293–6

Pyrimido-pyrimidine derivative, RA642, a central pressor agent in cat endotoxin shock. Koyama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):191–8

Gentamicin and indomethacin in the treatment of septic shock: effects on prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 production. Butler RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):94–101

Treatment of recurrent toxic shock syndrome with oral contraceptive agents. McIvor ME, et al. **Md State Med J** 1982 Sep;31(9):56–7

Corticosteroids in the treatment of septic shock and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Nicholson DP. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):717–24

New approaches to shock therapy: reduced glutathione (GSH). Kosugi I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:253–69

Effect of urinary trypsin inhibitor MR-20 in shock. Oyama T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:283–91

New approaches to shock therapy: steroids. Schumer W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:243–52

Large dose atropine alkaloids in the treatment of shock. Chen HH. **Resuscitation** 1983 Feb;10(3):149–51

Experimental study in rabbits of the antishock effect of anisodamine (654-2), and its mechanism of action. Su JY, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Feb;10(3):173–84

Early attenuation of Toxic Shock syndrome with intravenous nafcillin sodium. Smirniotopoulos TT, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Mar;79(3):52–4

[The use of isoproterenol in treating infectious shock] Zhu WN. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;63(3):167–70 **(Chi)**

[Effects of reduced glutathione and methylprednisolone on hepatic energy metabolism in endotoxin treated rats] Kosugi I. **Masui** 1983 Jan;32(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dopamine on the kidneys in endotoxic shock] Barczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 6;37(48):1437–9 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Dopamine and splanchnic circulation in endotoxic shock] Sliwowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 16;37(28):829–31 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Naloxone hydrochloride in the therapy of endotoxic shock following meningococcal disease. Initial results] Martinón JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Dec;17(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aspects of plasma proteolysis in lethal canine endotoxin shock. Aasen AO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 509:23–31

Determination of prekallikrein using an amidolytic assay in plasma samples of critically ill patients. Kalter ES, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;509:43–7

Functional kallikrein inhibition during sepsis and bacterial shock. Kalter ES, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 509:39–41

Treatment of sepsis in the surgical patient evaluated by means of chromogenic peptide substrate assays. Smith-Erichsen N, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;509:33–8

The functional inhibition of plasma kallikrein. A critical factor in septic shock. Smith-Erichsen N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):1049–54

Essential fatty acid deficient rats: a new model for evaluating arachidonate metabolism in shock. Cook JA, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:93–105

The pathophysiology of septic shock: acute renal failure in rats following live E coli injection. A histochemical study of the proximal tubules. Sato T, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982; 7:61–70

Cardiac and hepatic pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in normal and diabetic dogs during endotoxic shock. Sharma C, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:51–9

Hepatic and plasma lysosomal enzyme activity in shock-like state following administration of polysaccharide-protein complex isolated from Candida albicans. Kettner M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):31–9

[Effects of MR-20 on canine plasma enzyme levels during shock] Yao M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec;31(12):1325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in meningococcal meningitis. Berkowitz FE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun;137(6):599

An assessment of the participatory role of prostaglandins and serotonin in the pathophysiology of endotoxic shock. Makabali GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15; 145(4):439–45

Toxic shock syndrome: a review. Wager GP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):93–102 (49 ref.)

The toxic shock syndrome and streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxins [letter] Willoughby R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):559

Toxic shock syndrome from an infected breast prosthesis. Barnett A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 May;10(5):408–10

Endotoxin shock in the pig: release of prostaglandins and

beneficial effects of flurbiprofen. Schrauwen E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):332–4

Chemical face peel complicated by toxic shock syndrome. A case report. Dmytryshyn JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar;109(3):170–1

Toxic shock syndrome related to nasal packing. Hull HF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep;109(9):624–6

Toxic shock syndrome following septorhinoplasty. Implications for the head and neck surgeon. Toback J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep;109(9):627–9

A variant of toxic shock syndrome. Clinical, microbiologic, and autopsy findings in a fatal case. Smith JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jul;107(7):351–7

The toxic shock syndrome. Shepherd JH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Sep;28(3):234–6

Toxic shock syndrome after orchidectomy. Aganaba T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):685

Toxic shock syndrome associated with a contraceptive diaphragm. DeYoung P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 1;127(7):611–2

Modulation of macrophage arachidonic acid metabolism: potential role in the susceptibility of rats to endotoxic shock. Cook JA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(6):605–17

Interaction of oxygen free radicals and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: proposed role in the pathogenesis of endotoxin shock. Manson NH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(3):205–13

A mild case of toxic shock syndrome. Ponte CD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Apr;17(4):283–5

Toxic shock syndrome in the Federal Republic of Germany [letter] Bhaduri S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 1(2):122–3

Tampon packages carry TSS information. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Dec;12(3):19–20

Toxic shock syndrome [letter] Soderstrom RM. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):382–4

Life threatening complications from a lower wisdom tooth. Thijs LG, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;11(5):310–5

Phenol peels and toxic shock syndrome [letter] Dmytryshyn JR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):163

Toxic shock syndrome associated with diaphragm use. Hyde L. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar;16(3):616–7, 620

The staphylococcus--new features 100 years after its discovery. Gemmell CG. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):5–15 (58 ref.)

Staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome following herniorrhaphy in a male. Fisher BD, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Nov;79(12):925–6

Toxic shock syndrome following ureterolithotomy. Dunn SR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1305–6

Leads from the MMWR. Toxic-shock syndrome in a patient using a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump--Idaho. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 2;250(9):1134–5

Nasal packing after surgery [letter] Fernbach JC. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2452

Tampons and Toxic Shock Syndrome [letter] Osterholm MT, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1004–5

Nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome: the growing picture [editorial] Reingold AL. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):932

Toxic shock syndrome and other tampon related risks. Cibulka NJ. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):94–9

Tampon associated staphylococcal infection and sudden death [letter] Morris JA. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):772

Enzymic hydrolysis of tampon carboxymethylcellulose and toxic shock syndrome [letter] Tierno PM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1379–80

Toxic shock syndrome: otolaryngologic presentations. Tag AR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):1070–2

Toxic-shock syndrome in a patient using a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump--Idaho. **MMWR** 1983 Aug 12;32(31):404–6, 412

Toxic shock syndrome in male [letter] Ente G. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):157, 161

Toxic shock syndrome caused by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. A report of 2 cases in children. Milner LS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 21;63(21):822–4

New clue to the cause of toxic shock [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1983 Apr 15;220(4594):290

Toxic-shock syndrome: tampons, toxins, and time: the evolution of understanding an illness. Helgerson SD. **Women Health** 1981 Fall/Winter;6(3–4):93–104 (24 ref.)

[Menstrual tampons--potential risk factor in toxic shock] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Mar;48(2):134–5 **(Cze)**

[Recurrent toxic shock syndrome in a man after surgery for a pilonidal cyst] Friis SU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 28;144(26):1935 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Septic shock and infarction of the mesemtery in an Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia (letter)] de la Coussaye JE, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):700–1 **(Fre)**

[Shock reaction and pneumonia after the administration of a Pasteurella multocida endotoxin preparation] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(6):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The toxic shock syndrome in male patients] Breuer N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;108(23):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fulminating sepsis following splenectomy. Observations in adults] Heissmeyer HH, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 20; 125(20):431–3 **(Ger)**

[Toxic shock syndrome in pyogenic arthritis] Schädelin J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 18;112(51):1874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic shock syndrome] Kemény J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 10;124(15):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Sepsis caused by vascular catheterization in acute brain damage. Risk factors] Rossi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Nov;30(11):669–70 **(Ita)**

[Toxic shock syndrome] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 6;37(48):1449–52 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Infectious complications of intravenous perfusions in infants. II] Popescu I. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar;32(1):71–80 **(Rum)**

[Septic shock in the clinical picture of acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of biologically active substances in the pathogenesis of endotoxin shock] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):79–84 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of septic peritonitis on circulating fibronectin, immunoglobulin, and complement: relationship to reticuloendothelial phagocytic function. McCafferty MH, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:241–55

Serum complement levels in canine endotoxin shock: relation to survival and to corticosteroid therapy. Shatney CH, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:265–74

Role of steroids on the complement-induced membrane effect of septic shock. Schumer W. **Compr Ther** 1982 Dec; 8(12):59–64

Histocompatibility leukocyte antigens in patients with toxic-shock syndrome [letter] Latham RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):783

Alteration of immune function by staphylococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type C: possible role in toxic-shock syndrome. Schlievert PM. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):391–8

[Reticuloendothelial phagocytosis during endotoxic shock and the effect fo aprotinin on C3] Ogata H, et al. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microembolization with granulocyte aggregates caused by complement activation. An important pathogenetic mechanism in bacterial septicemia and shock?] Frøland SS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Cerebral hemodynamics, oxygen uptake and cerebral arteriovenous differences of catecholamines following E. coli endotoxin in dogs. Ekström-Jodal B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):446–52

Thromboxane and prostacyclin production during septic shock. Butler RR Jr, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:133–45

Oxidative capability of hepatic tissue in late sepsis. Clemens M, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:55–64

Mechanism of forelimb skin and skeletal muscle glucose uptake during Escherichia coli endotoxin shock in the dog. Karlstad MD, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:101–15

Increased incorporation of 14C-palmitate into tissue lipids by isolated heart myocytes in endotoxic shock. Liu MS. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:43–9

Insulin-like action of E. coli endotoxin in promoting skeletal muscle glucose uptake in the dog. Raymond RM, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:141–61

Increased muscle oxygen consumption during electrical stimulation following endotoxin administration. Romanosky AJ, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:121–9

Changes in beta-adrenergic receptors in dog livers during endotoxic shock. Liu MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):R718–23

Pulmonary extraction of biogenic amines during septic shock. Kerstein MD, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Oct;48(10):552–4

Forelimb skeletal muscle and skin glucose uptake during Escherichia coli endotoxin shock in the dog. Karlstad MD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(4):407–17

Changes in hepatic lipoperoxide concentration in endotoxemic rats. Ogawa R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982; 9(4):369–74

Effects of naloxone on hemodynamics, oxygen transport, and metabolic variables in canine endotoxin shock. Thijs LG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(2):147–60

Insulin hypersecretion and potentiation of endotoxin shock in the rat. Yelich MR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(6):589–603

Certain biochemical changes during hypokinetic & hyperkinetic experimental septic shock in calves. Sahay PN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jul;20(7):549–51

Down regulation of hepatic glucocorticoid receptors after endotoxin treatment. Stith RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):613–21

Multiple systems organ failure--a very brief summary. Hassett J, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jul;14(1):93–7

Changes in alpha-adrenergic receptors in dog livers during endotoxic shock. Ghosh S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar; 34(3):239–45

Serum and tissue T3 levels in endotoxin shock in the rat. Goretzki PE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Sep;35(3):211–7

Role of mitochondrial enhancement in maintaining hepatic energy charge level in endotoxin shock. Shimahara Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Oct;33(4):314–23

Effects of glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) on the position of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate, and oxygen consumption in canine endotoxin shock. Tuynman HA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar;34(3):246–53

Cardiac taurine levels during endotoxemia. Janssen HF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):407–11

Metabolism of branched-chain amino acids in dogs with Escherichia coli endotoxin shock. Groves AC, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb;93(2):273–8

Study of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) in pericardial fluid in different causes of death (II.). Experimental study of 5-HT levels in two types of shocks (hemorrhagic and septic) in dogs. Luna A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983; 89(4):227–36

[Effect of reduced glutathione on hepatic adenine nucleotides and energy charge in endotoxin treated rats] Kosugi I. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of altered energy metabolism in hemorrhagic and endotoxin shock--experimental studies on the basis of hepatic mitochondrial activities] Shimahara Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1;51(3):460–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of histamine and serotonin in the blood and in the tissues during staphylococcal exotoxin shock] Brill' GE. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):75–8 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Scarlet fever, Toxic-shock syndrome and the Staphylococcus. Rahman AN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;284(3):36–9

Staphylococcus in toxic shock syndrome and other surgical infections. Development of new bacteriophages. Altemeier WA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Mar;118(3):281–4

Toxic shock syndrome associated with a contraceptive diaphragm [letter] Reynolds C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1144

Production of staphylococcal enterotoxin F and pyrogenic exotoxin C by Staphylococcus aureus isolates from toxic shock syndrome-associated sources. Bonventre PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1023–9

Characterization of Staphylococcus aureus isolates from patients with toxic shock syndrome, using polyethylene infection chambers in rabbits. Scott DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):383–7

Characterization of the hemolytic activity of Staphylococcus aureus strains associated with toxic shock syndrome. Chow AW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):524–8

Enterotoxin production by strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from clinical and non-clinical specimens with special reference to enterotoxin F and toxic shock syndrome. de Nooij MP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 89(3):499–505

Toxinogenic vaginal infections due to Staphylococcus aureus in menstruating rhesus monkeys without toxic-shock syndrome. Pollack M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May; 147(5):963–4

Production of staphylococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type C: influence of physical and chemical factors. Schlievert PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):236–42

Recovery of staphylococcal enterotoxin F from the breast milk of a woman with toxic-shock syndrome. Vergeront JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):456–9

Carboxymethylcellulose, tampons, and staphylococci [letter] Bonventre PF. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):873–4

Interactions of tampon fibres with growth of Staphylococcus aureus in vitro [letter] Eady EA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):818

Growth of toxic-shock-syndrome strain of Staphylococcus aureus after enzymic degradation of 'Rely' tampon component. Tierno PM Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19; 1(8325):615–8

Toxic shock syndrome. Incidence and survival of Staphylococcus aureus in unused tampons. Skopek A. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 24;2(2):74–6

Toxic shock syndrome and lysogeny in Staphylococcus aureus. Schutzer SE, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 15; 220(4594):316–8

[Male toxic shock syndrome (letter)] Staszewski S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16;108(37):1413–5 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative non-vaginal TSS in a boy 25 days after surgery] Gaines H. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 8; 79(36):3091–2 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Toxicity of benzyl alcohol for premature infants [letter] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Mar;82(7):450–2

OCCURRENCE

Toxic shock syndrome: a reprise. Kass EH. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):608–11

Toxic-shock syndrome associated with post-partum staphylococcal endometritis. Gibney RT, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):90–1

Toxic shock syndrome. A review. Spearman ML. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Oct;83(10):497–9 (12 ref.)

Leads from the MMWR. Update: toxic-shock syndrome--United States. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26;250(8):1017

Update: toxic-shock syndrome--United States. **MMWR** 1983 Aug 5;32(30):398–400

[Septic shock in the nursing home] **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Oct;13(5):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Septic shock in the nursing home] Wiersinga A, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Oct;13(5):193–5 **(Dut)**

[Menstruation and toxic shock syndrome] Mori N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;35(1):106–11 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Septic shock in a young splenectomized man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):129–43

The vascular endothelial system.
Structure—function—pathology—reaction to endotoxin shock—methods of investigation. Freudenberg N, et al. **Veroff Pathol** 1983;120:1–114

[Septic shock, pathologo-anatomic aspects] Haneveld GT, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Oct;13(5):197–8 **(Dut)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the hepatic mast and plasma cells of pregnant rats with endotoxic shock] Nikulin OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and acetylcholinesterase activity of the neuromuscular junction of rats in a state of septic shock] Bengoechea González ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 31;167(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arteriolar to venular red cell and plasma dispersion in hemorrhage- and endotoxin-shocked cats. Baker CH. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:35–51

The effect of compensation of acidosis on survival in endotoxin shock. Bastiaans JC, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981; 6:163–74

The role of vasopressin in the maintenance of cardiovascular function during early endotoxin shock. Brackett DJ, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:147–56

Hepatocellular dysfunction in early sepsis despite increased hepatic blood flow. Cameron DE, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:65–74

Indomethacin suppresses the early cardiodepressant factor released by endotoxin in the rat: possible involvement of a prostacyclin-related material. Carli A, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:161–71

Metabolic alterations related to reverse portal vein flow in an endotoxic pig. Hand MS, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981; 6:131–40

Effect of age and splenectomy in murine endotoxemia. Karanfilian RG, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:125–32

Hemodynamics, hypoglycemia, and hepato-pancreatic pathology during the course of endotoxin shock. Manson NH, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:107–20

The pathophysiology of septic shock: studies of reticuloendothelial system function and liver high-energy metabolism in rats following sublethal and lethal Escherichia coli injection. Nakatani T, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:147–57

Contractile function of heart muscle isolated from endotoxin-shocked guinea pigs and rats. Parker JL. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:133–45

The pathophysiology of septic shock: changes in hemodynamics in rats following live E coli injection. An application of the thermodilution method for measurement of cardiac output. Sato T, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:25–42

The pathophysiology of septic shock: comparison of systemic hemodynamical responses in the rat following a sonicated, heat-killed, and live E coli injection. Sato T, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:115–23

Another unacceptable model of primate septic shock. Shatney CH, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:1–13

Effect of naloxone treatment on the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin in sheep. Sziebert L, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:121–8

The pathophysiology of septic shock: responses to different doses of live Escherichia coli injection in rats. Tanaka J, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:101–14

Association of prostacyclin production with resistance of C3H/HeJ mice to endotoxin shock. Walker RI, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:125–32

Survival characteristics during septic shock in 39 baboons. Wilson MF, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:13–23

Nosocomial toxic-shock syndrome in two patients after knee surgery. Moyer MA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Jun; 11(3):83–7

Left ventricular dysfunction in a patient with toxic shock syndrome. Fitz JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):467–8

Unsuspected right ventricular dysfunction in shock and sepsis. Hoffman MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep;198(3):307–19

Fluorophotometric evaluation of capillary permeability in gram-negative shock. Tom WW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 May;118(5):636–41

Restoration of mean arterial pressure in endotoxic shock by meptazinol. Contributions from lysosomal membrane stabilisation, opiate antagonism and noradrenaline release. Paciorek PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1; 32(5):877–81

Effects of a pyridine derivative thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and its inactive isomer in endotoxic shock in the rat. Anderegg K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):725–32

Involvement of circulating phospholipase A2 in the pathogenesis of the hemodynamic changes in endotoxin shock. Vadas P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):561–6

Experimental investigations on canine endotoxic shock: changes in hemodynamics and involvement of some humoral factors. Guo HY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Aug;95(8):613–21

Cardiopulmonary function as related to intestinal mucosal lesions in experimental septic shock. Falk A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(4):419–32

The effects of naloxone on the peripheral sympathetics in cat endotoxin shock. Koyama S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983; 10(1):7–13

The cardiorespiratory impairment in cirrhosis and sepsis. An experimental interpretation using octopamine infusion. Nespoli A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):15–30

Effect of volume loading and dopamine on hemodynamics and red-cell redistribution in canine endotoxin shock. Teule GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):41–50

Ketanserin prevents platelet aggregation and endotoxin-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction. Meuleman TR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):606–11

Liver function in septic shock. Banks JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;35(11):1249–52

Detection of the 'hyperdynamic state' of sepsis in the baboon during lethal E. coli infusion. Hinshaw LB, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May;23(5):361–5

Adrenal medullary secretion of dopamine in response to hemorrhagic and endotoxin-induced shock in dogs. Ohmiya T. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Mar;13(2):152–8

Suggested importance of monokines in pathophysiology of endotoxin shock and malaria. Clark IA. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;60(14):756–8

M[illegible]4,129, a putative delta antagonist, reverses endotoxic [illegible]k without altering morphine analgesia. Holaday JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2209–12

Abd[illegible]nal vagotomy does not modify endotoxic shock in rats. Fatterman AB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 12;33(11):1033–7

[Hormonal ch[illegible]es in septic endotoxic shock] Kha[illegible]os'ova [illegible]ch, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(3):240-[illegible]3 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Effect[illegible] of anisodamine on pulmonary circulation and function of the dog in shock] Sun RY. **Caung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;62(8):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observations and experimental study on microcirculatory changes during septic shock] Tong HH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;62(11):672–5 **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic patterns and certain humoral responses in dogs with endotoxin shock] Guo HY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 4(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Septic shock] Thijs LG. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Oct; 13(5):195–6 **(Dut)**

[Septic shock. Experimental studies] van der Meer C, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Oct;13(5):196–7 **(Dut)**

[Physiopathological significance of prostaglandins in septic shock. Clinical and experimental indications] Oettinger W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 9;100(46):2169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the effect of pentoxifylline on blood rheology and microcirculation—a study using an endotoxin shock model] Sugiura Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Apr; 32(4):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of naloxone in the treatment of hypotension in shock] Wyszyński C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 1;37(41–42):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Homeostatic importance of adrenergic mediator processes in infectious toxic shock (the model of diphtheria intoxication)] Rozenman BM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and oxygen transport in septic shock] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effects of endotoxins of gram-negative bacteria] Pantelić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul-Aug; 39(4):293–7 **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against staphylococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type C-enhanced endotoxin lethality with methylprednisolone and IgG. Peterson PK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb; 147(2):358

Protective effects of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitors on endotoxin shock. Fukumoto S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jun;11(2):179–88

PSYCHOLOGY

Awareness, knowledge and perceived risk for toxic shock syndrome in relation to health behavior. Riggs RS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 May;53(5):303–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[The effect of diatrizoate (Angiografin) on the aortic endothelium of the rat in shock] Gospos C, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scintigraphy in toxic shock syndrome [letter] Moreno AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1142–4

Endotoxic shock and its effects on hepatobiliary scanning in dogs. Hughes KS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):823–6

THERAPY

Endotoxin clearance by exchange blood transfusion in septic shock neonates. Togari H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):87–91

Fibronectin: a mediator of phagocytosis and its potential in treating septic shock. Blumenstock FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:613–21

Studies on the effects of vasodilating agents in addition to volume therapy in endotoxic shock. Schmahl FW, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:179–84

Optimum left heart filling pressure during fluid resuscitation of patients with hypovolemic and septic shock. Packman MI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar;11(3):165–9

Recent trends in diagnosis and management of septic shock. Rackow EC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 May–Jun;40(3):181–5

The management of septic shock. Eskridge RA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Feb;17(2):92–9 (63 ref.)

Exchange transfusion in the treatment of endotoxic shock with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Paramjothy M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Sep;37(3):215–6

The treatment of gram-negative bacteremia and shock [editorial] Wolff SM. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11; 307(20):1267–8

Treatment of gram-negative bacteremia and shock with human antiserum to a mutant Escherichia coli. Ziegler EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1225–30

Septic shock. Ellner JJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Apr; 30(2):365–71

[New infectious diseases] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Feb;6(2):46–8 **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the treatment of wound infection and complications of suppurative wounds] D'iachenko PK. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The viper bitten child in shock—treatment with a highly purified serum] Skoog G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 25;80(21):2248 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Effects of naloxone on endotoxin-induced changes in ponies. Moore AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):103–9

SHOCK, SURGICAL

DIAGNOSIS

[Collapse and functional adrenocortical failure in surgical interventions] Magomedov MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun; 128(6):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Biochemical changes in post-surgical and post-traumatic shock states] Cellerino AF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Apr;48(4):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hormonal and metabolic reactions to surgery during combined anesthesia with pentazocine and seduxen] Mil'dzikhov GK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):9–14 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Use of dopamine for shock therapy in abdominal surgery] Köhler L, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 1;96(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHOCK THERAPY see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK THERAPY, INSULIN see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

SHOCK, TOXIC see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

SHOCK, TRAUMATIC

BLOOD

[Blood osmolarity and its correction in critical patients] Slepushkin VD. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):47–9 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac arrest after crush injury. Allister C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20;287(6391):531–2

[Case of acute renal failure in myolysis after alcoholic intoxication] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 1; 36(5):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic myocardial infarction] Guja A. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 1;35(22):1453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of severe craniocerebral injuries complicated by shock] Kotov IA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic acute renal insufficiency. Apropos of a case] Subirats Bayego E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jun 15–30; 165(5–6):355–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Prognostic criteria and mortality in shock due to combined injuries] Dürr P, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 1;34(13):405–9 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of the diagnosis of shock in combined craniocerebral injury] Pavlovichev SA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982;60(8):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Protective actions of nafazatrom in traumatic shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1089–91

Analysis of potential beneficial actions of prostaglandins in traumatic shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 111:199–210

Therapeutic action of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in traumatic shock. Markov AK, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 May; 7(3):430–6

[Effect of serotonin on the lysosomal apparatus of liver cells and on hydrolase activity in the blood in severe mechanical injury] Kobylianskiĭ LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduced glutathione and cytochrome C in the experimental therapy of shock] Nigulianu VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982; (6):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of antishock activity of various Soviet pharmacological agents] Bazarevich Gla, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Burns and pregnancy. Apropos of a clinical case] Musso G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on the lysosome function of liver and kidneys in severe mechanical trauma] Kobylianskiĭ LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of disorders of hemostasis system function in the pathogenesis of burn shock] Iashvili Bp, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar;28(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Summary data from complex experimental research on the problem of the pathogenesis and experimental therapy of traumatic shock] Dolinin VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982;(6):23–30 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Pathology of the immune system in trauma] Aleksandrov VN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982;(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Isotopic approaches to the estimation of protein requirements in burn patients. Wolfe RR, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983; 9:81–98

Effect of thermal injury on energy metabolism, substrate kinetics, and hormonal concentrations. Wolfe RR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(4):383–94

Molecular and cellular aspects of shock and trauma. Proceedings of the U.S.A.–Japan Binational Conference. Kona, Hawaii, June 21–24, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 111:1–333

Alterations in electron transport and cellular metabolism with shock and trauma. Chaudry IH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:67–88 (79 ref.)

[Biochemical changes in post-surgical and post-traumatic shock states] Cellerino AF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Apr;48(4):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial energy metabolism in traumatic shock in puppies] Dumbadze GG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroid hormones on the free amino acid content of the spleen in severe mechanical injury] Nigulianu VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural bases of heart failure in the early period of the prolonged crush syndrome] Sekamova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(6):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of electromechanical coupling in the cells of the myocardium in protracted crush syndrome] Kuzin MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress analgesia in experimental burn shock] Sinitsyn LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of regional hemosorption on the state of cardio- and hemodynamics in the crush syndrome] Kreines VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):373–4 **(Rus)**

[Systemic hemodynamics, microcirculation and oxygen transport in burn shock and its combined treatment] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar; 28(3):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemodynamic and acid-base indices in burn patients with various degrees of severity of burn shock] Shuruev AS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar; 28(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dielectric properties of the blood in burn patients in the period of shock] Sologub VK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar;28(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked-potential evaluation of the functional status of brain structures in traumatic shock] Lebedeva LI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in burn shock in rats after the prolonged limitation of motor activity] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epiphysis cerebri and body resistance to extreme exposures] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Principal trends in research in the area of prevention of traumatic shock by means of pharmacologic agents. 3] Dolinin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):26–30 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Initial shock: impact of a life-threatening disease and ways to deal with it. Gorman D, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Spring;7(3):37–46

THERAPY

Management of shock at the front. Jin B. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jan;96(1):27–8

Balanced salt solutions in massive trauma. Carrico CJ, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1983;6:57–83 (42 ref.)

Traumatic shock in polytrauma: circulatory parameters, biochemistry, and resuscitation. Messmer KF. **World J Surg** 1983 Jan;7(1):26–30

[Hemodynamic effect of plasma substitutes used for treating burn shock in children] Butaeva IS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar;28(3):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the composition and the amount of transfusion and infusion media in treating patients in the period of burn shock] Gerasimova LI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar; 28(3):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Programs for the infusion and transfusion treatment of burn patients in the period of shock] Murazian RI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar;28(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of burn patients in the period of shock using different transfusion schemes] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar;28(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of infusion therapy using whole body rheography with burn patients in the period of burn shock] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar;28(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic tactics in patients with multiple fractures of the bones of the limbs associated with traumatic shock] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov; (11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased effectiveness of infusion therapy of burn shock by using kontrikal] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of traumatic shock at the stage of qualified medical care] Deriabin II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct; (10):21–4 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Traumatic shock in the dog from pathologico-anatomic and histological viewpoints] Loupal G. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Dec;29(10):751–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHOES

Proportionate mortality among US shoeworkers, 1966–1977. Decouflé P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(4):523–32

Nasal cancer in the Northamptonshire boot and shoe industry: is it declining? Acheson ED, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):940–6

Patch test results with a shoewear screening tray in 119 patients, 1977–80. Lynde CW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):423–5

Elevator selection in rearfoot posted orthoses. Ross AS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Dec;72(12):621–4

Man-made shoe materials and foot health. Rossi WA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jun;73(6):320–2

A radiologic study of motion of the foot within a ski boot: a preliminary report. Russo RA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Dec;72(12):606–10

Conductive rubber footswitch design [letter] Harris JD. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;5(2):167

A conductive rubber footswitch design for gait analysis. Minns RJ. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct;4(4):328–30

Shoes don't 'cure' flatfeet. Price CT. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;69(10):853–7

The moulded double-rocker plaster shoe in the field treatment of plantar ulcer. Joseph B, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Mar;54(1):39–44

Simple plantar ulcers treated by below-knee plaster and moulded double-rocker plaster shoe—a comparative study. Pring DJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Dec;53(4):261–4

Individualization from footwear–a case report. Tripathi RS, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Apr;22(2):115–8

[A device for measuring the microclimate inside a child's shoe] Hanuš V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jun;50(3):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The shoe as a functional orthosis] Boldingh EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 6;126(45):2041–3 **(Dut)**

[N-hexane-induced polyneuropathy in the shoe and leather goods industry. Changes in the clinico-epidemiologic picture in the face of partial primary prevention measures] Cariomagno S, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An instrumented-shoe for the ambulatory measurement of orthogonal components of ground reaction forces] Shimazu H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Jun;20(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of perforating ulcer of the feet in leprosy] Aoki M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr–Jun;50(2):91–6 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Orthopedic aids for the rheumatoid foot] Mandić V. **Reumatizam** 1982;29(4):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The effect of the mass of footwear on certain physiological parameters in walking and running] Sovtić P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jan–Feb;40(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Boot top fractures in pedestrians. A forensic masquerade. Eisele JW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Jun; 4(2):181–4

Moon-boot foot syndrome. Blogg CE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1774–5

Moon-boot foot syndrome [letter] Philipp R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):562

Punctures through sneakers [letter] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun; 18(6):21

Combat boot palsy: case reports. Gatens PF, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Aug;147(8):664–6

[Children's feet and children's shoes] Bojsen-Møller F. **Nord Med** 1983;98(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Shoe eczema caused by para-tertiary butylphenol. Making shoes with glue free of para-tertiary butylphenol] Heine A. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Oct;168(10):694–6 **(Ger)**

[Utility objects most frequently causing contact allergy and skin irritation. IV. Shoes and clothes] Rudzki E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

From the clinic: 'THE SHOES'—runners beware. Klein KK. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(4):103–4

The enigma of shoe sizes. Rossi WA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 May;73(5):272–4

An assessment of subject variability, subject–shoe interaction, and the evaluation of running shoes using ground reaction force data. Bates BT, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(3):181–91

Molten metal safety boot burns: analysis and treatment. Boss WK Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Oct;22(10):884–6

SHOPE FIBROMA VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

SHOPE PAPILLOMA VIRUS see under **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME see under **MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES**

SHORT INCREMENT SENSITIVITY INDEX see **RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)**

SHORT TERM PSYCHOTHERAPY see **PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF**

SHORT-WAVE THERAPY see under **DIATHERMY**

SHOULDER

Osteomyelitis causing brachial plexus neuropathy [letter] Green NE. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun;137(6):605

Facioscapulohumeral dystrophy associated with hearing loss and Coats syndrome. Taylor DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):395–8

Inflammatory facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy and Coats syndrome. Wulff JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct; 12(4):398–401

Magnetic necklace: its therapeutic effectiveness on neck and shoulder pain. Hong CZ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct;63(10):462–6

Adhesive capsulitis (frozen shoulder): a new approach to its management. Rizk TE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jan;64(1):29–33

Painful shoulders: diagnosis and management. Sundstrom WR. **Geriatrics** 1983 Mar;38(3):77–80, 85–6, 91, 96

Postirradiation chondroblastic osteogenic sarcoma. A case report. Kofoed H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982; 64(5):590–1

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Wiss DA. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;22(4):228–30

The painful shoulder. Greenway GD, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1982;58(2):21–67

Cytomegalovirus infection complicated by neuralgic amyotrophy [letter] Sundkvist T. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):461

The weightbearing shoulder. Wing PC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983

Apr;21(2):107–13
Management of shoulder problems in general practice. Bush K. **Practitioner** 1983 Jul;227(1381):1155–63
Deltoid pathology in idiopathic scoliosis. Yarom R, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):463–70
Shoulder pain: differential diagnosis [letter] **West J Med** 1983 Feb;138(2):268–9
Shoulder pain. White RH. **West J Med** 1982 Oct;137(4):340–5
[Direction of the course and changes in the cross-section of the subclavian vein depending on the positions of the shoulder] Anderhuber F. **Morphol Med** 1982 Feb;2(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of shoulder-neck pain from a neuro-orthopedic viewpoint] Berger M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 31;132(23–24):583–6 **(Ger)**
[Localization and spread of phlebothrombotic processes in acute venous thrombosis of the shoulder axillary vein] Müller JH. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 1;76(13):592–3 **(Ger)**
[Neurovascular syndromes of the neck, shoulder girdle and extremities] Kipervas IP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(4):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Preaxial polydactyly and the Poland complex [letter] David TJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov;13(3):333–4
Posterior shoulder girdle abnormalities with absence of pectoralis major muscle. Hegde HR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov;13(3):285–93

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomy of the shoulder girdle] Schenk RK. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:1–15 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascular anatomy and surgical approach in cases of vascular injuries of the shoulder region] Schoevaerdts JC, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):463–6 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Delineation of diagnostic criteria and a rehabilitation program for rotator cuff injuries. Jobe FW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):336–9
Acute tears of the rotator cuff. The timing of surgical repair. Bassett RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):18–24
Axillary nerve palsy following blunt trauma to the shoulder region: a clinical and electrophysiological review. Berry H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 45(11):1027–32
Try a carbon ribbon 'round the old hurt knee (and shoulder) [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1681–2
Fatal subscapular staphylococcal abscess. Handorf CR. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):271
[Injuries of the shoulder girdle. 15th Reisensburg workshop. 18–20 Februar 1982] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:1–284 **(Ger)**
[Vascular injuries of the shoulder] Loeprecht H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:267–73 **(Ger)**
[Shoulder injuries in children] Parsch K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:187–94 **(Ger)**
[Nerve injuries of the shoulder] Spier W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:274–8 **(Ger)**
[Frozen shoulder following shoulder contusion in skiing] Schwarzenbach U, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Jun; 30(2):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subcutaneous rupture of the distal tendon of biceps brachii] Morozov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unusual case of mortal stab-cut wounds] Burshtein EM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Oct–Dec;25(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An EMG analysis of the shoulder in throwing and pitching. A preliminary report. Jobe FW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):3–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of diadynamic current on chronic soft-tissue pain in the neck and shoulder girdle] Philipson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 14;145(7):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pathophysiology and pathomechanics of the shoulder girdle] Zilch H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:16–41 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Slipped proximal humeral epiphysis: a complication of radiotherapy to the shoulder in children. Edeiken BS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):123–5

SURGERY

Scapulectomy revisited: soft part sarcomas of the posterior shoulder. Adam YG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb; 19(2):176–9

SHOULDER DISLOCATION

Luxatio erecta. Freundlich BD. **J Trauma** 1983 May; 23(5):434–6

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic disruption of the axillary artery. Case report. Dannaeus CA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(6):549–50
Malalignment of the shoulder after stroke [letter] Carpenter GI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):651
Delayed complications of treated reduced recurrent anterior dislocations of the humeral head in young adults. Sutro CJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1982 Fall; 42(2):187–216
Dislocation arthropathy of the shoulder. Samilson RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):456–60
Bilateral four-part fractures with posterior dislocation of the shoulder. A case report. Din KM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):176–8
[Vascular complications of simple anterior dislocations of the shoulder. Three cases] Bertrand JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 May;36(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The imprisoning of the axillary artery between the head of the humerus and the anterior edge of the glenoid cavity. An unusual vascular complication of shoulder dislocation. One case] Fraioli JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 May;36(5):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Injuries of the blood vessels in shoulder and leg dislocations] Balatashvili IF. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):98 **(Rus)**
[Injuries of the major blood vessels in joint dislocations] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Dysplasia and birth injury of the shoulder joint] Slesarev SP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary dislocation of the shoulder. Factors affecting the two-year prognosis. Hovelius L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):181–5
[New diagnostic, therapeutic and prognostic aspects of shoulder luxation] Johner R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Jun;30(2):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral anterior fracture-dislocation of the shoulder joints due to severe electric shock. Salem MI. **Injury** 1983 Jan; 14(4):361–3
[Pathogenesis and therapy of recurring shoulder dislocation] Irlenbusch U. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jan;30(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports injuries and damage in the shoulder area] Segesser B. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Jun;30(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Adolescent traumatic dislocations of the shoulder with open epiphyses. Wagner KT Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Feb;3(1):61–2

PATHOLOGY

[Frequency of recurrence of traumatic shoulder luxation: therapy dependent?] Matter P, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Jun;30(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Voluntary anterior dislocation of the shoulder: case study. Rosaaen BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jul; 64(7):326–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography of the shoulder after Bristow repair. Lamm CR, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(5):523–8
Unusual dislocations of the shoulder. Downey EF Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1207–10
Double-contrast computed tomography of the glenoid labrum. Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):581–4
Case of the month no. 57: anterior, subcoracoid dislocation of the humerus 'Y' view of the shoulder. Levy JM, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Jul;39(7):455–6
Humeral retrotorsion and glenohumeral relationship in the normal shoulder and in recurrent anterior dislocation (scapulometry). Cyprien JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May; (175):8–17
Optimal radiography of the acutely injured shoulder. Flinn RM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Jun;34(2):128–32
Fracture-dislocation of the shoulder in a 32-month-old child. Nicastro JF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):427–9
Posterior dislocation of the shoulder. A case for the lateral scapula view. Wilson AJ. **Mo Med** 1983 Jun;80(6):299–303
Shoulder radiography in acute trauma. True anteroposterior and true lateral views make for better reading. de Souza LJ. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):234–6
[Preoperative roentgen diagnosis in recurrent shoulder dislocation] Müller-Färber J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Sep;85(9):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of old posterior dislocation of the shoulder according to the McLaughlin procedure. Houben L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Jan–Apr;49(1–2):247–53
Bristow–Latarjet procedure for recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder. A 2–5 year follow-up study on the results of 112 cases. Hovelius L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):284–90
The modified Bristow procedure for recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Results and complications. Nielson AB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr; 53(2):229–32
Recurrent dislocation of the shoulder and the Putti Platt operation. Pritsch M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983; 101(2):133–5
The coracoid transfer for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. Technical aspects of the Bristow–Latarjet procedure. Hovelius L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):926–34
Review of a modified Bristow procedure for recurrent anterior shoulder dislocation. Barrett GR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;23(9):254–6
An acquired antithrombin III deficiency in the course of toxic shock syndrome after elective orthopaedic surgery. Henny CP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(5):133–7
[The so-called 'voluntary' luxations of the shoulder in young athletes. Their treatment by tenotomy of the large round muscle (teres major)] Grammont P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Jan–Apr;49(1–2):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brückner's fixation operation in recurring and habitual shoulder dislocation] Jaster D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jan;30(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study between interscalenar and supraclavicular nerve block for the reposition of humero-scapular luxations] Reineke H, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1982 Jul;5(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angled 1/3-tubular plate for osteosynthesis of dislocated humeral fractures through the collum anatomicum] Albrecht F. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Feb;9(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of Bankart procedure in recurrent anterior dislocation of the shoulder] Vécsei V, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Aug;8(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation with the Bristow method] Hummel A, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Nov; 85(11):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specific treatment of recurrent dislocation of the shoulder] Müller-Färber J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Mar; 86(3):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation with the Brückner binding method] Ansorge D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(21):1388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of recurrent dislocation of the shoulder in athletes. Variant of the Bankart-Delitala technic] Bellando Randone P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec; 66(6):757–63 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of inveterated shoulder dislocation by evenly applied loads] Aleinikov AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):48–50 **(Rus)**
[Transosseous osteosynthesis in treating fracture-dislocations of the shoulder] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):46–8 **(Rus)**
[Blocked endoprosthesis of the shoulder joint] Grabovoi AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Grabovoi AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Modified strapping of roll sling. Walker J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Feb;37(2):110–1
Immobilization fails in the treatment of the initial traumatic anterior dislocation of the shoulder [letter] Swickard JS. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):49
Recurrences after initial dislocation of the shoulder. Results of a prospective study of treatment. Hovelius L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):343–9
[Results of treatment of fresh traumatic dislocation of the shoulder] Heisel J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Aug; 12(4):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acromiclavicular joint dislocation—diagnosis, therapy, outcome] Kopp K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 May; 29(5):256–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reduction of shoulder joint dislocation] Parmenov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):79–80 **(Rus)**
[Inveterate traumatic dislocations and their sequelae] Kolesnikov IuP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr; (4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Clinical results of surgical correction of shoulder luxation in dogs. Vasseur PB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 1; 182(5):503–5

SHOULDER FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Luxatio erecta. Freundlich BD. **J Trauma** 1983 May; 23(5):434–6
Axillary artery injury with minimally displaced fracture of

the neck of the humerus. Hayes JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May;23(5):431–3
[A case of post-traumatic necrosis of the head of the humerus] Luppino D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82; 67(4):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The 'vanishing' epiphysis: sign of Salter Type I fracture of the proximal humerus in infancy. Kleinman PK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):865–7
Optimal radiography of the acutely injured shoulder. Flinn RM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Jun;34(2):128–32
Fracture–dislocation of the shoulder in a 32–month–old child. Nicastro JF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):427–9
Shoulder radiography in acute trauma. True anteroposterior and true lateral views make for better reading. de Souza LJ. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):234–6
Oblique angled view for coracoid fractures. Goldberg RP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):195–7

SURGERY

[Indications for extirpation of the humeral head after injury] Němec P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Feb;62(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Role of ascending bipolar nailing with elastic nails in the treatment of nonimpacted fractures of the upper end of the humerus] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(5):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bouquet–type internal fixation of a series of 35 fractures of the upper end of the humerus] Nael JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Dec;119(12):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fractures of the proximal end of the humerus of surgical importance (study of 40 cases)] Luppino D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(4):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transosseous osteosynthesis in treating fracture–dislocations of the shoulder] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):46–8 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the humerus] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Fracture of the surgical neck of humerus treated with combined Chinese traditional and western manipulation. Li TS, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):34–9
[Capital and diaphyseal fractures of the humerus in children] Evrard H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct; 48(5):739–48 **(Fre)**
[Injuries of the proximal humeral epiphysis. Indications for surgical therapy and results] Giebel G, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Jun;54(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Guidelines for fracture treatment. 3: Shoulder girdle, humerus, forearm, hand] von Gumppenberg S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 10;101(6):232–6 **(Ger)**

SHOULDER–HAND SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Shoulder–hand syndrome and scapulo–humeral periarthritis in adult epileptics treated with phenobarbital] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31;167(2):123–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Vegetative–irritational syndrome and edematous hands (according to findings from comparative neurologic characteristics of radius fractures and the shoulder–hand syndrome)] Popelianskiĭ Iulu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Algodystrophic syndrome in hemiplegia. Clinical and therapeutic study] Perrigot M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Shoulder–arm pain and its treatment in breast cancer diseases] Hildebrandt J. **Z Lymphol** 1982 Dec;6(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SHOULDER JOINT

Mobilization of frozen shoulder under general anaesthesia. Helbig B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Jan–Apr; 49(1–2):267–74
Shoulder arthroscopy. Technique and indications. Parisien JS. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Spring;43(1):56–69
Medical management of the painful shoulder. Cogen L, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1982;32(5):54–8
Osteochondritis dissecans of the humeral head. An unusual cause of shoulder pain. Anderson WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):166–8
Neurologic painful conditions affecting the shoulder. Bateman JE. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):44–54
Compressive, invasive referred pain to the shoulder. Brown C. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):55–62
Rheumatologic aspects of painful conditions affecting the shoulder. Curran JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar; (173):27–37
Painful hematologic conditions affecting the shoulder. Epps CH Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):38–43
Painful conditions affecting the shoulder. Neviaser RJ. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):63–9
Diclofenac sodium in the treatment of painful stiff shoulder. Huskisson EC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(5):350–3
Milwaukee Shoulder syndrome: a new crystal–induced arthritis syndrome associated with hydroxyapatite crystals—a case report. Newman JH, et al. **Del Med J** 1983 Mar;55(3):167–9
Ossification of the coracoclavicular ligaments in ankylosing spondylitis. A case report. Pritchett JW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):1017–8
Dislocation arthropathy of the shoulder. Samilson RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):456–60
Salmonella joint infection in Malawian children. Molyneux E, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Mar;4(2):131–8
Pipetter's shoulder—hazard III [letter] Forester G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 May;25(5):356
Deltoid contracture in children of central Calcutta. Chatterjee P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):380–3
Tuberculosis of the shoulder. Report of five cases treated conservatively. Tang SC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May;28(3):188–90
Frozen shoulder (adhesive capsulitis) [editorial] Bruckner FE. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):688–9
Frozen shoulder [letter] Coombes WN. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Aug;76(8):711
Immunological studies in frozen shoulder. Bulgen DY, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):893–8
Arthroscopy of the shoulder. Cofield RH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Aug;58(8):501–8
Shoulder pain. Resnick D. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jan; 14(1):81–97 (27 ref.)
Treatment of the glenohumeral joint by passive movement. Maitland GD. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jan;69(1):3–7
The painful shoulder. A four–article symposium. Bennett RM. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;73(5):153–7
Referred shoulder pain. An elusive diagnosis. Campbell SM. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;73(5):193–203
Shoulder arthritis. Distinguishing among the many causes of inflammation. Ellman MH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;73(5):158–67
Two unique shoulder disorders. Adhesive capsulitis and reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Kozin F. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;73(5):207–10, 214–6
Tendinitis and bursitis of the shoulder. Anatomy and therapy. Simkin PA. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;73(5):177–9, 182–3, 186–9 passim
When shoulder pain isn't bursitis. The myofascial pain syndrome. Weed ND. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Sep;74(3):97–8, 101–2, 104
Percutaneous catheter drainage of septic shoulder joint. Sanders TR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):270–1
Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: arthrographic diagnosis and treatment. Loyd JA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul; 76(7):879–83
Ultrastructure of the subacromial bursa in painful shoulder syndromes. Sarkar K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 400(2):107–17
[Our experience with reflexotherapy in shoulder pain] Jandová D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Nov; 45(6):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Anterior dislocation of the shoulder: new aspects of diagnosis and treatment] Johner RT, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Dec;102(12):1143–50 **(Fre)**
[Destructive non–tumoral osteoarthropathies of the shoulder] Camus JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 21;59(16):1225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxic shock syndrome in pyogenic arthritis] Schädelin J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 18;112(51):1874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synovial chondromatosis of the subacromial–deltoid bursa (comments on a case)] Leo A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(5):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arthroscopy of the shoulder joint] Lilleby H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 20;103(8–9):756–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Results of rehabilitation treatment of periarticular inflammation of the shoulder] Bicz–Kubiatowicz M, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Humeroscapular periarthrosis in patients with post–stroke hemiplegia] Popelianskiĭ Ialu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Personal experience in the treatment of calcified periarthritis of the shoulder] Kuzmanović O, et al. **Reumatizam** 1983; 30(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Suppurating osteoarthritis of the shoulder joint as the only manifestation of acute brucellosis] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug;166(3–4):165–7 **(Spa)**
[Shoulder–hand syndrome and scapulo–humeral periarthritis in adult epileptics treated with phenobarbital] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31;167(2):123–6 **(Spa)**
[The frozen shoulder—a mysterious pain] Rydell N. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 12;79(19):1882–3 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Apert's syndrome—a report of five cases. Yonenobu K, et al. **Hand** 1982 Oct;14(3):317–25

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gross and functional anatomy of the shoulder. Sarrafian SK. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):11–9
[Functional anatomical principles for the operative treatment of humeroscapular periarthropathy] Krämer J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;121(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Questions of venous hyperemia in the pathology of large joints] Susta A. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Apr;50(2):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INJURIES

Painful athletic injuries of the shoulder. Jobe FW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):117–24
Impingement lesions. Neer CS 2d. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar; (173):70–7
Rotator cuff tear. Diagnosis and treatment. Post M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):78–91
Tears of rotator cuff. Cofield RH. **Instr Course Lect** 1981; 30:258–73
Lesions of musculotendinous cuff of shoulder: diagnosis and management. Neviaser RJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1981; 30:239–57
Clinical and radiological aspects of gymnast's shoulder. Silvij S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):49–53
[Injuries of the shoulder girdle. 15th Reisensburg workshop. 18–20 Februar 1982] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:1–284 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of rotator cuff ruptures] Jäger M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:261–6 **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the rotator cuff—etiology, types and diagnosis] Keyl W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:251–60 **(Ger)**
[Luxations of the shoulder joint] Matter P. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:239–47 **(Ger)**
[Results of the surgical treatment of shoulder joint ruptures] Plaue R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:230–8 **(Ger)**
[Shoulder prosthesis in traumatology] Rüter A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:173–83 **(Ger)**
[The post–traumatic frozen shoulder] Cotta H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Oct;8(5):294–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blocked endoprosthesis of the shoulder joint] Grabovoĭ AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration of the gleno–humeral joint. An anatomical study. Petersson CJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr; 54(2):277–83
Polymyalgia rheumatica: an arthroscopic study of the shoulder joint. Douglas WA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun;42(3):311–6
[Rapid destructive arthropathy of the shoulder. Clinical, radiographic and anatomopathological data] Massias P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jun;49(7):547–8 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative study of the properties of the shoulder joint capsule with those of other joint capsules. Kaltsas DS. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):20–6
The classic. Mechanism of shoulder movements and a plea for the recognition of 'zero position' of glenohumeral joint. Saha AK. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):3–10
The shoulder. Kapandji IA. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec; 8(3):595–616
Detections of movements imposed on finger, elbow and shoulder joints. Hall LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:519–33
[Elements of shoulder mechanics] Merle d'Aubigné R. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(8):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of adjuvant irradiation on shoulder joint function after mastectomy for breast carcinoma. Ryttov N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(1):29–33
Manipulation as the primary treatment of the frozen shoulder. Haines JF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Sep;27(5):271–5
[Shoulder movements after mammectomy with conservation of muscle. Report of 100 cases] Hoff J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct;119(10):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Remote development of capsular retraction of the shoulder] Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov; 49(11):815–9 **(Fre)**
[HLA–B27 antigen and capsular retraction of the shoulder] Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov; 49(11):807–8 **(Fre)**
[Complex conservative orthopedic treatment of lesions of the shoulder girdle in rheumatoid arthritis] Pavlov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Joint space in normal gleno–humeral radiographs. Petersson

CJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):274–6
Radiography of the shoulder after Bristow repair. Lamm CR, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(5):523–8
Rotator cuff tear measurement by arthropneumotomography. Kilcoyne RF, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):315–8
Double-contrast computed tomography of the glenoid labrum. Shuman WP, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):581–4
Assessment of the unstable shoulder by computed arthrography. A preliminary report. Kinnard P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):157–9
Performing shoulder arthrography without image converters in the field of orthopedic accident surgery. Heberling F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(2):123–6
Humeral retrotorsion and glenohumeral relationship in the normal shoulder and in recurrent anterior dislocation (scapulometry). Cyprien JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May; (175):8–17
Ruptures of the supraspinatus tendon. The significance of distally pointing acromioclavicular osteophytes. Petersson CJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):143–8
Double-contrast Arthrography of the shoulder. Tielbeek AV, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(2–3):154–62
Rapidly progressive idiopathic chondrolysis simulating tuberculosis of the shoulder. Kahan A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):291–3
Arthrography of the wrist and shoulder. Dalinka MK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;14(1):193–215 (44 ref.)
Shoulder arthropathy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Nussbaum AJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):98–102
[Shoulder arthrography in rheumatoid arthritis] Reinbold WD, et al. **ROFO** 1983 May;138(5):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The isoelastic prosthesis for the shoulder joint. Cockx E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Jan–Apr;49(1–2):275–85
The surgical treatment of the rheumatoid shoulder. Souter WA. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2):243–55
Unconstrained total shoulder prostheses. Cofield RH. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):97–108
Prosthetic arthroplasties of the shoulder [letter] Ferlic DC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;(172):307
Revision of humeral head and total shoulder arthroplasties. Neer CS 2d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):189–95
Constrained total shoulder arthroplasty. Long-term follow-up observations. Post M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):109–16
Arthrodesis of the shoulder used in treating painful conditions. Rowe CR. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):92–6
Operative treatment of chronic ruptures of the rotator cuff of the shoulder. Packer NP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):171–5
[Treatment of scapulo-humeral periarthritis] Giné J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Jan–Apr;49(1–2):286–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of chronic periarthritis of the shoulder] Grammont P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct; 48(5):762–74 **(Fre)**
['Reparative' and 'liberating' concepts in the surgical treatment of shoulder periarthritis] Patte D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 Jan–Apr;49(1–2):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Frozen shoulder (editorial)] Herold HZ. **Harefuah** 1982 Jul; 103(1–2):26–7 **(Heb)**
[Surgical management of the supraspinatus syndrome] Mølster AO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10; 103(10):850–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Endoprosthesis of the shoulder joint] Grabovoĭ AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Screw with a thrust thread as a variant of cementless fixation of a shoulder joint endoprosthesis to the scapula] Rodichkin VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

SHOWDOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

SHREWS

Spontaneous development of pilosebaceous tumors in the Japanese house musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Matsuyama M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):115–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some observations on the structure of Suncus liver with special reference to the vitamin A-storing cell. Matsumoto E, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jun;167(2):193–204
Effect of clomiphene citrate on the testis, epididymis and accessory sex glands of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus L.). Singh SK. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 44(2):131–8
Morphology and distribution of calcitonin cells in the house shrew, Suncus murinus. Srivastav AK, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(4):207–12
Anatomy of the oro-nasal region of some species of Tenrecidae and considerations of Tupaiids and Lemurids. Hofer HO. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(4):588–613
Morphology of the intestine of the Watase's shrew, Crocidura horsfieldi watasei. Kurohmaru M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):795–9
Effect of glucagon administration on kidney morphology in house shrew, Suncus murinus. Srivastav AK, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 May;59(1):19–24

GENETICS

Comparative analysis of karyotypes in European shrew species. II. Constitutive heterochromatin, replication patterns, and sister chromatid exchanges in Sorex araneus and S. gemellus. Schmid M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(1–2):124–35
[Contribution to the cytotaxonomy of shrews (Mammalia, Insectivora) from West Africa] Meylan A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(1–2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ectoparasites of the Southeastern shrew, Sorex longirostris, and the masked shrew, S. cinereus, in Vigo County, Indiana, USA. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Oct 14;19(5):628–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of calcitonin on calcitonin cells, parathyroid glands and serum electrolytes in the house shrew (Suncus murinus). Srivastav AK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 114(1):81–7
Temperature regulation and water metabolism in the elephant shrew Elephantulus edwardi. Leon B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):399–407
Induction of ovulation in the musk shrew Suncus murinus L. by HCG administration. Singh JS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):10–2
Biology of the scrotum. IV. Testis location and temperature sensitivity. Bedford JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30; 224(3):379–88
The oestrous cycle of the rufous elephant-shrew, Elephantulus rufescens. Lumpkin S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):671–3
An androgen-dependent pilosebaceous tumor spontaneously developed in the Japanese house musk shrew Suncus murinus. Itami S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug; 19(2):1141–6

SHREWS, TREE see **TUPAIIDAE**

SHRIMP

ANALYSIS

Alkanes in shrimp from the Buccaneer Oil Field. Middleditch BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):18–23
Modification of the AOAC gas–liquid chromatographic method for indole in shrimp: collaborative study. Chambers TL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):842–5
An unusual glucocerebroside in the crustacean nervous system. Shimomura K, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 24; 220(4604):1392–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative study by serial electron microscopy of neuromuscular junctions in the dimorphic claws of the snapping shrimp, Alpheus heterochelis. Phillips CE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):495–505

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of aflatoxin B1 to penaeid shrimp. Wiseman MO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1479–81
Ultrastructural and histological study of degenerative changes leading to black gills in grass shrimp exposed to a dithiocarbamate biocide. Doughtie DG, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 Jan;41(1):33–50
Ultrastructural and histological study of degenerative changes in the antennal glands, hepatopancreas, and midgut of grass shrimp exposed to two dithiocarbamate biocides. Doughtie DG, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 May; 41(3):281–300
Histopathology of aflatoxicosis in the marine shrimp Penaeus stylirostris and P. vannamei. Lightner DV, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1982;40(2):279–91

ENZYMOLOGY

Unusual behaviour of NADP-linked malic enzyme from crustacean tissues on 2',5' ADP-Sepharose 4B. Skorkowski EF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):647–50
[Partial purification and properties of cGMP-dependent protein kinase from prawn tissue] Safarov NS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun;47(6):945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Affinity chromatography and properties of cGMP-dependent protein kinase from prawn tissues] Safarov NS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Heavy metal concentrations in shrimp, crab, and sediment obtained from AD-Dammam sewage outfall area. Sadiq M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):313–9
Biosynthesis and physiological role of homarine in marine shrimp. Netherton JC 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):11971–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious hypodermal and hematopoietic necrosis, a newly recognized virus disease of penaeid shrimp. Lightner DV, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 Jul;42(1):62–70

SHWARTZMAN PHENOMENON

BLOOD

Inhibitory effect of i.v. acetylsalicylic acid on the generalized shwartzman reaction in the rabbit. Szczepański M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 1;29(1):85–90

PATHOLOGY

The Shwartzman phenomenon in equine species. Sprouse R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(3):165–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Procoagulant activity of lymphocyte–macrophage populations in rabbits: selective increases in marrow, blood, and spleen cells during Shwartzman reactions. Rothberger H, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):712–7

SHY-DRAGER SYNDROME see under **AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES**

SIADH see **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

SIALADENITIS see under **SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES**

SIALIC ACIDS

Stability of N-acyl groups in methylated alpha 2 leads to 8-linked oligosialosyl chains toward methanolysis. Analysis by chemical ionization–mass spectrometry. Inoue S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):118–24
A proposal for a terminology of 'sialic acid' derivatives [letter] Scott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):367–8
Physiology of sialic acid capsular polysaccharide synthesis in serogroup B Neisseria meningitidis. Masson L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):728–36
Purification and use of limulin: a sialic acid–specific lectin. Muresan V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Sep; 30(9):938–46
[Biochemistry and clinical significance of sialic acids] Taoka Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:2–25 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Chemistry of gangliosides carrying o-acetylated sialic acid. Sonnino S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:55–69
The plasma fibrinogen fraction with elevated sialic acid content and elongated gamma chains. Discussion paper. Straub PW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27;408:114–7
Sialic acid content of human spermatozoa and seminal plasma in relation to sperm counts. Levinsky H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):45–6
Distribution of sialic acid in human sperm membranes. Levinsky H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Jun;10(3):209–12
The role of sialic acid in the dysfibrinogenemia associated with liver disease: distribution of sialic acid on the constituent chains. Martinez J, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun; 61(6):1196–202
Sialic acid in mouse parotid plasma membranes: its relationship with secretion and cell proliferation. Rivera S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Oct;6(10):917–23
Determination of sialic acid using 2-thiobarbituric acid in the absence of hazardous sodium arsenite. Denny PC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 15;131(3):333–6
Localization of glycoconjugates on the surfaces of pronephric tumor cells in vitro. Tweedell KS. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(4):507–21
Lectin staining of carbohydrates of haemic cells. III. The cells of Hodgkin's disease and other lymphomas. Collins RD, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Sep;6(5):601–16
Analysis of sialic acids by gas chromatography of the mannosamine derivatives released by the action of N-acetylneuraminate lyase. Kakehi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 14;272(1):1–8
Assessment of the virulence factors of group B streptococci: correlation with sialic acid content. Shigeoka AO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):857–63
Hamster nasal glands: their structure, sialic acid content, and vulnerability to actinomycin D. Adams DR. **J Morphol** 1982 Oct;174(1):79–94
The sialic acid and galactose concentrations in erythrocyte membranes in patients with myotonic dystrophy, limb-girdle and facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Stibler H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):389–99
Direct assay of bound sialic acids on rat spermatozoa from the caput and cauda epididymidis. Toowicharanont P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):275–80
Re: sialic acid in T, B and CLL lymphocytes. O'Kennedy R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(2):281
Natural immunity to Sindbis virus is influenced by host tissue sialic acid content. Hirsch RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):548–50
[Analysis of sialic acids in the serum and synovial fluid with special reference to the fluctuations in rheumatoid arthritis] Iida H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:169–74 **(Jpn)**
[Microanalysis by enzymatic methods. 1. Enzymatic microanalysis of sialic acid and pyruvic acid by the fluorescent technic] Sugahara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983

Mar;Suppl 54:158–63 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of sialic acids] Usui T. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar; Suppl 54:26–35 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sialic acid and mucus production in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) in response to zinc and seawater. Eddy FB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):357–9
N-acetyl-D-mannosamine analogues as potential inhibitors of sialic acid biosynthesis. Hadfield AF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):748–51

BLOOD

Lipid-bound sialic acid as a tumor marker. Dnistrian AM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Mar–Apr;13(2):137–42
Metastatic uveal melanoma. Hepatic cell-surface enzymes, isoenzymes, and serum sialic acid levels in early metastatic disease. Donoso LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 101(5):791–4
A useful correlation between blood and brain N-acetylneuraminic acid contents. Morgan BL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(5–6):299–303
Serum lipid-bound sialic acid as a marker in breast cancer. Dnistrian AM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1815–9
Urine excretion of 5-S-cysteinyldopa and serum sialic acid as tumor markers in human melanomas. Marnot D, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):303–10
Lipid-associated sialic acid test for the detection of human cancer. Katopodis N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec; 42(12):5270–5
Evaluation of the degree of desialylation of serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and alpha 1-antitrypsin. Bordas MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10;125(3):311–8
Total and surface-located sialic acid levels in normal and leukaemic lymphocytes: relationship to T and B cell nature and to location in vivo. O'Kennedy R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 May;18(5):437–46
Sialic acid in lymphocytes and sera from mothers and their newborns after normal deliveries. Halbrecht I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(3):171–6
Banking-related decline of erythrocyte N-acetyl-neuraminic acid and phospholipids. Feuerstein H, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(2):205–9
Sialic acid and enzymatic desialation of cord blood fibrinogen. Francis JL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;11(4):223–8
Fibrinogen-bound sialic acid levels in the dysfibrinogenaemia of liver disease. Francis JL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982; 11(4):215–22
Sialic acid residues mediate Mycoplasma pneumoniae attachment to human and sheep erythrocytes. Baseman JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):389–91
Prediction of malignant melanoma recurrence by serum N-acetylneuraminic acid. Silver HK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;31(1):39–43
Interaction of desialated guinea pig erythrocytes with the classical and alternative pathways of guinea pig complement in vivo and in vitro. Brown EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1710–9
Serum sialic acid estimation in various bone disorders. Vijay GS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 16;79(8):109–10
Serum sialic acid is a biologic marker for malignant disease. Khanderia U, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;23(3):163–6
Excessive ingestion of fluoride and the significance of sialic acid: glycosaminoglycans in the serum of rabbit and human subjects. Jha M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Dec; 19(10):1023–30
Effects of phytohaemagglutinin, wheat-germ agglutinin, and concanavalin-A on the physical state of sialic acid and membrane proteins in human erythrocyte ghosts: a spin label study. Feix JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 6;31(10):1001–9
Serum beta 2-microglobulin, sialic acid, and C-reactive protein in systemic lupus erythematosus. Maury CP, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(4):145–9
Serum sialic acid and ceruloplasmin levels in experimental fluorosis. Sharma YD. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jan;15(1):1–5
[Aspects of the large divergence in the sialic acid level of the blood serum of poultry] Tsolov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Topo-optic reactions for the selective demonstration of sialic acid on human blood cells] Makovitzky J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:213–7 **(Ger)**
[Autoanalysis of blood sialic acid by Hitachi 706D, with special reference to the changes of the serum sialic acid levels in malignancy] Araki E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:145–9 **(Jpn)**
[Changes of the blood sialic acid content and acute phase reactants in open heart surgery] Chikakiyo H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:89–95 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of sialic acids in the blood and its clinical application. A. Chemical analysis and clinical application. I. Analysis of sialic acids by the method of Hess and Coburn] Hashimoto K. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:37–50 **(Jpn)**
[Comparison among the blood sialic acid level, CRP, protein fractions and mucoprotein content] Igari J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:81–8 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of lipid-bound sialic acid and total sialic acids in the blood] Inoue H. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:203–7 **(Jpn)**
[Changes of the blood sialic acid level in gastric and rectal neoplasms; with special reference to the changes caused by surgery] Matsukuchi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar; Suppl 54:96–101 **(Jpn)**
[Changes of the blood sialic acid content in respiratory system diseases] Miyanabe M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:108–12 **(Jpn)**
[Automatic analysis of serum sialic acids by Hitachi 726] Mizuta W, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:128–34 **(Jpn)**
[Automatic analysis by an enzymatic method and its clinical application. 1. Automatic analysis of blood sialic acid by IL MCA F/LS] Mutoh S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar; Suppl 54:120–7 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in blood sialic acid levels associated with cancer chemotherapy] Nakazawa I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar; Suppl 54:150–7 **(Jpn)**
[Autoanalysis of blood sialic acid by ABBOTT-VP] Nomura O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:140–4 **(Jpn)**
[Autoanalysis of blood sialic acid by Hitachi 705] Ouchi E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:135–9 **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative analysis of sialic acids by thiobarbituric acid and enzymatic methods, with special reference to normal values of children] Saito N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar; Suppl 54:67–70 **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative analysis of sialic acids by the thiobarbituric acid method and electrophoresis] Sakagishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:60–6 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of sialic acids by enzymatic and resorcinol methods] Sano F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:51–9 **(Jpn)**
[Changes of the blood sialic acid content in various neoplasms, with special reference to the correlation to IAP and alkaline phosphatase] Sato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:102–7 **(Jpn)**
[B. Enzymatic analysis of sialic acids and clinical application. 1. Comparison of the blood serum-sialic acid level and erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Takada T. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:71–5 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of sialic acid-related substances. 1. Platelet sialidase and blood sialic acid analysis, with special reference to the fluctuations in diabetes mellitus] Taniuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:182–7 **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative analysis of the blood sialic acid level as an index of systemic conditions] Ueda S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:76–80 **(Jpn)**
[Changes of the blood sialic acid and acute phase reactant levels in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Warabi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:113–9 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of blood neuraminidase activities and free sialic acid, with special reference to the fluctuations in Kawasaki disease] Yamada K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:200–2 **(Jpn)**
[Sialic acid content of the blood in phlegmon of the maxillofacial area] Karandashov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diagnostic significance of free sialic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid in meningitis [letter] Jaffery N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1070–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Sialic acids as potential determinants on differentiation antigens. Schauer R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun; 11(3):270–1
Specificity of macrophage mediated cytotoxicity: role of target cell sialic acid. Cameron DJ, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Feb;52(1):9–16
Further studies on the dependence of some examples of anti-M and anti-N on the presence of red-cell-borne sialic acid. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):117–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Radioenzymatic determination of CMP-N-acetylsialic acid and free N-acetylsialic acid in biological material. Brackmann T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 130(2):369–75
Occurrence of alpha 2-8 linked polysialosyl units in a neural cell adhesion molecule. Finne J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):482–7
Increased uptake of circulating low-density lipoproteins and fibrinogen by arterial walls after removal of sialic acids from their endothelial surface. Görög P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):447–51
Identification of new sialic acids derived from glycoprotein of bovine submandibular gland. Reuter G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):139–43
Characterization of subfractions of beta 2-glycoprotein I: evidence for sialic acid microheterogeneity. Schousboe I. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):35–44

METABOLISM

Agglutination of bacteria by a sialic acid-specific lectin of the snail Cepaea hortensis. Wagner M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):35–9
Substrate specificity of viral, bacterial and mammalian sialidases with regard to different N,O-acetylated sialic acids and GM1. Sander-Wewer M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:215–22
Comparative rates of transfer of N-acetylneuraminic acid to acceptors bearing one or more Gal(beta 1-4)GlcNAc terminus by the Gal(beta 1-4)GlcNAc(NeuAc-Gal) (alpha 2-6)-sialyltransferase from embryonic chicken liver. Utilization of oligosaccharides as acceptors in sialyltransferase assays. Bendiak B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):253–60
Subcellular localization and tissue distribution of sialic acid precursor-forming enzymes. Van Rinsum J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):21–8
The specificity of viral and bacterial sialidases for alpha(2-3)- and alpha(2-6)-linked sialic acids in glycoproteins. Corfield AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 28;744(2):121–6
Modification of sialic acid metabolism of murine erythroleukemia cells by analogs of N-acetylmannosamine. Schwartz EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14; 762(4):489–97
Sialic acid metabolism in rats undergoing chemically induced hepatocarcinogenesis in specific dietary states. Fox OF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(3):291–300
Affinity chromatography of sialoglycoproteins, utilising the interaction of serotonin with n-acetylneuraminic acid and its derivatives. Sturgeon RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 May 16;103(2):213–9
Unusual sialilation of the serum DBP associated with the Gc 1 allele in alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver. Constans J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30;130(2):219–30
Reduction of the sialic acid and galactose concentrations in erythrocyte membranes in alcoholics. Stibler H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Sep;10(1):85–98
Uptake, metabolism and excretion of orally and intravenously administered, double-labeled N-glycoloylneuraminic acid and single-labeled 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid in mouse and rat. Nöhle U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1; 126(3):543–8
Free N-acetylneuraminic acid in tissues in Salla disease and the enzymes involved in its metabolism. Renlund M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):39–45
Infantile form of sialic acid storage disorder: clinical, ultrastructural, and biochemical studies in two siblings. Tondeur M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;139(2):142–7
Studies of factors regulating the ageing of human erythrocytes--V. The role of vesiculation in the loss of membrane-bound sialic acid. Pessina GP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(3):277–9
Interferon-induced increase in neuraminidase-releasable sialic acid and glycosphingolipid metabolism in mouse lymphoma and L1210 leukemic cell lines: correlation with susceptibility to natural killer cell-mediated lysis. Yogeeswaran G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;31(4):501–7
Bromodeoxyuridine-induced molecular species conversion of sialic acids of gangliosides and the alteration of cellular phenotypic expression in B16 mouse melanoma cells. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):801–8
Developmental changes of hematoside of rat small intestine. Postnatal hydroxylation of fatty acids and sialic acid. Bouhours D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):299–304
Distribution of sialoglycoconjugates on acinar cells of the mammalian pancreas. Muresan V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Sep;30(9):947–55
Apparent failure of 2-hydroxy-3-naphthoic acid hydrazide to block the periodic acid-Schiff reactivity of sialic acids. Implications for the PANFOPAS method. Reid PE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1142–4
Localization of sialic acid at the surface of embryonic myocardial cells. Barron EA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jul;14(7):381–95
Effect of ethanol on synaptosomal sialic acid metabolism in the developing rat brain. Stibler H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):21–35
Surface sialic acid reduces attachment of metastatic tumour cells to collagen type IV and fibronectin. Dennis J, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):274–6
Salla disease: a new lysosomal storage disorder with disturbed sialic acid metabolism. Renlund M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):57–66
Alterations in cultured fibroblasts of sibs with an infantile form of a free (unbound) sialic acid storage disorder. Thomas GH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May;17(5):307–12
Sialic acid storage disease with sialuria: clinical and biochemical features in the severe infantile type. Stevenson RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):441–9
Desialylation of fibrinogen with neuraminidase. Kinetic and clotting studies. Diaz-Mauriño T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15;27(4):397–403
Effects of hexose starvation and the role of sialic acid in influenza virus release. Griffin JA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar; 125(2):324–34
Interferon-induced alterations in sialic acid and glycoconjugates of L-929 cells. Yogeeswaran G, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep;121(2):363–71
[Studies on sialidosis and mucolipidosis. Properties of neuraminidase in cultured skin fibroblasts] Beauregard G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7;706(2):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of glycoprotein-bound sialic acid in the blood and tissues; with special reference to the fluctuations in liver diseases and liver neoplasms] Matsuzaki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:175–81 **(Jpn)**
[Myometrial glycosaminoglycans and N-acetylneuraminic acid (NANA) in EPH gestosis] Kuć A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;27:205–11 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Pol)
[Effect of the cultivation temperature on the enzymes of sialic acid metabolism in the plague microbe] Shimaniuk NIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982;44(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sialic acids (brief review of the results obtained in 25 years)] Cabezas JA. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The interaction of substrate-related ketals with bacterial and viral neuraminidases. Flashner M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1983 Feb 15;221(1):188–96
Inhibition of Limulus agglutinins with N-acetyl-neuraminic acid and derivatives. Cohen E, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1983 Winter;7(1):189–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Sialic acid patterns in oogenesis and embryonic development in the freshwater sponge, Eunapius fragilis (Leidy). Harrison FW, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1981–82 Dec–Jan;2(3):171–87
Chemistry, metabolism, and biological functions of sialic acids. Schauer R. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1982; 40:131–234 (555 ref.)
A role for sialic acid containing substrates in exocytosis as indicated by the exocytosis-like 'in vitro' interaction between chromaffin granules and plasma membranes. Konings F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug; 258(2):317–8
Evidence for mucins and sialic acid as receptors for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the lower respiratory tract. Ramphal R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):339–44
Metastatic potential severely altered by changes in tumor cell adhesiveness and cell-surface sialylation. Fogel M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):371–6
Macrophage-mediated tumor cytotoxicity: role of macrophage surface sialic acid. Cameron DJ.
J Surg Oncol 1983 Feb;22(2):77–80
Effect of removing sialic acids from endothelium on the adherence of circulating platelets in arteries in vivo. Görög P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Mar 22; 214(1197):471–80

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Postirradiation changes of sialic acid levels in serum, urine and blood vessels of rats and guinea pigs] Vranovská J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1982 Jun;84(6):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

URINE

A thin layer chromatographic technique for screening for sialuria. Michalski JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 28; 129(1):99–101
[Analysis of sialic acid-related substances and its clinical application. A. Analysis of sialic acid in clinical specimens other than sera. 1. Analysis of total urinary sialic acid, with special reference to the fluctuations in children] Okamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:165–8 **(Jpn)**

SIALIDASE see **NEURAMINIDASE**

SIALOGLYCOPEPTIDES see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

Specific 13C reductive methylation of glycophorin A. Possible relation of the N-terminal amino acid and the lysine residues to MN blood group specificities. Hardy RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):222–30
Structures of carbohydrate units isolated from trout egg polysialoglycoproteins: short-cored units with oligosialosyl groups. Nomoto H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):335–41
Structural studies of the acidic oligosaccharide units from bovine glycophorin. Fukuda K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Aug 6;717(2):278–88
Amino acid sequence and oligosaccharide attachment sites of the glycosylated domain of dog erythrocyte glycophorin. Murayama JI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):477–83
High-resolution 13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of small unilamellar vesicles containing glycophorin A. Ong RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):252–62
13C-N.M.R.-spectral study of the binding of Gd3+ to glycophorin. Daman ME, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jan 1;111(2):205–14
Effects of proteins on phospholipid vesicle aggregation and lipid vesicle-monolayer interactions. Ohki S, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 1982 Dec;31(4):307–18
The effect of an integral membrane protein on lipid polymorphism in the cardiolipin-Ca2+ system. Taraschi TF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):621–5
Magnetic resonance study of glycophorin A-containing 13C-enriched methionines. Hardy RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):327–31
Intermolecular interaction between glycolipids and glycophorin on liposomal membranes. Endo T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Dec;92(6):1883–90
Characterization of human lymphocyte derived chemotactic factors for mononuclear phagocytes—II. Chemical characterization. Ramb C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar; 20(3):325–32
Molecular topography of the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM: surface orientation and location of sialic acid-rich and binding regions. Cunningham BA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 May;80(10):3116–20

ANALYSIS

Possible role of the carbohydrate residues in the display of the MN blood group determinants by glycophorin A. Batstone-Cunningham RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 28;746(1–2):1–7
Sialoglycopeptides obtained from a transplantable rat colorectal adenocarcinoma: a comparison with those from normal colonic mucosa. Isemura M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun; 74(3):373–81
Localization of glycoconjugates on the surfaces of pronephric tumor cells in vitro. Tweedell KS.
Histochemistry 1982;75(4):507–21
A sialoglycopeptide from human erythrocytes with receptor-like properties for encephalomyocarditis and influenza viruses. Burness AT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May; 64(Pt 5):1137–48
Cell surface sialoglycoproteins of cultured rat cerebellar interneurons. Webb M. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar; 40(3):769–76
[Structural variety of erythrocyte membrane glycophorin] Tomita M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(10):1189–92 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Erythroid properties of K562 cells. Effect of hemin, butyrate and TPA induction. Villeval JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul;146(2):428–35
Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. VI. Lyt phenotype analysis of effector cells responsible for producing murine lymphocyte chemotactic factor. Shimokawa Y, et al.
Immunology 1983 May;49(1):95–102
Production of two lymphocyte chemotactic factors by antigen-stimulated guinea pig lymphocytes. Harita S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):118–23
Production of a human T lymphocyte chemotactic factor by T cell subpopulations. Van Epps DE, et al.
J Immunol 1983 Jun;130(6):2727–31
A human lymphocyte chemotactic factor produced by the mixed lymphocyte reaction. El-Naggar A, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1982 Oct;100(4):558–65
Developmental changes in the biosynthesis of sialoglycoprotein substrates for intrinsic synaptic sialidase. Cruz TF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1487–9
Characterization of human lymphocyte derived chemotactic factors for mononuclear phagocytes—I. Production and detection. Ramb C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar; 20(3):317–24

BLOOD

Isolation and characterization of receptor sialoglycoprotein for hemagglutinating virus of Japan (Sendai virus) from bovine erythrocyte membrane. Suzuki Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Jun;93(6):1621–33
Horse erythrocyte glycoprotein-latex reagent that reacts with infectious mononucleosis heterophile antibody. Fletcher MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):307–13

GENETICS

Another MNSs variant producing a hybrid MNSs sialoglycoprotein. Morel PA, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 1982 Dec;25(6):597–610

IMMUNOLOGY

Products of digestion of tryptic M and N blood group glycopeptides with pronase. Waśniowska K, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1981;29(5):551–8
The chimpanzee M blood-group antigen is a variant of the human M-N glycoproteins. Blumenfeld OO, et al.
Biochem Genet 1983 Apr;21(3–4):333–48
The Wrb antigen, a receptor for Plasmodium falciparum malaria, is located on a helical region of the major membrane sialoglycoprotein of human red blood cells. Ridgwell K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):273–6
Monoclonal antiglycophorin as a probe for erythroleukemias. Greaves MF, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):645–51
Primary structure of the oligosaccharide determinant of blood group Cad specificity. Blanchard D, et al.
J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7691–5
Immunofluorescent detection of erythrocyte sialoglycoprotein antigens on murine erythroid cells. Sarris AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):591–602
Biochemical analysis of a 130,000 molecular weight glycoprotein on human melanoma cells. Albino AP, et al.
J Immunol 1983 Sep;131(3):1595–9
Diverse specificities of five monoclonal antibodies reactive with glycophorin A of human erythrocytes. Ochiai Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):864–8
Biochemical characterisation and localization in brain of a human brain-leucocyte membrane glycoprotein recognised by a monoclonal antibody. McKenzie JL, et al.
J Neurochem 1982 Nov;39(5):1461–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel neutral oligosaccharide chain found in polysialoglycoproteins isolated from Pacific salmon eggs. Structural studies by secondary ion mass spectrometry, proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and chemical methods. Shimamura M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):959–63
Heterogeneity of sialoglycoproteins purified from normal and malignant cells. Litin BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May; 43(5):2131–7
Affinity chromatography of sialoglycoproteins, utilising the interaction of serotonin with n-acetylneuraminic acid and its derivatives. Sturgeon RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 May 16;103(2):213–9
Primary structure of the N-glycosidically linked sialoglycans of secretory immunoglobulins A from human milk. Pierce-Cretel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):383–8
Glycophorins of bovine erythrocyte membranes. Isolation and preliminary characterization of the major component. Murayama J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun; 91(6):1829–36
Isolation and partial characterization of the sialoglycoprotein fraction of murine erythrocyte ghosts. Sarris AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):583–90
Chromatofocusing of sialoglycoproteins. Burness AT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 A;;; 15;259(3):423–32
Characterization of sialoglycoproteins of rat epididymal fluid and spermatozoa by periodate-tritiated borohydride. Toowicharanont P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan; 67(1):133–41

METABOLISM

Miltenberger Class I and II erythrocytes carry a variant of glycophorin A. Blanchard D, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):399–404
Interaction of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine-d54 mixtures with glycophorin. A fourier transform infrared investigation. Dluhy RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1170–7
Lectin–receptor interactions in liposomes: evidence that binding of wheat germ agglutinin to glycoprotein–phosphatidylethanolamine vesicles induces nonbilayer structures. Taraschi TF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5756–64
Simultaneous interaction of monoclonal antibody-targeted liposomes with two receptors on K562 cells. Bragman KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):187–95
Electron microscopic study on the interaction of Sendai virus with liposomes containing glycophorin. Oku N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1982 Sep 24;691(1):91–6
Barrier properties of glycophorin–phospholipid systems prepared by different methods. Van der Steen AT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1983 Aug 24;733(1):51–64
Mycoplasma pneumoniae attachment: competitive inhibition by mycoplasmal binding component and by sialic acid-containing glycoconjugates. Chandler DK, et al.
Infect Immun 1982 Nov;38(2):598–603
Identification of intrinsic sialidase and sialoglycoprotein substrates in rat brain synaptic junctions. Cruz TF, et al.
J Neurochem 1983 Jun;40(6):1599–604

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glycolipids and glycophorin on the activity of human interferon-beta and -gamma. Fuse A, et al.
Antiviral Res 1982 Aug;2(3):161–6
Regulation of glycophorin of complement activation via the alternative pathway. Okada N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Sep 30;108(2):770–5
Inhibition of phagocytosis by erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein on target liposomes. Utsumi S, et al.
Immunology 1983 May;49(1):113–20
The effect of soluble glycophorin A on invasion of human red cells by the malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Dejkriengkraikhul P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1982 Dec; 13(4):662–3
A rapid method for concentrating schizont-infected red cells of Plasmodium falciparum. Dejkriengkraikhul P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1982 Dec; 13(4):663–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Interfacial free energies of intact and reconstituted erythrocyte surfaces. Implications for biological adhesion. McIver DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 24; 691(1):52–60
Glycophorins and red cell invasion by Plasmodium falciparum. Pasvol G, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 94:174–95
Glycophorin as a possible receptor for Plasmodium falciparum. Pasvol G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30; 2(8305):947–50
Lectin-like polypeptides of P. falciparum bind to red cell sialoglycoproteins. Jungery M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24; 301(5904):704–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of gastric ulcer with cimetidine and sulglycotide under endoscopic control] De Masi E. **Clin Ter** 1983 May 31;105(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of a sulfoglycopeptide (sulglicotide) in the therapy of non-ulcerous inflammatory gastroduodenal pathology] Giomi S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 15;105(1):41–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)

SIALOGRAPHY

The value of parotid sialography. Adam EJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):108–10
CT sialography, Part II: Parotid masses. Kassel EE. **J Otolaryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Dec;11(12 Suppl):11–24
CT sialography, Part I: Introduction, technique, anatomy, and variants. Kassel EE. **J Otolaryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Dec; 11(12 Suppl):1–10
[Ultrasonic and sialographic diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Pastore A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The combination of computed tomography with sialography to diagnosing lesions of the parotid gland] Schindler E, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Jun;22(6):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sialography. Post-evacuation evaluation in submaxillary lithiasis (apropos of 17 cases)] de Juan Burgueño F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1982;9(5):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Apparatus for sialography] Piziewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(4):265–8 (Pol)

METHODS

Panoramic sialography: an alternative technique. Massouh H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Oct;55(658):735–9
[Sialography using the automatic injector: preliminary report] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jan;28(1):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SIALOLITHIASIS see **SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI**

SIALOMETAPLASIA, NECROTIZING see under **SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES**

SIALOPROTEINS see **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

SIALORRHEA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sialorrhea as a side effect of lithium: a case report. Donaldson SR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1350–1

COMPLICATIONS

Ptyalism and partial hydatidiform mole associated with a normal term male fetus. Hartfield VJ. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):53–6
Elevated amylase levels as a result of self-induced hypersalivation. Belik J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr; 71(4):585–7

DIAGNOSIS

Drool quantification: noninvasive technique. Sochaniwskyj AE. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Dec;63(12):605–7

SURGERY

Submandibular duct relocation for drooling. Crysdale WS. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;11(4):286–8
Effectiveness of transtympanic neurectomy in management of sialorrhea occurring in mentally retarded patients. Frederick FJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;11(4):289–92
Surgical correction of drool: a comparison of three groups of patients. Faggella RM Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):478–83

THERAPY

[Surgical treatment of severe drooling in mentally retarded patients] Larsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 24; 144(21):1528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of salivary incontinence in handicapped children] Mugnier A, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982; 140:463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SIALYLTRANSFERASES see under **TRANSFERASES**

SIBIROMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

SIBLING RELATIONS

Failure to thrive during infancy in siblings of pediatric cancer patients. Lansky SB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):361–6
Study of the relation between the clinical pulmonary condition of children with cystic fibrosis and the lymphoblastic response to the antigen Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Van Geffel R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133D(3):293–303
Male siblings inhibit reproductive activity in female pine voles, Microtus pinetorum. Schadler MH. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1137–9
The sibling group: a neglected dimension of placement. Timberlake EM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1982 Nov–Dec; 61(8):545–52
Behavioral training for siblings of autistic children. Schreibman L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Summer; 16(2):129–38
Henry James: interpreting an obsessive memory. Hall R. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring–Summer;8(3–4):83–97
'My Billy hates my Susan'. Matthews SJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Dec;71(12):865–7
Older brother's influence on younger sibling's drug use. Brook JS, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 May;114(1St Half):83–90
Effects of sibling death on teenagers. Balk D. **J Sch Health** 1983 Jan;53(1):14–8
The interruption of young children's responses by older siblings. Wellen C, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 May; 47(2):204–10
Language onset and concomitant speech and language problems in subgroups of stutterers and their siblings. Seider RA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Dec;25(4):482–6
Siblings of children with myelomeningocele: examining their perceptions. Pinyerd BJ. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1983 Spring; 12(1):61–70
Rivalry, envy, and jealousy. Neubauer PB. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982;37:121–42
[Siblings of the handicapped child. Introduction] Braconnier A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 24;59(12):836–7 (Fre)
[Siblings of a child with a motor handicap] Lacert P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 24;59(12):843–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of the siblings of the handicapped child] Marcelli D. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 24;59(12):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sibling relations with a mentally retarded child] Petit C. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 24;59(12):850–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The sibling constellation and parental support or discipline] Sturzebecher K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Feb–Mar;32(2):57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SICK ROLE

see related

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

Factitious mourning: painless patienthood. Phillips MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):420–5
Psychological concomitants of cancer: clinical aspects. Silberfarb PM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Oct;36(4):470–8
Diabetes and behavior. A paradigm for health psychology. Surwit RS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Mar;38(3):255–62
An investigation of parental modeling in the etiology of diabetic illness behavior. Turkat ID. **Behav Res Ther** 1982; 20(6):547–52
Vicarious and operant experiences in the etiology of illness behavior: a replication with healthy individuals. Turkat ID, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(2):169–72
Illness behaviour and psychosocial outcome after a heart attack. Byrne DG. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;21 (Pt 2):145–6
A behavioural perspective on chronic pain. Fordyce WE. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov;21 (Pt 4):313–20
Behavioural analysis and control of psychosomatic symptoms of patients receiving intensive cancer treatment. Redd WH. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov;21 (Pt 4):351–8
Psychosocial reactions to physical illness. Lipowski ZJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1069–72
Emotional responses of patients with acute myocardial infarction to their disease. Almeida D, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(5):303–9
Sociocultural influences and the response to illness. Hackett TP, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(5):301–2
Limited psychiatric consultation to an adolescent medicine unit. Fine SH, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1982 Fall; 13(1):48–54
The late whiplash syndrome: a study of an illness in Australia and Singapore. Balla JI. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 6(2):191–210
Illness as retribution: a cultural form of self analysis among urban Hawaiian women. Ito KL. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;6(4):385–403
Depressive symptoms and abnormal illness behavior in general hospital patients. Fava GA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;4(3):171–8
State and trait anxiety correlates of illness behavior in survivors of myocardial infarction. Byrne DG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(1):1–9
Causal attribution and life-threatening disease. Mumma C, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(4):311–9
The Illness Behavior Assessment Schedule: reliability and validity. Pilowsky I, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84; 13(1):11–28
Loss of self-cohesion in terminal illness. Tasman A. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1982 Oct;10(4):515–26
The modification of avoidance learning pain behaviors. Fordyce WE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Dec;5(4):405–14
Experiences of depression and illness behavior in patients with intractable chronic pain. Stein N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jan;39(1):31–3
A survey study of resistance to discharge from speech-language therapy. Langgut CL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 May;16(3):189–200
The far-reaching consequences of a diagnosis [clinical conference] Norcross WA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar; 16(3):467–8, 472, 477 passim
Sex differences in illness behavior: care seeking among cancer patients. Marshall JR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1982 Sep; 23(3):197–204
Anxiety, information, interpersonal impacts, and adjustment to a stressful health care situation. Auerbach SM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun;44(6):1284–96
Levels of measured hopelessness in physically-ill patients. Greene SM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(6):591–3
Coping with chronic illness: the mediating role of biographic and illness-related factors. Viney LL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(6):595–605
The relative impact of status and health variables upon sick-role expectations. Honig-Parnass T. **Med Care** 1983 Feb;21(2):208–24
Psychosocial aspects of nutritional support. Bayer LM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;18(1):119–28
Assessing pain behavior: the UAB Pain Behavior Scale. Richards JS, et al. **Pain** 1982;14(4):393–8
Activities as indices of illness behaviour in chronic pain. Skevington SM. **Pain** 1983 Mar;15(3):295–307
The adequacy of the Karnofsky Rating and Global Adjustment to Illness Scale as outcome measures in cancer rehabilitation and continuing care. Chang SK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:429–43
Role reversal: when doctors become patients. Edelstein EL, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982;15(4):177–83
Older people's anxiety about afterlife. Baum SK. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):895–8
Psychiatric consultation with the ambivalent cancer surgery candidate. Bukberg JB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Oct; 23(10):1043–50
Guillain-Barré syndrome: psychosocial aspects of management. Eisendrath SJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 May;24(5):465–75
Psyche and soma of physical illness during adolescence. Schowalter JE. **Psychosomatics** 1983 May;24(5):453–61
Patterns of depression in chronic illness. Covino NA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(3):144–53
Characteristics of depression of chronically ill medical patients. An elaboration of personality styles. Covino NA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(1):10–22
Depression and illness behavior in a general hospital: a prevalence study. Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):141–53
Illness behavior, depression and anhedonia in myofascial face and back pain patients. Marbach JJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983;39(1):47–54
The logic of well being. Therapeutic narratives in Cairo, Egypt. Early EA. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(16):1491–7
Gender roles, illness orientation and use of medical services. Hibbard JH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(3):129–37
Gender aspects of illness and practitioner use among Filipinos. Lieban RW. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(13):853–9
Health and social characteristics of long-term psychotropic drug takers. Murray J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(18):1595–8
Typology of health care consumers in Nigeria. Ojanuga DN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(18):1649–52
Illness behavior and the sick role in chronic disease. The case of multiple sclerosis. Stewart DC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(15):1397–1404
Illness behaviour and action: the patient-role. Titkow A. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(10):637–46
Rural-urban migration and sickness/health care behaviour: a study of Eastern Nigeria. Uyanga J. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(9):579–83
The role of cultural explanations in 'somatization' and 'psychologization'. White GM. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(16):1519–30
The family-illness intermesh: theoretical aspects and their application. Young RF. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(7):395–8
Illness behaviour study in Pasar Kemis subdistrict West Java, Indonesia. Notoatmodjo S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Mar; 14(1):69–73
[Illness behavior in the elderly. II. Self-treatment and seeking medical advice] Dean K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 28;145(9):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Illness behavior in elderly persons. I. Decision to react to signs of illness] Dean K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 21;145(8):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Consciousness of the patient in hospital psychiatry] Michel L. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct;140(8):843–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[What does the painful 'organ' represent in hypochondriasis?] Delahousse J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(1):41–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of health practitioners in the illness behavior of chronic patients] Hewer W. **MMW** 1983 Jun 24; 125(25):551–2 (Ger)
[Reflections on integrated psychosomatic aspects] Krause WH. **MMW** 1983 Mar 11;125(10):197–8 (Ger)
[Psychological stress and adaptation to medico-technical interventions] Meyendorf R. **MMW** 1983 Mar 11; 125(10):187–9 (Ger)
[General and special disease concepts in psychiatry] Häfner H. **Nervenarzt** 1983 May;54(5):231–8 (Ger)
[Psychiatric factors in the development and in the treatment of chronic pain] Kockott G. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Jul; 53(7):365–76 (Ger)
[Silicosis and its consequences from the patient's viewpoint] Egger J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Feb;45(2):59–70

(Ger)
[Psychiatric patients in the internal medicine hospital—results of a survey] Steuber H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Jan; 10(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health, feeling ill and disease—approaches to an integrative concept] Weiner H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33 Spec No:15–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Consultation and liaison psychiatry—a contribution to the holistic thinking in medicine] Wildbolz A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982;131(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Work incapacity behavior and group specific behavior norms. Selected results of a study of ward collectives] Adam I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The appraisal of work incapacity—a new consideration on the problem of illness status] Zinke R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychiatric concept of health—its dialectic and reflective determination] Knoll M. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1983; 31(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Empirical results on the consultation behavior of neurotic, psychosomatic and somatically ill patients II] Ahrens S. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982;28(4):335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The art of being ill] Martínez-Fornés S. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981; 28(2):291–300 (Spa)

SICK SINUS SYNDROME

[Sick sinus syndrome] Santini M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):308–20 (Ita)
[Dysfunction of the sinus node] Benchimol CB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 May;38(5):399–414 (161 ref.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lithium-induced dysrhythmias as a marker for sick sinus syndrome. Rodney WM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr; 16(4):797–9

COMPLICATIONS

The sick sinus syndrome. A complication during anaesthesia. Burt DE. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Nov;37(11):1108–11
Appearance of sick sinus syndrome after years of micturition syncope. A case report. Lenci TD. **Conn Med** 1982 Jul; 46(7):375–6
Anticoagulation and atrial fibrillation in the bradycardia–tachycardia syndrome. Beck JR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(3):285–301
[Binodal disease: diseased sinus node and atrioventricular block] Fromer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jul;72(7):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of amyloid nephrotic syndrome in a IgA–lambda type myeloma patient with aortitis syndrome, sick sinus syndrome, and hypoglycemia] Kitoh C, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful surgical treatment of a single atrium associated with sick sinus syndrome] Kondo J, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(4):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinico-electrocardiographic criteria of heart rhythm disorders in the sick sinus syndrome] Koroleva MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of mexiletine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia in patients with conduction disorders and sick sinus syndrome] González Zuelgaray J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Atrial aberrations caused by the sick sinus syndrome] Rubio Sanz R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15;167(5):339–40 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Holter monitoring in the complex analysis of sinus node dysfunction. Szatmáry L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982; 37(6):427–40
Symptomatic sick sinus syndrome in children and adolescents as the only manifestation of cardiac abnormality or associated with unoperated congenital heart disease. Beder SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1133–6
Significance of prolonged electrocardiographic pauses in sinoatrial disease: sick sinus syndrome. Mazuz M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):485–9
Absence of respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a manifestation of the sick sinus syndrome. Grassman E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983;6(4):151–4
Sick sinus syndrome [editorial] Sainani GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):69–70
[Evaluation of sinoatrial conduction time by recording the sinus node potential. Comparison with indirect methods of evaluation] Padeletti L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Nov; 75(11):1233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The significance of the stress electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of the sinus node syndrome] Hoffmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Aug 15;37(16):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reproducibility of electrophysiological tests of sinus node function in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Reproducibility of tests of sinus node recuperation time, corrected sinus node recuperation time and sino-atrial conduction time] Benedini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recognition of first-degree sinoatrial block in the standard electrocardiogram] Oreto G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(10):762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance of frequent atrial stimulation against a background of drug denervation in the sick sinus syndrome] Frolov AI. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical observations of variants of sinus node dysfunction] Bunin IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):108–10 (Rus)
[Topical diagnosis of disorders of the heart conduction system and surgical treatment of patients with supraventricular tachycardia] Shumakov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Sinoatrial arrest due to lidocaine injection in sick sinus syndrome during amiodarone administration. Keidar S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1384–5

ETIOLOGY

Polymyositis presenting as sick sinus syndrome. Reid PG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun;58(680):373–4
[Sinoatrial disease during diaphragmatic myocardial infarction. Etiological and clinic-therapeutic correlates] Gasbarrini Fortuna G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Oct 31; 103(2):121–9 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects and the results of various therapeutic methods in the tachycardia–bradycardia syndrome — our experiences] Szela S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 21; 37(18):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sick sinus and coronary mycotic aneurysms in a patient with occult bacterial endocarditis] Márquez Infante C, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Dec;26(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial sinus node disease—report of 2 cases in a family] Shao DQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;10(3):203–4 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental studies on sick sinus syndrome: relationship of extent of right atrial lesions to subsidiary pacemaker shift and its function. Ishikawa S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr; 105(4):593–602

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative evaluation of depressed automaticity in sick sinus syndrome by Holter monitoring and overdrive suppression test. Hattori M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr; 105(4):587–92
Sinus region electrograms [letter] Asseman P, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1159–60
Persistent sinus nodal electrograms during abnormally prolonged postpacing atrial pauses in sick sinus syndrome in humans: sinoatrial block vs overdrive suppression. Asseman P, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):33–41
The sinus node electrogram in patients with and without sick sinus syndrome: techniques and correlation between directly measured and indirectly estimated sinoatrial conduction time. Gomes JA, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct; 66(4):864–73
The contribution of autonomic tone in the pathogenesis of sick sinus syndrome. Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):71–8
A second zone of compensation during atrial premature stimulation: evidence for decremental conduction in the sinoatrial junction. Tzivoni D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):317–24
Observations of the effect of arrhythmias on the cerebral function by recordings of 24-hour continuous electrocardiograms. Comparison between the sick sinus syndrome and atrio-ventricular block. Otsuka K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):469–78
The underlying heart rhythm in patients with an artificial cardiac pacemaker. Staessen J, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov; 5(6):801–7
[Electrocardiographic study of sick sinus syndrome] Chen D. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;21(8):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical significance of corrected sinus node recovery time and natural and unnatural history of sinus node dysfunctions. A four-year prospective follow-up of 101 cases] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(8):563–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Direct measurement of sinoatrial conduction time in man. Correlation with sinus cycle length] Romano S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atrial vasodepressor reflex in patients with sick sinus syndrome] Kurasawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb; 31(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrophysiological studies of the function of the sinus node in various types of sick sinus syndrome] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(9):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Natural evolution of atrioventricular conduction in patients with sick sinus syndrome treated by atrial demand pacing. A study of 26 cases. Bertholet M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(3):227–32
Ambulatory electrocardiography in the assessment of pacemaker function. Famularo MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1086–94
Pacemaker treatment of sick sinus syndrome in children. Gillette PC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1325–9
Pacemaker therapy in the seventies: interaction of patient age, time of implant, and indications for pacing. Berman ND, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):247–52
Successful management of pacing system malfunctions without surgery: the role of programmable pulse generators. Billhardt RA, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):675–82
Initial experience with universal pacemakers. Duncan J, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):806–10
Assessment of atrial capture in committed atrioventricular sequential (DVI) pacing systems. Levine PA, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):616–23
A new multiprogrammable isotopic powered cardiac pacemaker. Smyth NP, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):761–6
[Preliminary report of artificial pacemaker treatment of 15 cases of sick sinus syndrome] Wang KP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 10(4):276–7 (Chi)
[Survival and outcome after pacemaker implantation. Comparison of patients with sinus node syndrome, AV block and absolute bradyarrhythmia] Alt E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4;108(9):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for the use of permanent pacemakers: current trends] Rivera I, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Apr; 74(4):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SICKLE CELL TRAIT see under **ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL**

SID see **SUDDEN INFANT DEATH**

SIDEROPHILIN see **TRANSFERRIN**

SIDEROSIS

see related
HEMOSIDEROSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-radiographic manifestations of destructive variants of siderosilicotuberculosis] Afonin AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Aug;(8):25–8 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Reduction of iron overload in thalassemia. Piomelli S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):339–46
Siderosis from a retained intraocular stone. Schocket SS, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(3):201–7

SIGMA FACTOR see under **TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS**

SIGMODON see **CRICETIDAE**

SIGMOID

Urological complications due to foreign bodies in the alimentary tract. Kyriakidis A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1982; 50(3):331–4

ABNORMALITIES

[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in dolicho-sigmoid colon with functional signs] Efstratiadis N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;20(10):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications in megacolon and dolichosigmoid] Moravec R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Apr;62(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical extent of fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy. Lehman GA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):803–8
The sigmoid colon in Zambians. Katzarski M, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Feb–Mar;14(2):29–30

BLOOD SUPPLY

Infarction of the sigmoid colon in a uterovaginal prolapse. Thomson HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jan;70(1):35

INJURIES

Rectosigmoid perforation and intestinal evisceration from transanal suction. Cain WS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb; 18(1):10–3
[Perforation of the sigmoid colon resulting from ingestion of a foreign body] Jess P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 20; 144(51):3843 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Rupture of the sigmoid by compressed air] Rzaev NA. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):79 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Giant diverticulum of the sigmoid colon. Moesgaard J, et

al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(4):445–7
[A case of tubular adenoma with squamous metaplasia of the sigmoid colon] Hayashi S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jul;79(7):1474–7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of a meal on the motility of the sigmoid colon and rectum in healthy adults. Loening-Baucke V, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1983 Jul;78(7):393–7
Effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on human sigmoid colonic motility. Abrahamsson H, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1983 Jul;28(7):590–4
Motor responses to food of the ileum, proximal colon, and distal colon of healthy humans. Kerlin P, et al.
Gastroenterology 1983 Apr;84(4):762–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Basal motility of dilated and non-dilated sigmoid colon and rectum in Chagas' disease. Meneghelli UG, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 1982 Jul-Sep;19(3):127–32
Colonic electromyography in chronic constipation. Frieri G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):737–40

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cancer of the uterine cervix: dosimetric guidelines for prevention of late rectal and rectosigmoid complications as a result of radiotherapeutic treatment. Pourquier H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1887–95

RADIOGRAPHY

[Profile projection of the rectosigmoid in left lateral decubitus with vertical rays in the diagnosis of obstruction of the lower colon] Valette M, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Apr; 63(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Ureterosigmoidostomy: the development of tumors, diagnosis, and pitfalls. Princenthal RA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):77–81
Carcinoma at the site of ureterosigmoidostomy. Sheldon CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan;26(1):55–8
Facilitation of reduction of difficult cases of intussusception using sigmoid myostomy. Duvie SO. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Mar;59(3):220–4
Total cystectomy and ureterosygmoidostomy for carcinoma of the bladder. Minervini R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(2):80–3
Ureterosigmoidostomy. Pintér J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982; 14(2):151–8
Function of the intestinal substituted bladder. Koskela E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(2):129–33
A technique for perineal rectosigmoidectomy using autosuture devices. Vermeulen FD, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1983 Jan;156(1):84–6
[Present role of Hartmann's operation. Apropos of 50 cases] Cuilleret J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Mar;120(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumors of the colon following ureterosigmoidostomy] Zander M, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Jul;22(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Single-row wire suture of the sigmoid in Goodwin operations] Tóth C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 2;124(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Possible variant in the surgical treatment of necrosis of the downward transposed sigmoid] Amelina OP, et al.
Vestn Khir 1982 Jun;128(6):73–4 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Enlargement colocystoplasty with temporary skin opening. Modification of the trans-appendicular continent cystostomy technic] Weisgerber G. **Chir Pediatr** 1982; 23(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of the colon in the surgical treatment of vaginal agenesis] Novak F. **Gynakologe** 1980 Sep;13(3):122 **(Ger)**
[Remote results of enteroplasty of the bladder in phthisiourological practice] Mochalova TP, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of reoperations after enterocystoplasty in patients with tuberculosis of the urinary tract] Dovlatian AA.
Vestn Khir 1983 Jan;130(1):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SIGMOID DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Sigmoid volvulus with and without megacolon. Ryan P.
Dis Colon Rectum 1982 Oct;25(7):673–9
Ileosigmoid volvulus and acute external hemorrhoids: a new entity? Olowofoyeku BV, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Mar;74(3):281–6
Subcutaneous emphysema of thigh secondary to diverticular disease. Ferrie BG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Jul; 27(4):239–40
[Complicated diverticular sigmoiditis in a young patient (letter)] Audebert M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Oct;6(10):834–5 **(Fre)**
[A case of colo-vesical fistula caused by diverticulitis of the sigmoid] Di Bella F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 30; 37(22):2039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cholecystosigmoid fistula. Slasky BS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1983 May;78(5):276–9
Buerger's disease of the sigmoid colon. Soo KC, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 1983 Apr;53(2):111–2
Tubointestinal fistula. Locher EW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb;39(2):235–7
Endoscopic diverticulectomy in the sigmoid colon. Schuman BM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):189–90
The detection of an inverted diverticulum by colonoscopy. Shah AN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):188–9
Solitary benign rectal ulcer in elderly women. Van Peenen HJ, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Dec;72(12):485–7
An unusual presentation of a mesenteric cyst of the sigmoid colon. Simpson DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep; 58(683):586–7
[Experiences with flexible rectosigmoidoscopy] Mak B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 10;120(28):1259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pseudo-tumoral schistosomiasis (letter)] Randi Júnior R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 May-Jun;99(3):40 **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual case of delayed rectosigmoid compression by pelvic mass following cystectomy: report of a case. Khan SA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):720–2
Submucosal hematoma producing mechanical obstruction in the sigmoid colon, complicated by systemic amyloidosis. Yoshida T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Jul;15(4):277–80
Enterovaginal fistulas associated with Crohn's disease. Givel JC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Oct;155(4):494–6
[Rupture of an aneurysm of the iliac artery in the sigmoid colon. A new case] Garcia JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Sep; 36(7):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive complications after total hip prosthesis (letter)] Le Néel JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May; 7(5):550–1 **(Fre)**
[Sigmoid stenosis caused by a perityphlic abscess] Hagemann J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Apr;36(4):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case with stricture of sigmoid colon secondary to intrapelvic endometriosis] Sakamoto K, et al.
Rinsho Hoshasen 1982 Oct;27(11):1291–4 **(Jpn)**
[Sigmoid-uterine fistula--a rare complication of cesarean section] Smolarek F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 53(7–8):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Review of sigmoid volvulus. Clinical patterns and pathogenesis. Ballantyne GH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov-Dec;25(8):823–30 (140 ref.)
Variety of volvuli of intestine seen at Mulago Hospital Kampala (1966–1975). Odonga AM. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Nov;59(11):711–7

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: (Report of an unusual case with sigmoid colonic lesion). Pal AK.
J Assoc Physicians India 1982 Nov;29(11):967–70
Giant colonic diverticulum. Patel D, et al.
NY State J Med 1983 Apr;83(5):750–4
[Giant diverticulum of the sigmoid colon. A rare complication of colonic diverticulosis. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Pinsolle J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1982 Oct;119(10):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Colitis cystica profunda. Miller DL, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 1983 Mar;34(1):70–2
Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Moore S, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1982 Dec;75(12):808–9
Colonic obstruction a pelvic mass in a 46-year-old man. Rubin A. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1195–6

SURGERY

Exteriorisation resection of the colon [letter] Wood PB.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1983 Mar;65(2):135
Volvulus complicating pregnancy [letter] Fraser JL, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1983 May 1;128(9):1045, 1048
Survival after colonic perforation during barium-enema examination. Modified radical surgical debridement. Hardy TG Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb;26(2):116–8
[Regression of an inflammatory abdominal tumor after endoscopic removal of a foreign body] Böhmer R.
Z Gastroenterol 1983 Feb;21(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of sigmoid diverticulitis] Kricke E.
Zentralbl Chir 1983;108(10):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sigmoid volvulus. 2 case reports] Mancini G, et al.
Minerva Chir 1983 Mar 15;38(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Occupational prognosis in patients operated on for acute intestinal obstruction] Tishinskaia ZB. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan; 130(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Reduction of sigmoid volvulus with the flexible colonoscope] Pomeranz I, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1; 101(9):206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SIGMOID NEOPLASMS

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the colon. Clinical case of double recto-sigmoid basalioma] Francioni G, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1983 Jan-Mar;29(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastasis of colorectal cancer] Kunishima K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Aug;30(8):1423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Filiform polyposis of the colon presenting as massive hemorrhage: an uncommon complication of Crohn's disease. Renison DM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 78(7):413–6
Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and colonic carcinoma: a neglected association. Hossenbux K, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Jul 2;287(6384):21
Psoas abscess resulting from perforating carcinoma of the sigmoid colon. Report of a case. Peterson CM, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1983 Jun;26(6):390–2
Endometriosis causing large bowel obstruction. Haynes IG.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1982 Sep;27(5):310–2
[Colonic villous tumor and modification of taste (letter)] Maroy B. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11;11(50):3732 **(Fre)**
[Late anuria in rectosigmoid cancers] Botto H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1982 Sep 9;58(32):1824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Squamous epithelial carcinoma in a sigmoid diverticulum. Case report and review of the literature] Blessing H, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Jun;53(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sigmoid colon cancer during the course of a patient with multiple myeloma (IgG Kappa)] Iizuka Y, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1983 May;24(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endometriosis: an unusual cause of intestinal obstruction] Echenique Elizondo M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1983 May;63(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

An unusual hamartomatous malformation of the rectosigmoid presenting as an irreducible rectal prolapse and necessitating rectosigmoid resection in a 14-week-old infant. Lamesch AJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jul;26(7):452–7

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic colonic carcinoma revealed by investigation of Streptococcus bovis bacteremia. Kewal N, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1983 Apr;13(2):173–4
An ABO-blood group abnormality leading to the detection of a colon-carcinoma. Northoff H, et al. **Blut** 1983 Mar; 46(3):161–4
Clinical accuracy in the diagnosis of small polyps using the flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscope. Chapuis PH, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1982 Oct;25(7):669–72
Left-sided stenosing lesions in colonoscopy. Aste H, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1983 Feb;29(1):18–20
Endoscopic diverticulectomy in the sigmoid colon. Schuman BM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):189–90
Polypoid endometrioma of the rectosigmoid. Bashist B, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(1):85–8
A case of 'eventual diagnosis.' Morse RH.
J La State Med Soc 1983 Feb;135(2):29–30, 41
[Single adenomatous polyp or adenocarcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid] Petrov PB, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Adenoma in large-intestinal polyps based on colonoscopy data] Butruk E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(2):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Transitional cell carcinoma arising at the site of ureterosigmoidostomy. Higgs B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug; 55(4):451–2
Carcinoma at the site of ureterosigmoidostomy. Sheldon CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan;26(1):55–8
Rectosigmoidal adenocarcinoma after successful pull-through for imperforate anus and rectourethral fistula: a footnote to Dr. Hugh Young's 1933 operation. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Oct;151(4):151–4
Malignant schwannoma occurring with Schistosoma japonicum: a case report. Schwartz DA.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1982 Dec; 13(4):601–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Acquired B antigen in a patient with a sigmoid neoplasm. The role of a pyocyanic bacterium?] Dupuich Y, et al.
LARC Med 1982 Nov;2(10):900 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Peanut lectin-binding sites in large bowel carcinoma. Cooper HS. **Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;47(4):383–90

OCCURRENCE

[Polyps of the recto-sigmoid and their relation to cancer

of the rectum] Fernández Velázquez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma of the sigmoid colon: sites of initial dissemination and clinical patterns of recurrence following surgery alone. Dawson LE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb; 22(2):95–9

[Digestive endometriosis. Current concepts] Caligaris P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Dec;119(12):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematogenous metastasis to the stomach—a case presenting the rectosigmoid as the primary site and a review of the literature in Japan] Kondo S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982; 28(1):74–82 **(Jpn)**

[Case of primary linitis plastica cancer (a diffuse infiltrating type) of the sigmoid colon] Ueda H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(1):83–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of tubular adenoma with squamous metaplasia of the sigmoid colon] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;79(7):1474–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the sigmoid in combination with a mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovaries] Guliaev AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):91–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ureterosigmoidostomy: the development of tumors, diagnosis, and pitfalls. Princenthal RA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):77–81

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of recurrences of carcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid after surgery. Ciatto S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(2):105–9

Preoperative irradiation with high-dose fractionation in adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Glimelius B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(6):373–9

Combined irradiation and three-drug chemotherapy in inoperable colorectal carcinoma. von der Maase H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(6):369–72

Postoperative radiotherapy in rectosigmoid cancer Dukes' B and C: interim report from a randomized multicentre study. Balslev I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Oct;46(4):551–6

Low-dose preoperative irradiation, surgery, and elective postoperative radiation therapy for resectable rectum and rectosigmoid carcinoma. Gunderson LL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):446–51

Long-term survivors after preoperative pelvic radiation therapy for locally unresectable rectal and sigmoid carcinoma: an assessment of late results. Kopelson G. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):644–7

The use of irradiation therapy in the treatment of tumors of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Saxton JP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jun;74(6):529–33

Long-term survivors after adjuvant pelvic irradiation in rectal and sigmoid carcinoma: an assessment of late results. Kopelson G. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;23(2):99–103

[Adjuvant radiotherapy in operable rectal and rectosigmoid carcinoma] von Rottkay P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jul; 159(7):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Patterns of recurrence of rectal cancer after potentially curative surgery. Rich T, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1; 52(7):1317–29

Patterns of recurrence in adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid treated with surgery alone: implications in treatment planning with adjuvant radiation therapy. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):977–85

Use of the stapler in anterior resection for cancer of the rectosigmoid. Resnick SD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb; 19(2):128–33

Bone imaging—tracer uptake in non-neoplastic osseous and nonosseous disease processes. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;13(1):78–81

[Possible relations between dehiscence of the colorectal anastomosis and local recurrences after anterior resection for cancer of the rectum and sigmoid] Garutti GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 15;37(11):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current use of the Hartmann operation in our surgical ward] Spaggiari A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 30;37(22):2005–7 **(Ita)**

[Acute postoperative necrotizing enteritis] Valentino A. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 15;37(21):1937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3 epithelial cancers treated successively in 1 patient over a 10-year period] Spyt T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(5–6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the architectonic variants of the left colon vessels in the determination of the volume of radical surgery in sigmoid cancer] Akinchev SL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb; 130(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction in the early postoperative period in patients with gastrointestinal tumors] Simonov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SIGMOIDOSCOPY

Sigmoidoscopy [letter] Templeton JL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):550

Outpatient paediatric fibreoptic proctosigmoidoscopy: possible and useful. Nazer H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):352

Clinical accuracy in the diagnosis of small polyps using the flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscope. Chapuis PH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):669–72

Identification and quantification of lower gastrointestinal flexible endoscopic microflora. Matteucci DJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Aug;26(8):499–502

Anatomical extent of fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy. Lehman GA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):803–8

Flexible sigmoidoscopy versus colonoscopy—when to use which instrument. Hogan WJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 May;29(2):126–8

The role of flexible sigmoidoscopy in the practice of a gastroenterologist. Manier J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 May;29(2):122–3

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy in the practice of a surgeon. Morrissey KP. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 May; 29(2):124–6

Use of the flexible sigmoidoscope in women with previous pelvic irradiation. Sandler RS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov;28(4):237–9

Polypoid endometrioma of the rectosigmoid. Bashist B, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(1):85–8

Prior abdominal surgery does not affect length of insertion of rigid sigmoidoscope. Nelson AM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;2(4):371–2

Proctosigmoidoscopic examinations by gastroenterology assistants. Norfleet RG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;2(4):333–5

Extent of colonic visualization with the fiberoptic sigmoidoscope. Ott DJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;4(4):337–41

Outcomes of flexible sigmoidoscopy in a family practice residency. Johnson RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct; 15(4):785–9

Flexible sigmoidoscopy in community practice. Peterson JA Jr. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Feb;73(2):47–9

[Regression of an inflammatory abdominal tumor after endoscopic removal of a foreign body] Böhmer R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;21(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sigmoidoscopy and bacteremia [letter] Goldman GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):784–5

Aortic thrombosis during sigmoidoscopy in Behçet's syndrome. Gruber HE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 143(2):343–5

Bacteremia associated with lower gastrointestinal endoscopy: fact or fiction? II. Proctosigmoidoscopy. Kumar S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan;26(1):22–4

Toxic megacolon after proctosigmoidoscopy in ulcerative colitis. Reddy KR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug; 76(8):1072–3

EDUCATION

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy [editorial] Hedberg SE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov;28(4):268–9

Teaching sigmoidoscopy to primary care physicians: a controlled study of continuing medical education. Perera DR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr;16(4):785–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter] Rudman MS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;27(4):27, 30

Flexible versus rigid sigmoidoscopy: a comparison using an inexpensive 35-cm flexible proctosigmoidoscope. Grobe JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;78(9):569–71

Comparison of the rigid sigmoidoscope and the flexible sigmoidoscope in conjunction with colon x-ray for detection of lesions of the colon and rectum. Spencer RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Oct;26(10):653–5

A new flexible sigmoidoscope for the generalist. Winawer SJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov;28(4):233–6

Flexible sigmoidoscopy in primary care. The procedure and its potential. Johnson RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Nov; 72(5):151–4, 156

[Experiences with flexible rectosigmoidoscopy] Mak B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 10;120(28):1259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reduction of sigmoid volvulus with the flexible colonoscope] Pomeranz I, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1; 101(9):206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Advantages and limits of rigid rectosigmoidoscope and flexible colonoscope in childhood] Santini B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy. Hocutt JE Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;26(5):133–41

Sigmoidoscopy. Nicholls RJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jul; 28(1):59–60, 64–6

Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy—the Monroe Clinic experience. A prospective study of 5000 examinations. Traul DG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):161–6

A technique for rapid intubation of the sigmoid and left colon. Chung RS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep; 157(3):279–81

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping with a stressful sigmoidoscopy: evaluation of cognitive and relaxation preparations. Kaplan RM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Mar;5(1):67–82

UTILIZATION

Impact of flexible sigmoidoscopy on physician compliance with colorectal cancer screening protocol. Rodney WM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov;15(5):885–9

SIGN LANGUAGE see under **MANUAL COMMUNICATION**

SILAGE see under **ANIMAL FEED**

SILANES see under **SILICON**

SILASTICS see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

SILICA

Experimental silicosis. II. Long-term effects of intratracheally instilled quartz on collagen metabolism and morphologic characteristics of rat lungs. Reiser KM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jan;110(1):30–40

The importance of silica type for reverse-phase protein separations. Pearson JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15; 124(1):217–30

Column chromatography on polyethylenimine-silica: rapid resolution of nucleotides and proteins with short columns and low pressures. Watanabe K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):155–8

Purification of plant mitochondria by isopycnic centrifugation in density gradients of Percoll. Neuburger M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):312–23

Cytotoxic and hemolytic action of coal–quartz mixtures. Waseem M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(6):352–7

The formation of cristobalite from diatomite—a dilatometric study. Cruickshanks-Boyd DW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Feb;28(1):27–9

Diatomite as a source of cristobalite for dental investments a differential thermal analysis study. Stevens L, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Aug;27(4):238–42

Silica granuloma at the site of circumcision for phimosis: a case report. Michalowski R. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(5):261–3

Comparative histopathological and biochemical analysis of early stages of exposure to non-silicogenic aluminium silicate- and strongly silicogenic quartz-dust in rats. Tátrai E, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(3):163–71

Molybdic and tungstic heteropolyanions for 'ionic fixation' of acetylcholine in cholinergic motor nerve terminals. Tsuji S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(1):51–6

A clinical comparison of a quartz- and glass-filled composite with a glass-filled composite. Heuer GA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug;105(2):246–7

Coating cells with colloidal silica for high yield isolation of plasma membrane sheets and identification of transmembrane proteins. Chaney LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10062–72

Solvent effects on bonding organo-silane to silica surfaces. Chen TM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1439–43

Effects of phase transformations of silicas and calcium sulfates on the compressive strength of gypsum-bonded investments at high temperatures. Ohno H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Sep;61(9):1077–82

Deposition and translocation of inhaled silica in rats. Quantification of particle distribution, macrophage participation, and function. Brody AR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;47(6):533–42

[Isolation of parietal cells using percoll as density gradient medium] Nani N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;79(10):1997 **(Jpn)**

[Importance of the time factor in setting standards for fibrogenous aerosols] Borisenkova RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and pathogenetic characteristics of different forms of pneumoconiosis from exposure to quartz-containing dust] Monaenkova AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug; (8):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection against experimental allergic neuritis with silica quartz dust. Tansey FA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Nov; 3(3):169–79

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental pneumoconiosis due to dusts of ore mines, I. Tátrai E, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 30(1):79–87

Is silica involved in neuritic (senile) plaque formation? Rees S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(1):31–40

Evaluation of occupational exposure to free silica in Alberta foundries. Ayalp A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Nov;

43(11):825–31
Does occupational exposure to silica cause lung cancer? Goldsmith DF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(4):423–40 (51 ref.)
Amphibole fibers in a taconite mine and in the lungs of the miners. Gylseth B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981;2(2):175–84
Host rocks and gangue minerals in relation to pneumoconiosis and cancer [editorial] Langer AM. **Am J Ind Med** 1981; 2(2):89–90
Delayed onset sandstone pneumoconiosis: a case report. Symanski H. **Am J Ind Med** 1981;2(2):101–2
Respiratory health in workers exposed to man-made vitreous fibers. Weill H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul; 128(1):104–12
Antacid aspiration [letter] Crawford JS.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1982 Nov;10(4):377
Effect of impurities and associated minerals on quartz toxicity. Le Bouffant L, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1–4):625–34
Long-term inhalation studies with raw and processed shale dusts. MacFarland HN, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1–4):213–25
Complement factors in workers exposed to silicosis. Miller K. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):111–2
From silica granuloma to scar sarcoidosis. Payne CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(2):171–5
Asbestos and silica: their multiple effects on the lung. Dickie HA. **DM** 1982 Sep;28(12):1–79
Wollastonite exposure and lung fibrosis. Huuskonen MS, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):291–304
Foreign-body (silica) granuloma of the lip. Hannon SM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jul;41(7):470–2
Esophageal cancer, micronutrient malnutrition, and silica fragments [letter] van Rensburg SJ. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13; 2(8307):1098–9
The influence of dust originated in different coal mines on pneumoconiotic changes in white rats. Szymczykiewicz KE. **Med Pr** 1982;33(4):171–81
Silicon overdosage in man. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jul;40(7):208–9
[Histochemical mechanisms in etiology of pulmonary fibrosis after short-term exposure to a mixture of dust and quartz from copper mine] Kolev K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1982;7:88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Scanning electro microscopic photography of lesions induced by a single dose of ground quartz emulsion given intratracheally in rats] Guo N.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1982 Jun;5(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Symptomatic liver porphyria in workers exposed to the risk of free silicon dioxide] Okrouhlík B, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Jun;85(6):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Crystalline quartz—one cause of progressive scleroderma? Epidemiologic studies on the simultaneous appearance of progressive scleroderma and silicosis] Ziegler V, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1982 Jun;168(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ground-water modification by silica gel injections in loose stones] Oetting R, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1981;52:407–14 **(Ger)**
[Comparative histopathological and biochemical study of early lesions induced by non-si²icogenic aluminum silicate and highly silicogenic quartz dust in rats] Tátrai E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jan;23(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Condition of the upper respiratory tract and various biochemical indicators in the employees of glass works plants exposed to occupational dust] Szmeja Z, et al.
Med Pr 1983;34(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incidence of pneumoconiosis and the fibrogenic properties of dust occurring during the production of thermallite bricks] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(2):107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hygienic evaluation of a textile dressing used in consumer services enterprises] Statsek NK. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul; (7):69–70 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of occupational exposure to free silica in Alberta foundries. Ayalp A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Nov; 43(11):825–31
A report on silica exposure levels in United States foundries. Oudiz J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 May;44(5):374–6
Determination of free silica and manganese in airborne particles by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry. Chen GH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 May;55(6):943–6
The dust content of the lungs of hard-rock miners and its relationship to occupational exposure, pathological and radiological findings. Verma DK, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 1982;26(1–4):401–9
The X-ray investigation of the size of crystallites in quartz dusts of various fibrogenic properties. Więcek E.
Med Pr 1982;33(1–3):81–9
[Investigation of the incidence of delayed silicosis in 2 mines with different contents of free silica] Lou JZ.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1982 Oct;5(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[New methods in the x-ray analysis of quartz dust] Mohr D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jan;29(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of free SiO2 content in deposited dusts and others by X-ray diffraction method] Kudo M.
Sangyo Igaku 1982 Jul;24(4):392–3 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The formation of cristobalite from diatomite—a dilatometric study. Cruickshanks-Boyd DW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Feb;28(1):27–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Purification of human melanocytes by monoclonal antibody combined with Percoll gradients. Marko O, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1982 Dec;142(2):309–15
Separation of bronchoalveolar cells from the guinea pig on continuous density gradients of Percoll: morphology and cytochemical properties of fractionated lung macrophages. Dauber JH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Feb; 33(2):119–26
Separation of bronchoalveolar cells from the guinea pig on continuous gradients of Percoll: functional properties of fractionated lung macrophages. Holian A, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 1983 Feb;33(2):157–64
[A method for radioimmunoassay of plasma angiotensin II using florisil] Morimoto T, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Mar 20;59(3):215–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Systemic candidosis in silica-treated athymic and euthymic mice. Lee KW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):902–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of silicate ionophore(s) from the apochlorotic diatom Nitzschia alba. Bhattacharyya P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jul 18;114(1):365–72

METABOLISM

Lung dust content and response in guinea pigs inhaling three forms of silica. Pratt PC. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Jul-Aug;38(4):197–204
Reaction of colloidal silica with membranes of intact mammalian cells. Cantrell AC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr-May;44(1-2):169–83
Uptake by enterocytes and subsequent translocation to internal organs, eg, the thymus, of Percoll microspheres administered per os to suckling mice. Matsuno K, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 1983 Apr;33(4):263–73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of SiO2 (Aerosil)-mediated enhancement of the proliferative response of mouse spleen lymphocytes to antigen and mitogens in a serum-free system. Burger M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr;13(4):331–5
Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation and antibody production in vitro by silica, talc, bentonite or Corynebacterium parvum: involvement of peroxidative processes. Hoffeld JT. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 May; 13(5):364–9
Isolation of large numbers of fully viable human neutrophils: a preparative technique using percoll density gradient centrifugation. Dooley DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Aug; 10(7):591–9
Cytotoxic action of quartz dust on stimulated and nonstimulated peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Kaw JL.
Exp Mol Pathol 1983 Feb;38(1):109–16
The in vivo effect of asbestos on the SiO2-induced macrophage fibrogenic factor and alkaline ribonuclease. Aho S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;21(3):181–6
Biological effects of slate dust: solubility and hemolytic studies. Singh SV, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(2):139–45
Silica enhancement of murine endotoxin sensitivity. Vogel SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):681–5
Adjuvant effects of a crystalline silica on IgE and IgG1 antibody production in mice and their prevention by the macrophage stabilizer poly-2-vinylpyridine N-oxide. Mancino D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 71(3):279–81
Ultrastructural aspects of the lymphoid follicle-associated cells of the cloacal bursa after treatment with silica or carrageenan. Lupetti M, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jun;136 (Pt 4):851–62
A rapid simple method of basophil purification by density centrifugation on Percoll. Raghuprasad PK. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2128–33
A single-step centrifugation method for separation of granulocytes and mononuclear cells from blood using discontinuous density gradient of Percoll. Giudicelli J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):43–6
Electron micrographic study of precipitates formed by interaction of silicic acid and alkaline phosphatase: contribution to a study of silica urolithiasis in cattle. Bailey CB, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(4):343–8
The effects of silica and fly ash dust inhalation on alveolar macrophage effector cell function. Burns CA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 1982 Dec;32(6):449–59
Pseudosecondary antibody response to LPS induced by toxins for macrophages. Remington KM, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 1982 Jun;31(6):501–9
Effect of silica on the susceptibility of mice to experimental histoplasmosis. Von Behren LA, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 1983 Aug;34(2):99–111
The effect of magnesium trisilicate and kaolin on the in vivo absorption of chloroquine. McElnay JC, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1982 Aug;85(4):159–63
Tripeptide analysis of collagen synthesized by silica-exposed fibroblast cultures. Pailes WH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2379–84
Effect of immunosuppressive or inflammatory agents on lymphatic dilatation in cats infected with Brugia pahangi. Dean GS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):113–22
The effect of sodium fluoride and sodium silicate on growth and bone strength of broilers. Merkley JW, et al.
Poult Sci 1983 May;62(5):798–804
Effect of magnesium trisilicate and kaolin-pectin on the bioavailability of trimethoprim. Babhair SA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1983 Apr;40(1):165–8
Influence of silica and carrageenan on spleen colonies and colonies in murine peritoneal cell-coated cellulose acetate membranes. Lai PK, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(1):1–10
Analysis of buoyant density of canine peripheral blood leukocytes with PVP-Silica (Percoll) density gradients. Buurman WA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov; 3(6):547–56
[Secretion of two different monokines. Effect of TPA and silica] Rimsky L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(7):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of antacids on mineral metabolism in persons with healthy kidneys. Double-blind study using an antacid containing magnesium aluminum silicate hydrate] Herzog P, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 22;124(42):921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immune response in the chicken after intrabursal administration of silica: preliminary observations] Lupetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 30;58(14):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nisin adsorption on silica adsorbents] Baranova IP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr;28(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Urease immobilization on macroporous silicas] Khokhlova TD, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 May-Jun; 19(3):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Quartz: correlation between crystallinity index and fibrogenicity? Altree-Williams S, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;25(4):455–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of reflux oesophagitis. Hamill JJ.
Practitioner 1983 Apr;227(1378):637–9
[Effect of nitrogen-siliceous thermal waters on the autoimmune reactions in children with chronic tonsillitis treated at the 'Kul'dur' health resort] Zavgorud'ko TI.
Pediatriia 1982 Oct;(10):58 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative effects of inhaled volcanic ash and quartz in rats. Martin TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul; 128(1):144–52
Immunotoxicology of silica. Uber CL, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 1982 Oct;10(4):303–19 (84 ref.)
Changes concerning the external structure of peritoneal macrophages, due to the DQ-12 standard dust. Barhad B, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):256–65
Relationship between solubility and hemolytic effects of toxic dusts. Singh SV, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Feb;3(1):14–7
A small animal model study of perlite and fir bark dust on guinea pig lungs. McMichael RF, et al.
J Pharmacol Methods 1983 May;9(3):209–17
The effects of silica on lipid peroxidation, and the production of superoxide radicals by phagocytizing rabbit macrophages. Koike S, et al. **Nippon Eise¹gaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;37(2):510–5
Pulmonary macrophage phagocytosis and enzyme production after in vivo exposure to silica dust. Fogelmark B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 30;68(1):152–9
[Reaction of pulmonary macrophages activated by BCG to silica. II. A study of the changes of the permeability of lysosomal membrane] Li WD.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1982 Aug;5(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reaction of pulmonary macrophages activated by BCG to silica: III. Ultrastructure of pulmonary macrophage, silicotic nodule and BCG-granuloma] Li WD.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1983 Feb;6(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of silica-based products at a maximum amount of 1% in caseinates, serum proteins and milk powders to facilitate the fluidization of these powders] Guillot M.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1982 Jun;166(6):849 **(Fre)**

URINE

[Are silicates only gravel stones?] Berg W, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 1983 May;76(5):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SILICATE CEMENT

Microstructure and strength properties of silicate and glass ionomer cements. Brune D, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982; 40(6):389–96
Acid resistance of enamel exposed to fluoride-containing orthodontic cements. Sadowsky PL, et al.
Am J Orthod 1983 Jan;83(1):33–7

Dissolution rates of silicate cements. Kuhn AT, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Jul;3(3):136–44

The aqueous erosion of silicophosphate cements. Wilson AD, et al. **J Dent** 1982 Sep;10(3):187–97

A new laboratory method for evaluating the relative solubility and erosion of dental cements. Beech DR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Jan;10(1):57–63

RADIATION EFFECTS

Improvement of erosion resistance of a silicate cement by infrared radiation. Brune D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;90(5):413–6

TOXICITY

The importance of surface area in the cytotoxicity of zinc phosphate and silicate cements in vitro. Meryon SD. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jan;4(1):39–43

SILICIC ACID see under **SILICA**

SILICON

see related
ASBESTOS

Ellipsometric studies of film formation on tooth enamel and hydrophilic silicon surfaces. Ericson T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(4):197–201

Histone fractionation by high–performance liquid chromatography on cyanoalkysilane (CN) reverse–phase columns. Gurley LR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun; 131(2):465–77

Biocompatibility of a silicon based peripheral nerve electrode. Edell DJ, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982; 10(2):103–22

Induction of squamous metaplasia in organ cultures of hamster trachea by naturally occurring and synthetic fibers. Woodworth CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4906–12

Solvent effects on bonding organo–silane to silica surfaces. Chen TM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1439–43

Leaking of fillers in dental composites. Söderholm KJ. **J Dent Res** 1983 Feb;62(2):126–30

[Rapid determination of valproic acid using instantaneous silylation] Lacroix C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982; 40(6):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gas chromatographic fluoride determination following adsorption of trimethylfluorsilane on Porapak P] Seifert K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb;29(2):80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schrudde's method of treating chronic lymphedema using silicon tubes] Weber EG, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1982 Dec; 6(2):103–7 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluoride varnishes in caries prevention. Seppä L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;78 Suppl 8:1–50

[Histochemical study of the pilotropic action of 1–(chloromethyl)silatrane on guinea pig skin] Bakhareva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of silatranes in combination with Vishnevskii'n ointment in wound treatment] Mansurova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silicon as a potential uremic neurotoxin: trace element analysis in patients with renal failure. Hershey CO, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):786–9

ANALYSIS

Measurement of silicon in biological fluids in man using flameless furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Berlyne GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr;129(2):239–44

Prostaglandins and thromboxane: tert.–butyldimethylsilyl ethers as derivatives for their analyses by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry–selected ion monitoring. Mai J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 7; 254:91–107

A gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric study of the trimethylsilylation of ethambutol and a tablets assay method based on the trimethylsilyl derivative. Ng TL. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1982 Oct;20(10):479–82

BLOOD

Ultrafiltration–light absorption spectrophotometric determination of silicon in blood. Ihnat M. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):380–95

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and testing of potential anti–parkinson agents. 3: Biologically active silicon compounds] Krebs R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jul;37(7):483–4 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Nutrition Classics. Science 178: 619–21, 1972. Silicon: an essential element for the chick: Edith M. Carlisle. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jul;40(7):210–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High–performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry determination of specific lipid peroxidation products in vivo. Hughes H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):431–6

METABOLISM

The nutritional essentiality of silicon. Carlisle EM. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jul;40(7):193–8 (32 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hepatic effects of the leaching of phthalate ester plasticizer and silicon. Kevy S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:82–9

[Pharmacological characteristics of the silyl derivatives of alpha–pyrrolidone] Tsareva TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial interaction with natural Cherkassy palygorskite at different pH values of the medium] Globa LI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;45(2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration in the functional state of the anticoagulation system after administration of chlormethylsilatrane] Shelkova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr; 29(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Histological findings in the skin of animals after percutaneous damage by hydrofluoric and hexafluorosilicic acid] Alhassan A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(4):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Material thrombogenicity in central venous catheterization II. A comparison between plain silicone elastomer, and plain polyethylene, long, antebrachial catheters. Curelaru I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr;27(2):158–64

A comparison of capsule formation following breast augmentation by saline–filled or gel–filled implants. Reiffel RS, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(2):113–6

Temporary intraarticular knee stabilization with synthetic material (Polyester–Silicon) in the sheep. Wirth CJ. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:72–7

Early ambulation after skin grafting of depressed wounds of the leg. Nichter LS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug; 146(2):283–4

Treatment of symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux using the Angelchik prosthesis [letter] Braslow L. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):245

Endolymphatic–mastoid shunt operation: results of the 24 cases and revision surgery with the silastic sheet. Gyo K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(2):59–66

Thermal expansion of addition polymerization (Type II) silicone impression materials. Jørgensen KD. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Dec;27(6):377–81

The use of Silastic foam as an aid to sinography. Elliot D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Feb;56(662):128–30

Wound measurement [letter] Hughes LE. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):210

Silastic Foam: a new material for dressing wounds. Gledhill T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):685

Hysteroscopic sterilization: silicone elastic plugs. Reed TP 3d. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;26(2):313–20

Silastic foam elastomer wound dressing in wound management. Shukla HS. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan; 77:150–3

Hepatic silicone emboli due to fragmentation of roller pump tubing [letter] Wolf CF. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):277

Silicone plesiotherapy molds. Karolis C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):569–73

Breast treatment planning using ultrasound in patient with silicone implants [letter] Phillips RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1245

Self–sanitizing soft denture liners: paradoxical results. Gettleman L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jul; 17(4):731–4

Surface spectroscopic studies of Avcothane. Graham SW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May;15(3):349–61

Controlled release rate of a lipophilic drug (BCNU) from a refillable silicone rubber device. Ueno N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Sep;16(5):669–77

Cigarette staining and cleaning of a maxillofacial silicone. Yu R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jul;62(7):853–5

Total replacement of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Borovoy M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):159–64

Kienböck's disease—update on silicone replacement arthroplasty. Lichtman DM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul; 7(4):343–7

The fate of silastic in the management of saddle deformity in the nose. Mackay IS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan; 97(1):43–7

Construction of tooth positioners with LTV vinyl silicone rubber and some case reports. Kamada K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1982 Mar;24(1):1–27

Comparison of Silastic and Proplast implants in the temporomandibular joint after condylectomy for osteoarthritis. Gallagher DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct;40(10):627–30

Effect of different water–soluble additives on water sorption into silicone rubber. Carelli V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar;72(3):316–7

A technique for seating castings. Arakelian A Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Sep;48(3):357

Surface topography of silicone rubber prosthetic materials fabricated using conventional processing techniques. Kent K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Dec;48(6):698–702

Long–term silicone implant arthroplasty. Implications of animal and human autopsy findings. Nalbandian RM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 2;250(9):1195–8

Percutaneous and surgical placement of fine silicone elastomer central catheters in high–risk newborns. Sherman MP, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):75–8

A simple technique for silicone rubber perfusion of the microcirculation of the mouse kidney. Neudeck LD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):209–11

Effect of silicone gel breast prosthesis on electron and photon dose distributions. Krishnan L, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):96–9

Hysteroscopic tubal occlusion with silicone rubber. Reed TP 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):388–92

Absence of visible bacteria in capsules around silicone breast implants. Rudolph R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul; 72(1):32–7

Aspergillus colonization associated with bilateral silicone mammary implants. Williams K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):260–1

Accumulation of silicone elastomer in regular dialysis. Laohapand T, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:143–52

Clinical implications of the presence of refractile particles in the liver of haemodialysis patients. Morales JM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:265–9

Accuracy of stone–casts produced from selected addition–type silicone impressions. Finger W, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Feb;91(1):61–5

Curing contraction of addition–type silicone impression materials. Ohsawa M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Feb; 91(1):51–4

Repair of agenesis of the hemidiaphragm by prosthetic materials. Lacey SR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Mar; 156(3):310–2

Intrapelvic prosthesis to prevent injury of the small intestine with high dosage pelvic irradiation. Sugarbaker PH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep;157(3):269–71

Sclerosing cholangitis: biliary reconstruction with Silastic transhepatic stents. Cameron JL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):324–30

Hernia abdominalis permagna: a staged repair with the temporary use of prosthetic material. Roussel JG, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):906–9

Silastic foam dressing—the ideal penile dressing. Mattelaer JJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):68

[Clinical application of silicon rubber in prosthodontics] Liu ZJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 17(2):81–4 **(Chi)**

[Use and performance of a silastic shock absorber in Guepar prostheses] Bourgois RA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;48(4):651–8 **(Fre)**

[Migration of silicone gel after rupture of a breast prosthesis during an external capsulotomy] Masson CL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment due to macular holes without application of any form of energy] Theodossiadis G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(6–7):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of silicone testicular implants after explantation] Genest H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(6):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experimental studies on temporary intra–articular knee joint stabilization by a synthetic ligament (polyester–silicone)] Wirth CJ. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;25:70–5 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the occlusal layer thickness of the correction material in correction molding] Lehmann KM, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983;38(3):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term experience with silicone implants in the face] Spitalny HH, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982; 14(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Filling operation in macular holes] Till P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroplasty of the basic joint of the big toe using a new silastic endoprosthesis] Helal B, et al. **Orthopade** 1982 Sep; 11(4):200–6 **(Ger)**

[Correction of facial defects by insertion of silicone prostheses] Gliosci A. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30; 38(12):901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Silicone elastomers for the local administration of antineoplastic drugs] Mizutani Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;50(1):154 **(Jpn)**

[Experience in using silicone rubber in the surgery of retinal detachment] Indelkin EN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(3):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of silicone fillings of cold and hot vulcanization for interventions in retinal detachment] Kargashin LV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of silicone rubber and autocartilage as filling material in operations for retinal detachment] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compounds on the basis of silicone rubber as the material

for occlusion of pancreatic ducts] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):44–7 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of open wounds with silicone foam sponge] Wählby L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 4;80(18):1907–8 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of interval contraception by norethindrone acetate implant. Shahani SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:561–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Removal of solid silicone rubber exoplants after retinal detachment surgery. Wiznia RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):495–7
Ocular findings following intravitreal silicone injection. Laroche L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;101(9):1422–5
Intravitreous silicone injection. Histopathologic findings in a human eye after 12 years. Ni C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;101(9):1399–401
Teratogenic effects of Silastic intrauterine devices in the rat with or without added medroxyprogesterone acetate. Barlow SM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb;39(2):224–30
Malignant lymphoma with intranodal silicone rubber particles following metacarpophalangeal joint replacements. Digby JM. **Hand** 1982 Oct;14(3):326–8
The role of neomembranes in formation of hematoma around Silastic dura substitute. Case report. Adegbite AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):295–7
No tissue reaction to shunt materials in hydrocephalic children [letter] Variend S, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20; 2(8308):1162
Destructive arthritis due to silicone: a foreign-body reaction. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):69–72
[Can silicon diffusion from silicone rubber catheters cause urethral stricture?] Pflüger H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Dec;75(12):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluid silicone and biologic reactions. Clinical and experimental results] Boggio Robutti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30;38(12):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Physical testing of elastomers for cardiovascular applications. McMillin CR. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):78–91
[Determination of heavy metals in nipples] Suzuki T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Joint cartilage formation induced by silastic sheet spacer. Engkvist O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982; 16(2):191–4

SILICONES

Osteoarthritis of the trapezio-metacarpal joint. Results of treatment with a silicone cap implant. Engel J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):219–23
Surgical treatment of male impotence. Farina R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(3):165–8
Maxillofacial prosthetics. Valauri AJ. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(3):159–64
Silicone tube intubation in disorders of the lacrimal system in children. Kraft SP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 94(3):290–9
Enzymatic cleaning of silicone co-polymer rigid lenses. Bergenske PD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Jun; 60(6):540–1
Patient response to Polycon II and Silcon contact lenses. A comparative study. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 May;60(5):405–7
Silicone gel: a new treatment for burn scars and contractures. Perkins K, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Jan;9(3):201–4
Silicon intraocular lenses in 50 cataract cases. Zhou KY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Mar;96(3):175–6
Siliconized vs nonsiliconized evaluated blood-collection tubes for free thyroxin measurements [letter] McKiel RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2333–4
Release rates of levonorgestrel from Silastic capsules, homogeneous rods and covered rods in humans. Robertson DN, et al. **Contraception** 1983 May;27(5):483–95
Silicone ectoprostheses for correction of facial defects. Peled IJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):165–8
An evaluation of the two-stage flexor tendon reconstruction technique. LaSalle WB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May; 8(3):263–7
Silicone implantation into dental sockets--histological study in rats--. Sanches MG, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1982 Dec;24(4):218–26
Adsorption of some antibiotics and other drugs on silicone-coated glass surfaces. Mizutani T. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;34(9):608–9
Hollow polydimethylsiloxane facial prostheses using anatomic undercuts. Taicher S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Oct;48(4):444–7
The use of polydimethylsiloxane as a custom impression tray. Taicher S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Nov;48(5):562–4
A technique for fabrication of polydimethylsiloxane-acrylic resin obturators. Taicher S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jul;50(1):65–8
Thermo-magnetic surgery for experimental renal cancer. Rand RW, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):618–20
New surgical techniques ease incontinence [news] Hager T. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3284, 3286–7
Gold rings permanently fix artificial body parts [news] Zahn LS. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1415–6
Nucleosides. 125. Synthesis of 5'-deoxy-5'-substituted-1,3-dimethyl-psi-uridines from 3',5'-O-(1,1,3,3-tetraisopropyldisiloxanyl)-1,3-dimethyl-p A novel isomerization reaction. Pankiewicz KW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):9–12
Hysteroscopic tubal occlusion with formed-in-place silicone plugs. Houck RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov; 60(5):641–8
Routine use of a silicone stent in a dacryocystorhinostomy. Older JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Nov;13(11):911–5
Analysis of the surface morphology of recovered silicone mammary prostheses. Kossovsky N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):795–804
Correction of bilateral breast hypoplasia and pectus excavatum with single-unit customized silicone implant. Rose EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug;72(2):234–6
Silicone additive facilitates epoxy plastic sectioning. Langenberg WG. **Stain Technol** 1982 Mar;57(2):79–82
[Limits of retinal detachment surgery] Dotřelová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):247–53 **(Cze)**
[Breast reconstruction after mastectomy for cancer. Use of the periprosthetic fibrous reaction] Bonavita E. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Segmental replacement of the main bile duct in dogs by a silicone prosthesis. Preliminary study of materials conceived for biliary drainage] Sezeur A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jan;120(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in refraction after intravitreal silicone oil injections] Launay F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(6–7):417–25 **(Fre)**
[Preliminary results with the Lincoff-Kreissig balloon buckle] Binder S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of silicone tubes in lacrimal duct surgery] Dimmer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A Y-shaped silicone tube intubation in dacryocystorhinostomy] Ruprecht KW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Feb;182(2):166 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Silicone anti-reflux prosthesis--an artificial fundoplication?] Weiser HF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982; 357(4):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of tolerance of intrascleral implants after surgery for retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct;84(10):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Siloxane composition for occlusion of the pancreatic ducts] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;(1):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Renal artery embolization with a siloxane compound] Shevtsov IP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Complications after silicone injection therapy in aesthetic plastic surgery. Milojevic B. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982; 6(4):203–6
Electroretinogram and electrooculogram of eyes with intravitreously injected silicone oil. Momirov D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(4):183–8
[A new concept in the treatment of retinal detachment with massive periretinal proliferation] Gonvers M. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:441–4 **(Fre)**
[Results of the treatment of retinal detachment with vitreous retraction by injections of intraocular liquid silicone] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[First-intention treatment of various retinal detachments with supple retina (macular hole, giant tear) by the technic of vitrectomy-silicone injection] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):305–9 **(Fre)**
[Silicon oil injection for the treatment of complicated retinal detachment] Laqua H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liquid silicone in amotio surgery (II). Report on 280 cases - further development of the technic] Živojnović R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Dec;181(6):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathologic findings in silicone spallation: autopsy and biopsy studies. Leong AS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr; 12(2):304–10
Silicone-induced human adjuvant disease? Baldwin CM Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(4):270–3
Storage of silicone particles in macrophages: an iatrogenic complication in dialysis patients. Bommer J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):330–3
Silicone storage disease in long-term hemodialysis patients. Bommer J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:115–26
Effects of silicone antifoam embolisation of portal circulation in rabbit. Maitra TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jul; 20(7):541–4
Synovitis and lymphadenopathy in silicone arthroplasty implants [letter] Nalbandian RM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Feb;65(2):280–1
General information on dimethylpolysiloxane. Clauss LC. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30;38(12):863–5
Tissue reactions from silicone implant in augmentation mammaplasties. Wilflingseder P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30;38(12):877–80
Acute pneumonitis after subcutaneous injections of silicone [letter] Celli BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6; 309(14):856–7
Acute pneumonitis after subcutaneous injections of silicone in transsexual men. Chastre J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):764–7
Use of synthetic polymers for biomedical application. Guerin P. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):449–53 (17 ref.)
Polyurethane leads: facts and controversy. Scheuer-Leeser M, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):454–63 (9 ref.)
Silicone--a possible iatrogenic cause of hepatic dysfunction in hemodialysis patients. Leong AS. **Pathology** 1983 Apr; 15(2):193–5
A serious complication following medical-grade silicone injection of the face. Achauer BM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):251–4
[Adult respiratory distress syndrome following augmentation of breast] Lee CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;81(8):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Slowly evolving breast siliconoma] Baruch J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biocompatibility of silicone implants. Heggers JP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;11(1):38–45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypophysectomized male rats treated with polydimethylsiloxane capsules containing testosterone: effects on spermatogenesis, fertility, and reproductive tract concentrations of androgens. Buhl AE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):183–8
Effect of antacids on the plasma concentration of phenoperidine. Calvey TN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun; 55(6):535–9
High dose of antacid (Mylanta II) reduces bioavailability of ranitidine. Mihaly GW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):998–9
An investigation of the effect of an antacid mucosal protective on gastric mucus. James SL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1982;57(9):265–7
Reduction of exogenous oxalate in urine of rats by binding with aluminium-oxyhydrate (Andursil) and an anion-exchanger (Colestid) in the intestinal tract. Bannwart C, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(4):209–11
[Antiflatulent effect studied on animal experiments] Sátory E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1983 Jan;53(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Antitumor effects of organic silicone compounds (IV). Antitumor effects of SDK-50 and SDK-47] Toyoshima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Feb;9(2):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Migration of chemical substances from new brands of anti-adhesive coatings based on polyorganosiloxanes] Pestova AG. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):82–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Pathological findings in silicone spallation in vitro studies. Leong AS, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Apr;15(2):189–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraocular injection of silicone oil for experimental proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Fastenberg DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):663–7
The use of room temperature vulcanizing silicone in anophthalmic enophthalmos. Neuhaus RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):408–11
Comparison of cimetidine (Tagamet) with antacid for safety and effectiveness in reducing gastric acidity before elective cesarean section. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):86–90
Recurrent ulcer after successful treatment with cimetidine or antacid. Ippoliti A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct; 85(4):875–80
Treatment of macular hole retinal detachment with silicone oil, with or without argon laser photocoagulation. Haut J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;187(1):25–8
Cell survival in rat rhabodomyosarcoma tumors irradiated in vivo with extended-peak silicon ions. Tenforde TS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):208–16
Cisobitan in treatment of prostatic cancer. A prospective controlled multicentre study. Alfthan O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(1):37–43
[Practical experiences in the treatment of gallbladder diseases] Panijel M. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 9;33(27):999–1000 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Subchronic dermal toxicity of trifluoropropylmethylcyclotrisiloxane in rabbits. Siddiqui WH, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1982;5(4):415–26
Experimental retinal tolerance to liquid silicone. Ober RR, et al. **Retina** 1983;3(2):77–85

SILICOSIS

BLOOD

[Changes of serum proteins and the determination of serum complement C3 in silicosis] Li YR. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;17(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arterial blood gas analysis in pneumoconiosis caused by diatomaceous earth dust] Kawano S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;37(4):686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood picture in pneumoconiosis in relation to the silicon dioxide content of the dust] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec;(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Host rocks and gangue minerals in relation to pneumoconiosis and cancer [editorial] Langer AM. **Am J Ind Med** 1981; 2(2):89–90

COMPLICATIONS

Epidemiologic and histologic observations on lung cancer in pneumoconiosis population. Ezenwa AO. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):310–2

[Silicosis leading to the development of right middle lobe atelectasis—report of 3 cases] Xu LY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;16(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Association of lupus erythematosus and silicosis] Hatron PY, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982;3(3):245–6 **(Fre)**

[Crystalline quartz—one cause of progressive scleroderma? Epidemiologic studies on the simultaneous appearance of progressive scleroderma and silicosis] Ziegler V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jun;168(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal gammopathies associated with silicosis] Fukata S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jan;24(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies of environmental and host factors influencing personal differences in response to industrial silica dust exposure. Ezenwa AO. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1–4):745–52

Determinants of progression in sandblasters' silicosis. Hughes JM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):701–12

Inhalant granulomas: silicosis, asbestosis, berylliosis. Berlinger NT. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug; 15(3):561–6

[Identification and incidence of occupational lung diseases in a specialized hospital] Ferraro Sacco A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 28;74(8):385–93 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Observation of the effect of tetrandrine on experimental silicosis of rats. Yu XF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Jun;7(3):306–12

[Biotransformation of tetrandrine in rats and in men] Lin MB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct;17(10):728–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antisilicotic and side effects of a new drug pyracryl] Aronova GV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin converting enzyme in the serum of rats with experimental silicosis. Brown RC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Jun;64(3):286–92

Serum lysosomal enzyme activities in silicosis and asbestosis. Koskinen H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;64(3):182–8

[Cytochemical analysis of mononuclear phagocytes in silicosis] Rendel' EI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):49–50 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Does occupational exposure to silica cause lung cancer? Goldsmith DF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(4):423–40 (51 ref.)

Delayed onset sandstone pneumoconiosis: a case report. Symanski H. **Am J Ind Med** 1981;2(2):101–2

Quartz: correlation between crystallinity index and fibrogenicity? Altree-Williams S, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;25(4):455–8

Silicosis in a Pakistani farmer. Fennerty A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):648–9

Silicosis in surface coalmine drillers. Banks DE, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Apr;38(4):275–8

[Histochemical mechanisms in etiology of pulmonary fibrosis after short-term exposure to a mixture of dust and quartz from copper mine] Kolev K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1982;7:88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pleural mesothelioma, asbestosis and silicosis following long-term exposure to talc dust] Barz H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;160(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dust and occupational diseases in brickyards] Więcek E, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(1):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physico-chemical mechanism of interaction of phagocytic cells with fibrosis-inducing dusts] Velichkovskiĭ BT, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(10):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Increased prevalence of HLA-Aw19 and of the phenogroup Aw19,B18 in advanced silicosis. Koskinen H, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):848–52

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of macrophage-mediated initiation of fibrosis by asbestos and silica using a diffusion chamber technique. Bateman ED, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):414–25

Immunopathogenesis of asbestosis, silicosis, and coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Doll NJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Jan; 4(1):3–14 (93 ref.)

[Silicosis—an autoimmune disease or a chronic inflammatory process?] Schmidt S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982; 159(1):66–73 **(Ger)**

[Indices of body nonspecific resistance in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Levina EN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of immune mechanisms in inhibition of the development of experimental silicosis] Petrova EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Experimental silicosis. II. Long-term effects of intratracheally instilled quartz on collagen metabolism and morphologic characteristics of rat lungs. Reiser KM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jan;110(1):30–40

Increase of RNA and appearance of new protein in silicotic lung tissue. Kulonen E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 26(1–4):463–71

The dust content of the lungs of hard-rock miners and its relationship to occupational exposure, pathological and radiological findings. Verma DK, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):401–9

Recent investigations on macrophage proteins and of fibroblast RNA in silicotic lung fibrosis. Kulonen E, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:204–11

Studies on the contents of glycosaminoglycans from lungs of silicotic rats and tetrandrine-treated silicotic rats. Liu BC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Jun;7(3):323–9

Lipid peroxidation in the membrane damaging effect of silica-containing dust on rat lungs. Zsoldos T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(2):73–7

MORTALITY

Mortality among miners receiving workmen's compensation for silicosis in Ontario: 1940–1975. Finkelstein M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Sep;24(9):663–7

[Life expectancy in silicosis] Wohlberedt F. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Jan 1;35(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of lung cancer and age at death in silicosis deaths of the Swiss National Accident Insurance Fund, 1960–1978] Schüler G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Silicosis—South Dakota, Wisconsin. **MMWR** 1983 Jun 24; 32(24):318–9

[Investigation of the incidence of delayed silicosis in 2 mines with different contents of free silica] Lou JZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;5(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of pneumoconiosis and the fibrogenic properties of dust occurring during the production of thermallite bricks] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(2):107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute experimental silicosis. Lung morphology, histology, and macrophage chemotaxin secretion. Lugano EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct;109(1):27–36

Comparative histopathological and biochemical analysis of early stages of exposure to non-silicogenic aluminium silicate- and strongly silicogenic quartz-dust in rats. Tátrai E, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(3):163–71

[Scanning electro microscopic photography of lesions induced by a single dose of ground quartz emulsion given intratracheally in rats] Guo N. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;5(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autopsy and histochemical analysis: report of a case of silicosis treated with tetrandrine] Li QL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;5(4):243–4 **(Chi)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in miners exposed to risk of silicosis] Maalej M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982,30(5–6):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative histopathological and biochemical study of early lesions induced by non-silicogenic aluminum silicate and highly silicogenic quartz dust in rats] Tátrai E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jan;23(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analysis of pulmonary storage foci induced by aluminum silicate dust] Ungváry G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Apr;22(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Silicotic fibrogenesis: a concept of pulmonary fibrosis. Heppleston AG **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):449–62

Effect of silica on the rat lung with special reference to RNA. Lehtinen P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(1):81–7

[Exertional dyspnea in silicotic patients—mouth occlusion pressure and ventilatory responses to CO2 rebreathing and exercise] Mishina M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep; 30(9):881–7 **(Jpn)**

[Affecting the expiration reflex in rats under normal and pathological conditions using short-term inflation of the lungs] Turčan J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Sep; 78(3):314–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies of the chronic toxicity of tetrandrine in dogs: an inhibitor of silicosis. Tainlin L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Dec;6(6):528–34

[Potassium iodide as an antisilicotic drug (experimental data)] Aronova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):47–8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Silicosis and its consequences from the patient's viewpoint] Egger J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Feb;45(2):59–70 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of mixed-dust pneumoconiosis with whole lung lavage. Mason GR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec; 126(6):1102–7

SILICOTUBERCULOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-radiographic manifestations of destructive variants of siderosilicotuberculosis] Afonin AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Aug;(8):25–8 **(Rus)**

[Silicotuberculosis in miners of the Idrija mine] Vončina M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

[Development and course of coniotuberculosis in coal miners] Sokolik LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 May;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Indices of body nonspecific resistance in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Levina EN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbiological aspects of recurrences of silicotuberculosis] Beskrovnyĭ PS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Aug;(8):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various biological characteristics of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in silicotuberculosis] Mordovskoĭ GG. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Aug;(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycobacteria resistance in coniotuberculosis] Beskrovnyĭ PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical morphology of the early stages of coniotuberculosis] Slinchenko NZ, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Jun;(6):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the bronchi in silicotuberculosis] Dolgina AG. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An attempt to eradicate silicotuberculosis in Ottawa County, Oklahoma. Snider DE Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1404–5

SILKWORMS

ANALYSIS

The nucleotide sequence of 5.8S rRNA from the posterior silk gland of the silkworm Philosamia cynthia ricini. Feng YX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6383–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the retrocerebral endocrine glands of the erisilkworm, Philosamia ricini Hutt. (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae) during postembryonic development. Singh UV, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(4):346–54

ENZYMOLOGY

[Subcellular localization of some enzymes in silkworm eggs] Bannikov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation and properties of multiple forms of acid

phosphatase from the tissues and organs of the mulberry silkworm] Konichev AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec; 47(12):1993–2005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of carboxylesterase from hemolymph of the silkworm Bombyx mori L.] Naletova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1844–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A walk in the chorion locus of Bombyx mori. Eickbush TH, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):633–43

Developmental classes and homologous families of chorion genes in Bombyx mori. Iatrou K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 May 25;157(3):417–34

5S RNA sequence from the Philosamia silkworm: evidence for variable evolutionary rates in insect 5S RNA. Xian-Rong G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25; 10(18):5711–6

Novel B family sequence from an early chorion cDNA library of Bombyx mori. Lecanidou R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1955–9

Silkmoth chorion multigene families constitute a superfamily: comparison of C and B family sequences. Regier JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1043–7

[Gene expression in Bombyx mori silkgland cells during the last larval instar] Couble P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(2):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental variations of a nonfibroin mRNA of Bombyx mori silkgland, encoding for a low-molecular-weight silk protein. Couble P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):398–407

Developmental and evolutionary comparisons of proteins from purified ribosomal subunits in two silkmoths. Kouyanou S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):1–8

Structural requirement of sterol nucleus for the silkworm growth and development. Maruyama S, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Sep;40(3):341–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular recognition of foreign materials by Bombyx mori phagocytes: I. Immunocompetent cells. Wago H. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):591–9 (61 ref.)

Involvement of microfilaments in filopodial function of phagocytic granular cells of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Wago H. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):655–64

Cellular recognition of foreign materials by Bombyx mori phagocytes: II. Role of hemolymph and phagocyte filopodia in the cellular reactions. Wago H. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Spring;7(2):199–208 (48 ref.)

Identification of a protein having hemagglutinating activity in the hemolymph of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):583–90

METABOLISM

Effect of PGE1 on lipid mobilization from pupal fat bodies of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Setty BN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):115–8

Structural analysis of sericin genes. Homologies with fibroin gene in the 5' flanking nucleotide sequences. Okamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15192–9

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study of the recently isolated Streptococcus pathogenic for insects] Grigorova R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982; 11:127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Buffering and CO2 dissociation of body fluids in the pupa of the silkworm moth, Hyalophora cecropia. Bridges CR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 May;48(2):183–97

SILO FILLER'S DISEASE see under **LUNG DISEASES**

SILOXANES see under **SILICONES**

SILVER

Warthin-Starry for Legionella [letter] Pounder DJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):276

Some considerations regarding the degradational interactions between mouth rinses and silver-soldered joints. Mueller HJ. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Feb;81(2):140–6

Detection of subnanogram amounts of RNA in polyacrylamide gels in the presence and absence of protein by staining with silver. Berry MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):180–4

Ammoniacal silver staining of proteins: mechanism of glutaraldehyde enhancement. Dion AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):490–6

Improved methodology for analysis and quantitation of proteins on one-dimensional silver-stained slab gels. Giulian GG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):277–87

A new method for partial peptide mapping using N-chlorosuccinimide/urea and peptide silver staining in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Lischwe MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):453–7

Silver staining of high molecular weight proteins on large-pore polyacrylamide gels. Perret BA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):46–50

Ultrasensitive silver-stain method for the detection of proteins in polyacrylamide gels and immunoprecipitates on agarose gels. Porro M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec; 127(2):316–21

A sensitive silver stain for proteins in agarose gels. Willoughby EW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 130(2):353–8

Effects of Ag+ and Hg2+ on the structure of DNA in solution studied by flow linear dichroism. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Feb;22(2):601–4

Mechanical properties and casting characteristics of a silver-palladium bonding alloy. Myers GW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 2;153(9):323–6

Cleaning silver-tin amalgam alloy. Stonehouse I. **Br Dent J** 1983 Feb 5;154(3):78–80

Differential staining of the nucleolar organizing region (NOR) and nucleolar components by a new silver technique in plants. Fernandez-Gomez ME, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(2):181–7

Improved photography of silver-stained two-dimensional electrophoresis gels [letter] Harrison HH. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1566–7

Selection of a silver staining procedure to detect low quantities of human epidermal 'keratin' protein following electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gels. Bladon PT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 7;127(3):403–6

The 'mirroring' of gallstones: description of a novel silvering method to determine the surface area of an irregular object. In vitro demonstration that multiple gallstones from the same gallbladder dissolve in unsaturated 'bile' at the same rate. Park YH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov; 83(5):1071–8

Silver solders exposed to cleansers. Mueller HJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jan;106(1):43–6

Properties of Ag-Cu-Pd dispersed phase amalgam: compressive strength, creep, and corrosion. Greener EH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;61(10):1192–4

Changes in the microstructures of silver-tin and admixed high-copper amalgams during creep. Okabe T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jan;62(1):37–43

Diffusion of 36Cl atom in 36Cl labeled silver chloride crystal from inner lattice site to surface. Takei K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Dec;31(12):654–6

Effects of potassium cyanide on silver stainability of specific cell structures. Ferraro M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Sep; 57(5):259–63

[Effects of casting conditions and heat treatment on hardness and microstructure of a silver-palladium alloy] Lenz E. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1982;70(4):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of Ag+2 complexes with collagen] Berus EI, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar-Apr;28(2):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Filling root canals with silver-percha cones: a clinical study. Negm MM. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):81–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of silver-palladium bridges on the periodontium] Keszthelyi G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Nov;75(11):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Galvanism in patients wearing dentures made of silver-palladium alloy] Nazarov GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of trace element Ag and Sc concentrations in human cataractous lenses. Theodossiadis G, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(6):436–41

Silver-containing ceruloplasmin without polyphenol oxidase activity in rat serum. Přibyl T, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(6):569–71

[Determination of silver and cerium in the liver and the kidney from a severely burned infant treated with silver sulfadiazine and cerium nitrate] Hirakawa K. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Feb;32(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The atomic absorption method of determining silver in the air] Soldatenkova NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun; (6):53–4 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of certain trace elements (Ag, Co, Cr) in healthy subjects (part II). Masiak M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan-Apr;33(1-2):65–73

Evidence for carriage of silver by sulphadimidine: haemolysis of human erythrocytes. Ballinger PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):141–5

Evidence for the carriage of silver by sulphadimidine: inhibition of proteolytic enzymes. Ballinger PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):147–51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A methenamine-silver staining technique for glomerular basement membranes in plastic-embedded renal tissue. Hinds IL, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Nov;48(11):909–13

Chemical reduction of silver chromate: a procedure for electron microscopical analysis of Golgi-impregnated neurons. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Apr;7(4):295–308

Ammoniacal silver staining of lymph node cells. I. its potential value for the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease. Rengifo E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(4):469–73

Improved methods for cobalt filling and silver intensification of insect motor neurons. Davis NT. **Stain Technol** 1982 Jul;57(4):239–44

Silver staining for nucleolar organizing regions of vertebrate chromosomes. Gold JR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jan; 58(1):51–5

[A highly sensitive silver stain for DNA and RNA in agarose gels] Yamazaki K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Aug;27(10):1277–9 **(Jpn)**

[Mixed tumors of the salivary and cutaneous glands. Studied by silver technics] Piva JR, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Localization of exogenous silver in brain and spinal cord of silver exposed rats. Rungby J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(1-2):92–8

Subcellular distribution and binding of heavy metals in the untreated liver of the squid; comparison with data from the livers of cadmium and silver-exposed rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):746–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Silver-nylon: a new antimicrobial agent. Deitch EA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):356–9

Reaction of rat connective tissue to gutta-percha and silver points. A long-term histological study. Holland R, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Aug;27(4):224–6

Drug modification of silver-induced sodium transport across toad skin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15; 38(8):956–7

Novel techniques for determination of antibacterial activity of silver sulfanilamides. Van Saene JJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1983 Apr 29;5(2):61–4

[Isoelectric focusing with silver impregnation of proteins] Karavanov AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Some effects of weak direct current and silver ions on experimental osteomyelitis and their clinical application. Tamura K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 57(2):187–97

Comparison of pacing electrodes of different shape and material--recommendations. Irnich W. **PACE** 1983 Mar; 6(2 Pt 2):422–6

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of silver-silver chloride electrodes on vascular smooth muscle. Jackson WF, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jul; 53(1):105–8

Interactions of selenium and antioxidants with mercury, cadmium and silver. Ridlington JW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Sep-Oct;1(5):368–75

SILVER NITRATE

Ultrasensitive staining of nucleic acids with silver. Beidler JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):374–80

Comparison of four different silver-staining techniques for salivary protein detection in alkaline polyacrylamide gels. Friedman RD. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):346–9

A faithful double stain of proteins in the polyacrylamide gels with Coomassie blue and silver. Irie S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):350–4

Analysis of differences between coomassie blue stain and silver stain procedures in polyacrylamide gels: conditions for the detection of calmodulin and troponin C. Schleicher M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):312–7

A silver-staining technique for detecting minute quantities of proteins on nitrocellulose paper: retention of antigenicity of stained proteins. Yuen KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):398–402

Silver labeling of vascular basement membranes in streptozotocin diabetic mice. Naeser P, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):937–8

Radiographic artifacts produced by silver nitrate and Monsel's solution [letter] Horn MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):560–2

[Tolerance and results of using Polfa antismoking lozenges in subjects ceasing smoking and in non-smokers] Lukjan Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 17;37(12):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of Credé prophylaxis on the eyelid edema of newborn infants] Rajantie J, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(23-24):1806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Applications of AC oscillopolarographic titration in pharmaceutical analysis. III. Titration of sulfathiazole with AgNO3] Qiao ZD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 17(10):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of silver staining technics for the analysis of nucleolar organizer regions and their morphological and functional

variations] Teyssier M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(3):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Silver stain of unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid. Preliminary results in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases] Confavreux C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(4):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodological factors of the variability in the silver staining of the nucleolus organizer region in human chromosomes] Sozanovskii OA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method for quick staining of nerve fibers and nerve endings] Tolivia Fernández D. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980;71(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of silver ions on transport and retention of phosphate by Escherichia coli. Schreurs WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):7–13

Evaluation of techniques for chemical de' ridement of colonic mucosa. Kojima Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec; 155(6):849–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reconsideration of Credé prophylaxis. A study of maternity and neonatal care. Wahlberg V. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;295:1–73

Toxic epidermal necrolysis–case report and review of the literature. Ortiz JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep; 9(3):249–53

Pleurodesis: the results of treatment for spontaneous pneumothorax in the Royal Air Force. Hopkirk JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Feb;54(2):158–60

Re: Nephroscopy in chronic unilateral hematuria [letter] Mosbaugh PG. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1330–1

Ophthalmia neonatorum prophylaxis in Vermont. Vogt RL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):119–22

Silver nitrate pleurodesis in spontaneous pneumothorax. Wied U, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981; 15(3):305–7

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of silver to selected fish and invertebrates. Lima AR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 29(2):184–9

SILVER PROTEINS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Protargol silver impregnation and neuronal selectivity. Light and electron microscopic observations. Zagon IS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(3):193–210

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical preparation of the eye in ophthalmic surgery. II. Effectiveness of mild silver protein solution. Isenberg S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):764–5

SILVER SULFADIAZINE see under **SULFADIAZINE**

SILYMARIN see under **FLAVONES**

SIMAZINE see under **HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE**

SIMBU GROUP VIRUSES see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

SIMETHICONE see under **SILICONES**

SIMIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES see under **RETROVIRIDAE**

SIMIAN VIRUS 40 see **SV40 VIRUS**

SIMMONDS' DISEASE see **HYPOPITUITARISM**

SINDBIS VIRUS

[Ockelby disease—a skin and joint disease probably caused by a mosquito-borne alpha arbovirus] Skogh M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 16;79(24):2379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

The core protein of alphaviruses. 2. Purification of peptides and complete amino-acid sequence of Sindbis virus core protein. Boege U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15; 133(2):415–26

Host-dependent variation of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides at individual glycosylation sites of Sindbis virus glycoproteins. Hsieh P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2548–54

Selective cleavage by endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H at individual glycosylation sites of Sindbis virion envelope glycoproteins. Hsieh P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2555–61

Conformational changes in Sindbis virus envelope proteins accompanying exposure to low pH. Edwards J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1090–7

GENETICS

Infection of cells with Sindbis virus nucleocapsids entrapped into liposomes. Kondorosi E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):367–73

Mutants of sindbis virus. IV. Heterotypic complementation and phenotypic mixing between temperature-sensitive mutants and wild-type Sindbis and Western equine encephalitis viruses. Strauss EG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1581–90

Sequence analysis of two mutants of Sindbis virus defective in the intracellular transport of their glycoproteins. Arias C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 25;168(1):87–102

Reduced synthesis of Sindbis virus negative strand RNA in cultures treated with host transcription inhibitors. Baric RS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):46–54

RNAs from two independently isolated defective interfering particles of Sindbis virus contain a cellular tRNA sequence at their 5' ends. Monroe SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3279–83

Sequence coding for the alphavirus nonstructural proteins is interrupted by an opal termination codon. Strauss EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5271–5

Studies on the biosynthesis and structure of Sindbis virus high mannose oligosaccharides. Atkinson PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:445–57

Sindbis virus variants from a persistently infected mosquito cell culture contain an altered E2 glycoprotein. Eaton BT. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):486–91

Terminal sequences of Sindbis virus-specific nucleic acids: identity in molecules synthesized in vertebrate and insect cells and characteristic properties of the replicative form RNA. Wengler G, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):273–83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of alphavirus infection on mouse embryos. Atkins GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1285–90

Requirement of cell nucleus for Sindbis virus replication in cultured Aedes albopictus cells. Erwin C, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):792–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The interaction of monoclonal antibodies directed against envelope glycoprotein E1 of Sindbis virus with virus-infected cells. Chanas AC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Sep;2(4):191–201

Mitogenic activity of Sindbis virus and its isolated glycoproteins. Goodman-Snitkoff G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1242–8

Monoclonal antibodies to Sindbis virus glycoprotein E1 can neutralize, enhance infectivity, and independently inhibit haemagglutination or haemolysis. Chanas AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:37–46

Conformational changes in Sindbis virus E1 glycoprotein induced by monoclonal antibody binding. Clegg JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May;64(Pt 5):1121–6

Identification by monoclonal antibodies of a new epitope in the [illegible] glycoprotein complex of Sindbis virus. Righi M, et al. [illegible] Apr;6(4):203–14

[illegible] immunity to Sindbis virus is influenced by host tissue [illegible]lic acid content. Hirsch RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):548–50

[Hemagglutination—inhibiting antibodies to Sindbis virus in the population of the southeast region of Turkey] Meço O. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1981 Jan;15(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Sindbis virus from bat organs. Blackburn NK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Aug;28(8):201

METABOLISM

Unusual neutral oligosaccharides in mature Sindbis virus glycoproteins are synthesized from truncated precursor oligosaccharides in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Davidson SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:613–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Requirement for host transcription in the replication of Sindbis virus. Baric RS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):200–5

Polycaryocyte formation mediated by Sindbis virus glycoproteins. Mann E, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1083–9

SINGLE PERSON

Mortality after bereavement: a prospective study. Koskenvuo M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):194

A behavioural parent training programme for single mothers of physically handicapped children. Feldman WS, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 May-Jun;9(3):157–68

Sex differences in life cycle measures of widowhood. Goldman N, et al. **Demography** 1983 May;20(2):177–95

Changing attitudes toward marriage and single life. Thornton A, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Nov-Dec;14(6):297–303

Aged parents and their widowed daughters: a support relationship. Bankoff EA. **J Gerontol** 1983 Mar; 38(2):226–30

Dealing with the disadvantaged—single homeless, are we doing enough? Maitra AK. **Public Health** 1982 May; 96(3):141–4

Mortality among the widowed in Sweden. Mellström D, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(2):33–41

Parenthood and social networks. A preliminary view. Hammer M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(24):2091–100

Mortality of older widows and wives. Kestenbaum B, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Oct;45(10):24–7

PSYCHOLOGY

A limited population of unmarried adolescent fathers: a preliminary report of their views on fatherhood and the relationship with the mothers of their children. Hendricks LE, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Spring;18(69):201–10

Stress, coping, and life change in the single-parent family. Kazak AE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Apr; 11(2):207–20

Denial of pregnancy in single women. Berns J. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Nov;7(4):314–9

Widowhood and well-being: an examination of sex differences within a causal model. Arens DA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982–83;15(1):27–40

A school-age boys/single mothers group. Oberfield R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):375–81

Repeat and first abortion seekers: single women in Brisbane, Australia. Callan VJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Apr;15(2):217–22

Perceptions of single vs. partnered adult gravidas in the midtrimester. Tilden VP. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Jan-Feb; 12(1):40–8

Perceptions of restricted relationships of divorced and widowed women and men. Etaugh C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):223–8

Locus of control of unwed adolescent fathers versus adolescent nonfathers. Robinson BE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):397–8

Correlates of enduring distress patterns following bereavement: social network, life situation and personality. Vachon ML, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Nov;12(4):783–8

Mortality among the widowed in Sweden. Mellström D, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(2):33–41

Why study widowed women: a rationale. Heinemann GD. **Women Health** 1982 Summer;7(2):17–29

SINOATRIAL BLOCK see under **HEART BLOCK**

SINOATRIAL NODE

ABNORMALITIES

Cardiac conduction system abnormalities as a possible cause of sudden death in young athletes. Thiene G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug;14(8):704–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The importance of the sinus node artery in the blood supply of the atrial myocardium. An anatomical study of 360 cases. Nerantzis CE, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(1):35–47

CYTOLOGY

Morphometric examination of the sinoatrial region of the heart. Pavlovich ER, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(2):138–46

Intact isolated sinus node cells from the adult rabbit heart. Masson-Pévet M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 May; 14(5):295–9

[Identification of rat sinus node pacemaker cells by intracellular injection of lanthanum ions] Sutiagin PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the direct effects of nifedipine and verapamil on the electrical activity of the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes of the rabbit heart. Ning W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):345–55

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on the SA node. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr; 58(4):314–21

Chronotropic effects of succinylcholine and succinylmonocholine on the sinoatrial node. Yasuda I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):289–92

Electrophysiological actions of calcium antagonists in the heart. Seipel L, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:105–16

Electrophysiological effects of glucose-insulin-potassium on sinus node function in patients with and without sinus node dysfunction. Senges J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Oct; 16(10):566–72

Effect of nifedipine and AQ-A 39 on the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes of the rabbit and their antiarrhythmic action on atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Senges J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Mar; 17(3):132–44

Comparison of the bradycardic effects of alinidine (St 567), AQ-A 39 and verapamil on guinea-pig sinoatrial node superfused with different Ca2+ and NaCl solutions. Lillie C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):25–33

Differential cholinergic sensitivity of sinus and AV nodes. Loeb JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):321–4

Electrophysiological effects of lidocaine, l-chlorpheniramine, and bepridil on rabbit sinus node pacemaker cells. Kane KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):102–8

Effects of intravenous diltiazem on sinus node function and atrioventricular conduction in patients. Valette H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):62–6

Acute effects of amiodarone upon the canine sinus node and

atrioventricular junctional region. Gloor HO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1457–66

Electrophysiological effects of nicardipine hydrochloride on the isolated sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes of the rabbit. Tamamura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul;47(7):817–23

Effects of ftorafur and 5-fluorouracil on the canine sinoatrial node. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 33(2):357–62

Influence of digoxin on sinus node function after pharmacologic autonomic blockade. Treese N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 16;61(10):523–7

[Effect of nicotinamide on the sinoatrial node function of rabbits] Zhou CM, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 11(1):65–6 **(Chi)**

[Effect of digitalis preparations on the pathological sinus node] Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar; 76(3):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of calcium metabolism in the cells of different portions of the heart of a warmblooded animal] Barabanova VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):791–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular potassium activity in rabbit sinoatrial node. Evaluation during spontaneous activity and arrest. Grant AO, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):271–9

PATHOLOGY

Experimental studies on sick sinus syndrome: relationship of extent of right atrial lesions to subsidiary pacemaker shift and its function. Ishikawa S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr; 105(4):593–602

Cardiac involvement in mixed connective tissue disease. Pathomorphologic changes [letter] Rakovec P, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):711–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Electric sign of the activity of the sinus node in the dog heart. Solti F, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 59(4):297–303

Effect of the Ca2+ chelators EDTA and EGTA on sinoatrial-node activity and heart irritability. Solti F, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(3):155–64

Interactions among the critical factors affecting sinus node function: the quantitative effects of the duration and frequency of atrial pacing and of vagal and sympathetic stimulation upon overdrive suppression of the sinus node. Kerin NZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):215–23

Effects of discontinuing maintenance digoxin therapy in patients with ischemic heart disease and congestive heart failure in sinus rhythm. Gheorghiade M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1243–50

Enhanced parasympathetic tone shortens atrial refractoriness in man. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1; 51(1):96–100

A mathematical model of the vagally driven primary pacemaker. Bristow DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):H150–61

Differential effect of verapamil isomers on sinus node and AV junctional region. Gloor HO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H80–8

Electrotonic interactions in delayed propagation and block within the guinea pig SA node. Lipsius SL. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H7–16

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on neural regulation of the canine sinus node. Neely BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H266–72

Hypoxic responses of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in sinoaortic-denervated cats. Rohlicek CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H681–6

Vagal modulation of adrenergic effects on canine sinus and atrioventricular nodes. Takahashi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H775–81

Effect of pH on the sino-atrial node cells and atrial muscle of dog. Satoh H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):67–78

Effects of ouabain and vagal stimulation on sinus nodal function in conscious dogs. Hariman RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):760–8

Dynamic vagal control of pacemaker activity in the mammalian sinoatrial node. Jalife J, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):642–56

Electrotonic metabolism of pacemaker activity. Further biological and mathematical observations on the behavior of modulated parasystole. Antzelevitch C, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1225–32

The sinus node electrogram in patients with and without sick sinus syndrome: techniques and correlation between directly measured and indirectly estimated sinoatrial conduction time. Gomes JA, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct; 66(4):864–73

Acceleration of sinus rhythm during slow-rate atrial pacing. Haberl R, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1368–73

Recording of diastolic slope from the junctional area in dogs with junctional rhythm. Hariman RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):636–43

The cellular electrophysiologic mechanism of the dual actions of disopyramide on rabbit sinus node function. Katoh T, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1216–24

Intraoperative electrophysiologic mapping of the ventricles during sinus rhythm in patients with a previous myocardial infarction. Identification of the electrophysiologic substrate of ventricular arrhythmias. Klein H, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):847–53

Functional characteristics of sinoatrial and subsidiary pacemaker activity in the canine right atrium. Rozanski GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1378–87

Efficacy of i.v. amiodarone in converting rapid atrial fibrillation and flutter to sinus rhythm in intensive care patients. Faniel R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Mar;4(3):180–5

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate. Erkkola R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Apr;15(1):5–9

Ligation of the artery of the dog sinoatrial node. Eliška O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(2):181–4

Measurement of the sinoatrial conduction time using direct recording of sinus node electrogram. Preliminary study in normal subjects and comparison with the indirect methods. Padeletti L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):52–8

Sinus node electrography: one perspective. Reiffel JA. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):363–8

Central and peripheral alpha-adrenoceptor number and responsiveness after sinoaortic denervation in the rabbit. Berthelot A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 4(4):567–74

Effects of timing of vagal stimulation on the sinoatrial nodal cell discharge. Goto J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jan; 16(1):45–52

Asymmetry of the sino-atrial conduction in the rabbit heart. Bleeker WK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):633–43

Effects of Rb and Cs on the electrogenic Na-pump in rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Goto K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(5):843–54

Sinus node potential during cold cardioplegia. Furuse A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Mar;13(2):146–51

Acetylcholine activation of single muscarinic K+ channels in isolated pacemaker cells of the mammalian heart. Sakmann B, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 19–25;303(5914):250–3

A new atrial lead with improved stability and P-wave detection. Hughes HC, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):726–34

Timing markers showing pacemaker behavior to aid in the follow-up of a physiological pacemaker. Kruse I, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):801–5

Tachycardia and apparent sino-atrial block due to concealed sinus node re-entry. Satake S, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):229–37

Functional development of the parasympathetic innervation of the sino-auricular node in newborn rabbits, cats and guinea pigs. de Neef KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun; 398(1):73–7

Does the 'pacemaker current' generate the diastolic depolarization in the rabbit SA node cells? Noma A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):190–4

Effects of barium on the membrane currents in the rabbit S-A node. Osterrieder W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul; 394(1):78–84

Conductance of the slow inward channel in the rabbit sinoatrial node. Osterrieder W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):85–9

Tl+-ions: effects on the automaticity of sinoatrial tissue and dV/dtmax and iK2 of cardiac Purkinje fibres. Achenbach C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Oct;37(10):1006–14

[Transesophageal atrial pacing for evaluation of sinoatrial node function in the elderly: a preliminary study] Chen FH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 10(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of the sinus node recovery time by transesophageal atrial pacing: methodology and clinical evaluation] Liang KT. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 10(3):178–81 **(Chi)**

[Short-time and low-frequency atrial stimulation for the determination of sinoatrial conduction time] Huang J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;62(12):733–6 **(Chi)**

[Recording of the sinus node potential: comparison with indirect methods of evaluating sinus node function in 10 patients without sinus node dysfunction] Juillard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Nov;75(11):1225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different determination of sinoatrial conduction time in patients with and without sinus node dysfunction] Bischoff KO, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Oct;71(10):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinus node electrogram in the evaluation of sinus node function] Padeletti L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sinus node function and its clinical evaluation] Hayakawa K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(3):307–14 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The impulse-generating activity of the sinus node in sportsmen with different grades of bradycardia at rest] Prochaczek F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 12;37(6):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrogram of the sinus node] Cotoi S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Mar–Apr;34(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in the rate of sinoatrial node after high-frequency stimulation of the heart atrium] Vinogradova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the information for solving medical diagnostic problems with 'diagnostic games' (the example of predicting the time of sinus rhythm maintenance after eliminating atrial fibrillation)] Gel'fand IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synchronized and desynchronized sinus node activity. Szatmáry L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(5):345–55

Electrophysiological classification of normal and pathological sinus node function. Szatmáry L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(1–2):47–61

Sinus node recovery times following the spontaneous termination of supraventricular tachycardia and following atrial overdrive pacing: a comparison. Gang ES, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):210–5

Sinus node recovery time related to paced cycle length in normals and patients with sinoatrial dysfunction. Reiffel JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):746–52

Indirectly estimated sinoatrial conduction time by the atrial premature stimulus technique: patterns of error and the degree of associated inaccuracy as assessed by direct sinus node electrography. Reiffel JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):459–63

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern [letter] Fitzsimons RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):995–6

Sinus node electrogram recording in 59 patients. Comparison with simultaneous estimation of sinoatrial conduction using premature atrial stimulation. Juillard A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul;50(1):75–84

Sinus node function in first three weeks after cardiac transplantation. Mackintosh AF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Dec;48(6):584–8

Influence of cardiac rhythm on the haemodynamic effects of fazadinium in patients with heart failure. Pinaud M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):507–12

Circadian variations of sinus rate in subjects with sinus node dysfunction. Alboni P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun; 9(2):173–83

Sinus region electrograms [letter] Asseman P, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1159–60

Persistent sinus nodal electrograms during abnormally prolonged postpacing atrial pauses in sick sinus syndrome in humans: sinoatrial block vs overdrive suppression. Asseman P, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):33–41

A second zone of compensation during atrial premature stimulation: evidence for decremental conduction in the sinoatrial junction. Tzivoni D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):317–24

Latent sinoatrial conduction disturbances in symptomatic patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Rakovec P, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):2–7

Atrial premature beats with variable return cycle lengths--a clue to sinus node re-entry? Squire A, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):798–800

[Evaluation of the sinoauricular conduction time: comparison of the recording of the sinus potential and Narula's method] Juillard A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 32(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of technics for studying sinus function and search for a definition of criteria for electrophysiological study of sinus function] Perrot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;31(6):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of various indirect methods of evaluating sinus function (letter)] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jan;76(1):119–20 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of sinoatrial conduction time by recording the sinus node potential. Comparison with indirect methods of evaluation] Padeletti L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Nov; 75(11):1233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeated evaluations of sinoatrial conduction by the Narula method in patients with sinus dysfunction during acute myocardial infarction] Pagnoni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1759–62 **(Ita)**

[Reproducibility of electrophysiological tests of sinus node function in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Reproducibility of tests of sinus node recuperation time, corrected sinus node recuperation time and sino-atrial conduction time] Benedini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Direct measurement of sinoatrial conduction time in man. Correlation with sinus cycle length] Romano S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the sinus node warming-up curve after atrial pacing] Vincenti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(4):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The hemisectorial role of the vagus nerve in migratory sinus arrhythmia with atrioventricular conduction disorder] Papi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 May;30(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological studies of the function of the sinus node in various types of sick sinus syndrome] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(9):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Continuous supraventricular tachycardia due to the reentry mechanism in the sinoatrial junction in a patient with a type-B Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and an occult left-sided Kent's bundle] Sulimov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):95–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of a new anti-arrhythmia agent, a diethylamine analog of ethmozine, on the electrophysiological indices of the sinoatrial node in patients with its normal function and dysfunction] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(5):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of sinus function and atrioventricular conduction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Cosio FG, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982; 35(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrophysiologic evaluation of sinus function after autonomic block] Molinero Somolinos F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sinus node coronary arteries studied with angiography. Kyriakidis MK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):749–50

SURGERY

Long-term observation of cardiac rhythm and automaticity in the dog after excision of the sinoatrial node. Fabry-Delaigue R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982;15(3):209–20

TRANSPLANTATION

[Sino-atrial node transplantation: an experimental study] Morishita Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;3(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the myocytes of the sinoatrial node of the mouse embryonic heart in mitosis] Erokhina IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Apr;25(4):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SINTAMIL see under **DIBENZOXAZEPINES**

SINUS ARRHYTHMIA see **ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS**

SINUS OF VALSALVA

Aortico-right ventricular shunt following aortic valve replacement. Lorenz J, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):922–5

Aneurysm of the left aortic sinus causing acute myocardial infarction. Hiyamuta K, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May; 67(5):1151–4

Ruptured sinus valsalva aneurysm. Quigley P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;152(4):165–7

Calcified congenital aneurysm of the left sinus of Valsalva associated with coarctation of the aorta. Paige ML, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(3):159–61

[Roentgenographic diagnosis of rupture of aneurysm of the aortic sinus] Guo WZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;16(3):194–5 **(Chi)**

[Ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysms in childhood] Steinhäuser A, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute kidney failure and aortic insufficiency in a large, non-perforated sinus of Valsalva aneurysm] Neumann H, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva: special aspects] Allegro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1437–41 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus with fistulization into the right atrium] Purcaro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(4):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual natural history of a case of congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva] Puviani G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Oct;30(10):579–86 **(Ita)**

[Case of ruptured aneurysm of the aortic sinus of valsalva into the right atrium] Komatsu H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured 'congenital' aneurysm of the valsalva sinus in the aged—report of a case—] Goto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(9):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva into the left ventricle associated with complete A-V block] Hasegawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Feb;36(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful aortic valve replacement in rupture of an aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva into the left ventricular cavity and aortic valve insufficiency associated with a complete form of Behcet's disease] Nojiri T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;3(2):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcified aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva mimicking a left atrial calcification (letter)] Fuster Siebert M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 2;80(11):513 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sudden death in a marathon runner with origin of right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva [letter] Hanzlick R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1467

Functional consequences of right coronary artery originating from left sinus of Valsalva [letter] Keren A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1241

Isolated unruptured aneurysm of the left coronary sinus of Valsalva. Williams TG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May; 35(5):556–9

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva. Brandt B 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):596–8

Sudden death in an infant with aberrant origin of the right coronary artery from the left sinus of Valsalva of the aorta: case report and review of the literature. Liberthson RR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan-Mar;4(1):45–8

[Observations on a case of congenital coronary abnormality. Single coronary ostium] Bontempini L, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Sep-Oct;74(1033):697–702 **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Response of single units in the amygdala to stimulation of buffer nerves in cat. Cechetto DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):R646–51

Effects of chronic sino-aortic denervation in male rats on regional catecholamine levels and turnover and on neuroendocrine function. Fuxe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):145–9

PATHOLOGY

Medical pathology conference. Young woman with acute heart failure. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;20(3):304–10

RADIOGRAPHY

[Aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus] Pawlak B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan-Jun;46(1-3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Calcified unruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva with complete heart block and aortic regurgitation. Successful repair in one case. Metras D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov; 48(5):507–9

Rupture of sinus of Valsalva aneurysm into both right atrium and right ventricle. A case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 16;63(16):616–25

Rupture of sinus of Valsalva aneurysm into the right ventricle. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 9;64(2):59–66

[Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysm of sinus Valsalva] Shirabe J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;35(11):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical success in 2 cases of intra-auricular rupture of aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus (konno type IV)—with special reference to the analysis of interesting pressure waves within the aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus] Fujii N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;30(7):1302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SINUS THROMBOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Imai WK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec; 70(6):965–70 (42 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Polymicrobial anaerobic septicemia due to lateral sinus thrombophlebitis. Pallarés R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):164–5

Behcet's syndrome with sagittal sinus and inferior vena caval thrombophlebitis. Segasothy M. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun; 37(2):132–3

Recurrent cavernous sinus syndrome complicating supratentorial arteriovenous malformation: report of a case. Brunquell PJ, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Nov-Dec;13(6):865–8

[Bilateral exophthalmos in sinus cavernosus thrombosis] Daxecker F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar; 182(3):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cavernous sinus thrombosis: report of case. Fielding AF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Mar;106(3):342–5

ETIOLOGY

Lateral sinus thrombosis. Sneed WF. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jan; 4(3):258–62

Sagittal sinus thrombosis and occult malignancy [letter] Smith WD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 46(2):187–8

Cavernous sinus thrombosis and brain abscess initiated and maintained by periodontally involved teeth. Goteiner D, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Jul-Sep;37(3):80–3

Complications of mastoiditis with special emphasis on venous sinus thrombosis. Venezio FR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 101(4):509–13

Lateral sinus thrombosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9; 2(8302):806

Intracranial complications of acute and chronic infectious ear disease: a problem still with us. Gower D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug;93(8):1028–33

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis after closed head injury. Stringer WL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan;12(1):95–7

Arteriovenous fistula or malformation with occlusion of the superior sagittal sinus probably due to old trauma: a case report. Uchino A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 25; 42(10):932–7

[Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis occurring in a hematologic recovery period with hypoplastic anemia and hemolytic anemia] Shiozawa Z, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Sep; 22(9):815–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Puerperal superior sagittal sinus thrombosis. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11-25;2(12):584–5

RADIOGRAPHY

The complementary role of angiography and CT in the diagnosis of cerebral sinovenous occlusion. Perani D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;3(3):221–7

Digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis. Barnes BD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):508–10

[Clinical case. Post-otitic thrombosis of a single lateral sinus] Feblot P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(6):432–6 **(Fre)**

[Reliability of CT diagnosis in cerebral sinus thrombosis] Wodarz R, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Sep;22(9):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral sino-venous thrombosis—its clinical course and the study of repeated CT findings] Sayama I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jun;34(6):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SINUSITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin-sensitive rhinosinusitis: the clinical syndrome and effects of aspirin administration. Lumry WR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jun;71(6):580–7

Aspirin-sensitive rhinosinusitis/asthma: spectrum of adverse reactions to aspirin. Pleskow WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jun;71(6):574–9

[Rhinosinusitis polyposa and intolerance to analgesics (aspirin intolerance)] Enzmann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;62(3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Allergic periorbital mucopyocele in children. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):299–303

The complications of sphenoid sinusitis. Dale BA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jul;97(7):661–70

An unusual complication of maxillary sinusitis. Tovi F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):275–8

Raeder's syndrome associated with internal carotid artery dilation and sinusitis. Nolph MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1144–8

Cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis secondary to sphenoid sinusitis. Sofferman RA. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun; 93(6):797–800

Sinusitis: induced subdural empyema. Kaufman DM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):123–32

Dental and allergic aspects of sinusitis and nasal polyposis: a review. Fairbanks DN. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep-Oct;90(5):527–33

Periorbital cellulitis and paranasal sinusitis: a reappraisal. Shapiro ED, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Mar-Apr; 1(2):91–4

Empyema of the sphenoidal sinus. A case report. Claassen AJ. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):55–60

Rhinogenic cerebral abscesses. Arseni C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1982;43(2):129–42

[Staphylococcus, the most frequent agent of serious complications of acute sinusitis in children. 5 cases] Moranne JB, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(7):462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare complication of frontal sinusitis in children: gas gangrene of the scalp. Apropos of a case] Bodard M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningo-encephalic complications of sinusitis. 29 cases] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982; 99(6):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinusitis and childhood asthma: correlation and treatment] Gomez Estancona N, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(1):95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinugenic complications of the orbits] Strupler W. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Dec;39(12):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache from the viewpoint of otolaryngology] Kup W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):492–3 **(Ger)**

[Frontal osteomyelitis complicating frontal sinusitis] Hadar T, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):426–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ocular complications in chronic pansinusitis—report of two cases] Furuse S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Oct; 10(10):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteomyelitis of the frontal bone in acute sinusitis] Gulin KS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Recurrent meningitis of rhinogenic etiology] Podolnitsyna LF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):80–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of subjective and radiological findings during the course of acute maxillary sinusitis. Axelsson A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jan-Feb;92(1 Pt 1):75–7

Acute sinusitis in children—symptoms, clinical findings and bacteriology related to initial radiologic appearance. Jannert M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Jun; 4(2):139–48

Diagnosis and follow-up of ultrasonographical sinus changes

in children. Revonta M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Oct;4(4):301–8

Eye and paranasal sinus infections. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3 Suppl):S28–32

Special series: management of pediatric infectious diseases in office practice. Edited by Jerome O. Klein, M.D., and S. Michael Marcy, M.D. Acute sinusitis in children. Wald ER. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):61–8

Children with sinusitis. Furukawa CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):133–4

Sinusitis. Chitnis JG. **Practitioner** 1983 Jun;227(1380):983–91

The pulsed ultrasound method adapted for examination of paranasal sinuses. Jannert M, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar; 21(1):45–8

[Dynamics of tissue eosinophilia and therapeutic results in sino– and rhinopathies from 1962 to 1981] Fiala M. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sphenoid sinusitis. Diagnosis through neurologic and ocular manifestations (letter)] Cremieux AC, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 2;12(28):1773 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopy of the maxillary sinus. Its role in inflammatory pathology of the maxillary sinus] Rouvier P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of inflammatory paranasal sinus diseases] Mann W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(2–3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Steiner W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 235(1):69–131 (160 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Steiner W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 235(2–3):361–5 **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the paranasal sinuses and their relationship to diseases of the respiratory tract] Stephan U, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(2–3):387–92 **(Ger)**

[Maxillary sinus diseases in dental practice] Hutzli HR. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Jul;93(7):536–7 **(Ger)**

[Hidden sinusitis in children] Tamburini P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic inflammatory processes in the frontal and ethmoidal sinuses] Savić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(9–10):379–81 **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intranasal beclomethasone in severe rhinosinusitis and nasal polyps. Krouse HA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jun;50(6):385–8

Bacampicillin HCl in the treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis. Farr B, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jun; 59(5):477–81

Bacampicillin in the treatment of acute sinusitis and bronchopulmonary disease. Simelaro JP, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jun;59(5):482–9

Cyclacillin in the treatment of acute sinus infections and exacerbations of chronic infections. Ordoñez FH. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(3):279–83

Sinus pain responsive to Tegretol. Mock D, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;54(6):640–1

Effects of Broncasma Berna on chronic sinusitis and nasal allergy. Sato Y, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(5):301–10

[Bremen nose ointment—a new boric acid–free nasal ointment] Maiwald J, et al. **HNO** 1983 May;31(5):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute bacterial otitis and sinusitis of childhood. Therapeutic problems] Menzio P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 31; 35(10):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basis for using physical methods of administering ampicillin in treating maxillary sinusitis] Romanova GA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differentiation of proactivator from tissue plasminogen activator with low molecular weight in the paranasal mucous membrane. Kosugi T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(2):99–104

Granulocyte proteases in human maxillary sinus secretions. Engquist S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):119–23

ETIOLOGY

Pathologic findings in allergic aspergillus sinusitis. A newly recognized form of sinusitis. Katzenstein AL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jul;7(5):439–43

Nasal and otologic manifestations of allergy. Barsocchini LM. **Primary Care** 1982 Jun;9(2):371–83

[Relations between sinus aspergillosis, primary rhinoliths and dental pathology] Legent F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Associated diseases of the upper and lower airways. Apropos of 108 cases in a pneumology unit (1 January 1978–31 May 1979)] Laylavoix F, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(1):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Odontogenic diseases of the maxillary sinus] Schmelzle R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(2–3):379–86 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of sinusitis] Traserra–Parareda J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Landmark article, Oct 5, 1889. Diagnosis and treatment of abscess of the antrum. By J.H. Bryan. Bailey BJ. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 15;250(3):395–404

IMMUNOLOGY

T and B lymphocytes in patients with sinobronchitis syndrome (SBS). Zieliński A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):191–4

Allergic Aspergillus sinusitis: a newly recognized form of sinusitis. Katzenstein AL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;72(1):89–93

[Serum immunoglobulins in patients with recurrent polypous rhinosinusitis treated by local cryotherapy] Fokina TV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of trimethoprim and sulfadiazine into sinus secretion in acute maxillary sinusitis. Mattila J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(3):174–7

[The role of mucous secretion on nasal mucociliary transport in chronic sinusitis] Majima Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Jun 20;85(6):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Maxillary sinusitis from Pseudallescheria boydii. Efficacy of surgical therapy. Winn RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;109(2):123–5

Bacteriology of the maxillary sinuses in patients with cystic fibrosis. Shapiro ED, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov; 146(5):589–93

The incidence and bacteriology of maxillary sinusitis in nasal polyposis. Majumdar B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Oct; 96(10):937–41

Bacteriological study in chronic maxillary sinusitis. Su WY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):931–4

Maxillary sinusitis: isolation of Scedosporium (Monosporium) apiospermum, anamorph of Petriellidium (Allescheria) boydii. Bloom SM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):492–4

PATHOLOGY

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy study of maxillary sinus mucosa in chronic sinusitis. Sánchez–Fernández JM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(1):45–53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucociliary clearance in chronic sinusitis: related human nasal clearance and in vitro bullfrog palate clearance. Majima Y, et al. **Biorheology** 1983;20(2):251–62

The airway resistance of the naso–frontal duct during and after acute frontal sinusitis. A long term follow–up of 49 trephined frontal sinuses. Andréasson L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;8(2):87–96

Patency of the nasofrontal duct during frontal sinusitis. Andréasson L, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):143–7

[Value of nasosinal manometry in maxillary sinusitis] Garcin M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of the aqueous humor in paranasal sinusitis] Zakharov AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Paranasal sinus radiology, Part 4A: Maxillary sinuses. Dolan KD, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(4):345–62

Computed tomographic detection of sinusitis responsible for intracranial and extracranial infections. Carter BL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):739–42

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphic diagnosis in acute frontal sinusitis. Ostfeld E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 94(5–6):557–61

SURGERY

Effects of drainage in the treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis. Engquist S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb;95(1–2):153–9

Clinical effects of endonasal sinusectomy with reconstruction of the nasal cavity (Takahashi's method). Ashikawa R, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(2):91–8

Intranasal antrostomy—cause of failure. Sogg AJ. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):1038–41

Why and how to drain a sinus. Kern EB. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;74(1):224–30

[Surgical treatment of chronic frontal sinusitis] Batisse R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(1):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obliteration of the bulla of the guinea pig with a Kieler bone chip] Bauer R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 236(3):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses. Indication, surgical technique, risks, mismanagement and complications, revision surgery] Draf W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(1):133–305 (556 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Practical references for surgery of inflammatory paranasal sinus diseases and postoperative complications] Draf W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(2–3):367–77 **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of subacute unilateral frontal sinusitis] Kastenbauer ER. **HNO** 1983 Jan;31(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative therapy in chronic sinusitis – results in allergic and nonallergic patients] Schlenter WW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;62(6):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with transmaxillary ethmoidectomy by the Jansen–Winkler method] Stražovcová A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;31(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

The effects of treatment with antibiotics, laser and acupuncture upon chronic maxillary sinusitis in children. Pothman R, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1982;10(1–4):55–8

Medical treatment of chronic sinusitis in the immunocompetent and immunosuppressed patient: a review. Rybak LP. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):534–9

Acute maxillary sinusitis—a comparison between 27 different treatment modes. von Sydow C, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Dec; 20(4):223–9

[Mycotic rhinosinusitis and its treatment] Bambule G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):531–5 **(Fre)**

[Management of chronic maxillary sinusitis in the children (apropos of 115 clinical cases)] Debrie JC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instrumental treatment and therapeutic indications in sinusitis] Menasse JP. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Feb; 32(2):111–2 **(Fre)**

[Round table: therapy of chronic sinusitis] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(1):99–113 **(Fre)**

[Apitherapy of chronic rhinopharyngolaryngitis and rhino–sinusitis] Păunescu C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

Cranial lesions attributable to chronic sinusitis in bighorn sheep—. Allen SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1418–9

SIPHONAPTERA see **FLEAS**

SIPPLE SYNDROME see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

SIPUNCULIDA

GENETICS

5S rRNA sequences from four marine invertebrates and implications for base pairing models of metazoan sequences. Walker WF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11; 11(15):5159–64

SIRENOMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

SISOMICIN see under **GENTAMICINS**

SISTER CHROMATID EXCHANGE see under **CROSSING OVER (GENETICS)**

SITOSTEROLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Conservative therapy of prostatic adenoma as well as prostatitis with beta–sitosterol prostate capsules] Karcher G. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 3;33(48):1763–6 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Differential uptake of cholesterol and plant sterols by rat erythrocytes in vitro. Child P, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Oct; 17(10):748–54

Identification of 5 alpha–stanols in patients with sitosterolemia and xanthomatosis: stereochemistry of the protonolysis of steroidal organoboranes. Dayal B, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Aug;40(2):233–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the constituents of Rosa sumbucina Koidz. var. pubescens Koidz] Takagi S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;102(6):593–5 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

15–Hydroxylation of 5 beta–cholestan–3 alpha–ol and 24 alpha–ethyl–5 beta–cholestan–3 alpha–ol in rat liver supernatants (18,000 X g). Aringer L. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13720–5

Uptake of 7–dehydro derivatives of cholesterol, campesterol, and beta–sitosterol by rat erythrocytes, jejunal villus cells, and brush border membranes. Child P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 May;24(5):552–65

Sitosterol and cholesterol metabolism in a patient with coexisting phytosterolemia and cholestanolemia. Lin HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb;32(2):126–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some aspects of mechanism of inhibition of cholesterol absorption by beta-sitosterol. Ikeda I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):651–8

Effect of feeding beta-sitosterol alone or in combination with cholestyramine during early life on subsequent response to cholesterol challenge in adult life in guinea-pigs. Hassan AS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Nov;48(3):443–50

Comparison of cholesterol and beta-sitosterol: effects on jejunal fluid secretion induced by oleate, and absorption from mixed micellar solutions. Siota T, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jul; 24(7):653–8

beta-sitosterol: esterification by intestinal acylcoenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT) and its effect on cholesterol esterification. Field FJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Apr;24(4):409–17

Effects of beta-sitosterol on the concentrations of serum and liver cholesterol and serum apolipoproteins in rats fed butter fat. Sugano M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;28(2):117–26

Antifertility action of a sterol sulphate in the rabbit. Burck PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):109–12

Effects of spinasterol and sitosterol on plasma and liver cholesterol levels and biliary and fecal sterol and bile acid excretions in mice. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):103–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prostatic adenoma. Indication for therapy using sitosterine-containing phytopharmacologic agents] Henneking K, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 May 27;34(21):625–32 **(Ger)**

[Hypolipidemic action of beta-D-glycoside beta-sitosterol in the rat] Mironova VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Precursor of 27-nor-5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha, 24,25-pentol in man. Karlaganis G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):725–9

SITS see under **STILBENES**

SITUATIONAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

SITUS INVERSUS

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated levocardia: two cases with abdominal situs inversus, thoracic situs solitus, and normal circulation. Chacko KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):155–9

Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis in a patient with situs inversus [letter] Bahrt KM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):811–2

Hepatocellular carcinoma with situs inversus. Kanematsu T, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):549–52

Horseshoe kidney in a patient with situs inversus totalis [letter] Matsushita K, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):604–5

[A surgical case of tetralogy of Fallot with persistent left superior vena cava draining into the left atrium in atrio-visceral heterotaxic syndrome] Inaoka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;30(9):1605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colonic cancer in situs inversus] Grigorjew A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 1;35(14):901–2 **(Pol)**

[Pancreatic cyst in a patient with complete transposition of the internal organs] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;(1):76–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Incomplete intestinal rotation] Jaworski R. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15;35(15–16):993–4 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The hereditary nature of situs inversus] Botond C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 15;124(20):1185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

[An unusual form of Ivemark syndrome] Szendröi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 31;123(44):2725–7 **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Isolated dextrogastria. Hewlett PM. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep; 55(657):678–81

High kV filtered beam technique for demonstrating bronchial situs. Furlonger BJ. **Radiography** 1982 Oct;48(574):197–9

[Isolated levocardia and corrected transposition of the great arteries in total situs inversus] Heuser L, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Sep;137(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Incidental discovery of asplenia syndrome, with situs inversus and a normal heart by radionuclide biliary imaging. A case report. Hauser GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Dec; 7(12):543–5

Thallium imaging in a patient with situs inversus. Kasner JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 May;8(5):224

SURGERY

[Surgical results and problems in the management of congenital heart disease with atrioventricular and ventriculoarterial discordance] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1684–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SIZE PERCEPTION

An analysis of performance by pre-school children on the KRISP and on a length discrimination task. Jones B, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Dec;52(3):197–211

Comparison of three methods to train a size discrimination with profoundly mentally retarded students. Richmond G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Mar;87(5):574–6

Comparison of three methods to train a size discrimination with profoundly mentally retarded students. Richmond G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Mar;87(5):574–6

The Ponzo illusion without suggested depth. Reardon ME, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1983 Spring;96(1):107–12

Selection of relevant cues in volume discrimination by golden hamsters reared in different environments. Thinus-Blanc C. **Can J Psychol** 1982 Sep;36(3):520–6

Developmental differences in encoding length series. Perner J, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Jun;54(3):710–9

Estimation of the size of an object by examination through an aperture. Glezer VD, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Mar-Apr; 8(2):145–50

Moon illusion and spiral aftereffect: illusions due to the loom-zoom system? Hershenson M. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1982 Dec;111(4):423–40

Anchor research: evidence for an increase in the perceived similarity of stimuli obtained with a speeded-response paradigm. King DL. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Jun;9(3):474–86

Differential drawing size associated with unilateral brain damage. Larrabee GJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(2):173–7

Magnitude of the Zöllner illusion as a function of the perceived length of the obliques. Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):661–2

Depression and figure size on the Draw-A-Person test. Holmes CB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):825–6

Current status of research on object reception as a function of ball size. Payne VG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):953–4

The axis feature: illusionary effects on children's judgments of length. Scher A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):720–2

The effect of familiar size at familiar distances. Fitzpatrick V, et al. **Perception** 1982;11(1):85–91

Adaptation to optically reduced size. Scheuhammer J, et al. **Perception** 1982;11(2):139–52

[Selection of a simulating test for evaluation of the perception of extremely small objects] Niżankowska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jan-Feb;84(1–2):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemispheric asymmetry and sex differences in a comparative judgement task. Hatta T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Mar; 16(2):83–6

Spatial metrics of integral and separable dimensions. Dunn JC. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Apr;9(2):242–57

The effect of forward and backward masking by flash on apparent size. Wilding J. **Perception** 1982;11(2):153–62

Shifts in perceived size due to masking. Gelb DJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(6):589–97

Shifts in perceived size as a function of contrast and temporal modulation. Gelb DJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(1):71–82

Visual fields for frontal plane motion and for changing size. Regan D, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(7):673–6

Perceived size of letters depends on inter-letter spacing: a new visual illusion. Skottun BC, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(1):111–2

[The effects of familiar-size cue on children's judgments of size and distance] Higashiyama A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1982 Dec;53(5):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

Serum pepsinogen I in rheumatic diseases. Reduced levels in Sjögren's syndrome. Maury CP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1059–63

Natural killing activity in Sjögren's syndrome. An analysis of defective mechanisms. Miyasaka N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):954–60

Serum gastrin concentration in patients with rheumatoid arthritis associated or not with Sjögren's syndrome. Netter P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(6-7):331–2

[Immunoreactive gastrin in patients with Sjögren's syndrome] Kochina EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intrahepatic cholestasis and sicca complex after thiabendazole. Report of a case and review of the literature. Rex D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):718–21

CLASSIFICATION

[Immunologic abnormalities and classification of Sjögren's syndrome--Mikulicz syndrome and its relationship to sicca syndrome] Yamauchi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):224–7 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic neuropathy in Sjögren;s syndrome. Marbini A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(4):309–12

Thrombocytopenia in Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Berrebi A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1510

Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome: evidence for circulating and tissue-deposited Ro/anti-Ro immune complexes. Penner E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct;25(10):1250–3

Articular manifestations of primary Sjögren's syndrome. Castro-Poltronieri A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun; 10(3):485–8

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia preceding Sjögren's syndrome. Schattner A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun; 10(3):482–4

Aseptic meningoencephalitis in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Alexander EL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):593–8

Sjögren's syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis: immune effector cells in salivary glands. Malmström M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(1):1–5

[Primary biliary cirrhosis, CRST syndrome, Sjögren's syndrome and nodular regenerative liver hyperplasia] Hauftová D, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Nov; 36(8):429–36 **(Cze)**

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome, periarteritis nodosa, non-Hodgkin's lymphoplasmocytic lymphoma and acquired C4 deficiency] Herreman G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroidism and the Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Wemeau JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis, chronic pancreatitis and Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome (apropos of a case) (letter)] Boisserie P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun-Jul; 7(6-7):641–2 **(Fre)**

[Association of Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome and C.R.S.T. syndrome with intra-articular calcifications and unusual osteolytic lesions] Albert J, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Dec; 63(12):757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome with systemic manifestations: myopathy, cutaneous vasculitis, thyroiditis and tissue deposits of IgA] Delandsheer E, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Mar;3(3):143–4, 147 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of CRST syndrome, Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome, thyroid hyperplasia and chronic persistent hepatitis] Albert J, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 8;72(10):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic fasciitis. Description of one case with Sjögrens syndrome and carpal tunnel syndrome] Cervini C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jan;50(1):71–3 **(Fre)**

[Late recurrence of Horton's disease with sicca syndrome] Chagnon JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 20;59(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal manifestations of Sjögren's syndrome. Review of the literature starting with a case] Delplace M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 2;59(22):1693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome with Hashimoto's thyroiditis and reactive hypoglycemia] Ono Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan;31(1):47–50 **(Jpn)**

[A case of sicca syndrome associated with glomerulonephritis due to cryoglobulin] Ohno I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;72(3):333–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome with pseudofracture] Hoshina H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Feb;23(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myasthenia associated with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome] Yoshino S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Aug;22(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of soft contact lenses in the treatment of deep ulcers of the cornea complicating Sjögren's syndrome] Toczołowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Nov;84(11):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional blepharospasm with headache syndrome] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 15;36(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paraneoplastic Sjögren's syndrome in a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma] Trubnikov GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):96–9 **(Rus)**

[Sjögren syndrome and cardiomyopathy (letter)] Clotet Sala B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 16;79(5):241 **(Spa)**

[Sjögren syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Apropos of a case] Rivero-Puente A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 31;168(2):133–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tear absorption into the filter-paper strip used in the

Schirmer–I–test. A methodological study and a critical survey. Prause JU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb;60(1):70–8

Sicca syndrome: an unusual manifestation of sarcoidosis in childhood. Cohen DL. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Mar; 137(3):289–90

Salivary inflammatory exocrinopathy: diagnosis and treatment. Wiesenfeld D, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1983 Apr; 28(2):87–94

Sjögren's syndrome [editorial] Gumpel JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1598

Sjögren–Larsson syndrome: physical and neurological features. A survey of 35 patients. Jagell S, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(6):519–30

Correlation between sialochemistry and lip biopsy in Sjögren's syndrome patients. Spielman A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;11(5):326–30

Prenatal diagnosis of Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. Kousseff BG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):998–1001

The clinical picture of primary Sjögren's syndrome: a retrospective study. Pavlidis NA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):685–90

Sicca syndrome—diagnostic perplexities. Lyons GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):880–3

[Salivary lysozyme, immunoglobulins and beta 2–microglobulin in Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Pennec Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 20;11(47):3481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Sjögren syndrome. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of chronic abacterial interstitial nephritis] Jeske B, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 26;33(47):1723–5 **(Ger)**

[Primary Sjögren's disease presenting as Raynaud's phenomenon] Pines A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1; 103(9):198–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Unusual clinico–anatomical variant of Sjogren's syndrome] Orlova NL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):67 **(Rus)**

[Hepatological aspects of Sjögren's disease and syndrome] Tareev EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(12):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomo–clinical aspects of Sjogren's syndrome] Ledro Molina D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 30;166(6):289–91 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of the ichthyosis of the Sjögren–Larsson syndrome with etretinate (Tigason). Jagell S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):89–91

Control trials of dimethyl sulfoxide in rheumatoid and collagen diseases. Alyabyeva AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:309–15

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme concentration in tears of patients with sicca syndrome. Scharf J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):1063–4

Serum isoamylases in Sjögren's syndrome. Concentration levels and intra–individual variation. Magid E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):129–32

ETIOLOGY

Persistent cytomegalovirus infection—the etiology of Sjogren's syndrome. Burns JC. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Apr; 10(4):451–60

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary Sjogren's syndrome and autoimmune hemolytic anemia in sisters. A family study. Boling EP, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1066–71

[Chronic rheumatoid arthritis associated with Sjögren's disease in sisters] Irikai S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983; 41(1):222–4 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sjögren's syndrome: association of anti–Ro(SS–A) antibodies with vasculitis, hematologic abnormalities, and serologic hyperreactivity. Alexander EL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):155–9

Clinical and serologic study of Sjögren's syndrome in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Osial TA Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):500–8

Quantitation and detection of isotypes of anti–SS–B antibodies by ELISA and Farr assays using affinity purified antigens. An approach to the investigation of Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Venables PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):146–55

IgA and IgM rheumatoid factors in serum, saliva and other secretions: relationship to immunoglobulin ratios in systemic sicca syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Elkon KB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):75–84

Association of Sjögren's syndrome with C4 deficiency, defective reticuloendothelial function and circulating immune complexes. Hersey P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):551–60

Anti–golgi complex autoantibodies in a patient with Sjögren syndrome and lymphoma. Rodríguez JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):579–86

An increase in peripheral blood Ia–positive T cells in Sjögren's syndrome correlates with a decrease in the autologous mixed lymphocyte response. Sauvezie B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):50–8

Clinical and biologic significance of antibodies to Ro/SSA. Reichlin M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 May;14(5):401–5

Immunoglobulin light-chain type in Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Ruiz–Argüelles GJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr; 14(4):380

Salivary IgA in Sjögren patients. Ben–Aryeh H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;12(2):120–3

Antinuclear antibody determinations in Ro(SSA)–positive, antinuclear antibody—negative lupus and Sjögren's syndrome patients. Doré N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):611–5

Lymphocyte subsets in Sjogren's syndrome: a quantitative analysis using monoclonal antibodies and the fluorescence–activated cell sorter. Bakhshi A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Feb;10(2):63–9

Immunohistologic analysis of lymphoid infiltrates in primary Sjogren's syndrome using monoclonal antibodies. Adamson TC 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):203–8

High incidence of free monoclonal lambda light chains in the sera of patients with Sjogren's syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2663–5

Sialographic study in patients with and without antibodies to Sjögren's syndrome A (Ro). Miyachi K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):387–94

T–cell macrophage subset interactions and decreased autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in Sjögren's syndrome. Miyasaka N, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(1):13–7

[Laboratory findings in 34 cases of Sjogren's syndrome] Zhu ZF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 17(2):74–7 **(Chi)**

[Systemic scleroderma : salivary immunoglobulins and the Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Fiessinger JN, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan;36(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present status of primary Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Youinou P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 20; 11(47):3501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study using monoclonal antibodies of regulatory lymphocyte subpopulations in the course of the Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Hatron PY, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Jun;3(2):143–5 **(Fre)**

[Immuno–histological findings on Sjögren's syndrome] Scagliusi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 11;74(5):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humoral antibody in Sjögren's disease] Arimori S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):203–6 **(Jpn)**

[T and B cells and ADCC (antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity) in Sjogren's disease] Arimori S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(2):446–9 **(Jpn)**

[PWM (pokeweed mitogen)–induced in vitro antibody production by peripheral lymphocytes of patients with Sjogren's syndrome] Asano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983; 41(2):456–8 **(Jpn)**

[Sjögren's syndrome and anti–SS.A, SS.B antibodies] Azukizawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):212–6 **(Jpn)**

[Antiglobulin in Sjögren's disease] Ezaki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):201–3 **(Jpn)**

[Some specific antibodies in experimental Sjögren–like disease in rat] Ishikawa G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983; 41(1):199–200 **(Jpn)**

[Disease specificity of anti–SS.A antibody] Miyachi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):216–9 **(Jpn)**

[Anti–salivary duct antibodies in Sjögren's disease] Miyawaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):208–10 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Sjogren's syndrome with IgA deficiency showing a positive reaction to the salivary gland and spleen–related antigen in the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Nakagawa J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(2):458–60 **(Jpn)**

[Antilymphocyte antibody in Sjogren's disease] Nakamura Z, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(2):451–3 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between T gamma cell–population and cellular immunity in Sjogren's syndrome] Okuda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(2):454–6 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte cytotoxicity actions (antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity and NK function) in Sjogren's disease] Shigehara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983; 41(2):449–51 **(Jpn)**

[Salivary gland antibodies in Sjögren's disease] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):206–8 **(Jpn)**

[ADCC (antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity) in Sjogren's disease] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983; 41(2):444–6 **(Jpn)**

[Specific autoantibodies in Sjögren's disease] Yamagata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):210–2 **(Jpn)**

[Anti–PTH antibody and anti–calcitonin–antibody in Sjögren's syndrome] Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):219–22 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Sjögren syndrome associated with idiopathic monoclonal IgA rheumatoid factor and pyroglobulinemia] Kamihira S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1750–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of Sjögren's syndrome] Ofuji T. **Ryumachi** 1983 Feb;23(1):50–8 **(Jpn)**

[Presence of the rheumatoid factor in the saliva of patients with Sjögren syndrome [letter] Vallés R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(6 Pt 1):699–700 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of head and neck tumors: the lymphoepithelial lesion and Sjögren's syndrome, Part 16. Batsakis JG. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(2):150–63 (45 ref.)

Lymphocyte phenotype and function in pseudolymphoma associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Fox RI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):52–62

Cutaneous manifestations of primary Sjögren's syndrome: a reflection of vasculitis and association with anti–Ro(SSA) antibodies. Alexander EL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):386–91

[Biopsy of the accessory salivary glands in Sjögren's disease. Value in the diagnosis and estimation of the developmental stage of the disease. Analysis of 148 cases] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conjunctival biopsy: a simple approach to the diagnosis of Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Entraygues H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(10):571–7 **(Fre)**

[The accessory salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome. Histological and ultrastructural study. Correlations with sialographic changes in the principal glands] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopical study on the terminal secretory units of the labial salivary glands in patients with Sjögren's syndrome] Takeda Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;49(4):568–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological studies of the lacrimal gland in Sjögren's syndrome. Report 3. Electron microscopy of the changes of intralobular ducts] Sarada K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):1025–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic findings and cellular immunity of the lacrimal gland in Sjogren's disease] Sarata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(2):442–4 **(Jpn)**

[Dental caries in the 'dry syndrome' (Sjögren's syndrome)] Beliakov IuA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rings of white dots in the fundus oculi in patients with Sjögren–Larsson syndrome] Jagell S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 9;79(23):2308–10 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prelymphoma, early lymphoma, and manifest lymphoma in immunosialadenitis (Sjögren's syndrome)—a model of lymphomagenesis. Lennert K, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:418–22

Pulmonary function in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(4):179–81

SKATING see under **SPORTS**

SKATOLE see under **INDOLES**

SKELETAL AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL**

SKELETON

ABNORMALITIES

Fronto–metaphyseal dysplasia. Further delineation of the clinical syndrome. Fitzsimmons JS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Oct;22(4):195–205

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fatness and skeletal maturity of Belgian boys 12 through 17 years of age. Beunen G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Dec;59(4):387–92

METABOLISM

Generalized skeletal response to 99mtechnetium methylene diphosphonate in rheumatoid arthritis. Helfgott S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):939–41

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of skeletal growth in normal and 'little' mice. McKern NM. **Growth** 1982 Summer;46(2):53–9

PHYSIOLOGY

[The support function of the skeleton and self sufficiency of the aged] Passeri M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Apr; 74(4):463–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SKF 525–A see **PROADIFEN**

SKIING

Avulsion of lateral tibial condyle in skiing. Abdalla FH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):368–70

Prospective study of injuries in United States Ski Association freestyle skiing—1976–77 to 1979–80. Dowling PA. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):268–75

Physicians' legal responsibilities in managing ski trauma. Ferguson CG. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jul–Aug; 10(4):206–10

Organization and support for a handicapped ski program. Frank LL Jr. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):276–84

Waterskiing–related injuries. Hummel G, et al.

Am J Sports Med 1982 Jul–Aug;10(4):215–8
Bilateral avulsion fracture of the triceps tendon insertion from skiing with osteogenesis imperfecta tarda. A case report. Match RM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Mar–Apr; 11(2):99–102
Neck injury caused by ski stick. Roe AM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Dec;16(4):253
A study of combined arm and leg exercise with application to nordic skiing. Millerhagen JO, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Jun;8(2):92–7
Release and retention in Alpine ski bindings. Lindsjö U, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 May;4(2):129–31
Depressed skull fracture in skiing and its experimental study. Oh S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Aug;3(3):169–73
A radiologic study of motion of the foot within a ski boot: a preliminary report. Russo RA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Dec;72(12):606–10
Immune parameters in athletes before and after strenuous exercise. Tomasi TB, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul; 2(3):173–8
Acute trauma experience at ski resort emergency rooms. Petrie KA. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec;15(6):1180, 1185
Training–induced increase in myofibrillar ATPase intermediate fibers in human skeletal muscle. Schantz P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct;5(8):628–36
Pediatric aspects of Nordic skiing. Murray JJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;29(6):1423–9
Muscle enzyme activities and fibre composition (m. vastus lateralis) and efficiency of the cardiorespiratory system in cross–country skiers. Macková EV, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):272–80
[Skier's thumb. The role of osteosynthesis using mini–screw traction] Rochat CH, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Dec; 30(4):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of Achilles tendon rupture in skiing] Suckert K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Jun;13(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complete rupture of all ligament connections of the upper ankle joint] Hahn M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Aug;29(8):430–4 **(Ger)**
[Medical experiences during a ski holiday with patients following myocardial infarction] Krasemann EO. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 9;100(46):2143–7 **(Ger)**
[Load intensity during running and roller–ski training in cross–country skiers] Karvonen J, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Dec;30(4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frozen shoulder following shoulder contusion in skiing] Schwarzenbach U, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Jun; 30(2):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cranio–cerebral injuries from skiing and their prevention] Oh S, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 May;86(5):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Why use Goetze's subcutaneous wire cerclage following tibial fractures? Evaluation of 222 uncomplicated cerclages (almost exclusively) following skiing accidents at a tourist center] Sporer R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Feb; 86(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echocardiographic studies before and during training of peak–performance athletes (cross–country skiers)] Bienmüller H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Nov;71(11):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary patients and skiing. Risks and limits] Alt E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 20;59(8):403–6 **(Ger)**
[Causes of accidents in cross–country skiing] Alt M, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 20;58(32):1763–5 **(Ger)**
[Craniocerebral injuries in alpine skiers. Causes, incidence and problems of primary care] Ascherl R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 20;58(32):1752–6 **(Ger)**
[Minor injuries in alpine winter sports] Bär HW. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 20;58(32):1743–5 **(Ger)**
[Severe craniocerebral injuries in winter sports] Bauer H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 20;59(8):416–8 **(Ger)**
[Craniofacial fractures in skiing accidents. Frequently minimized and mistaken injuries] Bronz G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 20;59(8):412–5 **(Ger)**
[Vascular injuries in winter sports] Flora G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 20;58(32):1761–2 **(Ger)**
[Blunt abdominal injuries in children following winter sports accidents] Hager J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 20; 58(32):1757–60 **(Ger)**
[Winter sports and spinal column injuries] Kostron H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 20;58(32):1748–51 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the epidemiology of ski accidents. Results and critique of methods] Maisberger R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 20;58(32):1739–42 **(Ger)**
[How frequent are minor injuries in ski accidents?] Röthlisberger M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 20;59(8):407–8 **(Ger)**
[Axillary and subclavian venous thrombosis in cross–country skiers] Stamm F, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 20; 58(32):1766–8 **(Ger)**
[Typical ski injuries in certain age groups] Suckert R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 20;59(8):409–11 **(Ger)**
[Knee injuries in winter sports] Wallenböck E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 20;58(32):1746–7 **(Ger)**
[Current data on ankle injuries in a ski boot] Allegra F. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of severe and protracted painless myocardial ischemia in a physically fit and clinically healthy skier upon completion of an endurance competition] Strozzi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(7):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Calculation of energy losses in the participants of the skiing expedition to the North Pole] Efremov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ski injuries in Jämtland county in 1981. The number of serious accidents is increasing] Edlund G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 16;80(7):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Safety release bindings on skis do not give sufficient protection against knee injuries] Jonsson U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 27;80(17):1787–8 **(Swe)**

SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

Digoxin–use review in a skilled–nursing facility. Witte KW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1530–2
Evaluation of hypertensive therapy in a skilled nursing facility. Lapierre G, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan;17(1):39–44
The nursing home Medical Director's meeting as a geriatric teaching resource. Wylie CV, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Spring;3(3):223–5
Admitting applicants to skilled nursing facilities: social workers' role. Toseland RW, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Nov;7(4):262–72
In defence of the demonstration room. Butterfield SE. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Jan–Feb;30(1):15–20
The effect of care programmes on the dependency status of elderly residents in an extended care setting. Hardy VM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Jul;7(4):295–300
Sexual incidents in an extended care unit for aged men. Szasz G. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jul;31(7):407–11
Impact of influenza on a nursing home population––New York. **MMWR** 1983 Jan 21;32(2):32–4

MANPOWER

An analysis of case–intensity–adjusted nursing staff patterns in New York State skilled nursing facilities. O'Donnell JF, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Jan;21(1):82–91

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Evaluation of two concurrent drug–delivery systems in a skilled–nursing facility. Reitberg DP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Aug;39(8):1316–20
Extended care in nursing homes: a program for a county teaching medical center. Breitenbucher RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):96–100
Extended care––an operation from a district hospital. Lefroy RB, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;11(10):769–70, 772

STANDARDS

Areawide quality assurance studies in long term care facilities. Zimmer JG. **QRB** 1982 Jul;8(7):2–6

UTILIZATION

A challenge for public policy: the chronically ill elderly and nursing homes. Ricker–Smith KL. **Med Care** 1982 Nov; 20(11):1071–9

SKIMMETIN see **UMBELLIFERONES**

SKIN

A sampling and analytical procedure for skin–contamination evaluation. Keenan RR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Jul;43(7):473–6
Comparative study of ultrastructures of the lateral–line organs and the palatal taste organs in the African clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. Toyoshima K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Dec;204(4):371–81
Chemotactic efficiency of various chemoattractants for polymorphonuclear leukocytes in inflammatory acne vulgaris. Knop J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 274(3–4):267–75
CIRD symposium: Advances in skin pharmacology III: mechanisms and mediators of skin inflammation. 23–24 October 1982, Sophia Antipolis, France. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:i–iii, 1–141
Observations on the development of an artificial skin: Presidential Address, 1982 American Burn Association Meeting. Burke JF. **J Trauma** 1983 Jul;23(7):543–51
Bilirubin and skin reflectance [letter] Ratcliffe J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):307
A mathematical model for ultraviolet optics in skin. Diffey BL. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun;28(6):647–57
A self–inflating tissue expander. Austad ED, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Nov;70(5):588–94
[Diagnosis and therapy via the skin using scientifically unsubstantiated methods] Oepen I. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982; 40:347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic skin–tissue embolism in the lung] Donhuijsen K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 4;113(22):833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Epidermolysis bullosa in association with aplasia cutis congenita and pyloric atresia. Cowton JA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):155–60
Limb pterygium syndromes: a review and report of eleven patients. Hall JG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Aug; 12(4):377–409
Congenital skin defects and gastrointestinal atresia [letter] Leschot NJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):157
Autosomal–recessive aplasia cutis congenita––report of two affected sibs [letter] Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):153–6
Goltz's syndrome and wound healing [letter] Burkhart CG. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):187
Cutaneous remnants of the omphalomesenteric duct [letter] Zappi E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):538–9
Association of aplasia cutis congenita and fetus papyraceus in a triplet pregnancy. Markman L, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Dec;18(4):294–6
Aplasia cutis congenita of neck and shoulder requiring a skin graft: a case report. Bailie FB. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan; 36(1):72–4
The human caudal appendage (human tail). Baruchin AM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;36(1):120–3
Giant cell tumour of bone in focal dermal hypoplasia. Joannides T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep;56(669):684–5
A new genetic disorder: autosomal–dominant multiple benign ring–shaped skin creases. Kunze J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):301–3
Familial occurrence of aplasia cutis congenita. Fukamizu H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(12):1068–70
Aplasia cutis congenita: terminology [letter] Mahler D. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(9):712–3
Flexion contractures of the knee associated with popliteal webbing. Addison A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul; 3(3):376–9
The wrinkly skin syndrome and cartilage–hair hypoplasia (a new variant?) in sibs of the same family. Goodman RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:205–14
Geroderma osteodysplastica hereditaria (GOH) in a girl. Suter H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:327–9
Mental retardation, congenital hip dislocation, wrinkled skin of the hands and feet (a new mental retardation, multiple anomalies syndrome). Kozlowski K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(2):175–9
Epitheliogenesis imperfecta and gonadal malformation in pumas (Felis concolor). Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 8;112(2):37
A heritable disorder of collagen tissue in Finnish crossbred sheep. Atroshi F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Mar;30(3):233–41
[Bart's Syndrome] Sich J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Jun; 57(3):170–4 **(Cze)**
[Aplasia cutis congenita and fetus papyraceus] Camera G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 15;34(21):929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Association between the EEC syndrome and congenital aplasia of the skin with epidermolysis bullosa. First report] Duillo MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jul 15–31; 34(13–14):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Goltz syndrome. Presentation of 2 cases] Pascual–Castroviejo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jun; 16(6):524–6 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of etretinate on fibronectin in psoriatic skin. Lauharanta J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(4):358–61
Skin biopsies in relatives of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Leonard JN, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):252–4
Immunofluorescent staining with antibodies to factor VIII, fibronectin, and collagenous basement membrane protein in normal human skin and port wine stains. Finley JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):971–5
Heat–separation of normal human skin for epidermal and dermal prostaglandin analysis. Kassis V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(3–4):301–6
Prostaglandin E1 in normal human skin: methodological evaluation, topographical distribution and data related to sex and age. Kassis V, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(1):9–13
The ratio of glycosaminoglycans to collagen in the skin in malignant melanoma. Nissen HP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):67–71
Lipofuscin in rabbit skin: Its occurrence after ocular herpes simplex infection. Williams LL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jan;107(1):40–5
Glycosaminoglycan content in skin of the tight–skin mouse. Ross SC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;26(5):653–7
Detection of an Mr 200,000 glycoprotein in the culture medium of skin fibroblasts from patients with Huntington disease. Chua CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):690–9
N–Alkanes in normal and pathological human scale. Williams ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16; 107(1):322–8
Isolation and some structural analyses of a proteodermatan sulphate from calf skin. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):289–96
Comparison of prekeratin and keratin polypeptides in normal and psoriatic human epidermis. Bowden PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):172–9
Further characterization of cysteine proteinase inhibitors purified from rat and human epidermis. Ohtani O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):21–7
Histidine–rich protein of the keratohyalin granules. Source

of the free amino acids, urocanic acid and pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in the stratum corneum. Scott IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):110–7

Characterization of oligosaccharide units of p–N–collagen type III from dermatosparactic bovine skin. Shinkai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 5;758(1):30–6

A spectrophotometric assay of skin bilirubin in adult Gunn rats. Bessard G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1–2):59–65

Skin cholesterol and skin apoprotein B in atherosclerosis. Bouissou H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(3):159–62

The effect of systemic prednisolone on arachidonic acid, and prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha levels in human cutaneous inflammation. Kobza Black A, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1982 Sep;14(3):391–4

Immunohistochemical studies of amyloid P component in disorders of cutaneous elastic tissue. Breathnach SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;107(4):443–52

High affinity membrane receptors in cultured human keratinocytes. I. The beta-adrenergic receptors. Gazith J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:125–33

Histamine receptors in human skin: indirect evidence. Greaves MW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:101–5

Androgen receptors in human skin cytosol: physiological and pathological variations. Mowszowicz I, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:35–9

Multiple steroid binding sites in human skin cytosol. Mowszowicz I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:60–1

Biochemical analysis of dermal glycosaminoglycans in psoriasis. Poulsen JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 107(5):569–70

Skin collagen content [letter] Shuster S. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):737–8

Androgen receptors in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Sultan C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:40–6

An in vitro cytotoxicity study of aldehyde–treated pig dermal collagen. Cooke A, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr; 64(2):172–6

Potential exposure of apple thinners to phosalone. Davis JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):592–8

Linoleic acid in hypertrophic scars. Shakespeare PG, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Sep;9(1):7–12

DNA flow cytometry of human epidermis: interindividual and regional variations in normal skin. Frentz G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):19–26

Lipoid proteinosis: variations in the histochemical characteristics. Harper JI, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(2):135–41

Localized subepidermal fibrin deposition—a histopathological feature of friction induced cutaneous lesions. Wong E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 7(5):499–503

Extraction, isolation and characterization of neutral salt soluble type V collagen from fetal calf skin. Elstow SF, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 May;3(3):181–93

Isolation, characterization and comparison of mammalian epidermal prekeratins. Bladon PT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;74(3):653–60

Variation in skin surface lipid composition among the Equidae. Colton SW 6th, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;75(3):429–33

Skin surface lipids of the cow. Downing DT, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1982;73(2):327–30

Vertebrate skin type I collagen: comparison of bony fishes with lamprey and calf. Kimura S.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1983;74(3):525–8

Lathyrism: aortic and cutaneous collagen in the rat. Maurel E, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;10(2):137–43

Carbohydrate cytochemistry on hypodermic lymphatic endothelium of the green lizard, Lacerta hispanica. Velasco A, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):943–7

Fibrin deposits and fibrinolytic activity in Schonlein–Henoch syndrome. Bianchini G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 22(2):103–6

The distribution of mass in heteropolymer intermediate filaments assembled in vitro. Stem analysis of vimentin/desmin and bovine epidermal keratin. Steven AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8323–9

Measurement of transcutaneous oxygen pressure in normal and ischaemic skin. Dowd GS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1983 Jan;65(1):79–83

Capillary gas chromatographic analysis of human skin surface lipids after microsampling on ground–glass platelets. Goetz N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:19–28

Quantitation of the epsilon-(gamma-glutamyl)lysine cross-link using a high-speed amino acid analyzer without purification of the dipeptide. Application to enzymatic digested mixtures of keratin and the membranous fraction of human stratum corneum. Murayama K, et al.
J Chromatogr 1983 May 13;274:63–73

Colloid and elastic fibre: ultrastructural study on the histogenesis of colloid milium. Kobayashi H, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1983 Apr;10(2):111–22

Cytokeratins in human basal and squamous cell carcinomas: biochemical, immunohistological findings and comparisons with normal epithelia. Viac J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Dec;9(6):377–90

Biochemical analyses of stratum corneum in hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans. Negi M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;9(6):473–9

Fractionation and characterization of the human epidermal stratum corneum in keratinization disorders. Yoshiike T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;9(3):243–51

Characterization of the glucocorticoid receptor in rat skin. Smith K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):229–39

Age-related differences in human skin collagen: solubility in solvent, susceptibility to pepsin digestion, and the spectrum of the solubilized polymeric collagen molecules. Miyahara T, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov;37(6):651–5

The fibrous protein of fish epidermis. Baden HP, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:36s–38s

Determination of trimethylpsoralen in blood, ophthalmic fluids, and skin. Chakrabarti SG, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1982 Dec;79(6):374–7

Thymopoietin–like substance in human skin. Chu AC, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1983 Sep;81(3):194–7

Preparation and characterization of the nonionic detergent–soluble proteins of human stratum corneum. King CS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Nov;79(5):297–302

Circadian rhythm of DNA–labeling index in normal human epidermis [letter] Schell H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):529

Ceramides of pig epidermis: structure determination. Wertz PW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jun;24(6):759–65

Acylglucosylceramides of pig epidermis: structure determination. Wertz PW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jun; 24(6):753–8

Distribution of bombesin, somatostatin, substance–P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in feline and porcine skin. O'Shaughnessy DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20; 32(25):2827–36

Composition, cross–linking and thermal stability of bone and skin collagens in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Herbage D, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982; 4(2):95–101

56K fibroblast protein not specific for Duchenne muscular dystrophy but for skin biopsy site. Thompson RG, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):740–1

The effects of exposure to ozone on collagen in lungs and skin. Fukase O, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 37(4):694–700

Distribution of fibronectin in diabetic skin. Leutenegger M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;31(1):45–8

Paired observations of sulphate/uronic acid ratios in glycosaminoglycans of human dermis and urine. Poulsen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Apr;42(2):107–12

Determination of hyaluronic acid, dermatan sulphate, heparan sulphate and chondroitin 4/6 sulphate in human dermis, and a material of reference. Poulsen JH, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1982;42(7):545–9

Deficiencies of copper and a compound with ion–exchange characteristics of pyridinoline in skin from patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Tilson MD, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):134–41

Immunohistochemical localization of alpha–keratin and fibronectin in skin cell aggregates. Knapp LW, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 1983 Jan;102(1):60–7

The distribution of amyloid P component in normal human skin. Hamon MD, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982; 40(3):411–5

Histochemistry of complex carbohydrates in the apocrine glands of the scrotal skin of the goat. Tsukise A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):688–93

[On the quality of E–Jiao (Colla corii asini)] Li QY.
Chung Yao Tung Pao 1982 Jul;7(4):24–5 **(Chi)**

[Localization of apoprotein B in human dermis. A study using optical and electronic immunoprocedures] Pieraggi MT, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27;11(48):3551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on amyloid deposition in the skin —electron microscopic observation on filamentous degeneration of epidermal cells] Kumakiri M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;57(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of aging on wax esters in skin surface lipids] Akitoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(8):861–4 **(Jpn)**

[Notes on the characteristics of peculiar stroma cells in Pringle's disease (III). Changes in the DNA volumes analyzed by cytofluorometry] Ishibashi Y, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Oct;92(11):1153–8 **(Jpn)**

[Functional analysis of factors influencing the water content of the stratum corneum in vivo] Tagami H, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Nov;92(13):1363–7 **(Jpn)**

[Circumscribed palmo–plantar keratosis associated with corneal dystrophy and biochemical analysis of the involved stratum corneum—including the effect of retinoid] Yoshiike T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;92(7):743–9 **(Jpn)**

[Cases of Vörner type congenital palmo–plantar keratosis in a father and daughter: biochemical analysis of the stratum corneum and the effect of retinoid administration] Yoshiike T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;92(7):751–6 **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the water content in the stratum corneum and transepidermal water loss in the pathologic horny layer] Yoshikuni K, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1982;92(9):1001–3 **(Jpn)**

[Purification of epidermal G2–chalone using immunoaffinity chromatography] Ketlinskii SA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1983 Aug;96(8):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–soluble collagen in the skin of rats who received a tryptophan load and were kept on a protein–free diet] Pechenova TN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb; 55(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crystalline preparations of acid–soluble collagen from rat skin] Volodina TT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec; 54(6):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Crystalline preparations of acid–soluble collagen from the skin of rats kept on unbalanced nitrogen diet] Volodina TT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec;54(6):624–8 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of a study of prostaglandin E, E2, F and cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate content of the blood and skin homogenates of acne patients] Kovalev VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous lipids and psoriasis] Vignale RA, et al.
Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 1983;11(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Social class, admixture, and skin color variation in Mexican–Americans and Anglo–Americans living in San Antonio, Texas. Relethford JH, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1983 May;61(1):97–102

Electron microscopic observation on the structure of a freshwater teleost dermis with special reference to the dermo–epidermal junction. Ferri S.
Anat Histol Embryol 1982 Dec;11(4):315–22

The demonstration of Krause end bulbs (Paciniform corpuscles) in the hairy skin of the pig. Meyer W, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1982 Sep;11(3):283–8

Distribution of macromolecular components in human dermal connective tissue. Tajima S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(1–2):115–20

The quantification of skin transparency. Hastie IR, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1983 Mar;108(3):315–20

Orientation of cleavage lines, fibrous connective tissues and blood vessels in the facial skin. Nakano Y, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 1983 Apr;11(2):58–63

Selection of human skin microtopography quantitative parameters by principal components analysis. Bazin R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Mar;21(2):179–85

Histomorphologic evaluation of guinea pig skin and soft tissue after controlled tissue expansion. Austad ED, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1982 Dec;70(6):704–10

Comparative anatomy and function of skin as related to experimental chemical carcinogenesis. Bock FG.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 1983;26:5–17

[Size and subjective impression of markings on intact and cured horse hides] Stephan E. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(3):321–6 **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of the structure and permeability of mammalian skin] Gostinskii VD. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar; (3):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Aspects of aged skin] Hernández Llorente T.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1982 May–Jun; 56(5–6):479–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of spinal analgesia on skin blood flow, evaluated by laser Doppler flowmetry. Bengtsson M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1983 Jun;27(3):206–10

Estimation of blood flow in transcutaneous PO2 measurements. Jaszczak P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1983 Apr;27(2):174–80

Arterial network formation in pedicle flaps. Kubatov M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983;25(1):29–33

Laser–Doppler measurement of digital blood flow regulation in normals and in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Kristensen JK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(1):43–7

Deposits of complement and immunoglobulins in vessel walls in pyoderma gangrenosum. Ullman S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1982;62(4):340–1

Clinico–experimental evaluation of skin flap vitality by the photoelectric pulse monitor. Kralj Z. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983; 37(2):155–61

Alcohol—flush, heart and blood [editorial] Böttiger LE.
Acta Med Scand 1983;213(2):81–3

Level selection in leg amputation for arterial occlusive disease: a comparison of clinical evaluation and skin perfusion pressure. Holstein P. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):821–31

Cutaneous vasculitis as a manifestation of coeliac disease. Similä S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):1051–4

Effect of spinal sympathetic blockade upon postural changes of blood flow in human peripheral tissues. Skagen K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):165–70

Regulation of subcutaneous blood flow during head–up tilt (45 degrees) in normals. Skagen K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1982 Jan;114(1):31–5

Contribution of local blood flow regulation mechanisms during head–up tilt in human subcutaneous tissue. Skagen K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):331–4

Changes in subcutaneous blood flow during locally applied negative pressure to the skin. Skagen K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1983 Mar;117(3):411–4

Role of cyclooxygenase products in some of the biological effects of chemically synthesized leukotrienes (B4, C4, D4, and E4). Welton AF, et al.

Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:145–51

A review of the skin and muscle hemodynamics during hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bond RF.
Adv Shock Res 1982;8:53–70 (44 ref.)

Effects of needle stimulation of acupuncture loci Nei–Kuan (EH–6), Tsu–San–Li (St–36), San–Yin–Chiao (Sp–6) and Chu–Chih (LI–11) on cutaneous temperature and pain threshold in normal adults. Lin MT, et al.
Am J Chin Med 1981 Winter;9(4):305–14

Skin blood flow during histamine flare using the clearance of epicutaneous applied Xenon–133 in diabetic and non–diabetic subjects. Hutchison KJ, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Apr;34(4):223–30

A case of episodic flushing and organic psychosis: reversal by opiate antagonists. Goldstein DJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1983 Jan;98(1):30–4

Auricular chondritis as a rheumatologic manifestation of Lucio's phenomenon: clinical improvement after plasmapheresis. Piepkorn M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):49–51

Augmentation of surviving flap area by intraarterial vasodilators administered through implantable pumps. Morain WD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;11(1):46–52

Blood flow after warm ischemia in island flaps: latissimus dorsi myocutaneous and epigastric flaps in the dog. Schlenker JD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;10(1):55–64

The role of oxygen–free radicals in ischemic tissue injury in island skin flaps. Manson PN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul; 198(1):87–90

Inflammatory neovascular nodules associated with oral isotretinoin treatment of severe acne. Valentic JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct;119(10):871–2

Skin surface PO2 and blood flow measurements over the ischial tuberosity. Newson TP, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1982 Nov;63(11):553–6

The effect of sympathetic innervation on canine muscle and skin blood flow. Cronenwett JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr; 118(4):420–4

Is transcutaneous oxygen tension independent of variations in blood flow and in arterial blood pressure? Eickhoff JH, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(3):175–84

The effect of leukotrienes C4 and D4 on microcirculatory flow in humans. Bisgaard H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:124–5

The role of blood vessels and lymphatics in cutaneous inflammatory processes: an overview. Braverman IM.
Br J Dermatol 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:89–98 (22 ref.)

An attempt to evaluate the relative clinical potencies of various diluted and undiluted proprietary corticosteroid preparations. Gibson JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:114–6

Mediators of vasodilatation in the skin. Lembeck F.
Br J Dermatol 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:1–9 (54 ref.)

The effect of blood viscosity on blood flow in the experimental saphenous flap model. Awwad AM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):383–6

The effect of temperature on blood flow in island and free skin flaps: an experimental study. Awwad AM, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1983 Jul;36(3):373–82

Monitoring skin flaps by colour measurement. Jones BM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;36(1):88–94

Differential thermometry as a monitor of blood flow in skin flaps. Jones BM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;36(1):83–7

Interstitial fluid pressure as a circulatory monitor in skin flaps. Jones BM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):358–62

The forearm angiotomes. Lamberty BG, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1982 Oct;35(4):420–9

The isotope clearance technique for measuring skin blood flow. Young CM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr; 36(2):222–30

Blood flow changes in transplanted mouse tumours and skin after mild hyperthermia. Stewart F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul;56(667):477–82

Increased vascular resistance in vasodilated skin an indicator of diabetic microangiopathy? Faris IB, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1982 Oct;16(10):607–9

Investigation and management of cutaneous arterial insufficiency of the extremities. Edwards JM.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1982 Jul;7(4):429–34

Impairment of axon reflex vasodilatation after herpes zoster. Jancsó G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):27–31

Nailfold capillary abnormalities. Maricq HR, et al.
Clin Rheum Dis 1982 Aug;8(2):455–78 (67 ref.)

Assessment of skin irritancy in man by laser Doppler flowmetry. Nilsson GE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov; 8(6):401–6

Biofeedback training in the therapy of flushing. Wilkin JK, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jan;31(1):74–5

Possible dosage regimens for topical steroids, assessed by vasoconstrictor assays using multiple applications. Woodford R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):136–40

Changes in blood flow close to subcutaneous insulin injection sites in stable and brittle diabetics. Williams G, et al.
Diabetes 1983 May;32(5):466–73

Subcutaneous aprotinin causes local hyperaemia. A possible mechanism by which aprotinin improves control in some diabetic patients. Williams G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb; 24(2):91–4

Electron microscopic study of the veins of the dermal lamellae of the equine hoof wall. Mishra PC, et al.
Equine Vet J 1983 Jan;15(1):14–21

Peripheral vascular tone during heat load is modified by exercise intensity. Hirata K, et al.
Eur J Applied Physiol 1983;51(1):7–15

Vascular responses of human skin to injection of substance P and mechanism of action. Jorizzo JL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Jan 28;87(1):67–76

Comparison of cutaneous hyperemia in cattle elicited by larvae of Boophilus microplus and by prostaglandins and other mediators. Kemp DH, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15; 39(7):725–7

On the capillaroscopic picture in systemic scleroderma. Teodosieva E, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(4):32–5

A micro–occlusion technique for measurement of the microvascular pressure in tumor and subcutis. Hori K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):122–7

Effects of temperature on arterial and cutaneous pO2 in the rabbit. Silverman F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983; 15(5):283–90

Ultrastructure of the dermal microvasculature in leprosy. Turkel SB, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Jun;50(2):164–71

Protease–mediated enhancement of lymphocyte–induced angiogenesis in X–ray irradiated mice. Kamiński MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Feb;43(2):149–56

Nail fold capillary microscopy [letter] Glickman FS.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 Feb;8(2):262–3

Lymphocytes and necrosis of the cutaneous microvasculature in malignant atrophic papulosis: a refined light microscope study. Soter NA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 7(5):620–30

Effect of heat stress on cutaneous vascular responses to the initiation of exercise. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):744–9

Cutaneous vascular response to exercise and acute hypoxia. Rowell LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):920–4

Cardiac output and skin blood flow in lean and obese individuals during exercise in the heat. Vroman NB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):69–74

Vasodilator neurons supplying skin and skeletal muscle of the limbs. Bell C. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr; 7(3–4):257–62

Discharge patterns of sympathetic neurons supplying skeletal muscle and skin in man and cat. Jänig W, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):239–56

Plasma viscosity changes in cutaneous vasculitis. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;9(4):323–7

The effects of streptokinase on ischemic flaps. Puckett CL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):101–4

Blood vessel fibronectin increases in conjunction with endothelial cell proliferation and capillary ingrowth during wound healing. Clark RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Nov;79(5):269–76

Evaluation of cutaneous blood flow responses by 133Xenon washout and a laser–Doppler flowmeter. Engelhart M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):12–5

Cutaneous blood flow during white dermographism in patients with atopic dermatitis. Klemp P, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1982 Oct;79(4):243–5

Selective thermal effects with pulsed irradiation from lasers: from organ to organelle. Parrish JA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:75s–80s

Direct and indirect effects of UVA on skin vessel leakiness. Staberg B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):358–60

Erythema multiforme: microvascular damage and infiltration of lymphocytes and basophils. Tonnesen MG, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1983 Apr;80(4):282–6

Nailfold capillary abnormalities in childhood rheumatic diseases. Spencer–Green G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 102(3):341–6

Structure–activity relationships for some substance P–related peptides that cause wheal and flare reactions in human skin. Foreman JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:449–65

Regional differences in blood flow in relation to tumour growth in the mouse. Minasian H. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jan; 17(1):21–4

Haemodynamics of extensive skin disease [editorial]
Lancet 1983 May 21;1(8334):1144

Nitroglycerin ointment for dopamine–induced peripheral ischaemia [letter] Coakley J. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10; 2(8350):633

Evaluation of skin vasomotor reflexes by using laser Doppler velocimetry. Low PA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Sep; 58(9):583–92

Interstitial colloid osmotic and hydrostatic pressures in subcutaneous tissue of human thorax. Noddeland H, et al.
Microvasc Res 1982 Jul;24(1):104–13

Patterns of diffusion through skin capillaries in patients with long–term diabetes. Bollinger A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1305–10

Neurogenic non–adrenergic cutaneous vasodilatation elicited by hypothalamic thermal stimulation in dogs. Peter W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 1;395(2):115–20

Muscle and skin blood flow and metabolism during states of decreased activation. Jevning R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):343–8

Surface quantification of injected fluorescein as a predictor of flap viability. Graham BH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):826–33

Pharmacologic treatment of the failing skin flap. Kerrigan CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Nov;70(5):541–9

The treatment of capillary–venous malformations using a new fibrosing agent. Riche MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 May;71(5):607–14

Free transfer of reconstructed musculocutaneous flap [letter] Shen TY. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):576

Measurement by heat clearance of skin blood flow of healthy, burned, and grafted skin. Dittmar A, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;107:413–9

Normal and pathologic aspects of skin blood flow measured by a thermal clearance method. Roussel B, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;107:421–9

The effect of leukotriene C4 and D4 on cutaneous blood flow in humans. Bisgaard H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun; 23(6):797–801

Effect of X irradiation and hyperthermia on vascular function in skin and muscle. Song CW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May; 94(2):404–15

Effects of prolonged cold injury on the subcutaneous microcirculation of the hamster. I. Technique, morphology and tissue oxygenation. Endrich B, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1982;181(1):49–61

Vital microscopic observations of microvascular responses to ischemia. Bagge U, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl] 1982;19:7–9

Transcutaneous partial oxygen pressure assessment of the ischemic lower limb. Mustapha NM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1983 May;156(5):582–4

[Implantation of an artery of the recipient site into the skin flap to hasten severance of the pedicle] Shen ZY.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Sep;20(9):550–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations on local fibrinolytic activity of various skin layers and subcutaneous tissue] Xue ZM.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Jun;20(6):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of tobacco smoking on subcutaneous circulation] Crone P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 18;144(42):3081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Skin circulation in regular smokers] Klemp P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1982 May 31;144(22):1604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Subcutaneous blood flow in pressure areas while lying on water beds] Klemp P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 21; 145(8):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Subcutaneous blood flow in pressure areas while lying on an antidecubitus air mattress] Klemp P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Feb 21;145(8):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Amputation and skin perfusion pressure. Selection of amputation level and measuring technics] Støckel M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 17;145(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The arterial blood supply of the skin flap of the dorsal foot] Mairesse JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983 Apr; 115(4):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capillaroscopy in vibration disease] Vayssairat M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1982 Oct 23;11(42):3111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model, structure and function of capillary circulation in human skin] Hammersen F. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 9; 100(46):2166 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous measurement of oxygen partial pressure as an evaluation method of free flaps] Frey M, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1983 Jun;15(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioarchitecture of the retroauricular skin in humans. Scanning electron microscope studies of corrosion casts] Grunt T, et al. **HNO** 1982 Nov;30(11):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mondor's disease of the female breast] Hajek P, et al.
ROFO 1983 Apr;138(4):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure in the guinea pig—studies on the effect of dextran 40, hypoxia, adrenaline and noradrenaline] Paulick R, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1982 Oct;186(5):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of acral circulatory disorders and microangiopathies] Grossmann K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1983 Mar 15;38(6):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of primary and secondary microangiopathies] Podhaisky H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1983 Mar 15;38(6):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of primary acral circulatory disorders] Runge E, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1983 Mar 15;38(6):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physio and balneotherapy of acral circulatory disorders and cutaneous microangiopathies] Sohr C.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1983 Mar 15;38(6):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and taxonomy of functional and organic acral circulatory disorders and cutaneous microangiopathies] Thiele P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Mar 15;38(6):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of acral circulatory disorders and cutaneous microangiopathies] Thiele P, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1983 Mar 15;38(6):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 3 corticoid preparations with the vasoconstriction and erythema test] Früh H. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Mar 1;58(5):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and pharmacology of the flush reaction] Merk H. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Nov 1;57(21):1555–8 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the skin blood flow rate by heat flow analysis] Iwatani M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Aug; 20(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous lymphatic vessels of 12-week-old human embryos—light and electron microscopic observations] Asano S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 93(1):35–42 **(Jpn)**

[New method of epidermal use of xenon133 in experimental studies on blood flow in the skin] Lewandowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep–Dec;68(5–6):575–7 **(Pol)**

[Combined study of central hemodynamics and microcirculation in circulatory failure patients] Ponomarev IuA, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of vasomotor responses in the cat skeletal muscles and skin during heat stress] Sultanov GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous determination of partial oxygen pressure and local blood flow in human orthostatic exposure] Ozerova OE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug; 16(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological parallels in the study of the microcirculation in open-angle glaucoma] Il'icheva TS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(8):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional and tissue blood flow in the hindlimbs of cats with acute blood loss] Dzhurko BI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the peripheral microcirculation in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Mar; (3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood flow and oxygen regimen of a Filatov pedicle flap under pathological conditions] Volozhin AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of severe toxicodermia from an insect bite resulting in dendritic livedo] Kotov AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the vitality of regional skin flaps using angiodensitometry] Kralj Z, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982; 36(4):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Regional microcirculation of the skin and muscles in healthy and paretic extremities before and after the development of cerebral infarct] Bartko D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Jul;45(4):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

Friedrich Sigmund Merkel. Part II. The cell. Camisa C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Dec;4(6):527–35

An update on Merkel cells [letter] Sidhu GS. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Dec;4(6):556–7

Enhanced viral transformation of skin fibroblasts from neurofibromatosis patients. Bidot-Lopez P, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jan–Feb;13(1):27–32

The surface glycoproteins of human skin fibroblasts detected after electrophoresis by the binding of peanut (Arachis hypogaea) agglutinin and Ricinus communis (castor-bean) agglutinin I. Gordon BB, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15; 208(2):351–8

Use of lectins for the study of human epidermal differentiation. Reano A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 107 Suppl 23:143–6

A new way to evaluate the germinative compartment in human epidermis, using [3H]thymidine incorporation and immunoperoxidase staining of 67 K polypeptide. van Neste D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;108(4):433–9

Adenylate cyclase activity during growth and maturation of keratinocytes: comparison of two methods of study. Wilkinson DI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):541–8

Effects of tumor promoters on the rate and commitment to terminal differentiation of subpopulations of murine keratinocytes. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan; 32(1):247–55

Reformation of organized epidermal structure by transplantation of suspensions and cultures of epidermal and dermal cells. Worst PK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 225(1):65–77

Proliferative units in stratified squamous epithelium. Hume WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):95–106 (52 ref.)

Modulation of type I and type III collagen production in normal and mutant human skin fibroblasts by cell density, prostaglandin E2 and epidermal growth factor. Steinmann BU, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982;2(3):185–95

Fragile X expression studied by clonal analysis and somatic cell hybridization. Bryant EM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(3):223–5

Effect of vitamin A acid on homeostasis and differentiation of epidermal cells cultured on collagen. Mahrle G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(4):192–8

Inhibition of development of both androgen-dependent and androgen-independent pigment cells in scrotal skin dermis of the rat by antiandrogen treatment during fetal growth. Wilson MJ. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):321–5

Steady-state cultures of human skin. Kulesz-Martin MF, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(4):195–206

S-100 protein in Langerhans cells, interdigitating reticulum cells and histiocytosis X cells. Nakajima T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):429–32

Morphological and biochemical variations in the skin of Rana esculenta during the annual cycle. d'Istria M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):20–4

Succinate dehydrogenase activity in cultured human skin fibroblasts and amniotic fluid cells. A methodological study. Hansen TL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(2):211–25

The mediation of tissue eosinophilia in hypersensitivity reactions. V. Comparative study of tissue eosinophilia in the skin lesions of local and systemic passive cutaneous anaphylactic reactions. Hirashima M, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):85–91

Selective inhibition of fibroblasts by spermine in primary cultures of normal human skin epithelial cells. Jensen PK, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Oct;18(10):867–71

Characterization of a reptilian epithelioid skin cell line derived from the green sea turtle, Chelonia mydas. Koment RW, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):227–32

Isolation of xanthophores from the goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Lo SJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Apr;18(4):356–60

Effects of density and cellular aging on collagen synthesis and growth kinetics in keloid and normal skin fibroblasts. McCoy BJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jan;18(1):79–86

Seeding efficiency, plating efficiency, and population doublings of human skin fibroblastlike cells: results of replicate testing. Vracko R, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jun; 19(6):504–14

Presence of basophils in PHA-reacted skin sites of mice. An electron microscopic study. Hurtado I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(2):116–8

Comparison of stratum corneum thickness in children and adults. Fairley JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May; 8(5):652–4

Rapid induction of foci escaping density-dependent inhibition in baby mouse skin cultures. Cooper PD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):329–36

Properties of cell lines derived from altered-cell foci in baby mouse skin cultures. Cooper PD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):344–50

Enhancement of altered-cell foci in baby mouse skin cultures by antitubulin treatment: nuclear mechanisms. Cooper PD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):337–43

Heterogeneity of the kinetics of proliferation within human skin fibroblastic cell populations. Azzarone B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:177–87

Epidermal cell migration on collagen and collagen-derived peptides. Donaldson DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:15–23

Cytoskeleton and pericellular matrix organization of pure adult human keratinocytes cultured from suction-blister roof epidermis. Kariniemi AL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec; 58:49–61

Surface antigens of melanocytes and melanomas. Markers of melanocyte differentiation and melanoma subsets. Houghton AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1755–66

Genes involved in regulating the melanocyte and melanoblast-melanocyte populations in the epidermis of newborn mouse skin. Hirobe T. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 1; 223(3):257–64

Alterations in lymphocyte homing patterns within mice exposed to ultraviolet radiation. Spangrude GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2974–81

IgE-mediated release of histamine from human cutaneous mast cells. Tharp MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1896–901

Biology of the keratinocyte in vitro. Proceedings of the 32nd annual Symposium on the Biology of Skin. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):1s–194s

Immunohistochemical studies of amyloid P component distribution in normal human skin. Breathnach SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb;80(2):86–90

Location of HLA-A,B,C antigens in dendritic cells of normal human skin: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Bronstein BR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):481–4

Differential distribution of Langerhans cells in organ culture of human skin. Elmets CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Nov;79(5):340–5

T6 is superior to Ia (HLA-DR) as a marker for Langerhans cells and indeterminate cells in normal epidermis: a monoclonal antibody study. Harrist TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb;80(2):100–3

In vitro complement binding in human skin cells with altered differentiation. Hintner H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):490–3

An autoradiographic study of cell kinetics in epidermis of the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L.). Levi H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Nov;79(5):292–6

Use of the fluorescence-activated cell sorter to quantitate and enrich for subpopulations of human skin cells. Morhenn VB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Nov;79(5):277–82

Cultured human skin fibroblasts and keratinocytes: differences in the regulation of cholesterol synthesis. Ponec M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):125–30

Circadian rhythm in human epidermis [letter] Radaelli A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):530

Studies on the plasma membrane of normal and psoriatic keratinocytes. 6. Cell surface and shed glycoproteins. Roelfzema H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):24–6

In vivo correlation between stratum corneum reservoir function and percutaneous absorption. Rougier A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):275–8

Forskolin activates adenylate cyclase activity and inhibits mitosis in in vitro in pig epidermis. Takeda J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):236–40

Proline analogues inhibit human skin fibroblast growth and collagen production in culture. Tan EM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr;80(4):261–7

An assay of mononuclear cell dynamics in various subcutaneous cranial sites. Lavelle C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 May;41(5):310–3

Asymptotic regular pattern of epidermal cells in mammalian skin. Saitô N. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Apr 7;95(3):591–9

Effects of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on the differentiation of epidermal melanocytes of newborn mice. Hirobe T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jan;32(1):21–7

Approaches to enhance proliferation of human epidermal keratinocytes in mass culture. Price FM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):853–61

A simple procedure for autoradiography of keratinocyte cultures. Conti CJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Nov; 57(6):355–7

Basophilic 'dark cells:' optimal conditions for toluidine blue staining. Parsons DF, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Mar; 57(2):75–8

Identification of Langerhans cells: simultaneous use of sera to intermediate filaments, T6 and HLA-DR antigens on oral mucosa, human epidermis and their tumours. Löning T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(2):119–28 (34 ref.)

[The morphology of amphibian skins: comparison between some species in different natural habitats] Bani G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 30;58(10):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular skin exudate in healthy children] Guzikowska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 1;35(14):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Topography of the gap junctions in human skin and their possible role in the nonneural transmission of information] Mashanskii VF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Mar; 84(3):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relations between pigmentation of the cornea and the number of epidermal melanophores in Rana temporaria L. larvae] Popov DV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Sep;83(9):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitotic index in corneal epithelium during injury of tissues with different proliferative activities] Denisov AB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Irritation and staining by dithranol (anthralin) and related compounds. III. Cumulative irritancy and staining during repeated chamber testing. Brandt H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):237–40

Skin photosensitizing and Langerhans' cell depleting activity of topical (bath) PUVA therapy: comparison of trimethylpsoralen and 8-methoxypsoralen. Koulu L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):137–41

Changes in mechanical properties, thermal stability, reducible cross-links and glycosyl-lysines in rat skin induced by corticosteroid treatment. Oxlund H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):312–20

Effects of salmon calcitonin on mechanical properties of healing and intact bone and skin in rats. Ekeland A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun;54(3):462–9

A comparative histologic study of the effects of three peeling agents and dermabrasion on normal and sundamaged skin. Stegman SJ. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(3):123–35

The quantitative assessment of topical irritancy and its application to unphysiological pH-values. Walz D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):552–65

Studies on histamine-induced cutaneous flare in the guinea pig. Woodward DF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb; 13(1):35–44

Potentiation by acetylsalicylic acid of skin weal response to compound 48/80 in ASA-sensitive asthmatics. Szmidt M, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jan;38(1):43–8

Variation in acute phlogistic reactions in the skin of rabbit fetuses. Bracaglia R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Aug; 9(2):175–9

Benzoyl peroxide and epidermal wound healing. Alvarez OM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):222–5

The effect of calcium on the initiation and growth of human epidermal cells. Dykes PJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(3–4):225–31

Potentiation of histamine-induced itch and flare responses in human skin by the enkephalin analogue FK-33-824, beta-endorphin and morphine. Fjellner B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):29–37

Cutaneous sensitivity to ultraviolet light and chemical irritants. Frosch PJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(3–4):269–78

Cutaneous cytodestructive potency of lignans. I. A comparative evaluation of influence on epidermal and dermal DNA synthesis and on dermal microcirculation in the hairless mouse. von Krogh G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):9–20

Mechanical properties of bone and skin during recovery after cyclophosphamide administration. Wie H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):83–7

Adrenoceptor-agonist inhibition of the histamine-induced cutaneous response in man. Basran GS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:140–2

Androgenic effect of testosterone and some of its metabolites in relation to their biotransformation in the skin. Goos CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):549–57

Effects of intradermally injected leukotriene C4 and histamine in patients with urticaria, psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Juhlin L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107

Suppl 23:106–10
Separation of the epidermal sheet by dispase. Kitano Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):555–60
Effect of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade or refractoriness induced by isoproterenol on growth of keratinocytes in vitro. Orenberg EK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:119–24
Effects of methotrexate in vitro on epidermal cell proliferation. Taylor JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan; 108(1):45–61
Topical capsaicin pretreatment inhibits axon reflex vasodilatation caused by somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in human skin. Anand P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;78(4):665–9
Interaction of neurotensin with the substance P receptor mediating histamine release from rat mast cells and the flare in human skin. Foreman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):531–9
Tumorigenicity of enantiomers of chrysene 1,2-dihydrodiol and of the diastereomeric bay-region chrysene 1,2-diol-3,4-epoxides on mouse skin and in newborn mice. Chang RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):192–6
Glucocorticoid receptor levels in mouse skin after repetitive applications of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and mezerein. Davidson KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3847–51
Increased level of bleomycin-induced chromosome breakage in ataxia telangiectasia skin fibroblasts. Shaham M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4244–7
Subcutaneous reaction due to intra-arterial infusion of doxorubicin [letter] Ballin A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov;66(11):2000–1
Full-thickness skin necrosis due to inadvertent interstitial infusion of cisplatin [letter] Leyden M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):199
Effect of phorbol esters on guniea pig skin in vivo. Bourin MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(6):671–6
Transformation of normal human skin fibroblasts by 1-nitropyrene and 6-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene. Howard PC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):353–5
Suppression of cytotoxic effect of mitomycin-C by superoxide dismutase in Fanconi's anemia and dyskeratosis congenita fibroblasts. Nagasawa H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):795–9
Keratinocyte cell-mediated mutagenesis assay: correlation with in vivo tumor studies. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):321–6
Specific toxicity of aphidicolin to ultraviolet-irradiated excision proficient human skin fibroblasts. Tyrrell RM. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):327–9
Effect of Laticauda semifasciata (sea snake) venom on sodium transport across the frog skin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(4):727–30
Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on the integument of the hibernating and nonhibernating 13-lined ground squirrel. Kemper GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):445–50
Skin vapour loss as a method for measuring the influence of soaps and detergents on human skin. (Part I). van der Valk PG, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(2):58–60
The effect of orally administered triprolidine and pseudoephedrine singly and combined on histamine-induced skin reactions. Gibson JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(5):411–2
Action of adenosine triphosphate on human skin and gingival fibroblasts. Protective action of fibronectin. Hakim AA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(2):96–108
Leishmania tropica major: effect of paromomycin and pentamidine on polyamine levels in the skin of normal and infected mice. Bachrach U, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Jun; 55(3):280–8
Irritating substance extracted from the Thaumetopoea pityocampa caterpillar; mechanism of action. Lamy M, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):299
Cyclosporin A—a pre-recruitment action in the cutaneous response? Rumjanek VM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Feb; 6(2):69–72
Influence of corticosteroids on connective tissue. Wali MA. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;28(2):69–72
Glutathione reductase activity in skin exposed to 4-tertiary butyl catechol. Yonemoto K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;51(4):341–5
Do solvents cause scleroderma? Walder BK. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;22(3):157–8
On the active principles of the spurge family (Euphorbiaceae). IV. Skin irritant and tumor promoting diterpene esters from Euphorbia ingens E.Mey. Opferkuch HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(3):255–68
The effect of serial dilution of betamethasone-17-valerate on blanching potential and chemical stability. Ryatt KS, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;8(2):143–5
Ultrasonic assessment of cutaneous atrophy caused by intradermal corticosteroids. Gomez EC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(12):1071–4
Reversal of beta-agonist-induced refractoriness in skin by tetracaine and mepacrine. Nemoto O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr;80(4):237–40
The sensitization of near-ultraviolet radiation killing of mammalian cells by the sunscreen agent para-aminobenzoic acid. Osgood PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 79(6):354–7
The nature and molecular basis of cutaneous photosensitivity reactions to psoralens and coal tar. Pathak MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:66s–74s
Strain variation in the induction of tolerance by epicutaneous application of trinitrochlorobenzene. Sauder DN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):383–6
Percutaneous penetration of three insecticides in rats: a comparison of two methods for in vivo determination. Shah PV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr;80(4):291–3
Local effects of synthetic leukotrienes (LTC4, LTD4, LTE4, and LTB4) in human skin. Soter NA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb;80(2):115–9
Subcutaneous tissue response in rats to an aluminoborate cement. Watts TL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Jan; 10(1):41–50
Influence of 3HTdR on the circadian rhythm--a model analysis for mouse epidermis. Wichmann HE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Aug 7;97(3):371–91
Polychlorinated biphenyls in microscope immersion oil [letter] Nashel DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1706
Differential hormonal response of epidermal growth factor concentration in the developing mouse: synergism of triiodothyronine and dexamethasone in epidermal maturation. Hoath SB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6; 32(23):2709–16
Effects of sodium pentobarbitone on the bioelectric properties of isolated toad skin. Norris B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):513–8
Observations on the cellular effects of ethanol and hyperthermia in vivo. Anderson RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):318–25
Skin radioprotection by 5-thio-D-glucose. Schuman VL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb;93(2):326–31
Topical use of N-acetylcysteine for reduction of skin reaction to radiation therapy. Kim JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar; 10(1 Suppl 1):86–92
Percutaneous toxicity and delayed neurotoxicity of organophosphates in the scaleless hen. Cisson CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;67(3):310–21
Quantitation of cutaneous toxicity: an in vitro approach using skin organ culture. Kao J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;68(2):206–17
Ultrastructural features of the murine cutaneous microvasculature after exposure to polychlorinated biphenyl compounds (PCBs) and benzo-(a)-pyrene (BAP). Bell M. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(2):131–42
[Cutaneous injuries by mustard gas in 48 cases] Yang ZX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;21(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative studies on the effect of hydrocortisone and coal tar on the guinea pig epidermis] Gloor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Sep;168(9):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative determination of amino acid penetration of the skin by application of collagen preparations with biological retranslators] Vetzova N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jun;168(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The modification of skin surface film by tensides. 1: Defatting as a function of concentration and constitution] Würbach G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Apr; 169(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The modification of skin surface film by tensides. 2: Skin impedance changes as a function of concentration and constitution] Würbach G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Apr;169(4):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential effect of bleomycin on squamous epithelium at various sites] Bür³.le V, et al. **HNO** 1982 Dec;30(12):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern detergents and their application in pediatrics] Vergesslich KA, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 11;94(12):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remarks on dermatotoxic tests of plant-protective agents and insecticides] Heise H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jan; 29(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relevance of an iodine allergy to commercial polyvidone-iodine preparations] Kunze J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Feb 15;58(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localization on the integument and alcali resistance] Kurz R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Jul 15;57(14):1019–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects of anthralin and its 2 main impurities on healthy skin] Puschmann M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Mar 15; 58(6):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological findings in the skin of animals after percutaneous damage by hydrofluoric and hexafluorosilicic acid] Alhassan A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(4):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the effect of prolactin on synthesis of glycosaminoglycans (GAG) in rat skin] Valbonesi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 15;37(11):949–52 **(Ita)**
[Irritation test of dexamethasone valerate (DV-17) and other steroid ointments in rabbits. Skin and eye primary irritation tests, and skin cumulative irritation test] Shimo T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Jul;7 Suppl 1:1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Substances most frequently causing contact dermatitis and skin irritation in Poland. I. Cosmetics] Rudzki E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(3):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Skin reaction to adrenaline in local exposure to ultrasound] Fomina LP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of Carpathian petroleum and its refinery products on the skin (a clinico-experimental study)] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adverse effects of verapamil on the skin] **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 20;79(42):3822 **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Autoradiographic study of glycoprotein synthesis during embryonic epidermogenesis of the mouse in vitro. Herken R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(2):109–13
Ultrastructural and functional development of macrophages in the dermal tissue of rat fetuses. Takahashi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):539–52
Immunofluorescent localization of collagen types I and III, and of fibronectin during feather morphogenesis in the chick embryo. Mauger A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov; 94(1):93–105
Changes in the pattern of cytokeratin polypeptides in epidermis and hair follicles during skin development in human fetuses. Moll R, et al. **Differentiation** 1982; 23(2):170–8
The morphogenesis of the vasculature in bovine fetal skin. El-Bab MR, et al. **J Anat** 1983 May;136 (Pt 3):561–72
Keratin alterations during embryonic epidermal differentiation: a presage of adult epidermal maturation. Banks-Schlegel SP. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):551–9
Melanophore differentiation in Xenopus laevis, with special reference to dorsoventral pigment pattern formation. Ohsugi K, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun; 75:141–50
A scanning electron microscope study of the development of a peripheral sensory neurite network. Roberts A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun;69:237–50
Early epochal maps of two different cell adhesion molecules. Edelman GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4384–8
Collagen fibril formation during embryogenesis. Fleischmajer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3354–8
Collagen in skin, cartilage, and placenta in human prenatal development. Svejcar J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 104:395–400
Development of dermal connective tissue in human embryonic and fetal skin. Smith LT, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1745–51
[Inhibitory effect of some new retinoids on differentiation of chick embryo metatarsal skin] Cai HY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun; 4(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Sequence of development of cutaneous innervation of the limbs in the human embryo] Bossy J. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Mar;66(192):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal lung maturity and skin maturity: 2 distinct concepts and the clinical significance of their differences] Agorastos T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 May-Jun; 187(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of cutaneous lymphatic vessels in guinea pigs. Light and electron microscopic observations] Asano S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;92(11):1159–70 **(Jpn)**
[A morphological study on development of the epidermal Langerhans cell of guinea pig] Imabayashi K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;93(3):319–31 **(Jpn)**
[Immunomorphological analysis of G2-chalone localization during the process of rat epidermis histogenesis] Simbirtsev AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantification of alkaline phosphatase in lesions and uninvolved skin of psoriatic patients. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):231–2
Purification of human skin tyrosinase and its protein inhibitor: properties of the enzyme and the mechanism of inhibition by protein. Vijayan E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):738–47
'Psoriasis as a possible defect of the adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP Cascade' by Voorhees and Duell, October 1971. Commentary: Cyclic adenosine monophosphate regulation of normal and psoriatic epidermis. Voorhees JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Oct;118(10):862–74 (101 ref.)
Activity of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase delta 4-5 isomerase in the human skin. Itami S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3-4):289–94
A method for the hyaluronic acid synthetase assay in human skin. Larjava H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(3-4):199–204
Cutaneous alkaline phosphatase: a biochemical study. Mier PD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3-4):221–7
Lysozyme distribution in healthy human skin. Papini M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1-2):167–70
Serum and skin lysozyme activity in several skin disorders. Papini M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):67–8
Intact epidermal cell assay for ornithine decarboxylase activity. Roseeuw DI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(1-2):137–48
Ontogeny of amino-acid metabolism-enzymes in peripheral tissues of developing rats. Palou A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Apr;91(1):43–50
Histochemical studies of some hydrolytic and oxidative

enzymes in the skin epidermis of the clingfish Lepadogaster candollei Risso (Gobiesociformes, Pisces). Zaccone G. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982;26(3):199–207

Tumor cell stimulation of collagenase production by fibroblasts. Biswas C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):1026–34

Studies of the residual glycogen branching enzyme activity present in human skin fibroblasts from patients with type IV glycogen storage disease. Brown DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):636–43

Morquio disease, type B: activation of GM1-beta-galactosidase by GM1-activator protein. Paschke E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):568–75

Induction of histidine decarboxylase activity in mouse skin after application of indole alkaloids, a new class of tumor promoter. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):478–85

Elevation of nucleotide pyrophosphatase activity in skin fibroblasts from patients with Lowe's syndrome. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):1144–50

Novel prostaglandin dehydrogenase in rat skin. Fincham N, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):129–34

Cytochrome P-450 dependent deethylase activity in rat and hairless mouse skin microsomes. Moloney SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4011–8

Human skin fibroblast procollagenase: mechanisms of activation by organomercurials and trypsin. Stricklin GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):61–8

Regulation of lipogenic enzymes in human diploid fibroblasts by hormones. Lemmen C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):137–43

Epidermal arachidonate lipoxygenase. Ruzicka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):369–74

Epidermal surface receptors which link pharmacological mediators to the adenylate cyclase system. Adachi K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:111–8

Localization of proteolytic activity in psoriatic skin. Dubertret L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):499–504

Ornithine decarboxylase induction in psoralen–treated mouse epidermis used as a test of UV–A sunscreen potency. Folsom J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):17–23

The level of phospholipase A2 activity is raised in the uninvolved epidermis of psoriasis. Forster S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):103–5

Correlation of epidermal plasminogen activator activity with disease activity in psoriasis. Fraki JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):39–44

Human skin proteinases as inflammatory mediators. Fräki JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:72–6 (26 ref.)

Some properties of steroid–sulphatase activities in human and guinea–pig epidermis. Prost O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:62–3

Increased neutral protease and collagenase activity in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Takamori K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):687–94

The pattern of lysosomal, cytosolic and plasma membrane enzymes in epidermis, dermis and suction blister fluid after ultraviolet radiation. Volden G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:68–71

Inhibition of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate induction of epidermal transglutaminase activity by protease inhibitors. Kawamura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4073–7

Inhibition of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity by lipoxygenase inhibitors: possible role of product(s) of lipoxygenase pathway. Nakadate T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1411–4

Ornithine decarboxylase induction by chemically complex liquids from two solvent refined coal processes. Swanger D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):805–10

Hepatic glycogen synthetase deficiency not expressed in cultured skin fibroblasts. Gitzelmann R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 9;130(1):111–5

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lysozyme in cutaneous histiocytic infiltrates. Kerdel FA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(5):505–11

Impaired degradation of chondroitin sulfate in GM2–gangliosidosis. Yutaka T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Oct; 22(4):165–71

Human skin collagenase: assignment of the structural gene to chromosome 11 in both normal and recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa cells using human–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Church RL, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 Mar; 3(2):115–24

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for human skin collagenase. Cooper TW, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983 May; 3(3):205–15

Histochemical study of enzyme activities during etretinate treatment of Darier's disease. Löwhagen GB, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Nov;168(11):733–9

Isoenzyme pattern and immunological properties of arginase in normal and hyperargininemia fibroblasts. Konarska L, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(1):44–53

Influence of chronic UV–light exposure on hepatic and cutaneous monooxygenases. Goerz G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):385–6

Superoxide dismutase activity in the skin of rats irradiated by He–Ne laser. Parlato G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15; 39(7):750–1

Modulation of phospholipase A activity in psoriatic skin. Cantelmi A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Sep;37(9):612–7

An analysis of the activity of some selected hydrolytic enzymes in the rabbit tongue mucosa and in the skin after cryoapplication according to time of freezing. Szyszkowska AM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(3):345–60

Epidermal ornithine decarboxylase. Rieger MM. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;21(8):455–7

Studies on the activation energy and deuterium isotope effect of human skin collagenase on homologous collagen substrates. Jeffrey JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):11123–7

Human skin chymotryptic proteinase. Isolation and relation to cathepsin g and rat mast cell proteinase I. Schechter NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2973–8

The gelatinolytic activity of human skin fibroblast collagenase. Welgus HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11534–9

Dihydrotestosterone stimulates 5 alpha–reductase activity in pubic skin fibroblasts. Mowszowicz I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):320–5

Androgen binding capacity and 5 alpha–reductase activity in pubic skin fibroblasts from hirsute patients. Mowszowicz I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1209–13

Hyaluronic acid synthetase activity in lichen myxedematosus skin. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb; 10(1):63–6

Altered kinetic properties of skin histidase in two patients with histidinaemia. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):73–4

Colchicine–induced modulation of collagenase in human skin fibroblast cultures. I. Stimulation of enzyme synthesis in normal cells. Bauer EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 79(6):398–402

Colchicine–induced modulation of collagenase in human skin fibroblast cultures. II. A probe for defective regulation in epidermolysis bullosa. Bauer EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):403–7

Retinoic acid inhibition of collagenase and gelatinase expression in human skin fibroblast cultures. Evidence for a dual mechanism. Bauer EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):162–9

Role of thiol compounds in mammalian melanin pigmentation. II. Glutathione and related enzymatic activities. Benedetto JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 79(6):422–4

Endogenous peroxidases in normal human dermis: a marker of fibroblast differentiation. Coulomb B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):75–8

Transplantation of psoriatic skin onto nude mice. Fraki JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:31s–35s

Acid hydrolases of the epidermis: subcellular localization and relationship to cornification. Freinkel RK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):441–6

Human epidermal transglutaminase. Goldsmith LA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:39s–41s

Effects of glucocorticoids on the beta–adrenergic adenylate cyclase system of pig skin. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):524–8

Antizyme release is an early event in ornithine decarboxylase induction by hair plucking. Lesiewicz J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb;80(2):97–100

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase isozymes of pig skin and human skin from normal and psoriatic subjects. Nemoto O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb;80(2):111–5

Biochemistry of transglutaminases and cross–linking in the skin. Peterson LL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):95s–100s (25 ref.)

Regulation of gelatinase in human skin organ cultures by glucocorticoids. Seltzer JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:42s–43s

Diabetes increases collagenase activity in extracts of rat gingiva and skin. Ramamurthy NS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan;18(1):23–30

Studies on microsomal cytochrome P–450, monooxygenases and epoxide hydrolase in cultured keratinocytes and intact epidermis from BALB/C mice. Bickers DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):163–8

Inhibition of steroid 5 alpha–reductase from human skin fibroblasts by 17 beta–N,N–diethylcarbamoyl–4–methyl–4–aza–5 alpha–androstan–3–one. Leshin M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):245–50

Characterization of the increased estrogen synthesis in skin fibroblasts from the Sebright bantam. Leshin M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):33–9

Increased lability of triosephosphate isomerase in progeria and Werner's syndrome fibroblasts. Tollefsbol TO, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Oct;20(2):93–101

A canine model of human alpha–L–iduronidase deficiency. Spellacy E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):6091–5

Increase in histidine decarboxylase activity in skin of genetically mast–cell–deficient W/Wv mice after application of phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate: evidence for the presence of histamine–producing cells without basophilic granules. Taguchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6837–41

Effect of topical application of defined constituents of coal tar on skin and liver aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and 7–ethoxycoumarin deethylase activities. Mukhtar H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):541–9

Induction of benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase in skin and liver by cutaneous application of jute batching oil. Kumar S, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;23(4):347–52

UDP–glucuronosyltransferase activity in rat–and hairless mouse skin–microsomes. Moloney SJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Aug;12(8):481–7

[Studies on sialidosis and mucolipidosis. Properties of neuraminidase in cultured skin fibroblasts] Beauregard G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7;706(2):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cyproterone acetate on the 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid–dehydrogenase activity of cutaneous fibroblasts in culture] Sultan C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of acid and alkaline phosphatases and adenosine triphosphatase in secondary allergy before and after treatment with hydrocortisone] Chibowska M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:141–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymorphism of skin lactate dehydrogenase in various species of domestic animals] Gumeniuk VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of oxidative–reductive enzyme and phosphorylase activity in the skin in lichen ruber planus] Leĭbman IG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun; (6):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of peptide hydrolases and trypsin inhibitor in psoriasis] Suvorov AP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(6):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin resistance caused by an increase in proteolytic enzyme activity at the site of insulin injection. Study in insulin–dependent diabetic subjects] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 9;80(12):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Autofluorescence as an index of ageing in human fibroblasts in culture. Rattan SI, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Aug;2(8):561–7

Four dominant autosomal mutations affecting skin and hair development in the mouse. Stelzner KF. **J Hered** 1983 May–Jun;74(3):193–6

Growth stimulation and tumor promotion in skin. Fürstenberger G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):157s–62s

[The development of the prepuce] Hsu CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;82(2):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Subpopulations of mononuclear cells in lesions of psoriasis, lichen planus and discoid lupus erythematosus studied using monoclonal antibodies. Bjerke JR. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):477–83

Dermatitis herpetiformis: effect of gluten–restricted and gluten–free diet on dapsone requirement and on IgA and C3 deposits in uninvolved skin. Ljunghall K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):129–36

Purpura with a linear epidermo–dermal deposition of IgA. Väätäinen N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(2):169–70

Dermatitis herpetiformis with linear IgA deposition: ultrastructural localization of in vivo bound IgA. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):401–5

Triad of glomerulonephritis, antinuclear antibodies, and positive skin immunofluorescence. Variant of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ascer K, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan; 74(1):83–9

Immunofluorescence studies of pemphigus and pemphigoid in Singapore. Tan T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):13–8

Antigenic properties of human skin: anticomplementary effects developed in vitro on human sera by allogeneic extracts of normal and burned skin. Dioguardi D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Aug;9(2):91–3

Immunoglobulin deposits in leprosy skin. Higashi GI, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Feb;77(1):87–94

The avidin–biotin peroxidase complex (ABCPx)/in skin immunoelectron microscopy. Berti E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(2):134–8

Immunocompetent cells in psoriasis. In situ immunophenotyping by monoclonal antibodies. Bos JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):181–9

Predominant cutaneous infiltration by OKT6– and OKT8–positive cells in a case of Sézary syndrome. Meissner K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):168–74

Enhancement of cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reactions by a single exposure to UV–A or PUVA. Moberg S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):49–54

A comparative study between interdermal tests with phytohemagglutinin and delayed hypersensitivity reactions elicited by tuberculin. Pierard GE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):313–20

Analysis of transepidermal leukocyte chemotaxis in experimental dermatophytosis in guinea pigs. Tagami H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(3–4):205–17

Circulating IgA– and IgG–class antigliadin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis detected by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Vainio E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):15–8

Expression of common cytoplasmic antigens by epithelial cells of thymus and epidermis. Viac J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1-2):113-21

Skin response to intradermal DNA and RNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Konttinen YT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1284-90

The speckled epidermal nuclear immunofluorescence of mixed connective tissue disease seems to develop as an in vitro phenomenon. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):653-7

In situ identification of T6-positive cells in normal human dermis by immunoelectron microscopy. Murphy GF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;108(4):423-31

Immunofluorescence studies in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) and mixed connective tissue disease. Reimer G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):27-36

Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. III. Demonstration of lymphocyte chemotactic activity in extract from PPD-induced delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction site in the guinea-pig. Shimokawa Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):355-61

Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. IV. Isolation of lymphocyte chemotactic factors from PPD-induced delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction site in the guinea-pig, with special reference to a factor chemotactic for B cells. Shimokawa Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):362-8

Ectodermal immunity and its significance in oncogenesis: material for a hypothesis. Franchi F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(1):22-3

Cutaneous immunofluorescence studies in bowel bypass syndrome. Ahmed AR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 7(5):477-83

Mixed immunofluorescence findings in mixed connective tissue disease. Nunzi E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 7(5):485-9

In vitro mixed skin cell lymphocyte culture reaction (MSLR) in man: analysis of the epidermal cell and T cell subpopulations. Czernielewski J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):426-33

Immunological analysis of the skin in graft versus host disease. Lampert IA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct; 50(1):123-31

In situ demonstration of T lymphocyte subsets in granulomatous inflammation: leprosy, rhinoscleroma and sarcoidosis. Modlin RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar; 51(3):430-8

T cell subsets in leprosy lesions: in situ characterization using monoclonal antibodies. Narayanan RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):421-9

Induction of immunological memory in the skin. Role of local T cell retention. Scheper RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):141-8

In situ identification of T lymphocyte subsets and HLA-DR expressing cells in the human skin tuberculin reaction. Scheynius A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug; 49(2):325-30

Detection of an antisquamous antibody in multiple keratoacanthoma. Ahmed AR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):20-31

Pharmacologic inhibition of experimentally induced SLE-like deposition of immunoglobulins in skin nuclei. Mottolese M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan; 26(1):111-7

Cutaneous immunofluorescence. Jordon RE. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;8(2):479-91 (52 ref.)

Is Cytox 3522 (10% methylene-bis-thiocyanate) a human skin sensitizer? Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):186-9

Cross reaction pattern of 26 acrylic monomers on guinea pig skin. van der Walle HB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):376-82

Lupus vulgaris: demonstration of circulating and tissue-bound immune complexes. Imamura S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Aug;165(2):94-9

Properties of murine and human epidermal cell-derived thymocyte-activating factor. Luger TA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2772-6

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to non-MHC alloantigens on mouse epidermal cells. VI. Influence of the MHC on the tissue specificity of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses. Tyler JD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(1):23-36

Cutaneous unresponsiveness to Mycobacterium bovis BCG in intravenously infected mice. Turcotte R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):453-61

Depression or enhancement of skin reactivity by inflammatory processes in the guinea pig. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):67-70

Studies in immunodermatology. XI. Demonstration of allospecificity of stratum corneum antibodies and antigens by indirect immunofluorescence. Dabski K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):210-3

Studies in immunodermatology. X. Detection of glycoprotein- and carbohydrate-type stratum corneum antigens by immunofluorescence: conversion effects of enzymes and trauma. Dabski K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):200-9

Sensitizing ability of derivatives of picryl chloride after exposure of mice on the skin and in the lung. Enander I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):59-66

A C5-derived macrophage chemotactic factor from DNP-Ascaris extract-induced skin lesion in guinea pigs. Hirashima M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(4):361-7

Studies in immunodermatology. IX. Effect of organic solvents and enzymes on the reactivity of stratum corneum antigens. Kumar V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):112-6

Prognostic implications of cutaneous immunoglobulin deposits in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bernstein JE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;22(1):29-34

The lupus band test--positive correlation with severity of renal disease. O'Neill S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Feb; 152(2):91-3

Dermal IgA deposits in IgA nephropathy. O'Neill S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):327

Terbutaline modulation of human allergic skin reactions. Ting S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 May;71(5):437-41

T lymphocyte subsets in the skin lesions of patients with leprosy. Modlin RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 8(2):182-9

Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men: an immunohistochemical study. Modlin RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):620-7

IgA deposits in skin in alcoholic liver disease. Swerdlow MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):232-6

Production of anti-basement membrane-zone antibody by peripheral blood leukocytes of pemphigoid patients. Ahmed AR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3):179-85

Immunohistological studies of skin biopsies from patients with lepromatous leprosy. Mshana RN, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;3(1):22-9

Location of immunoglobulins and complement (C3) at the surface and within the skin of dogs. Garthwaite G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):185-93

T-cell infiltrate in lichen planus. Demonstration of activated lymphocytes using monoclonal antibodies. De Panfilis G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Feb;10(1):52-8

Semiologic value of C1q and C4 cutaneous deposits. An immunofluorescent study. Gomes MA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Jun;9(3):169-74

Immunohistochemistry in cutaneous pathology. Thivolet J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Feb;10(1):1-32

Mechanism of immune suppression by ultraviolet irradiation in vivo. I. Evidence for the existence of a unique photoreceptor in skin and its role in photoimmunology. De Fabo EC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):84-98

Analysis of the mechanism of unresponsiveness produced by haptens painted on skin exposed to low dose ultraviolet radiation. Elmets CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1; 158(3):781-94

Sezary syndrome. I. Specific skin-directed migration of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Laroche L, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2467-70

Objective evaluation of local xenogeneic graft-versus-host reaction by computerized radioisotope imaging (CRI). Talpaz M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15;61(2):133-9

A unique epithelial basement membrane antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody (KF-1). Breathnach SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):392-5

Complement-activating immune deposits in systemic lupus erythematosus skin. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):14-20

Immunologic unresponsiveness induced by topical application of hapten to PUVA-treated skin in guinea pigs. Horio T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb;80(2):90-3

Mast cells in cutaneous inflammatory disorders. Soter NA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:22s-25s

Skin-associated lymphoid tissues (SALT): origins and functions. Streilein JW. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:12s-16s

Characterization of T-cell subpopulations in skin and peripheral blood of patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphomas and benign inflammatory dermatoses. Willemze R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):60-6

The Langerhans cell. Wolff K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:17s-21s

Heterogeneity of pemphigoid antigens. Zhu XJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):16-20

Histological features of skin reactions to human lymphoid cell line lymphokine in patients with advanced cancer. Dumonde DC, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Dec;138(4):289-308

Resistance of mice to secondary infection with Schistosoma japonicum, with special reference to neutrophil enriched response to schistosomula in the skin of immune mice. Maeda S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;52(3):111-8

Chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in strain 13 guinea pigs; presence of myelin basic protein in the local tissue long after the immunization. Tabira T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;52(3):131-7

Skin photobiology [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12; 1(8324):566-8

Cells in lymph draining normal human skin-monoclonal antibody analysis. Olszewski WL, et al. **Lymphology** 1982 Dec;15(4):168-73

Dermatitis herpetiformis: IgA deposits in gingiva, buccal mucosa, and skin. Nisengard RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul; 54(1):22-5

Localized skin changes at the site of immunization with highly irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni are associated with enhanced resistance to a challenge infection. Miller KL, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):305-14

Autoimmune response directed against conserved determinants of nuclear envelope proteins in a patient with linear scleroderma. McKeon FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4374-8

Induction of cell-mediated cytotoxic self responses by epidermal cells modified with a haptenic sulphydryl reagent. Pehamberger H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Oct; 16(4):333-41

Cutaneous anergy and marrow suppression as complications of gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Schneider SB, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):109-11

Frozen stored Leishmania tropica vaccine: the effects of dose, route of administration and storage on the evolution of the clinical lesion. Two field trials in the Israel Defense Forces. Green MS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(2):152-9

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to nonmajor histocompatibility complex alloantigens on mouse epidermal cells. V. Contribution of bone marrow-derived cells to Epa-1 antigen expression. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb;35(2):130-5

Establishment of cytolytic T lymphocyte clones to epidermal alloantigen Epa-1. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Sep;34(3):140-3

An immunopathologic study of the bovine prepuce. Flower PJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Mar;20(2):189-202

[Observations on T-lymphocytes in skin lesions of various types of leprosy] Liu ZJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;63(1):23-4 **(Chi)**

[Skin immunology and dermatologic diseases in childhood] Saurat JH. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:515-7 **(Fre)**

[Autologous and allogeneic mixed lymphocyte-epidermal cell cultures in man. In vitro approach to lymphoepidermal interactions] Czernielewski J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Oct;30(8):688-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis. Absence of specificity of direct cutaneous immunofluorescence (letter)] Venencie PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17;12(32):1999 **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical findings in a case of scleroderma. Autoimmune sclerogenic microangiopathy] Nicòtina PA, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jul-Aug;74(1032):525-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunopathological studies on psoriasis--on inflammatory infiltrates in the psoriatic lesion] Kawagishi I. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;92(11):1139-45 **(Jpn)**

[Study on immune complex in the skin with lupus erythematosus--participation of denatured IgG-IgG rheumatoid factor] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;92(14):1491-501 **(Jpn)**

[Cytochemical and immunological studies of workers exposed to organic solvents of paints and lacquer. III. Rosette formation and the tuberculin and distreptase skin tests] Moszczyński P. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1-3):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies on immunoglobulin deposits in the kidneys and skin of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Rybicka K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Dec; 68(6):401-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of long-term exposure to vinyl chloride studied by Rebuck's skin window technic] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 2;37(26):765-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simultaneous luminescent evaluation of the phagocytic and bactericidal functions of macrophages and neutrophils of human cutaneous exudates] Gordienko SM. **Lab Delo** 1982; (10):38-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the mast cell count and functional activity in the skin of guinea pigs as an index of mildly expressed allergic processes] Berezhnova LI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and immunological study of alopecia areata] Tonkin N, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent and morphologic studies in Bekhterev's disease (preliminary findings)] Popov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the skin immunofluorescence method in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Babić M. **Reumatizam** 1983;30(1-2):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INJURIES

The effect of direct current, sodium hydroxide and hydrochloric acid on pig epidermis. A light microscopic and electron microscopic study. Thomsen HK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep; 91(5):307-16

Epidermal changes in heat and electrically injured pig skin. A light microscopic study of the influence of heat energy intensity and electrical current frequency. Thomsen HK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep; 91(5):297-306

Epidermal changes in heat and electrically injured pig skin: a light microscopic study of the sequences in morphology. Thomsen HK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Sep; 90(5):327-32

Oriental hornet venom enhances wound healing and repair in rat skin, possibly through its collagenolytic activity. Dayan D, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Jun;40(2):147-53

Neurotic excoriators: advantages of an interdisciplinary treatment approach. Jolly PA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983

Apr;20(2):180–1
Effect of C31G, an antimicrobial surfactant, on healing of incised guinea pig wounds. Michaels EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1378–81
A new method of dosimetry–a study of comparative laser–induced tissue damage. Castro D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep;9(3):221–7
Reconstruction in traumatic avulsion of penile and scrotal skin. d'Alessio E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Aug;9(2):120–4
Trauma–induced bullae; the presenting feature of systemic amyloidosis associated with plasma cell dyscrasia. Holden CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):701–6
Mast cell numbers in incisional wounds in rat skin as a function of distance, time and treatment. Persinger MA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb;108(2):179–87
The role of trauma in the spreading weals of hereditary angio–oedema. Warin RP. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 108(2):189–94
Pretibial injuries: a common pitfall [editorial] Jones BM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):502
Pretibial injuries: a common pitfall [letter] Marsden AK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):800–1
Unexpected burns under skin electrodes. Orpin JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 1;127(11):1106
Marjolin's ulcer. The LSU experience. Barr LH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):173–5
Quantitative bacteriology of experimentally incised skin wounds in horses. Hackett RP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):37–9
A simple method for sealing surgical skin wounds in young or new–born mice. Batmanabane M. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):984
Survival and endogenous spleen colonies of irradiated mice after skin wounding and hydroxyurea treatment. Ledney GD, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1228–30
Tentative injuries in self stabbing. Vanezis P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Jan–Feb;21(1):65–70
Isolation of collagen stimulating factors from healing wounds. O'Hare RP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;36(6):707–11
Minimal velocities necessary for perforation of skin by air gun pellets and bullets. DiMaio VJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct;27(4):894–8
The healing of superficial skin wounds is stimulated by external electrical current. Alvarez OM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):144–8
Identification, characterization, and partial purification of mammalian skin wound hyaluronidase. Bertolami CN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):417–21
Failure of nerve growth factor to enhance wound healing in the hamster. Leitzel K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2–3):413–7
Adriamycin extravasation: surgical treatment and possible prevention of skin and soft–tissue injuries. Pitkänen J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;23(4):259–62
The effect of occlusive dressings on collagen synthesis and re–epithelialization in superficial wounds. Alvarez OM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):142–8
Increases in acid proteinase activity during epidermal wound healing. Im MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):159–62
Thromboxane A2 in skin–bleeding–time blood and in clotted venous blood before and after administration of acetylsalicylic acid. Thorngren M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1075–8
Skin burns from electrosurgical current. Pearce JA, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):225–31
The resistance of human skin to compressive cutting. Careless CM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Apr;22(2):99–106
Prosopis spicigera and skin granulomas. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 May;26(5):258–63
Tracing the use of torture: electrically induced calcification of collagen in pig skin. Karlsmark T, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):75–8
SEM of epithelial mediated wound in mice. Baur PS Jr, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;4:157–64
[Accidental tattoos: emergency treatment] Harms M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Oct;102(10):981–6 **(Fre)**
[Traumatic soft tissue damage—possibilities of reconstructive microsurgery] Hertel P, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 158:443–6 **(Ger)**
[What to do when a physician or one of his assistants injures himself with an instrument used in a patient procedure?] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Mar 15;58(6):355 **(Ger)**
[The reconstruction of the loss of skin substance of the legs with double–folded local flaps. Technical and case contribution] Rigotti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31; 38(6):375–7 **(Ita)**
[Myocutaneous and fasciocutaneous flaps in injuries of the lower extremities] Sanna M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stages of hyperbaric oxygenation therapy in the healing process of lesions of superficial tissues] Guarino A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relationship between wound healing and the state of the immune system] Lindner DP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(11):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron–radioautographic study of the effect of potassium orotate on RNA and protein synthesis in fibroblasts during experimental wound healing] Kolokol'chikova EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Decontamination of the area of acid burns of the skin contaminated with 239Pu] Beliaev IK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):41–5 **(Rus)**
[Resorption of soluble beryllium compounds through the injured skin] Ivannikov AT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of injury on the activity of plastic processes in the body in an experiment] Alekseeva LM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of small intestine function in thermal burns of the skin] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):33–5 **(Rus)**
[Features of the clinical course of bitumen burns and their treatment] Gubkin NV. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):100–2 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The histochemistry of the Merkel cell neuroepithelial endings in cat and rabbit skin and oral mucosa. Winkelmann RK. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):383–7
Localisation and structure of the receptors in the snout skin of the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) at the level of light and electron microscopy. Abrahám A. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(2):157–85
Electrical stimulation of skin for information transmission—III: sequential signal transmission. Kume Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982;7(4):267–78
Electrophysiologic studies of the thoracic limb of the horse. Blythe LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1511–24
Electrophysiologic and behavioral studies of the cutaneous nerves of the concave surface of the pinna and the external ear canal of the dog. Whalen LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):628–34
Electrophysiologic studies of the cutaneous nerves of the head of the dog. Whalen LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):615–27
Electrophysiological studies of the cutaneous innervation of the external genitalia of the male dog. Spurgeon TL, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Dec;11(4):289–306
Autonomic innervation of the skin in primary erythermalgia. Uno H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):65–71
Peptidergic (neurotensin, VIP, substance P) nerve fibres in the skin. Immunohistochemical evidence of an involvement of neuropeptides in nociception, pruritus and inflammation. Hartschuh W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:14–7
The role of cutaneous afferents in position sense, kinaesthesia, and motor function of the hand. Moberg E. **Brain** 1983 Mar;106 (Pt 1):1–19
Facilitatory interaction between cutaneous afferents from low threshold mechanoreceptors and nociceptors in segmental reflex pathways to alpha–motoneurons. Behrends T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):131–4
Group II muscle afferents and low threshold mechanoreceptive skin afferents converging onto interneurons in a common reflex pathway to alpha–motoneurons. Behrends T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):125–8
Latency to detection of first pain. Campbell JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):203–8
Representations of the body surface in areas 3b and 1 of postcentral parietal cortex of Cebus monkeys. Felleman DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):15–26
Unmyelinated nociceptive units in two skin areas of the rat. Fleischer E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):81–92
The sensory innervation of primate facial skin. II. Vermilion border and mucosa of lip. Halata Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan;286(1):81–107
Paradoxical heat sensations during moderate cooling of the skin. Hämäläinen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11; 251(1):77–81
Differential terminal distribution of single large cutaneous afferent fibers in the spinal trigeminal nucleus and in the cervical spinal dorsal horn. Hayashi H. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):173–7
Sensitivity to edges of mechanoreceptive afferent units innervating the glabrous skin of the human head. Johansson RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):27–35
Responses of mechanoreceptive afferent units in the glabrous skin of the human hand to sinusoidal skin displacements. Johansson RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):17–25
Response properties of high–threshold cutaneous cold receptors in the primate. LaMotte RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):279–87
Reinnervation of mechanoreceptors in the human glabrous skin following peripheral nerve repair. Mackel R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):49–65
The sensory innervation of primate facial skin. I. Hairy skin. Munger BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan;286(1):45–80
Innervation patterns of cutaneous hair receptors in cat. Tuckett RP. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):255–63
Differential decerebrate control of depolarization in the central terminals of cutaneous afferents in the sacral cord. Wójcik G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):233–41
Electric stimulation experiments on leucophores of a freshwater teleost, Oryzias latipes. Iga T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):103–8
Modeling and competition in the nervous system: clues from the sensory innervation of skin. Diamond J. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1982;17(Pt 3):147–205
Quantitative analysis of growth and myelination of cutaneous nerve fibers in the chick. Saxod R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun;5(2–3):143–55
The transcortical reflex triggered by cutaneous or muscle stimulation in the cat with a penicillin epileptic focus: relative importance of regions 3a and 4. Gioanni Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):57–64
Effect of strychnine on the cutaneous responsiveness of wide–field cerebral neurons after depression by pentobarbital. Chen Z, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep; 81(3):770–5
Merkel cells of cat's vibrissae following denervation or application of colchicine to the nerve. Chelyshev YuA, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):173–4
Localization of substance P–immunoreactive nerve fibers in the human digital skin. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1018–20
Dermatomic distributions of hypopigmented macular lesions of leprosy: neural dependence of melanocytic functions. Singh K, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):723–5
Adrenergic nerves and mast cells after skin freezing. A hypothesis based on fluorescence microscope observations in the rat. Waris T, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15; 38(12):1462–4
Boring's formulation: a scheme for identifying functional neuron groups in a sensory system. Burgess PR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2521–7
Neural mechanisms of tactual form and texture discrimination. Johnson KO. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun; 42(9):2542–7
Information processing in cutaneous nociceptors in relation to sensations of pain. LaMotte RH. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun; 42(9):2548–52
Tactile receptor discharge and mechanical properties of glabrous skin. Pubols BH Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun; 42(9):2528–35
Spatial properties of receptive fields of mechanosensitive primary afferent nerve fibers. Ray RH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2536–41
Myelin fibers of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the forearm in the postfetal life in man. Załuska S. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(4):409–15
Fascicles of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the forearm in postfetal life in man. Załuska S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(4):417–26
Cerebral metabolic consequences of electrical cutaneous stimulation in normal individuals. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1983;2(1):35–8
Changes in unmyelinated fibers including sympathetic postganglionic fibers of a skin nerve after peripheral neuroma formation. Blumberg H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):173–83
Does sympathetic activity modify afferent inflow at the receptor level in man? Hallin RG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):391–7
Activity in sympathetic neurons supplying skin and skeletal muscle in spinal cats. Kümmel H. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):319–27
Somato–vesical reflexes in chronic spinal cats. Sato A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):351–62
A cobalt study of medullary sensory projections from lateral line nerves, associated cutaneous nerves, and the VIIIth nerve in adult Xenopus. Altman JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 20;213(3):310–26
Second somatic sensory area in the cerebral cortex of cats: somatotopic organization and cytoarchitecture. Burton H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 10;210(2):109–35
Peripheral organization and central projections of the electrosensory nerves in gymnotiform fish. Carr CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 20;211(2):139–53
Electrophysiologic studies of cutaneous nerves of the forelimb of the cat. Kitchell RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 1;210(4):400–10
The cell bodies of origin of sympathetic and sensory axons in some skin and muscle nerves of the cat hindlimb. McLachlan EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 20; 214(2):115–30
Histochemical evidence for sympathetic innervation of hair receptor afferents in cat skin. Roberts WJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 10;210(2):204–9
The organization of two cutaneous submodalities in the forearm region of area 3b of cat somatosensory cortex. Sretavan D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 1;213(4):381–98
Representations of the body surface in cortical areas 3b and 1 of squirrel monkeys: comparisons with other primates. Sur M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 20;211(2):177–92
Involvement of sensory nerve endings in cold and heat urticaria. Tóth–Kása I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan; 80(1):34–6
Cutaneous neuropathology in multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Winkelmann RK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Nov;79(5):307–12
Ultrastructure of the water–movement–sensitive sensilla in the medicinal leech. Phillips CE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):473–86
A simple apparatus to assess cutaneous thermal sensitivity. Bruce MF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 45(6):557–9
Lower limb cutaneous polysynaptic reflexes in the child, according to age and state of waking or sleeping. Vecchierini–Blineau MF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):531–8
Study of propriospinal interneuron system in man. Cutaneous exteroceptive conditioning of stretch reflexes. Faganel J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):155–72

Response properties of thin myelinated (A-delta) fibers in human skin nerves. Adriaensen H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):111-22

Temperature and criterion effects in a somatosensory subsystem: a neurophysiological and psychophysical study. Bolanowski SJ Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep; 48(3):836-55

Sensitization of unmyelinated nociceptive afferents in monkey varies with skin type. Campbell JN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):98-110

Inhibition of spinal dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious skin heating by medial hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Carstens E. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):808-22

Somatotopic organization of hindlimb cutaneous nerve projections to cat dorsal horn. Koerber HR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug;48(2):481-9

Peripheral neural correlates of magnitude of cutaneous pain and hyperalgesia: a comparison of neural events in monkey with sensory judgments in human. LaMotte RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):1-26

A dorsal spinal neural network in cat. II. Changes in responsiveness initiated by single conditioning impulses in single type 1 cutaneous input fibers. Tapper DN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):534-47

A model for the temperature distribution in skin noxiously stimulated by a brief pulse of CO2 laser radiation. Haimi-Cohen R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun; 8(2):127-37

The maturation of cutaneous reflexes studied in the upper limb in man. Issler H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:643-54

Cutaneous reflex responses and their central nervous pathways studied in man. Jenner JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:405-19

The development of the segmental pattern of skin sensory innervation in embryonic chick hind limb. Scott SA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:203-20

Patterns of impulses discharged by slowly adapting cutaneous mechanoreceptive units in the warty skin of frogs in response to prolonged displacements. Ogawa H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(6):945-58

Discrepancy in the histopathological features of leprosy lesions in the skin and peripheral nerve. Report of a preliminary study. Srinivasan H, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Apr; 54(2):275-82

A proposed biologic cure for recurrent genital herpes simplex through injection of neurolytic agents into cutaneous sensory nerves. Bierman SM. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jan; 10(1):97-103

Latencies of chemically evoked discharges in human cutaneous nociceptors and of the concurrent subjective sensations. Adriaensen H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):55-9

Transganglionic demonstration of central sensory projections from skin and muscle with HRP-lectin conjugates. Brushart TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1-2):1-6

Persisting selective block of unmyelinated fibers in cutaneous nerves of the cat by distilled water. Dodt HU, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):203-7

Influences of contralateral nerve and skin stimulation on neurones in the substantia gelatinosa of the rat spinal cord. Fitzgerald M. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):139-43

Distribution of capsaicin-sensitive nerve fibres containing immunoreactive substance P in cutaneous and visceral tissues of the rat. Holzer P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):253-7

The influence of mechanoreceptor structures on regenerating sensory axons after cutaneous nerve transection in the cat. Horch K. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):281-4

Cutaneous nerve regeneration in the rat: reinnervation of the denervated skin by regenerative but not by collateral sprouting. Jancsó G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11; 36(2):133-7

The abdominal cutaneous reflex circuit in the rat: a spinobulbo-spinal reflex in phenobarbital-anesthetized animals. Koutlidis RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31; 31(3):289-94

Response of adrenal efferent nerve activity to non-noxious mechanical stimulation of the skin in rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):295-300

Potassium accumulation in the frog spinal cord induced by nociceptive stimulation of the skin. Syková E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):253-8

Response to pressure and vibration of slowly adapting cutaneous mechanoreceptors in the human foot. Vedel JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):289-94

Intraneural stimulation as a method to study sympathetic function in the human skin. Wallin BG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):189-94

Topographic reorganization of somatosensory cortical areas 3b and 1 in adult monkeys following restricted deafferentation. Merzenich MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan;8(1):33-55

Morphological investigation of the peripheral distribution of cutaneous nerves in the upper extremity. Kasai T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4-6):603-12

Inhibition of cutaneous nociception by deep musculoskeletal pain. A clinical observation. Laitinen LV. **Pain** 1982 Aug; 13(4):373-7

Electrophysiological characteristics of dorsal horn cells in rats with cutaneous inflammation resulting from chronic arthritis. Menétrey D, et al. **Pain** 1982 Aug;13(4):343-64

Competition during innervation of embryonic amphibian head skin. Kitson DL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Apr 22;218(1210):49-59

Preservation of the intercostobrachial nerve during axillary dissection for carcinoma of the breast. Teicher I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;155(6):891-2

Glomerular nerve endings in corial papillae of the pig lip skin. Malinovský L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982; 96(4):704-10

[Skin and nerves - 1] Danda J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Aug; 57(4):232-8 **(Cze)**

[Structural study of the regeneration of sensory receptors in transplanted skin flaps] Teich-Alasia S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous sensory receptors: morphological and functional study on the resensitization of skin flaps] Zocchi M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):375-8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of afferent neurons after thermal stimulation of the skin of the cat forelimb] Kleinbok IIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of cold thermoreceptors in various layers of the skin] Konstaninov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb; 69(2):204-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on skin thermoreceptors] Kozyreva TV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of sympathetic efferent regulation of the responses of C-receptors to skin cooling in the cat] Efes ED, et al. **Neirofiziologia** 1982;14(4):373-8 **(Rus)**

[Localization of temperature-sensitive and non-temperature-sensitive cutaneous receptors in the forelimb of the cat] Kleinbok IIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(2):186-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between low-threshold cutaneous afferents and high-threshold afferents of the diaphragmatic pleura in the somatosensory system of the cat] Smolin LN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(6):651-3 **(Rus)**

[The first appearance of Vater-paciai lamellar corpuscles and the appearance of oval types of corpuscles in the skin of the big toe of the foot in the human fetus as an estimation of fetal age] Djordjević-Camba V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981; 109(12):1623-30 **(Scc)**

[Supraspinal control of changes in the H-reflex induced by tactile stimulation in healthy individuals] Podivinský F, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 May;46(3):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Histochemistry of complex carbohydrates in the skin of the pig snout, with special reference to eccrine glands. Tsukise A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(2):141-50

The influence of limonene on induced delayed hypersensitivity to citral in guinea pigs. II. Label distribution in the skin of 14C-labelled citral. Barbier P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):93-6

Skin surface and open comedone pH in acne patients. Holland DB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):155-8

Photobinding of 8-methoxypsoralen at psoriasis skin [letter] Meffert H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(5):461-2

Influence of streptozotocin- and alloxan-induced diabetes on the crosslinking of dermal collagen. Mohanam S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Jul-Sep;19(3):211-8

Effect of lignocaine on ion and water transport across the skin of rana temporaria in vitro. Brzeborowicz A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(4):285-94 (17 ref.)

Studies on the durability of inhibitory effect of Padan on the membrane transport in frog's skin epithelium. Kontek M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(4):295-301 (8 ref.)

The biological properties of human insulin. Subcutaneous absorption, receptor binding and the clinical effect in diabetics assessed by a new statistical method. Sestoft L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(1-2):21-8

Effect of certain pesticides on active sodium transport in the epithelium of isolated frog skin. Pogorzelska H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 May-Jun;33(3):189-97

Theophylline-induced stimulation of sodium transport in frog skin by a mechanism different from the antidiuretic hormone activated pathway. Johnsen AH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):335-41

Mechanism of forelimb skin and skeletal muscle glucose uptake during Escherichia coli endotoxin shock in the dog. Karlstad MD, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:101-15

Arachidonic acid metabolism in guinea pig skin: effects of chloroquine. Ruzicka T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct; 12(4):527-9

Effect of sampling site on plasma amino acid concentrations of infants: effect of skin amino acids. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5):917-25

Regulatory aspects of Na+ transport in complex epithelia (frog skin). Huf EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):R272-80

Sodium chloride absorption across the body surface: frog skins and other epithelia. Kirschner LB. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R429-43 (93 ref.)

Skin calcium-binding protein: distribution in other tissues. Pavlovitch JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):C50-7

Arachidonic acid metabolites and the skin. Kozuka T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):87-91

Kinetics of [14C-5] 8-methoxypsoralen distribution in rabbits. Malinin GI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(3-4):319-26

Cutaneous histamine levels and histamine releasability from the skin in atopic dermatitis and hyper-IgE-syndrome. Ruzicka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):41-4

Histochemical characterization of the cutaneous involvement of acromegaly. Matsuoka LY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1820-3

Lectin binding to murine oral mucosa and skin. Rittman BR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(12):1013-9

Some effects of dexamethasone on nucleic acid metabolism in skin of Merino sheep. Panaretto BA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(6):579-93

The role of phorbol ester receptor binding in responses to promoters by mouse and human cells. Colburn NH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:189-200

Inhibition of epidermal metabolism and DNA-binding of benzo[a]pyrene by ellagic acid. Del Tito BJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):388-94

Effect of the intracellular Ca+2 antagonist TMB-8 on serum-stimulated Na+ influx in human fibroblasts. Owen NE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):762-8

Effect of Ca2+ blocking agents on the metabolism of low density lipoproteins in human skin fibroblasts. Ranganathan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16; 107(1):217-24

Repair of potentially lethal and sublethal damage induced by neocarzinostatin in normal and ataxia-telangiectasia skin fibroblasts. Shiloh Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):483-90

Uptake of proline in cultured cells from patients with Lowe's syndrome. States B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):428-33

Identification and origin of oestradiol-binding protein in immature rat skin. Demonstration of oestrophilic alpha-foetoprotein synthesis and secretion by developing rat skin explants in culture. Ali M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):653-60

The effects of starvation and re-feeding on glycogen metabolism in mouse tail skin. Harmon CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):679-83

Rates of collagen synthesis in lung, skin and muscle obtained in vivo by a simplified method using [3H]proline. Laurent GJ. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):535-44

Influence of bleomycin on the metabolism of dermal collagen in albino rats. Rao JS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Apr; 29(2):176-81

Reversibility of D-penicillamine induced collagen alterations in rat skin and granulation tissue. Junker P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1753-7

The metabolism of 7-ethoxycoumarin and 7-hydroxycoumarin by rat and hairless mouse skin strips. Moloney SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15; 31(24):4005-9

Isolation and characterization of a rat skin parvalbumin-like calcium-binding protein. Rinaldi ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4805-10

Mannosylation of glycoproteins and dolichol derivatives in fibroblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):172-6

Serum-dependent induction of plasminogen activator in human fibroblasts by catecholamines and comparison with the effects of prostaglandin E1. Conanan LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):146-53

Modification of low density lipoprotein metabolism by growth factors in cultured vascular cells and human skin fibroblasts. Dependence upon duration of exposure. Davies PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):26-32

Transsulphuration and methylation of homocysteine in control and mutant human fibroblasts. Fowler B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):201-7

Competitive blocking of apical sodium channels in epithelia. Frehland E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10; 732(3):636-46

A fluctuation analysis study of the development of amiloride-sensitive Na+ transport in the skin of larval bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Hillyard SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 22;692(3):455-61

Bretylium opens mucosal amiloride-sensitive sodium channels. Ilani A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):503-6

Glucose transport and metabolism in cultured human skin fibroblasts. McKay ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):198-204

Changes in sterol metabolism in the skin of developing chick embryo and alterations in the presence of an anticholesterolemic agent and a chemical carcinogen. Moroyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14; 712(3):659-66

Combined topical use of difluoromethyl ornithine and methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) in UV-irradiated mouse skin. Käpyaho K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Oct; 107(4):415-21

Glucocorticoids and cultured human skin cells: specific intracellular binding and structure-activity relationships. Ponec M. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:24-9

Hyperactivity of fibroblasts cultured from psoriatic skin: II. Synthesis of macromolecules. Priestley GC. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;109(2):157-64

Is the metabolism of testosterone to 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone required for androgen action in

the skin? Randall VA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:47–53

Specific incorporation of penicillamine into the epidermis of mice: an autoradiographic study. Ruocco V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;108(4):441–4

Metabolic changes at the margin of the spreading psoriatic lesion. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 108(6):647–52

Protein synthesis in skin and bone of the young rat. Preedy VR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):517–23

Irreversible inhibition of epithelial sodium channels by ultraviolet irradiation. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):431–42

Pericapillary fibrin in the ulcer-bearing skin of the leg: the cause of lipodermatosclerosis and venous ulceration. Burnand KG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16; 285(6348):1071–2

Effect of age and sex on the composition of muscle and skin from a commercial broiler strain. Grey TC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;24(2):219–31

Mitochondria-toxic activity in burned human skin: relation to severity of burn and period after burn. Aoyama H, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Sep;9(1):13–6

Persistence of benzo[alpha]pyrenediolepoxide DNA adduct in mouse skin. Alexandrov K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep; 16(3):247–51

Comparative metabolism and macromolecular binding of benzo[a]pyrene in explant cultures of human bladder, skin, bronchus and esophagus from eight individuals. Selkirk JK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb;18(1):11–9

Formation of 7-hydroxymethyl-12-methylbenz(a)anthracene-DNA adducts from 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in mouse epidermis. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4221–6

Specific binding of [20-3H]12-deoxyphorbol 13-isobutyrate to phorbol ester receptor subclasses in mouse skin particulate preparations. Dunn JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4632–7

Genetic differences in metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in cultured epidermal and dermal cells of responsive and nonresponsive mice. Hosomi J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3643–8

Demonstration of in vivo DNA repair synthesis in mouse skin exposed to various chemical carcinogens. Ishikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5216–21

The nitrosating agent in mice exposed to nitrogen dioxide: improved extraction method and localization in the skin. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2550–4

Effects of single applications of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, mezerein, or ethylphenylpropiolate on DNA synthesis and polyamine levels in hairless mouse epidermis. Paulsen JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4126–31

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and DNA synthesis in primary and transformed hamster epidermal cells exposed to tumor promoter. Sina JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4108–13

Effect of tumor promoters on lipid peroxidation in mouse skin. Logani MK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1303–6

5-Methylchrysene metabolism in mouse epidermis in vivo, diol epoxide--DNA adduct persistence, and diol epoxide reactivity with DNA as potential factors influencing the predominance of 5-methylchrysene-1,2-diol-3,4-epoxide--DNA adducts in mouse epidermis. Melikian AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(7):843–9

Comparison of levels of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide diastereomers covalently bound in vivo to macromolecular components of the whole epidermis versus the basal cell layer. Pelling JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1135–41

Effects of cell surface receptor-altering agents on the binding and biological activity of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in isolated epidermal cells. Perchellet JP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(10):1149–58

Inhibition of specific binding of [3H]phorbol-12,13-dipropionate to an epidermal fraction by certain irritants and irritant promoters of mouse skin. Schmidt R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):77–81

Dosimetry of PAH skin carcinogenesis: covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to mouse epidermal DNA. Shugart L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):195–8

The difference between the effects of single and double applications of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, a potent tumor promoter, on polyamine metabolism and nucleic acid synthesis in mouse epidermis. Takigawa M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):5–7

The cDNA sequence of a human epidermal keratin: divergence of sequence but conservation of structure among intermediate filament proteins. Hanukoglu I, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):243–52

Cutaneous metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene: comparative studies in C57BL/6N and DBA/2N mice and neonatal Sprague--Dawley rats. Bickers DR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Mar;43(3):263–70

Metabolism and activation of benzo[a]pyrene by mouse and rat skin in short-term organ culture and in vivo. Weston A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Nov;42(2):233–50

Metabolic activation of benzo[a]pyrene in human skin maintained in short-term organ culture. Weston A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 1;45(3):359–71

Forelimb skeletal muscle and skin glucose uptake during Escherichia coli endotoxin shock in the dog. Karlstad MD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(4):407–17

Dermal glycosaminoglycans characterise the primary irritant dermatitis in psoriatics and healthy individuals. Poulsen JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15;130(3):305–15

Androgen receptor characteristics in skin fibroblasts from men with pubertal macromastia. Eil C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug;19(2):223–30

Cystic fibrosis and normal fibroblasts have identical glucocorticoid receptor profiles and induced protein responses. Khalid BA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):407–15

The effects of electric currents on ATP generation, protein synthesis, and membrane transport of rat skin. Cheng N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov-Dec;(171):264–72

Calcium metabolism evaluated by 47Ca kinetics: estimation of dermal calcium loss. Charles P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct; 65(4):415–22

Vitamin D from skin: contribution to vitamin D status compared with oral vitamin D in normal and anticonvulsant-treated subjects. Davie MW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Nov;63(5):461–72

Multiple collagen gene expression with type III predominance in rat mucosal keratinocytes. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982 Jul; 2(4):287–300

Metabolism of rat skin collagen: the effect of arrested development and subsequent catch-up growth on the stability of the connective tissue fibers. Etherington DJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982 Nov;2(6):507–22

Co-existence of thyrotrophin releasing hormone and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the skin of Xenopus laevis. Bennett GW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):257–61

The rate of collagen maturation in rat and human skin. Le Lous M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;9(4):253–62

Polyvinylpyrrolidone (povidone) storage in RX-damaged skin following procaine-povidone intramuscular injections. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):573–9

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP production in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Royer E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982; 165(6):533–43

Changes in translatable mRNAs during the larval-pupal transformation of the epidermis of the tobacco hornworm. Riddiford LM. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):330–42

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: its distribution and metabolism during development in bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Prasad C, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(4):293–7

Skin collagen metabolism in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Enhanced catabolism of collagen formed both before and during the diabetic state. Schneir M, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):426–31

Cutaneous pharmacokinetics: 10 steps to percutaneous absorption. Wester RC, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983; 14(2):169–205 (74 ref.)

Hormone receptors in normal skin and acne. Schmidt JB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Jun;17(2):137–44

Effect of thyroid hormones on epidermal growth factor concentration in neonatal mouse skin. Hoath SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):308–14

Effect of protein malnutrition on the crosslinking of dermal collagen in aging. Rao JS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982; 17(3):227–33

Effects of age and diabetes mellitus on the solubility of collagen from human skin, tracheal cartilage and dura mater. Schnider SL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(3):185–94

Trace metals and melanogenesis. Chakraborty DP, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):282–3

Drug modification of silver-induced sodium transport across toad skin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15; 38(8):956–7

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in skin fibroblasts from patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Kapoor R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):183–6

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and other carcinogens in mouse epidermal keratinocytes in culture. Hosomi J, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):879–86

The intracellular localization of amiloride in frog skin. Briggman JV, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Mar;15(3):239–55

Effects of histological processing on lectin binding patterns in oral mucosa and skin. Rittman BR, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 May;15(5):467–74

Ecdysteroid receptors: a comparison of cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors from crayfish hypodermis. Londershausen M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Aug;363(8):797–802

Isolation of two immunologically related transglutaminase substrates from cultured human keratinocytes. Kubilus J, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 May;18(5):447–55

Interaction of benzanthrone with reconstituted collagen fibrils. Joshi A, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(4):305–13

Percutaneous absorption of organic solvents. III. On the penetration rates of hydrophobic solvents through the excised rat skin. Tsuruta H. **Ind Health** 1982;20(4):335–45

Fibrin deposits and fibrinolytic activity in Schonlein-Henoch syndrome. Bianchini G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 22(2):103–6

Percutaneous absorption of clindamycin in the pig and the rat. Gray JE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):314–7

Vitamin D and the metabolism of epidermis. Pavlovitch JH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;22(2):98–100

Percutaneous absorption, blood levels, and urinary excretion of resorcinol applied topically in humans. Yeung D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):321–4

Influence of bleomycin on the crosslinking of dermal collagen in rat. Rao JS, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Mar-Apr; 31(2):114–20

Penetration of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime into skin blister fluid. Bergan T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep;10(3):193–6

Studies on the biosynthesis of cholestanol in cultured cells. Serizawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov; 92(5):1547–57

Evidence for active purine nucleoside cycles in human mononuclear cells and cultured fibroblasts. Barankiewicz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11597–600

Degradation of choleragen bound to cultured human fibroblasts and mouse neuroblastoma cells. Chang PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):426–30

Apolipoprotein E mediates uptake of Sf 100-400 hypertriglyceridemic very low density lipoproteins by the low density lipoprotein receptor pathway in normal human fibroblasts. Gianturco SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4526–33

The gamma subunit of 7 S nerve growth factor binds to cells via complexes formed with two cell-secreted nexins. Knauer DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):15098–104

Synthesis, turnover, and down-regulation of epidermal growth factor receptors in human A431 epidermoid carcinoma cells and skin fibroblasts. Krupp MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11489–96

Regulation of extracellular plasminogen activator by human fibroblasts. The role of protease nexin. Scott RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4397–403

Low density lipoprotein receptor activity in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia fibroblasts. Semenkovich CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12857–65

Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus induces similar patterns of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in chick embryo skin fibroblasts and vertebral chondroblasts. Shanley DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):810–6

Pathways of sphingomyelin metabolism in cultured fibroblasts from normal and sphingomyelin lipidosis subjects. Spence MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25; 258(14):8595–600

Dexamethasone decreases the amounts of type I procollagen mRNAs in vivo and in fibroblast cell cultures. Sterling KM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7644–7

Swainsonine causes the production of hybrid glycoproteins by human skin fibroblasts and rat liver Golgi preparations. Tulsiani DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7578–85

Binding of plasma fibronectin to cell layers of human skin fibroblasts. McKeown-Longo PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):466–72

Regulation of low-density lipoprotein metabolism by cell density and proliferative state. Kenagy R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep;116(3):404–8

Interaction of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin-D3 with keratinocytes and fibroblasts from skin of normal subjects and a subject with vitamin-D-dependent rickets, type II: a model for study of the mode of action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Clemens TL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr; 56(4):824–30

Vitamin D resistant rickets with alopecia: cultured skin fibroblasts exhibit defective cytoplasmic receptors and unresponsiveness to 1,25(OH)2D3. Feldman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):1020–2

Some properties of the specific androgen-binding activities in cultured human genital skin fibroblasts. Kaufman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):738–45

Evidence for concerted effects of aldosterone on a target sodium-transporting epithelium. Beauwens R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):928–34

Specific high-affinity binding of high density lipoproteins to cultured human skin fibroblasts and arterial smooth muscle cells. Biesbroeck R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar; 71(3):525–39

Abnormal alpha 2-chain in type I collagen from a patient with a form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Byers PH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):689–97

Elevated phosphorus in psoriatic skin determined by energy dispersive x-ray micro-analysis. Burkhart CG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):171–7

Binding of androgens in 5 alpha-reductase-deficient human genital skin fibroblasts: inhibition by progesterone and its metabolites. Hodgins MB. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep; 94(3):415–27

A new bioassay for human growth hormone based on incorporation of labelled proline into skin. Rudman CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):81–6

Sodium flux ratio through the amiloride-sensitive entry pathway in frog skin. Benos DJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 May;81(5):667–85

Effect of food restriction, dehydroepiandrosterone, or obesity on the binding of 3H-7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to mouse skin DNA. Pashko LL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan; 38(1):8–12

Normal hydroxylation of proline in collagen synthesized by skin fibroblasts from a patient with prolidase deficiency. Royce PM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):111–3

Ribosomal RNA synthesis and growth in mouse epidermis following initiation with dimethylbenzanthracene and

promotion with 12-0-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Argyris TS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):73-8

The origin of plant sterols in the skin surface lipids in humans: from diet to plasma to skin. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr;80(4):294-6

The capacity of retracting a collagen matrix is lost by dermatosparactic skin fibroblasts. Delvoye P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):267-70

Epidermal lipids, barrier function, and desquamation. Elias PM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:44s-49s

Increased procollagen mRNA levels in scleroderma skin fibroblasts. Graves PN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 80(2):130-2

Physicochemical properties and stability of anthralin in model systems and human skin. Melo TS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):1-6

Collagen synthesis in cultured human skin fibroblasts: effect of ascorbic acid and its analogs. Murad S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):158-62

A comparison of the conjugation of DNTB and other dinitrobenzenes with free protein radicals and their ability to sensitize or tolerize. Parker D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):198-201

Effect of glucocorticoids on glycosaminoglycan metabolism in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Särnstrand B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):412-7

Phosphorylation of pig epidermal soluble protein by endogenous cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Yoshikawa K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb;80(2):108-11

Progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS, scleroderma) dermal fibroblasts synthesize increased amounts of glycosaminoglycan. Buckingham RB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May;101(5):659-69

Receptor-mediated uptake of hypertriglyceridemic very low density lipoproteins by normal human fibroblasts. Gianturco SH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Sep;23(7):984-93

Cellular Li+ opens paracellular path in toad skin: amiloride blockable effect. Aboulafia J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 74(1):59-65

Enhanced sensitivity to stimulation of sodium transport and cyclic AMP by antidiuretic hormone after Ca2+ depletion of isolated frog skin epithelium. Johnsen AH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(2):137-43

Exchange diffusion, electrodiffusion and rectification in the chloride transport pathway of frog skin. Kristensen P. **J Membr Biol** 1983;72(1-2):141-51

Proline incorporation by cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with duchenne muscular dystrophy. Thompson RG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov-Dec;57(1):41-54

Permeation of skin and eschar by antiseptics I: baseline studies with phenol. Behl CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr; 72(4):391-7

Permeation of skin and eschar by antiseptics II: influence of controlled burns on the permeation of phenol. Behl CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):397-400

Effect of skin binding on percutaneous transport of benzocaine from aqueous suspensions and solutions. Dalvi UG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):824-6

Foreign compound metabolism by isolated skin cells from the hairless mouse. Coome: MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):770-7

Osmotic water flow across the abdominal skin of the toad bufo marinus: effect of vasopressin and isoprenaline. De Sousa RC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:281-96

The effect of low external pH on properties of the paracellular pathway and junctional structure in isolated frog skin. Ferreira KT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov; 332:59-67

Possible mechanisms of androgen resistance in 5 alpha-reductase deficiency: implications for the physiological roles of 5 alpha-reductases. Hodgins MB. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):555-9

Regulation of the androgen receptor by androgen in normal and androgen-resistant genital skin fibroblasts. Kaufman M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):383-90

The dissociation of testosterone- and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone-receptor complexes formed within cultured human genital skin fibroblasts. Kaufman M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):121-5

Possible implications of the comparative dissociative behavior of testosterone- and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone-receptor complexes formed by human skin fibroblasts. Kaufman M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):561-5

Estrogen receptors and estrogen-inducible progestin receptors in the sexual skin of the monkey. Onouchi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):145-51

Protein synthesis rates in rat muscle and skin based on Lysyl-tRNA radioactivity. Chikenji T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jan;34(1):68-82

Penetration of gentamicin into burn wounds. Ristuccia AM, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):944-9

Differences in active sodium transport through frog skin with various experimental setups. Takada M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(4):637-46

Warfarin-contaminated talc [letter] Dreyfus M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1110

GABA from putrescine is bound in macromolecular form in keratinocytes. Canellakis ZN, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):599-603

Effect of temperature on insulin binding and action in cultured human fibroblasts. Hidaka H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1157-65

Uptake and oxidation of malonaldehyde by cultured mammalian cells. Bird RP, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Aug; 17(8):519-23

Mechanism of increased susceptibility to 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with familial polyposis coli. Akamatsu N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;120(2-3):173-80

Effect of the tumor promotor 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the rate of disappearance of nicotine from mouse skin. Carruthers C, et al. **Oncology** 1982;39(6):365-8

Kinetic studies on the effects of ouabain on Na+ fluxes in frog skin. Huf EG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug; 394(2):130-8

The role of oxidative cross-link stabilization in increased collagen polymerization in food deprived rats. Deyl Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(6):537-42

Glucose metabolism in experimental skin flaps. Cohen BE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan;71(1):79-86

Skin-flap metabolism in rats: oxygen consumption and lactate production. Im MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 May; 71(5):685-8

Type I and type II keratins have evolved from lower eukaryotes to form the epidermal intermediate filaments in mammalian skin. Fuchs E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5857-61

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine, an irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, inhibits tumor promoter-induced polyamine accumulation and carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Weeks CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):6028-32

The application of nuclear magnetic resonance to the study of epithelial tissues. Balaban RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 126:73-86

NMR analysis of transporting epithelia. Civan MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;126:45-72

The self-associating property of fibroblast proteoheparan sulphate. Fransson LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:435-45

Ouabain 'induced' cation fluxes at the basolateral membrane of frog skin. Helman SI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 126:203-8

The double-membrane model for sodium-absorbing epithelia: current status and questions for the future. Schultz SG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;126:1-13

Studies on the percutaneous absorption of paeonol in experimental animals by a radioactive tracer technique. Mimura K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jan;32(1):7-12

Cutaneous O2 and CO2 exchanges in the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Toulmond A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 May;48(2):169-81

[Skin surface lipids in man. Evaluation and perspectives of research] Saint-Léger D. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(4):379-92 **(Fre)**

[Intermediate burns, developing lesions] Monsaingeon A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Mar;166(3):415-20 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limitations of biochemical radioprotection] Fickweiler E. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Nov; 168(11):721-5 **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous bilirubin determination in the newborn infant. Recommendations of the Swiss Neonatology Group] Heick C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(6):589-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bones and skin: molecular biologic and pathologic similarities and differences] Lindner J. **Radiologe** 1982 Dec; 22(12):530-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of L-acetidine-2-carboxylic acid in type I skin collagen. Biochemical and mechanoelastic properties] Ratzenhofer E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Feb 1;58(3):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of N-ethylmaleimide on the active transport of sodium and its permeability in the skin of Rana esculenta] Ardizzone C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Oct 30; 58(20):1337-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical and pathological study of the cutaneous amyloidosis—the deposition mechanism of the cutaneous amyloid substance] Hirai A. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(9):987-1000 **(Jpn)**

[Change of nucleic acids and amino acids metabolism in the skin after UVB irradiation] Ihda T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;92(14):1485-9 **(Jpn)**

[Histogenesis of macular amyloidosis] Yanagihara M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(8):851-9 **(Jpn)**

[Reaction between low density lipoproteins and cultured fibroblasts in a case of familial hypercholesterolemia] Wehr H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 May-Jun;67(5-6):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of local gas exchange on the body surface by the method of mass spectrometry] Levshankov AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of liquid absorption in biological tissues] Smerdov AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jan-Feb; (1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of preparations acid-soluble skin collagen and free amino acids in rat serum under loading with valine and methionine] Gulyi MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;54(4):372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen and glycosaminoglycan content of tissues under emotional effects in hypothalamic zones] Sorokina LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;54(5):557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical changes in the skin of guinea pigs under carbohydrate load and exposed to bucarban] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):25-9 **(Rus)**

[Pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate transformation in the skin in psoriasis] Iagovdik NZ. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on intradermal administration of pentacin] Ivannikov AT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of evaluating balneological procedures in animal experiments] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan-Feb; (1):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration and body distribution of macroelements and trace elements of Arzni mineral water during balneotherapy (experimental study)] Sarkisian ZA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of sodium chloride and sodium bromide content of mineral water on iodine penetration into the body (experimental study)] Tereshin SIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of epinephrine on a culture of normal skin fibroblasts and fibroblasts in systemic scleroderma] Grozdova MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport of calcium ions and content of cyclic nucleotides in fibroblast cultures from skin of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Grozdova MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell density and synthesis of DNA and RNA in cultured skin fibroblasts of patients with systemic scleroderma and rheumatoid arthritis] Lebedev DA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):84-7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of betamethasone valerate on the normal human facial skin flora. Daltrey DC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):160-2

Nasal and cutaneous flora among hemodialysis patients and personnel: quantitative and qualitative characterization and patterns of Staphylococcal carriage. Goldblum SE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Sep;2(2):281-6

Comparison of 4% chlorhexidine gluconate in a detergent base (Hibiclens) and povidone-iodine (Betadine) for the skin preparation of hemodialysis patients and personnel. Goldblum SE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):548-52

Staphylococcus aureus and atopic dermatitis. Dahl MV. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct;119(10):840-6 (90 ref.)

Demonstration of Treponema pallidum in a cutaneous gumma by indirect immunofluorescence. Handsfield HH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):677-80

Reprocessing of haematoxylin- and eosin-stained histological sections for ultrastructural study and localization of viral particles in skin specimens. Burtonboy G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(3-4):349-52

A comparative investigation of methods for sampling skin flora. Hartmann AA. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 274(3-4):381-5

Antimicrobial effects of an antiperspirant formulation containing aqueous aluminum chloride hexahydrate. Hölzle E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3-4):321-9

Effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid on sebum production and Propionibacterium acnes in severe nodulocystic acne. Leyden JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3-4):331-7

Sex, constancy, and skin bacteria. Marples RR. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3-4):317-20

The selection of penicillin-resistant staphylococci on murine skin. Noble WC. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr;64(2):211-4

Normal axillary skin microflora in various populations. Jackman PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 May;8(3):259-68

Kaposi's sarcoma and variably acid-fast bacteria in vivo in two homosexual men. Cantwell AR Jr. **Cutis** 1983 Jul; 32(1):58-61, 63-4, 68

Staphylococcus hyicus in skin lesions of horses. Devriese LA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):263-5

Histologic observations of coccoid forms suggestive of cell wall deficient bacteria in cutaneous and systemic lupus erythematosus. Cantwell AR Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;21(9):526-37

Effect of topical corticosteroid on the microbial flora of human skin. Chan HL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(3):346-8

A note on a selective medium for the isolation of cutaneous propionibacteria. Cove JH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;53(2):289-92

A note on the preparation and use of a selective differential medium for the isolation of Acinetobacter spp. from clinical sources. Holton J. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;54(1):141-2

An in vivo method of assay for Dermatophilus congolensis. Davis D. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan;93(1):115-26

Use of lyophilized skin for testing the bactericidal activity of teat disinfectants. Bramley AJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Feb;50(1):3-8

Maintenance of the normal flora of human skin grafts transplanted to mice. Kearney JN, et al.

J Gen Microbiol 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 10):2431–7

Dissemination of herpes simplex virus in nude mice after intracutaneous inoculation and effect of antibody on the course of infection. Kino Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):475–9

The effect of antibacterial agents on the flora of the skin. Ayliffe GA. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Jun;1(2):111–24 (128 ref.)

Comparison of topical antibacterial agents in the preparation of varicose ulcers for skin grafting. Henderson HP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Jun;1(2):141–7

The role of adherence in determining the site of infection by Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Deacock SJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):415–24

Anti-P. acnes antibody in comedonal extracts. Knop J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):9–12

Classification of Corynebacterium species from axillary skin by numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns. Jackman PJ. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Nov;15(4):485–92

Predictive value of surveillance skin cultures in total-parenteral-nutrition-related infection. Snydman DR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1385–8

Virions resembling papillomaviruses in hyperkeratotic lesions from sun-damaged skin [letter] Spradbrow PB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):189

Composite skin contact smears in multibacillary leprosy patients. Hameedullah A, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct; 54(4):605–12

Solid, fragmented and granular index as one of the parameters in drug trials. Sharma VD, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Jul; 54(3):448–53

Scanning electron microscopic observation of the parasitic forms of Fonsecaea pedrosoi in a human skin lesion. Harada S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Apr 22;82(1):33–7

The frequency of Pityrosporum orbiculare as a skin commensal among an Israeli population. Friedman-Birnbaum R, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Oct; 25(10):573–5

Fungal elements in tissues of sporotrichosis. Kinbara T, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Jan;26(1):35–41

Control of growth of saprophytic fungi in routine mycological cultures. Nielsen PG. **Mykosen** 1983 Jan; 26(1):46–50

A comparative study of surgical skin preparation methods. Geelhoed GW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep; 157(3):265–8

Association between microorganism growth at the catheter insertion site and colonization of the catheter in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Bjornson HS, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):720–7

Skin antisepsis during steady-state hyperbaric exposure and subsequent decompression. Nichols G, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;10(2):115–22

Determination of the time of death by fungal growth. van de Voorde H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(2):75–80

Microbiological aspects of washing hands in slaughter-houses. de Wit JC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5–6):553–61

[Clinical application of PVP-iodine--a local antiseptic for CVC in TPN treatment] Chen TY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(2):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Staphylococcus aureus in poultry slaughter lines] Notermans S, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Dec 1;107(23):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of bactericidal activity of antiseptics on the cutaneous flora of holoxenic hairless mouse] Bourlioux P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb;134(1):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlorhexidine in dentistry, preservation of contact lens and skin disinfection] Pinzauti S. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1983 Jan; 38(1):21–42 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the smear and rinsing methods for the evaluation of the autoflora composition of the skin] Akhmatova EA. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial flora of the skin of a lower extremity stump] Kolosova TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jun; (6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a skin ecotype of Streptococcus pyogenes during an epidemic] Krasil'nikov IA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of bacteriological examination of the discharge from the skin and nasopharynx lesions and blood in patients with chronic pyoderma] Bukharovich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr;(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Incidence of Demodex folliculorum on skin of lids and nose. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug; 60(4):575–83

Uptake and killing of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis amastigotes by human skin fibroblasts. Dedet JP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Feb;77(1):35–44

The leech: of dermatologic interest? [letter] Ross MS. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):276–7

Advantages of measuring changes in the number of viable parasites in murine models of experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Hill JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1087–94

Skin surface lipids of the domestic chicken, and neutral lipid standards as stimuli for the penetration response of Austrobilharzia variglandis cercariae. Zibulewsky J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):905–8

Distribution of microfilariae in Guatemalans with onchocerciasis. Brandling-Bennett AD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):254–8

Distribution pattern of microfilariae in relation to sex and age in Guatemalan onchocerciasis. Kawabata M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):215–6

Macro- and microfilariae in nodules from onchocerciasis patients in the Yemen Arab Republic. Büttner DW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Jun;34(2):113–21

Skin penetration by Necator americanus larvae. Matthews BE. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(1):81–6

[Focus of human filariasis in Gabon with dermic microfilaria indistinguishable from Microfilaria rodhaini] Richard-Lenoble D, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982; 57(5):506 **(Fre)**

[Ectoparasitic fauna of bats (Chiroptera) of lower Saxony] Walter G, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Nov;23(4):230–2 **(Ger)**

[Mycological examination of skin scales stained with PAS] Paes de Oliveira M. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Oct-Dec; 77(4):445–8 **(Por)**

[Dermal factors which condition infection of Lutzomyia townsendi (Ortiz, 1959) by Leishmania spp. of Venezuela] Carnevali M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Oct-Dec; 77(4):353–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Warfarin skin necrosis of the breast. Törngren S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(5):471–2

Skin imprint cytology in the diagnosis of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. A preliminary report. Rosen SE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Nov-Dec;26(6):819–22

Identification of mononuclear cells in cell suspension from cutaneous infiltrates freed by a suction blister method. Ahokas T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(5):377–81

Pyoderma gangrenosum in infancy. Dick DC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):348–50

Endothelial cell renewal in skin of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS): an in vitro autoradiographic study. Kazandjian S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(5):425–9

Long-term photochemotherapy for psoriasis: a histopathological and clinical follow-up study with special emphasis on tumour incidence and behavior of pigmented lesions. Ros AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(3):215–21

The T-lymphocyte and cutaneous Churg-Strauss granuloma. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(3):199–204

Percutaneous estrogen therapy--a semi-quantitative histologic study of the abdominal skin. Holst J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(6):515–6

Technical difficulties in fetal skin sampling. Löfberg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(6):505–7

A comparative histologic study of the effects of three peeling agents and dermabrasion on normal and sundamaged skin. Stegman SJ. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(3):123–35

Cutaneous erythematous reaction patterns. Fenske NA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Aug;28(2):99–106

Histiocytosis-X: in situ characterization of cutaneous infiltrates with monoclonal antibodies. Harrist TJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;79(3):294–300

Artifactual hydropic degeneration in skin biopsy specimens immersed in saline: a light and electron microscopic study. Inoshita T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):206–9

Secondary syphilis. Clinical morphology and histopathology. Alessi E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Feb;5(1):11–7

The histopathology of acrodermatitis enteropathica. Gonzalez JR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Aug; 4(4):303–11

Demonstration of a subpopulation of Ia+ T-helper cells in mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Hofman FM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):135–43

Studies of the skin in Sjögren-Larsson syndrome by electron microscopy. Matsuoka LY, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Aug;4(4):295–301

Conventional microscopy. Compact orthokeratosis as a clue to chronic dermatophytosis and candidiasis. Ollague J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Aug;4(4):359–63

Cryosurgery or electric coagulation? An experimental study on animals. Musicco N. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1982 Aug; 33(8):17–20

Sowda--onchocerciasis in north Yemen: a clinicopathologic study of 18 patients. Connor DH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):123–37

Tissue changes in dogs fed a zinc-deficient ration. Sanecki RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1642–6

Clinical utilization of injectable collagen. Kaplan EN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jun;10(6):437–51

Lepromatous leprosy in man; depth of the cellular infiltrate and bacillary mass in relation to the possibility of transmission of leprosy by biting arthropods. McDougall AC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Apr;77(2):187–93

Transepithelial elimination in papular mucinosis [letter] Bard JW. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):95–7

Cutaneous and subcutaneous inflammatory sclerosis syndromes. Doyle JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 118(11):886–90

Cutaneous lesions in hairy-cell leukemia. Case report and review of the literature. Lawrence DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):322–5

An experimental study on corneocytes of acutely and chronically irritated skin. Lee S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):49–52

Experimental necrotic dermatosis induced by group G streptococci in mice. Reitmeyer JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):39–45

Effect of UV-irradiation on immunological and histochemical markers of Langerhans cells in normal appearing skin of psoriatic patients. Tjernlund U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):171–6

Immuno-allergological aspects of scabies. A comparative study of spontaneous blastogenesis in the dermal infiltrates of common and hyperkeratotic scabies, allergic contact dermatitis and irritant dermatitis. Van Neste D. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):159–67

Percutaneous alcohol absorption and skin necrosis in a preterm infant [letter] Al-Jawad S. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):395–6

Immortalization of human Lesch-Nyhan-fibroblasts following infection with Simian virus 40. Lübbe L, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(2):105–13

Extraglomerular dense deposits in dense deposit disease. Thorner P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov; 106(12):628–31

Effects of experimentally induced fleece-rot on the structure of the skin of Merino sheep. Hollis DE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(5):545–56

Pyoderma gangrenosum and chronic active hepatitis: a case report. Sampson JA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 23(3):93–6

The vascular lesions associated with skin necrosis in renal disease. Chan YL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 109(1):85–95

Formation of UV-induced apoptosis relates to the cell cycle. Danno K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;107(4):423–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of proteoglycans in the skin of patients with systemic sclerosis. Kitabatake M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):257–62

Hyperplastic transformation: the response of mouse skin to irritation. Marks F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:18–21

Hyperactivity of fibroblasts cultured from psoriatic skin: I. Faster proliferation and effect of serum withdrawal. Priestley GC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;109(2):149–56

Striae of the penis. Stankler L. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 107(3):371–2

Skin infiltration associated with chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia. Duguid JK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb; 53(2):257–64

The regeneration of cholinesterase-positive structures in the process of burn wound healing in the skin of the guinea-pig. Kishimoto S, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Nov; 9(2):121–7

Human skin fibroblasts from patients with mammary tumours: differences in growth properties. Azzarone B, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):249–59

Nature of the epidermal hyperplasia produced by mezerein, a weak tumor promoter, in initiated skin of mice. Argyris TS. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1768–73

Syncarcinogenic effect of the environmental pollutants cyclopenteno[cd]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene in mouse skin. Cavalieri E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):393–7

Skin fibroblasts from humans predisposed to colon cancer are not abnormally sensitive to DNA damaging agents. Kopelovich L. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 May;7(5):369–75

Skin changes of 2,100 year old Changsha female corpse. Yang KL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Oct;95(10):765–76

Skin thickness in patients with acromegaly and Cushing's syndrome and response to treatment. Ferguson JK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):347–53

Morphoea, sclerotic panatrophy and disseminated granuloma annulare. Holmes RC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 8(2):201–3

Assessment of skin surface by scanning densitometry of macrophotographs. Marshall RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(2):121–7

In vitro growth characteristics of skin fibroblasts from patients with adenomatosis of the colon and rectum and their relatives. Heim S. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan;23(1):41–8

Morphologic and chemical biopsy findings in mucolipidosis IV. Goebel HH, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(2):73–82

Cutaneous lesions in the connective tissue disorders. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;8(2):325–520

Reactive perforating collagenosis of diabetes mellitus and renal failure. Cochran RJ, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jan;31(1):55–8

Diagnostic pitfalls in anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: indications for palmar skin biopsy. Lambert WC, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Feb;31(2):182–4, 186–7

Lupus erythematosus arising in striae distensae. Moskowitz R, et al. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):503–5

Histoid lepromas. Ramos-Caro FA. **Cutis** 1982 Jul; 30(1):108–9, 112–4 passim

Histopathology of pityriasis rosea Gibert. Qualitative and quantitative light-microscopic study of 62 biopsies of 40 patients. Panizzon R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):551–8

Circumscribed, palmoplantar keratoderma. Unusual histological findings. Tezuka T. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jul;

165(1):30–8
Variation in mast cell numbers in psoriasis and lichen planus: comparisons with normal skin. Walton S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(5):236–9
Patterns of staining for neurone specific enolase in benign and malignant melanocytic lesions of the skin. Dhillon AP, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul–Sep;5(3):169–74
Immunologic studies of skin biopsy specimens in connective tissue diseases. Farmer ER, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr; 14(4):316–25 (86 ref.)
Melanocyte colonization of nodal metastasis from oral carcinoma. Gough JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr; 14(4):373–4
Histochemical, biochemical and neurohistological observation on human vitiliginous skin. Arya SM. **Indian J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;27(4):139–42
A study of psychological and dermatophysiological aspects of chronic urticaria cases. Sengupta B. **Indian J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;27(4):143–7
Erythema annulare centrifugum. A case due to tuberculosis. Burkhart CG. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;21(9):538–9
Morphologic changes in pseudoxanthoma elasticum and senile skin. Danielsen L. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Oct; 21(8):449–54
Halo seborrheic keratosis. Migally M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):307–9
Subacute bacterial endocarditis presenting with necrotic skin lesions. Suhge d'Aubermont PC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):295–9
Mummified skin—an exercise in preservation. Verbov JL. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;22(1):46–60
The morphology of bacilli at different levels of the dermal infiltrate in lepromatous leprosy. Girdhar BK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec;50(4):477–9
Histopathological features of the skin in hypopituitarism and Laron-type dwarfism. Abramovici A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):515–9
Epidermal dystrophy and actinic keratoses in psoriasis patients following oral psoralen photochemotherapy (PUVA). Follow-up study. Abel EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(3):333–40
Sporotrichosis of the skin with spontaneous cure—report of a second case [letter] Bargman H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):261–2
Wood implantation with phaeomycotic contamination [letter] Coskey RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):428–9
Cytologic features of elastosis perforans serpiginosa (EPS) associated with Down's syndrome [letter] Crotty G Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):255–6
Dermatoglyphic patterns in patients with atopic dermatitis. Cusumano D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 8(2):207–10
Cutaneous lesions heralding disseminated cytomegalovirus infection. Feldman PS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):545–8
Punctate porokeratosis [syndrome] Herman PS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):257–8
The clinical and histopathologic spectrums of urticarial vasculitis: study of forty cases. Sanchez NP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):599–605
The clinicopathologic spectrum of lymphomatoid papulosis: study of 31 cases. Sanchez NP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):81–94
Hyperkeratotic mycosis fungoides restricted to the palms. Stasko T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):792–6
Spreading pigmented actinic keratosis. Subrt P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):63–7
Erythema marginatum in rheumatic fever: early diagnosis by skin biopsy. Troyer C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):724–8
Cutaneous malignant histiocytosis: a clinical and histopathologic study of eight cases, with immunohistochemical analysis. Wick MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):50–62
Sulphhydryl crosslinking in cutaneous apoptosis: a review. Danno K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Jun;9(3):123–32 (81 ref.)
Sjögren–Larsson syndrome: a dermato-histopathological study. Hofer PA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Dec; 9(6):360–76
Trichilemmal keratosis (horn): a light and electron microscopic study. Kimura S. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Feb; 10(1):59–67
Immunoperoxidase techniques applied to dermatopathology. Taylor CR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):145–63
Handling of pathologic specimens for gross and microscopic examination in dermatologic surgery. Freeman RG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;8(8):673–9
Punch biopsy of the skin: effect of temperature and local anesthesia with ethyl chloride freezing. Serup J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;9(7):558–61
Recurrent herpes simplex in the mouse: inflammation in the skin and activation of virus in the ganglia following peripheral stimulation. Harbour DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1491–8
Identification of involved tissue during surgical treatment of doxorubicin-induced extravasation necrosis. Cohen FJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):43–5
Toxic lesions of the hand associated with chemotherapy. Seyfer AE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):39–42
Cutaneous manifestations of primary Sjögren's syndrome: a reflection of vasculitis and association with anti-Ro(SSA) antibodies. Alexander EL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):386–91
An analysis of the epidermal hyperplasia produced by acetic acid, a weak tumor promoter, in the skin of female mice initiated with dimethylbenzanthracene. Argyris TS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):430–5
Amyloidogenesis in organ-limited cutaneous amyloidosis: an antigenic identity between epidermal keratin and skin amyloid. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan; 80(1):66–72
Presence of basal lamina-like substance with anchoring fibrils within the amyloid deposits of primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis. Kumakiri M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):153–7
Corticosteroid atrophy in human skin. A study by light, scanning, and transmission electron microscopy. Lehmann P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):169–76
Extracellular granular material and degeneration of keratinocytes in the normally pigmented epidermis of patients with vitiligo. Moellmann G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Nov;79(5):321–30
Researches on the post-lepromin scar (P.L.S.). Castellani GT, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Jul;54(3):546–55
Atypical epidermal alterations in chronic Leishmania mexicana mexicana lesions of C3H mice. Grimaldi G Jr, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Oct–Dec;77(4):397–43
The cutaneous infiltrates of leprosy: cellular characteristics and the predominant T-cell phenotypes. Van Voorhis WC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 23;307(26):1593–7
A study of the pathology of lumpy skin disease in cattle. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Sep; 49(3):167–75
Ixodes ricinus L.: mast cells, basophils and eosinophils in the sequence of cellular events in the skin of infested or re-infested rabbits. Brossard M, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Dec;85 (Pt 3):583–92
Adrenal, cutaneous and myocardial lesions in fulminating endotoxinemia (Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome). Böhm N. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Jul;174(1–2):92–105
Skin necrosis as a consequence of coumadin therapy. Caldwell EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug; 72(2):231–3
Biological effects of phorbol ester tumor promoters in mouse skin. Marks F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:243–59
Hypertrophic scars and keloids: a review and new concept concerning their origin. Kischer CW, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1699–713
Protein C and the development of skin necrosis during anticoagulant therapy [letter] Broekmans AW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):251
The histology of 'taches noires' of boutonneuse fever and demonstration of Rickettsia conorii in them by immunofluorescence. Montenegro MR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(3):309–17
Intradermal mast-cell secretion causing cutaneous mitogenesis. Norrby K. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 42(3):263–9
Histologically demonstrable vital reactions to frostbite in guinea pigs dying of hypothermia. Hirvonen J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(2):81–8
Is 'Bali disease' in cattle a late complication of "Jembrana disease"? Teuscher E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Sep;29(7):547–56
[Distribution of fibronectin in the skin of patients with scleroderma] Birembaut P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(11):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistological identification of histiocytosis X cells. Diagnostic value] Cambazard F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated digital pachyderma. A case report for diagnosis] Garrel J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):769–70 **(Fre)**
[Permanent tattoos following injections with Dermo-Jet: anatomoclinical study. Apropos of 5 cases] Lachapelle JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(11):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital dyskeratosis. Therapeutic trials] Strempel H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(2):145–8 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous necrosis of the breast: a complication of oral anticoagulant treatment] Chomienne C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital cutaneous atrophy in multiple plaques. A new clinical form of mastocytosis?] Claudy AL, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Jan;30(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and histological studies of the effect of an aromatic retinoid Ro 10-9359 on a syndrome related to Bazex paraneoplastic acrokeratosis] Le T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early diagnosis of Lafora disease. Significance of paroxysmal visual manifestations and contribution of skin biopsy] Roger J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(2):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital atrophoderma in multiple plaques. A new clinical form of mastocytosis?] Claudy AL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 2;59(22):1689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dermatoglyphics and skin folds in Wilson's disease] Ruchholtz U, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1981 Dec;39(4):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early symptoms of malignant skin changes] Pfister R. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 24;101(11):445–50 **(Ger)**
[Bullous angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia] Weber L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Aug;33(8):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrinolysis therapy in coumarin necroses] Sehnert W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 26;33(47):1732–3 **(Ger)**
[Temporal arteritis with the appearance of zoster-like skin necroses] Panizzon R, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Feb 8;72(6):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin and bone findings in mastocytosis] Rohner HG, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Dec;22(12):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic utility of thickening of the cutis in the mammogram] Schwarz E, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Nov; 137(5):584–8 **(Ger)**
[Sturge-Weber syndrome with bilateral intracranial calcifications and no cutaneous nevus. A propos of 2 cases] Giuffrè R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study on fragility of mast cells in skin tissue in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum] Ishizaki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 May;31(5):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acquired hyperpigmentation distributed on the skin over bones] Asai Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;93(4):405–14 **(Jpn)**
[Control mechanism of cell dissociation in the outgrown epidermal cells in Hailey-Hailey's disease and Darier's disease] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;92(14):1447–63 **(Jpn)**
[The nature and pathogenesis of dyskeratosis in Hailey-Hailey's disease and Darier's disease] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;93(3):291–307 **(Jpn)**
[Cytofluorometric study of nuclear DNA of basal cells in experimentally induced acanthosis] Kawamura K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;93(3):279–85 **(Jpn)**
[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis with pustular formation: two cases caused difficulty in diagnosing whether they belonged to Schönlein-Henoch purpura or acute generalized pustular bacterid] Morioka Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;93(1):43–9 **(Jpn)**
[UVB induced epidermal tissue damages—pathogenesis and origin of sunburn cell] Obata M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;92(7):725–36 **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of skin sclerosis by the use of a tension transducer] Tsuchiya W, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(9):971–5 **(Jpn)**
[Morphological observation of the biopsy specimen of the skin—contribution to the diagnosis of cerebral degeneration] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(7):1619–25 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Three cases herpes zoster myelitis] Kanehisa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jun;22(6):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Skin necrosis due to dopamine infusion] Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 30;102(30):1583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Macular amyloidosis] Matildes J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Juvenile atrophying erythema multiforme] Fonseca JC, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Diagnostic value of the direct cytological examination of the pathological product in a viral infection with vesicular skin lesions] Elias A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Apr–Jun; 27(2):131–9 **(Rum)**
[Wound impression method in studying the cytologic structure of trophic ulcers during beta-therapy] Koshcharko KA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytological changes in extensive purulent wounds during treatment in a controlled abacterial medium] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and pathomorphological polymorphism of skin lesions in sarcoidosis] Dosychev EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bullous form of Hallopeau-Darier sclerotic and atrophic lichen] Golousenko IIu. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug; (8):60–2 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphological changes in the skin of female textile industry workers processing flax] Makushkina VK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the skin in Itsenko-Cushing disease and hormonally active tumors of the adrenal cortex before and after treatment with chloditan] Mikhailenko TI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):64–6 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the elastic tissue of patients with Down's syndrome] Kaplan H, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982; 10(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cutaneous pigmentation caused by amiodarone. Optical and ultrastructural study] Quintanilla E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chronic actinic dermatitis. Actinic reticuloid with transition to photosensitive eczema and return to actinic reticuloid] Serrano Sanmiguel G, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;

10(1):21–6 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the physiological regeneration and epithelialization using fractions isolated from Calendula officinalis. Klouchek-Popova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):63–7

Volume regulation of frog skin epithelium. Ussing HH. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):363–9

Observations of 23Na in frog skin by NMR. Civan MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C213–9

Effect of furosemide on the thermodynamic parameters of frog skin. Corcia A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):F588–92

Effect of furosemide on the electrical parameters of frog skin. Corcia A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):F581–7

Effects of ouabain and furosemide on basolateral membrane Na efflux of frog skin. Cox TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):F312–21

Nystatin studies of the skin of larval Rana catesbeiana. Cox TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R58–65

Influence of heating rate on control of heat loss from the tail in mice. Gordon CJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):R778–84

Chloride transport in glands of frog skin. Thompson IG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C221–6

Electrocutaneous code pairs for artificial sensory communication systems. Szeto AY. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1982; 10(4):175–92

Skin and central temperatures during continuous epidural analgesia and general anaesthesia in patients subjected to open prostatectomy. Hendolin H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Aug;14(4):181–6

Comparison of tensile strength in CO2 laser and scalpel skin incisions. Buell BR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul; 109(7):465–7

Micrococcal nuclease and DNase I digestion of DNA from aging human diploid cells. Dell'Orco RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):117–22

Membrane potential plays a dual role for chloride transport across toad skin. Larsen EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9;728(3):455–9

Influence of collagen denaturation on the chemorheological properties of skin, assessed by differential scanning calorimetry and hydrothermal isometric tension measurement. le Lous M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):295–300

Changes of membrane conductance and permeability by constituents of normal and burned skin. Schmidt K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 22;692(1):52–60

Interaction between macrophages and mesenchymal cells. Effect of LDL- or HDL-containing media, added to cholesteryl ester-loaded macrophages, on cholesterol esterification in mesenchymal cells. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):597–604

A continuous information theoretic approach to the analysis of cutaneous receptor neurons. Fuller MS, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;47(1):13–6

Evidence of inherent spontaneous polarization in the metazoan integument epithelia. Athenstaedt H, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Mar;41(3):359–66

The biochemical properties of tendon and skin as influenced by long term glucocorticoid treatment and food restriction. Oxlund H, et al. **Biorheology** 1982;19(5):631–46

Drift of the TcPO2 measurement in vivo and in vitro. Löfgren O. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(2):115–23

Effect of solid detergent washing on values of skin electrical impedance. Bernardi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Oct 30;58(20):1303–8

Diffusion barriers in skin—a new method of comparison. Foreman MI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):549–53

Effect of ageing on the blistering of human skin with ammonium hydroxide. Grove GL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;107(4):393–400

Comparison of spontaneous mutation rates of normal and chemically transformed human skin fibroblasts. Elmore E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1650–5

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the differentiation of simian virus 40-infected human keratinocytes. Mufson RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4600–5

Inhibition of beta-adrenergic response in cultured epidermal cells by phorbol myristate acetate. Garte SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):939–40

A subpopulation of cultured human keratinocytes which is resistant to the induction of terminal differentiation-related changes by phorbol, 12-myristate, 13-acetate: evidence for an increase in the resistant population following transformation. Parkinson EK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(7):857–61

Induction and repair of DNA damage in normal and ataxia-telangiectasia skin fibroblasts treated with neocarzinostatin. Shiloh Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(7):917–21

Mouse epidermal cell proliferation after a single application of dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO). Elgjo K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Jul;16(4):343–9

Autoradiographic study of colchicine inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell migration in hairless mouse epidermis in vivo. Epstein B, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Jul; 16(4):313–9

The Prosser-White Oration 1981. Regulatory peptides and the skin. Bloom SR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan; 8(1):3–18 (53 ref.)

Insensible water loss in newborn infants. Doyle LW, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;9(3):453–82 (89 ref.)

Genome alteration during in vitro and in vivo aging: amplification of extrachromosomal circular DNA molecules containing a chromosomal sequence of variable repeat frequency. Shmookler Reis RJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1135–9

Cutaneous water evaporation—I. Its significance in heat-stressed birds. Marder J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):425–31

Cutaneous water evaporation—II. Survival of birds under extreme thermal stress. Marder J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):433–9

Sweating in the intact ox and isolated perfused ox skin. Johnson KG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 73(2):265–70

Sweating in the intact horse and isolated perfused horse skin. Johnson KG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 73(2):259–64

Development of a radiometric metabolic viability testing method for human and porcine skin. May SR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Aug;19(4):362–71

The axon reflex flare. DiSclafani A, et al. **Cutis** 1983 May; 31(5):523–30

Lectins as markers of human epidermal cell differentiation. Reano A, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(3):205–10

Physiological disposition and metabolism of O-ethyl-O-4-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate in male cats following a single dermal administration. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):31–6

Topical anesthesia: modulation of the monosynaptic reflexes by desensitization of the skin. Sabbahi MA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):677–88

Effects of skin cooling and warming on stretch responses of the muscle spindle primary and secondary afferent fibers from the cat's tibialis anterior. Sato H. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):446–58

Sensitivity of follicular melanoblasts in newborn mouse skin to tritiated thymidine: Evidence for a long term retention of label. Potten CS. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1464–8

Information transmission across the skin: high-resolution tactile sensory aids for the deaf and the blind. Saunders FA. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 May;19(1–4):21–8

Blood volume and protein responses to skin heating and cooling in resting subjects. Harrison MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):515–23

The effect of tail skin on the morphology and morphogenesis of limb regenerates in the red-backed salamander, Plethodon cinereus. Dinsmore CE. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Oct;71:109–20

Positional information in the forelimb of the axolotl: properties of the posterior skin. Slack JM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:233–47

Thyroid and skin-shedding in the rat snake (Ptyas korros). Chiu KW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Mar;225(3):407–10

The growth and differentiation of cultured newborn rat keratinocytes. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb;80(2):124–30

Importance of the keratinized epithelial cell in bacterial adherence. Bibel DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Oct; 79(4):250–3

Fibronectin beneath reepithelializing epidermis in vivo: sources and significance. Clark RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:26s–30s

Basal lamina changes during tissue interactions in hair follicles—an in vitro study of normal dermal papillae and vitamin A-induced glandular morphogenesis. Hardy MH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):27–34

Sunscreens promote repair of ultraviolet radiation-induced dermal damage. Kligman LH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):98–102

Epidermal keratinocyte growth: changes in protein composition and synthesis of keratins in differentiating cultures. Marcelo CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan; 80(1):37–44

Circadian rhythm [letter] Rubin NH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):79–80

Itch evoked by electrical stimulation of the skin. Tuckett RP. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):368–73

Microelectrode study of K+ accumulation by tight epithelia: I. Baseline values of split frog skin and toad urinary bladder. DeLong J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;72(3):183–93

Drugs that block calmoduLin activity inhibit cell-to-cell coupling in the epidermis of Tenebrio molitor. Lees-Miller JP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(3):233–45

Relationship of transepithelial electrical potential to membrane potentials and conductance ratios in frog skin. Nagel W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(2):125–36

The neural signal for skin indentation depth. I. Changing indentations. Burgess PR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1572–85

Barrier properties of the newborn infant's skin. Harpin VA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):419–25

Steroid inhibitors of androgen-potentiated actions on skin. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):587–90

Alteration in membrane permeability by diacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine containing arachidonic acid. Yorio T, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jan;18(1):96–9

Psychogalvanic reflex and changes in electrical parameters of dry skin. Grimnes S. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov; 20(6):734–40

Dielectric breakdown of human skin in vivo. Grimnes S. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 May;21(3):379–81

On the spread of deformation potentials in the skin. Odman S. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Jul;20(4):451–6

Impedance controlled skin drilling. Zipp P. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 May;21(3):382–4

Poorly selective cation channels in the skin of the larval frog (stage less than or equal to XIX). Hillyard SD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1;394(4):287–93

Topological aspects of ion transport in complex epithelia (frog skin). Huf EG, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982; 14(2):145–55

Interaction of fibronectin with collagen: age-specific defect in the biological activity of human fibroblast fibronectin. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(15):4747–51

Cell adhesion mediated by a purified fucosyltransferase. Rauvala H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):3991–5

Z-DNA immunoreactivity in fixed metaphase chromosomes of primates. Viegas-Péquignot E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5890–4

Cellular and paracellular conductance patterns in voltage-clamped frog skin. Nagel W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;126:221–31

Skin of non-limb origin blocks regeneration of the newt forelimb. Tank PW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:565–75

The application of the preparatory-response hypothesis to changes in base skin resistance. Champion RA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jan;20(1):59–62

Mechanical testing of human skin in vivo (a provocative review aimed to stimulate a physiological-pharmacological approach). Hartzshtark A, et al. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1982 Jan-Mar;3(1):83–122 (151 ref.)

Modified gauge for time-resolved skin-friction measurements. Ajagu CO, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1982 Dec; 53(12):1920–6

On the relation between transcutaneous oxygen tension and skin blood flow. Svedman P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982;16(2):133–40

[Loss of heat through the skin in piglets in pigsties with and without windows] Drybčák J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982; 27(10):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acupuncture as a diagnostic principle incompatible with Western medicine? Diagnostic determination of thermic and electric parameters of the skin surface in normal subjects and patients with lung diseases] Jacob W, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(1):21–4 (Ger)

[Mechanical properties of the corium in man] Kleinfeld F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Oct;12(5):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of skin sensitivity. Method and clinical application] Jelasic F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 18;108(11):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The skin] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Jul;6(7):193–4 (Ger)

[Changes in dermal extensibility and contractility associated with aging] Sato S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 19(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transcutaneous Po2 monitoring in exercise test] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb;31(2):205–9 (Jpn)

[New possibilities for studies of the mechanical properties of human skin] Jaśkowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 15; 35(18):1149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thermal denaturation of collagen in solutions and fibrils] Tsereteli GI. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep-Oct;27(5):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the effect of increasing electrodermal stimulation on the somatovegetative reactions evoked by stimulation of the ventromedial hypothalamus] Burchuladze RA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Efficiency of the physiological changes of heat conduction and heat mass transfer in human skin during thermoregulation] Ivanov KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Age-related differences in healing of superficial skin wounds in humans. Grove GL. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(3–4):381–5

The epidermal cell kinetics of the erythrokeratodermas. Ralfs I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):565–7

Experimental diabetes mellitus and age-simulated changes in intact rat dermal collagen. Yosha SF, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):739–42

Higher vertebrates do not regenerate digits and legs because the wound epidermis is not functional. A hypothesis. Tassava RA, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(3):151–5

The use of skin temperature determinations in lower extremity amputation level selection. Golbranson FL, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(3):170–2

Reduced threshold to suction-induced blister formation in insulin-dependent diabetics. Bernstein JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):790–1

Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica recessive fibroblasts altered behavior within a collagen matrix. Ehrlich HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):56–60

Glycoprotein composition of psoriatic epidermis in relation to growth control. Roelfzema H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):20–3

Prostaglandins and dermatology. The Ingram Lecture 1982. Greaves MW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Oct; 16(4):219–25

Fibroblast studies on clinical androgen insensitivity. Warne GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):583–6

Skin electrical potential difference in cystic fibrosis [letter] Edmonds CJ. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):937–8

Wound healing in tight-skin mice: delayed closure of excised wounds. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug; 72(2):190–8

Increased membrane permeability to chloride in Duchenne muscular dystrophy fibroblasts and its relationship to muscle function. Pato CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4732–6

[Wound healing] Pospíšilová J. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Dec; 61(12):841–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Wound healing] Lacour JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(2):159–73 (193 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Xeroderma pigmentosum: development of photoformation of hydrogen peroxide and catalytic activity in skin cells; application to an early diagnosis and to a tentative treatment] Vuillaume M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(18):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurements of skin elasticity in normal persons and in patients suffering from chronic venous insufficiency] Jagtman BA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;36(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical impedance of the skin in hemiplegic patients] Bernardi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 15; 58(21):1425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrahigh frequency measurements in the diagnosis of the functional state of human skin] Buvin GM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the skin analyzer and disturbances of the IgE content in acne] Kovalev VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a hot and humid climate on the sweating function of the skin] Nguyen TD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of skin illumination on plasma biogenic amines in the rabbit. Nogier R, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982; 7(4):247–53

Sun versus skin. Anders JE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul; 83(7):1015–20

Statistical study of individual variations in sunburn sensitivity in 303 volunteers without photodermatosis. Amblard P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):195–206

Cutaneous sensitivity to ultraviolet light and chemical irritants. Frosch PJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(3–4):269–78

Intensification of ultraviolet-induced dermal damage by infrared radiation. Kligman LH. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(3–4):229–38

Damage and repair of molecular targets of human skin fibroblasts irradiated with fluorescent light (380–420 nm). Schothorst AA. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(1–2):61–70

Effects of temperature on ultraviolet-induced erythema of human skin. I. Convective cooling. Shea CR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(3–4):233–9

Cyclobutane-type pyrimidine photodimer formation and excision in human skin fibroblasts after irradiation with 313-nm ultraviolet light. Niggli HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1390–5

Sites of action of light during phototherapy. Granati B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(1–2):1–8

Effects of short-wave ultraviolet radiation (UV-C) on delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea-pig. Austad J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):63–7

The analysis of the ultraviolet radiation doses required to produce erythemal responses in normal skin. Mackenzie LA. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):1–9

Radiosensitivity in Fanconi anaemia: application to the conditioning regimen for bone marrow transplantation. Gluckman E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jul;54(3):431–40

Persistent and late occurring lesions in irradiated feet of rats: their clinical relevance. Hopewell JW. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug;55(656):574–8

Effects of field size on the reaction of pig skin to single doses of X rays [letter] Jolles B. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 56(668):601–3

Long-term thermal sensitivity of previously irradiated skin. Law MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Dec;55(660):913–5

Electron contamination of large cobalt 60 photon beams. Sutcliffe JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):321–8

Effect of field size on the reaction of pig skin to single doses of X rays [letter] von Essen CF. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Dec; 55(660):936–7

Sunbeds [editorial] Hawk JL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):329

Inhibition of ultraviolet-B skin carcinogenesis by all-trans-retinoic acid regimens that inhibit ornithine decarboxylase induction. Connor MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):171–4

Effects of ultraviolet-visible irradiation in the presence of melanin isolated from human black or red hair upon Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Menon IA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3165–9

U.v.-induced DNA damage and its repair in human skin in vivo studied by sensitive immunohistochemical methods. Eggset G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):745–50

Sunburn cell formation is prevented by scavenging oxygen intermediates. Miyachi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 May;8(3):305–10

Skin testing with simple equipment in photodermatoses. van Hecke E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):363–72

Collagen content in tissues of irradiated rats. Dróżdż M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(2):125–7

Morphological changes in guinea pig skin after irradiation, I. The degenerative phase. Zvára J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(4):393–9

Radiosensitivity of normal human epidermal cells in culture. Dover R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jun;43(6):681–5

The radiation response of skin in young and old rats. Hamlet R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Nov;42(5):573–6

Influence of misonidazole, anaesthesia, clamping of the leg and stress of the animal during treatment on the radiation-induced skin reaction of mouse feet. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jun;41(6):689–95

Implications of the quadratic cell survival curve and human skin radiation 'tolerance doses' on fractionation and superfractionation dose selection. Douglas BG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1135–42

The relative biological effectiveness of fast neutrons (42MeVd leads to Be) for early and late normal tissue injury in the pig. Hopewell JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2077–81

A simple radiobiological model for fractionated radiation therapy. Kozubek S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1975–80

Biological response across a ridge filter carbon ion Bragg peak. Raju MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jan;9(1):67–70

Functional and morphological changes in pig skin after single or fractionated doses of X rays. Young CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1539–47

The effects of preoperative x-irradiation on the survival and blood flow of pedicle skin flaps in the pig. Young CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):865–70

Efficacy testing of WR-2721 in Great Britain everything is black and white at the gray lab. Yuhas JM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):595–8

Poly(ADP-ribose) metabolism in ultraviolet irradiated human fibroblasts. Jacobson EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):103–7

Recovery of skin from a single suberythemal dose of ultraviolet radiation. Arbabi L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):78–82

Studies of DNA and chromosome damage in skin fibroblasts and blood lymphocytes from psoriasis patients treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and UVA irradiation. Bredberg A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):93–7

Chronologic and actinically induced aging in human facial skin. Gilchrest BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:81s–85s

Increased concentrations of arachidonic acid, prostaglandins E2, D2, and 6-oxo-F1 alpha, and histamine in human skin following UVA irradiation. Hawk JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):496–9

Inhibition of DNA and protein synthesis in UV-irradiated mouse skin by 2-difluoromethylornithine, methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone), and their combination. Käpyaho K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):102–6

Effect of varying dose of UV radiation on mammalian skin: simulation of decreasing stratospheric ozone. Willis I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):416–9

Formation of fatty acid esterified vitamin D3 in rat skin by exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Takada K. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Apr;24(4):441–8

Biohazards of ultraviolet, visible and infrared radiation. Sliney DH. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar;25(3):203–10

Effects of irradiation on grafted skin. Sumi Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Sep;41(9):586–91

Early skin shrinkage in mice after single and multifractionated gamma-ray exposures. Masuda K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;23(3):313–27

Repair and repopulation in mouse skin during multifractionated irradiation. Masuda K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;23(3):328–39

Effect of u.v. rays on 7-dehydrocholesterol content in rat skin. Takada K. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):507–9

Skin photobiology [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12; 1(8324):566–8

Study on the variation in X-ray sensitivity of human diploid skin fibroblasts. Normal radiosensitivity of cells derived from patients with Huntington's disease. Beverstock GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):75–87

Induction of SCE by DNA cross-links in human fibroblasts exposed to 8-MOP and UVA irradiation. Bredberg A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;118(3):191–204

Tyrosine does not enhance tanning in pigmented hairless mice. Agin PP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 May; 37(5):559–64

The use of diffusers in the measurement of transmission of human epidermal layers. Bruls WA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Dec;36(6):709–13

Photochemistry and photobiology of epidermal melanins. Chedekel MR. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Jun;35(6):881–5 (47 ref.)

Comparison of action spectra for acute cutaneous responses to ultraviolet radiation: man and albino hairless mouse. Cole CA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jun;37(6):623–31

Effect of chronic UV exposure on epidermal transmission in mice. de Gruijl FR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Oct;36(4):433–8

Action spectra for inactivation of normal and xeroderma pigmentosum human skin fibroblasts by ultraviolet radiations. Keyse SM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Mar; 37(3):307–12

Cutaneous photobiology. Kochevar IE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jun;37(6):695–700

Protoporphyrin-induced photodamage: studies using cultured skin fibroblasts. Latham PS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 May;37(5):553–7

Erythema and melanogenesis action spectra of normal human skin. Parrish JA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Aug; 36(2):187–91

Lethality and the induction and repair of DNA damage in far, mid or near UV-irradiated human fibroblasts: comparison of effects in normal, xeroderma pigmentosum and Bloom's syndrome cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Sep;36(3):333–43

Comparison of the erythemogenic effectiveness of ultraviolet-B (290–320 nm) and ultraviolet-A (320–400 nm) radiation by skin reflectance. Wan S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 May;37(5):547–52

Quantitative evaluation of ultraviolet induced erythema. Wan S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jun;37(6):643–8

Levels of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid in UV-B irradiated human skin before and after topical application of benzyl-2,5-diacetoxybenzoate, a salicylic acid derivative. Barr RM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul;9(1):35–43

The potentiation by caffeine of X-ray damage to cultured human skin fibroblasts from normal subjects and ataxia-telangiectasia patients. Furcinitti PS. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul;95(1):197–204

The constant low oxygen concentration in all the target cells for mouse tail radionecrosis. Hendry JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):172–81

The RBE for mouse skin irradiated with 3-MeV neutrons: single and fractionated doses. Joiner MC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul;95(1):130–41

Different radiosensitivities of mast-cell precursors in the bone marrow and skin of mice. Kitamura Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):147–56

Experimental condition and the acute reaction of mouse skin to ionizing radiation. Suit HD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Aug; 95(2):427–33

Determination of the radioprotective effects of topical applications of MEA, WR-2721, and N-acetylcysteine on murine skin. Verhey LJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan; 93(1):175–83

Measurement of absorbed skin dose in tomography. Cade WJ, et al. **Radiography** 1983 Jan;49(577):24–6

[Comparative studies on the reproducibility and modifiability of photoprotective factors] Würbach G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Nov;168(11):726–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of alpha-MSH by UVA irradiation of the skin] Holzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jun;34(6):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin and light] Weber R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Jul; 6(7):206–16 **(Ger)**

[Adverse skin reactions following large field irradiation] Heider KM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982; 23(5):511–6 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of radiation-induced skin reactions in breast cancer] Pischnamazzadeh M. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jan; 159(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin reactions in the miniature pig following a single or fractionated local irradiation with 250 kVX-rays or 6.2 MeV neutron rays] Winterfeld G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jul;159(7):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between early and late skin reactions in irradiated mice] Masuda K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 25; 42(7):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time-dose relationships in early skin reactions of mice exposed to gamma-rays] Masuda K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 25; 42(12):1147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The recovery and repopulation of mouse skin during multi-fractionated gamma rays exposures] Masuda K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 25; 43(3):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of the lung and skin injuries in Chinese hamsters by combined application of radiation and cyclophosphamide] Ozeki S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 25; 42(5):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on chemical protectors against radiation. XXII. Protective effect of various sulfur containing compounds on skin injury induced by X-irradiation] Ohta S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;102(8):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the protective action of skin protectors] Ivanov EV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul; 28(7):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of roentgen rays and xenon-133 beta particles on albino rat integument] Rappoport IA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb;23(1):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective action of a gas hypoxic mixture GHM-10 in multiple irradiations of rat and human skin] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):358-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Patterns of breast skin thickness In normal mammograms. Willson SA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Nov;33(6):691-3

In defence of the method. Cade WJ, et al. **Radiography** 1983 Jul;49(583):174-5

Tomography--measurement of skin dose. Were the results invalid? Mayes CD. **Radiography** 1983 Jul;49(583):173-5

[Skin thickening of the breasts in cardiac insufficiency] Khalil-Buschkamp M, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Sep;139(3):329-30 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

N tau-methylhistidine release: contributions of rat skeletal muscle, GI tract, and skin. Wassner SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):E293-7

In vitro studies on the 'venom' emission from the skin of Bombina variegata pachypus (Bonaparte) (Amphibia Anura Discoglossidae). Delfino G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Sep;6(9):843-50

Abnormal glycosylation of human fibronectin secreted in the presence of monensin. Ledger PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):547-54

Accelerated wound healing by a preparation from skin of the Arabian Gulf catfish [letter] Al-Hassan JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1043-4

The antispasmogenic action on guinea-pig ileum of a fraction obtained from the toxic skin secretion of the stonefish, Synanceia trachynis. Cameron AM, et al. **Toxicon** 1982; 20(6):991-1000

SURGERY

Replantation of abrupted skin. Chervenkov Y, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1982;24(4):213-8

Skin plastic operation for spina bifida. Troshev K. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1983;25(2):66-71

Skin incisions in cervical surgery. Calearo C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):447-56

Platysma-SMAS rhytidectomy--a personal modification. Fodor PB. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(3):173-6

SMAS in rhytidectomy. Jost G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(2):69-74

A fast and good way of suturing the skin. Talamas I. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(1):59-60

Rhytidectomy technique refined [letter] Isaacs G. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jun;10(6):510

Effect of mechanical load in wound healing. Langrana NA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Mar;10(3):200-8

Problems with the use of Op-Site sutureless skin closures in orthopaedic procedures. Bunker TD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):260-2

Surgical wound management with adhesive polyurethane membrane: a preferred method for routine usage. Tinckler L. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):257-9

Circumoral chemical peel combined with cervicofacial rhytidectomy. Becker FF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar; 109(3):172-4

Techniques to enhance utilization of advancement flaps. Ford CN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;109(7):449-53

Midforehead lift. Johnson CM Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar;109(3):155-9

Laser Doppler velocimetry and fluorescein dye in the prediction of skin flap viability. A comparison. Larrabee WF Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;109(7):454-6

Innovations in platysma rhytidectomy. Newman J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;109(10):637-41

Does subcuticular green polyglycolic acid suture tattoo? Reti LL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):153-4

Complications of cutaneous cryosurgery. Elton RF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):513-9

A weighted retraction hook. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Jul;8(7):531

A helpful support system for precise tip dissections. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(12):1010-1

A comparison of instrument methods of monitoring freezing in cryosurgery. Gage AA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(3):209-14

Zyderm collagen implantation [letter] Resnik SS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(9):710-2

Some tips on wound closure. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;8(8):698-700

Techniques of facial lesion excision and closure. Spicer TE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Jul;8(7):551-6

Protection of the buried suture. Stegman SJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct;8(10):892-4

Intradermal skin wound closure in guinea pigs. Petri WH 3d. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jul;41(7):421-5

Skin closure [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):385

'How I do it'--head and neck and plastic surgery. A targeted problem and its solution. Primary rhytidectomy--complications of the procedure and anesthetic. Cohen SR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May; 93(5):654-6

Research and development of additional aids for dermatologic and plastic surgery. Goldman L, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;2(4):323-30

Serial excision and advancement flaps in the management of facial lesions. Ford CN. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Apr;91(2):156-64

Tattoo removal: comparative study of six methods in the pig. Arellano CR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Dec; 70(6):699-703

Male rhytidectomy incisions. Cremone J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):423-6

SMAS-platysma face lift. Owsley JQ Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Apr;71(4):573-6

Advances in percutaneous access device development. Vaughan FV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:154-8

A periorbital approach to blepharospasm. Anderson RL. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:336-51

Muco-cutaneous ureterostomy: an experimental study for prevention of stomal stenosis using autograft of vaginal vestibular mucosa. Ariyoshi A, et al. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(2):70-3

[Formation of th superficial myoaponeurotic system in cervico-facial l ... Apropos of 200 cases] Bonnefon A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relations between skin and myoaponeurotic plane in rhytidectomy: priority of extensive cutaneous release] Grignon JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):109-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The frontal lift] Marchac D. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia for face lifts with physiologic serum infiltration] Mesnard J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982; 27(2):119-20 **(Fre)**

[Resection of foreskin in juvenile phimosis] Horn K. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Dec;168(12):838-41 **(Ger)**

[Surgical constructive method of forming a vagina and labia from the penile and scrotal skin in cases of transsexualism and selected cases of intersexualism] Krzeski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Apr;53(4):271-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electric stimulation during formation of musculocutaneous canals in patients with defects of the upper limbs] Klimovskaia MP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):44-5 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for tattooing, methods of removal and the socio-medical significance of tattooing] Regoje D, et al. **Med Arh** 1982;36(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Reconstruction of the middle third of the face using a double-pedicled flap from the forehead and parietal region] Mariš F. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Dec;61(12):811-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Comparison of synthetic adhesive moisture vapor permeable and fine mesh gauze dressings for split-thickness skin graft donor sites. Barnett A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar; 145(3):379-81

Early ambulation after skin grafting of depressed wounds of the leg. Nichter LS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug; 146(2):283-4

Ileostomy prolapse repair utilizing bidirectional myotomy and a meshed split-thickness skin graft. Sohn N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun;145(6):807-8

A simple technique using skin implants to produce histocompatability (BoLA) typing sera. Pringnitz DJ, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(2):91-6

Extensive lid reconstruction using an augmented pedicle flap. Bodian M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):35-7

A no-contact splint for skin grafting of the ankle. Apesos J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):348-9

A rapid and effective method of skin graft stabilization in burned children. Boyd JB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Nov; 9(5):400-1

The aesthetics of the preauricular graft in facial reconstruction. Corwin TR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Oct; 9(4):312-5

On the histroy of the free skin graft. Hauben DJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep;9(3):242-5

Use of dermis to reconstruct hand joint capsules. Masellis M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;9(1):72-80

Irreplaceable free flaps in reconstructive surgery--part 1. Pearl RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Dec;9(6):479-87

Depressed scars and soft tissues. Regnault P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jun;10(6):427-36

Skin grafting - how to check 'take' using the donor site [letter] Seitchik MW. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):355

Delayed skin graft application following burn scar release of the face and hand. Snelling CF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 May;10(5):349-58

The groin flap in severe hand injuries. Wray RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Dec;9(6):459-62

A comparison of skin grafting and healing by granulation, following axillary excision for hidradenitis suppurativa. Morgan WP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul; 65(4):235-6

High-dose radiation to the orbit. A cause of skin graft failure after exenteration. Savar DE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 100(11):1755-7

Delayed skin grafting in facial reconstruction. When to use and how to do. Bumsted RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar;109(3):178-84

Esophageal reconstruction with a skin-grafted pectoralis major muscle flap. Murakami Y, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):719-22

Skin grafts and flaps in oral cavity reconstruction. Schramm VL Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar;109(3):175-7

Male skin grafts induce tolerance in female CBA mice. Ashman RB. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Aug;60 Pt 4:397-9

A concordance test for independence in the presence of censoring. Oakes D. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun;38(2):451-5

Skin preservation by programmed freezing. Blondet R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;35(4):530-6

The long term results of intra-oral split-skin grafting. Freedlander E, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):376-83

A simple skin-graft blade for use on a scalpel handle. Henderson HP. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):394

Free flaps and irradiated recipient vessels: an experimental study in rabbits. Krag C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul; 35(3):328-36

Reconstruction of defects involving the mandible and floor of mouth by free osteo-cutaneous flaps derived from the foot. MacLeod AM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul; 35(3):239-46

The immediate mobilisation of patients with lower limb skin grafts: a clinical report. Sharpe DT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;36(1):105-8

Skin replacement after burn injury [editorial] Laing JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22;286(6361):245-6

Sling sutures for skin graft donor sites. Timmons MJ. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Sep;9(1):66-7

Cancer excision from eyelids and ocular adnexa: the Mohs fresh tissue technique and reconstruction. Callahan A, et al. **CA** 1982 Nov-Dec;32(6):322-9

A histological and electron-microscopic study of the cell types involved in rejection of skin allografts in ammocoetes. Fujii T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(2):301-12

Intermingled transplantation of porcine and human skin in extensive burns. Yang ZJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Apr;95(4):261-6

Microvascular free flaps for skin coverage. Indications and selections of donor sites. Harii K. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;10(1):37-54

The effect of skin grafts on the ratio of collagen types in human post-burn wound tissues. Hayakawa T, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;9(4):249-52

Pigmentation induced in vitiligo by normal skin grafts and PUVA stimulation: a preliminary study. Bonafé JL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):113-6

Effects of gamma-irradiation on the rejection of transplanted scale melanophores in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Kikuchi S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):51-8

Immunological recognition of cuticular transplants in insects. Lackie AM. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):41-50

The influence of removing passenger cells on the fate of skin and parathyroid allografts. Evidence for major histocompatibility complex restriction in transplantation immunity. Silvers WK, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31 Suppl 4:60-2

The roles of host and donor cells in the rejection of skin allografts by T cell-deprived rats injected with syngeneic T cells. Dallman MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 12(6):511-8

Specific in vivo and nonspecific in vitro alloreactivities of adult frogs (Xenopus laevis) that were thymectomized during early larval life. Nagata S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jul;13(7):541-5

Culture human skin: heterotransplantation. Kulesz-Martin MF, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(4):207-15

Transfer of immunological tolerance by means of RNA. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(5):359-62

Mechanisms of tolerance of the Ia antigen disparate skin allografts. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982; 28(6):395-408

Use of the dorsalis pedis free flap for reconstruction of the hand. Takami H, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):173-8

Primary immune responses to H-Y in BALB/c-H-2k mice. Ashman RB. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(2):125-9

Skin transplant. De Sarkar DC. **Indian J Dermatol** 1982 Jul; 27(3):93-6

Skin grafting techniques. Rothstein AS. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Feb;73(2):79-85

Transplantation of the reversed dermis from skin leading to repair of the buccal mucosal epithelium. Ueda M, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;1(4):391-400

Bullae: to study or not to study? [letter] Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;8(8):634, 636, 641

Delayed skin grafting. Ceilley RI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;9(4):288-93

Closure of a surgical defect in a nose using island grafts from the nose. Chester EC Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep; 8(9):790-1

Surgical gem: skin grafts to the distal parts of noses using dual vertical W-plasties. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep;8(9):735

Aids in cutaneous and hair transplant surgery. Lepaw MI. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;9(4):273-6

Plantar split-thickness skin grafts for coverage of superficial pressure ulcers of the foot. Wexler MR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):162-4

Influence of size and gene dosage on the survival of skin allografts on rats rendered tolerant at birth. Silvers WK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):591-9

Pattern regulation between hind- and forelimbs after

blastema exchanges and skin grafts in Notophthalmus viridescens. Rollman-Dinsmore C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Sep 20;223(1):51–6

On the intensive care burn unit [letter] Snow JW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;69(11):944–5

Expression of Ia antigen on epidermal keratinocytes after the grafting of normal skin to nude mice. Daynes RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1536–9

Skin allografts generate an enhanced production of histamine and histamine-producing cell-stimulating factor (HCSF) by spleen cells in response to T cell mitogens. Dy M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2343–7

Autoimmunity and immune complex disease after neonatal induction of transplantation tolerance in mice. Goldman M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):251–8

Immune regulation by monoclonal antibodies: failure to enhance mouse skin allografts. Lems SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):86–91

The reconstitution of living skin. Bell E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):2s–10s

Influence of Langerhans cells on the survival of H-Y incompatible skin grafts in rats. Chen HD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):20–3

The 'dolorous donor sites'. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Oct;134(7):61–2, 68

Long-term results of dermatoplasty in the treatment of hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Ulsø C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):223–6

Postoperative changes of the soft tissue profile after mandibular vestibulolingual sulcoplasty with free skin grafting. Adawy AM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Feb;41(2):111–5

Comparison of fresh autogenous and freeze-dried allogenic skin for mandibular vestibuloplasty. Gregory EW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Feb;41(2):75–9

Mandibular vestibulolingual sulcoplasty with free skin graft: a five-year clinical follow-up study. Hjørting-Hansen E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Mar;41(3):173–6

The pattern of postoperative bone resorption following mandibular vestibulolingual sulcoplasty with free skin graft. Hjørting-Hansen E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun;41(6):358–64

The effect of porcine skin and autogenous epithelial grafts on the contraction of experimental oral wounds. Kaspar DW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Mar;41(3):143–52

Treatment of skin graft donor sites with a semipermeable polyurethane dressing. Smith D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jan;41(1):61–5

Urethral reconstruction in the young female using a perineal pedicle flap. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec; 17(6):687–94

Use of inferior rectus myocutaneous flap for coverage of bladder exstrophy defect. Skef Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):718–20

Are pinch grafts of historical interest only? Cochran DF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Jul;27(4):204–8

The effect of skin grafting on the glycosidase activities and sulfated glycosaminoglycan content of healing wounds in rabbits. Donoff RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Dec;33(6):514–8

Venous endothelial changes after experimental cooling of free flaps. Nanney LB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar;34(3):271–8

Modification of skin-graft rejection and acceptance by low concentrations of cadmium in drinking water of mice. Balter N, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Sep; 10(3):433–9

Scalp as skin graft donor site: rapid reuse with synthetic adhesive moisture vapor permeable dressings. Barnett A, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb;23(2):148–51

Prospective study of burn wound excision of the hands. Goodwin CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jun;23(6):510–7

Free full thickness skin graft urethroplasty. Devine PC, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):444–6

Free full thickness skin graft urethroplasty: indications, technique and results. Lenzi R, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):938–42

Langerhans cell depleted allograft skin on excised burns [letter] Alsbjörn BF. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1106

Grafting of burn patients with allografts of cultured epidermal cells. Hefton JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20; 2(8347):428–30

Cultured epidermal cells and burns [letter] Marks R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):678–9

Complications of flaps and grafts in the oral cavity and pharynx. Schechter GL. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar; 93(3):306–9

Skin graft for digit [letter] Hueston JT. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19;1(4):155

Fournier's gangrene and the use of preputial rotation graft. Krishnan MM. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun;37(2):124–7

Burns: early shaving and immediate skin-grafting of dorsum of the hand. Sharma BC, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Feb-Mar;13(1):14–6

Variable expression of Ia antigens on the vascular endothelium of mouse skin allografts. de Waal RM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):426–9

Carcinoma arising in the neovagina: case report and review of the literature. Rotmensch J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):534–6

An autogenous kinetic dermis-fat orbital implant: an updated technique. Smith B, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Sep;89(9):1067–71

Mandibular vestibuloplasty: a clinical update. Samit A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):141–7

Surgical treatment of submucous fibrosis. Yen DJ. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;54(3):269–72

Two new cutaneous free flaps: the medial and lateral thigh flaps. Back SM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):354–65

Double Z-plasty repair of large and small rhombic defects: the double-Z rhomboid. Cuono CB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 May;71(5):658–67

Ten signs for successful skin grafting [letter] Freshwater MF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Sep;72(3):419–20

A study of the pharmacologic control of blood flow to acute skin flaps using xenon washout. Part I. Hendel PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):387–98

A study of the pharmacologic control of blood flow to delayed skin flaps using xenon washout. Part II. Hendel PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):399–407

Texture of the skin graft, with special reference to the hydration state of the stratum corneum. Inoue K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):448–53

Repair of large midline abdominal-wall hernias by a running strip of abdominal skin. Marchac D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Sep;72(3):341–6

A scalpel blade as a substitute for the calibrator of the dermatome. Nakayama Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Sep;72(3):405–7

The application of dermis grafts in deformities of the nose. Reich J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):772–82

Reinnervation of human skin grafts: a histochemical study. Waris T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):439–47

Islet transplantation in mice differing in the I and S subregions of the H-2 complex. Effects of presensitization with skin allografts. Scott J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jul; 16(1):9–15

Innovations and variations in myoepithelial flaps. Keyes GR, et al. **Surg Annu** 1982;14:331–56

Excision and grafting in treatment of recurrent pilonidal sinus disease. Guyuron B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 156(2):201–4

Adhesive foam technique for rapid, simple skin grafting. Markison RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep; 157(3):277–8

The thymus dependency of transplantation allotolerance in the metamorphosing frog Xenopus laevis. Barlow EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun;35(6):612–9

Induction of Ia antigens on murine epidermal cells during the rejection of skin allografts. Dallman MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):222–4

Donor marrow-derived cells as immunogens and targets for the immune response to bone and skin allografts. Esses SI, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb;35(2):169–74

Effect of decomplementation with cobra venom factor on the passive immunological enhancement of mouse skin allografts. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jul; 34(1):64–7

The relative roles of MHC and non-MHC genes in heart and skin allograft survival. Katz SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):96–101

Prolongation of rabbit skin allograft survival by donor blood and steroid administered before transplantation. King HP, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):299–300

Response to skin grafts exchanged among siblings of larval and adult gynogenetic diploids in Xenopus laevis. Obara N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):91–5

Prolongation of skin graft survival across different genetic barriers in rats with cyclosporine—and its potentiation by Bordetella pertussis vaccine. Pinto M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):171–7

Abrogation of second-set rejection with cyclosporine. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):289–93

[Surgical treatment of scalping of the hairy scalp] Chervenkov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(5):445–52 **(Bul)**

[Storage of the skin in liquid nitrogen and its experimental use] Zhu ZM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;62(9):559–60 **(Chi)**

[Transplantation of the skin with an intact subdermal vascular plexus] Chen ZJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 20(9):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intermingled auto- and porcine skin heterografts for third degree burns; clinical and histological observations] Ding YL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;20(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Full-thickness sole skin graft for resurfacing skin defects over palmar areas] Hao ZR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;20(6):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experience in the treatment of burnt hand with early excision of eschar and skin grafting] Hui ZK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;20(6):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nearly total excision of skin graft over the brain surface and repair of the skull defect] Liu MD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;20(8):488 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation, experimental observation and clinical application of lyophilized porcine skin (LPS)] Lu KH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;20(6):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Culture of neonatal rat epidermal cells and their transplantation: a preliminary report] Qu MN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;21(1):17–21, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on preservation and grafting of allografts] Xu FX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 20(6):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intermingled transplantation of fresh porcine skin and human skin in treatment of extensive third degree burns] Yang ZJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;20(5):267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of antithymocyte serum for prolonging the survival time of xenogenic skin grafts] Zhao XF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;20(11):671–4, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tisseel. A new method of attaching skin grafts] Vibe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 21;145(8):563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of allogenic skin transplants in the treatment of burns due to hot liquids in children] Tjong Joe Wai R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 12;127(7):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Giant cutaneous horn developed at the expense of a total orbital skin graft and rapidly evolving into an epithelioma] Zolog N. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(11):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An easy method of obtaining skin grafts] Michaut B. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 16;11(41):3055 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations of skin grafts in venous ulcers] De Taddeo P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1982 Oct-Dec;35(4):879–82 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of urethral stricture by urethroplasty using a one-stage skin graft] Gregoir W. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Loss of substance of the lower limbs. Contribution of microsurgical technics] Fissette J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jul 1–15;37(13–14):521–7 **(Fre)**

[Functional and morphological study of the resensitization of transplanted skin flaps] Zocchi M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flaps or transplant? 1. Practice of skin transplants] Berge G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun;29(6):318–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corium interposition plastic surgery of the knee joint] Koneczny O, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 15;124(41):891–3 **(Ger)**

[Corium interposition plasty of the elbow, hand, and ankle joints] Koneczny O, et al. **MMW** 1983 Apr 1;125(13):260–2 **(Ger)**

[Immunostimulation by 2-cyanoethylurea: accelerated rejection of skin allografts in mice] Volk HD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Feb;38(2):114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified method of covering skin defects on the extremities] Breuniger H. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jan 1;58(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of preparing durable supravital skin grafts] Hiernickel H. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jun 1;58(11):820–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with microvascular free skin grafts based on 10 cases] Gulyás G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(2):124–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of sex on histocompatibility phenomena in homoplastic skin grafts in fully grown tritons] Margotta V, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1981 Oct-Dec;86(4):343–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulating immune-complexes in the serum of rabbits subjected to allogenic skin graft] Dioguardi D, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul-Sep;139(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Free arterialized flaps in cicatriceal retractions of the axilla] Jalimbeni Ughi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30; 38(12):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Free epigastric flap in the rat. Development of an experimental model] Risitano G. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30;38(12):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dermatoplasty using elastic mesh dressings] Bednarek J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(4):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pre-transplantation blood transfusion on skin graft survival in mice] Gończowski L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul-Dec;33(3–4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of immunosuppression with anti-cytochrome oxidase serum on the functional activity of peripheral blood and lymph node lymphocytes following skin allotransplantation] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):501–4 **(Rus)**

[Primary cutaneo-osteoplastic surgery of the fingers in children] Vodianov NM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; (11):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of scalp wounds of the head] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):58 **(Rus)**

[Dermatoplasty by the 'buried' graft method in treating flexion contractures of the fingers] Mikhel'son ER, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory dermatoplasty in open injuries of the fingers] Petrov VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Technical means for a low-temperature skin bank and the technology of its preservation] Sandomirskii BP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Dec;(12):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of trophic ulcers of the lower limbs for autodermoplasty] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (4):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of median postoperative ventral hernia]

Borodin NF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic elimination of soft tissue defects by free grafting of skin–muscle flaps using microsurgical technics] Krylov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):8–12 **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of the lower limbs after cross plastic surgery] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Mar;130(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hyperbaric oxygenation and skin plasty in wound healing after minor amputations in patients with gangrene stage of obliterating endarteritis] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of postoperative combined defects of the facial median zone with Filatov's flap] Sidorov SD. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of a free skin–muscle graft with the creation of a vascular anastomosis in cranial vault defects] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Mar;130(3):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of skin flaps for plastic surgery of pharyngoesophageal defects after extensive laryngectomy] Sokolenko SM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of 'Histoacryl N–blau' glue in surgical practice] Lukach D, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Early necrectomy, homo- and autotransplantation of skin in a 19–month–old child with deep burns over 45% of the body] Aleksić R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Appearance of histiocytoma at the site of surgery for spinocellular carcinoma and skin transplant] Macanović K. **Med Arh** 1982;36(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Arthroplasty of the elbow with dermal implantation in rheumatoid arthritis] Vázquez–Vela E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 May;119(5):207–11 **(Spa)**

[Vascular microsurgery: experience with free tissue transplants] Rivera R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar; 110(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sjögren–Larsson syndrome: microscopic and scanning electron microscopic findings in replicas of the skin. Jagell S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):397–400

Prenatal exclusion of Herlitz syndrome by electron microscopy of fetal skin biopsies obtained at fetoscopy. Löfberg L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(3):185–9

Bullous acrodermatitis due to zinc deficiency during total parenteral nutrition: an ultrastructural study of the epidermal changes. Welsmann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):143–6

Localisation and structure of the receptors in the snout skin of the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) at the level of light and electron microscopy. Abrahám A. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(2):157–85

Mycosis fungoides: electron microscopic studies. Zombai E. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1):1–9

Immunoelectron microscopy related to T–cell monoclonal surface antigen in mycosis fungoides. Hashimoto K, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):129–34

The ultrastructure of corified skin. Torre C, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):211–3

Solomon Islander skin pigmentation: ultrastructural differences related to genetic variation in Melanesia. Garcia RI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Mar;60(3):323–6

The ultrastructure and etiology of chronic radiotherapy damage in human skin. Rudolph R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):282–92

Epidermal nuclear immunoglobulin deposits in some connective tissue diseases: correlation with ENA antibodies. Andersen I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr; 42(2):163–7

Electron microscopical studies on cutaneous leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. I. The diffuse form and its treatment with pentamidine. Zaar K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Dec;76(6):595–605

Ultrastructural demonstration of Fc gamma–receptors in sarcoid skin lesions. Bjerke JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):156–8

Isolation and characterization of horny cell membrane. Hirotani T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):169–77

Redistribution of melanosomal complexes within keratinocytes following UV–A irradiation: a possible mechanism for cutaneous darkening in man. Lavker RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):215–28

Immunofluorescence of the tubulin system in human skin fibroblasts in Werner's syndrome, Kaposi sarcoma, and psoriasis. Subino S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(1–2):143–5

Abnormalities of lysosomes in human diploid fibroblasts from patients with Farber's disease. Chen WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):185–92

Order measurements in plasma membranes from Duchenne dystrophy fibroblasts. Shaw JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):1–14

The C-terminal extrahelical peptide of type I collagen and its role in fibrillogenesis in vitro. Capaldi MJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Nov;21(11):2291–313

The structure and dynamic function of the dermal lymphatic capillaries. Daroczy J. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:99–102

Ultrastructure of pityriasis rubra pilaris with observations during retinoid (etretinate) treatment. Kanerva L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):653–63

The importance of elastic fibres in skin lymphatics. Mortimer PS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):561–6

Bleomycin–induced cutaneous toxicity in the rat: analysis of histopathology and ultrastructure compared with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Mountz JD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):679–86

Periodate–labile structures at the normal human cutaneous basement membrane zone. Nanchahal J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):21–6

Extensive pityriasis alba: a histological histochemical and ultrastructural study. Zaynoun ST, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):83–90

Juvenile xanthogranuloma. Cadera W, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;18(4):169–74

Increased in vitro tetraploidy in dermal monolayer cultures derived from normals. Danes BS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jan;8(1):81–7

Putative association of mitochondria with a subpopulation of intermediate–sized filaments in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Mose–Larsen P, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):681–92

Electron–microscopical study of the operculum in anuran tadpole after extirpation of the right forelimb during metamorphosis. Sasaki F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(3):513–27

Ultrastructural changes in hatching–gland cells of pike embryos (Esox lucius L.) and evidence for their degeneration by apoptosis. Schoots AF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(3):573–89

Ultrastructure of skin in erythema nodosum leprosum. Anthony J, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;36(141):17–23

New histochemical and ultrastructural findings in three cases of 'papillomatose papuleuse confluente et réticulée (Gougerot–carteaud)'. Groh V, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep;165(3):145–57

Persistent ashen–gray maculae and freckles induced by long–term PUVA treatment. Kanerva L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):281–6

Electron–microscopic changes in xerosis senilis epidermis. Its abnormal membrane–coating granule formation. Tezuka T. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(2):57–61

Percutaneous absorption of uranium compounds. de Rey BM, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):480–91

Leishmania species: comparative ultrastructure of experimental nodules and diffuse human cutaneous lesions in American leishmaniases. Bretaña A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Jun;55(3):377–85

Contribution to the study of Merkel corpuscles in the domestic fowl. Páč L. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982; 30(4):340–5

An enzyme histochemical and ultrastructural study on cultured fibroblasts: a new triglyceride storage disorder. Sethi NC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 May;19(5):401–6

Ultrastructural features of malignant syphilis and demonstration of Treponema pallidum. Bahmer FA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;22(3):165–70

Ultrastructural features of malignant syphilis and demonstration of Treponema pallidum. Bahmer FA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;22(3):165–70

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Korea: a case report with electron microscopic studies. Park YK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;21(6):340–3

Crystalline lamellae in the endothelial cells of a type of hemangioma characterized by the proliferation of immature endothelial cells and pericytes—angioblastoma (Nakagawa). Kumakiri M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):68–75

Verrucous lupus erythematosus: ultrastructural studies on a distinct variant of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus. Santa Cruz DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 9(1):82–90

The permeability of the epithelium of the skin of fetal rats demonstrated with a lanthanum–containing solution. Hayward AF. **J Anat** 1983 Mar;136(2):379–88

Ultrastructure of skin window cells in normal subjects. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Oct;135 (3):615–24

In vitro complement binding on cytoplasmic structures in normal human skin: immunoelectronmicroscopic studies. Schuler G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):543–51

Langerhans cells increase in the dermal lesions of adult T cell leukaemia in Japan. Shamoto M. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;36(3):307–11

Abstracts of papers presented at the 9th annual meeting of the Society for Cutaneous Ultrastructure Research. Leiden, The Netherlands, 1st to 3rd April, 1982. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Aug;10(4):281–303

Keratinocyte damage in vitiligo. Bhawan J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):207–12

Alternariasis: ultrastructure of skin granuloma. Bourlond A. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Apr;10(2):123–32

Freeze–fracture replication technique of human skin. Caputo R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Aug;9(4):203–24 (37 ref.)

A replica technique for the evaluation of human skin by scanning electron microscopy. Ryan RL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Aug;10(4):262–76

Intranuclear tonofilament–like filaments in skin carcinoma. Thiele B, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):201–6

Focal dermal hypoplasia syndrome. An electron microscopical study of the skin lesions. Tsuji T. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Aug;9(4):271–81

A case of elastosis perforans serpiginosa: an ultrastructural study. Ueda K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):217–22

Clinical features and an ultrastructural study of Ehlers–Danlos Syndrome type II. Igarashi M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;9(4):309–17

Prenatal diagnosis of oculocutaneous albinism by electron microscopy of fetal skin. Eady RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar;80(3):210–2

Localization of basement membrane components after dermal–epidermal junction separation. Woodley D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):149–53

Skin of leprosy patients before and after treatment: electron microscopic study. Chirachariyavej T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Aug;65(8):426–31

Visualization of skin appendages by scanning electron microscopy. Tsuji T. **J Microsc** 1983 Jul;131 (Pt 1):115–8

Cutaneous basophil associated resistance to ectoparasites (ticks). Electron microscopy of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus larval feeding sites in actively sensitised guinea pigs and recipients of immune serum. McLaren DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Mar;139(3):291–308

The contraction of collagen matrices by dermal fibroblasts. Allen TD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 May;83(2):205–19

Intranuclear inclusions containing melanosomes observed after PUVA therapy: a study of five psoriatic patients. Ree K. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Apr;83(1):10–20

The cytology of cuticle scale pattern formation in the wool follicle. Woods JL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Aug; 80(2):230–42

Complete amino acid sequence of a mouse epidermal keratin subunit and implications for the structure of intermediate filaments. Steinert PM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28; 302(5911):794–800

Mucolipidosis IV: prenatal diagnosis by electron microscopy. Kohn G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):301–7

Increased calcium content in cultured fibroblasts from trisomy patients: comparison with cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Ceder O, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 2):723–30

X–ray microanalysis in dermatology. Forslind B. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1715–24

Semi–automatic detection of gunshot residue (GSR) by scanning electron microscopy and energy dispersive X–ray analysis (SEM/EDX). Gansau H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 1):107–14

The structure and function of dermal connective tissue in normal individuals and patients with inherited connective tissue disorders. Holbrook KA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1731–44

Surface ultrastructure of epidermal proliferative lesions and atypias in relation to development of malignancy. Stenbäck F. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1587–96

Pox virus infection of a domestic cat. Martland MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 19;112(8):171–2

[Cooling rate and ultrastructure of frozen skin of guinea pig] Zhu ZM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 20(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopic study of cutaneous melanocytes in inflammatory involvement of pigmented eye structures] Briquel N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May; 82(5):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and organized dermal deposits] Wanet J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov; 165(5):435–8 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of electron microscopy in dermatology] Bioulac P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 20;59(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of intravital, postmortem and autolysed fibrin] Böhm E, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Mar–Apr;21(2):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy of Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome—with special reference to the role of Schwann cells in incontinentia pigmentia histologica] Nagao S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(9):951–64 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of colloid milium—electron microscopic observation of colloid and analysis of amino acid composition] Yazaki K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 93(4):389–404 **(Jpn)**

[Role of keratinosomes in psoriasis] Sarankiewicz–Konopka B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jan–Apr;69(1–2):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural studies in vitiligo] Koshevenko IuN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscope study of biopsies of skin lesions in rabbits with experimental syphilis during the treatment with bicillin and methyluracil or hydrocortisone] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):20–3 **(Rus)**

SKIN ABSORPTION

Transdermal absorption of nitroglycerin from microseal drug delivery (MDD) system. Karim A. **Angiology** 1983 Jan; 34(1):11–22

Dimethyl sulfoxide as a vehicle for topical antiviral chemotherapy. Spruance SL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 411:28–33

Rapid radial transport of methyl nicotinate in the dermis. Guy RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(1–2):91–5

Absorption of boric acid through human skin depending on the type of vehicle. Stüttgen G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):21–9

Demonstration of the percutaneous resorption of a lipophilic

pesticide and its possible storage in the human body. Zesch A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(1–2):43–9

Cutaneous absorption of trivalent chromium: tissue levels and treatment by exchange transfusion. Kelly WF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):397–400

Dermal absorption of benzidine derivatives in rats. Shah PV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):73–8

[3H]Fucose incorporation by healing skin wounds and the effect of transglutaminase inhibitors. Bowness JM. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Aug;60(8):777–81

Acute intoxication with lindane [letter] Telch J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):821

Selection of the acceptor medium in in vitro measurements of drug release from dermatological ointments. Gloor M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(2):69–74

Cutaneous pharmacokinetics: 10 steps to percutaneous absorption. Wester RC, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983; 14(2):169–205 (74 ref.)

Percutaneous absorption of uranium compounds. de Rey BM, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):480–91

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids from Symphytum officinale L. and their percutaneous absorption in rats. Brauchli J, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1085–7

Unaffected blood boron levels in newborn infants treated with a boric acid ointment. Friis-Hansen B, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):451–4

Percutaneous absorption of 2-amino-4-nitrophenol in the rat. Hofer H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):921–3

Skin penetration by 2,4-diaminoanisole in the rat. Hofer H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(3):331–4

Percutaneous absorption of organic solvents. III. On the penetration rates of hydrophobic solvents through the excised rat skin. Tsuruta H. **Ind Health** 1982;20(4):335–45

Percutaneous absorption of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in man. II. Percutaneous administration of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in hypogonadal men with idiopathic haemochromatosis; clinical, metabolic and hormonal effectiveness. Chemana D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Dec;5(6):595–606

Percutaneous absorption of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in man. I. Plasma androgen and gonadotrophin levels in normal adult men after percutaneous administration of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone. Fiet J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Dec;5(6):586–94

Plasma concentration of cutaneously applied trinitroglycerin. Magometschnigg D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(4):178–82

Methoxychlor metabolism in goats. 2. Metabolites in bile and movement through skin. Davison KL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1):164–6

Systemic absorption of clindamycin hydrochloride after topical application. Barza M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):208–14

In vivo percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone in psoriatic patients and normal volunteers. Wester RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):645–7

Evaluation of the skin uptake of mercuric chloride in man. Baranowska-Dutkiewicz B. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 2(5):223–5

Detection of acridine in human urine after topical coal-tar treatment. Černíková M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11; 273(1):202–6

In vivo correlation between stratum corneum reservoir function and percutaneous absorption. Rougier A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):275–8

Permeation of linoleic acid through skin in vitro. Hoelgaard A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;34(9):610–1

Percutaneous absorption and anti-inflammatory activity of indomethacin in ointment. Wada Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):467–8

Guinea pig ear as a new model for in vivo percutaneous absorption. Ando HY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct; 71(10):1157–60

Hydration and percutaneous absorption IV: influence of hydration on n-alkanol permeation through rat skin; comparison with hairless and Swiss mice. Behl CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan;72(1):79–82

Cattle and sheep skin permeability: a comparison of frozen and reconstituted skin with that of fresh skin. Pitman IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):846

Effects of breed, season, temperature, and solvents on the permeability of frozen and reconstituted cattle skin to levamisole. Pitman IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar; 72(3):218–21

In vitro skin evaporation and penetration characteristics of mosquito repellents. Reifenrath WG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):1014–8

Prodrugs of 6-thiopurines: enhanced delivery through the skin. Sloan KB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):372–8

Water vapor sorption and desorption by human callus I: Anomalous diffusion. Wurster DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1235–8

Physicochemical interpretation of the pharmacokinetics of percutaneous absorption. Guy RH, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Apr;11(2):189–203

A study of the percutaneous absorption from topically applied zinc oxide ointment. Derry JE, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(2):131–5

Skin absorption of paraquet [letter] Davies RE. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 4;2(5):222

Cellular and membrane events involved in the K-induced increase in water permeability of toad skin. Grosso A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 1;395(2):145–51

Texture of the skin graft, with special reference to the hydration state of the stratum corneum. Inoue K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):448–53

Species variation in percutaneous absorption of sulconazole nitrate, a new anti-fungal agent. Zaro BA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:357–9

Studies on the percutaneous absorption of paeonol in experimental animals by a radioactive tracer technique. Mimura K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jan;32(1):7–12

Malathion percutaneous absorption after repeated administration to man. Wester RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 30;68(1):116–9

Cutaneous penetration of some hairdyes in the hairless rat. Tsomi V, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 May;4(3):119–27

Absence of embryotoxic effects in rats with three quaternary ammonium compounds (cationic surfactants). Palmer AK, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Mar-Apr;26(3–4):313–5

[In vitro diffusion and skin penetration of azelaic preparations: study of correlations] Maru U, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1982 May-Jun;37(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous absorption on hairless rat of two hairdyestuffs (couplers): 2,4 diaminoanisole and 2(2',4'diaminophenoxy)ethanol] Tsomi V, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Jul;4(4):205–10 **(Fre)**

[Penetration of chromate ions in damaged and undamaged skin of sensitized and nonsensitized individuals occupationally exposed to chromates] Tronnier H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transdermal drug administration] Fankhauser P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Nov;39(11):857–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of CO2-resorption from thermo-indifferent carbon dioxide mineral-water baths through human skin] Hübner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Aug 1;37(15):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin moisture content in neurodermatitis patients in a maritime climate zone] Keilhauer A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 15;57(20):1477–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interference of extraneous solutes in the iontophoresis of salicylic acid across the skin] Rossi GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous absorption and systemic distribution of corticosteroids] Suzuki M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;92(7):757–76 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of 'green tobacco disease' among tobacco harvesters and percutaneous nicotine absorption in rats] Misumi J, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Jan;25(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of the structure and permeability of mammalian skin] Gostinskiĭ VD. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar; (3):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Resorption of soluble beryllium compounds through the injured skin] Ivannikov AT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Penetration of primary and tertiary alcohol isomers through rubber and isolated skin] Mikhaleva AL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Salicylate levels in blood after percutaneous absorption of salicylic acid through the healthy skin] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982;78(4):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vehicle effects in percutaneous absorption. Idson B. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983;14(2):207–22 (26 ref.)

Penetration enhancers for human skin: mode of action of 2-pyrrolidone and dimethylformamide on partition and diffusion of model compounds water, n-alcohols, and caffeine. Southwell D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 80(6):507–14

Noninvasive assessment of local nicotinate pharmacodynamics by photoplethysmography. Tur E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):499–503

The use of N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide to enhance dermal and transdermal delivery of drugs. Windheuser JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1211–3

Near fatal percutaneous paraquat poisoning. Okonek S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;61(13):655–9

Phloretin sensitive active urea absorption in frog skin. Svelto M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Sep;394(3):226–9

[Quantitative determination of amino acid penetration of the skin by application of collagen preparations with biological retranslators] Vetzova N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jun;168(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of N-ethylmaleimide, introduced in to the serous fluid, on the active transport of sodium through the skin of Rana esculenta] Ardizzone C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of detergents on iodophor toxicity. II. Effects of detergents on iodophor absorption through the skin] Seńczuk W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(1–2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nucleotides, amiloride and ions on active ion transport by the frog skin. A single-membrane model] Bessonov BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 268(2):478–81 **(Rus)**

[Liver function in the skin resorptive action of lubricant coolant fluids] Berkheeva ZM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May; (5):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Dose-effect in the intake of chemical substances through the skin] Gostinskiĭ VD. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin resorptive action of ciodrin and the semiproducts of its manufacture in uptake from an aqueous medium] Gzhegotskiĭ MR. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous absorption in rats in vivo of estrogens contained in cosmetic products. Variability in relation to the composition of the vehicle] Vila-Coro A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:339–43 **(Spa)**

SKIN APPENDAGE DISEASES

DRUG THERAPY

A human model for assaying comedolytic substances. Mills OH Jr, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):543–8

OCCURRENCE

A clinicopathological study of adnexal tumours of skin. Reddy MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jun;75:882–9

PARASITOLOGY

Demodex infestation of the sebaceous gland [letter] English FP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):843–4

THERAPY

Complete remission in Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Russell DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):180–5

SKIN DISEASES

Dermatology symposium in Lund, May 19–20, 1981: Cutaneous porphyrias. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:7–129

Some skin conditions of significance to the ophthalmologist. Rogers M. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;11(2):133–8

Proceedings of the 225th Meeting of the Netherlands Society for Dermatology and Venereology, Groningen, 8 May 1982. Abstracts. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):107–21

What's new in dermatology? Schetman D. **Del Med J** 1983; 55(6):369–71

Porphyria cutanea tarda and pregnancy. Goerz G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):316–8

Comparative dermatology. Holubar K. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;21(7):396–7

Anton Elfinger (1821–1864)--a forgotten medical illustrator. Skopec M. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 May;22(4):256–9

IXth Postgraduate Seminar in Pediatric Dermatology. Miami, FL, Feb. 25–28, 1982. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 8(2):271–8

Haemodynamics of extensive skin disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1144

Rash implies poor prognosis in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Archimbaud E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):998–9

Symposium on pediatric dermatology (part I). **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;30(3):415–596

Symposium on pediatric dermatology (part II). **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;30(4):597–770

Porphyria cutanea tarda. Pimstone NR. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 May;2(2):132–42 (92 ref.)

[Oral signs of skin and venereal diseases] Karvonen J. **Duodecim** 1983;99(4):299–305 (5 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Ashy-dermatosis--a case with spontaneous disappearance of the cutaneous lesions] Schneider I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jan 15;58(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of porphyria cutanea tarda (editorial)] Salata Schusterman H. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 15;168(1):75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Total and HDL-cholesterol levels in the serum of UVA-irradiated porphyric rats. Torinuki W, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;139(2):223–4

[Quantitative evaluation of transport proteins in various porphyrinopathies and their statistical correlations] Amantea A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Mar;18(1):53–66 **(Ita)**

[Basophil count in various skin diseases] Kucharska D. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin-induced cutaneous necrosis unrelated to injection sites. A sign of potentially lethal complications. Levine LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):400–3

DMBA-induced tumors and their prevention by aromatic retinoid (Ro 10-9359). Mahrle G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):37–47

Epidemiology of hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria in Turkey: clinical and laboratory follow-up after 25 years. Peters HA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Dec;39(12):744–9

Porphyria cutanea tarda and agricultural pesticides. Collins AG, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Aug;23(2):70–5

Mucocutaneous manifestations of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) poisoning: a study of 122 cases in Taiwan. Wong

CK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):317–23
A review and controlled study of cutaneous conditions associated with lithium carbonate. Sarantidis D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:42–50
Heat-induced recall of bleomycin skin changes. Kukla LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2283–4
Hypertrophic retroauricular folds attributable to diphenylhydantoin therapy. Trunnell TN, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Aug;30(2):207–9
Subchronic dermal toxicity study of trichlorobenzene in the rabbit. Rao KS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1982;5(3):249–63
Cutaneous effects of exposure to polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs): the Michigan PBB incident. Chanda JJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct;29(1):97–108
The cutaneous lesions of the Spanish toxic oil syndrome. Iglesias JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):159–60
Heparin necrosis: an anticoagulant-induced cutaneous infarct. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 7(5):674–7
Perianal comedones and topical corticosteroids [letter] Silver SE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):912
Purpuric oral and cutaneous lesions in a case of drug-induced thrombocytopenia. Thompson CC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep;105(3):465–7
Dioxin effects on human health. Dunagin WG. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;76(6):382–6
Matchbox sign [letter] Lee WR. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20; 2(8347):457–8
'Coumarin skin necrosis'. Leath MC. **Tex Med** 1983 Mar; 79(3):62–4
Repeated occurrence of skin necrosis twice following coumarin intake and subsequently during decrease of vitamin K dependent coagulation factors associated with cholestasis. Hofmann V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):245–6
Toxicity of topical polyethylene glycol. Herold DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;65(2):329–35
[Acute outbreak of porphyria variegata. Role of rifampicin? (letter)] Igual JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2; 11(38):2846 **(Fre)**
[T-lymphocyte subpopulations after a cutaneous complication of chrysotherapy (letter)] Faure G, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul-Aug;37(4):490–2 **(Fre)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda or praematura as a symptom of the hepatotoxicity of hormonal contraception] Zaumseil RP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 15;37(20):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side-effects of beta-receptor blockaders on the skin] Hödl S. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jan 1;58(1):17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ergotism-like reaction to drug- and nicotine abuse] Jecht E. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jan 1;58(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late skin symptoms of arsenic poisoning in the arsenic endemy in Bugac-Alsómonostor] Nagy G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jul 1;58(13):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible side effect of hormonal contraception: porphyria cutanea tarda] Zaumseil RP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(8):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatic cirrhosis and porphyria cutanea tarda in a subject occupationally exposed to methyl chloride] Leurini D, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Nov-Dec;73(6):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Topical and systemic effects of AER-M-0 261 g Batch No. 4 hydraulic oil in the mouse: anatomico-pathological and histological findings] Simini G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jul-Dec;46(3-4):156–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in dermatological symptoms of PCB poisoning observed in the annual examinations of the patients from 1980 to 1982] Asahi M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidemic due to the ingestion of adulterated, toxic cooking oil: a new type of sclerodermatous syndrome] Olmedo Garzón FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1;79(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous extravascular necrotizing granuloma and lymphocytic lymphoma. Finan MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):419–22
Transient acantholytic dermatosis associated with pemphigus foliaceus. Coexistence of two acantholytic diseases. Fleckman P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):155–6
Psychosomatic concepts in dermatology. A dermatologist-psychoanalyst's viewpoint. Koblenzer CS. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):501–12
Generalized ulcerative sarcoidosis. Schwartz RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):931–3
Childhood systemic lupus erythematosus. Association with pancreatitis, subcutaneous fat necrosis, and calcinosis cutis. Simons-Ling N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):491–4
Generalized racemose livedo and neurological lesions [letter] Lubach D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;108(4):501
Annular vasculitis in sarcoidosis [letter] Miller JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):123–4
Rothmund-Thomson syndrome and malignant disease [letter] Davies MG. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(4):455
Sarcoidosis and Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare cutaneous abscesses. Grice K. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 May;8(3):323–7
Morphoea, sclerotic panatrophy and disseminated granuloma annulare. Holmes RC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 8(2):201–3
Porphyria cutanea tarda and sarcoidosis. Mann RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(6):619–23
Nonrashes. 4. Audible signs of cutaneous disease. Bernhard JD. **Cutis** 1983 Feb;31(2):189–90
Lymphomatoid granulomatosis involving the gastrointestinal tract. Two case reports and a review of the literature. Rubin LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):829–33
Cytologic features of elastosis perforans serpiginosa (EPS) associated with Down's syndrome [letter] Crotty G Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):255–6
Hepatitis and the skin. Rogers RB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):552–4
Pyogenic granuloma (lobular capillary hemangioma) within port-wine stains. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):627–30
Non compressive myelopathy with cutaneous amyloidosis. Padmini R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Dec; 29(12):1065–8
Acute polymyositis with subcutaneous oedema. Venables GS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):161–4
Fatal cardiovascular disease and cutis laxa following acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis. Muster AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):243–8
The cutaneous extravascular necrotizing granuloma (Churg-Strauss granuloma) and systemic disease: a review of 27 cases. Finan MC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 May;62(3):142–58
Topical conjunctival corticosteroid therapy for malignant atrophic papulosis (Kohlmeier-Degos disease). Orellana J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan-Feb;50(1):90–4
Degos disease: neurologic complications and cerebral angiography. Petit WA Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov; 32(11):1305–9
[Diffuse poikiloderma with acrokeratosis, preceded by bullous lesions: Weary-Kindler's disease. Nosologic and histopathologic discussion] Maleville J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(11):949–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histiocytosis X with partial antehypophyseal deficiencies. 2 cases] Gabreau T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of Rothmund-Thomson disease with hypertension] Dechenne C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):665 **(Fre)**
[Ocular complications of porphyria. A case of Günther's disease] Hamard H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(12):771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis. 2 cases] Arlet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11;11(50):3713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of celiac disease with sclero-atrophic lichen in a child with the HLA-B8 group (letter)] Essoussi AS, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Nov-Dec;59(6):506–7 **(Fre)**
[Malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma in the clinical course of Arndt-Gottron scleromyxedema] Pambor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant degeneration of Gottron's carcinoid papillomatosis of the skin in pre-existing genital lichen sclerosus et atrophicans] Quednow C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Porphyria cutanea tarda and thrombasthenia] Di Micco B, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jan-Mar;91(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vitamin A in dermatology] Studnitsin AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr;(4):33–7 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Solitary congenital calcified nodule of the ear. Younger B, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Aug;4(4):377–80
Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita. Rogers M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):895–9
Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa presenting with congenital localized absence of skin: report of four cases. Wojnarowska FT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 108(4):477–83
[Gunther's congenital erythropoietic porphyria and carotenoids. Therapeutic attempt of 4 years] Maleville J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(10):883–7 (Fre)
[A case of collodion baby: evolution and prognosis] Song M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):458–60 (Fre)
[Cutaneous erythropoiesis in fetal Rh-erythroblastosis - blueberry muffin baby] Vakilzadeh F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Aug;33(8):440–2 **(Ger)**
[Osteopathia striata: a characteristic roentgen finding in focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz-Gorlin syndrome)] Barthels W, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Dec;22(12):562–5 **(Ger)**
[Focal dermal hypoplasia. Goltz syndrome] Libis AS, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(3):191–6 **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Herpetiform eruption with leukocytoclasis' = Sweet's Syndrome? [letter] Harms M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):542
Lichen aureus: a case report. Weismann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):456–7
The chloroacetate esterase reaction for mast cells in dermatopathology: a comparison with metachromatic staining methods. Wong E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):431–4
Cutaneous aspects of the porphyrias. Harber LC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:9–15
Action spectroscopy of the skin in porphyria. Magnus IA. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:47–50
Porphyrias: office procedures and laboratory tests for diagnosis of porphyrin abnormalities. Pathak MA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:91–105 (57 ref.)
Why is the patient with acute intermittent porphyria not light sensitive? Wetterberg L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:73–4
Haber's syndrome or Dowling-Degos disease? [letter] Kikuchi I. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):365–6
Variegate porphyria and porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Martásek P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):537–8
Widespread foreign-body granulomas and elevated serum angiotensin-converting enzyme. Pucevich MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):229–34
Mycoplasma infection simulating acute meningococcemia. Ramilo AC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):786–8
An immunofluorescence complement-fixation test for detection of human papilloma viruses in various warts and wartlike lesions of epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Chorzelski T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):53–7
A diagnostic approach to common dermatology problems. Marks R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):696, 698, 701–2
Rash in early pregnancy. Darby CW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):202
Sweet's syndrome (acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis). Greer KE, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;8(2):427–41 (29 ref.)
Concurrence of erythema multiforme and erythema nodosum [letter] **Cutis** 1983 Jul;32(1):34, 36, 38
Pyogenic granuloma simulating a cutaneous horn. Findlay RF, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Dec;32(6):610–2
Granuloma gluteale infantum [letter] Pierini AM. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):489, 493
Reproduction of specific skin lesions with microbial antigens. Shelley WB. **Cutis** 1982 Sep;30(3):325–8
Limited Wegener's granulomatosis. Unusual cutaneous, radiographic, and pathologic manifestations. Spigel GT, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jul;32(1):41–4, 46, 49–51
Cutis verticis gyrata with metabolic abnormalities. Leibowitz MR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):146–50
Dermatologic diagnosis by using the hemocytometer and the dental broach. Dutz W, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 21(7):410–1
Immunoperoxidase applications in dermatopathology. Penneys NS. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;22(3):159–60
Phrynoderma. Pettit JH. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 22(2):117–9
Black Sardinian wild piglet. Zina G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;22(1):35–6
The invisible dermatoses. Brownstein MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):579–88
Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia containing vitamin E: a comparison with classical 'paraffinoma'. Foucar E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):103–10
Pustular vasculitis: an emerging disease concept. Jorizzo JL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):160–2
A three-dimensional photography system for dermatologic diagnosis. Katz HI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 8(6):850–6
The importance of correct diagnosis in variegate porphyria [editorial] Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):115–6
Lichen aureus. Rudolph RI. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May; 8(5):722–4
A quick Tzanck smear [letter] Wheeland RG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):258–9
Oral leukoplakia and other white lesions of the oral mucosa related to dermatological disorders. Bánóczy J. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Aug;10(4):238–56 (63 ref.)
Autoerythrocyte sensitization. Campbell AN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):157–60
Panniculitis mimicking Degos' papulosis. Monk BE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):428–9
Chronic fistula developing 2 years after nephrectomy for pyonephrosis. Lizza EF, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr; 129(4):792–5
Differential diagnosis in dermatology [letter] Ackerman AB. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):882
Sarcoidosis. Lazarus AA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):621–33 (54 ref.)
Recent advances in pediatric dermatology. Caputo RV. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;30(4):735–48 (38 ref.)
Diagnostic dermatologic methods. McBurney EI. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;30(3):419–34
Vesicular, bullous and pustular disorders in infancy and childhood. Schachner L, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;30(4):609–29 (26 ref.)
Superficial lumps in children: what, when, and why? Knight PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):147–53
Bites, rashes, and itches. How to identify and treat them. Caserio RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;73(5):267–73
Benign cutaneous tumors and cysts: the importance of biopsy for proper treatment. Stegman SJ. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct; 72(4):211–5, 218–21, 224–7
Thermographic evaluation of the benign diseases and reactive

changes of the skin. Stüttgen G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 107:397–411

Some points on threshold effects and action spectra in porphyria cutanea tarda. Nožičková–Novotná M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1982;25(1):9–41

[Lymphomatoid papulosis] van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 23;127(17):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Clinico–pathological conference. Recurrent erythematous skin nodules, paresis of the hand and mitral valve vegetations] Turto H. **Duodecim** 1983;99(10):670–8 (Fin)

[Lichen purpuricus] Kanitakis C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(5):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Papular mucinosis associated with lupus erythematosus. A case presentation and review of the literature] Revier J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(4):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The diagnostic value of electron microscopy in dermatology] Bioulac P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982; 30(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lyell's syndrome (T.E.N.) and 'lyellization' of other exanthematous dermatoses (secondary epidermal necrolysis). Apropos of the work of Kint et al. (letter)] Maleville J. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(1):54–5 (Fre)

[Persistent papular acantholytic dermatosis] Meigel W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Mar;34(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Zinsser–Engman–Cole syndrome] Schmidt JB, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jun;34(6):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bowenoid papulosis and Bowen's disease of the vulva] Genton CY, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 13; 112(46):1664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of dermatohistology to clinical diagnosis—tasks and possibilities] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jun 15; 58(12):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transient neonatal pustulosis] Shohat M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2;102(9):395–7 (Heb)

[Histiocytosis X in children in the light of our observations] Perek D. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):555–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Benign lymphadenosis of the skin (lymphocytoma)] Lańcucki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 69(1–2):61–4 (Pol)

[[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia (Kimura's disease)] Starzycki Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 69(4):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical and pathomorphological polymorphism of skin lesions in sarcoidosis] Dosychev EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical polymorphism of the neurocutaneous syndrome in children] Bazarov KB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[What is your diagnosis? Solitary nodular calcification of the skin] Torras H. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(6):407–8 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

beta–Carotene in the treatment of erythropoietic protoporphyria. A short review. Krook G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:125–9

Summer skin problems. DeSimone EM 2d. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jun;NS23(6):8–13

Centennial Paper. November 1951 (Arch Dermatol Syphilol: Cortisone acetate administered orally in dermatologic therapy by Marion B. Sulzberger, Victor H. Witten and Stanley N. Yaffe. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct;119(10):858–64

12% lactate lotion for the treatment of xerosis. A double–blind clinical evaluation. Dahl MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):27–30

Commentary: cortisone acetate administered orally in dermatologic therapy. Fine RM. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 119(10):865–8

Response of generalized granuloma annulare to high–dose niacinamide. Ma A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 119(10):836–9

Granuloma annulare treated with chlorambucil: an 18–month follow–up [letter] Mutasim D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):451–2

Histiocytosis X in two adults. Treatment with topical mechlorethamine. Nethercott JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):157–61

Epidermal Langerhans cell number and morphology during oral retinoid treatment. Koulu L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):135–7

Intraindividual variations of 8–methoxypsoralen plasma levels. Schäfer–Korting M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(1–2):1–7

Isotretinoin: a review. Becker K. **Ariz Med** 1983 Feb; 40(2):88–90

Dermatology: principles of topical therapy. Gambrill J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):690, 692–3, 695

Dermatology: common additives in topical therapy. Gambrill J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;11(10):805–8, 810–1

Diprosone (betamethasone dipropionate) cream 0.05%. A review and interim report of a comparative multi–centre study versus betamethasone valerate 0.1%. Rhodes EL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Apr;37(4):130–2

Colchicine in the treatment of acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome). Suehisa S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):99–101

Steroids in dermatology. Miller JA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct;28(4):331–2, 337–8 (45 ref.)

Therapy of warts. Saihan EM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Feb; 29(2):182–3

The management of lupus erythematosus, scleroderma, lichen sclerosus and dermatomyositis. Rowell NR. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(4):407–14

Therapeutic use of TP5 (thymopoietin 32–36) in sarcoidosis of the skin. Thivolet J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;26(3):350–60

Betamethasone dipropionate and salicylic acid lotion for nonscalp dermatoses. Malfitan VA. **Clin Ther** 1983; 5(3):290–8

Vitamin A analogs in skin disease. Windhorst DB. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1983;12:191–201 (34 ref.)

A randomized trial of etretinate (Tigason) in palmoplantar pustulosis. Foged E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(4):220–3

Side effects due to RO 10–9359 (Tigason). A retrospective study. Foged EK, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jun; 164(6):395–403

Effect of oral aromatic retinoid (Ro 10–9359) on human papilloma virus–2–induced common warts. Gross G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(1):48–53

Efficacy of etretinate (Tigason) in clearing and prevention of relapse of palmoplantar pustulosis. Lassus A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(4):215–9

Porphyria variegata treated with cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol. Zachariae H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(5):272–4

Etretinate (Tigason) for skin disease. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Feb 11;21(3):9–11

Retinoids. Therapeutic use in dermatology. Peck GL. **Drugs** 1982 Oct;24(4):341–51

Etretinate. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in psoriasis and other skin disorders. Ward A, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Jul;26(1):9–43 (207 ref.)

The facts about treatment of dry skin. Dotz W, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Sep;38(9):93–5, 99–100

Corticosteroids in the elderly. Subrt P, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Feb;38(2):135–7, 141–2, 147 passim

Treatment of skin diseases with biogenous stimulator–placental extract. Punshi SK. **Indian J Dermatol** 1981 Oct;26(4):11–3

Some treatments of skin disease in eighteenth century Bath. Brown PS. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;21(9):555–9

Anti–malarials in dermatology. Isaacson D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;21(7):379–95 (181 ref.)

Vitamin E as a useful therapeutic agent [letter] Ayres S Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):133–4

Tilorone hydrochloride in the treatment of T cell lymphoproliferative cutaneous disease. Crotty CP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):468–77

Antiplatelet therapy in atrophie blanche and livedo vasculitis. Drucker CR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 7(3):359–63

Minidose heparin therapy for vasculitis of atrophie blanche. Jetton RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):23–6

Tolciclate in the local treatment of skin candidiases: a double–blind controlled multiclinic trial versus clotrimazole. Battaglia A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(5):367–74

A study to ascertain whether hydrocortisone 17–butyrate (Locoid) 0.1% cream has any effect on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in children with skin diseases. Herz G. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):271–3

Treatment of multiple keratoacanthomas with fluorouracil. Heine KG. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;81(2):94–6

Treatment of cystic acne with 13 cis retinoic acid. Kotrajaras R. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Dec;65(12):682–5

Vitamin A and retinoids: from nutrition to pharmacotherapy in dermatology and oncology. Bollag W. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):860–3

Moisturizing the skin. Heald P, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Apr; 44(4):234

Topical formulary for the pediatrician. Lester RS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;30(4):749–65

Retinoids in keratinizing diseases and acne. Ruiz–Maldonado R, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;30(4):721–34 (17 ref.)

Intractable skin disorders treated with the aromatic retinoid etretinate (Tigason). Two and a half years' experience in the Transvaal. Findlay GH. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 9; 64(2):54–6

Clinical trial of cyproterone acetate–ethinyl oestradiol compound on androgen dependent skin disorders. Pai IF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;81(8):1048–55

[Etretinat (Tigason). A vitamin A acid derivative for peroral treatment of hyperkeratotic dermatoses] Foged EK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 6;145(23):1797–9 (Dan)

[Lymphomatoid papulosis improved with PUVA therapy] Blondeel A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):466–8 (Fre)

[Lamprène. New therapeutic indications (excluding leprosy)] Beurey J, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jan;2(1):48–50, 53, 55 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications for interferon in dermatology] Desmons F. **LARC Med** 1982 Nov;2(10):895–8 (16 ref.) (Fre)

[Our experience with dapsone in dermatology] Rollier R. **LARC Med** 1981 Dec;1(3):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications for sulfones in dermatology (excluding leprosy). Experience of the dermatological clinic in Strasbourg] Samsoen M, et al. **LARC Med** 1981 Dec;1(3):63–4 (Fre)

[Cutaneous sarcoidosis. Treatment with thalidomide (letter)] Barriere H. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):963 (Fre)

[Report of experiences with the effect of Linola–Vioform in various dermatoses] Schmidt R. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 19;101(19):911–2 (Ger)

[Urea and its therapeutic possibilities] Schröder W. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 24;101(11):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[H2–antagonists and possibilities for their therapeutic use in dermatology] Diller G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Oct; 33(10):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thalidomide in dermatology] Hunziker T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Feb;34(2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The liver—a therapeutic target in dermatoses] Weber G, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 28;34(4):108–11 (Ger)

[Glucocorticoids and antimicrobials—combined use for the topical treatment of dermatoses] Raab W. **Mykosen** 1982 Jul;25(7):377–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Specific drugs in dermatologic therapy] Ring J. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1982 Sep;11(5):138–50 (Ger)

[Specific agents in dermatologic therapy. II.] Ring J. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1983 Jan;12(1):20–9 (Ger)

[Errors and hazards of external therapy with corticosteroids] Schaarschmidt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(4):163–7 (Ger)

[Oral treatment with retinoids–mechanisms of action and clinical experiences in erythematosquamous and other dermatoses] Hoting E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Aug 1; 57(15):1137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications, terrain and localization for adequate dermato–corticoid therapy] Knees HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 31;58(24):1311–5 (Ger)

[Oral retinoids—progress in medicine (editorial)] Brenner S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1;103(11):320–2 (Heb)

[Dapsone therapy] Friedman–Birnbaum R. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1;102(11):501–3 (Heb)

[Dermatologic agents] **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Jul;73(1):86–91 (Ita)

[Etretinate (Tigason). A drug for skin diseases with disturbances in keratinization] Langeland J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 30;102(30):1579–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Immunosuppression and immunopotentiation in the treatment of skin diseases] Wereide K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10;103(10):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Elaboration of the method of obtaining aerosols containing vioform and chlorchinaldin, and their clinical evaluation] Zakrzewski Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 69(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[External application of corticosteroid preparations in dermatologic practice] Verbenko EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (6):106–8 (Rus)

[Proteolytic enzymes in the therapy of dermatoses] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Photochemotherapy (PUVA)—clinico–experimental data and the results of treatment in chronic dermatoses] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb; (2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ascorbic acid in the treatment and prevention of skin diseases] Romanenko GF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun;(6):29–32 (67 ref.) (Rus)

[External use of photosensitizing agents in PUVA therapy of dermatoses] Shakhtmeister IIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization and activities of a photochemotherapy department] Vladimirov VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):32–3 (Rus)

[Retinoids in dermatology] De Moragas JM. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(3):165–76 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

The enzymatic defects in porphyria cutanea tarda and variegate porphyria. Kushner JP. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:51–6

Immunohistochemical observation of intracytoplasmic lysozyme in proliferative and neoplastic fibrohistiocytic lesions. Nakanishi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov; 32(6):949–59

Serum and skin lysozyme activity in several skin disorders. Papini M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):67–8

Recent advances in the identification of enzyme deficiencies in the porphyrias. Elder GH. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 108(6):729–34 (29 ref.)

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lysozyme in cutaneous histiocytic infiltrates. Kerdel FA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(5):505–11

Decreased liver delta–aminolaevulinate dehydratase activity in porphyria cutanea tarda and in alcoholism. Kondo M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct;65(4):423–8

Isolation of an elastase–like enzyme from skin lesions with Sweet's syndrome. Hamanaka K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(4):181–5

Demonstration of alpha 1–antitrypsin and alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in cutaneous histiocytic infiltrates and a comparison with intracellular lysozyme. Kerdel FA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):177–82

Differential staining pattern of lysozyme in palisading granulomas: an immunoperoxidase study. Padilla RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):634–8

ETIOLOGY

Sunlight and protection of the skin. Warshauer DM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;27(6):109–14

Bacterial infections of the skin. II: cutaneous clues to systemic infections. Chan HL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan; 12(1):98–102

Extensive verrucosis in primary immunodeficiency diseases. Barnett N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):5–7

Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa. Report of a case associated with Crohn's disease. Goslen JB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):326–9

Cutaneous granulomatosis in Crohn's disease. Levine N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):1006–9

Cutaneous mucinosis of infancy. A congenital and linear variant. McGrae JD Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 119(3):272–3

Cutaneous sarcoidosis associated with sarcoidosis of the upper airway. Paller AS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 119(7):592–6

Keloidal calcification. Redmond WJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):270–2

Cactus bristle implantation. Report of an unusual case initially seen with rows of yellow hairs. Snyder RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):152–4

Unilateral nevoid telangiectatic syndrome. The role of estrogen and progesterone receptors. Uhlin SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):226–8

Skin breakdown in patients with myelomeningocele. Okamoto GA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jan; 64(1):20–3

Diabetes and the skin—a review. Mendelsohn S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Mar;37(3):85–94 (53 ref.)

Cutaneous viral infection as a presentation of intestinal lymphangiectasia. Ross IN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 107(3):357–63

Secondary amyloidosis affecting the skin in arthropathic psoriasis. Sharma SC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 108(2):205–10

Angioedema-like skin lesions associated with lymphoproliferative disease. Lewkonia RM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):867–8

Roustabouts' and barbers' breast. Bowers PW. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(4):445–8

Multiple pyogenic granulomas in secondarily infected cystic acne. Mobayen MM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan; 8(1):107–9

Cutaneous lesions in the connective tissue disorders. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;8(2):325–520

Skin manifestations of SLE. Gilliam JN, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Apr;8(1):207–18 (18 ref.)

Cutaneous granulomatous vasculitis associated with Crohn's disease. Chalvardjian A, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Nov;30(5):645–55

Favre-Racouchot syndrome associated with radiation therapy. Friedman SJ, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Mar;31(3):306–10

Diseases of Hawaii. McLaughlin WJ. **Cutis** 1983 Apr; 31(4):418–9

Comedones following radiation therapy [letter] Rothstein MS. **Cutis** 1983 Jul;32(1):38, 48

Unusual extensive granulomatosis after long-term use of plastic syringes for insulin injections. Lapière CM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):580–90

Tuberous sclerosis: a survey of 97 cases. II: Physical findings. Hunt A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun;25(3):350–2

Scleredema diabeticorum: a common and distinct cutaneous manifestation of diabetes mellitus. Cole GW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(2):189–92

Colonoscopic removal of a foreign body causing colocutaneous fistulas. Vemula NR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):195–6

Externally and internally caused skin problems of aging. De Villez RL. **Geriatrics** 1983 Jan;38(1):71–3, 77–8

Skin problems of aging. Robinson JK. **Geriatrics** 1983 May; 38(5):57–9, 63–5

Sweet syndrome: presenting symptom of hairy cell leukemia with fatal infection by pneumocystis carinii. Dalrì P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):765–8

Cutaneous and systemic manifestations of auto-immune disorders. Gordon GV. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 21(7):365–72 (62 ref.)

Dermatoses associated with the bites of mites and ticks (Arthropoda: Acari). Krinsky WL. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;22(2):75–91 (65 ref.)

Keratoacanthoma as a complication of arterial puncture for blood gases. Shellito JE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;21(6):349

Cutaneous signs of coronary artery disease. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 May;22(4):215–20 (49 ref.)

An unusual case of calcinosis cutis. Cochran RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):103–6

The cutaneous manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Huntley AC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):427–55 (188 ref.)

Dermatologic conditions reported in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jorizzo JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):439–57 (181 ref.)

Dermatologic manifestations of hepatitis B virus infection. McElgunn PS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):539–48 (56 ref.)

Generalized elastolysis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Randle HW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):869–73

Spontaneous cholecystocutaneous fistula: a complication of neglected biliary tract disease. Hoffman L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Oct;30(10):632–4

Chronic granulocytic leukemia with lymphadenopathy and leukemia cutis. Padmanabhan K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Aug;30(8):552–4

Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia presenting as xanthomatous skin eruption. O'Donnell JR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;35(11):1200–3

Keratoacanthoma following pneumococcal vaccination: a case report. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 May;9(5):381–2

Scarlatiniform rash and pleural effusion in a patient with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection. Krober MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):879–81

Cutaneous signs of internal malignancies. Helm F. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 May;23(1):1–4

Ileopopliteal fistula in Crohn's disease. Burke AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1):42–3

Cutaneous manifestations in renal transplant recipients. Bencini PL, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(2):79–83

Malignant gingival and skin 'infiltrates' in adult leukemia. Dreizen S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):572–9

Zinc and the skin. Arlette JP. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;30(3):583–96 (80 ref.)

Metabolic diseases and the skin. Lee EB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;30(4):597–608 (61 ref.)

Cutaneous artifactual disease: an appeal for help. Spraker MK. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;30(4):659–68 (19 ref.)

Cutaneous photobiology. Kochevar IE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jun;37(6):695–700

Factitious vesicocutaneous fistula: an enigma in diagnosis and treatment. Serafin D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul; 72(1):81–9

Cutaneous flavobacteriosis—polymorphous skin granulomas from Flavobacterium capsulatum. A case report. Findlay GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 12;63(7):247–50

Delayed onset of overt porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient on long-term haemodialysis. A case report. King J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 7;63(19):743–6

Migrating rib sequestrum and spinocutaneous fistula 26 years after decortication. Jensen VJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):299–301

[Granulomatous skin reactions following tattooing] Verdich J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14;144(24):1769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cutaneous fistula caused by submandibular lithiasis] Druez W, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1982 Dec;79(4):269–71 **(Fre)**

[Meckel's diverticulum manifested by an umbilical fistula in a 28-month-old boy] Mbaku-Nganga G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982;36(9):730–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin manifestations of Still's disease in adults. Apropos of 4 cases] Noyon G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions evoking Sweet's syndrome in acute leukemia: occurring during the stage of therapeutic aplasia] Milpied N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome with systemic manifestations: myopathy, cutaneous vasculitis, thyroiditis and tissue deposits of IgA] Delandsheer E, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Mar;3(3):143–4, 147 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous manifestation of systemic diseases. I. Dermatoses providing a clue] Laso FJ, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Apr 5; 72(14):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin manifestations of internal diseases. II. Complementary dermatologic signs] Laso FJ, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Apr 19; 72(16):544–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin changes in chronic kidney insufficiency] Richter G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Dec;168(12):829–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sterile Behçet pustule: a typical skin manifestation of the Behçet syndrome] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 27;108(21):820–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic hypervitaminosis A with skin changes] Hamann K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Oct;33(10):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin diseases caused by zinc deficiency] Hindryckx P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Aug;33(8):443–4 **(Ger)**

[Zinc deficiency dermatoses. Etiology, clinical aspects and treatment] Weismann K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Aug; 33(8):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The skin as a mirror image of rheumatic diseases] Bäurle G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 May 31;58(15):821–6 **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous pathology in diabetes (editorial)] Wahba A. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15;102(8):352–4 **(Heb)**

[Incidence of cutaneous porphyria in Rotor syndrome] Fábián C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 6;124(10):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathogenesis of porphyria cutanea tarda] Simon M. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 25;123(30):1837–42 **(Hun)**

[Pseudo-porphyria cutanea tarda in patients hemodialyzed for chronic renal insufficiency. Clinical, metabolic and immunological aspects] Cogoni G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Oct-Dec;29(4):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin manifestations in Hodgkin's disease] Gabryś K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 29;37(46–47):1407–9 **(Pol)**

[Cutaneous horn. Inverted follicular keratosis with an underlying tricholemmoma] Garcia e Silva L. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Inflammatory granuloma in the stoma of a cutaneous ureterostomy] Ferrer Roda J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 35(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous enterogluteal fistula as the initial clinical manifestation of regional ileitis. Apropos of a case] Gómez Lorenzo FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Mar; 63(3):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Porphyria variegata. Dean G. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:81–5

The first Swedish case of congenital erythropoietic porphyria, with a revised view of the porphyrin excretion pattern in this disease. Stenberg B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:87–90

Geography and genetics of the porphyrias. Waldenström J. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:43–6

Advances in genetics in dermatology. Baden HP, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1982;12:89–188 (416 ref.)

HLA and skin disease in the Chinese. Chan SH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):3–5

Possible examples of the goltz syndrome (focal dermal hypoplasia) without linear areas of skin hypoplasia. Aymé S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):59–65

Hereditary mucoepithelial dysplasia, a disease of gap junction and desmosome formation. Witkop CJ Jr, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):493–511

Inherited diseases—the genodermatoses. Harper J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):647–52

The wrinkly skin syndrome: a report of two siblings from Saudi Arabia. Karrar ZA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Apr; 23(4):308–10

Familial continual skin peeling. Abdel-Hafez K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(1):23–31

Elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Report of a family. Ayala F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(1):32–7

Pachydermoperiostosis, hypertrophic gastropathy, and peptic ulcer. Lam SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr; 84(4):834–9

Desanctis Cacchione syndrome—cash report. Kumari CK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1983 Sep-Oct;36(9–10):155–6

Familial sarcoidosis. Prendiville J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;151(8):258–60

Pachydermoperiostosis (Touraine-Solente-Golé syndrome). Gherlinzoni G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Aug; 7(2):235–44

Antenatal diagnosis of genodermatoses. Esterly NB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):655–62

Aspects of heredity, syndromic associations, and course of conditions in which cutaneous lesions occur solitarily or in multiplicity. Jelinek JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct; 7(4):526–40 (141 ref.)

Familial spinocerebellar ataxia with skin hyperpigmentation. Daras M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 46(8):743–4

Immunoreactive uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase in porphyria cutanea tarda. Elder GH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1301–4

Primary pachydermoperiostosis. Terwindt VA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(6):167–74

De Barsy syndrome. Bartsocas CS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:157–60

A dominant syndrome resembling osteogenesis imperfecta with total alopecia, hoarseness, and premature ageing of skin. Kääriäinen H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 104:167–70

[Pachydermoperiostosis with anemia caused by osteosclerosis] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(12):1067–71 **(Fre)**

[Porphyria variegata. Apropos of a new familial case] Igual JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 16;59(24):1852–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New hereditary variant of a skin and bone lesion] Kozlova SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):97–101 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Portrait of an elderly woman with a nodular eruption. What was it? Goldman L. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Aug;4(4):353

Depictions of skin ailments in Western European and American art from the Middle Ages to the 20th century. Sullivan EJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Aug;4(4):343–52

Centennial paper. May 1912 (J Cutan Dis Syph 1912;30:241–255). Precancerous dermatoses: a study of two cases of chronic atypical epithelial proliferation. By John T. Bowen, M.D., Boston. Bowen JT. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):243–60

'Cutaneous manifestations of internal malignant tumors' by Becker, Kahn and Rothman, June 1942. Commentary: Migratory necrolytic erythema. Braverman IM. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Oct;118(10):784–98

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of Ia-like antigens on T lymphocytes in lesions of psoriasis, lichen planus and discoid lupus erythematosus. Bjerke JR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):103–7

Immunofluorescence studies on complement components in lichen amyloidosus. Sudo S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):516–9

Phenotypic characterization of cutaneous infiltrates. Elmets CA. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):406–7

T-cell subsets in cutaneous sarcoidosis. Buechner SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):728–32

Immune complexes in cutaneous disease. Jegasothy BV. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct;119(10):795–8

Experimental acantholysis by complement–fixing intercellular antibodies. Hashimoto T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(1–2):129–35

Immunological and biochemical findings in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda. Błaszczyk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(6):757–62

An immunoelectron microscopy study of the relationship between herpes gestationis and polymorphic eruption of pregnancy. Jurecka W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 108(2):147–51

Increased factor VIII–related antigen in necrobiosis lipoidica and widespread granuloma annulare without associated diabetes. Majewski BB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 107(6):641–5

Cutaneous immunofluorescence studies in bowel bypass syndrome. Ahmed AR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 7(5):477–83

Numeration of T cell subsets in sarcoidosis using monoclonal antibodies: decreased levels of peripheral blood T cells and cells with suppressor T cell phenotype. Faure M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Aug;165(2):88–93

Influence of retinoid Ro 10–9359 on cell–mediated immunity in vivo. Fulton RA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):568–72

Serum antibodies against porphyric hepatocytes in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda and liver disease. Baravalle E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1483–91

The in situ characteristics of mononuclear cell infiltrates in dermal lesions of leprosy. Gupta SK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Sep;50(3):297–305

Use of monoclonal antibodies specific for T cell subsets in cutaneous disorders: I. Quantitative analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Faure M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3 Suppl):103S–110S

Use of monoclonal antibodies specific for T cell subsets in cutaneous disorders: II. Immunomorphological studies in blood and skin lesions. Schmitt D, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3 Suppl):111S–119S

Direct evidence of localised immunological damage in vulvar lichen sclerosus et atrophicus [letter] Dickie RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;35(12):1395–7

Semiologic value of C1q and C4 cutaneous deposits. An immunofluorescent study. Gomes MA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Jun;9(3):169–74

Immunohistochemistry in cutaneous pathology. Thivolet J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Feb;10(1):1–32

Immunological aspects of wart regression with special reference to regression phenomenon of numerous flat warts. An experiment on tumor immunity in man by nature. Tagami H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;10(1):1–12 (61 ref.)

Immune complex and cutaneous diseases. Ueki H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;9(4):255–64 (68 ref.)

Characterization of T-cell subpopulations in skin and peripheral blood of patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphomas and benign inflammatory dermatoses. Willemze R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):60–6

Monoclonal antibodies in dermatology [editorial] Chu AC. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):1–4

Resistance of mice to secondary infection with Schistosoma japonicum, with special reference to neutrophil enriched response to schistosomula in the skin of immune mice. Maeda S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;52(3):111–8

Distribution of cell surface antigens in histiocytosis X cells. Quantitative immunoelectron microscopy using monoclonal antibodies. Murphy GF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jan;48(1):90–7

Immunology and dermatology. Fry L. **Practitioner** 1982 Dec; 226(1374):2021–5

HLA antigens and Bf allotypes in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Holt PJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul; 22(1):89–91

[Subcorneal pustulosis, superficial acantholysis and monoclonal IgA] Wallach D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(11):959–63 **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes in dermatology] Guillot B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(5):347–51 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Skin immunology and dermatologic diseases in childhood] Saurat JH. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:515–7 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of antinuclear antibodies in internal medicine. Retrospective analysis of 1734 cases] Miossec P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Jun;3(2):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ANF–negative subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus with anti–Ro antibodies. A new subset of lupus with characteristic skin manifestations] Bardach H. **Hautarzt** 1982 Oct;33(10):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycological and serological studies of patients with porphyria cutanea tarda] Farkas B, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Nov;25(11):606–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune phenomena in lichen ruber—an immunofluorescence study] Simon M Jr, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jan 15;58(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin and albumin content of gastric and duodenal juice in various dermatologic disorders] Somos Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 10;123(41):2539–41 **(Hun)**

[Study on the skin reaction of PHA, with special reference to its clinical evaluation] Yamaguchi Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;92(14):1437–45 **(Jpn)**

[Syndromes associated with disorders of neutrophil chemotaxis] Dąbrowska–Widera J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20;37(34–35):1029–31 **(Pol)**

[Immunopathology of porphyria cutanea tarda] Bidrat MS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):19–23 **(Rus)**

[Role of immune complexes in the pathogenesis of a variety of chronic dermatoses] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):24–30 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Arachidonic acid metabolites and the skin. Kozuka T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):87–91

Iron absorption during the development of hexachlorobenzene–induced porphyria in rats. Schäfer SG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):349–57

Characterization of oligosaccharide units of p–N–collagen type III from dermatosparactic bovine skin. Shinkai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 5;758(1):30–6

Primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis: dermal amyloid deposits do not bind antibodies to amyloid A protein, prealbumin or fibronectin. Breathnach SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;107(4):453–9

Prostaglandins in human skin disease. Hensby CN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:22–5

Types I and III collagens and the activities of prolyl hydroxylase and galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase in skin lesions of tuberous sclerosis. Oikarinen A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):659–64

Localized subepidermal fibrin deposition—a histopathological feature of friction induced cutaneous lesions. Wong E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 7(5):499–503

Carbohydrate metabolism in porphyria cutanea tarda. Lisi P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):287–93

Fractionation and characterization of the human epidermal stratum corneum in keratinization disorders. Yoshiike T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;9(3):243–51

The capacity of retracting a collagen matrix is lost by dermatosparactic skin fibroblasts. Delvoye P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):267–70

Epidermal lipids, barrier function, and desquamation. Elias PM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:44s–49s

Metabolic changes in scaly lesions of rat skin produced by essential fatty acid deficiency. Takahashi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Nov;138(3):261–74

Physical and chemical analyses of the mineral substance during the development of two experimental cutaneous calcifications in rats: topical calciphylaxis and topical calcergy. Tochon–Danguy HJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):135–40

[Xanthoma disseminatum (Montgomery syndrome). A disease with increased lipid metabolism] Jacobi H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc and porphyria cutanea tarda] Amantea A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical and pathological study of the cutaneous amyloidosis—the deposition mechanism of the cutaneous amyloid substance] Hirai A. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(9):987–1000 **(Jpn)**

[Histogenesis of macular amyloidosis] Yanagihara M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(8):851–9 **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of colloid milium—electron microscopic observation of colloid and analysis of amino acid composition] Yazaki K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 93(4):389–404 **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the water content in the stratum corneum and transepidermal water loss in the pathologic horny layer] Yoshikuni K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(9):1001–3 **(Jpn)**

[Porphyria hepatocutanea tarda. Clinical, biological and histological manifestations in a series of 32 patients] Salgado Nevado V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 9;80(12):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hydrocarbon metabolism in hepatocutaneous porphyria tarda] Font de Mora A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15; 168(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Correlations between coagulase types and antibiograms of Staphylococcus aureus from bacterial skin infections. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;9(5):413–9

Gram–negative skin infections. Clinical notes. Guin JD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;76(6):398–9

OCCURRENCE

The development of dermatology and pattern of skin disease in Singapore: a review in the past three decades. Rajan VS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):81–6 (17 ref.)

Clinical epidemiology and preventive dermatology. A sample of 1,000 cases in South Australia. Burry JN. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Apr;23(1):14–7

Survey of skin diseases in a village in West Bengal. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 26(1):8–14

Prevalence of different dermatoses–a ten years study. Saha KC. **Indian J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;26(3):12–21

Impact of home sanitary condition on skin diseases prevalent amongst school children in Surat District–South Gujarat. Bhavsar BS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1981 Nov; 35(11):259–63

Dermatoses in children of South India. Sheila CK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):179–86

Thoughts on tropical dermatology. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;22(1):18

Skin diseases in Socialist Peoples Libyan Arab Jamhiriya. Kanwar AJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Feb;86(1):1–4

Skin disorders in Black South Africans: a survey of 5000 patients seen at Ga–Rankuwa Hospital, Pretoria. Schulz EJ. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 27;62(23):864–7

[Prevalence of hand and forearm dermatoses in a urban population group (Vlaardingen)] Coenraads PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 7;126(32):1444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

Dermatoses associated with the bites of mites and ticks (Arthropoda: acari). Krinsky WL. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;22(2):75–91

PATHOLOGY

Identification of mononuclear cells in cell suspension from cutaneous infiltrates freed by a suction blister method. Ahokas T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(5):377–81

Acantholysis induced by proteolytic enzymes. II. Enzyme fractions produced by Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Hino H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):283–8

Acantholysis induced by proteolytic enzymes. I. Porcine pancreatic elastase. Hino H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):277–82

Actinic granulomas and relapsing polychondritis. Pierard GE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):531–3

Microscopic and fine structural aspects of porphyrias. Wolff K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982; 100:17–28

Ricinus communis agglutinin I binding to the cell membrane in benign, premalignant and malignant epidermal lesions. Graem N. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Nov;90(6):455–62

Cutaneous disease in black children. Brauner GJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):488–96

Transepithelial elimination in papular mucinosis [letter] Bard JW. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):95–7

Cutaneous sarcoid granuloma formation in herpes zoster scars. Bisaccia E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 119(9):788–9

Identification of T–cell subpopulations in granuloma annulare. Buechner SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 119(2):125–8

Calcified and ossified subcutaneous plaques [letter] Burgdorf WH. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):879

Subcutaneous neutrophilic infiltrates in acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis. Cooper PH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):610–1

Cutaneous histiocytosis X. The presence of S–100 protein and its use in diagnosis. Rowden G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):553–59

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis and pustular psoriasis. A clinicopathologic correlation. Sanchez NP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):715–21

Pathology quiz case 2: Porphyria cutanea tarda. Young EM Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):84–5, 87

Ultrastructural demonstration of Fc gamma–receptors in sarcoid skin lesions. Bjerke JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):156–8

Epidermal Langerhans cells in erythrokeratodermia variabilis. Histochemical and ultrastructural investigations before and after treatment with etretinate (RO 10–9359). van der Schroeff JG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 274(3–4):339–48

Biphasic amyloidosis: a clinicopathological and histochemical study. Nakjang YS, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Aug; 23(2):82–6

Immunohistochemical studies of amyloid P component and fibronectin in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Breathnach SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):267–75

Bleomycin–induced cutaneous toxicity in the rat: analysis of histopathology and ultrastructure compared with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Mountz JD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):679–86

Immunofluorescence and histochemical studies of localized cutaneous amyloidosis. Norén P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):277–85

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) and myeloproliferative disorders. Cooper PH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1518–26

Primary cutaneous amyloidosis. Qiu BS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Mar;96(3):185–200

Cutaneous lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Holden CA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(4):449–54

Assessment of skin surface by scanning densitometry of macrophotographs. Marshall RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(2):121–7

The wide clinical spectrum of polyarteritis nodosa with cutaneous involvement. Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):47–59

Nailfold capillary abnormalities. Maricq HR, et al.

Clin Rheum Dis 1982 Aug;8(2):455–78 (67 ref.)

Recurrent pyogenic granuloma with multiple satellites. Clinicopathological and ultrastructural study. Amérigo J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):117–21

Granuloma annulare with follicular perforation. Bardach HG. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jul;165(1):47–53

Perforating cutaneous mucinosis. Brenner S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(5):269–71

New histochemical and ultrastructural findings in three cases of 'papillomatose papuleuse confluente et réticulée (Gougerot–carteaud)'. Groh V, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep;165(3):145–57

Multiple telangiectases preceding the appearance of undifferentiated bronchogenic carcinoma. Ochshorn M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):620–3

Electron–microscopic changes in xerosis senilis epidermis. Its abnormal membrane–coating granule formation. Tezuka T. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(2):57–61

Clinical and dermatologic aspects of the hereditary intestinal polyposes. Hood AB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Aug; 26(8):546–8

The liver in Ethiopians with porphyria cutanea tarda. Tsega E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Oct;59(10):682–8

Experimental model for dermal granulomatous hypersensitivity in Q fever. Ascher MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):388–93

Spontaneous in vitro malignant transformation in a xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblast line. Thielmann HW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):687–700

Anterior segment inflammation and skin disease. Foulks GN. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Spring;23(1):81–95

Reticular erythematous mucinosis versus plaquelike cutaneous mucinosis [letter] Bleehen SS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):125

Verruciform xanthoma. Occurrence in eroded skin in a patient with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Cooper TW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 8(4):463–7

Eosinophilic spongiosis: a clinicopathologic review of seventy–one cases. Crotty C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):337–43

The clinicopathologic spectrum of lymphomatoid papulosis: study of 31 cases. Sanchez NP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):81–94

Idiopathic atrophie blanche. Shornick JK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):792–8

Lymphocytes and necrosis of the cutaneous microvasculature in malignant atrophic papulosis: a refined light microscope study. Soter NA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 7(5):620–30

Sweet's syndrome (acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis): report of two cases. Hoppes DA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Mar;82(7):492–7

Abstracts of papers presented at the 9th annual meeting of the Society for Cutaneous Ultrastructure Research. Leiden, The Netherlands, 1st to 3rd April, 1982. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Aug;10(4):281–303

Sulphhydryl crosslinking in cutaneous apoptosis: a review. Danno K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Jun;9(3):123–32 (81 ref.)

Pigmented follicular cysts. Mehregan AH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Dec;9(6):423–7

Subcutaneous–fat necrosis of the newborn. Moreno–Gimenez JC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Aug;10(4):277–80

Penicillamine induced elastosis perforans serpiginosa: an ultrastructural study of two cases. Reymond JL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Oct;9(5):352–7

Immunoperoxidase techniques applied to dermatopathology. Taylor CR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):145–63

A case of elastosis perforans serpiginosa: an ultrastructural study. Ueda K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):217–22

Capsule dermatopathology: dysplastic and malignant histiocytic infiltrates in the skin. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;9(7):513–6

Keratoacanthomas arising within a linear epidermal nevus. Rosen T. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct;8(10):878–80

Polymorphic type of xanthomatosis in association with IgA myeloma. Hagiyama M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;9(5):347–54

Generalized pustular rash associated with primary atypical pneumonia. Matsubara M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;9(3):197–202

Amyloidogenesis in organ–limited cutaneous amyloidosis: an antigenic identity between epidermal keratin and skin amyloid. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan; 80(1):66–72

The use of monoclonal antibody to keratin in human epidermal disease: alterations in immunohistochemical staining pattern. Weiss RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):224–30

Cutaneous ciliated cyst case report and discussion of pathogenesis. Park CH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug; 17(4):410–1

Hepatic pathology in porphyria cutanea tarda. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **Liver** 1983 Feb;3(1):19–29

Ultrastructural aspects in skin allergic vasculitis. Dobrescu G, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):31–4

Myelomalacia and hypoglycorrhachia in malignant atrophic papulosis. Label LS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul; 33(7):936–9

Childhood Köhlmeier–Degos disease with atypical skin lesions. Sotrel A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep; 33(9):1146–51

The pathology of tuberous sclerosis. Bender BL, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 (Pt 1):339–82

Xanthoma disseminatum: an unusual cause of facial and limb deformity. Bromley GS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):552–6

X–ray microanalysis in dermatology. Forslind B. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1715–24

Striae: morphological aspects of connective tissue. Pieraggi MT, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982 Aug; 396(3):279–89

[Changes in the liver in porphyria cutanea tarda] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Nov;18(4):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dermohypodermic pseudotumoral sarcoidosis of the chin] Belaïch S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):741–2 (Fre)

[Immunohistological identification of histiocytosis X cells. Diagnostic value] Cambazard F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant atrophic papulosis with insufficiency of blood fibrinolysis] Daniel F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(9):763–4 (Fre)

[Urbach–Wiethe lipoidproteinosis. Profuse cutaneomucous localizations] De Calan S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):753–4 (Fre)

[Zinsser–Cole–Engmann syndrome. Complete form with severe hematologic involvement treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Lemarchand–Venencie F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):783–4 (Fre)

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis] Wallach D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):825–6 (Fre)

[Cutaneous histiocytosis X in adults] Bourlond A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):544–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case demonstrations at the Geneva University Dermatology Clinic] Laugier P, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct; 165(4):271–8 (Fre)

[Diagnostic value of electron microscopy in dermatology] Bioulac P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 20;59(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathology and clinical aspects of impaired connective tissue metabolism of the skin] Nissen HP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10a):1401–4 (Ger)

[Case demonstrations at the Basle University Dermatology Clinic] Rufli T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct; 165(4):296–321 (Ger)

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Keller J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 3;108(22):862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (Urbach–Wiethe lipoidproteinosis)] Grüntzig J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 21; 101(15):690–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multilocular progressive lipoatrophia semicircularis] Thiele B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jun;34(6):292–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Porphyria cutanea tarda, polyneuropathy and myopathy in small cell bronchial cancer] Hartmann A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Aug;53(8):475–80 (Ger)

[Is the presence of horny pseudocysts in the histological picture of nevus cell nevi a sign for a benign lesion?] Ingber A. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 1;57(19):1453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytofluorometric study of nuclear DNA of basal cells in experimentally induced acanthosis] Kawamura K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;93(3):279–85 (Jpn)

[Clinical and pathological investigations on eleven cases of trichilemmal horn] Ohyama K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;92(14):1477–83 (Jpn)

[In vitro studies of plane warts during spontaneous regression] Oku T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;92(11):1171–6 (Jpn)

[Electron microscopic study of trichilemmal cyst and malignant proliferating trichilemmal cyst] Saida T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;92(14):1465–75 (Jpn)

[Diffuse infiltrative form of Besnier–Boeck–Schaumann's sarcoid] Abdullaev AKh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Paraneoplastic lesions of the skin] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Braun Falco–Marguescu syndrome] Kapkaev RA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Wegener's malignant granulomatosis in the dermatologist's practice] Karalitskil EM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Eruptive vellus cyst] Baranadas M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Zinsser–Cole–Engman syndrome. Congenital dyskeratosis] Camacho F, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Actinic granuloma. Presentation of 3 cases] Salvatella N, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Eruptive vellus cysts. Report of 2 cases] Torras H, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Aspects of aged skin] Hernández Llorente T. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun; 56(5–6):479–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extravascular distribution of albumin and IgG during high–permeability edema in skin. Bell DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H599–606

Anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass in a patient with porphyria variegata. Roby HP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):276–8

Sweat gland disturbances in granuloma annulare and necrobiosis lipoidica. Hatzis J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):705–9

Effects of intradermally injected leukotriene C4 and histamine in patients with urticaria, psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Juhlin L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:106–10

Plasma proteins and extracellular water in extensive skin disease. Worm AM. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Dec;29(7):346–57 (137 ref.)

Pathogenesis and treatment of photocutaneous manifestations of the porphyrias. Poh–Fitzpatrick MB. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 May;2(2):164–76 (123 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dimethyl sulfoxide and extravasation of anthracycline agents [letter] Lawrence HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun; 98(6):1025

Alleviation of prochlorperazine–induced primary irritation of skin by cyclodextrin complexation. Uekama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3860–2

Methylprednisolone inhibits pemphigus acantholysis in skin cultures. Swanson DL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 81(3):258–60

[Experience with prophylactic examination of patients with chronic dermatoses at the regional skin and venereal disease dispensary] Shevarova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric symptoms in dermatology patients. Hughes JE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:51–4

Psychosomatics for the practising dermatologist. Van Moffaert M. **Dermatologica** 1982 Aug;165(2):73–87 (30 ref.)

A psychological comparison of patients with malignant melanoma and other dermatologic disorders. Cassileth BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):742–6

A dermatology–psychiatry liaison clinic. Gould WM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):73–7

Dermatologic disorders. Engels WD. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Dec;23(12):1209–11, 1214–9 (38 ref.)

[Psychosomatic problems of the skin] Haenel T. **Praxis** 1982 Oct 26;71(43):1701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Personality of patients with dermatologic artefacts] Rauchfleisch U, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;29(1):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

A simple technique for the confirmation of pharyngo–cutaneous fistulae after laryngeal surgery [letter] Greenhalgh AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep;56(669):691

Rectourethrocutaneous fistula in Crohn disease. Stein EJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(2):103–5

[Cutaneo–biliary cystic duct fistula] Moravec R, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 May;37(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of 99mTc–methylene disphosphonate in calcinosis cutis [letter] Kantarjian HM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):804–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Dermatologic radiotherapy and thyroid cancer. Dose measurements and risk quantification. Goldschmidt H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):383–90

Radiation therapy of keratoacanthoma. Shimm DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):759–61

Some physical considerations in whole skin electron beam therapy. Holt JG, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct; 9(5):769–76

Whole–skin electron treatment: patient skin dose distribution. Fraass BA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):811–4

SURGERY

Granuloma faciale. Treatment with the argon laser. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):573–6

Injectable collagen implants. Hanke CW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):533–4

Expanded role of the argon laser in plastic surgery. Apfelberg DB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):145–51

Managing digital mucoid cysts by cryosurgery with liquid nitrogen: preliminary report. Bardach HG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(6):455–8

The use of staples in dermatologic surgery. Campbell JP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;8(8):680–90

Surgical gem: a head lamp for dermatologic surgery. Caver CV. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;8(8):640–1

Handling of pathologic specimens for gross and microscopic examination in dermatologic surgery. Freeman RG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;8(8):673–9

Wound healing: a review. IV. Systemic medications affecting wound healing. Pollack SV. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;8(8):667–72

Minor surgical procedures in children. Rasmussen JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;8(8):706–7

Some tips on wound closure. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;8(8):698–700

A special cryosurgery issue [editorial] Torre D. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(3):183

Use of a nonconductive acrylic pressure ring for control of bleeding during minor surgery. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;9(1):18–9

Management of urethrocutaneous fistulas following hypospadias repair. Zagula EM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct; 130(4):743–5

A flexible sealed tube transverse radio frequency excited carbon dioxide laser for dermatologic surgery. Goldman L, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;2(4):317–22

Excision from a distance: a technique for removal of benign subcutaneous lesions. Peinert RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul;72(1):94–6

Mucous cysts of the digits. Nasca RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1142–4

Tumors of the lids. Jakobiec FA. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:264–307

[Importance of CO2 lasers in dermatologic surgery] Orusco M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Oct;102(10):959–66 **(Fre)**

[The laser in dermatology. Critical study of 63 cases] Barriere H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 3;59(9):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatologic cryotherapy] Cajacob A. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct;165(4):369–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of surgical treatment of radiation ulcers of the trunk (myocutaneous flaps)] Tilkorn H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Aug 1;57(15):1119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Z-shaped wound closure of circular defects by wedge flaps] Vogt E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Mar 1;58(5):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Phlebotomy treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. Lundvall O. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:107–18

Chloroquine in treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. Long-term efficacy of combined phlebotomy and high-dose chloroquine therapy. Wennersten G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:119–23

Dry skin. Steinbaugh JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Mar; 27(3):171–4

Effects of phlebotomy on urinary porphyrin pattern and liver histology in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda. Di Padova C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Jan–Feb;285(1):2–12

Porphyria cutanea tarda and pregnancy. Baxi LV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):333–4

Small volume plasmapheresis in the management of porphyria cutanea tarda. Miyauchi S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):752–5

Topical immunotherapy with tuberculin jelly for common warts. Lahti A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(1–2):153–4

The use of a silicone foam dressing in the management of malignant oral–cutaneous fistula. Regnard CF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jun;36(6):243–5

Hydroxychloroquine versus phlebotomy in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. Cainelli T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):593–600

Effect of cold water immersion on oedema formation in the scalded mouse ear. Blomgren I, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Sep;9(1):17–20

Injectable collagen: a clinical overview. Watson W, et al. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):543–6

Enterocutaneous fistulas. Effects of total parenteral nutrition and surgery. Zera RT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb; 26(2):109–12

Management of enterocutaneous fistulae in Crohn's disease. Hawker PC, et al. **Gut** 1983 Apr;24(4):284–7

Plasma exchanges in the treatment of skin disease. Roujeau JC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):257–60 (48 ref.)

Dermatologic therapy: December, 1981, through November, 1982. Coskey RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):21–46

Liquid nitrogen cryotherapy in a case of elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Rosenblum GA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):718–21

Dermatological aspects of aging. Carter DM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;67(2):531–43 (62 ref.)

Skin problems in athletics. Bart B. **Minn Med** 1983 Apr; 66(4):239–41

Pediatric phototherapy. Anderson TF. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;30(4):701–19 (58 ref.)

Advances in dermatology. Marks R. **Practitioner** 1982 Oct; 226(1372):1657–63

Faecal fistulae in children. Dutta T, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1982;15:195–202

[Initial experiences in the treatment of skin diseases using dialysis and plasmapheresis. A new therapy of severe skin diseases] Rozsívalová V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Aug; 57(4):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dermatology in the practice of the district pediatrician] Horáková M. **Zdrav Aktual** 1981;196:188–212 **(Cze)**

[Dermato-venereological services in Denmark in primary health services and in hospitals] Serup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 18;145(29):2249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The need for practising specialists in dermato-venereology in Denmark. Planning for specialist practice: basic population 35.000 per dermato-venereologist practicing full-time] Serup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 8; 144(45):3375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recent advances in American dermatology] Hollander A. **Hautarzt** 1982 Nov;33(11):578–83 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in patients with enterocutaneous intestinal fistulas] Dardai E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(2):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of external gastrointestinal fistula] Zamir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1;101(9):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of cold on the dog skin in vivo] Kossakowski A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jan–Apr;69(1–2):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of chronic dermatoses] Ilichkin NF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychotherapeutic problems in dermatology] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):62–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of progressive epofascial skin gangrene] Murav'eva LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Management of external fistulas of the digestive system: analysis of 106 patients] Sempé Minvielle J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Jan–Mar;48(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Cutaneous 'MAIS' infectious granuloma [letter] Soltani K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1456

URINE

Patterns of porphyrin–excretion in female estrogen–induced porphyria cutanea tarda. Enriquez de Salamanca R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):179–84

Urinary porphyrin analyses in patients with porphyria cutanea tarda. Nonaka S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;9(5):397–404

[Biochemistry of the regression and latent phase of porphyria cutanea tarda] Peschlow I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Tissue changes in dogs fed a zinc–deficient ration. Sanecki RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1642–6

Ovine skin collagen dysplasia. McOrist S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):189–90

A survey of granulomatous and neoplastic diseases of equine skin in north Queensland. Miller RI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):33–7

Nodular necrobiosis in a horse. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):148

Ovine dermatosparaxis. Ramshaw JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):149–51

Pitfalls in immunofluorescence testing in canine dermatology. Scott DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):131–6

Pitfalls in immunofluorescence testing in dermatology. II. Pemphigus–like antibodies in the cat, and direct immunofluorescence testing of normal dog nose and lip. Scott DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jul;73(3):275–9

Defects in collagen fibrillogenesis causing hyperextensible, fragile skin in dogs. Minor RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 15;182(2):142–8

Generic dog food and skin disease [letter] Sousa C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):198–9

Nontuberculous mycobacterial skin infections in two dogs. Gross TL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jan;20(1):117–9

[Bovine cutaneous angiomatosis in Switzerland] Waldvogel A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 May;125(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequent skin lesions in cagebirds and their therapy] Kummerfeld N. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(4):467–78 **(Ger)**

SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS

Bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus vulgaris. Patel HP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Mar;50(3):144–50 (68 ref.)

BLOOD

[Beta 2 microglobulin and bullous pemphigoid (letter)] Bernard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):240 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Idoxuridine–induced conjunctival cicatrization. Lass JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):747–50

Bullous skin eruption associated with carbamazepine overdosage. Godden DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May; 59(691):336–7

[Lichen ruber pemphigoid in gold treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Wozel G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of 'acrobullous dermatosis' induced by PUVA–therapy in psoriasis] Marsch WC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Dec 15;57(24):1811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of myasthenia gravis and polymyositis with neoplasia, infection and autoimmune disorders. Behan WM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):221–9

Bullous pemphigoid with features of prurigo nodularis. Massa MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):937–9

Bullous dermatosis associated with dysglobulinemia (two cases). Relationships with epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Gompel A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(4):199–203

Generalized pruritis as the presenting feature of bullous pemphigoid [letter] Barker DJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 109(2):237–9

Erythema gyratum repens–like figurate eruption in bullous pemphigoid. Breathnach SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(4):401–6

Mixed bullous disease. Jolliffe DS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):113–6

Bullous pemphigoid: a cause of peripheral blood eosinophilia. Bushkell LL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May; 8(5):648–51

Systemic lupus erythematosus and coexisting bullous pemphigoid: immunofluorescent investigations. Clayton CA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):236–45

Coexisting lichen planus and bullous pemphigoid or lichen planus pemphigoides? Lang PG Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):133–40

Bullous pemphigoid and multiple autoimmune diseases. Alopecia universalis, bullous pemphigoid, hypothyroidism, rheumatoid arthritis, and neutropenia in one patient. Lynfield YL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 9(2):257–61

Herpes gestationis associated with ectopic pregnancy. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;9(3):203–6

Mucous membrane pemphigoid—a preventable cause of laryngeal stenosis. Mills RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Aug;97(8):761–5

Juvenile cicatricial pemphigoid with persistent bullous eruption: a new entity? Wojnarowska F, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):908–9

Immunologic studies of bullous pemphigoid associated with adenocarcinoma of the colon [letter] Binet O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):460–1

Sequential bullous impetigo and cutaneous Herpes simplex virus infection. Harrison CJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):413–5

[Pemphigoid lichen planus and PUVA therapy] Godard W, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(1):69–74 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse poikiloderma with acrokeratosis, preceded by bullous lesions: Weary–Kindler's disease. Nosologic and histopathologic discussion] Maleville J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(11):949–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of acute regressive myelitis and Sneddon–Wilkinson's pustular dermatosis (letter)] Dusser D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2781–2 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of bullous pemphigoid and Bowen's disease associated with esophageal cancer] Kimura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Limitations in the diagnosis of vesiculobullous diseases. Lazaro–Medina A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Feb; 5(1):7–10

Hydrostatic bullae and pretibial pemphigoid. Person JR. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 May;22(4):237–8

Cicatricial pemphigoid and erythema multiforme. Mondino BJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Spring;23(1):63–79

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita presenting as an inflammatory bullous disease. Gammon WR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(3):382–7

Bullous eruption of systemic lupus erythematosus. Hall RP 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):797–9

Diagnosis of spongiotic vesicular dermatitis by Tzanck smear: the 'tadpole cell'. Pariser RJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):519–22

Bullous eruption of systemic lupus erythematosus: 'herpetiform pemphigus' [letter] Saurat JH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):163

Herpes gestationis: clinical and histologic features of twenty–eight cases. Shornick JK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):214–24

Erythrodermic bullous pemphigoid or erythrodermic psoriasis and bullous pemphigoid? [letter] Wallach D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):800

Vesicular, bullous and pustular disorders in infancy and childhood. Schachner L, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;30(4):609–29 (26 ref.)

Staphylococcal toxin syndromes. Ginsburg CM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3 Suppl):S23–7

Chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood. Tomecki KJ. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):651–3

[Pemphigoid lichen ruber] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 15;57(20):1507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpes gestationis: clinical and optic immunofluorescence findings] Holzgreve W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;

104(22):1462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Linear IgA bullous dermatosis in a child] Miklaszewska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;69(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Juvenile Duhring's disease. Apropos of 7 cases] Fernando Giménez M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982; 10(6):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic bullous disease of childhood—aspects of management. Rogers M, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Aug;23(2):62–9
The treatment of pemphigus and pemphigoid. Levene GM. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(6):643–52 (33 ref.)
The treatment of benign chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood, and dermatitis herpetiformis and bullous pemphigoid beginning in childhood. Marsden RA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(6):653–63
Dapsone—other indications. Barranco VP. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;21(9):513–4
Dapsone for the treatment of vesiculo–bullous and pustular diseases. Piamphongsant T. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 21(9):512
Erythromycin therapy in bullous pemphigoid: possible anti–inflammatory effects. Fox BJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):504–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of collagenase and elastase activities in the blister fluids from bullous skin diseases. Comparison between dermatitis herpetiformis and bullous pemphigoid. Oikarinen AI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):261–6

ETIOLOGY

Bullous acrodermatitis due to zinc deficiency during total parenteral nutrition: an ultrastructural study of the epidermal changes. Welsmann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):143–6
Vesiculopustular eruption of ulcerative colitis. Fenske NA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):664–9
A case of bullous pemphigoid and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Demonstration of a circulating factor reactive with basement membrane zone of skin and of bladder carcinoma. Tanaka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):704–5
Clues to the aetiology and pathogenesis of herpes gestationis. Holmes RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;109(2):131–9
Delayed onset of bullous pemphigoid after PUVA and sunlight treatment of psoriasis. Albergo RP, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Nov;30(5):621–4
A case of trophoneurotic bullae. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(4):212–4
Bullous pemphigoid and ulcerative colitis. Ahmed AR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;21(10):594–8
T cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with bullous manifestations. Côté J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):874–8
Bullous dermatosis of hemodialysis in the foot and hand: a case report. Black JR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Aug;72(8):399–401
An antibody–mediated bullous skin eruption caused by chronic renal allograft rejection. Feehally J, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):295–6
[Serious side–effects following treatment with mistletoe extract] Wantzin GL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 18; 145(29):2223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The zinc depletion syndrome in a 5–year–old girl during prolonged total parenteral nutrition] Weismann K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 13;144(37):2720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bullous photodermatosis with pseudokeloidal development and horizontal band keratitis: hydroa vacciniforme?] Bertail MA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):743–4 **(Fre)**
[Bullous pemphigoid induced by photochemotherapy of psoriasis. Apropos of 2 cases, with a review of the literature] Brun P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(5):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasmocytoma–associated bullous hemorrhagic amyloidosis of the skin] Hödl S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Oct;33(10):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paraneoplastic lichen ruber pemphigoides] Pachinger W. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jul 15;58(14):1024–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute bullous dermatitis developing after topical application of figs] Rokhkind SE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul; (7):72 **(Rus)**
[Retarded bullous dermographism] Franco N, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bullous dermatomyositis] Matos M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bullous pemphigoid in a man and his nephew. Miyagawa S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):605–6
Benign mucous membrane pemphigoid in a wife and husband. Weigand DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):59–60
Incontinentia pigmenti: occurrence in Arizona Indians and evidence against the half–chromatid mutation model. Hecht F, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):89–92

HISTORY

'Familial benign chronic pemphigus' by Hailey and Hailey, April 1939. Commentary: Hailey–Hailey disease, familial benign chronic pemphigus. Michel B. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Oct;118(10):774–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Value of immunofluorescent techniques in studies of bullous disease. Maize JC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Feb; 5(1):67–72
Bullous diseases: a 7–year survey of experience with 77 patients. Adam BA. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan; 12(1):19–25
Immunofluorescence studies of pemphigus and pemphigoid in Singapore. Tan T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):13–8
Mechanisms of immunologic injury. Pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Anhalt GJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 119(9):711–4 (52 ref.)
Papules with basement membrane zone antibodies preceding bullous pemphigoid [letter] Lorette G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):878–9
An autoradiographic technique to evaluate in vitro produced autoantibodies by peripheral blood leucocytes of patients with bullous pemphigoid. Ahmed AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):59–61
Partial purification and characterization of pemphigus–like antigens in urine. Murahata RI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(2):118–23
An immunoelectron microscopy study of the relationship between herpes gestationis and polymorphic eruption of pregnancy. Jurecka W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 108(2):147–51
Increased gliadin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis and pemphigoid. Kieffer M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 108(6):673–8
Linear IgA disease in adults. Leonard JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):301–16
Bullous pemphigoid blister fluid stimulates eosinophil colony formation and activates eosinophils. Varigos GA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):555–62
Immune complexes in pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Ahmed AR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(4):175–80
Bullous systemic lupus erythematosus. Olansky AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):511–20
Production of anti–basement membrane–zone antibody by peripheral blood leukocytes of pemphigoid patients. Ahmed AR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3):179–85
Double immunofluorescence microscopy: a method for localizing immune deposits in skin diseases associated with linear basement membrane zone immunofluorescence. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 79(5):312–7
Heterogeneity of pemphigoid antigens. Zhu XJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):16–20
Vesiculobullous skin diseases with prominent immunologic feature. Zweiman B, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 26; 248(20):2623–6
[Correlation between the immune reaction and clinical course in a bullous pemphigoid case treated with levamisole] Carli–Basset C, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 May;2(5):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Herpes gestationis: immunologic findings] Legoux A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 25;58(43):2526–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transitory immune–complex nephritis in bullous pemphigoid] Lohrisch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jul;168(7):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunopathologic studies in herpes gestationis] Deinlein E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jan;34(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibitory effect of retinoid (RO 10–9359) on chemotaxis and random migration of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;93(3):333–7 **(Jpn)**
[Circulating immune complexes and their degradation in bullous pemphigoid and systemic lupus erythematosus] Haustein UF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr; (4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Infantile acropustulosis. Findlay RF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):455–7
Icterus, encephalopathy, and galloping neonatal pneumonia [clinical conference] Merritt TA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):1001–7
Pustular herpes gestationis. Bercovitch L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):91–3
Lichen planus and bullous pemphigoid. Collins NJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Apr;23(1):9–13
Bullous pemphigoid in a child. Marsden RA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 May;8(3):329–32
Infantile acropustulosis. Bundino S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982; 165(6):615–9
Eosinophilic spongiosis: a clinicopathologic review of seventy–one cases. Crotty C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):337–43
Lichen planus pemphigoides: clinical and immunofluorescent findings in four cases. Mora RG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):331–6
Identification of chemoattractant activity for lymphocytes in blister fluid of patients with bullous pemphigoid: evidence for the presence of a lymphokine. Center DM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):204–8
Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis: ultrastructure and biochemistry of skin and amniotic fluid cells from two affected fetuses and a newborn infant. Holbrook KA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr;80(4):222–7
Bullous pemphigoid, cicatricial pemphigoid, and pemphigus vulgaris. A comparative clinical survey of 278 cases. Laskaris G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;54(6):656–62
Ocular surface impressions using cellulose acetate filter material. Ocular pemphigoid. Nelson JD. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(1):67–9
[Sub–epidermal bullous dermatoses in children] Bougaenko A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):439–45 **(Fre)**
[Case demonstrations at the Zurich University Dermatology Clinic] Schnyder UW, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct; 165(4):283–95 **(Ger)**
[Bullous pemphigoid with light–induced exacerbation and generalized Nikolski signs] Klein GF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jan;34(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bullous angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia] Weber L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Aug;33(8):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bullous–ulcerative form of lichen ruber planus of the feet and hands] Arievich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bullous pemphigoid in a 5–month–old infant] Hernández–Aguado I, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982; 10(6):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathogenic mechanisms of blister formation in bullous pemphigoid. Naito K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 79(5):303–6

THERAPY

The alterations of keratinocyte surface and basement membrane markers by treatment with 8–methoxypsoralen plus long–wave ultraviolet light. Danno K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar;80(3):172–4
Vesiculobullous skin diseases with prominent immunologic feature. Zweiman B, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 26; 248(20):2623–6
[Bullous pemphigoid treated by plasma exchange. Open study in 10 patients] Guillot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3; 12(30):1855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Linear IgA dermatoses in the dog: bullous pemphigoid, discoid lupus erythematosus and a subcorneal pustular dermatitis. Scott DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1982 Oct; 72(4):394–402

SKIN DISEASES, FUNGAL see **DERMATOMYCOSES**

SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS

see related

POXVIRUS INFECTIONS

Cutaneous infections. Tunnessen WW Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;30(3):515–32

COMPLICATIONS

AA protein–related renal amyloidosis in drug addicts. Menchel S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug;112(2):195–9
Finger sepsis [letter] Rayman G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):215
Coexistent erythrasma, trichomycosis axillaris, and pitted keratolysis: an overlooked corynebacterial triad? Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):752–7
[Alveolar necrosis of the maxillary bone following trigeminal zona] Rodrigues JB, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(12):1057–9 **(Fre)**
[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis Lewandowsky–Lutz with multiple squamous epithelium and Bowen's carcinomas] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Dec; 168(12):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pitted keratolysis: a common foot problem. Stanton RL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;27(4):183–4
Ghostly clues to the diagnosis of infections by herpesviruses. Stahl RE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Feb;5(1):33–8
Disseminated cutaneous Mycobacterium marinum infection. King AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):268–70
An unusual cause of an indolent skin infection. Zumwalt RD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):624–5
Subacute bacterial endocarditis presenting with necrotic skin lesions. Suhge d'Aubermont PC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):295–9
Sporotrichoid mycobacterial infections. Case report and review. Glickman FS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May; 8(5):703–6
Culture of Vibrio extorquens from severe, chronic skin ulcers in a Puerto Rican woman. Lambert WC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):262–8

Disseminate intradermal bacterial colonization presenting as palpable purpura in lymphoblastic leukemia. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):714–7

Vibrio vulnificus infection. Case report and update since 1970. Wickboldt LG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 9(2):243–51

Misdiagnosed dermatophytosis. Young M, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Mar;4(2):127–9

Simulation of cutaneous North American blastomycosis by infected keratinous cyst. Kotrajaras R. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jun;65(6):340–4

Bacterial skin infections: management of common streptococcal and stapylococcal lesions. Witkowski JA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct;72(4):166–8, 171–3, 176–8 passim

[A 5-year-old girl with generalized herpes zoster] Hoekstra GR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 2;127(27):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis with pustular formation: two cases caused difficulty in diagnosing whether they belonged to Schönlein–Henoch purpura or acute generalized pustular bacterid] Morioka Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;93(1):43–9 **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of skin variant of Yersinia infection] Dmitrovskii AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-etiological characteristics of localized forms of suppurative-septic diseases in newborn infants] Samsygina GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Palmar and plantar pustulosis] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and prevention of suppurative skin diseases in tropical climate] Chebotarev KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jun;(6):61–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of cefonicid for treatment of skin infections. Gremillion DH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):944–6

The treatment of secondary bacterial infections in atopic eczema with miconazole plus hydrocortisone. White I, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jun;37(6):215–6, 222

Blackened toes caused by Proteus mirabilis infection. Krajden S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):869–70

Double blind comparison of the efficacy of tioconazole and miconazole for the treatment of fungal infection of the skin or erythrasma. Clayton YM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(5):543–9

Cefotaxime treatment of skin and skin structure infections: a multicenter study. LeFrock JL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Suppl A:19–25

Effectiveness of cefoperazone in treating cutaneous infections. Marley WM, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Oct;30(4):536–7, 541, 547

Anthrax in infants and children in Afghanistan. Arya LS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(399):529–34

Treatment of staphylococcal skin infections: a comparison of cephalexin and dicloxacillin. Dillon HC Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):177–81

Gram-negative bacterial toe web infection: successful treatment with a new third generation cephalosporin. Eaglstein NF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 8(2):225–8

Disseminate sporotrichosis of skin and bone cured with 5-fluorocytosine: Photosensitivity as a complication. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 8(2):229–35

Cefadroxil in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Ballantyne F. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep;10 Suppl B:143–7

Antibiotic resistance trends of Staphylococcus pyogenes—a 4 year rural and urban survey report. Aggarwal P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Mar;14(1):78–81

An overview of two comparative multicentre trials with halometasone/triclosan cream in acute superficial bacterial skin infections. Aliaga A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 1:53–7

Pseudomonic acid: a new topical antimicrobial agent [letter] Wuite J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):394

Co-trimoxazole and 'fish fanciers' finger' [letter] Light L. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 24;2(2):67

A therapeutic update of superficial skin infections. Schachner L, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;30(2):397–404

Cefotaxime in the treatment of infections of the skin and skin structure. McCloskey RV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;4 Suppl:S444–7

Use of cefoperazone in the empiric treatment of serious skin infections. Rosenberg EW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5 Suppl 1:S161–4

Further experience with augmentin in the treatment of skin infections. Millard G. **Scott Med J** 1982;27 Spec No.:S35–8

[Topical antimicrobial therapy: the efficacy of clioquinol- and tribromphenolbismuth- zinc oxide preparations] Kaiser HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 8;100(26):1265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Canesten HC. Action and tolerance in inflammation of the skin caused or sustained by fungi and/or bacteria] Szarmach H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 24;34(25–26):738–41 **(Ger)**

[Glucocorticoids and antimicrobials—combined use for the topical treatment of dermatoses] Raab W. **Mykosen** 1982 Jul;25(7):377–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefmetazole in the dermatologic field] Asada Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1493–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EDTA disodium salt as a factor modifying Staphylococcus aureus sensitivity to penicillin. Experiments in vivo] Nowakowska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982; 34(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A survey of various antibacterial antibiotics used in dermatology] Borowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 May–Jun;69(3):193–7 **(Pol)**

[Suppurative diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue in patients with diabetes mellitus] Marfin BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic infection with cutaneous herpes simplex in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Barsky GJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Feb;5(1):73–6

Cutaneous vasculitis associated with Staphylococcus epidermidis [letter] Cantwell AR Jr, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Aug;4(4):381–3

Dermatologic manifestations of infection in the compromised host. Wolfson JS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:205–17 (29 ref.)

Botryomycosis in pierced ears. Olmstead PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):925–7

Finger sepsis: possible complication of self monitoring of blood glucose concentrations. Ryan EA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1614–5

What is the appropriate 'dress code' for the cardiac catheterization laboratory? Leaman DM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):33–8

Cutaneous complications of chronic continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy. Pietri A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(6):624–6

Injection site abscesses caused by Mycobacterium chelonei. Gremillion DH, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Jan–Feb; 4(1):25–8

Mycobacteria and the skin. Grange JM. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;21(9):497–503

The incidence and effect of insect bites on servicemen in Belize. Burgess NR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Feb; 129(1):38–42

Erysipelaslike lesions and hyperesthesia as manifestations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis. Roberts R, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2156–7

Diagnostic features of three unusual infections: micronemiasis, pheomycotic cyst, and prototheocosis. Connor DH, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):205–39

Infection by Mycobacterium haemophilum, a metabolically fastidious acid-fast bacillus. Moulsdale MT, et al. **Tubercle** 1983 Mar;64(1):29–36

[Perineogluteal actinomycosis and G6PD deficiency] Millet P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):789–90 **(Fre)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica as cause of various dermatoses with special reference to erythema nodosum] Seebacher C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Dec;168(12):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sporotrichoid infection caused by Nocardia brasiliensis] Neubert U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Oct;33(10):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual cases of gonorrhea] Füzi M. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 20;124(8):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathogenetic links between focal infections and various dermatoses] Eftimescu ND, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):203–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Inflammatory lesions of the skin of the perineum and sacrococcygeal region] Nazarov LU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos of the 2nd case of cutaneous granuloma caused by Mycobacterium marinum in Uruguay] Conti-Diaz IA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pneumococcal subcutaneous abscess in immunocompetent children. Liston TE. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct; 136(10):947–8

T-cell subsets and Langerhans cells in wart lesions. Chardonnet Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Apr;6(4):191–6

[Simultaneous determination of antistreptolysins O and antistreptodornases B in streptococcal cutaneous infections] Scheftel JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(12):1031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T and B lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of children with chronic and recurrent infections] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun;57(5–6):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phagocytosis indicator in children with recurrent and chronic infections] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun;57(5–6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in children with recurrent and chronic infections] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun;57(5–6):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial infections of the skin. I: primary and secondary infections. Chan HL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan; 12(1):92–7

Skin lesions caused by Mycobacterium haemophilum. Davis BR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):723–4

Farmyard pox: parapox virus infection in man. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):725–7

Cutaneous Mycobacterium kansasii infection presenting as cellulitis. Rosen T. **Cutis** 1983 Jan;31(1):87–9

Molecular cloning of a new human papilloma virus isolated from epidermodysplasia verruciformis lesions. Tsumori T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):967–9

Type 49 Streptococcus pyogenes: phage subtypes as epidemiological markers in isolates from skin sepsis and acute glomerulonephritis. Skjold SA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):71–6

Recurrent skin infection with Rhodococcus in an immunosuppressed patient. Ellis-Pegler RB, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):39–41

Gas gangrene: an unusual manifestation of Aeromonas infection. Suthipintawongs C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Dec;65(12):678–81

A new Mycobacterium which caused skin infection. Tsukamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(10):951–5

Recurrent anaerobic skin abscesses. Hedström SA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(3):241–2

[Exfoliatin in neonatal staphylococcal infections] Willard D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 18;11(51):3769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pitted keratolysis. Presentation of 2 cases with culture of lesions positive for bacteria of the genus Corynebacterium] Valente NY, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of an outbreak of erythema infectiosum in Tokyo. Hidano A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 22(3):161–4

Hand, foot and mouth disease in two Edinburgh practices, 1980. Mukherji PS, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Jun; 32(239):366–8

PATHOLOGY

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in an adult with fatal disseminated staphylococcal sepsis. Diem E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):295–9

Experimental necrotic dermatosis induced by group G streptococci in mice. Reitmeyer JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):39–45

Disciform erythrasma. Tschen JA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 May; 31(5):541–2, 547

Cutaneous lesions heralding disseminated cytomegalovirus infection. Feldman PS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):545–8

[Cutaneous nodular type tularemia. Nodular tularemides] Galle R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):767–8 **(Fre)**

[Skin diphtheria] Ippen H. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983; 31(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus and skin. Dermatological and pathomorphological aspects] Wolff HH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:328–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus infections of the skin] zur Hausen H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Carbon dioxide laser in the complex treatment of suppurative diseases and wounds of the soft tissues] Chegin VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Papaya in the treatment of chronic infected ulcers. Wimalawansa SJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Sep;26(3):129–32

Viral skin infections: challenges in differential diagnosis and therapy. Millikan LE. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct; 72(4):195–203, 206–7

[Cytological changes in extensive purulent wounds during treatment in a controlled abacterial medium] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Disseminated neonatal herpes simplex virus type 1 from a maternal breast lesion. Sullivan-Bolyai JZ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):455–7

VETERINARY

Field observations on body strike in sheep affected with dermatophilosis and fleece-rot. Gherardi SG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jan;60(1):27–8

Probable dermatophilosis in 2 cats. Miller RI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):155–6

Vesicular lesions in swine – possible association with the feeding of marine products. Munday BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):193

A case report of Dermatophilus congolensis in a dog at the Freetown Veterinary Clinic. Hassan IC. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(4):409–11

Staphylococcus hyicus in skin lesions of horses. Devriese LA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):263–5

Cutaneous atypical mycobacteriosis in cats. White SD, et

al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1218–22
Experimental re-infection of the skin of sheep with Staphylococcus aureus. Fraser J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 20;111(21):485–6
Natural and experimental pox virus infection in the domestic cat. Gaskell RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 19;112(8):164–70
Pox virus infection of a domestic cat. Martland MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 19;112(8):171–2

SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC

see related
ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

DIAGNOSIS

The erythematous-maculo-papular eruption in acute trypanosomiasis report of a case. Gelfand M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Feb;29(2):26–8
Onchocerciasis. Somorin AO. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 22(3):182–8
Delusions of parasitosis. Lyell A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):895–7
Myiasis: Dermatobia hominis (Linneaus) in Mississippi (Diptera: Phoridae). Ouzts JD, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;23(11):318
Cutaneous amebiasis. Rimsza ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr; 71(4):595–8
Clinical, parasitological and serological studies on onchocerciasis in the Yemen Arab Republic. Büttner DW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Dec;33(4):201–12
[Gnathostomiasis] Dietrich M, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 8; 34(14):441–3 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Itching skin edemas – allergy or parasitosis?] Prüfer L. **MMW** 1983 Apr 22; 125(16):Suppl 105 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Cutaneous cysticercosis and praziquantel] Galindo Virgen S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Nov-Dec;24(6):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

African trypanosomiasis in the United States. Cochran R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):670–4
Amoebiasis cutis. Saúl A. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Oct; 21(8):472–5
[Liver echinococcosis with metastatic skin cysts] Shibanova AN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Sowda onchocerciasis in Nigeria. Somorin AO. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Oct;28(10):253–6
Prevalence of onchocerciasis in Ile-Ire District, (Ifelodun), Kwara State, Nigeria. Edungbola LD. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(3):231–9

PARASITOLOGY

Demodex folliculorum and Demodex brevis in cutaneous biopsies. Aylesworth R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):583–9
Human sparganosis. Sarma DP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Feb;135(2):16–7

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous paragonimiasis in man in Honduras. Brenes RR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):376–8
Sowda--onchocerciasis in north Yemen: a clinicopathologic study of 18 patients. Connor DH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):123–37
Cysticercosis – oral, intracranial and cutaneous [letter] Phatarphod SA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar; 30(3):185
Atypical epidermal alterations in chronic Leishmania mexicana mexicana lesions of C3H mice. Grimaldi G Jr, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Oct-Dec;77(4):397–43
[Cutaneous lesions in human African trypanosomiasis] Tatibouet MH, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 4; 58(40):2318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal syndromes in dermatology. Bishop ER Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):152–8

VETERINARY

CGA-72662--a new sheep blowfly insecticide. Hart RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):104–9
Body strike in sheep affected with dermatophilosis with or without fleece rot. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):88–9
Notoedric mange in gray squirrels (Sciurus carolinensis). Carlson BL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):347–8
Occurrence of cutaneous hemorrhagic parafilariasis in cattle. Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 44(4):669–73
Bovine skin lesions of possible filarial origin associated with heavy hornfly infestations (Haematobia meridiana). Newsholme SJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Mar; 50(1):73–5

SKIN ELECTRIC CONDUCTANCE see GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE

SKIN MANIFESTATIONS

Skin tags: a cutaneous marker for colonic polyps. Leavitt J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):928–30
Suppurative inflammatory eruption occurring in septicemia tularemia. Lewis JE. **Cutis** 1982 Jul;30(1):92, 96–7, 100
Leser Trelat sign associated with carcinoma of gastro-oesophageal junction. Tutakne MA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Jan-Feb;20(1):32–4
Dermatological signs of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1982 Jul;27(3):87–8
Rash implies poor prognosis in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Archimbaud E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):998–9
Skin changes in diabetes mellitus: a review. Patterson JW. **Milit Med** 1983 Feb;148(2):135–40 (36 ref.)

SKIN NEOPLASMS

Solitary pulmonary metastases in high-risk melanoma patients: a prospective comparison of conventional and computed tomography. Heaston DK, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul; 141(1):169–74
Kaposi's sarcoma. Borkovic SP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):133–7
On the nature and nomenclature of a primary small carcinoma of the skin exhibiting endocrine (? Merkel cell) differentiation. Rosai J. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Dec; 4(6):501–5
Malignant Merkel-cell tumor is a more accurate description than trabecular carcinoma. Rywlin AM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Dec;4(6):513–5
What's in a name? Should it be Merkel cell neoplasm or trabecular carcinoma? Sidhu GS. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Dec;4(6):509–11
'Murky cell' carcinoma (formerly trabecular carcinoma). A reply in which yet another name is revealed at the very end. Stern JB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Dec;4(6):517–9
'Murky-cell' carcinoma: a proposal [letter] Stern JB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):208
Trabecular carcinoma of the skin. A question of title. Toker C. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Dec;4(6):497–500
Trabecular carcinoma is an accurate designation. Urmacher C. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Dec;4(6):507
Diagnosis and management of skin cancer. Sober AJ. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2448–52
On the diagnosis and management of primary cutaneous melanoma. O'Doherty CS. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):321–4 (30 ref.)
Abstracts: synapses of addresses and papers presented at the First World Congress on Cancers of the Skin. New York City, May 18–20, 1983. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug; 9(8):647–84
[Small and large tumors in art] Scholz A. **Hautarzt** 1982 Nov; 33(11):598–604 **(Ger)**
[Malignant melanoma: current survey: classification, prognostic factors, therapy guidelines] Orfanos CE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jun 15;58(12):881–900 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maffucci's syndrome (dyschondroplasia combined with hemangioma)] Cording R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep-Oct; 120(5):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Association of skin melanoblastoma and colonic cancer] Kravtsova VN. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):37 **(Rus)**
[Endobronchial metastasis of a fibrosarcoma in multiple neurofibromatosis (letter)] Urrutia A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16;80(13):600 **(Spa)**
[Recurring, ulcerous, progressive, linear fibromatosis. Study of an unusual form of juvenile fibromatosis and a general review of juvenile fibromatoses] Torres V, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(4):267–78 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

In situ-differentiation of lymphocytes in fixed tissues with peroxidase-labeled Helix pomatia lectin: revelation of the Helix pomatia lectin receptor on cell surfaces. Application in lymph node tissues and cutaneous lymphomas. Trost TH, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:191–7
Prekeratin in spindle cell tumors of the skin. Penneys NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):476–9
Procollagen localisation in normal, premalignant and malignant lesions of the epidermis. Mitrani E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):21–8
The ratio of glycosaminoglycans to collagen in the skin in malignant melanoma. Nissen HP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):67–71
Comments on the contribution by H. J. Grill et al. Steroid hormone receptors in melanoma [letter] Rampen FH. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):208–9
Keratin polypeptide composition as a biochemical tool for the discrimination of benign and malignant epithelial lesions in man. Winter H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(1):27–34
Granular cell tumors of the skin contain myelin basic protein. Penneys NS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun; 107(6):302–3
Steroid hormone receptor analysis in human melanoma and non-malignant human skin. Grill HJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:64–5
Immunohistochemical localization of laminin, type IV and type V collagen in basal cell carcinoma. Van Cauwenberge D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb;108(2):163–70
Detection of S-100 protein as an aid to the identification of melanocytic tumors. Cochran AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):295–7
Identification of three indolic compounds in a pigmented-melanoma cell-culture supernatant by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Pavel S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(3):275–9
Comparative investigation of keratin-filaments in normal tissues and tumours of skin, oral mucosa, salivary glands and thymus. Löning T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982; 175(2–3):256–65
On the statistics of 32P enrichment in skin tumours. Mayer A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jun;159(6):348–50
The value of S-100 immunostaining as a diagnostic tool in human malignant melanomas. A comparative study using S-100 and neuron-specific enolase antibodies. Springall DR, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(3):331–43

BLOOD

Serial determination of serum ferritin levels in patients with malignant melanoma. Luger TA, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(4):263–7
[Acidic erythrograms and the copper content in the erythrocytes of patients with solid malignant tumors] Sokolova II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Nevus oligemicus with sensory changes. Dupre A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):177–80
Sinus Pericranii. Wakisaka S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar; 19(3):291–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The tumourigenic and carcinogenic effect of 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate when applied to the skin of BALB/cA and hairless (hr/hr) mice. Astrup EG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Mar; 91(2):103–13
Organic chemicals and malignant melanoma. Wright WE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(4):577–81
Phorbol ester receptors and the in vitro effects of tumor promoters. Blumberg PM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 407:303–15 (63 ref.)
Acceleration of the development of benzopyrene-induced skin cancer in mice by microwave radiation. Szudziński A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):303–12
Skin tumor promotion: a comparative study of several stocks and strains of mice. Reiners J Jr, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983; 24:173–88
Accelerated development of spontaneous and benzopyrene-induced skin cancer in mice exposed to 2450-MHz microwave radiation. Szmigielski S, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(2):179–91
Relationship of benign papillomas to cancer induction in mouse skin. Burns FJ, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):99–107
A possible in vivo skin model for tumour promoter assays. Armuth V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar-Apr;15(3):343–6
Comparative tumor initiating activity on mouse skin of 6-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene, 6-nitrochrysene, 3-nitroperylene, 1-nitropyrene and their parent hydrocarbons. El-Bayoumy K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):333–7
Tumour-initiating activities of dihydrodiols of dibenz[a,c]anthracene. Chouroulinkov I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):21–6
The lack of initiating and/or promoting activity of sodium malondialdehyde on SENCAR mouse skin. Fischer SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):61–6
Diazepam inhibition of phorbol ester tumor promotion. Fischer SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun;19(2):181–7
Retinoic acid promotion of papilloma formation in mouse skin. Hennings H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May-Jun; 16(1):1–5
Carcinogenicity of some pyrrolic pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolites and analogues. Mattocks AR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Oct;17(1):61–6
Strain-specific tumorigenesis in mouse skin induced by the carcinogen, 15,16-dihydro-11-methylcyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17-on and its relation to DNA adduct formation and persistence. Abbott PJ. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2261–6
Nature of the epidermal hyperplasia produced by mezerein, a weak tumor promoter, in initiated skin of mice. Argyris TS. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1768–73
Formation of benzo(a)pyrene/DNA adducts and their relationship to tumor initiation in mouse epidermis. Ashurst SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1024–9
Metabolism and tumorigenicity of 7-, 8-, 9-, and 10-fluorobenzo(a)pyrenes. Buhler DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4779–83
Tumorigenicity of enantiomers of chrysene 1,2-dihydrodiol and of the diastereomeric bay-region chrysene 1,2-diol-3,4-epoxides on mouse skin and in newborn mice. Chang RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):192–6

Tumor-initiating activity of benz[c]acridine and twelve of its derivatives on mouse skin. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4625–8

Transplacental skin tumor initiation of Ha/ICR mice at different fetal ages. Morris EP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4271–4

Evidence for a new model of tumor progression from carcinogenesis and tumor promotion studies with 7–bromomethylbenz[a]anthracene. Scribner JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2034–41

Inhibition of mouse skin tumor promotion and of promoter-stimulated epidermal polyamine biosynthesis by alpha–difluoromethylornithine. Takigawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3732–8

Dose response and growth rates of subcutaneous tumors induced with 3–methylcholanthrene in mice and timing of tumor origin. Tanooka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4740–3

Chemical structure and carcinogenicity relationships of some chloroalkene oxides and their parent olefins. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):159–62

Inhibition of 7–bromomethylbenz[a]anthracene–promoted mouse skin tumor formation by retinoic acid and dexamethasone. Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul; 43(7):3045–9

Syncarcinogenic effect of the environmental pollutants cyclopenteno[cd]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene in mouse skin. Cavalieri E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):393–7

Tumor-initiating activity of 4–fluoro–7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and 1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in female SENCAR mice. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(6):651–5

Tumor promoting activity of 1,8–dihydroxy–3–methyl–9–anthrone (chrysarobin) in female SENCAR mice. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):281–4

Enhancement of the skin tumor–initiating activity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by methyl–substitution at non–benzo 'bay–region' positions. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):403–7

Tumor initiating activity of 9– and 10–fluoro–7,12–dimethylbenz[a]–anthracene (DMBA) and the effect of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on tumor initiation by monofluoro derivatives of DMBA in SENCAR mice. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(8):1045–9

Inhibition of mouse skin tumor promotion by several inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Fischer SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1243–5

Teleocidin from Streptomyces is a potent promoter of mouse skin carcinogenesis. Fujiki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(8):895–8

Tumor initiation by 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in dermal melanocytes of hamster: inhibition through 7,8–benzoflavone. Goerttler K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(7):791–5

Hydroxyurea enhances methylnitrosourea skin tumorigenesis when given shortly before, but not after, the carcinogen. Iversen OH. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):891–4

Enhancement of methylnitrosourea skin carcinogenesis by inhibiting cell proliferation with hydroxyurea or skin extracts. Iversen OH. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):881–9

On the metabolism of quinoline and isoquinoline: possible molec.dar basis for differences in biological activities. La Voie EJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1169–73

Comparison of the carcinogenic effectiveness in mouse skin of methyl– and ethylnitrosourea, nitrosourethane and nitrosonitro–guanidine and the effect of deuterium labeling. Lijinsky W. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1289–91

Acceleration of skin tumorigenesis in mice by submandibular and sublingual gland excision. O'Connell JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1197–9

7,12–Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene/12–O–tetradecanoyl–pho skin tumor initiation and promotion in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Schweizer J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(7):785–9

Dosimetry of PAH skin carcinogenesis: covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to mouse epidermal DNA. Shugart L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):195–8

PUVA therapy does not modify arsenic carcinogenesis in psoriatics. Angele R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):141–5

Glucagon control of carcinogenesis. Lupulescu A. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):527–34

Approach to risk assessment for genotoxic carcinogens based on data from the mouse skin initiation–promotion model. Burns F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:309–20

Mouse skin tumor initiation–promotion and complete carcinogenesis bioassays: mechanisms and biological activities of emission samples. Nesnow S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:255–68

Overview of tumor promotion in animals. Slaga TJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:3–14 (57 ref.)

Inhibition of 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate–induced tumor promotion by nordihydroguaiaretic acid, a lipoxygenase inhibitor, and p–bromophenacyl bromide, a phospholipase A2 inhibitor. Nakadate T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):841–3

Existence of an optimal dose of dihydroteleocidin B for skin tumor promotion. Suganuma M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug; 73(4):531–3

Benzyl chloride. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1982 May; 29:49–63

Circadian variation in the susceptibility of mouse epidermis to chemical carcinogens. Iversen OH, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1982;8(2):95–6

Psoralen–containing sunscreen is tumorigenic in hairless mice. Cartwright LE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 8(6):830–6

Skin cancer in psoriatics treated with nitrogen mustard [letter] Ganor S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):164–5

Second cutaneous malignancies in patients with mycosis fungoides treated with topical nitrogen mustard. Lee LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):590–8

Prolonged topical maintenance therapy for mycosis fungoides [letter] Zackheim HS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 8(4):562

Initiation/promotion studies with coal–derived liquids. Mahlum DD. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Feb;3(1):31–4

12–0–Tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced amplification of mesenchymal tumorigenesis in the mouse skin. Bhisey RA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 105(1):48–54

Effect of the tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and its nonpromoting analogue 4–O–methyl–TPA on dorsal dermal melanocytes of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Goerttler K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(3):305–11

Nevi and melanoma induced by chemical carcinogens in laboratory animals: similarities and differences with human lesions. Pawlowski A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Apr; 10(2):81–110

Fluorine substitution as a probe for the role of the 6–position of benzo[a]pyrene in carcinogenesis. Buening MK, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):309–15

Malignant conversion of mouse skin tumours is increased by tumour initiators and unaffected by tumour promoters. Hennings H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):67–9

Tumour promotion by TCDD in skin of HRS/J hairless mice. Poland A, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):271–3

Progress in experimental tumor research. Workshop on Skin Painting. Arlington, Va., November 3–6, 1981. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:1–312

Skin painting studies in Syrian hamsters. Bernfeld P, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:128–53

Total exposure of mice to powdered test substances (e.g., shale). Bernfeld P, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983; 26:110–27

Looking back on 20 years of, or an experimental protocol on 'mouse skin–painting studies'. Bernfeld P. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:18–42

Comparative anatomy and function of skin as related to experimental chemical carcinogenesis. Bock FG. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:5–17

'Accelerated' skin painting methods for carcinogen evaluation. Bock FG. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:169–81

Skin bioassays in tobacco carcinogenesis. Hoffmann D, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:43–67

Introduction. Homburger F. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983; 26:1–4

Crude petroleum and selected fractions. Skin cancer bioassays. Lewis SC. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:68–84

Strain differences and solvent effects in mouse skin carcinogenesis experiments using carcinogens, tumor initiators and promoters. Slaga TJ, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:85–109

Mouse skin application in chemical carcinogenesis. Van Duuren BL, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:154–68

Sensitivity to carcinogenesis in nude mice: skin tumors caused by transplacental exposure to ethylnitrosourea. Anderson LM, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 12;218(4573):682–4

Tumor promotion by phorbol esters in skin: evidence for a memory effect. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 1;220(4592):89–91

The effect of application frequency on epidermal carcinogenesis assays. Wilson JS, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 24(1):45–53

[2 cases of verruciform elastoma after prolonged administration of D–penicillamine] Sfar Z, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):813–4 **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma during corticoid therapy. Description of a clinical case] Bellelli A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Sep; 63(9):614–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Disagreements about classification of malignant melanomas. Ackerman AB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Oct;4(5):447–52

Melanoma classification: a testable hypothesis. Elder DE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Oct;4(5):443–5

Classification of malignant melanomas: a view of the current controversy. Lieblich LM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Oct; 4(5):435–41

Kaposi's sarcoma: a new staging classification. Krigel RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):531–4

An improved method of analysis of observer variation between pathologists. Holman CD, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Sep;6(5):581–9

Malignant lymphoma of the skin: a review of recent advances in diagnosis and classification. Holbert JM Jr, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Jun;9(3):133–68 (61 ref.)

Classification of malignant melanomas according to the histologic morphology of melanoma nodules. Day CL Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct;8(10):874–5, 900

Clinical behavior of 100 cutaneous malignant melanomas. Magnin PH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr; 9(4):309–13

[Classification and nomenclature of malignant melanomas of the skin] Schmoeckel C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 11;108(6):231–2 **(Ger)**

[What is a liver spot?] Flegel H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(2):77–8 **(Ger)**

[Current classification of malignant lymphoproliferative disorders (lymphoma) from the dermatological viewpoint] Jakubowicz K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 69(1–2):1–7 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neoplasms associated with hairy cell leukemia [letter] Laurent G. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(2):142

Thalamic arteriovenous malformation and von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Tomsak RL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;14(11):1078–80

Extensive benign infiltrating lipoma with spinal cord compression and paraparesis. Schimmel J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Nov;9(5):425–30

Coexistence of Kimura's disease and lichen amyloidosus in three patients. Danno K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 118(12):976–80

Kaposi's sarcoma, chronic ulcerative herpes simplex, and acquired immunodeficiency. Dotz WI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):93–4

Favorable prognosis for malignant melanomas associated with acquired melanocytic nevi. Friedman RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):455–62

Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis associated with superficial basal cell carcinoma [letter] González SB. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):186–7

Multifocal Merkel's cell tumors associated with a cutaneous dysplasia syndrome. Wick MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):409–14

Erythema in the primary lesion of superficial spreading melanoma is not of prognostic importance. McLean DI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):339–42

Multiple cutaneous leiomyomata and erythrocytosis with demonstration of erythropoietic activity in the cutaneous leiomyomata. Venencie PY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Oct; 107(4):483–6

Bilateral black hypopyon in a patient with self–healing cutaneous malignant melanoma. Wormald RP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;67(4):231–5

Dermatomyositis associated with malignant melanoma. Parallel occurrence, remission, and relapse of the two processes in a patient. Sunnenberg TD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):2157–8

Familial leukaemia with coincident malignant disease. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Sep;26(3):125–8

Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with eosinophilic lymphfolliculosis of the skin (Kimura's disease): report of a case and review of the literature. Yamada A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):211–5

Recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa and multiple squamous cell carcinomas. Carapeto FJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jul;165(1):39–46

A case of blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with coronary artery fistula to left ventricle. Nakashima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Jun;18(3):255–9

Multicentric giant lymph node hyperplasia clinically simulating angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Associated Kaposi's sarcoma in two of three cases. Kessler E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;19(3):230–4

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with salivary gland involvement and pericardial effusion. Furey N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):679–85

Necrotizing vasculitis within cutaneous lesions of mycosis fungoides. Granstein RD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):128–33

Cancer in patients with psoriasis. Halprin KM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):633–8

Malignant melanoma with oculocutaneous albinism [letter] Scott MJ Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 7(5):684–5

Bias in the assessment of skin cancer risk in patients with psoriasis. Stern RS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 7(5):639–42

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia presenting as a primary cutaneous lymphoma of true histiocytes. Strayer DS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):229–35

Pyogenic granuloma (lobular capillary hemangioma) within port–wine stains. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):627–30

Pyoderma vegetans. Review of the literature and a case presentation. Holberg SE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 May;73(5):268–70

Extramammary Paget's disease in fibroepithelioma of Pinkus. Warner TF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Oct;9(5):340–4

Darier's disease and basal–cell carcinoma [letter] Rapini RP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;8(8):634

Keratoacanthomas arising within a linear epidermal nevus. Rosen T. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct;8(10):878–80

Polymorphic type of xanthomatosis in association with IgA myeloma. Hagiyama M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;9(5):347–54

Congenital temporal alopecia in phakomatosis pigmentovascularis. Kikuchi I, et al.

J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1982 Dec;9(6):485–7
Nevus of Ota associated with meningeal melanosis and intracranial melanoma. Case report. Sagar HJ, et al. J Neurosurg 1983 Feb;58(2):280–3
Blue Rubber Bleb Nevi as a cause of intussusception. Browne AF, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1983 Feb;18(1):7–9
Widespread cutaneous candidiasis and tinea infection masking mycosis fungoides. Alteras I, et al. Mycopathologia 1982 Nov 19;80(2):83–8
Atypical mycobacteria and Kaposi's sarcoma in the same biopsy specimens [letter] Croxson TS, et al. N Engl J Med 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1476
Ocular involvement in xeroderma pigmentosum. Gaasterland DE, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1982 Aug;89(8):980–6
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a pilonidal sinus presenting with the formation of an abscess. Jamieson NV, et al. Postgrad Med J 1982 Nov;58(685):720–1
[A patient with Ito's hypomelanosis, also called incontinentia pigmenti achromians] Fleury P. Tijd Kindergeneeskd 1983 Feb;51(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Non-epidermotropic malignant cutaneous lymphoma and sarcoidosis] Mauduit G, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1983; 110(1):59–62 (Fre)
[Condylomatous elephantiasis, lymphangiosarcoma and Demons-Meigs syndrome] Moulin G, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1983;110(3):243–8 (Fre)
[Malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma in the clinical course of Arndt-Gottron scleromyxedema] Pambor M, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1983;169(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Linear psoriasis?] Dimitrova I, et al. Z Hautkr 1983 Apr 15;58(8):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Generalized cutaneous herpes infection in mycosis fungoides (Kaposi's varicelliform eruption)] Gahlen-Schulte S, et al. Z Hautkr 1982 Dec 1;57(23):1757–65 (Ger)
[Bowen's disease in a patient with psoriasis vulgaris] David M, et al. Harefuah 1982 Apr 1;102(7):282–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[2 cases of bullous pemphigoid and Bowen's disease associated with esophageal cancer] Kimura M, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1983 May;29(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of hypopharyngeal carcinoma associated with mycosis fungoides] Suzuki T, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1982 Apr 20;85(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpa)
[Coexistence of multiple spinocellular carcinomas and mycosis fungoides] Kowalewska Z. Przegl Dermatol 1982 May-Jun;69(3):161–7 (Pol)
[Cutaneous horn. Inverted follicular keratosis with an underlying tricholemmoma] Garcia e Silva L. Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 1982;10(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Endometriosis in an episiotomy scar] Ljubojević N, et al. Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 1982 Sep-Dec;22(5–6):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Gorham's disease] González Rupérez J, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 1982 Mar-Apr;73(3–4):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Precocious puberty associated with Von Recklinghausen's disease. Developmental follow-up under cyproterone acetate treatment] Oyarzábal M, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1983 Jan;18(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cutaneo-visceral disseminated flat angioma, glaucoma, hypospadias and testicular ectopy] Carlevaro de Tiscornia A, et al. Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 1983;11(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Precocious puberty and Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Apropos of a case] Nolla R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1983 May 15;169(3):203–5 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital generalised fibromatosis. Modi N. Arch Dis Child 1982 Nov;57(11):881–2
Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis with severe gastrointestinal involvement. Favorable response to steroid therapy. Stillman AE, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1983 Aug; 22(8):589–91
Congenital plexiform neurofibroma of the scalp. Tseng CH, et al. Eur Neurol 1982;21(5):343–6
Congenital pilar and smooth muscle nevus. Bronson DM, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 Jan;8(1):111–4
Small congenital nevi. Cage GW. J Am Acad Dermatol 1982 Nov;7(5):685–7
Congenital nevocellular nevus: a review of the treatment controversy and a report of 46 cases. Arons MS, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1983 Sep;72(3):355–65
[Congenital multiple fibromatosis. Apropos of a case. Solitary cutaneous tumor associated with multiple bone lesions] Geoffroy G, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1982; 109(9):771–2 (Fre)
[CHILD. syndrome. Epidermal nevus and homolateral hypoplastic body hemidysplasia] Moulin G, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1982;109(9):793–4 (Fre)
[Dermabrasion of an extensive congenital pigmented nevus in late infancy] Fleissner J, et al. Hautarzt 1983 Mar; 34(3):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the Jadassohn sebaceous nevus syndrome] Bigozzi M, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1981 Jul-Dec; 27(34):608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital pigmented hairy nevus] Kapkaev RA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1982 Jun;(6):36–7 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Early recognition of cutaneous malignant melanomas. Lukács L, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 1982;23(3):183–91
Skin imprint cytology in the diagnosis of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. A preliminary report. Rosen SE, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1982 Nov-Dec;26(6):819–22
Conventional microscopy: signs that stamp pigmented melanocytic nevi as benign. Ackerman AB. Am J Dermatopathol 1982 Oct;4(5):461–6
Immunoelectron microscopy related to T-cell monoclonal surface antigen in mycosis fungoides. Hashimoto K, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1983 Apr;5(2):129–34
A critique of techniques for biopsy of clinically suspected malignant melanomas. Macy-Roberts E, et al. Am J Dermatopathol 1982 Oct;4(5):391–8
Proper biopsy of a lesion suspect of being a malignant melanoma. Roses DF. Am J Dermatopathol 1982 Oct; 4(5):475–6
Malignant melanoma: selection of sections of specimens for measurement of maximal thickness. Zappi E. Am J Dermatopathol 1982 Oct;4(5):399–401
Early recognition of skin cancer. Johnston TS, et al. Am Pharm 1982 Aug;NS22(8):35–9
Are keratoacanthomas really squamous cell carcinomas? Sanders GH, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1982 Oct;9(4):306–9
Amelanotic lentigo maligna melanoma manifesting as a dermatitislike plaque. Borkovic SP, et al. Arch Dermatol 1983 May;119(5):423–5
Solitary small active junctional nevi in juvenile patients. Eng AM. Arch Dermatol 1983 Jan;119(1):35–8
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis induced by a new human papillomavirus (HPV-8). Report of a case without immune dysfunction. Effect of treatment with an aromatic retinoid. Claudy AL, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1982;274(3–4):213–9
Xeroderma pigmentosum patients from Germany: clinical symptoms and DNA repair characteristics. Fischer E, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1982;274(3–4):229–47
Pilomatricoma in a pediatric hospital. Orlando RG, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1983 Aug;101(8):1209–10
Clinical and histological diagnosis of skin cancer. Gibbs PM. Aust Clin Rev 1982 Mar;(4):34–6
Childhood neurofibromatosis in Puerto Rico. Rivera-Reyes L, et al. Bol Asoc Med PR 1982 Nov;74(11):339–41
Leg ulcers that do not heal. Ackroyd JS, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):207–8
The incidental malignant melanoma. Monk BE, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Aug 13;287(6390):485–6
Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of epithelial premalignant lesions. Dabelsteen E, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1983;70(2):127–31
Histiocytic lymphoma and malignant angioendotheliomatosis: one disease or two? Ansell J, et al. Cancer 1982 Oct 15; 50(8):1506–12
Cutaneous angiosarcoma resembling anaplastic Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual man. Schwartz RA, et al. Cancer 1983 Feb 15;51(4):721–6
Cutaneous manifestations of Hodgkin's disease. Arroyo A, et al. Cutis 1983 Jul;32(1):79–82
Simultaneous occurrence of intradermal nevus and syringoma. Bhawan J, et al. Cutis 1983 Jun;31(6):669–72
Kaposi-like arteriovenous malformation and angiodermatitis (pseudo-Kaposi). Brenner S, et al. Cutis 1982 Aug; 30(2):240–2, 247, 255–6
Bowen's disease of the palm. Fenske NA, et al. Cutis 1983 Jun;31(6):673–7
Mosaic speckled lentiginous nevi. Nguyen KQ, et al. Cutis 1982 Jul;30(1):65–8
Chondroid syringoma in a toe. Potter GK, et al. Cutis 1982 Sep;30(3):339–41
Studies of Kaposi's sarcoma with infrared photography. Wolf R, et al. Cutis 1982 Aug;30(2):235–6, 246
Pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatitis of Gougerot-Blum mimicking Kaposi's sarcoma. Wong RC, et al. Cutis 1983 Apr;31(4):406–8, 410
A case of hibernoma in a child. Bonifazi E, et al. Dermatologica 1982;165(6):647–52
Unilateral skin lesions, cataracts, optic glioma and retardation--a variant of the epidermal nevus syndrome? Burck U, et al. Dermatologica 1982 Sep;165(3):208–14
Low- and high-risk malignant melanoma--II. Multivariate analyses for a prognostic classification. Schmoeckel C, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1983 Feb;19(2):237–43
Low- and high-risk malignant melanoma--I. Evaluation of clinical and histological prognosticators in 585 cases. Schmoeckel C, et al. Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1983 Feb; 19(2):227–35
The visceral manifestations of Kaposi's sarcoma. Port JH, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1982 Aug;28(3):179–81
Lentigo maligna: a form of malignant melanoma in situ. Finan MC, et al. Geriatrics 1982 Dec;37(12):113–5
Skin cancer screening clinic at Lions club Health Fair. Goldstein N, et al. Hawaii Med J 1982 Nov;41(11):444–6
Early recognition of primary cutaneous melanoma. Fitzpatrick TB. Hosp Pract 1982 Jan;17(1):67–75
Rapidly growing lesions on the abdominal skin. Kouskoukis CE. Hosp Pract 1982 Nov;17(11):92L, 92P, 92T passim
Prediction of malignant melanoma recurrence by serum N-acetylneuraminic acid. Silver HK, et al. Int J Cancer 1983 Jan 15;31(1):39–43
Immunoperoxidase applications in dermatopathology. Penneys NS. Int J Dermatol 1983 Apr;22(3):159–60
Multiple agminated spindle cell nevi: unique clinical presentation and review. Lancer HA, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 May;8(5):707–11
Localized epidermotropic reticulosis (Woringer-Kolopp disease). Mandojana RM, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 Jun;8(6):813–29
Use of a murine monoclonal antibody which binds to malignant keratinocytes to detect tumor cells in microscopically controlled surgery. Oseroff AR, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 May;8(5):616–9
Multiple benign juvenile melanoma. Prose NS, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 Aug;9(2):236–42
Multiple large cell acanthomas. Rabinowitz AD. J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 Jun;8(6):840–5
Cowden's disease (multiple hamartoma and neoplasia syndrome). A case report and review of the English literature. Salem OS, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 May; 8(5):686–96
Acquired progressive lymphangioma. Watanabe M, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 May;8(5):663–7
Diagnosis of cutaneous T cell lymphoma by use of monoclonal antibodies reactive with tumor-associated antigens. Berger CL, et al. J Clin Invest 1982 Dec; 70(6):1205–15
Benign cutaneous cystic teratoma. Camacho F. J Cutan Pathol 1982 Oct;9(5):345–51
Cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Edelson RL. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1983 Aug;9(8):641–3
Squamous-cel carcinoma of the nail bed. Kouskoukis CE, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1982 Oct;8(10):853–5
Stump the experts. Basal-cell carcinoma. Kouskoukis CE. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1983 Jan;9(1):20, 80
Squamous cell carcinoma complicating chronic discoid lupus erythematosus (CDLE). Sehgal VN, et al. J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1983 Feb;10(1):81–4
Ossified neurofibroma. Sarma DP, et al. J La State Med Soc 1983 Jun;135(6):22–3
Multifocal extramammary Paget's disease. Gibson JR, et al. J R Soc Med 1983 May;76(5):426–7
African histoplasmosis manifesting as a cutaneous tumour treated with econazole. Oguachuba HN, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 1982 Dec;85(6):259–63
Atypical melano-phakomatosis with myasthenic syndrome and peripheral neuritis-case report-. Ion V, et al. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1982 Jul-Sep;20(3):195–201
Subcutaneous injection of mercury mimicking nodular melanoma. Grenga TE, et al. NY State J Med 1982 Jul; 82(8):1231–3
Pigmented birthmarks and precursor melanocytic lesions of cutaneous melanoma identifiable in childhood. Rhodes AR. Pediatr Clin North Am 1983 Jun;30(3):435–63 (133 ref.)
Superficial lumps in children: what, when, and why? Knight PJ, et al. Pediatrics 1983 Aug;72(2):147–53
Pure red cell aplasia obscured by a diagnosis of carcinoma. Guthrie TH Jr, et al. South Med J 1983 Apr;76(4):532–4
Mycosis fungoides. Demonstration of a variant simulating Hodgkin's disease. A report of a case with a cytomorphological analysis. van der Putte SC, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1982 Aug;40(2):231–47
[Malignant lymphoma of a high degree of malignancy (type B) localized mainly in the skin] Mačák J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1983 Jun 10;122(23):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Primary myogenic skin tumours (Multiple piloleiomyoma, subcutaneous leiomyosarcoma)] Kastl J, et al. Cesk Dermatol 1982 Aug;57(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lymphomatoid papulosis] van Voorst Vader PC, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Apr 23;127(17):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[False planar angioma] Lemarchand-Venencie F, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1982;109(9):781–2 (Fre)
[Pilomatrixoma (calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe). Apropos of 13 cases observed in 6 years] Maleville J, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1982 Dec;29(10):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant melanomas of the lower leg] Souchon B. Phlebologie 1982 Jul-Sep;35(3):703–6 (Fre)
[Pilomatrixoma (Malherbe's calcifying epithelioma). Apropos of 13 cases observed in 6 years.] Maleville J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1983 Mar 17;59(11):742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case contribution on infantile digital fibromatosis] Albrecht-Nebe H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1983; 169(2):110–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma of the skin] Metz D, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1983 Apr;169(4):253–4 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of basal cell nevus syndrome] Schaarschmidt H. Dermatol Monatsschr 1983 May; 169(5):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-diagnostic accuracy in malignant melanoma of the skin] Zaumseil RP, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 1983; 169(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pigment cell nevi and pigment cell tumors] Hundeiker M. Fortschr Med 1982 Oct 28;100(40):1862–9 (Ger)
[Early symptoms of malignant skin changes] Pfister R. Fortschr Med 1983 Mar 24;101(11):445–50 (Ger)
[Bowen's disease of the nipple] Cremer H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1982 Aug;42(8):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[False forms of Bowen disease of the genital mucosa] Civatte J. Hautarzt 1983 Jun;34(6):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor-like organ manifestations of actinomycosis] Weber G, et al. Hautarzt 1983 Feb;34(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant lymphomas of the skin] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jun;24(6):306-20 **(Ger)**

[Skin involvement by multiple hemangiomatous nodules and lymphedema--Kaposi sarcoma] Siegert W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jun;24(6):356-9 **(Ger)**

[Neurofibromatosis and juvenile xanthogranuloma. A remarkable syntropy] Korting GW, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 14;34(2):34-6 **(Ger)**

[Bowenoid papulosis] Grouls V. **Pathologe** 1983 May; 4(3):149-53 **(Ger)**

[Importance of complex laboratory study in the differential diagnosis of pigmented skin neoplasms] Agranat VZ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bowenoid papulosis and Bowen's disease of the vulva] Genton CY, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 13; 112(46):1664-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudo-Kaposi sarcoma] Bedbur M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jun 1;58(11):834-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentials and limits of ultrasonic diagnosis for the in vivo determination of the depth of invasion of malignant melanoma] Breitbart EW, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jul 1; 58(13):975-6, 979-84, 987 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurothekeoma--a skin tumor of neural origin] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jul 1;58(13):988-94, 997 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, histological and immunohistochemical study of the early diagnosis of mycosis fungoides] Goos M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Mar 15;58(6):373-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public and Professional Melanoma Education. A german model for improved early detection of melanomas by journalistic methods--based on corrected views on melanoma and nevus] Illig L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jan 15;58(2):73-112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma in lupus (tuberculosis cutis luposa)] Schiessler H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Mar 15;58(6):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leser-Trélat syndrome, erythema anulare centrifugum Darier, breast cancer and basaliomas in a patient] Wiessmann-Katzenelson V, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Nov 1; 57(21):1568-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bowen's disease--a warning of internal malignancy?] Grunwald MH, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jul;103(1-2):8-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Solitary subcutaneous nodule as a presenting symptom of primary malignant melanoma] Sarig A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 1;102(5):198-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnosis of amelanotic malignant melanoma by means of the fluorescence method (Falck & Hillarp) and determination of 5-S-cysteinyldopa in the lesions] Morishima T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;93(1):51-4 **(Jpn)**

[Juvenile melanoma] Chodynicka B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5-6):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Jadassohn linear nevus sebaceous. Report of a case] Diament AJ, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1982 Dec;40(4):360-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sebaceous trichofolliculoma] Garcia e Silva L. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical characteristics of mycosis fungoides] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone symptoms in Recklinghausen's disease] Lipets ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermographic diagnosis of malignant melanoma] Serrano Ortega S, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1982 Mar-Apr; 73(3-4):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dermodigestive hemangiomatosis] Masana L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 28;80(19):841-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[What is your diagnosis? Desmoplastic trichoepithelioma] de Anda G. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(2):147-8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Transient lymphomatoid papulosis in mycosis fungoides. Aronsson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(6):529-31

Photoradiation therapy--clinical and drug advances. Dougherty TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:3-13

Vindesine for metastatic malignant melanoma. A phase II trial. Nelimark RA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct; 6(5):561-4

Chemotherapy for metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Coker DD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):44-50

Selective cytotoxic effect of topical 5-fluorouracil. Dillaha CJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):774-83

Mycosis fungoides, chemotherapy, and second malignant neoplasms [letter] Lynfield YL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):875

Nodular superficial pigmented basal cell epitheliomas. Shelley WB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):928-30

Response of nodular non-X histiocytosis to vinblastine. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 118(11):913-7

Treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma with a new aromatic retinoid (Ro 10-9359). Claudy AL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(1-2):37-42

Treatment of cutaneous lymphoma with etretinate. Claudy AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):49-56

PUVA-treatment in lymphomatoid papulosis. Wantzin GL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):687-90

Isolation-perfusion: a valuable alternative in managing locally recurrent and in-transit melanoma [letter] Norvell ST Jr, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):8

Multiple squamous cell carcinoma treated with intra-arterial cisplatin in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Ajani JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov;66(11):1987-9

Phase II study of an aziridinylbenzoquinone (AZQ) in disseminated malignant melanoma. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec;66(12):2089-90

Phase II trial of the dopaminergic inhibitor pimozide in previously treated melanoma patients. Neifeld JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):155-7

Tamoxifen in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Wagstaff J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Sep; 66(9):1771

Preclinical and clinical evaluation of topical acid products for skin tumors. Weiner M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jan;33(1):77-83

Muscle relaxing agent in cutaneous leiomyoma. Abraham Z, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(5):255-6

Puva-Sol therapy at the Dead Sea in mycosis fungoides [letter] Brenner S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):328

Clinical and histological staging as prognostic determinants in advanced cutaneous T cell lymphomas treated by sequential polychemotherapy with bleomycin, vinblastine and prednisone. Preliminary results. Focan C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Aug;165(2):141-4

Precautions for personnel applying topical nitrogen mustard to patients with mycosis fungoides. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Aug;165(2):108-13

Effect of oral administration of protease inhibitor [N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl 4-(4-guanidinobenzoyloxy)-phenylacetate] methanesulfate on the growth of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced carcinoma in mice. Ohkoshi M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb; 73(1):108-10

Treatment of cutaneous pseudolymphoma with hydroxychloroquine. Stoll DM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):696-9

Retinoids in skin cancer and hyperproliferative skin disease. Mahrle G. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;9(8):631-2

Cell kinetic studies of the effect of 8-methoxypsoralen with long wave ultraviolet irradiation on human melanoma cell line (SEKI, II). Shimada S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;9(4):279-89

The chemotherapy of malignant melanoma. Wick MM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:61s-62s

Treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (mycosis fungoides) with 13-cis-retinoic acid. Kessler JF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1345-7

Validation of in vitro chemosensitivity testing in malignant melanoma [letter] MacKie RM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12; 1(8324):587-8

Isotretinoin in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma [letter] Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):629

Successful systemic chemotherapy of advanced squamous and basal cell carcinoma of the skin with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum III and doxorubicin. Guthrie TH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov;92(11):1298-9

Adjuvant dacarbazine in cutaneous melanoma [letter] Runne U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):777

Cis-diammine dichloroplatinum in the treatment of disseminated malignant melanoma. Mechl Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(3):371-7

Effect of crocetin on experimental skin tumors in hairless mice. Mathews-Roth MM. **Oncology** 1982;39(6):362-4

Effect of chemotherapy on taste sensation in patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. Mulder NH, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(1):36-8

Ascorbic acid and its effect on the skin of Bufo regularis. Sadek IA, et al. **Oncology** 1982;39(6):399-400

[Multiple cutaneous leiomyomatosis. Treatment with phenoxybenzamine] Venencie PY, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):819-20 **(Fre)**

[Retinoid oral photochemotherapy (RePUVA) as a combination treatment of mycosis fungoides] Hunziker T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional perfusion treatment in primary malignant melanomas of the extremities. (Microstage IV/V according to Clark and tumor thickness over 1.5 mm)] Schraffordt Koops H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Sep;33(9):506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion treatment of extremities in malignant melanoma. 9 year experience in 134 patients] Nachbur B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):629-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with high-dose cisplatin therapy in metastasized malignant melanoma] Voigt H, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Jun; 5(3):120-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New modifications in isolated extremity perfusion] Aigner K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Jul 15;57(14):1044-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of basal cell epithelioma with topically applied solcoderm (editorial)] Schewach-Millet M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):453 **(Heb)**

[A combination chemotherapy of ACNU and DTIC for advanced malignant melanoma] Domyo M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 May;9(5):874-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Topical application of ACNU for the treatment of mycosis fungoides] Jimbow K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(7):1231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effects of aromatic retinoids (Ro 10-1670, Ro 10-9359) on the chemically-induced epithelial tumors] Kobayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Mar; 9(3):457-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I study of Bestatin: (I) A clinical study on determination of an optimal dose of Bestatin] Saito K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant melanoma responded to chemotherapy including DTIC and local injection of OK-432] Tsuji H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1851-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photochemotherapy in mycosis fungoides] Frezer O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 4;37(37):1095-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of various precancerous states, pseudocancerous conditions, neoplasms and condylomata acuminata with snow paste] Kudejko J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 May-Jun;69(3):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful treatment of a Kaposi's sarcoma patient] Kogoniia LM. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(6):65-6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical observation of intracytoplasmic lysozyme in proliferative and neoplastic fibrohistiocytic lesions. Nakanishi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov; 32(6):949-59

Neuron-specific enolase in neuroendocrine tumors of the thymus, bronchus, and skin. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;79(6):703-7

Purine pathway enzymes in the circulating malignant cells of patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Blatt J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep;52(1):97-104

Immunostaining of neuron-specific enolase as a diagnostic tool for Merkel cell tumors. Gu J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1039-43

Enolase isoenzymes in benign and malignant melanocytic lesions. Royds JA, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul-Sep; 5(3):175-81

Merkel cell carcinoma: a report of three cases with neurone-specific enolase activity. Kirkham N, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Mar;7(2):251-9

Collagenase in human cutaneous diseases: fidelity of expression in fibroblast cultures. Bauer EA, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1983;24:129-36

[Activity and distribution of beta-glucuronidase and lactate dehydrogenase in human and transplantable melanomas of the mouse and golden hamster] Beyer C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jul;168(7):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme rhythm studies in melanoma patients] Beyer C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant melanoma caused by UV-A suntan bed? Brodthagen H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(4):356-7

Is UVB treatment of psoriasis safe? A study of extensively UVB-treated psoriasis patients compared with a matched control group. Larkö O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):507-12

Skin carcinomas and treatment with photochemotherapy (PUVA). Lindskov R. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(3):223-6

Sunlight and protection of the skin. Warshauer DM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;27(6):109-14

The dysplastic nevus syndrome: our definition. Elder DE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Oct;4(5):455-60

Lipoma on the shoulder in site of chronic trauma [letter] Brenner S. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):450-1

Alopecia mucinosa. Additional data in 1983. Pinkus H. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):698-9

Carcinogenic effect of sequential artificial sunlight and UV-A irradiation in hairless mice. Consequences for solarium 'therapy'. Staberg B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):641-3

Holidays, ozone and skin cancer. Skin cancer in bristol--a comparison of theory with observation. Beadle PC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1-2):47-56

Severe sunburn and subsequent risk of primary cutaneous malignant melanoma in scotland. MacKie RM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):955-60

A comparison of the phototumorigenic potential of 8-MOP and 5-MOP in hairless albino mice exposed to solar simulated radiation. Young AR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):507-18

Basal cell carcinoma arising in tattoos: a clinical report of two cases. Earley MJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;36(2):258-9

Malignant melanoma and squamous cell carcinoma in a burn scar. Muhlemann MF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Oct; 35(4):474-7

Multiple primary melanoma in pregnancy: a case report. Pennington DG. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;36(2):260-1

Cicatrial cancer in the South-West of England: a regional plastic surgery unit's experience over a 20-year period. Nancarrow JD. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):205-8

Sun beds and melanoma [letter] Retsas S.

Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):892
Sun beds [letter] Staberg B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1148
Marjolin's ulcer. The LSU experience. Barr LH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):173–5
Photocarcinogenicity of 8–methoxypsoralen and aflatoxin B1 with longwave ultraviolet light. Nagayo K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Mar;18(2):191–8
Inhibition of ultraviolet–B skin carcinogenesis by all–trans–retinoic acid regimens that inhibit ornithine decarboxylase induction. Connor MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):171–4
A case of thermally induced cancer? Denham JW. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(4):357–60
Solar ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer. A public education program. Schreiber MM, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Oct; 30(4):516–7, 520–3, 526
Skin carcinoma at Kenyatta National Hospital, Kenya. Kakande I, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Dec;59(12):803–9
Comparative carcinogenic potencies of particulates from diesel engine exhausts, coke oven emissions, roofing tar aerosols and cigarette smoke. Albert RE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:339–41
Sunburn, aging, and the carcinogenic effects of sunlight on the skin. A review. King DF, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Nov;41(11):400–2
Melanoma and solar radiation [letter] Hull AP. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jan;18(1):17–8
Skin cancer in mice due to very low doses of ante–natal ionizing radiation. Sinha N, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Mar;20(1A):59–63
Incidence of radiation–induced skin tumours in mice and variations with dose rate. Hulse EV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Aug;44(2):197–206
Eye findings in the linear sebaceous nevus syndrome: a possible clue to the pathogenesis. Shochot Y, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(4):289–94
The histogenesis of malignant melanoma in relation to pre–existing pigmented lesions. Crucioli V, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Dec;9(6):396–404
Chemical and viral oncogenesis. Shubik P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;9(8):604–7
Ultraviolet radiation carcinogenesis. Urbach F. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;9(8):597–9
Basal–cell carcinoma arising in a burn scar: case report. White SW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):159–60
Cutaneous pseudolymphoma resulting from a tattoo. Zinberg M, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Nov;8(11):955–8
The sensitization of near–ultraviolet radiation killing of mammalian cells by the sunscreen agent para–aminobenzoic acid. Osgood PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 79(6):354–7
Peristomal cutaneous tubular adenomas following proctocolectomy for polyposis coli. Berry AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):108–11
Squamous cell carcinoma of the heel developing at site of previous frostbite. Rossis CG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):715–8
Effect of hyperthermia on epithelial microneoplastic cell populations induced by irradiation of rat skin. Gragtmans NJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):877–9
Cutaneous melanoma in relation to exogenous hormones and reproductive factors. Holly EA, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May; 70(5):827–31
Human papillomaviruses and neoplasia [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):435–6
Malignant melanoma and fluorescent lighting [letter] Carlton–Foss JA. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):818–9
Synergistic carcinogenic potential of methotrexate and PUVA in psoriasis [letter] Fitzsimons CP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):235–6
Decreased in–vitro lifespan of fibroblasts derived from skin exposed to photochemotherapy in vivo [letter] Jacobson–Kram D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18; 2(8312):1399–400
Melanoma, fluorescent lights, and polychlorinated biphenyls [letter] Jensen AA. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):935
Malignant melanoma and exposure to fluorescent light at work [letter] Pasternack BS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26; 1(8326 Pt 1):704
Malignant melanoma and exposure to fluorescent lighting at work [letter] Stern RS. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1227
Malignant degeneration in chronic ulceration of the leg and foot in leprosy patients; two case reports. Andersen JG. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Dec;53(4):265–9
Sunlight and melanoma. Dickson P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30;1(9):396–7
Solar radiation in the etiology of cutaneous malignant melanoma in Caucasians. Elwood JM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:167–71
Nonsolar factors in the etiology of malignant melanoma. Hinds MW. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:173–8
Kaposi's sarcoma: a deadly new syndrome. Sears H, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jan;8(1):25, 28, 31–2 PASSIM
Dose–time dependency of tumor formation by chronic UV exposure. De Gruijl FR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jan;37(1):53–62
Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient after renal transplantation. Little PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):325–6
Can occupational exposure contribute to the development of malignant melanoma of the skin? [letter] Hilt B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Feb;9(1):52–3
[Marjolin's scar cancer] van Zanten HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 23;126(43):1965–7 (Dut)
[Association of melanoma and spinocellular epithelioma on a burn scar of the scalp] Bricout N, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Premalignant fibroepithelial tumors of Pinkus and previous irradiation: report of a survey of 20 patients] Cahuzac P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(4):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New forms of Kaposi's disease occurring in the young subject] Gorin I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(9):773–4 (Fre)
[Spinocellular epithelioma of the heel developing on an erosive lichen planus] De Dobbeleer G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):479 (Fre)
[Epidermodysplasia verruciformis Lewandowsky–Lutz with multiple squamous epithelium and Bowen's carcinomas] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Dec; 168(12):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urticaria pigmentosa, multiple basilomas of the skin of the torso and ultraviolet irradiation. A case report] Lehmann–Franken E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Apr;169(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant degeneration of Gottron's carcinoid papillomatosis of the skin in pre–existing genital lichen sclerosus et atrophicans] Quednow C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma caused by fluorescent light at the work place? Lischka G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 14; 108(2):77 (Ger)
[Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma of the skin in a young homosexual with substance abuse] Vossmann D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jul;34(7):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin with bone involvement in hereditary dystrophic epidermolysis] Kübler W. **Radiologe** 1982 Dec;22(12):566–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Environmental and occupational factors in skin carcinogenesis. Indications for therapy and prevention] Montemari G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 31; 74(13):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Implantation of neoplastic tissue into the chest wall as a complication of transthoracic thin–needle aspiration biopsy] Woyke S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982;50(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neoplastic degeneration within wounds and ulcerations] Jastrzębski T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(12):825–8 (Pol)
[Genesis of hemangiomas] Solovko AIu. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spinocellular carcinoma in a scar after scalding] Valuch P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jan;50(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Sunlight and ultraviolet radiation as causes of skin cancer] Swanbeck G, et al. **Nord Med** 1982 Nov;97(11):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The familial occurrence of cutaneous melanoma, intraocular melanoma, and the dysplastic nevus syndrome. Greene MH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;96(2):238–45
Familial atypical multiple mole melanoma syndrome (FAMMM) [letter] Fusaro RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):2–3
Elevated sister chromatid exchange (SCE) rate in patients with sun–induced skin tumors. Jung EG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):151–3
Self–healing squamous epithelioma: a family affair. Jackson IT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;36(1):22–8
Clinical implications of cytogenetic studies in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma (CTCL). Whang–Peng J, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1539–53
Chromosome 6 in malignant melanoma. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jun;9(2):173–5
Malignant melanoma: sister chromatid exchange analysis in three families. Ghidoni A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Aug;9(4):347–54
A review of hereditary malignant melanoma including biomarkers in familial atypical multiple mole melanoma syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Apr;8(4):325–58 (101 ref.)
Chromosome 6q involvement in human malignant melanoma. Trent JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jun; 9(2):177–80
Susceptibility determinants for mouse epidermal carcinogenesis. Strickland JE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (39):259–68
Abnormal sensitivity to UV–radiation in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with hereditary cutaneous malignant melanoma and dysplastic nevus syndrome. Smith PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):39–45
Aspects of heredity, syndromic associations, and course of conditions in which cutaneous lesions occur solitarily or in multiplicity. Jelinek JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct; 7(4):526–40 (141 ref.)
Dysplastic nevi as precursors to hereditary melanoma. Kraemer K. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;9(8):619–22
Phenotypic variation in the familial atypical multiple mole–melanoma syndrome (FAMMM). Lynch HT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):25–9
Hereditary osteoma cutis. Fawcett HA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Aug;76(8):697–9
DNA repair, aging, and cancer. Setlow RB. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:249–55
Mouse skin carcinomas induced in vivo by chemical carcinogens have a transforming Harvey–ras oncogene. Balmain A, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11;303(5912):72–4
Dysplastic nevus syndrome (B–K mole syndrome). Hagstrom WJ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):219–24
Familial cutaneous malignant melanoma: autosomal dominant trait possibly linked to the Rh locus. Greene MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6071–5
[A clinical and genetic study on 11 cases of xeroderma pigmentosum] Wang DB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;63(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Xeroderma pigmentosum: review of clinical aspects, histology, etiopathogenesis and therapy (apropos of a clinical case)] Romagnolo J, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983 Jun–Jul;80(2):101–20 (Fre)
[Cytogenetic and cytometric characteristics of cutaneous T–cell lymphomas] Prigent F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 13;59(2):87–91 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Xeroderma pigmentosum] Abdullaev AKh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Familial cutaneous leiomyomas and their association with uterine myoma. Study of a 3–generation pedigree] Valdivia L, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Familial neurocutaneous melanosis] Willshaw ME, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;53(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Observations on a melanoma by William Norris, M.D., a country practitioner of the early 19th century. Silvers DN, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Oct;4(5):421–4
Campbell De Morgan and his spots. Rosser EM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):266–8
A letter from Darier to Bowen on the naming of Bowen's disease. Bernhard JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 119(3):261–2
Classics in Oncology. Idiopathic multiple pigmented sarcoma of the skin by Kaposi. Braun M. **CA** 1982 Nov–Dec; 32(6):340–7
History of basal cell carcinoma and its treatment. Crouch HE. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Apr;76(4):302–6

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell subsets and soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS) factor in skin squamous cell carcinoma. Angelini G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):109–14
Antigens in ocular and cutaneous melanomas [letter] Folberg R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):394–5
Monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma associated antigens: study of their specificity and visualization at the cellular level of the antigenic distribution. Libert A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):219–25
Stimulation of monocyte–mediated, antibody–dependent cytotoxicity in mycosis fungoides. Kragballe K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):203–6
Concanavalin–A binding sites, pemphigus antigens, and beta 2 microglobulin in epidermal hyperproliferation, premalignant and malignant lesions. Mahrle G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):85–92
Cutaneous lymphoblastic lymphoma with pre–B markers. Link MP, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):838–41
The immunologic and clinicopathologic heterogeneity of cutaneous lymphomas other than mycosis fungoides. Wood GS, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):464–72
Humoral immunity in stage I mycosis fungoides: an increased incidence of lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Schocket AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):285–91
Cutaneous T–cell lymphoma, multilobated type, expressing membrane differentiation antigens of precursor T–lymphocytes. van der Putte SC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):293–300
Monoclonal antibodies against human malignant melanoma. Sorg C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(2):113–7
Clinical and immunological correlates of leukemia cutis in childhood. Dunn NL, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 50(10):2049–51
OKT 9 reactivity in mycosis fungoides and large plaque (atrophic) parapsoriasis. McMillan EM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1403–7
Carcinoembryonic antigen in sweat–gland carcinomas. Penneys NS, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1608–11
A specific antigenic defect of the basement membrane is found in basal cell carcinoma but not in other epidermal tumors. Stanley JR, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1486–90
Immunoperoxidase localization of lymphocyte subsets in the host response to melanoma and nevi. Kornstein MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2749–53
Monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma–associated antigens: an amplified enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antigen, antibody, and immune complexes. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul; 43(7):3155–9
The immunological profile of mycosis fungoides. Jensen JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):397–405
In situ analysis of the mononuclear cell infiltrate in primary malignant melanoma of the skin. Poppema S, et al.

Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Jan;51(1):77–82

Detection of an antisquamous antibody in multiple keratoacanthoma. Ahmed AR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):20–31

Biochemical studies of immune complexes. II. Purification of immune complexes from sera of patients with malignant melanoma. Quay SC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;26(3):318–26

Human Ia-like-antigen-expressed cutaneous T cell lymphoma associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Furukawa F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Aug;165(2):100–7

Expression of Thy-1 antigen on human melanoma cells. Hersey P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):21–5

Uveitis caused by cytotoxic immune response to cutaneous malignant melanoma in swine: destruction of uveal melanocytes during tumor regression. Lentz KJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Aug;24(8):1063–9

A comparative study of a number of nutritional and immunological indices in patients with skin carcinoma. Moriarty M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152(6):242–5

Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men: an immunohistochemical study. Modlin RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):620–7

Local immune response in basal cell carcinoma: characterization by transmission electron microscopy and monoclonal anti-T6 antibody. Murphy GF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):477–85

Immune modulation by epidermal cell products: possible role of ETAF in inflammatory and neoplastic skin diseases. Sauder DN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 7(5):651–4

Experimental inoculation of athymic nude mice and sheep with bovine skin lymphosarcoma. Onuma M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):559–66

Antigenic profile of human melanoma cells. Analysis with monoclonal antibodies to histocompatibility antigens and to melanoma-associated antigens. Natali PG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Aug;10(4):225–37

Lymphocytic response to basal-cell carcinoma: in situ identification of functional subsets using monoclonal antibodies. Eaglstein NF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Nov;8(11):943–7

Immunological aspects including photoimmunology of skin cancers. Kripke ML. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug; 9(8):608–10

Major histocompatibility antigens and mononuclear inflammatory infiltrate in benign nevomelanocytic proliferations and malignant melanoma. Ruiter DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2808–15

Natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Neilan BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 81(2):176–8

Localization of melanoma-associated antigen p97 in cultured human melanoma, as visualized by light and electron microscopy. Tilgen W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May; 80(5):459–63

Characterization of T-cell subpopulations in skin and peripheral blood of patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphomas and benign inflammatory dermatoses. Willemze R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):60–6

Influence of primary tumor site on lymphocyte antitumor activity. Ruben GD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb; 18(1):30–3

Immunization against the polyoma virus-induced tumor-specific transplantation antigen by early region mutants of the virus. Dalianis T, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):772–7

Prognostic significance of leukocyte-dependent antibody activity in melanoma patients. Hersey P, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):45–53

Antigenic heterogeneity of skin tumors of nonmelanocyte origin: analysis with monoclonal antibodies to tumor-associated antigens and to histocompatibility antigens. Natali PG, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):439–47

Anti-ATLA (antibody to adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus-associated antigen)-negative adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma. Shimoyama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:245–56

Atypical adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma: diverse clinical manifestations of adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma. Shimoyama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:165–87

Serologic and epidemiologic studies on adult T-cell leukemia (ATL): special reference to a comparison between patients with and without antibody to ATL-associated antigen. Takenaka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:257–67

Decreased natural-killer-cell activity in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas [letter] Laroche L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):101–2

Suppressor cells in melanoma and lung cancer: correlation with the clinical stage. Minassian AA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(2):153–8

Immunity to melanoma associated antigens detected by both leukocyte adherence inhibition and antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity assays. Plain MJ, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Apr;15(2):177–82

The serological analysis of human cancer. Identification of differentiation antigens on melanoma and melanocytes. Houghton AN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:199–205

Circulating immune complexes in human malignant melanoma. D'Amelio R, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31; 68(6):469–72

[Stewart-Trèves syndrome with local deficit of cellular immunity: pathogenic hypothesis] Ruocco V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(5):489–92 **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical investigations in malignant lymphomas and pseudolymphomas of the skin] Rauch HJ. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized recall antigen testing in patients with malignant melanoma, endogenous eczema patients and healthy humans] Stenger D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Mar 1; 58(5):293–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional status of lymphocytes from the lymph nodes of patients with malignant lymphomas of the skin] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug; (8):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the level of humoral cytotoxins and delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions with survival of patients with melanoma of the skin] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic response in patients with melanoma of the skin] Mutsenietse AIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

LDH and melanoma. Finck SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):840–3

Stimulation of fibronectin production by retinoic acid in mouse skin tumors. Bolmer SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4465–72

Effect of retinoic acid on the synthesis of glycoproteins of mouse skin tumors during progression from promoted skin through papillomas to carcinomas. Levin LV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1724–32

Effect of tumor promoters on lipid peroxidation in mouse skin. Logani MK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1303–6

Immunohistochemical studies of S100 protein and other neural characteristics expressed by granular cell tumour. Dhillon AP, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jan-Mar; 6(1):23–8

Relationship between collagen and fibres in induced preneoplastic lesion in the skin of rabbit. Garg A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 May-Jun;19(2):99–102

Presence of fibroblast-type intermediate filaments (vimentin) and absence of neurofilaments in pigmented nevi and malignant melanomas. Miettinen M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):188–92

Distribution of fibronectin and laminin in basal cell epitheliomas. Nelson DL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):446–52

Binding of phorbol dibutyrate and epidermal growth factor to cultured human epidermal cells. Greenebaum E, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):435–41

Heparin effect on DNA synthesis in a murine fibrosarcoma cell line: influence of anionic density. Piepkorn MW, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):615–8

Comparison of lipids between tumor and normal hamster melanosomes. Vedralová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983; 30(3):317–21

MICROBIOLOGY

Type C retrovirus-like particles in mycosis fungoides [letter] Slater D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):120–1

Human papilloma virus 5-DNA in a carcinoma of an epidermodysplasia verruciformis patient infected with various human papillomavirus types. Pfister H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1436–41

Kaposi's sarcoma and variably acid-fast bacteria in vivo in two homosexual men. Cantwell AR Jr. **Cutis** 1983 Jul; 32(1):58–61, 63–4, 68

Kaposi's sarcoma following chemotherapy for testicular cancer in a homosexual man: demonstration of cytomegalovirus RNA in sarcoma cells. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):955–9

Detection of human papillomavirus type 5 DNA in skin cancers of an immunosuppressed renal allograft recipient. Lutzner MA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):422–4

MORTALITY

Judging prognosis in malignant melanoma of the skin. A problem of inference over small data sets. Blois MS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):200–6

Prognostic groups of patients with stage I melanoma. Kuehnl-Petzoldt C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 119(10):816–9

Survival from preinvasive and invasive malignant melanoma in Western Australia. Lemish WM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):580–5

Long-term survival in stage I and stage II malignant melanoma of the limbs--a regional review. Weaver RM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(2):131–4

Cutaneous malignant melanomas, five-year survival. Kopf AW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Nov;41(11):398

Predictors of late deaths among patients with clinical stage I melanoma who have not had bony or visceral metastases within the first 5 years after diagnosis. Day CL Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):864–8

Prognosis of melanoma [letter] Silvers DN. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1437–8

Survival from invasive cutaneous malignant melanoma in Western Australia and the Oxford Region: a comparative histological study of high and low incidence populations. Heenan PJ, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Apr;15(2):147–52

Malignant melanoma--prognosis. Mescon H. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1982;65:63–71

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and reporting of cutaneous melanoma in Queensland. Green A. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 23(3):105–9

Multiple primary melanoma – a review of 90 cases. Scheibner A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Apr;23(1):1–8

Cutaneous melanoma in Scotland [letter] Gillis CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):1004

The current outbreak of Kaposi's sarcoma and opportunistic infections. Haverkos HW, et al. **CA** 1982 Nov-Dec; 32(6):330–9

Recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Immerman SC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1537–40

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in Alberta: 1967-1976. McGregor SE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):755–61

Malignant melanoma in the American black. Reintgen DS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 May-Jun;40(3):215–7

Epitheliomas--girls get them first? Fact or fancy? Allison SD. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Nov;41(11):412

A clinicopathological study of adnexal tumours of skin. Reddy MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jun;75:882–9

Trends in malignant melanoma of skin in New Zealand. Cooke KR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):715–8

Skin cancer among Indonesians in three provinces of Indonesia. Harahap M. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 21(9):521–5

Epidemiological features of malignant melanoma in Ireland. Moriarty MJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;151(10):304–7

Bowen's disease in blacks. Rosen T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(3):364–8

Causes and effects of stratospheric ozone reduction: an update. Urbach F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug; 7(2):271–3

Skin cancer in Greenland 1955–1974. Kromann NP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):76–8

Epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma: a manifestation of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Friedman-Kien AE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;9(8):637–40

Basal-cell carcinomas of the scalp (reprise) [letter] Gormley DE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):105

The rising incidence and mortality rate of malignant melanoma. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep;8(9):760–1

Epidemiology of cancers of the skin. Lee JA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;9(8):595–6

Skin tumors of xeroderma pigmentosum (I). Kobayashi M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;9(4):319–22

Malignant melanoma in black American and white American populations. A comparative review. Reintgen DS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1856–9

Geographical distribution of cutaneous melanoma in Queensland. Green A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30; 1(9):407–10

Survey of skin cancer incidence in the Hamilton area. Freeman NR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Aug 11;95(713):529–33

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in Hawaii--an update. Hinds MW, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jan;138(1):50–4

[Basocellular epithelioma in Senegal apropos of 25 cases] Arnold J, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(2):227–33 **(Fre)**

[Spinocellular epithelioma of the skin in the Montreal region. Study of 311 cases diagnosed histologically in 12 hospitals in 1977-78] Aubry F. **Union Med Can** 1982 Oct; 111(10):916–8, 921 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of malignant melanoma in East Germany and West Germany] Jung HD. **Hautarzt** 1982 Dec;33(12):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of the Saarland Cancer Register to the epidemiology of skin tumors] Fritz K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jun 15;58(12):901–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of malignant melanoma of the skin in relation to sex, race and sunlight exposure] Petrelli G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):371–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistics on basocellular carcinoma in Londrina, Paraná, Brazil] Minelli L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Jul; 93(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Time periods of the occurrence of local recurrences and the late results of the treatment of skin melanomas following surgical excision of the primary tumor] Anisimov VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant melanoma in El Salvador. Study of 101 cases] Hernández-Pérez E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982; 10(4):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant tumors of the scalp – a review of the patient material 1959–1980] Palmer B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Aug 11;79(32–33):2783–5 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Mycosis fungoides. The importance of pulmonary cytology in the diagnosis of a case with systemic involvement. Ludwig RA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar-Apr; 27(2):198–201

Bilateral follicular basal cell nevus with comedo-like lesions. Crivellato E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(1):77–9

Plexiform neurofibroma of the occipital scalp. Gangemi M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Jun;37(3):205–8

A Retrospective histological study of 669 cases of primary

cutaneous malignant melanoma in clinical stage I. 8. The Relative prognostic value of various clinical and histological features evaluated by Cox's regression model. Liestøl K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1982 Nov; 90(6):449–54

Kaposi's sarcoma in lymph nodes concurrent with Hodgkin's disease. Carbone A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug; 80(2):228–30 (12 ref.)

More on cutaneous lymphomas [letter] Katayama I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):272–3

Cutaneous lymphomas: correlation of histochemical and immunohistochemical characteristics and clinicopathologic features. Krishnan J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb; 79(2):157–65

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin in a young adult. Moya CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):783–5

ABC for melanoma: a clinician's view [letter] Rampen FH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):574

Primary neuroendocrine carcinomas of the skin (Merkel cell tumors). A clinical, histologic, and ultrastructural study of thirteen cases. Wick MR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):6–13

Desmoplastic malignant melanoma: a study by conventional and electron microscopy. Bryant E, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1982 Oct;4(5):467–74

A verrucoid epidermotropic OKT8-positive lymphoma. Caputo R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):159–64

Granulomatous mycosis fungoides. A 14-year follow-up of a case. Flaxman BA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr; 5(2):145–51

Nodular malignant melanoma: a distinct entity or a common end stage? [letter] Heenan PJ, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1982 Oct;4(5):477–8

Demonstration of a subpopulation of Ia+ T-helper cells in mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Hofman FM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):135–43

Woringer-Kolopp disease (pagetoid reticulosis). Ioannides G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):153–8

Verrucous-keratotic variations of malignant melanoma: a clinicopathological study. Kuehnl-Petzoldt C, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1982 Oct;4(5):403–10

The dysplastic nevus syndrome: what is it? Pellegrini AE. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Oct;4(5):453–4

Malignant melanoma of the skin: prognostic factors derived from a multifactorial analysis of 239 cases. Prade M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Oct;4(5):411–2

A cutaneous neoplasm in the skin of the abdomen that was excised and was followed by the development of bilateral axillary masses. Schaefer GD, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1982 Dec;4(6):549–54

Unusual cutaneous carcinoma with features of small cell (oat cell-like) and squamous cell carcinomas. A variant of malignant Merkel cell neoplasm. Tang CK, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1982 Dec;4(6):537–48

Uveal findings in patients with cutaneous melanoma. Albert DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):474–9

Uveal findings in patients with ocular and cutaneous melanoma [letter] Rodriguez-Sains RS.
Am J Ophthalmol 1983 Aug;96(2):257–8

Growth and regression of cutaneous melanomas in Sinclair miniature swine. Oxenhandler RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):259–69

Disagreements with the current classification of malignant melanomas. Ackerman AB. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Dec; 6(8):733–43

Myxoid variant of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Frierson HF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jul;7(5):445–50

Malignant lymphomas of the skin. Giam YC, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1983 Jan;12(1):34–8

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Howell GE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):333–6

Granular cell tumor. Kucan JO, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Nov;9(5):409–12

Pathology quiz case 2. Blue nevus (Jadassohn-Tieche). Buntin DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):354–5, 357

Immunofluorescent staining with antibodies to factor VIII, fibronectin, and collagenous basement membrane protein in normal human skin and port wine stains. Finley JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):971–5

Multiple clear cell acanthomas. Goette DK, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1983 Apr;119(4):359–61

Eruptive lipofibromata. Huntley AC. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):612–4

Infundibulomatosis. Kossard S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):267–8

Cutaneous ciliated cystadenoma in a man. Leonforte JF.
Arch Dermatol 1982 Dec;118(12):1010–2

Pathology quiz case 2: Kaposi's sarcoma. Menkes A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):701, 702–3

Rapid progression of lentigo maligna to deeply invasive lentigo maligna melanoma. Report of two cases. Michalik EE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct;119(10):831–5

Effect of anatomical location on prognosis in patients with clinical stage I melanoma. Rogers GS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1983 Aug;119(8):644–9

Cutaneous neuroma [letter] Rubin Z. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):960–1

Solitary pigmented Bowen's disease. Scarborough DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):954–5

Multiple myeloma first observed as multiple cutaneous plasmacytomas. Shah A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 118(11):922–4

Histologic variation of a pilomatrixoma [letter] Shoji A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct;119(10):793–4

Cutaneous Hodgkin's disease. Silverman CL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1982 Nov;118(11):918–21

Lymphomatoid papulosis. Case reports and literature review. Sina B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):189–97

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in an epidermal cyst [letter] Yaffe HS. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):961

Mycosis fungoides of the mastoid, middle ear, and CNS. Literature review of mycosis fungoides of the CNS. Zackheim HS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):311–8

Dielectrophoresis of malignant human melanocytes. Mischel M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):141–3

Cutaneous immunoblastic T-cell lymphoma. Schmoeckel C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):141–54

Congenital primary cutaneous osteoma: biochemical and histological studies. van der Rest M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1983;275(2):114–7

The influence of lymph node metastasis and ulceration of primary melanoma on germinal centers within draining lymph nodes: a histomorphometric study. Weidner F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):155–61

Lymphomatoid papulosis and Hodgkin's disease: are they related? Willemze R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(3):159–67

Perineural spread of cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomas. The clinical appearance of spread into the trigeminal and facial nerves. Morris JG, et al.
Arch Neurol 1983 Jul;40(7):424–9

Neoplastic changes in transposed deltopectoral skin. Johnson FE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):407–9

Sequential histologic study of evolving lentigo maligna melanoma [letter] Ichinose H, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1982 Nov;106(12):651–2

Late recurrence of cutaneous melanoma. Briele HA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jul;118(7):800–3

Biologic behavior of thin malignant melanomas with regressive changes. Paladugu RR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):41–4

Epithelioid leiomyoma: a case report. Musso LA, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 1982 Dec;23(3):116–8

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. Finlay AY, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1983 May;108(5):609–16

Clonal heterogeneity in curetted human epidermal cancers and precancers analysed by flow cytometry and compared with histology. Frentz G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 109(2):173–81

Balloon cell melanoma: a case report. Horton JJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1983 May;108(5):617–9

Pagetoid reticulosis—is it a disease entity? MacDonald DM.
Br J Dermatol 1982 Nov;107(5):603–4 (16 ref.)

Histopathological differentiation of benign and malignant cutaneous lymphocytic infiltrates. MacDonald DM.
Br J Dermatol 1982 Dec;107(6):715–8

Multiple melanoma and atypical melanocytic naevi—evidence of an activated and expanded melanocytic system. MacKie RM. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):621–9

Hidroacanthoma simplex--a review of 15 cases. Rahbari H.
Br J Dermatol 1983 Aug;109(2):219–25

Immunological, cytochemical and ultrastructural studies in lymphomatoid papulosis. Willemze R, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1983 Apr;108(4):381–94

The cell population of cutaneous B-cell lymphomas. Willemze R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;108(4):395–409

Spotting the malignant melanoma - what then? [letter] Griffiths RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2; 285(6346):975

Immunohistochemical and biochemical studies on collagen types in angiofibromas and shagreen patches from patients with tuberous sclerosis. Konomi H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982; 4(5):367–74

Detection of 'thin' primary melanomas. Sober AJ, et al.
CA 1983 May-Jun;33(3):160–3

Site distribution of malignant melanoma. Elwood JM, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1983 Jun 15;128(12):1400–4

Malignant melanoma of the skin. I. The association of tumor depth and type, and patient sex, age, and site with survival. Blois MS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1330–41

Plasma cell myeloma in a patient with a cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Bryant E, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 50(10):2122–5

The natural history of resectable metastatic melanoma (Stage IVA melanoma). Feun LG, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15; 50(8):1656–63

Prognostic parameters in recurrent malignant melanoma. Karakousis CP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):575–9

Paget's disease of the skin. A unifying concept of histogenesis. Nadji M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2203–6

Histiocytoid hemangioma of the skin and scapula. A case report with electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry. Ose D, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1; 51(9):1656–62

Acral lentiginous melanoma. A clinicopathologic study of 36 patients. Paladugu RR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1; 52(1):161–8

Lymphomatoid papulosis. Case report providing evidence for a monocyte-macrophage origin of the atypical cells. Poppema S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1178–82

Pitfalls in frozen section diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Shafir R, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1168–70

Epitrochlear node involvement in melanoma of the upper extremity. Smith TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):756–60

Metastases of thin melanomas. Trau H, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):553–6

Bowenoid dysplasia of the vulva. Ulbright TM, et al.
Cancer 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2910–9

Patterned distribution of metastases from malignant melanoma in humans. de la Monte SM, et al.
Cancer Res 1983 Jul;43(7):3427–33

Generation of phenotypic diversity in the B16 mouse melanoma relative to spontaneous metastasis. Stackpole CW. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3057–65

Guinea pig cutaneous nevi transplanted to athymic nude mice: a potential model for benign and malignant melanocytic lesions. Stubbs RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4448–53

On the persistence of tumor initiation in two-stage carcinogenesis on mouse skin. Loehrke H, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1983;4(6):771–5

Angiosarcoma of the face: report of a case. Kish LS, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 1983 Spring;50(1):38–40

Triple cancer in asymptomatic women. Cortés J, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1982;9(2):119–22

Darkly pigmented basal cell carcinoma in a blue-eyed patient. Fox BJ, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Oct;30(4):489–90, 492

Giant cutaneous horn. Glickman FS, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Jul; 30(1):77–8

Hidroacanthoma simplex with invasive growth. Kitamura K, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jul;32(1):83–4, 86–8

Lentigo maligna melanoma: report of a case with unusual features. Lewis JE. **Cutis** 1982 Aug;30(2):228–30

Zosteriform speckled lentiginous nevus with giant melanosomes. Pritchett RM, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Sep; 30(3):329–34

Buschke-ollendorff syndrome. Reinhardt LA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jan;31(1):94–6

Trichofolliculoma of the upper eyelid. Steffen C, et al.
Cutis 1982 Sep;30(3):343–5

Biopsy methods for melanoma [letter] Tomsick RS. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):498, 514

Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal naevus. Report of a case with bilateral distribution and nail involvement. Landwehr AJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(2):107–9

Angiosarcoma of the scalp-face. Report of a case with fulminating course. Leoni A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(5):257–60

Cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma with unicellular mucoprotein accumulation. Marsch WC, et al.
Dermatologica 1983 Jun;166(6):294–300

Buschke-Ollendorf syndrome. An electron microscopic study. Reymond JL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(2):64–8

Development of a malignant proliferating trichilemmal cyst in a patient with multiple trichilemmal cysts. Saida T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(4):203–8

Multilobated cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Report of two cases resembling Crosti's reticulosis. Toonstra J, et al.
Dermatologica 1983;166(3):128–35

Squamous cell carcinoma of the palm. Weinrauch L, et al.
Dermatologica 1983;166(2):89–91

Patterns of staining for neurone specific enolase in benign and malignant melanocytic lesions of the skin. Dhillon AP, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul-Sep;5(3):169–74

Pilar tumour: a distinctive type of trichilemmoma. Mann B, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul-Sep;5(3):157–67

T cell subsets and Langerhans cells in skin tumours. Fernandez-Bussy R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul;19(7):907–13

Adenocarcinoma of an ileostomy site with skin invasion: a case report. Baciewicz F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):168–70

Organoid nevus--a potential premalignant lesion. Izumi AK.
Hawaii Med J 1982 Nov;41(11):426

Basal cell carcinomatous changes on the lower leg: a possible association with chronic venous stasis. Black MM, et al.
Histopathology 1983 Mar;7(2):219–27

Epithelioid sarcoma: a tumour of myofibroblasts. Blewitt RW, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jul;7(4):573–84

Merkel cell carcinoma of the skin: the structure and origin of normal Merkel cells. Frigerio B, et al.
Histopathology 1983 Mar;7(2):229–49

A histological comparison of cutaneous malignant melanoma between the Oxford Region and Western Australia. Heenan PJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Nov;6(6):703–16

Ulceration and prognosis in cutaneous malignant melanoma. McGovern VJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Jul;6(4):399–407

Tumours of the skin. Ghadially FN. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (34):1–20 (82 ref.)

Bowenoid papulosis. Kao GF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;21(8):445–6

Bowenoid papulosis of the genitalia. Kimura S.
Int J Dermatol 1982 Oct;21(8):432–6 (42 ref.)

Syringoma of the forehead. Tagami H, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1983 Mar;22(2):113–4

Adenoid basal cell carcinoma of the vulva. Merino MJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1982;1(3):299–306

Neoplastic change in chronic leg ulcer. Oluwasanmi JO, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct-Dec;67(4 Suppl):407–8

Pilomatricoma-like changes in the epidermal cysts of Gardner's syndrome. Cooper PH, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 May;8(5):639–44

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Metastasis to the skeletal system producing myelophthisic anemia. Kleinberg

C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):655-9
Eruptive vellus hair cysts--a facial variant. Kumakiri M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):461-7
Primary cutaneous malignant melanoma. Maize JC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):857-63 (47 ref.)
Basal cell tumor with eccrine differentiation [letter] Sánchez Yus E. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):259-60
Hyperkeratotic mycosis fungoides restricted to the palms. Stasko T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):792-6
Histiocytosis X and skin scraping cytology [letter] Storer JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):913-4
Regression in malignant melanoma. Trau H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):363-8
Cutaneous malignant histiocytosis: a clinical and histopathologic study of eight cases, with immunohistochemical analysis. Wick MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):50-62
Lisch nodules: a diagnostic sign for Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Norman RA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(6):533-5
Pyogenic granuloma. A literature review and two case reports. Estersohn HS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jun;73(6):297-301
An unusual neurological manifestation of malignant melanoma. Mehta NC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):175-6
Prognostic value of tumour thickness in cutaneous malignant melanoma. Jeffrey I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;36(1):51-6
Giant melanosomes in the B-K mole syndrome. Burgess JH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Aug;9(4):241-8
Comparison of macromelanosomes and autophagic giant melanosome complexes in nevocellular nevi, lentigo simplex and malignant melanoma. Horikoshi T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Oct;9(5):329-39
Cartilaginous lesions of the skin and superficial soft tissue. Hsueh S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Dec;9(6):405-16
The nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Histopathology of the basal cell tumors. Lindeberg H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Feb;10(1):68-72
Proliferating trichilemmal cyst. Poiares Baptista A, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):178-87
Epidermoid hidradenoma. A clinicopathologic study. Stanley RJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Oct;9(5):293-302
Cutaneous manifestations of malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis. van der Rhee HJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):213-6
Lymphocytoma cutis. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Nov; 8(11):921, 989
Macular and patch lesions of malignant melanoma: malignant melanoma in situ. Ackerman AB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;9(8):615-8
Tumor conference 44. Carcinoma with sebaceous gland differentiation in the skin of a patient with possible Torre's syndrome. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct; 8(10):834-6
Tumor conference 46 Merkel-cell carcinoma of the skin. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):130-2
Basal cell nevus syndrome [letter] Benedetto AV. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;9(7):502
Basal-cell carcinomas of the temple. Carruthers JA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(9):759-62
Synovial sarcoma of the foot. Chimenti S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct;8(10):882-6
Malignant melanoma prognostic factors 1: use of photography. Day CL Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 May;9(5):364-7
Malignant sun-induced squamous-cell carcinoma of the skin. Epstein E. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;9(7):505-6
'Small' melanomas: relation of prognostic variables to diameter of primary superficial spreading melanomas. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep;8(9):765-70
Leiomyoma cutis and leiomyosarcoma: a 10-year study and a short review. Orellana-Díaz O, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;9(4):283-7
Pathology of malignant melanoma. Ragaz A. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Jul;8(7):527-30
A reappraisal of melanoma in situ. Weedon D. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep;8(9):774-5
The relationship of seborrheic keratosis and basal-cell carcinoma? White SW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(9):756-8
The involvement of the sebaceous gland by nevus cells--pathogenesis of the involvement and the fate of the involved gland. Kawamura T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;9(3):185-8
Characterization of basal cell epithelioma in the Japanese. Ono T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;9(4):291-300
Cell kinetic studies of the effect of various kinds of chemotherapeutic agents on a human melanoma cell line (SEKI, II). Shimada S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug; 9(4):271-8
Cell kinetic studies of the effect of DTIC combined with fluorescent light or UVA irradiation on human melanoma cell line (SEKI, II). Shimada S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;9(4):265-70
Metastatic potential of biologic variants of skin squamous cell carcinoma. Cox FH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Jul; 69(7):516-8
Melanoma. Bennett JE, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;75(11):785-7
Calcium-mediated changes in related malignant and nonmalignant mouse epidermal cell lines. Brysk MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):245-8
Minimal deviation melanoma: a histologic variant of cutaneous malignant melanoma in its vertical growth phase. Muhlbauer JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:63s-65s
Increased intraepidermal melanocyte frequency and size in dysplastic melanocytic nevi and cutaneous melanoma. A comparative quantitative study of dysplastic melanocytic nevi, superficial spreading melanoma, nevocellular nevi, and solar lentigines. Rhodes AR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):452-9
Acral melanoma in Japan. Seiji M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:56s-60s (19 ref.)
Factors associated with death from melanoma from 2 to 5 years following diagnosis in clinical stage I patients. Sober AJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:53s-55s
Early death from clinical stage I melanoma. Sober AJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:50s-52s
Melanoma in black patients. Smith RJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;74(4):377-83
Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe (pilomatrixoma) of the cheek. Arole G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Feb; 41(2):121-5
Sequential histological changes and mast cell response in skin during chemically-induced carcinogenesis. Farnoush A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1983 Aug;12(4):300-6
Dysplastic nevi on the scalp of prepubertal children from melanoma-prone families. Tucker MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):65-9
Generalized inflammatory epidermal naevus. Wong E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):76-7
Low-grade keratinizing squamous carcinoma recurrent in same extremity three times in nine years via local embolic interstitial dermal metastasis. Burkett FE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct;21(2):117-20
Recent advances in epidermal biology: relevance to epidermal malignancies. Goldsmith LA. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;23(2):104-6
Relationship of lymphoplasmacytic infiltration of skin tumors to tumor ulceration. Halter SA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;24(1):15-22
Pigmented tumors of the skin. Jackson R. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;22(2):136-43
Mycosis fungoides: an overview. Patel SP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;22(4):221-7
Sweat gland carcinoma with hypercalcemia. Smith NL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Nov;21(3):196-8
Primary malignant melanoma of the female urethra. Katz JI, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):454-7 (25 ref.)
Skin markings in malignant melanoma. Bondi EE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 22-29;250(4):503-5
Case report of adult T-cell leukemia with preceding long-standing cutaneous involvement. Kikuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:201-7
Spontaneous, complete remission in adult T-cell leukemia: a case report. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:231-6
Adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma-related diseases in the Nagasaki District. Kinoshita K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:215-30
Three cases of pre-adult T-cell leukemia. Taguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:209-14
A proposal for smoldering adult T-cell leukemia--diversity in clinical pictures of adult T-cell leukemia--. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:189-99
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma: report of a case. Jarchow RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Apr;93(4):481-2
Primary cutaneous mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the anterior neck. Wenig BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Apr; 93(4):464-7
Malignant transformation of a rat fibroma by the treatment with an anti-fibrosing drug: CY-168F (Plastenan). Andrade SG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Jul-Sep; 76(3):259-68
Genital keratinocytic dysplasia. Kwittken J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul-Aug;49(4):289-96
Papillomas induced by initiation-promotion differ from those induced by carcinogen alone. Reddy AL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7-13;304(5921):69-71
Transplantability of Bomirski melanomas in Syrian hamsters. Słomiński A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(1):51-6
Neurocutaneous Masson's vegetant intravascular hemangioendothelioma. Nagib MG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec;11(6):800-3
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis [letter] Matich S. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 28;96(740):739-40
A mixed tumor of the skin of the nose. Manni HJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983;45(2):96-101
Malignant melanoma. A clinical and pathologic symposium. McGovern VJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 Pt 2:361-93
Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the skin. A morphologic study of 290 cases. Gonzalez S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Oct; 174(4):379-91
Epidermal nevi and tumors of epidermal origin. Hurwitz S. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;30(3):483-94
Vascular nevi. Jacobs AH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun; 30(3):465-82
Acral lentiginous melanoma in situ. Discussion. Rhodes AR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Nov;70(5):617-9 (22 ref.)
All melanomas start sometime. What to do before and after. Redman JC. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):56-65
Treatment analysis of a group of patients with primary malignant melanoma on a limb. McBride CM. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:333-9
Fungating Bowen's disease with presumed arsenic intoxication. A case report. Leibowitz MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 6;62(20):737-9
Malignant centroblastic-histiocytic lymphoma of the skin. Jønsson V, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Oct;29(4):295-8
The first Scottish 'Leopard'? Cleland JG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jul;28(3):300-1
Cutaneous malignant melanoma: current views on pathogenesis, diagnosis, and surgical management. Adam YG, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):481-94 (146 ref.)
Cerebellar balloon-cell metastasis of a melanoma. Ferracini R, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Apr 30;68(2):177-80
Basal cell carcinoma of the skin metastatic to bone. Rugge M, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Oct 31;68(5):451-5
Identification of Langerhans cells: simultaneous use of sera to intermediate filaments, T6 and HLA-DR antigens on oral mucosa, human epidermis and their tumours. Löning T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(2):119-28 (34 ref.)
Histological and cytological criteria in the diagnosis of malignant melanomas by cryostat sections. Braun-Falco O, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;393(1):115-21
[Multifocal glomangioma] Holck S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2;144(31):2287-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Malignant lymphoma with cutaneous lymphomatoid papulosis lesions] Jeanmougin M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):777-8 **(Fre)**
[Basocellular epithelioma on a histiocytofibroma] Mérot Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(11):969-72 **(Fre)**
[Tumor of the nose. A case for diagnosis] Mousset S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):795-6 **(Fre)**
[Multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease associated with cancer of the uterine cervix] Parent D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(1):53-7 **(Fre)**
[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with splenomegaly and pancytopenia] Piette JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(9):801-2 **(Fre)**
[Woringer-Kolopp disease] Revuz J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):803-4 **(Fre)**
[Vulvar bowenoid states in the young woman] Sedel D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):811-2 **(Fre)**
[Woringer-Kolopp syndrome. Spontaneous remission of a generalized form] Triller R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):817-8 **(Fre)**
[Multinodular plaque-type blue nevus, superficial and neuroid] Tsoïtis G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(3):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histiocytoid hemangiomas of the finger pads] Verret JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(3):251-7 **(Fre)**
[Malignant melanomas in children. Anatomo-clinical review of 12 cases] Mole B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Feb; 30(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous apudomas. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Arnulf C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982; 30(5-6):284-8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case demonstrations at the Lausanne University Dermato-Venerology Clinic of Parapsoriasis en plaque or mycosis fungoides following Hodgkin's disease treated successfully] Frenk E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct; 165(4):279-82 **(Fre)**
[Giant cutaneous horn developed at the expense of a total orbital skin graft and rapidly evolving into an epithelioma] Zolog N. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(11):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of Recklinghausen's disease with carcinoid of Vater's ampulla. A new nosologic entity: apudoma. A case] Alamowitch C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 6; 11(44):3255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous apudoma. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Arnulf C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 12; 59(19):1453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Baso- and spinocellular Pinkus fibroepithelial tumor] Verdaguer S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16; 58(33):1906-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Solomon's epidermal nevus syndrome. Apropos of a case] Jomaa B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Mar-Apr;60(2):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metastasizing atypical fibroxanthoma or malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Clinical and histological picture, nosology, nomenclature] Hödl S. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(1-2):25-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incontinentia pigmenti achromians (Ito syndrome). Cell morphological aspects] Klug H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Oct;168(10):680-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histopathology of basaloma cryolesions] Sebastian G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Jan;169(1):9-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumors of the soles and palms] Rupec M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):490-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on metastasis of carcinomas. Preliminary report] Schnitzer A. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct; 165(4):322-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Generalized eruptive histiocytoma] Arnold ML, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Aug;33(8):428-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphomatoid papulosis. Review and personal observation of 4 patients] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Feb; 34(2):59-65 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transepidermal elimination of nevus and melanoma cells] Gartmann H. **Hautarzt** 1982 Sep;33(9):495-7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Hemangiosarcoma in a naevus teleangiectaticus lateralis] Gloor M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Apr;34(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sarcomatous degeneration in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Himstedt PD, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Oct; 33(10):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trichogenic trichoblastoma] Imai S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Nov;33(11):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giant pore and hair–shaft acanthoma. Clinical and histologic diagnosis] Klövekorn G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 May; 34(5):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perifollicular fibromatosis. A cutaneous paraneoplasm?] Simon M Jr, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Sep;33(9):481–3 (Ger)
[Epidermal nevus syndrome (Schimmelpenning–Feuerstein–Mims syndrome) and early childhood cataract development] Piper HF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr;182(4):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuroendocrine carcinoma (Merkel's cell tumor) of the skin] Hübner G, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Jul;4(4):212–8 (Ger)
[Dermatofibrosis lenticularis disseminata with osteopoikilosis (Buschke–Ollendorff syndrome)] Lippelt C, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Dec;22(12):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular tumors VII: Kaposi sarcoma (multiple idiopathic pigmented sarcoma of the skin)] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1982; 11(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular tumors VIII: Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Leu HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Melanin–containing pilomatrixoma (Malherbe's epithelioma calcificans)] Bettendorf U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 May 1; 58(9):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinoma verrucosum] Dimitrowa J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jan 1;58(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acral lentiginous melanoma (ALM)—clinical features] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Dec 15;57(24):1777–81 (Ger)
[Apocrine mixed tumor] Haensch R. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 15;58(8):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the presence of horny pseudocysts in the histological picture of nevus cell nevi a sign for a benign lesion?] Ingber A. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 1;57(19):1453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Xanthofibroma] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Dec 15; 57(24):1849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Verrucous Carcinoma (L. V. Ackerman)] Reich H. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Aug 1;57(15):1128–32, 1136 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Rothlaender JP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Nov 15;57(22):1664–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atrophic zoniform nevus] Guzzeloni E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metastatic melanoma of the stomach. Endoscopic and radiologic aspects] Privitera U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Sep 15;37(17):1351–6 (Ita)
[The clinico–histological evolution of the organoid nevus] Schiazza L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Feb;35(3):93–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of confluent milium (proposed)] Katsumata M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;92(11):1135–8 (Jpn)
[Case of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (IBL)–like T cell lymphoma] Nagatani T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(9):977–86 (Jpn)
[Epidermotropically metastatic malignant melanoma: differentiation from primary melanoma] Saga K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;92(11):1147–51 (Jpn)
[Contribution to the knowledge of nevus depigmentosus systematicus—on its relation to incontinentia pigmenti achromians (Ito)] Uchiyama M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(9):941–9 (Jpn)
[A case of amelanotic malignant melanoma] Shirai S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Apr;28(4):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tumor–forming leukemia] Kurita S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Apr;23(4):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cutaneous and subcutaneous leiomyosarcoma] Graadal O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 30;102(30):1581–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Determination of the relation between the pathomorphological and clinical characteristics of dermatofibrosarcoma] Chmielowska E, et al. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):97–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Recurrent focal vulvar melanoma 6 years after surgical treatment] Kuć A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15; 35(7–8):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nikolowski's trichoadenoma] Garcia e Silva L. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Glomoblastoma. Bibliographic review and presentation of a clinical case] Teixeira LA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(3):197–202 (Por)
[Lentiginous melanocytic dysplasia as a precursor of malignant melanoma] Gol'bert ZV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(12):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rare variant of Recklinghausen's disease] Bakhadyrov KB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr;(4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gottron's carcinoid papillomatosis of the skin] Berenbein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Darrier–Ferrand dermatofibrosarcoma] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun;(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gorlin syndrome] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Angioleiomyosarcoma of the skin and subcutaneous tissue] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May; (5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple reticulohistiocytosis] Khominskaia MB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malherbe's calcifying epithelioma] Tsyrkunov LP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):37–41 (Rus)
[The state of the epidermis and the morphometric evaluation of epithelial cells in nevi and skin melanomas] Gordeladze AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metastases from melanomas of the skin to the lymph nodes and internal organs without clinical manifestation of the primary tumor] Vagner RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(9):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of chronic lymphoid leukemia in association with melanoma] Shkliar MB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec; (12):62–4 (Rus)
[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the skin] Blanes A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1982 Mar–Apr;73(3–4):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Kaposi's sarcoma, a case with extracutaneous manifestations and rapid evolution] Román Maciá P, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1982 Mar–Apr;73(3–4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation, shock, and giant hemangioma in an adolescent (clinical conference)] **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Sep;39(9):622–32 (Spa)
[T–lymphocyte subpopulations in cutaneous T–lymphomas (letter)] Jordá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19; 80(5):234 (Spa)
[Cutaneous neurilemmomas. Dermal localization and infrequent clinical aspects] Baumann E, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mixed tumors of the salivary and cutaneous glands. Studied by silver technics] Piva JR, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cutaneous infiltration in multiple myeloma] Cuesta B, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Sep;26(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Calcifying epithelioma. Clinical, histopathological and statistical study] Valdivia L, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Dec;26(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered organization of cell–substrate contacts and membrane–associated cytoskeleton in tumor cell variants exhibiting different metastatic capabilities. Raz A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5183–90
Abnormal responses to the carcinogen 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide of cultured fibroblasts from patients with dysplastic nevus syndrome and hereditary cutaneous malignant melanoma. Smith PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):911–6
The biology of basal cell carcinoma: a review. Pollack SV, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):569–77 (105 ref.)
Simultaneous appearance of keratin modifications and gamma–glutamyltransferase activity as indicators of tumor progression in mouse skin papillomas. Klein–Szanto AJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):161–8
Carotenoid pigment administration and delay in development of UV–B–induced tumors. Mathews–Roth MM. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 May;37(5):509–11
alpha–Difluoromethylornithine, an irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, inhibits tumor promoter–induced polyamine accumulation and carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Weeks CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):6028–32
Biological effects of phorbol ester tumor promoters in mouse skin. Marks F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:243–59

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral selenium inhibits skin reactions to UV light in hairless mice. Thorling EB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jan; 91(1):81–3
Modulation of skin tumor promotion by inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Fischer SM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:309–12
DMBA–induced tumors and their prevention by aromatic retinoid (Ro 10–9359). Mahrle G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):37–47
Inhibition of methylcholanthrene–induced skin carcinogenesis in hairless mice by the membrane–labilizing agent DMSO. Volden G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 109 Suppl 25:133–6
Skin cancer comic book: evaluation of a public educational vehicle. Putnam GL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982; 5(3):349–56
Diet and anticarcinogenesis in the mouse skin two–stage model. Boutwell RK. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2465s–2468s (39 ref.)
Onion and garlic oils inhibit tumor promotion. Belman S. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):1063–5
Effect of vitamin B2 on tumorigenesis of 3–methylcholanthrene in the mouse skin. Ohkoshi M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):105–7
Incidence of squamous cell carcinoma in hairless mice irradiated with ultraviolet light in relation to intake of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) and of D, L–alpha–tocopheryl acetate (vitamin E). Pauling L, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1982;23:53–82
Sunscreens for delay of ultraviolet induction of skin tumors. Wulf HC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug; 7(2):194–202
Effects of intake of L–ascorbic acid on the incidence of dermal neoplasms induced in mice by ultraviolet light. Dunham WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7532–6
Skin cancer/melanoma public and professional education in Hawaii: an integrated approach to technology transfer. Brannon BR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:497–508
[Tumor prevention in xeroderma pigmentosum using aromatic retinoid (Ro 10–9359)] Braun–Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Aug;33(8):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

A psychological comparison of patients with malignant melanoma and other dermatologic disorders. Cassileth BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):742–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Results of lymphography in early mycosis fungoides. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(3):255–7
CT of sebaceous nevus syndrome (Jadassohn disease). Gooskens RH, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):203–5
Childhood hemangiomas and vascular malformations: angiographic differentiation. Burrows PE, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):483–8
Mycosis fungoides: manifestations on computed tomography. Shapeero LG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):202
Multiple glomus tumours. Special reference to radiological findings. Niechajev IA. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982; 16(2):183–90
[Clinical x–ray characteristics of scoliosis in neurofibromatosis] Buniatov RN. **Pediatriia** 1983 May; (5):49–51 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of melanoma with L–131–labeled monoclonal antibodies. Larson SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb; 24(2):123–9
Diagnostic imaging of malignant melanoma with radiolabeled antitumor antibodies. Larson SM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):811–2
Cutaneous lymphoscintigraphy in malignant melanoma. Bennett LR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;13(1):61–9
[Malignant melanoma of the head, neck and trunk: value of lymphoscintigraphy] Altmeyer P. **Hautarzt** 1982 Sep; 33(9):467 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Microwave–induced hyperthermia and ionizing radiation. Preliminary clinical results. Lindholm CE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(4):241–54
Radiation therapy and hyperthermia in the treatment of superficial lesions: preliminary analysis: treatment efficacy, and reaction of skin, tissues subcutaneous. Luk KH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;6(4):399–406
Response rate of malignant melanoma to large fraction irradiation. Adam JS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug; 55(656):605–7
The influence of the number of fractions, overall treatment time and field size on the local control of cancer of the skin. Hliniak A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug;56(668):596–8
Malignant melanoma: the myth of radioresistance [letter] Harwood AR. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):14, 19
0–7–21 radiotherapy in nodular melanoma. Johanson CR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):226–32
Comparison of dose distribution with different techniques of total skin electron beam therapy. Kumar PP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):495–7
Difference in 3H–thymidine incorporation after irradiation between murine B16 melanoma and squamous cell carcinoma in vivo. Furuse T, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr; 74(2):232–9
Conventional fractionated radiotherapy for 51 patients with lentigo maligna and lentigo maligna melanoma. Harwood AR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):1019–21
Combined moderate dose electron beam radiotherapy and topical chemotherapy for cutaneous T–Cell lymphoma. Micaily B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr; 9(4):475–9
Total skin electron beam therapy for cutaneous lymphomas and leukemias. Nisce LZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1587–92

In vitro cellular radiosensitivity of human malignant melanoma. Selby PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1235–7

Total skin electron irradiation for mycosis fungoides: failure analysis and prognostic factors. Tadros AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1279–87

Determination of half-dose depth in skin for soft x-rays. Harley NH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 7(3):328–32

Office radiotherapy of cutaneous carcinomas. I. Radiation techniques, dose schedules, and radiation protection. Goldschmidt H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan; 9(1):31–46

Office radiotherapy of cutaneous carcinomas. II. Indications in specific anatomic regions. Goldschmidt H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;9(1):47–76

Electron beam irradiation for mycosis fungoides using variable energy. Coffey CW 2d, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;80(7):398–404

Melanomas of the head and neck. Harwood AR. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;12(1):64–9

Lentigo maligna melanoma yields to radiotherapy [news] Korcok M. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):323, 327

Total body irradiation as a primary treatment for adult T-cell leukemia. Tamura K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:313–24

Physical aspects of a rotational total skin electron irradiation. Podgorsak EB, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):159–68

Study of the characteristics of iridium-192 wire used in interstitial implants. Bello JE, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct; 145(1):224–5

Effective radiotherapy in one case of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Rinck PA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Nov; 158(11):681–5

[Utilization of intercostal island flaps. Case of extensive lumbar radionecrosis] Reynaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(3):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endolymphatic radionuclide adjuvant therapy of melanoma and its side effects on the cellular immune system] Richter G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Dec;168(12):797–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late therapeutic, functional and cosmetic results in 103 patients treated with soft radiotherapy for 117 cases of basaloma] Schneiter M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct; 165(4):342–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of skin tumors] Mayer A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined surgical/radiological therapy of carcinomas of the anal canal and the peri-anal skin] Schulz U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jun;158(6):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological studies of proton irradiation under combination with a hypoxic cell sensitizer] Majima H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr 25; 42(4):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late clinical effects of the application of gamma therapy of skin angiomas in young children] Tereshchenko NIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;27(11):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation therapy of cutaneous hemoblastosis] Potekaev NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):41–2 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Symptomless renal tumours diagnosed from their metastases. Kottász S, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 22(3–4):195–201

Secondary cutaneous plasmacytoma [letter] Cavo M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(4):287–8

Pathology quiz case 1. Cutaneous metastasis from adenocarcinoma of the lung. Barnett JH. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):354–6

Transitional cell bladder carcinoma metastatic to the skin. Beautyman EJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):705–7

Metastasizing basal cell carcinoma originating in a stasis ulcer in a black woman. Lanehart WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):587–91

Peritoneal malignant mesothelioma with multiple distant skin metastases. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 119(10):827–30

Cutaneous metastases to the scalp from carcinoma of the uterine cervix [letter] Shimizu I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):275–6

Umbilical metastasis from squamous carcinoma of the cervix. Case report. Daw E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec; 89(12):1066

Metastasis to the fingers from breast cancer [letter] Toth JG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):534

Thyroid carcinoma presenting as a solitary skin metastasis. Pitlik S, et al. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):532–6

Umbilical metastasis as the presenting sign of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Shvili D, et al. **Cutis** 1983 May; 31(5):555–6, 558

Administration of fibroblast interferon to patients with advanced breast cancer: possible effects on skin metastasis and on hormone receptors. Pouillart P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;18(10):929–35

Metastatic colonic adenocarcinoma to the glans penis. Callen JP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;21(9):540–2

Skin metastases from small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Fox JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(6):451–4

Changes induced by local injection of human lymphoid cell lymphokine into dermal metastases of breast carcinoma: a light and electron microscopical study. Paradinas FJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Dec;138(4):309–23

Epithelioid sarcoma. Greenberg J. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982; 10(5):497–500

Cutaneous implantation metastasis complicating a superficial temporal-middle cerebral artery anastomosis. Salzman RS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug;11(2):268–70

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. McCrea ES, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):686–8

[Remission of cutaneous metastases of breast therapy cancer during aminoglutethimide (Orimeten)] Josephsen PG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 11;145(28):2156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cutaneous metastases disclosing cancer of the pancreas [letter] Chagnon JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):711 **(Fre)**

[Skin metastasis of a teratocarcinoma] Maubach PA, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Nov;33(11):612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin changes in malignant diseases] Bork K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jun;24(6):321–8 **(Ger)**

[Pilot study with vindesine as monotherapy in metastatic malignant melanomas] Balda BR, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jan 21;125(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasizing malignant histiocytoma] Ertle T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Nov 15;57(22):1629–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical case of ependymoblastoma extending to the scalp] Campus GV, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):449–51 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on metastatic skin cancer] Fukuhara T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;93(1):1–18 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

[The endocrine function of the thymus in patients with melanoblastoma of the skin] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Skin haemangioma: treatment by cryosurgery. Pólus K. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(2):167–70

Further applications of the rhomboid-to-W technique. Harashina T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep;9(3):211–5

Orbital exenteration and reconstruction for massive basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma of cutaneous origin. Savage RC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jun;10(6):458–66

A comparison of prognostic factors and surgical results in 1,786 patients with localized (stage I) melanoma treated in Alabama, USA, and New South Wales, Australia. Balch CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):677–84

The impact of surgical quality control in multi-institutional group trials involving adjuvant cancer treatments. Balch CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):164–7

Efficacy of elective lymph node dissection in patients with intermediate thickness primary melanoma. Reintgen DS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep;198(3):379–85

Local and in-transit metastases following definitive excision for primary cutaneous malignant melanoma. Roses DF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):65–9

Multivariate risk score for recurrence of cutaneous basal cell carcinomas. Dubin N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May; 119(5):373–7

Risk factors for local recurrence of primary cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas. Treatment by microscopically controlled excision. Dzubow LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):900–2

Mohs surgery. Technique, indications, applications, and the future. Swanson NA. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 119(9):761–73 (121 ref.)

Management of nasal cutaneous malignant neoplasms. An interdisciplinary approach. Baker SR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;109(7):473–9

Transposition flap repair. Adams JD. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Aug;23(2):78–81

The argon laser in he treatment of vascular naevi. Carruth JA. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):365–8

Rectangular excision for malignant melanoma. Batchelor AG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;36(2):176–7

Successful transposition of a large scalp island flap based on the superficial temporal artery with no obvious venous drainage; case report. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):300–1

Dissection for melanoma [letter] Ger R. **CA** 1983 Mar–Apr; 33(2):126–7

Opinion: lymph node dissection for stage I melanoma: the unresolved dilemma [editorial] Petrelli NJ. **CA** 1982 Sep–Oct;32(5):314–5

Response: lymph node dissection for stage I melanoma: the unresolved dilemma [editorial] Veronesi U, et al. **CA** 1982 Sep–Oct;32(5):316–7

Evaluation of transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in the management of patients with advanced malignant melanoma. Lawson DH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15; 51(8):1541–5

Patient risk factors and surgical morbidity after regional lymphadenectomy in 204 melanoma patients. Urist MM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):2152–6

Cryotherapy for multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease. Mortimer PS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 May; 8(3):319–22

Guidelines for management of malignant melanoma of the lower limb—based on a study of long-term behaviour. Lewis MH, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(4):341–9

Flea bites, wound healing, and pityriasis rosea. Jillson OF. **Cutis** 1982 Dec;30(6):693–4, 760

Low- and high-risk malignant melanoma—III. Prognostic significance of the resection margin. Schmoeckel C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):245–9

Surgical management of advanced scalp cancer. Lang NP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(4):299–305

How wide and deep is wide and deep enough? A critique of surgical practice in excisions of primary cutaneous malignant melanoma. Ackerman AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Sep;14(9):743–4

The role of the argon laser in the management of hemangiomas. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;21(10):579–89 (27 ref.)

Nonsuture surgery under microscopic control for basal cell carcinoma. Tapia A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 22(3):189–92

Nonsuture surgery under microscopic control for basal cell carcinoma. Tapia A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 22(3):189–92

Curettage in combination with cryosurgery [letter] Kramer LL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):422

Microscopically controlled surgery (Mohs' chemosurgery) for treatment of verrucous squamous cell carcinoma of the foot (epithelioma cuniculatum). Mora RG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):354–62

The double scalpel and double punch excision of skin tumors. Schultz BC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):495–9

Prophylactic excision of nevocellular nevi [letter] Silvers DN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(3):409–10

The evolution of Mohs' surgery. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;8(8):650–4

Case report: prolonged cure of extensive primary and recurrent cancers of the skin by aggressive cryosurgery. Albright SD 3d. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar; 9(3):231–4

The surgical management of 'in situ' melanoma. Alper JC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep;8(9):771–3

Expanded role of the argon laser in plastic surgery. Apfelberg DB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):145–51

Cryosurgery combined with scissor excision. Biro L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(3):185–6

Management of lesions of the helical rim using a chondrocutaneous advancement flap. Cavanaugh EB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;8(8):691–6

Surgical treatment of head and neck melanomas. Conley J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;9(8):627–30

Mohs' chemosurgery: an update [editorial] Cottel WI. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Jul;8(7):549

Perineural invasion by squamous-cell carcinoma. Cottel WI. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Jul;8(7):589–600

Mohs' surgery, fresh-tissue technique. Our technique with a review. Cottel WI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Jul;8(7):576–87 (75 ref.)

Regarding venous or cavernous hemangioma. Flores JT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(6):424

Statistical data on malignant tumors in cryosurgery: 1982. Graham GF. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(3):238–9

Chemosurgical reports: perineural spread of basal-cell carcinoma. Hanke CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(9):742–7

Tumor conference 47. Giant nevus lipomatosus. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;9(4):279–81

Cryosurgical treatment of large basal-cell carcinomas on the trunk. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar; 9(3):226–30

Chemosurgical reports. Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the face. Peters CW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct;8(10):823–6

CO2 laser treatment of port-wine stains: a preliminary report. Ratz JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec; 8(12):1039–44

Treatment of head and neck skin cancers. Strong EW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;9(8):644–6

Subcutaneous hemangiomas of the hand. Palmieri TJ. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):201–4

Bowen's disease in multiple nail beds—case report. Strong ML. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):329–30

In vivo spectrophotometric evaluation of normal, lesional, and laser-treated skin in patients with port-wine stains. Tang SV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):420–3

Ambulatory serial excision of giant nevi. Feins NR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):851–3

Local skin flaps in reconstruction following excision of basal cell carcinomas of the cheek and temple. Abdel-Fattah AM. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;21(4):223–9

The treatment of skin cancer by electrodesiccation and curettage. Jackson R. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;22(2):100

Application of posterior neck dissection in treating malignant melanoma of the posterior scalp. Fisher SR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):760–5

Cutaneous carcinoma of the head and neck: management of massive and previously uncontrolled lesions. Levine H. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):87–105

Analysis of complications of argon laser treatment for port wine hemangiomas with reference to striped technique. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;2(4):357–71

Port wine stain coagulation experiments with a 540-nm continuous wave dye-laser. Hulsbergen Henning JP, et al.

Lasers Surg Med 1983;2(3):205–10

Temperature behaviour of a model port–wine stain during argon laser coagulation. van Gemert MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Sep;27(9):1089–104

Patients' perceptions of the cosmetic impact of melanoma resection. Cassileth BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan;71(1):73–5

Acral lentiginous melanoma in situ. Dondero LR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Nov;70(5):615–6

Optimal resection margin for cutaneous malignant melanoma. Elder DE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan;71(1):66–72

Further evaluation of the potential of the argon laser in the treatment of strawberry hemangiomas. Hobby LW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Apr;71(4):481–9

Dysplastic nevus syndrome [letter] Rodriguez–Sains RS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):574–5

Reconstruction of the nasal tip using nasalis myocutaneous sliding flaps. Rybka FJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan; 71(1):40–4

Spontaneous skin regrowth after excision [letter] Scrimshaw G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Dec;70(6):768–9

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Case report. Andersen M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982;16(2):211–4

Excision of underlying fascia with a primary malignant melanoma: effect on recurrence and survival rates. Kenady DE, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):615–8

Quantitative analysis of effect of neodymium–YAG laser on transplanted mouse carcinomas. Gardner WN, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Aug;37(8):594–7

[1–step surgical removal of giant pigmented nevi] Chervenkov I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(6):605–10 **(Bul)**

[Surgery in the treatment of xeroderma pigmentosum (observations apropos of a case)] Lemaitre A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983 Jun–Jul;80(2):121–30 **(Fre)**

[Value of ophthalmologic argon laser used in the treatment of cutaneous angioma of the face] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):63–6 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of dermatologic epithelioma of the nose] Beauvillain C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Oct; 31(8):583–8 **(Fre)**

[Planar angiomas of the face: possibilities and problems of reparative surgery] Clodius L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Oct;102(10):973–8 **(Fre)**

[Problems and clinical course of a pregnancy following melano–malignoma (letter)] Grobe JW. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(4):128 **(Ger)**

[A modified procedure of microscopically controlled surgery for the removal of basaliomas] Audring H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jul;168(7):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for surgical and cryosurgical procedures in basaloma therapy] Scholz A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Aug;168(8):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative temperature course control in basaloma cryosurgery] Sebastian G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Jan;169(1):18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatologic cryotherapy] Cajacob A. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct;165(4):369–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant epitheliomas of the facial skin] **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1982;27:1–144 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the CO2 laser in dermatology] Kock BW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 9;101(22):1045–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the neodym–YAG laser treatment of metastasizing skin tumors] Rothenberger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 9;101(22):1037–9 **(Ger)**

[Special tactical procedure in the surgery of monstrous Spiegler tumors] Winter H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 May; 34(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent skin tumors following radiation injuries. Indication for cryotherapy] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;61(11):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncological principles of the treatment of facial skin cancer] Haas E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov; 61(11):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The different prognosis of melanomas of the trunk and extremities] Tonak J, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Mar 22;35(3):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The delayed split–skin coverage—use and advantages] Aigner K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Nov 1;57(21):1607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closure possibilities for unexpectedly large skin defects in operations on the extremities] Bertényi C. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Nov 1;57(21):1601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New approach in the laser therapy of nevus flammeus] Strempel H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jul 1;58(13):967–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verrucous carcinoma of the role of the foot] Esposito G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):339–43 **(Ita)**

[Reconstructive methods for tumors of the scalp at the limits of operability] Lupo G. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30; 38(12):851–7 **(Ita)**

[The parieto–retroauricular flap in the reconstruction of the temporal region] Pascone M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Laser surgery in scalp tumors] Sacchini V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of free microvascular flaps in cutaneous defects of the scalp] Salimbeni–Ughi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue loss in the scalp. Outline of reparative procedures] Seccia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Melanoma of the lower limbs. Diagnostic–therapeutic aspects and post–operative immunotherapeutic monitoring] Sposato G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30;38(12):1021–4 **(Ita)**

[A typical fibroxanthoma of the skin] Nadin C, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Sep–Oct;74(1033):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Removal of atheromas using silk sutures] Sherstnev MP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Differential approach to treating hemangiomas in children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appearance of histiocytoma at the site of surgery for spinocellular carcinoma and skin transplant] Macanović K. **Med Arh** 1982;36(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

THERAPY

Hepatic hemangiomatosis of infancy. Vorse HB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):672–3

Melanoma: the management of local recurrence and in–transit metastasis. Couture J. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):698–700

Randomized controlled trial of adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy with DTIC and BCG after complete excision of primary melanoma with a poor prognosis or melanoma metastases. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15; 128(8):929–33

Adjuvant BCG immunotherapy for stage I and II malignant melanoma. Silver HK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 1;128(11):1291–5

Randomized controlled trial of transfer factor in Stage II malignant melanoma. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):269–72

Corynebacterium parvum versus BCG adjuvant immunotherapy in human malignant melanoma. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):57–60

Evaluation of human lymphoblastoid interferon in advanced malignant melanoma. Retsas S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15; 51(2):273–6

Inefficacy of sc Corynebacterium parvum in stage I malignant melanoma: preliminary results of a single–institution pilot study. Murray JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):191–2

Antitumor effect of human fibroblast interferon on the growth of human melanoma cells implanted in nude mice. Ida N, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):952–60

Hyperthermia in combination with radiotherapy: a review of five years experience in the treatment of superficial tumors. Scott RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1327–33

Liquid nitrogen cryotherapy of basal cell carcinomata. Hindson C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):418

Treatment of skin cancer using multiple modalities. Albright SD 3d. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):143–71 (257 ref.)

Skin cancer. Parameters for treatment. Reddy EK, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Feb;84(2):59–60

Immune RNA therapy as an effective adjuvant immunotherapy after surgery: an animal model. Aarons S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 May;23(1):21–6

Adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG in stage II malignant melanoma. Byrne MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun; 23(2):114–6

Lymphoblastic lymphoma: late relapse in childhood. Levine PL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(1):33–6

Basal cell epithelioma. Types, treatment methods, and prognosis. Browder JP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Feb; 73(2):161–8

[Modern therapy of mycosis fungoides] Roenigk HH Jr. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jun;34(6):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic evaluation of malignant melanoma] Schmoeckel C, et al. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Sep 10;77(19):50–1 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of dermatofibrosarcoma. Report on 10 cases] Kovács G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov; 23(6):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic apheresis in dermatological disease] Hunziker T. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jul;39(7):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolization of arteriovenous angiomas in infancy and childhood] Tasnádi G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Aug; 36(4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin tumors] Haneke E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 May 31; 58(15):842–4 **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous angiomatous nevus and cryotherapy] Oriente Biondi C. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Sep 30;90(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical effect and histopathologic observation of malignant melanoma by intratumoral administration of HuIFN– beta] Ishihara K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant melanoma in Japan: unique distribution and effect of DAV chemoimmunotherapy] Jimbow K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):1942–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of human fibroblast interferon (Hu IFN–beta) in the treatment of malignant tumors of the skin] Ishihara K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb 20;18(1):41–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intra–tumoral injection of tuberculin–active protein on growth of transplantable mouse melanomas] Saida T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;92(13):1389–98 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intra–lesional injection of tuberculin–active protein on metastatic nodules of human malignant melanoma] Saida T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;92(13):1399–414 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of skin neoplasms with liquid nitrogen] Frezer O, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;69(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lewandowski–Lutz verruciform epidermodysplasia and its treatment with cryoapplicator KD–3 and vitamin A] Terletskii VB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug; (8):66–70 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interdigitating reticulum cell and lymphoproliferative disease: possible correlations between skin and thymus–dependent lymphocyte system revisited. Franchi F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(3):154–7

Mycosis fungoides: electron microscopic studies. Zombai E. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1):1–9

Ricinus communis agglutinin I binding to the cell membrane in benign, premalignant and malignant epidermal lesions. Graem N. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Nov;90(6):455–62

Early lesions of Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men. An ultrastructural comparison with other vascular proliferations in skin. McNutt NS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Apr;111(1):62–77

Association between neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma and squamous carcinoma of the skin. Gomez LG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Mar;7(2):171–7

Cytofilaments and fibroblast junctions in the benign proliferation of connective tissue. Donati L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Aug;9(2):113–9

Crystalloid inclusions in endothelial cells of cellular and capillary hemangiomas. A possible sign of cellular immaturity. Pasyk KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 119(2):134–7

Steroid hormone receptors in human melanoma. Grill HJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):97–101

Immunofluorescence of the tubulin system in human skin fibroblasts in Werner's syndrome, Kaposi sarcoma, and psoriasis. Subino S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(1–2):143–5

Lymphomatoid papulosis—electron microscopic observations on two cases. Katenkamp D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(1):69–75

Merkel cell tumor of the eyelid. A clinicopathologic case report. Beyer CK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul; 101(7):1098–101

Merkel cell tumour: report of a case. Rustin MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):711–5

Familial sea–blue histiocytosis with cutaneous involvement. A case report with ultrastructural findings. Zina AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):355–61

Electron microscopy in the diagnosis of malignant schwannomas. A report of six cases. Chitale AR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1448–61

Merkel cells and Merkel cell tumors. Ultrastructure, immunocytochemistry and review of the literature. Warner TF, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):238–45

Granular cell variant of neurofibromatosis: ultrastructure of benign and malignant tumors. Finkel G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):959–63

Eosinophilic globules in the Spitz nevus. Arbuckle S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(3):324–7

Crystalline lamellae in the endothelial cells of a type of hemangioma characterized by the proliferation of immature endothelial cells and pericytes—angioblastoma (Nakagawa). Kumakiri M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):68–75

Langerhans cells increase in the dermal lesions of adult T cell leukaemia in Japan. Shamoto M. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;36(3):307–11

Morphological aspects of human malignant skin tumours. A freeze–fracture study. Riehl R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Aug;9(4):225–40

Ultrastructure of hypertrophic hemangioma. Tani M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Apr;10(2):133–7

Intranuclear tonofilament–like filaments in skin carcinoma. Thiele B, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):201–6

Woringer–Kolopp disease. Imai S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;9(3):189–96

Ultrastructure of an atrophic type of senile keratosis. Kimura S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;9(4):301–7

Syringomas of the clear cell type—an ultrastructural observation. Yamasaki Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;9(6):431–6

Membrane–bound structures at the interface between tumour and dermis in basal cell carcinoma. An ultrastructural study. Morley SM, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Jul;140(3):267–74

Hibernoma: ultrastructural observations. Fleishman JS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;23(4):285–9

Quantitative studies of monocyte maturation in patients with malignant melanoma. Krishnan EC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Nov;33(5):386–93

Eccrine porocarcinoma: a case report with light microscopy and ultrastructure. Turner JJ, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct; 14(4):469–75 (29 ref.)

Surface ultrastructure of epidermal proliferative lesions and atypias in relation to development of malignancy. Stenbäck F. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1587–96

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin (Merkel cell carcinoma): ultrastructural and immunohistochemical demonstration of neurofilaments. Miettinen M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2–3):219–25

[Studies on ultrastructure of granuloma fungoides] Liu JH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;4(3):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stewart–Treves syndrome. 2 cases, with an ultrastructural study] Pizzi M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982; 30(4):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosology of confluent and reticulated papillomatosis (Gougerot–Carteaud)] Groh V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Feb; 34(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural changes of keratohyalin granules in papilloma tissue following cryogenic surgery] Nasemann T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Aug;33(8):438–9 **(Ger)**

[Merkel cell carcinoma (trabecular carcinoma) of the skin] Zala L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Apr;34(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile hyalin fibromatosis] Török E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 19;124(25):1507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An ultrastructural study on adult T-cell leukemia—with special reference to morphological findings of skin lesions] Oh-i T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 92(13):1369–78 **(Jpn)**

[Method of preparation of the material obtained by fine-needle aspiration biopsy for examination by scanning electron microscopy] Domagała W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basal cell cross-reacting antigen in normal and neoplastic human tissues] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(10):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Cysteinyldopa isomers and dopa in lesions and urine of Japanese patients with malignant melanoma. Morishima T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(2):76–9

[5-S-cysteinyldopa determination in the urine. Its value for monitoring in melanoma patients] Paul E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Feb 15;58(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Neoplasms of the skin of dogs in tropical Queensland. Ladds PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):87–8

A survey of granulomatous and neoplastic diseases of equine skin in north Queensland. Miller RI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):33–7

Bovine papillomavirus type 2 from bovine cutaneous papillomas in Australia. Spradbrow PB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):78–9

Connective tissue composition of the equine sarcoid. Williams IF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):305–10

Feline lymphosarcoma with cutaneous and muscle lesions—. Dallman MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15; 181(2):166–8

Hypercalcemia associated with squamous cell carcinoma in a dog—. Grain E Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):165–6

Fibroma in an American black bear. Karesh WB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1408

Sexual hormone receptors in canine mast cell tumour cytosol. Elling H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):629–30

Prevalence of cutaneous fibromas in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in New York and Vermont. Sundberg JP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):359–60

Epizootic neoplasms in fishes from a lake polluted by copper mining wastes. Black JJ, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):915–26

Incidence of chromatoblastomas in aging goldfish (Carassius auratus). Etoh H, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):523–8

Congenital multifocal hemangiosarcoma in a stillborn calf. Badylak SF. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Mar;20(2):245–7

Hemangiosarcoma of the canine skin and tongue. Culbertson MR Jr. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep;19(5):556–8

Hair follicle tumors resembling tricholemmomas in six dogs. Diters RW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jan;20(1):123–5

Congenital dermal hemangioendothelioma in two foals. Sartin EA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep;19(5):569–71

Analysis of the genome of fish lymphocystis disease virus isolated directly from epidermal tumours of pleuronectes. Darai G, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):466–79

Characterization of papillomaviruses isolated from cutaneous fibromas of white-tailed deer and mule deer. Lancaster WD, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):212–6

Establishment of a cell line from bovine skin leukosis tumour and detection of retrovirus activities. Lange S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jun;30(5):371–81

[Skin leukosis in cattle] Becker W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(4):425–34 **(Ger)**

[Hair follicle muscle leiomyoma in a boxer bitch] van der Wall G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(4):531–2 **(Ger)**

[Comparative dermatology: 'strawberry angiomas' in cattle] Hundeiker M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Jul 15;57(14):1075–9 **(Ger)**

SKIN PIGMENTATION

The McCune-Albright syndrome without typical skin pigmentation. Grant DB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):477–8

The color of the skin of the palms and soles as a possible clue to the pathogenesis of acral-lentiginous melanoma. Milburn PB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Oct; 4(5):429–33

Missed jaundice in black infants [letter] Olowe SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1819

Blackened toes caused by Proteus mirabilis infection. Krajden S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):869–70

Pigmentation induced in vitiligo by normal skin grafts and PUVA stimulation: a preliminary study. Bonafé JL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):113–6

Role of the pituitary gland in adaption of the fish Tilapia mossambica (Peters) to contrasting backgrounds. Latey AN, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):406–14

Dermatomic distributions of hypopigmented macular lesions of leprosy: neural dependence of melanocytic functions. Singh K, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):723–5

Pigmentary incontinence in fixed drug eruptions. Histologic and electron microscopic findings. Masu S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):525–32

Melanophore differentiation in Xenopus laevis, with special reference to dorsoventral pigment pattern formation. Ohsugi K, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun; 75:141–50

Genes involved in regulating the melanocyte and melanoblast-melanocyte populations in the epidermis of newborn mouse skin. Hirobe T. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 1; 223(3):257–64

Role of thiol compounds in mammalian melanin pigmentation. II. Glutathione and related enzymatic activities. Benedetto JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 79(6):422–4

Selective aberration and pigment loss in melanosomes of malignant melanoma cells in vitro by glycosylation inhibitors: premelanosomes as glycoprotein. Mishima Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):106–14

Skin markings in malignant melanoma. Bondi EE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 22–29;250(4):503–5

[Livedo reticularis: dermatologic alarm signal in cold agglutinin disease] Trenkwalder B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jun;34(6):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger) and pseudoglioma] Mensing H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 May 1; 58(9):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oculo-cutaneous albinism in man. Biochemical, genetic, clinical, and population aspects] Cassero C, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr–Jun;140(2):105–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quinacrine skin discoloration is associated with fluorescence of 'Y' chromosome in male cells and malarial parasites in malaria [letter] Lewin PK. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec; 70(6):1015–6

Chloroquine-induced pigmentation. Case reports. Levy H. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 6;62(20):735–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

5-S-cysteinyldopa and pigment response to UVA light. Tegner E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(1):21–5

Measurement of erythemal response to ultraviolet radiation by 'monochromatic' photography. Breit R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):93–6

Redistribution of melanosomal complexes within keratinocytes following UV-A irradiation: a possible mechanism for cutaneous darkening in man. Lavker RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):215–28

Tanning, protection against sunburn and vitamin D formation with a UV-A 'sun-bed'. Devgun MS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):275–84

SKIN SYPHILIS see **SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS**

SKIN TEMPERATURE

The use of transistor for measurement of body temperature. Grucza R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):761–4

An evaluation of hypnotic susceptibility and peripheral temperature elevation in the treatment of migraine. Friedman H, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jan;24(3):172–82

Effect of ambient temperature upon the surface temperature of the equine limb. Palmer SE. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun; 44(6):1098–101

Thermographic evaluation of horses with podotrochlosis. Turner TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):535–9

Unilateral cold neck. A new sign of misplacement of the aortic cannula during cardiopulmonary bypass. Watson BG. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38(7):659–61

Flushing in rosacea: a possible mechanism. Guarrera M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):311–6

Reflex heating of the skin and telethermography. Stüttgen G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):301–10

Resting blood flow in the paretic and nonparetic lower legs of hemiplegic persons: relation to local skin temperature. Adams WC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep; 64(9):423–8

Nerve conduction studies in upper extremities: skin temperature corrections. Halar EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep;64(9):412–6

Prediction of threshold pain skin temperature from thermal properties of materials in contact. Stoll AM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec;53(12):1220–3

Self-control procedures in biofeedback: a review of temperature biofeedback in the treatment of migraine. Johansson J, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Dec; 7(4):435–42

Handwarming and relaxation in temperature feedback: positive placebo effects. Onoda L. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar;8(1):109–14

The effect of temperature on blood flow in island and free skin flaps: an experimental study. Awwad AM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):373–82

Comparative effects of meal timing on circadian rhythms of plasma insulin and skin surface temperature in non-human primates. Meis PJ, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):13–9

Perception of hand cooling during local cold air exposure at three different temperatures. Enander A. **Ergonomics** 1982 May;25(5):351–61

Blood volume and protein responses to skin cooling and warming during cycling exercise. Edwards RJ, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):195–206

Influence of a meal on skin temperatures estimated from quantitative IR-thermography. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):860–2

Surface temperature of bald and hairy scalp in reference to leprosy affection. Dutta AK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;28(1):1–5

A disposable new electronic temperature probe for skin temperature measurements in the newborn infant nursery. Fleming M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(2):89–96

Relationship between dietary thermogenesis and bulk of meal. Blondheim SH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;18(9):969–71

Hypnotically 'reliving' a prior burn: effects on blister formation and localized skin temperature. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug;91(4):303–5

Use of thermograms to support assessment of somatic dysfunction or effects of osteopathic manipulative treatment: preliminary report. Kelso AF, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Nov;82(3):182–8

Effects of progressive muscle relaxation and music on stress as measured by finger temperature response. Kibler VE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):213–5

Computerized paraspinal skin surface temperature scanning: a technical report. Schram SB, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):117–21

Facial flushing after thermocoagulation of the Gasserian ganglion. Drummond PD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):611–6

Temperature and criterion effects in a somatosensory subsystem: a neurophysiological and psychophysical study. Bolanowski SJ Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep; 48(3):836–55

A model for the temperature distribution in skin noxiously stimulated by a brief pulse of CO2 laser radiation. Haimi-Cohen R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun; 8(2):127–37

Facial thermal input in the caudal trigeminal nucleus of rats reared at 30 degrees C. Dawson NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:545–54

Marked digital skin temperature increase mediated by thermal biofeedback in advanced scleroderma [letter] Wilson E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):167–8

Temperature distribution in human skin and subdermal tissues. Saxena VP. **J Theor Biol** 1983 May 21;102(2):277–86

Estimation of postmortem interval from rectal temperature by use of computer (III)—thermal conductivity of the skin. Kuroda F, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Oct;22(4):285–9

The frequency of muscle involvement in myasthenia gravis correlates with mean muscle temperature. Jablecki C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(6):491–2

The hand and environment (5):—Physiological changes of digital functions in two age groups studied by three stress tests under three environmental conditions. Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;57(1):79–89

Fetal scalp temperature during labor and its relation to acid–base balance and condition of the newborn. Zilianti M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):474–9

Periaqueductal grey stimulation: an association between selective inhibition of dorsal horn neurones and changes in peripheral circulation. Duggan AW, et al. **Pain** 1983 Mar;15(3):237–48

Note on Piedmont's regulation of skin temperature through hypnosis and biofeedback. Edmonston WE Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):433–4

Forearm tension and change of finger temperature. Rattenbury C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1071–5

Thermal stimulus thresholds: sources of variability. Gray L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):355–60

Normal and pathologic aspects of skin blood flow measured by a thermal clearance method. Roussel B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:421–9

Thermistor measurement of male sexual arousal. Webster JS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jan;20(1):111–5

Postoperative skin temperature dynamics and the nature of vascular complications after replantation. Vilkki SK. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982;16(2):151–5

Skin temperature in textile clothing trials and with the application of ointments. Hettinger T, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl**

Ergonomie 1981;6:167–73 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

Mean skin temperature in hyperbaric oxyhelium—its measurement and limitations. Hayes PA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Mar;10(1):29–37

Errors involved in using thermal flux transducers under various conditions. Wissler EH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Sep;9(3):213–31

[Local thermal stress tolerance of human skin] Wienert V, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Apr;18(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian, infradian and seasonal changes in neural conduction velocity with reference to effects of temperature; I.: Circadian rhythm] Gutjahr L, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Jun;14(2):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature dependence and intraindividual variability of electrophysiologic parameters of the sural nerve] Mayr N, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Jun;14(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous thermography in cerebral processes] Lauschke HP. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Jul; 34(7):429–32 **(Ger)**

[Foot temperature conduction from hygienic and construction physical viewpoint] Häupl P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb;29(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of migraine with vasoconstrictive and hand-warming biofeedback: a pilot project] Knapp TW, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(1):31–9 **(Ger)**

[A basic study on the change of the hand skin temperature by a thermograph to general cooling under seasonal conditions] Shiomi S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;37(2):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of afferent neurons after thermal stimulation of the skin of the cat forelimb] Kleinbok IIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermographic changes in the hands after local test vibration] Pevzner IIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982; (11):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Skin thermometry in the evaluation of blood circulation in toes transplanted toes to the hand] Stepanov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of the chlorpropamide-alcohol-flush in patients with type 1 and type 2 diabetes. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Apr-Jun;20(2):117–23

Complaints of cold extremities among patients on antihypertensive treatment. Feleke E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(5):381–5

Plasma chlorpropamide: a critical factor in chlorpropamide-alcohol flush. Jerntorp P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):237–42

Chronic hyperprolactinemia reduces peripheral beta-adrenergic responsiveness in male rats. Katovich MJ. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1213–21

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relative influence of selected cloud types and amounts on human energy budgets and skin temperatures. Burt JE, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1982 Jun;26(2):99–114

SKIN TESTS

Reliability of the prick-test in comparison to other techniques. Cavallo A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):5–10

Reaction to intradermally applied phytohaemagglutinin in asthma patients in relation to corticosteroid therapy. Kruszewski J, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Apr;38(3):201–5

Skin test study of Bancroftian filariasis in Kuroshima Island, Okinawa: a 13-year longitudinal study during a control campaign. Tada I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep; 31(5):962–7

False positive skin tests with Parke-Davis Aplisol [letter] Blackshear J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):254

RAST and skin test screening in the investigation of asthma. Herbert FA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Dec;49(6):311–4

Value of food antigen specific IgE-RAST and immediate reaction skin test. Sachs MI. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):264–6

Permeability factor-like skin reaction in rabbits induced by endotoxin of Salmonella sp. Pestana De Castro AF, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jul-Aug;133D(1):103–17

Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing does not influence the management of surgical patients. Brown R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):672–6

Topical steroids and patch tests [letter] Dahl MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):3–4

Mechanisms of contact photosensitivity in mice. III. Predictive testing of chemicals with photoallergenic potential in mice. Miyachi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):736–9

The use test for contact hypersensitivity. Epstein WL. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3-4):279–81

Skin response to intradermal DNA and RNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Konttinen YT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1284–90

Quantitation of sensitization and responsiveness to dinitrochlorobenzene in normal subjects. Friedmann PS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:86–8

Langerhans cell—mononuclear cell contacts are not specific for allergy in patch tests. Kanerva L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:64–7

Failure of delayed hypersensitivity skin testing to predict postoperative sepsis and mortality [letter] Meakins JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1207–8

Diagnostic significance of late cutaneous allergic responses and their correlation with radioallergosorbent test. Agarwal K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Sep;12(5):489–97

Prick skin testing for aspergillus [letter] Mullins J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Sep;12(5):517–8

Stabilization of a diluted aqueous mite allergen preparation by addition of human serum albumin. An intracutaneous test study. Naerdal A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Mar; 13(2):149–53

Skin reactivity, basophil degranulation and IgE levels in ageing. Schwarzenbach HR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Sep; 12(5):465–73

Specific immune responses to skin test antigens following repeated multiple antigen skin tests in normal individuals. Lesourd B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):635–43

Cellular infiltrate in situ and response kinetics of human intradermal and epicutaneous tuberculin reactions. Konttinen YT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Sep; 28(3):441–9

Evaluation of a preliminary standard patch test series for the screening of dental materials. Axéll T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):86–7

Standard patch test series for screening of contact allergy to dental materials. Axéll T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):82–4

Studies on purity and stability of photopatch test substances. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):33–9

Standard photopatch testing with Waxtar, para-aminobenzoic acid, potassium dichromate and balsam of Peru. Kroon S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):5–9

Standard photopatch testing with Musk Ambrette. Kroon S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):1–4

Patch test results in 66 hairdressers 1973—81. Lynde CW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):302–7

Results of standard patch tests with substances abandoned. Mitchell JC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):336–7

Patch tests with allergens related to cosmetics. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):167–8

Patch testing with sodium tungstate. Rystedt I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):69–73

Low sensitization rate of naphthyl mix. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):77

Assessment of skin irritancy: measurement of skin fold thickness. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan; 9(1):21–6

Investigation into patch testing with copper sulphate. Walton S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):89–90

Axillary lymphadenopathy possibly secondary to a positive patch test on the lower back. Wong G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):348

Occupational dermatitis from pesticides: patch testing procedures. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):483–8, 492, 508

The possible chelating effect of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC) in nickel allergic patients. Patch test procedures with nickel on DDC pretreated skin. van Ketel WG, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982; 30(6):198–202

Evaluation of the cutaneous-irritation potential of 56 compounds. Guillot JP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 20(5):563–72

'DNCB reactivity in cancer patients and during follow-up period'. Hardas UD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Nov-Dec; 19(5):260–2

Increased hyaluronic acid is associated with dermal delayed-type hypersensitivity. Campbell RD, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep;6(3):235–44

Correlation of leukocyte accumulation with chemotactic activity in the exudate of an allergic air-pouch inflammation. Kurihara A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(4):368–70

Tuberculin anergy in clinically normal individuals. I. Lymphokine and lymphocyte transformation studies. Muller HK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(1):65–70

The epidemiological evaluation, in Burma, of the skin test reagent LRA6; a cell-free extract from armadillo-derived Mycobacterium leprae. Part 2: Close contacts and non-contacts of bacilliferous leprosy patients. Shield MJ, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec;50(4):446–54

The epidemiological evaluation, in Burma, of the skin test reagent LRA6; a cell-free extract from armadillo-derived Mycobacterium leprae. Part 1: Leprosy patients. Shield MJ, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec;50(4):436–45

Skin testing and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in women undergoing breast biopsy. Lane R, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1983–84;13(1):37–46

Mediator studies in skin blister fluid from patients with dual skin reactions after intradermal allergen injection. Dorsch W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):236–42

Angry back or the excited skin syndrome. A prospective study. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 8(3):392–7

The preparation and determination of structure of benzylpenicilloyl compounds used in skin-testing for penicillin allergy. Goldschmidt BM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;36(6):709–14

A study of intradermal allergy testing in nasobronchial allergy. Shankar A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):827–8

The histamine test in schizophrenia. Aggernaes H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12):479–80

An analysis of skin prick test reactions on asthmatics in Lagos. Bandele EO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 May; 75(5):511–4

Penicillin allergy: clinical evaluation of skin tests. Horowitz L. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;75(10):339–42

Tetanus toxoid as an antigen for delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity. Delafuente JC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17; 249(23):3209–11

Assessment of Dharmendra antigen. (VI) skin tests with fractionated nucleic acids. Sinha S, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Apr;54(2):214–9

Gliadin subfraction skin test for the diagnosis of coeliac disease. Allen RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):331–3

The use of purified protein derivative mycobacterial skin test antigens in children and adolescents: purified protein derivative skin test results correlated with mycobacterial isolates. Margileth AM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May-Jun; 2(3):225–31

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity testing. Ponte CD. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1076–9

The effects of diethylcarbamazine citrate, antihistamines and corticosteroid derivatives on skin reactivity to Onchocerca supernatants. Titanji VP, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Mar;34(1):30–2

Allergic skin test reactivity to marijuana in the Southwest. Freeman GL. **West J Med** 1983 Jun;138(6):829–31

Anergy in high-risk surgical patients: the role of parenteral nutrition. Simonowitz DA, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Sep; 137(3):181–5

[Application of phytohemagglutinin skin test to assess cell-mediated immunity in pregnancy and in patients with gynecologic tumors] Tang HJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;17(3):166–8 **(Chi)**

[Morphological correlates of anti-tumor immunity. I. Reactions to dinitrochlorobenzene and tissue of autologous tumors] Jansa P. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Aug;18(3):183–7 **(Cze)**

[Complications and complexities of reading skin tests] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(3):259–68 **(Fre)**

[The Kveim test in sarcoidosis] Vulliemin JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Mar;103(3):235–9 **(Fre)**

[Technic and significance of the intracutaneous test with recall antigens in general surgery] Dürig M, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Jul;53(7):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Darkness effect in photochemotherapy. I. Effect of 8-methoxypsoralen on the epidermal patch test in allergic contact eczema] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Jan;169(1):46–8 **(Ger)**

[Allergy skin test in spite of anti-allergic therapy. Drug modification of skin test reactions of the immediate type] Merget R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 19; 108(33):1250–3 **(Ger)**

[Skin testing in allergy to denture plastics] Marx H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Sep;37(9):783–6 **(Ger)**

[The autoinoculation test. False-positive reactions caused by herpes simplex virus] Graudal C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Mar; 34(3):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell-mediated immune reactivity in skin tests in chronic liver diseases] Zipprich B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jun 15;37(12):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standard epicutaneous tests: interpretation of the statistical findings of the last five years] Kuhlwein A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Aug 15;57(16):1179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repetitive skin testing in patients with lower leg eczema and leg ulcer] Lindemayr H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jun 1; 58(11):807–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro lymphocyte immunoreactivity in sarcoidosis patients. Stimulation with Kveim antigens] Tartaglino B, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr-Jun;139(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The possible evaluation of immunity with the DNCB skin test in relation to blast transformation of lymphocytes] Bianucci P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 27;73(41):2891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study on the behavior of intradermal reactions and the RAST in an infantile asthmatic population] Corrias A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Oct 15;34(19):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fragility of skin mast cells due to adhesion of IgE in allergic patients, measured by challenge of compound 48/80 solutions] Ishizaki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Jun;31(6):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of immunological skin reactions in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. I. A comparative study on the relationship among 4 reactions (PPD, DNCB, PHA and Candida skin reactions)] Ishibashi J. **Kekkaku** 1982 Nov;57(11):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin reaction in Behcet's disease—intradermal response to a physiological saline and UVB dermatitis] Suzuki K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;93(4):443–54 **(Jpn)**

[Study on the skin reaction of PHA, with special reference to its clinical evaluation] Yamaguchi Y. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;92(14):1437–45 **(Jpn)**

[Case of ileocolic Crohn disease—with observation on its relation to Kviem reaction] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):901–7 **(Jpn)**

[Skin tests as a diagnostic aid in infectious diseases] Myrvang B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cutaneous antigens and the course of the disease in tuberculosis patients. Prospective study] de Alencar R. **AMB** 1982 Feb;28(2):66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunological evaluation in cancer of the bladder] Netto Júnior NR, et al. **AMB** 1982 May–Jun;28(5–6):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Kveim test performed with antigen obtained from lymph nodes] Proenca NG, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982; 10(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of the Kveim test in diagnosing sarcoidosis] Eckert H, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Nov;(11):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Current status of the theory and practice of skin allergological testing] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):30–6 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of allergic sensitivity to inhalatory allergens and values of immunoglobulin E (IgE) in the blood of asthmatic children] Radivojević S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Feb;110(2):155–60 **(Scc)**

[The irritable skin syndrome ('Angry Back syndrome')] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(5):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Skin tests and fatal hypersensitivity angiitis in a patient with bronchial cancer (letter)] Bourbigot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 12;12(6):361–2 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of a new lancet and a hypodermic needle for skin prick testing. Dirksen A, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jul; 38(5):359–62

The allergy pricker. Qualitative aspects of skin prick testing using a precision needle. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):563–7

[A device for the skin window test] Akhmedov DR. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Patch testing with perfume mixture. Veien NK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):341–3

The quantitative assessment of topical irritancy and its application to unphysiological pH-values. Walz D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):552–65

Anergy and delayed hypersensitivity skin testing. Vinson WM. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 May;27(5):143–7

Efficiency of different skin prick testing methods in the diagnosis of allergy to dog. Vanto T. **Ann Allergy** 1983 May;50(5):340–4

Allergic reactions, 'spillover' reactions, and T-cell subsets. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(2):80–5

A comparative study between interdermal tests with phytohemagglutinin and delayed hypersensitivity reactions elicited by tuberculin. Pierard GE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):313–20

Skin tests for coeliac disease employing fractions of a gliadin digest. Cornell HJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Aug;60 Pt 4:345–9

Effect of repeated delayed hypersensitivity skin tests on skin-test responses. Christou NV, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):139–42

Reproduction of specific skin lesions with microbial antigens. Shelley WB. **Cutis** 1982 Sep;30(3):325–8

Patch testing with hexavalent chromium salts in different vehicles and with nickel and cobalt in petrolatum. Samsoen M, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(6):181–4

Improvement of patch test allergen exposure by short-term local pressure. Hornstein OP, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982; 165(6):607–11

Prick tests in urticaria. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;28(2):57–61

Composite skin contact smears in multibacillary leprosy patients. Hameedullah A, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct; 54(4):605–12

The demonstration of two types of suppressor mechanism in leprosy patients and their contacts by quadruple skin-testing with mycobacterial reagent mixtures. Nye PM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Mar;54(1):9–18

[Iontophoresis in the differential diagnosis of obscure epicutaneous reactions] Novák M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Jun;57(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in Hodgkin disease. Quantitative study using a new standardized system of multipunctures (letter)] Lang JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):699 **(Fre)**

[A modification of the skin reaction of the delayed type in guinea pigs] Drössler K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983; 29(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) as a vehicle for the percutaneous induction of a test reaction in drug exanthemas] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jun; 168(6):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of studying skin reactivity in viral hepatitis during pathogenetic therapy] Khochava AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed skin reactivity to mumps antigen] Orriols R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 11;81(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Patch test alert. The 'crazy', 'angry,' back has become the 'excited skin syndrome'. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1982 Nov; 30(5):599, 602, 605, 612

VETERINARY

Comment on guinea-pig test methods [letter] Buehler EV. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):494–5

Pseudorabies virus nucleocapsid antigen for skin testing in swine. Scherba G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar; 17(3):539–44

Investigations of the symptomatology and the significance of immediate skin test reactivity in canine atopic dermatitis. Willemse A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):261–5

SKIN TUBERCULOSIS see TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS

SKIN ULCER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mitomycin C extravasation injuries. Argenta LC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1080–2

Failure of DMSO and vitamin E to prevent doxorubicin skin ulceration in the mouse. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):499–501

Vesicant activity of chemotherapeutic agents [letter] Jenkins J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Apr;67(4):409

Doxorubicin extravasation injuries [letter] Hodgkinson DJ. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul;8(4):498–9

Pentazocine ulcers. Mann RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov; 75(11):903–5

Treatment of adriamycin-induced skin ulcers: a prospective controlled study. Coleman JJ 3d, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;22(2):129–35

An adverse reaction to glutaraldehyde [letter] Turner TW. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1):14

[Adriamycin induced necrosis of the hand] Riegels-Nielsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Histopathological aspects of chromium ulcers] Cuadra J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

C2 deficiency vasculitis: complication of enterocolitis, cutaneous ulcers, and neuropsychiatric disorder. Matsuura H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;78(1):1–5

Pyoderma gangrenosum and monoclonal gammopathy. Powell FC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):468–72

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with primary thrombocythaemia. Shepherd P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):837–8

The use of plasmapheresis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and necrotizing cutaneous ulcers [letter] Fruchter L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):341–3

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of leg ulcers. Young JR. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(2):171–93

The evaluation and treatment of diabetic foot ulcers. Kalker AJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Oct;72(10):491–6

[Dermatology no. 28. What is your diagnosis?] Rufli T. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 9;71(45):1761–2 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rapid healing of diabetic foot ulcers with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Rubinstein A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):161–5

Pyoderma gangrenosum. Response to cyclophosphamide therapy. Newell LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 119(6):495–7

Thalidomide treatment of recurrent necrotic giant mucocutaneous aphthae and aphthosis [letter] Torras H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):875

Nifedipine in digital ulceration in scleroderma [letter] Jaffe IA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct;25(10):1267–9

Nifedipine in digital ulceration in scleroderma [letter] Kahan A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):809

Effect of prostaglandin E1 in collagen disease patients with inflammatory skin ulcer. Tohjima T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(1):1–10

Treatment of ischemic digital ulcers with nitroglycerin ointment. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;9(7):548–51

[Use of lamprène in dermatology] Chavaz P, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jan;2(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infected cutaneous wounds and losses of substance. Local treatment with noxythiolin (letter)] Belhaouari L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 9–16;12(29):1821–2 **(Fre)**

[Mercuchrom in surgery] Wilmanns A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jun 20;59(17):1018–21 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Generalized ulcerative sarcoidosis. Schwartz RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):931–3

Foot abscess—a late complication of total knee replacement. Cooper LC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 May;22(2):102–5

The management of the consequences of chronic venous stasis. Ryan TJ. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(4):423–8

Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as pyoderma gangrenosum. Thomas RH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(5):523–7

Cutaneous complications during measles in Zairian children: noma-like postmeasles ulcerations. Koźmińska-Kubarska A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;21(8):465–9

Cutaneous manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;21(10):563–72 (79 ref.)

Malignant histiocytosis presenting with skin ulceration. Harper JI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):982–4

Nonhealing leg and foot wounds resulting from correctable arterial occlusion. Rudolph R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):209–11

Factors associated with development of foot lesions in the diabetic. Delbridge L, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):78–82

Pseudomalignant cutaneous amoebiasis. Venkataramaiah NR, et al. **Trop Doct** 1982 Oct;12(4 Pt 1):162–3

[Case of chronic ulcerative pyoderma] Rutshtein LG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):72–4 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Self-limited autosomal recessive syndrome of skin ulceration, arthroosteolysis with pseudoacromegaly, keratitis, and oligodontia in a Kirghizian family. Kozlova SI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):205–10

HISTORY

'Pyoderma (ecthyma) gangrenosum' by Brunsting, Goeckerman and O'Leary, October 1930. Commentary: Pyoderma gangrenosum. Newell LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Oct;118(10):743–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Direct immunofluorescence in pyoderma gangrenosum. Powell FC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):287–93

Defective monocyte function in pyoderma gangrenosum with IgG kappa paraproteinaemia. Russell Jones R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):685–92

METABOLISM

Polyvinylpyrrolidone (povidone) storage in RX-damaged skin following procaine-povidone intramuscular injections. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):573–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative assessment of bacterial invasion of chronic ulcers. Statistical analysis. Schneider M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):260–2

Culture of Vibrio extorquens from severe, chronic skin ulcers in a Puerto Rican woman. Lambert WC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):262–8

OCCURRENCE

Ulcerated breast cancer. Patients and outcome. Petrek JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Apr;49(4):187–91

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure and etiology of chronic radiotherapy damage in human skin. Rudolph R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):282–92

Febrile ulceronecrotic Mucha-Habermann's disease. Warshauer BL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 119(7):597–601

Ulceration and prognosis in cutaneous malignant melanoma. McGovern VJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Jul;6(4):399–407

Relationship of lymphoplasmacytic infiltration of skin tumors to tumor ulceration. Halter SA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;24(1):15–22

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of ulcerative mutilating acropathy (sensoritrophic polyneuropathy)] Kliuchikov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;60(10):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Allergic trophic ulcer of the penis] Baltaitis VF. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Bullous-ulcerative form of lichen ruber planus of the feet and hands] Arievich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plantar trophic ulcers in patients with leprosy. A correlative study of sensation, pressure and mobility. Sabato S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(3):203–8

Vaccinia necrosum after smallpox vaccination–Michigan. **MMWR** 1982 Sep 17;31(36):501–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of dimethyl sulfoxide in limiting tissue damage caused by extravasation of doxorubicin [letter] Olver IN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Apr;67(4):407–8

[Prevention of perforating ulcer of the feet in leprosy] Aoki M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr–Jun;50(2):91–6 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[So-called sporadic ulcero-mutilating acropathy: neuropsychological study of 10 cases. II] Pieczuro A. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Jul-Aug;52(4):201-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Wound impression method in studying the cytologic structure of trophic ulcers during beta-therapy] Koshcharko KA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Muscle transposition in lesions of the ischemic leg. Ger R. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):658-60

Experience with trapezius and tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flaps. Micali G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Aug;9(2):94-100

Muscle transposition in the management of perforating ulcers of the forefoot. Ger R. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):186-9

Giant verruca vulgaris presenting as a neurotrophic foot ulcer. Lewis JE. **Cutis** 1982 Nov;30(5):638-40, 642, 651

Hoffman procedure in the ulcerated diabetic neuropathic foot. Jacobs RL. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(3):142-9

Reconstruction of plantar heel defects. A review with case report. Nelson EW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 May; 73(5):235-9

Plantar split-thickness skin grafts for coverage of superficial pressure ulcers of the foot. Wexler MR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):162-4

Identification of involved tissue during surgical treatment of doxorubicin-induced extravasation necrosis. Cohen FJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):43-5

Are pinch grafts of historical interest only? Cochran DF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Jul;27(4):204-8

'Dorsal incision' the treatment of complicated forefoot plantar ulcers in the anaesthetic foot. Pring DJ, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan;55(1):49-59

Management of radiation ulcers. Shack RB. **South Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):1462-6

[Omentum transposition for reconstruction of chest wall ulceration induced by radiotherapy after radical mastectomy] Wang WZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;21(2):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plantar perforating disease. Interfascicular neurolysis of the posterior tibial nerve] de Coninck A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the island flap on the instep] Fassi P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):351-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience in the reconstruction of the talar region] Lissia M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Local skin flaps with arterial blood supply used for the reconstruction of cutaneous defects of the calcaneal area] Salimbeni-Ughi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31; 38(6):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of trophic ulcers and delayed wound healing with lasers] Vert'ianov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug; (8):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Wine treatment of rheumatoid skin ulcerations [letter] Alterescu V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul;26(7):934-5

Trigeminal trophic syndrome: a successful treatment with transcutaneous electrical stimulation. Westerhof W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):601-4

Method of healing diabetic forefoot ulcers [letter] Bourne J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1577-8

Use of the 'Scotchcast boot' in treating diabetic foot ulcers. Burden AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14; 286(6377):1555-7

Method of healing diabetic forefoot ulcers. Pollard JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5;286(6363):436-7

Method of healing diabetic foot ulcers [letter] Tovey FI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):805

Moist wound healing under a vapor permeable membrane. Alper JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):347-53

Does intestinal resection heal the pyoderma gangrenosum of inflammatory bowel disease? Talansky AL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):207-10

Simple plantar ulcers treated by below-knee plaster and moulded double-rocker plaster shoe--a comparative study. Pring DJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Dec;53(4):261-4

[Cervical Pyoderma gangrenosum: treatment by plasma exchanges] Beurey J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(5):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforating plantar ulcer. Interfascicular neurolysis of the posterior tibial nerve] de Coninck A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 16;59(24):1823-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of debrisan to treat burn wounds and ulcers] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug; (8):88-91 **(Rus)**

[Infusions of hemodes in the therapy of ulcerative dermatoses] Ivanov OL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Exposure to phenol and endrin as a cause of skin ulcerations and nervous signs in pigs. Reid GG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):160

The ulcus-syndrome in cod (Gadus morhua). IV. Transmission experiments with two viruses isolated from cod and Vibrio anguillarum. Jensen NJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Apr-May;34(4-5):136-42

The ulcus-syndrome in cod (Gadus morhua). V. Prevalence in selected Danish marine recipients and a control site in the period 1976—1979. Larsen JL, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Jul-Sep;34(7-9):303-12

SKIN WINDOW TECHNIC

The skin window as a monitor of leukocytic functions in contact activation factor deficiencies in man. Rebuck JW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):405-13

A human skin window technique using micropore membranes. Addison IE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):129-39

[The skin window test in retinal detachment] Niebrój TK, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Sep;84(9):291-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SKINFOLD THICKNESS

Relative merits of old and new indices of body mass with reference to skinfold thickness. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):697-9

Comparison of ultrasound and skinfold measurements in assessment of subcutaneous and total fatness. Borkan GA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Jul;58(3):307-13

The relationship of body fat weight, determined densitometrically, to relative weight and triceps skinfold in American youths, 12-17 years of age. Johnston FE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Jan;57(1):1-6

Blood pressure and triceps skinfold thickness. Rao RS. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Mar-Apr;10(2):191-3

Effects of Hb types and G-6-PD deficiency on height, weight and skinfolds: a study on Indian population. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1982;40(4):233-43

Skin-fold thickness, body mass, and obesity indexes and the arterial to skin-surface PO2 gradient. Rafferty TD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct;118(10):1142-6

Estimation of non-fat body tissues from measurements of skinfold thickness, total body potassium and total body nitrogen. Morgan DB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct;65(4):407-14

Assessment of skin irritancy: measurement of skin fold thickness. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan; 9(1):21-6

Validity of plastic skinfold caliper measurements. Léger LA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Dec;54(4):667-75

Supra-iliac skinfold thickness in relation to blood pressure. Sambasiva Rao R, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1981 Nov; 35(11):253-8

The significance of measuring body fat in medical practice. McNair JR, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Apr; 79(11):417-9

The estimation of body fat from skinfold thickness in normal healthy university female students. Viseshakul D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar;66(3):144-9

The estimation of body fat from skinfold thickness in normal healthy university female students. Viseshakul D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar;66(3):144-9

Comparisons of fatness in premenarcheal and postmenarcheal girls of the same age. Garn SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug; 103(2):328-31

Evidence for the possible relationship of neonatal skinfold thickness to maternal glucose metabolism during the third trimester. Kerner JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(1):59-62

Estimating body fat in mature beagle bitches. Anderson DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):367-70

The preschool child in Suka Village, North Sumatra III. Upper arm circumference and skinfolds as indicators of nutritional status. Kusin JA, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 Jan-Feb;22(1-2):1-10

Dynamic skinfold thickness measurements: a noninvasive estimate of neonatal extracellular water content. Thornton CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):989-94

Studies on the obesity incidence and the skinfold thickness of pupils in northern Taiwan and in northern Kyushu (Japan). Sano Y. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 81(8):997-1011

[Investigation on skinfold of children in Shenyang City] Yao XJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul; 16(4):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Height, weight and skinfold thickness of pre-school and school children] Dahlström S, et al. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(17):1257-63 **(Fin)**

[Study of triceps and subscapular skinfold thickness in students of the schools of Lausanne] Grandguillaume P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Jul;102(7):685-91 **(Fre)**

[The Rohrer index and skinfold thickness in children] Hajniš K, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Apr;74(2):80-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of somatometric examination of pregnant and lactating women] Hutníková J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Aug;36(5):276-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SKULL

see related
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE
TREPHINING

Histiocytosis X. VII. Prognostic significance of skull lesions. Bartholdy N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(2):125-7

Late effects of treatment on the intelligence of children with posterior fossa tumors. Duffner PK, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):233-7

Metopism. Furuya Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Dec; 51(5):238-40

Central luxation or dislocation of the mandibular condyle into the middle cranial fossa. A case report and review of the literature. Ihalainen U, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;12(1):39-45

Ultrasonic diagnostic system for interactive interrogation of adult brain through intact skull. Fry FJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;17(5):463-9

Craniomandibular osteopathy in an English Bulldog—. Hathcock JT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):389

Transfontanelle real-time ultrasonography of the neonatal head: a prospective study. Wolfson M, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Apr;80(4):276-81

Osteomyelitis of the skull. Phillips K. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Oct;14(5):280-2

Serum calcium and 25-OH-D3 in mothers of newborns with craniotabes. Kokkonen J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983; 11(2):127-31

Venous hemodynamics of arteriovenous meningeal fistulas in the posterior cranial fossa. Brainin M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(3):161-9

Epidural hematoma communicating with cephalhematoma in a neonate. Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):55-7

Pediatric cerebellar infarction [letter] Harbaugh RE. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):105

Hydatid cyst of the posterior fossa: case report. Villarejo F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb;12(2):228-9

Nasal polyps causing bone destruction and blindness. Rejowski JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul-Aug;90(4):505-6

Neurofibromatous orbitocranial dysplasia in childhood. de Villiers JC. **S Afr J Surg** 1982 Jun;20(2):137-44

Solitary subcutaneous meningioma appearing as an osteolytic skull defect. Young PH. **South Med J** 1983 Aug; 76(8):1039-40

Computed tomography of posterior fossa ependymomas in childhood. Zee CS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Sep;20(3):221-6

[5 cases of identification established by televised superposition of photos of the face and the skull] Colonna M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:445-9 **(Fre)**

[Syphilitic cranial lacunae] Ndiaye IP, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982; 27(4):621-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cranial osteitis caused by a human bite (letter)] Benazza A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2784 **(Fre)**

[Analogy of pressure and cranial sutures] Janssen C, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(4):552-62 **(Ger)**

[Symbolic power of human skulls and their ritualistic use] Kohnen N. **Med Welt** 1983 May 6;34(18):552-6 **(Ger)**

[Spreading osteomyelitis of the skull following complete scalp avulsion: case report] Furuno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Apr;11(4):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-theoretical aspects of cerebrospinal fluid pressure changes associated with sleep analysis in patients with hydrocephalus caused by posterior fossa tumors] Smyk K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurovascular decompression of the nerves of the posterior fossa, a method with multiple indications in neurosurgery] Constantinovici A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Oct-Dec; 27(4):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Differential diagnosis of pathological and anatomical variations of growth of the skull bones] Rostovtseva TF. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 May-Jun;(3):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of fibrous osteodysplasia of the bones of the skull] Rostovtseva TF. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical treatment of craniofacial deformities. Roda JE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(3-4):205-13

Ventricular diverticula with localized dysgenesis of the temporal lobe in cloverleaf skull anomaly. Hori A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(1-2):132-6

Axial skeletal malformations associated with cranioschisis aperta and exencephaly. The result of experimental intervention after the neural tube closure in rats. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Feb; 54(1):104-12

Thanatophoric dysplasia with cloverleaf skull. Isaacson G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):896-8 (26 ref.)

Discordance for the Kleeblattschädel anomaly in monozygotic twins with thanatophoric dysplasia. Horton WA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):97-101

Craniotelencephalic dysplasia in sisters: further delineation of a possible syndrome. Hughes HE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar;14(3):557-65

Goldenhar association and cranial defects [letter] Pauli RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):177-9

Previously undescribed syndrome of craniofacial, hand anomalies, and sensorineural deafness. Sommer A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):71–7

Antenatal sonographic findings of thanatophoric dysplasia with cloverleaf skull. Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):984–5

Orocraniodigital (Juberg–Hayward) syndrome with growth hormone deficiency. Kingston HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct;57(10):790–2

Hyperpipecolic acidemia. Occurrence in an infant with clinical findings of the cerebrohepatorenal (Zellweger) syndrome. Arneson DW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov; 39(11):713–6

Porous acrylic cement for the correction of craniofacial deformities and repair of defects, animal experimentation and two years of clinical application. Vaandrager JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Apr;4(2):128–30

Cephalometric assessment of selected malformation syndromes. Frias JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(1):139–50

Cranio–facial and dental anomalies in the Branchio–Skeleto–Genital (BSG) syndrome with suggestions for more appropriate nomenclature. Wedgwood DL, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun; 21(2):94–102

Skull deformities caused by prenatal growth restraint [letter] Davies DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9; 287(6385):128

Prevention of craniofacial malformations. Johnston MC. **Cleft Palate J** 1982 Jul;19(3):230

Cerebro–craniofacial and craniofacial malformations: an embryological analysis. Vermeij–Keers C, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Apr;20(2):128–45

Upper airway obstruction and sleep disorders in children with craniofacial anomalies. Schafer ME. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):555–67

Craniocervical abnormalities in Down's syndrome. Coria F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Apr;25(2):252–5

Thanatophoric dysplasia with cloverleaf–skull. Case report and review of the literature. Kremens B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;139(4):298–303

Metopism. Furuya Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Dec; 51(5):238–40

Mandibular morphogenesis and craniofacial malformations. Hall BK. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(4):309–22 (130 ref.)

Craniofacial development in the absence of muscle contraction. Herring SW, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;1(4):341–57

Craniofacial malformation among endemic cretins in Ecuador. Israel H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983; 3(1):3–10

Primary basilar impression: an aetiological factor in Menière's disease. Kane RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Oct; 96(10):931–6

Craniovertebral junction malformations. Clinicoradiological findings, long–term results and surgical indications in 63 cases. Di Lorenzo N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov; 57(5):603–8

Vertical strabismus associated with plagiocephaly. Robb RM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Mar–Apr; 20(2):58–62

Skeletal lesions and deformities in large sharks. Hoenig JM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan;19(1):27–33

Prenatal diagnosis of cranial masses by ultrasound: report of five cases. Nicolini U, et al. **JCU** 1983 Apr;11(3):170–4

Deformed skull. Subbarao K. **NY State J Med** 1983 Mar; 83(3):364

Simultaneous cutis aplasia congenita of the scalp and cranial stenosis. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar; 71(3):413–8

A morphogenetic classification of craniofacial malformations. van der Meulen JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Apr; 71(4):560–72

Specific craniofacial defects induced by jervine in the cultured rat embryo. Sim FR, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(2):111–21

Another specific effect of prenatal acetazolamide exposure in the mouse. Beck SL. **Teratology** 1983 Feb;27(1):51–6

[Small fetal biparietal diameter caused by scaphocephaly] Nurmi AP, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(12):773–6 **(Fin)**

[Torsion syndrome in craniofacial malformations] Morax S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):809–14 **(Fre)**

[Cleido–cranial dysostosis with malformation of the cervico–occipital junction] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(4):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skull lacunae in myelomeningocele] Giroud M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 24;59(12):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Miniplate osteosynthesis in craniofacial surgery] Mühlbauer W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Jun; 15(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early stage of a cloverleaf skull malformation] Fischer G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Dec;35(12):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thanatophoric nanism with clover–leaf skull. Description of a case] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 30;34(22):977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Craniostenosis. Etiopathogenetic considerations] Silvestro L. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jul 15–31;34(13–14):603–16 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological analysis of congenital craniofacial malformations] Motohashi N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;49(4):698 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Body burden estimation of 32P by measurement and calibration of bremsstrahlung radiation produced in the skull. Cohen N, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):668–71

Age–related changes of the cranial bone mineral: a quantitative study with computed tomography. Yamada K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Dec;30(12):756–63

Differences in the extent and heterogeneity of lysyl hydroxylation in embryonic chick cranial and long bone collagens. Strawich E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10; 258(1):555–62

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurements of skull size and width of cranial sutures in children. Erasmie U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(3B):273–7

Stature, head height, and growth of the vertical face. Baume RM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Jun;83(6):477–84

Characteristics of craniofacial structures of parents of children with cleft lip and/or palate. Nakasima A, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Aug;84(2):140–6

Relation of cranial base flexure to cranial form and mandibular position. Anderson D, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jun;61(2):181–7

A new measure of growth efficiency: skull base height. Angel JL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Jul;58(3):297–305

Some variables of the craniofacial complex in a Venezuelan population of Negroid ancestry. Champin J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Sep;59(1):9–19

Quantitative genetics of skeletal nonmetric traits in the rhesus macaques of Cayo Santiago. III. Relative heritability of skeletal nonmetric and metric traits. Cheverud JM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Oct;59(2):151–5

Basicranial anatomy of Plio–Pleistocene hominids from East and South Africa. Dean MC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Oct;59(2):157–74

The Taung endocast: a reply to Holloway. Falk D. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Apr;60(4):479–89

A reexamination of the effects of high rearing temperature on the nonolfactory turbinates of rats. Hill RW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Aug;58(4):357–62

The O.H.7 (Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania) parietal fragments and their reconstruction: a reply to Wolpoff. Holloway RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Apr;60(4):505–16

The basicranium of Plio–Pleistocene hominids as an indicator of their upper respiratory systems. Laitman JT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Nov;59(3):323–43

A factor analysis of cranial base and vault dimensions in children. Ohtsuki F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Jul; 58(3):271–9

Robust and least–squares orthogonal mapping: methods for the study of cephalofacial form and growth. Olshan AF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Oct;59(2):131–7

The Lake Ndutu cranium and early Homo sapiens in Africa. Rightmire GP. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jun;61(2):245–54

The mandibular corpus of female primates: taxonomic, dietary, and allometric correlates of interspecific variations in size and shape. Smith RJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jul;61(3):315–30

Craniocervical morphology and posture in Australian aboriginals. Solow B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Sep;59(1):33–45

On the assumption of equality of variance–covariance matrices in the sex and racial diagnosis of human skulls. Uytterschaut HT, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Mar; 60(3):347–57

The contribution of time and local geography to craniofacial variation in Nubia's Batn el Hajar. Van Gerven DP. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Nov;59(3):307–16

An analysis of the variations in position of the greater palatine foramen in the adult human skull. Westmoreland EE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Dec;204(4):383–8

Incidence of precondylar tubercle in crania of Uttar Pradesh. Gupta SC, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1981 Dec;39(4):321–5

Sex determination of Australian Aboriginal skulls by discriminant function analysis. Townsend GC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Oct;27(5):320–6

A robust comparison of biological shapes. Siegel AF, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Jun;38(2):341–50

Individual variability of the head of the Rhine goose and a comparison with the Czech white goose from the stereotaxic aspect. Rehák P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(3):260–75

Size and diet in the evolution of African ape craniodental form. Shea BT. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;40(1–2):32–68

Health science on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):126

The Polynesian head: growth and form. Kean MR, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Sep;135 (Pt 2):423–35

A free–vibration analysis for the human cranial system. Misra JC, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(9):635–45

Bone displacement as a function of time of force application to a macerated human skull. Kragt G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Nov;14(6):813–5

Aspects of masticatory form and function in common tree shrews, Tupaia glis. Fish DR. **J Morphol** 1983 Apr; 176(1):15–29

A study of human head vibrations using time–averaged holography. Hoyer HE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May; 58(5):729–33

Real–time ultrasonography of the posterior fossa. Grant EG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Feb;2(2):73–87

A shaky foundation in the structure of the skull? [news] Presley R. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17–23;302(5905):210–1

Angle of cranial flexion (nasion–pituitary–basion angle) of male Middle Kyushuites (southwestern Japanese). Hiramoto Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Oct; 59(4):247–50

Cranial base, sagittal jaw relationship and occlusion. A radiological–craniometric appraisal. Varjanne I, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;78(4):179–83

Secondary cartilages in the facial skeleton of the rat. Vinkka H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;78 Suppl 7:1–137

Masticatory function and histogenesis of the middle and upper face in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Oyen OJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:559–68

A comparison of the adult Swedish and Danish craniofacial morphology. Solow B, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982; 15:229–37

Roentgencephalometric standards for the facial skeleton and soft tissue profile of Swedish children and young adults. II. Comparisons with earlier Scandinavian normative data. Thilander B, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:219–28

The efficiency of principal component analysis as a variable ordination and selection procedure prior to the sexdiagnosis of human skulls. Uytterschaut HT, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1982;73(2):113–23

Analysis of the usefulness of certain craniometric features in genetic identification of laboratory rats. Pietrowicz D, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(5–6):257–61

[Observation of the mandibular mental foramen in 1,000 adult Chinese skulls] Zhang JH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec 25; 17(4):239–42 **(Chi)**

[Osteology of the Atlantic walrus (Odobenus rosmarus, L., 1758). Axial skeleton] Piérard J, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Mar;12(1):33–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the practical–medical mean distances of the fossa cranialis media] Lang J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;151(5):433–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postnatal development of transbasal skull openings: carotid canal, jugular foramen, hypoglossal canal, condylar canal and foramen magnum] Lang J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983; 153(4):315–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Source studies on Petrus Camper and his eponymous cranial plane] Kobes LW. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983;38(3):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy of the skull of red deer and roe–deer] Waibl H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(1):117–26 **(Ger)**

[Morphological characteristics of the cranial vault in newborn infants] Loriia RV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual differences in the venous formations of the parasagittal area of the neonatal cranial vault] Potapova EP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Aug;83(8):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microsurgical anatomy of the veins of the posterior fossa. Matsushima T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):63–105

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of fetal rat limb bones and neonatal mouse calvaria: effects of parathyroid hormone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Stern PH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983;35(2):172–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the mouse coronal suture. Johansen VA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(1):58–67

The role of the neural crest in patterning of avian cranial skeletal, connective, and muscle tissues. Noden DM. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):144–65

A comparative study of craniofacial growth during secondary palate development in four strains of mice. Diewert VM. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(4):247–63

Contributions of differential growth of cartilages to changes in craniofacial morphology. Diewert VM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:229–42

Patterns and organization of craniofacial skeletogenic and myogenic mesenchyme: a perspective. Noden DM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:167–203

The development of segmentation in the cranial region of vertebrate embryos. Meier SP. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982; 3:1269–82

[Variations of the human fetal cranium] Urzì F, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982;87(3):219–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics of rat skull benzylamine oxidase. Andree TH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;171(3):298–305

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal skull growth of the rat relative to environmental variance. Park AW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1983

May;21(2):141–63

A craniofacial growth maturity gradient for males and females between 4 and 16 years of age. Buschang PH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jul;61(3):373–81

Relationships among ontogenetic, static, and evolutionary allometry. Cheverud JM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Oct; 59(2):139–49

Effects of protein–calorie malnutrition during suckling and post–weaning periods on discontinuous cranial traits in rats. Dahinten SL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Apr; 60(4):425–30

The development of the vermiculate pattern in the brow region of crania from Indian Knoll, Kentucky. Tappen NC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Apr;60(4):522–37

A note on the effect of asymmetry in suture closure in mature human skulls. Zivanović S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Apr; 60(4):431–5

Effect of prednisolone and human growth hormone on growth of cranial bones and cranial base synchondroses in rats. Haralabakis HN, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1980; 2(4):239–48

Dynamics of growth in craniofacial width. Mehrotra AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Feb;19(2):135–9

Growth of the cartilages of the mid–line cranial base: a radiographic and histological study. Roberts GJ, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Mar;136(2):307–20

Experimental alteration of cranial suture growth: effects on the neurocranium, basicranium, and midface. Babler WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:333–45

The application of spectral analysis of random processes to the study of adjustive cranial skeletal growth. Moss ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:411–21

A dynamic geometry for predicting growth of gross craniofacial morphology. Shaw RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:423–31

[The too rapidly growing head] Krijgsman JB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 15;127(3):89–91 **(Dut)**

[Transient neonatal macrocephaly. The differential diagnosis of abnormally fast–growing skull in newborn infants] Marty H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Jun;37(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the cranial dimensions in the first 2 years of life] Genssler W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982; 21(3):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of skull development standards based on patient examination at the Developmental Neurology Clinic] Majewska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jan;58(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

External beveling of entrance wounds by handguns. Coe JI. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):215–9

The initial effects of orthopedic forces: a study of alterations in the craniofacial complex of a macerated human skull owing to high–pull headgear traction. Kragt G, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jan;81(1):57–64

The initial reaction of a macerated human skull caused by orthodontic cervical traction determined by laser metrology. Kragt G, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jan; 81(1):49–56

Management of full–thickness burns of the scalp and skull. Hunt J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 May;118(5):621–5

Surgical treatment of electrical burns of the scalp and skull: past and present. Worthen EF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr; 9(2):161–5

Keyhole lesions in gunshot wounds of the skull and direction of fire. Dixon DS. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Jul;27(3):555–66

The threaded bolt injury pattern. Mittleman RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Jul;27(3):567–71

Secondary removal of retained bone fragments in missile wounds of the brain. Meirowsky AM. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov;57(5):617–21

Craniocerebral injuries from dog bites. Wilberger JE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2685–8

Steel bar penetrating the skull. Ossoff RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):567–8

[Early repair of extensive electric burns of the skull] Sun YH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;62(9):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nearly total excision of skin graft over the brain surface and repair of the skull defect] Liu MD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;20(8):488 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Variability of diploic structures in ethnically deformed skulls] Grupe G. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1982;73(2):157–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of liquorrhea in craniocerebral injuries] Karamyshev RA. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Depressions in the skull bones caused by blunt objects] Kodin VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jul–Sep;25(3):20–2 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Contributions of placodal and neural crest cells to avian cranial peripheral ganglia. D'Amico–Martel A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Apr;166(4):445–68

METABOLISM

Rabbit cranial suture fibroblasts under tension express a different collagen phenotype. Meikle MC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(7):609–13

PATHOLOGY

Sequence of developmental alterations following acute ethanol exposure in mice: craniofacial features of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Sulik KK, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Mar; 166(3):257–69

Unusual osteolytic defects in ancient South Dakota skulls. Gregg JB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Jul;58(3):243–54

Osteopathia striata with cranial sclerosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. De Keyser J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(1):41–8

Cranial lesions attributable to chronic sinusitis in bighorn sheep—. Allen SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1418–9

Lateral sinus pericranii. Case report. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):139–40

Chronic cranial osteitis in a Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Turner JC. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):373–9

Cranial synostosis and intra–uterine compression: a developmental study of human sutures. Koskinen–Moffett LK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:365–78

[Space–occupying hematomas of the posterior cranial fossa] Althoff H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deformity of the skull vault due to hypertrophy of red marrow in cases of anaemia] Reimann F, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Jul;135(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The impact of cranial irradiation on the growth of children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Wells RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):37–9

Neuropsychological study in patients with ALL. Two different CNS prevention therapies—cranial irradiation plus IT methotrexate vs. IT methotrexate alone. Pavlovsky S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Spring; 5(1):79–86

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic investigation of craniopagus twins (partial type). Stanley P, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):206–8

Futility of skull radiography for nontraumatic conditions. Bessen HA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Nov;11(11):605–9

Skull x–ray and CT scan in the management of head injuries. Based on work done while a final year student. Tawn DJ. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1981 Jul–Oct;96(359–360):17–9

CT scanning of the posterior fossa. Carmel PW, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:51–102

Diagnosis of acromegaly on cranial computed tomography. Barmeir EP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):830–4

Correlative craniospinal anatomy studies by computed tomography and cryomicrotomy. Rauschning W, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):9–13

The pterygo–maxillary region (fossa infra–temporalis). A clinical, radioanatomical and pathological study. de Kersaint–Gilly A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1982;9(4):271–83 **(Eng, Fre)**

Extradural hematoma of the posterior cranial fossa. Report of seven cases with survival. Garza–Mercado R. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):664–72

A cephalometric study of fetal alcohol syndrome. Frias JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):870–3

Patient selection for skull radiography in uncomplicated head injury. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):115–8

Skull X–ray guidelines [letter] Bligh AS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1164

Skull x–ray guidelines [letter] Jennett B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):596

CT and plain X–ray examination of the skull in pure traumatic laceration of the brain. Manfredini M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;24(5):249–52

Computed tomography of lambdoid calvarial defect in neurofibromatosis. A case report. Mann H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(3):175–6

Postural displacements of the brain—on the feasibility of using CT for determination of stereotactic coordinates. Tampieri D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;24(3):167–8

Role of emergency skull x–ray films in the evaluation of the head–injured patient: a retrospective study. Cooper PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Aug;13(2):136–40

The role of radiology in surgery of the ear and skull base. Mafee MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Nov; 15(4):723–53

Likelihood ratio, skull roentgenograms, and clinical decision–making [letter] Leventhal JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):672–4

Nature of vertex striations on lateral skull radiographs. Sarwar M, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):90

The need for skull radiography in patients presenting for CT. Tress BM. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):87–9

Skull X–rays in minor head injury. A review of their use and interpretation by casualty officers. Gibson TC. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):132–7

Case report 217. Hyperostosis of the calvaria in osteogenesis imperfecta. Campbell JB. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):141–3

Midfacial skeletal profile in early and late closure of the hard palate. Mylin WK, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):610–2

Skull roentgenography in the evaluation of head injury. North S, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):468–70

Posterior fossa epidural hematomas: a review and synthesis. Roda JM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 May;19(5):419–24

Widening of the cranial sutures from deprivational dwarfism. Pope TL Jr. **Va Med** 1982 Dec;109(12):851–2

[Computer tomography of the posterior cranial fossa] Sobota J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Nov;36(6):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cse)**

[Roentgenologic study of the dog skull. 1. Exposure technic] Voorhout G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Nov 15; 107(22):847–55 **(Dut)**

[Roentgenologic studies of the skull in dogs. 2. Various examples] Voorhout G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Dec 1;107(23):896–904 **(Dut)**

[Iconographic rubric] Mozziconacci JG, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May;39(5):325–6 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular diseases in advanced and very old age. Significance and correlation of computer tomography studies of the skull and EEG] Kountouris D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 16;100(35):1589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cranial computer tomography in tuberculous meningitis] Weidenhammer J, et al. **MMW** 1983 Feb 18;125(7):131–2 **(Ger)**

[A skull phantom for roentgen diagnosis] Edelmann BU, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease in cranial computerized tomography in an infant] Helmke K, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):374–5 **(Ger)**

[The base of the skull in computerized tomography] Kuckein D. **ROFO** 1981 Jul;135(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term observation of a case of organoid naevus phakomatosis (Schimmelpenning–Feuerstein–Mims syndrome)] Schimmelpenning GW. **ROFO** 1983 Jul; 139(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatic radiation risk in conventional tomography of the skull and thorax] Ewen K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Oct; 35(10):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteolytic and osteoplastic changes in the base of the skull in computerized tomography] Kuckein D. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jan;36(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of skull radiography in relation to computed tomography—analysis of 3050 cases] Nakata H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr 25; 42(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of exposure doses on the body surface of children after radiography of the chest, skull and sinuses] Tokarska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(9):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography of the skull in clinical pediatrics] de Paiva SL, et al. **AMB** 1982 Feb;28(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Potentials of noncontrast roentgenography of the skull in diagnosing small intrasellar hypophyseal tumors] Bukhman AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Cartesian coordinate system in x–ray cephalometric analysis] Poltavtsev AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the base of the skull in different types of bite based on teleroentgenographic data] Shcherbakov AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the anthropometric points in teleroentgenography of the skull] Zhulev EN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the skull in surviving patients with myelomeningocele] Sulla I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Aug; 37(8):459–60 **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Late bone metastasis in breast carcinoma. Lopez–Majano V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(5):227–9

SURGERY

An adequate head–holder to be used in auditory and posterior cranial fossa research. Technical note. Velluti R, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980;26(2):129–31

Biocement—a new material. Results of its experimental use for osseous repair of skull cap defects with lesions of the dura mater and liquorrhea, reconstruction of the anterior wall of the frontal sinuses and fixation of alloimplants. Raveh J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 94(3–4):371–84

Pneumocephalus after posterior fossa exploration in the sitting position. Pandit UA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct; 37(10):996–1001

Skull base surgery in composite resection. Krespi YP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):681–4

Craniofacial surgery: the experiment on nature's experiment. Review of three patients operated by Paul Tessier. Pruzansky S. **Eur J Orthod** 1982 Aug;4(3):151–71

Treatment of cranio–orbital fibrous dysplasia. Jackson IT, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug;10(3):138–41

The problem of the 'sinking skin–flap syndrome' in cranioplasty. Stula D. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug; 10(3):142–5

Use of free latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flaps in various neurosurgical disorders. Barrow DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):252–8

Sphenoethmoidal cephalocele with cleft palate: transpalatal versus transcranial repair. Report of two cases. Lewin ML. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):924–31

Removal of retained bone fragments [letter] Pitlyk PJ.

J Neurosurg 1983 Apr;58(4):624–5
a 10–year experience in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Comparison of percutaneous stereotaxic rhizotomy and posterior fossa exploration. van Loveren H, et al.
J Neurosurg 1982 Dec;57(6):757–64
The wide world of craniofacial surgery. Jackson IT.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1983 Feb;41(2):103–10 (23 ref.)
Cranioplasties by means of diced cartilage and split rib grafts. Wilflingseder P. Minerva Chir 1983 Jun 30;38(12):837–43
Real–time ultrasonography: a useful tool in the evaluation of the craniectomized, brain–injured patient. Ostrup R, et al. Neurosurgery 1983 Feb;12(2):225–7
Symposium on complications and their prevention in surgery of the ear and skull base. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1982 Nov;15(4):721–961
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone syndrome in craniofacial surgery. Brones MF, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1983 Jan; 71(1):1–5
The 'third' dimension in craniofacial surgery. Marsh JL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1983 Jun;71(6):759–67
Quadriplegia following venous air embolism during posterior fossa exploration. A case report. du Toit HJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 1983 Mar 5;63(10):378–9
The danger of trephining through the cranial sutures. Bakay L. Surg Neurol 1982 Oct;18(4):284–5
Management of chronic osteomyelitis of the skull using vascularized omental transfer. Sanger J, et al.
Surg Neurol 1982 Oct;18(4):267–70
[Use of Madreporaria coral skeletons in reparative surgery] Levet Y, et al. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1983;28(2):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tension pneumocephalus: a possible complication of posterior fossa craniotomy in the sitting position] Hülsmann H, et al. Anaesthesist 1982 Oct;31(10):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craniofacial surgery] Anderl H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1982 Nov;181(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia in the seated position for operations in the posterior cranial fossa] Roncalli MG, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1982 Oct;48(10):607–11 (Ita)
[Cranioplasty from the historical and etiopathogenetic viewpoint] Caccialanza E. Minerva Chir 1983 Jun 30; 38(12):815–8 (Ita)
[Current knowledge on cranioplasty] Caronni EP.
Minerva Chir 1983 Jun 30;38(12):811–4 (Ita)
[Craniofacial surgery. Based on an 8 years' experience of the Department of Maxillofacial Surgery of Saint Bortolo Regional Hospital of Vicenza] Curioni C, et al.
Minerva Chir 1983 Jun 30;38(12):955–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The authors' experience with cranioplasty using iliac bone autograft] Oberto E, et al. Minerva Chir 1983 Jun 30; 38(12):825–36 (Ita)
[Extensive defects of the cranial vault. Cranioplasty using a metal mesh] Pauli P, et al. Minerva Chir 1983 Jun 30; 38(12):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transplantation of a free skin–muscle graft with the creation of a vascular anastomosis in cranial vault defects] Vikhriev BS, et al. Vestn Khir 1983 Mar;130(3):102–3 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The influence of host age on the growth of transplanted rat cranial bases and humeri. Harkness EM, et al. J Anat 1982 Sep;135 (Pt 2):353–69

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The scanning electron microscope in craniofacial remodeling research: application of the topographic principle. Bromage TG. Prog Clin Biol Res 1982;101:143–53

SKULL FRACTURES

Semicircular canal fractures in squirrel monkeys resulting from rapid decompression. Interpretation and significance. Fraser WD, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1983 Jan–Feb; 95(1–2):95–100
Comparison of radiographic and radionuclide skeletal surveys in battered children. Pickett WJ, et al. South Med J 1983 Feb;76(2):207–12
[Fulminant pneumococcal meningitis 26 years after cranial fracture (letter)] Manigand G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1982 Oct 2;11(38):2851 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Development of delayed epidural hematoma. Nelson AT, et al. AJNR 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):583–5
Fatal intracranial extension of an orbital umbrella stab injury. Siegel EB, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1983 Jan;15(1):99–102
Orbital floor fracture [letter] Abel R Jr, et al.
Del Med J 1983;55(6):367
Blindness after closed head injury. Mortara RH, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 1983 Feb;81(2):85–7
Complications accompanying occipital skull fracture. Young HA, et al. J Trauma 1982 Nov;22(11):914–20
Nasolacrimal dysfunction. Powell JB 2d. Laryngoscope 1983 Apr;93(4):498–515
Growing skull fractures. Leibrock LG, et al.
Nebr Med J 1982 Aug;67(8):235–8
Compressive optic neuropathy following use of intracranial oxidized cellulose hemostat. Dutton JJ, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1983 Jun;14(6):487–90
Complications of orbital roof fractures. McLachlan DL, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1982 Nov;89(11):1274–8
Traumatic enophthalmos. Stasior OG, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1982 Nov;89(11):1267–73
Incidence of eye injuries in facial fractures: an analysis of 727 cases. Holt GR, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1983 Jun;91(3):276–9
Transmastoid decompression of the facial nerve in temporal bone fracture. Yanagihara N.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):616–21
Severe epistaxis in facial fractures. Buchanan RT, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1983 Jun;71(6):768–71
[Leptomeningocele after skull fracture in children] Jiang ZQ. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1982 May; 15(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Management of anesthesia for the multiply–injured patient with associated craniocerebral injuries] Pfenninger E, et al. Anaesthesist 1983 May;32(5):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow–up studies of the late sequelae of orbital floor fractures] Krarup JC, et al. Fortschr Ophthalmol 1982 Nov; 79(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Head trauma with resultant irreversible deafness on one side and reversible hearing impairment on the other side. A case report] Anniko M, et al. HNO 1983 Feb;31(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic intraclinoidal aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Perneczky A, et al. Unfallchirurgie 1982 Aug; 8(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monstrous sinus pericranii following craniocerebral trauma] Steffen H, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1983;77(1):23–5 (Ger)
[An indirect brain stem injury caused by a bone splinter of the petrous portion of the temporal bone] Nagy L, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1983;89(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fracture of the sella turcica—a case report and review of the literature] Hasunuma M, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1982 Nov;10(11):1225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An interesting case of the traumatic middle meningeal arteriovenous fistula] Satoh T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1982 Jul;10(7):739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Superior orbital fissure syndrome treated by rhinosurgical decompression] Ukleja Z, et al. Klin Oczna 1982 Nov; 84(11):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Injury of the facial nerve] Goryń S. Pol Przegl Radiol 1982 Jul–Aug;46(4):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Avulsion of the optic nerve] Cernea P, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Impairment of the acoustico–vestibular apparatus after craniocerebral injuries studies for the past 4 years at the Reşiţa hosptial] Ghibuş I, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):117–24 (Rum)
[Gunshot wound of the orbit and maxillary sinus with foreign body fixation in the pterygopalatine fossa] Khmel'nik VM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):79–80 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of acute traumatic liquorrhea] Karamyshev RA, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1982 May–Jun;(3):38–43 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Temporal bone fractures. Review of 90 cases. Cannon CR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 1983 May;109(5):285–8
Intrauterine fetal skull fracture diagnosed by ultrasound. McRae SM, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1982 Aug; 22(3):159–60
Simulated blowout fracture of the orbit. Brinkley JR Jr, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1983 Jun;14(6):499–500
Ocular trauma. Packer AJ. Primary Care 1982 Dec; 9(4):777–92
[Fractures of the skull in infants and small children] Havránek P, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1983 Mar;38(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A fracture trap, the trapdoor fracture of the orbital floor] Gola R, et al. Ann Chir Plast 1982;27(4):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New findings in orbital anatomy] Lang J.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1982;79(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craniofacial fractures in skiing accidents. Frequently minimized and mistaken injuries] Bronz G, et al.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1983 Mar 20;59(8):412–5 (Ger)
[The need for early diagnosis and treatment of fractures of the jugal bone and arch] Knapik S, et al. Wiad Lek 1982 Jun 15;35(10):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of holographic interferometry in the analysis of the process of deformation of the base of the skull] Bol'shakov OP, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1982 Sep;83(9):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Otoneurologic symptoms in the differential diagnosis of slight and moderate cranio–cerebral injuries] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):21–6 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Prophylactic antimicrobial management of compound depressed skull fracture. Mendelow AD, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1983 Mar;28(2):80–3

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral compound fractures of the infant skull caused by dog bite. Cowie RA, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1983 Jan; 37(1):30–1
Facial fractures: a review of 922 cases with special reference to incidence and aetiology. Starkhammar H, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1982 Dec;7(6):405–9
Orbital floor fracture: an unusual complication of trans–septal trans–sphenoidal hypophysectomy. Newmark H 3d, et al. Neurosurgery 1983 May;12(5):555–6
[Forensic consequences of nose fractures and value of radiography of the external nose] Illum P.
Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1981–2 (Dan)
[Pathomechanisms of orbital injuries] Stoll W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1983 Feb;182(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes and mechanisms of orbit and eye injuries] Stoll W, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1982 Oct;61(10):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Severe craniocerebral injuries in winter sports] Bauer H, et al. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1983 Mar 20;59(8):416–8 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Basilar skull fracture in U.S. Army aircraft accidents. Shanahan DF. Aviat Space Environ Med 1983 Jul; 54(7):628–31
Fractures of the facial skeleton in Greece. A retrospective study covering 1791 cases in 10 years. Zachariades N, et al. J Maxillofac Surg 1983 Jun;11(3):142–4
[Craniocerebral injuries in alpine skiers. Causes, incidence and problems of primary care] Ascherl R, et al.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1982 Nov 20;58(32):1752–6 (Ger)
[Report of twenty–one cases of blowout fracture] Hori T, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1982 Dec 20; 85(12):1596–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and experimental morphological study of depressed skull fracture. Oh S. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1983; 68(1–2):111–21
An unusual presentation of orbital floor fracture. Von Arx DP, et al. Br J Oral Surg 1983 Jun;21(2):117–9
Lateral orbital rim fracture: an unusual case. Margarone JE. J Am Dent Assoc 1982 Oct;105(4):657–8
[Trauma of the interorbital space. Pathology and therapy of traumatic telecanthus. 1. Pathology] Richter WC, et al. HNO 1983 May;31(5):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic lesions of the nose in childhood. Consideration of 29 cases] Panzoni E, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1982 May–Jun;31(3):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depressed skull fracture in skiing and its experimental study. Oh S, et al. Int J Sports Med 1982 Aug;3(3):169–73
Growing skull fracture in childhood. Neiva P. Int Surg 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):564
Healing of experimentally induced orbital floor defects. Tovi F, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1983 Jun;41(6):385–8
[Intragastric pH–profile in patients with multiple injuries during administration of cimetidine and ranitidine (letter)] Becker HD. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Sep 23; 108(38):1454–5 (Ger)
[The development of the nose following trauma in the growing stage] Mann W, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1983 Jun;62(6):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Facial fractures and seat belts [letter] Wood GD.
Br Dent J 1983 Jun 11;154(11):353

RADIOGRAPHY

Oblique lateral projection of the orbital floor. Laurin S, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1982;23(4):423–32
High–resolution CT scanning of facial trauma. Cooper PW, et al. AJNR 1983 May–Jun;4(3):495–8
Hearing loss in skull fractures. Momose KJ, et al. AJNR 1983 May–Jun;4(3):781–5
Orbital roof blow–out fractures. Curtin HD, et al. AJR 1982 Nov;139(5):969–72
Lateral view of facial fractures: new observations. Daffner RH, et al. AJR 1983 Sep;141(3):587–91
Correction: medical pathology conference on abnormal CT scan of the head [letter] Vitek JJ. Ala J Med Sci 1983 Jul;20(3):260–1
Skull fractures. DeLuca SA, et al. Am Fam Physician 1983 Sep;28(3):125–6
Radiological case of the month. Leptomeningeal cyst after skull fracture. Gadoth N, et al. Am J Dis Child 1983 Oct; 137(10):1019–20
A new method for demonstration of blow–out fractures. Laurin S, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1983 Feb–Mar; 26(2–3):231–4 (Eng, Fre)
Computed tomographic evaluation of depressed skull fractures and associated intracranial injury. Healy JF, et al. Comput Radiol 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):323–30
Computed tomography in ethmoid cell trauma. Reider–Grosswasser I, et al. Comput Radiol 1982 May–Jun; 6(3):171–9
Computed tomography of orbital medial wall fractures.

Coker NJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 May-Jun;5(5):383-9
Towne (half-axial) and semisagittal computed tomography in the evaluation of blow-out fractures of the orbit. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr; 7(2):306-9
CT in facial trauma. Kassel EE, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;12(1):2-15 (38 ref.)
Patient selection for skull radiography in uncomplicated head injury. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):115-8
Patient selection for skull radiography [letter] Jones JJ. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):298
Spatial analysis of midfacial fractures with multidirectional and computed tomography: clinicopathologic correlates in 44 cases. Rowe LD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep-Oct;90(5):651-60
Intracranial bleeding from child abuse: the value of skull radiographs. Saulsbury FT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(4):175-8
Skull roentgenograms; soft conclusions [letter] Groner J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):662-3
Likelihood ratio, skull roentgenograms, and clinical decision-making [letter] Leventhal JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):672-4
CAT scan for facial fractures [letter] Finkle DR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul;72(1):112-3
The longitudinal orbital CT projection: a versatile image for orbital assessment. Marsh JL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):308-17
Use of the CAT scan for diagnosis in the complicated facial fracture patient. Neumann PR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Dec;70(6):683-93
Errors in the primary x-ray diagnosis of maxillofacial fractures. Moilanen A. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):129-35
Evaluation of occipital condyle fracture and atlantic fracture, two uncommon complications of cranio-vertebral trauma. Peeters F, et al. **ROFO** 1983 May;138(5):631-3
Midfacial fractures in supine panoramic zonography. Moilanen A. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Jun;36(6):184-7
[Traumatology of the orbit] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;Spec No:97-111 **(Fre)**
[Traumatic lesions of the nose-ethmoid-forehead region] Bourguet J, et al. **HNO** 1983 Jan;31(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CT analysis of facial skull fracture] Jend HH, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct;137(4):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High resolution computerized tomography for the determination of fractures of the base of the skull, particularly the petrous bone] Schubiger O, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic changes of the base of skull and facial bones in computerized tomography] Kuckein D. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Nov;35(11):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fracture of the occipital condyle] Camassa NW, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Mar;69(3):154-5 **(Ita)**
[On the value of panoramic radiography in the diagnosis of fractures of the facial bone] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jun;27(6):641-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Temporal bone injuries. Classification of fractures. Methods of radiological investigation] Goryń S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;46(4):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Causes of diagnostic errors in cases of temporal bone fractures] Goryń S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 46(4):137-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Our experiences in the diagnosis of orbital fractures based on various radiographic methods] Mielecki T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982;46(5-6):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of penetrating gunshot injuries of the skull and brain using computerized tomography] Abderakhman S. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jun;(6):52-3 **(Rus)**
[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of craniocerebral injuries] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):3-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of fracture and infection of the temporal bone. Djupesland G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May-Jun;95(5-6):670-5

REHABILITATION

Application of craniofacial surgical precepts in orbital reconstruction following trauma and tumour removal. Wolfe SA. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov;10(4):212-23

SURGERY

Orbital floor fractures [letter] Kopf GM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):692-3
Computed tomographic scanning for locating an emplaced plastic orbital plate. Schwarz GS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;14(8):761-2
Palatal defect reconstruction with hinged nasal septum flap. Borges AF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Feb;10(2):167-71
Subciliary incision and skin-muscle eyelid flap for orbital fractures. Heckler FR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Apr; 10(4):309-13
Diagnosis and treatment of fractures of the nose. Nash P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):663, 665-6, 668-70
The irreducible middle third fracture, a problem in management. Vaughan ED, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun; 21(2):124-8
Role of fixation in the treatment of nasal fractures. Illum P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;8(3):191-5
Fronto-naso-orbital trauma. Gruss JS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):577-89
Emergency craniotomy in severe head injury and the present state of knowledge regarding prognosis. Braakman R. **Injury** 1982 Jul;14(1):22-5
Blow-out fracture of the orbit. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations, and results in 90 patients treated. Bartkowski SB, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug; 10(3):155-64
Suspension and traction appliance for nasal, zygomatico-maxillary complex, and zygomatic arch fractures. Lai S. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Feb; 41(2):133-4
Optic nerve damage in head trauma: clinical and experimental studies. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982; 26(4):447-61
Evaluation and correction of combined orbital trauma syndrome. Stanley RB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul; 93(7):856-65
The role of tracheostomy in fractures of the facial skeleton. Zachariades N, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):558-9
Deep temporal bone surgery for traumatic facial palsy. Fernandes CM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Jun;21(2):77-82
Aspects of orbital floor fracture repair. Duguid IM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):106-8
Acute enophthalmos. Fells P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):88-9
[Panorama of lesions of the facial bone structure] Stricker M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983;37(1):49-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Craniofacial osteosyntheses and scanography] Chalaye JC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fractures of the floor of the orbit: critical study and results. Apropos of 142 cases] Dehesdin D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(3):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of Kirschner pins in facial traumatology] Compere JF, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Craniofacial injuries : exploration protocol and surgical attitudes] Deboise A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983; 28(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Facial osteosynthesis using miniaturized plates. Apropos of 160 of Pr. Champy's plates placed in a year] Gary-Bobo A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Approaches to the repair of the orbital floor] Lemagne JM, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:244-50 **(Fre)**
[Bone grafts in the healing by first intention in orbital fractures] Morax S, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:234-9 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of transverse fractures of the temporal bone] Panosetti E, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Oct;31(8):573, 576-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fractures of the frontal sinus. Therapeutic indications] Merville LC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982; 83(4):206-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Craniocerebral trauma: when general, when neurosurgical treatment?] Bock WJ. **Chirurg** 1982 Aug;53(8):471-6 **(Ger)**
[Indication for and classification of plastic skull defect covering in the treatment plan for multiple-injured patients] Fischer W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 1;76(17):787-9 **(Ger)**
[Fixation of a fractured mastoid process using adhesives] Molnár L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(4):307-10 **(Hun)**
[Cranioplasty in the adult. The use of autologous osteoperiosteal grafts taken from the external cranial table] Massei A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30;38(12):819-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of orbital fractures of the blow-out type] Leśniak-Kwiatkowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul-Aug; 84(7-8):231-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Volume of surgical procedures in severe craniocerebral injuries] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Current concepts on the management of orbital blow-out fractures. Koornneef L. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep; 9(3):185-200
The management of fractures of the facial skeleton. Carter E. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Aug;27(4):227-33
Perioperative modification of the morris pin splint. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun; 41(6):409
Combining the Irby head frame and the Morris external pin fixation set to stabilize midface fractures. Gonty AA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun;41(6):410
Halo external fixation of nasal fractures. Wurman LH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Sep;93(9):1212-6
A novel use for the vacuum extractor [letter] Archer V. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec;25(4):288
[Nose fractures. A prospective study of treatment of nose fractures] Illum P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20; 145(25):1942-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Follow-up examinations of patients with isolated fractures of the bony nasal pyramid] Eichhorn T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;62(3):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SKULL NEOPLASMS

Benign osteoblastoma of the temporal bone. Potter C, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Apr;4(4):318-22
Bony metastases from intracranial meningioma. Jennings PG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jun;56(666):421-2
Dermoid cyst of the anterior fontanelle [letter] **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):583

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

'Unicorn' among rats exposed to mycotoxins from Fusarium. Schoental R. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May;16(3-4):211-5

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic isolated abducens paresis from tumors at the base of the brain. Currie J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):226-9
Sarcomatous degeneration of Paget disease in the skull. Miller C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(2):102-6
[Panhypopituitarism induced by the development of an intrasellar meningioma (letter)] Fenichel P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 25;11(52):3855-6 **(Fre)**
[Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope attacks in the foramen jugulare syndrome] Fleischmann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Apr;54(4):208-10 **(Ger)**
[Benign extramedullary tumors in the high cervical region and at the foramen magnum--their symptomatology and pathogenesis of the muscle atrophy in the forearm and hand] Soejima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Sep; 10(9):947-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of congenital leukemia (common ALL) with a tumor and facial nerve palsy as its initial symptoms. A report of a case and a review of 78 congenital leukemia cases without Down's syndrome in the literature] Shikano T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Sep;23(9):1475-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital subgaleal (epidermoid) inclusion cyst of the anterior fontanel in a Mexican female child: case report. Garza-Mercado R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr; 12(4):451-3

DIAGNOSIS

African histoplasmosis presenting as a facial tumour in a child. Shoroye A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Sep; 2(3):147-9
Chondroid chordoma of the base of the skull: orbital and other neuro-ophthalmological symptoms. Bastiaensen LA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb 28;55(1-2):5-15
Chondroid chordoma. Case report. Clark WC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Dec;57(6):842-5
Extracerebral neural tissue mass in the middle cranial fossa extending into the oropharynx in a neonate. Case report. Wakai S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):692-6
Dermoid cysts of the anterior fontanelle: case reports. Reddick EJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jun;148(6):548-50
A suprasellar atypical teratoma presenting as an intrasellar mass: a case report. Fults D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul; 13(1):40-3
Giant cell tumor of the temporal bone. A case report. Zelig S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982; 44(6):318-22
[Intrapetrous vascular tumors. Difficulties in the clinical, arteriographic and anatomo-pathological diagnosis] Legent F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 55(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Melanotic progonoma in infants: apropos of 2 cases] Ben Jilani S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;60(1):75-7 **(Fre)**
[Early ocular symptoms in meningeoma of the sphenoidal wing] Wollensak J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of occipital bone processes] Goldhahn WE, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1982; 43(4):343-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fronto-ethmoidal osteomas. Presentation of a clinical case] Ferrari F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul-Sep; 139(3):361-8 **(Ita)**
[Tumors of the sellar region and the cavernous sinus. Evaluation of diagnostic procedures and therapeutic orientation] Calvo A, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980; 26(2):111-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of meningioma: a case report. Pamphlett R, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:169-73

METABOLISM

A suprasellar embryonal carcinoma producing alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin; treated with combined chemotherapy followed by radiotherapy. Ono N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Dec; 18(6):435-43